NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 14
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1973

Subject Index A-Ce

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 74-259

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

R016.61 C913
v.14 pt.4 1973 c.1

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1974 O—521-341

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $155.50 per set. $38.90 additional for foreign mailing.

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Subject Index

ABATTOIRS (J)

Leptospirosis among abattoir employees, dog pound workers, and fish inspectors in the city of Manila. Arambulo PV 3d, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:212-20, Jun 72
[Epidemics of Weil's jaundice in sloughterhouses in the North Moravian Region] Ašmera J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:142-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Bacteriological findings in udders of dairy cows butchered on the sanitary slaughter line of the Prague Slaughter House] Skardová O, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:195-203, Mar 73 (Cse)
[Observations during the 1966 Q fever epidemic in the Hamburg slaughterhouse] Haas J, et al.
Med Klin 66:391-5, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the principles of anti-microbial regimen in the food industry] Weuffen W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:241-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in poultry slaughther hygiene] Leistner L.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:216-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human brucellosis in personnel of a cold storage plant in the city of Salvador, Bahia, Brazil] Spinola AG, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:157-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Industrial utilization of carcasses and slaughter wastes] Shikhaleev NF.
Veterinariia 10:35-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The export boning and cutting plant. Jagger F.
Vet Rec 91:626-9, 16 Dec 72
[Practical experiences and results of bacterial inhibitor tests in St. Pölten abbatoirs] Kleibel A.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:328-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABBREVIATIONS (L)

Acronymic burlesque in the shape of some pairs. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 77:653, Oct 72
MDA and the MOD MD. Vee S. JAMA 223:80-1, 1 Jan 73
Abbreviations boggle. JAMA 223:77, 1 Jan 73
Updating the O.E.D. Lancet 2:809, 14 Oct 72
Blood transfusion: disadvantages of new names. Wheeler RR. N Engl J Med 288:1248, 7 Jun 73
[New units in clinical chemistry and hematology] Hankiewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1002-5, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Standards. Oatfield H.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:348-50, Jul 73

ABDOMEN (A1)

see also related
PERITONEAL CAVITY (A3)

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE (A3)

Isotope renography in the diagnosis of recurrent abdominal pain of children. Siegler J.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:57-62, 1972
Abdominal epilepsy. Kyösola K.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:101-3, 1973
Lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis infantilis. Makino K, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:899-900, Dec 72
Intra-abdominal pressure changes during lumbar traction. Stoner EK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:369, Aug 73
Ganglioneuroma presenting as an abdominal mass: report of a case. Antonie TE.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:71-4, Aug 72
Circulatory effects of carbon dioxide insufflation of the peritoneal cavity for laparoscopy. Marshall RL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:680-4, Jul 72
A step towards the more rational treatment of chronic pain by nerve block. Case report. Morgan M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:893-4, Aug 72
Errors and pitfalls in ultrasonic scanning of the abdomen. Holm HH, et al. Br J Radiol 45:835-40, Nov 72
Abdominal actinomycosis. Davies M, et al.
Br J Surg 60:18-22, Jan 73
Abdominal tuberculosis. Gunn A, et al.
Br J Surg 59:597-602, Aug 72
Children with recurrent abdominal pain: how do they grow up? Apley J, et al. Br Med J 3:7-9, 7 Jul 73
Dysphagia, abdominal pain, and sarcoid granulomata. Davies RJ. Br Med J 3:564-5, 2 Sep 72
Abdominal bruit after renal transplantation. Jachuck SJ, et al. Br Med J 3:202-3, 28 Jul 73
Significance of hyperamylasaemia and abdominal pain in diabetic ketoacidosis. Knight AH, et al.
Br Med J 3:128-31, 21 Jul 73
Pain in the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Selker RG.
Curr Probl Surg 53-9, Feb 73
Patterns of external abdominal hernia: an analysis of 1,600 consecutive cases. Saran HS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:707-9, Nov 72
Nonmetastatic abdominal presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma. Berardi RS.
Int Surg 58:34-7, Jan 73
Pitfalls of abdominal thermography. Willman MK.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:913-20, May 73
A rectal-abdominal palpation technique for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Hulet CV.
J Anim Sci 35:814-9, Oct 72
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele (hydrocele Enbissac). Mitra S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:392-3, 1 Nov 72
Intestinal hemangiomata in childhood and a syndrome for diagnosis: a collective review. Abrahamson J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:487-95, Aug 73
Abdominal epilepsy. Moore MT.
JAMA 222:1436, 11 Dec 72
Abdominal epilepsy and migraine. Reimann HA.
JAMA 224:128, 2 Apr 73
Episodic abdominal pain. Reiman HA.
Lancet 2:731-2, 29 Sep 73
Observer variation in clinical diagnosis--a computer-aided assessment of its magnitude and importance in 552 patients with abdominal pain. Gill PW, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:106-13, Apr 73
Abdominal mass in the newborn infant. Koop CE.
N Engl J Med 289:569-71, 13 Sep 73 (2 ref.)
Recurrent abdominal pain: recurrent controversy. Deamer WC. Pediatrics 51:307-8, Feb 73
Recurrent abdominal pain: recurrent controversy. Poley JR, et al. Pediatrics 52:144-5, Jul 73
Intra-abdominal thermosensitivity in the rabbit as compared with spinal thermosensitivity. Riedel W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:59-70, 1973
Visceral pain. White TT.
Postgrad Med 53:199-202, May 73
Ultrasound in abdominal conditions. Barnett E.
Radiography 38:233-41, Sep 72
Epigastric pain. Clue to colon CA. Appelbaum JJ, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-9, Jun 73
Abdominal pain following acute myocardial infarction. Yajko RD. Rocky Mt Med J 70:43-5, May 73
Functional abdominal pain. Robins AH.
S Afr Med J 47:832-4, 19 May 73
The cardiac artery compression syndrome: does it exist? Szilagyi DE, et al. Surgery 72:849-63, Dec 72
Abdominal tuberculosis in Nigerians. A clinico-pathological study. Francis TI.
Trop Geogr Med 24:232-9, Sep 72
Abdominal paracentesis in the horse. Hamilton DP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:519-22, May 73
[Abdominal echography] Koch CW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1979-80, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Abdominal puncture and lavage] Deschreyer M.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:54-69, 1973 (Fre)
[The laparoscopic picture of chronic hepatitis] Dischler W, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:395-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Jacobs E.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:407-15, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in granulomatous hepatitis] Nava G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:417-24, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy] Paolaggi JA.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:433-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiography without x-rays: contribution of tomoechography to surgical abdominal diagnosis] Weill F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:55-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal pain in children] Gourdeau R.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:469-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with report on successful heparin treatment of Melena and abdominal colic in a 58-year-old man] Schimpf K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:103-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Urological disorders without urinary changes causing abdominal symptoms] Németh C.
Orv Hetil 113:2841-3, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Abdominal foreign bodies] Higier J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1353-9, 15 Jul 73 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pelvic pain in gynecology] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:161-70, May 72 (Por)
[Spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder artery with profuse hemorrhaging into the free abdominal cavity] Diadiura IaI, et al. Klin Khir 7:59-60, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Gas in the right hypochondrium. Its clinical significance] Nuñez Puertas A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:615-32, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Aspects of normal human anatomy by means of echotomography] Levi S.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:732-4, Oct 72 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular layer of the inferior epigastric vessels. Orda R. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:383-7, 1972
Arteriographic anatomy of the feline abdomen. Kneller SK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2111-9, Nov 72
Splanchnic circulation in man during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Libonati M, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:466-72, May 73
Radionuclide venography for rapid dynamic evaluation of venous disease. Barnes RW, et al.
Surgery 73:706-13, May 73
[Splanchnic vascular bed in acute systemic hypoxia. Hemodynamic and metabolic study] Bashour FA, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:681-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial hypertension and reno-splanchnic shunt] Kissel P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1203-6, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Abdominal angiography in childhood] Beduhn D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiography in insufficient blood supply to the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rabkin IKh, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:103-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdominal auscultation in systemic arterial hypertension. Study of 137 cases] Sánchez Torres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:523-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of vascular anomalies in surgery of the liver. Bile ducts and pancreas] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:1-18, Jul 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The relationship of the splanchnic, hepatic and renal clearance rates to the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in conscious sheep. Panaretto BA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:285-94, Feb 73
Metabolism of the nonhepatic splanchnic area in baboons and the effects of endotoxin. Spitzer JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:21-5, Oct 72
Oxygen tension in the abdominal cavity of hedgehogs during arousal from hibernation. Barr RE, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:16-21, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

[Abdominal tumors in childhood. II. Anatomo-pathological aspects] Salas-Martínez M.
Gac Med Mex 102:498-504, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinematics of the chest wall during speech production: volume displacements of the rib cage, abdomen, and lung. Hixon TJ. J Speech Hear Res 16:78-115, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rib-cage and abdominal volume ventilation partitioning in tetraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:161-7, 1971
[Painful abdominal manifestations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Gaultier C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:271-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of the hypothalamus on the motor activity of the small intestine in local irradiation of the head and abdominal area of dogs] Pochechueva GS.
Radiobiologiia 12:931-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal abnormalities discovered by routine postangiography abdominal films. Meneses A, et al.
Am Heart J 86:57-60, Jul 73
The angiographic appearance of thromboanglitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) in the abdominal visceral vessels. Rosenberger A, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:237-43, May 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant females.
Gillanders LA. Br Med J 1:291-2, 3 Feb 73
Semi-axial view in abdomino-pelvic examinations. Doby T, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:166-70, Jun 73
Exposure of radiologists to x-rays during chest and abdominal fluoroscopies. Jankowski J.
Phys Med Biol 17:814-22, Nov 72
Penetrating gastric ulcer shown on plain film of the abdomen. Walls RJ. Radiography 39:193-4, Jul 73
[The use of automatic exposure for abdominal examinations in childhood] Hörmann D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:101-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intestinal invagination on plain X-ray films of the abdomen] Ashizawa A.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:571-80, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Questionnaire on protection of the embryo from unexpected exposures in x-ray examinations of the abdominal region of female patients] Hiramatsu Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:976-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Calcifications seen in abdominal x-ray photographs and their interpretation (1)] Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:379-87, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Calcification in abdominal x-ray photographs and its significance. 2] Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:453-60, Jul 73 (Jap)
[The possibility of detecting ascites on survey roentgenograms of the abdominal cavity] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:48-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Clinical and experimental coloured lymphography in abdominal surgery. Vojtíšek V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 49:1-226, 1972
Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Caspersen LS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:564-8, 15 Jun 73
Occult infection of abdominal incision as seen on laternal chest roentgenogram. Nelson JA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:846-7, Apr 73
Peritoneal adhesions and their relation to abdominal surgery. A postmortem study. Weibel MA, et al.
Am J Surg 126:345-53, Sep 73
Heterotopic ossification in abdominal operation scars. Eidelman A, et al. Arch Surg 107:87-8, Jul 73
Abdominal wound dehiscence. Keill RH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:573-7, Apr 73
Suprapubic bladder drainage in general surgery. Peloso OA, et al. Arch Surg 106:569-72, Apr 73
Colonization of the respiratory tract and postoperative pulmonary infections. The value of intraoperative endotracheal aspirate cultures. Schlenker JD, et al.
Arch Surg 107:313-8, Aug 73
Pulmonary risks. Schlueter DP.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:91-110, Jun 73
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver during abdominal operations: report of seven cases. Gaston EA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:136-9, Mar-Apr 73
Pulmonary consequences of abdominal and thoracic surgery. Spence AA, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:41-59, Winter 72 (25 ref.)
Effects of abdominal surgery upon diaphragmatic function and regional ventilation. Tahir AH, et al.
Int Surg 58:337-40, May 73
Surgical treatment of abdominal disorders in the horse. Pearson H, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1344-52, 1 Dec 71
Pathogenesis of intra-abdominal adhesions. Razdan JL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:359-61, 16 May 72
Use and abuse of drains in abdominal surgery. Myers MB. J La State Med Soc 125:7-9, Jan 73
Surgeon's workshop. The bilateral paramedian entry: upper abdomen. Cameron JA.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:254-5, Jul 73
Massive abdominal panniculectomy. Meyerowitz BR, et al. JAMA [illegible]:409-9, 23 Jul 73
Respirator[illegible]peration for abdominal surgery. Morton A. Med [illegible]Aust 1:1300-4, 30 Jun 73
Drainage [illegible]he abdomen. Duthie HL.
N Engl J Med 287:1081-3, 23 Nov 72
Abdominal surgery. I. Welch CE.
N Engl J Med 288:809-16, 22 Mar 73 (106 ref.)
Why not Pfannenstiel's incision? Biswas KK.
Obstet Gynecol 41:303-7, Feb 73
Vertical abdominoplasty. Fischl RA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:139-43, Feb 73
Abdominoplasty. Grazer FM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:617-23, Jun 73
Abdominal panniculectomy after massive weight loss. Kamper MJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:441-6, Nov 72
The risks in abdominal and thoracic surgery in COPD. Gaensler EA, et al. Postgrad Med 54:183-92, Sep 73
Current trends in abdominal incisions. Hines JR, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:321-2, May-Jun 73
The study of intestinal digestion and absorption in stress conditions. Investigations by means of 14 C-stearic acid and 131 I-triolein. Acalovschi A, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:209-11, 1972
The treatment of surgical disorders of the bovine abdomen. Pearson H. Vet Rec 92:245-54, 10 Mar 73
[Advances in abdominal surgery in the current treatment of hemorrhagic and septic shock] Uebermuth H.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:677-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative eviscerations. Clinical and therapeutic study] Ottani F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:83-97, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial of trimebutine in the recovery of digestive transit in abdominal surgery (apropos of 100 cases)] Malavaud A.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Results of the use of trimebutine in abdominal surgery] Stoppa R, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:319-30, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Technic of choledochus implantation into the duodenum and the intra-abdominal extraperitonealization of the colonic resection-anastomosis] Zehnder MA.
Helv Chir Acta 39:905-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Surgical and suppurative complications following abdominal surgery] Hegemann G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1048-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical suppurative complications in the thorax following abdominal surgery] Knothe W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1106-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of inflammatory edemas in abdominal surgery] Michael RJ.
Ther Ggw 111:1023 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Ketanest anesthetic in intra-abdominal surgery] Manz R, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:305-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative risk in abdominal surgery in the newborn infant] Rizzo V, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:165-9, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Abdomino-perineal amputation with 2 teams in cancer of the rectum. Considerations on 116 cases] Nicora E, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:203-16, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air in peritoneal cavity following abdominal surgery] Szamowska R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:475-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of suture material in production of eviscerations] Biduleacu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:111-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Circulating blood volume and regional hemodynamics following abdominal operations] Lutsenko SM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:50-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic system and thoracic and abdominal surgery] Smolianitskif AIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:125-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tampons and drainage in abdominal surgery] Aslaev LA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:57-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery in pendulous abdomen] Chachava MK, et al. Vestn Khir 107:89-93, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture of acute parotitis developing in patients following abdominal surgery] Krivolutskaia EG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:56-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxide-oxygen analgesia on external respiratory function in the postoperative period] Simonian RB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:87-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Technic for the surgical approach to the upper abdomen by use of an esthetic incision] Del Soldato G.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:19-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Plastics in abdominal surgery] Vara Thorbeck DR.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 90:89-107, 1973 (Spa)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE (C17)

Systemic thrombosing vasculitis, malignant atrophic papulosis of Degos. Review of the literature. Niinimäki T, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:53-8, 1973 (42 ref.)
Focal amyloidosis of small bowel mesentery. Berardi RS, et al. Int Surg 58:491-4, Jul 73
Acute abdomen in the elderly. Charlesworth D.
Nurs Times 69:469-71, 12 Apr 73
The acute abdomen in the elderly. Charlesworth D.
Practitioner 209:178-82, Aug 72
The acute abdomen in infancy. Dickson JA.
Practitioner 209:170-7, Aug 72
[Pain phenomena of acute abdomen] Welsch KH.
Fortschr Med 90:574-7, 18 May 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abdominal pain and erythromycin estolate. Oliver LE, et al. Lancet 2:980, 4 Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Abdominal purpura (Henoch)] Remberger K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1681-4, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Abdominal pain crises in children with the nephrotic syndrome] Reznik BIa, et al.
Klin Khir 9:76-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Observer variation in clinical diagnosis: its magnitude

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and importance in patients with acute abdominal pain. De Dombal FT, et al. Br J Surg 60:310, Apr 73
Computer-assisted diagnosis of abdominal pain using estimates provided by clinicians. Leaper DJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:897-8, Nov 72
Computer-assisted diagnosis of abdominal pain using "estimates" provided by clinicians. Leaper DJ, et al. Br Med J 4:350-4, 11 Nov 72
Clinical presentation of acute abdomen: study of 600 patients. Staniland JR, et al. Br Med J 3:393-8, 12 Aug 72
How I assess the acute abdomen. Beattie WG. Can Med Assoc J 108:1538-40, 23 Jun 73
Application of a non-Bayesian approach to computer-aided diagnosis for upper abdominal pain. Cumberbatch J, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:105-15, Apr 73
Role of diagnostic aspiration of peritoneal fluid in acute abdominal conditions. Razdan JL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:164-7, 1 Mar 73
Preliminary investigations into surgeons diagnosing abdominal pain. Oldham J. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:79-82, Mar 73
Cystic astrocytoma of the spinal cord presenting as an acute abdominal crisis. Weichsel ME, et al. Pediatrics 52:443-6, Sep 73
Emergency intravenous cholangiography in acute abdominal pain. A review. Thorpe CD, et al. Rev Surg 29:443-4, Nov-Dec 72
Twenty-four year old girl with recurrent abdominal pain. SD J Med 26:25-9, Jul 73
Amoebiasis as a surgical problem. Vanreenen RM. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:540, 1972
[Surgical experiences with drug addicts] Brummelkamp WH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1677-80, 16 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Emergency laparoscopy (study of 1265 cases)] Llanio R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:873-7, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy. Report on 248 examinations] Fahrländer H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:315-20, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal foreign body injury simulating gynecological acute abdomen] Echtermeyer H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1253-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Abdomino-visceral neuralgia and false surgical abdomen] Gallone L, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:469-81, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Medulloblastoma with diencephalic diabetes appearing as acute abdomen] Popescu-Micloşanu S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:363-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Case of idiopathic hyperlipidemia, presenting as "acute abdomen"] Bluvberg VM, et al. Vestn Khir 109:144-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[A case of idiopathic hyperlipemia simulating "acute abdomen"] Bluvberg VM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:144-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of refused emergency hospitalization of patients with acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Garvin LI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:12-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Puncture of the abdomen as an auxilliary method in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Pafur M. Lijec Vjesn 93:1051-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Primary torsion of the omentum. Adams JT. Am J Surg 126:102-5, Jul 73
Fatal abdominal crisis due to systemic thrombosing vasculitis. Report of a case. Niinimäki T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:49-51, 1973
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Lee BC. Br J Radiol 46:467-9, Jun 73
Torsion of a gastric leiomyoma. Walrond ER, et al. Br J Surg 60:328-7, Apr 73
Acute abdomen in rheumatoid arthritis due to necrotizing arteritis. Lindsay MK, et al. Br Med J 2:592-3, 9 Jun 73
Differential diagnosis of the acute abdomen. Riva HL, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:484-99, Jun 72
A case of abdominal pain and jaundice in severe pre-eclampsia. Hay DM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:280-3, Mar 73
Coeliac artery compression. Cleator IG, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:96-9, Mar 71
The acute abdomen. Botsford TW, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 10:3-179, 1969
The recognition of amoebiasis in the acute abdomen. Wapnick S. Practitioner 211:71-4, Jul 73
Retained vaginal tampon: a unique cause of acute abdomen. Pierce EH. South Med J 66:640 contd, Jun 73
[Acute abdomen due to intestinal perforation by ingested foreign body] Kudělka M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:98-102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endometriosis as a cause of acute abdomen] Lanč V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:29-30, 1973 (Cze)
[Perforated dysgerminoma of the ovary as a case of acute abdomen] Volnohradský R. Rozhl Chir 52:492-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interesting intra-abdominal complication in the case of situs viscerum inversus totalis] Volnohradský R. Rozhl Chir 51:690-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute abdomen and intraabdominal lymphangioma. Revue of the literature and report of 2 cases] Labeeu F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:363-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary extravasation as etiology of acute abdomen in patients with renal colic] Serrallach-Milia N, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:44-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False acute abdomen of parasitic origin] Sigam M. J Sci Med Lille 90:355-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rupture of bland hydronephrosis sac into the free abdominal cavity] Kapral W. Chirurg 44:93-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Torsion of the normal adnexes in childhood] Eckert N. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1754-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pathological rupture of the colon] Zer M, et al. Harefuah 84:445-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Non-parasitic splenic cysts as a cause of acute abdomen] Guerri GF, et al. Minerva Chir 28:53-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Pancreatic disease as a cause of abdominal pain attacks in a 15-year-old boy] Godcińska Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1033-6, Aug 72 (Pol)
[Gallbladder torsion as a cause of acute abdomen] Syciński Z, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1435-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inflammatory acute abdomen?] Magalhães A de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:245-6, Jun 72 (Por)
[The acute abdomen symptom complex with vascular lesions of the brain] Mazchenko NS. Vrach Delo 11:73-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Acute pseudo-abdomen caused by a thoracic aneurysm broken in the pleura] Falasco M, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:73-5, 1972 (Spa)
[Acute abdomen caused by hemorrhage of mesenteric cystic lymphangioma] Sarrias-Batista A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:487-96, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Acute appendicitis in West Malaysia. Hussein Bin Dato Sali, et al. Med J Malaya 27:42-7, Sep 72
[Acute abdominal symptoms in the patient material of the Hospital for Infectious Diseases] Barna K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1430-2, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological Conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. Persistent epigastric pain in an alcoholic with chronic pancreatitis and numerous bacteria in gastric aspirate. J SC Med Assoc 69:40-5, Feb 73
Fifty-five year old farmer with left upper quadrant pain and anorexia of three months duration. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:9-16, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiography of the acute abdomen. Schepper A de. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:26-42, 1973
Emergency intravenous cholangiography in patients with acute abdominal pain. Thorpe CD, et al. Am J Surg 125:46-50, Jan 73
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Abdominal pain and diarrhea. Rosen RA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1191-3, 15 May 73
Letter from the editor: roentgen diagnosis of the acute abdomen. Felson B. Semin Roentgenol 8:265-6, Jul 73
The technical approach to the acute abdomen. Miller RE. Semin Roentgenol 8:267-79, Jul 73
The acute abdomen in the pediatric age group. Singleton EB, et al. Semin Roentgenol 8:339-56, Jul 73
[Radiography of the acute abdomen without contrast media] Hubens A. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:10-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Radiography of the acute abdomen with contrast media] Hubens A. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:17-26, 1973 (Fre)
[Radiography of the acute abdomen] Hubens A, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:9, 1973 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of the infantile acute abdomen from the urologist's viewpoint] Bandtlow E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen in childhood] Wolf HG. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:32, 1972 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of the acute abdomen with special reference to gastro-duodenal perforation] Löhr E, et al. Radiologe 13:189-92, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Indications for emergency urography] Giglio C, et al. Minerva Chir 28:122-3, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen] Lourenço E, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:423-4 passim, Oct 72 (Por)
[Acute abdomen] Magalhães A de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:468, Nov 72 (Por)

SURGERY

Elective interval appendectomy for recurrent right lower quandrant pain. Should the asymptomatic patient have surgery? Abatso GW. Ill Med J 142:131-3, Aug 72
An unusual cause of "surgical acute abdomen". Naqvi MA. NB Med Bull 51:178 passim, Dec 72
[Overall indications for these technics. General conclusions] Deechreyer M, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:101-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Validity of abdominal diseases in old age (surgeon's viewpoint)] Herzog KH. Z Alternsforsch 25:329-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Life-saving emergency operations] Bugyi I. Orv Hetil 114:2145-53, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Choice of anesthesia for emergency surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Kotsiubinskiĭ IG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:47-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in postoperative acute abdomen patients] Arias Alvarez A. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:85-97, Jan 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Acute abdominal diseases of the horse. Coffman JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1195-8, 1 Dec 72 (18 ref.)
Surgical management of abdominal crisis in the horse. Vaughan JT. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1199-212, 1 Dec 72 (36 ref.)

ABDOMINAL INJURIES (C14)

Major abdominal trauma in 1971. A study of Connecticut by the Connecticut Society of American Board Surgeons and the Yale Trauma Program. Strauch GO. Am J Surg 125:413-8, Apr 73
Abdominal injury associated with severe blunt trauma. Slštis P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:9-17, 1973
Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Taylor FW. Ann Surg 177:174-7, Feb 73
Crossbow arrow injury of the abdomen. Saw EC, et al. Arch Surg 106:721, May 73
Harakiri and suicide by sharp instruments in Japan. Watanabe T, et al. Forensic Sci 2:191-9, May 73
Foreign body in colon following penetrating wound of the abdominal wall. Kadasne DK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:208, 16 Mar 73
Penetrating wounds of the gravid uterus. McNabney WK, et al. J Trauma 13:1094-8, Dec 73
Pattern of injury survey. Clifford AR. Med J Aust 2:167-8, 15 Jul 72
Whiplash abdominal injury. Berardi RS. Med Trial Tech Q 278-84, 1972
Hepatic artery dissection as a result of abdominal trauma. Bushkin FL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:721-6, Nov 72
[Abdominal lesions] Damsgaard-Sorensen P. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2315-8, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[3 severe accidents caused by the shattering of portal grinding wheels driven by compressed air] Combaz M. Arch Mal Prof 33:333-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[66 penetrating abdominal wounds] Ouiminga RM, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:217-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Abdominal contusions in traffic victims with multiple injuries (34 cases in black Africa)] Perquis P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:156-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Associated rupture of the liver, both hepatic arteries, the portal vein and the common bile duct following abdominal common contusion] Carabalona P, et al. Chirurgie 98:764-7, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of the lumbar ureter by abdominal contusion. Ureterorrhaphy. Result after 4 years] Carabalona P, et al. Chirurgie 98:421-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic uterine rupture during pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:529-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Report on 2 uncommon, open injuries of the thorax and abdomen] Blum E, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:283-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetrating abdominal and thoracic injuries in peace time] Kutscha-Lissberg E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:153-6, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blunt abdominal injuries] Belgerden S, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1814-9, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Multiple buckshot injuries to the organs of the abdominal cavity, diaphragm and ribs] Ermakov MA, et al. Klin Khir 10:62, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Injury to the common bile duct in penetrating knife wounds of the abdominal cavity] Zinchenko VE, et al. Klin Khir 7:56-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Unusual case of tractor trauma] Topoliauskiĭ ND. Sud Med Ekspert 15:49-51, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penatrating wound of the chest and abdomen with damage to the lung and the inferior vena cava] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 109:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Traumatic abdominal lesions in children] Ocaña Loza JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:171-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic hematobilia. Angiographic diagnosis. Hawes DR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:130-1, Jan 73
Fetal death secondary to nonpenetrating trauma to the gravid uterus. Poulson AM Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:580-2, 15 Jun 73
Occult injuries of the liver, bile duct, and pancreas after blunt abdominal trauma. Longmire WP Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:661-6, Jun 73
Abdominal aortic dissection following nonpenetrating abdominal trauma. Nunn DB. Am Surg 39:177-9, Mar 73
Traumatic renal artery thrombosis: a successful thrombectomy and revascularization. Skinner DG. Ann Surg 177:264-7, Mar 73
Retroperitoneal rupture of duodenum with complicating gas gangrene. Yee CK, et al. Arch Surg 106:856-7, Jun 73
Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Montasir A, et al. Ariz Med 30:23-7, Jan 73
Traumatic rupture of the ileum. Evans JP. Br J Surg 60:119-21, Feb 73
Differential topography of acute erosive gastritis due to trauma or sepsis, ethanol and aspirin. Sugawa C, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:127-30, Feb 73
Obstruction of second part of duodenum by retroperitoneal haematoma due to blunt abdominal trauma: a report of two cases. Gue S. Injury 4:65-8, Aug 72
Spleen scanning of nonpenetrating abdominal injuries: report of a case. Clouse JC, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:374-7, Dec 72
Traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Blute R, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:164-6, Aug 73
Hernia and eventration of the diaphragm secondary to blunt trauma. Holgersen LO, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:433-4, Jun 73
Rupture of gallbladder due to non-penetrating injury to abdomen. Gayen S. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:242-3, Jul 73
Amniotic fluid embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation after blunt abdominal trauma. Olcott C 4th, et al. J Trauma 13:737-40, Aug 73
The management of renal injuries coincident with penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Tynberg PL, et al. J Trauma 13:502-8, Jun 73
Ureteral avulsion secondary to blunt abdominal injury. Rao CR. J Urol 110:188-90, Aug 73
Large abdominal mass after trauma. NY State J Med 73:2061-4, 15 Aug 73
Abdominal trauma, anaerobes, and antibiotics. Thadepalli H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:270-6, Aug 73
[Posttraumatic kidney infarction following segmental arterial thrombosis] Soret JY, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:888-93, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Perforations of the colon following blunt abdominal injuries] Fürstenberg HS, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:371-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Priority problems in the first aid for combined injuries in childhood] Flach A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:72-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Priority problems in the first aid for combined and multiple injuries] Schriefers KH. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:53-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Priority problems in the first aid for combined injuries from the urological viewpoint] Vahlensieck W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:76-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst in the child following blunt abdominal trauma] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 68:484-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic necrosis following blunt abdominal trauma] Weygold KH. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:89-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embolism of a pistol bullet from the left pelvic vein into the right pulmonary artery] Freise G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:202-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine fracture in pregnancy] Krabisch H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1677-9, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cerebral contusion-laceration and hemobilia. Unusual morbid combination in multiple cranio-abdominal injuries] Milza PG. Minerva Chir 28:124-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Giant post-traumatic splenic cyst complicated by suppuration] Majewski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1559-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injury of the common hepatic artery due to blunt abdominal trauma] Gruca Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:909, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complete avulsion of jejunum from the duodenum following blunt abdominal injury] Syciński Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1773-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The course of urinary peritonitis] Sukov TV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73, Oct 72 (Rus)
[a combined thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound] Belousov BI. Grudn Khir 14:114, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Duodenal ruptures in blunt abdominal trauma] Zakharov VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:69-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetrating wound of the chest and abdomen with injury of the lung and inferior vena cava] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 110:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Extensive hydraulic separation of skin layers] Kaliner MA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:85-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Rupture of the diaphragm in closed abdominal injuries] Madykenov OM. Vestn Khir 107:81-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Injury to the abdominal cavity and thorax] Marshevskiĭ BE, et al. Vestn Khir 108:87-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Case of severe closed thoracoabdominal trauma] Ovchinnikov VIa. Vestn Khir 108:115-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Combined thoraco-abdominal injury caused by glass] Zhvaniia OD. Vestn Khir 107:83-4, Jan 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Thal ER, et al. Am J Surg 125:64-9, Jan 73
Blunt abdominal trauma in children. Richardson JD, et al. Ann Surg 176:213-6, Aug 72
Aids to diagnosis in closed abdominal trauma. Br Med J 2:567-8, 9 Jun 73
Peritoneal tap and lavage in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: their contribution to surgical decisions. Pacey J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:365-70, 21 Aug 71
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Jahadi MR. J Trauma 12:936-8, Nov 72
The negative laparotomy for abdominal trauma. Lowe RJ, et al. J Trauma 12:853-61, Oct 72
Tube paracentesis without lavage. Montegut FJ. J Trauma 13:142-4, Feb 73
Scintigraphy in traumatic lesions of liver and spleen. Evans GW, et al. JAMA 222:685-7, 6 Nov 72
Evaluation of the patient with abdominal trauma. II. Poticha SM. Med Trial Tech Q 19:388-93, Spring 73
Evaluation of the patient with abdominal trauma. I. Poticha SM. Med Trial Tech Q 19:285-71, Winter 73
Scanning in abdominal trauma. O'Mara RE. Postgrad Med 53:109-13, Mar 73
Blunt abdominal trauma: a study of the relationship between diagnosis and outcome. Ahmad W. Rev Surg 30:215-7, May-Jun 73
[Technic of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Volnohradskỳ R. Rozhl Chir 51:627-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Overall indications for these technics. Traumatic disorders] Deschreyer M, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:95-100, 1973 (Fre)
[Isotope scanning of the surgical abdomen] Verhas M. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:81-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Value of the systematization of puncture-lavage of the abdomen in trauma patients] Doubovick D, et al. Agressologie 13:127-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries and wounds of the abdomen. Study of paraclinical examinations and therapeutic indications] Celerier M, et al. Ann Chir 26:1307-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of puncture-lavage of the peritoneum in closed injuries of the abdomen in children (study of 31 cases)] Bertin P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:175-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Puncture-lavage of the abdomen. Apropos of 100 cases] Leger L, et al. Chirurgie 98:238-44, 1 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of 150 laparotomies for injury in children. Records and considerations] Salmon M, et al. Chirurgie 98:245-55, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy in abdominal pathology] Paolaggi JA. Nouv Presse Med 2:411-3, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Abdominal ultrasonic tomography in pediatrics] Hünig R. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:77-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Láhoda F. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:77, 1972 (Ger)
[Blunt thoracic and abdominal injuries] Daum R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:635-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic injuries in childhood] Krasemann PH, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:205-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of the diagnostic value of laparoscopy in polytraumatized persons] Cortesi N, et al. Minerva Chir 28:39-40, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Features of closed abdominal injuries complicated by hemorrhage] Deriabin II, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:45-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic injuries in closed trauma to the abdomen] Romaniak MI, et al. Klin Khir 3:24-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic importance of retroperitoneal novocaine block in blunt abdominal injuries] Grubnik VM. Sov Med 35:141-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[A wound of the hepatic artery and common bile duct] Kudashev BD. Vestn Khir 108:97, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of abdominal injuries] Berkutov AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:26-30, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Blunt trauma of the abdomen] Marijan P. Med Glas 28:134-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

The serum amylase in blunt abdominal trauma. Olsen WR. J Trauma 13:260-4, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Electrical burn of the abdominal wall as a complication of fallopian tube cautery. Esposito JM. Fertil Steril 24:158-60, Feb 73
Intestinal stenosis following seat belt injury. Braun P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:549-50, Aug 73
Seat belt abdominal wall muscular avulsion. Payne DD, et al. J Trauma 13:262-7, Mar 73
Diaphragmatic, visceral, and somatic injuries following rear lap seat belt trauma. Dardik H, et al. NY State J Med 73:577-80, 15 Feb 73
[Abdominal trauma due to safety belts] Duranceau A, et al. Union Med Can 101:2438-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of infections in penetrating abdominal trauma. Thadepalli H, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1405-8, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Blunt abdominal trauma in patients with multiple injuries. Karaharju EO. Injury 4:307-10, May 73

PATHOLOGY

[Isolated traumatic rupture of the internal iliac artery] Ambrus C, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:68-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abdominal compression following circumferential burn: cardiovascular responses. Turbow ME. J Trauma 13:535-41, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic trauma: assessment of problems in diagnosis. Gold RE, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:413-8, Oct 72
Use of angiography to diagnose subcapsular hematoma of the spleen before delayed rupture. Lewis MI, et al. Am Surg 39:587-91, Oct 73
Traumatic visceral pseudoaneurysms. Watnick M, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:62-4, Mar 73
Cardiac tamponade following wound tract injection. Baek SM, et al. J Trauma 13:85-7, Jan 73
Diagnosis and management of bladder trauma. Brosman SA, et al. J Trauma 13:687-94, Aug 73
[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions] Bocquet M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:553-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiography in abdominal visceral injuries. Attempt at schematic radiologic semiology] Delorme G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:623-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Angiographic aspects of contusions of the pancreas. Apropos of 4 cases] Geindre M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:341-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency angiography in patients with multiple injuries] Vasile N, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:665-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value, indications, techniques and results of retrograde opaque cystography in abdomino-pelvic injuries] Moulin R, et al. Lyon Med 228:709-13, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney radiography in trunk contusions] Maurer HJ. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:385-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency angiography of blunt abdominal injury] Müller JH, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:791-800, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of angiography in multiple injuries] Wehling H, et al. Radiologe 12:300-2, Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Isolation of Candida parapsilosis: report of two cases. Painter BG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:62-5, Jan 73
Incisional and peritoneal infection after emergency celiotomy. Stone HH, et al. Ann Surg 177:689-78, Jun 73
Acute diaphragmatic injuries. Drews JA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:67-78, Jul 73
Pancreatic injuries. Methods of management. Steele M, et al. Arch Surg 108:544-9, Apr 73
Blunt abdominal injury: a review of 59 consecutive cases undergoing surgery. Bolton PM, et al. Br J Surg 60:657-63, Aug 73
Harare staff clinical conference. Closed abdominal trauma. Gordon J, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:168-9, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gunshot wound of the back.
Ill Med J 144:227-9 passim, Sep 73
Traumatic lumbar hernia. Everett WG.
Injury 4:354-6, May 73
KUMC trauma conference. Point-blank shotgun wound of the abdomen.
J Kans Med Soc 74:197-200 passim, May 73
Repair of massive acute abdominal wall defects. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:766-74, Sep 73
A method for primary closure of large contaminated abdominal wall defects. Pokorny WJ, et al.
J Trauma 13:542-7, Jun 73
The handling of contaminated abdominal wounds. Mervine TB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:611-5, Jun 73
Patterns of injury requiring pancreatoduodenectomy. Sturm JT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:629-32, Oct 73
[Treatment of blunt abdominal injuries] Tryb R.
Rozhl Chir 52:70-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inferior vena cava and iliac vein injury in penetrating abdominal wounds] Freund U, et al.
Harefuah 83:547-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Blunt abdominal injuries] Cichoń S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:573-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple injuries with particular reference to the abdominal cavity] Gagala C, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:699-704, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of peritoneal cavity drainage in the treatment of abdominal injuries] Haddad J, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:105-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical tactics in thoraco-abdominal stab wounds in peacetime] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:65-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Knife injuries of the vena cava inferior] Mamakeev MM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:55-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Approach to pancreatic trauma. Allmendinger PD, et al.
Conn Med 37:234-7, May 73
Injuries to the chest and abdomen. Wagner MM.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:425-33, Sep 73
Selective conservatism in the management of abdominal trauma. Stein A.
S Afr J Surg 10:225-34, Dec 72
The approach to "stab abdomen" at Edendale Hospital. Hendry DT. S Afr Med J 46:1719-20, 11 Nov 72
Stab wounds of the abdomen. Stein A.
S Afr Med J 47:551, 7 Apr 73

VETERINARY

Surgical management of abdominal trauma. Dingwall JS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1406-13, 1 Dec 71
Miraculous recovery. Cullinane JA.
Vet Rec 92:78-9, 20 Jan 73
Cases of transfixing of animals. Robinson NE.
Vet Rec 92:350, 31 Mar 73

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Intra-abdominal hemangiopericytoma. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Binder SC, et al.
Arch Surg 107:536-43, Oct 73
Inguinal dermoids. Forage AV.
Med J Aust 2:1412-4, 16 Dec 72
Foreign body devices permitting allogeneic tumor growth in mice. Saal F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:612-8, Nov-Dec 72
Extra-abdominal and abdominal desmoids in the same patient. Musiatowicz B, et al. Neoplasma 20:471-5, 1973
The neuroblastoma. Koop CE.
Prog Pediatr Surg 4:1-28, 1972 (45 ref.)
[Desmoid fibroma of the abdominal wall] Videau J, et al. Bord Med 5:2035-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian carcinoma revealed by parieto-cutaneous metastases] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:596-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Peritoneal carcinosis with umbilical parietal metastasis from a tubal microcarcinoma] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:601-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of desmoids] Dimakakos PB, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:433-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coexistence of 2 types of malignant neoplasms in a 32-year-old man] Michalowski W.
Wiad Lek 26:853-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abdominal tumors in childhood. 3. Clinical and surgical aspects] Sariñana C.
Gac Med Mex 102:504-10, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Increasing the carcinogenic effects of ethyl-nitroso-urea using heavy metals] Ivankovic S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:369, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Tumors in the rat following intraperitoneal injections of fibrous dust] Pott F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:318, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Tumors of rats after i.p. injection of powdered chrysotile and benzo(a)pyrene] Pott F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:463-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

A study of ascites using lymphoscintigraphy with 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Coates G, et al.
Radiology 107:577-83, Jun 73
Association of pheochromocytomas with brown fat tumors. English JT, et al. Radiology 107:279-81, May 73
[Acute abdomen and intraabdominal lymphangioma. Revue of the literature and report of 2 cases] Labeeu F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:362-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aminoacidemia in a case of hypoglycemic mesenchymal tumors] Cathelineau G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:241-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Chylous effusion during reticulosarcoma] Le Bourgeois JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:110, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Case of hypoglycemic condition simulating mental disease due to an abdominal tumor] Minich R, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2251-3, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Hodgkin disease. Technique and results of staging laparotomy in childhood. Hays DM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:507-12, Apr 73
Primary adenocarcinoma arising in a vitello-intestinal duct remnant at the umbilicus. Glazer G.
Br J Surg 60:247-9, Mar 73
Sonography as a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of abdominal masses in infants and children. Holder TM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:532-7, Oct-Nov 72
B-scan ultrasound in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal masses. Bearman S, et al.
Radiology 106:111-7, Jul 73
Sonic differentiation of cysts and homogeneous solid masses. Birnholz JC. Radiology 106:699-702, Sep 73
Clinical applications of diagnostic ultrasound in abdominal malignancy. Brascho DJ.
South Med J 65:1331-9, Nov 72
[Diaphragmatic adrenocortical tumor] Laverdant C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:471-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pseudocancer of the pancreas caused by lymphovascular hamartoma] Pages A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:303-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of abdominal tumors in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:735, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sonographic diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic morbid processes] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:736-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echography of abdominal lymphatic nodules] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:743-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease. Pure abdominal form with hypereosinophilia] Terrasse J, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:89-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Abdominal ultrasonic tomography in pediatrics] Hünig R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:77-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of space-requiring epigastric processes using the ultrasonic-intersection picture method] Rettenmaier G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:75-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of palpable epigastric abdominal tumors] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Med Welt 24:395-401, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of chylangiomas] Haehling G von, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:963-7, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of bilateral lymphoscintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system] Firusian N, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1060-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of neoplasms and of fluid-filled abdominal or thoracic cavities using single-dimension ultrasonics] Naas W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:72-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Less known abdominal diseases and their treatment in childhood] Sauer H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:357-9, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The radioisotope renogram in cancer patients] Cohen Y, et al.
Harefuah 83:546-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of desmoid of the abdominal wall] Zagórski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:410-1, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of intra-abdominal metastases of esophageal cancer by laparoscopy] Sotnikov VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unusual abdominal tumors of nerve tissue origin] Ljumanović J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:200-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of teratomas. Ashley DJ. Cancer 32:390-4, Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Desmoid tumor and laparotomy scars. Berardi RS, et al.
Int Surg 58:254-6, Apr 73
Neurofibromatosis with sarcoma. Sarcoma complicating von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Lerner SA.
J Kans Med Soc 74:194-6, May 73
Radiation-induced sarcomatous degeneration of the lower abdominal wall: report of a case. Skinner DG.
J Urol 108:879-81, Dec 72
"Coeliac disease and malignancy". Barry RE.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:23-34, 1973
[Case of accidental autotransplant of skin carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al.
Tumori 58:409-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Childhood abdominal lymphoma in two brothers. Pevzner S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:914-7, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:107-14, Oct 72
[Abdominal tumors in childhood. I. Introduction] Toussaint-Aragón E.
Gac Med Mex 102:495-7, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Endodermal sinus tumour of Tellum. Ahluwalia HS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:223-4, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises.
N Engl J Med 288:1115-21, 24 May 73
[Rapid-section examination in inoperable malignant neoplasms of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Schellerer W, et al.
Chirurg 43:416-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations made at post mortem examination in 251 cases of mesothelioma in Hamburg (1958-1968)] Knappmann J.
Pneumonologie 148:80-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant cell fascial histiocytosarcoma of the abdominal wall] Filotico M, et al.
Tumori 58:389-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abdominal tumors in childhood. II. Anatomo-pathological aspects] Salas-Martínez M.
Gac Med Mex 102:498-504, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic discrimination of abdominal masses in infants. Tank ES, et al. J Urol 109:128-32, Jan 73
[Radiologic diagnosis of abdominal tumors in childhood] Willich E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:33, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of tumors of the anterior abdominal wall] Khazov PD.
Vopr Onkol 18:21-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of abdominal tumors in childhood] Toussaint-Aragón E.
Gac Med Mex 102:461-94, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Prognostic factors and the importance of radiation therapy in infradiaphragmatic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gilbert HA, et al.
Radiology 107:201-5, Apr 73

SURGERY

[The state of bilio-gastric anastomoses in the postoperative period] Shubin BM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency surgery of malignant abdominal tumors] Soleto Sáez E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:417-20, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiple malignoma in abdominal surgery] Murgaš I.
Rozhl Chir 52:187-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72
[Abdominal tumors in childhood] Rehbein F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:116-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABDOMINAL WALL (A2)

Mammary silicone granuloma. Migration of silicone fluid to abdominal wall and inguinal region. Delage C, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:105-7, Jul 73
Multifocal granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case involving trachea, stomach, and anterior abdominal wall. Krouse TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:95-9, Aug 73
Gonococcal perihepatitis and gonococcaemia. Presentation of a case with cutaneous manifestations. Lassus A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:48-9, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Abdominal wall hematomas. Nadeau N, et al. Can J Surg 16:321-7, Sep 73

Abscess of the abdominal wall as the presenting sign in carcinoma of the colon. White AF, et al. Cancer 32:142-6, Jul 73

Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall. Wapnick S, et al. Int Surg 58:504-7, Jul 73

The abdominal wall as a source of pain. Baker HW. J Ky Med Assoc 71:309-10, May 73

Rectus abdominal muscles pulled by coughing. Anderton RL. JAMA 222:486, Oct 72

Observations of fetal breathing movements transmitted through maternal abdominal wall. Boddy K, et al. Lancet 2:1219-20, 9 Dec 72

Hysterotomy and endometriosis. Martin RH, et al. Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73

Acute pancreatitis with extensive peripheral fat necrosis simulating erythema nodosum and an abdominal cyst. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. Med Ann DC 42:219-22, Jul 73

Successful transfer of a large island flap from the groin to the foot by microvascular anastomoses. O'Brien BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:271-8, Sep 73

Rectus abdominis muscle hematoma in pregnancy. Solano S, et al. Va Med Mon 100:340-3, Apr 73

[Spiegel's hernia] Boucksert JI, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:194-7, May 72 (Dut)

[Desmoid fibroma of the abdominal wall] Videau J, et al. Bord Med 5:2035-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysphonia in children and dehiscence of the abdominal linea alba] Le Huche F. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:521-3, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Gas gangrene of the abdominal wall complicating an appendicular suppuration] Jaubert de Beaujeu M. Lyon Chir 68:196-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Gas gangrene of limbs and walls of the trunk. 22 recent cases] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Chir 68:191-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Abdominal wall desmoid neoplasms with special reference to desmoid neoplasms of same localization in childhood with own observations] Krauss J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:771-4, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Unusual foreign body incorporations] Kretzschmar U, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:999-1000, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Giant cell fascial histiocytosarcoma of the abdominal wall] Filotico M, et al. Tumori 58:389-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of desmoid of the abdominal wall] Zagórski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:410-1, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of biliary fistula communicating with the bronchus and the abdominal wall] Caban M. Wiad Lek 25:2147-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall in a patient with intestinal cancer] Doronina NK, et al. Klin Khir 10:77-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Extensive retroperitoneal hematoma of the anterior abdominal wall] Murashevskii BN. Klin Khir 5:47-8, May 73 (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of tumors of the anterior abdominal wall] Khazov PD. Vopr Onkol 18:21-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women: surgical technics by the abdominal route] Ardaiz P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:127-41, 1973 (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of diastasis of the rectus muscles of the abdomen, a frequent obstetric sequela. Personal technic] Espinosa Flores C. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:571-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spontaneous hematomas of the rectus abdominis] Martínez Díez M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:601-16, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Gastroschisis. A systemic approach to management. Wayne ER, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:218-21, Feb 73

Gastroschisis. Miller CW, et al. Am J Surg 124:754-6, Dec 72

The treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Wesselhoeft CW, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:237-44, Jul-Aug 72

Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Mahour GH, et al. Ann Surg 177:478-82, Apr 73

Gastroschisis: ten-year review. Lewis JE Jr, et al. Arch Surg 107:218-22, Aug 73

Agenesis of the abdominal musculature. Mogg RA. Br J Urol 44:722, Dec 72

Dysplasia of the anterior abdominal musculature with multiple congenital anomalies. Prune belly or triad syndrome. Adebonojo FO. J Natl Med Assoc 65:327-33, Jul 73

Management of gastroschisis and short bowel: report of 17 cases. Gilbert MG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:598-607, Oct-Nov 72

Hypogammaglobulinemia and hypoalbuminemia in neonates with ruptured omphaloceles and gastroschisis. Gutenberger JE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:353-9, Jun 73

The management of gastroschisis. Hollabaugh RS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:263-70, Apr 73

Acute fluid volume requirements in infants with anterior abdominal wall defects. Philippart AI, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:553-8, Oct-Nov 72

Experimental gastroschisis in the fetal rabbit. Sherman NJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:165-9, Apr 73

Gastroschisis. Currie AB. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:37-41, Jan 73

A syndrome of defects of the thoracoabdominal wall, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart. One-stage surgical repair and analysis of the syndrome. Symbas PN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:914-9, Jun 73

Subcellular muscle studies in the prune belly syndrome. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:534-6, Mar 73

Combined congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart: a case report and review of the syndrome. Toyama WM. Pediatrics 50:778-92, Nov 72

[Acid-base equilibrium and respiratory failure in the treatment of congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Zafirova-Kiradzhieva MP. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:250-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Congenital aplasia of the abdominal wall. A familial case] Grenet P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:523-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Non-pregnant anatomy of the posterior abdominal wall as reflected in the course of the ovarian vessels and ureter. Roentgenographic, statistical and anatomic investigation. Ohlson L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:145-56, Jan 73

Resorption rate, route, route of elimination, and ultrastructure of the implant site of polylactic acid in the abdominal wall of the rat. Brady JM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:155-66, Mar 73

[Place of projection of the appendix basis on the front abdominal wall] Ilić A, et al. Med Glas 26:259-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bleeding into the rectus abdominis muscle. Fletcher HS, et al. Int Surg 58:97-9, Feb 73

Scintigraphic demonstration of abdominal wall collateral venous blood pool in cirrhosis. Parkey RW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:110-2, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of slow muscle fibres in the frog rectus abdominis muscle. An electron microscopical investigation. Uhrík B, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:361-6, 4 Jun 73

INJURIES

A method for preventing abdominal burns caused by electrocautery during laparoscopy. Esposito JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1105-6, 15 Dec 72

Electrical burn of the abdominal wall as a complication of fallopian tube cautery. Esposito JM. Fertil Steril 24:158-60, Feb 73

Commercial terylene cloth for the repair of abdominal wall defects. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:446-51, Mar 72

Foreign body in colon following penetrating wound of the abdominal wall. Kadasne DK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:206, 16 Mar 73

Seat belt abdominal wall muscular avulsion. Payne DD, et al. J Trauma 13:262-7, Mar 73

[Contrast study of stab wounds of the anterior abdominal wall] Shindin PA. Vestn Khir 107:79-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Abdominal cutaneous nerve entrapment syndrome. Applegate WV. Am Fam Physician 8:132-3, Sep 73

Lumbar vertebral innervation and intra-abdominal pressure. Kumar S, et al. J Anat 114:47-53, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Thoraco-abdominal deformation and vertical gradient of esophageal pressure in man] Lafosse JE, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:436A, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography of anterior abdominal muscles. During diffuse and localized peritonitis. Rozin RR, et al. Arch Surg 106:160-3, Feb 73

[Electromyographic studies of the respiratory muscles of children with lung diseases] Liubchenko LN, et al. Pediatriia 51:43-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal wall masses in children. Khajavi A, et al. Clin Radiol 23:495-9, Oct 72

SURGERY

Clostridial myonecrosis of the abdominal wall. Resection and prosthetic replacement. Eng K, et al. Am J Surg 125:367-71, Mar 73

Posterior gastropexy. Selection and management of patients with symptomatic hiatal hernia. Thomas AN, et al. Am J Surg 126:148-56, Aug 73

Abdominal wound dehiscence. Keill RH, et al. Arch Surg 106:573-7, Apr 73

Abdominal wound dehiscence. A technique for repair with Marlex mesh. Markgraf WH. Arch Surg 106:728-32, Nov 72

Abdominal wound dehiscence. A technique for repair with Marlex mesh. Markgraf WH. Arch Surg 104:728-32, Nov 72

Lyophilised corium grafts for repair of abdomnal wall defects. Prpic I, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:35-9, Jan 73

Synchronous abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Thoriakson RH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:361-5, Sep-Oct 72

Use of terylene in the repair of (full) thickness abdominal wall defects. Razdan AN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:575-7, Sep 72

Disruption of abdominal wounds in a 100 bed community hospital. Jennings WE. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:187, Nov 72

Repair of massive acute abdominal wall defects. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:766-74, Sep 73

Abdominal compression following circumferential burn: cardiovascular responses. Turbow ME. J Trauma 13:535-41, Jun 73

Principles of general anesthesia in obese patients. Okniñska H, et al. Pol Med J 11:917-21, 1972

Plastic operations for pendulous abdomen in obese subjects. Szczawiñski A, et al. Pol Med J 11:922-31, 1972

The figure-of-8 through-and-through monofilament abdominal wound closure with wound splints: elimination of evisceration in poor-risk wounds over 25 years. Dennis C, et al. Surgery 73:171-5, Feb 73

[Horizontal incisions in gynecology: the Rapin-Küstner technic. Apropos of 150 cases] Depaulis J, et al. Bord Med 5:2085-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative eviscerations] Hollender LF, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:189-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seizure of the transverse muscle, key to subcostal laparotomy] Davin R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2922, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Seminal fistula of the abdominal wall following Coffey surgery] Bálint J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:117-21, Feb 73 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

[The direction of blood flow in heart revascularization by means of a vaso-muscular flap from the musculus rectus abdominis] Mints SM, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:79-82, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ABDUCENT NERVE (A8)

Transient abducens paralysis following therapeutic nerve blocks of head and neck. Kopes ER, et al. Anesthesiology 38:393-4, Apr 73

Acquired retraction syndrome after sixth nerve palsy. Smith JL, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:110-4, Feb 73

Method of achieving functional correction of total abducens nerve paralysis. Veasy FA. Br J Ophthalmol 56:893-5, Dec 72

Pulseless disease presenting with isolated abducens nerve palsy and recurrent cutaneous angiitis. Amnuellaph P, et al. Br Med J 3:27-8, 7 Jul 73

Gradenigo's syndrome--bilateral occurrence. Utrata J. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:142-4, Apr 73

Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome. Case report of death caused by injury to abnormal cervical spine. Sherk HH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1776-8, Dec 72

Möbius syndrome with Poland's anomaly. Sugarman GI, et al. J Med Genet 10:192-6, Jun 73

Moebius syndrome associated with the mother taking thalidomide during gestation. Case report. Elsahy NI. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:93-5, Jan 73

Benign recurrent abducens palsy in children. Barnett AM. S Afr Med J 46:1062-3, 4 Nov 72

Odds on the etiologies of third, fourth and sixth cranial nerve palsies. Kennerdell JS. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:27-31, Spring 73

[A case of Moebius' syndrome] Feve JR, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:225-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Surgical therapy of pseudo-abducens pareses] Heinrich J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:675-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crocodile tears in thalidomide embryopathy] Trieschmann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:546-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of rhinogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis and a case of odontogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis with abducent palsy] Niho M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:783-99, Jul 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of Wildervanck's oto-oculo-cervical syndrome] Bardadin T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:587-91, 1972 (Pol)
[Congenital lesions of the abducent nerve and of the external rectus muscle of the eye and their treatment] Seniakina AS.
Oftalmol Zh 27:578-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synaptic linkage in the vestibulo-ocular and cerebello-vestibular pathways to the VIth nucleus in the rabbit. Highstein SM.
Exp Brain Res 17:301-14, 1973

CYTOLOGY

[Modern concepts of morpho-functional peculiarities of oculomotor nerves] Abdullaew MS.
Anat Anz 132:476-86, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of activity in eye muscle motoneurons during saccadic eye movements and positions of fixation. Henn V, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:115-26, Jan 73
Role of abducens neurons in vestibuloocular reflex. Skavenski AA, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:724-38, Jul 73
Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: dynamic responses. Shimazu H. Prog Brain Res 37:493-506, 1972
[An electrophysiological research on the reciprocal innervation in horizontal eye movement] Umeda M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:485-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA (C9, C10, C13)

BLOOD

The dynamics of vitamin E transport in the human erythrocyte. Kayden HJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:127-40, 18 Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthocytes and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Gracey M, et al. Lancet 1:679, 24 Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of an asymptomatic hypobetalipoproteinemia] Hermier M, et al. Pediatrie 28:211-22, Mar 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Transient acanthocytosis and hypobetalipoproteinaemia. Gracey M, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:397-401, Nov 72
[Hypercatabolic hypobetalipoproteinemia caused by autoantibodies] Noseda G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1313-6, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acanthocytes and hypobetalipoproteinaemia. Robertson AL Jr. Lancet 1:882, 21 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Abetalipoproteinemia. Kayden HJ.
Annu Rev Med 23:285-96, 1972 (48 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structural changes in the sural nerve of patients with acanthocytosis. Lantos PL, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:257-63, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Abetalipoproteinemia. Weinstein MA, et al.
Radiology 108:269-73, Aug 73

ABILITY see APTITUDE (F1)

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Perinatal foetal mortality in 1245 diabetic pregnancies. Secular trends 1946-1971 and variations according to the white and PBSP classifications. Pedersen J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:191-3, 1973
Unfavorable outcome of pregnancy: repeated losses. Naeye RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1133-7, 15 Aug 73
Antenatal injury. Br Med J 1:191, 27 Jan 73
Crisis intervention after the birth of a defective child. Stanko B. Can Nurse 69:27-8, Jul 73
The significance of dermatoglyphics in medicine. A short survey and summary. Holt SB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:471-84, Aug 73
Letters to the editor: prognosis for infants of very low birthweight. Drillien CM.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:831-3, Dec 72
Minor physical anomalies and academic performance in young school-children. Rosenberg JB, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:131-5, Apr 73
Reporting of congenital malformations on birth certificates. Mackeprang M, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:830-4, Nov 72
Some aspects of the interaction between mother and impaired child: mother's narcissistic trauma. Lax RF.
Int J Psychoanal 53:339-44, 1972
EEG and birth abnormalities in high- and low-perceiving reading-retarded children. Black FW.
J Genet Psychol 121:327-8, Dec 72
Moral and ethical dilemmas in the special-care nursery. Duff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:890-4, 25 Oct 73
The marmoset as an animal model for teratological research. Poswillo DE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:460-2, 20 Oct 72
[Etiology and therapy of the most common congenital malformations--reply to the paper by H. Eimer] Hecker WC, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1024-5, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogenicity of adenine in the rat embryo. Fujii T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:47-53, Jun 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Preparation of international system for follow-up of congenital defects; WHO] Kučera J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:270-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Congenital malformations and teratogenic factors. Introduction: definitions, classification] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:5-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dysphagia of vascular origin] Haroud M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:97-114, Feb 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital malformations of human dermatoglyphs. David TJ. Arch Dis Child 48:191-8, Mar 73
Examination of the newborn. Paul Y.
Indian J Pediatr 40:69-78 contd, Feb 73
Orthopedic examination of the pediatric patient. Slater WR. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:291-4, Nov 72
Monitoring of congenital defects. Coffey VP.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:127-30, 10 Mar 73
Biomedical technology and the detection of birth defects. Gerber SE.
Rehabil Lit 33:332-5 passim, Nov 72
[Ectopic ureter and blind ureter] Alcala-Santaella F.
Acta Urol Belg 41:146-51, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ureteral ectopia] Cendron J.
Acta Urol Belg 41:141-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Strohmenger P.
Acta Urol Belg 41:114-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of abnormalities in the newborn infant] Eimer H.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:439-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fetal abnormalities using ultrasonics] Lüder R. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1173-8, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of malformed fetuses at 28-42 weeks of gestational age. (Anencephalus, hydrocephalus, Down's syndrome, cleft lip and palate, and hypospadias). I. Weight gains. Kučera J, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:253-61, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of teratogenesis. Wilson JG.
Am J Anat 136:129-31, Feb 73
Congenital malformations of the brain produced by short zinc deficiencies in rats. Warkany J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:645-53, Mar 73
The role of the placenta in fetal and perinatal pathology. Highlights of an eight months' study. Altshuler G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:816-26, 1 Jul 72
Teratologic study of rats exposed to ultrasound. McClain RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:39-42, 1 Sep 72
Radiation induced abnormalities in early in vitro mouse embryos. Kirkpatrick JF.
Anat Rec 176:397-403, Aug 73
Fetoplacental function and antenatal complications when the fetus is malformed. Macafee CA, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:71-85, May 72
Epilepsy and pregnancy: a report from the Oxford Record Linkage Study. Fedrick J.
Br Med J 2:442-8, 26 May 73
Interferon studies with Japanese and U.S. rubella virus strains. Potter JE, et al. Br Med J 1:197-9, 27 Jan 73
The clinical impact of intrauterine rubella. Marshall WC. Ciba Found Symp 10:3-22, 1972
Folic acid deficiency and congenital malformation. Speidel BD. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:81-3, Feb 73
Rubella contact in pregnancy. Dunlevy M.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:131-4, 10 Mar 73
The effect of vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy on the infant born after the 28th week of pregnancy. South J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:236-41, Mar 73
Congenital malformations and environmental influence: the occupational environment of laboratory workers. Yager JW.
J Occup Med 15:724-8, Sep 73 (50 ref.)
Zinc deficiency and congenital malformations. Halsted JA. Lancet 1:1323, 9 Jun 73
Possible teratogenic effects of exotic viruses. Jelliffe DB. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
Pattern of malformation in offspring of chronic alcoholic mothers. Jones KL, et al.
Lancet 1:1267-71, 9 Jun 73
Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Macnaughton MC. Lancet 2:1066, 18 Nov 72
Maternal infections and the developing foetus. Menser MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:448-53, 3 Mar 73
Viruses and congenital malformations. Francisci RA.
N Engl J Med 287:1009-100, 23 Nov 72
Amniotic bands as a cause of fetal deformity. Case report with discussion. Austin OG, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:29-31, Jan 73
The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. X. Effectiveness of kidney antigens treated with neuraminidase or trypsin. Leung CC, et al. Pediatr Res 6:822-31, Nov 72
Congenital postural deformities: perinatal associations. Dunn PM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:735-8, Aug 72
"Geographic" variation in sensitivity to x-irradiation in Tribolium. II. Incidence of developmental abnormalities. Soliman MH.
Radiat Res 54:321-30, Jun 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, protein synthesis and teratogenesis in zinc-deficient rats. Dreosti IE, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1585-8, 21 Oct 72
Alterations in the ontogeny and specific activity of phosphomonoesterases associated with abnormal chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the limbs of fetuses from folic acid-deficient pregnant rats. Jaffe NR, et al. Teratology 8:33-42, Aug 73
[Epilepsy and congenital anomalies] Koppe JG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:230-4, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mendelian heredity] Dodinval P.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:18, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Some cytological aspects of malformations] Frederic J. Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:23-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Vital risk and malformative risk in children of diabetic mothers] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:47-59, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Maternal factors in congenital malformations] Lambotte R.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:15-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Malformations in rabbits following hyperbaric oxygenation] Grote W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:348-50, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malformations in rabbit embryos after hyperbaric oxygenation] Grote W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:289-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the fetus as a consequence of abnormal conditions in the uterine environment] Tampalini L.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2081-3, 17 Nov 72 (Ita)
[On viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring. (Preliminary note)] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:527-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The embryotoxic effect of influenza virus (an experimental study)] Barilak IR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chronic hypoxia on embryonic development (experimental study)] Barilak IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:86-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital disorders in the presence of nutritional microelement deficiencies] Stoliar VI.
Pediatriia 51:75-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Causes of congenital malformations (review of the literature)] Pigareva EI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Fetal developmental defects] Zagatnova MN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:89-90, Apr 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Birth defects: a geneticist's review of current concepts. Wallace DC.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:110-6, May 72
Familial horseshoe kidney: a case report. Boatman DL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:399-401, Aug 73
A case of congenital asymmetry associated with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Sasaki M, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:50-6, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Multiple pregnancy. 2. Benirschke K, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1329-36, 21 Jun 73 (115 ref.)
Malformation syndromes in human genetic disease.
Nyhan WL. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:237-45, Sep 73
[Mendelian genetics of congenital malformations in humans] Dodinval P.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:69-76, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Polygenic heredity] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:19-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Abnormalities in twins] Mohr HP.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:1-25, 1972 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations of small blood lymphocytes in some congenital malformations] Lupo G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1441-4, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Developmental and chromosomal anomalies] Sasaki M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:417-25, Jun 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Genetic aspects of congenital and hereditary malformations] Constantinescu C.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:385-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Genetic concepts in infantile pathology] Diculescu GL, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:221-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Hereditary diseases in a general hospital] Cruz-Coke R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:212-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Development of teratology since the 17th century and its influence on clinical medicine] Hintzsche E.
Clio Med 7:55-68, Mar 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. XI. Antisera to acellular visceral yolk sac. Leung CC, et al. Teratology 6:317-30, Dec 72
Genetic studies of cell-surface determinants in human developmental anomalies--a preliminary report.
Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1139-43, Jun 73
[Immunoglobulin M and congenital infectious abnormalities] Mateos Jiménez J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:513-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Fetal and infant mortality associated with congenital malformations. Richards ID.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:85-90, May 73
Severely malformed children. Zachary RB.
Br Med J 2:482, 26 May 73
Congenital defects in Quebec. Munan L.
Lancet 1:1191, 26 May 73

OCCURRENCE

Cyclic variations in date of last menstrual period of mothers of infants with congenital malformations in South Wales, 1964-66. Roberts CJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:212-8, Nov 72
The frequency of genetic disease and congenital malformation among patients in a pediatric hospital.
Scriver CR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1111-5, 5 May 73
The risk of handicap due to birth defect in infants of very low birthweight. Stewart A.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:585-91, Oct 72
Some observations on congenital malformations.
Sharma B, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:288-92, Sep 72
Prenatal care and obstetric abnormalities. Experiences of 185,000 Pennsylvania births. Tokuhata GK, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:163-85, Mar 73
New born infants at risk of retarded development.
O'Brien NG. J Ir Med Assoc 66:270-2, 26 May 73
Congenital abnormalities.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:545 passim, 11 Nov 72
Congenital malformations among infants born to epileptic women. Lowe CR. Lancet 1:9-10, 6 Jan 73
Correlations between some economic, social and infectious factors and the pathology of pregnancy and of the neonate. Copelovici Y, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:23-32, 1973
Independent effects of maternal age and birth order on the incidence of selected congenital malformations.
Hay S, et al. Teratology 6:271-9, Dec 72
Congenital malformations of the central nervous system in Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:75-7, Jun 72
[Congenital malformations. Practical problems involved in notification and registration] Zacho O.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:585-7, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Congenital malformations and teratogenic factors. Epidemiology] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:8-15, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the incidence of congenital malformations] Endl J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:436-9, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[History of pregnancy in congenital abnormalities] Müller R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:370-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Reduction deformities in Israel in 1971] Vago S. Harefuah 84:13-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[National statistics of congenital malformations in Hungary based on 1971 records]
Orv Hetil 113:2603-4, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Developmental anomalies. Present-day state of studies on their incidence] Jaworska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1411-6, Nov 72 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological analysis of developmental anomalies in Lower Silesia] Nawrocka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1105-7, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Developmental anomalies in newborn infants in the light of observations at the County Hospital at Hrubieszów] Siupczyński S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:993-6, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity in a rural area of newborn infants (1-week old) whose mothers had different diseases]
Navrotskaia LM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:24-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Possible biological effects of contraceptives] Nazer J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:234-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Disturbed enamel formation in deciduous tooth germs. An adjunct to the study of prenatal abnormality.
Gruenwald P. Arch Pathol 95:165-71, Mar 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital malformations and the problem of their control. Lowe CR. Br Med J 3:515-20, 26 Aug 72
Aetiology and outcome in low-birthweight infants.
Drillien CM. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:563-74, Oct 72
Family welfare planning: its genetic considerations.
Roy S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:349-53, 16 Oct 72
Prevention and early recognition of abnormalities in babies. Cowie V. Nurs Times 64:593-5, 10 May 73
[Congenital malformations and teratogenic factors seen from the viewpoint of the hygienist] Lafontaine A. Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:33-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:30-2, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of malformations by acting upon the maternal factors] Lambotte R.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:28-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal opacity. Gammill SL, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:11-2 passim, Jan 73

SURGERY

Artificial testicles in children: a new silastic gel testicular prosthesis. Puranik SR, et al.
J Urol 109:735-6, Apr 73
[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Küss R.
Acta Urol Belg 41:109-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Interesting facts on pediatric surgery for the general practitioner. (Operability, postoperative feeding, craniosynostosis, hydrocephalus, esophagus and thorax)] Hartl H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:349-55, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

New horizons in medical ethics. Severely malformed children. Eckstein HB, et al. Br Med J 2:284-9, 5 May 73
The nonoperative treatment of surgical conditions in children. Ravitch MM. Pediatrics 57:435-53, Mar 73

VETERINARY

The pattern and abnormality rate of monkeys of the Sukhumi colony. Krilova RI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:309-19, 1972
Effects of storage and antibiotic treatments on developmental malformations in chickens. Jain PK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:319-21, Jul 72
Comparative aspects of congenital malformations in man and swine. Selby LA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1485-90, 1 Dec 71
Venous anomalies in a filly. Wheat JD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:779-80, 1 May 73
Genital tract anomaly in a female cat. Morrow LL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1313-5, Dec 72
[Rare skull abnormality in a calf] Fiedler HH, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:135, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Calf with five extremities] Stubbe W.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:750, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Embryological parameters in various mouse strains] Heinecke H. Z Versuchstierkd 14:154-71, 1972 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED (C14, C16)

Effects on macaque embryos of drugs reported or suspected to be teratogenic to humans. Tanimura T.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:293-308, 1972
Abnormalities of intrauterine development in non-human primates. Wilson JG.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:261-92, 1972 (101 ref.)
Congenital meromelia or "spontaneous amputations". Experimental studies on mice. Bro-Rasmussen F, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:157-62, 1972
Cyclopia. Khudr G, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:120-2, Jan 73
45, X chromosome abnormality in the offspring of a narcotic addict. Kushnick T, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:772-3, Nov 72
Maternal aminopterin ingestion. Netzloff ML, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:459-60, Mar 73
Value of polygenically determined animal defect in teratological research. Berry CL.
Arch Dis Child 48:150, Feb 73
The effects of vitamin A and tetracycline on a mouse tooth anomaly. Germain J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:729-33, Jun 73
Drug hazards in pregnancy. Martella E.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:94-104, Apr 72
Teratological studies with dichlorvos vapour in rabbits and rats. Thorpe E, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:29-38, 1972
Vasopressin induced dysmelia in rats and its relation to amniocentesis dysmelia. Love AM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:291-7, Jun 73
Dangers of diazoxide. Knapp MS, et al.
Br Med J 4:229-30, 28 Oct 72
Lithium and pregnancy. I. Report from the Register of Lithium Babies. Schou M, et al.
Br Med J 2:135-6, 21 Apr 73
Defects and disabilities of thalidomide children.
Smithells RW. Br Med J 1:269-72, 3 Feb 73
Carcinogenesis across the placenta.
Br Med J 3:250, 4 Aug 73
Right of fetus to sue. Br Med J 1:244-5, 27 Jan 73
A histochemical study of the developing tibiotarsus in Malathion-treated chick embryos. Ho M, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1293-8, Oct 72
The possible teratogenic effect of salicylates on the developing fetus. Brief summaries of eight suggestive cases. McNiel JR.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:347-50, Jun 73
Epidemiology of drugs taken by pregnant women: drugs that may affect the fetus adversely. Forfar JO, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:633-42, Jul-Aug 73
The need for further data. Sereni F.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:662-5, Jul-Aug 73
Maternal drug exposure and fetal abnormalities. Material and methods. Slone D, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:648-53, Jul-Aug 73
The lesson of thalidomide. Stern L.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:660-1, Jul-Aug 73
Motor skills of infant rhesus monkeys with thalidomide-induced forelimb malformations.
Lindburg DG. Dev Psychobiol 2:184-90, 1969
Period of teratogenic vulnerability of rat embryo to induction of hydrocephalus by tellurium. Agnew WF, et al. Experientia 28:1444-5, 15 Dec 72
Effects of ethylnitrosourea on the development of brain. Das GD, et al. Experientia 28:1076-7, 15 Sep 72
The teratogenic response of the mouse embryo to 5-iododeoxyuridine. Skalko RG, et al.
Experientia 29:198-200, 15 Feb 73
Effect of some nonspecific factors accompanying intraamniotic injection in mouse foetus. Dostál M.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:97-101, 1973
Species specificity in teratology in the light of analyzing intraspecies differences in mice. Jelínek R, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:94-6, 1973
Teratology studies on food colourings. I. Embryotoxicity of amaranth (FD & C red No. 2) in rats. Collins TF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:819-24, Oct 72
Teratology studies in mice with 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (dinoseb). Gibson JE.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:31-43, Feb 73
Effects of methylmercuric chloride on the progeny of mice and rats treated before or during gestation. Khera KS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:245-54, Apr 73
Assessment of the teratogenic activity of dithiocarbamate fungicides. Petrova-Vergieva T, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:239-44, Apr 73
Significance of cleft palate induced by chemicals in the rat and mouse. Posner HS.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:839-55, Dec 72
Teratology and postnatal studies on 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid (picloram) in the rat. Thompson DJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:797-803, Dec 72
The case against the blighted potato.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:311-4, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Transplacental carcinogenesis by urethan in mice: teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in relation to organogenesis. Nomura T, et al. Gann 63:731-42, Dec 72
Use of androgen antagonists and antiandrogens in studies on sex differentiation. Jost A.
Gynecol Invest 2:180-201, 1971 (51 ref.)
Effects of urethane on embryonic development in mouse. Diwan BA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:81-3, Mar 72
Diethylcarbamazine: lack of teratogenic and abortifacient action in rats and rabbits. Fraser PJ.
Indian J Med Res 60:1529-32, Oct 72
The teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(endoxan-asta) in rats. Singh S.
Indian J Med Res 59:1128-35, Jul 71
Further observations on trypan blue induced antenatal neural malformations. Upadhyaya P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1355-60, Sep 72
An experimental study of trypan blue induced antenatal hydrocephalus and other neurological abnormalities in rats. Upadhyaya P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:424-30, Mar 72
LSD and cyanotic congenital heart disease. Pilapil VR, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:131-2, Mar 73
Limb reduction anomalies induced in the marmoset by thalidomide. Hamilton WJ, et al.
J Anat 111:505-6, Apr 72
Morphogenesis of the malformations induced in rat embryos by maternal hypervitaminosis A. Morriss GM. J Anat 113:241-50, Nov 72
The marmoset as a model for teratological research. Poswillo DE. J Anat 111:505, Apr 72
Club-foot and intra-uterine growth retardation produced by tubocurarine chloride in the rat fetus. Shoro AA. J Anat 111:506-8, Apr 72
Changes in facial structures of rats caused by supplements of vitamin A and Lathyrus odoratus. Abramovich A. J Dent Res 52:300-4, Mar-Apr 73
Embryonic-fetal toxicity and teratogenic effects of a group of methacrylate esters in rats. Singh AR, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1632-8, Nov-Dec 72
The ultrastructural effects of excess maternal vitamin A on the primitive streak stage rat embryo. Morriss GM. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:219-42, Aug 73
DNA synthesis inhibition, cytotoxicity and their relationship to teratogenesis following administration of a nicotinamide antagonist, aminothiadiazole, to pregnant rats. Scott WJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:257-66, Aug 73
Phenocopies. Lenz W.
J Med Genet 10:34-49, Mar 73 (86 ref.)
Intrauterine ototoxicity. A case report and review of literature. Jones HC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:201-3, May 73
Pharmacodynamic principles in chemical teratology: dose-effect relationships. Jusko WJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:469-80, Dec 72
Comparison of teratogenic action of substances related to purine metabolism in mouse embryos. Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:201-6, Apr 72
Hexachlorophane teratogenicity in rats. Gaya H.
Lancet 2:821, 14 Oct 72
Hormones and limb-reduction deformities. Janerich DT, et al. Lancet 2:96-7, 14 Jul 73
Comparison of the teratogenicity in rats of certain potato-type alkaloids and the veratrum teratogen cyclopamine. Keeler RF. Lancet 1:1187-8, 26 May 73
Hexachlorophane teratogenicity in rats. Kimmel CA, et al. Lancet 2:765, 7 Oct 72
Teratogenic efect of anticonvulsants. Kuenssberg EV, et al. Lancet 1:198, 27 Jan 73
Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant drugs. Millar JH, et al. Lancet 1:328, 10 Feb 73
Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Spellacy WN. Lancet 2:1196-7, 2 Dec 72
Are anticonvulsants teratogenetic?
Lancet 2:863-4, 21 Oct 72
Tricyclic antidepressants and limb reduction deformities. A further communication from the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee.
Med J Aust 1:768-9, 14 Apr 73
Drugs in pregnancy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:94-6, 8 Dec 72
Disabled children--free contraception for all? More liberal liquor laws? Lister J.
N Engl J Med 288:406-8, 22 Feb 73
Risks and benefits of the use of hormonal pregnancy test tablets. Gal I. Nature (Lond) 240:241-2, 24 Nov 72
Susceptibility to cold in newborns of levodopa-treated rats. Mena I, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:285-7, 29 Sep 72
Experimental induction of foetal malformation with "blighted" potato: a preliminary report. Poswillo DE, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:462-4, 20 Oct 72
Tetralogy studies on methylmercury hydroxide and nitrilotriacetate sodium in rats. Scharpf LG Jr, et al.
Nature 243:461-3, 16 Feb 73
Effect of sodium nitrilotriacetate on toxicity, teratogenecity, and tissue distribution of cadmium. Scharpf LG Jr, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:231-4, 22 Sep 72
Hormonal pregnancy tests and spina bifida. Sever LE.
Nature 242:410-1, 6 Apr 73
Malformations of the brain induced by cyclophosphamide in rats. Singh S, et al.
Neurol India 20:152-7, Sep 72
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: seventh annual report. NZ Med J 76:357-64, Nov 72
Side preponderant forelimb defects of mouse fetuses induced by maternal treatment with adenine. Fujii T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:75-80, Sep 72
Moebius syndrome associated with the mother taking thalidomide during gestation. Case report. Elsahy NI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:93-5, Jan 73
Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand). XIV. Limb deformities produced by cyclopamine. Keeler RF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1287-91, Apr 73
Effect of rubratoxin B on prenatal growth and development in mice. Koshakji RP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:584-92, May 73
Effect of phenol on development of the prolarvae of acipenserid fish. II. The digestive system.
Shmal'gauzen OI. Sov J Dev Biol 3:407-13, Sep-Oct 72
Glucocorticoid inhibition of RNA synthesis and the critical period for cleft palate induction in inbred mice. Andrew FD, et al. Teratology 7:167-75, Apr 73
Effect of ethylenebis (dithiocarbamic acid)disodium salt(nabam)and ethylenebis(dithiocarbamato)manganese(maneb) on Xenopus laevis development. Bancroft R, et al.
Teratology 7:143-50, Apr 73
The teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in two stocks of Wistar rats. Barr M Jr. Teratology 7:237-42, Jun 73
Teratogenic activity of 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole hydrochloride in Wistar rats and the protection afforded by nicotinamide. Beaudoin AR.
Teratology 7:65-71, Feb 73
Action of spermine on early chick development. I. Morphogenesis and histogenesis. Butros J.
Teratology 6:181-9, Oct 72
The influence of the fetal genome on trypan blue-induced cardiovascular defects. Fox MH.
Teratology 6:339-49, Dec 72
Influence of sex-linked genes on embryonic sensitivity to cortisone in three strains of mice. Francis BM.
Teratology 7:119-25, Apr 73
Skullbase malformations in rat fetuses with hypervitaminosis A-induced exencephaly. Geelen JA.
Teratology 7:49-55, Feb 73
Teratogenic effects of 5-bromodexyuridine on the external morphology of Drosophila melanogaster. Gilbert EF, et al. Teratology 7:205-8, Apr 73
Teratological experiments with ergotamine in mice, rats, and rabbits. Grauwiler J, et al.
Teratology 7:227-35, Jun 73
Corticosterone-induced isolated cleft palate in A-J mice. Hackman RM, et al. Teratology 6:313-6, Dec 72
Appendicular skeletal and visceral malformations induced by thalidomide in bonnet monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. Teratology 7:151-9, Apr 73
Effects of histone on morphogenesis of chick embryonic constituents. I. The teratogenic range. Hořejší J, et al. Teratology 7:107-16, Feb 73
Ethylenethioureа: teratogenicity study in rats and rabbits. Khera KS. Teratology 7:243-52, Jun 73
Limb development in mouse embryos. I. Analysis of teratogenic effects of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM.
Teratology 7:289-95, Jun 73
Absent and abnormal umbilical arteries. Monie IW, et al. Teratology 7:135-41, Apr 73
Induction of a cytoplasmic factor increasing resistance to the teratogenic effect of 6-aminonicotinamide in mice. Pollard DR, et al. Teratology 7:267-70, Jun 73
Relationship of temporal patterns of cell death and development to malformations in the rat limb. Possible mechanisms of teratogenesis with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Ritter EJ, et al.
Teratology 7:219-25, Jun 73
Canine teratogenesis with an estrogen antagonist. Schardein JL, et al. Teratology 7:199-203, Apr 73
Greater sensitivity of female than male rat embryos to acetazolamide teratogenicity. Scott WJ, et al.
Teratology 6:239-40, Oct 72
Hydrocortisone-induced cleft palate in hamsters. Shah RM, et al. Teratology 7:191-4, Apr 73
Teratogenic effects of intrauterine injection of acetazolamide and amiloride in hamsters. Storch TG, et al. Teratology 7:209-14, Apr 73
Present status of drugs as teratogens in man. Wilson JG. Teratology 7:3-15, Feb 73 (104 ref.)
"Apparent hydronephrosis" as a normal aspect of renal development in late gestation of rats: the effect of methyl salicylate. Woo DC, et al.
Teratology 6:191-6, Oct 72
Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of demeton and fenthion in CF 1 mouse embryos. Budreau CH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:324-32, Feb 73
Cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo induced by thalidomide. Gilani SH.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:77-83, May 73
Mutagenic, cytogenetic and teratogenic studies on thiophanate-methyl. Makita T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:206-15, Feb 73
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate, trisodium citrate and a trisodium nitrilotriacetate-ferric chloride mixture on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenesis in rats. Nolen GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:238-50, Oct 72
The modifying effect of folinic acid on diphenylhydantoin-induced teratogenicity in mice. Schardein JL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:150-8, Jan 73
[Normal karyotype in severe craniocerebral malformation] Konstantinova B.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:266-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The teratogenic effect of zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate in rats] Petrova-Vergieva T, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:228-30, 1971 (Bul)
[Teratogenic effect of cyclophosphamide on mice] Petrova-Vergieva T.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:100-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Tooth germs in congenital maxillary malformations in rat embryos (induction-histodifferentiation-morphodifferentiation)] Benoit R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:301-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of misulban on testicular development in rats] Vanhems E, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:119-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tetramethylurea action on the embryonic development of the mouse] Cros S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:585-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of epinephrine upon the circulatory system of the 17-day-old rat fetus. Histological study] Maltier JP.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:153-74, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effect of DDT upon mortality and external and internal morphology in chick and quail embryos] David D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2171-3, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of gallium on pregnant mice. I. Morphological aspects] Caujolle F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:952-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Teratogenic effect of dexamethasone phosphate directly injected into the amniotic fluid] Clavert A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2438-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Modifications of crystalline lenses of colobomic eyes obtained by injection of cyclophosphamide in rabbits] Clavert A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2004-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of simazine on the genital tract of chick and quail embryos in vivo and in vitro] Didier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1691-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of the embryotoxic and teratogenic action of trition W.R. 1339 in rats] Freyss-Beguin M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:9-14, 1972 (Fre)
[2,4,5 T and embryonal sterility] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2364-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative teratogenic effects of (trans-1, 4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminomethyl)cyclohexane) chlorhydrate (AY 9944) in Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats] Roux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1233-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of lip and maxillary clefts] Lejour M.
Minerva Chir 26:1379-84, 31 Dec 71 (Fre)
[A personal case of congenital malformations possibly due to LSD 25. Review of the literature] Jeanbart P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:919-29, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemically induced abnormalities of the masticatory system in experimental animals. II. Teratologic studies using N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats and mice] Schmitz R, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:220-31, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Teratological tests of the hydrolysis products of thalidomide] Meise W, et al.
Experientia 29:423-4, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of cleft lip and cleft palate in humans and in animal experiments] Pfeifer G, et al.
Experientia 29:225-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crocodile tears in thalidomide embryopathy] Trieschmann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:546-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy in females of the reproductive age with reference to teratologic aspects] Jörgensen G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1551-2, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Documentation and report on thalidomide damage] Huenges E, et al.
Z Orthop 111:93-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teratological effect of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B in fetal and newborn rats and mice] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:40-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Teratological effect of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B in fetal and newborn and mice] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:40-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Teratological studies on SF-837. 2. Effects of SF-837 on mouse fetus and newborn mice] Moriguchi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:193-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Teratological studies on SF-837. 1. Effects of SF-837 on rat fetus and newborn rats] Moriguchi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:187-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Josamycin propionate. 5. Teratological studies] Oshima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:148-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical carcinogenesis and teratogenesis as a basis of preventive medicine. A contribution in memory of the late Dr. Tomizo Yoshida] (Yoshida T), Druckrey H. Jap J Clin Med 31:2128-45, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Effect of some external environmental factors on the fetus] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1425-7, 11 Sep 72 (Pol)
[The effect of aminazine and chlorazicin on early embryogenesis] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The influence of oxacillin and kanamycin on embryonic development during the early stages of organogenesis] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of tetracycline on embryonic development] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of chlorazicin on the embryonic development of rats] Smol'nikova NM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, May 72 (Rus)
[Effect of levorin on the course of pregnancy and on the fetus of rabbits] Sionitskaia NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:742-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of N-nitrosoalkylureas on rat embryos] Aleksandrov VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1468-71, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of organomercury group pesticides on the generative function and progeny] Goncharuk GA.
Gig Sanit 36:32-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of several industrial substances formed during the production of dimethylterephthalate] Krotov IuA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical aspects of experimental embryology] Dyban AP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:38-47, 1973 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of N-nitrosomethyl urethane on rat embryos] Aleksandrov VA.
Vopr Onkol 18:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on gravidic and fetal toxicity of alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline (doxycycline) in mouse and rabbit] Bastianini L, et al.
Antibiotics 3:161-78, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Studies on the significance of the yolk sac placenta for the original cause of abnormalities due to trypan blue and lithium carmine] Schlüter G.
Verh Anat Ges 68:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of "early" and "late" dehydrofolate reductase in induced abnormalities of mammalian embryogenesis. Repin VS, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:51-7, Jan-Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

Teratogenic studies with 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D in the hamster. Collins TF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:559-67, Nov-Dec 71
Severe lithium intoxication: management without dialysis and report of a possible teratogenic effect of lithium. Aoki FY, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:847-8, 23 Oct 71
Drugs and pregnancy. Eriksson M, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:199-234, Mar 73 (20 ref.)
Drugs ingested by pregnant women. Hill RM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:654-9, Jul-Aug 73
Teratogenicity, mutagenicity, and cellular toxicity of phthalate esters. Dillingham EO, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:81-9, Jan 73
Drug-induced disorders in the perinatal period. Bhandari NC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:305-10, Sep 72
Fetal anomalies following maternal trimethadione ingestion. Nichols MM. J Pediatr 82:885-6, May 73
Possible reproductive detriment in LSD users. Jacobson CB, et al. JAMA 223:1367-73, 11 Dec 72
Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant drugs. Davis RE. Lancet 1:492-3, 3 Mar 73
Possible teratogenicity of imipramine-chloropyramine. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. Lancet 2:282-4, 11 Aug 73
Birth defects and oral contraceptives. Kaufman RL. Lancet 1:1396, 16 Jun 73
Hormone treatment during pregnancy and congenital heart defects. Levy EP, et al. Lancet 1:811, 17 Mar 73
Phenytoin-associated congenital defects with Y-chromosome variant. Lewin PK.
Lancet 1:559, 10 Mar 73
Phenytoin teratogenicity in man. Loughnan PM, et al. Lancet 1:70-2, 13 Jan 73
Congenital malformation among offspring of epileptic women. Niswander JD, et al. Lancet 1:1063, 12 May 73
Birth defects and oral contraceptives. Nora JJ, et al. Lancet 1:941-2, 28 Apr 73
Hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital malformations. Oakley GP Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:256-7, 4 Aug 73
Teratogenic effect of anticonvulsants. South J. Lancet 2:1154, 25 Nov 72
Are anticonvulsants teratogenic? Starreveld-Zimmerman AA, et al.
Lancet 819:48-9, 7 Jul 73
A learning impairment associated with maternal hypervitaminosis-A in rats. Butcher RE, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:141-5, 1 Feb 72
Anticonvulsants and fetal damage. Rutman JY. N Engl J Med 289:696-7, 27 Sep 73
Teratogenicity of hycanthone in mice. Moore JA. Nature (Lond) 239:107-9, 8 Sep 72
Studies on the teratogenic phase specificity of actinomycin D in the rat. Köhler E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:31-44, 1972
Anticonvulsants and pregnancy.
NZ Med J 77:104, Feb 73
Congenital anomalies in lead poisoning. Gilani SH. Obstet Gynecol 41:265-9, Feb 73
Teratogenic effects of cadmium in rats. Chernoff N. Teratology 5:29-32, Aug 72
Teratogenic effects of phleomycin in early chick embryos. Lee HY, et al. Teratology 6:201-6, Oct 72
Caffeine as teratogen and mutagen. Mulvihill JJ. Teratology 5:69-72, Aug 72
Nitrilotriacetate (NTA) in detergents and human health. Shepard TH. Teratology 6:127-8, Oct 72
Teratology and reproduction studies with metiapine. Gibson JP, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:212-9, Jun 73
[Genesis of primary abnormalities of the optic vesicle caused by cyclophosphamide in rabbit embryos] Calvert A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1785-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Embryopathic action of glucose in intraamniotic injection] Clavert A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1789-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Embryopathic effect of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-6,6'-biphenol (Bayer 9015) in the golden hamster] Juszkiewicz T, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teratogenic influence of drugs administered to pregnant women] Colin A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:39-45, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Maternal factors in congenital malformations] Lambotte R.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:15-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hypervitaminosis A. I. Potential teratogenic activities] Soliman MK.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:389-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do hallucinogens cause chromosomal defects and abnormalities?] Eberle P.
Nervenarzt 44:281-4, Jun 73 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[The significance of the yolk sac placenta for the development of malformations due to trypan blue and lithium carmine] Schlüter G.
Verh Anat Ges 68:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: induction of cancer and malformations in the rat embryo by transplacental passage of various environmental carcinogens] Tanaka T. Jap J Clin Med 30:965-71, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Teratogenic effect of Colcemide on embryogenesis of chick embryos] Araszkiewicz H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:400-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Teratogenic effect of caffeine on the development of extremities in mice] Bartel H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:507-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A newborn with extensive abnormalities] Kujawa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:575-6, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diagnostic implications of drug-fetus interactions. Hirschhorn K.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:748-53, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of absence of thumb on palmar dermatoglyphics. Holt SB.
J Med Genet 9:448-50, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Relationship of the acylation of membrane esterases and proteins to the teratogenic action of organophosphorus insecticides and eserine in developing hen eggs. Flockhart IR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2591-603, 1 Oct 72
The in vivo biosynthesis of DNA, RNA, and proteins by mouse embryos after a teratogenic dose of cyclophosphamide. Short RD, et al.
Teratology 6:129-37, Oct 72
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenicity in rats. Nolen GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:222-37, Oct 72
Teratogenic effects of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid ethylester (MCPEE) in rats. Yasuda M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:326-33, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

The influence of recent use of an oral contraceptive on early intrauterine development. Poland BJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1138-42, 15 Aug 73
Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Speidel BD, et al. Lancet 2:839-43, 21 Oct 72
[Congenital malformations and teratogenic factors. Epidemiology] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:8-15, Jun 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of acute mesodermal cell death to the teratogenic effects of 7-OHM-12-MBA in the foetal rat. Crawford AM, et al. Br J Cancer 26:498-503, Dec 72
6-Aminonicotinamide (6-AN)-induced abnormalities of the developing ependyma and choroid plexus as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Chamberlain JG. Teratology 6:281-5, Dec 72
The morphology of various types of cell death in prenatal tissues. Schweichel JU, et al.
Teratology 7:253-66, Jun 73
[Skeletal developmental anomalies in rat embryos following the action of actinomucin D] Akimova IM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:13-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Embryotropic action of boron] Abashidze MT.
Gig Sanit 38:10-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital malformations and their control. Wendel HA. Br Med J 1:230, 27 Jan 73
Drugs given to the mother--their metabolic and endocrine effects on the fetus and newborn--a review. Teotia M, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:177-86, May 72
Cyanocabalamin and anticonvulsant-associated congenital defects. Mann DE Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:1451-2, 23 Jun 73
Side-effects and contra-indications.
S Afr Med J 46:825, 17 Jun 72
Protective effect of deoxycytidylic acid (CdMP) on hydroxyurea-induced malformations in rats. Chaube S, et al. Teratology 7:79-87, Feb 73
BAL alleviation of arsenate-induced teratogenesis in mice. Hood RD, et al. Teratology 6:235-7, Oct 72
[Influence of L-cysteine on thiram (TMTD)-induced teratogenesis in NMRI-mice] Matthiaschk G.
Arch Toxikol 30:251-62, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for general drug therapy during pregnancy] Hüter J.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:519-21, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Griseofulvin, a possible teratogen. Gillick A, et al.
Can Vet J 13:244, Oct 72
Known and suspected teratogenic hazards in range plants. Keeler RF.
Clin Toxicol 5:529-65, 1972 (116 ref.)
Effects of alkaloids of Veratrum californicum on chick embryos. Bryden MM, et al. Teratology 5:19-25, Aug 72
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. II. Identification of the major alkaloids by tandem gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in plants producing crooked calf disease. Keeler RF.
Teratology 7:21-5, Feb 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. I. Correlation of crooked calf disease incidence with alkaloid distribution determined by gas chromatography. Keeler RF.
Teratology 7:23-30, Feb 73
Cleft palate and the use of corticosteroids. Cutler RS.
Vet Rec 92:103-4, 27 Jan 73
Methallibure-induced congenital abnormalities in the pig: an example of drug teratogenicity in farm animals. Wrathall AE. Vet Rec 92:15-6, 6 Jan 73
[Morphology of the postembryonal bursa of Fabricius following hormonal bursectomy] Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:23-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE (C16)

A suggested mode of pigment transfer into the dermis. Guerrier C.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:173-7, 1973
Keratoderma palmaris et plantaris with clubbing and skeletal deformity of the terminal phalanges of the hands and feet. Report of findings in two sisters. Hedstrand H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:279-80, 1972
Incontinentia pigmenti with associated lesions in two generations. Clinical, light microscopic, and electronmicroscopic examinations. Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:281-7, 1972
Hereditary cerebellar ataxia associated with congenital cataracts. 4 cases of the Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome with some unusual features. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:257-60, 1972
Anterior chamber cleavage syndrome. A typical case of Peters' anomaly with primary aphakia. Holmark J, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:877-86, 1972
Congenital meromelia or "spontaneous amputations". Experimental studies on mice. Bro-Rasmussen F, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:157-62, 1972
Goldenhar's syndrome. Ebbesen F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:79, Jan 73
Male pseudohermaphroditism in a patient with E-trisomy syndrome. Fluge G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:440-4, Jul 73
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a girl with Turner's syndrome. Tuvemo T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:724-8, Nov 72
Prenatal cardiovascular adaptation. Benirschke K.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:3-11, 1972
The upper limb-cardiovascular syndrome. A report of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

two African cases with a review of the literature. Brans YW, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:779-83, Nov 72
Exstrophy of the cloaca. Hayden PW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:879-83, Jun 73
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18. Pathologic findings in 20-week conceptus. Hsu LY, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:290-2, Feb 73
Metaphyseal and epiphyseal dysplasia with unusual facies and cataract. Kozlowski K, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:553-6, Apr 73
The upper limb cardiovascular syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:622-3, Apr 73
Holt-Oram syndrome. Smith DW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:623, Apr 73
Multiple congenital defects associated with 45,XO-46,XYg- mosaicism. Surana RB, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:75-7, Jul 73
Silver-Russell dwarfism and cystic fibrosis in a twin. Endocrine, chromosomal, dermatoglyphic, and craniofacial studies. Taussig LM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:495-503, Apr 73
Obstetric complications when the fetus has Potter's syndrome. I. Clinical considerations. Ratten GJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:890-6, 1 Apr 73
Ocular aspects of Goldenhar's syndrome. Baum JL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:250-7, Feb 73
Ocular anomalies in trisomy 13-15: an analysis of 13 eyes with two new findings. Hoepner J, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:729-37, Oct 72
Medullary sponge kidney associated with congenital hemihypertrophy (asymmetry). A case report and survey of the literature. Eisenberg RL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:773-7, Dec 72
Hydrometrocolpos in infancy. Reed MH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:1-13, May 73
Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum associated with renal malformations in newborn infants. Stern L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:785-91, Dec 72
Partial trisomy 4 resulting from a 4-18 reciprocal translocation. Surana RB, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:191-4, Sep 72
Oculovertebral syndrome associated with cardiovascular abnormalities. Ide CH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:836-41, Oct 72
Mediastinal enteric sequestration with aberrant pancreas: a formes frustes of the intralobar sequestration. Tilson MD, et al. Ann Surg 176:569-71, Nov 72
Goldenhar's syndrome. Oculoauriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Mellor DH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:537-41, Jul 73
Basal cell nevus. Markovits AS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:397-9, Oct 72
Bifid epiglottis. Report of a case. DelMonico ML, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:178-81, Aug 72
A new syndrome of broad terminal phalanges and facial abnormalities. Keipert JA, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:10-3, Feb 73
Median cleft lip with holoprosencephaly. Tan KL. Aust Paediatr J 9:31-4, Feb 73
Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. Australas Radiol 16:411-6, Dec 72
Multiple basal cell naevi syndrome. A case report. Webb CH. Br Dent J 133:491-2, 5 Dec 72
Trisomy E with multiple congenital anomalies. Biswas B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:269-70, Jul 73
Reversed rotation of the gut incidental to cholecystitis in a left-sided gall-bladder. Stagg LH, et al. Br J Surg 60:413-6, May 73
Agenesis of the abdominal musculature. Mogg RA. Br J Urol 44:722, Dec 72
Congenital hemihypertrophy. Clarke G. Br Med J 3:52, 7 Jul 73
Renal agenesis and pulmonary hypoplasia. De NC, et al. Br Med J 3:696-7, 16 Sep 72
In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in "chromosomal breakage syndromes". Higurashi M, et al. Cancer 32:380-3, Aug 73
Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with Fanconi's syndrome. Taxman RM, et al. Chest 64:118-20, Jul 73
Studies of dysmorphogenesis in children with oral clefts: 1. Relationship between clinical findings and school performance. Gall JC Jr, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:326-34, Oct 72
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Report of 7 cases. Filippi G. Clin Genet 3:303-18, 1972
The Meckel syndrome with limited expression in relatives. Fitch N, et al. Clin Genet 4:33-7, 1973
A case of 46,XY,5(3q-;14q+)Mat. Neu RL, et al. Clin Genet 4:158-61, 1973
An atypical case of Cockayne's syndrome. Pfeiffer RA, et al. Clin Genet 4:28-32, 1973
The single umbilical artery and what it means. A message straight from the navel. Johnson CF. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:367-71, Jun 73
The possible teratogenic effect of salicylates on the developing fetus. Brief summaries of eight suggestive cases. McNiel JR. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:347-50, Jun 73
Goltz's syndrome: focal dermal dysplasia syndrome (focal dermal hypoplasia): report of a case and on its etiology and pathogenesis. Ishibashi A, et al. Dermatologica 144:156-67, 1972
Neurological involvement in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings. Garcia CA, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:48-55, Feb 73
Continuous muscle fiber activity in the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Taylor RG, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:497-500, Nov 72
A case of situs viscerum inversus totalis observed in a 75-year-old woman. Vobořil Z. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:40-9, 1973
Congenital widening of pubic symphysis in association with diphallus and congenital solitary kidney. Matsoukas J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:277-9, Jul 72
Association of hypertelorism and hypospadias--the BBB-syndrome. Michaelis E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:575-81, Dec 72
Hirschsprung's disease associated with imperforate anus. Bandi SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:297-9, Sep 72
Glaucoma in the congenital rubella syndrome. Boniuk M. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:121-36, Summer 72
Systemic and ocular manifestations of the rubella syndrome. Boniuk V. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:67-76, Summer 72
The electroretinogram in rubella retinopathy. Obenour LC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:105-10, Summer 72
Strabismus in the rubella syndrome. O'Neill JF. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:111-30, Summer 72
Clinical manifestations of the congenital rubella syndrome. Rudolph AJ, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:3-19, Summer 72 (31 ref.)
Holt-Oram syndrome (case report). Gandhe AK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:945-8, Dec 72
Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome. Case report of death caused by injury to abnormal cervical spine. Sherk HH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1776-8, Dec 72
Hemiaplasia and foetal adenoma of the thyroid with polydactyly and arachnodactyly. Sinha K, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:244-5, 16 Sep 72
Incontinentia pigmenti. A case report. Felt SE, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:42-5, Feb 73
Möbius syndrome with Poland's anomaly. Sugarman GI, et al. J Med Genet 10:192-6, Jun 73
Three further cases of triploidy in man surviving to birth. Walker S, et al. J Med Genet 10:125-41, Jun 73
Dysplasia of the anterior abdominal musculature with multiple congenital anomalies. Prune belly or triad syndrome. Adebonojo FO. J Natl Med Assoc 65:227-33, Jul 73
Bilateral congenital absence of the submandibular duct orifices. Foretich EA, et al. J Oral Surg 31:556-7, Jul 73
The illusion of widely spaced nipples in the Noonan and the Turner syndromes. Collins E. J Pediatr 83:557-61, Oct 73
The asplenia syndrome: a review of significant extracardiac structural abnormalities in 29 necropsied patients. Freedom RM. J Pediatr 81:1130-3, Dec 72
The Aarskog syndrome. Furukawa CT, et al. J Pediatr 81:1117-22, Dec 72
Diazoxide therapy in the syndrome of Beckwith-Weidemann-Coombs. Gotlin RW. J Pediatr 83:342-3, Aug 73
The VATER association. Vertebral defects, Anal atresia, T-E fistula with esophageal atresia, Radial and Renal dysplasia: a spectrum of associated defects. Quan L, et al. J Pediatr 83:104-7, Jan 73
Supravalvular pulmonary stenosis. Roberts N, et al. J Pediatr 82:838-44, May 73
Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip-palate syndrome. Its association with conductive hearing loss. Robinson GC, et al. J Pediatr 82:107-9, Jan 73
Schwartz syndrome: another case report. Santesteban A. J Pediatr 82:1094-5, Jun 73
Ectodermal dysplasia and multiple defects (Rapp-Hodgkins type). Wannarachue N, et al. J Pediatr 81:1217-8, Dec 72
Urinary tract abnormalities associated with imperforate anus. Belman AB, et al. J Urol 108:823-4, Nov 72
Transposition of the external genitalia associated with the syndrome of caudal regression. Miller F^. J Urol 108:818-22, Nov 72
Ureterovaginoplasty for vaginal atresia (unique technique in treatment): a case report with description of associated arterial anomalies and retroiliac artery ureters. Saalfeld J, et al. J Urol 109:1039-45, Jun 73
A study about the extracardiac malformations associated with congenital heart diseases. Naganuma M, et al. Jap Circ J 37:41-5, Jan 73
Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Forrester RM. Lancet 819:47, 7 Jul 73
Hare-lip in Larsen's syndrome. Salmon MA, et al. Lancet 1:318, 10 Feb 73
Having a congenitally deformed baby. Lancet 1:1498-501, 30 Jun 73
Pathological changes in congenital deafness. Bergstrom L, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1777-92, Oct 72
Atresia of the ears and associated multisystem anomalies. Report of two unusual cases. Lazner J. Med J Aust 2:815-20, 7 Oct 72
Chondrodystrophic myotonia. Aberfeld DC. Monogr Hum Genet 6:189-96, 1972
Atypical meningomyelocele. Pani KS, et al. Neurol India 20:106-8, Jun 72
Jaw cysts and the basal-cell naevus syndrome: cyst recurrence in a bone graft. Edwards JL. NZ Dent J 68:229-37, Jul 72
Dysplasia epiphysialis, with ocular anomalies. Hammond A. Ophthalmologica 165:554-5, 1972
A cleft of the mandible in the lateral incisor-cuspid region. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 35:649-52, May 73
Hemifacial hypertrophy. Report of two cases. Hayashi S, et al. Oral Surg 35:750-61, Jun 73
The final answers to single umbilical artery? Benirschke K. Pediatrics 52:116-7, Jul 73
Beckwith's syndrome with extreme organ hyperplasia. Roe TF, et al. Pediatrics 52:272-81, Sep 73
Definition of the Russell-Silver syndrome. Szalay GC. Pediatrics 52:309-10, Aug 73
Combined congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart: a case report and review of the syndrome. Toyama WM. Pediatrics 50:778-92, Nov 72
Fanconi's anaemia: recent advances in diagnosis and treatment. Beard ME. Proc R Soc Med 65:747-8, Sep 72
Congenital hemihypertrophy with oligophrenia. Genetic and Dermatoglyphic data, muscle structural and ultrastructural aspects. (Report of a case). Predescu V, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:223-8, 1973
Neuropathological findings in the rubinstein-taybi syndrome. Pogacar S, et al. RI Med J 56:114-21, Mar 73
Congenital heart disease associated with the Russell-silver syndrome. Cole RB, et al. S Afr Med J 47:989-90, 16 Jun 73
A case of bilateral inferior venae cavae with absence of iliac anastomosis. Muller T. S Afr Med J 46:1746-50, 11 Nov 72
An unusual case of sirenomelia. Kohler HG. Teratology 6:295-301, Dec 72
The Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: case in a newborn. Hughes FR, et al. Tex Med 68:96-8, Aug 72
Exstrophy of the cloaca--report of a case. Pomerance HH, et al. W Va Med J 69:73-4, Apr 73
[Syndrome of the 1st branchial arch] Mordà M. Cesk Oftalmol 29:117-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[XXXXY-syndrome] Froland A. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2482, 30 Nov 72 (Dan)
[18-trisomy syndrome. E-trisomy, Edwards' syndrome] Niebuhr E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:530, 5 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Basal cell nevi syndrome] Roorda LA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1644-9, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Congenital hypodontia combined with Rieger's syndrome] Hondé-Bloem JB. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:120-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A clinicopathological conference. IV. A short-limbed child with chronic diarrhea] Visakorpi JK, et al. Duodecim 88:1429-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[A case of Fanconi's anemia: current conception of the disease] Fondu P, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:149-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital hypophosphatasia and odontogenesis] Laplane R, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 70:23-43, 1973 (Fre)
[Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of a case] Leeuw I de, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:389-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Trisomy for the distal part of the short arm of the number 3 chromosome in 3 siblings. First example of chromosomal insertion: INS(7;3)(q 31;p 21 p 26)] Rethoré MO, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:159-65, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Partial trisomy 11q identified by study, with heat controlled denaturation, of the paternal balanced translocation] Tusques J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:167-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X ring chromosome] Bléder J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:402-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Crying cat syndrome discovered during a routine examination] Lafon R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:431-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Congenital glaucoma in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Manzitti E, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1005-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenocopy of trisomy 18] Hongre JF, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:835-50, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of major abnormalities of the upper extremities (phocomelia) and congenital cardiopathy. Extension of the Holm-Oram syndrome] Bernard J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:901-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare lethal bone dysplasia with recessive autosomic transmission] De la Chapelle A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:759-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Three new cases of Meckel's syndrome or Gruber's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

splanchnocystic dysencephaly in siblings. Anatomo-pathologic and cytogenetic study. Nosologic discussion] Naffah J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1069-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arhinencephalia. Clinical, anatomical and etiological study of 13 cases] Robain O, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:861-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Noonan's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Morand P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:863-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum, median facial fissure syndrome, and eye malformations] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:728-37, 1972 (Fre)
[LEOPARD syndrome (profuse lentiginosis)] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:540-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Ocular anomalies in Seckel's syndrome (bird head congenital dwarfism)] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:119-22, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous carotico-cavernous fistula in a young patient in a multiple abnormality context] Maugery G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:499-502, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Trisomy 21 and trisomy 18 in siblings] Girardet P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:583-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heredity in Norrie's disease (sex-linked retinal pseudoglioma) and the importance of genetic counseling of parents of the afflicted] Klein D.
J Genet Hum 20:85-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Gorlin's syndrome. Multiple nevoid basocellular epitheliomas. Clinical and radioautographic study] Achten G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1009-15, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital telangiectasic erythema with growth retardation. Bloom's syndrome] Dugois MP.
J Med Lyon 53:1057-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Camptomelic dwarfism] Ladreyt JP.
Pediatrie 27:567-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Considerations apropos of 7 cases of cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome)] Zappella M, et al.
Pediatrie 28:419-28, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Spontaneous abortions and triploidy] Levy J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:327-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome or "bird head" dyscephaly] Corte MT de, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:111-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[A new case of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia or Goldenhar's syndrome] Gnamey D, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:117-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[A case of Moebius' syndrome] Feve JR, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:225-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Neuroophthalmologic characteristics of the wide "wide thumbs" syndrome of Rubinstein-Taybi. Apropos of an undetected case] Klein D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:373-82, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Striated osteopathy associated with skeletal dysmorphisms in patchy dermal hypoplasia] Larregue M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:415-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Dyskeratosis congenita with thrombopenia; its relation with Fanconi's anemia: a case] Barrière H.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3083-7, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Noonan's syndrome. Genetic and cardiological study of 2 cases] Saint-Rome G, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1602-12, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between developmental anomalies of the urinary tract and spine] Magani P, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:25-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Trisomy of the chromosome 18 in a mentally retarded child with hyperphenylalaninemia] Adámek R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:33-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Concomitant symptoms in cheilognathopalatoschisis in patients of the Thallwitz Clinic] Bethmann W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:907-12, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A new mesomelic type of dwarfism] Wegmann B.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:267-76, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare nose abnormalities: unilateral aplasia in combination with cleft palates] Schweckendiek W, et al. HNO 21:73-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wilms' tumor and aniridia--a genetically determined syndrome?] Neidhardt M.
Klin Paediatr 184:312-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goltz-Gorlin-syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:395-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Four cases of trisomy E. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Beitzke A.
Paediatr Paedol 7:163-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fissure of the anterior wall of the body with complete ectopia cordis] Lachmann D, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:181-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The double nail matrix syndrome] Vigh G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:125-32, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Associated malformations in anorectal abnormalities] Mutz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:232-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome] Heisemeyer U.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:158-66, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Congenital malformations in an infant with triple x karotype] Dar H, et al.
Harefuah 83:243-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Unusual congenital malformation: dorso-lumbo-sacral agenesia] Gadda E.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:94-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Eugenic counseling after a birth of an infant with congenital malformations] Beolchini PE.
Minerva Med 63:4060-4, 28 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in a subject with brachydactyly of a familial nature] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:191-9, 24 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Extracardiac malformations and dysmorphosis associated with congenital heart disease. Considerations on a case and discussion of the relationships between Noonan's syndrome and para-Turner states] Pilotti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2059-71, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Situs inversus associated with common mesentery and polysplenia (case report)] Tada S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:760-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Holt-Oram syndrome] Furuta S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:703-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Case of Noonan's syndrome] Kudo T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:253-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Deletion of chromosome 18] Vesterhus P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1835-8, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The Weill-Marchesani syndrome (dystrophia mesodermalis congenita hyperplastica)] Kossowicz H.
Klin Oczna 43:1091-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of Rieger's syndrome] Parciński W, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:69-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Goldenhar's syndrome (dysplasia oculo-auricularis)] Silna K.
Klin Oczna 43:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Gillespie's syndrome] Dilling-Ostrowska E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:97-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital asymmetry of face, trunk and limbs] Kędzia A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:841-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Age and social class of parents of children with developmental anomalies] Solecka B.
Pediatr Pol 47:1115-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Edward's syndrome in a newborn] Widniewski L, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:881-5, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Lung agenesis in an infant with labiopalatal cleft] Filipiak-Miastkowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1113-5, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipoatrophic diabetes--the Berwardinelli-Seip-Lawrence syndrome] Bartkowiak K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:45-8, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Familial aplastic anemia of the Fanconi type] Lewicka J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1375-81, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Silver-Russell syndrome in an 18-month-old girl] Maszewska-Kufniarz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:565-7, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[On Franceschetti's mandibulofacial dysostosis] Grinberg I.
Otorinolaringologie 17:355-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A rare case of division of the arteries of the leg and foot] Bolgarin VIa. Klin Khir 10:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (study of 8 cases)] Del Castillo F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:425-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prader-Willi syndrome] Martín Zurro A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:445-50, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[A further case of Klippel-Feil syndrome with associated abnormalities] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:541-6, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of a sporadic case] Peris Monfort M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Fanconi's anemia. Report of a case] Gutiérrez M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:189-98, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The basal cell nevus syndrome] Björnberg A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:478-81, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Fanconi's congenital aplastic anemia in a 7-year-old child] Fil'chakovskaia NIu.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:30, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone responses in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 83:587-93, Oct 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in two stocks of Wistar rats. Barr M Jr. Teratology 7:237-42, Jun 73
Ethylenethioures: teratogenicity study in rats and rabbits. Khera KS. Teratology 7:243-52, Jun 73
Limb development in mouse embryos. I. Analysis of teratogenic effects of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM. Teratology 7:289-95, Jun 73
[A personal case of congenital malformations possibly due to LSD 25. Review of the literature] Jeanbart P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:919-29, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of L-cysteine on thiram (TMTD)-induced teratogenesis in NMRI-mice] Matthiaschk G.
Arch Toxikol 30:251-62, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal developmental anomalies in rat embryos following the action of actinomucin D] Akimova IM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:13-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital pulmonary and subclavian arteries steal syndrome. Shaher RM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:163-9, Jul 72
Oculoauricular vertebral dysplasia. Its association with sensorineural deafness and other abnormalities. Budden SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:431-3, Mar 73
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. A clinical and muscle electron microscopic study. Der Kaloustian VM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:897-902, Dec 72
The Holt-Oram syndrome with previously undescribed associated anomalies. Silver W, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:911-4, Dec 72
Cataracts with obesity, small stature, oligophrenia, and acromicria (Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome). Vukcevich WM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:258-60, Feb 73
A cardio-facial-skeletal syndrome. Blank E.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:634-9, Nov 72
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Wilms' tumor, cardiac hamartoma, persistent visceromegaly, and glomeruloneogenesis in a 2-year-old boy. Reddy JK, et al. Arch Pathol 94:523-32, Dec 72
Corneal dystrophy in Cockayne's syndrome. Brodrick JD, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:391-9, Jun 73
Thyroid-binding globulin deficiency in a patient with Beckwith's syndrome. Kaufman SL, et al.
Calif Med 118:63-6, Apr 73
Exomphalos and Beckwith syndrome. Fernandes CT, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:247-8, Dec 72
Coloboma of the iris and choroid and retinal detachment in oculo-auricular dysplasia (Goldenhar syndrome). Limaye SR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:384-6, Oct 72
Weight control of children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Pipes PL, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:530-4, May 73
Late results following surgery for vascular ring in infancy, with special reference to associated extracardiac anomalies. Inoue T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:404-7, Jul-Aug 73
A Y-autosome translocation 46,X,t(Yq-7q+) associated with multiple congenital anomalies. Deveiing AJ, et al.
J Pediatr 82:495-8, Mar 73
Immunodeficiency associated with exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome. Greene RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:814-20, May 73
Adrenocortical carcinoma and congenital hemihypertrophy. Haicken BN, et al.
J Pediatr 83:284-5, Aug 73
Facial profile of the Russell dwarf. Szalay GC.
J Pediatr 81:1035-6, Nov 72
Hemolytic anemia and hexokinase deficiency associated with malformations. Goebel KM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:849-51, 1 Sep 72
Coarctation of aorta associated with anomalous right subclavian artery and its aneurysm. Sakurai H, et al.
NY State J Med 73:292-6, 15 Jan 73
Renal abnormalities in the Russell-Silver syndrome. Haslam RH, et al. Pediatrics 51:216-22, Feb 73
Acanthosis nigricans, congenital heart disease and other congenital defects. Costello JF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:751-2, Sep 72
Agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with an azygos anterior cerebral artery, a lipoma and porencephalic cyst. Danziger J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:739-41, 3 Jun 72
Pseudo-incontinence due to an unusual renal and ureteral deformity. Banchieri FR.
Urol Int 27:275-9, 1972
Incontinence and loss of urine due to malformations. Mila HS. Urol Int 27:273-4, 1972
[Ectopic opening of the ureter: a case report] Auvigne J, et al. Urol Int 27:287-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary incontinence by ectopic opening of the ureter in the female child] Bruezière J.
Urol Int 27:282-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital asymmetry and nervous system disorders in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Gaal K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:453-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Prader-Labhart-Wille-Fanconi syndrome] Schmuck L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:827-30, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with multiple developmental anomalies] Rozenblit J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:833-4, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital somatic anomalies in gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Galazka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1827-31, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of gastrointestinal situs inversus with mesenterium commune, dextrocardia, colonic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diverticulosis and intestinal cancer] Peña Yañez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:637-50, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Prader-Willi syndrome combined with Lobstein syndrome] Krajča K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:306-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypomelanosis of Ito ("incontinentia pigmenti achromians"). Report of three cases and review of the literature. Jelinek JE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:596-601, Apr 73
Dermatoglyphics in Larsen's syndrome. Dallapiccola B, et al. Lancet 1:493-4, 3 Mar 73
Splenic scintigraphy and radionuclide venography in the heterotaxy syndrome. Freedom RM, et al.
Radiology 107:381-6, May 73
Neurologic manifestations of the Noonan syndrome. Duenas DA, et al. South Med J 66:193-6, Feb 73
[Karyotype 49, XXXXY in an infant] Serville F, et al.
Pediatrie 28:83-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Centrofacial lentiginosis. Observations on 9 patients] Dociu I, et al. Hautarzt 23:389-92, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ocular manifestation in Cockayne's syndrome] Ufermann K, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:655-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malformation-retardation syndrome with lobster claws, coloboma of the iris, renal agenesia and ventricular septal defect] Gehler J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:389-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome with additional deformities] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:554-60, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital tracheal stenoses with a report on 2 personally observed unusual cases] Lajp B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:235-41, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Isolated hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Maaz E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:157-63, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goltz' syndrome. Bone, eye and skin dysplasias] Fazekas A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:307-15, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical course and pathology of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Observations on 37 cases] Galssmaier U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1003-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sotos' syndrome (cerebral gigantism)--case report] La Cauza C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:791-804, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Tartara R.
Minerva Pediatr 25:326-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Case of Wildervanck's oto-oculo-cervical syndrome] Bardadin T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:587-91, 1972 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated activity of lysosomal enzymes in amniotic fluid of a fetus with mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Huijing F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:453-5, 30 Mar 73
[The activity of glycolytic and pentose-phosphate cycle enzymes in the erythrocytes of children with congenital Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome] Soroka IuA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Varicella, herpes zoster infections, and congenital defects. Rosenthal D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:427, Sep 73
Varicella and congenital defects. Anglin C.
Can Med Assoc J 108:959, 21 Apr 73
The pathogenesis of Potter's syndrome of renal agenesis. Fitch N, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:653-6, 7 Oct 72
Congenital varicella associated with multiple defects. McKendry JB, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:66-8, 6 Jan 73
Rubella in animals and experimental ocular aspects of congenital rubella. Cotlier E.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:137-46, Summer 72
Intrauterine infection with herpes simplex virus. Resultant congenital malformations. Florman AL, et al. JAMA 225:129-32, 9 Jul 73
Maternal varicella infection as a cause of fetal malformations. Savage MO, et al.
Lancet 1:352-4, 17 Feb 73
Congenital cardiac anomalies in lead poisoning. Gilani SH. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:85-90, 1973
[Newborn infant of the diabetic mother] Grenet P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:925-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A newborn with extensive abnormalities] Kujawa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:575-6, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Sršeň S.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:301-8, 1972
Bilateral tibial aplasia with lobster-claw hands. A rare genetic entity. Kaloustian VM der, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:77-8, Jan 73
An 18p21q translocation in a patient with presumptive "monosomy G". Cohen MM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:906-10, Dec 72
Acrocephalopolysyndactyly, type II (Carpenter syndrome). Der Kaloustian VM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:716-8, Nov 72
Probable monosomy-21 and partial trisomy. Koiviato M, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:426-8, Mar 73
A family with blepharo-naso-facial malformations. Pashayan H, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:389-93, Mar 73
Trisomy D and the cyclops malformation. Taysi K, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:710-3, Nov 72
The Bubinstein-Taybi syndrome: familial and dermatoglyphic data. Simpson NE, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:225-9, May 73
The Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome: chromosomal studies. Simpson NE.
Am J Hum Genet 25:230-6, May 73
Familial occurrence of congenital absence of the vagina. Jones HW Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1100-1, 15 Dec 72
Ocular and central nervous system findings in tetraploid-diploid mosaicism. Yanoff M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1036-42, Jun 73
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome no.9 (46,9p-): a new deletion syndrome. Alfi O, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:17-22, Mar 73
Tandem translocation 15-13. Pasquali F, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:47-50, Mar 73
Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease). Weary PE, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:682-90, Nov 72
Goldenhar's syndrome: two cases of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia occurring in full-blood Australian aboriginal sisters. Kirke DK.
Aust Paediatr J 6:213-4, Dec 70
Congenital hemihypertrophy. Johnston AW.
Br Med J 1:678, 17 Mar 73
Inter-oculo-irido-auditory dysplasia. (Waardenburg, van der Hoeve, Halberstsma syndrome). Mohamed MA. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:333-7, 1971
Ocular and genetic features of Cockayne's syndrome. Pearce WG. Can J Ophthalmol 7:435-44, Oct 72
OFD I syndrome and mental retardation. Yeamans EH.
Cleft Palate J 10:84-91, Jan 73
Ring chromosome 7 with variable phenotypic expression. Zackai EH, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:40-8, 1973
Waardenburg's Syndrome. Case report. Sinabulya PM.
East Afr Med J 49:693-5, Sep 72
Autosomal-dominant transmission of the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Report of 4 unrelated families, review of 60 cases. Giedion A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:249-59, Jul 73
The 4p-syndrome, with a report of two new cases. Fryns JP, et al. Humangenetik 19:99-109, 1973
A newborn with the cat-eye syndrome. Fryns JP, et al.
Humangenetik 15:342-8, 1972
Further observations on a previously reported case of 4p--syndrome. Subrt I, et al.
Humangenetik 15:361-3, 1972
Multiple anomalies associated with an extra small metacentric chromosome: modified Giemsa stain results. Tangheroni W, et al.
Humangenetik 18:291-5, 1973
Dextrocardia with situs inversus and isolated levocardia in two male siblings. Nair KV.
Indian Heart J 24:300-4, Jul 72
Spectrum of Holt-Oram syndrome. Ghose JC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:719-22, Sep 72
Marchesani syndrome. Amla I, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:517-20, 16 Dec 72
Waardenburg's syndrome. Identification of patients. Greenwood RD. J Kans Med Soc 74:301-2, Aug 73
Wildervanck's syndrome. Hereditary malformations of the ear in three generations. Shenoi PM.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1121-35, Nov 72
Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome No. 7. Alfi OS, et al. J Med Genet 10:187-9, Jun 73
Dominant ectrodactyly and possible germinal mosaicism. David TJ. J Med Genet 9:316-20, Sep 72
A double aneuploid mosaic: trisomy 13 and XXY. Ebbin AJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:365-7, Sep 72
A case of trisomy 9. Feingold M, et al.
J Med Genet 10:184-7, Jun 73
Deletion from the long arm of chromosome 4 (46,XX,4q-) associated with congenital anomalies. Golbus MS, et al. J Med Genet 10:83-5, Mar 73
Trisomy 9 mosaicism with multiple congenital anomalies. Haslam RH, et al.
J Med Genet 10:180-4, Jun 73
Pericentric enversion of chromosome no. 13 in a large family leading to duplication deficiency causing congenital malformations in three individuals. Hauksdóttir H, et al. J Med Genet 9:413-21, Dec 72
Phenocopies. Lenz W.
J Med Genet 10:34-49, Mar 73 (86 ref.)
Trisomy-18 syndrome caused by translocation or isochromosome formation. A case report with bibliography. Müller H, et al.
J Med Genet 9:463-7, Dec 72
Familial bird-headed dwarfism (Seckel's syndrome). Sauk JJ, et al. J Med Genet 10:196-8, Jun 73
The basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of a family with anosmia and a case of hypogonadotrophic hypopituitarism. Wallace DC, et al.
J Med Genet 10:20-3, Mar 73
Iris dysplasia, orbital hypertelorism, and psychomotor retardation: a dominantly inherited developmental syndrome. De Hauwere RC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:679-81, Apr 73
The lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. J Pediatr 83:438-44, Sep 73
Syndrome of microcephaly, cataracts, kyphosis, and joint contractures versus Cockayne's syndrome. Sugarman GI. J Pediatr 82:351-2, Feb 73
Diabetes as a risk of parents of children with rare recessive disorders. Edwards JH. Lancet 2:91, 14 Jul 73
Ocular movement disturbances in a family with trisomy 22 syndrome. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:360-71, 1973
Dominant inheritance of hemifacial hyperplasia associated with strabismus. Bencze J, et al.
Oral Surg 35:489-500, Apr 73
Waardenburg's syndrome in two siblings, both parents and their maternal grandmother. David TJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:801-2, Jul 72
A pedigree with unusual anomalies of the elbows, wrists and hands in five generations. Liebenberg F.
S Afr Med J 47:745-8, 5 May 73
Diabetes mellitus and the gene for Fanconi's anemia. Swift M, et al. Science 178:366-10, 20 Oct 72
Ocular anomalies in malformation syndromes. Opitz JM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1193-202, Sep-Oct 72
[Oro-digito-facial syndrome. Apropos of a case] Corfu G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:373-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Congenital aplasia of the abdominal wall. A familial case] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:523-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papillon-Lége and Psaume orofaciodigital syndrome (OFD syndrome)] Felgenhauer WR, et al.
Arch Genet (Znr) 45:65-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4 (Wolf's syndrome). Two further cases] Schinzel A, et al.
Arch Genet (Znr) 45:88-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial bile duct malformations with tubular kidney insufficiency] Lutz-Richner AR, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:1-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing disorders in Waardenburg's syndrome] Schulze W, et al.
HNO 20:203-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential hereditary shrinking of the conjunctive associated with multiple malformations] Dähler H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:596-605, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual malformation syndrome in a pair of monozygotic twins] Püschel E, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:295-300, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fanconi anemia with increased chromosome breaks] Arakelian N, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:152-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Windmill vane-like finger deformities] Aalam M, et al.
Z Orthop 110:395-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal malformations caused by chromosome aberrations. Clinical and radiological study] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5049-208, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the organ of mastication in children with oral-facial-digital syndrome] Szczepańska I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1113-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: description of 2 affected brothers, clinical characterization and hereditary mechanism] Armendares S, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:129-42, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Potato blight and neural-tube defects. Field B, et al.
Lancet 2:507-8, 1 Sep 73
Follow-up of infants with single umbilical artery. Froehlich LA, et al. Pediatrics 52:6-13, Jul 73
[Familial occurrence of anorectal abnormalities associated with vertebral abnormalities] Goldschmidt H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:361-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (1st 2 cases in Hungary)] Fazekas A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1495-7, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of peripheral nerve in Cockayne's syndrome. Roy S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:345-9, 1973
Ocular pathology in trisomy 18(Edwards' syndrome). Mullaney J. Am J Ophthalmol 76:248-54, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Report of an autopsy. Mahloudji M, et al. Brain 95:675-80, 1972
Persistent interventricular sulcus. Vare AM. Indian Heart J 24:37-9, Jan 72
Subcellular muscle studies in the prune belly syndrome. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:534-6, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1291-7, 21 Dec 72
Cardiovascular abnormalities in cyclopia. Chaurasia BD, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:188-93, 1973
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Kuyper FJ, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:156-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of ectopia cordis abdominalis congenita] Cremer W. Z Kinderheilkd 114:211-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total esophagolaryngotracheal longitudinal fissure] Födisch HJ, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:373-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Combination of left ventricular malformation with Fallot's pentalogy] Middelhoff G. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:199-203, 1972 (Ger)
[Histopathological abnormalities of the central nervous system in a case of trisomy 18] Rondanini GB, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:471-8, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary sinus rhythm in the polysplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Chest 63:952-8, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Cockayne's syndrome. Roentgen findings. Riggs W Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:823-33, Nov 72
Cone-shaped epiphyses in the distal phalanges. Case report of a child with anorchia. Saldino RM, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:449-52, 1972
Microgastria associated with agenesis of the spleen. Kessler H, et al. Radiology 107:393-6, May 73
[Radiological features of hypophosphatasia. Observations in two brothers with a malignant neonatal course] Bessler W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:58-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized dysplasia of epiphyseal and metaphyseal exostoses in the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Brandner M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:317-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thanatophoric dwarfism] Kemperdick H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:553-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual case of dysmorphous vertebral column (clinical and radiological aspects)] Collo G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:297-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Congenital heart disease and upper extremity defects. A case report (Holt-Oram syndrome). Solit RW, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:76-80, Jan-Feb 73
A surgical follow-up of oculonasal dysplasia, a deviant of Goldenhar's syndrome. Byrne RP, et al. J Oral Surg 31:363-4, May 73
A syndrome of defects of the thoracoabdominal wall, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart. One-stage surgical repair and analysis of the syndrome. Symbas PN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:914-9, Jun 73
Management of infants with cloacal exstrophy. Markland C, et al. J Urol 109:740-3, Apr 73
Urological aspects of the cloacal type of anorectal anomaly. Chappell JS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:817-20, 19 May 73
[Ureteral ectopia and multiple abnormalities. Vaginal reconstruction using a fragment of the ectopic ureter] Goodwin WE. Acta Urol Belg 41:164-70, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of persistent ductus omphalo-entericus] Arambatzis G, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:329-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anorectal abnormalities. An analysis of own cases] Borgwardt G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:225-33, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery] Kito Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:659-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Bovine congenital defects: arthrogryposis and associated defects in calves. Greene HJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:987-91, Jul 73
Congenital defects in Finnish calves. Oksanen A. Nord Vet Med 24:156-61, Mar 72
Anomaly in a poodle puppy. Wolff A, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:732-3, Jul 73
[Porcine cyclopa] Köhler H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:130, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[A rare form of aprosopia in a newborn calf] Neurand K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:278-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABO FACTORS (D12)

Association between the ABO blood-groups and stone in the deep bile ducts. Lindskog BI. Acta Chir Scand 139:270-2, 1973
Variant of the B character in group A 1 B with anti-BH in serum. Gundolf F. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:877-83, 1972
Increased osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes treated with saline extracts of the fava bean, lima bean, and isoimmune antibody of the ABO and Rh systems. Medina JW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:531-4, Nov 72
Frequency of prenatal deaths and its relationship to the ABO blood groups in man. Hiraizumi Y, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:363-71, Jul 73
Birth-order dependent segregation frequency in the ABO blood groups of man. Hiraizumi Y, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:277-86, May 73
The role of ABO blood groups in blood rheology of cardiovascular disorders. Dintenfass L. Angiology 24:443-53, Jul-Aug 73
Rates of change of world ABO blood-group frequencies. Thompson E. Ann Hum Genet 35:357-61, Mar 72
Studies on a seminal plasma protein with blood group A specifity. Herrmann WP, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:170-6, 1972
Successful elution of anti-A and certain anti-H reagents from two "Bombay" (O A H) blood samples and investigation of isoagglutinins in their sera. Dzierzkowa-Borodej W, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:841-9, 1972
Six-month serological observation in a case of A 1 B-like phenomenon. Dzierzkowa-Borodej W, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:861-8, 1972
ABO blood groups in primary carcinoma of the liver. Chew BK, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:129-30, Apr 73
Sugar specificity of anti-B hemagglutinin produced by Streptomyces sp. Fujita Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:495-501, 17 Jul 73
Phytohemagglutinin of the lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus). Isolation, characterization, and interaction with type A blood-group substance. Galbraith W, et al. Biochemistry 11:3976-84, 16 Oct 72
Isoprecipitins: precipitating antibodies reacting with blood group specific substances. Pintera J, et al. Br J Haematol 24:305-8, Feb 73
Further observations on the serological specificity C of the A-B-O blood group system. Wiener AS, et al. Br J Haematol 24:195-203, Feb 73
Studies with ferritin-labelled Dolichos biflorus lectin on the numbers and distribution of A sites on A 1 and A 2 erythrocytes, and on the nature of its specificity and enhancement by enzymes. Williams MA, et al. Br J Haematol 23:427-41, Oct 72
ABO blood groups and sex ratio at birth. Allan TM. Br Med J 1:290-7, 27 Jan 73
Direct antiglobulin reaction in ABO-haemolytic disease of the newborn. Romano EL, et al. Br Med J 1:534-6, 3 Mar 73
ABO blood groups and abortion. Br Med J 4:547, 2 Dec 72
ABO blood groups and abortion. Br Med J 4:314-5, 11 Nov 72
Investigation of Aei and Ax subgroups. Spiak CB. Can J Med Technol 34:218-27, Dec 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group substances. Simmons DA, et al. Cancer Res 33:313-22, Feb 73
Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase, ABO blood group, secretor status, and lipaemia. Denborough MA, et al. Clin Genet 2:347-51, 1971
Further studies on the specificity of the anti-A agglutinin from Helix pomatia. Ishiyama I, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:269-76, 1 Jun 72
New form of A-, B-, and H-blood-group-active substances extracted from erythrocyte membranes. Gardas A, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:178-87, 3 Jan 73
Enzymatic conversion of human blood-group-O erythrocytes into A 2 and A 1 cells by -N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyl transferases of blood-group-A individuals. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:125-8, 2 Apr 73
Natural heteroagglutinins of the mouse. A comparative study of anti-sheep and anti-human red blood cell agglutinin system. Ramos A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:1-8, 1973
Population studies in northern Sweden. V. Regional heterogeneity of the A 2 blood group gene frequency. Beckman L, et al. Hereditas 73:253-8, 1973
Genetic survey in the population of Assam. I. ABO blood groups, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and haemoglobin type. Flatz G, et al. Hum Hered 22:323-30, 1972
The ABO and Rhesus blood groups of diabetic mothers and their newborn babies. Klebe JG, et al. Hum Hered 22:294-300, 1972
A mother-child combination analysis for ABO-Hp interaction. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. Humangenetik 18:263-4, 25 May 73
Serological studies in multiple myeloma cases. Vakil RF. Indian J Cancer 10:40-1, Mar 73
ABO gene distribution in Rajasthan vis-a-vis in India and various other ethnic groups of the world. Hurkat PC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1785-90, Dec 72
Acquired B character caused by E. coli 0124 bacterial infection: a case report. Sathe M, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:576-81, Apr 72
ABO agglutinins in the saliva of Indians form Bombay. Badaktare SS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:488-92, Aug 72
ABO blood group genes in schizophrenia and manic depressive psychosis. Gaekwad RS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:493-5, Aug 72
Normal hematological and serological values in new-born Indian infants. Gupte SC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:629-34, Oct 72
ABO haemolytic disease: an important cause of neonatal morbidity. Jadhav M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:346-51, May 72
Effect of anti-B antiserum on the phagocytosis of Escherichia coli. Check JH, et al. Infect Immun 6:95-6, Jul 72
A study of the number and arrangement of A sites on A 1 and A 2 human erythrocytes using a ferritin-conjugated plant lectin. Williams MA, et al. J Anat 111:481, Apr 72
Separation of polar glycolipids from human red blood cells with special reference to blood group-A activity. Ando S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:387-96, Feb 73
Glycoproteins and blood group activity. I. Oligosaccharides of serologically inactive hog submaxillary glycoproteins. Baig MM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6111-8, 10 Oct 72
Enzymatic synthesis of a blood group B-related pentaglycosylceramide by an alpha-galactosyltransferase from rabbit bone marrow. Basu M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1700-6, 10 Mar 73
Enzymes that destroy blood group specificity. V. The oligosaccharase of Clostridium perfringens. Huang CC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6737-42, 10 Nov 72
Oligosaccharides produced by acetolysis of blood group active(A + H)sulfated glycoproteins from hog gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2290-5, 10 Apr 73
Characterization of a blood group B glycolipid, accumulating in the pancreas of a patient with Fabry's disease. Wherrett JR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3046-51, 10 May 73
ABO blood group distribution in relation to malignancies in Egypt. Hammouda F, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:655-60, 1972
The problem of the acquired B antigen in forensic serology. Jenkins GC, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:507-603, Oct 72
Comparative study on titres of anti-A and anti-B iso-agglutinins in males and females. Dutta SB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:161-4, 1 Mar 73
Observation on the titres of anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins among normal Bengali males. Dutta SB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:469-1, 16 Jun 72
Bombay blood. Roy MN. J Indian Med Assoc 59:30-1, 1 Jul 72
Antigens common to human and bacterial cells., 3. Autoagglutinin to blood group A stimulated by sepsis due to Proteus mirabilis. Drach GW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:919-34, Jun 73
ABO blood-groups and epilepsy. Fedrick J. Lancet 2:1034, 11 Nov 72
Blood viscosity factors and prognosis in malignant melanoma. Effect of abo blood groups. Dintenfass L, et al. Med J Aust 1:1091-4, 2 Jun 73
ESR and aggregation of red cells after addition of fructose or glucose. Effect of ABO blood groups. Dintenfass L. Med J Aust 2:425-9, 19 Aug 72
A, B or O: what's the difference? Gibiett ER, et al. N Engl J Med 288:907-8, 26 Apr 73
Problem of blood factor C of A-B-O system. Socha WW, et al. NY State J Med 73:2144-56, 1 Sep 73 (56 ref.)
Natural history of congenital leukemia. An experiment of nature revealing unexplored features of fetal-maternal isoimmunity, longest recorded survival following use of leukemostatic maternal isoantibody. DeCarvalho S. Oncology 27:53-63, 1973
ABO system incompatibility: relationship between direct Coombs test positivity and neonatal jaundice. Orzalesi M, et al. Pediatrics 51:283-9, Feb 73
Qualitative differences in the N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferases produced by human A1 and A2 genes. Schachter H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:220-4, Jan 73
Blood group antibodies in old age. Somers H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1104-7, Dec 72
Lack of opsonization potential of 11S human secretory A. Zipursky A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:181-4, Jan 73
Plant cytotoxicity of human serum in relation to anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins. Ronnike F. Scand J Haematol 10:144-7, 1973
Respiratory disease and ABO and rhesus blood groups. Viskum K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:97-102, 1973
A, B, O and Rhesus blood grouping of insect blood meals

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of human origin. White GB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:534-5, 1972
Six additional examples of anti-Ata. Gellerman MM, et al. Transfusion 13:225-30, Jul-Aug 73
Anomalous ABO grouping due to a new serum factor reactive with a reagent coloring material. Jones TE, et al. Transfusion 13:150-2, May-Jun 73
Demonstration of Le x substance in the saliva of ABH non-secretors. Andresen PH. Vox Sang 23:262-9, 1972
Studies on the secretion of blood group substances. II. Observations on the red cell phenotype Le(a-b-x-). Arcilla MB, et al. Vox Sang 25:72-87, 1973
Interaction between placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms. Effects on the clinical manifestations of feto-maternal ABO incompatibility. Bottini E, et al.
Vox Sang 23:413-9, 1972
Representation of the ABH blood group system in the dog. Bowdler AJ, et al. Vox Sang 24:228-35, Mar 73
Observations on a new example of the A m phenotype which demonstrates reduced A secretion.
Darnborough J, et al. Vox Sang 24:216-27, Mar 73
Attempt to select human group O red cells for use in the immuno-adherence test for detection of the Australia antigen. Gozin D, et al.
Vox Sang 23:472-7, 1972
Relation between blood groups and hepatitis associated antigen carrier state. Hadziyannis S, et al.
Vox Sang 24:89-93, Jan 73
The stability of the I, HI, and H blood group antigens during storage at 4 degrees C. Lambert RM, et al.
Vox Sang 24:363-5, Apr 73
An inherited blood group A variant in the Finnish population. I. Basic characteristics. Mohn JF, et al.
Vox Sang 24:385-403, May 73
An inherited blood group A variant in the Finnish population. II. Population studies. Nevanlinna HR, et al. Vox Sang 24:404-16, May 73
ABO incompatibility and its effects on body iron contents. Okuno T, et al. Vox Sang 23:464-7, 1972
The action of the blood group B gene-specified -galactosyltransferase from human serum and stomach mucosal extracts on group O and 'Bombay' O h erythrocytes. Race C, et al. Vox Sang 23:385-401, 1972
The use of Ulex europaeus and Dolichos biflorus extracts in routine ABO grouping of blood donors in Thailand. Some unexpected findings. Sringarm S, et al. Vox Sang 23:537-45, Dec 72
Fluctuation of natural anti-A and anti-B in high-titre Ugandans. Ssebabi EC. Vox Sang 24:472-6, May 73
A study of African H-deficient A 2 and A 2 B phenotypes. Ssebabi EC. Vox Sang 24:165-70, Feb 73
Observations on the thermal optimum, saline agglutinating activity and partial neutralization characteristics of IgG anti-A antibodies. Voak D, et al.
Vox Sang 24:346-54, Mar 73
[Incidence of so-called free blood cells in pregnant women] Libich M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:390-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The rule of transfusional ABO compatibility in the neonatal period] Sender A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:560-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Quantitative changes in ABO system antigens in a Malinké group from Senegal] Cabadi Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2973-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Changes in transplantation antigens (ABO system) carried by human tumoral cells: an attempt to stimulate the immunological defenses of the organism] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3065-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Identification of ABO blood groups by an absorption-elution micromethod] La Cavera A, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:55-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the blood group of transfused erythrocytes in a patient presenting an acquired B antigen] Etievant MF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2050, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Current data of quantitative immunology in hemotypology] Monnet A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:476-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Excess of antigen I in erythrocytes with O h, A h and B h phenotypes] Lopez M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:187-94, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusion accident due to ABO incompatibility. Heparin treatment] Pire JC, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:331-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of myocardial infarct in the blood groups A,B,O] Réval S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2127-8, 9 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Compatible and incompatible ABO antibodies of the umbilical cord blood in relation to immunological specifity] Göbel U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:703-4 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. II. Studies on ABO and Rh antibody dissociation] Hubrich W, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. I. Studies on ABO hemagglutination] Kleinau H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:238-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A-B immunoantibody detection as special immunoglobulin G using heat and protease resistance test] Kluge A. Fortschr Med 89:1068-6, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Varied distribution of the ABO-blood groups in first-born and later-born children] Kircher W.
Humangenetik 16:345-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of blood group antigens A and B in the human cornea using the fluorescent antibody technic] Herold .W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:658-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood groups of the ABO-system, secretory status and PTC-tasting in patients suffering from glaucoma] Kubůčková Z, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:32-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal humoral and cellular immunological reactions against the fetal allograft] Halbrecht I, et al.
Harefuah 84:55-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Relationship between the incidence of acute myocardial infarct, myocardial ischemia and angina and various phenotypes of ABO blood groups] Galeazzi L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:727-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st observations on the valve of studies using 2-mercaptoethanol in the determination of ABO isoimmunization] Scotta MS, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:855-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Association between ABO blood groups and tuberculosis in Japanese] Hirano I.
Jap J Hum Genet 16:223-56, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[ABO and RH groups in children with alveolar process and palatal clefts] Chojnacki W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:627-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Concentration of complement in serum samples from mothers and neonates with different ABO group systems] Pleszczyńska E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1193-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Feto-maternal conflict in the ABO, Rh and HL-A systems. I. Preliminary clinical observations of the gestation course] Zdebski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:949-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood groups of erythrocytes in the ABO system in patients with breast cancer] Jaegermann K, et al.
Patol Pol 23:327-34, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of ABO blood groups and D trait of the Rh system in patients with leukemia] Moszczyński P, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:861-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of ABO blood groups in patients with carcinoma of the larynx, uterus, and with multiple neoplasms according to the records of the Department of Radiotherapy in the years 1960-1971] Kukolewska-Machnicka J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:433-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Material suitable for production of standard sera in the ABO system among voluntary blood donors recruited in the army] Cwik J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1033-4, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of early and late pregnancy toxemia in relation to serological incompatibility with regard to ABO blood groups] Zdebski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1711-4, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with ABO incompatibility] Saturskaia AB.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:51-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic control of the B-system of blood groups in chickens] Gintovt VK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:215-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The role of blood group antigenic polymorphism and sex in predisposition to various diseases] Malikov AI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The ability of ascaris cuticles to adsorb human group A and B antigens] Novoselska L.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:565-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Donor selection taking into account genetically determined differences in ABO tissue differentiation. 2. The phenomenon of antibody absorption inhibition] Delevskiĭ IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the effect of the cofactor on the activity of antiviral antibodies to the blood groups of human serum] Shashkov LA.
Vopr Virusol 17:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain genotypic signs (ABO system) on the manifestation frequency and clinical peculiarities of hypotensive states] Delva VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:28-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The probability of kidney lesions in patients with different blood groups] Nikula TD, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:87-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interspecies polymorphism in the resistance of human erythrocytes to hemolysins of the causative agents of typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Rumiantsev SN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:69-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of the 2-mercaptoethanol test to the diagnosis and prediction of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility] Bušuel C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:15-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serologic character of the no-B blood corpuscles in healthy individuals of the A 1 B group] Májský A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:569-4, 1973 (Slo)
[Use of AB substance for the exsanguination transfusion in ABO system incompatibility] Ruttkay F, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:554-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[New variants of the blood groups ABO (H) caused by interaction of recessive genes, directing the formation of H antigen in erythrocytes: phenotype Bombay-like variants O Hm, O B Hm, O AB Hm] Hrubiško M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:577-85, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Isoantigens A, B and H in benign and malignant lesions of breast. Gupta RK, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:253-7, Aug 73
A-B-O groups of Chacma baboons (Papio ursinus, Kerr) in South Africa. Downing HJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:783-7, May 73
Blood group substance A prpared from human seminal plasma. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:47-54, 29 Jan 73
Heterogeneity of carbohydrate fragments isolated from human blood group H and Le a active glycoproteins by base-borohydride degradation. Rovis L, et al. Biochemistry 12:1955-61, 8 May 73
ABO blood groups, rhesus factor and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Glober G, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:430-3, Oct 72
Comparative studies of anti-A agglutinins from various snails of the genus Helix (Helix pomatia and Helix aspersa). Ishiyama I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:539-47, 15 Feb 73
A study of some haemoglobin variants, haptoglobin types, ABO and Rh blood groups in a sample of Liberians. Simboye AG. Hum Hered 22:296-9, 1972
Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. I. Metholology and physiological variables. Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 24:97-113, Feb 73
Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. II. Normal values. Sturgeon P, et al.
Vox Sang 24:114-25, Feb 73
The ABO grouping of stains from body fluids. Fiori A, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:214-22, 1972
[Modified absorption-elution method for rapid determination of the ABO group in blood stains] Tröger HD.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:445-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ABO blood group determination in hair] Gramer L, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:83-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ax blood subgroup and the possible errors in its identification] Prodanov P.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:9-12, Jul 72 (219 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ABO fetal group. Its determination in the amniotic fluid] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:579-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of blood-group-B character on human O-erythrocytes by a soluble -galactosyltransferase from milk. Pacuszka T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:574-7, 18 Dec 72
Incorporation of galactose into blood-groups(ABH) precursor substance by lactose synthetase from human milk. Effects on cross reactivity with anti-type-14 pneumococcus serum. Schenkel-Brunner H. Eur J Biochem 33:30-5, 15 Feb 73
[Biochemistry of blood group substances--a short review] Thiele OW.
Hippokrates 43:481-13, Dec 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blood group A active glycolipids of hog gastric mucosa. Isolation and partial characterization. Slomiany A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8222-8, 10 Sep 73
[Comparative quantitative study of ABO blood groups in adults and in newborn infants] Cabadi Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:484-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[An improved absorption-elution method for ABO-group determination in blood stains] Madivale MS, et al.
Arch Kriminol 147:168-75, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influenza A2 (Hong Kong) and ABO and Rh system blood groups] Frolov VK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:701-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

ABO blood groups and ABH substance secretion in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alcoholics. Swinson RP, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:64-70, Mar 73

ABOMASUM (A13)

Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. II. The responses in wool growth to abomasal infusions of L-cystine of DL-methionine. Williams AJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1269-76, Dec 72
Abomasal displacement. 2. Hypocalcemia as a contributing causative factor. Hull BL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:412 passim, Apr 73
Abomasal displacement in a Holstein cow. Stewart DH.
Vet Rec 92:462, 28 Apr 73

ANALYSIS

[Characterization and localization of lipids in the abomasum wall of suckling calfs] Feliński L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:679, 1971 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Characteristics and localization of lipids in the abomasum wall of the suckling calf] Feliński L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:679, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. 8. Methionine degradation and utilization in sheep when infused into the rumen or abomasum. Bird PR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:835-48, Aug 72
The utilization of abomasal supplements of proteins and amino acids by sheep with special reference to wool growth. Reis PJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1057-71, Oct 72
Abomasal and blood plasma nitrogen constituents of wethers fed corn gluten and fish meal supplemented semipurified diets. Amos HE, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1020-4, Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on globidial schizonts in the abomasum of Norwegian sheep. The fine structure of one of the four merozoite forms investigated. Hilali M.
Acta Vet Scand 14:22-43, 1973

PATHOLOGY

The significance of inhibition in the parasitic development of abomasal nematodes in New Zealand sheep. McKenna PB. NZ Vet J 21:98-102, May 73
The incidence of Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep abomasa received at animal health laboratories in New Zealand. McKenna PB, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:11-6, Jan-Feb 73
[Ulcerative lesions of the abomasum in sheep] Stepanova VK, et al.
Veterinariia 48:89-91, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric emptying and secretion in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:499-512, Jan 73
The effect of some molecules and ions on gastric function in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:513-26, Jan 73
Duodenal osmoreceptor controlling emptying of the abomasum of the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:53P-54P, Dec 72
A technique for chronic catheterization of the sheep abomasum. Hart R, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:496-7, Sep 72

SECRETION

[Stimulation of the oral cavity chemoreceptors and abomasum secretion in sheep] Pytasz M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:105-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Cannulation of bovine abomasum: a surgical technique. Alonso FR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:447-8, Mar 73
Abomaso-duodenal anastomosis for atonic abomasum. Seemann CW. Med Vet Pract 54:51-2, Jan 73
Abomasal displacement in a cow. Stafford LP.
Vet Rec 92:515-6, 12 May 73

ABORTION (C6)

Abnormalities of intrauterine development in non-human primates. Wilson JG.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:261-92, 1972 (101 ref.)
Investigation of women admitted to hospital with abortion. Freundt L.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 242:1-221, 1973
Outcome of pregnancies following a spontaneous abortion with chromosomal anomalies. Boué JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:806-12, 15 Jul 73
The Supreme Court decision on abortion. Hall RE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1-8, 1 May 73
Incidence of Rh immunization following abortion: possible detection of lymphocyte priming to Rh antigen. Katz J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:261-7, 15 Sep 73
Influence of induced and spontaneous abortions on the outcome of subsequent pregnancies. Panteiakis SN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:799-805, 15 Jul 73
More on abortion. Calif Med 118:52-4, Mar 73
Abortion: patterns, technics, and results. Connell EB.
Fertil Steril 24:78-91, Jan 73 (55 ref.)
Trisomy 14 i. spontaneous abortus. Kajii T, et al.
Humangenetik 15:265-7, 1972
Frequency of chromosome abnormalities in abortions. Pawlowitzki IH. Humangenetik 16:131-6, 1972
The effect of spontaneous and induced abortion on prematurity and birthweight. Papaevangelou G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:410-22, May 73
Combined laparoscopic sterilization and pregnancy termination. Courey NG, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:291-4, Jun 73
Increased frequency of chromosomal anomalies in abortions after induced ovulation. Boue JG, et al.
Lancet 1:679-80, 24 Mar 73
Family planning and abortion. Munday D.
Lancet 2:1308, 16 Dec 72
Maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT.
Med Trial Tech Q 233-42, 1972
Spontaneous abortion: the most common complication in pregnancy. Aiken DA. Nurs Times 69:898-9, 12 Jul 73
Legal counsel analyzes abortion ruling. Speaker F.
Pa Med 76:21-2, Apr 73
Pregnancy damage and birth-complications in the children of paraplegic women. Göller H, et al.
Paraplegia 10:213-7, Nov 72
IgG cold agglutinins and first trimester abortion. Mygind K, et al. Vox Sang 23:552-60, Dec 72
[Generative activity in some groups of women and its reflection on the state of the uterine cervix] Pipetkov T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:251-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The triad of polyptychencephaly, embryonal resorption and spontaneous abortion] Dankmeijer J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:519-24, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of biovariectomy on the embryo-maternal junction in pregnant rats before the placental relay] Clabaut M.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:231-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round table discussion on abortions of chromosomal origin] Cah Med 14:191-203, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Course and late effects of acute renal insufficiencies post partum and post abortum] Zech P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:251 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraception, abortion, prostaglandins and sterilization] Ravina JH.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1989-90, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Data for reform of French legislation on abortion] Veylon R. Nouv Presse Med 2:475-8, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Incidence of chromosome abnormalities in spontaneous abortion and study of the risk in subsequent pregnancies] Boué JG.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:183-7, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous abortions and triploidy] Levy J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:327-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome studies in couples with repeated abortions] Rott HD, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:110-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and abortion] Grünfeld B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:324-5, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Incidence of congenital transmission of Chagas' disease in abortion] Bittencourt AL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:257-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The morphology and histochemistry of the fetal liver in spontaneous abortion] Sibiriakova GI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The physician and family planning] Alvarez-Bravo A.
Gac Med Mex 105:498-507, May 73 (Spa)
[Uterine evacuation by aspiration] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:807-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein in abortion. Seppälä M, et al.
Br Med J 4:709-71, 30 Dec 72
[Indices of the coagulant and anticoagulant systems of the blood in threatened and incipient abortion] Zherzhov AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of recent use of an oral contraceptive on early intrauterine development. Poland BJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1138-42, 15 Aug 73
Hazards in the operating theatre. Contamination of air by anaesthetics. Spence AA.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:380-1, Jun 73 (9 ref.)
Anesthetics as a cause of abortion. Corbett TH.
Fertil Steril 23:886-9, Nov 72
Drugs in pregnancy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:94-6, 8 Dec 72
Pregnancy wastage in operating room personnel. Kaiser IE. Obstet Gynecol 41:930-2, Jun 73
[Effect of prostaglandin F2a upon the corpus luteum of pregnant rats] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2683-5, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of levorin on the course of pregnancy and on the fetus of rabbits] Sionitskaia NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:742-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The postabortive ovarian disfunction (clinical, pathological and endocrine study). Botella-Llusiá J.
Gynecol Prat 23:117-23, 1972
Thrombocytopenia indicating gram-negative infection and endotoxemia. Beller FK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:521-4, Apr 73
The postabortal pain syndrome: a new entity. Nathanson BN. Obstet Gynecol 41:739-42, May 73
[Early abortion and clinical findings in women having an abortion] Drâč P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:918-21, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Role of abortion in the etiology of iso-immunization in Rh-incompatibility pregnancies] Bolis PF, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of defibrination syndrome in internal abortion] Tiraboschi L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:205-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coexistence of abortion in tubal pregnancy with incipient prolapse of uterine myoma] Ciepiak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1403-4, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasonography in abortion diagnosis] Meyenberg H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:272-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The role of the placenta in fetal and perinatal pathology. Highlights of an eight months' study. Altshuler G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:616-26, 1 Jul 72
Parental x-irradiation and chromosomes constitution in their spontaneously aborted foetuses. Alberman E, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:185-94, Nov 72
Cancer as a cause of abortions and stillbirths: the effect of these early deaths on the recognition of radiogenic leukaemias. Stewart AM. Br J Cancer 27:465-72, Jun 73
Laparotomy during pregnancy: an assessment of diagnostic accuracy and fetal wastage. Saunders P, et al. Br Med J 3:165-7, 21 Jul 73
ABO blood groups and abortion. Br Med J 4:547, 2 Dec 72
ABO blood groups and abortion.
Br Med J 4:314-5, 11 Nov 72
A case of abortion consequent upon infection with Brucella abortus biotype 2. Poole PM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:882-4, Oct 72
The aetiology of abortion in a rural community. Grob PR. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:499-507, Aug 72
[Role of listeriosis in abortions, in utero fetal deaths and premature labor] Giraud JR, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:593-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Forensic problems in abortion caused by gunshot] Lins G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:108-13, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of urogenital trichomoniasis in the etiology of abortion] Zakharchuk SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of infection in spontaneous abortion] Egorova AP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes for spontaneous abortion] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Double heteroploidy, 46, XY, t(13q14q), +18, in a spontaneous abortus. Avirachan S, et al.
Clin Genet 4:101-4, 1973
Morphological, autoradiographic, immunochemical and cytochemical investigation of a cell strain with trisomy 7 from a spontaneous abortus. Kulïev AM, et al. Humangenetik 17:285-96, 1973
The mortality of human XO embryos. Santesson B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:51-5, Jul 73
[Products of late abortion. Occurrence of chromosome aberrations] Fousserau S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:651-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytogenetic causes of abortion] Pelz L.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:145-55, 5 Feb 72 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous abortions in women-carriers of the phenylketonuria gene] Bliumina MG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:52-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology and pathology of female reproductive functions] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:53-61, 1973 (Rus)
[Lethal chromosome abnormalities in the antenatal and perinatal stages of human development] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:68-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear factor in a patient with recurrent abortions. Abrahams C, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72
[Prevention of Rh immunization following abortion] Goldman JA, et al.
Harefuah 83:100-1, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prevention of Rh immunization by anti-D globulin injection after birth and abortion] Vardy J, et al.
Harefuah 83:115-20, 1 Aug 72 (84 ref.) (Heb)

METABOLISM

[The interrelationship between sex hormone excretion and the concentration of copper, manganese, zinc, and cobalt in the placentas of women with normal and prematurely interrupted pregnancies] Fogel PI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:45-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

The impact of abortion on maternal and perinatal mortality rates. Evrard JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:415-8, 1 Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Maternal x-radiation and chromosome abnormalities in subsequent conceptions. Alberman ED.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:67-8, Feb 73
Some implications of self-selection for pregnancy. Billewicz WZ. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:49-52, Feb 73
Prenatal mortality in Iowa, 1963. Mackeprang M, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:16-8, Jan 73
Pregnancy outcome with removal of intrauterine device. Alvior GT Jr. Obstet Gynecol 41:894-6, Jun 73
[Development in the incidence of abortions in recent years. Investigations and calculations concerning the incidence of criminal abortions prior to and after the Danish abortion law of 1970] Sele V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2493-505, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Status of abortions, fertility and family planning in the Rostock region during 1962-1971] Mehlan KH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:539-45, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Abortion (occurrence of abortion in a catchment area)] Krabisch H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1127-33, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Age of the woman and spontaneous and induced abortions] Gizicki Z.
Ginekol Pol 43:443-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of abortion in a group of young patients with rheumatic cardiopathy] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:167-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological analysis of spontaneous abortions with triploidy] Geisler M, et al.
Humangenetik 16:283-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resumption of ovulation after incomplete abortion. Ratten GJ. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:217-9, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Role of histoclinical studies in the prophylaxis of spontaneous abortions] Waroński W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:425-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL (I)

U.S. Supreme Court on abortion. Roe v. Wade, 41 U.S.L.W. 4213(1973). Conn Med 37:379-89, Jun 73
Abortion in New Zealand. Facer WA, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 5:151-8, Apr 73
The aetiology of abortion in a rural community. Grob PR. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:499-507, Aug 72
United States Supreme Court and abortion. 1. Holman EJ. JAMA 225:215-6, 9 Jul 73
Abortion in Victoria after Menhennit. Smibert J. Med J Aust 1:1016-7, 19 May 73
Abortion. Littlewood B. NZ Med J 77:411-2, Jun 73
Abortion. Littlewood B. NZ Med J 77:126-7, Feb 73
Abortion. Temm PB. NZ Med J 77:265-6, Apr 73
Gangrene of the uterus and its sequelae. Jones RA.
S Afr Med J 47:1327-30, 28 Jul 73
[Frequency of criminal abortion. Elucidated in interviews of women hospitalized for abortion] Lauritsen JG.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:770-1, 23 Apr 73 (Dan)
[Development in the incidence of abortions in recent years. Investigations and calculations concerning the incidence of criminal abortions prior to and after the Danish abortion law of 1970] Sele V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2493-505, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Postabortal metastatic panophthalmia] Dédodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:729-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A case of postabortal bilateral uveitis--adaptometric fall of a paracentral scotoma] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:731-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Post-abortum cervical spondylodiscitis] Chaumont AJ, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:155-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Acute fatal poisoning with silver nitrate following an abortion attempt] Reinhardt G, et al.
Arch Kriminol 148:69-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abortion using a bicycle pump on the mistress and unusual suicide of a blind man] Holzer FJ.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:187-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral air embolism following intrauterine air insufflation] Joschko K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1587-92, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

ABORTION, HABITUAL (C6)

Unfavorable outcome of pregnancy: repeated losses. Naeye RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1133-7, 15 Aug 73
A familial translocation t(6q+;8q-) identified by fluorescence microscopy. Niebuhr E.
Humangenetik 18:189-92, 16 Apr 73
[Causes of infertility] Gergová R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:529-30, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Repeated abortive pregnancy] Mastboom JL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:740-3, 12 May 73 (Dut)
[Abortion and chromosome aberrations] Neuhäuser G.
Hippokrates 44:85-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Body built and endocrine changes in women with habitual abortions] Koreneva GP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative study of cervical mucus examination for arborisation in pregnancy, abortion and secondary amenorrhoea. Joshi L.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:420-1 passim, 1 Jun 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) excretion in the urine in habitual threatened abortion treated with gestanon] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:665-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormonal therapy of spontaneous abortion and premature labor in women with menstrual disorders] Shushaniia PG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical significance of organic hypomenorrhea. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1058-64, 15 Aug 73
Repeated pregnancy loss. Schneider J.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:120-33, Mar 73
Latent toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Sharf M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:349-54, Sep 73
[Experimental clinical studies on spontaneous and habitual abortion with nephrogenic pathology] Georgneva M.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Balanced translocation t(15q-;16p+) as cause of habitual abortions] Hasegawa T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:541-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Male factor as a possible cause of habitual abortion and infertility] Joël CA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1377-83, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical-segmental insufficiency (CSI) as a cause of abortion. Surgical treatment. Clinico-statistical considerations] Volpe L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:123-39, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pathogenesis and prevention of habitual abortion] Bodiazhina VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:13-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous premature interruption of pregnancy and its causes] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:7-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of habitual abortion related to disorders in adrenal cortex function] Rozovskii IS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the reproductive systems in women with thyrotoxicosis, before and after pathogenetic treatment] Sadykova MSh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:43-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cytogenetic study of recurrent abortion. Bhasin MK, et al. Humangenetik 18:139-48, 16 Apr 73
Chromosome investigation in married couples with repeated spontaneous abortions. Käsenar ME, et al.
Humangenetik 17:277-85, 1973
Giemsa banding in the t(13q13q) carrier mother of a translocation trisomy 13 abortus. Parslow MI, et al.
Humangenetik 18:183-4, 16 Apr 73
Recurrent abortions and chromosome abnormalities. Lucas M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1119-27, Dec 72
[Chromosomal findings in women with repeated spontaneous abortions] Málková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:193-4, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Chromosomal abnormalities in 32 cases of repeated abortions] Warter S, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:321-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of anti-immunoglobulins by the Waaler-Rose reaction in the serum of women with habitual abortion] Vladimirova D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:214-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

[RNA concentration in the endometrium of women with habitual abortion] Ryzhova RK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:23-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ovarian function in women with habitual abortion] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:27-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the thyroid gland and iodine metabolism in habitual abortion] Danilova EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:60-5, 1971 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of recurring abortion. McLaren HC. Practitioner 209:661-4, Nov 72
[Potentiation of ovarian response to H.C.G. with Clomiphene. Application to the treatment of luteal deficiency] Geller S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:417-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of the placenta and basal decidua in habitual abortion caused by hyperandrogenism. Spontaneously interrupted pregnancies during the 1st 6 months and pregnancies treated successfully by corticotherapy] Badarau L, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:885-97, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of abortion in the presence of developmental anomalies of the uterus] Piganova NL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of habitual miscarriages with long-acting steroid hormones] Moiseenko MD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:60-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience in prophylactic treatment of spontaneous abortion] Tropea PF.
Acta Eur Fertil 2:253-74, Jun 70 (Mul)

SURGERY

Temporary submucosal cerclage for cervical incompetence: report of forty-eight cases. Jennings CL Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1097-102, 15 Aug 72
[Preconception surgical treatment of uterine insufficiency in women with habitual abortions] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:256-8, May 73 (Cze)

THERAPY

[Transplantation in a system of complex treatment of habitually aborted pregnancy] Nadeina OV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of dispensary care women with habitual abortions] Koreneva GP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:39-43, 1972 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

[Disorders in catecholamine and serotonin excretion in premature labor] Grokhovskii LP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABORTION, INDUCED (E4)

"Uterine" and "luteal" effects of prostaglandins (PG) in rats and guinea pigs as potential abortifacient mechanisms. Eiger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:46, 1973
Prostaglandin E 2 : analysis of effects on pregnancy and corpus luteum in hamsters and rats. Labhsetwar AP.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 170:3-32, 1972
Induction of midtrimester abortion by increasing intra-uterine volume. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:9-12, 1973
Analysis of prostaglandin F 2 and metabolites in blood during constant intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in the human female. Beguin F, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:430-2, Nov 72
Investigation of women admitted to hospital with abortion. Freundt L.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 242:1-221, 1973
Does anybody care? Am J Nurs 73:1563-5, Sep 73
Lack of coagulation defect after terminating second-trimester pregnancy by the catheter technique. Beller FK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:822-6, 15 Mar 73
The Karman catheter: a preliminary evaluation as an instrument for termination of pregnancies up to twelve weeks of gestation. Beric B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:273-5, 15 Sep 72
Abortion of early pregnancy by the intravaginal administration of prostaglandin F2alpha. Bolognese RJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:346-50, 15 Sep 73
Contraceptive practice among New York abortion patients. Bracken MB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:967-77, 1 Dec 72
Factors associated with instillation-abortion time during saline-instillation abortion. Bracken MB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:10-2, 1 Sep 72
Factors associated with delay in seeking induced abortions. Bracken MB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:301-9, 1 Jun 72
Hormonal changes during induction of midtrimester abortion by prostaglandin F 2 . Cantor B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:907-15, 1 Jul 72
The termination of adolescent out-of-wedlock pregnancies and the prospects for their primary prevention. Cobliner WG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:432-44, 1 Feb 73
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha to induce midtrimester abortion. Corson SL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:27-34, 1 Sep 73
Viability, abortion, and the difference between a fetus and an infant. Engelhardt HT Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:429-34, 1 Jun 73
Rh-immune globulin in induced abortion: utilization in a high-risk population. Judelsohn RG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1031-4, 15 Dec 72
Reasons for delayed abortion: results of four hundred interviews. Kerenyi TD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:299-311, 1 Oct 73
Five thousand consecutive saline inductions. Kerenyi TD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:593-600, 1 Jul 73
Coagulation changes in saline-induced abortion. Laros RK Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:271-6, 15 May 73
Oxytocin administration in mid-trimester saline abortions. Lauersen NH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:430-90, 1 Feb 73
Use of laminaria tents with hypertonic saline amnioinfusion. Lischke JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:586-7, 15 Jun 73
Laminaria tent: relic of the past or modern medical device? Newton BW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:443-8, 15 Jun 72
The viability of fetal skin of abortuses induced by saline or prostaglandin. Park IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:274-5, 15 Jan 73
Serum human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and progesterone following intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic urea. Raud HR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:887-94, 1 Aug 72
The induction of abortion and menstruation by the intravaginal administration of prostaglandin F 2a . Sato T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:297-9, 15 May 73
Studies on the pathogenesis of clotting defects during salt-induced abortions. Talbert LM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:656-62, 1 Mar 73
Mid-trimester hypertonic saline--induced abortion: effect of indomethacin on induction-abortion time. Waltman R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:329-31, 15 Nov 72
Body composition studies in the human fetus after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Wang J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:57-63, 1 Sep 73
New York State obstetricians and the new abortion law: physician experience with abortion techniques. Wasserthell-Smoller SM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:979-86, 1 Aug 72
Cervical migration of laminaria tents. Wellman L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:876-1, 15 Mar 73
Effect of infused prostaglandin F 2 on hormonal levels during early pregnancy. Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:906-13, 1 Dec 72
Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for abortion. Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:793-803, 15 Jul 73
Abortifacient efficacy of intravaginal prostaglandin F2 . Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:27-32, 1 Jan 73
A follow-up study of women who request abortion. Smith EM. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:574-85, Jul 73
Abortions regaining objectivity or rationalization? Kal EF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:484-5, Oct 72
The current status of the use of prostaglandins in induced abortion. Cushner IM.
Am J Public Health 63:189-90, Mar 73
Abortions among women on public assistance in Hawaii: implications for practice. Kumabe KT.
Am J Public Health 62:1538-43, Nov 72
New York State physicians and the social context of abortion. Wasserthell-Smoller S, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:144-9, Feb 73
Pregnancy and abortion: implications for career development of professional women. Notman MT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:205-10, 15 Mar 73
The abortion constellation. Early history and present relationships. Abernethy V.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:346-50, Sep 73
Induction of abortion by intravenous infusions of prostaglandin F 2 . Dreher E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:48-53, 1972
Termination of pregnancy by intra-uterine prostaglandin F 2 . Korda A, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:106-9, Aug 72
Experience with the suction curette in termination of pregnancy at a Sydney Teaching hospital. Picker RH, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:49-50, Feb 73
A critical analysis of induced abortion. Schulman H.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:694-707, Aug 73
The evolution of an abortion counseling service in an adoption agency. Heineman RK.
Child Welfare 52:253-60, Apr 73
The paramedic abortionist. Karman H.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:279-87, Jun 72
The effects of intravenous infusion of graded doses of prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 on lung resistance in patients undergoing termination of pregnancy. Smith AP. Clin Sci 44:17-25, Jan 73
Effect of recent Supreme Court Decision on Delaware's abortion law. Del Med J 45:141-5, May 73
Prostaglandins for inducing labor and abortion.
Drug Ther Bull 11:41-3, 25 May 73
Further experience with laparoscopic sterilization concomitant with vacuum curettage for abortion. Amin HK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:903-4, Aug 73
Death from an attempt to procure an abortion by intra-uterine injection of ethyl alcohol. Marcinkowski T. Forensic Sci 2:345-6, May 73
Abortion surveillance program of the center for disease control. Smith JC, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:255-9, Mar 73
Litigation: preparation and response. Blaes SM.
Hosp Prog 54:70-2 passim, Aug 73
Amazing historical and biological errors in abortion decision. Hellegers AE. Hosp Prog 54:16-7, May 73
"Because the Lord loved you". O'Rourke KD.
Hosp Prog 54:73-7, Aug 73
Abortion decision may set precedent to resolve 1st Amendment conflicts. Schulte EJ.
Hosp Prog 54:85-7 passim, Sep 73
The abortion ruling: analysis & prognosis.
Hosp Prog 54:31-3 passim, Mar 73
Law of consent and abortion in California. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:122 passim, 1 Feb 73
Drug abuse treatment and parental consent. Epstein RL, et al. Hospitals 47:93-4 passim, 1 Sep 73
Design complements patients' needs.
Hospitals 46:43-3 passim, 16 Sep 72
Diethylcarbamazine: lack of teratogenic and abortifacient action in rats and rabbits. Fraser PJ.
Indian J Med Res 60:1529-32, Oct 72
Abortions: a national dilemma. Paulsen JA.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:495-7, Jun 73
Sexuality, birth control and abortion: a decision-making sequence. Diamond M, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 5:347-61, Jul 73
Intra-uterine suction for evacuation of the uterus in early pregnancy. Ghosh AK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:305-8, 16 Oct 72
Termination of pregnancy.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:248 passim, Jun 73
When the barbarians came. Francis D.
J La State Med Soc 125:128-9, Apr 73
A physician's right to practice.
J La State Med Soc 125:229-90, Aug 73
The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Statement on Abortion, February 10, 1973. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:736, Apr 73
Abortion and Islam. Hathout H.
J Med Liban 25:237-9, 1972
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and F 2 for induction of abortion: a dose response study. Craft I.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:46-7, Jan 73
The effect of intra-amniotic oestriol sulphate on abortion induced by hypertonic saline. Dennis KJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:41-5, Jan 73
The effect of spontaneous and induced abortion on prematurity and birthweight. Papaevangelou G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:410-22, May 73
The termination of pregnancy by intravenous infusion of a synthetic prostaglandin F 2 analogue. Sharp DS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:128-41, Feb 73
Plasma progesterone changes in abortion induced by hypertonic saline in the second trimester of pregnancy. Tyack AJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:548-52, Jun 73
Intraamniotic prostaglandin F2-alpha dose--twenty-four-hour abortifacient response. Brenner WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1278-82, Aug 73
Induction of embryonic death in sheep by intrauterine injection of a small volume of normal saline. Bryden MM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:133-5, Jan 73
Mid-term abortion induced in sheep by synthetic corticoids. Fylling P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:305-6, Feb 73
Intra-uterine administration of prostaglandin F 2 during the second trimester of pregnancy; clinical and hormonal results. Shearman R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:321-2, Feb 73
Further experience with intrauterine prostaglandin administration. Bygdeman M, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:303-6, Dec 72
On the mechanism of the abortifacient action of prostaglandin F 2 . Csapo AI.
J Reprod Med 9:409-12, Dec 72
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Embrey MP.
J Reprod Med 9:494-5, Dec 72
Studies on accidental intravascular injection in extra-amniotic saline induced abortion and a method for reducing this risk. Gustavii B.
J Reprod Med 8:70-4, Feb 72
Prostaglandin developments in Uganda. Karim SM.
J Reprod Med 9:255-7, Dec 72
The evaluation of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F 2 in the management of early midtrimester pregnancy termination. Leslie DC, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:453-5, Dec 72
Early abortion without cervical dilation: pump or syringe aspiration. Margolis AJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:237-40, Nov 72
Vaginal administration of prostaglandins and early abortion. Pion RJ, et al. J Reprod Med 9:413-5, Dec 72
Second trimester termination by intra-uterine prostaglandin F 2 . Clinical and hormonal results with observations on induced lactation and chronoperiodicity. Shearman R, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:448-52, Dec 72
Prostaglandins and their clinical applications in human reproduction. Southern EM, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:473-7, Dec 72
Recent aspects on systemic administration of prostaglandin. Wiqvist N, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:378-82, Dec 72
Attitudes of unmarried college women toward abortion. Vincent M, et al. J Sch Health 43:55-9, Jan 73
Abortion and coagulation by prostaglandin. Intra-amniotic dinoprost tromethamine effect on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Bell WR, et al.
JAMA 225:1062-4, 27 Aug 73
Hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Correlation of fetal death with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Glueck HI, et al. JAMA 225:28-31, 2 Jul 73
Abortion is not the answer. Bulfin MJ.
JFMA 59:60-2, Oct 72
Intra-amniotic prostaglandins and urea for abortion. Craft I. Lancet 2:207 passim, Jul 73
Induction of abortion by combined intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin E 2 or prostaglandin E 2 alone. Craft I. Lancet 1:1344-6, 16 Jun 73
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and urea for abortion. Craft I. Lancet 1:779, 7 Apr 73
Abortion with extra-amniotic prostaglandins. Embrey MP, et al. Lancet 2:684-5, 23 Sep 72
Mid-trimester abortion. Finks AA.
Lancet 1:363-4, 3 Feb 73
Termination of pregnancy by abdominal hysterotomy. Higginbottom J. Lancet 1:937-8, 28 Apr 73
Abdominal aspiration hysterotomy. Liu DT.
Lancet 2:654, 23 Sep 72
"Delayed menstruation" induced by prostaglandin in pregnant patients. Mocsary P, et al.
Lancet 2:683, 22 Sep 73
Termination of pregnancy. Slome J.
Lancet 2:881-2, 21 Oct 72
Family planning and abortion. Lancet 2:748-9, 7 Oct 72
Contraception, sterilization, and abortion legal interpretation of consent. Kaltreider DF.
Md State Med J 22:67, Sep 73
MED-CHI standards for outpatient facilities for abortion service. Md State Med J 22:69-70, Sep 73
MED-CHI guidelines for physician performance of induced abortions. Md State Med J 22:68, Sep 73
Psychosocial aspects of induced abortion. Its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implications for the woman, her family and her doctor. 2. Raphael B. Med J Aust 2:98-101, 8 Jul 72
Operation on demand? Rice CO.
Minn Med 56:412, May 73
Abortion services in Massachusetts.
N Engl J Med 288:686-7, 29 Mar 73
Chronoperiodicity in the response to the intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F 2 in the human. Smith ID, et al. Nature 241:279-80, 26 Jan 73
Lactation following therapeutic abortion with prostaglandin F 2 . Smith ID, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:411-2, 15 Dec 72
The abortion explosion. Hulka JF.
NC Med J 33:957-9, Nov 72
Dr. Jerome L. Reeves on the new sexuality. Matthews HA. NC Med J 34:616-8, Aug 73
Elective abortion. Woman in crisis. Leiter N.
NY State J Med 72:2908-10, 1 Dec 72
Mid-trimester abortion with intraamniotic saline and intravenous oxytocin. Ballard CA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:647-50, Mar 73
Correlates of repeat induced abortions. Bracken MB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:816-25, Dec 72
Induction of mid-trimester abortion with intrauterine alcohol. Gomel V, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:455-8, Mar 73
Oxytocin augmentation of saline abortion. Hanson FW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:608-10, Apr 73
Uterine contractility and placental histology in abortion by laminaria and metreurynter. Manabe Y, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:753-9, May 73
Saline instillation with oxytocin administration in midtrimester abortion. Mann LI, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:748-52, May 73
Fetal blood typing after induced abortion. Shah S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:724-7, Nov 72
Modified cervical block for elective abortion procedures. Walden WD.
Obstet Gynecol 41:473-4, Mar 73
Intraamniotic urea for induction of mid-trimester abortion. Weinberg PC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:451-4, Mar 73
Water vacuum suction curettage (WVSC): one year's experience. Woods JR Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:730-5, May 73
Laminaria augmentation of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for the induction of mid-trimester abortion. Brenner WE, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:879-94, Jun 73
Termination of early gestation with vaginal prostaglandin F2 alpha tablets. Corlett RC, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:453-64, Dec 72
The use of prostaglandin pessaries prior to vaginal termination. Craft I. Prostaglandins 3:377-81, Mar 73
The prospects of PGs in posteonceptional therapy. Csapo AI. Prostaglandins 3:245-89, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
The efficacy and acceptability of the "prostaglandin impact" in inducing complete abortion during the second week after the missed menstrual period. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 3:125-39, Feb 73
Inhibition of abortion and fetal death produced by endotoxin or prostaglandin F2alpha. Harper MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:295-309, Oct 72
Induction of abortion by intra- and extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 administration. Järvinen PA, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:491-504, Apr 73
Studies of prostaglandin F2 in the cow. Lamond DR, et al. Prostaglandins 4:269-84, Aug 73
On the mechanism of midtrimester abortions induced by prostaglandin "impact". Saidana L, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:847-58, Jun 73
Plasma progesterone and prostaglandin F2 levels during the insertion of prostaglandin F2 vaginal tablet. Sato T, et al. Prostaglandins 4:107-13, Jul 73
Prostaglandin-oxytocin abortion: a clinical trial of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha in combination with intravenous oxytocin. Seppälä M, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:311-9, Oct 72
Outpatient termination of pregnancy by vacuum aspiration. Ng AY, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:23-5, Mar 73
Opinion towards induced abortion among urban women in Delhi, India. Kar SB. Soc Sci Med 6:731-6, Dec 72
Births averted by induced abortion: an application of renewal theory. Potter RG.
Theor Popul Biol 3:69-86, Mar 72
[Our attitude on the insertion of IUD immediately after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Dvořák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:499-501, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Use of prostaglandin F 2 alpha for interruption of pregnancy in 1st and 2d trimester] Havránek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:432-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fee charged for the artificial interruption of pregnancy] Jirátko K.
Cesk Gynekol 37:586, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Attitude of the woman to artificial interruption of pregnancy and the gynecologist's tasks] Květoň J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:533-4, Sep 72 (Cze)
[New methods for interruption of very early pregnancy] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:474-5, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Experiences with the insertion of IUD after artificial abortion] Tichý M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:502-3, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Insertion of IUD after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Uher M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:501-2, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Development in the incidence of abortions in recent years. Investigations and calculations concerning the incidence of criminal abortions prior to and after the Danish abortion law of 1970] Sele V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2493-505, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical application of prostaglandin F2a (P.G.F2a) as a drug which can produce an interruption of pregnancy during the 1st trimester] Luigies JH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2368-9, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[The role of induced abortion in the changing pattern of birth control in the Netherlands] Treffers PE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1450-66, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prostaglandins and abortion] Seppälä M.
Duodecim 88:1029-31, 1972 (Fin)
[Interruption of pregnancy using F2 alpha prostaglandins] Brat T, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:385-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on abortion]
Sem Hop Paris 49:123-7, 8 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Moralists confronting abortion] Schaller AJ.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:175-81, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with the vibro dilatator from the Soviet Union] Beckmann KH, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:227-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostaglandins in gynecology] Breckwoldt M, et al.
Hippokrates 43:494-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Interruption of pregnancy--for and against] Lochmüller H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1557-60, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the topic of abortion: embryonal anthropology] Scheck H.
Praxis 62:1068-71, 28 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in induced abortion using vacuum extraction and the metranoikter] Hoffmann J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:913-7, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Initial experiences with prostaglandin F2 in induced abortion] Igel H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:353-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh immunization following abortion] Goldman JA, et al.
Harefuah 83:100-1, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Achievements, changes and challenges in gynecology] Peretz A.
Harefuah 85:1-3, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The induced abortion and the gynecologist] Polishok Z. Harefuah 83:264-5, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Rh immunization in induced abortion] Goldman JA, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:100-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abortus provocatus in cattle] Schjerven L.
Nord Vet Med 24:537-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Age of the woman and spontaneous and induced abortions] Gizicki Z.
Ginekol Pol 43:643-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isoimmunization of women during pregnancy] Aleskerov GS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Interruption of late term pregnancy by intra-amnion administration of hypertonic solutions] Braginskiĭ KI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of promedol in anesthesia for artifical abortion] Drozdovskaia ZP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of combined premedication in induced abortion] Gorobets EI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Transcervical intra-amnionic administration of a 20 per cent sodium chloride solution for artificial interruption of late term pregnancy] Lebedev AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery with trichloroethylene] Lesiuk VS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia for early artificial interruption of pregnancy] Mikhaleva RS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Interruption of late term pregnancy by intra-amnion transcervical administration of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride] Palladi GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Moral and medical problems concerning abortion] Bermejillo M.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:307-26, 1973 (Spa)
[Moral consideration of abortion from the viewpoint of the Christian value of human life] Díaz Moreno JM.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:235-61, 1973 (Spa)
[Recent United States court decisions concerning abortion] Olea MA.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:327-35, 1973 (Spa)
[Fecundity, abortion and standard of living among Mapuche women] Monreal T.
Rev Med Chil 100:1273-86, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Local potentiated anesthesia in artificial abortions] Gorobets EI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:55-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[Anesthesia in artificial abortion] Oleinik BP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:53-5, 1973 (Ukr)
[Fee charged for the interruption of pregnancy] Kolenský V. Cesk Gynekol 37:585-6, Oct 72 (Slo)
[Experiences with the insertion of intrauterine contraception pessaries of DANA type immediately after artificial abortion] Poradovský K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:497-9, Sep 72 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Termination of pregnancy by "super coils": morbidity associated with a new method of second-trimester abortion. Berger GS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:297-304, 1 Jun 73
Accidents and sequelae of medical abortions. Berić B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:813-21, 15 Jul 73
Analysis of products of conception. Burton WY Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1163, 15 Apr 73
Cervical rupture following induced abortion. Corson SL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:893, 15 Jul 73
Complications of abortion. Hodgson JE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:293-4, 15 Sep 73
Divergence of opinion on placental damage due to hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Manabe Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1107-8, 15 Dec 72
Management of uterine perforations suffered at elective abortion. Nathanson BN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1054-9, 15 Dec 72
"Glioma" of the uterus: a fetal homograft. Niven PA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:534-8, 15 Feb 73
Induced abortion and ectopic pregnancy. Panayotou PP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:907-10, 15 Oct 72
Influence of induced and spontaneous abortions on the outcome of subsequent pregnancies. Panteiakis SN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:799-805, 15 Jul 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in severe hemorrhage, following the intraamniotic injection of hypertonic saline to induce abortion. Sedaghat A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:841-3, 15 Nov 72
Comparison of operative morbidity in abortion-sterilization procedures. Veitman LL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:251-4, 15 Sep 73
Defibrination syndrome after intra-amniotic infusion of hypertonic saline. Weiss AE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:968-74, 1 Aug 72
Posterior cervical rupture following prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortion. Wentz AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1107-10, 15 Apr 73
Effect of anaesthetic technique on blood loss in termination of pregnancy. Dunn SR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:633-7, Jun 73
Coagulation changes during termination of pregnancy by prostaglandins and by vacuum aspiration. Badraoui MH, et al. Br Med J 1:19-21, 6 Jan 73
Latent morbidity after abortion. Buck C, et al.
Br Med J 3:292-3, 4 Aug 73
The wounded uterus: pregnancy after hysterotomy. Clow WM, et al. Br Med J 1:321-3, 10 Feb 73
Pregnancy after hysterotomy. Heys RF.
Br Med J 1:681-2, 17 Mar 73
Latent morbidity after abortion. Ogborn A.
Br Med J 2:114-5, 14 Apr 73
Fetal implants in uterus. Br Med J 2:133-4, 21 Apr 73
Latent morbidity after abortion.
Br Med J 1:506, 3 Mar 73
Latent morbidity after abortion. Br Med J 2:51, 7 Apr 73
Latent morbidity after abortion.
Br Med J 1:739-40, 24 Mar 73
Clostridium infection after intra-amniotic hypertonic saline injection for induced abortion. Sehgal N, et al.
J Reprod Med 8:67-8, Feb 72
Vaginal mid-trimester abortion. Liu DT.
Lancet 1:423, 24 Feb 73
Abortion law. Newlinds J. Med J Aust 2:627, 9 Sep 72
Psychosocial aspects of induced abortion. Its implications for the woman, her family and her doctor. 1. Raphael B. Med J Aust 2:35-40, 1 Jul 72
Two deaths from mid-trimester abortion. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:47-8, 4 Jan 73
One death and a cluster of febrile complications related to saline abortions. Berger GS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:121-6, Jul 73
Cervical fistula as a complication of mid-trimester abortion. Hirsch JS. Obstet Gynecol 41:478-9, Mar 73
The paramedic abortionist. Mattingly RF.
Obstet Gynecol 41:929-30, Jun 73
Defibrination in saline abortion. Schwartz R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:728-37, Nov 72
Early medical complications of abortion by saline: joint program for the study of abortion (JPSA). Tietze C, et al. Stud Fam Plann 4:133-8, Jun 73
[The effect of induced abortion on subsequent pregnancy ending with delivery] Atanasov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:398-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Harmfulness of the interruption of pregnancy in primigravidae] Balák K.
Cesk Gynekol 37:585, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Mental aspects of abortion] Floreán L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:530-1, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Septicemia with Listeria monocytogenes following abortion induced after 2 and one-half months]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lemeland JF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1616, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of the method of induced abortion (curettage, v. aspiration) on feto-maternal isoimmunisation] Asztalos M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:926-30, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Danger of Rh-isoimmunisation in induced abortion and its prevention using anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin] Bajtal G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:922-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium following induced abortion of first pregnancy] Lembrych S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:164-8, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and hysterosalpingographical findings following interruptio] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:710-3, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Hemotherapeutic safeguarding of induced abortion in inborn proconvertin insufficiency (hemagglutination factor VII) using exchange plasmapheresis] Vaníček S, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:931-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Lesions of blood vessels in the uterine cervix as a cause of bleedings following interruption of pregnancy] Cislo M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2066-8, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The work of the women's consultation for the prevention of artificial abortions] Polchanova SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:54-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Complications in induced abortion] Bedoya Gonzílez JM.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 90:297-306, 1973 (Spa)
[Early complications of pregnancy interruptions according to our records] Jakubovský B, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:532-3, Sep 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

Abortion and contraception in Sweden 1870-1970. Sjövall H. Z Rechtsmed 70:197-209, 1972

INSTRUMENTATION

The Karman catheter. Fairbrother P.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:293, 15 May 73
Karman catheter. Margolis AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:589, 15 Feb 73
Termination of pregnancy with intrauterine devices. A comparative study of coils, coils and balsa, and catheters. Mullick B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:305-8, 1 Jun 73

MORTALITY

Abortion deaths. Godber GE. Br Med J 4:424, 18 Nov 72
Abortion deaths. McLaren HC. Br Med J 3:826, 30 Sep 72
Abortion deaths. Br Med J 4:295, 4 Nov 72

ABORTION, INFECTIOUS see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

ABORTION, LEGAL (E4)

Abortion counseling: an experimental study of three techniques. Bracken MB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:10-20, 1 Sep 73
Prevention of unwanted pregnancies. Daily EF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1148, 15 Aug 72
Legal abortion by extra-amniotic instillation of Rivanol in combination with rubber catheter insertion into the uterus after the twelfth week of pregnancy. Ingemanson CA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:211-5, 15 Jan 73
Abortion. Malone JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:280, 15 Sep 72
The effect of legal abortion on the rate of septic abortion at a large county hospital. Seward PN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:335-8, 1 Feb 73
New York State obstetricians and the new abortion law: physician experience with abortion techniques. Wasserheil-Smoller SM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:979-86, 1 Aug 72
Abortion trends in European socialist countries and in the United States. David HP.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:376-83, Apr 73
Legal abortion 1970-1971--the New York City experience. Harris D, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:409-18, May 73
Liberalized abortion and birth rates changes in Baltimore. Oppel W, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:405-9, May 73
Two years experience in New York City with the liberalized abortion law--progress and problems. Pakter J, et al. Am J Public Health 63:524-35, Jun 73
The social effects of legal abortion. Schwartz RA.
Am J Public Health 62:1331-5, Oct 72 (31 ref.)
Legal rights of the unborn. McWhirter WW.
Aris Med 29:926-9, Dec 72
The impact of the Abortion Act. John PD.
Br J Psychiatry 122:115-6, Jan 73
The impact of the Abortion Act: a psychiatrist's observations. Priest RG.
Br J Psychiatry 121:293-9, Sep 72
Termination of pregnancy. Bluett D.
Br Med J 3:760, 16 Sep 72
Implementation of the Abortion Act: report on a year's working of abortion clinics and operating sessions. Buckle AE, et al. Br Med J 3:361-4, 12 Aug 72
Abortion Act in Somerset. Jones AP, et al.
Br Med J 3:90-2, 14 Jul 73
Fetal rights and abortion laws. O'Beirn SF.
Br Med J 1:740, 24 Mar 73
Conscientious objection to abortion. Walley RL.
Br Med J 4:234, 28 Oct 72
Facts about abortions. Br Med J 2:438, 26 May 73
Latent morbidity after abortion.
Br Med J 1:739-40, 24 Mar 73
Abortion law in the USA. Br Med J 1:428-9, 17 Feb 73
Obstetricians and legal abortions in San Francisco. Behrstock B, et al. Calif Med 117:29-31, Sep 72
Mass-produced, assembly-line abortion. A prime example of unethical, unscientific medicine. Ford JH.
Calif Med 117:80-4, Nov 72
Emotional patterns related to delay in decision to seek legal abortion. A pilot study. Kaltreider NB.
Calif Med 118:23-7, May 73
Legal abortion as a positive mental health measure in family planning. Lebensohn ZM.
Compr Psychiatry 14:95-8, Mar-Apr 73
Scottish abortion statistics--1971.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:39-50, Jan 73
Medical termination of pregnancy Act, 1971 (34 of 1971). Indian J Public Health 16:37-8, Apr 72
Abortion referral in a large college health service. Bridwell MW, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:420-1, Aug 72
Medicolegal forum. Mills DH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:957-8, Jun 73
Some aspects of implementation of legal abortion. Chatterjee A. J Indian Med Assoc 59:342-3, 16 Oct 72
The new abortion law--some salient features. Rao IB.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:332-6, 16 Oct 72
Abortion and family planning. Rao KN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:337-41, 16 Oct 72
Abortion referral agencies. Bosworth NL, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:795-6, Oct 72
The new Georgia abortion law. Huff JW.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:241-2, Jun 73
Update on abortion in Michigan. Keemer EB Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:518-9, Nov 72
The general practitioner and the Abortion Act.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:543-6, Aug 72
Induction of abortion by intravenous and intra-uterine administration of prostaglandin F 2. Haspels AA, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:442-7, Dec 72
Abortion. Ratner H. J SC Med Assoc 69:69-70, Feb 73
Tennessee's new abortion law. Williams H.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:651-2, Jun 73
United States Supreme Court and abortion. 3. Holman EJ. JAMA 225:447-8, 23 Jul 73
United States Supreme Court and abortion. 1. Holman EJ. JAMA 225:215-6, 9 Jul 73
Mid-trimester abortion. Davis G, et al.
Lancet 2:1026, 11 Nov 72
U.S. Supreme Court on abortion. Goodhart CB, et al.
Lancet 1:663, 24 Mar 73
U.S. supreme court on abortion. Goodhart CB.
Lancet 1:429, 24 Feb 73
Factors affecting gestational age at termination of pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al.
Lancet 2:717-9, 29 Sep 73
New trends in legal abortion. Kesteiman P.
Lancet 2:1307-8, 16 Dec 72
Abortion programme in Duchenne muscular dystrophy in Japan. Kondo K, et al. Lancet 1:543, 10 Mar 73
Doctor's bona fides and the Abortion Act. Lerry C.
Lancet 2:212, Jul 73
U. S. Supreme Court on abortion. Simms M.
Lancet 1:544, 10 Mar 73
U. S. Supreme Court on abortion. Simms M.
Lancet 1:721, 31 Mar 73
Family planning and abortion. Simms M.
Lancet 2:1085, 18 Nov 72
Abortion: The United States Supreme Court decision.
Lancet 1:301-2, 10 Feb 73
Trends in legalized abortion in South Australia. Connon AF. Med J Aust 1:231-4, 3 Feb 73
The two separate issues in the abortion debate. Dobbin M. Med J Aust 1:1165-6, 9 Jun 73
Abortion law. Newlinds J. Med J Aust 2:827, 9 Sep 72
Termination of pregnancy, Sydney, 1972. Pfanner D, et al. Med J Aust 1:710-1, 7 Apr 73
Psychiatric sequelae to legal abortion in South Australia. Weston F. Med J Aust 1:350-4, 17 Feb 73
Abortion law. Woolnough J.
Med J Aust 2:338-9, 5 Aug 72
Legal abortion, the South Australian experience.
Med J Aust 1:821-3, 28 Apr 73
Abortion and the general practitioner.
Med J Aust 2:513-4, 26 Aug 72
What will abortion regulations be if law is reformed? Here are clues. Eliot JW. Mich Med 71:959-62, Nov 72
Community abortion services. The role of organized medicine. Hodgson JE. Minn Med 56:239-42, Mar 73
Effects of a liberalized abortion law in New York City. Pakter J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:535-43, Nov-Dec 72
The abortion decisions: the Supreme Court as moralist, scientist, historian and legislator. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:950-1, 3 May 73
Regulating abortions. Shapiro S.
N Engl J Med 288:1027-8, 10 May 73
The abortion issue. Ficarra BJ.
NY State J Med 72:2460-3, 1 Oct 72
The beginning: the end. Fitzgerald JA.
NY State J Med 72:2458-9, 1 Oct 72
Abortion--a matter of life and death. Gwynne JF.
NZ Med J 76:355-7, Nov 72
Three years' experience of the working of the Abortion Act in Britain. Pannell C. NZ Med J 76:117-9, Aug 72
Abortion alert. Altchek A.
Obstet Gynecol 42:452-4, Sep 73
Rights affecting human reproduction. Diddle AW.
Obstet Gynecol 41:789-94, May 73
Factors responsible for delay in obtaining interruption of pregnancy. Mallory GB Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:556-62, Oct 72
Impact of a permissive abortion statute on community health care. Rovinsky JJ.
Obstet Gynecol 41:781-8, May 73
A question of credibility. McEvoy LR.
Postgrad Med 54:33, Oct 73
Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Tindall VR.
Practitioner 209:437-43, Oct 72 (15 ref.)
Three years of the Abortion Act: gynecological and psychiatric aftermaths. Baird D.
Proc R Soc Med 65:100-2, Feb 72
The beginning of mental activity in man and its importance to law. A new theory. Till-d'Aulnis de Bour.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:385-90, Sep-Oct 72
Psychological factors in mid-trimester abortion.
Kaltreider NB. Psychiatry Med 4:129-34, Spring 73
Locus of control, latitude of acceptance and attitudes toward abortion. Corenblum B.
Psychol Rep 32:753-4, Jun 73
Contraception or abortion? (e). Termination of pregnancy. Arthur HR. R Soc Health J 92:304-7, Aug 72
Contraception or abortion? (a). Usage of contraception and abortion. Chamberlain G.
R Soc Health J 92:191-4, Aug 72
Contraception or abortion? (b) Is abortion a form of contraception? Gordon H.
R Soc Health J 92:194-7, Aug 72
The problem of abortion. Williamson J.
R Soc Health J 92:85-7 passim, Apr 72
Termination of pregnancy in the unmarried. Briggs EM, et al. Scott Med J 17:399-400, Dec 72
Termination of pregnancy in the unmarried.
Macnaughton MC. Scott Med J 17:381-2, Dec 72
The medical profession and the 1967 Abortion Act in Britain. Macintyre SJ. Soc Sci Med 7:121-34, Feb 73
Attitudes toward abortion among young blacks.
Furstenburg FF Jr. Stud Fam Plann 3:66-9, Apr 72
Additional births averted when abortion is added to contraception. Potter RG.
Stud Fam Plann 3:53-9, Apr 72
Report of the Swedish Abortion Committee. Tietze C.
Stud Fam Plann 3:28, Feb 72
Abortion. The first five years at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
Tex Med 69:61-7, Apr 73
Law on abortion and sterilization, 1973] Roux GH.
S Afr Med J 47:596, 14 Apr 73 (Afr)
[Development of the population growth question and the abortion law] Gronský L.
Cesk Gynekol 37:584, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Problems of our population trends and the abortion law in practice] Houdek R.
Cesk Gynekol 37:582-3, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Problems of our population trend and the artificial interruption of pregnancy in practice] Kotásek A.
Cesk Gynekol 37:585-8, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Free abortion in Denmark?] Johansson M.
Nord Med 88:13, Jan 73 (Dan)
[Legal abortion in a day-ward] Gregersen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:429-31, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Legal abortion. An assessment following the Danish abortion law of 1.IV.1970] Gregersen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:417-20, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Politicians' and physicians' responsibility in abortion matters] Lefévre H.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:723-6, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Development concerning legal abortions under the present Danish abortion law] Skalts V.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2505-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Abortion in Finland today] Wichmann K.
Duodecim 89:649-51, 1973 (Fin)
[Experience acquired in some foreign countries after liberalization of voluntary abortion] Le Lorier G.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:677-82, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Abortion, fetal indications. Various considerations] Hervet E. J Sci Med Lille 90:178-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Abortion in the United States. Decisions of the Supreme Court] Veylon R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1952-4, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Remarks on abortion]
Sem Hop Paris 49:123-7, 8 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Surgical sterilization and interruption of pregnancy as means of fertility regulation] Dalicho W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:344-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy interruption from the radiologist's viewpoint] Böhringer V.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:187-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleasure without trouble] Vogl A.
Ther Ggw 111:1352-4 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Population-political aspects of induced abortion] Klessen D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:57-63, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Social hygiene and social politics] Klessen D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1148-50, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Gonorrhea in women prior to pregnancy interruption] Medko M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:169-72, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The problem of legal pregnancy interruption] Zwahr C. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:156-63, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The induced abortion and the gynecologist] Polishok Z. Harefuah 83:264-5, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Discipline or liberalization of abortion? Proposal for the Fortuna law: its function and applicability in Italy] Fossati S.
Minerva Ginecol 25:364-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Social indications for interruption of pregnancy] Kokoszka W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:139-40, 22 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Anatomy of social abortion] Jurukovski J, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:61-9, 1972 (Ser)
[Voluntary abortion. Its social and biological consequences] Botella Llusiá J.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:285-95, 1973 (Spa)
[Abortion is an expensive contraceptive] Dandenell LO. Lakartidningen 70:343, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Contraceptive advice in connection with legal abortion] Edström K.
Lakartidningen 70:1404-6, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vacuum aspirations at a hospital outpatient clinic] Fåhraeus R.
Lakartidningen 69:4685-70, 4 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Expectant mothers--women seeking abortions, a sociopsychiatric comparison in Umeå?] Holmberg H, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5920-4, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Legal abortion and the attitude of hospital staff] Jacobsson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:273-5, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Somatic complications after legal abortion by vacuum aspiration combined with oxytocin infusion] Johansson ED, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:6045-8, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The abortion situation in Denmark and conditions in Finland] Johansson M.
Lakartidningen 70:344, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Early abortions. Surgical technics and patient care]
Lakartidningen 69:4490-5, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Problems of our population trends and the abortion law in practice] Schmidt K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:583-4, Oct 72 (Slo)
[Outcome of pregnancy in women denied legal abortion in several subregions of the Croatian republic] Stampar D.
Nar Zdrav 28:205-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidents and sequelae of medical abortions. Berić B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:813-21, 15 Jul 73
Latent morbidity after abortion. Hordern A.
Br Med J 2:368, 12 May 73
Abortion law. Edwards IS. Med J Aust 2:850, 7 Oct 72
Medical abortion in South Australia. A critical assessment of early complications. Miller JM.
Med J Aust 1:825-30, 28 Apr 73
Medical and surgical complications of therapeutic abortions. Stewart GK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:539-50, Oct 72
Gynaecological aftermaths of the 1967 Abortion Act. Brudenell M. Proc R Soc Med 65:155-8, Feb 72
Psychiatric aftermaths of the 1967 Abortion Act. Hordern A. Proc R Soc Med 65:158-60, Feb 72

MORTALITY

Abortion deaths. Br Med J 4:176-7, 21 Oct 72
Mortality with legal abortion in New York city, 1970-1972. A preliminary report. Tietze C, et al.
JAMA 225:507-9, 30 Jul 73
Deaths after legal abortion. Tietze C, et al.
Lancet 1:105, 13 Jan 73

ABORTION, MISSED (C6)

DIAGNOSIS

Monosomy 21 in spontaneous abortus. Ohama K, et al.
Humangenetik 16:267-70, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Correlations between some economic, social and infectious factors and the pathology of pregnancy and of the neonate. Copelovici Y, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:23-32, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic venography. Silverberg PW, et al.
Radiology 107:523-6, Jun 73

SURGERY

Paracervical block anaesthesia for minor gynaecological operations. Jones IS.
NZ Med J 78:15-8, 11 Jul 73

THERAPY

[Combination of prostaglandine F 2 and paracervical block in the missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death] Hicki EJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:140-1, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABORTION, SEPTIC (C1, C6)

Septic induced abortion. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 289:748-9, 4 Oct 73
[Gram negative bacterial septicemia after abortion] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:603, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Septic abortion] Kubli F.
Med Klin 68:500-4, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in obstetric septic shock. Current views on pathogenesis and management. Emmanouel DS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:145-59, 1 Sep 73 (161 ref.)
Effects of haemodialysis on dynamics of some antibiotics in blood of patients with kidney insufficiency complicated by purulent infection. Kuzin MI, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:298-303, Jul-Aug 72
Staphylococcal lung abscesses following septic abortion. Singh A, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:274-6, Oct 72
Thrombocytopenia indicating gram-negative infection and endotoxemia. Beller FK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:521-4, Apr 73
Septic abortion and septic shock. Botes M.
S Afr Med J 47:432-5, 10 Mar 73
[Post-abortion and post-partum septico-pyemia. Apropos of 27 cases] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:291-302, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postabortal metastatic panophthalmia] Dèodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:729-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A case of postabortal bilateral uveitis--adaptometric fall of a paracentral scotoma] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:731-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Experience with the administration of heparin for the prevention of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction (SSP) in cases of septic abortions] Koch HH, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:460-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and gynaecological manifestations. Yudis M.
Lancet 1:1445, 23 Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cephalothin in septic abortion. Dahm CH Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:693-6, May 73
[Clinical evaluation of Vibravenous (doxicillin) preparation in obstetrics and gynecology] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:189-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of rifampicin in septic abortion] Ezeta JM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:561-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae in septic abortion. Berczy J, et al. Lancet 1:1197, 26 May 73
[Listeriosis. Occurrence in spontaneous interruptions of pregnancy] Giraud JR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:215-8, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Corticosteroid metabolism disorder in obstetrical sepsis] Simakova MG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:76-2, Feb 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Septic abortion. Lorincz AB.
Postgrad Med 49:148-53, Jun 71
[Prevention of mortality from abortions] Safronenko GD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:57-9, Oct 72 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

The effect of legal abortion on the rate of septic abortion at a large county hospital. Seward PN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:335-8, 1 Feb 73

SURGERY

Septic abortion and septic shock. Utian WH.
S Afr Med J 47:630, 21 Apr 73
[Hysterectomy by septic processes during pregnancy] Rosas Arceo J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:559-68, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Severe postabortal Clostridium welchii infection: trends in management. O'Neill JP, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:157-65, Aug 72
Aggressive management of septic abortion: report of 282 cases. Connolly WJ, et al.
South Med J 65:1480-4, Dec 72
[Diagnosis and therapy of spetic abortion and bacterial shock] Iliew G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:232-5, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC (E4)

Considerable increase of renal HCS-clearance after the removal of fetus and placenta. Geiger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:51, 1973
Changes in uterine volume following the intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Reply to comments of Dr. Goodlin. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:93-5, 1973
Four years' experience with mid-trimester abortion by amnioinfusion. Ballard CA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:575-81, 1 Nov 72
Ovulation following therapeutic abortion. Boyd EF Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:469-73, 15 Jun 72
Intrauterine extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for therapeutic abortion. Early myometrial effects. Braaksma JT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:511-5, 15 Oct 72
Induction of therapeutic abortion with intra-amniotically administered prostaglandin F 2 . A comparison of three repeated-injection dose schedules. Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:923-30, 1 Aug 73
Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 to induce therapeutic abortion. Efficacy and tolerance of two dosage schedules. Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:781-7, 15 Nov 72
Intravenous prostaglandin F2 for therapeutic abortion: the efficacy and tolerance of three dosage schedules. Brenner WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1037-45, 15 Aug 72
Plasma volume, electrolyte, and coagulation factor changes following intra-amniotic hypertonic saline infusion. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1065-71, 15 Aug 72
Release of prostaglandin F 2 following injection of hypertonic saline for therapeutc abortion: a preliminary study. Gustavii B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1099-100, 15 Dec 72
Intravenous prostaglandin F 2 for therapeutic abortion. Kirshen EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:340-4, 1 Jun 72
Therapeutic abortion: a prospective study. II. Meikle S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:339-46, 1 Feb 73
Psychological reaction to therapeutic abortion. II. Objective response. Niswander KR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:29-33, 1 Sep 72
Therapeutic abortion of early human gestation with vaginal suppositories of prostaglandin (F 2 .). Tredway DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:795-8, 15 Jul 73
Therapeutic abortion and a prior psychiatric history. Ewing JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:37-40, Jan 73
Women who seek therapeutic abortion: a comparison with women who complete their pregnancies. Ford CV, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:548-53, Nov 72
Motivational factors in abortion patients. Kane RJ Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:290-3, Mar 73
Emotional reactions in abortion services personnel. Kane FJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:409-11, Mar 73
Follow-up after therapeutic abortion in early adolescence. Perez-Reyes MG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:129-6, Jan 73
Psychosocial sequelae of therapeutic abortion in young unmarried women. Wallerstein JS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:828-32, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion by intrauterine infusion of prostaglandin F 2 . Lippert TH, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:197-201, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rubella vaccination and termination of pregnancy. Mair HJ, et al. Br Med J 4:271-3, 4 Nov 72
Therapeutic abortion by intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandins. Roberts G, et al. Br Med J 4:13-4, 7 Oct 72
Rubella vaccination and the termination of pregnancy. Br Med J 4:686, 16 Dec 72
The mental health of the prospective father: a new indication for therapeutic abortion? Lacoursiere R. Bull Menninger Clin 36:645-50, Nov 72
Attitudes of obstetric and gynecologic residents toward abortion. Mascovich PR, et al. Calif Med 119:29-34, Aug 73
Some problems in the evaluation of women for therapeutic abortion. Werman DS, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:249-51, Jun 72
Therapeutic abortion. Christie RH. Cent Afr J Med 19:54-8, Mar 73
Laminaria: an underutilized clinical adjunct. Hale RW, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:229-50, Sep 72
Sterilization and therapeutic abortion counselling for the mentally retarded. Smiley CW. Curr Ther Res 15:78-81, Feb 73
Experience with therapeutic abortion clinic. Methods and complications. Egdell R. Del Med J 44:207-12, Aug 72
Midtrimester abortion using prostaglandin F2alpha, oxytocin, and laminaria. Engel T, et al. Fertil Steril 24:565-8, Aug 73
A methodology for the planning of therapeutic abortion services. Williams SJ. Health Serv Rep 87:963-91, Dec 72
Sterilization and therapeutic abortion counselling for the mentally retarded. Smiley CW. Int J Nurs Stud 10:127-41, May 73
Counseling for elective abortion. Sanders RS, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:446-50, Jun 73
Therapeutic abortion: middle-class privilege or curse? Surawicz FG. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:500-7, Nov 72
Abortion applicants in Arkansas. Henker FO 3d. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:293-5, Mar 73
Effect of aminocentesis, selective abortion, and reproductive compensation on the incidence of autosomal recessive diseases. Hagy GW, et al. J Hered 63:185-8, Jul-Aug 72
Therapeutic abortions in Siriraj Hospital. Toongsuwan S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:237-40, Apr 73
Termination of second trimester pregnancy with 15 methyl analogues of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Karim SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:737-43, Aug 72
Continuous extra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 for therapeutic termination and the effectiveness of various infusion rates and dosages. Midwinter A, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:371-3, Apr 73
Continuous intrauterine infusion of prostaglandin E 2 for termination of pregnancy. Midwinter A, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:807-9, Sep 72
Therapeutic abortion employing the synergistic action of extra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and an intravenous infusion of oxytocin. Morewood GA. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:473-5, May 73
Vacuum extraction of hydrocephalic fetus. Price TG. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1053, Nov 72
Postabortal posterior colpotomy and sterilization. Sheth SS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:274-5, Mar 73
A double-blind study of intra-amniotic urea and hypertonic saline for therapeutic abortion. Smith RJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:135-7, Feb 73
Maternal plasma oestrogen and progesterone levels during therapeutic abortion induced by intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F 2 Symonds EM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:976-80, Nov 72
Midtrimester abortion using intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha with intravenous Syntocinon. Anderson GG, et al. J Reprod Med 9:434-6, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion in the second trimester by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F 2 . Ballard CA, et al. J Reprod Med 9:397-9, Dec 72
Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for induction of therapeutic abortion. A comparison of four dosage schedules. Brenner WE, et al. J Reprod Med 9:456-63, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion by extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins. Embrey MP, et al. J Reprod Med 9:436-4, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion in the second trimester by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha . Gillett PG, et al. J Reprod Med 9:416-9, Dec 72
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Hendricks CH. J Reprod Med 9:425-6, Dec 72
Prostaglandins and therapeutic abortion: summary of present status. Hendricks CH. J Reprod Med 9:466-8, Dec 72
Termination of second trimester pregnancy with intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Karim SM, et al. J Reprod Med 9:427-33, Dec 72
Termination of pregnancy with 15 methyl analogues of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Karim SM, et al. J Reprod Med 9:383-91, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion utilizing local application of prostaglandin F2alpha . Naftolin F, et al. J Reprod Med 9:437-41, Dec 72
An unusual surgical injury to the ureter. Gangal MP. J Urol 109:32, Jan 73
New trends in therapeutic abortion. Barron SL. Lancet 2:1193, 2 Dec 72
Continuous prostaglandin-F 2 infusion for middle-trimester abortion. Lauersen NH, et al. Lancet 1:1195, 26 May 73
New trends in therapeutic abortion. Priest RG. Lancet 2:1085, 18 Nov 72
Early termination of anencephalic pregnancy after detection by raised alpha-fetoprotein levels. Seller MJ, et al. Lancet 2:73, 14 Jul 73
Prostaglandin administration for induction of mid-trimester abortion in complicated pregnancies. Toppozada M, et al. Lancet 2:1429-1, 30 Dec 72
Rubella serology and abortions in Finland. Vesikari T, et al. Lancet 2:1375, 23 Dec 72
Therapeutic termination of pregnancy in private practice. Miller JM. Med J Aust 1:831-4, 28 Apr 73
Postabortion attitudes. Evans DA, et al. NC Med J 34:271-3, Apr 73
Some psychiatric problems related to therapeutic abortion. Werman DS, et al. NC Med J 34:274-5, Apr 73
Organizing on abortion service. Danon AH. Nurs Outlook 21:460-4, Jul 73
Major surgery for abortion and sterilization. Schulman H. Obstet Gynecol 40:738-9, Nov 72
An expediting procedure for late abortion. Shipp JF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:477, Mar 73
Laparoscopic tubal sterilization coincident with therapeutic abortion by suction curettage. Whitson LG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:677-80, May 73
Adolescent sexuality. Wolfish MG. Practitioner 210:226-31, Feb 73
The prospects of PGs in postconceptional therapy. Csapo AI. Prostaglandins 3:345-89, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
Problem pregnancy. A perspective on abortion and the quality of human life. Plummer SA. Rocky Mt Med J 69:64-6, Nov 72
Abortion. The first five years at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Easterling WE Jr, et al. Tex Med 69:61-7, Apr 73
[Use of prostaglandin F 2 alpha for interruption of pregnancy in 1st and 2d trimester] Havránek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:423-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suction curettage] Sikkel A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1757-8, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The gynecologist and the problem of therapeutic abortion] Pundel JP. Gynecol Prat 23:9-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The selective effect of therapeutic abortion when children thus eliminated are carriers of a recessive autosomic or x-chromosome-linked defect] Pfändler U, et al. J Genet Hum 20:135-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Consultation for therapeutic abortion] Daligand L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:372-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fecundity and high risk pregnancy] Sainte Fare Garnot D. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:235-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of therapeutic abortion] Stamm H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:541-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of prostaglandine F 2 and paracervical block in the missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death] Hickl EJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:140-1, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy interruption due to polyneuritis] Köhler GK, et al. Med Welt 23:1782-6, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problem of pregnancy interruption as a question for the physician] Reimann-Hunziker R. Praxis 62:297-9, 27 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Contraindication for carrying pregnancy to full term from the hematologic viewpoint] Stieglitz R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:274-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Critical judgment of the medical indications of therapeutic abortion] Bonilla Martí F. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:273-84, 1973 (Spa)
[Critical examination of the indications of the so-called therapeutic abortion] Garcia Orcoyen J. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:263-72, 1973 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperosmolal crisis following infusion of hypertonic sodium chloride for purposes of therapeutic abortion. De Villota ED, et al. Am J Med 55:116-22, Jul 73
Latent morbidity after abortion. Br Med J 2:611, 9 Jun 73
Injuries of the cervix after induced midtrimester abortion. Bradley-Watson PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:284-5, Mar 73
Complication rates associated with abortion. Joslin G. Med J Aust 1:1165, 9 Jun 73
A safer cervical dilator. Michael C. Med J Aust 1:1254, 23 Jun 73
Therapeutic abortion on psychiatric grounds. A follow-up study. Ewing JA, et al. NC Med J 34:265-70, Apr 73
Therapeutic abortion and its complications in Halifax, N. S. Resch C, et al. NS Med Bull 52:67-70, Apr 73
Maternal death due to DIC after saline abortion. Lemkin SR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:233-5, Aug 73
Medical and surgical complications of therapeutic abortions. Stewart GK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:539-50, Oct 72
Infection as a complication of therapeutic abortion. DeCherney AH, et al. Pa Med 75:49-52, Dec 72
Hypertonic saline-induced abortion complicated by consumptive coagulopathy: a case report. Morrison JC, et al. South Med J 66:561-2, May 73

INSTRUMENTATION

The Anker dilator in therapeutic abortion. Friesen B von. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:191-2, 1973
Cervical migration of laminaria tents. Hanson FW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:835-7, 15 Nov 72
Laminaria-metreurynter method of midterm abortion in Japan. Manabe Y, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:612-5, Oct 72

NURSING

The nurse and the abortion patient. Clancy B. Nurs Clin North Am 8:469-78, Sep 73

ABORTION, THREATENED (C6)

Detection of fetal heart activity in first trimester. Piiroinen O. Lancet 2:568-9, 1 Sep 73
[Endangered pregnancy--an important part of perinatal medicine] Stembera ZK. Cesk Pediatr 28:1-2, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Biochemical study of the amniotic fluid in threatened pregnancies] Gevers RH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1969-70, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Determination of urinary C.G.H. in spontaneous threatened abortion. Prognostic value] Hechtermans R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:869-76, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Imminent abortion] Wallner HJ. Med Klin 68:497-500, 20 Apr 73 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with ABO incompatibility] Saturskaia AB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:51-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Evaluation of the prognosis of threatened abortion from the peripheral plasma levels of progesterone, estradiol, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Nygren KG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:916-22, 1 Aug 73
Placental lactogen levels as guide to outcome of threatened abortion. Niven PA, et al. Br Med J 3:799-801, 30 Sep 72
Placental lactogen levels in threatened abortion. Niven PA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:188, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Use of vaginal wall cytologic smears to predict abortion in high-risk pregnancies. McLennan MT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:857-60, 1 Dec 72
The value of ultrasonic B-scanning in diagnosis when bleeding is present in early pregnancy. Varma TR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:907-12, 1 Nov 72
[Prognostic value of immunologic determinations of chorionic gonadotropins (C.G.H.) in treatened abortion] Chouvacovic D, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:839-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in threatened abortion. Baillie P, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1293-6, 28 Jul 73
[Hormone therapy of threatened abortion during the early stages of pregnancy] Trepechov S, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:152-60, 1972 (Bul)
[Vaginal adenocarcinoma as a late result of treatment of threatened abortion with diethylstilbestrol] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 38:473-4, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Value of Salbutamol in obstetrics] Deilenbach P, et al. Therapeutique 48:671-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hormone therapy of threatened abortion] Stojanov S. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1332-6, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Use of Alupent in obstetrics. Our personal experiences] Di Terlizzi G. Minerva Ginecol 25:225-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment with synthetic ACTH of threatened abortion in women with secondary hypophyseal insufficiency] Klimek R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) excretion in the urine in habitual threatened abortion treated with gestanon] Wawryk R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:665-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of the effects of chlormadinone in the treatment of threatened abortion] Cárdenas J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:121-4, Jan 73 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Threatened abortions, immature and premature birth in women infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Nowosad K, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:265-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Serotonin content and excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during threatened abortion at early and late stages] Urazaeva ZV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-8, May 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The bioelectrical activity of the brain in women with threatening interruption of pregnancy] Panova EA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of abortion and fetal death produced by endotoxin or prostaglandin F2alpha. Harper MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:295-309, Oct 72
[Preventive treatment of spontaneous abortion, such as it results from the study of mechanism of contraction and relaxation of uterine muscle] Kato K, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The prognostic and therapeutic value of chorionic hormones in the prevention of early abortions] Chartier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:203-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of cervical cerclage for the child] Mau G.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:331-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of cervical suture] Adoni A, et al.
Harefuah 83:146-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Use of isoxsuprine in the obstetrical pathology] Signorelli I, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:115-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Experience with Shirodkar's operation and postoperative alcohol treatment. Lauersen NH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:77-81, 1973
[Extended indications for cervix cerclage uteri in pregnancy] Widmaier G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:16-21, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Statistical analysis of 1021 abortions. Treatment of abortus imminens] Horvath TJ.
Med Welt 23:1929-30, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of various steroid hormones during the physiological course of pregnancy and in threatened spontaneous premature interruption] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:38-40, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ABORTION, VETERINARY (C6, C15)

Listeric abortion studies in sheep. I. Maternofetal changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 62:608-27, Oct 72
Studies of the role of Dermacentor occidentalis in the transmission of bovine chlamydial abortion. Caldwell HD, et al. Infect Immun 7:147-51, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pine-needle(Pinus ponderosa)-induced abortion in range cattle. Stevenson AH, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:519-24, Oct 72
Prostaglandin effects on rat pregnancy. II. Interruption of pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:275-83, Apr 73
Effect of intramammary corticosteroid administration during late gestation in cattle. Hagg DD, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 54:29 passim, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Arizona infections in sheep associated with gastroenteritis and abortion. Greenfield J, et al.
Vet Rec 92:400-1, 14 Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ovine vibriosis and enzootic abortion of ewes by immunofluorescence technique. Ardrey WB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2535-8, Dec 72
Passive hemagglutination test for bovine chlamydial abortion. Belden EL, et al.
Infect Immun 7:141-6, Feb 73
A diagnostic survey of bovine abortion and stillbirth in the Northern Plains States. Kirkbride CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:556-60, 1 Apr 73
Diagnosis of bovine abortion. Woelffer EA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1284-7, 1 Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Changes in the rat placenta following inoculation with Salmonella dublin. Hall GA.
Am J Pathol 72:103-18, Jul 73
Listeria as a cause of abortion and neonatal mortality in sheep. Broadbent DW.
Aust Vet J 48:391-4, Jul 72 (35 ref.)
Laboratory findings from ovine abortion and perinatal mortality. Plant JW, et al. Aust Vet J 48:556-61, Oct 72
The association of Salmonella dublin with bovine abortion in Victoria. Russell RG, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:173-4, Mar 73
Salmonella anatum from an aborted foal. Kumar S, et al.
Br Vet J 128:lxiv, Nov 72
Bovine abortion associated with Candida tropicalis. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:480-1, 15 Mar 73
Abortion in cattle associated with Bacillus cereus. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1688-90, 15 Dec 72
Malnutrition of the foetus as a cause of abortion. Rensburg SJ van.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:305-8, Dec 71 (4 ref.)
Association of Salmonella dublin with abortion in cattle. MacLaren AP. Vet Rec 91:667-8, 30 Dec 72
Abortion associated with Brucella abortus (Biotype 1) in the T.B. mare. Robertson FJ, et al.
Vet Rec 92:480-1, 5 May 73
Studies of serological reactions in ovine toxoplasmosis encountered in intensively-bred sheep. Sharman GA, et al. Vet Rec 91:670-5, 30 Dec 72
[Vibrio infections in goats] Kryiov Ala, et al.
Veterinariia 8:104-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experimental vibrio infections in sheep] Luchko MA, et al. Veterinariia 48:72-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of the etiology of abortions in cattle] Timofeev BA, et al. Veterinariia 7:104-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The serological response to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in bovine mycotic abortion. Corbel MJ.
Br Vet J 128:73-5, Dec 72
Experimentally induced immunity to chlamydial abortion of cattle. McKercher DG, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:231-4, Aug 73
[Accumulation of complement-fixing antibodies in virus abortion of sheep] Khamadeev RKh, et al.
Veterinariia 49:113-5, May 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of a paramyxovirus isolated from an aborted bovine fetus. Evermann JF, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:17-28, Jan 73
The direct fluorescent antibody test for detection of Brucella abortus in bovine abortion material. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 71:123-9, Mar 73
The identification of Mortierella wolfii isolated from cases of abortion and pneumonia in cattle and a search for its infection source. Di Menna ME, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:439-42, Sep 72
[Multiple sclerosis and zoonoses. Importance of the role of the bovine abortion virus (pararickettsia X-14) in the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:147-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Susceptibility of Alveonasus lahorensis neumann ticks to the agent of enzootic abortion of sheep] Terskikh II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:430-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Salmonella dublin abortion in a New South Wales dairy herd. Davidson KR. Aust Vet J 49:174, Mar 73
Observations on Leptospira hardjo infection in New South Wales. Hoare RJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:238-33, May 72
Bovine abortions in five Northeastern states, 1960-1970: evaluation of diagnostic laboratory data. Hubbert WT, et al. Cornell Vet 63:291-316, Apr 73
Vibrionic abortion in ewes in South Africa: preliminary report. Schutte AP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:223-6, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Listeric abortion studies in sheep. II. Feto-placental changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:171-92, Apr 73
Listeric abortion studies in sheep. IV. Histopathologic comparison of natural and experimental infection. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:211-9, Apr 73
[Pathohistologic changes of the fetus in enzootic virus abortion of sheep] Djurov A.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:578-87, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cases of mycoplasma abortion in swine] Jelev V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:588-97, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Listeric abortion studies in sheep. 3. Feto-placental-myometrial interaction. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:193-210, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of an intramuscular infectious bovine rhinotraceitis vaccine against abortion due to the virus. Saunders JR, et al. Can Vet J 13:273-8, Dec 72
Vaccination against vibrionic abortion in sheep with a cell-disrupted adjuvant vaccine. Gilmour NJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:601-2, Nov 72
IBR abortion and its control. Steves FE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:164-6, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
[Vaccination of a large cattle herd against infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and rhinotracheitis] Straub OC, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:73-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of vitamin preparations of reduce calf loss as well as to stabilise and normalise puerperium of cattle] Liebetrau R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:695-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged gestation in the blue fox after treatment with choriongonadotropins] Moller OM.
Nord Vet Med 24:492-500, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ABREACTION (F3)

The expression of feelings. Marshall JR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:786-90, Dec 72
Catharsis through displacement of aggression. Konečni VJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:379-87, Sep 72
Suicide as catharsis. Slorach J. Lancet 2:971, 4 Nov 72

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE (C6)

Abruption of the placenta. A review of 189 cases occurring between 1965 and 1969. Blair RG.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:343-5, Mar 73
[Personal experience in the premature detachment of a normally implanted placenta] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:289-94, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Our experience in the premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:289-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Some observations on the aetiology and management of coagulation failure complicating abruptio placentae. Basu HK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:499-16, 1 Jun 72
Coagulation disorder in abruptio placentae. Choudhury NN. J Indian Med Assoc 58:428-9, 1 Jun 72
Neonatal intravascular coagulation associated with abruptio placentae. al-Salihi FL.
J Med Soc NJ 70:381-3, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of chronic abruptio placentae, hydrorrhea, and circumvallate placenta. Naftolin F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:347-50, 1 Jun 73
Scintiphotographic diagnosis of abruptio placentae. Moss ML, et al. J Nucl Med 14:297-8, May 73
A ruptured dermoid cyst in labor simulating abruptio placentae. A possible complication of amniocentesis. Boehm FH, et al. J Reprod Med 4:239-98, Jun 70
[Diagnosis of premature separation of the normally implanted placenta with ultrasonic B-scan] Schlenker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:773-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of Alupent in obstetrics. Our personal experiences] Di Terlizzi G.
Minerva Ginecol 25:235-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic rupture of the placenta] Schuhmann R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1230-43, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

NURSING

Nursing care in placenta previa and abruptio placentae. Kliker RC, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:479-87, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

[Premature abruptio placentae in the last 12 years in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients of the Medical Center in Mostar] Martinović V. Med Arh 26:247-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

The management of abruptio placentae. Lunan CB. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:120-4, Feb 73
[Management of premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Ortiz Arroyo R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:209-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABSCESS (C1, C17)

Intra-abdominal abscesses. Altemeier WA, et al. Am J Surg 125:70-9, Jan 73
Intra-abdominal abscess. Morello DC, et al. Am Surg 39:319-22, Jun 73
Gastrointestinal suture line disruption following gastrectomy for malignant tumor. Ghosh BC, et al. Ann Surg 175:436-8, Mar 72
A case of chronic spinal epidural abscess. Reddy DR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:803-4, Oct 72
Prostatic abscess. Pai MG, et al. J Urol 108:599-600, Oct 72
Pancreatic abscesses. Warshaw AL. N Engl J Med 287:1234-6, 14 Dec 72 (12 ref.)
A study of 40 patients with acute spinal extradural abscess. Hancock DO. Paraplegia 10:285-8, Feb 73
Thyroid abscess in childhood. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. Pediatrics 52:465-7, Sep 73
Epidural abscess in a 3-week-old infant: case report. Palmer JJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:817-20, Nov 72
Infections related to the jaws. Merchant NE. Practitioner 209:679-81, Nov 72
[Kidney abscesses] Rundic U. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:425-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A peculiar case of isolated abscess of the sheath of the upper rectum] Guivarc'h M, et al. Lyon Chir 68:119-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal abscess] Ploch R. Pol Przegl Chir 45:863-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of palatine abscess] Biberman IaM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:112-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Gastric suppuration. Apropos of 5 observations] Fernández de Lis S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:63-70, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic prostatic abscess with bacteremia. Fishbach RS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:408-11, Mar 73
The radiology corner. Psoas abscess in granulomatous ileocolitis. Lawrence LR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:537-42, Nov 72
Progressive synergistic bacterial gangrene arising from abscesses of the vulva and Bartholin's gland duct. Roberts DB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:285-91, 1 Oct 72
"Pus somewhere, pus nowhere else, pus above the diaphragm". Postpneumonectomy empyema necessitatis. Holden MP, et al. Am J Surg 124:669-70, Nov 72
Anorectal suppurative disease. A retrospective review. Lindell TD, et al. Am J Surg 125:189-94, Feb 73
Renal cortical abscess, perinephritis and perinephric abscess in diabetes. Simpkins KC, et al. Br J Radiol 46:433-6, Jun 73
Incarcerated inguinal hernia with a perforated appendix and periapper 'icular abscess: report of a case. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:464-5, Nov-Dec 72
The fatal potential of fistula-in-ano with abscess: analysis of 11 deaths. Marks G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:234-30, May-Jun 73
Facial paralysis due to petrous abscess: case report. Linthicum FH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1163-7, Nov 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Lancet 1:553-4, 10 Mar 73
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: with associated myocardial Bacteroides abscess. Lewis JF. South Med J 66:379-81, Mar 73
[Secondary bilateral periureteritis caused by infectious spondylodiskitis] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:403-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periproctal abscess and perianal fistula] Roschke W. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:371-4, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A false positive immunologic pregnancy test with tubo-ovarian abscess. Arkin C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:314-6, Sep 72
Bronchial carcinoma metastases presenting as gluteal abscess. Ramanathan T. Br J Dis Chest 67:187-8, Apr 73
Intersphincteric abscess. Parks AG, et al. Br Med J 2:537-9, 2 Jun 73
67 Ga-citrate for scanning experimental staphylococcal abscesses. Balair DC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:99-102, Feb 73
Nontuberculous psoas abscess: localization using 67 Ga. Fratkin MJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:499-501, Jul 73
Solitary thyroid nodules in 30 children and report of a child with a thyroid abscess. Kirkland RT, et al. Pediatrics 51:85-90, Jan 73
Detection and delineation of abdominal abscesses in rabbits with 67 Ga. Harvey WC, et al. Radiology 107:681-2, Jun 73
[Tropical and non-tropical pyomyositis] Messerli FH. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1383-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peri- and paranephritic abscess] Kollias G. Zentralbl Chir 97:1476-8, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Isolated bone abscesses] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1757-62, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute post-appendectomy appendicitis] Selcaru T, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:423-36, May 73 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of proteolytic enzymes and kalanchoe juice in the treatment of purulent diseases of the soft tissues] Senchenko IP, et al. Klin Khir 7:67-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes in children] Ali-Zade AM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:113-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Venous intramural microabscess. A cause of protracted sepsis with intravenous cannulas. Barenholtz L, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:335-7, Apr 73
Tuboovarian abscess and the intrauterine device (Majzlin Spring). Duckman S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1157-8, 15 Apr 73
Extrapulmonary melioidosis. Buchman RJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:324-7, Mar 73
Cystic disease of the pancreas. Harbrecht PJ. Am J Surg 124:607-16, Nov 72
Perinephric abscess: an unusual presentation. Roberts RL 3d, et al. Am Surg 39:366-8, Jun 73
Myocardial abscess due to Salmonella typhimurium. Langaker OM, et al. Br Heart J 35:871-3, Aug 73
An unusual complication of lower third molar removal. Hopkins R. Br J Oral Surg 10:300-4, Mar 73
Hepatosplenic abscesses due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Rabson AR, et al. Br Med J 4:341, 11 Nov 72
Abscess of the abdominal wall as the presenting sign in carcinoma of the colon. White AF, et al. Cancer 32:142-6, Jul 73
Abscess and fistula in Crohn's disease. Steinberg DM, et al. Gut 13:841, Oct 72
Retroperitoneal abscess from posterior perforation of duodenal ulcer. Edmondson HT, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:374-5, Nov 72
Post-discectomy tuberculous abscess. Case report. Kaplan ES. J Neurosurg 38:358-61, Mar 73
Intramedullary spinal abscess following spinal puncture. Case report. Rifaat M, et al. J Neurosurg 38:366-7, Mar 73
Spinal abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis. Kendall MJ, et al. J Pathol 107:9-11, May 72
Retained surgical sponge following laminectomy. Gifford RR, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
Puerperal spinal epidural abscess. Male CG, et al. Lancet 1:608-9, 17 Mar 73
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al. Lancet 2:844-7, 21 Oct 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Tashima CK, et al. Lancet 1:998-9, 5 May 73
Perinephric abscess with ureteric obstruction after renal transplantation. Zazgornik J, et al. Lancet 1:381, 17 Feb 73
Radiologic changes in the formation of frontal sinus--mico-pyocele. Pastore PN. Laryngoscope 82:2186-92, Dec 72
The management of otogenic lateral sinus disease at Groote Schuur Hospital. Seid AB, et al. Laryngoscope 83:397-403, Mar 73
The late complications of acute pancreatitis: pancreatic swelling, cyst and abscess. Kune GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1241-6, 23 Jun 73
Sternoarticular septic arthritis in heroin users. Goldin RH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:616-8, 20 Sep 73
Uterine abscess formation secondary to endometrial cryosurgery. Burke L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:224-6, Feb 73
Actinomycosis in recurrent psoas abscess. Coakham HB, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:880, Oct 72
[Voluminous retropharyngo-esophageal abscesses resulting from neglected foreign bodies (fish bones) in the hypopharyngo-esophageal region] Janečka V. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:49-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atypical development of colonic diverticulosis. A propos of 2 cases] Milleret P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:206-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Multiple tuberculous subcutaneous cold abscesses without visceral involvement] Decroix G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1945-6, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
["Cold abscess" of the thoracic wall due to echinococcosis] Miech G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:543-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Colonic neoplasms with symptoms of a perirenal abscess] Twardosz W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:705-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Large follicular abscess as postoperative complication] Grünberger V. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1461-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Regression of bronchial lesions following removal of foreign body] Lukasiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 40:372, 1972 (Pol)
[Perirenal abscess due to uncommon causes] Twardosz W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:389-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abscesses around the stump of the appendix as an early complication of appendectomy] Sutiagin AG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:86-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response in a patient to an infection with Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis and Clostridium difficile. Danielsson D, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:709-12, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Subcutaneous abscess due to Coccidioides immitis. Feigin RD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:734-5, Nov 72
Mycobacterium chelonei in abscesses after injection of diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine. Borghans JG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1-8, Jan 73
Comparison of methods for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:77-85, Jan 73
[Salmonella abscess in the region of a lateral neck fistula] Seeliger K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1605-6, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Intraperitoneal abscess] László P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1548-50, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous abscess caused by Phoma sp. resembling Pyrenochaeta romeroi: unique fungal infection occurring in immunosuppressed recipient of renal allograft. Young NA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:810-6, Jun 73
Experimental actinomycotic abscess in mice of several strains. Bak UB, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:232-3, Winter 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decreased incidence of post-appendectomy wound abscesses due to local application of ampicillin. Hoogbergen JA. Arch Chir Neerl 25:19-25, 1973
The prevention of residual abscess by peritoneal lavage in experimental peritonitis in dogs. Douglas BS. Aust NZ J Surg 42:90-3, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic diagnosis of pancreatic abscess. Tylén U, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:9-16, Jan 73
Nonpancreatic abscess of the lesser sac. Wilson SE, et al. Am J Surg 126:235-43, Aug 73
Abdominal wall masses in children. Khajavi A, et al. Clin Radiol 23:495-9, Oct 72
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 143:269 passim, Mar 73
Gastric pseudotumor due to lesser peritoneal sac abscess. Newman A, et al. Int Surg 58:195-7, Mar 73
The roentgen features of renal carbuncle. Himmelfarb EH, et al. J Urol 108:846-51, Dec 72
The fuzzy fluid level sign: reappraisal of its cause and diagnostic value. Mettler FA, et al. Radiology 105:509-11, Dec 72
Anterior displacement sign of the lower pole of the kidney. Matisonn A. S Afr Med J 46:1975-6, 16 Dec 72
Intraspinal tuberculous abscess simulating lumbar disc disease. Chadduck WM. Va Med Mon 99:968-71, Sep 72
[Direct representation of para-spendiceal encapsulated abscess] Grepl J. Rozhl Chir 52:315-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[2 lacunar aspects of the cecum] Fablet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2671-3, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Extensive retropharyng-oesophageal abscesses] Bruna J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:33-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute abdomen] Magalhães A de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:468, Nov 72 (Por)
[Pneumoretroperitoneum as a method of diagnosing psoas abscesses] Malevskii AM. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:79-81, Feb 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anorectal suppuration: the results of treatment and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the factors influencing the recurrence rate. Buchan R, et al. Br J Surg 60:537-40, Jul 73
The aggressive management of pelvic abscess. Kaplan AL, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:461-4, Nov 72
[Treatment of abscess of the Bartolin's gland by marsupialization] Andreev Zh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:434-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Surgery of the anal canal. 3. Fistulae and abscesses] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 2:591-3, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Indications and advantages of regional anaesthesia in the treatment of suppurative processes in the perimaxillary region] Epurescu A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:545-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Use of vacuum drainage for treating abscesses] Kutushev FKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:101-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of the pelvic abscess. Franklin EW 3d, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:66-79, Jun 73
Treatment of pyomyositis. Pinto DJ.
East Afr Med J 49:843-50, Sep 72
[Use of Lippes's loop in the treatment of Bartholin's gland cysts and-or abscesses] Walczak Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:173-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Subcutaneous abscess associated with an unusual pseudomonad in a dog. Jennings PB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:891-3, 15 May 73
Surgical treatment of chronic retrobulbar abscess. Rosenthal JJ.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:663-8, Jun 73
[Thigh abscess in a young bull] Rosenberger G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:503, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see BRAIN ABSCESS

(C1, C10)

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see LIVER ABSCESS (C1, C4)

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

(C1, C4)

ABSCESS, PERIODONTAL see under

PERIODONTITIS (C4)

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR (C1, C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Actinomycosis of the tongue and the peritonsillar region] Radosavljević M, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:841-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paratonsillar abscess, complicated by purulent meningitis in a patient with chronic nephritis] Safarova KG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:108, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Tonsillogenic brain abscess] Nastich NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:97-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Peritonsillar abscess associated with tonsillar diphtheria. Rountree PP. Tex Med 68:64, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy case report. Chastain CW.
Med Times 101:115, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of the functional state of the kidneys in acute paratonsillar abscess] Grigorian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:60-4, 1972 (Rus)

SURGERY

Quinsy tonsillectomy: a safe procedure. Sumner E.
Anaesthesia 28:558-61, Sep 73
[Tonsillectomy à chaud in the presence of peritonsillar abscess] Arnesen AR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2421-3, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Abscessus peritonsillaris] Trojačanec Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:362-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

THERAPY

Peritonsillar abscess--a different approach. Strome M.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:4-6, Jan 73
Peritonsillar abscess: a rationale for treatment. Trzcinski WK. Northwest Med 72:139-41, Mar 73

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see LUNG ABSCESS

(C1, C5)

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see SUBPHRENIC

ABSCESS (C1, C4)

ABSENTEEISM (F1, J)

Relationship of maximum aerobic power output to productivity and absenteeism of East African sugar cane workers. Davies CT.
Br J Ind Med 30:146-54, Apr 73
Some characteristics of repeated sickness absence. Ferguson D. Br J Ind Med 29:420-31, Oct 72
Relationship between sickness absence and length of service. Pocock SJ. Br J Ind Med 30:64-70, Jan 73
Relationship between sickness absence and meteorological factors. Pocock SJ.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:238-45, Nov 72
Commuter travel and sickness absence of London office workers. Taylor PJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:165-72, Aug 72
National insurance certification. Smith SL.
Br Med J 2:555-6, 2 Jun 73
Spontaneous morbidity notification, morbidity and sick leave of seamen and fishermen during voyages, according to the reports of ship's surgeons. Krynicki A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:139-48, 1972
The personality of the back patient. Westrin CG, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:209-16, Sep 72
A study of absenteeism. Longest BB Jr, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:48-52, Jun 73
A study of sickness absenteeism among textile workers of Kanpur. Gandhi HS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1467-79, Sep 71
Man-machine interaction and absenteeism. Fried J, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:428-9, Oct 72
Correlates of patient attrition in the outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Baekeland F, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:99-107, Aug 73
Monitoring disability absence in an employee group. Bews DC. J Occup Med 14:911-7, Dec 72
Job status and expectations of exemptions from work due to illness. Gerson LW, et al.
J Occup Med 15:633-4, Aug 73
Lost time back injuries: their rrelationship to heavy work and preplacement back x-rays. Harley WJ.
J Occup Med 14:611-4, Aug 72
Cigarette smoking, disability days and respiratory conditions. Wilson RW. J Occup Med 15:236-40, Mar 73
Attendance and student proficiency change in a health science class. Jenne FH. J Sch Health 43:125-8, Feb 73
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. X. The effects of parental consanguinity on psychometric measurements, school performances and school attendance in Shizuoka school-children. Kudo A, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:231-48, Nov 72
A sense of direction. Lancet 1:1294, 9 Jun 73
The significance of complex rehabilitation in respiratory diseases. Nauman A.
Mater Med Pol 4:154-9, Jul-Sep 72
Medical certification for sick leave. Christophers BE.
Med J Aust 2:55, 1 Jul 72
Sickness absence. An analysis of the problem. Ferguson D. Med J Aust 1:334-40, 17 Feb 73
Off sick--who? where and why? Franks GL.
Nurs Times 68:1596-7, 14 Dec 72
School absenteeism and child health. Blumenthal DS.
Pediatrics 52:465, Sep 73
Selection and training of medical and nursing staff in hospital occupational health services. Roles and relationships. Ellison S.
Proc R Soc Med 65:456-8, May 72
Focus on the absent minority. Trigg JE.
Spec Educ 62:24-8, Jun 73
[Attempt to determine morbidity causing absenteeism in an active population] Loc'h HL.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1013-23, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of absenteeism and its differential diagnosis] Sliomon H.
Med Klin 68:221-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Skiing accidents and loss of working hours] Wille A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:787-90, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absenteeism following self-inflicted hand injury] Keppe Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1945-6, 4 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Temporary work incapacity and disability caused by mental disorders; medicosocial implications] Berlogea O, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:489-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

ABSORPTION (H)

Factors affecting drug absorption. Programmed instruction. Lowenthal W.
Am J Nurs 73:1391-408, Aug 73
Parameters indicative of absorption and biological effect in new lead exposure: a prospective study. Tola S, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:134-41, Apr 73
Rast-inhibiting factors in human serum. Aalberse RC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:46-9, 1973
The radioallergosorbent test used for characterization of allergenic extracts. Aronsson T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:50-4, 1973
Quantitation of IgE antibodies and allergens by the radioallergosorbent test, RAST. Johansson SG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:55-8, 1973
Molar absorptivity and A-1 per cent-1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. VI. Kirschenbaum DM.
Int J Protein Res 4:125-40, 1972 (145 ref.)
Estimation of serum IgE by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Hoffman DR.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:303-7, May 73
The antibody-antigen reaction: a visual observation. Glaever I. J Immunol 110:1434-6, May 73
Specific purification of lymphocyte populations on a digestible immunoabsorbent. Schlossman SF, et al.
J Immunol 110:313-9, Jan 73
An absorption method for preparing anti-M-typing streptococcal sera using acid-hydrolyzed cells. Beck A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:834-8, Dec 72
Use of adsorbents in enhancement of drug dissolution. I. Monkhouse DC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1436-5, Sep 72
Specific depletion of GVH reactivity of mouse lymphocytes by adsorption on allogeneic fibroblast monolayers. Lonai P, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:857-9, Mar 73
Prevention of acute graft-versus-host (GVH) mortality with spleen-absorbed antithymocyte globulin (ATG). Trentin JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:865-8, Mar 73
[Study of the sorption and desorption of gases by polymer materials in the process of gas sterilization] Chudnova LB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:21-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the absorptive process in the irradiated body] Krichkovskaia LV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:39-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see INTESTINAL

ABSORPTION (G1)

ABSORPTION, SKIN see SKIN ABSORPTION (G1)

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING (L)

Index to South African periodicals. Smith AH.
Cent Afr J Med 19:18, Jan 73
Coding and indexing in ophthalmology. Weigelin E.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:177-81, 15 Nov 72
An indexing coverage study of toxicological literature. Montgomery RR. J Chem Doc 13:41-4, Feb 73
Time lapse between the appearance of citations in Chemical titles and Chemical abstracts. Williams ME.
J Chem Doc 12:217, Nov 72
A film indexing unit. Carter MC.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:72P-73P, Jun 73
On writing the synopsis-abstract.
JAMA 222:1307, 4 Dec 72
Medline. Lancet 1:650, 24 Mar 73
Formal considerations on text analysis in anatomic pathology. Kayser K, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:143-6, Jul 73
The Tropical Diseases Bulletin 1912-1972. Wilcocks C.
Practitioner 209:706-8, Nov 72

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL (E6)

Splitting of teeth for abutments. Hjulstad BE.
Aust Dent J 18:32-5, Feb 73
Orthodontic management of tipped abutment molars. Burns MH. J Am Dent Assoc 87:843-7, Oct 73
Surgical repositioning of the posterior maxillary segment as an aid to fixed prosthodontics. Edwards WS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:881-4, Oct 73
The anchor oral endosteal implant. Cranin AN, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:235-49, 1973
Glassy carbon: a potential dental implant material. Hucke EE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:263-74, 1973
Stress distribution in bone arising from loading on endosteal dental implants. Teak JA, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:251-61, 1973
The effects of removable partial dentures on abutment tooth mobility: a clinical study. Goodkind RJ.
J Prosthet Dent 30:139-46, Aug 73
The loose terminal abutment retainer. Mallin RJ.
J Prosthet Dent 30:91-3, Jul 73
Endodontic abutment prosthesis. Sapone J.
J Prosthet Dent 29:210-6, Feb 73
Apicoectomy and the crucial abutment tooth. Himmelfarb R, et al. NY State Dent J 39:29-30, Jan 73
[The restoration of teeth under an existing removable partial denture] Battistuzzi PG.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:60-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Reconstitution of crown stump] Exbrayat J, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:147-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Telescopic denture in partially edentulous arch (functional principle, indication and results of a follow-up study)] Hofmann M, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:2-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with root jackets, button anchors and Ceka anchors] Groha W.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:383-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Theory and practice of stress on the periodontium] Glinz F. ZWR 81:1140-5, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The unfavorable action of the dental clasps on the periodontium] Dumitrescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:333-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanical analysis of the rigid prosthetic anchorage and its practical consequencies] Dahl GS.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:463-73, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ACACIA (B6)

Mechanisms of the host response in the eye. VI. Immune and toxic stimulation of inflammation in the germ-free guinea pig. Aronson SB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:533-9, Nov 72
Biochemical studies on Indian wild legumes. 10. Effect of Acacia melanoxylon, Albizzia moluccana and Leucaena glauca seed diets on blood sugar and total cholesterol levels in normal young rats. Yadav NR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:729-32, Nov 72
Studies on Albizia zygia gum. 3. Stabilization of emulsions. Mital HC, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:412-9, Jun-Jul 73
[A case of white acacia seed poisoning in children] Druchevskaia ZA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:54-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on fluoro-organic compounds in plants. 3. Comparison of the biosynthesis of fluoro-organic acids in Acacia georginae with other species. Weinstein LH, et al. Environ Res 5:393-408, Dec 72

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES (N3)

The Scheie Eye Institutte. Laties AM.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:526-9, Mar 73
The American Board of Allergy and Immunology: policies and procedures. Ann Allergy 30:603-6, Oct 72
Greetings from The New York Academy of Sciences. Meiman S. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:411-2, 28 Feb 73
Dermatology collection of the American Academy of Dermatology. Parish LC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:473, Oct 72
Research at the Burden Neurological Institute, Bristol. Cooper R. Biomed Eng 7:220-5, Jun 72
An Academy of Medicine. Br Med J 2:47-8, 7 Apr 73
Presentation of the academy medal to James A. Shannon, M.D. (Shannon JA), Eichna LW.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1194-8, Nov 72
Presentation of the Academy plaque to Frank B. Berry, M.D. (Berry FB), McCormack JE.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1191-3, Nov 72
The International Academy of Chest Physicians and Surgeons and the American College of Chest Physicians--partners in education. Olsen AM.
Chest 63:472-3, Apr 73
The Institute at Hastings: an overview. Lappé M.
Fed Proc 32:1556-7, May 73
The Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. Udenfriend S, et al. Fed Proc 32:1438-40, Apr 73
Twenty years of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:321, 1972
Allergy, allergists, and accountability. Middleton E Jr.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:321-7, Jun 73
Effective AIOB programs. Boyne PJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:534 passim, Mar 73
Education courses begin at Pankey Institute.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:573, Mar 73
Goals and objectives of the American Academy of Podiatry Administration. Braun WG.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:401-2, Aug 73
Last days of PMI? N Engl J Med 287:1253, 14 Dec 72
Activities of the National Institute of Genetics. Kihara H. Nature (Lond) 240:219-20, 24 Nov 72
Education programs offered accreditation guide.
Moyer JH. Pa Med 76:38-9, Apr 73
American Academy of Pediatrics. President's address 1972. Arena JM. Pediatrics 50:961-3, Dec 72
Objectives and programs. The Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:215-9, Nov 72
Institute of Medicine of Chicago.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:183-208, Sep 72
The Medical Research Council and the support of biomedical research in the United Kingdom. Lush B.
Proc R Soc Med 66:6, Jan 73
Recent developments in the Research Psychology Department. Hunt HF. Psychiatr Q 46:432-8, 1972
The program of the Biometrics Research Unit. Zubin J.
Psychiatr Q 46:439-48, 1972
The task of the transplantation centre of the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine and the present state of the transplantation programme in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Málek P.
Rev Czech Med 19:132-9, 1973
The Scheie Eye Institute. Sight Sav Rev 42:132, Fall 72
The New York Academy of Sciences. New members.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:166-77, Feb 73
Academic leadership. Hughes DL.
Vet Rec 91:313-6, 23 Sep .72
[Institute of hematology in Bucharest] Fiala J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:728-30, 1973 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the activities of the Institute for Hygiene and Epidemiology during the year 1971] Halaška K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:342-6, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology] Janda F.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:340-2, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Conception of the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine in Prague. (Opponent's view)] Kubů J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:339, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Development of integration process in the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine] Málek P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:334-7, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Concept of the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine in Prague. (Opponent's view)] Pacovský V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:337-8, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Composition of the Académie Nationale de Médecine on January 1, 1972]
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:v-xvi, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[The Pasteur Institute at the cross-roads or how to survive in 1973?] Veylon R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1233-4 passim, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Leopold Breitenecker--realization of the foundation of an institue] (Breitenecker L), Wölkart N.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:465-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Institute for Water-Soil and Air Hygiene] Höffken F.
Fortschr Med 90:523-4 passim, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Reorganization of contemporary hygiene institutes] Meinecke G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:27-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objectives and problems of bacteriological and serological examination programs at a hygiene institute in West Africa] Schröter G, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:451-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of cardiac glycosides at the Institute of Pharmacognosy in Vienna, 1950-1970] Wichtl M.
Planta Med Suppl 4:169-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Organization and area description of the activities of the Tuberculosis Research Center] Czajka S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:987-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The aims and objectives of the Tuberculosis Research Center of the Tuberculosis Institute cooperating with WHO and UNICEF] Leowski J.
Gruzlica 40:981-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Academia Mineira de Medicina] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:201-2, Jun 72 (Por)
[40th anniversary of the Leningrad's G. I. Turner Research Institute for Children Orthopedics] Fishchenko PIa.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The organization of patent work in the Tuberculosis Research Institute] Golubchin IA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:89-91, 1972 (Rus)
[Annual report of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Timakov VD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:4-30, 1972 (Rus)
[Summary of the scientific and practical activities of the Skin and Venereal Disease Clinic of the M.F. Vladimirskii Moscow Regional Research Clinical Institute during the past 5 years] Romanenko GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Forms of advanced experience in the work of dermato-venereological institutions] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:50-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Institute of Roentgenology and Radiology of the Armenian SSR] Fanardzhian VA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:30-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Initial stages of the work of the Sverdlovsk Research Institute for Protection of Mother and Child, Ministry of Health of the USSR] Malysheva RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-20, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Interview with Prof. N. N. Blokhin, member of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] (Blokhin NN), Demin VN. Vopr Onkol 18:115-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Academia Española de Dermatología y Sifiliografía] Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:ixxii, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

Portrait of an institute. The "Ludwig-Aschoff-Haus. Sandritter W. Beitr Pathol 147:315-30, 1972
Institute of Medicine: background and prospects. Hogness JR. Conn Med 37:349-51, Jul 73
Twenty years of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences: growth rate factors of a scientific institution. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:305-6, 1972
The birth of the Queensland Institute of Medical Research. Derrick EH. Med J Aust 2:952-9, 21 Oct 72
The Kanematsu Institute--forty years on.
Med J Aust 1:1215-6, 23 Jun 73
The development of psychology at the Psychiatric Institute: an historical survey. Hunt WA.
Psychiatr Q 46:423-31, 1972
Seventy-five years of research and education in psychiatry. Welcoming remarks. Kolb LC.
Psychiatr Q 46:317-22, 1972
Seventy-five years of research and education in psychiatry. Opening address. Miller AD.
Psychiatr Q 46:323-6, 1972
Perspectives on the genetics of schizophrenia: a re-evaluation of Kallmann's contribution--its influence and current relevance. Rainer JD.
Psychiatr Q 46:356-62, 1972
A magnificent human achievement.
Psychiatr Q 46:327-8, 1972
Institute for Clinical annd Experimental Medicine. Horejší J. Rev Czech Med 19:58-9, 1973
20th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Málek J. Rev Czech Med 19:65-6, 1973
[150th anniversary of the foundation of the Académie Nationale de Médicine in Paris] Hořejší J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:673-4, 7 Jul 73 (Cze)
[20th anniversary of the foundation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] Laufberger AV.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:33-5, 12 Jan 73 (Cze)
[20th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] Vyklický L. Cesk Fysiol 21:321-2, 1972 (Cze)
[20 years of Socialist Veterinary Sciences] Holub A.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:585-96, 1972 (Cze)
[Scientific and research activities of the state Veterinary Institutes over the past 20 years] Král J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:629-35, 1972 (Cze)
[Origins, foundation and development of the Académie de Médecine] Debré R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl:55-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Marcel Baltazard and the Pasteur Institutes of Paris and Casablanca] (Baltazard M), Levaditi JC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:189-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of the average age of members of the Academy of Sciences since the foundation of the Academy] Kastler A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:65-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
The founding of the Rockefeller Institute and Simon Flexner] (Flexner S), Kenés J.
Orv Hetil 114:1818-20, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[20 years of activity of the Institute of Hematology in Warsaw (1951-1971)] Rudowski W.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:1-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Pol)
[Centenary of Foundation of Polish Academy of Arts and Sciences and the place of dentistry within its activities] Dominik K.
Czas Stomatol 26:565-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Development of oncology in Poland in the years 1933-1944 and 1945-1973. Historical outline on the occasion of the anniversary of the activities of Marie Sklodowska-Curie Institute of Oncology in the Polish People's Republic] Koszarowski T.
Nowotwory 23:1-5, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[The Polish Academy of Medical Sciences in Warsaw and the Medical Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the centenary of its foundation in Cracow] Rowiński K.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:513-20, Jun 73 (Pol)
[The Cracow Center of Internal Medicine during the 100 years of existence of the Polish Academy of Sciences] Szczeklik E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:629-35, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Medical sciences as one of the activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Cracow] Bogusz J.
Przegl Lek Suppl:128-33, 1973 (Pol)
[Integration of different disciplines at the Polish Academy of Sciences] Brzezicki E.
Przegl Lek Suppl:134-6, 1973 (Pol)
[100 Years of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Cracow] Jabłoński Z.
Przegl Lek Suppl:122-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Contribution of the Central Institute for Aeromedical Research to the social health services (1952-1972)] Kornaszewski W. Wiad Lek 25:2271-3, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Contribution of the C. I. Parhon Institute of Endocrinology to the development of Rumanian endocrinology in the period 1948-1971] Milcu SM.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:374-6, 1972 (Rum)
[The development of scientific institutions for sanitary hygiene and epidemiogy in the Georgian SSR] Bochorishvili VG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of scientific and practical activity of the Turkmenistan Research Institute for Dermatologic Diseases] Rodiakin NF.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:28-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[History of the organization and activity of scientific research institutes of roentgenology and radiology in the USSR] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:9-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[From the history of the Ukrainian Research Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Kudriavtsev GA. Veterinariia 49:110-2, Jun 73 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR and Soviet science]
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:577-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ACANTHOCEPHALA see under HELMINTHS (B1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA (B1)

Human streptocerciasis. A clinico-pathologic study of 40 Africans (Zairians) including identification of the adult filaria. Meyers WM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:528-45, Sep 72
Cerebral filariasis in Rhodesia--a zoonotic infection? Orihel TC. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:596-9, Sep 73
Filariasis caused by Acanthocheilonema perstans. Sondergaard J. Arch Dermatol 106:547-8, Oct 72
The incidence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs and cats in Sydney. Holmes PR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:55, Jan 73
Detection and differentiation of microfilariae in canine blood. Kelly JD. Aust Vet J 49:23-7, Jan 73 (29 ref.)
A survey of canine filariasis in Sydney. Watson AD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:31-4, Jan 73
Comparison of methods for diagnosis and differentiation of canine filariasis. Stein FJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:140-1, 15 Jul 73
First finding of dipetalonema perstans in Colombia. Filariasis in Colombia. 3. Marinkelle CJ.
Trop Geogr Med 25:51-2, Mar 73
[Results of surveys on the filariasis in western Upper Volta (Cercle de Banfora)] Lamontellerie M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:783-838, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of microfilariae isolated from canine blood by the modified Knott test and a filter method. Watson AD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:28-30, Jan 73
Some morphological characteristics of Dipetalonema spirocauda Leidy, 1858, isolated from the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata Erxleben 1777. Helle O, et al.
J Parasitol 59:217-8, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

The structure and development of the spermatozoon of Dipetalonema viteae (Nematoda: Filarioidea). McLaren DJ. Parasitology 66:447-63, Jun 73
Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the sensory organelles and nervous system of Dipetalonema viteae (Nematoda: Filarioidea). McLaren DJ. Parasitology 65:507-24, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life cycle of Dipetalonema sprenti Anderson (Nematoda: Filarioidea) of beaver (Castor canadensis). Addison EM. Can J Zool 51:403-16, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of antigenic extracts of Ascaris suum for the diagnosis of filariasis by means of double diffusion. Value compared with Onchocerca volvulus and Dipetalonema viteae antigens] Niel G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:569-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The responses to various stimuli of microfilariae of Dirofilaria corynodes, of Dipetalonema marmosetae and of unidentified species of filariae in Saimiri sciureus and Cacajao monkeys. Hawking F.
Int J Parasitol 3:433-9, May 73
Oogenesis and fertilization in Dipetalonema viteae (Nematoda: Filarioidea). McLaren DJ.
Parasitology 66:465-72, Jun 73

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see under

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS (C12)

[Malignant acanthosis nigricans] Trnka J.
Cesk Dermatol 47:228-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans, congenital heart disease and other congenital defects. Costello JF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:751-2, Sep 72
Eruptive basal cell papillomata with carcinoma of caecum. Walter JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:595-6, Jul 72

DRUG THERAPY

Another use for tretinoin--pseudoacanthosis nigricans. Berger BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:133-4, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans--conjunctival and lid lesions. Newman G. Arch Ophthalmol 90:250, Sep 73

VETERINARY

The treatment of canine acanthosis nigricans. Bush BM.
J Small Anim Pract 13:59-64, Feb 72
Acanthosis nigricans in a Lhasa Apso. Scott DW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:676-7, Jun 73

ACANTHROCYTOSIS see under

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA (C9, C10, C15)

ACARIASIS see MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

ACCELERATION (H)

Separate recording of the movements of the human eyes during parallel swing tests. Bles W, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:6-9, Jan 73
Reactions to coriolis stimulations and postrotatory ENG-response. A study on pilot-candidates and pilots. Scherer H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:113-7, Jul-Aug 72
Positive (+G z) acceleration tolerances of the miniature swine: application as a human analog. Burton RR. Aerosp Med 44:294-8, Mar 73
Relation between a pilot's sensory perception of linear accelerations and the aircraft motion. Caiger B.
Aerosp Med 43:957-8, Sep 72
Disorienting effects of aircraft catapult launchings. Cohen MM, et al. Aerosp Med 44:37-9, Jan 73
Aftereffects of alcohol on the perception and control of pitch attitude during centripetal acceleration. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:929-30, Aug 73
Effect of prolonged bedrest and +G z acceleration upon peripheral visual response time. Haines RF.
Aerosp Med 44:425-32, Apr 73
Comparison of the metabolic effects of centrifugation and heat stress in man. Harrison MH.
Aerosp Med 44:299-303, Mar 73
Inertial properties of a segmented cadaver trunk: their implications in acceleration injuries. Liu YK, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:650-7, Jun 71
Relationship of sodium deprivation to +GZ acceleration tolerance. Shubrooks SJ Jr.
Aerosp Med 43:954-6, Sep 72
Changes in cardiac rhythm during sustained high levels of positive (+G Z) acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr.
Aerosp Med 43:1200-6, Nov 72
Mechanical impedance of supine humans under sustained acceleration. Vogt LH, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:123-8, Feb 73
Body acceleration synchronous with the heartbeat (BASH): a progress report. Arntzenius AC, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 29:1-5, 1972
Hemodynamic effects of BASH. Body acceleration synchronous with the heartbeat. Tyberg JV, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 29:6-13, 1972
Cross coupling between effects of linear and angular acceleration on vestibular nystagmus. Young LR.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:116-21, 1972 (11 ref.)
Accelerometry in gait analysis. Morris JR.
Br J Surg 59:890, Nov 72
A method of recording and analysing intention tremor. Morgan MH, et al. Brain 95:573-8, 1972
Simultaneous recording of acceleration and brain waves. Buchthal F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:550-2, May 73
The biodynamic aspects of low altitude, high speed flight. Gell CF, et al. Ergonomics 15:655-70, Nov 72
Effect of controlled elevation of body temperature on human tolerance to +G z acceleration. Allan JR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:418-20, Oct 72
Positive-pressure breathing as a protective technique during +Gz acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr.
J Appl Physiol 35:294-8, Aug 73
Effect of the Valsalva maneuver on tolerance to +G z acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:460-6, Apr 73
The effect of deck deceleration on man's response to ship shock motions. Johnson A, et al.
J Biomech 5:621-8, Nov 72
Fat embolism in monkeys exposed to cyclic acceleration. Degner RL, et al.
J Trauma 13:229-34, Mar 73
Translational versus rotational acceleration: animal experiments with measured input. Unterharnscheidt FJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:24-6, 1972
[Function of the otolytic apparatus during the action of sinusoidal accelerations] Chekhonadskii NA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:707-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental mathematical analysis of the action of rotary accelerations on the vestibular apparatus] Lapaev EV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:357-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human tolerance to acceleration following prolonged exposure to simulated weightlessness] Barer AS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of artificial gravity from the viewpoint of experimental physiology] Iuganov EM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:45-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA catabolism in rat organs under the action of transverse accelerations] Komolova GS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:14-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Vestibular reactions during the action of Coriolis accelerations under conditions of hypoxia] Markarian SS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:70-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The morphology of the adrenal cortex following subjection to transversely directed accelerations of 24 hours duration] Savina EA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:14-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human cardiovascular system reactions to the action of alternating transverse forces] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:51-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic studies in conditions of decompression and acceleration] Suvorov PM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:59-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on human resistance to acceleration] Vasil'ev PV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:53-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged longitudinal acceleration on control operations] Zorilé VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:89-94, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The effect of transversely directed acceleration on the human auditory analyzer] Matsnev EI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:12-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Semicircular canals as a primary etiological factor in motion sickness. Miller EF 3d, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1065-74, Oct 72
[Experimental histo-structural changes in the hemato-parenchymatous barrier and major vessels] Afanas'ev IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Speech signal characteristics under the cumulative effects of Coriolis acceleration] Nikonov AV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:78-81, Jul 72 (Rus)

ACCELOGRAPHY see KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

(E1)

ACCESSORY NERVE (A8)

Isolated accessory nerve palsy of spontaneous origin. A clinical and electromyographic study. Elsen A, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:496-503, Dec 72
Jugular foramen syndrome caused by meningioma. Biana PM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1268-70, Sep-Oct 72
[Clinical observations of unilateral lesions in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th cranial nerves] Tamura K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:196-202, Mar 73 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastomotic connections between the eleventh nerve and the posterior root of the first cervical nerve in humans. Ouaknine G, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:189-97, Feb 73
Further experimental investigations on the localization of the centres of the vagus nerve. Centres of the pharyngeal branches of the vagus nerve and of the internal branch of the accessory nerve. Flieger S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:377-85, 1972

SURGERY

[Early plastic surgery of the facial nerve] Salazkin MA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:30-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see INSURANCE, ACCIDENT (N3)

ACCIDENT PREVENTION (G3)

see also related PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Twenty years of medical support in aircraft disasters at Kennedy airport. Abelson LC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:580-6, May 73
The corrective therapist in the industrial safety setting. Willhite CE.
Am Correct Ther J 27:34-7, Jan-Feb 73
Exposures of personnel to laboratory hazards. Fawcett HH. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:550-67, Aug 72
Some hazards of aquatics. Craig AB Jr.
Am J Dis Child 125:643-4, May 73
Equipment hazards. Trought EA.
Am J Nurs 73:856-63, May 73
Community injury control--a management approach. Schaplowsky AF. Am J Public Health 63:252-4, Mar 73
Initial psychological research related to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Cohen A, et al. Am Psychol 28:800-6, Jul 73
A program to prevent defects in electronic equipment in the operating room. Duncalf D, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:223-7, Mar 73
Hazards in the operating theatre. Electrical hazards. Hull CJ. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:357-9, Jun 73
An electrically safe surgical environment. Dornette WH. Arch Surg 107:567-73, Oct 73
Surgical hazard control. Effect of architecture and engineering. Laufman H. Arch Surg 107:552-9, Oct 73
Patient safety--class 3 equipment has advantages. Dobbie AK. Biomed Eng 8:30, Jan 73
Occupational health and safety in Great Britain in 1971. Lee WR. Br J Ind Med 30:297-300, Jul 73
Drowning accidents in childhood. Smith EH. Br Med J 2:369, 12 May 73
Injury experience in a defined population (university employees) in Uganda--an epidemiological survey and prevention. Arya OP, et al. East Afr Med J 49:419-27, Jun 72
Accidental insecticide poisoning. Ethiop Med J 9:179-80, Oct 71
Hazards leading to accidents. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:76, Jun 73
Personal points of view--margins of safety in mountaineering. Meldrum KI. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:204-5, Jul 72
Vernitron sterilizers. Health Devices 2:153, Apr 73
Cuffed endotracheal tubes. Health Devices 2:130, Mar 73
Critical parameters in plutonium safety evaluations. Dix GP, et al. Health Phys 23:569-74, Jun 72
Safety features on x-ray diffraction equipment in New Zealand. Robertson MK. Health Phys 24:547-51, May 73
The University Radiation Safety Officer as a teacher. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 24:443-51, Apr 73
Conducting cardiopulmonary evaluations of County of Los Angeles safety personnel. Felton JS. Health Serv Rep 88:515-22, Jun-Jul 73
A review of accreditation requirements for hospital safety. Davis RL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:341-2, May 73
Annual administrative reviews: safety. Jones CT. Hospitals 47:101-2 passim, 1 Apr 73 (16 ref.)
Programmed safety through programmed learning. Leslie JH Jr, et al. Hum Factors 15:233-36, Jun 73
Accident epidemiology and the design of the residential environment. Neutra R, et al. Hum Factors 14:405-20, Oct 72
The marriage of human factors and safety in industry. Yoder TA, et al. Hum Factors 15:197-205, Jun 73
Amendment of recommendations for standardization of specifications for instruments in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography concerning safety and electrical shock hazards. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:140-1, Mar 73
The accident problem in comprehensive health care. Gupta RC. Indian J Public Health 15:140, Oct 71
Incidence and prevention of burn accidents among children. Satapathy RK. Indian Pediatr 9:707-9, Nov 72
Electrical safety. Heimansohn HC. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1193-4, Dec 72
Handling hazardous chemicals. Robinson VB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1553-6, 1 Dec 72
Williams-Steiger Act. Occupational safety and health in Kansas. Ellis L, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:310-5 passim, Aug 73
Does the physician have an obligation in highway and traffic safety? Pinckney TR. J Natl Med Assoc 64:454-5, Sep 72
Executive management's responsibility under OSHA. Larry RH. J Occup Med 15:435-8, May 73
OSHA's special problems in smaller plants. Sauereisen PF. J Occup Med 15:432-4, May 73
A constructive approach to OSHA-70. Teplow L. J Occup Med 15:427-8, May 73
Energy damage and the ten countermeasure strategies. Haddon W Jr. J Trauma 13:321-31, Apr 73
The American trauma society. Morse TS. J Trauma 13:270-1, Mar 73
Tolerances of superficial soft tissues to injury. Nahum AM, et al. J Trauma 12:1044-52, Dec 72
Physician's role in consumer protection. Vawter SM. JAMA 224:897, 7 May 73
Electrical safety in the operating room. JAMA 224:1287, 28 May 73
Safety in hospital laboratory design. Frazer SC. Lab Pract 21:85-90 passim, Feb 72
Safety considerations in laboratory instrument design and operation. Price LW. Lab Pract 21:93-6, Feb 72
Treatment of drug and alcohol dependence. Clift AD. Lancet 1:603, 17 Mar 73
Is money for safety unlimited? Dobbie AK. Med Biol Eng 10:542-4, Jul 72
Medical responsibility concerning patients who drive. Med J Aust 1:712-3, 7 Apr 73
Editorial: hazards from hospital equipment. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 11:5, 1972
The health of workers: a public health perspective of occupations. Jones WB Jr, et al. NC Med J 34:515-8, Jul 73
Ingested wrench--an avoidable accident. Stokes AN. NZ Dent J 68:314-5, Oct 72
Hazards of the "Busy Box". Fugazzotto DJ. Pediatrics 52:146, Jul 73
Safety of infants in automobiles. McDonald QH. Pediatrics 52:463-4, Sep 73
Electrical protection for a radiographer using high-powered mobile x-ray equipment. Williams JA. Radiography 38:197-8, Aug 72
The American Trauma Society--lessons learned from cancer and coronaries. Morse TS. Surgery 73:806-9, Jun 73
Electrical hazards and electronic equipment in the hospital. Va Med Mon 100:705-7, Aug 73
Accidents in the social context: their prevention and treatment as a social and medical problem. The Jacques Parisot Foundation lecture, 1973. Volkov MV. WHO Chron 27:290-300, Jul-Aug 73
What kills Wisconsin children? The physician's responsibility in accident prevention. Kohler E. Wis Med J 71:217-9, Sep 72
Snowmobile: fun and-or folly. Kritter AE, et al. Wis Med J 71:230-1, Oct 72
[Psychological aspects of accidents in children and their prevention] Amado G. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:679-84, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The physician and the prevention of accidents in children] Levêque B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:671-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidents: the stumbling-block of modern medicine] Morais-Rochon T. Vie Med Can Fr 2:359-63, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Ice-skating accidents--epidemiology and prevention] Biener K, et al. Fortschr Med 91:185-6, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[New visual standards according to the motor-boat license decree] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:564-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research methods in accident prevention] Biener K. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:161-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident prevention in childhood. Motivation analysis of accidents involving children] Engert J, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:206-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manual ability in pulling and twisting and manual dexterity of young children. Study and consequences for accident prevention in the pre-school age] Gädeke R, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:36-57, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurence of accidents in the German Democratic Republic and various aspects of their prevention] Marcusson H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:467-71, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Accident prevention] Nagao T. Jap J Med Electron 10:560-2, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Security precautions in the use of medical electronic instruments in hospitals] Nagao T. Jap J Med Electron 11:46-53, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Experience of many years in controlling accidents among the pediatric population of Leningrad] Obodan NM. Pediatriia 51:43-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization of accident prevention at the Tash-Kumyr mine] Abdukarimov AA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:32-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Experience in accident prevention among children in Latvia] Kainberz VK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:52-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Drug therapy and flight safety] Terent'ev VG, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:64-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Current problems of injury prevention in the Russian Federation] Chikin SIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-10, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Levels of accidental poisoning prevention in children] Gómez-Orozco L. Gac Med Mex 105:363-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[The frail man--a technical complication] Aldman B. Lakartidningen 70:1527-32, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ACCIDENTS (G3)

Accidents and surgical emergencies in a population of mentally retarded children. Berggreen SM. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:289-96, May 73
Fatal unintentional carbon monoxide poisoning in motor vehicles. Baker SP, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1463-7, Nov 72
Accident neurosis. Cole E. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:152-3, Sep 72
Newcastle accident survey: social and medical characteristics of patients. Morgan W. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:71, Feb 73
Head injuries in children. Craft AW, et al. Br Med J 4:200-3, 28 Oct 72
Anaesthesia and the accident flying squad: a new anaesthetic machine. Redden JF, et al. Br Med J 1:788-90, 31 Mar 73
Cryptogenic drop attacks: an affliction of women. Stevens DL, et al. Br Med J 1:439-42, 24 Feb 73
An agricultural accident survey in Alberta, 1970. Howell JM, et al. Can J Public Health 64:36-43, Jan-Feb 73
"Trauma Canada". Grogono BJ. Can Med Assoc J 109:171-3, 4 Aug 73
A crisis in the delivery of care to the critically ill and injured. Weil MH, et al. Chest 62:616-20, Nov 72
Accidental solvent fatality. Winek CL, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:23-7, 1973
A case of accidental poisoning. Gordon J. Ethiop Med J 9:203-4, Oct 71
Interrelation of heart disease and accidents. Rodstein M, et al. Geriatrics 28:87-96, Feb 73
An analysis of drowning incidents on Oahu, 1960-1970. Chun B, et al. Hawaii Med J 32:93-5, Mar-Apr 73
Unusual incident? Tell the computer. Randall CE. Hospitals 46:56-7 passim, 1 Dec 72
Head trauma due to falls--a brief comment. Grifford RR, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:21-2, Nov 72
Accident services in Switzerland. Allgöwer M. Injury 4:102-5, Nov 72
Accident services today. The organization for accident care in France. D'Aubigné RM. Injury 4:1-4, Aug 72
Auger injuries. Grogono BJ. Injury 4:247-57, Feb 73
The accident service in Göteborg, Sweden. Moberg E. Injury 4:5-7, Aug 72
Accident services today. Accident services in America. Morgan TH. Injury 4:95-101, Nov 72
Missed fractures. Pringle RG. Injury 4:311-6, May 73
Accident services in Hungary. Szántó G. Injury 4:8-10, Aug 72
Editorial: accident services today. Injury 4:93-4, Nov 72
Nonfatal accident services involving insured veterinarians in the United States, 1967-1969. Thigpen CK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:369-74, 15 Aug 73
The ecology of trauma. Capener N. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:1-7, 1970
Snowmobile injuries and the oral surgeon: survey of snowmobile injuries in central Wisconsin. Peters RA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:794-9, Nov 72
Cardiorespiratory response to dangling on a rope in simulated rock-climbing accident. Brice DE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:35P-36P, Apr 73
Pattern of disease and accidents in Nigerian children of school age. Oduntan SO. J Trop Med Hyg 76:28-35, Feb 73
Malaria acquired by accidental needle puncture. Cannon NJ Jr, et al. JAMA 223:1425, 11 Dec 72
Consultants in A. and E. Potter JM. Lancet 2:923-4, 28 Oct 72
Medical testimony in a case of trauma and nymphomania (AKA, San Francisco cable car case), showing the cross-examination of the defendant's neuropsychiatrist by the plaintiff's lawyer. II. Med Trial Tech Q 19:205-40, Fall 72
Falling accidents and organic brain syndrome. Dy AJ. N Engl J Med 288:1026-7, 10 May 73
Patient, bed and bathroom. A study of falls occurring in a general hospital. Manjam NV, et al. NS Med Bull 52:23-5, Feb 73
Accident surgery in a small hospital. Azariah R. NZ Med J 77:228-42, Apr 73
Accidents to nursing staff in a psychiatric hospital. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 75:347-50, Jun 72
Accidental oral poisonings in two hospitals in Medan. Tjalj JK, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:47-57, Mar-Apr 71
The general practitioner in the accident department. Wells FO. Practitioner 210:769-73, Jun 73
Mortality from accidents in Canada and the United States. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:9-11, Jun 73
Accidental death toll higher in 1972. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, Jan 73
Rise in accidental deaths among women. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:5-8, Oct 72
Accidental drowning. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:6-8, Jun 72
Snowmobile accidents in central Wisconsin. Experience during the 1970-1971 and 1971-1972 seasons. Wenzel FJ, et al. Wis Med J 72:89-94, Feb 73
[Evaluation of children's accidents treated at the Otorhinolaryngolgical Clinic in Hradec Králové during the period of 1958-1969] Beranová K, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:229-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mortality of children aged 1-14 years in Czechoslovakia due to accidents and poisoning, in the years 1964-1969] Syrovátka A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 21:5-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Child drowning accidents in swimming pools] Suutarinen T. Duodecim 88:975-8, 1972 (Fin)
[Psychological aspects of accidents in children and their prevention] Amado G. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:679-84, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are snowmobile always responsible? Review of the medical literature on accidents associated with the use of snowmobiles] Saidi K, et al. Union Med Can 101:1854-9, Sep 72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidents: the stumbling-block of modern medicine] Morais-Rochon T. Vie Med Can Fr 2:359-63, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Myelographic and anatomic studies on specimens of the cervical vertebral column of accident victims] Saternus KS, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:83-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of abnormal accident reactions following blunt cranio-cerebral injuries] Wartmann B. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1943-6, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nearly every 4th citizen with impaired health. Morbidity and accident injuries in the Federal Republic of Germany, results of a microcensus] Christian W. Fortschr Med 90:1247-8, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Head injuries. Problem patient No. 1 at the accident ward] Winkler R.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:155-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Statistics of injuries referred to a provincial eye clinic] Watz H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:648-55, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident surgery] Allgöwer M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:51-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intoxication and accidents] Eibel H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:47-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serious accidents in modern industrial society] Gögler E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:922-65, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation injury of severity degree at the scene of accident] Lent V.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:296-301, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ABC of immediate measures at the scene of the accident and transport to hospital] Sehhati G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1201-7, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of agricultural accidents in the LPG peasantry in Csongrad county in Hungary] Zalanyi S.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:95-106, 1972 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct following accidents. II. Problems of medical relationship] Eisenreich R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:518-22, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of traumatic deaths] György S, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:117-28, 1973 (Hun)
[Some questions concerning traumatologic roentgen examinations]
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:316-8, 1972 (Hun)
[Accidents as public health problem] Ordóñez BR.
Gac Med Mex 105:356-63, Apr 73 (Spa)
[The need of emergency treatment on a large building site] Askergren A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1164-5, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Fatal accidents with chain saws] Raja J.
Lakartidningen 70:1758-60, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION (G3)

Qantitative and qualitative characteristics of speech reactions of an operator in stressful conditions. Sulc J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:50-1, Mar 73
Detection of alcohol in aviation and other fatalities in Finland. Alha AR, et al. Aerosp Med 42:564-8, May 71
Disaster planning at major airports. Bergot GP.
Aerosp Med 42:449-55, Apr 71
Postmortem alcohol analyses of general aviation pilot fatalities, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1962-1967. Davis GL. Aerosp Med 44:80-3, Jan 73
Aircraft accidents and human factors. Hemming FO.
Aerosp Med 44:682-4, Jun 73
Prediction of flight safety hazards from drug induced performance decrements with alcohol as reference substance. Klein KE. Aerosp Med 43:1207-14, Nov 72
Aircraft accidents-incidents among aircrewmen flying with medical waiver. Rayman RB.
Aerosp Med 43:1285-9, Nov 72
Man-machine interface: a study of injuries incurred during ejection from U. S. Navy aircraft. Rice EV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:87-9, Jan 73
Intoxicating liquor and the general aviation pilot in 1971. Ryan LC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1024-6, Sep 72
In-flight structural failures involving general aviation aircraft. Snyder RG. Aerosp Med 43:1132-40, Oct 72
Chronicle of a cropduster crash: a devastating and avoidable tragedy. Watson M, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:549-51, May 73
Aircraft as an instrument of self-destruction. Yanowitch RE, et al. Aerosp Med 44:675-8, Jun 73
Psychological aspects of aircrews involved in escape and evasion activities. Zeller AF.
Aerosp Med 44:956-60, Aug 73
The role of the R.A.F. dental branch in major aircraft accident investigation. Ashley KF, et al.
Br Dent J 132:305-10, 18 Apr 72
Pilot error. Br Med J 2:258-9, 5 May 73
Dental identification in the Rijeka air disaster. Haines DH. Forensic Sci 1:313-21, Sep 72
Survival after suction into jet engine intake. Ayres ML.
Injury 4:317-8, May 73
An analysis of 17 fatal and 31 nonfatal injuries following an airplane crash. Carter JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:346-53, Apr 73
Experience with multiple burn casualties on the occasion of the Ljubljana air crash 1966. Derganc M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1057-60, Dec 72
Aircrew safety equipment: a pathologist's appraisal. Mason JK. Proc R Soc Med 65:649-52, Jul 72
Aircraft accident investigation: the pathologist's role. Stevens PJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:1065, Dec 72
[Disaster of the Soyuz 11. Space medical aspects] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 63:416-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug therapy and flight safety] Terent'ev VG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:64-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Postural changes in aviation accidents] Merayo Magdalena F.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:49-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Accident proneness--a psychological expertise on aviation] Cmelić S.
Nar Zdrav 27:293-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Twenty years of medical support in aircraft disasters at Kennedy airport. Abelson LC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:560-6, May 73
Safety in flying. Br Med J 2:567, 9 Jun 73

ACCIDENTS, HOME (G3)

"Wringer arm" reevaluated: a survey of current surgical management of upper extremity compression injuries. Golden GT, et al. Ann Surg 177:362-9, Mar 73
Deaths from domestic falls and fractures. Eddy TP.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:173-9, Aug 72
Spin dryer injuries. Galasko CS.
Br Med J 4:646, 16 Dec 72
Spin dryer injuries. Vickers PR.
Br Med J 1:175, 20 Jan 73
Small slam. JAMA 224:1414, 4 Jun 73
An accident at home. Adamson PD.
Nurs Times 69:1025-6, 9 Aug 73
Infant fall-out. Levin S. S Afr Med J 46:586-8, 6 May 72
Mortality from home accidents.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-5, Mar 73
Current treatment of wringer injuries. Golden GT, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1073-6, Oct 72
[Unusual stabbing injury of the thoracic organs] Patscheider H.
Arch Kriminol 150:44-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Accident epidemiology and the design of the residential environment. Neutra R, et al.
Hum Factors 14:405-20, Oct 72

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL (G3, J)

Chronicle of a cropduster crash: a devastating and avoidable tragedy. Watson M, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:549-51, May 73
Zinc chloride keratopathy and cataracts. Houle RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:992-6, Jun 73
Psychiatric disorders following road traffic and industrial injuries. Culpan R, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:32 passim, Mar 73
Chloracne from the accidental production of tetrachlorodibenzodioxin. May G.
Br J Ind Med 30:276-83, Jul 73
Industrial ammonia gassing. Walton M.
Br J Ind Med 30:78-86, Jan 73
Injuries to the upper extremity inflicted by the mechanical cornpicker. Louis DS, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:231-4, May 73
Thermoluminescence induced in concrete for gamma dosimetry in case of nuclear accident. De Franceschi L, et al. Health Phys 24:287-91, Mar 73
Nuclear fuel cycle insurance requirements. Holt WA.
Health Phys 23:349-54, Sep 72
Programmed safety through programmed learning. Leslie JH Jr, et al. Hum Factors 15:223-36, Jun 73
The marriage of human factors and safety in industry. Yoder TA, et al. Hum Factors 15:197-205, Jun 73
Is every accidental injury compensable? Lavorel JT.
Ill Med J 143:264-6, Mar 73
Epidemiological study of industrial accidents in ammunition factory. Chadha SL, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:62-70, Apr 72
Quadricepsplasty. Ratliff AH. Injury 4:126-30, Nov 72
Industrial injuries of the back and extremities. Comprehensive evaluation--an aid in prognosis and management: a study of one hundred and eighty patients. Beals RK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1593-611, Dec 72
Underground coal mine injuries. Zimmerman JB.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:31-7, Jan 73
Industrial injuries. Taylor PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:681, 25 Mar 72
Industrial finger injuries. Goulston E.
Med J Aust 2:530-2, 2 Sep 72
Hospital hazards. Lunn JA.
Practitioner 210:490-9, Apr 73
The drowned men. Hutchinson CH.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:74-9, Jan-Apr 70
[Injuries at work among foreign immigrant workers] Mossing N.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:483-5, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prevention of the unforseen] Arondel E.
Arch Mal Prof 33:333-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Injuries caused by nailing guns] Bar J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:565-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[3 severe accidents caused by the shattering of portal grinding wheels driven by compressed air] Combaz M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:333-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Burns of the tympanum and drum] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:885-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alcohol and industrial accidents. Forensic medicine contribution to the socio-medical importance of industrial accidents due to alcohol] Naeve W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:217-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in the management of typical perforating craniocerebral injuries in our industrial society] Klug W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:207-13, 1972 (Ger)
[From accident records. Tendon rupture as a result of accident?] Wulle C.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:331-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Industrial accidents and hand injuries] Geldmacher J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1211-6, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident hazards in nuclear power plants (reactor safety)] Franzen LF.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:141-56, 1973 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct following accidents. I. General and legal insurance problems] Walther H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:456-8, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Safety during work on asbestos-cement corrugated roofs] Schommer HD.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:6-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Severe impalement injury of the vagina and bladder as industrial accident] Möbius W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1097-104, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Socio-medical problems in medical treatment of patients suffering from acute carbon monoxide poisoning due to explosion at Miike Coal Mine] Yukitake A.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:843-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Accidental injury in industry. Traumatological and sociomedical aspects] Grüner OP.
Tidsskr Ner Laegeforen 93:382-6, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of magnetic field intensity fluctuation amplitude on the frequency of accidents at work in the light of personal observations] Leszczyński B.
Wiad Lek 26:149-53, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of the Instituto Nacional de Previdência Social in occupational accidents] Pavésio L.
Rev Saude Publica 7:51-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The clinical picture of thermal burns in metal workers] Demchenko PS.
Klin Khir 8:18-20, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic complications and their treatment in severe mining injury complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al. Klin Khir 5:66-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Industrial hand and finger injuries among workers at the Rozdol'skii mining-chemical combine] Trigub VN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:83-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Morbidity and loss of work time in the construction industry] Chistichenko IA.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:39-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical asphyxiation from winding of the body on a rotating bar] Ignat'ev NV.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:55-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Method of recording and analysis of industrial accidents] Faktorov IE.
Vrach Delo 7:124-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Accidents have been reduced when time wages replaced piece wages] Nord Med 88:88, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Common injuries of workers of a coal producing and processing combinate] Đorđević V, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:96-100, Mar 72 (Cro)
[Accidental injuries and neuroses in industrial workers] Jovićević M.
Nar Zdrav 28:98-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Epidemiologic study of causes of death in miners] Valjarević V, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:263-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The corrective therapist in the industrial safety setting. Willhite CE.
Am Correct Ther J 27:34-7, Jan-Feb 73
Buried alive. Br Med J 4:4-5, 7 Oct 72
Renewed efforts to stem workers' accidents urged by ILO. Vitek J. Ind Med Surg 42:31-2, Feb 73
[Individual protection methods and esthetics in industry] Pepersack JP.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:304-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of the prevention of industrial accidents and of occupational diseases] Malapret H.
Arch Mal Prof 33:324-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Precautionary measures for asbestos-cement corrugated roofs] Gehrke H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:227-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Safe transportation of turning lathes] Sterling WK.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:230-40, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Organizational problems of the prevention of industrial eye injuries in the machine building industry of Donetsk Province] Sokolenko OM.
Oftalmol Zh 28:237-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of minor hand injuries] Naumov IuV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ways of reducing industrial injuries at the Bryansk machine works] Brit VI.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:24-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the relationship of agricultural injuries to changes in the make-up of a contingent of workers] Larin VB. Sov Zdravookhr 31:40-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Current problems of injury prevention in the Russian Federation] Chikin Sia.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-10, Feb 73 (Rus)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC (G3)

Deaths from suicide, motor vehicle accidents and all forms of violent death among migrants in Australia, 1962-66. Burvill PW, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:28-50, 1973
Myocardial serum enzymes in controlled impact and in accidental automotive impact. Lasky II, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:712-23, Jul 71
The effect of flares and triangular distress signals on highway traffic. Allen MJ, et al.
Am J Optom 50:305-15, Apr 73
Acute traumatic rupture of the aorta. A re-emphasis of repair without a vascular prosthesis. McGough EC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:7-10, Jul 73
Motor vehicle accidents and vehicular pollution in Los Angeles. Ury HK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:314-22, Nov 72
Characteristics of drivers involved in single-car accidents. A comparative study. Schmidt CW Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:200-3, Dec 72
Accidental profound hypothermia. Successful resuscitation by core rewarming and assisted circulation. Truscott DG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:216-8, Feb 73
Psychiatric disorders following road traffic and industrial injuries. Culpan R, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:23 passim, Mar 73
A study of dichotomous thought processes in accident-prone drivers. Plummer LS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:289-94, Mar 73
Automatic transmission vehicle injuries. Fidler M.
Br Med J 2:25-6, 7 Apr 73
Profile of an accident flying squad. Little K.
Br Med J 3:807-10, 30 Sep 72
Accident flying squad. Snook R.
Br Med J 3:569-74, 2 Sep 72
Confidentiality and the road traffic act.
Br Med J 3:87-8, 7 Jul 73
Seat belts and negligence. Br Med J 1:497-8, 24 Feb 73
Road accidents epidemic. Br Med J 1:370-1, 17 Feb 73
Accident flying squad. Br Med J 3:831, 30 Sep 72
Investigation of exposure to risk factors among young drivers (16-25 years) 1969-1971. Campbell EO.
Can J Public Health 63:504-7, Nov-Dec 72
Hospitalization after motor vehicle accidents in Nova Scotia. Shipman ML.
Can J Public Health 64:133-40, Mar 73
Bumper injuries. Can Med Assoc J 108:1426-8, 2 Jun 73
Mechanisms of injury in automobile crashes. Gikas PW.
Clin Neurosurg 19:175-90, 1972
Prevention and mitigation of injuries. Gurdjian ES.
Clin Neurosurg 19:42-57, 1972
Interaction of the driver, the vehicle, and the road. Jamieson KG. Clin Neurosurg 19:191-9, 1972
Motor vehicle accidents: human causes and injuries sustained. An in-depth study of 35 accidents. Nagel DA, et al. Clin Orthop 92:239-50, May 73
Disaster and mental health intervention. Tuckman AJ.
Community Ment Health J 9:151-7, Summer 73
Deaths of drivers of automobiles due to trauma and ischaemic heart disease: a survey and assessment. Bowen DA. Forensic Sci 2:285-90, Aug 73
Aetiology of traffic accidents. Clayton AB, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:277-80, Oct 72
Cardiac rupture secondary to blunt trauma. Lo AM, et al. Ill Med J 143:230-2, Mar 73
Traumatic rupture of thoracic aorta. Sharp EH, et al.
Ill Med J 144:56-7 passim, Jul 73
Traumatic lumbar hernia. Everett WG.
Injury 4:384-6, May 73
The motor-cycle tibia. Findlay JA. Injury 4:75-8, Aug 72
Syme's amputation. Haig G. Injury 4:164, Nov 72
The swallowed windscreen: a case history. Hulbert KF.
Injury 4:169-70, Nov 72
Quadricepsplasty. Jeffery CC. Injury 4:131-6, Nov 72
Blunt abdominal trauma in patients with multiple injuries. Karaharju EO. Injury 4:307-10, May 73
Fracture of the proximal tibial epiphysis with anterior displacement of the shaft: a case report. al-Kudairi HI.
Injury 4:180-1, Nov 72
Ultimate properties of intramedullary nails. Martens M, et al. Injury 4:18-24, Aug 72
Road accidents--the immediate response: when, where, by whom, and how. Pacy H. Injury 4:11-7, Aug 72
Quadricepsplasty. Ratliff AH. Injury 4:136-30, Nov 72
Fatal road accidents in Birmingham: times to death and their causes. Sevitt S. Injury 4:321-33, May 73
Missed ocular perforations after road traffic accidents. Soni KG, et al. Injury 4:70-80, Aug 72
Quadricepsplasty: the stiff knee. Injury 4:134, Nov 72
Automobile injuries--the forgotten area of public health dentistry. Huelke DF, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:384-93, Feb 73
A model for the human spine during impact including musculature influence. Soechting JF, et al.
J Biomech 6:195-203, Mar 73
Unusual damage to a crawler tractor. Miller NA.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:351-4, Apr 72
Alcoholism and road accidents. Clare AW, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:281-6, 9 Jun 73
Automobile accidents caused by unsuspected neurological disease. Keane JR.
J Neurosurg 38:581-3, May 73
Study of the relationship of health impairments and motor vehicle accidents. Brandaleone H, et al.
J Occup Med 14:854-9, Nov 72
Motor vehicle accidents and occupational health: the roads meet. Wheatley GM.
J Occup Med 15:98-100, Feb 73
Biomechanical features of traumatic paraplegia in infancy. Glasauer FE, et al. J Trauma 13:166-70, Feb 73
Seat belt abdominal wall muscular avulsion. Payne DD, et al. J Trauma 13:262-7, Mar 73
The effects of a modern emergency medical care system in reducing automobile crash deaths. Waters JM Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:645-7, Jul 73
First aid for drivers. Pacy H. JAMA 223:1151-3, 5 Mar 73
Traffic accidents and human ecology. Dysinger PW.
Med Arts Sci 26:27-41, 1972
The emergency care of traffic injury: time delays during casualty care. Clark PD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1217-22, 23 Jun 73
Investigation of 400 people killed in road accidents with special reference to blood alcohol levels. Hosmack DW.
Med J Aust 2:255-8, 29 Jul 72
The pattern of injuries received by 500 drivers and passengers killed in road accidents. Hosmack DW.
Med J Aust 2:193-5, 22 Jul 72
Reception of road traffic casualties in a district hospital. Scarf GE. Med J Aust 1:485-90, 10 Mar 73
Traffic crash fatalities. Injury patterns and other factors. Tonge JI, et al. Med J Aust 2:5-17, 1 Jul 72
Pathology of injury. Med J Aust 1:1212-4, 23 Jun 73
Drugs and driving. Med J Aust 2:1274-6, 2 Dec 72
Whiplash abdominal injury. Berardi RS.
Med Trial Tech Q 270-84, 1972
Million dollar medicolegal case settlement. Oliver RL.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:272-5, Spring 73
Acute traumatic rupture of major intrathoracic arteries in traffic accidents. Elkadi A, et al.
Mo Med 70:28-34, Jan 73
Alcohol and highway fatalities. A study of 961 fatalities in North Carolina during the last six months of 1970. McBay AJ. NC Med J 33:769-73, Sep 72
The war on the roads. Brown WD.
Nurs Times 68:1243-4, 5 Oct 72
Diaphragmatic, visceral, and somatic injuries following rear lap seat belt trauma. Dardik H, et al.
NY State J Med 73:577-80, 15 Feb 73
Blood alcohol in motorists. Fairgray RA.
NZ Med J 77:268, Apr 73
Blood alcohol and Transport Amendment Act. Fairgray RA. NZ Med J 76:212-3, Sep 72
Is the social or the chronic drinker more likely to get involved in fatal auto accidents? Klamm ER.
Prev Med 1:240-2, Mar 72
Patterns, causes and prevention of facial injury in car occupants. Grattan E. Proc R Soc Med 65:913-6, Oct 72
Restoration of teeth after facial injuries in road accidents. Pickard HM. Proc R Soc Med 65:930, Oct 72
Time of day as a factor in collision-involvement of drunken drivers. Zylman R.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:537-9, Jun 73
Some practical suggestions. Davies J.
Radiography 38:48, Feb 72
Neck injuries in road accidents. Incidences of acute injuries and sequelae among in-patients. Thorson J.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:110-3, 1972
On site trauma management. McSwain NE Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:581-4, Oct 73
Road traffic accidents. Havard JD.
WHO Chron 27:83-6, Mar 73
Efficacy of air bags--a pilot study on cadavers. Voigt GE, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:23-31, 1973
[Traffic accidents in children] Andreassen M.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:138-9, 15 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Should autopsy be undertaken on all road deaths?] Juulmann E.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1405-8, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Traffic accidents in children] Nordentoft EL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:141-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Traumatic uterine rupture during pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:681, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Abdominal contusions in traffic victims with multiple injuries (34 cases in black Africa)] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:158-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood alcohol in drivers responsible for multiple accidents. Biological approach to the habitual alcoholic state (apropos of 635 cases)] Mulier PH, et al. Lille Med 17:1200-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions connected with the use of seat belts in automobile accidents] Fourrier P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:247-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. 8. Statistical study]
Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:227-39, May 72 (Fre)
[Psychological problems of automobile driving] Ribon JF. Nouv Presse Med 2:1846-51, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Medicine and traffic accidents] Sicard A.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2513-5, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Facio-cranial trauma, with special reference to trauma due to traffic accidents] Radziminski A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:565-77, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The inclusion of wind shield fragments in the tegument and soft tissue of the face] Aubry G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:575-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Who was driving and automobile?] Mihailovic M, et al.
Arch Kriminol 149:155-7, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of cervical spine injuries in frontal and rear impacts] Clemens HJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:116-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gasoline poisoning in traffic accident] Furian B, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:418-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blunt thoracic injuries of fatally injured motor-car occupants following frontal collision with special reference to clinical and forensic medicine diagnosis] Wirth E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:458-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subdural hematoma in alcoholized accident patients] Unger RR.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:893-700, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Heart lesions due to blunt force] Louven B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1627-31, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of death in head injuries sustained in traffic accidents] Kirschner R, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:141-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Windscreen injuries in road traffic accidents] Hollwich F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:886-79, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hit-and-run accidents and sustained post-traumatic condition] Hiob J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1230-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General casualty-surgical aspects of severely injured persons] Eberle H. Praxis 62:365-7, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Accident proneness] Hedri A.
Praxis 62:1072-3, 26 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Automobile accidents in ophthalmological emergency surgery] Niesel P. Praxis 62:713-6, 29 May 73 (Ger)
[Development of skull fractures in motor car occupants] Voigt GE.
Radiologe 12:288-90, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Alcohol and traffic] Kielholz P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:21-6, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seat belt protection effect in city car accidents] Heil K. Ther Umsch 29:852-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First aid at the site of accident] Arnold K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:749-53, 1 Aug 72 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Response of human bodies and anthropometric dummies in safety belts during the simulation of severe frontal impacts] Dotzauer G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:8-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of accidental circumstances from neck injuries] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:1-7, 1973 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine fetal death due to skull fracture following traffic accident] Hepp H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1065-71, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Automobile driving] Braun F.
Orv Hetil 114:1963-5, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Ankle injuries caused by bicycle spikes in childhood] Szabó M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1638-9, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Children's traffic accidents in Italy] Lanza I, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1715-31, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in auditory acuity caused by car accidents] Toriyama M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1100-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experience in flail chest due to trauma due to traffic accidents (general description. 1.)] Maenaka U.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:255-64, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Various epidemiological aspects of mortality from motor vehicle traffic accidents in the City of São Paulo, Brazil] Laurenti R, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:229-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the forensic medical study of the corpses of persons dismembered by railroad car wheels] Muntian SS.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:25-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Unusual case of tractor trauma] Topolianskii ND.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:49-51, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Head injury as a consequence of its compression by a braking automobile wheel] Viter VI.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:57, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular and traffic accidents] Royo-Villanova DR. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:37-50, 1973 (Spa)
[The pedestrian and the drunk driver in Puerto Rico (1970)] Kaye S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bol Of Sanit Panam 78:334-45, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of Chagas' disease in traffic accidents] Reis Lopes E, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:528-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of traffic accidents] Román y Carrillo G.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:53-64, Jul 73 (Spa)
[The strain on emergency medical services caused by injuries in traffic accidents] Hansson PG.
Lakartidningen 70:1761-2, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Traffic accidents and tasks of the health service] Polček A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:305-18, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Findings from the data on traffic accidents. Urban transport in Bratislava] Hostýnová E, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 20:363-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Resuscitation of injured persons on the spot of the accident and during transport] Bolčić-Wikerhauser J, et al.
Med Glas 26:211-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Railway accident in Vrčin] Pirošков B, et al.
Med Glas 26:143-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[The role of the accident-causing human factor in traffic accidents on Yugoslavian highways] Đorđević D. Nar Zdrav 27:175-86, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safeguarding children in automobiles. Hames LN.
Am J Dis Child 125:163, Feb 73
Road accident prevention. Vaughan E.
Br Med J 1:803, 31 Mar 73
Safer motoring. Br Med J 2:195, 28 Apr 73
Visual requirements of automobile drivers traffic safety. Lamba PA, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:97-9, Jul 71
The war of the roads. Garden RS. Injury 4:109-23, Nov 72
Head injuries. Chatterjee RN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:139-40, 16 Feb 73
Does the physician have an obligation in highway and traffic safety? Pinckney TR.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:454-5, Sep 72
Safety of infants in automobiles. McDonald QH.
Pediatrics 52:463-4, Sep 73
Alcohol and traffic safety. Senseman LA.
RI Med J 56:158-9 passim, Apr 73
[Windshield lesions] Bolund S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2141-5, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Otorhinolaryngology in the traffic of West Germany] Jatho K.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:691-701, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Problems of a gerontophylactically oriented traffic medicine] Mannchen K.
Z Alternsforsch 26:283-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Should we change living conditions to increase road safety?] Nord Med 87:319, Dec 72 (Swe)

ACCLIMATIZATION (G1)

Possible inefficacy of polycythemia in tolerance to high altitude. Aggio MC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:123-8, 1972
Cross-adaptation in military trainees in a hot climate. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 43:978-83, Sep 72
Effect of altitude acclimatization and simultaneous acclimatization to altitude and cold on critical flicker frequency at 11,000 ft. altitude in man. Nair CS, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1097-100, Oct 72
Heat acclimatization while wearing vapor-barrier clothing. Shvartz E, et al. Aerosp Med 44:609-12, Jun 73
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity and urinary excretion of creatine and creatinine in man during acclimatization to high altitude and in high altitude natives. Srivastava KK, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:272-5, Mar 73
Adaptation to high altitude hypoxia as a factor preventing development of myocardial ischemic necrosis. Meerson FZ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:30-4, Jan 73
Control of losses in freshly-imported laboratory primates during the acclimatization period. Lewis PF.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:505-9, Mar 73
Thermogenic drinking in cold-acclimated rats. Box BM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:162-5, Jul 73
Lactate, -GP, and Krebs cycle in sea-level and high-altitude native guinea pigs. Monsen de Silva E, et al. Am J Physiol 224:669-72, Mar 73
Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. I. Acute acclimatization to an altitude of 3,5000 to 4,000 meters in relation to altitude sickness and cardiopulmonary function. Kamat SR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:494-13, Sep 72
Lumbar sympathectomy and cold acclimatization by the arctic wolf. Swan KG, et al.
Ann Surg 177:286-93, Mar 73
Latitudinal effects on metabolic rates in the cricket frog, Acris crepitans: acutely measured rates in summer frogs. Dunlap DG. Biol Bull 143:332-45, Oct 72
Basal metabolism and other physiological changes in wintering members of Japanese antarctic research expedition 1968-1969. Okubo Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:245-69, Sep 72
Evidence of kidney chemical thermosuppression in temperature-acclimated hamsters. Arine RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:149-55, 1 May 73
The effect of cold acclimation upon glucose-6-phosphatase activity in two species of free-living nematodes. I. The effect of pH. Cooper SC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:781-9, 1 Jul 72
Renal adaptations to macro- and microhabitats in the family Cricetidae. Heisinger JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:767-74, 1 Mar 73
Effects of cold exposure and seasonal acclimatization on protein and DNA synthesis in the rodent Microtus pennsylvanicus. Narayansingh T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:389-98, 1 Aug 72
Acclimation to simulated altitude in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Weathers WW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:263-6, 1 Jun 72
The effect of acclimation and acclimatization on the resting metabolic rate of the common redpoll. West GC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:293-310, 1 Oct 72
The effects of washing, EDTA, magnesium and calcium on oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory rates of mitochondria from heat- and cold-acclimated rats. McBurney LJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1219-33, 15 Apr 73
Enzymatic mechanisms during temperature acclimation of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. II. Kinetic and thermodynamic studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Robert M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:389-402, 15 Jul 72
Enzymatic mechanisms during temperature acclimation of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. Oxygen consumption and activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Robert M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:377-87, 15 Jul 72
Species differences in hepatic drug oxidation in mammals and fishes in relation to thermal acclimation. Dewaide JH.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:375-84, Sep 70
Brown fat norepinephrine contents and turnover during cold acclimation and hibernation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Feist DD.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:299-315, Sep 70
Testicular endocrine function in Hereford bulls exposed to high ambient temperature. Rhynes WE, et al. Endocrinology 92:509-15, Feb 73
Acclimatization to severe dry heat by brief exposures to humid heat. Shvartz E, et al.
Ergonomics 15:563-71, Sep 72
Pattern of cold adaptation in women divers of Korea (ama). Hong SK. Fed Proc 32:1614-22, May 73
The challenge of living at high altitudes. Roy SB.
Indian Heart J 24:1-3, Jan 72
Influence of thermal acclimation on oxygen consumption in the tropical freshwater crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromus (Herbst), with reference to size, sex & sudden changes of temperature. Kotaiah K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:375-8, Sep 72
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity & urinary excretion of creatine & creatinine in man during acclimatization to high altitudes & in high altitude natives. Srivastava KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:454-5, Nov 72
Effect of acclimatization to altitude and cold on body weight. Nair CS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:712-6, May 72
Influence of developmental adaptation on aerobic capacity at high altitude. Frisancho AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:176-80, Feb 73
Work-heat tolerance derived from interval training. Gisolfi CV. J Appl Physiol 35:349-54, Sep 73
Critical water temperature and effective insulation in scuba divers in Hawaii. Hanna JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:770-3, Dec 72
Basal metabolic and cardiovascular function of women during altitude acclimatization. Hannon JP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:471-7, Apr 73
A comparison of three methods of acclimatization to dry heat. Shvartz E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:214-9, Feb 73
Heat tolerance and acclimatization to work in the heat in relation to age. Wagner JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:616-22, Nov 72
Metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroids by testes of rats acclimatized to a hot environment. Bedrak E, et al. J Endocrinol 56:207-17, Aug 73
Influence of low temperature acclimation on cold hardiness in the beetle, Pterostichus brevicornis. Baust JG, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1935-47, Oct 72
Thermoregulatory changes induced during heat acclimatization by controlled hypothermia in man. Henane R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:255-71, Apr 73
Habituation and acclimatization of sheep to cold following exposures of varying length and severity. Slee J. J Physiol (Lond) 227:51-70, Dec 72
Adaptation to cold and cold injury. Nelms JD.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:189-94, Winter 72
Temperature acclimation in aerobic bio-oxidation systems. Benedict AH, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:10-24, Jan 73
Effect of high-fat diet on thermal acclimation with special reference to thyroid activity. Yoshimura M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:517-31, Oct 72
Influence of acclimation upon rectal temperatures of rabbits subjected to controlled environmental conditions. Alliston CW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:63-7, Feb 73
Plasma osmolality in subjects acclimatised at high altitude. Zeballos J, et al. Lancet 1:230-1, 3 Feb 73
The effects of alternate exposure to altitude and sea level on world-class middle-distance runners. Daniels J, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:107-12, Fall 70
Hypobaric hypoxia: within-subject transition effects in albino rats. Sterner RT, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:789-806, Dec 72
Experiences in the Antarctic, 1961. Plotkin R.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:3-9, Sep-Dec 72
Temperature adaptation of enzymes: roles of the free energy, the enthalpy, and the entropy of activation. Low PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:430-2, Feb 73
Role of the arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory adaptation to hypoxia of awake dogs and rabbits. Bouverot P, et al. Respir Physiol 17:299-19, Mar 73
Energy requirement and metabolism during exposure to extreme environments. Consolazio CF, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 18:177-94, 1973 (36 ref.)
[Effect of low-temperature acclimatization on L-alanine: 2 oxoglutarate aminotransferase of skeletal muscles in pond loaches (Misgurnus fossilis L.)] Mester R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1063-6, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of hyposensitivity to ventilatory stimuli of subjects living at high altitude] Lefrançois R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1369-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Acclimatization to heat and perspiration capacity in man] Bittel J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:355A, 1972 (Fre)
[Acclimatization of cutaneous circulation to the tropical climate] Martinenaud JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:447A, 1972 (Fre)
[Geographical hematology] Ringenbach G.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1239, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Alterations in norepinephrine turnover in various peripheral organs of the rat during exposure and acclimatization to cold] Bralet J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:186-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of man at high temperatures] Brouwers J, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:83-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acclimatization of laboratory rats following change of location with special reference to beta and gamma globulins and adrenal corticosterone concentrations] Gärtner K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:180-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoxic tolerance and work capacity] Asahina K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:405-17, Jul 72 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 2. Seasonal variations in serum PBI on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Kuwano K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:513-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 3. Seasonal variations in serum FFA on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Yamaguchi Y.
Jap J Hyg 26:518-25, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on human adaptability of climatic conditions. 1. Comparison of the seasonal variations in the basal metabolic rate of U.S. Military Personnel and Japan Self-Defence Forces in Japan] Yoshida Y.
Jap J Hyg 26:505-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Resistance of albino rats and state of their pituitary-adrenal system during combined or consecutive action of high temperatures and acute hypoxia] Bubnov VD, et al.
Biol Nauki 10:26-43, 1971 (Rus)
[Results of postmortem studies on the endocrine glands and other organs of animals subjected to muscular training, cold adaptation and treated with dibazol] Rusin Via. Biol Nauki 4:33-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Heat resistance of sea urchin germ cells in relation to the zoogeographic habitat of the species] Andronikov VB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1207-9, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of cold adaptation on energetics of muscular activity] Bazhenov Iul.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1250-2, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary cold adaptation on the development of experimental hypertonia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1243-5, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Results of studies of human high-altitude physiology in Tian Shan and the Pamirs and outlook for further studies] Mirrakhimov MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1816-26, Dec 72 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in sailors navigating at tropical latitudes] Botko EP.
Kardiologiia 13:140-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in the urine of polar explorers during their period of adaptation to Antarctic living conditions] Khomulo PS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:48-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High-altitude pathology in man in the Kirghiz SSR]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mirrakhimov MM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia] Dedukhova VI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:9-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Duration of conservation of increased resistance of animals to different regimes of high-altitude acclimatization] Mirrakhimov MM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:14-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the cardiovascular system in varying degree of atmospheric rarefaction] Pogosbekian LM.
Ter Arkh 44:80-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the heat resistance of ciliated epithelium of frog palate caused by short-term maintenance of isolated tissue in Ringer solution] Chmshkian IuG.
Tsitologiia 14:1430-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat resistance of cells of Adriatic and Black Sea mussels] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 14:1239-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of individual changes in the heat resistance of muscle tissue in the process of heat acclimatization of Asellus aquaticus L] Ushakov BP, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:387-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetylcholine in the thermal resistance acclimation of the ciliary activity in the gills of Anodonta. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:236-40, Jun 70
[Histamine level in the heart muscle in high-altitude acclimatized rats with metabolism inhibited by sodium fluoracetate] Ferenčíková J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:108-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR (G1)

Defective dissociation of accommodation and convergence in dyslectic children. Hammerberg E, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:851-4, 1972
Age and the ac-A ratio. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom 50:105-7, Feb 73
Ciliary muscle effort in accommodation. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom 49:632-5, Aug 72
Effect of accommodative stimulation on galvanic skin response. Ong J, et al. Am J Optom 50:395-8, May 73
A study of visual function in institutionalized juveniles who are demonstrated underachieving readers. Robinson BN. Am J Optom 50:113-6, Feb 73
Scalar perceptions with binocular cues of distance. Gogel WC. Am J Psychol 85:477-97, Dec 72
Another approach to the treatment of accommodative spasm. Moore S, et al. Am Orthopt J 23:71-2, 1973
Accommodation, convergence and aging. Breinin GM, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:109-21, 21 Feb 73
Spasm of accommodation. Sloane AE, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:365-9, 21 Feb 73
Associated convergence and accommodative insufficiency. Von Noorden GK, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:393-403, 21 Feb 73
The change in shape and internal form of the lens of the eye on accommodation. Brown N.
Exp Eye Res 15:441-59, Apr 73
Sympathetic innervation of the ciliary muscle in monkeys. Ruskell GL. Exp Eye Res 16:183-90, Jul 73
Etiology of esotropia missed diagnostic method. Rethy I. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:461-6, Dec 72
Accommodative convergence in exodeviation. Brown HW. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:39-45, Winter 71
Accommodative esotropia. Classification and treatment. Burian HM.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:23-6, Winter 71
Use of contact lenses in squint. Dyer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:215-8, Winter 71
Accommodative factors in the medical and surgical management of strabismus. Oculographic determination of pace in the AC-A ratio. Hermann JS.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:53-62, Winter 71
The accommodation requirement in myopia and hyperopia. Contact lenses versus spectacles. Hermann JS. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:217-24, Winter 71
Stabilized accommodative factor in esotropia. Réthy I.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:27-38, Winter 71
Surgery, fusion, and accommodative convergence in exotropia. Windsor CE.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:46-52, Winter 71
Effect of substantial accommodation on total retinal area. Enoch JM. J Opt Soc Am 63:899, Jul 73
Contour-like phosphenes from electrical stimulation of the human eye: some new observations. Carpenter RH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:767-85, Mar 73
Central phosphenes in man: a report of three cases. Chapanis NP, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:1-19, Jan 73
Accommodation function of the human eye. Toates FM. Physiol Rev 52:828-63, Oct 72 (236 ref.)
Training the visual accommodation system. Cornsweet TN, et al. Vision Res 13:713-5, Mar 73
Observing accommodation in the cat. Hughes A. Vision Res 13:481-2, Feb 73
Accommodative vergence in the alert monkey. Motor unit analysis. Keller EL. Vision Res 13:1565-75, Aug 73
Frequency analysis of accommodation, accommodative vergence and disparity vergence. Krishnan VV, et al. Vision Res 13:1545-54, Aug 73
Pupil movements to light and accommodative stimulation: a comparative study. Semmlow J, et al. Vision Res 13:1087-100, Jun 73
Accommodation of the eye during sleep and anesthesia. Westheimer G, et al. Vision Res 13:1035-40, Jun 73
[Accommodation-convergence disorders in childhood esotropias] Quéré MA.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:391-408, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypermetropic accommodation following high-altitude experimenal hypobaria] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:153-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional disorders of hypermetropic accommodation during visual strain and in general pathological conditions. I. Physiological hypermetropia and hypermetropia due to visual strain] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:479-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Functional disturbances of hypermetropic accomodation during visual strain and during general pathological states. 2. Hypermetropia and general pathology] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:45-52, 1973 (Fre)
[Binocular vision in real space. II. Experiments on correlation between accommodation and convergence in binocular vision by photoelectirc eye movement monitor] Akimoto S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:15-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the disturbance of convergence due to craniocervical syndrome] Kimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:513-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Accommodation and refraction according to research data using cobalt glass] Volkov VV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:173-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological rhythms of accommodation in personnel performing intense visual work] Shapovalov SL.
Voen Med Zh 2:61-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Relation between clinical picture and functional capacity, especially accommodation to dark in degeneration of the retina] Tomović J.
Med Glas 26:107-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transient accommodative paralysis and hyperopia in diabetes. Marmor MF.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:419-21, May 73
A study of the selectivity of action of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on gastric secretion. (selectivity of oxyphencyclimine). Herrmann RP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:291-7, Jun 73
Ophthalmological effects of nortriptyline--relationship to plasma level. Asberg M, et al.
Pharmacology 7:349-56, 1972
[Results of the use of 0.5 per cent solution of amizil for the exclusion of accomodation] Sultanov MIu, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:459, 1972 (Rus)

ACCOUNTING (N4)

see also related
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N5)

Financial controls to department heads: responsibility accounting. Flood M. Can Hosp 49:50, Dec 72
A patient-specific approach to hospital cost accounting. Macdonald LK, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:102-20, Summer 73
Incentives for economy. Martin GJ.
Hospitals 45:52-4, 1 Oct 71
Incentive reimbursement experiment. May DP.
Hospitals 45:49-53, 1 Oct 71
Cost accounting of health centre expenditures. Alexander CA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1849-63, Dec 72
Managing teaching budgets and research grants. Deufel JH. J Med Educ 46:554, Jun 71
Public accountability and reporting systems in Medicare and other health programs. Densen PM.
N Engl J Med 289:401-6, 23 Aug 73
To practice good medicine these facts important too. Beck LC. Pa Med 76:18-20, Jan 73
On the accountability problem of the pharmaceutical industry. Roberts CD. Pharmazie 28:49-51, Jan 73
Cost accounting insures practice efficiency and profits. Lippincott CL. Vet Clin N Amer 2:463-81, Sep 72
[Basic principles of accounting and statistics and their use in the pharmaceutical and medical technology supply service] Mittag D.
Pharm Prax 12:280-8, 1972 (Ger)

ACCREDITATION (N3)

Accreditation of pharmaceutical education: state of health. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:305, Mar 73
The implications of SASHEP for the medical profession. Selden WK.
Am J Med Technol 38:212-5, Jun 72
The future of accreditation. Cromwell F.
Am J Occup Ther 27:3A-4A, Apr 73
The mini-boards: their place in psychiatric training. Baxter JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:635-6, Nov 72
The attitudes of patients and their trainee therapists toward participation in psychiatric Board examinations. Eveloff HH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:616-20, Nov 72
APA-approved doctoral programs in clinical, counseling, and school psychology: 1972.
Am Psychol 27:1106-7, Dec 72
American surgery's noblest experiment. Schlicke CP.
Arch Surg 106:379-85, Apr 73
Study of accreditation of selected health educational programs--Commission report. Rees NS.
ASHA 15:246-8, May 73
From chains to accreditation. A long way for mental health. LeBourdais E. Can Hosp 49:28-32, Nov 72
The contribution of diaper service accreditation to infant health care. Livesey RP.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:541-4, Sep 72
A review of accreditation requirements for hospital safety. Davis RL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:341-2, May 73
Pharmacy: service and survey must meet standards. Anderson RD. Hospitals 47:74-8, 1 Jul 73
JCAH standards generate goals. Mackert ME.
Hospitals 47:85-9 passim, 1 Jan 73
Development of diploma in public health in India. Verma OP, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:84-94, Apr 72
Accreditation in higher education. Dickey FG.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:123-5, Dec 72
The Joint Commission--RSVP.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:13, Jul 73
Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 87:193-5, Jul 73
The responsibility of a college in the accreditation process. Thompson RB.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:823-5, Apr 73
Programs evaluated by the CDA Coucil on Hospital Services. J Can Dent Assoc 39:450-1, Jul 73
Accreditation: voluntary or federal. Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 37:7, Jun 73
National Coordinating Agency for accreditation in Canada. McIntosh WB. J Dent Educ 36:35, Nov 72
Accreditation of specialty programs marks new era in Canadian dentistry. Paynter KJ.
J Dent Educ 37:31-2, Feb 73
ISMA launching accreditation plan. Gillum EM.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:856, Jul 73
Accreditation of physician's assistant programs.
J Med Educ 48:506, Jun 73
Explanatory notes for the MRCGP examination. From the Board of Censors of the Royal College of General Practitioners. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:506-602, Sep 72
Physicians' training--steps towards accreditation.
Lancet 2:1013-4, 11 Nov 72
The results of the first Australian D.Obst.R.C.O.G. examination, 1971. Burke DT.
Med J Aust 2:560-1, 2 Sep 72
Professional licensure, organizational behavior, and the public interest. Cohen HS.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:73-88, Winter 73
Professional licensure, organizational behavior, and the public interest. Comments. Derbyshire RC.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:89-93, Winter 73
The great game of monopoly. Moore FD.
N Engl J Med 287:939-30, 2 Nov 72
Institutional licensure. Kelly LY.
Nurs Outlook 21:568-72, Sep 73
PN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing-1972, Department of Practical Nursing Programs. Nurs Outlook 21:119, Feb 73
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN; Sept. 16, 1973-Sept. 15, 1974.
Nurs Outlook 21:533-6, Aug 73
Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1973-4.
Nurs Outlook 21:408-9, Jun 73
Community nursing services accredited by NLN-APHA, April 1973. Nurs Outlook 21:250-1, Apr 73
ADN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing--1973, Department of Associate Degree Programs. Nurs Outlook 21:180-1, Mar 73
Abolition of percentage requirement for accreditation of hospitals. Et tu Brute. Prutting J.
NY State J Med 73:2507-9, 15 Oct 72
Education programs offered accreditation guide.
Moyer JH. Pa Med 76:38-9, Apr 73
The psychiatrist faces the Board Examination. Stone MH, et al. Psychiatry 35:366-72, Nov 72
Accreditation process in the health professions and its relationship to radiologic technology. Scott E.
Radiol Technol 44:254-6, Jan-Feb 73
American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. McGowan RC. Radiology 107:223-4, Apr 73
The emergence of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Mishkin MM.
Radiology 107:221-2, Apr 73
[Legal status of acoredited specialists] Gödde W.
Internist (Berlin) 14:Suppl 4:15-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Accreditation of specialty programs marks new era in Canadian dentistry] Paynter KJ.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:357-9, Oct 72 (Mul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

The myth of legal liability. Carroll WW, et al. Conn Med 37:253-9, May 73
Proposed criteria for nationally recognized accrediting agencies and associations. J Dent Educ 37:17-20, Jun 73
The F.R.C.S. (England). Chatterjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:442-3, 16 Nov 72
Hospital relationships and hospital accreditation. Porterfield JD. J La State Med Soc 123:233-41, Jul 71

ACCULTURATION (I)

The susceptibility of Xhosa groups to a perspective illusion. Smith T. J Soc Psychol 90:331-2, Aug 73

ACENAPHTHENES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of cisoid and transoid analogs of phenethylamine. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:109-13, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Metabolic dehydrogenation of cis- and trans-acenaphthene-1,2-diol. Drummond EC, et al. Xenobiotica 2:529-38, Nov 72

ACENOCOUMAROL (D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fatal adrenal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy] Sulmoni A, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:71-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of acenocumarole on the fibrinogen-turnover in normal subjects, venous thrombosis and congestive heart failure. Maas AP van der, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:496-508, 31 Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy in 6 patients with Starr-Edwards heart valve prostheses. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:565-8, Oct 72
Anticoagulant prevention of massive pulmonary embolism in surgical patients. Klok PA.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:45-8, 1973
[The use of acenocoumarol in obstetrical gynecology] Crepin G. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:230-3, Jan 71 (Fre)

ACEPROMAZINE (D6)

The use of etorphine-acepromazine in the horse and donkey. Dobbs HE, et al. Vet Rec 91:40-1, 8 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical pharmacology of an etorphine-acepromazine preparation: experiments in dogs and horses. Schlarmann B, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:411-5, Mar 73
A mixture for chemical restraint in the dog. Wierzig DO, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:925-6, Dec 72

ACETABULUM (A2)

A study of tissue response to the wear particles of artificial joints. Wilson D Jr.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:70-5, Jan-Feb 73
[Results at more than 5 years' follow-up of Moore's femoral prosthesis, set in apparently healthy acetabula] Aubriot JH, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:303-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Friction and sliding action of artificial hip-joint prostheses with a plastic acetabulum] Buchholz HW, et al. Chirurg 43:453-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Cartilage of the hip joint. Topographical variation of glycosaminoglycan content in normal and fibrillated tissue. Maroudas A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:1-9, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of sex-determined characteristics of the hip bones in pathologically deformed female pelves using the method of Sauter and Privat. Jovanović S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:62-70, 1973
[Formation of the joint surfaces as the expression of stress] Tillmann B.
Verh Anat Ges 66:483-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The shape of the articular surface as a response to stress] Tillmann B.
Verh Anat Ges 66:483-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Fracture dislocations of the hip. Larson CB.
Clin Orthop 92:147-54, May 73
Injury of the acetabular epiphysis. Rodrigues KF.
Injury 4:256-60, Feb 73
Surgical treatment of acetabular fractures in the dog. Wheaton LG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:385-92, 1 Mar 73
Late fracture of the acetabulum after total hip replacement. Müller AJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:600-6, Nov 72
Central acetabular fractures. Dunn AW, et al.
J Trauma 13:695-705, Aug 73
[Conservative treatment of fractures of the bottom of the acetabulum in hip joints] Zwierzchowski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:17-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Rupture of the common iliac vein from reaming the acetabulum during total hip replacement. A case report. Mallory TH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:876-7, Mar 72
Chiari osteotomy for acetabular dysplasia in young subjects. Colton CL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:578-89, Nov 72
The surgical technique of total hip arthroplasty, modified from Charnley, as done at the Mayo Clinic. Coventry MB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:473-82, Apr 73
Early results of Charnley-Müller total hip reconstruction. DeHaven KE, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:465-72, Apr 73
Total replacement of the hip joint by low friction arthroplasty. Eftekhar NS, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:483-501, Apr 73
The surgical technique of total hip joint arthroplasty. The Charnley-Müller prosthesis. Evarts CM, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:449-63, Apr 73
A "second generation" total hip replacement. Harris WH. Orthop Clin North Am 4:513-22, Apr 73
Preoperative and postoperative management in total hip reconstruction. Janecki CJ, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:523-31, Apr 73
Clean air and the total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:533-8, Apr 73
Complications of total hip replacement arthroplasty. Patterson FP, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:503-12, Apr 73
[Primary changes of the acetabular rim and their surgical treatment in degenerative disorders of the hip joint] Popelka S, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta 51:223-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Technic of reinforced cotyloid sealing in total prosthesis after acetabular protrusions and dehiscence] Lord G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2053-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of acetabular dysplasia in adolescents] Wilson JC Jr.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:330-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Suggestion for surgical treatment of acetabular protrusion] Eichler J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:76-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method of reconstruction of the roof of the acetabrium (associated or not associated with osteotomy) in articular incongruity due to dysplasia] Brunelli G.
Clin Ortop 23:202-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ACETALDEHYDE (D2)

Hydrolysis of some pyridinium aldoximes. VII. Hydrolysis of bis(2-(4-hydroxyiminomthyl-1-pyridinio)ethyl)-ether dibromide and ethylene glycol bis(4-hydroxyiminomethyl-1-pyridiniomethyl) ether dichloride. Christenson I.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:343-50, Sep 72
Fluorometric assay of adenine and its derivatives. Avigad G, et al. Anal Biochem 50:321-3, Nov 72
Physical studies of chloroacetaldehyde labelled fluorescent DNA. Lee CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:879-85, 5 Feb 73
[Reactions of phosphoric acid-di and -triamides with arylacetaldehydes. 23. Studies on acyl-enamines] Elden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:126-34, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of volatile water-soluble organic compounds in hermetically sealed objects] Stepanov LN, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:88-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A further insight into the metabolism of certain -carbolines. Dajani RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:120-3, 30 Apr 73
Biogenesis of biologically active alkaloids from amines by alcohol and acetaldehyde. Walsh MJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:98-110, 30 Apr 73
Utilization and metabolic effects of acetaldehyde and ethanol in the perfused rat liver. Lindros KO, et al.
Biochem J 126:945-52, Feb 72
Oxidation of acetaldehyde by rat-liver mitochondria in relation to ethanol oxidation and the transport of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane. Grunnet N.
Eur J Biochem 35:236-43, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alcohol, aldehydes, and biogenic amines. Majchrowicz E. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:84-8, 30 Apr 73
Inhibition by acetaldehyde of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from ox brain and ox kidney. Blass JP, et al. Biochem J 131:415-6, Feb 73
Interactions of acetaldehyde, ethyl alcohol and oxybarbiturates affecting mitochondrial functions. Yeh JZ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3045-57, 15 Aug 73
Metabolic effects of acetaldehyde on rat adipose tissue in vitro. Giudicelli Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:393-407, 30 Nov 72
Ethanol, acetaldehyde, and myocardial protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2820-6, Nov 72
Effect of acetaldehyde on P-hydroxylation of aniline by aniline hydroxylase. Kinoshita G, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:287-9, Apr 72
The effects of acetaldehyde on the kinetics of the energy-dependent phosphate-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Byington KH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:291-7, 15 Mar 72
The effect of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions and their interactions with amines and carboxylic acids. Bernheim F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:675-9, Feb 73
Significance of acetaldehyde in ethanol-induced effects on catecholamine metabolism and motor activity in the mouse. Svensson TH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:229-38, 19 Jul 73
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde in the anesthetized rat. Egle JL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:638-44, Apr 73
Effects of inhaled acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde on blood pressure and heart rate. Egle JL Jr.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:131-5, Sep 72
[Influence of certain cyclic AMP metabolic effectors on the action of acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetate on lipolysis in vitro] Giudicelli Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3036-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

ACETAMIDES (D2)

Specifically deuterated 1-phenylisopropylamines. 3. A mass spectrometric investigation of the N-trifluoroacetamides of (plus or minus)-amphetamine, phentermine and (plus or minus)-p-methoxyamphetamine. Lindeke B, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:171-86, Jun 73
Allylisopropylacetamide-induced propyria-protective effect of 3,5-dimethylisooxazole. Pinelli A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:797-801, 1 Apr 73
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. II. Effects of vicinal hydrophobic groups on the specificity of binding of ions to amide groups. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1264-71, 27 Mar 73
Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
Histogenesis and autoradiography of adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats induced by oral administration of N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide combined with irradiation to the stomach region. Nagayo T, et al. Gann 63:143-51, Apr 72
Intracellular distribution of hepatic catalase activity in rats treated with aminotriazole and allylisopropylacetamide. Nakamura A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:47-53, Jan 73
Effect of acetanilide and p-hydroxyacetanilide on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in mice, hamsters, and female rats. Weisburger JH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:235-40, Jul 73
[Thioacylation of CH-acid thioamides. 9. Thion- and dithioesters] Meissner F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:903-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Acylation with bis(acylamides). N-methyl-bis(trifluoroacetamide) and bis(trifluoroacetamide), two new reagents for trifluoroacetylation] Donike M.
J Chromatogr 78:273-9, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloracetamide allergy. Nater JP.
Dermatologica 145:403, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chronic thyroiditis in buffalo-strain rats ingesting 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene or N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Reuber MD, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:383-8, 1973

[Thiamphenicol and its effects on hematopoiesis (apropos of 3 cases)] Riffat G, et al. Lyon Med 227:831-5, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Reaction of sodium hypochlorite with amines and amides: a new method for quantitating amino sugars in monomeric form. Sandford PA, et al. Anal Biochem 42:423-36, Aug 71

[Theoretical study of the vicinal coupling between NH and NCH 3 protons in N-methylacetamide: model of the NC binding of peptide residues] Giessner-Prettre C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1045-7, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxidants and carcinogenesis: butylated hydroxytoluene, but not diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine, inhibits cancer induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide and by N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Uiland BM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:199-207, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of some potential pharmacologically active agents: the dichloroacetyl derivatives of some amines. II. Poddar GD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:90, Oct 71

2-Mercaptoacetamidine and derivatives as antiradiation agents. Westland RD, et al. J Med Chem 15:1313-21, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Serosal and mucosal permeability coefficients for acetamide and thiourea in turtle (Testudo hermanni) jejunum. Bianchi A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:337-40, 1 Oct 72

Effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the metabolism of the carcinogens N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Grantham PH, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:309-17, Apr 73

A saturable, vasopressin-sensitive carrier for urea and acetamide in the toad bladder epithelial cell. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2063-6, Aug 73

Effect of phloretin on water and solute movement in the toad bladder. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1435-42, Jun 73

Selective evolution of phenylacetamide-utilizing strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Betz JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:161-74, Nov 72

N-oxidation of certain aromatic amines, acetamides, and nitro compounds by monkeys and dogs. Radomski JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:969-95, Apr 73

The metabolism of dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide. Barnes JR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:271-6, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some aspects of vitamin E in the expression of biological information. Hauswirth JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:111-22, 18 Dec 72

Studies of nuclei separated by zonal centrifugation from liver of rats treated with thioacetamide. Gonzalez-Mujica F, et al. Biochem J 133:163-83, Feb 73

Piracetam (2-pyrrolidinone acetamide) induced modifications of the brain polyribosome pattern in ageing rats. Burnotte RE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:811-4, 1 Apr 73

Studies on ornithine decarboxylase from the liver of thioacetamide-treated rats. Purification and some properties. Ono M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:285-97, 19 Sep 72

Antilipaemic and antiporphyric activity of nicotinic acid in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:316-9, 15 Sep 72

Relationship between brain monoamine levels and Sidman avoidance behavior in rats treated with tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase inhibitors. Tanaka C, et al. Brain Res 45:153-64, 13 Oct 72

A correlation between the carcinogenicity of isomeric N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminofluorenes and their in vitro effect on mitochondria. Hadler HI, et al. Cancer Res 33:117-22, Jan 73

The "nootropic" approach to the pharmacology of the integrative activity of the brain. Giurgea C. Cond Reflex 8:106-15, Apr-Jun 73

Effect of hypophysectomy and catatoxic steroids on thioacetamide-induced adrenal lesions in rats. Lazar G, et al. Endokrinologie 61:97-100, 1973

Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. II. Loss of feedback control of cholesterol synthesis, measured repeatedly in vivo, during treatment with the carcinogens N-2-fluorenylacetamide and aflatoxin. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:437-43, Aug 72

Differential metabolic responses of liver tissue of rats and mice to. Thioacetamide treatment. Bhide SV. Indian J Cancer 9:154-9, Jun 72

Effect of reducing agents on the structure and the function of the third component of guinea pig complement (C3). I. Inhibition of specific binding activity of guinea pig complement C3. Kawachi-Takahashi S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:514-28, 1973

Proliferation of bile ductular cells in the spontaneously hypertensive rat fed N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Ito M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:699-706, Mar 73

Acute and chronic effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetamide on plasma glucose and cholesterol in rats. Krimmer EC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1611-4, Oct 72

Antiporphyric activity of 3,5-dimethylpyrazole in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:117-25, 8 Feb 73

Dimethyl acetamide and glycerol, nonspecific inactivators of receptor-effector systems in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:346-55, 1972

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylacetamide, and sodium glycerophosphate. Holtz GC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:344-8, Oct 72

The effect of enzyme inhibitors on the solubilization of HL-A antigens with 3 M KCl. Mann DL. Transplantation 14:398-401, Sep 72

[Pharmacology of integrative activity of the brain. Attempt at nootropic concept in psychopharmacology] Giurgea C. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:115-56, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of thioacetamide on nuclear and mitochondrial nucleic acids of rat liver] Ittel ME, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:698-703, 1972 (Fre)

[Chlorpromazine, piracetam and phospholipid metabolism of rat brain] Rochus L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:975-8, 1972 (Fre)

POISONING

[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of silymarin on thioacetamide-induced liver damage] Schriewer H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:160, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Karyometrical studies of the liver cell in chronic thioacetamide intoxication and additional partial hepatectomy] Bader G, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:111-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[EPR spectra of radicals in gamma-irradiated acetamide and dimethylacetamide and phototransformations of radicals at 77 degrees K] Pukhal'skaia GV, et al. Biofizika 17:756-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of UCB (piracetam) 6215 in infantile (and adult) neuropsychiatry] Lafon R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:425-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Analgesic effect of perclusone, measured with a pressure algometer in 50 patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Rejholec V. Praxis 61:1588-92, 19 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Effect of perclusone in rheumatic diseases] Amatuni H. Reumatologia 11:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of acute uric arthritis using Perclusone] Cunović S. Reumatizam 20:156-9, 1973 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Nonhepatic thioacetamide injury. I. Thymic cortical necrosis. Barker EA, et al. Am J Pathol 71:409-18, Jun 73

Comparison of early injury to liver endoplasmic reticulum by halomethanes, hexachloroethane, benzene, toluene, bromobenzene, ethionine, thioacetamide and dimethylnitrosamine. Reynolds ES. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2555-61, 1 Oct 72

Cell loss and proliferation induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in the rat liver in relation to hepatoma induction. Albert RE, et al. Cancer Res 33:2173-7, Oct 72

Citrate accumulation in twospotted spider mites, house flies, and mice following treatment with the acaricide 2-fluoro-N-methyl-N-(1-naphthyl) acetamide. Johannsen FR, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1754-6, Dec 72

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylacetamide in the air of work areas] Kafian VB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:102-4, 1972 (Rus)

ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

Conformation studies of the amide group in 4-hydroxyacetanilides. Svensson KG, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:93-4, Mar 73

Complexation of acetaminophen with methyl xanthines. Chow YP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1454-8, Sep 72

Nature of acetaminophen-antipyrine complex. Dearden JC. J Pharm Sci 61:1661-3, Oct 72

Darvocet-N. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:61-2, 20 Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benoral, Safapryn and Levius. Drug Ther Bull 10:87-8, 27 Oct 72

[Propofan as an antalgic in general surgery. Apropos of 50 cases] Doutre LP, et al. Bord Med 5:2535-8, Nov 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal pancytopenia after administration of Fortagestic. Datta SB. Br Med J 3:173, 21 Jul 73

Side effects of benoxylate. Marshall AJ, et al. Br Med J 1:175, 20 Jan 73

Pancytopenia after administration of distalgesic. Webster GK. Br Med J 3:253, 11 Aug 73

Risk of paracetamol abuse. Nakra BR, et al. Lancet 2:451-2, 25 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic assay for salicylamide, acetaminophen, and caffeine mixtures, using on-line, computerized real-time data acquisition. Alber LL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:620-4, May 71

Peak voltammetry at glassy carbon electrode of acetaminophen dosage forms. Shearer CM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1627-30, Oct 72

BLOOD

Removal of paracetamol by haemoperfusion. Matthew H. Lancet 1:494, 3 Mar 73

Rapid removal of paracetamol by haemoperfusion through coated charcoal. In vivo and in-vitro studies in the pig. Willson RA, et al. Lancet 1:77-9, 13 Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Paracetamol loading in the evaluation of the developing glucuronization function in premature infants] Pietsch I, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:171-8, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The dependence of paracetamol absorption on the rate of gastric emptying. Heading RC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:415-21, Feb 73

Reduction of absorption of paracetamol by activated charcoal and cholestyramine: a possible therapeutic measure. Dordoni B, et al. Br Med J 3:86-7, 14 Jul 73

Pharmacological modification of gastric emptying: effects of propantheline and metoclopromide on paracetamol absorption. Nimmo J, et al. Br Med J 1:587-9, 10 Mar 73

Effect of aspirin, caffeine, and codeine on the metabolism of phenacetin and acetaminophen. Thomas BH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:906-10, Nov-Dec 72

Renal tubular reabsorption of acetaminophen after vasopressin administration in man. Baraclough MA, et al. Experientia 29:448-9, 15 Apr 73

Salivary excretion of paracetamol in man. Glynn JP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:430-1, May 73

Some factors affecting the absorption of paracetamol. McGilveray IJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:615-9, Aug 72

Simaultaneous metabolism of aspirin and acetaminophen in man. Amael LP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1474-5, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bacterial pyrogen and antipyretics on prostaglandin activity in cerebrospinal fluid of unanaesthetized cats. Feldberg W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:556P-551P, Nov 72

Anti-inflammatory agents and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Greaves MW, et al. Br Med J 3:537, 26 Aug 72

Effect of p-hydroxyacetanilide on liver cancer induction by N hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. Cancer Res 33:454-7, Mar 73

Effect of acetanilide and p-hydroxyacetanilide on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in mice, hamsters, and female rats. Weisburger JH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:235-40, Jul 73

Influence of dosage form on antipyretic activity of acetaminophen administered intraperitoneally in the rat. Stolar MH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:338-9, Feb 73

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase in brain explains the anti-pyretic activity of paracetamol (4-acetamidophenol). Flower RJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:410-1, 15 Dec 72

Competitive antagonism of leukocytic pyrogen by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sodium salicylate and acetaminophen. Clark WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:669-72, Nov 72
[Effect of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol sulfate in augmenting the analgesic effect and acute toxicity of aminopyrine] Ozaki S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:521-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Self-poisoning with paracetamol. Barnes P, et al. Br Med J 4:429-30, 18 Nov 72
Acute acetaminophen poisoning. Matthew H. Clin Toxicol 6:9-11, 1973
Effects of mepyramine, promethazine, and hydrocortisone on paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis in the rat. Nimmo J, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:75-81, 1973
Hepatic damage from overdose of paracetamol. Thompson RP, et al. Gut 13:836, Oct 72
Blood-glucose in paracetamol poisoning. Burn R. Lancet 1:728, 31 Mar 73
Hepatic damage and death from overdose of paracetamol. Clark R, et al. Lancet 1:66-70, 13 Jan 73
Paracetamol overdosage. Kerr D. Lancet 1:158, 20 Jan 73
Haemodialysis in paracetamol self-poisoning. Kerr DN. Lancet 2:750-60, 7 Oct 72
Removal of paracetamol by hemoperfusion. Matthew H. Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
Haemodialysis in paracetomol self-poisoning. Prescott LF. Lancet 2:652, 23 Sep 72
Self-poisoning with paracetamol. Kerr DN. Nurs Times 69:924-6, 19 Jul 73
Gross paracetamol overdosage with recovery. Chakrabarti AK, et al. Practitioner 210:406-11, Mar 73
Clinical toxicology. VII. Poisoning by salicylates, paracetamol, tricyclic antidepressants and a miscellany of drugs. Locket S. Practitioner 211:105-12, Jul 73
Potentiation by previous drug therapy of hepatotoxicity following paracetamol overdosage. Wrights N, et al. Scott Med J 18:56-8, Mar 73
[Liver damage following paracetamole poisoning] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 13:429-30, Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the antipyretic effect of acetaminophen and aspirin. Another approach to poison prevention. Tarlin L, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:880-2, Dec 72
Study of antipyretic therapy in current use. Hunter J. Arch Dis Child 48:313-5, Apr 73
A double-blind evaluation of Parafon Forte in the treatment of musculo-skeletal back conditions. Vernon WG. Curr Ther Res 14:801-8, Dec 72
Value of an acetaminophen-chlorzoxazone combination (parafon forte) in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Walker JM. Curr Ther Res 15:248-52, May 73
Midrid for migraine? Drug Ther Bull 10:64, 4 Aug 72
Acetaminophen versus propoxyphene hydrochloride for relief of pain in episiotomy patients. Hopkinson JH 3d, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:251-63, Jul 73
Pain in haemophilia. Quick AJ. Lancet 1:999-1000, 5 May 73
An analgesic combination. Practitioner 210:291-3, Feb 73
[Experiences with Scutamil C in locomotor system disorders] Bednařík J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:339-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapeutic trial of Efferalgan in odontostomatology] Benoit P, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:49-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of new analgesic in patients with gastric mucosa made fragile by previous ulcers or various digestive syndromes] Cachin M, et al. Therapeutique 48:375-80, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G. Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A new treatment for pain in rheumatology] Doury P. Therapeutique 48:619-21, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experimentation with Doliprane in the treatment of pain in stomatology] Hoaxe G. Therapeutique 48:395-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of a new analgesic. (Study of 1000 cases)] Perrin LF. Therapeutique 48:689-92, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with a new analgetic-antipyretic drug combination in pediatrics] Horstmann W. Med Klin 68:114-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EMA 3--a phenacetin-free combination with analgesic action] Messerich J. Praxis 62:774-6, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of common cold with a new drug Co-Tylenol] Peter M. Praxis 61:882-3, 16 May 72 (Ger)
[Ben-u-ron 500 for analgesia following tonsillectomy in childhood] Rothe J. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:230-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use in the pediatric field of an antipyretic, hypno-sedative and analgesic combination] Vittadini G. Minerva Pediatr 25:140-5, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Mesindol in dysmenorrhea] Flores Mercado F, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:497-504, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The short-term effects of analgesics on the kidney with special reference to acetylsalicylic acid. Arnold L, et al. Pathology 5:123-34, Apr 73

ACETANILIDE (D2, D6)

Hydroxylaminolysis of anilides. II. Hydroxylaminolysis of acetanilide. Eriksson SO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2759-70, 1972
HYdrolysis of substituted trifluoroacetanilides. Some implications for the mechanism of action of serine proteases. Stauffer CE. J Am Chem Soc 94:7887-91, 1 Nov 72
Correlation of chromatographically obtained substituent constants and analgesic activity. Dearden JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:115P-116, Dec 72
The determination of protein-binding by the Hammett rho constant for O-hydroxyl. Dearden JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:165P, Dec 72
Determination of thermodynamic dissociation constants of local anaesthetic amines: influence of ionic strength. Levy RH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:941-7, Nov 72
The convulsant potency of lidocaine and its N-dealkylated metabolites. Blumer J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:31-6, Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acedapsone in leprosy chemoprophylaxis: field trial in three high-prevalence villages in Micronesia. Sloan NR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:40-7, Jan-Mar 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of trimecaine for anesthesia in hypersensitivity to novocaine] Ershova VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of plants from herbicides with 1,8-naphthalic anhydride as illustrated with sorghum. Jordan LS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:417-21, Sep-Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simplified method for the preparation of monoacetyl Dapsone (MADDS). Chakravarti NN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:32, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Changes in the metabolism of labelled acetanilide and binding of isotope to serum and liver macromolecules during chronic administration. Grantham PH, et al. Xenobiotica 2:551-65, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the antifeeding compound AC-34055 on the Philippine lady beetle. Muniappan R. J Econ Entomol 65:1482-3, Oct 72
Effect of acetanilide and p-hydroxyacetanilide on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in mice, hamsters, and female rats. Weisburger JH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:235-40, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

4:4 diacetyl-diamino-diphenyl sulphone in the treatment of leprosy. Kundu S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:30-1, Apr 72
Acedapsone in leprosy treatment: trial in 68 active cases in Micronesia. Sloan NR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:48-52, Jan-Mar 72
Nondysenteric intestinal amebiasis. Treatment with diloxanide furoate. Wolfe MS. JAMA 224:1601-4, 18 Jun 73
[Use of diamphenethide (Coriban) in sheep naturally invaded by Fasciola hepatica] Corba J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:365-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Identification of glycinexylidide in patients treated with intravenous lidocaine. Strong JM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:67-72, Jan-Feb 73

ACETATES (D2)

Studies on catechol esters. IV. Mass spectrometry. Svensson LA. Acta Chem Scand 26:2963-9, 1972
Deacetylation of phenylthioacetate in the presence of oximes. Fèvre Honoré P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:83-7, 1973
Experimental calcification in a number of species. Bridges JB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:136-41, 1972
Preparation of crystalline -kojibiose octaacetate from dextran B-1299-s: its conversion into p-nitrophenyl and p-isothiocyanatophenyl -kojibioside. Duke J, et al. Carbohydr Res 27:183-8, Mar 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of vitamin A 1 alcohol and vitamin A 1 acetate. Fenton TW, et al. J Chromatogr 77:418-2, 28 Mar 73
Potentiometric titration of antithyroid drugs with mercuric acetate solution. Pinzauti S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:997-9, Jun 73
Diazoacetyl subtilisin. Stefanovsky Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1132-6, Apr 73
[Study of the complexing reaction of dibutyl lead diacetate (DLD) by dithizone] Fauran F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:459-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the dietary energy level on the utilization of acetate as a precursor of milk fatty acids by goat mammary gland] Fehr PM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3449-52, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of lactic acidosis in diabetics by peritoneal dialysis with sodium acetate] Hayat JC. Nouv Presse Med 2:246, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity evaluated in blood preserved at +4 degrees C in A.C.D. (Acetate, Citrate, Dextrose), in healthy subjects and in patients with Cooley's disease] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1829-36, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Thermostability of oil solutions of tocopherol acetate] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 27:613, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Chromatographic determination of vinyl acetate in air with preliminary mercurization in a medium of short chain aliphatic alcohols] Osokina SK. Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on acid production during carbohydrate metabolism by extremely halophilic bacteria. Tomlinson GA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1973-6, Dec 72
Fermentation of glucose, fructose, and xylose by Clostridium thermoaceticum: effect of metals on growth yield, enzymes, and the synthesis of acetate from CO 2 . Andreesen JR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:743-51, May 73
Enzymatic formation of sulfite and acetate from sulfoacetaldehyde, a degradation product of taurine. Kondo H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:487-9, Aug 72
Photosynthesis in the higher plant Vicia faba. II. The non-Calvin cycle origin of acetate and its metabolic relationship to the photosynthetic origin of formate. Kent SS. J Biol Chem 247:7293-302, 25 Nov 72
Total synthesis of acetate from CO2. VII. Evidence with Clostridium thermoaceticum that the carboxyl of acetate is derived from the carboxyl of pyruvate by transcarboxylation and not by fixation of CO2. Schulman M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6255-61, 25 Sep 73
[Synthesis of volatile acids by fermentation of pyruvate and fructose in anaerobic dark cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:77-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[The effect of adrenaline, inderal and hydrocortisone on the incorporation of 1-C 14 acetate into the fatty acids of human blood] Kheifemanis KK, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:43-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Poly(amide-acetals) and poly(ester-acetals) from 9(10)-formylstearic acid as stationary phases for gas chromatography. Neff WE, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:235-9, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Compartmental arrangement of steroids formed from (1- 14 C)acetate by rat adrenal zona glomerulosa and the effect of corticotrophin. Vinson GP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:737-45, Apr 73
In-vitro corticosteroid synthesis in rat adrenals. II. Evidence for (an) alternative pathway(s) of synthesis. Diedrichsen G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:74, 1973
In-vitro corticosteroid synthesis in rat adrenals. I. Results indicating (an) alternative pathway(s) of synthesis without the intermediates cholesterol,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnenolone and progesterone. Diedrichsen G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:73, 1973
Metabolism of glucose and acetate by the ovine brain in vivo. Kammula RG, et al. Am J Physiol 225:110-3, Jul 73
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LV. Acetate uptake and accumulation by class I and II chloroplasts from Spinacia oleracea. Jacobson BS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:656-63, Dec 72
The incorporation of (1- 14 C) acetate into the lipids of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:705-16, Oct 72
The effects of a plant-growth retardant, Phosfon, on mammalian lipid metabolism in vivo. Sabine JR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:113-22, Feb 73
Microbial metabolism of C1 and C2 compounds. The role of acetate during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C1 compounds, ethanol and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 132:797-801, Apr 73
Microbial growth on C-1 and C2 compounds: the metabolism of acetate to glycine in Pseudomonas AM1. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 130:31P, Nov 72
Microbial metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds. The involvement of glycollate in the metabolism of ethanol and of acetate by Pseudomonas AM1. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 128:99-108, Jun 72
Microbial metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds. The role of glyoxylate, glycollate and acetate in the growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on ethanol and on C 1 compounds. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 128:107-15, Jun 72
Ketogenesis from butyrate and acetate by the caecum and the colon of rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. Biochem J 130:785-90, Dec 72
Transport of acetate and butyrate in the hind-gut of rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. Biochem J 130:791-6, Dec 72
Effects of portocaval anastomosis on the metabolism of (1- 14 C) acetate and on metabolic compartmentation in rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. Biochem J 127:85P, May 72
Purified bovine milk (lipoprotein) lipase: activity against lipid substrates in the absence of exogenous serum factors. Egelrud T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:115-27, 13 Apr 73
Hydrolysis of -naphthyl acetate by plasma and by skin extracts from normal and atopic subjects. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:575-8, Jun 73
Incorporation of uridine- 3 H and sodium acetate- 14 C in lymphocytes derived from normal and leukemic individuals. Mukherjee AB, et al. Cancer Res 32:1833-6, Sep 72
14 C-acetate incorporation and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by PHA and tuberculin in vitro. Brandt EJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:261-7, May 73
Effect of glycerol and glucose additions on lipogenesis from acetate in rat and cow mammary tissue. Bauman DE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:479-86, 15 Nov 72
Epididymal carbohydrate metabolism. II. Substrates and pathway utilization of caput and cauda epididymal tissue from the rabbit, rat and mouse. Kraft LA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:451-61, 15 Jul 72
Further studies on the absorption of acetate by Fasciola hepatica. Wright RW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:95-9, 15 May 73
The effect of insulin on the incorporation of sodium (1-14C)-acetate into the lipids of the rat aorta. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Diabetologia 8:305-8, Aug 72
Steroidogenesis in ovarian follicles isolated from rabbits before and after mating. Mills TM, et al. Endocrinology 92:788-91, Mar 73
ATP-controlled fatty-acid synthesis in cultured arterial fibroblasts. Filipović I, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:541-4, 16 Jul 73
Turnover of histone acetyl groups in cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:397-400, Dec 72
A site of action of light on 14C-acetate incorporation into human skin sterols. Black HS, et al. Experientia 28:1023-5, 15 Sep 72
Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on human skin lipids metabolism--a site of action on 1- 14 C-acetate incorporation. Lo WB, et al. Experientia 28:1278-9, 15 Nov 72
The oxidation of acetate by liver mitochondria. Lumeng L, et al. FEBS Lett 29:124-6, 15 Jan 73
The rates of incorporation of inorganic orthophosphate, glycerol, and acetate into phospholipids of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Waku K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:497-504, Mar 73
Acetate and stearate utilization by lactating cows fed high grain-restricted roughage rations. Jenny BF, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1481-6, Oct 72
Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73
Some factors affecting C 14 -acetate incorporation into polyunsaturated fatty acids of skin. Wilkinson DI. J Invest Dermatol 60:188-92, Apr 73
Use of the isolated perfused rat lung in studies on lung lipid metabolism. Godinez RI, et al. J Lipid Res 14:138-44, Mar 73
Metabolism of acetate and N-acetylaspartate in isolated perfused rat brain. Mukherji B, et al. J Neurochem 20:633-6, Feb 73
Incorporation of sodium acetate-1-14C into fatty acid-14C in the gingiva of scorbutic guinea pigs. Otake S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:138-40, Dec 72
Palmitic acid as a source of endogenous acetate and -hydroxybutyrate in fed and fasted ruminants. Palmquist DL. J Nutr 102:1401-6, Nov 72
Absorption of glucose and sodium acetate by cysticercoid larvae of Hymenolepis diminuta. Arme C, et al. J Parasitol 59:214, Feb 73
A study of sterol and steroid synthesis from sodium acetate by human foetal liver preparations. Teiegdy G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:693-7, Jun 72
Formation of diglycerides of long turnover time from labeled acetate and glucose in rat tissues. Herodek S. Lipids 7:572-5, Sep 72
Effect of heated fat upon metabolism of 1- 14 C-acetate in the rat. Rao MK, et al. Lipids 8:342-7, Jun 73
Hepatic acetate levels in relation to altered lipid metabolism. Murthy VK, et al. Metabolism 22:81-4, Jan 73
Utilization of salts of acetic, propionic and butyric acids by growing lambs. Hovell FD, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:68A, Sep 72
Mammary and whole-body metabolism of glucose, acetate and plamitate in the lactating horse. Linzell JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:72A-73A, Sep 72
Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. I. Distribution of mercuritetracycline, mercuric acetate and chlormerodrin in rats. Kronrád L, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:587-91, 1972
Profile of the enzymes of the Krebs cycle in Salmonella typhimurium during the utilization of succinate, acetate, and citrate for growth. Parada JL, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:29-36, Jan-Mar 73
[Action of ethanol on acetate oxidation by Acetobacter rancens] Divies C. Biochimie 54:1073-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of gonadotropic hormones on radioactive testosterone synthesis Na 14C acetate by cultivated embryonic mouse testis in vitro] Pointis G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1449-52, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of 14 C-1 acetate and 32 P-orthophosphate into triglycerides and phosphatides of the maternal and fetal liver in normal, sham-irradiated and X-ray treated (800 r) pregnant rats] Haude W. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:989-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside and its constituents on acetate respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Geissler G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:479-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid synthesis from acetate in human adipose tissue sections] Faulhaber JD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:169-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the course of 14 C-activity following oral administration of 1- 14 C-acetate in the chicken] Molnár S, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:283-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of (1-14 C) acetate in phospholipid fractions of the rat's brain with ethanolamine content during allergic experimental encephalitis. Preliminary note] Woelk H, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:251-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of propionate on metabolism of acetate and butyrate in rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:592-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of glucose and propionate on acetate and butyrate metabolism in liver slices of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:746-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipogenesis in the rat epidermis--utilization of acetate] Okido M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:511-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of fatty liver formation induced by ethionamide. IV. Incorporation of (2- 14 C) acetate into the liver lipids of ethionamide-administered rats] Wachi T, et al. Kekkaku 48:17-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Incorporation of 2C14-acetate into phospholipids and cholesterol of rat liver subcellular structures following x-ray irradiation] Kolomiftseva IK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:237-40, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of acetate on oxidation of hydrogen sulfide and photoassimilation of carbon dioxide by Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:953-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation on 2C14-acetate incorporation into rat liver phospholipids and cholesterol] Vasil'ev AV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:810-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetate upon the formation of acetoin in Klebsiella and Enterobacter and it possible practical application in a rapid voges-proskauer test. Bryn K, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:511-2, Mar 73
Ion and pH gradients across the transport membrane of mitochondria following Mn ++ uptake in the presence of acetate. Puskin JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:797-803, 2 Apr 73
On the mechanism of acetate enhancement of renal p-aminohippurate transport. Kim JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:368-74, 1 Dec 72
Regulation of glyconeogenesis from amino acids by acetate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mavrides C. Can J Biochem 51:323-31, Apr 73
Stimulation of the phosphorylation of mouse epidermal histones by tumor-promoting agents. Raineri R, et al. Cancer Res 33:134-9, Jan 73
Effect of glucose and acetate in vitro on the incorporation of L-lysine-U- 14 C into testicular proteins of rat, rabbit and chicken. Free MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:665-9, 15 Nov 72
Shigella flexneri inhibition by acetic acid. Baskett RC, et al. Infect Immun 8:91-7, Jul 73
Lysosomal physiology in Tetrahymena. I. Effect of glucose, acetate, pyruvate, and carmine on intracellular content and extracellular release of three acid hydrolases. Rothstein TL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:630-41, Jun 73
Effects of pharmacological agents on acoustic priming of audiogenic seizures. Henry KR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:582-4, Nov 72
Toxicity, clearance and distribution of endotoxin in mice as influenced by actinomycin D, cycloheximide, -amanitin and lead acetate. Seyberth HW, et al. Toxicon 10:491-500, Aug 72
[Influence of certain cyclic AMP metabolic effectors on the action of acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetate on lipolysis in vitro] Giudicelli Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3628-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of di-n-propylacetate upon spontaneous activity and conditioned activity of mice] Misslin R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1279-81, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Plasma corticoid level following administration of prednisolone and prednisolone acetate as well as the behavior of eosinophils in the dog] Claussen C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1041-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on the cortical EEG, the vigilance system and the muscle activity in cats] Boettger F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1366-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on irritability cycles of subcortical brain areas in the cat]] Hamann KF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1363-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on cerebral response potentials in cats under acid and alkaline blood pH] Holm E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1360-3, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary clinical electroencephalographic study on the treatment of epilepsy with sodium dipropylacetate (Depakine)] Balbi R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:479-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ACETAZOLAMIDE (D7)

Stopped-flow studies of high pH activity and acetazolamide inhibition of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Enzyme-catalyzed hydrolyses of 3-pyridyl and nitro-3-pyridyl acetates. Pocker Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:2475-82, 19 Jun 73
Location of histidine residues that react with bromoacetazolamide and N-bromoacetylacetazolamide in human and bovine carbonic anhydrases. Cybulsky DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3411-8, 25 May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulphonamide crystalluria with acetazolamide. Orchard RT, et al. Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72
Teratogenic effects of intrauterine injection of acetazolamide and amiloride in hamsters. Storch TG, et al. Teratology 7:209-14, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acetazolamide and parathyroidectomy on renal transport of sodium, calcium, and phosphate. Beck LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1136-42, May 73
Ion transport and oxidative metabolism. 3. Interaction of the sulfonamides with some non-heme iron flavoproteins of the respiratory chain. François C. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:799-806, Oct 72
Immobilization and bone mass in rats. Effects of parathyroidectomy and acetazolamide. Conaway HH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:323-30, 20 Mar 73
Effect of acetazolamide on some hematological parameters and ocular oxygen concentration in rainbow trout. Hoffert JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:371-8, 1 Jun 73
Effects of acetazolamide, betazole, and HCO - 3 on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid-base transport of the tortoise urinary bladder, Damonia subtrifuga. Kotchabhakdi N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:143-53, 1 Sep 72
The effects of position, state of consciousness and drugs on cerebrospinal fluid absorption, estimated by I 125 hippuran resorption. Wealthall SR, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:140-5, 1972
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, parathyroid hormone and calcium metabolism. Waite LC.
Endocrinology 91:1160-5, Nov 72
Comparative effects of potassium, acetazolamine, furosemide, thyrotropin and thyroxne on 137 Cs retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:43-52, Jan 73
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the canine in vivo H + -P CO2 relationship. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:377-85, Dec 72
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the gastric mucosal barrier. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surgery 73:614-22, Apr 73
[Do parenterally administered anti-prostaglandins have an action on the ocular pressure?] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:295-300, Mar 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylate poisoning. Comparison of acetazolamide administration and alkaline diuresis in the treatment of experimental salicylate intoxication in puppies. Reimold EW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:668-74, May 73
Control of intraocular pressure, in penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:724-8, Oct 72
A preliminary observation on the protective action of acetazolamide against sodium diatrizoate-induced convulsions in the rabbit. Lampe KF, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:50-2, Jan-Feb 73

TOXICITY

Greater sensitivity of female than male rat embryos to acetazolamide teratogenicity. Scott WJ, et al.
Teratology 6:239-40, Oct 72

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under ACETIC ACIDS

(D2,D11)

ACETIC ACIDS (D2, D11)

On the ultrastructure and proteolytic susceptibility of acetylcholiagen as studied by topo-optical reactions. Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:49-69, 1972
Acetic acid. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:634-7, Sep 72
Salt Zenker, a stable, nonhemolytic, formaldehyde-free fixative: the addition of salt to other acetic acid fixatives. Lillie RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:374-5, Mar 73
Formation of compound I by the reaction of catalase with peroxoacetic acid. Jones P, et al.
Biochem J 130:411-5, Nov 72
On the reaction of purified bovine thrombin with N-acetylimidazole. Lundblad RL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:409-13, 30 Jan 73
Studies of catalysis by acetylcholinesterase. Synergistic effects of inhibitors during the hydrolysis of acetic acid esters. Rosenberry TL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4308-21, 7 Nov 72
Kinetic studies with phosphotransacetylase. IV. Inhibition by products. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:383-91, 28 Aug 72
Analysis of a calcium ion binding system composed of two different sites. Onishi T, et al.
Biophys J 12:1251-65, Oct 72
Mass spectra of acetyl derivatives of homogenous cerebrosides (monoglycosylceramides). Andersson BA, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 9:89-111, Oct 72
Comparison of carboxymethylation patterns of harbor seal and sperm whale myoglobins. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3708-15, 25 May 73
Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of myoglobins carboxymethylated with enriched (2- 13 C)bromoacetate. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3724-32, 25 May 73
Mechanisms of carboxymethylation of bovine pancreatic nucleases by haloacetates and tosylglycolate. Plapp BV.
J Biol Chem 248:4896-900, 25 Jul 73
Leghemoglobin. I. Changes in conformation and chemical reactivity linked to reaction with acetic acid. Wittenberg BA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3178-82, 10 May 73
Acetylcholinesterase substrates: acetoxymethylpyridines and benzyl acetate. Steinberg GM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1735-8, Nov 72
Kinetics of synthesis of d 4 -succinic anhydride from succinic anhydride and d 1 -acetic acid. Stella VJ.
J Pharm Sci 62:634-7, Apr 73
Peracetic acid as sterilizing agent for culture serum. Schweizer H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:61-2, 8 Nov 72
Peracetic acid as an oxidizer to replace permanganate in the staining of neurosecretory cells. Tan KH.
Stain Technol 48:140-1, May 73
A study of the distribution and teratogenicity of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) in mice. Tjälve H.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:216-21, Oct 72
[Titration in nonaqueous media. IV. Analytic behavior of dosulepin chloride during titration using perchloric acid in acetic acid medium and its anhydride] Subert J. Cesk Farm 22:381-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nenitzescu reaction in acetic acid. Comment on a work of W. Werner] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:446-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions between substituted cyano-acetic acid esters and 1.1-disubstituted semicarbazides] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:717-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfection of hemodialysis equipment with peracetic acid] Spröesig M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1085-9, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterilization of heart valve transplants with peracetic acid] Spröesig M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:357-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of acyl intermediary products in enzymatic reactions and model reactions using reaction spectra. Extinction differences (ED) and extinction difference quotient (EDQ) diagrams] Lachmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:730-1, May 72 (Ger)
[Disinfection of medical machines using peracetic acid-aerosol] Wewalka G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:557-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of acetic anhydride in the presence of perchloric acid on the ethyl ester of 2-cyclopentanoneglyoxylic acid] Traverso G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1130-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on 3-benzisothiazoleacetic phytocides] Vitali T, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:8-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The preservation of cooked cereals in mink feed production by use of acetic acid] Loftagård G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:586-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Selenosemicarbazones of some carbonyl compounds and the products of their ring formation with monochloroacetic acid] Tsurkan OO, et al.
Farm Zh 27:69-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Performance of normally intelligent children with organically reduced cerebral capacity under the effect of cerutil in a task performing experiment] Teichmann H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:168-77, May 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetralogy studies on methylmercury hydroxide and nitrilotriacetate sodium in rats. Scharpf LG Jr, et al.
Nature 243:461-3, 16 Feb 73
Nitrilotriacetate (NTA) in detergents and human health. Shepard TH. Teratology 6:127-8, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Analysis of mixtures of aminopolycarboxylic acids by chemical kinetics. Parts per billion of nitrilotriacetic acid in water. Coombs LC, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2325-31, Dec 72
Detection and variable time kinetic determination of micro and submicrogram amounts of nitrilotriacetic acid. Mottola HA, et al. Anal Chem 44:2322-5, Dec 72
Methoxychlor and 2,4,5-T in lysimeter percolation and runoff water. Edwards WM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:81-4, Jan-Feb 71
Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba--2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and dicamba--2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid formulations. Maline M.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:706-10, May 71
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium phlei. Locations of the acyl groups. Gray GR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6129-35, 25 Dec 72
The determination of part-per-billion levels of citric and nitrilotriacetic acids in tap water and sewage effluents. Aue WA, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:259-67, 18 Oct 72
Gas chromatographic response to injections of acetic acid in water. Wills RB.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:582-3, Sep 72
[Quantitative determination of EDTA and other polyamino acetic acids in urine and serum] Stříhlavská A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:181-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

DFP as a prerequisite in the histochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase. Burt AM, et al. Brain Res 57:518-21, 27 Jul 73
Acetyl carnitine formation in rat heart. Vahouny GV, et al. Lipids 8:446-52, Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-Benzoyl-1-methylpyrrole-2-acetic acids as antiinflammatory agents. 2. The 4-methyl compounds. Carson JR, et al. J Med Chem 16:172-4, Feb 73
Nucleoside peptides. 5. Synthesis of certain N-(5-uridineacetyl)amino acids from 5-uridineacetic acid. Ivanovics GA, et al. J Med Chem 16:80-3, Jan 73
Synthesis of methylene- and carbonyl-bridged analogs of iodothyronines and iodothyroacetic acids. Tripp SL, et al. J Med Chem 16:80-4, Jan 73
[Synthesis and derivatives of , '-diamino-1,3-cyclohexanediacetic acid] Cavallieri B, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:829-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Benzyl esters in the gas-chromatographic purification of radioactive acetic acid from bacteria, and for the possible analysis of other short-chain acids. Corina DL, et al. Anal Biochem 53:571-8, Jun 73
Separation of NTA and EDTA chelates by thin-layer chromatography. Rajabalee FJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:375-9, 16 May 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nitrilotriacetate by cells of Pseudomonas species. Tiedje JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:811-8, May 73
The microbial metabolism of nitrilotriacetate. Cripps RE, et al. Biochem J 130:31P-32P, Nov 72
Energetic efficiency of the utilization of acetic acid and glycerol by fattening sheep. Robb J, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:249-59, Sep 72
Simplified method for determining acetylator phenotype. Schröder H. Br Med J 3:506-7, 26 Aug 72
Transport of glycine, 3-O-methyl glucose & acetic acid by the rumen epithelium of fetal goats in vitro. Chand D, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:415-7, Nov 72
Studies of a rapid NTA-utilizing bacterial mutant. Liu D, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1728-35, Aug 73
Effect of aging on acetate incorporation in nuclei of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. O YH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:677-84, 8 Jul 72
Dapsone acetylation and the treatment of leprosy. Eliard GA, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:150-60, 15 Sep 72
Nitrilotriacetate (NTA): human metabolism and its importance in the total safety evaluation program. Budny JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:48-53, May 73
The metabolism and distribution of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in female rats. Fang SC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:555-63, Apr 73
[The influence of uraemic serum on gluconeogenesis and activated acetic acid in tissue slices. Studies of the uraemic intoxication] Renner D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:82-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between acetic acid metabolism and glycolysis in rumen epithelium of normal, starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:983-94, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on a new anticonvulsant drug, sodium dipropylacetate. Assay for metabolites and metabolic pathway] Kukino K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:896-900, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of aminooxyacetic acid on amidopyrine-N-demethylation by 9000xg liver supernatant. Klinger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:397-8, 1973
The effect of acetic acid on gastric secretion stimulated by endogenous gastrin in vagally denervated canine fundic pouches. Aubrey DA, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:99-108, Feb 73
GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1220-4, May 73
Effect of topical prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Am J Surg 125:676-80, Jun 73
Halophilic bacteria susceptibility to peracetic acid vapor and ethylene oxide. Tasch P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:205-7, Feb 73
2,4,5 T and the metabolism of testosterone-1,2- 3 H 2 by mouse prostate glands. Lloyd JW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:217-20, Apr 73
Some pharmacological effects of centrophenoxine and its components in mice. Mészáros J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1923-6, Nov 72
Biochemical and pharmacological actions of imidazoleacetic acid. Clifford JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:535-42, 15 Feb 73
The mechanism of inhibition of anaerobic phosphate uptake by fatty acids in yeast. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:348-54, 1 Dec 72
Enzymes controlling cerebral DNA synthesis: response

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and hexachlorophene. Millard SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:230-5, 10 May 73

The response of lymphocytes cultured after halothane anaesthesia to halothane and trifluoroacetic acid. Waldron BA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1150-4, Nov 72

Effect of amino-oxyacetic acid on the accumulation of 3H- -aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) by rat retina. Neal MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:649P-650P, Mar 73

Effect of nitrilotriacetic acid on growth and mating in strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Stine GJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1159-62, Jul 72

Effect of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate on the life span of male Swiss Webster Albino mice. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 8:177-83, Aug 73

Multiple sensitivity of single taste cells of the frog tongue to four basic taste stimuli. Sato T. J Cell Physiol 80:207-16, Oct 72

Enamel dissolution. I. Effects of various agents and titanium tetrafluoride. Shrestha BM, et al. J Dent Res 51:1561-6, Nov-Dec 72

Comparative effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on DNA and mitochondrial protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Yunis AA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:713-8, May 73

Effects of imidazoleacetic acid on brain amino acids and body temperature in mice. Tunnicliff G, et al. J Neurochem 19:2017-23, Sep 72

Effect of sodium nitrilotriacetate on toxicity, teratogenecity, and tissue distribution of cadmium. Scharpf LG Jr, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:231-4, 22 Sep 72

Sex-dependent effects of prenatal 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid on rats open-field behavior. Sjödén PO, et al. Physiol Behav 9:357-60, Sep 72

Effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate (Na 3 NTA) on the metabolism of selected metal ions. Michael WR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:519-29, Apr 73

Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenicity in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:223-37, Oct 72

Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate, trisodium citrate and a trisodium nitrilotriacetate-ferric chloride mixture on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenesis in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:238-50, Oct 72

Ion transport and surface ultrastructure in the non-secreting stomach. Effects of some weak acids and large osmolality variations. Frenning B. Ups J Med Sci 13:Suppl 13:1-23, 1972

[Effect of di-n-propylacetate on different conditioned reactions in rats] Will B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2921-3, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[2,4,5 T and embryonal sterility] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2364-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Central mechanism in the rabbit contributing to hyperglycemia induced by ethyl carbamate] Bourgeois JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:359A, 1972 (Fre)

[The effect of centrophenoxine on thiopental anesthesia] Kugler J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:83-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hand disinfection with peracetic acid] Pazdiora A. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:430-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

A case of 2,4,5, T poisoning in the dog. Leyland A. Vet Rec 92:149-50, 10 Feb 73

[The pathogenesis of acute renal failure caused by vinegar essence poisoning] Klodchenko NN. Vrach Delo 10:109-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide by centrophenoxine. Kanzawa F, et al. Gann 63:409-13, Aug 72

[Pharmacologic study of the amebicidal properties of ethychlordiphene (ethofamid)] Cavier R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:399-404, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trials of mefexamid (timodyne R) in psychiatric disorders] Faust V, et al. Encephale 61:458-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug therapy of aphasic disorders following brain injury and cerebral vascular involvement] Hörmann M. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:125-7, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of influencing concentration disorders in school children with organic brain-induced reduced achievement capabilities] Teichmann H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1134-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Sodium salt of n-dipropylacetic acid or Depakin in the therapy of epilepsy. Preliminary note] Campanella G, et al. Riv Neurol 42:453-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

[Preliminary notes on the clinical use of sodium dipropylacetate (Depakine) in infantile epilepsy] Di Genio R, et al. Riv Neurol 43:54-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with Teclozan] Atlas A, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:119-21, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Teratogenic studies with 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D in the hamster. Collins TF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:559-67, Nov-Dec 71

Brief communication: feeding studies of nitrilotriacetic acid and derivatives in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1061-3, Apr 73

URINE

A method for determination of low levels of exposure to 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. Shafik MT, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:23-33, Aug 71

A method for the gas chromatographic determination of urinary 1,4-methyl-imidazoleacetic acid. Evans E, et al. J Chromatogr 82:394-7, 1 Aug 73

ACETOACETATES (D2)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. LII. Reaction of diketene with ( )-aminonitrile] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1515-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in pigeon blood and desert locust haemolymph. Bailey EJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1415-9, 22 Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular localization of acetoacetyl-CoA deacylase and its role in acetoacetate synthesis. Burch RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:814-22, Aug 73

Properties and subcellular distribution of enzymes required for acetoacetate biosynthesis in chicken liver. Allred JB. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:22-30, 24 Jan 73

Fatty acid and 3- -hydroxysterol synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Including measurements on the production of lactate, pyruvate, -hydroxy-butyrate, and acetoacetate by the fed liver. Brunengraber H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2656-60, 25 Apr 73

BLOOD

Plasma insulin and growth hormone in dairy cows; diurnal variation and relation to food intake and plasma sugar and acetoacetate levels. Hove K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:289-303, Jun 73

The effect of moderate hypocapnia on the cerebral arterio-venous difference of acetoacetate, D- -hydroxybutyrate and oxygen in children. Settergren G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:141-5, Mar 73

Metabolism of the nonhepatic splanchnic area in baboons and the effects of endotoxin. Spitzer JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:21-5, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Coronary sinus lactate measurements in assessment of myocardial ischemia. Comparison with changes in lactate-pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratios and with release of hydrogen, phosphate and potassium ions from the heart. Opie LH, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:295-305, 7 Sep 73

The role of ketone bodies in the metabolism of the adult desert locust. Bailey E, et al. Biochem J 128:79P, Jul 72

Acetoacetate and brain lipogenesis: developmental pattern of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A synthetase in the soluble fraction of rat brain. Buckley BM, et al. Biochem J 132:653-6, Mar 73

Factors affecting glucose and ketone body utilization by human adipose tissue. Kissebah A, et al. Clin Sci 44:7P-8P passim, Feb 73

Formation and utilization of acetoacetate and D-3-hydroxybutyrate by various tissues of the adult pigeon (Columba livia). Bailey E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:659-67, 15 Aug 72

Hypoxic changes in brain -hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratio: phylogenetic and developmental considerations. Sylvia AL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:837-41, 15 Mar 73

Dietary diabetes. The influence of a low carbohydrate diet on forearm metabolism in man. Jackson RA, et al. Diabetes 22:145-59, Mar 73

ato Operon: a highly inducible system for acetoacetate and butyrate degradation in Escherichia coli. Pauli G, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:553-62, 25 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immune response to chemically modified flagellin. IV. Further studies on the relationship between humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Parish CR. Cell Immunol 6:66-79, Jan 73

Effect of insulin on liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in acetoacetate-administered rats. Reddi TG, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:158-61, Jun 72

Rapid intravenous sodium acetoacetate infusion in man. Metabolic and kinetic responses. Owen OE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2606-16, Oct 73

URINE

The renal excretion of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate during absolute fasting. Wildenhoff KE. Acta Med Scand 192:475-9, Nov 72

ACETOBACTER (B3)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural changes of Acetobacter suboxydans during growth in a defined medium. Batzing BL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1455-61, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactivity with oxygen of bacterial cytochrome oxidases a1, aa3 and o. Meyer DJ, et al. FEBS Lett 33:101-5, 15 Jun 73

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases of Acetobacter xylinum and their role in the regulation of the pentose cycle. Benziman M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1083-8, 10 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Nonfunctional tricarboxylic acid cycle and the mechanism of glutamate biosynthesis in Acetobacter suboxydans. Greenfield S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1295-301, Dec 72

[Action of ethanol on acetate oxidation by Acetobacter rancens] Divies C. Biochimie 54:1073-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical dehydrogenations of saccharides. 6. Notes on the dehydrogenation of L-arabitol by Acetobacter xylinum and on Bertrand's rule] Kulhánek M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACETOHEXAMIDE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diuretic action of three sulfonylurea drugs. Moses AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:541-4, Apr 73

ACETONE (D2)

Preparation and assay of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene in acetone. Kleinman LM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1041-2, Dec 72

Active-site labelling of triose phosphate isomerase. The reaction of bromohydroxyacetone phosphate with a unique glutamic acid residue and the migration of the label to tyrosine. De la Mare S, et al. Biochem J 129:321-31, Sep 72

Complexes of fructose diphosphate aldolase with dihydroxyacetone phosphate and dihydroxyacetone sulfate. Grazi E, et al. Biochemistry 12:2583-90, 3 Jul 73

A comparison of the functional properties of human hemoglobin A and its (-93)-trifluoroacetonylated derivative. Lee TT, et al. Biochemistry 12:2535-9, 19 Jun 73

Reaction of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with dibromoacetone. Moore J Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:3753-62, 26 Sep 72

Haloacetol phosphates. A comparative study of the active sites of yeast and muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Norton IL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4425-41, 21 Nov 72

Haloacetol phosphates. Identification of the sulfhydryl group of rabbit muscle aldolase alkylated by chloroacetol phosphate. Salter DW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1-5, 2 Jan 73

Reaction of hexafluoroacetone with certain simple peptides and related compounds. Panetta CA, et al. J Org Chem 38:128-30, 12 Jan 73

[Use of dihydroxyacetone as a new substrate in blood preservation media] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:243-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of short, high-concentration exposures to acetone as determined by observation in the work area. Raleigh RL, et al. J Occup Med 14:607-10, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

[Determination of volatile water-soluble organic compounds in hermetically sealed objects] Stepanov LN, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:88-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydrogen exchange in the synthesis of glyceryl ether

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and in the formation of dihydroxyacetone in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Friedberg SJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1100-6, 13 Mar 73

BLOOD

Dihydroxyacetone metabolism by human erythrocytes: demonstration of triokinase activity and its characterization. Beutler E, et al. Blood 41:559-68, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of 1- 14 C-octadecyldihydroxyacetone phosphate and 1- 14 C-octadecyldihydroxyacetone. Piantadosi C, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:330-2, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Nonenzymic formation of toxic levels of methylglyoxal from glycerol and dihydroxyacetone in Ringer's phosphate suspensions of avian spermatozoa. Riddle VM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:27-34, 4 Jan 73

Influence of glucagon on the metabolism of xylitol and dihydroxyacetone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Blair JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3601-7, 25 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of host-cell on antiviral action of acetone. Libshits BA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:164-7, 1973

The effect of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone on hepatic adenine nucleotides. Woods HF, et al. Biochem J 132:55-60, Jan 73

Effect of aminotriazole on isopropanol- and acetone-induced potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Traiger GJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:291-6, Apr 73

An electron microscopic study of human epidermis after acetone and kerosene administration. Lupulescu AP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:33-45, Jan 73

Dihydroxyacetone naphthoquinone sunscreen. Fusaro RM, et al. JAMA 222:1651, 25 Dec 72

Enhanced hepatic microsomal activity by pretreatment of rats with acetone or isopropanol. Sipes IG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:237-40, Jan 73

Preservation of red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in stored blood containing dihydroxyacetone. Brake JM, et al. Transfusion 13:84-8, Mar 73

Enhancement of aniline p-hydroxylation by acetone in rat liver microsomes. Vainio H, et al. Xenobiotica 2:259-67, May 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions of the acetone cation. Implications for the radiolysis of acetone. Sieck LW, et al. Radiat Res 52:47-58, Oct 72

URINE

[Quantitative determination of acetone alcohol in the urine in diabetes mellitus using gas-liquid chromatography] Kamysheva EP, et al. Lab Delo 8:475-7, 1972 (Rus)

ACETONE BODIES see KETONE BODIES (D2)

ACETOPHENETIDIN see PHENACETIN (D6)

ACETOPHENONES (D2)

[Dimethylamiochalcone as a luminescent dye sensitive to protein conformational changes] Sorokovof VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:500-2, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Adrenal gland inhibitors of the amphenone type. II. Azachalcone derivatives and analogues] Durinda J, et al. Cesk Farm 21:276-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells in vitro: a water-soluble derivative of paranitroacetophenone. Adams GE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:23-4, 6 Sep 72

[Studies on rat liver formamidase. I. Inhibition mechanism of rat liver formamidase activity by enzymic reaction products] Shinoara R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ACETRIZOIC ACID (D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of paraplegia in abdominal aortography: relation to arterial blood pressure and time of passage for sodium acetrizoate. Efsen F. Invest Radiol 6:410-5, Nov-Dec 71

[Acid-base balance in infusion pyelography with Visotrast in children] Zöllner H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:195-200, 1973 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of iodinated contrast media on erythrocytes. II. Effect of some drugs on alterations induced by meglumine acetrizoate. Peroni F, et al. Invest Radiol 8:205-9, Jul-Aug 73

ACETYLASE see ACETYLESTERASE (D9)

ACETYLCHOLINE (D5)

A simple assay for the study of solubilized acetylcholine receptors. Schmidt J, et al. Anal Biochem 53:349-54, Apr 73

Isolation of acetylcholine receptor-- -bungarotoxin complexes from Torpedo californica electroplax. Raftery MA. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:270-6, Jan 73

Vascular reactions in the musculo-cutaneous area during the hypertension induced by acetylcholine in atropinized dogs. Wellens D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:205-8, Jan 73

Molecular dynamics of acetylcholine and of choline. Behr JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1573-9, 18 Dec 72

The isolation of an acetylcholine- and decamethonium-binding protein from housefly heads. Cattell KJ, et al. Biochem J 128:187-9, Jun 72

The preparation of vesicles bounded by single phospholipid bilayers and loaded with acetylcholine. Seufert WD. Biophysik 8:293-301, 1972

Acetylcholine supersensitivity: the role of neurotrophic factors. Cangiano A. Brain Res 58:255-9, 17 Aug 73

The quantitative relation between extracellular calcium and acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. Brain Res 49:205-7, 15 Jan 73

Ultrastructure of isolated membranes of Torpedo electric tissue. Nickel E, et al. Brain Res 57:508-17, 27 Jul 73

The desensitization of postjunctional muscle membrane after intracellular application of membrane stabilizers and snake venom polypeptides. Vyskocil F, et al. Brain Res 48:417-9, 24 Dec 72

Acetylcholine receptors and the diphasic action of nicotine in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Flattum RF, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:159-67, Jun 71

Acetycholine receptor production and incorporation into membranes of developing muscle fibers. Hartzell HC, et al. Dev Biol 30:153-65, Jan 73

The molecular nature of the acetylcholine receptor: a stereochemical study. Smythies JR. Eur J Pharmacol 14:266-79, May 71

Molecular interactions of the acetylcholine receptor. Karlin A. Fed Proc 32:1847-53, Aug 73

Comparison of semiempirical classical and semiempirical quantum mechanical calculations on acetylcholine. Froimowitz M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8030-5, 15 Nov 72

Structural chemistry of cholinergic neural transmission systems. II. A quantum theoretical study of the molecular electronic structure of muscarine, nicotine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- , -dimethylcholine, and further studies on acetylcholine. Radna RJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3831-46, 13 Jun 73

Inhibition of cell dcivision and denervation hypersensitivity in skeletal muscle. Blunt RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:99P-100P, Oct 72

CNDO calculations on the conformational structure of acetylcholine. Saran A, et al. J Theor Biol 37:181-5, Oct 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformation and electron distributions in nicotine and in acetylcholine. Chynoweth KR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:144-51, Mar 73

Further molecular orbital studies on the conformation of acetylcholine and its derivatives. Pullman B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:612-22, Nov 72

Binding of -bungarotoxin to acetylcholine receptors in mammalian muscle. Hall ZW. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:237-41, Jun 73

Conformational relationships between analogs of acetylcholine and those of local anesthetics in solution. Makriyannis A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3416-9, Nov 72

[Topologic analysis of cholinergic sites] Lejeune J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3630-1, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of acetylcholine infusions on the hemodynamics of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Arbenz U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1318-21, 1971 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic therapy of chemical burns of the eyes] Ushakov NA. Voen Med Zh 7:30-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Follow-up studies in subjects with airway tract sensitive to acetylcholine. Miyamoto T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:475-6, Sep 72

[Sensitivity of the heart to acetylcholine in experimental epinephrine myocardiodystrophy] Khoma MO. Fiziol Zh 17:893-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

A simple method for detecting overlap of nanogram quantities of choline onto the acetylcholine band in paper electrophoresis. Ladinsky H, et al. Anal Biochem 50:608-6, Dec 72

Enzymic radioassay for acetylcholine and choline in brain. Reid WD, et al. Anal Biochem 42:390-7, Aug 71

Simultaneous microestimation of choline and acetylcholine by gas chromatography. Jenden DJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:1879-81, Sep 72

The heterogeneity of bound acetylcholine and synaptic vesicles. Marchbanks RM, et al. Biochem J 129:1049-61, Oct 72

Isolation of acetylcholine receptors by chloroform--methanol extraction: artifacts arising in use of Sephadex LH-20 columns. Levinson SR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:341-7, 23 Oct 72

Development of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rabbit corneal epithelium. Howard RO, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:567P-568P, Nov 72

Increase in brain and spinal acetylcholine levels without antinociceptive actions following morphine administration in the frog. Nistri A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:656P-657P, Mar 73

Desipramine (DMI): effect on the levels of acetylcholine (ACH) in whole brain and in striatum of rats. Hrdina PD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:141-4, Jun 71

Estimation of rat brain acetylcholine. I. Effect of time lapse between killing and freezing of the brain. Kumar S. Experientia 29:284, 15 Mar 73

Quantitative determination of choline acetylase, acetylcholine, and acetylcholinesterase in the developing rabbit cornea. Howard RO, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:418-25, Jun 73

The determination of picomole amounts of acetylcholine in mammalian brain. Goldberg AM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1-8, Jan 73

Gas chromatographic estimation of acetylcholine in the rabbit heart using a nitrogen selective detector. Kilbinger H. J Neurochem 21:421-9, Aug 73

Endogenous levels of acetylcholine and choline in individual neurons of Aplysia. McCaman RE, et al. J Neurochem 21:473-6, Aug 73

The use of microwave heating to inactivate cholinesterase in the rat brain prior to analysis for acetylcholine. Stavinoha WB, et al. J Neurochem 20:301-71, Feb 73

The measurement of nanogram amounts of acetylcholine in tissues by pyrolysis gas chromatography. Szilagyi PI, et al. J Neurochem 19:2555-66, Nov 72

The isolation of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from bovine superior cervical ganglion and estimation of their acetylcholine content. Wilson WS, et al. J Neurochem 20:659-67, Mar 73

Effects of narcotic analgesic agonists and antagonists on rat brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:18-32, Jan 73

Effect of L-DOPA on brain acetylcholine and choline in rats. Sethy VH, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:27-31, Jan 73

Localization of transmitter candidates in the hippocampal region. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. Prog Brain Res 38:41-58, 1972 (48 ref.)

Acetylcholine and cholinesterases (assays and light- and electron microscopial histochemistry) in different parts of the pituitary of rat, rabbit and domestic pig. Bridges TE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:1-18, 1973

[Current data on acetylcholine localization in myoneural junctions and electroplax nerve] Israël M. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:1-22, 1972 (Fre)

[Acetylcholine in posterior segment tissues of the bovine eye. I. Acetylcholine reserve of the bovine retina] Kovářík L, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:837-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regional differentiation and pharmacological susceptibility of acetylcholine fractions in the rat brain] Schwarzenfeld I von, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:163-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetylcholine concentration in the auricles of trained and untrained rats] Chinkin AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:33-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free acetylcholine level in human perilymph] Piushnikov MS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acetylcholine content in the labyrinthine lymph in acute neomycin poisoning] Piushnikov MS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ultraviolet rays on general cholinesterase activity and the acetylcholine content of liver and splenic tissues in albino rats] Kreßmer Bla, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:542-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of the affinities of antagonists for acetylcholine receptors in the ileum, bronchial muscle and iris of the guinea-pig. Barlow RB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:300-12, Oct 72

The effects of different recording conditions on the estimates of affinity constants of antagonists for acetylcholine receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Butt AA. Br J Pharmacol 46:312-4, Oct 72

Acetylcholine inhibition in the intact and chronically isolated cerebral cortex. Jordan LM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:584-95, Aug 72

The central and peripheral activities of anti-acetylcholine drugs. Some concepts of practical relevance. Inch TD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:359-70, May 73

Antagonism by protriptyline and desipramine of the response of the vas deferens of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and potassium. Westfall DP. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:540-50, Jun 73

The active groups in the structure of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in its anti-potassium, anti-quinidine, and anti-acetylcholine effects on guinea-pig atria. Morita M, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:225-34, 10 Dec 72

Blockade of acetylcholine receptors by cobra toxin: electrophysiological studies. Lester HA. Mol Pharmacol 8:823-31, Nov 72

Vulnerability of desensitized or curare-treated acetylcholine receptors to irreversible blockade by cobra toxin. Lester HA. Mol Pharmacol 8:832-44, Nov 72

Testosterone-induced depression of adrenergic activity in the perfused canin hindlimb. Greenberg S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:883-8, Mar 73

Dexetimide (R 16470) in the control of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal side-effects. Its prophylactic value and duration of action. Huygens H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:251-9, Jul-Aug 73

Does the desert black snake venom inhibit release of acetylcholine from motor nerve endings? Lee CY, et al. Toxicon 10:659-60, Oct 72

[Effect of stimulation of adrenergic bronchial beta receptors by terbutalin on the bronchomotoric effects of propranolol and acetylcholine] Růžička J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1038-41, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacodynamic properties (sedative action and spasmolytic action) of several aliphatic terpene alcohols] Binet L, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:611-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differentiation between the so-called nicotinic action of acetylcholine and the actual action of nicotine by means of certain pharmacologic reagents] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2316-9, 1971 (Fre)

[In vitro effect of natural antiallergic substances] Pelletier G, et al. Union Med Can 102:542-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of synthesis and release of radioactive acetylcholine in brain slices from the rat. Effects of neurotropic drugs. Grewaal DS, et al. Biochem J 132:1-14, Jan 73

Effects of some centrally acting drugs on acetylcholine synthesis by rat cerebral cortex slices. Sharkawi M. Br J Pharmacol 46:473-9, Nov 72

DFP as a prerequisite in the histochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase. Burt AM, et al. Brain Res 57:518-21, 27 Jul 73

Synthesis of acetylcholine in different compartments of brain nerve terminals in vivo as studied by the incorporation of choline from plasma and the effect of pentobarbital on this process. Aquilonius SM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1509-21, Jun 73

The synthesis of acetylcholine by the olivo-cochlear bundle. Jasser A, et al. J Neurochem 20:45-53, Jan 73

Acetylcholine synthesis from (2- 14 C)pyruvate in rat striatal slices. Lefresne P, et al. J Neurochem 20:1083-97, Apr 73

Biosynthesis of acetylcholine in nervous tissue. Hebb C. Physiol Rev 52:918-57, Oct 72 (151 ref.)

Molecular properties of choline acetyltransferase and their importance for the compartmentation of acetylcholine synthesis. Fonnum F, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:13-27, 1972 (38 ref.)

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the RNA level in the neurons and their glial satellite cells of certain central nervous system structures that do and do not synthesize acetylcholine] Demin NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of divalent cations and some vitamins on acetylcholine biosynthesis and level in the rat brain] Marchuk RIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:629-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Acetylcholine synthesis in functionally different areas of the spinal cord in acute radiation sickness] Snisar IA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:497-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Blood levels of acetylcholine and serum cholinesterase activity in children with neurodermatitis constitutionalis with and without bronchial asthma] Chlebarov S. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:338-41, 1972 (Ger)

[Mediator systems and respiratory function in acute lethal hemorrhage] Bazarevich GIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:32-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effect of small concentrations of di-, tetra-, and pentachlorethane on the blood acetylcholine system] Kulinskaia IL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56-8, May 72 (Rus)

[State of the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system and blood serum protein fractions in chronic pneumonia] Shcherbatenko SI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:103-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

[The activity of various cytoplasmic enzymes in the blood of peptic ulcer patients] Lukanev GD, et al. Vrach Delo 10:59-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenocholinergic processes in peptic ulcer] Petrova AN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:99-102, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the acetylcholine level and cholinesterase activity in hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Stepanian AV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:45-52, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and pharmacological actions of 2-((2-chloroethyl)methylamino)ethyl acetate and some of its derivatives on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Jackson CH, et al. J Med Chem 15:1183-4, Nov 72

Diacetoxypiperidinium analogs of acetylcholine. Lewis NJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:156-9, Feb 73

Conformational aspects of systems related to acetylcholine. 5. Syntheses of the dl-2(e)-methyl-,dl-3(e)-methyl-, and dl-2(e),3(e)-dimethyl-3(a)-trimethylammonium-2(a)-acetoxy-trans-decalin halides. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:23-7, Jan 73

Non-enzymatic imidazole-catalysed acyl transfer reaction and acetylcholine synthesis. Burt AM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:157-9, 30 May 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Considerations on the diagnostic and prognostic significance of the acetylcholine test in asthmatic children. Basheva L, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:43-7, 1972

Vasodilatory and vasoconstrictive pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral flow. Bookstein JJ, et al. Radiology 108:55-9, Jul 73

[Diagnostic contribution of acetylcholine in pharmacodynamic renovasography] Vědín S. Cesk Radiol 26:249-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchial sensitivity to acetylcholine in pollen-sensitive asthma] Ado AD, et al. Mars Med 109:719-21, 1972 (Fre)

[Evaluation of bronchoconstrictor effect of acetylcholine among asthmatics] Yernault JC, et al. Respiration 30:260-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergic rhinosinusitis and allergy of the lower respiratory passages. Value of the acetylcholine bronchial provocation tests in detection of latent asthma] Ionescu R. Otorinolaringologie 18:37-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Acetylcholine test in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Arsov D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:19-34, 1972 (Ser)

[Effects of disodium cromoglycate on the acetylcholine test in asthmatic patients] Vicens B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:23-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for differential measurement of free and bound acetylcholine in the small intestine. Yagasaki O, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:425-7, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The effect of barbiturate anesthesia on acetylcholine content and intracellular localization of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system. Księżak H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:455-63, 1973

Mechanism of acetylcholine release by drugs and its blockade. Chiou CY. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:170-81, Jan 73

The effects of some hemicholinium analogues on acetylcholine metabolism and neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:272-81, Oct 72

Relationship between acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the brain following organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors. Awad O. Arzneim Forsch 22:1934-7, Nov 72

Binding of acetylcholine and related compounds to purified acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo Californica electroplax. Moody T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:761-72, 6 Aug 73

Choline metabolism in the cerebral cortex of guinea pigs. Stable-bound acetylcholine. Barker LA, et al. Biochem J 130:1063-75, Dec 72

The structure of the metabolic pathways involved in the metabolism of neurotransmitters, with emphasis on the gamma-aminobutyrate system. Berg CJ van den. Biochem J 128:85P, Jul 72

A mathematical model of the acetylcholine compartments in synaptosomes. Gradijan JR, et al. Biochem J 130:1075-80, Dec 72

The storage and release of acetylcholine. Whittaker VP. Biochem J 128:73P-74P, Jul 72

Effects of triperidol on transmission and on release of acetylcholine in the rat sympathetic ganglion in vitro. Casati C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1165-9, 15 May 73

Effect of desmethylimipramine on acetylcholine uptake by slices of rat brain cortex. Hrdina PD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2063-6, 15 Aug 73

Verification of rat brain acetylcholine antidepletion by morphine using gas chromatography. Wilson AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1943-4, 1 Aug 73

Receptor hydrophobic protein fraction from intestinal smooth muscle binding muscarinic ligands. Ochoa EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:528-35, 21 Feb 73

Hydrolysis of acetylcholine by soluble and particulate preparations of skin from normal and atopic subjects. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:579-82, Jun 73

The inhibitory effect of manganese on transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the toad. Balnave RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:339-52, Feb 73

The effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on leptazol and bicuculline induced acetylcholine efflux from rat cerebral cortex. Gardiner CR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:652P, Mar 73

Preferential release of newly synthesized 3 H-acetylcholine from rat cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Molenaar PC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:97-106, Jan 73

Acetylcholine release from guinea-pig ileum by parasympathetic ganglion stimulants and gastrin-like polypeptides. Vizi ES. Br J Pharmacol 47:765-77, Apr 73

A comparison of the binding of (14 C) -aminobutyric acid and (3 H)acetylcholine to particulate fractions of 4 regions of rat brain in the presence of 40 mM NaCl. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 49:218-22, 15 Jan 73

Neurochemical bases of the PGO wave. Jacobs BL, et al. Brain Res 48:406-11, 24 Dec 72

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on acetylcholine and GABA metabolism in rat striatum. Kim JS. Brain Res 55:472-5, 15 Jun 73

Changes in the acetylcholine content in the rat brain after lesions of the septum, fimbria and hippocampus. Pepeu G, et al. Brain Res 57:153-64, 16 Jul 73

Distribution of acetylcholine in the normal and denervated pigeon ciliary ganglion. Pilar G, et al. Brain Res 49:245-56, 30 Jan 73

Cholinergic neurons: effect of acute septal lesion on acetylcholine and choline content of rat hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. Brain Res 55:481-4, 15 Jun 73

Enhanced striatal acetylcholine release by chlorpromazine and its reversal by apomorphine. Stadler H, et al. Brain Res 55:476-80, 15 Jun 73

Cardiac acetylcholine content of three vertebrates. Begumya YR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:315-8, Sep 72

The effects of chlorpromazine and ethanol on in vivo release of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:306-10, Sep 71

The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. I. An electrophysiological analysis of the storage of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:443-58, Nov-Dec 72

Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on cortical acetylcholine release and motor activity in rats. Aquilonius SM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:234-30, Nov 72

Morphine enhancement of acetylcholine release from the brain in unanaesthetized cats. Mullin WJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:117-9, Apr 73

Depolarization by acetylcholine (ACH activation of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase). Torda C. Experientia 29:536-7, 15 May 73

The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of hydrolysis of acetylcholine and contractility in the vagal heart system. Young W. Experientia 29:802-4, 1973

Evidence that acetylcholine released by gastrin and related polypeptides contributes to their effect on gastrointestinal motility. Vizi SE, et al. Gastroenterology 64:288-97, Feb 73

Effect of electroshock stress on the glycogen and acetylcholine content of the myocardium of the dog. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:380-2, Jun 72

Effect of prolonged stress of repeated electric shock on rat myocardium. Lauria P, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:315-8, Oct-Dec 72

Changes in cholinergic activity and avoidance behavior by nicotine in differentially housed mice. Essman WB. Int J Neurosci 2:199-205, Nov 71

The effects of reducing and alkylating agents on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acetylcholine receptor activity of frog sartorius muscle. Lindstrom JM, et al.
J Membr Biol 11:217-36, 27 Feb 73
Amantadine actions on acetylcholine and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat in relation to behavioral changes. Bak IJ, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:45-61, 1972
The origin of the acetylcholine released from the surface of the cortex. Chakrin LW, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2727-36, Dec 72
Effect of scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. J Neurochem 20:1051-61, Apr 73
The accumulation of radioactive acetylcholine by a sympathetic ganglion and by brain: failure to label endogenous stores. Katz HS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:569-79, Feb 73
Demonstration of acetylcholine release by measuring efflux of labelled choline from cerebral cortical slices. Somogyi GT, et al. J Neurochem 19:2667-77, Nov 72
Effects of desipramine and reserpine on 'free' and 'bound' acetylcholine in rat brain. Hrdina PD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:504-7, Jun 73
Enhancement by hemicholinium-3 of choline and acetylcholine excretion by the renal tubule of the chicken. Acara M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:254-60, May 73
Estimation of the dissociation constant of d-tubocurarine and the receptor for endogenous acetylcholine. Bowen JM.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:333-40, Nov 72
Alteration of cortical and reticular acetylcholine release by ethanol in vivo. Erickson CK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:583-93, Jun 73
Changes in acetylcholine concentration in the heart of dogs during cardiac arrhythmias and after treatment with quinidine. Khanna NK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:427-9, Jun 73
Effect of treatment with thyroxine on the acetylcholine content of rat heart. Khanna NK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:261-2, Apr 72
Binding of atropine and muscarone to rat brain fractions and its relation to the acetylcholine receptor. Farrow JT, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:33-40, Jan 73
Interactions of a cobra neurotoxin and affinity labels of the acetylcholine receptor in the electroplax. Prives JM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:786-9, Nov 72
Induced transmitter release from Schwann cells and its suppression by actinomycin D. Bevan S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:85-6, 17 Jan 73
Sexual differences in the hypothalamic cholinergic system before and after puberty: inductory effect of testosterone. Libertun C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:73-85, 1973
Effects of physostigmine on brain acetylcholine content and release. Bartolini A, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:15-25, Jan 73
Effect of amantadine on cerebral acetylcholine release and content in the guinea pig. Beani L, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:283-9, Apr 73
Vinblastine and vincristine: a study of their action on tissue concentrations of epinephrine, norephinephrine and acetylcholine. Cheney DL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:233-8, Mar 73
Binding of 3 H-acetylcholine and 14 C- -aminobutyric acid to subcellular fractions of the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV.
Neuropharmacology 11:879-88, Nov 72
Characterization and isolation of cholinergic receptors from electric tissue. Binding properties of acetylcholine receptors. O'Brien RD.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:242-6, Jun 73
Appearance of acetylcholine receptors during differentiation of a myogenic cell line. Patrick J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2762-6, Oct 72
Acetylcholine receptors of muscle grown in vitro. Vogel Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3180-4, Nov 72
Effect of anesthetics on acetylcholine release from the myoneural junction. Gergis SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:629-31, Nov 72
The effect of atropine on the metabolism of acetylcholine in the cerebral cortex. Szerb JC.
Prog Brain Res 36:159-65, 1972
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and naloxone on neocortical release of acetylcholine in the rat. Matthews JD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:113-20, 16 Mar 73
Acetylcholine: fast axoplasmic transport in insect chemoreceptor fibers. Schafer R.
Science 180:315-7, 20 Apr 73
[Calcium intake and acetylcholine liberation in the electric organ of the torpedo] Babel-Guérin E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2961-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acetylcholine changes in relation to the evolution of the discharge, during stimulation, of the electric organ in torpedos] Israël M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2957-60, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Scorpion venom, calcium and acetylcholine emission by nerve fibers in the ileum of guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3021-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of digestive tract in birds] Santini R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:404-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Indirect proof of parasympathetic nerve fibres in human ventricular myocardium] Sieber G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:211-21, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Electrochemical method of studying acetylcholine chloride hydrolysis by brain tissue by means of powder electrodes] Janczaraki I, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:727-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in various indices of cholinergic activity in rabbits with thyrototicosis] Khitrov NK, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:90-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylcholine metabolism in different regions of rat brain during tonic and clonic phases of single and repeated epileptiform electroconvulsions] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:482-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinergic transmission in the central nervous system] Aquilonius SM, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4870-8, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of acetylcholine metabolism on the reproductive processes] Saiko OO.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:666-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The correlation between acetylcholine metabolism and the reproductive processes] Saiko OO.
Fiziol Zh 17:666-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Acetylcholine and its enzymes in ocular tissues. Review] Kováčik L.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:356-60, Nov 72 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pressure responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the fundus, corpus, and antrum of isolated rabbit stomachs. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:713-9, 1972
Acetylcholine and contractile activity in the echinopluteus. A study of the cellular basis of larval behaviour. Gustafson T, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:199-223, 1972
The tone of respiratory muscles in acute changes of circulation induced by acetylcholine. Janota M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:411-7, 1973
Effect of acetylcholine on isolated cat and rabbit heart ventricle preparation. Andersson P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:345-52, 1973
Opposing anticholinergic and cardio-depressive effects of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:529-39, 1972
Correlations between the medium's redox potential and the types of acetylcholine and adrenaline effect. I. Puppi A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:199-205, 1972
Acetylcholine-induced ion transports involved in the formation of saliva. Petersen OH.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 381:1-58, 1972
The effect of heart rate, acetylcholine, and vagal stimulation on antegrade and retrograde His-Purkinje conduction in the intact heart. Varghese PJ, et al.
Am Heart J 86:203-10, Aug 73
pH dependence of reversal potential for acetylcholine-induced currents in neurons. Machne X, et al. Am J Physiol 225:601-5, Sep 73
The effect of taloximine on acetylcholine bronchospasm in guinea-pigs: further evidence for a bronchodilator reflex. Bassett JR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:300-8, May 73
The influence of norepinephrine, tyramine and acetylcholine upon isolated perfused hearts of immature and adult rabbits. Brus R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:266-72, Dec 72
AV block and atrial fibrillation induced by acetylcholine into the AV node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:381-8, Feb 73
Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:195-6, Jan 73
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated aortic strips and electrically driven left atria from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:374-82, Apr 73
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated vasa deferentia and of ileа from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Thoa NB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:383-91, Apr 73
The effects of catecholamines, acetylcholine and bradykinin on gingival circulation in dogs. Ito H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:321-8, Mar 73
Reticular units: relations between responses to sensory stimulation and responses to neurohumors. Kent EW.
Behav Biol 8:227-38, Feb 73
Acetylcholine stimulates hydrolysis of 32 P-labeled phosphatidic acid in guinea pig synaptosomes. Schacht J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:934-41, 5 Feb 73
Stimulation by acetylcholine of phosphatidylinositol labelling. Subcellular distribution in rat cerebral-cortex slices. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochem J 136:1141-7, Mar 73
Phosphatidylinositol turnover stimulated by acetylcholine: subcellular distribution in rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochem J 137:36P-37P, Apr 73
Effect of glucagon, insulin and acetylcholine on heart glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase activity. Bergstrom WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:146-54, 24 Nov 72
The effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of intestinal epithelial cells. Hardcastle PT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:95-100, 27 Feb 73
Demonstration of an action of acetylcholine on the central nervous system of a crab. Sorenson AL.
Biol Bull 144:186-91, Feb 73
Effects of acetylcholine on vasoconstriction and release of 3 H-noradrenaline in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. Allen GS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:527P-528P, Nov 72
Responses of hypothalamic neurones to local temperature and to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Jell RM.
Brain Res 55:123-34, 30 May 73
The effects of acetylcholine and nicotine on unit activity in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Knox GV, et al.
Brain Res 51:215-23, 15 Mar 73
Chemosensitive afferent fibers in the cardiac sympathetic nerve of the cat. Nishi K, et al.
Brain Res 55:214-8, 30 May 73
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ.
Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
Failure of acetylcholine to stimulate pancreatic acinar secretion in vitro. Haig TH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1127-30, Dec 72
Venous relaxation caused by acetylcholine acting on the sympathetic nerves. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Circ Res 33:259-67, Feb 73
Constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus induced by oxygen, acteylcholine, and norepinephrine in normal dogs and those genetically predisposed to persistent patency. Knight DH, et al. Circulation 47:127-32, Jan 73
Cholinesterase activity in ganglia of gastropoda, Lymnaea stagnalis and planorbarius corneus. I. Effect of anticholinesterase agents on giant neurone depolarization by acetylcholine and its analogues. Jurchenko OP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:45-60, 1 May 73
Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline on ATPase activity. Kaack B.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:296-8, Sep 72
Control of the ciliary activity in the gills of Anodonta by acetylcholine. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:152-4, Jun 70
Acetylcholine in the thermal resistance acclimation of the ciliary activity in the gills of Anodonta. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:236-40, Jun 70
Comparison of the actions of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine and gamma aminobutyric acid with the EPSP and IPSP in cockroach central neurons. Pitman RM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:221-30, Jun 70
Inhibition by acetylcholine of cockroach heart (Gromphadorhina portentosa). Schaefer CW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:436-50, Dec 70
The action of four prostaglandins, E19, E29, F1a, and F2a, on the spontaneous activity and on the response to acetylcholine of neurons from the snail Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:69-72, Mar 70
Neurochemical pathology and pharmacology of brain dopamine and acetylcholine: rational basis for the current drug treatment of Parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:33-65, 1971
Effect of acetyl choline on the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. Diabetes 22:381-7, May 73
Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebêcis AK.
Exp Neurol 40:297-308, Aug 73
Extracellular calcium concentration and catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by acetylcholine and potassium. Borowitz JL. Experientia 29:96-7, 1 May 73
The effect of pancreozymin and acetylcholine on the membrane potential of the pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. Experientia 28:1037-8, 15 Sep 72
Hemodynamic and pharmacological aspects of the biphasic pressor response to acetylcholine in atropinized dogs. Wellens D, et al.
Experientia 28:940-1, 15 Aug 72
Mechanism of stimulant effect of acetylcholine in isolated frog heart. Bhagwat AW, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:159-61, Apr 72
Hydraulic power studies of dynamic reactions in the peripheral vascular bed. Guha SK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:319-27, Oct-Dec 72
Effects of nicotine and acetylcholine on denervated chick biventer cervicis muscles. Chiou CY.
Int J Neurosci 3:29-34, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The sucrose-gap technique. Autonomic drugs and electrical characteristics of the ureter. Gonzales ET Jr. Invest Urol 11:75-9, Jul 73
Airway responses to histamine, acetylcholine, and propranolol in anaphylactic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Popa V, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:344-58, Jun 73
Acetylcholine-induced cardiac arrest during cerebrovascular surgery. Rook AR.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:285-9, Nov 72
Elevation of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in dog thyroid slices caused by acetylcholine and sodium fluoride. Yamashita K, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7063-6, 10 Nov 72
Effect of intracranial acetylcholine injection on thermoregulatory responses in the rat. Crawshaw LI.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:32-5, Apr 73
A linear dose-response curve at the motor endplate. Harrington L. J Gen Physiol 62:58-76, Jul 73
Comparative effects of some cardioactive agents on automaticity of cultured heart cells. Boder GB, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:453-63, Oct 72
Chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Peacock JH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:363-74, 1973
Effects of acetylcholine on the incorporation of (32P)orthophosphate in vitro into the phospholipids of subsynaptosomal, membranes from guinea-pig brain. Yagihara Y, et al. J Neurochem 21:173-80, Jul 73
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 2. Effects of ACTH treatments as possible detectors of desensitization level in the receptor site. Pinelli P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:271-4, Apr 73
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 1. Introduction, methods, and technique. Tonali P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:265-70, Apr 73
-Aminobutyrylcholine: actions on GABA and acetylcholine receptors. Bowery NG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:663-6, Aug 72
Cholinergic activities and cholinesterase hydrolysis of acetyliodocholine. Chiou CY.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:47-55, Jan 73
Influence of acetylcholine on contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels in the isolated perfused rat heart. George WJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:228-35, Jan 73
Studies on the loss of acetylcholine sensitivity in ileal muscle. Joiner PD.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:552-61, Sep 73
Inhibition of norepinephrine- 3 H release from sympathetic nerve endings in veins by acetylcholine. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:386-94, May 73
Acetylcholine and pulmonary circulation. Barer GR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:47P-48P, Apr 73
The role of electrogenic sodium pumping in the response of smooth muscle to acetylcholine. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 228:713-31, Feb 73
The effect of injecting acetylcholine and noradrenaline into the third cerebral ventricle, on blood pressure and plasma free fatty acids in sheep. Darling KF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:93P-94P, Jul 73
Miniature end-plate currents and potentials generated by quanta of acetylcholine in glycerol-treated toad sartorius fibres. Gage PW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:79-94, Oct 72
The statistical nature of the acetycholine potential and its molecular components. Katz B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:665-99, Aug 72
Pancreatic acinar cells: ionic dependence of the membrane potential and acetycholine-induced depolarization. Matthews EK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:283-95, Jun 73
The ionic dependence of the membrane potential and acetylcholine-induced depolarization of pancreatic acinar cells. Matthews EK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:96P-99P, Oct 72
Observations on the response of canine mesenteric vein to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. O'Connor PC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:40P-41P, Dec 72
Differences in chronotropic and dromotropic responses of the SA and AV nodes to adenosine and acetylcholine. Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:273-6, Apr 72
Effects of cholinomimetics on adrenergic transmission. Rand MJ, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:10, 1972
Effect of acetylcholine on desensitization of isolated rat trachea to 5-hydroxytryptamine--a possible allosteric interaction between drug receptors. Takayanagi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:701-6, Oct 72
Further evidence for negative inotropic action of acetylcholine. Ueno A.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:299-306, Jun 73
The actions of tetrodotoxin, procaine, and acetylcholine on gustatory receptions in frog and rat. Ozeki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:667-75, Oct 72
Renal portal circulation in chickens. Shimada K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:57-63, Feb 73
Spontaneous transmitter release and ACh sensitivity during glutaraldehyde fixation of rat diaphragm. Hubbard JI, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:781-5, 15 Aug 72
Stimulation by acetylcholine of sulfated mucopolysaccharide release from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Margolis RK, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:500-4, Jul 73
Preliminary evidence for cholinoceptive sites in the excitability of spermatozoa. Nelson L.
Nature 242:401-2, 6 Apr 73
Basophilic leukaemia in the albino rat and a demonstration of the basopoietin. Eccleston E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:73-6, 18 Jul 73
Mechanism of action of pancreozymin and acetylcholine on pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH.
Nature [New Biol] 244:73, 18 Jul 73
Equilibrium potentials of the postsynaptic membrane of frog tonic fibers during changes in the extracellular ionic medium. Magazanik LG, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:79-85, Jan-Mar 72
Identity of the acetylcholine, adrenalin and serotonin receptors. Manukhin BN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:70-8, Jan-Mar 72
Dynamic changes in the cholinergic receptor of muscle after denervation. Theseleff S.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:227-31, Jun 73
Inhibition by acetylcholine of protein synthesis in cultured limb regenerates. Foret JE, et al.
Oncology 27:281-5, 1973
Time course of acetylcholine-induced K + release from the perfused cat submandibular gland. Poulsen JH.
Pflugers Arch 338:201-6, 6 Feb 73
On the cellular mechanism of the inotropic action of acetylcholine on isolated rabbit and dog atria. Prokopczuk A, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:305-16, 1973
The effect of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine upon the cat's retinal ganglion cells. Straschill M, et al.
Pflugers Arch 339:289-96, 1973
Actions of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP on chronotropic responses to vagal stimulation and acetylcholine. Hadhazy P.
Pharmacology 9:285-93, 1973
Action of acetylcholine on the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum: the role of an electrogenic sodium pump. Bolton TB.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:107-14, 15 Mar 73
The stimulant action of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the uterus. Szurszewski JH, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:149-56, 15 Mar 73
Induction of neuronal functions: acetylcholine-induced acetylcholinesterase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Harkins J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3161-4, Nov 72
Renal lymph sodium and potassium concentrations following renal vasodilation. Bell RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:499-501, Jun 73
Effects of drugs and stimulation on 45 Ca movements in frog ventricle. Delahayes JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:423-30, Nov 72
Differential inhibition by prostaglandins of the renal actions of pressor stimuli. Lonigro AJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:595-606, May 73
Central effects of acetylcholine. Herman ZS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:223-32, 1972
Regulation of muscle acetylcholine sensitivity by muscle activity in cell culture. Cohen SA, et al.
Science 181:76-8, 6 Jul 73
The effect of antral acidification on bile-induced gastric acid secretion. Nahrwold DL, et al.
Surgery 74:315-20, Sep 73
[Cholinergic receptors and glucagon secretion. Study on the isolated and perfused pancreas in rats] Alric R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1030-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of acetylcholine and various curarizing substances on the nervous system of sepia] Chichery R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:373-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the excitation of the vagus nerve and the effect of acetylcholine on coronary vasomotricity] Donnet V, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:136-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature upon the agonist activity of acetylcholine in the isolated longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum] Gilo JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2475-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on the intracellular electric activity of the heart of the ant-eater (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque) at 3 stages of its growth (fetus, impuberal, puberal] Kreher P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2163-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Excitation of the neurons of the median hypothalamus by glutamate and acetylcholine applied by iontophoresis in guinea pigs] Poulain P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1723-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Orthosympathetic response of sinocarotid glomus origin after local and general acetylcholine injections in dogs] Rieu M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1836-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Microregional study of the action of acetylcholine on the medullary activities of spinal frogs] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:791-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Calcic response and cholinergic sensitivity at the neuromuscular junction] Lievremont M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:264A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rhythm and amplitude changes in the EEG caused by acetylcholine. (Experiments on rabbits)] Benetato A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:33-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Relationship between the pharmacological properties and the effect of acetylcholine on the urease activity] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:141-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of serotonin as a bronchoconstrictor agent] Islam MS, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:135-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of histamine in the respiratory tract] Islam MS, et al.
Respiration 29:538-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative measurement of peripheral resistance in arterial circulatory disturbances and the effect of acetylcholine and nicotinic acid] Heinrich P, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:148-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of relaxation produced by periarterial nerve stimulation, nicotine and tyramine in the isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to acetylcholine and calcium] Araki H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:410-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of acetylcholine in the action of the brain and action of drugs] Herman ZS.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:97-112, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of Aslavital on reactivity of frog skeletal muscle] Teitel A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:257-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the linguo-maxillary reflex in cats] Tetsa'chuk EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorylase activation by acetylcholine in cat skeletal muscle homogenate] Berdina NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:953-6, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine and oxytocin on the ultrastructure of mammary gland secretory cells] Grachev II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:975-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of development of extrasynaptic cholinoreception] Poskonova MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:254-6, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of anticholinesterase substances on the action of acetylcholine and its analogs on gastropod neurons] Vul'fius EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1254-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of changes in temperature on muscle reactivity to acetylcholine] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:83-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the heart to acetylcholine in experimental epinephrine myocardiodystrophy] Khoma MO.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:693-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of epinephrine and acetylcholine on the oxidation-reduction potentials and the oxygen tension of the mucosa in albino rats] Shostakova'ka IV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:243-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Cholinergic and transmembrane processes in secretory organs of the digestive tract] Skliarov IaP.
Fiziol Zh 18:312-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Actions of transmitter substances on the neuromuscular junctions of vertebrates and invertebrates. Takeuchi A, et al.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:45-95, 1972 (151 ref.)
The role of acetylcholine in the intracerebellar nuclei of the cat. McCance I. Brain Res 48:265-79, 24 Dec 72
Evidence of cholinergic mediation of ingestive responses elicited by dibutyryladenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in rat hypothalamus. Sciorelli G, et al.
Brain Res 48:427-31, 24 Dec 72
Acetylcholine and slow synaptic inhibition in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Weight FF, et al.
Brain Res 55:235-8, 30 May 73
Nerve-muscle interaction in vitro. Role of acetylcholine. Steinbach JH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:255-70, Sep 73
Acetylcholine and lobster sensory neurones. Barker DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:205-29, Oct 72
The pattern and mechanisms of response to oxygen by the ductus arteriosus and umbilical artery. Oberhänsli-Weiss I, et al. Pediatr Res 6:693-700, Sep 72
Microphysiology of vertebrate neuromuscular transmission. Hubbard JI.
Physiol Rev 53:674-723, Jul 73 (317 ref.)
[Reinterpretation of the role of Cl ions in various excitory effects of acetylcholine on molluscan neurons] Ascher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:92A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of catecholamine release in the excised guinea pig vas deferens, with special reference to the role of acetylcholine] Takikita A.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:385-99, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The interrelationship of cholinoreceptors with the histamine and serotonin of the mucous membrane of the stomach during secretion] Grecheshkin LL.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:625-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the cholinoreactive structures of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortex in reproduction of the electrical "signs" of a temporal connection] Korsakov IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:991-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The acetylcholine system in various sections of the brain according to the stages of repeating convulsive attacks evoked by corazol] Pogodaev KI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:193-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Pre- and postganglionic secretory pathways for the parotid gland of the dog. Holmberg J.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:120-5, Sep 72
Release of acetylcholine in the parotid gland of the dog during stimulation of postganglionic nerves. Holmberg J. Acta Physiol Scand 86:115-9, Sep 72
Release of neurotransmitters and their interaction with receptors. Hall ZW.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:925-52, 1972 (190 ref.)
Mechanism of acetylcholine release; presynaptic inhibition by noradrenaline of acetylcholine release in autonomic nervous system. Vizi SE.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:239-48, May-Jun 71
Differential effects of drugs on the acetylcholine output from the myenteric plexus and the responses of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:569P-570P, Nov 72
Lithium stimulates secretion of acetylcholine in the absence of extracellular calcium. Carmody JJ, et al.
Brain Res 50:476-9, 28 Feb 73
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. 3. An electrophysiological analysis of the release of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:145-73, 1973
Effects of eserine and neostigmine on release of acetylcholine into perfused cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1662-8, Nov 72
Quantal mechanism of transmitter release during progressive depletion of the presynaptic stores at a ganglionic synapse. The action of hemicholinium-3 and thiamine deprivation. Sacchi O, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:342-60, Mar 73
Reduction of acetylcholine output from the indirectly stimulated rat diaphragm preparation by some carbamates and phenols. Forshaw PJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:563-4, Jul 72
Influence of chronic neostigmine treatment on the number of acetylcholine receptors and the release of acetylcholine from the rat diaphragm. Chang CC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:613-8, May 73
Electrically evoked release of acetylcholine from Schwann cells at denervated motor end-plates. Dennis M. J Physiol (Lond) 226:79P-81P, Oct 72
Differential release of acetylcholine from the hypothalamus and mesencephalon of the monkey during regulation. Myers RD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:273-93, Apr 73
Stimulation, by inhibition of (Na + -K + -Mg 2+)-activated ATP-ase, of acetylcholine release in cortical slices from rat brain. Vizi ES.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:95-117, Oct 72
Action of Co and Ni at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:53-3, 12 Sep 73
Depression of acetylcholine release from cerebral cortical slices by cholinesterase inhibition and by oxotremorine. Szerb JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:121-2, 24 Jan 73
[Acetylcholine secretion induced by scorpion venom in the guinea pig ileum and its suppression by tetrodotoxin] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1631-3, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from isolated presynaptic structures under the influence of amizil] Elaev NR, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:633-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of acetylcholine and carbachol following cataract extraction. Douglas GR.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:75-7, Jan 73
Miotics in cataract surgery. Beasley H.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:237-44, 1971
[Significance of the beta adrenergic blockade in adolescents with anamnesis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Vondra V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1035-7, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Drug therapy of corneal dystrophy] Beuningen E van.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:518-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the drug therapy of pulmonary hypertension] Heimburg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1315-8, 1971 (Ger)

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE (D9)

Retarding effect of pyridinium salts on aging of soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Schoene K, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1802, Oct 72
Structural properties of acetylcholinesterase from eel electric tissue and bovine erythrocyte membranes. Berman JD. Biochemistry 12:1710-5, 24 Apr 73
Immunological studies on globular and elongated forms of electric eel acetylcholinesterase. Effects of hydrolytic enzymes. Rieger F, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:62-8, 15 May 73
Immunoenzymology of acetylcholinesterase. 3. Effect of F(ab')2 and Fab portions of anti-acetylcholinesterase globulins on the heat stability of the enzyme. Holmes MJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:461-5, Jul 73
A comparative study of spin-labeled serine enzymes: acetylcholinesterase, trypsin, -chymotrypsin, elastase, and subtilisin. Morrisett JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7224-31, 25 Nov 72
Acetylcholinesterase at the myoneural junction: cytochemical ultrastructure and some biochemical considerations. Friedenberg RM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:771-92, Oct 72 (110 ref.)
The influence of ionic strength on the interaction of quaternary drugs with mammalian acetylcholinesterase in relation to possible regulatory effects. Crone HD. J Neurochem 20:225-36, Jan 73
Ketoxime acetates: substrates for cholinesterases. Steinberg GM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1381-3, Aug 73
Acetylcholinesterase substrates: acetoxymethylpyridines and benzyl acetate. Steinberg GM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1735-8, Nov 72
Acetylcholinesterase. I. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the binding of inhibitors to the enzyme. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:575-81, Sep 72
Acetylcholinesterase. II. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the acceleration of acetylcholinesterase by atropine and inhibition by eserine. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:582-8, Sep 72
[Properties of elongated acetylcholinesterase molecules in solution. Stokes radius, density, and mass] Bon S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:373-9, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Reactivation of O,O-diethylphosphoryl-acetylcholinesterase. Reactivation rephosphorylation equilibrium] Schoene K.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:163-70, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of acetylcholinesterase occupying the active center and of secondary binding sites induced by acetylcholine and methylcholine] Kuhnen H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:720, May 72 (Ger)
[Substrate specificity of cholinesterase from squid optic ganglia and acetylcholinesterase from cattle erythrocytes] Bogoliubova GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:836-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New specific substrate for acetylcholinesterase] Rozengart EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:482-5, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase enzyme in the "limbic system" of the brain of the cebus monkey (Cebus apella). Girgis M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:202-23, 1973
Acetylcholinesterase activity of different brain areas in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:137-8, 1972
Histochemical studies of uterine innervation after neurectomies. Kanerva L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:359-65, Nov 72
Simultaneous demonstration of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in peripheral autonomic nerves. Ellison JP, et al. Am J Anat 135:23-32, Sep 72
General enzyme studies with a substrate-selective electrode: characterization of cholinesterases. Baum G, et al. Anal Biochem 42:487-93, Aug 71
Hirschsprung's disease: experience with some enzyme histochemical techniques. Elema JD.
Arch Dis Child 48:160-1, Feb 73
Amino acid sequence in the region of the reactive serine residue of eel acetylcholinesterase. Schaffer NK, et al. Biochemistry 12:2946-50, 17 Jul 73
Development of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rabbit corneal epithelium. Howard RO, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:567P-568P, Nov 72
Characterization of fish brain acetylcholinesterase with an automated pH stat for inhibition studies. Coppage DL.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:304-10, Jul-Aug 71
Localization of aliesterase and acetylcholinesterase enzymes in various tissues of susceptible and organophosphate resistant Musca domestica L. Ahmad S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:273-9, Sep 70
The acetylcholinesterase of Bungarus fasciatus venom. Kumar V, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:586-92, 2 May 73
Cytochemical demonstration of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in cultures of chick sympathetic ganglia. Kim SU, et al. Experientia 28:834-5, 15 Jul 72
Nuclei of the amygdaloid body in cats--structure and acetylocholinesterase activity. Nitecka L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:39-50, 1973
A histochemical study of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in sensory ganglia and nerve roots of the bullfrog. Burt AM, et al. Histochem J 4:401-11, Sep 72
Localization of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in the terminal nerve fibres of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al.
Histochemie 32:89-93, 1972
Comparative observations on AChE distribution in pancreas of some amphibians, reptiles and birds, with special reference to the islets of langerhans. Trandaburu T. Histochemie 32:271-9, 1972
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: relation between immune damage and acetylcholinesterase levels. Sanderson BE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:227-33, Jun 72
Quantitative determination of choline acetylase, acetylcholine, and acetylcholinesterase in the developing rabbit cornea. Howard RO, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:618-25, Jun 73
Studies on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons to smooth muscle in the normal and 5-hydroxydopamine-incubated rat iris. Lever JD, et al.
J Anat 111:499, Apr 72
Enzymic changes in taste buds of monkey following transection of glossopharyngeal nerve. Vij S, et al.
J Anat 113:425-32, Dec 72
Cholinesterase and the atrioventricular node and bundle in the human fetus up to midterm. Taylor IM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:484-8, May 73
Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase and their distribution in endplate and non-endplate regions of rat diaphragm muscle. Hall ZW.
J Neurobiol 4:343-61, 1973
Intensity and proximal extension of acetylcholinesterase activity in the mucosa of the rectosigmoid in Hirschsprung's disease. Elema JD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:361-8, Jun 73
Neurotrophic regulation of muscle cholinesterase: effects of botulinum toxin and denervation. Drachman DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:619-37, Nov 72
Behaviourally induced changes in rat brain acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity. Durkin TP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:66P-67P, Jul 73
The localization of cholinesterases in the leech and some other invertebrates. Silver A.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:27P, Oct 73
Comparative study of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase enzyme activity in brain of DBA and C 57 mice. Ebel A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:56-8, 14 Mar 73
Changes in the properties of acetylcholinesterase in the invertebrate central nervous system. Kerkut GA, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:65-76, 1972
Dystrophic chicken muscle: altered synaptic acetylcholinesterase. Jedrzejczyk J, et al.
Science 180:496-8, 27 Apr 73
The distribution of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Teriou M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:361-75, 28 Jun 73
[Quantitative development of aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, succinate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in white and red muscles of rabbits, during the postnatal period] Bacou F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1837-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on stretched and globular acetylcholinesterase molecules of the electric eel (Electrophorus electricus)] Rieger F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:539-47, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Native and globular acetylcholinesterase species in the spinal cord and brain of the electric eel, Electrophorus electricus] Rieger F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:73-80, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of brain acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in 2 strains of mice (DBA and C57)] Ebel A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:239A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in neuroblast cultures of C-1300 neuroblastoma in mice] Hermetet JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:247A-248, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Microspectrophotometric method for quantitative acetylcholinesterase activity determination in tissue sections] Wenk H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:37-60, 1973 (Ger)
[Histochemical and pathomorphological studies on the bronchial nerve fibers of the respiratory diseases--acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase activity and silver impregnation findings of biopsied specimens] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:479-92, May 72 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interference of procaine amide with cholinergic mechanisms. Ferraro MV, et al.
Agressologie 13:165-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The active site of acetylcholin esterase probed by a photochromic ligand. Galley KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:200-7, 23 Jan 73
Relationships between in vivo and in vitro inhibition of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and impairment of neuromuscular transmission in the rat phrenic-nerve diaphragm by a tertiary anticholinesterase and its

quaternary analogue. Lancaster R.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1875-81, 1 Aug 73
Inhibition of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in vitro by butyrophenone neuroleptics. Michalek H.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1067-74, 1 May 73
Photoregulation of biological activity by photochromic reagents. Inactivators of acetylcholinesterase. Bieth J, et al. Biochemistry 12:3023-7, 31 Jul 73
Recording spectrophotometric method for determination of dissociation and phosphorylation constants for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by organophosphates in the presence of substrate. Hart GJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2940-5, 17 Jul 73
Studies of catalysis by acetylcholinesterase. Synergistic effects of inhibitors during the hydrolysis of acetic acid esters. Rosenberry TL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4308-21, 7 Nov 72
The reaction of tris-(choline chloride) phosphate with eel cholinesterase. Amshey JW Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:157-63, 19 Sep 72
The inhibition of cholinesterase by diethyl phosphorochloridate. Ashani Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:427-34, 12 Oct 72
Failure of toxogonin to reactivate soman-inhibited brain acetylcholinesterase in monkeys and regeneration of the enzyme. Filbert MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:164-74, 19 Sep 72
An acetylcholinesterase sensitive to sulfhydryl inhibitors. Zahavi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:577-83, 28 Aug 72
Effect of sesamex on brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by parathion in fishes. Gibson JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:97-9, Mar-Apr 71
Reactions between alkyl phosphates and acetylcholinesterase from different species. Andersen RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:429-37, 15 Jul 72
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity by aromatic chelating agents. Wermuth B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:499-506, 15 Jun 73
Spontaneous recovery of central respiratory function after an irreversible AChE inhibitor. Adams GK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:377-80, Dec 72
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from mammals and insects by carbofuran and its related compounds and their toxicities toward these animals. Yu CC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:923-6, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of the chemosterilant P,P'-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic acid on esterases of the house fly. Gadallah AI, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1568-73, Dec 72
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of house fly acetylcholinesterase by the N-acetyl phosphoramidothioate orthene. Rojakovick AS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1505-7, Oct 72
Prostigmine inhibits neutralization of tetanus toxin by brain homogenates. Leonardi G.
J Infect Dis 128:235-7, Aug 73
Inorganic ion effects on the kinetic parameters of acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM, et al.
J Neurochem 21:347-9, Jul 73
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the brain and diaphragm of rats by a tertiary organophosphorous anticholinesterase and its quaternary analogue; in vivo and in vitro studies. Lancaster R.
J Neurochem 19:2567-87, Nov 72
Effects of ether and pentobarbital anaesthesia on the activities of brain acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in young adult rats. Vernadakis A, et al. J Neurochem 20:1503-4, May 73
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and morphine effects in morphine tolerant and dependent mice. Bhargava HN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:31-40, Oct 72
Kinetic effects of leptocurares and pachycurares on the methanesulfonylation of acetylcholinesterase. A correlation with pharmacodynamic properties. Belleau B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:41-5, Jan 70
Tricyclic antidepressants: action on synaptosomal acetylcholinesterase and ATPase in the brain of guinea pigs and subcellular distribution. Caratsch CG, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:563-75, Jun 73
[Ophthalmological use of organophosphates and their effects on the enzyme system] Marynen-de Preter L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:122-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in 27 areas of the dog brain by O-ethyl-S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)methylphosphonothioate] Bajgar J, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:247-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure-activity relationships in acetylcholinesterase reactivators inhibited by organophosphorus compounds. IV. N-hydroxyimidazole-3-oxides and their quaternary salts] Franchetti P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:46-59, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity by N-methylcarbamate insecticides in the housefly (M. domestica L.)] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:611-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of acetylcholinesterase by 17- estradiol in the brain of rats of various ages. Moudgil VK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:725-30, 8 Jun 73
Inhibition by levorphanol of the induction of acetylcholinesterase in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Hiller JM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1789-92, Jun 73
Segregation during ascidian embryogenesis of egg cytoplasmic information for tissue-specific enzyme development. Whittaker JR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2096-100, Jul 73

BLOOD

Phosphorylation of acetylcholinesterase in bovine blood by Paraoxon and Soman. Nenner M.
Arch Toxikol 30:87-94, 1973
Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by , -bis-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide. The effect of temperature. Patocka J. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3192-6, 1 Dec 72
Arylesterase and acetylcholinesterase in the erythrocytes of man, cow and pig. Augustinsson KB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:434-33, 15 Feb 73
Membrane lipid fatty acids and regulation of membrane-bound enzymes. Allosteric behaviour of erythrocyte Mg 2+ -ATPase, (Na + +K +)-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase from rats fed different fat-supplemented diets. Bioj B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:67-79, 7 Jun 73
Human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase purification, properties and kinetic behavior. Ciliv G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:136-54, 19 Sep 72
The allosteric transitions from membrane-bound enzymes: behavior of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase from fat-deficient rats. Morero RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:157-65, 1 Sep 72
Blood cholinesterase levels in experimental portacaval anastomosis in the male rat. Chen PC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:237-36, 15 Jun 72
Some characteristics of acetylcholinesterase extracted from human erythrocytes by three different detergents. Jackson P, et al.
Enzymologia 43:359-71, 31 Dec 72
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by substituted phenyl N-alkyl carbamates. Yu CC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:537-40, May-Jun 72
Acetylcholinesterase. Specific inactivation of allosteric effects by a water-soluble carbodiimide. Roufogalis BD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2254-6, 25 Mar 73
Acetylcholinesterase in human erythroid cells. Skaer RJ. J Cell Sci 12:911-23, May 73
Tissue acetylcholinesterase in plasma of chick embryos and dystrophic chickens. Wilson BW, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:333-50, Mar 73
A review: human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Herz F, et al. Pediatr Res 7:204-14, Apr 73 (125 ref.)
Acetylcholinesterase activity in En(a-) red cells. Herz F, et al. Vox Sang 23:228-31, 1972
[Studies using phosphoric acid ester preparations in cattle, swine and sheep, with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 2. Use of phosphoric acid ester preparations and their effect on acetylcholine esterase activity in cattle] Mieth K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:371-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in liver diseases] Patelli R, et al.
Quad Sclave Diagn 7:273-82, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Restoration of acetylcholinesterase activity in animals intoxicated with pinacolyl-methylphosphonofluoridate] Faff J.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:685-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adenosine triphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in native and lyophilized human erythrocyte stroma] Akhmed NM. Lab Delo 4:223-6, 1973 (Rus)
[A photocolorimetric micromethod of determining erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity] Roomere PA, et al. Lab Delo 10:599-603, 1972 (Rus)
[Adrenocholinergic processes in peptic ulcer] Petrova AN, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:99-102, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of biochemical properties of cholinesterase] Simeon V.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:29-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Guinea pig brain acetylcholinesterase: partial purification by affinity chromatography. Yamamura HI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:305-15, 12 Apr 73
Improved method of large scale purification of acetylcholinesterase from the electric eel (Electrophorus electricus) by affinity chromatography. Chan SL, et al.
Experientia 29:638-9, 15 May 73
Purifcation and properties of multiple forms of brain acetylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.7). Chan SL, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2747-58, Dec 72
Purification and fractionation of acetylcholinesterase into subspecies by affinity chromatography on a d-tubocurarine--sepharose column. Jung MJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:589-93, Sep 72
Purification by affinity chromatography of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase present in fresh electric-organ tissue of electric eel. Dudai Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2400-3, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Brain acetylcholinesterase in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:215-36, 1973
The effect of barbiturate anesthesia on acetylcholine content and intracellular localization of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system. Księżak H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:455-63, 1973
Acetylcholinesterase activity is decreased after sexual maturation in bovine pineal gland. Aro S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:575-6, Apr 73
Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and cholinesterases of the rat uterus during estrus cycle, pregnancy and after estrogen treatment. Hervonen A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:283-8, Feb 73
Innervation of the rat lung. Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves of the bronchial tree. el-Bermani al-WI.
Am J Anat 137:19-29, May 73
Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the synaptic vesicles in mouse vas deferens and atrium after 5-hydroxydopamine administration. Chiba T.
Anat Rec 176:35-47, May 73
Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Their role in the causes of myasthenia gravis. Gentner DR, et al. Arch Neurol 27:521-5, Dec 72
Incorporation of eel electroplax acetylcholinesterase into black lipid membranes. A possible model for the cholinergic receptor. Jain MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:193-7, 5 Mar 73
Activation of acetylcholinesterase by Triton X-100. Srinivasan R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:349-54, 19 Sep 72
Allostery and permeability of postsynaptic membranes. Schoffeniels E.
Biomembranes 3:499-513, 1972 (15 ref.)
Changes of acetylcholinesterase and esterase isoenzymes in isolated cerebellar cortex of the rabbit. Bajgar J, et al. Brain Res 57:299-305, 27 Jul 73
Development of acetylcholinesterase activity in offsprings' brain of adrenalectomized female rats. Bejgar J, et al. Brain Res 44:683-91, 29 Sep 72
Effect of chronic administration of nicotine on acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus and medulla oblongata of the rat brain. An ultrastructural study. Chang PL, et al. Brain Res 54:75-84, 17 May 73
Regional distribution of some enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters in the human visual system. Domino EF, et al.
Brain Res 58:179-89, 17 Aug 73
Activity of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the amygdala of spontaneous mouse-killer rats and in rats after olfactory lobe removal. Ebel A, et al. Brain Res 57:248-51, 16 Jul 73
Acetylcholinesterase: histochemical differentiation between motor and sensory nerve fibres. Gruber H, et al. Brain Res 51:307-14, 15 Mar 73
The effect of a hemisection on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the spinal cord of the cat. Gwyn DG, et al.
Brain Res 47:289-301, 12 Dec 72
The demonstration of acetylcholinesterase containing neurones within the caudate nucleus of the rat. Lynch GS, et al. Brain Res 45:617-21, 27 Oct 72
Changes in acetylcholinesterase and distribution of degenerating fibres in the hippocampal region after septal lesions in the rat. Mellgren SI, et al.
Brain Res 53:19-36, 30 Mar 73
Perinatal changes of ATPase, AChE, and electrolytes in normal and asphyxiated guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Stastný F, et al. Brain Res 53:343-6, 13 Apr 73
Biochemistry of the insects Dacus oleae and Ceratitis capitata. Changes of cholinesterases and triglyceride hydrolyzing enzymes. Castillón MP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:639-46, 15 Mar 73
Developmental environment: variables important for later learning and changes in cholinergic activity. Brown CP, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:275-86, 1971
Alterations in enzyme activity and hyperexcitability in the chronic undercut cerebral cortex of monkey. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:233-41, Jun 73
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the activity of selected enzymes in chronic isolated cerebral cortex of cat. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:223-32, Jun 73
Acetylthiocholinesterase distribution in the brain stem of the cat. Ramon-Moliner E.
Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 46:7-53, 1972
Enzyme regulation in neuroblastoma cells. Selection of clones with low acetylcholinesterase activity and the independent control of acetylcholinesterase and choline-O-acetyltransferase. Siman-Tov R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:123-9, 17 Oct 72
The influence of obidoxime on acetylcholinesterase activity in different parts of the mouse brain following isopropylmethyl phosphonofluoridate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intoxication. Bajgar J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:199-202, Aug 72
Effects of acetyl- -methylcholine on development of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in cultured chick embryonic skeletal muscle. Oh TH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:360-70, Nov 72
Effects of neuromuscular activity on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Snyder DH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:36-42, Jul 73
The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of hydrolysis of acetylcholine and contractility in the vagal heart system. Young W.
Experientia 29:802-4, 1973
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the corpus geniculatum laterale of the pig. Wawrzyniak M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:3-8, 1973
Effect of pH on the activity of nervous cholinesterases of the rat towards different biochemical and histochemical substrates and inhibitors. Eränkö L.
Histochemie 33:1-14, 1973
Histochemical distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the nervous system of the snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Chiang PK, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:47-60, Feb 72
Trimethylammonium phenyl ketones. Actions on the cholinergic receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Hasbun JA, et al. J Med Chem 16:847-9, Jul 73
The release and molecular state of mammalian brain acetylcholinesterase. Hollunger EG, et al.
J Neurochem 20:821-36, Mar 73
Transport of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the rat sciatic nerve: a biochemical and electron histochemical study. Kása P, et al. J Neurochem 21:431-6, Aug 73
Zonal centrifugation of neuronal perikarya and isolation of neuronal membranes rich in acetylcholinesterase. Kuenzle CC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2333-9, Oct 72
Fast axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in mammalian nerve fibres. Ranish N, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2641-9, Nov 72
Interspecies correlations of cerebral cortical oxygen consumption, acetylcholinesterase activity and chloride content: studies on the brains of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) and the sperm whale (Physeter catadon). Tower DB, et al.
J Neurochem 20:253-67, Feb 73
Enzyme response of traumatized tissue after intracortical injection into 5 day old rat brain. Robinson N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:865-72, Dec 72
Interaction of 3-quinuclidinol and its derivatives with acetylcholinesterase. Pyttel R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:684-5, Apr 73
Kinetics of muscarinic cholinoreceptors and of acetylcholinesterase of frog heart ventricle under the influence of atropine. Zupančič AO, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:135-9, 1 Feb 72
Interaction of selected cholinergic effector molecules with acetylcholinesterase in physiological eel Ringer's solution. Suszkiw JB.
Mol Pharmacol 9:561-70, Jul 73
Effect of -bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase bound to mouse diaphragm endplates. Stalc A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:91-2, 20 Sep 72
Properties of cholinesterases of human ocular tissues. Harris LS, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:153-60, 1972
Spreading cortical depression and acetylcholinesterase activity in rat cerebral cortex. Křivánek J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:163-9, 1972
Induction of neuronal functions: acetylcholine-induced acetylcholinesterase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Harkins J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3161-4, Nov 72
Neurotrophic effect on isolated chick embryo muscle in culture. Oh TH, et al. Science 178:1298-300, 22 Dec 72
Effects of monopyridinium compounds on the activity of bovine red cell acetylcholinesterase. Kuhnen H.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:94-100, May 73
Acetylcholinesterase activity in certain glomeruli and Golgi cells of the granular layer of the rat cerebellar cortex. Brown WJ, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:317-34, 1972
Studies on esterases levels in various tissues of Uromastix Hardwickii during activity and hibernation. Farzana F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:977-80, Aug 72
[Histochemical study on the acetylcholinesterase activity in the human embryonal brain] Donchev N.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:145-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Identification of acetylcholinesterase species of Gymnotus after fractionation of the electric organ and electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Bauman A, et al. Brain Res 45:183-92, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinergic system enzymes in the F 1 hybrids of mice differing in their capacity for conditioning] Mandel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:395-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Adrenal acetylcholinesterase activity in aged chick embryos, in normal conditions and after parathion (E.605) poisoning] Meinlel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1293-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Fine structural demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity in taste buds of rabbit foliate papillae. I. Morphological studies] Jahnke K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:125-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary research on the acetylcholinesterase content of the corneal membrane, in toto, and of its constituents (epithelium, stroma, endothelium) in cattle] Scuderi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:221-3, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Effect of cryopexy on the enzymatic transformation in the paraoral region of rabbit's retina] Szwarc B, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1153-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical studies on the effect of laser energy on retinal enzymes] Szwarc B, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1161-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the activity of some enzymes in the cells of Corti's organ following long-term exposure to microwaves] Boczyński E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:407-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in so-called Alzheimer's change in neurofibrils] Rotin LIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:110-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in frog and carp retinas revealed by light and electron microscopy] Galushchenko IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:467-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[The acetylcholinesterase activity of hypothalamic and cortical structures under pharmacologic influences] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:47-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Localization of acetylcholinesterase in the nuclei of the medulla oblongata in normal adult cats] Borodin IuZ. Fiziol Zh 18:259-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Allosteric nature of the membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase as the basis for the cholinoreceptor function of this enzyme. Zirančič AO.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:37-41, 1971
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in different brain structures of white rats] Sergienko NG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:237-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

ACETYL-COA see under COENZYME A (D9, D10)

ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

Thio reduction of human 2 -macroglobulin. The subunit structure. Jones JM, et al.
Biochem J 127:187-97, Mar 72
Photochemical addition of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and glutathione to bilirubin in vitro and its relevance to phototherapy of jaundice. Manitto P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:999-1003, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corneal damage following intracorneal injection of N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Obenberger J, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:171-8, 1972
Clinical evaluation of systemic acetylcysteine by different routes of administration. Grassi C, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:165-79, Apr 73
[Physical and aerosol therapy of mucoviscidosis] Stephan U. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1079, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Mucolytic and therapeutic effects of acetylcysteine administered by the intravenous route. Experiences in resuscitation] Domenichini E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:7-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the efficacy of acetylcysteine in oral and intramuscular administration in acute respiratory diseases in pediatrics] Bellomo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:844-9, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the clinical effects of acetylcysteine in oral administration in respiratory infections in pediatrics] Biscatti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1075-84, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities and limitations of enemas with Gastrografin in meconium ileus] Campobasso P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of thiamphenicol acetylcysteinate in angiodermic ulcers] Carvalho Pereia CA de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:355-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of mercapturic acids from allyl compounds in the rat. Kaye CM, et al.
Biochem J 127:87P, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Liquefaction of sputum by N-acetyl-l-cysteine and dithiothreitol. Macdonald J.
Can J Med Technol 34:304-17, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical application for heavy metal-complexing potential of N-acetylcysteine. Lorber A, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:332-6, Aug-Sep 73
[Evaluation of the use of N-acetylcysteine in chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Utkin VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACETYLDIGITOXIN see under DIGITOXIN (D2, D5)

ACETYLENE (D2)

Allene versus acetylene in progestational steroids. Galantay EE, et al. Experientia 28:771-2, 15 Jul 72
Specific enhancement of catalytic activity of molybdenum(V)-cysteine complex for acetylene reduction in the presence of various charge carriers. Ichikawa M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3411-2, 16 May 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of dichloroacetylene in complex atmospheres. Williams FW.
Anal Chem 44:1317-21, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Pyruvate-supported acetylene and sulfate reduction by cell-free extracts of Desulfovibrio desulfricans. Sekiguchi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:331-5, 17 Mar 73

ACETYLENE COMPOUNDS see under ALKYNES (D2)

ACETYLESTERASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Activities of some oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in musculus biceps brachii of rats after tonic stress. Zíkak, et al. Histochemie 35:153-64, 22 May 73
Choline acetylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in Huntington's chorea. A preliminary study. McGeer PL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:912-7, Sep 73

BLOOD

[Eosinophilic leukemia, an immature cell myelosis with chloroacetate esterase-positive eosinophilia. A morphological and cytochemical study on the problem of monophylic myeloses] Schaefer HE, et al.
Blut 26:7-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The enzymatic acetylation of ribosomal bound protein L 12 . Brot N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:475-7, Apr 73
A comparative analysis of the tissue esterases of the white crappie (Pomoxis annularis Rafinesque) and black crappie (Pomoxis nigromaculatus Lesueur) by electrophoresis and selective inhibitors. Metcalf RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:27-38, 15 Jan 72
Isolation of two acetyl esterases from extracts of Bacillus subtilis. Higerd TB, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1184-92, Jun 73
Glutamic-acid decarboxylase and choline acetylase in Huntington's chorea and Parkinson's disease. McGeer PL, et al. Lancet 2:622-3, 15 Sep 73

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see ASPIRIN (D6)

ACETYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Effect of environmental temperature on the kinetic properties of goldfish brain choline acetyltransferase. Hebb C, et al. Biochem J 129:1013-21, Oct 72
The roles of univalent cations during catalysis by phosphate acetyltransferase derived from Clostridium kluyveri. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al.
Biochem J 129:1163-6, Oct 72
The reaction of acetyl-coenzyme A with choline acetyltransferase. Prompeh AB, et al.
Biochem J 129:991-4, Oct 72
Activities of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, 3-oxo acid coenzyme A-transferase and acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase in nervous tissue from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al.
Biochem J 134:97-101, May 73
Substrate specificity and kinetic studies on thiogalactoside transacetylase. Musso RE, et al.
Biochemistry 12:553-7, 30 Jan 73
Electrophilic N-acetoxyaminoarenes derived from carcinogenic N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminoarenes by enzymatic deacetylation and transacetylation in liver. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:272-98, 29 Dec 72
Phosphotransacetylase from Clostridium acidiuric. Robinson JR, et al. J Bacteriol 112:465-73, Oct 72
Acetylation of histones by a calf thymus enzyme. Studies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the sites of acetylation. Horiuchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:433-8, Aug 72
Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. VII. Properities of homoserine O-transacetylase. Miyajima R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1061-8, May 73
Long chain base-acetyl coenzyme A acetyltransferase from the microsomes of Hansenula ciferri. II. Kinetic properties. Barenholz Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6834-9, 10 Nov 72
Molecular and catalytic properties of cytosolic acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase from avian liver. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2375-84, 10 Apr 73
Membrane affinities and subcellular distribution of the different molecular forms of choline acetyltransferase from rat. Fonnum F, et al. J Neurochem 20:1351-9, May 73
Molecular properties of choline acetyltransferase and their importance for the compartmentation of acetylcholine synthesis. Fonnum F, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:13-27, 1972 (58 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in the pancreatic duct of the cat. Ekström J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:78-83, Jan 73
Choline acetyltransferase in the normal and parasympathetically denervated parotid gland of the dog. Ekström J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:353-8, Nov 72
Sensitive assay for serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in rat pineal. Deguchi T, et al. Anal Biochem 50:174-9, Nov 72
Multiple N-acetyltransferases and drug metabolism. Tissue distribution, characterization and significance of mammalian N-acetyltransferase. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem J 133:519-28, Mar 73
Changes in the physicochemical characteristics of rabbit liver N-acetyltransferase during post-natal development. Cohen SN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:473-81, 28 Apr 73
Developmeat of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rabbit corneal epithelium. Howard RO, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:567P-568P, Nov 72
A stain for the detection of choline acetyltransferase. Prince AK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:870P-871P, Mar 73
Choline acetyltransferase in corneal epithilium. Gnädinger MC, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:395-9, Mar 73
A histochemical study of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in sensory ganglia and nerve roots of the bullfrog. Burt AM, et al. Histochem J 4:401-11, Sep 72
Quantitative determination of choline acetylase, acetylcholine, and acetylcholinesterase in the developing rabbit cornea. Howard RO, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:418-25, Jun 73
Chloramphenicol acetyl transferase formed by wild-type and complementing R factors in Escherichia coli K12. Foster TJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:575-80, Aug 72
A simple quick microassay for choline acetyltransferase. Glover V, et al. J Neurochem 19:2465-6, Oct 72
An improved solvent system for liquid scintillation counting in choline acetyltransferase activity assays by Fonnum's method. Tuček S. J Neurochem 20:901-3, Mar 73
Demonstration of choline acetyltransferase activity in the caotid body of the cat. Ballard KJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:87-94, Dec 72
Comparative study of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase enzyme activity in brain of DBA and C 57 mice. Ebel A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:56-8, 14 Mar 73
Adaptation of the adrenal medulla: sustained increase in choline acetyltransferase by psychosocial stimulation. Goldberg AM, et al. Science 178:318-20, 20 Oct 72
[Comparative study of brain acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in 2 strains of mice (DBA and C57)] Ebel A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:230A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of cholinesteraae and choline acetylase in the vestibular neural system and their functions in cats] Matsuoka I, et al. J Otolzryngol Jap 75:1177-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of pig heart thiolase by 3-butynoyl coenzyme A, 3-pentynoyl coenzyme A, and 4-bromocrotonyl coenzyme A. Holland PC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3309-15, 14 Aug 73
Acetylseco hemicholinium-3, a new choline acetyltransferase inhibitor useful in neuropharmacological studies. Domino EF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:549-61, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

ato Operon: a highly inducible system for acetoacetate and butyrate degradation in Escherichia coli. Pauli G, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:553-62, 25 Sep 72
Polycistronic effects of catabolite repression on the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1184-92, Dec 72
Increased activity of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system: induction of choline acetyltransferase in the preganglionic cholinergic neurone. Oesch F, et al. Nature 242:536-7, 20 Apr 73
Stimulation by cyclic AMP and ppGpp of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase synthesis. De Crombrugghe B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:237-9, 21 Feb 73
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate regulation of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase synthesis in vitro from P1CM DNA. Dottin RP, et al. Virology 51:509-11, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-acetylglutamate synthetase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. An assay in vitro and feedback inhibition by arginine. Haas D, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:290-5, 4 Dec 72
Long chain base-acetyl coenzyme A acetyltransferase from the microsomes of Hansenula ciferri. I. Isolation and properties. Barenholz Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6827-33, 10 Nov 72
Purification and some properties of choline acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6) from bovine brain. Chao LP, et al. J Neurochem 20:1075-81, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Choline acetyltransferase in salivary glands after surgical and chemical sympathectomy. Ekström J. Acta Physiol Scand 86:539-45, Dec 72
Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Their role in the causes of myasthenia gravis. Gentner DR, et al. Arch Neurol 27:521-5, Dec 72
Effect of increasing chain length of AA-oligonucleotide acceptors on their reactivity at the peptidyl transferase center in ribosomes and polysomes. Hussain Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1588-97, 18 Dec 72
Choline acetyltransferase in the nettle Urtica dioica L. Barlow RB, et al. Biochem J 132:15-8, Jan 73
Beta-ketothiolase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16 and its significance in the regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism. Oeding V, et al. Biochem J 134:239-48, May 73
Choline and carnitine acetyltransferases of heart. White HL, et al. Biochemistry 12:841-6, 27 Feb 73
Formation of electrophilic N-acetoxyarylamines in cytosoles from rat mammary gland and other tissues by transacetylation from the carcinogen N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. Bartsch H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:42-55, 30 Mar 73
DFP as a prerequisite in the histochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase. Burt AM, et al. Brain Res 57:518-21, 27 Jul 73
Regional distribution of some enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters in the human visual system. Domino EF, et al. Brain Res 58:179-89, 17 Aug 73
Activity of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the amygdala of spontaneous mouse-killer rats and in rats after olfactory lobe removal. Ebel A, et al. Brain Res 57:248-51, 16 Jul 73
The effect of a hemisection on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the spinal cord of the cat. Gwyn DG, et al. Brain Res 47:289-301, 12 Dec 72
Choline acetyltransferase in the small brain. Cottrell GA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:251-3, Jun 70
Choline acetylase in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Heaton J. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:299-302, Sep 72
Alterations in enzyme activity and hyperexcitability in the chronic undercut cerebral cortex of monkey. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:233-41, Jun 73
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the activity of selected enzymes in chronic isolated cerebral cortex of cat. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:223-32, Jun 73
Enzyme regulation in neuroblastoma cells. Selection of clones with low acetylcholinesterase activity and the independent control of acetylcholinesterase and choline-O-acetyltransferase. Siman-Tov R, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:123-9, 17 Oct 72
Effects of neuromuscular activity on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Snyder DH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:36-42, Jul 73
Choline acetyltransferase activity in skeletal muscles after denervation. Tuček S. Exp Neurol 40:23-35, Jul 73
Choline acetyltransferase activity in muscles of old rats. Tuček S, et al. Exp Neurol 38:349-60, Mar 73
Neuronal and glial enzyme studies in cell culture. Rosenberg RN. In Vitro 8:194-211, Nov-Dec 72
Activity of enzymes related to neurotransmission in neuronal and glial fractions. Hemminki K, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:87-90, Feb 73
Adrenal choline acetyltransferase activity: sustained effects of chronic intermittent psychological and psychosocial stimulation. Welch BL, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:95-9, Mar 73
Studies of the acetate kinase-phosphotransacetylase and the butanediol-forming systems in Aerobacter aerogenes. Brown TD, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1108-11, Dec 72
Slow accumulation of choline acetyltransferase in crushed sciatic nerves of the rat. Saunders NR, et al. J Neurobiol 4:95-103, 1973
Surface culture of fetal mammalian brain cells: effect of subculture on morphology and choline acetyltransferase activity. Schrier BK. J Neurobiol 4:117-34, 1973
Transport of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the rat sciatic nerve: a biochemical and electron histochemical study. Kása P, et al. J Neurochem 21:431-6, Aug 73
Relationship between the rate of axoplasmic transport and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine. Oesch F, et al. J Neurochem 20:1691-706, Jun 73
Kinetics of choline acetyltransferases (EC 2.3.1.6) from human and other mammalian central and peripheral nervous tissues. White HL, et al. J Neurochem 20:297-307, Feb 73
Axonal transport of catecholamine synthesizing and metabolizing enzymes. Wooten GF, et al. J Neurochem 20:1361-71, May 73
Adrenergic-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the temporal relationship of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity synthesis of 3H-N-acetylserotonin and 3H-melatonin in the cultured rat pineal gland. Klein D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:516-27, Sep 73
Role of the beta adrenergic receptor in the elevation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in rat pineal glands. Deguchi T. Mol Pharmacol 9:184-90, Mar 73
Hybridization of variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase specified by fl + and fl - R factors. Shaw WV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2049-53, Oct 72
Effects of neonatal and adult treatments with gonadal hormones on choline acetylase activity in brain regions of male mice after fighting. Eleftheriou BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:45-53, 1972
Choline acetyltransferase and secretory responses of the rat's salivary glands after liquid diet. Ekström J. Q J Exp Physiol 58:171-9, Apr 73
Alkylation of brain corticosteroid acetyltransferase by 17-hydroxyprogesterone 17-(9-oxo-10-chlorodecanoate) and related compounds. Purdy RH, et al. Steroids 22:139-50, Jul 73
[Cholinergic system enzymes in the F 1 hybrids of mice differing in their capacity for conditioning] Mandel P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:395-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of the acetyltransferase component of fatty acid synthetase of yeast] Ziegenhorn J, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:285-300, Oct 72 (Ger)

AC-GLOBULIN see under FACTOR V (D7)

ACHALASIA see under CARDIOSPASM (C4)

ACHIEVEMENT (F1)

Academic performance and mental health in university students. A two-year follow-up study of a sample of first-year students at the University of Uppsala 1968. Sundqvist UB. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 239:Suppl 239:7-15, 1973
School performance of children who were severely malnourished in infancy. Richardson SA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:623-32, Mar 73
What makes an open door policy work? Bradshaw CE. Am J Nurs 73:464-5, Mar 73
Home background and school achievement of black urban ghetto children. Greenberg JW, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:803-10, Oct 72
Success phobia and retarded ejaculation. Friedman M. Am J Psychother 27:78-84, Jan 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Identification and development of human potential. Clark KB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:167-70, 18 May 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Bringing women in: rewards, punishments, and the structure of achievement. Epstein CF. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:62-70, 15 Mar 73
Family dynamics for developing positive achievement motivation in women: the successful woman executive. Hennig MM. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:76-81, 15 Mar 73
Serum uric acid and achievement in high school. Montoye HJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:359-62, May-Jun 73
Self-control, study skills development and counseling approaches to the improvement of study behavior. McReynolds WT, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:233-5, May 73
Success and failure as determinants of level of authoritarianism. Sales SM, et al. Behav Sci 18:163-72, May 73
Personality and scholastic achievement in three ethnic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups. Jensen AR.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:115-25, Jun 73
Personality and performance in elementary mathematics with special reference to item type. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 43:24-34, Feb 73
Some personality correlates of intelligence and educational attainment in Iran. Mehryar AH, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 43:8-16, Feb 73
A quick measure of achievement motivation. Smith JM. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:137-43, Jun 73
The individual readiness and diagnostic test: its use in predicting academic success and diagnosing learning problems in conjunction with beginners' clinics. Kleisinger G. Can J Public Health 64:44-7, Jan-Feb 73
Sex differences in the performance of school children. Lester EP, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:273-8, Aug 72
Children's perceptions of internal-external control in intellectual-academic situations and their Embedded Figures Test performance. Crandall VC, et al. Child Dev 43:1123-34, Dec 72
The relation of internal-external control to academic performance. Messer SB. Child Dev 43:1456-62, Dec 72
Drug abuse and function in graduate students. O'Hanrahan T, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:235-40, May-Jun 73
Consistency and variability in the growth of human characteristics. Clarke AD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:668-83, Oct 72
Mothers' expectations of their child's accomplishment of certain gross motor skills. Ely KP, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:621-5, Oct 72
School attainment of seven-year-old children with hearing difficulties. Peckham CS, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:592-602, Oct 72
Minor physical anomalies and academic performance in young school-children. Rosenberg JB, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:131-5, Apr 73
Effect of visual perceptual training on reading achievement. Buckland P, et al.
Except Child 39:299-304, Jan 73
Use of deficits to identify the learning disabled. Salvia J, et al. Except Child 39:305-8, Jan 73
Effects of school records on teacher recall of achievement. Sheridan ML.
Except Child 40:41-2, Sep 73
From each according to his abilities: the role of effort in a moral society. Weiner B. Hum Dev 16:53-60, 1973
Classroom performance as a function of thermal comfort. Auliciems A.
Int J Biometeorol 16:233-46, Aug 72
The social and academic competence of children vulnerable to schizophrenia and other behavior pathologies. Rolf JE.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:225-43, Dec 72
History of psychiatric disorder and risk of academic failure in freshman. Averbach IJ.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:252-6, Feb 73
Predicting low academic performance of medical students. Neufeld O.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:175-80, Oct 72
Practicing of meditation by school children and their levels of field dependence-independence, test anxiety, and reading achievement. Linden W.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:139-43, Aug 73
Approval motive and self-estimates of academic performance. Petzel TP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:199-201, Oct 72
Relationship between the internal-external control construct and achievement. Gozali H, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:9-14, Feb 73
Effects of meaningful auditory stimulation on children's scholastic performance. Kassinove H.
J Educ Psychol 63:326-30, Dec 72
Effect of anxiety, response mode, subject matter familiarity, and program length on achievement in computer-assisted learning. Leherissey BL, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:310-24, Jun 73
Computer-assisted-instruction performance of student pairs as related to individual differences. Reid JB, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:65-73, Aug 73
The relationship of divergent thinking to intelligence, social class, and achievement in high-school students. Olive H. J Genet Psychol 121:179-86, Dec 72
Predicting performance in the first year of a six-year medical school program. Burgess MM.
J Med Educ 47:968-9, Dec 72
Lecture versus nonlecture in teaching gastrointestinal pathology. Kent TH, et al. J Med Educ 46:325-31, Jun 71
Predictors of academic performance in gross anatomy. Moffatt DJ, et al. J Med Educ 46:945-8, Jun 71
A comparison of persistent high and low achievers through four years of undergraduate medical training. Rothman AI. J Med Educ 48:180-2, Feb 73
The academic performance of women students in medical school. Weinberg E, et al.
J Med Educ 48:240-7, Mar 73
The relationship between role orientation and achievement motivation in college women. Alper TG.
J Pers 41:9-31, Mar 73
The moderating effect of locus of control in relation to achievement-motivation variables. Wolk S, et al.
J Pers 41:59-70, Mar 73
Models, context, and achievement fantasy: parametric studies and theoretical propositions. Klinger E.
J Pers Assess 37:25-47, Feb 73
An extension of theory of achievement motivation to the study of emergent leadership. Sorrentino RM.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:356-68, Jun 73
An investigation of the relationship between stimulus explicitness and entering behavior in facilitating student achievement. Arnold TC, et al.
J Psychol 84:129-32, May 73
Some effects of fear of failure in the academic setting. Goldberg C. J Psychol 84:223-31, Jul 73
Fertility ratio: its relationship to mental ability, school achievement, and race. Osborne RT.
J Psychol 84:159-64, May 73
A relationship between health and school problems: a nursing assessment. Chinn P.
J Sch Health 43:85-92, Feb 73
Attendance and student proficiency change in a health science class. Jenne FH. J Sch Health 43:125-6, Feb 73
Summary of a three-year study of academic and school achievement between color-deficient and normal primary age pupils: phase two. Lampe JM, et al.
J Sch Health 43:209-11, May 73
Dimensions of internal-external control and academic achievement. Boor M. J Soc Psychol 90:163-4, Jun 73
Interaction effects of achievement need and situational press on performance. Kelly RT, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:141-5, Feb 73
Leadership and college grades. Lindgren HC.
J Soc Psychol 90:165-6, Jun 73
Wakeful heart rate, personality and performance: a study of distance runners. Burdick JA, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:17-25, Mar 73
Hyperuricemia, gout, and the executive suite. Katz JL, et al. JAMA 224:1251-7, 28 May 73
Sigma Theta Tau: golden anniversary. Widmer CL.
Nurs Outlook 20:786-8, Dec 72
Relationships between selected cognitive and noncognitive variables and practical nursing achievement. Johnson DM.
Nurs Res 22:148-53, Mar-Apr 73
Predicting baccalaureate degree attainment for nursing students: a theoretical study using the TAV selection system. Liddle LR, et al.
Nurs Res 20:258-61, May-Jun 71
Effectiveness of empathy, nonpossessive warmth, and genuineness of self-actualization of nursing students. Rosendahl PL. Nurs Res 22:253-7, May-Jun 73
Why they fail. Broadley ME. Nurs Times 69:33, 4 Jan 73
Selected correlations between reading achievement and various visual abilities of children in grades 2 and 4. Du Bois NF. Percept Mot Skills 37:45-6, Aug 73
WISC and reading achievement of children referred back to the regular classroom or to a special education class after psychological evaluation. Jansen DG.
Percept Mot Skills 37:203-4, Aug 73
Arithmetic achievement and creativity: explorations with elementary school children. Kaltsounis B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1160-2, Jun 73
Relationships among handedness, intelligence, sex, and reading achievement of school age children. Keller JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:159-62, Aug 73
Auditory-visual integration, school demographic features and reading achievement. Reilly DH.
Percept Mot Skills 35:995-1001, Dec 72
Contingency management and rate of classroom productivity. Rickard HC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1267-73, Jun 73
Achievement prediction of 'high-risk' children. Serwer BJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:247-54, Oct 72
Achievement in grade 3 by children who participated in perceptual training during kindergarten. Slater BR.
Percept Mot Skills 36:763-6, Jun 73
Training staffs multidimensional perceptions of a class of Medex (physician's extension) trainees: a method of grading. Stone LA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:395-402, Apr 73
Achievement motivation and cheating. Fakouri ME.
Psychol Rep 31:629-30, Oct 72
Locus of control, interpersonal trust and academic achievement. Massari DJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:355-60, Oct 72
Traditional and non-tradiational role choice and need for failure among college women. Maxwell PG, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:545-6, Oct 72
Internal-external control and anxiety following success and failure. Siegel JM, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1189-90, Jun 73
Further psychometric correlates of the Identity Achievement Scale. Simmons DD.
Psychol Rep 32:1042, Jun 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Reply to Wolfe and Egelston. Steger JA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:312, Aug 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Steger JA, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:59-62, Aug 73
Psychological test characteristics associated with training-success in a MEDEX (physician's extension) training program. Stone LA, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:231-4, Feb 73
Social desirability as related to the Success-Failure Inventory. Weinstein D. Psychol Rep 31:674, Oct 72
Self-concept and achievement in self-enhancing education. Williams JD, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:641-2, Apr 73
Critique of "Accuracy of Prediction of Own Performance as a Function of Locus of Control". Wolfe R, et al. Psychol Rep 32:305-6, Aug 73
Relationship of serum uric acid to achievement motivation. Fowler MG.
Psychosom Med 35:13-22, Jan-Feb 73
The age of achievement. S Afr Med J 46:1506, 14 Oct 72
Catecholamine output in school children as related to performance and adjustment. Johansson G, et al.
Scand J Psychol 14:20-8, 1973
Achievement motivation and perception of the body boundary. Vollmer F. Scand J Psychol 14:91-5, 1973
Hearing and speech at seven. Sheridan MD, et al.
Spec Educ 62:16-20, Jun 73
Retardates' reading achievement in the resource room model: the first year. Hammill D, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Visel) 69:104-7, Nov 72
[Physiological changes in the performance of older test persons during continuous tracking tasks following administration of a central nervous system stimulants] Strasser H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:466-15, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of achievement and behavior patterns of day care-center children in 1971 as compared with children of same age in day care centers and children exclusively reared by parents in the years from 1955-1959] Schmidt-Kolmer E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1799-800, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Performance of normally intelligent children with organically reduced cerebral capacity under the effect of cerutil in a task performing experiment] Teichmann H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:168-77, May 73 (Ger)

ACHILLES TENDON (A2)

Shrinkage of collagen fibres: a differential scanning calorimetric study. Finch A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:433-9, 31 Oct 72
On the occurrence of an exothermic transition in Achilles' heel bovine tendon. DeLisi C, et al.
Gerontologia 18:22-7, 1972
The relationship between the two-hour postprandial glucose blood levels and the Achilles tendon reflex time in diabetes mellitus. Leeds S.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:323-30, Sep 72
Achilles tendon rupture. Clarke SW.
Lancet 1:300, 17 Feb 72
Achilles tendon rupture. Lancet 1:313, 19 Feb 72
Measurement of the Achilles-tendon reflex. Bourne PR. Med Biol Eng 10:669-6, Sep 72
Achilles tendon tenosynovitis in long-distance runners. Snook GA. Med Sci Sports 4:155-8, Fall 72
Repair of skin defects in the Achilles tendon region. Case report. Hall K, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:165-7, 1972
[Reaction time of achilles tendon reflex in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Reinwein D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1048, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on wound healing of Achilles tendon injuries in rabbits] Dobrowolski Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:305-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of subcutaneous lesions of the Achilles tendon] Przychodzki M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:299-303, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Achilles tendon reflexogram and the PBI level in hyperthyroidism] Lada W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1193-5, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital short tendo calcaneus. Report of a family. Levine MS. Am J Dis Child 125:858-9, Jun 73
[Anatomical variants of the M. triceps surae] Matthäus H. Z Orthop 111:115-6, Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The isolation of glycoproteins from bovine achilles tendon and their interaction with collagen. Anderson JC, et al. Biochem J 127:179-86, Mar 72
Intermolecular cross-links of collagen. Participation of the carboxy-terminal nonhelical region of the 1-chain.
Zimmermann BK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:216-21, Jun 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the Achilles tendon in the newborn. Clark ME. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:389-94, Oct 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microvascularization of the achilles tendon] Wladimirov B, et al. Anat Anz 133:13-9, 1973 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

[Localized necrosis due to intratendinous injection of glucocorticoids: comparative experimental study] Ferland MA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1768-71, Sep 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of enzymes in tendinous cells of rats following training in running of various duration and intensity] Langhoff J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:273-88, 7 May 73 (Ger)

INJURIES

Self-inflicted division of the Achilles tendon. Experience with 70 patients. Grisolia A, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:206-8, Sep 72
Non-surgical treatment of tendo achillis rupture. Lea RB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1398-407, Oct 72
Rupture of the Achilles tendon: a series and a review of literature. Kristensen JK, et al.
J Trauma 12:794-8, Sep 72
Achilles tendon rupture. Goodwin WE.
Lancet 1:605, 17 Mar 73
Achilles tendon rupture. Inglis AE.
Lancet 1:884, 21 Apr 73
Achilles tendon rupture. Mitchell-Fox TM.
Lancet 1:554, 10 Mar 73
Achilles tendon rupture. Lancet 1:189-90, 27 Jan 73
[Traumatic rupture of the Achilles tendon. Description of a surgical method for restoration by means of peroneus brevis muscle graft] Perez Teuffer A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:219-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Physical stress capacity following Achilles tendon rupture] Thiel A. Z Orthop 110:796-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Late diagnosis of Achilles tendon injuries]
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:234-6, 1972 (Hun)
[Rupture of the Achilles tendon in fattening bulls] Tselishchev LI, et al. Veterinariia 7:83-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The chemistry of the collagen cross-links. Age-related changes in the reducible components of intact bovine collagen fibres. Robins SP, et al.
Biochem J 131:771-80, Apr 73
Effect of a single exercise bout on 14 C-proline metabolism in Achilles tendon. Booth FW, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:230-2, Winter 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in spindle activity during long-term tenotomy in the rat gastrocnemius muscle. Hnik P, et al. Exp Neurol 40:232-42, Jul 73
Plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in the rat after tenotomy or denervation. Meltzer HY.
Exp Neurol 40:547-51, Aug 73
The development of sites of metaplastic change in regenerating tendon. Wong YC, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:175-81, 1972
[New experimental method to test the tensile strength of achilles tendons] Wilhelm K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:80-8, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Achilles reflex in thyroid disorders: a 10-year clinical evaluation. Shafer RB, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:313-7, Oct 72
Achilles tendon reflex in accidental hypothermia and hypothermic myxoedema. Maclean D, et al.
Br Med J 2:87-90, 14 Apr 73
Long-term follow-up of patients treated for thyrotoxicosis using the Achilles' reflex time. Nordyke RA. Hormones 1:36-45, 1970
[Achilles tendon reflex in obesity] Vondra K, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:136-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

An improved radiological method for the evaluation of Achilles tendon xanthomatosis. Gattereau A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:39-42, 6 Jan 73
[X-ray picture of soft tissue in xanthomatosis] Silinkovd-Mdlkovd E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:265-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Z-plasty skin closure after lengthening the Achilles tendon. Case report. Price RI, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:309-11, Sep 73

ACHLORHYDRIA (C4, C13)

[Early detection of stomach cancer] Grasmik GT.
Vestn Khir 109:46-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric cancer--increased frequency in patients with achlorhydria. Segal HL, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:295-9, Apr 73
Megaloblastic anaemia, achlorhydria, low intrinsic factor, and intrinsic-factor antibodies in the absence of pernicious anaemia. Hift W, et al.
Lancet 1:570-3, 17 Mar 73
[Does gastric hypochlorhydria favor biliary superinfections during lithiasis?] Levrat M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:457-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Indications and methods for gastric acidity determination] Dekker W, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:744-7, 12 May 73 (Dut)
[Reliability of various methods in probe-less gastric juice measurement for the determination of anacidity] Ewe K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:518-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Some problems in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic gastritis accompanied by achylous secretion] Torosian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:71-7, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria associated with pancreatic cholera. Case report. Karacadag S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:311-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Impaired assimilation of egg Co 57 vitamin B 12 in patients with hypochlorhydria and achlorhydria and after gastric resection. Doscherholmen A, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:913-9, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Gastric acid secretion in Indian patients. Mayet FG, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2019-22, 23 Dec 72

ACHONDROPLASIA (C3)

Pregnancy in the achondroplastic patient: a case report. Sivanesaratnam V.
Med J Malaya 26:285-7, Jun 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Achondroplasia in the embryonic chick: its potentiation by cortisone acetate and alleviation by vitamin C. Hall BK. Can J Zool 50:1537-38, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal stenosis in achondroplasia. Nelson MA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1028-9, Nov 72
[Tracheomalacia with achondroplastic dwarfism] Pinson L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:607-10, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudo-achondroplastic dysplasia. Apropos of a case] Pagniez B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:897-903, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Case report of achondroplasia. Jenkins DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1135-7, 15 Aug 72
Family with probable achondrogenesis and lipid inclusions in fibroblasts. Laxova R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:212-6, Mar 73
Pseudo-achondrogenesis with fractures. Harris R, et al.
Clin Genet 3:435-41, 1972
Observations suggesting allelism of the achondroplasia and hypochondroplasia genes. McKusick VA, et al.
J Med Genet 10:11-6, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Abnormal glucose tolerance in children with achondroplasia. Collipp PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:683-5, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoachondroplastic dwarfism. A rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum storage disorder. Cooper RR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:475-84, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Thanatophoric dwarfism: roentgen diagnosis in utero. Bergstrom K, et al. Australas Radiol 16:155-8, Jun 72
[A comment on the article by J.C. Hoeffel, B. Brauer and J. Jimenez, X-ray Manifestations of Dyschondrosteoses] Shotemor ShSh.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:24, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

ACHROMOBACTER (B3)

Achromobacter meningitis in the newborn. Lee SL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:261-5, Oct 72
[Morphological, immunological, biochemical and ultrastructural studies of bacteria of the genus Acinetobacter from taxonomic and nosological points of view] Kuiumdzhiev II, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:143-62, 1972 (Bul)
[Acinetobacter and pericarditis. Case report] Desforges, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:38, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Purification and some properties of Achromobacter cycloclastes azurin. Iwasaki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:859-61, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Description of 2 new species of bactera isolated from pozol: Agrobacterium azotophilum and Achromobacter pozolis] Ulloa M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:15-24, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of outer membranes with an ordered array of surface subunits from Acinetobacter. Thornley MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1294-308, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukolytic activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehman V, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:823-6, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of purified phospholipase C from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehmann V.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:827-34, 1972
Regulation of the enzymes converting L-mandelate into benzoate in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Livingstone A, et al. Biochem J 130:937-46, Dec 72
Two benzaldehyde dehydrogenases in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Distinguishing properties and regulation. Livingstone A, et al.
Biochem J 130:927-35, Dec 72
The regulation of Acinetobacter sp. alpha-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Parker MG, et al.
Biochem J 130:39P, Nov 72
The isocitrate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter lwoffi. Studies on the regulation of a nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isoenzyme. Self CH, et al. Biochem J 132:215-21, Feb 73
The isocitrate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter woffi. Separation and properties of two nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isoenzymes. Self CH, et al. Biochem J 130:211-9, Nov 72
A soluble CO-binding c-type cytochrome from the marine bacterium Beneckea natriegens. Weston JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:11-8, 27 Apr 73
The degradative versatility, arylesterase activity and hydroxylation reactions of Acinetobacter lwoffi NCIB 10553. Grant DJ. J Appl Bacteriol 36:47-59, Mar 73
Physical properties of Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase with antitumor activity. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7750-8, 10 Dec 72
Organization of interrelated aromatic metabolic pathway enzymes in Acinetobacter calco-aceticus. Berlyn MB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:337-41, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of pure and mixed cultures of micro-organisms concerned in the treatment of carbonization waste liquors. Jones GL, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:395-404, Sep 72
Combined effect of the pH of the growth medium and the incubation temperature on the morphology of bacterium anitratum. Brzin B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:83-7, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Skin and mucous membrane as reservoirs of Bacterium anitratum and Mima polymorpha in patients. Venkataramani TK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:425-8, 16 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Growth of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus on ethanol. Abbott BJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:787-92, May 73
Volatile compounds produced in sterile fish muscle (Sebastes melanops) by Pseudomonas putrefaciens, Pseudomonas fluorescens, and an Achromobacter species. Miller A 3d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:18-21, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Degradation of sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate by Achromobacter sp.). Sud RK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:353-8, 1972
Bacterial metabolism of aromatic compounds. Alam M, et al. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72
Microbial metabolism of the pyridine ring. Formation of pyridinediols (dihydroxypyridines) as intermediates in the degradation of pyridine compounds by micro-organisms. Houghton C, et al. Biochem J 130:879-93, Dec 72
Microbial metabolism of pyridinium compounds. Radioisotope studies of the metabolic fat of 4-carboxy-1-methylpyridinium chloride. Wright KA, et al. Biochem J 128:561-8, Jul 72
Microbial metabolism of pyridinium compounds. Metabolism of 4-carboxy-1-methylpyridinium chloride, a photolytic product of paraquat. Wright KA, et al. Biochem J 128:543-50, Jul 72
Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls by two species of Achromobacter. Ahmed M, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:47-52, Jan 73
Metabolism of nitrate in Achromobacter fischeri. Prakash O, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:15-25, Jan 73
Halotolerant collagenolytic activity of Achromobacter iophagus. Welton RL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:191-6, Mar 73
The role of macronutrient minerals on the anaerobic trimethylamineoxyde reduction by an Achromobacter sp. isolated from fresh fish. Debevere JM, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:549-56, 1972
[Proteolytic degradation of milk proteins by bacteria. 2. The action of psychrophilic and lactic acid producing bacteria on the proteins in milk] Pürschel M, et al. Nahrung 16:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of low temperatures on bacterial luminescence and mechanism of emission] Gavaudan P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1221-4, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see under ACHLORHYDRIA

(C4, C13)

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM (G1, H)

see also related
ACIDOSIS (C13)
ALKALOSIS (C13)

Does increased maternal Pa CO2 during general anaesthesia for caesarean section improve foetal acid-base parameters? Comparison of patients with normal and suspected pathological uteroplacental circulation. Hollmén A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:221-9, 1972
Quantitative acid-base dynamics in acute passive hyperventilation. Michajlik A, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:396-403, 1972
Fetal and maternal pH measurements. A basis for common normal values. Rooth G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:47-50, 1973
The influence of the placental transfusion on the capillary blood gas and acid-base balance in the newborn infant. Ingomar CJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:121-4, Mar 73
A convenient method of collecting cutaneous blood for acid-base studies. Izquierdo JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:422-3, Sep 73
Use of a desk-top calculator to interpret acid-base data. Rowberg A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:180-4, Feb 73
pH and the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. Hills AG. Am J Med 55:131-3, Aug 73
Fetal cerebrospinal fluid acid-base regulation. Mann LI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:546-52, 15 Oct 72
Cardiovascular effects and acid-base and blood gas changes during laparoscopy. Motew M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1002-12, 1 Apr 73
Acid-base balance in euthermic and hibernating marmots. Goodrich CA. Am J Physiol 224:1185-9, May 73
Acidification of urine by the isolated urinary bladder of the toad. Ludens JH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1338-44, Dec 72
Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of acid-base status to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2169-74, Nov 72
Acid-base response to acute carbon dioxide changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ingram RH Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:225-31, Aug 73
Acid-base changes and anaesthesia. The influence of pre-operative starvation and feeding in paediatric surgical patients. Bevan JC, et al. Anaesthesia 28:415-22, Jul 73
Acid-base changes in paediatric anaesthesia. The effects of passive hyperventilation. Scott JC, et al. Anaesthesia 28:368-79, May 73
Chemical structure of erythrocytes with emphasis on Donnan equilibrium. Kintner EP. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:326-34, Jul-Aug 72
Base deficit in superior mesenteric artery occlusion, an aid to early diagnosis. Brooks DH, et al. Ann Surg 177:352-6, Mar 73
Response of fetal acid-base balance to cord compression during parturition. A clinical investigation. Roemer VM, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:133-56, 25 Jun 73
Blood acid-base balance in stutterers. Weiss B. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:619-30, 1972
Physiologic patterns in surviving and nonsurviving shock patients. Use of sequential cardiorespiratory variables in defining criteria for therapeutic goals and early warning of death. Shoemaker WC, et al. Arch Surg 106:630-6, May 73
Biochemical studies of the fetus. IV. Fetal-maternal pH and base deficit difference versus Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al. Biol Neonate 18:225-42, 1971
Acid-base balance in cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants. Krauss AN, et al. Biol Neonate 21:25-34, 1972
Bohr effect, 2,3-DPG and ATP concentrations in the blood of premature infants with RDS. Manzke H, et al. Biol Neonate 22:141-54, 1973
The influence of coiling of the umbilical cord around the neck of the fetus on its gas metabolism and acid-base balance. Stembera ZK, et al. Biol Neonate 20:214-25, 1972
The influence of maturity on renal control of acidosis in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. Biol Neonate 21:418-35, 1972
The biochemical normality of the human fetus at birth. Lactate-pyruvate and conventional acid-base equilibrium in clinically normal circumstances. Thiery M, et al. Biol Neonate 18:203-11, 1971
Significance of the individual components of the Apgar score. Crawford JS, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:148-58, Feb 73
The effect of mild hypothermia and hyperventilation on acid-base balance in major vascular surgery. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1065-8, Oct 72
Foetal acid-base balance at Caesarean section. Teramo K. Br J Anaesth 44:988-9, Sep 72
Ventricular fibrillation threshold for AC shocks of long duration, in dogs with normal acid-base state. Scott JR, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:155-61, Apr 73
Assessment of acid-base disturbances employing a desk-top computer. Grogono AW. Br Med J 1:381-4, 17 Feb 73
Assessment of acid-base disturbances. Lewis DG, et al. Br Med J 2:245-6, 28 Apr 73
Assessment of acid-base disturbances. Stoker JB, et al. Br Med J 1:803, 31 Mar 73
Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. I. Serial changes in acid-base values in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:171-90, 1973
Effect of moderate effort on levels of lactic and pyruvic acids, of glucose and on alkaline reserve in thoroughbred horse blood in winter. Skwarlo K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:77-81, 1973
An in vivo acid-base nomogram for clinical use. Arbus GS. Can Med Assoc J 109:291-3, 18 Aug 73
Acid-base relationships and the cardiac response to aerosol inhalation. Flowers NC, et al. Chest 63:74-8, Jan 73
Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972
Alternative measurements of the metabolic component of the acid-base status in acute clinical situations. Lewis DG, et al. Clin Sci 44:297-300, Mar 73
Normal buffer lines for oxygenated and deoxygenated blood of the laying hen. Mongin P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:221-7, 1 Jan 73
Electrolyte disturbances in respiratory diseases. Weiss H. Geriatrics 28:151-4, Oct 73
The electrodesacidification of blood. Lee KJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:77-86, Mar 73
Pulmonary functions in relation to acid-base equilibrium in children with congestive heart failure: pathophysiological considerations and therapeutic implications. Berry AM, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:219-26, Apr 73
Acid-base relationships between CSF and blood during acute metabolic acidosis. Davies DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:243-8, Feb 73
CSF acid-base balance and the Wien effect. Davies DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:249-54, Feb 73
Maternal and fetal responses to varying levels of oxygen intake in swine. Harris WH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:584-9, May 73
Intermittent exercise: metabolites, PO 2 , and acid-base equilibrium in the blood. Keul J, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:230-5, Feb 73
The effect of chronic hypotonic volume expansion on the renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium. Lowance DC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2928-40, Nov 72
Acid-base homoeostasis of normal neonates. Ray SC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:47-51, 16 Jul 72
Effect of acid-base changes and dehydration on renal medullary production of ammonia. Goodman AD. J Lab Clin Med 81:905-18, Jun 73
The effect of hypercapnic acidosis upon some glycolytic and Krebs cycle-associated intermediates in the rat brain. Folbergrová J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2507-17, Nov 72
The effect of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on the acid-base status of maternal arterial blood during the first stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:218-24, Mar 73
The effect on continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on maternal acid-base balance and arterial lactate concentration during the second stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:225-9, Mar 73
Acid-base phenomena and the hydrogen ion. Weil WB Jr. J Pediatr 83:350-71, Sep 73
From Henderson-Hasselbalch to Henderson: a better way to teach? Winters RW. J Pediatr 83:372-3, Sep 73
Burn pathophysiology in man. II. Sequential oxygen transport and acid-base alterations. Vladeck BC, et al. J Surg Res 14:74-9, Jan 73
Postoperative alkalemia. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:305-10, Aug 73
The physiologic approach to acid-base balance. Siegel PD. Med Clin North Am 57:863-80, Jul 73
Acid-base problems after intravenous amino acids. N Engl J Med 288:430-1, 22 Feb 73
Acid-base balance in hemorrhagic cerebrospinal fluid. Shannon DC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:565-9, Jun 72
Blood acid-base and hemodynamic changes in dogs acutely depleted of salt and water. Garcia Pierce H, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:223-33, 1973
A computer program for calculating the acid-base parameters in samples of blood using a mini-computer. Maas AH, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:264-75, 1972
Circulation to the brain of the rat during acute and prolonged respiratory changes in the acid-base balance. Pannier JL, et al. Pflugers Arch 333:347-59, 1973
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. II. Oxygen tension in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and acid-base balance. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1133-8, 1972
Disturbances of acid-base equilibrium in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Michajlik A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1356-64, 1972
Acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygenation disturbances during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1378-85, 1972
Changes in acid-base balance in the course of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Szafran Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:1146-53, 1972
Correlation between the foetal acid-base status and the Apgar score. Lee KH. Postgrad Med J 48:405-8, Jul 72
Diet and drugs in renal acidosis and acid-base regulation. Irvine RO. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:146-88, 1972 (162 ref.)
Abdominal angiography: acid-base balance. Becker JA, et al. Radiology 107:37-9, Apr 73
Urography in renal failure: acid-base balance. Becker JA, et al. Radiology 105:565-7, Dec 72
The roles of buffers in body fluids: mathematical analysis. Burton RF. Respir Physiol 18:34-42, Jun 73
Pulmonary respiration and acid-base state in hibernating marmots and hamsters. Malan A, et al. Respir Physiol 17:45-61, Jan 73
Temperature and acid-base regulation in the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Truchot JP. Respir Physiol 17:11-30, Jan 73
Acid-base status and gas exchange in the anaesthetized dog breathing pure oxygen. Saunders KB, et al. Respiration 29:305-16, 1972
The acid-base balance of infective croup. Wesley AG. S Afr Med J 46:729-31, 3 Jun 72
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 2. Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance and intracranial pressure. Christensen MS, et al. Stroke 4:620-31, Jul-Aug 73
Anesthetic management of allotransplantation of kidney for the patient with chronic renal failure: clinical study on acid-base, electrolytes and other metabolites. Fujita T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:195-206, Jun 73
Dynamic aspects of metabolic acid base disturbances: phenformin lactic acidosis with alkaline overshoot. Robin ED. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:317-24, 1972
[Arterial blood gas and acid-base values in young adults in bloemfontein] Du Toit PW. S Afr Med J 47:793-5, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Biochemical indices in small experimental animals] Charukchiev D. Eksp Med Morfol 10:100-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gas changes in juvenile perforative appendicular peritonitis] Tsareva M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:341-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acid-base equilibrium and respiratory failure in the treatment of congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Zafirova-Kiradzhieva MP. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:250-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of the short-term physical loading on P-O2 blood level and on acid-base equilibrium in patients with myocardial infarction] Kučera M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:313-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The acid-base balance in amniotic fluid during pregnancy and delivery] Brouwers A, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1968-9, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Metabolism of H+ ions] Amiel C. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:23-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium and hyperventilation] Jacquemin C. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:105-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Renal control of acid-base equilibrium at resumption of diuresis after acute tubulo-interstitial kidney diseases] Legrain M. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:37-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium and metabolic regulation] Nahas GG. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:155-67, 1970 (Fre)
[pH and acid-base equilibrium] Pocidalo JJ, et al. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:1-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium in acute and chronic hypercapnia] Van Ypersele de Strihou. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:87-103, 1970 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium: effect of metabolic acidosis on the continuously recorded bile pH in rats] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:70-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the inhalation of hypercapnic gaseous mixtures on the evolution of acid-base equilibrium during deep hypothermia in dogs] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2054-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fetal acid-base equilibrium in perinatology] Erny R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:435-49, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of PO 2 and PCO 2 changes in the water on respiration and the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in some teleost fishes] Dejours P. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:386A, 1972 (Fre)
[Partial pressure of carbon dioxide: comparative study in arterial blood and bile of the anesthesized rat] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:419A, 1972 (Fre)
[Continuous study of acid-base equilibrium in rat bile] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:242A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ventilatory adaptation and acid-base equilibrium in humans during experimental chronic hypercapnia] Guilleru R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:122A, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood gases and arterial acid-base equilibrium in non-anesthetized normal rats] Pascaud M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:280A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of bile in rats: effects of acute hypercapnic or metabolic acidosis] Guerrin F, et al. Lille Med 18:302-11, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid gases during purulent meningitis. Statistical study] Dureux JB, et al. Lyon Med 228:597-604, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cerebrospinal fluid in disturbances of plasma acid-base equilibrium] Géraud J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1785-90, 30 Jun 73 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Alkalinization of the newborn infant by transplacental route during cesarean section] Girault A. Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of 91 children with low birth weight] Coignet J, et al. Pediatrie 28:163-70, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Blood acid-base status in the rat during 2 months of exposure to hypercapnia] Reichart E, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:253-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the newborn infant at birth as a function of obstetrical factors] Thoulon JM, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:715-29, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Xylit turnover and its influence on blood glucose and lactate concentrations and on the acid-base equilibrium of newborns] Willigerodt H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:651-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. 3. Viscous respiratory resistance and work of breathing] Podiesch I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:100-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. I. Compliance and alveolar-arterial difference of oxygen pressure] Podiesch I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:86-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. II. Arterial blood gases and acid-base equilibrium] Schettler D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:94-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sugar, bilirubinemia and acid-base equilibrium during the first 48 hours of life in newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Bertelli R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:784-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the electrolyte and acid-base balance in operations with cardiopulmonary bypass and haemodilution] Regensburger D, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:473-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined acid-base-nomograms for diagnosis and therapy] Mengden HJ von. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1339-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of electrolyte and acid-base balance as well as of electrocardiograms in normal subjects with defined potassium deficiency] Mikulicz-Radecki JG von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:185-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Causes of pH-changes in the obstructive syndrome during physical load] Zimmermann KG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1090-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on metabolism and cerebral blood flow in status migrenosus patients. Acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid and isotope cerebral circulation measurement by the Oldendorf method] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:7-10, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Acid-base-nomogram for clinical routine diagnosis] Thews G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:863-5, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Correction of water-electrolyte and acid-base metabolism disorders in diabetic coma] Julius U, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:720-3, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in parenteral feeding] Wenzel M. Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:51-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base parameters in postoperative infusion therapy] Wenzel M. Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:67-85, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of maternal ventilation on the blood gases and the fetal acid-base equilibrium under stress. Animal experiments] Chelius HH, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:444-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical artery in early and late cutting of the umbilical cord] Schurz AR, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:18-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of circulatory dynamics with studies of the acid-base equilibrium] Rosival V. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:267-70 passim, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and acid-base equilibrium in relation to fundus oculi findings in the newborn infant] Junge WD, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1265-71, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Biochemical check-up during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Ferrara GB, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:196-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of the acid-base equilibrium in chronic aspecific lower respiratory tract diseases (CALRD)] Rambaldi M, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:57-68, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Borderlines between pulmonary edema and cardiac asthma. Importance of study of the acid-base equilibrium] Agostoni A. Cardiol Prat 23:7-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on the relationship between the respiratory and metabolic changes of the acid-base equilibrium and ventricular fibrillation threshold in the rabbit] Terranova O, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:77-89, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of acid-base equilibrium during homologous kidney transplantation] Caracausi SR, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:235-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acid-base balance of the aqueous humor in the case of cataract] Ooka R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:165-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies for open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation serum enzyme activity, acid-base balance and electrolyte levels] Huang CH. Arch Jap Chir 42:85-123, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation: changes in acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and lung function in various respiratory conditions] Ito T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:629-46, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alteration of the acid-base balance and blood gases following the intrathoracic operation] Matsuishi R. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:506-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base balance in open heart surgery under hypothermia] Uchiyama T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:858-69, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Theoretical calculation of Donnan equilibrium] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:490-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory management in Pierre Robin syndrome--with special reference to acid-base equilibrium] Oka M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1352-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lactic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid and acid-base balance] Fujishima M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:994-1004, May 73 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Computer calculation of blood acid-base parameters and diagnostic classification] Usui T. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:535-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Acid-base balance in open heart surgery using simple profound hypothermia] Shida H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:353-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on acid-base regulation--normal controls and cases with metabolic disturbances] Fukui T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:343-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: acid-base regulation] Fukui T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:839-44, Oct 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: dialysis and acid-base balance] Kosaka F. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:857-62, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Limitation of clinical tests. IV. Acid-base balance] Morioka T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:569-15, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Development of indices of acid-base equilibrium in premature infants during the first 2 months of life] Konik R. Pediatr Pol 48:285-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte balance in the blood and urine of healthy infants] Margolis A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:959-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of acid-base equilibrium disorders on hemodynamic changes during surgery and immediately following surgery] Berner J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1295-8, 14 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base balance in patients with chronic circulatory failure during valvular heart disease] Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:812-5, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with mitral stenosis] Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:931-4, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[1-year observation of blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1432-5, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the human system. Theoretical and clinical-diagnostic aspects. 3. Parameters determining the acid-base equilibrium in the system] Gumińska M. Przegl Lek 30:530-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of the acid-base equilibrium. Clinical-diagnostic aspects] Naskalski J. Przegl Lek 30:448-57, 1973 (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the human system. IV. Methodical bases for the determination of the acid-base equilibrium] Szafran Z. Przegl Lek 30:537-40, 1973 (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the human system. Theoretical and clinical-diagnostic aspects. V. Use of nomograms for the determination of the acid-base equilibrium and their clinical usefulness] Walczak Z. Przegl Lek 30:541-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Determination of acid-base equilibrium in infants with a low birth weight] Arustowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1641-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary ventilation and acid-base equilibrium in subjects with raised neuromuscular excitability] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1393-6, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in whole venous blood in early puerperium] Jez W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:409-14, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Base excess: concept and critique] Mesquita A. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:69-85, Feb 73 (Por)
[Studies of maternal acid-base equilibrium. I. Normal values of pH, pCO 2 and base excess (BE) in venous blood] Barbosa CA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:341-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Acid-base equilibrium and its correction in parturients with arterial hypotension] Gafstruk AN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:43-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Acid-base balance in labor complicated by hemorrhage] Tolstykh AS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood electrolyte concentration and acid-base equilibrium in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum before and after gastric resection] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir 9:45-50, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The gaseous composition and acid-base condition of arterial blood in ischemic strokes] Davidenkova EF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:22-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in tuberculosis of genito-urinary organs] Smirnova VA. Probl Tuberk 49:82-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the acid-base equilibrium following gastrectomy] Artem'ev EN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:65-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen and hemocoagulation in patients with severe pulmonary diseases] Kabakov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 45:58-62, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Regularity of pulmonary ventilation and acid-base balance in patients with chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:50-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the acid-base equilibrium in the in- and outflowing blood of the rabbit brain following electrical convulsive attack] Lotka EA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:624-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration and acid-base balance in different types of general analgesia and in the post-anesthetic period in surgical patients over 60-years-old] Erivantsev NA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of homeostasis during physiologic labor] Karapetian SG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of labor and indices of the acid-base balance of the fetus during the use of trichlorethylene with nitrous fetus oxide anesthesia] Korobko SF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of disorders of the acid-base balance in fetal and neonatal blood in hemolytic disease] Krendel' AP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of acid-base equilibrium and oxidation-reduction processes during the treatment of bronchial asthma] Borisko AS.
Vrach Delo 10:82-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the kidney in maintaining the acid-base balance in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Elina MSh. Vrach Delo 4:95-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Acid-base balance in prolonged artificial ventrilation of the lungs in patients with paralysis of the respiratory muscles] Bobrovskaia AN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1470-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between brain gas metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base equilibrium in patients cerebral hemorrhage] Kaasik AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1808-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and water-electrolyte balance in craniocerebral injuries] Oberhauser E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:257-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of acid-base equilibrium in severe craniocerebral injuies] Valladares H, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:237-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Heart rate and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus during labor] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:191-200, May 72 (Spa)
[Acid-base equilibrium and arterial gasometry in the dog at the altitude of Mexico City] Mireles Vieyra M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:286-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Acid-base equilibrium in 50 vigorous newborn infants. Control of various factors that interfere with the veracity of the results] Gutiérrez Hidalgo E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:149-56, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fetal acid equilibrium during normal labor] Lowenberg E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:419-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the volume and composition of the body fluids] Prensa Med Mex 37:268-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Behavior of zinc metabolism, LDH and blood pH in neoplastic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:43-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acid-base changes in the acute burn patient and their relation to lactic acidosis] Morales J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1082-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Blood acid-alkali equilibrium in experimental asphyxia in animal fetuses after abdominal decompression] Tumoshenko LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:74-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Chronic obstructive bronchitis in the light of acid base equilibrium, blood gases and functional laboratory indices] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:147-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Significance of monitoring the changes in acid-base equilibrium during thromboembolism of a. pulmonalis in experiment] Pavlik V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:551-60, 1973 (Slo)
[Acid-base equilibrium of fetuses from mothers after hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Rusnák M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:350-60, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Significance of blood gas and acid-base equilibrium examination] Nešpor V.
Vnitr Lek 19:585-9, Jun 73 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bumetanide, a new potent diuretic. A clinical evaluation in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:119-31, Jan-Feb 73
Changes in acid-base balance, respiration rate and heart rate upon repeated oral administration of benzoctamine and diazepam to conscious dogs. Stepanek J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:135-52, Mar 73
Stomach upset caused by aspirin. Illustrating principles of acid-base equilibrium and solubility. Plumb RC. J Chem Educ 50:212-3, Mar 73
[Comparative evaluation of the action of furantryl and bloodletting on the blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium during treatment of experimental pulmonary edema] Marin Iv, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:236-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Behaviour of the postoperative acid-base-balance following aminoacid infusion] Bartoschek M, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:276-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of dipyridamol on maternal acid-base balance during labor] Heckeroth V.
Arch Gynaekol 212:189-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alteration of the acid-base equilibrium by the anorectic diphemethoxidine in comparison with the effect of amphetamine and aminorex] Stepanek J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:122-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the blood of rats following hexane inhalation] Böhlen P, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:17-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intravenous aldactone administration on cations and acid-base equilibrium] Gross W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1077-8, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Allopurinol induced electrolyte and metabolism changes in the urine of patients with kidney stones] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:185-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium under cytostatic therapy] Kühböck J, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:513-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base metabolism in infants after birth in cases of short-acting anaesthesia] Meyenberg H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:217-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen partial pressure on infantile acid-base equilibrium and on carbohydrate metabolism components during delivery and 30 minutes postnatal] Neumayer E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1105-9, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effects of ATP on recovery from ventricular fibrillation in dogs] Horikawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:153-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effect of trace metals on disorders of acid-base equilibrium and mineral metabolism in subacute poisoning with hydrogen sulfide] Kozmider S, et al.
Patol Pol 24:171-86, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of single intravenous infusion of low-molecular weight dextran on acid-base equilibrium and erythrocytes and some spirometric indices in chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Gondorowicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:469-72, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effect of penthrane on enzyme activity] Uvarov BS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of shifts in the acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in the mechanism of action of No-Spa on the cerebral vessels] Amroian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:11-7, 1972 (Rus)

ACID PHOSPHATASE (D9)

Stoichiometric trapping of a convalent phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate occurring in reactions catalyzed by an acid phosphatase. Hickey ME, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:423-5, Sep 72
Induction of null-activity mutants for the acid phosphatase-1 gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Bell JB, et al. Biochem Genet 6:205-16, Apr 72
Alternative interpretation of the molecular structure and somatic genetics of acid phosphatase-1 in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Orias E.
Biochem Genet 9:87-90, May 73
Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in a soluble fraction from cotyledon tissue of Brassica nigra. Lau EP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:318-27, 6 Jun 73
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. I. Characterization and assay. Lieberherr M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:160-9, 12 Jan 73
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. II. Distribution in subcellular fractions of bone tissue homogenates and structure-linked latency. Vreven J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:170-7, 12 Jan 73
On the multiple forms of acid phosphatase in pig liver. Campbell HD, et al. FEBS Lett 31:123-6, 1 Apr 73
Cytochemical evidence for the leakage of acid phosphatase through ultrastructurally intact lysosomal membranes. Brunk UT, et al.
Histochem J 74:479-91, Nov 72
Acid phosphatases from Fusarium moniliforme. 3. Mode of action of acid phosphatase II on bis-p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Yoshida H.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:23-9, Jan 73
Characterization and localization of acid hydrolase activity in the synaptosomal fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Verity MA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1635-48, Jun 73
[Acid phosphatases, their heterogeneity, structure and properties] Kubicz A.
Postepy Biochem 19:37-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Acid phosphatases of the rat testis in experimental conditions. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:376-90, Feb 73
Determination of acid phosphatase in human platelets. Turowski G, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:225-8, 1972
Studies on dog saliva. 3. Observations on enzymes acting on ester bonds and glycosyl compounds. Larmas M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:357-70, Sep 72
Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in postauricular skin and cholesteatoma epithelium. Palva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:227-31, Feb-Mar 73
Acid phosphatase. Bodansky O.
Adv Clin Chem 15:43-147, 1972 (235 ref.)
Subcellular localization of human placental acid phosphatases. Hoffman LH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1067-96, 15 Dec 72
Immunochemical quantitation of enzymes using multispecific antisera. Lanzerotti RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:244-53, Dec 72
Acid phosphatase distribution in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Peach R.
Anat Rec 174:239-49, Oct 72
Amylase and acid phosphatase in unstimulated human parotid fluid. Shannon IL, et al. Ann Dent 32:3-8, 1973
A new variant of the placental acid phosphatases: its implications regarding their subunit structures and genetical determination. Swallow DM, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:141-52, Nov 72
Acid phosphatase localization during differentiation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gezelius K. Arch Mikrobiol 85:51-76, 1972
Histochemistry of various acid phosphatases in developing bones and teeth in hypervitaminosis D in the rat. Hammarstrom LE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:109-15, Jan 73
Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the uterus and oviduct of the rabbit doe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:387-98, Apr 72
The heterogeneous distribution of acid hydrolases within a homogeneous population of cultured mammalian cells. Milsom JP, et al.
Biochem J 132:493-500, Mar 73
Immunochemical identification of prostatic tissue-specific acid phosphatase. Ablin RJ.
Clin Chem 19:786-8, Jul 73
Biochemical properties of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Lam KW, et al.
Clin Chem 19:483-7, May 73
Immunochemical identification of prostatic tissue-specific acid phosphatase. Miliauskas V, et al.
Clin Chem 19:788, Jul 73
Immunochemical quantitation of prostatic phosphatase. Miliauskas V, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1529-31, Dec 72
Fluorometric fast analyzer: some applications to fluorescence measurements in clinical chemistry. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 19:871-83, Aug 73
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase distributions in normal, schizophrenic and mentally retarded subjects. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Clin Genet 3:341-6, 1972
Similar times of differentiation of acid phosphatase heterozygotes in two syngens of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Phillips RB. Dev Biol 29:85-72, Sep 73
Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the intestines of rats infected with a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica and treated with emetine and Flagyl. Pandey VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:114-9, Feb 73
Deviations in isozyme patterns of acid phosphatase and esterase, and in ultrastructures of Yoshida ascites hepatomas from rat hepatocytes. Kaneko A, et al.
Gann 63:747-56, Dec 72
The demonstration of acid phosphatase in vitro cultured tissue cells. Studies on the significance of fixation, tonicity and permeability. Brunk UT, et al.
Histochem J 4:349-63, Jul 72
Electron-cytochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase and thiolacetic acid-esterase activity in granular structures of the phagotrophic slime mold, Physarum confertum Macbr. Bauer L.
Histochemie 34:265-9, 1973
Cytochemical localization on non-specific esterase and acid phosphatase in spermatozoa of the mouse (Mus musculus). Bryan JH, et al.
Histochemie 33:109-20, 1973
Acid phosphatase in the golgi apparatus of cells forming extracellular matrix of hard tissues. Hanker JS, et al. Histochemie 35:39-50, 1973
New methods for the demonstration of lysosomal hydrolases by the formation of osmium blacks. Hanker JS, et al. Histochemie 30:291-14, 1972
Acid phosphatase activity in Golgi apparatus and related structures in para recta of rat kidney studied by thin and semi-thin section cytochemistry. McDowell EM. Histochemie 34:281-91, 26 Mar 73
Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. I. Acid phosphatase. Meijer AE. Histochemie 30:31-9, 1972
Acid and alkaline phosphatase in epidermoid carcinoma after chemotherapy and radiotherapy: histochemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method. Jaiswal MS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:71-7, Mar 73
Histopathology of alimentary tract of rats infected by Moniliformis dubius Myer (Acanthocephala). 3. Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatases, -glucuronidase and esterase. Varute AT, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:287-90, Jul 72
Alkaline and acid phosphatase in murine leukemia. Wilson DA, et al. Infect Immun 5:461-6, Apr 72
Fine structural localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase in collagen-containing vesicles of fibroblasts. Deporter DA, et al.
J Anat 114:457-61, Apr 73
Comparative histochemical localization of lysosomal enzymes in mammalian epididymides. Moniem KA, et al. J Anat 111:437-52, Apr 72
Isolation and characterization of acid phosphatase mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. To-E A, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:727-38, Feb 73
L-tartrate inhibitable acid phosphatase in semen and vaginal secretions. Willott GM.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:363-6, Apr 72
Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in feeding Tokophrya infusionum. Rudzinska MA.
J Protozool 19:618-29, Nov 72
Uterine endometrial phosphatases in the ewe during early pregnancy and in relation to implantation. Murdoch RN. J Reprod Fertil 32:345-7, Feb 73
Electron microscopic enzyme histochemical studies on the cellular genesis of matrix vesicles in the epiphyseal plate. Thyberg J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:43-59, Oct 72
Indices of viability of isolated intestines: glucose uptake and release of enzymes. Kimura S, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:163-77, Jun 73
Filariasis in New World monkeys: histochemical differentiation of circulating microfilariae. Chalifoux LV, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:211-20, Apr 73
Effect of phenylmercuric acetate injections on phosphatase activity in chickens resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:178-81, Jan 72
Effects of endotoxin on glycogenolytic enzymes of mouse liver. Zwadyk P Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:864-8, Jul 73
Enzymatic properties of a repressible acid phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. Jacobs MM.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:5-17, Spring 73
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. II. Monoamine oxidase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. Toxicon 10:295-7, May 72
Lysosomes in Trypanosoma brucei. Eyden BP.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:548, 1972
Lymphocyte acid phosphatase isoenzyme alteration during phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Kalwinsky D, et al. Transplantation 15:422-5, Apr 73
[Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the rat neurohypophysis] Duchesne PY, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:148-57, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of phenylsulfatase and acid phosphatase activity in the brain and lung in the embryonic development of the chick] Fedecka-Bruner B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2335-8, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Assay of the total acid phosphatase activity of intestinal homogenates from larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth treated with thyroxine] Hourdry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2937-40, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of phospholipase C on acid phosphatase activity lysosomal and non-lysosomal localizations] Gerebtzoff MA.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2235-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Acid phosphatase, beta glucuronidase and cathepsine D in microquantities of gingival fluid] Valazza A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:123-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy histochemical demonstration of nonspecific acid phosphatase using p-nitrophenyl phosphate] Luppa H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:184-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cytochemical enzyme reaction pattern of long term cell cultures from guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:373-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in the kidney of dogs with chronic interstitial nephritis and tubular nephrosis] Schneider P.
Beitr Pathol 148:342-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of internal Golgi saccules in the interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of urodele amphibia] Berchtold JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2519-22, 27 Nov 72 (Ger)
[On the cytochemistry of lysosomes in the rat kidney under normal and experimental conditions] Zeller J.
Histochemie 35:235-62, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme distribution in tissue cultures] Korfsmeier KH. Verh Anat Ges 66:313-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the localization of acid phosphatase in normal human leukocytes. 1. Acid phosphatase activity in peripheral leukocytes and developing neutrophils in bone marrow] Imanaka T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:677-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prostatic acid phosphatase] Saito Y.
Jap J Urol 63:725-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Double reaction (acid phosphatase and peroxidase) in maturing mouse eosinophils. An electron microscopy and cytochemical study] Rogovin VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:444-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determining prostatic acid phosphatase in the prostatic secretion] Azlavchik AV, et al.
Lab Delo 4:217-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase and alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity of the lymphocytes in rickets in children (a cytochemical study)] Mal'tsev SV.
Pediatriia 49:74-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in human saliva in parodontosis] Levitskii AP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:218-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the vessels of posttraumatic wounds and ulcers that have not healed for a long period] Khanin AA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:73-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the intracellular localization of the nucleases in the liver of the humpback salmon, Oncorhyncus gorbuscha, in the course of spawning] Parsnitskaia AI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:586-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leukocyte acid phosphatase by heparin. DeChatelet LR, et al. Clin Chem 18:1532-4, Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age-related changes in acid phosphatase activity in adult male housefly, Musca domestica. A histochemical and biochemical study. Sohal RS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:223-7, Aug 73

BLOOD

Acid phosphatase, handy enzyme that separates the dog from the wolf. Elliot O, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:957-62, 1972
Red cell isozymes in the Eastern Carolines. Yamamoto M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:703-7, May 73
The red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism in Southern Africa: population data and studies on the R, RA and RB phenotypes. Jenkins T, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:379-91, Apr 72
Source of lysosomal enzyme acid phosphatase, in hemorrhagic shock. Adams JT.
Ann Surg 177:252, Feb 73
Source of a lysosomal enzyme acid phosphatase, in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al.
Ann Surg 177:251, Feb 73
Familial hyperphosphatasemia with ateliosis and hypermetabolism of growing membranous bone; review of the clinical, radiographic and chemical features. Caffey J.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:81-110, Oct 72
Usefulness of bone marrow serum acid phosphatase in staging carcinoma of the prostate. Reynolds RD, et al.
Cancer 32:181-4, Jul 73
Study of the activity of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in chronic renal failure. Melissinos K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:195-9, 24 Jan 73
Investigations on acid phosphatase activity in human plasma and serum. Modder CP.
Clin Chim Acta 43:205-14, 24 Jan 73
Comparison of dipeptide arylamidase I and II. Amino acid arylamidase and acid phosphatase activities in normal and pathological human sera. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:249-58, 14 Mar 73
Zymograms of the human red cell acid phosphatase obtained with different substrates. Sorensen SA.
Clin Genet 3:483-9, 1972
Isolation and some properties of an acid phosphatase from the plasma of the tasmanian devil, Sarcophilus harrisii (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). Sallis JD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:971-80, 15 Apr 73
Coexistence of acid phosphatase and acid mucosubstance in the nucleoid of human blood platelet granules. Murata F, et al.
Histochemie 35:319-29, 29 Jun 73
The rare "silent" allele P O or P V (P Vienna) of human red cell acid phosphatase, typed in a second family. Herbich J, et al. Humangenetik 15:345-9, 1972
Study of serum acid phosphatase in children with kidney diseases. Joshi VS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:181-2, Mar 73
An assessment of acid and alkaline phosphatase determinations in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Goldberg DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:387-8, May 73
Acid phosphatases in human plasma. Li CY, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:446-60, Sep 73
Semiquantitative evaluation of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in human blood cells. Mover S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:711-7, Nov 72
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism and haemolysis. Bottini E, et al.
J Med Genet 9:434-5, Dec 72
Correlation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic tissue with serum acid phosphatase, digital examination and histological diagnosis. Clark SS, et al.
J Urol 109:444-5, Mar 73
Serum acid phosphatase levels following prostatic massage: a re-evaluation. Wiederhorn AR, et al.
J Urol 109:855-7, May 73
Familial sea-blue histiocytes with acid phosphatemia. A syndrome resembling Gaucher disease: the Lewis variant. Blankenship RM, et al. JAMA 225:54-6, 2 Jul 73
Serum acid phosphatase activity during hemorrhagic shock. Ramazzotto LJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:563-73, 22 Jun 73
Studies on blood platelet release reaction. I. Acid phosphatase availability. Sack ES, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:373-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Acid phosphatase activity in basophil cells of bone marrow. Economopoulos P. Mikroskopie 28:285-7, 1972
Assignment by deletion of human red cell acid phosphatase gene locus to the short arm of chromosome 2. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:271-4, 27 Jun 73
Phosphatases of leukocytes. II. Isolation and characterization of acid phosphatase of normal leukocytes and leukocytes from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Pajdak W, et al.
Pol Med J 11:835-43, 1972
Phosphatase activity and protein content in the articular exudate and in blood serum. Walczak Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:815-22, 1972
Red cell acid phosphatase: distribution in Southern Africa and first report of studies on families containing P r homozygotes. Corfield V, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:51-6, Oct 71
The effect of cross circulation in hemorrhagic shock. Clermont HG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:593-9, Oct 72
Disagreements between observed and expected data in erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism. Reference laboratories for enzyme polymorphisms. Brinkmann B, et al. Z Rechtsmed 69:191-6, 1971
[Enzymatic changes in patients with complicated and noncomplicated renal calculus] Kirchev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:352-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Platelet acid phosphatase activity in platelet disorders] Kubisz P.
Vnitr Lek 18:958-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum acid phosphatase activity in pathology] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:283-94, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Special types of erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Dürwald W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:83-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silent P O allele of erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Herbich J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:154-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies on leukocyte acid phosphatase. 2. The leukocyte acid phosphatase in man and laboratory animals. Micheev A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:163-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies on leukocyte acid phosphatase. 1. Comparative assessment of various methodical variants of single azo coupling for the demonstration of acid phosphatase] Micheev A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:147-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of acid phosphatase isoenzymes using cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Sonneborn HH.
Humangenetik 18:355-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of exchange transfusion on the type of erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Rönisch P, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:514-22, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum acid phosphatase in adjuvant arthritis of the rat] Metzke H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:345-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Continuous photometric measurement of prostate acid phosphatase activity] Hillmann G.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:273-4, May 71 (Ger)
[An improved method for the detection of acid phosphatases by starch gel electrophoresis] Székács I, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:274, May 71 (Ger)
[Plasma activity and histochemical determination of acid phosphatase in the burned rat] Bertelli A, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:89-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on the localization of acid phosphatase in normal human leukocytes. 2. Dynamic analysis of acid phosphatase activity in neutrophils conducting phagocytosis] Imanaka T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:693-704, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XII. Comparison between saliva-parotin-A and various hormones on hypocalcemic and acid phosphatase-depressing activities] Kubota Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:871-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XII. Comparison between saliva-parotin-A and various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormones on hypocalcemic and acid phosphatase-depressing activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:871-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. V. Alterations in the serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate] Ishibe T. Jap J Urol 63:873-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of vitamin A and arechin on granulocyte acid phosphatase in peripheral blood and aseptic dermal exudate] Kowal E, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:137-41, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of immunization with BCG vaccine on the level of acid phosphatase activity of peritoneal macrophages in mice] Zdanowski M. Gruzlica 40:725-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase activity in children with rheumatic fever] Brózik H. Reumatologia 11:25-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of butylo-hydroxy toluene (BHT), captan and low-protein diets on the activity of acid phosphatase in rats] Nikonorow M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:253-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymological disorders in the leukocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Zhovnir IK. Vrach Delo 2:112-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in human endometrium. Sumner NA, et al. Biochem J 128:103P-104P, Jul 72
Hog spleen-phosphohydrolases-heterogeneity. Sicard PJ, et al. Enzymologia 43:227-44, 31 Oct 72
Phosphatases from rice bran. Sastry BS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:297-303, Dec 72
Location of acid phosphatase and -fructofuranosidase within yeast cell envelopes. Arnold WN. J Bacteriol 112:1346-52, Dec 72
Localization of acid phosphatase activity in the basidia of Coprinus micaceus. Nehemiah JL. J Bacteriol 115:443-6, Jul 73
Purification and properties of a glycoprotein acid phosphatase from Candida albicans. Odds FC, et al. J Bacteriol 114:257-66, Apr 73
[Cytochemical studies on Besnoitia jellisoni cysts. Distribution of acid phosphatase and polysaccharide at the ultrastructural level] Sénaud J, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:165-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparative histoenzymatic studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the liver and pancreas of a few birds viz., Upupa epops (fam. Upupidae), Cinnyris asiatica (fam. Nectariniidae) and Halcyon smyrnensis (fam. Alcedinidae). Singh SP. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:102-8, 1973
Lysosomal enzymes and their relation to the distribution and resorption of experimental amyloid. Laufer A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:183-8, 1972
Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme activity in "hairy cells" of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Katayama I, et al. Am J Pathol 69:471-82, Dec 72
Identification and enzyme quantitation of the stages of the seminiferous epithelial wave in the rat. Parvinen M, et al. Anat Rec 174:435-49, Dec 72
Correlation of histochemical, histologic and biochemical evaluations of human synovium with clinical activity. Waxman BA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:376-82, May-Jun 73
Phosphomonoesterases and histamine in the uterus of the ewe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1289-97, Dec 72
Acid phosphatase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Regulation and preliminary characterization. Dibenedetto G. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:363-74, 29 Dec 72
Studies on some uterine enzymes in the presence of an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) in the rat. Chatterjee S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:307-13, Dec 72
Acid hydrolases in the human epidermis. Okawara A, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:450-9, Nov 72
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes in the uropygial gland of the fowl. Ishida K, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:179-83, Mar 73
Early changes at the node of Ranvier in segmental demyelination. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Weller RO, et al. Brain 95:685-74, 1972
Lysozymes in yellow fever infection. David-West TS, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1829-35, Dec 72
Acid phosphatase isozymes in cancer of the prostate. Reif AE, et al. Cancer 31:889-99, Mar 73
Lysosomal enzyme activity in muscle tissue from patients with malignant tumor. Scherstén T, et al. Cancer 30:1246-51, Nov 72
Heterogeneity of acid phosphatase activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Luis J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:21-31, 28 Feb 73
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in the chloragogen cells of earthworms. Varute AT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:807-35, 1 Jun 73
Phosphomonoesterases of the digestive gut in Porcellio laevis Latreille (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). Saleem M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:911-21, 15 Aug 73
Redistribution of iodoprotein, acid phosphatase, and acid protease in thyroid subcellular fractions during endocytosis. Bigazzi M, et al. Endocrinology 92:1761-7, Jun 73
The intracellular location of phenol oxidases, peroxidase and phosphatases in the leaves of spinach beet (beta vulgaris L. subspecies vulgaris). Parish RW. Eur J Biochem 31:446-55, 18 Dec 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Participation of lysosomes on demyelination in the central nervous system white matter outside plaques. Arstila AU, et al. Eur Neurol 9:1-20, 1973
Enzymic degradation of cartilage in osteoarthritis. Ali SY, et al. Fed Proc 32:1494-8, Apr 73
Activity and localization of isocitric dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, alkaline and acid phosphatase of the human vas deferens. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:309-13, Apr 73
Histochemical investigations on the mouse suprarenal gland in the process of regeneration. I. Behaviour of acid phosphatase (AP-ase), E-600 resistant esterase and acid desoxyribonuclease (DNA-se II). Achtelik W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:293-305, 1972
Histochemical patterns in the tadpole tail during normal and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. I. Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, esterase, and aminopeptidase. Fry AE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:16-29, Aug 73
Submicroscopic localization of acid phosphatase in the dental cyst epithelium. Hornová J, et al. Histochemie 34:205-10, 1973
Acid phosphatase reaction in motor neurones of spinal cord of rat during regenerative cycle. Rao MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1650-64, Nov 72
Subretinal fluid: isoenzymes and cytologic studies. Lam KW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1037-43, Dec 72
The distribution and localization of acid phosphatase in the normal rat spleen. Payne JG. J Anat 111:482, Apr 72
Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin: the inositol pentaphosphate products of Aspergillus ficuum phytases. Irving GC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:434-8, Oct 72
Acid phosphatases from Fusarium moniliforme. II. Further studies on substrate specificity and mode of action of acid phosphatase II. Yoshida H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:49-55, Jul 72
Lysosomal physiology in Tetrahymena. I. Effect of glucose, acetate, pyruvate, and carmine on intracellular content and extracellular release of three acid hydrolases. Rothstein TL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:630-41, Jun 73
Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. Mildner P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:403-5, Sep 72
Changes in the constitutive enzymes of chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Cassells AC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:135-41, Feb 73
Normal lysosomal enzyme levels in hypertrophied and failing dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:171-7, Apr 73
Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase in nonkeratinized and keratinized oral epithelium and epidermis in the rabbit. Gerson S. J Periodont Res 8:151-63, 1973
An effect of ibuprofen and prednisolone on lysosomes. Phillips ML, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:653-4, Aug 72
Lysosomal hydrolase alterations in the postphagocytic liver. Smith RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:120-37, Feb 71
Some biochemical and histochemical aspects in hyperplasia and carcinoma of the human prostate. Nilsson T, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:205-14, 1973
Immunological and histochemical evaluation of marrow aspirates in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Moncure CW, et al. J Urol 108:809-11, Oct 72
Acid and alkaline phosphatases of vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:351-8, Sep 72
Aging in vitro: incorporation of RNA and protein precursors and acid phosphatase activity during the lifespan of chick embryo fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:13-8, Apr-May 73
Study on the sensitivity test of carcinostatic agents by acid phosphatase activity. Imaizumi M. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:315-33, Mar 72
Progesterone-induced permeability changes in rat liver lysosomes. Badenoch-Jones P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:123-4, 28 Mar 73
A study on the intranuclear distribution of acid phosphatase in some nuclei of brain-stem reticular formation of the rabbit and guinea-pig. Tarmas J. Neuropatol Pol 10:471-7, Jul-Sep 72
The effect of a new anti-androgen on canine prostatic acid phosphatase. Brooks JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1063-6, Apr 73
Influence of calcitonin on bone phosphatases and phosphate release in organ culture. Messer HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:699-2, Jul 73
Effect of antigenic stimulation on the enzymatic activity of mouse peritoneal and spleen cells. Kotulová D, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:97-106, 1973
Distribution of hydrolytic enzymes in early rat and mouse embryos--a reappraisal. Solter D, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:119-38, 20 Mar 73
Acid and alkaline phosphatase levels in various tissues of a lizard during activity and hibernation. Aziz S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:973-6, Aug 72
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of acute hypothalamic lesions in mice treated with aurothioglucose] Marcanik J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ascorbic acid excess on testicular acid phosphatase activity in guinea pigs] Delarbre C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:533-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of polyvinyl sulfate on the hepatic lysosomes in mice] Morelis P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:106-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Histotopography of phosphatases during the development of the rat retina and their disorders indiced by x-rays] Schmidt B. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:161-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthophosphoric acid monoester phosphohydrolase activity of the repressible inorganic pyrophosphate phosphohydrolase I from Candida utilis] Jungnickel F. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:451-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the subcellular distribution of the acid phosphatase activity due to addition of sucrose to the culture medium] Benassi G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:309-13, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2399-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Activity of acid phosphatase in blood cells and bone marrow cells in some internal diseases] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:229-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dietary fat quality on rat liver. 3. Histoenzymatic cellular markers: acid phosphatase] Opuszyñska T. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:343-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The ulcerogenic effect of the adrenal cortex and 1,2-dehydrocortisone implanted into the stomach walls of rabbits (a histochemical study)] Grenda I, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of enzyme activity of the regenerating pancreas during stimulation] Kadilov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in so-called Alzheimer's change in neurofibrils] Rotin LIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:110-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in cut and stab wounds in albino rats] Chomakov M. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:127-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of intestinal phosphatases during experimental coccidiosis of chickens (E. tenella, E. mitis)] Mussaev MA, et al. Parazitologiia 6:11-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiation of bone marrow cells by examination of acid phosphatase in children with diseases of the blood system] Peterson IS. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the intracellular distribution of zinc and acid phosphatase activity by a combination of histochemical reactions on the same section] Toroptsev IV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:805-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in brain alkaline and acid phosphatase activity under the action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and hydrocortisone in experimental transplanted cancer of the rat mammary gland] Blagorodov SG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:166-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the phosphatase activity of various organs and serum under conditions of experimental fluorosis] Bakalian PA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:17-21, 1971 (Rus)
[Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant nerve cells of the mollusc Tritonia diomedia] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:153-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The metabolism of rabbit reticular cells in rickettsial infections] Miskarova ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:109-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The activity of proteolytic enzymes and acid phosphatase in nervous tissue at various states of the development of allergic encephalomyelitis] Korulina EP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:145-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study on the levels of nucleic acids, protein and phosphatases in normal and X-irradiated guinea pigs. Bhatavdekar JM, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:83-7, Jan 73
[The activation of acid phosphatases in glia cells of the rat brain in the postnatal period following single and fractionated x-ray irradiation (200kV)] Arnold V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:317-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Vitreous membranes. Induction in rabbits by intravitreous leukocyte injections. Lam KW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:655-8, Dec 72
The release and fate of the intestinal lysosomal enzymes after acute ischemic injury of the intestine. Abe H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:581-5, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Simple chronic glaucoma and atherosclerosis. Treatment] Lijo Pavia JJ.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1195-202, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Urinary acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities in kidney diseases and following kidney transplantation] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:707-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Detection of urinary acid phosphatase isoenzymes by starch gel electrophoresis] Aleksandrovskaia TN, et al. Lab Delo 4:215-6, 1973 (Rus)

ACIDOSIS (C13)

Metabolic and therapeutic studies of a patient with acute leukemia and severe lactic acidosis of prolonged duration. Wainer BA, et al. Am J Med 55:255-60, Aug 73
Ketotic (idiopathic glucagon unresponsive) hypoglycaemia. Catecholamine excretion and effects of ephedrine therapy. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:924-6, Dec 72
Chronic lactic acidosis in association with myopathy. Terlow MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:489-92, Jun 73
Significance of perfusate lactic acidosis in cadaveric renal transplantation. Johnson RW, et al.
Br Med J 1:391-5, 17 Feb 73
CSF acid-base balance and the Wien effect. Davies DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:249-54, Feb 73
Acid-base relationships between CSF and blood during acute metabolic acidosis. Davies DG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:243-8, Feb 73
Acid-base disorders in health and disease. Klahr S, et al.
JAMA 222:567-73, 30 Oct 72
Diet and drugs in renal acidosis and acid-base regulation. Irvine RO.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:146-88, 1972 (162 ref.)
Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma complicating intravenous hyperalimentation. Doromal NM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:729-32, May 73
[Lactic acidosis] Perret C.
Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:55-86, 1970 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of bile in rats: effects of acute hypercapnic or metabolic acidosis] Guerrin F, et al.
Lille Med 18:302-11, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of norepinephrine and orciprenaline on blood pressure in increased extracellular hydrogen and calcium ion concentrations] Mühlen K aus der.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:164-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acidosis in the newborn infant] Kerpel-Fronius E.
Paediatr Paedol 7:109-19, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and intracellular arterial pH in acidosis and alkalosis. Desforges JF, et al. Blood 40:740-6, Nov 72
The occurrence of beta-hydroxy-n-valeric acid in a patient with propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Stokke O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:391-401, 30 May 73
3-hydroxypropionate: significance of -oxidation of propionate in patients with propionic acidemia and methylmalonic acidemia. Ando T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2807-11, Oct 72
[The effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on the acidosis of exertion] Juchmès J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:158-60, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Acid-base changes in the acute burn patient and their relation to lactic acidosis] Morales J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1062-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid-base balance in hemorrhagic cerebrospinal fluid. Shannon DC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:585-9, Jun 72
[Changes of the cerebrospinal fluid and disorders of the central nervous system in disturbances of hydrogen-ion control. Study of the total chloride-CO2 relation] Reis JB dos, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:81-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Streptozotocin-induced lactic acidosis. A case report and some experimental observations. Narins RG, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:455-61, Jun 73
Spironolactone and ammonium and potassium chloride. Mashford ML, et al. Br Med J 4:296-9, 4 Nov 72
The relation between phenformin therapy and lactic acidosis. Cohen RD, et al. Diabetologia 9:43-6, Feb 73
Acidaemia produced by sympathomimetic amines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Atkinson JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:6P-8P, Feb 73
Metabolic acidosis resulting from intravenous alimentation mixtures containing synthetic amino acids. Heird WC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:943-8, 9 Nov 72
The influence of synthetic amino acid and casein hydrolysate on the endogenous production and urinary excretion of acid in total intravenous alimentation. Chan JC. Pediatr Res 6:789-96, Oct 72
[Hyperacidemia induced by arginine hydrochloride] Grivaux M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:257-64, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Lactacidosis in diabetic patients treated with phenformin] Mirouze J, et al.
Diabete 20:33-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 cases of severe Diarsed (diphenoxylate) intolerance in infants] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al.
Pediatrie 28:71-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Acid-base balance in infusion pyelography with Visotrast in children] Zöllner H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:195-200, 1973 (Ger)
[Severe lactic acidosis in diabetes treated with phenformin] Eliraz A, et al.
Harefuah 83:432-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lactic acidosis of rapid development in a diabetic treated with phenformin] Piñón Selles F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:535-8, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)
[2 cases of suspected lactic acidosis in phenformin treated diabetes mellitus] Christiansen J, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5425-7, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal asphyxia during the intrapartum period in intrauterine growth-retarded infants. Low JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:351-7, 1 Jun 72
Fetal cardiac arrhythmias and fetal acid-base status. Symonds EM.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:170-5, Aug 72
Hypercalcaemia, hypophosphataemia, and inability to excrete hydrogen ions. Arcila H, et al.
Br Med J 4:400-3, 18 Nov 72
Metabolic acidosis and polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Lodha SM, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:100-6, Apr 73
Acid-base abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Pande JN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1629-37, Nov 72
Acid-base balance in newborn babies. Bagchi DK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:72-3, 16 Jul 72
Ménière's disease and plasmatic hyperosmolarity. Celestino D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:329-34, Mar 73
Salt wastage, raised plasma-renin activity, and normal or high plasma-aldosterone: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Rösler A, et al.
Lancet 1:959-62, 5 May 73
Ketotic hypoglycaemia. Tripp JH.
Proc R Soc Med 66:345, Apr 73
[Ketosic hypoglycemia] Cordelli F.
Minerva Pediatr 25:466-77, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Hypoxemia, acidosis and arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1390-3, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Delayed and severe acquired forms of pure fixed acidosis during the neonatal period (report on 52 cases)] Martin C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1114-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Gas exchange and blood acid-base equilibrium indices in newborn infants of women with arterial hypotension] Gafstruk AN.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:40-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

An in vivo acid-base nomogram for clinical use. Arbus GS. Can Med Assoc J 109:291-3, 18 Aug 73

DRUG THERAPY

The cardiovascular response of the acidotic newborn to sodium bicarbonate. Rowe MI, et al.
Arch Surg 106:327-32, Mar 73
Response to bicarbonate in severe acidosis. Russell CD.
N Engl J Med 289:755, 4 Oct 73
[Emergency metabolic resuscitation of newborn infants in the delivery room. A simplified method] Deilenbach P.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:559-62, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Buffer drugs in the treatment of acute metabolic acidosis] Marcel GA, et al.
Therapeutique 48:221-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute metabolic acidosis] Desogus AI.
Ann Ital Chir 47:115-7, 1971-72 (Ita)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. II. Single oral administration of large doses of Na propionate and glycerol to healthy, starved cows and to cows with ketosis] Pehrson B.
Nord Vet Med 24:417-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. 3. Oral treatment for ketosis with a combination of Na propionate, glycerol and propylene glycol in moderate doses] Pehrson B.
Nord Vet Med 24:423-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of glutaminase isoenzymes in the various structures of the nephron in normal, acidotic, and alkalotic rat kidney. Curthoys NP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:162-8, 10 Jan 73
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. I. Differentiation of the inductive process and characterization of enzyme activities. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2277-83, Sep 72
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. II. The kinetics of enzyme induction. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2284-91, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent attacks of ketoacidosis with hyperlacticacidaemia, hyperpyruvicacidaemia and hyperalaninaemia. Corbeel L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:21-9, 1973
Perinatal acidosis and placental transfusion. Chou PJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:417-21, Jul 73
Etiology of lactic acidosis. Gordon EE.
Am J Med Sci 265:463-5, Jun 73
Lactic acidosis in pulmonary edema due to left ventricular failure. Fulop M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:180-6, Aug 73
Ketoacidosis associated with alcoholism in nondiabetic subjects. Levy LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:213-9, Feb 73
New peritoneal dialysate and blood chemical changes. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:781, May 73
Myopathic-nephrotic-metabolic syndrome and massive acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H.
Arch Surg 106:828-9, May 73
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 105:774-6, Nov 72
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 104:774-6, Nov 72
Acid-base and blood glucose levels of paediatric cases at induction of anaesthesia: the effects of preoperative starvation and feeding. Bevan JC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:115, Jan 73
Anaesthesia and carbohydrate metabolism. Clarke RS.
Br J Anaesth 45:237-43, Mar 73 (66 ref.)
Acidosis following thoracic surgery. Pandit SK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:79-85, Jan 73
Acidemia of cardiogenic origin in young infants with cyanotic congenital heart abnormalities. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment, with particular emphasis on neonatal acid-base disturbance. Folger GM Jr.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:573-9, Oct 72
[Fetal suffering and chorioangioma. Study of fetal cardiac rhythm. Apropos of 2 cases. Kamdom-Moyo J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:575-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Ketosis in untrained subjects and racing cyclists after strenuous exercise. Jennett S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:47P-48P, Sep 72
Ureterolleal fistula: report of a case complicated by increased chloride reabsorption from the ileal segment. Flaster SL, et al. J Urol 109:589-91, Apr 73
Lactic acidosis. Carter PM. Lancet 2:562, 1 Sep 73
Pancreatic cholera due to production of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Elias E, et al.
Lancet 2:791-3, 14 Oct 72
Metabolic acidosis in infants infused with commercial amino acid mixtures. Nutr Rev 31:173-4, Jun 73 (4 ref.)
The adaptation of hydrogen ion excretion associated with nephron reduction in post-transplant patients. Chan JC, et al. Pediatr Res 7:712-8, Aug 73
An inherited disorder of isoleucine catabolism causing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

accumulation of -methylacetoacetate and -methyl--hydroxybutyrate, and intermittent metabolic acidosis. Daum RS, et al. Pediatr Res 7:149-60, Mar 73
Hyperglycinemia with ketosis due to a defect in isoleucine metabolism: a preliminary report. Keating JP, et al. Pediatrics 50:890-5, Dec 72
Parathyroid acidosis in uraemia. Muldowney FP, et al. Q J Med 41:321-42, Jul 72
Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Edwards WM, et al. South Med J 66:281-2, Feb 73
[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar non-ketotic syndrome] Cársky S, et al. Cesk Gynekol 27:294-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fulminating metabolic acidosis in surgical patients] Stortenbeek W. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2249-51, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Hypokalemic muscle paralysis and hyperchloremic acidosis following ureterosigmoidostomy] Zwaan FE. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:151-5, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Lactic acidosis during liver diseases] Smadja M, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:179-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of ketogenesis in various situations of metabolism] Huth W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1529-30, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in cirrhotics during the phases of terminal metabolism compensation and decompensation] Cortinovis A, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:63-72, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of metabolic acidosis in open heart surgery by simple profound hypothermia] Shida H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:335-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood during extracorporeal circulation: relation to the type of oxygenator used] Serrao J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:33-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of the hazards of some industrial factors based on acid-base equilibrium indices] Charykchiev D. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:28-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in acid-base conditions during surgery and anesthesia of children with acute and chronic pulmonary suppuration] Zhavoronkov VF, et al. Grudn Khir 14:70-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in children in postoperative period] Stepanov EA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and water-electrolyte balance in craniocerebral injuries] Oberhauser E, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:257-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of acid-base equilibrium in severe craniocerebral injuies] Valladares H, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:237-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aliphatic C 6 -C 14 dicarboxylic acids in urine from an infant with fatal congenital lactic acidosis. Borg L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:363-6, Oct 72
[Lethal familial neonatal ketotic hyperammonemia] Pauli A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:699-712, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of hypercapnic acidosis upon the energy metabolism of the brain in arterial hypotension caused by bleeding. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:1-14, Jan 73
Determinants of coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in the newborn lamb. Influences of hypoxia and acidosis. Downing SE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:39-65, 1972
Glutamate and glutamine distribution in the rat nephron in acidosis and alkalosis. Curthoys NP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:884-9, Apr 73
Oxygen consumption and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney slices. Freed KH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:368-70, Feb 73
Metabolism of lactate by the intact functioning kidney of the dog. Leal-Pinto E, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1463-7, Jun 73
Coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in newborn lambs: effects of hypoxia and acidemia. Lee JC, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1381-7, Jun 73
Influence of chronic acidosis on plasma glutamine and urea production in the nephrectomized rat. Welbourne TC. Am J Physiol 224:796-802, Apr 73
Correction: PO2 on O2 therapy. Lippman M. Ann Intern Med 79:142, Jul 73
Effects of starvation on intermediary metabolism in the lactating cow. A comparison with metabolic changes occurring during bovine ketosis. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 128:1311-8, Aug 72
Metabolism of glutamine and glutamic acid by isolated perfused kidneys of normal and acidotic rats. Hems DA. Biochem J 130:871-80, Dec 72
Influence of citric acid administration upon renal ammoniagenesis in the acidotic dog and rat. Welbourne TC. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:883-9, Sep 72
Formation of n-hexanedioic acid from hexadecanoic acid by an initial oxidation in ketotic rats. Pettersen JE. Clin Chim Acta 41:231-7, Oct 72
The relation between intracellular pH and lactate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver in simulated metabolic acidosis. Lloyd MH, et al. Clin Sci 44:27P, Jun 73
Comparison of the effects of metabolic acidosis and acute uremia on carbohydrate tolerance. Weisinger J, et al. Diabetes 21:1109-15, Nov 72
The influence of reduced PaO 2 during respiratory and nonrespiratory acidosis on cerebral oxygen supply and cerebral metabolism. Grote J, et al. Eur Neurol 6:335-9, 1971-72
Glucose utilization and production by the dog kidney in vivo in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Costello J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:606-11, Mar 73
The problems of acidosis. Nahas GG. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:73-83, 1970
Glycemic response to 24 hour fast in normal children and children with ketotic hypoglycemia. Chaussain JL. J Pediatr 82:438-43, Mar 73
A metabolic myopathy associated with chronic lactic acidemia, growth failure, and nerve deafness. Hackett TN Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:426-31, Sep 73
Ketotic hypoglycemia. A tale (tail) of Gauss? Senior B. J Pediatr 82:555-6, Mar 73
The anion gap. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al. Lancet 2:206 passim, Jul 73
Lactic acidosis. Gent WL. Lancet 2:198-9, Jul 73
Beneficial ketosis. Lancet 2:366, 18 Aug 73
Lactic acidosis. Lancet 819:27-8, 7 Jul 73
Severity of metabolic acidosis as a determinant of bicarbonate requirements. Garella S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:121-6, 19 Jul 73
Thiamine-responsive lactice acidosis in a patient with deficient low-KM pyruvate carboxylase activity in liver. Brunette MG, et al. Pediatrics 50:702-11, Nov 72
Acid-base effects on renal organic cation transport. Preuss HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:356-8, Jan 73
Clearance rate and renal effects of stroma-free hemoglobin on acidotic dogs. Reilhan M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:73-9, Jul 73
Ketosis. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:184-202, 1973
Dynamic aspects of metabolic acid base disturbances: phenformin lactic acidosis with alkaline overshoot. Robin ED. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:317-24, 1972
[Acid-base equilibrium: effect of metabolic acidosis on the continuously recorded bile pH in rats] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:70-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Continuous study of acid-base equilibrium in rat bile] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:242A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hyperlactacidemia. Physiopathological significance] Hayat JC. Nouv Presse Med 2:1143-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Bone metabolism in metabolic acidosis] Ritz E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:252-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on acid-base regulation--normal controls and cases with metabolic disturbances] Fukui T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:243-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Studies on carbohydrate tolerance, keto-acidemia and keto-aciduria in acidosis] Kinalska I. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:353-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in composition and volume of the body fluids] Prensa Med Mex 37:177-81, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival in patient with severe lacticacidemia. Rooney SM, et al. Clin Anesth 9:131-42, 1972
[Life-threatening situations in the newborn. 3. Acidosis and survival] Járai I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:495-500, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of metabolic acidosis in term, preterm and small-for-gestational age infants in relation to dietary protein intake. Svenningsen NW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:1-10, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural and morphometric study of the liver of the lactating cow in starvation ketosis. Reid IM. Exp Mol Pathol 18:316-30, Jun 73
Degeneration of white matter in hypoxia, acidosis and edema. Feigin I, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:125-43, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of metabolic acidosis on renal function during starvation. Gelman A, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:33-6, Jul 73
Effect of chronic NH4Cl acidosis on proximal tubular H2O and HCO3 reabsorption. Levine DZ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:300-4, Aug 73
Acidosis and pulmonary hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 225:225-9, Jul 73
Metabolic acidosis and lung mechanics in dogs to simulate a clinical condition. Sinha R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:881-91, Dec 72
Reproducibility of the rebreathing carbon dioxide response test using an improved method. Strachova Z, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:864-9, May 73
Acidosis induced by catecholamines and reduction of cardiovascular responses to catecholamines in acidosis. Atkinson JM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:847-50, Dec 72
Relevance of beta receptor blockade to the negative inotropic effect induced by metabolic acidosis. Marsiglia JC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:238-43, May 73
Cerebral pO 2 , pCO 2 and pH: changes during convulsive activity and their significance for spontaneous arrest of seizures. Caspers H, et al. Epilepsia 13:699-725, Sep 72
The influence of acidosis on the chronotropic effects of tyramine in guinea-pig atria: relation to tyramine uptake and metabolism. Peach MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:73-9, Oct 72
The effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the response to inhaled CO 2 ; a comparison of the rebreathing and steady-state methods of CO 2 administration. Cameron IR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:54P-57P, Oct 72
Breathing and neurological disease. Semple SJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:943-4, Nov 72
The effect of chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on ventilation during exercise and hypoxia. Forster HV, et al. Respir Physiol 17:236-46, Apr 73
Heart muscle viability following hypoxia: protective effect of acidosis. Bing OH, et al. Science 180:1297-8, 22 Jun 73
Role of the acidosis in the development of increased pulmonary vascular resistance and shock lung in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Kim SI, et al. Surgery 73:723-9, May 73
[Portal circulation in rats and its changes in metabolic acidosis. Study by means of an ultrasonic Doppler effect velocimeter with pulsatile emission] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:74-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of an acute metabolic acidosis in dogs] Pannier JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1397-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperlactatemia. Analysis of 21 cases] Hayat JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1111-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen debt and acidosis during shock induced by controlled hypoxemia] Ackern K van, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:131-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological limits of defense of the body pH in metabolic and respiratory acidosis] Grassi V, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:101-33, Feb 73 (Ita)

THERAPY

Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis. Recovery with massive bicarbonate therapy and hemodialysis. Milisci RE, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:447-53, Jun 73
Lactic acidosis: recovery associated with use of peritoneal dialysis. Sheppard JM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:389-92, Nov 72
Ketotic hypoglycemia and the ketogenic diet. DeVivo DC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:646-9, Jun 73
[Extrarenal purification in lactic acidosis of diabetic patients treated with phenformin] Bourdais A. Nouv Presse Med 2:1273-6, 12 May 73 (Fre)

URINE

[Urine acidification ability in infants. II. Urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in infants with diarrhea and chronic metabolic acidosis] Margolis A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:979-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measurement of urinary PCO2 in different metabolic conditions] De Leone H, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:177-80, 1972 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ketosis in pregnant sheep and lactating cows. A review. Kronfeld DS. Aust Vet J 48:680-7, Dec 72 (29 ref.)
A practical approach to fluid therapy in the horse. Mason TA. Aust Vet J 48:671-6, Dec 72
Alterations of amino acids in plasma of lactating cows during the experimental induction of ketosis. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1768-74, Dec 72
Nicotinic acid treatment of bovine ketosis. I. Effects on circulatory metabolites and interrelationships. Waterman R, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1447-53, Oct 72
Nicotinic acid treatment of bovine ketosis. II. Effects on long-chain fatty acid compositions of plasma lipid fractions. Waterman R, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1454-60, Oct 72
Methionine hydroxy analog treatment of bovine ketosis: effects on circulating metabolites and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interrelationships. Waterman R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1513-6, Oct 72
A comparison of the thyroxine levels in the plasma of healthy, starved and acetonaemic dairy cows. Heitzman RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:591-3, Nov 72
[Changes in ruminal juice dehydrogenase activity in bovine acidosis ingestae ruminis] Jagoš P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Judgment of the ketosis status of lactating cows from the concentration of keto bodies in the blood and acetone in the milk] Steger H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:157-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute experimental ruminal acidosis in sheep] Hartig F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:244-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of ketosis in dairy cows] Sharabrin IG, et al. Veterinariia 1:62-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Iron-dextran a therapeutic in ketosis?] Lilja CG. Nord Vet Med 24:201-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC (C7, C13)

Ketotic hyperosmolar coma. Fulop M, et al.
Lancet 2:635-9, 22 Sep 73
Diabetic ketoacidosis in childhood. Silink M, et al. Med J Aust 1:250-2, 3 Feb 73
[Severe diabetic ketoacidosis] Dérot M.
Diabete 20:141-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Hyperglucagonemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Its prevalence and significance. Müller WA, et al.
Am J Med 54:53-7, Jan 73
Euglycaemic diabetic ketoacidosis. Ireland JT, et al.
Br Med J 3:107, 14 Jul 73
Euglycaemic diabetic ketoacidosis. Munro JF, et al.
Br Med J 2:578-80, 9 Jun 73
Severe hyponatraemia in hyperlipaemic diabetic ketosis. Rawles JM. Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
Serial plasma growth hormone levels in 33 cases of severe diabetic ketoacidosis--effects of sodium nicotinate. Assan R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:317-21, Sep 72
Effect of control of hyperglycemia on plasma insulin responses to various stimuli in newly diagnosed ketosis-prone diabetic patients. Foucar E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:288-96, Aug 72
Potassium balance during treatment of diabetic acidosis. Lindsay R, et al. Lancet 2:1309-10, 16 Dec 72
Clinical and physiopathological considerations on the hyperosmolar states with or without ketoacidosis. Mincu I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:437-49, 1972
[ATP in rat blood in experimental ketosis] Kiriakov A. Eksp Med Morfol 10:208-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of hyperlactacidemia with acidosis in a phenformin-treated diabetic] Curtes JP, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:361-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electric resistance of blood and urine in diabetic ketoacidosis in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:27-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrosis, steroids, pancreatitis, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Kobayashi A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:726-9, May 73
Nonketotic hyperglycemia due to prednisone (NSC-10023) following ketotic hyperglycemia due to L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) plus prednisone. Falletta JM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:781-2, Dec 72
Concurrent hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis in a diabetic treated with chlorpropamide and phenformin. Goldberg LD, et al.
South Med J 66:190-2, Feb 73
[Acido-ketotic acute diabetes in a child treated by L-asparaginase] Aussannaire M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:527-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactate acidosis following phenylethylbiguanide (Phenformin) medication] Grunst J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1942-5, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactic acidosis due to biguanides] Mascetti R, et al. Minerva Med 63:3930-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Report of three cases associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Stern MP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:817-21, Dec 72
Severe hyponatraemia in hyperlipaemic diabetic ketosis. Bell JA, et al. Br Med J 4:709-10, 23 Dec 72
"Shock lung" syndrome following diabetic ketoacidosis; treatment with heparin. Pleet AB. Chest 63:434-6, Mar 73
Hypothermia in diabetic acidosis. Matz R.
Hormones 3:36-41, 1972
Thiazides and hypokalaemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Alberti KG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:29-31, Jan 73
Diabetic ketosis with gross hyperlipoproteinaemia and followed by severe peripheral neuropathy. Kilby A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:788, Sep 72
Diabetic keto-acidosis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Cooper MR, et al.
South Med J 66:653-7, Jun 73
[Naso-orbito-ocular mucormycosis (apropos of a typical case)] Georgiadès G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:721-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cure of a coma caused by lactic acidosis in a diabetic treated with phenylethyliguanide] Mercceron RE, et al. Diabete 20:182-3, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lactic acidosis with insulin and glucose. Jensen HA. Dan Med Bull 20:16-7, Jan 73
Insulin and sodium bicarbonate treatment of diabetic acidosis: a retrospective review. Krumlik JJ, et al.
J Pediatr 83:269-71, Aug 73
Constant intravenous insulin infusion in diabetic ketoacidosis. Genuth SM. JAMA 223:1348-51, 19 Mar 73
Routine treatment for diabetic ketoacidosis. Ricketts HT. JAMA 223:1381-2, 19 Mar 73
Diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Zimmet P.
Med J Aust 1:956-7, 12 May 73
[Severe diabetic ketoacidosis coma and hyperosmolar coma] Chin Med J 7:406-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lactic acidosis in diabetes treated with phenformin. (4 appropriate cases)] Masliah-Planchon R, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:316-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasaemia in diabetic ketosis. Finn R, et al.
Br Med J 3:594, 15 Sep 73
Significance of hyperamylasaemia and abdominal pain in diabetic ketoacidosis. Knight AH, et al.
Br Med J 3:128-31, 21 Jul 73
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in animals with experimental ketosis] Khlebarova M, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:157-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with mumps virus infection. Occurrence in a patient with macroamylasaemia. Block MB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:663-7, May 73
Alcoholism and ketoacidosis.
Ann Intern Med 78:963-4, Jun 73
[Acute myocardial infarct in diabetic patients with ketoacidosis] Karalamuev N, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Repeated episodes of ketoacidosis as psychosomatic reactions in juvenile diabetes] Koski ML, et al.
Duodecim 88:1450-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Alcohol-induced ketoacidosis] Leonowicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:709-72, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of diabetic keto-acidosis] Vaie S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:199-204, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Potassium in severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Beigelman PM. Am J Med 54:419-20, Apr 73
Cerebral metabolism in diabetic ketoacidosis. Berghoff W, et al. Eur Neurol 6:284-7, 1971-72
Acute reversal of experimental diabetic ketoacidosis in the rat with (+)-decanoylcarnitine. McGarry JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:877-84, Apr 73
The alpha cell in diabetic ketoacidosis. Bartle B.
JAMA 225:1533, 17 Sep 73
Potassium balance during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Mach RS. Lancet 2:930, 28 Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function of the alpha cell in diabetic ketoacidosis. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 224:1643-4, 18 Jun 73
[Clinico-biological and therapeutic considerations on diabetic acidoketosis in children] Alexandru E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:529-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative ketosis in the diabetic. Use of high-caloric intravenous solutions. Lazarus HM. Arch Surg 106:858-60, Jun 73

THERAPY

Diabetes mellitus--problems of keto-acidosis.
Br Med J 3:409-12, 12 Aug 72
Intensive care in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Soler NG, et al. Lancet 1:951-4, 5 May 73
[Treatment of lactic acidosis in diabetics by peritoneal dialysis with sodium acetate] Hayat JC.
Nouv Presse Med 2:246, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)

URINE

Elevated vanyl-amndelic acid excretion in severe diabetic keto-acidosis. Assan R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:27-31, Jan 73

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR (C6, C13)

Renal tubular acidosis. Calif Med 116:34-43, May 72
Proximal renal tubular acidosis. Liberman MM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:981-2, Nov 72
Diet and drugs in renal acidosis and acid-base regulation. Irvine RO.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:146-88, 1972 (162 ref.)
[Clinical and urological aspects of renal tubular acidosis] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:196-200, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal tubular acidosis in leprosy. Drutz DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:475-6, Sep 71
Treatment of osteomalacia of renal tubular acidosis. Dundon S. Lancet 2:1204, 2 Dec 72
Treatment of osteomalacia of renal tubular acidosis by sodium bicarbonate alone. Richards P, et al.
Lancet 2:994-7, 11 Nov 72
Proximal renal tubular acidosis and the Fanconi syndrome in a patient with hypergammaglobulinemia. Kamm DE, et al. Nephron 9:288-19, 1972
Fanconi syndrome with renal tubular acidosis and light chain proteinuria. Walker BR, et al.
Nephron 8:103-7, 1971
Mild renal tubular acidosis in a patient with short stature. Matsuda I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:49-55, Jan 73
[Osteopetrosis and renal tubular acidosis. 2 cases of this association in a sibship] Guibaud P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:289-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary renal tubular acidosis recognized and treated at three days of age. A case report illustrating the value of routine postmortem examination. Palmer RH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:140-4, Mar 73
[Diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis based on estimated dependance of urine pH and blood bicarbonate] Solc J. Cesk Pediatr 27:454-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incomplete tubular acidosis in recurrent urinary phosphate calculi] Sommerkamp H, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:167-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of renal tubular acidosis] Takazawa Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1193-9, Sep 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Diuretics in nonedematous states. Physiological basis for the clinical use. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:797-808, Jun 73 (111 ref.)
Treatment of renal tubular acidosis and osteomalacia by salidiuretics. Heidbreder E, et al.
Lancet 1:52-3, 6 Jan 73
Anion-exchange resins in treatment of uraemic acidosis and hyperphosphataemia. Wrong OM.
Lancet 1:493, 3 Mar 73
[Salidiuretic therapy of renal tubular acidosis and its complications] Heidbreder E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1504-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hexacalcium-hexasodium-hepaticitrathydrate-complex (Acetolyt) in the treatment of nephrogenic metabolic acidosis] Pogglitsch H, et al.
Med Klin 68:208-11, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of triamine in nephropathy] Vanina LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrolleostomy leading to severe potassium depletion and renal tubular acidosis. Kovnat PJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:340-7, Apr 73
Renal tubular acidosis in active chronic hepatitis. Ooi BS, et al. Med J Aust 2:79-80, 8 Jul 72
[Incomplete renal tubular acidosis with recurrent nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Marquardt H.
Urologe [A] 12:162-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal tubular acidosis] Németh M, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1810-4, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Estimation of the acidoregulatory ability of the kidneys] Hrisoho R, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:293-9, 1972 (Ser)
[Acidogenetic and ammoniogenetic disturbances in chronic nephropathies] Cvorič A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:539-45, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Renal tubular acidosis as a manifestation of the rejection to the renal allograft] Ortiz-Quesada F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 102:549-55, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance in a family with familial renal tubular acidosis. Richards P, et al. Lancet 2:998-9, 11 Nov 72
Renal tubular acidosis. Lancet 2:1364, 23 Dec 72
[Deletion of short arms of chromosome 18 (46, XX, 18 p-) with metabolic disorders] Kanabus I, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:751-5, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Tubular acidosis. Report of 3 cases without systemic acidosis] Diz-Lois F. Rev Clin Esp 126:55-8, 15 Jul 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal tubular acidosis: an autoimmune disease? Vladutiu AO. Lancet 1:265-6, 3 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Renal tubular acidosis, presenting as a syndrome resembling Bartter's syndrome, in a patient with arachnodactyly. Takeda R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:531-42, Jul 73
Decreased bicarbonate threshold and renal magnesium wasting in a sibship with distal renal tubular acidosis. (Evaluation of the pathophysiological role of parathyroid hormone). Michelis MF, et al. Metabolism 21:905-20, Oct 72
Studies in calcium absorption: initial entry calcium into the gastrointestinal tract in hyperparathyroidism and in a case of renal tubular acidosis. Barzel US, et al. Nephron 10:714-57, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic findings in renal tubular acidosis: analysis of 21 cases. Courey WR, et al. Radiology 105:497-503, Dec 72

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY (C5)

[Effect of CO 2 upon physical characteristics of the motoneural membrane] Le Coultre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:256A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Does chronic respiratory acidosis change the buffer properties of the extracellular space?] Leuenberger P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:445A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural morphology of the N.S. in luxury perfusion for respiratory acidosis] Leipert M, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:595-600, Dec 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylism, hyperventilation, and the central nervous system. Brem J, et al. J Pediatr 83:264-6, Aug 73
[Animal experiment studies on the change of glycoside sensitivity due to blood-pH shifting] Köhler E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:994-6, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Vulnerability of canine ventricle to fibrillation during hypoxia and respiratory acidosis. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 63:986-94, Jun 73
[Pulmonary hypertension in acute respiratory acidosis] Daum S. Med Welt 23:1012-3, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Early versus late treatment of neonatal acidosis in low-birth-weight infants: relation to respiratory distress syndrome. Hobel CJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:1178-87, Dec 72
Neonatal acidosis and respiratory distress syndrome in the preterm infant: role of early pH correction with bicarbonate. Sinclair JC. J Pediatr 81:1188-9, Dec 72
Bicarbonate therapy in severe acute respiratory acidosis. Lakshaminarayan S, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:128-31, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Myxedema coma with respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:842-5, May 73
Evolution of the acid-base status in cardiac arrest. Carrasco HA, et al. Calif Med 118:7-12, Jun 73
Acid-base changes during and following cardiac resuscitation. Harrison DC. Calif Med 118:47-8, Jun 73
Respiratory acidosis in postoperative neurological patients. Prakash B, et al. Neurol India 20:85-93, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The influence of reduced PaO 2 during respiratory and nonrespiratory acidosis on cerebral oxygen supply and cerebral metabolism. Grote J, et al. Eur Neurol 6:335-9, 1971-72
Brain organic buffers in respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Kazemi H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:478-82, Apr 73
Effect of changes in plasma bicarbonate level on CSF bicarbonate in respiratory acidosis. Monroe CB, et al. Respir Physiol 17:386-93, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of acute respiratory acidosis on the pulmonary defense mechanisms in rats. Eisele JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:218-24, Aug 73
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the hemodynamic response to acute experimental hypercapnia. Pannier JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:761-74, Oct 72
Modifications of dorsal root potentials during respiratory acidosis. Besson JM, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:319-26, May 71
[Velocimetry by means of impulse ultrasonic Doppler effect. Application to the study of portal flow in rats] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:241A, Oct 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

Aborted crib death? Speer L. JAMA 223:1512, 26 Mar 73

ACIDS (D2)

Preparation of epidermal peels from leaves of gymnosperms by treatment with hot, 60 per cent HNO 3. Ghouse AK, et al. Stain Technol 47:322-4, Nov 72
Effects of pressure on the dissociation of weak acids. Distèche A. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:27-60, 1972 (63 ref.)
[Theoretical studies on the effect of S-dialkylaminomethyl dithiourethanes on CH-acid compounds] Kreutzkamp N, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:321-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theoretical studies on the effect of S-dialkylaminomethyl dithiourethanes on C-H-acid compounds] Kreutzkamp N, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:321-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First aid and therapy of chemical burns caused by hydrofluoric acid] Henning G, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:72-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Studies on transformations of carbohydrates. I. Transformation and degradation of sugars in diluted strong acid solution] Koizumi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1133-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on intestinal absorption of iron. I. Effects of sugars, polyalcohols and organic acids on hydrolytic polymerization of iron] Terato K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1247-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of hydrophilic gel contact lenses in the treatment of ocular burns due to acids and alkalies] Krejčí L, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:32-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

[Organic acids, principally acid-alcohols, in Cynara scolymus L. (Compositae)] Bogaert JP, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:401-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarization-microscopy technic for the quantitative determination of purposefully arranged acid groups] Hutschenreiter J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:144-55, 1973 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of fluoride on carbon dioxide and acid formation in salivary sediment mixtures incubated with glucose. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:211-25, Feb 73
[Studies on susceptibility of the acid formation possibility in the basic area of human dental plaque using sodium fluoride] Schmidt HF. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:855-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of organic acids. Beaudoin AR, et al. Can J Biochem 51:318-20, Mar 73
[Thin layer chromatographic identification of organic acids previously separated quantitatively on silica gel columns] Morot-Gaudry JF, et al. J Chromatogr 74:348-51, 20 Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Phenolic acid retention in chronic renal failure. Bajaj VR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:235-9, Mar 73
[Study on the effect of acidogenic substance on bone metabolism in the rat. Study using radiostrontium 85r] Krček L. Cas Lek Cesk 112:589-94, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of intestinal tone and prostaglandin synthesis by 5,8,11,14 tetraynoic acid. Davison P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:547P-548P, Nov 72
Selective destruction of skin permeability activity in cholera toxin: effect of acid on cholera enterotoxin. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. Infect Immun 8:133-6, Aug 73
Effect of weak acids on amino acid transport by Penicillium chrysogenum: evidence for a proton or charge gradient as the driving force. Hunter DR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1184-92, Mar 73
[Experimental study of sodium cyclobutane carboxylate and of certain structural analogs on induced behavior] Boucard M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2312-6, 1971 (Fre)

POISONING

Pyloric obstruction due to ingestion of corrosives. Wright JE, et al. Med J Aust 2:761-4, 30 Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Conservative treatment of recurrent papillomatosis of the urinary bladder with vitamin A acid. Preliminary report] Evard JP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1889-3, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

The quantitative extraction and gas-liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids in urine. Chalmers RA, et al. Analyst 97:956-67, Dec 72

ACNE (C12)

Variations in sebum excretion during the menstrual cycle. Burton JL, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:81-4, 1973
Acne and skin eruptions from plants and other allergens. Sulzberger MB. J Sch Health 43:381-6, Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolism of halogenated anesthetic agents as a possible cause of acneiform eruptions. Gomez SW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:861, Sep-Oct 73
Metabolism of halogenated anesthetic agents as a possible cause of acneiform eruptions. Soper LE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:125-7, Jan-Feb 73
Ingestion of halogens. May SB. Arch Dermatol 106:590, Oct 72
Chloracne from the accidental production of tetrachlorodibenzodioxin. May G. Br J Ind Med 30:276-83, Jul 73
Chloracne: three cases. Jensen NE. Proc R Soc Med 65:687-8, Aug 72
Tetrachlorobenzodioxin and chloracne. Jensen NE, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:172-7, 1972
[A case of leg ulcers caused by toxic leukoneutropenia] Chaze J, et al. Phlebologie 26:31-3, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenetic mechanism of steroid acne (SA)] Plewig G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:544-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Most severe acute chloracne, a mass intoxication caused by 2,3,6,7-tetrachlordibenzodioxine] Goldmann PJ. Hautarzt 24:149-52, Apr 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic acne as a source of bleeding in hemophilia. Leyden JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:465-6, Mar 73
Gram-negative folliculitis--a complication of antibiotic therapy in acne vulgaris. Leyden JJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:533-8, Jun 73
[Seborrhea and acne vulgaris--a clinical challenge to research] Shafrir A, et al. Harefuah 84:504-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Bacteriological examination of rectal specimen during long-term oxytetracycline treatment for acne vulgaris. Schmidt H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:153-6, 1973
A new principle for the treatment of acne. Swanbeck G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:406-10, 1972
Tetracyclines in the treatment of acne. Jones HE Arch Dermatol 106:923, Dec 72
Postscript ot vitamin A acid therapy for acne vulgaris. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:296, Feb 73
Tretinoin treatment of steroid acne. Mills OH Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:381-4, Sep 73
Sebaceous gland suppression with ethinyl estradiol and diethylstilbestrol. Pochi PE, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:210-4, Aug 73
Comment on Mills et al's "Acne vulgaris". Ward JB. Arch Dermatol 107:468, Mar 73
An open evaluation of retinoic acid in acne. Bartlett BH. Australas J Dermatol 13:133-9, Dec 72
The effect of a medicated wash on acne. Bettley FR. Br J Dermatol 87:293-3, Sep 72
Susceptibility to infections during long-term treatment with tetracyclines in acne vulgaris. Björnberg A, et al. Dermatologica 145:334-7, 1972
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acne vulgaris. A double-blind study. Hersle K. Dermatologica 145:187-91, 1972
Tretinoin in acne: retin-A. Drug Ther Bull 11:49-50, 22 Jul 73
Acne vulgaris--long term antibiotic use. Fliegelman MT. J Ky Med Assoc 71:311-2, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microsyn: an effective non-tinted acne lotion. Loria PR. J La State Med Soc 124:76-7, Mar 72
Systemic antibiotics in acne: a dermatologic viewpoint. Sulzberger MB. JAMA 224:1184, 21 May 73
Zinc and sebum excretion. Burton JL, et al. Lancet 1:1448, 23 Jun 73
Lymphoepithelioma after long-term tetracycline for acne. Sadoff L, et al. Lancet 1:675, 24 Mar 73
Tretinoin (retinoic acid) in acne. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:3, 5 Jan 73
Acne: pathogenesis and treatment. Fulton JE Jr. Postgrad Med 52:85-9, Nov 72
Current concepts in therapy: the treatment of acne with antibiotics. South Med J 66:494-6, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of topical vitamin A acid in therapy of acne vulgaris. Owens DW. Tex Med 69:108-11, Apr 73
[Composition of human sebum. Preliminary study of total fatty acids by gas chromatography in acneic and normal females, before and after intake of synthetic estro-progestative agents] Lantz JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:277-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of hirsutism and acne. Sequential inverse therapy with anti-androgen-estrogen] Lebeau M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:715-21, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of an estro-progestative association in low doses. Experience of 3 years (490 patients-5600 cycles)] Villedieu P. Lyon Med 227:865-8, 14 May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris on amount and composition of skin surface lipids in various dosages. Gas chromatographic studies of its action mechanism] Gloor M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in acne therapy (vitamin A acid)] Plewig G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:436-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Current clinical status of various well-established chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents in dermatovenereology] Kleine-Natrop HK, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:177-84, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of acne vulgaris] Leyh F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1664-5, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Antiseborrhoic effect of bituminosulfonates in acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. Hautarzt 24:288-90, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Tetracycline treatment of acne vulgaris with special reference to the methodical respects of a double blind study] Kanaar P, et al. Hautarzt 23:345-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of non specific bacteriologic skin diseases using the bactericidally acting, broad spectrum chemotherapeutic preparation Bactrim Roche] Mahal H. Hautarzt 23:321-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[L-DOPA in therapy of common acne] Plewig G. Hautarzt 23:474, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Current viewpoints in the local therapy of acne] Rauhut K. Med Monatsschr 27:375-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Acne: experimental bases--pathogenic factors--vitamin A acid therapy] Plewig G. Ther Umsch 29:597-606, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acne with vitamin A acid in general practice] Zehetner H. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:438-9, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of acne] Nikolowski W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1-5, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Bituminosulfate and composition of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:187-91, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hormone treatment of acne vulgaris in female patients] Lemke G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:501-8, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Control of free fatty acids in skin and adnexa by using imidazole. Application in the therapy of acne vulgaris] Cabre J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:449-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 10. Seborrheic dermatitis and acne] Lidén S. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:134-8, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

"Acne cosmetica". Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:843-50, Dec 72
Comment on "acne cosmetica". Yaffee HS. Arch Dermatol 107:630, Apr 73
Localized acneiform eruption following cobalt irradiation. Stein KM, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:274-9, Sep 72
Further observations on the pathogenesis of acne. Cotterill JA, et al. Br Med J 3:444-6, 19 Aug 72
[Behavior therapy in psychodermatology] Musaph H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1769-71, 30 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Circulation of rickettsia in nature in Cuba; pararickettsia in acneiform dermopathy] Surdan T, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:347-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corynebacterium acnes. A definite factor in the complex etiology of acne vulgaris?] Lentze I. Hautarzt 24:91-5, Mar 73 (117 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Analysis of the wax ester fraction of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris using gas chromatography] Gloor M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:165-8, 1972 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of comedones in acne vulgaris. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:80-3, Feb 73
Incidence and lipolytic activity of Propionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium acnes group I) and P. granulosum (C. acnes group II) in acne and in normal skin. Whiteside JA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:94-7, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Acne in mature members of the community. Miller-Cranko JA. Cent Afr J Med 19:159-62, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Hairs in acne comedones. Leyden JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:851-3, Dec 72
Pilo-sebaceous duct obstruction and acne. Holmes RI, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:327-32, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormonal exploration of acne in women. Study of 51 cases] Castelain PY, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:576-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Recent theories on the physiopathology and treatment of acne vulgaris] Giroux JM, et al. Union Med Can 99:1630-3, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and acne vulgaris] Winkler K. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:503-7, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Procedure to follow with acne scars] Arouete J. Therapeutique 49:227-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of acne vulgaris. Rosenberg EW. Br Med J 2:175-6, 21 Apr 73
Hypotheses toward a unified field theory of human behavior with clinical application to acne vulgaris. Ellerbroek WC. Perspect Biol Med 16:240-62, Winter 73
Acne vulgaris--fact, fancy, and in between. Kalivas J. Ration Drug Ther 7:1-5, Mar 73
Current management of acne vulgaris. Crippa DJ. Wis Med J 72:189-91, Sep 73
[Acne vulgaris] Schneider W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1511, Aug 73 (Ger)
[News in the therapy of acne] Eichenberger-de Beer H. Praxis 61:733-5, 30 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Simultaneous determination of urinary androstanediol and testosterone as an evaluation of human androgenicity. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:452-9, Mar 73
[Hormonal determination of human androgenicity. Value of urinary determination of androstanediol and testosterone] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1565-9, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

ACNE KELOID see under FOLLICULITIS (C12)

ACNE ROSACEA see ROSACEA (C12)

ACONITE (D2, D5)

ANALYSIS

[Use of the method of mathematical experiment planning for studying the conditions for extracting aconitine from aqueous solutions] Kartashov VA. Sud Med Ekspert 16:44-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of hydrazine on aconitine-induced atrial tachycardia in the rabbit. Matoba T. Jap Heart J 14:249-56, May 73
[Change in the sensitivity of the myocardium to arrhythmogenic agents with administration of reserpine and adrenoreceptor block] Samvelian VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary potassium and of transaconitic acid on mineral metabolism related to ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Emerick RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:901-7, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of aconitine-induced automaticity of cat papillary muscle. I. Effect of dose, tension, rate and endogenous catecholamines. Tanz RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:427-37, Jun 73

POISONING

[Aconite poisoning] Maresch W, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:297-300, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACOUSTIC NERVE (A8)

Audiometric manifestations of retrocochlear lesions. Lidén G, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:271-87, 1973
Clinical manifestations other than audiologic findings of retrocochlear lesions. Snow JB Jr. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:258-70, 1973
The concurrence of osteitis deformans and acoustic neurinoma. Page LK. Am J Med 53:697-700, Nov 72
Cerebellopontine angle tumors or acoustic neuromas. Long-range management. Bender MB. Arch Otolaryngol 97:160-5, Feb 73
Updating special hearing tests in otological diagnosis. Carhart R. Arch Otolaryngol 97:88-91, Jan 73
Sudden deafness as the presenting symptom of acoustic neurinoma. Higgs WA. Arch Otolaryngol 98:73-6, Aug 73
Clinical application of special hearing tests. Johnson EW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:92-5, Jan 73
Tone decay test in neuro-otological diagnosis. Morales-Garcia C, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:231-47, Sep 72
Diagnosing acoustic neuroma. Pulec JL. Arch Otolaryngol 97:431, May 73
Pneumographic and isotopic procedures in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:170-3, Feb 73
Cerebral angiography and subtraction in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:166-9, Feb 73
Site of lesion testing. An aid in the early diagnosis of cerebro-vascular disease. Shulman A, et al. Audiology 12:90-100, Mar 73
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary with acromegaly and acoustic neurinoma occurring in the same patient. A case report and review of the literature. Hoffman EP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:37-45, Jan 73
Differential diagnosis of acoustic neuroma and optic glioma in children by scintiscanning with Tc-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:133-5, Apr 73
Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. A case report. Minton DK, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:310-6, Jul 73
Experiences with a translabyrinthine-transtentorial approach to the cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Morrison AW, et al. J Neurosurg 38:382-90, Mar 73
Bilateral acoustic neuromas. Urban B, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:548-52, Nov 72
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1038-47, Jul 73
Positive angle myelograms without acoustic neuroma. Wright RE, et al. Laryngoscope 83:733-46, May 73
Evaluation and surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma. Ojemann RG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:895-9, 2 Nov 72
Technetium scan for acoustic neuroma. Rothballer AB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:163-4, 18 Jan 73
An index of suspicion for acoustic neuroma. Snyder JM. N Engl J Med 289:751, 4 Oct 73
Early diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Maddox HE 3d. Tex Med 69:64-7, Jan 73
[Acoustic neuroma with normal hearing during the entire course] Alving J. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2593-4, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Opaque cisternography to the diagnosis of intracanalicular tumors] Balériaux-Waha D, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:388-96, 1973 (Fre)
[Acoustic neurinoma with labyrinth symptomatology] Crabbé F. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:375-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vibratory acoustico-vestibular neuritis] Eskenasy JJ. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:48-59, 1973 (Fre)
[Study of the physico-chemical components of the labyrinthine fluids in diseases of the inner ear. Diagnostic value. 1st results] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:385-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A small neurilemmoma of the cerebellopontile angle associated with a voluminous neurilemmoma of the temporal fossa] Prache H, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:448-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Small tumors of the acoustic nerve. Their diagnosis and early treatment (apropos of 9 cases)] Sterkers JM, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:323-39, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare association of primitive persistent trigeminal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

artery with acoustic neurinoma] Szdzuy D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:98-100, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Otoneurologic diagnosis illustrated by means of bilateral neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Reisner H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:433-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral acoustic neurinomas with coexistent neurinomas in other organs] Lebkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:849-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lesions of the auditory nerve in neurofibromatosis] Zadorova TD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:97-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Otoneurologic symptoms of acoustic neurinomas with oral growth] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:9-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgery of acoustic neurinomas] Zlotnik EI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomic preservation of the facial nerve and its function following total extirpation of acoustic nerve neurinomas] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:2-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mental disorders in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Gurova EP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1857-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ulcero-mutilating acropathy of the Thévenards disease type] Messerschmidt I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:236-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autonomic components of the 8th nerve. Ross MD.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:316-36, 1973
Central projections of the eighth nerve in frogs. Gregory KM. Brain Behav Evol 5:70-88, 1972
Synaptic inputs to the cell bodies of the giant fibers of the hatchetfish. Model PG, et al.
Brain Res 45:293-96, 13 Oct 72
The central connections of the anterior lateral line nerve of Gnathonemus petersii. Maler L, et al.
J Comp Neurol 151:67-84, 1 Sep 73
Vestibulospinal projection in the toad. Corvaja N, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:297-307, 1972
Vestibulocerebellar input in the frog: anatomy. Hillman DE. Prog Brain Res 37:329-39, 1972
[The bulbo-protuberance cochlear pathways] Kyrids C, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 7-20, 1970 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[The cellular structure of the acoustic nuclei in the rabbit brain stem] Goncharenko LIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:262-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Artefact recognition and diazepam in electric response audiometry. Spreng M.
Audiology 12:127-49, May-Jun 73
[Ototoxicity of sodium salicylate] Ziemski Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:391-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Acoustic neuromas and the acoustic impedance of the ear. Macrae JH. J Speech Hear Disord 38:345-53, Aug 73
[Characteristics of methionine-S35 incorporation into the auditory analyzer of young and old acoustically stimulated animals] Lopotko AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:33-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human acoustic nerve action potential recordings from the tympanic membrane without anesthesia. Cullen JK Jr, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:15-22, Jul-Aug 72
On the role of the tensor tympani muscle in sound conduction through the middle ear. Kevanishvili ZS, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:231-9, Oct 72
Electrical activity of single auditory nerve fibers. Rose JE. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:357-73, 1973
The role of the organ of Corti in auditory nerve stimulation. Lawrence M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:464-72, Jul-Aug 73
Testing for "recruitment" by electrocochleography. Preliminary results. Portmann M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:36-43, Jan-Feb 73
Postmasking recovery of human click action potentials and click loudness. Coats AC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1607-12, Dec 72
Response to noise of auditory nerve fibers in the squirrel monkey. Ruggero MA.
J Neurophysiol 36:569-87, Jul 73
Synaptic delay and time course of postsynaptic potentials at the junction between hair cells and eighth nerve fibers in the goldfish. Furukawa T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:617-35, Dec 72
On intensity characteristics of sensory receptors: a generalized function. Zwislocki JJ.
Kybernetik 12:169-83, Mar 73
Age-related wave-form changes of 8th nerve action potentials in rats. Crowley DE, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:264-75, Feb 73
[The electrocochleogram] Negrevergne M.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:31-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simulation of the auditory peripheral system using an electronic model] Ujihara J, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:105-12, Apr 72 (Jap)
[The significance of afferent and efferent impulses in adaptation of the organ of hearing] Novak R.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1296-300, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve during various disturbances of sound conduction in the middle and inner ear] Shchurovskiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:33-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the cochlear apparatus and auditory nerve in the normal cat] Bakai EA.
Fiziol Zh 19:20-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical measures of 8th nerve function. Aran JM.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:374-94, 1973
Neural encoding of sound sensation evoked by electrical stimulation of the acoustic nerve. Merzenich MM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:486-503, Jul-Aug 73
[Animal experimental verification of some electro-cochleographic aspects in human pathology] Portmann M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:122-43, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perception of ultrasonics in tumors in the acoustic nerve and arachnoiditis of the cerebellopontile angle] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

False positive roentgenologic diagnosis of small intracanalicular acoustic neurinomas. Lin SR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:511-6, Jul 73
[Venous pictures in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Lehmann R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:150-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myeloencephalography within the scope of the practical otologist] Celis-Blaubach A.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:437-44 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

The translabyrinthine removal of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:415-27, Jul-Aug 73
Surgery for acoustic neurinoma. Montgomery WW.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:429-44, Jul-Aug 73
Suboccipital microsurgical removal of acoustic neurinomas of all sizes. Smith MF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:407-14, Jul-Aug 73
The facial nerve in acoustic tumor surgery. Smyth GD.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:153-3, Feb 73
Acoustic neuroma surgery.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:154-9, Feb 73
Facial nerve preservation in relation to tumour size in acoustic nerve tumour surgery. Morrison AW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:227-33, Apr 73

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION (E5)

Comparison of electrical and acoustical stimulation of the cat ear. Simmons FB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:731-7, Oct 72
Audio-reflexometry in testing hearing of very young children. Waldon EF. Audiology 12:14-30, Jan 73
The early evoked cortical response to third-octave clicks and tones. Zerlin S, et al.
Audiology 12:342-9, Jul-Aug 73
Arousal value of the stimulus and EEG abundance in an auditory vigilance task. Gale A, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:515-22, Nov 72
Cortical coding of repetitive acoustic pulses. De Ribaupierre F, et al. Brain Res 48:205-25, 24 Dec 72
Effect of stimulation on the number of synaptic vesicles in nerve fibres and terminals of the cerebral cortex in the cat. Fehér O, et al.
Brain Res 47:37-48, 27 Nov 72
Statistical evaluation of the dynamic properties of cochlear nucleus units using stimuli modulated with pseudorandom noise. Moller AR.
Brain Res 57:443-56, 27 Jul 73
Ventricular fibrillation occurring on arousal from sleep by auditory stimuli. Wellens HJ, et al.
Circulation 46:661-5, Oct 72
Influence of age and brief auditory conditioning upon experimental seizures in mice. Iturrian WB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:10-6, Mar 69
Effects of auditory stimulation and litter size upon subsequent emotional behavior in the rat. Lore R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:212-5, 1970
Effects of variations in stimulus rise-decay time upon the early components of the auditory evoked response. Beitter RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:233-6, Feb 73
Evoked potential variability: effects of age, amplitude and methods of measurement. Callaway E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:125-33, Feb 73
Slow vertex potentials: interactions among auditory, tactile, electric and visual stimuli. Davis H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:537-45, Dec 72
Bone conduction as a means of acoustic input control: the effects of middle ear muscle contractions. Irvine DR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:99-3, Jan 73
The effect of vestibular and auditory stimulation on the rapid eye movements of REM sleep in normal children. Ornitz EM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:279-90, Apr 73
Acoustic responses and plasticity of limbic units in cats. Brown KA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:699-31, Sep 73
Effect of priming and tympanic membrane destruction on development of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in BALB-c mice. Chen CS, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:277-84, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of monaural and binaural auditory deprivation on audiogenic seizure susceptibility in BALB-c mice. Gates GR, et al. Exp Neurol 38:433-93, Mar 73
The distribution of click-evoked activity within the medical geniculate body of the anesthetized cat. Lippe WR, et al. Exp Neurol 39:507-22, Jun 73
Interference with priming for audiogenic seizures by other and preprimimg stimulation. Chen CS.
Experientia 29:558-9, 15 May 73
Use of pseudo-random noise in acoustical experiments. Wiesnert R, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:231-4, Apr 71
Loudness enhancement following contralateral stimulation. Galambos R, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1127-30, Oct 73
Bandpass noise stimulation of the stimulated basilar membrane. Glaser EM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1131-6, Oct 73
Differences of interaural phase and level in detection and lateralization: 1000 and 2000 Hz. McFadden D, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1197-206, Oct 72
Pitch of sound bursts with continuous or discontinuous change of frequency. Nábělek IV, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1305-12, May 73
The critical masking interval. Penner MJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1661-5, Dec 73
Multidimensional coding within the temporal microstructure of auditory displays. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:430-4, Feb 73
Cochlear potential response at the round-window membrane of the cat--a reply to the comment of G. R. Price. Weiss TF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1730-34, Dec 73
Tone-on-tone masking for three binaural listening conditions. Yost WA.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1334-7, Oct 73
Interference with priming for audiogenic seizures in BALB-c mice by prior auditory stimulation. Chen CS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:49-53, Apr 73
Effect of US habituation following conditioning. Rescorla RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:137-43, Jan 73
Relationships between rate and pattern of unitary discharges in medial geniculate body of the cat in response to click and amplitude-modulated white-noise stimulation. Imig TJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:265-97, May 73
Nonlinear analysis and synthesis of receptive-field responses in the catfish retina. II. One-input white-noise analysis. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:619-33, Jul 73
Nonlinear analysis and synthesis of receptive-field responses in the catfish retina. 3. Two-input white-noise analysis. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:634-48, Jul 73
Vigilance and arousal: effects of different types of background stimulation. Davenport WG.
J Psychol 83:229-46, Nov 73
Recovery cycle of the acoustically evoked potential. Boss JC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:597-17, Sep 72
Effects of stimulus rate and number on the early components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Goldstein R, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:539-66, Sep 72
Temporary threshold shift reduction as a function of contralateral noise level. Karlovich RS, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:793-9, Dec 72
Acoustic stimulus duration in relation to behavioral responses of newborn infants. Ling D.
J Speech Hear Res 15:687-71, Sep 72
Response of infants and young children as a function of auditory stimuli and test methods. Thompson M, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:699-707, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the central mechanism of latent nystagmus. Vliet AG van. Monogr Hum Genet 6:204, 1972
Unilateral inhibition of audiogenic seizures and Preyer reflexes. Henry KR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:481-2, 22 Dec 72
Effects of conductive hearing loss on auditory evoked potentials and audiogenic seizures in mice. McGinn MD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:255-6, 22 Aug 73
Skin conductance responses to tones with and without attentional significance in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Gruzelier JH, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:231-30, May 73
A case of Tullio phenomenon with congenital middle-ear abnormalities. Kwee HL.
ORL 34:145-52, 1972
Effects of increasing intensity levels of intermittent and continuous 1000-Hz tones on human equilibrium. Harris CS. Percept Mot Skills 35:395-405, Oct 72
Susceptibility to audio stimulation in mice. Alvarez P, et al. Physiol Behav 10:415-6, Feb 73
5-Hydroxytryptophan reversal of reserpine enhancement of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Boggan WO, et al. Physiol Behav 10:9-12, Jan 73
Auditory startle response of hippocampectomized rats. Coover GD, et al. Physiol Behav 9:75-7, Jul 72
Latency and amplitude changes in the acoustic startle reflex of the rat produced by variation in auditory prestimulation. Ison JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1035-9, Jun 73
Stimulus role and gross differences in the cortical evoked response. Jenness D.
Physiol Behav 9:141-6, Aug 72
Translation of auditory stimuli into neural codes. Hendrickson AE. Psychol Rep 32:315-21, Feb 73
Magnetic tape stimulus programmer using Touch-Tone equipment. Oehler FA, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:685-6, Nov 72
Auditory evoked responses to unpredictable stimuli. Roth WT. Psychophysiology 10:125-38, Mar 73
Specificity and savings of behavioural habituation over a series of intra- and inter-modal stimuli. File SE, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:465-73, Nov 72
Response of pituitary gonadotrophin excretion to audiostimulation of normal male subjects. Beardwood CJ. S Afr Med J 47:938, 9 Jun 73
[Changes in the cortical evoked response to a monoral sound in relation to the stimulated ear with or without masking effect] Botte MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:203A-203, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Different aspects of activity conditioning evoked by sound and light coupling in man] Laffont F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:434A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Physical interactions between 2 sounds in the cochlea and neural inhibitions] Legouix JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:259A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of a unilateral deafness on audiogenic seizures in mice] Lehmann A.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:258A-259, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Application to psychotic children of the method E.E.G. conditioning to sound and light. Preliminary results] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:363-70, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of the protein composition of guinea pig perilymph after acoustic stimulation] Scheibe F, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:317-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual hearing aids adapted to the objectively measured input-output relation of the ear] Spreng M, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:126-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of pure tone treatment on chick embryo trigeminal ganglion cultures] Grosse G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:273-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evoked response audiometry using frequency modulated sounds as stimulation sounds] Funasaka S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1161-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Acoustic evoked reaction during sleep in children with autism] Manabe T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1097-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Appearance of N1, P2 and N2 elements and the interpretation of the wave patterns in induced reaction during sleep] Onishi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1025-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Continuous and intermittent sound gap of the self-recording audiogram] Sakamoto S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1027, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Acoustic stimulation and laryngeal reflex] Suzuki M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1129-30, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Morphological and cochlear microphonic potential changes caused by excessive sonic stimulation in animals with experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Yanagi Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1024-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of methionine-S35 incorporation into the auditory analyzer of young and old acoustically stimulated animals] Lopotko AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:32-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the cerebellum in the formation of audiogenic epileptiform reactions] Nikogosian LA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:15-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Electrical responses of the cat cerebellar cortex to acoustic stimuli] Moroz VM.
Fiziol Zh 18:12-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Blood pressure dynamics in the albino rat in combination with exteroreceptive stimulation factors and administration of angiotensin II] Kreher C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1978-82, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of increased blood coagulability in the early periods following sonic action] Byshevskii ASh, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:73-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An earphone coupling system for acute physiological studies. Barnebey A, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1256-62, Oct 72

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA (C11, C14)

Experimental acoustic trauma. I. Voldřich L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:393-7, Dec 72
Anatomical, behavioral, and electrophysiological observations on chinchillas after long exposures to noise. Eldredge DH, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:64-81, 1973
Clinical manifestations of ototoxicity and noise. Glorig A. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:2-13, 1973
Acoustic trauma and cochlear microcirculation. An experimental and clinical study on pathogenesis and treatment of inner ear lesions after acute noise exposure. Kellerhals B.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 18:91-166, 1972 (201 ref.)
Noise-and drug-induced hearing loss in monkeys. Stebbins WC, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:42-63, 1973
Pure-tone acuity, speech-hearing ability and deafness in acoustic trauma. A review of the literature. Noble WG. Audiology 12:291-315, Jul-Aug 73 (70 ref.)
Beat music to the ears.
Can Med Assoc J 105:341, 21 Aug 71
Hearing hazard from model airplanes. A study on their potential damaging effects to the auditory mechanism. Bess FH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:631-4, Nov 72
Report of the Whale Island hearing conservation programme for the gunnery branch of the Royal Navy. Toal PF. J R Nav Med Serv 58:132-5, Summer 72
Temporary threshold shifts from prolonged exposure to noise. Carder HM, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:603-23, Sep 72
Hearing standards in miners. Dick JA.
Lancet 2:1067-8, 18 Nov 72
Effects of pharmacological agents on acoustic priming of audiogenic seizures. Henry KR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:582-4, Nov 72
[Silence is golden] Bouchet JM.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:503-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Current aspects of the results of noise on the auditory function. Statistical study of 440 exposed workers] Chemin P, et al. Bord Med 5:1629-52, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Supersonic commercial flights. Physiopathologic effects on the auditory apparatus] Bertoni R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:270-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The effect of lightning and thunder on the auditory and vestibular analyzers] Gjulev A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:79-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic accident] Nyfenegger R, et al.
ORL 34:252-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the 2nd operating instruction to the regulation on compulsory notification and reimbursement requirements in occupational diseases, dated Sept. 18, 1968, for noise exposed workers in a large factory] Thamm R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:727-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sources and effects of noise on health] Klosterkötter W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:300-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic trauma in flight personnel. Medico-legal aspects] Guelfo C.
Minerva Med 64:915-20, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on the vulnerability of the inner ear to loud tones] Nii K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:847-55, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Studies on a criterion for impact noise--the relation between TTS and numbers of impact noise exposure] Yamamura K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:408-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Noise and health] Rosen S.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:37-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Nervous mechanism of acoustic stress reaction] Tokarenko II.
Fiziol Zh 18:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

[Should tinnitus be considered in disability evaluation for acoustic trauma] Brusis T.
HNO 21:55-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Some general reactions to Kryter's paper "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise". Cohen A.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1235-6, May 73
Some comments on "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise" by K. D. Kryter. Davis H.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1237-9, May 73
Reply to the critiques of A. Cohen, H. Davis, B.L. Lempert, and W.D. Ward of the paper "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise". Kryter KD.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1244-52, May 73
Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise. Kryter KD. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1211-34, May 73
Technical aspects of Dr. Kryter's paper "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise" with respect to the NIOSH statistics. Lempert BL.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1240-1, May 73
Comments on "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise" by K.D. Kryter. Ward WD.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1242-3, May 73
Acoustic trauma--an unusual case presentation. Seid AB. S Afr Med J 46:521, 22 Apr 72
[Are hearing tests necessary during continued work in a noisy environment?] Schwetz F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:344-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current knowledge in the field recognizing acoustic trauma] Dieroff HG.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:566-70, Aug 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Music--a noise hazard? Flottorp G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:345-7, Apr 73
The protective action of the stapedius muscle in noise-induced hearing loss in cats. Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:289-309, 28 Feb 73
Temporary threshold shifts produced by exposure to high-frequency noise. Mills JH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:524-31, Sep 72
Occupational hearing loss. Recent guidelines and statutes of interest to the otolaryngologist. Fox MS.
Laryngoscope 82:1236-30, Jul 72
Acoustic trauma of sportsman hunter due to gun firing. Odess JS. Laryngoscope 82:1971-89, Nov 72
[Evaluation of industrial noise with special reference to acoustic trauma] Meister FJ.
HNO 20:310-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sound build-up in dicotheques and the degree of acoustic trauma] Strauss P, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:134-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Community diagnosis of professional noise trauma. Ewertsen HW.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:237-8, Apr 73
[Epidemiological study in a noisy department of a synthetic textile industry] Saia B, et al.
Med Lav 63:43-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Relation of structural damage to exposure time and intensity in acoustic trauma. Spoendlin H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:230-6, Feb-Mar 73
Experimental pathology of noise-induced hearing loss. Bredberg G. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:102-14, 1973
Comparative otopathology: aging, noise, and ototoxic drugs. Hawkins JE Jr.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:125-41, 1973
Effects of intense auditory stimulation: hearing losses and inner ear changes in the squirrel monkey. Hunter-Duvar IM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1181-92, Oct 72
Cochlear microvasculature in normal and damaged ears. Hawkins JE Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1091-104, Jul 72
Strial atrophy in clinical and experimental deafness. Johnsson LG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1105-25, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brief tone audiometry in patients with acoustic trauma. Pedersen CB.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:333-3, Apr 73
Behavioral studies of noise-induced hearing loss in primates: loudness recruitment. Moody DB.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:82-101, 1973
[Animal experimental verification of some electro-cochleographic aspects in human pathology] Portmann M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:132-42, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Damage to cochlear microphonics in guinea pigs in dependence on frequencies] Benning CD.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:184-95, 1973 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Peripheral and central acoustic stimulus reactions in the guinea pig following acute acoustic trauma using white rustle and sinus sounds] Benning CD.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:457-64, 1972 (Ger)
[So-called age correction of chronic noise-induced hearing losses] Niemeyer W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:501-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Is habituation of the inner ear possible?] Niemeyer W.
HNO 20:198-202, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of beat impulses on the degree of hearing damage in a worker exposed to noise] Dieroff HG.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:124-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Use of electrophysiological methods in acoustic trouma research] Wagner H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:18-21, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Noise-induced hearing loss, with special reference to the difference between hearing thresholds of the right and left ears] Takeuchi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:139-54, Feb 73 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of hearing conservation program--a five-year longitudinal study. Pell S.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:82-91, Feb 73
Evaluation of proposed limits for intermittent noise exposures with temporary threshold shift as a criterion. Schmidek M, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:543-6, Aug 72
Damage-risk criteria: the trading relation between intensity and the number of nonreverberant impulses. McRobert H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1297-300, May 73
DBA attenuation of ear protectors. Waugh R.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:446-7, Feb 73
Protection against blast injuries of the ear. Singh D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:949-53, Sep 72
Noise pollution: hearing conservation. O'Neill JJ.
Rehabil Rec 14:5-8, May-Jun 73
[Protection of workers against noise in 3 industrialized countries: USSR, German Federal Republic, and the United Kingdom] Gaumy M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:641-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Working in noise; in a program for the protection of hearing faculties, a judicious distribution of periods of nonexposure to noise is necessary] Martinet P.
Arch Mal Prof 33:385-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changing working sites, a possibility to decrease acoustic trauma] Dieroff HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2406-8, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mandatory sign for marking noise areas] Lüpke A von.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:240, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Human communication. 3. Occupational aspects] Arroyo-Guijosa M.
Gac Med Mex 105:140-2, Feb 73 (Spa)

ACOUSTICS (H)

A new inverse-filtering technique for deriving the glottal air flow waveform during voicing. Rothenberg M. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1632-45, Jun 73
Acoustic impedance studies in tympanoplasty. Booth JB. J Laryngol Otol 86:1109-15, Nov 72
Acoustic characteristics of speech produced without oral sensation. Horii Y, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:67-77, Mar 73
Photoacoustic spectroscopy of biological materials. Rosencwaig A. Science 181:657-8, 17 Aug 73
[Experimental studies on nasalization of vowel sounds] Komoguchi H. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:809-19, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Evidence for the existence in bees of a mechanism for frequency discrimination] Es'kov EK.
Biofizika 18:111-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simultaneous acoustic and optical microscopy of biological specimens. Kessler LW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:111-2, 8 Sep 72

ACRIDINES (D2, D13)

Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. II. The effect of stain receptors on some proton magnetic resonance parameters. Höglund A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:1-4, 1973
Acridine dyes as effectors in papain catalysis. Hall PL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:162-70, Nov 72
Further fluorospectrophotometric studies on the binding of acridine orange with DNA. Effects of thermal denaturation of DNA and additions of spermine, kanamycin, dihydrostreptomycin, methylene blue and chlorpromazine. Yamabe S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:19-27, Jan 73
Induced Cotton effects of hyaluronic acid-acridine orange complex and conformation of the polymer. Chakrabarti B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1170-6, 19 Jun 73
Use of 9-aminoacridine as a probe in a kinetic study of DNA-poly-L-lysine interaction. Hasumi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:992-8, 20 Feb 73
Effects of proflavine on papain's catalytic activity. A proflavine-mediated decrease in K M . Skalski MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1884-9, 8 May 73
Interaction between proflavine and chemically methylated deoxyribonucleic acid. Ramstein J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:18-32, 20 Sep 72
The study of the DNA structure in DNA-polylysine and DNA-polyarginine complexes: induced optical activities of bound dyes. Zama M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:314-26, 19 Jan 73
The interaction of (+)- and (-)-9-sec-butylaminoacridines with DNA as measured by CD spectroscopy. Dalgleish DG, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2389-92, 1972
The circular dichroism of complexes of 2,7-di-tertiary-butyl proflavine with DNA. Dalgleish DG, et al. Biopolymers 11:2415-22, 1972
Study of the interaction of DNA and acridine orange by various optical methods. Fredericq E, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2281-306, 1972
Dielectric behavior of DNA-proflavine complex. Goswami DN, et al. Biopolymers 12:1047-52, May 73
Interaction of poly- ,L-glutamic acid with acridine orange. Hatano M, et al.
Biopolymers 12:895-903, Apr 73
Effect of organic solvents on the properties of the complexes of DNA with proflavine and similar compounds. Löber G, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2439-59, 1972
A temperature-jump kinetic study of the binding of proflavine to poly I-poly C. Steenbergen C Jr, et al.
Biopolymers 12:791-8, Apr 73
The effect of acridine orange on the structure of ribosomes. Tal M, et al. Biopolymers 12:173-9, 1973
Effect of chemical structures of acridine and triphenylmethane dyes on the induced optical activity of DNA-dye complexes. Yamaoka K.
Biopolymers 11:2537-61, 1972
The use of 3-bromo-7-methoxy-9 (4-dimethylaminobutylamino)--acridine-2HCl (preparation C-15) for fluorescence analysis of human metaphasal chromosomes. Limon J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:17-20, 1973
Acriflavin-HNO2 fluorochroming and highly repetitive DNA in polytene chromosomes. Díaz M.
Chromosoma 42:359-64, 18 Jul 73
The effects of various banding procedures on human chromosomes, studied with acridine orange. Bobrow M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:143-56, 1973
Polyelectrolyte behaviour of phosvitin. Spectroscopic, microcalorimetric and acridine-orange-binding data. Giancotti V, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:78-86, May 73
Thermodynamic and kinetic studies on the cooperative binding of proflavine to linear polyanions. Schwarz G, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:349-56, 18 Sep 72
Meiotic association of X and Y mouse chromosomes as revealed by acridine orange fluorescence after DNA denaturation and differential renaturation. Stockert JC. Exp Cell Res 74:279-80, Sep 72
Kinetic studies on acridine orange-DNA interaction. A branched mechanism involving intercalation and outside "dimerization". Sakoda M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:891-6, May 72
The effect of pressure on the absorption spectra of DNA and DNA-dye complex. Suzuki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1067-91, Nov 72
The structure of a metal-flavin complex. 10-Methylisoalloxazine silver nitrate. Fritchie CJ Jr.
J Biol Chem 247:7459-64, 10 Dec 72
The use of rivanol for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors of rubella virus haemagglutinin. Toms GL, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:45-52, Feb 73
Fluorometric determination of primary and secondary aliphatic amines by reaction with 9-isothiocyanatoacridine. DeLeenheer A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1370-1, Aug 73
Synthesis and biological activity of 9-substituted acridines. Stewart JT. J Pharm Sci 62:1357-8, Aug 73
Interaction between acridine orange and poly(styrenesulfonic acid). Vitagliano V, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:204-10, 18 Jan 73
Chromosome banding with acridine orange. Bobrow M, et al. Lancet 2:1311, 16 Dec 72
Quenching of luminescence of complexes of acridine dyes with nucleic acids. Korsunskii VI, et al.
Mol Biol 6:594-601, Sep-Oct 72
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. II. Interaction of nucleic acids or nucleoproteins and acridine orange. Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:85-94, 1972
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. I. Metachromatic behavior of acridine orange (concentration effect). Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:77-83, 1972
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. 3. Fluorospectral analysis of AO-stained cells. Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:95-100, 1972
[Free radicals characteristic of thymidine 5'-phosphate photosensitized by proflavine] Van de Vorst A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:349-55, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staining of human chromosomes with acridine orange after treatment with 5 bromodeoxyuridine] Dutrillaux B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3179-81, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography of acridine alkaloids] Bózsa Z, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:431-5, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural acridine derivatives] Johne S, et al.
Pharmazie 27:195-206, Apr 72 (113 ref.) (Ger)
Staining of phosphoproteins in polyacrylamide gels with acridine orange] Kamiya M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:327-35, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Usefulness of new acridine derivatives in cytogenetics] Limon J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:56-8, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural state of actin stained with acridine orange] Filatova LG, et al.
Biofizika 18:700-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of ribonuclease, photosensitized with proflavine] Valrant P, et al.
Biofizika 17:965-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adsorption isotherms of acriflavine on 16S RNA and on ribonucleoproteins derived from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Potapov AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:468-71, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Relation of the bioelectric activity of leech Retzius cells and fluorescence of RNA acridine derivatives in these neurons] Didenko AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1569-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Legal abortion by extra-amniotic instillation of Rivanol in combination with rubber catheter insertion into the uterus after the twelfth week of pregnancy. Ingemanson CA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:211-5, 15 Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from proflavine dihydrochloride. Mitchell JC. Arch Dermatol 106:234, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. I. The proton magnetic resonance spectrum of acridine orange zinc chloride. Höglund A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:209-13, 1972
Charomatographic studies of 9-acridine derivatives. DeLeenheer A, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1650-61, Oct 72
[Differentiation by thin layer chromatography of pharmaceutical acridine derivatives] Yalçindag ON.
J Pharm Belg 26:227-40, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Acridine-alkaloids from callus cultures of Ruta graveolens L] Scharfenmann W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:806-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and antitumor properties of analogs of acronycine. Liska KJ. J Med Chem 15:1177-9, Nov 72
Antimalarials. Some 9-substituted amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridines. Stein RG, et al.
J Med Chem 16:99-90, Jan 73
Acridan-4-carboxylic acids and N-aryl-2-amino-3-toluic acids as planar and antiplanar analogs of antiinflammatory N-aryianthranilic acids. Westby TR, et al. J Med Chem 16:46-9, Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescence and acridine orange in the diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasia in vivo. Hammond DO.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:272-3, 15 Jan 73
Acridine binding of buccal cells and "field alteration" associated with oral cancer: a review. Hayes RL, et al.
Oral Surg 36:517-32, Oct 73 (87 ref.)
On the value of the rivanol test in routine diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Anczykowski F, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:205-14, 1972
[Significance of the acridine orange test in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Schwamberger K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1273-3, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of cell density on the acridine orange binding to deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in leucocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Bolund L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:227-33, 1972
Proflavine staining of the skin demonstrated by fluorescent microscopy. Bean SF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:294-5, Feb 73
Activation of nuclear chromatin and the release from contact-inhibition of 3T3 cells. Smets LA.
Exp Eye Res 79:239-43, Apr 73
Acriflavine uptake and resistance in Serratia marcescens cells and spheroplasts. Woods DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:59-64, Apr 73
Studies on the ultrastructural distribution of H 3 -dimetacrine in rat cerebral cortex. Ishitani R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:313-23, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acriflavine and sodium dodecyl sulphate on infectiveness of Rhizobium trifolii. Zurkowski W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:55-60, 1973
Identification of type D strains of Pasteurella multocida with acriflavine. Carter GR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:283-4, Feb 73
Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: acquired resistance to acriflavine. Brief report. Dinter Z, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:373-7, 1973
Stabilization of heterogeneous nuclear RNA by intercalating drugs. Brinker JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:998-94, 8 Jun 73
Permeability problems encountered when treating conidia of neurospora crassa with RNA synthesis inhibitors. Tisdale JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:316-22, 21 Aug 72
Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Effects of ethidium, aminoacridines, and related compounds. Sinohara H. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:669-8, 11 Apr 73
Immediate sterility after vasectomy. Urquhart-Hay D. Br Med J 3:378-9, 18 Aug 73
Inhibition of DNA polymerase of E. coli by proflavine. Kadohama N, et al. Can J Biochem [illegible]:901-8, Aug 72
Structure-activity relationship of antibacterial acridines using quantum chemical HMO calculations. Tinland B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1034-6, Nov 72
Induction of petite mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ICR-170 and their genetic characterization. Werkheiser D, et al. Genetics 72:177-83, Sep 72
Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid ligands on deoxyribonucleases and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I of Escherichia coli K-12. Eberhard C, et al. J Bacteriol 112:234-90, Oct 72
The influence of EDTA and PEA upon the fungistatic action of aminoacrine hydrochloride. Sheikh MA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:158P, Dec 72
Ion exchange in frog sartorius muscle treated with 9-aminoacridine or barium. Henderson EG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:366-80, Nov 72
Effects of ethidium bromide and several acridine dyes on the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tropica. Morales NM, et al. J Protozool 19:667-72, Nov 72
Evidence for differing modes of interaction of acriflavine with ultraviolet-induced lesions in an Hcr + bacterial strain. Forage AJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:89-100, 27 Mar 73
The role of DNA polymerase I and the rec system in survival of bacteria and bacteriophages damaged by the photodynamic action of acridine orange. Imray FP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:289-96, 18 Jul 73
Characterization of chemically induced mutations in the ad-1 locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Segal E, et al. Mutat Res 18:15-24, Apr 73
Effect of acriflavine on UV-induced mutants of Fusarium species. Singh UP. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:183-93, 31 Jul 73
Influence of (H+) on 42K-exchange in sartorius muscle treated with barium or 9-aminoacridine. Volle RL, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:341-56, 1972
Treatment of drug-resistant coccidia with acriflavine. McManus EC, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:492-4, Sep 72
[Role of ionic strength in the photosensitization of DNA by proflavin] Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:171-2, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effects of Rivanol and various salts on the activity of cattle and swine thrombins] Rossi A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:267-70, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The variation of the alpha-band component in the waking electroencephalogram under placebo and dimethacrin administration] Sugimura N, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:817-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Organ and species differences in the effect of various hydrazine and aminoperhydroacridine derivatives on the oxidative deamination of serotonin] Gureeva ZP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diarrhoea in school-age South Indian children. 1. Preliminary observations on clinical features and aetiology. 2. Results of a therapeutic trial with rivanol-lactate and chlorostrep. Jadhav M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:190-6, Apr 72
Photodynamic treatment of herpes keratitis. Moore C, et al. Infect Immun 3:169-71, Feb 71
Relief for Herpes vulvitis. Friedrich EG Jr. Obstet Gynecol 41:74-7, Jan 73
[Status of clinical experiments with the thymoleptic-anxiolytic, dimethacrine] Sanagruber H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1200-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with dimetracine in inhibited and in anxious-agitated forms of depression] Nowak H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:125-8, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of C-283 in the treatment of skin cancer] Swiecki J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:765-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ACRIFLAVINE see under ACRIDINES (D2, D13)

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA (C3, C16)

[Apert's syndrome. Acrocephalosyndactylia, type I] Niebuhr E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:865, 7 May 73 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Otologic manifestations of acrocephalosyndactyly. Bergstrom L, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:117-23, Aug 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly, type II (Carpenter syndrome). Der Kaloustian VM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:716-8, Nov 72
Familial acrocephalosyndactyly (Pfeiffer syndrome). Saldino RM, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:809-22, Nov 72
The Saethre-Chotzen syndrome. Kreiborg S, et al. Teratology 6:287-94, Dec 72

SURGERY

Nursing care study: Apert's syndrome. Obong MC. Nurs Times 68:1582-3, 14 Dec 72

ACROCEPHALY see under CRANIOSYNOSTOSES (C3, C16)

ACRODERMATITIS (C12)

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Lahiri KD. Indian J Dermatol 17:116-8, Jul 72
[Isolated dry pulpitis] Gracianasky P de, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1085-91, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of Pick-Herxheimer's chronic atrophic acrodermatitis with special regard to immunoelectrophoresis] Goor W, et al. Dermatologica 145:287-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crosti-Gianotti infantile papular acrodermatitis with jaundice. Observations on 2 cases] Ulivelli A. Minerva Pediatr 24:2099-105, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

BLOOD

Presence of -lipoprotein in serum of patients treated for acrodermatitis enteropathica (Danbolt's disease). Berg K, et al. Clin Genet 3:481-3, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic, corticosteroid-induced acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Kalish SR. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:8-11, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Acropustulosis (acrodermatitis continua) with resorption of terminal phalanges. Adam BA, et al. Med J Malaya 27:20-2, Sep 72
Acrodermatitis enteropathica with lactose intolerance. Mills PJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:980-1, Jul 72
[Pick Herxheimer disease originating with nodules as described by Professor Gougerot] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:213-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Impetigo herpetiformis in a young woman with continuous acrodermatitis since childhood] Bureau Y, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1049-1, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acrokeratoelastoidosis mimicking palmo-plantar xanthomata. Jung EG, et al. Nutr Metab 15:134-7, 1973

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica by intravenous amino acid hydrolysate. Freier S, et al. J Pediatr 82:100-12, Jan 73
[Experience in the dispensary service of patients with enteropathic acrodermatitis] Lebedeva GV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:73-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of enteropathic acrodermatitis in a youngster] Sergeev Sia, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:81-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acrokeratoelastoidosis. Jung EG. Humangenetik 17:287-8, 1973

METABOLISM

Zinc deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica: multiple dietary intolerance treated with synthetic diet. Barnes PM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:337-9, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

[Chronic atrophic acrodermatitis. Studies on geographic distribution] Hopf HC. Fortschr Med 89:1651-4, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Zinc deficiency and a synthetic diet for lactose intolerance. Moynahan EJ, et al. Lancet 1:676-7, 24 Mar 73

ACROLEIN see under ALDEHYDES (D2)

ACROMEGALY (C3, C7)

Different responses to two hypothalamic hormones in acromegalics. Kastin AJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:933-7, Dec 72
Peripheral joint manifestations of acromegaly. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 91:119-27, Mar-Apr 73
[Considerations apropos of 7 cases of cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome)] Zappella M, et al. Pediatrie 28:419-28, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of acromegalic arthropathy] Pencea V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:649-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acromegaly: clinical aspects and therapeutic criteria] Michaud F, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:625-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The effect of chlorpromazine on plasma growth hormone levels in acromegaly. Heesen D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:102, 1973
Clomiphene in the evaluation of the pituitary-gonadal axis in acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:365-8, Mar 73
Chlorpromazine treatment and growth hormone secretory responses in acromegaly. Dimond RC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1189-95, Jun 73
Elevations in plasma growth hormone concentration after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in patients with active acromegaly. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:336-40, Aug 73
Plasma growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with active acromegaly. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1230-62, Jun 73
Existence of two forms of immunoreactive growth hormone in human plasma. Goodman AD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:900-78, Dec 72
Inhibitory effect of L-Dopa on GH release in acromegalic patients. Liuzzi A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:941-3, Dec 72
The effect of a single dose of L-dopa on pituitary hormones in acromegaly, obesity, and in normal subjects. Mims RB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:34-9, Jul 73
Suppressibility of plasma growth hormone levels in acromegaly with dexamethasone and phentolamine. Nakagawa K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:230-46, Aug 73
Stimulation of growth hormone by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in active acromegaly. Rubin AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:100-2, Jul 73
Measurement of inorganic pyrophosphate in biological fluids. Elevated levels in some patients with osteoarthritis, pseudogout, acromegaly, and uremia. Silcox DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1063-70, Aug 73
Hypersecretion of growth hormone in an acromegalic of 25 years' duration. Teo SK, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:220-2, Mar 73
A dialyzable heat stable factor in acromegalic plasma associated with increased in vitro growth hormone release. Hagen TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:536-9, Nov 72
[Acromegaly. 2. Significance of the dynamic study of somatotropin] Marek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:849-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of some radioimmunological methods for determination of somatotropin in human plasma (with reference to sex and acromegaly)] Nedvidkova J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:142-98, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acromegaly] Lindholm J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:183-7, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[STH blood level after metopirone in 12 patients with acromegaly] Chiodini PG, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:431-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and arterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension in acromegaly] Vallotton MB, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:447-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Plasmatic ACTH levels in acromegaly] Isidori A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:239-47, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Median neuropathy (carpal-tunnel syndrome) in acromegaly. A sign of endocrine overactivity. O'Duffy JD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:379-83, Mar 73
Hypopituitarism in acromegaly. Goldfine ID, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:730-3, Nov 72
A case of acromegaly and gigantism with depression. Avery TL. Br J Psychiatry 122:599-600, May 73
A case of acromegalic heart disease. Br Med J 1:718-24, 24 Mar 73
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary with acromegaly and acoustic neurinoma occurring in the same patient. A case report and review of the literature. Hoffman EP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 36:37-45, Jan 73
Cardiovascular manifestations of acromegaly. Annamalai AL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:280-4, Jul 70
Widening of the median atlanto-axial joint in acromegaly. Lin SR, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:36-8, Mar 73
Absence of hyperlipidemia in acromegaly. Aloia JF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:921-3, Dec 72
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera R) therapy in acromegaly associated with heart disease. Wallach HW, et al. Med Ann DC 42:17-22, Jan 73
Regulation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in patients with acromegaly and-or excessive prolactin secretion. Cryer PE, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:402-13, May-Jun 73
Acromegaly and pituitary apoplexy. Belchetz PE, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:984, Nov 72
[Terminal cardiac manifestations of acromegaly] Lainé J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:425-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Autopsy case of acromegaly with fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Nakabayashi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2095-104, Jun 73 (Jap)
[A case of acromegaly with secondary amenorrhea and anemia] Dimov I. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:317-9, 1973 (Rum)
[Acromegaly, adrenal cortex hyperfunction and galactorrhea (report of a case)] Gómez Vargas E, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:181-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma in acromegaly. Milloy P. JAMA 223:814-6, 13 Nov 72
Acromegaly. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:772-3, 30 Apr 73
Acromegaly: assessment and selection for treatment. Lazarus L. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:195-7, 1972
[Acromegaly. I. Diagnostic use of radioimmunological determination of the somatotropic hormone] Marek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:745-50, 1973 (Cze)
[Significance of oral glucose tolerance in the diagnosis of acromegaly] Werder K von, et al. Med Klin 67:1398-401, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sotos' syndrome (cerebral gigantism)--case report] La Cauza C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:791-804, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of medroxyprogesterone acetate in acromegaly. Rake JS, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:181-7, Apr 72
Medroxyprogesterone for acromegaly. Atkinson RL. JAMA 223:442, 22 Jan 73
[Role of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on the blood level of STH in 12 patients with acromegaly] Liuzzi A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:426-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of post-traumatic acromegaly] Morsier G de. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1025-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attacks of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a young subject with cardiomegaly, initiated after poisoning with anticryptogamic agents. Acromegalic manifestations. Chronic myopathy of undetermined nature] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:1965-85, 25 May 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Clinical evaluation of L-dopa as a stimulant of STH secretion in normal and obese persons and in patietns with acromegaly. Lucke C, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:103, 1973
Changes in fat and carbohydrate metabolism caused by moderate exercise in patients with acromegaly. Johnson RH, et al. Clin Sci 44:63-71, Jan 73
A clinical and biochemical study of 12 cases of acromegaly with special reference to plasma I.R.I. and FFA on glibenclamide administration. Kumar V, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:623-7, Sep 71
Action of growth-hormone-release inhibitory hormone in healthy men and in acromegaly. Hall R, et al. Lancet 2:581-4, 15 Sep 73
The renin-aldosterone system in acromegaly: follow-up report. Strauch G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:806, 11 Oct 73
[Acromegaly. IV. Changes in glycide metabolism] Marek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:950-63, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Secretion of growth hormone and insulin in patients with acromegaly] Ulrich E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:141-2 passim, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secretion dynamics of GH in 43 patients with acromegaly] Liuzzi A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:393-400, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Growth hormone in health and disease] Jelavić N. Lijec Vjesn 93:1079-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Skin thickness and collagen content in some endocrine, connective tissue and skin diseases. A roentgenographic and biochemical study. Arbo P. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 60:1-48, 1972
Histomorphometric investigation of cancellous bone in acromegaly. Delling G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:101, 1973
Pathological changes in skeletal muscle in acromegaly. Mastaglia FL. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:273-86, 1973
Histologic, ultrastructural and hormonal characterization of a pituitary tumor secreting both HGH and prolactin. Guyda H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:531-47, Mar 73
The pituitary in acromegaly: observations on 121 biopsies. Lewis PD, et al. J Pathol 107:px, Jul 72
[Light- and electron microscopic studies of pituitary adenomas in acromegaly with regard to their secretory activity] Saeger W. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:343-54, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with pituitary tumours. Faglia G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:223-32, Jun 73
The pharmacological control of growth hormone release. Studies on the action of L-dopa and chlorpromazine in normal subjects and patients with Parkinsonism, acromegaly and delayed onset of puberty. Singh P, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xii, Jul 73
[Secretion of growth hormone and ACTH in pituitary tumors] Materazzi F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:344-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Dynamic investigations of pituitary function in patients with chromophobe pituitary adenoma or with acromegaly] Muhlbauer MA, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:440-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Acromegaly and cardiac function. Hemodynamic study] Passa P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1455, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Function of the thyroid gland in adult hypersomatotropinism (case reports)] Fresco G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:137-47, May-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of somatotropin secretion in subjects with acromegaly] Giordano G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:257-91, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State of the hepatobiliary system in acromegaly] Mirkhodzhaev AKh. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:26-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with acromegaly] Vlaztskif PO, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:31-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hand measurements in acromegaly. Anton HC. Clin Radiol 23:545-50, Oct 72
The tongue and mouth in acromegaly. Ardran GM, et al. Clin Radiol 23:434-44, Oct 72
Relative value of some radiographic measurements of the hand in the diagnosis of acromegaly. Lin SR, et al. Invest Radiol 6:426-31, Nov-Dec 71
A critical evaluation of interval sella turcica measurements after irradiation for acromegaly. Jacobs JB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:315-6, Aug 72
Miscellaneous soft tissue lesions of the extremities. Staple TW, et al. Semin Roentgenol 8:117-27, Jan 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Acromegaly and toxic goiter. Cure of the hyperthyroidism and acromegaly by proton-beam partial hypophysectomy. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:650-64, Nov 72
[Ophthalmologic results of the implantation of radioactive isotopes by stereotaxic route in the treatment of acromegaly] Boujard-Duflo O, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:41-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

The treatment of acromegaly by trans-ethmoidal hypophysectomy. Burger HG, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:435-8, 1972
Clinical features of acromegaly and response to cryohypophysectomy. Hofeldt FD, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:21-4, Aug 73
[Acromegaly. II. Results of surgical treatment of acromegaly evaluated by determination of somatotrophic hormone] Marek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:778-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Treatment of acromegaly. Aloia JF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:560-15, Apr 73
[Mid-course development of metabolic and endocrinologic parameters after acromegaly treatment] Strauch G, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:397-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of acromegaly] Heesen D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:444-6, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Radioimmunological determination of growth hormone in patients with acromegaly before and following treatment] Hartmann KP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1037-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of acromegaly by stereotoxic implantation of yttrium-90 in the hypophysis] Claure H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:621-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Study of adrenocortical mineralotropic function in acromegaly. Apropos of 15 cases] Modigliani E, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:301-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT see under

SHOULDER JOINT (A2)

ACROMION see under SCAPULA (A2)

ACRYLAMIDES (D2)

Transient state isoelectric focusing. Experimental determination of apparent diffusion coefficients in polyacrylamide gels. Catsimpoolas N. Anal Biochem 54:79-87, Jul 73
The interaction of papain and certain S-alkylated papains with dextran and polyacrylamide gels used in thin-layer gel chromatography. Maggio ET, et al. Anal Biochem 54:816-8, Aug 73
Solubilization of polyacrylamide gels for liquid scintillation counting. Paus PN. Anal Biochem 42:372-6, Aug 71
Isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Wellner D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:34-43, 15 Jun 73
A sensitive and accurate gel osmometer. Ogston AG, et al. Biochem J 131:843-50, Apr 73
Serum lipoprotein electrophoresis: an improved polyacrylamide procedure. Hall FF, et al. Biochem Med 6:464-70, Oct 72
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. I. Ion binding to polyacrylamide and polystyrene columns. Von Hippel PH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1256-64, 27 Mar 73
Biogel-absorbed insoluble protein derivatives for the isolation of antibody. Stanislawski M, et al. Biochimie 54:383-8, 1972
Polyacrylamide-protein immunoadsorbents prepared with glutaraldehyde. Ternynck T, et al. FEBS Lett 23:34-8, 1 Jun 72
A new detection method for penicillin antibodies and hypersensitivity in humans using penicillin coupled to polyacrylamide particles. Ono Y, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1067-83, Nov 72
Specific agglutination of polyacrylamide derivatives of protein antigens. Ono Y, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1077-85, Nov 72
Optical properties of gels designed for vitreous implantation. Refojo MF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:465-7, Jun 73
Biological tolerance of poly(N-substituted acrylamides). Kopeček J, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:111-21, Jan 73
Acrylamide polymerization: new method for determining the oxygen content in blood. Folkman J, et al. Science 178:178-9, 13 Oct 72
[Use of acrylamide gel as an adjuvant in the preparation of antisera] Bednařík T, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:141-5, May 73 (Cze)
[Preparation of polyacrylamide gel containing hormones for the depot administration in vivo] Bednařík T, et al. Cesk Farm 21:329-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Macroporous polyacrylamide, its use for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunological diffusion techniques] Determann H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:883-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identity of deodanine pyracrimycin A and cyclamidomycin. Argoudelis AD, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:432-3, Jul 72
[Iodochlorometric determination of microquantities of acrylamide and methylmetacrylate] Rapaport LI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:74-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofuran series. Requirement for a 5-nitro group in 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylic acid derivatives. Robinson CH, et al. J Med Chem 16:79-80, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Microbial hydroxylation of the herbicide N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide (dicryl). Wallnöfer PR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:502-4, May-Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of amino acid incorporation into proteins of the nervous system in vitro after administration of acrylamide to rats. Hashimoto K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1057-68, 1 May 73
Cyclamidomycin (deodanine), an inhibitor of nucleoside diphosphokinase of Escherichia coli. Saeki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:343-9, Jun 72
Modification of acrylamide neuropathy in rats by selected factors. Kaplan ML, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:564-70, Apr 73

TOXICITY

New types of synthetic infusion solutions. I. Investigation of the effect of solutions of some hydrophilic polymers on blood. Kopeček J, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:179-91, Mar 73

ACRYLATES (D2)

11. Experimental studies on the retinopexy using cyanoacrylate in rabbit's eye. 3. Studies on histology and electroretinography. Kurokawa K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:88-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Affinity chromatography of macromolecules. Cuatrecasas P. Adv Enzymol 36:29-89, 1972 (167 ref.)
The effect of cross-links on the mobility of proteins in dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gels. Griffith IP.
Biochem J 126:553-60, Feb 72
A dihydroxyboryl-substituted methacrylic polymer for the column chromatographic separation of mononucleotides, oligonucleotides, and transfer ribonucleic acid. Schott H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:932-8, 27 Feb 73
Perm-selective dialysis membranes. II. Films based on acrylic acid-n-butyl methacrylate copolymers--a critical comparison with cellulose films. Muir WM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:3-37, Jan 73
Poly (ethyleneglycol methacrylate) as a material for hemodialysis. Spaček P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:201-4, Mar 73
A stabilizing comonomer. II. Stabilization and polymerization characteristics. Bowen RL, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1614-8, Nov-Dec 72
Low temperature embedding in glycol methacrylate for enzyme histochemistry in plant and animal tissues. Ashford AE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:986-90, Dec 72
Glycol methacrylate embedding in immunocytochemical methods. Hoshino M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:743-5, Sep 72
Toxicological and pharmacological actions of methacrylate monomers. II. Effects on isolated guinea pig ileum. Mir GN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1258-61, Aug 73
Toxicological and pharmacological actions of methacrylate monomers. I. Effects on isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Mir GN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:778-82, May 73
Ultrastructural and certain cytochemical aspects of plasma membranes within glycol methacrylate sections. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:221-33, Feb 73
The formation of water-soluble trypsin--polymethacrylic acid complexes. Kol'tsova SV, et al. Mol Biol 5:177-82, Mar-Apr 71
[Use of acrylamide-agarose spherical granules for molecular exclusion chromatography of protein substances] Boschetti E, et al.
Biochimie 54:439-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of new synthetic pyrethrinoids in insect control at the medical and veterinary level] Lhoste J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:819-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of mixing ratio of powder and liquid on various properties of zinc phosphate cement and polycarboxylate cement] Wijn JR de, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:865-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amnioscopy with a solid plastic instrument] Stolp W, et al. Fortschr Med 91:851-4, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Degassing protective clothing contaminated with acrylate nitrile] Ardasheva OK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Study of lysozyme binding with polymethacrylic acid] Kuznetsova NP, et al.
Mol Biol 7:42-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cranioplasty with x-ray contrast acrylic plates] Vologodskaia ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:118-20, Jan 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acrylic cement and fat embolism. Cole P, et al.
Br Med J 4:231, 28 Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Fungicide residues. 3. The determination of residues of binapacryl in selected fruits by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al. Analyst 98:172-5, Mar 73
A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of low concentrations of acrylic acid in mixtures of C 2 to C 5 fatty acids in biological materials. Noble RC, et al. Analyst 98:122-5, Feb 73
Reply to comments on "use of megnetostrictive transducers for stress measurements within methylmethacrylate 'bone cement'". Cochran GV.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:289, Mar 73
Studies on polycarboxylates and related cements. 2. Analysis of cement powders. Bertenshaw BW, et al.
J Dent 1:65-8, Dec 72
Studies on polycarboxylates and related cements. I. Analysis of cement liquids. Bertenshaw BW, et al.
J Dent 1:13-6, Oct 72
[Determination of C-7--C-16 alcohols and C-7--C-12 alcohol methacrylates in the air of industrial premises] Lipina TG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies of incorporation of labelled cyclophosphamide and cytembena into human tumour. Jandov A, et al.
Neoplasma 20:297-301, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ineffectiveness of trioxsalen as an oral photosensitizer. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:413-4, Mar 73
Psoralen plus black light inhibits epidermal DNA synthesis. Walter JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:861-5, Jun 73
Changes of lymphocyte kinetics in the normal rat, induced by the lymphocyte mobilizing agent polymethacrylic acid. Ormai S, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:407-23, Jul 73
Immunosuppression with Cytembena: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells and on hemolytic antibodies production. Bohunická E, et al.
Neoplasma 20:387-93, 1973
[Effect of acrylic acid on glycolysis and citric acid cycle in bacteria. 5. Antimicrobial components in algae] Heyser R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:863-70, Nov 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Incidence of bacterial flora in the vagina and urine in patients with gynecologic neoplasms during short-term administration of cytostatics] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:420-2, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases using cytembena] Hindlová D, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:278-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acrylic glues in surgery] Zlaja K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:221-3, 1 Feb 73 (5 ref.) (Pol)
[Prevention of late complications of acrylate cranioplasty] Beruchashvili LZ, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Embryonic-fetal toxicity and teratogenic effects of a group of methacrylate esters in rats. Singh AR, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1632-8, Nov-Dec 72

ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)

Effect of toothbrushing on acrylic resin veneering material. II. Abrasive effect of selected dentifrices and toothbrushes. Wictorin L.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:383-95, Sep 72
Embedding human skull bones in perspex blocks. Tompsett DH. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:261-70, Apr 73
Effect of fluorides on the bonding of resins to phosphoric acid-etched bovine enamel.
Sheykholeslam Z, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1637-45, Jul 72
Restoration of fractured anterior teeth with ultraviolet-light-polymerized bonding materials: a new technique. Buonocore MG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1349-54, Jun 73
Cold-curing resin tooth implant: report of case. Rackley OD Jr. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1355-7, Jun 73
Hard methacrylic polymers. 3. Copolymers of ethylene or trioxyethylene dimethacrylate with 2,2-di(4-methacryloxyphenyl)-propane. Atsuta M, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:479-87, Nov 72
On the setting properties of acrylic bone cement. Meyer PR Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:149-56, Jan 73
The acid-etch restoration: a treatment for fractured anterior teeth. Hinding JH.
J Dent Child 40:21-4, Jan-Feb 73
The acrylic resin tooth implant. 3. A continuing report. Ashman A. J Prosthet Dent 29:549-55, May 73
Vacuformed clear resin shells. Jones EE.
J Prosthet Dent 29:460-2, Apr 73
Fluid denture resin processing in a rigid mold. Koblitz FF, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:339-46, Sep 73
Fabrication of life-like acrylic resin models. Shearer HH. J Prosthet Dent 29:118-20, Jan 73
A direct technique for fabricating acrylic resin temporary crowns using the Omnivac. Sotera AJ.
J Prosthet Dent 29:577-80, May 73
The current status of pour resins. Winkler S.
J Prosthet Dent 28:580-4, Dec 72
Reconstruction of traumatic bony contour defect. Briggs RM. J Trauma 13:389-96, Apr 73
Rapid removal of paracetamol by haemoperfusion through coated charcoal. In vivo and in-vitro studies in the pig. Willson RA, et al. Lancet 1:77-9, 13 Jan 73
The acrylics. A brief survey of the acrylics and their properties which lead to success or failure in dentistry. Bell AM. NY J Dent 42:234-30, Dec 72
A direct method of esthetic restoration of dysplastic anterior teeth. Tobin DF, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:15-7, Jan 73
A radiopaque internal prosthetic acrylic resin. De Rezende JR. Oral Surg 36:599-602, Oct 73
Maintenance of acrylic teeth with decalcified allogeneic bone implanted into fresh extraction sites in monkeys and dogs. Narang R, et al.
Oral Surg 35:436-44, Mar 73
Self-setting acrylic as an immobilizing agent in mandibular fractures. Yaman P, et al.
Oral Surg 36:459-66, Sep 73
Use of acrylic obturators to protect suture lines in the hard palate. Bowers DG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:98-101, Jan 73
Recovery of some acrylic resins after repeated loading. 2. Clinical study. Glantz PO, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:137-42, Mar 73
Recovery of some acrylic dental resins after repeated loading. 1. Laboratory study. Glantz PO, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:129-34, Mar 73
Reduction of fractures of the mandibular symphysis using acrylic splints with circumandibular wiring. Spellman G.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1213-5, Nov 72
[A method for considerable improvement of the filling adhesion to the enamel of front teeth] Moller ML.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1195-7, Dec 72 (Dan)
[Measurement of the hardness of acrylic plastic withdrawn from human hips] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:111-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Acrylic prosthesis of the carpal semilunar and scaphoid bones. 16 cases, indications and results] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:466-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of catalyst and consistency on the contraction gap in fillings using Palakav] Asmussen E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:660-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of toothpastes on the surface of acrylates] Meiners H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:719-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature measurement under plastic prostheses] Setz D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:411-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate impregnated alginate-gelatine-sponge used for sealing cerebrospinal fluid leaks of the human skull] Neumann OG, et al.
HNO 21:15-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloplastic replacement of the auricle following mutilating surgery] Metz J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:329-35, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[The effect of intralamellar plastic membrane on corneal thickness and water content] Hayano S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:606-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Resin restoration and secondary caries--an evaluation after 5 years use of Sevriton Simplified] Robak S. Ner Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:93-4, Mar 73 (Nor)
[The role of pressure in the improvement of biochemical parameters of acrylic prosthesis. An

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

original hydraulic pressing device] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:405-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Total hip replacement with polymethylmethacrolate; lack of early effect on lung function in man. Hughes JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 105:974-7, Jun 71
Identifying prosthesis components. Fisher AA.
Arch Dermatol 107:774, May 73
Contact allergy to a self-hardening acrylic sealer for assembling metal parts. Magnusson B, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:198-9, 1972
[A case of acute eczema of the face following the fitting of splint made of autopolymerizable resin] Ecuyer J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:311-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protection of the pulp against damage caused by filling materials] Ritze H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:465-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between the state of entropy of acrylic materials and the ecosystem of the buccal cavity. Possibilities of improvement] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1007-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Repeated action of low concentrations of methylacrylate on the skin] Suvorov AP.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:107-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluoride release by silicate cements and composite resins. Forsten L, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:515-9, 1972
[Composite resins, the unknown materials: physicochemical properties] Nally JN.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:269-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of acrylic bone cement in rabbits and cats. Pelling D, et al.
Br Med J 2:638-41, 16 Jun 73
[Experimental studies on the tissue reactions to soft methacrylate "palamed" and PVC "Realastic" as epithesis material] Furuta I.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:704-27, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of light exposure on the optical density of irradiated clear polymethylmethacrylate. Chadwick KH. Phys Med Biol 17:88-93, Jan 72

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of complete dentures constructed from pour resins. Winkler S.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:131-3, Jul 73
Centrifuging pour resins. Winkler S, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1338-42, Dec 72
Experimental studies on tooth deformation: stress distribution in class V restorations. Hood JA.
NZ Dent J 68:116-31, Apr 72

TOXICITY

Inflammatory reaction evoked by zinc polyacrylate and zinc eugenate cements. A comparison. Beagrie GS, et al. Br Dent J 132:351-7, 2 May 72
The biological response to zinc polyacrylate cement. Peters WJ, et al. Clin Orthop 88:228-33, 1972

ACTH see CORTICOTROPIN (D8)

ACTIDIONE see CYCLOHEXIMIDE (D3)

ACTIN (D10)

Human smooth muscle autoantibody. Its identification as antiactin antibody and a study of its binding to "nonmuscular" cells. Gabbiani G, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:473-88, Sep 73
The effects of actin on the electron spin resonance of spin-labeled myosin. Seidel JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:588-96, Aug 73
The crosslinking of actin and of tropomyosin by glutaraldehyde. Lehrer SS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:967-76, 21 Aug 72
The reactivity and function of thiol groups in trout actin. Bridgen J. Biochem J 126:21-5, Jan 72
A study of aggregation phenomena occurring in actin solutions during depolymerization. Gillibrand IM.
Biochem J 127:737-9, May 72
Determination of the molecular weights of actins from different species by gel chromatography. Preston FB, et al. Biochem J 127:75P-76P, Apr 72
Binding of actin to heavy meromyosin in the absence of adenosine triphosphate. Eisenberg E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4657-60, 5 Dec 72
Regulation of muscle contraction. Effect of calcium on the affinity of troponin for actin and tropomyosin. Hitchcock SE. Biochemistry 12:2509-13, 19 Jun 73
F-actin-heavy meromyosin complex studied by optical homodyne and heterodyne methods. Fujime S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:351-63, 17 Nov 72
A study on the F-actin-tropomyosin-troponin complex. I. Gel-filament transformation. Ishiwata S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:77-89, 23 Mar 73
The adenosine triphosphate splitting of actin modified with salyrgan. Nakaoka Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:364-72, 17 Nov 72
Relative affinities of divalent cations to the site of the tight calcium binding in G-actin.
Strzekecka-Golaszewska H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:60-9, 17 May 73
Effect of troponin on the binding between tropomyosin and F-actin. Tanaka H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:459-66, 28 Dec 72
The helix content of tropomyosin and the interaction between tropomyosin and F-actin under various conditions. Tanaka H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:556-66, 31 Oct 72
Interaction of myosin with monomeric matrix-bound actin. Chantler PD, et al. FEBS Lett 34:10-4, 1 Aug 73
Effect of alpha-actinin on F-actin. A dynamic viscoelastic study. Abe S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1205-10, Jun 73
Changes in the distribution of particle length of F-actin transformed from Mg-polymer. Arisaka F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1211-5, Jun 73
Interaction of troponin I component and F-actin. Fujii T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:269-80, Feb 73
A further study of electron microscopic particle length of F-actin polymerized in vitro. Kawamura M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:179-88, Jul 72
Anomalous behavior of heavy meromyosin-F-actin solution at low velocity gradients. Maruyama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1073-5, Jun 72
Optical diffraction studies on the structure of troponin-tropomyosin-actin paracrystals. Otsuki I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:369-77, Aug 72
Natural F-actin. VI. Degeneration of natural F-actin and its protection by ATP. Suzuki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:695-703, Apr 73
An actin-like component in sperm tails of a crane fly (Nephrotoma suturalis Loew). Forer A, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:491-519, Sep 72
Complex formation with heavy meromyosin of the isolated actin-like component of thromboesthenin, the contractile protein from blood platelets.
Bettex-Galland M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:533-5, 28 Jul 72
Substructure of the myosin molecule. IV. Interactions of myosin and its subfragments with adenosine triphosphate and F-actin. Margossian SS, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:313-30, 5 Mar 73
The theory of contraction of proteins under their excitation. Davydov AS. J Theor Biol 38:559-69, Mar 73
Spermatozoan tails. Forer A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:128, 23 May 73
Smooth muscle: contraction hypothesis based on the arrangement of actin and myosin filaments in different states of contraction. Heumann HG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:213-7, 15 Mar 73
The structure of the myosin elements in vertebrate smooth muscles. Lowy J, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:191-6, 15 Mar 73
[Phosphorylation of actin and troponin from rabbit muscle] Pratje E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1559, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Some physical constants of actin molecules in a monolayer] Egiazarova AR, et al.
Biofizika 17:588-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural state of actin stained with acridine orange] Filatova LG, et al.
Biofizika 18:760-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An actin-like component in spermatocytes of a crane fly (Nephrotoma suturalis Loew). II. The cell cortex. Forer A, et al. Chromosoma 39:175-90, 1972
An actin-like component in spermatocytes of a crane fly (Nephrotoma suturalis Loew). I. The spindle. Forer A, et al. Chromosoma 39:145-73, 1972
Regulation of particle length of F-actin in contracted actomyosin fibers. Maruyama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:483-6, Aug 72
Electron microscopic identification of actin associated with isolated amoeba plasma membranes. Pollard TD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:448-50, 25 Jan 73
Absence of actin in the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rubin RW, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:437-9, 5 Apr 73
Structural changes in actin-containing filaments of muscle. Vibert PJ, et al. J Mol Biol 71:757-67, 28 Nov 72
Actin detected in mouse neuroblastoma cells by binding of heavy meromyosin. Burton PR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:244-6, 25 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Appearance of actin in embryos of Rana temporaria studied by immunofluorescence. Romanovsky A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:43-6, 1973
Appearance of actin in embryos of Rana temporaria studied by immunofluorescence. Romanovsky A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:43-6, 1973

BLOOD

Human platelet actin. Isolation and properties. Booyse FM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4083-91, 10 Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of F-actin: Sepharose 4B matrix. Kondo H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:759-60, Sep 72
The localization of actin-like fibers in cultured neuroblastoma cells as revealed by heavy meromyosin binding. Chang CM, et al. J Cell Biol 57:867-74, Jun 73
Evidence from electron microscope studies on actin paracrystals concerning the origin of the cross-striation in the thin filaments of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Hanson J.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:39-58, 27 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Turnover of actin in rat brain. Hemminki K.
Brain Res 57:259-66, 16 Jul 73
Cooperation between the two myosin heads interacting with actin in presence of ADP in myofibrils. Schaub MC, et al. Experientia 29:316-8, 15 Mar 73
Actin in dividing cells: contractile ring filaments bind heavy meromyosin. Schroeder TE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1688-92, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of SH 1 -blocked HMM with actin and ATP. Silverman R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:207-8, 13 Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of skeletal muscle contraction. II. Structural studies of the interaction of the tropomyosin-troponin complex with actin. Spudich JA, et al. J Mol Biol 72:619-32, 30 Dec 72

ACTING OUT (F1, F2, F3)

Patients with acting-out character disorders. Borriello JF. Am J Psychother 27:4-14, Jan 73
Psychomotor epilepsy and aggressive behavior. Rodin EA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:210-3, Feb 73
A comparison of the residential treatment response of Children's Aid Society wards and non-wards. Alderton HR. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:291-3, Aug 72
Family therapy of sexually acting-out girls. Sonne JC.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:95-118, 1971
Cooperation of acting-out adolescents: reactions to the "lapsed saint" and "reformed sinner" strategies. Beckman L, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:322-5, Jul 73
Validating Hand Test Acting Out Ratios for overt and experimentally induced aggression. Higdon JF, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:363-8, Aug 73
Team transference and resistance in the treatment of patients who act out. Herschman PL.
Psychiatr Q 46:220-34, 1972

ACTINIUM (D1)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of Ac227 in the air and in deposits on the surface of equipment and floors] Vorob'ev AM.
Gig Sanit 37:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

L x-ray measurement of actinide metabolism using 243 Am in mice. Wright SR.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:423-9, Sep 72

ACTINOBACILLUS (B3)

CYTOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of the agent of glanders] Skalinskif EI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:105-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bacillus HB-1 from human clinical sources. Bottone EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:560-6, Apr 73

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Systemic infection due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Burgher LW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:412-5, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

An outbreak of neonatal deaths in foals due to Actinobacillus equuli. Baker JR.
Vet Rec 90:630-2, 27 May 72
Actinobacillus equuli infection in pigs. Bell JC.
Vet Rec 92:543-4, 19 May 73
Actinobacillus equuli infection in a litter of pigs and a review of previous reports on similar infections. Windsor RS. Vet Rec 92:178-80, 17 Feb 73

ACTINOMYCES (B3)

Proteases of macrophages in rat peritoneal exudate, with special reference to the effects of actinomycete protease inhibitors. Kato T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:187-93, 10 Nov 72
Calcification of bacillary and streptococcal variants of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al.
J Dent Res 52:305-8, Mar-Apr 73
A calcifiable bacillary variant isolated from Bacterionema matruchotii, ATCC 14266. Smith WN, et al. J Dent Res 52:186, Jan-Feb 73
[Storage of actinomycetes at a temperature of -20 degrees C] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:790-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of mutagenic factors on the producer of the actinomyces antibiotic aurantin] Nefelova MV, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:93-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Viability of Actinomyces spp. spores during storage in conditions of different relative humidity] Lapteva EA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:845-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occurrence of lysis in a culture of Actinomyces rimosus] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1055-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation of Actinomyces olivaceus VKX spores in a saccharose density gradient] Mateliukh BP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:448-53, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Amino acid sequence of 2,4-diaminobutyric acid-containing mureins of various coryneform bacteria and Agromyces ramosus] Fiedler F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:51-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. 3. Results of the test factor density of the microbial population (Bacteria, Actinomycetes, and Fungi)] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:456-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomic position of microaerophilic actinomyces based on whole cell IR spectrophotometry] Kuroda S.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:451-7, May 72 (Jap)
[Identification of cultures of Act. hygroscopicus type by the fluorescent antibody technic] Fadeeva NP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:701-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the fine structure of the reproductive system in the taxonomy of actinomycetes] Agre NS, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:176-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Interaction of Actinomyces organisms with cationic polypeptides. I. Histochemical studies of infected human and animal tissues. Crawford JJ.
Infect Immun 4:633-41, Nov 71
[Morphological study of actinomycetes by scanning electron microscopy] Hamada M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:426-30, May 72 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of granules of Actynomyces] Shindo J.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:457-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Extracellular tubular formations in a culture of the "fructose" variant of Actinomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini] Cherni NE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1106-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The potential of various compounds to suppress microorganisms in plaques produced in vitro by a streptococcus or an actinomycete. Keyes PH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:396-400, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases produced by Thermoactinomyces albus. Oriowska B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:543-54, 1972
Protease production by thermophilic fungi. Ong PS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:129-33, Jan 73
[Biosynthesis of fibrinolytic enzymes by actinomycetes growing on different media] Egorov NS, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:89-93, 1972 (Rus)
[RNAase from Actinomyces sp., strain 236, forming fragments with terminal 5'-phosphate (nuclease A236)] Abrosimova-Amel'ianchik, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:965-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of flour components on the growth and nuclease activity of actinomycetes] Verzilov VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:877-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different factors on the activity of proteolytic enzymes of Actinomyces odorifer and its mutants] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:995-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induced nature of biosynthesis of lytic enzymes by a growing culture of Actinomyces globisporus 8] Shkliar BKh, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:787-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of CaC03 on the phosphatase activity in a culture of Actinomyces sp., strain 5 (coelicolor group) producing exonuclease A5] Tatarskaia RI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:821-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal nutrient media for the production of nucleases by actinomycetes] Verzilov VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:964-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNAase activity of actinomycetes--producers of antibiotics] Baskakova AA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:5-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the elastolytic complex from Actinomyces rimosus--rimoprotelin] Rassulin IuA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of lytic enzymes by Actinomyces globisporus 8 and their action on Candida yeasts] Shkliar BKh, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:181-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spore germination in thermophilic actinomycetes. II. Germinal changes in water suspensions of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris spores. Agre NS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:530-44, 1972
Spore germination in thermophilic actinomycetes. I. Preliminary observations with Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and Actinobifida dichotomica. Agre NS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:525-30, 1972
[Diversity of spore formation among actinomycetes] Seino A. Jap J Bacteriol 27:430-1, May 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the variation in Actinomycetes producing antibiotics and other biologically active substances] Kuznetsov VD. Antibiotiki 17:666-71, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Maintenance of Actinomycetes under vaseline oil] Semenov SM.
Antibiotiki 17:583-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic extracts of micropolyspora faeni. Effect of various factors on their quality; study of a total extract prepared in optimal conditions] Walbaum S, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:145-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Actinomyces, Arachnia, Bacterionema, Rothia, and Propionibacterium species by defined immunofluorescence. Holmberg K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:834-43, May 73
Filamentous bacteria isolated from human root surface caries. Jordan HV, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1333-42, Sep 72
Fissure caries in gnotobiotic rats infected with Actinomyces naeslundii and Actinomyces israelii. Guillo B, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 17:27-30, Apr 73
De profundis. Lancet 1:31, 6 Jan 73
[Aerobic actinomycetales as the causative agent of actinomycosis in humans] Suteewa TG, et al.
Mykoses 15:471-7, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial properties of actinomyces isolated from the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, treated with phthivazid and streptomycin] Nikiforchin RN.
Probl Tuberk 49:66-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Metabolites of an actinomyces Biwako-B strain, isolated from sediment in Lake Biwa. Identification of the odorous compounds, geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol, and analysis of fatty acids] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:658-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation and identification of thiostrepton and mutabilicin antibiotics] Frolova VI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:707-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of olivomycin. Origin of methyl and methoxyl groups] Karpov VL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:693-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and physicochemical properties of the antineoplastic antibiotic 1719] Konstantinova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:680-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of antibiotic 1719 by Actinomyces cinereoviridis sp. nov.] Korobkova TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:684-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and physicochemical properties of berromycin, a new antineoplastic antibiotic] Kudinova MK, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:689-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic produced by the mutant variant P3 of Actinomyces species No. 2 strain] Nefelova MV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:878-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of fluorescence analysis in screening producers of antibiotics close to olivomycin] Poltorak VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:883-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antifungal antibiotic trien, isolation and properties] Poltorak VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:732-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of oleandomycin in media with protein-vitamin concentrates] Soifer RD, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryptomycin, new heptaenic antibiotic produced by Actinomyces bulgaricus] Tayganov VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1067-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Streptomycin effect on Actinomyces nouressei Hazen A. Brown, producing nystatin] Zhukova RA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:579-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transformation of alpha-lysine into beta-lysine during the biosynthesis of polymycin] Voronina OI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:228-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the composition of streptothricins produced by cultures of Actinomyces griseus 15 and its phage-resistant variants] Lesnikova AV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:748-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon metabolism in Actinomyces nourssei producing nystatin] Toropova EG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:868-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of B group vitamins by actinomycetes in deep cultivavion] Andriiuk KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:663-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Synthesis of B group vitamins by actinomycetes in deep cultivavion] Andriiuk KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:683-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

[Dental caries in the gnotobiotic rat inoculated with Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii] Frank RM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1249-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of the conditions of simultaneous cultivation of Act. levoris with yeast-like fungi on the formation of levorin] Iakovleva EP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:971-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

ACTINOMYCETALES (B3)

Pseudouridine, isolation and biosynthesis of the nucleoside isolated from the culture filtrates of Streptoverticillium ladakanus. Uematsu T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4669-74, 5 Dec 72
[Recombination in Actinomycetes] Ostrowska-Krysiak B.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:675-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Storage of actinomycetes at a temperature of -20 degrees C] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:790-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Species composition and antibiotic properties of the actinomycetes of soddy-podzolic soils in the rhizosphere of pine stands] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:178-83, 1972 (Ukr)
[Antagonistic action of actinomycetes on phytopathogenic fungi] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:365-70, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of thermophilic actinomycetes isolated from residential heating and humidification systems. Seabury J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:161-73, Mar 73
Amino acid composition of the cell-proteins from mesophilic, thermofacultative and thermophilic actinomycetes. Craveri R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:201-4, Jan 73
[Determination of the dissociation constants in pigment metabolites from actinomycetes for their early identification] Dikhnovichna DS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:12-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Laboratory identification of clinically important

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aerobic actinomycetes. Berd D.
Appl Microbiol 25:665-81, Apr 73
[Taxonomic position of actinomycetes forming catenate spores] Guzeva LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1060-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Appearance of acid-fast rods in cultures of Mycococcus luteus. Catilag A. Tubercle 53:221-5, Sep 72
[Unusual structural elements in lysing actinomycete cells] Tikhonenko AS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:781-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Resistance of actinomycetes to the effect of chemical reagents] Aslanian RR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:746-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of fungi, actinomycetes and bacteria by Stachybotrys atra. Butt ZL, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:241-51, 7 Aug 72
[Electron microscopic study of spore formation by Micropolyspora viridinigra and Micropolyspora rubrobrunea] Agre NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:854-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitins to Micropolyspora faeni in the adult cattle of selected herds in Scotland and north-west England. Pirie HM, et al. Clin Allergy 2:181-7, Jun 72
Experimental production of hypersensitivity pneumonitis with bagasse and thermophilic actinomycete antigen. Kawai T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:276-86, Nov 72
Micropolyspora faeni and farmer's lung disease. Fletcher SM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:185-92, Mar 73
[2-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Micropolyspora faeni extract. Localization of chymotrypsic activity] Walbaum S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:355-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Actinomyces, Arachnia, Bacterionema, Rothia, and Propionibacterium species by defined immunofluorescence. Holmberg K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:834-43, May 73
Enumeration and identification of Actinomycetaceae in human dental calculus using the fluorescent antibody technique. Collins PA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:145-53, Feb 73
Studies on marine microorganisms. II. Actinomycetes in Sagami Bay and their antibiotic substances. Okazaki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:461-8, Aug 72
A waterborne actinomycete resembling strains causing mycetoma. Lawson EN, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:389-94, Sep 72
The classification of some non-sporing strict anaerobes. Peach SL, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72
Studies in actinomycetes in Egyptian soils. I. The distribution of actinomycetes. Zayed MN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:101-9, 1973
[Extended studies on the diagnosis of farmer's lung] Umiński J, et al. CA 23:264-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Some tetraene antibiotics from Chainia species. Rahalkar A, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:1-6, Aug-Nov 72
Biodegradation of paraquat dichloride. Namdeo KN.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:133-5, Mar 72
Studies in actinomycetes in Egyptian soils. II. The occurrence of antibiotic-producing actinomycetes. Taha SM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:110-5, 1973
[Secondary metabolites of actinomycetales] Koyama Y.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:443-50, May 72 (Jap)
[Extraction method for production of the antibiotic albiromycin] Pokras LS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:697-701, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Dermatophilus and Geodermatophilus. Gordon MA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:29-33, Jul 71
[Some pathogenic organisms of the Actinomycetales order] Lewandowska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:606-7, 23 May 73 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antifungal properties of actinomycetes--antagonists of phytopathogenic fungi] Lisenko ZA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:95-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS (C1)

[Actinomycete infection as an occupational disease of a floor-tile layer?] Meinhof W.
Hautarzt 23:427, Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Actinomycotic lacrimal canaliculitis. Richards WW.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:155-7, Jan 73
Anaerobic pyogenic liver abscess. Sabbaj J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:627-38, Oct 72 (114 ref.)
Nocardia--streptomyces infection of the foot. Freed CC. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:195-7, May-Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Actinomyces, Arachnia, Bacterionema, Rothia, and Propionibacterium species by defined immunofluorescence. Holmberg K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:834-43, May 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Dermatophilus and Geodermatophilus. Gordon MA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:29-33, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

Deep mycoses in India. A critical review. Mishra SK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:339-65, 15 Dec 72 (187 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Interaction of Actinomyces organisms with cationic polypeptides. I. Histochemical studies of infected human and animal tissues. Crawford JJ.
Infect Immun 4:632-41, Nov 71

VETERINARY

Oral dermatophilosis in a cat: a case report. Baker GJ, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:649-53, Nov 72
Dermatitis caused by Dermatophilus congolensis in polar bears (Thalarctos maritimus). Smith CF.
Vet Rec 92:533-4, 19 May 73
[Streptotrichosis or contagious dermatitis in bovidae] Pressler D.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:187-94, 1973 (Fre)
[The etiology of streptothricosis in Chad zebus. Nocardiosis or mycobacteriosis? 3. Amidase activity] Chamoiseau G.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:191-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the serological and physiopathological study of bovine streptothricosis] Gaulier R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:171-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACTINOMYCIN (D3, D4)

A model compound of actinomycin. Conformation of dimethyl actinocyninibis (L-threonate). Anastasi B, et al. Biochemistry 12:1834-7, 24 Apr 73
Binding of actinomycin chromophore analogues to DNA. Chibber BA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:204-17, Feb 73
Concerning the stereochemistry of actinomycin binding to DNA: an actinomycin-deoxyguanosine crystalline complex. Sobell HM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:363-70, 1971
Site of actinomycin-resistant RNA synthesis in animal cells. Stern R, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:136-42, 30 Mar 73
[Binding of actinomycin C 3 to mono, di, and oligonucleotides] Schara R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:210-6, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reciprocal effects of actinomycin C 3 with deoxydinucleotides] Schara R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:751-2, May 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study on regimen using tuberactinomycin-N intermittent and daily and viomycin intermittent in combination with rifampicin. The 15th Series-A Study]
Kekkaku 48:129-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Identification of cis-5-methylproline in hydrolysates of actinomycin Z 5 . Katz E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:819-26, 8 Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses of actinomycins and actinomycin-like chromopeptides. IX. 4,6-Didemethylactinomycin C 1 and its 4,6-Dimethoxy, 4,6-diethyl and 4,6-di-tert-butyl derivatives] Brockmann H, et al.
Chem Ber 104:2751-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and characterization of pipecolic acid-containing actinomycins, Pip 2, Pip 1 , and Pip 1 . Formica JV, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3966-71, 25 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Actinomycin binding capacity in human leukaemic lymphoid cells. Pileri A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:89-97, 1972
Lymphocyte actinomycin binding capacity in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Masera P, et al.
Experientia 28:1484, 15 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the action of actinomycin D and actinomycinic ACID on the central nervous system when injected into the cerebrospinal fluid of higher animals. Taira M, et al. Epilepsia 13:649-62, Sep 72
The structure of nuclear D-RNA. I. The nature of the conversions of newly formed D-RNA under the action of an actinomycin block. Mant'eva VL, et al.
Mol Biol 5:256-60, Mar-Apr 71
Stability of HeLa cell mRNA in actinomycin. Singer RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:100-2, 10 Nov 72
The synergic action of the bovine growth hormone with some cytostatic drugs in the experimental therapy of Ehrlich and NK-Ly ascites tumors in mice. Baranowicz JW. Neoplasma 20:47-50, 1973
[Light and electron optical studies on the small intestine of the mouse following chronic administration of actinomycin C. IV. Fine-structural findings in the lamina propria mucosae] Linss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:145-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the small intestine in mice following chronic administration of actinomycin C. II. Changes in Paneth's cells] Linss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:449-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the small intestine in mice following chronic administration of actinomycin C. 3. Substructural findings in brush border cells] Linss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:1-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of an RNA synthesis inhibitor on the development of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:405-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antibody deficiency syndrome following immunosuppressive therapy] Schubert JC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1150-3, 1971 (Ger)

ACTINOMYCIN D see DACTINOMYCIN (D3, D4)

ACTINOMYCOSIS (C1)

Abdominal actinomycosis. Davies M, et al.
Br J Surg 60:18-22, Jan 73
Actinomycosis. Orr KB. Br Med J 2:864, 16 Jun 73
Actinomycosis of the colon: report of two cases. Sechas M, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:366-9, Sep-Oct 72
Visceral actinomycosis. Reddy DB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:426-7, 1 Jun 72
Periapical actinomycosis. August DS, et al.
Oral Surg 36:585-8, Oct 73
Actinomycosis in recurrent psoas abscess. Coakham HB, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:880, Oct 72
Thoracic actinomycosis. Slade PR, et al.
Thorax 28:73-85, Jan 73
[Experimental actinomycosis model] Derewiewa TA, et al. Mykosen 16:15-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Streptomycosis--a new childhood disease] Nowakowski TK, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1057-60, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cranial actinomycosis] Arseni C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 30:1033-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocythaemia in actinomycosis. Armata J, et al.
Lancet 1:381, 4 Aug 73
Actinomycosis in acute leukemia. Billingham RP, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2797-800, 15 Nov 72
[Meningoencephalitis actinomycotica] Trška J.
Cesk Neurol 36:39-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hepatic actinomycosis] Bétourne C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:679-86, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the complement fixation test in diagnosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of actinomycetoma. Gumaa SA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:140-2, Jun 73
[Thoracic actinomycosis] Beyer J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:107-12, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal actinomycosis] Laube J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:928-31, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Actinomycosis simulating pancreatic fistula following partial gastrectomy] Kubicki B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:337-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mediastinopulmonary pseudo tumor caused by actinomycosis] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:437-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Actinomycosis caused by Arachnia propionica: report of 11 cases. Brock DW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:66-77, Jan 73
Pelvic actinomycosis associated with an intrauterine device. Henderson SR.
Obstet Gynecol 41:736-32, May 73
[Abdominal actinomycosis] Sievers P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1543-7, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerobic actinomycetales as the causative agent of actinomycosis in humans] Suteewa TG, et al.
Mykosen 15:471-7, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Actinomycosis of the tongue and the peritonsillar region] Radosavljević M, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:941-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental actinomycotic abscess in mice of several strains. Bak UB, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:232-3, Winter 72
[Pathology of actinomycosis (including nocardiosis) and the current topics] Naoe S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:319-22, May 72 (Jap)
[The pathomorphology of experimental actinomycosis] Egorova TP, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary shadows and pulmonary actinomycosis] Geidel H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:85-92, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Retroperitoneal actinomycosis] Veszprémi E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:330-1, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Abdominal mycetoma in the child] Flueraru R, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:529-33, Jun 73 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Dermatophilosis in a lizard (Amphibolurus barbatus). Simmons GC, et al. Aust Vet J 48:465-6, Aug 72
Equine dermatophilosis in southwestern Virginia. Watson DR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:844-6, Aug 73
[Etiology of actinomycosis of the mammary gland of the pig] Franke F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:111-24, Jan 73 (Ger)

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL (C1, C12)

Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Report of two cases involving major salivary glands. Roveda SI.
Aust Dent J 18:7-9, Feb 73
Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Hartley JH Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:44-7, Jan 73
Actinomycosis--cervico-facial. Hertz J.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:129-53, Mar 72
[Cervico facial actinomycoses. Two case reports] Saint-Martin M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2682-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital laterocervical cyst with actinomycotic infection] Posteucă M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:425-8, Jun 73 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycosis of tongue as pseudotumor. Sodagar R, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2149-53, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

[Cervico-facial actinomycosis of tonsillar origin (1 case)] Romitan E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:481-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Facial actinomycosis] Stricker M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:495-503, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACTINOSPECTACIN (D3, D4)

New antibiotics: epicillin, minocycline and spectinomycin a summary of their antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al.
Drugs 3:314-30, 1972 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Serum and milk concentrations of spectinomycin and tylosin in cows and ewes. Ziv G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:329-33, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to spectinomycin determined by R factors of various compatibility groups. Hedges RW.
J Gen Microbiol 72:407-9, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary report on spectinomycin HCl in the treatment of gonorrhoea in homosexual men. Holder WR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:274-6, Aug 72
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (Trobicin) in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Observation of resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Reyn A, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:54-9, Feb 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with spectinomycin hydrochloride. Stratigos JD, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:60-1, Feb 73
Spectinomycin (Trobicin), a new antibiotic for the treatment of gonorrhea. Savage GM.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:143-9, Jun 72
Spectinomycin for Asian-acquired gonorrhea. Hafermann DR, et al. Milit Med 138:14-5, Jan 73
Spectinomycin dihydrochloride treatment of gonorrhoea. Rajan VS, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:161-2, Jun 72
Spectinomycin in veterinary practice. Hardie H.
Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73
[Spectinomycin--a new promising antigonorrheal agent] Potužník V, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:118-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of gonorrhea using spectinomycin] Meyer-Rohn J.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1037-8, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Spectinomycin--a new antibiotic in the treatment of gonorrhea] Križnik D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:194-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ACTINOTHERAPY see ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

(E2)

ACTION POTENTIALS (G1)

Sensory nerve conduction during ischaemia in normal subjects and patients with chronic liver diseases. Nielsen VK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:467-9, 1972
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. 3. Thresholds and relation to stimulus intensity on adaptation to background light. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:95-113, 1973
On the pathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A study of the sensory and motor conduction velocity in the median nerve. Nielsen VK, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:4-18, 1972
Human acoustic nerve action potential recordings from the tympanic membrane without anesthesia. Cullen JK Jr, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:15-22, Jul-Aug 72
The normal electromyogram in human cricothyroid muscle. Haglund S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:448-53, May 73
An electromyographic analysis of idiopathic vocal cord paresis. Haglund S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:265-70, Oct 72
Intracellular recording from the in situ working dog heart in physiological conditions and during acute ischemia and fibrillation. Czarnecka M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:331-7, 1973
Studies on the mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. The effect of glutamic acid. Olszewska I, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:417-21, 1973
Rise time of the spike potential in fast and slowly contracting muscle of man. Buchthal F, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:261-9, Feb 73
Two types of excitatory activity recorded from the median giant fiber of the earthworm. Christoffersen GR, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:425-7, Mar 73
The linguo-chorda tympani reflex--an electrophysiologically undescribed reflex. Heilekant G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:199-207, Feb 73
Fast and slow units in extrinsic eye muscles of cat. Lennerstrand G. Acta Physiol Scand 86:286-8, Oct 72
On the nature of the spindle potential: a comment. Ottoson D. Acta Physiol Scand 85:431-2, Jul 72
Studies on myocardial excitation of the right ventricle of the dog heart in situ. Samuelsson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:477-87, Aug 72
Electrical activity of the normal human stomach. A comparative study of recordings obtained from the serosal and mucosal sides. Couturier D, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:969-76, Nov 72
Electric and motor activity of innervated and vagally denervated feline esophagus. Ueda M, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1075-88, Dec 72
Alteration of electrical and motor activity of human and dog rectum by diphenylhydantoin. Vanasin B, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:403-10, May 73
Electrical activity of the intestine of mice with hereditary megacolon and absence of enteric ganglion cells. Wood JD. Am J Dig Dis 18:477-88, Jun 73
Stress-induced bioelectric potentials in the dentoalveolar complex. Zengo AN, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:17-27, Jul 73
A chronic implant for recording of cochlear potentials in primates. Pugh JE Jr, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:351-6, Mar 73
Components of the action potential of human embryonic auricle. Tuganowski W, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:803-8, Apr 73
Testing for "recruitment" by electrocochleography. Preliminary results. Portmann M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:36-43, Jan-Feb 73
Electromyographic studies in myotonia congenita. Kirby JF Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:47-50 passim, Feb 73
Grouped muscle action potential area. Montgomery EM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:243-6, Jun 73
Cochlear adaptation in guinea pigs. A quantitative description. Eggermont JJ, et al.
Audiology 12:193-220, Jul-Aug 73
Masking of action potentials in the guinea pig cochlea, its relation to adaptation. Eggermont JJ, et al.
Audiology 12:221-41, Jul-Aug 73
Preliminary studies of the neurones of Auerbach's plexus using intracellular microelectrodes. Holman ME, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:795-801, Dec 72
Monophasic action potential of the right atrium in paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation. Gavrilescu S, et al. Br Heart J 35:585-9, Jun 73
Conduction in regenerating unmyelinated fibres. Hopkins AP, et al. Brain 95:213-22, 1972
Interactions of cutaneous myelinated (A) and non-myelinated (C) fibres on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al.
Brain Res 53:222-6, 13 Apr 73
Postsynaptic potentials in the mesencephalic and pontomedullar reticular regions underlying descending limbic influences. Grantyn R, et al.
Brain Res 56:107-21, 29 Jun 73
Eye muscle motor neurons with different functional characteristics. Henn V, et al.
Brain Res 45:561-8, 27 Oct 72
Bioelectrical activity of an epileptogenic focus in rat neocortex. Mareš P. Brain Res 56:203-13, 29 Jun 73
Hormone release evoked by electrical stimulation of rat neurohypophyses in the absence of action potentials. Nordmann JJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:604-7, 27 Oct 72
Spontaneous bioelectric activity in long term cultures of the embryonic insect central nervous system. Provine RR, et al. Brain Res 56:264-70, 29 Jun 73
Benzodiazepines and posttetanic potentiation in sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Suria A, et al.
Brain Res 50:235-9, 14 Feb 73
Acute and chronic myocardial hypoxia: effect on the ventricular action potential. Saldeña TA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1201-5, Dec 72
The monophasic action potential of the right atrium. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cardiology 57:200-7, 1972
Chronic partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery in cats. Change in ventricular action potential configuration during early hypertrophy. Bassett AL, et al. Circ Res 32:15-26, Jan 73
Adrenergic influences on the distal Purkinje system of the canine heart. Harrison LA, et al.
Circ Res 32:329-39, Mar 73
Electrophysiological properties of cardiac muscle in the anterior mitral valve leaflet and the adjacent atrium in the dog. Possible implications for the genesis of atrial dysrhythmias. Wit AL, et al.
Circ Res 32:731-45, Jun 73
Electrical stability of acutely ischemic myocardium. Influences of heart rate and vagal stimulation. Kent KM, et al. Circulation 47:291-8, Feb 73
The giant neurons of Tritonia: its electric properties and the ionic dependence of the action potential. Krasts IV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:289-96, 1 Feb 72
Effects of vagal stimulation on the pacemaker action potentials of carp heart. Saito T.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:191-9, 1 Jan 73
Activity recorded from the statocyst nerve of Pleurobranchaea californica during rotation and at different tilts. Wood J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:495-502, 1 Nov 72
Action potential shape and frequency as criteria for neuron identification in the snail, Helix aspersa.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:409-25, Dec 70
Modifications in primate cerebral circulation and electrical activity with profound hypothermia. White RJ. Cryobiology 9:383-92, Oct 72
Electrophysiologic study of cultured neurons dissociated from spinal cords and dorsal root ganglia of fetal mice. Peacock JH, et al.
Dev Biol 30:137-52, Jan 73
Cochlear audiometry (electro-cochleography) during the neonatal period. Leiberman A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:8-13, Feb 73
Some simple spike separation techniques for simultaneously recorded neurons. Calvin WH.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:94-6, Jan 73
The mean duration of motor unit action potentials in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:697-700, Jun 72
On-line multi-unit sorting with resolution of superposition potentials. Prochazka VJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:91-3, Jan 73
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. II. An electrophysiological analysis of the replenishment of transmitter stores. Bergmans J, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:3-58, 1973
Extraterritorial potential field of impulses from separate motor units in human muscles. Gydikov A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:283-305, Oct 72
The prognostic value of right astrium monophasic action potential after conversion of atrial fibrillation. Cotoi S, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:472-4, Nov 72
Electrical excitability and chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma X mouse or human fibroblast hybrids. Peacock JH, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:199-212, Apr 73
Operantly conditioned firing patterns of epileptic neurons in the monkey motor cortex. Fetz EE, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:566-607, Sep 73
Deafferentation effects in lateral cuneate nucleus of the cat: correlation of structural alterations with firing pattern changes. Kjerulf TD, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:86-102, Apr 73
Neuronal hyperactivity following deafferentation of the lateral cuneate nucleus. Kjerulf TD, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:70-85, Apr 73
Spontaneous and evoked bioelectric activity in organized cerebellar tissue cultures. Leiman AL, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:748-58, Sep 73
Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons of the cat. Morimoto T, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:188-98, Oct 72
Spontaneous firing patterns of epileptic neurons in the monkey motor cortex. Wyler AR, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:567-85, Sep 73
Propagation of afterdischarges elicited in thin brain sections in artificial media. Yamamoto C.
Exp Neurol 40:183-8, Jul 73
Unit responses and interactions at superior colliculus first stage of input reception. Blum B, et al.
Experientia 28:1440-1, 15 Dec 72
The effect of thyroid state on monophasic action potential in human heart. Cotoi S, et al.
Experientia 28:797-8, 15 Jul 72
Discharge properties of motor units in man. Hannerz J.
Experientia 29:45-6, 1 May 73
Ametropic efficiency of visual pathway neurons. Lee JM, et al.
Experientia 28:1053-4, 15 Sep 72
Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the interdigestive myoelectrical complex of the stomach. Khan IH, et al.
Gut 13:841-2, Oct 72
The effect of measurement errors on correlation estimates in spike-interval sequences. Shiavi R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:374-8, Sep 73
Median nerve afferent action potential recorded at the wrist. Van den Ende H.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:429-30, Nov 72
Activity patterns of interneurons in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes C. Koch. Babu KS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:49-58, Jan 72
The automatic estimation of epileptic spike activity. Hill AG, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:149-56, Apr 73
Modifications of dorsal root potentials during respiratory acidosis. Besson JM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:319-26, May 71
Action in primary afferent fibers in the spinal cord. Lloyd DP.
Int J Neurosci 1:1-25, Oct 70 (76 ref.)
Correlation between amplitudes and rise times of the miniature endplate potentials in frog muscle. Negrete J, et al.
Int J Neurosci 4:1-10, Jul 72
Higher-order patterns of neuronal interspike intervals (trigrams and quadgrams) analyzed as self-adjusting sets of ratios. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:171-82, Apr 73
The interdependence series matrix; a method for determining the serial dependence of neuronal interspike intervals. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:35-42, Jan 72
A new analysis of neuronal interspike intervals based on inequality tests. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:259-70, Jun 72
The sucrose-gap technique. Autonomic drugs and electrical characteristics of the ureter. Gonzales ET Jr.
Invest Urol 11:75-9, Jul 73
Postmasking recovery of human click action potentials and click loudness. Coats AC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1607-12, Dec 72
Response patterns of single cochlear nerve fibers to click stimuli: descriptions for cat. Pfeiffer RR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1669-77, Dec 72
Latency of whole-nerve action potentials: influence of hair-cell normalcy. Wang CY, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1678-86, Dec 72
Bioenergetics of nerve excitation. Tasaki I, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:65-79, May 72 (68 ref.)
Electrical properties of normal and dysgenic mouse skeletal muscle in culture. Powell JA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:21-38, Aug 73
Transverse spread and longitudinal dissociation in the distal A-V conducting system. Myerburg RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:885-95, Apr 73
Dental enamel electrochemistry. Dickerson RA, et al.
J Dent Res 52:199-205, Mar-Apr 73
Discharge patterns of supraoptic and paraventricular neurones in rats given a 2 per cent NaCl solution instead of drinking water. Dyball RE, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:91-8, Jan 73
An electrophysiological study of the photo-excitative neurones of Onchidium verruculatum in situ. Hisano N, et al.
J Exp Biol 57:661-71, Dec 72
The burst activity of different cell regions and intercellular co-ordination in the cardiac ganglion of the crab, Eriocheir japonicus. Tazaki K.
J Exp Biol 57:713-28, Dec 72
Intensity coding in the frog retina. Quantitative relations between impulse and graded activity. Burkhardt DA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:305-22, Mar 73
Impedance of membrane and myoplasm during the action potential of frog muscle. Freygang WH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:462-9, Apr 73
Quantitative description of sodium and potassium currents and computed action potentials in Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:361-84, Mar 73
Rapid changes of potassium concentration at the outer surface of exposed single neurons during membrane current flow. Neher E, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:385-99, Mar 73
Brain interneurons in noctuoid moths: binaural excitation and slow potentials. Roeder KD.
J Insect Physiol 19:1591-601, Aug 73
Interval analysis of repetitive denervation potentials of human skeletal muscle. Conrad B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:834-40, Dec 72
Observations on the sensory nature of the intramuscular nerve action potential. Fiaschi A.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:509-13, Aug 73
Anticonvulsant drugs and spike propagation of motor nerves and skeletal muscle. Hopf HC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:574-80, Aug 73
Nerve potentials and afferent conduction velocities in the differential diagnosis of amyotrophy of the hand. Judić A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:861-4, Dec 72
Differential sensitivity of motor and sensory fibres in human ulnar nerve. Veale JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:75-86, Feb 73
The distribution and frequency of spontaneous fasciculations in motor neurone disease. Hjorth RJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:469-74, Apr 73
Spatial divergence and temporal dispersion in primary olfactory nerve of cat. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:733-44, Nov 72
Analysis of background firing of single sympathetic preganglionic neurons of cat cervical nerve. Mannard A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:396-408, May 73
Discharge patterns of soleus motor units with associated changes in force exerted by foot during quiet stance in man. Mori S.
J Neurophysiol 36:458-71, May 73
Proximal negative response and retinal sensitivity in the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. Proenza LM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:502-18, May 73
Electrophysiological properties of splenic nerve in relation to norepinephrine overflow. Kao CY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:49-59, Apr 73
A simple inexpensive device for computing and displaying time interval distributions of neuronal spike trains. Alpsan D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:6P-7P, Apr 73
Changes in axon light scattering that accompany the action potential: current-dependent components. Cohen LB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:727-52, Aug 72
Changes in light scattering that accompany the action potential in squid giant axons: potential-dependent components. Cohen LB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:701-25, Aug 72
Strength-duration curves in cardiac Purkinje fibres: effects of liminal length and charge distribution. Fozzard HA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:593-618, Nov 72
On-line analysis of two simultaneous neural spike trains with a LINC 8 computer. Kelly JS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:14P-15P, Oct 72
Nervous activity of afferent cardiac sympathetic fibres with atrial and ventricular endings. Malliani A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:457-69, Mar 73
On-line biomedical data analysis. Nail BS.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:5P-7P, Sep 72
Recording neurograms and their interpretation by cross-correlation. Sedgwick EM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:56P-57P, Jul 73
Axon-Schwann cell interaction in the squid nerve fibre. Villegas J.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:275-96, Sep 72
Heart cells in culture. Metabolism, action potential and transmembrane ionic movements. Cheneval JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:413-30, 1972
Maximal rate of rise (dV-dt max) of atrial fibers of the rabbit heart. Its dependence on stimulus frequency and take-off potential. Pasmooij JH.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:237A, Oct 72
Deformation potentials in whole bone. Steinberg ME, et al.
J Surg Res 14:254-9, Mar 73
Nature of His potential in His electrogram. Sano T, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:521-36, Nov 72
Effects of the increase in the intracellular sodium concentration on the electrical activity of bullfrog ventricle. Ehara T.
Jap J Physiol 22:403-19, Aug 72
The positive after-potential following the orthodromic and antidromic propagated impulses in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:441-52, Aug 72
Changes in the train of action potentials in the rabbit atrium after a rest period: effects of polarizing currents. Saito T.
Jap J Physiol 22:239-51, Jun 72
Some properties of motor unit action potential trains recorded during constant force isometric contractions in man. De Luca CJ, et al.
Kybernetik 12:160-8, Mar 73
Age-related wave-form changes of 8th nerve action potentials in rats. Crowley DE, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:264-75, Feb 73
Signal-noise ratio in the recording of human nerve-action potentials. Fitch P.
Med Biol Eng 11:146-54, Mar 73
A window-type pulse-height discriminator with limit monitoring. Heal JW.
Med Biol Eng 10:697-700, Sep 72
Pulse-height discriminator for a neurophysiology-computer interface. Johnson F, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:98-2, Jan 73
Total muscle mass activation vs relative loading of individual muscle as determinants of exercise response in older men. De Vries HA, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:146-54, Fall 72
Voltage dependent charge movement of skeletal muscle: a possible step in excitation-contraction coupling. Schneider MF, et al.
Nature 242:244-6, 23 Mar 73
Development of action potentials in a clonal rat skeletal muscle cell line. Kidokoro Y.
Nature [New Biol] 241:158-9, 31 Jan 73
Complex cell response depends on interslit spacing. Rybicki GB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:77-8, 15 Nov 72
Calcium influx in active Aplysia neurones detected by injected aequorin. Stinnakre J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:113-5, 28 Mar 73
Abnormality in nerve potentials in Friedreich's ataxia. O SJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:53-4, Jan 73
Action potentials of fast fibers of the ocular muscles. Matyushkin DP.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:243-50, Jul-Sep 72
Effects of pyridoxine deficiency on rat intracellular cardiac action potentials. Ceriani T, et al.
Pflugers Arch 336:237-48, 1972
Recording of action potentials and polarization of a single crayfish motor axon through a sucrose-gap capillary suction electrode. Dudel J.
Pflugers Arch 336:197-99, 6 Feb 73
A post-tetanic decrease of membrane resistance in mammalian skeletal muscle fibres and its antimyotonic effects. Rüdel R, et al.
Pflugers Arch 341:121-30, 26 Jun 73
A convenient method for repeated intracellular recording of action potentials from the same muscle fibre without membrane damage. Stefani E, et al.
Pflugers Arch 334:276-8, 1972
Ca-movement controlling myocardial contractility. I. Voltage-, current- and time-dependence of mechanical activity under voltage clamp conditions (cat papillary muscles and trabeculae). Tritthart H, et al.
Pflugers Arch 338:287-31, 6 Feb 73
Electrode placement and muscle action potentials amplitudes. Burke JF.
Phys Ther 53:127-31, Feb 73
Changes in neuron structure during action potential propagation and synaptic transmission. Cohen LB.
Physiol Rev 53:373-418, Apr 73 (286 ref.)
Polish averaging computer "ANOPS" applied for automatic recording of histograms of duration of muscle action potentials. Kopeć J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:430-6, 1972
Divalent cations as charge carriers in excitable membranes. Reuter H.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:1-43, 1973 (201 ref.)
Response of single vagal afferent fibres to mechanical and chemical stimulation of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in cats. Davison JS.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:405-16, Oct 72
A new design of electrode for antidromic measurement of sensory nerve latencies. White AG.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:357-8, Aug 72
Putamen: activity of single units during slow and rapid arm movements. DeLong MR.
Science 179:1240-2, 23 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A neuronal inhibition mediated electrically. Faber DS, et al. Science 179:577-8, 9 Feb 73
Electrical responses of insect central neurons: augmentation by nerve section or colchicine. Pitman RM, et al. Science 178:507-9, 3 Nov 72
A sensitive diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome. Loong SC, et al. Singapore Med J 13:349-55, Oct 72
Clinical correlates of the polyphasic spike phenomenon. Andriola M, et al. South Med J 66:671-6, Jun 73
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on intracellular muscle action potentials in the primate. Trunkey DD, et al. Surgery 74:241-50, Aug 73
Variation in the response latency of cat retinal ganglion cells. Levick WR. Vision Res 13:837-53, Apr 73
The spatial dependent characteristics of the fish S-potentials evoked by brief flashes. Marchiafava PL, et al. Vision Res 13:1355-65, Jul 73
Physiological and morphological identification of L- and C-type S-potentials in the turtle retina. Miller WH, et al. Vision Res 13:443-7, Feb 73
Rod and cone signals in S-potentials of the isolated perfused cat eye. Niemeyer G, et al. Vision Res 13:1603-12, Aug 73
Repetitive firing of the cat's retinal ganglion cell. Saito H, et al. Vision Res 13:383-70, Feb 73
[Automatic fitting of densities of probability of intervals between potentials under the law of Wiener] Pernier J. Biometrics 28:737-45, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unit indentification of the guinea pig supraoptic nucleus by stimulation of the median eminence] Poulain P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1328-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Distribution of unit spontaneous activit'es in the neonatal cerebral cortex as a function of age and depth in rats] Axelrad H. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:339A, 1972 (Fre)
[Delayed permeability of the fast skeletal muscle fiber. Study with imposed voltage] Bernard C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:100A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Classification of potentials registered on an entire nerve by electronic measurement of propagation velocities] Dolmazon JM. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:114A, 1972 (Fre)
[Neural excitability in alternating current. New stimulation technic. Study of the aging of isolated nerves] Jacquemin J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:130A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on characteristics of fast sodium current in myocardial fibers of a heterothermic mammal: Pangolin] Kreher P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:430A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration on the myocardium of a contractile response associated with tail current. Study in imposed voltage] Léoty C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:138A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the smooth muscle bundles of the uterus; demonstration and analysis of an out-going current] Mironneau J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:148A, 1972 (Fre)
[Characteristics of K + and Na + ion permeability of the nervous sheath in Carcinus maenas and in Procambarus Clarkii] Pichon Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:477A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electronic discrimination of the action potentials of a peripheral nerve activity by study of their form] Poupot C. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:157A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Entrance as a function of the auditory system: physiological and ultrastructural correlations] Pujol R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:483A, 1972 (Fre)
[Failing iterative response of an isolated constricted Ranvier's node to medium frequency (20 kHz) alternating current with linear increase] Ruegg DG. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:162A, 1972 (Fre)
[Early potentials in the normal human eye] Zanen A. Mem Acad R Med Belg 7:803-80, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The electrocochleogram] Negrevergne M. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:81-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo study of the effect of electric potential on the diffusion of fluorine ions in dental enamel] Sandino JP, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:587-93, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Convergence of septal and entorhinal afferences in neurons of the hippocampus formation] Hang T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:563-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the electrical source structure of the warm-blooded animal heart and its relation to the thorax ECG] Meyer-Waarden K, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:233-65, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency and rhythm of fetal heart action potentials in the course of pregnancy] Bolte A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:635-49, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on drug addicts. Analysis of neural action potentials, somatosensorially and visually evoked potentials] Drechsler F, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:691-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Diversion of bioelectric activity from the spinal canal] Vetter K. Nervenarzt 44:96-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Correlations between gastric and duodenal electrical activity] Urso SA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:469-73, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the action potentials of the oculomotor nerve in the cat] Dagnino N, et al. Riv Neurol 42:425-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Rod contribution to chromatic type of S-potential in carp retina] Mitarai G, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:990-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurement of active potential distribution in the retina] Tamura O, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1125-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sensory nerve action potentials and conduction velocity of the median nerve] Yoshida T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:347-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Examination of the sensitivity of cochlear microphonics (CM) as the index of the activity of the hair cell] Shida T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1022-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Morphological and cochlear microphonic potential changes caused by excessive sonic stimulation in animals with experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Yanagi Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1034-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Genesis of muscle contraction and action potentials; with special reference to elucidation of the specificity of the myocardium] Karakawa M. Jap Circ J 36:915-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Para-sleep and skin action potentials] Miyashita A, et al. Jap J Psychol 43:41-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrical activity in the stomach of the dog recorded with suction electrodes in monopolar lead] Akagi M, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:162-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Slow waves of smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract] Ichikawa S. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:16-31, Mar 72 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Electromyographical studies on a location of origin (pace maker) and characteristics of the action potential of canine stomach] Okada R. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:99-111, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on action potentials of the upper urinary tract. 1. The changes of the action potentials after ureteral operation in the mongrel dogs] Sasaki S. Jap J Urol 64:363-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on action potentials of the upper urinary tract. 2. The passing-over rate of peristalsis along dog's ureter after complete recovery in operated site] Sasaki S. Jap J Urol 64:376-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bioelectric activity of the immobilized muscle] Mrofek K. Acta Physiol Pol 23:579-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the excitability of isolated frog muscle spindles at the conclusion of mechanical stimuli] Alekseev NP, et al. Biofizika 18:156-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional activity of action potentials in ferns and mosses during fertilization] Siniukhin AM. Biofizika 18:477-83, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological differences in frog sartorius muscle fibers] Matiushkin DP, et al. Biol Nauki 11:35-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Postsynaptic responses of neurons in the cat motor cortex to different types of stimulation] Lenkov DN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:745-8, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Afferent activity of the gastric branches of the vagus nerve in the act of eating] Nozdrachev AD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:497-500, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the superior olive electrical activity of smooth-nosed and horseshoe-nosed bats upon ultrasonic stimulation with different frequencies] Vasil'ev AG, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Measurement of electric potentials of metal prosthesis in the oral cavity] Maneev VG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:39-90, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Activation of RNA synthesis in glial satellite cells during neuronal generation of action potentials] D'iakonova TL. Tsitologiia 14:1147-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electricial properties of Limnaea stagnalis neurons in tissue culture] Geletiuk VI, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1133-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous fluctuations of potential and electric capacity of Nitella flexilis plasmalemma in sodium chloride solutions] Vodianoi VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1436-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracellular potentials of central nervous system neurons of the pteropod mollusc Clione limacina] Gerasimov VD. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:52-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the spatial synchronization of cerebral biopotentials] Ianson ZA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:159-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the processes of spatial synchronization of cortical biopotentials in 1-year old children in response to verbal stimuli] Khrizman TP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:692-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypercapnia on electrical discharges of bulbar respiratory neurons and neuromotor units of respiratory muscles] Kocheros DO, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:836-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The origin of external electric fields registered in the vicinity of man and animals] Valeev US, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:99-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prostaglandin F2 and E1 on the electrical activity of the rabbit fallopian tube. Nakajima A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:40-6, Jan 72
Vagal and sympathetic efferent discharge in the Bainbridge reflex of dogs. Hakumiki MO. Acta Physiol Scand 85:414-7, Jul 72
Some pharmacologic similarities of ketamine, lidocaine, and procaine. Dowdy EG, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:838-42, Sep-Oct 73
Electrophysiological evaluation of anesthetic actions of some beta-adrenergic blockers on guinea-pig cardiac muscles. Washizu Y. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:263-9, Apr 73
The effects of the antibiotics gramicidin A, amphotericin B, and nystatin on the electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle. Leung J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:718-23, 29 Mar 73
Effects of caffeine and isoprenaline on mammalian ventricular muscle. Clark A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:1-11, Jan 73
Action of a GABA-derivative on postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of cats' spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al. Brain Res 54:376-80, 17 May 73
The effects of temperature on the blocking action of methylisopropoxyflurophosphine oxide (Soman) of the propagated action potential of the bullfrog sciatic nerve. Whitcomb ER. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:67-71, Jan-Feb 71
Reversal of ouabain-induced electrophysiological effects by potassium canrenoate in canine Purkinje fibers. Yeh BK, et al. Circ Res 32:501-8, Apr 73
The effect of sodium, calcium and magnesium on the overshoot amplitude of the action potential from giant neurons of Planorbarius corneus. Krasts IV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:467-91, 1 Jun 72
Electrophysiological characteristics of giant axons of the lobster Homarus americanus and their response to cholinergic compounds. Hoekman TB, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:99-105, Mar 71
Evidence for a dopamine inhibitory post-synaptic potential in the brain of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:15-26, Mar 71
Effect of various drugs on electrical and mechanical parameters of atrial muscle. Spilker B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:145-50, Jul 71
Electrical responses of cardiac muscle in a Na-free high-Ca solution. Delahayes JF. Experientia 28:1054-5, 15 Sep 72
The hyperpolarization of neurones of the medulla oblongata by glycine. Hösli L, et al. Experientia 28:1057-8, 15 Sep 72
The electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers in sodium-free, calcium-rich solutions. Aronson RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:788-808, Jun 73
The effect of an iminostilbene derivative (GS2883) on peripheral nerves. Honda H, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:38-42, Feb 73
[Changes in cochlear microphonics (CM) due to administration of NaCl to the cochlear window: comparison of the results with pretreatment with various other drugs. Morimitsu T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1021-2, Oct 72
Modification by caerulein of action potential activity in circular smooth muscle of isolated small intestine. Lecchini S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:361-2, Mar 73
Electrophysiologic effects of phenothiazines on canine cardiac fibers. Arita M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:619-30, Mar 73
Interference with excitation by some guanidinium compounds. Goldberg PB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:569-78, Sep 73
Ionic diffusion delays in the transverse tubules of frog twitch muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:547-57, Mar 73
Effects of isoproterenol, dl-propranolol and d-propranolol on the A-V transmission and the A-V nodal transmembrane action potential. Jen S. Jap Heart J 14:53-70, Jan 73
Stimulant action of methoxamine in the isolated atria of normal and 6-propyl-2-thiouracil-fed rats. Nakashima M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:387-12, Jun 73
Effects of catecholamines on sympathetic evoked action potentials in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Sakanashi M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:391-401, Jun 72
Effect of the local anesthetic quatacaine on the membrane potential and sodium conductance of frog

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle fibers. Akaike N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:281-93, Jun 72
Spontaneous transmitter release and ACh sensitivity during glutaraldehyde fixation of rat diaphragm. Hubbard JI, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:781-5, 15 Aug 72
Suppression of presynaptic inhibition and cerebellar disfacilitation by bicuculline. Huffman RD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:113-21, 1 Feb 72
The presynaptic potential produced by postsynaptic activation in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:263-8, 1 Mar 72
Influence of sparteine sulphate on bioelectrical activity of the myometrium in pregnancy. Bialas E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:135-9, Jul-Sep 72
Convulsive properties of d-tubocurarine and cortical inhibition. Hill RG, et al. Nature 240:51-2, 3 Nov 72
Development of K + -conductance and membrane potentials in unfertilized sea urchin eggs after exposure to NH 4 OH. Steinhardt RA, et al. Nature 241:400-1, 9 Feb 73
Dopamine: excitatory and inhibitory transmission from a giant dopamine neurone. Berry MS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:250-3, 25 Apr 73
Induced transmitter release from Schwann cells and its suppression by actinomycin D. Bevan S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:85-6, 17 Jan 73
Effect of phosphatidyl serine decarboxylase on neural excitation. Cook AM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:150-1, 4 Oct 72
Tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials in newborn rat muscle. Harris JB, et al.,
Nature [New Biol] 243:191-2, 6 Jun 73
Haemolytic phospholipase A and nerve-affecting activities of sea anemone nematocyst venom. Hessinger DA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:125-7, 24 Jan 73
Analogues of gamma-aminobutyrate on rat hippocampal neurones. Segal M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:38-9, 19 Sep 73
Reversal potentials of the excitatory transmitter and L-glutamate at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:124-6, 26 Mar 73
Cyclic AMP mediates the effects of adrenaline on cardiac purkinje fibres. Tsien RW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:181-3, 6 Dec 72
The depressant action of flurazepam on the maximum rate of rise of action potentials recorded from guinea-pig papillary muscles. Liebeswar G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:445-56, 29 Dec 72
Effects of manganese, glucose and isoprenaline on the action potential of anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:169-81, 1972
Effect of divalent manganese ions on action potential and contractility of cardiac muscle. Takeya K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:213-26, 1972
Effects of bicuculline on central inhibition. Huffman RD, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:789-99, Nov 72
9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on mammalian nonmyelinated nerve fibers. Byck R, et al.
Science 180:94-5, 6 Apr 73
Resistance to tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in nerves of bivalve molluscs. A possible correlation with paralytic shellfish poisoning. Twarog BM, et al.
Toxicon 10:273-8, May 72
The effect of some sodium substitutes on the receptor potential of the crayfish photoreceptor cell. Stieve H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1535-46, Dec 72
[Suppression of the locomotor effects of DOPA by diethyldithiocarbonate in the rabbit] Colgnet JL, et al.
Experientia 29:309-10, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of intracellular injection of tetraethylammonium ions on the action potential of frog striated muscle fibers] Audibert-Benoit ML.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:338A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of striated muscle fibers in the crab (Carcinus maenas). I. Effects of ionic solutions on the action potential] Haudecoeur G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:367-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effects of calcium and strontium ions on myocardial membrane permeabilities] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:497A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of delayed current in myocardial fibers of the monkey using the double sucrose-gap method] Walden M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:521A, 1972 (Fre)
[Biopotentials of hearing organ following administration of some drugs on the fenestra rotunda] Sekula J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:643-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of heterologous antibodies on action potential generation in Ranvier's nodes of an isolated nerve fiber] Vornovitskif EG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Opposing nature of the effect of manganese and nickel ions on myocardial fiber action potentials] Babskif EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1250-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Role of potassium and calcium ions in eliciting the fiber interaction effect in the frog nerve trunk] Katalymov LL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:742-4, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of DOPA on the impulse activity of motor cortical neurons and on the process of closing of temporal connections] Mnukhina RS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1013-6, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium cyanide on the electrophysiological properties of snail giant neurons] Akimov IuA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1355-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mono-iodoacetic acid on the electrophysiologic properties of the giant neurons of the grape snail] Akimov IuA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:97-104, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the inferior alveolar nerve in its block with novocain and trimecain against the background of inflammatory processes of the dentomaxillary system] Netiaga AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The myoparalytic action of succinylcholine (lysthenon) in man] Khmelevskif LaM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:50-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of change in the predominant type of electrogenesis in myocardial cells of the frog Rana temporaria due to the effect of bivalent cations] Gnit'ko RV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:194-201, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS (H)

Determination of trace quantities of uranium in biological materials by neutron activation analysis using a rapid radiochemical separation. Becker DA, et al. Anal Chem 44:1508-11, Jul 72
Comparison of neutron activation analysis and other analyses procedures for fish samples. Eckhoff ND, et al. Anal Chem 44:1506-8, Jul 72
Multielement neutron activation analysis of biological material using chemical group separations and high resolution gamma spectrometry. Morrison GH, et al. Anal Chem 44:839-42, Apr 72
Method for determination of mercury in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Rook HL, et al. Anal Chem 44:1114-7, Jun 72
Determination of silver in precipitation down to 10 -11 M concentrations by ion exchange and neutron activation analysis. Warburton JA, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2043-4, Oct 72
Studies on solvent extraction techniques for activation analysis of serum. Appleby DE, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 62:317-24, Dec 72
A neutron activation procedure for the determination of dissolved silver in sea water. Kawabuchi K, et al. Anal Chim Acta 65:271-7, Jul 73
A method for the neutron activation analysis of natural waters for arsenic. Ray BJ, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 62:196-9, Nov 72
Determination of silicon in natural and pollution aerosols by 14-MeV neutron activation analysis. Van Grieken R, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:389-81, Feb 73
The determination of tin in biological material by using neutron-activation analysis. Bowen HJ.
Analyst 97:1003-5, Dec 72
Determination of bromides in blood by neutron activation analysis. Atallah MM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:134-8, Feb 73
Newborn screening for cystic fibrosis with the chloride electrode and neutron activation analysis. Gürson CT, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:165-74, May 73
The measurement of phosphorus in human bone using radioactive neutron sources--a technique for partial body in vivo activation analysis. Boddy K, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:179-82, Mar 73
Multielement instrumental neutron activation analysis of biological tissue using a single comparator standard and data processing by computer. Linekin DM.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:343-51, Jun 73
Neutron activation analysis of mercury in fish, flour, and standard reference orchard leaves by electrodeposition radiochemistry. Heitzman MW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:960-5, Sep 72
In vivo neutron activation analysis for calcium in man. McNeill KG, et al. J Nucl Med 14:502-6, Jul 73
Feasibility of determining total-body calcium in animals and humans by measuring 37 Ar in expired air after neutron irradiation. Palmer HE.
J Nucl Med 14:522-7, Jul 73
Measurement of whole-body nitrogen by neutron-activation analysis. Harvey TC, et al.
Lancet 2:395-9, 25 Aug 73
Determination of trace fluorine in biological materials by photonuclear activation analysis. Ono S, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:61-8, 1973
Total body nitrogen and protein by in vivo fast neutron activation analysis. Nagai T.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-20, 1971
Measurement and control of dose equivalent to patients undergoing whole-body neutron irradiation for in vivo activation analysis. Bush D.
Phys Med Biol 17:33-41, Jan 72
Non-destructive neutron activation analysis for the determination of manganese and zinc in human skin biopsies. Gooden DS. Phys Med Biol 17:26-31, Jan 72
Simultaneous determination of nine elements in some tissues of the rat using neutron activation analysis. Kollmer WE, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:555-62, Jul 72
Observation of muonic x-rays from bone. Taylor MC, et al. Radiat Res 54:335-42, Jun 73
[The quantative analysis of elements in normal human enamel and dentin by neutron activation analysis and high-resolution gamma spectrometry] Retief DH, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:245-56, Mar 72 (Afr)
[Determination of the calcium content of the body using neutron activation: study of experimental parameters] Guey A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:376-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activation analysis of trace element concentrations in human head hair; influence of sex, age and environment] Kasperek K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:122-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Spectral measurement of gamma count rate in a neutron irradiated salicylate-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:111-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative neutron-activation autoradiography of Li 6 in biopreparations using nitrocellulose film] Zajčik VE, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:691-703, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation analysis for environmental protection] Schramel P, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:206-8, 1973 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumental neutron activation analysis of airborne contaminants using Ge-Li detectors. Hewitt PJ.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:341-9, Nov 72
In vivo activation analysis using Ge(Li) detectors: techniques. Ettinger KV, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:798, Oct 72
Clinical applications of Ge(Li) detectors in neutron activation analysis. Harvey TC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:798, Oct 72
Applications of Ge(Li) detectors in medical activation analysis ("in vitro"). Parr RM.
Br J Radiol 45:797-8, Oct 72
A simple facility for total body in vivo activation analysis. Boddy K, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:428-30, Jul 73

ACTIVE SITE see BINDING SITES (G1)

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE (G1)

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING (E1, E2)

A unified ADL evaluation form. Donaldson SW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:175-9 passim, Apr 73
Simulated activities of daily living examination. Potvin AR, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:476-86 passim, Oct 72
The functional life scale. Sarno JE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:214-20, May 73
An activities of daily living upgrading program for adolescent girls. Bell G, et al.
Can J Occup Ther 39:137-41, Autumn 72
The breathing pattern in chronic obstructive lung disease during the performance of some common daily activities. Tangri S, et al. Chest 63:126-7, Jan 73
Simple methods of testing ability in geriatric patients. Silver CP. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:110-22, 1972
An innovative service for the elderly. Blonsky LE.
Gerontologist 13:189-96, Summer 73
Status of patients in an inner city nursing home: implications for psychiatric consultation. Yudin LW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:425-8, Sep 73
The sickness of government. Sammons JH.
Nebr Med J 57:448-9, Nov 72
Transfer techniques for children with muscular dystrophy. Cherry DB. Phys Ther 53:970-1, Sep 73
Effectiveness of functional training, active exercise, and resistive exercise for patients with hemiplegia. Inaba M, et al. Phys Ther 53:28-35, Jan 73
Independent dressing and undressing with a foot-controlled manipulator for bilaterally arm paralysed patients. Fällström CE, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:183-5, 1971
[Guide for young diabetics. 11th lesson. 11 months out of 12--daily life] Geussens H, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:341-6, 15 May 73 (Fre)
[Functional rehabilitation in Parkinson's disease] Dupuis M.
Union Med Can 99:1642-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examinations of the relationship between types of shifts and the use of the day] Knauth P, et al.

Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:173-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical activity of patients with myocardial infarction undergoing hospital rehabilitation]
Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:828-30, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

ACTOMYOSIN (D10)

Sulfhydryl groups of natural actomyosin essential for the Ca 2+ -sensitive response: location and properties. Daniel JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:567-76, 31 Oct 72
A viscometric and electrophoretic study of the deformation and flow properties of R-actomyosin induced by adenosinetriphosphate and other adenine nucleotides. Procita L, et al.
Biorheology 9:273-85, Dec 72
Temperature sensitivity of myosin and actomyosin. Jacobson AL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:71-86, Jan 73
A calcium-sensitizing system from human platelets and its activity on muscle and platelet actomyosin. Thorens S, et al. Experientia 29:349-51, 15 Mar 73
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Heat stability and species specificity of active muscle antigens. Rule AH, et al.
Immunology 24:1035-40, Jun 73
Effect of trinitrophenylation of myosin on the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Azuma N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:183-6, Jan 73
Does actomyosin catalyze the ATP-Pi exchange reaction? Inoue A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1311-3, Jun 73
Interrelation among the three components of troponin and tropomyosin studied by their kinetic effects on the ATPase reaction of actomyosin. Shigekawa M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1135-48, Jun 73
Active subfragment of the inhibitory component of troponin. Shigekawa M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:957-71, Oct 72
Evidence for the role of myosin in calcium sensitization of actomyosin. Bailin G, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:373-4, 10 Jan 73
Abolition by myosin and heavy meromyosin of the inhibitory effect of smooth-muscle actomyosin antibodies on cell aggregation in vitro. Kemp RB, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:631-9, Mar 73
Reaction of hepatitis antisera with actomyosin. Farrow LJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:47-50, 1972
[Identification of one of the autoantigenic components of smooth muscle fibers] Montagne P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1149-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Current data on actomyosin] Coelho R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:82-7, Dec 72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheological characterization of actomyosin from the dog heart] Iarussi D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:435-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Cyclic mechanism of actomyosin ATPase] Bukatina AE, et al.
Biofizika 17:738-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of ATP solutions and the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by actomyosin] Livanova TN.
Biofizika 18:600-4, Jul Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Superprecipitation of vascular actomyosin--the effect of vasoactive compounds and anti-inflammatory agents on the process. Görög P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1713-23, 15 Jun 72
An immunochemical comparison of brain microtubule protein (tubulin) with tubulin and actomyosin-like protein from the adrenal medulla. Twomey SL, et al.
Brain Res 46:341-7, 13 Nov 72
Regulation of particle length of F-actin in contracted actomyosin fibers. Maruyama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:483-6, Aug 72
Studies on chicken actomyosin. I. Effect of storage on muscle enzymic and physico-chemical properties. Jones JM. J Sci Food Agric 23:1009-19, Aug 72
[Determination of the polarization of tryptophan fluorescence in the actomyosin system of working muscle fibers] Steiger GJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:760, May 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Interaction of cytochalasin B and actomyosin] Bereiter-Hahn J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:513-4, Nov 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

The differential effect of Ca-ATP and Mg-ATP on platelet actomyosin. Abramowitz J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:958-63, 15 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Contractile proteins of endothelial cells, platelets and smooth muscle. Becker CG, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:1-22, Apr 73 (34 ref.)
Fine structure and contraction of isolated muscle actomyosin. I. Evidence for a sliding mechanism by means of oligomeric myosin. D'Haese J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:411-26, 1972
Fine structure and contraction of isolated muscle actomyosin. 2. Formation of myosin filaments and their effect on contraction. D'Haese J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:427-34, 1972

METABOLISM

Actomyosin alterations in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Samaha FJ. Arch Neurol 28:405-7, Jun 73
Insolubilization and activation of arterial actomyosin by bivalent cations. Russell WE.
Eur J Biochem 33:459-66, 15 Mar 73
Biochemistry of adenosine triphosphatase activity of avian fast and slow muscle. Reasons RH, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:27-32, Jan 73
Superprecipitation and ATPase activity in normal, newborn and denervated muscle. Samaha FJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:398-405, Mar 73
Effect of vinblastine and colchicine on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:109-21, Jan 73
Low actomyosin content in the body-wall muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides. Stefl B, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:261-3, May 72
Actomyosin-like protein in brain. Berl S, et al.
Science 179:441-6, 2 Feb 73
[Methods of determination of actomyosin in the myometrium] Handzo I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:691-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of catecholamine analogs on control of actomyosin by native tropomyosin and calcium: the nature of the negative inotropic receptor. Honig CR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:330-8, Feb 73
[Current data on actomyosin] Coelho R.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:701, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

ACUPUNCTURE (E2)

Acupunctural analgesia: its explanation by conditioning theory, autogenic training, and hypnosis. Kroger WS. Am J Psychiatry 130:855-60, Aug 73
Acupuncture, electric phenomenon of the skin, and postvagotomy gastrointestinal atony. Matsumoto T, et al. Am J Surg 125:176-80, Feb 73
Acupuncture for cardioversion. Berman RH.
Ann Intern Med 79:285, Aug 73
Adequate ventilation with acupuncture anesthesia? Ann Intern Med 78:975-6, Jun 73
Acupuncture for therapy and analgesia. A possible application in dental surgery. Kerr NW.
Br Dent J 134:201-4, 6 Mar 73
Anaesthesia by acupuncture. Hamilton S.
Br Med J 1:420, 17 Feb 73
Anesthesia by acupuncture. Hamilton SG.
Br Med J 4:232-3, 28 Oct 72
Tests of acupuncture. Hewer CL.
Br Med J 3:502, 15 Sep 73
Tests of acupuncture. MacIntosh R.
Br Med J 3:454-5, 25 Aug 73
Anaesthesia by acupuncture. Ramsay MA.
Br Med J 1:233, 27 Jan 73
Anesthesia by acupuncture. Saltoun D.
Br Med J 4:612, 9 Dec 72
More tests of acupuncture. Br Med J 3:190, 28 Jul 73
Tests of acupuncture. Br Med J 2:502, 2 Jun 73
East meets West. I. Canadian eyes peek across the acupuncture threshold. Shute WB.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1002-3 passim, 18 Nov 72
Acupuncture. Armstrong ME.
Can Nurse 69:26-31, Feb 73
Mechanism of acupunctural anesthesia. The two-gate control theory. Man PL, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:730-5, Nov 72
Acupuncture therapy: current Chinese practice. Tan LT, et al. Geriatrics 28:97-102, Aug 73
Electroacupuncture. Noordergraaf A, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:364-6, Sep 73
Dental application of acupuncture: a position statement. Council on Dental Research.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1047, May 73
Dental school holds acupuncture seminar.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:969-70, May 73
Acupuncture: needle your patients?
J Am Dent Assoc 86:727, Apr 73
Acupuncture: witchcraft or wizardry? Jeffress JE.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:519-21, Oct 72
Acupuncture in the service of osteopathic medicine: a pathway to comprehensive patient management. Nemerof H. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:946-51, Dec 72
Modern scientific medical acupuncture. Salta HS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:685-96, Mar 73
Acupuncture. Hyatt CL.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:128, Sep 72
Acupuncture--an ancient Chinese method of healing. Stillings D. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:16, Jan-Feb 73
Acupuncture in the pain syndrome. Rathie H.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:87-91, Aug 73
Needling the profession. Casterline RL.
J Med Soc NJ 70:263-4, Apr 73
Observations on some medical procedures in the People's Republic of China. Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:11-3, Jan 73
Acupuncture in general practice. Lippman HE.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:36-9, Jan 73
The physiological basis of acupuncture therapy. Toyama PM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:397-402, Sep 72
Observations on acupuncture and reimplantation surgery in the People's Republic of China. Walden EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:14-6, Jan 73
Acupuncture. Ko EK.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:265-72, Apr 73
Acupuncture. Adler BC. JAMA 222:833, 13 Nov 72
Evaluation of acupuncture. Chein EY, et al.
JAMA 224:1533-4, 11 Jun 73
Acupuncture anesthesia. Gordon JB.
JAMA 222:1310-1, 4 Dec 72
Osler on acupuncture. (Osler W), Lipkovitz MH.
JAMA 225:749, 13 Aug 73
Double-blind studies of acupuncture. Mark LC.
JAMA 225:1532, 17 Sep 73
Acupuncture and suggestion. Mark LC.
JAMA 223:922, 19 Feb 73
Acupuncture. JAMA 226:354, 15 Oct 73
Acupuncture and the acuchiropractors.
JAMA 223:862-3, 5 Feb 73
Acupuncture. JAMA 223:77-8, 1 Jan 73
Treatment of intractable pain by acupuncture. Bowsher D, et al. Lancet 2:57-60, 14 Jul 73
Acupuncture anaesthesia. Bull GM.
Lancet 2:417-8, 25 Aug 73
Acupuncture anaesthesia in China. Capperauld I, et al.
Lancet 2:1136-7, 25 Nov 72
Acupuncture anesthesia. Gustafsson L.
Lancet 1:154, 20 Jan 73
Acupuncture anaesthesia. Mann F.
Lancet 2:563-4, 8 Sep 73
Relief of pain by acupuncture. Moss L.
Lancet 2:330, 11 Aug 73
Electro-acupuncture and pain threshold. Mumford J, et al. Lancet 2:667, 22 Sep 73
Acupuncture in treatment of intractable pain. Raub A.
Lancet 2:618, 15 Sep 73
Acupuncture analgesia. Lancet 1:1372, 16 Jun 73
Acupuncture. Tedder E. Med J Aust 2:1037-8, 28 Oct 72
Acupuncture--an eye on the needle. Wall P.
Nurs Times 68:1061-3, 24 Aug 72
Acupuncture--fact or fiction. Nashold BS Jr.
NY J Dent 43:112-3, Apr 73
Acupuncture anesthesia. Rosen S.
NY J Dent 43:144-6, May 73
The challenge of acupuncture. Greenfield W.
NY State Dent J 43:48-51, Feb 73
Acupuncture anesthesia in dentistry. A clinical investigation. Lee MH, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:299-301, May 73
Anecdotal acupuncture. Hiddleston HJ.
NZ Med J 76:131-3, Aug 72
What a Western dentist found out about dental practice in the People's Republic of China. Nygaard-Ostby B.
Oral Surg 35:868-72, May 73
Acupuncture: its theory and use in general practice. Perlow BW. Proc R Soc Med 66:426-8, May 73
Acupuncture. Henry VG. Rocky Mt Med J 70:25-7, Jul 73
Acupuncture: the plot thickens.
S Afr Med J 47:1387, 11 Aug 73
Acupuncture. Taub A. Science 178:9, 6 Oct 72
The cult of acupuncture. Goldstein DN.
Wis Med J 71:14-5 passim, Oct 72
[Acupuncture] S Afr Med J 46:1368, 23 Sep 72 (Afr)
[Acupuncture] Stork J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:784-6, 19 May 73 (Dut)
[Acupuncture] Periäalo J.
Duodecim 88:1096-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Acupuncture analgesia. (Preliminary report on the application of acupuncture within the framework of anesthesiology)] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:452-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and possibilities of acupuncture and Voll electroacupuncture] Leonhardt H.
Med Klin 67:1743-7, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Research project on acupuncture] Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:99-100, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Acupuncture anesthesia. First communication. Control of the method] Lanza U.
Minerva Med 64:2112-5, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[The analgesic effect of acupuncture in dentistry (preliminary note)] Roccia L.
Minerva Stomatol 21:106-8, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Experience with acupuncture anesthesia] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:251-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experiences of Chinese acupuncture anesthesia (I)] Oshima Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:678-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electric acupuncture anesthesia] Shirota F, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:73-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acupuncture as a part of complex balneotherapy in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatobiliary tract disorders] Smirala J. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:247-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Koebner phenomenon following acupuncture. Kirschbaum JO. Arch Dermatol 106:767, Nov 72
Possible renal complications of acupuncture. Keller WJ, et al. JAMA 223:1559, 18 Dec 72
Pneumothorax associated with acupuncture. Goldberg I. Med J Aust 1:941-2, 12 May 73

HISTORY

Acupuncture in traditional Chinese medicine. An historical review. Veith I. Calif Med 118:70-9, Feb 73
Acupuncture: ancient art, modern enigma. Alexander RE. J Am Dent Assoc 86:813-6, Apr 73 (10 ref.)
Some early European observations on acupuncture. Dolan JP. J SC Med Assoc 69:173-7, May 73
The Carolina acupuncturer. Waring JI. J SC Med Assoc 69:46, Feb 73
The historical background of acupuncture. Cliento R. Mich Med 72:343-8 passim, May 73
British acupuncture. Schnepp KH. N Engl J Med 287:934-5, 2 Nov 72
Acupuncture in nineteenth century western medicine. Haller JS Jr. NY State J Med 73:1213-21, 15 May 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Electro-acupuncture and pain threshold. Andersson SA, et al. Lancet 2:564, 8 Sep 73
[Thoracic radiography showing acupuncture needles] Jap J Clin Radiol 18:148, Feb 73 (Jap)

ACUTE DIFFUSE INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see

under NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C8)

ACUTE DISEASE (C17, N1)

Acute disability in childhood: examination of agreement between various measures. Schach E, et al. Med Care 11:297-309, Jul-Aug 73
Acute conditions: incidence and associated disability. United States--July 1970-June 1971. Wilder CS. Vital Health Stat 10:1-67, Apr 73
Acute conditions: incidence and associated disability, United States-July 1969-June 1970. Wilder CS. Vital Health Stat 10:1-65, Aug 72
[Splenic complications of pancreatitis] Longo OF, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1125-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)

ACUTE RENAL FAILURE see KIDNEY FAILURE,

ACUTE (C8)

ACYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Enzymatic esterification of alkane-2,3-diols by the microsomes of the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Sawaya WN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:309-19, Jul 73
Enzymatic formation of hydroxy ceramides and comparison with enzymes forming nonhydroxy ceramides. Ullman MD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:767-77, Oct 72
The enzymatic acetylation of E. coli ribosomal protein L 12 . Brot N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:873-9, 1 Nov 72
Substrate specificity of Escherichia coli peptidyltransferase at the donor site. Mao JC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:595-600, 15 May 73
Mechanism of malonyl-coenzyme A-acyl-carrier protein transacylase. Joshi VC. Biochem J 128:43P-44P, Jun 72
Multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase in several species demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. Malthe-Sorenssen D, et al. Biochem J 127:229-36, Mar 72
Multiple forms and some properties of aminoacyltransferase I (elongation factor I) from rat liver. Collins JF, et al. Biochemistry 11:4187-94, 24 Oct 72
Structure of the wall peptidoglycan of Streptomyces R39 and the specificity profile of its exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase--transpeptidase for peptide acceptors. Ghuysen JM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1243-51, 27 Mar 73
Erythromycin, a peptidyltransferase effector. Mao JC, et al. Biochemistry 11:4864-72, 5 Dec 72
The formation of lecithin from lysolecithin in rat lung supernatant. Abe M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:375-80, 5 Oct 72
Kinetic studies with phosphotransacetylase. 3. The acylation of phosphate ions by acetyl coenzyme A. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:376-82, 28 Aug 72
A low resolution electron-density map of lipoyl transsuccinylase, the core of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. DeRosier DJ, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:199-203, 1971
Structure-reactivity correlations and general acid-base catalysis in enzymic transacylation reactions. Jencks WP. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:1-11, 1971
Malonyl coenzyme A: flavone glycoside malonyl-transferase from illuminated cell suspension cultures of parsley. Hahlbrock K. FEBS Lett 28:65-8, 15 Nov 72
Alpha-isopropylmalate synthase from yeast: purification, kinetic studies, and effect of ligands on stability. Utim EH, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1118-26, Jun 72
Mapping of the active sites of transglutaminases. I. Activity of the guinea pig liver enzyme toward aliphatic amides. Gross M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1301-6, 25 Feb 73
Comparison of properties of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I with those of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II, and preparation of antibodies to carnitine palmitoyltransferases. Kopec B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4069-74, 10 Jun 73
The subcellular distribution of carnitine acyltransferases in mammalian liver and kidney. A new peroxisomal enzyme. Markwell MA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3426-32, 25 May 73
Partial purification and properties of an acyl coenzyme A:sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria. Monroy G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2845-52, 25 Apr 73
A substrate- and position-specific acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by rat liver mitochondria. Monroy G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6084-94, 10 Nov 72
-Glutamyl cyclotransferase. Distribution, isozymic forms, and specificity. Orlowski M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2836-44, 25 Apr 73
Acyl coenzyme A:1-acylglycerophosphorylglycerol acyltransferase from rat liver. Wittels B. J Biol Chem 248:2906-11, 25 Apr 73
Lysolecithin acyltransferase in hamster intestinal mucosa. Mansbach CM 2d. Lipids 7:593-5, Sep 72
Ultrastructural aspects of familial lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Hovig T, et al. Nutr Metab 15:89-96, 1973

ANALYSIS

A rapid spectrophotometric assay for carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Bieber LL, et al. Anal Biochem 50:509-18, Dec 72
Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. IV. Secretion of trehalase and the in vitro expression of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase activity. Killick KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1476-81, 26 Sep 72
Studies on the enzymology of purified preparations of brush border from rabbit kidney. George SG, et al. Biochem J 134:43-57, May 73
Lipid-metabolizing enzymes in the ovary of the laying hen. Gornall DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:225-30, 5 Oct 72
The activity of the different carnitine acyltransferases in the liver of clofibrate-fed rats. Solberg HE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:434-9, 30 Nov 72
Different carnitine acyltransferases in calf liver. Solberg HE. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:422-33, 30 Nov 72
Carnitine transferases in human fetal tissues. Hahn P, et al. Biol Neonate 22:9-15, 1973
Enzymes as markers of testicular growth and development in the rat. Hodgen GD, et al. Endocrinology 93:985-9, Oct 73
Bovine lens -glutamyl transpeptidase. Rathbun WB, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:161-71, Feb 73
Arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid protein transferase and endogenous acceptor proteins in cultured mammalian cells. Goz B, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5892-7, 25 Sep 72
Biogenesis of plasma membranes in salt glands of salt-stressed domestic ducklings: localization of acyltransferase activity. Levine AM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:855-73, Nov 72
Fine structural localization of acyltransferase activity in rat hepatocytes. Benes FM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:1031-40, Dec 72
Histo- and bio-chemical observations on -glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases. Takebayashi J, et al. Kumamoto Med J 25:127-36, 31 Dec 72
Some enzymatic activities in the bile in chronic hepatopathies (gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, transaminases and ceruloplasmin). Todoran F, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:75-8, 1973
[Histochemical investigation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases] Takebayashi J. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:181-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of the gamma-glutamyltransferase activity of bacteria] Petrus VS, et al. Lab Delo 10:613-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Glutamyl transferase of the blood serum and liver in an experimental lesion] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:290-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of eukaryotic aminoacyl transferase I by chartreusin. Gregg RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:451-6, Oct 72
An abnormal pattern of product inhibition observed in phosphate acetyltransferase catalysis. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. Biochem J 127:319-30, Mar 72
Kinetic studies with phosphotransacetylase. IV. Inhibition by products. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:383-91, 28 Aug 72
Comparative inhibition studies of the phosphotransferase and glycerophosphate acylation systems in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Négrel R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:635-40, 16 Feb 73
[Diphtheria toxin--a specific inhibitor of protein synthesis] Olsnes S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:223-7, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation by chemical carcinogens of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat and mouse liver. Fiala S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:151-8, Jul 73

BLOOD

Lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Adlkofer F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:143, 1973
The metabolic role of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase: perspectives form pathology. Glomset JA, et al. Adv Lipid Res 11:1-65, 1973 (155 ref.)
-Glutamyl transpeptidase: elevated activities in certain neurologic diseases. Ewen LM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:2-9, Jan 73
Measurement of LCAT (lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase) by radio-assay. Jones DP, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:295-300, Jul-Aug 72
Measurement of the initial rate of serum cholesterol esterification. Lacko AG, et al. Biochem Med 7:173-83, Feb 73
A method for the determination of the initial rate of reaction of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in human plasma. Marcel YL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:497-504, 21 Jun 73
Role of high density lipoproteins in the lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity with sonicated lecithin-cholesterol dispersions as substrate. Nakagawa M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:577-85, 8 Mar 73
Determination of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human serum. Its use in oncology. Delarue JC, et al. Biomedicine 18:153-8, Mar 73
The value of plasma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the detection of hepatic metastases. Irvin TT, et al. Br J Surg 60:347-9, May 73
Changes in plasma -glutamyl transpeptidase activity associated with alterations in drug metabolism in man. Whitfield JB, et al. Br Med J 1:316-8, 10 Feb 73
Serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in liver disorders. Keane PM, et al. Clin Biochem 6:41-5, Mar 73
Nonutility of measurement of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in diagnosis of myocardial disease. Cook VP, et al. Clin Chem 19:774-6, Jul 73
A stable plasma lipoprotein and lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase control material. Christian JC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:23-6, 10 Jan 73
Does lipoprotein-X (LP-X) act as a substrate for the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT)? Wengeler H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:429-33, 30 May 73
Positive correlation of serum lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity with relative body weight. Akanuma Y, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:136-41, Mar 73
Stimulation by sulfhydryl-reactive reagents of peptidyl transferase and donor site binding activities in a reticulocyte system. Stockmar R, et al. FEBS Lett 23:51-5, 1 Jun 72
Serum -glytamyl transpeptidase activity in liver disease. Whitfield JB, et al. Gut 13:702-8, Sep 72
Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and serum cholesterol esterification in obstructive jaundice. Kepkay DL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:172-81, Feb 73
Isoenzymes of -glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases. Igartua EB, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:272-4, 15 Mar 73
Observations on changes in lipid composition and lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase reaction of bovine plasma induced by heat exposure. Noble RC, et al. Lipids 8:216-23, Apr 73
[Technic of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase determination in human serum, using a semi-automatic LKB apparatus] Delarue JC. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:27-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase values in liver and bile duct diseases. Clinical observations and experimental trials] Bertrand L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:173-80, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Research on serum lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase] Tayeau F, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:657-64, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Multimolecular forms of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase] Azzopardi O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:163-9, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum enzymes and cholostasis] Bel A. Lyon Med 228:221-2, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Value of the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity] Garnier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3134, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the cholesterolester formation capacity in fetal and adult rat serums] Winkler L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:295-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase] Schmidt E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1572-8, 24 Aug 73 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Activity of gamma-GT (gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase) in bovine serum] Unglaub W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:131-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity in liver diseases] Eisenberg K, et al.
Med Klin 68:798-804, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in childhood] Sitzmann FC, et al.
Med Klin 67:1183-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of determination of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in children] Sitzmann FC, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:145-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase system in human plasma in liver parenchyma diseases] Adlkofer F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1384-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of gamma glutamyltranspeptidase in clinical diagnosis] Hogner D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1395-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Practical significance of the serum levels of -glutamyl transpeptidase in various liver diseases] Aquili C, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:357-67, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Value of the determination of -glutamyl-transpeptidase (-GT) as a screen test for liver neoplasma] Idão G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:340-4, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary results with the diagnostic use in hepatology of the chromatographic determination by means of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200 of the serum Activity of alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Idão G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:304-30, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of determination of -glutamyl transpeptidase (-GT) in hepatobiliary diseases] Saragoni A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:368-73, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Significance of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in the diagnosis of chronic hepatic diseases] Hasumura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1023-9, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Determination of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and its clinical significance in various heart diseases] Arima T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:161-5, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP): determination of gamma-GTP and its clinical significance in heart diseases] Arima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:27, 1972 (Jap)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and liver diseases] Fujisawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:166-70, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in normal subjects] Igari J, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:445-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in automated multiphasic health screening] Muto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:565-8, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in surgery] Ogawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:178-80, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Sakai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:171-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and isoenzyme pattern in patients with pancreatic cancer] Miyazaki S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:708-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hyperlipemia and plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity] Fujii Y, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:279-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in myocardial infarct] De Castro del Pozo S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:317-22, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases] De Castro del Pozo S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:35-44, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Gilsanz Rico G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new screening test in onchology. Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:475-80, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase in liver function tests] Szasz G, et al. Med Klin 26:295-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase in liver function tests] Szasz G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:295-6, Jun 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale isolation of choline acetyltransferase from ox brains. Street G, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:271-83, Mar 73
Isolation and properties of a pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the yeast Hansenula miso. Hirabayashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:797-804, May 72

METABOLISM

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities (1 and 2) and the rate of palmitate oxidation in liver mitochondria from diabetic rats. Harano Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:436-37, Dec 72
-Glutamyl transpeptidase from Aspergillus terricola. Szewczuk A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:763-73, 1972
Fatty acid activation and acyl transfer in rat liver during clofibrate feeding. Dase LN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:389-400, May-Jun 73
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: control of protein synthesis initiation by a met-tRNA Met f deacylase and peptide chain initiation factors. Gupta NK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:907-16, 16 Apr 73
Dietary protein intake and skeletal-muscle protein metabolism in rats. Studies with salt-washed ribosomes and transfer factors. Alexis SD, et al. Biochem J 132:531-36, Jul 72
Myocardial aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase and aminoacyl-transferring enzyme activity. Gibson K, et al. Biochem J 126:409-16, Jan 72
The distinction between gamma-glutamylhydroxamate synthetase and L-glutamine-hydroxylamine glutamyltransferase activities in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. Biochem J 133:59-66, May 73
The distribution between gamma-glutamylhydroxamate synthetase and L-glutamine-hydroxylamine glutamyltransferase activities in rat tissues. Studies in vitro. Herzfeld A. Biochem J 133:49-57, May 73
Mechanism of inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by pent-4-enoic acid: 3-oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolase as the possible site of inhibition. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 127:79P-80P, Apr 72
The oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolases of animal tissues. Middleton B. Biochem J 132:717-30, Apr 73
The acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolases of rat brain and their relative activities during postnatal development. Middleton B.
Biochem J 132:731-7, Apr 73
Selective transfers of trans-ethylenic acids by acyl coenzyme A. Phospholipid acyltransferases. Okuyama H, et al. Biochemistry 11:4362-8, 7 Nov 72
The acylation of glycerol 3 -phosphate in different rat organs and in the liver of different species (including man). Dase LN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:186-93, 24 May 73
Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes: activation of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferases in microsomal membranes. Ferber E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:335-49, 14 Feb 73
Synthesis of fatty acid esters of short-chain alcohols by an acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Grigor MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:36-30, 13 Apr 73
Synthetic 1-acylglycerophospholipid analogues as lipid substrates. I. Studies on microsomal acylation and uptake into liver slices of 1-acyl analogues containing various polar bases. Jezyk PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:24-33, 19 Jan 73
Complex lipid synthesis in hamster intestine. Mansbach CM 2d.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:386-402, 14 Feb 73
Cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis by subcellular fractions of corpora lutea and interstitial tissue from ovaries of pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:203-8, 19 Jan 73
In vitro studies on the metabolism of hexadecanedioic acid and its mono-L-carnitine ester. Pettersen JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:1-14, 13 Apr 73
Selective transfers of acetylenic acids to form lecithins. Tamai Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:563-71, 8 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in mitochondria and microsomes via the acylation of sn-glycero-3-phosphate. Davidson JB, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:936-48, Aug 72
Substrates for ribosomal peptidyl transferase: synthesis of 3'-N-aminoacyl and 5'-O-nucleotidyl analogues of puromycin. Harris RJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:918-26, Aug 72
Enantiomeric diglycerides as stereospecific probes in triglyceride synthesis in vitro. O'Doherty PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:881-7, Aug 72
Effect of chronic myocardial ischemia on the activity of carnitine palmitylcoenzyme A transferase of isolated canine heart mitochondria. Wood JM, et al.
Circ Res 32:340-7, Mar 73
Partial purification and properties of glycerophosphate acyltransferase from rat liver. Formation of 1-acylglycerol 3-phosphate from sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and palmityl coenzyme A. Yamashita S, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:565-73, 18 Dec 72
Serum cholesterol esterification in liver disease. Combined determinations of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and lipoprotein-X. Wengeler H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:372-8, Aug 72
Perinatal changes of the activity of acyl-CoA: monoglyceride acyltransferase in the rat intestinal mucosa. Eisen A, et al. Experientia 29:485-7, 15 Apr 73
Histochemical studies of the mucosa of the small intestine in impaired absorption syndromes in children. Jonek J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:33-9, 1973
Lipoproteins in LCAT-deficiency. Utermann G, et al.
Humangenetik 16:295-306, 1972
Acylation of lysophospholipids including lysoplasmalogen by cultured human amnion cells (FL cells). Matsumoto M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:793-802, Apr 73
Acyltransferase activity to 1-acyl-, 1-O-alkenyl-, and 1-O-alkyl-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Waku K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:495-7, Aug 72
The localization of carnitine palmitoyltransferase on the inner membrane of bovine liver mitochondria. Brosnan JT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4675-82, 10 Jun 73
Positional specificities of acyl coenzyme A: glycerophosphate and acyl coenzyme A: monoacylglycerophosphate acyltransferases in Escherichia coli. Okuyama H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5197-205, 25 Jul 73
Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids and the lesion in fab B mutants. Rosenfeld IS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2452-60, 10 Apr 73
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Further studies of very low and low density lipoprotein abnormalities. Glomset JA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1078-92, May 73
Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. I. Properties and distribution of glycerophosphate acyltransferase and effect of divalent cations on neutral lipid formation. Jamdar SC, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:509-16, Sep 73
The effects of diphtheria toxin on guinea-pig myocardial protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:185-9, Apr 73
Effects of hypobaric oxygenation, hypertrophy and diet on some myocardial cytoplasmic factors concerned with protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:651-60, Dec 72
Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity of human seminal fluid. Rosalki SB, et al.
Lancet 1:323-4, 10 Feb 73
Activity of fatty acyl CoA-lysophospholipid acyltransferases in liver microsomes of rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Chen SH, et al.
Lipids 8:163-5, Apr 73
Enhancement of liver microsomal acyl CoA-lysophospholipid acyltransferase activity in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Zehaluk CM, et al.
Lipids 8:151-3, Mar 73
Enzymatic activity hydrolyzing -glutamyl--naphthylamide in human intestine during adult and fetal life. Auricchio S, et al. Pediatr Res 7:95-9, Feb 73
Control of circadian change of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the pineal organ by the beta--adrenergic receptor. Deguchi T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2547-50, Sep 72
A protein involved in the peptidyltransferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1931-5, Jul 73
Mapping of Escherichia coli ribosomal components involved in peptidyl transferase activity. Sonenberg N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1423-6, May 73
The conversion of lysolecithin to lecithin in supernatant fractions of various rat tissues: on the distribution of the so-called Marinetti's enzyme. Abe M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:167-72, Jun 73
Plasma lipoproteins in patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: apolipoprotein composition of isolated fractions. Seidel D. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1292, 1972
[Development dependent changes in the cytochrome c biosynthesis of the bee, Apis mellifica L., and its regulation by 5-aminolevulinic acid synthetase] Osanai M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:741, May 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatobiliary diseases] Kresbach E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:253-8, 21 Apr 73 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Gamma-GTPase and liver diseases] Kawaguchi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:28, 1972 (Jap)
[Significance of gamma-GTP analysis in surgical diseases] Kobayashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:30, 1972 (Jap)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in tumor-bearing animals] Oira S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:185-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Gamma-GTP in cancer] Oira S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:32, 1972 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase isoenzymes] Sakai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:29, 1972 (Jap)
[Histocytochemistry of gamma-GTP in the liver]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Takebayashi H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:31, 1972 (Jap)
[24-hour urinary elimination and serum activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase (GGTP) and leucine arylamidase (LAP) before and after gynecologic surgery] Skiba W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1016-8, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Bronchial secretions and mucociliary clearance. Biochemical characteristics. Barton AD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:140-4, Jan 73 (33 ref.)

ADAMANTINOMA see AMELOBLASTOMA (C3)

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME (C8)

[Complete heart block and pregnancy. Review and report of a case] Pérez-Soler J.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:17-27, Mar 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of suspected Stokes-Adams attacks with trifluoperazine therapy. Steinhouse R.
Pa Med 75:56-7, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Stokes-Adams syndrome and Ebstein's anomaly. Rothfeld EL, et al. Angiology 24:332-7, Jun 73
Kearns' syndrome, a new form of cardiomyopathy. Uppal SC. Br Heart J 35:786-9, Jul 73
[Occurrence of right bundle-branch block with simultaneous appearance of a left anterior hemiblock as the early stage of total AV-block] Rupp M, et al.
Med Welt 23:1789-90, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in acute reticulosis] Krylov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:142-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Surdocardiac and related syndromes in children. Jervell A. Adv Intern Med 17:425-38, 1971 (33 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Incidence and prognosis of intraventricular conduction disturbances in patients with chronic heart block and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Fleischmann D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:768-75, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Positive therapeutic effect of K-Mg asparaginate in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Pfikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:186, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Treatment of acute disorders of atrioventricular conduction] Oberemchenko IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:28-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by paroxysmal third-degree atrioventricular block. Jensen G, et al.
Br Heart J 35:516-20, May 73
Adams-Stokes attacks due to paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Wise JR Jr.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:266-7 passim, Dec 72
[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes-seizures in a young patient with corrected transposition of the great vessels] Pass O, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:492-4, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete atrioventricular block caused by myocardial sarcoidosis] Kauder H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:809-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete right bundle-branch block with AQRS on the left. Relationship with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Eliseo V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:135-49, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary protraction of the QT distance in the ECG without congenital deafness (Romano-Ward syndrome)] Csanády M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2840-3, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Elongated Q-T, 2:1 A-V conduction and syncope crises. Report of a case, review of the literature and physiopathological considerations] Ramón JR, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:557-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[1300 patients equipped by the Fernand-Widal Hospital team with internal pacemakers connected to endocavitary catheters] Welti JJ, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:347-51, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Stimulation by pacemaker on demand. Indications. 24 cases] Delaye J, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:125-8 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resuscitation following Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks] Vilenchuk EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

The role of genetic and local environmental factors in normal and abnormal morphogenesis. Björk A.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:49-58, Oct 72
The role of genetic and local environmental factors in the control of postnatal craniofacial morphogenesis. Limborgh J van.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:37-47, Oct 72
Adaptation of horizontal semicircular canal responses. Stockwell CW, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:471-6, Jun 73
Learning and adaptation in infancy: a comparison of models. Sameroff AJ.
Adv Child Dev Behav 7:109-214, 1972 (86 ref.)
Red cell metabolic changes in acute and chronic exposure to high altitude. Moore LG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:397-413, 1972
Enzymatic mechanisms of red cell adaptation to anemia. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:377-96, 1972
Direction-specific adaptation effects acquired in a slow rotation room. Graybiel A, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1179-89, Nov 72
The adaptive significance of the flexible shell of the tortoise Malacochersus tornieri. Ireland LC, et al.
Anim Behav 20:778-81, Nov 72
Adaptive features in the turkey aorta which precede plaque formation. Ball RA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:241-7, Mar-Apr 72
Conservation-withdrawal: a primary regulatory process for organismic homeostasis. Engel GL, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:57-75, 1972
Thermoregulation in pythons. I. Effect of shelter, substrate type and posture on body temperature of the Australian carpet python, Morelia spilotes variegata. Johnson CR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:271-8, 1 Oct 72
Adaptive variations in prolactin secretion in relation to external salinity in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Ball JN, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:312-25, Apr 73
Darwinian fitness and adaptedness in experimental populations of Drosophilia willistoni. Mourão CA, et al. Genetica 43:552-74, 1972
The lack of evidence for coadaptation in geographic populations of Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN.
Genetica 43:582-8, 1972
Bridges. On anticipation, duration, and meaning. Spitz RA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:721-35, Oct 72
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. The effects of modern living. Harrison GA.
J Biosoc Sci 5:217-28, Apr 73
The evolutionary advantages of being stupid. Robin ED.
Perspect Biol Med 16:369-80, Spring 73
The genetics of mimetic colour polymorphism in the large narcissus bulb fly, Merodon equestris Fab. (Diptera: Syrphidae). Conn DL.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 264:353-402, 29 Sep 72
Selection for resistance to hyperthermia and hypothermia in the 14-day chick embryo. Garwood VA, et al. Poult Sci 52:332-6, Jan 73
Genic variability and strategies of adaptation in animals. Selander RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1875-7, Jun 73
Perspectives on aggression in human adaptation. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Q 42:178-84, 1973
Aggression redefined--its adaptational aspects. Joseph ED. Psychoanal Q 42:97-213, 1973
Aggression in human adaptation. Marcovitz E.
Psychoanal Q 42:226-33, 1973
Sociology and aggression. Mumford E.
Psychoanal Q 42:234-8, 1973
Domestication. Boice R. Psychol Bull 80:215-30, Sep 73
Adaptive response of hominids to their environment as ascertained by fossil evidence. Pilbeam D.
Soc Biol 19:115-27, Jun 72
The effects of pressure on organisms: a summary of progress. Kitching JA.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:473-82, 1972 (12 ref.)
Observations on skin structure and sloughing in the stone fish Synanceja verrucosa and related fish species as a functional adaptation to their mode of life. Fishelson L.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:497-508, 16 Jul 73
[Adequate reflection of the environment in the reactions of living systems] Avakian NG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:71-9, 1971 (Arm)
[Action of reserpine in eels. II. Effect on pigmentation and pars intermedia. Comparison with the effect of a black background adaptation] Olivereau M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:39-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Situation-dependent discrimination and Bates' mimicry] Schuler W.
Naturwissenschaften 60:285, Apr 73 (Ger)

ADAPTATION, OCULAR (G1)

On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. II. Effect of adaptation to background light and subsequent recovery in the dark. A Fourier analysis. Algvere P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:837-62, 1972
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. I. Thresholds and relation to stimulus intensity on adaptation to short flashes of light. A Fourier analysis. Algvere P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:735-50, 1972
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. 3. Thresholds and relation to stimulus intensity on adaptation to background light. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:95-113, 1973
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 116:1-32, 1972
Flashblindness recovery following exposure to constant energy adaptive flashes. Chisum G.
Aerosp Med 44:497-13, Apr 73
Studies of spectral sensitivity as measured by a procedure of flicker threshold. Bornstein MH, et al.
Am J Optom 50:376-82, May 73
Mechanisms subserving surface and border brightness contrast. Fry GA. Am J Optom 50:17-33, Jan 73
Spontaneous activity in visual systems. Jacobs GH.
Am J Optom 49:995-21, Nov 72 (75 ref.)
Visual field related to test target size and illuminance. Kahwaji MN, et al. Am J Optom 50:49-5, Jan 73
Adaptation to bifocals. Schultz LB.
Am J Optom 50:250-1, Mar 73
Adaptive control of saccadic eye movement. Vossius G.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:244-50, 1972 (10 ref.)
Adaptation and the neural code for visual form. Erickson RP. Brain Res 52:374-7, 30 Mar 73
Primacy of the negative aftereffect over positive adaptation in prism adaptation with newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ. Dev Psychobiol 2:45-53, Mar 69
Population density and food dispersion on the development of prism-induced aftereffects in newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ.
Dev Psychobiol 5:239-48, 1973
Effects of background adaptation, length of exposure time and hypophysectomy on the quantity of melanophore stimulating substances in the hypothalamo hypophyseal complex of Rana pipiens. Preslock JP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:313-9, Oct 73
The site of visual adaptation. Ramachandran VS.
Indian J Med Res 60:648-56, Apr 72
Sensory anomalies. Bagolini B.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:237-45, Winter 71
Adaptation in the ventral eye of Limulus is functionally independent of the photochemical cycle, membrane potential, and membrane resistance. Fein A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:273-89, Mar 73
Action spectra and adaptation properties of carp photoreceptors. Witkovsky P, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:401-23, Apr 73
How neural adaptation changes chromaticity coordinates. Ingling CR Jr, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:369-73, Mar 73
Adaptation to a masking stimulus. Luria SM, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:301-4, Feb 73
Spectral sensitivity by constant CFF: effect of chromatic adaptation. Marks LE, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:220-6, Feb 73
Influence of light adaptation and intracellular injection of sodium on the receptor potential of drone retinula cells. Baumann F.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:114P-115P, Oct 72
Cat retinal ganglion cells: correlation between size of receptive field centre and level of field adaptation. Enroth-Cugell C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:58P-59P, Sep 72
Physiological correlates of adaptation to a rotated visual field. Fiorentini A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:313-22, Dec 72
Scotopic and photopic components of the rat electroretinogram. Green DG.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:781-97, Feb 73
Correlations between motor learning and visual and arm adaptation under conditions of computer-stimulated visual distortion. Gyr J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:551-61, Oct 72
Color vision in a chromatic Ganzfeld with introduction of inhomogeneity. Welch RB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:227-34, Jun 73
Size-selective adaptation: psychophysical evidence for size-tuning and the effects of stimulus contour and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adapting flux. Bagrash FM.
Vision Res 13:575-98, Mar 73
Early light and dark adaptation in frog on-off retinal ganglion cells. Gordon J, et al.
Vision Res 13:647-59, Mar 73
Effect of selective adaptation on detection of simple and compound parafoveal stimuli. Kerr LG, et al.
Vision Res 12:1367-79, Aug 72
The effects of simultaneous and successive contrast on perceived brightness. Kitterle FL.
Vision Res 12:1923-31, Nov 72
Light adaptation for visual pattern recognition in flies. McCann GD, et al. Vision Res 13:271-82, Feb 73
Non-linearity of visual signals in relation to shape-sensitive adaptation responses. Maudarbocus AY, et al. Vision Res 13:1713-37, Sep 73
The influence of wavelength on visual adaptation to spatially periodic stimuli. Maudarbocus AY, et al.
Vision Res 13:993-8, May 73
The effects of electrical stimulation of the eye upon increment threshold for square-wave gratings. May JG. Vision Res 13:433-41, Feb 73
Chromatic adaptation of orientation- and size-specific visual processes in man. May JG.
Vision Res 12:1509-17, Sep 72
Adaptation to square-wave gratings: in search of the elusive third harmonic. Nachmias J, et al.
Vision Res 13:1335-42, Jul 73
Line length detectors in the human visual system: evidence from selective adaptation. Nakayama K, et al. Vision Res 12:1709-13, Oct 72
The suppression-recovery effect in relation to stimulus repetition and rapid light adaptation. Salinger WL, et al. Vision Res 12:1897-905, Nov 72
Localization and dynamic changes of glycogen in frog retina adapted to darkness or light. II. Schabadasch AL, et al. Vision Res 12:1605-17, Oct 72
Localization and dynamic changes of glycogen in frog retina adapted to darkness or light. I. Schabadasch AL, et al. Vision Res 12:1595-604, Oct 72
Spatial frequency channels in human vision and the threshold for adaptation. Stecher S, et al.
Vision Res 13:1691-700, Sep 73
Long-term adaptation by different monochromatic light in the photoreceptors of three crustacean species. Stieve H, et al. Vision Res 13:1403-14, Aug 73
Slowed decay of the monkey's cone receptor potential by intense stimuli, and protection from this effect by light adaptation. Whitten DN, et al.
Vision Res 13:1659-67, Sep 73
Photopic and scotopic contributions to the human visually evoked cortical potential. Wooten BR.
Vision Res 12:1647-60, Oct 72
[Analysis of reorganization of visuomotor coordination in humans. Generalization of adaptation to prismatic deviation of the visual space] Hay L, et al.
Annee Psychol 72:25-38, 1972 (Fre)
[Analysis of radiation transmission in the deep ocular media: study of the proximal ultraviolet band; primordial visual role of the radiant bands bordering the visible spectrum] Calvet H.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:861-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of epiphysectomy on the retinal pigmentary dynamics of a teleost: the trout, Salmo irideus L] Chèze G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1985-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of dazzle in an eye on the state of adaptation of the contralateral eye in a normal subject] Meur G, et al. Vision Res 13:1005-9, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Disorders of immediate adaptation and blinding sensitivity in patients with chronic liver diseases and their importance for automobile driving qualification] Klein S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1235-8, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the blood alcohol curve, light differentiation sensitivity, glare sensitivity and readaptation time] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:710-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chloroquine retinopathy. Peculiar behavior of the light sense] Stein R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:183-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of adaptation on pupil light reflex] Oba N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1340-1, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adaptability and the oculomotor system] Dumitrache M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:249-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Adaptation of normal subjects to the chromatic test field of the Nagel anomaloscope] Verriest G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:149-55, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of K, Ca, P and Na distribution in the frog retina during light and dark adaptation] Burovina IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:222-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Neurodynamic mechanisms of visual adaptation] Abramov VA.
Oftalmol Zh 27:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible adaptive value of the position of the absorption maximum of visual pigments] Govardovskiĭ VI.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:8-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL (G1)

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 3. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:596-619, 1972
Cardiocirculation adaptation to chronic hypoxia. II. Comparative study of myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:483-503, 1972
The effect of catecholamines on in vitro release of free fatty acids in rats adapted to exercise at various temperatures. Góraki J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:357-60, 1973
Comparative circulation studies of diving and asphyxia. Elsner R. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:89-80, 1972
Comparative cardiovascular adaptation to exercise in animals and man and its relevance to coronary heart disease. Leon AS. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:143-74, 1972
Changes in whole body force transmission of dogs exposed repeatedly to vibration. Edwards RG, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:910-3, Aug 73
Effects of rehydration of +G z tolerance afterr 14-days' bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:715-22, Jul 73
Human performance at elevated environmental temperatures. Grether WF.
Aerosp Med 44:747-55, Jul 73
Thermographic evaluation of relative heat loss areas of man during cold water immersion. Hayward JS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:706-11, Jul 73
High temperature and performance in a flight task simulator. Iampietro PF, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1215-8, Nov 72
Multiday exposure of men to high nitrogen pressure and increased airway resistance at natural expired oxygen tension: a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at 4.0 atmospheres absolute pressure. Lambertsen CJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:826-7, Jul 73
Multiday exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 at 4 ATA. Scope of program. Lambertsen CJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:828-33, Jul 73
Effect of altitude acclimatization and simultaneous acclimatization to altitude and cold on critical flicker frequency at 11,000 ft. altitude in man. Nair CS, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1097-100, Oct 72
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on +G Z tolerance in normotensives. Pfaff JR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1225-9, Nov 72
Human biomedical responses to 110 through 175 knot (IAS) aerial tow. Reid DH, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1109-17, Oct 72
A report on the refitting of successful Griffin naturalens wearers with Bausch & Lomb soflens-tm contact lenses (Polymacon). Josephson JE.
Am J Optom 50:416-22, May 73
Relationships between the frontal sinus and climatic conditions: a skeletal approach to cold adaptation. Koertvelyessy T.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:161-72, Sep 72
Cold response, body form, and craniofacial shape in two racial groups of Hawaii. Steegmann AT Jr.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:193-221, Sep 72
Effects of exercise on activity of heart and muscle mitochondria. Dohm GL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:783-7, Oct 72
Na transport and Na-K-ATPase in gills during adaptation to seawater: effects of cortisol. Forrest JN Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:709-13, Mar 73
Plasma cortisol response to saltwater adaptation in the American eel Anguilla rostrata. Forrest JN Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:714-7, Mar 73
Urea metabolism in an estivating terrestrial snail Bulimulus dealbatus. Horne FR.
Am J Physiol 224:781-7, Apr 73
Histochemical manifestations of age and endurance training in skeletal muscle fibers. Maxwell LC, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:356-61, Feb 73
Physiological adaptations: hypertrophies and superfunctions. Adolph EF.
Am Sci 60:608-17, Sep-Oct 72 (76 ref.)
Protective adaptation of brain to water intoxication. Rymer MM, et al. Arch Neurol 28:49-54, Jan 73
The development of the respiratory chain of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis during respiratory adaptation. Cartledge TG, et al.
Biochem J 130:739-47, Dec 72
Effect of environmental temperature on the kinetic properties of goldfish brain choline acetyltransferase. Hebb C, et al. Biochem J 129:1013-21, Oct 72
Physiochemical and biochemical factors affecting contact lens adaptability. Jackson WR Jr.
Br J Physiol Opt 26:109-10, 1971
Temperature dependence of tissue metabolism in monotremes. Aleksiuk M, et al.
Can J Zool 51:17-9, Jan 73
Comparative histology of the respiratory apparatus of three desert rodents and the albino rat. A view on morphological adaptations. Babero BB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:585-97, 1 Feb 73
Isosmotic adaptation in Myxine glutinosa. II. Variations of the free amino acids, trimethylamine oxide and potassium of the blood and muscle cells. Cholette C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1009-21, 1 Aug 73
Roles of metabolic level and temperature regulation in the adjustment of western plumed pigeons (Lophophaps ferruginea) to desert conditions. Dawson WR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:249-66, 1 Feb 73
Renal adaptations to macro- and microhabitats in the family Cricetidae. Heisinger JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:767-74, 1 Mar 73
Adaptation of primary gustatory nerve responses in the frog. Sato T.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1-12, 1 Sep 72
Effects of thermal acclimation on physiological responses to handling stress, cortisol and aldosterone injections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Umminger BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:967-77, 1 Mar 73
Adaptation of enzymes of temperature: lactate and malate dehydrogenases from platypus and echidna. Baldwin J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:363-70, 15 Feb 73
The effect of long-term adaptation to different levels of salinity on urea synthesis and tissue amino acid concentrations in Rana cancrivora. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:71-82, 15 Sep 72
Adaptations of amphibian arginase. I. Response to dehydration. Boernke WE.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:647-55, 15 Mar 73
Hormonal effect on Na-K-ATPase activity in the gill of Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica, with special reference to seawater adaptation. Kamiya M.
Endocrinol Jap 19:489-93, Oct 72
Response of adrenalectomized rats to chronic exercise. Tipton CM, et al. Endocrinology 91:573-9, Aug 72
Lungfishes and amphibians: endocrine adaptation and the transition from aquatic to terrestrial life. Sawyer WH. Fed Proc 31:1600-14, Nov-Dec 72
Use of elemental diet during the adaptive stage of short gut syndrome. Voitk AJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:419-26, Sep 73
The dysfunctional effects of modern technology on the adaptability of the aging. Golden HM.
Gerontologist 13:136-45, Summer 73
Genotype-environmental interactions in Schizophyllum commune. 3. The relationship between mean expression and sensitivity to change in environment. Fripp YJ, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 30:341-9, Jun 73
The status and future of U.S. Human Adaptability Research in the International Biological Program. Hanna JM, et al. Hum Biol 44:381-98, May 72
A study of temperature regulation in New Guinea people. Fox RH, et al.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:310-3, Aug 72
Effects of physical conditioning in man on thermal responses to cold air. Kollias J, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:389-402, Dec 72
Can there be a theory of fitness? Conrad M.
Int J Neurosci 3:125-34, Mar 72
Some aspects of aviation physiology. O'Quigley S.
Ir J Med Sci 142:198-207, Jul 73
Monaural loudness adaptation. Wiley TL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1051-5, Apr 73
Cardiovascular adaptation to twelve minutes of mild daily exercise in middle-aged sedentary men. Terjung RL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:164-8, Apr 73
Plasma catecholamine response to exercise and cold adaptation. Chin AK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:490-12, Apr 73
Swimming training and maximal oxygen uptake. Holmér I, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:510-3, Oct 72
Adaptation to maximal effort: genetics and age. Klissouras V, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:288-93, Aug 73
Critical temperature of unacclimatized male Caucasians. Wilkerson JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:451-5, Oct 72
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. Biological effects of current patterns of occupation. Edholm OG.
J Biosoc Sci 5:273-83, Apr 73
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. The effects of modern living. Harrison GA.
J Biosoc Sci 5:217-28, Apr 73
Diurnal changes of plasma cortisol levels in sheep adapting to a new environment. McNatty KP, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:329-30, Feb 73
Studies on the adaptation of the toad Bufo viridis to high salinities: oxygen consumption, plasma concentration and water content of the tissues. Katz U. J Exp Biol 58:785-96, Jun 73
Vestibular adaptation in man: effects of increased acceleration during different phases of adaptation. Luster T. J Exp Psychol 96:263-72, Dec 72
Care and management of the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae), in the laboratory, with observations on estivation induced by food deprivation. Rasweiler JJ 4th.
J Mammal 54:391-404, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Is high-altitude pulmonary arterial hypertension an adaptive phenomenon? Will JA, et al.
J Pathol 100:pvi-vii, Jan 73

The effect of salt adaptation on the permeability and cation selectivity of the goldfish intestinal epithelium. Ellory JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:105-15, May 73

Salt adaptation in Bufo bufo. Ferreira HG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:583-600, Feb 73

The effect of training and a mask on the voluntary endurance time of men exercising in the heat. Martin HV.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:39P-40P, Feb 73

The contribution of membrane hyperpolarization to adaptation and conduction block in sensory neurones of the leech. Van Essen DC.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:509-34, May 73

Air travel and circadian rhythm. Mills JN.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:122-31, Jan 73

Reach to recovery: a postmastectomy rehabilitation program. Sawyers JL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:28-9, Jan 73

Intestinal adaptation. Dowling RH.
N Engl J Med 288:520-1, 8 Mar 73

Air conditioning--blessing or curse? Benfer KL.
Pa Med 76:55-8, Apr 73

Homeostasis and heterostasis. Selye H.
Perspect Biol Med 16:441-5, Spring 73

Increased resistance to punishment produced by adaptation to a cold stressor. Riccio DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:209-12, Aug 72

Evidence for coadaptation in Avena barbata. Allard RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3043-8, Oct 72

Rate of adaptation of some of the urea cycle enzymes to a low-protein diet. Das TK.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:79A-80A, Dec 71

Effects of hypoxia on oxidative capacity of skeletal muscle in trained and untrained rats. Dohm GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:977-80, Mar 73

Exercise-induced adaptive increase in rate of oxidation of beta-hydroxybutyrate by skeletal muscle. Winder WW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:753-5, Jul 73

The experimental transfer of adult Fasciola hepatica between various mammalian hosts. Hughes DL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:422-6, Sep 72

Pathophysiological aspects of nutritional metabolic adaptations and their possible role as a risk factor. Fábry P, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:175-81, 1973

Ketosis. Cahill GF Jr, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:184-202, 1973

Scotopic spectral sensitivity in a teleost fish (Scardinius erytheophthalamus) adapted to different daylengths. Muntz WR, et al.
Vision Res 13:245-52, Feb 73

Light preferences of young foxes (Urocyon cinereoargenteus). Kavanau JL, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 31:404-9, Nov 72

The effect of salinity acclimation on the ultrastructure of the gills of Gammarus oceanicus (Segerstråle, 1947) (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Milne DJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:311-8, 23 May 73

Responses of prolactin cells of two euryhaline marine fishes, Gillichthys mirabilis and Platichthys stellatus, to environmental salinity. Nagahama Y, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:153-67, 1973

[Adaptation to influenza virus A2 (Hong Kong) 68 in calf kidney cell cultures] Gagov Il, et al.
Inv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:123-8, 1972 (Bul)

[Significance of stay in natural environment for the enhancement of adaptability of man] Pribil M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:690-4, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physiopathological aspects of nutritional adaptation] Fábry P.
Cesk Fysiol 21:113-28, 1972 (Cze)

[Adaptation to hypoxia and contractility of the myocardium] Procházka F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 22:45-50, 1973 (Cze)

[Pathophysiological aspects of nutritional metabolic adaptations and their possible role as a risk factor] Fábry P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 27:331-6, Jul 73 (Cze)

[Pathology in the adaptation of the newborn infant--diagnosis and therapy] Melichar V.
Cesk Pediatr 28:83-5, Feb 73 (Cze)

[Analysis of reorganization of visuomotor coordination in humans. Generalization of adaptation to prismatic deviation of the visual space] Hay L, et al.
Annee Psychol 72:25-38, 1972 (Fre)

[Adaptation to contact lenses: myth or reality?] Heitz MR.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:75-7, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Ergonomic research in the siderurgy of Luxembourg] Foehr R, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:187-96, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Role of thyroxine in the initiation of hibernation and resistance to cold in Eureopean hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) thyroidectomized in spring] Canguilhem B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:688-92, 1972 (Fre)

[Histoenzymologic study of the pineal gland in rats adapted to cold] Devečerski V.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:970-2, 1972 (Fre)

[Arteriovenous differences in glucose, fatty acid and glycerol levels in interscapular brown fat in rats. Effect of adaptation to temperature] Laury MC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:291-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Use of instrumental conditioning in Skinner's box as test of adaptation to environmental hyperthermia in young rats] Rapaport A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2272-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Electroretinographic data on light adaptation of the retina of chickens] Wioland N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2430-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Induction of adaptation to heat by means of controlled hyperthermia in humans] Henane R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:245A-246, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Human sweating depression due to heat. Adaptative or reactional phenomenon] Henane R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:246A-247, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Changes in turnover levels and distribution space of chlorine in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L., transferred from fresh water to sea water] Kirsch R.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:132A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Energetic utilization of fructose in rats adapted to cold] Portet R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:286A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Recent progress in space physiology] Grandpierre R.
Presse Therm Climat 109:100-2, 1972 (Fre)

[Behavior of man at high temperatures] Brouwers J, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:83-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adaptation of myocardial metabolism to high altitude. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Moret P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:293-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nonlinearity of adaptation phenomena produced by sports. Optimal working range of biological functions] Israel S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1350-3, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The foreign worker from viewpoint of industrial medicine] Nesswetha W.
Dtsch Med J 23:682-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Internal medicine aspects of competitive athletics] Hollmann W, et al.
Med Klin 67:1103-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Adaptation of the newborn infant to the extrauterine world] Kirsch W.
Med Monatsschr 27:242-5, Jun 73 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[General adaptation syndrome in the young animal] Hartmann H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:64-70, 15 Jan 73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic adaptation in the newborn] Mestyán G.
Orv Hetil 114:2025-33, 26 Aug 73 (76 ref.) (Hun)

[Developmental study of time, space and velocity estimations. VI. Neurophysical adaptation hypothesis in velocity estimation] Matsuda F.
Jap J Psychol 43:55-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Adaptation of lower limbs for use as hands] Molski K.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:507-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Physiological bases of effort tolerance in man] Kozlowski S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1-7, Jan 73 (Pol)

[Cardiorespiratory adaptation to changed conditions of ventilation due to tracheal stricture] Konopiński M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1572-3, 2 Oct 72 (Pol)

[Adaptation of the organism to hemorrhage as a function of age (in the young and old)] Chiricuță I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:319-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Criteria of evaluation of adaptation to occupational exertion in mine workers with pulmonary fibrosis] Gulan E, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:513-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Certain aspects of neurovegetative adaptation in automatic loom weavers] Köppich A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:433-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Duration of conservation of functional adaptation using protein metabolism of the mouse retinal ganglion cells as an example] Aref'eva AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:495-6, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)

[Phenomenon of self-protection of cells against thermal injury] Rudenok AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:977-80, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

[Effect of different periods of cold adaptation on muscular thermogenesis in albino rats] Bazhenov IuI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1410-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of peripheral auditory adaptation in a psychoacoustical experiment] Chistovich LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1543-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical shifts in rats during muscular activity under different temperature conditions] Kosenkova ZE.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1091-6, Jul 73 (Rus)

[The relationship between changes in the concentration of blood and tissue urea during muscular activity and the adaptation of the body] Lenkova RI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1097-101, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of afferent and efferent impulses in adaptation of the organ of hearing] Novak R.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1298-300, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between biochemical changes in the body during muscular activity of maximum duration and the means of adaptation] Pyzhova VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1087-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlative interrelations between the neuro-endocrine system and the genotype in formation of protective reactions of the body] Shchukin PI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:196-209, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of preliminary adaptation to physical load on the state of the myocardium in experimental heart defect] Markovskaia GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:77-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractive function of the myocardium in adaptation to physical load] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:5-18, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The preventive effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia on development of ischemic myocardial necrosis] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:37-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of mitochondrial biogenesis in the adaptation of the heart to protracted loading] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of altitude-induced hypoxia on the throughput capacity of the cardiac coronary stream] Nurmatov AA.
Kardiologiia 12:128-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

[High-altitude pathology in man in the Kirghiz SSR] Mirrakhimov MM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human tolerance to acceleration following prolonged exposure to simulated weightlessness] Barer AS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic studies of the process of human adaptation to an altered daily regimen] Cherniakova VN.
Kosm Biol Med 6:38-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of human adaptation to a 16-hour day] Stepanova SI.
Kosm Biol Med 6:43-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on human resistance to acceleration] Vasil'ev PV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:53-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of autoimmunization and body adaptation to repeated solar heat effects] Lovin GS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:67-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cross adaptation of the organism to hyperoxia and hypoxia in ontogenesis] Makarova VG.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cell resistence to harmful factors] Montsevichiute-Eringene.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:83-5, Nov-Dec 72 (124 ref.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis dynamics in the neurons and glia of the rat brain during their adaptation to high hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:324-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of cortical-subcortical interrelations in the mechanism of auditory adaptation] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in mitochondria and nuclei of cardiac muscle during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:538-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism change in the rat brain during the process of adaptation to hypoxia] Simanovskii LN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:156-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anabiosis and resistance of living systems] Lozina-Lozinskii LK.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:253-63, Mar-Apr 73 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Man, the biosphere and technical progress] Parin VV.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:163-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Insect diapause and its modifications] Ushatinskaia RS.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:194-215, Mar-Apr 73 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological adaptation acquired during the growth period] Roberto Frisancho A, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:26-37, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tolerance of man to the elimination of organs or tissues] Bravo-Llamosa JL.
Gac Med Mex 104:378-90, Nov 72 (Spa)

[Tolerance of the system to internal changes] Dios F.
Gac Med Mex 104:366-73, Nov 72 (Spa)

[The limitations of homeostasis in the context of adaptive systems] Negrete-Martinez J.
Gac Med Mex 104:373-8, Nov 72 (Spa)

[Human adaptation to extreme and changeable environments] Clemedson CJ.
Lakartidningen 70:103-11, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Changes in erythrocyte indices during altitude acclimatization and reanimation after long clinical death] Lanovenko II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:233-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Histological changes in the adenohypophysis of rats in the course of adaptation to a repeated stress] Mikulaj L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:282-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Metabolic response to trauma as a tool for studies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concerning enzymatic changes during adaptation] Németh S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:289-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effect of adaptation to water and carbon dioxide baths and high mountain exposure on metabolic manifestations of the heart and liver. Reaction to toxic load of tetrachlormethane] Baldi V, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:3-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of beta-sympathicomimetics during labour on the adaption on the newborn infant] Castrén O, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:943-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of peroxidase in toluene oxidation in the process of adaptation to it in animals] Babanov GP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:57-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of an RNA synthesis inhibitor on the development of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:405-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL (F1)

see also related
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F1)

A sociopsychiatric follow-up study of 200 breechborn children. Hambert G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:384-71, 1973
Psychosocial determinants of recovery. Imboden JB.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:142-55, 1972
The hospital environment: its impact on the patient. Kornfeld DS.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:252-70, 1972 (31 ref.)
Target: outside world. Jeglijewski JM.
Am J Nurs 73:1024-7, Jun 73
Prescription for living with M.S. Jontz DL.
Am J Nurs 73:817-8, May 73
Social and psychological adjustment following pelvic exenteration. Brown RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:162-71, 15 Sep 72
Prenatal psychological state and the use of drugs in labor. Brown WA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:598-601, 1 Jul 72
Effects of early day care experience on adjustment to a new environment. Schwarz JC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:340-6, Apr 73
Reentry. II. "Making it" back in the States. Borus JF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:850-4, Aug 73
Adolescent maladjustment or affective disorder? Gallemore JL Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:608-12, Nov 72
The psychological evaluation of patients for a kidney transplant and hemodialysis program. Greenberg RP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:274-7, Mar 73
The volunteer rescue squad: the impact of a group on the psychological adaptation of its members. Keating GW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:178-82, Mar 73
Identity problems and the adaptation of nurses to severely burned children. Quinby S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:58-63, Jul 71
Adjustment and fantasy in medical students. Schwartz AH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:85-90, Jul 71
Follow-up after therapeutic abortion in early adolescence. Perez-Reyes MG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:120-6, Jan 73
Problems in adaptation to maintenance hemodialysis. A four-year study of 25 patients. Reichsman F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:859-65, Dec 72
Sex differences in adaptation to peripheral electrostimulating surgical implants. Woo-Sam J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:425-9, Sep 72
Bearing cancer. Hinton J.
Br J Med Psychol 46:105-13, Jun 73
Ego dysfunction in stuttering and its relationship to the subculture of the nuclear family: a predictive study based on the bio-adaptive theory of stuttering. II. Wertheim ES. Br J Med Psychol 46:155-60, Jun 73
An attempt to use the MMPI as a predictor of failure in military training. Callan JP.
Br J Psychiatry 121:553-7, Nov 72
Emotional reactions to having cancer. Peck A.
CA 22:284-91, Sep-Oct 72
Psychological, demographic and orthopaedic factors associated with prediction of outcome of spinal fusion. Wilfling FJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:152-60, Jan-Feb 73
The community adaptation schedule and the adjective check list: A validational study with psychiatric impatients and outpatients. Cook PE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:11-7, Spring 73
Post-combat adaptational problems. Fox RP.
Compr Psychiatry 13:435-43, Sep-Oct 72
Adaptation to weight transformation in water. Rose HE, et al. Ergonomics 15:387-97, Jul 72
Reduction of stuttering under experimental social isolation. The role of adaptation effect. Langová J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:17-22, 1973
Facilitating living conditions for aged in the community. Bergman S.
Gerontologist 13:184-8, Summer 73
Aging and adjustment: the applicability of logotherapy and the purpose-in-life test. *Crumbaugh JC.
Gerontologist 12:418-20, Winter 72
The dysfunctional effects of modern technology on the adaptability of the aging. Golden HM.
Gerontologist 13:136-43, Summer 73
Nurse awareness and psychosocial function in the aged. Putnam PA. Gerontologist 13:163-6, Summer 73
King Lear and the theory of disengagement. Ricciardelli RM. Gerontologist 13:148-52, Summer 73
Ambisexuality as an alternative adaptation. Coons FW.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:142-4, Dec 72
Determinants of differential stress levels among university students. Estes R.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:470-6, Jun 73
A comparison of adaptive, verbal, and motor profiles of psychotic and non-psychotic subnormal children. DeMyer MK, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:359-77, Oct-Dec 72
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. The effects of modern living. Harrison GA.
J Biosoc Sci 5:217-28, Apr 73
Cross-sectional analysis of psychological adaptation to chronic hemodialysis. Gentry WD, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:545-50, Sep 72
The identification of "state" factors through P-technique factor analysis. Barton K, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:459-63, Oct 72
Total institution and modes of adaptation. Karmel M.
J Clin Psychol 28:574-6, Oct 72
Professional opinions with regard to Ellis' irrational beliefs. Newmark CS. J Clin Psychol 28:452-4, Oct 72
Trait-state anxiety and adjustment to surgery. Auerbach SM. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:264-71, Apr 73
Dynamics of transition of middle age to old age. adaptation and the life cycle. Neugarten BL.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:71-100, Fall 70
Coping style and declining verbal abilities. Andrew JM.
J Gerontol 28:179-83, Apr 73
Long-term adaptation by the elderly to bereavement. Heyman DK, et al. J Gerontol 28:359-62, Jul 73
Convulsive disorders: a team approach. McCrory GD.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:7-9, Jan 73
Viability of coping strategies, denial, and response to stress. Houston BK. J Pers 41:50-8, Mar 73
Motivation and coping behavior in adaptation to contact lenses. Mor E, et al. J Pers Assess 37:126-43, Apr 73
Personal adjustment of hospital staff and their attitudes about mental illness. Fracchia J, et al.
J Psychol 83:243-6, Mar 73
Deferring the adaptation effect. Wingate ME.
J Speech Hear Res 15:547-50, Sep 72
Humanity. JAMA 224:1184, 21 May 73
Environmental interaction and memory during Petit Mal (absence) seizures. Freemon FR, et al.
Pediatrics 51:911-6, May 73
Long-term physical illness in childhood: a challenge to psychosocial adaptation. Mattsson A.
Pediatrics 50:801-11, Nov 72 (62 ref.)
Respiratory contribution to the thermal balance of the newborn infant under various ambient conditions. Sulyok E, et al. Pediatrics 51:641-50, Apr 73
Cognitive style and style of adaptation. Wachtel PL.
Percept Mot Skills 35:779-85, Dec 72
The effect of the environment on the individual. Birley JL. Proc R Soc Med 66:93-8, Jan 73
Current status of patients with spinal cord injury of long duration: a preliminary report. Deyoe FS.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:233-7, 1971
Considerations in management of psychosexual readjustment in the cord injured male. Hohmann GW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:199-204, 1971
Psycho-social rehabilitation. Morgan ED.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:204-6, 1971
Coping with stress as a theme in teaching psychopathology to medical students. Gerber LA.
Psychiatr Q 46:273-83, 1972
Readjustment to time in old age. A life cycle approach. Markson EW. Psychiatry 36:37-48, Feb 73
The intrapsychic integration of a new organ. A clinical study of kidney transplantation. Basch SH.
Psychoanal Q 42:364-84, 1973
Consistency in crises and responses. Pollack D.
Psychol Rep 31:691-3, Dec 72
Personality traits in adolescent adjustment reactions. Thetford WN, et al. Psychol Rep 31:591-8, Oct 72
Factors influencing adjustment of burn patients during hospitalization. Andreasen NJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:517-25, Nov-Dec 72
Personality sytles in the postoperative course. Boyd I, et al. Psychosom Med 35:23-40, Jan-Feb 73
Wives of alcoholics. A critical review and analysis. Edwards P, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:112-32, Mar 73
A note on a "new" method of studying change. Hallenbeck PN. Rehabil Lit 34:136-9 passim, May 73
Vocational adjustment, interests, work values, and career plans of patients awaiting renal transplantation. Goldberg RT, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:170-4, 1972
Illness: a mechanism for coping with failure. Shuval JT, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:259-65, Apr 73
Sexual adjustment to maintenance hemodialysis and renal transplantation: national survey by questionnaire: preliminary report. Levy NB.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:138-43, 1973
[Adaptation to life in homes for the aged] Sipr K.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:496-9, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Partial fixed denture and psychology] Rigolet RR.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:233-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Different psycho-social aspects of the organization and attitude in the geriatric environment] Joris T.
Brux Med 53:77-80, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The animator in a group nonadapted adults] Courbaire H, et al. Praxis 62:412-5, 27 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Theory of relations (a few chosen points)] Chesni Y.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:123-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathology and prevention of impaired adaption to the educational process in students] Temkov I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:38-41, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The chronic mental patient beyond the therapeutic community] Maller O, et al.
Harefuah 83:16-8, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The dying patient] Harefuah 84:336-8, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Psychopedagogic study of socio-familial re-adaptation of hospitalized children] Bonistalli E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:736-40, 3 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rehabilitation and adaptation (some social aspects taking place at a time of intensive development). The scientific-technological revolution] Iwaszkiewicz E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:373-84, Apr 73 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of family environment in psychosomatic development and adaptability of children] Antal A.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:439-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Human adaptation to extreme and changeable environments] Clemedson CJ.
Lakartidningen 70:103-11, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Rehabilitation, readjustment and resocialization of patients after injuries] Červeňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:311-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Child behavior disorders as a consequence of school maladjustment] Gajer D.
Nar Zdrav 28:368-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of benzodiazepines on the behaviour of mice on a hole-board. Nolan NA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:277-86, 1973

ADDICTION see DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

(C9, C13)

ADDISON'S DISEASE (C7)

Addison's disease in a university medical department during 30 years. Ask-Upmark E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:445-6, Nov 72
Chronic adrenal cortical insufficiency--Addison's disease. Jones FE.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:99-102, Feb 73
[Addison's disease] Imura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1531-6, Jul 72 (29 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Hypercalcemia in adrenocortical insufficiency. Jorgensen H. Acta Med Scand 193:175-9, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune thyroiditis, adrenalitis and oophoritis. Edmonds M, et al. Am J Med 54:782-7, Jun 73
Erythema multiforme, Addison's disease, and Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Wermut W, et al.
Br Med J 3:531, 26 Aug 72
Hypothyroidism and Addison's disease totally corrected by adrenal replacement therapy. Schwartz WL. Calif Med 118:57-60, Feb 73
Reversible hypothyroidism in Addison's disease. Gharib H, et al. Lancet 2:734-6, 7 Oct 72
Psychiatric aspects of Addison's disease: report of a case. Thompson WF. Med Ann DC 42:62-4, Feb 73
Hypercalcaemia in Addison's disease. Garcia-Webb P, et al. Med J Aust 1:383-4, 28 Apr 73
Chiari-Frommel syndrome in a patient with primary adrenocortical insufficiency. Refetoff S, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1326-8, 28 Dec 72
Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis associated with Addison's disease. Schwieger AC.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:63-6, 1973
Miliary tuberculosis, Addison's disease and a normal plasma cortisol level. Goodwin TJ, et al.
Tubercle 53:251-4, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Atypical Addison's disease associated with erythroderma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:648-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Regressive hemiplegia caused by hypoglycemia revealing Addison's disease] Drony S, et al.
Cah Med 13:589-90, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Association of Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism] Sudre Y, et al.
Cah Med 14:175-85, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Idiopathic adrenocortical insufficiency and its disease associations. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:43-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Addison's disease followed-up for 11 years. Comatose episodes, development of polyendocrine diseases. Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:257-60, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism (apropos of a clinical case)] Fongi E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:71-4, 15 Jul 72 (Spa)
[Simultaneous adrenal cortex- and thyroid insufficiency] Fäldt R.
Lakartidningen 70:19, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital Addison's disease] Irtel von Brenndorff A, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:255-7, Jun 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cardiographic studies in Addison's disease] Dubiel JP, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1393-6, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kay's test and gastric mucosa biopsy in Addison's disease] Kalina Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:4-5, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Cushingoid syndrome during treatment with low doses of a delayed-action corticoid for Addison's disease] Simonin R, et al.
Mars Med 109:563-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Attempt at prolonged stimulation of adrenocortical insufficiency by long-acting beta-1-24-corticotrophin] Luton JP, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:425-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Adrenaline reserve in patients with Addison's disease cured with tuberculostatic therapy] Chivu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:113-8, 1972 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Addison's disease secondary to metastatic carcinoma: an example of adrenocortical and adrenomedullary insufficiency. Vieweg WV, et al.
Cancer 31:1240-3, May 73
[Idiopathic adrenal cortex dystrophy and Addison's disease] Daniel E.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:301-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Addison's disease as a complication of influenza infection (the 1971 epidemic)] Szadkowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:479-80, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenal histoplasmosis. Report of a case] Silva MA da, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:207-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial poly-endocrinopathy. Frey HM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:401-16, Feb 73

HISTORY

Thomas Addison; teacher, diagnostician and chest physician. (Addison T), Sharma OP.
Chest 63:125, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovarian failure and antiovarian antibodies in association with hypoparathyroidism, moniliasis, and Addison's and Hashimoto's diseases. Vazquez AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:414-8, Mar 73
[Antibodies in Addison's disease] Engelberth O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:708-13, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Constructive comments. Jeffery WH.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:334, Jul 73
Adrenocortical response to ACTH in Addison's disease. Tyler FH. N Engl J Med 288:854-5, 19 Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum TSH and thyroid antibody studies in Addison's disease. McHardy-Young S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:45-56, Jan 72
[Plasma levels of 11-hydroxy and 11-desoxycorticoids in the metopirone test] Herrera Justiniano E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:33-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Glycyrrhizophilia. Baron JH. Lancet 1:383, 17 Feb 73
Self-medication with liquorice in a patient with Addison's disease. Cotterill JA, et al.
Lancet 1:294-5, 10 Feb 73

URINE

[Decrease of urinary adrenalin excretion in primary corticoadrenal insufficiency] Crabbé J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:544-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of potassium, sodium and calcium in patients with Addison's disease] Staś J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:393-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADENINE (D2)

Electroorganic preparations. XXXIV. Electrolytic reduction of some substituted purines. Kwee S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1195-200, 1972
Studies on the properties of 1,N 6 -ethenoadenine derivatives of various coenzymes. Lee CY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:83-90, Jul 73
Alkylation by propylene oxide of deoxyribonucleic acid, adenine, guanosine and deoxyguanylic acid. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 136:893-900, Feb 72
Solution studies of the nucleic acid bases and related model compounds. Solubility in aqueous alcohol and glycol solutions. Heraković TT, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4800-11, 5 Dec 72
Sugar-modified N 6 -(3-methyl-2-butenyl)adenosine derivatives, N 6 -benzyl analogs, and cytokinin-related nucleosides containing sulfur or formycin. Robins MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2179-87, 5 Jun 73
Electronic structure of dihydrouracil and the energy of its electrostatic interaction with adenine. Geller M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:1-8, 16 Nov 72
The effects of hydrogen bonding and solvents on the absorption spectra of a 4-thiouracil derivative. Iwamura H. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:333-8, 18 May 73
Conformations of N6-monosubstituted adenine derivatives. Crystal structure of N6-methyladenine. Sternglanz H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:1-8, 21 Apr 73
The thermodynamic effects of exposing nucleic acid bases to water: solubility measurements in water and organic solvents. Scruggs RL, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1961-72, 1972
Evidence for the oxidation of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenine and N6-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)adenine by xanthine oxidase. McLennan BD, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1123-6, Jul 73
Solvolysis of adenine nucleosides. II. Effects of sugars and adenine substituents on alkaline solvolyses. Garrett ER, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8542-7, 29 Nov 72
Solvolysis of adenine nucleosides. I. Effects of sugars and adenine substituents on acid solvolyses. Garrett ER, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8532-41, 29 Nov 72
A comparative molecular orbital study of protonated adenine tautomers and their intermolecular interactions. Jordan F, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7898-902, 1 Nov 72
Controlled interaction between nucleic acid bases. Intramolecular stacking interactions between two adenine rings. Leonard NJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4010-6, 13 Jun 73
The crystal and molecular structure of the intermolecular complex 9-ethyladenine-5,5-diethylbarbituric acid. Voet D.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8213-22, 15 Nov 72
Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. II. Effect of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:805-10, May 72
Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. 3. Effect of adenine on the photodegradation of guanine residues in deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:811-5, May 72
Directed glycosylation of 8-bromoadenine. Synthesis and reactions of 8-substituted 3-glycosyladenine derivatives. Tindall CG Jr, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3985-9, 15 Dec 72
Teratogenicity of adenine in the rat embryo. Fujii T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:47-53, Jun 72
Serum creatinine and creatinine clearance after transfusion with ACD-adenine blood and ACD blood. Westman BJ. Transfusion 12:371-5, Nov-Dec 72
Chelation reactions of adenine. Nayan R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:688-90, Jun 72
[Studies on the photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA in the presence of riboflavin. II. Effects of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of tRNA] Uehara K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:794-803, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stacking interaction of nitrous heterocycles. Association in aqueous solutions of 6,9-dimethyladenine, 1-methyl-4-methylaminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine and their mixtures with methyl derivatives of uracil and cytosine] Gukovskaia AS, et al.
Biofizika 18:393-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the energetic structure of nucleic acid bases] Korchevaia LM.
Biofizika 17:914-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side preponderant forelimb defects of mouse fetuses induced by maternal treatment with adenine. Fujii T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:75-90, Sep 72
Histopathological studies on kidneys from patients treated with large amounts of blood preserved with ACD-adenine. Falk JS, et al.
Transfusion 12:376-81, Nov-Dec 72

ANALYSIS

(6 N)methyl adenine in the nuclear DNA of a eucaryote, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Gorovsky MA, et al. J Cell Biol 56:697-701, Mar 73
Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of the livers of white rats during ontogenesis. Kurtasov VS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:494-5, Sep-Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neosynthesis of 1-methyladenine in the starfish gonad under the influence of gonad-stimulating hormone. Shirai H. Exp Cell Res 74:124-30, Sep 72

BLOOD

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. 8. Transport of adenine into human platelets. Sixma JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:469-8, 16 Mar 73
The occurrence and binding of 2,8-dioxyadenine in plasma. Stern IJ, et al.
Transfusion 12:362-8, Nov-Dec 72
[State of the blood adenyl system in acute dysentery] Efberman AS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 9-(3-deoxy-3-fluoro--D-arabinofuranosyl)adenine. Miyai K, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1003-3, Oct 72
Release of free bases from deoxyribonucleic acid after reaction with bleomycin. Haidle CW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:531-7, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Determination of relative levels of cyclic AMP in tissues or cells prelabeled with radioactive adenine. Kebabian JW, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:131-7, 1972
The control of platelet responsiveness by agents that influence cyclic AMP metabolism. Mills DC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:391-9, 27 Oct 72
Identification of a stable cytokinin metabolite. Deleuze GG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1436-32, 26 Sep 72
Synthesis and coding properties of poly(c 1 A), poly(c 3 A), poly(c 7 A) and poly(h 6 A). Hagenberg L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1104-12, 30 Feb 73
Poly (rA) tracts of tumor virus 70S RNA are not transcribed in endogenous or reconstituted reactions of viral reverse transcriptase. Reitz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-24, 4 Dec 72
Aminoacyl transfer from adenylate anhydride to the 2'OH groups along the backbone of polyribonucleotides. White WE Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:283-91, 17 Mar 73
A quantitative limit for cytokinin incorporation into transfer ribonucleic acid by soya-bean callus tissue. Elliott DC, et al. Biochem J 130:1157-60, Dec 72
Regulatory significance of the release and action of adenine derivatives in cerebral systems. McIlwain H. Biochem J 128:74P-75P, Jul 72
Metabolism of (14 C)adenine and derivatives by cerebral tissues, superfused and electrically stimulated. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 126:965-73, Feb 72
Effects of denervation on the activities of some tricarboxylic acid-cycle-associated dehydrogenases and adenine-metabolizing enzymes in rat diaphragm muscle. Turner LV, et al. Biochem J 128:963-9, Jul 72
The pattern of methylated purines formed in DNA of intact and regenerating liver of rats treated with the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:363-10, 23 Jun 73
Short-time metabolism of some exogenous cytokinins in Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Doree M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:611-22, 23 May 73
Adenine, hypoxanthine and guanine metabolism in fibroblasts from normal individuals and from patients with hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Raivio KO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:373-82, 19 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relationship between rates of (3 H)uridine and (3 H)adenine incorporation into RNA and the measured rates of RNA synthesis during the cell cycle. Stambrook PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:45-54, 29 Sep 72
Incorporation of adenine and uracil into the nucleic acids of Streptococcus bovis. Smith RC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:591-5, May 73
Evidence for a common transport system for cytosine, adenine and hypoxanthine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans. Polak A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:276-82, 15 Jan 73
Isolation of intermediate in biosynthesis of eritadenine from adenine. Itoh H, et al.
Experientia 29:271, 15 Mar 73
On the mechanism of adenylylation of glutamine synthetase from E. coli. Wohlhueter R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:770, May 72
A micro-method for the measurement of pharmacologically induced changes in purine derivatives. Kilbert LH Jr, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:216-20, May 73
Effect of pH on adenine and amino acid uptake during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mills D.
J Bacteriol 112:519-26, Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. I. Formation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from endogenous adenosine triphosphate and from radioactive adenosine triphosphate formed during a prior incubation with radioactive adenine. Schultz J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:843-52, 10 Feb 73
The inhibition effect of imidane on the incorporation of 14 C-glutamic acid-phenylalanine and 14 C-adenine into proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli B. Kortus J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:325-7, 1972
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. IX. Excess production of photoreactivating enzyme in E. coli B s-1- 160 under different growth conditions, and its suppression by adenine. Nishioka H, et al. Mutat Res 16:121-31, Oct 72
Double helical complex formed from a polynucleotide and a complementary monomer. Pörschke D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:45-6, 14 Mar 73
The influx of purines and pyrimidines across the brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al.
Parasitology 66:525-38, Jun 73
Uptake and retention of adenine moiety by stored human red blood cells. DeVenuto F, et al.
Transfusion 13:200-6, Jul-Aug 73
[Enzymatic degradation of kinetin and certain N6-substituted adenines, in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Guern J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:377-80, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Analysis of the nature of "atypical" adenine degradation products of the epidermis in hairless mice] Schwarz E.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:154-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of atypical adenine decomposition products of isolated epidermis in the hairless mouse] Schwarz E, et al.
Dermatologica 146:30-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of adenine on stored human red cells. Bartlett GR. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:479-94, 1972
The hypocholesterolemic action of eritadenine in the rat. Takashima K, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:491-502, May-Jun 73
Involvement of poly-A in selective gene expression: suppression of enzyme induction in neural retina by inhibitors of poly-A synthesis. Sarkar PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:308-15, 23 Jan 73
Evidence for modification of protein phosphorylation by cytokinins. Ralph RK, et al.
Biochem J 130:901-11, Dec 72
Cytokinin activity of transfer RNA during chick embryogenesis. Maenpaa RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2377-80, 15 Aug 72
Nitrate reductase in Agrostemma githago. Comparison of the inductive effects of nitrate and cytokinin. Kende H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:118-25, 24 Nov 72
Retardation of induced senescence of leaves from crop plants by benzimidazole and cytokinins. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:235-9, Aug 73
Effect of AMP and related compounds on glycogen content of Tetrahymena. Blum JJ.
J Cell Physiol 80:443-52, Dec 72
Exchange transfusion with ACD-adenine blood. A follow-up study. Kreuger AO.
Transfusion 13:69-72, Mar 73
[Effect of vitamin B-6 on leukopoiesis] Maj S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1301-3, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical transformation of N1-methoxyadenine and N1-methoxy-9-methyladenine. Kazimierczuk Z, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:169-79, 1973
High energy electron induced emission in low temperature glasses containing adenine. Fielden EM, et al. Radiat Res 52:219-28, Nov 72

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

(Glutamine synthetase) tyrosyl-O-adenylate: a new energy-rich phosphate bond. Holzer H, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:121-32, 1972 (31 ref.)
Glycolytic intermediates and adenosine phosphates in rat liver at high altitude (3,800 m). Cipriano LF, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:393-8, Aug 73
Response of yeast pyruvate carboxylase to the adenylate energy charge and other regulatory parameters. Miller AL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:531-8, Oct 72
The effects of nucleotides and Mg 2+ on the electron spin resonance spectra of myosin spin labeled at the S 2 thiol groups. Seidel JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:839-48, Oct 72
Structural parameters of single and double stranded helical polyribonucleotides. Pilet J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:517-23, 15 May 73
Hydrogen-bonded complexes of adenine and thymine nucleoside alkyl phosphotriesters in deuteriochloroform. DeBoer G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:730-6, Feb 73
Synthesis of homoadenosine-6'-phosphonic acid and studies of its substrate and inhibitor properties with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1730-6, 24 Apr 73
Periodate oxidation and amino-catalyzed elimination of the terminal nucleoside from adenylate or ribonucleic acid. Products of overoxidation. Uziel M.
Biochemistry 12:938-42, 27 Feb 73
Induced appearance of adenylate-deaminating activity in highly purified bovine liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Akopyan ZI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:44-56, 10 Nov 72
Reaction of diethyl pyrocarbonate with nucleic acid components. Adenosine-containing nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates. Henderson RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:356-64, 4 Feb 73
Polarography of polynucleotides. II. Conformations of poly(adenylic acid) at acidic pH. Janik B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:153-68, 11 Oct 72
Inhibition of rabbit skeletal muscle adenylate kinase by the transition state analogue, P 1 ,P 4 -di(adenosine-5')tetraphosphate. Purich DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:563-7, 28 Aug 72
Adenylic acid-specific limited digestion of tRNA with ribonuclease U 2 and the C-C-A terminal repair of resulting fragments. Taya Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:465-73, 22 Dec 72
Polarography of polynucleotides. 3. Polyadenylic acid: the electrode process and interaction with polyamines. Janik B, et al. Biophys J 13:449-61, May 73
The cleavage of adenylosuccinate and 5-amino-4-imidazole-N-succino-carboxamide ribonucleotide by an adenylosuccinate lyase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Brox LW.
Can J Biochem 51:1072-6, Jul 73
The reaction of 14C-labelled platinum ethylenediamine dichloride with adenine compounds and DNA. Robins AB. Chem Biol Interact 7:11-6, Jul 73
The unique conformational stability of poly-2'-O-ethyladenylic acid. Khurshid M, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:25-8, 15 Nov 72
Immunochemical determination of the molecular conformation of nucleotides. Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:799-807, Aug 72
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. II. Kinetics of magnesium(II) with HP 3 O 10 4- ,ATP, CTP, HP 2 O 7 3- , ADP, and CDP. Frey CM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:9196-204, 27 Dec 72
Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. VII. Replication of homopolymers. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7718-23, 10 Dec 72
Interactions of 3-aminopyridine adenine dinucleotide with dehydrogenases. Fisher TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4293-9, 25 Jun 73
P 1 ,P 5 -Di(adenosine-5')pentaphosphate, a potent multisubstrate inhibitor of adenylate kinase. Lienhard GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1121-3, 10 Feb 73
Additional factors influencing enzyme responses to the adenylate energy charge. Purich DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:461-8, 25 Jan 73
[Adenylate kinase in E. coli K 12 and in a thermosensitive mutant] Theze J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:157-69, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of adenine nucleotides in regulating the activity of amino acyl-tRNA-synthetases] Khanson KP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:736-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fatigue and its treatment] Bugard P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1994, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of steady-state concentrations of adenine nucleotides in growing C. kluyveri cells by biosynthetic labeling. Decker K, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:529-39, Dec 72
The presence of polyadenylate sequences in the ribonucleic acid of a higher plant. Manahan CO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:588-95, 17 Jul 73
Cleavage of the polyadenylate-rich region of polyadenylate-rich RNA. Rosenfeld MG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:230-8, 6 Oct 72
Polyadenylic acid sequences on 3' termini of vaccinia messenger ribonucleic acid and mammalian nuclear and messenger ribonucleic acid. Sheldon R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3829-34, 26 Sep 72
Characterization and poly(adenylic acid) content of Ehrlich ascites cell ribonucleic acids fractionated on unmodified cellulose columns. Sullivan N, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2395-402, 19 Jun 73
Binding of radioactive homopolynucleotides to RNA. A simple method for the detection, during gel electrophoresis or sedimentation, of messenger RNAs which contain poly(A) sequences. Fraser RS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:153-8, 2 Apr 73
Polyadenylic acid segment in polyribosomal ribonucleic acid of cultured thyroid cells. Bećarević A, et al. FEBS Lett 29:164-6, 15 Jan 73
Polyadenylic acid sequences in yeast messenger ribonucleic acid. McLaughlin CS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1466-71, 25 Feb 73
Localization of the polyadenylate sequences in messenger ribonucleic acid and in the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells. Nakazato H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1472-6, 25 Feb 73
Chemical synthesis of a decadeoxynucleotide containing cytidylic and adenylic acids. Smirnov VD, et al. Mol Biol 6:232-8, Mar-Apr 72
[Measurement of the ATP-ADP quotients in mitochondria and extramitochondrial space by fractionation of freeze stopped liver tissue using nonliquid media] Elbers R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:703-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of adenine nucleotides in growing cell cultures] Pfitzer S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:428-31, May 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. II. Disposition of adenosine by whole worms. Senft AW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:437-47, 15 Feb 73
Incorporation of nucleosides into the nucleotide pools of human erythrocytes. Adenosine and its analogs. Parks RE Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:3294-302, 14 Aug 73
De novo synthesis of myocardial adenine nucleotides in the rat. Acceleration during recovery from oxygen deficiency. Zimmer HG, et al.
Circ Res 32:635-42, May 73
Inosine incorporation into myocardial nucleotides. Wiedmeier VT, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:445-52, Oct 72
Initial nucleotide frequencies of bacterial RNA synthesized during amino-acid starvation or changes of carbon source. Konrad M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:231-3, 23 Aug 72
[Synthesis de novo of adenine nucleotides in lymphocyte cultures: induction by phytohemagglutinin] Schwarzmeier J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:871-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Ethanol-insoluble adenine nucleotides in platelets and their possible role in platelet function. Homsen H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:109-21, 27 Oct 72
Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia with increased red cell adenine nucleotides, glutathione and basophilic stippling and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK) deficiency: studies on two new kindreds. Valentine WN, et al. Br J Haematol 24:157-67, Feb 73
Blood nucleoside and nucleotide studies in mental disease. Hansen O. Br J Psychiatry 121:341-50, Oct 72
Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for monitoring nucleotide concentration in human blood: a preliminary study with stored blood cell suspensions. Brown PR, et al.
Clin Chem 19:919-22, Aug 73
The effects of chronic hypercapnia on blood phosphofructokinase activity and the adenine nucleotide system. Jacey MJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:267-72, Oct 72
[Content and liberation of adenine nucleotides from isolated thrombocytes of cancer patients prior and during treatment] Wand H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1072-6, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte metabolism in acquired hemolytic and refractory anemias] Zdebska E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:27-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of purine nucleosides on the adenine nucleotide content of erythrocytes and erythroblasts of chickens with erythroblastosis] Cheilbonova-Lorer Kh.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Med Khim 18:530-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some 2' derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Miller JP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1010-6, 27 Feb 73

Polynucleotides. XV. Synthesis and properties of polynucleotides containing N 2 -dimethylguanylic acid residues in polyinosinate and polyadenylate chains. Ikehara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:9-15, 16 Nov 72

Synthesis of 6'-cyano-6'-deoxyhomoadenosine-6'-phosphonic acid and its phosphoryl and pyrophosphoryl anhydrides and studies of their interactions with adenine nucleotide utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4404-14, 27 Jun 73

The N6-(dimethylamino)methylene derivative of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine as an antiviral agent. Hanessian S. J Med Chem 16:290-2, Mar 73

Carbocyclic analogs of 6-substituted purine ribonucleosides and of adenosine ribonucleotides. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1252-7, Aug 73

[272. A simple method of preparation for nucleoside-5'-amidophosphoric acid diesters] Kvita V, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2683-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates, catalyzed by non-specific ribonuclease from Penicillium brevicompactum] Zhenodarova SM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:869-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenylate-rich oligonucleotides from ribosomal RNA of animal cells. Birnboim HC. Can J Biochem 50:993-1002, Sep 72

METABOLISM

The role of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide pool on the regulation of fatty acid and -ketoglutarate oxidation. Rossi CR, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:171-86, 1972 (31 ref.)

The energy-rich phosphates in smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia coli during metabolic depletion. Wuytack F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:829-30, Oct 72

Adenylate energy charge: relation to guanylate energy charge and the adenylate kinase equilibrium constant. Derr RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1385-90, 18 Dec 72

Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate transport via the tricarboxylate and adenine nucleotide carrier systems of rat liver mitochondria. Shug AL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:659-65, 17 Jul 73

Diadenosine tetraphosphate splitting by rat liver extracts. Vallejo CG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:113-8, 5 Mar 73

The modification of bongkrekic acid inhibition of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation by coenzyme A. Henderson PJ, et al. Biochem J 127:65P-66P, Apr 72

Secretory mechanisms. Behaviour of adenine nucleotides during the platelet release reaction induced by adenosine diphosphate and adrenaline. Holmsen H, et al. Biochem J 129:67-82, Aug 72

Hypoxia and the energy charge of the cerebral adenylate pool. Ridge JW. Biochem J 127:351-5, Apr 72

The relation of sodium and potassium ion transport to the respiration and adenine nucleotide content of liver slices treated with inhibitors of respiration. Van Rossum GD. Biochem J 129:427-38, Sep 72

Early effects of phenobarbital on the adenine nucleotide pool of rat liver. McCauley R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1929-34, 15 Jul 72

Isolation of poly(adenylic acid)-rich ribonucleic acid from mouse myeloma and synthesis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Faust CH Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:925-31, 27 Feb 73

Poly(adenylic acid) sequences in adenovirus ribonucleic acid released from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:930-5, 27 Feb 73

The response of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinostitide to perturbations of the adenylate energy charge in cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Talwalkar RT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:412-21, 21 Jun 73

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide hypoxanthine dinucleotide by intact rat liver mitochondria. Tischler ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:39-49, 18 Jan 73

Adenine nucleotide concentration and redox value of human spermatozoa. Sosa A, et al. Biol Reprod 7:326-31, Dec 72

Release of (14 C)adenine derivatives from isolated subsystems of the guinea pig brain: actions of electrical stimulation and of papaverine. Heller IH, et al. Brain Res 53:105-16, 13 Apr 73

Fluorometric determination of glycolytic intermediates and adenylates during sequential changes in replacement culture of Aspergillus niger. Smith JE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1657-64, Nov 72

Transport of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from the brown adipose tissue. Christiansen EN, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:508-12, 2 May 73

Compartmentation of orthophosphate and adenine nucleotides in human red cells. Till U, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:167-78, May 73

Temperature-dependent inactivation of tRNA Tyr E.coli acceptor function with iodine: influence of the 3'-terminal pCpA sequence. Gross HJ, et al. FEBS Lett 30:347-50, 15 Mar 73

The new atractyloside type compound as a high affinity ligand to the adenine nucleotide carrier. Scherer B, et al. FEBS Lett 31:15-9, 1 Apr 73

Metabolism of pyridine nucleotides and its relation to DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver. Streffer C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1855-62, Dec 72

Nucleotide pools and adenylate energy charge in balanced and unbalanced growth of Chromatium. Miović ML, et al. J Bacteriol 114:86-95, Apr 73

Appearance of energy conservation system in rat liver mitochondria during development. The role of adenine nucleotide translocation. Nakazawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:397-406, Feb 73

A proposed mechanism for fatty acid effects on energy metabolism of the heart. Shug AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:214-8, Feb 73

Further evidence on the nuclear origin and transfer to the cytoplasm of polyadenylic acid sequences in mammalian cell RNA. Jelinek W, et al. J Mol Biol 75:515-32, 15 Apr 73

A stucy on the effect of aldosterone on the extramitochondrial adenine nucleotide system in rat kidney. Kirsten E, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:173-9, Feb 72

Changes in the adenylate energy charge in human blood platelets induced by adenosine diphosphate. Mills DC. Nature [New Biol] 243:230-2, 13 Jun 73

Synthesis and functions of the -C-C-A terminus of transfer RNA. Deutscher MP. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:51-92, 1973 (169 ref.)

Effects of thrombin and serotonin upon the energetics of blood platelets: adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes. Chirvasie R, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:443-51, 1972

Biochemical aspects concerning adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes in the concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin of the blood platelets. Păuşescu E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:331-9, 1973

[Changes in phosphorylated fractions and adenylic nucleotides in the rat myocardium under the comparative effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Henry JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:104-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of tetracycline on the level of nicotinamide and adenine nucleotides and of flavins in piglet's tissues] Grys S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:783-8, 1972 (Pol)

[Adenine nucleotides, NAD + and NADH in skeletal muscles during intensive work and in rest periods] Chagovets NB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:739-41, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of adenine nucleotides on NADH binding to mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Oza NB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:360-5, Jan 73

Adjuvant action of poly (A-U) on T-cells during the primary immune response in vitro. Cone RE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:69-77, Feb 72

Influence of glucagon, 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and triamcinolone on the arginine synthetase system in perinatal rat liver. Schwartz AL. Biochem J 126:89-98, Jan 72

Control of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat brain homogenates by adenine nucleotides. Abdulla YH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2841-7, 1 Nov 72

The effect of adenine nucleotides and dehydroepiandrosterone on the isoenzymes of NADP + -and NAD + -glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:437-40, 29 Dec 72

Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Effect of adenine nucleotides and oligomycin on the generation and dissipation of the "energy potential". Flatmark T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:64-72, 18 Jan 73

Effect of adenine nucleotides on the oxidation of methyl groups in liver mitochondria. Frisell WR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:360-5, 22 Feb 73

Effects of the ATP analog 5'-adenylyl methylenediphosphonate on acid secretion in frog gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3d. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:732-42, 29 Mar 73

A viscometric and electrophoretic study of the deformation and flow properties of R-actomyosin induced by adenosinetriphosphate and other adenine nucleotides. Procita L, et al. Biorheology 9:273-85, Dec 72

Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. I. Effects of drugs which act on the adenyl cyclase system. Cole RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:321-30, 1 Oct 72

Arousing effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:485-91, Dec 70

Polynucleotides. XVII. Effect of the diphosphates of aristeromycin and cycloadenosine on the polymerization of adenosine diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ikehara M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:945-50, May 73

, -methylene-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. A competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in fat and liver cell membranes. Krug F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1203-6, 25 Feb 73

Adenine nucleotide-induced contraction on the inner mitochondrial membrane. II. Effect of bongkrekic acid. Stoner CD, et al. J Cell Biol 56:65-73, Jan 73

Adenine nucleotide-induced contraction of the inner mitochondrial membrane. I. General characterization. Stoner CD, et al. J Cell Biol 56:51-64, Jan 73

Reversal of the rapid morphological reaction of platelets. Born GV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:27P-28P, Sep 72

Adenine nucleotides and renal function: special reference with intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Ueda J. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:5, 1972

Effects of nucleotides on cardio-vascular system in unanesthetized and unrestrained dogs. Ueno A. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:4, 1972

The interaction of 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzylidene derivatives of mono- and oligonucleotides with ribosomes. Budker VG, et al. Mol Biol 6:466-9, Jul-Aug 72

The effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-phosphate content of guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Sattin A, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:13-22, Jan 70

Effect of adenine nucleotides and ATP-ase poisons on the rate of oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by kidney microsomes. Dikstein S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:472-3, Oct 72

Influence of cyclization and acyl substitution on the inotropic effects of adenine nucleotides. Meinertz T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:165-78, 1973

[Mechanism of action of anemia glucide derivatives on platelet aggregation] Mester L, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:765-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effects of extracellularly applied ATP and related nucleotides on the membrane potential of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Saito K. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:33-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of ATP, ADP and AMP on the formation of methane from methylcobalamin by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:494-6, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenine derivatives as neurohumoral agents in the brain. The quantities liberated on excitation of superfused cerebral tissues. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 130:975-81, Dec 72

Adenine nucleotides in the regulation of the coronary circulation. Imai S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:3, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy for an elective effect on mammalian tumour cells. Alderson T. Nature [New Biol] 244:3-6, 4 Jul 73

[Clinical evaluation of a preparation containing nucleosides in antineuritis therapy] Cannella M, et al. Minerva Med 64:1839-43, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADENITIS see LYMPHADENITIS (C9)

ADENOCARCINOMA (C2)

Carcinomas of the anorectal region of extramucosal origin with special reference to the anal ducts. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:299-305, 1973

On the adverse effect of anticancer agent on primary cultured human cancer cells in vitro. Orita K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:51-5, Apr 72

Studies of the growth and cytogenetic properties of human endometrial adenocarcinoma in culture and its development into an established line. Kuramoto H. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:47-56, Jan 72

Gastric and colonic metastases from breast cancer. Klein MS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:881-6, Oct 72

Extragenital adenocarcinoma metastatic to the cervix uteri. Daw E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1104-5, 15 Dec 72

Carcinoma of the endometrium. Frick HC 2d, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:963-76, 1 Mar 73

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Twenty-five years' experience in private practice. Jones WE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:549-57, 15 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cancer of the breast metastatic to the eyelid alone. Lessans SH. Am J Ophthalmol 75:458-60, Mar 73
Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Keill RH, et al. Am J Surg 125:736-9, Jun 73
Carcinoma of the cystic duct. Vaittinen E. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:190-4, 1972
Meibomian cell adenocarcinoma. Portney GL. Ann Ophthalmol 5:193-6, Feb 73
Metastasis to the larynx. Report of a case and review of the literature. Whicker JH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:132-4, Aug 73
A singular large skull metastasis from follicular thyroid carcinoma in a Mountaingyard female. Strangmeier JM. Ariz Med 30:409-10, Jun 73
Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle--with particular reference to the angiographic appearances. Goldstein AG, et al. Br J Urol 45:211-2, Apr 73
Prostatic carcinoma with cutaneous metastases. Schellhammer PF, et al. Br J Urol 45:169-72, Apr 73
Cancer of the vulva. Di Saia PJ, et al. Calif Med 118:13-8, Jun 73
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the eyelid. Amoni SS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:167-70, Jan 73
Gastric carcinoma in New Zealand. Some epidemiologic-pathologic aspects. Kubo T. Cancer 31:1498-507, Jun 73
Pancreatic carcinoma in children in Japan. Tsukimoto I, et al. Cancer 31:1203-7, May 73
Adenoacanthoma: a review of 30 cases, compared with the literature. Carapeto FJ, et al. Dermatologica 145:269-79, 1972
Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Hopkins GB, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:140-4, Mar-Apr 73
Colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Graham J. Ill Med J 143:329-31 passim, Jun 73
Bilateral simultaneous ureteral tumours. Corradi G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:3-10, 1971
Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws. Cherrick HM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:180-1, Jul 73
Delayed solitary metastasis to the radius of renal-cell carcinoma. Aggarwal ND, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1314-6, Sep 72
Bone metastasis from colonic carcinoma. A case report. Ihle PM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:396-400, Mar 73
Carcinomatosis of the meninges. Presenting with aphasia. Cole SW. J Kans Med Soc 73:431-4 passim, Oct 72
Vagaries of renal cell carcinoma. Wagle DG. J Med (Basel) 3:173-89, 1972
Frog tumor controversy. McKinnell RG. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1471-4, Nov 72
A murine renal cell carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1013-25, Apr 73
In vitro growth of Lucké renal tumor cells. Zambernard J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:577-8, Feb 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of long-term radioisotope scanning in the management of thyroid cancer. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. J Nucl Med 13:934-7, Dec 72
Trabecular adenocarcinoma of salivary gland origin: review of the literature and report of case. Mehrhof AI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:803-7, Oct 73
Prostatic adenocarcinoma occurring in men under 50 years of age. Johnson DE, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:207-16, 1972
Cryosurgery in the treatment of solitary or multiple bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Marcove RC, et al. J Urol 108:540-7, Oct 72
The treatment of prostatic bone metastases with parathormone and radioactive phosphorus. Tong EC, et al. J Urol 109:71-5, Jan 73
Renal cell carcinoma metastases 25 years after nephrectomy. Bradham RR, et al. JAMA 223:921-2, 19 Feb 73
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and the Gardner syndrome. Schnur PL, et al. JAMA 223:1229-32, 12 Mar 73
Hypernephroma metastatic to the head and neck. Miyamoto R, et al. Laryngoscope 83:898-905, Jun 73
Human tumours grown in mice. Castro JE. Nature [New Biol] 239:83-4, 20 Sep 72
Minute ring-shaped particles in cultured cells of malignant origin. Narayan KS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:146-50, 30 May 73
Carcinomatosis. Layzell MS. Nurs Times 69:503-4, 19 Apr 73
Clear cell adenocarcinoma in young females. Hertrich O. Obstet Gynecol 41:494-500, Apr 73
Current management of endometrial carcinoma. Morrow CP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:399-406, Sep 73
Hyperfunctioning carcinoma of the parathyroid gland. Gale TC, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:636-31, Oct 72
The incidence of osseous involvement in lung cancer, with special reference to the development of osteoblastic changes. Napoli LD, et al. Radiology 108:17-21, Jul 73
Breast cancer: induction of differentiation by embryonic tissue. DeCosse JJ, et al. Science 181:1057-8, 14 Sep 73
Endometrial carcinoma: a review of 37 cases in Singapore. Chew PC, et al. Singapore Med J 13:195-7, Aug 72
Carcinoma in a urethral diverticulum. Torres SA, et al. South Med J 65:1374-6, Nov 72
Preoperative assessment for hepatic metastases in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Ranson JH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:435-8, Sep 73
Thyroid carcinoma. Crocker DW. Surgery 73:671-6, May 73
Further studies on the effect of neuraminidase on tumor cell transplantability. Sanford BH, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:153-61, 1971
Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:61-4, 1971
[Metastasis of Grawitz tumor in the oral cavity] Krekule J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:8-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater implanted in the proximal part of the jejunum] Kerremans R, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:7-11, 1973 (Dut)
[Malignant tumors of the portion of the 3d duodenum] Guenin P, et al. Ann Chir 26:863-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerative villous tumor of the jejuno-ileum] Hillemand P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:623-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Tumor of the pharyngeal extension of the parotid] Freidel M, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:67-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Primary bronchial cancers in humans (1000 patients)] Lemoine JM. Bronches 22:191-219, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Ovarian adenocarcinoma in a 19-year-old girl] Bohec M. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:880, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[History of a thyroid gland cancer] Bonhomme F. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:549-51, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A further case of metastasis of hypernephroma in ORL: a tonsillar metastasis] Cajgfinger H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:69-71, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ethmoid metastases of bilateral hypernephroma] Gignoux M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:530-2, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Fallopian tube adenocarcinoma] Robey M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:561-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervico-vaginal carcinoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems raised by specimens of cylindrical pattern] Scali P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:197-221, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vesical adenocarcinoma and cancerization of urogenital endometriosis] Adjiman M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:869-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Atypical extension of prostatic cancer] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:866-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the epididymis] Neves-Netto E. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:829-32, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tubal adenocarcinoma] Taurelle R, et al. Maroc Med 52:632-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the parathyroids. Apropos of a case] Hioco DJ, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2019-32, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of a long-standing gastroenterostomy] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1285-7, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Therapy and follow-up study of the prostatic neoplasm] Aiken CE, et al. Urologie [A] 11:216-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of thyroid and mammary multiple carcinomas] Ozaki O. Yonago Acta Med 16:218-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete metastatic Garcin's syndrome] Nappi G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:443-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vaginal metastasis in hypernephroma: presentation of a case review of the literature] Moneta E, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:234-38, May 72 (Ita)
[Thyroid cancer in five-year-old boy: report of a case] Motoo O, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:884-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Malignant exophthalmos in the course of adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder] Tokarz-Sawińska E, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1079-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and radiological analysis of 100 cases of carcinoma of the thoracic part of the esophagus] Laszecki L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1123-6, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cranial metastasis revealing renal cancer] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:155-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thyroid cancer with metastasis at the level of the clavicle. (Considerations on a case)] Angelescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:221-5, 1973 (Rum)
[Pregnancy and cancer of the rectum] Zoria VG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:83-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland with metastases to the skin and proliferation into the organs of the pelvis minor] Raben AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Kidney tumors in infants] Ikhmiakov SF. Vestn Khir 97:96-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological features of cancer of the papilla duodeni] Popov MA. Vestn Khir 107:37-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Savransky E, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:239-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cancer of the trachea] García Dadoni LR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:250-64, 3 Aug 72 (Spa)
[Metastasis from an undifferentiated adenocarcinoma in the small intestine] Ruiz de Clavijo Laenel. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:165-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Primary cancer of the gallbladder] Zarapico M. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:981-96, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Incidence and pathologico-morphological characteristics of carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Bojanić N, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:456-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Usefulness of bone marrow serum acid phosphatase in staging carcinoma of the prostate. Reynolds RD, et al. Cancer 32:181-4, Jul 73
-Fetoprotein and hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene or N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T, et al. Int J Cancer 10:368-81, 15 Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplantable breast tumours in rats. Studies on hormone response. Sander S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:91-4, Jan 73
Clear cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. A report of six cases with association of maternal stilbestrol therapy and adenosis of the vagina. Hill EC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:476-84, 15 Jun 73
In vivo and in vitro studies on uterine adenocarcinoma of the rat induced by 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Sekiya S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:991-5, 1 Jul 72
Animal model of human disease. Adenocarcinoma of the colon. Newberne PM, et al. Am J Pathol 72:541-4, Sep 73
Injection site tumours and preceding pathological changes in rats treated subcutaneously with surfactants and carcinogens. Hooson J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:239-44, Mar 73
Clear-cell adenocarcinomas of the vagina in a girl whose mother had taken diethylstilbestrol. Williams RR, et al. Calif Med 118:53-5, Jun 73
Relationship between vagotomy, peptic ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma in rats fed 2,7-diacetylaminofluorene. Kowalewski K. Can J Surg 16:216-7, May 73
Renal pelvic tumour associated with analgesic abuse. Liu T, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:768 passim, 21 Oct 72
Diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy. Frequency of exposure and usage patterns. Heinonen OP. Cancer 31:573-7, Mar 73
Chemical carcinogenesis in transposed intestinal segments. Gennaro AR, et al. Cancer Res 33:536-41, Mar 73
Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Henry MC, et al. Cancer Res 33:1585-92, Jul 73
Induction of adenocarcinomas of the colon in mice by weekly injections of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Thurnherr N, et al. Cancer Res 33:940-5, May 73
Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with various kinds of surfactant in the glandular stomach of rats. Takahashi M, et al. Gann 64:211-8, Jun 73
Maternal stilbestrol--genital adenocarcinoma--and follow-up of exposed young women. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:201-3, Jul 73
Mammary adenocarcinoma induced in organ culture by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Dao TL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:591-3, Aug 72
Rat colon carcinomas associated with aflatoxin and marginal vitamin A. Newberne PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:439-48, Feb 73
Hamster respiratory carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene and different dose levels of ferric oxide. Sellakumar AR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:507-10, Feb 73
Induction of carcinomas of the colon and rectum in rats by intrarectal instillation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. So BT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:227-32, Apr 73
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix after maternal treatment with synthetic estrogens. Noller KL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:629-30, Sep 72
Stilboestrol and adenocarcinoma of the vagina.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Statement by the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee. Med J Aust 2:622-3, 9 Sep 72
Endometrial carcinoma after stilbestrol therapy in gonadal dysgenesis. Cutler BS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:828-31, 28 Sep 72
Danger of diethylstilbestrol. Suggested control procedure. Capraro VJ.
NY State J Med 73:853-5, 1 Apr 73
Vaginal clear cell adenocarcinoma. Karnaky KJ.
Obstet Gynecol 42:479-80, Sep 73
Turner's syndrome with endometrial adenocarcinoma and stilbestrol therapy. Wilkinson EJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:193-200, Aug 73
Host resistance to gastric adenocarcinomatosis in three strains of rats ingesting N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Bralow SP, et al. Oncology 27:168-80, 1973
Stilbestrol and adenocarcinoma of the vagina.
Pediatrics 51:297-9, Feb 73
Transplacental induction of vaginal cancer by synthetic estrogens. Greenwald P, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:13-9, 1973
[Vaginal adenocarcinoma as a late result of treatment of threatened abortion with diethylstilbestrol] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 38:473-4, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Cancers induced in baboons (Papio papio) by PuO2 inhalation] Metivier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3089-71, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged administration of histamine to endocriadas C3H mice and its effect on the appearance of mammary adenocarcinomas] Scolnik AJ.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1219-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Extrahepatic biliary duct carcinoma caused by thorotrast] Dirschmid K, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:519-23, 1973 (Ger)
[Synthetic estrogen and vaginal adenocarcinoma] Nir I.
Harefuah 83:127, 1 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Experimental gastric cancer induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine in dogs--histogenesis of cancer of the stomach with special reference to minute carcinoma] Tanaka N.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:583-604, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Long-term histamine administration in inbred C3H female mice and its incidence in the occurrence of mammary adenocarcinomas] Scolnik AJ.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:89-96, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Correlation between ploidy and prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Tavares AS, et al. J Urol 109:876-9, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual manifestations of renal carcinoma. A review of the literature. Tveter KJ.
Acta Chir Scand 139:401-9, 1973
A case of Crohn's disease of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma extending from cardia to the anus. Clemmensen T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:5-8, 1972
Malignant external endometriosis. A case of adenocarcinoma of umbilical endometriosis. Lauslahti K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:98-102, 1972
Cystic liver disease with associated hypernephroma. Case report. Petroski D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:255-61, Mar 73
Association of ulcerating colitis with colon carcinoma. Terry D, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:551-7, Jun 73
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in patients with malignant neoplastic diseases. Rosen P, et al.
Am J Med 54:23-9, Jan 73
Latent ectopic pulmonary choriocarcinoma associated with renal cell carcinoma. Bannayan GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1009-11, 15 Dec 72
Hypernephromas with massive arteriovenous fistulas. Sondag TJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:97-103, Jan 73
Metastatic cancer of the liver resulting in obstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct. Takasan H, et al.
Am J Surg 125:782-5, Jun 73
Impaction of ingested undissolved tablets proximal to carcinoma of hepatic flexure. Harrison I.
Am Surg 39:532-4, Sep 73
Association of gastric carcinoma with idiopathic late-onset immunoglobulin deficiency. Hermans PE, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:905-9, Apr 72
A case of bullous pemphigoid and figurate erythema in association with metastatic spread of carcinoma. Saikia NK, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:331-4, Apr 73
Adenocarcinoma and Crohn's disease. A report of 2 cases and analysis of the literature. Darke SG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:169-75, Mar 73
Ureteral obstruction in the patient with prostatic carcinoma. Marks LS, et al. Br J Urol 44:411-6, Aug 72
Bilateral renal carcinoma associated with polycystic kidneys. Roberts PF. Br Med J 3:273-4, 4 Aug 73
Association of ectopically produced hyperparathyroidism with hepatoma. Dunn RP, et al.
Calif Med 118:48-51, Jan 73
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al.
Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Carcinoma and diffuse interstitial fibrosis of lung. Fraire AE, et al. Cancer 31:1078-86, May 73
Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland associated with Paget's disease of vulvar area. Tchang F, et al.
Cancer 31:221-5, Jan 73
Addison's disease secondary to metastatic carcinoma: an example of adrenocortical and adrenomedullary insufficiency. Vieweg WV, et al.
Cancer 31:1240-3, May 73
Abscess of the abdominal wall as the presenting sign in carcinoma of the colon. White AF, et al.
Cancer 32:142-6, Jul 73
Three simultaneous multiple primary carcinomas in one patient. Campione KM, et al.
Chest 63:444-6, Mar 73
Adenocarcinoma arising in a Ghon complex and presenting with massive pericardial effusion. McFadden RR, et al. Chest 62:520-3, Oct 72
Ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:305-11, Jul-Aug 73
Carcinoma of the esophagus developing in progressive systemic sclerosis. Johnson RB, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:189-91, May 73
Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel as a complication of Crohn's disease. Frank JD, et al. Gut 14:130-4, Feb 73
The coexistence of gastric carcinoma and ulcer. Murata I, et al. Int Surg 57:727-9, Sep 72
T3 thyrotoxicosis due to metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Sung LC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:215-7, Feb 73
Amyloidosis and renal adenocarcinoma; a post-mortem study. Penman HG, et al. J Pathol 107:45-7, May 72
Perforation in gastric malignancy. Cortese AF, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:190-206, 1972
Dual renal cell carcinomas in a unilateral polycystic kidney. Cole AT, et al. J Urol 109:182-5, Feb 73
Ascites as an unusual presentation of carcinoma of the prostate. Megalli MR, et al. J Urol 110:233-4, Aug 73
Spontaneous subcapsular renal hemorrhage: its significance and roentgenographic diagnosis. Pollack HM, et al. J Urol 108:530-3, Oct 72
Unilateral polycystic or multicystic kidney associated with focal mural renal cell carcinoma: presentation of a case. Posso M, et al. J Urol 109:550-63, Apr 73
Small hypernephroma with subcapsular hematoma and renal infarction. Watnick M, et al.
J Urol 108:534-6, Oct 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in inflammatory bowel disease. Moore TL, et al.
JAMA 222:944-7, 20 Nov 72
Observations and management of malignant pleural effusions in breast carcinoma. el-Mahdi A, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:44-9, Jan 73
Epithelial inclusion cysts in axillary nodes associated with malignant disease. Osmond R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:834-6, 7 Oct 72
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism in a patient with metastatic hypernephroma. Blair AJ Jr, et al.
Metabolism 22:147-54, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the breast and scleroderma. Kessinger A, et al. Nebr Med J 58:186-8, Jun 73
Motor neuron disease with renal cell carcinoma and postoperative neurologic remission. A clinicopathologic report. Buchanan DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:801-4, Aug 73
Epileptic pain. An uncommon manifestation with localizing value. Wilkinson HA.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:518-30, May 73
The gynecologic aspects of adrenal tumors. Zourlas PA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:234-8, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the pancreas and hyperosmolar coma. Cudworth AG. Postgrad Med J 49:56-8, Jan 73
Eruptive basal cell papillomata with carcinoma of caecum. Walter JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:595-6, Jul 72
Carcinoma in the porcelain gallbladder. Berk RN, et al.
Radiology 106:29-31, Jan 73
Percutaneous transcaval biopsy technique in the evaluation of inferior vena cava occlusion. Robins JM, et al. Radiology 105:451-2, Nov 72
Ulcerative colitis proximal to carcinoma of the colon. Campbell JB. Rocky Mt Med J 70:50-2, Mar 73
Protein-losing polypous tumour of the stomach. Functional and ultrastructural studies in a case with excessive hypoproteinaemia. Rask-Madsen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:345-50, 1973
Fifty-nine year old female with abdominal pain of twenty-four hours duration. Barlow JF, et al.
SD J Med 25:23-9 passim, Dec 72
Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney. Redman JF, et al. South Med J 66:963-4, Aug 73
Parathyroid adenoma with thyroid carcinoma. Summers GW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1387-91, Sep-Oct 72
Irreducible inguinal hernia due to carcinoma of cecum. Dross VP, et al. W Va Med J 69:86-7, Apr 73
[Renal arteriovenous fistula on Grawitz tumor with global cardiac insufficiency] Bon JF, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:581-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Hypoventilation, metabolic alkalosis and hypokalemia in a patient with villous rectal tumor] Goulon M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:649-58, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Vital C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:279-85, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Non-metastatic hepatomegaly and liver dysfunction in kidney cancer] Gadrat J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:499-510, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cancerous duodenal ulcer. Case report] Merab A, et al.
J Med Liban 25:357-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Report of a case of paraneoplastic dermatomyositis] Gouttard, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:565-8, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of cancer of the kidney and arteriovenous fistula of renal origin] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:705-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the breast and Klinefelter's syndrome] Berger R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistulas in thyroid nodules] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:345-54, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of motor neglect due to prerolandic frontal lesion] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:5-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic myopathy caused by hypercorticism. Discovery of a pancreatic adenocarcinoma with corticotropic secretion] Trillet M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:454-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
Reactive stenotic segmental colitis cranial to a colonic cancer] Christien G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2677-80, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prostate cancer and disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Durand H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:199-206, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndrome with multiple manifestations revealing hypernephroma with presence of alpha-feto-protein] Piard A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:341-6, 26 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pathological IGG and wart-like endocarditis during cancer of the kidney] Pieron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:935-46, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endometrioid tumors of the ovary associated with primary epithelioma of the endometrium] Bolvin Y, et al.
Union Med Can 101:250-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterotopic adrenal cortical tumour (true hypernephroma?) with Cushing's syndrome] Maurer HJ, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:273-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumor in a pelvic kidney] Sundberg J.
Radiologe 12:377-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes in progressive diffuse scleroderma] Schulz G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:175-96, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hypernephroid kidney carcinoma with arteriovenous fistula: clinical aspects of the urographical non-functioning kidney] Ratheke J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:473-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Stomach cancer in a patient suffering from a duodenal ulcer] Badó Z, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1584-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Simultaneous carcinoid and carcinoma of the colon, successfully treated by surgery] Lengyel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1759-60, 1973 (Hun)
[Bone metastases of hypernephroma] Rossi A, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:35-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma with thrombocytopenia] Greco S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1796-9, 12 May 73 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in extrapancreatic tumors] Rotolo V.
Minerva Med 62:3723-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of multiple myeloma associated with operated stomach cancer] Yasuma A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:714-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[3 Cases of ossification of the metastatic sites in rectal cancer] Kido C, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:210-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Adenocarcinoma and aspergilloma in the lumen of a pleuro-pulmonary cavity (caverna pleurale)] Dąbrowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 40:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchial carcinoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Madey J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:285-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of malignant renal and laryngeal neoplasms] Twardosz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:911-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Massive hemorrhage from digestive tract due to carcinoma of Vater's papilla treated by Whipple's operation] Swiderska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:333-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple primary tumors of the uterus--rhabdomyosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of the body and fibromyoma of the cervix] Izzmal'ian SO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:82, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by meningioma, kidney adenoma and hypernephroid carcinoma] Filippova LA.
Arkh Patol 35:72-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall in a patient with intestinal cancer] Doronina NK, et al. Klin Khir 10:77-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Secondary erythrocytosis and eosinophilia in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Borisov VI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:46-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pleural effusion in peripheral cancer of the lung] Rybakova NI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pleural effusion in central lung cancer] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypernephroid cancer of 1 of 3 isolated kidneys] Gudenko IuA. Vestn Khir 110:136-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Report of a case] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:173-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paratumoral segmental colitis] Castelletto RH, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:259-62, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)
[A case of gastrointestinal situs inversus with mesenterium commune, dextrocardia, colonic diverticulosis and intestinal cancer] Peña Yañez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:637-50, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Diagnostic evaluation of dysphagia. II. Zenker's (pulsion) diverticulum coexisting with an ulcer-like neoplastic type niche of the upper medial 3d, vertical portion, of the gastric lesser curvature] Triadu I. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:675-94, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid associated with hyperthyroidism] Aguilera S, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:673-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary carcinoma of the trachea and secondary tracheoesophageal fistula] Calderón C, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:147-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of primary and secondary malignant tumours of the liver. IV. The prognosis for patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, with special reference to the amount of tumour growth within the liver at the time of diagnosis. Hafström L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:264-9, 1973
Cytologic detection of minute ovarian, endometrial and breast carcinomas, with emphasis on clinical-pathological approaches. Masukawa T, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:316-9, Jul-Aug 73
The detection of vaginal adenosis and clear cell carcinoma. Vooijs PG, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
Diagnosis and TNM classification of maxillary sinus carcinoma. Sakai S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:123-9, Jul-Aug 72
Hysterography and diagnostic curettage in carcinoma of the uterine body. An evaluation of diagnostic value and therapeutic implications in stages I and II. Johnsson JE. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 326:1-79, 1973
Diagnose this unusual case in gastroenterology. Rorer WH. Am J Med 54:255-6, Feb 73
Graviee Jet Washer effectiveness as performed by obstetric-gynecologic paramedical personnel. DePetrillo AD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:371-4, 1 Oct 73
Accuracy of the Graviee Jet Washer in detecting endometrial adenocarcinoma. White AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1169-70, 15 Aug 73
Correlation between clinical aspects and location of lesion in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. Am J Surg 125:546-50, May 73
Bilateral carcinoma of the breast. Wilson ND, et al. Am J Surg 126:244-8, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as obstructive carcinoma of the rectum. Mir M, et al. Am Surg 39:582-6, Oct 73
Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:280-95, Jul-Aug 73
Gastric cytology: a study of clinico-pathologic interrelations. Goldenberg IS, et al. Ann Surg 176:721-6, Dec 72
Pancreatic visualization with the gamma camera by photographic subtraction. Steven LW, et al. Australas Radiol 17:40-2, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and duodenum. Blumgart LH, et al. Br J Surg 60:33-40, Jan 73
Primary adenocarcinoma arising in a vitello-intestinal duct remnant at the umbilicus. Glazer G. Br J Surg 60:247-9, Mar 73
Clinical staging of primary lung cancer. Guinn GA, et al. Chest 64:51-4, Jul 73
Cytology in diagnosis of cancer affecting the lung. Results in 1,000 consecutive patients. Ross UW, et al. Chest 63:203-7, Feb 73
Slowly growing gastric carcinoma. Blackwood WD. Gastrointest Endosc 19:137-9, Feb 73
Selective use of brushing cytology in gastrointestinal strictures. Kobayashi S, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:77-8, Nov 72
When the diagnosis doesn't fit the clinical picture. Geriatrics 28:52 passim, Mar 73
133 Xenon lung scintigraphy: results in 56 patients with bronchial carcinoma. Rösler H, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:307-22, 1972
Hypernephroma hepatopathy. Wyman DS. J Maine Med Assoc 63:195-6, Sep 72
Pulmonary metastases from thyroid carcinoma detectable only by 131 I scan. Treatment and response. Turner JE, et al. J Nucl Med 13:852-5, Nov 72
Ulcerating superficial gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Munsell WP. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:193-7, May 73
Endometrial cytology on jet wash material. Bibbo M, et al. J Reprod Med 8:99-6, Feb 72
Differential uptake of 125 I - and 99m TcO 4 - in a histologically unusual metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Schall GL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:235-42, 1973
Gallium 67 scanning in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Antoniades J, et al. J Urol 109:564-6, Apr 73
Nephrogenic metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma, adenomatoid tumor) of the bladder. Glodman RL. J Urol 108:565-7, Oct 72
Pulmonary manifestations of prostatic carcinoma. Lome LG, et al. J Urol 109:680-5, Apr 73
Evaluation of lipid stain in renal neoplasms as adjunct to routine exfoliative cytology. Milsten R, et al. J Urol 110:169-71, Aug 73
The peril of primary carcinoma of the urethra in women. Peterson DT, et al. J Urol 110:72-5, Jul 73
Atypical or suspicious cervical smears. An aggressive diagnostic approach. Nyirjesy I. JAMA 222:691-3, 6 Nov 72
Mediastinoscopy: 300 cases reported and literature reviewed. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 82:2226-48, Dec 72
Tuberculous salpingitis resembling adenocarcinoma. Puflett D. Med J Aust 2:149-51, 15 Jul 72
Follicular carcinoma thyroid. Dharmalingam SK, et al. Med J Malaya 27:73-6, Sep 72
Diagnostic procedures for the stilbestrol-adenosis-carcinoma syndrome. Aldrich JO, et al. N Engl J Med 287:934, 2 Nov 72
Vaginal adenosis: diagnosis by palpation. Straus JH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:525-6, 8 Mar 73
A fresh look at corpus cancer management. Boronow RC. Obstet Gynecol 42:448-51, Sep 73
Endometrial cytology by a new technic. Milan AR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:469-75, Sep 73
The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) radioimmunoassay. Thomson D. Proc R Soc Med 65:635-6, Jul 72
Epigastric pain. Clue to colon CA. Appelbaum JJ, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-9, Jun 73
Clinical features of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Steyn J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:175-8, 3 Feb 73
Operative management of nonpalpable lesions detected by mammography. Rosato FE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:491-3, Sep 73
Carcinoma of the proximal bile ducts. Ross AP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:923-8, Jun 73
The relative value of pyelography, angiography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal tumors. Tsuchida S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:31-46, May 72
Renal carcinoma in a living kidney graft donor. Fox M. Transplantation 15:523-5, May 73
[Occult blood loss in duodenal ulcer] Fennis JF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:424-7, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Obstructive carcinoma at the site of confluence of the hepatic ducts] Vroonhoven TJ van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:267-74, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hemorrhagic pericarditis revealing a Grawitz tumor. Renal tumoral bruit] Warter J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:381-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: apropos of 2 cases] Lagadec B, et al. Chirurgie 98:549-52, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary epithelioma of the fallopian tube. Cytological screening] Liégeois A. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:745-53, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of cancer of the kidney manifested by a digestive hemorrhage. Case of a cancer of the right kidney manifested by a duodenal metastasis] Küss R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:536-40, Jun 72 (Fre)
[False arteriovenous aneurysm due to Grawitz's tumor] Rampal M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:970-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Bone metastasis revealing a cancer of the endometrium] Gaujoux J, et al. Mars Med 109:437-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Cancer of Vater's ampulla simulating a D2 ulcer] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1298-300, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Occult miliary metastases of thyroid epitheliomas detected solely by routine scintigraphy with iodine 131 (with 2 unpublished cases)] Bricout PB, et al. Union Med Can 102:1061-3, May 73 (Fre)
[The duodenal tumor as an etiologic and diagnostic problem] Taenzer V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1413-5 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic cancer: clinically disguised as a central bronchial cancer] Weber P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1389-91, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cytologic, histologic and cytophometric findings in an adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] Sachs H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:846-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in a ten-year-old girl] Malek T, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:317-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometrial carcinoma] Scholtes G. Med Klin 68:84-90, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The incidence of cancer in scintigraphic cold nodules of the thyroid gland] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:776-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Initial forms of bronchial carcinoma. Casuistics] Pompiun S, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:257-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Rare glandular tumours of the external ear canal] Baumann J. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:568-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pretherapeutic localization of uterine adenocarcinomas from curettage material] Strauchauer R, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:329-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Endometrial adenocarcinoma in young women] Menczer J, et al. Harefuah 83:73-5, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Thyroid scintigram. 3. Malignant goiter] Kinoshita F. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:523-4, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Positive alpha-fetoprotein in a case of metastatic gastric carcinoma, Borrmann type 3] Tsuchiya M, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:475-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A clinical study of the prognosis of renal carcinoma--with reference to factors on the part of host] Satomi Y. Jap J Urol 64:195-216, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of cytologic examination of aspiration biopsy in early detection of uterine corpus cancer] Tychanowicz B. Ginekol Pol 44:575-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the course of bronchial carcinoma complicated by lung abscess] Bem Z, et al. Gruzlica 41:471-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characteristic of patients with lung carcinoma treated at the tuberculosis departments of the specialized Hospital in Cracow in the years 1956-1967] Krawczyk K. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1763-6, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multifocal colonic carcinoma] Sniežyński C, et al. Wiad Lek 26:341-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancer of a large duodenal papilla] Makokha NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:14-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents] Mavliutova MG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:24-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture and morphology of metastatic skin cancer] Teplitskif IE. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of the clinical picture of cancer of the thyroid gland in childhood and adolescence] Reznichenko FM, et al. Pediatriia 52:54-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the vermiform appendix] Bogatyrev BN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:127-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Loginov AS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:84-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of parasternal mediastinotomy in lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:24-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinico-statistical analysis of operable and inoperable stomach cancer patients] Shkrob OS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:16-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puncture-cytologic diagnosis of liver tumors] Gazarian ES, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:66-72, 1971 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis between hypersecretory hypertrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Valencia-Parparcen J, et al. GEN 26:283-97, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bone metastases of hypernephroma as the first symptom of the disease] Malatinský E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:601-5, 1973 (Slo)
[Early diagnosis of the colonic carcinoma] Elaković M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:438-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Medroxyprogesterone in the management of primary and recurrent or metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma. Bonte J. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:21-4, 1972
The treatment of hepatic metastases by long-term chemotherapeutic infusions. Pettavel J, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:865-81, 1970
Combined hormone therapy for recurrent adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Collins J. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:842-3, 15 Jul 72
Adrenal ablation by venous catheter. Eddy RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:273-4, Aug 73
Nonbacterial pneumonitis with multidrug

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antineoplastic therapy in breast carcinoma. Stutz FH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:710-4, 17 Mar 73
Treatment of the patient with adenocarcinoma of unknown origin. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer 30:1469-72, Dec 72
Five-drug combination chemotherapy for disseminated adenocarcinoma. Lokich JJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:761-7, Dec 72
Phase II study of 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816) in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:649-52, Oct 72
The response of the stilbestrol-induced renal tumor to chemotherapeutic agents. DeKernion JB, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:53-8, 1973
Comparative effect of three nucleosides on suppression of cancer growth in mice. Strong LC, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:181-8, 1973
Comparison of the effect of three nucleosides and a liver emulsion upon the inhibition of cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:248-54, 1972
Generalized bleeding following the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with testosterone and radioactive phosphorus. Eliman L. J Urol 110:331-2, Sep 73
The effect of hormonal therapy on a transplantable renal cortical adenocarcinoma in syngeneic mice. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 109:356-61, Mar 73
Lomustine treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mitteiman A, et al. JAMA 225:32-5, 2 Jul 73
Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. Gasic GJ, et al.
Lancet 2:932-3, 28 Oct 72
Megestrol acetate (Megace) and other progestins in advanced endometrial carcinoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:27-8, 16 Mar 73
Treatment of the female metastatic hypernephroma. Tucker WG. Mich Med 72:525-8, Aug 73
Chemotherapy for disseminated tubal cancer. Boronow RC. Obstet Gynecol 42:62-6, Jul 73
Megestrol acetate in the management of advanced endometrial carcinoma. Wait RB.
Obstet Gynecol 41:129-36, Jan 73
Depot cancer chemotherapy through polymer membranes. Long DM, et al.
Rev Surg 30:229-40, Jul-Aug 73
The treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the liver by the percutaneous selective hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Tandon RN, et al.
Surgery 73:118-21, Jan 73
[Anticancer treatment and bromelains] Gerard G. Agressologie 13:261-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:621-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Favorable course in carcinoma patients due to additional phenothiazine therapy] Eicke WJ.
Med Klin 68:1015-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of metastazing rectal carcinoma] Nagel GA, et al. Ther Umsch 30:447-51, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinico-hormonological study of the effects of aminoglutethimide in a case of adrenal cortex carcinoma] Rolandi E, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:223-32, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hormonal treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Satomi Y, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:939-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the lung] Krajewska B, et al. Gruzlica 40:827-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormofort in the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Kaliński R, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1903-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A histochemical study of Shick-positive substances in cancerous tumors of the ovaries treated with thio-TEPA] Kasab'ian SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Hormonal therapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Barsel' VA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:62-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[A case of agranulocytosis following use of thio-TEPA] Vagina OG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:61-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia with carcinoma of the lung. Ammann RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:521-6, Apr 73
Production of the placental-type alkaline phosphatase isoennzyme by lung cancer tissue. Kang KY, et al.
Gann 63:217-24, Apr 72
Enzyme activities in induced and serially transplanted murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Abraham S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:251-6, Jul 73
A glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzyme characteristic of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Hilf R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1395-8, May 73
Particles containing RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and virus-related RNA in human breast cancers. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3133-7, Nov 72
Histochemical and biochemical enzyme studies in prostatic carcinomatous tissue before and during treatment with estrogen. Nilsson T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:14-7, 1973
[Pattern of some phosphatases and aminopeptidases in tissues of adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Skalba P.
Ginekol Pol 43:435-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The environmental biology of cancer of the stomach and large intestine. Higginson J.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:37-55, 1970 (38 ref.)
Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Morgenstern L, et al.
Am J Surg 125:29-38, Jan 73
Adenocarcinoma developing in an ileocystoplasty. Leedham PW, et al. Br J Surg 60:158-60, Feb 73
Cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis since childhood. Devroede GJ, et al.
Can J Surg 15:369-74, Nov 72
Carcinoma of large intestine in patients irradiated for carcinoma of cervix and uterus. Castro EB, et al.
Cancer 31:45-52, Jan 73
Carcinoma and adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum in biopsy and organ tissue culture. Kalus M.
Cancer 30:972-82, Oct 72
Radiation-induced carcinoma of the transverse colon: report of a case. Cunningham MP, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:145-8, Mar-Apr 73
Carcinoma of sigmoid colon occurring after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Bhagabati JN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:143-5, Feb 73
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and fission neutron irradiation, given singly or combined, on rat mammary carcinogenesis. Shellabarger CJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:185-7, Jan 72
Induction of tumors in the liver of hamsters by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Stenback WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:963-70, Apr 73
Adenocarcinoma of the colon complicating ureterosigmoidostomy: a case report and review of the literature. Mueller CE, et al.
J Urol 109:225-7, Feb 73
Gastric carcinoma following long-term gastroenterostomy. Report of two cases. Carter TL, et al. JAMA 225:52-3, 2 Jul 73
Thyroid carcinoma and radiation. A Chicago endemic. DeGroot L, et al. JAMA 225:487-91, 30 Jul 73
Carcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of an unusual case. Myers JW. Mich Med 72:285-7, Apr 73
Thyroid cancer after radioactive iodine diagnostic procedures in childhood. Pilch BZ, et al.
Pediatrics 51:898-902, May 73
Coeliac disease and small bowel carcinoma. Kenwright S. Postgrad Med J 48:673-7, Nov 72
[Incidence of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in association with intrauterine contraceptive device] Mičko I. Cesk Gynekol 38:439-41, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Endoscopic aspects of benign and malignant gastric ulcers. Ulcer carcinoma in a 28-year-old patient, x-ray and endoscopic observations of the disease course] Arnold J, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:650, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Development of malignant thyroid neoplasms in nodular goiter] Sznapka Z.
Nowotwory 22:271-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary gastric carcinoma following surgery for peptic ulcer] Benendo-Kapuściñska B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:599-607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental hepatopathies and mammary cancer in rats] Al'pert AE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic cutaneous disorders with gynecologic tumors. Walker RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:485-92, 15 Jun 73
Identification of normal and abnormal chromosomes in tumor cells. Tiepolo L, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:8-16, 1973
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in four siblings. MacDermott RP, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:137-9, Jul 73
Mammary gland tumors in substrains C57BL-M and C57BL-He mice. Heston WE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:805-12, Sep 72
[A cytogenetic study of ovarian cancer] Rodkina RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on carcinoembryonic and related antigens in malignant tumours of colon-rectum. Orjasaeter H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:599-606, 1972
Alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in a case of gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Bierfeld JL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:517-20, Jun 73
Alpha 1 -fetoprotein content of gastric carcinoma and hepatic metastases. Montplaisir S, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:416-8, May 73
Loss of isoantigens A, B and H in prostate. Gupta RK, et al. Am J Pathol 70:439-47, Mar 73
Cell-mediated immunity to human tumors. Abrogation by serum factors and nonspecific effects of oral BCG therapy. Falk RE, et al. Arch Surg 107:261-5, Aug 73
Growth of syngeneic tumours in unimmunized newborn and adult hosts. Forni G, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:126-7, Feb 73
Possibility of in vitro alterations in cultures of mammary carcinoma cells, and altered immunological response in the rat: acquired capacity to reject injections of mammary carcinoma cells and implants of mammary carcinoma. Stone D, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:315-20, Aug 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen. Br Med J 3:000-1, 9 Sep 72
A tumor-associated antigen in gastric cancer secretions. Deutsch E, et al.
Cancer Res 33:112-6, Jan 73
Immunity to a TA3 tumor subline that grows in allogeneic hosts elicited by strain-specific TA3 tumor cells. Lippman MM, et al. Cancer Res 33:679-84, Apr 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group substances. Simmons DA, et al. Cancer Res 33:313-22, Feb 73
Suppression of autochthonous grafts of spontaneous mammary tumor by induced allogeneic graft rejection mechanism. Tokuzen R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:645-7, Apr 73
The histological response to a xenogeneic tumour in mice. Simpson E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:443-55, Jul 73
Colonic neoplasia and paraproteinemia: report of a case. Bolton PM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigen of BO-IV carcinoma on somatic cells of tumour-free syngeneic mice. II. Search for a common antigen in some organs and spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Rejthar A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:53-7, 1973
HL-A antigenic loss in a cancer patient. A case report. Tsuji K, et al. Gann 63:495-7, Aug 72
Mixed tumor challenge of strain specific and nonspecific TA3 mouse ascites mammary adenocarcinoma. Nowotny A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:434-49, 1973
Membrane antigens of human colonic carcinoma and non-tumoral colonic mucosa: results obtained with a new isolation method. Rossi J, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:357-67, 15 Sep 72
Immunological surveillance and -globulin. Ablin RJ. Isr J Med Sci 9:480-3, Apr 73
The appearance of Forssman hapten in human tumor. Kawanami J. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:783-5, Sep 72
Immuno-reactive material to bovine TSH in plasma from patients with thyroid cancer. Greenspan FS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:795-8, Dec 72
Transplantability and antigenicity of two sublines of the TA3 tumor. Sanford BH, et al.
J Immunol 110:1233-7, May 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen: synthesis by a continuous line of adenocarcinoma cells. Egan ML, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:887-9, Sep 72
Tumor immunity and the mechanism of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibition of tumor growth. Kreider JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1363-10, Nov 72
Thymic dependency of tumor-induced immunodepression. Rowland GF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1329-36, May 73
Cell-mediated immunity to tumor antigens in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al.
J Urol 110:31-5, Jul 73
Cancer, immunological surveillance, and 2 -globulin. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:374-5, 21 Oct 72
Experimental evaluation of in situ oncocide for primary tumor therapy: comparison of tumor-specific immunity after complete excision, cryonecrosis and ligation. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:376-87, Mar 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen. Moloney JP.
Med J Aust 2:91-7, 8 Jul 72 (47 ref.)
Carcinoembryonic antigen-antibody complexes in a patient with colonic carcinoma and nephrotic syndrome. Costanza ME, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:530-2, 6 Sep 73
The effects of immune depression on chemical carcinogenesis in the rat. I. Regional lymphadenectomy. Bolton PM.
Oncology 27:450-6, 1973
Immunofluorescent characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen in an adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Delpech A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:706-7, Aug-Sep 72
Immunity to colon cancer assessed by antigen-induced inhibition of mixed mononuclear cell migration. Bull DM, et al. Science 181:957-9, 7 Sep 73
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to membrane extracts of carcinomatous cells of the cervix uteri. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:717-20, May 73
[Positivity of alpha-1-fetoprotein in a case of carcinoma of the cecum with hepatic metastasis in a cirrhotic liver] Molina J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:211-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Dissociation of hormonal and antigenic activity of luteinizing hormone excreted in endometrial carcinoma patients (endogenous anahormones). Dilman VM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:966-71, 1 Apr 73
Steroidogenesis in human and rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Miller W, et al.
Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
Membrane proliferation and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mammary gland tissues in C3H mice. Hillyard LA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2834-41, Dec 72
The effects of hyperthermia (42 degrees C) on the biochemistry and growth of a malignant cell line. Dickson JA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:561-71, Oct 72
Immunohistological studies on intestinal mucosaspecific glycoprotein in gastric carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al. Gann 63:231-7, Apr 72
Size and configuration of glycoprotein fragments cleaved from tumor cells by proteolysis. Slayter HS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3405-10, 25 May 73
Changes in iodine metabolism and thyroglobulin structure in metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with hyperthyroidism. Dunn JT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1068-96, Jun 73
Surface glycoprotein from a mouse tumor cell as specific inhibitor of antihuman blood-group N agglutinin. Springer GF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1469-70, Nov 72
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, the citrate condensing enzyme and the utilization of 14 C-labeled lactate, pyruvate and alanine by slices of lactating mammary gland and adenocarcinoma of mouse mammary gland. Kopelovich L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:954-62, Mar 73
Effect of dietary carbohydrate on fatty acids in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Zalenski D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1137-40, Apr 73
In vitro demonstration of iodide-trapping defect but normal thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness in benign and malignant "cold" thyroid nodules. Larsen PR, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:309-16, 1972
[Analytic electrophoresis on agarose gel of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acids extracted from human cold thyroid nodules and from the homologous perinodular tissue] Besson J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:901-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Pancreatic cancer with parathormone secretion. 2 new cases] Deplante JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2289-99, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human tumor microsporidiosis. First reported case. Marcus PB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:341-3, May 73
The finding of viral particles in spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in rats. Domina F, et al.
Experientia 29:200-1, 15 Feb 73
Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Rongey RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1581-9, Jun 73
Production of virus by embryonic cultures co-cultivated with breast tumour cells or infected with milk from breast cancer patients. Keydar J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:49-52, 10 Jan 73
Virus-free adenocarcinoma of the frog (summer phase tumor) transcribes Lucké tumor herpesvirus-specific RNA. Collard W, et al. Science 181:448-9, 3 Aug 73
[Demonstration of mycoplasma in uterine neoplasms] Weissenbacher ER.
Med Klin 68:1006-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral etiology of frog renal adenocarcinoma (Lucké tumor)] Granoff A.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:18-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic staging and grading in relation to survival in a surgically treated material. Schroeder E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:126-31, 1973
Prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma in a central hospital. Arvola I, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:223-6, 1972
Prognosis of early bronchogenic carcinoma. Survival curves of 451 patients after resection of lung cancer in relation to the results of pre-operative tuberculin skin test. Israel L, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:68-72, 10 Feb 73
Survival of patients with secondary carcinoma of prostate in the testis. Weitzner S.
Cancer 32:447-9, Aug 73
Late results of treatment and prognosis in tumours of the renal parenchyma. Abramyan AY, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:259-64, 1971
Long-term survival after perforation of carcinoma of the colon. Castle J. Med J Aust 2:1007-9, 28 Oct 72
Postoperative empyema improves survival in lung cancer. Documentation and analysis of a natural experiment. Ruckdeschel JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1013-7, 16 Nov 72
Treatment of thyroid cancer: comparison of death rates after surgery, and after surgery followed by 131-I. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:275-8, 1971
Long term survivors after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:759-62, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Primary malignant tumors of the esophagus other than typical epidermoid carcinoma. Turnbull AD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:463-73, May 73
Renal carcinoma in pregnancy. Anderson MF, et al.
Br J Urol 45:270-2, Jun 73
Prostatic carcinoma at autopsy in Hiroshima and Nagasaki Japanese. Bean MA, et al.
Cancer 32:496-506, Aug 73
A case control study of cancer of the pancreas. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 31:641-8, Mar 73
Epidemiology of cancer of the pancreas. Wynder EL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:645-67, Mar 73
Neoplastic lesions of the colon and ano-rectum in blacks. Kolade SO, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:143-8, Mar 73
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A review of 100 cases. Grieve DC. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:221-6, Jul 73
Adenocarcinoma of the lung presenting as a solitary pulmonary nudule. Lawhorne TW Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:82-7, Aug 73
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the genital tract in young females. Registry report. Herbst AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1259-64, 21 Dec 72
Some anamnesis data of patients with uterine cervix and corpus carcinoma (series of twenty year period 1952-1971). Szamborski J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:427-35, 1973
Ovarian cancer associated with pregnancy. Chung A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:211-4, Feb 73
Cervical carcinoma in women under twenty-one years of age. Kling TG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:205-7, Aug 73
Histological types of gastric cancer and its relationship with intestinal metaplasia. Muñoz N, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:99-105, 1972
[Adenocarcinomas of the breast in women under 30] Rouessé J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:41-60, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tobacco and bronchial neoplasms in women] Lemoine JM. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:39-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Statistic of prostatic carcinoma in biopsy material] Lüchtrath H.
Urologie [A] 11:278-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypernephroma metastasis in the pyelon of a solitary kidney] Kondás J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:911-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Lung cancer in women] Shkrob OS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:28-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies found in cervico-vaginal smears. Benson PA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:64-6, Jan-Feb 73
First results of routine cytologic diagnosis of uterine cervical carcinoma in one clinic in Israel. Four case reports. Levy E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:523-6, Nov-Dec 72
Primary mixed carcinomas of the bronchus. Chaudhuri MR. Acta Pathol Jap 22:555-64, Aug 72
Tubular carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Carstens PH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:231-8, Sep 72
Mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Ng AB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:765-81, Jun 73
Adenosquamous carcinomas of the vulva and vagina. Rhatigan RM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:208-17, Aug 73
Composite tumor of the gallbladder exhibiting both carcinomatous and carcinoidal patterns. Wisniewski M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:633-7, Dec 72
Prostatic carcinoma with pulmonary complications.
Am J Med 54:497-506, Apr 73
Endometrioid tumor of the ovary with mucinous and serous components. Anderson MC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:688-90, 1 Jul 72
Studies of nuclear DNA in vaginal adenosis and clear-cell adenocarcinoma. Lewis JL Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:737-50, 15 Mar 73
Placental and fetal involvement by maternal malignancy: a report of rectal carcinoma and review of the literature. Rothman LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1023-34, 1 Aug 73
Ultrastructure and histogenesis of clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Silverberg SG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:394-400, 1 Feb 73
A clinical-pathological correlation of cell type classification for cervical cancer. Swan DS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:668-70, 1 Jul 73
Subcutaneous metastasis of an adenocarcinoma following a percutaneous pleural biopsy. Schachter EN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:282-5, Feb 73
Spread of tumors to the skin. Brownstein MH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:80-6, Jan 73
Adenocarcinoma of the eccrine sweat gland. Panet-Raymond G, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:94-6, Jan 73
Pathologic quiz case. Goepfert H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:137-8, Aug 73
Simultaneous squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Komorn RM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:439-2, May 73
Adenocarcinomas of primary prostatic ducts and utricle. Bates HR Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73
Colonic cancer. Essential information for a pathologic report. Buckwalter JA Jr, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:366-70, Jun 73
Hyaline globules in human neoplasms. A report of three autopsy cases. Dekker A, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:178-81, Mar 73
Clinicopathological conference: a case of abdominal pain. Demonstrated at the Royal College of Physicians, London. Br Med J 3:480-5, 1 Sep 73
The synchronous association of villous adenoma with colonic adenocarcinoma. Sokol AB, et al.
Calif Med 117:61-4, Oct 72
Mixed (adenosquamous) carcinoma of the endometrium: electron microscopic observations. Aikawa M, et al. Cancer 31:385-97, Feb 73
Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural findings. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 31:1127-40, May 73
Adenoacanthoma and mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. A clinicopathologic study. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 30:1307-14, Nov 72
Prognostic significance of regional lymph node histology in uterine cervical cancer. Tsakraklides V, et al. Cancer 31:988-8, Apr 73
Villous adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: report of a case. Hopkins GB.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:461-3, Nov-Dec 72
Microscopic lung metastasis from thyroid adenocarcinoma discovered at autopsy. Iwanaga T, et al. Gann 63:437-43, Aug 72
Immunohistological studies on mucosal glycoprotein in rectal carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al.
Gann 63:743-6, Dec 72
Histogenesis and autoradiography of adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats induced by oral administration of N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide combined with irradiation to the stomach region. Nagayo T, et al. Gann 63:143-51, Apr 72
On the significance of lymphoid cell infiltration in hypernephromas. Kiely E, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:108-11, Jul-Sep 72
Carcinoma of the prostate with bilateral breast metastases. Seipel WD, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:510-3, Oct 72
Mammary tumor regression. II. Autophagy of neoplastic cells. Gullino PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1349-56, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of Morris renal tumors. Hruban Z, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1487-95, Jun 73
An ultrastructural study of the endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Fox H, et al.
J Pathol 109:pix, Jan 73
Adenocarcinoma of a Meckel's diverticulum. Lee PW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:283-4, Nov 72
Superior sulcus tumor.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:124-7, Feb 73
Metastatic ureteral tumors. Alexander S, et al.
J Urol 110:288-90, Sep 73
Growth and hormonal response of cells derived from carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate in monolayer cell culture. A possible in vitro model for clinical chemotherapy. Brehmer B, et al.
J Urol 108:899-6, Dec 72
Carcinoma of the prostate with urethral metastases. Iverson AP, et al. J Urol 108:901-4, Dec 72
An unusual composite carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Kohout ND, et al. J Urol 109:567-8, Apr 73
Pathology of mammary carcinoma. Perez-Mesa CM. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:78-87, 1967
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1973. N Engl J Med 289:22-9, 5 Jul 73
Expressive aphasia, elevated enzymes, and multisystem involvement. Bruno MS, et al.
NY State J Med 73:885-91, 1 Apr 73
Carcinoma of duodenum. Cortese AF, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1687-9, 15 Jun 73
Carcinoma of prostatic origin. Metastatic to cervical lymph nodes. Nussbaum M.
NY State J Med 73:2060-4, 15 Aug 73
Ultrastructural pathology of human renal cell tumors. Tannenbaum M. Pathol Annu 6:249-77, 1971
Isolation of a continuous epithelioid cell line, HBT-3, from a human breast carcinoma. Bassin RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:673-80, Nov 72
Fifty-five year old farmer with left upper quadrant pain and anorexia of three months duration. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:9-16, Feb 73
Adenoacanthoma and ulcerative colitis: case report and review of the literature. Patterson FK.
South Med J 66:661-4, Jun 73 (17 ref.)
Prognosis and surgical pathology of carcinoma of the colon. Buckwalter JA Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:465-72, Mar 73
The fate and surgical significance of adenoma of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroid gland. Iida F.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:536-40, Apr 73
Histopathological studies on rat colo-rectal carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nakano H. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:7-21, May 73
Pathology of some lacrimal gland tumours. Filipic M. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:64-71, 1971
Collision-tumour of the cardia. Wanke M. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:81-6, 1972
Endometrial adenocarcinoma with cerebral metastasis and subdural ossification. Salibi BS, et al. Wis Med J 71:255-8, Dec 72
[Lever's adenoacanthoma] Stanová M, et al. Cesk Patol 8:198-201, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Primary lung adenocarcinoma. Study of a series of 42 cases confirmed by autopsy] Abelanet R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:9-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stauffer's syndrome: reversible hepatic dysfunction in a patient with hypernephroma] Souadjian JV, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:394-8, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple primary gastric cancer. Report of a case] Bel MA, et al. J Med Lyon 51:193-202 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological characteristics of stomach cancer in materials of the Onkologic Institute at Gliwice] Podworski H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:23-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localisation of beginning invasive cancer of the cervix] Pickel H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:187-98, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural pathology and surgery of the thyroid gland] Seifert G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1431-4, 22 Sep 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathology of renal tumors] Eder M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:35, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative pathology of pulmonary carcinoma in domestic animals] Stünzi H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:358-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extension of mediastinal lymph node involvement in bronchial neoplasms in relation to tumor localization and type and its significance for the survival rate] Ulrich B, et al. Theraxchirurgie 20:407-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenoma of the pancreatic head associated with a carcinoma of the pancreatic tail] Griebsch G. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:511-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Mesonephrogenic clear-cell carcinoma of the ovary] Grohme S. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:559-64, 1972 (Ger)
[Ectopic bone formation in cecal carcinoma] Oertel WH. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:253-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Granulosa-cell and Brenner tumor in a female patient with adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Jalůvka V, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:603-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of uterus bicornis] Takács G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:440-3, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Correlation between the histopathology and natural history of intestinal adenocarcinoma and diffuse undifferentiated carcinoma of the stomach] Pilotti S, et al. Tumori 59:193-217, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological studies of thyroid adenoma] Iida F. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:504-11, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cinemicrographic and autoradiographic studies on the behaviors of primary culture cells from human oral tissues. II. On the various tumor cells of oral region] Usuda T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:755-78, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Fatal case of ileus with main complaint of abdominal pain and sensation of abdominal swelling] Kitaura Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1613-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Minute blood vessels within the tumor tissue of the lung] Hirono T. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:189-203, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of lung cancer with the main complaint of clubbed fingers and toes improving after lobectomy] Takeuchi F, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:215-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The histology and differential diagnosis of lobular in situ cancer of the breast] Bystrova VV. Arkh Patol 34:64-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of some forms of cancer of the thyroid gland in man] Kalinin AP, et al. Arkh Patol 34:12-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenoacanthoma of the esophagus] Kusakina GK, et al. Arkh Patol 35:54-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breast neoplasms with apocrine metaplasia] Pafkova LV. Arkh Patol 35:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of organ cultivation of human stomach and rectal neoplasms] Tsypkin LB, et al. Arkh Patol 35:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical and submicroscopic correlations of changes in the adrenal glands in several urologic diseases of the kidneys] Vardanian RA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic activity of cell from adenocarcinoma of the rectum] Tileva MD, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:163-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Kharitonov LG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:39-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of adenocarcinoma of the cervix] De Agustín P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 30:257-66, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Cytohistopathological correlation in cancer of the endometrium] Rotman JM. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:181-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Cervenakov I. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:341-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of preirradiation of the tumor bed on the relative vascular space of mouse gastric adenocarcinoma 328 and mammary adenocarcinoma CA755. Jirtle R, et al. Cancer Res 33:764-8, Apr 73
Mammary tumor regression. I. Physiopathologic characteristics of hormone-dependent tissue. Guilino PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1333-43, Nov 72
[From medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma to recently discovered forms of thyroid tumors secreting calcitonin] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:42-3, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Hormonally inactive adrenal cortex carcinomas] Kollias G. Z Urol Nephrol 65:871-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma with trophoblastic differentiation and gonadotrophin production] Rivadeneyra J, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:503-12, 1972 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of neonatally administered sex steroids on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary neoplasia in rats. Shellabarger CJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:1567-9, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral hypernephroma. Hyman RA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:104-7, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: diagnosis and evaluation of regional spread by angiography. Sprayregen S, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:282-92, Oct 72
Radiographic method for in vivo estimation of biological activity of induced gastrointestinal cancers in rats. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. Invest Radiol 7:526-32, Nov-Dec 72
Dysphagia and a lesion in the lower esophagus. Whitaker W, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:90-1, Mar 73
Inferior venacavograms and renal venograms in the management of renal tumors. Dorr RP, et al. J Urol 110:280-1, Sep 73
Unsuspected primary cortical renal cell carcinoma presenting as a metastatic subepithelial pelvic filling defect. Herr HW, et al. J Urol 109:177-8, Feb 73
Roentgenographic aspects of primary carcinoma of the appendix. Stiehm WD, et al. Radiology 106:275-8, Aug 73
Proton beam radiography in tumor detection. Steward VW, et al. Science 179:913-4, 2 Mar 73
[Adrenal tumors in children] Claus D. J Belge Radiol 55:615-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriography; its value in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] Scaltsas DN. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:849-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchomediastinal metastases of pancreatic cancer] Lapointe A. Union Med Can 102:335-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skeletal metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Radiographic appearances, scans, course during treatment] Wiebe V, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:313-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastases of the lung in cases of hypernephroma] Völkel N, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:356-65, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors from the viewpoint of the roentgenologist] Bauer R. Z Allgemeinmed 49:27-8, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum: 2 surgical cases] Pouchè A, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:425-39, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Akagi E, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:175-88, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Lymphography in cancer of the ovaries] Rodkina RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al. Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lymphography in patients with rectal cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. Klin Khir 12:43-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Mammography in breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the x-ray method in the diagnosis of primary multiple cancer of the large intestine] Babina NM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:34-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney with a picture of calcification] Gonchar MA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Angiographic aspects of pancreatic neoplasms] Gueirud M, et al. GEN 27:65-75, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of lymphography as complementary examination in the diagnosis of rectosigmoideal cancer] Garrido Garcia H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:391-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation as primary therapy for rectal carcinoma. Sklaroff DM. Am Fam Physician 8:81-5, Jul 73
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix following simple hysterectomy. Andras EJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:647-55, 1 Mar 73
Critical points of failure in the therapy of cancer of the cervix: a reappraisal. Halpin TF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:755-64, 15 Nov 72
Radiation treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix in Queensland. Bourne RG, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:131-6, May 72
The value of radiotherapy in the treatment of hypernephroma--a clinical trial. Finney R. Br J Urol 45:238-69, Jun 73
Regression of pulmonary metastases during radiation to a hypernephroma. Immunity and cancer. DeGiorgi LS. Cancer 30:895-9, Oct 72
Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the vulva. A review of 53 patients. Helgason NM, et al. Cancer 30:997-1006, Oct 72
Postoperative irradiation in carcinoma of the endometrium. Monson RR, et al. Cancer 31:630-2, Mar 73
Radiation control of microscopic pulmonary metastases in C3H mice. Shaeffer J, et al. Cancer 32:346-51, Aug 73
Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the tongue. A retrospective analysis on TNM-staged tumors treated between 1958 and 1968. Vermund H, et al. Cancer 32:333-45, Aug 73
The effect of 131 I therapy on survival of patients with metastatic papillary or follicular thyroid carcinoma. Leeper RD. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1143-52, Jun 73
Radioactive iodine therapy of thyroid carcinoma. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:767-9, Aug 73
Malignant pleural disease. A radiotherapeutic approach to the problem. Strober SJ, et al. JAMA 226:296-9, 15 Oct 73
Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Hazra TA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:222-6, Apr 73
Effectiveness of boronated tetracycline antibiotic derivatives (T 2 B 2) as the boron-10 carrier in neutron capture therapy. Gillchriest WC, et al. Oncology 27:97-104, 1973
Short-course radiation therapy in carcinoma of the lung. A second look. Abramson N, et al. Radiology 106:685-7, Sep 73
Definitive radiation therapy of carcinoma of the prostate. A report on 15 years of experience. Ray GR, et al. Radiology 106:407-18, Feb 73
Preoperative irradiation of operable adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid colon. Rorwit B, et al. Radiology 106:389-96, Aug 73
[Radionecrosis of the base of the skull] Chenal C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:227-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrosarcomas of the chest wall following surgery and irradiation for breast tumor. Presentation of 4 cases] Sarrazin D, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:667-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative radiotherapy of renal adenocarcinoma] Lindgren M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:28-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapeutic studies on malignant renal tumors with special reference to whole body x-ray irradiation] Ott A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:43-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of primary radiotherapy for corpus carcinoma in the years 1950-1966] Hernuss P, et al. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:313-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of rectal carcinomas] Hellriegel W. Strahlentherapie 145:243-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of post-operative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Kawamura F, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:343-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of radiotherapy in malignant salivary gland tumors] Leszczyk C, et al. Nowotwory 23:191-202, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Results of x-ray treatment of atrial carcinoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

originating in laryngeal surface of epiglottis] Jelenlewska A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:151-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with large fractionating in megavolt radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw] Vorob'ev Iul, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative radiation treatment in lung cancer] Pavlov AS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:86-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine body and cervix. Tóth F, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:191-200, 1972
Treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland. Beahrs OH.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:417-28, 1970
Combined surgical and radiation treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Kelso JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:205-13, 15 May 73
Pregnancy following radical operation for rectal carcinoma. Lea AW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:504-10, 15 Jun 72
Management of the facial nerve in parotid gland surgery. Beahrs OH, et al. Am J Surg 124:473-6, Oct 72
Villous tumors of the large bowel. McCabe JC, et al.
Am J Surg 126:336-42, Sep 73
Hemicorporectomy: a case report. Norris JE, et al.
Am Surg 39:344-8, Jun 73
Renal adenocarcinoma: long survival. Leiguarda R, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:311-2, Feb 73
Selection of surgical treatment for well differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Buckwalter JA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:565-78, Oct 72
Cancer of the pancreas: the value of radical and palliative surgery. Richards AB, et al.
Ann Surg 177:325-31, Mar 73
Esophagogastrostomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the distal two-thirds of the esophagus. Clinical experience and operative methods. Fisher RD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:658-70, Dec 72
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right atrial tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:795-7, Nov 72
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right artical tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:795-7, Nov 72
Pancreatic metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by total pancreatectomy. Guttman FM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:782-4, Nov 72
Pancreatic metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by total pancreatectomy. Guttman FM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:782-4, Nov 72
The hole and I. Br J Oral Surg 10:235-7, Nov 72
An unusual metastasis of carcinoma of rectum. Penfold JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:325, Apr 73
Breast cancer with axillary metastasis in an eight and one-half-year-old girl. Byrne MP, et al.
Cancer 31:736-8, Mar 73
Aggressive surgical management of bilateral adenocarcinoma of the kidney. York WN, et al.
Cancer 31:1160-3, May 73
Predicting survival following surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Slack NH, et al. Chest 62:433-8, Oct 72
An analysis of deaths caused by abdominoperineal resection. Levin IA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:117-20, Mar-Apr 73
Preoperative intramuscular progestogen in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Boyd IE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:360-3, Apr 73
Radical perineal prostatectomy: a 20-year overview. Davis WH, et al. J Urol 108:804-8, Oct 72
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
J Urol 109:414-6, Mar 73
Transpubic radical prostatectomy: report of a case. Guirguis AB. J Urol 109:866-7, May 73
Radical thoracoabdominal nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Middleton RG, et al. J Urol 110:36-7, Jul 73
Occlusion of the renal circulation facilitating later nephrectomy for carcinome of the kidney. Almgard LE, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:521-2, Dec 71
Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney. Ikeda N, et al.
Keio J Med 21:41-7, Mar 72
Total gastrectomy. Kortas J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1539-43, 1972
Primary carcinoma of the distal duodenum. Villiers DR de, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:61-5, Jun 73
Partial mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:929-33, Jun 73
Regional resection of cancer of the pancreas: a new surgical approach. Fortner JG.
Surgery 73:307-20, Feb 73
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:79-84, 1972
[Intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery in the man, from the point of view of the radiologist] Hlava A, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:386-9, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Tactics of surgical treatment of the Grawitz' tumor of the kidney (hypernephroma) in a preoperative intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery] Navrátil P, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:381-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary malignant tumors of the gallbladder] Farah A, et al. Ann Chir 26:1301-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic indications in cancers of the corpus uteri] Verhaeghe M.
Ann Chir 27:259-61, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Statistical study (500 cases of ano-rectal cancers). Therapeutic indications. Long-term results] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:237-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radical surgery of endometrial cancer] Moutiquin JM, et al.
Union Med Can 102:361-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with 200 total gastrectomies for gastric carcinoma] Bünte H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:244-52, May 73 (Ger)
[Intentional palliative resections of colonic and rectal carcinomas in advanced stages] Savić B, et al.
Chirurg 43:515-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radical transurethral resection of carcinoma of the prostate] Arnholdt F.
Urol Int 28:50-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The operative treatment of bladder carcinoma] Staehler W, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:50-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant kidney neoplasms] Battke H.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:147-50, Feb 73 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Rectal carcinoma and pregnancy] Schima E.
Zentralbl Chir 98:406-8, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Recurrence after resection in carcinoma of the pancreas, with special reference to its intraductal implantation] Nakase A, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:233-7, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of surgical and complex treatment in selected records of women with diagnosed uterine cervix cancer, stage I] Papierowski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1421-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of partial resection of the trachea because of carcinoma] Otto TJ.
Gruzlica 40:863-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Bielecki K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:507-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of gallbladder cancer] Berner J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1417-21, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary results of the use of 5-fluoruracil to prevent recurrences and metastases following radical surgery for stomach cancer] Blokhina NG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:29-36, 1972 (Rus)
[Radical nature of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Liashchenko VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:80-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Factor influencing survival in Stage I ovarian cancer. Webb MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:222-8, 15 May 73
Clinical decisions in the management of stage I endometrial carcinoma. Shapiro RF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:823-31, Mar 73
Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia with concentrated preoperative irradiation followed by early operation. A progress report. Groves LK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:333-8, Apr 73
Treatment of cancer of maxilla. Singh AD, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:360-2, Dec 72
Adjuvant therapy for adenocarcinoma of the kidney: present position and prospects. Bloom HJ.
Br J Urol 45:237-57, Jun 73 (105 ref.)
Effect of resection of the primary neoplasm on responsiveness to chemotherapy of patients with large bowel cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:551-2, Aug 72
Care of the patient with inoperable lung cancer. Carr DT. Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-12, Summer 73
Fulguration of selected cancers of the rectum: report of 27 cases. Kratzer GL, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:431-5, Nov-Dec 72
Esophageal cancer: results of therapy in an indigent population. Buck BA, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:101-11, 1973
An analysis of cylindroma of the head and neck. Steinhoff NG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:17-26, 1973
The effects of treatment on the local lesion of carcinoma of the prostate. Cosgrove MD, et al.
J Urol 109:861-5, May 73
Therapeutic modalities in adenocarcinoma of the female urethra. Rhamy RK, et al.
J Urol 109:638-40, Apr 73
B.C.G. immunotherapy in carcinoma of prostate. Guinan P, et al. Lancet 2:443-4, 25 Aug 73
Treatment of ovarian carcinoma: possibilities for progress. Bagley CM Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:856-62, 26 Oct 72 (53 ref.)
The management of carcinoma involving the cervix and body of the uterus. Antoniades J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:208-12, Aug 73
Treatment of stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Park RC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:117-22, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the corpus uteri: the cinderella of cancer therapy. Moelenaere GF de, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:345-55, 17 Feb 73
Considerations in the management of thyroid malignancy. Sedgwick CE.
Surg Clin North Am 53:307-11, Apr 73
Carcinoma of the thyroid. Modalities of therapy. Wilson SM. Surg Clin North Am 53:169-74, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the female urethra. Blath RA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:574-6, Apr 73
Levodopa test to predict response of carcinoma of the breast to surgical ablation of endocrine glands. Minton JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:971-4, Jun 73
[Anatomical and clinical data for a rational therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Botella Llusia J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:261-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The addition of progesterone to radiotherapy in cancer of the endometrium] Tawil E, et al.
Union Med Can 102:83-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of advanced malignant ovarian tumours] Taubert W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:11-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical therapy of a rectal carcinoma with an unusual course] Schönfelder M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:881-3, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[A study of radiation hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. 3. The clinical effect] Katayama T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:231-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of treatment of advanced stage of ovarian cancer] Simm S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:45-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined treatment of cancer of the rectum using intensive preoperative gamma therapy] Dedkov IP, et al. Klin Khir 9:31-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Reactions and complications from combined treatment of lung cancer] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Survival of 17 patients with inoperable bronchial cancer, treated with cytostatic drugs and radiation in minimal useful doses] Rodriges A, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:90-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined chemoradiation therapy of pulmonary cancer] Kamardin LN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in postmenopausal women with benign and neoplastic endometrium. Sall S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:153-61, 15 Sep 72
Urinary cholesterol. V. Its excretion in men with testicular and prostatic neoplasms. Acevedo HF, et al.
Cancer 32:196-205, Jul 73
Uterine cancer with choriocarcinoma-mimicry and urinary gonadotropic activities. Sasano N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:29-39, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Prostatic adenocarcinoma in a dog and a summary of ten cases. Taylor PA. Can Vet J 14:162-6, Jul 73
Herpesvirus and the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Granoff A. Fed Proc 31:1636-53, Nov-Dec 72
Adenocarcinoma in the ileum of a young dog. Howard DR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:956-8, 1 Jun 73
Adenocarcinoma of the lung with secondary pericardial effusion and leukemoid response in a dog. Tomlinson MJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:257-8, 1 Aug 73
What is your diagnosis?
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:379-80, 15 Aug 73
Comparative study of intestinal adenocarcinomas of animals and man. Lingeman CH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:325-46, Feb 72
Feline malignant mammary tumors. I. Morphology and biology: some comparisons with human and canine mammary carcinomas. Weijer K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1697-704, Dec 72
5-Methyl-cytidine as an inhibitor of spontaneous cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:528-32, 1972
Gastric adenocarcinoma or linitis plastica in a dog. Pollock S, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:139-42, Feb 73
[Spontaneous tumor in BD-II rats] Kantemir I.
Arzneim Forsch 23:883, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing thyroid carcinoma in the rabbit] Dinges HP, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:197-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic neoplasms in carnivora] Morozova SM, et al. Veterinariia 48:91-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY (C2)

Carcinoma of the cystic duct. Vaittinen E.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:190-4, 1972
Carcinoma of rete testis--a case report. Moghe KV, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:184-8, Oct 71
Carcinoma of the Fallopian Tube. Farber SA.
S Afr Med J 47:1321-4, 28 Jul 73
[Peritoneal carcinosis with umbilical parietal metastasis from a tubal microcarcinoma] Minh HN, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:601-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clear cell adenocarcinoma in young women. Kantor HI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:443-6, Mar 73
[Isolation of C particles from 3 cell lines in vitro from primary tumors of the lung induced with urethane in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:27-40, 1972 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Disappearance and prolonged absence of jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Oliai A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:518-21, Jun 73
[Pulmonary neoplasms and adrenal gland insufficiency: study of a case and hypothesis on an ACTH-inhibiting factor (ACTH-IF) or an abnormal ACTH secreted by the tumor] Lelièvre M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1071-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Embolization by neoplastic cells as a cause of sudden death in a case of clinically silent ovarian carcinoma] Gajewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1766-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis: report of a case. Turner RW, et al. J Urol 109:850-1, May 73
Metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Shelley WB, et al. JAMA 226:173-4, 8 Oct 73

DRUG THERAPY

Advanced adenocarcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Blaikley JB.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:757-8, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactic dehydrogenase levels in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the ovary. Awais GM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1053-7, 15 Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Morgenstern L, et al.
Am J Surg 125:29-38, Jan 73
[Development of malignant thyroid neoplasms in nodular goiter] Sznapka Z.
Nowotwory 22:271-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Coincidental pulmonary granular cell schwannoma and bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Rogers DR.
Alaska Med 15:4-5, Jan 73
Establishment of a cell line of human endometrial adenocarcinoma in vitro. Kuramoto H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1012-9, 15 Dec 72
Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Case report. Hathout HM, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:56-9, Feb 73
Microscopic lung metastasis from thyroid adenocarcinoma discovered at autopsy. Iwanaga T, et al. Gann 63:437-43, Aug 72
[A case of cancer developing from the vestiges of the thyroglossal canal] Tainmont J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:195-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Chromosonal pathology of endometrial carcinoma] Dehnhard F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:98-106, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age difference in perifocal infiltration of the small round lymphoid cells in papillary adenocarcinoma] Sekigawa H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:167-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare localization of a secondary neoplastic outgrowth situated on the opposite side in a case of primary cancer of the oviduct] Giedroyć B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1229-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cancer of the lower esophagus on brachyesophagus] Henrion C. J Belge Radiol 55:399-400, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Abscopal effect of radiation in papillary adenocarcinoma. Ehlers G, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:220-2, Mar 73

SURGERY

Malignant ovarian tumors in children. Ein SH.
J Pediatr Surg 8:539-42, Aug 73
[Conservative surgery in cancers of the kidney in adults. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:599-619, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the sigmoid with liver metastasis] Redelbach J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:47-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fascia-sheathe incision of cervical cellular tissue in regional metastases of thyroid neoplasms] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:39-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Endoscopic tumor electrocoagulation as palliative treatment of inoperable rectal carcinomas] Böhmer S.
Zentralbl Chir 98:464-8, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Tumors of the testes and seminal vesicles in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1381-93, Nov 72
Feline malignant mammary tumors. I. Morphology and biology: some comparisons with human and canine mammary carcinomas. Weijer K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1697-704, Dec 72

ADENOFIBROMA (C2)

Retrogression of fibroadenomas of the breast. Kern WH, et al. Am J Surg 126:59-62, Jul 73
[Benign breast tumors] Thierrée RA.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 63:234-7, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mammary tumorigenesis by subcutaneous administration of a mixture of megestrol acetate and ethynylestradiol in Wistar rats. Hisamatsu T.
Gann 63:483-5, Aug 72
[Effect of oral steroid contraceptives on fibroadenoma of the breast] Prechtel K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:698-702, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign cystic tumor of the common bile duct leading to intermittent jaundice] Press E, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:104-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast carcinoma arising in fibroadenoma] Bosincu L, et al.
Tumori 58:195-202, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign pheochromocytoma with a finding of nodose hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex, para-aortal paragnaglioma and repeated fibroadenomas of the breast in a long-term follow up patient] Balažovjech I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:606-14, 1973 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[The etiology and treatment of dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast] Popova OB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:78-9, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunologic response in patients with tumors of the breast. Glazman H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:175-84, 1973
The effects of immune depression on chemical carcinogenesis in the rat. I. Regional lymphadenectomy. Bolton PM.
Oncology 27:430-6, 1973

METABOLISM

Studies on certain cytoplasmic enzymes and specific estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and in nonmalignant diseases of the breast. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2054-62, Sep 73
Acid mucopolysaccharides in silicone-induced tumors of rats. Sakaki T, et al. Gann 63:167-72, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral breast enlargement in the adolescent. Bryant WM, et al. Am Surg 38:560-2, Oct 72
Intramural adenofibroma of the fallopian tube. Light and electron microscopy. Kanbour AI, et al.
Cancer 31:1433-9, Jun 73
Triple carcinoma of the breast, one arising within a fibro-adenoma. More IA, et al.
J Pathol 109:263-5, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of the human mammary gland. Ozzello L. Pathol Annu 6:1-59, 1971 (61 ref.)
[Morphology of remaining breast tissue in fibroadenomas, fibrosing adenoses, epithelial proliferations and breast carcinomas] Nizze H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:34-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic examination of breast tumors in a small hospital] Szczepanik E.
Fortschr Med 91:71, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The histology and differential diagnosis of lobular in situ cancer of the breast] Bystrova VV.
Arkh Patol 34:64-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormonal disorders in women with precancerous diseases and cancer of the breast] Kuz'min VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of neonatally administered sex steroids on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary neoplasia in rats. Shellabarger CJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1587-9, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the breast] Kadyrov FA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Subcutaneous mastectomy for central tumors of the breast, with immediate reconstruction. Freeman BS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:263-7, Mar 73

ADENOIDECTOMY (E4)

A modified endotracheal connector for adenotonsillectomy. Davies CK.
Anaesthesia 28:307-8, May 73
Operative blood loss in guillotine tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: a comparison of three premedicant drugs. Wilson SM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:86-9, Jan 73
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Elsen J.
Int J Orthod 11:43-52, Jun 73
An unusual complication during adeno-tonsillectomy. Jash DK. J Laryngol Otol 87:191-4, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin changes in a pediatric otolaryngic patient sample subsequent to T & A. Veltri RW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:905-16, Sep 72
Ecological alterations of oral microflora subsequent to tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Veltri RW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:893-903, Sep 72
Symposium on tonsillectomy-adenoidectomy and otitis media. Wood WL, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:1023-6, Dec 72
Paediatricians look at children awaiting adenotonsillectomy. Wood B, et al.
Lancet 2:645-7, 23 Sep 72
The effect of tonsillectomy and adenotomy on the course of bronchial asthma in children. Basheva L, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:63-9, 1972
Radiocephalometric analysis of anteroposterior nasopharyngeal dimensions in 6-to 12-year-old mouth breathers compared with nose breathers.
Linder-Aronson S, et al. ORL 35:19-29, 1973
Eustachian tube function as related to adenoidectomy for otitis media. Bluestone CDD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1325-39, Sep-Oct 72
Electrocoagulation for the control of bleeding at adenotonsillectomy: pros and cons. Ritter FN, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1340-5, Sep-Oct 72
A longitudinal study of the efficacy of adenoidectomy in children with cleft palate and secretory otitis media. Severeid LR.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1319-24, Sep-Oct 72
[Abnormalities of the ECG during the Sluder Adenotonsillectomy under anesthesia] Nouhuys F van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:137-41, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Anesthesia by ketamine in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children. (Apropos of 142 cases)] Alcalay A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:901-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy] Plaloux P, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:83-3, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Some aspects of anaesthetic techniques for tonsillectomy and adenotomy in children] Piehlmayr I, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:271-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with cleft palate] Mühler G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:806-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Ketalar in adenotonsillectomy] Stanca A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:225-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenoid vegetation and the effect of adenoidectomy] Linder-Aronson S.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:399-415, Jun 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Velopharyngeal insufficiency after adenoidectomy. Goode RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:223-6, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nasopharyngeal stenosis following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Report of six cases and their repair.
McDonald TJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:38-41, Jul 73

ADENOIDS (A3, A4)

The relationship between pavor nocturnus and adenoids. Agreli IG, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:46-53, 1972

Adenoid hypertrophy, cyanosis and cor pulmonale, in children with congenital heart disease. Freeman WJ.
Laryngoscope 83:236-49, Feb 73

[Infections of the upper respiratory tract and of the adenoid pharyngeal system and necrosis in children]
Gierdziewicz B, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1647-52, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

The microscopic anatomy of the nasopharyngeal tonsil by light and electron microscopy. Friedmann I, et al.
ORL 34:195-209, 1972

METABOLISM

[Iron tissue content and iron metabolism of the hyperplastic nasopharyngeal adenoids of 2-4 year old children] Kleinschmidt EG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:89-96, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Adenoids. "Polyps behind the nose"] Stahle J.
Lakartidningen 68:4891-6, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADENOLYMPHOMA (C2)

[Clinical, pathological and histogenetic aspects of papillary cystadenolymphomas] Pape HD.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:111-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and histological findings in 220 cases of parotid gland tumor] Rónay P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1062-7, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Papillary cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland associated with cervical lymph node tuberculosis] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:234-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[The malignant form of Warthin's tumor] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:943-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA in salivary gland tumors. I. Warthin tumors, benign mixed tumors, and mucoepidermoid carcinomas. Kino I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:345-51, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomes in the epithelial component of Warthin's tumor. Kim SK, et al. Arch Pathol 95:56-62, Jan 73

Malignant papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum.
Döbrössy L, et al. Oncology 26:457-65, 1972

[Pseudo tumors of the parotid gland] Schultheus G von, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:132-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. II. Mikulicz' disease] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:27-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. 3. Remarks on the pathogenesis of lymphoepithelial tumors of the salivary glands] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:45-56, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. I. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:9-26, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADENOMA (C2)

Pernicious hyperparathyroidism. Johansson H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:37-41, 1973

Neoplasms of the sella turcica region in Ibadan, Nigeria. Odeku EL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:127-36, Apr 73

The malignant potential of bronchial adenoma.
Turnbull AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:453-64, Nov 72

Malignancy of bronchial adenoma. Powell V.
Br Med J 2:882-3, 16 Jun 73

Monomorphic adenoma (canalicular type). Report of 29 cases. Nelson JF, et al. Cancer 31:1511-3, Jun 73

Adenomas of the esophagus: a case report and review of the literature. Spin FP.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:26-7, Aug 73

Colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Graham J.
Ill Med J 143:529-31 passim, Jun 73

Hepatic adenoma with malignant change: a case report.
Pimparkar BD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:391-6, May 72

Villous adenoma of the duodenum. A case report and review of the literature. Saibil E, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:257-8, Dec 72

Intracranial dissemination of pituitary adenomas.
Ogilvy KM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:199-205, Apr 73

Acute massive infarction of pituitary adenomas. A study of five patients. Dawson BH, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:275-9, Sep 72

Secreting tumours of the pancreas. Sircus W.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:173-9, May 72

Monolayer culture of a human pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Chick WL, et al.
Metabolism 22:1317-24, Sep 73

Human parathyroid adenomata maintained in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:51, 12 Sep 73

A patient with multiple insulinomata. Riley SK.
Nurs Times 69:373-4, 22 Mar 73

True thyroid adenoma. Ferriman D, et al.
Q J Med 41:127-30, Apr 72 (56 ref.)

Unusual osteoblastic metastases from carcinoid tumors. Peavy PW, et al. Radiology 107:327-30, May 73

Adenoma of the nipple in a male. Richards AT, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:581-3, 7 Apr 73

Incidence of carcinoma in cold nodules of the thyroid gland. Messaris G, et al. Surgery 74:447-8, Sep 73

Bronchial adenomas. Burcharth F, et al.
Thorax 27:442-9, Jul 72

[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ceruminous adenoma] Grimaud R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:258-60, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Double parathyroid adenoma. Apropos of a case] Richaud C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:150-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Large hormonally inactive adrenal cortical adenoma] Böcker R, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:74-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of thyroid and mammary multiple carcinomas] Ozaki O.
Yonago Acta Med 16:218-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign tumors of the colon and rectum] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:397-405, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Multiple adenomas of the parathyroid glands] Stukkef AA, et al. Klin Khir 9:83-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The effect of bilateral total adrenalectomy on the state of the sella turcica in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Il'ina OI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:38-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastasis of adenoma of the thyroid gland into the skull and spine] Zhitniuk RI, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:22-5, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and therapy of bronchial adenoma]
Teskeredzic D, et al. Med Arh 25:4-12, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)

[Benign lung tumors] Ibarra Pelaez F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:41-52, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma gonadotropin levels during early stages of ovarian tumorigenesis in mice of the W x -W u genotype. Murphy ED, et al.
Cancer Res 33:721-3, Apr 73

Anomalous postural response of plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with aldosterone-producing adrenal adenoma. Ganguly A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:491-4, Feb 73

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on plasma-insulin in insulinoma. Pelkonen R, et al.
Lancet 1:804-5, 17 Mar 73

[Calcemia in rats with C cell tumors] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2337-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Ability to stimulate TSH secretion by TRH in autonomous thyroid adenoma] Pickardt CR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:152-7, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of human growth hormone (HGH) in serum following insulin stimulation in radioiodine treated toxic adenoma and Basedow disease] Braun KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:123-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic promoting action of phorbol in liver and lung carcinogenesis in AKR mice. Armuth V, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2258-62, Oct 72

Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Henry MC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1585-92, Jul 73

Dose-response studies with concurrent administration of piperazine and sodium nitrite to strain A mice. Greenblatt M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:119-24, Jan 73

Brief communication: effect of a single dose of N-diethylnitrosamine on the rat kidney. Mohr U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1729-31, Dec 72

Recurrent parathyroid adenoma. Association with prolonged thiazide administration. Balliet L.
JAMA 225:1238-9, 3 Sep 73

Transplacental effect of carcinolipin in mice. Shabad LM, et al. Neoplasma 20:347-8, 1973

The significance of asbestos in tissue. Wagner JC.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:37-46, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Adenoma sebaceum in encephalofacial angiomatosis (Sturge-Weber syndrome). Solomon LM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:366-8, 1972

Adrenocortical adenoma and ganglioneuroblastoma in a child. A case presenting as Cushing syndrome with virilization. Dahms WT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:906-11, Apr 73

Adrenal adenoma and hypertension. Salomon MI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:669-9, Apr 72

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a giant cell tumor of the maxilla. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:107-11, Jul 73

Ileo-colic intussusception with villous tumors in a 93-year-old woman. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:33-5, Jan 73

Hemiplasia and foetal adenoma of the thyroid with polydactyly and arachnodactyly. Sinha K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:244-5, 16 Sep 72

Hypokalemia due to massive villous adenoma of the rectum. Schrock LG, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:42-4, Jan 73

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report of two cases from Lebanon, associated with endocrine abnormalities. Salem GM, et al. J Med Liban 25:475-80, 1972

Parathyroid adenoma, parathyroid crisis, and acute pancreatitis in an adolescent. Daum F, et al.
J Pediatr 83:275-7, Aug 73

A calcified aldosterone-producing tumor in a hypertensive, normokalemic, prepubertal girl. Kelch RP, et al. J Pediatr 83:432-7, Sep 73

An unusual case of hyperparathyroidism. Milne RM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:230-41, Jul 73

Remote effects of benign neoplasms. Fessel WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:223, 8 Feb 73

The gynecologic aspects of adrenal tumors. Zourlas PA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:234-8, Feb 73

Pituitary and parathyroid tumours: an example of the pluriglandular syndrome. Axon AT, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:444-5, May 73

Parathyroid adenomas causing vocal cord paralysis.
Lore JM Jr, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1397-401, Sep-Oct 72

Parathyroid adenoma with thyroid carcinoma.
Summers GW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1387-91, Sep-Oct 72

[Peripheral myxedema; amenorrhea-galactorrhea; radiologic image of hypophyseal adenoma; inhibitable hyper-TSH secretion] Guinet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:376-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Hyperthyroidism associated with hypopituitarism during the development of a TSH secreting pituitary tumor] Mornex R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:390-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Cushing's disease with pituitary tumor] Vallotton MB, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:361-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Normocalcemic fibrocystic osteitis. Apropos of an observation. Diagnostic problem and pathogenic interest] Dorfmann H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:217-23, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Parathyroidian adenoma and Basedow's disease] Fromantin M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:513-7, May 72 (Fre)

[A case of renal lithiasis due to parathyroid adenoma] Fontanelle J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:293-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Bilateral parathyroid adenoma in a patient with renal lithiasis] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:145-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Pituitary tumors and Cushing's syndrome] Bricaire H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:499-502, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Hyperthyroidism with hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case of hyperthyroidism-hyperparathyroidism association] Ghozlan R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:771-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Pituitary adenoma with lactotropic cells and adenoma with galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:11-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and rheumatoid polyarthritis (apropos of a case)] Saporta L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:303-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Acute hypercalcemic episodes due to parathyroid disorder] Leroy J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:487-93, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Potassium and salt loss diarrhea in villous adenoma of the large intestine] Lampen H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1728-31, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hypoglycemic pancreatic adenomatosis. Clinico-diagnostic and surgical contribution] De Antoni E. Ann Ital Chir 46:243-58, 1970 (Ita)
[Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone(ACTH) syndrome with polyurea] Takasakura E, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:489-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnant woman caused by parathyroid adenoma] Jefewska-Musial M. Endokrynol Pol 23:503-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined intrabronchial adenoma and pulmonary retention cysts] Savchenko ED, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:87-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Tumor of the parathyroid gland with secondary parathyroideal osteosis] Garrido CM, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:223-7, 1972 (Spa)
[Adiposo-genital syndrome caused by pituitary gland tumor] Cano Iglesias F, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:425-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid associated with hyperthyroidism] Aguilera S, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:673-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation] Parú F, et al. Bronches 22:240-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Villous tumors of the duodenum and jejunum. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:467-76, Jun 73
Tubular apocrine adenoma. Fisher TL. Arch Dermatol 107:137, Jan 73
Oncocytoma of the parotid glands. Case presentation and review of the literature. Hernandez A, et al. Del Med J 45:219-21, Aug 73
When the second tumor is a diagnostic red herring. Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Oct 72
Selective venous catheterization of the neck: localization of a parathyroid adenoma drained anomalously by nonthyroidal veins. Bilezikian JP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:836-9, May 73
Nephrogenic metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma, adenomatoid tumor) of the bladder. Glodman RL. J Urol 106:565-7, Oct 72
Localization of adrenal tumors by photoscanning. Herwig KR, et al. J Urol 109:2-4, Jan 73
Retropharyngeal parathyroid adenoma. Strand CL, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
Stand up and be diagnosed. Valsrub S. JAMA 224:1755, 25 Jun 73
Selective venous catheterisation and radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis and localisation of parathyroid tumours. Davies DR, et al. Lancet 1:1079-82, 19 May 73
Idiosyncracies of parathyroid hyperfunction. Pollack RS. Oncology 27:394-405, 1973
Lung carcinoids. Burcharth F, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:72-7, 1973
Adenoma in a fifth parathyroid gland: the role of selective venous catheterization. Monchik JM, et al. Surgery 73:782-5, May 73
An extrathyroid parathyroid adenoma presenting as a "cold" nodule on I 131 thyroid scan. Montero JM 2d, et al. Va Med Mon 100:643-6, Jul 73
[Diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenomas] Donev M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:126-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Cushing's disease with hyperplasia and adenomatosis of both adrenal cortices] Belabes M, et al. Bord Med 5:1905-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A pituitary tumor in a child] Cecile JP, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:211-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Curious discovery of a parathyroid adenoma] Schimmel F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:139-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Reflections on a case operated with success] Bertho E. Nouv Presse Med 2:575-9, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Robert M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:475-85, 8 Feb 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma using the radioisotope study] Bischof-Delaloye A, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:472-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autonomous thyroid adenoma in an endemic goitre region] Pohl G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:189-93, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The duodenal tumor as an etiologic and diagnostic problem] Taenzer V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1413-5 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of compensated toxic adenomas of the thyroid using the scintillation camera] Lange S, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:94-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium and phosphate loading test for the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O. Klin Wochenschr 51:567-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are there new aspects in the diagnosis and therapy of bronchial adenomas?] Kaik G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1129-32, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of autonomic thyroid gland adenoma using radio-iodine] Kempe H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:206-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of pituitary tumors] Wild K von. Nervenarzt 43:587-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The incidence of cancer in scintigraphic cold nodules of the thyroid gland] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:776-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Atypical localization of parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism] Leisinger HJ, et al. Urologe [A] 12:177-82, Jul 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial adenomas] Basso L, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:311-27, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of lung scintigraphy with radioactive Hg-glutathione] Ito M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:206-10, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Unusual symptoms of chromophilic adenoma of the adrenal gland] Witkowska M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:385-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contour scanning with a GT-60] Khripta FP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:54-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Bioptic methods of study in the diagnosis of cancer and other diseases of the lungs] Shulutko ML, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal gammagram in humans using 131 I-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane] Skromne-Kadiubik G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:245-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Experiences with a thyroid suppression test using a single, large oral dose of thyroxine] Järnerot G, et al. Lakartidningen 70:381-2, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Secretory thyroid nodules which apparently empty under TSH] Hazard J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:64-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in the scintigraphic picture in thyroid gland adenoma as an effect of metothyrine (methylmercaptoimidazole)] Fényes S. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:233-7, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of pituitary adenomas with chlorpromazine] Martín Zurro A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:269-72, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of ATPase activity in human brain tumors. Nakamura S, et al. J Neurosurg 38:420-7, Apr 73
Ultrastructural study of cytochrome oxidase in oncocytoma. Kobayashi H, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:25-32, Aug 72
Nucleoside triphosphatase activity in induced mammary tumours in rats. Tóth J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:84-90, 1972
[Serum triiodothyronine concentration in autonomic thyroid gland adenoma] Botsch H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2181-3, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Primary cancers of the gastric stump after resection of the stomach in the treatment of ulcers. 3 cures lasting more than 7 years. Saegesser F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:613-36, 1970
Oncocytic metaplasia in a lacrimal sac papilloma. Aurora AL. Am J Ophthalmol 75:466-8, Mar 73
[Extrachromosomal factors in spontaneous pulmonary tumorigenesis in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Squartini F, et al. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:5-15, 1973 (Ita)
[The etiology and treatment of dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast] Popova OB, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:78-9, 1972 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial medullary carcinoma and parathyroid adenoma without pheochromocytoma. Report of two cases. Markey WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:896-901, Jun 73
Sipple's syndrome: medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid disease. Studies in a large family. Ann Intern Med 78:561-79, Apr 73
The president's page. Grendon DA. Conn Med 36:615-7, Nov 72
Chromosomes in Sipple's syndrome. Levan G, et al. Lancet 1:1510, 30 Jun 73
Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, adrenal pheochromocytoma and parathyroid hyperplasia. A syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Pearson KD, et al. Radiology 107:349-56, May 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Dunn EL, et al. Surgery 73:848-56, Jun 73
[Sipple's syndrome associated with pituitary and parathyroid adenomas] Wolf LM, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:455-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Familial multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2] Tremblay M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:581-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of urethane-induced murine lung adenomata, in relation to the immunological impairment of the primary tumour host. Ménard S, et al. Br J Cancer 27:345-50, May 73
Heterotransplantation of human prostatic adenoma cells, MA160, into nonimmunosuppressed hamsters. Richman AV, et al. Cancer Res 32:2186-9, Oct 72
[Immunofluorescent characteristics of experimental blastomogenesis in the thyroid gland] Okulov VB. Vopr Onkol 18:54-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cushing's syndrome in infancy. A case report with studies of the hormone producing cells in vitro. Lie SO, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:141-52, Sep 72
In vitro sterol and steroid biogenesis by a feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma. Mathur RS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:518-30, Jul 73
Assay of C-cell thyroid adenoma of man for calcitonin activity. Lorenc R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:1-7, 1972
Hormone producing tumors of the lung. Lawrence AM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:259-64, Jul-Aug 73
The metabolism of 35S-labelled antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxic, adenomatous, neoplastic and normal human thyroid. Lazarus JH, et al. Clin Sci 44:24P, Jun 73
Synthesis of human parathyroid hormone by cultured cells: evidence for release of prohormone by some adenomata. Martin TJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:1-8, Jan 73
Periodic hypokalaemic paralysis, adrenal adenoma, and normal colonic transport of sodium and potassium. Richards P, et al. Gut 14:478-84, Jun 73
Biochemical observations in functioning human thyroid adenomas. Larsen PR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1009-18, May 73
Benign masculinizing adrenal adenomas. Lipsett MB. N Engl J Med 289:362-3, 11 Oct 73
Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma under gonadotropin control. Werk EE Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 289:767-70, 11 Oct 73
Studies of calcitonin content in thyroid adenoma and goiter. Lorenc R, et al. Pol Med J 11:823-6, 1972
Proparathyroid hormone: biosynthesis by human parathyroid adenomas. Habener JF, et al. Science 178:630-3, 10 Nov 72
In vitro demonstration of iodide-trapping defect but normal thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness in benign and malignant "cold" thyroid nodules. Larsen PR, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:306-16, 1972
[Human somatotropic adenomas in organotypic culture, ultrastructure and secretion studied with tritiated leucine] Peillon F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2251-4, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Analytic electrophoresis on agarose gel of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acids extracted from human cold thyroid nodules and from the homologous perinodular tissue] Besson J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:901-4, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

A case of unusual stromal development in a parathyroid adenoma. Grimelius L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:823-9, 1972
Fine structure of corticotrophic cells and of pituitary adenomas in Cushing's syndrome. Saeger W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:28, 1973
Adenomatous epithelium, intraepithelial anaplasia, and invasive carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Fenoglio CM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:556-62, Jul 73
Brunner's gland adenoma of the duodenum. Osborne R, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:689-94, Aug 73
Villous adenoma of rectum. Vajrabukka C. Am J Proctol 24:33-9, Feb 73
Adenomas. Garret R. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73
Black-pigmented adenoma of the adrenal gland. Report of three cases including electron microscopic study. Garret R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:349-53, May 73
Electron microscopic observations on a parotid oncocytoma. Kay S, et al. Arch Pathol 96:186-8, Sep 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism as observed over a 22-year period. Kay S. Arch Pathol 95:256-9, Apr 73
Basal cell adenoma involving the lip. Klein HZ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:94-6, Feb 73
Pituitary "chromophobe" adenoma composed of oncocytes. A light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Arch Pathol 95:235-9, Apr 73
Pigmented nodules (black adenomas) of the adrenal gland. Robinson MJ. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Malignancy of bronchial adenoma.
Br Med J 2:378-9, 19 May 73
Colorectal polyps. Turell R. CA 23:91-3, Mar-Apr 73
Quantitative histological measurements of bone turnover in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wilde CD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:137-42, 9 May 73
The synchronous association of villous adenoma with colonic adenocarcinoma. Sokol AB, et al.
Calif Med 117:61-4, Oct 72
Ultrastructure of three Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid. Feldman PS, et al. Cancer 30:1279-85, Nov 72
Glycogen-rich adenoma of the parotid gland. An uncommon benign clear-cell tumor resembling certain clear-cell carcinomas of salivary origin. Goldman RL, et al. Cancer 30:749-54, Sep 72
Oxyphilic adenoma of the human thyroid. A morphological and biochemical study. Heimann P, et al. Cancer 31:246-54, Jan 73
Histology and ultrastructure of an oncocytic adenoma of the human pituitary. Landolt AM, et al.
Cancer 31:1099-105, May 73
Parotid clear-cell adenoma of possible myoepithelial origin. Saksela E, et al. Cancer 30:742-8, Sep 72
Bronchial carcinoid: a malignant tumor. Wisniewski M, et al. Chest 62:760-2, Dec 72
Villous adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: report of a case. Hopkins GB.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:461-3, Nov-Dec 72
The histopathology of Conn's adenoma and of attached adrenal cortex. Maltinti G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:85-101, Apr 73
Distribution of human colonic lymphatics in normal, hyperplastic, and adenomatous tissue. Its relationship to metastasis from small carcinomas in pedunculated adenomas, with two case reports. Fenoglio CM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:51-66, Jan 73
Comparative electron microscopic features of normal, hyperplastic, and adenomatous human colonic epithelium. Variations in cellular structure relative to the process of epithelial differentiation. Kaye GI, et al. Gastroenterology 64:926-45, May 73
Tubular differentiation and basement-membrane production in a renal adenoma: ultrastructural features. Cooper PH, et al. J Pathol 109:113-21, Feb 73
Mediastinal bronchial-type adenoma. Broderick PA.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:134-9, Jan 73
Histochemical studies on thyroid adenoma built of C cells. Beskid M, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:53-9, Apr-Jun 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1972. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 287:656-63, 28 Sep 72
Malignant transformation of eccrine spiradenoma. Dąbska M. Pol Med J 11:388-96, 1972
Five year old girl with anemia and gastrointestinal bleeding. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:35-40, May 73
The fate and surgical significance of adenoma of the thyroid gland. Iida F.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:536-40, Apr 73
[Ultrastructural study of adenomas secreting prolactin] Le Beau J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:353-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pluricentric oncocytoma of the kidney. Microangiographic study] Berger G, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:287-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poroepithelioma with lymph node metastasis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:371-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Metastatic calcifications in primary hyperparathyroidism] Hemet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:495-500, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A little-known skin tumor: eccrine spiradenoma] Simoneau J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:376-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Membrane-encased" bodies in human thyroid gland] Matthaes P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:186-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichoepithelioma with features of apocrine adenoma] Müller-Hess S, et al.
Dermatologica 146:170-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Light- and electron microscopic studies of pituitary adenomas in acromegaly with regard to their secretory activity] Saeger W.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:343-54, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy findings on parathyroid adenomas of varying endocrine activity] Thiele J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:168-88, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The so-called sebaceous adenoma in the Bourneville-Pringle syndrome] Bolek F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:181-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing thyroid adenoma] Lorenz G.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1284-9, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Metastasis of a testicular tumor to a fetal adenoma of the thyroid] Manelis G, et al.
Harefuah 84:597-600, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of oxyphil granular adenoma] Baratieri A, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:129-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological studies of thyroid adenoma] Iida F.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:504-11, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. II. Mikulicz' disease] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:27-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Karyometric comparison between hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenomas and normal parathyroid glands: its surgical importance] Cordeiro AC.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:188-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New aspects in the study of Ashkinazy's cells of the human thyroid gland] Mikhailov IG.
Arkh Patol 34:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid adenomas of complex structure] Odinokova VA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:52-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the thyroid neoplasms from Ashkinazy cells] Propp RM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism with a functioning nodule. Kool PV.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:111-3, Mar 73
Parathyroid adenoma and gastric acid secretion. Christiansen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:445-9, 1972
[Atypical and unusual forms of thyroid tumors with calcitonin secretion] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:151-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma to recently discovered forms of thyroid tumors secreting calcitonin] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:42-3, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of chemical carcinogen-induced pulmonary neoplasia by butylated hydroxyanisole. Wattenberg LW. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1541-4, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenmicrography of the human neonatal lung in infantile lobar emphysema and cystic adenomatoid malformation. Robertson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:539-44, Sep 72
Angiographic findings in villous tumors of the colon. Riba PO, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:287-91, Feb 73
Hypercorticosteroidism with pulmonary and bone lesions. Lukin RR. Chest 62:491-2, Oct 72
Radiology window case no. 7. Young DC.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:582 passim, Nov 72
Renin-secreting juxtaglomerular-cell adenoma. Preoperative clinical and angiographic diagnosis. Conn JW, et al. Radiology 106:543-4, Mar 73
[A new case of kidney adenoma Arteriographic study] Faure G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:940-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Risks in parathyroid adenoma localization with arteriography and its risks] Dubost C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:722, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Phlebographic localization of supra-renal adenomas in primary aldosteronism] Czekala Z.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:538-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new diagnostic method: thyroid lymphadenography] Marcozzi G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:171-98, 1970 (Ita)
[Lung cancer with pleural hypertrophy and fibrous shadow] Hayata Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:154-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Patterns of venous phase in tumors contiguous with sella turcica] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:325-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Primary hyperthyroidism. Angiographic localization of an aberrant parathyroid adenoma] Ocon Pujada J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:521-4, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Inhibition of urethane-induced pulmonary adenomas by inhaled plutonium-239. Brightwell J, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:180-2, Mar 73
Radiotherapy of experimental lung tumors in the presence and absence of a radioprotective drug, S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721). Yuhas JM.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:69-78, Jan 73
Malignant pleural disease. A radiotherapeutic approach to the problem. Strober SJ, et al.
JAMA 236:296-9, 15 Oct 73
[Tasks of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant thyroid tumors] Arndt J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:77-80, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nomograms used in the dosimetric study of autonomous thyroid adenomas treated with radioiodine] Miclutia M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:309-15, 1973 (Rum)
[The effectiveness of radiation therapy in the combined treatment of hypophyseal adenomas] Merkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

ACTH determinations before and after selective removal of pituitary adenomas in Nelson's syndrome. Espinoza A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:34, 1973
Pitfalls in the surgery of aldosterone-producing tumors. Ackerman NB, et al.
Am J Surg 124:774-6, Dec 72
Villous tumors of the large bowel. McCabe JC, et al.
Am J Surg 126:336-42, Sep 73
The transsphincteric approach to mild and low rectal villous adenoma: Anatomic basis of surgical treatment. Oh C, et al. Ann Surg 176:605-12, Nov 72
Benign duodenal tumor: an unusual surgical problem.
Geriatrics 27:48-9, Oct 72
The surgery of hyperparathyroidism. Adie R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:688-91, 7 Apr 73
Parathyroid problems. Med J Aust 1:719-30, 14 Apr 73
Gastric secretion of pepsin in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after removal of parathyroid adenomas. Christiansen J.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:337-40, 1973
[Cancer of the thyroid with cervi cervico-mediastinal venous propagation] Lagache G, et al.
Ann Chir 27:249-53, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Emergency hypophysectomy during the 3d month of pregnancy after inducing ovulation] Emperaire JC, et al. Bord Med 5:1901-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Approach to hypophyseal neoplasms by nasosphenoidal section (report on 72 cases)] Haguenauer JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:209-14, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Risks and problems and transsphenoidal exeresis of pituitary adenomas] Guiot G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2117-9, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Metastasizing thyroid adenoma] Siewert R, et al.
Chirurg 43:467-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of degenerative colonic and rectal adenomas] Reifferscheid M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:340-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoplastic operations: endoscopic aspects] Windheim K von.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:271-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called metastazing thyroid adenoma] Caracino AM.
Ann Ital Chir 46:571-97, 1970 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of primary hyperaldosteronism] Selli M. Minerva Med 63:4824-5, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Effect of excision of adenomas of parathyroid glands on the course of Recklinghausen's disease with pathological femoral fracture] Galązka Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:385-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of mixed laryngeal tumor] Berger Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:349-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Thyroid adenomas] Szadkowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:117-20, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of 100 operations in primary hyperparathyroidism] Stukkey AL, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:33-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Bronchial adenoma. Resection in sheath of the left bronchus with preservation of the lung] Rey-Baltar E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:173-6, 31 Jan 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Endoscopic removal of a duodenal adenoma. Haubrich WS, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:201, May 73

VETERINARY

A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome associated with intestinal adenomatosis in the pig. Rowland AC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:235-41, 2 Sep 72
[Adenoma of the urinary bladder in a cow] Schmahl W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:401-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "metastasising thyroid adenoma" (Wegelin) in uraidae] Grünberg W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:344-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC (C2)

Basal-cell adenoma of the upper lip. Report of a case. Bollinger TE, et al. Oral Surg 35:600-5, May 73

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE (C2)

Unusual metastases from a transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Burns WA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:65-8, Feb 73
[Metastasis of hepatocellular cancer to a hypophysis with chromophobe adenoma and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery] Usviattsev IaA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:94-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary with acromegaly and acoustic neurinoma occurring in the same patient. A case report and review of the literature. Hoffman EP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:37-45, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pituitary apoplexy. Ill Med J 143:435-7, May 73
Pituitary apoplexy--a cause of sudden blindness. Goodman JM, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:330-1, May 73
Dementia and low-pressure hydrocephalus in a patient with pituitary adenoma. Aleksic SN, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:341-9, Jul 73
Pituitary apoplexy: a review and reappraisal. Rovit RL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:280-8, Sep 72
Nature and treatment of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in pituitary tumors. Fager CA.
Surg Clin North Am 53:283-90, Apr 73
[Progressive growth of a primary tumour due to pregnancy] Varga L, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:288-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromophobe pituitary adenoma with obesity and increasing hormonal deficiency of the pituitary gland] Müller-Hess R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:473-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperthyreosis caused by a TSH-producing chromophobe hypophyseal adenoma] Hrubesch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1529-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Forbes-Albright syndrome. (Critical review and case report)] Vallati G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:213-27, 1970 (Ita)
[Chromophobe adenoma and sterility (clinical case)] Blanco Sancho R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:289-80, Nov 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary--the silent lesion. A case report. Murray DK.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:164-6, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of testosterone and other anabolic steroids on the recurrence rate of surgically treated anterior pituitary adenomas] Roos D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:172-5, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Appearance of Nelson's syndrome despite pituitary irradiation prior to bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Wild W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:68-71, Jan-Feb 73

METABOLISM

Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing factor on pituitary TSH secretion in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:233-49, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of endocrine activity in "chromophobic" pituitary adenomas. Hachmeister U.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:153, 1973
The fine structure of blood vessels in chromophobe adenoma. Hirano A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:200-7, 1972
Pathologic quiz case. Alford BR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:426-8, May 73
Pituitary "chromophobe" adenoma composed of oncocytes. A light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Arch Pathol 95:235-9, Apr 73
Fine structure of human pituitary adenoma. Tomiyasu U, et al. Arch Pathol 95:287-92, May 73
A modified cytological technique for rapid differentiation of pituitary adenomas. Landolt AM, et al. J Neurosurg 37:289-93, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with pituitary tumours. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:223-32, Jun 73
[Secretion of growth hormone and ACTH in pituitary tumors] Materazzi F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:344-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Dynamic investigations of pituitary function in patients with chromophobe pituitary adenoma or with acromegaly] Muhlbauer MA, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:440-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Giant pituitary adenoma (report of a case)] Céu Coutinho A, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 30:217-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Hypophyseal tumors in the records of the department of radiotherapy in the years 1959-1969] Kukolewska-Machnicka J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:513-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The value of a collaborative neurosurgical and rhinological approach to microsurgery of tumors in the chiasm-sella turcica region. Koos WT, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:62-9, Mar 73
Convulsions following operations for pituitary adenoma. Taxay EP. Surg Neurol 1:245, Jul 73

URINE

["Quantitative" immunochemical urinary LH-determination in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Souvatzoglou A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1046-51, 1971 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Incidence and character of the spontaneous pituitary tumors in strain CR and W-Fu male rats. Ito A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:701-11, Sep 72

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC (C2)

see also related
ACROMEGALY (C3, C7)
GIGANTISM (C3, C7)

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary apoplexy in a child. Case report. Sakalas R, et al. J Neurosurg 39:519-22, Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

Histologic, ultrastructural and hormonal characterization of a pituitary tumor secreting both HGH and prolactin. Guyda H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:531-47, Mar 73

RADIOTHERAPY

[Hypophyseal tumors in the records of the department of radiotherapy in the years 1959-1969] Kukolewska-Machnicka J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:513-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrastructural study of virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Fisher ER, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:480-9, Apr 73

METABOLISM

[Steroid biosynthesis in virilizing adenomas of adrenal glands] Baron J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:179-89, May-Jun 72 (Pol)

SURGERY

Virilizing adrenal adenoma. Mizutani S, et al.
Am J Surg 126:114-6, Jul 73

URINE

[Virilizing adrenal tumor with a borderline increase in urinary 17-ketosteroid levels] Toledo SP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:21-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

see also related
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

[Hypoglycemia in polyendocrine adenomatosis] Azerad E, et al.
Diabete 20:73-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis and peptic ulcer. Tomlinson S. Proc R Soc Med 66:445-6, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Thymic carcinoid in familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Manes JL, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:252-5, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of the day] Nahum H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:500 passim, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

ADENOMYOSIS see under ENDOMETRIOSIS (C2)

ADENOSINE (D10)

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid methylating enzymes by cytotoxic analogs of adenosine. Wainfan E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:493-500, 15 Feb 73
Specific binding of ribonucleic acid by antiadenosine antibodies. Rosenberg BJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2191-7, 5 Jun 73
Reaction of diethyl pyrocarbonate with nucleic acid components. Adenosine-containing nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates. Henderson RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:356-64, 4 Feb 73
Potential energy calculations on conformations of puromycin and 3'-terminal aminoacyl adenosines of transfer RNAs. Yathindra N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:17-27, 21 Apr 73
Nucleoside conformations. VII. Solvent effects on optical properties of adenosine and its derivatives in dilute solutions. Delabar JM, et al.
Biochimie 54:1041-8, 1972
Three-stranded helix-coil equilibrium in polyuridylic acid-adenosine complex. Damle VN.
Biopolymers 11:1789-816, 1972
Consistent pattern of binding of anti-adenosine antibodies to human metaphase chromosomes. Dev VG, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:288-93, Sep 72
Synthesis of cyclouridine oligonucleotides forming a double stranded complex of left-handedness with cycloadenosine oligonucleotides. Ikehara M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4054-8, 13 Jun 73
Reactions of 2-acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. II. Reactions of adenosine. Russell AF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4025-30, 13 Jun 73
A facile cyclization-decyclization reaction of a 4',5'-didehydroadenosine derivative. A new route to the chemical modification of adenosine. Sasaki T, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1350-1, 21 Feb 73
Enzymatic activity that catalyzes degradation of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenosine. Hall RH, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:739-48, Apr 73
An enzyme reducing adenosine 1N-oxide in Escherichia coli, amine N-oxide reductase. Sagai M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:843-50, Apr 73
Crystal structure of the aminoglycosyl antibiotic puromycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate. Models for the terminal 3'-aminoacyladenosine moieties of transfer RNA's and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Sundaralingam M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:49-70, 28 Oct 72
Isotopic labeling studies of the base-catalyzed conversion of 1-methyladenosine to N 6 -methyladenosine. Wilson MH, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2347-8, 15 Jun 73
[New syntheses of S-adenosyl homocysteine analogues, potential methyltransferase inhibitors] Hildesheim J, et al. Biochimie 54:431-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Overadditive synergism of combinations of cyclophosphamide with thymidine, adenosine or uridine in transplantation tumors] Oswald H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1184-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hexobendine on the coronary efficacy of generalized hypoxia as well as of i.cor. and i.v. single injections of adenosine in dogs] Raberger G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:764-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of acid-soluble nucleosides and bases in myocardium by thin-layer methods. Parker JC, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:360-3, 16 May 73
[Mass spectrometry of adenosine analogues] König WA, et al.
Chem Ber 105:282-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of the antagonistic action of xanthine derivatives against adenosine and coronary vasodilators. Scholtholt J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1255-9, Aug 72
Inhibition of the negative chronotropic action of adenosine by caffeine in the dog. Chiba S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:281-5, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenylate metabolism and adenosine formation in the heart. Nakatsu K, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1119-27, Nov 72

BLOOD

Blood nucleoside and nucleotide studies in mental disease. Hansen O. Br J Psychiatry 121:341-50, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sugar-modified N 6 -(3-methyl-2-butenyl)adenosine derivatives, N 6 -benzyl analogs, and cytokinin-related nucleosides containing sulfur or formycin. Robins MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2179-87, 5 Jun 73
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. 4. N 6 -substituted adenosines. Kikugawa K, et al.
J Med Chem 16:358-64, Apr 73
[Nucleosides. VI. Synthesis of 2'-O-, 3'-O- and 5'-O-benzyladenosine] Myles A, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3327-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abiogenic thermal synthesis of nucleosides] Nikolaeva MV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:18-23, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Isoprenylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Short NA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:223-32, 1 May 73
Metabolism of (14 C)adenine and derivatives by cerebral tissues, superfused and electrically stimulated. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 126:965-73, Feb 72
Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. II. Disposition of adenosine by whole worms. Senft AW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:437-47, 15 Feb 73
Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. IV. Incorporation of adenosine analogs in vitro. Stegman RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:459-68, 15 Feb 73
Incorporation of nucleosides into the nucleotide pools of human erythrocytes. Adenosine and its analogs. Parks RE Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:3294-302, 14 Aug 73
Phosphorylation and deamination of adenosine by the isolated, perfused rat heart. Jong JW de.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:252-9, 29 Dec 72
Steric requirements for binding of adenosine to a membrane carrier in canine heart. Olsson RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:262-50, 22 Jun 73
N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl) adenosine: biosynthesis in vitro in transfer RNA by an enzyme purified from Escherichia coli. Bartz JK, et al. Biochimie 54:31-9, 1972
Release of (14 C)adenine derivatives from isolated subsystems of the guinea pig brain: actions of electrical stimulation and of papaverine. Heller IH, et al. Brain Res 53:105-16, 13 Apr 73
Changes in sarcoma 180 cells associated with drug-induced resistance to adenosine analogs. Divekar AY, et al. Cancer Res 32:2530-7, Nov 72
Adenosine uptake by canine heart. Olsson RA, et al.
Circ Res 31:767-78, Nov 72
Presence of adenosine in the human term placenta. Determination of adenosine content and pathways of adenosine metabolism. Sim MK, et al.
Circ Res 31:779-88, Nov 72
Activation of 1-methyladenosine by starfish oocytes. Schuetz AW. Exp Cell Res 74:391-6, Oct 72
Gorgoderina attenuata: uptake and incorporation of tyrosine, thymidine, and adenosine. Nollen PM, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:468-76, Jun 73
Adenosine uptake and metabolism to cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate by normal and hyperplastic dog prostate glands. Mawhinney MG, et al. Invest Urol 10:243-6, Nov 72
Nucleoside antibiotics. Epimerization of carbon 2' of adenosine during the biosynthesis of 9-
-D--arabinofuranosyladenine by Streptomyces antibioticus. Farmer PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1844-7, 10 Mar 73
The effect of trypsin on membrane transport of non-electrolytes. Tsan MF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:251-6, Apr 73
Effects of serum on membrane transport. I. Separation and preliminary characterization of factors which depress lysine or stimulate adenosine transport in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Strauss PR, et al.
J Exp Med 137:350-68, 1 Feb 73
Pairing of inosine with adenosine in codon position two in the translation of polyinosinic acid. Davis BD, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:223-32, 15 May 73
Inhibition of adenosine uptake by platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:210-1, 18 Oct 72
Adenosine release from isolated fat cells and its significance for the effects of hormones on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and lipolysis. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:133-48, 23 Feb 73
Preliminary data on the possible hypnogenic role of adenosine. Haulică I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:275-9, 1973
[The effect of the coronary dilator lidoflazine on myocardial adenosine metabolism in ischemia and anoxia] Spieckermann PG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1969-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the resorption of lingually administered 32P-labelled adenylocrat] Wolf R.
Ther Ggw 111:1378 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of the coronary circulation to hyperoxia in the anaesthetized intact dog infused with adenosine. Lammerant J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:309-19, Dec 72
Inter-relations between the actions of dipyridamole, adenosine, aminophylline and propranolol on the coronary circulation of the transplanted dog heart. Paoloni HJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:537-52, Dec 71
Enhancement of coronary vasodilator action of adenosine by
1,4-Bis-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-oxy)-propyl)-perhydro-1,4-diazepine (Dilazep I.N.N.). Sano N, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1055-8, Oct 72
The potentiation of the action of adenosine on the guinea-pig heart. Hopkins SV.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:341-8, 1 Feb 73
N 6 -(2 -Isopentenyl)adenosine: the regulatory effects of a cytokinin and modified nucleoside from tRNA on human lymphocytes. Gallo RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:488-500, 9 Nov 72
Specificity of adenosine on transmitter output at the neuromuscular junction. Ginsborg BL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:637P, Mar 73
Effects of catecholamines and adenosine derivatives given into the brain of fowls. Marley E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:819-36, Dec 72
The effects of dipyridamole on the myocardial vasodilator actions of noradrenaline, isoprenaline and adenosine. Parratt JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:585-93, Dec 72
On the mechanism of adenyl cyclase inhibition by adenosine. McKenzie SG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:190-6, Mar 73
Arousing effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:485-91, Dec 70
Separation of vasodilator and negative chronotropic actions in analogues of adenosine. Einstein R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:346-50, Aug 72
Isolation and identification of the platelet aggregation inhibitor present in the onion, Allium cepa. Weisenberger H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:105-8, 1 Oct 72
Effects of adenosine nucleosides on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and lipolysis in fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6966-72, 10 Nov 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. 3. Formation, degradation, and reformation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during sequential stimulations by biogenic amines and adenosine. Schultz J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:380-6, 10 Feb 73
Growth inhibition of murine tumor cells, in vitro, by puromycin, (6 N)O 2 '-dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, or adenosine: evidence of commitment for cell division. Thomas DB, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:397-405, May 73
The effect of adenosine on cardiac cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:477-84, Oct 72
Studies on S-adenosylhomocysteine inhibition of histamine transmethylation in brain. Baudry M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:13-21, Jan 73
Accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated slices from discrete regions of squirrel monkey cerebral cortex: effect of norepinephrine, serotonin and adenosine. Skolnick P, et al.
J Neurochem 21:237-40, Jul 73
The effects of
2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4-piperidino-pyrimido(5,4-D)pyrimidine (RA233) on the coronary circulation of the acutely transplanted dog heart: comparison with dipyridamole and adenosine. Paoloni HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:137-45, Oct 72
The effect of adenosine on the release of the transmitter from the phrenic nerve of the rat. Ginsborg BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:629-45, Aug 72
Left ventricular contractility and developed tension in the intact dog submitted to an intracoronary infusion of adenosine. Lammerant J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:41-9, Feb 73
Differences in chronotropic and dromotropic responses of the SA and AV nodes to adenosine and acetylcholine. Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:273-4, Apr 72
Activation and inhibition of blood platelet adenylate cyclase by adenosine or by 2-chloroadenosine. Haslam RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1143-54, 8 Dec 72
The effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-phosphate content of guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Sattin A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:13-23, Jan 70
Adenosine inhibition of human platelet aggregation by ADP. Caen JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:211-3, 18 Oct 72
Studies on the antilipolytic effect of adenosine and related compounds in isolated fat cells. Ebert R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:247-59, 1973
Circulatory and metabolic effects of adenosine in the hind limb of intact dogs. Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:227-37, 1973
The effects of intra-arterial adenosine infusion on substrate levels and blood flow in skeletal muscle of the dog. Weissel M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:239-52, 1973
Mode of action of some oxidized sugar derivatives of adenine on platelet aggregation. Mester M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:11-4, Dec 72
Effects of adenosine on isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle. Norton JM, et al.
Pflugers Arch 335:279-86, 1972
Interaction between adenosine compounds and norepinephrine in dog renal circulation. Hashimoto K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:373-80, Aug 72
[Effect of purine nucleosides on the adenine nucleotide content of erythrocytes and erythroblasts of chickens with erythroblastosis] Chelibonova-Lorer Kh.
Vopr Med Khim 18:530-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Output of (14 C)adenine derivatives on electrical excitation of tissues from the brain: calcium ion-sensitivity and an accompanying re-uptake process. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 127:91P, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effect of three nucleosides on suppression of cancer growth in mice. Strong LC, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:181-8, 1973
Comparison of the effect of three nucleosides and a liver emulsion upon the inhibition of cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:248-54, 1972
[Clinical experience with Ophtovitol] Ivandić T.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:222-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of glomerulonephritis with metrifudil. Preliminary report] Wilbrandt R, et al.
Med Klin 67:1138-40, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic arterial circulation disorders using a combination of adenosine, theophylline, and sodium nicotinate (ATN)] Meyer MP. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:565-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE (D10)

see also related
ADENYL CYCLASE (D9)

Cyclic AMP. Kaplan SA.
Am J Dis Child 125:648-7, May 73
New analogs of adenosine-3',5'-cyclophosphate. Jastorff B, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:713, Aug 72
Studies on the properties of 1,N 6 -ethenoadenine derivatives of various coenzymes. Lee CY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:83-90, Jul 73
The identification and characterization of a cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Fontana JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1225-32, 4 Dec 72
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases of bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Hoskins DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1131-8, 26 Sep 72
Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase from adipose tissue by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Khoo JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:407-13, 17 Oct 72
Inosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human PMN leucocytes. Tsung PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1657-62, 18 Dec 72
4'-Thioadenosine 3'5'-cyclic phosphate and derivatives. Chemical synthesis and hydrolysis by phosphodiesterase. Anisuzzaman AK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2041-5, 22 May 73
Synthesis and biological activity of some 2' derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Miller JP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1010-6, 27 Feb 73
Comparison of catalytic units of muscle and liver adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinases. Yamamura H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:856-62, 27 Feb 73
Study of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from calf thymus. Pierre M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:421-6, 12 Oct 72
A cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase from amphibian ovary and oocytes. Tenner AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:416-24, 28 Aug 72
Limitations of affinity chromatography: sepharose-bound cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Tenner GI, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:56-8, 1 Jun 72
Cell communication by chemical signals and the regulation of cyclic AMP in the development of a microorganism, Dictyostelium discoideum. Gerisch G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:684-5, May 72
A proton magnetic resonance study of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conformations of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides. Blackburn BJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2873-8, 2 May 73
A 13 C and 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotides. Lapper RD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2878-80, 2 May 73
Characterization of the interaction of a protein inhibitor with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. II. Mechanism of action with the holoenzyme. Ashby CD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1255-61, 25 Feb 73
Studies on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of rabbit skeletal muscle. Corbin JD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7790-8, 10 Dec 72
Properties of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases isolated from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:875-9, 10 Feb 73
Purification and properties of a protein kinase from bovine corpus luteum that is stimulated by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and luteinizing hormone. Menon KM. J Biol Chem 248:494-501, 25 Jan 73
Dissociation and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases by cyclic nucleotides and by substrate proteins. Miyamoto E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:179-89, 10 Jan 73
Separate phosphodiesterases for the hydrolysis of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat liver. Russell TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1334-40, 25 Feb 73
The endometrial adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Distribution, subunit structure, and kinetics of adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate binding. Sanborn BM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3593-600, 25 May 73
Immunologic and antineoplastic effects of endotoxin: role of membranes and mediation by cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Braun W. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:188-97, Jul 73
Inhibition of ACTH induced cyclic AMP synthesis in isolated rat adrenal cells by NPS-ACTH. Kong YC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:350-2, Oct 72
Cellular responses to cyclic AMP. Bitensky MW, et al. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:409-61, 1973 (359 ref.)
[Mediators of biological responses at the cellular level. The cyclic nucleotides] Cerri O, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:69-82, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Purification and assay of cAMP receptor protein] Iida Y. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:179-82, Oct 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as the intracellular mediator of hormonal action] Pawlikowski M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:105-22, 1973 (136 ref.) (Pol)
[The adrenergic theory of bronchial asthma and the role of cyclic 3'5' AMP in spastic bronchial reactions] Chyrek-Borowska S. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1217-9, 7 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Cyclic nucleotides] Maslinski C. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:295-310, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Studies on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate concentrations in human cervical mucus. Beck KJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:43, 1973
High-pressure anion exchange chromatography and enzymatic isotope displacement assays for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brooker G. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:111-29, 1972
Firefly luminescence in the assay of cyclic AMP. Ebadi MS. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:89-109, 1972
Protein binding assays for cyclic nucleotides. Gilman AG. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:9-24, 1972
Analysis of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP by enzymic cycling procedures. Goldberg ND, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:63-80, 1972
The luminescence assay of cyclic AMP. Johnson RA. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:81-7, 1972
An assay method for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP based upon their abilities to activate cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Kuo JF, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:41-50, 1972
Radioimmunoassay for the measurement of cyclic nucleotides. Steiner AL, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:51-61, 1972
Study on the intracellular mechanism of LH release in the anterior pituitary. Makino T. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:606-14, 1 Mar 73
Increases in rat liver cyclic AMP concentrations prior to the initiation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy or hormone infusion. Macmanus JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1201-7, 4 Dec 72
Cyci AMP in Gl-arrested BHK21 cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Raska K Jr. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:35-41, 4 Jan 73
Inability of detect cyclic AMP in vegetative or sporulating cells or dormant spores of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:365-72, 15 May 73
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Isaac P, et al. Biochem J 126:14P, Feb 72
Determination of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in cerebral tissues by saturation analysis. Assessment of a method using a binding protein from ox muscle. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 129:113-21, Aug 72
Cyclic AMP levels in various tissues of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) as affected by glucagon, epinephrine and insulin. Frohlich AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:396-405, 29 Dec 72
Basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in liver plasma membranes: measurement by radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP. Rosselin G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:541-51, 28 Apr 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate: concentrations in Morris hepatomas of different growth rates. Thomas EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:564-7, 28 Feb 73
The adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content of brain tissue obtained by an ultra-rapid freezing technique. Nahorski SR, et al. Brain Res 51:333-6, 15 Mar 73
Studies on cyclic AMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in developing sea urchin eggs. Effects of puromycin, 6-dimethylamino purine and aminophylline. Nath J, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:319-22, 15 Mar 73
Cyclic-AMP in the aqueous humor: the effects of adrenergic agents. Neufeld AH, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:343-50, Nov 72
Cyclic AMP of blood platelets: accumulation in organelles storing 5-hydroxytryptamine and ATP. Prada M da, et al. Experientia 28:845-6, 15 Jul 72
Inhibition of cutaneous hypersensitivity by cyclic AMP. Yamamoto S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:118-22, 1972
Evidence against the presence of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and relevant enzymes in Lactobacillus plantarum. Sahyoun N, et al. J Bacteriol 112:421-6, Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in phagocytizing granulocytes and alveolar macrophages. Seyberth HW, et al. J Cell Biol 57:567-71, May 73
Liquid chromatographic analysis of nucleosides, purine base-modified adenosine derivatives and 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Stahl KW, et al. J Chromatogr 76:477-81, 28 Feb 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in amniotic fluid from normal pregnancy. Ling W, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:56-62, Jul 73
Competitive binding assay for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate employing a bovine adrenal protein: application to urine, plasma and tissues. Tsang PW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:909-17, Dec 72
Lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of the New Zealand obese mouse. Lovell-Smith CJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:1-11, Jan 73
The levels of cyclic AMP during substrate-accelerated death. Calcott PH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:197-200, Nov 72
Quantitative histologic distribution of adenosine-3',5-monophosphate in the rat adrenal and effect of adrenocorticotropin. Oronberg EK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:923-8, Nov 72
Cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in synaptic vesicles from mouse brain. Johnson GA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1387-92, May 73
Influence of acetylcholine on contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels in the isolated perfused rat heart. George WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:228-35, Jan 73
The effect of isoprenaline on cyclic AMP concentrations in skeletal muscle. Sullivan A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:103P-104P, Jun 73
Application of competitive ligand-binding radioassays to the nucleotides. Steiner AL. Metabolism 22:1139-44, Aug 73 (39 ref.)
Histamine and cyclic 3',5'-AMP in gastric acid secretion. Domschke W, et al. Nature 243:454-5, 16 Feb 73
Growth control and cyclic alterations of cyclic AMP in the cell cycle. Burger MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:161-3, 11 Oct 72
Levels of cyclic AMP in sparse and dense cultures of growing and quiescent 3T3 cells. Seifert W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:281-3, 27 Dec 72
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the rat gastric mucosa after starvation, feeding, and pentagastrin. Ruoff HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:241-4, 1973
Cyclic adenosine monphosphate, metabolites, and phosphorylase in neural tissue: a comparison a methods of fixation. Lust WD, et al. Science 181:280-2, 20 Jul 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: regional differences in chick embryos at the head process stage. Reporter M, et al. Science 178:638-50, 10 Nov 72
Noradrenergic stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat Purkinje neurons: an immunocytochemical study. Siggins GR, et al. Science 179:585-8, 9 Feb 73
[Radioimmunologic determination of AMPc and GMPc. Preparation, purification and assay of 2'0-succinyl-AMP-3'5'-cyclic and of 2'0-succinyl-GMP-3'5'-cyclic] Broer Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:619-22, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Radioimmunological determination of cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Preparation, purification and checking of tyrosine-succinyl-AMPc and of its iodinated derivatives] Broer Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:383-6, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Confirmation of the presence of cyclic AMP in lettuce seeds, var. reine de mai] Pradet A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1967-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of cyclic AMP by binding competition: application to biologic fluids] Gelot M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1476-81, 1972 (Fre)
[3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate in the bysmus retractor muscle of the mussel Mytilus edulis] Dölling B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:313, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect on serotonin and calcium on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP level in the smooth uterine muscle and in other rabbit tissues] Bakshaev NS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:187-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding and protein kinase activity in leucocyte lysosomes. Tsung PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:836-42, 16 Apr 73
Pleiotypic control by cyclic AMP: interaction with cyclic GMP and possible role of microtubules. Kram R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1659-63, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolated adrenal cortex cells: ACTH agonists, partial agonists, antagonists; cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Seelig S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:230-9, Jan 73
Isolated adrenal cortex cells: (Trp(Dnps) 9)ACTH 5 -24 , an inhibitor of ACTH 1-24 -induced cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Kumar S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-22, 4 Dec 72
Effect of ionophorous antibiotics (nigericin, gramicidin and valinomycin) on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1949-56, 15 Aug 73
Effect of glycolysis inhibitors on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Fassina G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2305-391, 1 Sep 72
Effect of oxidative phosphorylation inhibitors on cyclic adenosine monophosphate synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Fassina G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1633-9, 1 Jun 72
Testosterone-stimulation of adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-adnosine monophosphate- 3 H formation in rat seminal vesicles. Thomas JA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:507-11, 15 Feb 73
Preovulatory changes in the synthesis of cyclic AMP by rabbit Graafian follicles. Marsh JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:197-202, 30 Mar 73
Cyclic AMP synthesis in rabbit graafian follicles and the effect of luteinizing hormone. Marsh JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:389-94, 19 Jul 72
Beta-blockade of epinephrine-induced cyclic AMP formation in heart, liver, fat and trachea. Murad F. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:181-7, 30 Mar 73
Conformational and biological properties of partial sequences of glucagon. Epand RM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:243-8, Apr 73
Independence of pituitary tumor-mediated suppression of growth hormone secretion and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate production. MacLeod RM, et al. Cancer Res 33:843-8, Apr 73
Inhibition by lithium of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine effects on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:810-4, Sep-Oct 73
Synthesis of cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in various species of cellular slime molds and its bearing on chemotaxis and differentiation. Bonner JT, et al. Dev Biol 29:402-9, Dec 72
Relation between steroidogenesis and 3',5'-cyclic AMP production in isolated adrenal cells. Nakamura M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:443-8, Oct 72
Level of newly synthesized cyclic AMP in the isolated rat kidney cells and its changes by vasopressin. Osawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:251-7, Jun 72
Effects of cholera and E. coli enterotoxins on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and intermediary metabolism in the thyroid. Mashiter K, et al. Endocrinology 92:541-9, Feb 73
Compound 48-80 decreases adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate formation in rat peritoneal mast cells. Gillespie E. Experientia 29:447-8, 15 Apr 73
Changes in activity and hormonal sensitivity of brain adenyl cyclase following chronic ethanol administration. Israel MA, et al. Experientia 28:1322-3, 15 Nov 72
Stimulation by prostaglandin E1 of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate formation in neuroblastoma cells in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Hamprecht B, et al. FEBS Lett 34:85-9, 1 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of luteinizing hormone on 3',5'-cyclic AMP and testosterone production in isolated interstitial tissue of rat testis. Rommerts FF, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:114-8, 15 Jun 73
Disturbance by tumor promotors of epidermal growth control (chalone mechanism). Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1970-2, Dec 72
Uterine cyclic AMP-H 3 after estradiol and-or propranolol. Thomas JA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:313-4, Jul 72
Adenosine uptake and metabolism to cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate by normal and hyperplastic dog prostate glands. Mawhinney MG, et al. Invest Urol 10:243-6, Nov 72
Steroidogenesis and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in rat adrenal cells. Divergent effects of adrenocorticotropin and its o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivative. Moyle WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2409-17, 10 Apr 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. I. Formation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from endogenous adenosine triphosphate and from radioactive adenosine triphosphate formed during a prior incubation with radioactive adenine. Schultz J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:843-52, 10 Feb 73
Evidence for stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by catecholamines. Kurokawa K, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:961-4, Apr 73
The effect of increased K+ concentration and serotonin on cyclic AMP and corticosterone output by dispersed adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Albano JD, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xi, Jul 73
Cyclic AMP formation and thyroid secretion by isolated mouse thyroid lobes. Williams JA.
J Endocrinol 55:48, Nov 72
Prevention of MIF activity by agents known to increase cellular cyclic AMP. Koopman WJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:1609-14, Jun 73
Cholera enterotoxin: failure of anti-inflammatory agents to prevent cyclic AMP accumulation. Bourne HR. Nature 241:399, 9 Feb 73
Cyclic AMP released by rat testis during gonadotrophin stimulation in vitro. Catt KJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:280-1, 29 Sep 72
Stimulation of cAMP synthesis by glucose in a mutant of E. coli B-r. Abou-Sabe' MA.
Nature [New Biol] 243:182-5, 6 Jun 73
Involvement of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the increase of tyrosine hydroxylase activity elicited by cold exposure. Guidotti A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:195-206, 1973
Measurements of rates of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate synthesis in intact Escherichia coli B. Peterkofsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2149-52, Jul 73
Antagonism of prostaglandin-promoted pituitary cyclic AMP accumulation and growth hormone secretion in vitro by 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid. Ratner A, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:413-9, Apr 73
Nerve growth factor: relationship to the cyclic AMP system of sensory ganglia. Hier DB, et al.
Science 182:79-81, 5 Oct 73
[Effect of angiotensin II in vitro on RNA, protein, cyclic AMP and aldosterone biosynthesis, using a cell suspension system from the zona glomerulosa of the adrenals] Trachewsky D, et al.
Union Med Can 102:884-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Saturation assay for cyclic AMP using endogenous binding protein. Brown BL, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:25-40, 1972
Role of cyclic AMP in platelet function. Salzman EW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:231-47, 1972 (38 ref.)
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human blood platelets. IV. Regulatory role of cyclic amp in platelet function. Salzman EW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:61-71, 27 Oct 72
Adenylate cyclase activity in normal and leukemic human leukocytes as determined by a radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP. Polgar P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:378-83, 28 Feb 73
Method for determination of cyclic AMP in plasma. Rabinowitz B, et al. Clin Chem 19:312-4, Mar 73
Thrombin-induced increase in intracellular cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human platelets. Droller MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3094-103, Dec 72
Regulation of cyclic AMP levels and aggregation in human platelets by prostaglandin E. McDonald JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:838-49, Jun 73
Study on plasma cyclic nucleotide concentrations in fasting rats. Turinsky J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1189-91, Apr 73
[Cyclic AMP] Okabayashi N.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:287-92, Mar 73 (16 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some purine 5'-thio-5'-deoxynucleoside 3',5'-cyclic phosphorothioates. Shuman DA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2781-6, 17 Jul 73
[Analogues of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate containing nitrogen and sulphur in the phosphate ring] Jastorff B, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3192-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclic nucleotides and thyroid hormones: radioimmunoassay or protein-binding assay? Ekins RP, et al. Biochem J 128:1P, Feb 72
A covalent protein-sepharose complex for the specific adsorption and assay of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Fisch HU, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:1-6, 17 Oct 72
[Description of an electrophoretic technic for isolation of cyclic AMP from its metabolites. Application to adenylcyclase activity determination] Verbert A, et al. Biochimie 54:1491-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Isolation of cyclic AMP using an alumina column and the improvement of its method: application of adenyl-cyclase assay] Sato S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:73-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Control of expression of genetic information in E. coli by cyclic AMP. Pastan I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:298-306, 1972
Inhibition of the noradrenaline-induced adenyl cyclase stimulation by augmented alpha-adrenergic response in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Grill V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:129-33, Jul-Aug 73
Studies on mechanical actions of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) and its optically active isomers on isolated smooth muscle: role of Ca ++ and cyclic AMP. Aberg G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:321-36, 1972
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in mechanical and metabolic events in isometrically contracting vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:84-95, Jan 73
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in the metabolic and relaxing effects of catecholamines in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson R.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:312-22, Jul 72
Relationship between cyclic AMP, phosphodiesterase activity, calcium and contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson RG.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:348-58, Mar 73
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca++ in metabolic and mechanical events in smooth muscle. Andersson R, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:213-29, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in visual excitation. Bitensky MW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:317-35, 1972
Studies on the role of cyclic AMP in human lipolysis. Burns TW, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:63-85, 1972
Levels of cyclic AMP and rate of fat mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue in response to different adrenergic stimulators. Carlson LA, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:87-90, 1972
A study of the biological activity and resistance to phosphodiesterase of some derivatives and analogues of cyclic AMP. Cehovic G, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:521-40, 1972
Regulation of cyclic AMP levels in brain tissue. Daly JW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:375-87, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in the control of hepatic glucose production by glucagon and insulin. Exton JH, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:91-101, 1972
Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. Gilman AG.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:389-410, 1972
On the mechanism of action of cyclic AMP and its role in synaptic transmission. Greengard P, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:337-55, 1972 (38 ref.)
Cyclic AMP-mediated adrenergic synapses to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:411-23, 1972
Determination of relative levels of cyclic AMP in tissues or cells prelabeled with radioactive adenine. Kebabian JW, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:131-7, 1972
Cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in hormone action. Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:493-502, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in the inotropic response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Oye I, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:291-300, 1972
Studies on the possible role of cyclic AMP in drug-induced coronary vasodilatation. Pöch G, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:195-211, 1972
Cyclic AMP in the rat brain: microwave irradiation as a means of tissue fixation. Schmidt MJ, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:425-34, 1972
Prostaglandin--adenyl cyclase relationships. Shaw JE, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:479-91, 1972
Psychopharmacological agents and the cyclic AMP system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:435-53, 1972
Neuroendocrine control of the cyclic AMP system of brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:357-74, 1972
Functional relations between cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, and luteinizing hormone in rat pituitary and ovary. Zor U, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:503-20, 1972
Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) system in rat uterine muscle. Yang JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:244-50, Mar 73
The control of platelet responsiveness by agents that influence cyclic AMP metabolism. Mills DC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:391-9, 27 Oct 72
Elevation of the intracellular levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate during in vitro infection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Brief report. Mishra NK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:280-3, 1973
Effect of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) on fat-mobilizing lipolysis and cyclic AMP levels in rat epididymal fat. Carlson LA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:349-57, Nov-Dec 72
On the regulation of cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate levels in bacteria. Stimulation of adenyl cyclase activity in vitro by glucose in a mutant of E. coli B-r. Abou-Sabé M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:551-7, 2 Apr 73
Increased cyclic AMP levels in malignant hepatic nodules of ethionine treated rats. Chayroth R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1663-70, 18 Dec 72
Adenosine 3',5'--cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase activities in rat islets of Langerhans. Dods RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:421-7, 17 Mar 73
Differences in macromolecular binding between cyclic AMP and its dibutyryl derivative in vitro. Filler R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:159-67, 1 May 73
Kidney membrane cyclic AMP receptor and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities: comparison of plasma membrane and cytoplasmic fractions. Forte LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1510-7, 18 Dec 72
Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated parenchymal cells following insulin withdrawal from alloxan diabetic rats. Ingebretsen WR Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:601-7, 17 Oct 72
Protamine kinase independent of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from rat brain cytosol. Inoue Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:228-36, 23 Jan 73
, -Methylene-adenosine-5'-triphosphate--effects of a competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Krug F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:985-91, 20 Feb 73
Phosphodiesterase activity and the potentiation by theophylline of adrenocorticotrophin stimulated steroidogenesis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in isolated rat adrenal cells. Mackie C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:545-51, 17 Jul 73
Cyclic AMP in cultured human lymphoid cells: relationship to mitosis. Millis AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1645-9, 18 Dec 72
Simian virus 40 rapidly lowers cAMP levels in mouse cells. Rein A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:899-904, 8 Jun 73
Changes of the activities of adenyl cyclase and cAMP-phosphodiesterase and of the level of 3'5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Sapag-Hagar M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:982-7, 6 Aug 73
The effect of starvation on tissue adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate levels. Selawry H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:198-204, 5 Mar 73
The effect of glucagon on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in an organ culture of adult rat liver. Campbell AK, et al.
Biochem J 130:15P-16P, Nov 72
The effect of prostaglandins on ox pituitary content of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the release of growth hormone. Cooper RH, et al.
Biochem J 127:143-54, Mar 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate as a mediator in the action of neurohumoral agents. Greengard P.
Biochem J 128:75P-77P, Jul 72
Effects of early visual experiences on the metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in chick brain. Hambley J, et al. Biochem J 127:99P, May 72
The effect of glucose, insulin and noradrenaline on lipolysis, and on the concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in adipose tissue. Knight BL, et al.
Biochem J 132:77-82, Jan 73
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations and phosphodiesterase activities during axenic growth and differentiation of cells of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochem J 134:311-9, May 73
Extracellular concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate during axenic growth of myxamoebae of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochem J 127:611-3, Apr 72
The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Effects of insulin secretagogues on islet-cell protein kinase activity. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 134:321-7, May 73

Mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in insulin secretion. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 126:13P-14P, Feb 72

The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of insulin release. Properties of islet-cell adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Sams DJ, et al. Biochem J 129:945-52, Oct 72

The mode of adrenocorticotrophin action in stimulating steroidogenesis: the obligatory role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the involvement of rapidly-turning-over protein. Schulster D, et al. Biochem J 129:8P-9P, Sep 72

The effects of glucagon and insulin on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in an organ culture of mature rat liver. Siddle K, et al. Biochem J 132:765-73, Apr 73

Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piericidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73

Effect of histamine of lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in canine adipose tissue. Grund VR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:769-73, 15 Mar 73

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and protein kinase dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein. Walton GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2604-11, 3 Jul 73

Control of cyclic AMP levels in isolated fat cells from hamsters. Hittelman KJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:188-96, 30 Mar 73

Adenylate cyclase and the function of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the leucocidin-treated leucocyte. Woodin AM. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:406-15, 29 Dec 72

The stimulation of bovine epididymal sperm metabolism by cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Garbers D, et al. Biol Reprod 8:589-98, Jun 73

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induced by catecholamines in the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Cramer H, et al. Brain Res 53:97-104, 13 Apr 73

The cyclic AMP system of human brain. Kodama T, et al. Brain Res 50:135-46, 14 Feb 73

Neurohumoral regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Walker JB, et al. Brain Res 54:386-90, 17 May 73

Endocrine control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in several Morris hepatomas. Butcher FR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2135-40, Oct 72

Control of the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenyl cyclase system in the livers of developing rats. Butcher FR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2141-7, Oct 72

Glucagon and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase activity in benign hyperplastic nodules and malignant hepatomas of ethionine-treated rats. Chayoth R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1970-4, Aug 73

Cyclic AMP and adenyl cyclase in the developing rat brain. Schmidt MJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:53-67, 1970

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein and protein kinase in rat adrenal glands; effect of adrenocorticotrophin. Ichii S. Endocrinol Jap 19:229-35, Jun 72

Alterations in lipolysis, adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells following adrenalectomy. Allen DO, et al. Endocrinology 91:504-10, Aug 72

Effects of subunits of TSH and LH on TSH stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in dog thyroid slices. Bloom G, et al. Endocrinology 92:642-5, Feb 73

The effect of phenformin on lipolysis and the concentration of cyclic AMP and ATP in white fat cells. Brown JD, et al. Endocrinology 93:445-9, Aug 73

Stimulation of cyclic AMP production by the rat testis during incubation with hCG in vitro. Dufau ML, et al. Endocrinology 92:6-11, Jan 73

Indomethacin, lipolysis, and cyclic AMP accumulation in white fat cells. Fain JN, et al. Endocrinology 93:632-9, Sep 73

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. 3. Binding of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by the 105,000 X g supernatant fraction from homogenates of calf ovaries. Hiestand PC, et al. Endocrinology 93:217-30, Jul 73

Stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat ovaries in vitro. Mason NR, et al. Endocrinology 93:34-41, Jul 73

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and phosphodiesterase activities in isolated fetal and neonatal rat pancreatic islets. Mintz DH, et al. Endocrinology 92:614-7, Feb 73

Effect of LH on steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat Leydig cell preparations and mouse tumor Leydig cells. Moyle WR, et al. Endocrinology 93:127-34, Jul 73

Cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate in isolated bone cells. Response to low concentrations of parathyroid hormone. Peck WA, et al. Endocrinology 92:692-7, Mar 73

Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on extracellular adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the hypophysectomized rat. Peytremann A, et al. Endocrinology 92:1502-6, May 73

Effects of methylxanthines on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and corticosterone in the rat adrenal. Peytremann A, et al. Endocrinology 92:525-30, Feb 73

Use of a modified radioligand assay to measure the effect of estradiol on uterine adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Sanborn BM, et al. Endocrinology 92:494-9, Feb 73

Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) on serum insulin levels, insulin sensitivity, and adipose tissue cyclic AMP concentration. Weis AS, et al. Endocrinology 93:504-9, Aug 73

Cyclic AMP formation and thyroid secretion by incubated mouse thyroid lobes. Williams JA. Endocrinology 91:1411-7, Dec 72

Stimulation of the adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system in the thyroid of the rat. Zakarija M, et al. Endocrinology 92:1349-53, May 73

Effect of catecholamines and angiotensin on cyclic AMP in rat aorta and tail artery. Volicer L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:214-20, Jul 71

Cyclic AMP levels in synchronized mammalian cells. Sheppard JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:293-6, Nov 72

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ramanathan S, et al. Experientia 29:814, 1973

Effect of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP concentrations in toad bladder and rat kidney. Besley GT, et al. FEBS Lett 31:269-72, 1 May 73

Cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin. Yamamoto S, et al. Immunology 24:77-83, Jan 73

Calcium, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and the control of cell proliferation: a review. Whitfield JF, et al. In Vitro 8:257-78, Jan-Feb 73 (80 ref.)

Experiments on the role of cyclic AMP in guinea pig anaphylaxis. Schmutzler W, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:120-2, 1973

The formation and distribution of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the everted guinea pig seminal vesicle sac. Smith CG, et al. Invest Urol 10:278-81, Jan 73

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-independent mutants of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Arditti R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:652-5, May 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Buettner MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1068-73, Jun 73

Requirement of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate for L-arabinose isomerase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Nakazawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1412-8, Mar 73

Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the in vivo expression of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Rothman-Denes LB, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1040-4, Jun 73

Metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and induction of fruiting bodies in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1249-55, Mar 73

Relationship of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to growth and metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Voichick J, et al. J Bacteriol 115:68-72, Jul 73

Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and histone phosphorylation during enzyme induction by glucagon in rat liver. Takeda M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:621-9, Mar 73

Enzymatic deacylation of mono- and dibutyryl derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by extracts of rat tissues. Blecher M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7479-84, 10 Dec 72

Effects of adenosine nucleosides on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and lipolysis in fat cells. Fain JN, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6866-72, 10 Nov 72

Regulation of cell growth by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Effect of cell density and agents which alter cell growth on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in fibroblasts. Otten J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7082-7, 10 Nov 72

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. 3. Formation, degradation, and reformation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during sequential stimulations by biogenic amines and adenosine. Schultz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:860-6, 10 Feb 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. II. The role of phosphodiesterase activity in the regulation of levels of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Schultz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:853-9, 10 Feb 73

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in glial tumor cells. Alterations by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Schwartz JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2699-704, 25 Apr 73

Lack of correlation between catecholamine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells. Tolbert ME, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5696-93, 25 Aug 73

Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate, sugar transport, and regulatory control of cell division in normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 56:487-91, Feb 73

Calcium-mediated effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation and lymphoblast proliferation in thymocyte populations exposed to prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:215-28, Dec 72

Cell division, ciliary regeneration and cyclic AMP in a unicellular system. Wolfe J. J Cell Physiol 82:39-48, Aug 73

New in vitro tests to detect the thyroid stimulator in sera from hyperthyroid patients by measuring colloid droplet formation and cyclic AMP in human thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:859-66, May 73

Effects of cholera enterotoxin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and neutrophil function. Comparison with other compounds which stimulate leukocyte adenyl cyclase. Bourne HR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:696-708, Mar 73

Specific biologic effects of intestinal glucagon-like materials. Gutman RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1165-75, May 73

Effects of cholera toxin on in vitro models of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity. Further evidence for the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Lichtenstein LM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:691-7, Mar 73

Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. II. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1336-41, Jun 73

Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. 3. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to steroids. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1342-8, Jun 73

Alterations in cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in human bronchial asthma. I. Leukocyte responsiveness to -adrenergic agents. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:48-59, Jan 73

Comparative effects of angiotensin and ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cells. Peytremann A, et al. J Clin Invest 53:835-42, Apr 73

Cyclic AMP and sodium transport. Quantitative and temporal relationships in toad urinary bladder. Sapirstein VS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2379-82, Sep 73

The effect of Bordetella pertussis on lymphocyte cyclic AMP metabolism. Parker CW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1078-90, 1 Apr 73

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. II. Effect of serotonin and dopamine. Cedar H, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:570-87, Nov 72

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. I. Increased synthesis in response to synaptic stimulation. Cedar H, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:558-69, Nov 72

Catecholamine induced increase of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat brain in vivo. Burkard WP. J Neurochem 19:2615-9, Nov 72

Development and characteristics of the histamine-induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in the rabbit cerebral cortex. Palmer GC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2251-6, Oct 72

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in brain slices: interaction of local anaesthetics and depolarizing agents. Shimizu H, et al. J Neurochem 20:91-5, Jan 73

Accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated slices from discrete regions of squirrel monkey cerebral cortex: effect of norepinephrine, serotonin and adenosine. Skolnick P, et al. J Neurochem 21:237-40, Jul 73

Enzymatic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in the freezing epileptogenic lesion of rat brain and in homologous contralateral cortex. Walker JE, et al. J Neurochem 21:79-85, Jul 73

Effects of therapeutic agents on cyclic AMP metabolism in vitro. Weinryb I, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1556-67, Oct 72

Study of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on lipolysis, phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:379-85, May 73

Characterization of the adrenergic receptors mediating a rise in cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate in rat cerebral cortex. Perkins JP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:371-8, May 73

Evaluation of electrical pulses and elevated levels of potassium ions as stimulants of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) accumulation in guinea-pig brain. Zanella J Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:241-52, Aug 73

Membrane depolarization, cyclic AMP and glycerol release by brown fat in vitro. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:17P-18P, Dec 72

Studies in the formation and degradation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in corpus luteum. Stansfield DA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:643-53, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship of cyclic AMP to secretin stimulation of the pancreas. Tompkins RK, et al.
J Surg Res 14:172-6, Feb 73
Intracellular cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and relaxing effects of isoprenaline and papaverine on smooth muscle of intestine. Takayanagi I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:869-71, Dec 72
Effect of cholecystokinin on the level of cyclic AMP and on mechanical activity in the isolated sphincter of Oddi. Andersson KE, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:723-32, 1 Aug 72
Effects of angiotensin II on cyclic 3'5'AMP in rat uterus. D'Auriac GA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:631-41, 1 Jul 72
Suppression of growth of P-815 mastocytoma cells in vitro by drugs increasing cellular cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Keller R, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:97-105, 8 Feb 73
Cyclic-AMP binding sites on the cell surface of thymic lymphocytes. MacManus JP, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:827-45, 8 Sep 72
Cyclic AMP and its binding protein in the stimulated thyroid of the rat. Zakarija M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:255-31, 8 Mar 73
Effect of synthetic LH-RH and its analogs on rat anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and LH and FSH release. Kaneko T, et al. Metabolism 22:77-80, Jan 73
Effects of a purified growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion and pituitary cyclic nucleotide content. Peake GT, et al.
Metabolism 22:709-72, Jun 73
Effect of thyrotropin and of LATS on mouse thyroid cyclic AMP. Zakarija M, et al.
Metabolism 22:1185-91, Sep 73
Role of the beta adrenergic receptor in the elevation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in rat pineal glands. Deguchi T. Mol Pharmacol 9:184-90, Mar 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations and isoproterenol-induced synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse parotid gland. Guidotti A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:521-30, Sep 72
The effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-phosphate content of guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Sattin A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:13-23, Jan 70
Altered metabolism and endogenous cyclic AMP in cultured cells deficient in cyclic AMP-binding proteins. Daniel V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:167-9, 8 Aug 73
Cyclic AMP and growth of fibroblasts: effect of environmental pH. D'Armiento M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:78-80, 21 Mar 73
Diurnal fluctuation and -adrenergic elevation of cyclic AMP in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:178-9, 6 Dec 72
Nonenzymatic synthesis of oligoadenylates on template lacking steric regularity. Pitha PM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:78-80, 15 Nov 72
Influence of cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate on the enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Klotz U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:54-62, 1972
Adenosine release from isolated fat cells and its significance for the effects of hormones on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and lipolysis. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:133-48, 23 Feb 73
Different effects of lipolytic hormones and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in isolated fat cells. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:287-98, 1972
Effects of neurohumoral and adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP levels in various areas of the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:327-37, Apr 73
Localization of the cyclic AMP system in the arterial wall. Volicer L, et al. Pharmacology 9:317-25, 1973
Hormonal interactions in the uterus: inhibition of isoproterenol-induced accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate by oxytocin and prostaglandins. Bhalla RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3761-4, Dec 72
Stimulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in anterior pituitary gland in vitro by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Borgeat P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3677-81, Sep 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human adipose tissue. Tulloch BR, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:790-2, Sep 72
Effect of varying K+ concentrations on phosphorylase activity, lipolysis, and cAMP levels in perfused rat heart. Largis EE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:31-7, Oct 72
Presence and stimulation of adenyl cyclase in pancreas homogenate. Marois C, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:233-7, Dec 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and hypertension in rats. Amer MS. Science 179:807-9, 23 Feb 73
Regulation of phosphodiesterase synthesis: requirement for cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Bourne HR, et al. Science 181:952-4, 7 Sep 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in pancreatic islets: glucose-induced insulin release. Charles MA, et al.
Science 179:568-71, 9 Feb 73
Involvement of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase elicited by drugs. Guidotti A, et al. Science 179:902-4, 2 Mar 73
Cylic AMP. A mediator of hormone response and its clinical application. Murad F.
Va Med Mon 99:1197-201, Nov 72
[The mechanism of the metabolic action of hormones] Laborit H.
Agressologie 13:147-60, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Properties of the cyclic AMP binding protein of the bovine adrenal cortex] Satre M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:125-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition of uterine contraction. Several aspects and relationships with cyclic AMP] De la Fuente P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:497-507, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic disorders and biochemical disorders in psoriasis] Rimbaud P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2836, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Influence of the phorbol ester TPA on the beta adrenergic activation of epidermal adenylcyclase and the cAMP level in the mouse epidermis] Grimm W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1519, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Circadian variation and -adrenergic increase of cAMP level in the mouse epidermis] Grimm W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:710, May 72 (Ger)
[Histamine and the stomach secretion in the rat. Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as "second messenger"] Domschke W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:531, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Basedow's disease and cyclic AMP] Onaya T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:393-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Statement of the possible role of adenyl cyclase system and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the carcinogenesis process] Jedrzejczak W.
Przegl Lek 30:516-20, 1973 (30 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early variations of plasma cortisol after pulse intravenous injection of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in normal subjects. Angeli A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:753-61, Apr 73
Influence of gonadotrophins and cyclic AMP on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in the immature rat ovary. Hamberger L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:425-37, Mar 73
Differential action of parathyroid and thyroid hormones on effective intestinal absorption of calcium. In vivo studies with 47calcium in rats. Hehrmann R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:489-98, Jul 73
Effects of gonadotrophins and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on in vitro incorporation of (3 H)uridine into RNA of the prepubertal rat ovary. Jarlstedt J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:771-85, Apr 73
Cyclic AMP and gastrointestinal hormones. Studies in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:125, 1973
Effect of cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on renal function. Kövér G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:111-7, 1972
Cholecystokinetic effect and concentration of cyclic AMP in gall-bladder muscle in vitro. Andersson KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:511-6, Aug 72
The role of cyclic AMP in the control of fluid secretion. Berridge MJ, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:137-47, 1972
Role of cyclic AMP in the action of neurohypophyseal hormones on kidney. Douas TP, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:121-35, 1972
Inotropic and chronotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Drummond GI, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:207-16, 1972
The actions of cyclic nucleotides on the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:113-9, 1972
Cyclic AMP as a first messenger. Konijn TM.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:17-31, 1972 (30 ref.)
The positive inotropic effect of cyclic AMP. Kukovetz WR, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:261-90, 1972 (107 ref.)
Regulation of gene transcription in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP. Pastan I, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:11-6, 1972 (13 ref.)
Cyclic AMP and vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:175-94, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in activation of hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Steinberg D, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:47-62, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in lysosome mobilization and their nucleotropic translocation in steroid hormonal target cells. Szego CM.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:541-64, 1972 (50 ref.)
Calcium-membrane interactions in the myocardium: effects of ouabain, epinephrine and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katz AM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:193-201, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. Cyclic AMP- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated autophagy in rat liver. Shelburne JD, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:521-40, Sep 73
Angiotensin, vasopressin, and cyclic AMP: effects on sodium and water fluxes in rat colon. Horwich A, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1223-9, May 73
Amino acid transport in bone: stimulation by cyclic AMP. Phang JM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:191-6, Jan 73
Cyclic AMP inhibition of reactions of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fife TH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:100-5, Jul 73
Differential effects of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear acidic proteins. Johnson EM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:796-94, Oct 72
The effect of dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the synthesis of glycolipids by normal and transformed Nil cells. Sakiyama H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:497-14, Jan 73
Streptomycin lethality and cyclic AMP. Artman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:488-94, 17 Oct 72
The in vivo stimulation of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, theophylline and dexamethasone. Beck WT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1049-55, 26 Sep 72
Synthesis of the E. coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: non-dependence on 3'-5'-cyclic AMP. Engel-Rae M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:813-7, 6 Aug 73
Comparison of the Ca ++ requirement for the steroidogenic effect of ACTH acid dibutyryl cyclic AMP in rat adrenal cell suspension. Haksar A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:445-50, 28 Apr 72
Does cyclic-3',5'-AMP induce glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina? Jones RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:269-74, 17 Mar 73
Inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Judewicz ND, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1257-63, 19 Jun 73
Induction of serine dehydratase activity by cyclic AMP is restricted to S phase in synchronized CHO cells. Kapp LN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1266-13, 19 Jun 73
Divergent action of cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on macromolecular synthesis in HeLa S3 cultures. Kaukel E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1516-24, 26 Sep 72
Cell cycle variation in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent inhibition of protein kinase from Physarum polycephalum. Kuehn GD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:414-9, 17 Oct 72
Involvement of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in replication of colicinogenic factor E 1 DNA. Nakazawa A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:977-83, 15 Nov 72
The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on dibutyryl cyclic AMP mediated morphological transformations of Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Patterson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:566-73, 23 Jan 73
Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells: changes in total nucleic acid and protein contents. Prasad KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:973-7, 20 Feb 73
Hormone-treated CHO cells exit the cell cycle in the G2 phase. Remington JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:140-6, 4 Jan 73
Cyclic-3', 5'-AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase levels in normal and feline sarcoma virus transformed cells. Troy FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:150-6, 1 May 73
Lymphocyte activation: the dualistic effect of cAMP. Webb DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1003-6, 6 Aug 73
Control of DNA synthesis and mitosis in 3T3 cells by cyclic AMP. Willingham MC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:743-8, 21 Aug 72
Cyclic AMP and citric acid accumulation by Aspergillus niger. Wold WS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:237-44, 23 Jan 73
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-treated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Baig MM, et al.
Biochem J 134:329-39, May 72
Phosphorylation of the erythrocyte membrane: stimulation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Duffy MJ, et al. Biochem J 126:12P-13P, Feb 72
The possible significance of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase activity associated with purified microtubular protein preparations from mammalian brain. Lagnado JR, et al. Biochem J 128:96P, Jul 72
A reappraisal of the effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the function and morphology of the rat prostate gland. Mangan FR, et al.
Biochem J 134:129-42, May 73
The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Preparation and properties of islet-cell protein

phosphokinase. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 129:551-60, Sep 72
Phosphorylation of high-molecular-weight membrane protein species in Chinese-hamster ovary cells in culture: effect of 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate plus testosterone. Rieber M, et al. Biochem J 122:641-4, Mar 71
Regulation of renal gluconeogenesis by calcium ions, hormones and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Roobol A, et al. Biochem J 134:157-65, May 73
The regulation of glyceride synthesis in isolated white-fat cells. The effects of palmitate and lipolytic agents. Saggerson ED. Biochem J 126:1057-67, Aug 72
Protein kinase activity in membrane preparations from ox brain. Stimulation of intrinsic activity by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 132:483-92, Mar 73
The effect of cyclic adenosine- and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the normal and drug-increased coronary blood flow. Dietmann K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2193-6, 15 Aug 72
Preservation of structural integrity of liver lysosomes and membrane-stabilizing action of anti-inflammatory drugs, catecholamines and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in isotonic salt media. Ignarro LJ. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1269-82, 1 Jun 73
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate response in the rabbit lung--adult properties and development. Palmer GC. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2907-14, 1 Nov 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Barden N, et al. Biochemistry 12:3096-102, 31 Jul 73
Purification and properties of a microsomal cyclic adenosine monophosphate binding protein required for the release of tyrosine aminotransferase from polysomes. Donovan G, et al. Biochemistry 11:3904-10, 10 Oct 72
Effects of insulin, epinephrine, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on pyruvate dehydrogenase of adipose tissue. Sica V, et al. Biochemistry 12:2282-91, 5 Jun 73
Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and independent histone kinases isolated from human tonsillar lymphocytes. Faragó A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:517-36, 28 Feb 73
Influence of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Ford DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:587-92, 25 Oct 72
Effects of glucagon, 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP on ion fluxes and transmembrane potential in perfused livers of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Freidmann N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:399-403, 11 May 73
Production of cholinesterase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, its regulation by glucose and cyclic AMP and inhibition by antiserum. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:120-6, 24 Jan 73
Role of Ca 2+ and cyclic AMP in protein secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:561-72, 25 Oct 72
The chemotactic effect of 5'-amido analogues of adenosine cycle 3',5'-monophosphate in the cellular slime moulds. Konijn TM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:774-80, 23 May 73
Amylase secretion from mouse parotid and pancreas: role of cyclic AMP and isoproterenol. Malamud D. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:373-6, 15 Sep 72
Possible role of cyclic AMP in gastric acid secretion in rat. Activation of carbonic anhydrase. Narumi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:90-7, 7 Jun 73
Effect of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the hydroosmotic activity of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in toad urinary bladder. Piccinni Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:625-9, 18 Jul 73
Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate enhancement of alpha-methyl-D-glucoside accumulation by kidney cortex slices. Rea C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:615-24, 18 Jul 73
Cyclic AMP-dependent diphosphoinositide kinase. Torda C. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:389-95, 29 Dec 72
Direct stimulant effect of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cAMP on glycogenolysis by hepatocytes in histiotypic culture. Verne J, et al. Biomedicine 19:130-2, 10 Apr 73
Direct stimulant effect of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cAMP on glycogenolysis by hepatocytes in histiotypic culture. Verne J, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:130-2, 10 Apr 73
Effects of angiotensin, catecholamines and cyclic AMP on calcium storage in aortic microsomes. Baudouin-Legros M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:377-85, Feb 73
Control of pancreatic amylase release in vitro: effects of ions, cyclic AMP, and colchicine. Benz L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:66-7, Sep 72
The effect of N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on noradrenaline synthesis in isolated superior cervical ganglia. Keen P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:529P-530P, Nov 72
Effects of catecholamines and adenosine derivatives given into the brain of fowls. Marley E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:619-36, Dec 72
Studies on the mode of action of cyclic 3'5'-AMP and prostaglandin E 2 on rat gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Whittle BJ.
Br J Pharmacol 46:546P-547P, Nov 72
Comparison of effects of noradrenaline and histamine with cyclic AMP on brain stem neurones. Andersen EG, et al. Brain Res 49:471-5, 30 Jan 73
Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity of sympathetic ganglia cultured in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Mackay AV, et al. Brain Res 48:434-6, 24 Dec 72
Evidence of cholinergic mediation of ingestive responses elicited by dibutyryladenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in rat hypothalamus. Sciorelli G, et al.
Brain Res 46:427-31, 24 Dec 72
The effect of cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate and butyrate on the body temperature of conscious cats. Varagić VM, et al. Brain Res 57:253-4, 16 Jul 73
Translational control of protein synthesis in rat anterior pituitary by N 6 -2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Boucher R, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:913-9, Jun 73
Cyclic AMP and intestinal glycoprotein synthesis: the effect of -adrenergic agents, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Forstner G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:122-9, Feb 73
Effect of catecholamines and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP on glucose turnover, plasma free fatty acids, and insulin in dogs treated with methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:999-1006, Oct 72
Inhibition by N6, O2'-dibutyryl 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate of phosphate transport and metabolism in BHK21C13 and BHK21Py cells. Riat C, et al. Cancer Res 33:2104-8, Sep 73
Metabolic effects of cyclic 9- -D-arabinofuranosyladenine 3',5'-monophosphate in L1210 cells. Hughes RG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1791-4, Sep 72
Metabolic effects of cyclic 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 3',5'-monophosphate in L1210 cells. Hughes RG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 33:1791-4, Sep 73
Effects of derivatives of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the growth, morphology, and gene expression of hepatoma cells in culture. Van Wijk R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-11, Sep 73
Effects of derivatives of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the growth, morphology, and gene expression of hepatoma cells in culture. Wijk R van, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-11, Sep 73
Effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the (Na+K)-ATPase of myocardial sarcolemma. Limas CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:477-81, Jul 73
Cyclic AMP inhibition of cytotoxin ("lymphotoxin") elaboration by stimulated lymphocytes. Lies RB, et al. Cell Immunol 8:332-5, Aug 73
B-cell amplification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mice. Uzunova A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:507-11, Jun 73
The effect of some nucleotides and related compounds on sodium transport and water permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad. Sugita M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:157-67, 1 May 73
Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated mouse neuroblastoma cells lose tumourgenic characteristics. Prasad KN. Cytobios 6:163-6, Nov 72
Stimulation of H-3-leucine incorporation into the proinsulin and insulin fraction of isolated pancreatic mouse islets in the presence of glucagon, theophylline and cyclic AMP. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetes 22:433-41, Jun 73
Studies of adenosine and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphoric acid on the isolated fat cell. Solomon SS, et al. Diabetes 21:1027-34, Oct 72
Effects of calcium and theophylline on ACTH- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated steroidogenesis and glycolysis by intact mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Birmingham MK, et al. Endocrinology 92:743-9, Mar 73
Luteinization of transplanted ovarian follicles in the rat induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Ellsworth LR, et al. Endocrinology 92:840-6, Mar 73
An ultrastructural stereologic study of the effects of ACTH and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on the zona glomerulosa of rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. Endocrinology 92:141-51, Jan 73
Comparison of steroidogenic effects of cAMP and dbcAMP in the rat adrenal gland. Pearlmutter AF, et al. Endocrinology 92:670-86, Mar 73
Ultrastructural changes accompanying the stimulatory effect of N6-monobutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the release of growth hormone(GH), prolactin (PRL) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pelletier G, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1355-71, Nov 72
Several adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in the thyroid. Spaulding SW, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1343-9, Nov 72
Evidence for a role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in parathyroid hormone release. Williams GA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:887-91, Mar 73
Stimulation of ribonucleic-acid synthesis in chick-embryo fibroblasts by exogenous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Koblet H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:134-42, 1 Aug 73
Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. Effect of adrenocorticotropin and adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate on corticosteroidogenesis. Sharma' RK. Eur J Biochem 32:306-12, 1 Feb 73
Catechol-o-methyl-transferase activity in dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin and x-ray -induced differentiated neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:533-4, Oct 72
A further study on the morphology and biochemistry of x-ray and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:110-4, Sep 72
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the restoration of contact inhibition in tumor cells and its relationship to cell density and the cell cycle. Tsai RW, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:399-4, Feb 73
The relationship of the level of cyclic amp to differentiation in primary cultures of chick muscle cells. Zalin RJ. Exp Cell Res 78:153-8, 30 Mar 73
Maturation-stimulating effect of brain extract and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dissociated embryonic brain cells in culture. Lim R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:243-6, Apr 73
Ion pumps in the cornea and their stimulation by epinephrine and cyclic-AMP. Zadunaisky JA, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:577-84, 10 May 73
The influence of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and other substances on human bronchial mucous gland discharge. Whimster WF, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:234-40, Apr 73
Interaction between -adrenergic stimulant and phosphodiesterase inhibiting drugs on the bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al.
Experientia 29:308-9, 15 Mar 73
Effect of N 6 O 2 -dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the pinocytosis of brain capillaries of mice. Joó F. Experientia 28:1478-1, 15 Dec 72
Cyclic AMP: its effect on an estrogen-sensitive antigen in organ cultures of the cervicovaginal epithelium from neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S, et al.
Experientia 28:846-8, 15 Jul 72
The influence of some biogenic amines and cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on glycogen content in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB. Experientia 28:1067, 15 Sep 72
Possible role of glucose-6-phosphate in the anti-anaphylactic mechanism mediated by cyclic AMP. Okazaki T, et al. Experientia 28:848-9, 15 Jul 72
Induction of ingestive responses by cAMP applied into the rat hypothalamus. Rindi G, et al.
Experientia 28:1047-9, 15 Sep 72
The stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide, histamine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on carbonic anhydrase in rat stomach. Salganik RI, et al. Experientia 28:1190-1, 15 Oct 72
Thermal activation of the cyclic AMP stimulated sodium transport across isolated toad bladder and Na+-K+ ATPase in toad bladder homogenates. Smart RS, et al. Experientia 28:1028-9, 15 Sep 72
Hyperpolarization by cyclic AMP (activation of diphosphoinositide kinase). Torda C.
Experientia 28:1438-9, 15 Dec 72
Correlation of substrate specificity of cAMP-phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum with chemotactic activity of cAMP-analogues. Malchow D, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:5-9, 1 Aug 73
On the specificity of cyclic AMP action in Escherichia coli. Pačes V, et al. FEBS Lett 31:343-4, 1 May 73
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in Cicer arietinum seedlings by cyclic 3':5' adenosine monophosphate. Srivastava AK, et al. FEBS Lett 33:239-40, 1 Jul 73
Effect of adenosine3', 5'-monophosphate on thymidine kinase in tumor cells. Hamazaki T.
Gann 64:219-26, Jun 73
Hormonal effect on tyrosine aminotransferase activities in Yoshida sarcoma and its variant lines. Watanabe M. Gann 63:397-407, Aug 72
Effect of cytochalasin B on the response of the chromatophores of isolated frog skin to MSH, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Novales RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:263-6, Oct 72
Effect of some adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogues on cell proliferation, tumor growth and macromolecular synthesis in various organs of the mouse. Chandra P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1906-7, Oct 72
Induction of tryptophan oxygenase in Cicer arietinum seedlings by indole-3-acetic acid & cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Azhar S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:210-3, Dec 71
Failure of cholera enterotoxin to alter cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-mediated responses in toad urinary bladder. Lief PD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:634-5, Apr 72
The relationship of in vitro and in vivo allergic histamine release: inhibition in primates by cAMP active agents. Perper RJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:837-44, 1972
The effect of cyclic AMP on the production of single-strand breaks in DNA of x-irradiated E. coli B-r. Lehnert S. Int J Radiat Biol 23:11-21, Jan 73
The activation of chloride transport by epinephrine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Db cyclic-AMP in the cornea of the rabbit. Klyce SD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:127-39, Feb 73
Stimulation by cyclic adenosine monophosphate of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid replication and catabolite repression of the plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-protein relaxation complex. Katz L, et al. J Bacteriol 114:577-91, May 73
Role of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and its specific binding protein in the regulation of D-serine deaminase synthesis. McFall E. J Bacteriol 113:781-5, Feb 73
Oscillations of the amount of phosphorylated protein and the ATPase activity of microsomes. Effects of calcium ions and cyclic AMP. Fukushima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:623-34, Sep 72
Inhibition of rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by N 6 ,O 2' -dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in vitro. Allred JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4131-3, 10 Jun 73
Insulin action in isolated rat thymocytes. II. Independence of insulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Goldfine ID, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6927-31, 10 Nov 72
Phosphorylation of an endogenous membrane protein by an endogenous, membrane-associated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in human erythrocyte ghosts. Guthrow CE Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8145-53, 25 Dec 72
Phenylalanine hydroxylase in cultured hepatoxytes. I. Hormonal control of enzyme levels. Haggerty DF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:223-32, 10 Jan 73
Collagenase and hyaluronidase stimulation by dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate. Harper E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2625-6, 10 Apr 73
Adenine nucleotide mediation of fructolysis and motility in bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Hoskins DD. J Biol Chem 248:1135-40, 25 Feb 73
Phosphorylation of lysine-rich histone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon, cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and insulin. Mallette LE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6289-91, 25 Sep 73
Activation of a guanosine triphosphate-specific protein kinase by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat cells of the rat. Rodbell M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3363-5, 10 May 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of human erythrocyte membranes. Rubin CS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6135-9, 10 Oct 72
Effect of adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate on cell proliferation. Froehlich JE, et al. J Cell Biol 55:19-31, Oct 72
Two actions of cyclic AMP on melanosome movement in frog skin. Dissection by cytochalasin B. Magun B. J Cell Biol 57:845-58, Jun 73
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Influence on flagellar function and regeneration. Rubin RW, et al. J Cell Biol 56:628-35, Mar 73
Growth inhibition of murine tumor cells, in vitro, by puromycin, (6 N)O 2 '-dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, or adenosine: evidence of commitment for cell division. Thomas DB, et al. J Cell Biol 57:397-405, May 73
Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. I. Effect of cyclic nucleotides and colchicine. Zurier RB, et al. J Cell Biol 58:27-41, Jul 73
Effect of cyclic AMP and cytochalasin B on tissue cultured melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Lyerla TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:343-51, Oct 72
Opposite effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate and serum on growth of Chinese hamster cells. Rozengurt E, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:273-9, Oct 72
The ability of calcium to change cyclic AMP from a stimulator to an inhibitor to thymic lymphoblast proliferation. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:341-50, Apr 73
The responses in culture of human tumour astrocytes and neuroblasts to N 6 , O 2' -dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphoric acid. Macintyre EH, et al. J Cell Sci 11:639-67, Nov 72
Differential effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the secretion of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin. Handwerger S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1208-70, Jun 73
Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates. Reabsorption of previously released histamine after exposure to cyclic amp-active agents. Kelly MT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1834-40, Aug 73
Enhanced effects of prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP upon human lymphocytes in the presence of cortisol. Mendelsohn J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2129-37, Sep 73
Regulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic AMP. Richman R, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2007-15, Aug 73
Cyclic AMP and the differentiation of adrenal cortical cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ. J Endocrinol 58:405-13, Nov 72
Promotion of pituitary prolactin release in rats by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nagasawa H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:215-6, Oct 72
Morphological responses to corticotrophin and cyclic AMP by adult rat adrenocortical cells in monolayer culture. O'Hare MJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:529-36, Mar 73
Action of oestradiol-17 and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of RNA, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the uterus of ovariectomized rats in vitro. Rao KN, et al. J Endocrinol 54:215-26, Aug 72
Corticosteroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells: effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and 1-24 adrenocorticotrophic hormone diazotized to polyacrylamide. Richardson MC, et al. J Endocrinol 55:127-39, Oct 72
The effect of pyridine nucleotides and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of progestational steroids in subcellular fractions of rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue. Scoon V, et al. J Endocrinol 58:1, Jul 73
Comparative effects of some cardioactive agents on automaticity of cultured heart cells. Boder GB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:453-63, Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulation of calcium uptake by canine cardiac microsomes. Kirchberger MA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:673-80, Dec 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the control of melanoma cell replication and differentiation. Kreider JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:555-8, Feb 73
Inhibition of human rhabdomyosarcoma-cell growth in agar by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Sandor R. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:257-60, Jul 73
Restorative effects of cyclic AMP on complex bioelectric activities of cultured fetal rodent CNS tissues after acute CA++ deprivation. Crain SM, et al. J Neurobiol 4:321-42, 1973
Neurite development in vitro. I. The effects of adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP). Roisen FJ, et al. J Neurobiol 3:347-68, 1972
The effect of trivastal, haloperidol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on (14C)dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. Goldstein M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:348-51, Apr 73
Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:347-57, May 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate antagonism of morphine analgesia. Ho IK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:336-46, May 73
Release of enzymes from a rat liver lysosome fraction: inhibition by catecholamines and cyclic3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate, stimulation by cholinergic agents and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:86-99, Jul 73
The effects of actinomycin D, gibberellin A7, and cyclic AMP on mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Greenwood HL. J Protozool 20:305-7, May 73
Effects of hormones, prostaglandins and cyclic-AMP on the synthesis of progesterone by the human placenta in vitro. Bedwani JR. J Reprod Fertil 34:141-5, Jul 73
In-vitro induction of meiotic division in follicle-enclosed rat oocytes by LH, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E 2 . Tsafriri A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:39-50, Oct 72
The effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid on the 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat testis. Sulimovici S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:781-90, Sep 72
The effects of caffeine and imidazole on the actions of beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulants, papaverine and cyclic 3', 5'-AMP. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:403-9, Jun 72
Effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides on adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized rats. A stereologic and autoradiographic study. Nussdorfer GC, et al. Lab Invest 28:332-42, Mar 73
Cyclic AMP and acute allergic skin reactions. Burton JL, et al. Lancet 2:1151, 25 Nov 72
Inhibition of lysosomal enzyme release by adenosine 5' triphosphate and N 6 ,O 2 -dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:317-22, 1 Apr 72
Estradiol-17 , cyclic AMP and prostaglandins: in vivo and in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium from neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S. Life Sci [I] 12:373-84, 15 Apr 73
The behavioral effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mice. Weiner M, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:345-56, 15 Apr 73
Stimulation of endogenous respiration of ejaculated ram sperm by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Li TK. Life Sci [II] 11:939-48, 8 Oct 72
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in neuronal and glial tumor cells. Lim R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1063-70, 8 Nov 72
Analogues of adenosine 3',-5'-cyclic phosphate as activators of phosphorylase b kinase and as substrates for cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Drummond GI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:24-30, Jan 70
Enhanced release of dopamine -hydroxylase and norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wooten GF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:178-83, Mar 73
Influence of cell-free ascites fluid and adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate upon the cell kinetics of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Cooper PR, et al. Nature 243:457-8, 16 Feb 73
Morphological and biochemical alterations in foetal rat brain cells cultured in the presence of monobutyryl cyclic AMP. Shapiro DL. Nature 241:203-4, 19 Jan 73
Stimulation by cyclic AMP and ppGpp of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase synthesis. De Crombrugghe B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:237-9, 21 Feb 73
Stimulation of yeast RNA synthesis by cycloheximide and 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Foury F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:44-7, 12 Sep 73
Cyclic AMP does not affect the rate at which cells attach to a substratum. Grinnell F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:82-3, 17 Jan 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated stabilization of mouse neuroblastoma cell neuritis microtubules exposed to low temperature. Kirkland WL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:305-7, 13 Dec 72
Influence of dibutyryl cyclicAMP and theophylline on cell surface antigens on oncornavirus transformed cells. Kurth R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:243-5, 20 Jun 73
Effects of cyclic AMP on SV3T3 cells in culture. Paul D. Nature [New Biol] 240:179-81, 6 Dec 72
Basal level of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes and effect of cyclic AMP agents on the morphological differentiation of isolated neuroblastoma clones. Prasad KN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:117-9, 24 Jan 73
Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in an adrenergic clone of mouse neuroblastoma by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Richelson E. Nature [New Biol] 242:175-7, 11 Apr 73
Fucose-containing glycopeptides from the cell surface of Chinese hamster ovary cells grown in the presence or absence of cyclic AMP. Roberts RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:86-9, 18 Jul 73
Contact inhibition of transformed cells incompletely restored by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Smets LA. Nature [New Biol] 239:123-4, 27 Sep 72
Cyclic AMP-amplified replication of RNA tumour virus-like particles in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thion C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:227-31, 22 Aug 73
Cyclic AMP mediates the effects of adrenaline on cardiac purkinje fibres. Tsien RW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:181-3, 6 Dec 72
Similar growth of Chinese hamster cells in the presence of phenethyl alcohol or dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Wright JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:84-6, 18 Jul 73
Inhibition of adenovirus type 12 induced DNA synthesis in G1-arrested BHK21 cells by dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate. Zimmerman JE Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:145-7, 4 Oct 72
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on levels of dopamine--hydroxylase in isolated superior cervical ganglia. Keen P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:465-9, 29 Dec 72
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP and adrenaline increase contractile force and 45 Ca uptake in mammalian cardiac muscle. Meinertz T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:107-12, 1973
Action of intracerebroventricular dibutyryl cyclic AMP on amobarbital anaesthesia in rats. Cohn ML, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:491-5, May 73
Behavioural effects of dibutyryl cyclic 3',5' AMP, noradrenaline and cyclic 3',5' AMP in rats. Herman ZS. Neuropharmacology 12:705-9, Jul 73
Stimulation and retardation of limb regeneration by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and related compounds. Foret JE. Oncology 27:153-9, 1973
Actions of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP on chronotropic responses to vagal stimulation and acetylcholine. Hadházy P. Pharmacology 9:285-93, 1973
Induction of cytolysis of cultured lymphoma cells by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the isolation of resistant variants. Daniel V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:76-9, Jan 73
Activation by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate of a membrane-bound phosphoprotein phosphatase from toad bladder. Delorenzo RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1831-5, Jun 73
Regulation of phosphorylation of a specific protein in toad-bladder membrane by antidiuretic hormone and cyclic AMP, and its possible relationship to membrane permeability changes. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:880-4, Mar 73
Response of Dictyostelium plasma membranes to adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Gregg JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1630-3, Jun 73
Alteration of nucleoside transport of Chinese hamster cells by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hauschka PV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3542-6, Dec 72
Control of the synthesis of fatty-acid synthetase in rat liver by insulin, glucagon, and adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate. Lakshmanan MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3516-9, Dec 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate control of the enzymes of glutamine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Prusiner S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2922-6, Oct 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate as a regulator of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacterial transformation. Wise EM Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:471-6, Feb 73
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine phosphate plus theophylline on murine sarcoma virus transformed non-producer cells. Gazdar A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1044-50, Dec 72
The effect of cyclic AMP on heme synthesis by rat bone marrow cells. Graber SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:206-10, Oct 72
Regulation of myocardial prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity. The role of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and calcium ions. Limas CJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1230-4, Apr 73
Inhibition of glucose oxidation and fatty acid synthesis in liver slices from fed, fasted and fasted-refed rats by glucagon, epinephrine and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Meikle AW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:379-81, Jun 73
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity during cyclic AMP-induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:406-9, Feb 73
Neuroblastoma cell culture: membrane changes during cyclic AMP-induced morphological differentiation. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:340-3, Oct 72
Inotropic effects of prostaglandins, fatty acids and adenosine phosphates on hypodynamic frog hearts. Boer J de, et al. Prostaglandins 3:805-25, Jun 73
Sex-dependent effects of cyclic AMP on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Ross WE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:319-32, Mar 73
Apparent suppression of the tumorigenicity of human cancer cells by cyclic AMP. Smith EE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:863-6, May 73
Thyrotropin and cyclic nucleotide effects on prostaglandin levels in isolated thyroid cells. Burke G, et al. Science 180:872-5, 25 May 73
Catecholamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on myosin adenosine triphosphatase in cultured rat heart cells. Harary I, et al. Science 181:1061-3, 14 Sep 73
Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes: regulation by autonomic drugs and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ, et al. Science 180:1181-3, 15 Jun 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: electrophysiological evidence for a role in synaptic transmission. McAfee DA, et al. Science 178:310-2, Oct 72
Absence of chronotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the dog S-A node. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:103-4, May 72
Effects of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the secretory activity of the canine testis. Mieno M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:113-7, Jun 73
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate regulation of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase synthesis in vitro from P1CM DNA. Dottin RP, et al. Virology 51:509-11, Feb 73
The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on transformation by oncogenic viruses. Smith BJ, et al. Virology 51:230-2, Jan 73
[The effect of 3' :5'-cyclic AMP and theophylline on respiration in Acetabularia mediterranea] Legros F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:164-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of cyclic AMP on spontaneous rosette forming cells] Bach MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2783-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on mouse thyroid function in vivo] Cehovic G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3577-80, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of cAMP and of regulator protein on the in vitro action of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on the corpus luteum] Hermier C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1415-21, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Secretion of insulin and glucagon by the pancreas in newborn rats: effect of glucose and 3'-5'cyclic AMP adenosine monophosphate] Jarrousse C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:797-800, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cyclic AMP, mediator of glucagon secretion due to amino acids] Rosselin G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1017-20, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate (cycl 3'5' AMP) and insulin secretion] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1742-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Messenger role of 3'5' adenosine monophosphoric acid (cyclic AMP) in the action of somatotropic hormone on the uptake of 14C glucose by the diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats] Buneaux JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:206A-207, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Antagonism between cyclic AMP and calcium on isolated depolarized aorta in the rat] Demesy-Waeldele F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:387A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Calorigenic effects of theophylline and cyclic dibutyryl-AMP in the rat adapted to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:438A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of anterior pituitary secretion] Pelletier G. Union Med Can 102:546-50, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Significance of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in the gastric secretion of the rat] Domschke W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1509, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation of gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated perfused rat liver using N6,02'-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Müllhofer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1551-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of theophylline and dibutyryl-3'5-AMP on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated adipose cells of rats] Hollmann M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:586-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Cyclic AMP and malignant glioma. 1. Effects of dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate on malignant glioma cells] Kanno T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:584-95, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the induction of guanidinoacetate-N-methyltransferase in rat pancreas] Karelin AA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:612-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the effect of adenosine cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphate (3'-5'-AMPc) and cyclic 3'-5'-phosphodiesterase (3'-5'-FDEc) on the adipose tissue of normal, diabetic and obese patients] Yáñez Polo MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:765-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the possible role of cyclic AMP in the neuromuscular transmission and in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Hokkanen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:375-6, 1972
Cyclic AMP as a mediator of the relaxing action of papaverine, nitroglycerine, diazoxide and hydralazine in intestinal and vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:321-36, 1973
Cyclic AMP and calcium ions in mechanical and metabolic responses of smooth muscles; influence of some hormones and drugs. Andersson RG. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 382:1-50, 1972
Cyclic AMP in digestive physiology. Levine RA. Am J Clin Nutr 26:876-81, Aug 73 (43 ref.)
Cyclic AMP and gastric secretion. Amer MS. Am J Dig Dis 17:945-53, Oct 72 (103 ref.)
Cyclic AMP in the regulation of gastric secretion in dogs and humans. Bieck PR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:158-64, Jan 73
Interrelationship of cyclic AMP, lipolysis, and respiration in brown fat cells. Fain JN, et al. Am J Physiol 224:346-51, Feb 73
Evidence that endogenous cyclic AMP does not modulate serum sulfation factor action on embryonic chicken cartilage. Birch BM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1184-9, 19 Jun 73
The role of cyclic AMP in the phosphorylation of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Rubin CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:421-9, 23 Jan 73
The pharmacology of bronchiolar muscle relaxation. Brink FG van den. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:475-87, May-Jun 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cardiac contractility. Sobel BE, et al. Circ Res 32:407-14, Apr 73 (58 ref.)
The role of cyclic AMP and calcium in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1:95-148, Feb 72 (312 ref.)
Modifications of human spermatozoa glycolysis by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP), estrogens, and follicular fluid. Hicks JJ, et al. Fertil Steril 23:886-93, Dec 72
Adenosine 3',5'-,monophosphate (cyclic AMP) and secretion in the canine stomach. Mao CC, et al. Gastroenterology 63:427-38, Sep 72
Inhibition by calcium of the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymic lymphoblast proliferation by prostaglandin E . Whitfield JF, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:304-8, Jul 72
Possible participation of cyclic AMP in the regulation of -aminolevulinic acid synthesis in rat liver. Kim HJ, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:923-6, May 72
The modulating influence of cyclic nucleotides upon lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Strom TB, et al. J Exp Med 138:381-93, 1 Aug 73
Role of cyclic AMP in mitogen induced transformation of human peripheral leukocytes. Krishnaraj R, et al. J Immunol 111:1010-7, Oct 73
Adrenergic-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the temporal relationship of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity synthesis of 3H-N-acetylserotonin and 3H-melatonin in the cultured rat pineal gland. Klein D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:516-27, Sep 73
The effect of procaine hydrochloride and insulin on the cyclic AMP mediated responses in rat adipose tissue. Fraser TR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:63P, Jun 73
Mechanism of noradrenaline action in cat cerebral cortex. Lake N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:249-50, 20 Dec 72
Role of calcium and adenosine cyclic 3'-5' phosphate in action of adrenocorticotropin. Rubin RP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:150-2, 29 Nov 72
The role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of cellular processes. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:225-323, Jul 70 (350 ref.)
Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in actions of catecholamines. Rall TW. Pharmacol Rev 24:399-409, Jun 72 (67 ref.)
Pleiotypic control by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate: a model for growth control in animal cells. Kram R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1432-6, May 73
Effects of thyrotropin and N6,02'-dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on prostaglandin levels in thyroid. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:291-7, Mar 73
Cyclic AMP and neurotransmitters. Breckenridge BM. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:216-28, 1972 (69 ref.)
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: electrophysiological evidence for a role in synaptic transmission. McAfee DA, et al. Science 178:310-2, Oct 72
[Role of cyclic AMP in the mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Meyer P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1651-4, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Aspects of the role of cyclic AMP in the nervous system] Cramer H. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:399, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cyclic 3',5'-adenosinemonophosphate (c-AMP)] Mohn G. Australas Radiol 22:1761-4, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Significance of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate for the effects of various hormones and drugs on metabolism] Losert W. Pharmazie 28:351-63, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Role of cyclic AMP in neuromuscular transmission--with special reference to the effect of catecholamines, xanthines and calcium on myasthenic syndrome] Takamori M. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:530-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cyclic AMP--a metabolic regulator of life ranging from bacteria to higher animals] Yokota T. Jap J Bacteriol 27:679-95, Nov 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism and cyclic AMP] Fujii S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:798-804, Nov 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Kidney and cyclic AMP] Oszwa M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:783-97, Nov 72 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Cyclic AMP of the brain] Shimizu H. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:780-7, Nov 72 (87 ref.) (Jap)
[Cyclic AMP and hormone action] Shimomura R, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:771-9, Nov 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Platelet aggregation and cyclic AMP] Ukita M. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:805-9, Nov 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Adenyl cyclase and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Jurkowski A, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:329-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the secondary messenger: cyclic AMP] Duca-Marinescu D. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:201-3, 1972 (Rum)
[Cycl AMP and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroid system] Sánchez Martín JA. Rev Iber Endocrinol 29:27-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role of cyclic AMP in the secretion and mechanism of action of hormones] Genes SG. Fiziol Zh 19:117-34, 1973 (110 ref.) (Ukr)
[The role of hormones, serotonin and cyclic adenosine-3 1 ,5 1 -monophosphate in uterine muscle cell contraction] Bakshеev NS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:33-5, 1972 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of gastric secretion in dogs and humans. Bieck PR. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:149-61, 1972
Effects of hormones on cyclic AMP release in perfused rat livers. Kuster J, et al. FEBS Lett 32:73-7, 15 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Effects of 3,5, cyclic-adenosine monophosphate. Jones NF, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:794-7, Oct 72
In vivo effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Seller MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:226, Apr 73
Effect of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate on edema and granuloma induced by carrageenin. Ichikawa A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2615-26, 1 Oct 72
Improvement by exogenous cyclic AMP of hereditary vasopressin-resistant diuresis in mice with normal adenyl cyclase system of the kidney cells. Oszwa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:77-80, Feb 73
Antidiuretic therapy in Bartter's syndrome. Proesmans W, et al. J Pediatr 82:538-9, Mar 73
Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on inflammations induced by inorganic pyrophosphate, ATP and other phlogistins. Tomita K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:8, 1972
Reversal of cerebral vasospasm. Peterson EW, et al. Lancet 1:1513, 30 Jun 73
Effect of intravenous dibutyryl cyclic AMP on histamine-induced bronchospasm in the guinea pig. Ross W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:817-26, May 73
[Clinical evaluation of a preparation containing nucleosides in antineuritis therapy] Cannella M, et al. Minerva Med 64:1839-43, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

PTH-infusion and estimation of urinary cAMP in hyperparathyroidism. Lilienfeld-Toal H von, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:164, 1973
Urinary cyclic AMP in periodic catatonia. Perry TL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:927-9, Aug 73
The effect of electro-convulsive therapy on the urinary excretion of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hamadah K, et al. Biochem J 136:15P, Nov 72
Manic-depressive psychosis and urinary excretion of cyclic AMP. Jenner FA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:236-7, Aug 73
Effect of electric convulsion therapy on urinary excretion of 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Hamadah K, et al. Br Med J 3:439-41, 19 Aug 72
E.C.T. and cAMP excretion. Moyes IC.
Br Med J 3:839, 30 Sep 72
Plasma calcitonin-like activity and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcaemia. Black HE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:297-302, Jul 73
Metabolic abnormalities in asthma--decreased urinary cyclic AMP. Fireman P.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:123-7, 1973
Evaluation of urinary cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate excretion in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Dohan PH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:775-84, Dec 72
Effect of upright posture and isoproterenol infusion on cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in control subjects and patients with labile hypertension. Hamet P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:218-26, Feb 73
Urinary excretion of cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in hyperthyroidism. Lin T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1033-6, May 73
Decreased urinary adenosine 3',5' monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in asthmatics. Bernstein RA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:773-9, Dec 72
Urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate as an aid in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Neelon FA, et al. Lancet 1:631-3, 24 Mar 73
Urinary cyclic AMP in Graves's disease. Rosen OM. N Engl J Med 287:870-1, 28 Sep 72
Pseudohypohyper what? Becker KL.
Postgrad Med 53:198-9, Feb 73
Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the detection and diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Schmidt-Gayk H, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:439-44, Sep 73
[Excretion of cyclic AMP in arterial hypertension] Hamet P, et al.
Union Med Can 102:805-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in urine for the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al.
Chirurg 44:273-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE (D10)

The effect of divalent metal ions on the ATPase activity and ADP binding of H-meromyosin. Malik MN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:147-54, Nov 72
On the stoichiometry between ADP and oxygen consumedduring state 3 respiration. Ogata E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:988-94, 6 Aug 73
Equilibrium dialysis binding studies of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate (epsilon ADP) to myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment one. Willick GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:923-8, 6 Aug 73
Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone on the number and length of chains of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose). Yamada M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3303-8, 14 Aug 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on nitrogenase. 3. Function of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate in catalysis by nitrogenase. Mortenson LE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:422-35, 22 Feb 73
The binding of ATP and ADP by nitrogenase components from Clostridium pasteurianum. Tso MY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:263-70, 6 Jun 73
ATP regeneration using immobilized carbamyl phosphokinase. Marshall DL.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:447-53, May 73
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. The influence of ADP, GTP, and L-glutamate on the binding of the reduced coenzyme to beef-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Koberstein R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:545-53, 16 Jul 73
Conformational differences in the myosin-ADP complex in myofibrils and isolated myosin. Schaub MC, et al. FEBS Lett 30:305-8, 15 Mar 73
Polynucleotides. XVII. Effect of the diphosphates of aristeromycin and cyclocadenosine on the polymerization of adenosine diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ikehara M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:945-50, May 73
Kinetic properties of the myosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:555-66, Mar 73
Myokinase equilibrium. An enzymatic method for the determination of stability constants of magnesium complexes with adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and adenosine monophosphate in media of high ionic strength. De Weer P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2629-35, 25 Apr 73
The binding of manganese-nucleoside diphosphates to creatine kinase as determined by proton relaxation rate measurements. O'Sullivan WJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7639-43, 25 Dec 72
Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. V. Inhibition by end products and regulation by adenosine diphosphate. Switzer RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1663-73, 10 Feb 73
ADP as the cause of reversible inhibition of platelet retention in glass-bead columns. Friedberg NM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:603-12, Oct 72
Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). Sugimura T. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:127-51, 1973 (87 ref.)
[Possible significance of aggregation and energy transfer during thermoluminescence of aqueous ADP and ATP solutions] Soinesv MK, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding of ADP to (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase] Kanilke K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1532, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Use of nucleic acid hybridization technics for studies of molecular biology] Furnici M.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:305-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Difference in enzymatic mechanisms of deamination of adenylic acid and adenosine diphosphate in brain tissue] Haroutunian AV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:39-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Control of the adenylate charge in the Morris "minimal-deviation" hepatomas. Criss WE.
Cancer Res 33:51-6, Jan 73
Control of the adenylate charge in Novikoff ascites cells. Criss WE. Cancer Res 33:57-64, Jan 73
Relationships between intracellular contents of nucleotides and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:423-7, 16 Jul 73
[Effect of denervation on the nucleotide and creatine phosphate level in various muscles] Aksenova VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:183-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of primary ADP-induced platelet aggregation in normal subjects after administration of nitrofurantoin (furadantin). Rossi EC, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2457-67, Oct 73
Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by furosemide. Rossi EC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:140-7, Jan 73
Adenosine inhibition of human platelet aggregation by ADP. Caen JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:211-3, 18 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The incorporation of 32 P i into intramitochondrial ADP fraction dependent on the substrate-level phosphorylation. Tokumitsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:310-24, 22 Feb 73
[Adenine nucleotides of Drosophila. Biosynthesis of ATP and ADP in larvae deprived of food and in refed larvae] Guillet C.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:251-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Assay of platelet ATP and ADP by the luciferase method: some theoretical and practical aspects. David JL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:341-54, 1972
A sensitive mechanized determination of ATP+ADP. Loos JA, et al. Anal Biochem 53:305-12, May 73
Quantitative parameterization of the light transmission properties of citrated, platelet-rich plasma as a function of platelet and adenosine diphosphate concentrations and temperature. Frojmovic MM.
J Lab Clin Med 82:127-53, Jul 73
[State of the blood adenyl system in acute dysentery] Efberman AS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:25-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in myocardial diseases] Krivenko VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:14-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A 5'-amino analog of adenosine diphosphate. Wilkes JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:917-22, 6 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural findings in storage pool disease and aspirin-like defects of platelets. Weiss HJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:447-66, Jun 73
Potassium ion-stimulated and sodium ion-dependent adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in a kidney microsomal fraction. Banerjee SP, et al. Biochem J 129:775-9, Sep 72
Modification by calcium ions of adenine nucleotide translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al. Biochem J 129:355-65, Sep 72
The effect of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone on hepatic adenine nucleotides. Woods HF, et al.
Biochem J 132:55-60, Jan 73
Adenosine diphosphate translocation in mitochondria. Nature of the receptor site for carboxyatractyloside (gummiferin). Vignais PV, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1366-79, 10 Apr 73
ADP binding to (Na++K+)-activated ATPase. Kanilke K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:901-5, 16 Apr 73
Adenine nucleotide translocation in Jerusalem-artichoke mitochondria. Passam HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:88-94, 27 Apr 73
The membrane ATPase of Escherichia coli. I. Ion dependence and ATP-ADP exchange reaction. Rolsin MP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:333-46, 29 Sep 72
Effects of cations on the adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction catalyzed by rat brain microsomes. Wildes RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:162-8, 25 Apr 73
Decrease in adenyl nucleotide concentrations in rat brain components after footshock stress. Dickman SR, et al. Brain Res 53:423-7, 27 Apr 73
Nucleotides and organophosphates of cardiac, fast and slow muscles of chick during development. Radha E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:847-65, 15 Aug 73
Some principle effects of bongkrekic acid on the binding of adenine nucleotides to mitochondrial membranes. Erdelt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:167-72, 17 Oct 72
Differences between the ATP-ADP ratios in the mitochondrial matrix and in the extramitochondrial space. Heldt HW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:434-40, 7 Nov 72
Cooperation between the two myosin heads interacting with actin in presence of ADP in myofibrils. Schaub MC, et al. Experientia 29:316-8, 15 Mar 73
Formation of a complex involving ADP-ribosylated human translocation factor, guanosine nucleotide and ribosomes. Bermek E. FEBS Lett 33:95-9, 1 Jun 73
Effect of phosphorylation on the size of the proton gradient across chloroplast membranes. Pick U, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:91-4, 15 May 73
Photophosphorylation studies with fluorescent adenine nucleotide analogs. Shahak Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:293-6, 15 Jul 73
Adenine nucleotide levels in Neurospora, as influenced by conditions of growth and by metabolic inhibitors. Slayman CL. J Bacteriol 114:782-96, May 73
Role of bound ADP in photosynthetic ATP formation by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yammamoto N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1397-406, Dec 72
Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. II. Interaction with adenosine diphosphate. Catterall WA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7980-76, 25 Dec 72
Stimulation of mitochondrial adenosine diphosphate uptake by thyroid hormones. Babior BM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:98-102, Jan 73
Platelet factor 4 in platelet disorders--storage location and the requirement of endogenous ADP for its release. Weiss HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:30-5, Jan 73
Adenine nucleotide metabolism of human platelets during collagen-induced aggregation. Murakami M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:416-24, 31 Jul 72
[Adenyl nucleotides in Drosophila melanogaster: their changes during different phases of development] Guillet C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:421-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative content of adenine nucleotides in the submaxillary lymph nodes of rats subjected to whole-body x-radiation of different doses] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:374-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in a growing organism with muscular activity] Bitiutskaia LK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:362-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in healthy women with and without a combined and sequential contraceptive pill. Zahavi J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:107-13, 1 Sep 73
Avian thrombocyte aggregation and shape change in vitro. Grant RA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:340-3, Aug 73
Inter-relationships between platelet response to adenosine diphosphate, blood coagulation and serum lipids in patients with peripheral occlusive atherosclerosis. Cotton RC, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:337-48, Nov-Dec 72
Adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation in myocardial infarction and ischemic heart disease. Dreyfuss F, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:107-20, Jan-Feb 73
Reversible inactivation by NADH and ADP on Chlorella fusca nitrate reductase. Maldonado JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:27-33, 5 Mar 73
Secretory mechanisms. Behaviour of adenine nucleotides during the platelet release reaction induced by adenosine diphosphate and adrenaline. Holmsen H, et al. Biochem J 129:67-82, Aug 72
Effects of potential gradient on the electrophoretic mobility of human blood platelets in the presence of ADP or noradrenaline. Tomich EG. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3301-3, 1 Dec 72
The potentiating effect of adenosine diphosphate in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in potato mitochondria. Laties GG. Biochemistry 12:3350-5, 14 Aug 73
Effect of ADP-induced aggregation on 32 PO 4 incorporation into phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets. Lloyd JV, et al. Br J Haematol 24:589-604, May 73
Changes in 32 p-labelling of platelet phospholipids in response to ADP. Lloyd JV, et al. Br J Haematol 23:571-85, Nov 72
The effect of pyrimidine compounds on the potentiation of adenosine inhibition of aggregation, on adenosine phosphorylation and phosphodiesterase activity of blood platelets. Rozenberg MC, et al. Br J Haematol 24:409-18, Apr 73
The role of adenosine diphosphate (ADP) in collagne-induced platelet aggregation. Nunn B. Br J Pharmacol 46:579P-580P, Nov 72
Artero-venous differences in blood platelet clumping by ADP. Bottecchia D, et al. Experientia 29:211-2, 15 Feb 73
The in vitro effects of several progestogens, estrogens and non-steroidal compounds with estrogenic activity on adenosine diphosphate induced guinea-pig platelet aggregation. Clayman S, et al. Experientia 29:95-6, 1 May 73
Effect of lithium and other monovalent cations on the ADP induced platelet aggregation in human platelet rich plasma. Greil W, et al. FEBS Lett 38:271-3, 1 Oct 73
Involvement of N1-oxide derivatives of adenine nucleotides in the reactions of the oxidative phosphorylation. Kezdi M, et al. FEBS Lett 33:33-6, 15 Jun 73
ADP-dependent inhibition of sarcosomal adenine nucleotide translocase by N-ethylmaleimide. Leblanc P, et al. FEBS Lett 23:107-13, 1 Jun 72
Kinetic studies on the mechanism of the action of ADP on the glutamate dehydrogenase reaction. Markau K, et al. FEBS Lett 34:32-6, 15 Jul 73
Effect of SH reagents on atractyloside binding to mitochondria and ADP translocation. Potentiation by ADP and its prevention by uncoupler FCCP. Vignais PV, et al. FEBS Lett 26:27-31, 1 Oct 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Effects of adenylate energy charge and modifier concentrations. Chulavatnatol M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2712-5, 25 Apr 73
Changes in the adenylate energy charge in human blood platelets induced by adenosine diphosphate. Mills DC. Nature [New Biol] 243:230-2, 13 Jun 73
Platelet aggregation and increased pulmonary vascular resistance in cats induced by DAS and ADP. Schumacher KA, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:373-81, 29 Dec 72
Prostaglandin release by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Minkes MS, et al. Prostaglandins 3:439-45, Apr 73
The effect of PGE1 on ADP-induced aggregation in refractory platelets. Simard-Duquesne N, et al. Prostaglandins 3:457-60, Apr 73
The effect of neuraminidase on platelet aggregation induced by ADP, norepinephrine, collagen or serotonin. Davis JW, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:221-7, 31 Oct 72
Evidence for two separate effects of adenosine diphosphate on human platelets. Hampton JR, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:419-30, 31 Dec 72
Density gradient separation of human platelets from plasma and the role of plasma in adenosine diphosphate induced platelet electrophoretic mobility changes. Nicholls DG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:425-33, 31 Jul 72
[Pressure filtration and platelet aggregation by ADP] Stoltz JF, et al. Biut 25:274-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ADP on the filtration pressure of a platelet rich plasma. Correlation with platelet aggregation] Larcan A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1065-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the induction of blood platelet aggregation by procollagen, serotonin and ADP and the mutual interaction of those drugs] Scharrer I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1536-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of intravenous ADP on thrombocyte aggregation and blood coagulation in animals] Pastorova VE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:32-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ADP on aggregation and thromboplastic activity of thrombocytes in vitro] Pastorova VE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of adenosine diphosphate in regulation of the nitrogen metabolism of albino rat brain mitochondria from birth to puberty] Buniatian HCh, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:53-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE (D10)

Studies on the properties of 1,N 6 -ethenoadenine derivatives of various coenzymes. Lee CY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:83-90, Jul 73
General ligands in affinity chromatography. Cofactor-substrate elution of enzymes bound to the immobilized nucleotides adenosine 5'-monophosphate and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Mosbach K, et al. Biochem J 127:625-31, May 72
Chemistry of the adenosine monophosphate site of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase. II. Properties of 8-(m-(m-fluorosulfonylbenzamido) benzylthio)adenine-modified phosphorylase. Anderson RA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1901-6, 8 May 73
Chemistry of the adenosine monophosphate site of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase. I. Hydrophobic nature and affinity labeling of the allosteric site. Anderson RA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1895-900, 8 May 73
Chemical kinetic and proton magnetic resonance studies of 5'-adenosine monophosphate binding to ribonuclease A. Haffner PH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1608-17, 10 Apr 73
Interactions of the epimeric 5'-C-methyl and 5'-C-carbamyl derivatives of adenosine monophosphate with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3338-32, 14 Aug 73
Synthesis of homoadenosine-5'-phosphonic acid and studies of its substrate and inhibitor properties with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1730-6, 24 Apr 73
Evidence for the conformation of enzyme-bound adenosine 5'-phosphate. Substrate and inhibitor properties of 8,5' -cycloadenosine 5'-phosphate with adenylate kinase, adenylate aminohydrolase, adenylosuccinate lyase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4965-9, 19 Dec 72
Equilibria of organic phosphates with horse oxyhemoglobin. Hedlund B, et al. Biochemistry 11:4680-8, 5 Dec 72
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of nucleotide-metal interactions. Binding of manganese(II) with adenine nucleotides. Kotowycz G, et al. Biochemistry 12:517-30, 30 Jan 73
Actinomycin D-mononucleotide interactions as studied by proton magnetic resonance. Krugh TR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1775-82, 24 Apr 73
Amino acid-nucleotide interactions on an insoluble solid support. I. A simple model of the amino acid acceptor terminus of a tRNA. Harpold MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:117-28, 21 Apr 73
An ordered precipitate of polyadenylic acid formed by freezing at acidic pH: comparison of X-ray diffraction and other properties of the precipitate with those of fibers or direct acid-precipitates. Zimmerman SB, et al. Biopolymers 11:1943-60, 1972
Probes for the conformational transitions of phosphorylase . Effect of ligands studied by proton-relaxation enhancement, and chemical reactivities. Dwek RA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:509-14, 25 Sep 72
The solution conformation and some spectroscopic properties of 1,N 6 -ethenoadenosine monophosphate, a fluorescent analogue of AMP. Penzer GR. Eur J Biochem 34:297-305, Apr 73
Biological activity of Escherichia coli tRNA Phe modified in its C-C-A terminus. Tal J, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:478-91, 4 Aug 72
Volume changes accompanying the formation of double-stranded polyriboadenylic acid. Krauss LM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:9194-7, 27 Dec 72
Affinity labeling of the adenosine 5'-monophosphate binding site of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b with an adenosine 5'-monophosphate-cobalt(3) complex. Danchin A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3241-7, 10 May 73
Myokinase equilibrium. An enzymatic method for the determination of stability constants of magnesium complexes with adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and adenosine monophosphate in media of high ionic strength. De Weer P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2629-35, 25 Apr 73
Fish liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. I. Purification of the enzyme from Genypterus chilensis and studies on adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition. Gonzalez AM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6967-70, 10 Oct 72
Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase. I. Allosteric inhibition of the enzyme by a reaction product and its reversal by adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Shizuta Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:512-20, 25 Jan 73
Oxidation of ribonucleic acids with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Harnden MR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 4:333-5, 1973
Complex formation between polyadenylic acid and formycin B. Davies RJ. J Mol Biol 73:317-27, 19 Feb 73
[Effect of adenylic acid on muscle creatine kinase] Rozanova NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:967-70, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Difference in enzymatic mechanisms of deamination of adenylic acid and adenosine diphosphate in brain tissue] Haroutunian AV, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:39-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assay of adenine and its derivatives. Avigad G, et al. Anal Biochem 50:221-3, Nov 72
Quantitative assay of 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate, "active sulfate". Jansen GS, et al. Anal Biochem 51:334-7, Jan 73
Poly adenylic acid sequences in mitochondrial RNA. Avadhani NG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1069-6, 16 Apr 73
Polyadenylic acid sequences in ascites cells nuclear particles and membrane-bound messenger RNA. Cornudella L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:541-6, 4 Feb 73
Control of the adenylate charge in Novikoff ascites cells. Criss WE. Cancer Res 33:57-64, Jan 73
Control of the adenylate charge in the Morris "minimal-deviation" hepatomas. Criss WE. Cancer Res 33:51-6, Jan 73
Polyadenylic sequences in plant RNA. Van de Walle C. FEBS Lett 34:31-4, 1 Aug 73
Evidence that all messenger RNA molecules (except histone messenger RNA) contain Poly (A) sequences and that the Poly(A) has a nuclear function. Adesnik M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:21-30, 28 Oct 72
Relative occurrence of polyadenylic acid sequences in messenger and heterogeneous nuclear RNA of L cells as determined by poly (U)-hydroxylapatite chromatography. Greenberg JR, et al. J Mol Biol 72:91-8, 14 Dec 72
Adenylate-rich sequences in vesicular stomatitis virus messenger ribonucleic acid. Ehrenfeld E, et al. J Virol 10:682-8, Oct 72
Adenylate-rich sequences in Sendai virus transcripts from infected cells. Pridgen C, et al. J Virol 10:314-7, Aug 72
Polyadenylic acid in Visna virus RNA. Gillespie D, et al. Science 179:1338-30, 30 Mar 73
Ternary complexes in solution. XIV. The stability increasing effect of the pyridyl and imidazole groups on the formation of mixed amine-copper(II)-adenosine 5'-monophosphate complexes. Huber PR, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1319-23, Nov 72
[Effect of illumination on RNA synthesis and poly(adenylic acid) sequences in cultures of etiolated Euglena gracilis] Verdier G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:528-39, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microanalysis of the oligonucleotide make-up of the pyrimidyl-ribonuclease hydrolysate of the 5'-half of valeric tRNA1 modified by the alkylating derivative of adenlyic acid] Vlasov VV, et al. Mol Biol 7:12-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of adenylic system components and the adenylate kinase activity in rabbit exudative leukocytes] Shestakova SA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:369-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dinitrophenylation of a single cysteine side chain in phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle with concomitant blocking of AMP binding. Bäumert HG, et al. FEBS Lett 31:23-6, 1 Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Post-fertilization synthesis of polyadenylic acid in sea urchin embryos. Slater DW, et al. Nature 240:333-7, 8 Dec 72 (56 ref.)
Nonenzymatic synthesis of oligoadenylates on template lacking steric regularity. Pitha PM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:78-80, 15 Nov 72

BLOOD

[State of the blood adenyl system in acute dysentery]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eiberman AS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A specific colorimetric and cytochemical substrate for ribonuclease T 2 : adenosine-3'-(-naphtylphosphate). Kole R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:323-30, 7 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Adenylate metabolism and adenosine formation in the heart. Nakatsu K, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1119-27, Nov 72
The effect of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone on hepatic adenine nucleotides. Woods HF, et al.
Biochem J 132:55-60, Jan 73
Substrate properties of 8,2'- and 8,3'-O-cyclo derivatives of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with adenosine 5'-monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2188-91, 5 Jun 73
Studies on the interaction of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12 with tyrosine and with tyrosyl-AMP. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:518-27, 13 Jul 73
The phosphorylation of intramitochondrial AMP: a suggestion for the compartmentation of endogenous P 1 pool. Tokumitsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:325-37, 22 Feb 73
Decrease in adenyl nucleotide concentrations in rat brain components after footshock stress. Dickman SR, et al. Brain Res 53:483-7, 27 Apr 73
Nucleotides and organophosphates of cardiac, fast and slow muscles of chick during development. Radha E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:847-65, 15 Aug 73
Adenine nucleotide levels in Neurospora, as influenced by conditions of growth and by metabolic inhibitors. Slayman CL. J Bacteriol 114:753-66, May 73
Reactions at the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VII. Anomalous adenosine monophosphate incorporation catalyzed by rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3116-21, 10 May 73
[Studies on the resorption of lingually administered 32P-labelled adenylocrat] Wolf R.
Ther Ggw 111:1278 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Deamination of various nitrogenous compounds in the liver mitochondria of rats with vitamin K deficiency] Akopian ZhI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative content of adenine nucleotides in the submaxillary lymph nodes of rats subjected to whole-body x-radiation of different doses] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:274-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ligand-induced conformational states of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase as revealed by digestion with subtilisin. Pontremoli S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:255-60, May 73
A protein kinase activity from rat cerebellum stimulated by guanosine-3':5'-monophosphate. Hofmann F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1100-7, 15 Nov 72
The effects of testosterone, 5 -dihydrotestosterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cell proliferation and differentiation in rat prostate. Lesser B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:436-37, 18 May 73
The inhibitory effect of AMP on the activation reactions of the amino acids involved in gramicidin S biosynthesis. Kristensen T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:548-50, 2 May 73
Normalization by nucleotides of impairments in deamination of nitrogenous compounds in liver of tumor-bearing mice. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Experientia 29:22-3, 1 May 73
The activity of -adenosine derivatives as allosteric modifiers of phosphorylase b. Steiner RF.
FEBS Lett 23:139-41, 15 Jun 72
Effect of AMP and related compounds on glycogen content of Tetrahymena. Blum JJ.
J Cell Physiol 80:443-52, Dec 72
Allosteric effect of 2'-adenylic acid on the Pseudomonas pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Louie DD, et al. J Mol Biol 70:651-64, 14 Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Prostaglandins: their mechanism of action. Relation to 3-5 AMP] Serano Rios M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:285-94, 31 May 72 (52 ref.) (Spa)

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE (D10)

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Identification of conformational states of transport ATPase by kinetic analysis of ouabain binding. Schönfeld W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:935-56, 1972
The effect of divalent metal ions on the ATPase activity and ADP binding of H-meromyosin. Malik MN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:147-54, Nov 72
The regulation of the rate of ATP hydrolysis by H-meromyosin. Malik MN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:243-57, Sep 72
A fluorescence probe analysis of possible conformational changes in the sodiu, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase of synaptic membranes induced by nucleotide, sodium, potassium and ouabain. Nagai K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:329-38, Sep 72
Effects of nucleotides and Na + on ouabain activation of the phosphatase associated with Na + , K + -ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:476-82, Jan 73
Some properties of particulate ATPases and phosphatases isolated from the harderian gland of the duck. Le Maire M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:423-41, Aug 72
Modifications of mitochondrial ATPase in chromosomal respiratory-deficient mutants of a "petite-negative" yeast: Schizosaccharomyces Pombe 972h. Goffeau A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1448-54, 26 Sep 72
Activation energies of different mitochondrial enzymes: breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes occur at different temperatures. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:536-42, 17 Oct 72
Subunit structure and properties of two forms of adenosine triphosphatase released from Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes. Salton MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:350-7, 17 Oct 72
The enzymic properties of a modified ox heart myosin adenosine triphosphatase on covalent binding to an insoluble cellulose matrix. Liu-Osheroff P, et al.
Biochem J 127:419-24, Apr 72
Elementary processes of the magnesium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of heavy meromyosin. A transient kinetic approach to the study of kinases and adenosine triphosphatases and a colorimetric inorganic phosphate assay in situ. Trentham DR, et al. Biochem J 126:635-44, Feb 72
Effects of ethylenediaminetetra-acetate and deoxycholate on kinetic constants of the calcium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of human erythrocyte membranes. Wolf HU.
Biochem J 130:311-4, Nov 72
Equilibrium binding of nucleotides to beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Hilborn DA, et al. Biochemistry 12:983-90, 27 Feb 73
Properties of a magnesium- or calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from frog rod photoreceptor outer segment disks and its inhibition by illumination. Ostwald TJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4679-86, 5 Dec 72
Effects of some organic solvents on the reactivity of sodium plus potassium ion-transport ATPase. Hegyvary C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:272-91, 22 Jun 73
A microsomal HCO 2 -stimulated ATPase from the dog submandibular gland. Izutsu KT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:478-84, 12 Oct 72
Membrane potential generation by two reconstituted mitochondrial systems: liposomes inlayed with cytochrome oxidase or with ATPase. Jasaitis AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:485-90, 20 Sep 72
Antibodies to pig kidney (Na + +K +)-ATPase inhibit the Na + pump in human red cells provided they have access to the inner surface of the cell membrane. Jorgensen PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:795-800, 16 Feb 73
Phospholipid requirements for (Na + + K +)-ATPase activity: head-group specificity and fatty acid fluidity. Kimelberg HK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:277-92, 1 Sep 72
Myosin conformation and enzymatic activity: effect of chloroform, diethyl ether and halothane on optical rotatory dispersion and ATPase. Leuwenkroon-Strosberg E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:178-87, 25 Jan 73
Stimulation of ATPase activity of 30-S dynein with microtubular protein. Otokawa M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:464-6, 20 Sep 72
Reactivation of a phospholipid-depleted sodium, potassium-stimulated ATPase. Palatini P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:413-22, 2 Nov 72
Some properties of the ATPase from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and its structural relationship to the bacteriochlorophyll proteins. Reed DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:79-91, 1972
Interaction of kidney (Na + -K +)-ATPase with phospholipid model membrane systems. Sood CK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:429-34, 1 Sep 72
The interaction between the mitochondrial ATPase (F 1) and the ATPase inhibitor. Stadt RJ van de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:338-49, 22 Feb 73
Two apparently different ouabain binding sites of (Na + -K +)-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:98-102, 23 Oct 72
Evolution of the branchial sodium outflux and its components, especially the Na-K exchange and the Na-K dependent ATPase activity during adaptation to sea water in Anguilla anguilla. Bornancin M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:577-91, 1 Nov 72
Further evidence that a Ca 2+ -activated ATPase is connected with the cell cycle. Petzelt C.
Exp Cell Res 74:156-62, Sep 72
The separation of the solubilized proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on DEAE-cellulose and its modification. Hasselbach W, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:20-4, 1 Oct 72
Energy-transducing adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli: purification, properties, and inhibition by antibody. Hanson RL, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:772-81, May 73
Purification and some properties of Na,K-transport ATPase. I. Solubilization and stability of Lubrol extracts. Nakao T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:609-19, Mar 73
Multiplicity of highly purified Na, K-ATPase obtained from pig brain microsome fraction. Nakao T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1061-3, Oct 72
Transition of myosin ATPase upon addition of EDTA. Shibata-Sekiya K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:655-8, Mar 73
Interrelation among the three components of troponin and tropomyosin studied by their kinetic effects on the ATPase reaction of actomyosin. Shigekawa M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1135-48, Jun 73
Reaction mechanism of the Ca 2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. VII. Recognition and release of Ca 2+ ions. Yamada S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:417-25, Aug 72
Studies on enzymatically active subfragments of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. II. Preparation by nagarse digestion and comparison with subfragments prepared by using different proteolytic enzymes. Yazawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:567-80, Mar 73
Binding of calcium ions with mitochondrial ATPase preparations. Azarashvily TS, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:463-6, Dec 72
Thiolysis of dinitrophenylated myosin with restoration of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Bailin G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7815-21, 10 Dec 72
Aurovertin, a fluorescent probe of conformational change in beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Chang T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2746-54, 25 Apr 73
The deoxyribonucleic acid modification and restriction enzymes of Escherichia coli B. Eskin B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6192-6, 10 Oct 72
The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Physical and chemical properties of isolated subunits. Knowles AF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6624-30, 25 Oct 72
The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Isolation procedures. Knowles AF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6617-23, 25 Oct 72
The titration of the cardiac glycoside binding site of the (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Kyte J.
J Biol Chem 247:7634-41, 10 Dec 72
Properties of the two polypeptides of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Kyte J. J Biol Chem 247:7642-9, 10 Dec 72
Nature of the transport adenosine triphosphatase digitalis complex. IV. Evidence that sodium-potassium competition modulates the rate of ouabain interaction iwth (Na + +K +) adenosine triphosphatase during enzyme catalysis. Lindenmayer GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1291-300, 25 Feb 73
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XI. Magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase properties of heat-activated coupling factor I from chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6506-10, 25 Oct 72
Reconstitution of a calcium pump with phospholipids and a purified Ca ++ - adenosine triphosphatase from sacroplasmic reticulum. Racker E.
J Biol Chem 247:8198-200, 25 Dec 72
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. VII. Synthesis and integration of F 1 subunits into the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Tzagoloff A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6511-6, 25 Oct 72
Aldosterone action and sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in toad bladder. Hill JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:185-9, Jan 73
Polarographic studies of membrane particles containing Na-K ATPase. Bach D, et al.
J Membr Biol 11:227-36, 27 Feb 73
Studies concerning the possible reconstitution of an active cation pump across an artificial membrane. Jain MK, et al. J Membr Biol 8:263-88, 1972
Effects of convulsants on cortical adenosine triphosphatases. Brown DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1461-7, May 73
[Binding of ADP to (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase] Kanilke K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1532, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Activation of Na + K + ATPase of rat kidney microsomal fraction by angiotensin] Ribeiro JM, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cyclic mechanism of actomyosin ATPase] Bukatina AE, et al.
Biofizika 17:738-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelations of retinol dehydrogenase and Mg-ATPase with rhodopsin in retinal outer segments] Etingof RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1173-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of carbodiimides with brain Na+, K+-ATPase] Lishko VK, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:891-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cooperative interaction of Na and K ions with Na + - K + -ATPase of the brain] Tarve US, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:770-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[NMR study of the ATPase portion of the active center of nitrogenase] Syrtsova LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:387-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[(Na + --K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the renal medulla and cortex of rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:45-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between activation and inhibition of the enzyme activity of Na, K-ATPase during its interaction with histones] Pisareva LN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:975-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic properties of preparations of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase, isolated by different methods] Tret'iakov AV.
Tsitologiia 14:739-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the histochemical demonstration of myosin ATPase activity in rabbit intrafusal muscle fibers. James NT. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:20-6, 1973
Electron-microscopic histochemical demonstration of sarcotubular ATP-ase in the myocardium. Somogyi E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:303-8, 1972
Study on the distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes and their functional significance in the olfactory bulb of mouse. Sood PP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:218-34, 1972
An automated fluorescence method for determination of K+-dependent phosphatase. Titus EO, et al. Anal Biochem 54:40-6, Jul 73
Open-biopsy electromyography. I. Correlation of motor unit behavior with histochemical muscle fiber type in human limb muscle. Warmolts JR, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:512-7, Dec 72
(Na + + K +)-ATPase activity in the dog submandibular gland. Hall SH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1737-44, Dec 72
Reconstitution of energy-dependent transhydrogenase in ATPase-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:729-36, 5 Feb 73
Nematode metabolism: the adenosine triphosphatase of Ascaris suum muscle. Langer BW Jr, et al.
Biochem J 128:991-2, Jul 72
Subcellular organization of neurophysins, oxytocin, (8-lysine)-vasopressin and adenosine triphosphatase in porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al.
Biochem J 132:361-71, Mar 73
The subcellular distribution and characterisation of ATPase activity in pig platelets. Harris GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:720-33, 16 Feb 73
Molecular weight, amino acid composition and other properties of membrane-bound ATPase from Bacillus megaterium KM. Mirsky R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:480-8, 26 Jan 73
Studies on flagellar ATPase from sea urchin spermatozoa. II. Effect of trypsin digestion on the enzyme. Ogawa K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:514-25, 15 Feb 73
Localization and distribution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane ATPase determined by ferritin labeling. Oppenheim JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:297-322, 16 Mar 73
A high activity divalent cation ATPase from the distal, caudal epididymis of bulls. Reed PW, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:46-56, Aug 73
Myofibrillar ATPase activity in the transplanted canine heart. Barnhorst DA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:370-4, May 73
Adenosine triphosphatase, adenylate kinase, and collagen content of heart myofibrils in experimental aortic insufficiency. Swynghedauw B, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:680-3, Nov 72
The effects of digitalis on guinea-pig myocardial microsomal (Na + ,K +)-ATPase. Frost A, et al.
Clin Sci 43:16P-17P, Dec 72
Adenosine triphosphatase activity of bovine milk fat globule membranes. Huang CM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:277-82, 15 Oct 72
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase in isolated chloride cells from eel gills. Kamiya M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:611-7, 15 Nov 72
Acute renal failure after folate: NaK ATPase in isolated rat renal tubule. Ultramicrochemical and clinical studies. Schmidt U, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:169-78, May 73
Attempts at reduction of ATP hydrolysis in the medium for histochemical detection of ATPase by the lead method. Malendowicz L.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:237-44, 1972
The application of tiron (sodium salt of pyrocatechin-3,5-disulphonic acid) as a lead complexing factor in the histochemical reaction for detection of ATPase. Malendowicz L.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:227-36, 1972
Effects of phenobarbital and rose bengal on the ATPases of plasma membranes of rat and rabbit liver. Laperche Y, et al. Gut 13:920-5, Nov 72
Studies on the ultrastructural localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al. Histochemie 35:111-26, 22 May 73
A modified histochemical technique for sarcoplasmic reticular ATPase. Khan MA, et al.
Histochemie 30:329-33, 1972
Effect of temperature acclimation on adenosine triphosphatase activity in tissues of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti Dum. and Pipr. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:318-9, Jul 72
Activity of microsomal Na + -K + -ATPase in different tissues of rats under varying levels of acute hypoxia. Purshottam T, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:310-2, Jul 72
Purification and some properties of Na, K-transport ATPase. 3. Comparison of lipid and protein components on Na, K-ATPase preparations at various purification steps from pig brain. Kawai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:979-91, May 73
Isolation of a protein component of sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase containing ligand-protected sulfhydryl groups. Hart WM Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1365-71, 25 Feb 73
Isolation and reactivation of the axostyle. Evidence for a dynein-like ATPase in the axostyle. Mooseker MS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:13-26, Jan 73
Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. I. Localization. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:1-16, Jul 73
Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. 3. Multiple enzymatic activities in mature and immature eggs. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:27-44, Jul 73
Demonstration of transport adenosine triphosphatase in the plasma membranes of erythrocyte ghosts by quantitative electron microscopy. Charnock JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:1069-80, Dec 72
Problems associated with the demonstration by lead methods of adenosine triphosphatase activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig. Poelmann RE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:488-96, May 73
Histochemical characterization of adenosine triphosphatases in skeletal muscle fibers by selective extraction procedures. Schiaffino S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:142-5, Feb 73
Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on (Na+K)-activated ATPase activity in sex areas of the cat brain. Knox WH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2881-4, Dec 72
ATPase activity, sodium and potassium content in guinea pig cortex after ouabain treatment in vivo. Venturini G, et al. J Neurochem 20:237-9, Jan 73
Increase of (Ca2+--Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat testis undergoing regression of the germinal epithelium. Delhumeau-Ongay G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:149-53, Jul 73
Studies on chicken actomyosin. I. Effect of storage on muscle enzymic and physico-chemical properties. Jones JM. J Sci Food Agric 23:1009-19, Aug 72
Electron microscopic enzyme histochemical studies on the cellular genesis of matrix vesicles in the epiphyseal plate. Thyberg J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:43-59, Oct 72
Natriuretic material obtained from urine. Lack of action on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase. Viskoper RJ, et al. Nephron 9:220-4, 1972
Na-K ATPase from lizard gastric mucosa: studies on Na-k ATPase XXXI. Hansen T, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:141-53, 1972
The presence of a HCO 3 ATPase in glandula submandibularis of rabbit. Simon B, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:177-84, 1972
Effects of endotoxin on glycogenolytic enzymes of mouse liver. Zwadyk P Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:864-8, Jul 73
Diazacholesterol myotonia: accumulation of desmosterol and increased adenosine triphosphatase activity of sarcolemma. Peter JB, et al.
Science 179:910-2, 2 Mar 73
A calcium-citro-phosphate technique for the histochemical localization of myosin ATPase. Khan MA, et al. Stain Technol 47:277-81, Nov 72
[Sulfhydryl groups and (Na-K) ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in the presence of lactonic derivatives. Andraud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:374-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of lymphocytic ATPase in normal rats] Spach C.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:307A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the islands of Langerhans and exocrine pancreas tissue of rats before and after truncular vagotomy] Lorenz D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of a HC03-ATPase containing multienzyme complex of plasma membranes in the cat pancreas] Simon B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1579-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on renal tubules (Malpighian tubules) in Drosophila melanogaster. V. Localization of Na-adenosine triphosphatase] Schulte E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible identification of proteins of brain Na+, K+ -ATPase] Tarve US, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1291-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic detection of ATPase activity in the retinal photoreceptors] Ivanina TA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:260-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the conditions for optimal manifestation of ATPase activity in the synaptic vesicles] Kharchenko NK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:191-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Osmotic pressure and ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Cerejo-Santalo R.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:78-82, Sep 72
Stimulation of the (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by amino acids and phosphatidylserine: chelation of trace metal inhibitors. Specht SC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:314-23, Jan 73
Na + -ATPase complex: effects of anticomplex antibody on the partial reactions catalyzed by the complex. Askari A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1333-8, 4 Dec 72
Inhibition of Mg ++ ATPase activity of actin-activated Acanthamoeba myosin by muscle troponin-tropomyosin: implications for the mechanism of control of amoeba motility and muscle contraction. Pollard TD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:693-8, 2 Apr 73
Inhibition of the K + -stimulated ATPase of maize root microsomes by Helminthosporium maydis race T pathotoxin. Tipton CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:725-8, 2 Apr 73
Inhibition by ascorbic acid of the sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain. Boxall RP, et al.
Biochem J 128:139P, Jul 72
Correlation between oligomycin-sensitivity and ergosterol in a purified mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swanljung P, et al. Biochem J 128:479-80, Jun 72
Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity at very low substrate concentration. Alonso GL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1239-40, 15 May 73
Action of amiodarone on guinea pig heart sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Comparison with ouabain. Broekhuysen J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2951-60, 15 Nov 72
Action of amiodarone on rabbit muscle calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Clinet M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2961-5, 15 Nov 72
Comparative effects of substituted phenothiazines and their free radicals on (Na =, K +)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Gubitz RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1229-35, 15 May 73
Effects of some analgesics and antidepressants on the (Na + + K +)-adenosine triphosphatase from cortices of brain and kidney. Medzihradsky F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2163-8, 1 Aug 72
On the site of action of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as an inhibitor of (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase. Schoner W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2413-6, 1 Sep 72
Interrelationships between hydroxylamine inhibition of microsomal (Na + , K +)-ATPase and physicochemical changes in membrane organization. Formby B. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:291-6, 16 Mar 73
Allosteric transitions and membrane-bound ATPase from rat tissues: the effect of fat deprivation on the allosteric inhibition by fluoride. Goldemberg AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:489-93, 26 Jan 73
The effects of long-chain alcohols on membrane lipids and the (Na++K+)-ATPase. Grisham CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:417-22, 6 Jul 73
Asymmetric interaction of inside-out and right-side-out erythrocyte membrane vesicles with ouabain. Perrone JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:699-9, 16 Feb 73
Studies on the interaction of chick brain microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with copper. Ting-Beall HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:229-36, 2 Jan 73
Kinetics of (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. II. Inhibition by ouabain. Wolf HU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:310-20, 1 Dec 72
Organochlorine insecticide, herbicide and polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout. Davis PW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:88-72, Aug 72
Effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the (Na+K)-ATPase of myocardial sarcolemma. Limas CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:477-81, Jul 73
Studies on the inhibitors of the sodium-potassium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activated adenosinetriphosphatase. I. Effect of phlorizin and related natural products. Hase J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1076-9, May 73
Inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase and 86Rb-uptake by canrenone. Belz GG, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:312, Jul 73
Active subfragment of the inhibitory component of troponin. Shigekawa M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:957-71, Oct 72
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XII. Purification and properties of an inhibitor isolated from chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nelson N, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7657-62, 10 Dec 72
The combination of adenosine-triphosphatase inhibition and provision of high-energy phosphates for the preservation of unperfused myocardium, assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:602-16, Nov-Dec 72
Properties of a brain adenosine triphosphatase sensitive to DDT. Bratkowski TA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1258-45, Oct 72
Effects of batrachotoxin on electroplax Na + -K + -ATPase and levels of ATP in rat muscle. Daly J, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2239-33, Dec 72
In vivo effect of ethacrynic acid on renal adenosine triphosphatase in dog and rat. Nechay BR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:127-36, Oct 72
Dissociation of the positive inotropic action of digitalis from inhibition of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphate. Okita GT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:1-11, Apr 73
Stimulation, by inhibition of (Na + -K + -Mg 2+)-activated ATP-ase, of acetylcholine release in cortical slices from rat brain. Vizi ES.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:95-117, Oct 72
The in vitro sensitivity of fish brain ATPases to organochlorine acaricides. Cutkomp LK, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1123-33, 8 Dec 72
Tetradifon (tedion R): a specific inhibitor of Mg 2+ dependent mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Dessiah D, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:389-95, 8 Apr 72
Calcium ion and sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase: its mechanism of inhibition and identification of the E 1 -P intermediate. Tobin T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:336-49, May 73
Structue-activity relationships of cardiotonic steroids for the inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. I. Dissociation rate constants of various enzyme-cardiac glycoside complexes formed in the presence of magnesium and phosphate. Yoda A.
Mol Pharmacol 9:51-60, Jan 73
Effect of adenine nucleotides and ATP-ase poisons on the rate of oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by kidney microsomes. Dikstein S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:472-3, Oct 72
Effect of ethacrynic acid on the glutathione-activated ATP-ases. Wald C, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:316, Jul 72
Comparative study on the inhibition of Na + , K + -activated ATPase activity by chlorpromazine, promazine, imipramine, and their monodesmethyl metabolites. Hackenberg H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:63-73, 1972
Tricyclic antidepressants: action on synaptosomal acetylcholinesterase and ATPase in the brain of guinea pigs and subcellular distribution. Caratsch CG, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:563-75, Jun 73
Plasma membranes of the kidney. 3. Influence of diuretics on ATPase activity. Ebel H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:234-34, 1972
Cardiac glycoside sensitivity of (Na + +K +)-activated ATPase in new-born rats. Akera T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:699-706, Nov 72
[Inhibition of transport ATPase in chronic kidney failure] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1597-601, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on toxic substances in the uremic blood. I. Effects of toxic substances in the uremic blood on PAH uptake and ATP-ase activity of rabbit renal cortex] Shibayama K, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:33-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Effect of phosphorylating agents on the inhibition of Na + , K + -ATPase by ouabain] Lishko VK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:838-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydrocortisone as a possible inductor of Na + -K + -ATPase in the chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Effect of metopirone. Šťastný F.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:479-84, 1972
The influence of calcium ions on the preparation of the (Ca 2+ +Mg 2+)-activated membrane ATPase in human red cells. Scharff O.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:313-20, Nov 72
Change in the ATPase activity during loach oogenesis. Ozernyuk ND. Sov J Dev Biol 2:349-51, Jul-Aug 71
[Activation of Mg-dependent ATPase by reserpine] Mirčevová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:80-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Effect of oxytocin on Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase. Nakagawa H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1884-6, 1 Jul 72
Membrane lipid fatty acids and regulation of membrane-bound enzymes. Allosteric behaviour of erythrocyte Mg 2+ -ATPase, (Na + +K +)-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase from rats fed different fat-supplemented diets. Bloj B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:97-79, 7 Jun 73
Ligand-induced conformational changes in the (Mg 2+ + Ca 2+)-dependent ATPase of red cell membranes. Bond GH. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:423-33, 2 Nov 72
The interaction of the (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of erythrocyte ghosts with ouabain. Lishko VK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:103-6, 23 Oct 72
Study of adenosintriphosphatase activity of erythrocytes in newborns with hemolytic disease. Osnipov AI. Indian Pediatr 9:408-10, Jul 72
Studies of high potassium and low potassium sheep erythrocyte membrane sodium-adenosine triphosphatase. Interactions with oligomycin, adenosine triphosphate, sodium, and potassium. Blostein R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1773-7, 10 Mar 73
A new method for the in situ determination of phospholipids after thin-layer separation. The phospholipid content of Ca-ATPase and Na,K-ATPase from human erythrocyte in comparison with the phospholipid content of human erythrocytes. Peter HW, et al. J Chromatogr 82:15-30, 18 Jul 73
Platelet kinetics and adenosine triphosphatase activity in AKR mice. Brodsky I, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:997-1001, Apr 73
Ciguatoxin: effects on the sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase of human erythrocyte ghosts. Rayner MD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:689-96, Mar 73
[Study of the kinetic behavior of Mg 2+ -Na + -K + dependent ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes as a function of sodium and potassium ions] Laget P, et al. Biochimie 54:391-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of erythrocyte ATPase in rats as a function of dietary protein or amino acid level. II. Effects of diets lacking certain essential amino acids on ATPase in rats previously deprived of proteins] Spach C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2066-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte ATPase activity in the rat as a function of dietary protein or amino acid content. I. ATPase changes during total protein deprivation] Spach C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1854-7, 1971 (Fre)
[The altered red cell Na+-K+ATPase in several hematological disorders] Kariya T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:83-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of ATPase and 5'nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes in various developmental stages in the bone marrow of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia and acquired hemolytic anemia] Ciesluk S, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:143-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adenosine triphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in native and lyophilized human erythrocyte stroma] Akhmed NM. Lab Delo 4:223-6, 1973 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two types of adenosine triphosphatase from flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Watanabe T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:195-201, 1 May 73
Distribution of sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase along the length of rat small intestine and its subcellular localization. Gnanaprakasam MS, et al.
Biochem J 128:33P-54P, Jun 72
Methods for purification of each subunit of the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Brooks JC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4675-8, 5 Dec 72
ATPase in the cortical layer of sea urchin egg: its properties and interaction with cortex protein. Mabuchi I. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:317-33, 28 Feb 73
The presence of a HCO 3 - -ATPase in pancreatic tissue. Simon B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:293-300, 1 Sep 72
Affinity chromatography of mitochondrial ATPase dispersed with Triton X-100. Swanljung P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:301-4, 17 Nov 72
Purification and some properties of Na, K-transport ATPase. II. Preparations with high specific activity obtained using aminoethyl cellulose chromatography. Nakao T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:781-91, Apr 73
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. X. Purification of the enzyme from the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Hokin LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2593-605, 10 Apr 73
Localization of Na + , K + -ATPase and other enzymes in teleost pseudobranch. II. Morphological characterization of intact pseudobranch, subcellular fractions, and plasma membrane substructure. Dendy LA, et al. J Cell Biol 57:689-703, Jun 73
Localization of Na + , K + -ATPase and other enzymes in teleost pseudobranch. I. Biochemical characterization of subcellular fractions. Dendy LA, et al. J Cell Biol 57:675-88, Jun 73
[Isolation of mitochondrial ATPase fractions and study of their properties] Trot'iakov AV.
Tsitologiia 14:906-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of catecholamines and tranquillizers on the ATPase activity of subcellular fractions in rat brain. Schaefer A. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298, Nov 72
Mechanism and role of Na + -Ca ++ competition in (NaK)-ATPase. Schön R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:843-50, 1972
Functional dependence of the ciliary epithelium ATPase activity and intraocular pressure on the autonomic nervous system. Härkönen M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:327-41, Nov 72
Myosin ATPase and fiber composition from trained and untrained rat skeletal muscle. Bagby GJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1415-7, Dec 72
Effects of physical training on cardiac actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity. Bhan AK, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1496-99, Dec 72
Na transport and Na-K-ATPase in gills during adaptation to seawater: effects of cortisol. Forrest JN Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:709-13, Mar 73
Calcium absorption and brush border phosphatases following dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:548-51, Mar 73
ATPase activity of Tetrahymena cilia before and after extraction of dynein. Blum JJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:316-20, May 73
Dependency of the ATPase and 32 P--ATP exchange reaction of mitochondria on K + and electron transport. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:215-25, Nov 72
In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XVI. The effect of a heart stable serum fraction on the level of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase. Harary I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:563-9, Jun 73
Some in vivo and in vitro effects of ethacrynic acid on renal Na+,K+ -ATPase. Inagaki C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:421-34, Sep 73
Respiratory activation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-stimulated ATPase activity in plant mitochondria. Jung DW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:138-46, Sep 73
The peptides of chloroplast membranes. I. The soluble coupling factor (Ca2plus-ATPase). McEvoy FA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:335-41, May 73
Endocytosis by erythrocyte ghosts; dependence upon ATP hydrolysis. Penniston JT.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:410-2, Nov 72
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. XI. Comparison of kinetic properties of the purified with the impure membrane-bound enzyme from Squalus acanthias. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:343-9, May 73
Variable affinity of the (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase for potassium. Studies using beryllium inactivation. Robinson JD.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:232-43, May 73
Ro le of phospholipids in the NA + ,K + -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system of brain microsomes. Stahl WL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:56-67, Jan 73
Differential effects of metal chelators on Na plus, K plus-ATPase activity. Wallick ET, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:149-53, Sep 73
The inhibition of the Na-K-ATPase of guinea-pig heart microsomes by cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:197-200, Jan 73
Effect of caffeine and theophylline on Mg ++ -dependent ATPase. Mirčevová L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:815-8, Oct 72
Cellular incorporation of 32 P-orthophosphate into the membrane ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Abrams A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:962-9, 21 Aug 72
The effect of altered membrane sterol composition on the temperature dependence of yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Cobon GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:330-6, 1 May 73
Muscular atrophy: activation of mitochondrial ATPase. Max SR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1278-84, 19 Jun 73
Correlation between losses of mitochondrial ATPase activity and cardiolipin degradation. Santiago E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:439-45, 17 Jul 73
The reversibility of adenosine triphosphate cleavage by myosin. Bagshaw CR, et al.
Biochem J 133:323-8, Jun 73
Increased activity of the sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain during electrically induced convulsions. Castillon R, et al. Biochem J 127:33P-34P, May 72
Reconstitution of the energy-linked transhydrogenase activity in membranes from a mutant strain of

Escherichia coli K12 lacking magnesium ion- or calcium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Cox GB, et al. Biochem J 132:669-95, Apr 73
Cation-dependence of phosphatase activity in bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al. Biochem J 129:45P-46P, Sep 72
Factors affecting the inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by trialkyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. Biochem J 127:66P-67P, Apr 72
The effects of univalent anions on catecholamine fluxes and adenosine triphosphatase activity in storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla. Taugner G. Biochem J 130:969-73, Dec 72
Conditions for isolation and study of enzymic properties of human liver mitochondria. Benga G, et al. Biochem Med 6:508-21, Dec 72
Effects of quinidine on some reactions and ion translocations catalyzed by the Na+, K+ -ATPase complex. Lowry K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1369-77, 1 Jun 73
The effects of a soluble factor and of catecholamines on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Schaefer A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2289-94, 1 Sep 72
Rates of dissociation of enzyme-ouabain complexes and K 0.5 values in (Na + + K +) adenosine triphosphatase from different species. Tobin T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1553-60, 1 Jun 72
Roles for metal ions in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by the 13S coupling factors of bacterial and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2926-33, 17 Jul 73
The role of lipid-phase transitions in the regulation of the (sodium + potassium) adenosine triphosphatase. Grisham CM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2635-7, 3 Jul 73
Biochemical variability of human erythrocyte membrane preparations, as demonstrated by sodium-potassium-magnesium and calcium adenosine triphosphatase activities. Hanahan DJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1374-87, 27 Mar 73
Fluid transport, ATP level and ATPase activities in isolated rabbit corneal endothelium. Anderson EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:557-62, 25 May 73
The energy level associated with the light-triggered Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase in spinach chloroplasts. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:808-14, 5 Apr 73
A comparison of the ouabain-sensitive (Na + +K +)-ATPase of normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Bray GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:239-45, 16 Mar 73
Binding of ATP to and release from microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Brodsky WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:208-28, 2 Jan 73
Ouabain-receptor interactions in (Na + +K +)-ATPase preparations from different tissues and species. Determination of kinetic constants and dissociation constants. Erdmann E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:366-98, 11 May 73
Isolation of plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Influence of amino acids on (Na++K+)-ATPase and K+-stimulated phosphatase. Forte JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:827-41, 16 Apr 73
Membrane reconstitution in chl-r mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. V. ATPase incorporation into particles formed by complementation. Giordana G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:513-24, 25 May 73
The differential effect of Li + on microsomal ATPase in cortex, medulla and papilla of the rat kidney. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:384-90, 16 Mar 73
Effect of dehydration, food deprivation, saline and adrenalectomy on microsomal (Na + +K +)-dependent ATPase in the salivary glands and intestinal mucosa. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:533-40, 28 Apr 73
Angiotensin increases microsomal (Na + -K +)-ATPase activity in several tissues. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:401-5, 19 Jul 72
A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+ , Pi, K + , Na + , and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + = K +)activated ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73
Ouabain binding sites and the (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of brain microsomal membranes. Harris WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:680-9, 29 Mar 73
Different effects of free and conjugated bile acids and their keto derivatives on (Na + ,K +)-stimulated and Mg 2 +ATPase of rat intestinal mucosa. Hepner GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:237-45, 2 Jan 73
ADP binding to (Na++K+)-activated ATPase. Kanilke K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:901-5, 16 Apr 73
Hormonal control in vitro of plasma membrane-bound (Na + -K +)-ATPase of rat liver. Luly P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:447-52, 1 Sep 72
Energy transduction in photosynthetic bacteria. IV. Light-dependent ATPase in photosynthetic membranes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Melandri BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:383-94, 20 Sep 72
Effects of gastric acid stimulants and inhibitors on the activities of HCO 3 - -stimulated, Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in rat gastric mucosa. Narumi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:80-9, 7 Jun 73
Inhibitory effect of inorganic phosphate on the axonemal ATPase of cilia from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Otokawa M. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:834-6, 5 Apr 73
Lipid composition, Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Owens K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:71-8, 19 Jan 73
The ATPase activity of Jerusalem-artichoke mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Passam HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:80-7, 27 Apr 73
Kinetics of (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. I. Activation by Na + and K + . Peter HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:300-9, 1 Dec 72
Studies on gill ATPase of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pfeiler E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:301-10, 1 Sep 72
Study of human red blood cell membrane using sodium deoxycholate. II. Effects of cold storage, EDTA and small deoxycholate concentrations on ATPase activities. Philippot J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:887-900, 16 Apr 73
The membrane ATPase of Escherichia coli. I. Ion dependence and ATP-ADP exchange reaction. Roisin MP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:332-46, 20 Sep 72
Internal localization of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane ATPase by iodination with 125 I. Salton MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:406-13, 1 Dec 72
HCO 3 -stimulated ATPase from mammalian pancreas. Properties and its arrangement with other enzyme activities. Simon B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:434-42, 2 Nov 72
Properties of ATPase of gastric mucosa. V. Preparation of membranes and mitochondria by zonal centrifugation. Spenney JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:545-64, 18 Jul 73
A calcium-stimulated, ouabain-inhibited ATPase in a myocardial fraction enriched with sarcolemma. Stam AC Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:927-31, 16 Apr 73
Ouabain binding to the sodium pump in plasma membranes isolated from ox brains. Whittam R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:563-77, 25 May 73
Allostery and permeability of postsynaptic membranes. Schoffeniels E. Biomembranes 3:490-513, 1972 (15 ref.)
The effect of deoxycholate on rat brain microsomes and microsomal (Na + K +)-ATPase. Formby B. Brain Res 52:345-58, 30 Mar 73
Perinatal changes of ATPase, AChE, and electrolytes in normal and asphyxiated guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Stastný F, et al. Brain Res 53:245-6, 13 Apr 73
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: regional and subcellular localization of 3 H-ouabain associated with Na + -K + -ATPase in brain. Donaldson J, et al. Can J Biochem 50:888-96, Aug 72
ATPase distribution in dorsal neck muscles of the cat. Abrahams VC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:549-52, Jul 73
Biochemical basis of heart function. X. Reduction in the Na+-K+-stimulated ATPase activity in failing rat heart due to hypoxia. Balasubramanian V, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:504-10, Jul 73
ATP-ase activity of lymphocytes from normal individuals and patients with cancer. Ellegaard J, et al. Cancer 30:881-4, Oct 72
Growth kinetics of diethylnitrosamine-induced, enzyme-deficient "preneoplastic" liver cell populations in vivo and in vitro. Rabes HM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2577-86, Nov 72
Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase and electrophoretic pattern in experimental heart failure produced by a two-step mechanical overloading in the rat. Berson G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:464-9, Jul 73
Effect of glucagon on the transmembrane potential, contraction, and ATPase activity of the failing human heart. Prasad K. Cardiovasc Res 6:684-95, Nov 72
Correlation of antiarrhythmic effects of diphenylhydantoin with digoxin-induced changes in myocardial contractility, sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity, and potassium efflux. Goldstein RE, et al. Circ Res 33:175-82, Aug 73
Temperature effect on parr-smolt transformation in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) as measured by gill sodium-potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Adams BL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1333-9, 1 Apr 73
Role of Na-K-ATPase in the renal reabsorption of sodium in the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Hayslett JP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:417-22, 1 Feb 73
Effects of incubations in low potassium and low sodium media on Na-K-ATPase activity in snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:79-88, 15 Jan 72
Temperature dependence of the ATP-ase activities in brain homogenates from a cold-water fish and a warm-water fish. Kohonen J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:819-21, 15 Mar 73
Temperature acclimation of the ATP-ase activities in the nerve cord of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris L. Lagerspetz KY, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:823-7, 15 Mar 73
Properties of the (Na + -K +)-ATPase from pleopods of Sphaeroma serratum (Fabricius). Philippot J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:231-43, 15 Jan 72
Temperature dependence of the ATP-ase activities in brain homogenates during the postnatal development of the rat. Tirri R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:473-80, 15 Feb 73
Gill ATPase activity related to parr-smolt transformation and migration in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri): influence of photoperiod and temperature. Zaugg WS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:955-65, 15 Aug 73
Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline on ATPase activity. Knack B. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:296-8, Sep 72
Endothelial damage in perfused dog kidney and cold sensitivity of vascular Na-K-ATPase. Belzer FO, et al. Cryobiology 9:457-60, Oct 72
Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the developing brain of the chick embryo. Sťastný F, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:103-14, 1969
Hormonal effect on Na-K-ATPase activity in the gill of Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica, with special reference to seawater adaptation. Kamiya M. Endocrinol Jap 19:489-93, Oct 72
The influence of low estrogen levels on the ATP-ase activity of healthy and injured liver. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al. Endokrinologie 61:140-51, 1973
Alterations in enzyme activity and hyperexcitability in the chronic undercut cerebral cortex of monkey. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:233-41, Jun 73
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the activity of selected enzymes in chronic isolated cerebral cortex of cat. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:233-32, Jun 73
Insolubilization and activation of arterial actomyosin by bivalent cations. Russell WE. Eur J Biochem 33:458-66, 15 Mar 73
The modification of the reconstituted sarcoplasmic ATPase by monovalent cations. The R, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:318-24, Oct 72
Properties of the sarcoplasmic ATPase reconstituted by oleate and lysolecithin after lipid depletion. The R, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:357-63, 24 Jul 72
Properties of the calcium-independent ATPase of the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum delipidated by the nonionic detergent Triton X-100. Walter H, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:110-9, 2 Jul 73
Comparative studies of the influence of various K+ concentration on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPSA of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:1-7, Jun 71
Alterations in the activity of cardiac Na + -K + -stimulated ATPase in congestive heart failure. Sulakhe PV, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:100-11, Feb 73
Histochemistry of cultured aneural chick muscle. Morphological maturation without differentiation of fiber types. Askanas V, et al. Exp Neurol 37:218-30, Oct 72
Physiological and histochemical properties of the soleus muscle after denervation of its antagonists. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 36:463-71, Sep 72
Contraction properties and ATPase activity in fast and slow muscle of the rat during denervation. Gutmann E, et al. Exp Neurol 36:488-97, Sep 72
Biochemistry of adenosine triphosphatase activity of avian fast and slow muscle. Reasons RH, et al. Exp Neurol 38:27-32, Jan 73
Superprecipitation and ATPase activity in normal, newborn and denervated muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:390-405, Mar 73
Histochemical and mechanical properties of the jaw muscles of the cat. Taylor A, et al. Exp Neurol 38:99-109, Jan 73
Thermal activation of the cyclic AMP stimulated sodium transport across isolated toad bladder and Na+-K+ ATPase in toad bladder homogenates. Snart RS, et al. Experientia 28:1036-9, 15 Sep 72
Dopamine and adenosinetriphosphatase changes in the corpus striatum of the rat. Wood JG, et al. Experientia 29:834-7, 1973
Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on the swelling and adenosine triphosphatase activities of mitochondria isolated from different tissues of the rat. Bababunmi EA, et al. FEBS Lett 26:102-4, 1 Oct 72
Ion regulation of ATP hydrolysis in mitochondria. Chavez E. FEBS Lett 33:129-31, 15 Jun 73
Hypothesis: cation-translocating adenosine triphosphatase models: how direct is the participation of adenosine triphosphate and its hydrolysis products in cation translocation? Mitchell P. FEBS Lett 33:267-74, 15 Jul 73
Proton translocation quotient for the adenosine triphosphatase of rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. FEBS Lett 30:317-20, 15 Mar 73
Demonstration of a Mg 2+ -activated adenosine triphosphatase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Sastre MB de, et al. FEBS Lett 31:137-42, 1 Apr 73
Lipid-protein interactions in membranes: Arrhenius plots and Hill plots in membrane-bound (Ca 2+

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

)-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Siñeriz F, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:30-2, 15 May 73
Histochemical investigations on the mouse suprarenal gland in the process of regeneration. II. Behaviour of adenosinotriphosphatase (ATP-ase) and alkaline phosphatase (ALP-ase). Achtelik W, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:307-14, 1972
Histochemical studies of the mucosa of the small intestine in impaired absorption syndromes in children. Jonek J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:33-9, 1973
(Na + -K +)-ATPase activity in eel (Anguilla rostrata) gills in relation to changes in environmental salinity: role of adrenocortical steroids. Butler DG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:421-7, Dec 72
Mg2+ -stimulated ATPase activity in starved and diabetic rat heart. Das I. Horm Metab Res 5:61, Jan 73
Influence of dietary lipid on rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation & adenosine triphosphatase. Katki AG, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:151-5, Jun 72
Studies on intestinal Na + -K + activated ATPase--effect of cycloheximide & puromycin. Mahmood A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:206-7, Jun 72
Oligomycin resistance in yeast. II. Change in mitochondrial ATPase of a mutant and its genetic character. Wakabayashi K.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:475-6, Aug 72
Regulation by membrane fluidity of the allosteric behavior of the (Ca2)-adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Siñeriz F, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:722-6, Sep 73
Oscillations of the amount of phosphorylated protein and the ATPase activity of microsomes. Effects of calcium ions and cyclic AMP. Fukushima Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:623-34, Sep 72
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. 8. Molecular mechanism of the conversion of osmotic energy to chemical energy in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yamada S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1537-48, Dec 72
Phosphorylation of the Ca 2+ -Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum coupled with cation translocation. Yamada S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1101-4, Jun 72
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of Electrophorus electric organ. 8. Monovalent cation sites regulating phosphatase activity. Albers RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:777-84, 10 Feb 73
Macromolecular characterization of muscle membranes. I. Proteins and sialic acid of normal and denervated muscle. Andrew CG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5156-63, 25 Jul 73
Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. II. Interaction with adenosine diphosphate. Catterall WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7969-76, 25 Dec 72
Occurrence and characteristics of 18 O exchange reactions catalyzed by sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatases. Dahms AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3155-62, 10 May 73
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IX. The role of phospholipids. Goldman SS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:867-74, 10 Feb 73
Myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity during work-induced growth of slow and fast skeletal muscle in the normal rat. Jablecki C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1056-62, 10 Feb 73
Activation by adenosine triphosphate in the phosphorylation kinetics of sodium and potassium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6530-40, 25 Oct 72
Alterations in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity resulting from mutation of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Shannon C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3004-11, 10 May 73
Adenosine triphosphatase activities of muscle sarcolemma. Sulakhe PV, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4158-62, 25 Jun 73
Renal sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and sodium reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat. Katz AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:796-804, Apr 73
The role of the steroid-sensitive cation-dependent ATPase in human prostatic tissue. Farnsworth WE.
J Endocrinol 54:375-85, Sep 72
Calcium uptake and associated adenosine triphosphatase activity of isolated platelet membranes. Robbiee LS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:463-81, Apr 73
Hindlimb muscle fiber populations of five mammals. Ariano MA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:51-5, Jan 73
Isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly: assessment of myocardial protein content, actomyosin ATPase and heart rate. Gordon AL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:543-57, Dec 72
Myosins from rat right and left ventricles. Comparison of ATPase activities and light fragments released by 8 M-urea. Kleid JJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:625-32, Dec 72
Structural and functional changes of the contractile proteins in experimentally-induced cardiac hypertrophy in animals, and heart failure in man. Oganessyan S, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:1-24, Feb 73
Alterations in cation levels and Na-K ATPase activity in rat cerebral cortex during the development of cobalt-induced epilepsy. Hunt WA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:559-67, Feb 73
Properties and localization of bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase activity in rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al.
J Neurochem 20:347-59, Feb 73
Imipramine-induced changes of brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. The role of spermine in counteracting the disorganizing effect of the drug on membrane ATPase. Nag D, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1021-7, Apr 73
Histological and histochemical findings in muscle spindles in dystrophia myotonica. Heene R.
J Neurol Sci 16:369-72, Apr 73
Histochemical enzyme profiles of fibres in human masseter muscles with special regard to fibres with intermediate myofibrillar ATPase reaction. Ringqvist M.
J Neurol Sci 18:133-41, Feb 73
Electron microscopic study of ATPase activity in human brain tumors. Nakamura S, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:430-7, Apr 73
Lack of relationship between brain (Na + + K +)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and the development of tolerance to ethanol in rats. Akera T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:594-601, Jun 73
Dissociation of electrophysiological and inotropic actions of strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate: possible role of adenosine triphosphatase in the maintenance of the myocardial transmembrane Na + and K + gradients. Eick RE ten, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:12-23, Apr 73
ATPase activity in isolated flagella from Euglena gracilis. Piccinni E, et al.
J Protozool 20:456-8, Aug 73
Changes of (Ca 2+ -Mg 2+)-adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rat testis throughout maturation. Delhumeau-Ongray G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:513-7, Jun 73
The role of aldosterone in the regulation of (Na + + K +)-ATPase in rat kidney. Jorgensen PL.
J Steroid Biochem 3:181-91, Feb 72
A cellular chemical comparison of left ventricular wall myocardium and papillary muscle in man. Brainbridge MV, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:722-6, May 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity in purified vaccinia virus. Paoletti E, et al.
J Virol 10:866-8, Oct 72
Fine structural and enzymatic evaluation of bone in thyroparathyroidectomized rats receiving various levels of vitamin D. Weisbrode SE, et al.
Lab Invest 28:29-37, Jan 73
Effects of ethanol on mouse brain (Na+K)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Goldstein DB, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:957-63, 8 Oct 72
Uncoupling of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum's calcium uptake and extra ATPase activity found in the absence of oxalate. McFarland BH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:385-93, 8 May 73
Nucleotides as substrates of Ca-ATPase and NaK-ATPase in isolated red cell membranes. Watson EL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1399-404, 22 Dec 71
Effect of chyme on mucosal enzyme levels in small intestine of the rat. Hietanen E, et al.
Metabolism 21:991-1000, Nov 72
Cytochemistry of membrane-bound ATPase systems of cardiac muscle. Schulze W, et al.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:347-83, 1971 (173 ref.)
A kinetic model of a cyclic system for the fluorometric microdetermination of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Hart WM Jr.
Mol Pharmacol 6:31-40, Jan 70
The role of phospholipids in the binding of ouabain to sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Taniguchi K, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:350-9, May 73
Ouabain binding to sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase: inhibition by the , -methylene analogue of adenosine triphosphate. Tobin T, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:278-81, Mar 73
Relation between alkaline phosphatase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in calcium transport. Russell RG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:126-7, 22 Nov 72
Ouabain: temporal relationship between the inotropic effect and the in vitro binding to, and dissociation from, (Na + + K +)- activated ATPase. Akera T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:151-62, 1973
Specific activity and sensitivity of strophanthin of the Na + +K + -activated ATPase in rats and guinea-pigs with hypoadrenalism. Borsch-Galetke E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:74-80, 1972
An appraisal of histochemical fiber types in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Baloh R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1243-52, Dec 72
Occurrence and properties of a (Na + -K +)-activated ATPase in the mucosa of the rat intestine. Hafkenscheid JC.
Pfluegers Arch 338:280-94, 1973
The effect of denervation on contraction and myosin properties of fast and slow rabbit and cat muscles. Syrový I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:353-9, 1972
Uncoupling of the recBC ATPase from DNase by DNA crosslinked with psoralen. Karu AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2855-9, Oct 72
A modle for active transport of sodium and potassium ions as mediated by a tetrameric enzyme. Stein WD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:275-8, Jan 73
Effect of potassium canrenoate on cardiac functions and (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase. Baskin SI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:495-8, Jun 73
Evidence for Mg 2+ -dependent, Na + + K + -activated ATPase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in the human term placenta. Miller RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:118-22, May 73
Subcellular pharmacology of natriuretic and potassium-sparing drugs. Baer JE, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:59-93, 1972 (166 ref.)
Enzymic control of sodium- and potassium-active transport in normal and neoplastic rodent astroglia. Hess HH, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:306-17, 1972
Biochemical aspects concerning adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes in the concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin of the blood platelets. Păuşescu E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:331-9, 1973
Catecholamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on myosin adenosine triphosphatase in cultured rat heart cells. Harary I, et al.
Science 181:1061-3, 14 Sep 73
ATPase activity in loach embryos and larvae. Nikol'skaya IS, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:216-9, May-Jun 72
Some current concepts on mineralization. Heyden G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:289-92, May 71
Nucleoside triphosphatase activity in induced mammary tumours in rats. Tóth J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:84-90, 1972
Increase in adenosine triphosphatase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following serial cultivation in media with increased (hypertonic) NaCl content. Schachtschabel DO.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:840-2, Jul 72
(Na + ,K +)-ATPase activity in tubular systems of mouse cardiac and skeletal muscles. Forbes MS, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:1-11, 1972
Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the carotid body of the cat. A light and electron microscopic study. Nada O, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:455-62, 1972
[Excitation-contraction coupling in the normal and failing heart] Muir JR.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:535-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ATPase activity during odontogenesis in the rabbit fetus] La Roche BR.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1897-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Cardiac and blood adenosinetriphosphatase and creatine phosphokinase activities in rats after swimming test] Marcollet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1301-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of ATPase (Na+, K+) activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells] Ledig M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:137A, 1972 (Fre)
[Parameter of contractility, myosin-ATPase and heart hypertrophy in a slowly increasing blood pressure load of the guinea pig's heart. Studies on development of chronic heart hypertrophy model for small laboratory animals] Schrör K, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:301-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of ATP-ase activity in human seminal plasma] Brun F, et al.
Dermatologica 145:319-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical registration of changes in the enzyme activity of the human aortic wall and their relation to atherogenesis] Wohlrab F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1441-50, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycoside effect on membrane ATPase of the myocardium in chronic potassium deficiency--measurements of (Na + +K +)-ATPase in the guinea pig ventricle] Bolte HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:991-4, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of hormones on the levels of electrolytes, ATPase and the structure of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat brain] Ebel H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:249-56, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ATP and ATPase in the developing rat brain] Piccoli F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:501-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Structural, cytochemical and enzymatic correlations in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Agostini B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:406-28, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of membrane ATPase involved in hereditary cataract formation. A preliminenary report] Iwata S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1298-302, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Developmental changes of Na, K-ATPase in rats' lens] Oshima K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the membrane-bound enzyme activities and their localization in toad skeletal muscle] Sakai R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:685-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of the kind of dietary fat on rat's liver. II. Histoenzymatic cellular markers: alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase] Opuszynska T.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:181-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in bile formation and the bile capillaries during the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Verin VK.
Arkh Patol 34:84-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase systems in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Gimmel'reikh NG.
Biokhimiia 37:925-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alkylating agents on the ATPase activity of liver mitochondria] Romanova IN.
Biokhimiia 37:846-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of free radicals during the enzymatic hydrolysis of ATP] Gulak PV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1228-30, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Distribution of Ca-ion- and Mg-ion-activated ATPase in morphological structures of cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis infusoria] Liubimova-Engel'gardt, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:732-4, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Data on the presence in skeletal muscle nuclei of Mg 2+ -dependent, Ca 2+ activated ATPase and its properties] Sliakova AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1239-41, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Oxygen isotope exchange reactions in the system Na+--K+-dependent ATPase] Skvortsevich EG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:240-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the Na +, K + -ATPase and n-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of retinal outer segments during illumination] Sobota A, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1242-5, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Tissue adenosine triphosphatase activity of different sections of rat and rabbit brain in normal conditions and with administration of hydrocortisone] Sidorchuk NB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP-ase and RNA-ase activity in the liver and the concentration of potassium and sodium in white rats with experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the activity of NA-K-adenosinetriphosphatase, dehydrogenases and carbonic anhydrase in the cells of rat kidney tubules] Krestinskaia TV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:94-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of (Na+, K+)Mg2plus- and Ca2plus-dependent ATPase of thymocyte nuclear membranes during x-irradiation] Le-Dak-Leu.
Radiobiologiia 13:184-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mg-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of frog rectus abdominis muscle sarcolemma] Ezyrev OV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1050-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the external force on the contractility and enzymatic splitting of ATP by glycerinated muscle fibers] Vorob'ev VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:961-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron-histochemical study of the ATPase activity in isolated cell nuclei of hepatomas] Bukhvalov IB, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:54-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Zufarov KA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:24-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins and the adenosine triphosphate activity of myosin in hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Shabrov AV. Vrach Delo 10:20-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes in adenosine triphosphatase activity in the renal tissue of white rats during ontogenesis] Chobanian KA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:14-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Magnesium-calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from neuronal plasma membranes of the snail Helix pomatia] Rozhmanova OM.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:157-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of components of the respiratory chain in submitochondrial particles] López Moratalla N, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:127-35, Jun 72 (Spa)
[The distribution of lipids, glycogen and ATPase in the stomach and pyloric mucosa] Nalivaiko DG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:472-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of the phosphorylated form of brain Na + , K + -ATPase by ouabain] Nazarenko VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:139-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Properties of ATPase in the nuclei of skeletal muscle fibers] Sliakova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:728-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of calcium ions on brain mitochondrial ATPase activity] Tereshchenko AF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:316-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical events of hydroid regeneration. Datta S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:463-4, Nov 72
Membrane receptors and platelet function: interaction of polylysine with adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in human platelet and platelet populations. Vainer H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:707-8, Sep-Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies of the effect of o,p'-DDD on the ATPase activity and mitochondrial swelling of liver and kidneys] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:195-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on hexokinase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in rabbit brain tissue] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:633-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE (D10)

A radiotracer enzyme assay for phosphofructokinase using (, , -32P) adenosine triphosphate. Zuleski FR, et al. Anal Biochem 54:406-12, Aug 73
Effect of transfer ribonucleic acid on the rate law and mechanism of the adenosine triphosphate--pyrophosphate isotope exchange reaction of an aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. McNeil MR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:175-9, Sep 72
Standard free energy maps for the hydrolysis of ATP as a function of pH and metal ion concentration: comparison of metal ions. Shikama K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:457-63, Aug 73
Gadolinium as a probe of the alkaline earth and ATP-metal binding sites in pyruvate kinase. Valentine KM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:346-54, Sep 73
Evidence for detection of AT 32 P bound at the coupling sites of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Cross RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:59-66, 5 Mar 73
An effect of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the structure of azoferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Walker GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:904-9, 6 Aug 73
Activation of brain hexokinase by magnesium ions and by magnesium ion--adenosine triphosphate complex. Purich DL, et al. Biochem J 130:63-9, Nov 72
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: evidence for an adenosine triphosphate-induced association of the iron-sulphur protein. Thorneley RN, et al.
Biochem J 133:405-8, Jun 73
Binding of actin to heavy meromyosin in the absence of adenosine triphosphate. Eisenberg E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4657-60, 5 Dec 72
Spectrophotometric evidence for the formation of a 2-nickel-adenosine triphosphate complex. Glassman TA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2430-7, 19 Jun 73
Equilibria of organic phosphates with horse oxyhemoglobin. Hedlund B, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4660-8, 5 Dec 72
On the active site topography of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Holler E, et al. Biochemistry 12:1150-9, 13 Mar 73
An equilibrium binding study of the interaction of aspartate transcarbamylase with cytidine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Matsumoto S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1388-94, 27 Mar 73
Phosphate transfer from adenosine triphosphate in a model system. Nelson N, et al.
Biochemistry 12:563-6, 30 Jan 73
Relaxation spectra of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the native enzyme with an adenosine 5'-triphosphate analog. Wu CW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1400-8, 27 Mar 73
Measurement of the water exchange rate of bound water in the manganese(II)-adenosine triphosphate complex by oxygen-17 nuclear magnetic resonance. Zetter MS, et al. Biochemistry 12:778-82, Feb 73
The measurement of the ATP-dependent nuclease in crude extracts of wild-type and RecA cells of Escherichia coli. Hout A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:366-81, 18 May 73
Some kinetic properties of yeast phosphofructokinase desensitized to inhibition by adenosine triphosphate. Karadsheh NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:110-4, 19 Sep 72
Enzymatic mechanochemistry. I. The interaction of heavy meromyosin with "immobilized adenosine triphosphate". Lamed R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:163-71, 27 Apr 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on nitrogenase. 3. Function of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate in catalysis by nitrogenase. Mortenson LE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:422-35, 22 Feb 73
"pH stat" titration method for the determination of the thermodynamic quantities associated with the formation of ATP-magnesium complexes. Sari JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:1-10, 27 Apr 73
The binding of ATP and ADP by nitrogenase components from Clostridium pasteurianum. Tso MY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:263-70, 6 Jun 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on nitrogenase. II. Interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate with azoferredoxin. Zumft WG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:413-21, 22 Feb 73
Analysis of a calcium ion binding system composed of two different sites. Onishi T, et al.
Biophys J 12:1251-65, Oct 72
Creatine kinase: ATP contaminating creatine phosphate substrate of a commercial kit. Teufaye J, et al. Clin Chem 19:280-1, Feb 73
Synthesis of ATP- and dATP-substituted sepharoses and their application in the purification of phage-T4-induced ribonucleotide reductase. Berglund O, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:492-6, 4 Aug 72
The effect of structural modifications of ATP on the yeast-hexokinase reaction. Hohnadel DC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:180-5, 21 Nov 72
Spin-labelled phosphofructokinase and its interactions with ATP and metal-ATP complexes as studied by magnetic-resonance methods. Jones R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:28-40, 2 Apr 73
Some properties of ATP dependent deoxyribonucleases from normal and rec-mutant strains of Bacillus subtilis. Chestukhin AV, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:121-5, 15 Jul 72
Fluorimetric studies on the influence of metal ions and chelators on the interaction between myosin and ATP. Mandelkow EM, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:161-6, 1 Jul 73
Non phosphorylation in vitro of the 6 S tubulin from brain and thyroid tissue. Rappaport L, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:349-52, 1 Oct 72
Enzymatic activity and - 32 P labeling of fluorescent derivatives of cytidine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Barrio JR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:961-2, 7 Feb 73
Does actomyosin catalyze the ATP-Pi exchange reaction? Inoue A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1311-3, Jun 73
Conformational change in sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by ATP in the presence of magnesium ion and calcium ion. Nakamura H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:635-46, Sep 72
Natural F-actin. VI. Degeneration of natural F-actin and its protection by ATP. Suzuki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:695-703, Apr 73
Interaction of heavy meromyosin with substrate. VI. The difference absorption spectra induced by ATP analogs and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Yoshino H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1227-35, Nov 72
Regulation of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Carlson CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:378-80, 10 Jan 73
Myokinase equilibrium. An enzymatic method for the determination of stability constants of magnesium complexes with adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and adenosine monophosphate in media of high ionic strength. De Weer P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2939-55, 25 Apr 73
Interaction of aspartate transcarbamylase with regulatory nucleotides. Gray CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6071-9, 10 Sep 73
Purification and characterization of adenylate kinase as an apparent adenosine triphosphate-dependent inhibitor of ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Holmes RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3014-21, 25 Mar 73
Ribonuclease II of Escherichia coli is not inhibited by adenosine triphosphate. Ko TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3748-9, 25 May 73
The enzymatic cleavage of 5'-triphosphate termini from ribonucleic acid polymerase products. Maitra U, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3893-903, 10 Jun 73
Regulation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phosphocreatine and adenosine triphosphate. IV. Factors affecting in vivo control of enzymatic activity. Oguchi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5571-6, 25 Aug 73
Interaction between adenosine triphosphate and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 3. Mechanism of action and metabolic control of the enzyme under simulated in vivo conditions. Oguchi M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5562-70, 25 Aug 73
Substructure of the myosin molecule. IV. Interactions of myosin and its subfragments with adenosine triphosphate and F-actin. Margossian SS, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:313-30, 5 Mar 73
Isolation of a DNA polymerase fraction active with single-strand DNA and stimulated by ATP. Milewski E, et al. J Mol Biol 78:229-35, 25 Jun 73
Structure of insect fibrillar flight muscle in the presence and absence of ATP. Miller A, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:85-104, 14 Sep 72
Investigation into the association between serotonin and adenosine triphosphate in vitro by nuclear magnetic resonance and ultraviolet spectroscopy. Nogrady T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:565-74, Sep 72
Identification of the transitory complex myosin-ATP by the use of , -methylene-ATP. Mannherz HG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:226-9, 21 Feb 73
Interaction of aggregated catecholamines and nucleotides with intragranular proteins. Berneis KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:291-6, 1973
An adenosine triphosphate-phosphate exchange catalyzed by a soluble enzyme couple inhibited by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Allison WS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3684-8, Oct 72
[Adenosine triphosphate in paroxysmal tachycardia.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Motté G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3057-61, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible significance of aggregation and energy transfer during thermoluminescence of aqueous ADP and ATP solutions] Solncev MK, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemiluminescence of ATP solutions and the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by actomyosin] Livanova TN. Biofizika 18:600-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of free radicals during the enzymatic hydrolysis of ATP] Gulak PV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1229-30, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric study of the binding of noradrenaline with ribosomal RNA and ATP] Bozhko GKh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:76-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention of the ototoxic effects of antibiotics] Elin DM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:106, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

"Cholinergic link" in the influence of exogenous catecholamines on ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart. Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:243-51, Jan-Feb 73

An automated method for ATP analysis utilizing the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Hammerstedt RH. Anal Biochem 52:449-55, Apr 73

Protection of adenosine 5'-triphosphate toward hydrolysis by the formation of a mixed-ligand metal ion complex. Buisson DH, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:1025, Nov 72

Tissue ATP levels corrected for contained blood by (51 Cr) labeling. Wiener SL, et al. Biochem Med 7:363-75, Jun 73

The presence of large amounts of adenosine triphosphate in phenol extracts of chicken lenses. Zapisek WF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:231-4, 25 Aug 72

Effect of different preserving media on the level of ATP in canine renal cortex. Keaveny TV, et al. Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72

Control of the adenylate charge in the Morris "minimal-deviation" hepatomas. Criss WE. Cancer Res 33:51-6, Jan 73

Control of the adenylate charge in Novikoff ascites cells. Criss WE. Cancer Res 33:57-64, Jan 73

Relationships between intracellular contents of nucleotides and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:422-7, 16 Jul 73

The measurement of ATP in pancreatic islets by means of the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Klibert LH Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:342-4, Jul 72

Effects of cortisol on cultured rat heart cells: lipase activity, fatty acid oxidation, glycogen metabolism, and ATP levels as related to the beating phenomenon. Anastasia JV, et al. J Cell Biol 57:100-16, Apr 73

Cytochalasin B and the adenosine triphosphate content of treated fibroblasts. Warner DA, et al. J Cell Biol 55:243-4, Oct 72

Effects of batrachotoxin on electroplax Na + -K + -ATPase and levels of ATP in rat muscle. Daly J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2239-33, Dec 72

Appearance of adenosine triphosphate in the perfusate from active frog skeletal muscle. Forrester T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:86P-87P, Jul 73

The effect of culture in vitro on the levels of adenosine triphosphate in preimplantation mouse embryos. Quinn P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:231-41, Feb 73

ATP pools in pure and mixed cultures. Kao IC, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:926-31, May 73

Membrane changes and adenosine triphosphate content in normal and malignant transformed cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1780-4, Jun 73

A study on the high energy phosphates and anaerobic glycolysis in the red and white fibres of porcine semitendinosus muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al. Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:329-51, 1972

Inverse relationship between calcium and ATP in renal tissue of magnesium-deficient rats: a correction. Forbes RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:804-6, Feb 73

[Measurement of the ATP-ADP quotients in mitochondria and extramitochondrial space by fractionation of freeze stopped liver tissue using nonliquid media] Elbers R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:703-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Effect of denervation on the nucleotide and creatine phosphate level in various muscles] Aksenova VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:183-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of muscle load and fatigue on the adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate level in the skeletal muscles of the mackerel Trachurus mediterraneus] Trusevich VV. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:329-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of propranolol inhibition of the cardiac sarcotubule-gamma-AT32P reaction. Pang DC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1301-8, 1 Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

ATP synthesis in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Deamer DW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:47-54, Nov 72

Obligatory requirement of intramitochondrial ATP for normal functioning of the eucaryotic cell. Subik J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:192-8, 6 Oct 72

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis and the natural electron acceptor for synthesis of serine from glycine in leaves. Bird IF, et al. Biochem J 128:191-2, Jun 72

Effects of (H +), (Na +), (K +) and certain membrane-active drugs on glycolysis, motility, and ATP synthesis by human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. Biol Reprod 8:350-7, Apr 73

Relation between anaerobic ATP synthesis from pyruvate and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Haaker H, et al. FEBS Lett 23:160-2, 15 Jun 72

Enzymatic prerequisites for ATP formation from triose phosphates in the A 2 and B-cells of the endocrine pancreas of the guinea-pig. Lundqvist G. Horm Metab Res 4:237-41, Jul 72

Efficiency of energy conversion by aerobic glucose metabolism in Aphanocapsa 6714. Pelroy RA, et al. J Bacteriol 115:937-43, Sep 73

Role of bound ADP in photosynthetic ATP formation by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamamamoto N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1397-406, Dec 72

Stimulation and inhibition of membrane-dependent ATP synthesis in chloroplasts by artificially induced K+ gradients. Uribe EG, et al. J Bioenerg 4:435-44, 1973

Coupling of adenosine triphosphate formation in mitochondria to the formation of nucleoside triphosphates. Involvement of nucleoside diphosphokinase. Pedersen PL. J Biol Chem 248:3956-62, 10 Jun 73

Generation of ATP during cytochrome-linked anaerobic electron transport in propionic acid bacteria. Vries W de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:31-41, May 73

The stimulus to hypertrophy in the heart. Gevers W. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:537-41, Dec 72

The effect of hypoxia on glycolytic ATP production. Scheuer J. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:689-92, Dec 72

The ontogenesis of catecholamines and adenosine-5'-triphosphate in the adrenal medulla. O'Brien RA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:749-59, 15 Aug 72

[Adenine nucleotides of Drosophila. Biosynthesis of ATP and ADP in larvae deprived of food and in refed larvae] Guillet C. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:251-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Assay of platelet ATP and ADP by the luciferase method: some theoretical and practical aspects. David JL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:341-54, 1972

Studies of the metabolic basis of the ATP-DPG differences in genetically selected high and low ATP-DPG rat strains. Noble NA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:155-64, 1972

A new aspect of the role of blood 5'-adenosine triphosphate in fetal and neonatal hypoxia. Bacigalupo G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:631-8, 1 Nov 72

A sensitive mechanized determination of ATP+ADP. Loos JA, et al. Anal Biochem 53:309-12, May 73

Bohr effect, 2,3-DPG and ATP concentrations in the blood of premature infants with RDS. Manzke H, et al. Biol Neonate 22:141-54, 1973

Enzymic stability of red cells in iron deficiency anaemia. I. Stability of adenosine triphosphate and activity of pyruvate kinase. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:79-80, Oct 71

Leukocyte adenyl cyclase and ATPase in asthma: effect of corticosteroid therapy. Coffey RG, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:2S-3S, Apr 73 (9 ref.)

Reduced red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate, hypophosphatemia, and increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity after cardiac surgery. Young JA, et al. Circulation 47:1313-8, Jun 73

Adenosine triphosphate utilization by "young" and "old" red cells. Sass MD. Clin Chim Acta 43:301-4, 24 Jan 73

The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) to isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1-6, 1 May 73

NAD, ATP and lipid contents in normal and leukemic human leukocytes, before and after cytostatic therapy. Ehrhart H, et al. Enzyme 13:77-89, 1972

Stability of erythrocytic adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and its relation to the activity of pyruvate kinase (PK) in Hb. E-thalassaemia disease. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1430-4, Sep 71

The role of fructose in restoration of organic phosphate compounds in outdated bank blood. Torrance JD. J Lab Clin Med 82:489-99, Sep 73

[ATP in rat blood in experimental ketosis] Kiriakov A. Eksp Med Morfol 10:306-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the ATP concentration of human and animal erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro] Brenner G. Arzneim Forsch 23:562-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of adenosinetriphosphate in mother and child under normal labor conditions] Neumayer E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1491-5, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

[pH, ATP and erythrocytic reduced glutathione of normal and hypoxic fetuses during labor] Rubaltelli FF, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:143-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[State of the blood adenyl system in acute dysentery] Elberman AS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Energy metabolism in myocardial diseases] Krivenko VV, et al. Vrach Delo 9:14-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

ATP regeneration using immobilized carbamyl phosphokinase. Marshall DL. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:447-53, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction, purification, and estimation of ATP from leaves, floral buds, and immature fruits of cotton. Guinn G, et al. Anal Biochem 50:89-97, Nov 72

Resolution of enzymes catalyzing energy-linked transhydrogenation. IV. Reconstitution of adenosine triphosphate-driven transhydrogenation in depleted chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum by the transhydrogenase factor and a soluble oligomycin-insensitive Mg ++ -adenosine triphosphatase. Konings AW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1645-50, 10 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Muscle metabolites with exhaustive static exercise of different duration. Karlsson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:309-14, Nov 72

Subendocardial anaerobic metabolism in experimental aortic stenosis. Griggs DM Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:807-12, Mar 73

Rates of glycogen synthesis and the cellular levels of ATP and FDP during exponential growth and the nitrogen-limited stationary phase of Escherichia coli W4597 (K). Dietzler DN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:684-93, Jun 73

Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: solubilization and phosphorylation of a protein component of the diglyceride kinase system. Thomas EL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:327-33, Aug 73

Brain metabolism during hypoglycemia. Effect of insulin on regional central nervous system glucose and energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al. Arch Neurol 28:173-7, Mar 73

Tissue metabolites in endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock; a comparison. Blockwood JM, et al. Arch Surg 107:181-5, Aug 73

Seizure susceptibility in mice: differences in brain ATP production in vitro. MacInnes JW, et al. Behav Genet 1:35-42, Feb 70

Enzymatic studies on the interaction of myosin and heavy meromyosin with 1,N 6 -ethenoadenosine triphosphate (ATP), a fluorescent analog of ATP. McCubbin WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:926-33, 5 Feb 73

Inhibition by avidin of the ATP-Pi exchange activities associated with preparations of energy transfer factors A and A-D. You K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:343-9, 15 May 73

Interrelationship of islet metabolism, adenosine triphosphate content and insulin release. Asheroft SJ, et al. Biochem J 132:223-31, Feb 73

Potassium ion-stimulated and sodium ion-dependent adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in a kidney microsomal fraction. Banerjee SP, et al. Biochem J 129:775-9, Sep 72

The effect of glucose, insulin and noradrenaline on lipolysis, and on the concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in adipose tissue. Knight BL, et al. Biochem J 132:77-82, Jan 73

Glucose accumulation by rat small-intestinal mucosa after depletion of intracellular adenosine triphosphate. Lease HJ, et al. Biochem J 129:455-7, Jun 72

Amino acid absorption by mouse ascites-tumour cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

depleted of both endogenous amino acids and adenosine triphosphate. Morville M, et al. Biochem J 134:11-26, May 73

Modification by calcium ions of adenine nucleotide translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al. Biochem J 129:355-65, Sep 73

The effect of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone on hepatic adenine nucleotides. Woods HF, et al. Biochem J 132:55-60, Jan 73

Effects of reserpine on the content and properties of rat adrenal medullary storage vesicles. Slotkin TA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:549-60, 1 Mar 73

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin in bovine photoreceptor membranes. A dark reaction after illumination. Kühn H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2495-502, 19 Jun 73

In vitro adenylylation of lysine-sensitive aspartylkinase from Escherichia coli TIR-8. Niles EG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1723-9, 24 Apr 73

Fluid transport, ATP level and ATPase activities in isolated rabbit corneal endothelium. Anderson EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:557-63, 25 May 73

Cortisol-induced inhibition of amino acid transport in thymic lymphocytes: kinetic parameters; relation to ATP levels and protein synthesis; and specificity. Baran DT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:627-39, 25 May 73

Binding of ATP to and release from microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Brodsky WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:308-28, 2 Jan 73

Yeast killer factor: ATP leakage and coordinate inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in sensitive cells. Bussey H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:866-75, 16 Apr 73

Nitrogenase-catalyzed reactions. Hwang JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:339-50, 17 Nov 72

Investigation of hepatic ATP and glucose 6-phosphate as indices of hypoglycin toxicity. Kean EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:31-6, 24 Jan 73

Phosphorylation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal proteins in vitro. Martini OH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:621-9, 21 Feb 73

ATP and Ca2+ binding by the Ca2+ pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:908-26, 16 Apr 73

Adenine nucleotide translocation in Jerusalem-artichoke mitochondria. Passam HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:89-94, 27 Apr 73

The membrane ATPase of Escherichia coli. I. Ion dependence and ATP-ADP exchange reaction. Roisin MP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:233-46, 20 Sep 72

Utilization of energy for growth and maintenance in continuous and batch cultures of microorganisms. A reevaluation of the method for the determination of ATP production by measuring molar growth yields. Stouthamer AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 301:53-70, 12 Feb 73 (55 ref.)

Effects of cations on the adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction catalyzed by rat brain microsomes. Wildes RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:163-8, 25 Apr 73

Caloric catastrophe. Minkoff L, et al. Biopolymers 13:167-78, Feb 73

Decrease in adenyl nucleotide concentrations in rat brain components after footshock stress. Dickman SR, et al. Brain Res 53:483-7, 27 Apr 73

Epilepsy and adenosinetriphosphate (ATP): effect of electrical stimulation and high potassium perfusion on hippocampal ATP contents. Marichich ES, et al. Brain Res 57:409-16, 27 Jul 73

Conformational and biological properties of partial sequences of glucagon. Epand RM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:243-8, Apr 73

Metabolite activation and glycine accumulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Bittner J. Cancer Res 33:1894-9, Sep 73

Conserving effect of thyroid hormone on myocardial ATP stores in vitro. Cohen J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:196-200, Mar 73

Simultaneously measured isometric tension and ATP hydrolysis in glycerinated fibers from normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Henry PD, et al. Circ Res 31:740-9, Nov 72

Nucleotides and organophosphates of cardiac, fast and slow muscles of chick during development. Radha E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:847-65, 15 Aug 73

Evaluation of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) injury to the myocardial cell by determination of high-energy phosphate reserve and enzyme release. Bercot M, et al. Cryobiology 9:479-87, Dec 72

The effect of phenformin on lipolysis and the concentration of cyclic AMP and ATP in white fat cells. Brown JD, et al. Endocrinology 93:445-9, Aug 73

Differences between the ATP-ADP ratios in the mitochondrial matrix and in the extramitochondrial space. Heldt HW, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:434-40, 7 Nov 72

Spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of sarcoplasmic-reticulum fragments with adenosine triphosphate and calcium. Nakamaru Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:150-68, 2 Apr 73

Isolated chromaffin granules maintenance of ATP content during incubation at 31 degrees C. Baumgartner H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:103-4, Apr 73

The effect of temperature on Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -activated ATP hydrolysis by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J. Experientia 29:396-8, 15 Apr 73

Ion regulation of ATP hydrolysis in mitochondria. Chavez E. FEBS Lett 33:129-31, 15 Jun 73

Effect of phosphorylation on the size of the proton gradient across chloroplast membranes. Pick U, et al. FEBS Lett 32:91-4, 15 May 73

ATP driven reverse electron transport in chloroplasts. Rienits KG, et al. FEBS Lett 33:26-32, 15 Jun 73

Photophosphorylation studies with fluorescent adenine nucleotide analogs. Shahak Y, et al. FEBS Lett 33:293-6, 15 Jul 73

The influence of lanthanum on calcium-stimulated ATP translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al. FEBS Lett 26:225-7, 1 Oct 72

Studies on the reaction mechanism of soybean callus succinyl CoA synthetase. Phosphorylation of the enzyme on immobilized adenosine-triphosphate and enzyme attached to a solid support. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:275-8, 1 Nov 72

ATP and cell integrity. Farber E. Fed Proc 32:1534-9, Apr 73 (58 ref.)

The ATP pool in Escherichia coli K 12 strains bearing the R1 plasmid. Brand H, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:263-5, 1973

Clinical heterogeneity of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Evidence of an impaired utilization of ATP in a clinically severe form. Schröter W. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:471-88, Nov 72

Rates of postmortem metabolism in frozen animal tissues. Behnke JR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:5-11, Jan-Feb 73

Adenine nucleotide levels in Neurospora, as influenced by conditions of growth and by metabolic inhibitors. Slayman CL. J Bacteriol 114:752-66, May 73

Function of phosphorylated ribosomes. The activity of ribosomal subunits phosphorylated in vitro by protein kinase. Eil C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5130-6, 25 Jul 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. I. Formation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from endogenous adenosine triphosphate and from radioactive adenosine triphosphate formed during a prior incubation with radioactive adenine. Schultz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:243-52, 10 Feb 73

ATP metabolism in cleavage-staged mouse embryos. Ginsberg L, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:267-82, Aug 73

Tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Analysis of tyrosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites. Santi DV, et al. J Mol Chem 16:273-80, Mar 73

Relationship between the concentration of nucleoside triphosphates and the rate of synthesis of RNA. Beck C, et al. J Mol Biol 78:117-21, 25 Jun 73

Role of ATP in DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pisetsky D, et al. J Mol Biol 71:557-71, 28 Nov 72

Phosphorylated intermediate of ATPase of isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fanburg BL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:111-5, Feb 73

The role of high-energy phosphate compounds in the development of cardiac hypertrophy. Meerson FZ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:571-97, Dec 72

Relation of ATP and creatine phosphate to fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Sabri MI, et al. J Neurochem 19:2821-8, Dec 72

An ATP pool associated with adenyl cyclase of brain tissue. Shimizu H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1279-83, Apr 73

The breakdown of phosphagen and accumulation of lactate in skeletal muscle in man following fatigue induced by static effort. Funderburk CF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:105P-106P, Oct 72

DNP-induced dissipation of ATP in anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:583-99, Mar 73

Changes of (Ca 2+ -Mg 2+)-adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rat testis throughout maturation. Delhumeau-Ongray G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:513-7, Jun 73

The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by human spermatozoa. Durr IF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:313-8, Nov 72

The influence of ischemia upon the energy reserves of inner ear tissues. Thalmann R, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2340-72, Dec 72

Cation activated hydrolysis of ATP by the soluble fraction of Bacillus brevis. Seddon B, et al. Microbios 6:87-96, Sep-Oct 72

Kinetic equations for ATP--pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Knorre DG, et al. Mol Biol 5:287-90, May-Jun 71

Ouabain binding to the sodium pump. Chipperfield AR, et al. Nature 243:62-3, 2 Mar 73

Interaction of SH 1 -blocked HMM with actin and ATP. Silverman R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:207-8, 13 Dec 72

ATP hydrolysis by restriction endonuclease from E. coli K. Yuan R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:42-3, 8 Nov 72

Dependence of histamine release from rat mast cells on adenosine triphosphate. Johansen T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:457-63, 20 Dec 72

Energy metabolism and protein synthesis in human leukocytes during pregnancy and in placenta related to fetal growth. Metcoff J, et al. Pediatrics 51:966-77, May 73

Effect of ethanol on intestinal adenosine triphosphate (ATP) content. Carter EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1171-3, Apr 73

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of human platelets during collagen-induced aggregation. Murakami M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:416-24, 31 Jul 72

Cleavage of ATP by mouse uterine chromatin after in vivo administration of oestradiol. Maurer HR. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1367-70, Oct 72

[Excitation-contraction coupling in the normal and failing heart] Muir JR. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:535-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenyl nucleotides in Drosophila melanogaster: their changes during different phases of development] Guillet C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:421-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Immediate sources of energy in muscle contraction] Maréchal G. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:5A-50, 1972 (156 ref.) (Fre)

[Mitochondrial translocation of thiophosphate analogues of adenine nucleotides] Schlimme E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:754-5, May 72 (Ger)

[ATP- 32 Pi-exchange in isolated contractile systems and its dependence on mechanical activation] Ulbrich M. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:764, May 72 (Ger)

[ATP and ATPase in the developing rat brain] Piccoli F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:501-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coupling mechanism of ATP hydrolysis to active transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kanazawa T. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:223-30, Aug 72 (63 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of preliminary adaptation to basic factors of the medium on the concentration of ATP and phosphorylation potential in the myocardium during acute heart overloading] Meerson FZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:989-92, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Effect of bases and nucleosides on the ATP level and respiration of sea urchin embryos] Radzinskaia AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:253-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[ATP accumulation in skeletal muscle during tetanus as an instance of a summation process] Kirsan MV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1483-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative content of adenine nucleotides in the submaxillary lymph nodes of rats subjected to whole-body x-radiation of different doses] Khanson KP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:274-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical changes in a growing organism with muscular activity] Bitiutskaia LK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:962-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hemolytic components of anemia in the cirrhotic] Gasulla R, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:49-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific ATP action on metabolism of isolated heart. Influence of pH, divalent cation concentration and stability of complexes. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:983-998, 1972

Effect of intrarenally infused ATP on renal function. Gaál K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:213-9, 1972

Interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) with histamine release induced by compound 48-80. Dahlquist R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:145-57, Feb 73

Effect of divalent cations on the interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) with histamine release induced by compound 48-80. Dahlquist R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:158-67, Feb 73

Influence of external ATP on permeability and metabolism of dog red blood cells. Parker JC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:988-93, Oct 72

A microsomal ATP-activated pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Hanson EP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:258-69, Apr 73

A fluorescence probe analysis of possible conformational changes in the sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase of synaptic membranes induced by nucleotide, sodium, potassium and ouabain. Nagai K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:239-58, Sep 72

The differential effect of Ca-ATP and Mg-ATP on platelet actomyosin. Abramowitz J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:956-63, 15 Nov 72

Inactivation of coupled respiration of mitochondria by inorganic arsenate and partial restoration by ATP. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:696-7, 1 Nov 72

Kinetic and binding effects of 1,N 6 -ethenoadenosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

triphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase. Chien Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:538-43, 23 Jan 73
Irreversible inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from Ehrlich tumor cells by a modulator analog. Cory JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:496-503, 15 May 73
-Methylene-adenosine-5'-triphosphate--effects of a competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Krug F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:985-91, 20 Feb 73
ATP in the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis- a supra-energetic role. Rao GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:225-9, 6 Oct 72
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent stabilization of proteolytic activity in heterolysosomes. Evidence for a proton pump. Mego JL, et al.
Biochem J 128:763-9, Jul 72
Superprecipitation of vascular actomyosin--the effect of vasoactive compounds and anti-inflammatory agents on the process. Görög P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1713-23, 15 Jun 72
The action of ATP in the guinea-pig heart. Hopkins SV.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:335-9, 1 Feb 73
Inactivation of phosphofructokinase by 6-mercapto-9-
-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5'-triphosphate. Bloxham DP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1596-601, 10 Apr 73
Studies on the subunit structure of trypsin-activated phosphorylase kinase. Graves DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:580-5, Feb 73
Adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced cold inactivation of yeast aspartic -semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Holland MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2270-5, 5 Jun 73
Apparent adenosine triphosphate induced ligand change in cytochrome a 3 of pigeon heart mitochondria. Lindsay JG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4613-21, 21 Nov 72
Ligand-induced conformational changes in the (Mg 2+ + Ca 2+)-dependent ATPase of red cell membranes. Bond GH. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:423-33, 2 Nov 72
Properties of an ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. Evidence for a stable DNA-enzyme complex. Dorp B van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:65-81, 23 Feb 73
Influence of thiols, ATP and CoA on protein breakdown by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Huisman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:93-7, 24 Jan 73
The adenosine triphosphate splitting of actin modified with salyrgan. Nakaoka Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:364-72, 17 Nov 72
A viscometric and electrophoretic study of the deformation and flow properties of R-actomyosin induced by adenosinetriphosphate and other adenine nucleotides. Procita L, et al.
Biorheology 9:273-85, Dec 72
A comparison of the excitatory and inhibitory effects of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation and exogenously applied ATP on a variety of smooth muscle preparations from different vertebrate species. Burnstock G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:234-42, Oct 72
The effect of desensitization to adenosine triphosphate on the peristaltic reflex in guinea-pig ileum. Weston AH. Br J Pharmacol 47:606-8, Mar 73
The effect of cyclic
N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate and butyrate on the body temperature of conscious cats. Varagić VM, et al.
Brain Res 37:253-4, 16 Jul 73
Effects of elevated intracellular ATP and GTP concentrations on purine ribonucleotide synthesis and interconversion. Snyder FF, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:943-8, Jun 73
The effect of adenosine triphosphate on mitomycin C-induced aberration yield in Vicia faba. Bempong MA, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:655-60, Sep 72
Potentiation of the effects of exogenously applied ATP and purinergic nerve stimulation on the guinea-pig taenia coli by dipyridamole and hexobendine. Satchell DG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:343-50, Sep 72
Involvement of N1-oxide derivatives of adenine nucleotides in the reactions of the oxidative phosphorylation. Kezdi M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:33-6, 15 Jun 73
The activity of -adenosine derivatives as allosteric modifiers of phosphorylase b. Steiner RF.
FEBS Lett 33:139-41, 15 Jun 72
Spin labeling studies of the effect of ATP, Mg 2+ on mitochondrial membranes. Zimmer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1575, Oct 72
Biochemical events of hydroid regeneration. Datta S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:463-4, Nov 72
Action of ATP on the neural tissue-limb deplant of the salamander. Wasserman T, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:61-6, Feb 73
A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. 2. ATP-supported generation of membrane potential in the respiratory chain-deficient submitochondrial particles. Jasaitis AA, et al. J Bioenerg 3:387-97, Aug 72
Oxytocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog bladder epithelial cells. Role of calcium, nucleotides, and other factors in hormonal stimulation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7073-81, 10 Nov 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Effects of adenylate energy charge and modifier concentrations. Chulavatnatol M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2712-5, 25 Apr 73
Light-stimulated phosphorylation of bovine visual pigments by adenosine triphosphate. Frank RN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:596-600, 25 Jan 73
Activation by adenosine triphosphate in the phosphorylation kinetics of sodium and potassium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6530-40, 25 Oct 72
Adenosine triphosphate in the extracellular survival of an intracellular parasite (Nosema michaelis, Microsporidia). Weidner E, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:586-91, May 73
Control of ciliary activities by adenosinetriphosphate and divalent cations in triton-extracted models of Paramecium caudatum. Naito Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 58:657-76, Jun 73
ATP-independent calcium net movements in human red cell ghosts. Porzig H. J Membr Biol 8:237-58, 1972
A comparison of the effects of adenosine triphosphate with noradrenaline and with the inhibitory potential of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:167-77, May 73
Effects of cytoplasmic and microsomal fractions on ATP-Mg ++ stimulated catecholamine release from isolated adrenomedullary granules. Oka M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:207-14, Apr 72
Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on inflammations induced by inorganic pyrophosphate, ATP and other phlogistins. Tomita K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:8, 1972
Inhibition of lysosomal enzyme release by adenosine 5' triphosphate and N 6 ,O 2 -dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:317-22, 1 Apr 72
Ouabain binding to sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase: inhibition by the , -methylene analogue of adenosine triphosphate. Tobin T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:278-81, Mar 73
Changes in aldolase isoenzymes of adipose tissue induced by diabetes and ATP. Beitner R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:177-8, 8 Aug 73
Effect of ATP on protein degradation in rat liver lysosomes. Hayashi M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:103-6, 11 Apr 73
Reversible abolition of normal morphology in Hydra. Newman SA. Nature [New Biol] 244:126-8, 25 Jul 73
ATP requirement for release of adenovirus mRNA from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:47-9, 12 Sep 73
Brain hexokinase effect of ATP and localization in mitochondria. Domańska-Janik K, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:485-97, Oct-Dec 72
Individual states in the cycle of muscle contraction. Dos Remedios CG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2542-6, Sep 72
Microtubule assembly in the absence of added nucleotides. Shelanski ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:765-8, Mar 73
Inhibition by ATP of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ben-Bassat I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:410-1, Feb 73
Prostaglandin release by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Minkes MS, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:439-45, Apr 73
Antagonistic effect of pre-treatment with ATP on phenobarbital poisoning. Silberman A, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:871-4, May 73
Comparative studies on the radioprotective action of CFP 9 and ATP. Gheorghe N, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:433-8, 1972
[Fluorescence and activation of lymphocyte plasma membranes] Mani JC, et al.
Biochimie 55:59-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate (cycl 3'5' AMP) and insulin secretion] Loubatiéres AL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1742-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of the effect of irradiation on gastric secretion in the rat and the radioprotective effect of ATP] Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:3-11, 1973 (Fre)
[Neurospora crassa pyruvate dehydrogenase: interconversion due to phosphorylation and dephosphorylation] Hartmann U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1534, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Identification of a 2nd myosine configuration using ATP analogues] Mannherz HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:734, May 72 (Ger)
[Effects of ATP on recovery from ventricular fibrillation in dogs] Horikawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:153-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effects of extracellularly applied ATP and related nucleotides on the membrane potential of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Saito K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:33-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibition of ribulosediphosphate carboxylase by adenosine triphosphate in autotrophic organisms] Romanova AK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:241-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The pharmacologic effect of pyridoxal, alone and combined with ATP, on the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Lapaev EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:15-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of bivalent metal ions and ATP on the intensity of reductive amination of alpha ketoglutaric acid in the epithelium of cattle rumen] Ivovenko OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:625-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of ATP and glucose 6-phosphate in the regulation of glycogen synthetase D phosphatase. Gilboe DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:898-906, 21 Aug 72
The possibility that adenosine triphosphate is an excitatory transmitter in guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Nakanishi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:269-70, Apr 72
The nervous release and the action of substances which affect intestinal muscle through neither adrenoreceptors nor cholinoreceptors. Furness JB, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:123-33, 15 Mar 73 (94 ref.)

SECRETION

Kinetics of the thrombin-induced release of adenosine triphosphate by platelets. Comparison with release of calcium. Detwiler TC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2462-8, 19 Jun 73
An estimate of adenosine triphosphate release into the venous effluent from exercising human forearm muscle. Forrester T.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:611-28, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approach in treatment of cardiac decompensation in U.S.S.R. Simonson E, et al.
Am Heart J 86:117-23, Jul 73 (16 ref.)
Prevention of early histopathological changes in the liver in extensive burns. Talaat SM, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:132-9, Apr 73
ATP and Vasodilan used in cases of asphyxia of newborn rats. Hanfková M, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:305-12, 1973
[Fatigue and its treatment] Bugard P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2180, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Administration of ATP in the preparation of the uterus for labor] Lapiński Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:652-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the energy system of the blood in acute respiratory diseases and pneumonia in infants during the 1st year of life] Pridatko VD, et al.
Pediatriia 51:14-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of combined use of muscle-adenylic preparations and pyrogenal on the adenylic system and the level of sulfhydryl groups in the blood in protracted and chronic pneumonia in young children] Lebedinskaia TA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:25-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the phosphorus compound and electrolyte content of the blood during pregnancy and labor under the effect of drugs with tonomotoric action: vetrasine and ATP] Matspanova OD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) therapy of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Karchevskiĭ VV.
Vrach Delo 9:28-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE (D10)

Characterization of a long-chain 14 C-labelled alcohol resulting from a plant enzyme-catalysed reaction with S-adenosyl(methyl- 14 C)methionine. Ludwig SA, et al. Biochem J 128:865-10, Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biological transmethylations] Rigoli A.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:658-74, Aug 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Analysis of precursor pool labeling kinetics without pool size measurements: a computer-assisted approach. Cooper HL. Anal Biochem 53:49-63, May 73
An S-adenosylmethionine requirement for chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Armstrong JB.
Can J Microbiol 18:1695-701, Nov 72
Methionine biosynthesis and S-adenosylmethionine degradation during an induced morphogenesis of Candida albicans. Balish E.
Can J Microbiol 19:847-53, Jul 73
Compartmentation of the S-adenosylmethionine pool in developing chick embryo cerebral hemispheres, as demonstrated by a fingerprint study of 18 S ribosomal RNA. Judes C, et al. FEBS Lett 27:289-92, 1 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biosynthesis of branched chain deoxysugars. V. Biosynthesis of C-methyl branch by transmethylation from S-adenosylmethionine to cytidine diphosphate 4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Eguchi Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3341-52, 10 May 73

Effect of inhibitors of adenosine triphosphate: L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase on levels of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and L-methionine in normal and malignant mammalian tissues. Lombardini JB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:542-60, Jul 73

[Hypercholesterolemic action of S-adenosyl-methionine (SAM)] Cacciari C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3606-15, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[SAM-dependent transmethylation in hepatopathies of the aged] Ceccato S, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4741-51, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

S-adenosyl methionine-mediated repression of methionine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:928-33, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[S-adenosylmethionine and its biochemical functions] Savitskii IV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:862-73, 1972 (144 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[S-adenosylmethionine in the therapy of liver insufficiency during a course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Durigato S.
Minerva Med 63:5024-9, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic effects and mechanism of action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAM) in depressive syndromes] Fazio C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1515-29, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)

ADENOVIRUS (B4)

Pathological studies on carcinogenesis by bovine adenovirus type 3. 3. Tumor induction by bovine adenovirus type 3 in C3Hf-Bi mouse treated with N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Motoi M.
Acta Med Okayama 26:27-32, Apr 72

Induction of intracranial tumors in mice by human adenovirus type 12. II. Enhancement by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Murao T.
Acta Med Okayama 25:261-8, Aug 71

Some characteristic fine structures in the bovine adenovirus-induced tumors. Omori M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:75-9, Aug 72

Intrapulmonary transplantation of adenovirus 12-induced tumor cells by nasal instillation. Otsuki Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:165-70, Dec 72

Transplantation of bovine adenovirus-induced tumor in hamster. Otsuki Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:573-6, Oct 71

Effects of differential hypothermia on experimental brain tumor. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 26:65-73, Apr 72

Disappearance of tumors induced by adenovirus type 12 after differential hypothermia treatment. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 26:39-50, Apr 72

Intracranial transplantation of the tumor induced by adenovirus type 12 in Syrian hamster--an experimental brain tumor model. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 25:605-13, 1971

Undifferentiated intraperitoneal tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:331-48, Nov 72

Uptake of Adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. I. The neonatal ileum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:37-61, Jan 73

Nonspecific adsorption of proteins to microplates. Inouye S. Appl Microbiol 25:279-83, Feb 73

Physical adsorption of respiratory viruses to polystyrene tubes. Brief report. Allen TR, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:394-7, 1973

Cytotoxicity induced by mixtures of adenovirus and specific antibodies. Ankerst J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:99-105, 1973

Quantitative transformation of primate cells by PARA (defective SV40)-adenovirus type 7. Layne SS, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:74-82, 1972

Induction of tumors in hamsters with a bovine adenovirus strain (serotype 9). Rondhuis PR.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:147-9, 1973

Cyci AMP in Gl-arrested BHK21 cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Raska K Jr.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:35-41, 4 Jan 73

Poly(adenylic acid) sequences in adenovirus ribonucleic acid released from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:820-5, 27 Feb 73

The combined effect of chemical mutagen and virus on DNA repair, chromosome aberrations and neoplastic transformation. Stich HF, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:911-7, Dec 72

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of hamster cells with carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Casto BC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:819-24, Apr 73

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster cells with ultraviolet irradiation, DNA base analogs, and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Casto BC.
Cancer Res 33:402-7, Feb 73

In vitro neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells with small-plaque and large-plaque variants of an avian adenovirus (chicken embryo lethal orphan). Pendola RG, et al. Cancer Res 33:351-5, Feb 73

Structural studies on the adenovirus hexon. Franklin RM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:503-10, 1971

Optical properties of the hexon of adenovirus. Day LA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:537-41, 25 Sep 72

Synthesis of viral components in hybrids of differentially permissive cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Weber J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:423-9, Oct 72

Degradation of adenovirus by isolated KB cell membranes. Boulanger PA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:326-33, Dec 72

Growth characteristics of tumors induced by bovine adenovirus type-3 in hamsters of various ages. Motoi M, et al. Gann 63:615-22, Oct 72

Neoplastic transformation of hamster cells in vitro by bovine adenovirus type-3. Motoi M, et al.
Gann 63:415-8, Aug 72

Size distribution of RNA species hybridizable to cellular or viral DNA in the cells transformed by adenovirus type-2. Shimada K, et al.
Gann 63:801-3, Dec 72

Ultrastructural findings of adenovirus type 12-induced tumor cells treated by differential hypothermia. Tabuchi K, et al. Gann 63:725-30, Dec 72

Age-associated changes in fecal excretion patterns of strain 93 chick embryo lethal orphan virus in chicks. Clemmer DI. Infect Immun 5:60-4, Jan 72

Cytochemical and immunofluorescence study of an oncogenic avian adenovirus (CELO) in mammalian cell cultures. Miller LT, et al.
Infect Immun 4:173-5, Aug 71

Extraocular orbital tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:185-92, Mar 73

The role of surface sialic acid in adenovirus-cell adsorption. Boulanger PA, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:439-34, Sep 72

Studies on interferon induction by the avian adenovirus CELO in chicken cells. Markovits P, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:157-62, Nov 72

Replication of the DNA of chick embryo lethal orphan virus. Bellett AJ, et al. J Mol Biol 72:691-700, 30 Dec 72

Mass of protein in the asymmetric unit of hexon crystals--a new method. Cornick G, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:533-8, 5 Feb 73

Amount of viral DNA in the genome of cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Pettersson U, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:125-30, Jan 73

A distinct RNA polymerase activity, synthesizing 5-5 s, 5 s and 4 s RNA in nuclei from adenovirus 2-infected HeLa cells. Price R, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:435-50, 14 Oct 72

Herpesvirus saimiri: enhancement of adenovirus-associated virus. Dolin R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:205-8, Jan 73

Induction of tumors in the liver of hamsters by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Stenback WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:963-70, Apr 73

Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. VII. Characterization of the simian virus 40 RNA species induced by five nondefective hybrid viruses. Levine AS, et al.
J Virol 11:672-81, May 73

Assembly of adenoviruses. Sundquist B, et al.
J Virol 11:449-59, Mar 73

Preferred site for initiation of RNA transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase within the simian virus 40 DNA segment of the nondefective adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2 + ND 1 and Ad2 + ND 3 . Zain BS, et al.
J Virol 11:682-93, May 73

Superinfection of simian virus 40 transformed human cells with human adenovirus. Taguchi F. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:81-93, Jun 72

Oncogenic transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by adenovirus type 5. Williams JF.
Nature 243:162-3, 18 May 73

Influence of adeno-associated satellite virus on adenovirus-induced tumours in hamsters. Mayor HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:44-6, 10 Jan 73

Cleavage of adenovirus type 2 DNA into six unique fragments by endonuclease R-RI. Pettersson U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:200-4, Jan 73

Biologic parameters of adenovirus transformation. Castro BC.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:166-98, 1973 (101 ref.)

Bovine adenoviruses. Darbyshire JH.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:56-66, 1973 (23 ref.)

Interactions of adenovirus type 12 with host cell chromosomes. Hausen H zur.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:240-59, 1973 (69 ref.)

Adenovirus-associated (satellite) viruses. Henry CJ.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:273-93, 1973 (60 ref.)

Simian adenoviruses. Merkow LP, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:67-87, 1973 (92 ref.)

Structure and function of virion proteins of adenoviruses. Philipson L, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:1-55, 1973 (188 ref.)

The PARA-adenoviruses. Rapp F.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:104-37, 1973 (115 ref.)

The chicken embryo lethal orphan virus (CELO). Slifkin M, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:88-103, 1973 (60 ref.)

Oncogenic and nononcogenic mutants of adenovirus 12: induction of chromosome aberrations and cell divisions. Stich HF.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:260-72, 1973 (36 ref.)

Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus oncogenesis. Yohn DS.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:138-65, 1973 (50 ref.)

Viruses of the respiratory tract. Ward TG.
Prog Med Virol 15:126-56, 1973 (181 ref.)

Chromosomes of SA7 transformed hamster cells. II. Studies on unmatched chromosomes. Bey EM, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:39-46, Jul 72

Chromosomes of SA7 transformed hamster cells. I. Preliminary studies. Bey EM, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:23-8, Jul 72

Transformation of rat cells by DNA of human adenovirus 5. Graham FL, et al.
Virology 54:536-9, Aug 73

A new technique for the assay of infectivity of human adenovirus 5 DNA. Graham FL, et al.
Virology 52:456-67, Apr 73

Structural proteins of adenoviruses. 8. Characterization of incomplete particles of adenovirus type 3. Prage L, et al.
Virology 49:745-57, Sep 72

[Extraction of crystalline nuclear inclusions induced by type 5 adenovirus in KB cells] Torpier G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:269-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transcription of the adenovirus genome: early proteins and transcription of the viral DNA] Halluin JC d', et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3415-8, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Induction of angiogenic sarcomas by mammalian adenoviruses] Levenbuk IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:71-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of virus inactivation on surfaces in the aerosol method of contamination] Vlodavets VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:118-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Anti-interfering effect of adenoviruses] Selivanov AA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of DNA of adenovirus types 1 and 10] Shved AD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:342-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[The effect of nucleic antimetabolites on the replication of adenoviruses] Chernets'kil' VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:30-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Study of the sedimentation properties of adenovirus capsid proteins types I and X] Diachenko NS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:206-12, 1972 (Ukr)

[Cytophotometric study of RNA accumulation in HeLa cells infected with type I adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:28-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Protein accumulation during the formation of intranuclear inclusion bodies in cells infected with I type adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:478-83, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Comparative data on the distribution of adenoviruses among the population of Kiev in 1967-1970 based on studies of sewage] Dragan LP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:49-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Electron microscopic study of the structure of adenovirus type I and X] Shved AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:23-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Chromatographic and sedimentation characteristics of proteins in type I adenovirus and in cattle serum capsides] Vantsak NP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:25-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Study of the nature of the resistance of tonsillar cell cultures to adenoviruses] Vikhot' NE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:342-7, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Identification of double-stranded virus-specific ribonucleic acid in KB cells infected with type 2 adenovirus. Lucas JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:39-44, 6 Oct 72

Analysis of adeno-associated satellite virus DNA. Mayor HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:189-95, 19 Mar 73

Chemical and physical relationships of oncogenic and non-oncogenic simian adenovirus DNA's. Burnett JP, et al. J Gen Virol 17:345-53, Dec 72

Adenovirus DNA. IV. Topology of adenovirus genomes. Murray RE, et al. J Mol Biol 74:735-8, 15 Mar 73

Procedure for the preparation of milligram quantities of adenovirus messenger ribonucleic acid. Bhaduri S, et al. J Virol 10:1136-9, Dec 72

Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hybrid viruses. VI. Characterization of the DNA from five nondefective hybrid viruses. Henry PH, et al. J Virol 11:665-71, May 73
Isolation and characterization of adenovirus messenger ribonucleic acid in productive infection. Lindberg U, et al. J Virol 10:909-19, Nov 72
Macromolecular content of inclusions produced by a canine adenovirus. Shahrabadi MS, et al. J Virol 10:801-9, Oct 72
Virus-specific ribonucleic acid in the nucleus and cytoplasm of rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Shimada K, et al. J Virol 10:648-52, Oct 72
Denaturation pattern of the deoxyribonucleic acid from chicken embryo lethal orphan virus. Younghusband HB, et al. J Virol 10:855-7, Oct 72
Spermine and spermidine--polyamine components of human type 5 adenovirions. Shortridge KF, et al. Microbios 7:61-8, 1973
A unique form of terminal redundancy in adenovirus DNA molecules. Garon CF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2391-5, Sep 72
Self-complementarity of terminal sequences within plus or minus strands of adenovirus-associated virus DNA. Koczot FJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:215-9, Jan 73
Adenovirus-2 DNA contains an inverted terminal repetition. Wolfson J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3054-7, Oct 72
Pyrimidine tract analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid of chick embryo lethal orphan virus. Bellett AJ, et al. Virology 50:25-44, Oct 72
Intermediates in type 5 adenovirus DNA replication. Eb AJ van der. Virology 51:11-23, Jan 73
Structural proteins of adenoviruses. X. Isolation and topography of low molecular weight antigens from the virion of adenovirus type 2. Everitt E, et al. Virology 52:130-47, Mar 73
Mapping of base sequence heterologies between genomes from different adenovirus serotypes. Garon CF, et al. Virology 54:414-26, Aug 73
Structural proteins of adenoviruses. IX. Molecular weight and subunit composition of adenovirus type 2 fiber. Sunquist B, et al. Virology 51:252-6, Jan 73
[Crystallization of hexons from adenoviruses of group 3] Döhner L, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:279-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent analysis of the structural proteins of type I Adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:327-36, 1972 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological classification of avian adenoviruses. McFerran JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:133-9, 1972
Structure, hemagglutinins, and subgroup position of adenovirus 20, 25, and 28. Wigand R, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:167-76, 1972
The genetic relationship of two canine adenoviruses as determined by nucleic acid hybridization. Maruayk RG, et al. Microbios 5:259-64, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Cationic stability studies with CELO, Newcastle, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Mancini LO, et al. Avian Dis 17:196-8, Jan-Mar 73
The antiviral activity of isoprinosine. Gordon P, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1463-70, Sep 72
Hormonal modification of adenovirus transformation of hamster cells in vitro. Milo GE Jr, et al. Cancer Res 32:2338-47, Nov 72
Adenovirus susceptibility to human interferon during one-step replication. Gallagher JG, et al. Infect Immun 5:905-8, Jun 72
Inhibition of virus-induced chromosome damage by interferon. Nichols WW, et al. Mutat Res 16:340-4, Nov 72
Antiviral properties of five strains of Corynebacterium. Naficy K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:294-301, 1972
Demonstration of an adenovirus-inhibitory factor in adenovirus-induced hamster tumor cells. Champe PC, et al. Virology 50:483-94, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the process of adenovirus carcinogenesis] Zel'vin BM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:726-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunofluorescence studies on tissue cultures doubly infected with adeno and herpesviruses. Ddn P, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:51-4, 1972
Interference between A2 and B influenza viruses and adenovirus in cell culture. Shenderovick SF, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:203-8, May 73
Infection of a mosquito cell line with human type 5 adenovirus. Shortridge KF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:363-8, Sep 72
Replication of an avian adenovirus (CELO) large-plaque mutant in chick kidney cells. 1. An electron-microscope study. Jasty V, et al. Avian Dis 17:49-65, Jan-Mar 73
Mixed infections of KB cell cultures with type 5 adenovirus and vaccinia virus. II. Effect of adenovirus type 5 on the kinetics of development of vaccinia virus. Biawat F, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:209-13, 1972
Mixed infections of KB cell cultures with type 5 adenovirus and vaccinia virus. I. Preliminary reports of study by electron microscopy. Biawat F, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:205-7, 1972
The mechanism of adenovirus-DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Vliet PC van der, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:584-92, 7 Nov 72
Analysis of the DNA produced during infection of monkey kidney cells by adenosatellite virus type 4 and adenovirus SV15. Hadidi A, et al. J Gen Virol 18:255-66, Mar 73
Studies of the mechanism of enhancement of human adenovirus infection in monkey cells by simian virus 40. Baum SG, et al. J Virol 10:211-9, Aug 72
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. IX. Extent of transcription of the viral genome in vivo. Carter BJ, et al. J Virol 10:1118-25, Dec 72
Selection and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of type 5 adenovirus. Ensinger MJ, et al. J Virol 10:328-39, Sep 72
Synthesis of viral ribonucleic acid during restricted adenovirus infection. Fox RI, et al. J Virol 10:230-7, Aug 72
Transcription and transport of virus-specific ribonucleic acids in African green monkey kidney cells abortively infected with type 2 adenovirus. Lucas JJ, et al. J Virol 10:1109-17, Dec 72
Conditionally defective helper adenoviruses and satellite virus replication. Mayor HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:20-1, 6 Sep 72
Linear intermediates in the replication of adenovirus DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:47-9, 13 Sep 72
Sensitivity of human conjunctival tissue cultures to adenovirus 8, herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses. Induction of resistance by an interferon inducer. Weissenbacher M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:997-1002, Mar 73
Alterations in hamster cell regulatory mechanisms resulting from abortive infection with an oncogenic adenovirus. Strohl WA. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:199-239, 1973 (37 ref.)
The effect of infection with adenovirus 2 on the transcription of cellular RNA. Dinowitz M, et al. Virology 50:819-29, Dec 72
Host cell DNA synthesis as a possible factor in the enhancement of replication of human adenoviruses in simian cells by SV40. Jerkofsky M, et al. Virology 51:466-73, Feb 73
Nuclear acidic protein changes in adenovirus-infected human embryo kidney cultures. Ledinko N. Virology 54:284-8, Jul 73
Phosphorylated polypeptides in adenovirus-infected cells. Russell WC, et al. Virology 50:931-4, Dec 72
Mixed infections of KB cell cultures with type 5 adenovirus and vaccinia virus. II. Effect of adenovirus type 5 on the kinetics of development of vaccinia virus. Biawat F, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:309-13, Feb-Mar 73
Paracrystalline formation in cells infected by adenovirus type 12. Sun CN. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:141-50, Feb 72
[Interference microscopic dry mass determination of primary struma cells in tissue culture. 3. Effect of infection with adenovirus type 5] Seeber C, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:151-60, 1973 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Dynamics of accumulation of capsid proteins of type 1 adenovirus (immunofluorescence and cytofluorometric data). Dyachenko NS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:116-23, Mar 73
Anti-interfering and anti-interferon-inducing properties of adenociral soluble antigens. Kovalyova TP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:170, Mar 73
Distribution of antibody to bovine adenovirus type 1 in Alabama cattle, as determined by micro-serum-neutralization test. Rossi CR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:841-2, Jun 73
Syngeneic skin graft rejection associated with oncogenic viruses. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:563-8, Oct 72
Comparison of immunization methods for producing reference adenovirus antisera in horses. Hierholzer JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:398-404, Sep 72
Agglutination of African primate and rodent erythrocytes by adenoviruses, reoviruses, and enteroviruses. Mutanda LN, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:939-42, Dec 72
Simultaneous oral administration of live adenovirus types 4 and 7 vaccines. Protection and lack of emergence of other types. Gooch WM 3d, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:368-94, Dec 72
Cytotoxicity by antigen aggregation. Adenovirus neutralization assays as a model. Kjellén L. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:1-13, 1972
Thermosensitive events in adenovirus transformed cells. II. Helping of adenovirus-associated viruses. Lefèbvre N, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:346-54, 1973
In vivo studies of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to adenovirus 12-induced tumour cells. Rees RC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:116-26, 1973
Adenovirus serum neutralization in micro-tissue cultures of rhesus monkey kidney cells. Furesz J, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1663-6, Oct 72
Immunogenicity of a soluble membrane antigen from adenovirus-12 induced tumor cells demonstrated in inbred hamsters (PD-4). Hollinshead A, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1965-9, Sep 72
Cytotoxicity of adenovirus-antibody complexes. Specificity of antibody and virus-antibody ratio at which cytotoxicity is induced. Kjellén L, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:78-84, Feb 73
Immunofluorescence of simian adenovirus 7 (SA7)--specific antigens in infected LLC-MK 2 cells and SA7 transformed cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:26-31, Feb 73
Relationship among tumorigenicity, T antigen, and virus-specific transplantation antigen in adenovirus type 12 transformed and tumor cells. Akagi T, et al. Gann 63:207-12, Jun 72
Effect of human adenoviruses on the response of chickens to sheep erythrocytes. Bdiddi I, et al. Infect Immun 7:22-8, Jan 73
Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. I. Tests for safety, infectivity, immunogenicity, and potency in volunteers. Dudding BA, et al. Infect Immun 5:295-9, Mar 72
Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. II. Systemic and local immune responses following immunization. Scott RM, et al. Infect Immun 5:300-4, Mar 72
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5--serology. Russel WC, et al. J Gen Virol 17:265-79, Dec 72
Adenovirus, parainfluenza virus and respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in the sera of Jamaicans. Jennings R. J Hyg (Camb) 70:523-9, Sep 72
Cytotoxic virus-antibody complexes. Kjellen L. J Infect Dis 126:682-5, Dec 72
Cytotoxicity of adenovirus-antibody aggregates: sensitivity to different cell strains, and inhibition by hexon antiserum and by complement. Kjellén L, et al. J Virol 12:25-32, Jul 73
Distribution of antibodies in dogs against adenosatellite viruses. Onuma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:439-40, Sep 72
Serologic surveys for avian encephalomyelitis and chicken-embryo-lethal-orphan viruses in chickens in Korea. Choi WP. Jap J Vet Res 21:23-5, Apr 73
Antibodies to adenovirus in patients with infectious hepatitis. Alwen J. Lancet 1:1453-3, 23 Jun 73
Neutralization of adenovirus toxins: specificity and antigenic relationships. Döring N, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:325-34, 1972
Adenovirus neutralization--behavior of virion derived capsid components in the production of in vitro neutralizing antibody. Shortridge KF. Microbios 5:265-72, 1972
Characterization by hemagglutination-inhibition of adenovirus 11 strains from urine of patients with hemorrhagic cystitis. Beishe RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:535-8, Jul 73
Adenovirus type 12 surface antigen detected by immunofluorescence in infected KB cells. Vasconcelos-Costa J, et al. Virology 52:237-43, Apr 73
[Studies on various properties of CELO virus antigens using immunoprecipitation] Hantschel H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variations in oncogenicity of the adenovirus transformed cell line Ad12-C3H under conditions of immunosuppression] Paluzzi S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:364-71, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neutralizing antibodies for the 1st 8 types of Adenovirus in children in the city of Poznań and its vicinity] Mazur B, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of virus-neutralizing antibodies on intra- and post-reproductive spread of adenovirus infection] Maksimovich MB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogenetic tissue antigens of adenovirus sarcoma in hamsters] Bashkaev IS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenovirus in the sinuses of an asthmatic patient with apparent selective antibody deficiencies. Spector SL, et al. Am J Med 55:227-31, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Concentration of reovirus and adenovirus from sewage and effluents by protamine sulfate (salmine) treatment. England B. Appl Microbiol 24:510-2, Sep 72
Use of a clonal line of porcine kidney cell cultures for primary isolation and vaccine studies with adenoviruses. Mogabgab WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:760-2, Nov 72
Fluorescent cell-counting assay of adenovirus in diploid fibroblastic cells. Nieuwstadt AP Van, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:136-43, 1971
Isolation of an adenovirus from an Arab foal. Harden TJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:478, Aug 72
Isolation of an equine adenovirus. Wilks CR, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:580-1, Oct 72
Adenovirus infection and disease. I. Some characteristics of an isolate from chickens in Indiana. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 17:334-42, Apr-Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of an Avian adenovirus-associated virus. Yates VJ, et al.
Infect Immun 7:973-80, Jun 73
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. V. Isolation of additional hybrids which differ in their simian virus 40-specific biological properties. Lewis AM Jr, et al.
J Virol 11:655-64, May 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of human adenovirus type 12. Hama S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:337-8, Jul 72
Additional characterization of the adenosatellite virus associated with the infectious canine hepatitis virus. Onuma M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:13-8, Jun 72
An adenovirus isolated from kidney cell culture of apparently normal piglet. Kawamura H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:173-82, Winter 72
Electron microscopic demonstration of adenovirus in appendix vermiformis in a case of ileocecal intussusception. Yunis EJ, et al.
Pediatrics 57:566-70, Mar 73
The isolated of bovine adenovirus serotypes 4 and 7 in Britain. Phillip JI, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:398-7, Jul 72
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. A virological and clinical study. Hart JC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:795-801, 1972
An adenovirus, FAV-1, isolated from the kidney of a frog (Rana pipiens). Clark HF, et al.
Virology 51:392-400, Feb 73
Isolation of conditional lethal mutants (temperature sensitive and host-dependent mutants) of adenovirus type 5. Takahashi M. Virology 49:815-7, Sep 72
[A new type of bovine adenoviruses. Short communication] Kretzchmar C.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:197-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus] Studer W, et al.
Praxis 61:1296-9, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of entero- and adenoviruses in the etiology of appendicitis in children] Vinogradova VH, et al.
Klin Khir 4:49-53, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Virological study of residual waters. Its importance in epidemiology] Valenciano L, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:431-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Adenovirus protein metabolism at non permissive temperature. II. Transfer of viral polypeptides to nucleus and evidence for a thermostable infected cell specific polypeptide. Warocquier R, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:371-81, 1973
Synthesis of type 2 adenovirus DNA in the presence of cycloheximide. Horwitz MS, et al.
J Virol 11:544-51, Apr 73
Production of viral mRNA in adenovirus- transformed cells by the post- transcriptional processing of heterogeneous nuclear RNA containing viral and cell sequences. Wall R, et al. J Virol 11:853-60, Jun 73
Temperature-dependent cellular regulation in induction of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by bovine adenovirus type 3. Nakajima K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:123-8, Mar 73
Separate helper functions provided by adenovirus for adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. Carter BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:71-3, 18 Jul 73
Polypeptide specific for cells with adenovirus 2-SV40 hybrid Ad2+ND1. López-Revilla R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:165-7, 8 Aug 73
ATP requirement for release of adenovirus mRNA from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:47-9, 12 Sep 73
Inhibition of adenovirus type 12 induced DNA synthesis in G1-arrested BHK21 cells by dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate. Zimmerman JE Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:145-7, 4 Oct 72
Processing of adenovirus RNA before release from isolated nuclei. Brunner M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3101-4, Nov 72
Evidence for a transcription-control region of Simian virus 40 in the adenovirus 2--Simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND 1 . Patch CT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3375-9, Nov 72
Studies on the mechanism of replication of adenovirus DNA. I. The effect of hydroxyurea. Sussenbach JS, et al. Virology 54:299-303, Jul 73
Processing of adenovirus specific nuclear RNA during virus replication. Wall R, et al.
Virology 50:27-34, Oct 72
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5: nucleic acid synthesis. Wilkie NM, et al. Virology 51:499-503, Feb 73
[Absolute control of the transcription of the Adenovirus 2 genome in KB cells] Sergeant A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:202-3, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the DNA metabolism during the replication of type I adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Study of the synthesis of adenovirus-induced proteins in infected KB tissue culture by the method of ferroglobulins] Kishko IaG.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:200-5, 1972 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of low-virulence strains of two canine adenovirus types. Appel M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:543-50, Apr 73
Attempts to produce tumors in mice with CELO virus. Mancini LO, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:174-5, 1973
Light and electron microscopic studies of tumors induced by small plaque variant of chicken embryo lethal orphan virus. Jasty V, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2104-13, Oct 72
Oncogenicity of plaque variants of CELO virus in newborn hamsters. Pendola G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:791-5, Mar 73
Less tumorigenic (cyt) mutants of adenovirus 12 defective in induction of cell surface change. Yamamoto H, et al. Virology 50:743-52, Dec 72
[Are tumors caused by DNA viruses?] Hirt B.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:24-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Oncogenesis by adenovirus] Pauluzzi S.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:348-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Oncogenicity of simian adenovirus SA7(C8) for mice and rats] Tsetlin EM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:37-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Activation of latent adenovirus infection of human tonsil cell cultures by superinfection with adenoviruses of the latent subgroup] Vikhot' NE, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:680-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA damage and biological function of human adenovirus after u.v.-irradiation. Rainbow AJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:59-72, Jul 73
[Change in some properties of adenovirus type 12 following UV irradiation] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:43-5, 1972 (Rus)

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Outbreak in Bristol of conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8, and its epidemiology and control. Barnard DL, et al. Br Med J 2:165-9, 21 Apr 73
Epidemic keratoconjuctivitis. Grist NR, et al.
Br Med J 2:551, 2 Jun 73
Respiratory syncytial and adenovirus infections of the lower respiratory tract in infanCY. Chernick V, et al.
Clin Notes Respir Dis 10:3-8, Fall 71
Subacute focal adenovirus encephalitis. Chou SM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:34-50, Jan 73
Electron microscopic demonstration of adenovirus in appendix vermiformis in a case of ileocecal intussusception. Yunis EJ, et al.
Pediatrics 57:566-70, Mar 73
[Adenovirus hospital infection in the form of febrile pharyngitis] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1111-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Matkovskii VS, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:45-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of virus diseases of the cornea] Srenger Z.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:155-63, 1971 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonia and massive pleural effusion associated with adenovirus type 7. Cho CT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:92-4, Jul 73
Adenovirus infection in intussusception of Japanese infants. Numazaki Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:87-9, Jan 73
[Conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus] Studer W, et al.
Praxis 61:1296-9, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomatitis in children with influenza, parainfluenza and adenoviral infection] Mel'nichenko EM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:51-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of viruses in the etiology of middle ear inflammation in children] Petróci J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:295-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple virus isolations from a pregnant patient. Amstey MS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:997-999, 1 Apr 73
Evaluation of agar-gel double diffusion for the diagnosis of adenovirus infection. Dupuy HJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:1013-4, Jun 73
Serological evidence for CELO virus infection in chickens and turkeys in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:283-4, Apr-May 73
Diagnostic problems in adenoviral disease. Escobar MR, et al. Va Med Mon 100:258-60, Mar 73
[Pathogenesis of respiratory viral infections] Ketiladze ES.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:56-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological study of the role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory viruses in the etiology of exacerbations of chronic pneumonias] Borisov LB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:595-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method for diagnosing acute respiratory infections] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:625-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of 2-phase water-polymeric system for concentration of respiratory viruses in human nasopharyngeal swabs] Vavilova IuG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:622-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostical difficulties and possibilities in the determination of adenovirus infections during epidemics of acute respiratory tract] Hlača D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:168-71, May-Jun 73 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of adenovirus type 5 kerato-conjunctivitis. Marmion VJ. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:619-23, 1972
[Experimental clinical study of leukocyte interferon and aminoadamantane in adenoviral conjunctivitis] Anzhelov VO, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:418-20, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bases methylated in vitro by cell-free extracts of adenovirus-18-induced tumours. McFarlane ES.
Biochem J 129:513-7, Sep 72
[Transcription of the adenovirus genome: early proteins and transcription of the viral DNA] Halluin JC d', et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2415-8, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Uptake of adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. II. The neonatal jejunum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:63-7, Jan 73
Uptake of Adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. I. The neonatal ileum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:37-61, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoconglutinin response in patients with acute viral respiratory disease. Rytel MW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:227-35, Jun 73
Nasal secretion protein responses in patients with wild-type adenovirus disease. McCormick DP, et al.
Infect Immun 6:283-8, Sep 72
Rubella antibody in multiple sclerosis. Horikawa Y, et al. Lancet 1:996-7, 5 May 73
[Dynamics of adenovirus reproduction in the liver of newborn hamsters and changes in humoral immunity factors in experimental adenovirus hepatitis] Rudenko LG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:269-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serum antiviral inhibitors on resistance to influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Shadrin AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:582-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of an Avian adenovirus-associated virus. Yates VJ, et al.
Infect Immun 7:973-80, Jun 73
[The course of adenovirus infections in nursing mothers and in children during the 1st year of life] Alekseeva AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of latent adenovirus infection of human tonsil cell cultures by superinfection with adenoviruses of the latent subgroup] Vikhot' NE, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:680-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experimental intrauterine transmission of adenoviruses] Oganesian OT, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:7-13, 1971 (Rus)
[The etiologic role of latent adenoviruses in fetal pathology and subsequent development of an infectious-allergic state in children with otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Ritova VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:69-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Acute respiratory disease in military trainees: the adenovirus surveillance program, 1966-1971. Dudding BA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:187-98, Mar 73
Epidemiologic and clinical observations in six outbreaks of viral disease in a kibbutz, 1968-1971. Yodfat Y, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:415-23, Jun 73
An outbreak of adenovirus type 7 infection in children in Montreal. Brown RS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:434-9, 17 Feb 73
Adenovirus pneumonia. McLean DM.
Can Med Assoc J 108:413 passim, 17 Feb 73 (17 ref.)
[Respiratory virus infections in Rio Grande do Sul. I. Isolation and identification of the agent] Mattos IG de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:249-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Respiratory viral infections in Rio Grande do Sul. II. Serological surgery] Mattos IG de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:254-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinico-epidemiological and virological characteristics of adenovirus infection outbreaks] Knizaeva NI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:142-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of adenovirus infections among the newborn] Galitskii SA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:51-3, 1973 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of exfoliated oropharyngeal epithelial cells infected with wild-type adenovirus. McCormick DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:389-97, Sep 72
Attempts to produce tumors in mice with CELO virus. Mancini LO, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:174-5, 1973
[Interference-microscopy dry-mass studies on the nucleus, plasma and nucleolus of diploid mouse embryonal cells infected with adenovirus type 5] Seeber C, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:156-66, 1973 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simultaneous oral administration of live adenovirus types 4 and 7 vaccines. Protection and lack of emergence of other types. Gooch WM 3d, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:388-94, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Pathogenicity of low-virulence strains of two canine adenovirus types. Appel M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:543-50, Apr 73
Naturally occurring infection of calves with a bovine adenovirus. Mattson DE. Am J Vet Res 34:623-9, May 73
Hyperimmune serum against Myxovirus Parainfluenza-3 and bovine adenovirus in prophylaxis of respiratory diseases in calves. Haralambiev H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:273-6, 1972
Adenovirus infection and disease. II. Histopathology of natural and experimental disease. Gallina AM, et al.
Avian Dis 17:343-53, Apr-Jun 73
Adenovirus infection and disease. I. Some characteristics of an isolate from chickens in Indiana. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 17:334-42, Apr-Jun 73
Adenoviral infection in foals. McChesney AE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:545-9, 1 Apr 73
Dual viral infections in two dogs. Stookey JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1117-21, 15 Nov 72
Experimental infections with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A) and an adeno-or enterovirus in gnotobiotic piglets. Smith IM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:1-12, Jan 73
A practitioner's experiences with adenoviral infection in Arabian foals. Sherrod WW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:793-5, Jul 73
[Fluorescence serological and histological studies on CELO-virus infected chick embryos] Burtscher H, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:121-5, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of adenovirus infection in cattle] Chevelev SF, et al. Veterinariia 10:55-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

ADENYL CYCLASE (D9)

Role of GTP in epinephrine and glucagon activation of adenyl cyclase of liver plasma membrane. Leray F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1385-91, 26 Sep 72
Modification of hamster sperm adenyl cyclase by capacitation in vitro. Morton B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:697-703, 5 Feb 73
Insulin release from mouse islets. Effect of glucose and hormones on adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al.
Biochem J 129:373-9, Sep 72
Solubilization, stabilization, and partial purification of brain adenylate cyclase from rat. Swislocki NI, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1862-6, 8 May 73
A note on supporting matrices for adenyl cyclase. Brown HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:356-62, 15 Sep 72
The second messenger system of mouse epidermis. I. Properties and -adrenergic activation of adenylate cyclase in vitro. Marks F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:556-67, 12 Oct 72
Effect of calcium ion on horse parathyroid gland adenyl cyclase. Matsuzaki S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:227-34, 19 Sep 72
Properties of adenyl cyclase from Ehrlich ascites cells. Bär HP, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1063-9, Sep 72
The activation and inhibition of adenyl cyclase from the brain of the Madagascar cockroach (Gromphadorhina portentosa). Rojakovick AS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:209-15, 15 Sep 72
Adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterases and protein kinase of rat glial cells in culture. Jard S, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:344-8, 1 Oct 72
Oxytocin receptor in frog bladder epithelial cells. Relationship of (3 H)oxytocin binding to adenylate cyclase activation. Roy C, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:229-34, 15 Mar 73
Adenylate cyclase activity in Neurospora crassa. II. Kinetics. Flawiá MM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6880-3, 10 Nov 72
Adenylate cyclase activity in Neurospora crassa. I. General properties. Flawiá MM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6873-9, 10 Nov 72
Evidence for delayed development of the glucagon receptor of adenylate cyclase in the fetal and neonatal rat heart. Clark CM Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1018-25, May 73
[Isolation of cyclic AMP using an alumina column and the improvement of its method: application of adenyl-cyclase assay] Sato S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:73-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[The adenyl cyclase system in pathology and clinical practice] Fernández Cruz A.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:353-6, 1972 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical demonstration and localization of adenyl cyclase in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Schulze W, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:249-60, 1972
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Isaac P, et al. Biochem J 126:14P, Feb 72
Adenyl cyclase activity in failing hearts of genetically myopathic hamsters. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Biochem Med 6:471-82, Oct 72
Age-dependent changes in the adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity of rat erythrocytes. Shappard H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:427-9, 1 Feb 73
Subcellular distribution of adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. Chlapowski FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:138-48, 5 May 73
Evidence against the presence of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and relevant enzymes in Lactobacillus plantarum. Sahyoun N, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:421-6, Oct 72
Localization of the action of cholera toxin on adenyl cyclase in mucosal epithelial cells of rabbit intestine. Parkinson DK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2292-8, Sep 72
Distribution of adrenocorticotrophic hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the adrenal cortex. Golder MP, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:471-81, Mar 73
Action of prostaglandin E 2 and of luteinizing hormone on ovarian adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activity during postnatal development and maturity in the rat. Lamprecht SA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:217-33, May 73
Cytochemical localization of adenyl cyclase activity in rat islets of Langerhans. Howell SL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:973-9, Nov 72
Measurements of rates of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate synthesis in intact Escherichia coli B. Peterkofsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2149-52, Jul 73
Biochemical characterization and cytochemical localization of a catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in isolated capillary endothelium. Wagner RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3175-9, Nov 72
Thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E2-responsive adenyl cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Kowalski K, et al. Prostaglandins 2:441-52, Dec 72
Adenyl cyclase in neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat and rabbit brain. Palmer GC.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:603-13, May 73
[Description of an electrophoretic technic for isolation of cyclic AMP from its metabolites. Application to adenylcyclase activity determination] Verbert A, et al. Biochimie 54:1491-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in somatic hybrids of glial cells] Benda P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1303-6, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Modulation of adenyl cyclase activity in the rat heart after colza oil ingestion] Cresteil T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1443-5, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenylate cyclase from guinea pig lung: further characterization and inhibitory effects of substrate analogs and cyclic nucleotides. Weinryb I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:240-9, Jan 73
, -Methylene-adenosine-5'-triphosphate--effects of a competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Krug F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:985-91, 20 Feb 73
On the mechanism of adenyl cyclase inhibition by adenosine. McKenzie SG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:190-6, Mar 73
Inhibition of the vasopressin-activated adenyl cyclase from renal medulla by prostaglandins. Kaliaker A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:143-6, Oct 72
Competitive inhibitors of neurohypophyseal hormones on adenylate cyclase from the toad urinary bladder. Walter R, et al. Experientia 28:959-60, 15 Aug 72
Mechanism of the antilipolytic action of NSILA-S: inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in lipocyte ghosts. Renner R, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:56-7, Jan 73
Effects of adenosine nucleosides on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and lipolysis in fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6866-72, 10 Nov 72
, -methylene-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. A competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in fat and liver cell membranes. Krug F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1203-6, 25 Feb 73
Influence of neuroleptic drugs and apomorphine on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of retina. Brown JH, et al. J Neurochem 21:477-9, Aug 73
Effect of insulin on the growth pattern and adenylate cyclase activity of BHK fibroblasts. Jiménez de Asúa L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1388-92, May 73
Somatomedin: inhibiton of adenylate cyclase activity in subcellular membranes of various tissues. Tell GP, et al. Science 180:312-5, 20 Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of adenylate cyclase activity in cultured human fibroblasts during increasing cell population density. Zaccheilo F, et al. Biochem J 126:27P, Feb 72
Testosterone-stimulation of adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-adnosine monophosphate- 3 H formation in rat seminal vesicles. Thomas JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:507-11, 15 Feb 73
Neonatal development of rat kidney adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Gengler WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:367-72, 15 Sep 72
The effect of phentolamine on adenylate cyclase and on isoproterenol stimulation in leukocytes from asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Logsdon PJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:148-57, Sep 73
Activation of renal cortical adenylate cyclase by circulating immunoreactive parathyroid hormone fragments. Canterbury JM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:534-7, Feb 73
Comparative effects of purine nucleotides on thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E1-responsive adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membrane. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:537-46, Apr 73
Octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclse: evidence for a biological role of octopamine in nervous tissue. Nathanson JA, et al. Science 180:308-10, 20 Apr 73
[Influence of the phorbol ester TPA on the beta adrenergic activation of epidermal adenylcyclase and the cAMP level in the mouse epidermis] Grimm W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1519, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of insulin in adipose tissue: antagonism between insulin and lipolytic hormones in the adenyl cyclase activation system] Hepp KD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1286-9, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

The activation of adenylate cyclase. II. The postulated presence of (A) adenylate cyclase in a phospho (inhibited) form (B) a dephospho (activated) form with a cyclic adenylate stimulated membrane protein kinase. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:794-9, 6 Aug 73
Adenylate cyclase activity in normal and leukemic human leukocytes as determined by a radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP. Polgar P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:378-83, 28 Feb 73
Leukocyte adenyl cyclase and ATPase in asthma: effect of corticosteroid therapy. Coffey RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:2S-3S, Apr 73 (9 ref.)
Adenyl cyclase activity in non-nucleated red blood cells: evidence for its localization in the reticulocytes. Quiring K, et al. Experientia 29:526-7, 15 May 73

METABOLISM

A manganese-dependent adenyl cyclase in baker's yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Londesborough JC, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3396-8, 1972
Inhibition of the noradrenaline-induced adenyl cyclase stimulation by augmented alpha-adrenergic response

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Grill V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:129-33, Jul-Aug 73
The relation between vasopressin stimulation of renal adenyl cyclase and lithium-induced polyuria in rats. Wrase O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:314-7, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in visual excitation. Bitensky MW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:317-35, 1972
The effect of cholera toxin on intestinal adenyl cyclase. Hynie S, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:163-74, 1972
Ribonucleic acid (RNA) polymerase and adenyl cyclase in cardiac hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy. Nair KG, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:423-6, 20 Sep 73
Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) system in rat uterine muscle. Yang JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:244-59, Mar 73
Defects and deficiency of adenyl cyclase in psoriatic skin. Wright RK, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:47-53, Jan 73
On the regulation of cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate levels in bacteria. Stimulation of adenyl cyclase activity in vitro by glucose in a mutant of E. coli B-r. Abou-Sabé M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:551-7, 2 Apr 73
Adenylate cyclase activity is decreased in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by wild type and temperature sensitive Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Anderson WB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1293-9, 19 Jun 73
Changes of the activities of adenyl cyclase and cAMP-phosphodiesterase and of the level of 3'5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Sapag-Hagar M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:982-7, 6 Aug 73
Role of calcium and prostaglandin (PGE 1) in the MSH-induced activation of adenylate cyclase in Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:130-6, 1 May 73
Changes in adenyl cyclase specific activity during differentiation on an established myogenic cell line. Wahrmann JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:576-81, 15 May 73
Glucose-mediated insulin release from mouse islets of Langerhans: adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al.
Biochem J 128:96P-97P, Jul 72
An effect of prolactin on prostate adenylate cyclase. Golder MP, et al. Biochem J 129:25P, Sep 72
An effect of prolactin on prostatic adenylate cyclase activity. Golder MP, et al. Biochem J 128:725-7, Jul 72
Rat uterine contractility and the activities of uterine adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase during the estrus cycle. Sim MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1417-22, 15 Jun 73
Comparison of the effects of Ca 2+ and Mg 2+ on the adenyl cyclase of beef brain. Bradham LS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:434-43, 28 Aug 72
Adenylate cyclase activity in lubrol-treated membranes from Neurospora crassa. Flawiá MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:428-32, 7 Dec 72
Hormone- and fluoride-sensitive adenylate cyclases in human fetal tissues. Menon KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:203-9, 30 Mar 73
Beta-blockade of epinephrine-induced cyclic AMP formation in heart, liver, fat and trachea. Murad F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:181-7, 30 Mar 73
The role of phosphatidylserine in the hormonal control of adenylate cyclase of rat liver plasma membranes. Rethy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:58-69, 1 Dec 72
Basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in liver plasma membranes: measurement by radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP. Rosselin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:541-51, 28 Apr 73
Properties of adenylate cyclase in mucosal cells of the rabbit ileum and the effect of cholera toxin. Sharp GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:339-48, 6 Jun 73
Adenylate cyclase of heart sarcotubular membranes. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:379-96, 15 Feb 73
Activation of guanyl cyclase and adenyl cyclase by secretin. Thompson WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:329-37, 12 Apr 73
Adenylate cyclase and the function of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the leucocidin-treated leucocyte. Woodin AM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:406-15, 29 Dec 72
The role of phospholipids in TSH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:686-92, 28 May 73
Effects of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and LATS protector on human thyroid adenyl cyclase-activity. Kendall-Taylor P. Br Med J 3:72-5, 14 Jul 73
Neurohumoral regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Walker JB, et al.
Brain Res 54:386-90, 17 May 73
Properties of adenylate cyclase from senescent rat brain. Walker JB, et al. Brain Res 54:391-6, 17 May 73
Comparison of the activities of two purified fish gonadotropins on adenyl cyclase activity in the goldfish ovary. Fontaine YA, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1673-6, Dec 72
Control of the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenyl cyclase system in the livers of developing rats. Butcher FR, et al. Cancer Res 33:2141-7, Oct 73
Glucagon and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase activity in benign hyperplastic nodules and malignant hepatomas of ethionine-treated rats. Chayoth R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1970-4, Aug 73
Does LATS protector stimulate the human thyroid? Kendall-Taylor P, et al. Clin Sci 45:2P, Jul 73
Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. I. Effects of drugs which act on the adenyl cyclase system. Cole RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:321-30, 1 Oct 72
Cyclic AMP and adenyl cyclase in the developing rat brain. Schmidt MJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:53-67, 1970
Improvement by exogenous cyclic AMP of hereditary vasopressin-resistant diuresis in mice with normal adenyl cyclase system of the kidney cells. Ozawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:77-80, Feb 73
Effect of norepinephrine and sodium fluoride on heart adenyl cyclase in newborn and adult rats. Brus R, et al.
Endocrinology 93:962-5, Oct 73
Lack of positive correlation between adenyl cyclase activity and iodide transport in rat thyroids. Granner DK, et al. Endocrinology 91:409-14, Aug 72
2-Ketoglutarate oxidation by isolated rat epididymal adipose tissue and fat cells. Effects of hormones that stimulate fat cell adenylate cyclase. Skosey JL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1233-8, Nov 72
Stimulation of the adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system in the thyroid of the rat. Zakarija M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1349-53, May 73
Adenylate cyclase and insulin action. Effect of insulin, nonsuppressible insulin-like material, and diabetes on adenylate-cyclase activity in mouse liver. Hepp KD.
Eur J Biochem 31:266-76, 4 Dec 72
Adenylate-cyclase receptors for adrenergic neurotransmitters in rat cerebral cortex. Hungen D von, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:391-401, 16 Jul 73
Modulation of adenyl cyclase action in toad bladder by chlorpropamide: antagonism to prostaglandin E. Ozer A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:227-32, Jun 73
Adenyl cyclase activity in bovine adrenal medulla. Serck-Hanssen G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:297-300, Aug 72
Changes in activity and hormonal sensitivity of brain adenyl cyclase following chronic ethanol administration. Israel MA, et al.
Experientia 28:1323-5, 15 Nov 72
Adenyl cyclase variation during development of the insect Ceratitis capitata. Castillón MP, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:113-5, 15 May 73
Activation by glucose of adenyl cyclase in pancreatic islets of the rat. Grill V, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:311-4, 15 Jul 73
Effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on the adenylate cyclase activity of myometrium from pregnant Rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:213-5, May 73
Effect of insulin on cerebral adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Hetenyi G Jr, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:139, Mar 73
Cerebrocortical adenyl cyclase activity following neonatal thyroid hormone deficiency. Singhal RL, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:1-4, Aug 73
Intestinal adenyl cyclase activity in newborn and adult white rats. Baglioni T, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:143-50, May-Jun 72
A beta-adrenergic receptor of the turkey erythrocyte. I. Binding of catecholamine and relationship to adenylate cyclase activity. Bilezikian JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5577-83, 25 Aug 73
Relation of glucagon-specific binding sites to glucagon-dependent stimulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in plasma membranes of rat liver. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2956-61, 25 Mar 73
Specific binding of (3H) lysine-vasopressin to pig kidney plasma membranes. Relationship of receptor occupancy to adenylate cyclase activation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5922-31, 10 Sep 73
Oxytocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog bladder epithelial cells. Role of calcium, nucleotides, and other factors in hormonal stimulation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7073-81, 10 Nov 72
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of guanyl nucleotides on fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harwood JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6230-45, 10 Sep 73
Inhibition by fluoride ion of hormonal activation of fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harwood JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4901-4, 25 Jul 73
Detergent-dispersed adenylate cyclase from rat brain. Effects of fluoride, cations, and chelators. Johnson RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5114-21, 25 Jul 73
Adenylate cyclase in islets of Langerhans. Isolation of islets and regulation of adenylate cyclase activity by various hormones and agents. Kuo WN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2705-11, 25 Apr 73
Vasopressin-responsive, soluble adenylate cyclase from the rat renal medulla. Neer EJ.
J Biol Chem 248:3742-4, 25 May 73
The role of acidic phospholipids in glucagon action on rat liver adenylate cyclase. Rubalcava B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3831-7, 10 Jun 73
Glucagon stimulation of adenylate cyclase sulfhydryl reactivity. Evidence for hormone-induced conformational changes. Storm DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5396-10, 25 Jul 73
Activation of thyroid membrane adenylate cyclase by purine nucleotides. Wolff J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:350-5, 10 Jan 73
Chorionic gonadotropin sensitive adenylate cyclase in human term placenta. Menon KM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1104-9, Jun 73
Development of intestinal adenyl cyclase and its response to cholera enterotoxin. Grand RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2953-9, Aug 73
Rat liver adenyl cyclase activity in various thyroid states. Jones JK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2498-501, Sep 72
The effect of sulfonylurea drugs on rabbit myocardial contractility, canine purkinje fiber automaticity, and adenyl cyclase activity from rabbit and human hearts. Lasseter KC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2429-34, Sep 72
Histamine effects on cardiac contractility, phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:611-24, Dec 72
An ATP pool associated with adenyl cyclase of brain tissue. Shimizu H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1279-83, Apr 73
Enzymatic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in the freezing epileptogenic lesion of rat brain and in homologous contralateral cortex. Walker JE, et al.
J Neurochem 21:79-85, Jul 73
Studies on the activation of adenylate cyclase from the submaxillary gland and pancreas. Bhoola KD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:83P-84P, Jul 73
Adenyl cyclase activity in the developing human foetal heart. Coltart DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:38P-40P, Sep 72
The effects of endogenous compounds on ovine myometrial contractility and adenyl cyclase system. Rossier G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:363-3, May 73
Adenyl cyclase-phosphodiesterase system in arterial smooth muscle. Triner L, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:817-24, 1 Sep 72
Activation and inhibition of blood platelet adenylate cyclase by adenosine or by 2-chloroadenosine. Haslam RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1143-54, 8 Dec 72
Norepinephrine: dissociation of -receptor binding from adenylate cyclase activation in solubilized myocardium. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:821-8, 22 Aug 72
Soluble and membrane-bound adenylate cyclase activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Tomasi V, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:145-50, 22 Feb 73
Adenyl cyclase of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:288-9, 27 Jun 73
Catecholamine and Ca 2+ activation of adenylate cyclase systems in synaptosomal fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Von Hungen K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:58-60, 14 Mar 73
Molecular mechanisms of hormone receptors. Rodbell M. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:211-5, Jun 73
Patterns of development of adenyl cyclase activity and norepinephrine responsiveness in the rat. Kohrman AF. Pediatr Res 7:375-81, Jun 73
Transformation of chick-embryo fibroblasts by wild-type and temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma virus alters adenylate cyclase activity. Anderson WB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1655-9, Apr 73
Activation of membrane-bound adenylate cyclase by glucagon in Neurospora crassa. Flawiá MM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2870-3, Oct 72
A temperature-sensitive change in the energy of activation of hormone-stimulated hepatic adenylyl cyclase. Kreiner PW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1785-9, Jun 73
Alteration of the cytotoxic action of sensitized lymphocytes by cholinergic agents and activators of adenylate cyclase. Strom TB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2905-9, Oct 72
Renal medullary adenylate cyclase in drug-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Douss TP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:720-2, Feb 73
Evidence for two separate adenyl cyclase systems responding independently to parathyroid hormone and -adrenergic agents in the renal cortex of the rat. Kurokawa K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:123-4, May 73
Effects of prostaglandins PGE 2 and PGF 2 on the adenyl cyclase activity of various segments of the immature rabbit oviduct and uterus. Lerner LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:536-9, Jun 73
Methylazoxymethanol-acetate induced neurotoxicity of chick embryos. Wang JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:375-8, May 73
Effect of age upon guanyl cyclase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rats. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:362-7, Jun 73
Presence and stimulation of adenyl cyclase in pancreas homogenate. Marois C, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:253-7, Dec 72
[Adenyl cyclase from renal medulla] Klenerová V, et al.
Sb Lek 75:54-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possible unmasking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. II. Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activities] Counis R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:391-5, 21 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Membrane adenyl cyclase activity in adipose tissue of obese hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mice] Laudat MH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:407-9, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of cyclic AMP in the mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Meyer P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1651-4, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Negative inotropic effect of antiarrhythmic agents: effect of lidocaine on myocardial adenylate cyclase] Dietze G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1113-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Separation of plasma membrane of the bovine thyroid and activity of adenyl-cyclase of the isolate] Sato S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:503-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Statement of the possible role of adenyl cyclase system and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the carcinogenesis process] Jędrzejczak W.
Przegl Lek 30:316-20, 1973 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of pentagastrin and histamine on adenyl cyclase activity in the rat stomach] Berzimbaev RI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:792-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic adenyl cyclase: alterations in hormone response during treatment with a chemical carcinogen. Christoffersen T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:363-6, 15 Sep 72
Studies on the zonal function of adenyl cyclase activities in the adrenal gland. Nakao T.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:7, 1972
[Adenyl cyclase and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Jurkowski A, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:329-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADENYLIC ACIDS see ADENOSINE

MONOPHOSPHATE (D10)

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see ADENOSINE

TRIPHOSPHATE (D10)

ADHESIONS (C17)

Induction of intrauterine adhesions in the rabbit with autogenous fibroblast implants. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:789-94, 15 Mar 73
Problems in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of intrauterine adhesions. Stavropoulos AC.
Int Surg 57:787-8, Oct 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch and intraperitoneal adhesion formation. Jagelman DG, et al. Br J Surg 60:111-4, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Ileus due to adhesions. Analysis of patients operated on during a period of 15 years] Novák V.
Rozhl Chir 52:173-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Age-related characteristics of early postoperative adhesional intestinal obstruction] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir 3:1-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal adhesions and their relation to abdominal surgery. A postmortem study. Weibel MA, et al.
Am J Surg 126:345-53, Sep 73
Pathogenesis of intra-abdominal adhesions. Razdan JL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:359-61, 16 May 72
Postoperative pericardial adhesions. The role of mild serosal injury and spilled blood. Cliff WJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:744-50, May 73
[Increased tendency to development of postoperative adhesions of the peritoneal cavity] Zhenchevskii RA.
Klin Khir 3:57-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:761-4, Nov 72
Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:761-4, Nov 72
The prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions following conservative operative treatment for human infertility. A final 3-year follow-up report. Horne HW Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 18:109-15, 1973
Inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis as a means of controlling scar formation in tendon injury. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1501-8, Oct 72
Effects of instillation of paraffins in tissues. Campbell JS, et al. Lancet 1:775-6, 7 Apr 73
Gloves, starch, and povidone iodine. McNaught GH.
Lancet 1:887, 21 Apr 73
Paraffin oil. Penn I. Lancet 1:776, 7 Apr 73
Miotics in cataract surgery. Beasley H.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:237-44, 1971
[Noble's plication in the prevention of postoperative adhesions] Kouba R.
Rozhl Chir 51:675-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Intestinal or mesenteric plication (63 cases)] Maillet P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:265-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal administration of silicone oil for prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Owsiany W.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:579-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the small intestine following intestinoplication] Nepokofchitskif EO.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:81-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with prevention of postoperative adhesions (preliminary report)] Zelenetskii RG.
Klin Khir 3:9-12, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of adhesion formation in joint spaces with a layer of fluoroplast] Goncharenko VV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:72-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes for prevention of postoperative adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Zhenchevskif RA.
Vestn Khir 108:48-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Internal herniation of the efferent jejunal loop after gastroenterostomy. Wang HH.
Am J Surg 124:587-90, Nov 72
Severe problems with gastric emptying after gastric surgery. Jordon GL Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:660-8, Jun 73
[Noble's operation for acute adhesional intestinal obstruction] Belkin MB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:79-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Point transfixation of the mesentery in ileous conditions due to adhesions] Bodor A.
Rozhl Chir 52:182-6, Mar 73 (Slo)

THERAPY

[Use of the intrauterine contraceptive pessary in the treatment of adhesions of traumatic origin] Parvulescu I, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:653-4, Nov 72 (Fre)

ADHESIVE PLASTER see under BANDAGES (E2)

ADIE'S SYNDROME (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of chronic progressive polyneuropathy associated with Adie's syndrome] Inokuchi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:355-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADIPHENINE (D5)

[The microcrystalline structure and chemical identification of some new organic drugs containing an atom of basic nitrogen. 8] Yalçindağ ON.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:205-13, 1971 (Tur)

ANALYSIS

[Extraction of spasmolytin from aqueous solutions with organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Kramarenko VP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:79-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased TSH secretion in rats resulting from adiphenine administration. Mornex R, et al.
Metabolism 22:859-65, Jul 73
[Liberation of TSH by the anterior pituitary gland of the rat under the influence of diethylamino-2-ethyl diphenylacetate] Mornex R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2389-92, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[The mechanism of amizil and difatsil action on the brain] Krylov SS.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:529-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effects of central cholinolytics on postnystagmus and various vestibulo-autonomic reactions] Chirkova LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:25-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental findings concerning treatment of anabasine sulfate poisoning] Lazutka FA.
Vrach Delo 10:137-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADIPIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Detection and determination of ester plasticizers by the thin-layer chromatography method] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:163-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for intramolecular crosslinks in chicken bone collagen: the isolation of peptides containing allysine aldol. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:301-7, 25 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Modification of three enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Johnson BF, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:17-28, Jul 73
The regulation of the -ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas acidovorans and Pseudomonas testosteroni. Ornston MK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:455-64, Dec 72
[Metabolic pathway of D-glucaric acid synthesis from D-glucuronolactone in the skin. II. Identification of the intermediates in D-glucuronolactone D-glucaric acid metabolism] Masaki H.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:223-8, 1972 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of urinary -glucuronidase inhibition on the induction of bladder tumors with 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Miyakawa M, et al.
Invest Urol 10:256-61, Jan 73
Clinical application of 2,5-DI-O-acetyl- -D-gluca ro- (1-4) (6-3)-dilactone (SLA) to the bladder tumor, with special reference to its effect on frequency of tumor recurrences. Ichikawa T. J Urol 108:571-6, Oct 72
[Usefulness of idalbin and piperazine adipate in the treatment of enterobiasis in children] Jarnicka-Stanios H.
Wiad Lek 26:373-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Urinary D-glucaric acid excretion and total liver content of cytochrome P-450 in guinea-pigs: relationship during enzyme induction and following inhibition of protein synthesis. Hunter J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:743-7, 15 Mar 73
On the mode of action of hypoglycin A. 3. Isolation and identification of cis-4-decene-1,10-dioic, cis, cis-4,7-decadiene-1,10-dioic, cis-4-octene-1,8-dioic, glutaric, and adipic acids, N-(methylenecyclopropyl)acetylglycine, and N-isovalerylglycine from urine of hypoglycin A-treated rats. Tanaka K.
J Biol Chem 247:7465-78, 10 Dec 72

ADIPOCERE see under POSTMORTEM CHANGES

(G1)

ADIPOSE TISSUE (A10)

see also related
BROWN FAT (A13)

Adult human adipose tissue cellularity and metabolism with special reference to obesity and fatty acid synthesis de novo. Sjöström L.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 544:1-52, 1972
Effect of subcutaneous fat on bone mineral content measurements with the 'single-energy' photon absorptiometry technique. Zeitz L.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:401-10, Oct 72
Body fat, denitrogenation and decompression sickness in men exercising after abrupt exposure to altitude. Allen TH, et al. Aerosp Med 42:518-24, May 71
Reye's syndrome. I. Blood ammonia and consideration of the nonhistologic diagnosis. Glasgow AM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:827-33, Dec 72
Reye's syndrome. II. Occurrence in the absence of severe fatty infiltration of the liver. Glasgow AM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:834-6, Dec 72
Aflatoxins and Reye's disease. Becroft DM, et al.
Br Med J 4:117, 14 Oct 72
Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Lerman SJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10A passim, Oct 72
Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Szalay GC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10 passim, Oct 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of lipoatrophic diabetes: a case of congenital systemic absence of adipose tissue associated with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus and hepatosplenomegaly. Taton J, et al.
Diabetologia 8:319-25, Nov 72
The cytophysiology of mammalian adipose cells. Slavin BG. Int Rev Cytol 33:297-334, 1972 (94 ref.)
Analysis of the effects of adipose tissue on the absorptiometric measurement of bone mineral mass. Wooten WW, et al. Invest Radiol 8:84-9, Mar-Apr 73
Cellular and enzymatic changes in porcine adipose tissue during growth. Anderson DB, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:160-8, Mar 73
Lipogenic enzyme activities and cellularity of porcine adipose tissue from various anatomical locations. Anderson DB, et al. J Lipid Res 13:593-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Therapeutic success" in Reye's syndrome. Waldman JD, et al. J Pediatr 82:343-54, Feb 73
Reye's syndrome in Baltimore. A review of 16 cases. Walker SH, et al. Md State Med J 22:48-53, May 73
Acute pancreatitis with extensive peripheral fat necrosis simulating erythema nodosum and an abdominal cyst. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. Med Ann DC 42:319-22, Jul 73
Metabolic aspects of obesity. Schultz RB. Metabolism 22:359-62, Feb 73
Reye's syndrome. Keating JP, et al. Mo Med 69:861-3, Nov 72
Prognostic value of electroencephalography in Reye's syndrome. Aoki Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:333-43, Apr 73
Vitamin K, hepatic fatty infiltration, and Reye's syndrome. Boon DJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:153-4, Jan 73
Characterization of an obese syndrome in the pig. Martin RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:198-203, May 73
Encephalopathy and fatty liver (Reye's syndrome). Schubert WK, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:489-510, 1972 (45 ref.)
Metastatic fat necrosis and lytic bone lesions in a patient with painless acute pancreatitis. Boswell SH, et al. Radiology 106:85-8, Jan 73
Abnormal excretory urogram and lymphangiogram in retroperitoneal panniculitis. Giustra PE, et al. Radiology 106:545-6, Mar 73
Muscle activity, body fat, and induced rat mammary tumors. Moore C, et al. Surgery 73:329-32, Mar 73
Reye's syndrome. Erwin CP. Wis Med J 71:7-8, Nov 72
[Hepatocerebral (Reye's) syndrome] Novák M. Cesk Pediatr 28:302-3, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Stability of lean body mass and adipose tissue in boys 11 to 18 years old] Pařízková J. Cesk Pediatr 27:443-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reduction of the yellow fat incidence by different breeding plans for sheep] Gedde-Dahl TW. Nord Vet Med 24:630-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cytosteatonecrosis in a newborn infant persisting after 5 years] Agache P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:49-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Perirenal steatonecrosis or retroperitoneal necrosing panniculitis (apropos of a case)] Spay G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:209-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pseudotumorous enlargement of mediastinal adipose tissue in Cushing's disease] Němec J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:106-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Multiple adipose tissue hernias of the heel. (So-called "painful piezogenic pedal papules")] Schubert E, et al. Hautarzt 24:111-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of body fat from X-rays of the thorax] Bugyi B. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:357-65, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn] Pasykowa K, et al. Przegl Lek 30:393-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Calculation of analytical approximation coefficients for cross-sections of interaction between gamma-quanta and biological tissue] Kopytkin IuV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavior of white and brown adipose tissue at sea level and height altitude (preliminary report)] Dávila Meza M, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:87-93, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Storage of organochlorine insecticides in the adipose tissue of people in Kenya. Wassermann M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:509-14, 1972
Organochlorine pesticides in the tissues of the great barracuda (Sphyraena barracuda) (Waldbaum). Deichmann WB, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:287-309, 1972
Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in normal, atherosclerotic and diabetic subjects. Antonini FM, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:279-89, Mar-Apr 70
Lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue: assay methods. Relations to the serum triglyceride level in a normolipidemic population. The effect of ethyl chlorophenoxy isobutyrate. Persson B, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:37-49, Jul-Aug 72
Differences in triacylglycerols from acoustic tissues and posterior cranial blubber of the narwhal (Monodon monoceros). Robisch PA, et al. Biochem J 130:33P-34P, Nov 72
Influence of dietary volatile fatty acids on the fatty-acid composition of lamb triglycerides, with special reference to the effect of propionate on the presence of branched-chain components. Garton GA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:409-16, Nov 72
Pesticide levels in deer. Benson WW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:1-9, Jul 72
Organochlorine insecticide residues in human adipose tissue of Canadians. Ritcey WR, et al. Can J Public Health 64:380-6, Jul-Aug 73
Changes in adipose tissue and increased serum cholesterol of coronary patients following training. Allard C, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:194-7, 4 Aug 73
The compositional development of adipose tissue in Gallus domesticus. Langslow DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:881-8, 15 Nov 72
Growth, development and chemical composition of the pig. II. Fatty tissue and chemical fat. Doornenbal H. Growth 36:185-94, Sep 72
Composition of subcutaneous fat depot in prematures in relationship with fat intake. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:91-8, Apr 72
Correlation of skin fold thickness to lipid content of serum, adipose and hepatic tissue in different clinical variants of Indian diabetics. Bhasin HK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1299-308, Sep 72
Nutritive value of Indian fish-liver oils and their effect on the fatty acid composition of liver, serum and adipose tissue of rat. Bhathena SJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1043-53, Jul 72
Influence of widely diverse finishing regimens and breeding on depot fat composition in beef cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1060-75, Nov 72
The plasma membrane of isolated fat cells. I. Identification of trypsin-sensitive membrane peptides by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Czech MP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5081-8, 25 Jul 73
The component triglycerides of rat adipose tissue. I. As studied after fractionation into classes by silver ion-thin layer chromatography. Bezard J, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:451-62, Jul 72
Variation in lipid composition through the skin and subcutaneous adipose tissue of pigs. Christie WW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1125-8, Sep 72
Occurrence of ethanolamine- and choline-containing plasmalogens in adipose tissue. Grigor MR, et al. Lipids 7:766-8, Dec 72
Positional isomers of cis and trans monoenoic fatty acids from ox (steer) perinephric fat. Hay JD, et al. Lipids 8:94-5, Feb 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in human blood and fat. Siyali DS, et al. Med J Aust 1:212-3, 27 Jan 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and related compounds in adipose tissue from people of Japan. Curley A, et al. Nature 242:238-40, 30 Mar 73
Comparative organochlorine pesticide residues in serum and biopsied lipoid tissue: a survey of 200 persons in southern Idaho--1970. Wyllie J, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:84-8, Sep 72
A simple method for carcass analysis. Leahner AI, et al. Physiol Behav 9:281-2, Aug 72
Dietary p,p'-DDT, o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDE and changes in egg shell characteristics and pesticide accumulation in egg contents and body fat of caged White Leghorns. Cecil HC, et al. Poult Sci 51:130-9, Jan 72
Effect of dietary animal tallow and vegetable oil on fatty acid composition of egg yolk, adipose tissue and liver of laying hens. Sim JS, et al. Poult Sci 52:51-7, Jan 73
Body fat content and metabolic rate of rodents: desert and mountain. Scott IM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:818-21, Dec 72
Storage of organochlorine insecticides in the adipose tissue of people from Thailand. Wassermann M, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:200-5, Jun 72
Depletion of fats from the brown adipose tissue cells of rats dead from cold exposure. Hirvonen J, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:50-5, 1973
Animal and vegetable fats in milk replacers for veal calves. 5. Fatty acid patterns in various adipose tissues. Veen WA. Z Tierphysiol 30:1-19, Aug 72
[Analytic study of phospholipids in human adipose tissue] Di Costanzo G, et al. Biochimie 54:121-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Organochlorine pesticides in the adipose tissue of humans in France] Fournier E, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:11-26, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Informative analyses of DDT residues, other organochlorine pesticides and PCBs in human adipose tissue] Pesendorfer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:218-22, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depot fat in load carriers] Bugyi B. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:488-91, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Brown and white tissue triglyceride fatty acids in the rat] Dolizki F, et al. Harefuah 83:103-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[DDT and DDE content in adipose tissue in children in the Lublin Province] Bronisz H, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:453-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in adipose tissue of persons with gastrointestinal diseases] Kontek M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:860-2, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the composition of the fat body during migration-related fat deposition in Fringilla coelebs] Doĭnik VR. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:247-9, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of subcutaneous fat deposits in migrant and non-migrant birds] Iablonkevich ML. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1465-7, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organ culture of rat white adipose tissue. Frohlich J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:579-87, 8 Dec 72
On the corpus adiposum buccae (Bichat) in Pan troglodytes. Hofer HO. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:434-41, 1972
The assessment of depot fat in children from skinfold thickness measurements by Holtain (Tanner-Whitehouse) caliper. Pařízková J, et al. Hum Biol 44:613-20, Dec 72
Daily variations in the effects of handling on fat storage and testicular weights in several vertebrates. Meier AH, et al. J Exp Zool 184:281-7, May 73
Body composition and fat depot weights of rats as influenced by ration fed dams during lactation and that fed rats after weaning. Schemmel R, et al. J Nutr 103:477-87, Apr 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of oxygen breathing on local blood flow in human adipose tissue. Hansen M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:43-8, Sep 72
[Uptake of radioactive rubidium 86 Rb and local blood flow in adipose tissue of intact rats, in experimental hyperthyroidism and in restricted food intake] Kapitola J, et al. Sb Lek 75:206-14, Jul 73 (Cze)

CYTOLOGY

Adipose cellularity in relation to human obesity. Hirsch J. Adv Intern Med 17:289-300, 1971 (18 ref.)
Cell growth in man. Brook CG. Am Heart J 86:571-3, Oct 73
Influence of hypophysectomy and training on size of isolated fat cells. Palmer WK, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1296-9, May 73
Adipose cell size and glucose tolerance in obese children and effects of diet. Brook CG, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:201-4, Apr 73
The appearance of lipid cells in freeze-etched preparations. Daikoku S, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:395-401, Jul 73
Kinetic and electrophoretic abnormality of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in genetically obese mouse adipocytes. Kapian JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1006-14, 16 Apr 73
Preparation of inverted plasma membrane vesicles from isolated adipocytes. Bennett V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:203-16, 6 Jul 73
A procedure for measurement of distribution spaces in isolated fat cells. Gliemann J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:1-9, 24 Nov 72
Adipose cell size differences related to the site of adipose tissue biopsy in children. Duckerts M, et al. Biomedicine 19:214-6, 10 May 73
Adipose cell size differences related to the site of adipose tissue biopsy in children. Duckerts M, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:214-6, 20 May 73
Changes in adipocyte size during post-embryonic growth in the female Aylesbury duck. Evans AJ. Br Poult Sci 13:615-9, Nov 72
Insulin receptor of liver and fat cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P. Fed Proc 32:1838-46, Aug 73
Preparation and sensitivity of isolated fat cells of the rat to a serum lipolytic agonist. Curtis-Prior PB. Guys Hosp Rep 121:167-72, 1972
New device for preparing thin slices of adipose tissue for metabolic studies in vitro. Faulhaber JD, et al. J Lipid Res 13:816-9, Nov 72
Effect of cell size on lipolysis and antilipolytic action of insulin in human fat cells. Jacobsson B, et al. J Lipid Res 13:651-6, Sep 72
Effects of exercise and of food restriction on adipose tissue cellularity. Oscai LB, et al. J Lipid Res 13:588-92, Sep 72
Comparison of two methods for determining human adipose cell size. Smith U, et al. J Lipid Res 13:822-4, Nov 72
Effect of early nutrition on adipose cellularity and pancreatic insulin release in the Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. J Nutr 103:738-43, May 73
Obesity in childhood: a problem in adipose tissue cellular development. Knittle JL. J Pediatr 81:1048-59, Dec 72
Cellularity in different regions of adipose tissue in young men and women. Sjöström L, et al. Metabolism 21:1143-53, Dec 72
Fine structural alterations with age in the fat body of the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:109-75, 28 Jun 73
[Changes in subcutaneous tissue around silicon implantations in volunteers] Jakubův J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:104-10, Apr 73 (Cze)
[The basal lamina of the white fat adipose cell and its evolution during weight loss] Desnoyers F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2285-7, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Combined autoradiographic and enzyme histochemical studies of the development of the white fat tissue] Pilgrim C. Verh Anat Ges 66:309-12, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of halothane on lipolysis and lipogenesis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human adipose tissue. Bennis J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:76-81, 1973
Biochemical effects of insulin on subcellular fractions from rat adipose tissue. Pimentel E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:121, 1973
Studies of human adipose tissue in culture. II. Effects of insulin and of medium glucose on lipolysis and cell size. Smith U, et al. Anat Rec 176:181-3, Jun 73
The effect of local anaesthetics on lipolysis in fat-cells. Siddle K, et al. Biochem J 130:34P, Nov 72
Insulin-stimulated plasma membranes from rat adipocytes: their physiological and physicochemical properties. Avruch J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:27-42, 23 Oct 72
Metabolic effects of acetaldehyde on rat adipose tissue in vitro. Giudicelli Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:393-407, 30 Nov 72
Effects of comparative perfusions of equimolar, single component insulin and proinsulin in the human forearm. Fineberg SE, et al. Diabetes 22:876-86, Sep 73
Antagonism of insulin action on glucose metabolism in white fat cells by dexamethasone. Czech MP, et al.
Endocrinology 91:518-22, Aug 72
Indomethacin, lipolysis, and cyclic AMP accumulation in white fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
Endocrinology 93:632-9, Sep 73
Lipolytic activity of gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. Endocrinology 91:543-8, Aug 72
2-Ketoglutarate oxidation by isolated rat epididymal adipose tissue and fat cells. Effects of hormones that stimulate fat cell adenylate cyclase. Skosey JL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1233-8, Nov 72
Lipolytic action of a newly isolated vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Frandsen EK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:196-9, May 73
Influence of supplemental dietary copper and vitamine E on the oxidative stability of porcine depot fat. Amer MA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:87-90, Jul 73
Effects of adenosine nucleosides on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and lipolysis in fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6866-72, 10 Nov 72
Human somatomedin, the growth hormone dependent sulfation factor, is antilipolytic. Underwood LE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:194-8, Aug 72
Effect of insulin upon the cellular character of rat adipose tissue. Salans LB, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:616-23, Sep 72
The effect of procaine hydrochloride and insulin on the cyclic AMP mediated responses in rat adipose tissue. Fraser TR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:63P, Jun 73
Mechanism of action of cortisol on glucose metabolism by adipose tissue. Kawai A, et al.
Metabolism 22:503-6, Mar 73
Biochemical aspects of drug and hormone action on adipose tissue. Fain JN.
Pharmacol Rev 25:67-118, Mar 73 (393 ref.)
Some aspects of the effect of nicotine on plasma FFA and tissue triglycerides. Bizzi A, et al.
Pharmacology 7:216-24, 1972
[Pharmacodynamic influencing of animal brown fat] Dirschmid K. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:346-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of insulin in adipose tissue: antagonism between insulin and lipolytic hormones in the adenyl cyclase activation system] Hepp KD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1366-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of L-triiodothyronine on glucose metabolism and lipolysis of isolated adipose-tissue cells of rats] Hofmann GG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:660-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Controlled studies of the comparative effects of an anabolic steroid (quinbolone) and cobamamide on weight gain, skinfold thickness and secondary sex characters in a group of children of both sexes. Preliminary note] Riscaldini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1040-50, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of lyophilized serum dialysate from diabetes mellitus patients on the action of insulin and noradrenaline on fatty tissue] Davtian NK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:44-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of adipose tissue in swine foetuses (a morphological study). Hermans PG.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:662-7, 15 Jul 73
[Combined autoradiographic and enzymological histochemical studies on the development of white adipose tissue] Pilgrim C.
Verh Anat Ges 66:309-12, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on the enzymatic cleavage of steroid esters in different tissues of the rat and in adipose human tissue. Bellmann O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:138, 1973
Hormonal regulation of glycerolkinase in the adipose tissue of man and different laboratory animals. Koschinsky T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:126, 1973
Lipoprotein lipase activity of human adipose tissue in health and in some diseases with hyperlipidemia as a common feature. Persson B.
Acta Med Scand 193:457-62, May 73
Lipoprotein lipase activity of huuman adipose tissue in different types of hyperlipidemia. Persson B.
Acta Med Scand 193:447-56, May 73
The role of cyclic AMP in activation of hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Steinberg D, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:47-62, 1972
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. II. Hormonal controls. Hanson RW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:55-63, Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Effects of insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in the rat heart and adipose tissue. Borensztajn J, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1271-5, Dec 72
Studies on the immunological cross-reactivity and physical properties of fatty acid synthetases. Smith S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:751-8, Jun 73
Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase from adipose tissue by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Khoo JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:407-13, 17 Oct 72
Fatty acid synthetase activity in the liver and adipose tissue of rats fed with various carbohydrates. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. Biochem J 129:439-46, Sep 72
The effect of cycloheximide on adipose-tissue clearing-factor lipase. Cryer A, et al.
Biochem J 132:833-6, Apr 73
Adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and cellularity in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fa-fa). Gasquet P de, et al. Biochem J 132:633-5, Mar 73
Lipoprotein lipase activities in adipose tissues, heart and diaphragm of the genetically obese mouse(ob-ob). Gasquet P de, et al. Biochem J 127:445-7, Apr 72
Insulin and the regulation of adipose tissue acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Halestrap AP, et al.
Biochem J 132:509-17, Mar 73
Mechanisms regulating adipose-tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase. Martin BR, et al.
Biochem J 129:763-73, Sep 72
Lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue of rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Reichl D.
Biochem J 128:79-87, Jun 72
The interaction of catecholamines and adrenal corticosteroids in the induction of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in rat liver and adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. Biochem J 127:809-18, May 72
Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Purification and properties of the bovine adipose tissue enzyme. Moss J, et al. Biochemistry 11:3779-86, 26 Sep 72
Effects of insulin, epinephrine, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on pyruvate dehydrogenase of adipose tissue. Sica V, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2282-91, 5 Jun 73
The effect of adenine nucleotides and dehydroepiandrosterone on the isoenzymes of NADP + -and NAD + -glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:437-40, 29 Dec 72
Isoenzymes of NADP + -and NAD + -glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:572-5, 28 Aug 72
Partial purification and characterization of a fatty acyl monoester lipase from human adipose tissue. Charbonnier M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:471-80, 8 Mar 73
Effect of phospholipids on lipoprotein lipase activation in vitro. Chung J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:116-23, 19 Jan 73
Reversible binding of lipoprotein lipase from hen adipose tissue to insolubilized heparin. Egelrud T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:124-9, 19 Jan 73
Effects of insulin on the adaptation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Geisler RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:139-45, 18 Aug 72
Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Eikeles RS.
Clin Sci 44:23P-24P, Jun 73
Changes in interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat during perinatal and early postnatal development and after cold acclimation. 3. Some cytoplasmic enzymes. Hahn P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:147-55, 15 Jan 72
Comparative methods for the expression of enzyme data in porcine adipose tissue. Hood RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:677-86, 15 Mar 73
Adaptive changes in satellite systems related to lipogenesis in rat and sheep mammary gland and in adipose tissue. Gumaa KA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:188-96, 2 Apr 73
Adaptive changes of phosphofructokinase and aldolase in adipose tissue. Orevi M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:418-26, 7 Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit-renal-adipose tissue and its comparison with the skeletal-muscle enzyme. Warkentin DL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:97-109, 2 Jul 73
Studies on the activity of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in human adipose tissue. Brech WJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:454-7, Nov 72
Mechanism of the antilipolytic action of NSILA-S: inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in lipocyte ghosts. Renner R, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:56-7, Jan 73
A comparative study on the variation of aminotransferase activity & total free amino acids in the fat body, haemolymph & intestine & haemolymph protein content in Philosamia ricini (ERI silkworm) during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:199-202, Jun 72
Effects of fasting and diet on enzyme profiles in ovine liver and adipose tissue. Martin RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:101-6, Jan 73
Fat mobilizing lipase in relation to fatness in lambs. Sidhu KS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:858-62, Apr 73
Effect of calcium ion on lipase-fat complex formation. Masaka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1585-6, Dec 72
Studies on hormone-sensitive lipase and lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1195-203, Jun 73
Two types of soluble malic enzyme in rat tissues. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:883-10, Apr 73
Adipose tissue glycogen synthetase. I. Kinetic properties. Barash V, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3733-8, 25 May 73
Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. I. Preliminary characterization of the adipose tissue enzyme in crude extracts. Corbin JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1813-21, 10 Mar 73
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of guanyl nucleotides on fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harwood JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6239-45, 10 Sep 73
Inhibition by fluoride ion of hormonal activation of fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harwood JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4901-4, 25 Jul 73
Hormonal regulation of adipocyte enzymes. The effects of epinephrine and insulin on the control of lipase, phosphorylase kinase, phosphorylase, and glycogen synthase. Khoo JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3823-30, 10 Jun 73
,-methylene-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. A competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in fat and liver cell membranes. Krug F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1263-6, 25 Feb 73
Activation of a guanosine triphosphate-specific protein kinase by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat cells of the rat. Rodbell M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3963-5, 10 May 73
Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. II. Hormonal regulation of the adipose tissue enzyme. Soderling TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1822-9, 10 Mar 73
Studies on the mechanism of activation of adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin. Taylor SI, et al. J Biol Chem 248:73-81, 10 Jan 73
Inactivation of hormone-sensitive lipase in extracts of adipose tissue. Tsai SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6253-8, 10 Oct 72
Effects of age, pregnancy, and lactation on rat, guinea pig, and cow adipose enzyme activities and cow adipose metabolism. Baldwin RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:340-9, Mar 73
Enzymic changes in bovine adipose and mammary tissue, serum and mammary tissue hormonal changes with initiation of lactation. Shirley JE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:569-74, May 73
Effects of glycerol on human adipose tissue triglyceride lipase activity. Giudicelli H, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:593-5, Sep 73
Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. I. Properties and distribution of glycerophosphate acyltransferase and effect of divalent cations on neutral lipid formation. Jamdar SC, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:509-16, Sep 73
Glycerolipid synthesis in rat adipose tissue. II. Properties and distribution of phosphatidate phosphatase. Jamdar SC, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:517-24, Sep 73
Lipogenic enzyme activity in adipose tissue during the growth of swine with different propensities to fatten. Hood RL, et al. J Nutr 103:353-62, Mar 73
Effects of feeding and exercise regimens on adipose tissue glycerokinase activity and body composition of lean and obese mice. Welton RF, et al.
J Nutr 103:1212-9, Aug 73
Effects of dietary manipulation on adipose tissue glycerokinase activity and plasma metabolite levels in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Welton RF, et al.
J Nutr 103:890-8, Jun 73
Changes in aldolase isoenzymes of adipose tissue induced by diabetes and ATP. Beitner R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:177-8, 8 Aug 73
Stimulation of release of lipoprotein lipase activity from isolated fat cells by rat serum. Stewart JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:250-1, 22 Aug 73
Effects of antilipolytic drugs on cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:293-300, 1973
Influence of cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate on the enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Klotz U, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:54-62, 1972
Molecular mechanisms of hormone receptors. Rodbell M. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:211-5, Jun 73
Response of rat tissue lipases to physical training and exercise. Askew EW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:123-9, Oct 72
Adipose and liver tissue enzyme profiles in obese hyperglycemic mice. Martin RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:241-5, Jan 73
[Possible unmasking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. II. Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities] Counis R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:391-5, 21 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Membrane adenyl cyclase activity in adipose tissue of obese hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mice] Laudat MH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:407-9, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of changes in lipoprotein-lipase activity of adipose tissue and myocardium as a function of nutritional state in rats] Fruchart JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of energy supply in dairy cows on the enzyme activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) and isocitrate-dehydrogenase (ICD) activity in subcutaneous fatty tissue] Hagemeister H.
Z Tierphysiol 30:158-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipoprotein lipase activity and the effect of blood serum on the lipolytic activity of fatty tissue in patients with peptic ulcer] Vafnshtein SG.
Ter Arkh 44:28-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The fat organ. Beneke G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:175-6, 1973
Evidence for a sensitive period in adipose-cell replication in man. Brook CG. Lancet 2:624-7, 23 Sep 72

INNERVATION

Effects of denervation on the metabolism and the response to glucagon of white adipose tissue of rats. Lefebvre P, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:245-50, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Studies in fat necrosis. 3. On the aetiology of fat necrosis in induced pancreatitis in rats. Hallberg D, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:352-6, 1973
Studies in fat necrosis. I. Lipolysis and calcium content in adipose tissue from rats with experimentally induced fat necrosis. Theve NO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:131-3, 1973
Fat necrosis. Studies in rats with experimentally induced pancreatitis. Theve NO.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 434:1-15, 1972
The effect of dihydroergotamine on ACTH-stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Kowadlo-Silbergeld A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:250-8, Jun 73
Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. II. The effect of patients' plasma on glycogen synthesis in rat diaphragm and adipose tissue in vivo. Sovik O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:495-505, Mar 73
Obesity, islet function and diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:181, 1973
Inhibition of the noradrenaline-induced adenyl cyclase stimulation by augmented alpha-adrenergic response in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Grill V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:129-33, Jul-Aug 73
Cell size and lipolysis by human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Ostman J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:469-75, May 73
Inhibition of noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in hypothyroid subjects by increased -adrenergic responsiveness. An effect mediated through the reduction of cyclic AMP levels in adipose tissue. Rosenqvist U. Acta Med Scand 192:353-9, Nov 72
Noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. The relation of noradrenaline response to the degree and duration of the disease. Rosenqvist U.
Acta Med Scand 192:361-9, Nov 72
Fructose metabolism in adipose tissue. Froesch ER. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:37-46, 1972
Adrenergic receptor response in hypothyroidism. An in vitro study on human adipose tissue and rabbit aorta. Rosenqvist U. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 532:1-28, 1972
Studies on glucose uptake by rat adipose tissue as modified by hypophysectomy and-or insulin addition to the incubating media. Renauld A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:154-60, 1972
Effect of training on esterified fatty acids and carnitine in muscle and on lipolysis in adipose tissue in vitro. Fröberg SO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:166-74, Oct 72
Studies on the role of cyclic AMP in human lipolysis. Burns TW, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:63-85, 1972
Effect of low temperature on metabolism of rat liver slices and epididymal fat pads. Hillyard LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:148-53, Jan 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on lipogenesis and glycogenesis in cockerels. Kompiang IP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:362-6, Feb 73
Adipose tissue composition and lipogenic capacity in developing swine. Mersmann HJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1130-5, May 73
Lipogenesis by in vitro liver and adipose tissue preparations from neonatal swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1123-9, May 73
Control of rat adipose tissue metabolism by cortisone in relation to epinephrine. Mukherjee SP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:898-903, Apr 73
Biogenesis of mitochondria: neuroendocrine effects on the development of respiratory functions in fat body mitochondria of the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Keeley LL. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:8-15, Nov 72
Fatty acids and metabolic disturbances in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:475-6, Nov 72
Studies on the mechanism of the antilipolytic effect of Paraoxon. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:175-82, 1973
Effect of Paraoxon and antidotes on lipolysis of isolated fat cells. Peters HD, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:139-45, 1973
Effect of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) on fat-mobilizing lipolysis and cyclic AMP levels in rat epididymal fat. Carlson LA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:349-57, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on rat adipose tissue free fatty acids. Grafnetter D, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:185-91, Sep-Oct 72
Studies on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Effects of diet on the metabolism and the responses in vitro to insulin of epididymal adipose tissue and hemidiaphragms. Goldrick RB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:289-306, Jun 72
, -Methylene-adenosine-5'-triphosphate--effects of a competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Krug F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:985-91, 20 Feb 73
Preparation of adrenaline-sensitive lipid micelles from rat epididymal adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:680-5, 2 Apr 73
Effects of carbohydrate availability on lipogenesis in sheep. Ballard FJ, et al. Biochem J 126:193-200, Jan 72
Synthesis of fatty acids from (1- 14 C)acetyl-coenzyme A in subcellular particles of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Kanoh H, et al. Biochem J 128:847-57, Jul 72
Interrelationship and control of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in isolated fat-cells. Effect of the amount of glucose uptake on the rates of the pentose phosphate cycle and of fatty acid synthesis. Kather H, et al. Biochem J 128:1089-96, Aug 72
Interrelationship and control of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in isolated fat-cells. Control of pentose phosphate-cycle activity by cellular requirement for reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Kather H, et al.
Biochem J 128:1097-102, Aug 72
The effect of glucose, insulin and noradrenaline on lipolysis, and on the concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in adipose tissue. Knight BL, et al.
Biochem J 132:77-82, Jan 73
The effects of catecholamines and methylxanthines on glucose utilization in isolated fat-cells derived from the rat. Peers DG, et al. Biochem J 128:94P, Jul 72
The regulation of glyceride synthesis in isolated white-fat cells. The effects of acetate, pyruvate, lactate, palmitate, electron-acceptors, uncoupling agents and oligomycin. Saggerson ED.
Biochem J 128:1069-78, Aug 72
The regulation of glyceride synthesis in isolated white-fat cells. The effects of palmitate and lipolytic agents. Saggerson ED. Biochem J 128:1057-67, Aug 72
Effect of adrenaline on 32 P incorporation into rat fat-cell phospholipids. Stein JM, et al.
Biochem J 128:531-41, Jul 72
Effects of antilipolytic agents on glucose utilization by adipose tissue. Bizzi A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:763-8, 15 Mar 73
Effect of ionophorous antibiotics (nigericin, gramicidin and valinomycin) on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1949-56, 15 Aug 73
Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piericidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73
Effect of glycolysis inhibitors on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Fassina G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2295-301, 1 Sep 72
Effect of oxidative phosphorylation inhibitors on cyclic adenosine monophosphate synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Fassina G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1633-9, 1 Jun 72
Effect of histamine of lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in canine adipose tissue. Grund VR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:769-72, 15 Mar 73
Effects of sodium salicylate and acetylsalicylic acid on the lipolytic system of fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:629-37, 1 Mar 73
Cholera toxin-fat cell interaction and the mechanism of activation of the lipolytic response. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:3567-77, 28 Aug 73
Interaction of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin with cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:3547-58, 28 Aug 73
Gangliosides and membrane receptors for cholera toxin. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:3558-66, 28 Aug 73
Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A with isolated fat cells. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:1312-23, 27 Mar 73
The contribution of lipogenesis in situ to the accumulation of fat by rat adipose tissue. Borensztajn J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:26-33, 7 Sep 72
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. 8. The effect of membrane stabilizers on the transport of K +, Na + and glucose in muscle, adipocytes and erythrocytes. Clausen T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:393-411, 16 Mar 73
Effect of longterm sucrose feeding on the activity of some enzymes regulating glycolysis, lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis in rat liver and adipose tissue. Cohen AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:129-38, 18 Aug 72
Stimulation of glucose metabolism by lectins in isolated white fat cells. Czech MP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:368-77, 28 Feb 73
Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Effect of adenine nucleotides and oligomycin on the generation and dissipation of the "energy potential". Flatmark T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:64-72, 18 Jan 73
Sequential induction of two species of lipoprotein lipase. Garfinkel AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:128-33, 13 Apr 73
Control of cyclic AMP levels in isolated fat cells from hamsters. Hittelman KJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:188-96, 30 Mar 73
Regulation of lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue by the degree of saturation of plasma albumin with fatty acids. Metz SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:43-50, 13 Apr 73
Fat transport in the locust, Locusta migratoria: the role of protein synthesis. Peled Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:499-509, 8 Mar 73
Sugar release and penetration in insect fat body: relations to regulation of haemolymph trehalose in developing stages of Hyalophora cecropia. Jungreis AM, et al. Biol Bull 143:367-91, Oct 72
The effects of environmental temperature and plane of nutrition on heat loss, energy retention and deposition of protein and fat in groups of growing pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. Br J Nutr 30:21-35, Jul 73
Inhibition of functional vasodilatation and prostaglandin formation in rabbit adipose tissue by indomethacin and aspirin. Bowery B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:305-14, Feb 73
Role of pre- and postjunctional inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of lipolysis induced by sympathetic nerve stimulation in dog subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:711-8, Apr 73
Triglyceride storage disease: a disorder of lipolysis in adipose tissue in two patients. Gilbert C, et al.
Br Med J 1:25-7, 6 Jan 73
In vitro lipogenesis in the liver and adipose tissues of the female Aylesbury duck at different ages. Evans AJ. Br Poult Sci 13:595-602, Nov 72
Reduction of chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in swine. Dobson RC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:189-92, Mar-Apr 71
Studies on the control of fatty acid synthesis in white adipose tissue of the rat: effect of alanine. Halperin ML. Can J Biochem 50:1336-33, Dec 72
Effects of feeding a zero- or high-roughage diet to cattle upon adipose tissue lipogenesis.
Buchanan-Smith JG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:532-8, Jul 73
Rate of accumulation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in adipose tissue of mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. Can J Zool 50:1167-73, Sep 72
Insulin and epinephrine sensitivity of isolated fat cells in experimental nephrosis. Tashimo M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:67-74, Oct 72
Lipogenesis in adipose tissue of patients with obesity and Cushing's disease. Galton DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 43:17P, Dec 72
Factors affecting glucose and ketone body utilization by human adipose tissue. Kissebah A, et al.
Clin Sci 44:7P-8P passim, Feb 73
Glyceride-fatty acid and free fatty acid uptake by human adipose tissue in obesity. Wilson JP, et al.
Clin Sci 44:18P-19P, Apr 73
Influence of subtracheal fat body depletion on thyroid function in the desert iguana. Walker RF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:911-7, 1 Mar 73
In vivo metabolism of cholesterol-4- 14 C and testosterone-4- 14 C in testes and fat bodies of Triturus cristatus Carnifex. Di Prisco CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:245-9, 15 Jan 72
The development of lipolytic sensitivity in the isolated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fat cells of Gallus domesticus during the foetal and neonatal period. Langslow DR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:689-701, 15 Nov 72
The metabolic fate of pregnenolone-7 - 3 H and progesterone-4- 14 C in the ovaries and fat bodies of female Triturus cristatus carnifex. Lupo Di Prisco C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:567-75, 15 Feb 73
Glucose metabolism and responsiveness to bovine insulin by adipose tissue from three mammalian species. Di Girolamo M, et al.
Diabetes 21:1151-61, Dec 72
Lipolytic effects of high concentrations of insulin on isolated fat cells. Enhancement of the response to lipolytic hormones. Lavis VR, et al.
Diabetes 22:629-36, Aug 73
Studies of adenosine and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphoric acid on the isolated fat cell. Solomon SS, et al. Diabetes 21:1027-34, Oct 72
An abnormality of adrenaline, phentolamine stimulated lipolysis in adipose tissue from obese, maturity-onset diabetics. Atkinson JN, et al.
Diabetologia 8:371-6, Dec 72
Alterations in lipolysis, adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells following adrenalectomy. Allen DO, et al. Endocrinology 91:504-10, Aug 72
The effect of phenformin on lipolysis and the concentration of cyclic AMP and ATP in white fat cells. Brown JD, et al. Endocrinology 93:445-9, Aug 73
2 phases of adipose tissue metabolism in pregnancy: maternal adaptations for fetal growth. Knopp RH, et al. Endocrinology 92:984-8, Apr 73
Growth hormone covalently bound to Sepharose. II. Study of the biological activity of a growth hormone-Sepharose complex in adipose tissue and diaphragm muscle. Schwartz J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:439-45, Feb 73
Monoido-oxytocin: demonstration of its biological activity and specific binding to isolated fat cells. Thompson EE, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1199-205, Nov 72
Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) on serum insulin levels, insulin sensitivity, and adipose tissue cyclic AMP concentration. Weis AS, et al. Endocrinology 93:504-9, Aug 73
The effect of obesity and Cushing's disease on the incorporation of glucose into lipid and esterification of palmitate by human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:379-83, Nov 72
Ethanol inhibition of serum stimulated lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Curtis-Prior PB.
Experientia 28:1430-1, 15 Dec 72
Evidence for an adipokinetic mechanism in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Panksepp J, et al.
Experientia 29:793-4, 1973
The effect of growth hormone upon glucose metabolism and cellularity in rat adipose tissue. Batchelor BR, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:37-41, Jan 73
Formation of estrogens from androgens by human subcutaneous adipose tissue in vitro. Bolt HM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:313-3, Jul 72
Lipolytic activity of serum and of products of serum ultrafiltration. Curtis-Prior PB.
Horm Metab Res 5:305, Jul 73
Pathways of lipid synthesis and their regulation in rat epididymal fat cells. Dneton RM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:143-51, 1970 (36 ref.)
The double effect of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) and pregnancy on lipogenesis and on lipolysis in the isolated rat epididymal fat pad and fat pad cells. Felber JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:293-6, Jul 72
Insulin responsiveness in vitro of diaphragm and adipose tissue from weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Goldman JK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:328-31, Sep 72
Glycolytic intermediates in human adipose tissue of diabetic and obese patients during glucose tolerance tests. Guttman R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:325-7, Sep 72
Lipolytic activity of rat pituitaries in vitro. Lis M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:253-6, Jul 73
The physiological function and regulation of lycerogenesis in adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:136-42, 1970 (120 ref.)
Stimulation of lipolysis and calcium accumulation by parathyroid hormone in rat adipose tissue in vitro after adrenalectomy and administration of high doses of cortisone acetate. Werner S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:292-6, Jul 73
Lipolysis of genetically obese and-or hyperglycemic mice with reference to insulin response of adipose tissue. Yen TT, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:331-7, Sep 72
Fat mobilization in adipose tissue of weaning rats with hypothalamic obesity. Kasemari S, et al.
Hormones 3:97-104, 1972
Behavioral and metabolic consequences of weight reduction. Grinker J. J Am Diet Assoc 62:30-4, Jan 73
Continuous monitoring of lipolytic rates in perifused isolated fat cells. Allen DO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:125-7, Jan 73
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with the insulin receptor of fat cells and liver. Cuatrecasas P.
J Biol Chem 248:3528-34, 25 May 73
Cytochalasin B-sensitive 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in adipose cell ghosts. Czech MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3639-41, 25 May 73
Cu ++ -dependent thiol stimulation of glucose metabolism in white fat cells. Czech MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6318-23, 10 Oct 72
A comparative study of the lipolytic activity of thyroid-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Gospodarowicz D.
J Biol Chem 248:1314-7, 25 Feb 73
Perifused fat cells. Effect of lipolytic agents. Katocs AS Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5089-94, 25 Jul 73
Biological activity of proinsulin and related polypeptides in the fat tissue. Yu SS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3753-61, 10 Jun 73
Preparation and metabolism of isolated cells from bovine adipose tissue. Yang YT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:350-65, Mar 73
Lipolysis in isolated cow adipose cells. Yang YT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:366-74, Mar 73
Lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of the New Zealand obese mouse. Lovell-Smith CJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:1-11, Jan 73
Lipolytic activity of human pituitary fractions on human adipose tissue cells. Storring PL, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:543-54, Dec 72
Hormonal control of protein granule accumulation in fat bodies of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Thomasson WA, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1885-99, Oct 72
A defect in lipid mobilization from adipose tissue in diphtheritic guinea pigs. Challoner DR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:187-94, Aug 73
Cellular and enzymatic changes in porcine adipose tissue during growth. Anderson DB, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:160-8, Mar 73
Calculation of lipolysis and esterification from glycerol metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Herrera E, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:802-9, Nov 72
Lipolysis and reesterification: effects of some inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kupirvki FP.
J Lipid Res 14:250-4, Mar 73
Regulation of triglyceride biosynthesis in adipose and intestinal tissue. Polheim D, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:415-21, Jul 73
Effect of ethionine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Tani H, et al. J Lipid Res 14:32-40, Jan 73
Effect of diet and weaning age on in vitro lipogenesis in young swine. Merzmann HJ, et al.
J Nutr 103:821-8, Jun 73
Effect of adipose tissue site, animal weight, and long-term fasting on lipogenesis in the bovine. Pothoven MA, et al. J Nutr 103:468-75, Mar 73
Measurement and spectral characteristics of fluorescent pigments in tissues of rats as a function of dietary polyunsaturated fats and vitamin E. Reddy K, et al. J Nutr 103:908-15, Jun 73
Metabolic consequences of dietary medium-chain triglycerides in the rat. Wiley JH, et al.
J Nutr 103:829-35, Jun 73
Study of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on lipolysis, phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:379-85, May 73
Some characteristics of D-glucose uptake by isolated plasma membranes of rat white adipose tissue. Giacobino JP, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:763-71, 8 Aug 72
Action of aldehydes on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:35-47, 8 Jan 73
Effects of parathion on lipolysis in isolated rat adipose tissue cells. Caley RM, et al. Lipids 8:43-4, Jan 73
Formation of diglycerides of long turnover time from labeled acetate and glucose in rat tissues. Herodek S. Lipids 7:573-5, Sep 72
Effect of physical training on esterification of glycerol-3-phosphate by homogenates of liver, skeletal muscle, heart, and adipose tissue of rats. Askew EW, et al. Metabolism 22:473-80, Mar 73
Incorporation of orally administered glucose-U-14C and fructose-U-14C into the triglyceride of liver, plasma, and adipose tissue of rats. Maruhama Y, et al.
Metabolism 22:1205-15, Sep 73
Genetic obesity in rats. II. The effect of food restriction on the metabolism of adipose tissue. York DA, et al.
Metabolism 22:443-54, Mar 73
Studies on the antilipolytic effect of adenosine and related compounds in isolated fat cells. Ebert R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:247-58, 1973
Actions of dopamine in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Fredholm BB.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:315-24, 1972
Adenosine release from isolated fat cells and its significance for the effects of hormones on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and lipolysis. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:133-48, 23 Feb 73
Different effects of lipolytic hormones and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in isolated fat cells. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:287-98, 1972
Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors. Cuatrecasas P.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:215-9, Jun 73
Genetic factors in fat mobilization.
Nutr Rev 31:157-8, May 73 (3 ref.)
Regulation of glyceride synthesis in adipose tissue.
Nutr Rev 31:65-7, Feb 73
A comparison of the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid, methylisoxazole carboxylic acid, methylpyrazole carboxylic acid and insulin in isolated fat cells. Mengel K, et al. Pharmacology 8:280-90, 1972
The different uptake of triiodothyronine and thyroxine by adipose tissue as compared with muscle or leucocytes in man. Feit V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:51-3, 1973
Insulin-like activity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin--direct interactions with insulin receptors. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:485-9, Feb 73
Affinity binding of intact fat cells and their ghosts to immobilized insulin. Soderman DD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:792-6, Mar 73
The role of body fat, accumulated during pregnancy, in lactation in the rat. Naismith DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:93A-94A, Dec 71
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human adipose tissue. Tulloch BR, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:790-2, Sep 72
Odd-carbon fatty acid-enriched rat: model for study of depot fatty acid turnover. Campbell RG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:452-5, Nov 72
Increased partial pressures of oxygen at normal barometric pressure on lipogenesis in rat tissues. Feller DD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:582-8, Jun 73
Lipogenesis from (2- 14 C)glucose in squirrel monkeys. Howard CF Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:869-5, Feb 73
The incorporation of 14 C-glycerol into adipose tissue lipids of weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Kasemari S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:38-42, Oct 72
Oral contraceptives, norethynodrel and mestranol: effects of glucose tolerance, tissue uptake of glucose-U- 14 C and insulin sensitivity. Lei KY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:136-6, Oct 72
Effect of cell size on in vitro fatty acid and glyceride-glycerol biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. Romsos DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:849-51, Nov 72
Utilization of 14 C-glucose and 14 C-fructose in adipose tissue of rats fed a starch or sucrose diet. Vrána A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:611-4, Jun-Jul 72
Effects of fasting on adipose tissue perfused in situ in young dogs. Fredholm BB, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:79-86, Jan 73
An optimal assay system for subcellular determination of de novo fatty acid synthesis in human adipose tissue. Sjöström L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:191-204, Mar 73
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: localization in body fat. Kreuz DS, et al. Science 179:391-3, 26 Jan 73
[Adipose tissue and metabolism during starvation in obese women with impaired glucose tolerance] Rath R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:545-9, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipid disorders in diabetes] Lefebvre P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:55-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of insulin and fasting on fatty acid synthesis in the liver and adipose tissue] Gonçalves J, et al.
Biochimie 54:1049-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro metabolism of rat epididymal adipose tissue in a nutritional obesity state. II. Incubation with labeled glucose. Effects of insulin] Lavau M, et al.
Biochimie 54:1057-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulatory effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipogenesis. Liver and adipose tissue acetylCoA carboxylase activity] Loriette C, et al.
Biochimie 54:1467-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of certain cyclic AMP metabolic effectors on the action of acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetate on lipolysis in vitro] Giudicelli Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3626-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Seasonal changes in fatty acids and lipogenetic activity of some organs of the active and normothermic hibernant, the dormouse (Glis glis L.)] Castex C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:359-61, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Role of the phenol function in metabolic activity of catecholamines on white adipose tissue. Demonstration by thyroidectomy after dissociation between lipolytic activity and calorigenic effect] Escousse A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:462A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of a new vasotherapeutic agent 3,7-dimethyl-1-(oxo-hexyl)-xanthine on lipid metabolism: lipolysis in adipose tissue] Granzer E. Arzneim Forsch 22:1467-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Quantitative relationships between glucose metabolism and fatty acid synthesis in isolated fat cells] Kather H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1533, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Control of the pentosephosphate cycle in isolated fat cells] Kather H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:723-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of arginine derivatives. 3. Insulin-like activity of L-arginine-N,N-dialkylamides in vitro] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1661-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of pesticides in adipose tissue] Klimmer OR. Med Klin 67:1264, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate for the effects of various hormones and drugs on metabolism] Losert W. Pharmazie 28:351-62, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Uptake and inactivation of ACTH in isolated fat cells] Baumann JB, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:845-7, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid synthesis from acetate in human adipose tissue sections] Faulhaber JD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:169-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Multiphasic course of induced lipolysis in isolated human adipose tissue sections] Hiller G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:613-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of theophylline and dibutyryl-3'5-AMP on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated adipose cells of rats] Hollmann M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:566-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of proinsulin on lipid biosynthesis in human adipose tissue] Müller E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:618-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the assimilation of lipoproteins by isolated adipose tissue] Popp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:616-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of oral hypoglycemic agents on the fatty acid composition of liver and depot lipids in rats] Bernhard K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:242-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of individual fatty acids during in-vitro lipolysis and resynthesis in equine depot fat] Weik H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:677-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accumulation and removal of erucic acid from the fat reserve in chickens] Chudy J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1043-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adipose tissue in hyperthyroidism] Zukowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:438-40, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic obesity] Ravaglia C.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:415-9, Oct 72 (Por)
[Mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids upon excessive stimulation of animals with tissue catecholamine depots depleted by reserpine] Nikul'cheva NG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lipolytic hormones on release of FFA from adipose tissue of thyroidectomized rats and treated with thyroxine in vitro] Kovačev VP, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:105-11, 1972 (Ser)
[Effects of ethanol on cultured human adipose tissue in vitro] Soriguer Escofet FC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:771-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of the effect of adenosine cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphate (3'-5'-AMPc) and cyclic 3'-5'-phosphodiesterase (3'-5'-FDEc) on the adipose tissue of normal, diabetic and obese patients] Yáñez Polo MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:765-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
The kinetics of glucose uptake by isolated fat cells and the influence of insulin. Caygill CP, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:900-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)
[Metabolic effects of neutral red in rats] Federspil G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:562-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)
[In vitro metabolism of isolated human fat cells. IV. Effect of the insulin of other species on norepinephrine induced lipolysis] Ghidoni A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:595-602, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

Studies in fat necrosis. II. Early ultrastructural changes in rat adipose tissue during experimentally induced pancreatitis. Flock A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:249-54, 1973
Fatty tissue in starved lambs. A histoquantitative and statistical study. Oksanen A, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:340-7, 1972
Malakoplakia of the skin: report of a case. Moore WM 3d, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:218-21, Aug 73
Heterotopic adipose tissue and smooth muscle in the optic disc. Association with isolated colobomas. Willis R, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:139-46, Aug 72
Adiposity of small intestinal submucosa associated with malabsorption. Levine S, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:416-8, Jun 73
Benign lipoblastomatosis. An analysis of 35 cases. Chung EB, et al. Cancer 32:482-92, Aug 73
Adipose tissue cellularity and metabolism in newly diagnosed juvenile diabetics. Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. Diabetes 22:538-36, Jul 73
Human adipocyte volumes: maximum size, and correlation to weight index in maturity onset-diabetes. Leonhardt W, et al.
Diabetologia 8:287-91, Aug 72
Disorders of the panniculus adiposus. Reed RJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:219-29, Jun 73 (28 ref.)
Effect of age, sex, and sites on the cellularity of the adipose tissue in mice and rats rendered obese by a high-fat diet. Lemonnier D.
J Clin Invest 51:2907-15, Nov 72
Studies of human adipose tissue. Adipose cell size and number in nonobese and obese patients. Salans LB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:929-41, Apr 73
Reye's syndrome: marked fatty metamorphosis of the liver with encephalopathy. Dubilier LD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:694-7, Sep 72
Adipose-cell size and immunoreactive insulin levels in obese and normal-weight adults. Stern JS, et al.
Lancet 2:948-51, 4 Nov 72
Adipose cell size and number in experimental human obesity. Nutr Rev 30:60-2, Mar 72 (2 ref.)
Hepatic ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1295-300, Dec 72
Fat cell size and free cholesterol content in adipose tissue of subjects with asymptomatic hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease. Walldius G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1248-53, 1972
Reye's syndrome. Two case reports and literature review. Sen SK, et al. Wis Med J 71:243-6, Nov 72
Depletion of fats from the brown adipose tissue cells of rats dead from cold exposure. Hirvonen J, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:50-5, 1973
[Involvement of adipose tissue in experimental tuberculosis of the mouse] Mauss H, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:333-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyanochrome-granular degeneration of brown fat tissue in man] Feyrter F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:97-106, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adipose tissue cells and energy expenditure in obese children] Wolff OH.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:15-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Reye's syndrome] Grabowska-Lubaszko U, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:595-601, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ratio of hyperplasia to hypertrophy of adipose tissue in obesity] Rath R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:539-50, 1973 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipolytic effects of serum and plasma on isolated fat cells of the rat in vitro. Curtis-Prior PB.
Diabetologia 9:158-60, Apr 73
Adipose resting membrane potential: in vitro responses to C1 - and K+. Beigelman PM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:618-21, Nov 72
[Role of the subcutaneous adiposus panniculus in transient thermic phenomena during immersions in cold water] Boutelier C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:361A, 1972 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the influence of brain-stem structures on lipolysis in vivo] Kremer GJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:610-3, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the increased adipose tissue mass in the apparent insulin insensitivity of obesity. Flatt JP.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1189-92, Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. I. Changes in serum, liver, white and brown adipose tissue. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:124-9, 1973
[Calculation of the energy spectra of electrons in heterogenous tissue equivalent media by the Monte Carlo method] Pozdneev DB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:50-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Age trends of bone mineral mass, muscle width, and subcutaneous fat in normals and osteoporotics. Meema S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:101-12, 9 May 73

SURGERY

Massive abdominal panniculectomy. Meyerowitz BR, et al. JAMA 225:408-9, 23 Jul 73
[Plastic surgery in pendulous abdomen] Chachava MK, et al. Vestn Khir 107:89-93, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Free adipo-dermal grafts in the surgical treatment of progressive lipodystrophy. Sokolova LA.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:157-64, 1972
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al.
Arch Surg 105:715-9, Nov 72
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al.
Arch Surg 104:715-9, Nov 72
Calcification in dermofat grafts. Millward TM.
Br J Plast Surg 26:179-80, Apr 73
Composite grafts of skin and fat. Sweeney NV.
Br J Plast Surg 26:72-4, Jan 73
[Adipose tissue grafts and dermo-adipose grafts] Bocchiotti G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1018-29, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[An experimental and clinical study of free grafts in skin-fat transplantation] Naumov PV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:32-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Contour plastic surgery with adipose tissue] Shandalova LB. Vestn Khir 108:62-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA (C12)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance in adiposis dolorosa (Dercum's disease). Cantu JM, et al.
Humangenetik 18:89-91, 23 Mar 73

ADIPOSOGENITAL DYSTROPHY see FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME (C7)

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F1)

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (D12)

Vitamin A adjuvant with Arizona hinshawii bacterin. Adler HE, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:849-50, Nov 72
The effect of a cobra venom factor on complement and adjuvant-induced disease in rats. Kourounakis L, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:71-6, Jan-Feb 73
Factors influencing the effect of an adjuvant on the growth of solid isogeneic tumors. Donner M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:141-7, Apr 72
The role of T cells and adjuvant in the immune response of mice to foreign erythrocytes. Dresser DW.
Eur J Immunol 2:58-7, Feb 72
Secondary antibody-forming potential of aged mice, with special reference to the influence of adjuvant on priming. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:77-95, 1972
Adjuvant activity of polyelectrolytes. Gall D, et al.
Immunology 23:569-75, Oct 72
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Production by myelin basic protein adsorbed on particulate adjuvants. Levine S, et al.
Immunology 23:999-14, Oct 72
Stimulation of rabies vaccine in mice by low doses of polyadenylic:polyuridylic complex. Branche R, et al.
Infect Immun 6:334-5, Sep 72
Chlorite-oxidized amylose as an adjuvant for interferon production. Levy HB, et al.
Infect Immun 7:457-60, Mar 73
Adjuvant action of bacterial endotoxin and colchicine on antibody formation in the hamster. Merritt K.
Infect Immun 4:363-6, Oct 71
Adjuvant activity of Mycobacterium leprae. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. Infect Immun 6:900-12, Dec 72
Adjuvant action of poly A:U on T and B rosette-forming cells in SRBC-immunized mice. Analysis by two rosette assay methods. Cone RE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:123-30, 1972
The effects of adjuvants and stress on the production of IgE antibody in rats. Meacock SC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:136-7, 1973
Adjuvant induced formation of lysophosphatides and their role in the immune response. Munder PG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:133-5, 1973
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. II. Adjuvant effect for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:207-16, 1972
Increased sensitivity to egg albumin in rats fed pristane. Albro PW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:85-93, Aug 73
Distribution of labeled lymph node cells in mice during the lymphocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis. Taub RN, et al. J Exp Med 136:1581-93, 1 Dec 72
Studies on respiratory immunization with tetanus toxoid: the role of adjuvants. Bartlema HC, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:827-38, Dec 72
Immunity to influenza in ferrets. V. Immunization with inactivated virus in adjuvant 65. Potter CW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:97-106, Mar 73
Adjuvanticity of mycobacterial RNA and poly A:U for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Gumbiner C, et al.
J Immunol 110:309-12, Jan 73
Immunologic events during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice: adjuvanticity and immunogenicity of macrophage-bound antigens. Lane FC, et al.
J Immunol 110:829-34, Mar 73
A predictive equation for the primary immune response of mice to adsorbed tetanus toxoid as a function of dose of antigen and dose of adjuvant. Levine L. J Immunol 109:1338-42, Nov 72

Possible role of endotoxemia during immunologic imbalance. Chedid L.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:112-7, Jul 73
Comparative biological activity of endotoxin and synthetic polyribonucleotides. Han IH, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:232-7, Jul 73
Adjuvants for a tumor-specific vaccine: Bordetella pertussis or mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets. Bartlett GL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1385-90, May 73
The mechanism of the adjuvant effect of a tubercle bacillary lipid on the antibody response of rabbits to sheep erythrocytes. Pound AW, et al.
J Pathol 108:59-71, Sep 72
A modification of rat adjuvant arthritis for testing antirheumatic drugs. Mizushima Y, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:781-5, Oct 72
Influence of a change in the activity of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) on the development of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in the rat. Vacher J, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:579-88, Jun 73
Adjuvant-polyarthritogenicity of cell walls of mycobacteria, nocardia and corynebacteria. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:333-6, Jul 72
Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. II. Factors affecting its action. Nakashima I, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:35-43, Jan 73
Does transfer factor act specifically or as an immunologic adjuvant? Bloom BR.
N Engl J Med 288:906-9, 26 Apr 73
Relationship of the structure of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to its function in mitogenesis and adjuvanticity. Chiller JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2129-33, Jul 73
Effects of adjuvants on benzpyrene tumorigenesis in hamsters. Pinkerton H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1089-91, Dec 72
Influence of bee venom in the adjuvant-induced arthritic rat model. Lorenzetti OJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:339-52, Sep 72
[Experimental heteroallergic myocarditis] Bidoggia H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1219-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increase in the immunostimulation properties of inactivated Brucella abortus B 19 by simultaneous use of a specific immune serum] Toujas L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:433-6, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The role of different active forms of vitamin A on the immune mechanism in the rat] Charabati MF, et al.
Experientia 29:343-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of the immunological adjuvant effect of vaccinia-virus] Bandlow G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:192-204, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of a tissue preparation on the immunogenesis in swine] Goncharenko VM.
Veterinariia 48:62-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. 3. Adjuvancy of Bordetella pertussis given at various times after the primary antigenic stimulus. Finger H, et al. Infect Immun 5:783-91, May 72
[The immunity mechanisms, for or against the cancer patient?] Mathé G.
Nouv Presse Med 2:553-5, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Preparation and biological properties of water-soluble adjuvant fractions from delipidated cells of Mycobacterium smegmatis and Nocardia opaca. Adam A, et al. Infect Immun 7:855-61, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Water-soluble and lipid-free fraction from BCG with adjuvant and antitumour activity. Hiu IJ.
Nature [New Biol] 238:241-2, 23 Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological effects of Corynebacterium parvum. IV. Adjuvant and inhibitory activities on B lymphocytes. Howard JG, et al. Cell Immunol 7:290-301, May 73
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity by pretreatment with Freund-type adjuvants. 3. Depressed arrival of lymphoid cells at recently immunized lymph nodes in mice pretreated with adjuvants. Allwood GG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:579-84, Aug 72
Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. I. The effects of immunization using adjuvants on the immune response of mice to a tumour allograft. Zola H.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:585-93, Aug 72
Mechanism of action of mineral oil adjuvants. I. Conditions influencing the in vitro stability of water-in-oil emulsions. Steinberg P, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:238-44, Apr 73
Adjuvant effect of endotoxin; antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in mice after transfer of syngeneic lymphoid cells treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Nakano M, et al.
J Immunol 110:406-13, Feb 73
Adjuvants and the reticuloendothelial system. The recall phenomenon of the stimulatory effects of adjuvants with homologous antigen. Aiyedun BA.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:672-700, Dec 72
[Action of a tetracycline derivative on the adjuvant properties of endotoxin] Slavcheva E.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:111-22, 1972 (Bul)
[Adjuvant activity of Gram-negative bacterial peptidoglycans in delayed hypersensitivity] Nauciel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3499-500, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An experimental screening for "systemic adjuvants of immunity" applicable in cancer immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. Cancer Res 33:1967-97, Sep 73
[The effect of methacil and nerobol on the formation of interferon and specific antibodies in rabbits vaccinated with vaccinia] Torosov TM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:480-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC see under

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

ADL see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING (E1, E2)

ADMINISTRATION see ORGANIZATION AND

ADMINISTRATION (N4)

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL (E2)

Intranasal application of luteinising-hormone releasing hormone. Solbach HG, et al. Lancet 1:1259, 2 Jun 73

VETERINARY

Intranasal administration of virulent viruses to cattle, with a gas-powered atomizer. Sinclair LR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2065-6, Oct 72

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL (E2)

Oral immunization against influenza virus. Boudreault A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:177-82, 1972
The absorption of potassium chloride--liquid vs. tablet. Levene DL.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1480 passim, 23 Jun 73
The absorption of orally administered (12 - 3 H)digoxin in man. Beermann B, et al. Clin Sci 43:507-18, Oct 72
Oral hypoglycemic agents. Breidahl HD.
Med J Aust 1:815-6, 21 Apr 73
[Experimental basis for some of the problems of the enteral method of immunization. 3. Immunobiological properties of enteral typhoid-para-typhoid B vaccine] Mironova MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:83-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Administrative psychiatry. Greenblatt M.
Am J Psychiatry 129:373-86, Oct 72
Political affiliation and the leadership of Federal Health Programs. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 132:134-5, Jul 73
The veterinarian as an executive in a pastoral company. Chester RD. Aust Vet J 48:357-60, Jun 72
The impact of the supervisor on the collective agreement. Grant RA. Can Hosp 49:29, Oct 72
Integration of emotionally disturbed students: the role of the director of special education. Schultz JJ.
Except Child 40:39-41, Sep 73
Comparison of supervisors' attitudes in a home for the aged. Kosberg JI, et al.
Gerontologist 12:341-5, Autumn 72
Personal styles of program implementors: a case study in community mental health failure. Mehr J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:406-9, Jun 73
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spiliane EJ. Hosp Prog 53:41-9, Nov 72
The role of supervisors in health and safety. Strasser AL. Ind Med Surg 42:11-2, Jun 73
Federal government involvement in training medical directors of long-term care facilities. Isack AG.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:261-3, Jun 73
Competencies of nursing directors in junior colleges. Gerhart ME. J Nurs Educ 12:2-5, Apr 73
The supervisor as counselor-facilitator. James DT.
J Rehabil 39:18-20 passim, Jul-Aug 73
An analysis of the perceptions of high school principals in public and Catholic schools relative to the importance of sex education in the curriculum. Reed CE. J Sch Health 43:198-200, Mar 73
Reorganisation--rates for the jobs.
Lancet 1:1228-9, 2 Jun 73
Psychologists as MR administrators. Bindman AJ.
Ment Retard 10:12-3, Dec 72
What every hospital should have: an insurance manager who knows insurance as well as hospitals. Lowery GE.
Mod Hosp 119:52, Oct 72
Male managers need to take risks and seek recognition; women don't. Witt JA. Mod Hosp 119:76, Nov 72
To learn management, young executives need to make decisions--and mistakes. Witt JA.
Mod Hosp 119:64, Oct 72
The dean, talks to the bulletin. Macpherson LB.
NS Med Bull 51:131-4, Oct 72
Smoking habits and respiratory symptoms of Dunedin public servants. Hamel FA de, et al.
NZ Med J 76:1-4, Jul 72
Values of business administrators: a longitudinal study. Singer HA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:43-6, Aug 73
Periodic medical examination of senior staff. Review of a management group. Cochrane JC.
S Afr Med J 46:1717-9, 11 Nov 72
Administrators of nursing and personal care homes: work experience. United States--June-August 1969. Brown BG. Vital Health Stat 12:1-45, Mar 73
Administrators of nursing and personal care homes: education and training, United States--June-August 1969. Brown BG. Vital Health Stat 12:1-71, Feb 73

EDUCATION

Home-campus study program for administrators. Boissoneau RA. Hospitals 46:67-8, 1 Oct 72
The autonomous supervisor. Winder AE, et al.
J Rehabil 39:28-30 passim, Jul-Aug 73
Training health-center administrators. Some alternatives. Weil TP, et al.
NY State J Med 73:475-84, 1 Feb 73

ADNEXA UTERI (A5)

Hernia of the broad ligament of the uterus in a mare. Lamothe P, et al. Med Vet Pract 53:49, Nov 72
[Torsion of the normal adnexes in childhood] Eckert N.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1754-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Lymphoid harmartoma of the broad ligament] Val Bernal JF, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:451-6, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Internal hernia due to defects in the broad ligament: report of two cases. Mersheimer WL, et al.
Rev Surg 30:341-5, Jul-Aug 73
Internal hernia through a mesosalpinx defect: a rare cause of distal mechanical small bowel obstruction. Case report. Petereit MF. SD J Med 26:29-30, May 73
[Right-side incarceration of uterine adnexa in an inguinal hernia] Przepiórski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:591-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urogenital malformation and pelvic pains. Apropos of a case of torsion of the mesovarium]
Usandizaga-Pombo JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:307-12, Nov 72 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Transillumination surgical vasography of the suspensory ligaments of the uterus] Paronik LD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Structural changes in the utero-sacral ligaments after birth and during childhood. Search for a functional significance of these formations] Soutoul JH, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:297-306, Jun 72 (Fre)

INJURIES

[Uterine retrodeviation and Allen-Masters syndrome] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:202-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tear of the posterior lamina of the broad ligament. Its celioscopic diagnosis, therapeutic methods and results. Apropos of 186 cases] Keller B, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:315-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Primary transitional cell tumor of the uterine adnexa. Federman Q, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:262-4, 15 Mar 73
Female adnexal tumor of probable Wolffian origin. A distinctive pathologic entity. Kariminejad MH, et al.
Cancer 31:671-7, Mar 73
A case report. Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament. Ullmann AS, et al. Mich Med 72:411-4, Jun 73

SURGERY

[Study on the drainage of aqueous humor before and after unilateral adnexectomy] Mucsi G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:612-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADNEXAL DISEASES (C6)

Prolapse of the fallopian tube following vaginal hysterectomy. Ellsworth HS, et al.
JAMA 224:891-2, 7 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstruction by a hernia of the small intestine in an opening of the broad ligament] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:400-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Torsion of the normal adnexes in childhood] Eckert N.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1754-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Torsion and necrosis of the left uterine adnexa in a 7-month-old girl] Nenakhov IuM.
Vestn Khir 108:88, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative hormonal therapy of cystic adnexal masses. Spanos WJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:551-6, 15 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Pelvic actinomycosis associated with an intrauterine device. Henderson SR.
Obstet Gynecol 41:726-32, May 73
[Large follicular abscess as postoperative complication] Grünberger V.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1461-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differentiation of parametrial diseases using modified pelvic venography] Kardos F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:449-56, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Torsion of normal uterine adnexa. Bechamps GJ.
J Pediatr Surg 8:553, Aug 73
[Our criteria concerning the indication for tubal surgery] González Gutiérrez JT.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:291-9, Mar 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

The oviducts of the Egyptian cow in health and disease. Afifey MM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:256-64, Apr 73

ADNEXITIS (C6)

[Bilharzial adnexitis] Gaudefroy M, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:31-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of celioscopy in pelvic infection syndromes] Lagache G, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:379-83, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sialic acid level in the blood serum as an index of the activity of the inflammatory process in the female genital area] Ivanov BK.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:90-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Liver bromsulphalein test in chronic inflammation of the adnexa uteri] Ivanov BK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 8:60-1, 1972 (Ukr)
[Value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the minor pelvis] Magurský V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:770-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of some gynecological phlogoses with a polyenzymatic combination] Ragni N, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:218-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The role of gonococcus in acute pelvic inflammatory disease in Nairobi. Carty MJ, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:376-9, May 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections associated with genital Mycoplasma. Solomon F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:785-92, 15 Jul 73
[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora of the cervical canal in patients with inflammatory processes of the female genital organs] Borima TV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:54-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of acute pelvic inflammatory disease in Uganda. Grech ES, et al.
Trop Doct 3:123-7, Jul 73
[Adnexal infections (apropos of 50 cases)] Zinsou RD, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:138-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Rykova VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The aggressive management of pelvic abscess. Kaplan AL, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:461-4, Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of inflammations of the uterine adnexa and risk factors] Kříž J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:167-8, Apr 73 (Cze)

THERAPY

Treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease in an urban emergency service. London RS, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:550-4, Jun-Jul 73
[Hydrotubation in the complex treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa and tubal sterility] Al'pert IaD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound treatment of patients with chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa on various indices of neurohumoral regulation] Anishkova FD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the internal female genitalia in the subacute stage with mud from the Tinaki health resort] Fedosova LM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of subacute and chronic inflammation of the female genital organs with ultrasound] Orlova KI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:53-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of a complex method of treating patients for inflammatory processes of the uterus and adnexa] Borima TV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:59-61, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ADOLESCENCE (G1)

see also related
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (F2, I)

Experience on an adolescent inpatient division. Schowalter JE, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:212-5, Feb 73
A comprehensive adolescent maternity program in a community hospital. Webb GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:511-23, 15 Jun 72
Adolescent health in Harlem. Brunswick AF, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:Suppl 2:1-62, Oct 72
Subsequent pregnancies among teenage mothers enrolled in a special program. Currie JB, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1606-11, Dec 72
One hundred pregnant adolescents, treatment approaches in a university hospital. Dickens HO, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:794-800, Sep 73
Pregnancy and special education: who stays in school? Foltz AM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1612-9, Dec 72
Medical services for sexually active teenagers. House E. Am J Public Health 63:285-7, Apr 73
A study of services and needs of teenage pregnant girls in the large cities of the United States. Wallace HM, et al. Am J Public Health 63:5-16, Jan 73
Some crises in adolescence. Walker WL.
Bristol Med Chir J 87:15-8, Apr 72
Sexuality, contraception and pregnancy in a high-school population. Miller WB.
Calif Med 119:14-21, Aug 73
Report on smoking habits of Winnipeg school children: 1960-1968. Morison JB.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1138-9 passim, 5 May 73
Teenagers, illicit drugs and pregnancy. Poland BJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:955-8, 18 Nov 72
Meeting adolescents' needs. Cohen DJ.
Child Today 2:28-9, Mar-Apr 73
School-age parents. Nelson SA.
Child Today 2:31-3 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Group therapy for pregnant and nonpregnant adolescents. Black S. Child Welfare 51:514-8, Oct 72
Hematocrits in suburban adolescents: a search for anemia. Faigel HC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:494-6, Aug 73
What's a normal adolescent? A guide for the assessment of adolescent behavior. Fine LL.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:1-5, Jan 73
Complications of adolescent pregnancy. Survey of the literature on fetal outcome in adolescence. Grant JA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:567-70, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Identifying and counselling the sexually active adolescent is every physician's responsibility. Hofmann AD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:625-9, Nov 72
How to begin the private practice of adolescent medicine. Shen JT. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:6-13, Jan 73
Adolescent sexuality. Counseling, contraception, pregnancy. Wolfish MG.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:344-7, Apr 73
A clinic for the ambulatory adolescent. Essentials, scope, and patterns of operation. Wolfish MG.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:13-7, Jan 73
Characteristics of an inpatient unit for adolescents.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:17-21, Jan 73
Consent, confidentiality, the law and adolescents. Hofmann AD. Del Med J 45:25-9, Feb 73
Recording adolescent physical changes: Tanner's system. Del Med J 45:24-8, Mar 73
A review of teenage nutrition in the United States. Huenemann RL. Health Serv Rep 87:823-9, Nov 72
Psychiatric emergencies of childhood and adolescence. Renshaw DC. Ill Med J 143:353-7, Apr 73
Health department youth clinic facilities: a nationwide survey. Krain LS, et al. Inquiry 9:73-6, Jun 72
Teen-age food habits. A multidimensional analysis. Schorr BC, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:415-20, Oct 72
A note on "alienated" youth. The functions of the district of Soho, London. Holden HM.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:289-97, Dec 72
Temporal differentiation and undifferentiation: a study of the structure of Indian adolescents' perceptions of time. Cottle TJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:215-33, Dec 72
Challenging aspects of adolescent medicine. Montana E. J Med Assoc Ga 62:22-7, Feb 73
Some observations on adolescence. Farber IJ.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:256-8, May 73
Newer approaches in the management of the pregnant unmarried adolescent. James WF.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:483-7 passim, Nov 72
The variables for positive self-concept among southern black adolescents. Powell GJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:522-6, Nov 72
Clinically important aspects of adolescent development: a brief review. Coussons HW.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:483-6, Dec 72
The sexually active female adolescent. Fair E.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:198-202, May 73
Adolescence. Riley HD Jr.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:479-81, Dec 72
Mobile medical care for alienated youths. Guthrie AD Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:1025-33, Nov 72
Fellowships in adolescent medicine. Hofmann AD.
J Pediatr 83:512-4, Sep 73
Vocational education: an unusual approach to adolescent pregnancy. Goldstein PJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:77-9, Feb 73
Problems of reaching youth. Chafetz ME.
J Sch Health 43:49-4, Jan 73
Youth and drugs. Lancet 2:309, 11 Aug 73
Because they're young. Wolfgang ME.
Ment Hyg 57:4-9, Spring 73
Dermatoses of adolescence. Bart BJ.
Minn Med 56:121-3, Feb 73
Adolescent medicine--where are the adolescents? Bernstein DM. Minn Med 56:131-3, Feb 73
Drugs and the adolescent. Current trends. Bernstein DM. Minn Med 56:108-10, Feb 73
Management of adolescent suicide attempts. Cline DW.
Minn Med 56:111-3, Feb 73
Practical aspects of adolescent growth and development. Daniel WA Jr.
Minn Med 56:99-100, Feb 73
The adolescent with venereal disease. Mahan CS.
Minn Med 56:105-7, Feb 73
Pregnancy: an adolescent crisis. Mecklenburg FE.
Minn Med 56:101-4, Feb 73
The physician and his adolescent. Wallinga JV.
Minn Med 56:91-3, Feb 73
Understanding teenagers. Westman JC.
Minn Med 56:94-8, Feb 73
Adolescents and "street" drug abuse. A scientific exhibit. Maragos GD, et al. Nebr Med J 58:34-6, Feb 73
Symposium on the young adult in today's world: foreword. Fleshman RP.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:1-4, Mar 73
Adolescents and VD. Brown MA.
Nurs Outlook 21:99-103, Feb 73
Eating between meals--a nutrition problem among teenagers? Thomas JA, et al. Nutr Rev 31:137-9, May 73
Pediatrics and the adolescent. Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich award. (Aldrich CA), Gallagher JR. Pediatrics 57:458-60, Mar 73
Pediatrics and the adolescent. Presentation of the C. Anderson Aldrich Award to J. Roswell Gallagher. (Aldrich CA), (Gallagher JR), Janeway CA.
Pediatrics 57:454-7, Mar 73
Heroin intoxication in adolescents. Kaufman DM, et al.
Pediatrics 50:746-53, Nov 72
The adolescent patient's decision to die. Schowalter JE, et al. Pediatrics 51:97-103, Jan 73
To their mutual advantage. Solnit AJ.
Pediatrics 50:837-8, Dec 72
Drug use and attitudes of high school students. Yancy WS, et al. Pediatrics 50:739-45, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The problems and privileges of the adolescent. Gunn AD. Public Health 85:311-20, Sep 71
The teenage birth control dilemma and public opinion. Blake J. Science 180:708-12, 18 May 73
Some preliminary observations on pre-adult fertility and family formation. Zelnik M, et al. Stud Fam Plann 3:59-65, Apr 72
The teenage pregnancy problem. Dinh-De-Tran. Va Med Mon 100:722-9, Aug 73
Teenagers: marriages, divorces, parenthood, and mortality. Hetzel AM, et al. Vital Health Stat 21:1-42, Aug 73
The dilemma of the adolescent in a rapidly changing society. Farnsworth DL. W Va Med J 68:367-71, Dec 72
Teenage drug abuse in middle class Milwaukee. Jackson B, et al. Wis Med J 71:210-2, Sep 72
[Disorders in social adaptation of adolescents from the viewpoint of adolescent physician] Stirská J. Cesk Pediatr 28:258-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Suicide in adolescents. Medicosocial study of 139 suicide attempts] Davidson F, et al. Hyg Ment 61:1-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Passage from childhood to adolescence. 3. Hormonal aspect] Bertrand J. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:73-100, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Approach to adult life] Bourguignon A. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:385-90, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Passage from childhood to adolescence. I. Introduction] David M. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:5-8, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Introduction to sex behavior of adolescents] Kreisler L. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:339-46, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Passage from childhood to adolescence. II. Sequential study of the development of puberty in 49 girls] Sempé M, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:9-71, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Alimentary behavior disorders with body weight disorders in adolescents] Touzé J. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:347-64, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Pregnancy in adolescents. Its problems and solutions] Lambotte R, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:865-8, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The problems of the adolescent] Bernard L. Vie Med Can Fr 2:565-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Psychiatric problems of adolescence] Coulombe R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:597-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pregnancy in adolescents] Rauchfuss R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:22-7, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Occupational fitness of adolescents for the job of tractor driver-mechanic] Kartsev ID, et al. Gig Sanit 38:23-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experience in predicting the successful mastering by adolescents of the job of lathe turner according to data from physiological observation] Kozilov SA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:27-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular reactions in adolescents mastering the leading occupations in the spinning and textile industry] Rostombekova NV. Gig Sanit 38:30-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various theoretical grounds for hygienic standardization of physical loads for children and adolescents] Sukharev AG. Gig Sanit 37:34-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normal patterns of growth and development in adolescence] Ramos-Galvão R. Gac Med Mex 104:135-53, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Risk for mother and child in adolescent pregnancy] Mičko I. Cesk Gynekol 38:187-9, Apr 73 (Slo)

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2)

The therapeutic utilization of the juvenile court. Nir Y, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1112-7, Oct 73
Aspects of the distinction between gross and less serious psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents. Eisen P. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:170-5, Sep 72
The reason for admission as a focus of work for an adolescent unit. Bruggen P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:319-29, Mar 73
The group in residential treatment of adolescents. Mayer MF. Child Welfare 51:482-93, Oct 72
The vicissitudes of projection during an analysis encompassing late latency to early adolescence. Sarnoff CA. Int J Psychoanal 53:515-22, 1972
The rebellion of youth. Wolman BB. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:254-9, Winter 73
Psychodynamic hermaphroditism and its relationship to problems in the youth culture. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 9:135-8, Mar 72
The adolescent patient in the psychiatric hospital. Garber RS. J Med Soc NJ 70:129-32, Feb 73
An outdoor community for troubled adolescents. Mand CL, et al. J Sch Health 43:8-17, Jan 73
Psychotherapy with adolescent patients. The first three years of the Prince Henry Hospital Adolescent Unit. Nurcombe B, et al. Med J Aust 1:625-9, 31 Mar 73
The psychiatry of adolescence. Med J Aust 1:621-2, 31 Mar 73
Adolescent psychiatry in a foster care residence: future directions. Rachlin S. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:586-91, Nov-Dec 72
Problems encountered in an adolescent unit. Gillespie J. Nurs Times 68:1248-51, 5 Oct 72
Group therapy in obstetric management of pregnant teen-agers. Goldman AS, et al. NY State J Med 73:407-11, 1 Feb 73
Collaboration between psychiatrist and medical officer in a boys' boarding school. Cox M, et al. Practitioner 210:309-16, Feb 73
Some aspects of adolescent psychiatry. Henry WD. Practitioner 210:21-9, Jan 73
The problem of boundary in the "exploded teenager". Daniels EB Jr. Psychother Psychosom 20:218-25, 1972
Rehabilitation of character disturbed adolescents through productive participation. Chapple ED. Rehabil Rec 14:1-7, Sep-Oct 73
[Pedagogic management of a hospital department for juvenile psychiatry] Bothmer G von. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:49-62, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Zurich's child and adolescent psychiatry today] Corboz RJ. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:31-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Adolescent psychiatric aspects of so-called "rocker" groups] Schönfelder T. Z Allgemeinmed 49:453-6, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY (F3)

Adolescents: people, not problems. Lore A. Am J Nurs 73:1232-4, Jul 73
The termination of adolescent out-of-wedlock pregnancies and the prospects for their primary prevention. Cobliner WG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:433-44, 1 Feb 73
The Indian adolescent: psychosocial tasks of the Plains Indian of Western Oklahoma. Allen JR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:368-75, Apr 73
Research findings on the kibbutz adolescent: a response to Bettelheim. Jay J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:347-54, Apr 73
The Jewishness of Jewish young people: a symposium. Ostow M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:553-61, Nov 72
Differentiation of adolescent self-images. Hauser ST, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:63-8, Jul 73
Adolescent self-image development. I. Longitudinal studies of black and white boys. Hauser ST. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:537-41, Oct 72
An empirical analysis of the Offer Self-Image Questionnaire for Adolescents. Offer D, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:529-33, Oct 72
A family perspective on adolescent runaways. Stierlin H. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:56-62, Jul 73
Recent increase in adolescent cigarette smoking. A disquieting phenomenon examined. Tamerin JS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:116-9, Jan 73
A design for a state-sponsored therapeutic program for the treatment of adolescent drug dependency. Kramer RA. Conn Med 36:623-7, Nov 72
The experience of separation-individuation in infancy and its reverberations through the course of life. 2. Adolescence and maturity. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:155-67, 1973
Cognitive changes in the adolescent slow learner. Brown RI. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:183-93, Sep 72
Cognitive styles in adolescents previously diagnosed as hyperactive. Cohen NJ, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:203-9, Sep 72
Individual differences in resistance-to-temptation behavior in adolescents: an Eysenck analysis. La Voie JC. J Clin Psychol 29:20-2, Jan 73
The impact of adolescent illness on parental relationships. Peterson ET. J Health Soc Behav 13:429-37, Dec 72
Iatrogenic adolescence. McAnarney E. J Med Educ 48:605-6, Jun 73
Lag in physical development during adolescence. Schloesman HH. J Med Soc NJ 70:31-6, Jan 73
The development of body image in the adolescent. Dempsey MO. Nurs Clin North Am 7:609-15, Dec 72
The psychology of the young adult. Meyer VR. Nurs Clin North Am 8:5-14, Mar 73
[Attempted suicide in youth] Swiętecka G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1493-4, 18 Sep 72 (Pol)

ADONIS (B6, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Assessment of the effectiveness of treating patients with mitral stenosis and fibrillation with different glycosides according to findings concerning the phase structure of right and left ventricular systole] Epshtein EE, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

ADOPTION (I)

A comparative study of adopted children, foster children and children in their biological environment born after undesired pregnancies. Bohman M. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 221:1-38, 1971
The adopted offspring of women criminal offenders. A study of their arrest records. Crowe RR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:600-3, Nov 72
Alcohol problems in adoptees raised apart from alcoholic biological parents. Goodwin DW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:238-43, Feb 73
The psychiatric status of the legal families of adopted hyperactive children. Morrison JR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:888-91, Jun 73
Social class and psychopathology in adoptees. A natural experimental method for separating the roles of genetic and experimential factors. Wender PH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:318-25, Mar 73
Success of adoption. Humphrey M. Br Med J 4:236, 28 Oct 72
Success of adoption. Br Med J 3:602-3, 9 Sep 72
Placing older children in adoptive homes. Neilson J. Child Today 1:7-13, Nov-Dec 72
The evolution of an abortion counseling service in an adoption agency. Heineman RK. Child Welfare 52:253-60, Apr 73
The physician and adoption. Holder AR. JAMA 223:953-4, 19 Feb 73
The adoption of infants and the role of an adoption advisory clinic in New South Wales. Grunseit F. Med J Aust 1:851-8, 28 Apr 73
The adopted child and his parents. Isbister C. Med J Aust 1:1158-61, 9 Jun 73
Adoption. Newman JB, et al. Med J Aust 2:1141-3, 11 Nov 72
Adoption. Med J Aust 2:1098-9, 11 Nov 72
Other people's babies. Anstice E. Nurs Times 68:1662-3, 28 Dec 72
Adoption: practical aspects and problems. Dickens PB. NZ Med J 77:255-7, Apr 73
Transracial adoption. Shearer WT, et al. Pediatrics 52:310-1, Aug 73
Useful information on adoption. Shearer WT. Pediatrics 50:663-3, Oct 72
Committee on adoption and dependent care: transracial adoption. Pediatrics 51:145-8, Jan 73
[Adopted children] Müller H. Med Klin 68:943-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Development of adopted children] Blaim A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:237-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of early adoption] Blaim A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:229-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various considerations on adoption] Corominas R. Rev Clin Esp 126:411-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health control of children in Sweden adopted from the developing countries] Hasselrot B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5631-41, 22 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADRENAL CORTEX see under ADRENAL GLANDS (A6)

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES see under ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES (C7)

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES (D8)

Factors influencing the penetration of corticosteroids through the epidermis. Polano MK, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:335-38, 1972 (19 ref.)
Diagnosis and classification of reactive hypoglycemia based on hormonal changes in response to oral and intravenous glucose administration. Hofeldt FD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1193-201, Nov 72
Haem protein P-450 from the adrenal cortex: interaction with steroids and the hydroxylation reaction. Schleyer H, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:187-206, 1972
Steroid determination from complex mixtures by high pressure chromatographic techniques. Landgraf WC, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:278-81, Feb 73
The effect of drugs on immunological renal disease. Clarkson AR, et al. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:427-51, 1972 (104 ref.)
Actions of adrenal, hypophysial and renal hormones on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes. Lockett MF. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:94-145, 1972 (489 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A guide to topical corticosteroids. Goldman L. Am Fam Physician 8:167-70, Sep 73
Unusual features of scabies associated with topical fluorinated steroids. Burgess I. Br J Dermatol 88:519-30, May 73
The efficacy of local steroid injection in the treatment of stenosing tenovaginitis. Clark DD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:179-80, Feb 73
[Results of the treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndromes in children with corticotherapy lasting less than 3 months. Apropos of 28 cases] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 27:721-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Peridural injections of corticoids in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lumbalgia and sciatica due to disk abnormality] Jurmand SH.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:461-4, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Circadian corticoid therapy] Scriba PC.
Med Klin 68:1171-2, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy on otorhinolaryngology--with special reference to short-term systemic administration of adrenal cortex hormones] Ishii H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1464-5, Dec 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse side-effects after topical fluorinated corticosteroid therapy. Chernosky ME, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:123-3, Jul 73
Corticosteroid-induced atrophy of the skin with telangiectasia. A clinical and experimental study. Stevanović DV. Br J Dermatol 87:548-56, Dec 72
Osteoporosis and long-term corticosteroid therapy. McConkey B. Br Med J 3:498, 1 Sep 73
Adrenal failure in bronchial asthma. Myles AB, et al.
Br Med J 3:294, 4 Aug 73
Iatrogenic, corticosteroid-induced acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Kalish SR.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:8-11, Jan 73
The prescription and side-effects of steroids. A survey by the North-east England Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Hurrell GD.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:387-92, Jun 72
Zinc deficiency with altered adrenocortical function and its relation to delayed healing. Flynn A, et al.
Lancet 1:789-90, 14 Apr 73
Corticosteroid therapy and side effects involving the skin. Med J Aust 2:1230, 25 Nov 72
Corticosteroid therapy and side effects involving the skin. Med J Aust 2:1230, 25 May 72
Dermatrophy from long-term occulsive topical corticosteroid therapy. Goette DK.
South Med J 66:542-6, May 73
Cleft palate and the use of corticosteroids. Cutler RS.
Vet Rec 92:103-4, 27 Jan 73
[Tuberculosis following corticosteroid treatment] Marinov M. Vutr Boles 12:74-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Bone necrosis after renal transplantation] Rombouts JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:588-601, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of aseptic necrosis of the femoral condyle following steroid injection] Arnavaz Z, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:111-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ocular complications after long-term treatment with local corticoids] Charleux J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:479-82, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Nodular candidiasis of the inguino-genital and gluteal region (granuloma glutaeale infantum)] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica 144:143-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of corticoid therapy. Its use and importance in dental medicine] Decoulx M.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:209-16, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Thromboangiitis in a female patient treated with corticoids] Philibert P.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:590-1, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Remarks on E. Schöpf's report "Side effects of external corticosteroid therapy" (Hautarzt 23, 295 (1972))] Hendrikse JC. Hautarzt 24:165, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Concluding comments of the author on J. C. M. Hendrikse's report on the article: "Side effects of external corticosteroid therapy" (Hautarzt 23, 295 (1972))] Schöpf E. Hautarzt 24:165, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of external corticosteroid therapy] Schöpf E. Hautarzt 23:295-301, Jul 72 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Corticoid osteoporosis] Krokowski E.
Med Klin 67:1149-57, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)
Effects and side-effects of corticosteroids, especially fluprednisolone] Kreysel HW, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:461-5, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerations due to steroid administration] Szalach E.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:83-6, Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Complications of corticosteroid therapy] Gluzman AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:112-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in bronchial asthma patients being treated with hormones] Boush GV.
Sov Med 35:85-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Improved measurement of corticosteroids in plasma and urine by competitive protein-binding radioassay. Ficher M, et al. Clin Chem 19:511-5, May 73
Hydroiysis of corticosteroid 17,21-alkyiorthoesters in buffered medium. An improved synthesis of 17-monoesters. Vitali R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:818-26, Oct 72
Analysis of corticosteroids in mixtures by gradient elution liquid chromatography. Cavina G, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:89-100, 30 May 73
Colorimetric determination of corticosteroids using aldehyde-sulphuric acid colour reaction. 2. Ibrahim el-SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:232-4, Apr 73
Colorimetric determination of corticosteroids using ammonium molybdate. 1. Ibrahim el-S A, et al.
Pharmazie 28:195-6, Mar 73
The effect of ACTH on corticosteroid concentration in monkey bile, as measured by competitive protein-binding analysis. Herman AH, et al.
Surgery 73:74-9, Jan 73
[Corticosteroid fractions of bone marrow in normal and ammonium chloride treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG.
Endokrinologie 59:318-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corticosteroid fractions of bone tissue in normal and ammonium chloride treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG.
Endokrinologie 59:325-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corticosteroid fractions of human and animal organs and tissues] Fazekas AT.
Med Welt 23:1569-72, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography of steroids--methods in laboratory diagnosis] Yakata M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:599-604, Jul 73 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In-vitro corticosteroid synthesis in rat adrenals. I. Results indicating (an) alternative pathway(s) of synthesis without the intermediates cholesterol, pregnenolone and progesterone. Diedrichsen G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:73, 1973
In-vitro corticosteroid synthesis in rat adrenals. II. Evidence for (an) alternative pathway(s) of synthesis. Diedrichsen G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:74, 1973
The influence of ACTH and HCG on the steroidogenesis of fetal adrenals in vitro. Lehmann WD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:75, 1973
Corticosteroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cell preparations of vitamin E-deficient rats. Kitabchi AE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:123-6, 18 Dec 72
Pregnene 17 -hydroperoxides as possible precursors of the adrenosteroid hormones. Hryeay EC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:495-501, Dec 72
The mode of adrenocorticotrophin action in stimulating steroidogenesis: the obligatory role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the involvement of rapidly-turning-over protein. Schulster D, et al. Biochem J 129:8P-9P, Sep 72
The conversion of 25,26-dinor-chol-5-en-3 -ol into steroid hormones. Tait AD.
Biochem J 128:467-70, Jun 72
Regulation of steroidogenesis by ACTH in a superfusion system for isolated adrenal cells. Schulster D. Endocrinology 93:700-4, Sep 73
Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. Effect of adrenocorticotropin and adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate on corticosteroidogenesis. Sharma RK. Eur J Biochem 32:506-12, 1 Feb 73
In vitro corticosteroidogenesis by the adrenal gland of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Nakamura T, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:99-107, Aug 73
The biosynthesis of adrenal steroids by the 15-day-old chick embryo. Pedernera EA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:331-41, Apr 73
Effect of hypervitaminosis A on adrenal corticosteroids. Singh N, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:313-4, Dec 72
Comparative effects of angiotensin and ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cells. Peytremann A, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:835-42, Apr 73
Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: the effects of prostaglandins. Saruta T, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2346-51, Sep 72
Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin and electrolytes. Saruta T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2329-45, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of adrenocortical steroids by monotremes: echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus) and platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Weiss M.
J Endocrinol 58:251-62, Aug 73
Transformation of (14 C)-pregnenolone and production of corticosteroids by adrenal glands from rats bearing a transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor. De Nicola AF, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:205-15, Mar 73
Induction of steroidogenesis in tissue culture by cholera enterotoxin. Donta ST, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:246-7, 20 Jun 73
Effect of exogenous steroids and inhibitors of steroidogenesis on endotoxin shock. Jeffries CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:656-9, Feb 73
The biosynthesis of adrenocortical steroids. Grant JK.
Sci Basis Med 103-17, 1972 (28 ref.)
The effect of corticotrophin on the compartmental arrangement of steroids, and the control of steroid hormone secretion by the rat adrenal cortex in vitro. Whitehouse BJ, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:110-7, 1972
Effects of gonadal hormones on adrenal steroid metabolism in vitro. Colby HD, et al.
Steroids 20:143-57, Aug 72
[Disorders of metabolism and steroid hormone synthesis in adrenal carcinoma] Baleva R, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:78-81, 1973 (Bul)
[Precocious secretion of corticosteroids by rabbit embryo adrenal gland cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:999-1000, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Enzyme defects in steroid hormone biosynthesis] Graef V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1299-304, 29 Jun 73 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinico-hormonological study of the effects of aminoglutethimide in a case of adrenal cortex carcinoma] Rolandi E, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:223-32, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of beta 1-24 ACTH and cycloheximide on the steroid production. The mechanism of the action of so-called "regulator protein"] Hashimoto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:650-70, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)
[Diseases caused by adrenal dyshormonogenesis. The concept of minor enzymopathy. The 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase block; its possible importance in the pathogenesis of breast cancer] Sobrinho LG, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 29:113-69, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cytotoxic stimulation of steroid hormone formation in blockade of various types of RNA] Zaichik ASh.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:49-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Changes of progesterone, total oestrogens, corticosteroids, prolactin and LH in bovine peripheral plasma around parturition with special reference to the effect of exogenous corticoids and a prolactin inhibitor respectively. Hoffmann B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:385-95, Jun 73
Imitation of the adreno-cortical response to surgery by intravenous infusion of synthetic human ACTH. Kehlet H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:75-88, Jan 73
Effect of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kley HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:417-26, Jul 73
Plasma corticosteroid level in children correlated to items of fear. Blunck W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:35, 1973
Plasma corticosteroid response to metyrapone. A simplified assessment of pituitary-adrenal function. Jorgensen H, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:537-42, Jun 73
The corticoid, insulin and growth hormone responses to intravenous fructose in men and women. Aitken JM, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:105-72, 1972
Corticosteroids in cow and calf at parturition. Kruse V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:585-7, 1972
Effect of heroin on corticosteroid production in pregnant addicts and their fetuses. Glass L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:416-8, 1 Oct 73
The effect of maternal hypoxia on fetal pituitary hormone release in the sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:219-28, 1972
Changes in the levels of progesterone, corticosteroids, estrone, estradiol-17 beta, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in the peripheral plasma of the ewe during late pregnancy and at parturition. Chamley WA, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:30-5, Aug 73
Plasma corticosteroid levels in out-patients treated with topical steroids. Wilson L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:373-80, Apr 73
Modification of plasma corticosteroid concentrations during and after surgery by epidural blockade. Gordon NH, et al. Br Med J 1:581-3, 10 Mar 73
Comparison of corticotrophin and corticosteroid response to lysine vasopressin, insulin, and pyrogen in man. Staub JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:267-9, 3 Feb 73
Corticosteroids level in rat blood with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Rylewski J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:965-6, 1972
Renin, angiotensin II, and adrenal corticosteroid relationships during sodium deprivation and angiotensin infusion in normotensive and hypertensive man. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
Circ Res 31:730-39, Nov 72
Effect of physical exertion on the blood level of bound and free corticoids. Viru A, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:227-30, 1972
Bovine serum growth hormone, corticoids and insulin during lactation. Koprowski JA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:645-51, Sep 73
Temporary displacement of plasma corticoid circadian peak induced by ablation of olfactory bulbs in dog. Arcangeli P, et al. Experientia 29:358-9, 15 Mar 73
Plasma adrenocorticosteroid concentrations immediately after birth in the rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Malinowska KW, et al.
Experientia 29:1386-7, 15 Nov 73
Problems and artefacts in ACTH assay. Fehm HL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:477-81, Nov 72
ACTH, corticoids and luteal function in heifers. Wagner WC, et al. J Anim Sci 35:789-93, Oct 72
Physiological, environmental, and hormonal factors at insemination which may affect conception. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:873-7, Jul 73
Diurnal variation in plasma corticosteroid concentration in dairy cattle. Macnadam WR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1793-5, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of stress on serum zinc and plasma corticoids in dairy cattle. Wegner TN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:748-52, Jun 73
Serum minerals, leukocyte profiles, and plasma corticoids in dairy heifers after an injection of corticotropin. Wegner TN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1464-9, Oct 72
The relationship of human umbilical arterial and venous plasma levels of corticosteroids to gestational age. Smith ID, et al. J Endocrinol 55:211-2, Oct 72
Measurement of various corticosteroids in foetal sheep plasma near term. Wilson DW, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:v, Jul 73
Plasma hormone concentrations in women receiving steroid contraceptives. Briggs M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:946-50, Oct 72
Plasma oestrogen, progesterone and corticoid concentrations in the pregnant, parturient and lactating sow. Ash RW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:359-60, May 73
Perinatal behaviour and maternal corticosteroid levels in sheep. Bray AR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:319-20, Feb 73
Hormonal changes in ewes and their fetuses at parturition. Currie WB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:333-4, Feb 73
Parturition in the goat and sheep: changes in corticosteroids, progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F. Thorburn GD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:61-84, Apr 72
Receptor involvement in the central noradrenergic inhibition of ACTH secretion in the rat. Scapagnini U, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:57-62, Jan 73
Serum total corticoid and cortisol levels in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reynolds JW. Pediatrics 51:884-90, May 73
[Effect of thyroidectomy on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Zizine L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:385-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ovarian grafts upon the level of plasma corticosteroids in adrenalectomized and castrated rats] Zizine L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2348-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Relation between the level of corticosteroids and gastric emptying] Dumas J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:229A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of steroid hormones in the blood by means of radiostereoassay] Hosogi H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:391-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

A major pathway of adrenal C 19 - 5 -steroid metabolism under conditions of stress: formation of 16 -hydroxyandrost-5-enes. Adams JB, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:319-29, Feb 73
A case of adrenocortical hyperfunction normalized during the second and third trimesters of three pregnancies. Jorgensen PI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:105-16, May 73
Rate of secretion of corticosteroids in hamadryas baboons under normal conditions and following lengthy administration of chlormadinone acetate and mestranol. Goncharov NP.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:428-32, 1972
Adrenal androgens in man. Migeon CJ.
Am J Med 53:606-20, Nov 72
Corticosteroid binding macromolecules in the nucleus and cytosol of rat thymus cells. Abraham AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:142-54, 24 Jan 73
Effects of drugs and environmental chemicals on steroid metabolism. Conney AH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:727-41, Jul-Aug 73
Seasonal variations of the corticosteroid fractions in organs of tame rabbits intact and treated with ammoniumchloride. Fazekas IG, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:328-39, Aug 72
Adrenocortical steroid hormones, electrolytes, and the disposition of the catecholamines with particular reference to depressive states. Maas JW.
J Psychiatr Res 9:227-41, Sep 73 (77 ref.)
Corticosteroid metabolism in the human feto-placental unit in relation to gestational age. Smith ID, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:332-3, Feb 73
Steroid metabolism in the adrenals of fetal sheep in relation to natural and corticotrophin-induced parturition. Anderson AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:25-57, Apr 72
Salt, water and adrenal steroid metabolism. Wolfman EF Jr, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 1:153-75, 1964 (58 ref.)
Metabolism of adrenocortical hormone in surgical stress. Kudo S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:139-48, Jun 73
[Effect of artificial atmospheric ionization on urinary sodium and potassium excretion] Olivereau JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:777-80, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Corticosteroid fractions of ovaries in intact and NH4Cl-treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:181-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on a female patient with 17- -hydroxylase deficiency] Gassel WD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1057-60, 1971 (Ger)
[A negative correlation between the level of noradrenaline and intracellular sodium in the rat heart during corticosteroid metabolic changes] Rasin MS. Fiziol Zh 19:234-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenohypophysial growth and thyroxine binding: effects of steroid hormones. Schreiber V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 51:9-157, 1972
Effects of adrenal cortical hormones on carbohydrate, protein, and fat metabolism. Eisenstein A.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:113-20, Jan 73 (37 ref.)
Modified hormonal control of enzymatic activity in tumors. Criss WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:753-9, 15 Jul 73
Effect of some adrenal steroid hormones on skin fibroblast replication in vitro. Harvey W, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:272, May 73
Corticosteroid-induced parturition in domestic animals. Jöchle W.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:33-55, 1973 (158 ref.)
Isolated adrenal cortex cells: ACTH agonists, partial agonists, antagonists; cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Seelig S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:230-9, Jan 73
The interaction of catecholamines and adrenal corticosteroids in the induction of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in rat liver and adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. Biochem J 127:809-18, May 72
A method for the assay of topical corticosteroids. Marks R, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:69-74, Jan 73
Growth inhibition of mouse lymphoma cells, L5178Y, in vitro, by glucocorticoids: alterations in choline metabolism. Story MT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:437-49, 15 Mar 73
Ineffectiveness of adrenocorticosteroids and adrenocorticotropin in altering Na-K currents in squid giant axon. Henkin RI, et al.
Experientia 29:555-6, 15 May 73
Corticosteroids and the development of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B 12 absorption in the rat. Gallagher ND, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:347-54, Feb 72
Failure of suppression of nocturnal growth hormone rise by acute corticosteroid administration. Krieger DT, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:463-6, Nov 72
Effect of topical vitamin A, antibiotic, mineral oil, and subconjunctival corticosteroid on corneal epithelial wound healing in the dog. Martin CL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1393-9, 1 Dec 71
The clinical significance of pituitary-adrenal suppression by exogenous corticosteroids. Christy NP. J Chronic Dis 26:361-4, May 73
Displacement of sulfonylureas from human serum proteins by coumarin derivatives and cortical steroids. Judis J. J Pharm Sci 62:232-7, Feb 73
Effect of various steroids and ACTH on plasma levels of zoxazolamine and dicumarol. Kourounakis P, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:690-2, Apr 73
Induction of parturition in cattle with corticosteroids. Welch RA. J Reprod Fertil 32:348, Feb 73
Effects of steroid pretreatment on development of shock lung. Hemodynamic, respiratory, and morphologic studies. Pingleton WW, et al.
Lab Invest 27:445-56, Nov 72
N.B.T. test and steroid therapy. Chretien JH, et al.
Lancet 2:653-4, 23 Sep 72
Terminal corticosteroid therapy and tissue-zinc levels. Lewis GP, et al. Lancet 1:1056, 12 May 73
Circadian corticosteroid periodicity: critical period for abolition by neonatal injection of corticosteroid. Krieger DT. Science 178:1205-7, 15 Dec 72
Effects of a week of ACTH or corticosteroid treatment on the diuretic response to water intake. A probably neuropostpituitary response to corticosteroid load. Bernard-Weil E. Steroids Lipids Res 3:34-9, 1972
Selectivity of acute feedback effects of corticosteroids on ACTH secretion. Critchlow V.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:51-8, 1972
Modification of the responsiveness of components of the limbic-midbrain circuit by corticosteroids and ACTH. Taylor AN, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:67-78, 1972
[Comparative studies on the vasoconstrictor effect of various corticosteroids] Bickhardt R.
Hautarzt 23:301-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hypothalamus-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system and glucose metabolism under continuous, circadian and alternating steroid treatment in kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al.
Med Welt 23:1413-4, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Significance of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate for the effects of various hormones and drugs on metabolism] Losert W. Pharmazie 28:351-62, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The effect of hormones on the levels of electrolytes, ATPase and the structure of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat brain] Ebel H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:249-56, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the bilaterality of the corticosteroid responsiveness of intraocular pressure in man] Kitazawa Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1277-85, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of corticosteroids on plasma lysosomal enzymes during splanchnic ischemia] Ogawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bilirubin metabolism and actions of steroid hormones] Okuda K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1855-8, Sep 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Subcellular mechanisms in the action of adrenal steroids. Feldman D, et al. Am J Med 53:545-60, Nov 72
Symposium on the adrenal cortex. Foreword. Thorn GW. Am J Med 53:529-32, Nov 72
Ablation therapy for hormone-dependent tumors. Dao TL. Annu Rev Med 23:1-18, 1972 (83 ref.)
The role of adrenal corticosteroids in the regulation of kidney function in the desert lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bradshaw SD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:621-35, 1 Nov 72
Steroid hormones and the differentiation of the central nervous system. Flerkó B.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:41-80, 1971 (196 ref.)
Endocrines and water and electrolyte balance in reptiles. LeBrie SJ. Fed Proc 31:1509-606, Nov-Dec 72
(Na + -K +)-ATPase activity in eel (Anguilla rostrata) gills in relation to changes in environmental salinity: role of adrenocortical steroids. Butler DG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:421-7, Dec 72
Seasonal variations of potency of adrenal cortex extract. Fanelli O. J Appl Physiol 33:600-1, Nov 72
Adrenal corticosteroids and the response to epinephrine or electrical stimulation of the enzymes of glycogen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Vlichez C, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:780-5, Nov 72
[Development of steroid endocrinology] (Charvát J), Matys Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:614-6, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adrenocortical hormones and arteriosclerosis] Takeda R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:605-11, Aug 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormonal control of lymphocyte reaction] Awaya K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:131-49, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Effects of a specific competitive antagonist of angiotensin II on arterial pressure and adrenal steroid secretion in dogs. Johnson JA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:150-68, 5 May 73
Role of calcium and adenosine cyclic 3'-5' phosphate in action of adrenocorticotropin. Rubin RP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:150-2, 29 Nov 72
Effects of water restriction on reproductive function in female rats. Smith ER, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:41-51, 1973
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of hormonally active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Zografski STr, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:134-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Depression of pregnenolone and corticosteroid secretion in dogs under the action of o,p'-DDD] Reznikov AG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:71-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the adrenal cortex and metabolism of C-21 steroids in children with mucoviscidosis] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:41-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the hormonal function of the ovaries and adrenal cortex in women working with chlororganic pesticides] Biekherman NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:268-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of o,p'-DDD (chloditane) on the secretion and metabolism of corticosteroids in chickens] Komisarenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:135-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical therapeutics of adrenal disorders. Thorn GW, et al. Am J Med 53:673-84, Nov 72
Treatment of the diseases of the dermis. Polano MK. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:59-73, Jan-Mar 72
Osteoporosis and long-term corticosteroid therapy. Hosking DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:125-7, 21 Jul 73
Corticosteroids in neonatal hepatitis. Mowat AP, et al.
Br Med J 2:50, 7 Apr 73
Prevention of hyaline membrane disease.
Br Med J 2:65-6, 14 Apr 73
Corticosteroids in pulmonary aspergillosis.
Br Med J 4:567-8, 9 Dec 72
Corticosteroid ointments: comparison by two human bioassays. Burdick KH, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:233-42, May 73
Change in jejunal structure and function in dermatitis herpetiformis: effect of gluten-free diet and corticosteroids. Kumar P, et al. Gut 13:847, Oct 72
Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with corticosteroids and a gluten-free diet: a study of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

jejunal morphology and function. Kumar PJ, et al. Gut 14:280-3, Apr 73
Effect of corticosteroid on hyperactive carotid body and carotid sinus in asthmatics. Takino Y, et al. J Asthma Res 9:209-18, Jun 72
Systemic corticosteroid therapy. Turtle JR. Med J Aust 2:1251-6, 25 Nov 72
Studies on the adrenocortical hormone therapy in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Maki S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:259-300, Mar 72
Clinical effects of combined vasopressin--corticosteroid therapy in patients with recurrent grade 3 astrocytomas. Bernard-Weil E, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:127-34, Jul 72
Managing psoriasis. Weinstein GD. Postgrad Med 52:190-4, Nov 72
Drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bland JH. Semin Drug Treat 1:93-118, Sep 71
Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness in surgical patients on acute and chronic corticosteroid therapy: plasma corticosterone assay. Newsome HH Jr. Surgery 74:204-13, Aug 73
[Corticoids in the treatment of malignant diphtheria] Kosina F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:814-8, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods of clinical trial of a local corticoid] Craps L, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:97-110, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pemphigus vulgaris. Recurrence 9 years after sudden interruption of corticotherapy] Civatte J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:106-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Cortisone and anti-asthma therapeutic agents in children and adults. Current evaluation] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 228:279-89, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Current treatment of hirsutism] Albeaux-Fernet M. Maroc Med 52:417-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[The pros and cons of corticotherapy in viral hepatitis] Biron A. Therapeutique 49:149-51, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of vitamin A acid (VAA) on psoriasis. Topical combined therapy using corticoids. Two new VAA preparations for oral administration] Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:424-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of combined corticoid preparations in rheumatism therapy] Blut 25:328, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Alternating corticosteroid therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Wittenborg A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:919-23, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic polyarthritis. 2] Mathies H. Fortschr Med 90:894-6 passim, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Some critical remarks on modern treatment of eczema] Arutjunow WJ. Hautarst 23:372-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of eyelid eczema] Rassner G. Med Klin 68:1019, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Course of Wegener's granulomatosis during corticosteroid-imurek therapy] Pirsig W, et al. Med Welt 23:1144-8, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Retrospective therapeutic study in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis: efficacy of a steroid treatment] Bolte JP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1311-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Local treatment of soft-part edemas and of hematomas following accidents] Bürger D, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1304-5, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effects and adverse effects of long-term corticosteroid therapy] Popov A. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:111-2 contd, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Combination of corticoid, anabolic steroid and antibiotic disinfection in external dermatotherapy] Elis J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:193-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol levels during balneotherapy and depot corticoid therapy] Pohl W, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 31:254-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined treatment with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Chaimowitz S, et al. Harefuah 83:234-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Follow up of systemic lupus erythematosus after corticosteroids] Feureman E, et al. Harefuah 84:155-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Symptomatological treatment of viral hepatitis with a phospholipid-vitamin-adrenal cortex extract combination] Davoli C. Clin Ter 62:459-66, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Double-blind study of a corticoid combination as compared with the single components in the hematologic field: preliminary data] Isacchi G, et al. Clin Ter 54:519-40, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Corticoids and local anesthetics in antalgic therapy. Changes in relationship between solutions] Tempo B, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:63-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on perfusion-ventilation of the lung--combined use of adrenal corticosteroids and pluronic-F 68 for the prevention of postperfusion lung syndrome] Kubota H, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:159-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Corticosteroids in rheumatological practice] Husby G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:253-5, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Use of corticoids in local treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids in children] Jaworski S. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1823-7, Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Corticosteroids in ophthalmology] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1008-10, 26 Jun 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic approach in toxicoseptic shock] Albu S, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:485-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of intermittent corticoid therapy in tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Bazaciiu E, et al. Ftiziologia 22:289-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Scripnichenko DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating pemphigus with corticosteroids and methotrexate] Romanenko GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:61-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal preparation of rheumatic fever and chronic tonsillitis patients, treated with corticosteroids, for tonsillectomy] Mishina KI. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:39-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The ulcerogenic effect of the adrenal cortex and 1,2-dehydrocortisone implanted into the stomach walls of rabbits (a histochemical study)] Grenda I, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The influence of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine on the circadian rhythm of free urinary corticoids and on the suppressibility of the basal and the "impulsive" activity by dexamethasone. Köbberling J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:308-18, Feb 73
Excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and 5-HIAA as related to the testing conditions, physical fitness and psychological variable of healthy sunjects. Markiewicz L, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:51-68, 1973
Effect of long-term exposure to low levels of toxic substances on urinary excretion of 17-oxogenic steroids and 17-oxosteroids. Wink A. Ann Occup Hyg 15:211-7, Nov 72
Urinary corticosteriod and diphenylhydantoin metabolite patterns in neonates exposed to anticonvulsant drugs in utero. Reynolds JW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:891-7, Sep-Oct 73
Adrenocortical function of Caucasians in a tropical country. Sharma NJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:409-15, Mar 72
The role of gas-liquid chromatography in steroid hormone analysis. Wotiz HH, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 11:167-74, Apr 73
The solvolysable corticosteroids in human pregnancy urine as determined by competitive protein-binding radioassay. Ghosh PC, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:75-81, 1972
[Determination of urinary free corticosteroids by competitive protein-binding technic in Cushing's syndrome] Kehlet H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2438-41, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of muscular effort on urinary excretion of adrenal gland hormones in normal humans] Follenius M, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:315-34, 1972 (Fre)
[Analysis of urinary corticoids in hypertensive patients] Göbel P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:118-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Colorimetric determination of urinary steroids] Kamada S. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:381-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Excretion of some adrenal steroids in the course of gestagen therapy] Sieroszewski J, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1429-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Corticosteroid level in experimental renal hypertension in rats] Markov KhM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:61-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS see under ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR (C2)

Adrenocortical tumour of the ovary. (A case report with particular stress upon morphological and biochemical findings). Motifx K, et al. Neoplasma 20:97-110, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

[Diaphragmatic adrenocortical tumor] Laverdant C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:471-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenal rest tumors of the testes. Burke EF, et al. J Urol 109:649-52, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of transplantation of human corticosteroma in a millipore diffusion chamber on the development of adrenal insufficiency in laboratory animals] Kagan AKh, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES (C7)

Adrenal haemorrhage in the newborn. Br Med J 3:130-1, 21 Jul 73
Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Forrester RM. Lancet 819:47, 7 Jul 73
The Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: case in a newborn. Hughes FB, et al. Tex Med 68:86-8, Aug 72
[Adrenal cysts (apropos of a case)] Girard JM, et al. Bord Med 5:531-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of thyroidectomy on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Zizine L. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:285-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Adrenal cysts and pseudocysts] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:107-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal cysts and pseudocysts] Roy R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:563-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Adrenal histoplasmosis. Report of a case] Silva MA da, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:207-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemorrhages into the adrenals (a review of the foreign literature)] Kalinin AP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:9-15, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of adrenal cortex function in newborns from mothers with adrenal pathology] Tabolin VA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Gonadotrophins, testosterone and oestrogen levels in relation to ovarian morphology in 11 -hydroxylase deficiency. Sixonenko PC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:539-50, Nov 72
[ACTH determination and its clinical application] Staub JJ, et al. Ther Umsch 29:523-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extension of the gonad-adrenal gland diagnosis by simultaneous measurement of testosterone, 5A-dihydrotestosterone and androstenediol in the human plasma] Demisch K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1535-7, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steatotic degeneration of rat adrenocortical cells after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Malendowicz LK. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:350-60, 1972
Adrenal failure in bronchial asthma. Myles AB, et al. Br Med J 3:294, 4 Aug 73
Tetracosactrin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Polinitz R. Med J Aust 2:451, 19 Aug 72
The experimental production of hemorrhagic lesions in the rat adrenal, liver and lung by basic polyglutamic acid derivatives. Lazar G, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:58-64, 1972
[Fatal adrenal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy] Sulmoni A, et al. Urologie [A] 12:71-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute renal failure due to acute adrenocortical failure following steroid treatment] Kaplicki M, et al. Wiad Lek 26:861-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Significant associations of adrenal cortical abnormalities with "essential" hypertension. Russell RP, et al. Am J Med 54:44-51, Jan 73
Endocrine problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:131-7, Jan-Feb 73 (30 ref.)
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Wilms' tumor, cardiac hamartoma, persistent visceromegaly, and glomeruloneogenesis in a 2-year-old boy. Reddy JK, et al. Arch Pathol 94:522-32, Dec 72
Thyroid-binding globulin deficiency in a patient with Beckwith's syndrome. Kaufman SL, et al. Calif Med 118:63-6, Apr 73
Exomphalos and Beckwith syndrome. Fernandes CT, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:247-8, Dec 72
Vomiting, dehydration, and shock in a baby boy. Zangeneh F. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:319-20, May 73
Immunodeficiency associated with exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome. Greene RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:814-20, May 73
Iatrogenic hypertension in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kirkland JL, et al. J Pediatr 83:687-9, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Beckwith's syndrome with extreme organ hyperplasia.
Roe TF, et al. Pediatrics 52:372-81, Sep 73
[Surgery of arterial hypertension. (Indications and results)] Auvert J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:195-212, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hypertension of the adrenal gland origin] Castiglioni GC. Minerva Med 63:4815-6, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Idiopathic adrenal cortex dystrophy and Addison's disease] Daniel E.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:301-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Female pseudohermaphroditism due to adrenal influence] Mastrantonio P, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:264-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Feto-neonatal diseases due to pathological, endocrinal and metabolic conditions and maternal nutrition] Alcardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1913-77, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Enzymopenic endocrinopathies] Ferrante L.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:89-105, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Adrenal gland diseases] Takahashi S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:577-81, Jun 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenal gland and hypertension--with special reference to the clinical experiences with 96 cases] Miura K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2304-14, Nov 72 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Long-term follow-up of a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and failure of testicular development. Molitor JT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:319-23, Apr 73
Low urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy associated with placental sulphatase deficiency or congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Fliegner JR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:810-5, Sep 72
Congenital idiopathic adrenal hypoplasia. Laverty CR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:655-64, May 73
[Congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia during pregnancy] Wildschut J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1963-4, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory evaluation of disorders of the adrenal cortex. Tyler FH, et al. Am J Med 53:664-72, Nov 72
[Pseudocyst of the adrenal] Solowiejczyk M, et al. Harefuah 84:645-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Scintigram of the adrenal gland] Milcu SM.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:349, 1973 (Rum)
[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. IV. Factors influencing the quality of examination] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:495-500, Apr 73 (Slo)
[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. I. Basal levels of steroids] Kreze A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:103-14, 1973 (Slo)
[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. 3. Stress-tests and circadian rhythm of steroids] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:357-68, 1973 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical therapeutics of adrenal disorders. Thorn GW, et al. Am J Med 53:673-84, Nov 72
Precocious puberty following treatment in a 6-year-old male with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: studies of serum luteinizing hormone (LH), serum follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and plasma testosterone.
Penny R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:930-4, May 73
Diazoxide therapy in the syndrome of Beckwith-Weidemann-Coombs. Gotlin RW.
J Pediatr 83:342-3, Aug 73
[Attempt at prolonged stimulation of adrenocortical insufficiency by long-acting beta-1-34-corticotrophin] Luton JP, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:425-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for deficient 20 -cholesterol-hydroxylase activity in adrenal tissue of a patient with lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Degenhart HJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:512-8, Nov 72
[Diseases caused by adrenal dyshormonogenesis. The concept of minor enzymopathy. The 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase block; its possible importance in the pathogenesis of breast cancer] Sobrinho LG, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:113-69, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of adrenal haemorrhage in the newborn. Black J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:183-90, Mar 73
[Calcification of the adrenal gland and cytomegalovirus infection in early childhood] Magnin D.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:135-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia: an isolated defect of organogenesis. Sperling MA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:444-9, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The origin, nature, and specificity of mononuclear cells in experimental autoimmune inflammations. Werdelin O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 232:3-91, 1972

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Schiff D, et al. J Pediatr 82:256-62, Feb 73
[Mineralocorticoid syndrome] Wolff HP, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:137-230, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The origin, nature, and specificity of mononuclear cells in experimental autoimmune inflammations. Werdelin O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 232:3-91, 1972
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1972. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 287:656-63, 28 Sep 72
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Kuyper FJ, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:156-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Endotoxinemia and adrenocortical hemorrhage. Experimental study using ACTH-treated rats] Bavaud C.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:71-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of glucocorticoid disorders. Liddle GW.
Am J Med 53:638-48, Nov 72
Adrenal androgens in man. Migeon CJ.
Am J Med 53:666-76, Nov 72
Regulation of glucocorticoid release. Nelson DH.
Am J Med 53:590-4, Nov 72
On the mechanism of action of carbohydrate active steroids on tastant detection and recognition. Henkin RI, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:339-53, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene-induced adrenal necrosis by cyproterone acetate. Szabo S, et al. Experientia 29:185-6, 15 Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Adrenal venography in the study of hypertension. Mitty HA. Circulation 46:834-7, Oct 72
Radiology of adrenal lesions. Sutton D.
Proc R Soc Med 65:295, Mar 72
[Extended suprarenal diagnostics by selective phlebography (methods, significance and indication)] Müller JH.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:763-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of selective venography in adrenal diseases] Lin SJ.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:286-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical exposures for adrenal endocrinopathies. Flint LD. Surg Clin North Am 53:445-54, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of adrenocortical hyperplasia: 20-year experience. Bennett AH, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:90-3, 1972

URINE

Congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia in an eight-year-old phenotypic female. Kirkland RT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:488-96, Mar 73
Urinary pregn-5-ene-3 ,16 ,20 -triol in adrenal dysfunction. Fanti V, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:135-42, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Observations on spontaneous pathological lesions in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Wober HW, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:497-13, Mar 73

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION (C7)

A case of adrenocortical hyperfunction normalized during the second and third trimesters of three pregnancies. Jorgensen PI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:105-16, May 73
[Effects of pharmacological or surgical correction of hypercortisolism on incretion of S.T.H. in Cushing's syndrome] Chiodini PG, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:230-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Hypocholesterolaemia in hyperadrenal states. Reschini E, et al. Br Med J 3:171, 21 Jul 73
[Choriocarcinoma in a male patient with circulating thyrotropic activity and adrenocortical hyperfunction] Orgiazzi J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:272-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of hyperadrenocorticism on pituitary thyrotropic cells in man. Halmi NS, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:471-4, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine causes of hypertension. Batsakis JG.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:159-68 passim, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
[Diagnosis and therapy of habitual abortion related to disorders in adrenal cortex function] Rozovskii IS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acromegaly, adrenal cortex hyperfunction and galactorrhea (report of a case)] Gómez Vargas E, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:181-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia and its concept] Miura K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1492-8, Jul 72 (6 ref.) (Jap)
[State of the bone system in congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Kozlov GI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening tests for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Franks RC. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:831-5, Dec 72
[Oligosymptomatic hypercortisolism] Kandrsé MS.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:719-24, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical therapy of hyperadrenalism] Raith L.
Minerva Med 64:683-4, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hypercorticosteroidism with pulmonary and bone lesions. Lukin RR. Chest 62:491-2, Oct 72
Malignant melanoma with ectopic production of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Palliative treatment with inhibitors of adrenal steroid biosynthesis. Carey RM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:482-7, Mar 73
Endocrine complications of malignancy. Peterson AC, et al. Nebr Med J 58:231-2, Jul 73
[Ectopic hormonal syndromes] Albeaux-Fernet M. Sem Hop Paris 49:245-56, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenocortical reactivity in ischemic heart disease. Blood eosinopenia as an indirect test of reactive hypercorticism] Panaitescu G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1117-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. II. Role of the thyroid gland in correlation with the adrenal cortex] Cofaru D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:551-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Function of the adrenal cortex and metabolism of C-21 steroids in children with mucoviscidosis] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:41-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary aldosteronism due to hyperplasia of zona glomerulosa: failure of suppression by DOCA or stimulation by angiotensin. Lufkin EG, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:367-74, Nov 72
[Inhibition of stress-induced cortisol and STH secretion through endogenous and exogenous hypercorticism] Werder K von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1048-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Participation of vasopressin in the development of compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:63-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Three cases of alopecia in the dog related to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenocortical dysfunction. Delmage DA.
J Small Anim Pract 13:265-75, May 72

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION (C7)

[Adrenal insufficiency in infants] Fournier A, et al.
Pediatrie 27:343-56, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Idiopathic familial chronic hypoparathyroidism in infancy. Description of 2 cases classifiable in the Whitaker syndrome] Corvaglia E.
Minerva Pediatr 25:104-19, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of isolated ACTH deficiency] Ono I, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1314-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

[The effect of adrenaline, inderal and hydrocortisone on the incorporation of 1-C 14 acetate into the fatty acids of human blood] Khefdemanis KK, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:43-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the blood coagulation system in experimental adrenal insufficiency] Petrishchev NN.
Vestn Khir 110:37-41, Apr 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recovery of adrenal function after substitution of beclomethasone dipropionate for oral corticosteroids.
Maberly DJ, et al. Br Med J 1:778-9, 31 Mar 73
Adrenal and pituitary functions during long-term topical steroid therapy. Hendrikse JC, et al.
Dermatologica 144:179-86, 1972
Experimental radiologically controlled transvascular ablation of the adrenal gland. A preliminary report.
Snow HD, et al. Invest Radiol 7:396-402, Sep-Oct 72
[Adrenocortical insufficiency due to therapy with corticosteroids] Baumann K, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:535-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute adrenal insufficiency caused by cessation of corticosteroid therapy] Kaflakov AM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal failure in bronchial asthma. Cayton RM, et al.
Br Med J 2:547, 2 Jun 73
Metabolic aspects of Meniere's disease. Powers WH.
Laryngoscope 82:1716-25, Sep 72
[Demonstration of autoimmune pathological processes during pantein-endocrine diseases and poly-endocrinopathies. Apropos of 4 cases] De Genneas JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:31-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia in primary adrenal insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] Garnier PE, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:391-400, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Changes in hearing adaptation and sound localization in patients with adrenal insufficiency] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:529-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Iatrogenic heart failure in a case of congenital hypoaldosteronism treated by subcutaneous DOCA implant] Priscu R, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:408-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Versatility of adrenal photoscanning. Diagnosis of unilateral adrenal failure. Conn JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:554-7, Apr 73
[Schmidt's syndrome] Baleva R, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:123-5, 1973 (Bul)
[Disseminated histoplasmosis with adrenal insufficiency diagnosed by oral lesions] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:387-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of an intravenous ACTH rapid test in the diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency] Knappe G, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:307-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex function tests in children with rheumatic fever] Tsvetkova V, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:279-80, Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical therapeutics of adrenal disorders. Thorn GW, et al. Am J Med 53:673-84, Nov 72
Recurrent hyperkalaemia due to selective aldosterone deficiency: correction by angiotensin infusion. Brown JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:650-4, 17 Mar 73
[Indications, possibilities and limits of corticostimulation in current practice] Codaccioni JL, et al. Rev Prat 23:Suppl:84-6, 25 Nov 73 (Fre)
[The effect of calcium pantothenate on the adrenal cortex of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with corticosteroids] Tiunina EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The response of cortisol to depot synthetic ACTH stimulation] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:25-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific activity and sensitivity of strophanthin of the Na + +K + -activated ATPase in rats and guinea-pigs with hypoadrenalism. Borsch-Galetke E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:74-90, 1972

ETIOLOGY

[Early postoperative complications in hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. 14 cases] Beaufils F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:1093-107, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary neoplasms and adrenal gland insufficiency: study of a case and hypothesis on an ACTH-inhibiting factor (ACTH-IF) or an abnormal ACTH secreted by the tumor] Lelièvre M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1071-6, May 73 (Fre)
[The relationship between the functional state of the adrenal cortex and surgical intervention in patients with sclerocystic ovarian (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome] Tychinskii LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:38-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of secondary chronic adrenal insufficiency due to calcinosis of the vessels of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal area] Charnyi AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:134-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[2 cases of meningococcic sepsis with adrenal gland failure] Dimovski C, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:357-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary adrenocortical unresponsiveness to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Kelch RP, et al.
J Pediatr 81:736-50, Oct 72
Familial glucocorticoid insufficiency. Moshang T Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:821-6, May 73
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and idiopathic hypoadrenalism occurring separately in two siblings.
Hooper MJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:990-3, 19 May 73

METABOLISM

Effect of adrenal insufficiency on water and electrolyte distribution in the brain. Baethmann A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:394-407, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of transplantation of human corticosteroma in a millipore diffusion chamber on the development of adrenal insufficiency in laboratory animals] Kogan AKh, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of tetrahydroaldosterone in normal subjects and in patients with adrenal insufficiency and Conn's syndrome. Nielsen MD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:496-511, Nov 72
[Decrease of urinary adrenalin excretion in primary corticoadrenal insufficiency] Crabbé J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:544-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Adrenal insufficiency in the dog: two case reports. Fox JG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:167-75, Mar 73

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Pheochromocytoma: serial studies during pregnancy.
Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:779-88, 15 Jul 72
Phaeochromocytoma in childhood: report of 3 cases.
Robinson MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:137-42, Feb 73
Pheochromocytoma. Tumor localization and surgical management. Gittes RF, et al. Calif Med 118:1-6, Jun 73
Sympatheticoblastoma. Appalanarasayya K, et al.
Int Surg 57:921-2, Nov 72
Endocrine causes of hypertension. Batsakis JG.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:159-68 passim, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma: current management in a community hospital. Case reports. Felker RE, et al.
Mo Med 70:313-5, May 73
Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Coden J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:863, Oct 72
Aldosterone-secreting tumour (Conn's tumour). Isaacs H, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1254-8, 2 Sep 72
Adrenal myelolipoma. Olsson CA, et al.
Surgery 73:965-70, May 73
[Some aspects of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Stankusheva T, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:49-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Unusual localization of pheochromocytoma in an aberrant adrenal gland] Popnikolov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:93-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pheochromocytoma and malignant arterial hypertension; apropos of a case] Buisson P, et al.
Mars Med 109:477-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal metastases from primary bronchial carcinomas (apropos of 45 cases)] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Mars Med 109:743-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Large hormonally inactive adrenal cortical adenoma] Böcker R, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:74-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical aspects of hormone-producing adrenal gland carcinoma] Nitschke U, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:986-985, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of adrenal gland tumors] Sulmoni A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3939-45, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pheochromocytoma originating in Zuckerkandl's organ] Czekala Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:139-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Anomalous postural response of plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with aldosterone-producing adrenal adenoma. Ganguly A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:401-4, Feb 73
[Diagnosis of adrenal gland neoplasms causing primary aldosteronism by determination of plasma aldosterone in adrenal- or renal-vein blood] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:865-78, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renin activity in the blood plasma in pheochromocytoma] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:122-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenocortical adenoma and ganglioneuroblastoma in a child. A case presenting as Cushing syndrome with virilization. Dahms WT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:906-11, Apr 73
Adrenal adenoma and hypertension. Salomon MI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:968-9, Apr 72
Cardiomyopathy secondary to pheochromocytoma.
Fauvre FM, et al. Calif Med 117:58-60, Oct 72
A virilizing tumour derived from cells of the foetal cortex in a year-old African child. Hillman DA, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:267-93, May 72
Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex with hyperaldosteronism. Filipecki S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:225-9, Aug 72
Malignant haemangio-endothelioma associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Donald D.
J Pathol 109:261-3, Apr 73
A calcified aldosterone-producing tumor in a hypertensive, normokalemic, prepubertal girl. Kelch RP, et al. J Pediatr 83:433-7, Sep 73
The gynecologic aspects of adrenal tumors. Zourlas PA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:234-8, Feb 73
Congenital concurrence of adrenal cortical tumor, ganglioneuroma, and toxoplasmosis. Gershanik JJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:705-9, Apr 73
Conn's syndrome. Gregor T. S Afr J Surg 11:49-1, Mar 73
Pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis: a review of the literature and case report. Bethea MC, et al.
South Med J 66:497-500, Apr 73
[2 cases of virilizing adrenal cortex tumors in infants] Prevot J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:227-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scleroderma-like delayed cutaneous porphyria. Coexistence with a cancer] Barale T, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:49-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgery of arterial hypertension. (Indications and results)] Auvert J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:195-212, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Successive bilateral pheochromocytoma associated with Von Hippel Lindau disease] Lena A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:81-6, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and adrenal pheochromocytoma (apropos of a case)] Leophonte P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe diabetes mellitus and hypokalemia revealing adrenocortical tumors] Cornu P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2033-9, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemoptysis revealing adrenal gland cancer with fibrinolytic activity] Testart J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1243-6, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterotopic adrenal cortical tumour (true hypernephroma?) with Cushing's syndrome] Maurer HJ, et al.
Med Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:273-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal medulla with Cushing's syndrome] Iwase S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:531-5, May 73 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Adrenocortical carcinoma complicated by disseminated pancreatitis] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1575-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Favorable results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma] Zukowski W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:255-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pheochromocytoma with permanent arterial hypertension and paroxysmal crises operated on and cured. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Damian A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:327-30, 1973 (Rum)
[Pheochromocytoma. Clinical and diagnostic aspects in 13 cases] Papadopol S.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:339-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of hyperaldosteronism in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP.
Kardiologiia 13:84-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of obliterated form of primary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP.
Ter Arkh 44:116-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benign pheochromocytoma with a finding of nodose hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex, para-aortal paraganglioma and repeated fibroadenomas of the breast in a long-term follow up patient] Balaźovjech I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:606-14, 1973 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Potential organ or tumor imaging agents. 11. Radioiodinated tyramines. Counsell RE, et al. J Med Chem 16:684-7, Jun 73
Rigorous biochemical criteria for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Freier DT, et al. J Surg Res 14:177-80, Mar 73
Localization of adrenal tumors by photoscanning. Herwig KR, et al. J Urol 109:2-4, Jan 73
Diagnosis of adrenal hypertension. I. Selective adrenal venography and pharmacological evaluation using catheter technique for detecting pheochromocytoma. Nakada T, et al. J Urol 109:757-60, May 73
Stand up and be diagnosed. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 224:1755, 25 Jun 73
Laboratory and clinical observations with a two-column plasma catecholamine assay. Jiang NS, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:47-9, Jan 73
Ultrasonic diagnosis of juxtarenal masses. Holm HH, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:83-8, 1972
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of hormonally active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Zografski STr, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:134-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of pheochromocytoma fortuitously revealed during ethionamide treatment] Robeyns P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:548-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cushing's disease with hyperplasia and adenomatosis of both adrenal cortices] Belabes M, et al.
Bord Med 5:1905-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal cysts and pseudocysts] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:107-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytomas. Apropos of 2 new cases invisible on arteriography, evident after retropneumoperitoneum] Bret P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:573-4, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic misinterpretation of a large abdominal cyst] Schwesinger G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:216-9, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Unusual symptoms of chromophilic adenoma of the adrenal gland] Witkowska M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:385-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of the Pepper form of neuroblastoma] Mărgeanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:355-62, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Errors in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Smolenskif VS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atypical clinical picture of pheochromocytoma] Tomašević M.
Med Arh 25:75-81, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Adrenal gammagram in humans using 131 I-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:345-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical therapeutics of adrenal disorders. Thorn GW, et al. Am J Med 53:673-84, Nov 72
Adrenal ablation by venous catheter. Eddy RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:273-4, Aug 73
Chemotherapeutic management of the hormone-secreting endocrine malignancies. Schein PS. Cancer 30:1616-38, Dec 72 (84 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma: urinary catecholamine excretion and insulin secretion after -methyl-p-tyrosine treatment. Parra A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:309-14, Jul 72
Mitotane use in inoperable adrenal cortical carcinoma. Lubitz JA, et al. JAMA 223:1109-12, 5 Mar 73
Drug treatment of inoperable adrenocortical carcinoma. Metz SA. JAMA 224:530, 23 Apr 73
Survival with adrenal carcinoma. Schick M.
JAMA 224:1763, 25 Jun 73
False-positive dopamine in pheochromocytoma treated with tyrosine derivative. Serrano PA, et al.
JAMA 223:80, 1 Jan 73
[Metastatic malignant pheochromocytoma: treatment with alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1779-87, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinico-hormonological study of the effects of aminoglutethimide in a case of adrenal cortex carcinoma] Rolandi E, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:223-33, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment with o,p'-DDD of inoperable forms of malignant adrenal gland neoplasms] Perevodchikova NI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:24-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adrenal microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494 and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al.
Biochem J 133:293-300, Feb 73
Hormonal effects on thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activity of estrogen-dependent tumors in the rat. Thomson MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:220-5, Feb 73
[Plasma renin activity in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:253-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Adrenocortical carcinoma and congenital hemihypertrophy. Haicken BN, et al.
J Pediatr 83:284-5, Aug 73
[Tumoral course of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Roger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:1885-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral phaeochromocytoma in two brothers. Strunge P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:729-32, Nov 72
Sipple's syndrome: medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid disease. Studies in a large family. Ann Intern Med 78:561-79, Apr 73
Familial pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Funyu T, et al. J Urol 110:151-4, Aug 73
Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, adrenal pheochromocytoma and parathyroid hyperplasia. A syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Pearson KD, et al. Radiology 107:249-56, May 73
[Familial pheochromocytoma] Seringe P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:529-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cushing's syndrome in infancy. A case report with studies of the hormone producing cells in vitro. Lie SO, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:141-52, Sep 72
In vitro sterol and steroid biogenesis by a feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma. Mathur RS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:518-30, Jul 73
Metabolic regulation of steroid steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal and adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. The incorporation of (20S)-20-(7- 3 H)hydroxycholesterol into deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone. Sharma RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:560-2, Jun 73
Metabolism of C 19 -steroids by homogenates of normal rat and mouse adrenal tissue and of the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 128:99-106, Jan 72
Secretion of dopa in phaeochromocytoma. Louis WJ, et al. Br Med J 4:325-7, 11 Nov 72
Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. Effect of adrenocorticotropin and adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate on corticosteroidogenesis. Sharma RK. Eur J Biochem 32:506-12, 1 Feb 73
Periodic hypokalaemic paralysis, adrenal adenoma, and normal colonic transport of sodium and potassium. Richards P, et al. Gut 14:478-84, Jun 73
Decreased conversion of androgens to normal 17-ketosteroid metabolites as a result of treatment with o,p'-DDD. Hellman L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:801-3, May 73
Metabolic studies in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma associated with hypokalaemia and hyperaldosteronism. Wilson RJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:69-78, Jan 73
Biosynthesis and storage of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma cells. Itoh T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:389-96, Jun 73
A testosterone-secreting tumour of the adrenal producing virilisation in a female infant. Burr IM, et al. Lancet 2:643-4, 22 Sep 73
Benign masculinizing adrenal adenomas. Lipsett MB. N Engl J Med 290:603-3, 11 Oct 73
Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma under gonadotropin control. Werk EE Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:767-70, 11 Oct 73
Adrenocortical carcinoma with an isolated mineralocorticoid excess and recurrency fourteen years after removal of the tumor. Miyazaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:365-75, Apr 73
[Disorders of metabolism and steroid hormone synthesis in adrenal carcinoma] Baleva R, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:78-81, 1973 (Bul)
[Steroid biosynthesis in virilizing adenomas of adrenal glands] Baron J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:179-89, May-Jun 72 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in malignant pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl with pharmacological treatment. Scharf Y, et al. Cancer 31:746-50, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:107-14, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Adenomas. Garret R. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73
Black-pigmented adenoma of the adrenal gland. Report of three cases including electron microscopic study. Garret R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:349-53, May 73
Pigmented nodules (black adenomas) of the adrenal gland. Robinson MJ. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73
Ultrastructure and in vitro growth characteristics of a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. DeLellis RA, et al. Cancer 32:227-35, Jul 73
Theca granuloma cell tumor arising in adrenal. Orselli RC, et al. Cancer 31:474-7, Feb 73
Seizing mechanism and fate of intranuclear mitochondria. Matsuyama M, et al.
Experientia 28:1347-8, 15 Nov 72
The histopathology of Conn's adenoma and of attached adrenal cortex. Maltinti G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:85-101, Apr 73
Egg shell calcification in phaeochromocytoma. Neilson J, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:183-7, May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1973. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1016-8, 10 May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1972. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 287:656-63, 28 Sep 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1033-40, 16 Nov 72
[Adreno-lipoid syndrome (Feyrter)] Dirschmid K.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:53-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of heart changes in pheochromocytoma] Dömötör L.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:121-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Reactive changes in the thyroid and the adrenal cortex during metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Kolpashchikova IF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:106, 1973 (Rus)
[2 cases of sympathogoniomas of the adrenals] Ogorodnikova LS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:49-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal androgens in man. Migeon CJ.
Am J Med 53:696-26, Nov 72
[Hormonally inactive adrenal cortex carcinomas] Kollias G. Z Urol Nephrol 65:671-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Catecholamines and the electrocardiogram--electrocardiographic cardiograms in abnormalities in pheochromocytoma and cerebrovascular disorders] Kato K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1711-22, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic disorders in patients with pheochromocytoma] Zharov KI KERTSMAN GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of transplantation of human corticosteroma in a millipore diffusion chamber on the development of adrenal insufficiency in laboratory animals] Kogan AKh, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Adrenal tumors in children] Claus D.
J Belge Radiol 55:615-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic diagnostic problems posed by malignant corticoadrenaloma] Ginestie JF, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:899-901, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Phlebographic localization of supra-renal adenomas in primary aldosteronism] Czekala Z.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:536-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of angiographic examinations in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma with poor symptoms] Vielberg H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:479-80, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Angiography in kidney and adrenal gland neoplasms] Kiefer H. Med Welt 24:319-23, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Extended suprarenal diagnostics by selective phlebography (methods, significance and indication)] Müller JH.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:763-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of adrenal gland neoplasms in the pneumoretroperitoneum] Seifert J, et al.
Radiologe 12:363-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Recent problems and diagnostic means in pheochromocytoma] Pistolese GR, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4823-3, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Angiographic studies of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland] Sakai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:833-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Case of malignant tumor of adrenal cortex in a child] Werblińska B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:491-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pheochromocytoma diagnosed by transparietal renal phlebography] Gilsanz V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:425-8, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapeutic studies on malignant renal tumors with special reference to whole body x-ray irradiation] Ott A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:43-4, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Pitfalls in the surgery of aldosterone-producing tumors. Ackerman NB, et al.
Am J Surg 124:774-6, Dec 72
Virilizing adrenal adenoma. Mizutani S, et al.
Am J Surg 126:114-6, Jul 73
Anaesthesiological aspects of the operative treatment of phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:129-32, 1972
The use of neuroleptanalgesia during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Reports of two cases. Clarke AD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1093-6, Oct 72
Bilateral adrenal carcinoma treated surgically. Viota JO, et al. NY State J Med 72:2335-8, 15 Sep 72
Surgical exposures for adrenal endocrinopathies. Flint LD. Surg Clin North Am 53:445-54, Apr 73
Alpha-adrenergic blocking agent in childhood pheochromocytoma. Gupta S, et al.
Surgery 74:545-50, Oct 73
[Problems raised by pheochromocytoma resuscitation] Dupeyron JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:209-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[A case of monstrous malignant tumor of the adrenal gland with invasion of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava. Problems of therapeutic indication and surgical tactics] Proye C, et al.
Lille Med 18:349-51, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Results of surgical therapy of pheochromocytoma] Muselia S. Minerva Med 63:4831, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Adrenal hypertension: pre-, intra- and post-operative treatment] Pastore E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4821-2, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of primary hyperaldosteronism] Selli M. Minerva Med 63:4834-5, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Alpha-blocking and antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol--neuroleptoanesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1268-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Przybyszowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:481-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Pediatric and adult pheochromocytomas. A biochemical and clinical comparison. Freier DT, et al.
Arch Surg 107:252-5, Aug 73
Isolation of urinary 3, 16 -dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one in adrenal carcinoma. Fanti V.
J Endocrinol 56:615-6, Mar 73
[Pheochromocytoma with normal elimination of catecholamines] Helber A, et al.
Med Welt 23:1299-301, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Virilizing adrenal tumor with a borderline increase in urinary 17-ketosteroid levels] Toledo SP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:21-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADRENAL GLANDS (A6)

Haem protein P-450 from the adrenal cortex: interaction with steroids and the hydroxylation reaction. Schleyer H, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:187-206, 1972
Organ weight changes and pituitary LH content during pregnancy and the early postpartum period in the hamster. Orsini MW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:515-22, Jun 73
The primary tissue culture of rat adult decapsulated adrenal glands: problems of methodology and applications. Armato U, et al.
Experientia 29:106-7, 1 May 73
Growth hormone regulation and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in anorexia nervosa. Neri V, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:143-52, Apr 72
Radiation dosimetry of 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Kirschner AS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:713-7, Sep 73
Ectopic adrenal tumor presenting as torsion of the spermatic cord in a newborn infant. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:1037-8, Jun 73
[Therapy of traumatic and rheumatic soft tissue disorders using a gel-containing topical drug] Schoch J. Med Monatsschr 26:432-36, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trial of a liver extract combined with high doses of nucleosides, cobamamide and adrenal cortex extract in the treatment of acute liver diseases] Resta M, et al.
Clin Ter 62:213-23, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Synthesis of adrenal scanning agent, 131I-19-iodocholesterol, and its clinical application] Kojima M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:331-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[The ulcerogenic effect of the adrenal cortex and 1,2-dehydrocortisone implanted into the stomach walls of rabbits (a histochemical study)] Grenda I, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Adrenal hypoplasia. Szalay GC.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:120, Jan 73
Arterial hypertension and extrinsic renal artery compression: case report. Villanueva A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:617-9, Nov-Dec 72
Congenital adrenal hypoplasia: an isolated defect of organogenesis. Sperling MA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:444-9, Mar 73
[Unusual abnormalities of adrenal glands] Koenig UD.
Anat Anz 132:303-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Thymus gland hyperplasia: congenital, in association with adrenal gland hypoplasia and cytomegaly or myocarditis respectively] Niggemeyer H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:501-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Effect of age and sex on cortisol concentrations of peripheral tissues and adrenals in white guinea pigs. Fazekas AT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:22, 1973
Some properties of a glycoprotein isolated from adrenal cortex mitochondria. Kimura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1678-83, 18 Dec 72
Comparison of aortic and adrenal glandular lipids between non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:625-37, Dec 72
Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking compounds on tissue catecholamine levels. Klinge E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:124-9, Jun 71
Solubilization and partial characterization of the phosphorylated component(s) of the membrane of adrenal chromaffin granules. Trifaró JM.
FEBS Lett 33:237-40, 15 Jun 73
Ascorbic acid and cholesterol of blood and adrenals during estrous cycle in Surti buffalo heifers. Zala PM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:312-4, Jul 72
Side chain cleavage activity for the bound cholesterol of P450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:459-61, Feb 73
Studies on P-450. IX. Properties of a P-450 preparation showing high spin type absorption spectrum obtained from adrenal cortex mitochondria. Ando N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:583-97, Sep 72
Preparation of the heme protein P-450 from the adrenal cortex and some of its properties. Schleyer H, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6103-10, 10 Oct 72
Studies on human sexual development. I. Fetal gonadal and adrenal sex steroids. Reyes FI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:74-8, Jul 73
Quantitative histologic distribution of adenosine-3',5-monophosphate in the rat adrenal and effect of adrenocorticotropin. Orenberg EK, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:923-8, Nov 72
Subcellular distribution of steroids in the adrenal gland. Holzbauer M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:117-9, 28 Mar 73
Isolation and identification of 16alpha, 18-dihydroxydeoxycorticosterone from human adrenal gland incubations. Dale SL, et al.
Steroids 21:817-32, May 73
Identification and quantification of unconjugated neutral steroids in adrenal and liver tissue of early and mid-term human fetuses. Huhtaniemi I.
Steroids 21:511-9, Apr 73
[Adrenal gland level of medullary amines during the 1st week of life in guinea pigs] Gradiski D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1670-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal aldosterone content in newborn guinea pigs] Giry J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:235A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acclimatization of laboratory rats following change of location with special reference to beta and gamma globulins and adrenal corticosterone concentrations] Gärtner K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:180-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogen conjugates in the adrenal cortex of the mouse] Garweg G, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:67-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical findings in the adrenal glands of rabbits treated with lead and spironolactone] Strada L, et al.
Med Lav 63:117-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of vibration on corticosterone and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide-phosphate level in the rat adrenal and serum] Sugawara N, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:347-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The nucleic acid content of various structures and areas of the central nervous system, liver and adrenals in castrated rabbits] Khmel'ko AG.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:945-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of thyreotropic hormone on the catecholamine content of various parts of the brain and adrenal glands] Nagnibida NM.
Fiziol Zh 19:106-9, 1973 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the occurrence of lymphatic vessels in the adrenal gland of the white rat. Verhofstad AA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:475-83, 1973
Sex differences in the adrenal cortex of the hamster. Microscopic and histometric studies. Zieger G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:38, 1973
A comparative histological investigation on the interrenal gland of some Indian teleosts. Banerji TK.
Anat Anz 133:30-32, 1973
A comparative histological survey of the avian adrenocortical homologue. Bhattacharyya TK, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:419-32, Sep 72
Effects of cages and semi-intensive deep litter pens on the behaviour, adrenal response and production in two strains of laying hens. Bareham JR.
Br Vet J 128:153-63, Mar 72
Use of a microtome-cryostat for precision cutting of serial sections of paraffin-embedded tissues. Richter ME. Stain Technol 48:97-8, Mar 73
[Autoradiographic demonstration of the juxtamedullary X-zone in the adrenal glands of the mouse following incorporation of L-cysteine-S35 and N-acetylglucosamine-H3] Garweg G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:203-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Interrupted eccentric longitudinal muscle fibers of the kidney and adrenal veins. Payan HM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:76-81, Jul 72
Inferior phrenic artery collateralization in hepatic artery occlusion. Wirtanen GW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:815-9, Mar 73
Adrenal venography in the study of hypertension. Mitty HA. Circulation 46:834-7, Oct 72
Percutaneous adrenal venography in primary hyperaldosteronism. Nicolis GL, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:465-9, Sep-Oct 72
Percutaneous adrenal venography in the dog. Chisholm DP Jr, et al. Radiology 106:281-4, Feb 73
Platelets in the cytoplasm of adrenocortical cells injured by temporary ischemia. Kovacs K, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:304-8, 1972
[Electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial infection without anatomic confirmation during spontaneous bilateral hemorrhage of the adrenal glands] Picard R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:415-20, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Adrenal arteriography] Diard F, et al.
Bord Med 5:1435-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Self regulation of adrenal blood flow during bloodletting] Juchmes J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:744-8, 1972 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

A study of some of the histological and histochemical features of the zona reticularis. Mikhail Y.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:490-500, 1973
Early stages in postnatal development of the adrenal gland. Mikhail Y. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:128-40, 1973
The development of smooth-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum in adrenal cortical cells of fetal guinea pigs. Black VH. Am J Anat 135:381-417, Nov 72
Projections of adrenocortical cells into sinusoidal lumina. Influence of prostaglandin E. Penney DP, et al. Am J Anat 135:135-40, Sep 72
Unusual mitochondrial morphology in the rat adrenal cortex following hypophysectomy. Sharawy M, et al.
Am J Anat 136:395-401, Mar 73
The ultrastructure of the adrenal zona glomerulosa of rats on potassium-supplemented or sodium-depleted diets. Domoto DT, et al. Am J Pathol 72:433-46, Sep 73
Effect of testosterone, dexamethasone and hypophysectomy on membranous whorls in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenal gland of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. Anat Rec 174:191-203, Oct 72
Ultrastructure of the fetal rat adrenal gland at full-term and during prolonged gestation. Thliveris JA, et al. Anat Rec 175:607-23, Mar 73
Isolated adrenal cortex cells: (Trp(Dnps) 9)ACTH 5 -24 , an inhibitor of ACTH 1-24 -induced cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Kumar S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1316-22, 4 Dec 72
Observations on the fate of adrenocorticotrophin in isolated rat adrenal-cell suspensions and the separation of an enriched adrenocorticotrophin-sensitive steroidogenic cell fraction. Bullock GR, et al. Biochem J 129:23P-24P, Sep 72
Karyometrical and histochemical studies of adult male rat adrenal cortex after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Malendowicz LK. Endokrinologie 60:60-74, 1972
Isolation of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria from the zona glomerulosa. Wakabayashi T. Exp Cell Res 74:581-9, Oct 72
Peroxisomes in inner adrenocortical cells of fetal and adult guinea pigs. Black VH, et al. J Cell Biol 57:345-58, May 73
A new crystal-containing cell in human adrenal cortex. Magalhães MC. J Cell Biol 58:126-33, Oct 72
A study of the action of peptides with corticotrophic activity on isolated adrenal cells. Lowry PJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:33, Nov 72
Purification of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells by unit gravity sedimentation. Tate JF, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxi-xxxii, Nov 72
Functional activity of adrenocortical cells in long-term monolayer culture. O'Hare MJ, et al. J Pathol 107:pxiv-xv, Jul 72
Drug biotransformation reactions in the human fetal adrenal gland. Juchau MR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:193-204, 8 Mar 73
An electron microscopic observation on RE-cells of the rat adrenal cortex with respect to the nature of lipid globules. Nakamura K. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:305-21, Mar 73
Tissue culture of rat adult decapsulated adrenal glands. A methodological, ultrastructural and morphometric investigation. Armato U, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:345-73, 1972
[Cytochemical and cytophysiological characterization of mixed noradrenalinogenic cells and interrenal cells in the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Romain R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:232-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Correlation between the morphology and lipid content of the guinea pig, rat and bovine adrenal cortices] Frühling J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 44:113-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of angiotensin II in vitro on RNA, protein, cyclic AMP and aldosterone biosynthesis, using a cell suspension system from the zona glomerulosa of the adrenals] Trachewsky D, et al. Union Med Can 102:804-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of modifications of plasma electrolyte composition on the structure and function of interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of the newt, Triturus cristatus] Berchtold JP. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:47-59, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of internal Golgi saccules in the interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of urodele amphibia] Berchtold JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2519-22, 27 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Mitoses, cell multiplication and cell displacement in the adrenal cortex. Histometric and autoradiographic studies following subtotal and unilateral spinephrectomy] Günther G. Endokrinologie 60:258-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the rat adrenal cortex following administration of a glucocorticoid] Ueberberg H. Endokrinologie 60:161-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transformation of mitochondria in lipid cells of the adrenal gland] Abraham A. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:30-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and its mitochondrial modifications in the different stages of the annual cycle] Romagnoli P. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:87-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stereology and dynamics of the mitochondrial population--with special reference to adrenocortical mitochondria] Yago N, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:71-87, Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of thymectomy on the morphology of adrenals in rat] Szymik N, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:379-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydroxylation of progesterone and pregnenolone in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Afinogenova SA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:68-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of different hormones on the zoning and sinusoids of the adrenal gland. Mikhail Y, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:286-94, 1973
Stimulating action of calcium on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Jensen H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:677-83, Dec 72
Effect of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kley HK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:417-26, Jul 73
Electron microscopic study on the role of the mesenchyma in regressive transformation by dexamethasone. Mäusle E. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:25, 1973
Changes in the adrenals of fetal and newborn rats after administration of glucocorticoids to the mother. Seeliger H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:44, 1973
Primary aldosteronism due to hyperplasia of zona glomerulosa: failure of suppression by DOCA or stimulation by angiotensin. Lufkin EG, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:367-74, Nov 72
Inhibition of ACTH-induced differentiation of cortical cells and their mitochondria by corticosterone in tissue culture of fetal rat adrenals. Kahri AI. Anat Rec 176:253-71, Jul 73
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during droperidol-pentazocine anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:726-30, Sep-Oct 72
Parenteral long-acting corticosteroids: effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Mikhail GR, et al. Ann Allergy 31:337-43, Jul 73
Adrenal response and side reactions after long-term corticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma. Miyamoto T, et al. Ann Allergy 30:587-94, Oct 72
Effects of oxygenated cholesterol derivatives on adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wilson LD. Biochemistry 11:3696-701, 26 Sep 72
The synthesis of DNA associated with the nuclear membrane of guinea pig adrenal cells. Barrieux A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:239-42, 23 Jun 73
Pituitary-adrenal function after prolonged use of topical corticosteroids. Munro DD, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:281-5, Apr 73
Adrenal crisis in a dental patient having systemic corticosteroids. Cawson RA, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:305-9, Mar 73
Effects of a specific competitive antagonist of angiotensin II on arterial pressure and adrenal steroid secretion in dogs. Johnson JA, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:150-60, 5 May 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on pituitary function. Saldanha VF, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:173-80, Apr 72
Effect of ACTH in vivo on the phospholipid exchange between adrenal microsomes and mitochondria in vitro. Ichii S. Endocrinol Jap 19:303-5, Apr 72
Effect of ouabain in vivo on corticosterone secretion of rat adrenal gland. Inaba M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:557-65, Dec 72
Multiple effects of glucocorticoids on TSH secretion in unanesthetized rats. Brown MR, et al. Endocrinology 92:1305-11, May 73
Interaction of growth hormone and ACTH in the regulation of adrenocortical secretion in rats. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 93:188-92, Jul 73
Interaction of testosterone and ACTH in the regulation of adrenal corticosterone secretion in the male rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1347-52, Nov 72
Failure to detect excessive stress-induced adrenal corticosterone secretion following amino-glutethimide withdrawal in the rat. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:690-2, Aug 72
Adrenal cells in tissue culture. X. On the mechanism of the stimulation of steroidogenesis by cyclic cytidine monophosphate. Kowal J. Endocrinology 93:461-8, Aug 73
An ultrastructural stereologic study of the effects of ACTH and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on the zona glomerulosa of rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. Endocrinology 92:141-51, Jan 73
Effects of methylxanthines on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and corticosterone in the rat adrenal. Peytremann A, et al. Endocrinology 92:525-30, Feb 73
Reversible inhibition of ACTH-induced corticosteroid release by cycloheximide: evidence for an unidentified cellular messenger. Rubin RP, et al. Endocrinology 93:575-80, Sep 73
The gonadotropin-primed rat: a model for testing agents that influence steroid biosynthesis. Sherwood OD, et al. Endocrinology 93:723-8, Sep 73
Modification of rabbit adrenal steroid biosynthesis by prolonged ACTH administration. Slaga TJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:517-26, Sep 73
The effect of oestradiol benzoate on body, uterine, pituitary and adrenal weights in ovariectomized infantile and mature rats. Ber A. Endokrinologie 60:216-29, 1972
Effect of hypophysectomy and catatoxic steroids on thioacetamide-induced adrenal lesions in rats. Lazar G, et al. Endokrinologie 61:97-100, 1973
Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide, metopirone, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the adrenal cortex of adult male rats. II. Histological and histochemical studies. Malendowicz LK. Endokrinologie 61:75-93, 1973
Effect of sodium depletion and loading on the in vitro steroid production by the capsular and decapsulated adrenal gland of the rat. Sólyom J. Endokrinologie 61:92-6, 1973
Unexpected action of carcinogenes on the proliferative activity of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced liver regeneration. Danz M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:213-6, 1972
Further investigations on o-ethoxybenzoylhydrazone of pyruvic acid (M6-42--ethoxyhydrazone). Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity. Pisanti N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:919-28, Nov 72
(3 H)metyrapol as a tool for studies of interactions of deoxycorticosterone with adrenal cortex mitochondria. Satre M, et al. FEBS Lett 26:193-6, 1 Oct 72
Inhibition of steroidogenesis by cyanoketone. Di Prisco CL, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:309-15, 1971
Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis with dexamethasone. Morgner KD, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:307, Jul 73
Effect of hypervitaminosis A on adrenal corticosteroids. Singh N, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:313-4, Dec 72
Effects of chronically administered 1 -tetrahydro-cannabinol on adrenal and gonadal activity of male rats. Ling GM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:1-5, Feb 73
Experimental radiologically controlled transvascular ablation of the adrenal gland. A preliminary report. Snow HD, et al. Invest Radiol 7:396-402, Sep-Oct 72
Adrenal response to ACTH in the pig. Sebranek JG, et al. J Anim Sci 36:41-4, Jan 73
Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: the effects of prostaglandins. Saruta T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2346-51, Sep 72
The effect of increased K+ concentration and serotonin on cyclic AMP and corticosterone output by dispersed adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Albano JD, et al. J Endocrinol 56:xi, Jul 73
Determination of corticosterone in rat plasma by competitive protein-binding assay and its use in assessing the effects of CB154 and perphenazine on adrenal function. Cameron EH, et al. J Endocrinol 58:27-8, Jul 73
Adrenocortical function in prepuberal rats: neonatal effects of testosterone. Libertun C, et al. J Endocrinol 55:221-2, Oct 72
Morphological differentiation of adrenal cortical cells induced by a 40-minute exposure to corticotrophin. Milner AJ. J Endocrinol 56:225-6, Feb 73
Further studies on the trophic effect of cyclic GMP on rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. J Endocrinol 57:559-60, Jun 73
Morphological responses to corticotrophin and cyclic AMP by adult rat adrenocortical cells in monolayer culture. O'Hare MJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:529-36, Mar 73
The zona glomerulosa and corticotrophin: a genetic study in mice. Shire JG, et al. J Endocrinol 55:185-93, Oct 72
Search for abnormalities of heme synthesis and sympathoadrenal activity--in workers regularly exposed to pesticides. Embry TL, et al. J Occup Med 14:918-21, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in adrenal, spleen and liver tissue, induced by chlorphentermine. Lüllmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:284-5, 15 Mar 73
Effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides on adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized rats. A stereologic and autoradiographic study. Nussdorfer GC, et al. Lab Invest 28:332-42, Mar 73
Adrenocortical stimulation by substituted 1-18 corticotrophin. Irvine WJ, et al. Lancet 1:1417-9, 23 Jun 73
Regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis. Müller J. Monogr Endocrinol 5:1-137, 1971
Adrenocortical response to ACTH in Addison's disease. Tyler FH. N Engl J Med 288:854-5, 19 Apr 73
Effect of the antiandrogens cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on male rat adrenals. Stárka L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:233-8, May 72
Effect of aminoglutethimide on norepinephrine turnover in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1295-300, Apr 73
Significance of the effects of prostaglandins on renal and adrenal function in man. Fichman M, et al. Prostaglandins 3:629-46, May 73 (35 ref.)
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after central administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kapianski J, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:263-71, Mar 73
Noradrenaline contents of hypothalamus and adrenal gland increased by postnatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:907-12, Nov 71
Adrenal response to synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone during pregnancy and after delivery, with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

special reference to pre-eclamptic and hypertensive pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:179-85, Mar 73
Isolated adrenal cortex cells: hypersensitivity to adrenocorticotropic hormone after hypophysectomy. Sayers G, et al. Science 179:1330-1, 30 Mar 73
Studies of the potency of polypeptides with ACTH action by a new method based on continuous measurement of plasma corticosterone. Hajós GT, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:235-8, 1972
Effect of ethanol on adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion of the adrenal gland in the dog. Hirose T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:85-8, Jan 73
The susceptibility of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis to histamine after head x-irradiation. Yamashita K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:161-6, Jun 73
The stress effect of rabbit antihuman lymphocyte globulin in rhesus monkeys. Arkell DG, et al. Transplantation 14:317-20, Oct 72
Effects of aminoglutethimide (Elipten Ciba), a steroid biosynthesis blocking agent, on adrenal glands in Cushing's syndrome. Motlík K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:11-26, 1973
A comparative ultrastructural study of the effects of chlorphentermine and triparanol in rat lung and adrenal gland. Lüllmann H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:91-103, 31 Jan 73
[Stimulation of the fetal adrenals during pregnancy] Honnebier WJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1982-3, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Influence of surgical stress on adrenal cortex sensitivity to exogenous corticotropin] Kolanowski J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:211-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of neuroleptics on hypothalamo-hypophyso-corticotropic and hypothalamo-somatotropic functions] Soulairac A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:340-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of an early ACTH injection on mammary and adrenal gland development in the mouse fetus in utero] Jean C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1675-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ethambutol on the adrenal cortex function. Experimental study] Lukjanova LA. G Ital Chemioter 19:36-7, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Importance of the adrenals in phosphocalcium regulation in guinea pigs. Effects of reserpine] Marnay-Guiat C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:446A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Protective effects of metformin (NN-dimethylbiguanide) on hypothyroidism and fatty infiltration of the adrenal cortex induced by a cholesterol diet in rabbits] Marquié G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:133-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenocorticotropic effect of beta-1-23-corticotropin compared with beta-1-24-corticotropin] Geisthövel W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:619-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of cysteamine on the corticosterone content of rat adrenal glands after stress] Flemming K, et al. Experientia 28:965-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamus-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system and glucose metabolism under continuous, circadian and alternating steroid treatment in kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al. Med Welt 23:1413-4, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy of the zona glomerulosa of dogs following treatment with spirolactone] Rohrschneider I, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:321-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the zona glomerulosa in rat adrenals following carbenoxolone-sodium treatment] Saeger W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:45-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of long-term prednisone on growth and on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis] Drezner Z, et al. Harefuah 85:70-2, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Corticostimulating action of sympathomimetic amines. V. Activity of salbutamol] Lucchelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:414-6, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Action of pantethine on the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats] Kosaka C, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:517-25, May 73 (Jap)
[Effect of CT-1341, a new steroid anesthetic agent on adrenocortical function in man] Maeda A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Should ACTH be given after finished corticosteroid therapy?] Frey H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2098-9, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Karyometric studies on the human adrenal cortex in various functional states following prolonged corticotherapy] Bręborowicz J, et al. Patol Pol 23:293-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on adrenal cortical function in intact and gonadectomized rats] Bekirov M, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:81-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell changes in the rat adrenal cortex during repeated administration of ACTH] Kirillov OI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:99-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the adrenocorticolytic activity of m,p-1dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane and p,p-1-diethyldiphenyldichloroethane] Reznikov AG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:71-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological aspects of the problem of hypophyseal regulation of the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland. II. Histochemistry of the adrenocortical cells of birds and amphibia under ACTH stimulation] Tkacheva GA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and ACTH load on the functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Inkova TM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:101-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the hormonal function of the ovaries and adrenal cortex in women working with chlororganic pesticides] Biekherman NA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:266-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Current concepts of the mechanism of action o,p'-DDD on the adrenal cortex function] Komisarenko VP, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:579-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of thymosin on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in guinea pigs] Malyzhev VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:828-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Adrenal gland inhibitors of the amphenone type. II. Azachalcone derivatives and analogues] Durinda J, et al. Cesk Farm 21:276-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Gap junctions and electrotonic coupling in foetal rabbit adrenal cortical cells. Joseph T, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:681-96, Jun 73
Cyclic AMP and the differentiation of adrenal cortical cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ. J Endocrinol 55:405-13, Nov 72
Pituitary-adrenal interaction and growth of the embryonic avian adrenal gland. Girouard RJ, et al. J Exp Zool 183:323-32, Mar 73
Androgenic activity of the adrenals in guinea pig embryos. Ivanova EA. Sov J Dev Biol 3:246-8, May-Jun 72
Possible role of the hypothalamus in regulation of the adrenocortical and thyroid functions during embryonic development. Mitskevich MS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:305-12, Jul-Aug 72
[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Dupouy JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3585-8, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex stimulating hormone (ACTH)] Eguchi Y. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:121-7, Feb 73 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Function of fetal adrenal cortex] Matsumoto Y, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:157-64, Feb 73 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Pituitary function in the fetus] Velle W. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2302-4, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for deficient 20 -cholesterol-hydroxylase activity in adrenal tissue of a patient with lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Degenhart HJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:513-8, Nov 72
17-Alpha-hydroxylase deficiency of the gonads and adrenals in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Hammerstein J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:76, 1973
Histochemistry of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis, adrenocortical tissue, and corpuscles of Stannius of Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Bara G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:333-47, 1973
A morphological and histochemical evaluation of sexual dimorphism in androgen-insensitive pseudohermaphroditic mice. Andrews EJ, et al. Anat Rec 174:361-8, Nov 72
Effect of ascorbic acid on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vivo. Nakashima Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:515-20, Oct 72
Purification and properties of rat adrenal phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase. Pohorecky LA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:703-11, Jun 73
Carbon tetrachloride effect on rat liver and adrenals related to their mixed-function oxygenase content. Castro JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:315-21, 28 Apr 72
Cytochrome c enhancement of singlet molecular oxygen production by the NADPH-dependent adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodoxin system: the role of singlet oxygen in damaging adrenal mitochondrial membranes. Goda K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1300-6, 19 Jun 73
Comparison of the Ca ++ requirement for the steroidogenic effect of ACTH acid dibutyryl cyclic AMP in rat adrenal cell suspension. Haksar A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:445-50, 28 Apr 72
Phosphodiesterase activity and the potentiation by theophylline of adrenocorticotrophin stimulated steroidogenesis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in isolated rat adrenal cells. Mackie C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:545-51, 17 Jul 73
The role of Ca 2+ in control of malic enzyme activity in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:807-13, 5 Feb 73
An NAD- and NADP-dependent malic enzyme with regulatory properties in rat liver and adrenal cortex mitochondrial fractions. Sauer LA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:534-31, 23 Jan 73
Purification of cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Shikita M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:320-33, 23 Jan 73
The intracellular distribution of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and 3-oxo steroid delta4-delta5-isomerase studied with the zonal rotor. Cowan RA, et al. Biochem J 126:12P, Feb 72
Adrenal microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494 and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 132:293-300, Feb 73
Factors affecting cholesterol esterase and cholesterol side-chain-cleavage activities in rat adrenal. Simpson ER, et al. Biochem J 129:16P-11P, Sep 72
Effect of calcium, sodium and potassium on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro. Gutman Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2664-6, 1 Oct 72
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Oxidation-reduction properties of adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Huang JJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:466-9, 30 Jan 73
The synthesis of DNA associated with the nuclear membrane of guinea pig adrenal cells. Barrieux A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:228-42, 23 Jun 73
Comparison of androgen synthesis in human fetal testis and adrenal: 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 17 -steroid dehydrognase activities. Payne AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:283-7, 18 Aug 72
Effects of vinblastine on catecholamine-biosynthetic enzymes in heart, sympathetic ganglion and adrenal glands of rats. Hanbauer I, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:106-12, May 73
Micro radioisotopic determination of enzymes catechol-O-methyltransferase, phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in a single concentration of tissue homogenate. Parvez H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:95-99, 14 Jun 73
Developmental changes in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase, dipamine- -hydroxylase and catecholamine levels: effect of denervation. Patrick RL, et al. Dev Biol 29:304-13, Oct 72
Stimulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone. Levine JH, et al. Endocrinology 92:1089-95, Apr 73
Absence of 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in neonatal calves' adrenals. Silcox DC, et al. Endocrinology 91:1530-4, Dec 72
Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus). Petrović VM, et al. Experientia 29:876-7, 1973
Distribution of a renin-like enzyme in the bovine adrenal gland. Ryan JW. Experientia 29:407-8, 15 Apr 73
Mitochondrial NAD-dependent malic enzyme: a new regulatory enzyme. Sauer LA. FEBS Lett 33:251-5, 1 Jul 73
Histochemical investigations on the mouse suprarenal gland in the process of regeneration. II. Behaviour of adenosinotriphosphatase (ATP-ase) and alkaline phosphatase (ALP-ase). Achtelik W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:307-14, 1972
Histochemical investigations on the mouse suprarenal gland in the process of regeneration. I. Behaviour of acid phosphatase (AP-ase), E-600 resistant esterase and acid desoxyribonuclease (DNA-se II). Achtelik W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:293-305, 1972
Intracellular distribution of arylsulphatase activity in adrenal cortical cells of the rat. Rappay G, et al. Histochemie 34:271-4, 1973
[Relationship between l-asparaginase activity and the oncogenic power of different Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants (Smith and Town.) Conn] Snoeijing R, et al. Histochemie 33:323-32, 1973
Adrenal choline acetyltransferase activity: sustained effects of chronic intermittent psychological and psychosocial stimulation. Welch BL, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:95-9, Mar 73
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Molecular and catalytic properties of adrenodoxin reductase (a flavoprotein). Chu JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2889-94, 25 Mar 73
Genetically controlled alterations in the rate of degradation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Ciaranello RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5616-23, 25 Aug 73
Characterization of an adrenal activator for cholesterol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

side chain cleavage. Kan KW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2868-75, 25 Apr 73
Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: an enzyme for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. I. Purification and properties. Shikita M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5598-604, 25 Aug 73
Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: an enzyme for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. II. Subunit structure. Shikita M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5605-9, 25 Aug 73
Regulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic AMP. Richman R, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2007-15, Aug 73
Distribution of adrenocorticotrophic hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the adrenal cortex. Golder MP, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:471-81, Mar 73
Activation of solubilized steroid-transforming enzymes of adrenal microsomal origin by serum proteins. Hamilton MA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:297-315, Aug 72
Rat adrenal 5alpha-reductase activity and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al. J Endocrinol 58:7-8, Jul 73
Adrenal and striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity after methamphetamine. Koda LY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:42-8, Apr 73
Properties of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the liver, intestinal mucosa and adrenal of untreated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Zampaglione NG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:676-85, Jun 73
Pteridine and steroid hydroxylation-(I). I.-The effect of folic acid and aminopterine on the steroid 11beta- and 21-hydroxylation by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenocortical tissue preparations. Lehoux JG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:773-9, Sep 72
Studies on the zonal function of adenyl cyclase activities in the adrenal gland. Nakao T.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:7, 1972
Regulation of adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity in three inbred mouse strains. Ciaranello RD, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:511-20, Sep 72
Ascorbate stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase formation. Nutr Rev 31:93-4, Mar 73 (6 ref.)
Brain amine and adrenal enzyme levels in aggressive, bulbectomized rats. Eichelman B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:483-5, Sep 72
Decreased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of adult rats that were handled in infancy. Pfeifer WD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:411-3, Feb 73
Genetic variation in activity of enzymes involved in synthesis of catecholamines. Kessler S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2448-50, Sep 72
Assay of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Burke WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:928-32, Mar 73
5 -3 -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal cortex of the sodium-restricted pregnant rat. Pohanka DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1002-6, Apr 73
Avoidance conditioning in different strains of rats: neurochemical correlates. Coyle JT Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:25-34, 4 Jul 73
Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase activity in blood platelets and some human tissues. Farstad M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:205-11, Mar 73
Adaptation of the adrenal medulla: sustained increase in choline acetyltransferase by psychosocial stimulation. Goldberg AM, et al.
Science 178:319-20, 20 Oct 72
The effect of bee venom on serum corticosterone levels and adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Alfano JA, et al.
Toxicon 11:101-2, Jan 73
[Simplification of the determination of PNMT] Gripois D, et al. Biochimie 54:413, 1972 (Fre)
[New radioisotopic assay of 17 alpha steroid hydroxylase] Krémers P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1021-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of various adrenal gland enzymatic activities in chick embryos, normal or treated with parathion: special analysis of the anticholinesterasic action of this organophosphorous compound] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1712-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal acetylcholinesterase activity in aged chick embryos, in normal conditions and after parathion (E.605) poisoning] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1282-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural localization of glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat adrenal cortex] Penasse W, et al.
Histochemie 34:117-26, 6 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal gland 21-hydroxylase from the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos)] Leblanc H, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:683-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on metabolism of steroids and steroid conjugates in the juxtamedullary X-zone of the mouse] Kind B, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:331-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renin activity in the plasma, urine and adrenal cortex of dogs in various physiopathologic conditions] Hayduk K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:692-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute effect of ACTH administered in vivo on the 11-beta-hydroxylase activity of rat adrenal gland homogenates] Lauro R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:155-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 25 Mev betatron irradiation on the activity of certain enzymes of the liver and corticoadrenal system in rats] Zhikhareva AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:816-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of o,p1-DDD and its analogues on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of dog and guinea pig adrenals] Mikosha OS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:311-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology of the human adrenarche. Dhom G.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:27, 1973
Compensatory growth of the ovaries, adrenal glands and kidneys in blinded, anosmic rats. Reiter RJ.
Experientia 28:1492-3, 15 Dec 72
Plasma adrenocortical steroids immediately after birth in the rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Hardy RN, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxiv, Nov 72
Organ growth and thyroxine binding to tissue proteins in oestrogen-treated rats: adenohypophysis, adrenals and salivary glands. Pfibyl T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:497-502, 1972
[The relationship between the problem of the x-zone and the histogenesis of the adrenals of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterh.)] Sokolov VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:65-75, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid, gastric and adrenal auto-immunity in diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:279-86, Feb 73
A thymus dependent function of the adrenal cortex and its relation to immunity. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Experientia 28:851-2, 15 Jul 72
Isolation and characterization of a rabbit adrenal autoantigen. Centeno ER, et al.
Immunology 24:901-10, May 73
Isolation and characterization of a rabbit non-tissue specific autoantigen which is shared by kidney, heart, adrenal and liver. Shulman S, et al.
Immunology 24:925-37, May 73
Production of antibodies to bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: cross-reactivity studies with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Lloyd T, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:438-44, Jul 73
Fluorescent anti-colon and organ-specific antibodies in ulcerative colitis. Marcussen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:9-15, 1973
[Changes in blood and urine indices in adrenalectomized rabbits during immunogenesis in brucellosis] Arakelian AR, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:29-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Humoral immunity in adrenalectomized and normal guinea pigs in delayed hypersensitivity] Valueva TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:327-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INJURIES

Versatility of adrenal photoscanning. Diagnosis of unilateral adrenal failure. Conn JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:554-7, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of 11 -hydroxyandrostenedione by human and baboon adrenals. Axelrod LR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:545-50, Mar 73
The role of a feedback mechanism in the regulation of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Debreceni L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:282-8, Jun 73
Comparative study of three tests for the assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Laurent de Angulo MS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:417-30, Nov 72
Contribution to the existence of regulatory mechanisms at the adrenal level. Linêt O.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:741-57, Aug 72
Effect of potassium intake on the final steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. 3. Combined sodium and potassium restriction. Müller J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:80-90, May 73
Dynamics of hepatic glycogen: oestrogen and pregnancy. Paul PK.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:385-92, Oct 72
The biosynthesis and secretion of aldosterone by the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa, and the significance of the compartmental arrangement of steroids. Vinson GP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:746-52, Apr 73
Compartmental arrangement of steroids formed from (1- 14 C)acetate by rat adrenal zona glomerulosa and the effect of corticotrophin. Vinson GP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:737-45, Apr 73
In-vitro corticosteroid synthesis in rat adrenals. I. Results indicating (an) alternative pathway(s) of synthesis without the intermediates cholesterol, pregnenolone and progesterone. Diedrichsen G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:73, 1973
In-vitro corticosteroid synthesis in rat adrenals. II. Evidence for (an) alternative pathway(s) of synthesis. Diedrichsen G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:74, 1973
The influence of ACTH and HCG on the steroidogenesis of fetal adrenals in vitro. Lehmann WD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:75, 1973
Studies on some parameters of adrenocortical function. Lindholm J.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 172:3-155, 1973
Histochemical, microscopic and electron microscopic examinations of adrenal cell cortex in two cases of thrombangiitis obliterans. Benkid M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:264-77, 1972
Effect of self-stimulation on adrenocortical activity in the rat. Sadowski B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:157-62, 1972
Metabolic evaluation through Alcian-blue Feulgen-eosin. Zucker HS. Am J Dig Dis 18:536, Jun 73
The development of steroidogenesis. Villee DB.
Am J Med 53:533-44, Nov 72
Ovarian, adrenal, and peripheral testosterone levels in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Stahl NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:194-200, 15 Sep 73
Effects of temperature stress on catecholamines and corticosterone of male turkeys. el-Halawani ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:384-8, Feb 73
Circadian rhythms in catecholamines in organs of the golden hamster. Lew GM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:503-8, Mar 73
Thyroid suppression and adrenomedullary activation by low-intensity microwave radiation. Parker LN.
Am J Physiol 224:1388-90, Jun 73
Corticosteroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cell preparations of vitamin E-deficient rats. Kitabchi AE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:123-6, 18 Dec 72
11 -Hydroxylation and carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation in adrenal mitochondria. Harano Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:68-73, Nov 72
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the adrenal gland. IV. The effect of insulin on glycogen synthetase, phosphorylase, and related metabolites. Piras MM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:263-9, Jan 73
Isolated adrenal cortex cells: ACTH agonists, partial agonists, antagonists; cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Seelig S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:230-9, Jan 73
Metabolic regulation of steroid steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal and adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. The incorporation of (20S)-20-(7- 3 H)hydroxycholesterol into deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone. Sharma RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:560-2, Jun 73
The effect of serotonin and potassium on corticosterone and aldosterone production by isolated zona glomerulosa cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Tait SA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:833-46, Dec 72
Inhibition of ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells treated with neuraminidase. Haksar A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:959-66, 8 Jun 73
Genetic and biochemical studies of the adrenal lipid depletion phenotype in mice. Doering CH, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:101-11, Jan 73
The location of adrenocorticotrophin receptors in the adrenal cortex. Golder MP, et al.
Biochem J 129:7P-8P, Sep 72
The effect of adrenocorticotrophin in vivo on pregnenolone synthesis by adrenal mitochondria. Johnson LR, et al. Biochem J 129:9P-10P, Sep 72
Metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by subcellular fractions of rat adrenal tissue with particular reference to microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase. Maynard PV, et al.
Biochem J 132:283-91, Feb 73
Metabolism of C 19 -steroids by homogenates of normal rat and mouse adrenal tissue and of the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 126:99-106, Jan 72
Stereoselective inhibition of steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in ox and sheep adrenocortical mitochondria: comparison of metyrapone and the enantiomers of 2-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phenethylamine (SKF-12185). Hewick DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1653-9, 1 Jul 73
Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on catecholamine synthesis in rat brain, heart and adrenals. Peters DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2282-4, 15 Aug 72
Cholesterol hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex and liver. Boyd GS, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:207-26, 1972
A stimulation by phosphate of malate transport and oxidation in rat adrenal mitochondria. Sauer LA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:643-9, Feb 73
Effect of dietary rapeseed oil on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenocorticotrophin-induced production of prostaglandins in the rat adrenal. Carney JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:211-4, 7 Sep 72

The effect of sodium intake on maternal milk electrolytes and aldosterone, corticosterone and 18-hydroxydeoxy-corticosterone production in the offspring of rats. Diouha H, et al. Biol Neonate 22:38-49, 1973

Importance of potassium in the regulation of aldosterone production. Boyd J, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:39-45, 5 May 73

The control of the interrenal by the pituitary in the elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. Kiesch WL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:961-7, 1 Aug 73

The synthesis of corticosterone by the adrenal tissue of the lizard Tiliquarugosa. Bourne AR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:275-7, 15 May 73

Adrenocorticoids of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Chavin W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:547-62, 15 Aug 72

Adrenal steroidogenesis in the white-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Hulbregtse WH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1051-6, 15 Apr 73

Comparative deposition of erucic acid in rat adrenal and ovarian lipids. Walker BL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:619-25, 15 Aug 72

The catecholamine content of the adrenal glands of frogs as an index of phylogenetic relationships. Robinson RL, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:167-70, Jun 72

Decrease in HCG--binding capacity of target tissues influenced by hypophysectomy. Figarová V, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:85-8, 1973

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein and protein kinase in rat adrenal glands; effect of adrenocorticotrophin. Ichii S. Endocrinol Jap 19:229-35, Jun 72

Relation between steroidogenesis and 3',5'-cyclic AMP production in isolated adrenal cells. Nakamura M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:443-8, Oct 72

Effects of calcium and theophylline on ACTH- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated steroidogenesis and glycolysis by intact mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Birmingham MK, et al. Endocrinology 92:743-9, Mar 73

The relationship of rapidly labeled adrenal RNA synthesis to steroidogenesis in a superfusion system: effect of ACTH. Castells S, et al. Endocrinology 93:285-91, Aug 73

Adrenal steroid biosynthesis from 4-14C-cholesterol (in vitro) during phenobarbital block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Gupta C, et al. Endocrinology 92:1200-7, Apr 73

An aberration of glucose metabolism and steroidogenesis in adrenals of thiamin-deficient rats. Meikle AW, et al. Endocrinology 91:1206-12, Nov 72

Effects of adenohypophysectomy on blood and adrenal catecholamines and corticosterone in chickens. Newcomer WS, et al. Endocrinology 91:1516-8, Dec 72

Comparison of steroidogenic effects of cAMP and dbcAMP in the rat adrenal gland. Pearlmutter AF, et al. Endocrinology 92:679-86, Mar 73

Regulation of steroidogenesis by ACTH in a superfusion system for isolated adrenal cells. Schulster D. Endocrinology 93:700-4, Sep 73

Steroidogenesis and RNA synthesis in rat adrenal gland in vitro. Tseng D, et al. Endocrinology 93:119-26, Jul 73

The primary tissue culture of rat adult decapsulated adrenal glands: radioautographic studies on the metabolic effects of 1-24 -ACTH. Armato U, et al. Experientia 29:322-4, 15 Mar 73

Distribution of potassium in rat adrenal zones studied by electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Bácsy E, et al. Experientia 29:485-7, 15 Apr 73

Studies on the specificity of the radio-bioassay for corticotrophin. Bukovsan W. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:392-6, Dec 72

Rates of adrenal cholesterol formation by the hamster, sheep, guinea pig, and rat from labeled pyruvate, in vitro. Lloyd BJ. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:428-31, Dec 72

In vitro corticosteroidogenesis by the adrenal gland of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Nakamura T, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:99-107, Aug 73

The biosynthesis of adrenal steroids by the 15-day-old chick embryo. Pedernera EA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:331-41, Apr 73

Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. II. The effect of exercise on the various systems of the organism. Gore IY. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:70-7, 1972 (34 ref.)

Lipolytic enzymes and the action of ACTH on lipid metabolism in rat adrenals. Macho L, et al. Hormones 1:285-92, 1970

Studies on the role of basic amino acid residues of ACTH peptide in steroidogenesis by isolated adrenal cells. Nakamura M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1029-41, Jun 72

Adrenal gland in vitamin E deficiency. 3. Inhibition of adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells by ascorbic acid. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:835-40, 10 Feb 73

Steroidogenesis and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in rat adrenal cells. Divergent effects of adrenocorticotropin and its o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivative. Moyle WR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3409-17, 10 Apr 73

Oxidation of 20 -hydroxycholesterol by adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wilson LD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:9-14, 10 Jan 73

The role of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone as a precursor in human adrenal tissue in vitro. Grekin RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:261-4, Aug 73

Steroid arteriovenous differences in umbilical cord plasma: evidence of cortisol production by the human fetus in early gestation. Murphy BE. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1037-8, May 73

Comparative effects of angiotensin and ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cells. Peytremann A, et al. J Clin Invest 52:835-42, Apr 73

Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin and electrolytes. Saruta T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2239-45, Sep 72

Adrenocortical function in foetal, neonatal and young pigs. Dvořák M. J Endocrinol 54:473-81, Sep 72

Some aspects of the control of dehydroepiandrosterone synthesis in the human adrenal gland in vitro. Jensen V, et al. J Endocrinol 55:311-21, Nov 72

Some aspects of the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat adrenal. Lehoux JG, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xliv-xlv, Nov 72

The conversion in vitro of pregnenolone to C 19 and C 21 metabolites by the rat adrenal gland, with and without metyrapone. Milewich L, et al. J Endocrinol 54:515-6, Sep 72

The steroidogenic response of adult rat adrenocortical cells in monolayer culture. O'Hare MJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:537-49, Mar 73

Corticosteroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells: effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and 1-24 adrenocorticotrophic hormone diazotized to polyacrylamide. Richardson MC, et al. J Endocrinol 55:127-39, Oct 72

Intermediates in the biosynthesis of oestrogen by the hamster adrenal. Rubens R, et al. J Endocrinol 58:x, Jul 73

Human foetal adrenal 4-ene-3-oxosteroid synthesis: an investigation of (4- 14 C) pregnenolone and (4- 14 C)-dehydroepiandrosterone metabolism using new techniques. Taylor T, et al. J Endocrinol 56:387-402, Mar 73

Distribution of 14 C-isoxazole in adrenals, ovaries, and breast carcinoma. Ryo UY, et al. J Nucl Med 14:321-5, Jun 73

Aldosterone producing capacity of adrenal glands of sodium-restricted pregnant rats. Khokhar SA, et al. J Nutr 103:1126-30, Aug 73

Steroid metabolism in the adrenals of fetal sheep in relation to natural and corticotrophin-induced parturition. Anderson AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:25-37, Apr 72

Transformation of (14 C)-pregnenolone and production of corticosteroids by adrenal glands from rats bearing a transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor. De Nicola AF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:205-15, Mar 73

Metabolism of pregnenolone in adrenal homogenates at low temperatures. Holzbauer M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:33-40, Jan 73

Studies on the biosynthesis of 18-oxygenated steroids from exogenous corticosterone by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland mitochondria. Sandor T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:661-82, Jun 72

Formation of 2-methoxyoestrone from oestrone in human foetal adrenals in vitro. Stárka L, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:17-9, Jan 73

Metabolism of (3 H)-testosterone by the adrenal of the dog: the action of ACTH. Wassermann GF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:217-26, Mar 73

Role of catecholamines in the mediation of peripheral effects of female sex hormones. Barthwal JP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:349-54, Jun 73

Catecholamines: strain differences in biosynthetic enzyme activity in mice. Ciaranello RD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:565-72, 15 Jun 72

Lipid metabolism following triglyceride ingestion in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Fleischman AI, et al. Lipids 8:170-6, Apr 73

Recovery of rat adrenal amine stores after insulin administration. Slotkin TA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:105-16, Jan 73

On the mechanism of the inhibitory action of the spirolactone SC 9376 (aldadiene) on the production of corticosteroids in rat adrenals in vitro. Erbler HC. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:139-49, 1973

Effects of phenobarbitone and starving on the dopamine content of the adrenal glands of rats exposed to carbon disulphide. Jarvis JA, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:207-13, 1973

The adrenal dopamine as an indicator of adrenomedullary hormone biosynthesis. Snider SR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:347-57, 29 Dec 72

Percent uptake of labelled cholesterol in adrenal cortex. Beierwaltes WE, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:921-6, 1971

Pulmonary surfactant. Is the fetal adrenal necessary? Burke RK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:833-6, Jun 73

Interrelations between individual differences in excitability levels, habituation-rates and in the incorporation of 14C-leucine into brain and nonbrain proteins in rats. Lát J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:131-7, Aug 73

The effect of zinc deficiency on the activity of the adrenal glands. Quarterman J. Proc Nutr Soc 31:74A-75A, Sep 72

Inhibition of ACTH induced cyclic AMP synthesis in isolated rat adrenal cells by NPS-ACTH. Kong YC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:350-2, Oct 72

Adrenal catecholamine levels and synthesizing enzyme activities in newborn swine exposed to cold and 6-hydroxydopamine. Stanton HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:901-5, Dec 72

The biosynthesis of adrenocortical steroids. Grant JK. Sci Basis Med 103-17, 1972 (28 ref.)

The effect of corticotrophin on the compartmental arrangement of steroids, and the control of steroid hormone secretion by the rat adrenal cortex in vitro. Whitehouse BJ, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:110-7, 1972

Effects of gonadal hormones on adrenal steroid metabolism in vitro. Colby HD, et al. Steroids 20:143-57, Aug 72

Comparative placental steroid synthesis. II. C 19 steroid metabolism by guinea-pig placentas and fetal adrenals in vitro. Grossman SB, et al. Steroids 21:813-22, Jun 73

Metabolism of 3 H-digitoxigenin by rat liver, adrenal, and ovary homogenates. Talcott RE, et al. Steroids 21:87-94, Jan 73

The effect of isomers of DDD on the ACTH-induced steroid output, histology and ultrastructure of the dog adrenal cortex. Hart MM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:101-13, Jan 73

[Study of adrenocortical mineralotropic function in acromegaly. Apropos of 15 cases] Modigliani E, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:301-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Properties of the cyclic AMP binding protein of the bovine adrenal cortex] Satre M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:125-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of the behaviour of the adrenal tissue and certain glycogen rich organs after treatment of chick embryos with parathion and reserpine] Meiniel R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1910-21, 1971 (Fre)

[In vivo uptake of pregnenolone 16- 3 H in various tissues in female rats sterilized at birth and with or without corpora lutea] Sartor P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1877-85, 1971 (Fre)

[Depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid in the rat and rabbit during the 1st hours of postnatal life] Corbier P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:298A, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes of various metabolic indicators in the fowl following administration of Bubuline] Vartie N, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:207-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic demonstration of the juxtamedullary X-zone in the adrenal gland of the mouse following incorporation of L-cysteine-35s and N-acetyl-glucosamine-3H] Garweg G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:265-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of the effect of xylitol on adrenal cortex function] Suzawa A. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1091-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Hypertension: 3 H-catecholamine metabolism in the adrenal glands and brain and tissue metabolism of 3 3 H-DOPA during reserpine, alpha-methyl DOPA and ST-155 administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hashida J. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:80-97, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of angiotensin I on the synthesis of aldosterone] Saruta T, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:319-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of vibration of catecholamine content in the brain, adrenals and spleen] Gol abek W. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1011-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stress in alloxan diabetes in rats] Ivanova II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:25-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of corticosteroid reaction to ACTH and physical load] Kolpakov MG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:15-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids upon excessive stimulation of animals with tissue catecholamine depots depleted by reserpine] Nikul'cheva NG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenals, cardiovascular system and electrolyte metabolism during prolonged work] Viru AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:165-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the adrenals and biogenic amines under the action of antimony and lead] Minkina NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:21-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of glucocorticoids and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mineralocorticoids in dogs' adrenals in experimental myocardial infarct] Goncharova DN.
Kardiologiia 13:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of adrenalin and noradrenalin in the adrenals in experimental mechanical jaundice] Vasil'chuk IuM. Klin Khir 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of DOPA administration on catecholamine metabolism in rats during physical exertion (swimming)] Matilna ESh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:80-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological aspects of the problem of hypophyseal regulation of the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland. I. Reaction of glomerular cells to ACTH and hypophysectomy] Tkacheva GA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the postoperative period in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on nitrogen balance and on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex] Vlaxitskif PO, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:59-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on phospholipid biosynthesis in rat adrenal glands] Pitsin DG.
Vopr Med Khim 18:509-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in patients with the alimentary-constitutional form of obesity] Olefnik VA. Vrach Delo 11:102-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sorption activity of cells of endocrine organs in pregnancy] Znamens'ka OI.
Fiziol Zh 18:687-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

The adrenal glands in cystic fibrosis. Morphology correlated with clinical findings. Bech K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:615-20, 1972
Ultrastructural study of virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Fisher ER, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:480-9, Apr 73
The effects of hyperthyroidism on the fine structure of the zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal cortex. Moore NA, et al. Anat Rec 174:451-67, Dec 72
Schilder's disease. Sex-linked recessive transmission with specific adrenal changes. Schaumburg HH, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:458-60, Nov 72
Theca granuloma cell tumor arising in adrenal. Orselli RC, et al. Cancer 31:474-7, Feb 73
Latent effect of DMBA on adrenal glands of Sprague-Dawley rats: an ultrastructural study. Murad TM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:305-15, Jun 73
The histopathology of Conn's adenoma and of attached adrenal cortex. Maltinti G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:85-101, Apr 73
Peculiar structures in the mitochondria of the hyperplastic adrenal cortical cells in Cushing's syndrome. Ishihara T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:169-74, 1972
Electron microscopic studies of the anterior pituitaries and adrenal cortices of normal and anencephalic human fetuses. Satow Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:29-39, 1972
Relation between adrenal cortex and hepatic protein synthesis in protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 103:290-301, Feb 73
Shrinkage necrosis of adrenal cortical cells. Kerr JF.
J Pathol 107:217-9, Jul 72
Bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia in children with Cushing's syndrome. Neville AM, et al.
J Pathol 107:95-106, Jun 72
Pathological findings in the adrenal gland of Chacma baboons--160 consecutive cases. Price PJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:39-43, Mar 71
Studies on the physical dependence liability of analgesics. 4. Electron microscopic study on intramitochondrial structure of zona fasciculata cells in adrenal cortex in codeine addicted rats. Yano I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:313-9, Jun 73
Alterations of adrenal cortex and thyroid in mice with congenital absence of the thymus. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:282-5, 30 Aug 72
Effect of temporary ischemia on the fine structure of the rat adrenal cortex. Horvath E, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:43-59, 1973
Adrenal zona glomerulosa after hypophysectomy in the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA.
Tissue Cell 4:677-86, 1972
[Light and operative stresses and the histological changes in the adrenal cortex] Nishiyama W. Yonago Acta Med 16:9-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex patterns in castrated female rats. Morphometric studies] Malarewicz A.
Ginekol Pol 44:515-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of behavior of the adrenal cortex in castrated female rats in the course of aging] Malarewicz A.
Ginekol Pol 44:363-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical and submicroscopic correlations of changes in the adrenal glands in several urologic diseases of the kidneys] Vardanian RA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:32-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of the functional state of the adrenals of animals in myocardial hypertrophy and decompensation] Zubareva LA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of the adrenals, the hypophysis and the habenular nucleus of the epithalamus in chronic ischemic cerebral hypertension] Gor'kova SI.
Kardiologiia 12:63-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the adrenal glands during the combined effect of thermal burns and x-radiation] Kerova AN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:56-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histology of the adrenal glands in severe childhood malnutrition] Sanchez M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:669-74, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes of the adrenal cortex in the experimental pancreatic injury] Moravec R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:45-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal effect on the growth of the ventral and dorsolateral prostate in castrated rats injected with oestradiol. Tisell LE.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:191-204, Sep 72
Relation between renin substrate and acute phase proteins. Studies of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bing J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:646-50, 1972
Interrelationship of renin-substrate (angiotensinogen) production and pathological function of the adrenal cortex in the rat. Dauda G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:133-8, 1972
Incorporation of 35 S-labelled cysteine in the subcommissural organ of the rat after adrenalectomy and after treatment with hydrocortisone. Attila U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:422-4, Mar 73
Inhibition of the adrenocortical response to hypoxia by dexamethasone. Marotta SF, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1-4, Jan 73
Influence of adrenalectomy on electrical activity of the brain under high oxygen pressure. Torbati ID, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:858-60, Jun 71
Role of the adrenal cortex in maturation of the lymphoid system and immunological competence; the effects of aminoglutethimide in suckling mice. Clark SL Jr, et al. Am J Anat 137:231-55, Jul 73
Gastric pepsin secretion by hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activation due to intrahypothalamic implantation of adrenaline.
Nagamachi Y. Am J Dig Dis 18:23-31, Jan 73
Symposium on the adrenal cortex. Foreword. Thorn GW. Am J Med 53:529-32, Nov 72
Does the human fetal adrenal play a role in parturition? Murphy BE. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:531-5, 15 Feb 73
Role of pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of plasma angiotensinogen. Hasegawa H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1-6, Jul 73
Changes of plasma glucose and insulin during defense reactions in monkeys. Natelson BH, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1454-62, Jun 73
Adrenal influence on the supercompensation of cardiac glycogen following exercise. Poland JL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:540-2, Mar 73
Renal lithium clearance in adrenalectomized rats. Smith DF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:159-61, Jul 73
Insulin response to hemorrhagic shock in the intact and adrenalectomized primate. Hiebert JM, et al.
Am J Surg 125:501-7, Apr 73
Role of brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the tonic and phasic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:305+, Apr 72 (44 ref.)
Mammalian behavior and the adrenal cortex. A review.
Brain PF. Behav Biol 7:453-77, Aug 72 (165 ref.)
Studies on some aspects of ascorbate metabolism in adrenalectomized rats. Nathani MG, et al.
Biochem J 128:57P-58P, Jun 72
Steroid excretion patterns in urine from ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats.
Gustafsson JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:182-6, 7 Sep 72
Effect of dehydration, food deprivation, saline and adrenalectomy on microsomal (Na + +K +)-dependent ATPase in the salivary glands and intestinal mucosa. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:533-40, 28 Apr 73
Adrenocorticoids and RNA metabolism in kidney. I. Effect of adrenalectomy on RNA turnover in various subcellular fractions of rat kidney. Mishra RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:106-12, 16 Nov 72
Reduction by 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the blood pressure of hypertensive rats bearing regenerated adrenal glands. Birmingham MK.
Br J Pharmacol 48:169-71, May 73
Morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence in the adrenalectomized rat. Wei E.
Br J Pharmacol 47:693-9, Apr 73
Assessment of adrenal function in dogs. Campbell JR, et al. Br Vet J 129:134-45, Mar-Apr 73
Development of acetylcholinesterase activity in offsprings' brain of adrenalectomized female rats.
Bejgar J, et al. Brain Res 44:688-91, 29 Sep 72
Changes in the thyroid and adrenal glands during prolonged immobilization of rats. Reklewska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:685-9, 1972
Effect of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) upon the drug response of intact and adrenalectomized rats. Szabo S, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:168-74, Mar 73
Endocrine control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in several Morris hepatomas. Butcher FR, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2135-40, Oct 72
Effects of mineralocorticoids, altered sodium intake, and adrenalectomy on urinary kallikrein in rats. Geller RG, et al. Circ Res 31:857-61, Dec 72
Relationship of thyroid and adrenal function to "fur-chewing" in the chinchilla. Vanjonack WJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:115-20, 1 May 73
Effects of adrenalectomy on maternal behavior in rats. Thoman EB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:237-44, 1970
Alterations in lipolysis, adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells following adrenalectomy. Allen DO, et al.
Endocrinology 91:504-10, Aug 72
Effects of glucocorticoid and aminophylline on glucose intolerance of adrenalectomized rats. De Santis RA, et al. Endocrinology 92:716-21, Mar 73
Critical time in the hypothalamic control of the pituitary-adrenal system in fetal rats: observations in fetuses subjected to hypervitaminosis A and hypothalamic destruction. Eguchi Y, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1-11, Jul 73
Hypertension following adrenal enucleation and its absence during desoxycorticosterone treatment in Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1175-81, Apr 73
Maintenance of the plasma corticosterone concentration of adrenalectomized rat by the fetal adrenal glands. Milković K, et al.
Endocrinology 93:115-8, Jul 73
The initiation of fetal adrenocorticotrophic activity in the rat. Milković S, et al.
Endocrinology 92:200-4, Feb 73
The physiological response to aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats and its sex dependence. Morris DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:989-93, Apr 73
Role of the adrenal in PMS-induced ovulation before puberty: effect of adrenalectomy. Ramaley JA.
Endocrinology 92:881-7, Mar 73
Seasonal variations in the onset of puberty in rats. Ramaley JA, et al. Endocrinology 91:611-3, Aug 72
Studies concerning the regulation and importance of plasma angiotensinogen concentration in the dog. Reid IA, et al. Endocrinology 93:107-14, Jul 73
Corticosteroid levels in adrenal cell suspensions and plasma from normal and adrenal regenerating rats. Shapiro BH, et al. Endocrinology 92:174-88, Jan 73
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on insulin response to glucose in intact and adrenalectomized monkeys. Smith GP, et al. Endocrinology 92:750-4, Mar 73
Response of adrenalectomized rats to chronic exercise. Tipton CM, et al. Endocrinology 91:573-9, Aug 72
The action of glucocorticoids on glutamic acid metabolism. Cherkasova LS, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:273-8, 1972
Studies of the effect of adrenals on thyroid hormone release following its acute depletion by isovolemic exchange transfusion. Langer P, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:238-46, 1972
Studies on the effect of aminoglutethimide and adrenalectomy on the thyroid of the sexually mature male rat. PBI level, morphometry, and histochemistry. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:257-72, 1972
Influence of intrahypothalamic estradiol and hydrocortisone implantation on the pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-ovary functions in the rat. Taillán F, et al. Endokrinologie 60:279-84, 1972
Effect of cold pressure test and 2-deoxy-D-glucose infusion on plasma renin activity in man. Peytremann A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:432-8, Nov 72
Studies on proliferative activity of adrenal cortex in liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Danz M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:225-8, 1972
The renin-angiotensin system in urinephrectomized adrenalectomized rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Experientia 29:385-6, 15 Mar 73
Effects of gonadectomy and replacement therapy on adrenal function in the domestic duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:144-9, Feb 73
Effects of social rank and social disruption in adult male house mice. McKinney TD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:579-83, Jun 73
Effects of metopirone on urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanylmandelic acid in different physiological conditions. The possible role of adrenal cortex in catecholamine degradation.
Parvez H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:398-402, Sep 72
The effect of a sulphated mucopolysaccharide (RO1-8307) on adrenal and kidney morphology and function in the rat. Abbott EC, et al.
Hormones 3:129-43, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The immune response in steroid deficient mice. Streng CB, et al. Immunology 24:559-65, Mar 73
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on plasma-protein synthesis: role of adrenals. Nadkarni GS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:469-76, May 73
Protective effect of adrenalectomy against the selective toxicity of ethionine to female rats. Glaser G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1754-6, Oct 72
Seasonal variations of potency of adrenal cortex extract. Fanelli O. J Appl Physiol 33:600-1, Nov 72
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on the circadian rhythm of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat liver. Edwards PA. J Biol Chem 248:2912-7, 25 Apr 73
Behavioral responsiveness of adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, and intact rats to electric shock. Gibbs J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:165-9, Jan 73
Sodium appetite in adrenalectomized rats following dietary sodium deprivation. Jalowiec JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:66-77, Jan 73
Ovarian-adrenal interactions in regulation of body weight by female rats. Mook DG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:198-211, Nov 72
Genetic analysis of plasma corticosterone levels in two inbred strains of mice. Kieftheriou BE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:415-20, Nov 72
Effect of stress and environmental temperature on adrenal function in Rana esculenta. Jurání M, et al. J Endocrinol 57:385-91, Jun 73
Neonatal adrenocortical function and its possible relation to the uptake of macromolecules by the small intestine of the guinea-pig and rabbit. Malinowska KW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:397-404, Nov 72
Adrenocortical function in the Australian brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr). Than KA, et al. J Endocrinol 58:97-109, Jul 73
Effect of temperature stress on growth, reproduction, and adrenocortical function of mice. Wilson SP, et al. J Hered 63:324-30, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of metopirone and adrenalectomy on the regulation of the enzymes monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in different brain regions. Parvez H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1011-20, Apr 73
Adrenocortical function in persons occupationally exposed to pesticides. Morgan DP, et al. J Occup Med 15:26-8, Jan 73
Entry of 45 calcium from blood into brain and cerebrospinal fluid of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bradbury MW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:65P-66P, Sep 72
The effect of adrenalectomy or pharmacological inhibition of adrenocortical function on macromolecule uptake by the new-born rat intestine. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:697-707, Mar 73
Pregnancy in adrenalectomized ewes: glucose production and steroid changes in late gestation. Harrison FA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:21P-22P, Dec 72
Endotoxin sensitivity of adrenalectomized rats treated with lead acetate. Schumer W, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:122-5, Feb 73
Steroid secretion by rat adrenal glands during the first week following adrenal enucleation. Holzbauer M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:767-72, Sep 72
The role of the pituitary-adrenal-thyroid axes in lung differentiation. II. Biochemical studies of developing lung in anencephalic fetal rats. Blackburn WR, et al. Lab Invest 28:352-60, Mar 73
Zinc deficiency with altered adrenocortical function and its relation to delayed healing. Flynn A, et al. Lancet 1:789-90, 14 Apr 73
Experimental studies on the adrenocorticotropic area in the pigeon hypothalamus. Bouillé C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:73-91, 1973
Influence of water deprivation on adrenocortical rhythms. Johnson JT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:368-73, 1973
Adrenal function in rats given PMS before puberty: serum corticosterone values. Ramaley JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:257-71, 1973
The mode of adrenal gland enlargement in the rat in response to exercise training. Song MK, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:59-68, 5 Mar 73
Adrenocortical control of the biosynthesis of epinephrine and proteins in the adrenal medulla. Wurtman RJ, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:411-26, Jun 72 (45 ref.)
Pituitary-adrenal influences on behavior: responses to test situation with or without electric footshock. Glapen WH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:345-50, Feb 73
Social isolation in the gerbil: its effect on exploratory or agonistic behavior and adrenocortical activity. Spencer J, et al. Physiol Behav 10:231-7, Feb 73
The effect of premature weaning on the response of rat adrenals to stress and ACTH. Hromadová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:329-35, 1972
The effect of infantile stimulation upon hypothalamic CRF levels following adrenalectomy in the adult rat. Campbell PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:781-3, Mar 73
Response of the opsonic and phagocytic system to trauma in adrenalectomized animals. Scovill WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:192-7, May 73
Fibrinogen synthesis in adrenalectomized rabbits. Seligsohn U, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:824-8, Mar 73
Sex-dependence of the metabolism of aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats. Morris DJ, et al. Steroids 21:397-407, Mar 73
The development of daily change in serum corticosterone in pre-weanling rats. Ramaley JA. Steroids 21:433-42, Mar 73
Altered insulin and glucose metabolism produced by epinephrine during hemorrhagic shock in the adrenalectomized primate. Hiebert JM, et al. Surgery 74:223-34, Aug 73
Responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and -gonadal systems to head x-irradiation. Shimizu T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:155-61, Feb 73
Effect of chlorpromazine on glucose and tolbutamide-stimulated insulin release in the adrenalectomized rat. Susten AS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:364-70, Mar 73
[Influence of premature weaning on endocrine regulation] Strbák V, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:139-43, 1972 (Cze)
[Adrenocortical activity in piglets at weaning in comparison with exogenous stimulation with ACTH] Dvořák M. Vet Med (Praha) 17:671-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of the production capacity of the adrenal cortex in pigs] Dvořák M. Vet Med (Praha) 17:417-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Function of the adrenal cortex in blood donors] Bumba J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:32-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The value of an ACTH stimulation test for assessing the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex axis in patients treated with glucocorticoid preparations] Kehlet H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2089-92, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The sodium restriction test in normal children. Study of renal sodium conservation and urinary tetrahydroaldosterone changes] Biancani F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:609-19, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Response of rat fetal adrenal glands to the harmful effects of formol at different stages of development] Cohen A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:921-4, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Microfluorometric verification of lowered monoamine levels in the external region of the medial eminence in the bi-adrenalectomized rat] Duvernoy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3441-4, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Study of the corticotropic secretion during compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal gland] Mialhe C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:589-92, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of the adrenal glands in secretion of jejunum Paneth cells in the hamster. Influence of glycocorticoids] Baïas D. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:449-53, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of low-frequency mechanical vibrations on the corticoadrenal function in humans] Pesquies P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:874-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the blood flow in the hindlimb of dogs after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:18-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of painful stresses on arterial pressure in rats. Attempt at interpretation by means of adrenalo-jugular anastomosis] Vaudry H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:24-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex function in normal newborn infants. Investigation with a method of blood cortisol determination using microsamplings] Hadjian AJ, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:604-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Proliferating activity of the female rat adrenal cortex during the estrus cycle and at the end of pregnancy] Bertholet JY, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:101A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Participation of adrenal medulla and cortex areas in the regulation of phosphocalcic metabolism] Marnay-Guiat C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:115-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of the guinea pig in relation to age] Dimitriu G. Rev Roum Physiol 10:139-47, 1973 (Fre)
[Corticotropic cells of the amphibian pituitary gland following interrenalectomy. Cytoimmunochemical and ultrastructural study] Doerr-Schott J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:333-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on the neuro-endocrine system of the sheep. 3. Adrenal cortex function measurement by the Thorn test] May J, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:414-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the fetal adrenal cortex] Schindler AE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1712-6, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Studies on adrenal cortex function with radioactive labelled hormones] Höther KJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:861-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies with P 32 phosphate on nucleic acid metabolism under the effect of cortisone and after adrenalectomy as well as in tuberculous infection] Meissner J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:301-10, 1963 (Ger)
[Adrenal medullectomy and the water-electrolyte balance] Higuchi K. Yonago Acta Med 16:178-87, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Sexual changes in the adult male connected with hyperproduction of dehydroepiandrosterone at the adrenal gland level] Borghi A. Minerva Med 64:905-7, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[The adrenal cortex] Osawa N. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:19-25, Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the functional condition of the blood coagulation system] Shapiro FB, et al. Biol Nauki 5:42-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The state of energy metabolism in the muscles of adrenalectomized rabbits during contraction] Korkach VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the median eminence in adrenalectomized albino mice and rats] Belen'kiĭ MA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1461-4, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Interrenal system of the sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pallas) and its functional relation with the hypophysis] Pen'kova EA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1256-9, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of blockade and stimulation of m-cholinoreactive systems on the levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood] Gurin VN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the adrenal glands in mobilizing carbohydrate and fat resources upon overstimulation of rats] Khechinashvili GG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:575-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ornid on various biochemical changes in the liver affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Korkhov VV. Farmakol Toksikol 35:619-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML. Farmakol Toksikol 35:629-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The quantity of cytoplasmic RNA in ependymal cells and changes in it under hormonal and hypoxic influences] Pevzner LZ. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1275-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of the rat hypophyseo-adrenal system to cold] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1269-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the influence of the cervical sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood supply] Tonkikh AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1001-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in rat adrenal glands during hypokinesia] Iurgens IL, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:3-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphology of the adrenal cortex following subjection to transversely directed accelerations of 24 hours duration] Savina EA, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:14-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the development of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Valueva TK, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:71-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further studies on the influence of the salivary glands on adrenal cortex activity] Barabash RD. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:103-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Character of the change in functional activity of the adrenal cortex under the influence of exogenous insulin] Iaichnikova AS. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:67-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and aldosterone on the catecholamine level in some tissues of white rats] Kolpakov MG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:75-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on colony formation in the spleens of irradiated animals] Kabakov EN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:205-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of adrenal hormones in primary radiation damage to supramolecular DNA of rat tissues] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:644-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia in different microclimatic conditions on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:57-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of adrenal cortex function in newborns from mothers with adrenal pathology] Tabolin VA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the formation of antibody-producing cells in animals with delayed-type hypersensitivity] Chebotarev VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:128-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the gonad and adrenal gland functional interaction in the regulation of the water-electrolyte metabolism in the rat brain] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:633-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the adrenal cortex in guinea pigs after neonatal thymectomy] Pokrovs'ka SV.
Fiziol Zh 18:270-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of extirpation of the thymus on adrenal cortical function] Pokrovskaia SV.
Fiziol Zh 19:200-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the endocrine gland function during growth of rats] Macho L, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:133-7, 1972 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with pituitary tumours. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:223-32, Jun 73
Disturbance of the feedback mechanism of the adrenocortical system in the alloxan diabetic rat. Langholz J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:31, 1973
Results of adrenal and pituitary stimulation tests in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ketelaer CJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:467-78, 1972
Some physiological responses to the stress of aqualung diving. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1083-8, Oct 72
Neuroendocrine, cardiorespiratory, and performance reactions of hypoxic men during a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:129-34, Feb 73
Cortisol secretion in acidotic and nonacidotic diabetes mellitus. Sperling MA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:690-2, Nov 72
Adrenocortical and ovarian function in the hirsute woman. Cooke CW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:65-77, 1 Sep 72
Response of fetal adrenal cortex to congenital infections. Osburn BI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:822-7, 1 Nov 72
Adrenal gland and sympathetic nervous system response in eclampsia. Zuspan FP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:304-13, 1 Oct 72
Adrenal cortical activity in depressive illness. Carpenter WT Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:31-40, Jul 71
Adrenocortical activation in alcoholics during chronic drinking. Stokes PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:77-83, 30 Apr 73
Value of an ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in glucocorticoid-treated patients. Kehlet H, et al.
Br Med J 2:147-9, 21 Apr 73
Hemorrhage as a stimulus to adrenal epinephrine secretion. Carey LC, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:393-401, Sep-Oct 72
Addison's disease secondary to metastatic carcinoma: an example of adrenocortical and adrenomedullary insuffiency. Vleweg WV, et al.
Cancer 31:1240-3, May 73
Hypothyroidism and the maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis. Meserve LA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:123-9, Mar 73
The effect of adrenalectomy on the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in ob-ob mice. Solomon J, et al. Endocrinology 93:510-2, Aug 73
Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and gonadotropins on urinary 17-ketosteroid production in the male pseudohermaphrodite rat. Chung KW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:677-86, Sep 73
Adrenocortical responsiveness to physiological amounts of 1-24 ACTH. II. Effect of acute corticotrophin treatment in patients receiving prolonged glucocorticoid therapy. Leclercq R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:280-3, Jul 72
Corticoadrenal and adrenergic overactivity and hyperlipidemia in prolonged emotional stress. Argüelles AE, et al. Hormones 3:167-74, 1972
Endocrine & metabolic response to electric shock in rabbits. II. Changes in cortisone & insulin treated rabbits. Singh AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:412-4, Nov 72
Endocrine & metabolic response to electric shock in rabbits. I. Normal sequences. Singh AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:409-11, Nov 72
Pituitary and adrenocortical function of stress susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:995-1000, Nov 72
Experimental obesity in man. 3. Adrenocortical function. O'Connell M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:323-9, Feb 73
The adrenals and gonads of congenitally thymusless nude mice. Shire JG, et al. J Endocrinol 58:vii, Jul 73
The effects of alcohol, barbiturate, and diazepam on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in chronic alcoholics. Merry J, et al. Lancet 2:990-1, 11 Nov 72
Role of adrenal cortex and medulla in hypertension. Aoki K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:122-3, 24 Jan 73
Chronic stress effects on adrenocortical responsiveness in young and aged rats. Riegle GD.
Neuroendocrinology 11:1-10, 1973
Adrenocortical function in malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 31:127-9, Apr 73 (8 ref.)
'Systemic effects' during the growth of malignant experimental tumors. SIgnificance of unspecific organ changes in the host organism as 'inherent factors' of the experiment. Ertl N.
Oncology 27:415-29, 1973
Investigations on the mode of action of endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:279-83, May 73
Adrenal and plasma corticosterone and pituitary and plasma ACTH in alloxan diabetic rats. Kraus SD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:460-4, Jun 73
Roles of aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in activating the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoxia. Marotta SF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:915-22, Dec 72
A psychoendocrine study of bereavement. II. Observations on the process of mourning in relation to adrenocortical function. Hofer MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:492-504, Nov-Dec 72
Role of the adrenal cortex in hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. South Med J 66:51-4, Jan 73
[Hormonal exploration of acne in women. Study of 51 cases] Castelain PY, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:576-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Method for psychosocial stress and physiological response in rats] Snel J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:328A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of blood cortisol during coma: changes in the circadian rhythm] Bertrand A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2935-41, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mineralocorticoids and essential hypertension] Nowaczynski W, et al.
Union Med Can 102:846-56, Apr 73 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on adrenal cortex function in patients undergoing surgery for accidents] Hierholzer G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1786 passim, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the sympathetic adrenal system in essential hypertension] Lohmann FW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1539-41, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Endocrinologic reaction of the host animal to parasitic infections] Harisch G, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:45-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the autonomy of aldosterone secretion in primary hyperaldosteronism. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of "Conn's syndrome"] Helber A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:404-10, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Thyroid and adrenal gland function in rats with hereditary spontaneous hypertension] Weesels F, et al. Med Welt 24:727-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex and thyroid gland activity in alcoholism and polytoxicomania] Klempel K.
Nervenarzt 44:268-72, May 73 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex function in primary hypothyroidism before and following treatment with thyroid hormones] Hackenberg K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:668-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of bilateral adrenalectomy on acute galactosamine lesions in the rat] Lesch R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1380-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Plasma catecholamines, renin concentration, circulatory mechanics and kidney function as well as their changes through orthostasis in patients with reno-vascular hypertension] Lohmann FW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:121-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of the circadian rhythm of adrenal cortex secretion in anorexia nervosa in relation to the duration of amenorrhea] Angeli A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:153-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal glycoactive function in congestive heart failure. II. Nicthemeral rhythm of plasma and urinary cortisol] Bernardi P, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:115-26, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal glycoative function in congestive heart failure. I. Changes in blood and urinary cortisol and the ACTH loading test] Bernardi P, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:95-114, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Adrenocortical function in patients with hyperthyroidism] Butruk E.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:583-5, 16 May 73 (Pol)
[Sufficiency of the hypophyseal-adrenal-gonadal axis in diffuse scieroderma] Szczepański A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:609-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenal reserve in schizophrenic patients as based on a synacthen test] Zienkiewicz H.
Psychiatr Pol 6:511-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional changes of the thyroid and adrenal glands in the course of immunological reactions] Márza L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:95-103, 1973 (Rum)
[The effect of ultrasound treatment of patients with chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa on various indices of neurohumoral regulation] Aniskova FD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of endocrine organs in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Siepov MI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:42-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in experimental chronic lead poisoning in guinea pigs] Makotchenko VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:45-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in congenital heart defects of the cyanotic type, before and after surgical treatment] Ivashkevich EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:103-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in congestive heart failure] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:140-51, Mar 73 (114 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cholinergic and sympathico-adrenal systems in patients with complicated forms of ulcer disease] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 4:4-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function in dumping syndrome patients] Al'-Khiliali MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional changes in the endocrine system during hypoxia] Gribanov GA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:71-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in rats with chronic stimulation of the adrenals] Zhukova SV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:24-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex postoperatively] Shilenok VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:22-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationships of the reactions of the adrenal cortex and the thyroid gland in the early postresuscitation period] Volkov AV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:75-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the function of the adrenal cortex after operations in connection with malignant neoplasms in the maxillofacial region] Shcherbatiuk DI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:97-100, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Role of the adrenals in the development of post-stress eosinopenia] Makarov IA.
Ter Arkh 44:53-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dopamine and dopa as indices of reserve potential of the sympatho-adrenal system in pulmonary heart] Syvomiatnikova NV, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:94-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in cancer and adenoma of the prostate in the process of estrogen therapy] Klepikov FA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:38-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The glococorticoid function of the adrenal cortex during complex treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Tarasov DI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:43-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in infants with pneumonia] Botvin'ev OK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:6-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in children with chronic pneumonia during remission] Kotel'nikova VS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between adrenal cortex function in mothers with rheumatic heart defects and in their newborn children] Lukina LI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex of the newborn from mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Sudakova AI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in lymphogranulomatosis patients] Chikvashvili AM.
Vopr Onkol 18:30-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the recurrence of ulcer disease] Chernin VV. Vrach Delo 2:12-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in congenital heart defects of the pale type] Ivashkevich EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:7-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in hypertensive disease during treatment] Mikhailin SE.
Vrach Delo 2:70-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in disseminated sclerosis] Popov PS.
Vrach Delo 2:99-103, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:76-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the kidneys and adrenal cortex in patients with adenoma of the prostate] Tkachuk VN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:46-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of adrenal cortex function in periodic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease] Afbarian AA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:46-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on phagocytosis and on the content of the causative agent in the internal organs of animals in the course of development of experimental listeriosis] Cherkashin GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:120-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between tonsillectomy and alterations of the functional state of the adrenal cortex, and the effect of ascorbic acid on it] Rafa DK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:51-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Study of the suprarenal function in different obstetric complications. Its relation to feto-placental unity] Rodríguez-Argüelles J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:513-26, May 73 (Spa)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal, adrenal and thyroid function study in head injury] Santelices R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:639-46, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sympathetic participation in the regulation of the adrenal cortex] Fernández Martas O.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:323-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. 3. Changes in adrenals, kidneys, heart and skeletal muscle and lungs. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:135-9, 1973
[Corticosterone metabolism under the effect of cobalt therapy] Carcatzoulis S, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:109-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary response of the adrenal cortex to ionizing radiation in competitive protein binding assay of corticosterone in the blood of irradiated rate] Lipski S.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:823-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactive changes in the rat adrenals following roentgen irradiation] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:916-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Adrenal phlebography] Blein JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1809-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal angiographic changes in Conn's syndrome] Czekala Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:497-504, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Effects of hyper- and hypofunctional states on the zonation of, and in vitro corticosterone production by the adrenocortical tissue in the domestic pigeon. Pézely P. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:11-21, 1972
Effects of ACTH and salt on blood pressure and steroid secretion in rats. De Nicola AF, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:231-40, 1972
Sodium depletion and postcaval vein constriction on steroid secretion in the bullfrog. Braverman B, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1358-62, Jun 73
Reinforcement of reflex epinephrine release by angiotensin II. Harrison TS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:31-4, Jan 73
Deoxycorticosterone secretion in the bullfrog: effects of ACTH, hypophysectomy, and renin. Taylor AA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:858-63, Oct 72
Study of the kinetics of aldosterone production by rat adrenal glands in vitro. Preliminary report. Margoulies M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:632-4, Nov-Dec 72
Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by hemorrhage in dogs after nephrectomy and decapitation. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 32:356-62, Mar 73
Production of steroids in vivo by regenerated adrenal glands of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Birmingham MK, et al.
Endocrinology 93:297-310, Aug 73
Steroid secretion by the enucleated rat adrenal: measurements during salt retention and the development of hypertension. Grekin RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1166-71, Nov 72
Secretion of 17-deoxycorticosteroids by herring gull (Larus argentatus) adrenals. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:274-82, Apr 73
Variations in the in vitro production of corticosteroids by the herring gull (Larus argentatus) adrenal glands. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:283-90, Apr 73
Circadian variation in activity of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:291-8, Apr 73
Seasonal changes in the secretory activity of adrenal gland of the cobra (Naja naja, Linn.). Tam WH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:218-24, Oct 72
Thyroid and adrenal cortical rhythmicity during bed rest. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:644-8, Nov 72
Effect of dexamethasone on affective behavior and adrenal reactivity following septal lesions in the rat. Seggie J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:60-5, Jan 73
Corticosteroid release by adrenal tissue from foetal and newborn lambs in response to corticotrophin stimulation in a perifusion system in vitro. Madill D, et al. J Endocrinol 58:78-87, Jul 73
Adrenal and testicular contribution to plasma oestrogens. Saez JM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:41-9, Oct 72
The effects of trophic hormones on the adrenocortical secretion of the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Vinson GP, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxv-xxxvi, Nov 72
Adrenal response to physical stress and the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in newborn infants. Gutai J, et al. J Pediatr 81:719-25, Oct 72
Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of different Mg 2+ concentrations on the spontaneous release of catecholamines in the anesthetized dog. Brecht HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:39-43, May 73
Comparative effects of hypoxia, adrenocorticotropin and methylcholine on adrenocortical secretory rates. Marotta SF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:923-7, Dec 72
Adrenal cortical secretion in response to nicotine in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Suzuki T, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:139-42, Apr 73
[Disorders of metabolism and steroid hormone synthesis in adrenal carcinoma] Baleva R, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:78-81, 1973 (Bul)
[17-Ketosteroid determinations and their value] Emperaire JC. Bord Med 5:539-48, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Precocious secretion of corticosteroids by rabbit embryo adrenal gland cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:999-1009, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cortisol and corticosterone synthesis during the first week of life in the guinea pig] Dalle M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:73-6, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cortisol and corticosterone secretion by adrenal glands transplanted to the neck in dogs] Barac G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:206-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Relations between cortisol secretion rate and the excretion of cortisol metabolites] Raith L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1054-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Indirect stimulation of the adrenal cortex] Pichler E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 6:2-16, 1972 (Ger)
[The hypothalamo--pituitary--adrenal axis] Solem JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2166-70, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in terminal states in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:15-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The daily activity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in brain tumors] Martirosian VV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The response of cortisol to depot synthetic ACTH stimulation] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:25-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hyperadrenocorticism (Cushing's syndrome). Hradec E.
J Urol 109:533-7, Apr 73
[Staircase position in the anterior approach to the kidney, its vessels and the adrenal glands] Scetbon V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:570-1, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Technics of adrenal gland surgery] Ratner GL, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:47-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The structure and function of adrenal autotransplants. Wright RD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:873-92, Dec 72
[Technical note on the portalization of adrenal secretions by implantation of an adrenal gland in an isolated loop of small intestine] Mayer M, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:391-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Remote results of the treatment of Cushing's syndrome with bilateral adrenalectomy and autoimplantation of a part of adrenal cortex] Zieleniewski J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:401-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of surgical stimulation of hemopoiesis in subacute hypoplastic anemia] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:104-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADRENAL MEDULLA (A6)

Aging and adrenal-medulla exhaustion due to lack of monoamines and raised monoamine-oxidase levels. Suiman FG, et al. Lancet 2:863, 23 Sep 72
Congenital concurrence of adrenal cortical tumor, ganglioneuroma, and toxoplasmosis. Gershanik JJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:705-9, Apr 73
[Case of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal medulla with Cushing's syndrome] Iwase S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:531-5, May 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of microtubule protein (tubulin) from adrenal medulla and brain. Redburn DA, et al.
Brain Res 44:615-24, 29 Sep 72
An immunochemical comparison of brain microtubule protein (tubulin) with tubulin and actomyosin-like protein from the adrenal medulla. Twomey SL, et al.
Brain Res 46:341-7, 13 Nov 72
Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from beef adrenal medulla. Identity with one of two calcium-binding proteins of brain. Brooks JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4189-93, 25 Jun 73
[Histochemical observations on glycoproteins in the rat adrenal medulla] Lauro G, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:5-15, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of noradrenaline and adrenaline containing cells in the adrenal medulla by the trihydroxyindole histochemical reaction. King MP, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:61-70, 1973
Explants of rat adrenal medulla. A light and electron microscopic study. Piezzi RS, et al.
Anat Rec 175:77-85, Jan 73
Membrane proteins of chromaffin granules, dopamine -hydroxylase, a major constituent. Hörtnagl H, et al.
Biochem J 129:187-95, Aug 72
Histological characterization of "epinephrine" and "norepinephrine" cells in the adrenal medulla of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Costa JL.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:498-515, Jun 73
The membrane of the catecholamine storage vesicles of the adrenal medulla. Correlation of ultrastructure with biochemical properties. Agostini B, et al.
Histochemie 33:255-72, 1973
Ruthenium red staining of the hamster adrenal medulla. Benedeczky I, et al.
Histochemie 32:213-9, 1972
Normal ultrastructure of the day old dog adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al.
J Anat 115:113-8, May 73
Secretion and endocytosis in insulin-stimulated rat adrenal medulla cells. Abrahams SJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:540-58, Feb 73
Notes on synaptic vesicles and related structures, endoplasmic reticulum, lysosomes and peroxisomes in nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Holtzman E, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:349-85, Apr 73 (221 ref.)
Use of the diazosulfanilic acid, pH 1 azure A sequence on adrenal medulla and the effects of prior oxidation and reduction on the reaction in several species. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:448-54, May 73
Exocytosis in the adrenal medulla demonstrated by freeze-etching. Smith U, et al.
Science 179:79-82, 5 Jan 73
[The different picture of organ-specific structures in the carotid body and adrenal medulla] Matthiessen D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:133-54, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Extracellular calcium concentration and catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by acetylcholine and potassium. Borowitz JL. Experientia 29:66-7, 1 May 73
Childhood hypoglycemia: plasma glucose and renin response to deoxyglucose for assessment of adrenal medulla responsiveness. Sizonenko PC, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:565-73, Dec 72
Histochemical and volumetric changes in the adrenal medulla of rat and mouse after reserpine administration. Bosella AW, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:611-25, 1971
The effects of drugs on the release of catecholamine. Oka M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:9, 1972
Inhibitory effect of halothane anaesthesia on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Göthert M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:253-66, 1973
The effect of non-nicotinic drugs on the cat's adrenal medulla during block by nicotine. Lee FL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:193-201, 1973
[Dependence of the anti-inflammatory effect of reserpine, caffeine and apomorphine on adrenal medulla in rats] Lenfeld J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:883-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of calcium ion during stimulation of rat adrenal medulla by bradykinin] Damas J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:511-20, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ethambutol and rifampicin on adrenal medulla function. Experimental study] Tichomirova NP. G Ital Chemioter 19:36-40, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Action of scorpion venoms on adrenal medulla secretion] Beauvallet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:345A, 1972 (Fre)
[The pharmacology of temechine--a new ganglionic blocking preparation] Sharapov IM.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Farmakol Toksikol 35:687-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Adrenal medulla] Nakai T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:165-71, Feb 73 (64 ref.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine -hydroxylase of bovine adrenal medullae. A rapid purification procedure. Foldes A, et al.
Biochem J 136:1209-17, Mar 72
Beef adrenal medulla monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2197-204, 15 Aug 72
Control of adrenal medullary protein synthesis by corticosteroids. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:337-43, 19 Mar 73
Acute high altitude stress and enzyme activities in the rat adrenal medulla. Klain GJ.
Endocrinology 91:1447-9, Dec 72
Effect of acute and chronic methamphetamine treatment on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain and adrenal medulla. Fibiger HC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 10:176-80, Oct 71
Effect of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on immobilization-induced changes in rat adrenal medullary enzymes. Lamprecht F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:249-51, Feb 73
Adenyl cyclase activity in bovine adrenal medulla. Serck-Hanssen G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:297-300, Aug 72
Depletion and repletion of adrenal dopamine--hydroxylase after reserpine. Immunohistochemical and fine structural correlates. Frydman R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:166-74, Feb 73
The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. II. Enzymes of the citric acid, pentose phosphate and glycogenolytic pathways. Nelson JS. J Histochem Cytochem 21:483-7, May 73
Some physical properties of bovine adrenal medullary dopamine -hydroxylase. Foldes A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1431-42, May 73
Involvement of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the increase of tyrosine hydroxylase activity elicited by cold exposure. Guidotti A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:195-206, 1973
Influence of isolation and of fighting on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activities in three strains of mice. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:339-50, 20 Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ontogenesis of catecholamines and adenosine-5'-triphosphate in the adrenal medulla. O'Brien RA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:749-59, 15 Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of and production of antibody to cow chromaffin granule membrane. Schnideer FH.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3627-34, 1 Oct 72

INNERVATION

Neuronal differentiation in human fetal adrenal medulla. Hervonen A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:43-6, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Comparison between the membrane phases of the catecholamine storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla and the sympathetic nerve trunk. Helle KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:571-3, Dec 72
The release of protein in the course of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenals perfused in vitro. Serck-Hanssen G.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:289-96, Nov 72
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: uptake, storage, and secretion by the adrenal medulla and by adrenergic nerves. Cohen G. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:116-9, 30 Apr 73
The effects of univalent anions on catecholamine fluxes and adenosine triphosphatase activity in storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla. Taugner G.
Biochem J 130:969-73, Dec 72
Maturation of the adrenal medulla. II. Content and properties of catecholamine storage vesicles of the rat. Slotkin TA.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3033-44, 15 Aug 73
Maturation of the adrenal medulla. I. Uptake and storage of amines in isolated storage vesicles of the rat. Slotkin TA.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3023-32, 15 Aug 73
Effects of reserpine on the content and properties of rat adrenal medullary storage vesicles. Slotkin TA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:549-60, 1 Mar 73
Influence of different anions on catecholamine release induced by tyramine and amphetamine. Wagner LA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:430-2, 1 Feb 73
Uptake of calcium in chromaffin granules of bovine adrenal medulla stimulated in vitro. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:404-14, 11 May 73
Adrenocortical control of catecholamine metabolism in the dog adrenal medulla: relationship to protein synthesis. Pohorecky LA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:566-74, Sep 73
Tissue levels of catecholamines in patients with different types of trauma. LaBrosse EH, et al.
J Trauma 13:61-4, Jan 73
Stimulation by acetylcholine of sulfated mucopolysaccharide release from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Margolis RK, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:500-4, Jul 73
Storage of biogenic amines in blood platelets and adrenal medulla. Lack of evidence for direct involvement of glycosaminoglycans. Da Prada M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:315-22, 1972
The membrane of catecholamine storage vesicles of adrenal medulla. Uptake and release of noradrenaline in relation to the pH and the concentration and steric configuration of the amine present in the medium. Taugner G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:299-314, 1972
Adrenocortical control of the biosynthesis of epinephrine and proteins in the adrenal medulla. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 24:411-26, Jun 72 (45 ref.)
Neural and hormonal control of catecholamine synthesis. Axelrod J.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:229-40, 1972 (29 ref.)
Involvement of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase elicited by drugs. Guidotti A, et al. Science 179:902-4, 2 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure and in vitro growth characteristics of a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. DeLellis RA, et al. Cancer 32:227-35, Jul 73
Changes in the function and fine structure of the chromaffin cells of rat adrenal medulla after burn. Zyss R, et al. Pol Med J 11:405-14, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:225-46, 1972
Steroid secretion by the enucleated rat adrenal: measurements during salt retention and the development of hypertension. Grekin RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1166-71, Nov 72
Lack of effects of adrenergic blockade, adrenal medullectomy and medullectomy combined with reserpine treatment on the metabolic response to injury. Vigaĺ M, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:58-63, 1973
Neural control of counter-regulatory events during glucopenia in man. Brodows RG, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1841-4, Aug 73
Effect of psychotropic drugs on catecholamines in brain and adrenal medulla of rats under stress producing peptic ulcers. Nagura M.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:545-9, Aug 72
Adaptation of the adrenal medulla: sustained increase in choline acetyltransferase by psychosocial stimulation. Goldberg AM, et al.
Science 178:319-20, 20 Oct 72
An analysis of pulse frequency as an adrenergic excitant in pulsatile circulatory support. Harrison TS, et al. Surgery 73:869-74, Jun 73
[Participation of adrenal medulla and cortex areas in the regulation of phosphocalcic metabolism] Marnay-Gulat C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:115-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the adrenal medulla in the recovery of vascular tonus of the hindlimb of the dog after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:159A, 1972 (Fre)
[Consequences of simultaneous ablation of the thyroid and adrenal medulla on the maximal heat production of dogs exposed to cold] Therminarias A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:169A, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal medullectomy and the water-electrolyte balance] Higuchi K.
Yonago Acta Med 16:176-87, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Blood and muscle tissue catecholamines with different states of the sympatho-adrenal system] Govyrin VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1115-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the sympatho-adrenal system during periods of rest and during adaptation to muscular activity] Iakovlev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1132-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of the urinary metabolite of the catecholamines in symptomatic and asymptomatic asthma patients. Vaccarezza JR, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:178-81, Apr 73
Regulation of blood pressure by sympathetic nerve fibers and adrenal medulla in normotensive and hypertensive rats. De Champlain J, et al.
Circ Res 31:617-28, Oct 72
Role of adrenal cortex and medulla in hypertension. Aoki K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:122-3, 24 Jan 73
[The functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in different phases of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Glants RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Vetrova LP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:67-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system with late toxicoses of pregnancy] Bakshelev MS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Urinary catecholamines in rats irradiated in toto with a lethal dose] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2448-51, 1971 (Fre)

SECRETION

Sweating in primates: secretion by adrenal medulla during exercise. Robertshaw D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:678-81, Mar 73
Direct stimulant effect of aminophylline on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Poisner AM. Biochem Pharmacol 22:469-76, 15 Feb 73
The secretory process of the adrenal medulla (review). Trifaró JM.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:225-51, 1970 (306 ref.)
Control of epinephrine synthesis and secretion. Fuller RW. Fed Proc 32:1772-81, Jul 73 (232 ref.)
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: stimulated secretion from the adrenal medulla. Greenberg RS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:119-28, Jan 73
The role of intracellular calcium in catecholamine secretion from the bovine adrenal medulla. Rahwan RG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:106-18, Jan 73
Amphetamine-induced exocytosis of catecholamines from the cow adrenal medulla. Schneider FH.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:80-9, Oct 72
Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal gland treated with neuraminidase, protamine or alkylating agent. Iwatsubo K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:577-9, Aug 72
Effects of cytoplasmic and microsomal fractions on ATP-Mg ++ stimulated catecholamine release from isolated adrenomedullary granules. Oka M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:207-14, Apr 72
The secretory cycle in the adrenal medulla. Kirshner N, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:285-98, Jun 72 (73 ref.)

ADRENALECTOMY (E4)

Ventricular responses to hypoxemia following chemoreceptor denervation and adrenalectomy. Achtel RA, et al. Am Heart J 84:377-88, Sep 72
Predictability of response to endocrine ablation in advanced breast carcinoma. A correlation to estrogen receptor and steroid sulfurylation. Leung BS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:515-9, Apr 73
Effects of ACTH, adrenalectomy and time of day on emotional activity of the rat. Ley KF, et al.
Behav Biol 9:111-5, Jul 73
Effects of saline consumption and adrenalectomy on water balance in rats. Wright JW.
Behav Biol 8:291-6, Feb 73
The influence of growth and of adrenalectomy upon some rat heart enzymes. Callingham BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:538P-539P, Nov 72
The effect of adrenalectomy on the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in ob-ob mice. Solomon J, et al. Endocrinology 93:516-2, Aug 73
Response of adrenalectomized rats to chronic exercise. Tipton CM, et al. Endocrinology 91:573-9, Aug 72
Effect of adrenalectomy on corticosterone maintenance of pregnancy in dietary protein deprivation: influence on hypophysial and serum prolactin. Morishige WK, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:527-33, Jul 73
Differential susceptibility of male and female mice to encephalomyocarditis virus: effects of castration, adrenalectomy, and the administration of sex hormones. Friedman SB, et al.
Infect Immun 5:637-44, May 72
Experimental radiologically controlled transvascular ablation of the adrenal gland. A preliminary report. Snow HD, et al. Invest Radiol 7:396-402, Sep-Oct 72
Thromboangiosis or thromboangeitis treated by adrenalectomy and sympathectomy from 1942 to 1962. A follow-up study of 110 cases. Kunlin J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 73
Salt seeking by food selection in adrenalectomized rats. Crimaley DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:261-7, Feb 73
The effect of adrenalectomy on blood corticotrophin in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. J Endocrinol 56:8, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of adrenalectomy and-or deficiency of pituitary prolactin secretion on initiation and maintenance of lactation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:67-73, Jul 73
Effects of adrenalectomy and of hypophysectomy on the development of sound-withdrawal hypertension. Marwood JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:98-100, Feb 73
Reserpine, adrenalectomy and the reversal of the early action of cadmium on scrotal and cryptorchid testes in the rat. Ray P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:523-6, Jun 73
Bilateral adrenalectomy for palliative treatment of prostatic cancer. Mahoney EM, et al.
J Urol 108:936-8, Dec 72
Appearance of Nelson's syndrome despite pituitary irradiation prior to bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Wild W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:68-71, Jan-Feb 73
Metabolic responses of adrenalectomized rats to exercise. Bordanier CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:490-3, Nov 72
Weight losses and urine osmolarity in the hypophysectomized-adrenalectomized albino rat. Morales O. Rev Biol Trop 19:97-104, Jul-Dec 71
The operative approach to the left adrenal gland. Nash AG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:670-2, Oct 73
Plasma cortisol and cortisone concentrations following postoperative adrenal steroid replacement. Newsome HH Jr, et al. Surgery 73:429-33, Mar 73
[Electron microscopy study of the neurohypophysis in normal rats or after bilateral adrenalectomy. Study of the pituitary cells and on the mode of release of the neurosecretion] Erkoçak A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:178-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transitory diabetes in the course of 2 successive pregnancies in an adrenalectomized patient] Lederer J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:639-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome] Villartay A de, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:670-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Dupouy JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3585-8, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[New data on mechanisms involved in the early mating induced by estrogens in female rats during 4 day cycles] Vidal N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:863-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroidectomy on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Zizine L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:235-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ovarian grafts upon the level of plasma corticosteroids in adrenalectomized and castrated rats] Zizine L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2348-50, 1971 (Fre)
[1 stage palliative surgery of essential arterial hypertension (current technic of splanchni-sympathico-bilateral adrenalectomy by median abdominal approach)] Vaysse J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:451-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical note on the portalization of adrenal secretions by implantation of an adrenal gland in an isolated loop of small intestine] Mayer M, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:391-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Increase of resistance against parasitic infections due to change in nutrition and adrenalectomy] Scholz J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:40-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in a patient who had undergone total bilateral adrenalectomy because of Cushing's syndrome] Zara C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:129-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolism of cartilaginous sulfomucopolysaccharides in adrenalectomized and cecin-treated rats] Diomede-Fresa V, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:145-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Remote results of the treatment of Cushing's syndrome with bilateral adrenalectomy and autoimplantation of a part of adrenal cortex] Zielenlewski J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:401-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenalectomy in treatment of Cushing's disease] Tolloczko T.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1153-60, Aug 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of adrenalectomy and administration of corticosteroids on the fibrinolytic activity of complex heparin compounds in the blood during immobilization] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1106-13, Jul '73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the development of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Valueva TK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:71-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The skeletal muscle hexokinase activity of white rats with experimental myotonia] Buslovich SIu, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:403-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of adrenal cortex function in newborns from mothers with adrenal pathology] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus after adrenalectomy in dogs] Drozdovych II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:621-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria] Klimenko OS.
Fiziol Zh 17:539-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Transmembrane distribution of eletrolytes in the cerebral cortex in sexually immature rats with adrenal gland insufficiency] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Zh 19:90-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the arginase activity of brain liver and skeletal muscle tissues] Lusenko VS, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:70-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The level of 11-OCS in peripheral blood of adrenalectomized and castrated rats of different sexes] Maevs'ka IP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:442-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Cytomorphologic study of lymphoid tissue in adrenalectomized guinea pigs following induction of delayed hypersensitivity and additional antigenic effect] Valueva TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:92-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zinc deficiency with altered adrenocortical function and its relation to delayed healing. Flynn A, et al.
Lancet 1:789-90, 14 Apr 73
[Case of bleeding gastric ulcer following bilateral adrenalectomy] Szybejko J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2163-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the liver in 1st and 2d generation offspring following lobar resection and removal of one adrenal during pregnancy] Savchenko IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:38-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine following total adrenalectomy for Itsenko-Cushing disease] Fridberg DI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effect of bilateral total adrenalectomy on the state of the sella turcica in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Il'ina OI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:38-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental adrenalectomy of pigs. Lustgarten C, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:279-82, Feb 73
Surgical technique for adrenalectomy in bovines (Bos bubalis). Manohar M, et al. Br Vet J 128:lv-lvii, Oct 72

ADRENALINE see EPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of renin release by stress and adrenergic receptor and related drugs in unanesthetized rats. Pettinger WA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:105-17, 1972
Comparison between the affinities for reversible cholinergic ligands of a purified and membrane bound state of the acetylcholine-receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Meunier JC, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:143-8, 15 May 73
The influence of adrenergic activation and blockade on the motility of the circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the rabbit oviduct in vitro. Ueda M, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:440-7, Jun 73
The effects of caffeine and imidazole on the actions of beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulants, papaverine and cyclic 3', 5'-AMP. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:403-9, Jun 72
[Role of the activation of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors of beta cells of Langerhans islets in the pancreas on the dynamics of insulin secretion] Loubatières MA.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:19-24, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology of adrenergic agonists and antagonists. I. Alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists] Hugues FC, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:749-55, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration of adrenergic receptors in man. II. The test of mydriasis caused by phenylephrine] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 27:809-19, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of alpha-sympathomimetic agents in the central nervous system. Study of the central effects of adrenergic drugs by injection into the vertebral artery] Van Zwieten PA.
Therapie 27:565-75, Jul-Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the effect of ethymizole on blood sugar levels] Malygina EI.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:823-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:724-35, Jun 73
Topical adrenergic potentiators in primary open-angle glaucoma. Kitazawa Y.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:588-93, Oct 72
The diagnosis and adrenergic therapy of open-angle glaucoma. Hart RW, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1385-93, Aug-Sep 72
[Action and tolerance of Procilval. Study on 38 cases of essential arterial hypertension] Bretelle J.
Bord Med 5:2789-97, Dec 72 (Fre)

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS (D5)

Cyclizing compounds. I. Tertiary N-(2-bromobenzyl)-N-haloalkylamines with adrenergic blocking action. Ross SB, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:29-42, Mar 73
On model building in structure-activity relationships. A reexamination of adrenergic blocking activity of beta-halo-beta-arylalkylamines. Unger SH, et al.
J Med Chem 16:745-9, Jul 73
[Alpha-blocking and antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol--neuroleptoanesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1268-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of Class IV patients to alpha blockade prior to open-heart surgery. Burack B, et al.
Am Heart J 84:456-62, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial endocarditis in x-irradiated rats: effect of isoproterenol and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Highman B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:311-8, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Irreversible adrenergic -receptor antagonism by (R)-and (S)-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methyl-2-phenyl-2-hydroxyethylamine and related agents. McLean S, et al. J Med Chem 16:54-7, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of renin release by stress and adrenergic receptor and related drugs in unanesthetized rats. Pettinger WA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:105-17, 1972
The response of the unanesthetized sheep fetus to sympathomimetic amines and adrenergic blocking agents. Joelsson I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:43-50, 1 Sep 72
Myocardial and skeletal muscle responses to hemorrhage and shock during -adrenergic blockade. Bond RF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:347-57, Jul 73
Mesenteric circulation in cardiogenic shock with and without alpha-receptor blockade. Hirsch LJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:356-9, Aug 73
Brain adrenergic system in the feeding response induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Müller EE, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:945-50, Oct 72
Effects of catecholamines and sympatholytics on the guinea-pig pulmonary circulation. Brandenbusch G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:25-39, Nov 72
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. 3. Partial temperature-dependence of adrenergic drug effects. Maling HM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:344-57, Oct 72
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. I. Salivation and temperature responses to d-amphetamine and other sialogogues and the effects of adrenergic blocking agents. Maling HM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:318-32, Oct 72
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the hemodynamic response to acute experimental hypercapnia. Pannier JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:761-74, Oct 72
Action of -adrenergic blocking drugs on the sympathetic centres and their interactions with the central sympatho-inhibitory effect of clonidine. Schmitt H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:48-5, Jan 73
-Adrenergic blockers and early stages in liver regeneration. Thrower S, et al.
Biochem J 130:9P-10P, Nov 72
Effects of protein denaturants on the adrenergic contractile mechanism of isolated seminal vesicles of mice. Kakiye M.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1725-34, 15 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Beta-blockade and left ventricular performance under halothane anesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:121-2, Jan 73

Effect of alpha- and beta-blocking drugs on the clotting and fibrinolytic response to venous status in man. Ponari O, et al. Br J Haematol 24:463-70, Apr 73

The -adrenoceptor blocking activity of desacetylthymoxamine on human isolated smooth muscle. Arbab AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:677P-678P, Mar 73

The cardiovascular actions of WR-149,024 (1,18-diamino-7,13-diaza-9,10-dithiaoctadecane tetrahydrochloride). Caldwell RW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:637-46, Dec 72

Pharmacology of AH 5158; a drug which blocks both - and -adrenoceptors. Farmer JB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:660-75, Aug 72

Central effects of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents on thermoregulation against venous blood-stream cooling in unanesthetized rabbits. Preston E. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:472-81, Jun 73

Further studies on the -adrenoceptor blocking action of -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Gulati OD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:198-205, May 73

Effects of adrenergic blockers on the relaxation of the guinea-pig ileum by bradykinin and adrenaline. Hall DW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:139-46, Feb 73

The alpha and beta adrenergic responses to epinephrine in the rabbit eye. Langham ME, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:75-84, 1 Jan 73

10-Methoxyergoline derivatives as -adrenergic blocking agents. Arcari G, et al. Experientia 28:819-20, 15 Jul 72

The effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium and glycogen content in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:3-7, Jan 73

Comparison between the affinities for reversible cholinergic ligands of a purified and membrane bound state of the acetylcholine-receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Meunier JC, et al. FEBS Lett 32:143-8, 15 May 73

The influence of adrenergic activation and blockade on the motility of the circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the rabbit oviduct in vitro. Ueda M, et al. Fertil Steril 24:440-7, Jun 73

Lysosomal membrane stabilization and antiestrogen action in specific hormonal target cells. Szego CM. Gynecol Invest 3:63-95, 1972

Effect of alpha adrenergic blocking agents on myocardial toxicity of cardiac glycosides in guinea-pigs. Mukherjee KC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:16-9, Jan 72

Two-substituted aminomethyliquinolines & 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines & 3-substituted 2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahydro(1-H) pyrazino(1,2-a)quinolines--a new class of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Nityanand S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:366-70, Sep 72

Effect of various adrenergic receptor stimulating and blocking agents on human growth hormone secretion. Massara F, et al. J Endocrinol 54:195-208, Aug 72

Estimation of changes induced by drugs in cerebral energy-coupling processes in situ in the dog. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:758-64, May 73

Dissociation of alpha adrenergic receptor protection from inhibition of H-phenoxybenlamine binding in vascular tissue. Yong MS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:100-8, Jul 73

Vascular responses and noradrenaline overflows in the isolated blood-perfused cat spleen: some effects of cocaine, normetanephrine and -blocking agents. Cripps H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:647-64, Dec 72

Arterial blood pressure decrease following adrenergic -receptor stimulation in the central nervous system. Kroneberg G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:14, 1972

Interaction of alpha and beta receptor blocking agents with platelet release and availability reaction induced by ADP, adrenaline and collagen. Kubisz P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:34-40, Dec 72

The influence of stress on the survival of experimental skin flaps. A study on rats. Palmer B. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:110-3, 1972

Sympathetic cerebral vasoconstriction blocked by adrenergic alpha receptor antagonists. D'Alecy LG. Stroke 4:30-7, Jan-Feb 73

[Clinical pharmacology of adrenergic agonists and antagonists. I. Alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists] Hugues FC, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:749-55, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between increased oxygen consumption of a muscular area by catecholamines and their vasomotor effects] Schmitt M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:500A, 1972 (Fre)

[A new series of compounds with alpha-sympatholytic, peripherally vasodilating and sedative effects] Lindner E. Arzneim Forsch 22:1445-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of selective deep hypothermia, isolated or associated with alpha adrenergic receptor block, on ischemic renal transplants] Russo A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:358-66, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Effects of thyroid hormones and alpha, beta-blockers on catecholamine-induced calorigenesis, lipolysis and glycogenolysis] Kurahashi M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:41-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of adrenergic drugs on enzyme release and respiration index of pancreatic tissue] Kinalska I, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:559-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The use of neurotropic drugs in the study of the mechanisms of nonesterified fatty acid mobilization evoked by overstimulation in rats] Nikul'cheva NG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:610-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenergic substances on the acid and alkaline secretion of the stomach] Anshelevich YuV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:47-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various circulatory effects of m-oxyphenyl ethanol ethylamine and its modifications by alpha and beta adrenergic block] Leal de Carrera A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:279-87, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Massive pulmonary embolism in the rat after alpha blocking. Kenedi I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:193-8, 1972

Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:734-35, Jun 73

Alteration of experimental cerebral vasospasm by adrenergic blockade. Flamm ES, et al. J Neurosurg 37:294-301, Sep 72

Pharmacological studies of the therapy of shock. Vick JA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:379-85, Jul 73

Treatment of hemorrhagic shock with a new vasodilator. Vick JA, et al. Milit Med 138:400-4, Aug 73

[Vadilex in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Haguenauer JP. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:285-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Experience with Vadilex in the treatment of cerebral vascular insufficiency] Mizon JP, et al. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:229-30, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of urticaria. Role of the adrenergic receptors] Escande JP. Nouv Presse Med 1:2111-2, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of shock] Slowińska J. Wiad Lek 25:1427-31, 15 Aug 72 (17 ref.) (Pol)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous infusion of salbutamol in the management of premature labour. Liggins GC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:29-33, Jan 73

[Bronchodilatation: apropos of several therapeutic trials] Minette A. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:711-21, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Broncholytic effect of terbutaline (Bricanyl) with reference to circulation reactions] Thiede D. Med Klin 68:16-20, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tremor following the administration of a new beta receptor stimulator] Giesen HK, et al. Med Klin 67:1045-7, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenergic broncholytic agents. Different causes and symptoms of adverse effects] Vale JR. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2442-3, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The model of functional interaction. II. Experimental verification of a new model: the antagonism of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants and other agonists. Brink FG van den. Eur J Pharmacol 22:279-86, Jun 73

METABOLISM

The metabolism of salbutamol in man. Evans ME, et al. Xenobiotica 3:113-20, Feb 73

Absorption, excretion and urinary metabolic pattern of 3 H-albuterol aerosol in man. Lin C, et al. Xenobiotica 2:507-15, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a beta-adrenoceptor-stimulating compound (Terbutaline) on common bile duct pressure in man. Ingemarsson I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:827-9, 1972

Alteration of renin release by stress and adrenergic receptor and related drugs in unanesthetized rats. Pettinger WA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:105-17, 1972

Cardiac histological and serum-biochemical changes produced by various adrenergic stimulant drugs in the rat. Marmo E, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:318-34, May-Jun 73

Some observations on the -adrenoceptor agonist properties of the isomers of salbutamol. Brittain RT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:144-7, May 73

The effects of B2-adrenoceptor stimulants, salbutamol and terbutaline on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in conscious dogs with Heidenhain pouches. Curwain BP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:566P-567P, Nov 72

Pharmacological actions of a new -adrenoceptor agonist, MJ-9184-1, in anaesthetized cats. Gwee MC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:375-85, Nov 72

Effects of oxyfedrine on isolated portal vein and other smooth muscles. Mackenzie JE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:827-37, Apr 73

The effect of prolonged treatment with oxyfedrine on intracellular potentials and on other features of cardiac function in rabbits and guinea-pigs. Polster P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:187-95, Feb 73

Cyclic AMP and intestinal glycoprotein synthesis: the effect of -adrenergic agents, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Forstner G, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:123-9, Feb 73

Oxyfedrine--a partial agonist at -adrenoceptors. Beckett PR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:161-70, Nov 72

An examination of some -adrenoreceptor stimulants for selectivity using the isolated trachea and atria of the guinea pig. O'Donnell SR. Eur J Pharmacol 19:371-9, Sep 72

Interaction between -adrenergic stimulant and phosphodiesterase inhibiting drugs on the bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al. Experientia 29:300-2, 15 Mar 73

Selective -adrenergic myocardial stimulant. Roszkowski AP, et al. Experientia 28:1336-7, 15 Nov 72

Influences of phenylephrine and orciprenaline on the release of noradrenaline. Starke K. Experientia 29:579-80, 15 May 73

The selectivity of -adrenergic compounds. II. Studies on the mimetic compound Salbutamol and the lytic compound practolol. Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:843-54, Oct 72

The influence of adrenergic activation and blockade on the motility of the circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the rabbit oviduct in vitro. Ueda M, et al. Fertil Steril 24:440-7, Jun 73

Beta adrenergic mechanisms influencing brain steady potential in cats and Rhesus monkeys. Hubbard JH, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:57-67, Aug 71

The effect of -adrenergic stimulation on the contractile response of canine detrusor muscle. Leoni JV, et al. Invest Urol 10:419-25, May 73

Some pharmacologic characteristics of the human vas deferens. McLeod DG, et al. Invest Urol 10:338-41, Mar 73

Alterations in cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in human bronchial asthma. I. Leukocyte responsiveness to -adrenergic agents. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:48-59, Jan 73

The bronchodilator and cardiac stimulant effects of Thil65a, salbutamol and isoproterenol. Giles RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:472-81, Sep 73

The effects of caffeine and imidazole on the actions of beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulants, papaverine and cyclic 3', 5'-AMP. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:463-9, Jun 72

Pharmacological activity of some neuro-transmitters in the isolated thoracic duct of dogs. Tirone P, et al. Lymphology 6:65-8, Jun 73

Pharmacology of recent beta-adrenoceptor stimulants. Brittain RT. Proc R Soc Med 65:759-61, Sep 72

Inhibition of prostaglandin induced uterine activity in the second trimester of pregnancy by beta-mimetic adrenergic agents. Lindmark G, et al. Prostaglandins 3:481-9, Apr 73

Effects of various beta-adrenergic stimulant drugs on the serum cholinesterase levels of rats. Marmo E, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:219-22, Jan 73

Cardiovascular effects of hexoprenaline sulphate and salbutamol in man. Coleman AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:621-4, 14 Apr 73

Cardiovascular effects of fenoterol. Coleman AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:618-20, 14 Apr 73

[Effect of stimulation of adrenergic bronchial beta receptors by terbutalin on the bronchomotoric effects of propranolol and acetylcholine] Růžička J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1038-41, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Beta 2-adrenomimetric substances dilating the lumen of airway passages. Review] Smejkal V. Vnitr Lek 18:1117-24, Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Role of the activation of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors of beta cells of Langerhans islets in the pancreas on the dynamics of insulin secretion] Loubatières MA. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:19-24, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Effects of various bronchodilator agents on airway conductance in asthma, after beta-adrenergic blockade] Gayrard P, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:625-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[The motility-inhibiting effect of adrenergic beta

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

receptor stimulating agents in dependence on the duration of pregnancy] Lorenz D, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1661-70, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effects of beta receptor stimulation on systole duration and temporal artery pulse in orthostasis conditions] Haas HJ, et al.
Med Welt 24:741-4, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Hypoxic pulmonary vascular constriction. I. Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade] Monma K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:645-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Overdose of salbutamol. Morrison GW, et al.
Lancet 2:681, 22 Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:734-35, Jun 73
Topical adrenergic potentiators in primary open-angle glaucoma. Kitazawa Y.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:588-93, Oct 72
Oral orciprenaline, salbutamol and isoetharine compared. Sinha BN, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:61-5, Jan 73
Effect of salbutamol on pulmonary circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Preliminary report. Koziorowski A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:611-6, May-Jun 72
Ventilation-perfusion relationships studied with 133 xenon before and after bronchodilating drugs in patients with obstructive lung disease. Matthys H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:599-610, May-Jun 72
Evaluation of a new B 2 adrenergic receptor stimulant, terbutaline, in bronchial asthma. II. Oral comparison with ephedrine. Dulfano MJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:150-7, Apr 73
Evaluation of a new B 2 adrenergic receptor stimulant, terbutaline, in bronchial asthma. I. Subcutaneous comparison with epinephrine. Glass P, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:141-9, Apr 73
A clinical and spirometric trial of a new receptor stimulant drug, terbutaline, in asthmaic patients. Linehan WD. Ir J Med Sci 142:115-22, May 73
The diagnosis and adrenergic therapy of open-angle glaucoma. Hart RW, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1385-93, Aug-Sep 72
Double-blind cross-over clinical trial of oxyfedrine in angina pectoris. Mohindra S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:829-35, Nov 72
Spasticity alleviation by drugs acting directly on skeletal muscle. Zaimis E. Lancet 1:403-5, 24 Feb 73
Antifibrillatory effect of beta-adrenergic agonists. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:313-7, 1973
Clinical experiences with a new -sympathicomimetic substance in the provoked attack in occupational asthma. Woltowitz HJ, et al.
Respiration 29:540-55, 1972
The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:302-13, 1972
[Trial of Terbutaline administered orally in the treatment of asthma] Charpin J, et al.
Mars Med 109:681-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of a beta-adrenergic stimulant: Salbutamol, on spontaneous or induced bronchial obstruction in asthma] Orehek J, et al.
Mars Med 109:713-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchodilator effects of terbutaline in injection] Gayrard P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:91-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of bronchodilator effects of inhalation of aerosols of hydroxyphenylorciprenaline and other beta-adrenergic agents] Petit JM, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:288-93, 1 May 73 (Fre)
[Value of Salbutamol in obstetrics] Dellenbach P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:671-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Salbutamol in chronic bronchial asthma] Blankstein A, et al. Harefuah 84:655-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

TOXICITY

Mesovarial leiomyomas in rats in a chronic toxicity study of mesuprine hydrochloride. Nelson LW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:731-7, Dec 72

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS (D5)

Enhancement of morphine analgesia by two new adrenergic -receptor antagonists, Bunolol & H64-52. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:157-8, Mar 72
Electron impact fragmentation studies of beta-blocking drugs and their metabolites by GC-mass spectroscopy. Garteiz DA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1729-31, Nov 72
Pharmacokinetics of the -adrenergic blocker sotalol in dogs. Schnelle K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:362-75, Mar 73
Equilibrium geometries of three beta adrenergic blocking agents. Germer HA Jr.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:189-202, Summer 73
[Further searches for beta-adrenoblocking agents in the aroxyalkanolamine series] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al.
Farm Zh 28:53-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. V. Adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:671-81, Jul 73
Oral atropine and practolol premedication in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:745-9, Jul 73
Preparation of hyperthyroidism using a beta-adrenergic blocker "Trasicor". Ibrahim H, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:510-3, Nov-Dec 72
Treatment of acute arrhythmias with orally administered tolamolol. Aronow WS, et al.
Chest 63:917-21, Jun 73
Corticosteroid-sparing effect of -adrenergic blocking agents in pemphigus vulgaris. Singh I, et al.
Dermatologica 146:55-60, 1973
[Treatment of coronary disease with beta-receptor blockaders] Lydtin H.
Internist (Berlin) 13:373-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Heart size in gradational work during beta receptor blockade] Hollmann W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1094-5, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trials with a new beta-sympatholytic agent] Beyreder J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:76-81, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Suprarenin induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia and their prevention with beta receptor blockaders] Kronschwitz H.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:363-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the use of the beta-receptor blocker practolol (Dalzic) in anesthesia (gynecology)] Schilling K.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:367-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of practolol administration on cardiac and renal function in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Gibson DG. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:279-8, 1972
Systemic lupus erythematosus syndrome induced by practolol. Raftery EB, et al. Br Med J 2:452-5, 26 May 73
Side-effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in asthmatics. Beumer HM, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:226-30, Jun 72
Practolol-induced drug eruption. Assem ES, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:179-81, Feb 73
Bacterial endocarditis in x-irradiated rats: effect of isoproterenol and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Highman B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:311-8, Mar 73
[Cardiodepressive side effects of beta sympatholytic therapy. Clinical tests with Visken] Ohly A, et al.
Med Klin 68:328-34, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects, contraindications and antagonistic measures in the use of beta-receptor blockaders] Keller MF. Praxis 62:967-91, 7 Aug 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new cardioselective -adrenoceptor blocking agent. Woolridge KR. Experientia 28:1404, 15 Dec 72
Conformation effects on the activity of drugs. 4. Cyclic analogs of 1-(p-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol. Synthesis and evaluation of the adrenergic beta-receptor blocking activity of 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-4-isopropylmorpholine. Balsamo A, et al. J Med Chem 16:234-7, Mar 73
Absolute configuration by asymmetric synthesis of (+)-1-(4-acetamidophenoxy)-3-(isopropylamino)-propan-2-ol (practolol). Danilewicz JC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:168-9, Feb 73
Pyridine isosteres of the -adrenergic antagonists, 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-1-isopropylamino-2-ethanol and 3-(p-nitrophenoxy)-1-isopropylamino-2-propanol. Gnewuch CT, et al. J Med Chem 15:1321-4, Dec 72
Derivatives of 3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-naphthalenone as beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 2. Aromatic-substituted analogs of bunolol. Schwender CF, et al. J Med Chem 16:254-7, Mar 73
[Synthesis of new indene derivatives with -adrenergic blocking properties] Murase K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1358-63, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Differential diagnosis of P-dextrocardiale by means of practolol test] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:617-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardioselective beta-adrenergic blockade used in diagnostic pre-operative management of patients] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:175-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravenous practolol test] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:125-7, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The buccal absorption of some -adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Hicks DC. Br J Pharmacol 47:826P-827P, Mar 73
The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of K0592 in man, dog and rat. Arndts D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:349-62, 30 Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some cardiac metabolic and haemodynamic alterations due to adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Szekeres L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1681-9, 1972
The pharmacology of practolol, a cardioselective beta adrenergic blocking drug. Fitzgerald JD.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:1-18, 1972
Non-esterified fatty acids, serum insulin and blood glucose after a beta-receptor blocking agent in normal, hypophysectomized, diabetic and hypophysectomized-diabetic dogs. Beyer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:123, 1973
Analysis of the hemodynamic action of beta-adrenolytics in narcotized cats. Górka Z.
Acta Med Pol 14:7-38, 1973
Influence of antihistamine drugs and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the vasoconstrictor effects of noradrenaline in the vascular bed of working muscles. Janczewska H.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:381-4, Jan-Feb 73
Alteration of renin release by stress and adrenergic receptor and related drugs in unanesthetized rats. Pettinger WA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:165-17, 1972
Effects of beta receptor stimulation and blockade on A-V nodal and bundle branch conduction in the canine heart. Priola DV. Am J Cardiol 31:35-40, Jan 73
The response of the unanesthetized sheep fetus to sympathomimetic amines and adrenergic blocking agents. Joelsson I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:43-50, 1 Sep 72
Beta-adrenergic receptors in coronary and skeletal muscle arteries. Baron GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:878-81, Oct 72
Norepinephrine-responsive beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit lacrimal gland. Botelho SY, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1119-22, May 73
Brain adrenergic system in the feeding response induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Müller EE, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:945-50, Oct 72
Reflex beta-adrenergic vasodilatation in the cat. Tuttle RS, et al. Am J Physiol 225:402-7, Aug 73
Effects of catecholamines and sympatholytics on the guinea-pig pulmonary circulation. Brandenbusch G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:25-39, Nov 72
Mechanism studies of gastric inhibition by glucagon: failure of KCl and adrenergic blocking agents to prevent its action. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:314-24, Apr 73
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. I. Salivation and temperature responses to d-amphetamine and other sialogogues and the effects of adrenergic blocking agents. Maling HM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:318-32, Oct 72
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. 3. Partial temperature-dependence of adrenergic drug effects. Maling HM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:344-57, Oct 72
2-Nitrilophenoxypropanolamines: -adrenoreceptor antagonism in the rat. Mylecharane EJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:163-70, Mar 73
Antihypertensive activity of four blocking agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roba J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:183-90, Nov 72
Ventricular function curve analysis of the myocardial effects of three beta blockers. Smith RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:151-63, May 73
Pharmacological studies on 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-Ol hydrochloride (YB-2), a new -adrenergic blocking agent. Tachikawa S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:79-92, Mar 73
Electrophysiological evaluation of anesthetic actions of some beta-adrenergic blockers on guinea-pig cardiac muscles. Washizu Y.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:263-9, Apr 73
Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the spontaneous motility of mice. Fabian HE, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1375-6, Aug 72
New N-isopropyl and N-tert.-butyl-phenoxypropanolaminic derivatives having -adrenolytic, anti-arrhythmic and local anaesthetic activity. Marmo E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1109-17, Jul 72
Membrane effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: investigations with the fluorescence probe

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate (ANS) and antihemolytic activities. Wiethold G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1437-49, 15 Jun 73

Beta-blockade of epinephrine-induced cyclic AMP formation in heart, liver, fat and trachea. Murad F. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:181-7, 30 Mar 73

Importance of intrinsic activity to action of practolol. Conway J, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72

Comparison of two cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocking agents: effects on haemodynamic and atrioventricular conduction in man. Crouchman M. Br Heart J 35:865, Aug 73

Actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs assessed in patients with aortic Starr-Ewards prostheses. Crouchman M, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72

Assessment of relative actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on heart rate and left ventricular ejection using a non-invasive method in patients with aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses. Crouchman MR. Br Heart J 35:475-9, May 73

Haemodynamic effects of a new beta-blocking agent 'Sectral' (M & B 17803A). Lewis BS, et al. Br Heart J 35:742-51, Jul 73

Acute haemodynamic effects of practolol in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Matlof HJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:152-8, Feb 73

The effects of beta-blockade on left ventricular performance in experimental halothane anaesthesia. Strong AJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1006-14, Oct 72

Effect of alpha- and beta-blocking drugs on the clotting and fibrinolytic response to venous status in man. Ponari O, et al. Br J Haematol 24:463-70, Apr 73

Isoprenaline antagonism and duration of action in exercise induced tachycardia of three -adrenoceptor blocking drugs: pindolol, LF 17-605 and propranolol. Aellig WH. Br J Pharmacol 47:631P-632P, Mar 73

The effect of -adrenoceptor blockade on human sweating. Allen JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:487-97, Mar 73

Pharmacokinetics of M&B 17,803A in animals and man. Basil B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:630P, Mar 73

The effect of AH 5158, pindolol, propranolol, D-propranolol on acute exercise tolerance in angina pectoris. Boakes AJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:673P-674P, Mar 73

Pharmacology of AH 5158; a drug which blocks both - and -adrenoceptors. Farmer JB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:660-75, Aug 72

The effect of certain -adrenoceptor antagonists on overdrive suppression. Kelliher G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:363-74, Nov 72

Selective blockade of beta-adrenoceptors by 1-(p-allylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2 propanol hydrochloride (h 64-52) in the anaesthetized dog. Levy B. Br J Pharmacol 47:398-407, Feb 73

Action of several -adrenoceptor blocking drugs in the pregnant sheep and foetus. Truelove JF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:16i-71, Jan 73

Duration of action of beta-blocking drugs. Carruthers SG, et al. Br Med J 2:177, 21 Apr 73

Cyclic AMP and intestinal glycoprotein synthesis: the effect of -adrenergic agents, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Forstner G, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:122-9, Feb 73

Mechanism of the decrease in coronary blood flow after beta-blockade in conscious dogs. Marchetti G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:532-40, Sep 72

Cardiospecificity of -receptor blockade. A comparison of the relative potencies on cardiac and peripheral vascular -adrenoceptors of propranolol, of practolol and its ortho-substituted isomer, and of oxprenolol and its para-substituted isomer. Williams EM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:236-40, Mar 73

Effects of practolol on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Townley RG, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:65-106, Apr 73

A comparison of beta-blocking agents. Goldstein RE. Circulation 47:443-5, Mar 73 (19 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic studies of practolol, a beta adrenergic antagonist, in man. Bodem G, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:26-9, Jan-Feb 73

Effect of trimepranol, a beta blocker, on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Nedvídková J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:861-5, Sep-Oct 73

Effects of practolol on pressor responses to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Traub Y, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:165-74, Mar-Apr 73

A reappraisal of the actions of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cerebral cortical neurons. Frederickson RC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:443-50, Dec 72

Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (M & B 17803A), in exercising man; a comparative study with practolol and propranolol. Coleman AJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:573-8, Oct 72

Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity of -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Bhalla TN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:366-8, Dec 72

Action of isoprenaline and -blocking agents on stroke volume regulation. Fenyvesi T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:105-8, Apr 73

Further studies on the -adrenoceptor blocking action of -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Gulati OD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:196-205, May 73

Effects of adrenergic blockers on the relaxation of the guinea-pig ileum by bradykinin and adrenaline. Hall DW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:139-46, Feb 73

Pharmacological studies with tiprenolol and propranolol in man. Kesteloot H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:257-63, Mar 73

Evidence for a central activation of a vagal cardiodepressor reflex by clonidine. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:203-9, Aug 72

Influence of N-alkyl substitution on antagonism at 1 - and 2 -receptor sites. Myiecharane EJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:275-8, Mar 73

Interactions of membrane stabilizing drugs affecting human erythrocytes in vitro. Olaisen B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:112-6, Apr 73

An analysis of the B-adrenergic action of oxyfedrine. Sakai K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:81-8, Jan 73

The alpha and beta adrenergic responses to epinephrine in the rabbit eye. Langham ME, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:75-84, 1 Jan 73

Beta-blocking drugs and human platelet aggregation in vitro. Gibelli A, et al. Experientia 29:186-7, 15 Feb 73

Comparison of -adrenergic blocking activity of eight blockers in the excised and blood-perfused canine sino-atrial node preparation. Hashimoto K, et al. Experientia 28:822-3, 15 Jul 72

Comparison of new -andrenergic blockers, C-3, Kö1366, Y-6124 and YB-3, with pindolol and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Kimura T, et al. Experientia 28:813-4, 15 Jul 72

Hemodynamic and pharmacological aspects of the biphasic pressor response to acetylcholine in atropinized dogs. Wellens D, et al. Experientia 28:940-1, 15 Aug 72

Properties of 1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol (USVC 6534), an adrenergic -receptor blocking agent. Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:861-67, Dec 72

The selectivity of -adrenergic compounds. II. Studies on the mimetic compound Salbutamol and the lytic compound practolol. Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:843-54, Oct 72

The effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium and glycogen content in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:3-7, Jan 73

The influence of adrenergic activation and blockade on the motility of the circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the rabbit oviduct in vitro. Ueda M, et al. Fertil Steril 24:440-7, Jun 73

Lysosomal membrane stabilization and antiestrogen action in specific hormonal target cells. Szego CM. Gynecol Invest 3:83-95, 1972

On the importance of a central beta-adrenoceptor site in the antiarrhythmic activity of beta-blockers. Bhargava KP. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:157-66, Jun 72

The pharmacological characterization of beta-sympathicolytic substances. Saameli K. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:146-56, Jun 72

Effect of some adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists on the act ion of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium bromide. Saini RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1104-8, Jul 71

Clinical pharmacological evaluation of beta-receptor antagonists. II. The influence on the effect of isuprel by propranolol, oxprenolol, alprenolol in patients with essential circulatory hyperkinesis (ECH). Békés M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:309-13, Aug 72

Stimulation of 32 P i incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by catecholamines and -adrenergic receptor blocking agents in rat pineal organ cultures. Eichberg J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3615-22, 25 May 73

Effect of various adrenergic receptor stimulating and blocking agents on human growth hormone secretion. Massara F, et al. J Endocrinol 54:195-206, Aug 72

The assessment of -adrenoceptor blocking potency and cardioselectivity in vitro and in vivo. Baird JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:880-5, Nov 72

The activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in protecting mice from the cardiotoxic effects of ouabain. Lavender MK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:297-301, Apr 73

Further studies on the adrenergic neuron blocking activity of some -adrenoceptor antagonists and guanethidine. Myiecharane EJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:313-20, Mar 73

Inotropic and toxic responses to acetylstrophanthidin in young animals: relationship of hypercapnia and beta adrenergic blockade. Halloran KH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:146-53, Oct 72

Dromotropic effects of optical isomers of beta blockers on the cross-circulated canine-atrioventricular node preparation. Iijima T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:145-51, Jul 73

Relative beta adrenergic receptor blocking activity in dogs after intravenous and intraportal vein administration: bunolol, propranolol, their levo isomers and sotalol. Kaplan HR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:396-405, May 73

Comparison of the beta receptor blocking properties of two analogs of dichloroisoproterenol (DCI). Levy B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:123-33, Jul 73

The selective beta receptor blocking properties of DL-1-(2-acetyl-4-n-butyramidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropane HCl (M & B 17803-A) in the anesthetized dog. Levy B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:134-44, Jul 73

Neuropharmacological actions of two new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists, bunolol and H 64-52. Khanna NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:363-4, Apr 72

Pharmacological characterization of -receptor blocking agents. Saameli K. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:13, 1972

Coronary vasomotor responses to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog treated with beta adrenoceptor blocking agents. Takenaka F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:721-3, Oct 72

Pharmacological studies of two new cardioselective adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists. Ablad B, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:107-19, 1 Feb 73

Effect of adrenergic reactive drugs on Tetrahymena pyriformis in a chemically defined medium. Lowry L, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:545-55, 1 Jun 72

Failure of -adrenergic blocking agents to alter estrogenic induction of uterine enzymes. Singhal RL, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:255-61, 1 Mar 72

Measurement of hydrophobicity, surface activity, local anaesthesia, and myocardial conduction velocity as quantitative parameters of the non-specific membrane affinity of nine -adrenergic blocking agents. Hellenbrecht D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:211-31, 1973

Human blood platelets as cellular models for investigation of membrane active drugs: beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Lemmer B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:299-313, 1972

Interaction of alpha and beta receptor blocking agents with platelet release and availability reaction induced by ADP, adrenaline and collagen. Kubisz P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:34-40, Dec 72

Cardioselective beta-adrenergic blockade. Fitzgerald JD. Proc R Soc Med 65:781-4, Sep 72

The effect of dl-propranolol, d-propranolol and practolol on the hyperactivity induced in rats by prolonged isolation. Weinstock M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:341-50, 19 Jun 73

Studies on the mechanism underlying the enchanced noradrenaline-overflow from the rabbit heart induced by the beta-adrenolytic drugs bupranolol and pindolol. Wagner J, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:261-8, 19 Jun 73

[Effect of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and nonesterified fatty acid levels in man] Nedvídková J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1041-5, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma renin activity] Slabý A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:184-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and on serum free fatty acids in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:374-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Beta adrenolytic and hemodynamic effects of dl (hydroxy 3"t-butylamino 3" propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2265)] Laubie M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:334-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic effects of different beta adrenolytic drugs] Cheymol G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:823-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injection of beta-adrenergic inhibitor (Pindolol) in man] Seebat L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:626-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Color preference and sympathetic activity in human after administration of a beta receptor blockader] Jong MA de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:325A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Relationship between increased oxygen consumption of a muscular area by catecholamines and their vasomotor effects] Schmitt M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:500A, 1972 (Fre)

[Digestive beta adrenergic inhibition in the awake human] Moline J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2179, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Differentiation between beta adrenergic and Ca 2+ antagonistic influencing components of beta receptor blockaders in the myocardium and in smooth muscles with special reference to Trasicor] Grün G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:369-76, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive, long-term studies of ECG and heart rate using radiotelemetry during beta sympatholysis] Schöcke G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:394-401, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical problems in automobile driving following surgical interventions with local anesthesia under beta receptor blockade] Tetsch P, et al. Anaesthesist 22:251-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific differences between the adrenergic beta receptors of the heart and coronary vessels] Bayer BL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:341-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Competitive antagonism between isoprenalin and adrenolytic agents toward urease] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:280-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of -receptor blockaders on "experimental staladenosis"] Arold R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:274-88, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory effects of a new specific beta adrenergic blocking agent, (o-(2-hydroxy-3-(tert. butylamino)-propoxyl)-benzonitrile, Kö 1366)] Gilfrich HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:768-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on the combination of a coronary dilator with a beta-receptor blocking agent] Kadatz R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1449-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of 1-(isopropylamino)-3-(m-toyloxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Doberol) on the bronchial system after oral administration] Günthner W.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:185-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies on the beta receptor blockader Kö 592 under rest and under exertion] Deibert K, et al.
Med Klin 67:845-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eosinophile-count in the peripheral blood following blockade with beta-receptors and adrenaline] Bender F, et al.
Med Welt 23:1297-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ethaverin, a coronary dilator with beta-receptor depressing and antiarrhythmia myocardial effects] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Med Welt 24:441-9, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Basis for the use of beta-receptor blockaders in the practice] Blaukart R. Praxis 62:975-8, 7 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental studies on the bronchoconstrictor activity of Dalzic (ICI 50 172)] Günthner W. Ther Ggw 112:420 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Influence of an alpha- and beta-receptor blockade on the dynamics of insulin secretion in dogs following increased dosage of various sulfonylureas] Cordes U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1069-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the beta receptor blockade in man] Schweiger J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1544-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of Drotaverin on the blood circulation of healthy persons with and without isoproterenol stimulation] Baumgartl P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:539-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of beta receptor blockade on the orthostatic ECG] Krosch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:605-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is Practolol (ICI-50172) a cardioselective beta-blockader?] Lanser KG, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:80-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological study of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocking agent: 1-isopropylamino-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-ethano-5-naphthoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (K4423)] Bergamaschi M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:687-87, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophysiological analysis of action on the central nervous system of an antiadrenergic beta-blockade, butydrine] Enia F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:300-2, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Negative inotropic and local anesthetic effect of a -adrenergic blockader] Siro-Brigiani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:224-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects in man of 2 beta-blockaders: propranolol and practolol] Ambrosioni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:91-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of a beta-blockader on postural arterial reflectivity in normal subjects] Silverii A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:503-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of literature and experimental contribution on KO 592 a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity. II] Marmo E, et al.
Clin Ter 62:117-63, 10 Jul 72 (408 ref.) (Ita)
[Effects on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of 2 beta blockader agents: propranolol and proctolol] Sanguinetti M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:710-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of thyroid hormones and alpha, beta-blockers on catecholamine-induced calorigenesis, lipolysis and glycogenolysis] Kurahashi M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:41-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2) on coronary circulation and and myocardial metabolism] Takenaka F, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:848-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on cardiovascular drugs. XII. Pharmacological properties of 1-tert-butylamino-3-(o-(tetrahydrofurfuryloxy)phenoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Y-6124)] Imamura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1039-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of beta-receptor blockers in anesthesia. 4. Anti-arrhythmic effects of Y-6124] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:450-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hypoxic pulmonary vascular constriction. I. Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade] Monma K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:645-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on the changes of the ST segment and T wave observed in patients with brain-stem damage] Uchida M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1073-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical and biochemical studies on the utilization of adrenergic beta blockaders in the induction and stimulation of labor] Urban J.
Ginekol Pol 44:319-20, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Bross W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:201-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of propranolol, practolol, trasicor and visken on cardiac chronotropism and supraventricular or ventricular arrhythmias] Goch JH.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2049-51, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in effort tolerance in patients with coronary arterial disease following administration of 4 beta-adrenolytic agents (propranolol, visken, oxyprenolol and practolol)] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 26:1301-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the effects of propranolol, practolol, oxyprenolol and L.B. 46 on myocardial contractility] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 26:603-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of neurotropic drugs in the study of the mechanisms of nonesterified fatty acid mobilization evoked by overstimulation in rats] Nikul'cheva NG.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:610-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenergic substances on the acid and alkaline secretion of the stomach] Anshelevich YuV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:47-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the acute tolbutamide response in dogs] Sirek A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:777-88, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta-adrenergic receptors concerned with the anaphylactic mechanism. Assem ES, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:62-9, 1973

POISONING

Suicide attempt with practolol. Karhunen P, et al.
Br Med J 2:178-9, 21 Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta adrenergic blocking drugs. Present position and future developments. Fitzgerald JD.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:190-2, 1972 (45 ref.)
"Eraldin" in anaesthesia--clinical trials results. Jewell WH. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:108-15, 1972
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldin). Johnstone M.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:293-3, 1972
Adrenergic beta receptor inhibition and hyperthyroidism. Malcolm J.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:307-2, 1972
Preliminary report on the use of practolol in anaesthesia. Malcolm-Thomas B, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:102-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
The treatment of cardiac tachyarrhythmias with practolol (I.C.I. 50.172). Van Durme JP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:43-54, 1972
One hundred fifty cases of cardiac arrhythmias treated with practolol (I.C.I. 50.172). Van Durme JP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:285-9, 1972
Cardioselective beta blockade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:263-7, 1972
Practolol--an analysis of clinical trials in cardiac dysrhythmias. Wiseman RA.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:19-28, 1972
Practolol--an analysis of clinical trials in angina pectoris. Wiseman RA.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:29-42, 1972
Clinical assessment of practolol in coronary heart disease. Sznajderman M, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:27-33, 1973
Practolol in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias in patients with bronchial asthma. Formgren H.
Am Heart J 84:710-2, Nov 72
Early arrhythmias following experimental coronary occlusion in conscious dogs and their modification by beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Khan MI, et al.
Am Heart J 88:347-58, Sep 73
Practolol in treating tachyarrhythmias. Van Durme JP, et al. Am Heart J 88:284-5, Aug 73
Protective effect of beta adrenoceptor blockade in experimental coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Khan MI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:832-7, Dec 72
Dysrhythmias during inhalational anaesthesia for oral surgery. Incidence and prevention and treatment with practolol. Rollason WN, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:139-45, Mar 73
Elevation of ventricular fibrillatory threshold by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Baum T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:292-300, Dec 72
Antagonism of cardiac arrhythmias by beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Laddu AR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:162-81, Nov 72
Haemodynamic effects of selective beta-adrenergic blockade during acute stage of myocardial infarction. Epois A, et al. Br Heart J 34:1295-301, Dec 72
Evaluation of practolol in hypertension. Effects on sympathetic nervous system and renin responsiveness. Esler MD, et al.
Br Heart J 35:469-74, May 73
Controlled clinical trial of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Hubner P, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72
Effects of new beta-blocking agent (DL-tiprenolol) on conduction within normal and anomalous atrioventricular pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Roelandt J, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1272-82, Dec 72
The incidence, prevention and treatment of dysrhythmias during anaesthesia for oral surgery. Rollason WN, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:904-5, Aug 72
Comparison of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al.
Br Med J 1:138-42, 20 Jan 73
The pharmacology of bronchiolar muscle relaxation. Brink FG van den.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:475-87, May-Jun 72
Effect of practolol on the extent of myocardial ischaemic injury after experimental coronary occlusion and its effects of ventricular function in the normal and ischaemic heart. Libby P, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:167-73, Mar 73
Practolol in patients with angina pectoris. Alderman EL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:175-81, Mar-Apr 73
Treatment of arrhythmias with tolamidol. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:856-60, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of practolol on angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Gavrilescu S, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:259-64, 1972
On the psychopharmacology of beta adrenergic blockade. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:615-25, Sep 72 (107 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic blockers in benign essential tremor. Scopa J, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:48-51, Feb 73
Antihypertensive therapy with adrenergic beta-receptor blockers and vasodilators. Aeschbacher W, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:177-81, Jun 72
LB-46 in angina pectoris. A critique of anti-anginal drug assessment. Ganeshan KP, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:197-20, Jun 72
Beta blockade. Shah S.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:143-5, Jun 72
CNS effects of 1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (USVC-6524). Vyas DS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:453-3, Nov 72
Clinical pharmacological evaluation of beta-receptor antagonists. I. The effect of propranolol, oxprenolol, alprenolol on some central circulatory parameters in patients with essential circulatory hyperkinesis (ECH). Békés M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:161-6, Jun 72
Comparative study of propranolol and practolol with non-invasive methods in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Matos L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:150-60, Jun 72
Preliminary report of a new -adrenergic blocking agent in Thai patients with cardiac hyperactivity. Sathienchoke P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:464-9, Aug 72
Treatment of exercise-induced dysrhythmias in patients with pacemakers. Jachuck SJ.
JAMA 226:355, 15 Oct 73
Propranolol and practolol in the treatment of spontaneous angina pectoris. Guazzi M, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:97-103, Mar 73
Beta-blockade for withdrawal symptoms?
Lancet 2:658-1, 22 Sep 73
Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Lawrence T, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:965-99, Jul 73 (65 ref.)
Beta blockade in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdosage. Freeman JW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1233-5, 23 Jun 73
The use of prindolol (Visken) in the treatment of hypertension. Morgan TO, et al.
Med J Aust 2:209-12, 5 Aug 72
Mechanism of beta-blockade hypotension. Frohlich ED.
N Engl J Med 287:1347-8, 14 Dec 72
Anti-arrhythmic actions of -adrenergic receptor antagonists: review of fundamental aspects. Singh BN. NZ Med J 76:333-42, Nov 72 (86 ref.)
Comparison of propranolol and Ro 2-3528 in hyperthyroid tachycardia and dysrhythmias. Phillips EM, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:18-23, Jan 73
Panel discussion: the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with beta-adrenergic blockade.
Postgrad Med J 48:791-5, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiratory effects of acebutolol hydrochloride. Leary WP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1245-8, 21 Jul 73
Effectiveness of sectral (M & B 17603A) as a beta-blocking agent in man. Lewis BS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1181-4, 14 Jul 73
Sectral in the management of angina pectoris. Lewis BS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1455-9, 18 Aug 73
Experiences with beta-adrenergic blockade drugs in hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 47:259-62, 17 Feb 73
Clinical experiences with prindolol (Visken) in the therapy of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1534-6, 14 Oct 72
Effects of a new cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocker (tolamolol) on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Sood NK, et al. Thorax 28:331-4, May 73
[Use of beta-blockaders in cardiology] Rosol Z., Cas Lek Cesk 112:119-20, 26 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Use of beta-blockaders in the treatment of arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infaret] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:787-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Frick MH. Duodecim 88:1362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Practolol in anesthesia (ICI 50.172, Eraldin)] Brichard G. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:53-87, 1972 (Fre)
[New adrenergic beta receptor blockader: practolol. Its effect in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Bohyn P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:87-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practolol in anesthesia] Brichard G. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the action of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris] Mey D de. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:255-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Rigo P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:71-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of a cardioselective beta-adrenergic inhibitor (ICI 50172) in coronary insufficiency. Preliminary results] Rousseau M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:239-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary experience with practolol (ICI 50172, Eraldin) in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Telerman M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta-blocking agents in anesthesia and resuscitation] Nicolas F. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:21-40, Jan-Feb 73 (89 ref.) (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effects of a beta-adrenolytic agent dl (hydroxy 2't-butylamino-3' propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2396)] Laubie M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:323-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of "specific" cardiac adrenergic inhibitors on ventilatory function in bronchial asthma] Monteiro Trindade A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Beta blockaders and facial vascular pain (apropos of 4 cases)] Serratrice G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:445, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: complexity and schematization] Chatillon J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:19-36, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A cardio-selective beta blockader: practolol] Biron P. Union Med Can 100:973-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of aptine, a new adrenergic beta blockader, in angina pectoris] Leduc G, et al. Union Med Can 100:969-72, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of beta receptor blockaders in orthostatic dysregulation in a critical study and following long-term therapy] Weidinger F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:447-54, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[What is assured in treatment with beta receptor blockaders?] Egidy H von. Internist (Berlin) 13:481-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current drugs. Therapy using -blockaders (-adrenolytics)] Gross F. Internist (Berlin) 14:137-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of beta sympatholytic agent ICI 50172 (Dalzic) in various cardiovascular diseases] Müller H, et al. Med Klin 68:634-41, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension with the combined therapy using p-hydroxyphenyl-oreiprenaline (Berotec) and hydroxy-isopropylamino-propoxyacetanilide (Dalzic)] Degenring FH. Med Welt 23:1222-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of arrhythmias using practolol] Klaus D, et al. Med Welt 23:1775-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical use of ethaverin, a new antiarrhythmia agent] Köhler JA, et al. Med Welt 24:455-9, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of ethaverin in heart diseases] Szám I. Med Welt 24:450-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new beta sympatholytic agent Dalzic (ICI 50 172)] Weber H. Med Welt 24:749-51, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Beta blockaders and arrhythmias] Noseda G. Praxis 62:963-6, 7 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blockaders in general practice] Saner RP. Praxis 62:992-5, 7 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blockaders and angina pectoris] Sépibus G de. Praxis 62:979-82, 7 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the treatment of hypertension with beta-blockaders] Tuckman J, et al. Praxis 61:1107-9, 5 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of dipyridamole (Persantin) following beta-blockade in coronary failure] Kinsbergen M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:312-5, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of a beta-receptor blocking agent on plasma renin activity in man] Distler A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:937-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of a heart specific beta blockader (practolol) following acute experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1029-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with the cardioselective beta-blocker ICI 50 172 in coronary insufficiency] Westermann KW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:943-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Internal medicine using therapy beta receptor blockaders, especially practolol] Kutscha W. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:360-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Practolol in supraventricular arrhythmias] Stern S, et al. Harefuah 84:213-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Review of literature and experimental contribution on KO 592, a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity. I] Marmo E, et al. Clin Ter 62:11-51, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Use of beta-adrenolytic agent in the treatment of angina pectoris] De Vita C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:304-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the effects of practolol and propranolol on systemic and regional circulation in the patient with heart disease] Magnani B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:358-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of Practolol (ICI 50172) in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Bracchetti D, et al. Minerva Med 64:1023-32, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Beta-adrenergic block and ventilatory function. Clinical aspects] Monteiro Trinidade A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2190-9, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in treatment of angina pectoris. A critical evaluation] Lukasik S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:17-20, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Use of cardioselective beta adrenergic blockaders in the treatment of circulatory failure] Sterkowicz S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:987-90, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Walczak F. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1387-90, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of shock] Slowińska J. Wiad Lek 25:1427-31, 15 Aug 72 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical experiences with treating coronary artery disease with adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 25:2093-7, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocking substance] Rodrigues R, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:471-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On the treatment of angina pectoris with beta-blocking agents (Eraldin, Visken)] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:87-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment with the preparation "Visken" (beta blocking agent) in angina pectoris] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:925-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Possibility of influencing the metabolism of the myocardium in coronary arteriosclerosis] Misnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:23-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical study with a pure adrenergic beta receptors blocker in severe angina pectoris] Escudero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:572-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency: survival with pharmacological treatment] Liste Jiménez D, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with a combination of a coronary dilator and a beta-adrenergic blockader] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 26:267-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

ADRENERGIC FALSE TRANSMITTERS (D5)

The release of guanethidine and bethanidine by splenic nerve stimulation: a quantitative evaluation showing dissociation from adrenergic blockade. Shand DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:73-80, Jan 73

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS (D5)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 8. Therapeutic effect of some cerebral serotonin liberators in nitrogen mustard intoxication of the mouse] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1474-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC (G1)

ADRENOCHROME (D6, D10)

Adrenochrome and related compounds. Heacock RA, et al. Prog Med Chem 9:275-339, 1972 (436 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of chloropromazine with adrenochrome and interference of a possible endogenous psychotogenic agent with some synaptic enzyme activities. Galzigna L. Biochem Pharmacol 21:203-7, 15 Jan 72
A clinical method for testing abnormal in vitro haemolysis from catecholamine metabolites in schizophrenia. Hegedus ZL, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:385-9, Sep 72
[Effects of adrenochrome monoguanylhydrazone methanesulfonate given before or after irradiation on the induction of chromosome aberrations] Kobayashi J. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:125-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Dynamics of chain and individual food-procuring conditioned reflexes of monkeys injected with adrenochrome] Iordanis KA. Biol Nauki 10:34-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of factors changing catecholamine metabolism on the dynamics of nonesterified fatty acids in the liver and blood] Menisov AK. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, adrenochrome and adrenoxyl on the glycogen and lactic acid level in rat tissues and blood] Ivashkina GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:304-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of adrenaline and adrenoxyl on the level of catecholamines and nonesterified fatty acids and lipase activity in rat tissues] Menisov AK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:391-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of adrenochrome on the oxidative deamination of noradrenaline] Petrianik VD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:603-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hemostatic effect of Emex in treatment of hemorrhage in otorhinolaryngology] Hacl Boškov A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:381-6, 1972 (Ser)

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see CORTICOTROPIN (D8)

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

see also related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS (C6, C7)
VIRILISM (C6, C7)

Congenital adrenal lipid hyperplasia with adrenal syndrome. A case report of Prader syndrome. Iwamasa T, et al. Kumamoto Med J 26:47-55, 31 Mar 73
Adrenogenital syndrome. Gray D. Nurs Times 68:1408-10, 9 Nov 72

BLOOD

Interference of 21-deoxycortisol with cortisol assay methods. Cook DM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:608-10, Mar 73
Growth hormone secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Finkelstein JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:121-4, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Report of a case with neurological complications. Hanefeld F, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:554-9, Jul 73
Effects of the XYY karyotype in one of two brothers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mallin SR, et al. Clin Genet 3:490-4, 1972
Exacerbation of Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy: report of a case. Calodney L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:81-6, Jan 73
Malignant haemangio-endothelioma associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Donald D. J Pathol 109:361-3, Apr 73
[Growth and development in congenital adrenogenital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Hostomská L, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:479-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Tumoral course of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Roger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:1685-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of hyperaldosteronemia in adrenogenital syndrome] Fukuchi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:869-73, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with salt depletion syndrome] Blaim A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:889-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

A study of the renin-aldosterone system in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Strickland AL, et al.
J Pediatr 81:962-9, Nov 72
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Tumilovich LG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:58-62, Jan 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of adrenogenital syndrome manifested in puberty] Markovski N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:232-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of infantile adrenogenital syndrome with precocious puberty. Beyer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:169, 1973
Maturational deceleration after treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bongiovanni AM, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:127-34, May 73
[Results of treatment of salt-losing adrenogenital syndrome with 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone] Blaim A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1274-7, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Menstrual cycle regulation in the adrenogenital syndrome] Gerl D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:70-1, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoids on potassium and sodium metabolism during the treatment of congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Kozlov GI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:32-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:281-7, Aug 72
[Enzyme defects in steroid hormone biosynthesis] Graef V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1299-304, 29 Jun 73 (52 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Inhibition of 3 -hydroxy- 5 -steroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS. Gynecol Invest 2:213-38, 1971 (42 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders in isolated populations. Scott EM. Arch Environ Health 26:32-5, Jan 73

SURGERY

Genital reconstruction in the female with the adrenogenital syndrome. Spence HM, et al.
Br J Urol 45:126-30, Apr 73

THERAPY

[Growth and development of children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex (based on follow-up studies)] Zhukovskif MA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in urine from two boys in the neonatal period with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:353-64, Oct 72

ADRIAMYCIN (D2, D3, D4, D11)

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of adriamycin in man. Benjamin RS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:592-600, Jul-Aug 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of a clinical trial with intermittent doses of adriamycin in lung cancer. Kenis Y, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:485-9, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A clinicopathologic analysis of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Lefrak EA, et al.
Cancer 32:302-14, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric assay for daunomycin and adriamycin in animal tissues. Schwartz HS.
Biochem Med 7:396-404, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of daunomycin, adriamycin, and N-acetyldaunomycin in the Syrian golden hamster. Mhatre RM, et al.
Biochem Med 6:445-53, Oct 72
Distribution and excretion of adriamycin in man. Di Fronzo G, et al. Biomedicine 19:169-71, 10 Apr 73
Distribution and excretion of adriamycin in man. Di Fronzo G, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:169-71, 10 Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival and cell kinetics effects of adriamycin on mammalian cells. Barranco SC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:11-6, Jan 73
Mode of action of adriamycin on HeLa S-3 cells in vitro. Kitaura K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:509-14, Sep 72
Effects of daunomycin and adriamycin on the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in vitro. Casazza AM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:622-5, Jun-Jul 72
[Effects of dauno-rubidomycin and adriamycin on enzymes of DNA synthesis in leukocytes in vivo and in culture] Wilms K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:866-70, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of the nucleolus induced by adriamycin] Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al.
Tumori 58:55-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distribution and chemotherapeutic activity of daunomycin and adriamycin in spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice] Lenaz L, et al.
Tumori 58:213-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of sarcomas with a combination of adriamycin and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide. Gottlieb JA, et al.
Cancer 30:1632-8, Dec 72
Phase II evaluation of adriamycin in human neoplasia. O'Bryan RM, et al. Cancer 32:1-8, Jul 73
Adriamycin--an antitumor antibiotic in the treatment of neoplastic diseases. Tan C, et al.
Cancer 32:9-17, Jul 73
Cross resistance between vinca alkaloids and anthracyclines in Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo. Dano K. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:701-8, Dec 72
Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with adriamycin (NSC-123127). Oldham RK, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:635-9, Oct 72
Adriamycin and daunorubicin: a comparison of antitumor activities and tissue uptake in mice following immunosuppression. Schwartz HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1837-44, Aug 73
Doxorubicin in disseminated osteosarcoma. Cores EP, et al. JAMA 221:1132-8, 4 Sep 72
Daunorubicin and adriamycin in the treatment of leukemia. Kiener P, et al. Neoplasma 20:87-96, 1973
[New outline of combination chemotherapy in the treatment of developed malignant granuloma: preliminary study of a possible use of adriamycin] Marinone G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:437-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary study with adriamycin in the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood] Amato GM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2011-23, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adriamycin in the treatment of acute infantile leukemia] Massolo F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:741-7, 3 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antitumor activity of adriamycin] Kitaura K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:65-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADROYD see OXYMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

ADSORPTION (H)

Specific adsorption of cytotoxic thymus-processed lymphocytes (T cells) on glutaraldehyde-fixed fibroblast monolayers. Golstein P, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:380-3, Aug 72
Adsorption of water on tooth components and related materials. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 52:271-80, Mar-Apr 73
Heats of adsorption of ammonia and carbon dioxide on tooth components. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 51:1529-36, Nov-Dec 72
Adsorption of bacteriophage phiX174 to isolated bacterial cell walls. Beswick FW, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:381-90, Sep 72
The role of surface sialic acid in adenovirus-cell adsorption. Boulanger PA, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:429-34, Sep 72
A new preparative method for isolation of human C3 with affinity chromatography. Molenaar JL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1570-4, Jun 73
The application of cellulose carbonate to the preparation of water-insoluble immunoadsorbents used in the purification of antibodies to immunoglobulins. Catty D, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:353-69, Jun 73
Antibody immunoadsorbents: isolation of murine myeloma globulins and normal immunoglobulins. Stanislawski M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:25-34, Aug 73
Influence of solution electrolyte content and dielectric constant on drug adsorption by kaolin. Armstrong NA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:379-83, Mar 73
Use of adsorbents in enhancement of drug dissolution. II. Monkhouse DC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1435-41, Sep 72
Dielectric relaxation spectra of water adsorbed on lysozyme. Harvey SC, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:2967-94, 12 Oct 72
Effect of Zn 2+ on the adsorption of male-specific filamentous deoxyribonucleic acid and isometric ribonucleic acid bacteriophages. Ou JT, et al.
J Virol 10:869-71, Oct 72
Theory of single-dimensional absorption. II. Adsorption of small molecules on a heteropolymer. Gurskii GV, et al. Mol Biol 6:385-93, Jul-Aug 72
Theory of one-dimensional adsorption. I. Adsorption of small molecules on a homopolymer. Zasedatelev AS, et al. Mol Biol 5:194-8, Mar-Apr 71
[Study of retention phenomena of antiseptic substances by filtration membranes] Lambin S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:357-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adsorption capacity of anaesthesia filters for halothane] Langrehr D, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:72-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adsorption of bacteria on glass, modified glass surfaces and polymer films] Pertsovskaia AF, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:100-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the sorption and desorption of gases by polymer materials in the process of gas sterilization] Chudnova LB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:21-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Ability of minerals to adsorb viruses from water] Globa LI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:64-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Mechanism of virus adsorption on bentonite] Siukhaf VP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:63-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Design for a constant volume dispenser of dry adsorbents. Szarowski DH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:199-2, Jan 73

ADULT (G1, M)

Happiness is being thirty. Adsett CA.
Can J Occup Ther 39:181-91, Winter 72

ADVERTISING (L)

Psychotropic drug advertisements. Ditzion BR.
Ann Intern Med 75:473-4, Sep 71
Prescribing influences: an overview. Worthen DB.
Br J Med Educ 7:109-17, Jun 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Clarke TK.
Br Med J 2:397, 5 May 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Williams JD, et al.
Br Med J 2:613, 9 Jun 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Williams JD, et al.
Br Med J 2:116, 14 Apr 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Br Med J 2:387, 12 May 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Br Med J 2:239-40, 28 Apr 73
"It makes even milk a dessert." A report on the counternutritional messages of children's television advertising. Gussow J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:68-71, Feb 73
An assessment of the use of an advertisement and a poster in health education. Batten AM, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:106-8, Apr 72
General statement of advertising and exhibiting policy.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:26, Jul 73
General statement of advertising and exhibiting policy.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:68, Jan 73
Association advertising policy.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:762, Oct 72
O-t-c advertising--benefit or detriment? Thain GJ, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:500-10 passim, Oct 72
Politics of prescription drug advertising. Tiemann KE.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:32-9, Jan 73
Sibling rivalry. J Kans Med Soc 74:317-8 passim, Aug 73
Use of physician's name in commercial advertising.
J La State Med Soc 125:251, Jul 73
Promotion of drugs in Latin America.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:28, 16 Mar 73
Advertisements for betacillin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:38-9, 26 May 72
Interspersed ads. Cady B.
N Engl J Med 287:1155-6, 30 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug ads are no place for the doctor's face. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 289:42-3, 5 Jul 73
Androphilic, porcine ads. Kilby-Kelberg S. N Engl J Med 288:970, 3 May 73
Omissions in advertising. Simpson FO. NZ Med J 77:412 passim, Jun 73
Health behavior change: a political model. Ubell E. Prev Med 1:209-21, Mar 72
Posters--visual means to encourage nonsmoking. Soper FA. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:70-1, 1972
Pills, potions and persuasion, or the 'medicine explosion'. Kane GJ. S Afr Med J 47:1127-8, 30 Jun 73
The quality of drug advertisements in two Finnish medical journals. A comparison between psychotropic and other drug advertisements. Hemminki E. Soc Sci Med 7:51-9, Jan 73
[Resisting drug propaganda] Kalsbeek F. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:141-5, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Resisting drug propaganda] Kalsbeek F. Pharm Weekbl 108:73-9, 26 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Parapharmaceutical advertising and its control (law no. 72-7 of 3 January 1972)] Doll PJ. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:359-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Advertising by sanatoria] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1580-1, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Advertising for a private urological hospital in the press] Med Monatsschr 27:92-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
["Clandestine seducers"--on the unmasking of cigarette advertising] Mensen H. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:62-6, 1972 (Ger)

STANDARDS

New rules for O-T-C advertising. Simpson TR. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:277, Jun 73

AEDES (B1)

Investigation of a virus disease of the densonucleosis type in a laboratory culture of Aedes aegypti. Lebedeva OP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:253-6, May 73
Dengue virus transmission by Aedes aegypti mosquitoes following intrathoracic inoculation. Coleman JC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:124-9, Jan 73
Development of Brugia pahangi in the flight muscles of Aedes togoi. Ultrastructural changes in the infected muscle fibers and the infecting filarial larvae. Kan SP, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:179-88, Mar 73
Susceptibility to Brugia pahangi in geographic strains of Aedes aegypti. Rodriguez PH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:53-61, Jan 73
Laboratory transmission of Chikungunya virus by Aedes (Stegomyia) apicoargenteus Theobald (Diptera, Culicidae). Sempala SD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:263-6, Mar 73
Induction of an interferon-like substance in persistently infected Aedes albopictus cells. Enzmann PJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:382-9, 1973
The persistence of Aleutian disease virus in the mosquito Aedes fitchii. Shen DT, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:375-81, 1973
Growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in established lines of mosquito cells. Igarshi A, et al. Biken J 16:17-23, Mar 73
Blood-feeding behavior of adult Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Jones JC, et al. Biol Bull 145:127-39, Aug 73
Can Culex pipiens fatigans or Aedes aegypti spread smallpox? A preliminary report. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:35, Apr 71
Human and animal ecological concepts behind the distribution, behaviour and control of yellow fever. Smith CE. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:683-94, Sep-Oct 71
Host preferences of various strains of Aedes aegypti and A. simpsoni as determined by an olfactometer. Gouck HK. Bull WHO 47:680-3, 1972
Genetic manipulation of Aedes aegypti: incorporation and maintenance of a genetic marker and a chromosomal translocation in natural populations. Rai KS, et al. Bull WHO 48:49-56, 1973
Dry season survival of Aedes aegypti eggs in various breeding sites in the Dar es Salaam area, Tanzania. Trpis M. Bull WHO 47:433-7, 1972
Seasonal changes in the larval populations of Aedes aegypti in two biotopes in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Trpis M. Bull WHO 47:345-55, 1972
Breeding of Aedes aegypti and A. simpsoni under the escarpment of the Tanzanian plateau. Trpis M. Bull WHO 47:77-82, 1972
Sex-linked translocations, semisterility and linkage alterations in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Bhalla SC. Can J Genet Cytol 15:9-20, Mar 73
The development, structure and function of modified synaptonemal complexes in mosquito oocytes. Fill A, et al. Chromosoma 41:37-62, 1973
A mosquito-chymotrypsin inhibitor in tissues of adult Aedes aegypti. Yang YJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:137-41, 15 Sep 72
Observations on the man-biting habits of Aedes simpsoni (Theo) in the Taveta area of Kenya. Parker JD, et al. East Afr Med J 49:562-7, Aug 72
Aedes novalbopictus: establishment and characterization of larval cell lines. Bhat UK, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:105-13, Feb 73
Chromosome replication in cells of a continuous line derived from Aedes albopictus (Skuse) larvae. Bianchi NO, et al. Experientia 28:1495-6, 15 Dec 72
Observations on the development of a new filaria (Breinlia booliati, Singh and Ho, 1973) of a rat Rattus sabanus in the mosquito Aedes togoi. Ho BC, et al. J Helminthol 47:135-40, 1973
Translocation homozygotes in the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lorimer N, et al. J Hered 63:158-66, Jul-Aug 72
The effect of matrone on oviposition in the mosquito, Aedes Aegypti. Hiss EA, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:2217-27, Nov 72
Larval mortality of Culex tarsalis and Aedes aegypti when reared with different concentrations of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Grassmick RA, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 22:86-93, Jul 73
The pathogenicity of Fusarium oxysporum to mosquito larvae. Hasan S, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 20:368-71, Nov 72
Superinfection of Aedes togoi with Brugia malayi. Bosworth W, et al. J Med Entomol 10:217-9, 25 Apr 73
Gynandromorphism in Aedes triseriatus (Say). Ezenwa AO, et al. J Med Entomol 10:52, 31 Jan 73
Differential development of Brugia pahangi in laboratory strains of Aedes aegypti. Rodríguez PH. J Med Entomol 10:194-7, 25 Apr 73
Dengue viruses in mosquitoes. Coleman JC. J Med Microbiol 5:pxv, Nov 72
Arotic arboviruses. McLean DM. J Med Microbiol 5:pxv, Nov 72
Insect transfer of labeled erythrocytes, with implications for circulating tumor cells. Woke PA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:219-22, Jan 72
Development of Brugia pahangi in male mosquitoes. Terwedow HA Jr, et al. J Parasitol 59:222-3, Feb 73
Hepatitis-B antigen in mosquitoes. Tin KM, et al. Lancet 1:259, 4 Aug 73
Natural selection and genetic drift in protein polymorphism. Bullini L, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:160-1, 15 Sep 72
Oral transmission of Brugia pahangi to Jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Gwadz RW, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:524-5, 27 Oct 72
Are mosquitoes monogamous? Jones JC. Nature 242:343-4, 30 Mar 73
Prevalence of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus and observations on the ecology of dengue haemorrhagic fever in several areas of Thailand. Pant CP, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:113-21, Mar 73
Brugia pahangi in small laboratory animals: attempts to increase susceptibility of white rats to Brugia pahangi by host selection. Sucharit S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:71-7, Mar 73
The inheritance of autogeny in Aedes (Finlaya) togoi (Theobald) from Malaysia and some aspects of its biology. Thomas V, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:163-74, Jun 72
Techniques used in studying the population dynamics of aëdes cantans (meigen) diptera: culicidae. Service MW. Wiad Parazytol 18:783-8, 1972
[Transmission of wuchereriasis and of bovine setariasis: histological study of the passage of microfilariae through the stomach wall of Anopheles gambiae A and Aedes aegypti] Bain O, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:399-412, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Entomological notes. VI. Septentrional localization of Aedes Aegypti] Callot J, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:665, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent data on the yellow fever epidemiologic situation in tropical Africa] Chambon L, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:673-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current entomological and ecological data on yellow fever vectors in western Africa] Gayral P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:701-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monofactorial heredity of autogenesis in Aedes (Ochlerotatus) detritus (Haliday, 1833) (Diptera Culicidae)] Rioux JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:991-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Fine structure and function of the digestive tract in Aedes aegypti] Hecker H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 72:1027-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of filarial transmission by mosquitoes] Zielke E. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:22-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the heredity of susceptibility to the canine filaria, Dirofilaria immitis, in Culex pipiens fatigans and Aedes aegypti] Zielke E. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:36-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of viruses belonging to the California-encephalitis grou group from mosquitoes in Northern Bavaria] Spieckermann D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:283-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of virus-like formations in the larvae of Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Lebedeva OP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:490-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sterilization of the surface of mosquito larvae in connection with a study of their internal microflora] Mikhnovskaia ND, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:492-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of DDVF, baitex, carbophos and DDT for adult mosquitoes in the polar tundra zone] Strel'nikova GN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:458-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infection of indigenous populations of the mosquito Aedes caspius caspius with microsporidia of the genus Thelohania] Alikhanov ShG. Parazitologiia 6:381-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in the sex ratio of the mosquito Aedes caspius caspius (Pall.) Edw. when infected with natural populations of the microsporidium Thelohania opacita Kudo, 1923] Alikhanov ShG. Parazitologiia 7:175-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thelohania sp. microsporidia parasitic on larvae of the mosquito Aedes excrucians Walker in the Mari ASSR] Kaliulin GL. Parazitologiia 7:180-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A change in various biological properties of Sindbis virus as a result of prolonged passage at low temperatures] Cheban DS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:451-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The detection of viral infection in larvae of Aedes aegypti] Lebedeva OP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:70-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of heat-dissociable ribosomal RNA in insects: the presence of three polynucleotide chains in 26 S RNA from cultured Aedes aegypti cells. Shine J, et al. J Mol Biol 75:57-72, 25 Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of antennal sensilla coeloconica of culicine mosquitoes. McIver SB. Tissue Cell 5:105-12, 1973
[Structure of the genitalia of females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the subgenus Ochlerotatus genus Aedes] Riazantseva AK. Parazitologiia 6:35-47, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Infection of a mosquito cell line with human type 5 adenovirus. Shortridge KF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:363-8, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of anal papillae from a seawater mosquito larva (Aedes togoi Theobald). Meredith J, et al. Can J Zool 51:349-53, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of the anal papillae of a salt-water mosquito larva, Aedes campestris. Meredith J, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:1157-72, Jun 73
Scanning electron microscopy of cultured cells of Aedes aegypti. Bram RA, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:107-11, Jan 73
Morphology and behaviour of cultured aëdes aegypti mosquito cells. Peleg J, et al. Tissue Cell 4:55-62, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of insect repellents. 1. Effect on the flight and approach by Aedes aegypti. Khan AA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1318-21, Oct 72
Embryonic inhibition and oviposition induction in Aedes aegypti by certain terpenoids. Saxena KN, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1588-91, Dec 72
A genetic study of aphoiate resistance in Aedes aegypti. Seawright JA. J Econ Entomol 65:1357-61, Oct 72
[Effects of 2 antimetabolites on the development of Aedes aegypti larvae] Poitrineau H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:382-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Field and laboratory studies of the toxicity of troien for preimaginal phases of Aedes dorsalis Mg. and Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes] Tikhomirov PA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:618-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Rectal ultrastructure in salt- and freshwater mosquito larvae in relation to physiological state. Meredith J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:1-22, 21 Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Non-specific esterases in several organs of Aedes aegypti (L.) during female adult life. Briegel H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:371-80, 15 Feb 73
Variations in alpha-amylase during the life span of the mosquito. McGeachin RL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:185-91, 15 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Non-specific esterases in females of Aedes aegypti (L.). Briegel H. Experientia 28:1166-8, 15 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of competition between larvae of Aedes (S.) albopictus Skuse and A. (S.) polynesiensis Marks. Lowrie RC Jr. J Med Entomol 10:23-30, 31 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Purification and site of synthesis of Aedes aegypti yolk proteins. Hagedorn HH, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:367-77, Dec 72
Effect of antibiotics and antimalarials on free amino acids of Aedes aegypti. Thayer DW.
J Med Entomol 10:57-62, 31 Jan 73
Studies of interferon production in Aedes albopictus mosquito cells. Murray AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:11-5, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Corpus allatum control of ovarian development in Aedes aegypti. Gwadz RW, et al.
J Insect Physiol 19:1441-8, Jul 73
A study on the fecundity of male Aedes aegypti. Jones JC. J Insect Physiol 19:435-9, Feb 73
Enforced egg-retention and its effects on vitellogenesis in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Else JG, et al. J Med Entomol 9:527-30, 20 Dec 72
Displacement of Aedes (S.) polynesiensis Marks by A. (S.) albopictus Skuse through competition in the larval stage under laboratory conditions. Lowrie RC Jr. J Med Entomol 10:131-6, 25 Apr 73
Age-composition of man-biting Aedes (Stegomyia) simpsoni (Theobald) (Diptera: Culicidae) in Bwamba County, Uganda. McCrae AW.
J Med Entomol 9:545-50, 20 Dec 72
Photoperiod and temperature influences on diapause in eggs of the floodwater mosquito Aedes vexans (Meigen) (Diptera: Culicidae). McHaffey DG.
J Med Entomol 9:564-71, 20 Dec 72
Field studies on the gonotrophic cycle of Aedes aegypti in Bangkok, Thailand. Pant CP, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:219-23, 25 Apr 73
The formation of the peritrophic membrane in adult Aedes triseriatus (Say) (Diptera: Culicidae). Richardson MW, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:495-500, 20 Dec 72
[Physiological age of the Aedes mosquitoes] Dix V.
Angew Parasitol 14:76-82, May 73 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A radiation-induced paracentric inversion in Aedes aegypti (L.). Cytogenetic and interchromosomal effects. McGivern JJ, et al.
J Hered 63:247-55, Sep-Oct 72
Developmental effects of ionizing radiation in Aedes aegypti. Asman M, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:468-78, 30 Sep 72

AEROBACTER (B3)

Asymptomatic perforated viscus and gram-negative ventriculitis as a complication of valve-regulated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Rubin RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:616-8, Nov 72
[Relation of bacterial resistance to histones and level of polyphosphate accumulation] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:782-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Separation of antiphage factor from bacterial DNA, a further study of its properties and nature] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:80-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mapping and fi character determination of R factors of Enterobacter cloacae Df13. McLeod GA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:391-415, 1972
[Mechanisms of the antibiotic action of histones] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1080-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the kinetic parameters of Pseudomonas isoamylase and Aerobacter pullulanase. Yokobayashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:197-202, 12 Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the survival period of Escherichieae in two different sorts of steril soil] Leonardopoulos J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:168-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Formation of gallic acid from quinic acid by Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas fluorescens] Korth H.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AEROBACTER AEROGENES (B3)

ANALYSIS

The effect of growth conditions on the chemical composition and endotoxicity of walls of Aerobacter aerogenes N.C.T.C. 418. Pearson AD, et al.
Biochem J 127:72P-73P, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of the L-arabinose catabolic pathway in Aerobacter aerogenes. LeBlanc DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:390-6, Jun 73
Dissociation of diol dehydrase nto two different protein components. Toraya T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:350-5, 15 May 73
Evidence that the inducible phosphoenolpyruvate:D-fructose 1-phosphotransferase system of Aerobacter aerogenes does not require "HPr". Walter RW Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:93-7, 1 May 73
Phosphatase synthesis in Klebsiella (aerobacter) aerogenes growing in continuous culture. Bolton PG, et al. Biochem J 127:87-96, Mar 72
Inhibition of the -lactamases of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes by semi-synthetic penicillins. Cole M, et al. Biochem J 127:295-306, Mar 72
Pullulanase synthesis in Klebsiella (aerobacter) aerogenes. Dean AC, et al.
Biochem J 126:15P-16P, Feb 72
Anthranilate synthase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Egan AF, et al.
Biochem J 130:847-59, Dec 72
Coenzyme B 12 -dependent propanediol dehydratase systems. Ternary complex between apoenzyme, coenzyme, and substrate analog. Toraya T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:536-48, 12 Oct 72
Covalent coupling of pullulanase to an acrylic copolymer using a water soluble carbodi-imide. Mårtensson K, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:715-34, Sep 72
Diacetyl (acetoin) reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kinetic studies of the reduction of diacetyl to acetoin. Johansen L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:97-9, 2 Apr 73
Diacetyl (acetoin) reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kinetic mechanism and regulation by acetate of the reversible reduction of acetoin to 2,3-butanediol. Larsen SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:100-6, 2 Apr 73
Isolation and action pattern of maltohexaose producing amylase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kainuma K, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:281-5, 1 Oct 72
Formation of 2,3-pentanediol from 2,3-pentanedione and acetylethylcarbinol by diacetyl(acetoin)reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. A possible new pathway. Larsen SH, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:39-41, 1 Apr 73
Studies of the acetate kinase-phosphotransacetylase and the butanediol-forming systems in Aerobacter aerogenes. Brown TD, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1106-11, Dec 72
Amino acid sequence studies with the tryptophan synthetase chain of Aerobacter aerogenes. Li SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1837-43, 10 Mar 73
Beta-galactosidase synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes growing in continuous culture. Smith RW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:37-47, Aug 72
Nucleotide sequence divergence in the -chain-structural genes of tryptophan synthetase from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and Aerobacter aerogenes. Li SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1112-6, Apr 73
[Kinetics of the transformation of 1,2-propanediol to propionic aldehyde, catalyzed by glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Malakhov AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1166-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enteric bacterial growth rates in river water. Hendricks CW. Appl Microbiol 24:168-74, Aug 72
Bacteria antagonistic to Pseudomonas tolaasii and their control of brown blotch of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Nair NG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:439-42, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Constitutive synthesis of urease in Aerobacter aerogénese PRL-R3. The effect of different nitrogenous compounds on its inhibition and formation. Kamel MY, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:457-66, 1973

Effect of acetate upon the formation of acetoin in Klebsiella and Enterobacter and it possible practical application in a rapid voges-proskauer test. Bryn K, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:511-2, Mar 73
Biomagnification of p, p'-DDT and methoxychlor by bacteria. Johnson BT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:66-71, Jul 73
The participation of cytochromes in the process of nitrate respiration in klesbsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes. Riet J van't.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:227-45, 18 Jan 73
The role of cytochrome b 1 in nitrate assimilation and nitrate respiration in Klebsiella aerogenes. Riet J van't, et al. FEBS Lett 23:44-6, 1 Jun 72
Evidence for vectorial phosphorylation of D-fructose by intact cells of Aerobacter aerogenes. Kelker NE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1441-3, Dec 72
Metabolism of gentiobiose in Aerobacter aerogenes. Palmer RE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1316-20, Dec 72
Regulation of D-xylose and D-arabitol catabolism by Aerobacter aerogenes. Wilson BL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1404-11, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of riboflavin. The structure of the purine precursor. Bacher A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6227-31, 10 Sep 73
[Biosynthesis of 4-aminobenzoic acid in Aerobacter aerogenes] Altendorf K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:296-7, May 72 (Ger)

AEROMONAS (B3)

Aeromonas shigelloides bacteremia: a case report. Eliner PD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:216-8, Feb 73
Aeromonas septicemia from hepatobiliary disease. DeFronzo RA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:323-31, Apr 73
Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a dog. Pierce RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:469, 15 Mar 73
Gas-forming Aeromonas hydrophila infection in a diabetic. Levin ML. Postgrad Med 54:127-9, Aug 73
Fatal septicemia with aeromonas hydrophila. Kovarik JL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:36-8, Mar 73
[Oral and parenteral, active immunization of carp against Aeromonas punctata] Schäperclaus W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:863-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Separation of two hemolysins from Aeromonas hydrophila by isoelectric focusing. Wretlind B, et al.
Infect Immun 4:563-5, Oct 71

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of melanin-producing aeromonads. Aurstad K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:884-90, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

R factors of compatibility group A. Datta N, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:335-7, Feb 73
[A method for the determination of toxicity of pollutants in water and effluent to bacteria] Schubert RH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:545-50, Feb 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of gamma irradiation on some properties of two Aeromonas proteinases. Dahle HK, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:493-504, 1972
Specificity of aeromonas aminopeptidase toward oligopeptides and polypeptides. Wilkes SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:459-66, 2 May 73
Some immunochemical relationships of Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Miller JM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:415-9, 1972
Trytophanase from Aeromonas liquefaciens. Subunit structure and aggregation of the enzyme into enzymatically active polymeric species. Cowell JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6282-9, 25 Sep 73
[Elastase in pseudomonas and aeromonas] Scharmann W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:435-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aeromonas hydrophila in clinical bacteriologic specimens. Washington JA 2d.
Ann Intern Med 78:811-4, Apr 72
Potential pathogens in the environment: isolation, enumeration, and identification of seven genera of intestinal bacteria associated with small green pet turtles. McCoy RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:534-8, Apr 73
Studies on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas species isolated from cases of choleraic diarrhoea. Chatterjee BD, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:528-4, Apr 72
Isolation of Aeromonas species from clinical sources. McCracken AW, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:976-5, Nov 72
Septicemia due to Aeromonas hydrophila: clinical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunologic aspects. Ketover BP, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:284-90, Mar 73
Morphological and biochemical studies of 6 strains of Plesiomonas shigelloides isolated from clinical sources. Zajc-Satler J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:514-21, Apr 72
[Evaluation of drug contamination with Mima and Aeromonas microbes] Ludva J.
Cesk Farm 21:463-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An epidemic which occurred among fresh-water fish. Bacteriological study] Dive D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:75-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood contamination with Aeromonas hydrophilus as a cause of lethal post-transfusion complications] Raszeja S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1159-62, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The production and some properties of the brown pigment of Aeromonas liquefaciens. Aurstad K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:251-9, 1972
[Proteolytic degradation of milk proteins by bacteria. 2. The action of psychrophilic and lactic acid producing bacteria on the proteins in milk] Pürschel M, et al. Nahrung 16:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AEROPHAGY (C17, F2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathological aerophagy as the cause of death] Hacki H.
Med Klin 68:667-9, May 73 (Ger)

AEROSOLS (D13, J)

Experiment on particle depostition in a horizontal sampling line. Chang HC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:722-8, Nov 72
The generation and characterization of a respirable aerosol of chrysotile asbestos for chronic inhalation studies. Craig DK, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:283-92, May 72
Densities in relation to size of spherical aerosols produced by nebulization and heat degradation. Kotrappa P, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:449-53, Jul 72
Aerosol generation in high-pressure environments. Sacco AM, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:170-7, Mar 72
Particle deposition in casts of the human upper tracheobronchial tree. Schlesinger RB, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:237-51, Apr 72
Preparation of radioactivity labelled condensation aerosols. Spurny K, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:431-3, Jun 72
Deposition of aerosols on a charged polystyrene surface. Stein RL.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:775-83, Dec 72
Protection of monkeys against airborne tuberculosis by aerosol vaccination with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Barclay WR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:351-8, Mar 73
Immune responses in rhesus monkeys after bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccination and aerosol challenge with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Janicki BW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:359-66, Mar 73
Provocative bronchial testing with molds. Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:401-6, Sep 73
Bronchial challenge studies with cockroach antigen in asthmatic children. Uy CG, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:407-12, Sep 73
Aerosols of lead, nickel, and cadmium: a method of generating soluble and insoluble compounds. Horstman S, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:75-7, Feb 73
Bronchial deposition and clearance of aerosols. Albert RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:115-27, Jan 73
Bronchial secretions and mucociliary clearance. Biochemical characteristics. Barton AD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:140-4, Jan 73 (33 ref.)
Aerosols in nature. First MW.
Arch Intern Med 131:34-32, Jan 73
Deposition of aerosols in pulmonary disease. Goldberg IS, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:88-91, Jan 73
Inhaled aerosols. Lourenço V.
Arch Intern Med 131:21-2, Jan 73
Peripheral airway obstruction and particulate deposition in the lung. Macklem PT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:93-7, Jan 73
Production and characterization of aerosols. Mercer TT. Arch Intern Med 131:39-50, Jan 73
Alveolar clearance of aerosols. Morrow PE.
Arch Intern Med 131:101-8, Jan 73 (130 ref.)
Convective patterns of flow during inspiration. Olson DE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:51-7, Jan 73
Measurement of pulmonary air spaces using aerosols. Palmes ED. Arch Intern Med 131:76-9, Jan 73
Bacterial contamination of aerosols. Pierce AK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:158-9, Jan 73 (43 ref.)
Clearance of inhaled particles from the human nose. Proctor DF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:132-9, Jan 73
Deposition of inhaled aerosols. Stuart BO.
Arch Intern Med 131:60-73, Jan 73 (109 ref.)
Trace element concentrations in aerosols from the San Francisco Bay Area. John W, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:107-18, Jan 73
Lidar observations of tropospheric aerosols. Viezee W, et al. Atmos Environ 6:869-70, Nov 72
An inhalation chamber for administering volatile compounds to animals: performance using carbon tetrachloride. Clarke LH, et al.
Can J Zool 51:387-92, Mar 73
Nebulizers: the patient and the prescription. Barsky P.
Can Med Assoc J 108:692-3, 17 Mar 73
Nebulizers. Schouten RR.
Can Med Assoc J 109:94, 21 Jul 73
Ventilatory effects of aerosolized kanamycin and polymyxin. Dickie KJ, et al. Chest 63:694-7, May 73
Toxicologic evaluation of intimspray aerosol in rats. Apostolo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:519-22, Sep 72
Similarity and dimensional analysis, evaluation of aerosol deposition in the lungs of laboratory animals and man. Kliment V.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:59-64, 1973
Ohio medical products nebulizer and flowmeter.
Health Devices 2:131, Mar 73
Alveolar deposition of 239 PuO 2 aerosols in beagle dogs as a function of respiration and aerosol parameters. Craig DK, et al. Health Phys 23:845-55, Jun 72
Measurement of in vitro dissolution of aerosol particles for comparison to in vivo dissolution in the lower respiratory tract after inhalation. Kanapilly GM, et al.
Health Phys 24:497-507, May 73
Technology for the production of monodisperse aerosols of oxides of transuranic elements for inhalation experiments. Kotrappa P, et al.
Health Phys 22:837-43, Jun 72
Experimental inhalation of metallic silver. Phalen RF, et al. Health Phys 24:509-18, May 73
Effect of depth of inhalation on aerosol persistence during breath holding. Palmes ED, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:356-60, Mar 73
The influence of adapter size on bronchodilator response. McIlreath F, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:115-20, Mar 72
Methods for the assessment of microbial populations recovered from enclosed aerosols. Strange RE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:117-25, Aug 72
What to put in the nebulizer of an IPPB machine. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:182-8, Sep 72
Primary pulmonary neoplasms in beagle dogs exposed to aerosols of 144 Ce in fused-clay particles. Hahn FF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:635-96, Mar 73
The effect of pore size of the inhaler support upon the concentration of volatile drug emerging in the air stream from a nasal inhaler. Armstrong PA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:35-41, Jan 73
Evaluation of inhalation aerosols using a simulated lung apparatus. Karig AW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:811-5, May 73
Bronchodilator aerosol. Comparison of administration methods. Smelzer TH, et al. JAMA 223:884-9, 19 Feb 73
Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in asthma.
Lancet 2:1239-40, 9 Dec 72
Sensory irritation of the upper airways by airborne chemicals. Alarie Y.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:279-97, Feb 73
[Aerosols of corneal extracts. Technics and results] Neotoux R.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:639-47, 1972 (Fre)
[Medicinal aerosols] Aiache JM.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:243-66, May 73 (Fre)
[Bronchography using a tantalum aerosol. Development of an insufflation technic] Ducousso R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:555-62, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New drug composition, used as a room aerosol] Barzó P, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:1-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Aerosol separation by diffusion in the human respiratory tract] Hoffmann R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:890-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the exhalation rate of ultrasonic aerosols and electroaerosols] Brandt RH, et al. Z Physiother 25:47-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Assessment of electron microscopy measurements on liquid aerosols] Maiwald E.
Z Physiother 24:377-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Methods for the experimental determination of aerosol depositions in the various respiratory tract sectors] Przyborowski S.
Z Physiother 25:41-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the production of jet aerosols] Ullmann W.
Z Physiother 25:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on deposition of inhaled particles in the larynx of Syrian golden hamsters] Chevalier HJ, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:271-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerosol vaccination] D'Arca SU, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:87-100, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Biological aerosols and microaerosols (survival, decay, immunizations). II] Mammarella L.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:35-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Danger of ultrasonic aerosol inhalation--on bronchodilators, detergents and mucolytic drugs, and antibiotics] Yasunaka H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:27-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Release of sulfofresol aerosols from several types of metal-cutting machine tools] Frukht IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atomizer for dry biologicals] Beliakov VA, et al.
Med Tekh 5:18-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Photoelectronic aerosol dispersometer] Beliakov VA, et al. Med Tekh 2:32-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Aerosols of chemical agents against the chicken tick, Dermanyssus gallinae] Kholodov IIa.
Veterinariia 12:27-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the aerosol vaccination of poultry against Newcastle disease] Rezvykh AG.
Veterinariia 49:74-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Problems of the aerosol immunization of animals] Selivanov AV. Veterinariia 49:58-60, May 73 (Rus)
[Methodological problems of studying aerosols of dry vaccine preparations] Fedisev SF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Apparatus for aerosols, with temperature control] Popa G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:379-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Aerosol therapy in children. (On 1800 cases)] Nanulescu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:173-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects of aerosol propellants on the heart. Harris WS. Arch Intern Med 131:163-6, Jan 73
Asthma deaths: a question answered.
Br Med J 4:443-4, 25 Nov 72
Thesaurosis: illness or illusion? Bergmann M.
Chest 64:153-4, Aug 73
Pulmonary disease associated with the inhalation of cosmetic aerosols. Ehrhardt DR, et al.
Chest 64:251-4, Aug 73
The dangers of aerosal sprays. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:347, Sep 72
Medical hazards of aerosols. 1. Bernstein IL.
Postgrad Med 52:62-8, Dec 72
Medical hazards of aerosols. 2. Bernstein IL.
Postgrad Med 52:73-7, Dec 72
[Bronchopulmonary pathology following inhalation of drugs and aerosol therapy] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:805-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A piezoelectric cascade impactor for aerosol monitoring. Carpenter TE, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:563-10, Aug 72
Deposition efficiency of monodisperse particles in human respiratory tract. Giacomelli-Maltoni G, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:663-10, Sep 72
Particle size distributions of trace elements in pollution aerosols. Nifong GD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:569-75, Sep 72
A portable diffusion battery. It's application to measuring aerosol size characteristics. Sinclair D.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:729-35, Nov 72
The size of suspended particulate matter in air. Lee RE Jr. Science 178:567-75, 10 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aerosol effects on smooth muscle and airway visualization technique. Nadel JA.
Arch Intern Med 131:83-7, Jan 73
Effects of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the stress of aerosol inhalation upon rat and rabbit embryonic development. Upshall DG.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:45-59, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bronchodilator aerosols on single-breath ("effective") lung volumes in patients with chronic non-allergic obstructive lung disease. Teculescu D.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:559-67, 1972

POISONING

Cardiotoxic effects of aerosol propellants. Flowers NC.
Arch Intern Med 132:292, Aug 73
Acid-base relationships and the cardiac response to aerosol inhalation. Flowers NC, et al.
Chest 63:74-8, Jan 73

STANDARDS

The value of an automatic inhalation device for asthmatic children. McIlreath F, et al.
J Asthma Res 10:49-53, Sep 72
[Distribution of a radioactive aerosol on model premises] Zalmanzon IuE, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:47-51, Mar 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of aerosols (dermomyxin and oxycort) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dermatological practice] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:86-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

AEROSPORIN see under POLYMYXIN (D3)

AEROTITIS see under OTITIS MEDIA (C11)

AESCULUS (B6, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Foot ache in osteophytoses--therapy in general practice] Gayde G, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:794-8, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic studies on triatiated aescin in the mouse and rat] Lang W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1928-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The influence of an aesculin compounds preparation on blood coagulation and capillary resistance] Schneider J, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:153-9, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of cartilaginous sulfomucopolysaccharides in adrenalectomized and escin-treated rats] Diomede-Fresa V, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:145-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Reparil in orthopedics and traumatology] Popelka S, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:256-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapeutic effects of venotonics in clinical pharmacotherapeutical evaluations by double-blind tests] Krčůdek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:930-3, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of circulatory venous diseases: double-blind study with Sandovene] Lambelet F.
Praxis 62:925-9, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of venous congestion] Straube G.
Med Welt 23:1227-9, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of cervical migraine with Venopyronum] Rahm E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:992-4, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with Reparil after recent injuries] Harms P.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:126-8, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of Reparil. Clinical experimental studies and therapeutic observations] Steinacher J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:559-64, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

AET (D13)

Study of 2-aminothiazoline formation during transformation of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiourea.
Caigoly E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:35-42, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioisotopic renography in rabbits after irradiation and after application of AET. Dienstbier Z, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:260-4, 1971
Cardiovascular changes after a radioprotective dose of AET in rats. Kuna P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:311-8, 1973
AET-treated lymphocytes; their use in the lymphocytotoxicity reaction. Mercuriali F, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:290-3, 1971
[Protective effect of cysteamine and -aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) on the chromosome-damaging activity of trenimon in human lymphocytes in vitro. I. Dose-effect-ratios] Becher R, et al.
Humangenetik 17:307-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of radioprotectors and amino acids on the chromosome-damaging activity of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate in human lymphocytes in vitro] Gebhart E.
Mutat Res 18:353-61, Jun 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amino-ethyl-isothiouronium bromide H Br (AET) as a radioprotective substance for the lens. Ismail S, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:389-94, 1971
AET protection in mice exposed to pulsed radiations and its correlation with AET-35S content in tissues. Antoku S. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:120-5, Jun 73
[Studies on the therapy of radiation injury and its dependence on the activity of the erythropoietic system] Brückner V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:30-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Combined radioprotective effect of pantothenic acid and aminoethylisothiuronium] Szegszárdy T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:375-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AFFECT (F1)

Role of prefrontal and anterior temporal cortex in social behavior and affect in monkeys. Myers RE.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:567-79, 1972
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 1. The affective dimension of instructional technology. Ely D.
Am Ann Deaf 117:479-81, Oct 72
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 2. Media and the affective domain of minority deaf children. Ladson M.
Am Ann Deaf 117:482-4, Oct 72
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 4. The affective domain: a challenge to ITV. Schmitt R. Am Ann Deaf 117:493-9, Oct 72
Affective objectives, deaf learners and the programming process. Thiagarajan S.
Am Ann Deaf 117:512-8, Oct 72
Projection of affect after task performance by retarded and nonretarded children. Miller MB, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:149-56, Sep 72
Effects of film-mediated aggressive and affectual models on behavior. Talkington LW, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:420-5, Jan 73
Assets and affects. A study of positive mental health. Beiser M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:545-9, Oct 72
The expression of feelings. Marshall JR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:786-90, Dec 72
Cervical spine fusions--psychological and social considerations. White AA 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 106:150-2, Feb 73
Effects of verbal association on averaged auditory evoked response. Lenhardt ML.
Audiology 12:174-9, May-Jun 73
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. IV. The affect-trauma frame of reference. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:265-72, Sep 72
The influence of short-term novelty on affective assertions in young children. Freeman NH.
Br J Psychol 63:547-53, Nov 72
Effect of body contact on performance of a simple cognitive task. Murphy AJ.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:402-3, Dec 72
The effect of behavioral context on some aspects of adult disciplinary practice and affect. Stevens-Long J.
Child Dev 44:476-84, Sep 73
The role of affects in psychoanalytic theory. Sandler J.
Ciba Found Symp 8:31-46, 1972
Multidimensional analysis of subjective symptomatology during prolonged strenuous exercise. Kinsman RA, et al.
Ergonomics 16:211-26, Mar 73
Pleasure, mockery and creative integrations: their relationship to childhood knowledge, a learning defect and the literature of the absurd. Barchilon J.
Int J Psychoanal 54:19-34, 1973
Effects of instructions and modeling upon affective and descriptive verbalization. Green AH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:189-96, Oct 72
The experience of affect as a determinant of smoking behavior: a series of validity studies. Ikard FF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:172-81, Apr 73
Risk taking and hedonic mood stimulation in suicide attempters. Kochansky GE.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:80-6, Feb 73
An opponent-process theory of motivation. II. Cigarette addiction. Solomon RL, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:158-71, Apr 73
Differences between the factor structure of alcoholics' moods prior to and after three weeks of treatment. Jansen DG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:593-5, Oct 72
Depressed mood and power over the feelings of other persons. Lamont J. J Clin Psychol 29:319-21, Jul 73
Some message variables and the MUM effect. Tesser A, et al. J Commun 22:239-56, Sep 72
Affective content and contextual constraint in recall by paranoid, nonparanoid, and nonpsychiatric patients. Bassos CA. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:126-32, Feb 73
Behavioral cues of interpersonal warmth. Bayes MA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:333-9, Oct 72
Effects of therapist and patient mood on the therapeutic functioning of high- and low-facilitative therapists. Gurman AS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:48-56, Feb 73
Affective reactions toward computer-based intelligence testing. Hedl JJ Jr, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:217-22, Apr 73
Therapeutic expectations, premorbid adjustment, and manifest distress level as predictors of improvement in hospitalized patients. Jacobs MA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:455-61, Dec 72
Effects of comparison level feedback on classroom-related verbal learning performance. Snyder CR. J Educ Psychol 63:493-9, Oct 72
Grade level, cognition, and affect: a cross-section of classroom perceptions. Walberg HJ, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:142-6, Apr 73
Generalized imitative affection: relationship to prior kinds of imitation training. Acker LE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 16:111-25, Aug 73
The influence of stimulus affective value on children's patterns of visual selection. Faw TT, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:488-99, Jun 73
The effect of affective state and emotional arousal on music appreciation. Cantor JR, et al.
J Gen Psychol 89:97-108, Jul 73
"Mere" exposure versus familiarity, with implications for response competition and expectancy arousal hypotheses. Crandall JE, et al.
J Gen Psychol 88:195-20, Jan 73
The effect of affective labeling of response items on paired-associates learning. Willemsen EW.
J Gen Psychol 88:169-74, Apr 73
The impact of number and type of models on claimed success rate and mood of adult alcoholics. DeCourcy P, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:63-79, Mar 73
The development of the language of emotions. IV. Bodily referents and the experience of affect. Wolman RN, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:65-81, Sep 72
Affective style and impression formation: reliability, validity and some inconsistencies. Reid DW, et al.
J Pers 40:436-56, Sep 72
Attraction and interestingness of anticipated interaction. Sutherland AE, et al.
J Pers 41:234-43, Jun 73
Creativity to sexual values as factors of importance, frequency, and feeling ratings. Mason RE.
J Pers Assess 37:267-75, Jun 73
Perceptual factors in color-affect arousal. Todd GA.
J Pers Assess 37:225-34, Jun 73
Communication of affect through facial expressions in humans. Buck RW, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 23:362-71, Sep 72
Body movements and the verbal encoding of aggressive affect. Freedman N, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:72-85, Apr 73
Affective role enactment and expressive behavior. Fromme DK, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:413-9, Dec 72
Affect and interpersonal attraction: a comparison of trait and state measures. Gouaux C, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:53-8, Oct 72
Timing of self-disclosure and its effects on personal attraction. Jones EE, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:358-65, Dec 72
Dimensional responding and affective involvement effects on categorization complexity. Reich JW, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:48-53, Apr 73
Affective evaluation, word quality, and the verbal learning styles of black versus white junior college females. Rychlak JF, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:248-55, Aug 73
Effects of peer familiarity on the behavior of preschoolers in a novel situation. Schwarz JC.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:276-84, Nov 72
Directionality of transitory dominance as a communication variable affecting humor appreciation. Zillmann D, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:191-8, Nov 72
Attraction toward the opposite sex as a determinant of physical proximity. Allgeier AR, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:213-9, Aug 73
Effects of noise and intolerance of ambiguity upon attraction for similar and dissimilar others. Bull AJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:151-2, Oct 72
Feelings toward a frustrating agent as affected by replies to correction. Goldman M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:301-3, Dec 72
Attitude dynamics as a hierarchical structure. Kernan JB, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:193-202, Apr 73
Population density and affective relationships in three East African societies. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:15-30, Oct 72
The effects of variations in evaluativeness of traits on the relation between stimulus affect and cognitive complexity. Shepherd JW.
J Soc Psychol 88:233-9, Dec 72
A re-examination of the vigilance hypothesis in person perception. Soucar E, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:31-6, Oct 72
Weather, mood, and internal-external control. Goldstein KM. Percept Mot Skills 35:786, Dec 72
Cognitive complexity and affective value of literary stimuli. Koenig F, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:947-8, Dec 72
Affect changes in depersonalization. Lower RB.
Psychoanal Rev 59:565-77, 1972-73
Examination of social context effects upon affective responses to "hot" and "cool" communications media. Balance WD, et al. Psychol Rep 31:793-4, Dec 72
Mood variability and defense mechanism preference. Clum GA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:910, Jun 73
Personality and mood correlates of Schedule of Recent Experience scores. Costantini AF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1143-50, Jun 73
Field extension of the frequency-affect findings. Crandall R. Psychol Rep 31:371-4, Oct 72
Paralinguistic indicator of patient's affect: attitudinal significance of length of communication. Kelly FD.
Psychol Rep 32:1223-6, Jun 73
Mood ratings in early termination from an alcoholism unit. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 32:1291-4, Jun 73
Pacifying effect of happy ending of communications involving aggression. Zillmann D, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:967-70, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiovascular components of orienting and defensive responses. Hare RD.
Psychophysiology 9:606-14, Nov 72
Human parotid secretion in response to pleasant and unpleasant odorants. Pangborn RM, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:231-7, May 73
Changes in mood during incubation of acute febrile disease and the effects of pre-exposure psychologic status. Canter A.
Psychosom Med 34:434-30, Sep-Oct 72
The affective responses of obese patients to weight reduction: a differentiation based on age at onset of obesity. Grinker J, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:57-63, Jan-Feb 73
Techniques for assessing the effects of sex hormones on affect, arousal, and aggression in humans. Lunde DT, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:627-63, 1972
The phenomenon of guilt and guilt feelings with special reference to the buberian approach. Freed LF.
S Afr Med J 46:1489-92, 7 Oct 72
Studies in visual perception of architectural spaces and rooms. V. Aesthetic preferences. Gärling T.
Scand J Psychol 13:222-7, 1972
Reducing attenuation in the expression of interpersonal affect via the bogus pipeline. Sigall H, et al. Sociometry 35:629-42, Dec 72
[Effects of a meal on the pleasantness of food and nonfood odors in man] Duclaux R, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1029-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[An experimental study on the influence of syntactical information of the arrangement of buildings along a street on the mood of the observer] Schwarz H, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:499-511, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shame and sense of shame in a phenomenological interpretation] Rutishauser B.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:62-76, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations in relation to the affective situation of hospitalized children] Cremoncini R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:912-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Affective equivalents in depressive and manic-depressive patients] Mendlewicz J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:189-96, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mood changes and menstrual symptoms with different gestagen/estrogen combinations. A double blind comparison with a placebo. Cullberg J.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 236:1-86, 1972
Phenelzine, mood response, and sleep. Dunleavy DL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:353-6, Mar 73
THR (iopremone): psychobiological responses of normal women. I. Subjective experiences. Wilson IC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:15-21, Jul 73
Effect of dexamethasone on affective behavior and adrenal reactivity following septal lesions in the rat. Seggie J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:60-5, Jan 73
Mood changes during three conditions of alcohol intake. Warren GH, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:979-89, Dec 72
[Decreasing effect of initial intoxication experiences and dose increase in hashish users] Heinemann C.
Med Klin 68:826-30, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES (F2)

see also related
EMOTIONS (F1)

The burned child: a neglected area of psychiatry. Seligman R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:53-7, Jul 71
Strangulated affects and acute anxiety. Janulis PT.
Am J Psychother 17:346-59, Jul 73
Effects of aggressive and nonaggressive male and female models on the behavior of emotionally disturbed boys. Davids A. Child Dev 43:1443-8, Dec 72
Emotional disturbances before and after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Storey P.
Ciba Found Symp 8:337-43, 1972
Clinical clues to emotional disturbances in children. How to suspect and treat disturbances due to nonorganic causes. Goodall J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:178-81, Mar 73
Open education for emotionally disturbed children. Knoblock P. Except Child 39:359-65, Feb 73
Effects of school records on teacher recall of achievement. Sheridan ML.
Except Child 40:41-2, Sep 73
Voluntary dislocation of the shoulder. A preliminary report on a clinical, electromyographic, and psychiatric study of twenty-six patients. Rowe CR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:445-60, Apr 73
Comparison of children's perceptions of child care workers and therapists. Portnoy SM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:96, Jan 73
Aggression in thought and action of emotionally disturbed boys. Davids A.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:322-7, Apr 73
Behavior setting utilization by emotionally disturbed college students. Eddy GL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:210-6, Apr 73
Psychological distance in the family as schematized by families of normal, disturbed, and learning-problem children. Gerber GL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:139-47, Feb 73
Toward a view of education and the disturbed-disturbing child. Lewis CD, et al.
J Sch Health 43:387-90, Jun 73
Verbal aptitudes of disturbed children from thematic protocols. Edelstein RR.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1194, Jun 73
Use of video-tape feedback in swimming instruction with emotionally disturbed children. Neufeld MM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:992, Dec 72
Contingency management and rate of classroom productivity. Rickard HC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1267-73, Jun 73
Selective facotrs in memory. 2. Affective disorder. Lishman WA. Psychol Med 2:248-53, Aug 72
Leary's interpersonal diagnosis in mothers of severely disturbed children attending a therapeutic nursery. Gartner D, et al. Psychol Rep 32:603-4, Jun 73
Factorial structure of the Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities. Proger BB, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:931-5, Jun 73
"Spontaneous" improvement in the social positions of emotionally disturbed children in regular classes. Vacc NA. Psychol Rep 31:639-45, Oct 72
Prolongation of the sucking habit as a result of emotional disturbances. A comparative study of groups of children with and without prolonged sucking habits, with reference to personality traits and to emotionally disturbing or prohibitive factors in the environment. Anke B.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:309-16, Jun 72
[The role of intellectual decline and affectivity in crimes committed in old age] Szobor A.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:202-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness: the probenecid technique. Goodwin FK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:73-9, Jan 73
Psychomotor activity and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness. Post RM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:67-72, Jan 73
Cerebrospinal fluid MHPG. An assessment of norepinephrine metabolism in affective disorders. Shopsin B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:230-3, Feb 73
Changes on recovery in the concentrations of tryptophan and the biogenic amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective illness. Ashcroft GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:319-25, Aug 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensitivity reaction to imipramine. Ryback WS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:940, Aug 73
Chemical influences on behaviour.
Med J Aust 2:1158-9, 18 Nov 72
Patients' refusal of surgery after innovar premedication. Briggs RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:158-61, Feb 73

CLASSIFICATION

Studies in the classification of affective disorders. The relationship between anxiety states and depressive illnesses. II. Gurney C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:162-8, Aug 72
Studies in the classification of affective disorders. The relationship between anxiety states and depressive illnesses. I. Roth M, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:147-61, Aug 72
The types of affective disorders. Winokur G.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:83-96, Feb 73
Primary affective disorder: delineation of a unipolar depressive subtype. Donnelly EF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:744-6, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric observations on obesity. Glucksman ML.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:194-216, 1972 (98 ref.)
Perceptual-motor dysfunction in emotionally disturbed children. Rider BA.
Am J Occup Ther 27:316-20, Sep 73
Depersonalization, dysphoria, and thought disturbance. Tucker GJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:702-6, Jun 73
Antibodies to wheat gliadin in blood of psychiatric patients: possible role of emotional factors. Dohan FC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:127-37, Oct 72
Drug taking amongst emotionally distressed university students. Duddle M. Br J Addict 68:166-9, Jun 73
Violence as a symptom of childhood emotional illness. Littner N. Child Welfare 57:298-19, Apr 72
A short term follow up of women alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:672-6, Oct 72
Life events and the onset of acute closed-angle glaucoma. Cohen SI, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:335-41, Aug 72
The bachelor with bilateral pneumonia.
Med Times 100:218-20 passim, Nov 72
Emotional disturbances in institutionalized retardates: primitive, atypical and abnormal behaviors. Menolascino FJ. Ment Retard 10:3-8, Dec 72
Contribution to the study of impaired motility of the ureters determined by emotional factors in predisposed children. Buchanec J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:281-5, May 72
Affective and suicidal symptoms in epileptic prisoners. Gunn J. Psychol Med 5:108-14, Feb 73
Onset conditions for psychosomatic symptoms: a comparative review of immediate observation with retrospective research. Luborsky L, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:187-204, May-Jun 73
[Results of psychological examinations in children with collapse conditions] Krejčová J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:172-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychologic dizziness] Meerloo JA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2131-5, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Adolescent maladjustment or affective disorder? Gallemore JL Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:608-12, Nov 72
The assessment and prediction of outcome in affective disorders. Kerr TA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:167-74, Aug 72
The use of rating scales for computer analysis of the affective symptoms in old age. Sarteschi P, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:371-9, Jul-Aug 73
Screening emotionally disturbed children in a rural setting. Schultz EW, et al.
Except Child 39:134-7, Oct 72
A two-factor model of emotional disturbance in the young child: validity and screening efficiency. Kohn M, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:31-56, Mar 73
Validity of simple indicators of emotional ill-health for use in epidemiological studies. Abramson JH, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:97-102, Apr 73
Psychiatric diagnosis: cross-national research findings. Sandifer MG Jr. Proc R Soc Med 65:497-500, May 72
Telemetric measurement of motor activity in maladjusted children under different experimental conditions. Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:371-8, Sep-Oct 72
Personality traits in adolescent adjustment reactions. Thetford WN, et al. Psychol Rep 31:591-8, Oct 72
[Studies during the interval of phasic psychoses] Gregor J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:733-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the affective states in the early stages of attack-like progressive schizophrenia with onset in adolescence] Kurashov AS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1224-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A lithium clinic. Bey DR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:468-70, Oct 72
Lithium treatment: prophylactic or compensatory? Freyhan FA. Am J Psychiatry 128:121-2, Jul 71
Neuropharmacology of the affective disorders. Schildkraut JJ.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:427-54, 1973 (228 ref.)
Lithium carbonate and imipramine in prevention of affective episodes. A comparison in recurrent affective illness. Prien RF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:420-5, Sep 73
Lithium carbonate in emotionally unstable character disorder. Rifkin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:519-23, Oct 72
Suicide prevention, recurrent affective disorder and lithium. Barraclough B.
Br J Psychiatry 121:391-2, Oct 72
Hormones in the treatment of psychoses. Bujanow W.
Br Med J 4:298, 4 Nov 72
Lithium carbonate prophylaxis in affective disorders. (Clinical versus research applications). Polatin P.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:472-5, Jul 72
Clinical utility of haloperidol in 51 state hospital admissions. Leonard RB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:163-4, Mar 73
Management of emotional disturbances in geriatric patients. Maurer AS.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:226-8, May 73
Drug therapy of clinical depressions--current status and implications for research on neuropharmacology of the affective disorders. Klerman GL.
J Psychiatr Res 9:253-78, Sep 72 (65 ref.)
Recording lithium therapy. Ellis DD, et al.
Lancet 1:719, 31 Mar 73
Tricyclic antidepressants and tryptophan in unipolar affective disorder. Shaw DM, et al.
Lancet 2:1345, 9 Dec 72
A prescribing "mess" and some "reason" prescribing for emotional disorder. Scott-Orr DN.
Med J Aust 1:365-8, 10 Feb 73
A controlled evaluation of lithium prophylaxis in affective disorders. Cundall RL, et al.
Psychol Med 2:308-11, Aug 72
[Coronary disease and anxiolytic drugs. Results of a basic treatment with thioridazine and secale cornutum derivatives] Azzena D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:165-74, May-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Effect of a combination of GABOB and plant extracts on the behavior of hospitalized children] Di Marco A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2150-61, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term use of lithium carbonate in affective disturbances. A clinical evaluation] Rybakowski J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:179-83, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Skeletal muscle abnormalities in patients with affective disorders. Meltzer HY.
J Psychiatr Res 10:43-57, Jun 73
[Monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol methyltransferase (COMT) in affective disturbances] Mattsson B, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:359-60, 1972 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Sonic booms and sleep: affect change as a function of age. Smith RC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:703-7, Jul 73
The emotional toll of crippling deformity. Loxley AK.
Am J Nurs 72:1839-40, Oct 72
Emotional disturbances of handicapped pre-school children and their families--attitudes to the child. Bentovim A. Br Med J 3:579-81, 2 Sep 72
The Iowa 500: precipitating factors in schizophrenia and primary affective disorder. Clancy J, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:197-202, May-Jun 73
Psychological problems associated with sleep deprivation in interns. Friedman RC, et al.
J Med Educ 48:436-41, May 73
A cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Janowsky DS, et al.
Lancet 2:632-5, 23 Sep 72
Hypotheses of affective disorders. Schelkunov EL.
Lancet 1:784-5, 7 Apr 73
Therapeutic abortion on psychiatric grounds. A follow-up study. Ewing JA, et al.
NC Med J 34:365-70, Apr 73
Psychological impact of cardiac catheterization. Alsenberg RB, et al. Pediatrics 51:1051-9, Jun 73
Psychiatric aspects of eye disease in the elderly. Merskey H. Proc R Soc Med 66:162-3, Feb 73
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
Psychiatric problems in immigrant groups. Burrowes HP. R Soc Health J 92:139-40 passim, Jun 72
Children's immediate reactions to death in the family. Yörükoğlu A. Turk J Pediatr 13:73-84, Apr 71
[Psychiatric aspects of hemodialysis] Pavlovský P.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:118-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early affective disorders in animal and man] Bauduin A. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:444-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[A case of psychic mutism in a young patient with cerebral palsy] Paisse JM.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:227-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Manic states. A genetic study of early and late onset affective disorders. Taylor M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:656-8, May 73
Sex ratio in relatives of patients with affective disorder. Brown RJ, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:307-9, Jun 73
Affective illness in first degree relatives, parental loss and family jointness in depressive disorders. Rao AV.
Br J Psychiatry 122:601-3, May 73
Triple mosaicism of X-chromosomes with bipolar affective psychosis. Kusumi Y, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:94-7, Feb 73

HISTORY

Percussion and nostalgia. (Auenbrugger L), Rosen G.
J Hist Med 27:448-50, Oct 72
[Affective development in the 10-year love of Lenau for Sophie von Loewenthal] (Lenau), (Loewenthal S von), Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:344-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Indoleamines and affective disorders. Coppen A.
J Psychiatr Res 9:163-71, Sep 72
5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in affective illness: the effect of tryptophan administration. Ashcroft GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:326-32, Aug 73
Skin melanin concentrations in the affective disorders: possible relationships to the catecholamine hypothesis. Robins AH. Psychol Med 2:391-6, Nov 72

MORTALITY

[An analysis of various data concerning patients with affective psychoses who died after 40 years of age] Efimenko VL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:568-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric assessment of 30 chronic users of cannabis and 30 matched controls. Beaubrun MH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:309-11, Mar 73
Social change, emotional distress, and the world view of students: an empirical study of the existentialist ethic and the spirit of suffering. Robertson A, et al.
Br J Sociol 23:462-77, Dec 72
Affective syndromes in normal young people. King LJ.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:736-41, Nov 72
Emotionally induced illness in East African children. Goodall J. East Afr Med J 49:407-18, Jun 72
Some emotional hazards of work. Taylor PJ.
Public Health 85:298-302, Sep 71
[Affective disorders in children born in kibbutzim in Israel] Kaffman M.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:201-15, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AER in affective disorders. Buchsbaum M, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:19-25, Jul 71
Salivation in affective disorders. Bolwig TG, et al.
Psychol Med 2:232-8, Aug 72
[Electromyographic changes in articulation muscles during emotional distrubances] Volynkina GIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1187-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium as a prophylactic agent in recurring affective disorders. Jarrett DB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:325-8, 17 Feb 73

REHABILITATION

Special education for maladjusted children and adolescents in Norway. Chazan M.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:57-69, Mar 73
An "instruction school"--a practicum. An approach to a solution to the problems of children too ill to be in school. Lynch RM.
Psychother Psychosom 20:148-56, 1972
[Evaluation of 1 year of function of a medico-professional day school] Illien F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:477-89, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

New vistas for emotionally disturbed deaf children. Naiman D, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:490-7, Aug 73
Time-extended group therapy sessions in a remote setting. Reckless J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1034-6, Sep 73
Modified group therapy in the treatment of patients on chronic hemodialysis. Hollon TH.
Am J Psychother 26:501-10, Oct 72
Affective disorders. Haldane FP.
Br J Psychiatry 121:454-5, Oct 72
The relationship of illness and non-illness variables to the administration of ECT. Costello CG, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:325-6, Aug 72
The group home: a neighborhood-based treatment facility. Jewet DR. Child Today 2:16-20, May-Jun 73
Time-out rooms in residential treatment centers. Endres VJ, et al. Child Welfare 52:350-66, Jun 73
The effect of a dieting program on emotionally disturbed children. Krueger MA.
Child Welfare 52:173-7, Mar 73
Project treat: a new approach to the severely disturbed child. Willner M, et al. Child Welfare 51:460-4, Jul 72
Meeting mental health needs of Puerto Rican families. Callan JP.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:330-3, May 73
Therapeutic camping for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Hobbs TR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:296-301, Oct 72
A group approach to helping emotionally disturbed Spanish-speaking patients. Koegler RR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:334-7, May 73
Some aspects of object relationships in borderline children. Fast I, et al. Int J Psychoanal 53:479-85, 1972
Differential effectiveness of three clinical interventons for different socioeconomic groupings. Love LR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:347-60, Dec 72
Power of child care worker and therapist figures and their effectiveness as models for emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment. Portnoy SM. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:15-9, Feb 73
Psychiatry in pediatrics: emotional guidance in pediatric practice. Greenwood RD.
J Kans Med Soc 74:220-3, Jun 73
Group discussions with emotionally disturbed children: implications of the concept of casual orientation. Sobel DA. J Sch Health 43:122-5, Feb 73
What's new in psychiatry? Plenty. Hibbard RW.
W Va Med J 69:175-6, Jul 73
[Physician-patient relations in psychogenic diseases] Hagedorn E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1683-8, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME (C4, C17)

DIAGNOSIS

Afferent-efferent loop intragastric intussusception: diagnosed by gastroscopy. Woodard JC, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:128-2, Jan 73
[Electrogastrography in the dumping syndrome and the afferent loop syndrome] Mikhailidis K, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:35-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AFFILIATION see under ORGANIZATIONAL

AFFILIATION (N4)

AFIBRINOGENEMIA (C9)

Inhibition of the generalized Shwartzman reaction by hypofibrinogenemia. Bell WR, et al.
Blood 40:697-706, Nov 72
Hypofibrinogenemic states in obstetrics. Sise HS.
J Reprod Med 10:115-7, Mar 73
[Fibrinogenopathies] Stahl M.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:93-9, Jan-Mar 72 (22 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Freeze-etch observations on the plasma membrane and other structures of normal and abnormal platelets. Reddick RL, et al. Am J Pathol 70:473-88, Mar 73
[Structural anomaly of Metz fibrinogen, localized on the (A) chain of the molecule] Soria J, et al.
Biochimie 54:415-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency and limits of laboratory diagnosis of diffuse intravascular blood coagulation processes] Heene DL, et al. Internist (Berlin) 14:154-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hypofibrinogenemia after Echis colorata bite in man. Dvilansky A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:123-7, 1973
Hypofibrinogenemia associated with hemangioma of the liver. Martinez J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:193-7, Aug 73
Fibrinolysis following contact with a Saturnid caterpillar. Arocha-Pinango CL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:637, Jul 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coagulation studies in a case of severe congenital hypofibrinogenemia. Barbu T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:129-34, 31 Aug 72
Fibrinogen Troyes--fibrinogen Metz. Two new cases of congenital dysfibrinogenemia. Soria J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:619-33, 31 Jul 72
[Syndromes of congenital and familial disfibrinogenemia. Apropos of 2 additional families] Aguercif M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:317-23, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Congenital afibrinogenemia in goats. Breukink HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:661-76, Sep 72

AFLATOXIN (D13)

Comparative studies on the detoxification of aflatoxins by sodium hypochlorite and commercial bleaches. Yang CY. Appl Microbiol 24:885-90, Dec 72
Dietary aflatoxins and liver cancer--a population based study in Kenya. Peers FG, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:473-84, Jun 73
The carcinogenic potential of aflatoxin or its metabolites in rats from dams fed aflatoxin pre- and postpartum. Grice HC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2613-8, Feb 73
Aflatoxin residues in food of animal origin. Purchase IF. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:531-44, Aug 72 (63 ref.)
A fluorometric study of the interaction of aflatoxin B 1 with DNA. Prasanna HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:193-4, Jun 72
Hepatic tumors in the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus) induced by aflatoxin B 1 , dimethylnitrosamine, and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Sato S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:767-78, Mar 73
-Foetoprotein in rats with hepatomas induced by aflatoxin B 1 . Kores RM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:240-1, 24 Nov 72
The aflatoxins and human liver cancer. Linsell CA, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:125-9, 1972 (16 ref.)
[Ecology of toxinogenic molds] Frank HK.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:363-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Development of aspergillus flavus and production of aflatoxin B 1 in mayonnaise] Burzyńska H.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:33-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of simultaneous feeding of aflatoxin and rubratoxin to chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 52:395-7, Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver regeneration following partical hepatectomy. Effect of aflatoxin B1. Tilak TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:18-20, Jul 73

Occurrence of a primary liver carcinoma in a Rhesus monkey fed aflatoxin B 1 . Adamson RH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:549-53, Feb 73

Rat colon carcinomas associated with aflatoxin and marginal vitamin A. Newberne PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:439-48, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Extraction and determination of Aspergillus flavus metabolites-aflatoxins from meat products. Strzelecki EL. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:155-64, 1972

The statistical analysis of the results of sampling an environment for a contaminant when most samples contain an undetectable level. Berry G, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:160-6, Mar 73

Occurrence of aflatoxins and aflatoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus spp. in soybeans. Bean GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:437-9, Sep 72

Partitioning behavior of aflatoxin M in dairy products. Grant DW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:521-4, Nov-Dec 71

Fluorescence characteristics of aflatoxins B 2a & G 2a . Maggon KK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:195-8, Jun 72

A fluorometric method for the estimation of aflatoxins. Prasanna HR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:119-22, Mar 72

Sensitive procedure for aflatoxin detection in peanuts, peanut butter, peanut meal, and other commodities. Holaday CE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:850-2, Jul-Aug 73

Determination of aflatoxin and aflatoxin-producing cultures in recently ginned cottonseed in Central America. Schneider S, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:700-1, Dec 72

Evaluation of florisil tubes in detection of aflatoxin. Velasco J, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:120-1, Apr 73

Comparison of the observed distribution of aflatoxin in shelled peanuts to the negative binomial distribution. Whitaker TB, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:590-3, Oct 72

Effect of storage conditions on increase in aflatoxins in cottonseed: a small lot study. Whitten ME, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:506-7, Oct 72

International aflatoxin check sample program: 1971 study. Coon FB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:315-27, Mar 72

Screening method for aflatoxin in corn and various corn products. Dantzman J, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:139-41, Jan 72

Collaborative study of a method for the analysis of cocoa beans for aflatoxins. Scott PM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:540-4, May 71

Derivative method for chemical confirmation of identity of aflatoxin M. Stack ME, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:313-4, Mar 72

Fate of aflatoxin during roasting and storage of contaminated peanut products. Waltking AE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:533-9, May 71

Decreased plasma carotenoids during aflatoxicosis. Tung HT, et al. Poult Sci 52:80-3, Jan 73

[Detection of aflatoxins by low-temperature luminescence] Houée C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2333-6, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Assurance in the detection of aflatoxin] Bösenberg H. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:386-7, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Mycoflora and aflatoxin B1 content of peanut samples] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:374-5, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Current status of the analysis of microbial toxins in institutions of the State Health Service--with special reference to toxic metabolic products in mold fungi] Thurm V. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:379-83, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Problems of aflatoxin determination] Fritz W, et al. Nahrung 16:681-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The microflora and aflatoxin B1 amount of groundnut samples] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:42-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The possibility of producing B 1 aflatoxin in cottage cheese. Laboratory note] Burzyńska H. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:645-8, 1972 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Steroid sex hormones as inhibitors of aflatoxin metabolism in liver homogenates. Patterson DS, et al. Experientia 28:929-30, 15 Aug 72

Effects of ammoniation on aflatoxins in rations fed lactating cows. McKinney JD, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:79-84, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of aflatoxinogenic molds on "dry Cracower sausage". Strzelecki EL, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:233-9, 1972

Persistence of aflatoxin during the fermentation of soy sauce. Maing IY, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1015-7, Jun 73

Aflatoxin production in peanut varieties by Aspergillus flavus Link and Aspergillus parasiticus Speare. Nagarajan V, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:319-21, Feb 73

Aflatoxin production of species and strains of the Aspergillus flavus group isolated from field crops. Schroeder HW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:885-9, Jun 73

Accumulation of only aflatoxin B 2 by a strain of Aspergillus flavus. Schroeder HW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:146-8, Jan 73

Improved yield of aflatoxin by incremental increases of temperature. West S, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1018-9, Jun 73

Conversion of sterigmatocystin to aflatoxin B 1 by Aspergillus parasiticus. Hsieh DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:992-7, 8 Jun 73

Factors affecting aflatoxin production on a synthetic medium. Reddy TV, et al. Biochem J 128:61P, Jun 72

Aflatoxin formation in sterilized feedlot manure and fate during simulated water treatment procedures. Hendrickson DA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:525-31, Nov-Dec 71

Influence of subculturing on aflatoxin production by strains of Aspergillus flavus group. Indulkar AS. Indian J Exp Biol 10:250-1, May 72

Inhibition of aflatoxin biosynthesis of dichlorvos. Hsieh DP. J Agric Food Chem 21:468-70, May-Jun 73

Averufin in the biosynthesis of aflatoxin B. Lin MT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1668-9, 7 Mar 73

Production of aflatoxin in a medium fortified with sodium chloride. Shih CN, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1415-9, Oct 72

Aflatoxin B 1 producing potential of isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link ex Fries from cotton, maize and wheat. Mehan VK, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:263-74, 30 Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and determination of Aspergillus flavus metabolites-aflatoxins from meat products. Strzelecki EL. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:155-64, 1972

A method for detection of aflatoxins B1 and B2 in toasted cottonseed meal. Yin L, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:102-5, Jan 71

Improved separation of aflatoxins by vapor-programmed thin layer chromatography and controlled relative humidity. Zeeuw RA de, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:96-101, Jan 71

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and metabolism of aflatoxin B 1 - 14 C in Broiler chickens. Mabee MS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:763-9, May 73

On the binding of aflatoxin B 1 and its metabolites to hepatic microsomes. Gurtoo HL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:649-55, 5 Feb 73

Aflatoxin B 1 and phenobarbital inducible aflatoxin- 2 -hydration by rat liver microsomes. Schabort JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2931-3, 1 Nov 72

Bioconcentration and biotransfer of aflatoxin. Nevins MP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:553-8, Nov-Dec 71

Metabolism of aflatoxin B 1 in rhesus monkeys. Dalezios JI, et al. Cancer Res 32:2297-303, Nov 72

Liver microsomal metabolism of aflatoxin B 1 to a reactive derivative toxic to Salmonella typhimurium TA 1530. Garner RC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2058-66, Oct 72

Microsome-dependent binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA, RNA, polyribonucleotides and protein in vitro. Garner RC. Chem Biol Interact 6:125-9, Feb 73

Metabolism of Aflatoxin B1 by the guinea-pig. Koes MT, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:463-6, Jun 73

Metabolism as a factor in determining the toxic action of the aflatoxins in different animal species. Patterson DS. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:287-94, Apr 73 (42 ref.)

Aflatoxin metabolism in duck-liver homogenates: the relative importance of reversible cyclopentenone reduction and hemiacetal formation. Patterson DS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:501-12, Aug 72

Conversion of aflatoxin B 1 to isomeric hydroxy compounds by Rhizopus spp. Cole RJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1100-2, Nov-Dec 72

Interaction of aflatoxin B 1 metabolite with rat liver RNA. Gurtoo HL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:635-45, May 73

Absence of percutaneous absorption of aflatoxin. Purchase IF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:162-4, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aflatoxin on germination and growth of lettuce. Crisan EV. Appl Microbiol 25:342-5, Mar 73

Effect of aflatoxin and aspergillosis on turkey poults. Richard JL, et al. Avian Dis 17:111-21, Jan-Mar 73

The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on ribonucleic acid synthesis in control and cortisol-stimulated rat liver. Neal GE. Biochem J 130:79P-80P, Nov 72

The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on normal and cortisol-stimulated rat liver ribonucleic acid synthesis. Neal GE. Biochem J 130:619-29, Nov 72

Aflatoxin B 1 --effects on rainbow trout liver chromatin. Childs EA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3053-7, 15 Nov 72

Some effects of aflatoxin B 1 , on RNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver. Neal GE. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3023-33, 15 Nov 72

Influence of aflatoxin B 1 and aflatoxin B 2 on rat liver lysosomal acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1801-5, 15 Jul 73

Comparative study of the effect of aflatoxin and some antitumour antibiotics on rat liver lysosomes in vivo and in vitro. Pokrovsky AA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3489-96, 15 Sep 72

Aflatoxin B1 and actinomycin D effects on histone: acetylation and deacetylation in the liver. Edwards GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:354-66, 19 Mar 73

The effects of aflatoxin B 1 in vivo on membrane--ribosome association. Williams DJ, et al. Br J Cancer 27:283-90, Apr 73

Photosensitization of Paramecia by aflatoxin. Smith RC, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1965-7, Dec 72

Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on the formation of subribosomal particles in rat liver. Moulé Y. Cancer Res 33:514-20, Mar 73

Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1890-3, Sep 72

Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1890-3, Sep 72

Selective inhibition of nucleoplasmic rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by aflatoxin B 1 . Saunders FC, et al. Cancer Res 32:3487-94, Nov 72

Aflatoxin B 1 , a hepatocarcinogen in the infant mouse. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 32:2289-91, Nov 72

The mechanism of action of aflatoxin B1 on protein synthesis: observations on malignant viral transformed and untransformed cells in culture. Garvican L, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:29-50, Jul 73

The effects of aflatoxin B 1 and aminoazodye carcinogens on rat and mouse liver nuclear acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:227-35, Apr 73

Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. II. Loss of feedback control of cholesterol synthesis, measured repeatedly in vivo, during treatment with the carcinogens N-2-fluorenylacetamide and aflatoxin. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:437-43, Aug 72

Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on human skin lipids metabolism--a site of action on 1- 14 C-acetate incorporation. Lo WB, et al. Experientia 28:1278-9, 15 Nov 72

Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on the swelling and adenosine triphosphatase activities of mitochondria isolated from different tissues of the rat. Bababunmi EA, et al. FEBS Lett 26:102-4, 1 Oct 72

Effect of aflatoxin on the induction of histidase. Anand SR. Indian J Exp Biol 10:177-8, May 72

Cannibalistic behaviour of mother albino rats fed aflatoxin. Shankarmurti A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:307-8, Jul 72

Ribonuclease activity in liver nuclei of aflatoxin-treated rats. Edwards GS, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:685-9, 22 Jul 72

The cytogenetic effects of aflatoxin and gamma-rays on human leukocytes in vitro. Promchainant C, et al. Mutat Res 16:373-80, Dec 72

Effects of rubratoxin and aflatoxin on oxygen consumption of Krebs cycle intermediates. Hayes AW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:30-41, May 73

Effect of aflatoxins on microorganisms. Eka OU. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:593-5, 1972

[Mechanism of the aflatoxin B 1 effect on RNA biosynthesis] Moulé Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:456A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of aflatoxin on protein biosynthesis in the rat liver] Sarasin A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:496A, 1972 (Fre)

[Further research on biological effects of flavacoumarins] Boutibonnes P, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:85-101, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological effects of flavacoumarins of Aspergillus parasiticus ATCC 15,517. 3. Bacteria] Boutibonnes P. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:15-35, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aflatoxins and antibiotics] Jacquet J. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:187-99, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Effect of aflatoxin B 1 on resistance in poultry against cecal coccidiosis and Marek's disease. Edds GT, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:819-26, Jun 73

Aflatoxins and Reye's disease. Becroft DM, et al. Br Med J 4:117, 14 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute aflatoxicosis: a review. Edds GT.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:304-9, 15 Feb 73 (53 ref.)
Failure of vitamin supplementation to alter the fatty liver syndrome caused by aflatoxin. Hamilton PB, et al. Poult Sci 51:688-92, Mar 72
The effect of dietary fat on aflatoxicosis in turkeys. Hamilton PB, et al. Poult Sci 51:165-70, Jan 72
Aflatoxicosis in the laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sawhney DS, et al.
Poult Sci 52:485-73, Mar 73
Susceptibility of eggs and larvae of Triturus alpestris to aflatoxin B1. Reiss J. Toxicon 10:657-8, Oct 72
[Diagnostic possibilities in the detection of aflatoxin poisoning] Bösenberg H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:252-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Relation of ultrastructural changes in liver cells, caused by aflatoxin, to protein content of the diet] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:933-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The relative in vitro sensitivity to aflatoxin B1 of tracheal organ cultures prepared from day-old chickens, ducks, Japanese quail, and turkeys. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 17:166-72, Jan-Mar 73
Influence of environmental factors on mycotoxin toxicity as evidenced by studies with aflatoxin. Campbell TC, et al. Clin Toxicol 5:517-28, 1972
Induction of hepatic carcinoma with aflatoxin in the rhesus monkey. Gopalan C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:519-21, Aug 72
Susceptibility of vitamin A-deficient rats to aflatoxin. Reddy GS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:467-70, Jun 73
Dietary aflatoxins and human liver cancer. IV. Incidence of primary liver cancer in two municipal populations of Thailand. Shank RC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:171-9, Apr 72
Dietary aflatoxins and human liver cancer. V. Duration of primary liver cancer and prevalence of hepatomegaly in Thailand. Shank RC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:181-91, Apr 72
Aflatoxin hepatic carcinogenesis: an experimental comparative study. Sen S.
Indian J Med Res 60:1261-6, Sep 72
Liver function and histology in various species of animal treated with non-lethal doses of aflatoxin B1. Bassir O, et al. J Pathol 108:85-90, Sep 72
Response of broiler chicks to a single dose of aflatoxin. Schroeder EC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1552-6, Sep 72
[Aflatoxin intoxication in mink] Koppang N, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:213-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS (C1, C15)

MICROBIOLOGY

On the relationship between bluetongue, African horsesickness and reoviruses: hybridization studies. Verwoerd DW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:175-9, Dec 69

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA (C2)

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER (C1, C15)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of some disinfectants on African swine fever virus. Stone SS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:115-22, Jan 73
The localization of African swine fever virus in the tick Ornithodoros moubata porcinus. Greig A.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:240-7, 1972
Increased deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in African swine fever virus-infected culture cells. Brief report. Polatnick J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:383-5, 1972
Inhibition by rifampin of African swine fever virus replication in tissue culture. Dardiri AH, et al.
Infect Immun 4:34-6, Jul 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Status of African swine fever. Meyer N.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1531-2, 1 Dec 72

AFTER CARE (N2)

see also related HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

Landlord-supervised cooperative apartments: a new modality for community-based treatment. Chien CP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:158-9, Feb 73
A therapeutic aftercare setting for "refractory" chronic schizophrenic patients. Donlon PT, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:682-4, Jun 73
Dumping of patients: funding and statistics a problem. Kase HM. Am J Psychiatry 130:111, Jan 73
High expectations of long-term ex-state hospital patients. Lamb HR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:471-5, Oct 72
Collaborative provision of aftercare services. Prince RM Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:930-2, Aug 73
Drug and sociotherapy in the aftercare of schizophrenic patients. One-year relapse rates. Hogarty GE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:54-64, Jan 73
'Bound for Broadmoor'. McGrath PG.
Br J Psychiatry 121:337, Sep 72
A follow-up survey of out-patients in a medical clinic for Africans at Harare Hospital in Rhodesia. Maar SA.
Cent Afr J Med 19:151-4, Jul 73
Family attitude in nursing home placement. Linn MW, et al. Gerontologist 12:220-4, Autumn 72
Colostomy after-care and the stoma clinic. Dott NM, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:162-5, Apr 72
Liberal telephone policy in treatment and aftercare helps reduce readmissions. Deiker TE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:71 passim, Feb 73
A support group for maintaining chronic patients outside the hospital. Elpers JR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:115-8, Apr 71
Using inpatient staff for aftercare of severely disturbed chronic patients. Fox RP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:482-4, Jul 73
Hospital takes group therapy to released alcoholics in distant community. Hardt HD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:221, Apr 73
Three family placement programs in Belgium and The Netherlands. Kernodle RW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:339-45, Nov 72
Classroom approach teaches patients independence skills. Spiegler MD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:216 passim, Apr 73
Assisting patients with posthospitalization plans. Thomson H. Hospitals 47:43-5 passim, 16 Jan 73
A comparison of personality and success rates of drug addicts under two outpatient supervisory systems. English GE, et al. Int J Addict 7:451-60, 1972
Psychiatric aftercare clinic effectiveness as a function of patient demographic characteristics. Anthony WA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:116-9, Aug 73
A twelve month review of the aftercare clinic activities in Barrow and Walton counties. Fleurant LB, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:352-4, Oct 72
Evaluation of a program of aftercare for patients discharged from the hospital. Epstein LM, et al.
Med Care 11:330-7, Jul-Aug 73
Perspectives of psychiatric aftercare in the community. An effective rehabilitation program. Nol EA, et al. Mich Med 71:1009-13, Dec 72
Economical use of hospital beds. Bell JR, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1264-5, 5 Oct 72
The role of the community nurse concerned with after-care. Humphries SR.
Nurs Times 69:537-8, 28 Apr 73
Therapeutic club for formerly hospitalized psychiatric patients. Winston A, et al.
NY State J Med 72:3027-9, 15 Dec 72
A follow-up service--supplemented by domiciliary visits. Jones HW. Paraplegia 10:111-4, Aug 72
Effectiveness of extended aftercare in the treatment of alcoholism. Pokorny AD, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:435-43, Jun 73
[For patient and parents inapparent recurrence of urinary tract infection in the child. 1. Definition and occurrence of the inapparent recurrence following acute urinary tract infections] Fukala E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:64-7, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[For patient and parents in apparent recurrence of urinary tract infection in the child. 2. Significance of in apparent recurrence in the convalescence of children following acute urinary tract infection] Otto-Unger G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:156-9, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[After care in gastrointestinal tract carcinomas] Klose G. Dtsch Med J 23:476-9, 1972 (Ger)
[After care for humerus-shaft-fractures] Cotta H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:390-402, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Socio-therapeutic and social medicine importance of the day clinic. Critical study on the defective treatment and after care of mental patients in the present hospital structure and the need for reform] Fanal F. Med Welt 23:1287-90, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[ECG monitoring of the patient outside the hospital] Pfundner P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:343-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of the retroperitoneal space in neoplasm after care] Taubert W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:560-4, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Tasks of cardiologic dispensaries in the after care for myocardial infarct] Strube G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:55-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[After-treatment of alcoholics in the department of Vienna in France] Bennet K.
Lakartidningen 70:1255-7, 28 Mar 73 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Follow-up care after hospitalization. Health center vs hospital. Moore GT, et al. JAMA 222:299-301, 16 Oct 72

AFTERIMAGE (F1)

Complete assimilation of briefly presented lines. Howard RB. Can J Psychol 26:259-67, Sep 72
The site of visual adaptation. Ramachandran VS.
Indian J Med Res 60:648-50, Apr 72
Properties of human visual orientation detectors: a new approach using patterned afterimages. Atkinson J. J Exp Psychol 96:55-63, Apr 73
After-images on backgrounds of different luminance: a new phenomenon and a hypothesis. Carpenter RH.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:713-24, Nov 72
Spatial frequency dependent chromatic after-effects. Leppmann PK. Nature 242:411-2, 6 Apr 73
Colour selectivity in motion after-effect. Lovegrove WJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:334-5, 11 Aug 72
Interocular transfer of adaptation to spatial frequency during retinal ischaemia. Blake R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:76-7, 15 Nov 72
Patterns of changes in binocular contour rivalry. Cogan R. Percept Mot Skills 35:569-70, Oct 72
Autonomy of visual afterimages as tested by changing projection surface. Smith GJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:539-47, Oct 72
Effects of extraneous stimulation on visual afterimage serials produced by young schizophrenics. Smith GJ, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:34-8, 1973
Stereoscopic depth aftereffects with random-dot patterns. Long N, et al. Vision Res 13:1283-7, Jul 73
The photopigment bleaching hypothesis of complementary after-images: a psychophysical test. Loomis JM. Vision Res 12:1567-94, Oct 72
Colour selectivity in orientation masking and aftereffect. Lovegrove WJ, et al.
Vision Res 13:895-902, May 73
Movement aftereffects contingent on size: evidence for movement detectors sensitive to direction of contrast. Mayhew JE. Vision Res 13:1789-95, Sep 73
Spatial determinants of the aftereffect of seen motion. Over R, et al. Vision Res 13:1681-90, Sep 73
Binocular rivalry and binocular fusion of after-images. Wade NJ. Vision Res 13:999-1000, May 73
[Temporal factors in the visual after-effect of movement] Bonnet C.
Vision Res 13:1311-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation of negative afterimage to stimulus time and intensity] Scheller R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:153-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition time of retinal function and negative afterimage following eye dazzling in retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual after-images in athletes and trainers as an index of pre-start condion] Laiaian AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:913-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA (C9, C14)

Unusual combined immunodeficiency syndrome exhibiting kappa-IgD paraproteinemia, residual gutimmunity and graft-versus-host reaction after plasma infusion. Rubinstein A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:365-72, Jul 73
Immune deficiency in the adult. Webster AD.
Br J Clin Pract 26:323-9, Jul 72
Gingivitis in hypogammaglobulinemia. Barrickman RW, et al. J Periodontol 44:171-4, Mar 73
[A case of immuno-deficiency with dysimmunoglobulinemia (so-called acquired hypogammaglobulinemia)] Huber-Bruning O, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:331-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[4 cases of immunoglobulin A deficiency] Bejersulf A, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:161, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum gastrin levels in primary hypogammaglobulinemia and pernicious anemia. Studies in adults. Hughes WS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:746-50, Nov 72
Identification and characterization of subpopulations of lymphocytes in human peripheral blood after fractionation on discontinuous gradients of albumin. The cellular defect in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Geha RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1726-34, Jul 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid IgM in the absence of serum-IgM in combined immunodeficiency. Lord RA, et al.
Lancet 2:538-9, 8 Sep 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chronic cutaneous herpes during a lymphoid blood disease treated by chemotherapy and corticoids] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:631-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Antibody deficiency syndrome following immunosuppressive therapy] Schubert JC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1150-3, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a child with hypogammaglobulinemia. Richman DD, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:102-3, Jan 73

Agammaglobulinemia, absent delayed sensitivity and lymphopenia without infections. A demonstration of immunologic unknowns. Spitler LE, et al. Am J Med 54:371-7, Mar 73

Selective "dysgammaglobulinemia" with elevated serum IgA levels and chronic salmonellosis. Stites DP, et al. Am J Med 54:280-4, Feb 73

Association of gastric carcinoma with idiopathic late-onset immunoglobulin deficiency. Hermans PE, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:605-9, Apr 72

The diagnosis and management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Geelhoed GW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:335-48, Oct 72

Disseminated nocematosis in an immunologically compromised infant. Margileth AM, et al. Arch Pathol 95:145-50, Mar 73

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like red cell abnormality in patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Hill RS, et al. Br Med J 4:649-50, 16 Dec 72

Recurrent pleural effusion associated with dysgammaglobulinemia. Godfrey WJ 3d, et al. Chest 63:635-6, Apr 73

Relation of giardiasis to abnormal intestinal structure and function in gastrointestinal immunodeficiency syndromes. Ament ME, et al. Gastroenterology 62:216-26, Feb 72

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Ajdukiewicz AB, et al. Gut 13:589-95, Aug 72

Lethal measles giant cell pneumonia after live measles vaccination in a case of thymic alymphoplasia Gitlin. Mihatsch MJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:143-6, Jun 72

Agammaglobulinemia, neutropenia, fever, and abdominal pain. Buckley RH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:308-18, May 73

Growth of Rous sarcomas in bursectomized chickens. McArthur WP, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 49:907-9, Sep 72

IgE-bearing lymphocytes and atopy in a patient with X-linked infantile agammaglobulinaemia. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al. Lancet 1:1254, 3 Jun 73

Progressive neurological disease in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Neville BG. Monogr Hum Genet 6:183, 1972

Radiographic manifestations of primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. Vermess M, et al. Radiology 107:63-9, Apr 73

[Selective immunoglobulin A deficiency associated with malabsorption syndrome] Dryzun B, et al. Duodecim 89:591-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[IgA as a cause of blood transfusion reactions] Koistinen J, et al. Duodecim 89:598-603, 1973 (Fin)

[Lymphocytic encephalitis in a case of agammaglobulinaemia] Scaravilli F, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:188-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with thymoma. Anatomopathologic study] Degott C, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:147-52, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Agammaglobulinemia polyarthritis: clinical, biological, anatomopathological (synovial membrane) and therapeutic documents of a case followed for 4 years] Megard M, et al. Lyon Med 228:697-701, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypogammaglobulinemia syndrome with parietal-alveolar pulmonary fibrosis and mediastinal lymphadenitis. Favorable result of veinoglobulin transfusions] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperlipomia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Riva G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:399, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Pernicious anemia and immunoglobulin deficiency] Höffgen KU, et al. Med Welt 24:293-5, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Recurring autoimmune hemolytic anemia in severe hypogammaglobulinemia with megalosplenia] Merz KP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:898-901, 1972 (Ger)

[IGA-plasmacytoma with the total IGM antibody deficiency syndrome and cryoglobulinemia] Gay S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:863-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of Bruton's syndrome associated with arthropathy] Console V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:541-8, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of a 25-years-old woman with isolated IgA deficiency and recurrent pneumonia] Fukumoto O, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:258-66, Mar 73 (Jap)

[A case of immune deficiency with recurrent infections, pulmonary fibrosis and splenomegaly terminating in liver cirrhosis secondary to AU-antigen positive hepatitis] Takatsuki K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:635-42, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Aplastic anemia with hypogammaglobulinemia following acute hepatitis] Go M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:899-903, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Panel discussion. 2. Agammaglobulinemia with chronic arthritis ritis] Oara A. Ryumachi 13:59-61, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Recurrent upper respiratory tract inflammation in agammaglobulinemia] Cvetnić V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:74-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital agammaglobulinemia with periodic lymphocytopenia, hypoprothrombinemia and arthritis followed-up for 8 years] Rudkowski Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1523-7, Dec 72 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Adult-type agammaglobulinemia with manifestations of funicular myelosis due to vitamin B 12 deficiency] Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1480-2, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hypogammaglobulinemia and hypoalbuminemia in neonates with ruptured omphaloceles and gastroschisis. Gutenberger JE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:353-9, Jun 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence for a nonstructural gene-level defect in "acquired" hypogammaglobulinemia. Wang AC, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:638-45, Nov 72

[3 familial cases of dysgammaglobulinemia] Lazzari G. Minerva Pediatr 24:1144-8, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biosynthesis in vitro of immunoglobulins in primary immunological deficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:129-36, 1972

Fatal viral encephalitis in children with X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:100-3, Jul 73

Antibodies to human collagen in subjects with selective IgA deficiency. Wells JV, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:203-8, Feb 73

Hypogammaglobulinemia and thymic hypoplasia in horses: a primary combined immunodeficiency disorder. McGuire TC, et al. Infect Immun 8:272-7, Aug 73

Comparative study of bone marrow and blood B cells in infantile and acquired agammaglobulinemia. Possible role of circulating anti-IgM in pathogenesis. Abdou NI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2218-24, Sep 73

The production of a monocyte chemotactic factor by agammaglobulinemic chicken spleen cells. Altman LC, et al. J Immunol 109:1149-51, Nov 72

Abscence of rosette-forming cells in delayed hypersensitive agammaglobulinemic chickens. Theis GA, et al. J Immunol 111:457-63, Aug 73

Immunocompetent cells of the chicken. 3. Cooperation of carrier sensitized T cells from agammaglobulinemic donors with hapten immune B cells. Weinbaum FI, et al. J Immunol 110:1434-6, May 73

Radioimmunologic measurements of naturally occurring bacterial antibodies. I. Human serum antibodies reactive with Escherichia coli in gastrointestinal and immunologic disorders. Brown WR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:125-36, Jul 73

B lymphocytes in agammaglobulinaemia. Aiuti F, et al. Lancet 2:761, 7 Oct 72

Lymphoblastic transformation in primary agammaglobulinaemia. Wessels LM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1760-2, 18 Nov 72

Membrane-bound immunoglobulin (Ig) and in vitro production of Ig by lymphoid cells from patients with primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:9-16, 1973

Surface-bound immunoglobulin on lymphocytes from normal and immunodeficient humans. Froland SS, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:1-12, 1972

[Syndrome of primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia] Hrnčéř Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:301-4, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of an anti-ce(f)-specific autoantibody in the antibody deficiency syndrome and immunohemolytic anemia] Arend P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1133-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Characterization of agammaglobulinemia based on immunologic in-vitro studies] Hopf U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:911-4, 1972 (Ger)

NURSING

Care of a baby with a bone marrow transplant. Byers ML, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:809-16, Dec 72

THERAPY

Treatment of autosomal recessive lymphopenic agammaglobulinemia by transplantation of matched allogeneic bone marrow. Lawton AR, et al. Am J Med 54:98-110, Jan 73

Reversal of selective IgA deficiency in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after plasma transfusions. Petty RE, et al. Pediatrics 51:44-8, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Observations on the response of dysgammaglobulinemic chickens to malarial infection. Ferris DH, et al. Avian Dis 17:12-23, Jan-Mar 73

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and lipaemia initiated by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in rats. Perk K, et al. Lab Anim 6:315-20, Sep 72

AGAR (D7, D11, D13)

The amount of agar in antimicrobic disk susceptibility test plates. Barry AL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:196-8, Feb 73

Agar plate dilution method for routine antibiotic susceptibility testing in a hospital laboratory. Haltalin KC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:384-94, Sep 73

Compact colony-forming activity and the effect of pH on compact-type growth of Staphylococcus aureus strains in serum-soft agar. Yoshida K. Am J Clin Pathol 59:412-6, Mar 73

A review of some common sources of error in the preparation of agar media. Barry AL, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:241-5, Jul 72

Evaluation of Levine's eosino-methylene blue agar for isolation and enumeration of staphylococci. Elliot LP. Am J Med Technol 37:62-3, Feb 71

Estimation of leptospiral viability with agar pour plates. Anderson LE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2587-92, Dec 72

Growth of the mycelium of Boletus edulis on agar media and in submerged liquid cultures. Eybergen GC van, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:448-50, 1972

Gentamicin blood agar used as a general-purpose selective medium. Black WA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:905-7, Jun 73

Isolation of Serratia marcescens on deoxyribonuclease-toluidine blue-cephalothin agar. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:151-2, Jan 73

Some observations on the incorporation of novobiocin into Hektoen enteric agar for improved Salmonella isolation. Hoben DA, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:126-7, Jul 73

Studies on the growth of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. I. Use of membrane filters and ferrous iron agar to determine viable numbers, and comparison with 14 CO 2 -fixation and iron oxidation as measures of growth. Tuovinen OH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:285-98, 1973

Factors determining colony forming efficiency in agar suspension cultures. Bradley TR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:813-8, Dec 72

An attempt to culture Mycobacterium leprae in cell-free, semisynthetic, soft agar media. Murohashi T, et al. Bull WHO 47:195-210, 1972

An agar medium for the isolation and macroscopic recognition of Phytophthora spp. from soil on dilution plates. Sneh B. Can J Microbiol 18:1389-92, Sep 72

Storage of Streptomyces in soft agar and by other methods. Kutzner HJ. Experientia 28:1295-6, 15 Nov 72

Macrophage migration from an agarose droplet: development of a micromethod for assay of delayed hypersensitivity. Harrington JT Jr, et al. J Immunol 110:752-9, Mar 73

Agar gel as a support for mammalian preimplantation eggs to be embedded in paraffin. Hanson JE, et al. Stain Technol 47:320, Nov 72

[Bandless impression technic with hydrocolloids] Meiners H, et al. ZWR 83:445-7, 10 May 73 (Ger)

[Studies on human fibrin-agar plate (H-FAP)method for the estimation of fibrinolytic activity] Ota E, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:769-76, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Development of the optimal conditions for the gel filtration of brome grass mosaic virus on granulated agar and agarose] Vakhabov AKh, et al. Biol Neonate 110:96-103, 1973 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical heterogeneity of the agar from Gracilaria verrucosa. Izumi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:135-40, Jul 72

METABOLISM

[Presence in the genus Bacillus of systems which hydrolyse the beta(1-4) bonds of agarose] Vattuone MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3225-8, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of surface active agents and semisolid agar media on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:150-4, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Agar in control of hyperbilirubinemia. Blum D, et al. J Pediatr 83:345, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Controlled trial comparing agar, intermittent phototherapy, and continuous phototherapy for reducing neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Maurer HM, et al. J Pediatr 82:73-8, Jan 73

AGARICACEAE see MUSHROOMS (B5)

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON (E1)

Age determination of swine foetuses. Gjesdal F. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 40:1-29, 1972
The dating of Lantian man and his significance for analyzing trends in human evolution. Aigner JS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:97-109, Jul 73
A method for aging the female Os pubis. Gilbert BM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:31-8, Jan 73
Misapplication to females of the standard for aging the male Os pubis. Gilbert BM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:39-40, Jan 73
Papio cynocephalus age determination. Reed OM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:309-14, Mar 73
Reliability of skeletal age assessments. Johnson GF, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:220-7, Jun 73
Skeletal dimensions as an indication of foetal maturity. Russell JG, et al. Br J Radiol 45:667-9, Sep 72
Age determination of some flies and mosquitos by daily growth layers of skeletal apodemes. Schlein J, et al. Bull WHO 47:71-6, 1972
The contributions of the carpal bones and the epiphyseal centres of the hand to the assessment of skeletal maturity. Levine E. Hum Biol 44:317-27, May 72
Determining the biological age of the preschool child from a hand-wrist radiograph. Yarbrough C, et al. Invest Radiol 8:233-43, Jul-Aug 73
Relationship of radiographic cortical thickness vs. age in thirteen bones of the hand. Vose GP, et al. J Gerontol 28:66-9, Jan 73
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. VII. The effects of parental consanguinity on skeletal age in Shizuoka children. Sugiura Y. Jap J Hum Genet 17:199-206, Oct 72
Relationship between bone age and dental development. Lacey KA, et al. Lancet 2:736-7, 29 Sep 73
Delay in bone age in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Danilowicz DA. Radiology 106:655-8, Sep 73
[Skeletal age and physical development of 12-year-old boys] Beunen G, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:102-19, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Simplified determination of bone age from the surface of large bones] Puccinelli AD, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:57-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological pre-natal evaluation of foetal knee epiphyses] Brezina K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:38-46, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic osteology. 3. Determination of individual age by means of skull cap thickness, with special reference to hyperostosis frontalis interna (Morgagni-Henschen)] Schmitt HP, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:40-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the age of the fetus by the developmental morphology of bones of the base of the skull] Kósa F, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:219-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Inorganic composition of tibial and fibular epiphyses in the fetus and newborn in relation to age] Manukian ES. Sud Med Ekspert 15:23-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Criteria for age determination in man by closure of cranial sutures] Zviagin VN. Sud Med Ekspert 15:19-23, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Determination of intrauterine age of the newborn infant born to a diabetic mother] Poliakova GP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH (E1, E6)

The problem of age estimation: a study using rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Gavan JA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:69-81, Jan 73
Papio cynocephalus age determination. Reed OM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:309-14, Mar 73
A new system of dental age assessment. Demirjian A, et al. Hum Biol 45:211-27, May 73
Age determination and occurrence of incremental growth lines in the dental cementum of the common vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus). Linhart SB. J Mammal 54:493-6, May 73
Usefulness of the dental age obtained by orthopantomography as an indicator of the physical age. Leinonen A, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:235-42, 1972
A survey of the relationship between age and the development of the anterior teeth in cattle. Andrews AH. Vet Rec 92:275-82, 17 Mar 73
[Age determination in cadavers by the condition of their teeth (a review)] Freihofer HH. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1015-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AGE FACTORS (N1)

Physical fitness, flight requirements and age. Goldman RF. Aerosp Med 43:635-41, Jun 71 (26 ref.)
Dental caries: distribution, by age-group, between the mesial and distal surfaces of human permanent mandibular incisors. Jackson D, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1343-50, Sep 72
Pediatric and adult pheochromocytomas. A biochemical and clinical comparison. Freier DT, et al. Arch Surg 107:252-5, Aug 73
Influence of age on the response of rat stem spermatogonia to -radiation. Erickson BH, et al. Biol Reprod 8:607-12, Jun 73
A statistical test for measuring unimodal clustering: a description of the test and of its application to cases of acute leukemia in metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia. Larsen RJ, et al. Biometrics 29:301-9, Jun 73
Drugs and their abuse: age groups particularly 'at risk'. Hindmarch I. Br J Addict 67:209-14, Sep 72
Age differences in the androgyny score. Milne JS. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:231-7, Nov 72
Age dependent resistance to transmissible gastroenteritis of swine (TGE). I. Clinical signs and some mucosal dimensions in small intestine. Moon HW, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:157-66, Apr 73
Influence of age and brief auditory conditioning upon experimental seizures in mice. Iturrian WB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:10-8, Mar 69
Hepatitis in the aged. Gibiński K, et al. Digestion 8:254-60, 1973
The relationship between parental age and birth order with the percentage of low birth-weight infants. Selvin S, et al. Hum Biol 44:501-9, Sep 72
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. II. Response of Erythrocebus patas to Shigella dysenteriae 1 exotoxin. Felsenfeld O, et al. J Med Primatol 1:297-303, 1972
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. I. A study in apparently healthy man, Macaca mulatta and Erythrocebus patas. Felsenfeld O, et al. J Med Primatol 1:287-96, 1972
Age-distribution of extradural haemorrhage without skull fracture. Galbraith SL. Lancet 1:1217-8, 2 Jun 73
Effect of changing parental age patterns on chromosomal aberrations and mutations. Matsunaga E. Soc Biol 20:82-8, Mar 73
Age of majority and minor consent in relation to medical care. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 99:1333-4, Dec 72
[Evolution of the average age of members of the Academy of Sciences since the foundation of the Academy] Kastler A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:65-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Evolution of the average age of authors, since 1850, at the time of their publications in chemical sciences] Velluz L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:67-70, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Parental age and birth order in various types of congenital heart defects] Jörgensen G, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:506-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Manifestations of toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland in relation to age] Börner W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:949-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and age] Gurevich MA. Kardiologiia 13:5-14, May 73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age dynamics of the quantitative changes in the various characteristics of the brain's electrical activity] Leibovich FA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:544-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the role of sex and age factors in the formation of schizophrenia (according to epidemiological study data)] Zharikov NM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:551-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of lung edema formation in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

AGED (G1, M)

see also related
HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

The "geriatric" amputee. Kihn RB, et al. Ann Surg 176:305-14, Sep 72
A performance learning measure for the aged. Savage RD, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:721-3, Jun 73
Voluntary visitors to the elderly deaf. Clark D. Br Med J 4:786-8, 30 Dec 72
Problem of the old and the cold. Fox RH, et al. Br Med J 1:21-4, 6 Jan 73
Foster homes for the elderly. McColl MG. Br Med J 2:553-4, 2 Jun 73
The elderly in Scottish hospitals. Br Med J 4:446, 25 Nov 72
The Jewish aged of Hamilton: report of a survey. Vayda E, et al. Can J Public Health 63:414-23, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of long-term elemental nasogastric feeding on elderly debilitated patients. O'Hara JG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:977-80, 21 Apr 73
Value priorities and leisure activities among middle aged and older Anglos. Gordon C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:13-26, Jan 73
Six alternatives to institutional care. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:76, Jun 73
Hazards leading to accidents. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:76, Jun 73
Some reflections on aging in the United States. Laury GV. Geriatrics 28:178 passim, May 73
Toward better health care for the elderly patient. Muskie ES. Geriatrics 28:42 passim, Jul 73
Ralph Nader crusades for the cause of the elderly. Nader R. Geriatrics 27:22 passim, Oct 72
Environmental influences on the older person. Newcomer R. Geriatrics 28:120 passim, Jul 73
Reading the signals for suicide risk. Niccolini R. Geriatrics 28:71-2, May 73
Problems with cardiac pacemakers in the aged. Witt CB Jr. Geriatrics 27:93-5, Nov 72
Surgical policy in the over-seventies (surgery in the over-seventies). Griffiths JM. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:282-96, 1972
Elderly services and industries: a pilot program of part-time employment for elderly poor. Barresi CM, et al. Gerontologist 12:371-4, Winter 72
Characteristics of aged participants and non-participants in age-segregated leisure program. Bley N, et al. Gerontologist 12:366-70, Winter 72
Measurement of the socioeconomic status of the aged: new thoughts on an old subject. Bloom M. Gerontologist 12:375-8, Winter 72
The affiliated family: a device for integrating old and young. Clavan S, et al. Gerontologist 12:407-12, Winter 72
Aging and adjustment: the applicability of logotherapy and the purpose-in-life test. Crumbaugh JC. Gerontologist 12:418-20, Winter 72
Continuity in social support, political interest, and voting in old age. Gubrium JF. Gerontologist 12:421-3, Winter 72
Nutritional practices of elderly citizens in rural Pennsylvania. Guthrie HA, et al. Gerontologist 12:330-5, Winter 72
Editorial: the policy of making gerontological policy. Kaplan J. Gerontologist 12:212, Autumn 72
Changeability of life-style and personality in old age. Kuypers JA. Gerontologist 12:336-42, Winter 72
An analysis of survey data obtained by a service agency for older people. Preston CE, et al. Gerontologist 12:384-8, Winter 72
How does it feel to grow old? Eleven essayists answer. Roberts JL, et al. Gerontologist 12:389-92, Winter 72
Influence of a Reality Orientation Training Program on the attitudes of trainees toward the elderly. Smith BJ, et al. Gerontologist 12:263-4, Autumn 72
The older disabled veteran. Stanford EP, et al. Gerontologist 12:325-9, Winter 72
The Senate Special Committee on the Aging. Vinyard D. Gerontologist 12:298-303, Autumn 72
The use of medical services by older people. Milne JS, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:263-8, Oct 72
Keeping healthy after 60 by 2-way radio. Ambrosino RJ, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:563-7, Aug-Sep 72
Old age and the quality of life. Elwood TW. Health Serv Rep 87:919-31, Dec 72
Foster granparents program: preventive intervetion with the elderly poor. Hirschowitz RG. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:558-9, Aug 73
The future for long term care. Moss BB. Ill Med J 142:577-9, Dec 72
Model approach to immunological rejuvenation of the aged. Perkins EH, et al. Infect Immun 6:518-24, Oct 72
Crime and delinquency among aged in Israel. An experience survey. Bergman S, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:33-48, Mar 73
Elderly women in institutions versus those in public housing: comparison of personal and social adjustments. Abdo E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:81-7, Feb 73
Recognition, relevance and deactivation of gerontophobia: theoretical essay. Bunzel JH. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:77-80, Feb 73
Common symptoms and complaints of the elderly. Eckstein D. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:440-3, Oct 73
Planning for the later years. Fishbein M. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:337-41, Aug 73
A self-insured free policy for geriatric mental health. Friedman JH, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:490-6, Oct 72
The role of the physician in the nursing home: past, present and future. Gladue JR. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:444-9, Oct 73
Evaluation of a comprehensive psychiatric and health care program for elderly welfare tenants in a single-room occupancy hotel. Plutchik R, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:452-9, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Problems of nutrition in the aged. Rao DB.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:362-7, Aug 73
Mental disturbances in old age. Rudd TN.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:342-5, Aug 73
Possible geriatric telepathy. Schwarz BE.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:216-23, May 73
Factors affecting care of the patient: clients, government policy, role of the family and social attitudes. Shanas E. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:294-7, Sep 73
Starting a Geriatric Day Care Center within a state hospital. Wilson JW. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:175-9, Apr 73
In support of the natural sociological environment for the elderly. Zampella AD.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:172-4, Apr 73
Comparative mortality for various surgical operations in older versus younger age groups. Ziffren SE, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:485-9, Oct 72
A developmental investigation of intellectual functioning in the community aged. Savage RD, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:163-7, Sep 72
Mental crises and institutionalization among the aged. Lowenthal MF, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:163-87, Spring 71
Pre-medicare beliefs about the generations regarding medicine and health. Cameron P.
J Gerontol 27:536-9, Oct 72
Effects of a social medicine course on the attitudes of medical students toward the elderly: a controlled study. Cicchetti DV, et al. J Gerontol 28:370-3, Jul 73
Age and institutional support: perceptions of older Mexican Americans. Crouch BM.
J Gerontol 27:524-9, Oct 72
Voluntary association participation and life satisfaction: a cautionary research note. Cutler SJ.
J Gerontol 28:96-100, Jan 73
An exploration of the activity theory of aging: activity types and life satisfaction among in-movers to a retirement community. Lemon BW, et al.
J Gerontol 27:511-23, Oct 72
Characteristics of deceased dropouts in longitudinal research. Powers EA, et al. J Gerontol 27:530-5, Oct 72
Physiological effects of training upon institutionalized geriatric men. Stamford BA.
J Gerontol 27:451-5, Oct 72
Interrelationships among Piagetian tasks and traditional measures of cognitive abilities in mature and aged adults. Storck PA, et al.
J Gerontol 27:461-5, Oct 72
Responses of aged men to passive heating. Fennell WH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:118P-119P, Jun 73
Extreme old age. Edwards EA. JAMA 225:419, 23 Jul 73
Surgery for the aged. Tizes R. JAMA 224:1761, 25 Jun 73
Sunlight, vitamin D, and osteomalacia in the elderly. Hodkinson HM, et al. Lancet 1:910-2, 28 Apr 73
Acute renal failure in the elderly. Kumar R, et al.
Lancet 1:90-1, 13 Jan 73
Acute renal failure in the elderly. Stott RB, et al.
Lancet 1:384, 3 Feb 73
The elderly amputee. Swan GS. Lancet 2:926, 28 Oct 72
The elderly amputee. Lancet 2:747-8, 7 Oct 72
Senior citizens health conferences. Anderson EG, et al.
Nurs Outlook 21:580-2, Sep 73
The autumn of life. Blair R. Nurs Times 68:1247, 5 Oct 72
1. Pre-retirement education. Brown RA.
Nurs Times 69:397-8, 29 Mar 73
Caring for an ageing population. The problem for society. Wilson M. Nurs Times 69:486-8, 12 Apr 73
Psychotherapy for geriatric patients. Safirstein SL.
NY State J Med 72:2749-8, 15 Nov 72
A study of the needs and problems of workers 65 years of age and over. Stevenson E.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:18-9, Feb 73
Embedded-Figures Test scores among five samples of aged persons. Markus EJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:455-9, Apr 73
Interactions of psychotropic drugs in the elderly. Fann WE. Postgrad Med 53:183-6, Mar 73
Winter ailments of the elderly. Caird FI.
Practitioner 209:767-73, Dec 72
A screening survey of old people in a general practice. Hiscock E, et al. Practitioner 210:271-7, Feb 73
The ageing eye. Medical social work. Stagg FM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:184-5, Feb 73
The identification of casualties among the elderly. Thomas PI. Public Health 85:334-6, Sep 71
Anaemia in the elderly. McLennan WJ, et al.
Q J Med 42:1-13, Jan 73
Health and social services for the aging. Van Meirhaeghe A. R Soc Health J 93:36-9 passim, Feb 73
Some aspects of emergency surgery in the geriatric patient. Javett SL. S Afr Med J 46:2026-32, 23 Dec 72
Problems of care usage for elderly people: an ergonomic study concerning car door size. Höök O, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:178-83, 1971
Exercise for the aging. Goldner LJ.
South Med J 66:857-8, Aug 73
Number of elders growing nationwide.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:4-8, Jan 73
Recent advances in the field of research on eugeria ((second communication) presented before the gerontological section of the biological society of the Hungarian scientific academy--11.12.1970, Budapest). Dénes S. Z Alternsforsch 26:67-73 passim, 1972
[The viewpoint of the aged] Charvát J.
Vnitr Lek 19:1-3, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Organization of information centers for the aged persons] Aziel M. Brux Med 53:101-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Different psycho-social aspects of the organization and attitude in the geriatric environment] Joris T.
Brux Med 53:77-80, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Achievements in the Liège region in the geronto-psychiatric field] Molders V.
Brux Med 53:85-91, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Mortality of the hospitalized aged in Dakar (principal hospital)] Ducloux M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:606-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospitalization of aged persons] Charbonneau P.
Maroc Med 52:255-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Ergotherapy in institutions for the aged] Lejeune R.
Maroc Med 52:300-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Toistoi's syndrome] Pequignot H.
Maroc Med 52:383-90, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Geriatrics, chronicity and rehabilitation] Gingras G.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:387-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Heart and circulation in centenarians. Studies in 148 persons over the age of 100 years in the German Federal Republic] Franke H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:85-94, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General dietetics for the aged] Ditschuneit H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:586-9, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Age and intellectual performance. Results of research disprove a stereotype] Lehr U.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:863-4, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Social-psychiatric aspects of age--experiences and results from a study of elderly females in mainz] Brock RR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:283-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery in the aged] Tulcinsky DB, et al.
Harefuah 84:361-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Symposium: mental health in the aged] Doi T.
Jap J Geriatr 9:296-300, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: and disease of the aged] Hinoara S.
Jap J Geriatr 9:296-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: motivation in life and work for the aged] Kubo M. Jap J Geriatr 9:301-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Presidential address, 13th general assembly of the Japan Socio-Gerontological Society] Terao T.
Jap J Geriatr 9:293-5, Sep 72 (Jap)
[A socio-medical study of the aged in grouped home-care] Takeda T.
Jap J Hyg 27:573-88, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgery of arteries in the aged] Olszewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:985-7, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bile tract surgery in old age] Hryniuk S.
Wiad Lek 25:1725-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sexuality in the aged] Różyński M.
Wiad Lek 26:667-71, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of cardiological indicators in the elderly doing physical exercises] Klimenko SK.
Vrach Delo 2:83-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Public health approach to the problems of old age] Vuković Z.
Nar Zdrav 28:211-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

AGEUSIA see under TASTE DISORDERS (C11)

AGGLUTINATION (G1)

Sperm microagglutinating activity in the serum of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Jones WR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:883-4, 15 Jul 73
Localization of human chorionic gonadotropin in monolayer cultures of trophoblast cells by mixed agglutination. Loke YW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:875-9, 1 Aug 72
Sperm autoagglutination. Clinical, morphological and immunological study. Cooman SE de, et al.
Andrologie 4:61-8, 1972
Antiserum-induced adherence of small lymphocytes to heterologous red cells. Siegel I.
Cell Immunol 5:426-35, Nov 72
Specific agglutination of polyacrylamide derivatives of protein antigens. Ono Y, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1077-85, Nov 72
New method for the serological grouping of Streptococci with specific antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Christensen P, et al. Infect Immun 7:881-5, Jun 73
Studies of the antigenic relationships of the new human papovaviruses by electron microscopy agglutination. Penney JB Jr, et al. Infect Immun 8:299-300, Aug 73
Relationship between cytoagglutination and saturation density of cell growth. Weber J.
J Cell Physiol 81:49-53, Feb 73
Agglutination of Sindbis virus and of cells infected with Sindbis virus by plant lectins. Birdwell CR, et al.
J Virol 11:502-7, Apr 73
Sperm agglutination and infertility. Shulman S.
JAMA 225:993, 20 Aug 73
Studies on the tumor-host relationship. IV. Tumor cell agglutination with survival mouse serum. Tanino T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:401-13, Aug 72
Surface alterations of cells carrying RNA tumour virus genetic information. Salzberg S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:116-8, 22 Nov 72
Cell contact-dependent increase in membrane D-galactopyranosyl-like residues on normal, but not virus- or spontaneously-transformed, murine fibroblasts. Nicolson GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1673-6, Jun 73
Purification of oncornaviruses by agglutination with concanacalin A (murine leukemia virus-phytohemagglutinin-friend virus). Stewart MI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1308-12, May 73
Membrane changes and adenosine triphosphate content in normal and malignant transformed cells. Vlodavsky I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1780-4, Jun 73
Studies on the auto-and the tumor agglutinating activities of proteus vulgaris MC-63. Toda H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:13-22, Jul 72
Agglutination of normal, coated and enzyme-treated human spermatozoa with heterophile agglutinins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Vox Sang 23:444-51, 1972
[Bacteriocinogenic properties of nonagglutinating (NAG) vibrions] Kokhanovskaia TM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:991-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pea phytohemagglutinin selective agglutination of tumour cells. Veselý P, et al.
Experientia 28:1065-6, 15 Sep 72
Decrease in agglutinability of cultured tumor cells to concanavalin-A at the plateau of cell growth. Goto M, et al. Gann 63:565-6, Aug 72
Role of concanavalin-A in tumor cell agglutination and adhesion to macrophages. Inoue M, et al.
Gann 63:795-9, Dec 72
Effect of trypsin treatment of mouse fibroblasts and their SV40-transformed cells on the agglutinability by several phytoagglutinins having different sugar-binding properties. Tomita M, et al.
Gann 63:269-71, Apr 72
Classification of cell types: agglutination and chromosomal properties. Sivak A, et al.
In Vitro 8:1-6, Jul-Aug 72
Topography of membrane concanavalin A sites modified by proteolysis. Nicolson GL.
Nature [New Biol] 239:193-7, 18 Oct 72
Effect of colchicine, colcemid, and vinblastine on the agglutination, by concanavalin A, of transformed cells. Yin HH, et al. Science 178:867-8, 24 Nov 72

AGGLUTINATION TESTS (E1)

Immunization of man with typhoid and cholera vaccine. Agglutinating antibodies after intracutaneous and subcutaneous injection. Clasener HA, et al.
Acta Leiden 36:78-85, 1968
Sporothrix whole yeast agglutination test: low-titer reactions of sera of subjects not known to have sporotrichosis. Welsh RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:82-5, Jan 73
Comparative evaluation of five serological methods for the diagnosis of sporotrichosis. Blumer SO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:4-8, Jul 73
Improved microtechnique for the leptospiral microscopic agglutination test. Cole JR Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:976-80, Jun 73
Microtiter plate agglutination test for Brucella canis antibodies. Damp SC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:489-90, Mar 73
Comparison of the direct agglutination and indirect hemagglutination tests in the determination of blood serum titers to Escherichia coli organisms. Schipper IA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:458-60, Mar 73
Avian Salmonella-stained microtest antigens produced on solid media. Williams JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:1-3, Jul 73
A modified semi-micro method for the test for leptospirosis. Sulzer CR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:13-7, Jan 73
Application of a microtechnique to the tube agglutination test for Brucella antibodies. Barsoum IS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:207-14, 1972
Identification of the immunoglobulin class active in the Rose Bengal plate test for bovine brucellosis. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 70:779-95, Dec 72
A rapid slide-agglutination method for typing pneumococci by means of specific antibody adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Kronvall G.
J Med Microbiol 6:187-90, May 73
Direct agglutination test in the detection of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in mice. Schmunis GA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1096-7, Oct 72
The effect of the method of whey preparation on the clarity of whey and the Salmonella whey agglutination titre. Hinton M. Res Vet Sci 13:387-9, Jul 72
A capillary-tube agglutination test for the detection and titration of Theileria parva and Theileria mutans antibodies in bovine serum. Ross JP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:405-10, Sep 72
Studies on the agglutination antigen of Trypanosoma gambiense. Takayanagi T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:27-31, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new in vitro assay for immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:481-5, Dec 72
Agglutinability of pasteurella multocida after treatment with hyaluronidase. Carter GR.
Vet Rec 91:150-1, 5 Aug 72
The capillary-tube agglutination (CA) test. A proposed aid for the diagnosis of trypanosomiasis in the field. Aiyedun BA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:67-71, Mar 73
[Measurement of fibrinogen degradation products: its usefulness in consumption coagulopathies] Thuot C, et al.
Union Med Can 102:66-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of immunofluorescence technic and agglutination reaction in diagnosis of yeast mycoses] Kaben U, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:354-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Agglutination test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia--preparation of the antigen, comparison with the complement fixation test and evaluation as a simple diagnostic test] Nakamura S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:502-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of a simple screening test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by agglutination reaction with Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigen] Takamoto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:375-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Agglutination test and reference to the article by P. Borodin and S. V. Sharapova "The Study of Leukergy in Drug Allergy." Antibiotiki, 1971, vol. XVI, No. 9, p. 849] Mats AN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1045-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
["Mixed agglutination" in the study of some objects of forensic medical expertise interest] Kisin MV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:22-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Direct immunofluorescence and agglutination reactions to study Bordetella parapertussis in children of Mexico City] Giono S, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:47-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Collection of avian blood samples in microtest plates. Williams JE. Avian Dis 17:445-9, Apr-Jun 73

VETERINARY

[Serological studies on Vibrio fetus strains isolated in Bulgaria and tests on excretion of a new antigen for muco and serum agglutination in cattle vibriosis] Shekov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and iodine agglutination tests in minks] Zimmermann H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:468-70, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AGGLUTININS (D12)

Diabetes mellitus with optic atrophy--thalassemia-like sideroblastic anemia and weak isoagglutinins--a new genetic syndrome? Järnerot G.
Acta Med Scand 193:359-62, Apr 73
Cold agglutinins and the Coulter Counter Model S. DeLange JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:599-600, Nov 72
Improved dextran sulfate-calcium chloride method for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors with modifications for nonspecific agglutinin removal in the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Nelson DB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:264-9, Aug 72
Successful elution of anti-A and certain anti-H reagents from two "Bombay" (O A H) blood samples and investigation of isoagglutinins in their sera. Dzierzkowa-Borodej W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:841-9, 1972
Chronic hemolytic anemia due to cold agglutinins: a 20-year history of benign gammopathy with response to chlorambucil. Evans RS, et al.
Blood 42:463-70, Sep 73
Further studies on the specificity of the anti-A agglutinin from Helix pomatia. Ishiyama I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:369-76, 1 Jun 72
The effect of anti-rat clotting factor serum on the "prothrombin time". Hwang SW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:87-92, Mar 71
Agglutinin response of pigs to intranasal infection of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kemeny LJ.
Cornell Vet 63:130-7, Jan 73
The effect of acid, pepsin and trypsin on human colostral IgA agglutinins. Parkin DM, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:66-71, Jan 73
Specificity of IgA cold agglutinins: anti-Pr 1 . Roelcke D. Eur J Immunol 3:208-12, Apr 73
Effects of cortisone on H-2 agglutinin response in normal and thymectomized adult mice. Ramos A, et al.
Immunology 24:593-9, Apr 73
Development of "O" agglutinins in chicks against Escherichia coli O1:K1: a septicaemia serotype. Yadav MP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:68-9, Jan 72
Routine identification of group-C streptococci by means of an agglutinin (protectin) from the albumen gland of the edible snail, Helix pomatia. Köhler W, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:127-30, Feb 73
Presence of a spermagglutinating factor in the normal serum of rabbits against homologous spermatozoa. Padma MC. J Reprod Fertil 31:119-22, Oct 73
Spermagglutinating activity and female infertility. A study of serum and genital tract secretions. Pacheco-Romero JC, et al. JAMA 224:849-52, 7 May 73
Renal transplantation in the presence of red-cell cold agglutinins. Storey BG, et al. Lancet 2:873-4, 21 Oct 72
Erroneous model S Coulter counter values in patients with cold agglutinins. Komarmy L, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:293-6, Jul 72
Detection of carbohydrate structures on isolated subcellular organelles of rat liver by heterophile agglutinins. Henning R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:120-2, 28 Mar 73
A new subgroup of the Kappa chain variable region associated with anti-Pr cold agglutinins. Wang AC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:126-8, 23 May 73
Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Filitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72
Additional examples of cold autoagglutinins with M specificity. Hysell JK, et al.
Transfusion 13:146-9, May-Jun 73
An IgA high-titer cold agglutinin with an unusual blood group specificity within the Pr complex. Garratty G, et al. Vox Sang 25:32-8, 1973
Chemical analyses of variable regions of heavy and light chains of cold agglutinins. Gergely J, et al.
Vox Sang 24:432-40, May 73
Agglutination of normal, coated and enzyme-treated human spermatozoa with heterophile agglutinins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Vox Sang 23:444-51, 1972
Use of heterophilic agglutinins in plant serology. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1113-4, Sep 72
[Fixation and elution of agglutinins contained in nonhomologous sera on A and B erythrocytes] Moullec J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:263-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary infiltrates due to leuko-agglutinins] Waldvogel FA, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:953-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic cold agglutinin disease: significance as monoclonal gammopathy] Roelcke D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:827-9, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Sarcoidosis in a patient with cold haemagglutinin disease. Palazzo E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:331-6, 1972
Clinical and immunologic features of transient cold agglutinin-hemolytic anemia. Jacobson LB, et al.
Am J Med 54:514-21, Apr 73
Effects of chlortetracycline on agglutinating antibody response to Salmonella typhimurium in young chickens. Lakhotia RL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1029-34, Oct-Dec 72
Differentiation of anti-Pr 1 -and anti-Pr 2 sera with periodate-oxidized erythrocyte glycoproteins. Lisowska E, et al. Biut 26:339-41, May 73
Further evidence for the multispecificity of snail agglutinins: investigations on the Pomacea urceus protectin. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Biut 25:335-7, Nov 72
Cholera agglutinins in Ghana. Salles CA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:356-64, May-Jun 72
Two molecular species of agglutinins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) serum and their relation to antigenic exposure. Hodgins HO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:975-7, 15 Aug 73
Humoral antibody response and Ig characterization of the specific agglutinins in rabbits during experimental American trypanosomiasis. Gonzales Cappa SM, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:32-9, Aug 73
Differing effects of dietary protein deprivation on the production of rosette-forming cells in the lymph nodes and the spleen and on the levels of serum haemagglutinins in rats immunized to sheep red cells. Aschkenasy A. Immunology 24:617-33, Apr 73
ABO agglutinins in the saliva of Indians form Bombay. Badaktere SS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:488-92, Aug 72
Leukocyte agglutinins in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:45-50, 1973
Antigens common to human and bacterial cells., 3. Autoagglutinin to blood group A stimulated by sepsis due to Proteus mirabilis. Drach GW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:919-34, Jun 73
IgG, IgA, and IgM cold-reactive immunoglobulins in 19 patients with elevated cold agglutinins. Ratkin GA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:67-78, Jul 73
Immunological implications of vasectomy. Howard PJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:76-8, Jan 73
Antibody responses in germ-free chickens to bacteria isolated from various sources. Morishita Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:181-7, May 73
Massive autoagglutination, hemolysis, and hypergammaglobulinemia triggered by adrenocortical steroids--a case report. Linak JA, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:43-7, Jan 73
Agglutinin production in normal and splenectomized rabbits. Bednafik T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:317-21, May 72
Spectrum of albumin auto-agglutinins. Golde DW, et al.
Transfusion 13:1-5, Jan-Feb 73
Specificity of Limulus polyphemus agglutinins for erythrocyte receptor sites common to M and N antigenic determinants. Cohen E, et al.
Vox Sang 23:366-7, 1972
Studies on the agglutinin accompanying the warm haemolysin active against trypsinized red cells. Heisto H. Vox Sang 24:12-20, Jan 73
A bromeelin dependant 'pan-agglutinin'. Judd WJ.
Vox Sang 25:166-72, 1973
Agglutinins in human saliva to rabbit erythrocytes. Tönder O, et al. Vox Sang 24:515-23, 1973
[Aberrant erythrocyte indices provided by the model S Coulter Couter in patients with cold agglutinins] Corberand J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:549-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Size and anti-AHP-content of the albumen glands of edible snails (Helix pomatia L.) in various seasons] Kothbauer H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:845-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the amino acid composition of antibody-like substances from snail albumin glands] Salfner B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1977-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological studies on the antibody carrier theory using anti-AHP for use in man] Prokop O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:893-4, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Molecular structure of protectins] Schnitzler S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1011-3, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Study of human sperm-agglutinins by a new method: Shulman-Hekman's capillary method] Dondero F, et al. Minerva Med 64:619-22, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Detection and differentiation of cold autoantibodies] Roelcke D. Minerva Med 63:5250-3, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Contents of tularemia agglutinins in sera of hunting dogs] Bilecki S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:237-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isoagglutinin level in human saliva] Cwik J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1471-3, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The production and testing of staphylococci with clumping factor activity for use in the assay of fibrinogen degradation products. Richardson G.
J Clin Pathol 26:377-80, May 73
Partial characterization of a natural agglutinin in the hemolymph of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Cornick JW, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:255-62, May 73

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

AGGRESSION (F1, F2)

Aggression and timidity induced in mice by isolation. Krsiak M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:21-2, Mar 73
Alterations in aversive and aggressive behaviors following orbital frontal lesions in rhesus monkeys. Butter CM, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:525-45, 1972
Effects of film-mediated aggressive and affectual models on behavior. Talkington LW, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:430-5, Jan 73
Helping the child handle his aggression. Penalver M.
Am J Nurs 73:1554-5, Sep 73
The influence of target sex and dominance on evoked attack in Rhesus monkeys. Alexander M, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:543-7, Mar 73
Predation by a troop of olive baboons (Papio anubis). Harding RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:587-91, Mar 73
Ecologically differentiated patterns of aggressive and sexual behavior in two troops of Ugandan baboons, Papio anubis. Paterson JD.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:641-7, Mar 73
Aggression and social synergy. Aring CD.
Am J Psychiatry 130:297-8, Mar 73
Human aggression and the extra Y chromosome. Fact or fantasy? Jarvik LF, et al.
Am Psychol 28:674-82, Aug 73
Agonistic behaviour of juvenile gulls, a neuroethological study. Delius JD.
Anim Behav 21:236-44, May 73
A study of fighting reactions in some nereid polychaetes. Evans SM. Anim Behav 21:138-44, Feb 73
Aggressive behaviour amongst groups of domesticated pigs kept at various stocking rates. Ewbank R, et al.
Anim Behav 20:21-8, Feb 72
Aggression within social groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effect of contact between groups. Marsden HM. Anim Behav 21:247-9, May 73
Ultrasound and aggressive behaviour in rats and other small mammals. Sales GD.
Anim Behav 20:88-100, Feb 72
Predatory behaviour of the mite Cheyletus aversor. Wharton GW, et al. Anim Behav 20:719-23, Nov 72
Casual relationships between aggression and the sexual and nest behaviours in the three-spined stickleback

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Gasterosteus aculeatus). Wilz KJ.
Anim Behav 20:335-40, May 72
Neurological substrates of aggressive behavior. Clemente CD, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:329-56, 1973 (200 ref.)
Psychomotor epilepsy and aggressive behavior. Rodin EA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:210-3, Feb 73
Hissing by laboratory rats during fighting encounters. Berg DS, et al. Behav Biol 8:733-41, Jun 73
Hunger and thirst in shock-induced aggression. Creer TL. Behav Biol 8:433-7, Mar 73
Olfactory bulb removal vs peripherally induced anosmia: differential effects on the aggressive behavior of male mice. Edwards DA, et al. Behav Biol 7:823-8, Dec 72
Plasma catecholamine response to fighting in the male albino mouse. Huckiebridge FH, et al. Behav Biol 8:785-800, Jun 73
Stimulus specificity of habituated aggression in the stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Peeke HV, et al. Behav Biol 8:427-32, Mar 73
Aggression in mice selectively bred for brain weight. Collins RA. Behav Genet 1:169-71, May 70
"Irrelevant" ground pecking in agonistic situations in Burmese red junglefowl (Gallus gallus Spadiceus). Feekes F. Behaviour 43:186-226, 1972
Stereotypy of agonistic movements in the spider crab Microphrys bicornutus. Hazlett BA. Behaviour 42:270-8, 1972
Aggressive and protective behaviour of adult rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.) towards juveniles. Mykytowycz R, et al. Behaviour 43:97-120, 1972
The aggressive monoamines. Eichelman BS Jr, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:143-64, Apr 73
Social drop-outs and hippies: fantasy, object-relationship and aggressiveness. Zeppelin I von. Br J Med Psychol 46:181-90, Jun 73
An examination of individual susceptibility to the influence of aggressive film models. Kniveton BH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:53-6, Jan 73
The effect of rehearsal delay on long-term imitation of filmed aggression. Kniveton BH. Br J Psychol 64:259-65, May 73
An exploratory study of interaction amongst British and immigrant children. Brown GA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:159-62, Jun 73
Nursery school as an inhibitor of working-class aggressive imitation. Kniveton BH. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:295-6, Sep 72
Selective choice between double prey objects by frogs. Ingle D. Brain Behav Evol 7:127-44, 1973
Thalamic sites and pathways related to elicited attack. Siegel A, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:542-55, 1972
Biting attack in cats: evidence for central muscarinic mediation. Berntson GG, et al. Brain Res 51:366-70, 15 Mar 73
Activity of choline acetyltransferase and acetycholinesterase in the amygdala of spontaneous mouse-killer rats and in rats after olfactory lobe removal. Ebel A, et al. Brain Res 57:248-51, 16 Jul 73
Effects of electrical stimulation of the pyriform cortex upon hypothalamically-elicited aggression in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Brain Res 47:497-500, 12 Dec 72
Effects of aggressive and nonaggressive male and female models on the behavior of emotionally disturbed boys. Davids A. Child Dev 43:1443-8, Dec 72
Situational effects on retaliatory aggression at three age levels. Shantz DW, et al. Child Dev 44:149-53, Mar 73
Feeding and aggressive behavior evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in a cichlid fish. Demski LS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:685-92, 1 Mar 73
Aggression in psychiatric patients. Hagen DQ, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:481-7, Sep-Oct 72
The development of cannibalism in male Rockland-Swiss mice and the influence of olfactory bulb removal. Gandelman R. Dev Psychobiol 6:159-64, Mar 73
Effects of differential preweaning social isolation on emotional reactivity and stress tolerance in the rat. Lorenz RJ. Dev Psychobiol 5:201-13, 1972
The episodic dyscontrol syndrome. Maletzky BM. Dis Nerv Syst 34:178-85, Mar 73
Directedness of defensive emotional behavior and motivation for aversive learning. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:445-56, Aug 73
Factors affecting agonistic behavior in several subhuman species. Gottlier RF. Genet Psychol Monogr 88:177-218, Nov 73
Communication and aggression in psychoanalytic groups: the group process from the standpoint of interpersonal communication theory. Hidas G, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:148-54, Apr 73
The role of the thalamus in the regulation of aggressive behavior. Girgis M. Int J Neurol 8:327-51, 1971
Adrenal choline acetyltransferase activity: sustained effects of chronic intermittent psychological and psychosocial stimulation. Welch BL, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:95-9, Mar 73
Aggression: a reconsideration. Parens H. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:34-60, 1973
Aggression: a view of theory building in psychoanalysis. Solnit AJ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:435-50, Jul 72
Effects of castration on fighting, roaming, and urine spraying in adult male cats. Hart BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:290-2, 1 Aug 73
Interspecific aggression in wild mice. Baenninger LP. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:48-54, Jan 73
Blockade and release of hypothalamically and naturally elicited aggressive behaviors in cats following midbrain lesions. Berntson GG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:541-54, Dec 72
Shock-elicited copulation and aggression in male rats. Caggiula AR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:383-7, Sep 72
Effects of midbrain reticular lesions upon aggression in the rat. Kesner RP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:194-206, Jul 73
Influence of upright posture on shock-elicited aggression in rats. Knutson JF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:297-306, Nov 72
Role of dominance-submission relationships in shock-induced fighting of mice. Legrand R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:501-6, Mar 73
Influence of control of shock on subsequent shock-elicited aggression. Maier SF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:94-100, Oct 72
Facilitative and suppressive effects of punishment on species-typical aggressive display in Betta splendens. Melvin KB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:451-7, Jun 73
Sexual variables and shock-elicited aggression. Milligan WL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:441-50, Jun 73
Intermale fighting affected by home-cage odors of male and female mice. Mugford RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:289-95, Aug 73
Depression of agonistic behavior after diagonal band of Broca lesions in rats. Nolley DA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:365-9, Aug 73
Predation and feeding: comparisons of feeding behavior of killer and nonkiller rats. Paul L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:258-64, Aug 73
Social facilitation and inhibition of hunger-induced killing by rats. Paul L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:162-8, Jul 73
Hypothalamic and midbrain neural pathways involved in eating, drinking, irritability, aggression, and copulation in rats. Paxinos G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:1-14, Jan 73
Effects of olfactory bulb ablation upon emotionality and muricidal behavior in four rat strains. Thorne BM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:339-44, Aug 73
Censure of vicarious aggression as an instigation to subsequent aggression. Cohen R, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:473-7, Dec 72
Aggression in thought and action of emotionally disturbed boys. Davids A. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:323-7, Apr 73
Internal controls in aggressive children from father-present and father-absent families. Goldstein HS. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:512, Dec 72
Instigation to aggression as a function on self-disclosure and threat to self-esteem. Green RA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:440-3, Jun 73
Anger self-report: an objective questionnaire for the measurement of aggression. Zelin ML, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:340, Oct 72
Reduction of intraspecies aggression in rats by positive reinforcement of incompatible behaviors. Baisinger J, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:535-40, Nov 72
Responding maintained by the opportunity to attack during an interval food reinforcement schedule. Cherek DR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 19:113-23, Jan 73
Shock-induced aggression as a function of prior experience with avoidance, fighting, or unavoidable shock. Powell DA, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:323-32, Sep 72
Familial variables related to the expression of violent aggression in preschool-age children. Abramson PR. J Genet Psychol 122:345-6, Jun 73
Imitative aggression with adult male and female models in father absent and father present Negro boys. Keller PA, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:217-21, Jun 73
The use of punishment as a treatment modality: a case report. Brandsma JM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:30-7, Jan 73
Validating Hand Test Acting Out Ratios for overt and experimentally induced aggression. Higdon JF, et al. J Pers Assess 37:363-8, Aug 73
Aggressive reactions to frustration in urban Guatemalan children: the effects of sex and social class. Adinolfi AA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:227-33, Feb 73
Variables in interracial aggression: potential ingroup censure. Donnerstein E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:143-50, Jul 73
White rewarding behavior as a function of the potential for block retaliation. Donnerstein E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:327-33, Dec 72
Body movements and the verbal encoding of aggressive affect. Freedman N, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:72-85, Apr 73
Context effects in observed violence. Geen RG, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:145-50, Jan 73
Physical aggression as a function of racial prejudice and the race of the target. Genthner RW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:207-10, Aug 73
The role of perceived versus actual attack in human physical aggression. Greenwell J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:66-71, Apr 73
Contrast effect in the use of punishment. Harrison M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:398-404, Sep 72
Catharsis through displacement of aggression. Konečni VJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:379-87, Sep 72
Effects of different forms of filmed aggression on children's constructive and destructive play. Noble G. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:54-9, Apr 73
Effects of intentions and consequences on children's evaluations of aggressors. Rule BG, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:184-9, Aug 73
The effects of deprivation of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep on maze learning and aggression in the albino rat. Sloan MA. J Psychiatr Res 9:101-11, Jun 72
Status of frustrator as a facilitator of aggression: a brief note. Chase LJ, et al. J Psychol 84:225-6, Jul 73
Reactions to aggression-related stimuli following reinforcement of aggression. Geen RG, et al. J Psychol 83:95-103, Jan 73
The effects of verbal reports of violence on aggression. Scharff WH, et al. J Psychol 84:283-90, Jul 73
Aggressive behaviour and reproduction in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus, relative to age and sexual experience at pairing. Norris ML, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:447-50, Dec 72
Control of aggression by advanced grade placement: criteria and case history. Arnold LE. J Sch Health 42:458-9, Oct 72
Biracial aggression. I. Effect of verbal attack and sex of victim. Gentry WD. J Soc Psychol 88:75-82, Oct 72
The effects of an aggressive model on the magnitude of extinction-induced aggression. Harrell WA. J Soc Psychol 89:311-5, Aug 73
Field studies of modeled aggression. Harris MB. J Soc Psychol 89:131-9, Feb 73
Social class and imitation of aggressive adult and peer models. Kniveton BH. J Soc Psychol 89:311-2, Apr 73
Norepinephrine turnover and brain monoamine levels in septal lesioned aggressive rats. Salama AI, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:521-6, 8 Jun 73
Stereotactic neurosurgery for aggressive behaviour. Med J Aust 1:779-80, 21 Apr 73
Because they're young. Wolfgang ME. Ment Hyg 57:4-9, Spring 73
Behavioural mutagenesis in the convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum guenther. I. The reduction of male aggressiveness in the first postirradiation generation. Holzberg S, et al. Mutat Res 16:289-96, Nov 72
On aggression. McDermick PA. N Engl J Med 289:925-6, 25 Oct 73
Olfactory bulb removal but not anosmia increases emotionality and mouse killing. Alberts JR, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:454-5, 25 Aug 72
Genetic analysis of tail rattling in the mouse. St. John RD. Nature 241:549-51, 23 Feb 73
The evolution of cooperation, aggression, and self-control. Bigelow R. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:1-57, 1972
Fighting and punishment from a developmental perspective. Cairns RB. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:59-124, 1972
Disruption of behavioral states as a cause of aggression. Calhoun JB. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:183-249, 1972
Patterning mechanisms, patterned reflexes, and attack behavior in cats. Flynn JP. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:125-53, 1972
The environmental causes of aggression. Hutchinson RR. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:155-81, 1972
Personality and aggression. Olweus D. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:261-321, 1972
Factors related to violent and unpredictable behaviour in psychiatric hospitals. Brailsford DS, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:9-11, 18 Jan 73
Practical care of the aggressive patient. James, et al. Nurs Times 68:1353-3, 26 Oct 72
Taming of the shrew. Pounds VA. Nurs Times 69:94-5, 18 Jan 73
Aggression in the general hospital. Strong PG. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:21-4, 8 Feb 73
Cruelty in psychiatric hospitals. Unwin FT. Nurs Times 69:894, 12 Jul 73
Inhibition of aggression against the physically disabled. Levitt L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:255-8, Feb 73
Effects of olfactory bulb removal on aggression: a reevaluation. Bandler RJ Jr, et al. Physiol Behav 8:207-11, Feb 72
Attack, grooming, and threat elicited by stimulation of the pontine tegmentum in cats. Berntson GG. Physiol Behav 11:81-7, Jul 73
Serum FSH and LH in male mice following aggressive and nonaggressive interaction. Bronson FH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:369-72, Feb 73
Sensory alterations and aggressive behavior in the rat. Bugbee NM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:981-5, Jun 72
Electrographic changes in the amygdala and hippocampus associated with biting attack. DeFrance JF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:83-8, Jul 72
Aggressive behavior in hypertensive and normotensive rat strains. Eichelman B, et al. Physiol Behav 10:301-4, Feb 73
Brain amine and adrenal enzyme levels in aggressive,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bulbectomized rats. Eichelman B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:483-5, Sep 72
Elimination of pain-induced aggression in male mice following olfactory bulb removal. Fortuna M, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:397-400, Sep 72
The ventromedial hypothalamus and aggressive behaviors. Grossman SP.
Physiol Behav 9:721-5, Nov-Dec 72
Differential agonistic behavior in mice selected for brain weight. Hahn ME, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:759-62, Apr 73
The effect of familiar visual and olfactory cues on the aggressive behavior of mice. Jones RB, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:221-3, Feb 73
Predatory aggression and irritable aggression: shock-induced fighting in mouse-killing rats. Knutson JF, et al. Physiol Behav 11:113-5, Jul 73
Inhibition of aggression by electroconvulsive shock treatment. Malick JB, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1067-9, Jun 73
Inhibition and facilitation of interspecies aggression in septal lesioned rats. Miley WM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:379-84, Sep 72
A comparison of the aggressive behaviour of isolated intact and castrated male golden hamsters towards intruders introduced into the home cage. Payne AP.
Physiol Behav 10:829-31, Mar 73
Neonatal castration and intermale aggression in mice. Peters PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:265-8, Feb 72
Intraspecific fighting in albino mice with septal forebrain lesions. Slotnick BM, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:333-7, Feb 72
Social isolation in the gerbil: its effect on exploratory or agonistic behavior and adrenocortical activity. Spencer J, et al. Physiol Behav 10:231-7, Feb 73
Epilepsy: some aspects of aggression, violence, rage, and criminality. Arieff AJ.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:280, Mar-Apr 73
Perspectives on aggression in human adaptation. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Q 42:178-84, 1973
An evolutionary and developmental approach to human aggressiveness. Hamburg DA.
Psychoanal Q 42:165-96, 1973
Aggression redefined--its adaptational aspects. Joseph ED. Psychoanal Q 42:97-213, 1973
Aggression in human adaptation. Marcovitz E.
Psychoanal Q 42:226-33, 1973
Aggression and ghetto-reared American Negro children. Structural aspects of the theory of fusion-defusion. Meers DR, et al.
Psychoanal Q 41:585-607, 1973
Sociology and aggression. Mumford E.
Psychoanal Q 42:234-8, 1973
Philosophical antecedents to modern theories of human aggressive instinct. Zegans LS.
Psychoanal Q 42:239-66, 1973
Marriage without failure. Burton A.
Psychol Rep 32:1199-206, Jun 73
Delay of frustration and aggression. Buss AH, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:1074, Jun 73
Effects of modeling and model-observer similarity in imitation and generalization of aggressive verbal behavior. Dove JL, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:589-601, Oct 72
Effects of a minimal audience on physical aggression. Harrell WA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:651-7, Apr 73
Sexual stimulation and displaced aggression. La Torre RA. Psychol Rep 33:123-5, Aug 73
Suicide and overcontrol. Lester D, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1278, Jun 73
Projective aggression and social attitudes. Wilson GD.
Psychol Rep 33:1015-8, Jun 73
Pacifying effect of happy ending of communications involving aggression. Zillmann D, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:967-70, Jun 73
Influence of isolation and of fighting on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activities in three strains of mice. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:339-50, 20 Feb 73
Assessment of aggressive behavior and plasma testosterone in a young criminal population. Kreuz LE, et al. Psychosom Med 34:321-32, Jul-Aug 72
General comments on the role of aggression in human psychopathology. Bastiaans J.
Psychother Psychosom 20:300-11, 1972
The study of human aggression. Some remarks preceding and following the showing of the film 'Because I left my bicycle there' by Louis van Gasteren. Groen JJ.
Psychother Psychosom 20:312-5, 1972
Some theoretical remarks about the theme aggression. Kuiper PC. Psychother Psychosom 20:260-7, 1972
Possible determinants of aggression. Lange A.
Psychother Psychosom 20:241-8, 1972
The role of aggression in human pathology. Discussion introduction. Mulder G.
Psychother Psychosom 20:257-9, 1972
Some theoretical remarks about the theme aggression. Discussion to the paper of P.C. Kuiper. Musaph H.
Psychother Psychosom 20:268-71, 1972
Some remarks about psychophysiological aspects of aggressive behaviour. Visser P.
Psychother Psychosom 20:249-56, 1972
Techniques for assessing the effects of sex hormones on affect, arousal, and aggression in humans. Lunde DT, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:627-63, 1972
Some aspects of neurochemical correlates of behavior. Valzelli L. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:214-8, 1970
The relationship between brain norepinephrine and aggressive behavior. Reis DJ.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:266-97, 1972 (84 ref.)
Aggression and atheroma. S Afr Med J 47:594, 14 Apr 73
An aggression machine. 3. The stability of aggressive and nonaggressive patterns of behaviour. Pitkänen L.
Scand J Psychol 14:75-7, 1973
An aggression machine. II. Interindividual differences in the aggressive defence responses aroused by varying stimulus conditions. Pitkänen L.
Scand J Psychol 14:65-74, 1973
An aggression machine. I. The intensity of aggressive defence aroused by aggressive offence. Pitkänen L.
Scand J Psychol 14:56-64, 1973
Adaptation of the adrenal medulla: sustained increase in choline acetyltransferase by psychosocial stimulation. Goldberg AM, et al.
Science 178:319-20, 20 Oct 72
Catecholamine uptake in cerebral cortex: adaptive change induced by fighting. Henley ED, et al.
Science 180:1050-2, 8 Jun 73
Toward a general theory of psychosocial deviance: the case of aggressive behavior. Kaplan HB.
Soc Sci Med 6:593-617, Oct 72
[Recidivist sex aggressor in psychiatric and sexologic expert opinion] Nedoma K.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:306-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Behavioral and biochemical effects of lesions of the raphe on rat-mouse interspecific aggressive behavior] Vergnes M, et al. Brain Res 57:67-74, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an odor linked to lactation and stimulating aggressive behavior in a group of female mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3457-60, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Aggression phenomenona related to the introduction of a virgin or lactating strange female into a group of female mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2729-32, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of foreign female urine on aggressive behavior of a group of female mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:995-8, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Urinary catecholamines and interspecific aggressive behavior of the rat] Jund A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1998-2004, 1971 (Fre)
[Lesions of the cingular cortex, behavior in the open-field and interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Vergnes M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:933-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Mesencephalic ventral tegmentum and interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Chaurand JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:217A-218, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Agressivity, psychopathic delinquency and chromosome Y length] Benezech M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of lesions of the ventral tegmentum mesencephali on the rat's mouse-killing behavior] Chaurand JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:507-15, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesencephalic central gray matter and inter-species aggressive behavior in the rat] Chaurand JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:475-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electric stimulation of the dorsomedial thalamus and inter-species aggression in the rat] Vergnes M, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:889-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is aggression a metapsychological concept?] Lebovici S, et al. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:5-17, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Aggressivity, mental retardation and epilepsy in a patient with a 47 XYY-48XXYY karyotype] Benezech M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:773-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is there an aggressive drive?] Horn K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:799-817, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution of ethnopsychoanalytical studies to the theory of aggression] Parin P.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:237-48, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Aggression and the Oedipus complex] Rangell L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:193-204, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Groups and aggression. A psychoanalytic study on aggression dynamics in family groups] Ammon G.
Psychother Psychosom 20:181-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intercorrelations of blood pressure and aggression] Mayer H.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:363-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Aggression and ego development in groups. A contribution to psychoanalytic aggression theory] Ammon G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:61-72, Mar 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The xanthippe syndrome] Hedri A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:229-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bioelectrical and autonomic components of conditioned reflexes of the "negative-emotional" type] Palkova LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:517-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereotaxic hypothalamotomy in aggressiveness] Matera R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:96-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of early lesions of the amygdala and median hypothalamus on the development of interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Eclancher F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:231A, Oct 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Levoamphetamine and dextroamphetamine: differential effect on aggression and hyperkinesis in children and dogs. Arnold LE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:165-70, Feb 73
The effects of luteinizing hormone, oestrogen and ovariectomy on the agonistic behaviour of female Quelea quelea. Lazarus J, et al.
Anim Behav 21:49-60, Feb 73
The effect of sex hormones on the aggressive behaviour of the female golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse). Payne AP, et al.
Anim Behav 20:783-7, Nov 72
Muricidal block induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat. Kulkarni AS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:300-13, Feb 73
Pharmacological analysis of central actions of synthetic substance P. Stern P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:250-62, Apr 73
Androgen-induced agonistic behavior in castrate male Swiss-Webster mice: comparison of four naturally occurring androgens. Luttge WG, et al.
Behav Biol 8:725-33, Jun 73
Dose dependent alcohol effects on the aggressive behavior of the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Peeke HV, et al.
Behav Biol 8:115-22, Jan 73
Fenfluramine: effects on aggression. Pankseepp J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:181-6, Apr 73
The effect of DDT on aggression in laboratory mice. Peterle AJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:401-5, Sep-Oct 71
The long-term use of lithium in aggressive prisoners. Tupin JP, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:311-7, Jul-Aug 73
Use of perphenazine in psychiatric emergencies: the concept of chemical restraint. Fann WE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:478-82, Aug 72
Effect of lithium on combative behavior in humans. Morrison SD, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:196-9, Mar 73
Oral lithium chloride, endocrine function and isolation-induced agonistic behaviour in male albino mice. Brain PF. J Endocrinol 55:xxxix-xl, Nov 72
Suppression of aggressive behaviour in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al.
Lab Anim 6:295-9, Sep 72
Reduction of predatory aggression of rats following administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. McDonough JH Jr, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:103-11, 1 Feb 72
Attack behaviour in mice inhibited by -9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Kilbey MM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:463-5, 25 Aug 72
Neonatal androgenization and aggression in the male golden hamster. Payne AP, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:282-3, 29 Sep 72
Effects on shock-elicited aggression in mice of preferentially protecting brain monoamines against the depleting action of reserpine. Butcher LL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:61-76, 1973
Study on the effect of the 4-10 ACTH fraction on isolation-induced intermale fighting behaviour in the albino mouse. Brain P.
Neuroendocrinology 10:371-6, 1972
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behavior. I. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602, pargyline and reserpine. Benkert O, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:177-86, Mar 73
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-trytamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behaviour. II. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602 and parachlorophenylalanine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:187-93, Mar 73
Influence of chlorpromazine on brain serotonin turnover and body temperature in isolated aggressive mice. Goldberg ME, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:349-60, Mar 73
Central cholinergic suppression of hyper-reactivity and aggression in septal-lesioned rats. Stark P, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:839-47, Nov 72
Effects of (-) 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol and its selectivity in several models of aggressive behavior. Dubinsky B, et al. Pharmacology 9:304-16, 1973
II. The effects of some hallucinogens on aggressiveness of mice and rats. Kostowski W, et al.
Pharmacology 7:259-63, 1972
Effects of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol and food deprivation level on responding maintained by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

opportunity to attack. Cherek DR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:795-800, Nov-Dec 72
Facilitated aggression in the rat following 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Eichelman BS Jr, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1-3, Jan 72
Induction of pup killing in female mice by androgenization. Gandelman R. Physiol Behav 9:101-2, Jul 72
Interaction of genotype and exogenous neonatal estrogen: aggression in female mice. Vale JR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:181-3, Feb 73
Effects of cholinergic drugs on prey-killing by rodents. Wnek DJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1107-13, Jun 73
Dose-dependent facilitation or supression of rat fighting by methamphetamine, phenobarbital, or imipramine. Crowley TJ. Psychopharmacologia 27:213-22, 1972
The effects of benzodiazepines on aggression: reduced or increased? DiMascio A. Psychopharmacologia 30:95-102, 21 May 73 (39 ref.)
Effects of neonatal and adult treatments with gonadal hormones on choline acetylase activity in brain regions of male mice after fighting. Eleftheriou BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:45-52, 1972
Lack of tolerance to the effect of two tetrahydrocannabinols on aggressiveness. Ham M ten, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:171-6, 16 Mar 73
Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol induced inhibition of predatory aggression in the rat. Kilbey MM, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:157-66, 17 Jul 73
The effects of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine upon shock-elicited aggression. Powell DA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:303-14, 29 Jun 73
6-Hydroxydopa depletion of brain norepinephrine and the function of aggressive behavior. Thoa NB, et al. Science 178:75-7, 6 Oct 72
[Experimental study of sodium cyclobutane carboxylate, and of certain structural analogs on induced behavior] Boucard M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2312-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Functioning of reinforcement systems and interspecific aggression behavior in rats: effect of thiproperazine] Schmitt P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:928-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Amphetaminic activation, hippocampal theta rhythm and rat-mouse interspecific aggression behavior] Vergnes M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:936-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacological and psychopathological value of a neurophysiological study of the effect of a major neuroleptic drug on the interspecific agressive behavior of rats and mice and on the systems of reinforcement of the rat] Midenet M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1419-21, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of septal, amygdaloid, striatal, nigral, and olfactory lesions on apomorphine-induced intraspecific aggressive behavior in the rat] Senault B. Psychopharmacologia 28:13-25, 1973 (Fre)
[The effect of central cholinoreceptor blockade on the aggressiveness of male rats with different sex hormone levels] Kiriukhin VG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:541-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on the aggressive reaction evoked by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus] Burov IuV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1019-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aggressiveness in juvenile character disorders and therapeutic psychopharmacologic results] Rojo Sierra M, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:293-322, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Altering the behavior of an aggressive institutionalized boy through paradoxical communication. Arnesen RB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:63-5, Jul 73

AGING (G1)

Lipofuscin in monkey lateral geniculate body. An electron microscope study. Hasan M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:85-95, 1973
Variations in muscle status with age and systemic diseases. Rebeiz JJ, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:127-44, 1972
The relationship between osteophytes in the knee joint, osteoarthritis and aging. Hernborg J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:69-74, 1973
The development and alterations of normal serum lipid pattern in the course of ageing in male and female rabbits. Lőzsa A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:12-23, 1972
Time and change in the development of the individual and society. Riegel KF. Adv Child Dev Behav 7:81-113, 1972
Enzyme adaptation as a biochemical probe of development and aging. Adelman RC, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:365-82, 1972 (53 ref.)
Audiological findings in aging. Jerger J. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:113-24, 1973
The natural history of obesity. Heald FP. Adv Psychosom Med 7:102-15, 1972 (35 ref.)
A brief look at aging. Emerson GM. Ala J Med Sci 9:424-7, Oct 72
Replicative life-span of cultured skin fibroblasts from young mothers of subjects with Down's syndrome: failure to detect accelerated ageing. Fialkow PJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:317-22, May 73
The biology of human aging. Hayflick L. Am J Med Sci 265:432-45, Jun 73 (61 ref.)
The changing physiology of aging. Weg RB. Am J Occup Ther 27:213-7, Jul-Aug 73
A comparative clinical and microscopic study of conjunctivae among institutionalized aged. Cohen J, et al. Am J Optom 50:399-404, May 73
Age and the ac-A ratio. Eskridge JB. Am J Optom 50:105-7, Feb 73
The menopausal queen: adjustment to aging and the male homosexual. Francher JS, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:670-4, Jul 73
Age factor and the pattern of change in craniofacial structures. Israel H. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:111-28, Jul 73
Osteoporotic bone loss in two prehistoric Indian populations. Perzigian AJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:87-95, Jul 73
Aging of connective tissue: physical properties of healing wounds in young and old rats. Sussman MD. Am J Physiol 224:1167-71, May 73
The phases of adult life: a study in developmental psychology. Gould RL. Am J Psychiatry 129:521-31, Nov 72
The Executive Committee of the American Psychiatric Association Position Statement on Aging. Am J Psychiatry 130:950-1, Aug 73
Blood glutathione in aging lambs. Smith JE. Am J Vet Res 34:591-2, Apr 73
Recent knowledge concerning craniofacial aging. Israel H. Angle Orthod 43:178-84, Apr 73
Promotion of gerontology. Reiff TR. Ann Intern Med 78:314-5, Feb 73
Electron microscopic studies of corneal stroma: aging changes of collagen fibers. Kanai A, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:285-7 passim, Mar 73
Analysis of age-related changes in electric responses from the inner ear of rats. Crowley DE, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:739-46, Oct 72
Biochemistry of articular cartilage. Nature of proteoglycans and collagen of articular cartilage and their role in ageing and in osteoarthrosis. McDevitt CA. Ann Rheum Dis 32:364-78, Jul 73 (144 ref.)
The remembered mother and the fantasized mother. A crisis of middle age. Prosen H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:791-4, Dec 72
Studies in ageing of the brain. II. Microchemical analyses of the nervous system in Alzheimer patients. Nikaido T, et al. Arch Neurol 27:549-54, Dec 72
Motor response time and task difficulty among aged and brain-damaged patients. Zaretsky HH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:418-24, Sep 72
The age of ageing. Peterson BH. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:9-15, Mar 73
Drugs and memory disorders in human aging. Jarvik ME, et al. Behav Biol 7:643-68, Oct 72 (78 ref.)
Genetic components and intellectual functioning during senescence: a 20-year study of aging twins. Jarvik LF, et al. Behav Genet 2:159-71, Jun-Sep 72
Chemical compositions of elastins isolated from aortas and pulmonary tissues of humans of different ages. John R, et al. Biochem J 127:361-9, Mar 72
The influence of age and barbital treatment on the content of cytochrome P-450 and b 5 and on the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in microsomes of the rat liver and kidney. Müller D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:905-10, 15 Apr 73
Age-related changes in membrane lipid content and enzyme activities. Grinna LS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:347-53, 2 Nov 72
Influence of age, treatment with corticosteroids and strain rate on mechanical properties of rat skin. Vogel HG. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:79-83, 24 Nov 72
The influence of maturity on renal control of acidosis in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. Biol Neonate 21:418-35, 1972
Delayed embryonic development and implantation in senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA, et al. Biol Reprod 8:427-34, May 73
Tolerance to the hypothermic effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol as a function of age in the chicken. Abel EL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:452-6, Mar 73
The effect of age on -adrenoceptor activity in tracheal smooth muscle. Aberg G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:181-2, Jan 73
Thing versus self versus other mental orientation across the life-span: a note. Cameron P, et al. Br J Psychol 64:283-6, May 73
Continuous positive ageing in Hodgkin's disease. Campos JL. Br J Radiol 45:917-22, Dec 72
Some tests of intelligence and learning for elderly psychiatric patients: a validation study. Alexander DA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:188-93, Jun 73
The Kendrick Battery of Tests: theoretical assumptions and clinical uses. Kendrick DC. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:373-96, Dec 72
Age changes in the female urethra. Smith P. Br J Urol 44:667-76, Dec 72
Regular decline in physical working capacity with age. Böttiger LE. Br Med J 3:270-1, 4 Aug 73
Catecholamine metabolism in the brains of ageing male mice. Finch CE. Brain Res 52:261-76, 30 Mar 73
The effect of ethanol and aging on the transport of -aminoisobutyric acid into the brain. Freund G. Brain Res 46:363-8, 13 Nov 72
Properties of adenylate cyclase from senescent rat brain. Walker JB, et al. Brain Res 54:391-6, 17 May 73
Age trends of bone mineral mass, muscle width, and subcutaneous fat in normals and osteoporotics. Meema S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:101-12, 9 May 73
Psychiatric problems in the aged: a reconsideration. Kral VA. Can Med Assoc J 106:584 passim, 3 Mar 73 (26 ref.)
Age-associated aneuploidy: loss of Y chromosome from human bone marrow cells with aging. Pierre RV, et al. Cancer 30:889-94, Oct 72
Analysis of variations in the cell population kinetics with tumor age in the L1210 ascites tumor. Dombernowsky P, et al. Cancer Res 33:2453-8, Nov 73
Cardiomyopathies of the senescent and senile. Dock W. Cardiovasc Clin 4:363-73, 1972 (52 ref.)
Postnatal changes in rat ventricular function. Hopkins SF Jr, et al. Circ Res 32:685-91, Jun 73
Impairment of the diurnal fibrinolytic response in man. Effects of aging, type IV hyperlipoproteinemia, and coronary artery disease. Rosing DR, et al. Circ Res 32:752-8, Jun 73
Studies on thymus products. IV. Absence of serum 'thymic activity' in adult NZB and (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Bach JF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:347-56, Jun 73
Autoimmunity in aged mice. Occurrence of autoagglutinating factors in the blood of aged mice with medium and long life-spans. Peterson WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:273-90, Oct 72
The development of osteoporosis. A hypothesis based on a study of human bone structure. Atkinson PJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:217-23, Jan-Feb 73
The aging skull: comparative roentgen study. 25 to 34 year interval. Finby N, et al. Clin Radiol 23:410-4, Oct 72
Aging today: a review. Martin M. Conn Med 37:401-4, Aug 73 (10 ref.)
The pathology of Parkinsonism. II. An interpretation with special reference to other changes in the aging brain. Alvord EC Jr. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:131-61, 1971
Serum protein concentrations, as a function of age, in female dairy cattle. Aging and serum proteins. Tumbleson ME, et al. Cornell Vet 63:65-71, Jan 73
Serum electrolyte concentrations, as a function of age, in female dairy cattle. Tumbleson ME, et al. Cornell Vet 63:58-64, Jan 73
Hematologic parameters, as a function of age, in female dairy cattle. Aging and hematologic values. Wingfield WE, et al. Cornell Vet 63:72-80, Jan 73
Chiasma and univalent frequencies in aging female mice. Luthardt FW, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:68-79, 1973
Cardiopulmonary crises in the dental office. Staples AF. Dent Clin North Am 17:473-81, Jul 73
Senile web patterns in Uloborus diversus (Araneae: Uloboridae). Eberhard WG. Dev Psychobiol 4:249-54, 1971
Aging and water submersion in C57BL-6J mice: initial performance and retest as a function of recovery and water temperature. Wright WE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:263-73, 1971
Lipid changes in blood, brain and liver during aging in rats. Bhattathiry EP. East Afr Med J 50:23-6, Jan 73
Measurement of the change in the normal canine EEG with age. Morgan RJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:409-18, Apr 73
An evidence for the decrease of body muscle mass due to ageing by means of height, weight and upper arm circumference measurements. Matsuki S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:401-5, Aug 72
Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C 19-delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. II. Effect of age in rats on 16,17-oxido-reduction of 3 beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one (DHA). Tabei T, et al. Endocrinology 92:1161-4, Apr 73
Heterogeneity, aging and polypeptide composition of -crystallin from calf lens. Hoenders HJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:193-200, Feb 73
The aging of alpha-crystallin: a review. Spector A. Exp Eye Res 16:115-31, Jun 73 (15 ref.)
Composition, template properties and thermostability of liver chromatin from rats of various age at deproteinization by NaCl solutions. Berdyshev GD, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:321-30, Oct 72
Cross-linking and aging in rat tendon collagen. Cannon DJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:51-62, Feb 73
Protein turnover of the lysosomal and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver during aging. Comolli R, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:369-76, Dec 72
The effect of hypophysectomy and age on the stabilization of labile cross-links in collagen. Delbridge L, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:413-5, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in the collagenous stroma in rat kidney in relation to age. Deyl Z, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:353-8, Oct 72
Catalase turnover in rat liver and kidney as a function of age. Haining JL, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:85-91, Apr 73
Determination of human chronological age by study of a collagen sample. Hamlin CR, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:377-9, Dec 72
Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. I. Change in glycogen, total protein, ascorbic acid and water content. Haseeb MA, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:23-8, Feb 73
Decrease of excretion of cholesterol during aging. Hrůza Z, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:29-37, Feb 73
Hormone-sensitive lipolytic activity of the aorta of different age groups of rats. Jelínková M, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:263-71, Aug 72
The effect of light on the aging of human diploid fibroblasts. Litwin J. Exp Gerontol 7:381-6, Dec 72
Repetition of molecular-genetic information as a possible factor in evolutionary changes of life span. Medvedev ZA. Exp Gerontol 7:227-38, Aug 72
Regulation of senescence in detached rice leaves by light, benzimidazole and kinetin. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:153-5, Jun 73
Chemical regulation of acid inorganic pyrophosphatase activity during senescence of detached rice leaves. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:165-7, Jun 73
The ability of the lens cell nucleus to promote complete embryonic development through to metamorphosis and its applications to ophthalmic gerontology. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:427-31, Dec 72
Ageing effects at the cellular level, studied by transferring nuclei from organ cultured lens cells. Muggleton-Harris AL. Exp Gerontol 7:219-25, Aug 72
Occurrence of aging pigment (Lipofuscin) in the nuclei and cortices of the canine brain. Nanda BS, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:1-7, Feb 73
Neuronal degeneration in aging and after experimental injury. Nandy K. Exp Gerontol 7:303-11, Oct 72
Senescence in Drosophila. II. Renewal of catalase activity in flies of different ages. Nicolosi RJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:101-8, Apr 73
Test for missynthesis of lactate dehydrogenase in aging mice by use of a monospecific antibody. Oliveira RJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:193-8, Aug 73
Ageing changes in the brain of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. I. Change in brain weight-body weight ratio, water content, total lipid and phospholipid. Patnaik BK, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:381-5, Aug 72
Mating behavior, physical activity and aging in the housefly, Musca domestica. Ragland SS, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:135-45, Jun 73
Effects of age on patterns of enzyme adaptation in male and female rats. Rahman YE, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:93-100, Apr 73
Change in ascorbic acid and water content of the liver of garden lizard during ageing and partial hepatectomy. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:45-50, Feb 73
Ageing changes in the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:273-9, Aug 72
Changes in collagen with age. V. Modification of mouse skin collagen by whole body x-irradiation. Rickert WS, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:113-21, Jun 73
Changes in collagen with age. 3. The isolation and partial characterization of the pre- fragment. Rickert WS, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:359-67, Oct 72
Some historic and electron microscopic observations on the aged beagle pancreas. Saladino CF, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:409-11, Dec 72
A possible age-related modification of phenylalanine transfer RNA from wheat tissue. Shugart L. Exp Gerontol 7:251-62, Aug 72
Age-related changes in the fine structure and number of neurons in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:343-9, Aug 72
Age-dependent changes in the structure and function of mammalian chromatin. I. Variations in chromatin template activity. Stein GS, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:123-33, Jun 73
Aging of connective tissue. Age dependency of collagen depolymerization by ionizing radiation. Svojtková E, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:157-64, Jun 73
An electron microscopic study of skeletal cell aging. II. The osteocyte. Tonna EA. Exp Gerontol 8:9-16, Feb 73
Pathogen-free substrates for gerontologic research: review, sources, and comparison of barrier-sustained vs conventional laboratory rats. Weisbroth SH. Exp Gerontol 7:417-26, Dec 72 (36 ref.)
Aminoacylation and methylation of tRNA as a function of age in the rat. Wust CJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:331-43, Oct 72
Composition, template activity and thermostability of the liver chromatin in rats of various age. Zhelabovskaya SM, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:313-20, Oct 72
Thymic involution and ageing. Pantelouris EM. Exp Parasitol 8:169-71, Jun 73 (23 ref.)
Shifting targets for our magic bullets. Burgen A. Experientia 17:Suppl:374-8, 1972
Synaptic boutons in the hippocampus: changes are produced by age and experience. Chronister RB, et al. Experientia 29:588-9, 15 May 73
Effect of age on the activity and citrate inhibition of malate dehydrogenase of the brain and heart of rats. Singh SN. Experientia 29:42-3, 1 May 73
Training and physiological aging in man. Robinson S, et al. Fed Proc 32:1628-34, May 73
Absence of an age effect on sulfobromophthalein retention in healthy men. Koff RS, et al. Gastroenterology 65:300-2, Aug 73
Nobel Prize winner talks about noradrenaline, nerves and aging. Axelrod J. Geriatrics 28:42 passim, Mar 73
The effects of age in reducing renal function. Papper S. Geriatrics 28:83-7, May 73
Aging redefined, or the ravages of time debunked. Swartz FC. Geriatrics 27:26 passim, Dec 72
Aging: the enrichment of life. Swenson WM. Geriatrics 28:96J-96K, Aug 73
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. II. The effect of exercise on the various systems of the organism. Gore IY. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:70-7, 1972 (34 ref.)
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. I. Some of the underlying concepts. Gore IY. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:65-9, 1972 (14 ref.)
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. 3. The character of physical activity; training and longitudinal results. Gore IY. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:78-85, 1972 (18 ref.)
The ageing pattern of human intervertebral disc. Bijlsma F, et al. Gerontologia 18:157-68, 1972
Age changes in the polymer composition of collagen using molecular sieve chromatography. Delbridge L, et al. Gerontologia 18:169-75, 1972
Influence of human ageing on aspects of the cerebral circulation. A normative study in healthy subjects. Doust JW. Gerontologia 18:14-21, 1972
Lymphocyte sensitization and ageing. Field EJ, et al. Gerontologia 18:185-92, 1972
Influence of pertussis vaccine and bacterial endotoxin on blood leukocyte counts and numbers of pre-existing antibody-forming cells in aged mice. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:63-76, 1972
Secondary antibody-forming potential of aged mice, with special reference to the influence of adjuvant on priming. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:77-95, 1972
Immunological and clinical-chemical investigations on blood, urine, and kidney in aging Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis with spontaneous glomerulonephritis. Pelt FG van, et al. Gerontologia 18:200-16, 1972
An age-dependent determination of lysosomal enzyme activities, as well as the measurements on the incorporation of 14-C-proline and 14-C-glucosamine in a subcutaneously implanted polyether sponge. Platt D, et al. Gerontologia 18:96-112, 1972
Enzyme patterns in young and old mouse livers and lungs. Wilson PD. Gerontologia 18:36-54, 1972
Interest-group liberalism and the politics of aging. Binstock RH. Gerontologist 12:265-80, Autumn 72
On educational changes for the field of aging. Cassell EJ. Gerontologist 12:251-6, Autumn 72
Toward a socio-environmental theory of aging. Gubrium JF. Gerontologist 12:281-4, Autumn 72
Aging and the artistic career. Hearn HL. Gerontologist 12:357-62, Winter 72
Gerontology seminars for college faculty. Peterson DA. Gerontologist 12:361, Autumn 72
King Lear and the theory of disengagement. Ricciardelli RM. Gerontologist 12:148-52, Summer 72
Education for gerontology: priorities, potentialities, and realities. Weg RB. Gerontologist 12:257-60, Autumn 72
Development and aging in Helianthus annuus L. effects of the biological milieu of the apical meristem on patterns of development. Habermann HM, et al. Growth 36:339-49, Dec 72
Brain weight, as a function of age, in miniature swine. Tumbleson ME. Growth 37:13-7, Mar 73
The effect of aging on lysosomal permeability in nerve cells of the central nervous system. An enzyme histochemical study in rat. Brunk U, et al. Histochemie 30:315-24, 1972
Modification of response speed deficits and intellectual performance in the elderly. Hoyer WJ, et al. Hum Dev 16:233-42, 1973
Social breakdown and competence. A model of normal aging. Kuypers JA, et al. Hum Dev 16:181-201, 1973
Aging in a Zapotec community. O'Neil CW. Hum Dev 15:294-300, 1972
The diagnosis of histopathology: senility, apathy, or disease? Gardner DL. Hum Pathol 3:445-7, Dec 72
Age-associated changes in fecal excretion patterns of strain 93 chick embryo lethal orphan virus in chicks. Clemmer DI. Infect Immun 5:00-4, Jan 72
Effects of age and cold exposure on the size and functional activity of parathyroid glands of rats. Holness DE. Int J Biometeorol 16:277-81, Aug 72
A late effect of radiation on the haemopoietic stem cells of the mouse. Covelli V, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:83-9, Jan 73
Ultrastructural examination of ageing and radiation-induced life-span shortening in adult Drosophila melanogaster. Gartner LP. Int J Radiat Biol 23:23-30, Jan 73
The American Dietetic Association position paper on nutrition and aging. J Am Diet Assoc 61:823, Dec 72
Aging and the extrapyramidal system. Barbeau A. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:145-9, Apr 73
The mental hygiene of aging: present-day view. Braceland FJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:467-72, Oct 72
Treatment patterns in psychiatry: relationships to symptom features and aging. Fracchia J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:134-8, Mar 73
The aging process. Henderson E. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:565-71, Dec 72
On being old and on dying. Kast EC. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:524-30, Nov 72
Pseudo-senility: acute and reversible organic brain syndromes. Libow LS. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:112-20, Mar 73
Transcutaneous measurement of arterial wall properties as a potential method of estimating aging. Mozersky DJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:18-30, Jan 73
Arterial oxygen tension in relation to age in hospital subjects. Neufeld O, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:4-9, Jan 73
The aging skin. Rapaport M. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:206-7, May 73
Another view of the Second White House Conference on Aging. Reichel W, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:514, Oct 72
The experience of separation-individuation in infancy and its reverberations through the course of life. 2. Adolescence and maturity. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:155-67, 1973
Longitudinal variations in maximal oxygen intake with age and activity. Dehn MM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:805-7, Dec 72
Effect of maturation and training on mitochondrial size distributions in rat hearts. Edington DW, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:715-8, Dec 72
Adaptation to maximal effort: genetics and age. Klissouras V, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:288-93, Aug 73
Lung volumes in aging beagle dogs. Robinson NE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:317-21, Sep 73
Heat tolerance and acclimatization to work in the heat in relation to age. Wagner JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:616-22, Nov 72
Urinary excretion of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the aged. Okawa S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1495-501, Dec 72
Regulation of mitochondrial respiration in senescence. Chen JC, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:141-8, Aug 72
Effect of age on growth hormone secretion in man. Dudl RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:11-6, Jul 73
Progressive decrease in serum triiodothyronine concentrations with human aging: radioimmunoassay following extraction of serum. Rubenstein HA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:247-53, Aug 73
Attenuation of the ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia with aging in normal men. Kronenberg RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1812-9, Aug 73
The failure of aging or loss of teeth to drastically alter mandibular angle morphology. Israel H. J Dent Res 52:83-90, Jan-Feb 73
Age changes in the occlusal pattern of deciduous dentition. Nanda RS, et al. J Dent Res 52:231-4, Mar-Apr 73
Developmental differences in intake and storage of visual information. Sheingold K. J Exp Child Psychol 16:1-11, Aug 73
Age effects in backward visual masking (Crawford paradigm). Weisandt RF Jr, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:454-61, Jun 73
Sensory-perceptual factors in reaction time in relation to age. Botwinick J. J Genet Psychol 121:173-7, Dec 72
Schizophrenia forty-five years later. Lawton MP. J Genet Psychol 121:133-43, Sep 72
Ascription of maturity to human figure drawings by preschool children. Nash H. J Genet Psychol 122:319-28, Jun 73
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Partial grief in family members and others who care for the elderly patient. Berezin MA. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:53-70, Fall 70
Aging and the conflict of generations. Kahana RJ, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:115-62, Spring 71
Dynamics of transition of middle age to old age. adaptation and the life cycle. Neugarten BL. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:71-106, Fall 70
Physiological effects of an exercise training regimen upon women aged 52 to 79. Adams GM, et al. J Gerontol 28:50-5, Jan 73
Coping style and declining verbal abilities. Andrew JM. J Gerontol 28:179-83, Apr 73
Changes in the histomorphology of the uterus of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus) with advancing age. Bal HS, et al. J Gerontol 28:166-72, Apr 73
Recognition relations between macromolecules in growth, disease, aging, and the homograft reaction. Burch PR, et al. J Gerontol 27:435-7, Oct 72
Age differences in dichotic listening performance. Clark LE, et al. J Gerontol 28:173-8, Apr 73
Retardation of hair regrowth, a phenomenon of senescence in C57B1-6J male mice. Finch CE. J Gerontol 28:13-7, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of age on thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in mice. Fiorini JR, et al. J Gerontol 28:293-7, Jul 73

A possible similar pathway between smoking-induced life shortening and natural aging. Forbes WF, et al. J Gerontol 28:302-11, Jul 73

The effect of age differences in ability-extraneous performance variables on the assessment of intelligence in children, adults, and the elderly. Furry CA, et al. J Gerontol 28:73-80, Jan 73

Thirty-five-year follow-up study of intellectual functioning. Gilbert JG. J Gerontol 28:68-72, Jan 73

Red blood cell and plasma phospholipids in aged humans. Gold M, et al. J Gerontol 27:444-50, Oct 72

The effect of host age on the transplantability of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Kerkvliet NL, et al. J Gerontol 28:276-80, Jul 73

Age effects on letter span related to rate and sequential dependency. Kinsbourne M. J Gerontol 28:317-9, Jul 73

The nature of the interaction between pacing and the age decrement in learning. Kinsbourne M, et al. J Gerontol 27:471-7, Oct 72

Penicilloyl-specific serum antibodies in man. Analysis in 593 individuals from the newborn to old age. Klaus MV, et al. J Gerontol 28:312-6, Jul 73

A longitudinal and comparative study of the soft tissue calcium levels throughout the life-span of highly inbred rats. McBroom MJ, et al. J Gerontol 28:143-51, Apr 73

Effect of age on the contingent negative variation ina pitch discrimination task. Marsh GR, et al. J Gerontol 28:56-62, Jan 73

Age differences in retention of concurrent discrimination problems in monkeys. Medin DL, et al. J Gerontol 28:63-7, Jan 73

Age and sex differences in discrimination learning and transfer of training. Nehrke MF. J Gerontol 28:320-7, Jul 73

Aging, total body potassium, fat-free mass, and cell mass in males and females between ages 18 and 85 years. Novak LP. J Gerontol 27:438-43, Oct 72

A comparison of speech perception in senile and well-preserved aged by means of the verbal transformation effect. Obusek CJ, et al. J Gerontol 28:184-8, Apr 73

Ageism compared to racism and sexism. Palmore EB, et al. J Gerontol 28:363-9, Jul 73

Possible immune origin of age-related pathological changes in long-lived mice. Peter CP. J Gerontol 28:365-75, Jul 73

Studies of body image. II. Dollar values of body parts. Plutchik R, et al. J Gerontol 28:89-91, Jan 73

Catabolic half-lives of immunoglobulin and albumin as a function of age in mice. Quinn RP, et al. J Gerontol 28:257-64, Jul 73

Possible changes in tissue sensitivity in the age-dependent stimulation of DNA synthesis in vivo. Roth GS, et al. J Gerontol 28:296-301, Jul 73

Cardiac performance in the unanesthetized senescent male rat. Rothbaum DA, et al. J Gerontol 28:287-92, Jul 73

The concept of general experience: age and strategies in guessing future events. Sanford AJ, et al. J Gerontol 28:81-8, Jan 73

Selective attrition effects in a fourteen-year study of adult intelligence. Schale KW, et al. J Gerontol 28:328-34, Jul 73

Future commitments and successful aging. II. Special groups. Schonfield D, et al. J Gerontol 28:197-201, Apr 73

Future commitments and successful aging. I. The random sample. Schonfield D. J Gerontol 28:189-96, Apr 73

The effects of age and blood pressure upon the systolic time intervals in males aged 20-89 years. Shaw DJ, et al. J Gerontol 28:132-9, Apr 73

Aging of the shoulder joint of guinea pigs. Electron microscopic and quantitative histochemical aspects. Silberberg R, et al. J Gerontol 28:18-34, Jan 73

Effect of age and diapause on the mean impulse frequency and failure to generate impulses in labellar chemoreceptor sensilla of Phormia regina. Stoffolano JG Jr. J Gerontol 28:35-9, Jan 73

Recognition across visual fields and age. Storandt M. J Gerontol 27:482-6, Oct 72

Memory span, practice, and aging. Taub HA. J Gerontol 28:335-8, Jul 73

Histological age changes associated with mouse parodontal tissues. Tonna EA. J Gerontol 28:1-12, Jan 73

Changes in nucleic acid content and butyrylcholinesterase activity in CNS structures during the life-span of the chicken. Vernadakis A. J Gerontol 28:281-8, Jul 73

Geographic mortality rates and rates of aging--a possible relationship? Watthana-Kasetr SP, et al. J Gerontol 28:374-9, Jul 73

Free fatty acids of normal human whole brain at different ages. Yamamoto A, et al. J Gerontol 28:140-2, Apr 73

Personality and values of women continuing their education after thirty-five years of age. Zatlin CE, et al. J Gerontol 28:216-21, Apr 73

Self-assessment of health: a longitudinal study of elderly subjects. Maddox GL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:87-93, Mar 73

A proposal to establish divisions of gerontology and geriatric medicine at medical schools in the United States. Reiff TR. J Health Soc Behav 14:2-4, Mar 73

Enhanced antibody response of mice to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid by antithymocyte serum and its age-dependent loss in NZB-W mice. Chused TM, et al. J Immunol 111:52-7, Jul 73

Mechanism of allograft rejection in New Zealand mice. I. Cell synergy and its age-dependent loss. Gelfand MC, et al. J Immunol 110:1682-92, Jun 73

Lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin responsiveness, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in aging humans. Hallgren HM, et al. J Immunol 111:1101-7, Oct 73

Age-dependent changes in sensitivity to antigen in the mouse. Rector ES, et al. J Immunol 110:1591-8, Jun 73

Cellular and enzymatic changes in porcine adipose tissue during growth. Anderson DB, et al. J Lipid Res 14:160-8, Mar 73

Spontaneous tumors of aging wild house mice. Incidence, pathology, and C-type virus expression. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:719-34, Mar 73

Immune status of SJL-J mice in relation to age and spontaneous tumor development. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1127-35, May 73

Animal models for aging and cancer research. Hollander CF. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:3-5, Jul 73

Capacities for binding amino acids by tRNAs from rat brain and their changes during development. Barra HS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2289-97, Oct 72

Regional changes in CNS levels of the S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins during development and aging of the mouse. Cicero TJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2119-25, Sep 72

A method for estimating the number of motor units in thenar muscles and the changes in motor unit count with ageing. Brown WF. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:845-52, Dec 72

Physiological changes in ageing muscles. Campbell MJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:174-82, Apr 73

Effect of aging on the marmoset periodontium. Levy BM, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:61-5, 1972

The parameters of the ageing kidney. Darmady EM, et al. J Pathol 100:195-207, Mar 73

The histological appearance of the human pineal gland from puberty to old age. Tapp E, et al. J Pathol 100:127-44, Oct 72

Radiographic analysis of alveolar crest height and age. Boyle WD Jr, et al. J Periodontol 44:236-43, Apr 73

The periodontium of ageing humans. Grant D, et al. J Periodontol 43:660-7, Nov 72

An epidemiologic investigation of the effect of biologic aging on the breakdown of periodontal tissue. Hansen GC. J Periodontol 44:366-77, May 73

Age effect upon cementum width of albino rat: a histometric study. Louridis O, et al. J Periodontol 43:533-6, Sep 72

Presbyopia and the changes with age in the human crystalline lens. Fisher RF. J Physiol (Lond) 228:765-79, Feb 73

Developmental trends in wishes, confidence, and the sense of personal control from childhood to middle maturity. Horrocks JE, et al. J Psychol 84:241-52, Jul 73

Conservation of space in noninstitutionalized old people. Papalia DE, et al. J Psychol 84:75-9, May 73

Reproductive efficiency in aged female rabbits given supplemental progesterone and oestradiol. Larson LL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:31-8, Apr 73

Reproductive decline in aged female rats. Maibenco HC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:121-3, Jan 73

Blastocyst transfer study in the senescent golden hamster. Stockton BA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:145-7, Jan 73

The effect of controlled, mild exercise on the rate of physiological ageing of rats. Byrd RJ. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:1-3, Mar 73

The moulding of senescence by natural selection. Hamilton WD. J Theor Biol 12:12-45, Sep 66

Codon-restriction theory by aging and development. Strehler B, et al. J Theor Biol 33:429-74, Dec 71

Ultrastructural features of cellular maturation and aging in human trophoblast. Martin BJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:133-49, Apr 73

Myocardial ultrastructure of young and senescent rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:201-20, Feb 73

How to grow old without aging. JAMA 224:1299, 28 May 73

Y-chromatin in aged males. Iinuma K, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:57-61, Sep 72

Intrarenal vascular changes with age and disease. Takazakura E, et al. Kidney Int 2:224-30, Oct 72

Hematologic and serum electrolyte values of the C57BL-6J male mouse in maturity and senescence. Finch CE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:330-49, Jun 73

Age-related pathologic changes, hypertension, and 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rats selectively bred for high or low juxtaglomerular granularity. Rapp JP. Lab Invest 28:343-51, Mar 73

A genetic interpretation of ageing. Burnet FM. Lancet 2:480-3, 1 Sep 73

Is more really better? Draznin N. Lancet 1:1175, 26 May 73

Clonal senescence and atherosclerosis. Martin GM, et al. Lancet 2:1370-1, 23 Dec 72

Premature greying of the hair. Shubert S. Lancet 2:979, 4 Nov 72

Aging and adrenal-medulla exhaustion due to lack of monoamines and raised monoamine-oxidase levels. Suiman FG, et al. Lancet 2:663, 23 Sep 72

Molecular errors and ageing. Wheldon TE. Lancet 2:616, 15 Sep 73

Age-related wave-form changes of 8th nerve action potentials in rats. Crowley DE, et al. Laryngoscope 83:264-75, Feb 73

Effect of aging on acetate incorporation in nuclei of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. O YH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:677-84, 8 Jul 72

Effect of aging on histone acetylation of the normal and regenerating rat liver. Oh YH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1207-14, 22 Dec 72

Recent evidence on tRNA and tRNA acylase-mediated cellular control mechanisms: a review. Andron LA 2d, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:97-116, Jun-Jul 73 (103 ref.)

Alterations in lipoprotein pattern in liver plasma membranes from rats of different ages. Barclay M, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:357-65, Mar 73

Relationship of protein metabolism to senescence of corn (Zea mays L.) stalk parenchyma, cob parenchyma and first developed leaf tissues. Bemiller JN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:387-401, Mar 73

On the role of hepatic cell ploidy in changes in liver function with age and following partial hepatectomy. Bezooijen CF van, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:351-6, Mar 73

Biosynthesis of collagen (14C)hydroxyproline and (14C)hydroxylysine during maturation of chick embryos. Blumenkrantz N, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:445-50, Mar 73

A consequence of normal diploid cell mortality. Eaves G. Mech Ageing Dev 2:19-21, Apr-May 73

Altered enzyme molecules in senescent organisms: mouse muscle aldolase. Gershon H, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:33-41, Apr-May 73

Basic mechanisms of aging in the neuromuscular system. Gutmann E, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:337-49, Mar 73 (127 ref.)

Clearance of foreign red cells from the blood of aging mice. Jaroslow BN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:23-32, Apr-May 73

Aging in vitro: incorporation of RNA and protein precursors and acid phosphatase activity during the lifespan of chick embryo fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:13-8, Apr-May 73

Subbiological aspects of ageing and the concept of biological cathode protection. Molnár K. Mech Ageing Dev 1:319-36, Mar 73

Turnover of rat liver and rat kidney catalase as a function of age. Richter V, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:427-30, Mar 73

Physiological status and disengagement theory: a study on a model population. Warren ND. Mech Ageing Dev 2:55-96, Apr-May 73

Vitality and error rate in biological systems: some theoretical considerations. Wiegel D, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:117-34, Jun-Jul 73

Changes in leucyl-tRNA species of pea leaves during senescence and after zeatin treatment. Wright RD, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:463-12, Mar 73

Research work on the human eye. Hollows FC. Med J Aust 1:1230, 17 Jun 72

Psychotropic drugs and the elderly patient. Morgan L. Med J Aust 2:52, 1 Jul 72

Gerontology in Russia. Med J Aust 1:420, 3 Mar 73

Emergency care for acute poisoning with phosphororganic compounds. Armstrong MD, et al. Metabolism 22:571-8, Apr 73

Basal metabolism and age of adult man. Keys A, et al. Metabolism 22:579-87, Apr 73

Prolongation of active useful life. Ochsner A. Milit Med 138:596-7, Sep 73

Effect of age on post-heparin lipase. Brodows RG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:969-70, 9 Nov 72

Fourth heart sound as a normal finding in older persons. Spodick DH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:140-1, 18 Jan 73

Lymphocytes, hormones and ageing. Fabris N, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:557-9, 29 Dec 72

Loss of genes coding for ribosomal RNA in ageing brain cells. Johnson R, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:412-4, 15 Dec 72

Age, the crystalline lens of the rudd and visual pigments. Willermet GM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:345-6, 11 Aug 72

Effects of cytochrome c on liver functions of old rats. Onishi H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:84-6, 20 Sep 72

Senior citizen. Grow old along with me, the rest much worse may be. Reid JW. NS Med Bull 52:169-70, Aug 73

Articular aging and osteoarthrosis in dwarf mice. Silberberg R. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:417-30, 1972

Change in electrophoretic mobility of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with aging of erythrocytes. Bakay B, et al. Pediatr Res 6:705-12, Sep 72

Effect of age on performance of the Trail Making Test. Boll TJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:691-4, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Speed functions, vocabulary ability, and age. Botwinick J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1123-8, Jun 73
IQ constancy and age. Klonoff H.
Percept Mot Skills 35:527-34, Oct 72
Effect of age on utilization of prior and subsequent context in expectancy restoration. Middleton MA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:263-6, Feb 73
Choice reaction time and speed of information processing in old age. Surwillo WW.
Percept Mot Skills 36:321-3, Feb 73
Aging and the aged in contemporary society. Weg RB.
Phys Ther 53:749-56, Jul 73
Psychology of gerontology. 2. Mental factors in aging. Cappon D. Postgrad Med 49:199-200, Jun 71
Vitamins and vigor at 65 plus. Whanger AD.
Postgrad Med 53:167-72, Feb 73
Heart rate changes with age in chickens. Sturkie PD, et al. Poult Sci 51:906-11, May 72
The dynamics of life: aging. Eyring H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3512-5, Dec 72
Inactive enzyme molecules in aging mice: liver aldolase. Gershon H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:909-13, Mar 73
Structural changes in the ageing mandible. Atkinson PJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:675, Aug 72
Bone resorption in old age. Exton-Smith AN, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:674, Aug 72
Patterns of visual loss. Fisher RF.
Proc R Soc Med 66:161, Feb 73
Theories of ageing: cellular aspects. Franks LM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:672-3, Aug 72
Theories of ageing: extracellular aspects. Hall DA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:671-2, Aug 72
Biochemical aspects of ageing of the meniscus (summary). Horn CV. Proc R Soc Med 66:341, Mar 73
'Sans teeth': changes in oral tissues with advancing age. Miles AE. Proc R Soc Med 65:801-6, Sep 72
Geriatric neuro-ophthalmology. Rose FC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:161-2, Feb 73
Circulatory disease in the ageing eye. Sanders MD.
Proc R Soc Med 66:162, Feb 73
Lipids and lipoproteins in aging aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:675-7, Aug 72
The pattern of ageing. Tunbridge R.
Proc R Soc Med 66:159-60, Feb 73
The ageing eye. Weale RA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:160, Feb 73
Uterine uptake of progesterone and estradiol in young and aged rabbits. Larson LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:463-6, Nov 72
Changes in rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids during aging. Rubin MS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1006-10, Mar 73
Blood group antibodies in old age. Somers H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1104-7, Dec 72
The elderly brain. A quantitative analysis in the cerebral cortex of two cases. Colon EJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:361-70, Jul-Aug 72
A TAT study of Navajo aging. Goldstine T, et al.
Psychiatry 35:373-84, Nov 72
Readjustment to time in old age. A life cycle approach. Markson EW. Psychiatry 36:37-48, Feb 73
Retroactive and proactive inhibition in young and elderly adults using an unpaced modified free recall test. Traxler AJ. Psychol Rep 32:215-22, Feb 73
Geriatrics. Q Med Rev 23:1-23, Jul 72 (20 ref.)
Intestinal absorption of aromatic amino acids in senescence. Pénzes L.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:187-90, 1972
The influence of age on transplantation immunity. Reactivity to normal lymphocyte transfer at different ages. Andersen E. Scand J Haematol 9:621-4, 1972
Getting old. Leaf A. Sci Am 229:44-52, Sep 73
Reversed development and cellular aging in an insect. Beck SD, et al. Science 178:1210-1, 15 Dec 72
Aging: noncycling cells an explanation. Gelfant S, et al.
Science 178:357-61, 27 Oct 72 (48 ref.)
Menopause, ageing and family. Crawford MP, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:469-82, Jun 73
Self-perception of need amongst the elderly: an analysis of illness. Johnson ML.
Sociol Rev 20:521-31, Nov 72
Changes in daily serum corticosterone values in maturing male and female rats. Ramaley JA.
Steroids 20:185-97, Aug 72
The effects of age and sex on the biosynthesis, urinary excretion and tissue concentration of L-ascorbic acid in rats. Stubbs DW.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:229-37, Summer 73
Aging effect of blood pantothenic acid content in female. Ishiguro K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:367-72, Aug 72
Maintenance of health in old age. Exton-Smith AN.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:175-84, 1971
Immune response in aged mice. Change of cell-mediated immunity with aging. Kishimoto S, et al.
Transplantation 15:455-9, May 73
Growth, disease and ageing: a unified approach. Burch PR, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:1-28 passim, 1972
Peculiarities of nutrition and some health indices in aging. Grigorow YG, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:97-103 passim, 1972
The azurophilic granules of lymphocytes in the aged. Sahi J, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:49-50 passim, 1972
Fine structural alterations with age in the fat body of the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:169-75, 28 Jun 73
Age associated histomorphologic changes in the cerebral arteries of the dog. Nanda BS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:611-20, Jul 72
[Various problems of old age and aging] Charvát J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:385-8, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Basic mechanisms in the aging process of the neuromuscular apparatus] Gutmann E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:113-6, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Main class serum immunoglobulins during the aging process of clinically healthy subjects] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1166-72, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Decrease of tri-iodothyronine in serum of senescent persons] Brunelle P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:201-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The fate of arteries. Arteriosclerosis and aging] Chiche P.
Coeur Med Interne 11:687-92, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of skin biopsy in diabetics] Boulsou H, et al.
Diabete 20:177-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variation of insulinemia in relation to age in the untreated male rat] Gommers A, et al.
Gerontologia 18:176-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous senescence] Colomb MD.
J Med Lyon 53:1043-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neural excitability in alternating current. New stimulation technic. Study of the aging of isolated nerves] Jacquemin J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:130A, 1972 (Fre)
[Aging of the auditory function] Arnould D.
Maroc Med 52:361-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cutaneous senescence] Carton FX.
Maroc Med 52:348-51, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The triad: diffuse senile atrophy, Bateman's purpura, spontaneous stellar pseudo-cicatrices. Association frequently encountered in cutaneous senescence] Colomb D. Maroc Med 52:344-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sexual life of aged persons] Destrem H.
Maroc Med 52:373-82, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The kidney of the aged person] Graux P, et al.
Maroc Med 52:264-71, May 72 (Fre)
[The senile heart] Lesbre JP, et al.
Maroc Med 52:279-85, May 72 (Fre)
[Eyelid disorders] Pages R.
Maroc Med 52:352-60, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Aging. 2. Consequences of aging] Lemaire A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:367-9, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Aging. 1. Approach to the phenomenon] Lemaire A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:301-5, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Senescence and arthrosis. The end of a borderline dispute?] Lequesne M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:619-20, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Meaning of hip abnormalities in the aged. Radioclinical study of 108 cases] Sebban C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:621-4, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultramicroscopy study on the aging of conjunctival capillaries] Brancato R, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:105-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syndrome of postmenopausal uterine involution] Gautier P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:371-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on complex lipids, unsaturated fatty acids, hydrosoluble proteins, and oligopeptides of animal skin, as related to age] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:143-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Aging of articular cartilage and arthrosis] Eshougues JR d', et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1771-8, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on age-induced changes in the human iris] Okamura R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:249-69, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatoses in the aged: occurrence, therapy, and prevention] Paetzold OH.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:139-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Interferometric measurements of the density in the aging of the basilar and tectorial membrane of the guinea pig] Kraus H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:115-21, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called age correction of chronic noise-induced hearing losses] Niemeyer W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:501-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Excretory pancreas function in old age] Dietze F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2361-4, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the problem of aging]
Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:XXXVI, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Age-related changes in cell number, cell size and cell relations in human parathyroid glands] Rother P, et al. Endokrinologie 59:391-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aging in man. Studies on factor structure of early and delayed aging] Böcher W.
Fortschr Med 89:979-80, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Geriatric aspects of bronchopulmonary diseases] Bölcskei P. Fortschr Med 90:739-42, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Gerontology. Report on the Congress of the German Society for Gerontology, June 18-19, 1971 in Nürnberg (partial report)] Michel D.
Fortschr Med 89:971-2, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptom deviation in old age. Their value and significance] Müller E.
Fortschr Med 89:949-50, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on age-dependent structural changes in the nucleoprotein complex of liver cell nuclei] Löhr J, et al.
Gerontologia 18:122-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age- und sex-dependent changes in glandular cells. II. Cytophotometric and autoradiographic investigations on the glandula lacrimalis, glandula infraorbitalis and glandula orbitalis externa of the rat] Paulini K, et al.
Gerontologia 18:147-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age- and sex-dependent changes in glandular cells. I. Histological and chemical investigations on the glandula lacrimalis, glandula orbitalis externa and glandula infraorbitalis of the rat] Paulini K, et al.
Gerontologia 18:131-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the internal auditory canal in presbycusis] Krmpotić-Nemanić J.
HNO 20:246-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values in relation to age and intraindividual variation of dark adaptation] Ortlepp J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:68-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in gerontology or geriatrics] Franke H. Klin Wochenschr 51:151-5, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinico-chemical findings in 41 centenarians compared to younger stages of life] Franke H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:183-90, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the aging human heart. I. Heart weight in the aged] Linzbach AJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:156-63, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the aging human heart. II. Polypathy of the heart in the aged] Linzbach AJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:164-75, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of age on the negative syntropy between malignant tumors, liver cirrhosis and arteriosclerotic structural changes in the aortic wall, the coronary and cerebral arteries] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:176-82, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitality, aging and biological efficiency of a multicellular system] Beier W, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1:213-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of training on the functional capacity of the heart, circulation and metabolism in old age] Hollmann W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1336-42, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of the aging: from the future ghost to a biological research object] Floersheim GL.
Praxis 61:1279-82, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Depressions in old age] Pöldinger W.
Praxis 61:1480-5, 28 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the aging dependence of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes (LDH)] Fegeler K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:168-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the growth and aging of costal cartilage] Rahlf G.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:343-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aging and calcification in thyroidal tumors] Ozaki O.
Yonago Acta Med 16:223-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age, vision and illumination] Braun R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:576-8, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Problems of working women in advancing age] Hülsmann P. Z Allgemeinmed 48:775-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The aging man in the mirror of his constitution and condition] Kirn A.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:763-9, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in geriatrics] Raffler E von.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1142-8, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Personnel planning for aging employees] Rohde H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:770-2, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Age limits in quota-work and shift-work] Schiller H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:773-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The elderly man at work--occupational medicine aspects] Wittgens H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:757-62, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Age limits for managers] Zorn H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:777-8, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Genetics of senescence. I] Ahlert G.
Z Alternsforsch 27:1-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Neoplastic hematologic diseases in old age] Brücher H. Z Alternsforsch 26:75-87 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Age-related peculiarities and mechanisms of reactions in the organism towards pharmacologic preparations] Frolkis WW. Z Alternsforsch 27:9-23, 1973 (Ger)
[Nutrition in old age] Ketz HA.
Z Alternsforsch 27:25-53, 1973 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Systemic theoretical studies on the causes of age-dependent changes of intestinal absorption] Laue R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:357-74, 1973 (Ger)
[Age dependence of the intestinal absorption of D-xylose] Laue R, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 25:365-76, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities of differentiation between normal and pathological changes due to aging as a criterion for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

forensic evaluation of non-psychotic aged persons] Poppe W. Z Alternsforsch 26:297-300, 1972 (Ger)
[Some problems of ulcerative colitis in old age] Reitzig P, et al. Z Alternsforsch 25:376-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Molecular biology of aging. 4. Biosynthesis and metabolism of catalase in relationship to age] Richter V, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:35-40 passim, 1973 (Ger)
[Process of aging and development of urination periodicity in the rat] Sender J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:308-14, 1972 (Ger)
[Old persons living alone in their own households] Wittig JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:275-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New research in cellular aging] Sior H. Harefuah 84:406-7, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Changes in human lens proteins (lens crystallins) with aging. II. -Crystallins] Ikeda A. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:727-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the lens and senile cataractous formation] Yamamoto K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:159-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Fujita T. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:13-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Pituitary hormones] Matsukura S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1-6, Jan 73 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Female gonadal gland] Nakayama T. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:35-40, Jan 73 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Male gonadal gland] Ochiai K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:27-33, Jan 73 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Thyroid function and hypothyroidism] Ogura H. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:7-11, Jan 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[The adrenal cortex] Osawa N. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:19-25, Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Quantitative variation of normal sural nerves in various age groups] Togi H. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:484-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Equilibrium function of the aged: summary of mass medical examination of the aged] Tokumasu K, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1049-50, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of senile elastosis] Fukui Y. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:989-1007, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Alteration of dermal elastic fibers in senile elastosis and pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Fukushiro R, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:661-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Effect of aging on biliary tract diseases] Matsuzaki S. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:824-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the brain] Aizawa T. Jap J Geriatr 9:85-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Aging of the bronchial tree and the bronchial vascular system. 2. Changes in the bronchial vascular system tone due to aging] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:10-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the bronchial tree and the bronchial vascular system. 1. Changes in bronchial muscular tone due to aging] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:1-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the bronchial tree and bronchial vascular system. 3. Effect of aging on intrinsic regulatory mechanism of the bronchial tree and bronchial vascular system] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:19-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Composition of the blood gases in the aged--studies on the normal value and postural changes] Fukuchi Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of diseases in the aged (2). 1. Metabolic abnormalities--aging carbohydrates metabolism and diabetes mellitus] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:147-52, May 73 (Jap)
[Aging of the bone--changes in collagen in the senile osteoporotic bone] Hayashi Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:185-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Atherosclerosis. 1. Atherosclerotic changes with advancing age in the aorta, coronary artery and the arteries of the base of the brain] Iwamoto M. Jap J Geriatr 9:133-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Atherosclerosis. 2. Changes in the aortic inner circumference with advancing age and atherosclerosis] Iwamoto M. Jap J Geriatr 9:144-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Extrasystoles in different age groups of patients with various diseases] Kato R, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:191-201, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 3. Aging and immunity] Kuroyanagi T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:226-30, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 1. Aging and disease] Murachi T. Jap J Geriatr 9:221-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effects of aging and various disease conditions on the A-V conduction time] Nakahara K, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:203-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of aging and carcinogenesis] Ota K. Jap J Geriatr 9:152-6, May 72 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with advanced age] Osawa T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:50-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Age difference in the cortisone induced changes of the hepatic cells in mice. 2. Ultramicromeasurement and enzymatic cytochemistry by electron microscopy] Sato T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:43-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Age difference in the cortisone-induced changes of the mice hepatic cells. 1. Cytological and histochemical studies] Sato T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:357-63, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 5. Development of senile cataract] Takaku I. Jap J Geriatr 9:235-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Aging and appearance of intestinal metaplasia in chronic gastritis] Takase Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:394-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thicking of the capillary basement membrane of the muscle in various neuromuscular diseases and in the aged] Tomonaga M, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:161-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of aging on hemodynamics] Tsuchiya M, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:364-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 2. Aging and metabolism] Yamamura Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:225, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 4. From the standpoint of internal medicine--arteriosclerosis] Yasugi T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:230-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Surgical indication and limitation in the aged based on the degree of aging] Yazaki T. Jap J Geriatr 9:157-9, May 72 (Jap)
[Geriatrics and biological studies] Yoshikawa M. Jap J Geriatr 9:291-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of mental function of the aged. II. Follow up study through Rorschach technique and WAIS] Kuwabara H. Jap J Hyg 27:414-29, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of age on taste sensitivity] Owada K, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:343-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenal cortex patterns in castrated female rats. Morphometric studies] Malarewicz A. Ginekol Pol 44:515-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in retinal blood vessels in the course of aging] Sobański J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:693-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biomorphosis of Golgi apparatus in neural cells of the spiral ganglion] Pinkiewicz-Murawiejska L. Otolaryngol Pol 27:47-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some C-reactive proteins in elderly subjects] Knapik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1716-9, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiodynamic and electrocardiographic characteristics of advanced age] David C, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:137-47, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Research on changes in the electrocardiogram and carotid sphygmogram in relation to age] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:235-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Senile reorganization of the intramural vessels of the human heart] Danilova KM. Arkh Patol 34:21-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative histochemical study of age-related changes in the large arteries in man] Khominskaia MB. Arkh Patol 35:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related changes in the arterial network in relation to physical activity] Valtneris AD. Kardiologiia 12:118-20, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Age changes in cytochemical indices of leukocytes] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 4:214-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Age dynamics of certain macro- and microelements of the ligament apparatus of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:75-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[State of heat metabolism in disorders of the sexual cycle in the period of aging and after ovariectomy in white rats] Cherednichenko LK. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:70-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in basal metabolism with age among the rural inhabitants of different elevations in Kirghizia] Tynybekov AT. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:31-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in functional mobility of taste receptor apparatus of the tongue in the elderly] Budylina SM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:22-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The thickness of the dental pulp cavity walls of masticatory teeth in man, and the changes with age] Kliuev BS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:54-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age associated factor in the risk of tumor development] Dil'man VM. Vopr Onkol 19:101-11, May 73 (Rus)
[Age-related histological and histochemical changes in the intervertebral disks] Avakian AV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:46-50, 1973 (Rus)
[A histoenzymatic and histochemical analysis of age-related changes in the fibrous structure of human skin] Ovanesbekova TG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:97-102, 1971 (Rus)
[Age changes in the chromatin composition of rat liver cell nuclei] Martynenko AA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:128-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of serotonin metabolism in persons in the older age groups] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1292-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of cerebral involutive changes in mental patients. 3. Temporal cortex] Boya J. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:323-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Humoral autoimmunity and the rhythm of aging] Prieto Valtueña J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:203-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cell function and protein synthesis in old age] Frol'kis VV. Fiziol Zh 18:479-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The development in modern biology of A.A. Bogomoletz' ideas on aging] (Bogomoletz' AA), Frol'kis VV. Fiziol Zh 17:352-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Arteriosclerosis and age] Gprev MM, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:346-51, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Tissue oxygen and its determining factors in middle and old age] Korkushko OV, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:364-70, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The role of age-related changes in the hypothalamus in the formation of vegetative and metabolic disorders during the postclimacteric] Makarchenko AF, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:159-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Age and gastric secretion] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:357-63, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Change in the state of the S-S--SH system in the myogenic muscle fraction of aged animals under the influence of cysteine] Khil'ko OK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:142-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Various sociological and medical problems of old people in the Kosice district] Bačová J. Cesk Zdrav 21:131-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dimethylaminoethanol on the life span of senile male A-J mice. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 8:185-91, Aug 73
Possible rationale for procaine (Gerovital H3) therapy in geriatrics: inhibition of monoamine oxidase. MacFarlane MD. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:414-8, Sep 73
Prolongation of the life span in rats. Odens M. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:450-1, Oct 73
The basic philisophy of estrogen maintenance. Wilson RA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:521-3, Nov 72
Effect of procaine on ageing. Comfort A. Lancet 1:1193, 26 May 73
Menopause, hormones and ageing. Utian WH. S Afr Med J 47:716, 5 May 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced life shortening in germfree mice. Anderson RE, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:289-301, Oct 72

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see under MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

AGNOSIA (C10, F2)

Visual agnosia. Espir ML. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:735-9, 1972 (12 ref.)
[Anatomoclinical study of a case of prosopagnosia] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:329-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spatial structuration disorders and visuomotor recording] Schott B, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:165-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Visual perceptual activities in senile degenerative dementia] Tissot R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:205-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[2 cases of alexia without agraphia with disorders of color and image naming] Boudouresques J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:297-303, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acoustic agnosia] Loebell E. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:58-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presentation and discussion of 4 cases of prosopoagnosia] De Romanis F, et al. Riv Neurol 43:111-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia with complete recovery. Functional disconnection sydrome. Sroka H, et al. Confin Neurol 35:167-76, 1973
Geriatric neuro-ophthalmology. Rose FC. Proc R Soc Med 66:161-2, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Higher cortical function disorders following destruction of the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus in patients with parkinsonism] Kliashchenko NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1646-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological investigations of the associative structure of memory. Pribram KH.
Clin Neurosurg 19:397-420, 1972
[Data provided by recording of visuomotor activity in perceptual disorders and visual agnosia] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:149-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under AGGRESSION

(F1, F2)

AGORAPHOBIA see under PHOBIAS (F2)

AGRANULOCYTOSIS (C9)

Cyclic neutropenia: the relationship between urine granulocyte colony stimulating activity and neutrophil count. Mangalik A, et al.
Blood 41:79-84, Jan 73
Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey. I. Effect of cobra venom factor treatment. Gilbert DN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:406-13, Feb 73
In vivo antagonism between gentamicin and chloramphenicol in neutropenic mice. Sande MA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:247-50, Aug 73
Infected oral lesions of cyclic neutropenia. Degnan EJ, et al. J Oral Med 28:29-31, Jan-Mar 73
[Development of drug-induced acute neutropenia and granulocyte kinetics] Viala JJ, et al.
Lyon Med 228:665-7, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Significance and incidence of neutropenia] Protić-Hlušička D, et al.
Reumatizam 20:111-8, 1973 (Cro)

BLOOD

Granulopoiesis in neutropenic disorders. Greenberg PL, et al. Blood 41:753-69, Jun 73
Neutrophilia-inducing activity in plasma of neutropenic human beings. Marsh JC, et al.
Blood 37:847-56, Jun 71
The effect of neutropenia on myeloid growth and the stem cell in an in vivo culture system. Tyler WS, et al.
Blood 40:634-45, Nov 72
The kinetic behaviour of transfused donor bone marrow neutrophils and their precursors in neutropenic patients. Chikkappa G, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:287-99, Mar 73
Intravascular granulocyte kinetics and spleen size in patients with neutropenia and chronic splenomegaly. Uchida T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:9-19, Jul 73
Cyclic neutropenia in grey collie dogs. Ultrastructural evidence for abnormal neutrophil granulopoiesis. Scott RE, et al. Lab Invest 28:514-25, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced agranulocytosis, with special reference to aminophenazone. IV. Children. Kantero I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:327-30, Oct 72
Granulocytopenia associated with carbenicillin. Five episodes in two patients. Reyes MP, et al.
Am J Med 54:413-8, Mar 73
Usual and unusual agranulocytosis during neuroleptic therapy. Ananth JV, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:100-2, Jan 73
Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA.
Arthritis Rheum 16:426-7, May-Jun 73
A study of the effect of some drugs which cause agranulocytosis on the biosynthesis of pyrimidines in human granulocytes. Westwick WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1955-66, 15 Jul 72
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias in Sweden. Böttiger LE, et al. Br Med J 3:339-43, 11 Aug 73
Amodiaquine-induced agranulocytosis: toxic effect of amodiaquine in bone marrow cultures in vitro. Lind DE, et al. Br Med J 1:458-60, 24 Feb 73
The failure of allopurinol to enhance 6-mercaptopurine toxicity in rabbits. Walker RI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:755-8, Apr 73
Treatment of psychosis subsequent to phenothiazine-induced agranulocytosis. Ananth JV, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:319-23, Jul-Aug 73
Agranulocytosis during dapsone administration. Ten Broeke JE, et al. Dermatologica 146:21-4, 1973
The bone marrow during recovery from drug induced agranulocytosis. Rose MS, et al.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:147-53, 1972
Agranulocytosis due to propranolol. Nawabi IU, et al.
JAMA 223:1376-7, 19 Mar 73
Agranulocytosis from cephalosporins. Silber SJ, et al.
JAMA 224:1427, 4 Jun 73
Thioridazine toxicity. Agranulocytosis and hepatitis with encephalopathy. Weiden PL, et al.
JAMA 224:518-20, 23 Apr 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole mixtures and agranulocytosis. Williamson GD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1506-7, 30 Dec 72
Dipyrone and aminopyrine--for relief of fever.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:4, 5 Jan 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by liquoid in normal, thrombocytopenic and granulocytopenic rabbits. Light and electron microscope studies. Skjorten F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:377-88, 31 Jul 72
A quantitative study of muramidase distribution in normal and nitrogen mustard-treated rats. Lippman ME, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:463-70, Oct 72
[Procaine amide-induced agranulocytosis] Tuominen L, et al. Duodecim 88:717-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Transient agranulocytosis following chrysotherapy] Heller S, et al. Harefuah 84:96, 15 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Drug induced neutropenia and agranulocytosis] Sacchetti C.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:293-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent agranulocytosis following administration of drugs containing acetylsalicylic acid] Babińska Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:347-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Agranulocytosis and toxic hepatic dystrophy during treatment with tuberculostatic drugs] Rabina EV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:75-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of agranulocytosis following use of thio-TEPA] Vagina OG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:61-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Profound granulocytopenia associated with infectious mononucleosis. Habib MA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:339-46, Apr 73
Colon ulceration and perforation in cyclic neutropenia. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:379-82, Jun 73
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al.
Lancet 2:844-7, 21 Oct 72
Disorders of leukocytes leading to recurrent infection. Baehner RL.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:935-56, Nov 72 (188 ref.)
[Hemolytic anemia induced by penicillin during agranulocytosis with plasmocytic reaction of the bone marrow. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Cazenave JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:307-23, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septicemic complications in leukemia and myeloic insufficiency] Stille W. Blut 26:353-62, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evolution of a case of dysgammaglobulinemia, type II (of Hobbs) associated with recurrent neutropenia] Masi M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:721-30, 3 May 73 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital agranulocytosis. Awbrey JJ, et al.
Oral Surg 35:526-30, Apr 73
[Congenital agranulocytosis. II. Cytochemical and experimental studies using Rebuck's skin window technic] Schmalzl F, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:84-93, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mandibulo-facial malformation in congenital agranulocytosis] Waldhart E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:519-22, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of non-malignant organized lesions of bone marrow] Duhamel G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:777-82, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic conclusions from the immunologic events in agranulocytosis] Abendroth K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:735-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum muramidase in patients with neutropenia. Vietzke WM, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:457-62, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Leucocyte loss in haemodialysis. Buscarini L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:278-82, 1972
Viral hepatitis and agranulocytosis. Nagaraju M, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:247-52, Mar 73
Studies of the neutropenia of acute malaria. Dale DC, et al. Blood 41:197-206, Feb 73
Hemodialysis coli-induced transient neutropenia and overshoot neutrophilia in normal man. Jensen DP, et al. Blood 41:399-408, Mar 73
Agranulocytosis following infectious mononucleosis. Koziner B, et al. JAMA 225:1235-6, 3 Sep 73
Neutropenia in infectious mononucleosis. Fisher BD. N Engl J Med 288:633, 22 Mar 73
Suppression of granulocyte and platelet production by pseudomonas burn wound infection. Newsome TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:375-9, Mar 73
[Agranulocytosis in memory of Edgar Reye (30 May 1882-11 December 1945)] (Reye E), Bock HE.
Med Klin 68:775-80, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transitory recurrent granulocytopenia induced by hemodialysis] Farinelli A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:313-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent transitory granulocytopenia in the 20th minute of hemodialysis] Farinelli A, et al.
Med Hosp 29:8-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Normal granulocyte colony-forming cells in the bone marrow of Yemenite Jews with genetic neutropenia. Mintz U, et al. Blood 41:745-51, Jun 73
[Congenital agranulocytosis. I. Case report and pathogenetic study] Kurz R, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:75-83, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign form of familial neutropenia with alkaline phosphatase deficiency in granulocytes] Burchardt K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:485-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of E. coli and klebsiella bacteremia in agranulocytic animals with antiserum to a UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant. Ziegler EJ, et al.
J Immunol 111:433-8, Aug 73
[Immunologic blood diseases] Vuopio P.
Duodecim 89:205-17, 1973 (Fin)

OCCURRENCE

Non-genetic neutropenia in Africans. Ezeilo GC.
Lancet 2:1003-4, 11 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Congenital neutropenia: in vitro growth of colonies mimicking the disease. L'Esperance P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:888-92, Mar 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of agranulocytosis during treatment with pyrazolone derivatives, especially with aminophenazone (Pyramidon)] Boersma JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:376-83, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPY

Intravenous alimentation in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Sumners JE, et al.
J Pediatr 83:288-90, Aug 73

VETERINARY

Haemolytic disease of the newborn, thrombocytopenic purpura and neutropenia occurring concurrently in a litter of piglets. Linklater KA, et al.
Br Vet J 129:36-46, Jan-Feb 73

AGRAPHIA (C10, F2)

Alexia without agraphia with complete recovery. Functional disconnection sydrome. Sroka H, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:167-76, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Apraxia and agraphia in a left-hander. Heilman KM, et al. Brain 96:21-8, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia or hemianopsia. Anatomical analysis of an autopsied case. Greenblatt SH.
Brain 96:307-16, Jun 73
[Disorders of interhemispheric transfer (callosal disconnection). 3 cases of tumor of the corpus callosum. The strange hand sign] Brion S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:257-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY see CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL (H)

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES (C14)

The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection of the productivity of cane cutters on a sugar estate in Tanzania. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 47:567-72, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Power take-off injuries. McElfresh EC, et al.
J Trauma 13:775-82, Sep 73
Man bites dog. Graham-Jones O.
Vet Rec 91:115-7, 29 Jul 72
[Poisoning by a fungicide, hexachlorbenzene, contaminating wheat grains] Mazzei ES, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:63-7, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Aspects of agricultural accidents in the LPG peasantry in Csongrad county in Hungary] Zalanyi S.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:95-106, 1973 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ornithosis pneumonia] Tikhonova TA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:29-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuromuscular function in agricultural workers using pesticides. Drenth HJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:395-8, Dec 72
Contact eczema in agricultural workers. Dawson TA, et al. Br Med J 3:469-70, 19 Aug 72
A case of organo-phosphorus poisoning. Cattle DS.
Cent Afr J Med 19:52-4, Mar 73
Aerial spraying of organic phosphate pesticides. Lowered blood cholinesterase levels of aerial spray operators at Wee Waa. Simpson GR.
Med J Aust 1:735-6, 14 Apr 73
[Primary bronchogenic carcinoma in a vine-grower. Role of arsenates] Poirier R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:91-2, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[State of health in persons working with tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) under the conditions of controlled seed laboratories and seed factories] Kaskevich LM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:49-51, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of dermatoses caused by poisonous chemicals in agricultural workers] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:48-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of pesticides on the skin of agricultural workers] Mirakhmedov UM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:50-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Silo filler's disease. Scott EG, et al.
Chest 63:701-6, May 73
[Influence of work conditions on some health aspects of mechanics in agriculture] Kozlov VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Disability evaluation for diseases and injuries of the eyes in agricultural mechanics and in persons having contact with poisonous chemicals] Dugel'nyi GA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:458-60, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory abnormalities in workers exposed to grain dust. Tse KS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:74-7, Aug 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Paronychia rubrophytica] Pokorný M.
Cesk Dermatol 48:108-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

A review of agricultural pesticide incidents in man in England and Wales, 1953-71. Hearn CE.
Br J Ind Med 30:253-8, Jul 73
Leptospirosis in North-Western Tasmania. Whyte GG, et al. Med J Aust 1:173-4, 27 Jan 73
A possible form of acute cardiomyopathy as encountered in sugar cane field workers in Tongaat, Natal. Lamont NM. S Afr Med J 47:311-5, 24 Feb 73
[Chemical noxes in agriculture within the scope of occupational diseases in an agricultural area] Wolff F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:174-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Proctological disease incidence in workers in the agricultural profession] Turik DV.
Klin Khir 5:69-71, May 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The costs and a cost-benefit analysis of an S. mansoni control programme on an irrigated sugar estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A.
Bull WHO 47:373-8, 1972
The effect of a control programme against Schistosoma mansoni on the prevalence and intensity of infection on an irrigated sugar estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 47:579-86, 1972
[Work experience in raising the level of sanitary inspection of working conditions in Donetsk Province agriculture] Safonov VL, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Basic results and tasks of research on health of agricultural workers] Kundiev IuI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:14-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[A study of the relationship of agricultural injuries to changes in the make-up of a contingent of workers] Larin VB. Sov Zdravookhr 31:40-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Inter-republic communication for exchange of experience and rendering of medico-sanitary services to workers in animal husbandry] Saspekov KS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:45-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Experience of the therapeutic and sanitary services during preparation for and conduct fo massive agricultural tasks] Ranov AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:19-21, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Work experience of collective and state farm preventoria] Sergeev VP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:22-4, May 73 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Legal requirements for rehabilitation of agricultural workers in Hungary] Abonyi C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:887-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Morbidity of sense organs and their rehabilitation possibilities in older agricultural population] Károlyi G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:896-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of workers with impaired working capacity in the industry and agriculture] Palotai K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:889-91, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with re-training of young rural inhabitants in our institute] Papp A, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:894-6, Sep 72 (Ger)

AGRICULTURE (J)

"Viva la causa". Moses M. Am J Nurs 73:842-8, May 73
Survival of Salmonella Typhimurium in animal manure disposal in a model oxidation ditch. Will LA, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:322-6, Apr 73
The veterinarian as an executive in a pastoral company. Chester RD. Aust Vet J 48:357-60, Jun 72
The challenge to veterinary education of intensivism of animal production. Dowling DF.
Aust Vet J 49:111-2, Feb 73
The economics of livestock production. Sainsbury D.
Br Vet J 128:164-5, Mar 72
Animal welfare in modern agriculture. Wood-Gush DG.
Br Vet J 129:167-74, Mar-Apr 73
Absence of residues from crops irrigated with water treated with trifenmorph for schistosomiasis control. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 46:761-4, 1972
An agricultural accident survey in Alberta, 1970. Howell JM, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:36-43, Jan-Feb 73
New horizons for the mentally handicapped. Durbin L.
Child Today 2:17-21, Jan-Feb 73
Injuries to the upper extremity inflicted by the mechanical cornpicker. Louis DS, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:231-4, May 73
World health: more protein from field and factory. Cuthbertson WF.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:41-8, Jul-Aug 72
Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. V. Food. Mrak EM.
Fed Proc 31:81-90, Nov-Dec 72
A health referral system for migrants. Afek LB.
Health Serv Rep 88:31-3, Jan 73
Auger injuries. Grogono BJ. Injury 4:247-57, Feb 73
Air pollution research needs: livestock production systems. Aschbacher PW.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:267-72, Apr 73 (106 ref.)
Air pollution research needs: herbaceous and ornamental plants and agriculturally generated pollutants. Heck WW, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:257-66, Apr 73 (68 ref.)
Agricultural fungicides. I. Identification of systemic fungicides using thin-layer chromatography. Baker PB, et al. J Chromatogr 81:174-7, 27 Jun 73
Horticulture: a therapeutic tool. Hefley PD.
J Rehabil 39:27-9, Jan-Feb 73
The need for intensification in animal production and the consequent pollution problem. Wilson PN.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1393-8, Dec 72
Needs, priorities and development of wildlife disease research in relation to agricultural development in Africa. Roth HH. J Wildl Dis 8:369-74, Oct 72
Acceptable risk and practical safety. Philosophy in the decision-making process. Darby WJ.
JAMA 224:1165-8, 21 May 73
Color-blind farmers. Cossman J.
N Engl J Med 289:811-2, 11 Oct 73
Gardening for the disabled. White A, et al.
Nurs Times 69:678-80, 24 May 73
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Hazards. Animal feedlots--a policy statement with background. Pediatrics 57:582, Mar 73
Pesticides in soil: organochlorine pesticide residues in soils and crops of the Corn Belt region, United States--1970. Carey AE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:369-76, Mar 73
Decay of parathion residues on field-treated tobacco, South Carolina--1972 (II). Keil JE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:377-8, Mar 73
Pesticide sales and usage in Kentucky--1968. Moore EE.
Pestic Monit J 6:379-87, Mar 73
The nutrition of the hill cow. Allen DM.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:211-5, Dec 71
Hill farming industry. Cunningham JM.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:195-7, Dec 71
Hill pastoral resources and sheep production. Eadie J.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:204-10, Dec 71
The Agricultural Research Council. Burns KN.
Proc R Soc Med 66:5, Jan 73
Some observations on the diet and farming practices of the people of the Transkei. Rose EF.
S Afr Med J 46:1353-8, 16 Sep 72
Herbicide orange surplus. Harrington JF.
Science 180:1330, 29 Jun 73
Intensive animal production. Baxter KL.
Vet Rec 92:383-6, 14 Apr 73
Lowland sheep management systems. Boaz TG, et al.
Vet Rec 92:577-80, 2 Jun 73
Agricultural Research Council selection of topics for veterinary research. Burns KN.
Vet Rec 92:340-2, 31 Mar 73
Management systems and productivity of hill and upland sheep. Cunningham JM, et al.
Vet Rec 92:581-4, 2 Jun 73
The sheep industry of the United Kingdom. Stamp JT.
Vet Rec 92:576-7, 2 Jun 73
[Occupational reclassification of agricultural workers with diabetes mellitus] Ducroiset B.
Arch Mal Prof 33:294-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Animal husbandry and cooperation in tropical Africa. The example of Senegal] N'Diaye AL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:433-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various characteristics of coli bacteria isolated from drinking and waste water of animal farms] Tomescu V, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:847-56, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Socialist teamwork for higher efficiency of veterinary practice in cooperative and state farms] Gahtow E.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:523-6, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transition to industrialized production in agriculture and additional tasks of veterinary medicine] Lemke R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:841-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virological aspects of agricultural sewage utilization] Dürkop J. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:957-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Gained experiences with sheltered workshops for the mentally retarded in agriculture] Göllesz V.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:702-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Physical rehabilitation in agriculture] Hönig V.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:683-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the rural population in the Peoples' Republic of Poland] Hulek A.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:676-80, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Psychological evaluation of suitability for agriculture in the mentally retarded] Illyés S.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:703-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Problems with the rehabilitation of mentally retarded rural population] Kézdi B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:705-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the most common agricultural occupations from the viewpoint of functional anatomy] Lelik F.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:707-13, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in agriculture under socialistic conditions] Renker K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:681-76, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results of a mass screening in the LPG Altzauche] Zinke M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:244-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Symposium on education of microbiology. 9. Education of microbiology in agricultural schools] Takahashi T.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:337, May 73 (Jap)
[Viability of microorganisms in solonetz under plantings of sweet clover and wheat grass in the Tselinograd district] Karamshuk ZP.
Biol Nauki 3:94-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Determination of the natural ventilation volume in the tractor cabin] Neronskii OG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Unusual case of tractor trauma] Topolianskii ND.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:49-51, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of scars developing in injuries caused by straw-cutters] Zaval'niuk AKh.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:12-3, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Zoohygiene problems in the construction of farms] Markov IuM, et al. Veterinariia 49:27-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Insurance of the animals belonging to cooperative and public organizations] Motyiev LA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:26-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[State insurance of animals at the present stage] Motyiev LA, et al. Veterinariia 49:34-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Utilization of cultivated permanent pastures] Zakharchik LA. Veterinariia 7:29-32, Jul 72 (Rus)
[In the united family of the peoples of the USSR] Zhanuzakov Nzh. Veterinariia 7:5-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of irrigation and fissuring on the microbiological processes in the soil] Kiver EF.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:489-94, 1972 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Horticulturist. (Ballard ED), Ballard ED.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:32-6, 15 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of the merino in medicine. Belonje PC, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1496-8, 7 Oct 72

AGROBACTERIUM (B3)

Relationship among temperate Agrobacterium phage genomes and coat proteins. De Ley J, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:199-214, Aug 72
Ultrastructure of stable L phase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens causing tumor fromation in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Rubio-Huertos M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:263-74, Oct-Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of lipopolysaccharides from Erwinia carotovora and the bacillary and L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Santaolalla M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:91-104, Apr-Jun 72
[Structure and chemical composition of lipopolysaccharides of L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Santaolalla M.
Microbiol Esp 25:179-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Description of 2 new species of bactera isolated from pozol: Agrobacterium azotophilum and Achromobacter pozolis] Ulloa M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:15-24, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[-Amanitin inhibits tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Belderbeck R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1393-4, Nov 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification & properties of a soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) dehydrogenase from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ramanarayanan M, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:214-8, Dec 71
Starch gel electrophoresis of catalase and esterase isoenzymes from some Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. Clark AG. J Appl Bacteriol 35:553-8, Dec 72
3-Ketoglucose reductase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hayano K, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:652-7, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of the pyridine ring. Formation of pyridinediols (dihydroxypyridines) as intermediates in the degradation of pyridine compounds by micro-organisms. Houghton C, et al.
Biochem J 130:879-93, Dec 72
Control of pantothenate accumulation in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kaneshiro T, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:619-26, Feb 73
Glucose-1-phosphate-negative mutant of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Miyairi S, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:656-65, Feb 73
Host-bacteriophage interaction in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. I. Characterization of bacteriophage R4 and physiological changes in the infected host cell. Adler R, et al. J Virol 10:816-23, Oct 72
[Specific degradation of octopine and arginine by virulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens B6] Schupik H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tunefaciens. 3. Effect of attenuation of virulence on lysogeny and phage production. Beaud R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1561-7, Oct 72
[Relationship between l-asparaginase activity and the oncogenic power of different Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants (Smith and Town.) conn] Beijanski M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3560-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of bacterial attenuation on expression of the oncogenic capacity of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Le Goff L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:381-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Loss of virulence associated with loss of an enzyme activity in Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Petit A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:137-9, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

AID TO THE BLIND see under PUBLIC

ASSISTANCE (N3)

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see under

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

AINHUM (C3, C17)

[A case of ainhum] Marc-Antoine.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:563-4, 1972 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Ainhum: its possible causation by ingestion of plants. Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:330-1, 24 Feb 73

AIR (G3)

Narcotic effects in man of breathing 80-20 argon-oxygen and air under hyperbaric conditions. Fowler B, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1219-24, Nov 72
The open door in the operating room. Beck WC, et al.
Am J Surg 125:592-5, May 73
Further studies on the bactericidal effect of the air-fluidized bed. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Am Surg 39:253-6, May 73
Transient incompetence of the sphincter of Oddi with pneumobilia: a case report. Shariatzadeh AN, et al.
Am Surg 39:406-9, Jul 73
Use of laminar control device as adjunct to standard environmental control measures in symptomatic asthmatic children. Zwemer RJ, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:284-90, Jun 73
Compressed air injury of the eyeball: report of six cases. Hosni FA. Arch Environ Health 27:11, Jul 73
Effects of airstream temperature and humidity on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al.
Behav Biol 8:357-65, Mar 73
Intravitreal air in aphakic retinal detachment. Chawla HB. Br J Ophthalmol 57:58-9, Jan 73
Intravitreal air in retinal detachment surgery. Chawla HB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:66-70, Jan 73
Atmospheric reaeration capacity of streams. I. Critical review of methods available to measure and to calculate the atmospheric reaeration rate constant. Zogorski JS, et al. Environ Lett 4:35-59, 1973 (36 ref.)
Atmospheric reaeration capacity of streams. II. Direct measurement of the atmospheric reaeration rate constant in the upper Raritan River basin. Zogorski JS, et al. Environ Lett 4:61-85, 1973
Benign air dissection of the esophagus and stomach at fiberesophagoscopy. Katz D, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:72-4, Nov 72
Drop recording device based on pneumatic amplification. Thombre DP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:355-7, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of the air ion environment on influenza in the mouse. Krueger AP, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:209-22, Aug 72
In vivo effects of air and sulfur hexafluoride gas on rabbit corneal endothelium. Van Horn DL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:1028-36, Dec 72
Air environment and animal performance. Curtis SE.
J Anim Sci 35:628-34, Sep 72 (67 ref.)
Measurement of air movement close to the skin by means of radio telemetry. Heal JW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:36P, Oct 72
Artificial reservoir destratification effects on phytoplankton. Lackey RT.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:668-73, Apr 73
The use of air in vestibular caloric stimulation. Albernaz PL, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2198-203, Dec 72
Evaluation of the air caloric test as a routine examination procedure. Capps MJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1013-21, Jul 73
The low air loss bed system. Greenfield RA.
Nurs Times 68:1192-4, 21 Sep 72
Effects of airstream accessibility on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:125-30, Aug 73
The air fluidized bed utilized for spinal cord injury patients. Hofstra PC.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:215-30, 1971
Method allowing biological and biochemical studies of vacuum exposed bacteria. Schwager M.
Space Life Sci 4:271-7, Apr 73
Morphologic studies of dialysis membranes adherence of blood components to air rinsed coils. Ahearn DJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:435-9, 1973
Detrimental effects of air rinsing on dialysis membranes. Bass OE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:466-70, 1973
[Biphase flow at the level of the nasal fossae] Olariu B, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:60-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Learning of a regulating behavior for ambient atmospheres in rats. I. Study on intact male rats] Hantz C.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:343-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitivity to draft. Pneumesthesia] Mutafov S. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:126-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Injuries of the large intestine caused by compressed air] Oberländer J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:456-62, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[The bioclimatological importance of the constant electrostatic field] Fischer G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:115-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transducer. 3. Air flow] Imaoka K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:867-74, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effect of a 30-day stay of rats in an environment with a high oxygen level on the excretion of certain gaseous products from vital activities] Kustov VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:3-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Biological role of atmospheric oxygen in the mechanism of blood coagulation] Palos LA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:8-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Dying-off of methanosarcina exposed to air] Zhilina TN.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1105-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of aerotherapy on the effectiveness of treating pulmonary tuberculosis at Chemal Sanatorium] Kropp LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:29-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of decomposition products from carbon tetrachloride in air. Noweir MH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:669-77, Oct 72
Instruments based on polarographic sensors for the detection, recording and warning of atmospheric oxygen deficiency and the presence of pollutants such as carbon monoxide. Bergman I, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:329-37, Nov 72
Expired air carbon monoxide, smoking, and other variables. A community study. Rea JN, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:114-20, May 73
General precautions and techniques. Linch AL, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:122-36, Apr 73
Tentative method of analysis for fluoride content of the atmosphere and plant tissues. G. Determination of fluoride (potentiometric method). Thompson CR, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:304-7, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for gaseous and particulate fluorides in the atmosphere (separation and collection with sodium bicarbonate coated glass tube and particulate filter) 42222-01-72T; 12303-03-72T. Thompson CR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:308-13, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for gaseous and particulate fluorides in the atmosphere (separation and collection with a double paper tape sampler) 42222-02-72T; 12302-04-72T. Thompson CR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:314-8, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for fluoride content of the atmosphere and plant tissues. G. Determination of fluoride (potentiometric method). Thompson CR, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:304-7, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for gaseous and particulate fluorides in the atmosphere (separation and collection with sodium bicarbonate coated glass tube and particulate filter) 42222-01-72T; 12303-03-72T. Thompson CR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:308-13, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for cadmium content of atmospheric particulate matter.
Health Lab Sci 10:214-7, Jul 73
Tentative method of gas chromatographic analysis for sulfur-containing gases in the atmosphere (automatic method with flame photometer detector).
Health Lab Sci 10:241-50, Jul 73
Tentative method of analysis for molybdenum content of atmospheric particulate matter by atomic absorption spectrophotometry.
Health Lab Sci 10:218-20, Jul 73
Tentative method of analysis for nickel content of atmospheric particulate matter by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Health Lab Sci 10:221-5, Jul 73
Tentative method of analysis for copper content of atmospheric particulate matter by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Health Lab Sci 10:226-30, Jul 73
Tentative method of fluorimetric analysis for aliphatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric particulate matter.
Health Lab Sci 10:231-40, Jul 73
Methods of air sampling and analysis. I. General precautions and techniques. 23. Nondestructive neutron activation analysis of air pollution particulates. Health Lab Sci 10:251-62, Jul 73
Methods of ambient air sampling and analysis.
Health Lab Sci 10:211-3, Jul 73
Lead compounds in atmosphere. Suzuki K.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:51-62, Mar 72 (34 ref.)
Periodic breathing in premature and neonatal babies: incidence, breathing pattern, respiratory gas tensions, response to changes in the composition of ambient air. Fenner A, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:174-83, Apr 73
Radiation data and reports. 3. Air and deposition.
Radiat Data Rep 14:290-312, May 73
[Chronic exposure to organic solvents at the working site. I. Gas-chromatographic determination of benzene and toluene in the air and in the vapor phase of blood samples] Angerer J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The determination of vanadium in biological materials and air. 2. The digestion of biological material, air analysis] Pilz W, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:275-82, May 72 (Ger)
[Gaschromatography air analysis of solvents important in industrial medicine. Quantitative determinations of single substances and mixtures without enrichment] Bretschneider K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:717-20, Oct 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of free sulfuric acid in the atmosphere] Rauh W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:561-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Separation of nicotine aerosols for nicotine determination in the air of rooms] Crecelius HJ, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:200-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Determination of solvent-steam concentrations in the air. Specimen collection and gaschromatographic analysis] Mühlen T zur. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:264-76, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Various basic studies on subsoil improvement in sandy soils. 1. The composition of soil atmosphere and soil respiration] Grabert D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:471-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emission of alkylating compounds during the burning process] Norpoth K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:341-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Column chromatographic separation and gravimetric determination of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in the aerosol of large towns] Wang TP, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:145-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectral methods of determining beryllium in air, water and biological materials] Aidarov TK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:83-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Rapid method for determining small concentrations of mercury vapors in air] Belozovskii AB, et al. Gig Sanit 37:78-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for determining alpha-methylstyrene in air] Dvorianinova NK, et al. Gig Sanit 38:82-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Photometric methods of determining potassium naphthenate (salts of naphthenic acids) in air] Krivoruchko FD. Gig Sanit 37:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Some attachments to the device for determining carbon monoxide in air] Malamud MZ, et al. Gig Sanit 36:94-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Chromatographic method of determining carbon dioxide in air] Novikova IS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:77-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Determination of dimethylene tetrahydrobenzaldehyde in air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:81-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Determination of tetrahydrobenzaldehyde in air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:69-71, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the tetrahydrobenzyl ester of cyclohexane carboxylic acid in air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:110-1, Nov 72 (Rus)
[A method of determining carbon dioxide in expired air] Lipnitskif TN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:107-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

AIR BLADDER (A13)

[Inflammation of the swimbladder in Hypophthalmichthys] Talov NN. Veterinariia 8:89-90, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The membranous lining of the swimbladder in deep sea fishes. I. Morphology and chemical composition. Phleger CF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:867-73, 15 Aug 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular responses induced by drugs and by vagal stimulation in the swimbladder of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris. Stray-Pedersen S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:358-64, Sep 70

CYTOLOGY

Gas secreting cells in the rear chamber of the swimbladder of the pond-loach, Misgurnus fossilis L. An electron microscopic study. Jastiński A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:273-82, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity patterns in gas gland tissue of the swimbladder of the cod (Gadus morrhua). Boström SL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:473-8, 15 Nov 72

INNERVATION

Autonomic vasomotor innervation in the gas gland of the swimbladder of a teleost (Gadus morhua). Nilsson S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:371-5, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in an isolated blood capillary preparation. Rasio EA. Can J Biochem 51:701-8, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The role played by the swimbladder in the hearing of cod. Hawkins AD. J Physiol (Lond) 227:10P, Dec 72
The role played by the swimbladder in the hearing of fish. Hawkins AD. J Physiol (Lond) 227:47P, Dec 72
Swimbladder organization and depth ranges of deep-sea teleosts. Marshall NB. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:361-72, 1972 (26 ref.)

SECRETION

The mechanism of secretion of inert gases into the fish swimbladder. Abernethy JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:365-74, Jun 72

AIR CONDITIONING (G3)

Heat balance in air-conditioned rooms. Hansen E, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:27-31, 1972
Hypersensitivity lung disease caused by contamination of an air-conditioning system. Weiss NS, et al. Ann Allergy 29:154-6, Mar 71
A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. II. Zeterberg JM. Ann Allergy 31:291-9, Jun 73 (228 ref.)
A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. I. Zeterberg JM. Ann Allergy 31:229-34, May 73
Environmental control of health-care facilities. Nevins RG. CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:217-39, Dec 71
A laminar-flow sterile products department. An example of modern biomedical engineering. Gibbs GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:253-7, 3 Feb 73
Air conditioning--blessing or curse? Benfer KL. Pa Med 76:55-8, Apr 73
[Laminar air-flow in operation theatres. A review] Jepsen OB. Ugeskr Laeger 134:19544-7, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Elimination of anaesthetic waste gases from operation rooms] Steppes O. Anaesthesist 22:74-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical models simulating the physiological function of the nose in climatization of inspirated air] Fischer R. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:309-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Toxinogenic fungi in air conditioning] Rieth H. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:376, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Thermal conditions in air-conditioned rooms with variable internal air temperature] Masuch J. Gesund Ing 92:317-31, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Isothermic air flow through perforated covers and plates] Regenscheit B. Gesund Ing 93:211-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Bases and uses of clean air room technic] Schicht HH. Gesund Ing 93:232-41, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Statical and dynamic studies of servo-motor and antennae] Schiele J. Gesund Ing 93:171-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Room conditioning in American, open-space schools] Törne M von. Gesund Ing 93:108-12, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Air-filter with ozone production] Eyer H. Med Klin 68:1171, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of air-conditioning systems in the hospital] Botzenhart K, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term health disorders due to air humidifiers in the graphic industries. Remarks to R. Hoschek's publication in Zbl. Arbeitsmed. 1972, 2, 35] (Hoschek R), Pressel G. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:285-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the installation of a sterile working place] Löer U, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:408-19, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of quantitative determination of airborne microorganisms in air conditioning systems as found in a laboratory animal unit for research built on the barrier system] Reckzeh G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:227-56, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nomogram for calculating the optimal air temperature in rooms for long-term accommodation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Smolianskif GB, et al. Gig Sanit 37:94-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Rearing poultry in a hot climate] Kelov DN, et al. Veterinariia 8:33-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

AIR IONIZATION (H)

Addendum to "tentative method for the continuous analysis of total hydrocarbons in the atmosphere (flame ionization method)": flame ionization detector. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:108-14, Apr 73
Are air ions biologically significant? A review of a controversial subject. Krueger AP. Int J Biometeorol 16:313-22, Dec 72 (48 ref.)
Oxygen consumption of rat liver tissue in substrate solution treated with ionized air. Lotmar R. Int J Biometeorol 16:323-7, Dec 72
[Effect of artificial atmospheric ionization on urinary sodium and potassium excretion] Olivereau JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:777-80, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Determination of the average energy W L expended in air per ion pair formed for 60 MeV to 120 MeV Bremsstrahlung] Hohlfeld K, et al. Biophysik 9:85-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of artificially induced ion densities on domestic animals. The germ-inhibitory effect of negatively charged air ions] Schley P. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:622-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical gasometric and functional tests of respiratory system in patients with bronchial asthma following the therapy using negatively ionized air] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:363-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of negative air ionization on occupational ability] Cadariu G, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:461-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of generators for air ionization of enclosed spaces] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 37:97-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ionized air on the body of horses] Khrenov NM, et al. Veterinariia 12:24-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

AIR MICROBIOLOGY (G1, G3)

Identification and quantitation of indoor airborne micro-fungi during 12 months from 44 Danish homes. Gravesen S. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:337-54, Dec 72
Census of Aspergillus colonies in the air comparison between London, Paris, Lyon, Marseilles. Mallea M, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:273-8, Sep 72
Operating room outfit and the spread of bacteria. II. Modification of outfit previously described. Bergman SE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:543-4, 1972
Bacterial air pollution from sewage treatment plants. Kenline PA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:346-52, May 72
Relationship between viable bacteria and air pollutants in an urban atmosphere. Lee RE Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:164-70, Apr 73
Hospital airborne bacteria as estimated by the Andersen sampler versus the gravity settling culture plate. Sayer WJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:558-66, Nov 72
Contamination of intravenous solutions by airborne microbes. Hansen JS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:326-31, Apr 73
The operating room gown as a barrier to bacterial shedding. Alford DJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:589-91, May 73
Further studies on the bactericidal effect of the air-fluidized bed. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. Am Surg 39:253-6, May 73
Atmospheric contamination in intensive therapy units. The role of mechanical ventilation. Barton FL, et al. Anaesthesia 28:169-3, Mar 73
Airborne fungi survey. 1. Culture-plate survey of the home environment. Lumpkins ED Sr, et al. Ann Allergy 31:361-70, Aug 73
Survival of airborne Pasteurella tularensis at different atmospheric temperatures. Ehrlich R, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:369-72, Mar 73
Survival of airborne bacteria in a high urban concentration of carbon monoxide. Lighthart B. Appl Microbiol 25:86-91, Jan 73
The airborne component of wound contamination and infection. Walter CW, et al. Arch Surg 107:588-95, Oct 73
Development prospects for equipment for antiinfection and antibacterial research. Treskunov AA. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:39-40, Jan-Feb 73
Airborne micro-organisms in poultry processing plants. Patterson JT. Br Poult Sci 14:161-5, Mar 73
Aerial mycoflora of Calcutta. Sanyal M, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:5-7, Jan 72
Postoperative infection after total hip replacement with special reference to air contamination in the operating room. Charnley J. Clin Orthop 87:167-87, Sep 72
Health hazards from wastewater treatment practices. Ledbetter JO. Environ Lett 4:225-32, 1973
Environmental contamination and control facilities. Apostolo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:643-57, Nov 72
Evaluation of selective and differential media in the isolation and enumeration of airborne Staphylococcus aureus. Smith RF, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:284-8, Oct 72
Factors influencing the epidemiology and epizootiology of airborne diseases. Hyslop NS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1566-7, 1 Dec 71 (92 ref.)
Safe disposal of air discharged from centrifuges. Morris CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:742, Aug 72
Viability of bacteria in high-speed dental drill aerosols with antimicrobial agents in the water coolant system. Grayson BH, et al. J Dent Res 52:7-12, Jan-Feb 73
Methods for the assessment of microbial populations recovered from enclosed aerosols. Strange RE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:117-25, Aug 72
The infectivity of the nucleic acid of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aerosol-inactivated poliovirus. De Jong JC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:83-6, Jan 73
Protection against aerosol-inactivation of bacteriophage T 1 by peptides and amino acids. Trouwborst T, et al. J Gen Virol 17:1-11, Oct 72
The evidence for the airborne spread of Newcastle disease. Hugh-Jones M, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:325-39, Jun 73
The effects of spraying on the amounts of airborne foot-and-mouth disease virus present in loose-boxes. Sellers RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:551-6, Sep 72
An examination of the microflora and dust content in the air of a selected gymnastic hall at the Academy of Physical Education. Krzysztofik B, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:149-64, 1973
Is airborne infection in operating-theatres an important cause of wound infection in general surgery? Shaw D, et al. Lancet 1:17-20, 6 Jan 73
Thermophilic fungi in the mycoflora of man and environmental air. Hughes WT, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:147-52, 15 Mar 73
Aeromycology of Gorakhpur. IV. Periodical fluctuation of aerospora. Mishra RR. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:213-22, 15 Nov 72
Aeromycology of Gorakhpur. V. Air spora over wheat and barley fields. Mishra RR, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:349-55, 15 Sep 72
Morphology and other physical characteristics of urediospores possibly related to aerodynamics and long range travel. Orr GF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:143-59, 15 Nov 72
The failure of an autoclave. Kuipers JS, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:394-7, Nov 72
Clean air and the total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL. Orthop Clin North Am 4:533-8, Apr 73
Microbiology of the submarine environment. Morris JE. Proc R Soc Med 65:799-800, Sep 72
Estimating the number of terrestrial organisms on the moon. Dillon RT, et al. Space Life Sci 4:180-99, Jan 73
[Evaluation of room air disinfection effectiveness using Warburg measurements] Bozko L, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:653-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results of the study to determine marginal pathogen count values in the air of operating rooms] Fischer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:729-33, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Bacteriologic examinations of the air in children's institutions with special consideration of limits in total bacterial count] Fischer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:586-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Significance of surface devices for microbial contamination of room air and surfaces in intensive care units, and long-term respiration words] Hermann R. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:651-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Air humidity and air hygiene in an inhalatory room] Kauf H, et al. Z Physiother 24:317-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Aeromycological investigations in West-Germany. I. Fungus spores in the air in sommer 1970] Reiss J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:210-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for the installation of a sterile working place] Löer U, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:408-19, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of quantitative determination of airborne microorganisms in air conditioning systems as found in a laboratory animal unit for research built on the barrier system] Reckzeh G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:227-56, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sampling of air-borne bacteria by gelatine-foam-filters] Rotter M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:257-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potential sources of infection resulting from the technicality of our environment] Winkle S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:547-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microflora of the ward for chronic respiratory diseases and factors contributing to its characteristics] Petrás G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:11-4, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Measures taken in obstetrical clinics based on classification of cocci isolated from the air and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1199-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cocci resistant to antibiotics and mercury salts in the air of children's hospitals and extra-hospital environment] Kryński S, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:429-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanitary evaluation of air in teaching hospitals in Gdańsk based on determination of cocci sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1396-8, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of antibiotics used under various conditions of air semination with drug resistant Staphylococci in the formation of resistant microbial populations in the human organism] Baroian OV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:647-51, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the air] Chugunikhina NV. Gig Sanit 38:73-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Sanitary-bacteriologic evaluation of an obstetric department] Savitskaia EK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:102-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The dynamics of virus inactivation on surfaces in the aerosol method of contamination] Vlodavets VV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:118-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Drug resistant staphylococci in surgical departments] Baroian OV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:58-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of the sealed cabin in a 3-day manned experiment at reduced temperature and high relative humidity] Polozheatsev SD, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:89-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Microbial contamination of the air in poultry-rearing houses] Bessarabov BF, et al. Veterinariia 8:28-30, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Microflora of the air in meat-cutting areas of meat combines] Kostenko IuG, et al. Veterinariia 48:29-32, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of air filtration in poultry houses] Volkov GK, et al. Veterinariia 8:31-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Danger of air infection of blood in storage] Ryzhkov SV, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:45-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Virucidal effect of hydrogen peroxide aerosols during decontamination of the air in influenza foci] Fediaev BP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:137-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of aerobiology (survey of the literature)] Vlodavets VV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:56-9, Jun 72 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Air bacteriology in the Federal District] Valenzuela RH, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:175-84, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Quantitative measurement of bacterial contamination of the air by a small capacity slit-sampler] Agoli B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:105-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of respiratory volume for virus retention studies in mice. Fairchild GA. Appl Microbiol 24:812-8, Nov 72

AIR POLLUTION (G3)

Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract in young adults as a consequence of high levels of air pollution exposure. Piameenac P, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:241-4, May-Jun 73
The quantitative dermination of quartz in coal dust by infrared spectroscopy. Larsen DJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:367-72, Jun 72
Decomposition of phosgene in air. Nowcir MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:110-9, Mar 73
Human absorption of carbon monoxide from high concentrations in air. Peterson JE, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:293-7, May 72
The relationship between air pollution, weather, and symptoms in an urban population. Clarification of conflicting findings. Cassell EJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:677-83, Nov 72
The lung as an embattled domain against inanimate pollutants. A precis of mechanisms. Gross P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:684-91, Nov 72
Pulmonary function studies in children living in an air-polluted area. Zapletal A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:400-9, Mar 73
Atmospheric mold counts in Toronto, Canada, 1971. Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:69-71, Feb 73
Atmospheric pollen counts in Toronto, Canada, 1971. Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:65-8, Feb 73
Recent developments in pollen aerobiology. Newmark FM. Ann Allergy 28:149-53, Apr 70 (46 ref.)
Hypersensitivity lung disease caused by contamination of an air-conditioning system. Weiss NS, et al. Ann Allergy 29:154-6, Mar 71
Indoor air pollution by mercury. Joselow MM. Ann Intern Med 78:449-50, Mar 73
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Theodore J. Ann Intern Med 78:455, Mar 73
The elusive miasma: problems of abnormal responses to atmospheric contaminants. Buchwald H. Ann Occup Hyg 15:379-91, Nov 72
Interaction of biological agents and chemical air pollutants. Coffin DL, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:219-35, Nov 72
Instrumental neutron activation analysis of airborne contaminants using Ge-Li detectors. Hewitt PJ. Ann Occup Hyg 15:341-9, Nov 72
Pulmonary response of mice exposed to synthetic smog. Loosli CG, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:251-61, Nov 72
The response of the lower respiratory tract of mice and hamsters to chronic inhalation of ozonized gasoline fumes: a light and electron microscopical study. Nettesheim P, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:263-71, Nov 72
Hazards in the operating theatre. Contamination of air by anaesthetics. Spence AA. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:360-1, Jun 73 (9 ref.)
Long-term continuous exposure to sulfur dioxide and fly ash mixtures in cynomolgus monkeys and guinea pigs. Alarie Y, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:251-3, Oct 73
Establishing environmental criteria. Medical perspectives. Braun DC, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:121-3, Sep 73
Air pollution and pulmonary cancer. Carnow BW, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:207-18, Sep 73
Chronic respiratory disease: in military inductees and parents of schoolchildren. Chapman RS, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:138-42, Sep 73
Respiratory findings and urban living. Comstock GW, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:143-50, Sep 73
Immunological deficiency associated with cigarette smoke inhalation by mice. Primary and secondary hemagglutinin response. Esber HJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:99-104, Aug 73
Sulfur oxides and suspended particulates, possible effects of chronic exposure. Ferris BG Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:179-82, Sep 73
The effect of sulfur dioxide and suspended sulfates on acute respiratory disease. French JG, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:129-33, Sep 73
Respiratory symptoms in twins: effects of residence-associated air pollution, tobacco and alcohol use, and other factors. Hrubec Z, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:189-96, Sep 73
Diurnal variation of respiratory function independent of air quality: experience with an environmentally controlled exposure chamber for human subjects. Kerr HD. Arch Environ Health 26:144-53, Mar 73
Occupational exposure to mercury vapors and biological action. Lauwerys RR, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:65-8, Aug 73
Air pollution effects on ventilatory function of US schoolchildren. Results of studies in Cincinnati, Chattanooga, and New York. Shy CM, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:124-8, Sep 73
Motor vehicle accidents and vehicular pollution in Los Angeles. Ury HK, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:314-22, Nov 72
Aerosols in nature. First MW. Arch Intern Med 131:24-32, Jan 73
Air pollution in Arizona. Green JR. Ariz Med 30:181, Mar 73
Air pollution and respiratory illness. Lebowitz MD, et al. Ariz Med 30:543-7, Aug 73 (38 ref.)
Kraft mill fallout and groud beetle populations. Freitag R, et al. Atmos Environ 7:567-8, May 73
Modelling urban air pollution. Gifford FA, et al. Atmos Environ 7:131-6, Jan 73
Optimal distribution of air pollution sources. Seinfeld JH, et al. Atmos Environ 7:87-99, Jan 73
Estimation of physiological smog symptom potential from chemical reactivity of hydrocarbons. Yeung CK, et al. Atmos Environ 7:551-9, May 73
Altered susceptibility of collagen to collagenase digestion as a consequence of exposure to tobacco smoke. Rickert WS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:793-8, 1 Nov 72
Tetracycline deposits in children's teeth in relation to atmospheric pollution. Egan J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:250-62, Nov 72
The 1952 fog cohort study. Waller RE, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:68-9, Feb 73
Respiratory disease in young adults: influence of early childhood lower respiratory tract illness, social class, air pollution, and smoking. Colley JR, et al. Br Med J 3:195-8, 28 Jul 73
Anaesthetic contamination. Strunin L. Br Med J 2:113, 14 Apr 73
Anaesthetic contamination. Br Med J 1:693-4, 24 Mar 73
More polluted air. Br Med J 2:555-6, 6 Jun 70
The role of permissible limits for hazardous airborne substances in the working environment in the prevention of occupational disease. Hatch TF. Bull WHO 47:151-9, 1972
Carcinogenicity of organic fractions of particulate pollutants collected in New York City and administered subcutaneously to infant mice. Asahina S, et al. Cancer Res 33:2363-8, Oct 73
Toxicity of benzo( )pyrene and air pollution composite for adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:88-93, Jan 73
Air-borne lead as an environmental toxin. A review. Hicks RM. Chem Biol Interact 5:361-99, Nov 72 (206 ref.)
Atmospheric pollen and spores in relation to allergy. I. Hyde HA. Clin Allergy 2:153-79, Jun 72
Effects of exposure to solvents caused by air pollution with special reference to CCl 4 and its distribution in air. Capurro PU. Clin Toxicol 6:109-24, 1973
Indoor versus outdoor air pollution. Thomson QR. Contam Control 11:23-3 passim, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of carbon monoxide on the chemistry of photochemical smog systems. Calvert JG, et al. Environ Lett 4:281-95, 1973
Computer simulation of the chemistry of a simple analogue to the sunlight-irradiated auto-exhaust polluted atmosphere. Calvert JG, et al. Environ Lett 4:123-40, 1973
The relative importance of the various intermediate species in olefin removal reactions in photochemical smog. Demerjian KL, et al. Environ Lett 3:137-49, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinetic model of photochemical smog formation. Hazbun EA, et al. Environ Lett 1:17-27, Jan 71
Health and the urban environment. XVI. An attempt to predict the incidence of common cold in a healthy urban population from the variation in air pollution and meteorology. Lebowitz MD, et al. Environ Lett 3:25-32, 1972
Variation of pollutant concentration with sampling time. Ledbetter JO. Environ Lett 3:159-69, 1972
Spanish moss as an indicator of lead in the atmosphere before the use of leaded gasoline. Robinson JW, et al. Environ Lett 4:87-93, 1973
Ozonolysis rates of some atmospheric gases. Stedman DH, et al. Environ Lett 4:303-10, 1973
Sputum histamine and inhalation toxicity. Thomas HV, et al. Environ Lett 3:33-52, 1972
Effectiveness of the measures against dust content in the copper smelting mines of Panagjuriste. Jazov K. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:129-35, 1972
Some adverse health effects due to air pollution from fireworks. Bach W, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:459-65, Nov-Dec 72
Cardiovascular deaths and air pollution in Charleston S.C. Jacobs CF, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:823-32, Aug-Sep 72
A stable ozone source applicable as a secondary standard for calibration of atmospheric monitors. Hodgeson JA, et al. ISA Trans 11:161-7, 1972
Vitamin E: the biological and environmental antioxidant. Menzel DB, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:481-6, May-Jun 72
Ethylene: an urban air pollutant. Abeles FB, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:517-21, Jun 73
Interactions of sulfur dioxide with insoluble suspended particulate matter. Corn M, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:870-5, Nov 72
Ethylene dosages in Denver and marketability of cut-flower carnations. Hanan JJ. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:522-4, Jun 73
Air pollution research needs: herbaceous and ornamental plants and agriculturally generated pollutants. Heck WW, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:257-66, Apr 73 (68 ref.)
Methane in air quality and automobile exhaust emission standards. Kamens RM, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:502-6, Jul 73
Estimation of additive effects from multiple sources. McKee HC, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:785-9, Oct 72
Family surveys of irritation symptoms during acute air pollution exposures. 1970 summer and 1971 spring studies. Nelson CJ, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:81-90, Feb 73
Effects of air pollution on asthma: a review. Zweiman B, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:305-14, Nov 72 (51 ref.)
Ozone. Properties, toxicity, and applications. Leh F. J Chem Educ 50:404-5, Jun 73
Sulfur compounds pollution, health effects, and biological function. Leh F, et al. J Chem Educ 50:246-7, Apr 73
The ecology of indoor atmospheres: airborne infection in hospitals. Riley RL. J Chronic Dis 25:421-3, Aug 72
Air pollution, atmospheric conditions and chronic airways obstruction. Emerson PA. J Occup Med 15:635-8, Aug 73
EPA's position on the health effects airborne lead: a critique. Golz HH. J Occup Med 15:369-73, Apr 73
A remote pollution monitor. Haslett JW, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:98-100, Jan 73
Environmental health: a look at the cost of air pollution. Brennan AJ. J Sch Health 43:300-2, May 73
Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants generating electricity. Their environmental health hazards. Press E. JAMA 223:1281-3, 4 Dec 73
Energy crisis. JAMA 224:344-5, 9 Apr 73
Carbon monoxide: smoking, air pollution, cardiovascular disease, and physiological homoeostasis. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 2:571-3, 8 Sep 73
Smoking, birth-weight, development, and pollution. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 1:270, 3 Feb 73
Smoking, pollution, and health. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 2:1362-3, 23 Dec 72
Absorption by non-smokers of carbon monoxide from room air polluted by tobacco smoke. Russell MA, et al. Lancet 1:576-9, 17 Mar 73
Smoke on the ward. Lancet 2:426, 25 Aug 73
Effect of inhaled cigarette smoke on content, release and breakdown of histamine in guinea-pig lung. Lewis AJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1167-71, 8 Dec 72
Hygienic properties of catalytic heaters. Ubisch H von, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:13-8, 1973
Intratracheal instillation method for mouse lungs. Ho W, et al. Oncology 27:385-93, 1973
Sulfur dioxide, a respiratory tract irritant, even if ingested. Kochen J. Pediatrics 52:145-6, Jul 73
Health effects of air pollution. Tennant FS Jr. Postgrad Med 54:53-7, Jul 73
Man's surroundings and his health. Reid DD. Proc R Soc Med 66:119-22, Jan 73
The effect of tobacco smoke on protein synthesis in macrophages. Holt PG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1343-7, Apr 73
The allergens in house dust. Berrens L. Prog Allergy 14:259-339, 1970 (178 ref.)
Pollution at work. b. Pollution at work in relation to general pollution. Lawther PJ. R Soc Health J 91:250-3, Sep-Oct 71
A doomwatch for environmental pollution. (b). Pollution of air. Reynolds F. R Soc Health J 92:177-82, Aug 72
Effects of cigarette smoke on the ciliated respiratory epithelium of rats. Iravani J. Respiration 29:480-7, 1972
Lung function in relation to radiographic changes in asbestos workers. Zedda S, et al. Respiration 30:132-40, 1973
Air lead: relation to lead in blood of black school children deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. McIntire MS, et al. Science 177:530-2, 11 Aug 72
Air pollution and respiratory allergic disease. Thomas OC, et al. South Med J 65:1453-8, Dec 72
Allergic evaluation of industrial emission. McDevitt TJ. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or118-21, Jan-Feb 73
Atmospheric pollution from metallurgical and allied processes. Molyneux MK. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:130-3, Oct 72
Smoke and smoking in British bronchitis. Reid DD. Triangle 12:21-4, 1973 (20 ref.)
The respiratory glandular system in the rat's lateral nasal wall in normal and polluted environments. Vidić B, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:33-5, 1971
Air quality criteria and guides for urban air pollutants. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 506:1-35, 1972
[Study of the environmental pollution effects on the population health. Preliminary report] Picko V. Cesk Pediatr 28:29-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Creation of air pollution by burning of thermoplastic materials used as raw material in disposable medical supplies] Grimbergen M van, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:90-101, Feb 72 (Dut)
[Air pollution and diagnostic patterns] Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1858-62, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Comparative acute toxicity, in male and female mice, of several air pollutants: automobile exhaust gas, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, ozone, ammonia and carbon dioxide] Stupfel M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1069-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Ozone as an atmospheric pollutant] Jegier Z. Can J Public Health 64:161-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of inhaled tobacco smoke on avoidance conditioning in the rat] Le Poncin M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:444A, 1973 (Fre)
[Analysis of the intrapulmonary deposits in rats exposed to automobile exhaust gas] Berry JR, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1856-8, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of hematologic changes induced in the BALB-C mouse by atmospheric microconstituants] Isoard P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:901-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Air pollution by smoking or the smoke of the others] Cousin M, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:34-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration and measurement of solid particles produced during dental treatments] Durreau J, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:61-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Exogenic factors in the etiology of chronic bronchitis] Lavenne F, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:506-71, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Environment is becoming burdensome. Considerations on 4 new books] Manstein B. Fortschr Med 91:835-6, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Isolation of gaseous, harmful substances from coal-fired single ovens] Baum F, et al. Gesund Ing 93:102-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Occupational--medicine studies on the dynamics of perchlorethylene in the organism] Essing HG, et al. Med Welt 24:242-4, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The development of rickets and air pollution] Faerber KP, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:519-29, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the article by K.P. Faerber. I. Grobbe-Heitmeyer: etiology of rickets and air pollution (Oeff. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 521)] Müller H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:192-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Health disorders and impairment of mental capacity due to passive smoking] Schmidt F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:150-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental hazards due to gas and dust-like emissions] Wolff V. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:348-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called passive smoking] Portheine F. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:33-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of air pollution] Grandjean E. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1839-97, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage to man caused by emissions from conventional power stations] Einbrodt HJ, et al. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:98-104, 1973 (Ger)
[Cooling and economy of power stations] Förster S. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:116-25, 1973 (Ger)
[Damage to vegetation and food caused by emissions from conventional power stations] Guderian R. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:81-97, 1973 (Ger)
[Criteria for the establishment of standards for the maximum permissible concentration of noxious substances in the atmosphere] Barnea M. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:887-90, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sulfur dioxide emissions and their deleterious effects on a limestone building] Kirsch H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:915-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Interpretation of various findings in children from areas with high air pollution] Pfeifer I, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:911-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Molestation by odor. Review of literature] Wettig K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:906-10, Dec 72 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Properties of flying dust from coking plants. 3. Bitumen coking plant] Mašek V. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:276-81, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Portable specimen collector for air pollution] Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:Suppl:IV, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Results of animal experiments on the effect of air contamination with particles and gases] Antweiler H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:363-71, Dec 71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of emissions] Brockhaus A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:256-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the air-pollutants in the graz area. 6. Investigations into the correlations between the sulphate content and the fluoride content of the leaves of Fagus silvatica (copper-beech), and their significance for the demarcation of immission-areas in large towns] Fischer G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:435-44, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dust-sample blackening measurements] Friedrichs KH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:455-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies in connection with air-hygienic problems] Schlipköter HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:272-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Column chromatographic separation and gravimetric determination of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in the aerosol of large towns] Wang TP, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:145-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of the problem of environmental and occupational cancer; results and prospectives] Juhász J. Orv Hetil 114:1275-81, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the exposure to asbestos in the working spaces. Recommendations of the Sub-committee on Asbestosis of the Permanent Commission and International Association of Industrial Medicine] Med Lav 63:1-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Studies on the air pollution due to traffic in the city of Milan] Fara GM, et al. Minerva Med 64:254-71, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Visual acuity and air pollution in the central district of Tokyo metropolis] Oshima S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:496-503, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Survey on effects of air pollution on school children in Fuji area of Shizuoka Prefecture (nasoscopic findings and olfactory tests)] Shimada T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1261-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Dispersion of pollen in the air] Shimizu S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1266-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Environment and otolaryngology] Toyota F, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:274-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Chronic pharyngolaryngitis in air-polluted areas: air pollution and smoking] Wada T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1200-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in acute symptoms caused by photochemical smog in Moriguchi City] Matsumura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2070-84, Jun 73 (Jap)
["Environmental criteria" for air pollution and their medical basis] Nakajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1943-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Air pollution] Tsunetoshi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2066-16, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Air pollution and the lung] Yokoyama E. Jap J Clin Med 31:2033-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Air pollution and respiratory diseases] Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:10-3, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Acute effects of cigarette smoke on the respiratory tract] Degré M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:362-5, 28 Feb 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of some gaseous atmospheric air pollutants on the development of respiratory tract diseases] Kosmider S. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:417-25, May 73 (Pol)
[Methemoglobin level in the population of villages surrounding an artificial nitrogen plant and exposed to air pollution] Szponar L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:9-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological effect of photochemical reaction in the presence of chlorine, styrene vapors, benzene and ethylbenzene] Kęsy-Dąbrowska I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:337-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biomedical aspects of atmospheric air pollution] Maziarka S.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:121-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exposure to noise and atmospheric pollution of the population of Warsaw] Mróz E.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:731-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of air pollution and living conditions on the incidence of bronchial asthma in children in the city of Łódź] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:521-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutritional value of rye grown in regions industrially polluted with nitrogen compounds] Stankiewicz Z, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:215-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological quality of corn proteins from 2 areas of different exposure to pollution by industrial plants] Switoniak T, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:73-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary cancer. II] Zamfir G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:577-80, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary cancer] Zamfir G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:273-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Approaches to the standardization of ozone in the air of populated places] Bushtueva KA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:6-9, May 72 (Rus)
[Some tasks for the scientific treatment of the problem "atmospheric air pollution and its effect on the sanitary and living conditions and on the health of the population" in the RSFSR] Chikin SIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:52-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Study of atmospheric pollution and of the physicochemical processes occurring in the atmospheric air in the DDR] Dmitriev MT.
Gig Sanit 36:84-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Combined resorptive effect of air pollutants (gases and dust)] Eifimova EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:11-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data for the health standardization of tetracyclines in the air] Erman FM.
Gig Sanit 37:33-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the complex work of cleaning up the environment in populated areas] Krasovitskaia ML, et al. Gig Sanit 36:92-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of air pollutants on the state of human respiratory organs] Partsef DP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:92-4, Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Possibility of establishing the maximum permissible concentration of benz(a)pyrene in the air of manufacturing premises] Shabad LM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:78-81, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Feasible methods of rapid determination of the MPEL of atmospheric pollutants] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:93-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[A hygienic study of artificial leather with a polyvinyl chloride resin base] Statsek NK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data for health standardization of isooctanol in the air] Tsulaia VR, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:16-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of some health measures in the electrolytic department of a zinc smelting plant] Abalakova DIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions and state of the health of workers in continuous production of methylmethacrylate] Blagodatin VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of tobacco dust and the effectiveness of cleansing the air by using bag filters] Blinova LI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of the maximally permissible concentration of sodium nitrite aerosol in the air of work places] Demeshkevich NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions in preservation of piping with industrial oil and C 20 and higher synthetic fatty acids] Kondakov NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Chronic bronchitis as a social and medical problem] Nikulin KG. Ter Arkh 45:44-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylacetamide in the air of work areas] Kafian VB.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:102-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Air pollution of Novi Sad and its possible effects on the health of the population] Radovanović M, et al. Med Pregl 25:205-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Pollen of Melinis minutiflora Beauv. (Capim melao): biological air pollutant with possible implication in the etiology of respiratory allergy (preliminary report)] Benaim Pinto C.
Acta Cient Venez 23:155-6, 1972 (Spa)
[Air pollution in Mexico City] Garcia Procel E. Alergia 20:75-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Soot in Bratislava's air] Strecha M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:205-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Highest possible concentrations of chemical materials in working environment] Ulrich L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:366-73, Sep 72 (Slo)
[Exhalations at the East-Slovakian ironworks and their effects on the sheep and cattle in animal experiments] Cabadaj R, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:203-15, Jul 73 (Slo)
[Use of personal samplers in the assessment of workers' exposure to noxious substances in the air] Paušković R, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:143-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Maximum permissible concentration of toxic substances in biological materials] Durić D.
Nar Zdrav 27:329-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Some control methods for airborne contamination. Ernerot L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:75-86, Mar 73
Determination of alpha-quartz in the respirable portion of airborne particulates by X-ray diffraction. Bumsted HE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:150-8, Apr 73
The effect of pressure, temperature, and volume flow rate changes on air pollution samplers. Cole CF. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:159-63, Apr 73
Evaluation of detergent enzymes in air. Fulwiler RD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:231-6, Apr 72
Chemical hazards of a fire-fighting training environment. Hill TA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:423-30, Jun 72
Laboratory calibration of a technique for determination of respirable quartz in mine air. Knight G, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:469-75, Jul 72
Relationship between viable bacteria and air pollutants in an urban atmosphere. Lee RE Jr, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:164-70, Apr 73
Particle size distributions of trace elements in pollution aerosols. Nifong GD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:569-75, Sep 72
Personal monitoring device for gaseous contaminants. Palmes ED, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:78-81, Feb 73
Modified welder's helmet using spillproof impingers. Van Sandt W, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:435-7, Jun 72
Air quality, Berlin, New Hampshire, March 1966-December 1967. Ferris BG Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:77-84, Jul 73
An immobilized cholinesterase product for use in the rapid detection of enzyme inhibitors in air or water. Goodson LH, et al. Anal Biochem 51:362-7, Feb 73
Improved gas chromatographic method for the determination of sulfur compounds at the PPB level in air. Bruner F, et al. Anal Chem 44:2070-4, Oct 72
Determination of atmospheric sulfur dioxide by differential pulse polarography. Garber RW, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1357-60, Jul 72
Emission spectrometric determination of trace amounts of mercury. Lichte FE, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1321-3, Jun 72
Sensitive method for measurement of atmospheric hydrogen sulfide. Natusch DF, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2067-70, Oct 72
Low level calibration mixtures for gaseous pollutants. Paule RC. Anal Chem 44:1537-9, Jul 72
Determination of dichloroacetylene in complex atmospheres. Williams FW.
Anal Chem 44:1317-21, Jun 72
The determination of trace amounts of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper in airborne particulate matter by anodic stripping voltammetry. Colovos G, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:457-64, May 73
The determination of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air, natural waters, marine organisms, and sediments. Murray AJ, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:261-70, Jul 73
The determination of cadmium by atomic absorption in air, water, sea water and urine with a R.F. carbon bed atomizer. Robinson JW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 66:13-21, Aug 73
Study of the application of atomic fluorescence spectrometry to the direct determination of mercury and cadmium in the atmosphere. Robinson JW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:29-36, Jan 73
Non-flame atomic absorption in the vacuum ultraviolet region. The direct determination of mercury in air at the 184.9-nm resonance line. Robinson JW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 61:431-9, Oct 72
Determination of silicon in natural and pollution aerosols by 14-MeV neutron activation analysis. Van Grieken R, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:369-81, Feb 73
SO2 levels and perturbations in mortality. A study in the New York-New Jersey metropolis. Buechley RW, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:134-7, Sep 73
Exposure to automobile exhaust. 3. An environmental assessment. Burgess W, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:325-9, Jun 73
Urban exposure to carbon monoxide. Godin G, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:305-13, Nov 72
Lead in new-fallen snow near a lead smelter. Kerin Z.
Arch Environ Health 26:256-9, May 73
Detection of some polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and determination of benzo (a) pyrene in Teheran atmosphere. Abdoh Y, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:949-53, Dec 72
Long distance transport of air pollutants--measurements of black air-borne particulate matter (soot) and particle-borne sulphur in Sweden during the period of September-December 1969. Brosset C, et al. Atmos Environ 6:861-73, Sep 72
Air pollution from the oxides of nitrogen in the United Kingdom. Derwent RG, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:385-401, Apr 73
Derivations of continuous functions for the lateral and vertical atmospheric dispersion coefficients. Eimutis EC, et al. Atmos Environ 6:857-63, Nov 72
Indirect determination of nitrogen oxides by a chemiluminescence technique. Guicherit R.
Atmos Environ 6:907-14, Nov 72
The relationship of smog aerosol size and chemical element distributions to source characteristics. Heisler SL, et al. Atmos Environ 7:833-49, Jun 73
Asbestos fibres in the air of towns. Holt PF, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:481-3, May 73
Automatic gas chromatographic measurement of C 1 -C 5 hydrocarbons in air. Jeltes R, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:793-805, Nov 72
Trace element concentrations in aerosols from the San Francisco Bay Area. John W, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:107-18, Jan 73
Atmospheric turbidity and CCl 3 F concentrations in rural southern England and southern Ireland. Lovelock JE. Atmos Environ 6:917-25, Dec 72
Oxidant air pollution in the central valley, Sierra Nevada foothills, and Mineral King Valley of California. Miller PR, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:623-33, Sep 72
Fluorescent particle atmospheric tracer: toxicity hazard. Mitchell RS. Atmos Environ 7:589, May 73
The modification of plume models to account for long averaging times. Naden RA, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:829-45, Nov 72
Fluorescent particle atmospheric tracer: toxicity hazard. Nordberg G, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:589, May 73
Utilization of condensation nuclei for the zonage of urban atmospheric pollution. Radulescu-D N.
Atmos Environ 6:865-7, Nov 72
An investigation into regional transport of soot and sulfate aerosols. Rodhe H, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:675-93, Sep 72
Optimal location of pollutant monitoring stations in an airshed. Seinfeld JH. Atmos Environ 6:847-58, Nov 72
Lidar observations of tropospheric aerosols. Vlezee W, et al. Atmos Environ 6:869-76, Nov 72
Determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons in air by gas chromatography with high efficiency packed columns. Zoccolillo L, et al. Atmos Environ 6:715-30, Oct 72
A survey for atmospheric contamination following forest spraying with fenitrothion. Yule WN, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:289-96, Jul-Aug 71
New Orleans epidemic asthma: semiquantitative aerometric sampling, epidemiologic and immunologic studies. Salvaggio J, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:14S-15S, Apr 73
Photochemistry of atmospheric samples in New York. Bufalini JJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:95-102, 1973
Dose to the respiratory tract from personal, occupational and community air pollutants. Corn M.
Environ Lett 1:29-39, Jan 71
Hydrogen peroxide in the urban atmosphere. Gay BW Jr, et al. Environ Lett 3:21-4, 1972
Removal of hydrocarbon exhaust interference in ethylene-ozone chemiluminescent instruments. Loaneman W. Environ Lett 4:117-21, 1973
Determination of water and volatile organics in filter collected aerosols. Meyer RA, et al.
Environ Lett 4:9-20, 1973
Cigarette smoke in closed spaces. Hoegg UR.
Environ Health Perspect 2:117-28, Oct 72
Quantitative determination and confirmation of identity of trace amounts of dialkyl phthalates in environmental samples. Thomas GH.
Environ Health Perspect 3:23-6, Jan 73
Tentative method of analysis for atmospheric soiling index by transmittance (paper tape sampler method) 11291-01-72T. Herrick RA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:319-23, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for ammonia in the atmosphere (indophenol method). Kothny EL, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:115-8, Apr 73
Tentative method of analysis for nitrate in atmospheric particulate matter (brucine method) 12286-02-72T. Kothny EL, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:234-6, Oct 72
Tentative method for calibration of continuous colorimetric analyzers for atmospheric nitrogen dioxide and oxide oxide 42602-02-72T; 42601-02-72T. Kothny EL, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:227-34, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for nitrate in atmospheric particulate matter (brucine method) 12286-02-72T. Kothny EL, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:234-6, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for carbonate and non-carbonate carbon in atmospheric particulate matter. Sawicki E, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:119-27, Apr 73
Addendum to "tentative method for the continuous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

analysis of total hydrocarbons in the atmosphere (flame ionization method)": flame ionization detector. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:108-14, Apr 73
Methods of ambient air sampling and analysis. Health Lab Sci 10:311-3, Jul 73
Methods of air sampling and analysis. I. General precautions and techniques. 23. Nondestructive neutron activation analysis of air pollution particulates. Health Lab Sci 10:251-62, Jul 73
Intersociety Committee Methods of Ambient Air Sampling and Analysis. Health Lab Sci 10:105-7, Apr 73
Air levels of lead inside and outside of homes. Daines RH, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:36-8, Oct 72
Average composition of particulate air pollutants as disclosed by X-ray techniques. Leroux J, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:131-40, Nov 71
Epoxides, hydroperoxides and peroxides in air pollution. Van Duuren BL. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:233-41, Feb 72
Detector for phosphine at permissible levels in air. Muthu M, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:184-6, Mar-Apr 73
Non-methane hydrocarbon air quality measurements. Altshüller AP, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:597-9, Jul 73
Field evaluation of the high-volume particle fractionating cascade impactor. A technique for respirable sampling. Burton RM, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:277-81, Apr 73
A direct measurement method for dustfall. Esmen NA. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:34-6, Jan 73
An urban diffusion simulation model for carbon monoxide. Johnson WB, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:490-8, Jun 73
A gas chromatographic method for exhaust gas analysis. Lamb A, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:300-2, Mar 73
A new method for measuring average 24-hour nitrogen dioxide concentrations in the atmosphere. Levaggi DA, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:30-3, Jan 73
Evaluation of the effectiveness of the lead peroxide method for atmospheric monitoring of sulfur dioxide. Liang SF, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:605-7, Jul 73
Developments in sampling and analysis instrumentation for stationary sources. Nader JS. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:587-91, Jul 73
Measurement of aircraft engine pollutant emissions. A review of instrumentation, test, and sampling procedures. Siegel RD. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:845-53, Nov 72
Note on lead emissions from incinerated sewage sludge detected on tree foliage. Stephens GR, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:799-800, Oct 72
Source and budget of sulfate in precipitation from central Alberta, Canada. Summers PW, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:194-9, Mar 73
Identification and quantitative analysis of particulate air contaminants by x-ray diffraction spectrometry. Warner PO, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:887-90, Nov 72
Analysis of an important air pollutant: peroxyacetyl nitrate. Stephens ER, et al. J Chem Educ 50:351-4, May 73
The determination of carbon monoxide in air in the parts per billion range by means of a helium detector. Bruner F, et al. J Chromatogr 77:125-9, 14 Mar 73
Measurement of atmospheric nitrous oxide using an electron capture detector in conjunction with gas chromatography. Wentworth WE, et al. J Chromatogr 79:322-4, 16 May 73
Air pollution in Taipei city. Sung FC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:367-8, May 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 3. Time-weighted average (TWA) mercury exposures and urine mercury levels. Bell ZG Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:501-8, Jun 73
Scopoletin, an atmospheric contaminant from plant and pollen decomposition. Not an allergen. Layton LL, et al. J Occup Med 14:706-8, Oct 72
The place of biological measurements in standard-setting concepts. Nelson KW. J Occup Med 15:439-40, May 73
Personal dosimetry versus environmental monitoring. Tebbens BD. J Occup Med 15:639-41, Aug 73
Elevated ozone levels in the air of Central London. Derwent RG, et al. Nature 241:343-3, 2 Feb 73
Occurrence of some chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in the environment. Murray AJ, et al. Nature 242:37-8, 2 Mar 73
Transformation of mouse cells infected with AKR leukaemia virus induced by smog extracts. Rhim JS, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:103-7, 8 Sep 72
The future burden of industrial CO 2 on the atmosphere and the oceans. Zimen KE, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:198-9, Apr 73
[Benzo(a)pyrene in polluted air. Hoffmann D. Prev Med 1:450-1, Aug 72
Ambient air fluorides in Salt Lake County. Davis WL. Rocky Mt Med J 69:53-6, Dec 72
Estimation of maximum and mean daily concentrations of sulphur dioxide based on two samples of short duration. Wilder B, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:165-71, Aug 72
Lead pollution: records in Southern California coastal sediments. Chow TJ, et al. Science 181:551-2, 10 Aug 73
Lead aerosol baseline: concentration at White Mountain and Laguna Mountain, California. Chow TJ, et al. Science 178:401-2, 27 Oct 72
Toxic metal fumes from mantle-type camp lanterns. Griggs K. Science 181:842-3, 31 Aug 73
The size of suspended particulate matter in air. Lee RE Jr. Science 178:567-75, 10 Nov 72
Tax the integrated pollution exposure. Wilson R. Science 178:182-3, 13 Oct 72
The effect of atmospheric sulfur dioxide on croup syndrome. Computer analysis. Emmerich H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:111-21, 1972
[Toxicity of gases in industry and their detection] Montel P. Arch Mal Prof 33:493-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The concentration of sulfates in the air] Dubois L, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:113-22, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Determination of insecticides in the atmospheric air by means of filter-method] Herzel F, et al. Gesund Ing 93:303-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Determination of pyridine and its homologous in industry plants] Neiser J, et al. Gesund Ing 93:183-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Determination of tertiary amines in polluted air] Weisheit W, et al. Gesund Ing 93:179-82, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Source and effects of nitrogen oxides in air pollution] Leithe. Hippokrates 43:371-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Carbon monoxide as air pollution, quantity and origin] Leithe W. Hippokrates 43:486-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of continuous measurements of harmful gases in a compact building for young animals] Grotewohl C, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:87-94, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air pollution through emissions from conventional power stations] Brocke W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:67-76, 1973 (Ger)
[Emission pollution caused by conventional power stations] Külske S. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:76-81, 1973 (Ger)
[Permanent SO 2 -measurement net in the Ore Mountains and the Saxonian Switzerland Mountains--5 year survey 1966-71] Düssler HG, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:946-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of fine dust on the job with the aid of the Mikrozyklon] Dobreva M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:98-102, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Temporal factors in the mass concentration of atmospheric dust] Dörre WH. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:943-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Comments on the paper "Predicition of long-term maximum permissible concentration values of atmospheric pollutants based on rapid tests" by G. I. Sidorenko and M. A. Pinigin] Dörre WH. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:883-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Air-hygienical studies in the Halle district--emission measurements in the industrial area Halle-Merseburg] Hammje K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:935-41, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hungarian experience with the determination of SO 2 from atmospheric air using a self-registering instrument] Kertesz-Saringer M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:917-20, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of styrene in atmospheric air] Kirsch H. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:925, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Emission measurements of hydrogen chloride in the surrounding area of potash factories] Kirsch H. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:585-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of formaldehyde in atmospheric air] Knauer A. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:921-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[An attempt to establish quantitative characteristics of air pollution by various photoxidants and ultraviolet radiation in Sofia] Kurtschatowa G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:930-1, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Various problems in the determination of nitrosamines in atmospheric air] Matz J, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:932-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Additional studies on the content of cancerogenic hydrocarbons in the atmospheric air in the vicinity of heavy traffic points] Prietsch W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:941-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Continuous air probe collection in gas gathering vessels using critical orifices] Schippel M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:106-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Prediction of long-term maximum permissible concentration values of atmospheric pollutants based on rapid tests] Sidorenko GI, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:880-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A method for the determination of lead and its compounds in atmospheric air] Smolinka P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:926-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Scientific basis, definition and standarization of maximum permissible concentration values of noxious substances in the atmospheric air] Symon K. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:884-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Gravimetric dust specimen collecting device] Thürmer H. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:47-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Measuring instruments for air pollution monitoring in working places] Weigmann HJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:1-9, Jan 73 (131 ref.) (Ger)
[Toxicological evaluation of the SO 2 binding method using gaziform ammonia] Kodmider S, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:232-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of solvent-steam concentrations in the air. Specimen collection and gaschromatographic analysis] Mühlen T zur. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:264-76, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Field studies in solvent factories. I. Measuring methods for the examination of MAK values in various trichloroethylene washing plants] Weichardt H, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:323-32, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Studies on air pollution in the Graz region. 5. The effect of immission of fluorine on the green areas of a large town. Experimental investigations on Fagus silvatica L. (copper beech)] Fischer G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:425-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the suspended particles in indoor air. I. Determination of metals by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Tsuji K, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:20-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the suspended particles in air. II. Determination of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper in air by low temperature radio frequency oxidation apparatus and atomic absorption spectrophotometer] Tsuji K. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:33-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the suspended particles in indoor air. II. On the pollution of indoor air by metal components in suspended particles] Tsuji K, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:27-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lead contaminations of air on streets of thirteen major cities in Japan (July-September, 1971)] Yamate N, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:108-7, 1972 (Jap)
[Summary of air pollutants levels during the past eight years (1964-1971) at three air monitoring stations in Tokyo] Yamate N, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:108-12, 1972 (Jap)
[Acute diseases caused by photochemical smog in Japan: clue to the analysis of causative agents] Mikami R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2039-47, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Determination of air pollutants] Okita T. Jap J Clin Med 31:1971-6, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Colorimetric method of nitrogen dioxide determination in atmospheric air] Borkowska M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:291-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colorimetric method of fluorine determination in atmospheric air] Borkowska M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:109-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of halogenated derivatives of benzene in the air by the formation of polymethine dyes] Beliakov AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:74-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Air pollution in autobus and trolley bus cabins] Bul'bulian MA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:87-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Apparatus for accelerated collection of samples for determining aerosols] Chistov NM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:77-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic method of determining the total content of organic substances in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 37:66-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric method of determining microconcentrations of carbon monoxide] Efremova LS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:71-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Improvement in the sensitivity of detection of carbon monoxide in the air by preliminary concentration] Gaziev GA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:74-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Actual possibility of predicting atmospheric air pollution and modern hygienic prerequisites for computing the dispersion of state regional electric power plant wastes] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of zineb in air by the dithiocarbamine series] Kryiova NA. Gig Sanit 37:62-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Experience in using sanitary transport motors for taking atmospheric air samples] Kuchinskii AL. Gig Sanit 38:85-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Chromatographic determination of vinyl acetate in air with preliminary mercurization in a medium of short chain aliphatic alcohols] Osokina SK. Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Portable apparatus for air sampling in health-chemical studies] Poletaev MI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:89-90, Jan 73 (Rus)
[An extraction-photometric method for determining triethylamine in air] Pomazova EN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:56-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Determination of 2,6-dichlorophenol in the air] Psaltyra SA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:96-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Determination of ethyleneoyanohydrin (ECH) in air] Russkikh AA. Gig Sanit 37:60-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Optimal aspiration rate in studying atmospheric air pollution] Rykhter EV. Gig Sanit 38:97-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of ethylenimine in air] Saliamon GS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:117-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Gas chromatography determination of styrol in the air over styrol containing polymeric materials] Smirnova GI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:58-60, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Separate determination of indene, coumarone, styrol,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclopentadiene and dicyclopentadiene in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA.
Gig Sanit 38:62-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Determination of C-7--C-16 alcohols and C-7--C-12 alcohol methacrylates in the air of industrial premises] Lipina TG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Rapid method for determination of atmospheric acetone-cyanohydrin] Russkikh AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-51, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Role of gas chromatography in studies of the external atmosphere and of biological objects] Davydov OV, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:50-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic classification of chemical factors in the atmosphere] Davydov OV.
Voen Med Zh 7:84-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[3-4-Benzopyrene in the air of Madrid] De la Serna J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:87-97, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Air pollutants: a classification according to their health effects. Waldbott GL. J Asthma Res 10:181-7, Mar 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiment on particle depostition in a horizontal sampling line. Chang HC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:732-8, Nov 72
A portable diffusion battery. It's application to measuring aerosol size characteristics. Sinclair D.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:729-35, Nov 72
Collection of airborne coal dust by water spray in a horizontal duct. Tomb TF, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:715-21, Nov 72
Planning against air pollution. Middleton JT.
Am Sci 59:188-94, Mar-Apr 71
Atmospheric pollution in operating theatres. A review and a report on the use of reuseable activated charcoal canisters. Hawkins TJ. Anaesthesia 28:490-500, Sep 73
Editorial. Prevention of hazards from halothane.
Anaesthesia 28:235, May 73
The British approach to the control of industrial emissions to the atmosphere. Hockin LE.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:399-407, Nov 72
The objective calibration and air pollution significance of Ringelmann numbers. Lucas DH.
Atmos Environ 6:775-80, Oct 72
Prevention of pollution of operating theatres with halothane vapour by adsorption with activated charcoal. Vaughan RS, et al. Br Med J 1:727-9, 24 Mar 73
An anti-pollution device for use with the Jackson Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece. Steward DJ.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:670-1, Nov 72
Environmental pollution. Ceylon Med J 17:61-2, Jun 72
General precautions and techniques. Linch AL, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:128-36, Apr 73
Hospitals and the environment: legal aspects of pollution control. Collins TM.
Hospitals 46:119-22 passim, 16 Oct 72
Air pollution in India. Rao MN.
Indian J Public Health 15:113-5, Oct 71
Air pollution research needs: livestock production systems. Aschbacher PW.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:367-72, Apr 73 (106 ref.)
Cost effectiveness of emission control. Babcock LR Jr, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:173-9, Mar 73
The United Nations conference on the human environment. Its implications for air pollution prevention associations. Barthel CE Jr.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:950-4, Dec 72
A critical review of regulations for the control of sulfur oxide emissions. Engdahl RB.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:364-75, May 73
A critical review of regulations for the control of particulate emissions. Hemeon WC.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:376-87, May 73
The effectiveness and cost of retrofit for reducing automobile emissions. Horowitz J.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:395-7 passim, May 73
Inspection and maintenance for reducing automobile emissions. Effectiveness and cost. Horowitz J.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:873-6, Apr 73
"Where we are?"--International air pollution: Great Britain. Meroney RN.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:574-6, Jul 73
A system for abatement control strategy evaluation. Morgenstern P, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:774-8, Oct 72
System for implementing comprehensive air pollution control programs. Smith DR, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:943-9, Dec 72
Air pollution. Are we winning or losing the battle? Rosen FL. J Med Soc NJ 70:193-5, Mar 73
Industrial air standards--theory and practice. Stokinger HE. J Occup Med 15:429-31, May 73
Atmospheric pollutants destroyed in an ultra violet scrubber. Scott KJ, et al. Lab Pract 22:103-6, Feb 73
Scavenging systems on anesthetic machines. Jorgensen S. Lancet 1:672-3, 24 Mar 73
Getting the lead out. Needleman HL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:466-7, 1 Mar 73
Clean air. N Engl J Med 288:909-10, 26 Apr 73
Co-operation in prevention of air and water pollution. Stewart AB. R Soc Health J 92:3-5 passim, Jan-Feb 72
Enforcing the Clean Air Act of 1970. De Nevers N. Sci Am 228:14-21, Jun 73
[Filter adsorption of halothane from the expired air in anesthesia] Freuchen I, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2444-6, 13 Nov 72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Toxicity of gases in industry and their detection] Montel P. Arch Mal Prof 33:493-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Elimination of anaesthetic waste gases from operation rooms] Steppes O.
Anaesthesist 23:74-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of fluor emission, a model for environmental protection] Trautwein K, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:8-11, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air pollution] Effenberger E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:61-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The cooperation of industrial hygiene authorities in contract agreements between local councils and air polluting industries--an effective contribution to air hygiene] Kirsch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:950-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Limitation of emissions in bitumen-mixing plants] Schwinkowski K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:948-50, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sources of emission and measures for air conservation in animal-cadaver-removal facilities] Knop W.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:259-64, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Good air maintains work energy and prevents occupational diseases] Sterling WK.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:337-40, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Maximum exposure levels for dust-shaped air-polluting substances and other campaign methods] Einbrodt HJ.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:296-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Protection of environment--attempt of a critical consideration] Möse JR.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:95-101, May 73 (Ger)
[The experience of the Shchekinskii chemical combine in atmospheric sanitation] Kornienko AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:96-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of the concentration of the M-monomethyl ester of resorcin in the air of industrial premises] Kuz'menko NM.
Gig Sanit 37:106-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Study of the action of carbon monoxide from automobile exhaust gases on the state of health of traffic controllers] Luderich P, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:81-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Air pollution on the premises of modern petroleum processing plants, and evaluation of the effectiveness of recommendations put into practice] Poliankii VA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:7-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measures and results of 40-year control of air pollution in towns of the Western Urals] Rykhter EV.
Gig Sanit 38:81-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic working conditions and the occupational disease incidence among workers in the production of polyvinyl chloride suspensions over a number of years] Filatova VS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

Regulatory control of ionizing radiation in Canada. Dasgupta AK. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:412-8, Jun 72
The dose to man from atmospheric 85 Kr. Diethorn WS, et al. Health Phys 23:653-62, Nov 72
Experimental abeorption applied to lung dose from thoron daughters. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 24:379-86, Apr 73
Particle size distribution of radium-containing phosphor powders. McAllister RG, et al.
Health Phys 24:430-3, Apr 73
Personnel exposures due to inadequate leak test methods for 125 I sources. Murphy PC, et al.
Health Phys 24:443-4, Apr 73
Nuclear fuel hazards. Mustard JK.
JAMA 223:1158-9, 5 Mar 73
Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants generating electricity. Their environmental health hazards. Press E.
JAMA 222:1281-3, 4 Dec 72
Nuclear reactor safety. Sagan LA.
JAMA 224:1187-8, 21 May 73
State environmental radioactivity surveillance programs, 1972. Culliton MA.
Radiat Data Rep 14:145-73, Mar 73
Assessment of thyroid inhalation doses in the Western United States from the Chinese nuclear test of November 1971. Evans RB, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:9-15, Jan 73
A comparison of film badges and thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental monitoring. Fitzsimmons CK, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:537-45, Oct 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:35-96, Jan 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:50-6, Jan 73
Air Surveillance Network, September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:45-6, Jan 73
Air Surveillance Network, November 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:200-12, Mar 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:202-8, Mar 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:213-9, Mar 73
Air Surveillance Network, July 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:643-5, Nov 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:636-41, Nov 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:442-51, Aug 72
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada test site, July-December 1968.
Radiat Data Rep 13:453-61, Aug 72
Air surveillance network, June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:573-5, Oct 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:580-7, Oct 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:565-71, Oct 72
[Release of activity in nuclear power plants] Quell P. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:158-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of dusts of rare earth metals containing a radioactive component on the development of pulmonary reticulosarcomas] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental determination of the coefficient of passage of radioactive substances from contaminated surfaces into the air of working premises] Gorodinskii SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:46-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bases for permissible levels of soluble compounds of Th232, natural thorium, Ra226 and Th228 in the air of industrial premises] Liarskii PP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:53-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of a radioactive aerosol on model premises] Zalmanzon IuE, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:47-51, Mar 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

210Pb and 210Po content in air, water, foodstuffs, and the human body. Ladinskaya LA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:254-8, Oct 73
Persistence of wind direction. Shirvaikar VV.
Atmos Environ 6:829-98, Dec 72
Sampling system for tritium oxide and carbon-14 in environmental air. Cantelow HP, et al.
Health Phys 23:284-5, Sep 72
Some aspects of the hazard from airborne thoron and its daughter products. Duggan MJ.
Health Phys 24:301-10, Mar 73
Size selective sampling for plutonium-238. Ettinger HJ, et al. Health Phys 23:41-6, Jul 72
Measurements of uncombined radon daughters in uranium mines. George AC, et al.
Health Phys 23:791-803, Dec 72
Measurement of the uncombined fraction of radon daughters with wire screens. George AC.
Health Phys 23:390-2, Sep 72
An instant working level meter for uranium mines. Groer PG, et al. Health Phys 24:287-95, Apr 73
Measurements of induced radioactivity in dust around a 400 MeV linac. Lucci F, et al.
Health Phys 24:411-5, Apr 73
The estimation of the relative concentrations of short-lived radon daughters by gamma measurements. Rangarajan C, et al.
Health Phys 24:433-7, Apr 73
Measurement of radon daughters in air. Thomas JW.
Health Phys 23:783-9, Dec 72
Determining the respiratory dosage from RaA, RaB and RaC inhaled by the population in Hungary. Tóth A.
Health Phys 23:281-9, Sep 72
The respirable fraction of plutonium at Rocky Flats. Volchok HL, et al. Health Phys 23:395-6, Sep 72
Junior high school-university cooperative experiment. Collection and analysis of fresh nuclear debris. Griffin JJ, et al. J Chem Educ 50:438-9, Jun 73
Monthly deposition of 137Cs in the period from 1964 through 1971 at Osaka, Japan. Matsunami T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:91-4, Jun 72
Calculations of environmental radiation exposures and population doses due to effluents from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Martin JA Jr.
Radiat Data Rep 14:59-76, Feb 73
Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation.
Radiat Data Rep 14:498-506, Aug 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:448-54, Jul 73
Air Surveillance Network, March 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:454-6, Jul 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:387-90, Jun 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:376-83, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Air surveillance network, February 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:384-6, Jun 73
Radiation data and reports. Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. I. Argonne National Laboratory. January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:316-30, May 73
Radiation data and reports. 3. Air and deposition.
Radiat Data Rep 14:298-312, May 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:256-62, Apr 73
Air surveillance Network, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:363-5, Apr 73
Air Surveillance Network, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:122-4, Feb 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:115-21, Feb 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:697-707, Dec 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:714-5, Dec 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 2. Canadian air and precipitation monitoring program, May 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:516, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 3. Pan American air sampling program, May 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:517, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 4. California air sampling program, May 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:517-8, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 5. Mexican air monitoring program, January-April 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:519-20, Sep 72
Radiation data and reports. Air surveillance network, May 1970. Radiat Data Rep 13:521-4, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 1. Radiation Alert Network, May 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:514-5, Sep 72
Natural radioactivity in Appalachian fly ashes. Myers JE, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:174-81, 1972
[Radiation as an environmental problem] Kossel F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:84-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of Ac227 in the air and in deposits on the surface of equipment and floors] Vorob'ev AM.
Gig Sanit 37:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of depressing attachment ration of radon daughters in uranium mine atmosphere. Shreve JD Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:304-14, May 72
A unit for the removal of tritium from laboratory atmospheres. Calf GE, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:184-5, Mar 73
[Reduction of diffused radiation pollution in x-ray rooms] Göttel K.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:283-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Radon directions--a case of prematurity?] Axelson O.
Lakartidningen 69:4586-7, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

AIR PRESSURE see under ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (G3)

AIR SACS (A13)

Importance to "airsac" disease of water supplies contaminated with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Nagi MS, et al. Avian Dis 16:718-23, Jul-Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lung-air-sac anatomy and respiratory pressures in the bird. Brackenbury JH. J Exp Biol 57:543-50, Oct 72

INNERVATION

Nerves in the exchange area of the avian lung. McLelland J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:7-16, 1972
Pulmonary mechanoreceptor fibres in the vagus of the domestic fowl. Leitner LM.
Respir Physiol 16:233-44, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Histophysiology of the respiratory muscle of the air-sac in an air-breathing siluroid fish--Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Singh BR, et al.
Anat Anz 133:394-405, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Airsacculitis in broilers from Mycoplasma synoviae: effect on air-sac lesions of vaccinating with infectious bronchitis and Newcastle virus. Kleven SH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:915-24, Jul-Sep 72

AIRCRAFT (J)

Relation between a pilot's sensory perception of linear accelerations and the aircraft motion. Caiger B.
Aerosp Med 43:957-8, Sep 72

Effect of flash field size on flashblindness in an aircraft cockpit. Cushman WH. Aerosp Med 42:630-4, Jun 71
Aeromedical transportation and general aviation. Gibbons HL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:773-9, Jul 71
Air-transport, a main cause of smallpox epidemics today. Hagelsten JO, et al. Aerosp Med 44:772-4, Jul 73
Motion sickness symptomatology and performance decrements occasioned by hurricane penetrations in C-121, C-130 and P-3 navy aircraft. Kennedy RS, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1235-9, Nov 72
Man-machine interface: a study of injuries incurred during ejection from U. S. Navy aircraft. Rice EV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:87-9, Jan 73
Microscopic identification of bird blood following in-flight collision with aircraft. Richey DG, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:966-70, Sep 72
Human exposure to Halon 1301 (CBrF 3) during simulated aircraft cabin fires. Smith DG, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:198-201, Feb 73
In-flight structural failures involving general aviation aircraft. Snyder RG. Aerosp Med 43:1123-40, Oct 72
Aeromedical and human factors aspects of airports.
Aerosp Med 42:439-48, Apr 71
Consequences of tinting in aircraft windshields. Clark BA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:611-23, Sep 72
Effects of aircraft noise on human sleep. Lukas JS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:298-303, May 72
Effects of air travel on contact lens wearers. Casebeer JC. Am J Ophthalmol 76:165-6, Jul 73
Effects of air travel on contact lens wearers. Corboy JM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:166-7, Jul 73
Individual and group responses to confinement in a skyjacked plane. Jacobson SR.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:459-69, Apr 73
Treatment of fear of flying. Solyom L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:423-7, Apr 73
St. John Ambulance Air Wing. Clark DH.
Br Med J 3:589-90, 15 Sep 73
Handling the hijacker. Br Med J 2:4, 7 Apr 73
The training of clinic staff in the Zambia flying doctor service. Sims P. East Afr Med J 49:755-62, Oct 72
The Scottish air ambulance service. Calvert FR.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:269-72, Oct 72
Insulating houses aginst aircraft noise. Donato RJ.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1025-7, Apr 73
Measurement of aircraft engine pollutant emissions. A review of instrumentation, test, and sampling procedures. Siegel RD.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:845-53, Nov 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 2. Pesticide formulations. Schechter MS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1444-7, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 1. Test protocol. Sullivan WN, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1442-4, Oct 72
Orthopedic devices and airport metal detectors.
Suelzer JG. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:380-2, Jun 73
Air travel and circadian rhythm. Mills JN.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:123-31, Jan 73
Considerations for planning and implementing a flying health service: experiences in the Ryukyu Islands. Vuturo AF, et al. Milit Med 136:736-9, Sep 71
Effects of aircraft noises on the muscial sensitivity of children. Takeda S, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:63-75, 1972
The effects of air travel on passengers with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases. Richards PR.
Practitioner 210:232-41, Feb 73
The carriage of animals at high altitude. Taylor GB.
Vet Rec 92:304-5, 24 Feb 73
[May patients with implanted pacemaker travel by plane?] Rosol Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:281-3, 2 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Value of helicopter evacuations in pediatric practice in the region of Lyons. Analysis of 40 cases in emergency and intensive care units of Desgenettes army instruction hospital] Giroud M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:763-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Flight physicians in civil aviation?]
Z Allgemeinmed 49:842, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Human factors in relationship to the development of pressurized cabins] Mac Farland RA.
Minerva Med 64:894-914, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of speech audiometry on a plane] Okada J, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1165-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Aviation--a valuable element in modern Swedish medical care] Brandt U.
Lakartidningen 69:4358-62, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)
[The air ambulance service in the wilds of Kiruna] Pettersson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3572-6, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Human reactions after sonic boom exposure--experience from Swedish field studies] Rylander R, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:1-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

AIRSICKNESS see under MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION (C5)

The diffusing capacity in asthma. Effect of airflow obstruction. Ohman JL Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:932-9, Jun 73
Relationships between variation of mandibular morphology and variation of nasopharyngeal airway size in monozygotic twins. Duan GF, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:129-35, Apr 73
Effect of exercise on serum monoamine oxidase and airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al. Ann Allergy 31:328-30, Jul 73
Correlations of electrocardiographic features with airway obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Tandon MK.
Chest 63:146-8, Feb 73
Anesthetic management of patients with airway problems. Gordon RA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:37-50, Fall 72
Airway obstruction in infants and children. Pelton DA, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:123-50, Fall 72 (29 ref.)
Airway problems in the intensive care unit. Sellery GR.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:173-213, Fall 72 (35 ref.)
Idiopathic subglottic stenosis. Brandenburg JH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1402-6, Sep-Oct 72
Some otolaryngological emergencies in the tropics. Martinson FD. Trop Doct 3:72-6, Apr 73
[Constriction of the respiratory tract and liberation of histamine in byssinosis] Bouhuys A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:303A-304, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Round table conference: airway obstruction]
Takishima T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:612-24, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Obstruction of the small airway and its early reduction] Takishima T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:563-71, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Uneven distribution of airway obstruction] Tomita T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:573-86, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Airway obstruction] Yamabayashi H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:555-62, Jul 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Frequency and various characteristics of the obstructive syndrome in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nicoara O. Ftiziologia 22:35-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

BLOOD

Effect of exercise upon plasma cortisol and airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:271-4, Aug 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Two different approaches to the investigation of bronchodilator drugs. Kamburoff PL, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:865-90, May-Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Supine hypoxemia and erythrocytosis due to airway closure at low lung volumes. Hamosh P, et al.
Am J Med 55:80-5, Jul 73
Mechanics of air flow in airway obstruction. DeGraff AC Jr, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:111-24, 1973 (133 ref.)
Life expectancy of Pennsylvania coal miners compensated for disability as affected by pneumoconiosis and ventilatory impairment.
Ortmeyer CE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:227-30, Oct 73
The role of airway closure in . postoperative hypoxaemia. Alexander JI, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:34-40, Jan 73
Pathophysiological, clinical and nosographic considerations regarding hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Lugaresi E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1249-56, Sep-Oct 72
Arrhythmias associated with acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Hudson LD, et al. Chest 63:661-5, May 73
Polycythaemia in a selected group of patients with chronic airways obstruction. Harrison BD.
Clin Sci 44:563-70, Jun 73
A case of congenital tracheal obstruction with oesophageal atresia. Ashley DJ.
J Pathol 108:261-3, Nov 72
Cor pulmonale from airway obstruction in children. Steier M, et al. JAMA 225:67, 2 Jul 73
Adenoid hypertrophy, cyanosis and cor pulmonale, in children with congenital heart disease. Freeman WJ.
Laryngoscope 83:238-49, Feb 73
Iron deficiency in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Child JA, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:44-53, 1973
[Cor pulmonale in infants and small children with chronic obstruction of the upper respiratory tract] Pohl V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:295-8, 1972 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Upper airway obstruction in a newborn secondary to hemangiopericytoma. Baden M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1202-4, 23 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Predicted values for closing volumes using a modified single breath nitrogen test. Buist AS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:744-52, May 73

Relative sensitivity of maximal expiratory flow-volume curves using spirometer versus body plethysmograph to detect mild airway obstruction. Zamel N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:861-3, May 73

Pulmonary function studies in patients with upper airway obstruction. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:886-7, May 73

Assessment of upper airways obstruction. Empey DW. Br Med J 3:503-5, 26 Aug 72

Closing volume as a simple, sensitive test for the detection of peripheral airway disease. Buist AS, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:29S-30S, Apr 73

Noisy breathing. Forgacs P. Chest 63:Suppl:38S-41S, Apr 73

Simplified diagnosis of small-airway obstruction. Geib AF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:395-8, 22 Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind trial with increasing doses of salbutamol and terbutaline aerosols in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:371-6, Nov 72

Two different approaches to the investigation of bronchodilator drugs. Kamburoff PL, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:685-90, May-Jun 72

Double blind trial of prednisone, in low dose, in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Evans JA, et al. Clin Sci 44:26P, Jun 73

Oral aminophylline and dihydroxypropyl theophylline in reversible obstructive airway disease: a single-dose, double-blind, crossover comparison. Hudson LD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:367-72, Jul 73

Respiratory stimulants and obstructed airways. Fritts HW Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:484-5, 1 Mar 73

Clinical assessment of bronchodilator drugs delivered by aerosol. Shenfield GM, et al. Thorax 28:124-8, Mar 73

[Effects of a beta-adrenergic stimulant: Salbutamol, on spontaneous or induced bronchial obstruction in asthma] Orehek J, et al. Mars Med 109:713-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of fominoben on the arterial blood gases in obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Heitmann J. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:329-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic effect of fominoben in obstructive respiratory disorders and respiratory insufficiency] Uhl O. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:338-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of oral by administered theophylline on specific airway resistance in airway obstruction] Lode H, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1788-91, Oct 72 (Ger)

[The treatment of obstructive respiratory airway disturbances in infancy with Asthma-Bisolvon--children's suppositories] Mexis E. Ther Ggw 111:1456-64, Oct 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Possibilities for inactivation of protease activity in sputum by protease inhibitors in chronic obstructive airway diseases] Rasche B, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:229-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of endotracheal intubation: report of a case. Fine J, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:204-6, Mar 73

A complication of metal spiral-imbedded latex endotracheal tubes. Hedden M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:859-62, Nov-Dec 72

An unusual cause of sudden complete airway obstruction. Janssen PJ. Anesthesiology 37:558-61, Nov 72

Induction of increased airway obstruction by exercise or voluntary hyperventilation in asthmatic children. Sly RM. Ann Allergy 30:668-75, Dec 72

Airway obstruction due to vocal cord paralysis in infants with hydrocephalus and meningomyelocele. Bluestone CD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:778-83, Dec 72

Unusual causes of tracheobronchial obstruction. Morse HR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:812-7, Dec 72

Pre-stretched cuffs on tracheostomy tubes. Wandless JG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1222, Nov 72

Airways narrowing in exercise in normal subjects and the effect of disodium cromoglycate. Paterson NA, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:197-207, Jul 73

The contribution of bronchial muscle to airways obstruction in patients with chronic bronchitis. Astin TW. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:619-24, May-Jun 72

Effects of pulmonary congestion and edema on the small airways. Milic-Emili J, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1181-96, Nov-Dec 71

Micrognathia, hypersomnia and periodic breathing. Tammeling GJ, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1229-38, Sep-Oct 72

The variable effect of smoking on pulmonary function. Kuperman AS, et al. Chest 63:655-60, May 73

Reversible small airway obstruction associated with cigarette smoking. Martin RR, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:31S, Apr 73

Laryngeal stridor and respiratory obstruction associated with myelomeningocele. Fitzsimmons JS. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:533-4, Aug 73

On some hazards of the dinner table. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:343-6, Sep 72

Tracheal intubation and pediatric outpatient anesthesia. Waterman PM, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:173-7, May 73

Tracheobronchial casts. Ramanjaneyulu P. Int Surg 58:129-31, Feb 73

Tracheostomy in primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Fermaglich DR, et al. J Pediatr 82:887-8, May 73

Mandibular hypoplasia and the late development of glossopharyngeal airway obstruction. Cosman B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:573-9, Dec 72

Sites and mechanisms of airway obstruction in COPD. Hogg JC. Postgrad Med 54:89-95, Sep 73 (18 ref.)

Experimental studies on aspiration of contents of obstructed intestine. Vilinskas J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:568-70, Oct 72

Bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn. (Two case reports). Tunçer M, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:147-52, Oct 71

[Acute laryngitis with symptoms of obstruction] Jansen FH. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:261-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bronchospasm, edema, bronchial secretions. Their respective roles in bronchial obstruction] Sadoul P. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Closure of the peripheral airways. Its increase in smokers] Ruff F, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:309-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nasal obstruction in children] Marcoux J. Vie Med Can Fr 2:477-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deep-seated airway stenosis following thoracic injury--clinical consequences] Heidelbach JG. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:43-4, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Ventilatory dysfunction in chronic suppurative bronchopneumopathies. (Considerations on 357 cases)] Cioflec D. Fiziologia 22:37-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

[Clinical and functional data on obstructive syndromes of laryngeal origin] Olariu B, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:361-73, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

15th Aspen emphysema conference reversible airway disease. Conference summary. Pepys J. Chest 63:Suppl:72S-79S, Apr 73 (23 ref.)

[Immunoglobulin E--diagnostic significance of serum levels in non-specific airway diseases] Debelic M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1443-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The histamin content of bronchial mucus from patients with chronic obstructive airway diseases] Rasche B, et al. Pneumonologie 147:1-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary insufficiency with airway flutter, closure, and collapse. Vail EG. Aerosp Med 44:649-62, Jun 73

Total occlusion of airways producing a restrictive pattern of ventilatory impairment. Colp C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:118-22, Jul 73

The maximal breathing capacity in extrathoracic airway obstruction. Jones JS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:925-7, Dec 72

A comparison of pulmonary function in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:940-5, Jun 73

Peripheral airway obstruction and particulate deposition in the lung. Macklem PT, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:93-7, Jan 73

Wheezing in childhood. Phelan PD. Aust Paediatr J 8:167-73, Aug 72 (22 ref.)

Further studies on transtracheal ventilation: the influence of upper airway obstruction on the patterns of pressure and volume changes. Chakravarty K, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:733-7, Jul 73

Maximal gastric secretion in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Hassan MA, et al. Br J Surg 60:300-2, Apr 73

Physico-chemical properties of sputum in reversible airways obstruction. Keal EE, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:58S-59S, Apr 73

Site of airway obstruction in asthma. Macklem PJ, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:28S, Apr 73

Overdistension of lung due to peripheral airways obstruction. Rubin AE, et al. Chest 63:948-51, Jun 73

Physiologic features of upper airway obstruction. Sackner MA. Chest 62:414-7, Oct 72

In vivo and in vitro studies on alpha-receptors in human airways; potentiation with bacterial endotoxins. Simonsson BG, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:38-48, Apr 73

Small airways disease. Thurlbeck WM. Hum Pathol 4:150-2, Jun 73 (18 ref.)

Effect of artificial airway obstruction on elastic properties of the lung. Buhain WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:589-94, Nov 72

Gas diffusion across collateral channels. Hogg W, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:568-75, Nov 72

Site of airway obstruction in asthma as determined by measuring maximal expiratory flow breathing air and a helium-oxygen mixture. Despas PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2235-43, Dec 72

Contributions of loss of lung recoil and of enhanced airways collapsibility to the airflow obstruction of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leaver DG, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2117-26, Sep 73

Air pollution, atmospheric conditions and chronic airways obstruction. Emerson PA. J Occup Med 15:635-8, Aug 73

The variable effect of a bronchodilating agent on pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Landau LI, et al. J Pediatr 82:963-8, May 73

Development of pulsus paradoxus in the presence of airways obstruction. Rebuck AS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:66-9, 11 Jan 73

Pulsus paradoxus and airways obstruction. N Engl J Med 288:793-4, 12 Apr 73

In vivo and in vitro effect of bradykinin on bronchial motor tone in normal subjects and patients with airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. Respiration 30:378-88, 1973

The effect of expiratory airway obstruction on cardiac stroke volume in dogs. Broman G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:223-9, 1971

Diurnal variation of respiratory function in patients with severe airways obstruction. Kokkola K, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:137-41, 1973

Determinants of expiratory airflow in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Campbell AH, et al. Thorax 28:48-54, Jan 73

[The effect of physical therapy on pulmonary function in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Vuorio M, et al. Duodecim 88:1419-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Effects of various bronchodilator agents on airway conductance in asthma, after beta-adrenergic blockade] Gayrard P, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:625-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Bronchospasm, edema, bronchial secretions. Their respective roles in bronchial obstruction] Sadoul P. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Anticholinergic agents as bronchodilator agents. Significance of acetylcholine as a bronchoconstrictor transmitter agent in airway obstruction] Ulmer WT, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:468-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in rest and exertion during obstructive ventilation disorders] Holle J, et al. Med Klin 68:10-4, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hyperoxic breathing on airway resistance of healthy subjects and of patients with obstruction] Schnabel KH, et al. Pneumonologie 147:239-62, 1972 (Ger)

[Lung function findings in stenoses of the great airways] Siemon G, et al. Pneumonologie 147:263-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Relationship between present lung volume and airway resistance in the respiratory tract of healthy subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease] Vastag E, et al. Pneumonologie 147:29-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of hypoxic respiration on airway resistance] Schnabel KH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1099-102, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of airway obstruction] Nagano H, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:589-96, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Chronic obstructive bronchitis in the light of acid base equilibrium, blood gases and functional laboratory indices] Ondrejička M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:147-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Simple dynamic ventilation test] Paleček I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:94-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of histamine-induced airway constriction by ascorbic acid. Zuskin E, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:218-26, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

New technique for roentgenographic study of airways and lungs using powdered tantalum. Gamsu G, et al. Cancer 30:1353-7, Nov 72

Lack of postmortem radiographic evidence of nasopharyngeal obstruction in the sudden infant death syndrome. French JW, et al. J Pediatr 81:1145-8, Dec 72

Bronchial obstruction in unresolved pneumonia and its differentiation from bronchogenic carcinoma. Berkmen YM. Radiology 105:309-13, Nov 72

Obstructions of the upper airway in children as reflected on the chest radiograph. Capitanio MA, et al. Radiology 107:159-61, Apr 73

SURGERY

Tracheotomy in infants and children. Stool SE, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-33, Mar 73

The place of septal replacement operation in treatment of nasal obstruction. Siegler J. J Laryngol Otol 87:153-6, Feb 73

Surgical management of young infants with tetralogy of Fallot, absence of the pulmonary valve, and respiratory distress. Litwin SB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:552-8, Apr 73

Stabilization of the trachea and the main bronchi on prolapse of the pars membranacea. Herzog H. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:81-99, 1972

THERAPY

The management of foreign bodies in air passages. Baker AB, et al. Anaesthesia 28:466-7, Jul 73

Continuous oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Observations on possible oxygen toxicity and survival. Petty TL, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:361-7, Sep 71

Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in infants and children. Allen TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:835-40, Aug 72

A review of the results of artificial ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure due to obstructive airway disease. Muldoon BC. J Ir Med Assoc 66:266-9, 26 May 73

Respiratory failure. Direct visualization of the bronchial tree. Rauscher C. J Kans Med Soc 73:481-2, Nov 72

Neonatal respiratory emergencies. Davis LA. Nurs Clin North Am 8:441-6, Sep 73

Emergency care in establishing an effective airway. O'Dell AJ. Nurs Clin North Am 8:413-34, Sep 73

The voice of polite dissent. Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:307-8, Sep 73

Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:138-40, Aug 73

Aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in infants and children. Ahlgren EW. Tex Med 68:58-62, Aug 72

[What is assured in the treatment of obstructive airway diseases?] Ulmer WT. Internist (Berlin) 13:507-13, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Difficult decannulation in young children] Evdoshchenko EA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AIRWAY RESISTANCE (E1, G1)

Studies on lung-model ventilation with the Engström respirator. Effect of various airway resistances and respirator settings. Elfström J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:85-95, 1972

Investigations on the neural control of respiration in experimental constriction of the upper airways. Dzlewanowska-Kunert Z. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:773-98, 1972

Multiday exposure of men to high nitrogen pressure and increased airway resistance at natural expired oxygen tension: a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at 4.0 atmospheres absolute pressure. Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:338-7, Jul 73

Predictions of the dynamic response of the lung. Trezek GJ. Aerosp Med 44:8-13, Jan 73

Alveolar carbon dioxide and airway resistance in patients with postexercise bronchospasm. Allen TW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:816-21, May 73

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with influenza. Camner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:131-5, Jul 73

Mechanisms limiting airflow in bullous lung disease. Golb AF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:571-8, Apr 73

Measurement of respiratory resistance in children by forced oscillations. Mansell A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:710-4, Nov 72

Maximal expiratory flow and total respiratory resistance during induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Olive JT Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:366-76, Sep 72

Resistance to airflow in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease. Ostrow D, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:305-10, Aug 73

The nasopulmonary reflex in the awake animal. Whicker JH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:355-8, May-Jun 73

Forced oscillation technique for determination of resistance to breathing in children. Cogswell JJ. Arch Dis Child 48:259-66, Apr 73

An airway resistance for use in an artificial lung. Burton GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1253-62, Dec 72

Upper limits of resistance of apparatus used for inhalation analgesia during labour: response of mothers. Davies JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:116, Jan 73

Application of an inexpensive analogue computer for the continuous determination of airways dynamic compliance and resistance. Carney I, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:578P-579P, Nov 72

Reflex changes in airways resistance and the pattern of breathing arising from laryngeal stimulation. Boushey HA, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:449-52, May-Jun 72

Airway morphology and its consequences. Cumming G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:527-33, May-Jun 72

Effects of pulmonary congestion and edema on the small airways. Milic-Emili J, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1181-96, Nov-Dec 71

Reflex control of airways calibre. Simonsson BG. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:439-46, May-Jun 72

The effect of changes in bronchial calibre on upper airway calibre. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:453-7, May-Jun 72

Lung reflexes. Widdicombe JG. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:723-5, May-Jun 72

Functional assessment of airway caliber. Woestijne KP van de, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:555-67, May-Jun 72

Closing volume as a simple, sensitive test for the detection of peripheral airway disease. Buist AS, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:29S-30S, Apr 73

Reduction in peripheral airway resistance in excised emphysematous lungs. Silvers GW, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:32S-33S, Apr 73

The effect of lung growth on the distribution of airways resistance. Hogg JC. Ciba Found Study Group 38:47-62, 1971

Dimensional response of large airways during bronchography in the pediatric patient. Robinson AE. Invest Radiol 8:121-5, May-Jun 73

Glottis opening and effort-dependent part of the isovolume pressure-flow curves. Clément J, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:18-22, Jan 73

Effect of smoking a single cigarette on the "small airways". Da Silva AM, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:361-5, Mar 73

Effects of increased external airway resistance during steady-state exercise. Demedts M, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:361-6, Sep 73

Submaximal exercise with increased inspiratory resistance to breathing. Flook V, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:379-84, Sep 73

Role of vagus nerves in experimental asthma in allergic dogs. Gold WM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:719-25, Dec 72

Location of airway constriction following acute experimental pulmonary thromboembolism. Hirose T, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:431-7, Apr 73

Nasal resistance observations in decongestant spray trials. Cohen BM. J Asthma Res 9:239-47, Jun 72

Contributions of loss of lung recoil and of enhanced airways collapsibility to the airflow obstruction of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leaver DG, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2117-28, Sep 73

Reflex effects of laryngeal irritation on the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance. Boushey HA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:501-13, Jul 72

Reflex changes in the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance arising from irritation of the cat larynx. Boushey HA. J Physiol (Lond) 225:43P-44P, Sep 72

The effect of transpulmonary pressure on airway smooth-muscle contraction. Wolfe WG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:757-61, Nov 72

The interrelationship between lung compliance and airway carbon dioxide concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Patterson RW, et al. J Trauma 13:238-44, Mar 73

Determination of airway resistance in rats and guinea-pigs. Smejkal V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:563-8, 1972

The reflex and mechanical response of the inspiratory muscles to an increased airflow resistance. Shannon R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:51-69, Sep 72

Comparison of airways resistance measurements during panting and quiet breathing. Barter CE, et al. Respiration 30:1-11, 1973

Significance of loop formation in pressure-flow diagrams of chronic obstructive lung diseases. Huckauf H, et al. Respiration 29:497-506, 1972

Comparing measurements of nasal resistance by body plethysmography and by rhinomanometry. Nolte D, et al. Respiration 30:31-8, 1973

Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and histamine release. Granerus G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:131-6, 1971

Stabilization of the trachea and the main bronchi on prolapse of the pars membranacea. Herzog H. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:81-99, 1972

Evaluation of two techniques for measurement of respiratory resistance by forced oscillation. A study in young subjects with obstructive lung disease. Landau LI, et al. Thorax 28:136-41, Mar 73

[Airway resistance] Feuereisl R, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:554-60, Jun 73 (Cze)

[Value of dynamic resistance of tissues] Estada J, et al. Bronches 22:160-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effect of forced inspiration on the conductance of airways] Gayrard P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:193-211, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ventilatory mechanism. Apropos of methods of its study] Castillon du Perron M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:114-6, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. 3. Viscous respiratory resistance and work of breathing] Podlesch I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:100-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between the coefficient of the upper airway resistance (WK-lambda) and the form of respiration (pneumotachographic curve)] Enzmann H. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:131-42, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method to measure nasal airway resistance] Schumann K. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:325-34, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of tracheal stenosis and recurrent paresis on flow resistance of human trachea (respiratory physiological and roentgenological study)] Baum M, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:376-86, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regression correlations between breath stroke test and resistance in patients with silicosis] Mähriein W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1550-62, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of nasal airway resistance: methods and normal values] Büsser E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:719-23, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current methods for nose function tests. Presentation of an own method] Bachmann W. Med Klin 26:269-71, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Body plethysmography measurements of nose and bronchial resistance] Nolte D. Med Klin 26:261-3, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Klin 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Current methods for nose function tests. Presentation of an own method] Bachmann W. Med Monatsschr 26:269-71, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Body plethysmography measurements of nose and bronchial resistance] Nolte D. Med Monatsschr 26:261-3, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Monatsschr 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Relationship between present lung volume and airway resistance in the respiratory tract of healthy subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease] Vastag E, et al. Pneumonologie 147:29-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of hypoxic respiration on airway resistance] Schnabel KH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1099-102, 1971 (Ger)

[Problems of BTPS-conditions in the measurement of airway resistance] Stadeler HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1103-5, 1971 (Ger)

[A simple method for the determination of nasal and bronchial airway resistance] Schumann K. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:284-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basis of respiratory physiology. 5. Resistance and work load of the respiratory system] Amo K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:356-63, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Newly developed respiratory resistance meter] Sugiyama Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:499-503, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Principles of measurement of respiratory impedance] Tomita T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:385-9, May 72 (Jap)

[Correlation of the impulse activity of the bulbar respiratory neurons, the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles and the pulmonary ventilation value in respiratory resistance] Kulik AM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:29-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bronchodilator and corticosteroid effects on regional and total airway resistance in patients with asthma,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic bronchitis, and chronic pulmonary emphysema. Watanabe S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:392-403, Sep 72
The actions of prostaglandins A1 and A2 on airway resistance and compliance in the cat. Ballantyne A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:830P-831P, Mar 73
Bronchial hyperreactivity to prostaglandin F 2 and histamine in patients with asthma. Mathé AA, et al. Br Med J 1:193-6, 27 Jan 73
Bronchomotor effects of respired gases. Barer GR, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:459-86, May-Jun 72
Two different approaches to the investigation of bronchodilator drugs. Kamburoff PL, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:685-90, May-Jun 72
Respiratory flow resistance after curare and pancuronium, measured by forced oscillations. Crago RR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:607-14, Nov 72
The use of expiratory forced flows for determining response to bronchodilator therapy. Boushy SF. Chest 62:534-41, Nov 72
The effects of intravenous infusion of graded doses of prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 on lung resistance in patients undergoing termination of pregnancy. Smith AP. Clin Sci 44:17-25, Jan 73
Effects of alprenolol, bunolol and propranolol on pulmonary resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Giles RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:155-63, Oct 71
Airway constriction in guinea pigs: interaction of histamine and autonomic drugs. Douglas JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:169-79, Jan 73
Effects of indomethacin on the pulmonary vascular and air way resistance responses to pulmonary microembolization. Nakano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:218-21, May 73
Reflex effects of chemical irritation of the upper airways on the laryngeal lumen in cats. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:107-15, Jun 73
Ketamine: its effect on airway resistance in man. Huber FC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1176-80, Oct 72
[Body-plethysmographic studies using combined bronchiolytic agent] Schindl R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1405-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of oral by administered theophylline on specific airway resistance in airway obstruction] Lode H, et al. Australas Radiol 22:178B-91, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of SO2 concentration in respiratory air on respiratory resistance in healthy subjects and patients with bronchitis] Reichel G.
Hippokrates 44:111-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Bronchial dilatation] Ulmer WT.
Hippokrates 44:109-11, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of hyperoxic breathing on airway resistance of healthy subjects and of patients with obstruction] Schnabel KH, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:259-62, 1972 (Ger)

AJMALINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Oral administration of N-propyl-ajmaline bitartrate in heart rhythm disorders] Böttcher D, et al.
Med Klin 67:855-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged intravenous and intra-arterial administration of large doses of Raubasine in peripheral arterial diseases] Raso AM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:961-9, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Liver damage in connection with ajmaline treatment] Einarsson K, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1288-90, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of ajmaline in the diagnosis of myocardial necrosis in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Accatino G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:46-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of quinidine and ajmaline on the mechanical and electrical activity of smooth muscle. Ferrari M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:64-9, Nov 72
Cardiac actions of 17-monochloroacetylajmaline, N-propylajmaline and ajmaline as studied in the heart-lung preparatins of the dog. Katano Y, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:483-4, Mar 73
Effects of quinidine, procaine amide, and N-propyl-ajmaline on skeletal muscle. Senges J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:25-33, 1973
[Interference of ajmaline with a depolarizing neuromuscular block] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:40-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia and sympathomimetic agents on the myocardial stimulus threshold in man] Diewitz M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:511-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of N-(n-propyl)-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate on canine hemodynamics] Mertens HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:642-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compatibility tests of N-propylajmalinium hydrogentartrate in animal experiments] Philipsborn G von, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2065-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of PGF2 alpha on experimental arrhythmias. Förster W, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:895-904, Jun 73
[Hemodynamic effects of xylocaine and ajmaline in myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1215-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current treatment of arrhythmia] Tricot R, et al.
Therapeutique 48:857-61, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effects and duration of action of N-n-propyl-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate in cardiac arrhythmia] Koch R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2079-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral therapy of cardiac arrhythmia using Neo-Gilurytmal (N-n-propyl-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate)] Mathey D, et al. Med Klin 68:598-601, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological study of the effect of dimonochloroacetylajmaline] Domenichelli B, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:93-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological treatment associated with the insertion of a demand pacemaker in the atrial rhythm disease. Prearranged commentary on the report of Scardi and collaborators] Pretolani E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1013-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)

AKINETIC MUTISM (C10)

DIAGNOSIS

[Anatomoclinical and electropolygraphic studies in prolonged coma caused by cerebral vascular diseases. Study of the relations between sl. p and disorders of consciousness] Popoviciu L, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:333-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed akinetic mutism after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Maurice-Williams RS.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:229-31, 1972
[Development and unexpected complications in a ruptured aneurysm of the left carotid siphon] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 5:2059-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The syndrome of akinetic mutism and the symptom of whispering speech in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Turetskite TA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:507-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in complete apallic syndromes, in states of severe dementia, and in akinetic mutism. Ingvar DH.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:233-44, 1973

THERAPY

[Longtime intensive care of straumatic apallic syndrome] Schneider D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:183-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALANINE (D10)

Hairpin bend and interhelical interactions in -helical poly(L-alanine) in water. Silverman DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:449-56, Dec 72
Labeling of the active site of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase by -chloro-L-alanine. Morino Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1061-7, 20 Feb 73
Reduction of D-amino acid oxidase by -chloroalanine: enhancement of the reduction rate by cyanide. Porter DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:257-63, 6 Oct 72
Interaction of phosphatidylcholine and apolipoprotein-alanine: electron microscopic studies. Hoff HF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:653-60, 8 Mar 73
Vibrational spectrum of cyclic tetra-L-alanine. Gupta VD, et al. Biopolymers 11:2099-108, 1972
Substrate activation in the hydrolysis of L-alanine-4-nitroanilide catalyzed by aminopeptidase M. Femfert U, et al. FEBS Lett 27:219-20, 1 Nov 72
Relation between optical configuration of polyalanyl determinants and systemic anaphylaxis in mice. Villa ML, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:9-15, 1972
On the reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with -chloro-D-alanine. Miyake Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1-11, Jan 73
The stereochemistry of pyridoxal phosphate enzymes. The absolute stereochemistry of cofactor C' 4 protonation in the transamination of holoserine hydroxymethylase by D-alanine. Voet JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:841-2, 10 Feb 73
The epitaxy of poly-L-alanine on L-quartz and a glass-ceramic. Hartwig BA, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:413-23, Sep 72
CIX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a decadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 46 to 65. Agarwal KL, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:351-73, 28 Dec 72
CV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxyribonucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 31 to 50. Büchi H, et al. J Mol Biol 72:251-88, 28 Dec 72
CXI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a heptadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 66 to 77. Caruthers MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:467-98, 28 Dec 72
CX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of three decadeoxynucleotides corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 51 to 70. Caruthers MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:375-405, 28 Dec 72
CXV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining to form the total DNA duplex. Caruthers MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:475-92, 28 Dec 72
Studies on polynucleotides. 103. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Khorana HG, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:209-17, 28 Dec 72
CVI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of two nonanucleotides and a heptanucleotide corresponding to nucleotide sequences 22 to 30, 41 to 49 and 28 to 34. Kumar A, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:289-307, 28 Dec 72
108. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of an undecadeoxynucleotide, a decadeoxynucleotide and an octadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequences 7 to 27. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:329-49, 28 Dec 72
CVII. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a hexadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1 to 12. Otsuka E, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:309-27, 28 Dec 72
Spectroscopic characterization of poly(Glu-Ala). Rippon WB, et al. J Mol Biol 75:309-75, 5 Apr 73
CXII. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized polydeoxynucleotides to form the DNA duplex representing nucleotide sequence 1 to 30. Sgaramella V, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:427-44, 28 Dec 72
113. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to nucleotide sequence 17 to 50. Sgaramella V, et al. J Mol Biol 72:445-56, 28 Dec 72
CXIV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to nucleotide sequence 46 to 77. Van de Sande JH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:457-74, 28 Dec 72
CIV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 21 to 40. Weber H, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:219-49, 28 Dec 72
The use of papain in resolving racemic N-(alkoxycarbonyl)glycines and N-(alkoxycarbonyl)alanines that contain small alkoxy groups. Abernethy JL, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1286-91, 6 Apr 73
Use of L-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine in peptide synthesis as a phenylalanine analog. Nagarajan GR, et al. J Org Chem 38:621-4, 9 Feb 73
The solid-state dehydrogenation of L-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine hydrate to L-phenylalanine. Ressler C.
J Org Chem 37:2933-6, 22 Sep 72
Spectra of methylamides of N-acetyl-L-alanine and N-acetyl-L-valine in the middle and far infrared regions. Kogan GA, et al. Mol Biol 5:743-9, Nov-Dec 71
Apparent helix-coil transition for poly (L-alanine) as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Goodman M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:331-3, Feb 73
Synthesis of prostaglandins by alanate additions to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclopentenones (1). Floyd MB, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:921-4, Jun 73
On the reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with -chloroalanine. Miyake Y, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1376-8, Nov 72
Comparison of stopped flow and steady state kinetics in the reaction of D-amino-acid oxidase with -chloroalanine. Voet JG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1054-5, Sep 72
[Polycondensation of alpha-L-alanine under the action of shock waves] Gol'danskif VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:319-21, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Parenteral treatment of severe bronchopulmonary infections using trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Iglauer E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:323-3, 19 May 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer ion-exchange chromatography on resin-coated chromatoplates. VI. Rapid estimation of cysteic acid. Ferenczi S, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:389-91, 1971
Structural studies of alanine- and lysine-rich regions of porcine aortic tropoelastin. Sandberg LB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:453-8, 28 Dec 72
Endogenous alanine, glutamate, aspartate, and glutamine in the perfused guinea-pig heart: effect of substrates and cardioactive agents. Gaillis L, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:11-20, Jan 73
Quantitation of cyst(e)ine in human fibroblasts and separation of cysteines sulfinic acid, cysteic acid and taurine. States B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:49-53, 10 Jan 73
Chemical studies on the subunit structure of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Identification of N-acetylated NH 2 -terminal alanine and COOH-terminal glutamine. James GT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:730-7, 25 Jan 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of amino acid derivatives. The effect of substituents. Fu SC, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:311-9, 11 Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of D-alanine by Corynebacterium fasciana. Yamada S, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:836-40, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of willardiine and isowillardiine in germinating pea seeds and seedlings. Ashworth TS, et al. Biochem J 129:897-905, Oct 72
The conversion of (1- 14 C)pyruvate into (14 C)alanine in rat skeletal muscle: its relevance to the effect of insulin on protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al.
Biochem J 128:165-7, Jun 72
Synthesis of amino acids from succinate by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. LaBrie DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:962-7, Sep 72
Effects of intrabrachial arterial infusion of pyruvate on forearm tissue metabolism. Interrelationships between pyruvate, lactate, and alanine. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2350-60, Sep 72

BLOOD

Recurrent attacks of ketoacidosis with hyperlacticacidaemia, hyperpyruvicacidaemia and hyperalaninaemia. Corbeel L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:21-9, 1973
Interaction of an apolipoprotein (apoLP-alanine) with phosphatidylcholine. Morrisett JD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1290-9, 27 Mar 73
Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia in a patient suggestive of Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Tada K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:13-8, Jan 73
[Increase of beta-alanine in lymphocytes and thrombocytes for the biochemical diagnosis of cystinosis] Wenzke G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1063-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sequential polypeptides. IV. The synthesis of poly-(L-alanylglycyl-L-proline) and its stereoisomers. Fairweather R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1908-15, 1972
The synthesis of N-acyl- -mercaptoalanine derivatives. Patel SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:128-8, 12 Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of alpha-cell function by infusion of alanine in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Wise JK, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:487-90, 8 Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of N-malonyl-D-alanine in pea seedlings. Ogawa T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:60-9, 24 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Respiratory metabolism of Fusarium oxysporum fed with alanine in presence and absence of iodoacetate. Younis AE, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:269-75, 1972
Early effects of cortisol on glucose and alanine metabolism in adrenalectomized sheep. Reilly PE, et al. Am J Physiol 225:989-95, Sep 73
Inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine and diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on alanine incorporation into protein and -aminoisobutyric acid uptake in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:591-600, 1 Mar 73
The alanine ester content and magnesium binding capacity of walls of Staphylococcus aureus H grown at different pH values. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:629-34, 16 Feb 73
Hydrolysis of alanine oligopeptides by an enzyme located in the membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Pecht M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:267-73, 1 Dec 72
Extramitochondrial location of the minor alanine-specific tRNA stimulatory to hemoglobin formation in the chick blood islands. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:114-6, Jan 73
Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis in the blood islands of chick blastodiscs. Tentative identification of the stimulatory transfer RNA as a minor alanine-specific species. Wainwright SD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1158-64, Nov 72
Transport of glycine and alanine and their dipeptides in man: a study using a perfusion technique. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci 43:10P-11P, Sep 72
Alanine flux across rabbit Peyer's patches. Hajjar JJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:723-32, 1 Dec 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. X. Metabolic disposition of alanine by the perfused liver of the fasting pregnant rat. Metzger BE, et al.
Diabetes 22:601-12, Aug 73
Moniliformis dubius: uptake of leucine and alanine by adults. Ugiom GL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:148-53, Aug 73
The influence of psychotropic drugs on alanine and phosphate metabolism in the rat. Chowdhury AK.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:173-7, 1972
Effect of pH on adenine and amino acid uptake during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mills D.
J Bacteriol 112:519-26, Oct 72
D-alanine oxidase from Escherichia coli: participation in the oxidation of L-alanine. Raunio RP, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:567-73, Aug 73
The roles of alanine as a major precursor among amino acids for hepatic gluconeogenesis and as a major end product of the degradation of amino acids in rat tissues. Ishikawa E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1097-9, Jun 72
The role of alanine and serine in hepatic gluconeogenesis. Ishikawa E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1093-5, Jun 72
Action of insulin on transport of L-alanine into rat diaphragm in vitro. Evidence that the hormone affects only one neutral amino acid transport system. Riggs TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8450-5, 25 Sep 73
Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine from L-alanine by extracts of a stabilized L-form from Streptococcus pyogenes. Pandhi PN, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:487-94, Aug 72
Alanine efflux across the serosal border of turtle intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:720-34, Dec 72
Amino acid metabolism during exercise in McArdle's syndrome: evidence of altered alanine metabolism. Felig P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:33P-35P, Dec 72
Exchange transport between various amino acids and alanine in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:25-33, 8 Jan 73
The glucose-alanine cycle. Felig P.
Metabolism 22:179-207, Feb 73 (161 ref.)
The in vitro upatake of lysine and alanine by human jejunal mucosa in nutritional rickets. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Nutr Metab 15:155-62, 1973
Coupling of energy to active transport of amino acids in Escherichia coli. Simoni RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2663-7, Sep 72
Obesity: evidence of decreased secretion of glucagon. Wise JK, et al. Science 178:513-4, 3 Nov 72
[Absorption of water-soluble substances by atrophic intestinal villi in children] Desjeux JF, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:667, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Extracellular space, inulin permeability and accumulation of L-alanine in the isolated frog intestine] De la Noüe J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:22-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the influence of quinolinic acid on L-serine and L-alanine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Metz T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1496-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary arterio-venous difference in the concentration of various products of nitrogen metabolism in man] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on labeled amino acid incorporation into liver proteins] Lifshits RI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:347-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of D,L-tryptophan on alanine-1-C14 indorporation into proteins at various stages of their synthesis] Tanasienko OA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:107-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 4-alanine-luteinizing hormone-releasing-releasing hormone ((ALA 4)LH-RH). Geiger R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1467-73, 18 Dec 72
Biogenic amine-depleting effects of benzimidazole-5(6)-DL-alanine. Johnson KM Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1777-83, 1 Jul 72
Evidence of multiple and independent mechanisms for the action of hypoglycin in vivo. Kean EA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1534-6, 15 Jun 73
Investigation of hepatic ATP and glucose 6-phosphate as indices of hypoglycin toxicity. Kean EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:31-6, 24 Jan 73
Studies on the control of fatty acid synthesis in white adipose tissue of the rat: effect of alanine. Halperin ML. Can J Biochem 50:1236-33, Dec 72
A comparison of inhibition constants for the inhibition of -lytic protease and porcine elastase by acetylated alanine peptides. Shaw MC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:112-4, Jan 73
D- and L-isomers of serine and alanine equally effective as releasers of gastrin. Csendes A, et al.
Experientia 28:1366-7, 15 Nov 72
The effect of amino acids and dipeptides on sodium and water absorption in man. Hellier MD, et al.
Gut 14:41-5, Jan 73
Effect of -3-thienylalanine on antibody synthesis. V. Immunosuppression in mice by short diet and drug treatments. Miscfari A, et al.
Infect Immun 4:240-4, Sep 71
Effect of alanine on urinary calculi. Chow FH, et al.
Invest Urol 11:28-40, Jul 73
Insensitivity of bacteria to proposed antimetabolites of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Gale GR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:400-1, Apr 73
Effect of alanine, leucine and fructose on lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid ligase activity in a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Hirshfield IN, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:167-77, Jan 73
On the mode of action of hypoglycin A. 3. Isolation and identification of cis-4-decene-1,10-dioic, cis, cis-4,7-decadiene-1,10-dioic, cis-4-octene-1,8-dioic, glutaric, and adipic acids, N-(methylenecyclopropyl)acetylglycine, and N-isovalerylglycine from urine of hypoglycin A-treated rats. Tanaka K.
J Biol Chem 247:7465-78, 10 Dec 72
Evidence of stimulation of glucagon secretion by alanine in the human fetus at term. Wise JK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:341-4, Aug 73
Proximal tubule potential difference. Dependence on glucose on glucose, HCO 3 , and amino acids. Kokko JP.
J Clin Invest 52:1362-7, Jun 73
Effect of D-alanine and D-aspartic acid on the chick. Maruyama K, et al. J Nutr 102:1441-51, Nov 72
Effects of oral alanine administration in fasting obese subjects. Genuth SM. Metabolism 22:927-37, Jul 73
Inhibition of palatal fusion in vitro by -2-thienylalanine. Baird G, et al. Teratology 7:37-47, Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced fixation of CO 2 by amino acids: implications for nonbiological reactions on the Martian soil. Tyson BJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:96-102, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of feeding -3-thienylalanine on phenylalanine metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Lines DR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:169-73, Apr 73
Studies on the effect of tumor type and route of administration on the antitumor activity of the amino acid mimosine (NSC-69188). DeWys WD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:41-9, Feb 73

URINE

[Inhibitory effect of D-cycloserine on beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine metabolism. I. Increase of urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by administration of D-cycloserine, and elucidation of its mechanism] Yasumitsu T.
Kekkaku 48:177-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

Genetics of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase: its inheritance, common and rare variants, population distribution, and differences in catalytic activity. Chen SH, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:401-9, Apr 72
Two new linkage groups in man, both carrying different loci for lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase. Someren H van, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:221-3, 13 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Quantitative fluorimetric determination of enzyme activity with the new microanalytical system KAPA. Horn B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:447-51, 1972
Alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in sound and carious human dentine. Larmas M. Arch Oral Biol 17:1133-41, Aug 72
Comments on the "recommendations of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry, standardization of methods for the estimation of enzyme activity in biological fluids". Deggeller K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:13-22, 10 Jan 73
The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:206-11, Mar 73
Comparison of two-point (AutoAnalyzer II) with kinetic methods for transaminase assay. Smith AF, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:42-7, Jan 73
Standardization of clinical enzyme assays: a reference method for aspartate and alanine transaminases. Wilkinson JH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:940-4, Nov 72
Species-characteristic isoenzymes of two aminotransferases in trypanosomes. Kilgour V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:69-70, 18 Jul 73
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids: alanine aminotransferase. Sparkes RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:377-81, Feb 73
[Effect of low-temperature acclimatization on L-alanine: 2 oxoglutarate aminotransferase of skeletal muscles in pond loaches (Misgurnus fossilis L.)] Mester R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1083-6, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Modifications of alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and certain plasma and tissue substrates of the rat during hypercapnia] Bange C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:342A, 1972 (Fre)
[Positive demonstration of erythrocyte glutamate-pyruvate transaminase (EC. 2.6.1.2)] Martin W, et al. Blut 26:151-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activities of amino acid metabolizing enzymes and isoenzymes in the normal human epidermis] Takagi A, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:35-43, Jan 73 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substrate inhibition of ornithine carbamoyltransferase and ornithine-ketoacid aminotransferase from rat liver. Shimbayashi K, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:213-21, Winter 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Regulation of alanine aminotransferase in Neurospora through free amino acids] Ngo-Ke-Suong, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:281-6, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

Investigations on correlations between serum enzymes and histological findings in liver disease. With special reference to transaminases and urocanase. Trip JA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:113-8, Jan-Feb 73
Erythrocyte aminotransferase activities in women using oral contraceptives and the effect of vitamin B 6 supplementation. Rose DP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:48-53, Jan 73
Automated stopped-flow kinetic analysis of serum enzymes. Lott JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:846-57, Jun 73
An evaluation of three serum enzyme determinations by manual and multichannel analyzer methods. Thakur KS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:567-78, Nov 72
Cardiac histological and serum-biochemical changes produced by various adrenergic stimulant drugs in the rat. Marmo E, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:318-34, May-Jun 73
Serum aminotransferase activities and plasma free amino acid concentration as criteria for pyridoxine nutritional status of chicks. Sifri M, et al. Br J Nutr 28:173-82, Sep 72
Serum enzyme changes in untrained subjects following a prolonged march. Shapiro Y, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:271-6, Apr 73
Transaminase activities in serum of long-term hemodialysis patients. Bradley DW, et al. Clin Chem 18:1442, Nov 72
Further results on the polymorphism of soluble glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT; EC: 2.6.1.2) in a population of northern Germany. Benkmann HG, et al. Hum Hered 22:283-5, 1972
Erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase polymorphism in Norwegian Lapps. Olaisen B, et al. Hum Hered 22:300-6, 1972
Gene frequencies of soluble glutamic-pyruvic-transaminase in a northern German population (Hamburg). Brinkmann B, et al. Humangenetik 16:355-6, 1972
GPT, 6-PGD, PGM and AK phenotyping in one starch gel. Goedde HW, et al. Humangenetik 15:277-8, 1972
Elucidation of causes responsible for the elevation of alanine aminotransferase in serum of rabbits treated with enovid. Joshi UM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:64-6, Mar 72
SGOT and SGPT activities in untreated tropical eosinophilia. Prakash N. Indian J Chest Dis 10:17-21, Apr 68
Biochemical changes on prolonged stay at high altitudes. Brahmachari HD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:306-10, Jul 72
Serum transaminase levels during the course of repeated administration of carbon tetrachloride to rabbits. Sinha KP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1378-85, Sep 72
Serum enzymes in nutritional muscular wasting. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:383-8, Dec 72
Biochemical tracing of parasitic infections. I. Fasciola hepatica L. in mice--a qualitative study. Bundesen PG, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:7-14, May 71
Glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in blood stains. Welch SG. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:605-7, Oct 72
Enzymic studies in surgical jaundice. Kochhar KS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:153-61, 1 Mar 73
The vitamin B 6 requirement of the male rat as determined by behavioral patterns, brain pyridoxal phosphate and nucleic acid composition and erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activity. Driskell JA, et al. J Nutr 103:670-80, May 73
Serum-transaminase activities in liver disease. De Ritis F, et al. Lancet 1:685-7, 25 Mar 72
Biochemical findings compared with histologic observations in carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Papadopoulos NM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:323-5, Jun 73
Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and carbon monoxide on the activities of leucine aminopeptidase and transaminases in plasma of rats. Pankow D, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:310-3, Jun 73
Rare GPT-phenotypes in a random sample of Southern Germany: evidence for a third allele. Gussmann S, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:251-2, 1972
[Changes in the activity of aminotransferases (SGOT, SGPT) resulting from the helminth control in sheep suffering from polyvalent helminth invasion] Zajíček D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:437-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reflection of liver disorders in the serum enzyme picture in patients with myocardial infarct] Ninger E, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:989-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inheritance of the gene GPT3 of erythrocyte-GPT (E.C.2.6.1.2) in 4 Berlin families] Martin W, et al. Blut 27:59-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of transaminases during long-term treatment with anticoagulants after myocardial infarct] Büsch F. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2128-31, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of GPT-GLDH quotients in the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Donath R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1749-54, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a new microliter system (KAPA) in the determination of threshold values for transaminase activity in the clinical laboratory] Neymeyer HG, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2487-8, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dates on the population genetics of alanine aminotransferase] Radam G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1292-3, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Results of SGPT screenings in 9 district blood-donor institutes with consecutive clinical examination of conspicuous blood donors] Jorke D, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:354-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[8 years of SGPT screening at the District Institute for Blood Donation and Transfusion Services in Karl-Marx-Stadt] Peschel G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:98-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymorphism of human red cell glutamic pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in Western Germany] Hellenbroich H, et al. Humangenetik 16:351-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[GPT system, with special reference to the silent gene GPT] Spielmann W, et al. Humangenetik 18:341-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity levels of lysosomal enzymes in human serum following application of hormonal contraceptives] Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:91-2, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased serum transaminases following liver biopsy] Groe H. Med Klin 68:216, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, AlAT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and performance in the determination of GOT and GPT transaminases under reaction-optimal and substrate-optimal conditions] Wildgruber R, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1182-6, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Plasma enzyme activities in liver diseases during standardized physical exertion] Linneke P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:11-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of the serum enzymes SGOT, SGPT, LDH and LAP in normal control subjects, during administration of oral contraceptives and in normal pregnancy] Hähn N, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:546-51, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical check-up during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Ferrara GB, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:186-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in the serum in non-infectious acute liver diseases] Ghidini O, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:281-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Enzymatic and morphologic correlations in tetanus] Agostini B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:393-405, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Colorimetric determination of serum transaminases by a new ultramicromethod] Baggio B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:191-4, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic bile duct stimulation by morphine and serum enzyme changes in various liver diseases] Lenti G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:216-28, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Epidemiological survey of morbidity in a rural village. IV. Serum values of glutamic-pyruvic and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminases and alkaline phosphatase in a representative sample of the population] Luppi A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:455-67, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:348-58, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Control and value of a new ultramicromethod for photometric determination of transaminases (GPT and GOT)] Pulido E. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:195-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities and physiochemical properties of albumin components subfractionated from fowl plasma] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 35:133-47, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activities and physicochemical properties of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases isolated from fowl blood plasma globulins] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 34:341-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method for separating aspartate and alanine-aminotransferases in fowl plasma] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 34:207-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of ionizing radiation on the fetus. Amino acids and aminotransferases AspAT and AlaAT in the blood serum of rats irradiated during fetal development] Rudnicki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:239-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of the concordance of results of determination of the activity of ornithine carbamoyltransferase, alanine transaminase and bilirubin in blood serum and the assessment of hepatic function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs with special reference to hepatotoxic drugs] Pregowski W. Gruzlica 41:431-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Gestranol used as a contraceptive on the level of some aminotransferases] Giermańska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1839-40, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in serum transaminase activity under the effect of a vulcalent of phenolformaldehyde resins] Beliaeva NN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:120, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Activity of certain blood serum enzymes in patients operated on the biliary tract] Ogli PE, et al. Klin Khir 7:1-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Whole and diluted serum aminotransferase activity in patients with infectious hepatitis] Vanat IM. Vrach Delo 12:118-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum amino acid balance in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and properties of leaf aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes operative in the C4 pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:307-14, May 73

METABOLISM

Activity, location, and role of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes in leaves with C4 pathway photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:195-206, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The adaptive behaviour of isoenzyme forms of rat liver alanine aminotransferases during development. Snell K, et al. Biochem J 128:403-13, Jun 72
An analysis of the activities of 3 key enzymes concerned with the interconversion of -ketoglutarate and glutamate: correlations with free glutamate levels in 20 specific regions of the nervous system. Johnson JL. Brain Res 45:205-15, 13 Oct 72
The influence of adaptation temperature on the behaviour of L-alanine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase of the skeletal muscle of pond loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Mester R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:923-31, 15 Aug 73
Effects of corticosteroids on liver transaminases in two salmonids, the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Freeman HC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:69-75, Feb 73
Glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity in the pineal gland of the albino rat during the estrous cycle. Fasano AV, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:185-7, Oct 72
Effect of testosterone on glutamate-pyruvate-transaminase, glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase and glutamate-dehydrogenase in mice kidneys. Schwarzlose W, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:107-15, 8 Feb 73
[Effect of hormones on hepatic transaminase activity during liver regeneration in rats] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:345-53, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of protein-deficient diet on various biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 2. Activities of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT)] Simon O, et al. Nahrung 16:605-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of serum and liver aspartate aminotransferase (GOT 2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (GPT 2.6.1.2) in the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) in post-incubation ontogenesis] Sova Z, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:589-79, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Fractionation of aspartate- and alanine-aminotransferases in chicken oxyhemoglobin] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 35:41-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activity of alanine aminotransferase and its isoenzymes in diseases of biliary tract and pancreas] Chrostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 30:253-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Mechanisms of action of ionizing radiation on the aminotransferase activity in albino rat brain] Pikuiev AT, et al. Biol Nauki 9:43-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on tissue enzymes in conditions of hypothyreosis] Stroev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:89-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic and histologic changes in testicular tissue under the influence of gonadotropic hormones] Kolarov P, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of aspartate- and alanine-transaminases in the isolated liver of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of castration] Polikarpova LI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of amino acids and the activity of transaminases in patients with psoriasis] Suvorov AP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The activity of various cerebral nitrogen metabolism enzymes in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:408-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspartate transaminase and alanine transaminase activity of the rat liver after adrenalectomy and castration] Khil'cheva'ka PI. Fiziol Zh 17:447-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of various protein content in the diet on its biological value and on various enzymes in rats during ontogenesis] Krajčovičová M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:158-65, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ALASTRIM see under SMALLPOX (C1)

ALBAMYCIN see NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see

OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

ALBINISM (C11, C12, C13)

see also related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME (C9, C14)

Fluorescein iris angiography in the albino rabbit. Harris LS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:193-5, Aug 72
Retinogeniculostriate projections in guinea pigs: albino and pigmented strains compared. Creel DJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:411-25, Sep 72
Ophthalmologic, biochemical, platelet, and ultrastructural defects in the various types of oculocutaneous albinism. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:443-56, Jun 73
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome (HPS): a proposed block in glutathione peroxidase. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:790-806, Jun 73

BLOOD

Effects of normal and aspirin platelets on defective secondary aggregation in the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. A test for storage pool deficient platelets. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:57-66, Jul 72
The platelet defect associated with albinism. Hardisty RM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:429-36, 27 Oct 72
The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: inclusions in circulating leucocytes. White JG, et al. Br J Haematol 24:761-5, Jun 73
Disc electrophoretic patterns of human serum proteins in extensive vitiligo and albinism. Shroff JC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:86-7, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

The platelet defect associated with albumism. Hardisty RM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:679-92, Dec 72
A case of leprosy in an African albino. Wheate HW. Lepr Rev 43:38, Mar 72
Bleeding tendency with platelet dysfunction and albinism. A case report. Murakami M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:461-71, 31 Jul 72
[Albinism and myocardiopathy] Ruser HR. Z Kardiol 62:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosinase activity in subcellular fractions of black and albino mice. Hearing VJ. Nature [New Biol] 245:81-3, 19 Sep 73
[Electrophoretic study of skin tyrosinases in 4 strains of rats (3 of them albino)] Voulot C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:247-50, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple biochemical effects of a series of x-ray induced mutations at the albino locus in the mouse. Thorndike J, et al. Biochem Genet 9:25-39, May 73
Poikilochromia alba (Albinismus circumscriptus). Velde JL van. Dermatologica 145:9-15, 1972
Genetic mechanisms determining the central visual pathways of mice. Guillery RW, et al. Science 179:1014-6, 9 Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Hereditary anomalies of melanin metabolism (apropos of 5 cases)] Georminеanu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:327-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: ultrastructure of bone marrow macrophages. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 70:329-43, Mar 73
[Electronmicroscopic studies of melanosomes in oculo-cutaneous albinismus] Hishida H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:119-32, Mar 73 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Acrophobic and photophobic responses associated with the albino locus in mice. Owen K, et al. Behav Genet 1:249-55, Aug-Nov 70
Genetic abnormality of the visual pathways in a "white" tiger. Guillery RW, et al. Science 180:1287-9, 22 Jun 73
[Hereditary albinism in a race of Swiss red-spotted cattle] Weber W, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:142-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ALBRIGHT'S DISEASE see under FIBROUS

DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

ALBUMINS (D10)

Generation time and albumin evolution. Sarich VM. Biochem Genet 7:205-12, Dec 72
The binding of calcium to muscular parvalbumins. Benzonana G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:110-6, 31 Aug 72
Physical characterization of alpha-amylase inhibitors from wheat. Siiano V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:139-48, 12 Jul 73
Fixation of albumin to the hinge region of a macroglobulin. Ropars C, et al. Biomedicine 19:228-30, 10 May 73
Fixation of albumin to the hinge region of a macroglobulin. Ropars C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:228-30, 20 May 73
Anti-I autoantibody acting preferentially in albumin. Bird GW, et al. Br J Haematol 25:280-1, Aug 73
Spectroscopic evidence for a difference between the iron-binding sites of conalbumin. Aisen P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:649-53, 25 Jan 73
Effect of pH on albumin-coated charcoal. Shum H, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:834-5, Sep 72
Pathogenesis of liver necrosis produced by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Derenzini M, et al. Lab Invest 29:150-8, Aug 73
Generation time and genomic evolution in primates. Sarich VM, et al. Science 179:1144-7, 16 Mar 73
Albumin and hydroxy-ethyl starch in the cryopreservation of red cells--an in vitro study. Baar S. Transfusion 13:73-83, Mar 73
[Progressive inactivation of streptolysin O incubated alone or in the presence of beta-lipoprotein. Antagonistic effect of albumin and a reducing agent] Badin J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:433-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of hydrolysates of casein and milk albumin in assaying the media for the determination of vitamin B complex and tryptophan] Myszkowska K. Acta Pol Pharm 29:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the segmental analysis of sodium reabsorption during Ringer's and hyperoncotic albumin infusion in the rat. Stein JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2313-23, Sep 73
The effect of intravenously administered albumin on dogs with pulmonary interstitial edema. Giordano JM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:593-6, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

The effect of free fatty acid and bilirubin on a dye-binding assay for albumin with and without the presence of detergent. Tilstone WJ, et al. Clin Biochem 6:5-8, Mar 73
The primary structure of the major parvalbumin from hake muscle. Overlapping peptides obtained with chemical and enzymatic methods. The complete amino-acid sequence. Capony JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:97-108, 3 Jan 73
The primary structure of the major parvalbumin from hake muscle. Tryptic peptides derived from the S-sulfo and the performic-acid-oxidized proteins. Capony JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:88-96, 3 Jan 73
Albumin fractions in the determination of human sperm. Przybylski Z. Forensic Sci 1:323-5, Sep 72
[A new type of parvalbumin found in extracts of weak ionic strength from white muscle of Chondrostoma nasus L.] Pironi A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:196-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of various proteins and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) as well as their isoenzymes in the aqueous phase of bronchial mucus] Lieonart FM, et al. Bronches 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Size and anti-AHP-content of the albumen glands of edible snails (Helix pomatia L.) in various seasons] Kothbauer H. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:845-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of the protein composition of guinea pig perilymph after acoustic stimulation] Scheibe F, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:317-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digestive tract elimination of albumin in patients with exudative enteropathy. Investigation with various tests] Giaubiti D. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:195-200, 1972 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of amino acids on albumin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat liver. Kelman L, et al. Biochem J 129:805-9, Oct 72
Synthesis of albumin by the free polyribosomes in 5123 hepatoma. Uenoyama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:124-9, 29 Sep 72
The rate of albumin synthesis in the isolated perfused rabbit liver: a comparison between immunologic and isotopic techniques. Oratz M, et al. Clin Sci 45:2P, Jul 73
Albumin synthesis by the regenerating rat liver. Rosenoer VM. Clin Sci 45:2P-3P, Jul 73
(14C) carbonate kinetics and albumin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tavill AS, et al. Clin Sci 45:3P, Jul 73
Albumin synthesis during induced and spontaneous metamorphosis in the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Ledford BE, et al. Dev Biol 30:187-97, Jan 73
Albumin synthesis by isolated rat liver cells. East AG, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:41-6, Jan 73
Albumin synthesis by human liver cells: its morphological demonstration. Feldmann G, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1036-48, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of carbon tetrachloride on albumin synthesis. Rothschild MA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2310-4, Sep 72
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. II. Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin defect and iodohistidine-rich iodoalbumin production. Savoie JC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:116-25, Jan 73
Albumin metabolism. Rothschild MA, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:19-29, 1972 (54 ref.)
[Determination of albumin synthesis using 14 C carbonate and 131 I albumin; a comparative study] Hafkenscheid JC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1488-90, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of hypercapnia on CSF turnover and blood-CSF barrier to protein. Hochwald GM, et al. Arch Neurol 28:150-5, Mar 73
[Observations on the doubled albumin fractions in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid and urine of a new family] Tschankov I. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:235-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy after intracoronary injection of 99m Tc-labeled human albumin microspheres. Toxicity and efficacy for detecting myocardial infarction in dogs; preliminary results in man. Weller DA, et al. Circulation 46:963-75, Nov 72
Myocardial perfusion imaging with 99m Tc-albumin microspheres. Martin LG, et al. Radiology 107:367-70, May 73
[First results with the clinical use of albumin microspheres] Sindeldf J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:948-50, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and immunological examination of the so-called thyralbumin(TA). Cernelć M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:177-82, 1972

METABOLISM

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of protein tracers in hypoglossal neurons. Fate of the tracer and reaction of the nerve cell bodies. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:43-7, 1973
The action of trypan blue on intraparticulate hydrolysis in liver phagolysosomes and on a lysosomal enzyme. The linking of the dye to proteins. Bertini F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:9-17, 1973
Effects of dietary protein restriction on albumin synthesis, albumin catabolism, and the plasma aminogram. Kelman L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1174-8, Nov 72
Retrograde transport of protein tracer in the rabbit hypoglossal nerve during regeneration. Kristensson K, et al. Brain Res 45:175-81, 13 Oct 72
Modification of proteins by 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (nsc 79037) in vitro. Schmall B, et al. Cancer Res 33:1921-4, Aug 73
Increase of extravascular albumin pool and the intracellular accumulation of vesicles in transplanted Morris hepatoma 9121. Urban J, et al. Cancer Res 32:1971-7, Sep 72
Fibrinogen and albumin catabolism in experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Wardle EN. Clin Sci 44:26P, Jun 73
Peritubular capillary permeability of albumin in saline and water diuresis. Pinter GG, et al. Experientia 28:1177-9, 15 Oct 72
The interaction of iron-conalbumin (anion) complexes with chick embryo red blood ccells. Williams SC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5848-53, 25 Aug 73
Incorporation and intraparticulate hydrolysis of 131 I-albumin by liver and kidney of an amphibian (Bufo arenarum). Bertini F, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:63-72, Aug 72
Experience with a commercial preparation of 125I-labelled human albumin for study of albumin metabolism. Ballantyne FC, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:499-502, Jul 73
Fibrinogen and albumin catabolism in experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Wardle EN. J Surg Res 15:122-31, Aug 73
Fluid volume and albumin kinetics occurring with major surgery. Hoye RC, et al. JAMA 222:1255-61, 4 Dec 72
Micropuncture study of tubular transport of albumin in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Oken DE, et al. Kidney Int 1:3-11, 1972
Labeled albumin: some recent contributions to current concepts concerning regulation of protein metabolism. Rothschild MA. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:474-81, May-Jun 73
Micropuncture study of albumin transfer in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Lewy JE, et al. Pediatr Res 7:553-9, Jun 73
[Evaluation of the protein nutritional status by measurement of changes in albumin distribution] Kudlička V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:303-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Increased extravascular albumin content and intracellular accumulation of great vesicles in the Morris-hepatoma 9121] Urban J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:765, May 72 (Ger)
[In vivo and in vitro intratubular diffusion and uptake of different substances by rat Sertoli cells] Vilar O, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 2:193-209, Jun 70 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of peritubule Starling forces in proximal reabsorption following albumin infusion. Knox FG, et al. Am J Physiol 223:741-9, Oct 72
Oncotic effects of dilutional bypass, albumin, and diuretics. Marty AT, et al. Arch Surg 107:21-5, Jul 73
Tryptic peptides from rabbit and bovine albumin enhancing the effect of bradykinin. Weyers R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:331-55, 15 Sep 72
[Influence of diet lacking albumins and fats on thyrotropic secretion in rats] Handjiev S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:107-11, 1972 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary changes in treated hemorrhagic shock. II. Ringer's lactate solution versus colloid infusion. Gaisford WD, et al. Am J Surg 124:738-43, Dec 72
Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Siegel DC, et al. Ann Surg 177:51-7, Jan 73
Effects of albumin and urea on hydrostatic edema in the perfused lung. Brown PP, et al. J Surg Res 14:359-66, Apr 73
Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Geocaris TV, et al. Rev Surg 29:374-5, Sep-Oct 72

ALBUMINURIA (C6)

Albuminuria in acute and chronic renal failure. Ravnskov U. Acta Med Scand 194:59-64, Jul-Aug 73
Measurement of urine albumin using bromocresol green. Rasanayagam LJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:53-7, 28 Feb 73
Increased urinary clearance for albumin, 2 -microglobulin, insulin and luteinizing hormone following surgical or accidental trauma. Wide L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:275-81, Nov 72
[Double-albuminemia in a 15-week-old infant] Hohenwallner W, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:169-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Micropuncture study of albumin transfer in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Lewy JE, et al. Pediatr Res 7:553-9, Jun 73

URINE

Evaluation of some qualitative and quantitative tests for proteinuria. Bohn L. Dan Med Bull 20:25-9, Jan 73
Immunocore electrophoresis of urinary albumins. Zeineh RA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:326-33, Aug 73
[Observations on the doubled albumin fractions in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid and urine of a new family] Tschankov I. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:235-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALCALIGENES (B3)

ENZYMOLOGY

Roles for metal ions in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by the 13S coupling factors of bacterial and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2926-33, 17 Jul 73
Nitric oxide-reducing activity of Alcaligenes faecalis cytochrome cd. Matsubara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:57-64, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Source of contamination in haemodialysis equipment. Cartwright RY, et al. Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72
Selection of R- and S-phase colonies from dimorphic Alcaligenes odorans var. viridans, and their isolation in pure culture. Brzin B. J Gen Microbiol 76:459-61, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Evidence for the existence of an aerobic pathway for synthesis of monounsaturated fatty acids by Alcaligenes faecalis. Ghaneker AS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:618-24, May 73

ALCHEMY (K)

The symbol of the self in the alchemical 'proiectio'. Fabricius J. J Anal Psychol 18:47-58, Jan 73
[The so-called Seven Books on the Principles of Chemical Art by Joachim Rhetikus (1514-1576)] (Rhetikus J), Figala K. Sudhoffs Arch 55:247-56, 1971 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Did Paracelsus know about cardiac glycoside therapy?] (Paracelsus), Lemback F. Med Monatsschr 26:417-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS (D13)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-induced attenuation of alcohol consumption. A review and evaluation of claimed, potential or current therapies. Mottin JL. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:444-72, Jun 73 (192 ref.)

ALCOHOL DRINKING (F1)

Effects of alcohol on nystagmus and tracking performance during laboratory angular accelerations about the Y and Z axes. Schroeder DJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:477-87, May 73
Group drinking during stress: effects on drinking behavior, affect, and psychopathology. Allman LR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:869-78, Dec 72
Use of alcohol by addict and nonaddict populations. Brown BS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:590-601, May 73
Alcoholics' patterns of controlled drinking. Gotthelf E, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:418-22, Apr 73
Physician use of marijuana, alcohol, and tobacco. Lipp MR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:812-6, Nov 72
Ventricular arrhythmias associated with the ingestion of alcohol. Singer K, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:247-8, Aug 72
Alterations in ethanol preference in the rat: the role of brain biogenic amines. Geller I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:54-9, 30 Apr 73
Experimental study of sleep in chronic alcoholics before, during, and after four days of heavy drinking with a nondrinking comparison. Gross MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:254-65, 30 Apr 73
Contribution of "substrate shuttles" in the transport of extramitochondrial reducing equivalents by hepatic mitochondria from chronic alcohol-fed mice. Rawat AK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:44-52, Sep 72
Alcohol-preferring and alcohol-avoiding C57BL mice. Poley W. Behav Genet 2:245-8, Jun-Sep 72
A self-feedback technique to monitor drinking behavior in alcoholics. Sobell LC, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:237-8, May 73
On the loss-of-control phenomenon in alcoholism. Keller M. Br J Addict 67:153-66, Sep 72
Bout and continuous drinking in alcoholism. Madden JS, et al. Br J Addict 67:245-50, Dec 72
Drug and alcohol use by young people attending a psychiatric emergency service. Rosenberg CM, et al. Br J Addict 67:189-94, Sep 72
Total alcohol consumption as an index of anxiety among urbanised Africans. Serebro B. Br J Addict 67:251-4, Dec 72
The influence of alcohol on the mood of the alcoholic. Spuy HI van der. Br J Addict 67:255-65, Dec 72
Drinking experience versus personality factors as predictors of tolerance for alcohol. Powell BJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:415-7, Apr 73
Learning to be a drinker. Br Med J 1:309-10, 10 Feb 73
Liquor licensing and public health. Br Med J 4:625-6, 16 Dec 72
School and community correlates of alcohol use and abuse among Alberta junior high school students. Rootman I, et al. Can J Public Health 64:351-9, Jul-Aug 73
Correlation between colour vision disturbance and appetite for alcohol. Cruz-Coke R, et al. Clin Genet 3:404-10, 1972
A possible relationship between the pineal gland and ethanol preference in the rat. Blum K, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:25-30, Jan 73
The social alcoholic. Smith JA. Dis Nerv Syst 33:749-51, Nov 72
Alcohol, alcoholism, the social drinker and the hangover. Dalessio DJ. Headache 12:173-6, Jan 73
Problem and non-problem drinking among high school students in abstinence communities. Globetti G. Int J Addict 7:511-23, 1972
Alcoholism syndromes related to sociological classifications. Wanberg KW, et al. Int J Addict 8:99-120, 1973
Patterns of drug usage among university students. V. Heavy use of marihuana and alcohol by undergraduates. Milman DH, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:181-7, Feb 73
Quantitative changes in alcohol consumption as a function of electrical aversive conditioning. Miller PM, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:590-3, Oct 72
Behavior-genetic-dependent self-selection of alcohol in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Satinder KP.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:422-34, Sep 72
Ethanol preference and behavioral tolerance in mice: biochemical and neurophysiological mechanisms. Schneider CW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:466-74, Mar 73
Not Pygmalion likely (Rushton v. Higgins). Brownlie AR. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:435-6, Jul 72
Patterns of illicit drug and alcohol use among secondary school students. Milman DH, et al.
J Pediatr 83:314-20, Aug 73
Alcohol and the Royal Naval offender. Measey LG.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:53-5, Spring 72
Problems of reaching youth. Chafetz ME.
J Sch Health 43:40-4, Jan 73
Ethanol education today. Jacobson LD.
J Sch Health 43:36-9, Jan 73
The muse and the martini. (Simenon G), Goodwin DW.
JAMA 224:35-8, 2 Apr 73
Young drinkers. Lancet 1:142, 20 Jan 73
Smoking, drinking and non-narcotic analgesic habits in an occupational group. Ferguson D.
Med J Aust 1:1271-4, 30 Jun 73
Drink, drugs, and delinquency. Gibbens TC.
Med Sci Law 12:257-61, Oct 72
Disagreement on drinking. Knox WJ.
Meat Hyg 56:2, Summer 72
Corrosive adulterants as booby traps. Palmer ED.
Milit Med 136:814, Oct 71
5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid content in brain of rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:123-6, Jan 72
Intake of diazepam and hashish by alcohol preferring rats deprived of alcohol. Amit Z, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:523-7, Mar 73
A decrease in ethanol preference in rats resulting from forced ethanol drinking under fluid deprivation. Carey RJ. Physiol Behav 8:373-5, Feb 72
Effects of housing density on alcohol intake in the rat. Deatherage G. Physiol Behav 9:55-7, Jul 72
Ethanol ingestion in the rat induced by rewarding brain stimulation. Martin GE, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1151-60, Jun 72
Effects of ethanol dependence induced artificially in the rhesus monkey on the subsequent preference for ethyl alcohol. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:43-8, Jul 72
Volitional ethanol increases during acquisition and extinction of avoidance responding. Opsahl CA, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:87-93, Jan 72
Sex and strain as factors in voluntary alcohol intake. Russell KE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:641-2, Mar 73
A new factor affecting the consumption of ethyl alcohol and other sapid fluids. Wayner MJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:345-62, Feb 72
Effects of hypothalamic stimulation, acclimation and periodic withdrawal on ethanol consumption. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:737-40, Nov-Dec 72
Ethanol absorption after gastric operations, and in the coeliac syndrome. Cotton PB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:27-8, Jan 73
Is the social or the chronic drinker more likely to get involved in fatal auto accidents? Klamm ER.
Prev Med 1:240-2, Mar 72
Alcohol consumption in its different forms. Aylward F.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:77-83, Sep 72
Social implications of alcohol consumption. McKenzie JC. Proc Nutr Soc 31:99-106, Sep 72
The pharmacological actions of alcohol in relation to nutrition. Wilson CW.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:91-8, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
Discoid lupus erythematosus, fatty infiltration of liver (alcoholic) and porphyria. Macdonald A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:690-1, Aug 72
Alcohol consumption and vehicle preference in young sinclair (S-1) miniature swine fed two levels of dietary protein. Preston AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:365-9, Nov 72
Motivation for drinking among men: survey of a London suburb. Edwards G, et al. Psychol Med 2:260-71, Aug 72
Use of beer in geriatric psychiatric patient groups. Becker PW, et al. Psychol Rep 33:182, Aug 73
Controlled drinking by chronic alcoholics over extended periods of free access. Cohen M, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1107-10, Jun 73
Ethanol as a reinforcer: effects of fixed-ratio size and food deprivation. Meisch RA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:171-83, 1 Jan 73
Voluntary ethanol intake in rats following exposure to ethanol on various schedules. Wise RA.
Psychopharmacologia 29:203-10, 1973
A possible artifact in studies of alcohol consumption in rats. Amit Z, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:524-7, Jun 73
Alcohol, power and inhibition. Cutter HS, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:381-9, Jun 73
Effect of an ounce of vodka on alcoholics' desire for alcohol. Engle KB, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1099-105, Dec 72
Drinking practices recorded by a diary method. Fuller RK, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1106-21, Dec 72
Hangovers and attitudes toward drinking. Gunn RC.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:194-8, Mar 73
Population density and alcohol consumption in the rat. Heminway DA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:794-9, Sep 72
Alcoholism, physical dependence and disease; comment on "the alcohologist's addiction". Herahon HI. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:506-8, Jun 73
Drunken sailors and others. Drinking problems in specific occupations. Hitz D.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:498-505, Jun 73
Drinking attitudes and behavior of high-school students in Kentucky. Kane RL, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:635-46, Sep 72
Rearing conditions and ethanol consumption by rats. Kazmaier K, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:530-4, Jun 73
The role of sanction in drinking behavior. McGonegal J.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:692-7, Sep 72
Developmental ordering of experiences in alcoholism. Park P. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:473-88, Jun 73
Factor analyses of patterns of alcohol and water consumption in mice. Poley W.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:202-5, Mar 73
Responsibility versus illness models of alcoholism. Effects on attitudes toward an alcoholic. Rule BG, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:489-95, Jun 73
A negative alcohol-deprivation effect in hamsters. Sinclair JD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:71-7, Mar 73
The alcohol-deprivation effect. Influence of various factors. Sinclair JD. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:769-82, Sep 72
Observations of tavern patrons before and after the compulsory breath test law in Canada. Smart RG.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1122-8, Dec 72
Alcoholics' knowledge about alcohol problems; its relationship to significant attitudes. Uecker AE, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:506-13, Jun 73
Influence of alcohol intake, length of abstinence and meprobamate on the rate of ethanol metabolism in man. Ugarte G, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:696-705, Sep 72
Mood changes during three conditions of alcohol intake. Warren GH, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:979-89, Dec 72
Preference enhancement for alcohol by passive exposure. Deutsch JA, et al.
Science 179:1242-3, 23 Mar 73
Alcohol and alcoholics: a behavioral approach. Nathan PE, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:602-27, Nov 72
Alcohol consumption and the students' use of hallucinogenic drugs. Singh RN, et al.
W Va Med J 69:88-90, Apr 73
[Excessive alcohol drinking in persons under 25] Quidu M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:551-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does the ability to catabolize and eliminate alcohol rise with increased alcohol consumption?] Bettingen C, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol for diabetics?] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1088, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Accidental death following unconsciousness due to alcohol] Ebert E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:94-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Alcoholism and drinking habits (with special reference to the problems of alcoholism in Greece)] Benos J. Z Allgemeinmed 49:974-7, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Influence of drinking habits on intravenous anesthesia] Ogawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:458-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of alcoholic beverages on the human stomach. 2. Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Tanaka M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1197-204, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The role of alcohol in the development of acute coronary insufficiency] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Disulfiramlike effects of trichomonacidal drugs. A review and double-blind study. Goodwin DW, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:734-40, Sep 72

ALCOHOL, ETHYL (D2)

Neuroleptoanalgesia with ethanol and Innovar. Wener B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:395-7, May-Jun 73
Lack of effect of ethanol in vitro on human chromosomes. Cadotte M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:55-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The characterization of liquids in contact with high surface area materials. Allan BD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:150-68, 30 Mar 73
Animal models of ethanol dependency. Ellis FW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:215-7, 30 Apr 73
Alterations in ethanol preference in the rat: the role of brain biogenic amines. Geller I, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:54-9, 30 Apr 73
Alcohol preference. Seixas FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:124-5, 30 Apr 73
A biogenic amine hypothesis for alcohol tolerance. Truitt EB Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:177-82, 30 Apr 73
The characteristics of the "peroxidatic" reaction of catalase in ethanol oxidation. Oshino N, et al.
Biochem J 131:555-63, Mar 73
The effect of metronidazole on the human taste threshold to alcohol. Wilson CW, et al.
Br J Addict 68:99-110, Jun 73
A possible relationship between the pineal gland and ethanol preference in the rat. Blum K, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:25-30, Jan 73
Death from an attempt to procure an abortion by intra-uterine injection of ethyl alcohol. Marcinkowski T. Forensic Sci 2:345-6, May 73
Ethanol-induced fatty liver: effect of intestinal lymph fistula. Ockner RK, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:602-9, Apr 73
Found: a new soaking solution for dentures. Tucker KM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:169-70, Jul 73
Ethyl alcohol: physiologic, pathologic and clinical aspects. Antia FP.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:511-5, Jul 72
Effect of ethanol on D-amino acid oxidase. Oama H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1123-5, May 73
Dictionary of drug associations to heroin, benzedrine, alcohol, barbiturates and marijuana. Haertzen CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:115-84, Apr 73
On the use of ethanol as a scavenger in storing labelled dopa and 5-hydroxytryptamine in aqueous solutions. Waldeck B. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:502-3, Jun 73
Use of thermal gravimetric analysis. GLC, and mass spectrometry in sorption studies. 3. Evaluation of clustering functions of ethanol-water-polyurethane system. Hung GW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1306-13, Aug 73
Alcohol withdrawal reactions in mice: effects of drugs that modify neurotransmission. Goldstein DB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:1-9, Jul 73
Failure of thermoregulation in the cold during hypoglycaemia induced by exercise and ethanol. Haight JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:67-97, Feb 73
Alcoholic hypoglycemia in alloxan-treated rabbits. Garg KN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:277-90, Jun 73
The plasma gelation by ethanol in the diagnosis of disseminated intra-vascular coagulation. Samama M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:11-4, Mar 72
Possible interaction of ethanol with unconjugated bilirubin in jaundiced subjects. Garbagnati E, et al.
Lancet 1:693, 25 Mar 72
Don't walk and drink. Lancet 1:816, 14 Apr 73
Marihuana and alcohol intolerance in Hodgkin's disease. Lockwood AH. N Engl J Med 288:526, 8 Mar 73
Effects of ethanol dependence induced artificially in the rhesus monkey on the subsequent preference for ethyl alcohol. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:43-8, Jul 72
Sex and strain as factors in voluntary alcohol intake. Russell KE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:641-2, Mar 73
Proton magnetic resonance study of peptide conformation: effect of trifluoroethanol on oxytocin and 8-lysine-vasopressin. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1199-202, Apr 73
Time course of the acute alcoholic fatty liver and concomitant mitochondrial function in fasted rats. Higgins ES, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:944-7, Dec 72
Ethanol as a reinforcer: effects of fixed-ratio size and food deprivation. Meisch RA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:171-83, 1 Jan 73
Effects of rapid infusion of ethanol on some factors controlling blood sugar levels in man. Dundee JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:722-33, Sep 72
Factor analyses of patterns of alcohol and water consumption in mice. Poley W.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:202-5, Mar 73
Alcohol. Shepard RM, et al. Tex Med 69:63-72, Jun 73
Ethanol gelation and protamine sulfate tests. Comparison and criticque. Jacobsen CD, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:130-4, 28 Feb 73
Ethanol fractionation of human Au-SH antibodies. Schmitt H, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl141 3, 1973
[Withdrawal symptoms and alcoholic psychoses] Feuerlein W. Dtsch Med J 23:510-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The immediate and residual effectiveness of surgical scrubbing with ethyl alcohol and hexachlorophene] Werner HP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:512-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagent of alcohol] Ukai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagnet of alcohol] Ukai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Protamine and ethanol tests in pregnancy and puerperium] Uszyńska-Folejewska R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:135-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanical and anatomo-pathological characterization of calf aortic valves after fixation in an alcohol-glycerin solution] Dias AR, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:101-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of a solution of carbon tetrachloride in ethyl alcohol for determination of absorbed doses] Vakhlakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-70, Sep 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison between the PAFS fixative and the modified Telemann methods in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa in humans] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 27:90-5, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electroencephalographic evaluation of triclofos sodium sedation in children. Millichap JG. Am J Dis Child 124:526-7, Oct 72

Effect of different doses of ethanol on the milk-ejecting reflex in lactating women. Cobo E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:817-21, 15 Mar 73

The use of a semi-synthetic liquid diet for the supply of ethanol to rats and its effect on lysosomal enzyme activities in the liver. Pilström L, et al. Br J Nutr 29:297-306, Mar 73

Depression of myocardial contractility with low doses of ethanol in normal man. Ahmed SS, et al. Circulation 48:378-85, Aug 73

Pathogenesis of postprandial hyperlipemia in rats fed ethanol-containing diets. Baraona E, et al. J Clin Invest 52:296-303, Feb 73

Metabolism of drugs by subfractions of hepatic microsomes from prolonged ethanol-treated rats. Nakanishi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:809-15, Dec 72

Induction of mid-trimester abortion with intrauterine alcohol. Gomel V, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:455-8, Mar 73

Hormone fuel interrelationships during alcohol hypoglycemia in man. Bagdade JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:540-2, Nov 72

Factors governing the vulnerability of DRL operant performance to the effects of ethanol. Holloway FA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:351-62, 20 Feb 73

A possible artifact in studies of alcohol consumption in rats. Amit Z, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:524-7, Jun 73

Effects of chronic intragastric ethanol administration on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Sarles H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:85-96, 1973

Retrobulbar alcohol injection in seeing eyes. Michels RG, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op164-7, Mar-Apr 73

[Influence of small doses of ethanol on individual phases of the heart cycle] Kollár J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:439-47, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

:[Clinical trial of flupenthixol decanoate as a depot neuroleptic] Gottfries CG. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:296-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of alcohol on vestibular and optokinetic reactions recorded electronystagmographically. Bochenek Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:417-26, 1972

Effects of ethyl alcohol on pilot performance. Billings CE, et al. Aerosp Med 44:379-82, Apr 73

Aftereffects of alcohol on the perception and control of pitch attitude during centripetal acceleration. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:928-30, Aug 73

Effects of alcohol on nystagmus and tracking performance during laboratory angular accelerations about the Y and Z axes. Schroeder DJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:477-87, May 73

Electroencephalographic evaluation of triclofos sodium sedation in children. Millichap JG. Am J Dis Child 124:526-7, Oct 72

Alcohol-induced pain and itching on hot shower in sarcoidosis. An unusual association. Sharma OP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:763-6, Nov 72

Ventricular arrhythmias associated with the ingestion of alcohol. Singer K, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:247-8, Aug 72

Alcohol and ventricular arrhythmia. Yazici H, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:153, Jan 73

Alcohol-induced pain in chordoma. Perkin GD. Br Med J 3:478, 1 Sep 73

Ultrastructural changes in the small intestine induced by ethanol. Rubin E, et al. Gastroenterology 63:801-14, Nov 72

Differential topography of acute erosive gastritis due to trauma or sepsis, ethanol and aspirin. Sugawa C, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:127-30, Feb 73

Gastric mucosal morphology and faecal blood loss during ethanol ingestion. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. Gut 14:289-92, Apr 73

On the evils of drink. Some observations--clinical and personal. Moser RH. Hawaii Med J 32:21-5, Jan-Feb 73

The effects of ethanol on the liver. Rubin E, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:177-232, 1972 (143 ref.)

Sudden loss of vision following alcohol block of the infraorbital nerve. Case report. Markham JW. J Neurosurg 38:655-7, May 73

An animal model for testing effects of drugs on alcohol withdrawal reactions. Goldstein DB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:14-22, Oct 72

LSD, alcohol, and homicide. Sadow RL. JAMA 225:1123, 27 Aug 73

Hepatic dysfunction in heroin addicts. The role of alcohol. Stimmel B, et al. JAMA 222:811-2, 13 Nov 72

Hypoglycaemia after alcohol ingestion. Gillam DM, et al. Lancet 1:829-30, 14 Apr 73

Fibrogenic effect of alcohol in rat liver: role of diet. Hartroft WS, et al. Science 179:406-7, 26 Jan 73

[Transient syndromes due to acute alcohol effect. Psychopathometric and electroencephalographic findings in the drinking test] Flügel KA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1215-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of alcohol-induced personality changes (increase in the readiness to take risks)] Grüner O, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:117-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethanol-inducable hyperlipoproteinemia: studies on patients with primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Papenberg J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:599-602, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of alcohol and tobacco on pilots] Sovena E. Minerva Med 64:921-7, 28 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Effect of alcohol abuse on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction] Goch JH. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1634-5, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of ethyl alcohol on the transport of 24 Na to the perilymph] Pietruski J. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:113-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of acute ethyl alcohol poisoning on the circulatory system] Pelka W. Wiad Lek 26:835-8, 1 May 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The oculo-cardiac reflex during eye surgery performed under intravenous combined thiopental-alcohol anesthesia with spontaneous respiration] Khanina LIu, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:360-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Automatic determination of glucose, ethanol, amino nitrogen, and ammonia. Cell counting and data processing. Mor JR, et al. Anal Biochem 52:614-34, Apr 73

Gas chromatographic evidence for the presence of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol in rat brain. Braestrup C. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1775-8, 15 Jun 72

Implied consent. Methods and results--state of Tennessee, 1971. Francisco JT. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:118-20, Feb 73

Determination of ethyl alcohol by computerized mass chromatography. Bonnichsen R, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:134-8, 28 Nov 72

[Determination of trace amounts of methyl alcohol in 95 degrees rectified ethyl alcohol] Tokarz A, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of ethylenecyanohydrin (ECH) in air] Russkikh AA. Gig Sanit 37:60-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of acute alcoholic intoxication] Tomilin VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:41-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

[A study of the stability of emulsions of hydroxyethylated alcohols] Griazina OG, et al. Farm Zh 28:84-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thiourea, an effective inhibitor of the non-enzymatic ethanol oxidation in biological extracts. Sippel HW. Acta Chem Scand 26:3398-400, 1972

4-Methylpyrazole as an inhibitor of ethanol metabolism: differential metabolic and central nervous effects. Rydberg U, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:421-32, 1972

Antagonism by alpha methyltyrosine of the ethanol-induced stimulation and euphoria in man. Ahlenius S, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:586-91, Jul-Aug 73

Diethanolamine: a possible weak agonist-antagonist to ethanol. Blum K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:218-22, Aug 72

Prevention of ethanol-mediated redox-changes in mouse liver by sodium-diethylbarbiturate. Rawat AK, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1055-62, 8 Nov 72

Inhibition of ethanol-induced excitation in mice and rats by -methyl-p-tyrosine. Carlsson A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:307-12, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fatty acid esters of short-chain alcohols by an acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Grigor MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:36-50, 13 Apr 73

Ethanol production from glucose by Torulopsis glabrata occurring naturally in the stomachs of newborn animals. White RW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:631-46, Dec 72

BLOOD

Determination of threshold values for blood ethanol by a two-enzyme-system: a new principle for the microanalytical system KAPA. Thielmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:453-8, 1972

The elimination of alcohol in the premature infant. Gärtner U, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:720-1, Nov 72

Detection of alcohol in aviation and other fatalities in Finland. Alha AR, et al. Aerosp Med 42:564-8, May 71

Correlation of alcohol and tolbutamide blood clearance rates with microsomal alcohol-metabolizing enzyme activity. Kosteinik ME, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:161-4, Feb 73

Ethanol in sequestered hematomas. Hirsch CS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:429-33, Mar 73

A gas chromatographic analysis of ethanol with identify confirmation. Blume P, et al. Anal Biochem 54:429-33, Aug 73

Contribution of "substrate shuttles" in hepatic alcohol metabolism in chronic alcoholism. Rawat AK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:517-23, 23 Apr 72

Defeating the breathalyser. Br Med J 4:744-5, 30 Dec 72

Memory impairment on the ascending and descending limbs of the blood alcohol curve. Jones BM. J Abnorm Psychol 82:24-32, Aug 73

A colorimetric method of determining the presence of ethanol in the blood by the use of ceric ammonium nitrate as a color reagent. Kabara JJ, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:275-80, Nov 72

The effect of oral administration of various sugars on blood ethanol concentrations in man. Clark ER, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:319-23, Apr 73

Interaction of glutethimide and phenobarbitone with ethanol in man. Mould GP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:894-9, Nov 72

Left ventricular function during acute ethanol intoxication and hemodialysis. Symbas PN, et al. J Surg Res 15:267-11, Sep 73

Effect of fructose on blood-alcohol levels. Cohen RD. Lancet 2:1066, 18 Nov 72

Effect of fructose on blood-alcohol levels. Dundee JW. Lancet 2:1066, 18 Nov 72

Investigation of 400 people killed in road accidents with special reference to blood alcohol levels. Hossack DW. Med J Aust 2:255-8, 29 Jul 72

Are post mortem alcohols valid? Francisco JT, et al. Med Times 100:144 passim, Dec 72

Electrochemical measurements of blood alcohol levels. Bay HW, et al. Nature 240:53-3, 3 Nov 72

Blood alcohol in motorists. Fairgray RA. NZ Med J 77:268, Apr 73

Blood alcohol and Transport Amendment Act. Fairgray RA. NZ Med J 76:212-3, Sep 72

Milk and blood alcohol. Janus ED, et al. NZ Med J 75:239-42, Jun 72

Increased blood ethanol elimination in rats treated with halothane. Ugarte G, et al. Pharmacology 9:275-80, 1973

Unexpected ethanol in drug-intoxicated persons. Hirsch CS, et al. Postgrad Med 54:53-7, Aug 73

Ethanol absorption after gastric operations, and in the coeliac syndrome. Cotton PB, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:27-8, Jan 73

Alcohol in the blood of drivers. United States standards compared to European standards. Seixas FA. Prev Med 1:347-9, Mar 72

Ethanol determination in microsamples of blood: adaptation of the breathalyzer. MacDonnell MF, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:816-9, Sep 72

Observations of tavern patrons before and after the compulsory breath test law in Canada. Smart RG. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1122-8, Dec 72

Influence of alcohol intake, length of abstinence and meprobamate on the rate of ethanol metabolism in man. Ugarte G, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:696-705, Sep 72

[Blood alcohol in drivers responsible for multiple accidents. Biological approach to the habitual alcoholic state (apropos of 635 cases)] Muller PH, et al. Lille Med 17:1298-7, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effects of chlorpromazine and valtratum on ethanol anesthesia and ethanol blood level] Braeckow R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1977-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rapid test for the determination of alcohol in cadaver-blood using the Alcotest-tube] Bauer G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:7-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conversion factor serum blood in the determination of blood alcohol] Brettel HF. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:58-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The single-draw drink and degree of drunkenness in low blood alcohol concentrations] Brinkmann B, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:65-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of various results of clinical blood alcohol determinations from 1950 till 1958 and 1970] Kürzinger R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1668-71, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the subsequent alcohol drinking test] Kürzinger R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1711-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and traffic safety] Gerchow J. Dtsch Med J 23:518-21, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Relationship between the blood alcohol curve, light differentiation sensitivity, glare sensitivity and readaptation time] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:710-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rapid test for blood and urine alcohol determination during autopsy] Krause D, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:384-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alcohol and its metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of rabbits. Fukui Y, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:741-50, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of glucosides of 2-phenylethanol. I. Synthesis of 1-(4-beta-D-glucopyranosyloxyphenyl)-2-(beta-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-ethane and 2-(4-beta-D-glucopyranosyloxyphenyl)-ethanol] Kolodyńska Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:137-44, 1972 (Pol)

[New method in the preparation of 2-(N-piperazinyl)-ethanol] Marcinkiewicz S. Acta Pol Pharm 29:149-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic aids in the management of the vascular patient. Allison RD, et al. Angiology 24:94-106, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Non-enzymatic ethanol oxidation in biological extracts. Sippel HW. Acta Chem Scand 27:541-50, 1973

The interrelationship between fructose and ethanol metabolism in the isolated perfused pig liver. Damgaard SE, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:131-40, 1972

Distribution of ethanol in the human gastrointestinal tract. Halsted CH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:831-4, Aug 73

Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from condensation of alcohol metabolites with norepinephrine: preparative synthesis and potential analysis in nervous tissue by gas chromatography. Collins MA. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:92-7, 30 Apr 73

Ethanol-induced sleep in relation to serotonin turnover and conversion to 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde, 5-hydroxytryptophol, and 5-hyroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldstein A. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:71-6, 30 Apr 73

Alcohol dehydrogenase in brain: a toxicologic role? Raskin NH. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:49-53, 30 Apr 73

The action of alcohol in the brain. Seixas FA. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:10-2, 30 Apr 73

Biogenesis of biologically active alkaloids from amines by alcohol and acetaldehyde. Walsh MJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:98-110, 30 Apr 73

Growth of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus on ethanol. Abbott BJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:787-92, May 73

Deuterium isotope effects in the oxidation of alcohols in vitro and in vivo. Gershman H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:659-74, Feb 73

Effect of trichloroethanol and of chloral hydrate on the in vivo rate of disappearance of ethanol in mice. Gessner PK. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:392-401, Apr 73

Ethanol production and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:127-31, Jan 73

Some aspects of antabuse, carbon disulphide and ethyl alcohol metabolism. Durić D. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:171-7, 1971

Role of -NADH for microsomal ethanol oxidation. Okamoto H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:793-8, 5 Feb 73

Microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system (MEOS): purification and properties of a rat liver system free of catalase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1187-93, 4 Dec 72

Absence of ethanol metabolism in "acatalatic" hepatic microsomes that oxidize drugs. Vatsis KP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:588-94, 15 May 73

Microbial metabolism of C1 and C2 compounds. The role of acetate during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C1 compounds, ethanol and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 132:797-801, Apr 73

Microbial metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds. The involvement of glycollate in the metabolism of ethanol and of acetate by Pseudomonas AM1. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 128:99-106, Jun 72

Microbial metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds. The role of glyoxylate, glycollate and acetate in the growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on ethanol and on C 1 compounds. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 128:107-15, Jun 72

Utilization and metabolic effects of acetaldehyde and ethanol in the perfused rat liver. Lindros KO, et al. Biochem J 126:945-52, Feb 72

Incorporation of label from(1- 14 C)ethanol into the glutamate-glutamine pools of rat brain in vivo. Mushahwar IK, et al. Biochem J 126:467-9, Feb 72

Alcohol and amine catabolism in fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Page MM, et al. Biochem J 127:17P, Apr 72

Blood flow limitations in interpreting Michaelis constants for ethanol oxidation in vivo. Dedrick RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1133-40, 15 May 73

Effects of pyrazole and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on methanol and ethanol metabolism by the rat. Feytmans E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:349-60, 1 Feb 73

Significance in vivo of the increase in microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system after chronic administration of ethanol, phenobarbital and chlorcyclizine. Khanna JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2215-26, 15 Aug 72

Catalase involvement in microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system. Lin G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3305-8, 15 Dec 72

Duration of the enhanced activity of the microsomal ethanol-oxidizing enzyme system and rate of ethanol degradation in ethanol-fed rats after withdrawal. Mezey E. Biochem Pharmacol 21:137-42, 15 Jan 72

(2- 14 C) ethanol as a precursor of glutamine, glutamate, -aminobutyric acid and aspartate in hamster brain in vivo. Roach MK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2013-9, 1 Aug 72

Possible interrelationship of ethanol metabolism and choline oxidation in the liver. Tuma DJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:117-20, Feb 73

Ethyl alcohol and myocardial metabolism. Whereat AF, et al. Circulation 47:915-7, May 73

Metabolism of ethanol and fructose in the isolated perfused pig liver. Damgaard SE, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:87-97, 15 Feb 73

Effect of fructose and glyceraldehyde on ethanol metabolism in human liver and in rat liver. Thieden HI, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:250-61, Oct 72

Inhibition by caffeine of ethanol absorption in rats. Siegers CP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:181-7, Nov 72

Ethanol oxidation by a component of liver microsomes rich in cytochrome P-450. Mezey E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1183-7, 25 Feb 73

An improved sulphur assay applied to a problem of isethionate metabolism in squid axon and other nerves. Hoskin FC, et al. J Neurochem 20:1317-27, May 73

Metabolic consequences of ethanol oxidation in brains from mice chronically fed ethanol. Rawat AK, et al. J Neurochem 20:23-33, Jan 73

Ethanol-combined galactose tolerance tests in healthy pregnant women and the effect of a high-protein diet. Kesäniemi YA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:344-8, Apr 73

Metabolic aspects of alcohol and their biological significance. Myerson RM. Med Clin North Am 57:925-40, Jul 73 (138 ref.)

Ethanol metabolism and uric acid. Newcombe DS. Metabolism 21:1193-203, Dec 72 (56 ref.)

Metabolism of alcohol (ethanol) in man. Pawan GL. Proc Nutr Soc 31:83-9, Sep 72 (54 ref.)

Ethanol metabolism in the liver. Rubin E, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:549-66, 1972 (132 ref.)

Ethanol metabolism in vivo and the role of hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidation. Roach MK, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:751-5, Sep 72

Metabolism of ethanol and its effects upon the liver. Lieber CS. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:861-96, Dec 71 (172 ref.)

[Some pharmacological and pharmacokinetic aspects of depot and sustained-release preparations] Mollernielsen I, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:280-95, 1971 (Dan)

[Action of psychotropic drugs on ethanol metabolism] Choisy H, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:348-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of tetraethylthiuram disulfide (disulfiram or antabuse) on the gastric absorption of ethanol] Tran-Van-Tuan, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:529-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absorption deficiency of ethyl alcohol] Achinger R, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:1-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does the ability to catabolize and eliminate alcohol rise with increased alcohol consumption?] Bettingen C, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examples for the use of an analog computer in alcohol pharmacokinetics] Knüpling H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:217-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacology and clinical pharmacology of alcohol] Coper H. Dtsch Med J 23:514-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Study on the passage of alcohol into the cervix mucus and its significance in female sterility] Beck KJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:585-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Separation of antibody-bound and free human follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones by ethanol-ammonium acetate. Römmler A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:843-53, Apr 73

Modification of metabolic effects of ethanol by fructose. Ylikahri RH, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:141-50, 1972 (59 ref.)

The influence of drugs on caloric-induced nystagmus. Hacioka DT. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:477-84, Jun 73

On the origin of positional alcohol nystagmus. Oosterveld WJ. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:252-8, Feb-Mar 73

Diurnal variation in the effects of alcohol and in the brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in mice. Lagerspetz KY. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:509-20, 1972

Postnatal development of the effects of alcohol and of the induced tolerance to alcohol in mice. Lagerspetz KY. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:497-508, 1972

Effects of alcohol, hot drinks, or smoking on hand and foot heat loss. Goldman RF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:498-506, Apr 73

Alcohol-chlorpromazine interaction in psychiatric patients. Forrest FM, et al. Agressologie 13:67-74, 1972

Depression of cardiac performance by ethanol unmasked during autonomic blockade. Wong M. Am Heart J 86:508-15, Oct 73

Alcohol, the pancreas, pancreatic inflammation, and pancreatic insufficiency. Baum R, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:347-51, Mar 73 (26 ref.)

Intensification of hypertriglyceridemia by either alcohol or carbohydrate. Fry MM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:798-802, Aug 73

Observations on the ultrastructure of oxyntic cells in alcohol-fed dogs. Lillibridge CB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:443-54, Jun 73

Inhibitory action of alcohol on human exocrine pancreatic secretion. Mott C, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:902-10, Oct 72

A comparison of gastric acid back-diffusion in control and alcoholic patients. Schneider RP, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:567-72, Jul 73

Effects of alcohol on active transport in the rat stomach. Shanbour LL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:311-6, Apr 73

Electroencephalographic evaluation of triclofos sodium sedation in children. Millichap JG. Am J Dis Child 124:526-7, Oct 72

Vasomotor sensitivity to alcohol in diverse Mongoloid populations. Wolff PH. Am J Hum Genet 25:193-9, Mar 73

In vitro effects of Emko on Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Trichomonas vaginalis. Bolch OH Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynaecol 115:1145-8, 15 Apr 73

Effects of prostaglandin F 2 , oxytocin, and ethanol on the uterus of the pregnant baboon. Lauersen NH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:912-8, 1 Apr 73

Effect of alcohol on duodenal-pancreatic reflux. Rosato EF, et al. Am J Surg 125:228-30, Feb 73

Regional distribution of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:126-34, 30 Apr 73

A further insight into the metabolism of certain -carbolines. Dajani RM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:120-3, 30 Apr 73

Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: a possible common denominator in alcoholism and related drug dependencies. Davis VE. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:111-5, 30 Apr 73

Biochemical and metabolic aspects of alcoholism. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:346-55, 30 Apr 73

Effect of ethanol on biosynthesis of dopamine. Friedhoff AJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:183-6, 30 Apr 73

Short-term memory and the alcoholic blackout. Goodwin DW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:195-9, 30 Apr 73

Experimental study of sleep in chronic alcoholics before, during, and after four days of heavy drinking with a nondrinking comparison. Gross MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:254-65, 30 Apr 73

Effects of ethanol on norepinephrine uptake and electrically stimulated release in brain tissue. Israel Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:38-48, 30 Apr 73

Alcohol, aldehydes, and biogenic amines. Majchrowicz E. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:84-8, 30 Apr 73

Electroencephalographic and other evidence for mixed depressant and stimulant actions of alcoholic beverages. Murphree HB. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:225-31, 30 Apr 73

The role of cerebral serotonin in the ethanol preference of animals. Myers RD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:135-44, 30 Apr 73

Experiments aimed at separating the mechanical circulatory effects of ethanol from specific chemical effects. An introduction to a biophysical analysis of a toxic state. Pennington RC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:356-65, 30 Apr 73

Facilitation and inhibition of learning and memory by alcohol. Ryback RS. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:187-94, 30 Apr 73

Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Morphinelike alkaloids. Seixas FA. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:89-97, 30 Apr 73

Neuron specificity and ethanol: where does alcohol act in the brain. Spector NH. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:60-70, 30 Apr 73

Effects of ethyl alcohol on lateral hypothalamic neurons. Wayner MJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:13-7, 30 Apr 73

The reinforcing property of ethanol in the rhesus monkey. I. Initiation, maintenance and termination of intravenous ethanol-reinforced responding. Winger GD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:162-5, 30 Apr 73

The effects of alcohol on dreams and hallucinations in alcohol addicts. Wolin SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:266-302, 30 Apr 73

Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:1-389, 30 Apr 73

Contribution of "substrate shuttles" in the transport of extramitochondrial reducing equivalents by hepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria from chronic alcohol-fed mice. Rawat AK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:44-52, Sep 72
Contingent negative variation amplitudes. Marihuana and alcohol. Kopell BS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:809-11, Dec 72
Marihuana and alcohol, Time production and memory functions. Tinklenberg JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:812-5, Dec 72
Acute effects of ethanol on the left ventricle in dogs. Mierzwiak DS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:43-52, Sep 72
Conidial repression by phenethyl alcohol and its serological consequences in Neurospora crassa. Turian G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:333-40, 1972
Alcohol and presynaptic inhibition in an isolated spinal cord preparation. Davidoff RA.
Arch Neurol 28:80-3, Jan 73
Acute effects of topical ethyl alcohol on the sciatic nerve of the mouse. Woolsey RM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:410-4, Sep 72
Interaction of ethanol and D,L-p-chlorphenylalanine on the lethal effects of L-tryptophan in rats. Jofre de Breyer IJ. Arzneim Forsch 23:884, Jun 73
Influence of ethanol on the effects of DL-p-chlorophenylalanine on biogenic amines of rat brain. Jofre de Breyer IJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2140-2, Dec 72
Alcohol and asymmetrical state-dependency: a possible explanation. Deutsch JA, et al.
Behav Biol 8:273-8, Feb 73
Reduction of habituation of prey-catching activity by alcohol intoxication in the frog. Ingle D.
Behav Biol 8:123-9, Jan 73
Dose dependent alcohol effects on the aggressive behavior of the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Peeke HV, et al.
Behav Biol 8:115-22, Jan 73
Some issues of control in alcohol research on animal behavior. Freed EX.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:16-9, Dec-Jan 73
Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on mitochondrial permeability and the transport of reducing equivalents. Cederbaum AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:649-55, 1 Nov 72
The acute effect of ethanol on albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin synthesis in the rat. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Biochem J 126:1111-24, Mar 72
The effect of acute and prolonged ethanol treatment on the contents of coenzyme A, carnitine and their derivatives in rat liver. Kondrup J, et al.
Biochem J 132:373-9, Mar 73
Lead, ethanol and -aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Moore MR. Biochem J 129:43P-44P, Sep 72
Alcoholysis of the endogenous phosphate esters in rats treated with large doses of ethanol. Tomaszewski M, et al. Biochem J 129:183-6, Aug 72
The time-course of the effects of ethanol on the redox and phosphorylation states of rat liver. Veech RL, et al. Biochem J 127:387-97, Apr 72
Metabolic effects of ethanol in regeneration rat liver. Seshachalam D. Biochem Med 7:235-40, Apr 73
Effect of an intoxicating dose of ethanol on lipid metabolism in an isolated perfused rat liver. Gordon ER. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2991-3004, 15 Nov 72
Chronic effect of ethanol on the metabolism of myocardium. Gvozdják A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1807-11, 15 Jul 73
Effect of chronic feeding on the activities and submicrosomal distribution of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase and the demethylases for aminopyrine and ethylmorphine. Joly JG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1533-5, 15 Jun 73
Effect of ethanol on rates of elimination and metabolism of zoxazolamine, hexobarbital and warfarin sodium in the rat. Mallov S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1667-78, 15 Jun 72
An effect of ethanol administration on tryptophan oxygenase in the perfused rat liver. Decreased enzyme synthesis dependent on low perfusate pH. Moriand J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1849-59, 1 Jul 72
Inhibition of hexose monophosphate shunt by ethanol--an experimental evaluation. Seshachalam D.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2658-60, 1 Oct 72
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol on the gamma-amino-butyric acid system in rat brain. Sutton U, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1685-92, 15 Jul 73
Effect of ethanol of the fate of pentobarbital in the rat. Thomas BH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3605-14, 1 Oct 72
Metabolism of (14 C)-serotonin in the caudate nucleus, hypothalamus and reticular formation of the rat after ethanol administration. Tytell M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:361-72, 1 Feb 73
Interactions of acetaldehyde, ethyl alcohol and oxybarbiturates affecting mitochondrial functions. Yeh JZ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2045-57, 15 Aug 73
Effects of agents that influence hydrogen bonding on the structure of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al. Biochemistry 11:3925-33, 10 Oct 72
Effect of ethanol on the amount and enzyme activities of hepatic rough and smooth microsomal membranes. Ishii H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:411-20, 26 Jan 73
The effect of placebo and drugs on human sleep. Zung WW. Biol Psychiatry 6:89-92, Feb 73
The effects of pentolinium and vagotomy on the inhibition of canine exocrine pancreatic secretion by intravenous ethanol. Tiscornia OM, et al.
Biomedicine 18:159-63, Mar 73
Ethyl alcohol. Effects on coronary blood flow in man. Gould L, et al. Br Heart J 34:815-20, Aug 72
Changes in the activity of citrate lyase, malic enzyme and acetyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver after short-term and long-term feeding with ethanol. Fellenius E, et al. Br J Nutr 29:307-16, Mar 73
Behavioural changes induced in mice following termination of ethanol administration. Hammond MD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:667P, Mar 73
Interaction of alcohol and drugs on psychomotor skills as demonstrated by a driving simulator. Linnoila M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:671P-672P, Mar 73
Effect of alcohol on short term memory in alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:93-4, Jan 73
The effects of acute ethanol administration on an in vitro protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Lamar C. Brain Res 44:699-700, 29 Sep 72
Dark adaptation slowed by inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase in the albino rat. Raskin NH, et al. Brain Res 50:496-500, 28 Feb 73
The effect of chronic consumption of ethanol on the redox state of the rat liver. Gordon ER.
Can J Biochem 50:949-57, Sep 72
Observations on the relationship of hepatic choline uptake to ethanolic fatty liver in the rat. Mendenhall CL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1010-3, Jul 73
Regulation of onset of rapid hemoglobin formation in chick blastodisc blood islands at the transcription and translation levels. A quantitative analysis of effects of actinomycin, ethanol, and heme precursors. Wainwright SD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1165-73, Nov 72
The comparative effects of nutritional and hormonal factors on the synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:217-47, 1972
The influence of amino acids and hepatotoxic agents on albumin synthesis, polysomal aggregation and RNA turnover. Oratz M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:131-53, 1972
Acute respiratory effects of ethanol in man. Johnstone RE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:501-8, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of ethanol on membrane lipids. II. Changes in the content and metabolism of aldehydrogenic lipids in mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes. Ferrell WJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:19-36, 15 Jan 72
Effect of ethanol on neuromuscular contraction. Etessami S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:200-4, Jun 72
The effects of chlorpromazine and ethanol on in vivo release of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:306-10, Sep 71
Dynamics of metabolic changes following administration of ethanol. Gvozdjáková A, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:239-46, 1972
Metabolic responses to fasting and ethanol infusion in obese, diabetic subjects. Relationship to insulin deficiency. Kalkhoff RK, et al.
Diabetes 22:372-80, May 73
The effects of alcohol on sensory evoked and spontaneous cerebral potentials in man. Salamy A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:3-11, Jul 73
The hypocalcemic effect of ethyl alcohol in rats and dogs. Peng TC, et al. Endocrinology 91:586-93, Aug 72
Decrease of rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase after chronic administration of ethanol. Idéo G, et al.
Enzymologia 43:245-51, 31 Oct 72
Effects of ethanol on afferent transmission in the central visual pathway of cats. Nakai Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:318-22, Mar 73
A study of the effects of certain tranquillizers and small amounts of alcohol on driving performance. Clayton AB, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:254-6, Jul-Aug 72
Modification by ethanol of the hepatic triglyceride response to chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and DDT. Singlevich TE, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:532-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. I. The effects of intraperitoneal injection of ethanol or methanol on the pyridine nucleotides of the liver and retina of the rat. Graymore CN, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:142-9, Sep 72
Ethanol inhibition of serum stimulated lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Curtis-Prior PB.
Experientia 28:1430-1, 15 Dec 72
Changes in activity and hormonal sensitivity of brain adenyl cyclase following chronic ethanol administration. Israel MA, et al.
Experientia 28:1322-3, 15 Nov 72
The effect of benzoctamine and alcohol on motor-skills used in car driving. Landauer AA, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:275-83, Aug 73
Inhibitory effect of ethanol on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Bayer M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:619-28, Oct 72
Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on bile formation and secretion of lipids in the rat. Boyer JL.
Gastroenterology 62:294-301, Feb 72
The use of estrogen antagonists in hormone receptor studies. Jensen EV, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:168-23, 1972
Aspects on the mode of action of antiestrogens and antiprogestogens. Terenius L, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:96-107, 1972
A possible localization of -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase to the inner boundary membrane of mitochondria in livers from rats fed with ethanol. Pilström L, et al. Histochemie 32:329-34, 1972
Bioengineering analysis of sutureless wound closure. Edlich RF, et al. Int Surg 58:346-8, Apr 73
Effect of ethyl alcohol on kidney function. Tost H, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:53-9, 1971
Organic solvents as probes for the structure and function of the bacterial membrane: effects of ethanol on the wild type and an ethanol-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Fried VA, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:239-48, Apr 73
Effects of toluene and phenethyl alcohol on the ultrastructure of Escherichia coli. Woldringh CL.
J Bacteriol 114:1359-61, Jun 73
Effects of ethanol and fat on the transport of reducing equivalents into rat liver mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4977-86, 25 Jul 73
Anti-estrogens and plasma proteins. I. Clomiphene and isomers, ethamoxytriphetol, U-11,100A and U-11,555A. Barbosa J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:888-78, Apr 73
Effect of alcohol on serum folate level. Eichner ER, et al. J Clin Invest 52:584-91, Mar 73
Ethanol, acetaldehyde, and myocardial protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2830-6, Nov 72
In vitro myelosuppression and immunosuppression by ethanol. Tisman G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1410-4, Jun 73
Effects of alcohol on acquisition and retention of passive-avoidance conditioning in different mouse strains. MacInnes JW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:396-402, Aug 73
Gluconeogenesis in the fatty liver of the rat: the effect of oleate and ethanol. Henley KS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:419-31, Sep 73
The acute and chronic effects of ethanol administration on bile secretion in the rat. Maddrey WC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:215-25, Aug 73
Effects of ethanol on the metabolism of free fatty acids in isolated liver cells. Ontko JA.
J Lipid Res 14:78-86, Jan 73
Critical flicker fusion: objective measure of alcohol tolerance? Hill SY, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:46-9, Jul 73
Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on (Na+K)-activated ATPase activity in sex areas of the cat brain. Knox WH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2881-4, Dec 72
Nutritional interrelationships among vitamin E, selenium, antioxidants and ethyl alcohol in the rat. Levander OA, et al. J Nutr 103:536-42, Apr 73
Effect of ethanol on the hydroxylation of tyrosine and tryptophan in rat brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:437-40, Jun 73
Synergistic action of pyrazole on ethanol incoordination: differential metabolic and central nervous system effects. Goldberg L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:593-601, Aug 72
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and ethanol on the in vivo metabolism and pharmacokinetics of amphetamine in the rat. Jonsson J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:589-91, Jul 73
Effects of ethanol on cerebral cortical neurons: interactions with some putative transmitters. Lake N, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:582-4, Jul 73
Effect of polysorbate 80 and phenylethanol on the antibacterial activity of fentichlor. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:90P-93P, Dec 72
The influence of EDTA and PEA upon the fungistatic action of aminoacrine hydrochloride. Sheikh MA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:158P, Dec 72
Pharmacokinetics of trichloroethanol and metabolites and interconversions among variously referenced pharmacokinetic parameters. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:550-72, Apr 73
Effect of 3-phenylpropan-1-ol, 2-phenylethanol, and benzyl alcohol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:585-7, Apr 73
Lack of relationship between brain (Na + + K +)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and the development of tolerance to ethanol in rats. Akera T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:594-601, Jun 73
Alteration of cortical and reticular acetylcholine release by ethanol in vivo. Erickson CK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:583-93, Jun 73
A comparison of the effects of systemic infusion and topical application of ethanol solutions in the rat brain. Davidson N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:24P-26P, Dec 72
Influence of alcohol on collagen synthesis. Feinman L, et al. Lancet 1:697, 25 Mar 72
The effects of alcohol, barbiturate, and diazepam on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in chronic alcoholics. Merry J, et al. Lancet 2:998-1, 11 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of ethanol on the uptake by rat brain synaptosomes of (3 H)DL-norepinephrine, (3 H)5-hydroxytryptamine, (3 H)GABA and (3 H)glutamate. Roach MK, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:433-41, 15 May 73

Effects of ethanol on mouse brain (Na+K)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Goldstein DB, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:957-63, 8 Oct 72

The effect of ethanol concentration upon in vivo metabolite levels of rat liver. Grunnet N, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:983-93, 22 Oct 72

Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on enzymes of rat brain and liver mitochondria. Reed WD, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:947-57, 8 Sep 72

The effect of ethyl alcohol on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase. Sardesai VM, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1023-8, 8 Nov 72

Effects of chronic alcohol ingestion on the fatty acid composition of the heart. Reitz RC, et al.
Lipids 8:80-4, Feb 73

Comparative use of alcohol and chlorpromazine by experimentally stressed CF-1 mice. Smith RB, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:619-21, Oct 72

Increase of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity after chronic ethanol administration. Ishii H, et al.
Metabolism 22:799-806, Jun 73

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of acute alcoholic fatty liver by clofibrate. Kähönen MT, et al.
Metabolism 21:1021-8, Nov 72

Changes in plasma insulin during ethanol-induced hypoglycemia. Turner RC, et al.
Metabolism 22:111-21, Feb 73

Ethanol inhibits intestinal calcium transport in rats. Krawitt EL. Nature 243:98-9, 11 May 73

Milk ejection during alcohol anaesthesia in the rat. Lincoln DW. Nature 243:227-9, 25 May 73

Effects of cannabis and alcohol on psychological tests. Rafaelsen L, et al. Nature 242:117-8, 9 Mar 73

Similar growth of Chinese hamster cells in the presence of phenethyl alcohol or dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Wright JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:84-6, 18 Jul 73

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of lithocholic acid in rat liver. Back P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:135-45, 1972

Comparison of the effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 11-hydroxy- 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, and ethanol on the electrophysiological activity of the giant axon of the squid. Brady RO, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:601-5, Jun 73

Effect of alcohol on the visual autokinetic phenomenon. Moskowitz H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:801-2, Jun 73

Effects of practice and alcohol on selected skills: implications for an automobile alcohol ignition interlock. Sturgis SP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:367-74, Aug 73

Synergy of ethanol and alcohol-like metabolites: tryptophol and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethanol. Blum K, et al. Pharmacology 9:294-9, 1973

Ethanol sleep times and hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in mice. Belknap JK, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:453-7, Sep 72

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and ethanol on the extinction of a conditioned taste aversion. Cappell H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:167-9, Aug 72

Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethyl alcohol on adjunctive behavior and the lateral hypothalamus. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:109-32, Jan 73

Nutritional aspects of alcohol consumption. Sinclair HM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:117-23, Sep 72 (73 ref.)

Metabolic effects of ethanol. Trémolières J, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:107-15, Sep 72 (29 ref.)

The pharmacological actions of alcohol in relation to nutrition. Wilson CW.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:91-8, Sep 72 (34 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on intestinal adenosine triphosphate (ATP) content. Carter EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1171-3, Apr 73

Effect of ethanol consumption on lipid metabolism in the Buffalo rat. Sabo DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:868-9, Feb 73

Marijuana and ethanol: effects on sleep. Zarcone VP Jr.
Psychiatry Med 4:201-12, Spring 73 (33 ref.)

Pyrazole diuresis in rats with and without alcohol. Crow LT, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1209-10, Jun 73

Aversive conditioning by psychoactive drugs: effects of morphine, alcohol and chlordiazepoxide. Cappell H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:239-46, 1973

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of brain catecholamines. Carlsson A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:27-36, 1973

A further note on studies of acquired behavioural tolerance to alcohol. Chen CS.
Psychopharmacologia 27:265-74, 1972

Influences of alcohol and S-R uncertainty upon spatial localization time. Huntley MS Jr.
Psychopharmacologia 27:131-40, 1972

Behavioral augmentation of tolerance to ethanol in the rat. LeBlanc AE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:117-22, 21 May 73

Alcohol and sleep in young adults. Rundell OH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:201-18, 1972

Significance of acetaldehyde in ethanol-induced effects on catecholamine metabolism and motor activity in the mouse. Svensson TH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:229-38, 19 Jul 73

Fear reduction and active avoidance learning after alcohol administration during prior CS-shock exposure. Aniseman H.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:783-93, Sep 72

Traffic perception under the influence of alcohol. Bulkhuisen W, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:800-6, Sep 72

Alcohol and conflict. The role of self-intoxication in a punishment discrimination by rats. Freed EX.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:756-68, Sep 72

Cardiac effects of alcohol in alcoholics. Gould L, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:966-78, Dec 72

Hemodynamic effects of ethanol in patients with cardiac disease. Gould L, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:714-21, Sep 72

Effects of alcohol on timing behavior in rats. Sanders SH, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:367-72, Jun 73

Mood changes during three conditions of alcohol intake. Warren GH, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:979-89, Dec 72

Effect of ethanol on iron absorption in the small intestine of rats. Wójcicki J, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:958-61, Dec 72

Paradoxical effects of pyrazole on acute ethanol-induced fatty liver. Nordmann R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:592-6, Jun-Jul 72

Cannabis and alcohol: effects on stimulated car driving. Rafaelsen OJ, et al. Science 179:920-3, 2 Mar 73

Hematologic aspects on alcoholism. Straus DJ.
Semin Hematol 10:183-94, Jul 73 (85 ref.)

Effect of additives in xenon-133 injection. Lovett DE, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:431-8, 1972

Effect of ethanol on adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion of the adrenal gland in the dog. Hirose T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:85-8, Jan 73

[Cannabis and alcohol: influence on simulated car driving] Bech P, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:350-6, 1971 (Dan)

[Influence of alcohol ingestion on postural tonic activity and the shooting of marksmen] Baron JB, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of an -ketoglutaric acid salt on metabolic changes due to ethanol in the rat] Griffaton G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:69-83, 1972 (Fre)

[Action of ethanol on acetate oxidation by Acetobacter rancens] Divies C.
Biochimie 54:1073-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of ethanol on gastric physiology]
Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:97-108, 1972 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of certain cyclic AMP metabolic effectors on the action of acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetate on lipolysis in vitro] Giudicelli Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3629-9, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Effect of administration of ethanol on plasma corticosterone and urinary elimination of catecholamines] Bravo Veloso L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1738-42, 1972 (Fre)

[Excitatory action of pyrisuccideanol on activating reticular formation: nonadrenergic mechanism]
Hugelin A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1435-42, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of ethanol on the respiration of isolated epithelial cells of the rat intestine] Tran-Van-Tuan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2011-4, 1971 (Fre)

[In vitro effect of ethanol on trypsin activity and plasma and serum proteolytic inhibitors] Laporte JC.
Nutr Metab 14:271-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychophysiological effects of diazepam(Valium) and low alcohol doses in man] Bernheim J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:363-70, 10 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Recording of variations in orthostatic postural tonic activity as a means of approach to vigilance levels in humans; applications to the study of alcohol] Baron JB, et al.
Therapie 27:681-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subjective perception of alcoholic effect] Reinhardt G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:384-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and changes in liver parenchyma (clinical and experimental observations)] Cerlek S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:71-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of ethanol on lipoprotein metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Garbe U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1630-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of ethanol on pyruvate catabolism in the rat] Heimig L, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:41-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Effects of alcohol and coffee on psychomotor activity and on subjective appraisal of individual condition] Dahme G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:36-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some effects of alcohol loading by oral administration] Ripa R, et al.
G Clin Med 53:494-504, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on liver UDPG-transferase and on serum bilirubin in patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Idão G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:245-52, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Studies on induced hypothermia for open heart surgery. I. Effect of ethanol on hypothermic heart in the dog] Fujii Y.
Arch Jap Chir 41:143-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of alcohol on gastrin secretion] Matsuo Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 29:523-9, Jul 72 (14 ref.) (Jap)

[Effects of alcoholic drinks on the human stomach. 1]
Tanaka M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:36-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies concerning the simultaneous use of elenium and ethyl alcohol]
Dartynkiewicz-Czernik D, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:792-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fungicidal action of ethyl alcohol and formalin]
Tadeusiak B.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:665-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ethylene-chlorohydrine on the liver lipid metabolism in animal experiments] Strusevich EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

[The role of alcohol in the development of acute coronary insufficiency] Opaleva-Steganseva VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the conformation of the molecules of human serum albumin in solution under heat and acid treatment] From AA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:37-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of ethanol on cultured human adipose tissue in vitro] Soriguer Escofet FC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:771-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interaction between psychopharmaceuticals and alcohol] Mattsson B.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:22-30, 1973 (Swe)

POISONING

The effects of intoxicating doses of ethanol upon intermediary metabolism in rat brain. Veloso D, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2879-86, Nov 72

[The microscopic appearance of parotid glands in white rats during chronic ethanol poisoning] Jarzynka WA.
Czas Stomatol 26:701-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of haloperidol, chlordiazepoxide and chlormethiazole on Porter-Silber chromogens, glycogen and ammonia content in some organs of rats during acute ethanol intoxication] Dobrzański T.
Endokrynol Pol 24:171-9, 1973 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Use of the osmometer for preparation, analysis and control of standard solutions of alcohol. Redetzki HM.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:206-8, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new principle for the treatment of acne. Swanbeck G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:499-10, 1972

Experience with Shirodkar's operation and postoperative alcohol treatment. Lauersen NH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:77-81, 1973

The applicability of labor inhibition to the problem of prematurity. Zlatnik FJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:704-6, 1 Jul 72

Alcohol block of the mandibular nerve. Report of a complication. Richardson MF, et al.
J Nati Med Assoc 65:63-4, Jan 73

Dimethyl aminoethanol in Huntington's chorea. Walker JE, et al. Lancet 1:1512-3, 30 Jun 73

A simple treatment for spastic entropion. Hubbard IH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:173-4, Feb 73

Selective partial denervation by alcohol injections and their results in spasticity. Tardieu G, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:18-36, 1972 (32 ref.)

[Treatment of pain. Intrathecal administration of alcohol for symptomatic treatment of segmentally limited pain] Baar HA, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:937-9, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effects of fructose, glucose and glyceraldehyde on the toxicity of ethanol in hyperthyroid rats. Hillborn ME, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:151-5, 1972

Chronic central nervous system toxicity of alcohol. Freund G.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:217-27, 1973 (97 ref.)

Acute ocular toxicity of ethylene oxide, ethylene glycol, and ethylene chlorohydrin. McDonald TO, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:153-64, Jul-Aug 73

Acute alcoholic fatty liver in the Rhesus monkey. Nair CR, et al. Clin Sci 44:585-10, May 73

Muscle afferent outflow during ethanol intoxication. Kucera J, et al. Experientia 28:908-9, 15 Aug 72

Effect of ethyl alcohol intake on blood cholesterol, serum albumin & free amino acids in adult rats. Ramakrishnan S.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:203-5, Jun 72

Cytotoxic effect of alcohol on liver cells and fibroblasts in vitro. Walker F, et al. J Pathol 109:pxvi, Jan 73

Effect of selected amino acids on ethanol toxicity in rats. Breglia RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:49-55, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of a synchronizer phase shift on circadian rhythms in response of mice to ethanol or ouabain. Nelson W, et al. Space Life Sci 4:349-57, Apr 73
The acute toxicities of 1-methylxanthine, ethanol and 1-methylxanthine-ethanol combinations in the mouse. Alstott RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:393-404, Mar 73
[New aspect of toxicological evaluation: metabolic toxicology (apropos of colza oil and wine)] Trémolières J, et al. Aliment Vie 60:207-15, 1972 (Fre)
[The means lethal dose of ethyl alcohol in mice under standardized conditions] Hungerbühler H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1212-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose-effect relation in alcoholic liver lesions] Leibach WK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1435-6, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)

URINE

[Quantitative determination of acetone alcohol in the urine in diabetes mellitus using gas-liquid chromatography] Kamysheva EP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:475-7, 1972 (Rus)

ALCOHOL, METHYL (D2)

Gas chromatography of bacterial whole cell methanolysates. I. The usefulness of trimethylsilyl- and trifluoroacetyl derivatives for strain and species characterization. Jantzen E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:660-71, 1972
Methanolysis of the pyrrolidone ring of amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid in model peptides. Kawasaki I, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:546-56, Aug 72
The reaction of 4,4'-bis-dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol with the sulfhydryl group. A new reagent for sulfhydryl analysis. Rohrbach MS, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:127-42, Mar 73
Methanol-fixed paraffin-embedded bovine and human epidermis for antinuclear antibodies. Guss SB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:674-7, Nov 72
The effect of methanol and dioxan on the rates of the beta-galactosidase-catalysed hydrolyses of some beta-D-galactrophyranosides: rate-limiting degalactosylation. The ph-dependence of galactosylation and degalactosylation. Sinnott ML, et al. Biochem J 133:81-7, May 73
Rapid preparation of fatty acid methyl esters from lipids. Hartman L, et al.
Lab Pract 22:475-6 passim, Jul 73
The fat and effects of Frescon molluscicide in aquatic systems. Beynon KI.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:95-107, 1971
[Nucleoside analogues of 5-hydroxymethyluracil] Brossmer R, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 762:160-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of residual methanol in food additives. Litchman MA, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1495-7, Jul 72
GLC determination of methanol in liquids: collaborative study. Anderson DL.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:558-9, May 71
[Determination of trace amounts of methyl alcohol in 95 degrees rectified ethyl alcohol] Tokarz A, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a methylated protein intermediate in pituitary methanol formation. Morin AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:373-8, 15 May 73

METABOLISM

Methanol assimilation by yeasts. Hazeu W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:185-8, 1972
Glycine formation during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on methanol and succinate. Salem AR, et al.
Biochem J 128:1203-11, Aug 72
Effects of pyrazole and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on methanol and ethanol metabolism by the rat. Feytmans E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:349-60, 1 Feb 73
Physiological studies of methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: immunological comparison of a primary alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus and Pseudomonas sp. M27. Patel RN, et al. J Bacteriol 113:937-45, Feb 73
Methanol metabolism in pseudomonad C. Stieglitz B, et al. J Bacteriol 114:390-8, Apr 73
[Study of the metabolism of pyridinolcarbamate in cirrhotics] Mallein R, et al.
Therapie 28:129-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the metabolism of pyridinolcarbamate in normal humans] Mallein R, et al.
Therapie 28:115-28, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of methanol on the association of ribosomal subunits and its effect on the GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Voigt J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:811-8, 8 Jun 73
Effect of methanol on the partial reactions of polypeptide chain elongation. Hamel E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3933-8, 10 Oct 72
Comparative inhibitory effects of methyl alcohol and ethylene glycol on the beating mechanism of cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 11:137-47, 1972
Cryoprotective effect of methanol during cooling of frog hearts. Rapatz G. Cryobiology 10:181-4, Jun 73
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. I. The effects of intraperitoneal injection of ethanol or methanol on the pyridine nucleotides of the liver and retina of the rat. Graymore CN, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:143-9, Sep 72
Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on infarct size after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Kjekshus JK, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1770-8, Jul 73
Inhibition of erythrocyte pseudoperoxidase activity by treatment with hydrogen peroxide following methanol. Streefkerk JG.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:829-31, Oct 72
Nonspecific stimulation and modulation of the immune response and of states of resistance by the methanol-extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli. Weiss DW.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:157-71, Dec 72

POISONING

Methyl alcohol poisoning. Mekkawi MF.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:560-72, 1972
[Acute poisoning with methanol] Markiewicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:913-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of adaptive changes during the complex entry into the body of non-electrolyte poisons] Pavlenko SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:15-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Practical possibilities for lowering serum cholesterol. Results of a double-blind study. Nelemans FA.
Nutr Metab 15:151-3, 1973
Principles of drug therapy of hyperlipidemic xanthomatous diseases. Zöllner N.
Nutr Metab 15:144-50, 1973
[Therapy with Radecol (beta-pyridylcarbinol) in sudden loss of labyrinth function. 2. Therapy results in sudden unilateral vestibular deficit] Unger E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2438-40, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance (glucose infusion test), insulin plasma level and free fatty acids before and following 8-week treatment with beta-pyridylcarbinole in patients with hypercholesteremia] Schellenberg B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:563-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Observations on the 1st autochthonous cases of schistosomiasis of Belém, treated with etrenol (hycanthone metasulphonate)] Galvão S dos S, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:173-7, Jan-Dec 71 (Por)

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

Automated determination of enzymatic rate functions by the 'gradient-flow' method. Gurr PA, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:584-8, Feb 73
An enzymatic cycling method for nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide with malic and alcohol dehydrogenases. Kato T, et al. Anal Biochem 53:86-97, May 73
Properties of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase from pollen of Lilium longiflorum. Davies MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:53-61, Sep 72
Oxidation of omega-hydroxylated fatty acids and steroids by alcohol dehydrogenase. Björkhem I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:415-20, 15 May 73
Stimulation by insulin of rat liver -hydroxy--methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol-synthesizing activities. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:704-10, 5 Feb 73
Genetic relationships between the multiple alcohol dehydrogenases of maize. Freeling M, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:27-36, Jan 73
Inheritance of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphism in brook trout. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:279-88, Dec 72
The identity of shikimate dehydrogenase and quinate dehydrogenase in Aspergillus niger. Cain RB.
Biochem J 127:15P, Apr 72
Role of the essential thiol groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dickinson FM.
Biochem J 126:133-8, Jan 72
A study of the subunit structure and the thiol reactivity of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Gainey PA, et al.
Biochem J 129:821-30, Oct 72
Interaction of chloride ion with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complexes. Coleman PL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1703-5, 24 Apr 73
Simultaneous binding of competitive ligands to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Coleman PL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1706-9, 24 Apr 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of alcohol dehydrogenases. Binding of inhibitors to the yeast and liver enzymes. Cheisler JL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1683-9, 24 Apr 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on cobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reduction. Hamilton JA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4696-705, 5 Dec 72
Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K 12. Evidence for a cooperative tetramer. Heck H.
Biochemistry 11:4421-7, 21 Nov 72
Variation of the size of the reacting form of Escherichia coli K12 threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase with pH and effectors. Mackall JC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3483-9, 28 Aug 73
Ribonucleotide reductase from Thermus X-1, a thermophilic organism. Sando GN, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2316-22, 14 Aug 73
Direct spectrophotometric observation of an intermediate formed from deoxyadenosylcobalamin in ribonucleotide reduction. Tamao Y, et al.
Biochemistry 12:34-34, 2 Jan 73
Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Subunit stoichiometry and size of the catalytic unit. Wampler DE. Biochemistry 11:4432-35, 21 Nov 72
Circular dichroism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase complexes with auramine O. Wicken JS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3450-66, 28 Aug 73
Kinetic studies of beef liver diacetyl reductase. Martín R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:13-8, 10 Nov 72
Partial purification and properties of UDPG dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Schiller JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:1-10, 12 Jan 73
Kinetic mechanism for the major isoenzyme of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hanes CS, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1385-413, Dec 72
Relaxation studies on an allosteric enzyme: aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I. Janin J.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:193-8, 1971
Properties of hepatic hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase purified from brook trout and lake trout. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:341-56, 15 Oct 72
Molecular weight and subunit structure of the malate-lactate transhydrogenase. Allen SH.
Eur J Biochem 28:338-45, Jun 72
On the role of alcohol dehydrogenase in omega-oxidation of fatty acids. Björkhem I.
Eur J Biochem 30:441-51, 7 Nov 72
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in ribonucleosidediphosphate reductase. I. Isolation of the mutant as a deoxyuridine auxotroph. Fuchs JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:451-6, 1 Feb 73
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in ribonucleosidediphosphate reductase. 2. Characterization of the enzymatic defect. Fuchs JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:457-62, 1 Feb 73
Structural studies of alcohol dehydrogenase from rat liver. Jörnvall H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:167-74, 18 Aug 72
The histidines in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Chemical modification with diethylpyrocarbonate. Morris DL, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:515-20, 25 Sep 72
The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K12. The two catalytic activities are carried by two independent regions of the polypeptide chain. Véron M, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:539-7, 4 Aug 72
The stereochemistry of the reduction of mevalolic acid-coenzyme A hemithioacetal by rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Beedle AS, et al. FEBS Lett 28:13-5, 15 Nov 72
Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Characterization of alkylated cysteine residues in the carboxy-methylated protein. Jörnvall H.
FEBS Lett 28:23-5, 15 Nov 72
Properties of octanol dehydrogenase from Drosophila. Sieber F, et al. FEBS Lett 28:274-6, 1 Oct 72
Immunochemistry of type XIV pneumococcus capsular polysaccharide oxidized by D-galactose oxidase. Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1095-101, Nov 72
Heterogeneity of Streptococcus mutans strains based on their mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenases: criterion for rapid classification. Brown AT, et al.
Infect Immun 6:422-4, Sep 72
3-Ketoglucose reductase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hayano K, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:653-7, Feb 73
Mechanisms of inhibition and activation of beef liver D-glycerate dehydrogenase by inorganic anions. Sugimoto E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1317-25, Dec 72
Physical studies comparing a genetically fused enzyme of the histidine operon with its component enzymes. Aloj S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5690-6, 25 Aug 73
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circadian rhythm of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat liver. Edwards PA. J Biol Chem 248:2912-7, 25 Apr 73
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. VI. Purification to homogeneity and some properties of cytidine diphosphate-D-glucose oxidoreductase, enzyme E 1 and enzyme E 3 . Gonzalez-Porque P, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6748-56, 10 Nov 72
An examination of the oxidation of aldehydes by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hinson JA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7106-7, 10 Nov 72
The mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent reductions. Substituent and isotope effects in the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Klinman JP. J Biol Chem 247:7977-87, 25 Dec 72
Mechanism of action of the flavoenzyme lactate oxidase. Lockridge O, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8097-106, 25 Dec 72
L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle. II. Subunit structure. Noyes BE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3061-8, 10 May 73
Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Amino groups and rate-limiting steps in catalysis. Plapp BV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3470-5, 25 May 73
Diurnal variation of HMG CoA reductase activity in rat intestine. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 13:571-3, Sep 72
Specific radioactive labeling of terminal n-acetylgalactosamine of glycosphingolipids by the galactose oxidase-sodium borohydride method. Suzuki Y, et al. J Lipid Res 13:687-90, Sep 72
Substrate specificity of pyridoxine dehydrogenase from yeast, and the synthesis and biological activities of 5-vinyl and 5-ethynyl analogs of pyridoxol. Korytnyk W, et al. J Med Chem 15:1262-5, Dec 72
Synthesis and degradation of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase during development. Epstein A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:431-43, Mar 73
Mechanism of the enzymatic reaction catalyzed by UDPG dehydrogenase. I. Study of the initial rate and kinetic mechanism of the reaction. Shibaev VN, et al. Mol Biol 6:378-84, Jul-Aug 72
A remarkable deuterium effect on the rate of photosensitized oxidation of alcohol dehydrogenase and trypsin. Nilsson R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:65-8, Jan 73
[Preparative studies on ascorbate:ferricytochrome-b5-oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.2.?) of microsome fraction] Weber H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:766, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in adult human stomach and liver: evidence for activity of the ADH 3 locus. Smith M, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:343-53, Mar 72
Reduced triphosphopyridine-liked aldehyde reductase. II. Species and tissue distribution. Bosron WF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:166-72, Jan 73
Heterogeneity of alcohol dehydrogenase from human liver. Pietruszko R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:279-93, Nov 72
The occurrence of normal and partial aggregates of the enzymes of the common polyaromatic synthetic pathway in some water molds. Ahmed SI. Arch Mikrobiol 92:143-52, 1973
Ethanol production and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:127-31, Jan 73
Solubilization and partial purification of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Heller RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:859-65, 5 Feb 73
Reactive lysine residues in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1069-76, 16 Apr 73
Evidence for the presence of a prostaglandin E 2 -9-keto reductase in rat organs. Leslie CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:717-24, 8 Jun 73
The effect of 2-mercaptoethanol (ME) and EDTA on the sub-species structure of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (LADH) in 8 M urea. Pho DB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:419-25, 28 Apr 72
Protein kinase activity in commercially available crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Kemp BE, et al. Biochem J 131:271-4, Feb 73
Studies on the active-site sulfhydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Twu JS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2856-62, 17 Jul 73
Localization of enzymes by means of proteases. Brdiczka D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:203-12, 28 Feb 73
5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reductase: a survey of its distribution. Gleason FK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:466-70, 14 Sep 72
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids. VI. Extinction and re-expression of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bertolotti R, et al. Biochimie 54:195-201, 1972
The occurrence of L-fucose (D-arabinose) dehydrogenase in selected vertebrate species. Mobley PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:509-16, 15 Nov 72
Revised structure of aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli K12. Evidence for four identical subunits. Falcoz-Kelly F, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:507-19, 4 Aug 72
Purification and properties of NADP-dependent L(+)-3-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Madan VK, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:51-6, 3 Jan 73
Microbial assimilation of methanol. The ethanol- and methanol-oxidizing enzymes of the yeast Candida boidinii. Sahm H, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:250-6, 2 Jul 73
Lens polyol dehydrogenase. Jedziniak JA, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:95-104, Jun 73
Differences in the number of molecules produced by two allelic electrophoretic enzyme variants in D. melanogaster. Gibson JB. Experientia 28:975-6, 15 Aug 72
Amino acid sequence homology in alcohol dehydrogenase. Bridgen J, et al. FEBS Lett 33:1-3, 15 Jun 73
Histochemical location of ketose-reductase in the placenta and fetal tissues. Rama F, et al. J Anat 114:109-13, Jan 73
Physiological studies of methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: immunological comparison of a primary alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus and Pseudomonas sp. M27. Patel RN, et al. J Bacteriol 113:937-45, Feb 73
COOH-terminal amino acid sequence of histidinol dehydrogenase from a Salmonella typhimurium mutant. Bruni CB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6671-8, 25 Oct 72
Effect of gene dosage on level of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Pipkin SB, et al. J Hered 63:331-6, Nov-Dec 72
Variation of alcohol dehydrogenase levels in Drosophila species hybrids. Pipkin SB, et al. J Hered 63:267-70, Sep-Oct 72
The genetics of an alcohol dehydrogenase in the mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Iqbal MP, et al. J Med Entomol 10:309-11, 20 Jun 73
Specific differences in maize alcohol dehydrogenase: possible explanation of heterosis at the molecular level. Efron Y. Nature [New Biol] 241:41-2, 10 Jan 73
Immunological difference between glucose-6-P dehydrogenase and hexose-6-P dehydrogenase from human liver. Srivastava SK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:340-1, 23 Aug 72
Conformations of diphosphopyridine coenzymes upon binding to dehydrogenases. Lee CY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1593-7, May 73
[Colorimetric determinations of aldonate oxidoreductases of Escherichia coli K 12: applications] Portalier RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:19-27, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the islands of Langerhans and exocrine pancreas tissue of rats before and after truncular vagotomy] Lorenz D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies of articular cartilage changes in rats during long term administation of testosterone] Tarsoly E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:293-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucuronyltransferases of guinea pig in experimental liver disease induced by long-term treatment with thioacetamide] Hammar CH, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:112-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of psoriasis] Fukui K, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1093-103, Nov 72 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Irreversible inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from Ehrlich tumor cells by a modulator analog. Cory JG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:496-503, 15 May 73
Inhibitors of shikimate dehydrogenase as potential herbicides. Baillie AC, et al. Biochem J 136:21P, Feb 72
Butyl isocyanate, an active-site-specific reagent for yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Twu JS, et al. Biochemistry 12:381-6, 30 Jan 73
Inhibition of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase by galactosamine-1-phosphate and UDP-galactosamine. Bauer C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:11-4, 12 Jan 73
The anomalous inhibition of shikimate dehydrogenase by analogues of dehydroshikimate. Dowsett JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:344-9, 28 Aug 72
Dark adaptation slowed by inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase in the albino rat. Raskin NH, et al. Brain Res 50:498-500, 28 Feb 73
Denaturation of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase in urea studies by gel filtration and electrophoresis. Koepke JA, et al. Enzyme 13:177-87, 1972
Iodoacetic-acid-resistant alcohol dehydrogenase of an Escherichia coli mutant. Meyhack B, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:19-29, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition by nicotinic acid of hepatic steatosis and alcohol dehydrogenase in ethanol-treated rats. Baker H, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:106-12, Aug 73
Mechanism of development and possible prevention of sugar cataracts. Gabbay KH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1557-61, Aug-Sep 72
The reaction of fluorescein mercuric acetate with sorbitol dehydrogenase. Heitz JR. J Biol Chem 248:5790-3, 25 Aug 73
Potential antitumor agents. 6. Possible irreversible inhibitors of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1154-8, Nov 72
Polyphloretin phosphate temporarily potentiates prostaglandin E 2 on the rat fundus, probably by inhibiting PG15-hydroxydehydrogenase. Ganesan PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:229-33, Mar 73
The inhibition of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases by propranolol. Julian R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:191-8, Mar 73
Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in human fibroblasts by lipoproteins. Brown MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2162-6, Jul 73
[Polarographic studies on the influence of phenazine methosulfate on alcohol dehydrogenase] Warchol JB, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:119-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of induction of glucose dehydrogenase by homologous series of aliphatic alcohols in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. Sinohara H. Experientia 29:32-3, 1 May 73
Common enzymes of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Martin RR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:198-204, Jul 73
Adaptive significance of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. Marshall DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:16-8, 4 Jul 73
[Effect of carbon sources on the synthesis of alcohol dehydrogenases by yeasts] Tarasova NV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:172-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Starch-gel electrophoresis of four enzymes from human red blood cells: glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, fructoaldolase, glyoxalase II and sorbitol dehydrogenase. Charlesworth D. Ann Hum Genet 35:477-84, Apr 72
Normal values at 37 degrees for serum lactate dehydrogenase, alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and glycerate dehydrogenase. McQueen MJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:5-10, 14 Jun 73
Peroxisomal enzymes in human granulocytes. II. D-aminoacid oxidases and L- -hydroxyacid oxidases. Szmigielski S. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:313-7, 1972
A colorimetric assay of serum "glycerate dehydrogenase" activity. Pottage J. Med Lab Technol 29:303-6, Jul 72
[Biochemical diagnosis of muscular diseases] Wolter M. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:211-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, AlAT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies for open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation serum enzyme activity, acid-base balance and electrolyte levels] Huang CH. Arch Jap Chir 42:85-123, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between serum enzyme activity and the functional state of liver mitochondria in rats receiving carbon tetrachloride, phentin acetate and dinocap] Syrowatka T. Roez Panstw Zaki Hig 23:603-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dehydrogenase enzyme models. Approximation of an alcohol and a pyridinium ring. Overman LE. J Org Chem 37:4214-8, 15 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identity of aliphatic L- -hydroxyacid oxidase and glycolate oxidase from rat livers. Ushijima Y. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:361-7, Apr 73
Microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system (MEOS): purification and properties of a rat liver system free of catalase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1187-93, 4 Dec 72
Homoserine dehydrogenase of Serratia marcescens. Shailaja MS, et al. Biochem J 128:53P, Jun 72
Growth, isolation, and characterization of a yeast manganese alcohol dehydrogenase. Coleman PL, et al. Biochemistry 12:3466-72, 28 Aug 73
Properties of homoserine dehydrogenase in a thermophilic bacterium. Cavari BZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:183-90, 12 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Purification and partial characterization of two genetically defined alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. Felder MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:149-59, 12 Jul 73
Purification and stability of the multienzyme complex encoded in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:1-12, 10 Nov 72
Purification and characterization of hexose oxidase from the red alga Chondrus crispus. Sullivan JD Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:11-22, 5 May 73
Purification of isoenzyme and coenzymes for kinetic study of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gurr PA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1376-84, Dec 72
Synthesis of ATP- and dATP-substituted sepharoses and their application in the purification of phage-T4-induced ribonucleotide reductase.
Berglund O, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:492-6, 4 Aug 72
The purification and properties of an NADPH-linked aldehyde reductase from pig brain. Turner AJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:361-8, Oct 72
Purification and immunological identification of bovine retinal aldose reductase. Gabbay KH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1626-9, Aug-Sep 72
Purification and properties of beef liver D-glycerate dehydrogenase. Sugimoto E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1307-15, Dec 72
Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase induced by bacteriophage Tr. I. Purification and characterization. Berglund O. J Biol Chem 247:7270-5, 25 Nov 72
L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle. I. Purification and properties. Noyes BE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3052-9, 10 May 73
Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. IV. Activation of uridine diphospho-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase by monovalent cations. Taku A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4971-6, 25 Jul 73
The synthesis of a 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin-agarose adsorbent and its utility in the purification of ribonucleotide reductase. Yamada RH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6266-70, 10 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Correlation of alcohol and tolbutamide blood clearance rates with microsomal alcohol-metabolizing enzyme activity. Kostenik ME, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:161-4, Feb 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase in brain: a toxicologic role? Raskin NH. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:49-53, 30 Apr 73
Factors affecting the diurnal variation in the level of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol-synthesizing activity in rat liver. Dugan RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:21-7, Sep 72
A microsomal fatty acid synthetase coupled to acyl-CoA reductase in Euglena gracilis. Khan AA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:411-20, Sep 73
On calculation of rate and dissociation constants from kinetic constants for the Ordered Bi Bi mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Plapp BV.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:112-4, May 73
Regulation of aspartokinase activity in the genus Beneckea and marine, luminous bacteria. Baumann L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:171-88, 1973
Augmentation by -aspartyl phosphate of threonine control of the dehydrogenase activity of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex. Broussard L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:159-63, 6 Oct 72
Evidence for uridine 5'-(-D-galactopyranosyl pyrophosphate):NAD 2-hexosyl oxidoreductase in Penicillium charlesii. Fobes WS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:76-83, 6 Oct 72
On the role of superoxide radical in the mechanism of action of galactose oxidase. Kwiatkowski LD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:715-21, 6 Aug 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes in the safflower genus Carthamus L. Efron Y, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:299-306, Jul 73
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. VI. Frequency-property-environment relationships of allelic alcohol dehydrogenases in D. melanogaster. Vigue CL, et al. Biochem Genet 9:213-27, Jul 73
Uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase from cornea and epiphysial-plate cartilage. Balduini C, et al.
Biochem J 133:343-9, Jun 73
Evidence that the diurnal variation in rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity is initiated by feeding. Booth R, et al.
Biochem J 130:72P-73P, Nov 72
A study of the kinetics and mechanism of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with a variety of substrates. Dickinson FM, et al. Biochem J 131:261-70, Feb 73
Diurnal variations in rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-Coenzyme A reductase activity in relation to feeding. Gregory KW, et al.
Biochem J 130:1163-5, Dec 72
Cholesterol regulation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Rodwell VW. Biochem J 128:16P, Jun 72
Decrease of peroxisomal enzymes in Tetrahymena and its prevention by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Levy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:367-74, 28 Apr 73
The regulation of the butanediol cycle in Bacillus subtilis. López J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:554-60, 25 Oct 72
Inositol dehydrogenase from the yeast Cryptococcus melibiosum. Vidal-Leiria M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:295-303, 15 Feb 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Rhodotorula glutinis. Wosciński CJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:353-8, Mar 73
Alterations of pentose shunt activity in tissues of teleosts. Fried GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:517-22, 15 Aug 72
An electrophoretic study of four dehydrogenases during the respiratory development of Rana pipiens. MacBride RG Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:101-7, 15 May 73
The stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from NADPH catalysed by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Beedle AS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:151-5, 13 Jul 72
Diacetyl (acetoin) reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kinetic studies of the reduction of diacetyl to acetoin. Johansen L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:97-9, 2 Apr 73
Diacetyl (acetoin) reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kinetic mechanism and regulation by acetate of the reversible reduction of acetoin to 2,3-butanediol. Larsen SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:100-6, 2 Apr 73
Reciprocal induction and repression of serine dehydratase and phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase by proteins and dietary-essential amino acids in rat liver. Mauron J, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:331-42, 15 Jan 73
The production of enzymes involved in exopolysaccharide synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes types 1 and 8. Norval M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:209-15, Jun 73
Regulation of D-triokinase and NAD-linked glycerol-dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Veneziale CM. Eur J Biochem 31:59-62, 21 Nov 72
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. I. The effects of intraperitoneal injection of ethanol or methanol on the pyridine nucleotides of the liver and retina of the rat. Graymore CN, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:143-9, Sep 72
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. II. Histochemistry. Kissun RD, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:150-3, Sep 72
Histochemical study of alcohol dehydrogenase in malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Korotchkin LI, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:287-91, 1972
Chemical selection of alcohol dehydrogenase negative mutants in drosophila. Sofer WH, et al.
Genetics 72:545-9, Nov 72
Pyridine nucleotide-dependent glucose dehydrogenase activity in blue-green algae. Pulich WM, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:28-33, Apr 73
Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase induced by bacteriophage T4. II. Allosteric regulation of substrate sepecificity and catalytic activity. Berglund O. J Biol Chem 247:7276-81, 25 Nov 72
Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on testicular 5 -adnrostane-3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 3 -hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase of immature rats. Frowein J.
J Endocrinol 57:437-49, Jun 73
Changes in the constitutive enzymes of chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Cassells AC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:135-41, Feb 73
Farnesol metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster: ontogeny and tissue distribution of octanol dehydrogenase and aldehyde oxidase. Madhavan K, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:235-41, Jan 73
Cellular and enzymatic changes in porcine adipose tissue during growth. Anderson DB, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:180-8, Mar 73
Stimulatory effect of dietary lipid and cholestyramine on hepatic HMG CoA reductase. Goldfarb S, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:797-801, Nov 72
Regulatory effects of sterols and bile acids on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 14:573-80, Sep 73
Regulatory effects of dietary sterols and bile acids on rat intestinal HMG CoA reductase. Shefer S, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:400-5, Jul 73
Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in spermatozoa of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Georgiev GH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:307-8, Nov 72
Drug-metabolising enzymes in the human placenta, their induction and repression. Kyegombe D, et al.
Lancet 1:405-6, 24 Feb 73
The specific binding of vitamin A acid to equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Everse J.
Mol Pharmacol 9:199-206, Mar 73
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. 3. Enzymes of glucose catabolism. Gunasekaran M. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:339-45, 30 Apr 73
Ethanol sleep times and hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in mice. Belknap JK, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:453-7, Sep 72
Ascorbic acid biosyntheses after phenobarbital in male and female rats. McKernan JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:340-2, Jun 73
Activity of glucoso-6-phosphage gluconeogenesis and dehydrogenase enzymes in fertilized and unfertilized loach ova. Yurovitskii YG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:87-9, Jan-Feb 72
[D-mannonate: NAD-oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli K12. Kinetic studies of the enzymatic mechanism] Portalier RC. Eur J Biochem 30:238-53, Oct 72 (Fre)
[D-altronate: NAD-oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli K12. Kinetic studies] Portalier RC.
Eur J Biochem 30:211-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Qualitative distribution of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the numeral epiphysis of rats of various ages] Fischer G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:19-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the circadian rhythm of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA-reductase in the mouse liver] Berndt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1583, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of puromycin, cycloheximide and actinomycin D on the circadian rhythm of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA-reductase in mouse liver] Berndt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1454-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of alcohol dehydrogenase from yeast with inactivators similar to coenzymes] Zoltobrocki M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:771-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) in the normal human cornea and in the cornea of various animals] Cioli S.
Ophthalmologica 166:226-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human hepatic alcohol-dehydrogenase heterogeneity, regulation and clinical significance of the enzymatic changes] Albertini A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:229-39, Mar 72 (Ita)
[An enzymohistochemical study of the liver and kidneys in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Savenko VA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical basis for the correlation between ribonucleoprotein content and oxidoreductase activity in the liver of albino rats in experimental dysthyrodism] Shevchuk VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogeneity of sorbitol dehydrogenase and change in the composition of its isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Egolinskif AIa.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:742-5, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of lymphocyte transformation by sequential treatment with neuraminidase and galactose oxidase. Novogrodsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1834-7, Jun 73

TOXICITY

Alcohol dehydrogenase in brain: a toxicologic role? Raskin NH. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:49-53, 30 Apr 73

ALCOHOL PARANOID STATE see under
PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

ALCOHOL, PROPYL (D2)

Isopropanol preservation of biological samples for subsequent DNA extraction and reassociation studies. Rake AV. Anal Biochem 48:365-8, Aug 72
Cleaning the laryngoscope blade. Roberts RB.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:241-4, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin reaction to isopropyl alcohol. McInnes A.
Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
Intoxication with procyclidine (kemadrin), report of three cases. Caston JC, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:37-9, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

A new bacterial sphingophospholipid containing 3-aminopropane-1,2-diol. Kemp P, et al.
Biochem J 130:221-7, Nov 72
Determination of trace amounts of glycidol in milk of magnesia. Ivashkiv E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:285-7, Feb 73
[Significance of the analysis reaction of isopropanol with 3-nitrobenzaldehyde] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:845-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of aminotriazole on isopropanol- and acetone-induced potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Traiger GJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:291-6, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of D-1-amino-2-propanol from L-threonine by enzymes from Escherichia coli K-12. Campbell RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:432-8, 17 Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparative-scale synthesis of (1R)-and (1S)-monodeuteriopropanol by enzymatic exchange reactions. Günther H, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:146-7, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Deuterium isotope effects in the oxidation of alcohols in vitro and in vivo. Gershman H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:659-74, Feb 73
Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. 1-Aminopropan-2-ol and ethanolamine metabolism via propionaldehyde and acetaldehyde in a species of Pseudomonas. Jones A, et al.
Biochem J 134:167-82, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actinomycin D effect on the adrenergic receptor mediation of renin release. Hauger-Klevene JH.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:119-20, 1972
Membrane effects of drugs interfering with adrenergic mechanisms. Lemmer B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:285-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of isopropanol on CCl 4 -induced changes in perfused rat liver hemodynamics. Traiger GJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:105-5, Mar 73
Selective inhibition of 2 -adrenergic receptors by 1-(2,4-dimethylanilino)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol. Sinha JN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:285-7, Aug 72
Preliminary investigation of the preservative properties of 3-phenylpropanol. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:158P-159, Dec 72
Effect of 3-phenylpropan-1-ol, 2-phenylethanol, and benzyl alcohol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:585-7, Apr 73
Enhanced hepatic microsomal activity by pretreatment of rats with acetone or isopropanol. Sipes IG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:237-40, Jan 73
[Effect of isopropanol on palmitate 1-C14 incorporation in hepatic triglycerides and phospholipids in rats] Beaugé F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3005-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of -receptor blockaders on "experimental sialadenosis"] Arold R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:274-88, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Poisoning with procyclidine hydrochloride (Kemadrin)] Meier V.
Praxis 62:473-5, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol and hypertriglyceridemia. Barboriak JJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:31-5, Jan-Feb 73
Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a new anti-protozoal compound (-chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazole-ethanol). Lean TH, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:69-71, Feb 73
RO 7-0207 in amoebic liver abscess. Comparative study of the effects of RO 7-0207 and metronidazole. Ruas A, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:128-32, Jun 73
Speech defects of parkinsonian patients. Effects of levodopa therapy on speech intelligibility. Nakano KK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:865-70, Aug 73

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (J)

Psychiatric treatment for nursing home patients: drug, alcohol, and milieu. Chien CP, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:543-8, May 73
Electroencephalographic and other evidence for mixed depressant and stimulant actions of alcoholic beverages. Murphree HB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:225-31, 30 Apr 73
Liquor licensing and public health.
Br Med J 4:625-6, 16 Dec 72
Cardiac effects of two cocktails in normal man. Gould L, et al. Chest 63:943-7, Jun 73
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on asthmatic reactions to alcoholic beverages. Brealin AB, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:71-82, Mar 73
Problem and non-problem drinking among high school students in abstinence communities. Globetti G.
Int J Addict 7:511-23, 1972
Advantages of prohibition. Patterson LA.
N Engl J Med 288:473, 1 Mar 73
Alcohol consumption in its different forms. Aylward F.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:77-82, Sep 72
Drinking practices recorded by a diary method. Fuller RK, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1106-21, Dec 72
Alcohol. Shepard RM, et al. Tex Med 69:63-72, Jun 73
[Effects of alcoholic drinks on the human stomach. 1] Tanaka M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:36-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preparation of a distilled alcoholic beverage and use of the residue] Colombo AJ, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:135-9, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)
[Is there a connection between access to alcoholic beverages and the need of hospital treatment for alcoholics?] Herner T.
Lakartidningen 70:279-82, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol-induced Prinzmetal variant angina. Fernandez D, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:238-9, Aug 73
The effect of joint exposure to alcohol and tobacco on risk of cancer of the mouth and pharynx. Rothman K, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:711-6, Dec 72
[Influence of alcoholic beverage consumption on lead-induced changes in the bioaynthesis of heme. Study of 337 workers of battery manufacturing plant] Cardani A, et al.
Med Lav 63:22-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Zinc, iron and copper contamination in home-produced alcoholic drinks. Reilly C.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1143-4, Sep 72

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION (C14)

Prediction of flight safety hazards from drug induced performance decrements with alcohol as reference substance. Klein KE. Aerosp Med 43:1207-14, Nov 72
Intoxicating liquor and the general aviation pilot in 1971. Ryan LC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1034-6, Sep 72
Experimental alcoholism in rats. Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the in vitro incorporation of (3 H)leucine into neuronal and glial proteins. Jarlstedt J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2299-306, Oct 72
Synergistic action of pyrazole on ethanol incoordination: differential metabolic and central nervous system effects. Goldberg L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:593-601, Aug 72
Effects of alcohol on the speech of alcoholics. Sobell LC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:861-8, Dec 72
The effects of doxepin, alone and together with alcohol, in relation to driving safety. Milner G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:837-41, 22 Apr 73
Drink, drugs and automatism. Leonard J.
Med Leg J 40:53-68, 1972
Alcohol and highway fatalities. A study of 961 fatalities in North Carolina during the last six months of 1970. McBay AJ. NC Med J 33:769-73, Sep 72
The drinking driver. Knight B.
Practitioner 209:294-301, Sep 72
Traffic perception under the influence of alcohol. Buikhuisen W, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:800-6, Sep 72
Effects of alcohol and fixation-task difficulty on choice reaction time to extrafoveal stimulation. Huntley MS Jr. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:89-103, Mar 73
Influence of test length and difficulty level on performance after alcohol. Lewis EG.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:78-88, Mar 73
Alcoholism and drunken driving. Evidence from psychiatric and driver registers. Rosenberg N, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1129-43, Dec 72
Time of day as a factor in collision-involvement of drunken drivers. Zylman R.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:527-9, Jun 73
Alcohol and alcoholics: a behavioral approach. Nathan PE, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:602-27, Nov 72
[Severe vertigo following handling of butanol and isobutanol. Apropos of 3 cases] Seitz B.
Arch Mal Prof 33:393-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[To drink or to drive. Presentation of the film by Professor Muller] Dereux JF.
J Sci Med Lille 90:351-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Blood alcohol in drivers responsible for multiple accidents. Biological approach to the habitual alcoholic state (apropos of 635 cases)] Mulier PH, et al. Lille Med 17:1290-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation disorders of a toxic (alcoholism, drugs, poisoning) or iatrogenic (anticoagulants) nature] Minnaert F.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:185-94, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Trachistoscopic studies during alcoholic intoxication] Brettel HF, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:371-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subjective perception of alcoholic effect] Reinhardt G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:384-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and traffic] Kielholz P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:21-6, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The microscopic appearance of parotid glands in white rats during chronic ethanol poisoning] Jarzynka WA.
Czas Stomatol 26:701-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Irresponsibility and diminished responsibility in alcohol-induced intoxication] Tarnawski M.
Psychiatr Pol 6:577-83, Sep-Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of acute ethyl alcohol poisoning on the circulatory system] Pelka W.
Wiad Lek 26:835-8, 1 May 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute ethyl alcohol poisoning] León Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:343-6, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Alcohol and drugs in the blood and urine of 142 persons suspected of driving while intoxicated] Aligén LG, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1169-73, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Emergency duty in a psychiatric department] Lindelius R, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1056-60, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Osmometry in the evaluation of alcohol intoxication. Redetzki HM, et al. Clin Toxicol 5:343-63, 1972
[Conversion factor serum blood in the determination of blood alcohol] Brettel HF.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:56-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The single-draw drink and degree of drunkenness in low blood alcohol concentrations] Brinkmann B, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:65-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical evaluation of the rate of drunkenness in various offences, in alleged concomitant diseases and in women] Mittmeyer HJ.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:306-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer utilization for analysis of errors in data of intoxication studies] Penttilä A, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:378-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of various results of clinical blood alcohol determinations from 1950 till 1958 and 1970] Kürzinger R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1068-71, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the subsequent alcohol drinking test] Kürzinger R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1711-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Haematological effects of chronic ethanol administration and folic acid deficiency in mice. Lockner D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:343-53, 1973
Efficacy of antianxiety drug therapy in alcohol post-intoxication symptoms. A double-blind study of chlorprothixen, oxazepam and placebo. Bliding A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:465-8, Apr 73
Limb compression and renal impairment (crush syndrome) following narcotic and sedative overdose. Schreiber SN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1683-92, Dec 72
Respiratory effects of ethyl alcohol intoxication. Johnstone RE, et al. JAMA 222:486, Oct 72
Self-poisoning and alcohol. Patel AR, et al.
Lancet 2:1099-102, 25 Nov 72
Alcoholic hypoglycaemia in children.
Med J Aust 2:400-1, 19 Aug 72
Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Edwards WM, et al.
South Med J 66:281-2, Feb 73
[Therapeutic effect of the (+)-catechin on biochemical disorders of the liver in the ethanol intoxicated rat] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:377-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Toxic hypoglycemia] Dorf G, et al.
Diabete 20:121-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adverse effects of disulfiram. Undetected disulfiram-alcohol reactions] Lereboullet J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:215-20, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hematologic disorders in acute alcoholism. Study of 27 chronic alcoholic patients hospitalized in a state of intoxication] Coste T, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3427-32, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and industrial accidents. Forensic medicine contribution to the socio-medical importance of industrial accidents due to alcohol] Naeve W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:317-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocerebral injuries in acutely intoxicated subjects] Antauer D, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:151-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute renal failure following ingestion of ethyl alcohol] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1441-3, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bladder ruptures after alcohol ingestion] Toporaș M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:513-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanisms of stimulating effect of alcohol in the development of myocardial infarct] Kryiov AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:60-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute chlorophos poisoning complicated by polyneuritis] Petrova NI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:114-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening drivers for alcohol--an application of Bayes'

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formula. O'Neill B, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1468-72, Nov 72
Implied consent. Methods and results--state of Tennessee, 1971. Francisco JT.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:118-20, Feb 73
Breath tests for determining alcohol in the blood. Lovell WS. Science 178:264-72, 20 Oct 72
The sensitivity of enzymatic liver tests after injury by carbontetrachloride and allialcohol in 30 and 120 day-old rats. Klinger W, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:290-304, 1972
[Early diagnosis of chronic alcoholic intoxication] Le Gô PM. Arch Mal Prof 33:395-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of acute alcoholic intoxication] Tomilin VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:41-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of fructose in the treatment of acute alcoholic intoxication. Brown SS, et al.
Lancet 2:898-9, 28 Oct 72
Effect of fructose on blood-alcohol levels. Cohen RD.
Lancet 2:1086, 18 Nov 72
Effect of fructose on blood-alcohol levels. Dundee JW.
Lancet 2:1086, 18 Nov 72
Fructose and acute alcoholic intoxication. Hessov I.
Lancet 2:1204-5, 2 Dec 72
Fructose, alcohol, and lactacidaemia. Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Lancet 1:314, 10 Feb 73
Oral vitamins in alcohol intoxication. Muir G, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:373-80, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase in acute alcoholism. Geokas MC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:27-32, 14 Jun 73
Ethanol increases glycosyl transferase activity in the hepatic Golgi apparatus. Gang H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:123-5, 23 May 73
Age dependence of indicator sensitivity and of leucine aminopeptidase activity in serum of Wistar rats (Jena) after injury by carbon tetrachloride and allyl alcohol. Peiter EM, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 15:1-9, 1973
[An enzymohistochemical study of the liver and kidneys in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Savenko VA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:62-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intravenously induced infantile intoxication with ethanol. Peden VH, et al. J Pediatr 83:490-3, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Effect of an intoxicating dose of ethanol on lipid metabolism in an isolated perfused rat liver. Gordon ER. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2991-3004, 15 Nov 72
The effect of ethanol and aging on the transport of -aminoisobutyric acid into the brain. Freund G.
Brain Res 46:363-8, 13 Nov 72
Phenobarbital metabolism in ethanol-intoxicated rats. Coldwell BB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:458-63, Jun 73
The effects of intoxicating doses of ethanol upon intermediary metabolism in rat brain. Veloso D, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2879-86, Nov 72
Effect of selected amino acids on ethanol toxicity in rats. Breglia RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:49-55, Jan 73
L-DOPA: effect on ethanol narcosis and brain biogenic amines in mice. Blum K, et al.
Nature 242:407-9, 6 Apr 73
Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of brain catecholamines. Carlsson A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:27-36, 1973
[Study on the mechanism of action of glucose on excessive biosynthesis of porphyrins in rats] Gajdos A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:708-14, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Postmortem alcohol analyses of general aviation pilot fatalities, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1962-1967. Davis GL. Aerosp Med 44:80-3, Jan 73
[The pedestrian and the drunk driver in Puerto Rico (1970)] Kaye S.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 78:334-45, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intoxications with drugs and alcohol during a ten-year-period in Uppsala] Hedstrand H, et al. Lakartidningen 70:945-8, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Alcohol and drug poisoning among teen-agers in Malmö] Helin I.
Lakartidningen 69:5095-100, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Mechanism of allyl alcohol-induced hepatic necrosis. Reid WD. Experientia 28:1058-61, 15 Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short-term memory and the alcoholic blackout. Goodwin DW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:195-9, 30 Apr 73
Influence of alcohol on positional nystagmus over 32-hour periods. Hill RJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:103-10, Jan-Feb 73
Muscle afferent outflow during ethanol intoxication. Kucera J, et al. Experientia 28:908-9, 15 Aug 72
Delta 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol: differential effects on sympathetic activity in differing environmental setting. Ng LK, et al.
Science 180:1366-9, 29 Jun 73
[Cardiorespiratory adaptation to muscular exertion during alcoholic intoxication] Dujardin J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:47-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the function of concentration maintenance (TAF). 16. Evaluation of drunkenness] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:451-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Development of adaptive changes during the complex entry into the body of non-electrolyte poisons] Pavlenko SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:15-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of acute and chronic alcohol intoxication on the thresholds of the vestibulo-sensory reaction] Filatov IV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:15-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alcohol, food factors, and liver disease. Hartroft WS, et al. Gastroenterology 64:350-1, Feb 73

THERAPY

Left ventricular function during acute ethanol intoxication and hemodialysis. Symbas PN, et al.
J Surg Res 15:207-11, Sep 73
The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxification Treatment Act. Ryback RS. N Engl J Med 287:911-2, 2 Nov 72
[Evaluation and treatment of the intoxicated patient] Marquis PA, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:293-8, Mar 72 (Fre)

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

ALCOHOLISM (C14, F2)

Alcoholism and criminality. Lindelius R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:306-14, 1973
Wives of alcohol abusers. Inghe MB, et al.
Acta Sociomed Scand 4:3-164, 1972
Group drinking during stress: effects on drinking behavior, affect, and psychopathology. Allman LR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:669-75, Dec 72
Dreams as a prognostic factor in alcoholism. Choi SY.
Am J Psychiatry 130:699-702, Jun 73
Indian peyotists and alcohol. Roy C.
Am J Psychiatry 130:329-30, Mar 73
Problem drinking among American men aged 21-59. Cahalan D, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1473-82, Nov 72
Animal models of ethanol dependency. Ellis FW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:215-7, 30 Apr 73
Alcohol, barbiturate, and bromide withdrawal syndromes in mice. Freund G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:224-34, 30 Apr 73
Quantitative study of alcohol withdrawal signs in mice. Goldstein DB. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:218-23, 30 Apr 73
Alcoholism. 5. The withdrawal state. Seixas FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:214, 30 Apr 73
Sleep of dry alcoholics. Adamson J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:146-9, Jan 73
Gastric secretion and gastric mucosal morphology in chronic alcoholics. Dinoso VP Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:715-9, Nov 72
Attitudes regarding alcoholism: the volunteer alcoholism clinic counsellor. Ferneau E, et al.
Br J Addict 67:235-8, Dec 72
The effect of noxious subliminal stimuli on the modification of attitudes toward alcoholism: a pilot study. Hart L. Br J Addict 66:87-90, Jun 73
On the loss-of-control phenomenon in alcoholism. Keller M. Br J Addict 67:153-66, Sep 72
Bout and continuous drinking in alcoholism. Madden JS, et al. Br J Addict 67:245-50, Dec 72
Alcoholism as a social fact: notes on the sociologist's viewpoint in relation to a proposed study of referral behaviour. Robinson D. Br J Addict 68:91-7, Jun 73
Taste thresholds in drug addicts and alcoholics. Smith SE. Br J Addict 67:317-21, Dec 72
Attitudes towards drug and alcohol addiction: patients and staff. Soverow G, et al. Br J Addict 67:195-8, Sep 72
The influence of alcohol on the mood of the alcoholic. Spuy HI van der. Br J Addict 67:255-65, Dec 72
Alcoholism in industry (U.S.A.). Von Wiegand RA.
Br J Addict 67:181-7, Sep 72
A method for the induction of dependence to ethanol in mice. Griffiths PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:869P-870P, Mar 73
Effect of alcohol on short term memory in alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:93-4, Jan 73
Research into alcoholism. Caldwell D.
Br Med J 4:382-3, 11 Nov 72
Importance of alcohol and drug abuse in psychiatric emergencies. Atkinson RM. Calif Med 118:1-4, Apr 73
The alcoholic's ability to resist available alcohol. Gotthelf E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:89-4, Feb 73
The spouses of alcoholics: an example of assortative mating. Rimmer J, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:309-11, Aug 72
The social alcoholic. Smith JA.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:749-51, Nov 72
Alcohol, alcoholism, the social drinker and the hangover. Dalessio DJ. Headache 12:173-6, Jan 73
New priorities in diagnosing and treating alcoholism. Seixas FA. Ind Med Surg 42:22-5, Mar 73
Notes on the association between alcoholism and suicide. Whitehead PC. Int J Addict 7:595-33, 1972
The allergic factor in alcoholism. Mackarness R.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:194-200, Autumn 72
Drawings by alcoholics in clinical practice news. Prazic R. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:217-8, Autumn 72
MMPI characteristics of college freshman males who later became alcoholics. Loper RG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:159-62, Aug 73
Loss of control drinking in alcoholics: an experimental analogue. Mariatt GA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:233-41, Jun 73
Drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and mental patients: clinical study of oral surgery procedures. Williamson R, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:416-9, Feb 73
The use of the Personality Research Form with alcoholics: effects of age and IQ. Gross WF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:378-9, Jul 73
Personality characteristic differences between alcoholics who leave treatment against medical advice and those who don't. Mosdzierz GJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:78-82, Jan 73
A multivariate delineation of two alcoholic profile types on the 16 PF. Nerviano VJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:371-4, Jul 73
Intradimensional reversal shift performance in brain-damaged and chronic alcoholic patients. Johnson G, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:253-8, Apr 73
Factors affecting social workers' judgments of alcoholics. Chalfant HP, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:231-6, Dec 72
Alcohol, power and inhibition: a factor analytic evaluation of McClelland's hypothesis with a construct validation of the factors. Key JC, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:337-46, Dec 72
Alcoholism and road accidents. Clare AW, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:281-6, 9 Jun 73
Alcoholism: diagnosis and treatment. The physician's role. Knott DH, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:1-8, Jan 73
Critical flicker fusion: objective measure of alcohol tolerance? Hill SY, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:46-9, Jul 73
"Isoniazid and the alcoholic".
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:121, Mar 73
Conflict theory approach to decision making applied to alcoholics. Toomey M.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:199-206, Nov 72
Mood: experimental analysis in a laboratory setting. Liberman RP, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:81-8, Jun 72
Problem drinking. Marjot DH.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:128-31, Summer 72
Alcoholism in adolescence. Fox V.
J Sch Health 43:33-5, Jan 73
Alcoholism is a disease. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 222:899, 6 Nov 72
Alcohol and the writer. Fagan F.
JAMA 225:903-5, 20 Aug 73
Alcoholism as disease. Lew D. JAMA 223:806, 12 Feb 73
Alcoholism in women. JAMA 225:968, 20 Aug 73
Treatment of drug and alcohol dependence. Clift AD.
Lancet 1:603, 17 Mar 73
Pattern of malformation in offspring of chronic alcoholic mothers. Jones KL, et al.
Lancet 1:1267-71, 9 Jun 73
Causes and prevention of alcohol abuse. Merry J.
Lancet 1:421, 24 Feb 73
Alcoholism and the family. Kelly D.
Md State Med J 22:25-30, Jan 73
Treatment of alcoholism. I.
Md State Med J 22:86-9 contd, Mar 73
Evidence of chronopathology in alcoholism. Smith RB, et al. Med Ann DC 42:55-8, Feb 73
The social implications of alcoholism. Bartholomew AA. Med J Aust 2:742-3, 23 Sep 72
The cost of alcoholism to the community. Deakin CM, et al. Med J Aust 1:1305-8, 30 Jun 73
Alcohol and drugs. Minogue SJ. Med J Aust 2:50, 7 Jul 73
The social implications of alcoholism. Santamaria JN.
Med J Aust 2:533-8, 2 Sep 72
Research into alcoholism and drug dependence.
Med J Aust 2:518-20, 2 Sep 72
Alcohol and drug dependence--the role of industry.
Med J Aust 2:2-4, 1 Jul 72
Alcohol or drug withdrawal in emergencies. Voldeng KE. Med Trial Tech Q 19:261-4, Winter 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Disagreement on drinking. Knox WJ.
Ment Hyg 56:2, Summer 72
The challenge of the alcoholic. Palmer ED.
Milit Med 138:167, Mar 73
The Federal physician's attitude toward alcoholism: a sampling of Naval Medical Officers' opinions. Strange RE. Milit Med 136:881-3, Dec 71
The people problem. Bjornson R.
Minn Med 56:434, May 73
Nursing students' attitudes toward alcoholics. Schmid NL, et al. Nurs Res 22:246-8, May-Jun 73
A seminar on the problem employee: the little brown jug. Keefe F. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:13-7, Apr 73
Left-handedness and alcoholism. Bakan P.
Percept Mot Skills 36:514, Apr 73
Reaction time and motor speed in chronic alcoholics. Vivian TN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:136-8, Feb 73
Effects of ethanol dependence induced artificially in the rhesus monkey on the subsequent preference for ethyl alcohol. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:43-8, Jul 72
Is the social or the chronic drinker more likely to get involved in fatal auto accidents? Klamm ER.
Prev Med 1:340-2, Mar 72
Alcoholism 1971. Hore BD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:901-2, Oct 72
Alcoholics Anonymous members' attitudes towards marihuana and its users. Baer DJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:960, Jun 73
Note on the control orientation of alcoholics. Gross WF, et al. Psychol Rep 31:406, Oct 72
MMPI changes for a male alcoholic state hospital population--1959 to 1971. Hoffmann H.
Psychol Rep 33:139-42, Aug 73
Relationships between admission variables and MMPI scale scores of hospitalized alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. Psychol Rep 31:659-62, Oct 72
Personality correlates of coffee consumption in an alcoholic population. Mozdzierz GJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:550, Apr 73
Cross-validation of some personality correlates of the A-B therapist scale among male alcoholics. Nerviano VJ. Psychol Rep 32:1339, Jun 73
The process of addiction to alcohol. Social aspects. Bacon SD. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1-27, Mar 73
Alcohol, power and inhibition. Cutter HS, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:381-9, Jun 73
Responses to alcoholics by the helping professions in Denver. A three-year follow-up. Dorsch G, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:165-72, Mar 73
Wives of alcoholics. A critical review and analysis. Edwards P, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:112-32, Mar 73
Effect of an ounce of vodka on alcoholics' desire for alcohol. Engle KB, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1099-105, Dec 72
Alcoholism and depression. The factor structure of alcoholics' responses to depression inventories. Gibson S, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:400-8, Jun 73
Alcohol in suicide and homicide. Goodwin DW.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:144-56, Mar 73
Charismatic leadership in Alcoholics Anonymous. A case study. Groves DH.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:884-91, Sep 72
Hangovers and attitudes toward drinking. Gunn RC.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:194-8, Mar 73
Self-regulatory behavior in Skid Row alcoholics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:990-8, Dec 72
Interactions between alcoholics and their wives: a descriptive analysis of verbal and nonverbal behavior. Hersen M, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:516-20, Jun 73
Alcoholism, physical dependence and disease; comment on "the alcohologist's addiction". Hershon HI. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:506-8, Jun 73
Personality characteristics of alcoholics as college freshman and at time of treatment. Kammeier ML, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:390-9, Jun 73
The oddities of alcoholics. Keller M.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1147-8, Dec 72
Sex-role adjustment in women alcoholics. Parker FB.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:647-57, Sep 72
Alcoholism and drunken driving. Evidence from psychiatric and driver registers. Rosenberg N, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1129-43, Dec 72
The hidden alcoholic. Rubington E.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:667-83, Sep 72
Responsibility versus illness models of alcoholism. Effects on attitudes toward an alcoholic. Rule BG, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:489-95, Jun 73
Alcoholism and sociopathy--diagnostic confusion. Schuckit MA. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:157-64, Mar 73
A negative alcohol-deprivation effect in hamsters. Sinclair JD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:71-7, Mar 73
Emotional states and behavioral patterns in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Tokar JT, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:133-43, Mar 73
Alcoholics' knowledge about alcohol problems; its relationship to significant attitudes. Uecker AE, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:500-13, Jun 73
Types of alcoholics and their relationship to traffic violations. Zeihart PF.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:811-3, Sep 72
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. B. Documentation. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:217-351, Mar 73
Alcoholism, a disease? Johnson RD.
RI Med J 56:153-7 passim, Apr 73
Alcohol and traffic safety. Senseman LA.
RI Med J 56:158-9 passim, Apr 73
Insufficiency of primary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to marriage and abuse of alcohol. Kok-Jensen A.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:274-9, 1972
The alcoholic's wife and her conflicting roles. II. A follow-up study. Albretsen CS, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1:7-12, 1973
Behavioral maintenance of high concentrations of blood ethanol and physical dependence in the rat. Deutsch JA. Science 180:880-1, 25 May 73
Alcohol and alcoholics: a behavioral approach. Nathan PE, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:602-27, Nov 72
Alcohol problems and national health planning in WHO programmes. WHO Chron 27:166-70, Apr 73
[Abuse of alcohol and the family doctor] Botha BC.
S Afr Med J 47:172-5, 3 Feb 73 (Afr)
[Problems of alcoholism] Vacek M.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:141-3, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Compulsory hospitalization of alcoholics according to social law] Adserballe H.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:877-83, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The environment of the alcoholic] Carrère J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:106-14, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Present status of alcoholism and its evolution in the army] Lenotr P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:109-17, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Personality of the alcoholic] Ernst J.
J Sci Med Lille 90:347-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Alcoholism] Lereboullet J.
J Sci Med Lille 90:331-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Theoretical references and place of alcoholism in S. Freud's works] Mijolla A de, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:43-82, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Excessive alcohol drinking in persons under 25] Quidu M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:551-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expert testimony in the probation of alcoholics] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1803, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of alcoholism] Battegay R, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:945-54, 20 Jul 73 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Development of children of alcoholic parents assessed on the basis of some somatic features] Szilágyi-Pagowska I.
Pediatr Pol 48:1421-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the MMPI questionnaire in the examination of alcoholics] Kaflik I.
Psychiatr Pol 7:161-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at comparing the pathologic art of drug addicts and alcoholics with that of known artists] Tyszkiewicz M.
Psychiatr Pol 6:663-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Case of Zieve's syndrome] Eisner M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:849-52, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the personality of the chronic alcoholic] Barcia D, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:305-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Judicial and criminological problems in the field of alcoholism and drug addiction. The point of view of the legislator] Herrero Tejedor F.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 90:521-36, 1972 (Spa)
[Time for a alcohol injury department?] Carlsson C.
Lakartidningen 69:2606-7, 24 May 72 (Swe)
[Is there a connection between access to alcoholic beverages and the need of hospital treatment for alcoholics?] Herner T.
Lakartidningen 70:279-82, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Comparison of the effect of various amino acids upon the blood ammonia concentration of patients with liver disease. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:916-25, Sep 73
Kallikrein-bradykinin system in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Wong P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:305-9, Aug 72
Hematologic aspects on alcoholism. Straus DJ.
Semin Hematol 10:183-94, Jul 73 (85 ref.)
[Hyperhaptoglobinemia in chronic alcoholics] Lamy J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:257-60, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clearance of lipids from the blood of subjects with alcoholic liver cirrhosis with ascites] Guisard D, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:193-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum magnesium level in chronic alcoholics] Rybak A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:53-5, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal uric acid in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:39-46, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental alcoholism in rats. Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the in vitro incorporation of (3 H)leucine into neuronal and glial proteins. Jarlstedt J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2299-306, Oct 72

CLASSIFICATION

Factors in the description and grouping of alcoholics. Evenson RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:49-54, Jan 73
Alcoholism syndromes related to sociological classifications. Wanberg KW, et al.
Int J Addict 8:99-120, 1973
Comment on "The alcohologist's addiction". Moore RA.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1043-50, Dec 72
The alcohologist's addiction. Some implications of having lost control over the disease concept of alcoholism. Robinson D.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1028-42, Dec 72
[Insidious alcoholism] Dereux J.
J Sci Med Lille 90:349-50, Oct 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical, histological and electromyographical studies in chronic alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:425-7, 1972
Delirium tremens and certain other acute sequels of alcohol abuse. A comparative clinical, social and prognostic study.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 235:1-145, 1972
Riboflavin deficiency in complicated chronic alcoholism. Rosenthal WS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:858-60, Aug 73
Comparison of portacaval shunts in patients with alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease. Woodard JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:997-1002, Nov 72
Differentiation between acute alcoholic hepatitis and acute infectious (viral) hepatitis. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:221-6, Mar 73
Hepatic blood flow in alcoholic liver disease measured by an indicator dilution technic. Cohn JN, et al.
Am J Med 53:704-14, Dec 72
The hematologic disorders of alcoholism. Eichner ER.
Am J Med 54:621-30, May 73 (62 ref.)
Quantitation of portasystemic shunting from the splenic and mesenteric beds in alcoholic liver disease. Groszmann R, et al. Am J Med 53:715-22, Dec 72
Leukopenia in alcoholics. Liu YK.
Am J Med 54:905-10, May 73
Severe cardiac failure in a chronic alcoholic.
Am J Med 54:211-21, Feb 73
Alcohol-induced sexual impotence. Lemere F, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:212-3, Feb 73
Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Treatment by ductal obstruction. Madding GF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:538-41, May 73
Ketoacidosis associated with alcoholism in nondiabetic subjects. Levy LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:213-9, Feb 73
Alcoholism and ketoacidosis.
Ann Intern Med 78:963-4, Jun 73
Demyelination in the central nervous system in chronic alcoholism: central pontine myelinolysis and Marchiafava-Bignami's disease. Poser CM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:373-81, 30 Apr 73
Abnormalities of platelet aggregation in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Thomas DP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:243-50, 27 Oct 72
The role of hypomagnesemia and respiratory alkalosis in the genesis of alcohol-withdrawal symptoms. Victor M. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:235-48, 30 Apr 73
Alcoholism and depression. Woodruff RA Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:97-100, Jan 73
Ultrastructural pathologic findings of the human hepatocyte. I. Alcoholic liver disease. Ma MH.
Arch Pathol 94:554-71, Dec 72
Acute alcoholic hepatitis in Singapore: a comparison with Western series. Fung WP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:272-8, Jun 73
Psychometric signs of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. Br J Addict 68:83-6, Jun 73
Alcohol consumption and arcus senilis: a search for a significant relationship. Thomas JV, et al.
Br J Addict 67:177-9, Sep 72
Colour vision defects in alcoholism. Swinson RP.
Br J Physiol Opt 27:43-50, 1972
The role of thiamine deficiency in the aetiology of the hallucinatory states complicating alcoholism. Blackstock EE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:357-64, Oct 72
Thiamine deficiency in the aetiology of the hallucinatory state complicating alcoholism. Morgan HG. Br J Psychiatry 122:117-8, Jan 73
The relationship of alcoholism to violent behaviour resulting in long-term imprisonment. Nicol AR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:47-51, Jul 73
Alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Forshaw J.
Br Med J 4:868-9, 9 Dec 72
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Brigden W.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:187-201, 1972 (42 ref.)
Toxic agents and cardiomyopathies. Morin Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:245-67, 1972 (71 ref.)
Mpilo Hospital case report. A case of diabetes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperlipidaemia. Thomas JE.
Cent Afr J Med 19:36-8, Feb 73
Alcoholism and its effect on the human hip. Leach RE, et al. Clin Orthop 90:95-9, Jan-Feb 73
Treatment of neurological disorders secondary to alcoholic withdrawal and barbiturate overdose. Tyler HR. Del Med J 44:309-11, Nov 72
Sensori-neural hearing loss in alcoholic cirrhosis. Koff RS, et al. Digestion 8:248-53, 1973
Alcohol history in drug treatment. Overall JE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:175-80, Apr-May 73
Natural history of alcoholic hepatitis. 3. Histological changes. Galambos JT.
Gastroenterology 63:1026-35, Dec 72
Intestinal malabsorption in folate-deficient alcoholics. Halsted CH, et al. Gastroenterology 64:536-32, Apr 73
Lymphocyte transformation and alcoholic liver injury. Sorrell MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1020-5, Dec 72
Persistent ductus venosus without portal hypertension in a young alcoholic man. Barjon P, et al.
Gut 13:982-5, Dec 72
Chronic gastritis, alcohol, and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Roberts DM. Gut 13:768-74, Oct 72
On the evils of drink. Some observations--clinical and personal. Moser RH. Hawaii Med J 32:21-5, Jan-Feb 73
The hospital addiction (Munchausen) syndrome and alcoholism. Tyndel M, et al. Int J Addict 8:121-6, 1973
Alcohol-induced thrombocytopenia: review of the literature and report of case. Heiman JL.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1358-61, Dec 72 (17 ref.)
Ethyl alcohol: physiologic, pathologic and clinical aspects. Antia FP.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:511-5, Jul 72
A controlled evaluation of propranolol in chronic alcoholic patients presenting the symptomatology of anxiety and tension. Gallant DM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:41-3, Jan 73
Alcoholism as a predictive index of elapsed time between grand mal seizures. Gocka EF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:306-12, Jul 73
Alcoholic liver disease. The role of the small intestine. Hunter JB, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:425-30 passim, Oct 72
Thrombokinetic studies in alcohol-related thrombocytopenia. Cowan DH.
J Lab Clin Med 81:64-76, Jan 73
Acute alcoholic hepatitis: diagnosis, treatment, prognosis. Thompson DK.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:167-70, Aug 73
An analysis of cognitive deficits in chronic alcoholics. Tarter RE. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:138-47, Aug 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome, report of a case with possible systemic reaction to acute alcoholism. Silbermann M, et al. J Oral Med 28:14-7, Jan-Mar 73
Oral tissue changes in the chronic alcoholic. Larato DC.
J Periodontol 43:772-3, Dec 72
Head and neck cancer in alcoholics. The relationship to drinking, smoking, and dietary patterns. Kissin B, et al. JAMA 224:1174-5, 21 May 73
Alcoholic gastritis. Palmer EP.
JAMA 223:691-2, 5 Feb 73
Hyperlipemia and alcoholic cirrhosis. Rickets HT.
JAMA 225:1529, 17 Sep 73
Cardiac abnormalities in chronic alcoholism. An evidence suggesting association of myocardial abnormality with chronic alcoholism in 107 Japanese patients admitted to a psychiatric ward. Koide T, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:418-27, Sep 72
Alcohol and stress erythrocytosis. Daniell HW.
Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Hepatitis virus B and chronic alcoholic liver disease. Gerber MJ, et al. Lancet 2:1034-5, 11 Nov 72
Self-poisoning and alcohol. James IP.
Lancet 2:1260-1, 9 Dec 72
Self-poisoning and alcohol. Patel AR, et al.
Lancet 2:1099-102, 25 Nov 72
Evidence for a role of hepatitis virus B in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Pettigrew NM, et al.
Lancet 2:734-5, 7 Oct 72
Alcoholic hyperlipidaemia. Sirtori CR, et al.
Lancet 2:820-1, 14 Oct 72
Alcohol--a cause of stress erythrocytosis? Smith JF, et al. Lancet 1:637-8, 24 Mar 73
Alcoholic hyperlipidaemia. Lancet 2:928-9, 28 Oct 72
Alcohol-related illnesses. 3.
Md State Med J 21:94-7, Oct 72
Hepatitis virus B infection in an alcoholic with cirrhosis. Heit H, et al. Med Ann DC 42:331-3, Jul 73
Acute alcoholic hepatitis in Singapore. A prospective clinicopathological study of 50 cases. I. Clinical features, course of illness, and prognosis. Fung WP, et al. Med J Aust 1:1228-33, 23 Jun 73
Amblyopia in alcoholism: a report of three cases. Wilkinson P, et al. Med J Aust 2:318-20, 5 Aug 72
Magnesium status of alcoholic patients. Lim P, et al.
Metabolism 21:1045-51, Nov 72
Infection and immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Straus B, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:631-40, Sep-Oct 73
The prevention of ethanol withdrawal seizures in mice by lidocaine. Freund G.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:91-4, Jan 73
Hepatic decerebration. Juneja I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:537-9, May 72
Alcoholism and folic acid.
Nutr Rev 30:57-60, Mar 72 (7 ref.)
Alcohol-induced disabilities. Agarwal BN, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1331-3, 1 Jun 73
Alcoholism with noncirrhotic ascites. Pancreatic ascites. Hall RC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1319-21, 1 Jun 73
Neuropathic arthropathy (Charcot forefeet) in alcoholics. Thornhill HL, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:7-20, Jan 73
Alcoholic liver disease. Lesesne HR, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:101-6, Jan 73
Alcohol and chronic pancreatitis. Sarles H.
Proc R Soc Med 65:847-9, Oct 72
Alcoholic hepatitis: its therapy and prognosis. Galamboa JT. Prog Liver Dis 4:567-88, 1972 (89 ref.)
Neuropsychological deficits associated with alcoholism. A review and discussion. Kleinknecht RA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:999-1019, Dec 72 (49 ref.)
Nystagmus in alcoholics. Nsamba C, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:706-13, Sep 72
MMPI personality patterns of alcoholics and narcotic addicts. Overall JE. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:104-11, Mar 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute alcoholic liver disease. MacMahon AG.
S Afr Med J 47:227-8, 10 Feb 73
Cigarette smoking, alcohol and cancer of the oesophagus. Wapnick S, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2023-6, 23 Dec 72
Hypercalcaemia in acute renal failure of acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis. Wu BC, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1631-3, 28 Oct 72
Pulmonary tuberculosis in well-treated alcoholics. Long-term prognosis regarding relapses compared with non-alcoholic patients. Kok-Jensen A.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:202-6, 1972
Alcohol-induced hyperlipidemia and beta lipoproteins. Mendelson JH, et al. Science 180:1372-4, 29 Jun 73
The effect of diet on the severity of liver damage in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Fung WP, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:224-6, Oct 72
Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Edwards WM, et al.
South Med J 66:281-2, Feb 73
[Alcoholic pancreatitis. 2 cases] Knudsen L.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2394, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiac beriberi in alcoholics. Apropos of 3 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:59-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Aron E, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:1-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental hepatic cirrhosis. Current state of our knowledge and some personal observations concerning the endoplasmic reticulum] Siou G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:165-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of associated physical defects of the long term survival of patients with upper aerodigestive epitheliomas] Chardot C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:87-100, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical expenditures: application to the comparative cost analysis of tuberculosis in alcoholics and nondrinkers] Freour P, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:61-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Injectable clorazepate in ethylism complications in O.R.L. surgery] Gignoux B.
J Med Lyon 53:695-6, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Peripheral neurologic manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Deberdt R.
J Sci Med Lille 90:339-46, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrological aspect of infraclinical neuropathies in the course of alcoholism] Bisschop G de, et al.
Mars Med 109:549-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Survival in alcoholic cirrhosis after decompensation] Prost G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3031-3, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlipemias due to alcohol] Gennes JL de, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:141-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic disorders in acute alcoholism. Study of 27 chronic alcoholic patients hospitalized in a state of intoxication] Coste T, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3427-32, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zieve's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Sudre Y, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:849-58, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental porphyria in hexachlorobenzol-treated rats: effects of ethylalcohol] Ippen H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:191-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose-effect relation in alcoholic liver lesions] Leibach WK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1435-6, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Alcohol-induced intrahepatic cholestasis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome with acute obstruction symptoms] Bungert HJ, et al.
Med Klin 67:1282-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholic liver lesions] Irsigler K.
Med Klin 67:1419-24, 3 Nov 72 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[The heart of alcoholics] Lutterotti A von.
Med Klin 67:1425-8, 3 Nov 72 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings in alcoholic myocardiopathies] Siany J, et al.
Med Klin 67:1429-33, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative observations of alcoholic patients with and without tuberculosis] Rotter H, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:31-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Relation between smoking, alcoholism, and drug addiction] Schmidt L.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:53-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Amelung D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:365-74, 1971 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes of some structural lipids and fatty acids of the human brain in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Leach P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1310-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Mössinger H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 10:1-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholism as an industrial problem] Raatz G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:786-90, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in liver diseases (specially in patients with fatty liver due to alcoholism and food poisoning) under monotherapy with ornithine aspartate] Hunold W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:469-72, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Complications of alcoholism from the internal medicine viewpoint] Remy D.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:955-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Alcoholism and the nervous system] Steinbrecher WW. Z Allgemeinmed 49:959-65, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The Zieve syndrome] Ebel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:805-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of seizures occurring within the framework of alcoholism and belonging to the group of brain-controlled seizures] Wessely P, et al.
ZWR 81:63-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Feigel D, et al.
Harefuah 83:69-72, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Chronic alcoholism and heart disease] Csapó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1237-9, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[Reports on blood disorders in alcoholism] Heck J.
Minerva Med 64:1691-2, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[Advances in hematology. Effect of alcohol on the hematopoietic system] Pomianowska L.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:395-6, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in male sex cells in chronic alcoholism] Semczuk M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1631-3, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alcohol-induced ketoacidosis] Leonowicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:769-72, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of unhealthy habits on the pathology of the upper respiratory tract] Bafmakanova SSh.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical and biophysical cardiac changes in alcoholism] Gibert-Queralto DJ.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:23-6, 1973 (Spa)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Juarez Fernández C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:521-30, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Morbidity among female alcoholics] Medhus A.
Lakartidningen 69:2818-23, 16 Aug 72 (Swe)
[Epileptic manifestations in alcoholics] Cuk S, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:149-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Alcohol dependence. Lundquist GA.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:332-40, 1973
Contradictions in the alcoholism criteria. Kal EF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:906, May 73
Physicians are part of the problem. Brown TC.
Ann Intern Med 77:316-7, Aug 72
Criteria for the diagnosis of alcoholism.
Ann Intern Med 77:349-58, Aug 72
Certain validity problems in computer analysis of clinical EEGS. Fox BH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:221-4, 30 Apr 73
The value of electroencephalography in alcoholism. Naitoh P. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:303-20, 30 Apr 73
Nonmetric pattern analysis of behavioral and biological disease symptoms in alcoholism. Layden TA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:346-9, Feb 73
Diagnostic tests in alcoholism. Benjafield JG, et al.
Br J Addict 67:231-4, Dec 72
Use of the brief MAST interview to detect alcoholics in a tuberculous population. Bailey WC, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:486-8, Jun-Jul 73
The essential-reactive distinction in alcoholism: a developmental approach. Levine J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:243-9, Jun 73
Criteria for the diagnosis of alcoholism. Criteria Committee, National Council on Alcoholism.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:562-10, Jan 73
16 PF screening instrument for alcoholics. Lind CW Jr.
J Clin Psychol 28:548-9, Oct 72
MMPI alcoholism scales. Rosenberg N.
J Clin Psychol 28:515-22, Oct 72
Alcoholism as disease. JAMA 224:536, 23 Apr 73
Diagnosing alcoholism. Bridges PK.
Lancet 2:928, 28 Oct 72
Alcoholic blackouts. Some conflicting evidence. Curlee J. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:469-13, Jun 73
Alcoholics, heroin addicts and nonaddicts; comparisons on the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale of the MMPI. Kranitz L. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:807-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Developmental ordering of experiences in alcoholism. Park P. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:473-88, Jun 73
Alcoholism. V. Diagnosis and clinical variation among alcoholics. Rimmer J, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:658-66, Sep 72
Intelligence and brain damage in alcoholics. A study in patients of middle and upper social class. Smith JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:414-22, Jun 73
The hidden faces of alcoholism. Sonkin N. RI Med J 56:160-3, Apr 73
[Zieve's syndrome] Bosseckert H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2368-71, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings and anamneses of hospitalized alcoholics] Helmchen H. Dtsch Med J 23:505-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Too rare a diagnosis: Zieve's syndrome] Asshoff H. Med Klin 68:149-53, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zieve's syndrome] Möricke R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:21-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal and forensic importance of determining the degree of alcoholism lege artis] Pandurović S, et al. Med Glas 26:51-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Disulfiram maintenance in outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Gerrein JR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:798-802, Jun 73
Anti-addictive chemotherapy--metronidazole and alcohol aversion. Lysloff GO. Br J Addict 67:239-44, Dec 72
The use of disulfiram implantation in alcoholism. Malcolm MT, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:41-5, Jul 73
Nitrazepam: another interesting syndrome. MacLean H. Br Med J 1:468, 24 Feb 73
The therapeutic mechanism of the double medication technique with cyanamide for alcoholism. Arikawa K, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:9-15, 1973
Which drug for alcohol withdrawal? Greenblatt DJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:429-31, Nov-Dec 72
Antabuse, 1973. Talbott GD, et al. Md State Med J 22:60-3, Jul 73
The use of disulfiram in the treatment of alcoholism. Weisman MN. Md State Med J 17:83-4, Mar 68
Alcoholism. Burns CR. NZ Med J 75:387, Jun 72
Drug-induced attenuation of alcohol consumption. A review and evaluation of claimed, potential or current therapies. Mottin JL. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:444-72, Jun 73 (192 ref.)
Drug treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome and delirium tremens. A comparison of haloperidol with mesoridazine and hydroxyzine. Palestine ML. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:185-93, Mar 73
[Study of insidon in drying out chronic alcoholics] Bonvariet P. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:241-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A new treatment for the alcohol abstinence syndrome: paraldehyde-haloperidol association] Dohogne V. Rev Med Liege 27:889-93, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of disulfiram. Undetected disulfiram-alcohol reactions] Lereboullet J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:219-20, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A very special drug in acute or chronic alcoholism] Miletto G. Therapeutique 48:601-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[New pharmacological technics of disconditioning in chronic alcoholism] López-Ibor Aliño JM, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:303-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of alcohol and tolbutamide blood clearance rates with microsomal alcohol-metabolizing enzyme activity. Kostenik MK, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:161-4, Feb 73
Contribution of "substrate shuttles" in hepatic alcohol metabolism in chronic alcoholism. Rawat AK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:517-23, 28 Apr 72
Plasma arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase in acute alcoholism. Geokas MC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:27-32, 14 Jun 73
Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase by protracted ethanol uptake. Affonso OR, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:429-43, Sep 72
[Human hepatic alcohol-dehydrogenase heterogeneity, regulation and clinical significance of the enzymatic changes] Albertini A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:239-90, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Activity of some blood serum enzymes in the treatment of alcoholic hallucinosis, alcoholic paranoia and depression syndrome in chronic alcoholism] Radzikowska-Chudnowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:723-6, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of some serum enzymes in twice hospitalized alcoholics] Radzikowska-Chudnowska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:685-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ecological factors on the incidence of toxic porphyria. I. Alcoholism and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity] Dimov D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: a possible common denominator in alcoholism and related drug dependencies. Davis VE. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:111-5, 30 Apr 73
Studies of the development of alcohol addiction in infant monkeys. Mendelson JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:145-61, 30 Apr 73
The role of cerebral serotonin in the ethanol preference of animals. Myers RD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:135-44, 30 Apr 73
Alcohol preference. Seixas FA. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:124-5, 30 Apr 73
The person inside the alcoholic. Reading A. Md State Med J 21:67-9, Nov 72
Etiological factors in alcoholism. Family and personal characteristics. McCord J. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1020-7, Dec 72
Preference enhancement for alcohol by passive exposure. Deutsch JA, et al. Science 179:1243-3, 23 Mar 73
[Types and expansion of alcoholism] Kielholz P. Dtsch Med J 23:503-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Social approach to the study of the problem of alcoholism] Nagaev VV. Sov Zdravookhr 31:10-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcohol problems in adoptees raised apart from alcoholic biological parents. Goodwin DW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:238-43, Feb 73
Familial alcoholism in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:53-4, Jul 73
Alcoholism among relatives of alcoholic patients. Jones RW. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:810, Sep 72

HISTORY

Drunkenness as an offense in early New England. A study of "Puritan" attitudes. Lender M. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:353-66, Jun 73
[The history of the creation and activity of the All-Union Society for the Control of Alcoholism] Lotova EI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:85-9, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Delayed hypersensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1075, Apr 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Distribution of ethanol in the human gastrointestinal tract. Halsted CH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:831-4, Aug 73
Effect of medium-chain triglycerides on liver fatty acid composition in alcoholics with or without cirrhosis. Malagelada JR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:732-43, Jul 73
The efficacy of oral tolbutamide in chronic alcoholics. Horowitz SH, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:395-400, Nov 72
Spiritus frumenti strikes another sour note. Arky RA. Ann Intern Med 78:297-8, Feb 73
Biochemical and metabolic aspects of alcoholism. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:346-55, 30 Apr 73
Protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in brains of mice following chronic alcohol consumption. Noble EP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:353-45, 30 Apr 73
Changes in bone mass in alcoholics. Nilsson BE, et al. Clin Orthop 90:229-32, Jan-Feb 73
Cadmium accumulation im man: influence of smoking, occupation, alcoholic habit and disease. Lewis GP, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:717-20, Dec 72
Metabolic aspects of alcohol and their biological significance. Myerson RM. Med Clin North Am 57:925-40, Jul 73 (138 ref.)
Liver adaptation and injury in alcoholism. Lieber CS. N Engl J Med 288:356-62, 15 Feb 73 (86 ref.)
Abnormal testosterone excretion in men alcoholics. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:57-63, Mar 73
Influence of alcohol intake, length of abstinence and meprobamate on the rate of ethanol metabolism in man. Ugarte G, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:698-705, Sep 72
Endocrine abnormalities in male alcoholic subjects. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Tex Med 68:88-93, Oct 72
[Pharmacology and clinical pharmacology of alcohol] Coper H. Dtsch Med J 23:514-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Polyeonic acids of brain sphingolipids from patients with alcoholic toxic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:133-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc excretion in sweat and urine in chronic alcoholics during heat exposition] Zazgornik J. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:253-4, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:28-30, 1 Jan 73 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Intestial absorption of xylose and vitamin B 12 serum level in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1545-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper metabolism in patients with alcoholism] Gudé ZZh, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1876-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free serum and urine amino acids in the alcohol abstinence syndrome] Martynov VS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1869-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

A five-year mortality study of alcoholics. Pell S, et al. J Occup Med 15:120-5, Feb 73
[Life expectancy of alcoholics] Reuerlein W, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:49-54, May 73 (Ger)

NURSING

The community nurse and the alcoholic. Wilkins RH. Nurs Times 69:1071-2, 16 Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of patients with disorders associated with alcoholism in mental hospitals and psychiatric departments in general hospitals in Sweden during the period 1954-1964. Herner T. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-88, 1972
Alcoholism and drug dependence as factors in psychiatric hospital admissions. Kraus J. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:45-50, Mar 73
Validity of indices of alcoholism: a comment from Irish experience. Walsh BM, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:18-26, Feb 73
The woman alcoholic. A review of the literature. Lindbeck VL. Int J Addict 7:567-80, 1972 (44 ref.)
Chippewa and majority alcoholism in the Twin Cities: a comparison. Westermeyer J. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:322-7, Nov 72
The sick physician. Impairment by psychiatric disorders, including alcoholism and drug dependence. JAMA 223:684-7, 5 Feb 73
Drink now--pay later. Lancet 2:1297, 16 Dec 72
Doctors still drink too much and pop too many pills. Emshwiller J. Med Times 101:58-61, Apr 73
Why should we call it Jellinek's disease? Shenkman M. Med Times 101:132 passim, Sep 73
Disabled children--free contraception for all? More liberal liquor laws? Lister J. N Engl J Med 288:406-8, 22 Feb 73
Social implications of alcohol consumption. McKenzie JC. Proc Nutr Soc 31:99-106, Sep 72
Epidemiology applied to alcoholism. A review and an examination of purposes. Edwards G. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:28-56, Mar 73 (74 ref.)
Drunken sailors and others. Drinking problems in specific occupations. Hitz D. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:496-505, Jun 73
ABO blood groups and ABH substance secretion in alcoholics. Swinson RP, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:64-70, Mar 73
Alcoholism among the cape coloureds. Gillis LS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1374-82, 4 Aug 73
[Alcoholism and social advance] Bresard M. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:47-51, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Alcoholism: public health problem] Ammar S. Tunis Med 50:279-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of the incidence of alcoholism in a population in Quebec] Murphy HB, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:858-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholism in adolescent criminals. A comparative study, 1965-66--1969-70] Mader R. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:3-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholism--introduction] Hippius H. Dtsch Med J 23:501-2, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of alcohol and drug addiction. Report on a WHO conference] Häfner H. Fortschr Med 91:617-21, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Alcoholism and drinking habits (with special reference to the problems of alcoholism in Greece)] Benos J. Z Allgemeinmed 49:974-7, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Alcoholism in Israel] Jaglom M, et al. Harefuah 85:72-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Methodologic approaches to study of the distribution of alcoholism in industrial enterprises] Kopyt NIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:13-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic survey of psychiatric conditions] Grimson WR, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:573-85, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Alcohol research in Sweden] Lundquist GA. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:14-21, 1973 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric study of ultrastructural changes induced in rat liver by chronic alcohol intake. Oudea MC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:396-402, May 73
Morphologic variants of alcoholic hyalin. Yokoo H, et al. Am J Pathol 69:25-40, Oct 72
Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:1-389, 30 Apr 73
Mitochondrial volume in skeletal muscle from young and old physically untrained and trained healthy men

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and from alcoholics. Klessling KH, et al. Clin Sci 44:547-54, Jun 73

Clinicopathological Conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. Persistent epigastric pain in an alcoholic with chronic pancreatitis and numerous bacteria in gastric aspirate. J SC Med Assoc 69:40-5, Feb 73

Widespread brain damage in alcoholics. Smith RB. Med Ann DC 41:684-6, Nov 72

Acute alcoholic hepatitis in Singapore: a prospective clinicopathological study of 50 cases. 2. Haematological, biochemical, and histological investigations. Fung WP, et al. Med J Aust 1:1284-9, 30 Jun 73

Alcoholic hyaline: a review. Kahn LB. S Afr Med J 47:1423-6, 11 Aug 73 (29 ref.)

Mallory bodies in liver biopsies from chronic alcoholics. A comparative morphological, biochemical, and clinical study of two groups of chronic alcoholics with and without Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:341-6, 1973

[Liver changes in chronic alcoholics] Kyösola K, et al. Duodecim 88:1185-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Ultrastructure of the sural nerve in alcoholic polyneuropathy] Onishi A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:64-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Autopsy case of chronic relapsing pancreatitis--with special reference to the corpuscula of the pancreas resembling alcoholic hyalin] Kojima K. Jap J Clin Med 30:1434-30, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Case of acute alcoholic hepatitis with histologic changes indicating intrahepatic cholestasis] Imoto S, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:587-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Morphological observation of Mallory bodies--with special reference to 4 cases of alcoholic liver diseases] Ota G, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1191-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of myocardium in alcoholic heart. Review] Kolář J. Vnitř Lék 18:855-62, Sep 72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic recordings of slow leg tremor in chronic alcoholics. Nilsson BY, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:227-32, 1973

Cardiomyopathy without cardiomegaly in alcoholics. Asokan SK, et al. Am Heart J 84:13-8, Jul 72

Experimental study of sleep in chronic alcoholics before, during, and after four days of heavy drinking with a nondrinking comparison. Gross MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:254-65, 30 Apr 73

A possible role of central noradrenergic neurons in withdrawal states from alcohol. Reis DJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:249-53, 30 Apr 73

Adrenocortical activation in alcoholics during chronic drinking. Stokes PE. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:77-83, 30 Apr 73

The effects of alcohol on dreams and hallucinations in alcohol addicts. Wolin SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:266-302, 30 Apr 73

Femur density in alcoholism and after gastrectomy. Nilsson BE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:167-70, 1972

Altered motor control in chronic alcoholics. Parsons OA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:308-14, Dec 72

Electrophysiological evidence for a distal lesion in alcoholic neuropathy. Casey EB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:634-30, Oct 72

Scintigraphic demonstration of abdominal wall collateral venous blood pool in cirrhosis. Parkey RW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:110-2, Feb 73

The effects of alcohol, barbiturate, and diazepam on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in chronic alcoholics. Merry J, et al. Lancet 2:990-1, 11 Nov 72

Effects of distraction upon reaction time performance in brain-damaged and alcoholic patients. Callan JR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:363-70, Sep 72

The eccrine sweat-gland function of chronic alcoholics. Zazgornik J, et al. Nutr Metab 14:307-12, 1972

Cardiac effects of alcohol in alcoholics. Gould L, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:966-78, Dec 72

[Ergometric studies in chronic alcoholics] Slany J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1905-8, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenal cortex and thyroid gland activity in alcoholism and polytoxicomania] Klempel K. Nervenarzt 44:268-72, May 73 (Ger)

[State of secretory, acid- and pepsin-forming, and evacuatory functions of the stomach in alcoholism] Nikishin VP. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:16-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Influence of acute and chronic alcohol intoxication on the thresholds of the vestibulo-sensory reaction] Filatov IV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:15-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between conscious and unconscious reactions] Voronin LG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:669-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alcoholism among methadone patients: a specific treatment method. Liebson I, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:483-5, Apr 73

New federal legislation on alcoholism--opportunities and problems. Chafetz ME. Am J Public Health 63:206-8, Mar 73

Systems approach to planning alcoholism programs in North Carolina. Holder HD, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1415-21, Oct 72

Alcoholism: comprehensive prevention and treatment program. Kelley ME, et al. Hospitals 47:61-6, 16 Mar 73

Health education of patients in the field of social psychiatry, notably alcoholics. Bano N, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:157-70, Autumn 73

An evaluation of a program for the treatment of alcoholism in Croatia. Sikic BI, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:171-82, Autumn 73

Alcoholism. End E. JAMA 225:177, 9 Jul 73

Liquor licensing. Langmaid C. Lancet 1:103, 13 Jan 73

Alcoholism: public education. McNeill WA. Lancet 2:928, 28 Oct 72

[The first all-Russian congress for the control of alcoholic intoxication] Idel'chik KhI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:61-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Improving and broadening health education] Voropaĭ AV. Voen Med Zh 8:7-11, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Control of alcoholism: a model health care organization of the Canton of Vaud (Switzerland)] Martinez Pardo F. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:347-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

The relationship of physical fitness to mental adjustment. 3. The effects of reconditioning upon the vital capacity of known alcoholics. Murphy J, et al. Am Correct Ther J 26:142-4, Sep-Oct 72

Hospital takes group therapy to released alcoholics in distant community. Hardt HD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:221, Apr 73

An alcohol education program for the general hospital. Chalfant HP, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:648-51, Jul 73

Correlates of patient attrition in the outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Baekeland F, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:99-107, Aug 73

A company-sponsored alcoholic rehabilitation program. Ten year evaluation. Hilker RR, et al. J Occup Med 14:769-72, Oct 72

Reorganized alcoholism service. Two years after. Browne-Mayers AN, et al. JAMA 224:233-5, 9 Apr 73

Initial alcoholism clinic attendance of patients with legal referrals. Mayer J. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:814-6, Sep 72

The Hello House fire: response of alcoholics to crisis. Rosenberg CM, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:199-202, Mar 73

[Rehabilitation of alcoholics] Janz HW. Z Allgemeinmed 49:969-73, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Further results of stereotaxis in the human hypothalamus in sexual deviations. First use of this operation in addiction to drugs. Müller D, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:113-26, Jul 73

THERAPY

A comprehensive alcoholism program in the Army. Fiman BG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:532-5, May 73

Alcoholics' patterns of controlled drinking. Gottheil E, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:418-22, Apr 73

Expertise for alcoholism. Miller BH. Ann Intern Med 77:1004-5, Dec 72

The revolving-door alcoholic. An impasse in the treatment of the chronic alcoholic. Gallant DM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:633-5, May 73

Low doses of Dipropylitryptamine in psychotherapy. Soskin RA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:817-21, Jun 73

A behavioural-pharmacological treatment of dually addicted patients. Liebson I, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:463-5, Nov 72

An experimental approach to treating chronic alcoholism: a case study and one-year follow-up. Pickens R, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:331-5, Aug 73

A self-feedback technique to monitor drinking behavior in alcoholics. Sobell LC, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:237-8, May 73

Operant behavior of a chronic alcoholic under fixed ratio and fixed interval schedules of reinforcement using alcohol as a reinforcer. O'Brien JS. Br J Addict 67:167-76, Sep 72

Two years' experience of group methods in the treatment of male alcoholics in a Scottish mental hospital. Westfield DR. Br J Addict 67:267-76, Dec 72

A categorization for the assessment of prognosis and outcome in the treatment of alcoholism. Willems PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:649-54, Jun 73

A two-year follow-up study comparing short with long stay in-patient treatment of alcoholics. Willems PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:637-48, Jun 73

A short term follow up of women alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:672-6, Oct 72

An analysis of racial differences in services to alcoholics in a Southern clinic. Lowe GD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:547-50, Aug 73

Training program teaches volunteers to work with alcoholics. Meulebrouck M van, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:10, Jan 73

Mobilizing the alcoholic. Smitson WS. Int J Addict 8:59-64, 1973

Halfway houses for alcoholics: shelters or shackles. Baker TB. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:301-11, Autumn 73

Wistaria house: results of transition of alcoholics--from treatment unit to community house. Dalton MS, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:212-6, Autumn 73

A comparison of two treatment programs for alcoholics. Pittman DJ, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:183-93, Autumn 73

Prediction of success for alcoholics in the Navy: a first look. Edwards D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:86-9, Jan 73

Differences between the factor structure of alcoholics' moods prior to and after three weeks of treatment. Jansen DG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:503-5, Oct 72

Quantitative changes in alcohol consumption as a function of electrical aversive conditioning. Miller PM, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:500-3, Oct 72

The impact of number and type of models on claimed success rate and mood of adult alcoholics. DeCourcy P, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:63-79, Mar 73

Behavioral approaches to the treatment of alcoholism. Miller PM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:10-20, Jul 73

Medical models for understanding alcoholism. Lemere F, et al. JAMA 226:197-8, 8 Oct 73

Problem oriented records for alcoholism programs. Rothstein E. JAMA 224:527-8, 23 Apr 73

Treatment of drug and alcohol dependence. Newcombe J. Lancet 1:491, 3 Mar 73

Alcoholism. Lancet 2:649-50, 22 Sep 73

Bedside manner: for better or worse. Wolf S. Md State Med J 22:85-9, Jun 73

Treatment of alcoholism. 3. Md State Med J 22:67-75, May 73

Alcohol treatment centers. Problems and recommendations. Seifert MH Jr. Minn Med 56:803-4, Sep 73

Psychiatric services and alcoholics. Hornstra RK, et al. Mo Med 70:103-7, Feb 73

The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxification Treatment Act. Ryback RS. N Engl J Med 287:911-2, 2 Nov 72

Physician care of alcoholics. A survey in central North Carolina. Ewing JA, et al. NC Med J 33:859-61, Oct 72

Therapeutic approaches to alcoholism based on systems theories. Smoyak SA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:27-30, Apr 73

Controlled drinking by chronic alcoholics over extended periods of free access. Cohen M, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1107-10, Jun 73

Shock facilitation and suppression of alcohol- and coke-maintained behavior. Davidson RS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:415-24, Oct 72

Effect of long-term treatment on personality change of high-risk alcoholics. Nelson PC, et al. Psychol Rep 31:799-802, Dec 72

Mood ratings in early termination from an alcoholism unit. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 32:1291-4, Jun 73

An intensive treatment program for alcoholics and their wives. Corder BF, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1144-6, Dec 72

Counseling alcoholic employees in a municipal police department. Dunne JA. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:423-34, Jun 73

Dimensions of treatment outcome. A factor-analytic study of alcoholics' responses to a follow-up questionnaire. Foster FM, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1079-96, Dec 72

The effect of jogging on physical fitness and self-concept in hospitalized alcoholics. Gary V, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1073-8, Dec 72

The prediction of dropouts from an inpatient alcoholism program by objective personality inventories. Gross WF, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:514-5, Jun 73

Social class and the treatment of alcoholic patients. Lowe GD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:173-84, Mar 73

Effectiveness of extended aftercare in the treatment of alcoholism. Pokorny AD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:435-43, Jun 73

The treatment of alcoholism. Becker CE, et al. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-8, Oct 72

[Role of authority in the psychotherapy of alcoholics. (Apropos of a specialized outpatient clinic in a big firm)] Turpin J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:389-97, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Evaluation and treatment of the intoxicated patient] Marquis PA, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:295-8, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Therapy of alcoholics] Schmidt L. Dtsch Med J 23:532-6, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Chronic alcoholism. Development conditions and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy] Feuerlein W.
Nervenarzt 43:389-98, Aug 72 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapy of alcoholism] Tölle R.
Minerva Med 64:889-91, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Treatment of alcoholism with aversive electrical therapy] Muñóz L, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1196-205, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[After-treatment of alcoholics in the department of Vienna in France] Bennet K.
Lakartidningen 70:1255-7, 28 Mar 73 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary excretion of coproporphyrin in alcoholics. Studies on "single-voiding" samples. Shrivastava KC, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:962-5, Dec 72

ALCOHOLS (D2)

Solvent perturbation studies and analysis of protein and model compound data in denaturing organic solvents. Solli NJ, et al. Anal Biochem 54:370-8, Aug 73
Characterization of a long-chain 14 C-labelled alcohol resulting from a plant enzyme-catalysed reaction with S-adenosyl(methyl- 14 C)methionine. Ludwig SA, et al. Biochem J 128:805-10, Jul 72
Studies on the stimulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity by short-chain alcohols. Brase DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:271-9, 6 Jun 73
Mesomorphic behaviour of some phospholipids with aliphatic alcohols and other non-ionic substances. Hui FK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:510-7, 8 Mar 73
Chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions of phenyl hippurate with alcohols. Kinetic evidence for a binding site for nucleophiles. Werber MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:208-16, 12 Jan 73
Volatile transport in frozen aqueous solutions. II. Influence of system parameters. Lambert D, et al.
Cryobiology 10:52-5, Apr 73
Volatile transport in frozen aqueous solutions. I. Development of a mechanism. Lambert D, et al.
Cryobiology 10:45-51, Apr 73
Effects of alcohols on hydrolysis catalyzed by beef-liver esterase. Wynne D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:554-60, 18 Dec 72
Acid-catalyzed addition of alcohols and thiols to bilirubin. Manitto P, et al.
Experientia 29:137-9, 15 Feb 73
Quantitative dehydrochlorination of perthane residues and effect of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on other pesticides. Krause RT.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1042-52, Sep 72
Thermodynamics of unfolding of lysozyme in aqueous alcohol solutions. Parodi RM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4047-51, 10 Jun 73
Streptomycin biosynthesis and metabolism. Phosphate transfer from dihydrostreptomycin 6-phosphate to inosamines, streptamine, and 2-deoxystreptamine. Walker JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2441-6, 10 Apr 73
Transformation of penicillin. A new route to 2,2-dimethyl-6beta-phenylacetamidopenam-3alpha-ol S-oxide and its esters; O-nitrobenzoate as a protecting group for alcohols and phenols. Barton DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 6:590-603, 1973
Gas-liquid chromatography of vitamin A 1 alcohol and vitamin A 1 acetate. Fenton TW, et al.
J Chromatogr 77:410-2, 28 Mar 73
Extracellular lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa obtained from liquid media by aqueous n-butanol. Bradley TJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:124P-125, Dec 72
The influence of some aliphatic alcohols on the enzymic hydrolysis of methyl hippurate. Dickinson NA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:831-6, Aug 72
Determination of hydroxy compounds by 4-dimethylaminopyridine-catalyzed acetylation. Connors KA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:845-6, May 73
4-Methanesulfonyloxybutanol: hydrolysis of busulfan. Feit PW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1007-8, Jun 73
Alcohol association studies. II. Vapor pressure, 220-MHz proton magnetic resonance, and infrared investigations of tert-butyl alcohol association in hexadecane. Tucker EE, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:1783-95, 5 Jul 73
Polyethylene glycol distearate 600 with 10 per cent 1-hexadecanol; a superior embedding wax for warm climates. Sage M. Stain Technol 47:313-5, Nov 72
[Addition of alcohols to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 10. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:854-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acylation with bis(acylamides). N-methyl-bis(trifluoroacetamide) and bis(trifluoroacetamide), two new reagents for trifluoroacetylation] Donike M.
J Chromatogr 78:273-9, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on intestinal absorption of iron. I. Effects of sugars, polyalcohols and organic acids on hydrolytic polymerization of iron] Terato K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1247-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the physical dependence of a new central analgesic; 1-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-dimethylaminomethyl cyclohexanol (1) HCL (CG-315). Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:715-20, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe vertigo following handling of butanol and isobutanol. Apropos of 3 cases] Seitz B.
Arch Mal Prof 33:393-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Postmortem alcohol analyses of general aviation pilot fatalities, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1962-1967. Davis GL. Aerosp Med 44:80-3, Jan 73
Alcohols of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1141-2, 15 Aug 72
Absence of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol in brain. Wilk S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:633-8, 1 Mar 73
Polyprenols of beef and human pituitary glands. Carroll KK, et al. Lipids 8:346-8, May 73
[Organic acids, principally acid-alcohols, in Cynara scolymus L. (Compositae)] Bogaert JP, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:401-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol components of bacteriophyll a from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Brockmann H Jr, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:161-4, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activities of the Senegalese Enterobacteriaceae Center in 1971 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Kurono G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:854-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Detection of some alcohols in selected objects of daily use by means of gas chromatography] Marciszewski H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:557-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of volatile water-soluble organic compounds in hermetically sealed objects] Stepanov LN, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:88-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

pH-dependent polyol production in Moniliella tomentosa. Hanssens L, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:831-3, Nov 72
Hydroxylation of n-alkanes to secondary alcohols and their esterification in the grasshopper Melanoplus sanguinipes. Blomquist GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:703-8, 6 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of geraniol and nerol and beta-D-glucosides in Pelargonium graveolens and Rosa dilecta. Banthorpe DV, et al.
Biochem J 130:1045-54, Dec 72
Polyprenols of Aspergillus niger. Their characterization, biosynthesis and subcellular distribution. Barr RM, et al.
Biochem J 128:1193-202, Mar 72
The biosynthesis of C 55 polyprenols by a cell-free preparation of Lactobacillus plantarum. Durr IF, et al.
Biochem J 127:345-9, Apr 72
Some studies on the biosynthesis of ubiquinone, isoprenoid alcohols, squalene and sterols by marine invertebrates. Walton MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:471-9, Apr 72
[Mathematical model of the formation of higher alcohols by yeasts] Gracheva IM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:639-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A comprehensive gas chromatographic drug screening procedure for the clinical laboratory. Griffiths WC, et al. Clin Biochem 6:124-31, Jun 73
Breath tests for determining alcohol in the blood. Lovell WS. Science 178:264-72, 20 Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Absolute configurations of the four warfarin alcohols. Chan KK, et al. J Med Chem 15:1265-70, Dec 72
Synthesis of insect-repellent amino analogs of 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol (Rutgers 612). Quintana RP, et al. J Med Chem 15:1073-4, Oct 72
[A new synthesis of imidazole derivatives. 1. Synthesis of 2-substituted imidazole-4-alcohols] Dziuron P, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:347-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substances with potential coronary-dilating action. I. Esters of (d,l) and (l)-phenylfluoroacetic acids with -(d)-oxiphene] Bellasio E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:582-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the synthesis and pharmacology of basic-sec-, tert-alcohol and derivatives] Igarashi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:554-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New pamoates of psychotropics potentially of delayed action] Magalhães JF.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:141-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of polyisoprenyl alcohols from Streptococcus faecalis. Umbreit JN, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1302-5, Dec 72
(-)-3t,4t-Dihydroxycyclohexane-1c-carboxylate, a new quinate metabolite of Lactobacillus plantarum. Whiting GC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:897-904, Aug 73
[Cyclitol of several Trachelospermum species] Nishibe S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:539-40, Apr 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Enzymic reduction of free fatty aldehydes in bovine cardiac muscle. Kawalek JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1027-33, 16 Apr 73
Polyprenol phosphate as an acceptor of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose in Aspergillus niger. Barr RM, et al. Biochem J 129:1203-8, Mar 72
The metabolism of cyclopentanol by Pseudomonas N.C.I.B. 9872. Griffin M, et al.
Biochem J 129:595-603, Sep 72
Dolichols, ubiquinones, geranylgeraniol and farnesol as the major metabolites of mevalonate in Phytophthora cactorum. Richards JB, et al.
Biochem J 128:1345-52, Aug 72
Conversion of allyl alcohol into acrolein by rat liver. Serafini-Cessi F. Biochem J 128:1103-7, Aug 72
Formation of 2,3-pentanediol from 2,3-pentanedione and acetylethylcarbinol by diacetyl(acetoin)reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. A possible new pathway. Larsen SH, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:39-41, 1 Apr 73
Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73
Mechanism of percutaneous absorption. IV. Penetration of nonelectrolytes (alcohols) from aqueous solutions and from pure liquids. Scheuplein RJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:286-96, May 73
Warfarin metabolites: the anticoagulant activity and pharmacology of warfarin alcohols. Lewis RJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:925-31, Jun 73
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol in the rat brain. Braestrup C. J Neurochem 20:519-27, Feb 73
Relationship of alcohol metabolism to the potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity induced by aliphatic alcohols. Traiger GJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:481-8, Dec 72
The metabolism of some aromatic aldehydes and alcohols by the rat intestinal microflora. Scheline RR.
Xenobiotica 2:227-36, May 72
[Utilization of C1, C2, C3, C4 alcohols by different Pseudomonadeceae] Auriol JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2567-70, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Theoretical calculation of the elemental balance during microbial cultivation on n-alkanes and corresponding alcohols] Minkevich IG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:160-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of 2-phenylethanol and its derivatives. 8. Influence on herpesvirus DNA-synthesis in rabbit kidney cells. Müller WE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:205-14, 1973
The effect of benzyl alcohol on the oestrous cycle of cattle. Macmillan KL. Aust Vet J 49:267-8, May 73
Effect of polyhydric alcohols on kinetic parameters of enzymes. Myers JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:631-6, 2 Apr 73
The effects of n-alcohols on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kondo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:391-9, 6 Jul 73
Preparation of mitochondrial membrane proteins from Neurospora crassa: prevention of lipid autoxidation damage by an antioxidant. Minssen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:398-410, 26 Jan 73
Effects of heparin and benzyl alcohol on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Kemp A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:512-5, Jun 73
Effect of different alcohols on the contractile force of the isolated guinea-pig myocardium. Nakano J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:266-70, Dec 72
Stimulation of induction of glucose dehydrogenase by homologous series of aliphatic alcohols in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. Sinohara H.
Experientia 29:32-3, 1 May 73
Histochemical analysis of alcohol-lability and effects of inorganic ions on the metachromasia of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. Histochemie 30:24-30, 1972
The effect of polyhydric and monohydric alcohols on the heat-induced reversible denaturation of lysozyme and ribonuclease. Gerlsma SY, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:377-83, 1972
Specific inhibitors of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas. Hooper AB, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:480-5, Aug 73
Antifertility activities in the mouse and rat of triarylalkenes and triarylalkanols with basic ether groups. Emmens CW. J Reprod Fertil 34:23-8, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Involvement of a hydrophobic site in the inhibition of the microsomal p-hydroxylation of aniline by alcohols. Cohen GM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:383-97, May 73
OH radicals in radiation sensitization. Powers EL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:260-1, 30 Aug 72
Comparative effects of aliphatic alcohols on the gastric mucosa. Weisbrodt NW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:450-4, Feb 73
Structure-activity relationships for benzyl alcohols. Tinland B. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:855-7, May 73
[Effect of certain terpene alcohols on the nervous system of fishes] Binet P. Ann Pharm Fr 30:653-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of homologous n-alkyl alcohols on the function of isolated skeletal muscle. II. Membrane potentials and membrane resistance] Caffier G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:223-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of homologous n-alkyl alcohols on the function of isolated skeletal muscle. I. Oxygen consumption and muscle contraction] Kössler F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:209-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Birth weight after long term treatment of the mother with buphenine hydrochloride during pregnancy] Schmitt G. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:510-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of n-octanol on acute experimental pulmonary edema] Bondoli A, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:99-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of various preservatives on the aortic wall of calves] Dias AR, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:35-41, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Resistance of actinomycetes to the effect of chemical reagents] Asianian RR, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:746-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Clinical toxicology. 8. Antidotes, irrespirable gases, toxic metals and alcohols. Locket S. Practitioner 211:243-50, Aug 73
[Influence of treatment with thiazolidine carboxylic acid (TCA) in rats of various ages intoxicated with allylic alcohol] Dumitrașc N, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:535-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microsyn: an effective non-tinted acne lotion. Loria PR. J La State Med Soc 124:76-7, Mar 72
[Hemostasis in dentistry] Harnisch H. ZWR 82:124-6 passim, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[D1-sobrerol in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary phlogoses] Balzano E, et al. Minerva Med 64:1995-2002, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oleol and olbrotol in the prophylaxis of experimental silicosis] Zajusz K, et al. Patol Pol 24:95-105, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ambulatory treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with vistarin] Bogdanov NI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:116-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of xylite on hepatic and pancreatic function in biliary pathology] Rafes IuI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:10-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of methyl- and halogen-substituted alcohols in tissue culture relative to structure-activity models and acute toxicity in mice. Dillingham EO, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:22-30, Jan 73
Relationship of alcohol metabolism to the potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity induced by aliphatic alcohols. Traiger GJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:481-8, Dec 72
Intrathecal toxicity studies with benzyl alcohol. DeLand FH. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:153-6, Jun 73
The tolerance and safety of intravenously administered benzyl alcohol in methylprednisolone sodium succinate formulations in normal human subjects. Novak E, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:54-61, Sep 72
[The toxicity of cyclohexylamine, cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol, metabolites of cyclamate] Gondry E. Eur J Toxicol 5:227-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Urinary metabolites from rats given L-DOPA. Borud O, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:540-9, 1972

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see SUGAR ALCOHOLS (D11)

ALDACTONE see SPIRONOLACTONE (D2, D7)

ALDEHYDE-LYASES (D9)

Confirmation of a trimeric subunit arrangement for 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconic aldolase using x-ray crystallographic methods. Vandlen RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2251-3, 25 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

[Substrate specifity of the flavin enzyme hydroxynitrile lyase (D-oxynitrilase) and mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by the enzyme] Butenuth J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:699-9, May 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase by tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylpyruvate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jensen RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:256-68, 12 Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[A common pathway for hexouronate degradation in Escherichia coli K 12. Induction mechanism of 2-keto-3-deoxy-gluconate metabolizing enzymes] Pouysségur JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:479-94, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and kinetics of tyrosine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase from Salmonella. DeLeo AB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2344-53, 10 Apr 73
Rat liver aminomalonate decarboxylase. Identity with cytoplasmic serine hydroxymethylase and allothreonine aldolase. Palekar AG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1158-67, 25 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Regulation of the tryptophan synthetic enzymes in Clostridium butyricum. Baskerville EN, et al. J Bacteriol 113:304-14, Oct 72
Stereospecific enzymes in the degradation of aromatic compounds by pseudomonas putida. Collinsworth WL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:922-31, Feb 73
The stereochemistry at carbon 3 of pyruvate lyase condensation products. Aldolases forming condensation products racemic at carbon 4. Meloche HP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6333-8, 25 Sep 73
Aldolase catalysis: single base-mediated proton activation. Meloche HP, et al. Science 181:350-2, 27 Jul 73
[Isolation and characterization of mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16 defective in catabolism. II. Mutants defective in 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase] Bowien B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:221-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

The nature of "pyridoxine oxidase" from rabbit liver preparations. Shane B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:333-6, Nov 72
The mouse liver aldehyde oxidase locus (Aox). Watson JG, et al. Biochem Genet 6:195-204, Apr 72
Stereochemistry of reduction of D-glyceraldehyde catalyzed by a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dependent dehydrogenase from skeletal muscle. Walton DJ. Biochemistry 12:3472-8, 28 Aug 73
Horse liver 3 ,7 ,12 -trihydroxy-5 -cholestan-26-al dehydrogenase as a liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Okuda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:15-25, 12 Jan 73
Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase from a Pseudomonas species. II. Physical and immunochemical properties of the enzyme. Rosenblatt MS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6014-8, 10 Sep 73
Purification and characterization of an NADH-linked aldehyde reductase from bovine brain. Erwin VG, et al. J Neurochem 19:2289-78, Oct 72
Oxidation of 21-dehydrocorticosteroids to steroidal 20-oxo-21-oic acids by ketoaldehyde dehydrogenase of sheep liver. Monder C, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:153-62, Mar 73
Genetic analysis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in formate dehydrogenase activity. Pascal MC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:337-40, 1973
Aldehyde oxidase as a cell marker for internal organs in Drosophila melanogaster. Janning W. Naturwissenschaften 59:516-7, Nov 72
[Biological activity of peptide and depsipeptide analogs of ophthalmic and norophthalmic acids in glyoxalase I and formaldehyde:NAD-oxidoreductase enzyme systems] Valiakina TI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:757-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat liver. Marjanen L. Biochem J 127:633-9, May 72
The characterization of two reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked aldehyde reductases from pig brain. Turner AJ, et al. Biochem J 130:765-72, Dec 72
Solubilization and properties of formate dehydrogenases from the membrane of Escherichia coli. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:254-61, 7 Dec 72
Heterogeneity of NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from human and rat brain. Ris MM, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:69-77, 1 Aug 73
Some properties of formate dehydrogenase. Höpner T, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1075-6, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases by propranolol. Julian R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:191-8, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of valine degradation in Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Induction of methylmalonate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Puukka M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:720-2, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of two aldehyde reductases from pig brain. Turner AJ, et al. Biochem J 128:93P-94P, Jul 72
Subcellular distribution of succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain. Sims KL, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:450-3, 15 Jun 73
Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase from a Pseudomonas species. I. Purification and chemical properties. Callewaert DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6009-13, 10 Sep 73
Purification and properties of the aldehyde oxidases from hog and rabbit livers. Felsted RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2580-7, 10 Apr 73
Isolation, characterization, and partial purification of a fatty acyl coenzyme A reductase from bovine cardiac muscle. Johnson RC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6991-8, 10 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Alcohol dehydrogenase in brain: a toxicologic role? Raskin NH. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:49-53, 30 Apr 73
Enzymic reduction of free fatty aldehydes in bovine cardiac muscle. Kawalek JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1027-33, 16 Apr 73
Two benzaldehyde dehydrogenases in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Distinguishing properties and regulation. Livingstone A, et al. Biochem J 130:927-35, Dec 72
The activity of K + -activated yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase following rapid changes in cation environment. Springham MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 300:233-6, 5 May 73
Monoamine oxidase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the striatum of rats after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Agid Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:175-8, May 73
Characteristics of a partially purified aldehyde oxidase from the crayfish Cambarus bartoni. Hartenstein R. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:87-93, 15 May 73
Formation and reduction of intermediate acyladenylate by aryl-aldehyde. NADP oxidoreductase from Neurospora crassa. Gross GG. Eur J Biochem 31:585-92, 18 Dec 72
Oxidation of acetaldehyde by rat-liver mitochondria in relation to ethanol oxidation and the transport of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane. Grunnet N. Eur J Biochem 35:236-43, Jun 73
Genetic influence upon phenobarbital-induced increase in rat liver supernatant aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Deitrich RA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7233-8, 25 Nov 72
Farnesol metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster: ontogeny and tissue distribution of octanol dehydrogenase and aldehyde oxidase. Madhavan K, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:235-41, Jan 73
Nitroreductase activity of mammalian liver aldehyde oxidase. Wolpert MK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:202-13, May 73
Enzymatic reduction of "biogenic" aldehydes in brain. Tabakoff B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:428-37, Jul 73
Ethanol sleep times and hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in mice. Belknap JK, et al. Physiol Behav 9:453-7, Sep 72
[Microbial assimilation of methanol. Properties of formaldehyde dehydrogenase and formate dehydrogenase from Candida boidinii] Sahm H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:263-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALDEHYDES (D2)

Liberation of alkalinized glutaraldehyde by respirators after cold sterilization. Varpela E, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:291-8, Dec 71
Fluorometric determination of spermidine using o-phthalaldehyde: optimum reaction conditions and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tests of identity. Håkanson R, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:353-61, Aug 73
Activation of glutaraldehyde-crosslinked chymotrypsinogen-A. Enzymatic activity and circular dichroism studies. Gaffield W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:405-14, Aug 73
The nature of the aldehyde binding sites of rabbit muscle aldolase. Wagner J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:396-403, Sep 72
The organization of microtubules within rat odontoblast processes revealed by perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde. Garant PR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1047-58, Jul 72
Peptide aldehydes inhibiting chymotrypsin. Ito A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:343-9, 17 Oct 72
The crosslinking of actin and of tropomyosin by glutaraldehyde. Lehrer SS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:967-76, 21 Aug 72
DNA-malonaldehyde reaction: formation of fluorescent products. Reiss U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:921-6, 21 Aug 72
Xanthine oxidase catalyzed oxidation of aldehydes. Oxidation of aliphatic aldehydes and 2- and 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde. Gregory D, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4472-7, 21 Nov 72
Use of peptide aldehydes to generate transition-state analogs of elastase. Thompson RC.
Biochemistry 12:47-51, 2 Jan 73
Kinetic evaluation of substrate specificity in the glyoxalase-I-catalyzed disproportionation of -ketoaldehydes. Vander Jagt DL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3735-40, 26 Sep 72
Properties of glutaraldehyde-modified bovine hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Aloyo VJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:343-6, 10 Nov 72
The reaction of glyoxal with nucleic acid components. V. Denaturation of DNA under the action of glyoxal. Broude NE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:378-84, 4 Feb 73
Energy-linked conformational change of the mitochondrial membrane measured with the NH2-modifying reagent, acrolein. Hirose S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:52-8, 27 Apr 73
Stabilization of glycogen phosphorylase b by reductive alkylation with aliphatic aldehydes. Shataky MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:298-307, 20 Apr 73
An improved method for the preparation of isomeric , -diaminopimelic acid from glutaraldehyde. Roy RB, et al. Can J Biochem 51:943-3, Jun 73
Colorimetric response to Ehrlich's reagent in plasma from patients with and without cancer. Nixon DW.
Cancer 31:596-9, Mar 73
Evidence for an aldehyde possessing alkylating activity as the primary metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Sladek NE.
Cancer Res 33:651-8, Apr 73
Poly(N-acryloyl-4- and -5-aminosalicylic acids). 3. Uses as their titanium complexes for the insolubilisation of enzymes. Kennedy JF, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:11-30, Mar 73
The reaction of homocysteine with aldehyde: an explanation of the collagen defects in homocystinuria. Jackson SH.
Clin Chim Acta 45:215-7, 15 May 73
Optimum concentration of ortho-phthaldialdehyde for the fluorometric measurement of serotonin. Komesu NN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:248-50, Oct 71
Polyacrylamide-protein immunoadsorbents prepared with glutaraldehyde. Ternynck T, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:24-8, 1 Jun 72
Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:477-95, Jun 73
Osmolarity of osmium tetroxide and glutaraldehyde fixatives. Bone Q, et al. Histochem J 4:331-47, Jul 72
Theoretical and practical aspects of glutaraldehyde fixation. Hopwood D.
Histochem J 4:267-303, Jul 72 (156 ref.)
Reactions of aldehydes with unsaturated fatty acids during histological fixation. Jones D.
Histochem J 4:421-65, Sep 72
Council accepts glutaraldehyde (Cidex). Council on Dental Therapeutics.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1368, Jun 73
An examination of the oxidation of aldehydes by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hinson JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7105-7, 10 Nov 72
Aldehydes as inhibitors of papain. Westerik JO, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8195-7, 25 Dec 72
Cross-linked heparin binding of a membrane oxygenator system. Eberle JW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:145-53, Mar 73
An electron-microscope study of the reaction of collagen with some monoaldehydes and bifunctional aldehydes. Cox RW, et al. J Cell Sci 12:933-49, May 23
An improved method for the histochemical demonstration of histamine and other compounds producing fluorophores with o-phthaldialdehyde. Brody MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:945-9, Nov 72
Fluidity of phospholipid bilayers and membranes after exposure to osmium tetroxide and gluteraldehyde. Jost P, et al. J Mol Biol 76:313-8, 15 May 73
Electron microscope studies on aldehyde-fixed, unstained microbial cells. Weibull C.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:150-9, Apr 73
Interaction of amines with ketone aldehydes and unsaturated aldehydes. Kon H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1030-1, Apr 73
Anticancer agents. VII. Derivatives of pyruvaldehyde and ethylpyruvaldehyde. Byrne J, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:295-306, 1972
Positive Schiff reactivity of aortic elastin without prior HIO 4 oxidation; influence of maturity and a suggested source of the aldehyde. MacCallum DK.
Stain Technol 48:117-22, May 73
An ultrastructural study of the frog retinal rod photreceptor membranes phagocyted by pigment epithelium cells after aldehyde fixations and organic solvents treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al.
Vision Res 13:753-7, Apr 73
[TTC reaction of alpha ketolsteroids. 4. Transformation of alpha ketol tautomeres] Möhrle H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:587-601, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions involving aluminum oxides. 3. Reactions of propanal and benzaldehyde with aluminum oxide] Seebald HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:393-400, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of functional groups of bovine liver glutamate-dehydrogenase through chemical modification] Hucho F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:717, May 72 (Ger)
[Glutaraldehyde as coupling reagent for the preparation of ferritin-labelled antibodies] Wagner M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:100-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of glutarate aldehyde in clinical practice] Jancsó A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:289-71, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Photooxidation reaction of naphthaldehyde] Hatano A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:910-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on isocarbostyril and related compounds. 3. Reaction of 2-methyl-3-aminoisocarbostyril with p-substituted benzaldehydes] Ota S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1479-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on isocarbostyril and related compounds. II. Reaction of 2-methyl-3-aminoisocarbostyril with benzaldehyde] Ota S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1473-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Structural changes in striated muscle fixed with glutaraldehyde] Razumova LL, et al.
Biofizika 18:170-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of the transformation of 1,2-propanediol to propionic aldehyde, catalyzed by glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Malakhov AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1166-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condensation of 2-acyliminoselenazolidones-4 with aromatic aldehydes] Tsurkan AA, et al.
Farm Zh 28:82-4, 1973 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Acrolein CH2:CHCHO. Ultraviolet absorption method.]
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:196, Mar 72
Increased concentrations of malonaldehyde in the livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Jose PJ, et al. Biochem J 128:141P, Jul 72
The distribution of crosslinking aldehydes in 1 and 2 chains of chicken bone collagen. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:206-10, 31 Aug 72
Determination of -hydroxynorleucine and "reduced aldol condensate" by standard amino acid chromatography. Volpin D, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:337-9, 16 May 73
Histochemical and chemical demonstration of reactive aldehyde groups in elastin. Abatangelo G, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:1081-5, Dec 72
Branched-chain and odd-numbered fatty acids and aldehydes in the nervous system of a patient with deranged vitamin B 12 metabolism. Kishimoto Y, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:69-77, Jan 73
Semiautomated determination of mandelic acid as benzaldehyde in content uniformity testing of methenamine mandelate tablets. Daly RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:816-7, May 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. 3. Determination of carbonyl compounds in a wine and calculation of its sulphite-binding power. Burroughs LF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:207-17, Feb 73
-Aminoadipic -semialdehyde in cell nucleus, chromatin and histone. Saito M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:389-400, Aug 72
Monocarbonyl compounds in the volatile components of rossiiskii cheese, flesh salmon, sturgeon and salmon caviar. Golovnya RV, et al.
Nahrung 16:497-506, 1972
[Nitrogen. 5. Mass spectra of benzaldehyde and p-chlorobenzaldehyde-N-methyl-nitrons] Stamm H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:819-25, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the formation of aldehydes and ketones during thermal oxidation of sunflower oil and lard] Franzke C, et al.
Nahrung 17:443-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of fat constituents during refining. 5. Changes in the monocarbonyl content and in the heptanal and peroxide values during refining of rape oil] Franzke C, et al.
Nahrung 17:335-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activities of the Senegalese Enterobacteriaceae Center in 1971 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Kurono G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:854-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of tetrahydrobenzaldehyde vapors in air by a colorimetric method with 2,4-dinitrophenyl hydrazine] Mishchenko VG.
Gig Sanit 37:111-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Determination of dimethylene tetrahydrobenzaldehyde in air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:81-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Determination of tetrahydrobenzaldehyde in air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:69-71, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Carbonyl compounds of chicken fat during cold treatment and storage] Golovkin NA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:80-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Collagen defect induced by penicillamine. Nimni ME, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:230-1, 13 Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol-induced sleep in relation to serotonin turnover and conversion to 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde, 5-hydroxytryptophol, and 5-hyroxyindoleacetic acid.
Feldstein A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:71-6, 30 Apr 73
Nonenzymic formation of toxic levels of methylglyoxal from glycerol and dihydroxyacetone in Ringer's phosphate suspensions of avian spermatozoa. Riddle VM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:27-34, 4 Jan 73
Conversion of allyl alcohol into acrolein by rat liver.
Serafini-Cessi F.
Biochem J 128:1103-7, Aug 72
Isophosphamide as a new acrolein-producing antineoplastic isomer of cyclophosphamide. Alarcon RA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2519-23, Nov 72
[Production of aldehyde from "batch" -fermentation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing on decanol] Büning-Pfaue H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:231-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential anticancer agents. 4. Schiff bases from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Shekawat DR, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1196-7, Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Indirect hemagglutination test for hydatidosis using cells treated with glutaraldehyde] Williams JF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:333-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for intramolecular crosslinks in chicken bone collagen: the isolation of peptides containing allysine aldol. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:301-7, 25 Jan 73
Chromatographic separation of aldehyde-containing compounds from bovine elastin. Abatangelo G, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:371-9, 25 Apr 73
[Odorous components of the diatom, Synedra rumpens Kütz. isolated from the water in Lake Biwa: identification of n-hexanal] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1567-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Enzymic reduction of free fatty aldehydes in bovine cardiac muscle. Kawalek JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1027-33, 16 Apr 73
Bacterial metabolism of aromatic compounds. Alam M, et al. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72
Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. 1-Aminopropan-2-ol and ethanolamine metabolism via propionaldehyde and acetaldehyde in a species of Pseudomonas. Jones A, et al.
Biochem J 134:167-82, May 73
Inhibition of binding of aldehydes of biogenic amines in tissues. Ungar F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1905-13, 1 Aug 73
Effects of ethanol on membrane lipids. II. Changes in the content and metabolism of aldehydrogenic lipids in mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes. Ferrell WJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:19-26, 15 Jan 72
Estimation of methylglyoxal level in normal and neoplastic tissues. Farrell JT, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:198-201, Oct 72
Enzymatic reduction of "biogenic" aldehydes in brain. Tabakoff B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:428-37, Jul 73
The metabolism of some aromatic aldehydes and alcohols by the rat intestinal microflora. Scheline RR.
Xenobiotica 2:227-36, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral compounds. XIV. Massarani E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:573-5, Apr 73
Antiviral compounds. XV. P-substituted phenylglyoxal-N-acylamido-hemiacetals. Nardi D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:575-7, Apr 73
Pigmentation and enzymic inhibition by carbonyl compounds in the rabbit lens. Scharff TG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1799-811, 1 Jul 72
Inhibition of some mitochondrial functions by acrolein and methylvinylketone. Zoliner H. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1171-8, 15 May 73
The effect of D-L-erythro- - -dihydroxybutyraldehyde (DIBA) on the spores of Bacillus cereus: germination, stimulation and outgrowth inhibition. Galdiero F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:5-7, Jan-Feb 73
Specific adsorption of cytotoxic thymus-processed lymphocytes (T cells) on glutaraldehyde-fixed fibroblast monolayers. Golstein P, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:380-3, Aug 72
Effects of acrolein on DNA synthesis in vitro. Munsch N, et al. FEBS Lett 30:286-90, 15 Mar 73
Sedimentation of single human red blood cells. Differences between normal and glutaraldehyde fixed cells. Jay AW, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:367-72, Dec 72
The effect of erythrose and related compounds on the growth and acid production of streptococci and lactobacilli. Sims W. J Dent 1:19-24, Oct 72
Cellular localization of glucagon by fluorescence microscopy. Reaction of NH 2 -terminal histidine with o-phthaldialdehyde. Brody MJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:13-6, Jan 73
Selected pharmacological studies of succinic semialdehyde. Kosh JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1963-6, Dec 72
Effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide on hypotrichous ciliates, and determination of the most satisfactory fixation methods for electron microscopy. Shigenaka Y, et al. J Protozool 20:414-20, Aug 73
Action of aldehydes on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:35-47, 8 Jan 73
The interaction of 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzylidene derivatives of mono- and oligonucleotides with ribosomes. Budker VG, et al. Mol Biol 6:468-9, Jul-Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of action of dantrolene sodium. A skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:83-94, 1972
Excitation-contraction uncoupling in skeletal muscle by dantrolene sodium. Ellis KO, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:107-9, 1972
Functional modification of 16S ribosomal RNA by kethoxal. Noller HF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3113-8, Nov 72
Effect of glutaraldehyde on skin grafts. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:996-8, Dec 72
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde in the anesthetized rat. Egle JL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:636-44, Apr 73
Effects of inhaled acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde on blood pressure and heart rate. Egle JL Jr. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:131-5, Sep 72
Mechanism for the prolonged survival of glutaraldehyde-treated skin allografts. Im HM, et al. Transplantation 14:527-30, Oct 72
[Glutaraldehyde in the treatment of hyperhydrosis of the feet] Klíma J. Cesk Dermatol 48:187-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bactericidal properties of glutaraldehydes] Kuipers JS, et al. Pharm Weekbl 108:169-73, 2 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Mutagenic effects of acrolein and its two epoxides, glycidol and glycidal, on Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Izard C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3037-40, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of local antihidrotic agents] Hunziker N, et al. Hautarzt 24:301-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Bactericidal and sporicidal effect of glutaraldehyde] Mücke H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:534-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus by methylglyoxal] Amfiteatrov FZ, et al. Veterinariia 49:84-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Early stages of the glyoxyl reaction with phage nucleoprotein] Mazurenko NN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:676-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acrolein, a component of a universal cell-growth regulatory system: a theory. Alarcon RA. J Theor Biol 37:159-67, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of 4-hydroxypentenal on Harding-Passey melanoma of the mouse] Krings R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:108-13, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Nasal and other tumours in rats given 3,4,5-trimethoxy-cinnamaldehyde, a derivative of sinapaldehyde and of other , -unsaturated aldehydic wood lignin constituents. Schoental R, et al. Br J Cancer 26:504-5, Dec 72
Short-term toxicity of tolualdehyde in rats. Brantom PG, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:637-47, Oct 72

URINE

[Identification of oxindole and 3-indolecarbaldehyde in the urine of patients with untreated phenylketonuria] Kochen W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1017-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALDERLIN see PRONETHALOL (D2,D5)

ALDOLASE (D9)

Studies on the relationship between quaternary structure and enzymatic activity of rabbit muscle aldolase. Friedrich P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:11-9, 1972
Effect of thiol blocking and substrate binding on the conformation and conformational stability of rabbit muscle aldolase. Závodszky P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:1-10, 1972
The pyridoxal phosphate-binding site of rabbit muscle aldolase. Anai M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:712-9, Jun 73
The covalent binding of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphate to muscle aldolase. Avigad G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:337-46, Nov 72
The nature of the aldehyde binding sites of rabbit muscle aldolase. Wagner J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:398-403, Sep 72
Structure and possible regulatory properties of plant aldolases. Horecker BL. Biochem J 128:28P, Jun 72
Calorimetric studies of the binding of ligands to aldolase. Crowder AL 3d, et al. Biochemistry 12:2852-5, 17 Jul 73
Ultraviolet difference spectroscopic studies of the binding of ligands to rabbit muscle aldolase. Crowder AL 3d, et al. Biochemistry 12:2078-83, 22 May 73
Complexes of fructose diphosphate aldolase with dihydroxyacetone phosphate and dihydroxyacetone sulfate. Grazi E, et al. Biochemistry 12:2583-90, 3 Jul 73
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
In vitro assembly of aldolase. Kinetics of refolding, subunit reassociation, and reactivation. Teipel JW. Biochemistry 11:4100-7, 24 Oct 72
Rate enhancement of pyruvate aldolization by divalent cations: a model for class II aldolases. Gallo AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:443-56, 12 Apr 73
Aldolase: a model for enzyme structure-function relationships. Lai CY, et al. Essays Biochem 8:149-78, 1972 (103 ref.)
Reaction of the carbanionic aldolase-substrate intermediate with tetranitromethane. Identification of the products, hydroxypyruvaldehyde phosphate and D-5-ketofructose 1,6-diphosphate. Healy MJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7911-6, 1 Nov 72
Comparative studies of crystalline aldolases in heterogeneity. Ikehara Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:303-5, Jul 72
Studies on protein subunits. 3. Kinetic evidence for the presence of active subunits during the renaturation of muscle aldolase. Chan WW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2778-84, 25 Apr 73
A class I (Schiff base) fructose diphosphate aldolase of prokaryotic origin. Purification and properties of Micrococcus aerogenes aldolase. Lebherz HG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1650-9, 10 Mar 73
A fourth crystal form of rabbit muscle aldolase. Sawyer L. J Mol Biol 71:503-5, 14 Nov 72
Conversion of neutral to alkaline liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: changes in molecular properties of the enzyme. Pontremoli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:861-4, Mar 73
[Isozymic conversions of aldolase in primary fetal liver culture] Croizat B, et al. Biochimie 54:375-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The heterogeneity of aldolase] Litvinenko LT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:665-78, Sep-Oct 71 (88 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Continuous spectrophotometric assay of a sepharose-bound enzyme and its use to study kinetics of coupling of the enzyme to sepharose. Mort JS, et al. Anal Biochem 52:162-8, Mar 73
Structure determinations of FDP aldolase and the fine resolution of some glycolytic enzymes by isoelectric focusing. Susor WA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:329-44, 15 Jun 73
On the distribution of aldolase isoenzymes in subcellular fractions from rat brain. Clarke FM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:673-83, Jun 73
Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly Phormia regina (Meigen). 3. Physicochemical comparison of the larval and adult muscle enzymes. Levenbook L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:625-31, Aug 72
Triosephosphate isomerases and aldolases from light- and dark-grown Euglena gracilis. Mo Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:580-7, Aug 72
Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Tetrahymena. Subcellular distribution and properties of hexokinase, aldolase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Risse HJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:329-35, Apr 72
Subunit interactions of rabbit muscle aldolase. Dissociation of aldolase in 1.2 M magnesium chloride. Hsu LS, et al. Biochemistry 12:586-95, Feb 73
Haloacetol phosphates. Identification of the sulfhydryl group of rabbit muscle aldolase alkylated by chloroacetol phosphate. Salter DW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1-5, 2 Jan 73
The ontogeny of aldolase in rat liver and brain. Hatzfeld A, et al. Biochimie 55:53-7, 1973
The amino acid sequence of the N-terminal region of aldolase. Anderson PJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:514-9, May 73
Pyruvate kinase, hexokinase, and aldolase isozymes in rat liver cells in culture. Walker PR, et al. In Vitro 8:107-14, Sep-Oct 72
Structural comparisons between the class I fructose diphosphate aldolases from Micrococcus aerogenes and rabbit. Lebherz HG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1660-5, 10 Mar 73
Isozyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine phosphokinase, phosphoglucomutase and aldolase guinea pig tissues during ontogeny. Procházka B, et al. J Exp Zool 182:201-10, Nov 72
Changes in aldolase isoenzymes of adipose tissue induced by diabetes and ATP. Beitner R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:177-8, 8 Aug 73
Enzymatic activities modified during multiplication and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:180-1, 11 Oct 72
Topics in enzymology: lactic acid dehydrogenase, aldolase and creatine-phosphokinase. McNair RD. Prog Clin Pathol 3:101-29, 1970 (235 ref.)
[Phosphorylase, aldolase, lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes, creatine kinase and glycogen levels in red and white muscles of normal rabbits] Aquaron R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:653-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative development of aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, succinate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in white and red muscles of rabbits, during the postnatal period] Bacou F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1637-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Aldolase isoenzymes in regenerating liver] Weber A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:312-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Activity of glycolytic enzymes in the embryo and in embryonic rat and mouse cell cultures] Sydow G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1073-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme evaluation in blood and exudate and transudate fluid of benign and malignant origin] Bondia M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1073-80, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5-Keto-D-fructose. VII. Phosphorylation by liver fructokinase and the monophosphate ester as an inhibitor of liver aldolase. Englard S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:229-33, 15 Sep 72
Behavior of cycloaldolase from Neurospora crassa towards substrate analogs and aldolase inhibitors. Mogyoros M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:430-7, 7 Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenotypic suppression of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase mutation in Escherichia coli. Schreyer R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:366-76, Jul 73
Bacterial hydrolases and aldolases in evolution. Jeffcoat R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:186-7, 7 Feb 73

BLOOD

Looking for red cell enzyme deficiencies in hemolytic anemias. Chapman RG. Am J Med Technol 37:423-7, Nov 71
Starch-gel electrophoresis of four enzymes from human red blood cells: glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, fructoaldolase, glyoxalase II and sorbitol dehydrogenase. Charlesworth D. Ann Hum Genet 35:477-84, Apr 72
Activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes and blood serum in people subjected to heat-stress. Mikulski P, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:149-52, 1972
Serum enzyme changes in untrained subjects following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a prolonged march. Shapiro Y, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:271-6, Apr 73
Skeletal muscle abnormalities in patients with affective disorders. Meltzer HY.
J Psychiatr Res 10:43-57, Jun 73
Erythrocytic enzymes of phosphorylating glycolysis. The aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with a normal course of gestation and with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Wójcicka J. Pol Med J 11:1013-26, 1972
Platelet enzyme activity during storage. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and electron microscopy correlation. Novak RF, et al.
Transfusion 12:405-12, Nov-Dec 72
[Aldolase, acid phosphatase and prostatic phosphatase in the blood of patients with prostatic cancer] Pandov Kh, et al. Vutr Boles 10:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Determination of serum aldolase] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 27:182-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, AlAT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma enzyme activities in liver diseases during standardized physical exertion] Linneke P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:11-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum analysis in the diagnosis and follow up of acute polymyositis] Wolf E, et al.
Harefuah 84:534-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Behavior of serum CPK (creatine phosphokinase) and aldolase levels in psychiatric patients] Tropeano G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:386-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic and morphologic correlations in tetanus] Agostini B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:393-405, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on aldolase and its isoenzymes in leukemia] Shiraishi T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:219-25, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of methods of anesthesia in accordance with serum fructose-1-phosphate aldolase activity] Borzhievskif TsK.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:81-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of serum aldolase and transaminase in patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with prothionamide] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:46-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the enzymatic activity of the blood serum in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pochentsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:65-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function and activity of glycolytic enzymes in stomach cancer] Romanishin IaN, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:16-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on aldolase from human cardiac tissue. Allen BL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:325-31, Apr 73
Purification and properties of fructose diphosphate aldolase from Ascaris suum muscle. Kochman M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:856-68, Oct 72
Purification and characterization of two fructose diphosphate aldolases from Escherichia coli (Crookes' strain). Stribling D, et al. Biochem J 131:833-41, Apr 73
Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. IV. Purification and characterization of aldolase from the muscle tissue of Ascaris suum. Dedman JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:291-305, 15 Jan 73
Ascaris suum: aldolase I purification and immunologic study. Mishra NK, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:89-94, Feb 73
Purification and properties of 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxoglutarate aldolase. Tack BF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8444-9, 25 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Control of hepatic fructose-metabolizing enzymes: fructokinase, aldolase and triokinase. Adelman RC.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:47-56, 1972 (76 ref.)
Hereditary fructose intolerance. Perheentupa J, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:65-75, 1972 (57 ref.)
Isozyme studies on adult, regenerating, precancerous and developing liver in relation to findings in hepatomas. Walker PR, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:339-64, 1972 (65 ref.)
Effect of aging on the response of rat hepatic glycolytic enzyme activities to dietary sugars. Espinoza J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:608-11, Jun 73
Metabolism of skeletal muscle following incomplete ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al.
Angiology 24:114-22, Feb 73
On the reversible and selective adsorption of aldolase isoenzymes in rat brain. Clarke FM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:258-65, Nov 72
Activities of pentose shunt and glycolytic enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:205-8, Apr 73
Inactive enzyme molecules in aging organisms. Nematode fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase. Zeelon P, et al. Biochemistry 12:1743-50, 24 Apr 73
Hybridisation of aldolase from Drosophila, blocked at the active site, with native C aldolase from calf brain. Brenner-Holzach O, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:423-6, 18 Dec 72
Adaptive changes of phosphofructokinase and aldolase in adipose tissue. Orevi M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:418-26, 7 Nov 72
Absolute configuration of a metabolite in the m-fission pathway of protocatechuate. Ritter CS, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1064-5, Feb 73
Effect of oxygen on several enzymes involved in the aerobic and anaerobic utilization of glucose in Escherichia coli. Thomas AD, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1099-105, Dec 72
Changes in the constitutive enzymes of chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Cassells AC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:135-41, Feb 73
Fructoaldolase activity in non-inflamed attached gingiva of rhesus monkeys. Bergquist JJ, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:222-8, 1973
Altered enzyme molecules in senescent organisms: mouse muscle aldolase. Gershon H, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:33-41, Apr-May 73
Inactive enzyme molecules in aging mice: liver aldolase. Gershon H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:909-13, Mar 73
Effect of low oxygen tensions on glucose-metabolizing enzymes in cultured articular chondrocytes. Marcus RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:488-91, Jun 73
Effects of microwave irradiation on enzymes and metabolites in mouse brain. Nelson SR.
Radiat Res 55:153-9, Jul 73
[Fructose intolerance] Nordmann Y, et al.
Biochimie 54:741-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular forms of fetal enzymes in hepatoma] Schapira F, et al.
Biochimie 54:695-702, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal aldolases and liver tumors] Schapira F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:364-6, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27), malate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.37), and fructosediphosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.13) in calf and bovine lenses] Hockwin O, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:235-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of simultaneous administration of molybdenum and copper on the activity of various liver and serum enzymes] Sporn A, et al.
Nahrung 16:629-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the activity of various phosphatases and fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:435-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the activity of various phosphatases and fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:435-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2396-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Studies on aldolase isoenzyme in liver diseases] Nagase K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:463-73, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Biochemical investigation on aldolase in tumor tissues of the head and neck] Nagakura K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:965-80, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: hepatic cancer in the rainbow trout, with special reference to aldolase activities] Sato S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:972-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in blue-green algae] Gapochka LD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:957-9, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on tissue enzymes in conditions of hypothyreosis] Stroev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:89-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic and histologic changes in testicular tissue under the influence of gonadotropic hormones] Kolarov P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldolase activity in rats during physical activity] Maksimova LV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:463-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldolase activity in human and animal tumors] Voronova LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Aldolase and -glycerolphosphate and 3-phosphoglycerol aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rabbit muscles in experimental atherosclerosis] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:214-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Possibility of conformational activation by ultraviolet light of the enzyme-substrate complex of aldolase] Volotovskif ID, et al.
Biofizika 17:971-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALDOMET see METHYLDOPA (D2, D5, D10)

ALDOSTERONE (D2, D8)

Recurrent hyperkalaemia due to selective aldosterone deficiency: correction by angiotensin infusion. Brown JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:650-4, 17 Mar 73
Hormone requirement for growth and differentiation of the human mammary gland in organ culture. Ceriani RL, et al. Cancer Res 32:2190-6, Oct 72
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
Glucuronide conjugates of aldosterone. 1. The preparation and properties of two isomeric C-18 tri-O-acetyl glucuronide methyl esters of aldosterone 21-monoacetate (1). Underwood RH, et al.
Steroids 20:515-29, Oct 72
[New findings on the specifity of aldosterone antibodies] Vetter W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1607-9, 1972 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pilot study on the efficacy of high doses of aldosterone and spirolactone derivatives in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Mertin J, et al.
Z Neurol 202:217-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of aldosterone. Fraser R.
J Endocrinol 54:xxi-xxii, Sep 72
The radioimmunoassay of aldosterone in serum and urine: theoretical and practical aspects. Ekins RP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:289-304, Apr 72
[Adrenal aldosterone content in newborn guinea pigs] Giry J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:235A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[When is it useful to measure aldosterone?] Veyrat R.
Ther Umsch 29:546-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current methods of determining aldosterone] Naugol'nykh EZ. Lab Delo 9:522-9, 1972 (54 ref.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Experience with the use of an aldosterone antagonist in selected hypertensive patients. Kert MJ, et al.
Angiology 23:617-27, Nov 72
Use of potassium canrenoate to suppress ouabain-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. Circ Res 31:915-22, Dec 72
Cerebral uptake of a 3 H-labelled spirolactone compound in the dog. Schmiedek P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:238-41, Feb 73
Pharmacokinetics of spironolactone, canrenone and canrenoate-K in humans. Sadée W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:686-95, Jun 73
The effect of a new anti-aldosterone agent SC19886 on aldosterone-stimulated transepithelial sodium transport. Porter GA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:201-8, Feb 72
Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14266. Bevilacqua RG, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-6, Jan-Apr 73
[Therapy of secondary hyperaldosteronism] Werning C, et al. Minerva Med 64:964-6, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of a feedback mechanism in the regulation of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Debreceni L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:283-8, Jun 73
Effect of potassium intake on the final steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. 3. Combined sodium and potassium restriction. Müller J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:80-90, May 73
The biosynthesis and secretion of aldosterone by the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa, and the significance of the compartmental arrangement of steroids. Vinson GP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:746-52, Apr 73
Aldosterone biosynthesis. Interrelationship of regulatory factors. Williams GH, et al.
Am J Med 53:595-605, Nov 72
Oxidative reactions in the formation of an aldehyde group in the biosynthesis of aldosterone. Marusic ET, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:326-1, Jul 73
The effect of serotonin and potassium on corticosterone and aldosterone production by isolated zona glomerulosa cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Tait SA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:833-46, Dec 72
The effect of sodium intake on maternal milk electrolytes and aldosterone, corticosterone and 18-hydroxydeoxy-corticosterone production in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

offspring of rats. Diouha H, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:38-49, 1973
Importance of potassium in the regulation of aldosterone production. Boyd J, et al.
Circ Res 33:Suppl 1:39-45, 5 May 73
Regulation of aldosterone production during pregnancy in the rat. Schneider G, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1208-15, Apr 73
Effect of sodium depletion and loading on the in vitro steroid production by the capsular and decapsulated adrenal gland of the rat. Sólyom J.
Endokrinologie 61:92-6, 1973
Some aspects of the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat adrenal. Lehoux JG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xliv-xlv, Nov 72
Aldosterone producing capacity of adrenal glands of sodium-restricted pregnant rats. Khokhar SA, et al.
J Nutr 103:1126-30, Aug 73
Studies on the biosynthesis of 18-oxygenated steroids from exogenous corticosterone by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland mitochondria. Sandor T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:661-82, Jun 72
Ectopic aldosterone production. Todesco S, et al.
Lancet 2:443, 25 Aug 73
Regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis. Müller J.
Monogr Endocrinol 5:1-137, 1971
On the mechanism of the inhibitory action of the spirolactone SC 9376 (aldadiene) on the production of corticosteroids in rat adrenals in vitro. Erbler HC.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:139-49, 1973
[Renal metabolism of 18-hydroxycorticosterone] Antreassian J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1423-5, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of angiotensin II in vitro on RNA, protein, cyclic AMP and aldosterone biosynthesis, using a cell suspension system from the zona glomerulosa of the adrenals] Trachewsky D, et al.
Union Med Can 102:834-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of angiotensin I on the synthesis of aldosterone] Saruta T, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 14:319-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Effect of two consecutive acute stimuli on plasma aldosterone. Katz FH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:153-9, Sep 72
Response of plasma aldosterone to angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in man. Scholer D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:293-307, Feb 73
Variations in plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity throughout the menstrual cycle, with special reference to the pre-ovulatory period. Sundsfjord JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:499-508, Jul 73
Response of plasma aldosterone to various stimuli in the angiotensin II-immune rabbit. Beckerhoff R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:158, 1973
In vivo "radioimmunoassay" of aldosterone in rats. Gless KH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:156, 1973
Plasma aldosterone-renin interrelationships in various forms of essential hypertension. Studies using a rapid assay of plasma aldosterone. Bühler FR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:554-61, 20 Sep 73
Role of renin and aldosterone in hypertension due to a renin-secreting tumor. Schambelan M, et al.
Am J Med 55:86-92, Jul 73
Effects of anesthesia and surgery on plasma aldosterone levels in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:31-5, Jan-Feb 73
Plasma aldosterone in terminal renal failure. Weidmann P, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:13-8, Jan 73
Increased plasma aldosterone concentration in response to hemodialysis in nephrectomized man. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 31:473-80, Oct 72
Quantitation of plasma aldosterone by radioimmunoassay. St. Cyr MJ, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1395-402, Nov 72
Suppression of aldosterone in salt susceptible and salt resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1286-9, Apr 73
A radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone without chromatography. Farmer RW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:460-5, Mar 73
Anomalous postural response of plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with aldosterone-producing adrenal adenoma. Ganguly A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:401-4, Feb 73
A radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone by immunologic purification. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:795-8, Apr 73
A simple, quick, solid-phase method for radioimmunoassay of plasma estradiol and of plasma cortisol of late pregnancy. Loriaux DL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:788-90, Apr 73
Effect of hemodialysis on the metabolic clearance rate, plasma concentration and blood production rate of aldosterone in anephric man. Read VH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:773-8, Apr 73
Syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism and hyperkalemia in renal disease. Weidmann P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:965-77, May 73
Circadian rhythm of plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with primary aldosteronism. Kem DC, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2272-7, Sep 73
Stand up and be diagnosed. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 224:1755, 25 Jun 73
Regulation of plasma aldosterone concentration in anephric man and renal transplant recipients. Cooke CR, et al. Kidney Int 3:160-6, Mar 73
Plasma aldosterone regulation in anephric man. Walker WG, et al. Kidney Int 3:1-5, Jan 73
Plasma-aldosterone during oral-contraceptive therapy. Beckerhoff R, et al. Lancet 1:1218-9, 2 Jun 73
Raised plasma angiotensin II and aldosterone during dietary sodium restriction in man. Brown JJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1166-7, 25 Nov 72
Salt wastage, raised plasma-renin activity, and normal or high plasma-aldosterone: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Rösler A, et al.
Lancet 1:959-62, 5 May 73
Plasma renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and aldosterone in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. Lancet 1:291-4, 10 Feb 73
A dissociated effect of amino-glutethimide on the mineralocorticoid secretion in man. Mancheno-Rico E, et al. Metabolism 22:123-32, Feb 73
Application of radioimmunoassay to the renin-angiotensin system and to aldosterone. Ulick S.
Metabolism 22:1027-32, Aug 73 (42 ref.)
Measurements of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone. Poulsen K. Pharmacol Rev 25:249-57, Jun 73 (70 ref.)
Angiotensin, aldosterone and DOC in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al.
Scott Med J 18:64, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone: effect of sexual differences and increasing duration of upright posture. Katz FH, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:90-100, 1972
A non-chromatographic radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone. Martin BT, et al.
Steroids 21:169-80, Feb 73
[Radioimmunoassays of aldosterone and plasma renin activity. Application to the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Corvol P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:57-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development and application of the radioimmunologic assay of plasma aldosterone and renin activity] Corvol P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:285-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and arterial hypertension in acromegaly] Vallotton MB, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:447-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Direct radioimmunologic demonstration of plasma aldosterone] Vetter W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1513-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythm of aldosterone in the blood] Okamoto M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:409-12, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Effects of anesthesia and surgical stress on aldosterone concentration in human blood] Oyama T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:559-62, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Plasma aldosterone levels in primary aldosteronism. II. Aldosterone and ACTH] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:981-7, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of adrenal gland neoplasma causing primary aldosteronism by determination of plasma aldosterone in adrenal- or renal-vein blood] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:865-70, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plasma aldosterone levels in primary aldosteronism. 1. Renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:781-7, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:871-5, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone and its clinical application] Ogihara T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:619-28, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of steroid hormones] Kono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:400-5, Jun 72 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Criteria for affinity chromatography of steroid-binding macromolecules. Ludens JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7533-8, 10 Dec 72
High-pressure liquid chromatography of corticosteroids. Touchstone JC, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:344-7, 7 Feb 73

METABOLISM

The effect of carbenoxolone on the subcellular distribution of (3 H) aldosterone in rat kidney. Humphrey MJ, et al. Biochem J 130:87P-88P, Nov 72
Isolated hypoaldosteronism. Calif Med 118:33-8, Jun 73
The roles of plasma binding and receptor specificity in the mineralocorticoid action of aldosterone. Funder JW, et al. Endocrinology 92:994-1004, Apr 73
Control of aldosterone secretion in hyperthyroidism. Cain JP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:365-71, Feb 73
11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:281-7, Aug 72
Concentration of (14 C) aldosterone by various tissues in pregnant rats. Abe K. J Endocrinol 56:611-2, Mar 73
The distribution and metabolism of labelled corticosteroids in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Helton ED, et al. J Endocrinol 56:361-85, Mar 73
Specific aldosterone binding in rat kidney and parotid. Funder JW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:309-18, Feb 72
Studies on affinity chromatography of aldosterone-binding macromolecules. Ludens JH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:193-200, Feb 72
Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors for aldosterone. Rousseau G, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:219-27, Feb 72
Effect of mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists on binding of 3 H-aldosterone to adrenalectomized rat kidney plasma membranes. Forte LR.
Life Sci [I] 11:461-73, 15 May 72
The roles of carbohydrate, renin, and aldosterone in sodium retention during and after total starvation. Garnett ES, et al. Metabolism 22:967-74, Jul 73
Sex-dependence of the metabolism of aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats. Morris DJ, et al.
Steroids 21:397-407, Mar 73
Complex formation by 3 H-aldosterone in rat kidney and liver. Morris DJ, et al. Steroids 21:383-96, Mar 73
Endocrine abnormalities in male alcoholic subjects. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Tex Med 68:88-93, Oct 72
[Secretion, distribution, and metabolism of aldosterone in various types of hypertension] Lommer D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1037-42, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of aldosterone on the distribution of lithium in experimental animals. Krulík R, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:246-52, Nov 72
Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium content of renal tissue. Rabito C, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:148-53, 1972
Effect of actinomycin D on aldosterone-mediated changes in electrolyte excretion. Lifschitz MD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:376-80, Feb 73
Renal pharmacology, with special emphasis on aldosterone and angiotensin. Gross F, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:57-90, 1973 (207 ref.)
The effect of temperature and substrate concentration on the kinetics of (6- 3 H)uridine incorporation into RNA of toad bladder epithelial cells: the role of aldosterone. Hutchinson JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:55-66, 29 Sep 72
Effects of aldosterone on mitochondrial enzyme(s) and cytochromes of rat tissues. Liu DK, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1219-25, Nov 72
Effect of adrenalectomy and of adrenocortical hormones on RNA turnover in a variety of subcellular fractions of rat liver. Mishra RK, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:930-36, Jun 73
Effects of thermal acclimation on physiological responses to handling stress, cortisol and aldosterone injections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Umminger BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:967-77, 1 Mar 73
The action of aldosterone on sodium transport: further studies with inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Lahav M, et al. Endocrinology 92:1085-90, Jun 73
The physiological response to aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats and its sex dependence. Morris DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:989-93, Apr 73
The effect of maltose on the aldosterone activated sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F, et al.
Experientia 29:43-4, 1 May 73
Aldosterone stimulated aggregate RNA polymerase in rat kidney. Mishra RK, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:106-8, 15 Jul 72
Acute effect of aldosterone on tubular calcium and magnesium reabsorption. Paunier L, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:365-75, 1972
Aldosterone action and sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in toad bladder. Hill JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:185-9, Jan 73
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of increased salt intake and restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Burstyn PG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:369-76, Nov 72
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of salt-retaining action by prolactin. Horrobin DF, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:343-4, Feb 73
The lack of effect of aldosterone on milk secretion in the goat. Peaker M, et al. J Endocrinol 58:139-40, Jul 73
The effect of aldosterone on the blood glucose concentration in rabbits. Masumura S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:437-8, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hormonal influences on transepithelial sodium transport: aldosterone vs. insulin. Crabbé J. J Steroid Biochem 3:229-35, Feb 72

Aldosterone: mechanism of action on isolated sodium-transporting epithelia. Crabbé J. J Steroid Biochem 3:557-66, Apr 72 (41 ref.)

The initiation mechanism in the action of aldosterone on sodium transport. Edelman IS. J Steroid Biochem 3:167-72, Feb 72

Effect of aldosterone on mammalian intestine. Edmonds CJ. J Steroid Biochem 3:143-9, Feb 72

Effect of aldosterone on the sodium content and energy metabolism of epithelial cells of the toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:137-41, Feb 72

The role of aldosterone in the regulation of (Na + + K +)-ATPase in rat kidney. Jorgensen PL. J Steroid Biochem 3:181-91, Feb 72

A stucy on the effect of aldosterone on the extramitochondrial adenine nucleotide system in rat kidney. Kirsten E, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:173-9, Feb 72

Characteristics of aldosterone stimulated transport in isolated skin of the toad, Bufo bufo (L.). Larsen EH. J Steroid Biochem 3:111-30, Feb 72

The site of the aldosterone induced stimulation of sodium transport. Leaf A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:237-45, Feb 72

The effect of polyene antibiotics on the aldosterone induced changes in sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. J Steroid Biochem 3:121-8, Feb 72

The two stage nature of the aldosterone response. Snart RS. J Steroid Biochem 3:129-36, Feb 72

Aldosterone induced morphological changes in amphibian epithelia in vivo. Voûte CL, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:161-5, Feb 72

Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium transport in the kidney. Wiederholt M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:151-9, Feb 72

Sex dependence of aldosterone response in rats. Morris DJ, et al. Metabolism 22:923-6, Jul 73

Aldosterone-induced alterations in the synthesis of renal cortical chromatin components and acetylation of histones. Trachewsky D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:14-20, Oct 72

Acute effect of aldosterone on cardiovascular tissues of dogs. Vlăduţiu A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:183-7, 1971

[Mode of action of mineralocorticoids on connective tissue cells. Biometric studies] Adhami H, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:289-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hydrocortisone and aldosterone on the catecholamine level in some tissues of white rats] Kolpakov MG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:75-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the activity of NA-K-adenosinetriphosphatase, dehydrogenases and carbonic anhydrase in the cells of rat kidney tubules] Krestinskaia TV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:94-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of aldosterone in renal physiology. Knochel JP, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:876-84, Jun 73 (106 ref.)

Role of mineralocorticoids in the natriuresis of water immersion in man. Epstein M, et al. Circ Res 32:228-36, Feb 73

[Blood volume receptors and neuro-hormonal regulation of blood volume] Annat G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:411-23, Apr 73 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of aldosterone: a review of research in the Department of Molecular Biology, 1968-1972] Trachewsky D. Union Med Can 102:857-69, Apr 73 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kidney failure and internal secretion--with special reference to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Fukuchi S. Jap J Nephrol 14:10-4, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Functional state of the renin-hypertension-aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:109-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of changes of body fluid volume on aldosterone and corticosterone production in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:243-7, 1972

Effect of a replacement of the plasma water space on aldosterone production in the sodium-depleted rat. Debreceni L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:237-41, 1972

Effects of ACTH and salt on blood pressure and steroid secretion in rats. De Nicola AF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:231-40, 1972

Effect of aldosterone blockade during fasting and refeeding. Boulter PR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:397-402, Apr 73

The regulation of aldosterone secretion in primary aldosteronism. Cain JP, et al. Am J Med 53:627-37, Nov 72

The control of aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive man: abnormal renin-aldosterone patterns in low renin hypertension. Laragh JH, et al. Am J Med 53:649-63, Nov 72

Sodium depletion and postcaval vein constriction on steroid secretion in the bullfrog. Braverman B, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1358-62, Jun 73

Study of the kinetics of aldosterone production by rat adrenal glands in vitro. Preliminary report. Margoulies M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:633-4, Nov-Dec 72

Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by hemorrhage in dogs after nephrectomy and decapitation. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 32:356-62, Mar 73

Steroid secretion by the enucleated rat adrenal: measurements during salt retention and the development of hypertension. Grekin RJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:1166-71, Nov 72

Secretion of 17-deoxycorticosteroids by herring gull (Larus argentatus) adrenals. Chan SW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:274-82, Apr 73

Progress in pre-eclampsia. Lancet 1:754-5, 7 Apr 73

Potassium, angiotensin and the dual control of aldosterone secretion. Laragh JH. N Engl J Med 289:745-7, 4 Oct 73

The renin-aldosterone system in acromegaly: follow-up report. Strauch G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:808, 11 Oct 73

Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by sodium depletion in anephric man. McCaa RE, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:287-92, 1973

[Studies on the autonomy of aldosterone secretion in primary hyperaldosteronism. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of "Conn's syndrome"] Heiber A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:404-10, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Animal-experiment studies in dogs on the influencing of aldosterone secretion through changed plasma magnesium concentration] Heiber A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1080-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Determination of aldosterone secretion by radioimmunoassay] Takeuchi T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:439-42, Apr 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[PHA-stimulation of blood lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis during combined therapy with aldosterone and spirolactone derivatives] Winnewisser M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:286-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the dimensions of rat hepatocyte nucleoli during administration of carbon tetrachloride] Dobrovol'skaia SG, et al. Tsitologiia 14:903-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Investigations of hydrocortisone secretion and aldosterone excretion in patients with severe prolonged stress. Korpassy A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:161-8, 1972

Urinary excretion of tetrahydroaldosterone in normal subjects and in patients with adrenal insufficiency and Conn's syndrome. Nielsen MD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:496-511, Nov 72

Plasma renin activity, plasma renin substrate and urinary aldosterone excretion in the menstrual cycle in relation to the concentration of progesterone and oestrogens in the plasma. Sundsfjord JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:519-29, Nov 72

Relationships between weight changes and renin, aldosterone, estrogens and progesterone in cyclical edema. Oelkers W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 175:159, 1973

Evaluation of a simplified technic for the measurement of aldosterone in human urine. Bravo EL. Am J Clin Pathol 59:23-30, Jan 73

Measurement of urinary aldosterone by a simplified radioimmunoassay procedure. Drewes PA, et al. Clin Biochem 6:88-97, Jun 73

Modified radioimmunoassay of urinary aldosterone. Sivakumaran T, et al. Clin Chem 19:279-80, Feb 73

Excretion of tetrahydroaldosterone in normal pregnancy. Posadas C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:299-306, 18 May 73

Effects of an hyperoxic hypobaric environment on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:49-52, Jan 73

Effect of altitude on renin-aldosterone system and metabolism of water and electrolytes. Hogan RP 3d, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:385-90, Sep 73

Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:343-8, Sep 73

Urinary free aldosterone in healthy people and in patients with primary aldosteronism. Deck KA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:756-60, Apr 73

Adrenal and pituitary response of the Apollo 15 crew members. Leach CS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:842-5, Nov 72

Aldosterone secretory and glucocorticoid excretory responses to alpha 1-24 ACTH (Cortrosyn) in sodium-depleted normal man. Rayfield EJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:30-5, Jan 73

A study of the renin-aldosterone system in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Strickland AL, et al. J Pediatr 81:963-9, Nov 72

Longitudinal analyses of daily excretory rhythms in men with tetraplegia due to cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al. Paraplegia 10:142-52, Aug 72

Effect of PGA1 on renin and aldosterone in man. Carr AA. Prostaglandins 3:831-8, May 73

Determination of aldosterone by sephadex LH-20 chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Waldhäusl W, et al. Steroids 20:727-36, Dec 72

[Study of adrenocortical mineralotropic function in acromegaly. Apropos of 15 cases] Modigliani E, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:301-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The sodium restriction test in normal children. Study of renal sodium conservation and urinary tetrahydroaldosterone changes] Biancani F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:809-19, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of muscular exertion on urinary cortico- and medullo-adrenal gland hormone excretion] Brandenberger G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:364A, 1972 (Fre)

[Simple radioimmunologic technic for the determination of urinary aldosterone excretion] Deck KA. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1695-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Activity of plasma renin and aldosterone excretion in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct and its complications] Omel'chenko AP. Kardiologiia 13:35-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of the renin-aldosterone system under the effect of diuretics in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Speranskaia NV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:71-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between anesthesia and the mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals during surgery] Poliukhov SM, et al. Klin Khir 10:63-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Hormonal influences on water-electrolyte metabolism in viral hepatitis] Bunin KV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:37-40, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Aldosterone as a factor of adaptation in disorders of the water-electrolyte metabolism in the postoperative period in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. Pediatriia 52:50-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Aldosterone in glomerulonephritis] Iunda IF, et al. Vrach Delo 10:96-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of aldactone on aldosterone excretion and mineral metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale] Shvets LV. Vrach Delo 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrolyte balance and aldosterone excretion in children with biliary tract diseases] Cherevko SA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:21-3, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ALDOSTERONISM see HYPERALDOSTERONISM

(C7)

ALDRICH SYNDROME (C9, C12)

Nonfatal Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome in a 15-year-old boy. Jorgensen HP. Arch Dermatol 106:541-2, Oct 72

[Clinical and pathological findings in immunologic deficiency with thrombocytopenia and eczema (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome)] Buneta D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:131-8, Mar 72 (Cro)

BLOOD

Nature of the platelet defect in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Baldini MG. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:437-44, 27 Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Attenuated form of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Amaya CA, et al. J Pediatr 82:175-6, Jan 73

[Eye manifestations in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Brůnová B. Cesk Oftalmol 29:298-301, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked recessive disorders: chronic granulomatous disease and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Mauer AM. J Invest Dermatol 60:522-8, Jun 73 (35 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodeficiency disease and malignancy. Various immunologic deficiencies of man and the role of immune processes in the control of malignant disease. Ann Intern Med 77:805-28, Oct 72 (189 ref.)

Phytohaemagglutinin-induced cytotoxic effector lymphocyte function in patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (WAS). Sherwood G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:515-20, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and lymphotoxin by leukocytes from normal and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patients. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:62-70, Jul 73

SURGERY

Improved platelet function following bone marrow transplantation in an infant with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. August CS, et al. J Pediatr 82:58-64, Jan 73

THERAPY

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Results of transfer factor therapy. Spitler LE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2216-24, Dec 72

ALDRIN (D3)

Status of rice water weevil resistance to aldrin in Texas. Bowling CC. J Econ Entomol 65:1490, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Identification of photoaldrin chlorohydrin as a photoalteration product of dieldrin. Lambardo P, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1278-9, Nov-Dec 72

METABOLISM

Uptake and elimination of 14 C-aldrin and 14 C-dieldrin by the ostracod Chlamydotheca arcuata (Sars). Kawatski JA, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:283-91, May 72

Fate of aldrin- 14 C in potatoes and soil under outdoor conditions. Klein W, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:152-6, Mar-Apr 73

Epoxidation and fate of (14 C)aldrin in insecticide-resistant and susceptible populations of mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Wells MR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:428-9, May-Jun 73

Properties of the aldrin epoxidase system in the gut and fat body of a caddisfly larva. Krieger RI, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:1-6, Feb 73

Accumulation of (14 C)aldrin by organochlorine insecticide sensitive and resistant bacteria. Trudgill PW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:577-80, Dec 72

In vivo and in vitro retention of (14 C)aldrin and (14 C)dieldrin in cellular fractions from brain and liver tissues of insecticide-resistant and susceptible Gambusia. Wells MR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:190-6, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aldrin, urea and DES on the physiology of beef heifers fed a concentrate of roughage diet. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:978-85, Nov 72

[Modification of the anticonvulsive effect of diazepam in mice after treatment with DDT or aldrin] Manolescu A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:559-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

POISONING

Long-term occupational exposure to the insecticides aldrin dieldrin, endrin, and telodrin. Versteeg JP, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:201-2, Apr 73

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE (C1, C15)

see also related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME (C9, C14)

Persistent viral infections, immunologically mediated glomerulonephritis and arteritis, dysgammopathies. Aleutian disease of mink. Henson JB, et al. Am J Pathol 71:345-8, May 73

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. 3. Immune complex arteritis. Porter DD, et al. Am J Pathol 71:331-44, May 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphoreticular proliferative disease in mink homozygous for the Aleutian gene. Hadlow WJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1455-8, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of aleutian disease of mink: nature of the antiglobulin reaction and elution of antibody from erythrocytes and glomeruli of infected mink. Cho HJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:264-71, Aug 73

MICROBIOLOGY

The persistence of Aleutian disease virus in the mosquito Aedes fitchii. Shen DT, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:275-81, 1973

Isolation, purification and structure of Aleutian disease virus by immunological techniques. Cho HJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:174-6, 6 Jun 73

Isolation of Aleutian mink disease virus by affinity chromatography. Kenyon AJ, et al. Science 179:187-9, 12 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic observations on Chediak-Higashi's granular anomaly in blood cells of mink] Asano M, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:146-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ALEXIA (C10, F2)

Specific developmental dyslexia and word blindness. Holder V. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:182-6, 1973

[Neuropsychological methods for the analysis of functions and components of linguistic functional partial systems] Weigl E, et al. Z Psychol 179:444-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[2 cases of alexia without agraphia with disorders of color and image naming] Boudouresques J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:297-303, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Comprehension in alexia. Albert ML, et al. Brain 96:317-28, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia or hemianopsia. Anatomical analysis of an autopsied case. Greenblatt SH. Brain 96:307-16, Jun 73

Alexia without agraphia with complete recovery. Functional disconnection sydrome. Sroka H, et al. Confin Neurol 35:167-76, 1973

[A report of three cases of alexia without agraphia due to cerebrovascular lesion and semiological consideration] Torii H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:546-76, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

REHABILITATION

[Deafness and multiple deficiencies. Problems of education and rehabilitation] Borel-Maisonny S. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:145-55, Feb 73 (Fre)

ALFALFA (B6)

Alfalfa: a natural hypocholesteremic agent. Cheeke PR. Am J Clin Nutr 26:133, Feb 73

Control of the army cutworm on alfalfa in Nebraska. Manglitz GR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:299, Feb 73

Measurement of digestibility of alfalfa protein concentrates by in vivo and in vitro methods. Saunders RM, et al. J Nutr 103:530-5, Apr 73

Growth response of chicks and rats fed alfalfa with saponin content modified by selection. Pedersen MW, et al. Poult Sci 51:456-63, Mar 72

[Symptomatologic, morphologic and ultrastructural characteristics of a strain of alfalfa mosaic virus found in Spain] Díaz-Ruiz JR, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:127-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Field study of a chlordane residue problem: soil and plant relationships. Boyd JC. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:177-82, Mar-Apr 71

Differences in DDTR residues in green alfalfa, hay, and cubes from the same source. Ware GW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:517-20, Nov-Dec 71

Electrophoretic protein patterns in relation to low temperature tolerance and growth regulation of alfalfa. Faw WF, et al. Cryobiology 9:548-55, Dec 72

Stachydrine: content in alfalfa and biological activity in chicks. Connor MA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:195-8, Mar-Apr 73

Bioassay determination of isecticide residues in alfalfa. Kumar R, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1593-5, Dec 72

ALGAE (B5)

Algal viruses. Brown RM Jr. Adv Virus Res 17:243-77, 1972 (73 ref.)

The microbe as a source of food. Kihlberg R. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:427-66, 1972 (403 ref.)

Dose dependent stalk division in gamma irradiated whole Acetabularia cells. Bonotto S, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 83:207-14, 1972

The redox potentials of the two-iron plant and algal ferredoxins. An electrostatic model. Kassner RJ, et al. Biochem J 133:283-7, Jun 73

Hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin calorimetric studies. Binford JS Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:156-64, 2 Jan 73

Laminaria: an underutilized clinical adjunct. Hale RW, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:229-50, Sep 72

Interactions of halogenated pesticides and microorganisms: a review. Pfister RM. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:1-33, Nov 72 (10 ref.)

The intracellular pressure of Nitella in hypertonic solutions and its relationship to freezing injury. Baker H. Cryobiology 9:282-8, Aug 72

A quantitative evaluation of red-tide induced mass mortalities of benthic invertebrates in Tampa Bay, Florida. Simon JL, et al. Environ Lett 3:229-34, 1972

Observations on the 1971 summer red tide in Tampa Bay, Florida. Steidinger KA, et al. Environ Lett 3:271-8, 1972

Motility of the diatom, Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Iwasa K, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:583-8, Oct 72

On the physical identity of scintillons: bioluminescent particles in Gonyaulax polyedra. Fogel M, et al. J Cell Sci 11:305-17, Jul 72

Pollution effects on phycovirus and host algae ecology. Shane MS, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2294-302, Dec 72

The diagnostic value of diatoms in cases of drowning. Hendey NI. Med Sci Law 13:23-34, Jan 73

Purification and biological activity of Gymnodinium breve toxins. Spiegelstein MY, et al. Toxicon 11:85-93, Jan 73

[Phytodermatoses caused by Cyanophyta and Algae] Krauskopf J. Cesk Dermatol 48:195-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of edible algae of the Mexican valley] Ortega MM. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:87-97, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The electrophoretic mobility of micro-organisms. Richmond DV, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 9:1-29, 1973 (113 ref.)

Comparison of phycoerythrins (542, 566nm) from cryptophycean algae. Brooks C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:193-204, 1973

Biochemistry of the sex attractants of marine plants. Jaenicke L. Biochem J 133:30P, Jun 73

Preparation and some properties of crystalline chlorophyll c 1 and c 2 from marine algae. Jeffrey SW. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:15-33, 18 Aug 72

The natural occurrence in red algae of two phycoerythrins with different molecular weights and spectral properties. Velde HH van der. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:246-57, 20 Apr 73

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c-553 from the Chrysophycean alga Monochrysis lutheri. Laycock MV. Can J Biochem 50:1311-25, Dec 72

Colorimetric estimation of acidic polysaccharide content of Gymnodinium breve. Kim YS, et al. Environ Lett 4:109-16, 1973

Histones from the red alga, Rhodymenia palmata? Duffus JH, et al. Experientia 29:632-3, 15 May 73

Effect of growth rate on the macromolecular composition of Prototheca zopfii, a colorless alga which divides by multiple fission. Poyton RO. J Bacteriol 113:203-11, Jan 73

Chemical heterogeneity of the agar from Gracilaria verrucosa. Izumi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:135-40, Jul 72

Crystallization and preliminary crystal data of C-phycocyanin. Dobler M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:785-7, 28 Nov 72

Benthic marine and blue-green algal species as a source of choline. DaSilva E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:855-61, Jul 73

[The presence of iodine in fucus and the thyroid gland] Hendrikx H. Pharm Weekbl 107:565-73, 8 Sep 72 (Dut)

[2,3-dibrom-5-hydroxybenzyl-1',4-disulfate (dipotassium salt) from rhodomelaceae] Glombitza KW, et al. Planta Med 22:391-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Bromphenols from Polysiphonia lanosa (L.) Tandy] Stoffelen H, et al. Planta Med 22:396-401, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Odorous components of the diatom, Synedra rumpens Kütz. isolated from the water in Lake Biwa: identification of n-hexanal] Kikuchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1567-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Nutritional basis for relating Prototheca and Chlorella. Pore RS. Can J Microbiol 18:1175-7, Jul 72

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the ultrastructure of flagellar scales in the genus synura (chrysophyceae). Hibberd DJ. Arch Mikrobiol 89:291-304, 1973

A DNase-sensitive twisted structure in the mitochondrial matrix of Polysiphonia (Rhodophyta). Tripodi G, et al. J Cell Biol 55:530-2, Nov 72

Synaptonemal complexes in brown algae. Toth R, et al. Nature 243:236-7, 25 May 73

[Fine structure of crystalloid inclusions in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria of Porterioochromonas stipitata] Tsekos I.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:138-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding of chlorophyll with phycoerythrin in red algae chromatophores] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Biofizika 17:997-1006, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Density characteristics of ribosomes of photosynthesizing bacteria and plants] Iurina NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:997-1000, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Algicidal activity of a surface-bonded organosilicon quaternary ammonium chloride. Walters PA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:253-6, Feb 73
Polychlorinated biphenyl (Arocior 1242): effects of uptake on growth, nucleic acids, and chlorophyll of a marine diatom. Kell JE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:156-9, Mar-Apr 71
Cells without cytoplasmic movements respond to cytochalasin. Nelson DR, et al.
Dev Biol 30:206-8, Jan 73
[The effects of copper, TTX, cocaine, and TEA on resting and action potentials of Nitella] Koppenhöfer E.
Pflugers Arch 336:299-309, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Separation of processes associated with differentiation of two-celled Fucus embryos. Quatrano RS.
Dev Biol 30:209-13, Jan 73
Sulfation of fucoidan in Fucus embryos. I. Possible role in localization. Quatrano RS, et al.
Dev Biol 30:29-41, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Alginate lyase in the brown alga Laminaria digitata (Huds.) Lamour. Madgwick J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:711-2, 1973
L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. 3. Stimulation of activity by monovalent inorganic cations and diverse effects from other ions. Antia NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:341-54, 1972
A latent nitrate reductase from a thermophilic alga. Rigano C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:372-9, 28 Apr 72
Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. 3. The effects of silicic acid on DNA polymerase, TMP kinase and DNA synthesis in Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:212-29, 10 May 73
Purification and characterization of hexose oxidase from the red alga Chondrus crispus. Sullivan JD Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:11-22, 5 May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative growth of the thermal algae Cyanidium caldarium on nitrate and ammonia at different temperatures. Rigano C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:13-8, 1972
Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. A review. Ridica J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:398-432, 1972 (354 ref.)
Limiting factors in phytoplankton algae: their meaning and measurement. O'Brien WJ.
Science 178:616-7, 10 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protothecosis of the olecranon bursa caused by achloric algae. Nosanchuk JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:567-73, Apr 73
Identification of the Prototheca species by immunofluorescence. Sudman MS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:961-90, Jun 73
Internal and external transport of algae and protozoa by sea gulls. Sides SL.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:307-11, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Production of volatile sulfur compounds by microorganisms. Kadota H, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:127-38, 1972 (67 ref.)
Microbial carotenoids. Liaaen-Jensen S, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:225-48, 1972 (156 ref.)
Biochemical and morphological aspects of zinc deficiency in Rhodotorula gracilis. Cocucci MC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:267-79, 1972
Kinetic behavior of cytochrome f in cyclic and noncyclic electron transport in Porphyridium cruentum. Biggins J.
Biochemistry 12:1165-70, 13 Mar 73
Reactions of b-cytochromes in the red alga Porphyridium aerugineum. Amesz J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:442-52, 20 Sep 72
Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. II. Endogenous nucleoside triphosphate pools during silicic acid starvation of synchronized Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:205-11, 10 May 73
Metabolism of DDT by fresh water diatoms. Miyazaki S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:81-3, Aug 72
Uptake and metabolism of DDT by six species of marine algae. Rice CP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:148-52, Mar-Apr 73
Algal metabolism and water pollution in the Tay region. Stewart WD. Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 71:209-24, 1972
[Accumulation and utilization by the medusa Tiaropsis multicirrata of algal metabolites dissolved in seawater] Erokhin VE. Biol Nauki 10:24-9, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Resting and action potential of Nitella mucronata (A. Braun) Miquel under normal conditions] Koppenhöfer E.
Pflugers Arch 336:289-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-irradiation and measuring of the optical density of microorganisms in a microcalorimeter. Schaarschmidt B, et al. Experientia 29:505-6, 15 Apr 73

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN (B5)

Physiology and cytological chemistry blue-green algae. Wolk CP. Bacteriol Rev 37:32-101, Mar 73 (839 ref.)
Electron spin resonance in 13 C-labelled chlorophyll and 13 C-labelled algae. Norris JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:161-8, 17 Aug 72
The effect of cold shock on the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Jansz ER, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:381-7, Mar 73
Energy transfer in an ANS-phycocyanin complex. Binder A, et al. FEBS Lett 23:185-7, 15 Jun 72
Chromophore-containing peptide sequences in C-phycocyanin from Mastigocladus laminosus. Byfield PG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:36-40, 15 Nov 72
Novel mutant impaired in cell division: evidence for a positive regulating factor. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:999-1005, Feb 73
Spectroscopic properties of C-phycocyanin and of its alpha and beta subunits. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5679-85, 25 Aug 73
Formation of hybrid proteins form the and subunits of phycocyanins of unicellular and filamentous blue-green algae. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:663-71, 25 Jan 73
Mutations arising during transformation in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Herdman M. Mol Gen Genet 120:369-78, 1973
Prokaryotic algae associated with Australian proterozoic stromatolites. Licari GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2500-4, Sep 72
The genetics of blue-green algae. Houghton JA.
Sci Prog 60:407-12, Autumn 72 (51 ref.)
Purification of Aphanizomenon flos-aquae toxin and its chemical and physiological properties. Alam M, et al.
Toxicon 11:65-72, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of a virus infecting a blue-green alga of the genus Synechococcus. Adolph KW, et al. Virology 54:230-6, Jul 73
Blue-green algal virus N-1: physical properties and disassembly into structural parts. Adolph KW, et al.
Virology 53:427-40, Jun 73
[Rapid sensitive herbicide bioassay by inhibition of trichome-migration of bluegreen algae] Noll M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:178-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mutagenesis in blue-green algae Synechocystis aquatilis Sanv] Bozhukova EE, et al.
Biol Nauki 10:100-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Viruses lysing blue-green algae] Moskovets SN, et al.
Biol Nauki 9:88-91, 1971 (Rus)
[Flexibacterium lyzing blue-green algae] Gromov BV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1074-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the DNA of the virus of Plectonema boryanum] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:748-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the DNA of the virus of Plectonema boryanum] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:748-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

C-phycocyanin from Phormidium luridum. Isolation of subunits. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:187-96, Sep 72
Chemical composition of gas vesicles isolated from Anabaena flos-aquae. Falkenberg P, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:304-9, 1972
Characterization of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids of blue-green algae. Payne PI, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:29-40, 1972
The detection of a bound ferredoxin in the photosynthetic lamellae of blue-green algae and other oxygen evolving photosynthetic organisms. Evans MC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:593-8, 2 Apr 73
The characterization of C-phycocyanin from an extremely halo-tolerant blue-green alga, Coccochloris elabens. Kao OH, et al. Biochem J 131:39-50, Jan 73
Spectroscopic characterization of ferredoxin from the blue-green alga Microcystis flos-aquae. Rao KK, et al.
Biochem J 129:1159-62, Oct 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in Anacystis nidulans. Szalay A, et al.
Biochem J 129:135-40, Aug 72
Structural studies on the glycolipids from the envelope of the heterocyst of Anabaena cylindrica. Lambein F, et al. Biochemistry 12:791-8, 27 Feb 73
Photosynthetic properties of extracts of Anacystis nidulans prepared by lysozyme digestion. Jansz ER, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1727-31, Nov 72
Electron microscope and physical chemical characterization of C-phycocyanin from fresh extracts of two blue-green algae. Kessel M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:831-6, Jul 73
Measurement of the cyanophycin granule polypeptide contained in the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Simon RD. J Bacteriol 114:1213-6, Jun 73
Chromophore content of blue-green algal phycobiliproteins. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:659-62, 25 Jan 73
Separation of small circular DNA molecules from the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Asato Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:132-3, 1 Aug 73
[The DNA nucleotide composition of the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum and of LPP-1 virus] Nesterova NV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:126-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

The electrophoretic characterization of ribosomes from the blue-green alga Anabaena flos-aquae. Carlton JR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:39-48, 1972
Associated organelles in the blue-gree alga, Anacystis nidulans. Dierksheide WC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:149-51, Jan 73
Phycobilisomes in Anacystis nidulans. Evans EL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:483-6, Jan 73
Stimulation of cell division by croton oil in blue-green bacteria. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:874-5, May 73
Ultrastructural development of Nostoc muscorum A. Ginsburg R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:1-9, Mar 73
[The relationship between the ultrastructural organization of the blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa Kutz. emend. Elenk and toxinogenesis] Avakian AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:106-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of lysozyme on Anabaena ambigua Rao. Bhattacharya NC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:157-9, 26 Mar 73
The effect of chloramphenicol on the production of cyanophycin granule polypeptide in the blue green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Simon RD.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:115-22, 1973
Effect of pesticides on blue-green algae. Singh PK.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:317-20, 1973
Growth response of blue-green algae to aldrin, dieldrin, endrin and their metabolites. Batterton JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:589-94, Nov-Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

The characterization of the RNAs and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Beauchemin N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:17-25, May 73
The influence of canavanine, oxygen, and urea on the steady-state levels of nitrogenase in Anabaena flos-aquae. Bone DH. Arch Mikrobiol 86:13-24, 1972
Glutamine synthetase of the nitrogen-fixing alga Anabaena cylindrica. Dharmawardene MW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:281-95, 26 Apr 73
Enzymatic characterization of a phenylalanine auxotroph of the blue-green bacterium Synechococcus cedrorum. Kaney AR.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:139-42, 1973
Ammonia assimilation in blue-green algae. Neilson AH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:15-22, 1973
Effect of nitrate, ammonia and nitrogen starvation on the regulation of nitrate reductase in Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:27-33, 2 Mar 73
The activity of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in some species of algae. Schönherr OT, et al.
Biochem J 129:285-90, Sep 72
Algal nitrogenase, reductant pools and photosystem I activity. Lex M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:436-43, 22 Feb 73
Isocitrate supported nitrogenase activity in Gloeocapsa sp. LB 795. Gallon JR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:461-5, Apr 73
Pyridine nucleotide-dependent glucose dehydrogenase activity in blue-green algae. Pulich WM, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:28-33, Apr 73
[Activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blue-green algae] Gapochka LD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:957-9, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in cell extracts of Anabaena variabilis blue-gree algae] Gusev MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:959-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibition by L-phenylalanine in Agmenellum quadruplicatum. A clue to some amino acid interrelationships. Ingram LO, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:221-33, 6 Jun 73
Simple methods for plating single vegetative cells of, and for replica-plating, filamentous blue-green algae. Wolk CP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:91-5, 24 May 73
Simulation of organisms using a developmental model. 2. The heterocyst formation problem in blue-green algae. Baker RW, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:251-67, Oct 72
Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of a "heterotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:695-700, May 73
Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of an "autotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:701-5, May 73
Mechanism for the regulation of cell division in Agmenellum. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1006-14, Feb 73
Pattern formation in the blue-green alga, Anabaena. I. Basic mechanisms. Wilcox M, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:707-23, May 23
Lower pH limit for the existence of blue-green algae: evolutionary and ecological implications. Brock TD.
Science 179:480-3, 2 Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Synechococcus lividus by equilibrium centrifugation and its synchronization by differential centrifugation. Sitz TO, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:43-6, Jul 73
[Isolation and study of the DNA from the protoplasts of Plectonema boryanum] Nesterova NV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:734-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Isolation and study of the DNA from the protoplasts of Plectonema boryanum] Nesterova NV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:734-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The pathways of nitrogen fixation. Benemann JR, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 8:59-104, 1972 (247 ref.)
Polysaccharide produced by Anacystis nidulans: its ecological implication. Sangar VK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:732-4, Nov 72
Tetrazolium reduction and nitrogenase activity in heterocystous blue-green algae. Fay P, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:341-52, 1972
Carbon utilization patterns in the heterotrophic blue-green alga Chlorogloea fritschii. Miller JS, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:1-12, 1972
Photosynthetic and dark carbon metabolism in unicellular blue-green algae. Peiroy RA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:25-38, 1972
Metabolism of glucose by unicellular blue-green algae. Peiroy RA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:303-22, 1972
Study of the extracellular polysaccharides produced by a blue-green alga, Anabaena flos-aquae A-37. Wang WS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:77-81, 8 Apr 73
Characterization of a new photo-ESR signal associated with photosynthesis. Norris JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:139-46, 6 Oct 72
Photooxidative reactions of c-phycocyanin. Abelliovich A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:483-91, 14 Dec 72
Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll a in Anacystis nidulans. I. Relationship of slow fluorescence changes with structural changes. Mohanty P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:95-104, 27 Apr 73
Tritium incorporation and retention in photosynthesizing algae. Rambeck WA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:725-35, 28 May 73
CO 2 fixation by the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Janss ER, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:497-504, Apr 73
The synthesis and stability of ribosomal RNA in blue-green algae. Grierson D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:280-5, 2 Jul 73
Discrimination against tritium by fully deuterated algae. Crespi HL, et al. Health Phys 23:111-2, Jul 72
Postmaturational cleavage of 23s ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its metabolic control in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Doolittle WF.
J Bacteriol 113:1256-63, Mar 73
Loss of photosynthetic activity in two blue-green algae as a result of osmotic stress. Grodzinski B, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:456-8, Jul 73
Selective inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by 2-deoxyadenosine in the blue-green bacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:170-5, Oct 72
Efficiency of energy conversion by aerobic glucose metabolism in Aphancapsa 6714. Peiroy RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:937-42, Sep 73
Kinetics of glucose incorporation by Aphanocapsa 6714. Peiroy RA, et al. J Bacteriol 115:943-8, Sep 73
Complementary chromatic adaptation in a filamentous blue-green alga. Bennett A, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:419-35, Aug 73
Blue-green algae: why they become dominant. Shapiro J. Science 179:382-4, 26 Jan 73
[Biosynthesis of ribosomal RNA in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans] Seitz U, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:213-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photochemical activity of phycocyanine and phycoerythrin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:344-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molybdenum and cobalt requirements of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae with different nitrogen sources] Gorlunova SV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:823-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The rise time of photoreduction, difference spectrum, and oxidation-reduction potential of P430. Ke B.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:70-7, Sep 72
Light effect on the internal osmotic pressure of the blue-green algae Plectonema boryanum and Phormidium luridum. Ginzberg D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:181-3, 1972
Studies on the ultraviolet-sensitive mutants of blue-green alga Synechocystis aquatilis Sanv. Zhevner VD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:349-60, 1972

ALGAE, GREEN (B5)

A photon counting device for the measurement of nanosecond and microsecond kinetics of light emission from biological systems. Beall HC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:98-107, May 73
The coupling of the Coulter Counter to a pulse height analyzer for a rapid monitor of size distributions of cells and organelles. Heath RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:555-63, Jun 73
The genetics of photosynthesis and of the chloroplast in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Levine RP, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 4:397-406, 1970 (74 ref.)
Respiration and photosynthesis in Convoluta roscoffensis Graff, infected with various symbionts. Nozawa K, et al. Biol Bull 143:430-50, Oct 72
Probably virus infections in four genera of green algae. Mattox KR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1630-1, Oct 72
Buoyant density of ribosomal genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Sinclair JH. Exp Cell Res 74:568-71, Oct 72
Feeding of Simulium hargreavesi Gibbins larvae on oedegonium algal filaments in Ghana. Burton GJ.
J Med Entomol 10:101-6, 31 Jan 73
Energy transfer between photosynthetic units analyzed by flash oxygen yield vs. flash intensity. Wang RT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:321-32, May 73
Molecular basis of maternal inheritance. Sager R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2410-3, Sep 72
Genetic control of development in Volvox: isolation and characterization of morphogenetic mutants. Sessoms AH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1335-8, May 73
[Alga Scenedesmus obliquus in the therapy of the varicose complex] Horáček J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:984-7, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Algae Scenedesmus obliquus in ointment used in torpid pruritus vulvae] Balík K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:95-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Use of microalgae in human nutrition. I. Nutritional experiment with algae-containing diet in Thailand] Feldheim W.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:600-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uric acid plasma level and renal uric acid excretion in nutritional load with algae, a purine-rich protein source] Griebsch A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:173-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Rate of propagation and absorption of ultrasonic waves in cell suspensions of Chlorella algae] Kaufman AD, et al.
Biofizika 17:844-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of pigmented mutants of Scenedesmus obliquus (Turp. Kütz)] Temper EE, et al.
Biol Nauki 4:106-11, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Algal carotenoids. VI. The carotenoids of Trentepohlia iolithus. Isolation of , -carotene-2-ol, , -carotene-2-ol and , -carotene-2,2'-diol. Kjosen H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3053-67, 1972
Isolation and properties of chloroplast particles of Scenedesmus obliquus D 3 with high photochemical activity. Berzborn RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:700-14, 5 Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic 5S RNAs in the unicellular green alga chlorella. Galling G, et al. Biochimie 54:1257-65, 1972
Two isoaccepting species of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Preddie DL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:951-4, Jun 73
The loss of radionuclides in marine organisms during thermal decomposition. Nakamura R, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:149-55, Sep 72
A Chlorella polysaccharide as a factor stimulating RES activity. Kojima M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:193-208, Aug 73
Altered chlorplast ribosomal proteins associated with erythromycin-resistant mutants in two genetic systems of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Mets L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3779-83, Dec 72
[Studies of cytochrome b-563 and P700 in three non-photosynthetic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardti] Maroc J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:477-90, 22 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of two 5S-RNA components in sea-weed cells] Galling G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1515-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Toxic substances of the microalgea Scenedesmus obliquus] Wagner KH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:100-10, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Determination of copper, iron, cobalt, nickel and manganese in biological samples of plant origin] Krotova NB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:83-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Method of quantitative extraction of lipids from green algae] Ivanova B, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:99-106, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomic treatment of the genus Chlorella by the technique of continuous classification. DaSilva EJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:99-117, 1972
Nutritional basis for relating Prototheca and Chlorella. Pore RS. Can J Microbiol 18:1175-7, Jul 72
[Physiological and biochemical contributions to the taxonomy of the genus Chlorella. VII. The thermophily of Chlorella vulgaris f. tertia Fott et Nováková] Kessler E.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:343-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Physiological and biochemical contributions to the taxonomy of the genus Chlorella. VI. Utilization of organic carbon compounds] Kessler E.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:153-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Characteristics of the excitable Chara membrane. Kishimoto U. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:199-226, 1972
Localization of extranuclear genes by investigations of the ultrastructure in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Behn W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:85-90, 1973
Reproduction in Bulbochaete hiloensis (nordst.) tiffany. I. Structure of the zoospore. Retallack B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:365-80, 1972
Ultrastural changes accompanying the recovery of "giant" cells of the Emerson strain of Chlorella. II. Chloroplast development. Van Thinh L, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:61-75, 1972
Ultrastructural changes accompanying the recovery of "giant" cells of the Emerson strain of Chlorella. I. Autospore production. Van Thinh L, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:47-60, 1972
Structure of excitable membranes formed on the surface of protoplasmic drops isolated from Nitella. I. Conformation of surface membrane determined from the refractive index and from enzyme actions. Inoue I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:653-63, 29 Mar 73
Cell division in Klebsormidium subtilissimum (formerly Ulothrix subtilissima), and its possible phylogenetic significance. Pickett-Heaps J.
Cytobios 6:167-83, Nov 72
A 'window technique' for detailed observation of characean cytoplasmic streaming. Kamitsubo E.
Exp Cell Res 74:613-6, Oct 72
Countercurrent distribution and multiple sedimentation of Chlorella pyrenoidosa during its life cycle. Walter H, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:361-6, 15 Mar 73
Isolation of cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes and their dissociation into active subunits from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:798-814, Jun 73
Ultrastructural organization of chloroplast thylakoids of the green alga Oocystis marssonii. Pendland JC, et al. J Cell Biol 57:306-14, May 73
Ultrastructure of meiosis and centriole behaviour in Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Bråten T, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:69-81, Jul 73
Autoradiographic evidence for the rapid disintegration of one chloroplast in the zygote of the green alga Ulva mutabilis. Bråten T. J Cell Sci 12:385-9, Mar 73
Flagellum mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. McVittie A. J Gen Microbiol 71:525-40, Aug 72
Structure, composition, and morphogenesis of the cell wall of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. II. Electron

microscopy and optical diffraction analysis. Hills GJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:179-92, May 73
Molecular architecture of the chloroplast membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi as revealed by high resolution electron microscopy. Kretzer F.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:146-78, Jul 73
The substructure of cytoplasts obtained from Acetabularia mediterranea. Vanden Driessche T, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:479-90, Mar 73
Attachment of chloroplast polysomes to thylakoid membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1554-8, May 73
Reassembly of an Acetabularia mediterranea cell from the nucleus, cytoplasm, and cell wall. Pressman EK, et al. Protoplasma 76:227-32, 1973
Ribosomes of Dunaliella. II. Ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al.
Protoplasma 75:359-69, 1972
Organization of a Volvox colony. Smolyaninov VV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:505-11, Nov-Dec 71
[The free space of synchronous Chlorella] Trombalia HW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:281-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The architecture and organization of the Chlamydomonas cell. Results of serial-section electron microscopy and a three-dimensional reconstruction] Schötz F, et al.
Protoplasma 75:229-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of energy interaction of photosynthetic pigments in plastids of mutant forms of Chlorella algae] Geller IuE, et al.
Biofizika 18:299-306, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assembly of Acetabularia mediterranea cells from nucleus, cytoplasm and cell wall] Pressman EK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:711-3, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the apical cytoplasm of Acetabularia in the process of morphogenesis] Kiseleva EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1449-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the plastids of the white and yellow mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1455-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pesticide effect on growth and 14 C assimilation in a freshwater alga. Stadnyk L, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:1-8, Jan-Feb 71
Different effects of streptomycin on the ribosomes from sensitive and resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Boschetti A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:482-8, 15 Jun 73
Phosphate as a control factor in cell division of Chlamydomonas reinhardti, studied in synchronous culture. Lien T, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:79-88, 30 Mar 73
Effect of benzimidazole and cobalt on free cystine levels of Chlamydomonas wild type and cell division mutant strains. Warr JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:454-6, Apr 73
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Influence on flagellar function and regeneration. Rubin RW, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:638-35, Mar 73
Ethidium bromide induced selective and reversible loss of chloroplast DNA. Flechtner VR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:277-9, 28 Feb 73
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on giant cell formation in Oedogonium cardiacum. Banerjee SN, et al.
Radiat Res 54:121-9, Apr 73
[Effects of insulin on metabolism of nucleated and anucleated fragments of Acetabularia mediterranea] Renard M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:292A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Use of chlorella in the study of substances with carcinogenic activity] Teichmann B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:18-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Streptomycin-induced, reversible loss of chlorophyll in Chlamydomonas reinhardti] Boschetti A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:1-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the herbicide trifluralin on the postmitotic migration of the nucleus in Micrasterias denticulata Bréb] Kiermayer O.
Protoplasma 75:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the slow induction of fluorescence in higher plants and algae] Kukushkin AK, et al.
Biofizika 18:562-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73
Purification and properties of an endonuclease from Chlamydomonas. Smail GD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:171-9, Nov 72
L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. 3. Stimulation of activity by monovalent inorganic cations and diverse effects from other ions. Antia NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:341-54, 1972
Further enzymic studies and electron microscopy of the microbodies of a mutant of Chlorella vulgaris. Codd GA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:21-38, 1973
The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the loss of isocitrate lyase activity from Chlorella. Thurston CF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:135-45, 1973
Regulation by ammonia of nitrate reductase synthesis and activity in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Herrera J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:996-1003, 21 Aug 72
Reversible inactivation by NADH and ADP on Chlorella fusca nitrate reductase. Maldonado JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:27-33, 5 Mar 73
Two types of adenosine triphosphatase from flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Watanabe T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:195-201, 1 May 73
The actual biochemical block in the arg-2 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Strijkert PJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:239-48, Mar 73
The activity of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in some species of algae. Schönherr OT, et al.
Biochem J 129:285-90, Sep 72
Activation of nitrate reductase by oxidation. Jetschmann K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:278-8, 17 Aug 72
Synchronous cultures of Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Synthesis of repressed and derepressed phosphatase during the life cycle. Lien T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:154-63, 16 Nov 72
Reversible inactivation of the nitrate reductase of Chlorella vulgaris Beijerinck. Solomonson LP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:32-43, 5 May 73
Ferredoxin:nitrite oxidoreductase from Chlorella. Purification and properties. Zumft WG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:363-75, 28 Aug 72
NADP specific dihydroxyacetone reductase from Dunaliella parva. Ben-Amotz A, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:153-5, 15 Jan 73
The influence of light on the activity of nitrate reductase in synchronous cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Hodler M, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:19-21, 15 Nov 72
Interconversion of the active and inactive forms of Chlorella nitrate reductase. Moreno CG, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:11-4, 1 Oct 72
Evidence for NADH- and NADPH-specific isozymes of glutamate dehydrogenase and the continuous inducibility of the NADPH-specific isozyme throughout the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Talley DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7927-35, 25 Dec 72
Lipoxygenase in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Zimmerman DC, et al. Lipids 8:264-6, May 73
Kinetics of changes of malic dehydrogenase isozyme pattern in different regions of Acetabularia hybrids. Sandakhchiev L, et al. Protoplasma 76:463-15, 1973
[Partial purification and properties of a deoxyribonuclease from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii] Rava R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1361-4, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Regulation of nitrate reductase activity in chlorella vulgaris] Jetschmann K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1530-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cytochromes of unicellular green algae Dunaliella salina Teod] Emor LO, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:762-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Highly purified cytochrome c-553 from Kirchneriella obesa green algae] Nalbandian RM.
Biokhimiia 37:1161-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic characteristics of glutamine synthetase of Chlorella] Kretovich VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1479-81, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Inhibition of ribulosediphosphate carboxylase by adenosine triphosphate in autotrophic organisms] Romanova AK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:241-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Induction by glucose of a new glutamate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in Chlorella cells] Shatilov VP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:476-9, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Chlorella induced in the presence of ammonium ions] Shatilov VR, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1229-32, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of light on the induction by ammonia of NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase in Chlorella] Vankova RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:228-31, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of bacteria in Chlorella vulgaris cultures. Chrást RJ. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:171-4, 1972
Attempts at elimination of bacteria from algal cultures by means of antibiotics. Bednarz T.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:165-9, 1972
Growth of bacteria in Chlorella vulgaris cultures. Chrást RJ. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:171-4, 1972
The effect of environmental factors on the growth of a halophylic species of algae. Van Auken OW, et al.
Biol Bull 145:210-22, Aug 73
An apparatus to measure the rate of oxygen evolution while maintaining pO2 constant during photosynthetic growth in closed culture vessels capable of operation at increased hydrostatic pressures. Pope DH, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:505-18, May 73
On orientation of rhizoid outgrowth of Ulva mutabilis by applied electric fields. Sand O.
Exp Cell Res 76:444-6, Feb 73
Conditional mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii blocked in the vegetative cell cycle. I. An analysis of cell cycle block points. Howell SH, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:760-72, Jun 73
The effects of actinomycin D, gibberellin A7, and cyclic AMP on mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Greenwood HL. J Protozool 20:205-7, May 73
Preferential recovery of uniparental streptomycin resistant mutants from diploid Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lee RW, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:109-16, 1 Mar 73
Induction of Mendelian and non-Mendelian streptomycin resistant mutants during the synchronous cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lee RW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:99-108, 1 Mar 73
Model of growth of a volvox colony. Smolyaninov VV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:238-45, May-Jun 72
[Dynamics of the bacterial component of an algal-bacterial cenosis (mathematical model)] Abrosov NS, et al.
Biofizika 17:869-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of a 2-component algal-bacterial biocenosis] Abrosov NS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:3-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of production of effective strains of Chlorella sp. K] Kosikov KV.
Mikrobiologiia 41:680-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical sensitivity to green algae demonstrated by nasal challenge and in vitro tests of immediate hypersensitivity. Bernstein IL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:23-8, Jan 73
[The allergenic properties of chlorella] Pukhova IaI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:23-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Attempts at elimination of bacteria from algal cultures by means of antibiotics. Bednarz T.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:165-9, 1972

METABOLISM

Changes in cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomal ribonucleic acid during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Cattolico RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:58-65, May 73
Periodic DNA accumulation during the cell cycle of a thermophilic strain of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Hopkins HA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:845-9, Dec 72
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. XI. Evidence for the translation of extrachloroplast RNA on chloroplast ribosomes in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi, y-1. Jennings RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:79-87, Nov 72
On the long term control of glycolysis in Chlorella pyrenoidosa during glucose and ammonium assimilation in the light. Tomova N, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:149-62, 24 May 73
Orientation of chlorophyll in vivo. Studies with magnetic field oriented chlorella. Becker JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:597-602, 2 Apr 73
Photochemical activities of a particle fraction P 1 obtained rom the green alga Chlorella fusca. Grimme LH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1617-23, 18 Dec 72
In vivo biosynthesis of -linolenic acid in plants. Kannangara CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:648-55, 15 May 73
Observations on the sterol side-chain alkylation mechanism in a Trebouxia species. Goad LJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:219-22, Aug 72
Synthesis of bile pigments in plants. Formation of carbon monoxide and phycocyanobilin in wild-type and mutant strains of the alga, Cyanidium caldarium. Troxler RF. Biochemistry 11:4235-42, 7 Nov 72
Limiting steps in photosystem II and water decomposition in Chlorella and spinach chloroplasts. Bouges-Bocquet B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:772-85, 5 Apr 73
Photosynthetic oxygen production and the size of the photosynthetic unit in a cellfree preparation from cyanidium caldarium. Diner B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:285-98, 18 Jan 73
Synthesis of 11(n-8)L-S tritium-labelled linoleic acid. Egmond MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:1-7, 19 Jul 73
A spectroscopic analysis of low-fluorescent mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardti blocked in their water-splitting oxygen-evolving apparatus. Epel BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:395-400, 20 Sep 72
Light emission from the Scenedesmus obliquus wild type, mutant 8, and mutant II strains, measured under steady-state conditions between 4 nanoseconds and 30 seconds. Haug A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:93-9, 1972
Control of ribosome content, gamete formation and amino acid uptake in wild-type and arg-1

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Honeycutt RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:399-405, 27 Oct 72
Tritium incorporation and retention in photosynthesizing algae. Rambeck WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:725-35, 28 May 73
The effects of carbon dioxide concentration on oxygen evolution and fluorescence transients in synchronous cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Slovacek RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:729-40, 5 Apr 73
Photosynthetic energy control of an electrogenic ion pump at the plasmalemma of Nitella translucens. Vredenberg WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:354-68, 16 Mar 73
The relationship between the rate of phosphate absorption and protein synthesis during phosphate starvation in Chorella pyrenoidosa. Jeanjean R. FEBS Lett 33:149-51, 15 May 73
Discrimination against tritium by fully deuterated algae. Crespi HL, et al. Health Phys 23:111-2, Jul 72
Protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Evidence for synthesis of proteins of chloroplastic ribosomes on cytoplasmic ribosomes. Honeycutt RC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6145-53, 10 Sep 73
Evidence for continuous availability of the phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase structural gene for transcription during the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Molloy GR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1970-5, 25 Mar 73
The effects of enzyme synthesis and stability and of deoxyribonucleic acid replication on the cellular levels of aspartate transcarbamylase during the cell cycle of eucaryote Chlorella. Vassef AA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1976-85, 25 Mar 73
Nuclear and organelle RNA synthesis in ochromonas: the effects of light. Gibbs SP. J Cell Biol 46:599-604, Sep 70
Control of the synthesis of a major polypeptide of chloroplast membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hoober JK, et al. J Cell Biol 56:1-12, Jan 73
The effects of canavanine and of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. McMahon D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:239-50, Nov 72
AY-9944 inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Chlorella emersonii. Dickson LG, et al. Lipids 8:443-5, Aug 73
The differential synthesis and degradation of ribosomal DNA during the vegetative cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH. Nature [New Biol] 240:264-7, 27 Dec 72
Mutation of a cytoplasmic gene in Chlamydomonas alters chlorplast ribosome function. Schlanger G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3551-5, Dec 72
Mechanism of the light-dependent accumulation of starch in chloroplasts of Acetabularia, and its regulation. Vettermann W. Protoplasma 76:261-78, 1973
Control of differentiation in Volvox. Starr RC. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:59-100, 1970 (25 ref.)
[The effect of 3' :5'-cyclic AMP and theophylline on respiration in Acetabularia mediterranea] Legros F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:164-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Studies of the CO 2 exchanges of whole cells and of the photochemical activities of chloroplast fragments, with three non-photosynthetic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardti] Garnier J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:100-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship of structure, composition and Triton X-100 fractionation of chloroplast lamellae in wild type and 2 non-photosynthetic mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardti] Picaud A. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:414-26, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of DNA replication in the course of the vegetative cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii] Catto P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2081-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of short dark periods on CO 2 uptake and carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate during the photosynthetic induction period in Chlorella vulgaris] Döhler G. Arch Mikrobiol 90:333-41, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the rates of polyphosphate synthesis by photophosphorylation in Ankistrodesmus braunii] Ullrich WR. Arch Mikrobiol 87:323-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of CO2 incorporation during photosynthesis in the green alga Chlorella] Döhler G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1508-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Accumulation of Tl+ ions in cells of the Black Sea alga Ulva rigida] Skul'skif IA, et al. Biofizika 17:824-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the overall soluble protein complex and certain isoenzymes in Chlorella vulgaris under varying conditions of carbohydrate nutrition] Pinevich VV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:361-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and the absorption of mineral substances from nutrient medium by chlorella cells] Lebedeva EK, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycolate assimilation by Scenedesmus quadricauda in relation to culture conditions] Pimenova MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:765-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selectivity of cells of the Black Sea alga Ulva rigida to Tl + , Rb + and Cs +] Skul'skif IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:849-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Inguinal dermatosis in a child. Can the pathogenic role of algae of the genus Prototheca be blamed?] Schnitzler L, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:128-30, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of cytoplasmic streaming in a plant cell. Kamiya N, et al. Biorheology 10:179-87, Jun 73
Phototaxis: isolation of mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardi with reversed sign of response. Hudock GA, et al. J Protozool 20:139-40, Feb 73
[Spontaneous fluctuations of potential and electric capacity of Nitella flexilis plasmalemma in sodium chloride solutions] Vodianof VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1436-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rest potential of a single cell of Nitella flexilis algae. VI. Cell response to photic stimulation acting on a part of the cell] Volkov GA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1127-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of ultraviolet-stimulated repair replication in the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Swinton DC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:385-95, 4 Feb 73
Ultraviolet light induced thymine dimers and repair processes in the alga Eudorina elegans. Kemp CL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1809-15, Dec 72
Changes in sensitivity of cells during exposure to radiation at low dose-rate. Bryant PE. Int J Radiat Biol 23:67-73, Jul 72
LET as a determinant of oxygen enhancement ratio and shape of survival curve for Chlamydomonas. Bryant PE. Int J Radiat Biol 23:217-26, Mar 73
Additional recovery in x-irradiated Oedogonium cardiacum can be suppressed by cycloheximide. Horsley RJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:201-4, Feb 73
The fate of pyrimidine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated Chlamydomonas. Swinton DC, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:361-75, Jun 73
Lethal damage after x- and uv-irradiation and its modification by hypoxia and cycloheximide. Horsley RJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:110-20, Apr 73
[Role of thiols in changes in the radiosensitivity of Chlorella during the cell cycle] Apasheva LM, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:102-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the role of thiols in determining the radiosensitivity of various strains of Chlorella vulgaris Beijer] Apasheva LM, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:904-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on an asynchronous culture and different stages of the vegetative cell cycle of a synchronous culture of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:723-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALGINATES (D11)

Dependence upon the gel-sol state of the ion-exchange properties of alginates. Smidsrod O, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2063-74, 1972
Active, water-insoluble derivatives of D-glucose oxidase and alginic acid, chitin, and Celite. Kennedy JF, et al. Carbohydr Res 28:89-92, May 73
[Adhesion and retention of various alginate impression compounds to the tray] Schwindling R, et al. ZWR 82:107-12, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The study of linear dimensional changes in alginate impressions] Gyimesi J, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:250-2, Aug 73 (Hun)
[Study of weight changes in alginate impressions] Lengyel A, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:229-32, Aug 73 (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Post-operative renal insufficiency caused by infusion of alginate plasma expander] Ogawa T. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:395-404, May 73 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction in the retention of radioactive barium in rats following the addition of sodium alginate derivatives to the diet. Sutton A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:297-300, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of gaviscon in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux of infancy. Weldon AP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:279-81, Oct 72
Human faecal 226 Ra excretion shortly after a RaSO 4 dust contamination, with alginate treatment. VanderBorght O, et al. Health Phys 23:240-3, Aug 72

TOXICITY

Effect of degraded and undegraded alginates on the colon of guinea-pigs. Watt J, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:81A, Dec 71

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY (C10)

ALGOR MORTIS see under POSTMORTEM CHANGES (G1)

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ALIENATION (F1,F2)

ALKALESCENS-DISPAR GROUP see under ENTEROBACTERIACEAE (B3)

ALKALIES (D1)

Sedimentation and intrinsic viscosity behavior of PM2 bacteriophage DNA in alkaline solution. Ostrander DA, et al. Biopolymers 12:1387-419, Jun 73
Studies on the alkaline denaturation of glucagon. Epand RM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:140-7, Feb 73
Biochemical studies of Indian camel (Camelus dromedarius) haemoglobin: alkali resistance properties. Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:214-5, Jun 72
Quantitative dehydrochlorination of perthane residues and effect of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on other pesticides. Krause RT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1043-52, Sep 72
Collagenolysis and regeneration in corneal burnings. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:137-52, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alkaline reiux gastritis. Surgical management. Butterfield DG, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:43-4, Feb 73
Alkaline esophagogastritis with ulceration of the gastric remnant. Williams DJ, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-33, Feb 73
[Use of hydrophilic gel contact lenses in the treatment of ocular burns due to acids and alkalies] Krejčí L, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Bis(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)glyoxal dihydrazone as a spectrophotometric reagent for the rapid determination of copper in alkalis, milk and brine. Valcarcel M, et al. Analyst 98:248-50, Apr 73

METABOLISM

RNase and alkali sensitivity of closed circular mitochondrial DNA of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyaki M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:252-8, 23 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of natural alkaline waters upon the ova and miracidia of Schistosoma haematobium. Morgan PR. Cent Afr J Med 18:182-6, Sep 72
Glutamate and GABA levels and glutamate decarboxylase activity in brain regions of rats after prolonged treatment with alkali cations. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Experientia 29:68-9, 1 May 73
Effects of alkali metal chlorides on activity in rats. Johnson FN. Nature (Lond) 238:333-4, 11 Aug 72

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (D9)

Quantitation of potency of antisera to placental alkaline phosphatase by an automated immunoenzyme technique. Fishman WH, et al. Anal Biochem 51:368-82, Feb 73
An alkaline phosphatase-linked assay for ribonucleases. Stern R, et al. Anal Biochem 54:419-28, Aug 73
Properties of placental alkaline phosphatase. 3. Thermostability and urea inhibition of isolated components of the three common phenotypes. Beratis NG, et al. Biochem Genet 6:1-8, Feb 72
Alkaline phosphatase of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Partial purification and characterization. Harper RA, et al. Biochem Genet 6:75-82, Feb 72
Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Kinetic studies with the tetrameric enzyme. Halford SE, et al. Biochem J 126:1061-90, Mar 72
Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Relaxation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spectra of ligand binding. Halford SE.
Biochem J 126:727-38, Feb 72
Kinetic effects of inorganic pyrophosphate analogs on several inorganic pyrophosphate hydrolyzing enzymes. Kelly SJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3338-41, 14 Aug 73
Activation and inhibition processes of alkaline phosphatase from bovine brain by metal ions (Mg 2+ and Zn 2+). Brunel C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:104-15, 5 May 73
Studies on hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cell cultures. Kinetic, thermodynamic and electrophoretic properties of induced and base-level enzymes. Ghosh NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:175-85, 24 Nov 72
The analysis of polydeoxyribonucleotides by digestion with phosphatase and phosphodiesterases. Ho NW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:53-8, 21 Apr 73
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. I. Characterization and assay. Lieberherr M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:160-9, 12 Jan 73
Specificity studies on human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Narayanan S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:175-82, 19 Sep 72
Kinetics and inhibition of alkaline phosphatases from canine tissues. Van Belle H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:158-68, 10 Nov 72
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. II. Distribution in subcellular fractions of bone tissue homogenates and structure-linked latency. Vreven J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:170-7, 12 Jan 73
The effect of calcium ions on the ATPase activity of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase. Wass M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:321-6, 1 Dec 72
Influence of pH on the kinetics of reactions catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase. Hinberg I, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1096-103, Jul 73
The kinetics of reactions catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase: the effects of added nucleophiles. Hinberg I, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1360-8, Dec 72
Intestinal alkaline phoshatase and phytase of chicks: separation of isoenzymes, zinc contents and in vitro effects of zinc. Davies MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:345-56, 15 Jul 72
Demonstration of the subunit structure of human placental alkaline phosphatase by isoelectric focusing. Lo JS, et al. Enzyme 12:635-41, 1971
Alkaline phosphatase. Warnes TW.
Gut 13:926-37, Nov 72 (158 ref.)
Improved preservation of alkaline phosphatase in salivary glands of the cat. Davies KJ, et al.
Histochem J 4:365-79, Jul 72
Immunological studies on HeLa cell heat-stable alkaline phosphatases and their antigenic relationship with human placental and intestinal isoenzymes. Tan KK, et al. Immunochemistry 10:209-12, Apr 73
The phosphate content of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase and its effect on stopped flow kinetic studies. Bloch W, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5794-805, 25 Aug 73
Escherichia coli Co(II) alkaline phosphatase. Absorption, circular dichroism, and magnetic circular dichroism of the d-d electronic transitions. Taylor JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6210-20, 10 Sep 73
The effects of specific metals on the antigenic structure of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Reese RT, et al. J Immunol 110:10-20, Jan 73
A crystallographic study of alkaline phosphatase at 7-7 Angstrom resolution. Knox JR, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:533-45, 15 Mar 73
[Skeletal alkaline phosphatase. I. The heat inactivation of skeletal alkaline phosphatase] Shiba A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:461-9, Sep 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Alkaline phosphatase activity and the development of rat sponge-induced granulation tissue. Vizioli MR, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:60-9, 1972
Reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase at high pH values. Csopak H.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3417-22, 1972
Study on the distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes and their functional significance in the olfactory bulb of mouse. Sood PP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:218-34, 1972
Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in postauricular skin and cholesteatoma epithelium. Palva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:227-31, Feb-Mar 73
5-Nucleotidase activity in the human breast. Enzyme-histochemical studies. Jensen H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:665-70, 1972
Factors affecting the zinc content of E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Csopak H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:374-9, Aug 73
A biochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in isolated rat incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1213-24, Aug 72
Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the uterus and oviduct of the rabbit doe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:387-96, Apr 72
Changes in the membrane bound alkaline phosphatase of glucose and lactate grown vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis SB15. Ghosh A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:906-15, 15 Nov 72
Studies on the enzymology of purified preparations of brush border from rabbit kidney. George SG, et al.
Biochem J 134:43-57, May 73
Amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences and variations between two isozymes. Kelley PM, et al. Biochemistry 12:3499-503, 28 Aug 73
A radioimmunoassay for placental-type alkaline phosphatase. Jacoby B, et al.
Cancer Res 33:3413-20, Nov 73
The relative merits and applicability of kinetic and fixed-incubation methods of enzyme assay in clinical enzymology. Moss DW. Clin Chem 18:1449-54, Dec 72
Fluorometric fast analyzer: some applications to fluorescence measurements in clinical chemistry. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 19:871-82, Aug 73
Evaluation of kinetic enzyme parameters by use of a small computer interfaced "Fast Analyzer"--an addition to automated clinical enzymology. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 19:908-18, Aug 73
Comments on the "recommendations of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry, standardization of methods for the estimation of enzyme activity in biological fluids". Deggeller K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:13-22, 10 Jan 73
A new method of radioimmunoassay for human placental alkaline phosphatase. Iino S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:161-5, Nov 72
Immunochemical similarities between major and minor components of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Moss DW. Clin Chim Acta 43:447-9, 12 Feb 73
Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the intestines of rats infected with a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica and treated with emetine and Flagyl. Pandey VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:114-9, Feb 73
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase monitoring of ovarian function in normal and clomiphene-treated cycles. Polishuk WZ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:245-51, Apr 73
Production of the placental-type alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme by lung cancer tissue. Kang KY, et al.
Gann 63:217-24, Apr 72
Influence of biliary stasis on the activity and distribution of maltase, sucrase, alkaline phosphatase, and leucylnaphthylamidase in the small intestine of the mouse. Cook RM, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:411-20, Mar 73
Pancreatic alkaline phosphatase and a tumour variant. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 13:513-9, Jul 72
The characteristic distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the full-term human placenta. An electron cytochemical study. Huisfaert CE, et al.
Gynecol Invest 4:23-30, 1973
Alkaline phosphatase activity in sequential mouse molar tooth development. An electron microscopic study. Leonard EP, et al.
Histochemie 34:343-54, 26 Mar 73
Comparative study of the various methods for the ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity. Leonard EP, et al. Histochemie 30:1-12, 1972
Metabolic variants of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in relation to fat absorption: in situ demonstration with the organ-specific inhibitors L-phenylalanine and L-homoarginine. Rufo MB, et al.
Histochemie 33:313-22, 1973
Acid and alkaline phosphatase in epidermoid carcinoma after chemotherapy and radiotherapy: histochemical method. Jaiswal MS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:71-7, Mar 73
Glycogen, nucleic acids and alkaline phosphatase in the buffalo uterus fitted with intra uterine device (IUD). Janakiraman K, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:257-61, Jul 72
Histopathology of alimentary tract of rats infected by Moniliformis dubius Myer (Acanthocephala). 3. Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatases, -glucuronidase and esterase. Varute AT, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:287-90, Jul 72
Alkaline and acid phosphatase in murine leukemia. Wilson DA, et al. Infect Immun 5:461-6, Apr 72
Organ-specific and cross-reacting isoenzymes in human alkaline phosphatases. Pankovich AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:401-9, 1972
Fine structural localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase in collagen-containing vesicles of fibroblasts. Deporter DA, et al.
J Anat 114:457-61, Apr 73
Histochemical observations on developing rat skin. Moynahan EJ, et al. J Anat 111:427-35, Apr 72
Histochemical features of hind limb development in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D, et al. J Anat 114:101-7, Jan 73
Enzymic changes in taste buds of monkey following transection of glossopharyngeal nerve. Vij S, et al.
J Anat 113:425-32, Dec 72
Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase. Studies of purified enzymes from normal subjects and patients with polycythemia vera. Rosenblum D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1665-72, Jul 73
Trout intestinal alkaline phosphatases. I. Some physical-chemical characteristics. Whitmore DH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:47-58, Oct 72
Use of an aqueous polymer phase system as an assay for antibodies to Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Reese RT, et al. J Immunol 111:634-32, Aug 73
Quantitative analysis of respiratory enzymes of mitochondria isolated from liver tissue of patients. Ozawa K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:379-92, Mar 73
The effect of metallic copper on human endometrial alkaline phosphatase activity. Wilson EW.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:648-50, Jul 73
Uterine endometrial phosphatases in the ewe during early pregnancy and in relation to implantation. Murdoch RN. J Reprod Fertil 32:346-7, Feb 73
Enzymic differentiation between curds of heated and raw milk. I. Milk alkaline phosphatase. Guha KC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1261-5, Oct 72
Diagnostic value of liver enzyme determination in empyema pus. Femi-Pearse D, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:119-20, May 73
Electron microscopic enzyme histochemical studies on the cellular genesis of matrix vesicles in the epiphyseal plate. Thyberg J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:43-59, Oct 72
Indices of viability of isolated intestines: glucose uptake and release of enzymes. Kimura S, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:163-77, Jun 73
A comparison between the phosphastrate and phenyl phosphate methods of alkaline phosphatase assay. Williamson T. Med Lab Technol 29:183-7, Apr 72
A ne type of alkaline phosphatase-negative mutants in Escherichia coli K12. Bracha M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:53-60, 27 Mar 73
Effect of phenylmercuric acetate injections on phosphatase activity in chickens resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:178-81, Jan 72
The relationship between alkaline phosphatase and pyrophosphatase activity in quail bone. Chan MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:832-6, Dec 72
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. II. Monoamine oxidase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. Toxicon 10:295-7, May 72
Interaction between placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms. Effects on the clinical manifestations of feto-maternal ABO incompatibility. Bottini E, et al.
Vox Sang 23:413-9, 1972
[Heterogeneity of the alkaline phosphatase of murine plasmocytomas] Bettane M, et al.
Biochimie 54:209-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solubilization of rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase by biliary salts] Lafont J, et al.
Biochimie 54:117-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies of articular cartilage changes in rats during long term administration of testosterone] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:293-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase in the small intestine of the mouse during radiation induced atrophy of the villi] Luz A, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:180-98, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Shoham J, et al.
Harefuah 83:1-4, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the definition of the clinical stage of Hodgkin's disease] Lauria F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:543-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of determining alkaline phosphatase activity in surgical diseases of the liver] Larskif EG, et al. Lab Delo 4:213-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in human saliva in parodontosis] Levitskii AP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:218-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the vessels of posttraumatic wounds and ulcers that have not healed for a long period] Khanin AA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:73-9, 1972 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase by oxidized or reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Ramasamy I, et al. Biochem J 131:359-67, Feb 73
Development of inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase--an enzyme involved in resistance of sarcoma 180-TG to 6-thiopurines. Lee MH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1477-85, 15 Jun 73
Studies on alkaline phosphatase. Inhibition of human-placental phosphoryl phosphatase by L-phenylalanine. Byers DA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:197-204, 18 Sep 72
Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by theophylline in vitro. Fawaz EN, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1779-83, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

A dominant constitutive phoR mutation in Escherichia coli. Pratt C, et al. Genetics 72:217-26, Oct 72
Circadian rhythm of alkaline phosphatase activity in the golgi zone of mouse duodenal enterocytes. Hugon JS, et al. Histochemie 35:263-72, 30 May 73
A study of protein profiles in two strains of HeLa cells including membrane preparations. Lack of prednisolone effects. Costlow ME, et al. In Vitro 8:489-93, May-Jun 73
Inorganic phosphate transport in Escherichia coli: involvement of two genes which play a role in alkaline phosphatase regulation. Willsky GR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:529-39, Feb 73
Growth instability of the alkaline phosphatase repressor. Pratt C, et al. J Mol Biol 75:433-5, 5 Apr 73

BLOOD

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets of normals and of some hematological disorders. Nakatsui T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:47-68, Feb 72
The plasma concentration of alkaline phosphatase, phosphorus and calcium following femoral neck fracture. Nilsson BE, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:504-10, 1972
Effect of a short simulated dive on selected blood constituents in man. Martin KJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:516-22, May 73
The exponential growth curve for the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal and diabetic pregnancies. Fishman WH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:353-8, Sep 73
Decreased leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in monocytic leukemia. Garg SK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:868-74, Dec 72
Profiles of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum using cellulose acetate electrophoresis and organ-specific inhibitors. Rhone DP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:531-41, Apr 73
Hypercalcemia and an elevated alkaline phosphatase level. Am J Med 54:751-60, Jun 73
Serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Elder MG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:833-7, 15 Jul 72
Hormone and enzyme levels in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ward H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1105-13, 15 Aug 73
Alkaline phosphatase-producing leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Bodon GR, et al. Am J Surg 124:673-5, Nov 72
Variations in total serum bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in the normal postoperative cholecystectomy course. Schmidt FR, et al. Am J Surg 124:794-7, Dec 72
Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase of hepatobiliary and osteoblastic origin. Forman DT, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:201-6, May-Jun 73
Hyperostosis frontalis interna and hyperphosphatasaemia. Gegick CG, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:71-5, Jul 73
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase compared with urinary oestriol in abnormal pregnancy. Ward H, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:22-8, Feb 73
Mechanism of raised serum alkaline phosphatase in some liver disorders in the baboon. Jersky J. Br J Surg 60:308, Apr 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Cooke WT, et al. Br Med J 3:302-3, 5 May 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets in urban schoolchildren. Cooke WT, et al. Br Med J 1:324-7, 10 Feb 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Prescott RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:47, 7 Apr 73
Plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal British schoolchildren. Round JM. Br Med J 3:137-40, 21 Jul 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Stamp TC, et al. Br Med J 2:551, 2 Jun 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Stamp TC, et al. Br Med J 2:113, 14 Apr 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets in urban schoolchildren. Truswell AS. Br Med J 1:677, 17 Mar 73
Paget's disease in a 5-year-old: acute response to human calcitonin. Woodhouse NJ, et al. Br Med J 4:267-9, 4 Nov 72
Determination of isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase. 3. Effect of pH on the determination of individual isoenzymes. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:68-9, Jul 71
Determination of isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase 2. Effect of pH on the inhibition by heat. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:3-4, Jan 71
Familial hyperphosphatasemia with ateliosis and hypermetabolism of growing membranous bone; review of the clinical, radiographic and chemical features. Caffey J. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:81-110, Oct 72
Activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes and blood serum in people subjected to heat-stress. Mikulski P, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:149-52, 1972
A sensitive immunochemical method for the determination of the Regan isoenzyme in serum. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Cancer Res 33:1574-7, Jul 73
Investigation of serum alkaline phosphatase in skeletal and hepatobiliary disease. Leroux M, et al. Clin Biochem 5:201-7, Dec 72
Significance of increased alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase activities coincident with normal serum bilirubin. Betro MG. Clin Chem 18:1427-9, Nov 72
AutoAnalyzer assay for serum alkaline phosphatase activity, with sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate as substrate. Prokesch GJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:103-5, Jan 73
Possible mechanisms for the increase in alkaline phosphatase activity of lyophilized control material. Smith AF, et al. Clin Chem 18:1518-23, Dec 72
Serum alkaline phosphatase: total activity and isoenzyme determinations made by use of the centrifugal fast analyzer. Statland BE, et al. Clin Chem 18:1468-74, Dec 72
A relative heat stability test for the identification of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Cadeau BJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:235-42, 18 May 73
Serum alkaline phosphatases. Effect of pH and buffer on optimum substrate concentration. Skillen AW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:287-91, 18 May 73
Characterization of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum by agar gel electrophoresis. Sundblad L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:219-35, 18 May 73
Heat stability of human serum alkaline phosphatase in bone and liver diseases. Tan IK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:329-34, Oct 72
Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase, ABO blood group, secretor status, and lipaemia. Denborough MA, et al. Clin Genet 2:347-51, 1971
Long-term variation in plasma activities of aspartate transaminase and alkaline phosphatase in health. Levin GE, et al. Clin Sci 44:185-96, Mar 73
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity as a test of adrenal-pituitary function. Ibrahim MS, et al. Endokrinologie 60:75-80, 1972
Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver disease. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 13:853, Oct 72
Alkaline phosphatase and thiocyanate levels in the blood of smokers. Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:227-9, Jul-Sep 72
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pre-term, term and post-term infants. Halbrecht I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1956-60, Dec 72
The acute response to calcitonin in Paget's disease: its relationship to the serum alkaline phosphatase level and the effect of phosphate treatment. Gershberg H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:691-6, Apr 73
An assessment of acid and alkaline phosphatase determinations in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Goldberg DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:387-8, May 73
Human chorionic somato-mammotrophin in serum and urine in various stages of pregnancy: its correlation with enzymes and oestrogens. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 54:251-61, Aug 72
Enzymic studies in surgical jaundice. Kochhar KS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:153-61, 1 Mar 73
The variation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase during the menstrual cycle. Cochrane P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1002-8, Nov 72
Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal growth retardation by serial serum oxytocinase, urinary oestrogen and serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) estimations in uncomplicated and hypertensive pregnancies. Petrucco OM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:499-507, Jun 73
A scoring system for the assessment of multiple methods of monitoring fetal growth. Robinson HP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:230-5, Mar 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase in infants with obstructive jaundice: relation to vitamin D supplementation. Bastis-Maounis B, et al. J Pediatr 82:68-72, Jan 73
Alkaline phosphatase values in children. Harris RC. J Pediatr 82:361-2, Feb 73
The effects of age on alkaline phosphatase and other serologic liver function tests in normal subjects and patients with cystic fibrosis. Kattwinkel J, et al. J Pediatr 82:234-42, Feb 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase activity during adolescence. Salz JL, et al. J Pediatr 82:536-7, Mar 73
Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in a man with primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Belliveau RE, et al. Lancet 1:22-4, 8 Jan 73
An evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer C4 Automatic Analyzer for the simultaneous determination of alkaline phosphatase and total bilirubin. Mohamed FI. Med Lab Technol 29:307-14, Jul 72
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase, the Philadelphia chromosome and chronic myeloid leukaemia: a critical review. Sewell RL. Med Lab Technol 29:153-9, Apr 72 (83 ref.)
Serum alkaline phosphatase in malignant bone tumours (osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma). Broumanová E, et al. Neoplasma 20:419-25, 1973
Thermolability of alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of renal osteodystrophy. Sagar S, et al. Nephron 8:270-7, 1971
Early recognition of heterotopic calcifications by means of alkaline phosphatase. Nechwatal E. Paraplegia 11:79-85, May 73
Serum parathyroid hormone and blood minerals: interrelationships in normal children. Arnaud SB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:485-93, May 73
Urinary hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus in patients with bone neoplasms. Radom S, et al. Pol Med J 11:909-14, 1972
Phosphatase activity and protein content in the articular exudate and in blood serum. Walczak Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:815-22, 1972
Two-way selection for serum alkaline phosphatase in laying hens. McClung MR, et al. Poult Sci 51:1428-37, Jul 72
Mental retardation, elevated alkaline phosphatase, convulsive disorder and thickening of calvarium. Taitz LS. Proc R Soc Med 66:230, Mar 73
Return of alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelocytic leukemia cells in diffusion chamber cultures. Chikkappa G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:212-7, May 73
Haematological and clinical parameters in assessing activity in Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Simmons AV, et al. Q J Med 42:111-34, Jan 73
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in diagnosis. Anido G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:541-52, Mar 72
Hereditary osteolysis. A clinical, radiological and chemical study. Kohler E, et al. Radiology 100:99-105, Jul 73
Observations on the alkaline phosphatase content of the neutrophil granulocytes of some laboratory and farm animals, with particular reference to the effects of intensive management and reproduction. Boyne R, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:347-55, Jul 72
Immunochemical analysis of macromolecular alkaline phosphatase in hepatobiliary diseases. Kyo K, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:14-21, Jul 71
Albumin preparations and placental alkaline phosphatase activity. Okuno T, et al. Transfusion 13:19-22, Jan-Feb 73
Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase in infancy and childhood. Cao A, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:289-96, 1972
[Enzymatic changes in patients with complicated and noncomplicated renal calculus] Kirchev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:353-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in acute common bile duct diseases] Ninger E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:304-8, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes as a differential diagnostic aid in the etiology of respiratory tract diseases in children] Polívka V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:68-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods for biochemical differentiation of organ specific serum phosphatases and their possible use in the diagnosis of liver and bone diseases] Štěpán J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1063-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inhibition of serum alkaline phosphatases by L-phenylalanine. Study in the course of various hepato-biliary diseases in humans] Husson JM, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:555-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of serum alkaline phosphatases by l-phenylalanine. Experimental study in rats] Foliot A, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:135-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood alkaline phosphatase during combined injuries in mice] Drouet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1270-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of thermostable alkaline phosphatases during pregnancy] Giraud JR. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:877, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Serum enzymes and cholestasis] Bel A. Lyon Med 228:221-2, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of the coupled determination of alkaline phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in bone pathology] Lejeune E, et al. Lyon Med 228:229-35, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. 3. Biological evaluation of the tyrosinemic patient. Clinical value of hypoceruloplasminemia and evolution of alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Bélanger L, et al. Pediatrie 28:23-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Plasma alkaline phosphatases] Hoffmann JP. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:171-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Baertschi U, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:217-29, 1972 (Ger)
[Alkaline leucocyte phosphatase (ALP) in acute and chronic liver diseases] Krug K, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:170-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in the serum of pregnant woman to detect fetal distress] Lieser H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:395-400, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone growth and alkaline serum phosphatase in premature infants] Juntke C. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:64-70, Feb 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum enzyme levels of intestinal alkaline phosphatases in hyperthyreosis] Ohlen J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:143-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in girls aged 7-15 years] Baller P. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:441-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of alkaline serum phosphatase during fracture healing] Heimann D, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:168-74, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of the alkaline phosphatase, glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase and lipid fraction, respectively, of the serum and of the liver in rats after local irradiation of the liver with 8000 R] Báthori E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:79-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal values and age dependency of hematocrit, serum concentration of total bilirubin, calcium and anorganic phosphates and activity of alkaline phosphatase in horses] Gygax A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:331-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the so-called small intestine phosphatase in the serum of persons with liver diseases] Husen N van, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1206-10, 1971 (Ger)

[New data on the clinical value and physiopathology of alkaline phosphatases] Klein UE. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1206-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme studies during thyreostatic therapy using 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole] Vormittag W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:774-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical semiquantitative determination of leukocyte zinc and alkaline phosphatase in gynecologic tumors] Gerl D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:283-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Serum copper level and serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ardelt W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:188-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship of the heat stable alkaline phosphatase to the weight of the newborn infant and weight of placenta] Caucig H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:242-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum placental alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and in toxemia] Eirad H, et al. Harefuah 83:150-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes in the aged] Wagner E. Orv Hetil 114:1864 passim, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

[Determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase: comparison of 2 methods] Troccoli G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:246-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary results with the diagnostic use in hepatology of the chromatographic determination by means of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200 of the serum Activity of alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Idéo G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:304-30, Mar 71 (Ita)

[Extrahepatic bile duct stimulation by morphine and serum enzyme changes in various liver diseases] Lenti G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:216-28, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Epidemiological survey of morbidity in a rural village. IV. Serum values of glutamic-pyruvic and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminases and alkaline phosphatase in a representative sample of the population] Luppi A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:455-67, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:348-56, Mar 71 (Ita)

[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia observed in an early stage. Some consideration on low LAP and Philadelphia chromosome in CML] Sei M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:976-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reexamination on alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:853-5, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. V. Alterations in the serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate] Ishibe T. Jap J Urol 63:873-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Activity of granulocytic alkaline phosphatase in various internal diseases] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:129-35, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Attempt at correlating alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes with the number of segments in their nuclei] Traczyk Z, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:223-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in necrotic pregnancy] Waroński W, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1103-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Benign form of familial neutropenia with alkaline phosphatase deficiency in granulocytes] Burchardt K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:485-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in polycythemia vera and in secondary erythrocytosis] Szczepkowska W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:369-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of alkaline phosphatase determination in the blood serum in the course of treatment of fractures of the long bones] Podstawski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1539-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in untreated primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Lisiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1504-5, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase changes in leukocytes of workers with long-term exposure to some aromatic hydrocarbons] Smolik R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:769-71, 30 May 73 (Pol)

[Activity of liver excretory enzymes in blood serum, bile and liver tissue of patients with inserted Kehr drain, following operation because of cholelithiasis] Kirchmayer S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:379-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum mucoproteins and alkaline phosphatase in malignant neoplasms of the digestive system] Mincis M, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:305-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Importance of the leukocytic alkaline phosphatase index in the evolution of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism and nephropathies in children] Horga L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:145-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Importance of the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils for their phagocytic activity] Venglinskaia EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte enzyme activity of persons chronically subjected to the effects of carbon disulfide] Lysochenko VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in human blood serum] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. Lab Delo 4:208-13, 1973 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in tuberculous patients undergoing treatment] Romaniuk SL, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:49-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of the enzymatic activity of the blood serum in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pochentsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:85-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in otosclerosis] Veremeenko KN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in blood serum] Koromyslov VF, et al. Veterinariia 10:119, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in polycythemia and osteomyelofibrosis] Voskobofnik OD. Vrach Delo 4:89-92, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Enzymological disorders in the leukocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Zhovnir IK. Vrach Delo 2:112-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Cytochemistry of leukocytosis. 3. Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP). 1. Cytochemical method of determination] Markovik O, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:365-70, 1972 (Ser)

[The glycogen content and alkaline phosphatase activity in the neutrophilic leukocytes of the maternal and neonatal peripheral blood] Dogotar' NA. Pediatriia 53:53-5, Feb 73 (Ukr)

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood serum of rats with an experimental lesion of the hepatobiliary system and rachitis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:85-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Preliminary data concerning the presence of alkaline phosphatase on the CSF cellular sediment. Appel E. Rev Roum Neurol 9:287-9, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Improved growth conditions for the bacteria, modified methods of preparation of the enzyme. Csopak H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3401-11, 1972

Isoelectric fractionation of the Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase and resolution of the purified enzyme into isoenzymes. Csopak H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2412-6, 1972

Electron microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase in an adenine-dependent mutant of Bacillus anthracis. Moinár J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:7-17, 1972

Ion filtration chromatography: a powerful new technique for enzyme purification applied to E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Kirkegaard LH, et al. Anal Biochem 50:122-38, Nov 72

[Non serum antigens in digestive secretions. Characterization of an alkaline phosphatase] Lichtblau E, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:235-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skeletal alkaline phosphatase. II. Agar-gel electrophoresis of skeletal alkaline phosphatase] Shiba A. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:470-88, Sep 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of testis in Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). From birth to one year. Goyal HO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:156-80, 1973

Phosphatases in the nervous tissue (the nature of the ganglionic nerve cells in the tongue). Rakhawy MT. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:356-66, 1972

Comparative histoenzymatic studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the liver and pancreas of a few birds viz., Upupa epops (fam. Upupidae), Cinnyris asiatica (fam. Nectariniidae) and Halcyon smyrnensis (fam. Alcedinidae). Singh SP. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:102-8, 1973

Calcium absorption and brush border phosphatases following dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:548-51, Mar 73

A morphological and histochemical evaluation of sexual dimorphism in androgen-insensitive pseudohermaphroditic mice. Andrews EJ, et al. Anat Rec 174:361-9, Nov 72

Alkaline phosphatase in KB cells: influence of hyperosmolality and prednisolone on enzyme activity and thermostability. Herz F. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:225-35, Sep 73

Two different activities of alkaline phosphatase in cultured mammalian cells. Nose K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:1-8, Mar 73

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Fluctuations with disease status in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rosner F, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:892-4, Dec 72

Phosphomonoesterases and histamine in the uterus of the ewe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1289-97, Dec 72

Changes in distribution of alkaline phosphatase during early implantation and development of the mouse. Smith MS. Aust J Biol Sci 26:309-17, Feb 73

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in IB cells: influence of serum. Herz F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:669-8, 26 May 73

Studies on some uterine enzymes in the presence of an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) in the rat. Chatterjee S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:307-13, Dec 72

Comparative study of the development of alkaline phosphodiesterase I and alkaline phosphatase in mucosa of rat jejunum and ileum. Hynie I, et al. Can J Biochem 51:613-20, May 73

Alkaline phosphatases of Neurospora crassa. 3. Effects of pH and mechanism of action. Davis FW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:135-46, Jan 73

The release of alkaline phosphatase and of lipopolysaccharide during the growth of rough and smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Lindsay SS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:335-43, Mar 73

Regulation of intestinal alkaline phosphatase by dietary phosphate. McCuaig LW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1152-6, Dec 72

Alkaline phosphatase activity in spontaneous and induced leukemias in SJL-J mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. Cancer Res 32:2475-80, Nov 72

Carbamyl phosphate hydrolysis in rat tissues and tumors by an alkaline phosphatase. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 33:1837-41, Sep 73

Phenotypes of the Regan isoenzyme and identity between the placental D-variant and the Nagao isoenzyme. Inglis NR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1657-61, Jul 73

Alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human eosinophils. Cao A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:101-2, 19 Apr 73

Phosphate absorption and alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine of the adult mouse and of the chick embryo and hatched chick. Moog F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:321-36, 1 Jun 72

Heterogeneity dependent on age intestinal alkaline phosphatase in the rat. Lafont J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:135-45, 15 May 73

Increased alkaline phosphatase in the tissues and hemolymph of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Michelson EH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:763-7, 15 Mar 73

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase of the rat: development and distribution of activity with phenylphosphate and -glycerophosphate. Moog F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:657-66, 15 Mar 73

Phosphomonoesterases of the digestive gut in Porcellio laevis Latreille (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). Saleem M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:911-21, 15 Aug 73

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in human meconium and small intestine during development. Hernández-Jodra M, et al. Enzyme 12:682-7, 1971

Studies on alkaline phosphatase. Catalytic activity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human-placental alkaline-phosphatase variants. Byers DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:205-9, 18 Sep 72
The intracellular location of phenol oxidases, peroxidase and phosphatases in the leaves of spinach beet (beta vulgaris L. subspecies vulgaris). Parish RW. Eur J Biochem 31:446-55, 18 Dec 72
Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in human cell cultures with depressed alkaline phosphatase. Herz F, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:307-10, Oct 72
Phosphatases. VI. pH dependence of the organ-specific thermostability of alkaline phosphatases in tissue homogenates. Kadlecová L, et al. Experientia 28:1284-5, 15 Nov 72
Variation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens. Bhatti AR. FEBS Lett 32:81-3, 15 May 73
31 P NMR studies on phosphate binding to the Zn 2+ , Co 2+ and Mn 2+ forms of escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Csopak H, et al. FEBS Lett 30:296-300, 15 Mar 73
Enzymic degradation of cartilage in osteoarthritis. Ali SY, et al. Fed Proc 32:1494-8, Apr 73
Activity and localization of isocitric dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, alkaline and acid phosphatase of the human vas deferens. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:309-13, Apr 73
Histochemical investigations on the mouse suprarenal gland in the process of regeneration. II. Behaviour of adenosinotriphosphatase (ATP-ase) and alkaline phosphatase (ALP-ase). Achtelik W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:307-14, 1972
Histochemical patterns in the tadpole tail during normal and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. I. Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, esterase, and aminopeptidase. Fry AE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:16-29, Aug 73
Biochemical study of substrate specificity of alkaline phosphatase in cancer cervix. Roy L, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:199-202, Sep 72
Estimation of serum IgE by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Hoffman DR. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:303-7, May 73
Membranes of Bacillus stearothermophilus: factors affecting protoplast stability and thermostability of alkaline phosphatase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase. Wisdom C, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1336-45, Jun 73
Effects of prednisolone on the distribution and activity of two phosphoesterases in membrane preparations from HeLa cells. Costlow ME, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:227-34, Oct 72
The influence of 'hypophysectomy' on bone growth and alkaline phosphatase activity in the chick embryo. McWhinnie DJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:515-27, Jun 73
Trout intestinal alkaline phosphatases. II. The effect of temperature upon enzymatic activity in vitro and in vivo. Whitmore DH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:59-68, Oct 72
The inducible alkaline phosphatase of rat heart: partial purification of the enzyme and its substrate specificity. Moss DW, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:191-6, Apr 73
Effects of dietary zinc on zinc enzymes in the rat. Huber AM, et al. J Nutr 103:1175-81, Aug 73
Effect of histidine on tibia alkaline phosphatase of chicks fed zinc-deficient sesame meal diets. Lease JG. J Nutr 102:1323-30, Oct 72
Phenobarbital and alkaline phosphatase. Khandekar JD. J Pediatr 82:353-4, Feb 73
Acid and alkaline phosphatases of vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:351-8, Sep 72
Fine structural and enzymatic evaluation of bone in thyroparathyroidectomized rats receiving various levels of vitamin D. Weisbrode SE, et al. Lab Invest 28:29-37, Jan 73
Effect of chyme on mucosal enzyme levels in small intestine of the rat. Hietanen E, et al. Metabolism 21:991-1000, Nov 72
Thiophosphorylation of alkaline phosphatase. Fernley HN. Nature [New Biol] 241:110-1, 24 Jan 73
Alkaline phosphatase in vascular smooth muscle. Limas CJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:53-5, 12 Sep 73
Relation between alkaline phosphatase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in calcium transport. Russell RG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:128-7, 22 Nov 72
Lack of effect of diphenylhydantoin administration on cortex potassium activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Lewin E, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:577-81, Jun 73
Alkaline phosphatase activity in cholesteatoma epithelium and skin. Palva T, et al. ORL 34:153-9, 1972
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and phytase of chicks: effect of dietary magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and thyroactive casein. McCuaig LW, et al. Poult Sci 51:526-30, Mar 72
Alkaline phosphatase in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:4-6, Oct 72
Influence of calcitonin on bone phosphatases and phosphate release in organ culture. Messer HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:890-2, Jul 73
Effect of theophylline on alkaline phosphatase activity of denervated skeletal muscle fibers. Meltzer HY. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:539-42, Mar 73
Jejunal brush-border disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in acute viral hepatitis. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:377-80, 1973
Alkaline phosphatase activity in fetal hind limbs of the mouse mutation brachypodism. Krotoski DM, et al. Teratology 7:99-106, Feb 73
The effect of circulatory disturbance on placental alkaline phosphatase in rats. Aoba H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:19-23, Sep 72
Distribution of hydrolytic enzymes in early rat and mouse embryos--a reappraisal. Solter D, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:119-26, 20 Mar 73
Acid and alkaline phosphatase levels in various tissues of a lizard during activity and hibernation. Aziz S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:973-6, Aug 72
[Lymphatic transport of bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Bartoš V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:293-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relationship between x-ray bone changes and the levels of alkaline phosphatase and of the calcium-phosphate products in chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Mocek J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:426-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of activity of serum alkaline phosphatase sensitive to L-phenylalanine in human pathology] Sireix R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:237-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of alkaline phosphatases in the epiderm during early development of the limbs of 2 anurans (Rana pipiens Schr. and Rana dalmatina Bon.) and of a urodele (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah)] Géraudie J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2547-9, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acrylamide gel electrophoretic behavior of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in mice] Drouet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2060-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of cholanic acid and cholesterol on L-phenylalanine-sensitive serum alkaline phosphatase activity] Reynier M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 48:311-9, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histotopography of phosphatases during the development of the rat retina and their disorders induced by x-rays] Schmidt B. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:161-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional differences of alkaline phosphatase activity in materno-fetal circulation units (placentons) of the mature human placenta (histochemical and biochemical studies)] Schuhmann R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:93-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of simultaneous administration of molybdenum and copper on the activity of various liver and serum enzymes] Sporn A, et al. Nahrung 16:629-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatobiliary diseases] Massarrat S, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1210-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the myocardial alkaline phosphatase activity in experimental hypertrophy of the heart] Rebel W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:243-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[TToxic effects of dithiocarbamates on enzymatic systems] Ghezzo F, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:485-94, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Physiological significance of alkaline phosphatase] Sasaki T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:43, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the effect of laser energy on retinal enzymes] Szwarc B, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1161-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the kind of dietary fat on rat's liver. II. Histoenzymatic cellular markers: alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase] Opuszynska T. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:181-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of congenital osteodystrophies. Considerations on 4 cases of Rathbun's hypophosphatasia and 7 unusual cases of rachitic osteodystrophy] Tirnoveanu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:667-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in various types of duodenal pathology (according to duodenal biopsy findings)] Uspenskii VM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:37-40, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in cut and stab wounds in albino rats] Chomakov M. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:137-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of intestinal phosphatases during experimental coccidiosis of chickens (E. tenella, E. mitis)] Musaev MA, et al. Parazitologiia 6:11-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zinc metabolism and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the kidneys of albino rats in alloxan diabetes and during repeated administration of insulin] Shevchuk IA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of radiation on thymocyte nucleus alkaline phosphatase activity] Le-dac-Lieu, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:171-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase and of alkaline phosphatase of saliva in persons of various ages with caries-free and carious teeth] Podorozhnaia RP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:29-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in brain alkaline and acid phosphatase activity under the action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and hydrocortisone in experimental transplanted cancer of the rat mammary gland] Blagorodov SG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:166-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase in pregnant women] Zhakhova ZN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Zufarov KA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:34-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and secretory changes in the duodenum in chronic pancretitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. Vrach Delo 9:88-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the phosphatase activity of various organs and serum under conditions of experimental fluorosis] Bakalian PA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:17-21, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Application of liquid-phase electrophoresis to the study of the ionized grouping of human platelets sensitive to alkaline phosphatase (phosphate groupings)] Larcan A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2349-51, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Phosphatases in alveolar bone resorption] Hiral T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:692-703, Dec 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Change in the enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the duodenal contents in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs] Cherkezova-Klnova E. Eksp Med Morfol 11:301-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study on the levels of nucleic acids, protein and phosphatases in normal and X-irradiated guinea pigs. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:83-7, Jan 73

SECRETION

Hormonal control of intestinal alkaline phosphatase secretion in the dog. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 65:445-50, Sep 73
Influence of secretin and cholecystokinin on intestinal alkaline phosphatase secretion. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 64:599-602, Apr 73

URINE

Early warning of rejection? Wellwood JM, et al. Br Med J 2:261-5, 5 May 73
[Studies on the nephrotic influence of bilirubin on the urinary excretion of enzymes in newborn infants] Gekle D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:304-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALKALOIDS (D2)

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. 28. The absolute configuration of the dendrobine alkaloids. Behr D, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3196-202, 1972
Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXIX. The absolute configuration of dendroprimine, an alkaloid from Dendrobium primulinum Lindl. Blomqvist L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3383-6, 1972
Bicyclic enamines. VI. Synthesis of gentianadine and the alkaloidal indoloquinolizidine skeleton. Dolby J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3469-72, 1972
Physiology of status epilepticus in primates. Meldrum BS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:1-9, Jan 73
Molecular orbital studies on the conformations of bicuculline and -hydroxy GABA. Kier LB, et al. Experientia 29:501-2, 15 Apr 73
The cucurbitanes, a group of tetracyclic triterpenes.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lavie D, et al.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:307-62, 1971 (136 ref.)
Magnetic circular dichroism studies 23. 1. Magnetic circular dichroism spectra of indole alkaloids. Barth G, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2168-78, 1972
The structure of dihydroisohistrionicotoxin, a unique unsaturated alkaloid and anticholinergic agent. Karle IL. J Am Chem Soc 95:4036-40, 13 Jun 73
Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. Incorporation of chirally labeled (1-3H)cadaverine. Leistner E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4715-25, 11 Jul 73
Regio- and stereospecific models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. Prologue and commentary. Scott AI. J Am Chem Soc 94:8262, 15 Nov 72
Regio- and stereospecific models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. The Aspidosperma-Iboga relationship. Scott AI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8268-7, 15 Nov 72
Regio- and stereospecific models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. The Corynanthe-Aspidosperma relationship. Scott AI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8264-5, 15 Nov 72
Isolation and in vitro antifungal activity of 6,6'-dihydroxythiobinupharidine. Cullen WP, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:836-7, May 73
Wilforine. Farnsworth NR. J Pharm Sci 62:1023, Jun 73
Circular dichroic determination of the preferred conformation of nicotine and related chiral alkaloids in aqueous solution. Testa B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:10-6, Jan 73
Configuration and conformation of bicuculline, a GABA antagonist. Gilardi RD. Nature [New Biol] 245:86-8, 19 Sep 73
Release from the phalloidin poisoned rat liver of a cytotoxic principle producing liver cell swelling, potassium release and hemolysis. Frimmer M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:187-97, 23 Feb 73
Structure-activity relationships of intracerebrally injected tremorigenic indole alkaloids. Singbartl G, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:239-44, Mar 73
Configuration of the C(20) epimer of 7,8-dihydrobatrachotoxinin A. Karle IL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2832-6, Oct 72
Some chemical and pharmacological properties of four Brazilian Pithecelobium species. Viana GS, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:71-6, Jan-Apr 73
[N-nitroso- and N-aminocytisine] Luputiu G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:414-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syntheses of aromatic erythrina-alkaloids. XXII. Investigation of the rearranged product C 18 H 19 NO 3 , m. p. 174 degrees] Mondon A, et al. Chem Ber 105:2036-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syntheses of aromatic erythrina-alkaloids. XXI. The structure of the rearranged hydroxylactam C18H23NO4, m.p. 230 degrees] Mondon A, et al. Chem Ber 105:2025-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of acridine alkaloids] Rózsa Z, et al. J Chromatogr 72:421-5, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 28:310-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Stability of alkaloids in organic solvents. 1] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:639-47, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Achievements in the study of natural compounds in Japan] Ito K. Farmatsiia 21:70-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the derivatives of berberine and allied alkaloides. VI. On the rearrangement of N-methohalides of tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids] Tani C, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:197-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Model studies on the mechanism of methylation and demethylation of the main alkaloids in Nicotiana tabacum] Blaim K, et al. Biokhimiia 37:706-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the solubility of platyphylline and seneciphylline alkaloids] Larionov NG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:43-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of route af administration on the distribution of ellipticine in mice. Hardesty CT, et al. Cancer Res 32:1884-9, Sep 72
The effect of route of administration on the distribution of ellipticine in mice. Hardesty CT, et al. Cancer Res 32:1884-9, Sep 72
[Effect of massive administration of cepharanthin on changes in peripheral blood especially leukopenic changes during radiation therapy] Morita K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:478-82, Jul 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Identification of new peyote alkaloids; isomers of the main phenolic tetrahydroisoquinolines. Lundström J. Acta Chem Scand 26:1295-7, 1972
Ionic polymerisation as a means of end-point indication in non-aqueous thermometric titrimetry. 3. The determination of alkaloids and alkaloidal salts. Greenhow EJ, et al. Analyst 98:98-102, Feb 73
Study of the alkaloid composition of Genista rumelica Vel. (first communication). Iskrenov S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:87-9, 1972
Isolation and characterization of three minor alkaloids of Bocconia (Macleaya) cordata Willd. Kirjakov HG. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:75-8, 1972
Influence of puff frequency and puff volume on the alkaloid content of smoke. Bush LP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:676-8, May-Jun 72
The thin-layer chromatography of drugs. A laboratory experiment. Neman RL. J Chem Educ 49:834-6, Dec 72
Quantitative analysis of tobacco alkaloids by gas chromatography. Bush LP. J Chromatogr 73:243-7, 8 Nov 72
Papaver bracteatum Lindl.--a new plant source of opiates. Fairbairn JW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:353-8, May 73
Alkaloid screening. II. Fong HH, et al. Lloydia 35:117-49, Jun 72
Seasonal changes in glyco-alkaloid and carbohydrate contents in leaves of Solanum laciniatum Ait. plants. Moursi MA, et al. Pharmazie 28:62-4, Jan 73
Seasonal changes in glyco-alkaloid and carbohydrate contents in fruits of Solanum laciniatum Ait. Moursi MA, et al. Pharmazie 28:58-61, Jan 73
Desmodium alkaloids. IV. Chemical and pharmacological evaluation of D. triflorum. Ghosal S, et al. Planta Med 23:321-9, Jun 73
The distribution of total alkaloids and major components in the different organs of Datura metel var. Fastuosa at various stages of growth. Gupta S, et al. Planta Med 23:370-6, Jun 73
Alkaloids produced by Cestrum nocturnum and Cestrum diurnum. Halim AF, et al. Planta Med 20:44-53, Jul 71
Studies in the Scrophulariaceae. 8. Phytochemical investigation of Euphrasia officinalis. Harkiss KJ, et al. Planta Med 23:342-7, Jun 73
Contribution to the knowledge of Nigerian medicinal plants. I. TLC separation and quantitative evaluation of Alstonia boonei alkaloids. Kučera M, et al. Planta Med 21:343-6, Jun 72
Phytochemical investigation of Hyoscyamus desertorum. Sabri NN, et al. Planta Med 23:4-9, Feb 73
The steroidal constituents of Solanum arundo. Saleh M. Planta Med 23:377-8, Jun 73
The mitragyna species of Asia. 23. The alkaloids of the leaves of Mitragyna tubulosa (Havil). Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 23:231-5, May 73
The mitragyna species of Asia. XXII. The distribution of alkaloids in young plants of Mitragyna parvifolia grown from seeds obtained from Uttar Pradesh State of India. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 22:97-102, Aug 72
The Mitragyna species of Asia. XIX. The alkaloid pattern in Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 20:82-9, Jul 71
The mitragyna species of Asia. XXI. The distribution of alkaloids in young plants of Mitragyna parvifolia grown from seed obtained from Ceylon. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 21:382-92, Jun 72
Alkaloids of Solanum Ecuadorense. Usubillaga A, et al. Planta Med 23:286-9, May 73
Separation and characterization of a new alkaloid from the fruit of Duranta repens. Yousef F, et al. Planta Med 23:173-5, Mar 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. I. Correlation of crooked calf disease incidence with alkaloid distribution determined by gas chromatography. Keeler RF. Teratology 7:23-30, Feb 73
Fire ant venoms: comparative analyses of alkaloidal components. Brand JM, et al. Toxicon 10:259-71, May 72
[Detection of various drugs using potassium hexaiodoplatinate on Silufol plates] Sita P, et al. Cesk Farm 22:234-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Identification and determination of organic bases by ultraviolet spectrophotometry of their laurylsulfate and dioctylsulfosuccinate derivatives] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:429-32, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Steroid alkaloids. 81. Alkaloids from barks of Holarrhena mitis R. Br] Wannigama GP, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:535-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identity of quebrachine and yohimbine] Effler BH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:921-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A new solvent for the separation of main opium alkaloids] Gyéresi A, et al. Pharmazie 28:271, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Alkaloids from the Thailandian drug krung kha mao. 1] Goepel C, et al. Planta Med 23:402-11, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids of the species Papaver. LV. Isolation of alkaloids and chemotaxonomic evaluation of plants Papaver glaucum Boiss. et Hausskn., P. tauricolum Boiss., P. fugax Poir. and P. heldreichii Boiss] Preininger V, et al. Planta Med 20:76-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quinic alcaloids of olive tree leaves] Schneider G, et al. Planta Med 22:109-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acridine-alkaloids from callus cultures of Ruta graveolens L] Scharlemann W. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:806-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential spectrophotometric identification and determination of the main alkaloids of the China succirubrae cortex] Vinczéné VM, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 43:49-56, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Studies on the alkaloids of Formosan lauraceous plants. XV. Alkaloids of Lindera oldhamii Hemsl. 1] Lu ST, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:910-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of boldine in Folium boldo and in the commercial preparation Boldiné Houdé] Sobiczewska M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:271-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extraction of digitoxin, oleandrin and lanatoside C with organic solvents] Vlasenko LM, et al. Farmatsiia 21:46-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaloid spectrum in the ontogenesis of Nicotiana tabacum (Havana), Nicotiana sylvestris and their reciprocal hybrids] Il'in GS, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:756-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of pachycarpine from acidic and alkaline aqueous solutions with organic solvents] Baik SI. Farm Zh 27:28-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Identification of alkaloids and alkaloid-like substances by paper electrophoresis] Pesakhovich LV. Farm Zh 25:10-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination and conditions for extracting echinopsin from aqueous solutions] Vainauskas PV. Farm Zh 28:88-9, 1973 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: a possible common denominator in alcoholism and related drug dependencies. Davis VE. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:111-5, 30 Apr 73
Biogenesis of biologically active alkaloids from amines by alcohol and acetaldehyde. Walsh MJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:98-110, 30 Apr 73
Inhibition of the formation of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in brain homogenates. Aliviastos SG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:28-38, Jan 73
Biosynthetic production of aberrant alkaloids in Dolichotheie sphaerica (Cactaceae). Rosenberg H, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:403-7, Mar 73
[Studies on biosynthesis of the quinazoline alkaloid peganin in Adhatoda vasica Nees] Johne S, et al. Pharmazie 28:403-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Ontogenetic studies on tabersonin and other indole-alkaloids from Amsonia angustifolia Michx] Tomczyk H, et al. Pharmazie 27:777-81, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 2,3-dioxy-4-phenylquinoline by Penicillium cyclopium] Guseva II, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:259-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Commentary: strategy in drug design. Hansch C. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:433-41, Aug 72
The total synthesis of cephalotaxine. Auerbach J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7172-3, 4 Oct 72
Regio- and stereospecif models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. The Corynanthe-Strychnosiboga relationship. Scott AI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8263-4, 15 Nov 72
Total synthesis of cephalotaxus alkaloids. Semmelhack MF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8629-30, 29 Nov 72
Total synthesis of dl-dendrobine. Yamada K, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8278-80, 15 Nov 72
Alkaloid biosynthesis. XVII. The structure and chemistry of androcymbine. Battersby AR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1736-40, 1972
A new synthesis of ellipticine. Kliminster KN, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2284-7, 1972
Alkaloids in mammalian tissues. 3. Condensations of L-tryptophan and L-5-hydroxytryptophan with formaldehyde and acetaldehyde. Brossi A, et al. J Med Chem 16:418-20, Apr 73
Preparation and antitumor properties of analogs of acronycine. Liska KJ. J Med Chem 15:1177-9, Nov 72
Syntheses of cisoid and transoid analogs of phenethylamine. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:100-13, Feb 73
Synthesis and biological activity of some carboxylic analogs of muscarine. Sundelin KG, et al. J Med Chem 16:235-9, Mar 73
The synthesis of atheroline. A route to phenolic oxoaporphines. Cava MP, et al. J Org Chem 37:2936-9, 22 Sep 72
Studies of the synthesis of cephalotaxine. I. Dolby LJ, et al. J Org Chem 37:3691-5, 17 Nov 72
The synthesis of n-methylhomopavine (( )-homoargemonine). Stermitz FR, et al. J Org Chem 38:2999-100, 1 Jun 73
[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, and chaetocin. IV. Preparation of epidithio-L-prolyl-L-proline anhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 105:635-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial synthesis of batrachotoxin A] Imhof R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:139-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the syntheses of 7,8-disubstituted 1-benzylisoquinoline and related compounds. 2. Syntheses of dl-cularimine and dl-cularine] Hsu HC,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1030-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Constituents of Corydalis spp. 8. Synthesis of dehydrocorydaline derivatives] Naruto S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1017-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XVI. On the synthesis of dl-chelianthifoline] Tani C, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:368-71, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXVII. Quaternary salts of the dendrobine type from Dendrobium nobile Lindl. Hedman K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3177-80, 1972
Dehydroocotеine and didehydroocotеine from Ocotea puberula. Baralle F, et al.
Experientia 28:875-6, 15 Aug 72
A general method for the determination of precursor configuration in biosynthetic precursor-product relationships. Derivation of pipecolic acid from D-lysine, and of piperidine alkaloids from L-lysine. Leistner E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4040-7, 13 Jun 73
New corynanthé alkaloids from Strychnos angustiflora. Au TY, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:13-6, 1973
Alkaloids of Cyphomandra betacea Sendt. Evans WC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2017-9, 1972
Separation of some oxindole alkaloids using high-efficiency liquid chromatography. Jolliffe GH, et al. J Chromatogr 81:150-1, 27 Jun 73
New alkaloids and related artifacts from Cyclea peltata. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1846-52, 18 May 73
New phenolic Hasubanan alkaloids from Stephania abyssinica. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:151-3, 12 Jan 73
The structures of some of the minor alkaloids of Cephalotaxus fortunei. Paudler WW, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2110-2, 1 Jun 73
The identification of peptide alkaloids from Euonymus europaeus L. (Celastraceae). Bishay DW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:169P, Dec 72
Alkaloids from the seeds of Strychnos wallichiana Steud. ex DC. (Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thwaites var. wightii A. W. Hill). Bisset NG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:563-9, Jul 73
N-oxides isolated during the alkaloid screening of Uncaria species. Hemingway SR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:169P-170, Dec 72
Anomalous isolation of an active antitumor alkaloid from a fraction of Catharanthus lanceus devoid of anticancer activity. Farnsworth NR.
J Pharm Sci 61:1840-1, Nov 72
Cactus alkaloids. XV. -Phenethylamine derivatives from Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:408-11, Mar 73
Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. XII. Isolation of acetylakuammidine from Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco leaves. Lyon RL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:833, May 73
Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. XI. Isolation of aspidospermine, quebrachidine, rhazinilam, (-)-pyrifolidine, and akuammidine from Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco (Apocynaceae). Lyon RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:218-21, Feb 73
Fagaronine, a new tumor inhibitor isolated from Fagara zanthoxyloides Lam. (Rutaceae). Messmer WM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1858-9, Nov 72
Alkaloid studies. 8. Isolation and characterization of alkaloids of Tabernaemontana heyneana Wall and antifertility properties of coronaridine. Meyer WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1199-201, Jul 73
Cactus alkaloids. XVI. Isolation and identification of alkaloids in Coryphantha ramillosa. Sato PT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:411-4, Mar 73
Chemical constituents of Cocculus carolinus D.C. (Menispermaceae). Slatkin DJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1825-9, Nov 72
Alkaloids of Thalictrum. 13. A study of the alkaloids of the root of Thalictrum minus, race B. Geiseiman CW, et al. Lloydia 35:296-9, Sep 72
Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. II. Alkaloids from Thalictrum rugosum. Mitscher LA, et al.
Lloydia 35:167-76, Jun 72
Desmodium alkaloids. II. Chemical and pharmacological evaluation of D. gangeticum. Ghosal S, et al. Planta Med 22:434-40, Dec 72
Macrocyclic spermidine and spermine alkaloids. Badawi MM, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 33:81-107, 1973 (42 ref.)
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. II. Identification of the major alkaloids by tandem gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in plants producing crooked calf disease. Keeler RF.
Teratology 7:31-5, Feb 73
[Plants of New Caledonia. 8. Alkaloids from the leaves of Ochrosia balansae. Apocynaceae] Bruneton J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:629-36, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids and polyphenols in leguminosae. 28. Alkaloids of Sarothamnus patens (L.) Webb (Cytisus striatus (Hill) Rothm] Faugeras G, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:527-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plants of New Caledonia. XII. Alkaloids from the leaves of Melodinus balansae, Baill (Apocynaceae)] Mehri H, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:643-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids from the roots of Amsonia tabernaemontana Walt. (Apocynacea)] Panas JM, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:785-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plants of New Caledonia. X. Alkaloids of the leaves of Ochrosia lifuana Guillaumin (Apocynacea)] Peube-Locou N, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:775-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids of Loganiaceae. Isolation of a new alkaloid from Strychnos usambarensis] Angenot L, et al.
Planta Med 23:226-32, May 73 (Fre)
[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. 13. Amphibine-B, -C, -D, and -E, four peptide alkaloids from Ziziphus amphibia A. Cheval] Tscheesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2004-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. XV. Mucronine-D, a further peptide alkaloid from Zizyphus mucronata Willd] Tscheesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3106-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Anisocycles grandidieri H. Bn. (Menispermaceae)] Schlittler E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2061-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. XII. Mucronine-A,-B, and -C, peptide alkaloids with a new type of structure, isolated from Zizyphus mucronata Willd] Fehlhaber HW, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:195-207, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Buxus alkaloids. 11. Alkaloids from Buxus microphylla Sieb. et Zucc. var. sinica Rehd. et Wils] Bauerová O, et al. Pharmazie 28:212-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Solanum species] Mola JL, et al.
Pharmazie 28:337, May 73 (Ger)
[Isolation and chemistry of papaver alkaloids. 58. Isolation and identification of alkaloids from Papaver urbanianum Fedde] Preininger V, et al.
Planta Med 23:233-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids isolated from the Cephalotaxus durpacea Sieb. et Zucc] Asada S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:916-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of plants containing indole alkaloids. 2. On the alkaloids of Uncaria rhynchophylla Miq] Haginiwa J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:448-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alkaloids of Corydalis incisa Pers. I. On the nonphenolic tertiary bases] Nonaka G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:87-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of plants containing indole alkaloids. 3. Alkaloids in Amsonia elliptica Roem, et Schult] Sakai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:483-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XV. On the alkaloids of Bocconia cordata. 2] Takao N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:242-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alkaloid extraction with solutions of higher fatty acids. 3. Effect of the kind of the higher fatty acid on the extraction coefficient] Jusiak L.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:49-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extraction of alkaloids using solutions of higher fatty acids. Effect of oleic acid solvent on extraction coefficients] Jusiak L.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:277-83, 1972 (Pol)
[Isolation of trichodesmine and incanine from biological material] Ikramova MV.
Farmatsiia 21:49-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thin layer sorbent chromatography for the control of complete isolation of platyphylin, seneciphylin and sarracin alkaloids] Dauksha VE.
Farm Zh 25:44-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Conditions for the extraction of colchamine from aqueous solutions] Svitlichnaia VI.
Farm Zh 27:54-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Relationship between 3H-ryanodine uptake and myocardial contractility. Ciofalo FR.
Am J Physiol 225:324-7, Aug 73
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: uptake, storage, and secretion by the adrenal medulla and by adrenergic nerves. Cohen G. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:116-9, 30 Apr 73
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from condensation of alcohol metabolites with norepinephrine: preparative synthesis and potential analysis in nervous tissue by gas chromatography. Collins MA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:92-7, 30 Apr 73
Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Morphinelike alkaloids. Seixas FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:89-97, 30 Apr 73
Metabolic studies of synthetic isojuripidine in the dog and rat. Valzelli G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:911-8, 15 Apr 73
[Securinine metabolism] Yao PP, et al.
Chin Med J 4:229-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Absorption, distribution and excretion of anisodamine] Chin Med J 5:274-8, 1973 (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the "glucocorticoid-like" effects of solanum alkaloids. Daróczy A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:327-31, 1971
Antagonism of neuromuscular blocks by germine monoacetate. Higashi H, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:145-52, Feb 73
Inhibitors of ribosome functions. Pestka S.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:487-562, 1971 (477 ref.)
Pharmacological properties of N-benzyl-salsolidine, a new isoquinoline derivative. Ferrari M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:40-56, Nov 72
Inhibition of DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by an alkaloid extract from Narcissus tazetta L. Papas TS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:88-92, 1 May 73
Gamma-aminobutyric acid, bicuculline, and post-synaptic binding sites. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:384-400, 15 May 73
Alkaloid inhibition of yeast respiration--prevention by Ca 2+ . Vallejos RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3179-83, 1 Dec 72
Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on the induction of a labile chicken plasma coagulation factor by preparations of phytoene and substituting factors. Sörbye O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:292-8, 19 Jul 72
Uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Vallejos RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:183-8, 18 Jan 73
The effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on leptazol and bicuculline induced acetylcholine efflux from rat cerebral cortex. Gardner CR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:652P, Mar 73
Bicuculline and frog spinal neurones. Pixner DB.
Br J Pharmacol 47:637P-639P, Mar 73
Antagonism between strychnine and glycine, and bicuculline and GABA, in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:599-603, 27 Oct 72
Histamine and metabolites: their effects and interactions with convulsants on brain stem neurones. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 51:249-78, 15 Mar 73
The depression of brain stem neurones by taurine and its interaction with strychnine and bicuculline. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 52:390-402, 30 Mar 73
Bicuculline and picrotoxin sensitive inhibition in interpositus neurones of cat. Kawaguchi S, et al.
Brain Res 58:260-5, 17 Aug 73
Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73
A simple preparation of bicuculline methiodide, a water-soluble GABA antagonist. Pong SF, et al.
Brain Res 58:266-7, 17 Aug 73
Antagonism between bicuculline, strychnine, and picrotoxin and depressant amino-acids in the rat nervous system. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:423-33, Dec 72
The effect of cytisine on the activity of neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:129-34, Jun 70
Effects of aporphine and emetine alkaloids on central dopaminergic mechanisms in rats. Lal S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:71-9, Oct 72
N-methyl bicuculline and primary afferent depolarization. Davidoff RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:525-8, Mar 73
Inhibition of energy transfer reactions in spinach chloroplasts by discarine B, a new peptide alkaloid. Andreo CS, et al. FEBS Lett 33:201-4, 1 Jul 73
Inhibitors of protein synthesis in eukaryotes: tools in cell research. Grollman AP, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1673-8, Jun 73
Physiological activities of ergoline alkaloids in submerged cultures of Claviceps paspali and Claviceps purpurea. Rehiček Z, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:308-15, 1972
Adrenergic effects of (-) quebrachamin. Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:594-8, Apr 72
Some psychopharmacological actions of Stephania glabra (Roxb) Miers: an Indian indigenous herb. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:472-80, Mar 72
Effect of Di-hydro-B-erythroidine on the somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat. Bhargava VK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:173-4, Apr 72
Effects of batrachotoxin on electroplax Na + -K + -ATPase and levels of ATP in rat muscle. Daly J, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2329-33, Dec 72
Neuromuscular blocking and local anaesthetic activities of warifteine hydrochloride, an alkaloid isolated from Cissampelos ovalifolia D.C. Gorinsky C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:147P-148, Dec 72
Potentiation of responses to and inhibition of extraneuronal metabolism of catecholamines by veratrine. Kaisner S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:493-6, Jun 72
Cryptopleurine, an active antiviral alkaloid from Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) Sw. (Urticaceae). Krmpotic E, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1508-9, Sep 72
Characterization of batrachotoxin-induced depolarization of the squid giant axons. Albuquerque EX, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:306-14, Feb 73
The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. V. A comparative study of membrane properties and the effect of batrachotoxin on sartorius muscles of the frogs Phyllobates aurotaenia and Rana pipiens.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Albuquerque EX, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:315-29, Feb 73
Effects of veratrum alkaloids on membrane potential and conductance of squid and crayfish giant axons. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:143-54, Jan 73
Actions of papaverine and bulbocapnine on synaptic transmission in the nigro-striatal pathway in the rat. Gonzalez-Vegas JA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:102P, Oct 72
Biochemical pharmacology of benzo(b)thiophene analogs of harmaline and harmine. Bosin TR, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:665-91, 15 Jul 72
Suppression of preaynaptic inhibition and cerebellar disfacilitation by bicuculline. Huffman RD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:113-21, 1 Feb 72
Bicuculline methochloride as a GABA antagonist. Johnston GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:219-20, 13 Dec 72
Bicuculline and picrotoxin blockade of positive dorsal root potentials. Levy RA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:156-8, 31 Jan 73
Effects of GABA and bicuculline on conductance of crayfish abdominal stretch receptor. Swagel MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:180-1, 8 Aug 73
Effects of bicuculline on central inhibition. Huffman RD, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:789-99, Nov 72
Refractory period and strophanthin actions, as influenced by four indole alkaloids and two synthetic azepinoindoles. Zetler G, et al.
Pharmacology 8:235-43, 1972
Cerebral pharmacokinetics of tremor-producing harmala and iboga alkaloids. Zetler G, et al.
Pharmacology 7:237-48, 1972
Electroencephalographic effects of bicuculline. Florio V, et al. Physiol Behav 9:283-5, Aug 72
Gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonism in visual cortex: different effects on simple, complex, and hypercomplex neurons. Pettigrew JD, et al.
Science 182:81-3, 5 Oct 73
[Pharmacologic effects of anisodamine]
Chin Med J 5:289-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of chlorpromazine and valtratum on ethanol anesthesia and ethanol blood level] Braeckow R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1977-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthetic cardiac cassaine analogs] Hauth H.
Planta Med Suppl 4:40-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on gardneria alkaloids. II. Peripheral effects (effects on circulatory and digestive systems)] Harada M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1540-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of stachydrine alkaloid on the blood coagulation system] Mansurov MM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:715-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Prevention of phalloidin intoxication in rats by partial hepatectomy. Tuchweber B, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:311-6, 1972
In-vitro effect of phalloidin on plasma membrane preparation from rat liver. Govindan VM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:521-2, Nov 72
Inulin distribution kinetics in normal and phalloidin-poisoned rat livers. Dolara P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:146-51, 1972
The role of extracellular K plus-concentration in phalloidin effects on isolated hepatocytes and perfused rat livers. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:285-92, 1972
The influence of physical conditions on swelling and K + -release in perfused rat livers poisoned with phalloidin. Frimmer M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:393-403, 29 Dec 72
Phalloidin poisoning of the isolated rat liver at 40 degrees C. Jahn W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:110-2, 1972
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of silymarin on phospholipid metabolism disorders in the phalloidin-intoxicated rat] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:160, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EKG changes in acute pachycarpine poisoning] Savina AS, et al. Kardiologiia 13:141-2, Apr 73 (Rus)

SECRETION

Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: stimulated secretion from the adrenal medulla. Greenberg RS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:119-28, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium curcuminate as an effective anti-inflammatory agent. Ghatak N, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:235-6, May 72
Effect of curcumin on blood sugar as seen in a diabetic subject. Srinivasan M.
Indian J Med Sci 26:269-70, Apr 72
From Asia securinine--a central nervous stimulant is used in treatment of amytrophic lateral sclerosis. Copperman R, et al. Pa Med 76:36-41, Jan 73
Anticancer activity of narcissus extracts in mice. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:33-8, May 73
[Study on anisodamine therapy of acute microcirculatory disturbances]
Chin Med J 5:250-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Action of Tussigiaucin--a new antitussive and anti-asthmatic agent] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2071-3, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chemotherapeutic properties of the alkaloid tetrandrin in experimental tuberculosis] Vichkanova SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:74-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cell cycle phase specificity and biochemical effects of ellipticine on mammalian cells. Bhuyan BK, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2538-44, Nov 72
Monocrotaline induced pulmonary vascular lesions in non-human primates. Chesney CF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:508-18, Jul 73
Comparison of the teratogenicity in rats of certain potato-type alkaloids and the veratrum teratogen cyclopamine. Keeler RF. Lancet 1:1187-8, 26 May 73

URINE

Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: in vivo metabolites of L-dopa in man. Sandler M, et al.
Nature 243:439-43, 16 Feb 73

ALKALOSIS (C13)

Hypokalemia during anesthesia: the effects of d-tubocurarine, gallamine, succinylcholine, thiopental, and halothane with or without respiratory alkalosis. Wong KC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:522-8, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption and oxygenation. Khambatta HJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:53-8, Jan 73
Complications of a "Mayo enema". Treatment of resulting hypernatremia and alkalosis. Copeland JG, et al. Calif Med 116:65-8, May 72
Acid-base disorders in health and disease. Kiahr S, et al.
JAMA 222:567-73, 30 Oct 72
[Metabolic alkalosis] Lissac J, et al.
Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:133-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Hypokalemic alkalosis with hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus: Bartter's syndrome?] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:281-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and intracellular arterial pH in acidosis and alkalosis. Desforges JF, et al. Blood 40:740-6, Nov 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Quadriplegia, severe hypokalemic alkalosis, tetany, arterial hypertension in relation to excessive licorice extract consumption in a chronic alcoholic] Bel A, et al. Lyon Med 228:55-62, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxia and hypercapnia caused by respiratory compensation for metabolic alkalosis. Shear L, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:336-41, May 73
The role of hypomagnesemia and respiratory alkalosis in the genesis of alcohol-withdrawal symptoms. Victor M. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:235-48, 30 Apr 73
Acid-base abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Pande JN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1629-37, Nov 72
Congenital nephropathy and chronic diarrhoea with hypokalemic alkalosis. Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:31-8, 22 Jan 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital alkalosis with diarrhea. A sequel to Darrow's original description. Gorden P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:876-82, Jun 73
Familial chloride diarrhoea (congenital alkalosis with diarrhoea). Davidson AG, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:187-90, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

An in vivo acid-base nomogram for clinical use. Arbus GS. Can Med Assoc J 109:291-3, 18 Aug 73
[Acute renal failure and peritonitis. Diagnostic difficulties. Diagnostic orientation of paradoxic alkalosis] Duplay H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:945-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Bicarbonate ion in the treatment of simple respiratory alkalosis] Magalini SI, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:92-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of glutaminase isoenzymes in the various structures of the nephron in normal, acidotic, and alkalotic rat kidney. Curthoys NP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:162-8, 10 Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic alkalosis and salt depletion in cystic fibrosis. Arvanitakis SN, et al. J Pediatr 82:535-6, Mar 73
[Hypoventilation, metabolic alkalosis and hypokalemia in a patient with villous rectal tumor] Goulon M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:649-56, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in cirrhotics during the phases of terminal metabolism compensation and decompensation] Cortinovis A, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:63-72, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis with marked respiratory compensation] Ogawa S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:883-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood during extracorporeal circulation: relation to the type of oxygenator used] Serrao J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:33-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of the hazards of some industrial factors based on acid-base equilibrium indices] Charykchiev D.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:28-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in acid-base conditions during surgery and anesthesia of children with acute and chronic pulmonary suppuration] Zhavoronkov VF, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:70-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glutamate and glutamine distribution in the rat nephron in acidosis and alkalosis. Curthoys NP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:884-9, Apr 73
Metabolism of lactate by the intact functioning kidney of the dog. Leal-Pinto E, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1463-7, Jun 73
Brain organic buffers in respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Kazemi H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:478-82, Apr 73
Glucose utilization and production by the dog kidney in vivo in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Costello J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:606-11, Mar 73
Effect of alkalosis on ouabain toxicity in the dog. Galmarini D, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:199-203, Jul 73
Acid-base effects on renal organic cation transport. Preuss HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:356-8, Jan 73
Dynamic aspects of metabolic acid base disturbances: phenformin lactic acidosis with alkaline overshoot. Robin ED. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:317-34, 1972
[Clinical studies on acid-base regulation--normal controls and cases with metabolic disturbances] Fukui T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:343-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Changes in composition and volume of the body fluids] Prensa Med Mex 37:177-81, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of alkalosis on renal citrate metabolism in dogs infused with citrate. Balagura-Baruch S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:385-8, Aug 73
Mechanisms of action of hypocapnic alkalosis on limb blood vessels in man and dog. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1296-307, Dec 72
Systemic circulatory responses to hypocapnia in man. Richardson DW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1306-12, Dec 72
Pathophysiology of metabolic alkalosis. Kutzman NA, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:702-8, May 73
The effect of alkalosis upon the mechanical and metabolic response of the rat heart to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:599-610, Dec 72
The effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the response to inhaled CO 2 ; a comparison of the rebreathing and steady-state methods of CO 2 administration. Cameron IR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:56P-57P, Oct 72
The effect of chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on ventilation during exercise and hypoxia. Forster HV, et al. Respir Physiol 17:326-46, Apr 73
[Reduction of vagal bradycardia by alkalosis] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:94A, 1972 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Increased salivation as a result of the insertion of a ring preventing tongue playing as the cause of alkalosis of proventricular contents in cattle] Stiff J,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:351-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ALKANES (D2)

Measurement of triglycerides using nonane extraction and colorimetry. Levy AL.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:474-9, Nov-Dec 72
Some reactions of insulin at non-polar surfaces. Browne M, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:233-40, 1 Mar 73
Properties of a yeast cytochrome P-450-containing enzyme system which catalyzes the hydroxylation of fatty acids, alkanes, and drugs. Duppel W, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:583-92, 16 Jul 73
Acetylenic bond participation in biogenetic-like olefinic cyclizations in nitroalkane solvents. Synthesis of the 17-hydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one system. Morton DR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4417-8, 27 Jun 73
Acetylenic bond participation in biogenetic-like olefinic cyclizations in nitroalkane solvents. A facile total synthesis of dl-testosterone benzoate. Morton DR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4419-20, 27 Jun 73
Interference of alkanes in the gas chromatographic analysis of cannabis products. Zeeuw RA de, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:21-6, Jan 73
Studies on a lipoprotein fraction obtained from rat-liver microsomes through the sequential action of isooctane and lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:93-8, Dec 71
Nitroalkanes as reductive substrates for flavoprotein oxidases. Porter DJ, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1052-3, Sep 72
[Aminomethylation of geminal dialkyl sulfonylalkanes. 40. Alpha halogenated amines. 19. N-alpha halogenalkyl-carbonic acid amides] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:924-30, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Alkylmercapto-bisalkylsulfonyl- and trisalkylmercapto-propanes] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:58-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of - 60 Co-irradiation on -carotene solutions. I. Qualitative and quantitative studies of the irradiation of petroleum ether and n-heptane solutions] Bancher E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of high Volta potentials at the heptane-water interface in the presence of valinomycin] Gugeshashvili MI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:985-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac rate and rhythm in mice affected by haloalkane propellants. Egle JL Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:786-9, 13 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Stereochemical studies of acyclic isoprenoid compounds. 3. The stereochemistry of naturally occurring (marine) 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane. Cox RE, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1238-41, Nov 72
Water pollution: organic compounds in the Charles River, Boston. Hites RA, et al.
Science 178:158-60, 13 Oct 72
[Alkanes of Solanum dulcamara L.] Köstens J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:944-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Concentration of free tenside in the water phase of unguentum emulsificans aquosum DAB 7 DDR and its solubilization effect on drugs] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 27:614, Sep 72 (Ger)
[13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of monohalogenated acyclic and cylic alkanes] Kanota K. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:11-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activities of the Senegalese Enterobacteriacese Center in 1971 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Kurono G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:854-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxidation of 1-alkenes to 1,2-epoxyalkanes by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Abbott BJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:86-91, Jul 73
Specific inhibition of alkane synthesis with accumulation of very long chain compounds by dithioerythritol, dithiothreitol, and mercaptoethanol in Pisum sativum. Buckner JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:34-45, May 73
[Detection and preliminary study of an enzymatic system synthetizing alkanes in the supernatant of 105 000g Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Cassagne C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1711-3, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some chlorphenesin phenoxyalkanoates. Armani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:870-5, Oct 72
[Alkoxymethyl-disulfone-alkanes] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:931-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Chloroformyloxy alkane formation from olefins following reaction with N-chlorosuccinimide in dimethylformamide] Micev I, et al.
Chem Ber 106:606-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The significance of hydrocarbon assimilation in yeast identification. Bos P, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:99-107, 1973
Utilization of n-alkanes by Cladosporium resinae. Teh JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:454-7, Mar 73
Co-metabolism as a factor in microbial degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons. Beam HW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:87-90, 8 Apr 73
Hydroxylation of n-alkanes to secondary alcohols and their esterification in the grasshopper Melanoplus sanguinipes. Blomquist GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:703-8, 6 Aug 73
Catabolism of 1-phenylalkanes by Nodardia salmonicolor (N.C.I.B. 9701). Sari-Aslani FS, et al. Biochem J 130:19P, Nov 72
Functional components and mechanism of action of the resolved liver microsomal enzyme system catalyzing fatty acid, hydrocarbon and drug hydroxylation. Coon MJ, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:45-54, 1972
The monooxygenation of N-heptane by rat liver microsomes. Frommer U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:487-94, 8 Dec 72
Alkane oxidation in Candida tropicalis. Gallo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:624-38, 8 Mar 73
Hypomycetes utilizing natural gas. Davies JS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:81-5, Jan 73
Metabolism of n-alkane in Endomycopsis lipolytica. II. Formation of fatty acids from n-alkanes and their derivatives. Pillai KR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:321-4, Dec 72
Metabolism of n-alkanein Endomycopsis lipolytica. I. Studies on the oxidation of n-alkanes and their derivatives. Singh HD, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:315-20, Dec 72
Octadecanol metabolism in Candida tropicalis. Kachhy AN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:246-8, May 72
Genetic analysis of mating type and alkane utilization in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Bassel J, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:894-6, May 73
Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons: cellular distribution of fatty acids. Makula RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:398-407, Oct 72
Pathway of n-alkane oxidation in Cladosporium resinae. Walker JD, et al. J Bacteriol 115:635-9, Aug 73
Transport of alkyl homologs across synthetic and biological membranes: a new model for chain length-activity relationships. Yalkowsky SH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:210-7, Feb 73
Degradation of n-alkanes by molds. Pelz BF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:513, Nov 72
Genetic regulation of octane diassimilation plasmid in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1137-40, Apr 73
Uptake and distribution of hexane in rat tissues. Böhlen P, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:242-9, Jun 73
[Research on reactions of microbial metabolism in hydrocarbon impregnated soils. Changes in respiratory activity] Antoniewski J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:805-19, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetics of hydrocarbon assimilation by Candida lipolytica] Goma G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:97-109, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of enzymes and cytochromes in Candida tropicalis cultured on alkanes] Gallo M, et al.
Biochimie 55:195-203, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Terminal and subterminal oxidation of n-alkanes by molds] Pelz BF, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:153-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of dicarbonic acids by Candida guilliermondii, strain H 17, from n-alkanes] Krauel H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:55-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Physiologic properties of Mycobacterium lacticolum strain 80 during development on media with n-decane] Shpon'ko RI. Biol Nauki 11:95-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Intensified synthesis of lipids and their fraction in (-)4 strain of Blakeslea trispora by the addition of n-dodecane and n-octadecane] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:648-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of hydrocarbons by alkane-oxidizing microorganisms] Dediukhina EG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:684-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assimilation of volatile n-alkanes (C6-C10) by bacteria] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:586-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consumption of n-alkanes and petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Demidova TA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:19-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocarbons on the content and composition of lipids of Actinomyces olivaceus] Gerasimova NM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:141-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of hydrocarbons in cells of Candida guilliermondii NP-4 yeasts, cultivated on media with paraffins] Maksimova GN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:197-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical calculation of the elemental balance during microbial cultivation on n-alkanes and corresponding alcohols] Minkevich IG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:160-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assimilation of low-boiling alkanes by Arthrobacter] Pisarchuk EM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:511-3, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of n-alkanes on the transport of glucose in Candida sp. strain 107. Gill CO, et al.
Biochem J 127:59P-60P, Apr 72
The nature of the resistance to methylene dimethane sulphonate in the Yoshida sarcoma. Fox BW, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:81, Jul 73
The antithyroid activity of allium volatiles in the rat--in vitro studies. Saiji JP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:251-3, Oct 71
Inhibition of glucose assimilation and transport by n-decane and other n-alkanes in Candida 107. Gill CO, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:11-22, Mar 73
Hormonal antagonism to the antispermatogenic effect of ethylene-dimethanesulphonate in rats. Jackson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:133-5, Jul 73
The effect of methyl methanesulphonate on the levels of hepatic glycogen in the rat. Pillinger DJ.
Life Sci [II] 10:1405-14, 22 Dec 71
Alarm substances as toxicants of the oriental hornet, Vespa orientalis. Sasiavasky H, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:135-43, 8 Feb 73

POISONING

Acid-base relationships and the cardiac response to aerosol inhalation. Flowers NC, et al.
Chest 63:74-8, Jan 73
[Electroretinographic study in experimental hexane poisoning] Bariotta F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:115-7, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)

ALKAPTONURIA (C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined anatomical and radiological study of the hip-joint in alcaptonuric arthropathy. Steiger U, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:340-73, Sep 72
Urolithiasis and prostatolithiasis in alcaptonuria with ochronosis. Kfiřek V. Int Urol Nephrol 3:245-50, 1971
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in alkaptonuric ochronosis] Herrmann K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:21-4, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Alcaptonuria (Ochronosis).
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:770, 30 Apr 73
[Case of alkaptonuria in an infant] Zawadzki J.
Pediatr Pol 48:1405-7, Nov 72 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Alkaptonuria and ochronosis (presentation of a family)] Cunović S, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1031-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

URINE

Problems in the laboratory diagnosis of alcaptonuria. Frohlich J, et al. Clin Chem 19:770-3, Jul 73

VETERINARY

Alkaptonuria in an orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Keeling ME, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:435-8, Mar 73

ALKENES (D2)

Chemistry and biology of the polyene macrolide antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Bacteriol Rev 37:166-96, Jun 73 (328 ref.)
Equilibrium dialysis binding studies of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate (epsilon ADP) to myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment one. Willick GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:933-8, 6 Aug 73
The relative importance of the various intermediate species in olefin removal reactions in photochemical smog. Demerjian KL, et al. Environ Lett 3:137-49, 1972
A simple procedure for the epoxidation of acid-sensitive olefinic compounds with m-chloroperbenzoic acid in an alkaline biphasic solvent system. Anderson WK, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2267-8, 15 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[1-Acyl-3-aza-pentadiene-1,4. 24. Studies on acylenamines] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:470-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of sulfinic acids to activated alkenes. 1. Sulfones as chemical transportation forms of germicide substances] Messinger P.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:458-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chloroformyloxy alkane formation from olefins following reaction with N-chlorosuccinimide in dimethylformamide] Micev I, et al.
Chem Ber 106:606-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on detene and its derivatives. L. Reaction of diketene with aliphatic imido ester] Kato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:886-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isomerization of polyene antibiotics with characteristics of isolevorin A2] Filippova AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:932-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryptomycin, new heptaenic antibiotic produced by Actinomyces bulgaricus] Tsyganov VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1067-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Separate determination of indene, coumarone, styrol, cyclopentadiene and dicyclopentadiene in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA.
Gig Sanit 38:62-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polifungin, a new antifungal antibiotic. 3. Biochromatographic studies on polifungin complex produced by Streptomyces noursei var. polifungini and its mutants. Kotiuszko D, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:201-11, 1972
Absolute stereochemistry of the (+)-cis-1,2-dihydroxy-3-methylcyclohexa-3,5-diene produced from toluene by Pseudomonas putida. Ziffer H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4048-9, 13 Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the housefly sex attractant. Cargill RL, et al. J Org Chem 37:3971, 1 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 1-alkenes to 1,2-epoxyalkanes by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Abbott BJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:86-91, Jul 73
Octene epoxidation by a cold-stable alkane-oxidizing isolate of Pseudomonas oleovorans. Schwartz RD.
Appl Microbiol 25:574-7, Apr 73
Stereoselective hydrolysis of acyclic olefin oxide to glycols by hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Watabe T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:297-305, 15 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyene antibiotic action on lecithin liposomes: effect of cholesterol and fatty acyl chains. HsuChen CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:972-8, 16 Apr 73
Inhibition of Candida by compounds which inhibit cholesterol biosynthesis. Effects on strains sensitive and resistant to polyenes. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Chemotherapy 18:154-61, 1973
Sterols from polyene-resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Hamilton-Miller JM.
J Gen Microbiol 73:201-3, Nov 72
Polyene resistance and the isolation of sterol mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Molzahn SW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:339-48, Sep 72
Physiological properties of mutagen-induced variants of Candida albicans resistant to polyene antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM. J Med Microbiol 5:425-40, Nov 72
Antifertility activities in the mouse and rat of triarylalkenes and triarylalkanols with basic ether groups. Emmens CW. J Reprod Fertil 34:23-8, Jul 73
The effect of polyene antibiotics on the aldosterone induced changes in sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. J Steroid Biochem 3:121-8, Feb 72
Filipin as a tool for the study of blood coagulation reactions. Pias PM van der, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:584-93, 31 Jul 72
[Effect of methylpartricine on Trichomonas vaginalis] Pucci G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:293-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicity of some aliphatic thiiranes. McFarland HN, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:509-12, Nov-Dec 71
Toxicology of fluoro-olefins. Cook EW, et al.
Nature 242:337-8, 30 Mar 73
[The prolonged effects of small concentrations of tetrachlorhexatriene on the bodies of experimental animals] Cholakian OK.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:22-4, 1971 (Rus)

ALKERAN see MELPHALAN (D4)

ALKYL SULFONATES (D2)

Initiation by RNA polymerase on alkylated T7 DNA. Boulé-Charest L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:276-9, 25 Aug 72
Reaction of alkylating mutagens and carcinogens with nucleic acids: detection and estimation of a small extent of methylation at O-6 of guanine in DNA by methyl methanesulphonate in vitro. Lawley PD, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:286-8, Sep 72
Alkylation of phosphates and stability of phosphate triesters in DNA. Bannon P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:103-11, 21 Nov 72
Tumours of the peripheral and central nervous system induced in BD-rats by prenatal application of methyl methanesulfonate. Kielhues P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:641-5, Dec 72
Cytotoxic compounds. XV. Reactions of the methanesulphonates of 1-arylthiopropan-2-ols and of 2-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)propan-1-ol with nucleophiles. Khan MS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2067-71, 1972
Cytotoxic compounds. XIV. Reactions of the bismethanesulphonates of 3-arylthiopropane-1,2-diols and of 2-arylthiopropane-1,3-diols with nucleophiles. Khan MS, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2060-7, 1972
A characterization of repair mechanisms operating subsequent to genetic damage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate and gamma radiation in Bracon hebetor. Hoffman AC. Mutat Res 16:175-88, Oct 72
[Aminomethylation of geminal dialkyl sulfonylakanes. 40. Alpha halogenated amines. 19. N-alpha halogenalkyl-carbonic acid amides] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:924-30, Dec 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with oral bis (3-mesyloxypropyl) amine p-toluenesulfonate] Hirano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:939-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Detection of methanesulfonic acid in ethyl methanesulfonate. Aaron CS, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:307-9, Jul 73
Comparison of a chemical assay with a tissue-mediated bio-assay for chemical mutagens. Gee PA, et al.
Mutat Res 16:215-21, Oct 72
Dosimetry of the chemical mutagen ethyl methanesulfonate in spermatozoan DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Sega GA, et al.
Mutat Res 16:203-13, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of a new series of methanesulfonates. el-Merzabani MM, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1560-3, Jul 73
[Alkoxymethyl-disulfone-alkanes] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:931-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alkylating esters. VII. The metabolism of iso-propyl methanesulphonate and iso-propyl iodide in the rat. Jones AR, et al. Experientia 29:538-9, 15 May 73
Effects of liothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on dipyrone metabolism in man. Brunk SF, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:210-3, May-Jun 73
Carbon assimilation pathways during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on methylamine and Pseudomonas MS on methylamine and trimethylsulphonium salts. Wagner C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:485-91, Oct 72
An improved sulphur assay applied to a problem of isothionate metabolism in squid axon and other nerves. Hoskin FC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1317-27, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tes', 'mes', and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degreesC. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72
Thermal enhancement of DNA damage by an alkylating agent in human cells. Bronk BV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1064-70, 8 Jun 73
Alkaline sucrose sedimentation studies of DNA from P388F lymphoma cells treated with difunctional alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:385-96, 28 Mar 73
The establishment of MDMS-resistant cloned cell lines from in vitro cultured, MDMS-sensitive, Yoshida sarcoma cells. Szende B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:19-24, Jan 73
Antitumor effects of pentamethylene bismethanethiosulfonate hydrolysates and difunctional bunte salt. Hayashi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1337-40, Jun 72
The molecular basis of mutagenesis by methyl and ethyl methanesulfonates. Rhaese HJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:166-72, 3 Jan 73
Resistance to methylene dimethane sulphonate (MDMS) in L1210 cells in vitro. Anderson D, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:659-64, Dec 72
Induced variations in microorganisms. II. The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:389-92, 1972
Mechanism of antitumor action of dimethanesulfonylthiopentane. Kubota Y, et al.
Gann 63:701-12, Dec 72
Suppression of testicular androgen synthesis in the rat by ethylene dimethanesulphonate. Bu'Lock DE, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:365-8, 1971
EMS-induced mitotic recombination in a diploid, heterozygous for two complementing ade2 alleles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siddiqi BA.
Hereditas 73:311-2, 1973
Physiological modifications in the production and repair of methyl methane sulfonate-induced breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli K-12. Scudiero DA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:287-72, Apr 73
Estimation of the duration of spermatogenesis in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica, using antispermatogonial chemicals. Jones P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:319-22, Nov 72
Study of the ability of a DNA polymerase mutant E. coli K12 pol A1 for elimination of single-stranded breaks in DNA caused by methyl methanesulfonate. Saenko AE, et al. Mol Biol 6:526-32, Sep-Oct 72
Genetic analysis of purple adenine (ad-3) mutants induced by methyl methanesulfonate in Neurospora crassa. Mailing HV, et al. Mutat Res 18:1-14, Apr 73
Characterization of chemically induced mutations in the ad-1 locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Segal E, et al. Mutat Res 18:15-24, Apr 73
[Elimination of sigma virus, by temperature or by ethylmethane-sulfonate feeding, from the germ cells of female Drosophila melanogaster flies stabilized for the virus] Brun G, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:421-38, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophagomanometric findings in man following intravenous administration of a spasmolytic agent] Jakob G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1499-501, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The combined effects of N-butylscopolamine bromide and sulpyrin. I. Antispasmodic activity, analgesic activity and acute toxicity] Uesaka I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:283-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of sulpyrin on uric acid analysis] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:581-2, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Study of the mutability of the ade-1 and ade-2 loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the action of ethyl methanesulfonate] Koval' AM.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:461-5, 1972 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dipyrone in bronchial asthma. Hady S.
Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73
Methanesulfonates: the relationship of structure to antitumor activity. Sandberg JS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:137-229, Nov 72
[The value of avafortan in a general surgery service] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:246-50, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Antitumor activities of sulfonates of methanesulfonic acid esters of eminoglycol on experimental tumors in mice and rats] Imamura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:47-58, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXICITY

Effect of isopropyl methane sulphonate (IMS) on haemopoietic colony-forming cells. Schofield R, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:195-202, Aug 73
Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls increased with simultaneous ingestion of alkylbenzene sulfonic acid salt. Itokawa Y, et al. Experientia 29:822-3, 1973
A comparison of the effects of methyl methanesulfonate in various reproductive toxicity screening tests. Beilles RP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:713-24, May 73

ALKYLATING AGENTS (D4)

Reaction of guanosine with ethylating agents. Singer B.
Biochemistry 11:3939-47, 16 Oct 72
Enzyme activated alkylating agents. Ball CR, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:81-2, Jul 73
Potential alkylating agents from the oxidation of carcinogenic cyclic n-nitrosamines. Challis BC, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:84, Jul 73
Evidence for an aldehyde possessing alkylating activity as the primary metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Sladek NE. Cancer Res 33:651-8, Apr 73
Reactions of 2,2-dimethylaziridine-type alkylating agents in biological systems. I. Colorimetric estimation and stability in physiological media. Laika D, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1294-8, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with oral bis (3-mesyloxypropyl) amine p-toluenesulfonate] Hirano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:939-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of the cytostatic agents Bleomycin and Peptichemio. Stacher A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:238-45, Apr 73
Leukemia after chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Castro GA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:103-4, 12 Jul 73
Possible pulmonary effects of alkylating agents. Rubio FA Jr. N Engl J Med 287:1150-1, 30 Nov 72
[Can cytostatic agents cause cancer?] Bosch DA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2060-1, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer chromatography demonstration of various alkylating phosphoric acid esters using 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)-pyridine (NBP) and piperidine] Meyer R. Nahrung 17:527-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Emission of alkylating compounds during the burning process] Norpoth K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:341-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cytotoxic compounds. XIV. Reactions of the bismethanesulphonates of 3-arylthiopropane-1,2-diols and of 2-arylthiopropane-1,3-diols with nucleophiles. Khan MS, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2060-7, 1972
Antitumor and antileukemic effects of some steroids and other biologically interesting compounds containing an alkylating agent. Carroll FI, et al. J Med Chem 15:1158-61, Nov 72
Synthesis of new bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinate alkylating agents containing O-phenyl N-phenylcarbamate side chains. Hsiao YY, et al. J Med Chem 16:391-4, Apr 73
Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 1. Benzoquinone derivatives. Lin AJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:1247-52, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Activation of the antineoplastic drug isophosphamide by rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:585-6, Jul 72
The rate of entry of anti-fertility compounds into the rete testis fluid in rats. Waites GM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:508-9, Dec 72
[Activation of ifosfamide in man and animal] Brock N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological alkylating agents] Haddow A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:300-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermal enhancement of DNA damage by an alkylating agent in human cells. Bronk BV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1064-70, 8 Jun 73
Differences in the patterns of methylation in rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid after reaction in vivo with methyl methanesulphonate and NN-dimethylnitrosamine. O'Connor PJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:519-28, Sep 72
The nature of the resistance to methylene dimethane sulphonate in the Yoshida sarcoma. Fox BW, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:81, Jul 73
A comparison of the age responses of HeLa cells to radiation and to three alkylating agents. Nias AH.
Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73
Studies on the cytotoxicity of Myleran and dimethyl Myleran. Mitchell MP, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1074-81, Oct 72
Haptenic activity of L-phenylalanine mustard. Arai K, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-13, Aug 73
Effect of alkylating antitumor agents on the binding of DNA to protein. Grunicke H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1048-53, May 73
A high susceptibility of Fanconi's anemia to chromosome breakage by DNA cross-linking agents. Sasaki MS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1829-36, Aug 73
Macromolecular synthesis following a single application of alkylating agents used as initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:769-76, Apr 73
Studies with alkylating esters. VI. The chemical and biological activities of the isomers of dimethylmyleran. Jones AR.
Chem Biol Interact 6:47-57, Jan 73
Cytotoxic agents designed to be selective for liver cancer. Bukhari A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:243-7, Jan 73
Alkylating anticancer agents and phagocytosis. 3. Stabilizing effect of 1,2-substituted 5-bis-(beta-chloroethyl)-amino-benzimidazole derivatives on erythrocytes in vivo. Güttner J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:91-7, Feb 73
The effect of methyl methanesulphonate on the levels of hepatic glycogen in the rat. Pillinger DJ.
Life Sci [II] 10:1405-14, 22 Dec 71
DNA replication in human cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Buhl SN, et al.
Mutat Res 18:191-7, May 73
Immunosuppression with thyminalkylamine (Ypenyl Spofa): effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Bohunicki E, et al. Neoplasma 19:499-505, 1972
Inhibition of DNA repair replication by DNA binding drugs which sensitize cells to alkylating agents and X-rays. Gaudin D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:543-7, Nov 72
Immunosuppression by alkylating agents--tolerance induction. Aisenberg AC.
Transplant Proc 5:1221-6, Sep 73
Recent advances in the biochemical pharmacology of selected alkylating agents. Wheeler GP.
Transplant Proc 5:1167-70, Sep 73
[Mutations induced in vitro by an alkylating agent (zitostop) in malignant diseases and in syndromes predisposing to malignancy] Schuler D, et al.
Humangenetik 16:329-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppressive effects in mesenchyme and immunosuppressive effects of cytostatics] Müller US, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:228-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deoxyribonucleic acid damage by alkylating agents and its repair] Murayama I, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:93-102, Feb 73 (75 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of superficial bladder tumours with intravesical Epodyl. Riddle PR.
Br J Urol 45:84-7, Feb 73
Comparative antitumour and haematological effects of some bifunctional alkylating agents containing mixed functional groups. Tisdale MJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:89-97, Feb 73
Some biochemical and histochemical aspects in hyperplasia and carcinoma of the human prostate. Nilsson T, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:205-14, 1973
Management of malignant lymphomas. Gociu M.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:91-108, 1973 (86 ref.)
[New antineoplastic chemotherapeutic drugs--alkylating agents] Reifábek K.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1080, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Antineoplastic effect of N,N',N''-trihydroxymethylmelamine and analogous compounds. 23. Cytostatic agents] Schönenberger H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:274-84, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cytostatic treatment with a combination of vincristine and ifosfamide] Hartwich G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1203-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with single high dosage iphosphamide therapy in metastasizing malignant neoplasms] Drings P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:166-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of immunosuppressive drugs] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:977-83, Aug 72 (Rum)
[Interaction of normal and neoplastic cells with cytotoxic compounds] Belitskif GA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:83-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of isopropyl methane sulphonate (IMS) on haemopoietic colony-forming cells. Schofield R, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:195-202, Aug 73
Effects of three aziridine alkylating compounds on the gross development of chicken embryos. Younger RL.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:423-33, Mar 73

ALKYLATION (H)

Alkylation by propylene oxide of deoxyribonucleic acid, adenine, guanosine and deoxyguanylic acid. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 126:893-900, Feb 72
Photoalkylation of purines in DNA. Ben-Ishai R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:155-67, Mar 73
[Determination of alkylating activity in aqueous fluids using the NPB reaction] Preibsch W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:259-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALKYNES (D2)

Inactivation of pig heart thiolase by 3-butynoyl coenzyme A, 3-pentynoyl coenzyme A, and 4-bromocrotonyl coenzyme A. Holland PC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3309-15, 14 Aug 73
Synthesis and anticancer activity of 5-(propargyloxymethyl)-3-oxazolidinones. Fugitt RB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1013-6, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of acetylenic amines. 3. The fragmentation of some tertiary and secondary propargylic amines. Bogentoft C, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:215-22, Jun 73
[Colorimetric determination of acetylenic steroids using Ag+ ions] Rizk M, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:230-2, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Polyacetylenes from Hydrocotyle asiatica L.] Schulte KE, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:197-209, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyacetylene compounds, 215. New components from Achillea species] Bohlmann F, et al.
Chem Ber 106:1328-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of double and triple bonds in fatty acid inhibitors upon desaturation of stearic acid by rat liver microsomes. Chang HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:21-5, 13 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 1-aryl-1-amino-alkynes-2 with cholinergic and cholinolytic properties. 16. Reactions of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1138-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural acetylenes. XXXV. Polyacetylenic acid and benzenoid metabolites from cultures of the fungus Lepista diemii Singer. Thaller V, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2032-6, 1972
[Polyacetylenic compounds, 205. On the constituents of the tribe Arctotideae] Bohlmann F, et al.
Chem Ber 105:1245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. X. Inactivation of D-lactate dehydrogenase and D-lactate dehydrogenase-coupled transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles by an acetylenic substrate. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7858-63, 25 Dec 72
[The change of heme-linked ionization of protein groups in hemoglobins of various species using a number of alkylisocyanides] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:751-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkyncyclohexanol carbamates with C.N.S. depressant activity] Carissimi M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:19-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ALLANTOIN (D2)

ANALYSIS

[A nonaqueous acidimetric method of allantoin (5-ureido-hydantoin) determination in pharmacy] Willemot J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:389-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Enzymatic uricolysis: a study of the effect of a fungal urate-oxydase. Brogard JM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:890-5, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Induction of the allantoin degradative enzymes by allophanic acid, the last intermediate of the pathway. Cooper TG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:137-42, 1 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silver allantoinate for the topical treatment of burns. Sheker KM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:852-5, Oct 72
[Hyperuricemia caused by cytostatic drugs and treated with Milurit] Demény P.
Orv Hetil 114:384-6, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)

URINE

Allantoin excretion in the rat. Pak N, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:107-12, Jul 73

ALLANTOIS see under FETAL MEMBRANES (A16)

ALLELES (G1)

Genetic variation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:327-31, May 73
Phenotypic diversity of human diseases resulting from allelic series. McKusick VA.
Am J Hum Genet 25:446-56, Jul 73
Rare phenotypes of the PGM 1 and PGM 2 loci and a new PGM 2 variant allele in the Indians.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Santachiara-Benerecetti, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:680-5, Nov 72
A note on the estimation of allele frequencies. Alfred BM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:781-2, May 73
The red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism in Southern Africa: population data and studies on the R, RA and RB phenotypes. Jenkins T, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:379-91, Apr 72
Action of rec-3 on recombination near the amination-1 locus of Neurospora crassa. Smyth DR.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:439-44, Apr 73
Behavior and allelic variations in enzyme activity and coat color at the C locus of the mouse. Thiessen DD, et al. Behav Genet 1:257-67, Aug-Nov 70
Phenogroups and quantitative allelic expression for rabbit serum 2-macroglobulin allotypes. Berne BH, et al. Biochem Genet 8:175-86, Feb 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes in the safflower genus Carthamus L. Efron Y, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:299-308, Jul 73
Genetic polymorphism of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the carp (Cyprinus carpio) apparently due to a "null allele". Engel W, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:281-9, Mar 73
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. VI. Frequency-property-environment relationships of allelic alcohol dehydrogenases in D. melanogaster. Vigue CL, et al. Biochem Genet 9:213-27, Jul 73
Molecular aspects of genetic polymorphism. Hopkinson DA. Biochimie 54:575-83, 1972
Temporal and spatial patterns of allele and genotype frequencies at the Ng locus in blue grouse (Dendragapus obscurus). Redfield JA, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1657-62, Dec 72
The T-locus of the mouse: implications for mechanisms of development. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:281-316, 1970 (77 ref.)
Identification and genetic control of two rabbit IgM allotypic specificities. Gilman-Sachs A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:505-9, Dec 72
Interallelic complementation in hybrid cells derived from Chinese hamster diploid clones deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl-transferase activity. Sekiguchi T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:391-403, 15 Mar 73
Differences in the number of molecules produced by two allelic electrophoretic enzyme variants in D. melanogaster. Gibson JB.
Experientia 28:975-6, 15 Aug 72
Infectious transfer of a fertility factor in Streptomyces coelicolor. Puglia AM, et al.
Genet Res 21:107-13, Apr 73
Selective allele loss in mixed infections with T4 bacteriophage. Benz WC, et al. Genetics 73:1-11, Jan 73
Is the notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster a tandem repeat? Correlation of the genetic map and complementation pattern of selected mutations. Foster GG. Genetics 73:435-8, Mar 73
The P-3 and EST loci in the honeybee Apis mellifera. Mestriner MA, et al. Genetics 73:733-8, Dec 72
Segregation of two alleles for color of down in parthenogenetic and normal turkey embryos and poults. Olsen MW, et al. Genetics 72:69-75, Sep 72
Maximum likelihood analysis of population differences in allelic frequencies. Smouse PE, et al.
Genetics 72:709-19, Dec 72
Evidence for the differentiation of wild-type alleles in different species of neurospora. Srb AM, et al.
Genetics 72:759-62, Dec 72
Tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: complementation between different tyrR alleles. Im SW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1145-50, Sep 73
Use of chimeras to transmit lethal genes in the mouse and to demonstrate allelism of the two X-linked male lethal genes jp and mad. Eicher EM, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:181-4, Feb 73
Genetics of rose, an allele of the white locus in a mosquito. Baker RH, et al. J Hered 64:19-23, Jan-Feb 73
Frequency of hemoglobin types in five breeds of sheep. Templeton JW, et al. J Hered 63:203-4, Jul-Aug 72
Observations suggesting allelism of the achondroplasia and hypochondroplasia genes. McKusick VA, et al.
J Med Genet 10:11-6, Mar 73
Synthesis of RNA in t 12 -t 12 mouse embryos. Hillman N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:501-6, Jun 73
Properties of strains of Escherichia coli K12 carrying mutant lex-1 and uvrA6 alleles. Mount DW, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:291-9, 1973
Mechanism of dominance of RNA-polymerase structural gene alleles causing sensitivity to antibiotics. Khesin RB, et al.
Mol Biol 5:693-705, Nov-Dec 71
The participation of allelic genes of the light chains of rat immunoglobulins in the formation of antibodies against the dansyl group. Rokhlin OV, et al.
Mol Biol 6:209-16, Mar-Apr 72
Another view of neutral alleles in natural populations. Kirby GC, et al. Nature 243:463-4, 16 Feb 73
World-wide occurrence of nonallelic genes for the -chain of human foetal haemoglobin in newborns. Schroeder WA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:273-4, 27 Dec 72
Comparison of ribosomal protein synthesis in Becker and Duchenne muscular dystrophies. Ionasescu V, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:245-53, Mar 73
The genetic basis of the birchen pattern of the domestic fowl. Moore JW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:214-22, Jan 72
Sexually dichromatic shank melanization associated with the birchen (E R) allele. Moore JW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:332-4, Jan 72
Population genetics of the heavy chain immunoglobulin allotypes in the rabbit. Dubiski S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:486-9, Nov 72
Differential activity of homologous chromosome loci in ontogenesis. Korochkin LI, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:7-15, Jan-Feb 72 (128 ref.)
The number of neutral alleles maintained in a finite, geographically structured population. Crow JF, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 2:437-53, Dec 71
The sampling theory of selectively neutral alleles. Ewens WJ. Theor Popul Biol 3:87-112, Mar 72
The rate of loss of multiple alleles in finite haploid populations. Felsenstein J.
Theor Popul Biol 2:391-403, Dec 71
The effects of stochastic environments on allele frequencies in natural populations. Gillespie JH.
Theor Popul Biol 3:241-8, Sep 72
Theoretical and simulation results relating to the neutral allele theory. Guess HA, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:434-47, Dec 72
Addendum to a paper of W. Ewens. Karlin S, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:113-6, Mar 72
Effective number of alleles in a subdivided population. Maruyama T. Theor Popul Biol 1:273-306, Nov 70
The Mo 91 antigen, an allele at the first HL-A locus. Seignalet J. Tissue Antigens 2:454-60, 1972
The new alleles of the H-3 locus. Graff RJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:299-302, Mar 73
Giant granules of beige mice. A quantitative marker for granulocytes in bone marrow transplantation. Murphy ED, et al. Transplantation 15:526-30, May 73
Polymorphism of the DL-A system. Vriesendorp HM, et al. Transplantation 14:299-307, Sep 72
A new allele (U18) in the HL-A system. Högman CF, et al. Vox Sang 24:187-90, Feb 73
The genetics of a dominant inhibitor of the Lutheran antigens. Taliano V, et al. Vox Sang 24:42-7, Jan 73
Rare GPT-phenotypes in a random sample of Southern Germany: evidence for a third allele. Gussmann S, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:251-2, 1972
[Silent P O allele of erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Herbich J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:154-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of the Rh-deletion type and silent Fy-gene] Schleyer F, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:389-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALLELOMIMETIC BEHAVIOR see under SOCIAL FACILITATION (F1)

ALLERGENS (D12)

see also related
BITES AND STINGS (C14)

see also specific
DUST (G3)
FEATHERS (A12)
FUNGI (B5)

Comparison of the nasal mucosa response on challenge of house dust and mites (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergens. Pelikan Z, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:167-78, 1972
Apposition of mononuclear cells to langerhans cells in contact allergic reactions. An ultrastructural study. Silberberg I.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:1-12, 1973
Maximal expiratory flow and total respiratory resistance during induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Olive JT Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:366-76, Sep 72
An analytical approach to the frequency distribution of positive skin reactions to atopic allergens. Berrens L.
Ann Allergy 29:118-25, Mar 71
Provocative bronchial testing with molds.
Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:401-6, Sep 73
Nasal provocative testing with molds in the diagnosis of perennial allergic rhinitis. Collins-Williams C, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:557-61, Oct 72
Studies on the allergenicity of soy bean. Fries JH.
Ann Allergy 29:1-7, Jan 71
Buckwheat sensitivity in children. Horesh AJ.
Ann Allergy 30:685-9, Dec 72
Drug reactions and sublingual testing with certified food colors. Lockey SD. Ann Allergy 31:423-9, Sep 73
Sensitizing properties of food additives and other commercial products. Lockey SD Sr.
Ann Allergy 30:638-41, Nov 72
Rodent hair sensitivity in asthmatic children. Snyder RD, et al. Ann Allergy 29:113-7, Mar 71
Hypersensitivity lung disease caused by contamination of an air-conditioning system. Weiss NS, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:154-6, Mar 71
The most common contact allergens 1968-1970. Baer RL, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:74-8, Jul 73
Fluorescent whitening agents. Tests for skin-sensitizing potential. Griffith JF.
Arch Dermatol 107:728-33, May 73
Factors influencing biometric potency assays of brucella allergens in guinea-pigs. Jones LM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:368-79, Aug 73
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Hargreave FE.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1158-4, 5 May 73 (36 ref.)
Avian-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Warren WP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1196-9, 23 Dec 72
Mites and house dust allergy. I. Comparison between house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae) skin reactivity. Billotti G, et al. Clin Allergy 2:109-13, Jun 72
Studies on the stability of diluted allergen extracts using the radioallergosorbent test (RAST). Foucard T, et al. Clin Allergy 3:91-102, Mar 73
Pulmonary reactions to Micropolyspora faeni in sensitized rabbits. Kochman S, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:307-15, Dec 72
Allergenic and biological activities of melittin from honey bee venom. Mackler BF, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:317-23, Dec 72
Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents--complex salts of platinum. Pepys J, et al. Clin Allergy 2:391-6, Dec 72
Mites and house dust allergy. II. Relationship between house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae) allergens by fractionation methods. Romagnani S, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:115-23, Jun 72
Clinical significance of total IgE and of specific IgE to Dermatophagoides spp., grass pollen and other common allergens. II. Relationship to clinical manifestations. Stenius B, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:303-6, Dec 72
A modified radioallergosorbent test for the in vitro detection of allergen antibodies. Sarafield JK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:619-24, Apr 73
Contact dermatitis to resin-containing casts. Logan WS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:150-2, Jan-Feb 73
Peripheral circulating allergens as a cause of loss of PCA reactivity in parasitized rats. Hogarth-Scott RS.
Immunology 24:503-9, Mar 73
Rast-inhibiting factors in human serum. Aalberse RC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:46-9, 1973
Inactivation of complement (C3) in human serum by atopic allergens. Berrens L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:30-9, 1973
Characterization of allergen extracts by dose-response studies and by polyacrylamide gel isoelectrofocusing using the paper disc radioallergosorbent test as the assay method. 3. Horse dandruff allergen. Ceska M.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:419-26, 1972
Characterization of allergen extracts by dose-response studies and by polyacrylamide gel isoelectrofocusing using the paper disc radioallergosorbent test as the assay method. IV. Cow dandruff allergen. Ceska M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:427-33, 1972
Allergen-reagin-mediated histamine release reactions. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:122-39, 1973
Comparative studies on the allergens of horse dandruff and horse serum. Ponterius G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:679-91, 1973
Clinical sensitivity to green algae demonstrated by nasal challenge and in vitro tests of immediate hypersensitivity. Bernstein IL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:22-8, Jan 73
The inhibitory effect of antiallergy drugs on allergen and histamine induced wheal and flare response. Galant SP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:11-21, Jan 73
Wheal and flare skin reactions to aminophylline. Haddad ZH. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:315, Nov 72
Acne and skin eruptions from plants and other allergens. Sulzberger MB. J Sch Health 43:381-6, Jun 73
Common sensitizing contact allergens. Baer RL, et al.
JAMA 225:296-7, 16 Jul 73
The chemistry of atopic allergens. Berrens L.
Monogr Allergy 7:1-296, 1971
Immunotolerance to simple chemicals.
Hypersensitivity to simple chemicals as a model for the study of immunological tolerance. DeWeck AL, et al. Monogr Allergy 1:1-142, 1966
House dust mites and respiratory allergy; a qualitative survey of species occurring in Finnish house dust. Stenius B, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:338-48, 1972
[Current data on pyroglyphid mites in house dust samples] Penaud A, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:631-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergy to the colophane in patch-test polyethylene discs] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:804-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria and hypersensitivity to mites] Akoun G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:693-710, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of the etiology of juvenile asthma and its treatment by bacterial auto-allergens] Halpern GM, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:333-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[House dust ecosystem and house dust allergan (s)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bronswijk JE van.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:219-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of cattle hair extract; comparative allergologic studies of cattle hair extract and cow's milk] Osváth P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1047-9, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Mites occurring in house dust as allergens causing attacks of asthma] Kazimierczak A.
Gruzlica 41:296-307, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[The role of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Vorontsov AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A method of determining the allergenic properties of chemical substances] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:64-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Determination of leukocyte agglomeration in patients with trichomoniasis] Korik LM.
Lab Delo 11:681-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Role of food allergens and allergens entering via the respiratory tract in Besnier's prurigo] Chebotarev KS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:56-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mites in house dust at different altitudes and climates in Colombia] Medina MS, et al.
Alergia 20:171-88, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mites and allergy] Rosenewaig P, et al.
Alergia 20:189-202, Feb 73 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory allergy induced by sensitizing mites in house dust] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:215-22, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allergenic properties of various somatic components of Nocardia] Bojalil LF, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:23-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Geographic-climatic characteristics and allergogenic-flora of Chile] Carrasco E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:155-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory allergies and epidemiological aspects of sensitizing mites of house dust] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:169-89, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allergens in industry] Nilsén A.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:57-9, 1972 (Swe)
[The role of microbial allergy in the development of clinical syndromes of chronic tonsillitis in adolescents] Mitchenko AF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:12-4, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to staphylococcal allergen in children with chronic pneumonia] Romanovskif VV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:9-10, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Indices of the reactivity of older children with chronic pneumonia] Zhenevatiuk LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:10-1, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of injections of allergen extracts on antigenic release of histamine from leucocytes, skin tests and bronchial challenge in allergic children. Schumacher MJ, et al. Clin Allergy 2:345-60, Dec 72
Repository injection of allergens. Study of safety aspects. Prigal SJ, et al.
NY State J Med 73:257-64, 15 Jan 73
Successful treatment of inhalant allergic dermatitis with aqueous hyposensitization. Breen PT.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:465-6, May 73

ANALYSIS

Allergic contact dermatitis from sesquiterpenoids of plants. Additional allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and immunological specificity of compositae, liverworts and lichens. Mitchell JC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:235-40, Sep 72
Selection of skin tests in asthma. McCarthy OR.
Br J Dis Chest 67:238-40, Jul 73
The radioallergosorbent test used for characterization of allergenic extracts. Aronsson T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:50-4, 1973
In vitro estimation of allergens by a radioimmune antiglobulin technique using human IgE antibodies. Foucard T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:360-70, 1972
Quantitation of IgE antibodies and allergens by the radioallergosorbent test, RAST. Johansson SG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:55-6, 1973
Measurement of ragweed antigen E by double antibody radioimmunoassay. Yunginger JW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:326-37, Dec 72
The allergens in house dust. Berrens L.
Prog Allergy 14:259-339, 1970 (178 ref.)
[Biochemical studies on allergenic proteins of bovine hair extracts] Havass Z, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leips) 17:299-306, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The allergenic properties of chlorella] Pukhova IaI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:23-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

In vitro tests for diagnosis of allergic disease and measurement of allergens. Johansson SG.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:277, Mar-Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of Tylophora indica on bronchial tolerance to inhalation challenges with specific allergens. Shivpuri DN, et al. Ann Allergy 31:87-94, Feb 73
Evaluation of bronchial sensitivity test in diagnosis of bronchial asthma. Biswas PN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:117-22, Apr 73
Inhalation tests with chemical allergens: complex salts of platinum. Pickering CA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:272-4, Mar 72
Response to inhaled histamine and to inhaled allergens in atopic patients. Kreukniet J, et al.
Respiration 30:345-59, 1973
[Practical value of ventilatory tests using allergen aerosols for indication of desensitization of asthma patients] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:881-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of aqueous-organic solvent systems for extraction of allergenic materials from air-borne fungi. Reese DG, et al. Ann Allergy 29:171-7, Apr 71
Replacement of allergens by non-allergens in industry. Mijnssen GA.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:105-9, Jan-Mar 73
Allergenic glaucans from dermatophytes. II. Enzymic degradation. How MJ, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:21-31, Jan 73
The allergens of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Initial separation and comparative assay. Harris WG.
Immunology 24:567-77, Mar 73
Serum albumin--an important allergen in dog epithelia extracts. Yman L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:358-68, 1973
Hypersensitivity to Ascaris antigens. 8. Characterization of a highly purified allergen. Hussain R, et al. J Immunol 111:260-8, Jul 73
[Breeding house dust acarians and detection of anti-dust and anti-acarian precipitating antibodies by gel immunodiffusion] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:231-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The release of histamine from blood corpuscles by antigen-antibody reactions. IV. The histamine release from whole blood before and after treatment of patients allergic to animal dander with staphylococcus vaccine. Bergquist G, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:381-91, Dec 72

STANDARDS

"Regulation of biological products". Fehnel PO Jr.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:220, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with injections of allergenic extracts.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:55-6, 22 Jun 73

ALLERGY see HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see under HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Effectiveness of nutrition aides in a migrant population. Chase HP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:849-57, Aug 73
Health screening in school-age children. The physician and paramedical personnel. Grant WW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:530-2, Apr 73
Supportive personnel in the health professions--hospital pharmacy. Letcher KI.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:507-10, Jun 73
Supportive personnel in the health professions--nursing. O'Malley CD.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:505-6, Jun 73
Development and maintenance of a behavior modification repertoire of cottage attendants through T.V. feedback. Bricker WA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:128-36, Sep 72
Is the concept of proctosigmoidoscopic examinations in asymptomatic individuals by a trained technician justifiable? Strode JE. Ann Surg 177:364, Mar 73
Auxiliaries and primary medical care. Fendall NR.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1291-303, Nov 72
The patients' needs and the changing role of health manpower: a view from the Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Health Center. Martin ED.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:120-6, Feb 73
Effects of part-time "mothering" on IQ and SQ of young institutionalized children. Saltz R.
Child Dev 44:166-70, Mar 73
The development of allied health personnel in podiatrics. Burnett RD.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:348-56, Jun 72
The law and allied health personnel. Charles AF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:343-7, Jun 72
The health care system looks at allied health personnel. Davis LE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:305-18, Jun 72
Allied health personnel: some problems. Harris S, et al.
Gerontologist 12:289-93, Autumn 72
Health systems and new careers. Gartner A.
Health Serv Res 88:124-30, Feb 73
Drug prescribing and the mental health professions: a proposal. Abroms GM, et al.
Int J Psychiatry 10:70-81, Dec 72
Drug prescribing. Denber HC.
Int J Psychiatry 10:90, Dec 72
It's about time. DiMascio A.
Int J Psychiatry 10:87-9, Dec 72
Peer counseling and professional responsibility. Allen DA. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:239-42, Apr 73
The costs and effects of a student health-aide program. Martin GL, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:237-40, Feb 73
Educating the dietetic technician. Doherty E.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:421-4, Apr 73
The changing scene in allied health professions education. Hatch TD. J Am Diet Assoc 63:15-8, Jul 73
Status of credentialing for health personnel. Pennell MY. J Am Diet Assoc 63:19-22, Jul 73
Current concerns of the consultant dietitian. I. Needed: educational programs for food service supervisors. Smith CE. J Am Diet Assoc 62:42, Jul 73
Work conditions and personality characteristics affecting job satisfaction of student interns in extended health care facilities. Labovitz GH, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:434-5, Oct 72
Workshop No. 3: ancillary services.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:180-1, 14 Apr 73
Health manpower development and rural services. Fenderson DA. JAMA 225:1627-31, 24 Sep 73
The remedial professions. Brocks BE.
Lancet 1:258-9, 3 Feb 73
Health auxiliaries in francophone Africa. Pene P.
Lancet 1:1047-8, 12 May 73
The auxiliary health worker in Iran. Ronaghy HA, et al.
Lancet 2:427-9, 25 Aug 73
Respiratory care. Roles of allied health professionals. Traver GA. Med Clin North Am 57:793-800, May 73
Submission of medical evidence in court by paramedical personnel and nurses. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:114, 8 Jul 72
A new manpower boom. Skovholt TM.
Ment Hyg 57:29-30, Winter 73
The paramedic abortionist. Mattingly RF.
Obstet Gynecol 41:929-30, Jun 73
The insertion of intrauterine devices by physicians and paramedical personnel. Outergard DR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:257-8, Feb 73
The child health associate: comments of a practicing pediatrician. Ross RA. Pediatrics 51:10-1, Jan 73
The Child Health Associate: a new health professional to provide comprehensive health care to children. Silver HK, et al. Pediatrics 51:1-7, Jan 73
The child health associate--what's in a name? Yankauer A. Pediatrics 51:11-6, Jan 73
An assistant speaks. Barr S. Phys Ther 52:1338-7, Dec 72
Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology. Monahan RH.
Sight Sav Rev 42:91-6, Summer 72
Self--actualization among institutional personnel. Sluyter GV, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:83-91, Aug 72
Recognizing the veterinary technician. McCarthy JB.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:495-502, Sep 72
[The dietician's work] Lundgren BK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1711-4, 20 Sep 72 (Nor)
[A step-by-step method for conducting scientific studies of the efficiency of medical workers' work organization] Zotov IuI.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational exposure to ionizing radiations in Chile] Lemesch C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:121-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role and tasks of paramedical cadres in family planning] Berić B, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:430-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Allied health personnel education and the junior college concept. Connelly T Jr.
Am J Med Technol 38:115-21, Apr 72
Non-physician family health teams for health maintenance organizations. Golden AS, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:732-6, Aug 73
Study of accreditation of selected health educational programs--Commission report. Rees NS.
ASHA 15:246-8, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Veterinary education. The registered animal nursing auxiliaries. Weipers WL.
Br Vet J 129:100-5, Mar-Apr 73
Why medical auxiliaries in the tropics? Lessons of a meaningful past. Janssens PG.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1304-13, Nov 72
The obstetric-gynecologic team: focus on the worker member. Dravecky ET.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:319-32, Jun 72
The paramedic abortionist. Karman H.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:379-87, Jun 72
The family planning specialist. Ostergard DR, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:370-8, Jun 72
The obstetric-gynecologic technician. Smith JJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:388-93, Jun 72
Training of allied health personnel: a practical approach. Zentmyer RK.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:333-42, Jun 72
The paramedical courses in Denmark. Torning J.
Dan Med Bull 19:194-7, Sep 72
The training of clinic staff in the Zambia flying doctor service. Sims P. East Afr Med J 49:755-62, Oct 72
Training minority mental health professionals. Leavitt A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:543-6, Aug 73
Education and the hospital: dual responsibility for allied manpower training. Light I, et al.
Hospitals 47:85-8 passim, 1 Mar 73
Emergency medical services. From ambulance driver to EMT. Smith LR. Hospitals 47:105-8, 16 May 73
New training program for hospitals. Smith LR.
Hospitals 47:41-4, 1 Jan 73
Auxiliary ophthalmic training. The Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology. Schlossman A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1086-7, Aug-Sep 72
An associate degree program for Podiatric assistants. Seibert MA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:344-9, Jul 73
Pilot summer program in medical and life science for black students. Walker WJ Jr.
J Med Educ 46:537-9, Jun 71
New health specialists for trauma patient care. Boyd DR, et al. J Trauma 13:295-300, Apr 73
Teaching medical assistants for the doctor. Estes EH Jr.
Med Prog Technol 1:196-200, Feb 73
The role of technology in an evolving continuing education program for health professionals. Siverteon SE, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:187-95, Feb 73
Education of non-physician personnel in stroke rehabilitation and chronic illness. Smith AP.
Minn Med 55:38-43, Dec 72
Improving allied health capability through continuing education. Verstraete DG, et al.
Minn Med 55:44-9, Dec 72
In training medical personnel. Regional solution given for national problem. Husted FL.
Pa Med 76:54-6, Mar 73
Teaching medical teamwork. Oaks WW, et al.
Pa Med 76:43-5, Jun 73
On not turning out physical therapists. A critical issue for education in physical therapy. Michels E.
Phys Ther 52:1292-6, Dec 72
Clinical education: interpersonal foundations. Ramsden EL, et al. Phys Ther 52:1060-6, Oct 72
Report of three-year study on the physical therapist assistant. Phys Ther 52:1300-7, Dec 72
Teaching internalization to middle-level mental health workers in training. Felton GS.
Psychol Rep 33:1279-82, Jun 73
Hospital training for ambulancemen.
R Soc Health J 92:103, Jun 72
A new breed in rehabilitation. Zastrow J, et al.
Rehabil Rec 14:30-3, May-Jun 73
Training and preparation of teachers for schools of medicine and of allied health sciences: report of a WHO study group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 521:1-32, 1973
[Curricular planning and evaluation as a function of the needs of a country] Arango J.
Educ Med Salud 6:281-92, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Training of animal health aides] Hubbard HB.
Educ Med Salud 6:385-401, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Too many paramedics in the veterinary profession? Herrick JB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1050, Oct 72

STANDARDS

Child health associates and pediatric nurse practitioners: their competence. Stone FM.
Pediatrics 52:306-7, Aug 73
Position paper on competency testing. Adopted by the House of Delegates American Physical Therapy Association June 1973. Phys Ther 53:889-92, Aug 73

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Unemployment and health care. Draper P.
Lancet 1:689, 25 Mar 72
[The function of the veterinary physician in the health of the community in Latin America] Málaga Cruz H, et al.
Educ Med Salud 6:256-80, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

A commentary on the utilization of peer personnel in health care delivery. Libert P.
Am J Public Health 63:575, Jul 73
The mental health associate: one year later. Baker EJ.
Community Ment Health J 9:203-14, Fall 73
Utilization of a staff development group in prison consultation. Musante G, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:234-32, Fall 73
The problem of relieving the physician of unnecessary burdens. Strom A. Experientia 17:Suppl:411-20, 1972
Expanded-function auxiliaries in general dentistry: a computer simulation. Klipatrick KE, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:288-300, Winter 72
Characteristics of nonprofessionals serving as primary therapists for acute schizophrenics. Mosher LR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:391-6, Jun 73
Auxiliary personnel in community health. Ko UK.
Indian J Public Health 15:145-7, Oct 71
The use of paramedical personnel in cancer control. Wilson JP. J Med Assoc Ga 61:334-5, Sep 72
Current concepts in the use of nonprofessional assistants in school health services--a selected review. Lum MC. J Sch Health 43:357-61, Jun 73
Utilization of child health associates by a practicing pediatrician. Greeb CA. Pediatrics 51:8-9, Jan 73
Assistant utilization. A pilot study. Gossett RL.
Phys Ther 53:502-6, May 73
Retarded attendants for the handicapped. Urie RM, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:12-4, Sep-Oct 73
Ophthalmology manpower: utilization of supplementary personnel. United States-1968. Koch HK. Vital Health Stat 14:1-48, May 73
[Can female assistants in medical service (medical assistants) take over tasks from social workers or health attendants in the public health service?] Vahlefeld E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:599-604, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALLOMYCES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

ALLOPURINOL (D4, D9)

The genetic control of molybdoflavoproteins in Aspergillus nidulans. Allopurinol-resistant mutants constitutive for xanthine-dehydrogenase. Scazzocchio C, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:428-45, 16 Jul 73
Kinetic properties and inhibition of orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Effects of some allopurinol metabolites on the enzyme. Fyfe JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3801-9, 10 Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term treatment of 20 cases of gout with allopurinol] Yoshimura T, et al.
Ryumachi 13:168-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Formation of nucleotides of (6-14C)allopurinol and (6-14C)oxipurinol in rat tissues and effects on uridine nucleotide pools. Nelson DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2003-22, 15 Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of allopurinol treatment on tissue xanthine oxidase levels in mice. Lee PC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:323-3, Jul 73
Allopurinol and enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Foster DM, et al.
Biochem Med 7:61-7, Feb 73
Alteration of quaternary structural behaviour of an hepatic orotate phosphoribosyltransferase-orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase complex in rats following allopurinol therapy. Brown GK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3469-77, 15 Sep 72
The failure of allopurinol to enhance 6-mercaptopurine toxicity in rabbits. Walker RI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:755-8, Apr 73
Observations on the disposition of probenecid in patients receiving allopurinol. Tjandramaga TB, et al.
Pharmacology 8:259-72, 1972
Influence of allopurinol and azaserine on nitrogen metabolism in the chick. Horn GW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:882-90, May 72
[Allopurinol induced electrolyte and metabolism changes in the urine of patients with kidney stones] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:185-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of Allopurinol treatment in patients with hyperuricemia in chronic renal failure] Jelińska S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:715-28, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of allopurinol on the metabolism of uric acid] Swiderska-Kulikowa B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:391-8, Apr 73 (45 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of sodium allopurinol in treatment of digitalis intoxication. Vasko KA, et al.
Angiology 24:175-80, Mar 73
Simultaneous measurement of plasma and erythrocyte oxypurines. II. Gouty patients with and without allopurinol medication. Hayashi TT, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:221-36, 1972
Allopurinol-mercaptopurine interaction. Weissman AM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:2, Jan 73
Allopurinol treatment of uric-acid disorders in calcium-stone formers. Coe FL, et al.
Lancet 1:129-31, 20 Jan 73
Allopurinol in calcium-stone formation. Gertner JJ.
Lancet 1:834, 14 Apr 73
Allopurinol and calcium-stone formers. Smith MJ.
Lancet 1:315, 10 Feb 73
Protection against irreversible hemorrhagic shock by allopurinol. Baker CH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:894-8, Nov 72
Effective treatment of severely damaged kidneys prior to transplantation. I. Preliminary results. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Transplantation 16:79-80, Jul 73
Allopurinol in the treatment of an intractable metabolically-derived dermatosis in a Dalmatian dog. Lowrey JC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:755-62, Jul 73
[Dissolution of a giant staghorn uric calculus by medical treatment] Bouffioux C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:651-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of drug dissolution and prophylaxis of urinary calculi] Schwille PO.
Med Welt 23:1478-81, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia caused by cytostatic drugs and treated with Milurit] Demény P.
Orv Hetil 114:384-6, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Treatment of uric arthritis with allopurinol. Present status] Munthe E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1393-4, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Treatment with allopurinol in gout and hyperuricemic renal disease] Hood B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1297-300, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Comparison of teratogenic action of substances related to purine metabolism in mouse embryos. Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:201-6, Apr 72

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under BINDING SITES (G1)

ALLOXAN (D2)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the protective effect of diphenylhydantoin against alloxan diabetes in mice. Esposito-Avella M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:82-5, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the blood glucose and histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) after treatment with alloxan. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:619-32, 1972
Effect of alloxan on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by sugars. Watkins D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:718-22, Mar 73
Depression of gustatory sweet response by alloxan. Zawalich WS.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:993-9, 1 Mar 73
Effects of alloxan, streptozotocin or D-mannoheptulose upon serum free fatty acid and serum glucose levels in goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Minick MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:367-76, 15 Jul 72
The effect of oxine and alloxan on the sulfide silver stainability of the rat brain. Danscher G, et al.
Histochemie 30:307-14, 1972
Effect of alloxan on calcium metabolism in mice and rats. Wang J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:51-2, Jan 73
Effect of alloxan monohydrate on increased vascular permeability in sheep. Vegad JL.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:233-5, May 72
Intermediate cells of the pancreas. 3. Selective autophagy and destruction of beta-granules in intermediate cells of the rat pancreas induced by alloxan and streptozotocin. Melmed RN, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:297-315, Jul 73
Hyposecretion of gonadotrophins in alloxan-treated male rats. Howland BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:115-8, Oct 72
Comparison of morphologic changes in nuclei of rabbit pancreatic islet B-cells induced by streptozotocin, alloxan, and in vitro necrosis. Lazarus SS, et al.
Lab Invest 29:90-8, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of sarcoidosis with particular reference to Oxyferriscorbone sodique] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 40:925-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Early renal changes in alloxan-treated guinea-pigs. Jacob S, et al. J Anat 111:514, Apr 72

ALLOXAN DIABETES (C7, C13)

Glucose and alloxan interactions in the pancreatic islets. Zawalich WS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:963-6, Apr 73

Changes of adrenergic reaction pattern in experimental diabetes mellitus. Cseuz R, et al.
Endocrinology 93:753-5, Sep 73

Histological and histochemical studies of ovaries of white rats treated with alloxan and those of women who died of diabetic coma. Takeva Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:325-32, 1972

The acidic glycosaminoglycans of gingiva of diabetic rats. Kofoed JA, et al. J Periodont Res 8:323-6, 1973

Antidiabetic effects of lithium. Männistö P, et al.
Lancet 2:1031, 11 Nov 72

Quantitative study of bone activity in the diabetic rat mandible: triple fluorochrome study. Hammer WS, et al. Oral Surg 35:718-29, May 73

[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. I. Role of the thyroid gland] Cofaru D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:473-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of loading and administration of butylbiquanide in alloxan diabetic rats on various body weight changes] Rudas B, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:760-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

BLOOD

Effect of single dose administration of diuretics on the blood sugar of alloxan-diabetic mice or mice made hyperglycaemic by the acute administration of diazoxide. Foy JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:124-32, Jan 73

Factors in the pathogenesis of experimental nonketotic and ketoacidotic diabetic stupor. Joffe BI, et al.
Diabetes 22:653-7, Sep 73

Serum FSH, LH and the ovarian response to exogenous gonadotropins in alloxan diabetic immature female rats. Liu FT, et al. Endocrinology 91:1172-9, Nov 72

The effect of starvation on blood sugar levels in alloxan-diabetic rats. II. Changes in blood sugar and liver glycogen after a 24 hour fast. Rippel W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:192-7, 1972

Alcoholic hypoglycemia in alloxan-treated rabbits. Garg KN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:377-80, Jun 73

[ATP in rat blood in experimental ketosis] Kiriakov A.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:308-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. X. The transport of SH and S-S compounds into red blood cells] Chiba T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:379-87, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats with alloxan diabetes] Aivazian AI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:83-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in dog brain in experimental alloxan diabetes. 2] Egian VB, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:147-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Certain properties of insulin modified with synthetic polymers. Kropachev VA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:586-93, Sep-Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Review of our papers on experimental diabetic cataract caused by alloxan, oxine and dithizone] Imachi J.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:216-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Stress in alloxan diabetes in rats] Ivanova II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:25-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

Diabetic neuropathy. An experimental study in alloxanised rats, with special reference to insulin therapy. Sahgal VK, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:983-1006, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of nicotinamide and pyridine nucleotides on streptozotocin and alloxan-induced pancreatic B cell cytotoxicity. Lazarus SS, et al.
Diabetes 22:499-506, Jul 73

Antidiabetic effects of lithium. Mellerup ET, et al.
Lancet 2:1367-8, 23 Dec 72

[Hypoglycemic effects of Rotra (Eugenia jambolona Lamarck) on the rabbit with alloxan diabetes] Randriamampandry, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:484-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Interaction of biguanides and exogenous insulin. An experimental study] Sterne J, et al.
Diabete 20:43-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of -methyl dopa on alloxan diabetes and on the actual functional state of the central nervous system. 1. Analytic studies on the average evoked potentials of the visual cortex] Martin G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:795-811, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of separate and combined use of estrogens and androgens on the morphometric indices of the pancreatic insular apparatus in rats that are intact and with alloxan diabetes] Gasparian EG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cetamiphen on blood sugar level] Kozlovskaia OI.
Vrach Delo 7:27-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental studies of the hypoglycemic effect of various plants of the Carpathian region] Bofchuk RV, et al. Farm Zh 27:61-5, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in renal cortex of diabetic rats. Anderson JW, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:930-6, Apr 73

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities (1 and 2) and the rate of palmitate oxidation in liver mitochondria from diabetic rats. Harano Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:426-37, Dec 72

Responses of synthetic and hydrolytic activities of rat liver glucose-6-phosphatase to concurrent cortisone administration and experimental diabetes. Proctor EB, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:461-7, Aug 72

Relationships between carnitine and coenzyme A esters in tissues of normal and alloxan-diabetic sheep. Snoswell AM, et al. Biochem J 127:133-41, Mar 72

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in experimental diabetes. Garms P, et al. Biochem Med 6:548-52, Dec 72

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in alloxan diabetic rats--hepatic UDPG pyrophosphorylase activity. Malathy K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:223-4, Jun 72

Tissue lactate isoenzyme pattern in alloxan diabetic rats. Malathy K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:307-9, Dec 72

Changes in aldolase isoenzymes of adipose tissue induced by diabetes and ATP. Beitner R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:177-8, 8 Aug 73

Effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat tissues. Beitner R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:281-2, 28 Feb 73

Citrate metabolic enzymes in alloxan diabetes. Cuestas R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:889-95, Mar 73

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in animals with experimental ketosis] Khlebarova M, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:157-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on the postheparinic plasma activity in normal and diabetic rats] Castro G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1071-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Enzyme activities in the glomerulus of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats] Schöffner W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:714-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. 8. Effect of thiol and disulfide compounds on activities of thioldisulfide transhydrogenase, glutathione reductase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:105-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of insulin on the activity of transketolase and transaldolase in the spleen and kidneys of normal, diabetic and starving rats] Karaze AM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin on the activity of aspartate- and alanine-transaminases in the isolated liver of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of castration] Polikarpova LI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histidase and urokinase activity in the blood and liver of the rat in alloxan diabetes and the effect of insulin on their activities] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-24, 1972 (Rus)

[Effect of insulin deficiency on the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition of denervated rabbit muscles] Il'in VS, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:113-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

On the transmission of alloxan diabetes and other diabetogenic influences. Goldner MG, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 60:57-72, 1972 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous immunoglobulin and complement deposition in glomeruli of diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. Lab Invest 27:488-94, Nov 72

Cyclophosphamide inhibition of insulin antibody production, insulin resistance and experimental immunodiabetes. Korčáková L, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:934-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the isolated renal glomerulus and its basement membranes. Wahi P, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:147-53, 1973

Cellular growth in hypophysectomized or diabetic adult rats during protein repletion. Leathem JH, et al.
Am J Anat 135:169-77, Oct 72

Diabetes and intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Schneider LE, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1319-23, Dec 72

The effect of alloxan diabetes on gingival collagen metabolism in rats. Ramamurthy NS, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1551-60, Nov 72

Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated parenchymal cells following insulin withdrawal from alloxan diabetic rats. Ingebretsen WR Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:801-7, 17 Oct 72

Alloxan induced change from carbohydrate to lipid oxidation in rats determined by the prevalence of carbon-13 in expired carbon dioxide. Jacobson BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:398-402, 28 Apr 72

Effects of metformin on glucose uptake by isolated diaphragm from normal and diabetic rats. Frayn KN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3153-62, 1 Dec 72

Central effect of paraoxon in diabetic rats. Matin MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2295-6, 15 Aug 72

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in alloxan diabetic rats. I. Changes in tissue glycosaminoglycans. Malathy K, et al. Diabetes 21:1163-7, Dec 72

Collagenolytic activity of gingivae from alloxan-diabetic rats. Ramamurthy NS, et al.
Diabetes 22:272-4, Apr 73

Acrylamide electrophoresis and binding ability of hepatic ribosomal protein from normal and from diabetic rats. Tragl KH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:35-40, Jan 73

Small intestinal absorption of D-galactose and water in fasted and alloxan diabetic rats. Levinson RA, et al.
Experientia 28:1039-40, 15 Sep 72

Citrate and related intermediates in liver during experimental diabetes, contrasted with starvation. Barnett D, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:257-66, Jul 72

Early responses of liver to cortisone in alloxan-diabetic rats. Hanoune J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:254-6, Jul 72

Effect of alloxan diabetes, insulin & diabetogenic hormones on intestinal transport of tyrosine in rats. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:237-9, May 72

The relationship between gluconeogenesis and the consumption of oxygen by slices of the renal cortex of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Tryufanov VF. Indian J Med Sci 27:137-42, Feb 73

Synthesis of fatty acids by normal and diabetic retinal tissue. Futterman S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1631-5, Aug-Sep 72

Autoregulatory system of insulin degradation in liver. I. Decreased 131 I-insulin degradation in the liver of insulin deficient rats. Ueto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:157-63, Jul 72

Mechanism of control of hepatic glycogenesis by insulin. Miller TB Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3483-8, 25 May 73

Androgen-dependent synthesis of 2u globulin in diabetic rats: the role of insulin. Roy AK, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:337-8, May 73

Respiratory activity and cytochrome content of liver mitochondria from diabetic rats. Matsubara T, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1429-40, 22 Dec 71

Sexual steroid uptake in the alloxanized diabetic rat. Denari JH, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:151-5, 1972

[Study of the secretion of posthypophyseal antidiuretic hormone in the alloxanic syndrome] Levet E, et al.
Therapie 27:855-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between acetic acid metabolism and glycolysis in rumen epithelium of normal, starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:903-94, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of propionate on metabolism of acetate and butyrate in rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:903-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of glucose on metabolism of short-chain fatty acids in the rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:476-86, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of glucose and propionate on acetate and butyrate metabolism in liver slices of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:746-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Chemical composition of the vascular wall. XII. Glycosaminoglycans of aortic wall in rabbits on atherogenic diet and following induction of alloxan diabetes] Hanzlik J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:755-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chemical composition of the vascular wall. 13. Collagen and elastin in aortic wall of rabbits on atherogenic diet and following induction of alloxan diabetes] Tomaszewski J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:793-800, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of glutamic acid and procaine in the evolution of some metabolic changes in alloxan diabetes] Mihăilescu M.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:275-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Zinc metabolism and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the kidneys of albino rats in alloxan diabetes and during repeated administration of insulin] Shevchuk IA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Course of alloxan diabetes in duct-ligated rats. A functional and morphological study. Edström C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:21-35, Jan 73
Alloxan diabetes in duct-ligated rats. Light and electron microscopic findings. Edström C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:47-56, Jan 73
Microangiopathy in the experimentally diabetic animal. Bloodworth JM Jr, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:345-50, 1973
The effect of experimental diabetes mellitus and insulin replacement on hepatic ultrastructure and protein synthesis. Reaven EP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:248-62, Feb 73
Alloxan diabetes and reduced bone density in rat mandible. Ramamurthy NS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:614-20, May 73
[Atony-dilatation of the cecum and ascending colon in experimental diabetes of rats treated with alloxan] Saba JA, et al.
Diabete 20:184-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the rat central nervous system following long-term alloxan diabetes] Woosemann H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1777-82, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the renal glomerular capillaries in alloxan diabetes in rats] Baranov VG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:50-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental diabetes and the parotid gland in white rats] Posinovec J, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:175-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbance of the feedback mechanism of the adrenocortical system in the alloxan diabetic rat. Lengholz J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:31, 1973
Comparison of streptozotocin and alloxan-induced diabetes in the rat, including volumetric quantitation of the pancreatic islets. Hoftiezer V, et al.
Diabetologia 9:178-84, Jun 73
Effect of alloxan diabetes on the lactational performance in rats. Sud SC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:389-90, Sep 72
Adrenal and plasma corticosterone and pituitary and plasma ACTH in alloxan diabetic rats. Kraus SD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:400-4, Jun 73
[Regeneration of the pancreas in rats. Functional and morphological aspects after alloxan or ethionine administration and after partial resection] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:153-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of alpha methyl-dopa on the course of alloxan diabetes and the actual central nervous functional status. 2. Analytic studies of average evoked potentials in the auditory cortex] Martin G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:699-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of alloxan-induced diabetes: correlated changes in hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:862-9, Apr 73
Studies on the protective effect of diphenylhydantoin against alloxan diabetes in mice. Esposito-Avella M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:82-5, Jan 73

THERAPY

Pancreatic islet transplantation in the rat. Leonard RJ, et al. Diabetes 22:413-28, Jun 73

ALLOYS (D1)

Comment on "quantitative and qualitative changes of spherical gamma particles resulting from amalgamation". Vrijhoef MM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:471-2, Sep 72
Attenuation of 15 MeV neutrons in multilayer shields composed of steel, polyethylene and borated materials. Maruyama T, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:420-4, May 73
[Experimental studies on the physiological-chemical behavior of metals and their influence on adjoining tissues] Wośko I, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:35-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Electric welding of low-carbon and low-alloy steel in protective gases: hygienic and occupational pathology aspects] Erman MI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:26-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALLYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:477-95, Jun 73
The use of a poly(allyl carbonate) for the preparation of active, water-insoluble derivatives of enzymes. Kennedy JF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 20:2568-73, 1972
[Research on 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XLIX. Behavior due to heating of N2- or N4-methylsubstituted 3-allyloxy-derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Pecorari P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:379-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Allylthiocarbamide injections into the esophageal wall with cicatrix stricture] Biermann J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1819-20, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The synthesis of mercapturic acids from allyl compounds in the rat. Kaye CM, et al.
Biochem J 127:87P, May 72
Conversion of allyl alcohol into acrolein by rat liver. Serafini-Cessi F. Biochem J 128:1103-7, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2-Amine 4-pentenoic acid (allylglycine): a proposed tool for the study of GABA mediated systems. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:137-44, Sep 71
Intracellular distribution of hepatic catalase activity in rats treated with aminotriazole and allylisopropylacetamide. Nakamura A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:47-53, Jan 73
Trapping cabbage maggots with plant bait and allyl isothiocyanate. Eckenrode CJ, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1343-5, Oct 72

POISONING

Mechanism of allyl alcohol-induced hepatic necrosis. Reid WD. Experientia 28:1058-61, 15 Sep 72

URINE

Detection of epoxides of allyl-substituted barbiturates in rat urine. Harvey DJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:347-60, Sep 72

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see NALORPHINE (D6)

ALOE (B6, D7)

Effect of aloe in O-T-C products sought. Hollander S.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:277, Jun 73
Lemberger elaborates. Lemberger MA.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:277, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Chromones in aloe species. II. Aloesone. Holdsworth DK. Planta Med 22:54-8, Aug 72
[Comparison of various methods for the spectrophotmetric determination of aloin in aloe DAB 7-DDR (German Pharmacopoeia 7-German Democratic Republic)] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 28:331-5, May 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of aloe in treating leg ulcers and dermatoses. Zawahry ME, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:68-73, Jan-Feb 73

ALOPECIA (C12)

The response of hairless mice to staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin. Arbuthnott JP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:481-5, May 73
Alopecias--diagnostic and pathogenetic considerations. Weigand D. Md State Med J 17:61-9, Mar 68
[Graham-Little and Lassueur syndrome] Chatard H.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:194, 1972 (Fre)
[The scalp and its problems. Clinical study. Therapeutics] Beer P de.
J Sci Med Lille 90:437-49, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Follicular mucinosis] De Dulanto F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:373-8, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol induced alopecia. Martin CM, et al.
Am Heart J 86:236-7, Aug 73
Toxic alopecia from ingestion of boric acid. Stein KM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:95-7, Jul 73
Hair loss and contraceptives.
Br Med J 2:499-500, 2 Jun 73
An amine-induced alopecia in mice. Takahara S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:195-7, Jul 72
Methotrexate and alopecia. Basu TK, et al.
Lancet 2:331, 11 Aug 73
[Loss of hair due to vitamin A] Müsule R, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:687-9, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Hair growth disorders following sex hormone treatment--therapy of hair growth disorders using sex hormones] Zaun H.
Hautarzt 24:1-6, Jan 73 (52 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Diner WC.
Radiology 106:715-6, Dec 72
[Myasthenia gravis suspected to be oculomuscular myopathy associated with retinal degeneration and oligotrichia] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:370-3, Feb 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Netherton's syndrome: previously published observations under the title of erythema circinatum variabilis, periorificial erythema, and congenital hypotrichosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:641-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hair diseases. Trichography for the differential diagnosis of alopecia] Walther H.
Med Monatsschr 27:35-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Case of Gillespie's syndrome] Dilling-Ostrowska E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:97-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic corticosteroids in alopecia totalis. Unger WP.
Can Med Assoc J 108:177-80, 20 Jan 73
[Therapeutic effect of carp pituitary hormones in the alopecia syndrome] Kubányi E.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:56-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Estrogens as additives in hair tonics] Korting GW.
Hautarzt 24:130-1, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Antiandrogens in female androgenetic alopecia] Winkler K. Hautarzt 23:518-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experience in treating certain alopecias with liquid nitrogen and vitamins A and E] Arutiunov VIa, et al.
Sov Med 35:128-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anabolic hormones in the therapy of patients with alopecia seborrheica] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-61, Sep 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

17- -Hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenases in hair follicles of normal and bald scalp: a histochemical study. Crovato F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:128-33, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Cicatricial alopecia of sarcoidosis. Golitz LE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:758-60, May 73
Corn-row alopecia. Rudolph RI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:134, Jul 73
Diffuse hair loss and oral contraceptives. Griffiths WA.
Br J Dermatol 88:31-6, Jan 73
[Trichotillomania. Studies on etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Meiers HG, et al.
Hautarzt 24:248-52, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Case report on a 27-year-old man with hypochromic anemia and alopecia] Corea L, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:347-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies of the density and the properties of the hair in a new inherited syndrome of hypotrichosis. Parrish JA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:349-56, Mar 72
Scarring alopecia. Suter DE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:915, Dec 72
Alopecia: syndromes of genetic significance. Muller SA. J Invest Dermatol 60:475-92, Jun 73 (134 ref.)
Genetic disorders of hair growth. Porter PS.
J Invest Dermatol 60:493-502, Jun 73 (24 ref.)
A familial syndrome of deafness, alopecia, and hypogonadism. Crandall BF, et al.
J Pediatr 82:481-5, Mar 73
[Genetic atrichosis and thyroid function in AG Wistar rats] Lefebvres-Boisselot J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:917-9, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunological reactivity in alopecia seborrheica patients] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:20-2, Jan 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hair diameter in female baldness. Jackson D, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:361-7, Oct 72

SURGERY

Hair transplant. Smith TW.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:227-30, Sep 72
Treatment of baldness by hair transplantation. Auerbach R, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:119-22, Feb 73
Transplants for baldness. Cohen S.
S Afr Med J 47:3, 6 Jan 73
Hair transplants for male pattern baldness: long-term subjective evaluation. Farber GA, et al.
South Med J 65:1380-3, Nov 72
["Surgery of baldness". Therapeutic measure that cannot be patented] Müller R.
Hautarzt 24:130, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Correction of alopecia of eyebrows in leprous patients. Guerrero-Santos J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:183-4, Aug 73

VETERINARY

Three cases of alopecia in the dog related to adrenocortical dysfunction. Delmage DA.
J Small Anim Pract 13:265-75, May 72

ALOPECIA AREATA (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and alopecia areata. Stankler L, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:204, Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of alopecia areata with steroid solution. Leyden JL, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:924, Dec 72
Steroid solution treatment of alopecia areata. Verbov J.
Arch Dermatol 108:135, Jul 73
Intralesional treatment of alopecia areata with triamcinolone acetonide by jet injector. Abell E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:55-9, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

[Pili annulati, alopecia areata and diabetes] Pierard G, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:137-41, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trichotillomania. Studies on etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Meiers HG, et al.
Hautarzt 24:248-52, Jun 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alopecia areata. Immunologic studies and treatment with prednisone. Kern F, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:407-12, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of vascular flow in peladic patches with xenon 133] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:176-80, 1972 (Fre)

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

(D5)

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR

BLOCKADERS (D5)

ALPHA GLOBULIN (D10)

Neonatal cholestasis in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficient children. Clinical, genetic, histological and immunohistochemical findings. Aagenaes O, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:633-42, Nov 72
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin immunoelectrophoresis. Creason MT, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:387-93, Oct 72
Conformational variation in a human plasma lipoprotein. Harmison CR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4985-93, 19 Dec 72
Antiplasmin activity of rat serum slow -globulins. Horne CH, et al. Br J Haematol 24:115-21, Jan 73
Serum alpha fetoprotein concentration and tumor growth dissociation in a patient with ovarian teratocarcinoma. Esterhay RJ Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:835-9, Apr 73
Studies on pregnancy-associated globulin. Horne CH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:603-11, Apr 73
Inhibition of plaque formation, rosette formation and phagocytosis by alpha globulin. Glaser M, et al.
Immunology 23:205-14, Aug 72
Evidence for the presence of a complex of collagenase with alpha2-macroglobulin in human rheumatoid synovial fluid: a possible regulatory mechanism of collagenase activity in vivo. Abe S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:897-900, Apr 73
Immunoregulatory d-globulin: failure to inhibit antibody response when administered after antigen exposure. Glasgow AH, et al.
J Immunol 111:272-4, Jul 73
133 Xe ventilatory studies in 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Fallat RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:5-13, Jan 73
Cancer, immunological surveillance, and 2 -globulin. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:874-5, 21 Oct 72
Alpha-chain disease. Novis B, et al.
Lancet 2:498, 1 Sep 73
Interference of immunologic surveillance by immunoregulatory alpha globulin--a hypothesis. Ablin RJ. Neoplasma 20:159-63, 1973
Study of the 2 macroglobulin-plasmin interaction mechanism. Steinbuch M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:52-5, Dec 72
Development and use of tumor specific antisera (anti alpha fetoprotein for diagnosis of carcinoma of liver). Nerenberg S. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:311, May-Jun 73
Reaction of sheep serum , - and -globulins with third stage larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Jonas WE, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:267-73, Jul 72
[Onco-fetal antigens. Diagnostic and prognostic aspects in human tumor immunology] Kjaer M.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2363-70, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein] Haber I, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:389-402, 1972 (Dut)
[Presence and significance of alpha-foetoprotein in the blood] Hirsch-Marie H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3057-63, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood plasma content of angiotensinogen in arterial hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, myocardial infarct and liver cirrhosis] Uchitel' IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The kininogen-kinin-system during pseudogravidity in rabbits. Wiegershausen B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1251-3, 1971
Detection of the "pregnancy zone" protein by means of an immunodiffusion method. Beckman L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:157-60, 1973
Alpha-1-fetoprotein concentration in cord serum as a parameter for gestational age. Norgaard-Pedersen B.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:167-72, Mar 73
Relation between ceased urine excretion and postnephrectomy increase in renin substrate. Effects of peritoneal dialysis on nephrectomized rats and of vesico-venous anastomosis or intravenous infusion of urine on normal rats. Bing J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:21-30, 1972
Reduced post-binephrectomy increase in renin substrate in previously uninephrectomized rats including studies of uni-ureter-ligated rats, hypoxia or oestradiol pretreated rats, and of renal hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:31-7, 1972
Studies on serum Pi- and C3-polymorphism in Finland. Arvilommi H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 234:Suppl 234:1-50, 1972
Serum molybdenum, thyroxine, copper, and alpha 2 globulin intercorrelated in Irish dairymen. Casey AE, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:413-23, Oct 72
Alpha-fetoprotein: diagnostic and prognostic use in patients with hepatomas. Purtilo DT, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:295-9, Mar 73
Hepatocellular carcinoma with Australia antigen and alpha-fetoglobulin in the serum: report of two cases. Specht HD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:329-34, Sep 72
Alpha 1 -fetoprotein content of gastric carcinoma and hepatic metastases. Montplaisir S, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:416-8, May 73
Alpha-1 fetoprotein in pregnancy. Cohen H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:881-3, 1 Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of maternal serum -fetoprotein associated with pregnancy. Ishiguro T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:27-35, 1 May 73
Alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid: an index of gestational age. Seppälä M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:595-8, 1 Nov 72
Effect of antigen excess on detection of alpha-fetoprotein by counterelectrophoresis. Teague PO. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:456-8, Nov-Dec 72
Fetoprotein from esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Spragins J, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:323-3, Aug 72
Renal carcinoma and alpha-2 globulin. Vermillion S.
Ann Intern Med 77:334-5, Aug 72
Analysis of plasma 1 -antitrypsin variants and their microheterogeneity. Laurell CB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:360-7, 15 Jun 73
Proteinase inhibitors in human synovial fluid. Shtacher G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 300:138-47, 23 Mar 73
Hepatocarcinogenesis and the appearance of serum alpha-fetoprotein in mice treated with extracts of barley grain infected with Fusarium sporotrichioides. Akhmeteli MA, et al. Bull WHO 47:683-4, 1972
Fetal antigens in cancer.
Can Med Assoc J 106:817-8, 7 Apr 73
Serum alpha-feto-protein. VII. The range of apparent serum values in normal people, pregnant women, and primary liver cancer high risk populations. Purves LR, et al. Cancer 31:578-87, Mar 73
Serum alpha-fetoprotein as a biochemical marker for hepatocellular carcinoma. McIntire KR, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1941-6, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of rat 1 -fetoprotein. Seli S.
Cancer Res 33:1010-5, May 73
Immunological relationship of the urinary trypsin inhibitor to a plasma -globulin. Prokesch GJ, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:242-5, Dec 72
-Fetoprotein in infantile diseases. Kang KY, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:175-80, Nov 72
Presence of hepatocyte-specific mitotic inhibitor in normal rat plasma. Onda H, et al.
Gann 64:139-40, Apr 73
-Fetoprotein in rats transplanted with ascites hepatoma. Watabe H, et al. Gann 63:189-90, Apr 72
Detection of -fetoprotein. Varma RR, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:530-1, Sep 72
Genetic polymorphism of the third component of complement (C3) and levels of 1 C- 1 A-globulin in sera of German and Spanish populations. Agarwal DP, et al.
Hum Hered 22:356-61, 1972
An inherited and pregnancy-associated -globulin in Japanese sera. Kasukawa R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:383-8, 1973
-Fetoprotein and hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene or N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:368-81, 15 Sep 72
Immunological surveillance and -globulin. Ablin RJ.
Isr J Med Sci 9:499-3, Apr 73
Measurement of plasma renin-substrate in man. Tree M. J Endocrinol 56:159-71, Feb 73
Influence of gestational age on serum levels of alpha-1 fetoprotein, IgG globulin, and albumin in newborn infants. Hyvarinen M, et al. J Pediatr 82:430-7, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in human plasma. Chayvialle JA, et al. Lancet 1:1355-7, 16 Jun 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Lorber J, et al.
Lancet 1:1187, 26 May 73
Myelocele and alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Nevin NC, et al. Lancet 1:1323, 16 Jun 73
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J.
Med Clin North Am 57:991-706, May 73 (35 ref.)
Serum levels of 2 -macroglobulin and IgG and cryofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Chandra RK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:56-9, Jan 73
Radioimmunoassay for human alpha 1 -fetoprotein. Silver HK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:136-39, Feb 73
Serum alpha-feto-protein. VI. The radio-immunoassay evidence for the presence of AFP in the serum of normal people and during pregnancy. Purves LR, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1290-7, 9 Sep 72
Alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in acute hepatitis and primary cancer of the liver. Ruoslahti E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:197-202, 1973
The serum level and urinary excretion of 2 -microglobulin, 2 -microglobulin and lysozyme in renal disease. Johansson BG, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:249-56, 1972
1 -Antitrypsin deficiency: a variant with no detectable 1 -antitrypsin. Talamo RC, et al.
Science 181:70-1, 6 Jul 73
Albumin, alpha 1 , 2 , beta, and gamma globulins in cancer and other diseases. Casey AE, et al.
South Med J 66:179-85, Feb 73
[Alpha-fetoprotein] Edeling CJ, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2370-2, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in primary cancers of the liver. Value of its quantitative study] Hirsch-Marie H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:463-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracellular localization of rat liver alpha-fetoprotein by use of tritiated estrogens] Uriel J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1941-2, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an 2 H globulin ferroprotein in the serum of patients with myocardial infarct] Sauger F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2236, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia and alpha-1-fetoprotein. I. Clinical value of alpha-fetoprotein in hereditary tyrosinemia] Bélanger L, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:449-55, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of alpha-2 macroglobulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and antitrypsic activity of serum in inflammatory rheumatism and related diseases] Mach PS, et al.

Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:462-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of the protein composition of guinea pig perilymph after acoustic stimulation] Scheibe F, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:317-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on various serum protein fractions in chronic uraemia. I. Serum concentrations of various alpha-globulins and changes in c-reactive protein in uraemic patients] Spath P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:590-8, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the proteins of the 1 and 2 globulins during acute infectious hepatitis] Baehr R von, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:754-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic studies of serum filtrate in diabetes mellitus] Hadnagy C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:335-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative immunological determination of alpha 1 fetoprotein in sera of mature and premature newborns, infants, and children] Marklein G, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:327-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparative immunochemical study of the serum 2 - and 1 -globulins of pregnant women] Tamarinov IuS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the specificity of the serologic test for primary liver cancer in different areas of the world to the sensitivity of the method for detecting alpha-fetoprotein] El'gort DA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:69-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hepatic synthesis of serum proteins in response to stimulation of olfactory bulbs. Palma JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:669-77, Oct 72
Androgen-dependent synthesis of 2u globulin in diabetic rats: the role of insulin. Roy AK, et al. J Endocrinol 57:327-8, May 73
Androgen-dependent synthesis of apiha-2u globulin in the rat: role of the pituitary gland. Roy AK. J Endocrinol 56:295-301, Feb 73
[Prolonged synthesis of alpha-1-feto-protein in 2 brothers with congenital tyrosinosis] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:737-44, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia and alpha-1-fetoprotein. II. Comparative tissue levels of alpha-fetoprotein in 2 cases of hereditary tyrosinemia. Considerations on the ontogenesis of human fetoprotein] Bélanger L.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:457-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Role of pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of plasma angiotensinogen. Hasegawa H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1-6, Jul 73
Studies concerning the regulation and importance of plasma angiotensinogen concentration in the dog. Reid IA, et al. Endocrinology 93:107-14, Jul 73

CLASSIFICATION

Alpha 1 -antitrypsin Pi types by crossed-electrophoresis. Creason PL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:293-7, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neosynthesis of an alpha-foetoprotein in calf kidney cells cultured in vitro. Immunochemical and autoradiographic evidence. Cade-Treyer D.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:27-33 passim, Feb 73
Purification and properties of normal human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Crawford IP.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:215-22, May 73
Purification and characterization of inhibitors of insulin specific protease in human serum. Brush JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:894-903, 6 Aug 73
1 -Acute-phase globulins of rats. Microheterogeneity after isoelectric focusing. Gordon AH, et al.
Biochem J 130:95-101, Nov 72
Dependence of the specificity of the serologic test for primary liver cancer in different areas of the world on sensitivity of the method used for detecting alpha-fetoprotein. Elgort DA, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:331-7, 15 Sep 72
Isolation of high molecular weight activators of human plasma prekallikrein. Bagdasarian A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3456-63, 25 May 73
Purification and characterization of bullfrog serum alpha 1-glycoprotein. Nagano H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5774-9, 25 Aug 73
Partial purification of an activator inhibitor in serum. Nilsson IM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:821-2, Jul 72
[Isolation and characterization of an 2 ferroprotein: 2 H globulin] Buffe D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:29-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method for human alpha feto protein preparation] Sudaka P, et al. Biochimie 54:1487-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Human serum proteins with high affinity for carboxymethylcellulose. I. Isolation of lysozyme, C1q and 2 hitherto unknown -globulins] Haupt H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1125-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alpha globulin changes during the development of cellular immunity. Burger DR, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:147-54, Jul 73
Synthesis and secretion of retinol-binding protein in vitamin A deficiency. Nutr Rev 31:60, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of human serum inhibitors on immunologic properties of B. subtilis alkaline proteinase. Wicher V, et al. Immunochemistry 10:239-44, Apr 73
Further studies on a serum nonantibody globulin with antistaphylococcal activity. Yotis WW, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:147-55, Mar 73
Plasma inhibitors of the components of the fibrinolytic pathway in man. Schreiber AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1394-401, Jun 73
Alpha globulin decreases resistance of mice to infection with group A Streptococcus. Glaser M, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:303-6, Mar 73
Regulation of T-lymphocyte function by immunoregulatory alphaglobulin (IRA). Menzoian JO, et al. Transplant Proc 5:141-3, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema: the role of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors. Hutchison DC.
Br J Dis Chest 67:171-96, Jul 73 (103 ref.)

URINE

Androgenic induction of alpha-2u globulin in rats: androgen insensitivity in prepubertal animals. Roy AK. Endocrinology 93:957-60, Mar 73

ALPHA PARTICLES (H)

Concentrated sources of alpha particles within thyroid glands. Van Middlesworth L.
Endocrinology 91:1534-6, Dec 72
Alpha absorption measurements applied to lung dose from radon daughters. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 23:771-82, Dec 72
Autoradiographic determination of alpha activity by variable exposure to 239 Pu and 241 Am in mouse liver. Lindenbaum A, et al. Health Phys 22:617-20, Jun 72
A plea for consistent lung burden criteria for insoluble alpha emitting isotopes. Myers DS.
Health Phys 22:905-9, Jun 72
Measurement of radon daughters in air. Thomas JW.
Health Phys 23:783-9, Dec 72
Energy loss of alpha particles in tissue equivalent plastic. Walsh PJ, et al. Health Phys 23:701-4, Nov 72
Radiochemical determination of gross alpha activity in urine by adsorption on dextran gel Sephadex. Hafez MB, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:241-4, May 73
-Autoradiography of 10B compound distribution in tissue by use of superimposition technique. Amano K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:267-72, Mar 73
Energy dependence of the differential W-value of alpha particles in tissue-equivalent gas. Booz J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:477-85, Jul 72
The influence of molecular binding on the stopping power of alpha particles in hydrocarbons. Williamson J, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:486-92, Jul 72
Survival curves and age response functions for Chinese hamster cells exposed to x-rays or high LET alpha-particles. Hall EJ, et al.
Radiat Res 52:88-98, Oct 72
[Studies on the demonstration of alpha-ray energy deposition in smallest bands] Rimpl GR.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:135-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation pathology (demonstration)] Gösner W, et al. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:287-8, 1973 (Ger)

ALPHABETING see under FILES AND FILING (L)

ALPHADROL see FLUPREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

ALPHAPRODINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatality following use of alphaprodine. Hine CH, et al.
Clin Toxicol 5:307-15, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 14. Relative stereochemistries and analgetic potencies of diastereomeric 3-allyl and 3-propyl derivatives of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine. Bell KH, et al. J Med Chem 16:303-5, Mar 73
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 12. The distinction of enantiotopic groups in the interaction of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine with analgetic receptors. Larson DL, et al.
J Med Chem 16:195-8, Mar 73
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 13. Correlation of the solid-state conformations of 1,3,5-trimethyl- and 1,3-dimethyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine enantiomers with their absolute stereoselectivity at analgetic receptors. Portoghese PS, et al.
J Med Chem 16:199-203, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesic "cocktails" for pneumoencephalography: ketamine, diazepam, alphaprodine, and droperidol. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:779-83, Sep-Oct 73

ALPORT'S SYNDROME (C6, C11)

Alport's syndrome. Clinicopathological considerations. Faggioni R, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:1-14, 1972
[Familial hematuric nephropathy with deafness (Alport's syndrome)] De la Cueva Martín R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:357-60, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal arcus in Alport's syndrome. Chavis RM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:793-4, May 73
The etiology of deafness in Alport's syndrome. Myers GJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:335-40, Oct 72

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hearing loss with nephropathy] Voldřich L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:267-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pathologic characteristics of hereditary nephritis. Churg J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:374-9, Jun 73
Hereditary nephritis. Tishler PV.
Br Med J 4:296, 4 Nov 72
Genetics of hereditary nephropathy with deafness (Alport's disease). Preus M, et al.
Clin Genet 2:231-7, 1971
Segregation ratios in Alport's syndrome. MacNeill E, et al. J Med Genet 10:23-6, Mar 73
[Alport's syndrome] Knotková V, et al.
Sb Lek 75:169-76, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hereditary nephropathy with deafness(Alport's syndrome), a case record on a Japanese family] Yoshida T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:369-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hereditary nephritis with hearing impairment] Stobaeus N.
Lakartidningen 70:1773-4, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Chronic hereditary nephritis and deafness (Alport's syndrome)] Macanović M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:144-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Alport's syndrome. Emphasizing electron microscopic studies of the glomerulus. Spear GS, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:213-24, Nov 72
Characteristic ultrastructural lesion of the glomerular basement membrane in progressive hereditary nephritis (Alport's syndrome). Hinglais N, et al.
Lab Invest 27:473-87, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Audiometric profile in an Indian family with Alport's syndrome. Kacker SK, et al. Audiology 12:28-33, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic study of hereditary nephritis (Alport's syndrome). Demetropoulos KC, et al.
Radiology 108:539-40, Sep 73

ALPRENOLOL (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of alprenolol and alprenolol combined with amphetamine on the brain of rats] Sodnierz M, et al.
Patol Pol 23:415-30, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alprenolol on hemodynamics in angina pectoris. Cullhed I. Acta Med Scand 193:411-8, May 73
Hemodynamic interference of alprenolol with dihydralazine in normal and hypertensive man. Sannerstedt R, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:316-20, Sep 71
The effect of propranolol and alprenolol on spontaneous motility of mice. Fabian HE, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1553, Sep 72
The suppressive activities of alprenolol against deslanoside-induced cardiotoxicities in guinea pigs. Otorii T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:297-303, Mar 73
[Histochemical changes in rat's liver under the effect of prolonged administration of alprenol and alprenol in combination with amphetamine] Luciak M, et al. Patol Pol 24:289-94, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged action of alprenolol and alprenolol combined with amphetamine on the state of internal organs in rats] Sodnierz M, et al. Patol Pol 23:367-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between alprenolol and propranolol as antihypertensive agents. A double-blind cross-over study. Bengtsson C. Acta Med Scand 192:415-8, Nov 72
A within-patient comparison of alprenolol and propranolol in hypertension. Berglund G, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:547-50, Jun 73
Effect of alprenolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:189-95, Mar 73
Alprenolol alone and in conjunction with pentanitrol in angina pectoris. A double-blind study with exercise tests. Hansen PF, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:419-24, May 73
Effects of alprenolol and isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. A comparative study with methodological considerations. Keyriläinen O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:281-92, Apr 73
Comparison of two adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents, alprenolol and propranolol, in treatment of angina pectoris. Heterington DJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:330-33, Mar 73
[Comparative study of the bronchomotor effects of propranolol and alprenolol] Germouty J, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:67-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of aptine, a new adrenergic beta blockader, in angina pectoris] Leduc G, et al. Union Med Can 100:969-72, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experiences with Aptin therapy of hypertension] Farsang C, et al. Orv Hetil 114:196-9, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)

ALSEROXYLON see under RAUWOLFIA (B6,D2,D5)

ALTITUDE (G3)

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 3. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:596-619, 1972
"Physiologic anaemia" of infancy at high altitude. Tafari N, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:706-8, Nov 72
Possible inefficacy of polycythemia in tolerance to high altitude. Aggio MC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:123-8, 1972
Adjustments of the oxygen transport system during residence at high altitude. Hartley LH. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:349-60, 1972
Red cell metabolic changes in acute and chronic exposure to high altitude. Moore LG, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:397-413, 1972
Red cell metabolism and oxygen affinity of healthy individuals during exposure to high altitude. Rorth M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:361-75, 1972
Body fat, denitrogenation and decompression sickness in men exercising after abrupt exposure to altitude. Allen TH, et al. Aerosp Med 42:518-24, May 71
EEG activity of rats compressed by inert gases to 700 feet and oxygen-helium to 4000 feet. Bennett PB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:239-44, Mar 73
Cobalt compounds for the control of hypoxic stress. Brahmachari HD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:636-8, Jun 73
Should air hostesses continue flight duty during the first trimester of pregnancy? Cameron RG. Aerosp Med 44:553-4, May 73
Effects of some antimotion sickness drugs and secobarbital on postural equilibrium functions at sea level and at 12,000 feet (simulated). Fregly AR, et al. Aerosp Med 44:140-5, Feb 73
Effect of altitude acclimatization and simultaneous acclimatization to altitude and cold on critical flicker frequency at 11,000 ft. altitude in man. Nair CS, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1097-100, Oct 72
Acute mountain sickness: reproducibility of its severity and duration in an individual. Robinson SM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:708-8, Jul 71
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity and urinary excretion of creatine and creatinine in man during acclimatization to high altitude and in high altitude natives. Srivastava KK, et al. Aerosp Med 44:272-5, Mar 73
Adaptation to high altitude hypoxia as a factor preventing development of myocardial ischemic necrosis. Meerson FZ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:30-4, Jan 73
Glycolytic intermediates and adenosine phosphates in rat liver at high altitude (3,800 m). Cipriano LF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:393-8, Aug 73
Effects of altitude stress on mitochondrial function. Gold AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:946-9, Apr 73
Lactate, -GP, and Krebs cycle in sea-level and high-altitude native guinea pigs. Mensen de Sliva E, et al. Am J Physiol 224:869-72, Mar 73
Effects of high altitude on myelinogenesis in brain of the developing rat. Petropoulos EA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:951-7, Oct 72
Erythropoietin production in dogs exposed to high altitude and carbon monoxide. Syvertsen GR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:393-9, Aug 73
Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. I. Acute acclimatization to an altitude of 3,5000 to 4,000 meters in relation to altitude sickness and cardiopulmonary function. Kamat SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:404-13, Sep 72
Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. II. Effects of prolonged stay at 3,500 to 4,000 meters and reversal on return to sea level. Kamat SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:414-31, Sep 72
Factors affecting normal values for ventilatory lung function. Woolcock AJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:692-709, Nov 72
Acute high-altitude illness in mountaineers and problems of rescue. Wilson R. Ann Intern Med 78:421-8, Mar 73 (89 ref.)
Effect of simulated altitude on the disposition of chlorpromazine in mouse brain and liver. Merritt JH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:347-52, Feb 73
Fetal growth at sea level. Wong KS, et al. Biol Neonate 20:175-88, 1972
Pulmonary oedema of mountains. Bates T. Br Med J 3:829, 30 Sep 72
Pulmonary oedema of mountains. Pines A. Br Med J 3:643-3, 9 Sep 72
High-altitude oedema presenting as coma. Radford P. Br Med J 3:294-5, 4 Aug 73
The athlete at high altitude. Shephard RJ. Can Med Assoc J 109:207-9, 4 Aug 73
Renin, noradrenaline and adrenaline responses to simulated altitude. Kotchen TA, et al. Clin Sci 44:343-51, Mar 73
A study of hibernator erythropoietic responses to simulated high altitude. McLaughlin DW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:655-66, 1 Jul 72
The effects of altitude on oxygen-binding parameters of the blood of the iguanid lizards, Sceloporus jarrovi and Sceloporus occidentalis. Vinegar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:317-20, 1 Oct 72
Acclimation to simulated altitude in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Weathers WW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:263-8, 1 Jun 72
Some effects of altitude on thyroid function. Galton VA. Endocrinology 91:1393-403, Dec 72
Acute high altitude stress and enzyme activities in the rat adrenal medulla. Klain GJ. Endocrinology 91:1447-9, Dec 72
The biodynamic aspects of low altitude, high speed flight. Gell CF, et al. Ergonomics 15:655-70, Nov 72
Effect of altitude on erythropoiesis and oxygen affinity in anaemic patients on maintenance dialysis. Blumberg A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:93-7, Mar 73
The Bohr effect and the red cell 2-3 DPG and Hb content in Sherpas and Europeans at low and at high altitude. Morpurgo G, et al. Experientia 28:1280-3, 15 Nov 72
Altitude headache. Appenzeller O. Headache 12:126-9, Oct 72
High altitude hypoxia and chemodectomas. Saldana MJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:251-63, Jun 73
The challenge of living at high altitudes. Roy SB. Indian Heart J 24:1-3, Jan 72
Biochemical changes on prolonged stay at high altitudes. Brahmachari HD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:306-10, Jul 72
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity & urinary excretion of creatine & creatinine in man during acclimatization to high altitudes & in high altitude natives. Srivastava KK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:454-5, Nov 72
Effect of propranolol on work capacity at simulated high altitude. Joseph NT, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:219-26, Jul-Sep 72
The excretion of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids by rats during exposure to altitude. Myles WS. Int J Biometeorol 16:367-74, Dec 72
Abnormalities of blood coagulation at high altitude. Singh I, et al. Int J Biometeorol 16:283-97, Aug 72
Variation in ragweed pollen concentration to a height of 106 meters. Raynor GS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:199-207, Apr 73
Physiological responses to acute hypoxia in altitude-acclimatized chickens. Abati AL, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:804-8, Jun 73
Influence of developmental adaptation on aerobic capacity at high altitude. Frisancho AR, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:176-80, Feb 73
Phase IV volume of the single-breath nitrogen washout curve on exposure to altitude. Gray GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:227-30, Aug 73
Basal metabolic and cardiovascular function of women during altitude acclimatization. Hannon JP, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:471-7, Apr 73
Arterial oxygen increase by high-carbohydrate diet at altitude. Hansen JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:441-5, Oct 72
Effect of altitude on renin-aldosterone system and metabolism of water and electrolytes. Hogan RP 3d, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:385-90, Sep 73
Thyroid responses to simulated altitude. Kotchen TA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:165-8, Feb 73
Physiological responses of rats to intermittent high-altitude stress: effects of age. McGrath JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:289-93, Mar 73
Energy balance during moderate exercise at altitude. Varene P, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:633-8, May 73
Haemoglobin and haematocrit values in pregnant women on a high iron intake and living at a high altitude. Ross SM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1103-7, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of the carotid body in high-altitude guinea-pigs. Edwards C, et al. J Pathol 107:121-6, Jun 72
Effects of exposure to and recovery from simulated high altitude on the right ventricle, pulmonary trunk and carotid bodies of the rat. Heath D, et al. J Pathol 107:pxii, Jul 72
Is high-altitude pulmonary arterial hypertension an adaptive phenomenon? Will JA, et al. J Pathol 109:pvi-vii, Jan 73
Changes of blood cells at high altitude (II). Katsumoto K. Jap Circ J 36:1339-33, Dec 72
The role of methylamphetamine on plasma transaminase level under altitude stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:871-3, Dec 72
Pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Davies H. Lancet 1:990, 5 May 73
Altitude, pregnancy, and plasma osmolality. Hytten FE. Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73
Pituitary-thyroid axis in Himalayan endemic goitre. Kochupillai N, et al. Lancet 1:1021-4, 12 May 73
Plasma osmolality in subjects acclimatised at high altitude. Zeballos J, et al. Lancet 1:220-1, 3 Feb 73
High-altitude chemodectoma. Lancet 1:1493, 30 Jun 73
Anaemia in the Upper Watut Valley of New Guinea. A study of the effects of altitude and splenomegaly on haemoglobin levels. Crane GG. Med J Aust 1:101-7, 20 Jan 73
Mountain sickness in the Australian alps. Sutton J, et al. Med J Aust 1:545-8, 17 Mar 73
The effects of alternate exposure to altitude and sea level on world-class middle-distance runners. Daniels J, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:197-12, Fall 70
Epinephrine and norepinephrine excretion during running training at sea level and altitude. Daniels JT, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:219-24, Winter 72
Myoglobin distribution in the heart of growing rats exposed to a simulated altitude of 3500m in their youth or born in the low pressure chamber. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:1-10, 1973
Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and cardiac output in rats born at a simulated altitude of 3500m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:11-8, 1973
Cardiac hypertrophy, capillary and muscle fiber density, muscle fiber diameter, capillary radius and diffusion distance in the myocardium of growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:19-28, 1972
Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and alveolar-arterial O 2 pressure differences in growing rats after adaptation to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:1-9, 1972
Cardiac output, arterial and mixed-venous O 2 saturation, and blood O 2 dissociation curve in growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:10-9, 1972
The growth of children at different altitudes in Ethiopia. Clegg EJ, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 264:403-37, 30 Nov 72
Some problems of homeostasis in high altitude exposure. Stickney JC. Physiologist 15:349-59, Nov 72
Body fat content and metabolic rate of rodents: desert and mountain. Scott IM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:818-21, Dec 72
Role of the arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory adaptation to hypoxia of awake dogs and rabbits. Bouverot P, et al. Respir Physiol 17:300-19, Mar 73
Mechanics of breathing in high altitude and sea level subjects. Crus JC. Respir Physiol 17:146-61, Mar 73
Control of exercise hyperpnea under varying durations of exposure to moderate hypoxia. Dempsey JA, et al. Respir Physiol 16:213-31, Oct 72
Dynamic aspects of regulation of ventilation in man during acclimatization to high altitude. Lahiri S. Respir Physiol 16:245-58, Oct 72
Respiratory studies in women at high altitude (3,800 m or 12,200 ft and 5,200 m or 17,200 ft). Cudkowicz L, et al. Respiration 29:393-436, 1972
Effects on the right ventricle, pulmonary vasculature,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and carotid bodies of the rat of exposure to, and recovery from, simulated high altitude. Heath D, et al. Thorax 28:34-8, Jan 73

The ductus arteriosus in the newborn infant at high altitude. Gamboa R, et al. Vasa 1:192-5, 1972

The carriage of animals at high altitude. Taylor GB. Vet Rec 92:204-5, 24 Feb 73

The influence of altitude on man. The Jacques Parisot Foundation lecture, 1972. Hurtado A. WHO Chron 26:354-9, Aug 72

[Arterial blood gas and acid-base values in young adults in bloemfontein] Du Toit PW. S Afr Med J 47:793-5, 13 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia on the myocardium and pulmonary circulation] Widimský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:955-9, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mechanism of hyposensitivity to ventilatory stimuli of subjects living at high altitude] Lefrançois R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1369-73, 1972 (Fre)

[Role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to altitude: study in dogs and in conscious rabbits] Bouverot P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:362A, 1972 (Fre)

[Neurogenic stimulation of ventilation during muscular exercise at high and low altitude] Cevaer AM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:211A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Consequences of the unilateral occlusion of the pulmonary artery (OAP) in normal subjects at sea level (LL) and high altitude (HL)] Lockhart A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:140A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Comparative study of cutaneous blood flow in people living at medium altitudes (4000 m) and from different ethnic groups] Martineaud JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:272A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Gas exchanges during muscular exercise at high and low altitude] Pasquis P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:465A, 1972 (Fre)

[Geographical hematology] Ringenbach G. Nouv Presse Med 2:1229, 5 May 73 (Fre)

[Adaptation of myocardial metabolism to high altitude. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Moret P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:293-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early cardiopulmonary response to moderate altitude] Weber J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:295-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Altitude neurosis and Antaeus complex] Kraemer R. Nervenarzt 43:503-5, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on decompression following diving in mountain lakes at reduced air pressure] Bühlmann AA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:378-83, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on the glomus caroticum of rats maintained at a simulated altitude of 7500 m] Blessing MH, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:79-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality structure and behavior of an informal ski group by brief stay in high altitudes] Hüllemann KD. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:68-80, 1972 (Ger)

[Climate sensation in sub-alpine mountains] Zenker H. Z Physiother 25:7-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)

[Syndrome of high-altitude asthenia (asthenia altitudim's)] Ryn Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1329-32, 21 Aug 72 (Pol)

[Polarographic analysis of the serum of dogs in traumatic shock under high altitude conditions] Rakhimov SI. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:49-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of studies of human high-altitude physiology in Tian Shan and the Pamirs and outlook for further studies] Mirrakhimov MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1816-26, Dec 72 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an RNA synthesis inhibitor on the development of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:405-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The preventive effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia on development of ischemic myocardial necrosis] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 12:37-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High-altitude pathology in man in the Kirghiz SSR] Mirrakhimov MM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia] Dedukhova VI, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:9-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Duration of conservation of increased resistance of animals to different regimes of high-altitude acclimatization] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:14-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vasodilators on the content of catecholamines in rabbit tissues under high altitude conditions] Adzhikulov EA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:38-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of blood regeneration following blood loss in nonadapted animals against a background of inflammation under high-altitude conditions] Akhunbaeva NM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:19-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy children under the low-mountain conditions of Kirghizia] Alymkulov DA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:21-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Functional adaptation of external respiration to mountain climate in children with tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:3-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Plasma fibrinogen levels in practically healthy school-age children--indigenous inhabitants of high and low mountain areas of Kirghizia] Lukashevich AV. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:16-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Hypertrophy of the right heart under high-altitude conditions of the Pamir] Mustafin KS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:21-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Hemorrhages in the puerperal and early postpartum periods in a mountain region of Kirghizia] Rubin BL. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:51-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Changes in basal metabolism with age among the rural inhabitants of different elevations in Kirghizia] Tynybekov AT. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:31-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Clinico-physiological peculiarities of chronic pneumonia under high-altitude conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Ter Arkh 45:38-44, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Condition of the cardiovascular system in varying degree of atmospheric rarefaction] Pogosbekian LM. Ter Arkh 44:90-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The course of closed cranio-cerebral injury under high altitude conditions] Khodzhaev ZP. Vopr Neirokhir 36:21-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sectorial keratoesthesiometry at high altitudes. Comparative study in patients subjected to acute and chronic hypoxia] Angel Carbone F, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:19-25, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Venous pressure in the normal person living in altitudes of 3,730 meters above sea level] Apac JA, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:74-81, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum proteins. Study in mothers and newborn infants at high altitude] Bocanegra M, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:44-53, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

[Comparative study of the aerobic and anaerobic capacity at great altitude (3,750 m) between athletes from the seashore and high altitude] Coudert J, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:104-9, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of brief O2 and N2 inhalation on the heart rate and pulmonary artery pressure at high altitude (3,750 m) comparative study among people of the seashore and the altitude] Coudert J, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:98-103, May-Dec 71 (Spa)

[Normal hemodynamic values in the altitude (La Paz 3,700 meters)] Coudert J, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:94-7, May-Dec 71 (Spa)

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

[Behavior of white and brown adipose tissue at sea level and height altitude (preliminary report)] Dávila Meza M, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:87-93, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary arterial pressure in newborn infants in high altitude] Gamboa R, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:55-66, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ventricular contraction rate in natives of high altitudes] Gamboa R, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:15-8, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Leukocyte changes in high altitude natives descended to sea level] Ramos J, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:38-43, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

[Physiological adaptation acquired during the growth period] Roberto Frisancho A, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:26-37, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Congenital heart diseases at altitude] Gamarra Durana A. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:230-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

[Acid-base equilibrium and arterial gasometry in the dog at the altitude of Mexico City] Mireles Vieyra M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:206-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

[The EEG of hypoxic and hyperoxic hypoxia in aviation and submarine medicine] Herrero Aldama P. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:31-46, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute altitude pulmonary edema] Tejerina Raygada M. Rev Clin Esp 129:283-6, 15 May 73 (Spa)

[Pancuronium bromide, Pavulon (muscle relaxant), Organon. (1st experience at high altitude)] Castaños CC. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:344-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Histamine level in the heart muscle in high-altitude acclimatized rats with metabolism inhibited by sodium fluoracetate] Ferenčíková J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:109-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Effect of high-mountain therapy on the respiratory mechanisms in patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:70-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes of respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in patients with bronchial asthma during high altitude climatic therapy] Kolesár J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:235-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under ANOXIA (C17)

ALUMINUM (D1)

Alumina--atached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:141-53, 1972

Alumina--attached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:141-53, 1972

Use of aluminium to simulate attenuation in diagnostic roentgen beams. Gould RG, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:193-5, Mar 73

Energy requirements of aluminum smelter workers. Horvath SM, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:323-8, Nov 72

Basic proteins in neurons containing fibrillary deposits. Exse RE, et al. Brain Res 49:151-64, 15 Jan 73

Aluminium takes the rap. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:139-41, Feb 73 (7 ref.)

The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. IV. pH dependence of the individual slow amide hydrogen-deuterium exchange in alumichrome. Llinás M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:915-23, 10 Feb 73

Biological activity and histocompatibility of dense Al 2 O 3 -MgO ceramic implants in rats. Griss P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:453-62, 1973

Kinetics of bone growth into cylindrical channels in aluminum oxide and titanium. Predecki P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:375-400, Sep 72

Attachment of bone to threaded implants by ingrowth and mechanical interlocking. Predecki P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:401-12, Sep 72

In vivo and in vitro changes in strength of orthopedic calcium aluminates. Schnittgrund GD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:425-32, 1973

The development of aluminum containers for the storage of blood in liquid nitrogen for the immunization of Rh volunteers. Pepper DS, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:550-2, Jul 73

The aluminium band provisional splint. Ehrlich J. J Dent 1:113-6, Feb 73

Phosphine residues on soybeans fumigated with aluminum phosphide. Vardell HH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:800-1, Jun 73

Potentiated reagin response: initiation with minute doses of antigen and alum followed by infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al. J Immunol 110:197-204, Jan 73

Studies on the toxicity and absorption of a new chelate of aluminum and calcium. Villela GG, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:165-9, May-Aug 73

[Total arthroplasty of the hip by fritted aluminum prosthesis. Experimental study and 1st clinical applications] Boutin P. Rev Chir Orthop 58:229-46, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactions on aluminum oxides. 2. Rearrangements of butan-2-one on aluminum oxide] Seebald HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:785-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suitability of an aluminium-treated rescue foil in first aid] Pankow PM. Fortschr Med 91:187-9, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatography on precoated adsorbents fixed with fused glass. IV. A consideration on the welding mechanism of alumina sintered plate for thin-layer chromatography by means of scanning electron microscopic method] Okumura T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1370-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hemagglutination test as applied for the detection in water of small quantities of Botulinum toxoid A following its concentration on aluminum phosphate] Wojtyla B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:59-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of metallic inclusions in the body on the intensity of UHF irradiation] Sevast'ianov VV. Voen Med Zh 5:56-8, May 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[First aid in burns] Fuchs HK. Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:853, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estimation of the professional exposure of persons employed during reloading of aluminium oxide. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Estimation of environment and conditions of work in elevators. Szczekocki W, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:123-9, 1972
Chronic ingestion by rats of standard diet treated with aluminum phosphide. Hackenberg U.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:147-58, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Effects of the polyenergetic character of the spectrum of 125 I on the measurement of bone mineral content. Sandrik JM, et al. Invest Radiol 8:143-9, May-Jun 73
Brain aluminum distribution in Alzheimer's disease and experimental neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al. Science 180:511-3, 4 May 73
[Bi-amperometric indication of chelatometric titrations in pharmaceutical analysis. II] Stáhlavská A, et al.
Ceak Farm 22:212-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium of the lung in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Röthig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1555-9, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace elements in foostuffs. XII. Aluminium] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:250-63, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of two methods for the determination of aluminum in dust] Kurtschatowa G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:929-31, Dec 72 (Ger)
[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes. IX. Results of the official inspection of aluminium lakes of coal-tar dye in 1971] Nomura Y, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:156-8, 1972 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of aluminum in biological material by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Krishnan SS, et al. Anal Chem 44:1469-70, Jul 72

METABOLISM

The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances, the serum parathyroid hormone concentration and the aluminium content of bone in patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al.
Clin Sci 43:519-31, Oct 72
[Demonstration and histologic localization, by means of an electronic catheter, of a natural accumulation of aluminum and silicium in the liver of Rana temporaria (vertebrates, amphibians)] Truchet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:995-7, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relaxing effect of aluminum and lanthanum on rat and human gastric smooth muscle in vitro. Hava M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:156-61, May 73
Effect of calcium, sodium, and aluminum ions on electrical and physical properties of bimolecular lipid membranes. Torch WC, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:143-51, Apr 73
Contralateral inhibition of eccrine sweating in rats after topical application of drugs. Hitchens JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:385-92, Nov 72
The influence of silica and aluminium on the cytochrome c-oxidase activity of rat lung homogenate. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:769-71, 10 Jun 72
[Antiulcerogenic actions and other pharmacological properties of N-acetyl-L-glutamine aluminum complex (KW-110)] Tanaka H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:602-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:587-8, 15 Feb 73
[Use of alkaline aluminum chloride in chronic gastritis] Evenshtein EM. Vrach Delo 1:58-60, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of pyrosis in pregnancy with Kompensan] Đorđević M, et al.
Med Pregl 25:277-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

TOXICITY

Pulmonary reaction to metallic aluminum powders: an experimental study. Gross P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:227-36, May 73
Aluminium toxicity. Berlyne GM.
Lancet 1:327-8, 10 Feb 73
Aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration, brain electrical activity and alterations in acquisition and retention. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:935-45, May 73
Alterations in short-term retention, conditioned avoidance response acquisition and motivation following aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:925-33, May 73
[The effect of synthetic corundum dust on the upper respiratory tracts of experimental animals] Franguilian RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:6-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL (D7)

Aluminium hydroxide and pepsin. Anderson W, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:166P, Dec 72
The adsorption of blood coagulation factors II, VII, IX and X from human plasma to aluminium hydroxide. Swart AC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:490-501, 31 Jul 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathological study of the cat spinal cord after chronic local implantation of aluminum hydroxide. Romero C, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:333-42, 1972
Intestinal obstruction from medication bezoar in patients with renal failure. Townsend CM Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1058-9, 17 May 73

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of alumina in cortex. Harris AB. Exp Neurol 38:33-63, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of coadministration of aluminum and magnesium hydroxides on absorption of anticoagulants in man. Ambre JJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:231-7, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances, the serum parathyroid hormone concentration and the aluminium content of bone in patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al.
Clin Sci 43:519-31, Oct 72
Effect of subcortical aluminum cream lesions on attentive behavior and the electroencephalogram in monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:1-18, Apr 73
Behavioral impairment in the monkey following implantation of aluminum hydroxide on the temporal cortex: the role of cortical destruction. Nie V, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:633-51, Sep 73
The effect of intragastric aluminium hydroxide on lower oesophageal sphincter pressures. Belles B, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1387-9, 23 Sep 72
An evaluation of a new and effective phosphorus binding agent. Rutherford E, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:446-9, 1973
[Influence of aluminium- and magnesium hydroxide (Alucol) on cortisone absorption] Galeazzi RL, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1021-3, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Dehydration of magnesium oxide and dried aluminium hydroxide gel in the Japanese pharmacopoeia] Fujie T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:699-706, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of gaviscon in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux of infancy. Weldon AP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:279-81, Oct 72
Caved-S and Ulcedal for peptic ulcer.
Drug Ther Bull 11:10-2, 2 Feb 73
[Controlled study of the action of maintenance therapy between attacks of duodenal ulcer] Sarles H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:735-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new antigastralgic preparation: Estomul]
Med Chir Dig 1:Suppl:XXVII-XXI, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the results of hyposensitization treatment performed with water extracted allergens and allpyral in asthmatic children] Osváth P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:211-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALUMINUM SILICATES (D1)

The use of protonated alumina for purifying anionic substances for subsequent spectroscopy. Haslewood GA. Biochem J 136:27P-28P, Feb 73
Enhanced nitrification by addition of clinoptilolite to tertiary activated sludge units. Sims RC, et al.
Environ Lett 4:27-34, 1973
Chromatography of chlorinated paraffins on alumina and silica columns. Zitko V.
J Chromatogr 81:153-5, 27 Jun 73
[Dissolution of aluminosilicates in hydrochloric acid solutions. II. Rate of dissolution and amount of dissolution] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1380-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of virus adsorption on bentonite] Slukhai VP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:63-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of thromboplastin activity in plasma by aluminosilicate treatment. Chenkin T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:135-43, 31 Aug 72

ALVEOLALGIA see DRY SOCKET (C4)

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS see PERIAPICAL ABSCESS (C1, C4)

ALVEOLAR PROCESS (A2, A3)

see also related DENTAL ARCH (A2)

Alveolar bone resorption after calcium deficiency in rats. Okudo M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:131-44, Mar 73
Alveolar bone resorption in two edentulous populations. Harrison A. J Dent 1:77-82, Dec 72
Alveolar ridge augmentation with ceramics. Hammer WB, et al. J Dent Res 52:356-61, Mar-Apr 73
Evidence of alveolar bone loss in rats fed an atherogenic diet. Plenk H Jr, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:106-15, 1973
The management of gross alveolar resorption. Hobkirk JA. J Prosthet Dent 29:397-404, Apr 73
Dentoalveolar fistulas of the cervical region. Singleton EF. Laryngoscope 83:906-14, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Changes in collagen of the alveolar process bone in patients with parodontosis. Kruse D, et al.
Pol Med J 11:415-21, 1972
A histochemical study of the lipid content of rat alveolar bone after traumatic loading of the teeth. Ingervall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:453-6, 1972
[Quantity of selected trace elements (Zn,Fe,Cu,Mn) in the alveolar process in parodontosis and deep parodontitis] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:287-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Magnesium and calcium content in the bone of the alveolar process in deep parodontitis and parodontopathy] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:837-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Periodontal bone support and tooth length in orthodontically treated and untreated persons. Sjolien T, et al. Am J Orthod 64:28-37, Jul 73
[Quantitative histological study of the turnover in the adult human alveolar bone] Mitre M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1209-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and microradiographic characteristics of Sahrpey's fibers in dog alveolar bone. Shackleford JM. Ala J Med Sci 10:11-20, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Thyroid influence on bone histology during tooth movement in hamsters. Gisondi JG, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:310-8, Oct 72
[Phosphatases in alveolar bone resorption] Hirai T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:692-703, Dec 72 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Alveolar reshaping during tooth eruption] Dambrain R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:251-62, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuromuscular physiology in the study of deglutition. Its relationships with morphogenesis of the alveolar processes] Blocquel H, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:105-11, 1972 (Fre)

INJURIES

Trauma to permanent anterior teeth and alveolar processes. Hargis HW.
Dent Clin North Am 17:505-21, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Cellular fibrinolytic activity of human alveolar bone. Birn H, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:121-5, 1972
The pattern of alveolar bone activity during development and eruption of the molar in the rat. Kameyama Y. J Periodont Res 8:179-91, 1973
Effect of extreme calcium deprivation on degree of mineralization of alveolar bone, dentin and enamel in rats. Rasmussen P. Scand J Dent Res 80:327-33, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Incidence and distribution of alveolar bony dehiscence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and fenestration in dry human Egyptian jaws. Abdelmalek RG, et al. J Periodontol 44:586-8, Sep 73
[Comparative scanning electron microscopic studies on lamina dura interna] Clergeau-Guerithault S. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:333-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Faciolingual tooth movement: its influence on the root and cortical plate. Wainwright WM. Am J Orthod 64:278-302, Sep 73
Alveolar bone changes consequent to orthodontic forces. A tetracycline marking study. Miani CM, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:197-202, Sep-Oct 72
[Stomatologic focal activity studies in relation to changes in the alveolar temperature] Nobel P, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:233-7, Aug 73 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic analysis of alveolar crest height and age. Boyle WD Jr, et al. J Periodontol 44:236-43, Apr 73
An investigation into the accuracy of measurements made on radiographs of the alveolar crests of dried mandibles. Stoner JE. J Periodontol 43:699-701, Nov 72
A method for radiographic assessment of periodontal bone support following orthodontic treatment. Sjölien T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:210-7, 1973

SURGERY

Surgical repositioning of the posterior maxillary segment as an aid to fixed prosthodontics. Edwards WS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:881-4, Oct 73
The anchor oral endosteal implant. Cranin AN, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:235-49, 1973
[Repair following periodontal osseous surgery according to the labeling with lead acetate] Kobayashi H, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:779-86, Dec 72 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Alveolo-dental block transplantation for prosthetic purposes] Penteleiciuc D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:83-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

ALVEOLECTOMY (E4, E6)

[Preprosthetic surgery in the partially edentulous jaw] Kirsch T. ZWR 82:383-8, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)

ALVEOLOPLASTY (E4, E6)

see also related
DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE (E6)

[Preprosthetic surgery in the partially edentulous jaw] Kirsch T. ZWR 82:383-8, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Preprosthetic surgical measures in alveolar ridge atrophy] Schwenzer N. ZWR 82:333-6, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

AMANTADINE (D3)

[Adamantoates of cardanolides] Just H, et al. Pharmazie 28:336-7, May 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influenza vaccination and amantadine] Gerth HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1521, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Favorable results with an association of L-dopa and amantadine added to penicillamine in the treatment of Wilson's disease] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:807-13, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coloured Lilliputian hallucinations with amantadine. Harper RW, et al. Med J Aust 1:444-5, 3 Mar 73
Livedo reticularis in Parkinson's disease patients treated with amantadine hydrochloride. Silver DE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:685-9, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

[2-Hydroxylamino-adamantane] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:97-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of amantadine in human plasma. Biandrate P, et al. J Chromatogr 74:31-4, 6 Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Formation and antiviral effect of N-(adamantyl-91))-thiocarbamides] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:907-13, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation and properties of amantadine-resistant variants of influenza A virus. Lavrov SV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:507, Nov 72
Effect of nalorphine and antiparkinsonian drugs on methadone-induced rigidity; relation to homovanillic acid content of nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:180-5, 1972
Amantadine and catecholamine uptake. Herblin WF. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1993-5, 15 Jul 72
Cardiovascular responses to amantadine hydrochloride in the rat and rabbit. Cox B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:575P, Nov 72
Interaction of amantadine with tyramine and noradrenaline on the cat nictitating membrane. Sinclair JG. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:305-8, Apr 73
Sequential trial upon the awakening effect of amantadine after ketamine anaesthesia. Domenichini E, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:707-10, Nov 72
Evaluation of amantadine as a releasing agent or uptake blocker for H 3 -dopamine in rat brain slices. Heikkila RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:158-60, Nov 72
Effects of amantadine and amphetamine on serotonin uptake and release by human blood platelets. Lemmer B. Eur J Pharmacol 21:183-8, Feb 73
Blockade of the central effects of d-amphetamine sulfate by amantadine hydrochloride. Menon MK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:311-7, Mar 73
The effect of amantadine on radiolabeled biogenic amines in the rat brain. Symchowicz S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:155-60, Feb 73
Failure of amantadine to modify serum growth hormone and insulin levels. Cavagnini F, et al. Experientia 29:573, 15 May 73
Aminoadamantane-resistant strains of influenza A2 virus. Oxford JS, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:227-36, Jun 73
Amantadine actions on acetylcholine and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat in relation to behavioral changes. Bak IJ, et al. J Neural Transm 33:45-61, 1972
Some actions of amantadine on peripheral tissues. Heimans RL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:869-74, Nov 72
Effects of amantadine on uptake and release of dopamine by a particulate fraction of rat basal ganglia. Heimans RL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:875-9, Nov 72
Involvement of nigro-striatal neurons in the in vivo release of dopamine by amphetamine, amantadine and tyramine. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:542-52, Mar 73
In-vitro inhibition of influenza virus A-Mill Hill 1-72 by amantadine. McLaren C, et al. Lancet 1:1157, 26 May 73
Amantadine and drug metabolism. O'Malley K, et al. Lancet 1:685, 25 Mar 72
Effect of amantadine on cerebral acetylcholine release and content in the guinea pig. Beani L, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:283-9, Apr 73
Turning behavior of mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the striatum: effects of apomorphine, L-DOPA, amanthadine, amphetamine and other psychomotor stimulants. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:451-62, May 73
The effect of amantadine and (+)-amphetamine on motility in rats after inhibition of monoamine synthesis and storage. Lassen JB. Psychopharmacologia 29:55-64, 27 Feb 73
Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: relative inhibitory potencies of l- and d-amphetamine and amantadine. Thornburg JE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:81-9, Jan 73
[Effects of L-dopa or amantadine treatment on the spindles of sleep in Parkinson's syndromes] Puca FM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:313, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Combined effect of amantadine and DL-ethionine on the reproduction of influenza virus in tissue culture] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:267-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional role of amantadine] Strömberg U, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5340-2, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of adding amantadine to optimum L-dopa dosage in Parkinson's syndrome. Fehling C. Acta Neurol Scand 49:245-51, 1973
Administration of amandine to patients on optimum L-dopa dosage. Fehling C. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:119-20, 1972
Recent advances in the treatment of Parkinsonism with drugs. Rinne UK. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:59-103, 1972 (169 ref.)
Prevention of nosocomial influenza infection with Amantadine. O'Donoghue JM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:276-82, Apr 73
Prevention of nosocomial influenza infection with amantadine. O'Donoghute JM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:276-82, Apr 73
The medical treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Gilbert GJ. Arch Neurol 27:503-6, Dec 72
Amantadine and L-dopa. Andrews CJ. Aust NZ J Med 2:292-3, Aug 72
Combined L-dopa and amantadine in Parkinsonism. Pollock M, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:252-5, Aug 72
Possible association between triphasic E.E.G. waves and disorder of dopaminergic systems. Hamoen AM. Br Med J 3:272-3, 4 Aug 73
Antiviral drugs in Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease. Herishanu Y. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:229-31, May 73
Plasma growth hormone and insulin response to levodopa and amantadine. Kytömäki O, et al. J Neural Transm 34:145-51, 1973
Interactions of L-dopa and amantadine in patients with Parkinsonism. Cox B, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:354-61, Jun 73
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease treated with amantidine. A report of two cases. Sanders WL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:581-4, Aug 73
Effect of amantadine on the urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in normal and Parkinsonian subjects. Jones DG, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:245-53, Nov 72
The therapeutic effect of amantadine in influenza occurring during the winter of 1971-2 assessed by double-blind study. Galbraith AW, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:34-7, Jan 73
Amantadine in Parkinson's disease. Review of more than two years' experience. Schwab RS, et al. JAMA 222:792-5, 13 Nov 72
Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinsonism and related diseases. Weinmann RL. JAMA 223:1043, 26 Feb 73
Amantadine in extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptic drugs. Dencker SJ, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:31-4, 1973
Comparison of amantadine, orphenadrine, and placebo in the control of phenothiazine-induced Parkinsonism. Mindham RH, et al. Psychol Med 2:406-13, Nov 72
Trial with amantadine in narcolepsy. Ersmark B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:368, 1973
Treatment of adenovirus type 8 kerato-conjunctivitis. Marmion VJ. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:619-23, 1972
[Amantadine therapy in parkinsonism] Pakkenberg H. Ugeskr Laeger 135:135-6, 15 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Comparative value of L-dopa, amantadine, anticholinergics, and their combinations in parkinsonian syndromes] Ciuca I, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:305-8, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine] Sigwald J, et al. Therapeutique 48:555-60, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of herpetic keratitis using a new adamantan derivative] Lieb W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:197-208, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined therapy of parkinsonism using amantadine] Umbach W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:604-7, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amantadine in Parkinson's disease] Streifler M, et al. Harefuah 82:499-503, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinson's syndrome: studied in 31 patients for 3 months] Campanella G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:491-500, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Experimental design of a pilot study on amantadine in the extrapyramidal syndrome induced by neuroleptic drugs] Ferrari P, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:610-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of amantadine therapy on sleep spindles in patients with parkinsonism and comparative analysis of L-dopa effects] Puca FM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:237-40, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[On the palm-chin reflex in parkinsonian patients treated with L-adamantyl-amine hydrochloride (amantadine)] Loria G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:379-87, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects induced by the treatment with amantadine on habituation of trigemino-facial reflexes in Parkinsonian patients] Messina C, et al. Riv Neurol 42:202-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Remantadine in the treatment of influenza] Tkaczewski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1650-2, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of midantan and interferon inducers as means of non-specific prevention of influenza] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:734-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental clinical study of leukocyte interferon and aminoadamantane in adenoviral conjunctivitis] Anazhelov VO, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:418-20, 1971 (Rus)
[The therapeutic effectiveness of amantadine (midantan) in parkinsonism syndromes] Kiseleva AM, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:530-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the prolonged use of midantan (amantadine hydrochloride) in parkinsonism] Man'kovskii NB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:524-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amantadine therapy in parkinsonism] Blomberg LH. Lakartidningen 69:5339, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Amantadine therapy in Parkinsonism] Forssman B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:55-9, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Principles for amantadine therapy in parkinsonism] Gilland O. Lakartidningen 69:5343-5, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Chemistry and toxicology of a new antiviral agent: N-(1-adamantyl)-2-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-acetamide-HCl.1] Peteri D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:577-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMAUROSIS see BLINDNESS (C11)

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY (C10, C13, F2)

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease). First ophthalmological report of cytoplasmic inclusions in the Schwann's cell of the sural nerve in two patients with an amaurotic familial idiocy. Bolmers DJ, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:47-57, 1973
Studies in the ganglioside series. VII. Total synthesis of Tay-Sachs' globoside. Shapiro D, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 10:28-36, Jan 73
Tay-Sachs disease: from enzyme to prevention. O'Brien JS. Fed Proc 32:191-9, Feb 73
A case of G M2 gangliosidosis of late onset. Buxton P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:885-92, Oct 72
Infantile type of so-called neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. 1. A clinical study of 15 patients. Santavuori P, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:257-67, Mar 73
Amaurotic family idiocy. Lancet 1:469-71, 3 Mar 73
Tay-Sachs disease in South Africa. Van Der Horst RL. S Afr Med J 47:181-3, 3 Feb 73
[GM2 gangliosidosis with total beta-N-acetyl-hexosaminidase deficit or Sandhoff's disease] Juif JG, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:29-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis, type 2). Clinical, biochemical and anatomo-clinical study] Vidailhet M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:45-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Tay-Sachs disease] Bertezène P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:697-702, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Late form of amaurotic familial idiocy] Eremenko NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1385-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Sialic acid in erythrocytes of patients with amaurotic idiocy and Huntington's chorea. Pronk JC, et al. Humangenetik 17:65-8, 1972
Lymphocyte inclusions in late-onset amaurotic idiocy. Value as a diagnostic test and genetic marker. Witzleben CL. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1075-8, Oct 72
[Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis, type 2). Clinical, biochemical and anatomo-clinical study] Vidailhet M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:45-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Canavan's disease and spongiform encephalopathy. Pratt H. Br Med J 4:427, 18 Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile amaurotic idiocy in Denmark. Lou HO, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:459-60, 1972
Caveats of antenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Saifer A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:554-5, 15 Feb 73
Testing for Tay-Sachs carriers. Evans P. Br Med J 3:408, 18 Aug 73
Rapid test for the detection of Tay-Sachs disease heterozygotes and homozygotes by serum hexosaminidase assay. Saifer A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:417-21, 12 Feb 73
Neurophysiological identification of a late infantile form of 'neuronal lipidosis'. Pampiglione G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:68-74, Feb 73
Testing for Tay-Sachs heterozygotes. Evans P. Lancet 2:391, 18 Aug 73
Screening program for Tay-Sachs disease. Eisen JD, et al. Nebr Med J 58:166-7, May 73
[Late onset of amaurotic idiocy (Kufs) with visceral involvement simulating the clinical symptoms of presenile dementia. Clinico-pathological observation] Spalke G, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:409-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The basic hereditary myoclonus-epilepsy-dementia syndromes. Progressive myoclonus epilepsies--myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia--myoclonic variants of the 3 postinfantile types of amaurotic idiocy] Diebold K.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 8:1-254, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal biochemical diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease] Rozenfel'd EL, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:445-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Gangliosidosis with total hexosaminidase deficiency: clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural studies and comparison with conventional cases of Tay-Sachs disease. Fontaine G, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:118-32, 30 Jan 73
Apparent deficiency of hexosaminidase A in healthy members of a family with Tay-Sachs disease. Navon R, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:267-93, May 73
Electrophoretic separation of -N-acetylhexosaminidases of human and bovine brain and liver and of Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:839-41, May 72
Hexosaminidase-A and hexosaminidase-B: studies in Tay-Sachs' and Sandhoff's disease. Srivastava SK, et al. Nature 243:463, 16 Feb 73
The Tay-Sachs disease fibroblast model: failure to respond to exogenous hexosaminidase A. Schneck L, et al. Pediatrics 52:221-6, Aug 73
Lysosomes and mental retardation. Hirsch I. Q Rev Biol 47:303-12, Sep 72 (23 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Founder effect in Tay-Sachs disease. Knudson AG Jr. Am J Hum Genet 25:108, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The cerebral sphingolipidoses (metachromatic leucodystrophy and infantile amaurotic idiocy) as human inborn errors of metabolism. Jatzkewitz H. Biochem J 128:6P, Jun 72
A method of determining the sequence of incorporation of monosaccharides in the synthesis of the branched oligosaccharide chain of a structural compound. The biosynthesis of Tay-Sachs ganglioside. Maccioni HJ, et al. FEBS Lett 23:136-8, 15 Jun 72
The catabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside in rat brain lysosomes. Tallman JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7570-5, 10 Dec 72
The metabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside: catabolic studies with lysosomal enzymes from normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Tallman JF, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2330-45, Sep 72
Infantile type of so-called neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. 2. Morphological and biochemical studies. Haltia M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:269-85, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Tay-Sachs disease. Horst RL van der. S Afr Med J 47:977, 16 Jun 73
Tay-Sachs disease. Jenkins T, et al. S Afr Med J 47:597, 14 Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

The white matter in G M2 gangliosidosis. A comparative histopathological and biochemical study. Haberland C, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:43-55, 30 Mar 73
The significance of cytoplasmic inclusions in late infantile and juvenile amaurotic idiocy. An ultrastructural study. Towfighi J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:32-42, 1973
On the significance of curvilinear bodies in late infantile lipidosis. Lenn NJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:597-606, Mar 73
Ultrastructure manifestations of G M1 and G M2 gangliosidosis in fetal tissues. Percy AK, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:417-9, Jun 73
Visceral lesions in amaurotic familial idiocy with curvilinear bodies. Dolman CL, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:423-30, Nov 72
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves and of the motor end plates. Martin JJ, et al. Eur Neurol 8:239-50, 1972
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Report of two cases with neurochemical and morphological observations. Nevalainen TJ, et al. Eur Neurol 9:298-314, 1973
Seitelberger's infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. A case report. Rizzuto N, et al. Eur Neurol 9:321-32, 1973
Brain glycolipids in two types of infantile amaurotic idiots. Naoi M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1684-94, Nov 72
The sphingosine bases of the gangliosides from developing human brain and from brains of amaurotic idiots. Naoi M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1677-83, Nov 72
Tay-Sach's disease. A report of two cases. Rao SB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:253-5, Mar 73
A type of juvenile cerebromacular degeneration characterized by granular osmiophilic deposits. Carpenter S, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:67-87, Jan 73
Generalized lipofuscinosis (generalized Kufs' disease). Kornfeld M.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:668-82, Oct 72
Involvement of sural nerve in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses: report of two cases. Joosten E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:98-110, Jan 73
[Autopsy case of Kufs' type of cerebral lipidosis] Ishizu H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:42-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinogram and visual evoked response in a form of 'neuronal lipidosis' with diagnostic EEG features. Harden A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:61-7, Feb 73
[Electrophysiological studies on late infantile and juvenile familial amaurotic idiocy] Thranberend C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:224-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Animal model of human disease Gm2-gangliosidoses (amaurotic idiocies) types I, II, and 3. Karbe E. Am J Pathol 71:151-4, Apr 73

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism at the cholinergic receptor of denervated diaphragm by monoquaternary and bisquaternary nitrogen compounds. Freeman SE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:159-68, Apr 73

AMBIDEXTERITY see under LATERALITY (F1, G1)

AMBLYOPIA (C11)

Classification, diagnosis and natural history of amblyopia. Noorden GK.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1465-8, Aug-Sep 72
Experimental amblyopia. Noorden GK.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1496-9, Aug-Sep 72
Classification and treatment of amblyopia in Nigeria. Réthy I. Isr J Med Sci 8:1490-1, Aug-Sep 72
[Review on strabismus] Thomas C, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:337-44, Apr 72 (73 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Red cell glutathione in tobacco amblyopia. Pettigrew AR, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:87-90, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinine amblyopia treated with stellate ganglion block. Bankes JL, et al. Br Med J 4:85-6, 14 Oct 72
Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Palmer CA. Br Med J 3:765, 23 Sep 72
Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Thompson M. Br Med J 4:550, 2 Dec 72
S.M.O.N. and inflammation of the colon. Pittman F, et al. Lancet 2:566-7, 8 Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Early esotropia. Ciancia AO.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:81-7, Winter 71
[The study of the relationship between the ocular factors such as refractions anomaly, strabismus or amblyopia and reading retardation] Ikeyama K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:529-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of amblyopia with incorrect fixation in pre-school children under conditions at a special sanatorium] Lokhina EK.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:75-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A new chart for testing line acuity in amblyopia. Tommila V. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:565-9, 1972
Vision testing. Romanio J.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:305-16, Winter 71
Discussion: vision testing. Sterner M.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:317-8, Winter 71
Screening for amblyopia. Delthil S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1473, Aug-Sep 72
Simple behavioural tests for defective vision in cats (film). Ikeda H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:1P-2P, Oct 72
[Records on patients with strabismus and amblyopia]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ryba J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:304-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of ambiyopia in squint. Zaki HA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:451-5, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Retinal hemorrhage in newborns and organic amblyopia. Van Noorden GK, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:91-3, Feb 73
Stimulus deprivation amblyopia. Wybar K.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1482-7, Aug-Sep 72
Amblyopia in alcoholism: a report of three cases. Wilkinson P, et al. Med J Aust 2:318-20, 5 Aug 72
Meridional amblyopia: evidence for modification of the human visual system by early visual experience. Mitchell DE, et al. Vision Res 13:535-58, Mar 73
[Congenital achromatopsy--generally given little attention as a cause of "bilateral amblyopia"] Aichmair H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:714-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequelae of retinal hemorrhage in 30 newborn infants] Lukaszewicz B.
Klin Oczna 42:1259-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Strabismus and strabismic amblyopia in Northern Canada. Wyatt HT, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:244-51, Apr 73
Screening for amblyopia. Screening for amblyopia in children under three years of age in Israel. Nawratzki I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1469-73, Aug-Sep 72
Observations on the prevalence of amblyopia in African children. Yassur Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1472, Aug-Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral inhibition in the central visual field of an amblyopic subject. Lawwill T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:225-8, Aug 73
Lateral inhibition in amblyopia: VER and metacontrast. Lawwill T. Doc Ophthalmol 34:243-58, 21 Feb 73
Lateral inhibition and the VER in the central field of an amblyopic subject. Lawwill T, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:154-6, Feb 73
Differential effects of refractive errors and receptive field organization of central and peripheral ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al. Vision Res 12:1465-76, Sep 72
[Value of averaged visual evoked potentials in ophthalmology] Arnal D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:815-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between reaction time and change of visual perception in functional amblyopia] Gerin P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:49-57, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Studies on amblyopia. II. The average VER in amblyopia] Yamada H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:930-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adaptation of normal subjects to the chromatic test field of the Nagel anomaloscope] Verriest G, et al.
Finiol Norm Patol 19:149-55, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in children with amblyopia with various courses of treatment] Shibinskaia NI.
Oftalmol Zh 28:187-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of amblyopia caused by incomplete congenital cataract. Merin S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1488-91, Aug-Sep 72

SURGERY

Management of adult patients with large angle amblyopic exotropia. Rayner JW, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:95-9, Jan 73
Our experience in treatment of squint. Giessmann H.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:215-9, 1971

THERAPY

Results of modified pleoptic therapy in eccentric fixation. Tomlinson E, et al. Am Orthopt J 23:60-4, 1973
Depression of ERG after patching. Hamasaki DI, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:472-5, Jun 73
Home exercises for amblyopia. Weiss JB.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:235, Mar 73
Long-term follow-up of red-filter treatment of amblyopia. Malik SR, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:613-6, Aug 72
The restoration of visual function in cases of amblyopia utilising contact lenses. Sellers E.
Br J Physiol Opt 28:130-42, 1971
Occlusion in the treatment of squint amblyopia. Abbas S. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:213-7, 1972
Practical considerations in amblyopia therapy. Folk ER. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:253-6, Winter 71
Pleoptics in treatment of esotropia with noncentral fixation. Lyle TK.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:250-2, Winter 71
Reverse prism in ocular motility problems. Rubin W.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:263-8, Winter 71
Amblyopia. An introduction and report of treatment by pleoptics. Rubin W.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:246-9, Winter 71
The role of orthoptics in amblyopia and abnormal retinal correspondence. Véronneau-Troutman S.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:260-5, Winter 71
Treatment of amblyopia. Nawratzki I.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1475-9, Aug-Sep 72
Treatment of amblyopia. Amblyopia therapy in an underdeveloped area. Potts AM.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1474-5, Aug-Sep 72
The treatment of eccentric fixation. Taylor JN.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:72-6, 1971
[Our experience with optical penalization in the treatment of unilateral functional amblyopia] Catros A, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:979-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of alternance in the prevention and treatment of amblyopia in the strabismic child] Badoche-Sarniguet JM. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:191-202, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Favorable action of handicap technics on blocked functionnal amblyopia] Julou MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:183-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and limits of pleoptics in amblyopic strabismus] Nordmann J, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:293-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experiences with penalisation in the therapy of functional amblyopia] Catros A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:156-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for the therapy of squint amblyopia with excentric fixation] Deller M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:894-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the gradual occlusion] Lang J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:888-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of penalisation] Pouliquen P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:130-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of penalisation in the therapy of convergent strabismus] Quéré MA.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:140-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of amblyopia and excentric fixation in the light of long-term observations of 464 cases of unilateral squint treated by the localization method] Starkiewicz W, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1383-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AMBULANCES (N2)

Accident flying squad. Christian MS.
Br Med J 4:238, 28 Oct 72
Pre-hospital cardiac care in a paramedical mobile intensive care unit. Lewis AJ, et al.
Calif Med 117:1-8, Oct 72
The emergency ambulance service.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:138-41, Nov-Dec 72
The Scottish air ambulance service. Calvert FR.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:269-72, Oct 72
Emergency medical services. Case study. Radio, training spur improvement. Gustafson GE.
Hospitals 47:131-4, 16 May 73
Transport organisation--an important component in comprehensive health care-its nationalisation. Laha NM. Indian J Public Health 15:150-1, Oct 71
A uniform ambulance reporting form. Esselstyn CB.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:799 passim, May 73
Birmingham's emergency ambulance service.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:519-20 passim, Jan 73
Ambulance service. Benson DM.
JAMA 225:750, 13 Aug 73
A community program for emergency cardiac care. A three-year coronary ambulance-paramedic evaluation. Graf WS, et al. JAMA 226:156-60, 8 Oct 73
Ambulance service and how we can improve it. Wadhwa RK. JAMA 224:1299, 28 May 73
Meet some interesting Michigan physicians.
Mich Med 72:289-91 passim, Apr 73
Rural ambulance service: a problem and a solution. Traylor ML. Northwest Med 71:804-6, Nov 72
Mobile coronary care in Barnsley. Robinson W.
Nurs Times 69:401, 29 Mar 73
Medical team at Grand Prix. Example of preparedness. Dexter E. NY State J Med 73:1818-20, 1 Jul 73
Hospital training for ambulancemen.
R Soc Health J 92:103, Jun 72
[Improvement of resuscitation in ambulance cars. Experiences with a resuscitation device] Sefrin P.
Med Klin 68:211-5, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern transportation of premature infants] Murányi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1921-4, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[First aid outside the hospital] Ciocatto E.
Minerva Chir 28:6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Aviation--a valuable element in modern Swedish medical care] Brandt U.
Lakartidningen 69:4358-62, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)
[The air ambulance service in the wilds of Kiruna] Pettersson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3572-6, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Medical aspects of ambulance design. Snook R.
Br Med J 3:574-8, 2 Sep 72
Evaluative criteria for emergency ambulance systems. Gibson G. Soc Sci Med 7:425-54, Jun 73

AMBULATORY CARE (N2)

Comparison of chlorimipramine and imipramine in ambulatory treatment of depression. Arfwidsson L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:367-76, 1972
The ambulatory patient with obstructive lung disease. Perlman LV, et al. Am Fam Physician 8:84-91, Aug 73
The pharmacist in the care of ambulatory mental health patients. Ivey MF. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:599-602, Jul 73
Expanding hospital services into the community. Lachner BJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:422-4, May 73
Laying the foundations for medical nursing practice. Bates B, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1375-9, Aug 73
The walk-in patient as a 'customer': a key dimension in evaluation and treatment. Lazare A, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:872-83, Oct 72
Methodological issues in measuring ambulatory care. Drui AB. Am J Public Health 63:358-66, Apr 73
Ketamine HCl as a continuous-drip anesthetic for outpatients. Jastak JT, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:341-4, May-Jun 73
Outpatient maintenance of chronic schizophrenic patients with long-acting fluphenazine: double-blind placebo trial. Report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Clinical Trials in Psychiatry. Hirsch SR, et al. Br Med J 1:633-7, 17 Mar 73
Outpatient treatment of schizophrenic students in a university clinic. Shomberg KM, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:617-40, Nov 72
Discussion of paper by Charles R. Kelley, M.D.: the utilization of multiphasic screening in an ambulatory medical system. Edson J.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:415-8, May 73
Ambulatory care: organization and operation. Friedrich RH. Bull NY Acad Med 49:379-92, May 73
Observations on the participation of nurses and physicians in chronic care. Galton R, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:112-9, Feb 73
Discussion of paper by Leon J. Taubenhaus, M.D.: the nonscheduled patient in the emergency department and walk-in clinic. Iaquinta FE.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:427-9, May 73
The utilization of multiphasic screening in an ambulatory medical system. Kelley CR.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:406-14, May 73
The nonscheduled patient in the emergency department and walk-in clinic. Taubenhaus LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:419-26, May 73
Management and marketing in health care. Some lessons for the United States from the British system. Gumbiner R, et al. Calif Med 118:65-72, Jun 73
The outpatient treatment of heroin addicts with methadone. Krakowski M, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:397-404, Sep-Oct 72
Canadian Colloquium on Computer-Assisted Interpretation of Electrocardiograms. VI. Importance of the electrocardiogram in populations outside the hospital. Blackburn H.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1263-5, 19 May 73
Ambulatory management of the new diabetic. Boggie A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:600-3, 7 Oct 72
Ligation and stripping of varicose veins--as an office procedure. Richards MT.
Can Med Assoc J 109:215-6, 4 Aug 73
Prescription for updating hospital outpatient departments.
Can Med Assoc J 108:606 passim, 3 Mar 73
Psychiatric services. Organization of a psychiatric ambulatory care service in a general hospital. Watters WW, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:409-15, Dec 72
Effects of improved housing on health in South Dos Palos, Calif. Wambem DB, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:47-58, Jan 73
EMS: a facet of ambulatory care. Gibson G.
Hospitals 47:59-66, 16 May 73
Annual administrative reviews: ambulatory services. Taubenhaus LJ.
Hospitals 47:107-10 passim, 1 Apr 73 (43 ref.)
Costs and financing policies at a neighborhood health center. Robertson RL, et al. Inquiry 10:36-48, Sep 73
Teaching ambulatory care in an HMO. Haggerty RJ.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:154-7, Apr 73
Outpatient appointments. Friend HJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1517, 30 Jun 73
Methods of classifying disability and severity of illness

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in ambulatory care patients. Akpom CA, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:125-31, Mar-Apr 73
Implications of computer science for developing ambulatory medical record systems. Budd MA, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:132-7, Mar-Apr 73
The community hospital: ambulatory services, statistics, and medical care record data. Cooney JP Jr. Med Care 11:Suppl:158-69, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: analysis of utilization data. Fink R. Med Care 11:Suppl:109-16, Mar-Apr 73
The national ambulatory medical care survey. Hoermann SA. Med Care 11:Suppl:196-205, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for planning and evaluating the education of health manpower. Lewis CE. Med Care 11:Suppl:81-8, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: methods for classifying symptoms, complaints, and conditions. McFarlane AH, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:101-8, Mar-Apr 73
Remodeling the municipal health services for a unified system of ambulatory medical care in the central city. Miller AE. Med Care 10:395-401, Sep-Oct 72
Ambulatory medical care data. Report of the Conference on Ambulatory Medical Care Records: review of the conference proceedings. Murnaghan JH. Med Care 11:Suppl:13-34, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data. Report of the Conference on Ambulatory Medical care records: introduction. Murnaghan JH. Med Care 11:Suppl:1-5, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: Milwaukee Model Cities survey of outpatient utilization. Shindell S, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:178-84, Mar-Apr 73
Information for developing national statistics on ambulatory medical care. Tenney JB. Med Care 11:Suppl:87-95, Mar-Apr 73
The health-illness profile: an essential component of the ambulatory medical record. Vallbona C, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:117-24, Mar-Apr 73
The Medicare view of ambulatory care records. West H, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:190-5, Mar-Apr 73
Methods of ambulatory care. Petty TL, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:751-62, May 73 (25 ref.)
If the patient can't walk into a hospital, where will he walk? Johnson RL. Mod Hosp 119:107-9, Oct 72
Politics and medical care in Sweden: the Seven Crowns Reform. Shenkin BN. N Engl J Med 288:555-9, 15 Mar 73
Ambulatory-care data. White KL. N Engl J Med 288:1182-3, 31 May 73
Inpatient surgery on an ambulatory basis. Davis JE. NC Med J 34:356-9, May 73
Office tubal sterilization. Ringrose CA. Obstet Gynecol 42:151-5, Jul 73
An experience in ambulatory medicine. Rubin PE. Postgrad Med 54:225-31, Oct 73
Ambulatory care and rehabilitation in COPD. Wynne JW, et al. Postgrad Med 54:173-8, Sep 73
Group therapy in the outpatient management of post-myocardial infarction patients. Rahe RH, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:77-88, Winter 73
Ambulatory surgical care: basic concept and review of 1,000 patients. Davis JE. Surgery 73:483-5, Apr 73
A surgeon's view of a community health center. Delany HM. Surgery 73:486-9, Apr 73
Ambulatory health-care delivery and the surgeon. Egdahl RH. Surgery 73:637-8, Apr 73
[Documentation in the gynecologic health centers and consulting rooms] Antoš J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:619-21, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Use of stamps in the ambulatory care of the in-patient department] Baldk K. Cesk Gynekol 37:708-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Traffic in the women's health centers in a polyclinic of a large town] Beer O. Cesk Gynekol 37:598-601, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Organization of special consulting rooms] Břečka M. Cesk Gynekol 37:616-8, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Work schedule of a gynecologist in ambulatory practice] Jurčíková V. Cesk Gynekol 37:652, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Ambulatory care records in gynecologic care institutions] Němec M. Cesk Gynekol 38:442-5, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Ambulatory treatment of strabismus in preschool and nursery school children] Medková L. Cesk Oftalmol 28:349-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Outpatient artificial respiration for chronic pulmonary disease] Aasted A. Ugeskr Laeger 135:248-9, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Legal abortion in a day-ward] Gregersen E. Ugeskr Laeger 135:429-31, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Importance of motivation in an entirely supervised ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cabral J. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:88-93, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The organization of the ambulatory treatment of tuberculous patients and its efficiency] Chebanov PV. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:94-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
["Controlled" comparative study of a self-administered and of a supervised treatment] Devi S. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:17-23, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the organization of an efficient ambulatory treatment for tuberculous patients. Otivation] Rouillon A. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:72-87, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Ambulatory method in the stripping of the internal saphenous vein] Gandouet J. Phlebologie 25:411-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological approach to depression in an ambulatory environment] Guillem P, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:99-130, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tubal electrocoagulation in patients treated on an outpatient basis] Carrier Y, et al. Union Med Can 102:347-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A trial of ambulatory treatment of lung cancer by multiple chemotherapy] Charbonneau R, et al. Union Med Can 102:324-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of propanidid (epontol)-N2O--O2 in out-patients] Pedersen B, et al. Anaesthesist 22:263-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with venous blood in routine ambulatory hematological diagnosis] Grasselt M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1644-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative inquiry into ambulatory drug therapy of cardiovascular diseases in various median case-cost analysis] Knechans S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2116-9, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability of cardiac glycoside administration under ambulatory conditions] Kober R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1099-104, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of ulcerative colitis] Reitzig P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1717-9, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Organization of a gastric dispensary consultation office and experiences with the EDP-documentation of findings] Schenker U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2328-31, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analytical studies on the prescription of antibiotics in general practice. 1] Walther H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:165-8, 4 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Analytical studies on the prescription of antibiotics in general practice. 2] Walther H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:228-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[therapy with oral retard antirheumatic drugs in orthopedic ambulatory care] Beck W. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:820-3, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of depression using Noveril. Balance study based on symptoms] Hertrich O. Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:973-6, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care of obstructive ventilation disorders with salbutamol] Hofmann AC. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:559-61, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Cataract and glaucoma surgery in the out-patient] Voth JA. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:704-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Midstream urine collection for bacteriological diagnosis as a routine method in ambulatory practice] Löw H, et al. Med Welt 23:1781-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in ambulatory therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood] Menger W. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:237, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of brain tumors. Accuracy of ambulatory feasible supplemental studies] Hopman H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1119-24, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of examination results of fungal flora from the yearas 1969, 1970, 1971 in the Graz Dermatological Ambulatory] Weitgasser H. Mykosen 15:139-42, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Investigation of patients of the Psychohygiene Department of the Public Health Authority of the City of Essen from a socialpsychiatric point of view] Köhler KH, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:343-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is a social station?] Renthe-Fink B von. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:265-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to strictly supervised intermittent drug dosage] Schütz I. Prax Pneumol 27:154-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical principles for the ambulatory treatment using tranquilizing agents] Ernst K. Praxis 62:238-45, 27 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography in the ambulatory patient] Zeitler E. Roentgenblaetter 25:489-502, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of a surgical outpatient clinic] Fogarasi D, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 4:3-11, 1973 (Ger)
[1st results of ambulatory rehabilitation treatment of patients with myocardial infarct] Kubicek F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:609-14, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sterilization of female cats under practice conditions] Brunner F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:273-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position of neuropsychiatry in ambulatory health care] Müller K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:399-401, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ambulatory extended care for the child with seizures] Panther W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:336-8, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ambulatory diagnosis of cycle disorders] Stojanov S, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:31-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Ambulatory local therapy of burns] Dietrich HH. Z Allgemeinmed 48:941-2, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Angiologic consulting hours] Raithel D. Z Allgemeinmed 49:573-5, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Economic and organizational requirements for appropriate care of patients with lung diseases] Liehs F. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:307-10, May 73 (Ger)
[Dispensaire care in ambulant medical care] Lübs G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:289-94, May 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative effect of outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis in the care of chronic lung diseases] Meister W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:311-3, May 73 (Ger)
[Outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis and qualification of ambulatory medical care] Steinbrück P. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:294-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Organization of dispensary care of patients with pneumonia and chronic non-specific lung diseases in the USSR] Wolkova LP. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:341-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Sigmoidoscopy using flexible instruments in outpatient practice] Neiger A. Z Gastroenterol 10:421-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory medical care in areas with large populations] Neelsen U, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:764-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Long-term metabolic control in diabetic patients using automatic data processing] Lotz U, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:162-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the ambulatory care of kidney diseases] Schmicker R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:941-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory long-term therapy of patients with portosystemic anastomoses] Wagner K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:172-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of spinal fractures using the so-called 3-point-corset] Ruckstuhl J, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:165-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and sociological aspects of ambulatory, gynecological care for elderly women] Schneck P. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:33-40, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Current status of hemodialysis at outpatient clinics and home] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2561-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Comment on the article by L.M. Maurer: ways of improving dispensary service in a therapeutic district] Iarmenchuk AD, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:52-9, 1972 (Rus)
[A methodical approach to planning ambulatory-polyclinic services to the population] Kolesnikov EF. Sov Zdravookhr 30:30-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Concerning the article by Prof. I. D. Bogatyrev; Methodical Approaches to Planning Ambulatory-Polyclinic Services to the Population] Rodov IaI. Sov Zdravookhr 30:32-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Prospects and ways of improving ambulatory polyclinic services to the rural population of the Estonian SSR] Sarap AA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:28-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with varicocide under polyclinic conditions] Blizneteova MV. Vestn Khir 110:59-62, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of female sterility under ambulatory conditions] Korenkova EI, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:554-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of ambulatory treatment and methods of prophylaxis in coronary arteriosclerosis] Koshkina KP. Vrach Delo 3:46-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patient time losses in visiting the polyclinic] Belisevskii VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:14-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Scope, level and structure of the ambulatory aid to the rural population, administered at the feldsher-midwife centers] Dopytaev AP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:13-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[New methodological developments in the dispensary treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis. I] Shakhbazian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:71-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Ambulatory care in the surgical out-patient department I at Sahlgrenska Hospital in Gothenburg] Andersson M, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4810-2, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Planning of ambulatory medical and social care in a big city--an example from Malmö] Dahlin L, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4825-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vacuum aspirations at a hospital outpatient clinic] Fåhraeus R. Lakartidningen 69:4665-70, 4 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiences with the administration of sustained-release thioridazine in psychiatric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ambulatory care] Poutanen P.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:323-39, 1971 (Swe)
[Organization of dispensary care women with habitual abortions] Koreneva GP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:39-43, 1972 (Ukr)
[The dispensary treatment of children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Gnatiuk AI.
Pediatriia 52:3-4, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[A happy haven or home-from-home for the ambulant cancer patient in England and in Pretoria] Fichardt T, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1963-8, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Working schedule of a gynecologist in the ambulatory care] Pontuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:607-9, Oct 72 (Slo)
[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of the injured in garrison ambulatories] Sendova O, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:360-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

MANPOWER

The clinical nurse practitioner in ambulatory care service. Ross SA. Bull NY Acad Med 49:393-402, May 73
Discussion of paper by Shirley A. Ross, R.N., M.P.H.: the clinical nurse practitioner in ambulatory care service. Schwartz D.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:403-5, May 73

STANDARDS

Phase one of consumer participation in policies of 22 voluntary hospitals in New York City. Bellin LE, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1370-8, Oct 72
Case classification of ambulatory care demand. Jacobs AR, et al. Am J Public Health 63:721-6, Aug 73
Emergency room care. Dickman RL.
Ann Intern Med 79:135, Jul 73
The Connecticut ambulatory care study (CACS): its inception, concepts, and conduct. Hamaty D.
Conn Med 37:359-61, Jul 73
Evaualtion of the performance of ambulatory care systems: research requirements and opportunities. Freeborn DK, et al.
Med Care 11:Suppl:69-75, Mar-Apr 73
[Independent ambulatories of gynecologic nurses] Lódr J. Cesk Gynekol 37:758-9, Dec 72 (Cze)

AMBYSTOMA (B2)

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase zymograms from forelimb and tail regenerates of two species of salamander. Chan TH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1093-100, 1 Apr 73
Experimental studies on a new lethal trait in Mexican axolots of the Wistar Institute white strain. Humphrey RR. J Exp Zool 183:201-7, Feb 73
Cortical reaction in axoloti eggs. Ginzburg AS.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:515-8, Nov-Dec 71
[Autoradiographic data on participation of irradiated tissues in the process of axloti extremity regeneration suppressed by x-ray irradiation] Tuchkova SIa.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:986-8, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heart development in the Mexican salamander, Ambystoma Mexicanum. II. Ultrastructure. Lemanski LF. Am J Anat 136:487-525, Apr 73
Structurally specialized contacts between the photoreceptors of the retina of the axoloti. Custer NV. J Comp Neurol 151:35-58, 1 Sep 73
Ultimobranchial gland ultrastructure of larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, with some observations on the newt, Pleurodeles waltlii Michaelles. Coleman R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:183-92, 1972

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (LH, FSH, HCG) and gonadal steroids on TSH-induced metamorphosis of Ambystoma tigrinum (Amphibia: Caudata). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:467-73, Jun 73
Interaction of cells of Wolffian duct and mesothelium during initial growth period of Mullerian ducts in the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum). Potemkina DA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:311-22, Jul-Aug 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serum protein changes during metamorphosis in Ambystoma tigrinum. Delisle K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1015-20, 1 Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phylogeny of immunoglobulins: immune reaction of the axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum. Kinetics of the immune response and characterization of antibodies] Houdayer M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:3-28, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Iron kinetics in axolotls (Siredon mexicanum). Carmena AO.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:939-43, 1 Aug 73
[Prolactin enhancement of absorption of sodium ions in isolated gills from larva of Ambystoma mexicanum] Wittouck PJ.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:825-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of spawning in the Mexican axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum) by luteinizing hormone. Ketterer D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:457-8, Nov 72
Cell division and ribonucleic acid synthesis during the initiation of limb regeneration in larval axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Kelly DJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 185:45-54, Jul 73
Impulse propagation through the cardiac junctional regions of the axoloti and the turtle. Alanís J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 23:149-64, Apr 73
The oxygen affinity of axoloti blood and haemoglobin before and after metamorphosis. Hattingh J, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:1-13, Jun 73
[Development of gonads transplanted in the axoloti limb, as a function of the sex of the host. Ovary] Lazard L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:611-3, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

AMEBA see AMOEBA (B1)

AMEBIASIS (C1)

Primary amebic encephalitis, probably from Acanthamoeba. Robert VB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:174-9, Aug 73
Amoebiasis. Elsdon-Dew B. Br Med J 2:554, 2 Jun 73
Pulmonary amoebiasis. Ghosh PK.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:290-1, Oct 72
Hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis. Jha VK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:230-6, Oct 72
Amoebiasis in pediatric age group. Bhalla KK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:782-7, Dec 72
Three cases of amoebiasis of the cervix uteri. Cohen C.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:476-9, May 73
Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Anderson K, et al. Lancet 1:672, 24 Mar 73
Summary of recent abstracts. II. Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Apted FI.
Trop Dis Bull 70:105-17, Feb 73
[Amoeba of the Limax group in the nasal mucous membrane] Dvořák R, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:279-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cutaneous amebiasis] Christiansen PM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2157-9, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Amebiasis] Lancastre F.
Med Chir Dig 1:333-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary amebic meningoencephalitis] Brass K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1983-5, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Amebiasis] Huber HC.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1230-3, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Amebas of the Limax type as possible etiologic factors in children with acute respiratory diseases] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:39-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation from children with pneumonia of a cytopathic agent which proved to be an amoeba of the Limax type] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:736-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Production of amebic meningoencephalitis in the rabbit] Villegas-González J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:355-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Genital amebiasis] Oseguera Palomar JF, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:319-25, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Genital amebiasis] Oseguera Palomar JF, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:319-25, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Introductory remarks to the 4th seminar on amebiasis] Sepúlveda B.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:229-36, 1972 (Mul)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of amebiasis] Shamov IuA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:101-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminating amoebic colitis. Solowiejczyk M, et al.
Am J Proctol 24:40-5, Feb 73
Amebic pericarditis. Shookhoff HB.
JAMA 223:923, 19 Feb 73
[Ocular lesions caused by Entamoeba histolytica] Hoffmann DH, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:241-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of vaginal parasitosis. De Torres EF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:252-7, May-Jun 73
Clinical amoebiasis syndrome and case reports of a few unusual cases of amoebiasis. Kasliwal RM.
Am J Proctol 24:326-32 passim, Aug 73
Fluorescent antibody test in amebiasis. Clinical applications. Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:907-12, Nov 72
Usefulness of solid medium in Myjak's application (3) for current laboratory diagnostics of amoebiasis. Kudrewicz L, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:201-4, 1972
Vulval amoebiasis. A case report. Poltera AA, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:900-8, Nov 72
Pleuro-pulmonary complications of amoebiasis. Rao SR, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:234-9, Oct 72
Experience with the Entamoeba histolytica fluorescent antibody test in Western Australia. Norcott TC.
Med J Aust 2:21-2, 7 Jul 73
Amoebiasis as a surgical problem. Vanreenen RM.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:540, 1972
Intradermal reactions to an antigen (histolyticin) obtained from axenically cultivated Entamoeba histolytica. Kretschmer RR, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:275-81, Sep 72
Pseudomalignant cutaneous amoebiasis in Uganda. Poltera AA. Trop Geogr Med 25:139-46, Jun 73
Treatment of amoebic liver abscess and amoebic dysentery with metronidazole. Tongeren JH van, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:101-3, Mar 73
[Cecal ameboma. Diagnostic value of immunologic study of the parasite] Emerit J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:941-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The latex test applied to the serologic diagnosis of amebiasis: its value as compared with immunofluorescence and immunoelectrophoresis] Niel G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:383-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence and agglutination tests in diagnosis of amebiasis] Gastaut JA, et al.
Mars Med 109:627-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Advances in the counter-immuno-electrophoresis technic for the serologic study of amebiasis] Sepúlveda B, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:363-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the intestines of rats infected with a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica and treated with emetine and Flagyl. Pandey VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:114-9, Feb 73
Comparative drug trials in symptomatic and asymptomatic non-dysenteric amoebic colitis. Kaur J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1547-53, Oct 72
Further therapeutic studies with low dosage metronidazole in amoebiasis. Abd-Rabbo H, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:43-4, Feb 73
Nondysenteric intestinal amebiasis. Treatment with diloxanide furoate. Wolfe MS.
JAMA 224:1601-4, 18 Jun 73
Metronidazole (Flagyl) for amebiasis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:39-40, 26 May 72
[Cure of a case of cutaneous amebiasis by the association of injectable dehydroemetine and oral flagyl] Labegorre J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:89-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of post-appendectomy recurrent chronic fistulas cured by an amebicidal treatment] Palinacci C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of etamocycline in the tropical disease department of the Hôpital Michel Levy in Marseilles] Blanc F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:463-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of amebiasis] Cervantes LF.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:415-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of cutaneous amebiasis with Nimorazol] Wonchee Hernández G.
Prensa Med Mex 37:384, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Metronidazole in the treatment of amebiasis and lambliasis] Jagić H, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:150-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic activity of Entamoeba histolytica in experimental lesions in rabbits] Fastag de Shor A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:287-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Amebic pericarditis consequent to amebic abscess of right lobe of the liver. Report of a case. Watson RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:889-94, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidemiology of amoebiasis with particular reference to amoebiasis as a familial infection. Mathur TN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:893-6, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of serum immunoglobulins in amoebiasis. Abioye AA, et al. Immunology 23:937-46, Dec 72

Brain abscesses caused by free-living amoeba probably of the genus Hartmannella in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Jager BV, et al. Lancet 2:1343-5, 23 Dec 72

[Immunoelectrodiffusion on a cellulose acetate membrane: application to parasitology (preliminary results of 600 experiments)] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:60-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological relations between Entamoeba histolytica and other cells. I. Ameba-leukocyte association complex] Chévez A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:241-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Short range action of inactivated hyperimmune human serum on the trophozoite of Entamoeba histolytica] Guerrero-Alcázar M, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:311-8, 1972 (Spa)

[Immunology of amebiasis] Landa L. GEN 26:373-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of trophozoite form of Entamoeba histolytica by cytologic techniques. Clark AH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:429-32, Sep-Oct 72

[Comparative characteristics of the hyaluronidase activity of different strains of Entamoeba histolytica] Afliarova ST. Parazitologiia 6:19-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some observations on amebiasis in the Armenian SSR] Sarkisian MA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:44-50, 1972 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An evaluation of immunological indicators for amebic disease prevalence. Miller MJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:331-6, May 73

The seroepidemiology of amebiasis. Healy GR, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:449-58, 1972

The epidemiology of amoebiasis in an urban area. Mathur TN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1134-7, Aug 72

Prevalence of amoebiasis and other intestinal parasitic infections in a selected community. Rao CK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1365-73, Sep 71

Incidence of intestinal amoebiasis. Antia FP. J Assoc Physicians India 20:703-4, Sep 72

Human malarias and intestinal parasites in Kresek, West Java, Indonesia, with a cursory serological survey for toxoplasmosis and amoebiasis. Clarke MD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:32-6, Mar 73

Parametric evaluation of the prevalence of Entamoeba histolytica infections in Ibadan. Abioye AA, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:370-6, Dec 72

[Tropical diseases in Europe] Mohr W. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:191-8, 24 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Analysis of autopsy material from amebiasis over the past 30 years] Shamov IuA. Arkh Patol 34:75-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and epidemiological study of amebiasis in the governorat of Sousse during the year 1971] Gaumer B, et al. Tunis Med 50:295-301, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Serologic survey in children of Mexico City. VII. Study of antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica] Gutiérrez-Trujillo G, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:371-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seroepidemiology of amebiasis in adults] Landa L, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:377-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of amebiasis and other intestinal parasitoses in a zone of Mexico City] Delgado y Garnica R, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:114-27, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of amoebiasis at autopsy in Ibadan. Abioye AA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:754-63, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of amebiasis and African trypanosomiasis. Barrett-Connor E. Ann Intern Med 77:797-805, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary amoeboma. Singh RD, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:43-5, Apr 68

SURGERY

Surgical problems in amoebiasis. Archampong EQ, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:36-48, Jan 73 (38 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Isolation of amoebae of the type "Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba" and "Naegleria" from cold-blooded vertebrates] Frank W, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:139-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see under LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

AMEBICIDES (D3)

[Trichomonacidal and amebicidal properties of flunidazole, (hydroxy-2' ethyl)-1 (p. fluorophenyl) 2-nitro 5-imidazole)] Cavier R, et al. Therapie 27:733-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-pyrrolidines as potent amoebicides. Nabil Aboul-Enein M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:405-11, Jun-Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of in vitro antiamoebic activity of MK 910 with metronidazole, intestopan and enterovioform. De PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1755-8, Dec 72

Direct amoebicidal action of known antiamoebic drugs against axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Dutta GP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1156-63, Aug 72

Inhibition of protein synthesis: a mechanism of amebicide action of emetine and other structurally related compounds. Entner N, et al. J Protozool 20:100-3, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some new nitroimidazole derivatives. Clinical trials in amebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:518-20, Sep 72

Comparative drug trials in symptomatic and asymptomatic non-dysenteric amoebic colitis. Kaur J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1547-53, Oct 72

Clinical evaluation of MK-910 in hepatic amoebiasis. Merchant HC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:709-73, Oct 72

Nondysenteric intestinal amebiasis. Treatment with diiloxanide furoate. Wolfe MS. JAMA 224:1601-4, 18 Jun 73

Treatment of amoebiasis. Bell DR. Trop Doct 3:140-3, Jul 73

[Pharmacologic study of the amebicidal properties of ethychlordiphene (ethofamid)] Cavier R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:399-404, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical treatment of amebiasis] Cervantes LF. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:415-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with Teclozan] Atás A, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:119-21, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of cutaneous amebiasis with Nimorazol] Wonchee Hernández G. Prensa Med Mex 37:384, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Various effects of halogenated oxyquinolines inducing neurotoxic symptoms in the animal organism] Zeiller P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1307-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMELIA see ECTROMELIA (C16)

AMELOBLASTOMA (C2)

Unsuspected ameloblastoma: report of case. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:898-900, Oct 73

Ameloblastomas of the maxilla. Wolfowitz BL. J Laryngol Otol 86:1085-90, Oct 72

Multicentric peripheral ameloplastoma. Balfour RS, et al. J Oral Surg 31:535-8, Jul 73

Ameloblastoma originating in the wall of a primordial cyst: report of case. Byrd DL, et al. J Oral Surg 31:301-4, Apr 73

[Ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:219-24, Mar 73 (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of fibromatous ameloblastoma] Csiba A, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:233-50, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of voluminous tumor (adamantinoma) of the upper dental arch] Rashidi, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:435, May 72 (Fre)

[Morphology and malignancy of adamantinomas] Spiessl B, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:216-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histomorphological basis for the therapy of ameloblastomas] Verbeck C. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:191-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the incidence of ameloblastoma in the Department of Surgery and Oro-maxillofacial prostheses of the Faculdade de Odontologia da Universidad Federal de Alagoas] Nogueira CJ. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:495-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[An ameloblastoma with distant metastases] Steinhäuser E. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:202-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell lesions of the mouth. O'Brien FV. Br J Oral Surg 10:89-94, Jul 72

Tumour of the mandible. Teubes MN. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:120-2, Jan-Apr 70

[Nevobasalioma and ameloblastoma] Happle R. Hautarzt 24:200-4, Jul 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma with metastases to lung, ilium and soft tissues--a case report. Hopson WL, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:387-75, Oct 72

Ultrastructure of three histologic variants of the ameloblastoma. Mincer HH, et al. Cancer 30:1036-45, Oct 72

An ameloblastoma and a hamartoma of the dental lamina in two siblings. Gardner DG. J Oral Surg 31:697-701, Sep 73

Ultrastructure of a simple ameloblastoma. Lee KW, et al. J Pathol 108:173-6, Oct 72

Odontogenic tumors. Baden E. Pathol Annu 6:475-568, 1971 (534 ref.)

[Ultrastructure of fibromatous ameloblastoma] Csiba A, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:183-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Cinemicrographic and autoradiographic studies on the behaviors of primary culture cells from human oral tissues. II. On the various tumor cells of oral region] Usuda T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:755-78, Dec 72 (Jap)

[The problem of infiltration of bone tissue by adamantinomas] Jabłoński M, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:497-501, 1973 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Shapes of ameloblastomas (adamantinomas) from the radiological viewpoint] Kirsch T, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:187-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-x-ray characteristics of adamantinomas of the mandible] Rabukhina NA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:56-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla. A clinical study with four cases. Shaw HJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:873-84, Sep 72

Recurrent ameloblastoma 30 years after surgical treatment. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 31:368-70, May 73

[Treatment and its results in 38 ameloblastomas] Becker R. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:211-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical therapy of adamantinomas] Koch H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-phage surgery of mandibular cystic adamantinomas] Rehrmann A. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:195-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Adamantinoma in a spider monkey (Ateles fusciceps). Williams CS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:273-5, Apr 73

AMELOBLASTS (A11)

[Several aspects of the predentin role in the differentiation of ameloblasts] Ruch JV, et al.

Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:127-38, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems and hypothesis concerning the differentiation of teeth] Ruch JV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2425-7, 1971 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological evidence for the presence of contractile elements in secretory ameloblasts of the rat. Reith EJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:445-8, Mar 73
Studies on the development of ameloblasts. I. Fine structure. Katchburian E, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:415-47, Sep 72
[Granules of ameloblasts in the enamel formation of the fish] Wakida M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:534, Sep 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Collagenase and adamantoblast differentiation] Gerber R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2173-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effects of tetracycline on rat enamel-epithelium in culture] Horikoshi M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:366-82, Sep 72 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in enamel maturation. Beynon AD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:911-2, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Utilization of (3 H)-serine by ameloblasts of rats receiving sub-mottling doses of fluoride. Kruger BJ.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1389-94, Oct 72

AMELOGENESIS (G1)

Amelogenins. Purification and partial characterization of proteins from developing bovine dental enamel. Eggert FM, et al. Biochem J 131:471-84, Mar 73
Fixation effects on the fine structure of enamel crystal-matrix relationships. Decker JD.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:56-74, Jul 73
Enzymes in enamel maturation. Beynon AD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:911-2, Oct 72
Enzyme activities in the isolated enamel organ from the rat incisor during the two main stages of amelogenesis. Fredén H.
Scand J Dent Res 81:35-41, 1973
The ultrastructure of dentinogenesis and amelogenesis in rat molar tooth germs grown as organ cultures in vitro. Wigglesworth DJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:171-86, 29 Mar 73
[Heterogeneity of dental enamel in the deciduous dentition] Eechtold PA.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:528-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of proteins in the course of amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. I. Tryptophan] Verchère M, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:281-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of proteins during amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. II. Tyrosine, cystine, aspartic and glutamic acid, arginine] Verchere M, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:503-7 passim, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the enamel protein during enamel formation] Shimokawa H.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:25-34, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Granules of ameloblasts in the enamel formation of the fish] Wakida M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:534, Sep 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Histopathological changes in rat incisors in experimental carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Hals E, et al. Odontol Revy 24:5-26, 1973

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

[A rare case of incomplete development of dental enamel (amelogenesis imperfecta)] Borovskif EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:77, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary enamel hypoplasia. Shokeir MH.
Clin Genet 2:387-91, 1971
A kindred showing hypocalcified amelogenesis imperfecta: report of case. Giansanti JS.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:875-8, Mar 73
Autosomal recessive pigmented hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta. Report of a kindred. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 36:367-82, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Disturbed enamel formation in deciduous tooth germs. An adjunct to the study of prenatal abnormality. Gruenwald P. Arch Pathol 95:165-71, Mar 73
Regional odontodysplasia: an ultrastructural and histochemical study of the soft-tissue calcifications. Sapp JP, et al. Oral Surg 36:383-92, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ghost teeth (odontodysplasia, an unusual anomaly)] Wereids RJ, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:375-427, 1972 (Fre)

AMENORRHEA (C6)

Inappropriate lactation and amenorrhoea: pathological and diagnostic considerations. Gates RB, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:101-14, Jan 73
X inactivation in man: a woman with t(Xq--;13q+). Sarto GE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:263-70, May 73
Gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea. The use of plasma follicle-stimulating hormone to differentiate women with and without ovarian follicles. Goldenberg RL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1003-12, 1 Aug 73
Demographic effects of variations in post-partum amenorrhea and fetal wastage on fertility. Venkatacharya K.
Indian J Public Health 16:39-46, Apr 72
Premenstrual tension and "psychogenic" amenorrhoea: psycho-physical interactions. Russell GF. J Psychosom Res 16:279-87, Aug 72 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

The diagnostic use of synthetic LH-RH (HOE 471) in women with normal and disturbed menstrual function and under treatment with sex-steroids. Robyn C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:88, 1973
Serum FSH and LH levels in the normal menstrual cycle, amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Talaš M, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:89-4, 1973
Clinical uses of multiple serum FSH and LH measurements in patients with amenorrhea and infertility. Friedman S.
Obstet Gynecol 41:809-17, Jun 73
[Physiopathological study of the diencephalon and hypothalamus of anovulatory patients; radioimmunoassay of daily changes in serum FSH and LH] Minagawa J, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:396-407, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amenorrhoea following oral contraception. Starup J.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:341-5, 1972
Amenorrhea following use of oral contraceptives. Rifkin I, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:420-32, 1 Jun 72
Infertility after the pill. Eton B.
Br Med J 4:791, 30 Dec 72
Side effects of the pill. Varvel DA.
Br Med J 4:729, 23 Dec 72
Ovarian changes during progestogen amenorrhoea. el-Mahgoub S, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:841-5, Sep 72
Some endocrine effects of phenothiazines: a preliminary report. Beumont PJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:297-304, Aug 72
"Post-pill" amenorrhea. Diagnosis and management. Hanson FW. Postgrad Med 53:156-62, Feb 73
Prolonged secondary amenorrhoea following the use of oral contraceptives. Greenhalf JO, et al.
Practitioner 209:196-200, Aug 72
Endocrinological studies in two patients with post contraceptive cyclic dysfunction. Adamopoulos DA, et al. Scott Med J 17:270-4, Aug 72
[Amenorrhea due to oral contraceptives] Hirvonen E.
Duodecim 89:230-3, 1973 (Fin)
[A new circumstance in the appearance of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome: hormone therapy administered for contraceptive purposes] Bourgoin P.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:53-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oversuppression syndrome] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 30:491-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea following the use of ovoniston] Kosowski I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:851-4, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Side effects and especially uterine bleeding in women taking oral contraceptives] Bygdeman M, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:42-8, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Regression of the Forbes-Albright syndrome after pituitary apoplexy. McLaren EH, et al.
Br Med J 2:214-5, 28 Apr 73
[Hyperthyroidism with galactorrhoea and amenorrhea] Arroyo H, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral myxedema; amenorrhea-galacorrhea; radiologic image of hypophyseal adenoma; inhibitable hyper-TSH secretion] Guinet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:376-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A case of acromegaly with secondary amenorrhea and anemia] Dimov I.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:317-9, 1973 (Rum)
[The generative function of patients with postpartum neuro-endocrine diseases] Serov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:34-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Sex hormone levels in periodontal disease in girls with sexual maturation disorders] Vishnial GN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:59-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary amenorrhea: a simplified approach to diagnosis. Gilson MD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:400-6, 1 Oct 73
A comparative study of cervical mucus examination for arborisation in pregnancy, abortion and secondary amenorrhoea. Joshi L.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:426-1 passim, 1 Jun 72
One thousand consecutive cases of diagnostic laparoscopy. Duignan NM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1016-24, Nov 72
The LH-releasing hormone test in 31 women with secondary amenorrhoea. Nillius SJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:874-82, Oct 72
Primary amenorrhoea. A study based on clinical examination, chromosomal analysis, endocrine assay and laparoscopy. Khoo SK, et al.
Med J Aust 2:991-6, 28 Oct 72
Plasma gonadotropin assays in the diagnostic work-up of amenorrhea. Wiser WL, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:198-203, Nov 72
[FSH and LH plasma levels and their reaction to clomiphene in 3 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Netter A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:53-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Celioscopy in childhood and adolescence] Rosenberg D, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:531-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forbes-Albright syndrome. (Critical review and case report)] Vallati G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:213-27, 1970 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and ovulation induction with LH-RH] Mizuguchi H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:365-72, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Anomalies of the female sex organs--diagnosis and etiology of amenorrhea] Tanizawa O.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2289-74, Nov 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Report of a case of amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with tubo-ovarian hypogenesis in a sterile woman, successfully treated with clomiphene citrate. Guastella G. Acta Eur Fertil 2:275-9, Jun 70
Primary amenorrhoea with hypertension due to 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Therapy with dexamethasone and ethinyloestradiol. Lange WE de, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:565-71, Jun 73
Withdrawal bleeding and luteinizing hormone secretion following progesterone in women with amenorrhea. Goldenberg RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:193-6, 15 Jan 73
Estrogen monitoring and the prevention of ovarian overstimulation during gonadotropin therapy. Karam KS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:972-7, 1 Apr 73
Hormonal factors in human ovulation. Taymor ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:445-53, 15 Oct 72
Treatment of galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with Br-ergocryptine (CB 154): restoration of ovulatory function and fertility. Varga L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:75-9, 1 Sep 73
Reproductive pattern after completion of ovulation stimulation treatment. Cox LW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:186-7, Aug 72
Levodopa in Forbes-Albright syndrome. Flückiger E, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:554, 3 Mar 73
The relative roles of exogenous and endogenous follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in human follicular maturation and ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:783-90, Nov 72
Restoration of ovarian function in patients with the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome after long-term therapy with L-dopa. Zárate A, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:340-4, May 73
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on pituitary response to stimulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Thompson IE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:153-5, Jul 73
Release of LH during treatment with purified sheep FSH without signs of adequate follicular maturation in women. Pujol-Amat P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:279-84, Nov 72
Historical note on the treatment of amenorrhea with water pepper. Gifford RR.
J Reprod Med 9:143-5, Sep 72
Fundamental and clinicopathological studies on human gonadotropin actions on anovulatory diseases. I. Studies on the effects of human gonadotropin on ovarian steroidogenesis and ovulation. Washio M.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:21-40, Mar 72
Fundamental and clinicopathological studies on human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotropin actions on anovulatory diseases. II. Studies on the clinical results of artificial induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins and a new trial classification of anovulatory ovaries. Washio M. Kobe J Med Sci 18:41-77, Mar 72

Increased frequency of chromosomal anomalies in abortions after induced ovulation. Boue JG, et al. Lancet 1:679-80, 24 Mar 73

[Cyclofenil test in secondary amenorrhea and in spaniomenorrhea] Gaudefroy M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:295-304, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Our experience with ovarian stimulation tests with HMG] Gasnault JP, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:397-409, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short-term therapy of secondary amenorrhea] Bruncilk V, et al. Ther Umsch 30:496-502, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ovulation induction using gonadotropins] Bettendorf G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1687-96, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of anovulatory sterility using clomiphene] Taubert HD, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1043-59, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Further therapeutic effects of Frideron] Cazzola D, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:112-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthetic luteinizing releasing hormone and its clinical application] Nakano R, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:115-21, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hypothalamic-pituitary conditioned amenorrhea and infertility] Strand A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2184-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Our experience in 24 cases] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:579-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Laparoscopy and ovarian biopsy for the assessment of secondary amenorrhea. Black WP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:739-47, 15 Nov 72

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea due to primary hypothyroidism. Boroditsky RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:661-5, 1 Jul 73

Clinical significance of organic hypomenorrhea. Polishuk WZ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1058-64, 15 Aug 73

Traumatic amenorrhoea and cervical stenosis. Report of a case with successful pregnancy. MacIntosh AM. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:54-5, Feb 73

Amenorrhea: symptom of endogenous depression. Ossofsky HJ. Med Ann DC 41:744-7, Dec 72

Isolated deficiency of follicle-stimulating hormone. Clinical and laboratory features. Rabin D, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1313-7, 28 Dec 72

The gynecologic aspects of adrenal tumors. Zourlas PA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:234-8, Feb 73

[Non-puerperal galactorrhea, diabetes insipidus and amenorrhea] Ladefoged J. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2541-2, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Malignant hepatoma with amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Disappearance of the endocrine syndrome following right hepatectomy] Couinaud C, et al. Ann Chir 27:151-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes] Fenasse R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:825-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea and thyroid pathology] Matte R, et al. Union Med Can 101:279-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[1st results of the study on the psychological, gynecological and endocrinologic relationships in secondary amenorrhea] Frick V, et al. Med Welt 23:1934-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Imperforate hymen presenting as acute urinary retention] Kimche D, et al. Harefuah 84:79-81, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Primary amenorrhea, polycystic ovaries and latent diabetes] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:217-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Amenorrhea caused by reduction of food intake] Tanaka Y. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1107-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Syndrome of postpartum amenorrhea and galactorrhea associated with primary hypothyroidism. Functional study of prolactin secretion] Pico I, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:251-5, Mar 73 (Spa)

[Postpartum amenorrhea and galactorrhea syndrome associated with primary hypothyroidism. Functional study of the secretion of prolactin] Pico I, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:251-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Amenorrhea and galactorrhea with postpartum hypothyroidism] Villanueva Gasca A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:629-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X deletion and primary amenorrhoea. Stoll C, et al. Lancet 1:436, 24 Feb 73

Genetic etiology of primary ammenorrhea. Rebert GM. Obstet Gynecol 41:479-80, Mar 73

[A structural disorder of an X-chromosome as a cause of secondary amenorrhea in a patient with isolated signs of gonadal dysgenesis] Kirillova EA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Medicogenetic studies in secondary amenorrhea] Kirillova EA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic and cytogenetic characteristics of primary amenorrhea] Libikh RF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hypothalamic amenorrhea and hypogonadotropinism: responses to synthetic LRF. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:811-6, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of secondary amenorrhea. I. Incidence and prevalence rates. Petterson F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:80-6, 1 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

[Histological aspects of amenorrhea] Iarukov A, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:320-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary response to synthetic LH-RH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and functional amenorrhea. Zárate A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:803-8, Jun 73

[Behavior of the circadian rhythm of adrenal cortex secretion in anorexia nervosa in relation to the duration of amenorrhea] Angeli A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:153-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anovulation and response to the luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF)] Nakano R, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:527-32, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Secondary amenorrhea in girls in the light of some hormonal studies] Komorowska A, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:155-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Physiology of the ovary. 3] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:51-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amenorrhea secondary to puerperal curettage (Asherman's syndrome). Karnaky KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:844-5, 15 Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptomenorrhea--pyelographic appearances. Abell DA, et al. Int Surg 58:406-7, Jun 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Successfully treated nonpuerperal galactorrhea-amenorrhea: a comment on the fallacy of eponymic classification. Sandler R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:861-3, 15 Mar 73

SURGERY

[Treatment of the uterine form of amenorrhea by homotransplantation of preserved endometrium] Iablokova VI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:48-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of follicle stimulating, luteinizing and sex hormones in secondary amenorrhea] Libikh RF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:28-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (N3)

The response of the dental profession to change in the organization of health care--a commentary. Waldman HB. Am J Public Health 63:17-20, Jan 73

Status report on amalgamators and mercury-alloy proportioners and disposable capsules. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Eames WB. J Am Dent Assoc 85:932-32, Oct 72

A profession cares for its own: the ADA relief fund. Farrell E. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1065-6, Nov 72

Electric pulp testers. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Millard HD. J Am Dent Assoc 86:872-3, Apr 73

Growth in population and number of dentists to 1985. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 87:901-3, Oct 73

1974 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Am Dent Assoc 87:907-8, Oct 73

Emergency kits. Council on Dental Therapeutics. J Am Dent Assoc 87:900, Oct 73

Survey of recent dental graduates. II. Factors related to selection of a practice location. J Am Dent Assoc 87:904-6, Oct 73

Neighborhood health center--an expensive alternative. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 87:771, Oct 73

Use of the American Dental Association Dental Health Care Plan during 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 87:967-70, Sep 73

Survey of recent dental graduates. I. Profile of respondents. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 87:665-6, Sep 73

Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 87:193-5, Jul 73

Federal standard for diagnostic x-ray systems and dental practice. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 87:192, Jul 73

General statement of advertising and exhibiting policy. J Am Dent Assoc 87:26, Jul 73

Report and Recommendations from the Advisory Committee on Dental Health to the Secretary Department of Health, Education and Welfare. December 1972. J Am Dent Assoc 87:101-23, Jul 73

Council accepts glutaraldehyde (Cidex). Council on Dental Therapeutics. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1368, Jun 73

Mouth protectors: 11 years later. Bureau of Dental Health Education, Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1365-7, Jun 73

A carrier reviews peer review. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1218, Jun 73

1973 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1232-44, Jun 73

Dental application of acupuncture: a position statement. Council on Dental Research. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1047, May 73

Support of research in pain control: a position paper. Council on Dental Research. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1048, May 73

Unions not appropriate for dentists: ADA Board. J Am Dent Assoc 86:954-5, May 73

National Dental Health Conference explores peer review, manpower planning, responsibility of consumers. Council on Dental Health, Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:960-1, May 73

L. Hendershot resigns as editor of ADA. (Hendershot LC), J Am Dent Assoc 86:956, May 73

HMOs--where does dentistry fit? Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:760-1, Apr 73

Review for prepayment. Where is it now? Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:735-6, Apr 73

Ethical guidelines for clinical investigation: ethical policy of the American Dental Association regarding the use of human subjects in clinical research. Council on Dental Research. J Am Dent Assoc 86:627-9, Mar 73

Unionization. J Am Dent Assoc 86:277-8, Feb 73

Dental licensing procedures. J Am Dent Assoc 86:277, Feb 73

Cost of conducting a dental practice, 1958-1970. II. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 86:427-31, Feb 73

Possible electromagnetic interference with cardiac pacemakers from dental induction casting machines and electrosurgical devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 86:436, Feb 73

Supplement of the list of certified dental materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1132, Nov 72

Survey of the dental laboratory industry, 1971. IV. Summary and comparison with earlier surveys. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1122-4, Nov 72

1971 Survey of dental practice. XII. Patient education; attendance at dental meetings. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1125-30, Nov 72

Paradox in prepayment of plaque control. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1185, Dec 72

Official action of the 1972 House of Delegates with respect to the "Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures". J Am Dent Assoc 85:1307-8, Dec 72

Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1289-306, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1971 survey of dental practice. 13. Summary. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1371-6, Dec 72
New policies on dental care programs. Council on Dental Care Programs.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:176-8, Jan 73
American Dental Association Principles of Ethics with official advisory opinions as revised November 1972. Judicial Council. J Am Dent Assoc 86:60-4, Jan 73
Review of 1972 news. J Am Dent Assoc 86:86-8, Jan 73
General statement of advertising and exhibiting policy.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:68, Jan 73
Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 86:173-5, Jan 73
Certification program for dental materials: List of Certified Dental Materials revised to January 1, 1973. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:158-65, Jan 73
List of Classified Dental Materials and Devices revised to January 1, 1973. J Am Dent Assoc 86:166, Jan 73
1973 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:926-7, Oct 72
1971 survey of dental practice. XI. Procedures followed in the use of radiographic equipment. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:921-5, Oct 72
Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:789-92, Oct 72
Association advertising policy.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:762, Oct 72
Survey of the dental laboratory industry, 1971. 3. Some business policies and practices. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:914-20, Oct 72
Proposal for reorganization of Council on Dental Education. J Dent Educ 37:9-16, Jun 73
Recommendations to HEW from Advisory Committee on Dental Health. J Dent Educ 37:30-1 passim, Apr 73
Many actions on dental education taken by ADA House of Delegates. J Dent Educ 37:11-2 passim, Jan 73
Are you classified properly in the American Dental Directory? Cons NC. J Public Health Dent 33:127, 1973
Closed panels, professionalism, and the American Dental Association. Waldman HB.
Med Care 11:156-61, Mar-Apr 73
What price glory? Fennelly WA.
NY J Dent 43:211, Aug-Sep 73
An up-date on franchised dental practices, denturists, and the ADA Relief Fund. Lanza AA.
NY J Dent 38:536-40, Nov 72
Crisis: whose definition and does it matter? Waldman HB. NY J Dent 43:149-52, May 73
A need for all views within the dental profession. Waldman HB. NY J Dent 38:544-6, Nov 72
An up-date on franchised dental practices, denturists, and the A.D.A. Relief Fund. Lanza AA.
NY State Dent J 38:536-40, Nov 72
A need for all views within the dental profession. Waldman HB. NY State Dent J 38:544-5, Nov 72
Statement on dentists and unionization adopted by the ADA Board of Trustees.
NY State Dent J 39:273, May 73

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (N3)

AMA specialty journals and the crises in health education. Freedman DX.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:307, Mar 73
This is the A.M.A. Roth RB. Ariz Med 30:559-63, Aug 73
It could be an historic action. Calif Med 117:55-6, Oct 72
Convention hears from Dr. John Budd, Cleveland, AMA trustee. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1282-3, Dec 72
Presenting a united front. Holden RT.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:295-7, Jul 73
AMA Committee on community health care. Statement on free clinics--1972. J Kans Med Soc 74:330, Aug 73
The need for medical leadership. Kernodle JR.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:305-8, Sep 73
This is the A. M. A. Roth RB.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:105 passim, Aug 73
AMA conference to seek improved rural health care.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:630-3, Mar 73
Demise of the Council on Occupational Health. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 15:130, Feb 73
AMA-DE II. Ballin JC. JAMA 225:517, 30 Jul 73
Third National Conference. Howard RW.
JAMA 225:731, 13 Aug 73
The AMA: a case for membership. Moreton RD.
JAMA 224:392, 16 Apr 73
Mission: possible. Moser RH. JAMA 226:350, 15 Oct 73
This is the AMA. Roth RB. JAMA 225:138-41, 9 Jul 73
Drug regulation and AMA department of drugs.
JAMA 224:1185, 21 May 73
122nd annual convention of the American Medical Association. JAMA 224:341-89, 16 Apr 73
AMA Committee on Community Health Care. Statement on health outreach. JAMA 60:353-4, Sep 73
The American Medical Association. Holden RT.
Med Ann DC 42:3-4, May 73
Environmental quality and health effects. The role of the American Medical Association. Barton FW.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:66-70, 5 Aug 72
The A.M.A. tightens its belt. Berry FB.
Med Times 101:55 passim, Sep 73
What does the AMA do for you? Weihaupt DB.
Mo Med 70:349-6, Jun 73
A student's view of the A.M.A. proposals for health care legislation. Mullen PB. NC Med J 33:1031-4, Dec 72
The AMA: a positive point of view. Nixon SA.
Tex Med 68:49-50, Sep 72
The house of medicine. Hoffman CA.
W Va Med J 68:263-7, Sep 72

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION (N3)

The spring of hope. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 73:411, Mar 73
It could be an historic action. Calif Med 117:55-6, Oct 72
ANA's ninth Nursing Research Conference. Notter LE.
Nurs Res 22:197, May-Jun 73

AMERICIUM (D1)

Metabolism and biological effects of inhaled 241 Am and 239 Pu in dogs. Buldakov LA, et al.
Health Phys 22:873-4, Jun 72
Deposition patterns and toxicity of plutonium and americium in liver. Lindenbaum A, et al.
Health Phys 22:597-605, Jun 72
The retention, distribution, dose and cytogenetic effects of 241 Amacitrate in the Chinese hamster. McKay LR, et al. Health Phys 22:633-40, Jun 72
Experimental removal of 144 Ce, 241 Am, 242 Cm and 238 Pu from the rat skeleton. Nenot JC, et al.
Health Phys 23:635-40, Nov 72
Metabolism, dosimetry and biological effects of inhaled 241 Am in beagle dogs. Thomas RG, et al.
Health Phys 22:843-71, Jun 72
Americium contamination incident. Whalen RP, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2430-4, 1 Oct 72
[Quantitative analysis of mineral salts in the skeleton using a two-isotope method] Sack H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:70-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Decontamination of skin from transuranium elements] Khodyreva MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:57-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of subacute doses of americium-241 on rabbits] Rudnitskaia EI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:788-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some late effects after a single inhalation of 239 Pu and 241 Am in dogs. Nifatov AP, et al.
Health Phys 22:875, Jun 72
An experimental evaluation of the effects of transuranic elements on reproductive ability. Ovcharenko EP. Health Phys 22:641, Jun 72
Removal of internally deposited transuranium elements by Zn-DTPA. Seidel A, et al.
Health Phys 22:779-83, Jun 72
Progress in the beagle studies at Colorado State University. Watters RL, et al.
Health Phys 22:811-4, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Distribution of plutonium and americium in the body 5 years after an exposure via contaminated punctured wound. Lagerquist CR, et al.
Health Phys 22:921-4, Jun 72
Autoradiographic determination of alpha activity by variable exposure to 239 Pu and 241 Am in mouse liver. Lindenbaum A, et al. Health Phys 22:617-20, Jun 72
Whole-body counting of 241 Am and 252 Cf with the anger camera. Parker HG, et al.
Health Phys 22:891-7, Jun 72
Plutonium-239 and americium-241 contamination in the Denver area. Poet SE, et al.
Health Phys 23:537-48, Oct 72
Analysis of Pu-Am spectra in a Xe proportional counter: effect of characteristic X-rays. Yaniv SS, et al. Health Phys 23:705-14, Nov 72
[Effect of diethylene triamine pentaacetate on the 241 americium content of various bones in the rat] Seidel A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:632, Dec 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A study of translocation dynamics of plutonium and americium from simulated puncture wounds in beagle dogs. Bistline RW, et al. Health Phys 22:829-31, Jun 72
The influence of age and sex on the metabolism of americium by rats. Durakovic AB, et al.
Health Phys 24:541-6, May 73
The metabolism of americium in lactating rats. Hollins JG, et al. Health Phys 22:627-31, Jun 72
An experimental comparative study of the behaviour of 237 Np, 238 Pu, 239 Pu, 241 Am and 242 Cm in bone. Nenot JC, et al. Health Phys 22:657-65, Jun 72
Short term metabolism of 241 Am in the adult baboon. Rosen JC, et al. Health Phys 22:631-6, Jun 72
Interactions between transuranium elements and the components of cells and tissues. Taylor DM.
Health Phys 22:575-81, Jun 72
Increased uptake of 241 Am by plants caused by the chelating agent DTPA. Wallace A.
Health Phys 22:559-62, Jun 72
Distribution of 241Am in the rat as influenced by dose and the pH of the injection solution. Seidel A.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:362-3, Jun 73
L x-ray measurement of actinide metabolism using 243 Am in mice. Wright SR.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:423-9, Sep 72
Retention of 241 Am by some endocrine organs of the rat and its response to DPTA-treatment. Seidel A.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:415-6, Apr 73
Metabolic characteristics of 241 Am in the adult baboon. Cohen N, et al. Radiat Res 55:129-43, Jul 73
Comparison of the effectiveness of CaDTPA and ZnDTPA in removing 241 Am from the rat. Seidel A.
Radiat Res 54:304-15, May 73

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN (I, M)

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN (I, M)

AMETHOPTERIN see METHOTREXATE (D4)

AMETROPIA see under REFRACTIVE ERRORS (C11)

AMIDASES see under AMIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

AMIDES (D2)

Conformation studies of the amide group in 4-hydroxyacetanilides. Svensson KG, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:93-4, Mar 73
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. IV. Properties of fatty acid amide micelles. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1278-83, 27 Mar 73
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. 3. Solubility of fatty acid amides in ionic solutions. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1271-8, 27 Mar 73
Sensitizing ability and toxicity of iodoacetamide in radiotherapy of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Urano M, et al. Br J Cancer 28:190-3, Aug 73
Direct 6-methoxylation of penicillin derivatives. A convenient pathway to substituted -lactam antibiotics. Baldwin JE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2401-3, 4 Apr 73
Mapping of the active sites of transglutaminases. I. Activity of the guinea pig liver enzyme toward aliphatic amides. Gross M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1301-6, 25 Feb 73
New complexes of peroxidases with hydroxamic acids, hydrazides, and amides. Schonbaum GR.
J Biol Chem 248:502-11, 25 Jan 73
A standardized procedure for the preparation of polyamide for thin-layer chromatography. Rösler H, et al. J Chromatogr 78:423-3, 25 Apr 73
Characterisation of a -lactamase obtained from a strain of Bacteroides fragilis resistant to -lactam antibiotics. Anderson JD, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:201-6, May 73
Studies on lactams. XXII. An unusual reaction of some 6-azidopenams. Manhas MS, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1238-9, 23 Mar 73
Physical-chemical properties of substituted amides in aqueous solution and evaluation of their potential use as solubilizing agents. DeLuca PP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1236-7, Aug 73
pH-partition behavior of amino acid-like -lactam antibiotics. Purich ED, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:545-9, Apr 73
Microcapsules. XIV. Effects of membrane materials and viscosity of aqueous phase on permeability of polyamide microcapsules toward electrolytes. Takamura K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:610-2, Apr 73
Spectra of methylamides of N-acetyl-L-alanine and N-acetyl-L-valine in the middle and far infrared regions. Kogan GA, et al. Mol Biol 5:743-9, Nov-Dec 71
Enzymatic hydrolysis of aryl- and alkylamides of uridine-5'-monophosphate. Ledneva RK, et al.
Mol Biol 5:210-4, Mar-Apr 71
Effect of the polar functional group in aliphatic compounds on their complex formation with the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

active center in -chymotrypsin. Levashov AV, et al. Mol Biol 6:418-20, Jul-Aug 72
Photosensitization by phenylalanine of carboxylic acids, amides, and peptides in frozen aqueous solution. Meybeck A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:359-70, Oct 72
Intermolecular interaction effects in the amide I vibrations of polypeptides. Krimm S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2788-92, Oct 72
[Sorption of local anesthetics to polyamides and polyethylene] Bauer G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:86-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of phosphoric acid-di and -triamides with arylacetaldehydes. 23. Studies on acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:126-34, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sorption capacity of polyamide 6 for 4-aminobenzoic acids] Ulimann E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:81-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reaction of enamine with amide-phosphorylchloride complex and the reduction of enamine] Hamaguchi F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:239-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Syntheses of methylpyridine derivatives. XXVI. Ring-closure reaction of 3-acylamido-4-chloro-2,6-lutidine with potassium amide in liquid ammonia] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1034-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on complexes. 18. Solubilizing actions and quantum chemical properties of acid-amides. 3] Yoshida M. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:737-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on complexes. XVII. Solubilizing actions and quantum chemical properties of acID-AMIDES. (2)] Yoshida M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:149-56, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pyridine-3-carbothioamide reaction with methyl iodide in alkaline medium] Foks H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:149-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resonance interactions of basic amide oscillations in ordered peptide structures] Chirgadze IuN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:447-50, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium deficiency during treatment with Brinaldix K. Evans ER. Br Med J 3:350, 11 Aug 73
[Excessive hypokalemia during diuretic therapy] Larsen PO. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1386-7, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A hygienic study of synthetic polyamides used as clothing materials] Statsek NK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:143-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Intensities and other spectral parameters of infrared amide bands of polypeptides in the beta- and random forms. Chirgadze YN, et al. Biopolymers 12:1337-51, Jun 73
Identification of the amide II band in the cis-amide 1-methyluracil, in poly(U), and in poly(A)-poly(U). Miles HT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1115-7, 10 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of beta-lactam antibiotics by actinomycete cultures] Gauze GF, et al. Antibiotiki 17:963-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Insect chemosterilants. XII. Phosphorus amides. Terry PH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:500-2, May-Jun 73
N-acyl specificity of Taka-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase studied by synthetic substrate analogs. I. Preparation of p-nitrophenyl 2-acylamino-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosides and their susceptibility toward enzymatic hydrolysis. Yamamoto K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:631-5, Mar 73
N-acyl specificity of Taka-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase studied by synthetic substrate analogs. II. Preparation of some p-nitrophenyl 2-halogenoacetylamino-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosides and their susceptibility to enzymic hydrolysis. Yamamoto K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:749-53, Apr 73
Studies related to penicillins and cephalosporins. I. The preparation of 4-alkylthio- -lactams in which the ring nitrogen atom is part of an -amino-acid ester system. Bachi MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2328-31, 1972
Antiarrhythmic agents. Synthesis and biological activity of some tetrazole and oxadiazole analogs of 4-dialkylamino-2,2-diarylbutyramides. Adelstein GW. J Med Chem 16:309-12, Apr 73
Hypoglycemic cycloalkyl lactamimides. Grisar JM, et al. J Med Chem 16:678-83, Jun 73
Effect of an amide group in place of the disulfide bridge in deamino-oxytocin. Hase S, et al. J Med Chem 15:1017-9, Oct 72
Naphthylalkyl lactamimides as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Roberts EM, et al. J Med Chem 15:1270-3, Dec 72
-Carbonylamides in peptide chemistry. -Aminoenones and -aminoenediones from N-acetoacetyl derivatives of secondary amino acids. Filira F, et al. J Org Chem 37:3625-8, 20 Oct 72
Synthesis of 2-aminomethylpyrroles and related lactams. Frydman B, et al. J Org Chem 38:1824-31, 18 May 73
Sterically controlled syntheses of optically active organic compounds. XV. Syntheses of optically active aspartic acid through -lactam. Okawara T, et al. J Org Chem 37:3284-9, 20 Oct 72
[Drugs with antineoplastic effect. LIV. Amides of gamma-oxo-gamma(3-pyridyl)-butyric acid] Zikán V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:166-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Synthesis of phthalic acid diamides] Endres W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:571-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of aminolactams and amidines] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:325-38, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and pharmacology of N-benzyl--phenyl-propionamides] Sidhu GS, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:54-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[372. A simple method of preparation for nucleoside-5'-amidophosphoric acid diesters] Kvita V, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2683-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amidoalkylation through transferreaction] Mathies D, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:44-50, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Substituted p-hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives. IV. Secondary and tertiary ferulic acid amides] Pagani F, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:417-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Substances active on the central nervous system. LI (1) N-substituted 3,3-di-n-propylazetidin-2-ones] Fontanella L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:448-62, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Substances active on the C.N.S. L. Synthesis of 3-ethyl-3-phenylazetidin-2-ones with substitutions on the aromatic ring] Fontanella L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:105-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of amide deriatives of morpholine and homomorpholine (hexahydrooxazepine-1,4) with potential pharmacological action] Kotelko B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:135-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Thin-layer and column chromatographic separation of capsaicinoids from drugs. 5. Study on the constituents of capsicum] Müller-Stock A, et al. J Chromatogr 79:229-41, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The accumulation of glycinamide ribotide by ade3 and ade8 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woods RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:787-93, 6 Aug 73
The bacterial oxidation of picolinamide, a photolytic product of Diquat. Orpin CG, et al. Biochem J 127:819-31, May 72
Studies of the relationship between chemical structure and porphyria-inducing activity. V. Hydrolysis of amines and esters by chick embryo liver amidases and esterases. Schneck DW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2509-18, 15 Sep 72
Amide and thio-amide permeability across the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta. Effect of posthypophyseal hormones. Lippe C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:297-302, 1 Jun 72
Effect of phloretin on water and solute movement in the toad bladder. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1435-42, Jun 73
Effect of microsomal activation on interaction between isophosphamide and DNA. Allen LM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:2009-11, Dec 72
Distribution of dibenzoxazepines bearing the carboxamide or other side chains in ocular and other tissues of dogs. Dreyfuss J, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:606-9, Apr 73
Distribution, half-life, and excretion of 14 C- and 3 H-labeled L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide in the rat. Redding TW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:92-100, 1973
[Microbiological cleavage of racemates] Frommer W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:453-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. Hydrolysis of aliphatic amides in rapidly growing mycobacteria] Sehrt I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:542-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrogen metabolite content of guinea pig brain areas during radiation injury] Agafonova IM, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:507-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acids and amides in potato leaves infected with X-virus strains] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:493-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and 3-diazopyrazole-4-carboxamide and related thioazo compounds on xanthine oxidase, uricase, and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2141-4, 1 Aug 72
Anti-inflammatory and pharmacokinetic properties of sudoxicam N-(2-thiazolyl)-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide. Wiseman EH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2323-34, 1 Sep 72
Effect of thioamide derivatives on induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver. Ono M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:495-504, 28 Apr 73
LH-releasing activity of p-Glu-His-Trp-NH2 and p-Glu-His-Trp. Mecklenburg RS, et al. Endocrinology 93:993-7, Oct 73
Action of oral metoclopramide on the gastrooesophageal junction in man. Dilawari JB, et al. Gut 14:380-2, May 73
Free radical addition of dialkyl phosphites to N,N-disubstituted amides of unsaturated fatty acids and screening of the products for antimicrobial activity. Mod RR, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:634-5, Nov 72
Comparison of the responses of Escherichia coli and proteus mirabilis to seven beta-lactam antibodies. Greenwood D, et al. J Infect Dis 128:211-22, Aug 73
Substituted carbamides: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1386-9, Sep 72
SCH 10595, an effective dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor and a hypotensive agent. Korduba CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:671-7, Mar 73
A controlled study of clopamide, clorexolone, and hydrochlorothiazide in diabetics. Hicks BH, et al. Metabolism 22:101-9, Feb 73
[Metabolic effects of arginine derivatives. 3. Insulin-like activity of L-arginine-N,N-dialkylamides in vitro] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1661-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microbiological methods for the detection of penicillinase-resistance in antibiotics with -lactam structure] Foresta P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:96-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neisseria gonorrheae susceptibility to drugs with special reference to beta-lactam groups] Kliczewski W, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:485-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

[Metoclopramide poisoning in children] Cousin J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1995, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of metoclopramide (Maxolon) as an anti-emetic in minor gynaecological surgery. Shah ZP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:865-8, Aug 72
Clinical experience with 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson G, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:671-7, Oct 72
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:667-70, Oct 72
[Pharmacologic study of the amebicidal properties of ethychlordiphene (ethofamid)] Cavier R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:399-404, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Brinedine in hospitalized patients] Leborgne P, et al. Therapeutique 49:203-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Synthesis and tumor inhibiting effect of N-(bis(2-chlorethyl)-aminomethyl)-amides. 21. Cytostatic agents] Schönenberger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:64-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of late gestational toxicosis using Briserin] Weidinger H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:586-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension with Brinerdin. Field study by 18 Zurich internists under consultation with the Medical University Policlinic in Zurich] Lüthy E, et al. Praxis 61:914-9, 11 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in generalized radiation reaction] Kleibel F, et al. Ther Ggw 112:830 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[A new thioisonicotinic acid amide active against Trypanosoma cruzi in experimentally infected NMRI mice] Raether W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:227-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with Teclozan] Atûa A, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:119-21, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experience with a new postganglionic blockader (Debriosquin, RO-5-2307)] Ocon Pujadas J.
Rev Clin Esp 125:521-32, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. Local anesthetic activity of amides and esters of 1,2 benzisothiazol-3-il carboxylic acid] Amoretti L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:855-69, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Chemical analysis of massive crystalluria following primidone overdose. Bailey DN, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:583-9, Nov 72

AMIDINES (D2)

Bioassay of chlorphenamidine using larvae of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Knowles CO, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:205-6, Apr 73
Inactivation of the first component of human complement by m-(o-(2-chloro-5-fluorosulfonylphenylureido)-phenoxybutoxy)benzamidine. Bing DH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4363-8, 7 Nov 72
Affinity labeling of pyruvate kinase with 3,5-dimethylpyrazole-1-carboxamidine. Davidoff F, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3017-22, 31 Jul 73
[Studies on the Voges-Proskauer reaction. IV. Structural determination of colored substance obtained from 1,1-dimethylguanidine, 1,1-pentamethyleneguanidine and morpholinoamidine (on the structure of pigment A2)] Sakaguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1195-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Human cerebrospinal fluid hexosaminidases. Activity on N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidic and N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminidic derivatives of 4-methyl-umbelliferone. Evaluation of A and B forms by their thermostability difference] Viallard JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1704-8, 1972 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular leishmaniasis and pentamidine diabetes. Tomkins A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:948-50, 1972
[Duodenal perforation treated with pentamidin in an infant] Barta L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:895, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Disappearance of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine from six major fruit crops. Ercegovich CD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:565-8, May-Jun 72
Degradation of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine in six different fruit. Witkonton S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:569-73, May-Jun 72
[Reactions of N-substituted amidines with heterocumulenes. 3. Unusual NH-N bridges in carbamoylamidines] Kolb R, et al.
Chem Ber 106:105-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in vitro on some precursors of 1--D-arabinosylcytosine. Hayashikawa RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:609-22, 1 Mar 73
Amidines. 5. Synthesis of pyrrolo (2,3-b)isoquinoline, imidazo(1,2-b)isoquinoline, pyrrolo(2,1-b)quinazoline, and 1,3 1,3-thiazine(2,3-b)quinazoline derivatives and related heterocycles as potential antihypertensive agents. Jen T, et al. J Med Chem 16:633-7, Jun 73
Amidines. 3. Thioureas possessing antihypertensive activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 15:1034-7, Oct 72
2-Mercaptoacetamidine and derivatives as antiradiation agents. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1313-21, Dec 72
[Synthesis of aminolactams and amidines] Möhrle H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:325-38, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbodiimides. 14. Reactions of nitrones with carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis] Radau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:737-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of oximes to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 12. Carbodiimide] Radau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:702-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine (chlorphenamidine) and 4'-chloro-o-formotoluidide by rat hepatic microsomal and soluble enzymes. Ahmad S, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:189-97, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical enhancement of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat tissues following administration of the specific inhibitor methyl glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:696-701, 15 May 73
Inhibition of spermidine formation in rat liver and kidney by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE. Biochem J 133:537-40, Mar 73
Protective effects of B.W. 501 C 67 and B.W. 204 C 67 against lethal effects of exudates from burnt rat skin. Rao KK. Jap J Pharmacol 22:309-11, Jun 72
Chlordimeform: the relation of mitochondrial uncoupling to toxicity in the German cockroach. Abo-Khatwa N, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1181-90, 22 Dec 72
Induction of respiration deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by berenil. I. Berenil, a novel, non-intercalating mutagen. Mahler HR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:285-94, 19 Mar 73
Induction of respiration deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by berenil. II. Characteristics of the process. Perlman PS, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:295-306, 19 Mar 73
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by the pesticide chlordimeform and related compounds. Aziz SA, et al.
Nature 242:417-8, 6 Apr 73
Chlordimeform: a pesticide acting upon amine regulatory mechanisms. Beeman RW, et al.
Nature 242:273-4, 23 Mar 73
Structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of plasmin and plasminogen activation by aromatic diamidines and a study of the effect of plasma proteins on the inhibition process. Geratz JD.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:154-67, 28 Feb 73
Drug effects on the fine structure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense: diamidines. Macadam RF, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:897-906, 1972
A dynamic study of drug resistance in populations of faced Escherichia coli from pigs fed Nitrovin and furazolidone continuously. Walton JR.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:846-54, Sep 72
[Modification of thrombin activity by synthetic serine proteinase inhibitors] Walsmann P.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:471-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Trypanocidal diamidines with three rings in two isolated ring systems] Dann O, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 760:37-87, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic and chemoprophylactic studies on Berenil in Wistar rats (Trypanosoma rhodesiense)] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:418-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The diagnosis and management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Geelhoed GW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:235-46, Oct 72
An increasing awareness of pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Robbins JB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:445-7, Oct 72
Prevention of interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia in premature infants. Keményi P, et al.
Lancet 1:1322, 9 Jun 73
[Anticonvulsive properties of diarylamidines] Raynaud G, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:735-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Chlordimeform and related compounds: toxicological studies with house flies. Knowles CO, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:75-9, Feb 73

AMIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

The biochemistry of aspartylglycosaminurias. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:483-4, 1972
Purification and properties of dicarboxylate omega-amidase from Bacillus subtilis 168 and Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Fernald NJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:95-104, Nov 72
The preparation and kinetics of immobilized penicillin amidase from Escherichia coli. Warburton D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:278-84, 19 Sep 72
Studies on nicotinamide deamidase of microorganisms isolated from rat stomach. Tanigawa Y.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:30-47, Jun 72
Studies on immobilized enzymes. X. Preparation and properties of aminoacylase entrapped into acrylamide gel-lattice. Mori T, et al.
Enzymologia 43:213-26, 31 Oct 72
Properties and purification of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase from Staphylococcus aureus H. Singer HJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:932-9, Nov 72
Substrate specificity of histone deacetylase from calf thymus. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:427-31, Aug 72
Specificity studies of 4-L-aspartylglycosylamine amido hydrolase. Tanaka M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1285-9, Jun 73
Biochemical properties of a cephalosporin beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yaginuma S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:141-9, Mar 73
[24-hour urinary elimination and serum activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase (GGTP) and leucine arylamidase (LAP) before and after gynecologic surgery] Skiba W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1016-8, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Direct evidence of the unimportance of deacetylation for comparison of amidase and esterase activities of monoacetyltrypsin] Krutiakov VM.
Biokhimiia 37:1091-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73
Dicarboxylate omega-amidase of Bacillus subtilis-168: evidence for a membrane-associated form. Ramaley RF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:88-94, Nov 72
The pyridine nucleotide cycle: presence of a nicotinamide mononucleotide-specific amidohydrolase in Propionibacterium shermanii. Friedmann HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:54-8, 4 Jan 73
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. II. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane esterases, glycosidases and leucyl- -naphthylamidase. Blomberg F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:431-41, 26 Jan 73
Isoenzymes of amino acid naphthylamidase in the synovial membrane and in synovial fluid. Lemperg R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:321-5, 12 Feb 73
The subunit structure of the aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown PR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:177-87, 2 Apr 73
Enzymatic hydrolysis of penicillin G and other phenylacetylamino compounds by Neurospora crassa acylase. Rossi D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:263-4, Mar 73
Immunological distinction of mycobacterial beta-lactamases. Thompson JS, et al.
Infect Immun 5:542-6, Apr 72
The occurrence of N-acetylaspartate amidohydrolase (aminoacylase II) in the developing rat. D'Adamo AF Jr, et al. J Neurochem 20:1275-8, Apr 73
Presence of beta-aspartyl N-acetyl glucosamine amido hydrolase in mammalian spermatozoa. Bhalla VK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:137-9, Jul 73
[Quantitative amidase activity in atypical mycobacteria] Georges JC, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:217-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation of L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase in the course of wallerian degeneration after sectioning or crushing the rat sciatic nerve] Gueuning C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2455-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Plasmid-dependent lactamases in enterobacteriaceae] Pitton JS. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:3, 1973 (Fre)
[The etiology of streptothricosis in Chad zebus. Nocardiosis or mycobacteriosis? 3. Amidase activity] Chamoiseau G.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:191-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the quality of food protein on hydrolases of the digestive tract. 7. Effect of the quality of food protein on the electrophoretic heterogeneity of the amino acid arylamidase of the small intestine mucosa in rats] Rüstow B, et al.
Nahrung 16:235-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 5-oxoprolinase by 2-imidazolidone-4-carboxylic acid. Van der Werf P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:758-61, Mar 73
[Studies on rat liver formamidase. I. Inhibition mechanism of rat liver formamidase activity by enzymic reaction products] Shinoara R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillin amidase production by Bacillus megaterium. Acevedo F, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:493-503, May 73
Extracellular cephalosporinases produced by gram-negative bacilli. Mildvan D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1039-43, Jul 72
Regulation of a catabolic pathway. Lysine degradation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Pseudomonas putida. Vandecasteele JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:80-5, 21 Nov 72
Regulation of glutamine-aminohydrolase in Ehrlich cells and fibrosarcoma mice and its effect on plasma of host mice. Chakraborty P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1082-8, Jul 72
Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis by L-canavanine in arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:102-13, Oct 72
In vitro repression of n- -acetyl-L-ornithinase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Urm E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:1-7, 1973

BLOOD

Serum cobalt-activated acylase activity as a new enzymatic test in viral hepatitis. Szewczuk A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1351-7, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and specificity of a lytic enzyme isolated from B. cereus. Csuzi S. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:377-81, 1971
Purification and properties of nicotinamide mononucleotide amidohydrolase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:139-53, Jan 73
Amidohydrolases for N-short and long chain fatty acyl-L-amino acids from Mycobacteria. Matsumoto J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:269-79, Aug 72
Purification and properties of nicotinamide deamidase from Flavobacterium peregrinum. Tanigawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8036-42, 25 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Actinomycin D-sensitive increase in the biotinidase activity in mouse liver and serum after ethionine feeding. Pispa J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2133-5, 1972
Pyrazinamide deamidase in tuberculous infection. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:639-47, Apr 73
Metabolism of pyrazinamide. Pyrazinamide deamidase of animal tissues. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:630-8, Apr 73
Nicotinamide deamidase from rabbit liver. 3. Inhibition and sedimentation studies. Gillam SS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:268-84, Jul 73
Studies of the relationship between chemical structure and porphyria-inducing activity. V. Hydrolysis of amines and esters by chick embryo liver amidases and esterases. Schneck DW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2509-18, 15 Sep 72
Enzymatic deacetylation of f2a2 histone. Fujimoto D, et al. FEBS Lett 32:59-61, 15 May 73
Regulation of argE-argH expression with arginine derivatives in Escherichia coli: extreme non-uniformity of repression and conditional repressive action. Bollon AP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:632-40, May 73
Mutant of Bacillus subtilis with a temperature-sensitive autolytic amidase. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:798-803, May 73
Enzymatic deacylation of mono- and dibutyryl derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by extracts of rat tissues. Blecher M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7479-84, 10 Dec 72
Intestinal pyrrolase and formamidase activities in the rabbit. Loh HH, et al. J Nutr 103:397-406, Mar 73
Temperature sensitive mutants affecting the activity and regulation of the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans. Dunsmuir P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:333-46, 16 Jul 73
Propanil (3,4-dichloropropionanilide)-induced methemoglobin formation in mice in relation to acylamidase activity. Singleton SD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:20-9, May 73
[Clinical study of arylamidases] Pappo A. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:517-29, 1972 (105 ref.) (Fre)
[Studies on rat liver formamidase. II. Activation of rat liver formamidase by o-aminophenol and aromatic amino compounds] Shinoara R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:134-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[24-hour urinary elimination and serum activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase (GGTP) and leucine arylamidase (LAP) before and after gynecologic surgery] Skiba W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1016-8, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AMINES (D2)

The reaction of protein amino groups with methyl 3-iodopyridine-2-carboximidate. A possible general method of preparing isomorphous heavy-atom derivatives of proteins. Riley M, et al. Biochem J 131:635-35, Apr 73
N-acylsuccinimides as acylating agents for proteins: synthesis, hydrolysis and aminolysis. Boyd H, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:109-15, 1972
Aminic compounds tested as catalysts for glyceraldehyde conversion into methylglyoxal. Bonsignore A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:169-78, Jul-Aug 72
Binding of cis- and trans-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) to nucleosides. I. Location of the binding sites. Mansy S, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1633-40, 7 Mar 73
Hydrolysis of imidate esters derived from weakly basic amines. II. The influence of general acid-base catalysis on the partitioning of tetrahedral intermediates. Okuyama T, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2345-52, 4 Apr 73
3-Bromoallylamine induced irreversible inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Rando RR. J Am Chem Soc 95:4429-9, 27 Jun 73
Kinetics of the reaction of amine complexes of cobalt(II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester with oxygen. Evidence for hydrogen bonding with coordinated oxygen. Stynes DV, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1142-9, 21 Feb 73
Reactions of monomeric cobalt-oxygen complexes. I. Thermodynamics of reaction of molecular oxygen with five- and six-coordinate amine complexes of a cobalt porphyrin. Walker FA. J Am Chem Soc 95:1154-9, 21 Feb 73
Steric and electronic effects in the coordination of amines to a cobalt(II) porphyrin. Walker FA. J Am Chem Soc 95:1150-3, 21 Feb 73
An amine-induced alopecia in mice. Takahara S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:195-7, Jul 72
Transition state charge distribution in reactions of an acetyltyrosylchymotrypsin intermediate. Zeeberg B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5887-91, 25 Aug 73
Diaminobenzidine reactivity of peroxisomes and mitochondria in a parasitic ameba, Hartmannella culbertsoni. Childs GE. J Histochem Cytochem 21:26-33, Jan 73
Some important principles in 3,3'-diaminobenzidine ultrastructural cytochemistry. Seligman AM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:756-8, Aug 73
NMR study on 1,2,4,5-tetrasubstituted 3,3,6,6-tetradeuterated cyclohexanes: conformational contributions and 1,3-diaxial and vicinal deshielding effects of amino and alkylated amino groups and their protonated forms. Whelton BD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:728-37, May 73
Interaction of amines with ketone aldehydes and unsaturated aldehydes. Kon H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1030-1, Apr 73
N-nitrosation by nitrite ion in neutral and basic medium. Keefer LK, et al. Science 181:1245-7, 28 Sep 73
A highly specific radioimmunoassay for progesterone using antibodies covalently linked to arylamine-glass particles. Bodley FH, et al. Steroids 21:1-16, Jan 73
[Demonstration of DNA and polysaccharides using a new "Schiff type" reagent] Cogliati R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3041-4, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[New anion exchangers--piperidine N-ethylcellulose, di-isopropylaminoethylcellulose--for protein chromatography] Munier RL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1353-5, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[In-vitro study on the liberation of an amine salified by a hydrosoluble polyelectrolyte. 2. Factors influencing the velocity of liberation] Doelker E, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:166-80, Mar 73 (Fre)
[In vitro liberation of an amine salt by a hydrosoluble polyelectrolyte. 1. Current view of the problem and description of an in vitro test] Doelker E, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:495-507, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amino groups and substituted amino groups of -ketoaldehydes. 43. -Halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transformation of substituted cinnamic acids, esters and aldehydes with alpha halogenated amines. 39. Alpha halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:610-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1-Acyl-3-aza-pentadiene-1,4. 24. Studies on acylenamines] Elden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:470-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acylation of prim. amines with phthalimides. 1] Endres W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:671-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acylation of prim. amines with phthalimides. 2] Endres W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:678-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of amines and hydrazines to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 13. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:708-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjacent-group effects of aliphatic amines] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:269-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxidation of -aminoketones] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:44-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5'-Amino-5'-desoxyguanosine and its 5'-N-substituted derivatives] Schattka K, et al. Chem Ber 105:3824-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trimethylamine and trimethylamine oxide in hyperthyroidism and thyroidectomy] Martin R, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:267-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Acylation with bis(acylamides). N-methyl-bis(trifluoroacetamide) and bis(trifluoroacetamide), two new reagents for trifluoroacetylation] Donike M. J Chromatogr 78:273-9, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Reaction of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 28:310-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Reactions of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 28:221-32, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Reaction of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B. Pharmazie 27:473-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of particle size on electrokinetic potential of spherical glass particles covered with dodecyl amine] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:787-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrokinetic potential of spherical glass particles covered with dodecyl amine] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1000-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. VI. Reaction of phenoxypropylene sulfide with amines or Grignard reagents] Takeda H. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1117-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reaction of alkylbenzene having an amino group on side-chain with marquis reagent] Ueda T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:535-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Semisynthetic penicillins. X. Synthesis of 6-formamidinopenicillanic acid derivatives of cyclic secondary amines] Budko-Oszczapowicz I, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:43-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The therapeutic mechanism of the double medication technique with cyanamide for alcoholism. Arikawa K, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:9-15, 1973

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria. Tharp CK. Arch Dermatol 108:135, Jul 73
Glaucopsia--blue-grey vision. Jones WT, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:469-1, Oct 72
[New clinical and ephemeral entity: pulmonary arterial hypertension following the use of an anorectic. (Study of 21 cases)] Chardonnens JD. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:845-78, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Apparently primary pulmonary arterial hypertension in a woman who had taken appetite depressants (Aminorex)] Berthou JD, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:944-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary vascular pulmonary hypertension and appetite depressants] Hager W, et al. Med Klin 66:386-90, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of acetylenic amines. 3. The fragmentation of some tertiary and secondary propargylic amines. Bogentoft C, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:215-22, Jun 73
Glyoxylic acid condensation: a new fluorescence method for the histochemical demonstration of biogenic monoamines. Axelsson S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:57-62, Jan 73
Automatic determination of glucose, ethanol, amino nitrogen, and ammonia. Cell counting and data processing. Mor JR, et al. Anal Biochem 52:614-34, Apr 73
Volatile amines in mouse brain: a radioassay with picogram sensitivity. Nixon R. Anal Biochem 48:490-70, Aug 72
Effects of 1-(indolyl-2-carbonyl)-3-alkyl-hydrazine derivatives on amine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in rat tissues. Vega P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2571-5, 1 Oct 72
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Tyrosine titrations and backbone NH groups. Karplus S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1323-9, 27 Mar 73
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: relationship to brain monoamines. Izumi K, et al. Can J Biochem 51:198-203, Feb 73
Fluorometric determination of primary and secondary amines in blood and urine after thin-layer chromatography. Monforte J, et al. Clin Chem 18:1329-33, Nov 72
Nitrosation in feedlot manure. Bergstrom PD, et al. Environ Lett 3:151-7, 1972
An attempt to identify putative neurotransmitter molecules in the central nervous system of the snail. Dolesalova H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:53-6, Feb 73
Synthesis of dinitroaniline as plant growth regulators and for identification of amines. Hall RC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:546-53, May-Jun 72
The determination of part-per-billion levels of citric and nitrilotriacetic acids in tap water and sewage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effluents. Aue WA, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:259-67, 18 Oct 72
Characterisation of drugs containing tertiary amine groups by application of the Hofmann degradation reaction and gas-liquid chromatography. Street HV.
J Chromatogr 73:73-8, 8 Nov 72
A simple method for the separation of primary mono- and diamines using a standard amino acid analyzer. Vanderkerckhove P, et al.
J Chromatogr 83:379-89, 1 Aug 73
Monoamine metabolites in aqueous humour. Andersson H. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:998-9, Dec 72
Fluorometric determination of primary and secondary aliphatic amines by reaction with 9-isothiocyanatoacridine. DeLeenheer A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1370-1, Aug 73
Intracellular distribution of amines and calcitonin in the sheep thyroid gland. Atack CV, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:484-98, Dec 72
Monoamines and mental disease. Sandler M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:584-5, Jul 72
Fluorescamine: a reagent for assay of amino acids, peptides, proteins, and primary amines in the picomole range. Udenfriend S, et al.
Science 178:871-2, 24 Nov 72
Viscometric studies on the stability of DNA-proflavine complex. Das GC, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1385-7, Nov 72
Ternary complexes in solution. XIV. The stability increasing effect of the pyridyl and imidazole groups on the formation of mixed amine-copper(II)-adenosine 5'-monophosphate complexes. Huber PR, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1310-23, Nov 72
[Changes in nail-fold microcirculation and amines in acute microcirculatory disturbance]
Chin Med J 5:264-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Monoamines in the thalamus and cortex in Parkinson's disease (biopsy studies using fluorescence microscopy)] Asenjo A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:295-9, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Determination of tertiary amines in polluted air] Weisheit W, et al. Gesund Ing 93:179-82, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The color reaction in non-aqueous solvents. V. Photometric titration of tertiary amines with bromophenol blue in benzene] Kigasawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1009-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method of quantitative analysis of monoamines in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus] Grantyn' VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:115-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pH meter method of determining amine nitrogen] Khlebnikova NM. Lab Delo 7:443, 1972 (Rus)
[Location of biogenic amines and monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampus] Torskaia IV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The effect of amino acids on their distribution and on that of physiologically active amines in the rat brain and blood] Chilingarov AO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:699-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on oestrous behaviour in female rats after treatment with monoamine depletors or monoamine synthesis inhibitors. Lindstrom LH.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:60-5, Jun 71
Morphine as a discriminative cue: effects of amine depletors and naloxone. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:252-6, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of D-1-amino-2-propanol from L-threonine by enzymes from Escherichia coli K-12. Campbell RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:432-8, 17 Jul 73

BLOOD

Increased specificity of the 3 H-acetic anhydride coupling method for plasma analysis of drugs containing secondary amino groups. Overo KF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:433-40, 1972
Gas-chromatographic separation and identification of aliphatic amines in blood. Ishitoya Y, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:55-61, 14 Jun 73
[Gas chromatography of aliphatic amines and its clinical application] Ishitoya Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:905-10, Jul 73 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bicyclic enamines. VI. Synthesis of gentianadine and the alkaloidal indoloquinolizidine skeleton. Dolby J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2469-72, 1972
Derivatives of tetramethylated cyclic amines. II. 1-Substituted 3-tetramethyl-piperidino- (or pyrrolidino-, pyrrolino-, tetrahydropyridino-)-propan-2-ols. Dall'Asta L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:276-81, Feb 73
Derivatives of tetramethylated cyclic amines. I. 1-Aryloxy(or arylalkyloxy)-3-tetramethyl-piperidino-(or pyrrolidino-, pyrrolino-, tetrahydropyridino-, azetidino-) propan-2-ols. Pedrazzoli A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:275-8, Feb 73
A 5'-amino analog of adenosine diphosphate. Wilkes JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:917-22, 6 Aug 73
Studies related to penicillins and cephalosporins. II. An approach to the synthesis of -lactam antibiotics. Bachi MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2332-6, 1972
New aspects on reaction mechanisms in the formaldehyde histofluorescence method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:17-25, Jan 73
Inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by benzylamines. 2. In vitro and in vivo studies with 2,3-dichloro- -methylbenzylamine. Fuller RW, et al.
J Med Chem 16:106-9, Feb 73
Inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by benzylamines. 1. Structure-activity relationships. Fuller RW, et al. J Med Chem 16:101-6, Feb 73
Amino phosphonic acids. II. Aminoalkylphosphonic acids. Berry JP, et al. J Org Chem 37:4396-9, 29 Dec 72
Clemmensen reduction of Mannich bases: potential ganglionic and nicotinic agents. Ison RR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1388-90, Aug 73
New compounds: physiologically active amines and amine salts. Luts HA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1504-6, Sep 72
Synthesis and pharmacology of a pargyline analog, N-3-(1-butynyl)-benzylamine. Siuda JF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:331-2, Feb 73
[226. Aminonucleosides. 3. Derivatives of 3-amino-3,5-dideoxy-D-lyxo- and D-ribo-pentoses] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2386-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of croconic acid amides. 3. Polycarbonyl compounds] Seitz G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:683-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and pharmacology of N-aminoacyl-benzylamines] Sidhu GS, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:310-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Structure elucidation of the gentamycins--structure and synthesis of gentosamine and garosamine] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2546-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy latensification. II. Resinates of schistosomicides] Korolkovas A, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:113-24, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of solvent composition on the column partition chromatography of amines: computer-generated distribution maps. Doyle TD.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:364-72, Mar 71
Effects of solvent composition on the partition of amines: extraction of the free base. Doyle TD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:328-31, Mar 72
Phascoline (N-(3-guanidinopropionyl)-2-hydroxy-n-heptylamine) and phascolosomine (N-(3-guanidinoisobutyryl)-2-methoxy-n-heptylamine), two new guanidino compounds from sipunculid worms. Isolation and structure. Guillou Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5668-72, 25 Aug 73
Selection of best pH range for extraction of amine-bromthymol blue complexes. Gupta VD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:311-3, Feb 73
[Preparation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Fuska J, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:775-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditions for the extraction of colchamine from aqueous solutions] Svitlichnaia VI.
Farm Zh 27:54-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effect of ionizing radiation on the reactivity of epsilon-amino groups in tropocollagen. Jelefka MM, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:341-6, 1972
Amine-handling properties of APUD-cells in the bronchial epithelium of human foetuses and in the epithelium of the main bronchi of human adults. Hage E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:64-70, Jan 73
Storage properties of rat mast cell granules in vitro. Bergendorff A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:213-22, Feb 73
Effects of electroconvulsive seizures on amine metabolism in the rat brain. Ebert MH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:397-401, Sep 73
Mechanistic aspects of the oxidation of amines by monoamine oxidase. Oi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:631-7, 17 Jul 73
Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. 1-Aminopropan-2-ol and ethanolamine metabolism via propionaldehyde and acetaldehyde in a species of Pseudomonas. Jones A, et al.
Biochem J 134:167-82, May 73
Enzymatic N-acetylation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by liver cytosol of species displaying different organ susceptibilities. Lower GM Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1581-8, 1 Jul 73
Maturation of the adrenal medulla. I. Uptake and storage of amines in isolated storage vesicles of the rat. Slotkin TA.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2023-32, 15 Aug 73
Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors 1,1-dimethyl-3-phenyl-2-thiourea, fusaric acid and dimethyldithiocarbamate, on the rat brain monoamine content following intraventricular injection of L-dopa. Vetulani J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1363-8, 1 Jun 73
The aggressive monoamines. Eichelman BS Jr, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:143-64, Apr 73
Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Gong SN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:12-8, May 73
Brain monoamine metabolism in the mouse during the immediate post-partum period. Greengrass PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:533P-534P, Nov 72
The effect of some synthetic analogues of ACTH on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Leonard BE. Br J Pharmacol 46:560P-561P, Nov 72
Persistent binding of a new reaction product of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene with guanine in rat liver DNA in vivo. Kriek E.
Cancer Res 32:2042-8, Oct 72
Lysosomal enzymes, amino acids and acid metabolites of amines in Huntington's chorea. Yates CM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:139-45, 28 Feb 73
Monoamines and their metabolism in some molluscs. Juorio AV, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:283-95, Sep 72
The occurrence of monoamines in Planorbis corneus: a fluorescence microscopic and microspectrometric study. Marsden C, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:101-16, Mar 70
Normalization by nucleotides of impairments in deamination of nitrogenous compounds in liver of tumor-bearing mice. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Experientia 29:23-3, 1 May 73
Histopathological studies on the myocardial infarction in Indian domestic pigs (Sus scrofa) after coronary occlusion and the effect of some drugs affecting amine metabolism in the heart. Ramaswamy AS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:1-10, Apr 68
Amines and amino acids in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:125-31, Mar 73
A 3,5-diaminohexanoate-decomposing Brevibacterium. Hong SL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:231-4, Oct 72
Nitrosation of tertiary amines and some biologic implications. Lijinsky W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1239-49, Nov 72
N-oxidation of certain aromatic amines, acetamides, and nitro compounds by monkeys and dogs. Radomski JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:969-95, Apr 73
The association of lesion-induced reductions in brain monoamines with alterations in striatal carbohydrate metabolism. Hoffmann PC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:99-80, Jan 73
N-oxidation of primary and secondary amines to give hydroxylamines--a general metabolic route. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:916-7, Nov 72
A comparison of Mg pemoline and (+)-amphetamine effects upon avoidance behaviour and the amine pump. Reitz RH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:830-2, Oct 72
Xenobiotic accumulation and metabolism by isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Orton TC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:482-97, Sep 73
Amine uptake and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Tuomisto J, et al. Lancet 1:836, 14 Apr 73
Neurophysin binding of vasopressin analogues altered at the NH 2 - and COOH-terminal positions. Kluh I, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:414-20, May 73
Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. 3. Changes in the binding of n-octylamine to cytochrome P-450. Nebert DW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:651-66, Nov 72
Recovery of rat adrenal amine stores after insulin administration. Slotkin TA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:105-16, Jan 73
Storage of biogenic amines in blood platelets and adrenal medulla. Lack of evidence for direct involvement of glycosaminoglycans. Da Prada M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:315-22, 1972
L-dopa in Parkinsonism. A possible mechanism of action. Ng LK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:688-96, Jul 72
Brain amines and development of acute tolerance to and dependence on morphine in the respiratory center of decerebrate cats. Flórez J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:355-62, Apr 73
The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73
Regulation of monoamine metabolism in the central nervous system. Carlsson A, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 24:371-84, Jun 72 (22 ref.)
Perinatal development of tertiary amine N-oxidation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and NADPH cytochrome C reduction in rat liver microsomes. Uehleke H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:793-805, Nov 71
Biochemical aspects of experimentally induced parkinsonism. Goldstein M, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:434-47, 1972
Nitrosation in the environment: can it occur? Walters CL. Science 179:96-7, 5 Jan 73
[Research on the monoaminergic pathways in the encephalon of Anguilla vulgaris] L'Hermite A, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:139-51, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothalamic monoamines during lactation in golden hamsters] Hermand E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1716-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of free alpha-amino nitrogen in the cerebrospinal fluid and in the 24-hour urine of children with brain diseases of diverse genesis] Hohenwallner W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:38-43, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelationships between nitrate, nitrite, and carcinogenic N-nitroso-compounds. 2. Studies on the generation of nitrosamines and nitrosamides in man, animal, and in foodstuffs] Sander J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:321-40, Dec 72 (232 ref.) (Ger)
[Histochemical study of proteins, SH and NH-2 groups in different periods of myocardial infarct] Niczyporuk W, et al.
Patol Pol 23:471-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate and monoamine metabolism in the brain of reserpinized rats] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:154-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the influence of two polycations and a polyanion on casein-induced amyloidosis with a hypothesis on membrane alterations during amyloidogenesis. Ebbesen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:158-61, 1972
Cyclizing compounds. II. Tertiary N-(2-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl)-N-haloalkylamines with local anaesthetic action. Johansson JG, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:199-208, Jun 73
Alcohol, aldehydes, and biogenic amines. Majchrowicz E. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:84-8, 30 Apr 73
On the role of membrane phase in the transmission mechanism of colicin E1. Cramer WA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1177-81, 13 Mar 73
A comparison of the effects of some hypocholesteremic compounds on squalene metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis and rat liver. Sipe JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:145-60, 7 Sep 72
Quantitative haemagglutination. 6. Relationship of sialic acid content of red cells and aggregation by Polybrene, protamine and poly-L-lysine. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:227-37, Aug 73
Release of spasmogenic substances induced by vasoactive amines from isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:543P-544P, Nov 72
The cardiovascular actions of WR-149,024 (1,18-diamino-7,13-diaza-9,10-dithiaoctadecane tetrahydrochloride). Caldwell RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:637-46, Dec 72
Mechanism of potentiation by amines of non-equilibrium blockade of the alpha-adrenoceptor. Kalsner S. Br J Pharmacol 47:386-97, Feb 73
Effect of nitrilotriacetic acid on growth and mating in strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Stine GJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1159-62, Jul 72
Inhibition of mitochondrial 5'-endonuclease activity by carcinogenic amines and their N-oxidized derivatives. Morais R, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:391-9, Nov 72
The interaction of plantinum II compounds with bacteriophages T7 and R17. Shooter KV, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:289-307, Oct 72
The effect on some receptors of guinea pig trachea of a series of sympathomimetics amines. Chahl LA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:301-8, Oct 71
The influence of various amines and amino acids on K + -stimulated release of dopamine and serotonin from rat striatum. Wirz-Justice A.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:281-4, Aug 72
Antimicrobial agents. XVII. Antimycotic activity of 2-aminotridecane addition salts. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:142-5, 1973
Immunosuppression with cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Khan A, et al.
Infect Immun 4:320-1, Sep 71
Effect of polybasic amines on the immunogenicity of mycobacterial ribonucleic acid. Youmans AS, et al.
Infect Immun 6:798-804, Nov 72
Specific inhibitors of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas. Hooper AB, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:480-5, Aug 73
Substituted 3,4-pentadienylidiamines as inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Tilford CH, et al.
J Med Chem 16:688-93, Jun 73
Inhibition of axoplasmic transport by mescaline and other trimethoxyphenylalkylamines. Paulson JC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:41-56, Jan 73
The effect of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions and their interactions with amines and carboxylic acids. Bernheim F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:675-9, Feb 73
Suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in man following cis-platinous diamminodichloride administration. Khan A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:324-6, Jan 73
Effect of cis-platinous diamminodichloride on graft rejection: prolonged survival of skin grafts against H 2 histocompatibility. Khan A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:7-9, Oct 72
Comparative study on the effect of mast cell disintegrating agents on clearing factor lipase activity in various species and sexes. Ambrus MS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:449-56, Sep 72
Prostatic effects of cis-diamine-chloroplatinum in the dog. Varkarakis MJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:433-8, Sep 72
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate, trisodium citrate and a trisodium nitrilotriacetate-ferric chloride mixture on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenesis in rats. Nolen GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:238-50, Oct 72
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenicity in rats. Nolen GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:222-37, Oct 72
[Facilitating action of 4-aminopyridine microinjections on reflex medullary activities in frogs] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2069-77, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Prolongation of the muscular relaxation phase through amines] Seufert RM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1297-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Organ and species differences in the effect of various hydrazine and aminoperhydroacridine derivatives on the oxidative deamination of serotonin] Gureeva ZP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The central effect of benzidamine] Kuzina NV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:672-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An attempt to explain nervous transmitter release as due to nerve impulse-induced cation exchange. Uvnäs B. Acta Physiol Scand 87:168-75, Feb 73
Aminergic neurons and substitute transmitters in brain. Kopin IJ.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:207-15, 1972 (34 ref.)
[Current topics on cerebral amines: with special reference to the topics at the symposium at the annual meeting of Endocrinology Society] Ito S.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2118-21, Jun 73 (13 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Release of monoamines from the striatum and hypothalamus: effect of -hydroxybutyrate. Bustos G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:101-15, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary clinical experience with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (NSC 119875, CACP). Roosof AH, et al. Cancer 30:1451-6, Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875). Bergevin PR, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:51-8, Feb 73
The enhanced therapeutic effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride against L1210 leukemia when combined with cyclophosphamide or 1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazine-1-yl)propane or several other antitumor agents. Woodman RJ, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:169-83, 1973
Some preliminary observations during the phase I clinical testing of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum. II. Fiderová J, et al. Neoplasma 20:221-2, 1973
[Clinical study of the activity and tolerance of hydropropixine, a drug with antitussive activity] Boselli G.
Minerva Med 63:2782-8, 4 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New pharmacological technics of disconditioning in chronic alcoholism] López-Ibor Aliño JM, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:203-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC-119 875): preclinical toxicologic evaluation of intravenous injection in dogs, monkeys and mice. Schaeppi U, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:230-41, Jun 73
[Assessment of the toxicity of M-aminophenol] Mironce ES. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:53-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

URINE

Studies of the isopropylation of amino acids and amines by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Blessington B, et al. J Chromatogr 78:343-7, 25 Apr 73
Trimethylaminuria and inherited Noonan's syndrome. Calvert GD. Lancet 1:230-1, 10 Feb 73
[Demonstration urinary amines by means of 2-dimensional chromatography. Personal results in children with various physiopathological conditions] Berlo A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:497-505, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the elimination of histamine, noradrenaline, adrenaline and vanilmandelic acid during high-mountain climatic therapy at Strbské Pleso] Butyková L, et al.
Pysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:103-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see under SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION (G1)

see also related AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES (D9)

Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. A rapid kinetic investigation of the L-isoleucine-activating reaction. Holler E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3741-53, 25 Sep 72
Effect of staphylococcal -toxin and different proteins on amino acid activation in the aorta. Pateiski J, et al.
Enzyme 12:704-7, 1971
Interpretation of incomplete reactions in tRNA aminoacylation. Aminoacylation of yeast tRNA Val II with yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase. Bonnet J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:335-44, 4 Dec 72

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see under AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES (D9)

AMINO ACID ANALYZER see under AUTOANALYSIS (E5)

AMINO ACID DEFICIENCY see under DEFICIENCY DISEASES (C13)

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Argininosuccinic aciduria. Cederbaum SD, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:395-404, Jan 73
Amino acid abnormality in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Ionasescu V, et al. Arch Neurol 28:197-9, Mar 73
Animal model for hyperprolinaemia: deficiency of mouse proline oxidase activity. Blake RL.
Biochem J 129:987-9, Oct 72
Glycoasparagines in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria. Pollitt RJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:129P-130P, Jul 72
Histidinaemia. Br Med J 3:431-2, 19 Aug 72
Tyrosinosis: a new variant. Zaleski WA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:477 passim, 17 Feb 73
Hyperprolinaemia. I. Study of a large family. Potter JL, et al. J Pediatr 83:635-8, Oct 73
Hereditary transcobalamin II deficiency: the role of transcobalamin II in vitamin B 12-mediated reactions. Scott CR, et al. J Pediatr 81:1106-11, Dec 72
Raised plasma-ornithine and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Simell O, et al.
Lancet 1:1031-3, 12 May 73
Medical physiopathology, enzymology and diagnosis. Frézal J. Monogr Hum Genet 6:37-49, 1972
The use of animal models for the study of aminoacidopathies. Gerritsen T, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:22-36, 1972
A Spanish family with sarcosinemia. Hariga J, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:156, 1972
The aminoacidopathies. Hsia DY.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:10-21, 1972
A reappraisal of the concept of an abnormality of glutamine metabolism in primary gout. Wyngaarden JB, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:166-82, 1973
[Prolonged synthesis of alpha-1-feto-protein in 2 brothers with congenital tyrosinosis] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:737-44, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary ornithine-carbamyl-transferase deficiency with qualitative enzyme abnormality. Report of a form with neonatal revelation and fatal course in a boy] Saudubray JM, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:15-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Saccharopinuria] Bovier-Lapierre M.
Pediatrie 28:459-63, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Chief clinical syndromes in children with tryptophan metabolism disorders (literature survey)] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-8, Jun 72 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[ASminoacidopathies, immunoglobinopathies,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuro-genetics and neuro-ophthalmology. Opening addresses] Monogr Hum Genet 6:1-8, 1972 (Mul)

BLOOD

Clinical significance of tyrosinemia of prematurity. Light IJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:343-7, Feb 73
Evidence for the enzymic defect in -methylcrotonylglycinuria. Gompertz D, et al. FEBS Lett 33:13-4, 15 May 73
Citrullinemia and an alternative urea cycle. Levin B, et al. Pediatr Res 7:728, Aug 73
Citrullinemic lymphocytes in long term culture. Spector ED, et al. Pediatr Res 7:700-5, Aug 73
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. 3. Biological evaluation of the tyrosinemic patient. Clinical value of hypoceruloplasminemia and evolution of alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Bélanger L, et al. Pediatrie 28:23-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Existence of alpha-1-fetoprotein in 8 patients with hereditary tyrosinemia. Preliminary report] Bélanger L, et al.
Union Med Can 101:877-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of metabolic disorders in schizophrenia. Benjafield JG, et al. Lancet 1:783, 7 Apr 73
Eye and skin lesions in tyrosinaemia. Buist NR, et al. Lancet 1:1230-1, 17 Mar 73
Smoking and cancer. Zaleski WA, et al. Lancet 1:1448, 23 Jun 73
Ocular manifestations in aminoacidopathies. François J. Monogr Hum Genet 6:99-113, 1972
The implications of hyperammonemia in rare and common disorders, including migraine. Russell A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:609-30, Sep-Oct 73
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: a cause of lethal neonatal hyperammonemia in males. Campbell AG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1-6, 4 Jan 73
An inherited disorder of isoleucine catabolism causing accumulation of -methylacetoacetate and -methyl--hydroxybutyrate, and intermittent metabolic acidosis. Daum RS, et al. Pediatr Res 7:149-60, Mar 73
Hyperglycinemia with ketosis due to a defect in isoleucine metabolism: a preliminary report. Keating JP, et al. Pediatrics 50:390-5, Dec 72
Anomalous phenylalanine loading responses in relation to cleft lip and cleft palate. Tocci PM, et al. Pediatrics 52:109-13, Jul 73
Psychomotor retardation, epileptic and stuporous attacks, irritability and ataxia associated with ammonia intoxication, high blood ornithine levels and increased homocitrulline in the urine. Wright T, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:221, Mar 73
[Blood histidine and phenylketonuria from the standpoint of the speech therapist] Böhme G, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:214-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Argininosuccinic aciduria with and without hyperammoniemia. Study of 3 cases] Tancredi F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:280-8, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of trisomy of chromosome 18 associated with hypermethioninemia and biliary atresia] Buffa V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:159-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Encephalopathies due to inborn errors of the amino acid transport systems] Guzzetta F.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:483-90, May 72 (Ita)
[Pathological aminoaciduria in muscular dystrophy] Rubio Pérez P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:509-14, 30 Sep 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid screening of aminoacidurias. Ganger C. Am J Med Technol 37:434-9, Nov 71
Histidinaemia: its significance in neonatal screening. Neville GR, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:325-6, Apr 73
Screening for aminoaciduria: a critical evaluation of four techniques and a survey of a mentally retarded population. Tippett PA, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:258-63, Oct 72
Screening tests for argininosuccinic aciduria, orotic aciduria, and other inherited enzyme deficiencies using dried blood specimens. Murphey WH, et al. Biochem Genet 6:51-9, Feb 72
Problems in screening infants for defects of amino acid metabolism. Jackson SH. Clin Biochem 6:15-21, Mar 73
Bogus branched-chain aminoaciduria. Payne RB, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:313-4, Apr 73
Antenatal diagnosis of propionicacidaemia. Logan RW. Lancet 1:1139, 19 May 73
Simplification of chromatographic techniques for screening of inborn errors of metabolism by use of an appropriate chromatographic elution solvent. Adriaenssens K. Monogr Hum Genet 6:142, 1972
Aminoacidopathies in mental retardation. Brante G, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:146-7, 1972
Citrullinemia in a newborn infant. Brechbühler T, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:153, 1972
A new genetic defect of branched chain amino acid metabolism? Buneta D, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:130-40, 1972
Pediatric clinical aspects of aminoacidopathies. Hooft C, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:58-63, 1972
Familial hyperprolinemia without mental retardation and hereditary nephropathy. Mollica F, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:144-5, 1972
Hair amino acids. Normal values and results in metabolic errors. Van Sande M. Monogr Hum Genet 6:157, 1972
Screening for tyrosinosis. Halvorsen S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:695, 27 Sep 73
The clinical findings in a patient with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Replogh H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:191-204, 1973
[Screening for amino acid diseases: column chromatography of amino acids from a paper sampling] Castets JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:675-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. II. Presentation of a system of detection] Bélanger M, et al.
Pediatrie 28:19-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[A system of early screening for inborn errors of metabolism: methods and results for hereditary tyrosinemia] Bélanger M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:294-302, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiphasic testing for the diagnosis of genetic disorders of amino-acid and carbohydrate metabolism, a pilot study] Urner U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:49-53, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography studies of capillary blood in newborn infants. Evaluation of utility for mass screening] Coradello H.
Klin Paediatr 184:358-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods for the detection of amino acid metabolism disorders] Lutz P.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:184-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Histidinemia: biochemical anomaly or disease?] Thalhammer O.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:201-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Congenital disorders of phenylalanine metabolism] Rampini S.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:537-46, 14 Apr 73 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of urinary amino acids increase on the frequency of positive results of the Lasus test] Modzelewski A.
Wiad Lek 26:809-11, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic disorders, their early diagnosis and therapy in newborn infants] Tabolin VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:76-86, 1973 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of D- -aminoisobutyrate: pyruvate aminotransferase in the liver of genetic high excretors of D- -aminoisobutyrate. Taniguchi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:475-80, 25 Oct 72
Sarcosine dehydrogenase deficiency, the enzyme defect in hypersarcosinemia. Gerritsen T. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:33-7, Apr 72
Enzyme defect in saccharopinuria. Simell O, et al. J Pediatr 82:54-7, Jan 73
Biochemical and fine structural studies in aspartylglucosaminuria. Palo J, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:155, 1972
Leukocyte and liver glutaminase in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. Pediatr Res 6:797-801, Oct 72
[Simple indirect histidase demonstration by means of needle biopsy of the liver] Schön R.
Klin Paediatr 184:293-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Enzyme blocking in neuro-ophthalmology as tools and diseases. Godtfredsen E. Monogr Hum Genet 6:141, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperargininemia. Terheggen HG, et al. J Genet Hum 20:69-84, Mar 72
A syndrome characterized by congenital ichthyosis with atrophy, mental retardation, dwarfism, and generalized aminoaciduria. Passwell J, et al. J Pediatr 82:466-71, Mar 73
Further investigations in hyperargininemia. Van Sande M, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:143, 1972
Evidence for x-linked dominant inheritance of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Short EM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:7-12, 4 Jan 73
Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria in a mentally retarded homozygote with a peculiar response to phenothiazines. Kihara H, et al. Pediatrics 51:223-9, Feb 73
Familial pancreatitis associated with hyperglycinuria. Bergström K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:217-23, 1973
[Lethal familial neonatal ketotic hyperammonemia] Pauli A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:699-712, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia and alpha-1-fetoprotein. I. Clinical value of alpha-fetoprotein in hereditary tyrosinemia] Bélanger L, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:449-55, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. IV. Pathogenesis. New therapeutic perspectives] Bélanger L, et al.
Pediatrie 28:35-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. I. Clinical and biological study of 62 cases] Larochelle J, et al.
Pediatrie 28:5-18, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in a patient excreting -mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide. Crawhall JC, et al. Biochem Med 7:103-11, Feb 73
Peptides in genetic errors of amino acid transport. Milne MD. Ciba Found Symp 93-106, 1971
Reducible crosslinks in hydroxylysine-deficient collagens of a heritable disorder of connective tissue. Eyre DR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2584-8, Sep 72
[Hereditary tyrosinemia with hypermethioninemia. Study of the amino acids and keto acids] Vanheule R. Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:39-71, 1973 (Dut)
[Amino acid transfer systems and their importance in pathology. II. Specific abnormalities in renal and intestinal amino acid transfer] Boisse J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:249-55, 1973 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia and alpha-1-fetoprotein. II. Comparative tissue levels of alpha-fetoprotein in 2 cases of hereditary tyrosinemia. Considerations on the ontogenesis of human fetoprotein] Bélanger L. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:457-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tyrosine metabolism and its relations to hypertyrosinemia states] Farriaux JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:531-43, May 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The inborn errors of metabolism of amino acids] Tomaszewski L.
Postepy Biochem 19:91-122, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological study of aminoacidurias. Martin JJ, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:64-78, 1972
Pathology of aminoacidurias. II. Visceral lesions. Roels H. Monogr Hum Genet 6:79-96, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiological and pathological aminoacidurias] Brodehl J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:190-200, May 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Dietary treatment of inborn errors of amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism. Bickel H, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:181-201, 1973 (29 ref.)
Skin lesions in tyrosinosis: response to dietary treatment. Zaleski WA, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:335-40, Apr 73
Peritoneal clearance of ammonia and creatinine in a neonate. Siegel NJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:1044-6, Jun 73
Phenylketonuria and other disorders of amino acid metabolism. Ampola MG.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:507-36, May 73 (40 ref.)
[Study of a case of methylmalonic acidemia of neonatal onset. Therapeutic value of peritoneal dialysis. Discussion of vitamin B 12 sensitivity] Saudubray JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:675-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Dietetic nutrition in metabolic diseases] Antener I.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:558-60, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Tyrosinosis. Primary and secondary biochemical changes] Nützenadel W, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:193-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary phenylalanine excretion in hyperphenylalaninemic children. Güttler F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:333-6, Jul 73
New derivatives of argininosuccinic acid in the urine of a patient with argininosuccinicaciduria. Lee CR, et al. Biochem J 136:79-87, Jan 72
The origin of urinary p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate in a patient with hepatic cytosol tyrosine aminotransferase deficiency. Kennaway NG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:157-61, Oct 72
Primary cystathioninuria. Methionine load tests and response to pyridoxine. Bremer HJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:525-36, Nov 72
Further studies on a patient with iminodipeptiduria: a probable case of prolidase deficiency. Buist NR, et al. Metabolism 21:1113-23, Dec 72
[Cystathionuria and defective enzyme regulation] Laurent B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:171-82, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of nephropathy and neurogenic deafness with thrombocytopenia, aminoaciduria and impairment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urine acidification] Chodorowski Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:489-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital disorders in the urea cycle] Jagenburg R, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4797-802, 11 Oct 72 (Swe)

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE (G1)

see also related
GENETIC CODE (G1)

Isolation and composition of nuclei and nucleoli. Busch H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:35-66, 1972
Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: thermally induced formation of thiohydantoin amino acid derivatives from N-methyl- and N-phenylthiourea amino acids and peptides in the mass spectrometer. Fairwell T, et al. Anal Biochem 53:115-23, May 73
Difficulties in the use of -hydroxoaquotriethylene-tetraminecobalt(III) ion for sequential analysis of peptides. Fenn MD, et al. Anal Biochem 49:496-510, Oct 72
A study of the interaction of 2-p-isothiocyanphenyl-3-phenylindone with peptides and proteins. Ivanov CP, et al. Anal Biochem 53:420-30, Jun 73
Amino acid sequence of human chorionic somatomammotropin. Li CH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:95-110, Mar 73
The amino acid sequence of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin. Dubourdieu M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1418-25, 19 Jun 73
Amino acid sequence of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase C. Henderson LE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1388-94, 19 Jun 73
The use of mass spectrometry in deducing the sequence of somatostatin--a hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of growth hormone. Ling N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:127-33, 4 Jan 73
Studies towards the complete sequence determination of proteins by mass spectrometry: derivatisation of methionine, cysteine and arginine containing peptides. Morris HR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:247-55, 5 Mar 73
Red cell membrane glycoprotein: amino acid sequence of an intramembranous region. Segrest JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:964-9, 15 Nov 72
Amino acid sequence of the first 65 residues of IgA myeloma protein. Shinoda T. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1246-51, 19 Jun 73
A theoretical investigation into the potential usefulness of the cathepsin C 'domino' technique. Rowlands RJ, et al. Biochem J 126:865-8, Feb 72
Application of sequenator analyses to the study of proteins. Hermodson MA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4493-502, 21 Nov 72
Isolation and partial characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments of 1 -acid glycoprotein and the elucidation of the amino acid sequence of the carboxyl-terminal cyanogen bromide fragment. Ikenaka T, et al. Biochemistry 11:3817-29, 26 Sep 72
N-terminal sequence of the eucaryotic in vitro product made upon translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. Klein WH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1528-31, 10 Apr 73
Amino acid sequence in the region of the reactive serine residue of eel acetylcholinesterase. Schaffer NK, et al. Biochemistry 12:2946-50, 17 Jul 73
Primary structure of cytochrome c from the emu, Dromaeus novaehollandiae. Augusteyn RC. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:1-7, 23 Mar 73
Chain reversals in proteins. Lewis PN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:211-29, 20 Apr 73
Sequence of amino acids in the chain of single hemoglobins from C57BL, SWR, and NB mice. Popp RA. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:52-60, 23 Mar 73
Sequence of amino acids in the major and minor chains of the diffuse hemoglobin from BALB-c mice. Popp RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:61-7, 23 Mar 73
The influence of nearest-neighboring amino acid residues on aspects of secondary structure of proteins. Attempts to locate -helices and -sheets. Kabat EA, et al. Biopolymers 12:751-74, Apr 73
Synthetic peptides related to the entire sequence of yeast iso-1-cytochrome C. Moroder L, et al. Biopolymers 11:2191-4, 1972
Synthesis and conformation of poly(L-lysyl-L-alanyl-L-alanyl), a sequence-ordered water-soluble copolymer. Yaron A, et al. Biopolymers 11:2461-81, 1972
Correction to the amino acid sequence of the chain of human haptoglobin. Malchy B, et al. Can J Biochem 51:321-2, Mar 73
Distribution of pairs of amino acid residues in proteins. Hopfinger AJ. Curr Mod Biol 5:38-42, Aug 72
An amino acid sequence in the active site of lipoamide dehydrogenase from the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of E. coli (Crookes strain). Brown JP, et al. FEBS Lett 26:221-4, 1 Oct 72
The chicken myoglobin (Gallus gallus). A 47 residue N-terminal sequence. Deconinck M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:279-81, 15 Jun 72
The covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of 1-CB3 from calf skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al. FEBS Lett 26:74-6, 1 Oct 72
The covalent structure of collagen. Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal region of 2-CB4 from calf and rat skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al. FEBS Lett 26:66-8, 1 Oct 72
Porcine luteinizing hormone. The amino acid sequence of the subunit. Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. FEBS Lett 23:225-9, 15 Jun 72
Sequence similarity between heterogenous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in higher plants. Teissere M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:65-8, 1 Jun 72
Amino-acid sequences of different species as source of information about mutation mechanisms. Fitch WM. Humangenetik 16:67-9, 1972
Amino acid sequence of sheep pituitary growth hormone. Li CH, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:151-3, 1972
Effect of potentially coordinating amino acid side chains on the cobalt(3) promoted hydrolysis of peptides and esters containing trifunctional amino acids. Girgis AY, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8430-5, 29 Nov 72
Mass spectrometric studies of peptides. V. Determination of amino acid sequences in peptide mixtures by mass spectrometry. Wibf HK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3369-75, 16 May 73
Amino acid sequence of a human kappa type Bence-Jones protein. II. Chymotryptic peptides and sequence of protein Nl. Shinoda T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:433-46, Feb 73
Amino acid sequence of a human kappa type Bence-Jones protein. I. Tryptic peptides of protein Nl. Shinoda T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:417-31, Feb 73
Studies on protamines. XVII. The complete amino acid sequence of clupeine YI. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1433-46, Dec 72
Studies on protamines. XVI. The complete amino acid sequence of clupeine YII. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1419-32, Dec 72
Carp muscle calcium-binding protein. I. Characterization of the tryptic peptides and the complete amino acid sequence of component B. Coffee CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3302-12, 10 May 73
Histone 3. I. Isolation and sequences of the tryptic peptides from the maleylated calf thymus protein. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3348-54, 10 May 73
Isolation and amino acid sequences of tropoelastin peptides. Foster JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2876-9, 25 Apr 73
Histone 3. IV. Amino acid sequence of histone 3 of the testes of the carp, Letiobus bubalus. Hooper JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3275-9, 10 May 73
Histone 3. II. Isolation and sequences of chymotryptic peptides from calf thymus histone 3. Hooper JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3255-60, 10 May 73
Amino acid sequence studies with the tryptophan synthetase chain of Salmonella typhimurium. Li SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1830-6, 10 Mar 73
Amino acid sequence studies with the tryptophan synthetase chain of Aerobacter aerogenes. Li SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1837-43, 10 Mar 73
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. 8. Peptides produced by specific chemical cleavages; the complete sequence of the protein. Moon K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3062-8, 10 May 73
Amino acd sequence of chicken liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Moon K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3083-107, 10 May 73
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. VII. Isolation and sequences of peptic peptides. Piszkiewicz D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3067-81, 10 May 73
Multiple hemoglobins of catostomid fish. II. The amino acid sequence of the major chain from Catostomus clarkii hemoglobins. Powers DA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6894-707, 25 Oct 72
Primary structure of -bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Narita K, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:336-43, 28 Jun 72
Serologic identity of the b4 allotypic determinants present on homogeneous rabbit light chains with different N-terminal amino acid sequences. Kindt TJ, et al. J Immunol 109:735-41, Oct 72
Comparative chemical study of alpha-and mu-chains from a single patient (SC). Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 111:1285-7, Oct 73
Rabbit immunoglobulin light chains: correlation of variable region sequences with allotypic markers. Waterfield MD, et al. J Immunol 110:227-32, Jan 73
Logical analysis of the mechanism of protein folding. I. Predictions of helices, loops and beta-structures from primary structure. Nagano K. J Mol Biol 75:401-20, 5 Apr 73
An attempt to evaluate the influence of neighboring amino acids (n-1) and (n+1) on the backbone conformation of amino acid (n) in proteins. Use in predicting the three-dimensional structure of the polypeptide backbone of other proteins. Wu TT, et al. J Mol Biol 75:13-31, 25 Mar 73
Estimation of primary sequence homology from amino acid composition of evolutionary related proteins. Harris CE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:347-62, Feb 73
A method for constructing maximum parsimony ancestral amino acid sequences on a given network. Moore GW, et al. J Theor Biol 36:459-85, Mar 73
Amino acid sequences of toxin A and two basic proteins from the venom of the Indian cobra (Naja naja). Nakaj K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:217-20, Jun 72
Study of the N-terminal sequence of hemoglobin of the fox Vulpes vulpes. Shukhomlinov BF, et al. Mol Biol 5:332-5, May-Jun 71
Sequence determination. Edman P. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:211-55, 1970
Reconstruction of the primary sequence of a protein from peptides of known sequence. Goldstone AD, et al. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:256-75, 1970
Fragmentation of proteins for sequence studies and separation of peptide mixtures. Kasper CB. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:137-84, 1970
End group determination. Narita K. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:25-90, 1970
Evolution of ribonuclease in relation to polypeptide folding mechanisms. Barnard EA, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:295-8, 15 Dec 72
Amino-acid sequence invariance and genetic code. North AC. Nature [New Biol] 239:76-7, 20 Sep 72
Fc and Fab fragments from IgG 2 human immunoglobulins characterized. Wang AC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:24-6, 1 Nov 72
one-letter notation for amino acid sequences. Pure Appl Chem 31:641-5, 1972
[Primary structure of human erythrocyte B carbonic anhydrase. I. Hydrolysis by trypsin and sequence of tryptic peptides] Laurent-Tabusse G, et al. Biochimie 54:909-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amino acid sequence near the connection of a glycopeptide of human bronchial mucin] Degand P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:491-3, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins evolution in man and some nonhominian primates] Ruffié J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:887-9, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Amino acid sequence of the threonine containing mureins of some species of Streptococcus] Hladny J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:23-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of sequence 1-34 of human parathyroid hormone] Andreatta RH, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:470-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain (Bence Jones protein Bl). 3. The complete amino acid sequence and the genetic significance of the variability principles for the mechanism of antibody formation] Braun M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1284-306, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thynnin, the protamine of the tuna fish. The sequence of component Y1. XII. Structure of protamines from the studies of Waldschmidt-Leitz and coworkers] Bretzel G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1383-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The primary structure of a monoclonal IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Nie). II. Amino acid sequence of the constant part of the H-chain, localization of genetic factors] Ponstingl H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1369-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid sequences in the tryptic peptides from the alpha chain of Japanese monkey hemoglobin] Araya A. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:895-911, 1972 (Jap)
[Primary and secondary structures of various RNA] Murao K, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:209-8, Oct 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[C-terminal sequence of amino acid residues in bovine beta-lipotropin molecules] Pankov IuA. Biokhimiia 37:1095-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complete amino acid sequence in the molecule of porcine beta-lipotropin] Pankov IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:991-1004, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complete primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:728-31, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid sequence in a polyhedral protein fragment of Borrelinavirus bombycis containing cysteine] Kavsan VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:128-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Characteristics of the nucleotide sequence structure in the genomes of different organisms] Shugalii AV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:227-38, Mar-Apr 73 (82 ref.) (Ukr)
[Study of the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the polypeptide chains of the hemoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:567-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Peptide mapping of human gamma G globulin] Kostrzheva'ka OG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:424-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AMINO ACIDS (D2, D10)

see also related
NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)
THYROXINE (D8)

Enzymatic degradation of peptides containing alpha-aminooxyearboxylic acids. Kisfaludy L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:393-403, 1971
Requirements for protein and essential amino acids in early infancy. Studies with a soy-isolate formula. Fomon SJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:33-45, Jan 73
Lack of response to amino acid supplements by preadolescent girls. Abernathy RP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:980-2, Oct 72
Serum amino acids in young men consuming diets differing in level and pattern of amino acids. Weller LA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:722-7, Jul 73
Amino acid stability in aqueous solutions of casein hydrolysate under varied storage conditions. Friend JE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:743-8, Sep 72
Methanolysis of the pyrrolidone ring of amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid in model peptides. Kawasaki I, et al. Anal Biochem 48:546-56, Aug 72
Enzymic oxidation of some resistant D-amino acids. Young JL, et al. Anal Biochem 49:118-23, Sep 72
Influence of acidity on the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids. Lamothe PJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:821-5, Apr 72
N-sulfenylamino acid N-carboxyanhydrides. Kricheldorf HR. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:73-4, 1973
Correlation of the mode of fibrin polymerization with the pattern of cross-linking. Doolittle RF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:114-26, 8 Dec 72
Effect of other amino acids on recovery of tryptophan following acid hydrolysis. Gruen LC. Aust J Biol Sci 26:287-90, Feb 73
Comformation and absolute configuration of -methylianthionine. Knox JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:567-71, 17 Jul 73
IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature. Symbols for amino-acid derivatives and peptides. Recommendations (1971). Biochem J 126:773-80, Feb 72
S-methylation of dithiocarbamates derived from amino acids. Jakubowski M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3073-6, 15 Nov 72
Circular dichroism studies of the conformation of synthetic peptides in the carboxyl-terminal region of cytochrome c. Kawanishi S, et al. Biochemistry 12:3166-9, 14 Aug 73
On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. 3. The effect of pH, organic solvents, and deuterium oxide on the proteinase-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid esters. Kortt AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:338-45, 18 Jan 73
Specificity of the neurotoxin from Lathyrus sativus as an amino acid antagonist. Mehta T, et al. Biochemistry 11:4053-63, 24 Oct 72
Study of nitrogen-15-labeled amino acids and peptides by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sogn JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2100-5, 22 May 73
Utilization of a cyclopentane analog of glutamate (cis-1-amino-1,3-dicarboxycyclopentane) by glutamine synthetase. Stephani RA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4094-100, 24 Oct 72
Effects of chemical modification on the activity of Crotalus adamanteus Phospholipase A 2. Evidence for an essential amino group. Wells MA. Biochemistry 12:1086-93, 13 Mar 73
Activation and inhibition of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by organic phosphates, amino acids, peptides and anions. Black JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:115-27, 19 Sep 72
Liver nucleotide metabolism in relation to amino acid supply. Clifford AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:443-58, 14 Sep 72
Relationship between the amino acid compositions of 1 - and 2 -chains of collagens. Deasy CL. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:142-6, 31 Aug 72
Amino acid-nucleotide interactions on an insoluble solid support. I. A simple model of the amino acid acceptor terminus of a tRNA. Harpold MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:117-28, 21 Apr 73
Relation between aminoacyl-tRNA stability and the fixed amino acid. Hentzen D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:228-32, 11 Oct 72
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopic studies of copper- and zinc-amino acid complexes and superoxide dismutase. Jung G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:77-86, 25 Jan 73
The potentiation of the reversal of metachromasia in a toluidine blue-heparin complex by amino acids in the presence of some heterocyclic nitrogen drugs. Moxon GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:693-701, 28 May 73
Inhibitory effects of omega-amino and omega-guanidino acid esters on the first component of human complement. Muramatu M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:234-34, 28 Nov 72
Separation of amino acids on highly crosslinked polyacrylamide gel and some observations on the mechanism of adsorption. Thornhill DP. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:1-7, 18 Aug 72
Fluorescence of glycyl peptides nd collagen degradation mixtures. Perry AJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:265-8, 12 Mar 73
Kinetics of the reaction of nitrous acid with model compounds and proteins, and the conformational state of N-terminal groups in the chymotrypsin family. Kurosky A, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1282-96, Dec 72
In vitro correlates of hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al. Cell Immunol 8:155-61, Jul 73
Substrate requirements for angiotensin I conversion in vivo and in vitro. Oparil S, et al. Circ Res 32:415-23, Apr 73
Acidity, osmolality, electrolyte and amino acid concentration of casein-hydrolysate and synthetic amino acid solutions. Chan JC, et al. Clin Biochem 6:46-52, Mar 73
Comparison of the olfactory response to amino acids in rainbow trout, brook trout, and whitefish. Hara TJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:969-77, 1 Aug 73
Olfactory responses to amino acids in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hara TJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:407-16, 1 Feb 73
Carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on selected amino acids, peptides, and proteins. Freedman MH, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:215-26, 15 Jan 73
Chiroptical probes for configurational analysis of -amino acids. Toniolo C, et al. Experientia 28:753-9, 15 Jul 72
Enzymatic hydrolysis of penicillin G and other phenylacetylamino compounds by Neurospora crassa acylase. Rossi D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:262-4, Mar 73
The action of O-methyl-threonine and thialsoleucine on threonine deaminase purified from Escherichia coli K-12. Cervone F, et al. FEBS Lett 26:56-60, 1 Oct 72
Characterization of the amino acids involved in calcium binding in concanavalin A. Gachelin G, et al. FEBS Lett 26:264-6, 1 Oct 72
Intramolecular alkylation of tRNA by a nitrogen mustard bound covalently to an amino acyl residue. Grachev MA, et al. FEBS Lett 24:69-72, 15 Jul 72
Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens with histone and aliphatic amino acids. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:713-24, Dec 72
Protection of some peptides and amino acids by trityiation. Halstrom J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1204-8, Aug 72
The role of specific amino acid residues in the antigenic reactivity of the loop peptide of lysozyme. Teicher E, et al. Immunochemistry 10:265-71, Apr 73
A list of amino-acid derivatives which are useful in peptide synthesis. Fletcher GA, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:347-71, 1972
Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. IV. Mass spectra and chromatographic properties of amino acid conjugates.. Feung C, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:632-7, Jul-Aug 73
Oxidation of amino acids by dimethyl sulfoxide. Lipton SH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:235-7, Mar-Apr 73
The probyte: a new protein unit system. Rice HL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:509-18, May-Jun 72
Chemotaxis toward amino acids in Escherichia coli. Mesibov R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:315-26, Oct 72
Transformation of non-covalent interactions in nucleoproteins into covalent bonds induced by nucleophilic reagents. I. The preparation and properties of the products of bisulfite ion-catalyzed reaction of amino acids and peptides with cytosine derivatives. Boni IV, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:821-30, Apr 73
Studies on rat liver ornithine delta-aminotransferase. Chemical modifications of amino acid residues. Matsuzawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:481-9, Mar 73
Hydrolysis of amino acid ester derivatives by alkaline proteinase C of pronase. Narahashi Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1077-80, Jun 72
Small ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. II. Noncoordinate accumulation during stringent control. Ikemura T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5033-41, 25 Jul 73
Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of pentapeptides of glycine containing central residues of aliphatic amino acids. Keim P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6104-13, 10 Sep 73
Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Amino groups and rate-limiting steps in catalysis. Plapp BV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3470-5, 25 May 73
Structure of two histidine-containing crosslinks from collagen. Tanzer ML, et al. J Biol Chem 248:393-402, 25 Jan 73
Studies on glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Formation of pyrrolidone carboxylate and inhibition by methionine sulfoximine. Weisbrod RE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3997-4002, 10 Jun 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of Schiff bases of amino acid methyl esters. Mitchell PW. J Chromatogr 76:236-8, 7 Feb 73
Effects of dietary amino acid pattern on food preference behavior of rats. Zahler LP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:155-62, Oct 72
Chromium-amino acid conjugates as elicitors in chromium-sensitized guinea pigs. Shmunes E, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:193-6, Apr 73
An evaluation of self-instructional package on amino acid and protein chemistry. Stevens CB, et al. J Med Educ 48:276-9, Mar 73
Null effect of concurrent feeding of sodium nitrite and amino acids to MRC rats. Greenblatt M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:799-802, Mar 73
Amino acid requirement of the growing rabbits: an estimate of quantitative needs. Adamson I, et al. J Nutr 103:1306-10, Sep 73
Unidentified factor activities in whole soybeans required for optimum growth of Coturnix quail. Blair R, et al. J Nutr 102:1529-41, Nov 72
Plasma corticosterone levels and hepatic glycogen metabolism in young and old rats fed diets devoid of an essential amino acid. Clark AJ, et al. J Nutr 102:1407-11, Nov 72
Nitrogen balances of adult human subjects who consumed four levels of nitrogen from a combination of rice, milk and wheat. Clark HE, et al. J Nutr 102:1647-54, Dec 72
Urea excretion in adult humans with varying degrees of kidney malfunction fed milk, egg or an amino acid mixture: assessment of nitrogen balance. Cottini EP, et al. J Nutr 103:11-9, Jan 73
Effect of diets devoid of one essential amino acid on pregnancy in rats maintained by ovarian steroids. Niiyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:207-12, Feb 73
Food intake regulation: amino acid toxicity and changes in rat brain and plasma amino acids. Peng Y, et al. J Nutr 103:606-17, Apr 73
Growth and metabolism of rats fed nonprotein nitrogen diets supplemented with nicotinamide, succinate and pyridoxine. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1099-106, Aug 73
Effects of the dietary carbohydrate-fat combination on changes in lipid metabolism induced in rats by amino acid imbalance. Williams L, et al. J Nutr 103:991-8, Jul 73
Reductive cleavage of phenylhydrazones of -keto acids to amino acids. Khan NH, et al. J Org Chem 38:822-5, 23 Feb 73
Intravenous supplementation of L-amino acids and dextrose in low-birth-weight infants. Pildes RS, et al. J Pediatr 82:945-50, Jun 73
Synthesis of heptacosapeptide (AA 111 -AA 137) of the -chain of a human immunoglobulin (IgGl) using N-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-L-amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters. Johnson BJ. J Pharm Sci 62:1019-21, Jun 73
Solutions of N-substituted amino acids. IV. Tautomerism in N,N-Di-n-butyl- -, - -, and - -amino acids. Tam JW, et al. J Phys Chem 76:4033-7, 21 Dec 72
Aminoacid manipulation in cancer. Lancet 1:303-4, 10 Feb 73
The hypothalamus and food intake regulation in response to amino acids and protein. Nutr Rev 29:20-3, Jan 71 (8 ref.)
Metabolic acidosis in infants infused with commercial amino acid mixtures. Nutr Rev 31:173-4, Jun 73 (4 ref.)
Effect of amygdaloid lesions on dietary intake of disproportionate amounts of amino acids. Leung PM, et al. Physiol Behav 11:221-6, Aug 73
Sequence of limiting amino acids in gelatin for the growing chick. Boomgaardt J, et al. Poult Sci 51:1650-5, Sep 72
Effect of the volume of HCl in minimizing amino acid losses when carbohydrate-containing samples are hydrolyzed. Robel E. Poult Sci 52:604-7, Mar 73
Measurement of the synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins with special reference to their regulation by dietary protein and amino acid supply. Hoffenberg R. Proc Nutr Soc 31:265-72, Dec 72 (26 ref.)
Ribosomal RNA synthesis and function as influenced by amino acid supply and stress. Wannemacher RW Jr. Proc Nutr Soc 31:281-90, Dec 72 (32 ref.)
Criteria for distinguishing biogenic and abiogenic amino acids--preliminary considerations. Kvenvolden KA. Space Life Sci 4:60-8, Jan 73
Postoperative intravenous nutrition: effects on body weight, protein regeneration, wound healing and liver morphology. Steiger E, et al. Surgery 73:686-91, May 73
[Supplements of diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Hyánek J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:381-3, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Synthesis of certain amino acids and peptides in cold plasma. Some resemblance between precambrian protein formations and synthetic structures] Simionescu C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:703-6, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Partition coefficients of amino acids, nucleobases, nucleosides and nucleotides in a saline solvent system] Garel JP, et al. J Chromatogr 78:381-91, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[The preparation of amino acid N-carboxyamhydrides (NCAs) from N-siloxycarbonyl amino acid trimethylsily esters] Kricheldorf HR. Chem Ber 104:87-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Speed determining step in the reaction of glutamate dehydrogenase from bovine liver with monoaminodicarbonic acid and aminomonocarbonic acid as substrates] Palm D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:742, May 72 (Ger)
[Silylation of amino acids and synthesis of peptides with amino acid trimethylsilylesters] Kricheldorf HR. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:17-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stability of amino acid infusion solutions. 1. Stability of some amino acids in solutions] Seydel H, et al. Pharmazie 27:303-12, May 72 (Ger)
[Stability of amino acid infusion solutions. 3. Influence of certain factors on the stability of amino acid infusion solutions] Seydel H, et al. Pharmazie 27:660-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stability of amino acid infusion solutions. 2. Stability of amino acid mixtures in solution] Seydel H, et al. Pharmazie 27:460-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[On the synthesis and pharmacology of basic-sec-, tert-alcohol and derivatives] Igarashi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:554-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Possible improvement of nutritive value of an average food ration at North Vietnam. II. Effect of enrichment on the nutritive value and amino acid content of experimental diets] Khôi HH, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:593-601, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reaction of formaldehyde with deoxynucleotides and DNA in the presence of amino acids and lysine-rich histone] Semin IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1480-3, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[The dynamics of serum-free amino acid concentration in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Egorova AI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Amino acids imbalance and chemical maturity in rats] Sanahuja JC, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:133-46, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peripheral intravenous feeding with isotonic amino acid solutions. Blackburn GL, et al. Am J Surg 125:447-54, Apr 73
Intravenous feeding with amino acids and fats. Drug Ther Bull 10:49-52, 23 Jun 72
Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica by intravenous amino acid hydrolysate. Freier S, et al. J Pediatr 82:109-12, Jan 73
Concentration of ammonia in aminoacid infusions. Gatt JA. Lancet 1:1318, 9 Jun 73
Improved survival from acute renal failure after treatment with intravenous essential L-amino acids and glucose. Results of a prospective, double-blind study. Abel RM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:695-9, 5 Apr 73
Plasma insulin in intravenous glucose and amino acid infusion. Pildes RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:914-5, 26 Apr 73
Differences in insulin, growth hormone and pancreatic enzyme secretion after intravenous and intraduodenal administration of mixed amino acids in man. Raptis S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1199-202, 7 Jun 73
Evaluation of renal-failure treatment. N Engl J Med 288:1303-4, 14 Jun 73
Acid-base problems after intravenous amino acids. N Engl J Med 288:420-1, 22 Feb 73
[Parenteral feeding with aminoacid infusions] Vollaard EJ. Pharm Weekbl 108:25-33, 12 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Preliminary clinical trial of 1461 A.N. in resuscitation] Castaing R, et al. Bord Med 5:2337-42, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fetal malnutrition. Preliminary results of intra-amniotic perfusions and injections of amino acids] Renaud R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:596-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Intra-amniotic injections of amino acids in the case of fetal malnutrition. 1st results] Renaud R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:231-44, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a study on intravenous perfusion of an amino acid solution in children] Fontaine G, et al. Therapeutique 48:369-74, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Behaviour of the postoperative acid-base-balance following aminoacid infusion] Bartoschek M, et al. Anaesthesist 22:276-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on nitrogen balance as a basis for optimal parenteral amino acid supply] Quirin H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:188-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic therapy of chemical burns of the eyes] Ushakov NA. Voen Med Zh 7:30-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic acidosis resulting from intravenous alimentation mixtures containing synthetic amino acids. Heird WC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:943-8, 9 Nov 72
The influence of synthetic amino acid and casein hydrolysate on the endogenous production and urinary excretion of acid in total intravenous alimentation. Chan JC. Pediatr Res 6:789-96, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Some cysteine conjugates and amino acid composition of some hard keratinous tissues. Fujii Y. Acta Med Okayama 26:143-8, Dec 72
Abnormal amino acid and lipid composition of aortic valve in relapsing polychondritis. Alexander CS, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:337-41, Sep 71
Storage stability of mixed hyperalimentation solutions. Rowlands DA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:436-8, May 73
The free amino acids in maternal and fetal extracellular fluids collected during ealy pregnancy. A'zary E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:854-66, 15 Jul 73
Amino acid variations in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma from Rh-sensitized pregnancies. II. Reid DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1035-40, 15 Dec 72
Gas chromatographic analysis of concentrations of amino acids in amniotic fluid from early, middle, and late periods of human gestation. Schulman JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:343-9, 15 Sep 72
Influence of early pregnancy on proteins and amino acids of uterine tubal fluids in rabbits. Foley CW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2059-65, Oct 72
An ultramicro method for quantitation of amino acids in biological fluids. Airhart J, et al. Anal Biochem 53:132-40, May 73
Thin-layer chromatographic determination of the optical purity of labeled amino acids via dipeptide formation. Barooshian AV, et al. Anal Biochem 49:602-6, Oct 72
The automation of a manual amino acid analyser. Bellair JT. Anal Biochem 54:578-85, Aug 73
Multiple resins for analysis of amino acids and ninhydrin-positive compounds in hydrolyzates and physiological fluids. Benson JV Jr. Anal Biochem 50:477-93, Dec 72
Studies on the dansylation reaction by the use of 14 C-dansyl chloride: application to analysis of free amino acids in the rat optic nerve. Casola L, et al. Anal Biochem 49:416-29, Oct 72
A simple and fast method of integrating amino acid analyzer data. Coulson AF. Anal Biochem 49:589-91, Oct 72
O-sulfate esters of hydroxy amino acids in hydrolyzates of proteoglycans. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. Anal Biochem 50:442-52, Dec 72
Analysis of thiohydantoins from amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography on short glass capillary columns. Eyem J, et al. Anal Biochem 52:255-71, Mar 73
The use of NBD chloride (7 chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole) in detecting amino acids and as an N-terminal reagent. Fager RS, et al. Anal Biochem 53:290-4, May 73
New internal standards for basic amino acid analyses. Friedman M, et al. Anal Biochem 51:280-7, Jan 73
Sources of error in the determination of specific radioactivity of amino acids isolated by ion-exchange chromatography. Gaitonde MK, et al. Anal Biochem 50:416-29, Dec 72
Spurious blocking of ion-exchange column during automatic analysis of amino acids. Hougen FW, et al. Anal Biochem 53:337-8, May 73
Automatic computer-compatible digital data acquisition system for amino acid analysis. Johnson ML, et al. Anal Biochem 50:364-72, Dec 72
Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids on a short glass capillary column. Jönsson J, et al. Anal Biochem 51:204-19, Jan 73
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. IV. Residues per thousand residues series 1. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 53:223-44, May 73
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. 3. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 52:234-54, Mar 73
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. II. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 49:248-66, Sep 72 (97 ref.)
The use of cyanate for the determination of NH 2 -terminal residues in N-acylated proteins. Ko AS, et al. Anal Biochem 52:311-3, Mar 73
Protein measurement by ninhydrin determination of amino acids released by alkaline hydrolysis. McGrath R. Anal Biochem 49:95-102, Sep 72
A fluorophotometric method for the determination of amino acids by using pyridoxal and zinc(II) ion. Maeda M, et al. Anal Biochem 52:555-62, Apr 73
Determination of some L-amino acids in biological samples by aminoacylation of tRNA. Parrilla R, et al. Anal Biochem 54:362-9, Aug 73
Elimination of amino acid losses with protein acid hydrolyzates due to adsorption. Robel E. Anal Biochem 51:137-45, Jan 73
Determination of muramic acid in automated amino acid analysis. Rosan B. Anal Biochem 48:624-8, Aug 72
A fortran IV computer program for automatic calculation of amino acid composition. Taylor R, et al. Anal Biochem 51:180-92, Jan 73
Quantitative amino acid compositions at the picomole level using fluorescence scanning. Varga JM, et al. Anal Biochem 53:397-406, Jun 73
Micro method for determination of blocked NH 2 -terminal amino acids of protein: application to identification of acetylserine of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyroglutamic acid of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A. Anal Biochem 49:320-5, Oct 72
Rapid determination of twenty amino acids by gas chromatography. Hardy JP, et al. Anal Chem 44:1497-9, Jul 72
Effect of isoelectric focusing on the amino-acid composition of proteins. Jacobs S. Analyst 98:25-33, Jan 73
Carboxyl-terminal structures of mammalian fibrinogen and fibrin. Iwanaga S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:308-17, 8 Dec 72
Amino acid composition of human nasal mucus. Normal subjects. Hilding AC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:75-9, Jan-Feb 73
Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Delft on 25 October 1972. Homologies in the amino acid sequences of cytochrome c-555 from the green photosynthetic bacteria "Chloropseudomonas ethylica" and Chlorobium thiosulfatophilium. Beeumen JJ van, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:355-6, 1973
Total fluorometric amino acid analysis using fluorescamine. Felix AM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:177-82, Jul 73
Amino acid analysis with fluorescamine at the picomole level. Stein S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:202-12, Mar 73
The chemical composition of wool. XI. Separation and analysis of exocuticle and endocuticle. Bradbury JH, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1235-47, Dec 72
The complete amino acid sequence of a feather keratin from emu (Dromaius novae-hollandiae). O'Donnell IJ. Aust J Biol Sci 26:415-35, Apr 73
The chemical composition of wool. X. Material digested by trypsin from fibres and cortical cells. Peters DK, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1225-34, Dec 72
Amino terminal amino acid sequences and carbohydrate of the two major forms of rabbit plasminogen. Castellino FJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:845-51, 6 Aug 73
Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: N-terminal sequence analysis of small quantities of peptides from the mass spectral analysis of the N-methylthiourea derivatives. Ellis S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1467-13, 18 Dec 72
Differences in the amino acid compositions of the subunits of succinate dehydrogenase. Felberg NT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:933-6, 21 Aug 72
The number and nature of , -unsaturated amino acids in subtilin. Gross E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:559-65, 23 Jan 73
Enhancement of the fluorescence intensity of danayl amino acids in aqueous media and its application to assay of amino acids. Kinoshita T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:966-71, 2 Apr 73
Fluorometric assay of secondary amino acids. Weigele M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:352-6, 23 Jan 73
Structural comparisons between chicken low molecular weight immunoglobulin heavy chains and human chains. Travis JC, et al. Biochem Genet 8:391-401, Apr 73
The ecological significance of 'unusual' amino acids in plants. Bell EA. Biochem J 128:22P, Jun 72
Complete amino acid analysis of peptides and proteins after hydrolysis by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al. Biochem J 129:695-701, Sep 72
A method for the analysis of 15N-labelled amino acids in the effluent from preparative amino acid-analysis columns. Hawkes SE, et al. Biochem J 129:27P, Sep 72
Amino acid composition, amino-terminal analysis, and subunit structure of Cancer magister hemocyanin. Carpenter DE, et al. Biochemistry 12:2231-8, 5 Jun 73
Ribonuclease of Chalaropsis species. II. Chemical properties. Fletcher PL Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:4281-5, 7 Nov 72
Determination of the amino acid sequence of porcine trypsin by sequenator aalysis. Hermodson MA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3146-53, 16 Aug 73
Amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences and variations between two isozymes. Kelley PM, et al. Biochemistry 12:3499-503, 28 Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1(II) chain of bovine and human cartilage collagen. Miller EJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3153-9, 14 Aug 73
Amino acid sequence of rabbit pneumococcal antibody. I. Light-chain cysteine-containing peptides. Strosberg AD; et al. Biochemistry 11:4978-85, 19 Dec 72
Bovine factor X 1a (activated Stuart factor). Evidence of homology with mammalian serine proteases. Titani K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4899-903, 19 Dec 72
L-Asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris. Subunit and amino acid composition. Tosa T, et al. Biochemistry 12:1075-9, 13 Mar 73
Amino acid sequences at constant and variable regions of heavy chains of monotypic immunoglubulins G and M of a single patient. Wang AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:528-34, 30 Jan 73
Common ancestry of partial sequences from fibrinopeptides A and B and histone IV. Bauer K. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:906-9, 31 Oct 72
Structure studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. II. S-carboxymethylation of the enzyme and sequence analysis of the tryptic cysteinyl peptides. Blumenthal KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:530-45, 31 Oct 72
Proton spin lattice relaxation time measurements at 90MHz and 270 MHz. Coates HB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:1-10, 17 May 73
Amino and carboxy terminal sequence of -crystallin, from haddock lens. Croft LR. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:174-7, 25 Jan 73
The myoglobin of primates. 4. New World monkeys:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cebidae: (1) Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey); (2) Lagothrix lagothricha (Humboldt's woolly monkey). Callitrichidae: Callithrix jacchus (common marmoset). Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:65-84, 12 Jul 73

The myoglobin of primates. 3. Cercopithecidae (Old World monkeys): Papio anubis (olive baboon) and Macaca fascicularis (=irus, crab-eating monkey). Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:465-81, 31 Oct 72

Snake venom toxins the amino acid sequences of two toxins from Ophiophagus hannah (King cobra) venom. Joubert FJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:85-96, 12 Jul 73

Molecular weight, amino acid composition and other properties of membrane-bound ATPase from Bacillus megaterium KM. Mirsky R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:480-8, 26 Jan 73

Isolation of the croslink, hydroxymerodesmosine, from borohydride-reduced collagen. Tanzer ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:130-6, 17 May 73

Cerebral amino acids of rats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Himwich WA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:37-44, Feb 73

Optical absorptions of aliphatic amino acids in the far ultraviolet. Inagaki T. Biopolymers 12:1353-62, Jun 73

Circular dichroism of the alkyl amino acids in the vacuum ultraviolet. Snyder PA, et al.
Biopolymers 12:975-92, May 73

Chronic dorsal root section on free amino acid levels in the rabbit spinal cord. Jones IM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:668P-669P, Mar 73

The effect of feeding a sub-optimum level of lysine to female chicks on the amino acid content of selected tissues and organs. Couch JR, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:425-34, Sep 72

Amino acid analysis of speech areas in human brain; absence of left-right asymmetry. Hansen S, et al.
Brain Res 45:318-20, 13 Oct 72

The amino-acid composition of human hard tissue collagens in osteogenesis imperfecta and dentinogenesis imperfecta. Eastoe JE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:91-100, 9 May 73

The amino acid sequence of Streptomyces griseus trypsin. I. The peptic peptides. Jurdšek L, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1077-88, Jul 73

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c-553 from the Chrysophycean alga Monochrysis lutheri. Laycock MV. Can J Biochem 50:1311-25, Dec 72

Homology and relatedness of amino acid interchanges in the variable region of kappa light chains from human immunoglobulins. Percy ME, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1122-31, Oct 72

Problems in screening infants for defects of amino acid metabolism. Jackson SH. Clin Biochem 6:15-21, Mar 73

The amino acid composition of some cretaceous fossils. Matter P 3d, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:55-66, 15 Sep 72

The hemoglobins of Myxine glutine glutinosa L. II. Amino acid analyses, end group determinations and further investigations. Paldus S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:611-7, 15 Aug 72

Free amino acid contents of the skeletal muscle of carp at juvenile and adult stages. Siddiqui AQ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:725-8, 15 Mar 73

Snake venom toxins. Structure-function relationships and phylogenetics. Strydom DJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:299-81, 15 Jan 73

Some amino acids in the developing visual system. Davis JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:34-9, Mar 69

The isolation of an -lactalbumin with three disulphide bonds. Barman TE. Eur J Biochem 37:86-9, 1 Aug 73

Carbohydrate and amino-acid composition of human glomerular-basement-membrane fractions purified by affinity chromatography. Mahieu PM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:157-63, 1 Aug 73

Distribution of Na +, K + and free amino acids in lenses of sheep with erythrocytes containing high and low potassium. Reddy VN. Exp Eye Res 14:293-6, Nov 72

A preliminary report on the amino acid composition of the pseudo-exfoliation material (PE material). Ringvold A. Exp Eye Res 15:37-42, 1 Jan 73

Studies on elephant aortic elastic tissue. II. Amino acid analysis, structural glycoproteins and antigenicity. McCullagh KG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:202-13, Apr 73

Partial sequence of the tyrosine region of neocarzinostatin. Glaser CB, et al.
Experientia 28:772-3, 15 Jul 72

Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in the hemolymph of Oncopeltus fasciatus. McClain E, et al. Experientia 28:1315-6, 15 Nov 72

The amine and amino acid composition in the Retzius cells of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Osborne NW, et al. Experientia 28:1015-8, 15 Sep 72

The occurrence of free L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in body fluids and tissues. Wilk S, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:157-60, 1 Jul 73

Immunoassays of the nine synthetic porcine C-peptide sequences. Naithani VK. Horm Metab Res 5:53, Jan 73

The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. II. Chemical studies of allotype related differences in Fd and Fc fragments. Carta-Sorcino M, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:449-53, Jul 73

The molecular weight and the amino acid and carbohydrate compositions of free secretory component (SC). Munster PJ van, et al.
Immunology 23:249-56, Aug 72

A comparative study on the variation of aminotransferase activity & total free amino acids in the fat body, haemolymph & intestine & haemolymph protein content in Philosamia ricini (ERI silkworm) during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:199-202, Jun 72

Subcellular distribution of aminolipid in buffalo kidney. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:130-1, Mar 72

Amino acid composition of spider silk. Prashad B, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:351-2, Dec 72

Changes in amino acid composition of proteins in developing wheat embryo during seed germination. Yadav SP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:350-1, Dec 72

Organic composition of fins of fish, Wallago attu (Bloch & Schneider), at different stages of growth. Saraswat RC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:243-4, May 72

Gas chromatography of amino acids as their N-trifluoroacetyl methyl esters and comparison with the ion-exchange method in maize and oats. Shearer DA, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:11-21, Aug 71

Determination of amino acids in single identifiable nerve cells of Helix pomatia. Briel G, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:129-35, Sep 71

An attempt to identify putative neurotransmitter molecules in the central nervous system of the snail. Dolezalova H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:53-6, Feb 73

Amino acid compositions of all the tryptic peptides from the and polypeptide chains of adult hemoglobin of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. X. Matsuda G, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:405-13, 1972

Amino acid compositions and N-terminal amino acid of all the tryptic peptides from the and polypeptide chains of adult hemoglobin of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata). Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. IX. Matsuda G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:327-37, 1972

Structure of a hypothalamic peptide possessing gonadotropin-releasing activity. Nair RM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:421-30, 1972

Free amino acids of Pakistani wheat varieties. Kiahi M, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:743-4, Jul-Aug 73

Amino acids of citrus seed meal. Braddock RJ, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:671-2, Nov 72

Amino acid and fatty acid composition of bovine ruminal bacteria and protozoa. Williams PP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:151-5, Jan 73

Amino acid sequence of the threonine-containing mureins of coryneform bacteria. Fiedler F, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:8-17, Jan 73

Analysis of Halobacterium halobium gas vesicles. Krantz MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1058-67, Jun 73

Amino terminal sequence of the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain of Serratia marcescens. Li SL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1507-8, Mar 73

Comparative electrophoretic and amino acid analyses of isolated membranes from Streptococcus pyogenes and stabilized L-form. Panos C, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:285-90, Oct 72

Amino acid composition of skin collagen from deep-sea fish. Fujimoto D. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:905-6, May 72

Amino acid composition and some immunological properties of a minor ribonuclease from bovine seminal vesicles. Irie M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:475-9, Mar 73

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora. I. Isolation, subunits, amino acid composition, sulfhydryl groups, and identification of a lysine residue reactive with pyridoxal phosphate and N-ethylmaleimide. Blumenthal KM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6002-8, 10 Sep 73

Hemoglobin 3 chains in apes. Primary structures and the presumptive nature of back mutation in a normally silent gene. Boyer SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:982-1003, 10 Feb 73

Determination of methylated basic amino acids with the amino acid analyzer. Application to total acid hydrolyzates of myelin basic proteins. Deibler GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2387-91, 10 Apr 73

Structure and function of the isolated hemoglobins of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Gillen RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1981-9, 25 Mar 73

Preparation of pancreatic ribonucleases 1-114 and 1-115 and their reactivation by mixture and synthetic COOH-terminal peptides. Hayashi R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3889-92, 10 Jun 73

Carboxypeptidase from yeast. Large scale preparation and the application to COOH-terminal analysis of peptides and proteins. Hayashi R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2296-302, 10 Apr 73

Primary structure of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. 3. Chemical evidence for subunit identity; amino acid sequences at the NH 2 and COOH termini. Kingdon HS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7923-6, 25 Dec 72

Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Isolation of cyanogen bromide peptides; complete covalent structure of the polypeptide chain. Liao TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1489-95, 25 Feb 73

Human carbonic anhydrases. X. Preparation of large peptide fragments of carbonic anhydrase B used for sequence studies. Lin KT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1881-4, 25 Mar 73

Human carbonic anhydrases. XI. The complete primary structure of carbonic anhydrase B. Lin KT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1885-93, 25 Mar 73

Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Isolation, composition, and amino acid sequences of the tryptic and chymotryptic peptides. Salnikow J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1480-8, 25 Feb 73

The primary structure of epidermal growth factor. Savage CR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7612-21, 10 Dec 72

Studies on the structure of T4 thioredoxin. II. Amino acid sequence of the protein and comparison with thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Sjöberg BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8063-8, 25 Dec 72

Primary structures of the proinsulin connecting peptides of the rat and the horse. Tager HS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7938-40, 25 Dec 72

The primary structure of Peptostreptococcus elsdenii flavodoxin. Tanaka M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4354-66, 25 Jun 73

The amino acid sequence of bovine adrenodoxin. Tanaka M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1141-57, 25 Feb 73

Snake venom toxins. The purification and amino acid sequence of toxin F VII from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom. Viljoen CC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4015-9, 25 Jul 73

Composition of cellular membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. IV. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and amino acid composition of membrane proteins. Meldolesi J, et al. J Cell Biol 55:1-18, Oct 72

Single column amino acid analysis using an ammonia filtration system and a new buffer. Gürtler LG.
J Chromatogr 76:255-6, 7 Feb 73

The influence of peptides on the analysis of amino acids by thin-layer and ion-exchange chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 78:189-91, 11 Apr 73

Layer pre-loading in partition thin-layer chromatography of amino acids. Jänchen DE.
J Chromatogr 82:53-8, 18 Jul 73

Ion-exchange chromatography of physiological sulphur amino acids on a highly crosslinked resin. Jeppsson JO, et al. J Chromatogr 72:93-103, 5 Oct 72

A selective staining test for the sensitive detection of some rare amino acids. Krauss GJ.
J Chromatogr 74:152-4, 6 Dec 72

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of diphenylindonyl-substituted thiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids. Lvanov CP, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:129-32, 3 Jan 73

Fluorophotometric assay of amino acids by using automated ligand-exchange chromatography and pyridoxal-zinc(II) reagent. Maeda M, et al.
J Chromatogr 77:434-8, 28 Mar 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic resolution of several protein amino acid enantiomers on a packed column. Raulin F, et al. J Chromatogr 75:13-8, 3 Jan 73

Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of non-protein amino acids in the presence of the twenty protein amino acids. Raulin F, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:35-41, 8 Nov 72

Miniature thin-layer chromatography of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Application of automatic Edman degradation. Solal MC, et al.
J Chromatogr 88:140-3, 30 May 73

Thin-layer chromatography of amino acid hydantoins. Suzuki T, et al. J Chromatogr 80:199-204, Jun 73

A simple method for the separation of primary mono- and diamines using a standard amino acid analyzer. Vanderkerckhove P, et al.
J Chromatogr 83:379-89, 1 Aug 73

Procedure for the automatic analysis of all amino acids in elastin hydrolyzates on a routine basis. Volpin D, et al. J Chromatogr 79:335-6, 16 May 73

Gas-liquid chromatography of the N(O)-heptafluorobuty-rates of the isoamyl esters of amino acids. I. Separation and quantitative determination of the constituent amino acids of proteins. Zanetta JP, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:91-9, 7 Feb 73

GLC of amino acids: a survey of contamination. Rash JJ, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:444-50, Jul 72

Protein digestion in human intestine as reflected in luminal, mucosal, and plasma amino acid concentrations after meals. Adibi SA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1586-94, Jul 73

Early weaning in the rat: effects on whole-brain RNA and free amino acids. Plaut SM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:313-8, Aug 73

Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on growth amino acid content, and catabolic products of glucolytic rumen bacteria in vitro. Gil LA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:757-62, Jun 73

Amino acid composition of polypeptides from influenza virus particles. Laver WG, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:61-7, Oct 72

Effect of antibiotics and antimalarials on free amino acids of Aedes aegypti. Thayer DW.
J Med Entomol 10:57-62, 31 Jan 73

Ribosomal proteins. 33. Location of amino-acid replacements in protein S12 isolated from Escherichia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coli mutants resistant to streptomycin. Funatsu G, et al. J Mol Biol 68:547-50, 28 Jul 72
The distribution of several amino acids in specific ganglia and nerve bundles of the lobster. Aprison MH, et al. J Neurochem 21:87-95, Jul 73
Isolation of N-acetylglutamine, pyroglutamic acid and the butyl ester of pyroglutamic acid from human brain. Auditore JV, et al.
J Neurochem 21:335-43, Aug 73
Amino acids in synaptic vesicles from mammalian cerebral cortex: a reappraisal. De Belleroche JS, et al.
J Neurochem 21:441-51, Aug 73
Amino acid distribution in the nervous system of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). Evans PD.
J Neurochem 21:11-7, Jul 73
Effects of food deprivation and immobilization on tryptophan and other amino acids in rat brain. Knott PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:249-51, Jan 73
Free amino acids and related compounds in five regions of biopsied cat brain. Perry TL, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2651-6, Nov 72
The distribution and axonal transport of free amino acids and related compounds in the dorsal sensory neuron of the rat, as determined by the dansyl reaction. Roberts PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 21:199-209, Jul 73
The free amino acids in peripheral nerves and in isolated inhibitory and excitatory nerve fibres of Cancer magister. Sorenson MM.
J Neurochem 20:1231-45, Apr 73
Free amino acid composition of human amniotic fluid at term. Cockburn F, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:10-5, Jan 73
Studies on nuclei of Paramecium aurelia. II. Amino acid composition and electrophoretic properties of the chromosomal basic proteins. Isaacks RE, et al.
J Protozool 20:483-9, Aug 73
Chemical and in vivo evaluation of a brown midrib mutant of Zea mays. I. Fibre, lignin and amino acid composition and digestibility for sheep. Gordon AJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:565-77, May 73
The distribution of some nitrogenous constituents in the tea plant. Selvendran RR, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:161-6, Feb 73
Evaluation of barley as a source of protein for chicks. I. Variety and nitrogen application in relation to protein content and amino-acid composition of the seed. Woodham AA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1045-54, Sep 72
Capsid polypeptides of mouse Elberfeld virus. I. Amino acid compositions and molar ratios in the virion. Stoltzfus CM, et al. J Virol 10:347-55, Sep 72
Studies on skin test antigen FST for immunodiagnosis of filariasis. IV. Amino acid composition of FST3-1. Goil MM, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:491-3, Oct 72
The addition of a dual-column system of amino acid analysis to the Technicon Autoanalyzer. James LB.
Lab Pract 21:639-42, Sep 72
Aminoacid composition of amniotic fluid in central-nervous-system malformations. Emery AE, et al. Lancet 1:970-1, 5 May 73
Isolation, amino acid composition, and radioimmunoassay of human brain S 100 protein. Uozumi T, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:50-6, Jan 73
Identification of amino acid changes in serological mutants of the i flagellar antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Joys TM, et al. Microbios 7:71-3, 1973
Diffuse X-ray scattering by polypeptides and proteins in solution. I. Scattering by helices. Voronin LA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:538-46, Sep-Oct 72
Amino acid composition determination. Eveleigh JW, et al. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:91-123, 1970
Gas chromatography of amino acid derivatives.
Linenberg A. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:134-36, 1970
Identification of specific amino acid residues. Scoffone E, et al. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:185-210, 1970
Hair amino acids. Normal values and results in metabolic errors. Van Sande M.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:157, 1972
Amino acid composition of cereal and oilseed. Janicki J, et al. Nahrung 17:359-65, 1973
Far-infrared bands of amino-acid residues with -helical and -form conformations. Ito K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:42-3, 13 Sep 72
Amino acid composition of myelin in multiple sclerosis. Wolfgram F, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1044-6, Oct 72
Effects of mother-litter separation on survival, growth, and brain amino acid levels. Plaut SM, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:43-51, Jan 72
Effect of diet on levels of amino acids in plasma and tissues. Featherston WR.
Poult Sci 51:17-27, Jan 72 (44 ref.)
The influence of nearest-neighbor amino acids on the conformation of the middle amino acid in proteins: comparison of predicted and experimental determination of -sheets in concanavalin A. Kabat EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1473-7, May 73
The free amino acid pool of cultivated human skin fibroblasts. Melancon SB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:391-5, Oct 72
Desmosine and isodesmosine levels of aortic elastin in control and pyridoxine-deficient monkeys. Greenberg LD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:869-75, Nov 71
Fluorescamine: a reagent for assay of amino acids, peptides, proteins, and primary amines in the picomole range. Udenfriend S, et al.
Science 178:871-2, 24 Nov 72
Amino acid precursors in lunar samples. Fox SW, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:425-31, Oct 72
Research for amino acids in lunar samples. Gehrke CW, et al. Space Life Sci 3:439-49, Oct 72
Problems in the search for amino acids in lunar fines. Hamilton PB, et al. Space Life Sci 3:433-8, Oct 72
Ion-exchange chromatography in lunar organic analysis. Hare PE. Space Life Sci 3:354-9, Oct 72
Fractionation of toxins from Hydrophis cyanocinctus venom and determination of amino acid composition and end groups of hydrophitoxin a. Liu CS, et al.
Toxicon 11:73-9, Jan 73
Homology of aminoacid composition of structural glycoproteins, transplantation antigens, cell wall glycoproteins, and streptococcus A cell membrane. Robert L, et al. Transplant Proc 4:415-8, Sep 72
Characterization of the herpes virion. I. Purification and amino acid composition of nucleocapsids.
Dreesman GR, et al. Virology 50:528-34, Nov 72
Studies on the amino and carboxyl terminal amino acid sequences of reovirus capsid polypeptides. Pett DM, et al. Virology 52:174-86, Mar 73
The tryptic peptides and terminal sequences of the protein from the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Rees MW, et al. Virology 50:772-7, Dec 72
Effects of Meloidogyne javanica and incognita on the amino acid and reducing sugar content of certain soybean varieties. Abd-el-Rehim MA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:97-100, 1973
[Total protein and amino acid composition of mother's milk in postnatal mastitis] Melian TV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:118-20, 1972 (Arm)
[A study of the correlations between biological and chemical grading of the quality of dietary proteins] Cresta M, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:61-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nitrogen and amino acid content of coecotrophs and other feces from collared rabbits with or without antibiotics in their diets] Ferrando R, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:189-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Amino acids in the intestinal fluid in a subject with high blood phenylalanine. Comparative study with a control group] Farriaux JP, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:867-71, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Screening for amino acid diseases: column chromatography of amino acids from a paper sampling] Castets JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:675-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Primary structure of the subunits of luteinizing hormone (LH); a comparison of amino acid sequence of the alpha and beta chains of LH of ovine, bovine, procine and human origin] Closset J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:174-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Amino acid composition of proteins from synaptic region membranes] Zanetta JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:77-80, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Levels of pituitary thyrotropin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult male rabbits] Berthelot A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:869-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical study of components of the uvea and retina in humans, primates and cattle] Parlebas J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:849-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of different lighting conditions on the distribution of free amino acids in the retina during development] Pasantes-Morales H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:279A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of proteins during amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. II. Tyrosine, cystine, aspartic and glutamic acid, arginine] Verchere M, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:503-7 passim, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of Neguvon on free amino acids, some animal tissues and cell cultures] Bădescu C, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:675-86, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of tumor-induced amino acid changes in the extracellular fluid using two-way separation by high voltage electrophoresis followed by chromatography] Hofmann F, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:116-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chiro-optical properties of sulfur containing amino acids] Jung G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:436-44, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and amino acid composition of Natrix natrix eggshells] Krampitz G, et al.
Experientia 29:416-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain aggregate forms, (Bence Jones protein Bi). I. Purification, and characterization of the protein] Leibold W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1259-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the amino acid composition of antibody-like substances from snail albumin glands] Salfner B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1977-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of free essential amino acids in human sweat] Hungerland H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:973-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a protein-deficient diet on certain biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 1. Content in free amino acids] Bergner H, et al.
Nahrung 16:157-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of various methods for the acid hydrolysis of animal feeds for column chromatographic and microbiological amino acid analysis] Kreienbring F, et al. Nahrung 16:671-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of free amino acids in potato tubers and other plant materials] Schaller K, et al.
Nahrung 17:415-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of amino acid determination in the clinico-chemical laboratory] Gründig E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:109-11, 24 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cell wall status of recently isolated stable L-forms of Escherichia coli B and W 1655 F +] Geuther R, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:115-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Scale expanding device in the dot printer of the amino acid analyzer Hd 1200 E] Klousek P, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:344-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[IR, Raman, 1 H-NMR spectra and acidity constants of the cytostatic Hadacidin and its mono alkali salts] Fritz HP, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1457-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid estimation in brain divisions of the carp, rana, and pigeon] Kurimoto K.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:338-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the solvents for determination of amino acids by non-aqueous titration methods] Ishiwata H, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:116-9, 1972 (Jap)
[Free amino acid concentration of the liver, muscle, and sera of rats fed protein-free diet--comparison with rats on calorie deficient diet] Kojima M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:137-47, Apr 73 (Jap)
Influence of cytochalasin B on hyphal morphogenesis of Aspergillus nidulans. Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:823-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on male infertility. 1. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of free amino acids in human seminal plasma] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:878-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlation of biochemical features and pathogenicity of Shigella. 3. Comparison of free amino acid pools in Shigella flexneri 2A strains producing and not producing keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of sex on the keratose level and amino acid composition of rabbit's hair] Prusiewicz-Witaszek U, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:719-26, 1972 (Pol)
[Nutritive value of coturnix eggs] Guerra NB, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:77-81, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Quantitative chromatographic determination of amino acids from the dental pulp in the normal subject and in various inflammatory conditions] Andreescu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:97-105, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A micromethod of paper-chromatography of amino acids] Dinulescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:331-4, 1973 (Rum)
[Content of free amino acids and natural dipeptides in the myocardium of vertebrates] Chang LC.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1479-82, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of bacterial membrane proteins] Molchanov MI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:490-3, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Extracellular RNAase C2 from Aspergillus ciavatus. Purification and amino acid composition] Morozova VG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:856-71, 1972 (Rus)
[Determination of the amino acid level in the urine and blood plasma in various pathological states using auxotrophic mutants of E. coli] Mnushkina MA, et al.
Lab Delo 8:493-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the shifts in the level of free amino acids in the cerebral cortex and blood serum during dying and subsequent resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:31-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of thermophilic hydrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms in relation to their protein and amino acid content] Borodina RA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:241-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the epithelium of the oral cavity] Mogil'naia GM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:7-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the free amino acids in the perilymph in otosclerosis] Gamov VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:46-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acid concentration in human perilymph and endolymph (a postmortem study)] Gamov VP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:30-3, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the freshness of meat by its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactions to amino acids] Amin A.
Veterinariia 1:94-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Role of gas chromatography in studies of the external atmosphere and of biological objects] Davydov OV, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:50-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Amino acids and ninhydrin-positive compounds of cattle hypothalamus] Galoyan AA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:129-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of N-terminal amino acids in proteins resolved by microelectrophoresis in acrylamide gel] Vaintraub IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:569-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of the fish protein concentrate obtained from the Caspian sprat] Cheremin IuA. Vopr Pitan 31:45-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of certain Soviet varieties of soy] Chernikova LG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:85-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of rye grain, rye dressed and sifted flour and bran] Rukosuev AN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:42-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of beans in relation to high temperature cooking] Talanov PA.
Vopr Pitan 31:80-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of hemoglobins from cartilaginous ganoids] Geraskin PP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the amino acid composition of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Krasnitskaia NM.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:522-3, 1972 (Ukr)
[The effect of a detoxifying substance from eucalyptus leaves on the amino acid composition of diphtheria toxin] Pochinok VIa.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:7-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the amino acid composition of the proteins of influenza type A viruses of the A2(Leningrad)-57 and A2(Hong Kong)-68 strains] Topchii MK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:337-41, 1972 (Ukr)
[Free amino acids in an organism with drug inhibition of nerve activity] Desenko VF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:284-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the free amino acid level in the kidneys during operations using various anesthetics] Gamachek VA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:219-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of the free amino acids in the brain tissues of white rats by electrophoresis and paper chromatography] Kozlov EA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Amino acid and peptide composition of serum immunoglobulin G in pregnant cows] Protsenko BO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:419-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amino acid antagonists and the depression of cuneate neurones by -aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine. Hill RG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:642P-643P, Mar 73
The antagonistic action of glutamic acid diethylester towards amino acid-induced and synaptic excitations of central neurones. Haldeman S, et al.
Brain Res 45:393-400, 27 Oct 72
Antagonism of synaptic and amino acid induced excitation in the cuneate nucleus of the cat by HA-966. Davies J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:627-40, Jul 73
[Effect of 2 amino acid inhibitors on adrenergic contraction] Balansard P, et al.
Therapie 27:801-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid and amino acid synthesis in aggregating platelets. Steiner M. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:93-101, 27 Oct 72
The formation of sulphur-containing amino acids in germinating seeds of rape (Brassica napus L.). Ngo TT, et al. Biochem J 126:965-91, Feb 72
The formation of pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid at the N-terminus of immunoglobulin G heavy chain. Stott DI, et al. Biochem J 130:1221-7, Aug 72
Metabolism of glucose to amino acids in the apex of roots of Pisum sativum. Fowler MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:336-31, 28 Apr 73
Evidence for metabolic compartmentation in Escherichia coli. Macnab R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:15-9, 2 Apr 73
Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. II. Correlation between RNA, total protein and free amino acids pool; changes in protein fractions. Haseeb MA, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:229-33, Aug 73
Enzymatic formation of L- & D-2-pyrrolidone 5-carboxylic acid from L- & D-glutamic acid in human skin & albino rat epidermis. Sule SM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:55-8, Mar 72
Amino acids produced in the course of fermentative production of kanamycin by Streptomyces canus. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:76, Jan 72
Changes in free amino acid production and intracellular amino acid pools of Bacillus licheniformis as a function of culture age and growth media. Clark VL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:715-25, Nov 72
Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: properties of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. McDonald RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:332-40, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: regulatory properties of threonine deaminase. McDonald RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:323-31, Apr 73
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. I. Regulation of anthranilate synthetase. Shiio I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1447-55, Dec 72
Formation of putreanine, N-(4-aminobutyl)-3-aminopropionic acid from spermidine in rat brain and liver. Nakajima T.
J Neurochem 20:735-42, Mar 73
Incorporation of 14 C from (U- 14 C)glucose into free amino acids in mouse brain loci in vivo under normal conditions. Shimada M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1337-44, May 73
Amino-acid production by the fermentation process. Kinoshita S. Nature (Lond) 240:211, 24 Nov 72
Amino acid release from the cerebral cortex of the rabbit, its relationship with the electrocorticogram. Biagoeva P, et al. Physiol Behav 9:307-13, Sep 72
[Amino acid synthesis by S. typhi] Ershova ZI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:61-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of autolysis on the output of amino acids and B complex vitamins in Fusarium moniliforme] Bilai VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:292-6, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Short-term response of plasma amino acids to HGH. Stahnke N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:96, 1973
Influence of a viral enteric infection on the aminogram and pathology of protein-calorie malnutrition in the pig. Isoun T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:835-44, Aug 73
Effects of dietary protein restriction on albumin synthesis, albumin catabolism, and the plasma aminogram. Keiman L, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1174-8, Nov 72
Plasma and red blood cell amino acids of Egyptian children suffering from protein--calorie malnutrition. Mikhail MM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:387-92, Apr 73
Modifications of serum-free amino acid patterns of Babinga adult pygmies after short-term feeding of a balanced diet. Paolucci AM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:429-34, Apr 73
Comparison of the effect of various amino acids upon the blood ammonia concentration of patients with liver disease. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:916-25, Sep 73
Plasma nonessential to essential amino acid ratio in marasmus. Singh PI, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:484-6, May 73
Effect of plane of nutrition on maternal and foetal plasma amino acid concentrations in the sheep. Slater JS, et al. Biochem J 129:12P, Sep 72
The rate of incorporation of amino acids into brain proteins during infusion in the rat. Seta K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:472-80, 4 Feb 73
The post-natal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. 4. The relationship between the changes of the plasma amino acid ratio, -amino-n, free fatty acid and blood glucose concentration after birth. Mestyán J, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:229-38, 1972
Perinatal changes of plasma free amino acids in normal and hypoxic rabbits. Stave U, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:436-46, 1972
Free amino acid patterns of plasma, erythrocytes and leucocytes in hypoproteinaemia. Gupta M, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:151-7, Mar 73
Progressive changes in serum cortisol, insulin and growth hormone concentrations and their relationship to the distorted amino acid pattern during the development of kwashiorkor. Lunn PG, et al. Br J Nutr 29:399-422, May 73
Serum aminotransferase activities and plasma free amino acid concentration as criteria for pyridoxine nutritional status of chicks. Sifri M, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:173-82, Sep 72
An abnormal orosomucoid in the plasma of patients with neoplastic disease. Rudman D, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1951-9, Sep 72
Marginal protein malnutrition in some Rhodesian African school children. Assessment from plasma amino acid imbalance. Norden D, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:117, Jun 72
The effect of an intravenous histidine load on the plasma level of other amino acids. Hamblin TJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:37-41, Nov 72
DOPA and amino acid levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease before and during treatment with L-DOPA. Hare TA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:273-80, 18 May 73
Plasma amino acid abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Robins AJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:215-7, Nov 72
Isosmotic adaptation in Myxine glutinosa. II. Variations of the free amino acids, trimethylamine oxide and potassium of the blood and muscle cells. Cholette C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1009-21, 1 Aug 73
Modification of chromatographic estimation of labelled iodinated compounds in serum. Bednář J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:203-12, 1972
Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid (pyroglutamic acid) in normal plasma. Wolfersberger MG, et al.
Experientia 29:346-7, 15 Mar 73
Effect of ethyl alcohol intake on blood cholesterol, serum albumin & free amino acids in adult rats. Ramakrishnan S.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:263-5, Jun 72
Urinary 'hydroxyproline index' and plasma amino acid ratio in undernourished children. Anasuya A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:143-8, Jun 71
Plasma aminoacids and urinary nitrogen partition in kwashiorkor. Rao PR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:173-6, Mar 73
Nitrogen balance and plasma aminogram in measuring supplemental effect of amino acids for children. Graham GG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:506-8, May-Jun 72
Plasma free amino acids of swine as influenced by diet protein level, animal age and time of sampling. Davey RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:81-6, Jul 73
Hepatic portal catheterization and comparison of portal and anterior vena cava free plasma amino acid patterns in the baby pig. Shimada A, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:245-51, Feb 73
An improved method of plasma deproteination with sulphosalicylic acid for determining amino acids and related compounds. Mondino A, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:255-63, 20 Dec 72
Accelerated column chromatography of free basic amino acids encountered in blood plasma or serum. Vrátný P, et al. J Chromatogr 76:483-6, 28 Feb 73
Variations in the concentrations of free amino acids in the plasma of the dairy cow at parturition. Verboke R, et al. J Dairy Res 39:355-64, Oct 72
Alterations of amino acids in plasma of lactating cows during the experimental induction of ketosis. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1768-74, Dec 72
Jugular plasma concentrations of alpha amino nitrogen, amino acids, urea nitrogen, and glucose during the bovine estrous cycle. Mason BD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:744-7, Jun 73
Murine myocarditis due to coxsackie B 3 virus: blood amino acid, virologic, and histopathologic correlates. Feigin RD, et al. J Infect Dis 126:574-84, Dec 72
Amino acids and L-asparaginase activity in the plasma of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Peters JH, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:326-32, 1972
Growth and blood plasma amino acid patterns in the bovine fed different sources of supplemental nitrogen. Boling JA, et al. J Nutr 103:1247-53, Oct 73
Feedlot performance and blood plasma amino acid patterns in beef steers fed diethylstilbestrol under ad libitum, restricted, and compensatory conditions. Oltjen RR, et al. J Nutr 103:1131-7, Aug 73
Protein requirements of man: efficiency of egg protein utilization at maintenance and submaintenance levels in young men. Young VR, et al.
J Nutr 103:1164-74, Aug 73
Plasma insulin and amino acid concentrations in rats given an adequate or low protein diet. Young VR, et al.
J Nutr 103:720-9, May 73
Amino acid levels in the plasma of fasting macaques (Macaca cyclopis, M. fascicularis, and M. mulatta). Chao WR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:380-4, Jun 73
Amino acid composition of some tryptic peptides of the aminoethylated alpha-like chain of Rattus norvegicus hemoglobin. Brdička R, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:887-93, 22 Sep 72
Partial amino acid sequence of some tryptic peptides of the alpha 1 chain of Rattus norvegicus hemoglobin. Brdička R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:895-9, 22 Sep 72
A study of plasma free amino acid levels. V. Correlations among the amino acids and between amino acids and some other blood constituents. Armstrong MD, et al. Metabolism 22:827-33, Jun 73
A study of plasma free amino acid levels. VI. High plasma glycine levels of some women. Armstrong MD, et al. Metabolism 22:835-9, Jun 73
A study of plasma free amino acid levels. IV. Characteristic individual levels of the amino acids. Armstrong MD, et al. Metabolism 22:821-5, Jun 73
Emergency care for acute poisoning with phosphororganic compounds. Armstrong MD, et al.
Metabolism 22:571-8, Apr 73
A study of plasma free amino acid levels. II. Normal values for children and adults. Armstrong MD, et al.
Metabolism 22:561-9, Apr 73
[A comparative evaluation of different methods of treating syringomyelia] Armstrong MD, et al.
Metabolism 22:549-60, Apr 73
The effect of intravenous glucagon on plasma amino

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acids in the newborn. Reisner SH, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:184-91, Apr 73
Content of free amino acids in red blood cells and blood plasma of children with protein and caloric deficiency. Stępniewski M. Pol Med J 11:1487-93, 1972
Genetic analysis of free plasma amino acids in pure strains of mature chickens. Desmarais M, et al.
Poult Sci 51:751-9, May 72
Environmental temperature and dietary lysine effects on free amino acids in plasma. May JD, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1937-40, Nov 72
Growth and plasma amino acid pattern of chicks fed fish meal as sole source protein: effect of dietary levels of chloride, sulfate, glutamic acid and methionine. Miller D, et al. Poult Sci 51:171-7, Jan 72
The free amino acids in the blood of a variety of warm-blooded animals. Buraczewska L, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:52A, Sep 72
The distribution of free amino acids between plasma and blood cells of chicks fed on different proteins. Stephens AG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:50A-52A, Sep 72
Free amino acids of plasma in the acute phase of experimental necrotic liver damage. Cacciatore L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:403-10, Mar 73
Further studies on the chemical changes in the blood and tissues of rats during hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1786-91, 18 Nov 72
Brain serotonin content: physiological regulation by plasma neutral amino acids. Fernstrom JD, et al.
Science 178:414-6, 27 Oct 72
The free and bound amino acids removed by hemodialysis. Kopple JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:309-13, 1973
Nitrogen balance, plasma amino acid levels, and amino acid requirements. Swendseid ME, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:471-9, Jun 73
[Determination of various amino acids by gas chromatography. Application to blood microsamples absorbed onto paper] Doussin A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:417-26, 1972 (Fre)
[Aminoacidemia in a case of hypoglycemic mesenchymal tumors] Cathelineau G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:241-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of blood amino acids in the umbilical cord blood and maternal blood] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:277-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the cecal wall in the regulation of the amino acid blood level in rabbits] Marty J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:569-71, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Free aminoacid blood level in goats at the beginning of lactation] Champredon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:378-81, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Correlations of plasma amino acids in the rat during hypercapnia] Bange C.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:341A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of the thyroid gland on the distribution of plasma amino acids and protein changes during hibernation in lerots] Sicart R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:304A-305, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Serum basic amino acids in rheumatoid arthritis] Roux H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:677-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methionine toxicity. 5. Amino acid content of blood serum and urine after high doses of methionine and gaseous elimination of 35S from 35S methionine] Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:3-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum amino acids in acute leukemia of the adult during asparaginase therapy] Tilz GP, et al.
Blut 25:314-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid levels in the serum during fibrinolysis] Tilz GP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1668-9, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography studies of capillary blood in newborn infants. Evaluation of utility for mass screening] Coradello H.
Klin Paediatr 184:358-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplified thin layer chromatography of the amino acids in blood and urine] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 26:535-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The determination of iodic amino-acids in the plasma by gel chromatography] Gehring D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:53-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free plasma amino acids in obese persons] Bertolini AM, et al. Minerva Med 64:1718-23, 9 May 73 (Ita)
[Action of ionizing radiation on the fetus. Amino acids and aminotransferases AspAT and AlaAT in the blood serum of rats irradiated during fetal development] Rudnicki T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:839-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free amino acids in erythrocytes of children with Down's syndrome] Kędziora J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:219-25, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Down's syndrome: normalization of serum amino acid and protein levels in non-balanced G-G translocation] Kędziora J. Endokrynol Pol 24:139-47, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of treatment with 1-butyl diguanidine hydrochloride on serum levels of protein fractions and free amino acids] Kędziora H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:329-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of atherogenic diet on the behavior of free amino acids in blood plasma and erythrocytes in pigeons] Kostarz T, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:145-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free plasma amino acids in diabetes during acute hypoglycemia] Bertolini AM, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:498-500, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematologic indexes in rats fed with plant protein mixtures through four generations] Linhares ED, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:159-64, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Serum amino acid concentration in patients with acute pancreatitis] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum protein and amino acid composition in patients with cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir 10:1-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes in serum protein fractions, free amino acids, amine nitrogen, pyruvic acid and sulfhydryl groups in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood amino acid level in children at various periods of the rheumatic process] Apostolov BG, et al.
Pediatriia 49:89, 1970 (Rus)
[Free amino acid level in the blood of newborns in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Tiutina EM. Pediatriia 49:88, 1970 (Rus)
[Free amino acid content in the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis before and after surgical intervention] Khaiutina ES.
Probl Tuberk 50:48-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of free amino acids in the blood serum in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khoroshilo IIa.
Sov Med 35:13-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of investigation of amino acid composition of the blood plasma on the amino acid analyzer in chronic diseases of the liver] Loginov AC, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:104-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acids in the blood serum of patients with syphilis during a course of treatment with bicillin 3 and 4] Mirakhmedov UM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the amino acid make-up of the blood under conditions of vitamin D intoxication] Vishnevskii IuB, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:30-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Human plasma amino acids in dietary protein starvation] Vysotskii VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Concentration of free amino acids in the serum of patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders (in arteriosclerosis of the cerebral vessels)] Dishchuk IP.
Vrach Delo 12:56-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic reserves of blood serum amino acids in patients with rheumatism and their changes depending on the degree of rheumatic process and circulatory insufficiency] Podorozhnyi PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:80-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum amino acid balance in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of neutral aminoacids injected into cerebrospinal fluid space on glucose metabolism in the rat brain. Sgaragli GP, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:653-61, Jul 73
[Analysis of amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid] Mashiko N. Jap J Clin Med 31:1029-37, May 73 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of metabolism-resistant substrates for the transport system for cationic amino acids; their stimulation of the release of insulin and glucagon, and of the urinary loss of amino acids related to cystinuria. Christensen HN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:932-50, 16 Apr 73
Antiinflammatory activity of para-substituted N-benzenesulfonyl derivatives of amino acids. Borne RF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1325-6, Dec 72
2-Aminoadamantane-2-carboxylic acid, a rigid, achiral, tricyclic alpha-amino acid with transport inhibitory properties. Nagaswa HT, et al.
J Med Chem 16:823-6, Jul 73
Acridan-4-carboxylic acids and N-aryl-2-amino-3-toluic acids as planar and antiplanar analogs of antiinflammatory N-arylanthranilic acids. Westby TR, et al. J Med Chem 16:40-3, Jan 73
A new method for the synthesis of optically active -amino acids and their N derivatives via acylamino malonates. Berger A, et al.
J Org Chem 38:457-60, 9 Feb 73
Sterically controlled syntheses of optically active organic compounds. 28. Asymmetric syntheses of amino acids by addition of hydrogen cyanide to the Schiff bases. Harada K, et al.
J Org Chem 38:707-10, 23 Feb 73
A new synthesis of -amino acids. Matsumoto K, et al.
J Org Chem 38:3094-6, 1 Jun 73
Potential hypotensive compounds: substituted 3-aminopropionates and 3-aminopropionohydroxamic acids. Biggs DF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1739-45, Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

18 F labelled amino acids for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:157-8, Feb 73
[Diagnostic importance of amino acid tolerance tests] Hyánek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:65-8, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer ion-exchange chromatography on resin-coated chromatoplates. V. One-dimensional separation of amino acids. Dévényi T, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:385-8, 1971
Rapid procedure for the isolation of polyfunctional amino acids in elastin. Green RA, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:538-41, Apr 73
Thin-layer chromatography of sub-nanomole amounts of phenylthiohydantoin (PTH) amino acids on polyamide sheets. Summers MR, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:624-8, Jun 73
Separation of aminoacyl-transfer RNAs by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Varricchio F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:522-8, 2 Apr 73
Evidence for intramolecular crosslinks in chicken bone collagen: the isolation of peptides containing allysine aldol. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:301-7, 25 Jan 73
Chromatographic separation of free amino acids in table syrups. Johnson AR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:61-5, Jan 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic studies on the twenty protein amino acids: a single-column separation. Gehrke CW, et al. J Chromatogr 76:63-75, 7 Feb 73
Recycling gel chromatography of phenolic compounds. Kaldas H. J Chromatogr 78:233-6, 11 Apr 73
Continuous-flow rectangular-bed electrophoresis. Howery DG, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:557-9, Sep 72
[Group separation of amixture consisting of amino acids and low peptides using a modificated ligand-exchange chromatography] Nehring H.
Pharmazie 27:743-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[High voltage electrophoretic and chromatographic separation of amino acids on cellulose thin layer plates] Menzel K, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:293-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempt at using derivatives of benzenesulfonyloxybenzenesulfonic acid for the separation of amino acids from protein hydrolysates. I. Preparation of methyl and halogen derivatives of benzenesulfonyloxybenzenosulfonic acid and preliminary studies on their use] Kwapiszewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:277-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Studies on binding of amino acids by mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA from calf brain. Charezinski M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:153-8, 1973
Thyroxine stimulation of amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial protein: differences between in vivo and in vitro effects. Gordon A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:884-96, Apr 73
Role of different precursors in the synthesis of liver glycogen during cortisol administration. Kendysh IN, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:305-73, Oct 72
Influence of amino acids on the competence of Rhizobium trifolii. Drożańska D, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:27-30, 1973
Experimental studies on the formation of volatile nitrogen compounds induced by pseudomonas fragi in a synthetic medium with amino acids as source of nitrogen. Florin SO. Acta Vet Scand 13:403-34, 1972
Biochemical properties of human glomerular basement membrane in normal and diabetic kidneys. Kefalides NA. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:167-77, 1973
Biochemistry of the glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. Spiro RG.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:179-90, 1973
Response of brain amino acids to drugs and environmental conditions. Himwich WA, et al.
Adv Psychobiol 1:95-128, 1972 (173 ref.)
A critique of parenteral alimentation with respect to amino acid metabolism. Elwyn DH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:242-58, Sep 72
Amino acid levels in plasma, liver, and skeletal muscle during protein deprivation. Adibi SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:498-14, Aug 73
Effect of pentobarbital on amino acid and urea flux in the isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:580-7, Mar 73
Oxidation of amino acids by diaphragms from fed and fasted rats. Goldberg AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1324-31, Dec 72
Stereospecificity of blood-brain barrier permeability to amino acids. Oldendorf WH.
Am J Physiol 224:967-9, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amino acid transport in bone: stimulation by cyclic AMP. Phang JM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:191-6, Jan 73
Amino acid and zinc movement in relation to protein synthesis early in inflammation. Powanda MC, et al. Am J Physiol 225:398-401, Aug 73
Amino acid levels in rat pancreas after pilocarpine or pancreozymin. Robberecht P, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1309-13, Jun 73
Cardiac protein degradation in acute overload in vitro: reutilization of amino acids. Schreiber SS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:332-45, Feb 73
Amino acid requirement for fibroma virus replication in rabbit kidney cells. Newcomb E, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:261-5, Feb 73
Susceptibility of primary cell cultures to foot-and-mouth disease virus: effect of Eagle's nonessential amino acids. Patty RE. Am J Vet Res 33:2081-3, Oct 72
Canine cystinuria: intestinal and renal amino acid transport. Tsan MF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2463-8, Dec 72
Biochemical and metabolic aspects of alcoholism. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:346-55, 30 Apr 73
Competitive inhibition for amino acid uptake by the indigenous microflora of Upper Klamath Lake. Burnison BK, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:103-6, Jan 73
Amino acid requirements for the production of enterotoxin B by Staphylococcus aureus S-6 in a chemically defined medium. Miller RD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:800-6, May 73
Tubular reabsorption of amino acids in vitamin C deficiency. Jonxis JH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:402-4, May 73
Absorption of amino acids and peptides in a child with a variant of Hartnup disease and coexistent coeliac disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:798-803, Oct 72
Some aspects of amino acid metabolism in the fruiting myxobacterium, Myxococcus xanthus. Hanson CW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:1-10, 1973
Utilization of amino acids by Chromatium sp. strain D. Wagner BJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:255-72, 6 Jun 73
Saturation of blood brain barrier transport of amino acids in phenylketonuria. Oldendorf WH. Arch Neurol 28:45-8, Jan 73
The utilization of abomasal supplements of proteins and amino acids by sheep with special reference to wool growth. Reis PJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1057-71, Oct 72
Amino acid transport in the developing chicken kidney. Cooke H, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:199-207, Apr 73
Heterogeneous changes in amino acid transport activity in E. coli lipid overproducing mutants. Holden JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:366-72, 23 Jan 73
Effect of increasing chain length of AA-oligonucleotide acceptors on their reactivity at the peptidyl transferase center in ribosomes and polysomes. Hussain Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1568-97, 18 Dec 72
Determining the availability of activated amino acids for solid phase peptide synthesis. Tometako AM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:886-91, 5 Feb 73
Aminoacyl transfer from adenylate anhydride to the 2'OH groups along the backbone of polyribonucleotides. White WE Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:383-91, 17 Mar 73
Inhibition of the chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes by the sparsomycin-induced binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1444-7, 26 Sep 72
Amino acid metabolism of experimental granulation tissue in vitro. Aalto M, et al. Biochem J 132:863-71, Apr 73
Locations of amino acids in brain slices from the rat. Tetrodotoxin-sensitive release of amino acids. Benjamin AM, et al. Biochem J 128:631-46, Jul 72
Influence of amino acid supply on protein synthesis by rat liver in vitro. Clemens MJ. Biochem J 129:3P-5P, Sep 72
Some applications of the ion-gradient hypothesis to the problem of the mechanism of amino acid transport. Eddy AA. Biochem J 127:52P-54P, Apr 72
Transport characteristics of two carcinostatic compounds, hydroxyurea and hadacidin, with rat small intestine. Evered DF, et al. Biochem J 126:26P, Feb 72
An electrogenic sodium pump as a possible factor leading to the concentration of amino acids by mouse ascites-tumour cells with reversed sodium ion concentration gradients. Gibb LE, et al. Biochem J 129:979-81, Oct 72
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. The synthesis and stability of ribonucleic acids in relaxed and stringent amino acid auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Gray WJ, et al. Biochem J 128:1007-30, Aug 72
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. Polymerization rates for ribonucleic acids in amino acid-starved relaxed and stringent auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Gray WJ, et al. Biochem J 128:1021-31, Aug 72
Measurement of the synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins with particular reference to dietary protein and amino acid supply. Hoffenberg R. Biochem J 129:3P, Sep 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid-transferase I complex. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:923-31, Feb 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. The role of guanosine triphosphate. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:933-43, Feb 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. the interaction of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:1235-9, Mar 72
Relationships between the uptake of uracil and amino acids by candida utilis. Jones RW, et al. Biochem J 127:69P-70P, Apr 72
Amino acid absorption by mouse ascites-tumour cells depleted of both endogenous amino acids and adenosine triphosphate. Morville M, et al. Biochem J 134:11-26, May 73
Free amino acids of testes. Concentrations of free amino acids in the testes of several species and the precursors of glutamate and glutamine in rat testes in vivo. Mushahwar IK, et al. Biochem J 132:353-9, Mar 73
The mechanism of energy coupling in the active transport of amino acids by Staphylococcus aureus. Niven DF, et al. Biochem J 127:58P, Apr 72
Uptake of amino acids and nucleic acid precursors by regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 129:175-81, Aug 72
Use of dansyl chloride and microchromatography to detect and study the metabolism of suspected transmitter substances and amino acids in single neurons. Osborne NN, et al. Biochem J 128:82P-83P, Jul 72
Transport of amino acids into the oestrogen-primed uterus. Enchancement of the uptake by a preliminary incubation. Riggs TR, et al. Biochem J 130:19-27, Jun 72
Effect of a low-protein diet on the incorporation of amino acids into rat serum lipoproteins. Seakins A, et al. Biochem J 129:783-5, Sep 72
Stereoconfiguration of amino acids in peptides from a mycobacillin-synthesizing cell-free system. Sengupta S, et al. Biochem J 131:623-4, Mar 73
Amino acid incorporation by mammary gland as effected by milk and liver tissue extract. Singh A, et al. Biochem J 128:48P, Jun 72
Enzymically catalysed binding of amino acids to the protein cyst coat of the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J. Biochem J 129:25P, Sep 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis and function as influenced by amino acid supply and stress. Wannemacher RW Jr. Biochem J 129:5P-6P, Sep 72
Metabolic regulation in the release and action of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids. Watkins JC. Biochem J 128:71P-73P, Jul 72
Metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in a patient excreting -mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide. Crawhall JC, et al. Biochem Med 7:103-11, Feb 73
Effect of GABA and 3-aminopropane sulphonic acid on the labelling of brain amino acids from (U-14C) glucose in the conscious mouse. Brown RW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1683-4, 1 Jul 73
Effect of cycloheximide and emitine on 14 C-amino acids incorporation by different subcellular fractions from rat liver. Chakrabarti S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2539-40, 15 Sep 72
Alteration of amino acid incorporation into proteins of the nervous system in vitro after administration of acrylamide to rats. Hashimoto K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1057-66, 1 May 73
Effects of -diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on biological membranes. II. SKF 525-A-induced effects on the growth and uptake of L-amino acids by Escherichia coli (diploid mutant). Lee IP. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1075-82, 1 May 73
Inhibition of aminoacylation and polypeptide synthesis by chloroquine and primaquine in rat liver in vitro. Lefler CF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:715-28, 15 Mar 73
Effect of L-valine on renal excretion, blood concentrations and toxicity of cycloleucine in mice. Ruelius HW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1379-83, 1 Jun 73
Changes in serum and urine amino acids in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis treated with 6-azauridine triacetate. Slavik M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1295-300, 1 Jun 73
Optimal conditions for amino acid incorporation by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Stimulation by valinomycin and other agents. Beattie DS, et al. Biochemistry 12:176-80, 2 Jan 73
Specificity of -chymotrypsin. The -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid p-nitrophenyl esters. Béchet JJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2566-72, 3 Jul 73
Amino acid incorporation and products of protein synthesis in silated chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Harris EH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1227-34, 13 Mar 73
Aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Meiera PW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1367-11, 27 Mar 73
Gluconeogenesis and amino acid metabolism. I. Comparison of various precursors for hepatic gluconeogenesis in vivo. Aikawa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:234-44, 15 Sep 72
Hemoglobin J Singapore: alpha 78 Asn--Asp; alpha 79 Ala--Gly. Blackwell RQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:482-90, 31 Oct 72
Regulation of amino acid transport in chick embryo heart cells. II. Adaptive control sites for the "A mediation". Franchi-Gazzola R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:545-56, 26 Jan 73
Regulation of amino acid transport in chick embryo heart cells. 3. Formal identification of the A mediation as an adaptive transport system. Gazzola GC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:292-301, 22 Jun 73
Effects of colicin A and staphylococcin 1580 on amino acid uptake into membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli and staphylococcus aureus. Jetten AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:483-95, 18 Jul 73
Amino acid incorporation into rat liver mitochondria. Mockel J. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:638-38, 14 Sep 72
Amino acid accumulation in frog muscle. I. Steady-state glycine accumulation at 0 degrees C. Neville MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:287-301, 2 Jan 73
Polyribosomes from maize leaves. Isolation at high pH and amino acid incorporation. Ramagopal S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:460-7, 28 Mar 73
Mechanisms in protein synthesis. XIV. Competitive inhibition of natural mRNA-stimulated amino acid incorporation by aminoacyl-tRNA. Scheulen M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:466-71, 28 Mar 73
Influx of neutral amino acids across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Stereospecificity and the roles of the -amino and -carboxylate groups. Schultz SG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:367-79, 2 Nov 72
Interrelationship between amino acid pools and protein synthesis in the rat submandibular gland. Venrooij WJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:392-8, 23 Jun 73
Differences in (Mg 2+) and (Ca 2+) dependence of amino acid incorporation by free and membrane-bound polyribosomes isolated from liver, and an effect of the hepatocarcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Vernie LN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:253-62, 11 Oct 72
Haemoglobin Denmark Hill 95 (G2) Pro-Ala, a variant with unusual electrophoretic and oxygen-binding properties. Wiltshire BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:450-64, 31 Oct 72
Concentrations of intermediary metabolites in yeast. Gancedo JM, et al. Biochimie 55:305-11, 1973
Incoporation of amino acids during maturation in vitro by the mouse oocyte: effect of puromycin on protein synthesis. Stern S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:341-8, Dec 72
Effect of saliva and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis on intestinal uptake of amino acids in rat. Morin CL, et al. Biomedicine 19:133-7, 10 Apr 73
Effect of saliva and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis on intestinal uptake of amino acids in rat. Morin CL, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:133-7, 10 Apr 73
The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides in the rat. Asatoor AM, et al. Br J Nutr 28:417-23, Nov 72
The course of digestion of different food proteins in the rat. 2. The absorption of proteins given alone and with supplements of their limiting amino acids. Rolls BA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:283-93, Nov 72
Kinetic analysis of amino acid uptake by the rat retina in vitro. Neal MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:656P-657P, Mar 73
The amino acid requirements of the growing chick. II. Growth and body composition of chicks fed on diets in which the proportions of amino acids are well balanced. Hewitt D, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:465-74, Sep 72
The amino acid requirements of the growing chick. I. Determination of amino acid requirements. Hewitt D, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:449-63, Sep 72
Efflux of exogenous amino acids from brain slices. Evidence of compartmentation from the rate equation. Cohen SR. Brain Res 52:309-21, 30 Mar 73
Axoplasmic transport of free amino acids. Csanyi V, et al. Brain Res 56:271-84, 29 Jun 73
Effect of chronic administration of morphine on mouse brain aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-amino acid binding. Datta RK, et al. Brain Res 53:373-86, 27 Apr 73
Cellular location of the uptake of some amino acids into the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. Brain Res 46:297-311, 13 Nov 72
Basic proteins in neurons containing fibrillary deposits. Exss RE, et al. Brain Res 49:151-64, 15 Jan 73
Brain amino acids in baboons with light-induced epilepsy. Hansen S, et al. Brain Res 50:400-3, 28 Feb 73
Perinatal changes in the free amino acid pool of the brain in mice. Lajtha A, et al. Brain Res 55:238-41, 30 May 73
Amino acid incorporation in the brains of rats trained to use the non-preferred paw in retrieving food. Levitan IB, et al. Brain Res 47:147-56, 27 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of high phenylalanine concentrations on serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in the human brain. McKean CM.
Brain Res 47:469-76, 12 Dec 72
Influence of light and dark on the free amino acid pattern of the developing chick retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. Brain Res 57:59-65, 16 Jul 73
Effects of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibition on the levels of amino acids in sensory ganglia, sympathetic ganglia and spinal cord. Santini M, et al. Brain Res 47:167-76, 27 Nov 72
Cerebral amino acid uptake in vivo in newborn mice. Seta K, et al. Brain Res 47:415-25, 12 Dec 72
Antagonism by taurine of cobalt induced epilepsy in cat and mouse. Van Gelder NM.
Brain Res 47:157-65, 27 Nov 72
Rat brain and blood gluconeogenic metabolic changes in neonatal starvation. Wapnir RA.
Brain Res 57:187-95, 16 Jul 73
Facilitated transport of amino acids through the blood-brain barrier of the dog studied in a single capillary circulation. Yudilevich DL, et al.
Brain Res 44:569-78, 29 Sep 72
Amino acid metabolism in plants. IV. Kinetic studies with a multispecific aminotransferase purified from bushbean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Forest JC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:332-43, Apr 73
Regulation of glyconeogenesis from amino acids by acetate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mavrides C.
Can J Biochem 51:323-31, Apr 73
Binding and uptake of amino acids by brain tissue. Shiu PC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:121-8, Feb 73
Utilization of single L-amino acids as sole source of carbon and nitrogen by bacteria. Halvorson H.
Can J Microbiol 18:1647-50, Nov 72
An extracellular proteolytic enzyme from Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. II. Hydrolysis of polyamino acids. Singh K, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1165-7, Jul 72
Early effects of glucocorticoid treatment on amino acid metabolism in lymphosarcoma P1798. Stevens J, et al.
Cancer Res 33:370-4, Feb 73
Effect of garlic oil on incorporation of amino acids into proteins of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say larvae. George KC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:169-75, Mar 73
Peptides in genetic errors of amino acid transport. Milne MD. Ciba Found Symp 93-106, 1971
Lysosomal enzymes, amino acids and acid metabolites of amines in Huntington's chorea. Yates CM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:139-45, 28 Feb 73
Uptake of dipeptides containing basic and acidic amino acids by rat small intestine in vitro. Burston D, et al.
Clin Sci 43:823-37, Dec 72
Rates of absorption of amino acids from an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein in man. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci 45:4P, Jul 73
An in vitro study of amino acid and sugar absorption in the gut of Echinus esculentus. Bamford DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:579-90, 1 Jul 72
The renal reabsorption of histidine, leucine and the cationic amino acids in the young cockerel (Gallus domesticus). Boorman KN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:311-20, 1 Jun 72
Intestinal amino acid transfer in the pig (Sus scrofa). Daniels VG.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:689-92, 1 Jul 72
Uptake and assimilation of amino acids by Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). Gilbertson DE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:621-6, 1 Jul 72
A study of the effect of folic acid deficiency on the amino acid composition of the gonadal hormone-stimulated oviduct of the immature female fowl. Jackson N.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:421-6, 1 Feb 72
Specificity characteristics in the intestinal absorption of model amino acids in domestic fowl. Miller DS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:17-34, 1 Jan 73
Structure-activity relationships of amino acid receptor sites on an identifiable cell body in the brain of the land snail Helix aspersa. Paramentier J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:511-8, 1 Nov 72
The effect of long-term adaptation to different levels of salinity on urea synthesis and tissue amino acid concentrations in Rana cancrivora. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:71-82, 15 Sep 72
A comparative study of the free amino acids in the haemolymph of three arachnids Phrynicus phipsoni (Palpigradi) Trombidium gigas (Acari) and phalangium opili (Opiliones). Govindarajan S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:125-33, 15 May 73
Amino acid metabolism in chameleon liver. Herbert JD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:463-73, 15 Jul 72
Changes in amino acids of bile in Fasciola hepatica infections. Isseroff H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:157-63, 15 Jan 72
Crayfish ventral nerve cord and hemolymph: content of free amino acids and other metabolites. Lin S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:249-63, 15 May 73
Free and peptide-bound amino acids in the insect Dacus oleae (Gmelin) grown under natural and artificial conditions. Manoukas AG.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:787-94, 15 Dec 72
Amino acid uptake by Xenopus laevis embryos: effect of triiodo-L-thyronine. Robison D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:749-54, 15 Nov 72
Changes in the content of glycogen, sugars, nucleic acids, protein and free amino acids in the pupa of Glossina morsitans during its development. Stafford WL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:763-8, 15 Aug 73
Glutamate and related amino-acids in cat, dog, and rat spinal roots. Duggan AW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:127-8, Mar 70
Serotonin, free amino-acids, and related substances occurring in the blood and nervous tissue of Helix aspersa (gastropoda molluscs). Osborne NN.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:171-7, Jun 72
Inhibition of intestinal amino acid transport by blood sugar lowering biguanides. Caspary WF, et al.
Diabetologia 9:8-12, Feb 73
Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain slices: role of membrane transport. Hammerstad JP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:115-21, Oct 72
Cerebral amino acid metabolism in hepatic coma. Beri S. Exp Biol Med 4:71-84, 1971
Surface binding of amino acids by L1210 cells at 4 degrees C. Yu WL. Exp Cell Res 78:225-8, 30 Mar 73
Transport of organic molecules in the lens. Reddy VN.
Exp Eye Res 15:731-50, 24 May 73 (48 ref.)
Entry of amino acids into the rabbit cornea. Riley MV, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:877-81, 24 May 73
A proposed role for ascorbate in the transport of amino acids and ions in the cornea. Scott WN, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:883-92, 24 May 73
Transfer of amino acids between neuroglia cells and neurons in the leech ganglion. Globus A, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:104-13, Jul 73
Neoaplectana glaseri: essential amino acids. Jackson GJ. Exp Parasitol 34:111-4, Aug 73
Nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. V. Amino acid nutrition of Aphelenchoides ritzemai. Myers RF, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:123-31, Aug 73
Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid and other amino acids by particulate fractions of developing rat brain. De Feudis FV. Experientia 29:47-9, 1 May 73
Selective early activation of a sodium dependent amino acid transport system in stimulated rat lymphocytes. Berg KJ van den, et al. FEBS Lett 29:149-52, 15 Jan 73
The inhibitory effect of coproporphyrins on amino acid uptake into proteins by porphyric liver cells. Incefy GS, et al. FEBS Lett 33:37-40, 1 Jun 72
On the development of amino acid transport systems. Christensen HN. Fed Proc 32:19-28, Jan 73 (47 ref.)
The influence of amino acids on the neuroregulation of food intake. Rogers QR, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1709-19, Jun 73
The isolation and characterization of auxotrophs of the aspartic acid family from Streptomyces lipmanii. Kirkpatrick JR, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:90-101, 1973
Uptake of amino acids by actidione-treated yeast cells. IV. Interaction with sugars. Kotyk A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:357-65, 1972
Amino acid transport in Rhodotorula glutinis. Saiyid NH, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:281-8, 1972
Study of the specificity of amino acid binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae membranes. Vorlíek J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:17-21, 1973
Amino acid adequacy of parenteral casein hydrolysate and oral cottage cheese in patients with gastrointestinal disease as measured by nitrogen balance and blood aminogram. Patel D, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:427-37, Sep 73
Absorption of amino acids and peptides in man. Silk DB, et al. Gut 13:854-5, Oct 72
Incorporation of amino acid analogues into proteins of live mammalian cells and change of antigenic specificity of cell antigens demonstrated by migration inhibition test. Libich M.
Immunology 23:785-90, Nov 72
Tissue amino acid flux after exposure of rats to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 4:556-62, Nov 71
Distribution of GABA and other amino acids in different tissues of the gastropod mollusc Helix pomatia, including in vitro experiments with 14 C glucose and 14 C glutamic acid. Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:265-72, Apr 71
Amines and amino acids in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:125-31, Mar 73
Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum: utilization of amino acids. Bruce JI, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:425-30, Nov 72
The reversal of triparanol-induced cataracts in the rat. 3. Amino acid content and uptake of 14 C -AIB in cataractous and clearing lenses. Harris JE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:385-8, May 73
Effect of contrast medium on amino acid transport in the brain. Archer EG, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:383-9, Sep-Oct 72
Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. V. Identification of metabolites in soybean callus tissue cultures. Feung C, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:637-40, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of dietary energy concentration on sulfur amino acid requirements and body composition of young chicks. Boomgaardt J, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:307-11, Feb 73
Amino acid oxidation and plasma amino acid levels in sheep with abomasal infusions of graded amounts of lysine. Brookes IM, et al. J Anim Sci 36:965-70, May 73
Influence of levels of methionine and cystine on the total sulfur amino acid requirement of the growing rat. Stockland WL, et al. J Anim Sci 36:526-30, Mar 73
Glucose and amino acid metabolism during recovery after exercise. Wahren J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:838-45, Jun 73
Differential amino acid requirements for sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Doering JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:345-55, Oct 72
Amino acid transport in a polyaromatic amino acid auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greasham RL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:975-81, Sep 73
Respiration of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strain 109J and its energy substrates for intraperiplasmic growth. Hespell RB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1290-8, Mar 73
Effect of weak acids on amino acid transport by Penicillium chrysogenum: evidence for a proton or charge gradient as the driving force. Hunter DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1184-92, Mar 73
Comparative transport activity of intact cells, membrane vesicles, and mesosomes of Bacillus licheniformis. MacLeod RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:329-40, Jan 73
Histidine uptake in mutant strains of Neurospora crassa via the general transport system for amino acids. Magill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1329-5, Mar 73
Interactions between amino acid transport systems in Neurospora crassa. Sanchez S, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:276-84, Oct 72
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. VI. Changes induced by valine in the branched chain amino acid transport systems of Escherichia coli. Anraku Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1149-61, Jun 73
The roles of alanine as a major precursor among amino acids for hepatic gluconeogenesis and as a major end product of the degradation of amino acids in rat tissues. Ishikawa E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1097-9, Jun 72
The early stage of labeling of microsomal membrane proteins in rat liver by radioactive amino acids. Negishi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1497-17, Dec 72
Amino acid incorporation by nuclei isolated from regenerating liver. Ono H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1567-9, Dec 72
On the meaning of effects of substrate structure on biological transport. Christensen HN.
J Bioenerg 4:21-61, Jan 73
A binding protein involved in the transport of cystine and diaminopimelic acid in Escherichia coli. Berger EA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7684-94, 10 Dec 72
The effect of epinephrine, glucagon, and the nutritional state on the oxidation of branched chain amino acids and pyruvate by isolated hearts and diaphragms of the rat. Buse MG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:697-706, 25 Jan 73
Oxidation of branched chain amino acids by isolated hearts and diaphragms of the rat. The effect of fatty acids, glucose, and pyruvate respiration. Buse MG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8085-96, 25 Dec 72
Aerobic metabolism of 3,5-diaminohexanoate in a Brevibacterium. Purification of 3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase and degradation of 3-keto-5-aminohexanoate. Hong SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:41-9, 10 Jan 73
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. 23. Chloramphenicol, aminoacyl-oligonucleotides, and Escherichia coli ribosomes. Leonard JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6969-12, 10 Nov 72
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXII. Binding of aminoacyl-oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Leonard JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6991-8, 10 Nov 72
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. 8. The transport of amino acids by membranes prepared from Escherichia coli. Lombardi FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7844-57, 25 Dec 72
Transport of amino acids into the estrogen-primed uterus. 3. Effect of the level of extracellular sodium ion. Riggs TR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7128-34, 25 Nov 72
Hormonal modulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Risser WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1248-54, 25 Feb 73
Mitochondrial-cytosolic interactions in perfused rat heart. Role of coupled transamination in repletion of citric acid cycle intermediates. Safer B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2570-9, 10 Apr 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. IX. The kinetics and specificity of amino acid transport in Staphylococcus aureus membrane vesicles. Short SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7452-8, 10 Dec 72
Periodic changes in rate of amino acid uptake during yeast cell cycle. Carter BL, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:401-9, Aug 73
Synthesis of Paramecium surface proteins. I. Puromycin insensitive amino acid incorporation. Finger I, et al. J Cell Biol 56:434-46, Feb 73
Studies on contact inhibition of growth in the mouse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibroblast, 3T3. II. Effects of amino acid deprivation and serum on growth rate. Metsler AI.
J Cell Sci 12:861-73, May 23
Quantitative effects of nutritional essential amino acid deficiency upon immune responses to tumors in mice. Jose DG, et al. J Exp Med 137:1-9, 1 Jan 73
In vitro uptake and incorporation of amino acids by blastocysts from intact and ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM. J Exp Zool 183:303-8, Mar 73
Assimilation and toxicity of exogenous amino acids in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:541-54, Aug 72
Translation of RNA coliphages by amino acid-incorporation systems of the Enterobacteriaceae. Howk R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:93-6, Jan 73
Permeability of Dictyostelium discoideum towards amino acids and inulin: a possible relationship between initiation of differentiation and loss of "pool" metabolites. Lee KC.
J Gen Microbiol 72:457-71, Oct 72
Inhibition of amino acid transport in rabbit intestine by p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonic acid. Schaeffer JF, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:131-46, Aug 73
Synthesis of IgG, IgA, IgM by chicken tissues: immunofluorescent and 14C amino acid incorporation studies. Bienenstock J, et al.
J Immunol 111:1113-8, Oct 73
Synthesis and decay of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli during amino-acid starvation. Kennell D, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:451-64, 14 Oct 72
Free amino acids in congestive heart failure. Peterson MB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:139-47, Apr 73
Studies on amino acid levels and transport in the mechanically stressed rat heart. Posner BI, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:231-33, Jun 73
Superfused cerebral tissues in hypoxia: neurotransmitter and amino acid retention; labile constituents and response to excitation. Pull I, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:311-23, 1972
Capacities for binding amino acids by tRNAs from rat brain and their changes during development. Barra HS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2389-97, Oct 72
Accelerated efflux of (14 C) and (3 H) amino acids from superfused slices of rat brain. Crnic DM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:303-9, Jan 73
Studies on the incorporation of (14 C)amino acids into protein by isolated rat brain nuclei. Dravid AR, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2709-25, Dec 72
Alterations in ninhydrin-positive substances and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in the brains of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Enwonwu CO.
J Neurochem 21:69-78, Jul 73
Analysis of the major amino acids of rat brain after in vivo inhibition of GABA transaminase by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fowler LJ.
J Neurochem 21:437-40, Aug 73
Level and amino acid acceptor activity of mouse brain tRNA during neural development. Johnson TC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:405-14, Feb 73
Transaminations between amino acids and keto acids elevated in phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Lees GJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:389-403, Feb 73
L-dihydroxyphenylalanine: effect on levels of amino acids in rat brain. Liu YP, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2237-9, Sep 72
The uptake of amino acids by the intact olfactory bulb of the mouse: a comparison with tissue slice preparations. Neidle A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1181-93, Apr 73
Patterns of amino acid release from nerve-endings isolated from spinal cord and medulla. Osborne RH, et al. J Neurochem 21:407-19, Aug 73
Developmental transitions in uptake of amino acids by synaptosomal fractions isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Peterson NA, et al.
J Neurochem 21:97-110, Jul 73
The release of amino acids from the hemisected spinal cord during stimulation. Roberts PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2473-81, Nov 72
Distinct patterns of entry of two non-metabolizable amino acids into brain and other organs of infant guinea pigs. Schain RJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2279-88, Oct 72
Metabolism of glucose, amino acids, and some related metabolites in the brain of toads (Bufo boreas) adapted to fresh water or hyperosmotic environments. Shank RP, et al.
J Neurochem 21:301-13, Aug 73
Metabolism of glucose and free amino acids in brain, studies with 14C-labelled glucose and butyrate in rats intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Tarkowski S, et al. J Neurochem 19:2631-40, Nov 72
Effects of imidazoleacetic acid on brain amino acids and body temperature in mice. Tunnicliff G, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2017-23, Sep 72
Effects of X-irradiation on the content of amino acids in the developing rat cerebellum. Valcana T, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2229-32, Sep 72
Incorporation and release of 51 Cr and 14 C-labeled amino acids in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Maslow DE. J Nucl Med 14:84-8, Feb 73
Effect of dietary protein level and protein source on plasma and tissue free amino acids in growing sheep. Bergen WG, et al. J Nutr 103:575-85, Apr 73
The free amino acid pattern of the intestinal contents of chicks fed raw and heated soybean meal. Bieloral R, et al. J Nutr 103:1377-81, Oct 72
Protein deficiency: turnover of protein and reutilization of amino acid in cell fractions of rat liver. Dallman PR, et al. J Nutr 103:257-66, Feb 73
Dietary influences on the activities of enzymes involved in branched-chain amino acid catabolism in the chick. Featherston WR, et al.
J Nutr 103:757-65, May 73
Studies on the competitive absorption of neutral L-amino acids from the avian small intestine. Sheerin HE, et al. J Nutr 102:1563-7, Dec 72
Monosodium glutamate metabolism in the neonatal pig: conversion of administered glutamate into other metabolites in vivo. Stegink LD, et al.
J Nutr 103:1146-54, Aug 73
Monosodium glutamate metabolism in the neonatal pig: effect of load on plasma, brain, muscle and spinal fluid free amino acid levels. Stegink LD, et al.
J Nutr 103:1139-45, Aug 73
Genetic failure of fetal amino acid "justification": a common basis for many forms of metabolic, nutritional, and "nonspecific" mental retardation. Beasman SP. J Pediatr 81:834-42, Oct 72
Effect of serum on amino acid incorporation into protein of guinea pig bone marrow granulocytes. Grieshaber CK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:485-96, Nov 72
The effect of nitrogen fertilization on the total amino acid content of table beet roots. Lee CY.
J Sci Food Agric 24:843-5, Jul 73
On molecular asymmetry in living organisms. Ageno M.
J Theor Biol 37:187-92, Oct 72
Effect of protein depletion and subsequent repletion on in vivo incorporation of (14 C) amino acid into rat liver proteins in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:73-7, 10 Jun 72
Effect of phospholipase A, C, and D on sugar and amino acid transport in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:411-5, Jun 72
Exchange transport between various amino acids and alanine in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:25-33, 8 Jan 73
Increased binding of transfer ribonucleic acid species to ribosomes under conditions interfering with their aminoacylation. Balkow K, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:229-36, Mar 73
Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on amino acid incorporation into rat liver chromosomal proteins. Blankenship J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:247-58, Mar 73
Uptake of amino acids by Saprolegnia. Gleason FH. Mycologia 65:465-8, Mar-Apr 73
The effects of specific auxotrophic mutations on the virulence of Aspergillus nidulans for mice. Purnell DM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:195-203, 31 Jul 73
Amino acid metabolism in McArdle's syndrome. Wahren J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:774-7, 12 Apr 73
Amino acid acceptor stem of E. coli suppressor tRNA tyr is a site of synthetase recognition. Celis JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:261-4, 29 Aug 73
Effect of electrical stimulation of nerve roots on amino-acid incorporation into axonal protein in vitro. Jethmal E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:28-9, 3 Jan 73
Initial nucleotide frequencies of bacterial RNA synthesized during amino-acid starvation or changes of carbon source. Konrad M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:231-3, 23 Aug 72
Elongation factor-viral genome interaction dependent on the aminoacylation of TYMV and TMV RNAs. Litvak S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:88-90, 17 Jan 73
Tetanus toxin inhibits amino acid release from nerve endings in vitro. Osborne RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:157-8, 1 Aug 73
Transport of neurotransmitter precursors into cultured cells. Richelson E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:201-4, 14 Feb 73
Effect of different media supplements on amino acid uptake and mitotic stimulation in BHK cells. Shodell M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:83-5, 16 May 73
A sensitive double isotope derivative assay to measure release of amino acids from brain in vitro. Snodgrass SR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:154-6, 31 Jan 73
The last step of the excision repair of DNA in the amino acid prestarved and ultraviolet irradiated cells of Escherichia coli B-r Hert. Sedliaková M, et al. Neoplasma 20:261-9, 1973
Amino acid incorporation in vitro in to proteins of cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary gland of developing normal and hypothyroid rats. Szijan I, et al. Neurobiology 2:31-4, 1972
Transport capacity of median eminence. 3. Amino acid and thyroxine transport of organ-cultured median eminence. Silverman AJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:107-16, 1973
Carrier-mediated transfer of amino acids from blood to brain. An in vivo study in the rat. Murray JE.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:940-4, Sep 73
Amino acid nutrition of the chick--essentiality of proline and glycine biosynthesis.
Nutr Rev 29:15-8, Jan 71 (15 ref.)
Amino acid transport pathways in the small intestine of the neonatal rat. Fitzgerald JF, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:713-9, Sep 72
Endogenous amino acid loss and its significance in infantile diarrhea. Ghadimi H, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:161-8, Mar 73
Action of epinephrine on amino acid uptake into rat diaphragm in vitro and in vivo. Sanders RB, et al.
Pharmacology 7:227-48, 1972
Hormonal and adaptive control of amino acid transport in muscle. Guidotti GG.
Phys Ther 31:179-84, Sep 72 (20 ref.)
Effect of protein depletion on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into rat liver and muscle homogenates. Chavko M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:219-22, 1972
Effect of certain fats on protein digestion and absorption of amino acids in the digestive tract. I. Ziemlański S, et al. Pol Med J 11:881-9, 1972
Effect of age on the lysine and sulfur amino acid requirement of growing chickens. Boomgaardt J, et al.
Poult Sci 52:592-7, Mar 73
Differences in amino acid activation found between dwarf and non dwarf White Leghorn chickens. Brown RG, et al. Poult Sci 51:1667-8, May 72
The influence of temperature and sex on the amino acid requirements of the broiler. Kubena LF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1391-6, Jul 72
The effects of protein level and amino acid balance in wheat-based laying rations. March BE, et al.
Poult Sci 51:547-57, Mar 72
Dietary factors influencing amino acid degradation. Nesheim MC, et al. Poult Sci 51:28-35, Jan 72 (29 ref.)
Amino acid and mineral interrelationships. Savage JE.
Poult Sci 51:35-43, Jan 72 (41 ref.)
Development and application of amino acid diets. Scott HM. Poult Sci 51:9-16, Jan 72 (29 ref.)
Utilization of D- and DL- amino acids and analogs. Sunde ML. Poult Sci 51:44-55, Jan 72 (77 ref.)
Essential amino acid levels for starting turkey poults. Warnick RE, et al. Poult Sci 52:445-52, Mar 73
Atypical pattern of utilization of amino acids for mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Costantino P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1490-4, May 73
Evidence of inter-organ amino-acid transport by blood cells in humans. Felig P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1775-9, Jun 73
Staphylococcal protease: a proteolytic enzyme specific for glutamoyl bonds. Houmard J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3506-9, Dec 72
The -glutamyl cycle in the choroid plexus: its possible function in amino acid transport. Tate SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1447-9, May 73
Alkylamine-dependent amino-acid oxidation by lysine monooxygenase--fragmented substrate of oxygenase. Yamamoto S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3723-6, Dec 72
Insulin and muscle amino acid balance. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:233-8, Sep 72 (20 ref.)
An appraisal of techniques for the determination of protein turnover in vivo. Garlick PJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:249-55, Dec 72 (22 ref.)
Protein synthesis and breakdown and amino acid catabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. James WP.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:225-31, Sep 72 (39 ref.)
Intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides. Matthews DM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:171-7, Sep 72 (47 ref.)
The influx of amino acids into the brain of the rat in vivo: the essential compared with some non-essential amino acids. Baños G, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:59-76, 27 Feb 73
Uptake of individual amino acids by the human brain. Felig P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:230-1, Jan 73
Effect on rumen bacteria of methionine hydroxy analog and sulfur-containing amino acids, in vitro. Gil LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:670-4, Feb 73
Lability of rat liver polyribosomes and cell sap factors in an in vitro amino acid incorporation system. Schrader LE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:783-7, Jul 73
Radiation effects on the hemolymph free amino acid pool of the honeybee prepupa (Apis mellifera) and the waxmoth larva (Galleria mellonella). Richardson BL, et al. Radiat Res 54:274-83, May 73
A sequential study of serum and urine aminograms in severe protein malnutrition (Kwashiorkor) before and after treatment. Campos JV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:117-21, 1972
Intestinal absorption of aromatic amino acids in senescence. Pénzes L.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:187-90, 1972
Growth on amino acids, cell wall proteins, and hydrolysis of yeast phase cell walls of Histoplasma capsulatum and H. duboisii. Pine L.
Sabouraudia 10:244-55, Nov 72
15 N-studies in severe renal failure. I. Influence of amino acid administration on the nitrogen metabolism. Fürst P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:299-305, Nov 72
Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates: sodium-dependent high-affinity uptake by unique

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synaptosomal fractions. Bennett JP Jr, et al. Science 178:997-9, 1 Dec 72
On the enzymology of amino acid transport. Meister A. Science 180:33-9, 6 Apr 73 (45 ref.)
Synthesis of cysteine from methionine in normal adult subjects: effect of route of alimentation. Steglnk LD, et al. Science 178:514-6, 3 Nov 72
Role of insulin in amino acid metabolism. Lacy WW. South Med J 66:79-84, Jan 73
Cerebral anoxia: an improved in vitro model for biochemical study. Yanagihara T. Stroke 4:409-11, May-Jun 73
Cerebral anoxia: protein metabolism during recovery in in vitro model. Yanagihara T. Stroke 3:733-8, Nov-Dec 72
[Amino acid metabolism during physical loading] Brodan V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 27:280-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amino acids in mother and fetus during a physiological parturition] Horská S, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:146-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Pellagroid syndrome with vitamin B6 deficiency. Biological and clinical study of a case] Bousquet B, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:585-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systems of amino acid transport and their importance in pathology. I. Mode of amino acid transport in kidney and intestines] Moatti N, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:175-83, 1973 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endogenous renal clearance of amino acids: variations in relation to age] Ghisolfi J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:131-43, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Rate of in vivo intestinal absorption of essential amino acids in the rat] Wellers G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:31-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of intrahepatic accumulation of dicarboxylic amino acids during ammonia poisoning] Nordmann R, et al. Biochimie 54:1473-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organic acids in liver catabolism of amino acids in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) submitted to prolonged fasting] Creach Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:453-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Late brain changes due to amino acid disequilibrium followed by recuperation] Giroud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1409-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Pools of essential amino acids in tissues of rats with thiamine deficiency] Wellers G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:32-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of sulfated amino acids in the growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spieck, et Kott) Skapt. et Burkh] Paquin R, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:369-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the free amino acid pool in the abdominal muscle of Penaeus kerathurus during the moulting cycle and during starvation] Torres C. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:1-12, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of oral amino acid loading on blood amino-acids and urinary amino acids in premature infants] Poncet J, et al. Pediatrie 27:367-74, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Experimental autoradiographic studies on the amino acid resorption of nasal mucosa] Münzel M. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:364-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Catecholamines in carotid glomus. Autoradiographic studies on catecholamine- and amino acid-metabolism using H-3-phenylalanine] Helpap B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1558, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Blood-brain barrier and placental barrier for various amino acids in the mouse (whole body autoradiography studies)] Schultze B, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:352-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on metabolic chemical balance using new test amino acid solutions for parenteral feeding] Heine W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:449-52, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iodine amino acids in the thyroid gland in thyrotoxic wild rabbits. II] Voss C, et al. Endokrinologie 59:371-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods for the detection of amino acid metabolism disorders] Lutz P. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:184-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the incorporation of S 35-labeled amino acids into blood proteins] Ott H. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:311-7, 1963 (Ger)
[The importance of microorganisms in the cycle of aquatic matter] Wuhrmann K. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:55-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of radiation of splenic and liver nuclei on the incorporation of C 14 -labelled amino acids into total protein] Biochina VD, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:557-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of amino acids, especially tryptophan, during radiotherapy] Ladner HA, et al. Radiologe 12:229-34, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Cerebral metabolism of carboyhdrates and amino acids in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis] Miller B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:654-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Amino acid absorption in the aged] Pénzes L. Z Alternsforsch 26:391-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on uptake of amino acids applied to the nasal mucosa] Münzel M, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:144-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption studies on germ-free chicks. I. Amino acid absorption] Riedel G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:563-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free amino acid levels in various regions of the normal and epileptic rabbit brain. Preliminary note] Battistin L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:141-4, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Experimental study of synergism and antagonism between the amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle] Causa P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1053-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of maple syrup urine disease. Biochemical study] Lamedica GM, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:2143-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amino acid metabolism and chronic dialysis] Fukuda S. Jap J Nephrol 15:181-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid) on amino acid metabolism in rats] Iwanowska J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1053-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of atherogenic diet on the behaviour of free aminoacids in the liver and excrement of pigeons] Kostarz T, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 26:77-89, 1971 (Pol)
[Concentration of nucleic acids and free amino acids in uterine tissue in fibromyomas] Molzhaninov EV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid spectrum of the spermatic plasma in healthy and sterile men] Stepanov AA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:72-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of nitrogen components of the nutritive medium on the amino acid composition of lactic acid bacteria from the rumen of ruminants] Kireeva ZV, et al. Biol Nauki 4:92-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of visible light and ultraviolet rays on the content of free amino acids and the amino acid composition of proteins of the fungus Botrytis cinera Pers] Zemlianukhin AA, et al. Biol Nauki 5:70-6, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of gibberellin on the quantitative and qualitative composition of free amino acids in the leaves of healthy and X-virus infected potatoes] Zherebchuk LK, et al. Biol Nauki 3:98-104, 1972 (Rus)
[Biosorption of amino acids by the leech, Hirudo medicinalis] Zubchenko IA, et al. Biol Neonate 110:7-11, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of bacterial collagenase on collagen synthesized in the presence of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid] Zamaraeva TV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:740-2, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Correlation of serum, erythrocyte and urinary amino acids in tuberculosis patients following resection of the lung] Kibrik BS, et al. Grudn Khir 14:83-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of various amino acids in the wall of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Fufor IF. Kardiologiia 12:65-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of protein-amino acid metabolism in the development of experimental renal hypertension] Prokhurovskif AI. Kardiologiia 13:90-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Consumption of amino acids from casein hydrolysate by nematodes] Driuchenko EA, et al. Parazitologiia 6:356-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Amino acid metabolism and childhood pathology] Netakhata ZhN, et al. Pediatriia 49:63-73, 1970 (108 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of amino acids on the cobamide synthesizing activity of Propionibacterium shermanii] Kucheras RV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolite content of guinea pig brain areas during radiation injury] Agafonova IM, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:507-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides and alpha-amino acids metabolism in the tissues of the periodontium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Palamarchuk IuN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mass spectrometry in the study of several aspects of amino acid metabolism in healthy persons and patients with chronic enterocolitis] Belousov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 44:65-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of blood proteins and free amino acids in the blood serum and urine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in a long-term use of a low-protein diet of Giovanetti type] Khitarov MZ, et al. Ter Arkh 44:97-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of amino acids on their distribution and on that of physiologically active amines in the rat brain and blood] Chilingarov AO, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:699-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of NA + and K + on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat cerebral cortex slices] Tikhonov VKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:116-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of amino acid metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency occurring during hemodialysis and methods of their treatment] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:24-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of amino acids and the activity of transaminases in patients with psoriasis] Suvorov AP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the ratio of bound and free amino acids in the brain, liver and kidneys of albino rats in ontogenesis] Khazarian BA, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:121-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in the free amino acid content of the cerebral arteries, aorta and carotid artery in humans and dogs] Mirzoian SH, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:109-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct deamination processes in Jersinia enterocolitica (Pasteurella "X")] Loseva NL. Vopr Med Khim 19:117-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorption of food substances in experimental bile secretion disorders] Korotina NA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:15-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the protein-forming function of the liver in workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Pirotskaia EN. Vrach Delo 9:132-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in white rat renal tissue amino acid composition during ontogenesis] Oganesian AS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Amino acid metabolism pathology in the convulsive syndrome in young children] Alimov IIu, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1497-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free serum and urine amino acids in the alcohol abstinence syndrome] Martynov VS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1869-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acids and amides in potato leaves infected with X-virus strains] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:493-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Fermentation of amino acids by mixed cultures of methane-forming bacteria] Nikitin GA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:420-4, 1972 (Ukr)
[Amino acid acceptance by rabbit liver and skeletal muscle transfer RNA under the effect of prolonged administration of hydrocortisone in combination with RNA] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:221-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Parenteral nutrition with a solution of pure L-amino acids. Abrahamsson L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:645-54, 1972
Stimulation of the (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by amino acids and phosphatidylserine: chelation of trace metal inhibitors. Specht SC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:314-23, Jan 73
Orthophosphate and amino acids as nutritional factors stimulating diethylaminoethyl-dextran-induced cell sensitization to transfection. al-Moslih MI, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:71-9, 1973
Effect of cycloleucine and parachlorophenylalanine on phenylalanine reabsorption in the renal tubule of the rhesus monkey. Lines DR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:113-6, Feb 73
Amino acid inhibition of a 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase preparation from beef kidney mitochondria. Lundgren D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:147-9, 6 Oct 72
The effects of amino acids on albumin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat liver. Kelman L, et al. Biochem J 129:905-9, Oct 72
Isolation of plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Influence of amino acids on (Na++K+)-ATPase and K+-stimulated phosphatase. Forte JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:527-41, 16 Apr 73
Inhibition of yeast 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase by common amino acids and the regulation of proline catabolism. Lundgren DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:346-57, 28 Feb 73
Effect of amino acid starvation on ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Ribosomal labelling patterns in cells deprived of different individual amino acids. Maden BE. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:396-8, 27 Oct 72
Microiontophoretic study of depressant amino acids and the specificity of their antagonists. Hill RG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:663P-664P, Mar 73
Para-fluorophenylalanine as an inhibitor of parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Korbecki M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:95-100, 1973
The protective mechanism of nitrogenous organic substances against NaCl-induced hypertonic stress of a halotolerant pseudomonad. Keller P, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:257-62, Feb 73
Modification of the sporulation cycle in Penicillium

digitatum (Sacc.). Zeidler G, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:481-3, Apr 73
Immunodepressive activity of cycloleucine (NSC-1026) in mice. Brambilla G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:579-83, Oct 72
The influence of amino acids and hepatotoxic agents on albumin synthesis, polysomal aggregation and RNA turnover. Oratz M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:131-53, 1972
Amino acid receptors in the antennules of Homarus americanus. Ache BW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:807-11, 1 Jul 72
The effect of preloaded amino acids on lysine and homoarginine transport in chicken small intestine. Hersberg GR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1-16, 1 Jan 73
Antagonism between bicuculline, strychnine, and picrotoxin and depressant amino-acids in the rat nervous system. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:423-33, Dec 72
Spider cardiac physiology. 3. Responses of a tarantula heart to certain catecholamines, amino-acids, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sherman RG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:185-95, Jun 70
Effects of amino acids, epinephrine and heparin upon the radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 22:9-15, Jan 73
Insulin secretion in the premature infant. Response to glucose and amino acids. Grasso S, et al.
Diabetes 22:349-53, May 73
Oxamate as a differential inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Wilkinson JH, et al.
Enzyme 13:170-6, 1972
Reciprocal induction and repression of serine dehydratase and phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase by proteins and dietary-essential amino acids in rat liver. Mauron J, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:331-42, 15 Jan 73
The influence of various amines and amino acids on K + -stimulated release of dopamine and serotonin from rat striatum. Wirz-Justice A.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:281-4, Aug 72
Role of serum, insulin and amino acid concentration in contact inhibition of growth of human cells in culture. Griffiths JB. Exp Cell Res 75:47-56, Nov 72
Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebêcis AK.
Exp Neurol 40:297-308, Aug 73
Action of the neurotoxin -N-oxalyl-L- , -diaminopropionic acid on glutamate metabolism of brain mitochondria. Duque-Magalhaes MC, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:188-90, 15 Jun 72
Effects of neutral and dibasic amino acids on the in vitro release of insulin. Lernmark A.
Hormones 3:22-30, 1972
Transport and oxidation of glycine in mammalian pancreatic islets with reference to the mechanism of amino acid-induced insulin release. Sehlin J.
Hormones 3:144-55, 1972
Inhibition of growth of hamster tumor cells in vitro by pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in a glutamine-dependent system. Goetz IE, et al. In Vitro 8:279-82, Jan-Feb 73
The influence of vitamins, amino acids and fatty acids on the hydrochloric acid secretion of the isolated gastric mucosa. Pokrovsky AA, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:233-41, 1973
Negamycin, a miscoding antibiotic with a unique structure. Uehara Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:685-8, Nov 72
Reversal by aromatic amino acids of 2-thiazole-DL-alanine inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium. Bahramian MB, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:504-7, Jan 73
Studies on the role of basic amino acid residues of ACTH peptide in steroidogenesis by isolated adrenal cells. Nakamura M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1029-41, Jun 72
The induction of arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6197-202, 10 Sep 73
Suppression of protein turnover by amino acids in the perfused rat liver. Woodside KH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6474-81, 25 Oct 72
Effects of sugars and amino acids on sodium and potassium influx in rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:215-7, Jan 73
Interactions between intraluminal bile acids and digestive products on pancreatic and gallbladder function. Malagelada JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2160-5, Sep 73
Glucagon-stimulating activity of 20 amino acids in dogs. Rocha DM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2346-51, Sep 72
Inhibition of liver fibrosis by 1-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Rojkind M. J Clin Invest 52:2451-6, Oct 73
Behavioral responses of Phormia regina (Meigen) to labellar stimulation with amino acids. Goldrich NR.
J Gen Physiol 61:74-86, Jan 73
Protection against aerosol-inactivation of bacteriophage T 1 by peptides and amino acids. Trouwborst T, et al. J Gen Virol 17:1-11, Oct 72
Intraluminal and postabsorptive effects of amino acids on pancreatic enzyme secretion. DiMagno EP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:241-8, Aug 73
Glutamate uptake by brain slices and its relation to the depolarization of neurones by acidic amino acids. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurobiol 3:295-301, 1972
Effects of amino acids on the isolated chicken retina, and on its response to glutamate stimulation. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Neurochem 20:947-62, Apr 73
Effect of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide, S-allylcysteine sulfoxide and related sulfur-containing amino acids on lipid metabolism of experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Nutr [illegible]:83-92, Jan 73
Comparative effect of intravenously administered nitrogenous compounds on uric acid synthesis in chickens fed a 20 per cent protein diet. Karasawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:1208-11, Aug 73
Effect of amino acids on ribosome aggregation and protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. McGown E, et al. J Nutr 103:109-16, Jan 73
Mechanism of Mengo virus-induced cell injury in L cells: use of inhibitors of protein synthesis to dissociate virus-specific events. Collins FD, et al.
J Virol 10:969-76, Nov 72
Protection against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Teitelbaum D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:564-6, 29 Dec 72
Partial replacement of sulfur amino acids in layer diets with sodium sulfate. Damron BL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:400-2, Jan 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in rat liver cell-free systems by amino acids. Clemens MJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:273-9, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Release of cholecystokinin by amino acids. Konturek SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:305-9, Jun 73
Effects of the administration of single amino acids on ribosome aggregation in rat liver. Park OJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1023-4, Mar 73
Regulatory effect of amino acids on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of liver. Sidransky H.
Prog Liver Dis 4:31-43, 1972 (70 ref.)
Effects of some amino acids on the horizontal cell membrane potential in the isolated carp retina. Sugawara K, et al. Vision Res 13:977-81, May 73
[Effect of amino acids on the growth and formation of tropane alkaloids in the extirpated embryo of Datura stramonium L.] Pospíšilová Z, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:238-8, Jul 72 (Cse)
[Capacity of methionine, thiamine or pantothenate to reverse the toxicity of artificial -amino acid homologs of norleucine; evidence for a probable role of methionine in the biosynthesis of the two vitamins] Planet G, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:673-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of amino acids on activities of tRNA methylation enzymes in E. coli] Kersten H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1535-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of some amino acids on the chromosome-damaging activity of Trenimon in human lymphocytes in vitro] Gebhart E.
Humangenetik 18:237-46, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of specific amino acids on the hot-bath-test in multiple sclerosis patients] Harrer G, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:205-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of radioprotectors and amino acids on the chromosome-damaging activity of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate in human lymphocytes in vitro] Gebhart E.
Mutat Res 18:353-61, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Improvement of oral glucose tolerance by prior administration of amino acids] Büber V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1262-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Regulation of alanine aminotransferase in Neurospora through free amino acids] Ngo-Ke-Suong, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:281-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of amino acid treatment on the basis of albumin distribution determination] Kudička V, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:53-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acids and their significance for erythropoiesis] Vulterinová M, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mercaptopropionylglycine on compensatory renal hypertrophy] Ripa R, et al.
G Clin Med 53:546-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The permeability of the integument of first-stage larvae of Hypoderma bovis De Geer to amino acids labeled with radioisotopes] Belinskaia VZ.
Parazitologiia 7:116-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain amino acids on the thermostability of animal and plant cells and cellular models] Aleksandrov VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1513-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an amino acid mixture on the DNA-dependent RNA Polymerase activity of the nuclei of rat skeletal muscles and liver during muscle activity] Zil'ber ML, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:580-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for amino acids in the induction of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in liver. Short J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:430-7, 23 Jan 73
Amino acids and polypeptides in neuronal function. Bloom FE.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:121-251, May 72 (435 ref.)
Amino acids as central neurotransmitters. Werman R.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:147-80, 1972 (131 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet photobleaching of free radicals created in -irradiated amino acids. Close DM, et al.
Radiat Res 53:349-57, Mar 73
[Photochemistry of aromatic amino acids in solution. I. DL-phenylalanine, DL-tyrosine and L-dopa] Hasselmann C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:275-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on copper complexes with amino acids] Grigor'eva LN, et al.
Biofizika 18:64-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary free-radical reactions in irradiated frozen aqueous solutions of amino acids and peptides] Usatyĭ AF, et al. Biofizika 18:439-46, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of amino-acids and neurosecretory substances after stimulation of nerve-endings (synaptosomes) isolated from the hypothalamus. Edwardson JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:554-6, 29 Dec 72
[In-vitro studies on the amino acid secretion in the rumen] Harmeyer J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:67-76, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Comparison of amino acid stabilities in casein hydrolysate solution and in lyophilized casein hydrolysate samples under various storage conditions. Friend JE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:835-9, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Practolol in treating tachyarrhythmias. Van Durme JP, et al. Am Heart J 86:284-5, Aug 73
Phenylketonuria: reduction of serum levels of phenylalanine following oral administration of B-2 thienylalanine. Kripa C, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:218-21, Dec 72
Amino acids and inflammation. Thomas G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:602P, Mar 73
The effect of keto-analogues of essential amino acids in severe chronic uremia. Walser M, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:678-90, Mar 73
Choice of intravenous amino acid solutions for use after surgical operation. Tweedle DE, et al.
Metabolism 22:173-8, Feb 73
A review: current status of parenteral amino acid therapy. Ghadimi H.
Pediatr Res 7:169-73, Apr 73 (48 ref.)
[Avacan versus Fortral. A controlled double blind investigation on parturient patients] Hamann GO.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2261-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of Avamigran therapy for migraine] Moraitis M, et al.
J Med Liban 25:311-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of parenteral feeding of the infants. Determination of optimal nitrogen ratio] Alquier J, et al. Pediatrie 28:57-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of an anti-gastrin amino acid in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Geoffroy H, et al.
Therapeutique 48:471-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Amino acids in liver cirrhosis] Kautzsch E.
Med Klin 67:1499, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Local wound treatment using amino acids and antibiotics] Stockhausen G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:225-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of various liver diseases with a liver-drug combination composed of essential amino acids, vitamin B, folic acid and nicotinamide] Gniwotta E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:799-804, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Amino acids in parenteral feeding] Feki W.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:16-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various infusion solutions on metabolic disorders in the postoperative state] Kazda A, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:65-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical problems in the use of a new pharmacological combination with analgesic and spasmolytic activity] Frascaria F. Clin Ter 54:435-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Nitrogen-poor diet in uremia] Halvorsen S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:163-5, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Sample preparation for chromatography of amino acids.
Ryan WL. Am J Med Technol 39:52-4, Feb 73
Canine cystinuria: its urinary amino acid pattern and genetic analysis. Tsan MF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2455-61, Dec 72
Urinary losses of intravenous nutrients. Giddings AE, et al. Br J Surg 60:309, Apr 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism and hyperaminoaciduria. Cusworth DC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:355-61, Oct 72
Studies of the isopropylation of amino acids and amines by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.
Blessington B, et al. J Chromatogr 78:343-7, 25 Apr 73
Thin-layer chromatography in the examination of amino acid metabolism and renal function. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 78:193-200, 11 Apr 73
Ampicillin and amino acid chromatography. Stegink LD, et al. J Pediatr 81:1214-5, Dec 72
[Excretion of amino acids, keto acids, pentoses and choline in cerebral anomalies in children] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:471-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Methionine toxicity. 5. Amino acid content of blood serum and urine after high doses of methionine and gaseous elimination of 35S from 35S methionine]
Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:3-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Argininosuccinic aciduria with and without hyperammoniemia. Study of 2 cases] Tancredi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:280-8, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aminoaciduria in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Yoshino Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:197-204, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the excretion of free amino acids with urine in patients with rheumatic fever] Negrich MI.
Ter Arkh 44:75-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of steroid therapy on the urinary excretion of amino acids in children with the nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis] Matveev MP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:32-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contents and composition of urine amino acids in normal persons and in patients with chronic hypoxemia and hypercapnia] Mikšić J.
Med Arh 25:13-26, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES (D9)

Release of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid from transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase studied by rapid molecular sieve chromatography. Eldred EW, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:239-39, Jan 73
Determination of some L-amino acids in biological samples by aminoacylation of tRNA. Parrilla R, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:362-9, Aug 73
Use of a thermal inactivation technique to obtain binding constants for the Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Chuang HY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:502-14, Oct 72
Effect of transfer ribonucleic acid on the rate law and mechanism of the adenosine triphosphate--pyrophosphate isotope exchange reaction of an aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. McNeil MR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:175-9, Sep 72
The role of the fourth nucleotide from the 3'end in the yeast phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase recognition site: requirement for adenosine. Roe B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:399-406, 17 Oct 72
Affinity labeling of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase with N-bromoacetylisoleucyl-tRNA. Santi DV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:370-5, 17 Mar 73
On the role of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase in multivalent repression. Blatt JM, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:99-118, Apr 72
Seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B, Enzyme-substrate interactions. Boeker EA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2384-9, 19 Jun 73
Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Effects of magnesium and spermine on the amino acid activation reaction. Holler E. Biochemistry 12:1142-9, 13 Mar 73
On the active site topography of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Holler E, et al. Biochemistry 12:1150-9, 13 Mar 73
Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. A rapid kinetic investigation of the L-isoleucine-activating reaction. Holler E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3741-52, 26 Sep 72
Developmental biochemistry of cottonseed embryogenesis and germination. Preferential charging of cotton chloroplastic transfer ribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli enzymes. Merrick WC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:829-35, Feb 73
A random sequential mechanism for arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Papas TS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4602-8, 21 Nov 72
Effect of spermine on the reaction catalyzed by threonyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Aoyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:502-7, 6 Jun 73
Hydroxylamine-dependent reactions catalyzed by a lysyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Hele P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:273-83, 19 Jan 73
Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. 3. Mechanism of aminoacylation stimulated by polyamines. Matsuzaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:339-51, 18 May 73
Incorrect aminoacylations catalysed by E. coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Giegé R, et al.
Biochimie 54:1245-55, 1972
Ultracentrifuge studies on binding of aliphatic amino acids to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:534-40, 16 Jul 73
Incorrect aminoacylatins catalysed by the phenylalanyl-and valyl-tRNA synthetases from yeast. Kern D, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:148-55, 21 Nov 72
Guanosine triphosphate-dependent enzymatic binding of amino-acyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to silk gland ribosomes. Ejiri S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:403-9, Aug 72
Interactions of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Neurospora crassa with valyl transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Ritter PO, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7603-8, 10 Dec 72
Seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Substrate binding and chemical modification of cysteinyl residues. Waterson RM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4181-8, 25 Jun 73
Recent evidence on tRNA and tRNA acylase-mediated cellular control mechanisms: a review. Andron LA 3d, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:97-116, Jun-Jul 73 (103 ref.)
Some properties of seryl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Biytt HJ, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:413-26, Mar 73
The acceptor activity of dissected molecules of Baker's yeast tRNA Val 1 : localization of two possible recognition sites of valyl-tRNA ligase. Mirzavekov AD, et al. Mol Biol 6:69-84, Jan-Feb 72
[Fluorescence measurements in complexes of seryl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast with serine specific tRNA and ATP] Engel G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:704, May 72 (Ger)
[Isoleucyl-tRNA-synthetase: inhibition of isoleucyladenylate synthesis due to spermine] Holler E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1528-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Role of adenine nucleotides in regulating the activity of amino acyl-tRNA-synthetases] Khanson KP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:736-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Variations in activity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases as a function of development in Bacillus subtilis. Vold BS. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:691-5, Feb 73
Subribosomal particulate forms of elongation factors and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in human cells. Henriksen O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1047-55, 15 Nov 72
Immunologic studies on intracellular isoenzymes; the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Chiu AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:557-63, 11 Apr 73
Biochemical and immunological characterization of threonyl-tRNA synthetase of two borrelidin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Paetz W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:331-7, Jun 73
Lipids associated with the aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetase complex. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:257-61, 25 Feb 73
Occurrence of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase in an RNA oncogenic virus. Trávníček M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:80-2, 10 Jan 73
Activity of sRNA-amino acyl synthetases in the brain during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. Z Neurol 203:235-44, 29 Dec 72
[Aminoacyl-t RNA-synthetases and cell division in a temperature sensitive filiform mutant of Bacillus subtilis SB 19] Süss J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:161-8, 1972 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of amino acid-activating enzymes and leucine aminopeptidase by chloromethyl ketone analogues of amino acids. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 126:23P-24P, Feb 72
The inhibitory effect of AMP on the activation reactions of the amino acids involved in gramicidin S biosynthesis. Kristensen T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:548-50, 2 May 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: inhibition of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity. Williams AL, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:228-34, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic regulation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase formation in bacteria. Parker J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:495-501, 17 Oct 72
Light-stimulated synthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in greening Euglena gracilis. Parthier B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:235-41, 25 Aug 72
A temperature-sensitive glycyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Roback ER, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:421-6, Apr 73
Evidence for de novo synthesis of asparagine synthetase in gamma irradiated potatoes. Nair PM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:294-9, Dec 71
Regulation of methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase formation in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Archibold ER, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1007-12, Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of a regulatory mutant of an aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli K-12. Clarke SJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1096-105, Mar 73
Close linkage of the genes serC (for phosphohydroxy pyruvate transaminase) and serS (for seryl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase) in Escherichia coli K-12. Clarke SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1091-5, Mar 73
Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis by L-canavanine in arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:109-13, Oct 72
On the conservation of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase genes in Bacillus. Hoch JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1076-7, Feb 73
Histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants requiring a high internal pool of histidine for growth. Straus DS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:188-97, Jul 73
Relationship between methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid cellular content and synthesis of methionine enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Surdin-Kerjan Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1156-60, Mar 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: characterization of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants. Williams AL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1433-41, Mar 73
Competition of ethionine and methionine for aminoacyl-tRNA formation in an in vitro system from Ochromonas danica. Ziv E, et al.
J Protozool 20:153-6, Feb 73
Regulation of the formation of isoleucyl-tRNA-synthetase and the level of isoleucine biosynthetic enzymes in E. coli K12. Gahr M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 116:348-59, 1972
[Regulation of threonyl-tRNA synthetase formation in borrelidin resistent E. coli mutants] Thomale J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1573, Oct 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Purification, subunit structure, and behavior in the acylation reaction. Boeker EA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2379-83, 19 Jun 73
Demonstration of two tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases of pea roots. Cowles JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:33-44, 29 Sep 72
Studies on aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from Baker's yeast. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Gangloff J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:365-72, 19 Jan 73
Studies on aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Gangloff J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:365-72, 19 Jan 73
Purification and properties of seryl-tRNA synthetase from hen's liver. Le Meur MA, et al.
Biochimie 54:1291-7, 1972
Affinity chromatography of phenylalanine:tRNA ligase. Forrester PI, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:231-4, Mar 73
Isolation and properties of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Durekovič A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:528-33, 16 Jul 73
Affinity elution as a purification method for aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Haar F von der.
Eur J Biochem 34:84-90, 2 Apr 73
Arginyl-transfer ribonucleic-acid synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Purification, properties and mechanism of action. Parfait R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:342-9, Oct 72
Purification of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12 by affinity chromatography. Robert-Gero M, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:315-9, 4 Dec 72
Preparation and some properties of three amino acid polymerization factors from silk gland of silkworm. Ejiri S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:391-401, Aug 72
Purification of tyrosine: tRNA ligase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae alphaS288C. Kudan Z, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:811-8, Apr 73
Purification and properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Bakers' yeast. Chirikjian JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1074-9, 10 Feb 73
Studies on rat liver phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. II. Further purification, substrate specificity, and effects of substrates on heat inactivation. Tscherne JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4053-9, 10 Jun 73
[Lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from E. coli B: the isolation and properties of 2 enzymatically active forms] Baturina ID.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:338-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Transfer ribonucleic acid of vitamin A-deficient rats. Tryfiates GP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:41-7, Jan 73
Protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in brains of mice following chronic alcohol consumption. Noble EP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:333-45, 30 Apr 73
The characterization of the RNAs and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Beauchemin N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:17-25, May 73
Aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetases in myocardial tissue. Gibson K, et al.
Biochem J 129:14P, Sep 72
Myocardial aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase and aminoacyl-transferring enzyme activity. Gibson K, et al. Biochem J 126:409-16, Jan 72
Enzyme-mediated binding of tyrosine to brome-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid. Hall TC, et al.
Biochem J 129:969-76, Oct 72
Hydroxylamine-dependent reactions catalyzed by a lysyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Hele P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:273-83, 19 Jan 73
Studies on the interaction of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12 with tyrosine and with tyrosyl-AMP. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:518-27, 13 Jul 73
Effect of chronic administration of morphine on mouse brain aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-amino acid binding. Datta RK, et al.
Brain Res 53:373-86, 27 Apr 73
The mechanism of action of methionyl-tRNA synthetase. 2. Interaction of the enzyme with specific and unspecific tRNAs. Blanquet S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:227-33, 2 Jul 73
The mechanism of action of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. 1. Fluorescence studies on tRNAMet binding as a function of ligands, ions and pH. Blanquet S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:213-26, 2 Jul 73
Interpretation of incomplete reactions in tRNA aminoacylation. Aminoacylation of yeast tRNA Val II with yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase. Bonnet J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:335-44, 4 Dec 72
Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Role of magnesium ions in the reaction catalyzed by the enzyme. Chousterman S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:46-50, May 73
Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Binding of various ligands. Chousterman S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:51-6, May 73
Fluorescence studies on substrate binding to seryl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Engel G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:257-62, 18 Sep 72
Complexes of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases with tRNAs as studies by partial nuclease digestion. Hörz W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:1-14, 3 Jan 73
The mechanism of action of methionyl-tRNA synthetase. 3. Ion requirements and kinetic parameters of the ATP-PPi exchange and methionine-transfer reactions catalyzed by the native and trypsin-modified enzymes. Lawrence F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:234-43, 2 Jul 73
Regulation of the tyrosine biosynthetic enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium: analysis of the involvement of tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid and tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Heinonen J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1254-63, Dec 72
Effect of alanine, leucine and fructose on lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid ligase activity in a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Hirshfield IN, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:167-77, Jan 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: role of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in repression. Williams LS.
J Bacteriol 113:1419-32, Mar 73
Evidence for the existence of two arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activities in Escherichia coli. Yem DW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:891-4, Feb 73
Biosynthesis of membrane teichoic acid. A role of the D-alanine-activating enzyme. Linzer R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3196-201, 10 May 73
Tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Analysis of tyrosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites. Santi DV, et al.
J Med Chem 16:273-80, Mar 73
Isoleucylation of transfer RNA f Met (E. coli) by isoleucyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Mertes M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:671-85, 28 Nov 72
The effects of diphtheria toxin on guinea-pig myocardial protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:185-9, Apr 73
Effects of hypobaric oxygenation, hypertrophy and diet on some myocardial cytoplasmic factors concerned with protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:851-60, Dec 72
RNA overproducing revertants of an alanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Buckel P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:333-38, 1972
Kinetic equations for ATP--pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Knorre DG, et al. Mol Biol 5:387-90, May-Jun 71
Amino acid acceptor stem of E. coli suppressor tRNA tyr is a site of synthetase recognition. Celis JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:261-4, 29 Aug 73
Evidence of "three point" attachment of tRNA to methionyl tRNA synthetase. Dube SK.
Nature [New Biol] 243:103-5, 23 May 73
Accepting site for aminoacylation of tRNAphe from yeast. Sprinzl M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:3-5, 5 Sep 73
Verification of misacylated tRNAphe is apparently carried out only by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Yarus M. Nature [New Biol] 245:5-6, 5 Sep 73
Intrinsic precision of aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis enhanced through parallel systems of ligands. Yarus M. Nature [New Biol] 239:106-8, 27 Sep 72
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activity in virions of avian myeloblastosis virus. Trávníček M, et al.
Neoplasma 20:113-23, 1973
Hydrocortisone induction of rat-liver leucyl-transfer RNA and its synthetases. Altman K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3567-9, Dec 72
[Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase (PRS) from Escherichia coli: binding of substrates and effectors] Kosakowski MH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1539, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Activity and kinetic behavior of various amino acyl-t RNA synthetases of Yoshida ascitic hepatoma AH 130] Del Monte U, et al.
Sperimentale 120:237-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The acceptor activity of transport RNA and the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases of the liver and spleen in irradiated rats] Chagovets EM.
Radiobiologiia 12:385-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity of the interaction of tRNA and amino acyl tRNA synthetase in rats of different ages] Poliakova LL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:350-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the regulatory properties of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from rat liver] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:854-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINO ALCOHOLS (D2)

Enhancement of morphine analgesia by two new adrenergic -receptor antagonists, Bunolol & H64-52. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:157-8, Mar 72
Changes in leucyl-tRNA species of pea leaves during senescence and after zeatin treatment. Wright RD, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:403-12, Mar 73
[Stereospecific cyclization of -omega-disubstituted aminoethanols. 1. 1-aryl-3-imino-3H-oxazolo-(3,4-a) perhydro-pyridine and related compounds] Wollweber H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:254-99, Apr 73 (Ger)
Reaction of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazocompounds. 9] Göber B, et al.
Pharmazie 28:68-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Further searches for beta-adrenoblocking agents in the aroxyalkanolamine series] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al.
Farm Zh 28:52-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind trial with increasing doses of salbutamol and terbutaline aerosols in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:371-6, Nov 72
Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. V. Adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:671-81, Jul 73
Oral atropine and practolol premedication in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:745-9, Jul 73
Treatment of acute arrhythmias with orally administered tolamolol. Aronow WS, et al.
Chest 63:917-21, Jun 73
Terbutaline (Bricanyl) inhaler.
Drug Ther Bull 11:39-40, 11 May 73
[Sustained-release isoetharine. The bronchodilating effect compared with orciprenaline and placebos in a double-blind study] Strunge B.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1433-4, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)
[Experience with the use of the beta-receptor blocker practolol (Dalzic) in anesthesia (gynecology)] Schilling K.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:367-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Bronchilator aerosol on bronchospasm] Orlowska K.
Wiad Lek 25:1397-402, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of practolol administration on cardiac and renal function in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Gibson DG. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:279-8, 1972
Systemic lupus erythematosus syndrome induced by practolol. Raftery EB, et al. Br Med J 2:452-5, 26 May 73
Practolol-induced drug eruption. Assem ES, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:179-81, Feb 73
[Tremor following the administration of a new beta receptor stimulator] Giesen HK, et al.
Med Klin 67:1045-7, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A new bacterial sphingophospholipid containing 3-aminopropane-1,2-diol. Kemp P, et al.
Biochem J 130:221-7, Nov 72
Quantitative determinations of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination. Shenoy BB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:802-4, May 73
Automated, simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in cough syrups. Weber OW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1174-7, Jul 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationship for antiarrhythmic actions of -receptor blocking drugs. Somani P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:209-16, May 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tryptophol formation by Zygosaccharomyces priorianus. Roseza JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:96-105, Jul 73
Biosynthesis of unsaturated sphingolipid bases by microsomal preparations from oysters. Hammond RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:632-40, 25 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of a new series of methanesulfonates. el-Merzabani MM, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1560-2, Jul 73
A new cardioselective -adrenoceptor blocking agent. Wooldridge KR. Experientia 28:1464, 15 Dec 72
Absolute configuration by asymmetric synthesis of (+)-1-(4-acetamidophenoxy)-3-(isopropylamino)-propan-z-ol (practolol). Danilewicz JC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:168-9, Feb 73
Terpene compounds as drugs. 13. o-Terpenylaminomethylphenols and their N-methyl derivatives. Donetti A, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1089-91, Oct 72
Pyridine isosteres of the -adrenergic antagonists, 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-1-isopropylamino-2-ethanol and 3-(p-nitrophenoxy)-1-isopropylamino-2-propanol. Gnewuch CT, et al. J Med Chem 15:1321-4, Dec 72
Synthesis of insect-repellent amino analogs of 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol (Rutgers 612). Quintana RP, et al. J Med Chem 15:1073-4, Oct 72
Studies on carbanilic acid esters of cyclic amino alcohols. 5. Local anesthetic potency of the enantiomers of two N-butyl-3-piperidyl carbanilates. Sievertsson H, et al. J Med Chem 15:1085-6, Oct 72
Resolution of terbutaline, a new -sympathomimetic amine. Wetterlin K. J Med Chem 15:1182-3, Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Differential diagnosis of P-dextrocardiale by means of practolol test] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:817-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardioselective beta-adrenergic blockade used in diagnostic pre-operative management of patients] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:175-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravenous practolol test] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:125-7, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine containing hydroxy fatty acid in a bivalve. Itasaka O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:191-3, Jan 73
Phascoline (N-(3-guanidinopropionyl)-2-hydroxy-n-heptylamine) and phascolosomine (N-(3-guanidinoisobutyryl)-2-methoxy-n-heptylamine), two new guanidino compounds from sipunculid worms. Isolation and structure. Guillou Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5068-72, 25 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of salbutamol-3H: a new bronchodilator, in rat, rabbit, dog and man. Martin LE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:183-99, Jun 71
Biochemical observations during a trial of inosiplex in senile dementia. March J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:372-8, Aug 73
Evolutionary mechanism of adaptation of Arthrobacter histodinolovorans and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to use L-histidinol as a sole source of nitrogen and carbon. Dhawale MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:353-8, Nov 72
Metabolism of acetylmethadol. A sensitive assay for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noracetylmethadol and the identification of a new active metabolite. Billings RE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:305-6, Mar 73
The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of Kö592 in man, dog and rat. Arndts D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:349-62, 30 Apr 73
Illicit transport: the oligopeptide permease. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:456-8, Feb 73
The metabolism of terbutaline in man. Nilsson HT, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:363-73, Jul 73
The metabolism of terbutaline in vitro by rat and human liver O-methyltransferases and monoamine oxidases. Persson K, et al. Xenobiotica 2:375-82, Jul 72
[Pharmacokinetic studies on 3H-hexoprenaline in the rat] Kamper B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:731-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Resorption, organ distribution and metabolism of orally administered diethylamino-ethanol in rats] Schulte KE, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1381-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of practolol, a cardioselective beta adrenergic blocking drug. Fitzgerald JD.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:1-18, 1972
Non-esterified fatty acids, serum insulin and blood glucose after a beta-receptor blocking agent in normal, hypophysectomized, diabetic and hypophysectomized-diabetic dogs. Beyer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:123, 1973
Effects of beta receptor stimulation and blockade on A-V nodal and bundle branch conduction in the canine heart. Priola DV. Am J Cardiol 31:35-40, Jan 73
Antiviral activity of isoprinosine in vitro and in vivo. Chang TW, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:143-6, Feb 73
Beta-adrenergic receptors in coronary and skeletal muscle arteries. Baron GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:878-81, Oct 72
Mechanism studies of gastric inhibition by glucagon: failure of KCl and adrenergic blocking agents to prevent its action. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:314-24, Apr 73
2-Nitrilophenoxypropanolamines: -adrenoreceptor antagonism in the rat. Mylecharane EJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:163-70, Mar 73
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pronethalol practolol, sotalol and D-propranolol. Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:5-24, Nov 72
Pharmacological studies on
1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-Ol hydrochloride (YB-2), a new -adrenergic blocking agent. Tachikawa S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:79-92, Mar 73
Electrophysiological evaluation of anesthetic actions of some beta-adrenergic blockers on guinea-pig cardiac muscles. Washizu Y.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:263-9, Apr 73
New N-isopropyl and
N-tert.-butyl-phenoxypropanolaminic derivatives having -adrenolytic, anti-arrhythmic and local anaesthetic activity. Marmo E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1109-17, Jul 72
-adrenergic blocking and cardiovascular properties of a new compound,
1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-ol-hydrochloride (YB-2). Tanenaka T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1864-9, Nov 72
Importance of intrinsic activity to action of practolol. Conway J, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72
Haemodynamic effects of a new beta-blocking agent 'Sectral' (M & B 17803A). Lewis BS, et al.
Br Heart J 35:743-51, Jul 73
Acute haemodynamic effects of practolol in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Matlof HJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:152-8, Feb 73
Pharmacokinetics of M&B 17,803A in animals and man. Basil B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:620P, Mar 73
The effect of certain -adrenoceptor antagonists on overdrive suppression. Kelliher G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:363-74, Nov 72
Selective blockade of beta-adrenoceptors by 1-(p-allylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2 propanol hydrochloride (h 64-52) in the anaesthetized dog. Levy B. Br J Pharmacol 47:390-407, Feb 73
Effects of oxyfedrine on isolated portal vein and other smooth muscles. Mackenzie JE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:827-37, Apr 73
The effect of prolonged treatment with oxyfedrine on intracellular potentials and on other features of cardiac function in rabbits and guinea-pigs. Polster P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:187-95, Feb 73
The antiviral activity of isoprinosine. Gordon P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1463-70, Sep 72
Salbutamol and orciprenaline-induced changes in myocardial function. Nayler WG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:725-33, Nov 72
Haemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of practolol during upright exercise in coronary heart disease. Rousseau MF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:306-12, May 73
Cardiospecificity of -receptor blockade. A comparison of the relative potencies on cardiac and peripheral vascular -adrenoceptors of propranolol, of practolol and its ortho-substituted isomer, and of oxprenolol and its para-substituted isomer. Williams EM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:226-40, Mar 73
Effects of practolol on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Townley RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:65-10S, Apr 73
Pharmacokinetic studies of practolol, a beta adrenergic antagonist, in man. Bodem G, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:26-9, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of practolol on pressor responses to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Traub Y, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:165-74, Mar-Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (M & B 17803A), in exercising man; a comparative study with practolol and propranolol. Coleman AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:673-8, Oct 72
Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity of -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Bhalla TN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:266-8, Dec 72
Studies on the nature of the bronchial -adrenoreceptors. Boissier JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-9, Jun 71
Studies of
1-(o-cyclopropylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol, a new -adrenergic blocking drug. Boissier JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:151-9, Jul 71
The rate of onset of beta adrenergic blockade by the optical isomers of alprenolol. Buckner CK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:206-11, May 71
Effects of alprenolol, bunolol and propranolol on pulmonary resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Giles RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:155-63, Oct 71
Oral -adrenoreceptor blocking activity of bunolol and its optical isomers. Kaplan HR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:237-40, Oct 71
Pharmacological studies with tiprenolol and propranolol in man. Kesteloot H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:257-63, Mar 73
Interactions of membrane stabilizing drugs affecting human erythrocytes in vitro. Olsiesn B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:112-6, Apr 73
Selective inhibition of 2 -adrenergic receptors by 1-(2,4-dimethylanilino)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol. Sinha JN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:285-7, Aug 72
Pulmonary and systemic circulatory effects and -adrenergic selectivity of hexoprenaline, salbutamol, oxyfedrine, and isoproterenol. Turnheim K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:231-9, Jul 71
Comparison of new -andrenergic blockers, C-3, Kö1366, Y-6124 and YB-2, with pindolol and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Kimura T, et al. Experientia 28:813-4, 15 Jul 72
Selective -adrenergic myocardial stimulant. Roszkowski AP, et al. Experientia 28:1336-7, 15 Nov 72
Properties of
1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol (USVC 6524), an adrenergic -receptor blocking agent. Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:661-67, Dec 72
The selectivity of -adrenergic compounds. II. Studies on the mimetic compound Salbutamol and the lytic compound practolol. Grana E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:842-54, Oct 72
Pharmacodynamic studies of beta adrenergic antagonism induced in man by propranolol and practolol. Bodem G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:747-54, Apr 73
Effects of a false neurotransmitter, p-hydroxynorephedrine, on the function of adrenergic neurons in hypertensive patients. Rangno RE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:952-60, Apr 73
Structure-activity correlations of antimalarial compounds. 2. Phenanthrenemethanolaminoalkylcarbinol antimalarials. Craig PN, et al.
J Med Chem 16:661-7, Jun 73
A study of structure-activity relationships of a series of diphenylaminopropanols by factor analysis. Weiner ML, et al. J Med Chem 16:655-61, Jun 73
The assessment of -adrenoceptor blocking potency and cardioselectivity in vitro and in vivo. Baird JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:830-5, Nov 72
Antagonism by INPEA of isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in man. Groden BM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:487-8, Jun 72
Further studies of compounds exhibiting prolonged antioestrogenic and antifertility activity in the mouse. Emmens CW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:29-40, Jul 73
Neuropharmacological actions of two new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists, bunolol and H 64-52. Khanna NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:263-4, Apr 72
Pharmacological studies of two new cardioselective adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists. Ablad B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:107-19, 1 Feb 73
Studies on the mechanism underlying the enchanced noradrenaline-overflow from the rabbit heart induced by the beta-adrenolytic drugs bupranolol and pindolol. Wagner J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:281-8, 19 Jun 73
Cardiovascular effects of hexoprenaline sulphate and salbutamol in man. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:821-4, 14 Apr 73
[Effect of oxyphedrine on hemodynamics and respiration] Jedlička K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1291-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and nonesterified fatty acid levels in man] Nedvídková J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1041-5, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and on serum free fatty acids in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:374-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Beta adrenolytic and hemodynamic effects of di (hydroxy 2't-butylamino 3' propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2395)] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:334-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative effects of heptaminol hydrochloride and acefyllinate on curarization] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:662-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic effects of different beta adrenolytic drugs] Cheymol G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:823-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Halothane and heptaminol hydrochloride. Cardiovascular effects in dogs] Garbarini T, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:509-16, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the coronary effect of oxyfedrin] Bayer BL, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1065-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Differentiation between beta adrenergic and Ca 2+ antagonistic influencing components of beta receptor blockaders in the myocardium and in smooth muscles with special reference to Trasicor] Grün G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:369-78, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia and sympathomimetic agents on the myocardial stimulus threshold in man] Diewitz M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:511-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory effects of a new specific beta adrenergic blocking agent, (o-(2-hydroxy-3-(tert. butylamino)-propoxy))-benzonitrile, Kö 1366)] Gilfrich HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:708-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on the combination of a coronary dilator with a beta-receptor blocking agent] Kadatz R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1449-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stimulating effect of hexoprenaline on various sympathetic beta-receptors] Stormann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:30-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the hypertensive effect of heptaminol on the conscious dog] Scholtysik G.
Australas Radiol 22:1791-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of
1-(isopropylamino)-3-(m-toyloxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Doberol) on the bronchial system after oral administration] Günthner W.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:185-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new oral remedy for a cold (HSP 535 A) on flow resistance of the nose] Schibli RA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:58-63, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies on the beta receptor blockader Kö 592 under rest and under exertion] Deibert K, et al. Med Klin 67:845-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental circulatory studies using norephedrine and ephedrine] Stepanek J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:309-11, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of heptaminole on catecholamine blood level] Antalóczy Z, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:363 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental studies on the bronchoconstrictor activity of Dalzic (ICI 50 172)] Günthner W. Ther Ggw 112:420 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Influence of an alpha- and beta-receptor blockade on the dynamics of insulin secretion in dogs following increased dosage of various sulfonylureas] Cordes U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1069-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of isoproterenol on hemodynamics and contractility of the left ventricle before and following Gubernal] Schönbeck M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:999-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Is Practolol (ICI-50172) a cardioselective beta-blockader?] Lanser KG, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:90-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological study of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocking agent:
1-isopropylamino-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-ethano-5-naphthoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (K4423)] Bergamaschi M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:667-67, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects in man of 2 beta-blockaders: propranolol and practolol] Ambrosioni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:91-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of 2 beta blockader agents: propranolol and proctolol] Sanguinetti M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:710-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on cardiovascular drugs. XII. Pharmacological properties of
1-tert-butylamino-3-(o-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(tetrahydrofurfuryloxy)phenoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Y-6124)] Imamura H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1039-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of beta-receptor blockers in anesthesia. 4. Anti-arrhythmic effects of Y-6124] Fujita T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:450-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in effort tolerance in patients with coronary arterial disease following administration of 4 beta-adrenolytic agents (propranolol, visken, oxyprenolol and practolol)] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Wiad Lek 26:1201-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the effects of propranolol, practolol, oxyprenolol and L.B. 46 on myocardial contractility] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Wiad Lek 26:603-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of oxyphedrin on the coronary circulation studied by dye dilution curves] Barbosa J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:161-5, Apr 73 (Por)
[Various circulatory effects of m-oxyphenyl ethanol ethylamine and its modifications by alpha and beta adrenergic block] Leal de Carrera A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:279-87, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

POISONING

Suicide attempt with practolol. Karhunen P, et al. Br Med J 2:178-9, 21 Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasomotor rhinitis treated with Lunerin (Draco), a new sympathomimetic antihistaminic preparation. Axelsson A. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:186-94, 1972
Practolol in the treatment of acute cardiac dysrhythmias. Claessens J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:59-70, 1972
"Eraldin" in anaesthesia--clinical trials results. Jewell WH. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:109-18, 1972
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldin). Johnstone M. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:293-3, 1972
Preliminary report on the use of practolol in anaesthesia. Malcolm-Thomas B, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:103-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
The treatment of cardiac tachyarrhythmias with practolol (I.C.I. 50.172). Van Durme JP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:43-54, 1972
One hundred fifty cases of cardiac arrhythmias treated with practolol (I.C.I. 50.172). Van Durme JP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:285-9, 1972
Practolol--an analysis of clinical trials in cardiac dysrhythmias. Wiseman RA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:19-28, 1972
Practolol--an analysis of clinical trials in angina pectoris. Wiseman RA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:29-42, 1972
Clinical assessment of practolol in coronary heart disease. Sumajderman M, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:27-33, 1973
Practolol in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias in patients with bronchial asthma. Formgren H. Am Heart J 84:710-2, Nov 72
Protective effect of beta adrenoceptor blockade in experimental coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Khan MI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:833-7, Dec 72
Dysrhythmias during inhalational anaesthesia for oral surgery. Incidence and prevention and treatment with practolol. Rollason WN, et al. Anaesthesia 28:139-45, Mar 73
Terbutaline in children with asthma. Loegaard J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:229-32, Mar 73
Haemodynamic effects of selective beta-adrenergic blockade during acute stage of myocardial infarction. Epois A, et al. Br Heart J 34:1295-301, Dec 72
Evaluation of practolol in hypertension. Effects on sympathetic nervous system and renin responsiveness. Esler MD, et al. Br Heart J 35:469-74, May 73
Effects of new beta-blocking agent (DL-tiprenolol) on conduction within normal and anomalous atrioventricular pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Roelandt J, et al. Br Heart J 34:1273-82, Dec 72
Oral orciprenaline, salbutamol and isoetharine compared. Sinha BN, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:61-5, Jan 73
Practolol (Eraldin) eye drops as an ocular hypotensive agent. Valo J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:210-4, Mar 73
Comparison of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. Br Med J 1:136-42, 20 Jan 73
Effect of practolol on the extent of myocardial ischaemic injury after experimental coronary occlusion and its effects of ventricular function in the normal and ischaemic heart. Libby P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:167-73, Mar 73
Practolol in patients with angina pectoris. Alderman EL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:175-81, Mar-Apr 73
Treatment of arrhythmias with tolamidol. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:956-60, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of practolol on angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cor Vasa 14:259-64, 1972
Bricanyl (terbutaline) tablets for asthma. Drug Ther Bull 10:7-8, 21 Jan 72
Beta adrenergic stimulant aerosols in bronchial asthma: an assessment. Srivastava BN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:123-31, Apr 73
CNS effects of 1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (USVC-6534). Vyas DS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:452-3, Nov 72
Comparative study of propranolol and practolol with non-invasive methods in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Matos L, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:150-60, Jun 72
Double-blind cross-over clinical trial of oxyfedrine in angina pectoris. Mohindra S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:829-35, Nov 72
Treatment of exercise-induced dysrhythmias in patients with pacemakers. Jachuck SJ. JAMA 226:355, 15 Oct 73
Methadyl acetate vs methadone. A double-blind study in heroin users. Jaffe JH, et al. JAMA 223:457-62, Oct 72
Levomethadyl acetate. Prolonged duration of opioid effects, including cross tolerance to heroin, in man. Levine R, et al. JAMA 226:316-8, 15 Oct 73
Propranolol and practolol in the treatment of spontaneous angina pectoris. Guazzi M, et al. Jap Heart J 14:97-103, Mar 73
Beta blockade in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdosage. Freeman JW, et al. Med J Aust 1:1233-5, 23 Jun 73
Sectral in the management of angina pectoris. Lewis BS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1455-9, 18 Aug 73
Terbutaline in bronchial asthma. Effect on lung volumes, ventilatory performance, pulmonary gas exchange and circulation at rest and during exercise. Koch G. Scand J Respir Dis 53:187-95, 1972
Clinical comparison of two beta-receptor stimulants and one parasympatholytic drug in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kreukniet J. Scand J Respir Dis 53:137-44, 1971
Comparative trial of salbutamol and an anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:142-7, 1973
Arterial oxygen tension following salbutamol inhalation. Radwan L, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:23-7, 1973
The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:303-13, 1972
A comparative study of the effects of isoetharine and some other adrenergic beta-stimulators in chronic obstructive lung disease. Thiringer G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:183-91, 1971
Cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction and the role of ethyl adrianol in its treatment. Lim CH, et al. Singapore Med J 13:172-7, Aug 72
Effects of a new cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocker (tolamolol) on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Sood NK, et al. Thorax 28:331-4, May 73
[Practolol in anesthesia (ICI 50.172, Eraldin)] Brichard G. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:53-87, 1972 (Fre)
[New adrenergic beta receptor blockader: practolol. Its effect in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Bohyn P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:87-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practolol in anesthesia] Brichard G. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynaamic effects of a cardioselective beta-adrenergic inhibitor (ICI 50172) in coronary insufficiency. Preliminary results] Rousseau M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:239-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary experience with practolol (ICI 50172, Eraldin) in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Telerman M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effects of a beta-adrenolytic agent dl (hydroxy 2't-butylamino-3' propyloxy) 6-thiochromane (S 2395)] Laubie M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:323-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action and tolerance of Proclival. Study on 38 cases of essential arterial hypertension] Bretelle J. Bord Med 5:2709-97, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Vadilex in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Haguenauer JP. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:235-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Duspatalin in digestive pathology] Monges H, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1089-94, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of oxyfedrine in the treatment of coronary disease. Apropos of 100 cases] Hiltenbrandt C, et al. Lille Med 17:1288-93, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experience with Vadilex in the treatment of cerebral vascular insufficiency] Mizon JP, et al. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:229-30, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G. Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ambulatory care of obstructive ventilation disorders with salbutamol] Hofmann AC. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:559-61, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of beta sympatholytic agent ICI 50172 (Dalzic) in various cardiovascular diseases] Müller H, et al. Med Klin 68:634-41, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension with the combined therapy using p-hydroxyphenyl-orciprenaline (Berotec) and hydroxy-isopropylamino-propoxyacetanilide (Dalzic)] Degenring FH. Med Welt 23:1223-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of arrhythmias using practolol] Klaus D, et al. Med Welt 23:1775-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new beta sympatholytic agent Dalzic (ICI 50 172)] Weber H. Med Welt 24:749-51, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of a beta-receptor blocking agent on plasma renin activity in man] Distler A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:937-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of a heart specific beta blockader (practolol) following acute experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1029-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with the cardioselective beta-blocker ICI 50 172 in coronary insufficiency] Westermann KW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:943-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Aerosols in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Titscher R. Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:813-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of latent heart insufficiency by Eodan-retard] Kopp H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1653-6, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Broncholytic and cardiocirculatory effect of methylephedrine and ephedrine] Gregori P. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1063-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practolol in supraventricular arrhythmias] Stern S, et al. Harefuah 84:213-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Review of literature and experimental contribution on KO 592, a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity. I] Marmo E, et al. Clin Ter 62:11-51, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Comparison of the effects of practolol and propranolol on systemic and regional circulation in the patient with heart disease] Magnani B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:358-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of Practolol (ICI 50172) in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Bracchetti D, et al. Minerva Med 64:1623-32, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of Falepsin (P 845) in the treatment of epileptic seizures] Spalona M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:761-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of cardioselective beta adrenergic blockaders in the treatment of circulatory failure] Sterkowicz S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:987-90, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of oxyphedrine on ventricular dynamics in ischemic cardiopathy] Barbosa J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oxyphedrine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency: clinical evaluation] França HH, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-30, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On the treatment of angina pectoris with beta-blocking agents (Eraldin, Visken)] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:87-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with a combination of a coronary dilator and a beta-adrenergic blockader] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 26:267-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Mesovarial leiomyomas in rats in a chronic toxicity study of mesuprine hydrochloride. Nelson LW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:731-7, Dec 72

URINE

Norephedrines as metabolites of (14 C)amphetamine in urine in man. Caldwell J, et al. Biochem J 129:23-4, Aug 72
Metabolism and excretion of diethylpropion in man under acidic urine conditions. Testa B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:119-24, Feb 73
[Urinary excretion of heptaminol after ingestion of conventional tablets and delayed-action tablets] Rabiant J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:661-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AMINO SUGARS (D11)

Enzyme-potentiated hyposensitization. Effects of glucose, glucosamine, N-acetylamino-sugars and gelatin on the ability of F -glucuronidase to block the anamnestic responses to antigen in mice. McEwen LM. Ann Allergy 31:79-83, Feb 73
Phenylexazoline derivatives of amino-sugars. II. The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fission of phenyloxazolines under basic conditions. Gent PA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 21:2748-50, 1972

[Indications and results of cerebral ventriculography using the methylglucamine salt of iothalamic Dimer] Pertuiset B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:299-304, Apr 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastrografin-induced hypertonicity. The pathogenesis of a neonatal hazard. Rowe MI, et al.
Am J Surg 125:185-8, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-sensitivity and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Schorr WF, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:533-9, Apr 73

[Complications following radiculography with Ronpacon 280] Imielifski LB, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Determination of aminosugar linkages in glycolipids by methylation. Aminosugar linkages of ceramide pentasaccharides of rabbit erythrocytes and of Forssman antigen. Stellner K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:464-72, Apr 73

[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on erysipelothrix bacteria. X. Differentiation of erysipelothrix bacteria according to chemical characteristics] Erler W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:809-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on erysipelothrix bacteria. IX. Amino sugars of cell walls] Erler W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:797-807, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics aganst Pseudomonas aeruginosa: specificity and site of calcium and magnesium antagonism. Zimelis VM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:683-9, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Comparative studies on amino sugar biosynthesis in human amniotic placental membrane and in the extraplacental area] Mazurkiewicz-Kilczewska D, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1179-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose-15N and of 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-glucose-2-14C. Hornemann U.
Carbohydr Res 28:171-4, May 73

Synthesis of 6-amino-6-deoxy-, -trehalose: a positional isomer of trehalosamine. Hanessian S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:683-4, Nov 72

Synthesis of paromamine. Umezawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:530-4, Sep 72

Vancosamine: the structure and configuration of a novel amino-sugar from vancomycin. Johnson AW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 17:2153-9, 1972

Heterocyclic amino sugar derivatives. VI. Stabilization of a reactive intermediate by steric hindrance. Mechanism of 3,6-anhydro sugar formation. Johnson CA, et al. J Org Chem 38:2509-12, 13 Jul 73

Branched-chain N-sugar nucleosides. 1. Nucleosides of branched-chain cyanomethyl, aminoethyl, and N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl allo sugars. 6-N,N-dimethylamino-9-(3'-C-(N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl)-3'-deoxy--D-alliofuranosyl)purine. Rosenthal A, et al.
J Org Chem 38:193-7, 26 Jan 73

Branched-chain N-sugar nucleosides. 2. Nucleosides of 3-C-cyanomethyl-, carboxamidomethyl-, and N,N-dimethylcarboxamidomethyl-3-deoxyribofuranose. Synthesis of a homolog of the amino sugar nucleoside moiety of puromycin. Rosenthal A, et al. J Org Chem 38:196-201, 26 Jan 73

[Di- and polyamino sugars. 18. Syntheses of 2,4-diamino-2,4-dideoxy-D-galactose and -D-glucose] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2998-3013, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycosides of amino sugars. 3. Synthesis of strophanthidin-3-(3'-amino-3'-deoxy--glucopyranoside)] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al.
Chem Ber 104:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monosaccharides containing nitrogen in the ring. XXIX. Synthesis and conformational analysis of 5-(benzyloxycarbonylamino)-5,6-dideoxy--L-idopyranose] Paulsen H, et al.
Chem Ber 105:731-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of 2,3-(2-aminoethylidene)-2,3-dideoxy-D-mannose and derivatives of 2,3-(Aminomethylene)-2,3-dideoxy-D-mannose--amino sugars with a cyclopropane ring] Reckendorf WM, et al.
Chem Ber 105:886-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Amino sugar assimilation by Escherichia coli. Rolls JP, et al. J Bacteriol. 112:894-902, Nov 72

[Topochemical differences in the metabolism of glyco-aminoglycanes in the bovine aorta] Figura K von, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1511-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of meglumine indomethacin in the treatment of pain due to neoplastic diseases] De Marzi S, et al.
Clin Ter 62:175-80, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)

AMINOACETIC ACID see GLYCINE (D10)

D-AMINOACID OXIDASE (D9)

Enzymic oxidation of some resistant D-amino acids. Young JL, et al. Anal Biochem 49:118-23, Sep 72

Reduction of D-amino acid oxidase by -chloroalanine: enhancement of the reduction rate by cyanide. Porter DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:257-63, 6 Oct 72

Reactivity of D-amino acid oxidase with artificial electron acceptors. Rao NA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:350-62, 28 Aug 72

Conversion of the red semiquinone of D-amino acid oxidase to the blue semiquinone by complex formation. Yagi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:37-43, 10 Nov 72

D-alanine oxidase form Escherichia coli: localization and induction by L-alanine. Raunio RP, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:500-6, Aug 73

Identity of the rapidly appearing purple intermediate of D-amino acid oxidase. Lyagi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1389-77, Dec 72

On the reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with -chloro-D-alanine. Miyake Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1-11, Jan 73

Effect of ethanol on D-amino acid oxidase. Oama H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1123-5, May 73

Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. V. Effect of urea on the structure of the free enzyme and its benzoate complex. Sugiura N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:901-8, May 73

Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. VI. Relation between the quaternary structure and the catalytic activity. Yagi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:909-14, May 73

Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. IV. Electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal approach to the monomer-dimer equilibrium. Yagi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:993-8, Jun 72

Direct evidence for carbanions and covalent N 5 -flavin-carbanion adducts as catalytic intermediates in the oxidation of nitroethane by D-amino acid oxidase. Porter DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4400-16, 25 Jun 73

Studies on the elimination reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with -amino- -chlorobutyrate. Further evidence for abstraction of substrate -hydrogen as a proton. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1946-55, 25 Mar 73

[Trials for a simple, enzymatic purity test of L-dopa] Sonanimi D.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:588-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Intestinal peroxisomes in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Connock MJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:945-51, 1 Aug 73

Spin label studies on the flavoproteins lipoamide dehydrogenase and D-amino acid oxidase. Grande HJ, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1058-62, Sep 72

On the reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with -chloroalanine. Miyake Y, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1376-8, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gamma-irradiated flavin adenine dinucleotide: a D-amino acid oxidase inhibitor. Winstead JA, et al.
Radiat Res 52:520-7, Dec 72

BLOOD

Peroxisomal enzymes in human granulocytes. II. D-aminoacid oxidases and L- -hydroxyacid oxidases. Szmigielski S.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:313-7, 1972

METABOLISM

D-alanine oxidase from Escherichia coli: participation in the oxidation of L-alanine. Raunio RP, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:567-73, Aug 73

Catalytic activity of the monomeric form of D-amino acid oxidase in the presence of urea. Yagi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:215-7, Jul 72

Photoinactivation of porcine D-amino acid oxidase with flavin adenine dinucleotide. Tu SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6339-47, 25 Sep 73

Comparison of stopped flow and steady state kinetics in the reaction of D-amino-acid oxidase with -chloroalanine. Voet JG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1054-5, Sep 72

AMINOACID OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

Fluorescence properties of the flavin moiety within N-(5'-phospho)-pyridoxyl flavin amides: spectroscopic models for pyridoxine (Pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. McCormick DB.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:233-40, Nov 72

N-(5'-phospho-4'-pyridoxyl)amines as substrates for pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. Kazarinoff MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:440-6, 15 May 73

Aerobic metabolism of 3,5-diaminohexanoate in a Brevibacterium. Purification of 3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase and degradation of 3-keto-5-aminohexanoate. Hong SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:41-9, 10 Jan 73

[L-amino acid oxidases of Proteus mirabilis: general properties] Pelmont J, et al.
Biochimie 54:1359-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Ammonia assimilation in blue-green algae. Neilson AH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:15-22, 1973

Polarographic determination of L-amino acid oxidase activity using a vibrating platinum electrode. Luppa D, et al. Enzyme 12:882-93, 1971

Amino acid oxidase in leukocytes: evidence against a major role in phagocytosis. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:832-3, Apr 72

L-amino acid oxidase, phosphodiesterase, total protein and other properties of juvenile timber rattlesnake (C. H. horridus) venom at different stages of growth. Bonilla CA, et al. Toxicon 11:301-3, Apr 73

Spectrophotometric studies on lysine monooxygenase, a flavoprotein. Yamamoto S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1056-7, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amino acid inhibition of a 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase preparation from beef kidney mitochondria. Lundgren D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:147-9, 6 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Induction of dehydrogenase activity for branched amino acids in Bacillus subtilis (brief report)] Poralla K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:316, May 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of L-erythro-3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase from a lysine-fermenting Clostridium. Baker JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7724-34, 10 Dec 72

2,4-diaminopentanoic acid C 4 dehydrogenase. Purification and properties of the protein. Somack R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:385-8, 25 Jan 73

METABOLISM

The isolation and characterization of a Saccharomyces mutant deficient in 1 -pyrroline- 5 -carboxylate dehydrogenase activity. Lundgren DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:360-2, 20 Dec 72

Regulation of the synthesis of enzymes responsible for glutamate formation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Brenchley JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6122-8, 10 Sep 73

Nitroalkanes as reductive substrates for flavoprotein oxidases. Porter DJ, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1052-3, Sep 72

[Interactions between the amino acid pool and L-amino-acid oxidase in Neurospora crassa] Aurich H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:529-35, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activities of bacterial leucine dehydrogenase and glutaminase A. Oki T, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:206-8, 15 Jul 73

AMINOACIDURIA see under AMINO ACID

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL (C6, C13)

DIAGNOSIS

[One-dimensional thin-layer chromatography on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cellulose--a simple screening test for hyperaminoaciduria] Menzel K, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:125-32, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Familial nephrotic syndrome with nephrocalcinosis and tubular dysfunction. Burke EC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:202-6, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperglycinuria. New defect in renal tubular transport of glycine and imino acids. Greene ML, et al.
Am J Med 54:265-71, Feb 73
Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria in a mentally retarded homozygote with a peculiar response to phenothiazines. Kihara H, et al.
Pediatrics 51:223-9, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of aminoacidurias. II. Visceral lesions. Roels H. Monogr Hum Genet 6:79-98, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiological and pathological aminoacidurias] Brodehl J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:190-200, May 73 (Ger)

AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

A simplified radioassay method of dihydropteroate synthetase activity in Escherichia coli and its application for an inhibition study of p-aminobenzoi acid derivatives. Thijssen HH.
Anal Biochem 53:579-85, Jun 73
[Sorption capacity of polyamide 6 for 4-aminobenzoic acids] Ullmann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:81-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the metal complexes of aminobenzoic acids] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1063-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical sun screening agents.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:27-8, 14 Apr 72
PABA. A more effective sunscreen. Garcia RL, et al.
Milit Med 138:331-3, Jun 73
[Long-acting norcain: sensory motor blockade] Grösz I von, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:111-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

UV spectrophotometric analysis of aminobenzoic acid tablets. Paul WL. J Pharm Sci 62:860-2, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of 4-aminobenzoic acid in Aerobacter aerogenes] Altendorf K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:296-7, May 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New substrates for a pancreatic exocrine function test. DeBenneville PL, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1096-100, Nov 72
Aminobenzoic acid diuretics. 4. 4-Benzyl-5-sulfamylanthranilic acid derivatives and related 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. Feit PW, et al. J Med Chem 16:127-30, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of foreign compounds by alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Reid WD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:626-34, 1 Nov 72
Drug biotransformation reactions in the human fetal adrenal gland. Juchau MR, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:193-204, 8 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combinations of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae studied in mice. Shepard CC.
Int J Lepr 40:33-9, Jan-Mar 72
Stimulation of growth on a deficient medium of a Klebsiella aerogenes species by sulphonamide, para-amino benzoic acid, nitrofurantoin, and some other substances. McGhie D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:976-8, Nov 72
Studies on metabolic effects of para-aminobenzoate. I. Influence of para-aminobenzoate on rat and mouse hepatic oxygen consumption in vitro. Zarafonetis CJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:487-93, Sep 72
Effect of PABA and sulphadiazine on two pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium berghei yoelli lines. Morgan S.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:542-3, 1972
[The role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoglycemic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and maloben] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:721-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). A follow-up report of treatment with potaba. Silber W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1001-2, 16 Jun 73
[A new bronchospasmolytic] Brunner R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1223-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serotonin in experimental myocardial infarct and during treatment with PABA and malaben] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:26-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)

The structure of muscimol, a GABA analogue of restricted conformation. Brehm L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1296-9, 1972
The preparation and colorimetric analysis of L-canaline. Rosenthal GA.
Anal Biochem 51:354-61, Feb 73
Molecular orbital studies on the conformations of bicuculline and -hydroxy GABA. Kier LB, et al.
Experientia 29:501-2, 15 Apr 73
Studies on the elimination reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with -amino- -chlorobutyrate. Further evidence for abstraction of substrate -hydrogen as a proton. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1946-55, 25 Mar 73
Possible role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in paraoxon-induced convulsions. Kar PP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:906-7, Dec 72
Fluorinated gamma-aminobutyric acid. Enzymatic synthesis and biological activity of a potentially useful analogue. Unkeless JC, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:46-53, Jan 70
GABA effects and GABA receptors in neuromuscular junctions of crustaceans: analysis of some stereochemical models. Possani LD.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:31-42, Jan-Apr 73
Variation of neurotoxicity of L- and D-2,4-diaminobutyric acid with route of administration. Chen CH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:334-8, Oct 72
[Lioresal "Ciba" (baclofen). A new antispasmodic drug] Dietrichson P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2352-3, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Aminobutyric acids] Opieńska-Blauth J.
Postepy Biochem 18:501-19, 1972 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Alterations in behavior, EEG, and brain cortical GABA content following prolonged administration and subsequent withdrawal of barbital in the rat. Blagoeva P, et al. Behav Biol 7:755-60, Oct 72
Occurrence of GABA and taurine in the nervous systems of the dogfish and some invertebrates. Osborne NN. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:433-8, Dec 71
Glutamate and GABA levels and glutamate decarboxylase activity in brain regions of rats after prolonged treatment with alkali cations. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Experientia 29:62-9, 1 May 73
Distribution and localization of sites of gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism in the adult rat brain. Robinson N, et al. J Anat 114:365-78, Apr 73
A rapid method for the quantitative analysis of -aminobutyric acid in hypothalamus homogenates by ligand-exchange chromatography. Wagner FW, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:567-9, 20 Sep 72
Effect of diazepam on -aminobutyric acid (GABA) content of mouse brain. Saad SF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:839-40, Oct 72
Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and GABA content in the olfactory bulb. Graham LT Jr. Life Sci [I] 12:443-7, 15 May 73
GABA and glutamate in different EEG stages of the penicillin focus. Gottesfeld Z, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:478-9, 22 Dec 72
[The infrared spectra of gamma-aminobutyric acid derivatives] Shmuflovich LM, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:27-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A method for comparing the potencies of -aminobutyric acid antagonists on single cortical neurones using micro-iontophoretic techniques. Hill RG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:1-11, May 73
Penicillin and inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Davidoff RA. Brain Res 45:638-42, 27 Oct 72
Antagonism between strychnine and glycine, and bicuculline and GABA, in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:599-603, 27 Oct 72
d-Tubocurarine does not antagonize the inhibitory effects of GABA at the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al. Brain Res 49:456-8, 30 Jan 73
A simple preparation of bicuculline methiodide, a water-soluble GABA antagonist. Pong SF, et al.
Brain Res 58:286-7, 17 Aug 73
Reversal of gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibition by carbon dioxide. Kashin P.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:829-50, 1 Mar 73
Convulsive properties of d-tubocurarine and cortical inhibition. Hill RG, et al. Nature 240:51-2, 3 Nov 72
Configuration and conformation of bicuculline, a GABA antagonist. Gilardi RD.
Nature [New Biol] 245:86-8, 19 Sep 73
Bicuculline methochloride as a GABA antagonist. Johnston GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:219-20, 13 Dec 72
Effects of bicuculline on central inhibition. Huffman RD, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:789-99, Nov 72
Bicuculline, GABA and central inhibition. Curtis DR.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:145-53, 1973 (14 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

(2- 14 C) ethanol as a precursor of glutamine, glutamate, -aminobutyric acid and aspartate in hamster brain in vivo. Roach MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2613-9, 1 Aug 72
Intervention of brain cortex phospholipids in pyridoxal phosphate-dependent reactions. Maniero G, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1401-9, May 73
Formation of GABA from putrescine in the brain of fish (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:699-706, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and chromatographic properties of 2-amino-4-thiosulfobutyric acid. De Marco C, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:346-52, Aug 72
Synthesis of the four isomers of , -diaminobutyric acid. Atherton E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:530-40, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Pre-ictal and ictal changes of serotonin, GABA and glutamate contents in different regions of rabbit brain during methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Hassler C, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:595-611, 1971
Effect of lithium on acute oxygen toxicity and associated changes in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Radomski MW, et al. Aerosp Med 44:387-92, Apr 73
-Aminobutyric acid shunt in renal ammoniagenesis. Vavatsi-Manos O, et al. Am J Physiol 224:154-7, Jan 73
The effects of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid on the uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Simon JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:348-55, Aug 73
Gamma-aminobutyric acid, bicuculline, and post-synaptic binding sites. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:394-400, 15 May 73
The effect of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency on the development of the gamma-aminobutyrate shunt in rat brain. Bayoumi RA, et al.
Biochem J 127:84P-85P, May 72
The structure of the metabolic pathways involved in the metabolism of neurotransmitters, with emphasis on the gamma-aminobutyrate system. Berg CJ van den. Biochem J 128:85P, Jul 72
The uptake of gamma-aminobutyrate by organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Biochem J 134:27-32, May 73
Inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine and diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on alanine incorporation into protein and -aminoisobutyric acid uptake in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:501-600, 1 Mar 73
Effect of sodium n-dipropylacetate on audiogenic seizures and brain -aminobutyric acid level. Simler S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1701-8, 15 Jul 73
Effects of changes in the ionic composition of the incubation medium on the accumulation and metabolism of 3 H- -aminobutyric acid and 14 C-taurine in isolated rat retina. Starr MS.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1693-700, 15 Jul 73
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol on the gamma-amino-butyric acid system in rat brain. Sutton U, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1685-92, 15 Jul 73
A -aminobutyrate pathway in mammalian kidney cortex. Lancaster G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:229-40, 28 Feb 73
Pharmacological interactions between -hydroxybutyric acid and agents which modify cerebral -aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism. Benton D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:648P-649P, Mar 73
An in vivo method for studying release of putative neurotransmitters from the rabbit olfactory bulbs. Brenelis AB. Br J Pharmacol 47:667P-668P, Mar 73
Drug-induced changes in the electrically evoked release of 3H- -aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) from spinal cord. Collins GG.
Br J Pharmacol 47:641P, Mar 73
The uptake of 3Hp -aminobutyric acid by the retina. Goodchild M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:529-42, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Uptake of -aminobutyric acid (GABA) by sensory root ganglia. Gottesfeld Z, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:640P, Mar 73
Effect of centrally acting drugs on the uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Harris M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:239-39, Feb 73
Effect of inhibitors of -aminobutyrate aminotransferase on the accumulation of 3H--aminobutyric acid by the retina. Neal MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:543-55, Mar 73
Effect of amino-oxyacetic acid on the accumulation of 3H- -aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) by rat retina. Neal MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:649P-650P, Mar 73
Transamination of analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid by extracts of rat brain mitochondria. Beart PM, et al. Brain Res 49:459-62, 30 Jan 73
A comparison of the binding of (14 C) -aminobutyric acid and (3 H)acetylcholine to particulate fractions of 4 regions of rat brain in the presence of 40 mM NaCl. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 49:218-22, 15 Jan 73
An estimation of the concentration of y-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase in the inhibitory Purkinje axon terminals in the cat. Fonnum F, et al.
Brain Res 54:115-27, 17 May 73
Sodium ion movements and the spontaneous and electrically stimulated release of (3 H)GABA and (14 C)glutamic acid from rat cortical slices. Hammerstad JP, et al. Brain Res 47:410-3, 12 Dec 72
On the source of GABA-containing terminals in the substantia nigra. Electron microscopic autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Hattori T, et al. Brain Res 54:103-14, 17 May 73
The distribution of -aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the human substantia nigra. Kanazawa I, et al.
Brain Res 51:363-5, 15 Mar 73
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on acetylcholine and GABA metabolism in rat striatum. Kim JS.
Brain Res 55:472-5, 15 Jun 73
GABA and glutamate uptake by subcellular fractions enriched in synaptosomes: critical evaluation of some methodological aspects. Levi G, et al.
Brain Res 57:165-85, 16 Jul 73
Uptake and release of -aminobutyric acid (GABA) in slices of substantia nigra of rat. Okada Y, et al.
Brain Res 49:214-7, 15 Jan 73
Glutamate, GABA and the direct cortical response in the rat. Roberts PJ. Brain Res 49:451-5, 30 Jan 73
Localization of (3 H)GABA in tissue culture of rat cerebellum using electron microscopy radioautography. Sotelo C, et al.
Brain Res 45:302-8, 13 Oct 72
A correlation between changes in GABA metabolism and isonicotinic acid hydrazide-induced seizures. Wood JD, et al. Brain Res 45:489-96, 27 Oct 72
Development of an anticonvulsant agent based on its effect on -aminobutyric acid metabolism. Wood JD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1217-8, Dec 72
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide-induced changes in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the brain of four species. Casey RE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:741-8, 15 Aug 73
The role of GABA in learning in the cockroach? Leake LD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:469-72, Dec 72
Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid and other amino acids by particulate fractions of developing rat brain. De Feudis FV. Experientia 29:47-9, 1 May 73
Spinal cord tissue cultures--a model for autoradiographic studies on uptake of putative neurotransmitters such as glycine and GABA. Hosli E, et al. Experientia 28:1342-4, 15 Nov 72
Hydrophobic proteins isolated from crustacean muscle having glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate receptor properties. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:45-8, 15 Jun 73
Distribution of GABA and other amino acids in different tissues of the gastropod mollusc Helix pomatia, including in vitro experiments with 14 C glucose and 14 C glutamic acid. Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:265-72, Apr 71
Hymenolepis diminuta: active transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by cysticercoid larvae. Arme C, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:553-60, Jul 73
Amantadine actions on acetylcholine and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat in relation to behavioral changes. Bak IJ, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:45-61, 1972
High affinity uptake of transmitters: studies on the uptake of L-aspartate, GABA, L-glutamate and glycine in cat spinal cord. Balcar VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:529-39, Feb 73
GABA uptake in rat brain slices: inhibition by GABA analogues and by various drugs. Beart PM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:319-24, Feb 73
The uptake of -(3 H)aminobutyric acid by slices from various regions of rat brain and the effect of lithium. Bond PA. J Neurochem 20:511-7, Feb 73
Kinetics of the sodium-dependent transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by synaptosomes. Martin DL. J Neurochem 21:345-56, Aug 73
Effects of amino-oxyacetic acid on (3 H)GABA uptake by rat brain slices. Snodgrass SR, et al.
J Neurochem 20:431-9, Feb 73
Transport of GABA from the perfused ventricular system of the cat. Snodgrass SR, et al.
J Neurochem 20:761-9, Mar 73
GABA transport by nerve ending fractions of cat brain. Snodgrass SR, et al. J Neurochem 20:771-82, Mar 73
The role of GABA metabolism in the convulsant and anticonvulsant actions of aminooxyacetic acid. Wood JD, et al. J Neurochem 20:379-87, Feb 73
Reduction in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and in barbital narcosis during ethanol withdrawal. Patel GJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:625-9, Sep 73
Huntington's chorea, lithium, and G.A.B.A. Mattsson B, et al. Lancet 2:684, 22 Sep 73
Changes in the Na + -dependent binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to rat brain particles caused by maturation. DeFeudis FV.
Life Sci [I] 11:743-8, 1 Aug 72
Detectability of high and low affinity uptake systems for GABA and glutamate in rat brain slices and synaptosomes. Levi G, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:81-8, 15 Jan 73
Effect of ethanol on the uptake by rat brain synaptosomes of (3 H)DL-norepinephrine, (3 H)5-hydroxytryptamine, (3 H)GABA and (3 H)glutamate. Roach MK, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:433-41, 15 May 73
Lithium and gamma-aminobutyrate metabolism. Rees JR. Life Sci [II] 11:925-8, 8 Oct 72
Huntington's chorea. Deficiency of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. Perry TL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:337-42, 15 Feb 73
Binding of 3 H-acetylcholine and 14 C- -aminobutyric acid to subcellular fractions of the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV.
Neuropharmacology 11:879-88, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. An hypotheses suggesting that there is a defect in the GABA system in schizophrenia. Roberts E.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:468-82, Nov 72
[Metabolic behavior of uniformly labelled C14-glutamate and 4-aminobutyrate U-C14 in Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ortiz JM, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:329-38, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study, with high resolution autoradiography, of the incorporation of tritiated gamma-aminobutyric acid into the nervous system of Annelids Polychetes] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:235-7, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Selective incorporation of GABA H3 into the neurohypophysis of the teleostean fish Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Autoradiographic study] Follénius E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1435-8, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of an anticonvulsant agent, n-dipropylacetate sodium] Ciesielski L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:100A, 1972 (Fre)
[Coupling between alpha-aminisobutyric acid (AIB) and Na + -flux in Ehrlich cells] Geck P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1516, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of iprazid and transamine on cerebral circulation and the concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric, glutamic and aspartic acids in the tissues of the walls of the cerebral vessels] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:698-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelations between the metabolism of gamma-amino butyric acid and tyrosine in the brain and liver of rats] Buniatian GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:692-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid content of rat midbrain slices incubated in media of varying ionic composition and the effect of gamma-aminobutyric on the release of serotonin] Yessaian NH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:171-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain tissue following cranio-cerebral trauma] Tigranian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-6, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of GABA and 3-aminopropane sulphonic acid on the labelling of brain amino acids from (U-14C) glucose in the conscious mouse. Brown RW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1683-4, 1 Jul 73
Action of -aminobutyric acid (GABA) on rat sympathetic ganglion cells. Adams PR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:639P-640P, Mar 73
Amino acid antagonists and the depression of cuneate neurones by -aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine. Hill RG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:642P-643P, Mar 73
Action of a GABA-derivative on postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of cats' spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al.
Brain Res 54:376-80, 17 May 73
Reversal of gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibition by carbon dioxide. Kashin P.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:829-50, 1 Mar 73
Crayfish vas deferens: contractions in response to L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate. Murdock LL.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:93-8, Mar 71
Comparison of the actions of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine and gamma aminobutyric acid with the EPSP and IPSP in cockroach central neurons. Pitman RM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:221-30, Jun 70
The "nootropic" approach to the pharmacology of the integrative activity of the brain. Giurgea C.
Cond Reflex 8:108-15, Apr-Jun 73
Further studies on the role of -aminobutyric acid in paraoxon-induced convulsions. Matin MA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:217-21, Feb 73
N-methyl bicuculline and primary afferent depolarization. Davidoff RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:535-8, Mar 73
Effect of gamma amino-butyric acid on spinal vascular reflex mechanisms. Seetha Devi K, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:209-13, Oct-Dec 72
The inhibitory action of -aminobutyric acid, a probable synaptic transmitter. Obata K.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:167-87, 1972 (115 ref.)
Leucine accumulation by isoleucine revertants of Serratia marcescens resistant to -aminobutyric acid: lack of both feedback inhibition and repression. Kisumi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:107-15, Jan 73
-Aminobutyrylcholine: actions on GABA and acetylcholine receptors. Bowery NG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:663-6, Aug 72
Studies on amino acid receptors from neurones of Helix aspersa. Akhtar M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:62P-63P, Jul 73
The pharmacology and ionic dependency of amino acid responses in the frog spinal cord. Barker JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:259-77, Jan 73
Spontaneous electrical activity of the bullfrog spinal cord and susceptibility to some centrally acting drugs and amino acids. Kudo Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:731-4, Oct 72
Werman R:The cooperativity of -aminobutyric action on the membrane of locust muscle fibers. Brookes N.
Mol Pharmacol 9:571-9, Jul 73
The kinetics of the conductance increase produced by -aminobutyric acid at the membrane of locust muscle fibers. Brookes N, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:580-9, Jul 73
Effects of GABA and bicuculline on conductance of crayfish abdominal stretch receptor. Swagel MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:180-1, 8 Aug 73
Superfusion of the hypothalamus with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Effect on release of noradrenaline and blood pressure. Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:165-18, 23 Feb 73
Effects of glycine and GABA, and blocking actions of strychnine and picrotoxin in the hypoglossus nucleus. Bruggencate G ten, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:240-52, 1972
Excitation of crustacean muscle by inhibitory neurons and GABA. Florey E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:259-62, 1972
Glycine and GABA as inhibitory transmitters in the medullary reticular formation. Studies involving intra- and extra-cellular recording. Tebécis AK, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:273-8, 6 Feb 73
Effects of some cholinergic, adrenergic and serotoninergic compounds, glutamic acid and GABA on hippocampal seizures. Nasello AG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:233-9, 1973
Cerebellar control of the vestibular neurones: physiology and pharmacology. Ito M.
Prog Brain Res 37:377-90, 1972 (93 ref.)
[Inhibitory effect of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) derivatives after intraspinal injection on epileptic convulsions caused by methionine sulfoximine] Kojima K, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1197-201, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid microinjections in the spinal cord of spinal cats] Chanelet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:216A-217, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of GABA on the development of somatesthetic evoked potentials in rabbits] Rokyta R.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:296A-297, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Inorganic ions in the mechanism of action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of norepinephrine from rat midbrain slices] Yessaian NH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:161-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of GABA on the myocardial storage of noradrenaline] Virabian TL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:35-9, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Actions of transmitter substances on the neuromuscular junctions of vertebrates and invertebrates. Takeuchi A, et al.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:45-95, 1972 (161 ref.)
GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1230-4, May 73
Alcohol and presynaptic inhibition in an isolated spinal cord preparation. Davidoff RA.
Arch Neurol 28:90-3, Jan 73
Antagonistic effects of semicarbazide and pyridoxine on cuneate presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR.
Brain Res 56:249-56, 29 Jun 73
2-Amine 4-pentenoic acid (allylglycine): a proposed tool for the study of GABA mediated systems.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:137-44, Sep 71
Gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonism in visual cortex: different effects on simple, complex, and hypercomplex neurons. Pettigrew JD, et al.
Science 182:81-3, 5 Oct 73

SECRETION

Tetanus toxin and the synaptic release of GABA. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 51:358-62, 15 Mar 73
Stimulus-coupled secretion of gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat brain synaptosomes. Levy WB, et al.
Science 181:676-8, 17 Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lioresal and spasticity. Knutsson E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:449-50, 1972
Studies on the effect and mechanism of a Gaba derivative (Lioresal R) in spasticity. Pedersen E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:485-6, 1972
Effect of a new antispasticity drug on neurogenic bladder function: preliminary report. Roussan MS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:296-301, Jul 73
Differences in effects in gamma and alpha spasticity induced by the GABA derivative baclofen (Lioresal). Knutsson E, et al. Brain 96:29-46, 1973
Baclofen for spasticity. Drug Ther Bull 11:63-4, 3 Aug 73
Treatment of periodic disturbance of consciousness in the specific type of hepatocerebral degeneration (inose type) a trial with Gobab. Takahashi T, et al.
Int J Neurol 9:43-53, 1972
Effect of baclofen upon monosynaptic and tonic vibration reflexes in patients with spasticity. Mclellan DL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:555-60, Aug 73
Baclofen and lithium in Huntington's chorea. Andén NE, et al. Lancet 2:93, 14 Jul 73
[Clinical effectiveness of 4-hydroxy-3-aminobutyric acid on decubital ulcer--new concept on anti-inflammatory agents] Nagai K, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:53-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of lioresal in therapy of spastic paralysis] Huffmann G, et al.
Med Klin 68:340-4, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of muscle spasm phenomena. Study on muscle-tonolytic effect of CIBA 34'647 Ba] Aebert K. Med Welt 23:1224-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical study of the action at the psychological-operative level of an association of glutamine and GABA in normal subjects and patients with slight mental insufficiency] Mille T, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3791-821, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental studies in the treatment of epilepsy with GABOB-diazepam] Tartara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1943-8, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of a combination of GABOB and plant extracts on the behavior of hospitalized children] Di Marco A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2150-61, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[GABA derivative in the treatment of spasticity in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:413-8, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Treatment of paresis following strokes with the drug Gamalon in the late recuperative and residual periods] Stoilarova LG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:44-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOCAPROIC ACID (D7, D10)

Rotational diffusion analysis of the conformational alterations produced in plasminogen by certain antifibrinolytic amino acids. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2787-91, 17 Jul 73
271. Affinity chromatography with epsilon-aminocaproyl-choline derivatives. Schwyzer R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2678-82, 1972
The structure and function of acid proteases. Specific inactivation of an acid protease from Rhizopus chinensis by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester.
Mizobe F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:61-8, Jan 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epistaxis--topical use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in its management. Jash DK.
J Laryngol Otol 86:895-8, Sep 73
[Effect of oral administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on serum lipids in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1097-100, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aminocaproic acid electrophoresis in the complex treatment of peptic ulcer] Balashov VI.
Vrach Delo 12:22-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myopathy from E-aminocaproic acid: a second case. Bennett JR. Postgrad Med J 48:440-2, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of -hydroxynorleucine and "reduced aldol condensate" by standard amino acid chromatography. Volpin D, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:337-9, 16 May 73

BLOOD

[Determination of epsilon-aminocaproic acid concentration in fetal blood plasma samples collected in pregnancy on the basis of maternal blood concentration of this drug following intravenous administration] Wyrzykiewicz T.
Ginekol Pol 44:543-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of trans-4,5-didehydro-DL-lysine (2,6-diaminohex-4-enoic acid) and of 4-oxo-L-lysine (2,6-diamino-4-oxohexanoic acid). Hider RC, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 14:1825-30, 1972

METABOLISM

Aerobic metabolism of 3,5-diaminohexanoate in a Brevibacterium. Purification of 3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase and degradation of 3-keto-5-aminohexanoate. Hong SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:41-9, 10 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of combined administration of EACA and heparin on thrombus weight and fibrinolysis. An experimental study. Komatsu K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:93-104, Mar 73
The induction of urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6303-9, 10 Sep 73
Failure of heparin, epsilon aminocaproic acid, or both agents to prevent increased fibrinogen levels after endotoxin in rabbits. Logan LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:321-3, Jan 73
Effect of epsilon-amino-n-caproic acid (EACA) on radiation-induced increase in capillary permeability. Essa EH, et al. Radiology 106:679-88, Mar 73
[Inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats using epsilon-amino-caproic acid] Renoux M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:173-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction after administration of trimethoxy-benzoyl--aminocaproic acid in man] Masini G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic evaluation of blood coagulation in acute myocardial infarct treated with 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoylaminocaproate sodium] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:803-11, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular action of epsilon aminocaproic acid (EAC) in physiological conditions and in endotoxic shock] Mirza A.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:345-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminocaproic acid for bleeding associated with intrauterine devices?
Drug Ther Bull 10:78-80, 29 Sep 72
Monitoring antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Smith RR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:339-44, Mar 73
A new approach to the surgical management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Westwood RM, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:483-6, Jun 73
Fibrinolysis: a possible factor in the control of postoperative hemorrhage in the patient with hemophilia. Bump RL, et al.
Oral Surg 36:195-200, Aug 73
Antifibrinolytic control of menorrhagia after I.U.D. insertion. MacMath IF. Practitioner 210:417-20, Mar 73
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of renal trauma. Lissoos I. S Afr Med J 46:1637-8, 28 Oct 72
[Experimental therapy of the post-irradiation blood coagulation disorders] Pospíšil J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:754-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Premedication in the prevention of complications due to iodized contrast media: iodine intolerance should not be a contraindication to intravenous urography] Masselot J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:159-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of epsilon aminocaproic acid (Hemocaprol) to the treatment of functional uterine hemorrhages during the premenopausal period] Jamon G. Therapeutique 48:717-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in radiological examinations] Renault G.
Therapeutique 49:229-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of coxarthrosis with epsilon aminocaproic acid] Sturm G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:609-12, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of myocardial infaret with 3,4,5-trimethoxy-benzoyl-amino-caproic acid or C-3. Observations on 60 cases studied in an intensive coronary care unit] D'Alonzo D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:298-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic evaluation of hemocoagulation in acute myocardial infarct treated with sodium 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoylaminocaproate] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:803-11, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of bleeding following enucleation of prostatic adenoma in the light of thrombelastography and treatment by means of amino caproic acid (EACA)] Jasiński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1599-602, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of aminocaproic acid (EACA) on the course of experimentally induced acute pancreatitis in white rats] Szyszka K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:115-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of EACA in conditions of fibrinolysis activation in obstetrics and gynecology] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:297-303, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antifibrinolytic agents and extracorporeal circulation] Gomes OM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:209-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience in the treatment of dysmenorrhea and the premenstrual syndrome with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pliafaner K.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:75, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for prevention of hemorrhages as a result of surgery on patients with otosclerosis for the purpose of improving hearing] Gerasimenko NG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE

HYDROBROMIDE see AET (D13)

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of alpha-aminoglutethimide administration in a patient with pituitary diabetes insipidus] Torres-Zamora M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:481-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The partial fate of aminoglutethimide in man. Douglas JS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:150P, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of the adrenal cortex in maturation of the lymphoid system and immunological competence; the effects of aminoglutethimide in suckling mice. Clark SL Jr, et al. Am J Anat 137:231-55, Jul 73
Dissociation of gonadotropin-induced ovulation and steroidogenesis in immature rats. Bullock DW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1625-8, Jun 73
Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide, metopirone, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the adrenal cortex of adult male rats. II. Histological and histochemical studies. Malendowicz LK. Endokrinologie 61:75-93, 1973
Karyometrical and histochemical studies of adult male rat adrenal cortex after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Malendowicz LK.
Endokrinologie 60:60-74, 1972
Studies on the effect of aminoglutethimide and adrenalectomy on the thyroid of the sexually mature male rat. PBI level, morphometry, and histochemistry. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:257-72, 1972
A dissociated effect of amino-glutethimide on the mineralocorticoid secretion in man. Mancheno-Rico E, et al. Metabolism 22:123-32, Feb 73
Effect of exogenous steroids and inhibitors of steroidogenesis on endotoxin shock. Jeffries CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:656-9, Feb 73
Effect of aminoglutethimide on norepinephrine turnover in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1295-300, Apr 73
Effects of aminoglutethimide (Elipten Ciba), a steroid biosynthesis blocking agent, on adrenal glands in Cushing's syndrome. Motlík K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:11-26, 1973
Ultrastructural changes of rat liver cells produced by aminoglutethimide (Elipten Ciba). Marek J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:161-6, 1972
[Effect of aminoglutethimide on testicular interstitial cells in the rat] Nüesch H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:149-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern of hypothalamo-pituitary neurosecretion in the rat following injection of a single dose of aminoglutethimide phosphate] Mikowiak B.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Endokrynol Pol 23:221-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of aminoglutethimide phosphate on the testes and seminal vesicles in rats] Limanowski A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:231-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical aminoglutethimide in hirsutism. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:95-6, Jan 73
Preliminary trial of aminoglutethimide in breast cancer. Griffiths CT, et al. Cancer 32:31-7, Jul 73
[Clinico-hormonological study of the effects of aminoglutethimide in a case of adrenal cortex carcinoma] Rolandi E, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:223-32, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Steatotic degeneration of rat adrenocortical cells after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Malendowicz LK. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:350-60, 1972

AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Measurement of renal function without urine collection. A critical evaluation of the constant-infusion technic for determination of inulin and para-aminohippurate. Cole BR, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1109-14, 30 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

The intrarenal distribution of tritiated para-aminohippuric acid determined by a modified technique of section freeze-dry radioautography. Bordier B, et al. J Cell Biol 46:518-32, Sep 70

BLOOD

The early disappearance of extracellular tracers from plasma after intravenous injection. Oldendorf WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:940-3, Dec 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Drug inhibition of PAH transport from cerobrospinal fluid in rabbits. Domer FR. Exp Neurol 40:414-23, Aug 73

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of acetate enhancement of renal p-aminohippurate transport. Kim JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:368-74, 1 Dec 72
Postnatal development of mechanisms for the elimination of organic acids from the brain and cerebrospinal fluid system of the rat: rapid efflux of (3 H)para-aminohippuric acid following intrathecal infusion. Bass NH, et al. Brain Res 58:285-98, 29 Jun 73
Organic anion transport in the maturing dog choroid plexus. Bierer D, et al. Brain Res 48:113-9, 13 Nov 72
Influence of cortical plasma transit-time on p-aminohippurate extraction during induced renal vasodilatation in anaesthetized dogs. Velasquez MT, et al. Clin Sci 43:401-11, Sep 72
Renal handling of phenol red. I. A comparative study on the accumulation of phenol red and p-aminohippurate in rabbit kidney tubules in vitro. Sheikh MI. J Physiol (Lond) 227:565-90, Dec 72
Maximum tubular transport of p-aminohippuric acid in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. Nephron 8:313-6, 1971
Sex differences in organic ion transport by rat kidney. Bowman HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:258-62, Oct 72
Effect of obesity in the rat on renal transport of organic acids and bases. Johnson JT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:271-5, Jan 73
[Simplified technic for the measurement of para-aminohippuric acid clearance without collection of urine] Masson M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:19-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of p-aminohippurate metabolization for clearance studies] Girndt J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1482, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on toxic substances in the uremic blood. I. Effects of toxic substances in the uremic blood on PAH uptake and ATP-ase activity of rabbit renal cortex] Shibayama K, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:33-4, Jan 73 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of nephrotoxic agents on renal organic ion transport and metabolism. Hirsch GH. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:593-9, Sep 73

SECRETION

Relationship of urate and p-aminohippurate secretion in man. Boner G, et al. Am J Physiol 225:100-4, Jul 73

AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. V. The formation of asparagine from -cyanoalanine. Castric PA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:62-9, Sep 72
Structural requirements of inducer for the formation of penicillin acylase in Fusarium sp. 7.5-5. Thadhani SB, et al. Biochem J 128:49P-50P, Jun 72
Catalysis of the covalent hydration of pteridine by adenosine aminohydrolase. Evans BE, et al. Biochemistry 12:392-8, 30 Jan 73
Chemical and enzymatic polymerization of 2-aminomethyl-3,3'-carboxymethyl-4,4'-(-carboxyethyl)dipyrrylmethane. Frydman RB, et al. Biochemistry 12:80-5, 2 Jan 73
Interactions of the epimeric 5'-C-methyl and 5'-C-carbamyl derivatives of adenosine monophosphate with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3328-32, 14 Aug 73
Synthesis of homoadenosine-6'-phosphonic acid and studies of its substrate and inhibitor properties with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1730-6, 24 Apr 73
Substrate properties of cycloadenosines with adenosine aminohydrolase as evidence for the conformation of enzyme-bound adenosine. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4736-9, 5 Dec 72
Evidence for the conformation of enzyme-bound adenosine 5'-phosphate. Substrate and inhibitor properties of 8,5' -cycloadenosine 5'-phosphate with adenylate kinase, adenylate aminohydrolase, adenylosuccinate lyase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4965-9, 19 Dec 72
Mammalian folate metabolism. Regulation of folate interconversion enzymes. Rowe PB, et al. Biochemistry 12:1862-9, 8 May 73
Adenosine aminohydrolase from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Bauer RJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:621-6, May 73
Comparison of thermal susceptibility and some other properties of hen and carp muscle AMP-aminohydrolase. Zydowo M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:271-6, 15 Oct 72
Genetic linkage relationships of the ADA and 6-PGD loci in "Humangenetik". Weitkamp LR. Humangenetik 15:359-60, 1972
Direct observation of reversible formation of anionic sigma complexes related to transition state analogs for adenosine deaminase. Liotta CL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7927-8, 1 Nov 72
Enzymatic activity that catalyzes degradation of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenosine. Hall RH, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:739-48, Apr 73
Interaction of chicken erythrocyte AMP deaminase with chelating agents. Yoshino M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:679-82, Mar 73
Regulation of enzymatic activity through subunit interaction. A possible example. Duncan BK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8136-8, 25 Dec 72
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Ochs HD, et al. Lancet 1:1393-4, 16 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Purification, properties and temperature dependence of the adenosine deaminase from a psikilotherm (bay scallop). Harbison GR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:84-95, Jan 73
Intracellular localization of glutamine-aminohydrolase in normal and malignant tissues. Chaudhuri L, et al. Experientia 29:856-7, 1973
Internal localization of nucleoside-catabolic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1557-63, Dec 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of O-methyl-threonine and thiaisoleucine on threonine deaminase purified from Escherichia coli K-12. Cervone F, et al. FEBS Lett 26:56-60, 1 Oct 72
Adenosine deaminase inhibition by N 6 -(2 -isopentenyi) adenosine. Violante MJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:258-63, 1972
Effect of betamethasone on the guanine deaminase of the brain. Villela GG, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:249-50, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vitro synthesis of T2 bacteriophage-induced deoxycytidylate deaminase and its regulation by allosteric effectors. Trimble RB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:515-25, Dec 72
Multiple forms of human adenosine deaminase. II. Isolation and properties of a conversion factor from human lung. Nishihara H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:429-42, 12 Apr 73
Nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Introduction by ribonucleosides. Nygaard P. Eur J Biochem 36:267-72, 2 Jul 73

BLOOD

Partial purification and properties of the common inherited forms of adenosine deaminase from human erythrocytes. Osborne WR, et al. Biochem J 133:117-23, May 73
New forms of amino acid naphthylamidase in pregnancy. Smith EE. Biochem Med 7:253-6, Apr 73
Determination of serum guanase by means of a NADH-linked reaction. Wolthers BG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:223-30, Oct 72
Serum guanase in kidney diseases. Kebejian GY, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:61-3, Jan 73
Adenylate kinase, adenosine deaminase and phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in a Danish population. Sorensen SA. Hum Hered 22:362-71, 1972
Phenotype and gene frequencies of adenosine deaminase in Prague. Herzog P, et al. Humangenetik 17:173-4, 1973
Adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Northern England. Papiha SS, et al. Humangenetik 15:279-81, 1972
Purification and regulatory properties of AMP deaminase from chicken erythrocytes. Kawamura Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:21-8, Jul 72
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency in two patients with severely impaired cellular immunity. Giblett ER, et al. Lancet 2:1067-9, 18 Nov 72
Enzyme defects in immunodeficiency. Lancet 2:1075, 18 Nov 72
Cytidine deaminase in human lymphocytes. Abell CW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:217-9, 15 Aug 73
Effect of detergents and homogenization on adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase of human erythrocyte ghosts. Mustafa SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:161-3, Oct 72
[Population genetics of adenosine deaminase (E.C. 3.5.4.4) in Schleswig-Holstein] Heide KG, et al. Humangenetik 18:353-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of cardiovascular agents on amino acid aryl amidase] Mentz P, et al. Pharmazie 28:261-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Serum adenosine deaminase in acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:101-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) isoenzyme system for forensic evidence: statistical dependability testing of paternity exclusion claims] Lefèvre H, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:17-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guanine and adenosine deaminase activities in blood serum in the course of viral hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. Przegl Lek 30:277-9, 1973 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenosine deaminase in cerebrospinal fluid. Hankiewicz J, et al. Enzymologia 43:385-95, 31 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Guanine deaminase in rat liver and mouse liver and brain. Kumar KS, et al. Biochem J 128:1079-88, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Mapping of the gene for cytosine deaminase on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Haan PG de, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:257-63, 1972
Modulation of guanine deaminase. Kumar KS, et al. Biochem J 131:683-7, Apr 73
Some physical and kinetic properties of deoxycytidylate deaminase from normal and virus-infected mammalian cells. Rolton HA, et al. Biochem J 129:14P-15P, Sep 72
Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Identification of enzymes in cell-free extracts. Senft AW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:449-58, 15 Feb 73
Substrate properties of 8,2'- and 8,3'-O-cyclo derivatives of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with adenosine 5'-monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2188-91, 5 Jun 73
Phosphorylation and deamination of adenosine by the isolated, perfused rat heart. Jong JW de. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:252-9, 29 Dec 72
Resistance of cyclocytidine to cytidine deaminase. Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1535-8, Jul 73
Adenosine deaminase from Metridium senile (L.) a sea anemone. Bishop SH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:949-63, 15 Dec 72
Chicken red blood cell adenylate deaminase: purification and comparison with the enzymes from chicken brain and muscle. Henry H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:121-38, 15 Jan 73
Activation of rat-skeletal-muscle 5'-adenylate deaminase by non-substrate analogues of adenosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5'-phosphate. Maguire MH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:527-34, 2 May 73
Studies on nucleoside deaminase. Increase in activity in HeLa cell cultures caused by cytosine arabinoside. Meyers R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5909-13, 10 Sep 73
Nucleoside deaminase activity during the recovery of x-irradiated, bone marrow-protected mice. Basch RS, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:361-5, Oct 72
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency and combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Dissing J, et al. Lancet 2:1316, 16 Dec 72
Red-blood-cell adenosine deaminase deficiency in a "healthy" Kung individual. Jenkins T. Lancet 2:736, 29 Sep 73
Muscle adenylic acid deaminase activity. Selective decrease in early-onset Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kar NC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:478-82, May 73
Latent adenosine deaminase activity in rat brain. Mustafa SJ. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:388-90, 1972
[Enzymatic degradation of kinetin and certain N6-substituted adenines, in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Guern J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:377-80, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Role of the sulfhydryl groups of yeast hexokinase in the activation of brain AMP-aminohydrolase] Haroutunian AV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:31-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difference in enzymatic mechanisms of deamination of adenylic acid and adenosine diphosphate in brain tissue] Haroutunian AV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:39-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adenosine deaminase distribution in functionally and morphologically different sections and in intracellular structures of the kidneys of animals with different types of metabolism] Magarlamov AG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:240-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)

Beta-aminoisobutyrate in the coupled enzymic assay of bovine lens gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Rathbun WB, et al. Anal Biochem 54:153-60, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dual origin of -aminoisobutyric acid, a thymine catabolite. Nielsen HR, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:687-8, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Iodophenyl derivatives of -methylalanine and isovaline as potential oral cholecystographic agents. Shtacher G, et al. J Med Chem 15:1174-7, Nov 72

METABOLISM

FSH action on the -aminoisobutyric acid transport in the prepuberal rat testes. Irusta O, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:276-8, 1972
In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. II. Effect on amino acid transport. Ahrén K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:257-70, Oct 72
Effect of adrenaline on amino acid transport in perfused rat heart. Isakson O, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:483-97, Dec 72
Augmentation of glucose and amino acid uptake by insulin in the developing rat diaphragm. Fricke R, et al. Am J Physiol 224:117-21, Jan 73
Placental amino acid uptake: tissue preparation, kinetics, and preincubation effect. Smith CH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:556-64, Mar 73
Intestinal amino acid transport and tissue concentrations in diabetes. Younoszai MK, et al. Am J Physiol 223:828-31, Oct 72
Cortisol-induced inhibition of amino acid transport in thymic lymphocytes: kinetic parameters; relation to ATP levels and protein synthesis; and specificity. Baran DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:627-39, 25 May 73
The degree and the efficiency of coupling between the influxes of Na + and -aminoisobutyrate in Ehrlich cells. Geck P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:486-91, 2 Nov 72
Transport of -aminoisobutyric acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kotyk A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:380-9, 2 Nov 72
Effects of chelating agents on the initial interaction of phytohemagglutinin with lymphocytes and the subsequent stimulation of amino acid uptake. Whitney RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:790-7, 16 Apr 73
The effect of ethanol and aging on the transport of -aminoisobutyric acid into the brain. Freund G. Brain Res 46:363-8, 13 Nov 72
Naturally occurring and induced levels of amino acid transport and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats bearing Morris hepatomas. Scott DF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2127-34, Oct 72
The scrotum as target organ for testosterone: hormonal control of amino acid distribution. Wilson MJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:743-7, Sep 73
Increased transport of 2-aminoisobutyric acid in rat lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Berg KJ van den, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:63-72, Jan 73
Uptake of a metabolically inert amino acid by brain tissue during high pressure oxygen exposure. Holness DE, et al. Experientia 28:1277, 15 Nov 72
Selective early activation of a sodium dependent amino acid transport system in stimulated rat lymphocytes. Berg KJ van den, et al. FEBS Lett 29:149-53, 15 Jan 73
Energy requirement for amino acid uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kotyk A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:353-6, 1972
The reversal of triparanol-induced cataracts in the rat. 3. Amino acid content and uptake of 14 C -AIB in cataractous and clearing lenses. Harris JE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:385-8, May 73
Distribution of 14 C-a-aminoisobutyric acid, 14 C-3-O-methylglucose, and 14 C-inulin in everted seminal vesicle sacs. Mawhinney MG, et al. Invest Urol 10:282-6, Jan 73
Insulin action in isolated rat thymocytes. I. Binding of 125 I-insulin and stimulation of -aminoisobutyric acid transport. Goldfine ID, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6919-26, 10 Nov 72
Insulin action in isolated rat thymocytes. II. Independence of insulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Goldfine ID, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6927-31, 10 Nov 72
Transport changes in synchronously growing CHO and L cells. Sander G, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:267-71, Oct 72
Effect of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and oestradiol-17 on the uptake of -aminoisobutyric acid by immature mouse uterus and ovary. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 55:28-9, Nov 72
Distinct patterns of entry of two non-metabolizable amino acids into brain and other organs of infant guinea pigs. Schain RJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2279-88, Oct 72
14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in vitamin B-6-deficient rats: effect of growth hormone and vitamin B-6. Makris A, et al. J Nutr 103:1353-8, Sep 73
The rate equation and activation energies for the uptake of -aminoisobutyric acid by mouse brain slices. Cohen SR. J Physiol (Lond) 228:105-13, Jan 73
The effect of tetracaine on 2-amino-iso-butyric acid transport in muscle. Cooper GJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:23P-24P, Feb 73
Effect of epinephrine-liberated pancreatic substance on uptake of alpha aminoisobutyric acid by isolated perfused rat liver. Chambers JW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1011-7, 22 Oct 72
Elimination kinetics of -amino-isobutyric acid in non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Krauer F. Nature 243:172, 18 May 73
Accelerated transport of -aminoisobutyric acid in kidney during compensatory hypertrophy. Ross JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:632-4, Feb 73
[Regulation of the amino acid uptake in Streptomyces hydrogenans] Ring K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:327-34, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid on arginine degradation and excretion by chickens. Wang SH, et al. Am J Physiol 225:734-8, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid on urinary excretion of homocystine in patients with homocystinuria. Falchuk ZM, et al.
Metabolism 22:805-10, Apr 73

URINE

Deficiency of D- -aminoisobutyrate: pyruvate aminotransferase in the liver of genetic high excretors of D- -aminoisobutyrate. Taniguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:475-80, 25 Oct 72
The significance of urinary beta-aminoisobutyric acid in cancer patients. Abe M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:73-9, Jul 73
[Significance of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in cancer] Abe M, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:83-5, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Inhibitory effect of D-cycloserine on beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine metabolism. I. Increase of urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by administration of D-cycloserine, and elucidation of its mechanism] Yasumitsu T.
Kekkaku 48:177-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under LEVULINIC ACID (D2)

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE (D9)

Purification and properties of solubilised mitochondrial -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and comparison with the cytosol enzyme. Whiting MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6818-26, 10 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in normal human liver homogenate. Lyberatos C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:211-4, 1973
The detection of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase in anaerobically grown Torulopsis utilis. Porra RJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:563-5, Apr 72
Enzymatic activities of the first two steps of liver HEME biosynthesis in experimental MHV-3 viral hepatitis. Cacciatore L, et al. Enzyme 13:234-32, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. V. Effect of protohemin on the transcriptional and post-transcriptional phases of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase induction. Tyrrell DL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2977-93, 1 Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the induction of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase iun mouse liver. Gayathri AK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:299-306, Apr 73
Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of -aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. VI. Multiple molecular forms of -aminolevulinate synthetase in the cytosol and mitochondria of induced cock liver. Oashi A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:34-46, Nov 72
The relationship between delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase induction and the concentration of cytochrome P-450 and catalase in rat liver. Rao MR, et al. Biochem J 127:553-9, Apr 72
Electron-transport chains of Escherichia coli. Reconstitution of respiration in a 5-aminolaevulinic acid-requiring mutant. Haddock BA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:34-45, May 73

BLOOD

Effects of lead on heme-synthesizing enzymes and urinary -aminolevulinic acid in the rat. Kao RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:234-7, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

5-Aminolaevulinate synthetase of Micrococcus denitrificans. Tait GH. Biochem J 128:32P, Jun 72
-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase from cold-stored potatoes. Ramaswamy NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:269-77, 12 Jan 73

METABOLISM

-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in erythroblasts of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Takaku F, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:233-6, Apr 71
The effects of drugs on the activities of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase and other enzymes in the pathway of haem biosynthesis. De Matteis F.
Biochem J 130:53P-53P, Nov 72
Stimulation of liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase by drugs and its relevance to drug-induced accumulation of cytochrome P-450. Studies with phenylbutazone and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. De Matteis F, et al. Biochem J 126:1149-60, Mar 72
The effect of exogenous -aminolaevulinate on rat liver haem and cytochromes. Druyan R, et al.
Biochem J 129:1095-9, Oct 72
Aminolaevulinate synthetase of Micrococcus denitrificans. Purification and properties of the enzyme, and the effect of growth conditions on the enzyme activity in cells. Tait GH.
Biochem J 131:389-403, Feb 73
Allylisopropylacetamide-induced propyria-protective effect of 3,5-dimethylisooxazole. Pinelli A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:797-801, 1 Apr 73
Studies of the perinatal differences in the activity of hepatic -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Woods JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1735-44, 15 Jun 72
Adaptive increase in -aminolevulinic acid synthetase by ethchlorovynol and certain related drugs in the guinea-pig and rabbit. Dajani RM.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:332-40, Sep 71
The level and sub-cellular distribution of -aminolaevulinate synthase activity in semi-anaerobic and aerobic yeast. Porra RJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1365-8, Aug 72
Partial purification of an enzyme which is required for the conversion of the inactive form to the active form of -aminolevulinate synthetase from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tuboi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:219-22, Jul 72
Studies on hepatic -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Patton GM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4467-74, 25 Jun 73
Studies in porphyria. I. A defect in the reductive transformation of natural steroid hormones in the hereditary liver disease, acute intermittent porphyria. Kappas A, et al. J Exp Med 136:1043-53, 1 Nov 72
Control of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in tumors and livers of tumor-bearing rats. Bonkowsky HL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1215-25, May 73
Drug stimulation of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and cytochrome P-450 in vivo in chick embryo liver. Rifkind AB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:214-25, May 73
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: a potent inducer of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Poland A, et al. Science 179:476-7, 2 Feb 73
-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity of human bone marrow erythroid cells in various hematological disorders. Takaku F, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:217-28, Jul 72
[Changes in liver ALA-synthetase in porhyria cutanea tarda] Albertini A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:343-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the gray matter of brain hemispheres] Muzyka VI. Biokhimiia 37:1220-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOPEPTIDASES (D9)

Characterization of the aminopeptidase from Bacillus subtilis as an extracellular enzyme. Wagner FW, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1883-91, Dec 72
On the mechanism of amide bond cleavage catalyzed by aminopeptidase M. Enzymatic properties of nitroaminopeptidase M. Femfert U, et al. FEBS Lett 26:39-42, 1 Oct 72
Aminotripeptidase of swine kidney. I. Isolation and characterization of three different forms; utility of the enzyme in sequence work. Chenoweth D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1672-83, 10 Mar 73
Immobilized derivatives of leucine aminopeptidase and aminopeptidase M. Applications in protein chemistry. Royer GP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1807-12, 10 Mar 73
Inactivation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor by a manganese-stimulated bovine brain aminopeptidase. Simmons WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5780-4, 25 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

A modified colorimetric method for the determination of pyrrolidone carboxylyl peptidase activity in bacteria. Exterkate FA. Anal Biochem 53:321-6, May 73
A novel aminopeptidase from Clostridium histolyticum. Kessler E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:405-12, 23 Jan 73
Studies on the enzymology of purified preparations of brush border from rabbit kidney. George SG, et al. Biochem J 134:43-57, May 73
Subunit structure of the thermophilic aminopeptidase I from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stoll E, et al. Biochemistry 11:4731-5, 5 Dec 72
Fractionation and properties of aminopeptidase B during purification and storage. Mäkinen PL, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:241-55, 1972
Thermophilic aminopeptidases from Bac. stearothermophilus. 3. Determination of the cobalt and zinc content in aminopeptidase I by neutron activation analysis. Roncari G, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:267-71, 1972
Aminotripeptidase of swine kidney. II. Amino acid composition and molecular weight. Chenoweth D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1684-6, 10 Mar 73
Uniform distribution and concentration of aminopeptidase in proximal tubules of pig kidney. Wachsmuth ED, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:685-92, Aug 73
Habitat specificity and correlated aminopeptidase activity in the acanthocephalans Neoechinorhynchus cristatus and N. crassus. Uglem GL, et al. J Parasitol 58:911-20, Oct 72
Aminopeptidases of rat testis. II. Effects of puberty, cryptorchidism and cadmium chloride treatment. Vanha-Perttula T. J Reprod Fertil 32:45-53, Jan 73
Aminopeptidases of rat testis. 3. Activity of dipeptidyl aminopeptidases I and II in normal and experimental conditions. Vanha-Perttula T. J Reprod Fertil 32:55-63, Jan 73
Activity of four hydrolytic enzymes in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:21-6, 1972
[Characterization of the aminopeptidases in the soluble cytoplasmic fraction of Mycobacterium phlei] Plancot MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:129-32, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cytochemical enzyme reaction pattern of long term cell cultures from guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:373-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminopeptidases of basidiomycetes. II. Comparison of substrate specificities: (proline)iminopeptidase and (leucine)aminopeptidase of Hapalopilus nidulans--aminopeptidase 53 of Pleurotus ostreatus] Blaich R. Arch Mikrobiol 88:111-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminopeptidases of Basidiomycetes. I. Isoenzyme spectrum of Hapalopilus nidulans: composition of a (leucine) aminopeptidase from active subunits--characterization of enzymes with narrow substrate specificity] Blaich R. Arch Mikrobiol 88:111-28, 1972 (Ger)
[Peptidase activity of dermatopathogenic fungi. (II. Aminopeptidase activity of microsporon gypseum and trichophyton rubrum after growth in keratin-containing medium)] Danew P, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:878-83, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Aminopeptidases with high substrate specifity from pore fungi] Blaich R. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:894-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Aspergillus flavus aminopeptidase] Konoplich LA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:161-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some immunochemical relationships of Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Miller JM, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:415-9, 1972

BLOOD

Cystine aminopeptidase activity in pregnancy. II. Its clinical application as an index of placental function. Rydén G. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:329-34, 1972
Observations on the level of blood oxytocinase throughout the course of labor and pregnancy. Ances IG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:291-5, 1 Jun 72
A comparison of serum cystine aminopeptidase and urinary estrogen excretion as placental function tests. Curzen P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:929-32, 1 Apr 73
Immunologic inactivation of human pregnancy serum oxytocinase activity. Watkins WB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:973-8, 1 Aug 72
Automated determination of serum cystine aminopeptidase. Watson D, et al. Clin Biochem 6:60-1, Mar 73
Oxytocinase activity determination: a modification. Peeters J. Clin Chem 18:1442-3, Nov 72
Evaluation of S-benzyl- L -cysteine-4'-nitroanilide as a substrate for serum cystine aminopeptidase. Tovey JE, et al. Clin Chem 19:758-61, Jul 73
Comparison of dipeptide arylamidase I and II. Amino acid arylamidase and acid phosphatase activities in normal and pathological human sera. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:349-58, 14 Mar 73
Human chorionic somato-mammotrophin in serum and urine in various stages of pregnancy: its correlation with enzymes and oestrogens. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 54:251-61, Aug 72
Cystine aminopeptidase in normal and complicated pregnancies. Hurry DJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:788-93, Sep 72
Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal growth retardation by serial serum oxytocinase, urinary oestrogen and serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) estimations in uncomplicated and hypertensive pregnancies. Petrucco OM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:499-507, Jun 73
A scoring system for the assessment of multiple methods of monitoring fetal growth. Robinson HP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:230-5, Mar 73
On oxytocinase. Changes in the serum activity of the enzyme system degrading S-benzyl-L-cysteine-P-nitroanilide and oxytocin during pregnancy. Sova O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:343-9, May 72
[Serum alanine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Vokurková I, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1016-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum oxytocinase. Its determination during normal and pathological pregnancies] Guibaud S, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:353-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophoretic variants of alanine aminopeptidase in serum of patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Peters JE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:177-87, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The angiotensinase activity of -L-asparaginyl aminopeptidase in the serum of normal subjects, in patients with hepatobiliary diseases and during pregnancy] Kaulhausen H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:51-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of oxytocinasemia borderline values in fetal maturation disorders] Bryniak C, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:951-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of cystine aminopeptidase in the blood serum of the mentally ill] Plonkowski J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 6:439-43, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of a single, metal-independent aminopeptidase activity in polymyxin-extracts from Escherichia coli B. Teuber M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:235-40, 6 Jun 73
Separation of L-cystinyl-di- -naphthylamide hydrolase (oxytocinase) isoenzymes of human amniotic fluid by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kleiner H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:109-12, 30 Apr 73
The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). Purification and characterization of the aminopeptidases. Vosbeck KD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6629-34, 10 Sep 73
Aminopeptidases of rat testis. I. Fractionation and characterization. Vanha-Perttula T. J Reprod Fertil 32:33-44, Jan 73
[Properties of aminopeptidase of human buccal mucosa] Giannitsis DJ, et al. Enzymologia 43:143-9, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Identification and enzyme quantitation of the stages of the seminiferous epithelial wave in the rat. Parvinen M, et al. Anat Rec 174:435-49, Dec 72
Arylaminopeptidase activities in bovine dental pulp. Oya H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1245-6, Aug 72
Specificity of aeromonas aminopeptidase toward oligopeptides and polypeptides. Wilkes SH, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:459-65, 2 May 73
Substrate activation in the hydrolysis of L-alanine-4-nitroanilide catalyzed by aminopeptidase M. Femfert U, et al. FEBS Lett 27:219-20, 1 Nov 72
The stimulatory influence of gonadal steroids and methallibure (ICI 33,828) on peptidase activity in the female rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Fertil Steril 24:269-74, Apr 73
Histochemical patterns in the tadpole tail during normal and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. I. Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, esterase, and aminopeptidase. Fry AE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:16-29, Aug 73
Some biochemical and histochemical aspects in hyperplasia and carcinoma of the human prostate. Nilsson T, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:205-14, 1973
Comparative evaluation of oxytocinase and leucine amino peptidase during normal pregnancy. Floyd WS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:553-5, Apr 73
[Cystine aminopeptidase activity as an exponent of oxytocinase action in pregnancy and labor] Pydzik T. Ginekol Pol 44:75-9, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Pattern of some phosphatases and aminopeptidases in tissues of adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Skalba P. Ginekol Pol 43:435-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reduction-oxidation and hydrolytic enzymes in gastric cancer and its metastases] Kutivadze DA. Arkh Patol 34:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The influence of gold salts on the urinary enzyme level. Trnavský K, et al. Pharmacology 9:300-5, 1973

AMINOPHYLLINE (D6)

Wheal and flare skin reactions to aminophylline. Haddad ZH. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:315, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A re-evaluation of parenteral aminophylline. Nicholson DP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:241-7, Aug 72
Rectal aminophylline (blood levels with concentrated solutions). Segal MS, et al. Ann Allergy 29:135-8, Mar 71
Oral aminophylline and dihydroxypropyl theophylline in reversible obstructive airway disease: a single-dose, double-blind, crossover comparison. Hudson LD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:567-72, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

1:1 conduction in atrial flutter after intravenous injection of aminophylline. Greenberg HB, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:391-3, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. 3. Interaction of tolbutamide with glucagon, aminophylline and arginine in stimulating insulin response. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:533-44, Mar 73
The effect of aminophylline on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in the dog. Gabrys BF, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:563-6, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of aminophylline on blood platelet reactions. Brinson K. Atherosclerosis 16:233-9, Sep-Oct 72
Inter-relations between the actions of dipyridamole, adenosine, aminophylline and propranolol on the coronary circulation of the transplanted dog heart. Paolini HJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:537-52, Dec 71
Direct stimulant effect of aminophylline on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Poisner AM. Biochem Pharmacol 22:469-76, 15 Feb 73
Effect of aminophylline on arterial blood gases in patients with exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure. Zielinski J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:797-806, Jul-Aug 72
Theophylline compounds and myasthenia gravis. I. In vitro studies. Jacobs R, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:374-9, May-Jun 73
An investigation of the preventive action of sodium nitrite, nicotinic acid, papaverine, and aminophylline on angina of effort. Comparative pharmacodynamic study. Sangiorgi M, et al. Cor Vasa 13:244-50, 1971
Effects of glucocorticoid and aminophylline on glucose intolerance of adrenalectomized rats. De Santis RA, et al. Endocrinology 92:716-21, Mar 73
Anticholinergic action of aminophylline in isolated guinea-pig atria. Hadházy P.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:284-6, Dec 72
The effects of aminophylline on the increased myocardial blood flow produced by systemic hypoxia or by coronary artery occlusion. Wadsworth RM.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:130-2, Oct 72
Studies on cyclic AMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in developing sea urchin eggs. Effects of puromycin, 6-dimethylamino purine and aminophylline. Nath J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:319-22, 15 Mar 73
Comparative effects of caffeine, its analogues and calcium deficiency on cytokinesis. Paul DC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:399-413, Apr 73
The effects of isoproterenol and aminophylline on detrusor muscle contractility in an organ bath apparatus. Leoni J, et al. Invest Urol 10:458-63, May 73
Effect of adrenergic compounds, aminophylline and hydrocortisone, on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by normal human peripheral lymphocytes. Sherman NA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:13-22, Jul 73
A comparison of the effects of pituitary hormones and aminophylline on progestational hormone production by the rabbit ovary in vivo. Horrell E, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:205-6, Oct 72
Prevention of MIF activity by agents known to increase cellular cyclic AMP. Koopman WJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:1609-14, Jun 73
Increased accumulation of (3 H) catecholamines formed from (3 H) dopa after treatment with caffeine and aminophylline. Waldeck B.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:654-5, Aug 72
Assessment of pharmacologic effects on the retinal circulation of hypertensive subjects by a quantitative method. Eliakim M, et al.
Microvasc Res 4:374-83, Oct 72
Effect of aminophylline on myocardial reactive hyperemia. Curnish RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:593-8, Nov 72
Positive inotropic effects of papaverine and aminophylline on isolated human atrial preparations. Levy JV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:261-6, Sep 72
The effect of intracarotid aminophylline infusion on the cerebral circulation. Gottstein U, et al.
Stroke 3:560-5, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of aminophylline on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:203-4, Feb 73
[Use of euphyllin in labor] Urban J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:641-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of aminophylline on passage of ureteral concretions. Lehtonen T.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:90-2, 1973
Apnoeic attacks in the newborn treated with aminophylline. Kuzemko JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:404-6, May 73
Haemodynamic effects of low-dose isoproterenol and aminophylline after coronary embolization in dogs. Falicov RE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:63-8, Jan 73
Aminophylline in apnoeic attacks of newborn. Kuzemko JA. Lancet 1:1509, 30 Jun 73
[The effect of euphylline on hemodynamic indices and external respiration in mitral heart lesions] Martovitskaia AA. Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of negatively charged electroaerosols of euphyllin and hexonium on the functional state of the myocardium of the right ventricle in the initial stages of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Gul'iants ER. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:516-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin on cerebral hemodynamics and the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with hypertension] Kukhtevich II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:32-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOPROPIONITRILE (D2)

Sotalol for the protection of turkeys from the development of -aminopropionitrile-induced aortic ruptures. Simpson CF.
Br J Pharmacol 45:385-90, Jul 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reactive pathological changes of the parenchyma in collagenosis induced by beta-aminopropionitrile] Ifrim M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:329-33, 1971 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A defect in the intramolecular and intermolecular cross-linking of collagen caused by penicillamine. 3. Accumulation of acid soluble collagen with a high hydroxylysine content in bone. Deshmukh K, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:186-96, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of multiple lathyrogenic agents upon wound healing in rats. Haney AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:289-92, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological prevention of esophageal stricture: an experimental study in the cat. Saedi S, et al.
Am Surg 39:465-9, Aug 73
A new approach to the control of esophageal stenosis. Davis WM, et al. Ann Surg 176:469-76, Oct 72
Experimental esophageal lye burns. II. Correcting established strictures with beta-aminopropionitrile and bougienage. Madden JW, et al.
Ann Surg 178:277-84, Sep 73
Inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis as a means of controlling scar formation in tendon injury. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1501-8, Oct 72

TOXICITY

[Inhibition of elastic fiber formation by beta-aminopropionitrile (electron microscopic study)] Anna K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:96-106, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

AMINOPTERIN (D4)

Isohomoaminopterin and isohomofolic acid. Synthesis and basic biochemical and biological properties. Slavík K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:740-50, Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal aminopterin ingestion. Netzloff ML, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:459-60, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Uptake of methotrexate, aminopterin, and methasquin and inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and of DNA synthesis in mouse small intestine. Philips FS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:153-8, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the transport of aminopterin, methotrexate, and methasquin by the L1210 leukemia cell. Sirotnak FM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2120-6, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on macaque embryos of drugs reported or suspected to be teratogenic to humans. Tanimura T.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:293-308, 1972
Adaptation in Lesch-Nyhan cells exposed to aminopterin. Riccardi VM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:417-22, Oct 72
Pteridine and steroid hydroxylation-(I). L-The effect of folic acid and aminopterine on the steroid 11beta- and 21-hydroxylation by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenocortical tissue preparations. Lehoux JG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:773-9, Sep 72
Dihydrofolate reductase and aminopterin resistance in Pneumococcus. Benedict SH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:23-36, 27 Mar 73
The type and time of occurrence of aminopterin-induced chromosome aberrations in cultured Potorous cells. Hittelman WN.
Mutat Res 18:93-102, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The biological and therapeutic value of 4-aminopteroylaminoadipic acid] Trufanov AV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:418-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aminopterin (folic acid antagonist) on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Schwartz E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:434-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

AMINOPYRINE (D6)

[Effect of beta-thiamino ketones on the amidopyrine-N-demethylation in vitro and in vivo as well as on hexobarbital sleeping time and L-ascorbic acid excretion in rats] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:16-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental gastric ulceration. Rapid method of induction in the rat by combined drug treatment] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:45-52, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Effect of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol sulfate in augmenting the analgesic effect and acute toxicity of aminopyrine] Ozaki S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:521-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced agranulocytosis, with special reference to aminophenazone. IV. Children. Kantero I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:327-30, Oct 72
Allergy to pyramidon (aminopyrine). Patriarca G, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:84-6, Feb 73
Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA.
Arthritis Rheum 16:426-7, May-Jun 73
Dipyrone and aminopyrine--for relief of fever.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:4, 5 Jan 73
[Prevention of agranulocytosis during treatment with pyrazolone derivatives, especially with aminophenazone (Pyramidon)] Boersma JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:376-83, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Drug-induced gastritis. Endoscopic and biopsy data] Cheli R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:293-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of leg ulcers caused by toxic leukoneutropenia] Chaze J, et al.
Phlebologie 26:31-3, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced diseases of the mouth and jaw region] Nenning K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:897-903, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic shock from Analgin] Lopatin AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:115-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of aminopyrine and aminopyrine metabolites by thin layer chromatographic separation] Gradnik B, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:144-50, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of derivatives of pyrazolone] Sarišnová M, et al.
Pharmazie 27:447-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of tetraphenylboron sodium in the potentiometric determination of the organic bases of pharmaceutical interest] Pinzauti S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:512-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Photometric determination of aminopyrine using molybdenum radanide] Kovalenko PN, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:83, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Extraction-photometric determination of analgin in dosage forms] el-Sayed MA.
Farmatsiia 21:50-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification and photoelectrocolorimetric determination of amidopyrine] Svinchuk VS.
Farmatsiia 21:75-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Central monoamines and antinociceptive drug action. Görlitz BD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:171-80, Nov 72

BLOOD

Rate of aminopyrine disappearance from plasma in young and aged humans. Jori A, et al.
Pharmacology 8:273-9, 1972
[Microdetermination of aminopyrine in human plasma by mass fragmentography] Kaneo Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:258-60, Feb 73 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Possibility of obtaining tablets of amidopyrine and antipyrine with a caffeine base that are stable in storage] Proshunina DV.
Farm Zh 27:70-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Conditions for extracting amidopyrine from aqueous solutions with organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Baik SI, et al.
Farm Zh 27:82-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Activity course of amidopyrine-N-demethylation by 9000 x g-liver supernatant of weanling and adult rats of both sexes after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Klinger W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:133-7, 1973
Effect of human and canine gastric juice extracts on gastric secretion and aminopyrine clearance in Heidenhain pouch in dogs. Semb LS.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:264-71, Jul-Aug 72
Lack of effect of pinealectomy on the diurnal rhythm in drug metabolism. Heikkinen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:157-60, 1973
Some factors affecting liver microsomal drug metabolism in the chicken. Drummond AH, et al.
Biochem J 130:73P-74P, Nov 72
Species differences and drug metabolism. Flynn EJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2577-90, 1 Oct 72
Vitamin A status and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Becking GC.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:6-11, Jan 73
Some observations on the microsomal electron transport system and activities of drug oxidizing enzymes in human liver. Kamataki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:8-11, Jan 73
Aminopyrine clearance in the damaged gastric mucosa: reconciliation of conflicting data. Davenport HW, et al. Gastroenterology 65:512-4, Sep 73
The measurement of dog gastric mucosal blood flow by radioactive aniline clearance compared with amidopyrine clearance. Curwain BP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:115-31, Feb 73
Effects of whole-body irradiation and hormones on drug metabolism in the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Knott JC, et al. Radiat Res 53:65-76, Jan 73
Possible implication of a aldehyde metabolite in aminopyrine allergy. Shimeno H, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:461-8, Sep 72
[Studies of various substances and substance classes on induction properties. 3. Chlorinated insecticides] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:270-80, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of uremia on phenylbutazone and aminophenazone metabolism in man] Leber HW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1092-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminopyrine-resorption and metabolism following rectal administration in man] Fleischmann L.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:192-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Aminophenazone half life in patients with chronic liver parenchyma disorders] Ackermann E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:849-53, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of amidopyrine and barbiturates in the liver in toxic hepatitis] Gubskii IuI.
Farm Zh 27:84-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brief communication: ascorbic acid blocking of aminopyrine nitrosation in NZO-B1 mice. Greenblatt M. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1055-6, Apr 73
Studies on 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT)-induced hyperthermia: effects of cold exposure and aminopyrine injections. Woolley DE.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:261-8, Jan 73
Effect of type I compounds on P-hydroxylation of aniline in vitro. Nakanishi S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:221-5, Apr 72
Protective effect of ascorbic acid on hepatotoxicity caused by sodium nitrite plus aminopyrine. Kamm JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:747-9, Mar 73
[Clinical, morphological and histo-enzymatic studies on pregnant women treated with Analgine and Seduxen in the early stages of pregnancy] Despodova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:306-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

POISONING

[Kinetics of aminophenazone-clearance through blood exchange. A case of combined aminophenazone-phenylbutazone intoxication in a child] Windorfer A Jr, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:237-42, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects, pathology and toxicology of acute aminophenazone poisoning in an infant] Staak M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:422-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical findings in some rare cases of poisoning] Klug E.
Z Rechtsmed 71:27-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy findings of anaphylactic shock and poisoning by the use of pyrazolone derivatives] Kono R.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:405-12, May 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of Avamigran therapy for migraine] Moraitis M, et al.
J Med Liban 25:311-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of Baralgine in gynecology and obstetrics] Fanton B, et al. Lyon Med 228:851-5, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with Fortalidon in painful conditions in gynecology and obstetrics] Grintzalis TP. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:955-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with Fortalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with Fartalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Results of clinical tests on fortalidon within the scope of rheumatic diseases] Tschirdewahn B.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1016-7, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical activity and tolerance of a new pyrazolic association] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1831-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antipyretic activity of mefenamic acid. Double-blind clinical studies in comparison with amidopyrine and a placebo] Porro A.
Minerva Med 62:3786-90, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of muscular and articular pains in geriatrics] Scali G.
Minerva Med 63:4371-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)

URINE

[Quantitative determination of amidopyrine and its metabolites in urine using thin-layer chromatography and spectrofluorometry] Oehne H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2115-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative urinary excretion of various aminopyrine metabolites in man] Gradnik R, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:181-91, Apr 73 (Ger)

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (D3)

Effect of vehicle on the stability of sodium aminosalicylate in liquid dosage forms. Blake MI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:441-3, May 73
Poly(N-acryloyl-4- and -5-aminosalicylic acids). 3. Uses as their titanium complexes for the insolubilization of enzymes. Kennedy JF, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:11-20, Mar 73
Experience with lymphocyte transformation tests in evaluating allergy to aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid and streptomycin. Mathews, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:653-67, 1972
Correlation of dissolution, disintegration, and bioavailability of aminosalicylic acid tablets. Schirmer RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1270-4, Aug 73
Differentiation between acetylated and nonacetylated PAS-reactive mucosubstances. Taylor KB, et al.
Stain Technol 48:143-4, May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled comparison of oral twice-weekly and oral daily isoniazid plus PAS in newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis. Br Med J 2:7-11, 7 Apr 73
[Hong Kong study of different types of tuberculosis sensitivity tests. a. Principal results] Allan WG.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:3-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Collective studies of controlled chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the entire Soviet Union] Chmelev NA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:24-31, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Implications of the Hong Kong study of different types of sensitivity tests] Mitchison DA.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:10-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Madras study on intermittent oral chemotherapy] Tripathy SP.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:32-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The clinical significance of the critical drug resistance concentration of SM,INH and PAS] Baba H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:353-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of alternative regimen of SM-INH-PAS and KM-TH-CS at three months interval in initial treatment of far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of the 12th series controlled trial of chemotherapy]
Kekkaku 47:151-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intermittent treatment and simplified continuous treatment of newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with first-line drugs and limited PAS administration. I. Methods and results] Stopczyk J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:755-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune thrombocytopenia due to a metabolite of para-aminosalicylic acid. Eisner EV, et al.
Am J Med 53:790-6, Dec 72
Intestinal malabsorption caused by aminosalicylic acid therapy. Halsted CH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:935-9, Dec 72
Thrombocytopenia following administration of para-aminosalicylic acid. Feigin RD, et al.
J Pediatr 83:502-3, Sep 73
[Anaphylactic shock caused by Fintozid] Földeş I, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Determination of free and acetylated 5-aminosalicylic acid in serum and urine after administration of salicylazosulphapyridine. Hansson KA.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:153-5, May 73
[Interferometric titration of some synthetic antitubercular preparations] Laipanov AKh, et al.
Farm Zh 28:44-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

A sensitive and specific method for the analysis of para-aminosalicylic acid and its N-acetyl metabolite in human plasma. Stoll RG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:327-38, Sep 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The active transport of para-aminosalicylic acid from the cerebrospinal fluid. Spector R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:642-8, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the gastrointestinal absorption of p-aminosalicylate (PAS) in rats and humans by diphenhydramine. Lavigne JG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:494-12, May-Jun 73
[Biopharmaceutical studies on the influence of vehicles on resorption of drugs from dosage forms. 3. Intestinal resorption of sodium paraaminosalicylate from aqueous solutions in the presence of surface active and macromolecular vehicles] Körösyová Z, et al. Pharmazie 26:682-5, Nov 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mycobactin formation in Mycobacterium smegmatis by p-aminosalicylate. A new proposal for the mode of action of p-aminosalicylate. Ratledge C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:774-6, Nov 72
Characteristics of African Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Constancy of drug susceptibility in laboratory animals. Zykov MP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:93-100, Jul 73
Modification by sodium salicylate and paraaminosalyicylic acid of the protein binding and antimycobacterial effect of isoniazid in vitro. Mattila MJ, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1769-71, Oct 72
Mycobacteria resistant to streptomycin, P.A.S. and isoniazid. Brown LR, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:116-9, Jun 73
[Effect of 1st line antitubercular preparations on the fibrinolytic system] Khudzik LD, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:32-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of daily and twice-weekly continuation regimens of tuberculosis chemotherapy, including a comparison of two durations of sanatorium treatment. 2. Second report: the results from 12 to 24 months. Bull WHO 48:155-65, 1973
Interaction of warfarin and aminosalicylic acid. Self TH. JAMA 223:1285, 12 Mar 73
Tuberculosis: why our concepts have changed. Cramer PG. Mich Med 72:473-4, Jul 73
Initial treatment of tuberculosis with streptomycin and isoniazid combined with either aminosalyl or rifampicin. Engbaek HC, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:83-91, 1973
[Comparison of three regimens, INH-SM-PAS, INH-SM-RFP and INH-PAS-RFP, in the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 13th series study (original treatment study)]
Kekkaku 48:235-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of E.coli-L-asparaginase alone or in combination with INH or PAS on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Schwartz E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:697-707, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

[Laboratory control over the regularity of patients' taking PAS in the hospital] Utkin VV, et al.
Lab Delo 11:699-701, 1972 (Rus)

AMINOTRANSFERASES (D9)

Functional properties of ornithine-ketoacid aminotransferase from rat liver. Peraino C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:117-27, 10 Nov 72
Anthranilate synthetase. In vitro complementation between Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli subunits. Robb F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:243-52, 28 Nov 72
Anthranilate synthetase from 5-methyltryptophan-susceptible and -resistant cultured Daucus carota cells. Widholm JM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:48-57, 18 Aug 72
Amino acid metabolism in plants. 3. Purification and some properties of a multispecific aminotransferase isolated from bushbean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Forest JC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:813-29, Jul 72
Studies on rat liver ornithine delta-aminotransferase. Chemical modifications of amino acid residues. Matsuzawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:481-9, Mar 73
Physical studies comparing a genetically fused enzyme of the histidine operon with its component enzymes. Aloj S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5880-6, 25 Aug 73
Properties of a specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes and its biological role. Kominami E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6848-55, 10 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Feedback regulation in the anthranilate aggregate from wild type and mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Pabst MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:901-14, 10 Feb 73
Anthranilate synthase from Pseudomonas putida. Purification and properties of a two-component enzyme. Queener SW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:151-61, 10 Jan 73
Studies on the glutamine aminotransferase-omega-amidase pathway in human kidney in vitro. Fine A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:591-7, Oct 72
[In-vitro action of L-dopa (3-4 dihydroxyphenylalanine) on cerebral glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) and on -aminobutyric transaminase (GABA-T) in rats] Macalone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:216-21, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Transaminases of caries-producing strain of Streptococcus mutans FA-1] Krzemiński Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:351-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate with apo-gamma-aminobutyrate-glutamate transaminase] Vasil'ev VIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:479-81, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Properties of gamma-aminobutyrate-glutamate-transaminase from pig brain] Eremin VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:454-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An assay for transaminase B enzyme activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Duggan DE, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:67-79, Jan 73
Ammonia assimilation in blue-green algae. Neilson AH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:15-22, 1973
Liver L-serine-pyruvate aminotransferase activity in different animal species. Rowsell EV, et al.
Biochem J 127:27P, Apr 72
Isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transaminase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Ogawa K, et al. Cancer Res 33:449-53, Mar 73
Intracellular enzymes in renal lymph as a measure of anoxic injury of the kidney. Szabó G, et al.
Experientia 29:533-5, 15 May 73
A comparative study on the variation of aminotransferase activity & total free amino acids in the fat body, haemolymph & intestine & haemolymph protein content in Philosamia ricini (ERI silkworm) during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:199-202, Jun 72
Intergeneric complementation of anthranilate synthase subunits. Patel N, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:600-2, May 73
Glutamate synthase from Escherichia coli. An iron-sulfide flavoprotein. Miller RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7407-19, 25 Nov 72
Aromatic amino acid transaminases in rat brain. Minatogawa Y, et al. J Neurochem 20:1479-81, May 73
Diagnostic value of liver enzyme determination in empyema pus. Femi-Pearse D, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:119-20, May 73
Some enzymatic activities in the bile in chronic hepatopathies (gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, transaminases and ceruloplasmin). Todoran F, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:75-8, 1973
[Histoenzymologic study of the guinea pig hypothalamus. 3. Topography of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase] Léonardelli J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:58-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical determination of GABA-transaminase-SSA-dehydrogenase (GABA-TA-SSA-DH) by nitro-BT and PMS] Ritter J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:372-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzymatic indicators of rheumatic fever activity in children] Dubrovina ZP.
Pediatriia 52:62-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme evaluation in blood and exudate and transudate fluid of benign and malignant origin] Bondia M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1073-80, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1230-4, May 73
A natural inhibitor of liver glutamine aminotransferase. Buttery PJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:31P, May 72
Active-site-directed irreversible inhibition of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fowler LJ. Biochem J 130:80P-81P, Nov 72
Active-site-directed irreversible inhibition of rat brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by ethanolamine O-sulphate in vitro and in vivo. Fowler LJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:569-73, Nov 72
Inhibition of L-glutamine:D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase by methylglyoxal. Kikuchi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:303-10, 7 Dec 72
Some behavioural and anticonvulsant actions in mice of ethanolamine O-sulphate, an inhibitor of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Baxter MG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:601P, Mar 73
Effect of inhibitors of -aminobutyrate aminotransferase on the accumulation of 3H--aminobutyric acid by the retina. Neal MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:543-55, Mar 73
Inhibition of hexosephosphate aminotransferase activity in vitro by tolbutamide. Malathy K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:310-2, Dec 72
Analysis of the major amino acids of rat brain after in vivo inhibition of GABA transaminase by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fowler LJ.
J Neurochem 21:437-40, Aug 73
[Inhibitory effect of D-cycloserine on -aminoisobutyric acid and -alanine metabolism. II. Inhibition of -aminoisobutyrate: pyruvate and -alanine: -ketoglutarate aminotransferases by -aminoxyalanine and its conjugate with -keto acids which are metabolites of D-cycloserine] Yasumitsu T.
Kekkaku 48:227-33, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of branched chain amino acid transaminase formation during the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Puukka M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1271-3, 1972
Normal synthesis of aminotransferase protein in a pyridoxineless strain of S. typhimurium. Roberts JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:802-7, 21 Aug 72
Formation of hybrid anthranilate synthetase in vitro from components of Aspergillus and Neurospora. Käfer E, et al. Biochem Genet 9:203-11, Jun 73
Close linkage of the genes serC (for phosphohydroxy pyruvate transaminase) and serS (for seryl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase) in Escherichia coli K-12. Clarke SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1091-5, Mar 73
Derepression of anthranilate synthase in purified minicells of Escherichia coli containing the Col-trp plasmid. Frazer AC, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:615-22, Aug 73
Common enzymes of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Martin RR, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:198-204, Jul 73
Derepression of isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes and extracellular isoleucine accumulation in Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1065-73, Nov 72
Regulation by N gene protein of phage lambda of anthranilate synthetase synthesis in vitro. Dottin RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1078-82, Apr 73

BLOOD

Study of creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase and transaminases in neuromuscular diseases. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:35-8, Feb 73
Serum transaminases and hepatic pathology in trichinosis. Klunklin K.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:695-700, Dec 72
Response of serum enzymes and other biochemical constituents to strenuous exercise in control subjects and patients with motor neurone disease. Welch KM, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:225-34, Jun 73
Study of serum transaminases in hepatic diseases with particular reference to infective hepatitis. Shah IV, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:141-7, Jul 72
The role of methylamphetamine on plasma transaminase level under altitude stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:871-3, Dec 72
Decision-making and routine enzyme testing in myocardial infarction. Boyle CM, et al.
Lancet 1:536-9, 10 Mar 73
Activity of serum aminotransferases and phosphatases, and prothrombin level after experimental hemorrhage. Głowiński S, et al.
Pol Med J 11:983-7, 1972
Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum aminotransferase levels. Busuttil A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:979-82, Dec 72
[Biochemical control of blood serum in women following intensive androgenic therapy during the premenopausal period] Bakurdzhiev D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:125-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in acute common bile duct diseases] Ninger E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:304-8, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemical diagnosis of muscular diseases] Wolter M. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:211-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, and transaminases during the action of ovulation inhibitors in and following gradational physical stress] Scheele K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1118-20, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Decrease in the occurrence of transfusion hepatitis in Göttingen hospitals following the introduction of routine transaminase and Australia antigen determination in blood donors] Arndt HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1193-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of the protracted effect of nitrogen oxides on the activity of aminotransferase in experimental clinical and animal studies] Kodmider S, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:108-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of aspirin on transaminase levels] Iancu T, et al.
Harefuah 84:78-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Recent enzymological acquisitions in liver pathology] Dioguardi N, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:25-43, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Wound healing disorders caused by coexistence of plasma transaminase and thiol group deficiency] Zuch A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:399-403, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of transaminases and the proteinogram in evaluation of operative risk in cirrhotic patients] Teju G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:833-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Activity of serum aldolase and transaminase in patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with prothionamide] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:46-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the enzymatic activity of the blood serum in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pochentsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:85-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some enzymatic criteria in the surgical treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Karelin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:54-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of serum adenosine desaminase in children with viral hepatitis] Zhukova EA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood serum aminotransferase activity in ischemic stroke] Dishchuk IP.
Vrach Delo 7:44-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of D-amino acid aminotransferase in pea seedlings. Ogawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:998-1002, 8 Jun 73
Purification and characterization of the 4-aminobutyrate--2-ketoglutarate transaminase from mouse brain. Schousboe A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2068-73, 17 Jul 73
Partial purification of L-glutamine:D-fructose 6-phosphate aminotransferase from zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Norrman J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:173-7, 15 Mar 73
The isolation of the components of the anthranilate synthetase complex from Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1282-7, 25 Feb 73
Crystalline L-histidinol phosphate aminotransferase from Salmonella typhimurium. Purification and subunit structure. Henderson GB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1906-11, 25 Mar 73
Anthranilate synthetase of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Separation and partial characterization of subunits. Sawula RV, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3573-81, 25 May 73
L-Triiodothyronine aminotransferase. Soffer RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1234-30, 25 Feb 73
[Preliminary purification and properties of transamidase from bovine submaxillary glands] Lien-Do-Khac, et al. Biochimie 54:1377-80, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Branched chain amino acid aminotransferases of Neurospora crassa. Collins M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:184-93, Mar 73
Increased liver L-serine-pyruvate aminotransferase activity under gluconeogenic conditions. Rowsell EV, et al. Biochem J 134:349-51, May 73
The subcellular distribution of rat liver L-alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase in relation to a pathway for glucose formation involving glyoxylate. Rowsell EV, et al. Biochem J 127:155-65, Mar 72
GABA--2-oxoglutarate transaminase, glutamate decarboxylase and the half-life of GABA in different areas of rat brain. Collins GG.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2049-58, 1 Nov 72
Distribution of glutamine hexosephosphate aminotransferase in rat tissues; changes with state of differentiation. Richards TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:842-50, 28 May 73
Deficiency of D- -aminoisobutyrate: pyruvate aminotransferase in the liver of genetic high excretors of D- -aminoisobutyrate. Taniguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:475-80, 25 Oct 72
Transamination of analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid by extracts of rat brain mitochondria. Beart PM, et al. Brain Res 49:450-62, 30 Jan 73
Amino acid metabolism in plants. IV. Kinetic studies with a multispecific aminotransferase purified from bushbean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Forest JC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:332-45, Apr 73
The effects of low-protein diet and uraemia upon urea-cycle enzymes and transaminases in rats. Brown CL, et al. Clin Sci 43:371-6, Sep 72
Changes of enzymic activity in mesonephros as a function of age. Wang KM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:143-55, 15 May 72
The influence of stagnant hypoxia on the activity of some dehydrogenases and aminotransferases in the brain of rats during ontogenesis. Jůlek L, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:139-46, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Elevation of hepatic phenylalanine pyruvate aminotransferase in rat by tetraiodoglucagon is blocked by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Fuller RW, et al. Endocrinology 93:740-3, Sep 73
Effects of age on patterns of enzyme adaptation in male and female rats. Rahman YE, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:93-100, Apr 73
The conversion of ornithine to proline: compartmentation of enzymes between cytoplasm and mitochondria. Tsai H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1573, Oct 72
Effect of unilateral visual deprivation on transaminase & hexokinase activities & protein content of the optic lobe of pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:179-80, Jun 72
Regulation of the tryptophan synthetic enzymes in Clostridium butyricum. Baskerville EN, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:304-14, Oct 72
Nonidentity of the aspartate and the aromatic aminotransferase components of transaminase A in Escherichia coli. Collier RH, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:365-71, Oct 72
Rapid regulation of an anthranilate synthase aggregate by hysteresis. Kane JF, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:224-32, Jan 73
Mutant of Escherichia coli with derepressed levels of the biotin biosynthetic enzymes. Pai CH.
J Bacteriol 112:1280-7, Dec 72
Regulation of the synthesis of enzymes responsible for glutamate formation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Brenchley JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6122-8, 10 Sep 73
A comparison of the responses of mitochondrial and cytosol histidine-pyruvate aminotransferases to nutritional and hormonal treatments. Morris ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1459-65, 25 Feb 73
Bile and serum transaminase activities in liver cirrhosis (study based on 127 cases of cirrhosis and controls). Salem EE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:595-605, 1972
Enzyme activities associated with carbohydrate synthesis and breakdown in the yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:97-109, Mar 73
Dietary influences on the activities of enzymes involved in branched-chain amino acid catabolism in the chick. Featherston WR, et al.
J Nutr 103:757-65, May 73
Studies on activity of tryptophan aminotransferase in rat liver. Wada F, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:119-24, 10 Sep 72
Occurrence and properties of a natural activator of L-glutamine: D-fructose 6-phosphate amidotransferase. Ikeda Y, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:53-63, Sep 72
[Protective effect of pyrodoxal phosphate on Pseudomonas fluorescens aminobutyrate aminotransferase] Gomez de Gracia D, et al.
Biochimie 55:231-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Studies of the enzyme activity of the liver during regeneration. II. Action of insulin on catalyse and transaminases] Ghizari E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:513-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of primary aliphatic monoamines by amino acid-aldehyde transamination in Sarcina lutea] Bast E.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:203-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the membrane-bound enzyme activities and their localization in toad skeletal muscle] Sakai R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:685-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transaminases of caries-producing strain of Streptococcus mutans FA-1. Krzemiński Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:351-5, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Amino acid metabolism enzymes of the placenta and fetal membranes in uncomplicated pregnancies] Pogorelova TN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:36-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of transaminases in perimaxillary phlegmons] Kolodkin AV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hormonal regulation of transaminase activity in rat liver cells becoming malignant] Il'in VS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:143-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

Interaction of tricyclic drugs and human bile. Clarke AE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:265-77, Sep 72
Functional group contribution in ion-pair extraction of tricyclic amines. Fung HL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1967-70, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained release amitriptyline (lentizol) in depressive illness. McGilchrist JM.
Br J Psychiatry 122:119-20, Jan 73
A single daily dose of a new form of amitriptyline in depressive illness. Rifkin A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:457, Oct 72
Trial of a sustained release form of amitriptyline (Lentizol) in the treatment of depressive illness. Sedman G. Br J Psychiatry 123:69-71, Jul 73
Continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in depressive illness. Mindham RH, et al.
Lancet 2:854-5, 21 Oct 72
A long-acting amitriptyline preparation.
Practitioner 209:700-5, Nov 72
[Clinical study, in ambulatory treatment, of the amitriptyline-perphenazine association] Palem RM.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:560-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value, in day hospitals, of intravenous perfusions of amitriptyline] Richou H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:554-60, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic experiences with Amitriptyline retard] Alsen V. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:215-22, 1971 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary pulmonary hypertension in infancy. Teisberg P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:69-72, Jan 73
The effect of forewarning on the occurrence of side-effects and discontinuance of medication in patients on amitriptyline. Myers ED, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:461-4, Apr 73
Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline. Brackenridge RG.
Lancet 2:929-30, 28 Oct 72
Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline. Pritchard MJ.
Lancet 2:760, 7 Oct 72
Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline. Scollins MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1202, 2 Dec 72

BLOOD

Benzodiazepines and tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Silverman G, et al. Br Med J 3:18-20, 7 Jul 73
Clinical significance of plasma levels of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in the treatment of depression.
Lancet 1:556-8, 10 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Amitriptyline metabolites. Synthesis of (R,S)-(Z)- and (R,S)-(E)-N-methyl(10,11-dihydro-10-hydroxy-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptene)- 5, -propylamine. Remy DC, et al. J Org Chem 38:700-3, 23 Feb 73
Metabolism of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine and desipramine to yield hydroxylamines. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:335-6, Apr 73
Binding and oxidation of amitriptyline and a series of its oxidized metabolites in liver microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Bahr C von.
Xenobiotica 2:293-306, May 72
[Some pharmacological and pharmacokinetic aspects of depot and sustained-release preparations] Mollernielsen I, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:280-95, 1971 (Dan)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell membrane modifications in rabbit isolated hepatocytes following a chronic amitryptiline treatment. Corona GL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:849-56, 1 Apr 73
A quantitative study of the anticholinergic action of several tricyclic antidepressants on the rat isolated fundal strip. Atkinson J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:519-24, Jul 72
Interaction of Ro 4-1284 with doxepin, amitriptyline and desmethylimipramine on mouse avoidance behavior. Kulkarni AS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:59-63, Apr 73
Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on the somatosensory evoked potential in man. Saletu B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:1-12, 27 Feb 73
Effects of lithium and amitriptyline therapy on somatosensory evoked response "excitability" measurements. Shagass C, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:185-96, 1973
The effect of inhibition of the platelet release reaction on platelet behaviour in vitro and in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:322-32, 1972
[Is the amitriptyline-perphenazine association epileptogenic?] Palem RM, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:569-75, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anti-reserpine action of certain antidepressive agents on the domination behavior of Papio papio monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:228-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Vegetative innervation of the seminal ducts and possible effect of psychotropic drugs on ejaculation] Vogel PG. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:468-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradreanline] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:629-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tryptisole on conditioned and unconditioned motor reflexes in dogs] Koroľeva AE.
Fiziol Zh 17:39-46, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Pulmonary disease after amitriptyline overdosage. Collins J, et al. Br Med J 2:300-1, 5 May 73
Pulmonary disease after amitriptyline overdosage. Marshall A, et al. Br Med J 1:716-7, 24 Mar 73
Propranolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias associated with amitriptyline intoxication. Roberts RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:65-7, Jan 73
[Cardiovascular complications in acute poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives] Bossaert L, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:328-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Case of tryptizol (amitriptyline) poisoning] Zigo I, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:155-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Whole blood 5-hydroxytryptamine during treatment of endogenous depressive illness. Gayford JJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:597-8, May 73
A double-blind trial of phenelzine and amitriptyline in depressed out-patients. A possible differential effect of the drugs on symptoms. Kay DW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:63-7, Jul 73
A double blind trial for the clinical management of psychogenic headache. Okasha A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:181-3, Feb 73
The action of antidepressants and convulsive treatment upon the higher nervous activity in depressive states. Saarma J, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:57-60, Jan-Mar 73
The computer analyzes two psychotherapeutic agents in anxiety-depressed states. Falk MA.
Curr Ther Res 15:488-99, Jul 73
Perphenazine-amitriptyline in neurotic underachieving students: a controlled study. Weise CC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:318-25, May 72
Predictors of response to amitriptyline and placebo in three outpatient treatment settings. Downing RW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:109-29, Feb 73
Clinical response to amitriptyline among depressed women. Paykel ES, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:149-65, Mar 73
Amitriptyline in migraine prophylaxis. Changes in pattern of attacks during a controlled clinical trial. Gomersall JD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:684-90, Aug 73
Uptake of (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine and (3H)noradrenaline by slices of rat brain incubated in plasma from patients treated with chlorimipramine, imipramine or amitroptyline. Tuck JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:573-4, Jul 73
Catecholamine metabolism in affective disorders. IV. Preliminary studies of norepinephrine metabolism in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline. Schildkraut JJ, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:173-85, Sep 72
A comparison of doxepin with diazepam and amitriptyline in general practice. Jones BL, et al.
NZ Med J 76:174-9, Sep 72
An evaluation of continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in depressive illness. Mindham RH, et al. Psychol Med 3:5-17, Feb 73
[Amitriptyline, Differential activity of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Gayral LF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2641-3, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of enuresis in children with amitriptyline-perphenazine combination] Alison M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:475-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Innervation of efferent seminal ducts in man: site of action and effects of psychotropic drugs] Baumgarten HG. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:471-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Double-blind study on 3 antidepressive agents. 2: Clinical comparison of noxiptiline, nor-noxiptiline, and amitryptiline using the AMP system] Bente D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:247-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Saroten retard 25 in mild depression and nondepressive anxiety] Braasch F.
Med Welt 23:1436-8, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Noxiptilin. A preliminary report on a coordinated double-blind study] Lingjaerde O, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:375-81, 1971 (Nor)
[A controlled clinical trial with the new antidepressive noxiptiline compared with amitriptyline. Preliminary study] Ose E.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:382-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Therapy susceptibility to thymoleptics in depression] Smidt E. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:414-6, 1972 (Swe)
[Changes in the ratio between excitative and inhibitory processes under the effect of tryptisole in patients in depression] Zapotochnif BO.
Fiziol Zh 17:504-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

AMMI see KHELLIN (D5)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AMMONIA (D1)

Lowes syndrome. Cyvin KB, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:309-12, May 73

Automatic determination of glucose, ethanol, amino nitrogen, and ammonia. Cell counting and data processing. Mor JR, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:614-34, Apr 73

The mechanism of proton transfers. Ingraham LL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:8-14, 18 Aug 72

Enhanced nitrification by addition of clinoptilolite to tertiary activated sludge units. Sims RC, et al.
Environ Lett 4:37-34, 1973

The estimation of blood stain age from the spectrophotometric properties of ammoniacal blood stain extracts. Kind SS, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:325-33, Aug 73

Response of swine to atmospheric ammonia and organic dust. Doig PA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1353-61, 1 Dec 71

Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. II. Stereochemistry of the elimination of ammonia from L-tyrosine catalysed by the enzyme from maize. Strange PG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2364-72, 1972

Heats of adsorption of ammonia and carbon dioxide on tooth components. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 51:1529-36, Nov-Dec 72

The identification of an ammonolysis product of pro-banthine. Brown C, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:375-8, Apr 72

Ophthalmological and genetic considerations on a case of Lowe's syndrome. Klein D, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:137-8, 1972

Lowe's syndrome. Pathological studies of four cases. Rutsaert J, et al. Pathol Eur 7:349-62, 1972

Lowe's syndrome. A clinical study of four cases. Vis HL, et al. Pathol Eur 7:307-19, 1972

Lowe's syndrome. With particular reference to the carrier state. Tongue AC.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:219-27, 1972

[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe. (Description of a case)] Berardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1110-5, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Case of Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Masarone M. Minerva Pediatr 25:231-4, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Syntheses of methylpyridine derivatives. XXVI. Ring-closure reaction of 3-acylamido-4-chloro-2,6-lutidine with potassium amide in liquid ammonia] Kato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1024-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. II. Kinetics of the vapor-phase ammoxidation of 3-picoline over Cr 2 O 3 -Al 2 O 3 catalyst] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1451-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. I. Vapor-phase ammoxidation of 3-picoline] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1442-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ophthalmo-cerebro-renal syndrome (OCR) in an infant 6 weeks old] Torbicka E, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:829-32, 1972 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hemodynamic effect of intraruminal ammonia administration in goats] Hörnicke H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:832-42, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Ammonia content of food. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:467-90, May 73

Bioluminescent method for determining micro quantities of ammonia in a liquid scintillation spectrometer. Nicholas DJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:560-4, Aug 71

Faecal ammonia and pH during lactulose administration in man: comparison with other cathartics. Agostini L, et al. Gut 13:859-66, Nov 72

Tentative method of analysis for ammonia in the atmosphere (indophenol method). Kothny EL, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:115-8, Apr 73

Concentration of ammonia in aminoacid infusions. Gatt JA. Lancet 1:1318, 9 Jun 73

[Easy method for the quantitative differentiation of a mixture of ammonia and urea] Nehring H.
Pharmazie 27:741-2, Dec 72 (Ger)

[A method of determining small quantities of ammonia in solutions and biological objects by using the dichloroisocyanurate reaction] Krivchenkova RS, et al.
Lab Delo 10:609-11, 1972 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of infusion of DL-beta-hydroxybutyric acid on the excretion and production of ammonia by the kidney in man] Vinay P, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2414-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oculocerebrorenal syndrome. (Lowe syndrome). Gellis SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:891-2, Dec 72

Oxygen consumption and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney slices. Freed KH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:268-70, Feb 73

Relationship of renal gluconeogenesis to control of ammonia formation. Irias JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:750-5, Oct 72

-Aminobutyric acid shunt in renal ammoniagenesis. Vavatsi-Manos O, et al. Am J Physiol 224:154-7, Jan 73

Non-ionic (NH 3 degrees) ammonia formations in Vibrio species. Neogy KN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:9-10, Jan 72

Influence of citric acid administration upon renal ammoniagenesis in the acidotic dog and rat. Welbourne TC.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:883-9, Sep 72

The formation of free ammonia from glutamate oxidation in rabbit reticulocytes; evidence for the insignificance of oxidative deamination. Rost J, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:15-7, 15 Jul 72

Non-ionic ammonia (NH3) production by bacteria. Neogy KN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:53-5, Apr 72

Variable ammonia production among smooth and rough strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei: resemblance to bacteriocin production. Rogul M, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:372-80, Oct 72

Renal ammoniagenesis and tissue glutamine, glutamine synthetase, and glutaminase I levels in potassium-deficient rats. Ching S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:208-14, Aug 73

Effect of acid-base changes and dehydration on renal medullary production of ammonia. Goodman AD.
J Lab Clin Med 81:905-18, Jun 73

[Renal ammoniogenesis in rat fetuses] Geloso JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2371-3, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Effect of strophanthin on aspartic acid transport and the formation of ammonia from it in kidney cortex slices from newborn and mature rats] Chobanian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:19-22, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD

Comparison of the effect of various amino acids upon the blood ammonia concentration of patients with liver disease. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:916-25, Sep 73

Reye's syndrome. I. Blood ammonia and consideration of the nonhistologic diagnosis. Glasgow AM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:827-33, Dec 72

Lactulose lowers arterial ammonia in hepatic failure. Ratnaike RN, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:826-32, Dec 72

Lactulose enemas. Walker FA.
Ann Intern Med 78:784-5, May 73

Comparative effects of oral administration of urea and urea phosphate on the concentrations of ammonia and urea in the blood of sheep. Hemingway RG, et al.
Br Vet J 128:lxxxii+, Dec 72

Enzymatic determination of ammonia in blood plasma. Ishihara A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:255-61, Oct 72

A kinetic determination of ammonia in plasma. Jacobs HA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:81-6, 10 Jan 73

Determination of ammonia in blood plasma by an ion exchange method. Kurahasi K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:141-6, Nov 72

Effect of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate on disturbances of brain metabolism caused by high blood ammonia. James IM, et al. Gut 13:551-5, Jul 72

Hepatic encephalopathy in surgical patients. Macpherson AI. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:161-6, May 72

Complications of intravenous feeding. Walker FA.
Lancet 1:495, 3 Mar 73

Extracorporeal cation-exchange circuits in the treatment of hyperammonaemia of hepatic failure. Juggi JS. Med J Aust 1:936-30, 12 May 73

The implications of hyperammonemia in rare and common disorders, including migraine. Russell A.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:809-30, Sep-Oct 73

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: a cause of lethal neonatal hyperammonemia in males. Campbell AG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1-6, 4 Jan 73

The arterial ammonia curve after oral and intraduodenal loading with ammonium acetate. Absorption in the stomach. Gips CH, et al.
Neth J Med 16:14-7, 1973

Hyperammonemia: another hazard in parenteral alimentation. Larkin VD. Pediatrics 57:584-5, Mar 73

The increasing susceptibility of sheep to dietary urea toxicity associated with progressive liver dysfunction. Parkins JJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:130-2, Jan 73

The effect of hyperammonemia on lymph flow and free water excretion. Denis G, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:181-4, Sep 72

Electroencephalographic investigations in hyperammoniemia of cytolytic origin. Maros T, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:301-12, 1972

The effect of sustained hyperammonemia upon the metabolic state of the brain. Hindfelt B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:245-55, Nov 72

Studies of the source and significance of blood ammonia. IV. Early ammonia peaks after ingestion of ammonium salts. Conn HO.
Yale J Biol Med 45:543-9, Oct 72

[Control of spleno-renal anastomosis permeability by determination of left renal arterial and venous blood ammonia after ammonium acetate ingestion] Imler M, et al. Ann Chir 26:977-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Horton's disease. Neuropsychological disorders and hyperammoniemia (apropos of a case)] Gouin B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1047-50, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Hereditary hyperammonemia due to qualitative abnormality of hepatic and intestinal ornithine carbamoyl-transferase] Cathelineau L, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:713-24, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Constitutional hyperammonemia with carbamoylphosphate synthetase deficiency. Course treatment during dietetic] Odievre M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:5-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lethal familial neonatal ketotic hyperammonemia] Pauli A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:699-712, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital hyperammoniemia caused by ornithine carbamoyl-transferase and carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency] Salle B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:493-504, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hereditary ornithine-carbamyl-transferase deficiency with qualitative enzyme abnormality. Report of a form with neonatal revelation and fatal course in a boy] Saudubray JM, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:15-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of total colectomy in portacaval encephalopathy] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:437-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperammoniemia caused by genotypic enzymopathies] Cathelineau L, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:275-87, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of various nitrogen sources on ruminal fermentation as well as on the urea and ammonia concentration of bovine blood serum] Bolduan G, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:137-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic effect of lactulose on shunt encephalopathy and blood ammonia concentration in cirrhosis patients] Eisenburg J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:837-48, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Effects of arginine malate in experimental and clinical hyperammonemia] Szim I, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:200-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of severe hyperammonemia] Leonhardt H, et al. Med Klin 67:1052-6, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Absorption of ammonia from the circulating blood] Schleifer D, et al. Med Welt 23:1251-2, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Ion-exchange micro method for blood ammonia determination] Hegedüs-Wein I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:241-2, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Methods for the direct determination of blood ammonia without distillation] Englhardt A, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:229-34, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ammonium concentration in the venous blood of infants and children] Liappis N, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:209-12, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of ammoniemia during treatment with ethacrynic acid in cardiopathic patients with congestive circulatory failure] Raguza G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:459-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Argininosuccinic aciduria with and without hyperammoniemia. Study of 2 cases] Tancredi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:289-8, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of haloperidol, chlordiazepoxide and chlormethiazole on Porter-Silber chromogens, glycogen and ammonia content in some organs of rats during acute ethanol intoxication] Dobrzański T.
Endokrynol Pol 24:171-9, 1973 (Pol)

[Ammonia, glycogen and Porter-Silber chromogens in peripheral blood in cases of alcoholic delirium] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:233-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Behavior of ammonia in cirrhosis and hepatic coma] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:957-66, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnostic value of ammonia in the cerebrospinal fluid in hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotics] González Bardón M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:239-44, 15 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ammonia tolerance in assessing the patency of portacaval anastomoses. A long-term controlled investigation. Conn HO.
Arch Intern Med 131:231-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolism of glutamine and ammonia in rat liver: the effects of N-acetylglutamate and phosphate. Blackburn EH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:265-71, Sep 72
Ammonia assimilation in blue-green algae. Neilson AH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:15-22, 1973
Nitrogenase-catalyzed reactions. Hwang JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:339-50, 17 Nov 72
Effects of catecholamines on ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis by renal cortex in vitro. Klahr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:161-8, 30 Mar 73
Myocardial ammonia metabolism in patients with heart disease as revealed by coronary sinus catheterization study. Chazov E, et al. Circulation 47:1327-34, Jun 73
Lactulose: a review of its therapeutic and pharmacological properties with particular reference to ammonia metabolism and its mode of action of portal systemic encephalopathy. Avery GS, et al.
Drugs 4:7-48, 1972 (71 ref.)
Cerebral amino acid metabolism in hepatic coma. Berl S. Exp Biol Med 4:71-84, 1971
Cerebral ammonia metabolism and hepatic coma. Summerskill WH. Exp Biol Med 4:85-91, 1971
Effect of prolactin and growth hormone on the ammonia excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:212-7, Oct 72
Ammonia production by intestinal bacteria. Vince A, et al. Gut 14:171-7, Mar 73
Specific inhibitors of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas. Hooper AB, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:480-5, Aug 73
Ultrastructural responses of the astrocytes to portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Zamora AJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:25-45, Jan 73
Peritoneal clearance of ammonia and creatinine in a neonate. Siegel NJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:1044-6, Jun 73
Organ uptake and blood pH and concentration effects of ammonia in dogs determined with ammonia labeled with 10 minute half-lived nitrogen 13. Carter CC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:304-13, Feb 73
Inhibition of brain glutamate dehydrogenase by a metabolite of cycloheximide: its relevance for the ammonia formation of brain slices. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:367-81, Apr 73
Relationship between ammonia and volatile fatty acid levels in the rumen of fasting sheep. Zeleňák I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:531-7, 1972
Clinical myocardial imaging with nitrogen-13 ammonia. Harper PV, et al. Radiology 108:613-7, Sep 73
[Functional diagnosis of portosystemic anastomoses using ammonia tolerance test (ATT)] Wagner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2425-9, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Activities of intrahepatic ammonia detoxication enzymes in hepatic coma] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:177-84, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Physiological estimate of urea concentrates used in the feeding of ruminants. I. Metabolism of urea and ammonia in heifers 4 to 10 months of age] Barej W, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:789-97, 1973 (Pol)
[Coronary arterio-venous difference in the concentration of various products of nitrogen metabolism in man] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxia on the intensity of formation and elimination by albino rats of gaseous metabolic products] Abidin BI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:6-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ammonia and glutamine metabolism in neonates traumatized during labor] Rogova TA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital disorders in the urea cycle] Jagenburg R, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4797-802, 11 Oct 72 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The roles of ammonia, water activity, and pH in the salmonellacidal effect of long-used poultry litter. Turnbull PC, et al. Avian Dis 17:72-86, Jan-Mar 73
Release of the "ammonia effect" on three catabolic enzymes by NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenaseless mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:967-72, 20 Feb 73
Ammonia inhibition of the general amino acid permease and its suppression in NADPH-specific glutamate dehydrogenaseless mutants of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grenson M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:749-56, 21 Aug 72
Regulation by ammonia of nitrate reductase synthesis and activity in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Herrera J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:996-1003, 21 Aug 72
Effects of ammoniation on aflatoxins in rations fed lactating cows. McKinney JD, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:79-84, Mar 73
Reflex changes in the lumen of the cat larynx due to chemical irritation of the upper airways. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:80P-81P, Jul 73
Induction of a specific isoenzyme of glutamate dehydrogenase by ammonia in oat leaves. Barash I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:150-2, 1 Aug 73
Reflex effects of chemical irritation of the upper airways on the laryngeal lumen in cats. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:107-15, Jun 73
Life processes in ammonia: anomalous germination behavior of onion seed in ammonia and amines. Siegel SM. Space Life Sci 4:214-20, Jan 73
[Effects of ammonium acetate on the cortical EEG, the vigilance system and the muscle activity in cats] Boettger F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1366-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on irritability cycles of subcortical brain areas in the cat]] Hamann KF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1363-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on cerebral response potentials in cats under acid and alkaline blood pH] Holm E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1360-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of light on the induction by ammonia of NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase in Chlorella] Vankova RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:228-31, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

POISONING

Hemogram of sheep acutely intoxicated with ammonia. Kirkpatrick WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:587-9, Apr 73
Industrial ammonia gassing. Walton M.
Br J Ind Med 30:78-86, Jan 73
Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosives. Sinha K, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:90-5, Apr 72
Ammonia eye injuries. Jarudi NI, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:260-3, Jun 73
[Mechanism of intrahepatic accumulation of dicarboxylic amino acids during ammonia poisoning] Nordmann R, et al.
Biochimie 54:1473-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comprehensive review. Ammonia, losses and performances in large animal housing] Marschang F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:88-91 contd, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Ammonia, loss and production in large cattle stables] Marschang F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:112-5 concl, 1 Mar 73 (87 ref.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effects of urea hydrolysis on tissue metabolite concentrations in rats. Prior RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1143-9, Nov 72
A comparison of nitrogen metabolism and ammonia toxicity from ammonium acetate and urea in cattle. Webb DW, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1265-70, Dec 72
Ammonia intoxication: its relevance in total parenteral alimentation. Forbes GB. J Pediatr 82:890-1, May 73
[Comparative acute toxicity, in male and female mice, of several air pollutants: automobile exhaust gas, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, ozone, ammonia and carbon dioxide] Stupfel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1869-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Conditions for keeping laboratory animals in a 100-liter poisoning chamber for a prolonged chronic experiment] Popov VA.
Gig Sanit 37:83-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

URINE

Circulatory transport of L-glutamine in fasted mammals: cellular sources of urine ammonia. Hills AG, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1470-6, Dec 72
Characteristics of H + and NH 4 + excretion by the urinary bladder of the toad. Frazier LW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:98-108, 7 Jun 73
The effects of dietary protein content on water requirements and ammonia excretion in pigeons, Columba livia. McNabb FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:181-5, 1 Sep 72
Biochemical data on some organs from normal or prolactin-treated Xenopus laevis (Daudin) adults reared in fresh and in salt water. Giunta C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:183-9, Feb 73
[Some additions to Conway's method] Kaftanov AZ, et al. Med Tekh 5:40-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

AMMONIA-LYASES (D9)

Yeast phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Properties of the enzyme from Sporobolomyces pararoseus and its catalytic site. Parkhurst JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:597-605, Oct 72
The enzymic degradation of L-serine O-sulphate. Mechanism of the reaction. Tudball N, et al.
Biochem J 128:41-6, Jun 72
Temperature-dependent transition in L-histidine ammonia-lyase. McClard RW, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:556-9, May 73
Biological effects of enzymatic deprivation of L-methionine in cell culture and an experimental tumor. Kreis W, et al. Cancer Res 33:1866-9, Aug 73
Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. I. Syntheses of deuterium- or tritium-labelled (3S)-and (3R)-phenylalanines: stereochemical course of the elimination catalysed by L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Wightman RH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 18:2355-64, 1972

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a cysteine-peptide at the active site of histidine ammonia-lyase. Klee CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8051-7, 25 Dec 72
Decreased hepatic histidase activity induced by diphenylhydantoin administration as a cause of decrease in urinary formiminoglutamic acid in rats. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:49-57, May 73
[Studies on enzymes catalyzing phenolic acids formation in Quercus penduculata (Ehrh.). II. Intracellular location of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, cinnamate 4-hydroxylase and "benzoate synthase"] Alibert G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:282-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple indirect histidase demonstration by means of needle biopsy of the liver] Schön R.
Klin Paediatr 184:293-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histidase and urokinase activity in the blood and liver of the rat in alloxan diabetes and the effect of insulin on their activities] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-24, 1972 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Light-independent induction of enzymes related to phenylpropanoid metabolism in cell suspension cultures from parsley. Hahlbrock K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:762-6, 28 May 73
Effect of aflatoxin on the induction of histidase. Anand SR. Indian J Exp Biol 10:177-8, May 72
Glutamine synthetase and the regulation of histidase formation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Prival MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4534-44, 25 Jun 73

BLOOD

[Blood urokaninase and histidase activity in pregnancy complicated by toxicosis] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:41-5, 1973 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from plant tissue cultures. Dhandapani M, et al. Biochem J 128:54P, Jun 72
Isolation and purification of L-methionine-alpha-deamino-gamma-mercaptomethane-lyase (L-methioninase) from Clostridium sporogenes. Kreis W, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1862-5, Aug 73
Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen I synthetase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Jordan PM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1019-24, 10 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the postnatal development of responses of hepatic histidase to endocrine control. Feigelson M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:869-85, 28 May 73
The enzymatic inactivation of porphobilinogen deaminase. Frydman RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:506-13, 15 Feb 73
[Activity of histidine ammonia-lyase and urocaninase in rat blood serum, liver and liver subcellular structures] Mansurova ID, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1302-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenylalanine amonia-lyase and phenylalanine deprivation on murine leukemic lymphoblasts in vitro. Stith WJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:966-71, May 73

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

Effect of chronic NH4Cl acidosis on proximal tubular H2O and HCO3 reabsorption. Levine DZ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:300-4, Aug 73
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. II. The kinetics of enzyme induction. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2284-91, Sep 72
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. I. Differentiation of the inductive process and characterization of enzyme activities. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2277-83, Sep 72
[Electrokinetic potential and its thermodynamic studies on glass particles which absorbed alkylammonium chloride] Nakagki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:466-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central effect of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epileptic oligophrenics during phenobarbital-primidone withdrawal, sodium bicarbonate, and ammonium chloride administration. Viukari NM, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:13-6, Nov 69
Seasonal variations of the corticosteroid fractions in organs of tame rabbits intact and treated with ammoniumchloride. Fazekas IG, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:326-30, Aug 72
[Results of drug-induced acidification of the urine in 103 patients with urinary infection and-or urolithiasis] Marquardt H, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:173-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spironolactone and ammonium and potassium chloride. Mashford ML, et al. Br Med J 4:296-9, 4 Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies of the source and significance of blood ammonia. IV. Early ammonia peaks after ingestion of ammonium salts. Conn HO.
Yale J Biol Med 45:543-9, Oct 72
[Clinical and urological aspects of renal tubular acidosis] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:196-200, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urine acidification ability in infants. I. Urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in healthy infants following loading with ammonium chloride] Margolis A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:967-78, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ammonium chloride load test in patients with medullary sponge kidney] Roth A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:96-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Role of an electrical potential in the coupling of metabolic energy to active transport by membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Hirata H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1804-8, Jun 73
[Formation of gaseous nitrogen from ammonium nitrogen in the course of methane fermentation] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:744-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ammonia content of food. Rudnan D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:487-90, May 73
Algicidal activity of a surface-bonded organosilicon quaternary ammonium chloride. Walters PA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:253-6, Feb 73
Influence of temperature and monovalent cations on reactivity of the donor and acceptor sites on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:349-57, 23 Jun 73
Ammonia effects in cultures of normal and transformed 3T3 cells. Visek WJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:373-81, Dec 72
A comparison by electron microscopy of Plasmodium berghei freed by ammonium chloride lysis to P. berghei freed by ultrasound in a continuous-flow system. Prior RB, et al. J Parasitol 59:200-1, Feb 73
The effect of ammonium chloride on the urinary excretion of histamine in the rat. Svensson SE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:125, 24 Jan 73
[Why are ammonium salts in isolated chloroplasts good uncoupling agents for photophosphorylation, however without effects in subchloroplastic vesicles?] Hauska GA.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:712-3, May 72 (Ger)

POISONING

Lung fluids in acute ammonium chloride toxicity and edema in cats and guinea pigs. Nitta S, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:613-7, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ammonium chloride therapy on bronchial asthma] Fazekas IG.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:57-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of treatment of psoriasis with ammonium chloride and methylene blue] Dosychev EA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:121-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Bisolvomycin and Bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and bronchiectasis] Mijušković B, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:229-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

see also related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Staining the developing skeleton with murexide. Hill MF, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:508-15, 1973
Improved tissue solubilization for atomic absorption. Jackson AJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:1064-5, May 72
Determination of the optimal ammonium sulfate concentration for the fractionation of rabbit, sheep, horse, and goat antisera. Hebert GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:26-36, Jan 73
Congo red--fast green FCF as a supra-vital stain for ram and bull spermatozoa. Entwistle KW.
Aust Vet J 48:515-9, Sep 72
The chromatographic separation of phospholipids on alumina with solvents containing ammonium salts. Luthra MG, et al. Biochem J 126:251-3, Jan 72
Hemin intercalated in micellar cetyltrimethylammonium bromide and triton X-100. A kinetic, spectral, and equilibrium study with cyanide. Simplicio J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1923-9, 8 May 73
Flow properties of smectic liquid crystals. Tamamushi B. Biorheology 10:239-47, Jun 73
Use of ferric ammonium sulfate in serum cholesterol determination. Feng HW, et al.
Clin Chem 19:121-2, Jan 73
The stability of ceric ammonium sulfate in dilute sulfuric acid. Foster LB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:441-2, 30 May 73
Studies on nuclear chromatin in lymph node and bone marrow cells from rats by simultaneous staining with fast green and eosin Y. Mydlíwska J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:225-30, 1973
"Quinquevalent" nitrogen and the structure of ammonium salts: contribution of Alfred Werner and others. (Werner A), Kauffman GB.
Isis 64:78-95, Mar 73
Effect of lissamine green dye on renal sodium reabsorption in the dog. Lynch RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:169-71, Jul 73
The structure of a metal-flavin complex. 10-Methylisoalloxazine silver nitrate. Fritchie CJ Jr.
J Biol Chem 247:7459-64, 10 Dec 72
The conjugation of immunoglobulins with tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate. A comparison between the amorphous and the crystalline fluorochrome. Amante L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:289-301, May 72
Rhodamine B and other stains as markers for the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. O'Grady JJ Jr, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:571-4, 20 Dec 72
The adsorption of cetyl trimethylammonium bromide from mixed surfactant solutions. Pearson JT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:132P, Dec 72
The effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the hydrolysis of p-substituted ethylbenzoates. Winterborn IK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:133P, Dec 72
Dissolution rates of cholesterol monohydrate crystals and human cholesterol gallstones in bile acid-lecithin solutions: enhancing effect of added alkyl quaternary ammonium salts. Higuchi WI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1207-8, Jul 73
Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions. I. Cetyl sulfate and cetrimonium ions interacting with dipalmitoyl lecithin and dipalmitoyl glycerol. Vilallonga FA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1720-8, Nov 72
Cinchona alkaloids on ion-exchange resins. V. Ammonium form of resins. Vyas AH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1366-8, Aug 73
Viscosity changes in salicylic acid-cetrimide system by surfactants. Wan LS. J Pharm Sci 62:142-4, Jan 73
The in-vitro-adsorption of some drugs on antacids. Khalil SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:116-8, Feb 73
Binding of angiotensin I and angiotensin II to plasma proteins precipitated by ammonium sulfate. Gordon DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:283-8, Jan 73
Application of an aqueous Zimmermann reagent for the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Chiorboli E, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:27-30, Jan-Apr 73
Flash bleaching of rhodopsin in cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Baker BN, et al.
Vision Res 12:1785-94, Nov 72
[Bephenium and thenium]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:582-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Infrared spectrographic study of complexes between different 2,10 substituted phenothiazines and ammonium tetrathiocyanatocobaltate (II)] Barbe J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:665-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium with bromopyrogallol red and zephiramine] Deguchi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:825-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone using ammonium sulfate] Ogawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:415-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Chemical modification of proteins in liquid ammonia--S-S bound reduction and S- alkylation] Maeda H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:146-53, Feb 73 (56 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biliary excretion behavior difference of quaternary ammonium compounds between portal vein and femoral vein infusion in rat. Oguma T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1554-9, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulceration of mouth due to emepronium bromide. Habeshaw T, et al. Lancet 2:1422, 30 Dec 72
Ulceration of mouth due to emepronium bromide. Hale JE, et al. Lancet 1:493, 3 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

The determination of titratable acid and ammonium ions in picomole amounts. Karlmark B.
Anal Biochem 52:69-82, Mar 73
The excretion of hexafluoronium in man and rat. Meijer DK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:280-5, May 71
Assay of quaternary ammonium compounds in various dosage forms by acid-dye method. Chatten LG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1328-32, Aug 73
NMR analysis of pharmaceuticals. 8. Determination of trimethadione in various dosage forms. Goldwitz BA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:115-7, Jan 73
[Residue analysis of disinfectants with special reference to quarternary ammonium compounds ("quats")] Theus PM.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:659-61, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Instrumental studies of application possibilities of lubricants and their effectiveness in fluidization-vaporizing granulation (analysis of halidor fumarate granulate)] Fekete P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:38-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The role of corticosteroids in the formation and elimination of ammonium in the rabbit brain] Lusenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 18:346-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzisothiazole-3-carboxylic aminoesters. Synthesis and preliminary experiments on pharmacological activity of quaternary ammonium salts. Amoretti L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:183-5, Mar 73
Quaternary aminooxy congeners of acetyl gamma-homocholine. Cannon JG, et al.
J Med Chem 16:287-9, Mar 73
Cyclobutane analogs of acetyl -homocholine. Cannon JG, et al. J Med Chem 16:27-9, Jan 73
Trimethylammonium phenyl ketones. Actions on the cholinergic receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Hasbun JA, et al. J Med Chem 16:847-9, Jul 73
Conformational aspects of systems related to acetylcholine. 5. Syntheses of the dl-3(e)-methyl-,dl-3(e)-methyl-, and dl-3(e),3(e)-dimethyl-3(a)-trimethylammonium-2(a)-acetoxy-trans-decalin halides. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:23-7, Jan 73
[Synthesis of spasmolytic N-diphenylacetamidomethyl-dimethylalkyl-ammonium iodides] Petter A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:820-8, Nov 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Staining of histologic sections of colon with victoria blue 4-R as an aid in the diagnosis of swine dysentery. Olson LD. Am J Vet Res 34:853-4, Jun 73
Comparison of ammonium sulfate precipitation and resin adsorption methods for routine measurements of total urinary estrogens in pregnancy. Hagerman DD, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:195-202, 1972
The arterial ammonia curve after oral and intraduodenal loading with ammonium acetate. Absorption in the stomach. Gips CH, et al.
Neth J Med 16:14-7, 1973
[Control of spleno-renal anastomosis permeability by determination of left renal arterial and venous blood ammonia after ammonium acetate ingestion] Imler M, et al. Ann Chir 26:977-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase column chromatography of organic ammonium compounds as ion pairs. II. Application to preparative separation of emepronium and its ring-substituted chloro-analogues. Gröningsson K, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:53-62, Mar 73
Thin-layer chromatography of quaternary ammonium salts on alumina layers. McLean WF, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:297-302, 20 Dec 72
The use of liquid cation exchange in the extraction and separation of (14 C)neostigmine iodide and its metabolite (14 C)3-hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium iodide from body fluids. Barber HE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:907-8, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Transport of quaternary ammonium-alkyl sulfate and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sodium salicylate across rat small intestine. Masaki BW, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:43-52, Mar 73
Fluoride acquisition in vitro by sound human tooth enamel from sodium fluoride-and ammonium silicofluoride-phosphate solutions. Mellberg JR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1107-16, Jul 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and ammonium metabolism in oral streptococci. Yamada T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:799-812, Jul 73
The molecular-weight factor in the biliary excretion of quaternary ammonium cations. Hughes RD, et al. Biochem J 128:144P, Jul 72
Distribution of permeant cations in rat liver mitochondria under steady-state conditions. Massari S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:16-22, 1972
ATP: urea amidolyase (ADP) in Torulopsis utilis cultivated on ammonium sulphate as the sole nitrogen source. Kleczkowski K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:547-50, 1972
The cardiac glycoside sensitive step in the hepatic transport of the bisquaternary ammonium compound, hexafluorenium. Meijer DK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:245-51, Jul 71
A comparison of nitrogen metabolism and ammonia toxicity from ammonium acetate and urea in cattle. Webb DW, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1263-70, Dec 72
Ammonium regulation in Aspergillus nidulans. Pateman JA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:943-50, Jun 73
Cation transport and electrogenesis by Streptococcus faecalis. I. The membrane potential. Harold FM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:27-44, 1972
Comparison of urea and diammonium citrate as sources of nonspecific nigrogen for human adults. Kies C, et al. J Nutr 103:884-9, May 73
Enhancement of intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound by salicylate and trichloroacetate. Gibaldi M, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:343-4, Feb 73
Effect of urea and diammonium citrate on fecal components of chicken hens. Kazemi R, et al. Poult Sci 51:1480-1, Jul 72
Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the production of L-asparaginase by Erwinia aroideae. Fraile de Marietta EA. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:225-30, Oct-Dec 72
Recovery of 15N in liver, muscle tissue, and in the lens of the eye after administration of 15N-ammonium acetate to rats and rabbits. Fürst P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:213-7, Mar 73
[Heterotrophic nitrification in a lake] Gode P, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:567-74, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effects of Emko on Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Trichomonas vaginalis. Bolch OH Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1145-8, 15 Apr 73
Regulation of glycolysis in muscle. The role of ammonium and synergism among the positive effectors of phosphofructokinase. Tejwani GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:195-9, Sep 73
The pharmacology of (4,4'-biphenylene-bis-(2-oxoethylene))-bis-((di-2-ethoxyethyl) methylammonium bromide) "DEO". Chiou CY, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:29-42, Sep 72
Some aspects of germination induction in Phycomyces blakesleeanus by an ammonium-acetate pretreatment. Delvaux E. Arch Mikrobiol 88:273-84, 1973
Antagonism at the cholinergic receptor of denervated diaphragm by monoquaternary and bisquaternary nitrogen compounds. Freeman SE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:159-68, Apr 73
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound diphenyleneiodonnium. Catalysis of anion-hydroxyl ion exchange across the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria and effects on oxygen uptake. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 129:39-54, Aug 72
Effects of diphenyleneiodonium and trialkyltin compounds on photophosphorylation and chloride-hydroxide exchange in isolated chloroplasts. Watling AS, et al. Biochem J 128:86P-87P, Jul 72
Effects of quaternary ammonium compounds on choline entry into the rat diaphragm muscle fibre. Adamič S. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2925-9, 1 Nov 72
The stimulating and inhibitory effect of monoquaternary ammonium compounds on decamethonium uptake by rat kidney cortex slices. Holm J. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3021-30, 1 Aug 72
Effects of MeN-A-343 and DMPP on the uptake and release of 3 H-noradrenaline by guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:480-9, Jul 72
Interaction of benzilylcholine mustard, benzilylcholine and lachesine with the histamine receptor in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Reasbeck PG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:148-55, May 73
Effects of detergent cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide on motor reactions of Paramecium to the potassium-calcium factor in external medium. Dryl S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:551-5, 1972
Mechanism of potentiation of vascular responses by tetraethylammonium: a novel form of sensitization. Kaisner S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:451-7, Jun 73
The action of polymethylene-bistrimethylammonium compounds on the striated muscles of some representatives of different classes of vertebrates. Danilov AF, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:376-84, Dec 72
The investigation of the cholinoreceptors of Limnaea stagnalis neurons with the use of bisquaternary compounds. Ger BA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:225-46, Jun 71
Regional responses of the pituitary to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and ammonium ions. Wei E, et al. Endocrinology 92:710-5, Mar 73
The effect of -amanitin and (NH 4) 2 SO 4 on RNA synthesis in nuclei and nucleoli isolated from Physarum polycephalum at different times during the cell cycle. Grant WD. Eur J Biochem 29:94-8, 18 Aug 72
Enhanced responses to tyramine and angiotensin produced by 4,4'-biphenylene bis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxylethyl)dimethylammonium bromide) (DMAE). Greenberg S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:15-22, Jun 71
A novel monoquaternary neuromuscular blocking agent. Bamford DG, et al. Experientia 28:1069-70, 15 Sep 72
Enhancement by bromhexine of the bronchopulmonary tissue levels of ampicillin. Macedo G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:532-4, Sep 72
Study of frog sartorius muscle acetylcholine receptor using the irreversible inhibitor TDF. Lindstrom JM, et al. J Membr Biol 9:155-76, 1972
Effects of ammonia on the absorption and accumulation of glucose, 45 Ca and 32 P from the ligated intestinal loop of the chick. Chow KW, et al. J Nutr 102:1513-7, Nov 72
Comparative effect of intravenously administered nitrogenous compounds on uric acid synthesis in chickens fed a 20 per cent protein diet. Karasawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:1208-11, Aug 73
In-vitro and in-vivo adherence of allergised lymph-node cells to BP8 sacites tumour cells, in the presence of polyamines and quarternary ammonium compounds. Crocker J, et al. J Pathol 109:323-34, Apr 73
Tachyphylaxis of guinea-pig ileum to histamine and furtrethonium. Gosselin RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:494-505, Feb 73
Effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on accumulation and nicotine-induced release of norepinephrine in the heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:198-204, Jan 73
Drug-induced modulation of the positive after-potential following the propagated impulse and of the discharge pattern in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:551-60, Aug 72
Effects of anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) and its mixture with sulpyrine on vocalization response and spasm of intestine induced by acetylcholine in dogs. Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:215-20, Apr 72
The mode of action of Sterinol on microorganisms: effect on the external layers of bacterial cells. Czerniawski E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:130-4, Jul-Sep 72
Development of K + -conductance and membrane potentials in unfertilized sea urchin eggs after exposure to NH 4 OH. Steinhardt RA, et al. Nature 241:400-1, 9 Feb 73
Frequency dependent decrease of quantal content in a drug-treated neuromuscular junction. Volle RL. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:271-84, 1973
Inactivation of papovavirus SV 40 by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum(II). Kutinová L, et al. Neoplasma 19:453-8, 1972
Alteration of the relative stability of dA-dT and dG-dC base pairs in DNA. Melchior WB Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:298-302, Feb 73
The influence of the cis and trans configuration of certain stilbene-derived quaternary ammonium salts on blocking of neuromuscular transmission. Zaharia CN, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:371-5, 1972
[Mineral nutrition of Papaver somniferum L. IV. Effect of nitrates and ammonium salts] Felklová M. Cesk Farm 21:405-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Neuromuscular, anticholinesterase and pressor effects of quaternary ammonium compounds derived from dicresylphosphate] Cheymol G. Therapie 27:543-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the characterization of the central nervous system effects of Bencycian] Hapke HJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:231-43, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Inhibition of thrombocyte adhesiveness in blood by Bencycian. Experimental and clinical findings] Martin M, et al. Med Welt 23:1605-8, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mode of action of ionic surface-active compounds in bacteria. 3. Light and electron microscopy studies on the effect of dimethylaminoacetic-acid-dodecylamide chlorbenzylate (DADCl) on mycobacteria] Wahn K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:227-48, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Bacterial resistance to some cationic surface-active agents] Jaszczuk E, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:241-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combination of penicillin with etonium] Kucher VI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1011-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Chlorella induced in the presence of ammonium ions] Shatilov VR, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1229-32, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Myoparalytic activity of mono-quaternary ammonium derivatives of benzoic acid esters] Kharkevich DA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:44-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on the hydrolysis of various substrates that is catalyzed by specific and nonspecific cholinesterases] Kuprianov VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:70-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial stabilization of eye drops by dodecyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride] Kondrat'eva TS. Farm Zh 27:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,10-bis-(diphenylmethoxy-2-(1)-ethyldimethylammonium acetate) decanedichloride] Palii GK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:791-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,10-bis-diphenylmethoxy-3-(1)-ethyldimethylammonium acetate) decanedichloride] Palii GK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:791-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of methylilidocaine and lidocaine on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the dog. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:697-703, Apr 73
[Clinical trials of a combination of an original gastric demulcent and a synthetic anticholinergic agent] Evreux M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1181-4, 11 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trial and evaluation of a new hepatoprotector, choleretic and antispasmodic preparation] Fernández Navarro MD, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:503-10, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Ammonia intoxication in rats: protection by N-carbamoyl-L-glutamate plus L-arginine. Kim S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3530-3, Dec 72

URINE

Oral absorption of 14 C-labeled mepenzolate bromide in humans. Friedman HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1663-5, Oct 72

AMNESIA (C10, F2)

Amnesia and competency to stand trial. Koson D, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:588-92, May 73
Forgetting of lateralized engrams studied by interhemispheric conflict in rats. Goldowitz D, et al. Behav Biol 8:183-92, Feb 73
State-dependent models of ECS-induced amnesia in rats. Miller RR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:533-40, Dec 72
Efficient recognition of pictures in organic amnesia. Piercy M, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:564, 29 Dec 72
Memory coding and amnesia. Baddeley AD, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:159-65, May 73
Biphasic effects of nicotine upon ECS-induced retrograde amnesia in mice. Essman WB, et al. Psychol Rep 32:658, Apr 73
Amnesia, consolidation, and retrieval. Miller RR, et al. Psychol Rev 80:69-79, Jan 73
Retrograde amnesia and the "reminder effect": an alternative interpretation. Gold PE, et al. Science 180:1199-201, 15 Jun 73
Retrograde amnesia gradients: effects of direct cortical stimulation. Gold PE, et al. Science 179:1343-5, 30 Mar 73
[Transient global amnesia] Gralewska C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1237-8, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydroxylamine as an amnestic agent. Reinis S. Agents Actions 2:216-22, 1972
Short-term memory and the alcoholic blackout. Goodwin DW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:195-9, 30 Apr 73
Cycloheximide and acetoxycycloheximide: inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and amnestic effects. Flexner LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:254-6, Feb 73
[Retrograde amnesia after broxyquinoline intake] Bengtsson K, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:14-6, 12 Jun 72 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Transient global amnesia] Manelis J, et al.
Harefuah 84:448-50, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Limbic dementia. Gascon GG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:421-30, Jun 73
The 'ding': amnestic states in football trauma. Yarnell PR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:196-7, Feb 73
Hypothesis testing and focusing behavior during concept formation by amnesic Korsakoff patients. Oscar-Berman M. Neuropsychologia 11:191-8, May 73
[Amnesiant encephalitis and Hodgkin's disease] Cambier J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:43-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Amnesic ictus and intraventricular hematoma] Héon M, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:503-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Neuropsychologic analysis and differentiation of amnesia syndromes] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:161-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Neuromolecular modulation of experimentally-induced retrograde amnesia. Essman WB. Confin Neurol 35:1-22, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain damage and retrograde amnesia: an electrographic control. Hudspeth WJ.
Behav Biol 8:131-5, Jan 73
[Electro-clinical study of a case of temporary amnesia (amnesic attack)] Cornette M.
Rev Med Liege 28:329-33, 15 May 73 (Fre)

AMNIOCENTESIS (E1)

Amniocentesis in daily obstetrics. Werch A, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:160-4, Sep 73
A new ultrasonic method for transabdominal amniocentesis. Bang J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:599-601, 1 Nov 72
Sonography and amniocentesis as predictors of gestational age and fetal growth in the rhesus monkey. Peterson EN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:883-9, 1 Dec 72
An evaluation of multiple tests and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio for determining gestational age. Quinlivan WL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1147-51, 15 Aug 73
Vasopressin induced dysmelia in rats and its relation to amniocentesis dysmelia. Love AM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:291-7, Jun 73
Amniocentesis and the diseases of the unborn. McLain CR. DM 1-34, Mar 73 (62 ref.)
The assessment of fetal maturity in utero by amniocentesis. Harrison RF, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:11-8, Jan-Mar 72
Amniocentesis and the significance of methemalbumin. Ayres RE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:385-9, Dec 72
Intrauterine diagnosis of congenital and genetic abnormalities. Cortner JA.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:178-81, Nov 72
Effect of aminocentesis, selective abortion, and reproductive compensation on the incidence of autosomal recessive diseases. Hagy GW, et al.
J Hered 63:185-8, Jul-Aug 72
Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Goodner DM.
J Reprod Med 10:261-8, Jun 73
Early prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly. Brock DJ, et al. Lancet 2:1252-3, 9 Dec 72
Diagnostic amniocentesis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:53-4, 21 Jul 72
Restrictive consent and amniocentesis. Garlinger P, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1028, 10 May 73
The technique and complications of amniocentesis. Bennett MJ. S Afr Med J 46:1545-8, 14 Oct 72
Experimental first-trimester amniocentesis in nonhuman primates. Poswillo D.
Teratology 6:227-34, Oct 72
The use of in vitro techniques in ophthalmic genetics. Hsia DY.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1160-4, Sep-Oct 72
[Technic of amniocentesis] Hinselmann M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:645-8, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tissue culture of amniotic cells from amniotic fluid samples of early pregnancy. Technical experiences and cytogenetic results] Conscience JF, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 45:17-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amniocentesis in the early pregnancy] Hinselmann M, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:274-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amniocentesis and genetic counseling] Geisler M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1633-4, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. I. Introduction] Lisker R.
Gac Med Mex 104:103-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Significance of bacteriological and immunological amniotic fluid examination in pregnancy] Klinger G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:5-7, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. II. Risks and indications] Armendares S.
Gac Med Mex 104:105-10, Aug 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laceration of fetal spleen during amniocentesis. Egley CC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:582-3, 15 Jun 73
Fetal complications of amniocentesis. Grove CS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1154, 15 Apr 73
Intrauterine diagnosis: potential complications. Robinson A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:937-41, 1 Aug 73
Major intraperitoneal bleeding complicating amniocentesis--case report. Di Francesco A.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:255-6, Nov 72
Amniocentesis dysmelia in rats. Love AM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:435-44, Aug 72
A ruptured dermoid cyst in labor simulating abruptio placentae. A possible complication of amniocentesis. Boehm FH, et al. J Reprod Med 4:229-30, Jun 70
Ocular trauma during amniocentesis. Cross HE, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:993-4, 9 Nov 72
Fetal cardiac tamponade. A complication of amniocentesis. Berner HW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:599-604, Oct 72
Pneumothorax complicating amniocentesis. Hyman CJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:43-6, Jan 73
Fetal bleeding as a major hazard of amniocentesis. Ryan GT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:702-7, Nov 72
Hemorrhages in the limbs of fetal rats after amniocentesis and their role in limb malformations. Singh S, et al. Teratology 8:11-7, Aug 73

AMNION (A10)

Use of laminaria tents with hypertonic saline amnioinfusion. Lischke JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:586-7, 15 Jun 73
Endoamnioscopy and fetal biopsy: a new technique. Valenti C. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:561-4, 15 Oct 72
Immunological demonstration of the disappearance of pyrimidine dimers from nuclei of cultured human cells. Lucas CJ. Exp Cell Res 74:480-6, Oct 72
Continuous extra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 for therapeutic termination and the effectiveness of various infusion rates and dosages. Midwinter A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:371-3, Apr 73
A study of placental size and chorio-amnionitis in a consecutive series of hospital deliveries. Pryse-Davies J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:344-51, Mar 73
Amnioscopy in high risk pregnancy. Kuah KB, et al.
Med J Malaya 27:63-5, Sep 72
Isolation of human amnion cells transformed by rescuable murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:96-101, 28 Mar 73
The amniotic band syndrome. Chemke J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:532-6, Mar 73
Amniotic bands as a cause of fetal deformity. Case report with discussion. Austin OG, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:29-31, Jan 73
The influence of the prolonged rupture of the amnionic membrane on the babies. Oman H, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:201-12, May 72
[Is amnioscopy still of importance today? An analysis of 4000 amnioscopies] Bollinger J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:937-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Amnioscopy with a solid plastic instrument] Stolp W, et al. Fortschr Med 91:851-4, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Amniographic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Schwarz R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:145-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Amnioscopy] Vangen O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1928-31, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Amnioscopic evaluation of the state of the fetus] Nakoniecny Z.
Ginekol Pol 44:529-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The amnion of the 2-hump dromedary embryo] Shakhov SD.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:96-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amnio nodosum--case report] Belicza M.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:191-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[Amniotic thread swallowed by the fetus] Jahoda E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1229-32, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropic and somatomammotropic hormones by the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic method in villi and amniotic epithelium of human placentas (from six weeks to term). Ikonicoff LK de, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1124-32, 15 Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Size determination of the amniotic sac using ultrasonic tomography, a method for the determination of gestational age in the 1st trimester] Schulte HR.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1890-4, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Trisomy 14 in spontaneous abortus. Kajii T, et al.
Humangenetik 15:265-7, 1972
[Ultrastructural differentiation of human amnion epithelium with special reference to the umbilical cord] Hempel E. Anat Anz 132:356-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Prenatal sex diagnosis. Nuclear sex determinations in the amnionic cell and placentar tissue] Weitzel H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:933-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Recovery from chronic bone marrow aplasia in a young mother after injection of amniotic sac and liver cells from her own 22mm sized fetus. Preliminary report] Puskás E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:200-3, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraamniotic prostaglandin F2-alpha dose--twenty-four-hour abortifacient response.
Brenner WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1278-82, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymatic studies on some oxidative-reductive enzymes in the amnion during term delivery and prolonged pregnancy] Makaveeva V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Expansion of the amniotic cavity in the first half of pregnancy] Reinold E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:638-40, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro interactions between virus and enhancer. Righthand F. Infect Immun 6:805-9, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Quantitation of transport of sodium across the amniochorion. Brame RG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1085-9, 15 Aug 72
Determination of the number of muscarinic receptors in chick amnion muscle. Cuthbert AW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:631P-632P, Mar 73
The permeability of the amnion epithelium to small electrolytes. Foreman P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:105P-106P, Jul 73
The effect of pH on the selective permeability of the guinea-pig amnion to monovalent ions. Foreman P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:92P-93P, Oct 72
[Comparative studies on amino sugar biosynthesis in human amniotic placental membrane and in the extraplacental area] Mazurkiewicz-Kliczewska D, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1179-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased mycoplasma-cell association in transformed human amnion cells. Fogh J.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S77-81, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Synthesis and turnover of ribonucleic acids in suspended mammalian cells. 3. Influence of ionizing radiation] Trams G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:714-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Amniographic patterns in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Johnson JM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:157-60, Jun 73

SURGERY

Amnioscopy amniotomy: a look at surgical induction of labor. Barham K.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:35-8, 1 Sep 73
Amniotic-membrane rupturer. Nattrass P.
Br Med J 4:699, 9 Dec 72
A simplified method of Syntocinon infusion following amniotomy. Normington EA.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1108-12, Dec 72
Amniotomy forceps. Upton RD.
Lancet 1:324-5, 10 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

Considerations of the amnion as an autograft and as an allograft in sheep. A preliminary report. Treiford JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:231-41, 1972
Amnion autografts and allografts as a cover for skin defects in sheep. A preliminary report. Treiford JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:81-7, 1972
Quantitative comparison of biological dressings. Robson MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:431-4, May 73

AMNIOTIC FLUID (A12)

see also related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID (C6, C8)
HYDRAMNIOS (C6)

Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 to induce therapeutic abortion. Efficacy and tolerance of two dosage schedules. Brenner WE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:781-7, 15 Nov 72
The turnover of amniotic fluid protein in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:632-45, 1 Jul 72
Surface tensions in the lungs of hypoxic guinea pig fetuses aspirating amniotic fluid. Klein AW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:842-50, 15 Mar 73
Amniotic fluid volumes in normal pregnancies. Queenan JT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:34-8, 1 Sep 72
Brown discolouration of amniotic fluid. Amy JJ, et al. East Afr Med J 50:98-9, Feb 73
Effect of some nonspecific factors accompanying intraamniotic injection in mouse foetus. Dostál M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:97-101, 1973
Fetal rat intestinal absorption of horseradish peroxidase from swallowed amniotic fluid. Orlic D, et al. J Cell Biol 56:106-19, Jan 73
Amniotic fluid creatinine: an unreliable index of fetal maturity. Foulds JW, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:911-5, Oct 72
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and urea for abortion. Craft I. Lancet 1:779, 7 Apr 73
Golden liquor amnii. Daw E. Lancet 1:109, 13 Jan 73
Babble clicking in amniotic fluid. Parkinson CE, et al. Lancet 1:1264, 2 Jun 73
Aetiology of the respiratory-distress syndrome. Pender CB. Lancet 1:1516-7, 30 Jun 73
Golden liquor amnii. Periman M. Lancet 1:556, 10 Mar 73
Retarded growth of E coli in amniotic fluid. Kitzmiller JL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:38-42, Jan 73
The human hydronaut. Shettles LB. Obstet Gynecol 42:468-7, Sep 73
[Fetal death in cases of amniotic fluid unpolluted by meconium] Dolezal A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:185-6, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Relationship of orange cells and creatinine in the amniotic fluid and the length of pregnancy] Silhàn J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:393-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fetal malnutrition. Preliminary results of intra-amniotic perfusions and injections of amino acids] Renaud R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:596-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Intra-amniotic injections of amino acids in the case of fetal malnutrition. 1st results] Renaud R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:231-44, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukergy test in neonates. 3. Leukergy test as a criterion of infection in newborn infants from labor with prolonged escape of amniotic fluid] Bryniak C, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:957-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The relationship between the management of labor in the presence of premature leakage of amniotic fluid and full-term pregnancy and the degree of maturity of the cervix uteri] Gafurova MG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical value of amniotic fluid studies (literature review)] Golubev VA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:47-50, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Biochemistry and cytology of the amniotic fluid during the 3d month of pregnancy] De Miguel Adrián JM, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 30:313-24, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Study of the amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis] González-Ramos M. Gac Med Mex 104:93-102, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Study of the volume of the amniotic fluid during the last 3 months of normal pregnancy] Karchmer S, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:399-405, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amniography as a method of placental location] Piña de la Peza JG, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:375-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dynamics in the uterine reactivity to oxytocin after release of amniotic fluid during last months of pregnancy] Dovala F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:143-4, Apr 73 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Oestriol conjugates in amniotic fluid. Qualitative and quantitative aspects, including preliminary studies in Rh isoimmunization. Tikkanen MJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:555-66, Jul 73
The clinical value of amniotic fluid analysis in pregnancies complicated by Rh-isoimmunization or hepatosis. Jonasson LE. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:113-30, 1973
Amniotic and allantoic fluid levels of oestrogens at different stages of development in the goat. Lyngset O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:269-71, 1972
Evaluation of the maturity of fetal lungs: a simplified, inexpensive modification of amniotic fluid analysis by thin-layer chromatography. Kniesner MR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:579-82, Nov 72
Rapid determination of pulmonary surfactant. Armstrong D, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1063-6, 15 Dec 72
The free amino acids in maternal and fetal extracellular fluids collected during early pregnancy. A'zary E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:854-66, 15 Jul 73
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio as an assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity. Bryson MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:206-12, 15 Sep 72
The presence of the sex binding globulin in amniotic fluid. Caputo MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:804-11, 15 Jul 72
Assessment of fetal lung maturity by amniocentesis with the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Cedard L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:275-7, 15 Jan 73
The origin of gamma G globulins in human amniotic fluid. Cederqvist LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:838-40, 15 Jul 72
Clinical experience with the amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. I. Antenatal prediction of pulmonary maturity. Donald IR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:547-52, 15 Feb 73
Use of lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the management of the problem obstetric patient. Dunn LJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:687-96, 1 Mar 73
Estriol values in amniotic fluid in the course of normal pregnancy. Fencl M de M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:367-71, 1 Jun 72
Amniotic fluid and maternal and cord serum levels of gentamicin after intra-amniotic instillation in patients with premature rupture of the membranes. Freeman DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1138-41, 15 Aug 72
Diagnosis of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid phospholipids. Gerbie MV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1078-82, 15 Dec 72
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gluck L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:539-46, 15 Feb 73
Amniotic fluid proteins: evidence for the presence of fetal plasma glycoproteins in mouse amniotic fluid. Gustine DL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:553-60, 15 Oct 72
Amniotic fluid phospholipids and fetal maturity. Harding P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:298-306, 1 Feb 73
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease. Lemons JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:233-7, 15 Jan 73
Amniotic fluid levels of uric acid and creatinine in toxemic patients--possible relation to diuretic use. McAllister CJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:560-3, 15 Feb 73
Evaluation of the amniotic fluid test and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Merkus JM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:859-61, 15 Mar 73
Amniotic fluid mucoprotein in severe pre-eclamptic toxemia. Mukerjee AK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:858-9, 15 Mar 73
Total lipids and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid: an antenatal test of lung immaturity? Nakamura J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:363-6, 1 Jun 72
Determination of amniotic fluid total phospholipid phosphorus as a test for fetal lung maturity. Nelson GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:933-41, 1 Apr 73
The content of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron, sodium, and potassium in amniotic fluid from eleven to nineteen weeks' gestation. Nusbaum MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:219-26, 15 Jan 73
Verification of visual quantitation of amniotic fluid lecithin and sphingomyelin on thin-layer chromatography. Owen VM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:888-90, 15 Jul 73
Procoagulant properties of amniotic fluid. Phillips LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:911-9, 1 Aug 72
Amino acid variations in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma from Rh-sensitized pregnancies. II. Reid DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1035-40, 15 Dec 72
Further observations on the determination of gestational age by amniotic fluid analysis. Roux JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:833-9, 1 Jul 73
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Roux JF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:868-9, 15 Mar 73
Gas chromatographic analysis of concentrations of amino acids in amniotic fluid from early, middle, and late periods of human gestation. Schulman JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:343-9, 15 Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of oxytocin in amniotic fluid, fetal urine, and meconium during late pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:788-95, 15 Nov 72
Alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid: an index of gestational age. Seppälä M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:595-8, 1 Nov 72
Nondialysable peptide-bound hydroxyproline in human amniotic fluid: an indicator of fetal growth. Shah SI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:250-4, 15 Sep 72
Assessment of surfactant activity in amniotic fluid for evaluation of fetal lung maturity. Shelley SA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:369-76, 1 Jun 73
Amnionic fluid D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate and the dysmature newborn infant. Smith AL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:569-74, 15 Feb 73
Human placental lactogen levels and intrapartum fetal distress: meconium-stained amniotic fluid, fetal heart rate patterns, and Apgar scores. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:863-8, 15 Nov 72
Human amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio changes with estrogen or glucocorticoid treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:216-8, 15 Jan 73
Gestational age and amniotic fluid protein patterns. Touchstone JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:58-61, 1 Sep 72
The contribution of maternal hyperbilirubinemia to amniotic fluid pigmentation. Willoughby HW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:11-6, 1 Jan 73
Fetal androgen and human chorionic gonadotropin excretion in relation to genetic sex. Youngiai EV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:291-2, 15 Sep 73
Changes in urinary flow in bovine fetuses during late gestation: composition of amniotic and fetal body fluids. Reeves JT, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2159-67, Nov 72
Bubble stability test compared with lecithin assay in prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Bhagwanani SG, et al. Br Med J 1:667-700, 24 Mar 73
Shake test on amniotic fluid and the respiratory distress syndrome. Fisher PM, et al. Br Med J 2:423, 19 May 73
Validity of the lecithin-sphingomyelin (L-S) ratio for amniotic fluid containing blood. Bryan R. Clin Chem 18:1551-2, Dec 72
Use of stable isotopes in measuring low concentrations of drugs and drug metabolites by GC-MS-COM procedures. Horning MG, et al. Clin Chem 19:845-52, Aug 73
The measurement of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in amniotic fluid and urine. Duncan DM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:73-83, 19 Apr 73
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of organic acids in amniotic fluid. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:219-30, Nov 72
Assessment of foetal lung maturity by amniotic fluid fatty acid analysis. Warren C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:457-9, 30 Mar 73
Prenatal prediction in myotonic dystrophy: guidelines for genetic counseling. Schrott HG, et al. Clin Genet 4:38-45, 1973
Amniotic fluid assays in high-risk pregnancy. Rajan R. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:313-28, Mar 73 (58 ref.)
Amniotic fluid correlates of fetal maturity and perinatal outcome. Kling OR, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:38-49, 1973
Creatinine, a parameter of fetal maturity. Sprague C. Hawaii Med J 31:391-4, Sep-Oct 72
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in amniotic fluid from normal pregnancy. Ling W, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:36-42, Jul 73
Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid at midpregnancy and term. Young BK, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:208-12, Aug 72
Detection of prolactin activity by bioassay in human amniotic fluid. Parke L. J Endocrinol 58:137-8, Jul 73
Androgens in human amniotic fluid: relationship to sex of the newborn. Youngiai EV. J Endocrinol 54:513-4, Sep 72
A study of maternal and foetal serum and of amniotic fluid thyrotropin levels. Zoppetti G, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 15:116-21, Oct-Dec 71
Citric acid in amniotic fluid. Anteby SO, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:27-8, Jan 73
Amniotic fluid phospholipids in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Bayer H, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:333-7, Apr 73
Evidence that fetal lung fluid and phospholipids pass into amniotic fluid in late human pregnancy. Biggs JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:125-9, Feb 73
Free amino acid composition of human amniotic fluid at term. Cockburn F, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:16-8, Jan 73
Estimation of antibody protein in amniotic fluid to predict severity in rhesus haemolytic disease. Fraser ID, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:981-4, Nov 72
Amniotic fluid creatinine levels in the normotensive and pre-eclamptic patient. Harrison RF. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:338-9, Apr 73
Amniotic fluid uric acid levels in the maturing fetus. Harrison RF. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:706-9, Aug 72
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ratio and other methods of assessing the presence of fetal pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid. Parkinson CE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:406-11, May 73
Aminotic fluid creatinine. Roopnarinesingh S.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:611-5, Jul 73
Immunological studies on the nature and origin of the major proteins in amniotic fluid. Sutcliffe RG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:721-7, Aug 73
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and the "shake test" for the estimation of surfactant in amniotic fluid. Wagstaff TI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:412-7, May 73
Daily changes in foetal urine and relationships with amniotic and allantoic fluid and maternal plasma during the last two months of pregnancy in conscious, unstressed ewes with chronically implanted catheters. Mellor DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:503-25, Dec 72
Changes in the composition of sheep fetal fluids during early pregnancy. Wales RG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:197-205, May 73
Amniotic fluid and fetal maturity. Mojadidi Q.
JFMA 60:27-9, Feb 73
Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Allan LD, et al.
Lancet 2:523-5, 8 Sep 73
Amniotic-fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios and dexamethasone. Caspi E, et al. Lancet 2:575, 8 Sep 73
Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome by estimation of surfactant in the amniotic fluid. Dewhurst CJ, et al. Lancet 1:1475-7, 30 Jun 73
Aminoacid composition of amniotic fluid in central-nervous-system malformations. Emery AE, et al. Lancet 1:970-1, 5 May 73
Relation between lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios of amniotic fluid and method of determination. Gebhardt DO, et al. Lancet 1:726, 31 Mar 73
Alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Guibaud S, et al. Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73
Alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Monaghan JM, et al. Lancet 2:619-20, 15 Sep 73
Myelocele and alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Nevin NC, et al. Lancet 1:1383, 16 Jun 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers: a warning of respiratory distress in newborn? Polishuk WZ, et al. Lancet 1:36-7, 6 Jan 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis. Seppala M, et al. Lancet 1:158, 20 Jan 73
Alpha 1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Wilkinson EJ, et al. Lancet 1:589, 10 Mar 73
A spectrophotometric artefact in postal specimens of amniotic fluid. Coleman RJ. NZ Med J 76:272-4, Oct 72
Amniotic fluid phospholipids in early gestation. Biezenski JJ. Obstet Gynecol 41:825-8, Jun 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and a rapid test for surfactant in amniotic fluid. A comparison. Boehm FH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:829-32, Jun 73
Amniotic fluid indicators of fetal maturity. Enlander D. Obstet Gynecol 40:605-6, Oct 72
Combined sonographic and biochemical estimation of fetal maturity in high-risk pregnancy. Hamilton LA Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:837-44, Jun 73
A rapid method for measuring the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Lipshaw LA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:93-8, Jul 73
Molecular weight distribution of amniotic fluid proteins during normal gestation. Schulman JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:344-8, Sep 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. Relation to neonatal condition and gestational age. Schulman JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:697-701, Nov 72
Maternal, fetal and amniotic fluid levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:323-31, Mar 73
Lewis and ABH substances in amniotic fluid obtained by amniocentesis. Arcilla MB, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:853-8, Dec 72
Origin of amniotic fluid lipids. 3. Fatty acids. Biezenski JJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1328-8, Apr 73
Gas chromatographic determination of E prostaglandins in human amniotic fluid. Keirse MJ, et al. Prostaglandins 4:363-7, Aug 73
Fetal maturity assessed from biochemical analysis of the liquor amini. MacVicar J, et al.
Scott Med J 18:84-92, May 73
Fetal pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid of ewes. Ogawa Y, Tohoku J Exp Med 106:307-15, Dec 72
[Determination of fetal maturity by means of exfoliative cytodiagnosis of the amniotic fluid] Arnaudova R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:101-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studying the amniotic fluid during labor by means of introduction of a soft catheter (preliminary report)] Chipev Kh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:406-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Determination of fetal maturity by examination of creatinine in the amniotic fluid] Katsulov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The acid-base balance in amniotic fluid during pregnancy and delivery] Brouwers A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1968-9, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Diffusion from the amnion sac] Geuns HJ van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2374-6, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Biochemical study of the amniotic fluid in threatened pregnancies] Gevers RH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1969-70, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Amniotic fluid studies in prolonged pregnancy] Verpoest MJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1967-8, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[The amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy] Wladimiroff JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1965-7, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Value of phospholipid determination in the amniotic fluid as a test of fetal lung maturity] Maugery D, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:575-81, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilirubin in amniotic fluid during the last month of pregnancy. Its value for prognosis in women immunized by Rhesus factors] Baudelot J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:805-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. A new element in estimating fetal maturity in utero] Centène J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:407-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. 2. Preliminary findings in 230 pregnancies, concerning the levels of phosphorus, calcium, cholesterol, glucose, sodium, potassium, chloride and bicarbonates] Giraud JR, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:795-804, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amniotic fluid characteristics at the end of pregnancy. 1. Estriol concentration] Giraud JR, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:309-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative variations in amniotic fluid proteins during pregnancy] Guibaud S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:593-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metal ions in the amniotic fluid during the last trimester of pregnancy. Significant relation between zinc level and fetal weight] Favier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:707-14, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The determination of fetal maturity by cytological and biochemical study of the amniotic fluid] Gariépy G, et al. Union Med Can 102:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucose concentration in the maternal and fetal blood as well as in the amniotic fluid following immunological damage using rabbit anti-rat placenta immune serum] Hühn W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:291-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Significant differences in testosterone and 11-OHCS levels of the amniotic fluid between male and female fetuses] Dörner G, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:285-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of various biochemical components of the amniotic fluid and its relationship to the endangering of the fetus in utero (glucose, urea, pyruvate, creatinine and estriol)] Delecour P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:216-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative chromatographic-spectrophotometric determination of unconjugated bilirubin in the urine of newborn infants after phototherapy and in the amniotic fluid in cases of Rhesus incompatible pregnancies] Weiss PA, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:621-7, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid analysis in the last weeks of pregnancy. I. Determination of bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and cholesterol] Fennefrohn B.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:233-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of phospholipids in amniotic fluid] Gerner R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:246, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric study on the amniotic fluid of Rh-sensitized pregnant females] Gulyás P, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:210-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid analyses in hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rhesus factors] Halle H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1276-81, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios for evaluation of fetal lung maturity in pregnant diabetics] Nitzan M, et al.
Harefuah 84:315-6, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Value of determination of amniotic creatinine in fetal hemolytic disease caused by Rh factors] Bellati U, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:351-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical significance of bilirubin and creatinine in the amniotic fluid] Massobrio M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:413-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of the presence of amniotic fluid in spots on clothing by using indicator paper] Shabel'nik Dia.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Physicochoemical properties of the amniotic fluid] Klenov VA. Veterinariia 12:31-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Determination of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid (literature survey)] Chernukha EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-71, Jun 72 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Perspectives in the study of amniotic fluid creatinine in the last trimester of normal pregnancy] Alonso Pérez J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:241-9, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Lecithin-osphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid as a test of fetal maturity] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:633-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[ABO fetal group. Its determination in the amniotic fluid] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:579-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prospects in the study of creatinine in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in the last trimester] Pérez JA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:241-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of fetal maturity. VII. Estriol in amniotic fluid at the end of pregnancy] Rojas Cañamar M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:427-40, May 73 (Spa)
[Study of feto-maternal metabolic relations. II. Lipids in the amniotic fluid of normal pregnancy] Shor Pinaker V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:157-65, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

A cytologic study of amniotic fluid. Casadei R, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:289-98, Jul-Aug 73
Discussion of amniotic cell cultures in prenatal diagnosis for genetic counseling. Brady JM.
Am J Med Technol 37:428-33, Nov 71
Simplified method for the accelerated growth of amniotic fluid cell cultures. Cederqvist LL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:871-4, 15 Jul 73
Cultivated epithelial-like cells and fibroblasts from amniotic fluid: their relationship to enzymatic and cytologic analysis. Gerbie AB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:314-20, 1 Oct 72
Liquor bilirubin levels in rhesus haemolytic disease. Britt RP, et al. Br Med J 3:588, 2 Sep 72
Fetal age and amniotic fluid cytology. Balakrishnan S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:515-9, Sep 72
Determination of fetal maturity by spectrophotometric creatinine and cytologic study of the amniotic fluid. Donovan AJ, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:38-41, Jan 73
Results and pitfalls in prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Hsu LY, et al. J Med Genet 10:112-9, Jun 73
Amniotic fluid cell cultures. Nelson MM, et al.
J Med Genet 10:19-22, Mar 73
Fluorescence of Barr body in human amniotic-fluid cells. Iinuma K, et al. Lancet 1:436-7, 24 Feb 73
Ultrasound and growth of amniotic-fluid cells. Mahoney MJ, et al. Lancet 2:454-5, 25 Aug 73
Prenatal diagnosis. Results of cytogenetic analysis of amniotic fluid cell cultures. Mulcahy MT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:979-82, 19 May 73
Amniotic fluid culture and antenatal diagnosis. McCreanor HR. NZ Med J 76:296-7, Oct 72
[Human amniotic cells: study of X and Y sex chromatins] Deminatti M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:594-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Gestational age. Its determination by amniotic fluid examination] Vrettos AS, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:323-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytology of the amniotic fluid and fetal maturity] Magnin P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:699-706, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Tissue culture of amniotic cells from amniotic fluid samples of early pregnancy. Technical experiences and cytogenetic results] Conscience JF, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 45:17-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytology of amniotic fluid] Wachtel GE.
Fortschr Med 91:209-10, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cytological diagnosis of the fetal membrane rupture. Literature critique and clinical study] Schneider V.
Med Welt 23:1943-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination using amniotic fluid and peripheral maternal blood by fluorescence-microscopy detection of the Y-chromosome] Dörner VG, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:825-34, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro culture of amniotic cells] Wiśniewski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:241-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. V. Results in relation to congenital errors of metabolism] Lisker R. Gac Med Mex 104:124-7, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. 3. Methodological aspects] Velázquez A.
Gac Med Mex 104:116-20, Aug 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Trasylol as inhibitor of the thromboplastic effect of amniotic fluid and placental extracts] Slunsky R.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:338-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the passage of an exogenous diamine oxidase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitor to the amniotic fluid. Törnqvist A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:25-8, 1973
Lysozyme content of amniotic fluid. Cherry SH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:639-42, 1 Jul 73
Amniotic fluid amylase. Fernandez de Castro A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:931-6, 1 Aug 73
Caveats of antenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Saifer A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:554-5, 15 Feb 73
LDH and LDH isoenzymes in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:206-10, 1972
Acid -glucosidase in amniotic fluid. Fluharty AL, et al. Biochem Med 7:39-51, Feb 73
The activation of renin in human amniotic fluid by proteolytic enzymes. Morris BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:385-91, 7 Dec 72
Tissue culture and antenatal detection of molecular diseases. Nadler HL. Biochimie 54:677-82, 1972
Lysosomal enzymes of cultured amniotic fluid cells. Butterworth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:295-9, 30 Mar 73
Elevated activity of lysosomal enzymes in amniotic fluid of a fetus with mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Huijing F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:453-5, 30 Mar 73
Separation of L-cystinyl-di- -naphthylamide hydrolase (oxytocinase) isoenzymes of human amniotic fluid by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kleiner H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:109-12, 30 Apr 73
Human alpha-L-fucosidases. Wiederschain GY, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:305-10, 14 Jul 73
Antenatal development of amylase isoenzymes. Laxova R. J Med Genet 9:321-3, Sep 72
Enzymes in amniotic fluid: a study of specific activity patterns during pregnancy. Sutcliffe RG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:895-901, Oct 72
Observations on the origin of amniotic fluid enzymes. Sutcliffe RG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:902-10, Oct 72
A comparative study of diamine oxidase in amniotic fluid and serum in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by rhesus iso-immunization. Ward H, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:525-30, Jun 73
Infantile (type II) Gaucher's disease: in utero diagnosis and fetal pathology. Schneider EL, et al. J Pediatr 81:1134-9, Dec 72
Amniotic-cell galactokinase activity: stimulation by galactose. Benson PF, et al. Lancet 1:106-7, 13 Jan 73
Antenatal diagnosis of propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D, et al. Lancet 1:1009-10, 5 May 73
Human amniotic fluid isoamylases. Functional development of fetal pancreas and salivary glands. Wolf RO, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:337-42, Mar 73
[Activity of total LDH (NAD-oxidoreductase 1.1.1.27) in amniotic fluid in cases of endangered pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:139-41, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Lysosomal enzymes in the amniotic fluid during pregnancy] Tandt WR den. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:93-6, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of human amniotic fluid. Bergman N, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:520-3, 15 Oct 72
Radioimmunoassay of human plasma prolactin with an antiserum raised against extracts of amniotic fluid. Cole EN, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxiv, Jul 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Guibaud S, et al. Lancet 1:1261, 2 Jun 73
[Studies on the anticomplementary effect of maternal-fetal serum pairs and of amniotic fluid] Klinger G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1055-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of specific antibodies in the amniotic fluid] Seewald HJ, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:184-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of maternal-fetal antibody transfer in obstetrics] Seewald HJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1530-3, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio changes with estrogen or glucocorticoid treatment. Nelson GH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:292, 15 May 73
The oxygen tensions of the extraembryonic fluids of the chick embryo. Dawes CM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:119-24, 1 Sep 72
Uptake of protein in swallowed amniotic fluid by monkey fetal intestine in utero. Lev R, et al. Gastroenterology 65:60-8, Jul 73
Chloride and the generation of amniotic fluid in the early embryo. Faber JJ, et al. J Exp Zool 183:343-52, Mar 73
Pathways of water exchange in the fetoplacental unit at mid-pregnancy. Abramovich DR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1099-102, Dec 72
Non-diffusional transfer of chloride into the amniotic fluid of the four-day old chick embryo. Faber JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:85P, Oct 72
[The concentration of sodium and potassium in the amniotic fluid and blood of newborn infants born of normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:39-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria in amniotic fluid. Kitzmiller JL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:888, 15 Jul 73
[Premature rupture of amnion and ascending infection of amnion fluid. Experimental study] Bastert G, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:193-201, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Australia antigen in the amniotic fluid] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:539-40, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of exclusion of amniotic fluid on intra-uterine healing of skin wounds in rabbit foetuses. Somasundaram K, et al. J Pathol 107:127-30, Jun 72

AMOBARBITAL (D6)

The response of the multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase to drugs. Sein GM. Guys Hosp Rep 121:163-6, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors leading to dependence on hypnotic drugs. Clift AD. Br Med J 3:614-7, 9 Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of intracerebroventricular dibutyryl cyclic AMP on amobarbital anaesthesia in rats. Cohn ML, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:401-5, May 73

BLOOD

Elimination kinetics of amobarbital in mothers and their newborn infants. Krauer B, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:442-7, May-Jun 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracarotid amobarbital test of language and memory before temporal lobectomy for seizure control. Blume WT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:812-9, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Comparative drug elimination capacity in man-glutethimide, amobarbital, antipyrine, and sulfinpyrazone. Kadar D, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:552-60, Jul-Aug 73
Drug permeation through membranes. I. Effect of various substances on amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane. Lovering EG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:602-6, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Termination of treatment with an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture at different stages of training. Cooper SJ. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:266-8, Nov 72
The effects of amytal and inactin on isosmotic net fluid transport in the rabbit gall-bladder in vitro. Christensen P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:455-64, Apr 73
A comparison of renal function in rats anesthetized with inactin and sodium amytal. Elmer M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:41-58, Sep 72
Using drugs to modify the effect of response prevention on avoidance extinction. Kamano DK. Behav Res Ther 10:367-70, Nov 72
Inhibition of facilitated transport processes by sodium amylobarbitone in cultured nervous tissue. Perrins EJ. Br J Anaesth 45:118-9, Jan 73
The effect of chlordiazepoxide and amylobarbitone upon thyroid function tests. Slater SD. Br J Clin Pract 26:463-5, Oct 72
Augmentation of drug-induced blood pressure increases in rats by amorbarbital. Buñag R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:511-3, Nov 72
Effects of four commonly-used tranquillizers on low-speed driving performance tests. Betts TA, et al. Br Med J 4:580-4, 9 Dec 72
Changes in plasma -glutamyl transpeptidase activity associated with alterations in drug metabolism in man. Whitfield JB, et al. Br Med J 1:316-8, 10 Feb 73
Effects of piericidin A and amytal on the energy-linked swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Experientia 28:777-8, 15 Jul 72
Measurement of sleep. Menon MS, et al. Neurol India 20:132-5, Sep 72
Barbiturate tolerance and psychological functioning in elderly depressed patients. Cawley RH, et al. Psychol Med 5:39-52, Feb 73
Chlormethiazole, sleep, and drug withdrawal. Evans JI, et al. Psychol Med 2:239-47, Aug 72
Effects of dexamphetamine, amylobarbitone sodium and their mixture on sensory contingent bar pressing behaviour in the rat. Glow PH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:239-51, 19 Jul 73
Extinction of unsignaled shuttlebox avoidance and the effect exerted subsequently by a conditioned fear stimulus as a function of amobarbital. Kamano DK. Psychopharmacologia 28:45-50, 1973
Subjective and objective effects of nitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium in normal human beings. Malpas A. Psychopharmacologia 27:373-8, 1972
[Visual field and intracarotid sodium amytal in man] Waltregny A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:416-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adaptation of the rabbit central nervous system to the action of barbamyl] Nurmand LB, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:669-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Release and absorption of barbamil from rectal suppositories prepared from polyethylene oxide] Khadzhai Iai, et al. Farmatsiia 21:16-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of barbamyl anesthesia of different depths on protein concentration in the neurons and neuroglia of the supraoptic and red nuclei of the rat brain] Voronka GSh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:413-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acids in an organism with drug inhibition of nerve activity] Desenko VF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:284-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two anti-anxiety drugs: a psychoneuroendocrine study. Ogunremi OO, et al. Br Med J 2:263-5, 28 Apr 73
Reduction of anxiety in the coronary-care unit. A controlled double-blind comparison of chlordiazepoxide and amobarbital. Hackett TP, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:649-56, Oct 72
Detoxification of multiple-drug abusers with sodium amytal. Berle BB, et al. NY State J Med 72:2971-3, 15 Dec 72
[Prolonged clinical experimentation with MD-1036 in coronary angina] Routier MG. J Sci Med Lille 90:359-63, Oct 72 (Fre)

AMODIAQUINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amodiaquine-induced agranulocytosis: toxic effect of amodiaquine in bone marrow cultures in vitro. Lind DE, et al. Br Med J 1:458-60, 24 Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An alternative method for the synthesis of camoquine. Natarajan PN, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1230-1, Jul 72

AMOEBA (B1)

Experimental naegleria meningoencephalitis in mice. Penetration of the olfactory mucosal epithelium by Naegleria and pathologic changes produced: a light and electron microscope study. Martinez J, et al. Lab Invest 29:121-33, Aug 73
Brain abscesses caused by free-living amoeba probably of the genus Hartmannella in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Jager BV, et al. Lancet 2:1343-5, 23 Dec 72
[Pinocytosis and movement in Amoebae. X. Significance of the mucous layer for the initial phase of induced endocytosis in Amoeba proteus] Braatz-Schade K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:97-109, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Electron probe analysis of refractive bodies in Amoeba proteus. Coleman JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:31-40, Jan 73
Phosphonoglycan. A major polysaccharide constituent of the amoeba plasma membrane contains 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid and 1-hydroxy-2-aminoethylphosphonic acid. Korn ED, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2257-9, 25 Mar 73
Macromolecular composition of an amoeba plasma membrane. Korn ED, et al. J Biol Chem 248:439-47, 25 Jan 73
Electron microscopic identification of actin associated with isolated amoeba plasma membranes. Pollard TD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:448-50, 25 Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of some of the proteins that shuttle between cytoplasm and nucleus in Amoeba proteus. Jelinek W, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:181-97, Apr 73
The isolation of amoeba RNA of low protein content in high yields. Friz CT. Prep Biochem 3:123-33, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of macrocyst formation in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium mucoroides: extensive phagocytosis of amoebae by a specialized cell. Filosa MF, et al. Dev Biol 29:1-16, Sep 72
Evidence of RNA in the helices of Amoeba proteus. Wise GE, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:347-52, Dec 72
Microfilaments in Chaos carolinensis. Membrane association, distribution, and heavy meromyosin binding in the glycerinated cell. Comly LT. J Cell Biol 56:230-7, Jul 73
Cytochemical staining of the Golgi apparatus in amoeba proteus. Wise GE, et al. J Cell Biol 46:630-6, Sep 70
Membrane recycling: vesiculation of the amoeba contractile vacuole at systole. McKanna JA. Science 179:88-90, 5 Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Mg ++ ATPase activity of actin-activated Acanthamoeba myosin by muscle troponin-tropomyosin: implications for the mechanism of control of amoeba motility and muscle contraction. Pollard TD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:693-8, 2 Apr 73
Ribosomal aggregates in amebae exposed to the protein synthesis inhibitor emetine. Flickinger CJ. Exp Cell Res 74:541-6, Oct 72
Resistance of amoeba cytoplasm to cycloheximide. Hawkes RB, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:481-3, Apr 73
Effects of cyclophosphamide on Acanthamoeba. Chatterjee S. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:305-8, 1973
A calcium-sensitive lanthanum inhibition of amoeboid movement. Hawkes RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:365-70, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase synthesis in myxamoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:438-42, 23 Jan 73
Subcellular distribution of adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. Chiapowski FJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:138-48, 5 May 73
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from trophozoites and cysts of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Rudick VL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:91-102, 23 Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transcription during cell differentiation in Naegleria gruberi. Preferential synthesis of messenger RNA. Walsh C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:53-71, 8 Jun 73
Role of riboflavin and certain amino acids in the excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli. Rastogi AK, et al. J Protozool 20:453-5, Aug 73
The influence of growth medium on axenic cultivation of virulent and avirulent Acanthamoeba. Stevens AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:474-8, Jun 73
Temperature tolerance of pathogenic and nonpathogenic free-living amoebas. Griffin JL. Science 178:869-70, 24 Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative antigenic analysis of Naegleria species. Willaert E, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:59-61, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study of amoebae isolated from the Bristol cases of primary amoebic encephalitis. Saygi G, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:277-82, Mar 73
[A new coprologic method intended mainly for the concentration of amoeba trophozoites] Junod C. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:390-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation from children with pneumonia of a cytopathic agent which proved to be an amoeba of the Limax type] Dreizin RS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:736-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Amoeba of the Limax group in the nasal mucous membrane] Dvořák R, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:279-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Free-living amoebae isolated from waters frequented by people in the vicinity of Poznań, Poland. Experimental studies in mice on the pathogenicity of the isolates] Kasprzak W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:391-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. IV. Quantitative studies on permanent and induced endocytosis of Amoeba proteus] Stockem W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:433-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Viability of the descendants of irradiated cells (experiments on Paramecium caudatum and Amoeba proteus)] Bychovskaia IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:211-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiobiological reactions in Amoeba proteus. 3. DNA content. Effect of modified factors on amoeba survival following irradiation] Kharlamova LA. Radiobiologiia 13:260-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the radiobiological reactions of Amoeba proteus. 2. The effect of the binuclear state on the radiosensitivity of amebae] Kharlamova LA. Radiobiologiia 12:934-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMOEBIASIS see AMEBIASIS (C1)

AMP see ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE (D10)

AMPHENONE B see under BUTANONES (D2)

AMPHETAMINE (D5, D6)

Specifically deuterated 1-phenylisopropylamines. 3. A mass spectrometric investigation of the N-trifluoroacetamides of (plus or minus)-amphetamine, phentermine and (plus or minus)-p-methoxyamphetamine. Lindeke B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:171-86, Jun 73
Implications of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior as a model for tardive dyskinesias. Rubovits R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:502-7, Oct 72
Amphetamine abuse and government legislation. Wilson CW. Br J Addict 67:107-12, Jun 72
Amphetamine controls. Constantin LY. Can Med Assoc J 108:823-4, 7 Apr 73
How the federal government's amphetamine controls will work. Geekie DA. Can Med Assoc J 108:83-4, 6 Jan 73
Amphetamine controls and OHIP. Rapp MS. Can Med Assoc J 107:721-2, 21 Oct 72
The speed user: social and psychological factors in amphetamine abuse. Levine SV, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:229-41, Jun 72
The properties of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA). II. Studies of acute toxicity in the mouse and protection by various agents. Thiessen PN, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:193-9, 1973
The properties of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA). I. A review of the literature. Thiessen PN, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:45-53, 1973 (31 ref.)
How should amphetamine usage be regulated? Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 9:197-8, Jun 72
Dictionary of drug associations to heroin, benzedrine, alcohol, barbiturates and marijuana. Haertzen CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:115-64, Apr 73
2-Benzylaziridines. Cyclic analogs of amphetamines. Brewster K, et al. J Med Chem 15:1078-9, Oct 72
Sexual disturbances among chronic amphetamine users. Greaves G. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:263-5, Nov 72
On the preferential abuse of heroin and amphetamine. Milkman H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:242-8, Apr 73
An experimental model of tardive dyskinesia. Kiawans HL Jr, et al. J Neural Transm 33:235-46, 1972
Hyperthermia and the amphetamine aggregation phenomenon: absence of a causal relation. Wolf HH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:425-7, May 73
Effect of , -difluoro substitution on the disposition and pharmacological effects of 4-chloroamphetamine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:278-84, Jan 73
Office treatment of barbiturate and amphetamine dependence. Senseman LA. Med Times 101:65-74, Apr 73
Molecular structures of hallucinogenic substances: lysergic acid diethylamide, psilocybin, and 2,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine. Baker RW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:23-32, Jan 73
Spectrophotometric and conductimetric studies of micellar solubilization. Nonionic surfactants with testosterone and amphetamine. Choulis NH. Pharmazie 28:376-8, Jun 73
Relapse to morphine use in dog. Jones BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:1-12, 1973
The use of amphetamines. Jacobs D. S Afr Med J 46:595, 6 May 72
Psychoactive drugs. Amphetamines. Allen A. Tex Med 69:95-8, Jun 73
[Control of amphetamines] Lefebvre BM. Vie Med Can Fr 1:527-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Changes caused by uridine amphetamine induced hyperthermia in mice and rats] Bruzzi G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:259-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of repeated administration of DL-amphetamine and methamphetamine on tolerance to hyperactivity. Lu TC, et al. Experientia 28:1461, 15 Dec 72
Accidental arterial injections of amphetamines. Report of a case. Shuey DA, et al. Nebr Med J 58:228-30, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphetamine psychosis: a "model" schizophrenia mediated by catecholamines. Snyder SH. Am J Psychiatry 130:61-7, Jan 73
Prescribing of drugs reported to cause adverse reactions. Wade OL, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:205-11, Nov 72
Mortality rate in patients receiving "diet pills". Asher WL. Curr Ther Res 14:525-39, Aug 72
Amphetamine endocarditis. Wickramasekaran R, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1251-2, 14 Dec 72
[ROSIMON-NEU--a non-prescription analgesic on the adolescent drug scene] Daunderer M, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:138-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of amphetamine-like drugs in the psychodynamics of drug abuse in juveniles] Hasse HE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:295-301, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological changes in the digestive track of rats following prolonged administration of amphetamine] Niepolomski W, et al. Patol Pol 23:401-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of alprenolol and alprenolol combined with amphetamine on the brain of rats] Sodnierz M, et al. Patol Pol 23:415-20, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Ligand exchange chromatography of amphetamine drugs. De Hernandez CM, et al. Anal Chem 44:890-4, May 72
Fluorescence and phosphorescence of phenylethylamines and barbiturates. Analysis of amphetamine and barbiturate preparations. Miles CI, et al. Anal Chem 45:130-6, Jan 73
Titrimetric determination of amphetamine sulphate in tablets. Veighe N, et al. Analyst 98:372-5, May 73
Biliary excretion of amphetamine and methamphetamine in the rat. Caldwell J, et al. Biochem J 129:25-9, Aug 72
Fluorometric determination of primary and secondary amines in blood and urine after thin-layer chromatography. Monforte J, et al. Clin Chem 18:1329-33, Nov 72
Amphetamine concentrations in rat brain and human urine after fenproporex administration. Tognoni G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:125-6, Oct 72
Collaborative study of the gas-liquid chromatographic method for determination of stereochemical composition of amphetamine. Wells CE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:146-8, Jan 72
Methods for the analysis of narcotic analgesics and amphetamines. Mulé SJ. J Chromatogr Sci 10:275-82, May 72 (84 ref.)
Amphetamine. Specific labeling and solution conformation. Bright S, et al. J Org Chem 38:2554-5, 13 Jul 73
Determination of isomeric composition of amphetamine mixtures from melting points of monohydrogen succinate salts. Lowell GJ. J Pharm Sci 61:1976-8, Dec 72
Identification of hallucinogens in illicit seizures. I. 2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine. Schaler RC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1851-5, Nov 72
[Analytical methods for the demonstration of drugs and poisons] Riedmann M. Naturwissenschaften 59:306-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification by methyltyrosine methylester (H 44-68) of the amphetamine-induced toxicity and brain catecholamine changes in developing mice. Aihava E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:119-28, 1973
A comparison of pimozide and thioridazine as antagonists of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior in dogs. Klingenstein RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:67-71, May 73
Attenuation of amphetamine-induced motor stimulation and stereotypy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat. Fibiger HC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:683-92, Apr 73
Blocking effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on amphetamine based reinforcement. Davis WM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:174-7, Feb 73
The effect of L-dopa and (+)-amphetamine on the locomotor activity after pimozide and phenoxybenzamine. Maj J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:412-4, May 72
Blockade by pimozide of (+)-amphetamine-induced hyperkinesia in mice. Schlechter JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:406-9, May 72
Localization of (3 H)pimozide in the rat brain in relation to its anti-amphetamine potency. Soudijn W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:773-80, Oct 72
Fenfluramine blockade of CNS stimulant effects of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amphetamines. Berger HJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:788-91, May 73
Role of brain dopamine in the antipsychotic effect of neuroleptics. Evidence from studies of amphetamine-neuroleptic interaction. Randrup A.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:60-5, 1970
Dopamine antagonism and antischizophrenic potency of neuroleptic drugs. Crow TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:27-8, 5 Sep 73
Antagonism of amphetamine locomotor stimulation in rats by single doses of marijuana extract administered orally. Pirch JH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:485-93, May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the biogenic formation of amphetamine derivatives from components of nutmeg. Braun U, et al. Pharmacology 9:312-6, 1973
[Demonstration of the formation of psychotropic amphetamine derivatives from nutmeg components] Braun U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1614-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A conformational study of phenethylamine receptor sites. 1. Syntheses of semirigid analogs of -methylamphetamine. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:14-8, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The disposition kinetics of amphetamine in the ruminant animal. Baggot JD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:17-27, Mar 73
The metabolism of (+)- and (-)-amphetamine and (+)- and (-)-dimethylamphetamine in rabbits in vivo. Beckett AH, et al. Biochem J 130:14P, Nov 72
Norephedrines as metabolites of (14 C)amphetamine in urine in man. Caldwell J, et al.
Biochem J 129:23-4, Aug 72
Pharmacokinetic study of amphetamine elimination in dogs and swine. Baggot JD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1967-76, 15 Jul 72
Metabolism of amphetamine and beta,beta-difluoroamphetamine in phenobarbital-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2059-61, 15 Aug 73
Amphetamine oxidation in rat brain. Mitra C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:651-7, 1 Mar 73
Amphetamine metabolism in amphetamine psychosis. Anggård E, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:870-80, Sep-Oct 73
Saturable transport of amphetamine across the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al.
Experientia 29:302-4, 15 Mar 73
The binding of amphetamine and related compounds to plasma protein. Baker SP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:164P, Dec 72
The identification, properties and analysis of N-hydroxyamphetamine--a metabolite of amphetamine. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:329-34, Apr 73
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and ethanol on the in vivo metabolism and pharmacokinetics of amphetamine in the rat. Jonsson J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:589-91, Jul 73
Studies on the metabolism of sympathomimetic amines. The metabolism of ( )-(14 C) amphetamine in the horse. Chapman DI, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:49-61, Jan 73
In vivo and in vitro inhibition of the metabolism of N-alkyl-substituted amphetamines in rat by ferrocenylisopropylamine. Vree TB, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:23-35, Jan 73
[Mechanism of hydroxyamphetamine-3H fixation in sections of the rat spleen] Jacquot C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2851-3, 14 May 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Termination of treatment with an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture at different stages of training. Cooper SJ.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:286-8, Nov 72
Study on the mechanism of the metabolism increase by amphetamine and by the elevation of brain catecholamines. Pfeifer AK.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:295-7, Nov 72
Amphetamines and locomotor activity. Török T.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:302-3, Nov 72
Amphetamines--disturbances of spontaneous behaviour and tolerance. Vizi ES.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:297, Nov 72
On stereotypy and catalepsy: studies on the effect of amphetamines and neuroleptics in rats. Fog R.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 50:3-66, 1972 (203 ref.)
Levoamphetamine and dextroamphetamine: differential effect on aggression and hyperkinesis in children and dogs. Arnold LE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:165-70, Feb 73
Marijuana and amphetamine: the question of interaction. Zalcman S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:707-8, Jun 73
The effects of amphetamine and cocaine on the response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to noradrenaline, tyramine and nerve stimulation. De Moraes S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:199-206, Mar 73
Dissociation of the lipid mobilizing and hyperthermic effects of amphetamine by beta-fluoro substitution. Fuller RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:286-71, Oct 72
Anorectic activity of some amphetamine-derivatives with low CNS stimulating potency. Gemignani A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:88-101, Nov 72
Ontogeny of stereotyped behaviour induced by apomorphine and amphetamine in the rat. Lal S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:171-82, Mar 73
Psychoactive drugs and brain neurochemical transmitters. Valzelli L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:221+, Apr 72 (48 ref.)
Pharmacological and toxicological study of a new psychotropic stimulant: the 2-phenyl-5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine, in comparison with d,l-amphetamine, phenmetrazine and pemoline-Mg. Fanelli O.
Arzneim Forsch 23:810-6, Jun 73
Drugs, performance and responses to exercise in the racehorse. 2. Observations on amphetamine, promazine and thiamine. Stewart GA.
Aust Vet J 48:544-7, Oct 72
Influence of different anions on catecholamine release induced by tyramine and amphetamine. Wagner LA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:430-2, 1 Feb 73
Kinetics of serotonin accumulation into synaptosomes of rat brain--effects of amphetamine and chloroamphetamines. Wong DT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:311-22, 1 Feb 73
Scratching response induced in mice by mescaline and related amphetamine derivatives. Kulkarni AS.
Biol Psychiatry 6:177-80, Apr 73
Dissociation of the anorexic effects of fenfluramine and amphetamine following intrahypothalamic injection. Blundell JE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:183-5, Jan 73
Amphetamine and conditioned 'anxiety'. Cappell H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:535-51, Jul 72
Effect of depletion of cerebral monoamines on the concentration of glycogen and on amphetamine-induced glycogenolysis in the brain. Hutchins DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:19-29, May 73
Blockage of amphetamine induced motor stimulation and stereotypy in the adult rat following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Creese I, et al.
Brain Res 55:369-82, 15 Jun 73
Amphetamine inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism: evidence for a competitive mechanism. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. Clin Toxicol 5:387-93, 1972
Genetic effects of amphetamine salt feeding in drosophila. Surridge JF. Clin Toxicol 5:395-403, 1972
Effects of chronic postnatal drug administration on adult dominance behavior in two genera of mice. Wolf HH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:195-201, 1970
In vitro effects on cardiac norepinephrine of angiotensin II and of two indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines (amphetamine and tyramine). A study of their combinations. Chevillard C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:223-30, Aug 72
Acute and chronic effects of d- and l-amphetamine on seizure susceptibility in mice. Gerald MC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:323-30, Mar 73
Changes in amphetamine sensitivity following frontal cortical damage in rats and mice. Glick SD.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:351-6, Dec 72
Effects of amantadine and amphetamine on serotonin uptake and release by human blood platelets. Lemmer B. Eur J Pharmacol 21:183-8, Feb 73
The effects of selective lesioning of brain serotonin or catecholamine containing neurones on the anorectic activity of fenfluramine and amphetamine. Samanin R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:318-22, Sep 72
Long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in brain. Sanders-Bush E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:385-8, Dec 72
Comparative effects of P-chloroamphetamine and amphetamine on metabolism and in vivo release of 3 H-norepinephrine in the hypothalamus. Strada SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:45-51, Jun 71
Effect of amphetamine on tremorine analgesia in mice. Naik SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1328-31, Sep 72
The hypotensive response to amphetamine after completion of tachyphylaxis. Jagtap MK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:428-9, Jul 72
Conditioning of food aversions by injections of psychoactive drugs. Berger BD.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:21-6, Oct 72
Serotonergic and cholinergic involvement in habituation of activity and spontaneous alternation of rats in a Y maze. Swonger AK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:509-22, Dec 72
Differential sensitivity of amygdala and hypothalamus to amphetamine-induced release of norepinephrine. Ebstein RP, et al. J Neurochem 19:2783-5, Nov 72
The prevention by inhibitors of brain protein synthesis of the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia produced in rats by monoamine oxidase inhibition and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. J Neurochem 19:2469-82, Oct 72
Cholinergic and anticholinergic influences on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:369-8, Nov 72
Further evidence in support of a common adrenergic mechanism for the facilitatory action on learning of amphetamine and nicotine in rats. Fuiginiti S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:500-1, Jul 73
A note on the effect of (+)- and (-)-amphetamine on lipid metabolism. Hajos GT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:418-9, May 73
The central hypotensive action of amphetamine, ephedrine, phentermine, chlorphentermine and fenfluramine. Hoyer I, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:453-8, Jun 72
Evidence for a difference in mechanism of action between fenfluramine- and amphetamine-induced anorexia. Jespersen S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:49-54, Jan 73
Differential effects of amphetamine, fenfluramine and norfenfluramine stereoisomers on the increase of striatum homovanillic acid in rats. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:315-8, Apr 73
Dopaminergic neurons: effect of antipsychotic drugs and amphetamine on single cell activity. Bunney BS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:560-71, Jun 73
Cardiovascular effects of 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM, STP). Cheng HC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:345-54, Aug 73
Diurnal rhythm in behavioral effects of methamphetamine, p-chloramethamphetamine and scopolamine. Evans HL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:10-7, Jul 73
Iprindole-amphetamine interactions in the rat: the role of aromatic hydroxylation of amphetamine in its mode of action. Freeman JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:307-15, Nov 72
Effects of amphetamine and its hydroxylated metabolites on central noradrenergic mechanisms. Taylor WA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:630-32, Jun 73
Involvement of nigro-striatal neurons in the in vivo release of dopamine by amphetamine, amantadine and tyramine. Von Voigtlander PF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:543-52, Mar 73
The role of methylamphetamine on plasma transaminase level under altitude stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:871-8, Dec 72
The effect of drugs acting on dopamine receptors on the body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL.
Life Sci [I] 11:845-50, 15 Sep 72
Amphetamine analogues and brain amines. Morgan D, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:83-96, 15 Jan 72
Comparative effects of stereoisomers of hallucinogenic amphetamines. Benington F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:185-6, 11 Apr 73
Amphetamine response in rat after dopamine neurone destruction. Creese I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:247-8, 23 Aug 72
Effect of amphetamine on the swimming endurance of rats. Bhagat B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:711-3, Jul 73
Enhancement of spatial preferences by (+)-amphetamine. Glick SD.
Neuropharmacology 12:43-7, Jan 73
Uptake of (3H)-catecholamines by homogenates of rat corpus striatum and cerebral cortex: effects of amphetamine analogues. Harris JE, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:669-79, Jul 73
The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73
Turning behavior of mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the striatum: effects of apomorphine, L-DOPA, amanthadine, amphetamine and other psychomotor stimulants. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:451-62, May 73
Influence of peripheral mechanisms on the facilitatory learning action of amphetamine and nicotine in rats. Orsingher OA, et al. Pharmacology 9:138-44, 1973
The influence of metamphetamine and diazepam on the amplitude changes of the Achilles tendon and Hoffmann reflex during a mental task. Brunia CH.
Physiol Behav 8:1025-8, Jun 72
Amphetamine as a model for hyperactivity in the rat. Norton S. Physiol Behav 11:181-6, Aug 73
Exploratory activity: genetic analysis of its modification by scopolamine and amphetamine. Oliverio A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:593-9, May 73
The action of adrenergic anorexigenic substances on rats recovered from lateral hypothalamic lesions. Russek M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:329-33, Feb 73
Behavioural actions of some substituted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amphetamines. Buxton DA.
Prog Brain Res 36:171-81, 1972
Hypothalamic feeding mechanisms and amphetamine anorexia. Cole SO.
Psychol Bull 79:13-20, Jan 73 (90 ref.)
Lithium and amphetamine: opposite effects on threshold of intracranial reinforcement. Cassens GP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:283-90, 19 Jun 73
Drug-induced syndromes in rats with large, chronic lesions in the corpus striatum. Divac I.
Psychopharmacologia 27:171-8, 1972
On the mechanism of potentiation of amphetamine induced stereotype behaviour by imipramine. Kulkarni SK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:367-72, 1972
The effect of amantadine and (+)-amphetamine on motility in rats after inhibition of monoamine synthesis and storage. Lassen JB.
Psychopharmacologia 29:55-64, 27 Feb 73
Effects of amphetamine on choice behavior of pigeons. Todorov JC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:395-400, 1972
Effects of apomorphine and amphetamine in rats with a permanent catalepsy induced by diencephalic lesion. Boissier JR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:829-36, Nov 71
Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: relative inhibitory potencies of l- and d-amphetamine and amantadine. Thornburg JE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:81-9, Jan 73
Dopaminergic and noradrenergic substrates of positive reinforcement: differential effects of d- and l-amphetamine. Phillips AG, et al.
Science 179:575-7, 9 Feb 73
[Amphetaminic activation, hippocampal theta rhythm and rat-mouse interspecific aggression behavior] Vergnes M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:936-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of neurostimulating substances on sex behavior of the male rat after cerebral cortex lesions] Soulairac ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:504A, 1972 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl amphetamine (S.T.P. or D.O.M.)] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 27:989-99, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Similarities and differences between fenfluramine and amphetamine] Garattini S.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:318-24, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Alteration of the acid-base equilibrium by the anorectic diphemethoxidine in comparison with the effect of amphetamine and aminorex] Stepanek J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:122-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced hyposideremia in rats] Schäfer I, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:187-98, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute effects of N-chloropropyl-amphetamine (Ro 4-5282) on the hemodynamics of human macro- and microcirculation] Fey M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2090-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical changes in rat's liver under the effect of prolonged administration of alprenol and alprenol in combination with amphetamine] Luciak M, et al.
Patol Pol 24:289-94, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in the liver of rats under the influence of prolonged administration of amphetamine] Niepolomski W, et al.
Patol Pol 23:409-14, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged administration of amphetamine on the weight and macroscopic appearance of internal organs in rats] Sodnierz M, et al.
Patol Pol 23:395-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged action of alprenolol and alprenolol combined with amphetamine on the state of internal organs in rats] Sodnierz M, et al.
Patol Pol 23:387-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral action of delyside, tofranil and psychedrine] Teuchmann JK, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:527-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA content in neurons and their cell satellites in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain in natural sleep, its REM phase deprivation, and amphetamine insomnia] Voronka GSh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:712-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Evolving behavior in the clinical and experimental amphetamine (model) psychosis. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1088-93, Oct 73
Accidental intra-arterial injection of amphetamine: an unusual hazard of drug addiction. Case report. Birkhahn HJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:761-3, Jul 73
A drug induced koro syndrome. Dow TW, et al.
JFMA 60:32-3, Apr 73
Sudden death associated with the taking of amphetamines by an asthmatic. Richards HG, et al.
Med Sci Law 13:35-8, Jan 73
[Central renal artery obliteration and poisoning caused by conjoint L.S.D. and amphetamine absorption] Margerie J de, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:853-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Special aspect of hepatitis in people abusing drugs] Lagacé R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:594, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Amphetamine poisoning] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:41-2, 10 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Amphetamine poisoning] Gunne LM, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4373-6, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SECRETION

Excretion of amphetamines in human sweat. Vree TB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:311-7, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs in management of minimal brain dysfunction. Millichap JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:321-34, 28 Feb 73
How amphetamine acts in minimal brain dysfunction. Snyder SH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:310-20, 28 Feb 73 (45 ref.)
Levoamphetamine and dextroamphetamine: comparative efficacy in the hyperkinetic syndrome. Assessment by target symptoms. Arnold LE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:816-22, Dec 72
Effectiveness of weight reduction involving "diet pills". Asher WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:510-24, Aug 72
4-Chloramphetamines. Chance and trend in the development of new antidepressants. Praag HM van, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:3-14, Jan 73
Hyperkinetic adult. Study of the "paradoxical" amphetamine response. Arnold LE, et al.
JAMA 222:693-4, 6 Nov 72
Abuse of amphetamine prescribers. Gross LM.
JAMA 223:439, 22 Jan 73
Use of d-amphetamine and related central nervous system stimulants in children.
Pediatrics 51:302-5, Feb 73
Gilles de la Tourette's disease and minimal brain dysfunction: amphetamine isomers reveal catecholamine correlates in an affected patient. Meyerhoff JL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:211-20, 1973
The use of amphetamines. Clyde JH.
S Afr Med J 46:380, 25 Mar 72
[Use of psychological methods for studying the particular psychotropic action of various psychopharmacologic drugs] Os'makova EI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1705-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Age and brain catecholamine content as factors influencing amphetamine toxicity in mice. Alhava E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:401-11, 1972
Amphetamine toxicity in adult and developing mice. Alhava E.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:387-400, 1972

URINE

Studies in the single extraction of amphetamine and phenobarbital from urine using XAD-2 resin. Kullberg MP, et al. Biochem Med 7:323-35, Apr 73
Automated fluorometric determination of amphetamine in urine. Hayes TS.
Clin Chem 19:390-4, Apr 73
Detection of barbiturates, narcotics, and amphetamines in urine. Jusellus RE, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:53-7, 1973
Modifications of the XAD-2 resin column method for the extraction of drugs of abuse from human urine. Bastos ML, et al. J Chromatogr 71:549-53, 20 Sep 72
Dual-bed thin-layer chromatography for the separation and detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Broich JR, et al. J Chromatogr 80:275-8, Jun 73

AMPHIBIA (B2)

Amphibian ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Rogers ME, et al. Biochem J 130:281-8, Nov 72
The relationship between cell sizes, respiration rates and survival of amphibian tissues in long-term organ cultures. Monnickendam MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:871-80, 1 Mar 73
The relationship between cell sizes, respiration rates and survival of amphibian tissues in long-term organ cultures. Monnickendam MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:871-80, 1 Mar 73
Competitive protein binding method using an amphibian sex binding protein. Measurement of estradiol-17 in Pleurodeles waltili Michah. plasma. Marot J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1103-11, 15 Apr 73
Bradykinin-like peptides and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the skin of Ascaphus truei. Roseghini M, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:195-9, Jun 72
The integrity of the reproductive cell line in the amphibia. Blackler AW.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:71-87, 1970 (30 ref.)
Amphibian organ culture. Monnickendam MA, et al.
Experientia 29:1-17, 1 May 73 (110 ref.)
The skin and bladder of amphibians as models for the mammalian nephron. Dicker SE.
Hormones 1:352-63, 1970 (52 ref.)
Mycoplasma-like organism, parasite of red blood cells of an amphibian, Hydromantes italicus (Speierpes fuscus). Babudieri B. Infect Immun 6:77-82, Jul 72
Roles of cortical and subcortical components in cleavage furrow formation in amphibia. Sawai T.
J Cell Sci 11:543-56, Sep 72
Nuclear volumes, DNA contents, and radiosensitivity in whole-body-irradiated amphibians. Conger AD, et al.
Radiat Res 54:69-101, Apr 73
Amphibian pituitary growth hormone and prolactin: immunochemical relatedness to rat growth hormone. Hayashida T, et al. Science 182:169-71, 12 Oct 73
Antimicrobial activity in the skin secretions of Bombina variegata pachypus. Croce G, et al.
Toxicon 11:99-100, Jan 73
[Steroid-protein interactions in human, amphibian and Cyclostoma sera. Analytical ion exchange chromatography] Boffa GA, et al.
Biochimie 54:1137-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hermaphroditism in allogenic chimerae in the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Houillon C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1617-20, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reducing substances in the cutaneous venom of Amphibia] Bolognani L, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:31-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enterobacteria isolated from amphibia and reptiles] Moreno G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:122-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of oxygen on the respiration of poikilothermic animals (amphibia) after sodium nitrate poisoning] Aref'eva TO.
Fiziol Zh 18:104-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histological data on the gastro-duodenal endocrine cells of amphibians] Gabe M.
Arch Histol Jap 35:51-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of the linear distribution of nucleic acids in the metaphase chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltili Michah. after cold treatment. Bailly S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:137-41, 1972

EMBRYOLOGY

The organization center of the amphibian embryo: its origin, spatial organization, and morphogenetic action. Nieuwkoop PD. Adv Morphog 10:1-39, 1973
Studies on nucleocytoplasmic interactions during early amphibian development. II. Cytochemical analysis of inversion and centrifugation experiments. Brachet J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:243-68, 1972
Regulatory processes in the maturation and early cleavage of amphibian eggs. Smith LD, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:1-38, 1970 (85 ref.)
The distribution of sodium and potassium in amphibian embryos during early development. Slack C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:297-312, Jul 73
Intracellular and intercellular potentials in the early amphibian embryo. Slack C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:313-30, Jul 73
[Potentiality for organization and differentiation of non segmented somite mesoderm associated with axial tissue (notochord and neural tube) in the Anoures amphibians] Brustis JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:85-8, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The occurrence of L-fucose (D-arabinose) dehydrogenase in selected vertebrate species. Mobley PW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:509-16, 15 Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein synthesis during amphibian metamorphosis. Tata JR. Curr Top Dev Biol 6:79-110, 1971 (98 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct evidence for immunoglobulins on the surface of thymus lymphocytes of amphibian larvae. Du Pasquier L, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:366-70, Aug 72
The fate of polymorphonuclear neutrophils and mononuclear cells during allograft rejection in the urodele Pleurodeles waltili Michah. Charlemagne J.
Experientia 28:1486-8, 15 Dec 72
Isolation and partial characterization of immunoglobulin from a urodele amphibian (Necturus masculosus). Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Immunology 24:395-407, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Bile salts of anura. Kuramoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:952-9, May 73
Role of the skin in amphibian sodium metabolism.
Bentley PJ. Science 181:686-7, 17 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Arterial CO2, O2, pH, and HCO3- values of ectotherms living in the Amazon. Rahn H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:735-8, Sep 73
Comparative physiology of movement-detecting neuronal systems in lower vertebrates (Anura and Urodela). Grüsser OJ, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:260-73, 1972 (10 ref.)
Lungfishes and amphibians: endocrine adaptation and the transition from aquatic to terrestrial life. Sawyer WH. Fed Proc 31:1609-14, Nov-Dec 72
[Regulation of amphibian melanophores] Golichenkova IF.
Usp Sovrem Biol 73:410-26, May-Jun 72 (131 ref.) (Rus)

AMPHOTERICIN B (D3)

The effect of pH and of temperature on the stability and bioactivity of nystatin and amphotericin B. Hamilton-Miller JM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:401-7, May 73
Fluorescence studies of the binding of the polyene antibiotics filipin 3, amphotericin B, nystatin, and lagosin to cholesterol. Bittman R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3795-9, Dec 72
[Ionic permeability of bimolecular membranes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. I. Nystatin and amphotericin B] Kasumov KhM, et al.
Biofizika 17:1024-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged parenteral alimentation: Candida growth and the prevention of candidemia by amphotericin instillation. Brennan MF, et al.
Ann Surg 176:265-72, Sep 72
Candidal cystitis. Management by continuous bladder irrigation with amphotericin B. Wise GJ, et al.
JAMA 224:1636-7, 18 Jun 73
A note on treatment for cryptococcal meningitis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:8, 19 Jan 73
The combined effect of 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B in the therapy of murine cryptococcosis. Block ER, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:476-80, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical correlations during amphotericin B therapy. Goodpasture HC, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:486-90, Nov 72
Complications with the Ommaya reservoir in patients with granulomatous meningitis. Graybill JR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:477-80, Apr 73

BLOOD

Assay for two antimicrobials. Blaker RG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:308-9, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Light sensitivity of prepared solutions of amphotericin B. Shadomy S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:303-4, Feb 73
Potentiation of fusidic acid and lentinan effects upon normal and transformed fibroblastic cells by amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1241-8, 4 Dec 72
The effects of the antibiotics gramicidin A, amphotericin B, and nystatin on the electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle. Leung J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:718-23, 29 Mar 73
Freeze-etch electron microscopy of erythrocytes, Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and liposomal membranes after the action of filipin and amphotericin B. Verkleij AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:577-81, 26 Jan 73
Effect of amphotericin B on sodium and water movement across normal and cholera toxin-challenged canine jejunum. Chen LC, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:252-8, Aug 73
Effects of selected drugs on pancreatic macromolecular transport. Singh M, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:983-91, May 73
A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC medium). II. Effect of amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate on selectivity. Faur YC, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:55-60, Apr 73
In vitro antifungal activity of clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Shadomy S. Infect Immun 4:143-8, Aug 71
Speciation and amphotericin B sensitivity studies on blood isolates of Candida from burned patients. Stieritz DD, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:405-8, Jun 73
Significance of in vitro testing of amphotericin. Lewis RJ. J Infect Dis 127:582, May 73
Drug-induced alterations in the ultrastructural organization of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Lane JW, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:289-96, 15 Dec 72
Synergistic effect of rifamycin derivatives and amphotericin B on viral transformation of a murine cell line. Hackett AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3653-4, Dec 72
A comparative in vitro study of amphotericin B 1 clotrimazole and 5-fluorocytosine against clinically isolated yeasts. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Sabouraudia 10:276-83, Nov 72
[The effect of levorin and amphotericin B on the prostate glands of white rats and on their serum cholesterol concentrations] Mikhailets GA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:802-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Candida albicans meningitis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Roe DC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:926-9, Dec 72
Amphotericin B usage in pregnancy complicated by cryptococcosis. Ellinoy BR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:285-6, 15 Jan 73
Failure of topical amphotericin B in cryptococcosis. Fajardo LF. Ann Intern Med 78:777-8, May 73
Synergism of amphotericin B with other antimicrobial agents. Smith JW. Ann Intern Med 78:450, Mar 73
The diagnosis and management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Geelhoed GW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:335-46, Oct 72
In vitro monitoring of amphotericin B therapy in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Borchardt K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:119-20, Jul 73
Aspergillus endocarditis. Therapeutic failure of amphotericin B. Meyer RD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:102-6, Jul 73
Amphotericin B and exogenous mycotic endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Allen HF.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:640-4, Dec 72
Amphotericin B lavage in the treatment of Candidial cystitis. Cuétara MM, et al. Br J Urol 44:475-80, Aug 72
Localised histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin. Banerjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:91-3, Oct 71
Acute candida arthritis. Report of a case and use of amphotericin B. Noyes FR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:169-76, Jan 73
Changes in murine resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection induced by amphotericin B. Thomas MZ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:373-7, Apr 73
Brief communication: polyene potentiation of antitumor agents. Medoff G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1047-50, Apr 73
Comparative trial of fungilin (amphotericin B) and pimafucin (natamycin) pessaries in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Corkill BM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:33-4, 1 Jul 72
Successfully treated candida endophthalmitis in a child. Haning HA, et al. Pediatrics 51:1027-31, Jun 73
Survival of candida septicaemia treated with amphotericin B. Mitchell AB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:436-40, Jul 72
Aspergillus fumigatus infection in the nasal cavity of a dog: its treatment with amphotericin B. Black L, et al.
Vet Rec 92:447-50, 28 Apr 73
[Treatment of oral candidiasis with Fungilin (amphotericin B)] Simonsen EK.
Tandlaegebladet 77:154-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prevention of recurrent bronchial infection by combined tetracycline and amphotericin B] Mottard L. Brux Med 52:579-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of vesical candidiasis] Cuétara M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:525-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Amphotericin B--an effectively antibiotic in treatment of colpititis mycotica] Valentová M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:436-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The role of blastomyces in persisting chronic pharyngitides and their treatment with nystatin, pimaricin and amphotericin B] Visnyovszki L, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:440-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects with amphotericin-B (Fungilin) vaginal tablets in vaginal Blastomyces mycoses] Tóth B, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:47-58, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of results in the therapy of vaginal moniliasis using an amphotericin B (Fungilin) pessary] Tóth B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:463-9, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Amphotericin B methyl ester hydrochloride and amphotericin B: comparative acute toxicity. Keim GR Jr, et al. Science 179:584-5, 9 Feb 73

AMPICILLIN (D3)

The interaction of penicillins with mixed phospholipid sols. II. Creep viscometry. Kellaway IW, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 11:1-10, Jun 73
The pharmacist and generic drugs--a study of ampicillin. Smith MC.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:511-5, Oct 72
Zinc and copper(II) ion catalyses of penicillins in alcohols. Ayim JS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:172P-173, Dec 72
Comparative dissolution rates of the anhydrous and trihydrate forms of ampicillin. Hill SA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:152P-153, Dec 72
The interaction of penicillins with phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:171P, Dec 72
Dehydration of crystalline theophylline monohydrate and ampicillin trihydrate. Shefter E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:791-4, May 73
[Further studies on aminobenzyl penicillin] Seiga K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:284-9, Jun 73 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral ampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. V. Comparison of bacteriological and clinical results. Eriksson G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:419-23, 1972
A comparison of pivampicillin and ampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:221-6, Jul 73
The effect of topical ampicillin on wound-infection rate after cholecystectomy. Logan CJ.
Br J Surg 60:355-6, May 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of ampicillin plus probenecid. II. Comparison of results in London and Wales. Cobbold RJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:268-70, Jun 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of ampicillin plus probenecid. I. Comparison with procaine penicillin. Willcox RR, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:263-7, Jun 73
Chloramphenicol combined with ampicillin in treatment of typhoid. De Ritis F, et al.
Br Med J 4:17-8, 7 Oct 72
Ampicillin dosage and use of prednisolone in treatment of pneumonia: co-operative controlled trial. McHardy VU, et al. Br Med J 4:569-73, 9 Dec 72
Ampicillin dosage in penumonia. Ström J.
Br Med J 1:419-20, 17 Feb 73
Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of the combination of cloxacillin with ampicillin. Klastersky J, et al. Chemotherapy 17:382-91, 1972
Ampicillin-cloxacillin in purulent meningitis. Partana L, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:241-56, Jun 72
[Value of oral Penbritine in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1477-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of penicillin and ampicillin activity in the treatment of meningococcic and pneumococcic meningitis] Armengaud M, et al.
Lyon Med 226:629-31, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How can one obtain by oral administration blood, tissue and urinary concentrations as high as with parenteral antibiotic therapy?] Pette F.
Therapeutique 48:705-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Oral administration of ampicillin following excessive storage] Naumann P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:845-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe purulent menigitides] Wieck HH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:776-8, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ampicillin and doxacillin in fixed combination for the antibiotic therapy in pediatrics] Staemmler HG.
Med Welt 24:262-4, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Ampicillin in acute phases of emphysematous bronchitis] Bamberg H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:159-60, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Tolerance of a new antibiotic association, ampicillin and cloxacillin, administered intravenously] Zanotelli F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1094-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical results with ampicillin in colloidal suspension (HI-63) in urological field] Ishigami J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:297-300, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in treatment of urinary tract infections with intramuscular colloidal suspensions of ampicillin (HI-63)] Kumazawa J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:290-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trial of intravenous injection of ampicillin (Viccillin 'Meiji') in pediatrics] Sato H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:91-4, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Basic experimental studies on ampicillin in colloidal suspension (HI-63I)] Uba F, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:294-6, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with intravenous injection of ampicillin (Viccillin 'Meiji') in urinary tract infections] Yamanaka M.
Jap J Antibiot 25:157-62, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Kinetics of ampicillin in the body of animals with different routes of administration] Maliugin EF, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:719-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ampicillin rash in children. Relationship to penicillin allergy and infectious mononucleosis. Kerns D, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:187-90, Feb 73
Ampicillin rashes. Collaborative study.
Arch Dermatol 107:74-6, Jan 73
Drug reactions. XIX. Adverse cutaneous reactions to the penicillins--ampicillin rashes. Almeyda J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:293-7, Sep 72 (34 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ampicillin and mononucleosis. Casey TP, et al. Br Med J 3:827, 30 Sep 72
Ampicillin rash and influenza. Gregg I. Br Med J 1:295, 3 Feb 73
Prospective study of ampicillin rash. Report of a collaborative study group. Br Med J 1:7-9, 6 Jan 73
Leukaemia and immunodeficiency. Parker JE, et al. Lancet 1:1002, 5 May 73
Ampicillin rash. NZ Med J 77:105, Feb 73
Ampicillin sensitivity in infectious mononucleosis--temporary or permanent? Nazareth I, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:229-30, 1972
[Acute renal insufficiency and ampicillin allergy] Langlois C, et al. Union Med Can 100:936-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ampicillin exanthema--report on a clinical screening study] Weuta H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1300-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exanthemas and skin test reactions to penicillanic acid derivatives ampicillin and ciclacillin] Stüttgen G, et al. Med Klin 68:123-6, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonfatal anaphylactoid shock due to oral ampicillin] Lurie I, et al. Harefuah 84:405, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

[Combination therapy using penicillin. Methods of analysis and pharmacokinetics of oxacillin and ampicillin administered simultaneously] Naumann P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:218-25, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods for chemical determination of ampicillin and cloxacillin, alone and in combination. Use in automatic circulation] Celletti P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:688-98, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Absorption of antibiotics: influence of metoclopramide and atropine on serum levels of pivampicillin and tetracycline. Gothoni G, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:228-32, Aug 72
Ampicillin serum levels and treatment results in gonorrhoea. Eriksson G. Br J Vener Dis 49:353-7, Aug 73
A comparison of serum concentrations after oral administration of azidocillin and ampicillin in children. Michel MF, et al. Chemotherapy 18:77-84, 1973
Absorption of ampicillin and nalidixic acid by infants and children with acute shigellosis. Nelson JD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:879-86, Nov-Dec 72
Serum-levels of four antibiotics administered orally to patients in general practice. Oakes M, et al. Lancet 1:223-4, 3 Feb 73
Serum concentrations of ampicillin in newborn infants after oral administration. Silverio J, et al. Pediatrics 57:578-80, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Effect of hyaluronidase on the ocular penetrance of ampicillin. Thomas JV. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:803-8, 1972
Ampicillin, erythromycin and chloramphenicol penetration into rabbit aqueous humor. Goldman JN, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:147-56, Feb 73
Penetration of ampicillin and cloxacillin into synovial fluid and the significance of protein binding on drug distribution. Howell A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:538-9, Nov 72
Effect of probenecid on the excretion of ampicillin in human bile. Kampmann J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:782-6, Apr 73
Ampicillin and hetacillin pharmacokinetics in normal and anephric subjects. Jusko WJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:90-9, Jan-Feb 73
Enhancement by brombexine of the bronchopulmonary tissue levels of ampicillin. Macedo G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:532-4, Sep 72
Passage of penicillins from mother to foetus in humans. Elek E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:223-8, Aug 72
Studies on the formation and activity of the transformation product of ampicillin. II. Murakawa T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:421-6, Jul 72
Precaution in pharmacokinetic evaluation of ampicillin precursors. Jusko WJ, et al. Lancet 1:690-1, 25 Mar 72
Results of a cephalexin and ampicillin study. Leary WP, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1958, 16 Dec 72
Studies on the absorption of pivampicillin and ampicillin. Hultberg ER, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:149-53, 1972
[Clinical-pharmacological studies on ampicillin. (Relation between blood and tissue concentration)] Biró L, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:342-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Level of Polfa ampicillin in the serum and urine following its oral administration] Dzierżanowska D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:976-8, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Identification, by infrared spectroscopy, of immunosensitized molecules originating from beta-lactam antibiotics] Portolès A, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:241-61, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of gonococcal strains to penicillin G, ampicillin and doxycycline in a Finnish metropolitan material in 1971. Lassus A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:233-6, 1973
The effect of osmolality on the response of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis to penicillins. Greenwood D, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:457-64, Oct 72
Effects of antibiotics on oestrogen metabolism. Tikkanen MJ, et al. Br Med J 2:369, 12 May 73
Scanning electron microscopy of morphological alterations in Proteus mirabilis induced by cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins. Perkins RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:251-5, Feb 73
Effect of ampicillin on the urinary output of steroidal hormones in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Trybuchowski H. Clin Chim Acta 45:9-18, 19 Apr 73
In vitro comparison of ampicillin and other antimocrobial agents in non-tubercular urinary tract infections. Saxena H, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:373-5, May 72
Colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice during systemic antibiotic treatment. Waaij D van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:605-10, Dec 72
Comparison of ampicillin and hetacillin pharmacokinetics in man. Jusko WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:69-76, Jan 73
Ampicillin-resistant Shigella sonnei. Tilton RC, et al. JAMA 222:487-8, Oct 72
Action of gentamicin, aminosidin, and ampicillin on uterine tone and motility. Benzi G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:571-6, Aug 72
Bacteroides infections. Meers PD. Lancet 2:573, 8 Sep 73
Susceptibility of seven common pathogenic bacteria to doxycycline (vibramycin), tetracycline HCl and ampicillin in vitro. Hill A. Med J Aust 2:1295-8, 2 Dec 72
Antibiotics and meningitis. Lovell S, et al. Med J Aust 2:47-8, 7 Jul 73
[Ampicillin and combination penicillins in clinical medicine (antibacterial effects)] Metz H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1515-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of ampicillin and pivampicillin on the intestinal flora of man] Knothe H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:324-32, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Protective effect of dicloxacillin on the penicillinase degradation of ampicillin] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:285-99, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity spectrum of bacterial strains to pentarcin Polfa and 6 antibiotics used most frequently] Tubylewicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:815-8, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Comparison of susceptibility of bacterial strains to pentarcin Polfa and penbritin BRL] Tubylewicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:578-81, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of short-term intracellular residence of staphylococci on their physiological sensitivity to antibiotics] Pavlov EP. Antibiotiki 17:711-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of polysynthetic penicillin, ampicillin and methicillin preparations on Proteus] Lukach IG. Mikrobiol Zh 34:10-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pivampicillin (Pondocillin) in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Jeppesen F, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:375-82, Nov 72
Antimicrobials in the treatment of acute otitis media. A second clinical trial. Bass JW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:397-402, Mar 73
Ampicillin and shigellosis. Haltalin KC. Am J Dis Child 125:456, Mar 73
Treatment of acute diarrhea in outpatients. Double-blind study comparing ampicillin and placebo. Haltalin KC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:554-61, Oct 72
Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis in two neonates following needle puncture. Successful treatment with ampicillin. Nelson DL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:109-10, Jan 73
Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy. Nelson JD. Am J Dis Child 124:610, Oct 72
Antibiotic treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Scheinman JI, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:349-52, Mar 73
A follow-up study on prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:419-22, 1 Oct 73
Ampicillin therapy for Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis) vaginitis. Lee L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:786-8, 15 Mar 73
Decreased incidence of post-appendectomy wound abscesses due to local application of ampicillin. Hoogbergen JA. Arch Chir Neerl 25:19-25, 1973
Comparative efficacy of nalidixic acid and ampicillin for severe shigellosis. Haltalin KC, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:305-12, Apr 73
Double-blind clinical trial with rifampicin versus ampicillin in the control of chronic bacteriuria. Posada HR, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1188-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Topical ampicillin and noxythiolin antisepsis in appendicectomy wounds. Mackie B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:57-61, Feb 73
A winter-long trial of ampicillin in chronic bronchitis. Ross GI, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:153-60, Apr 73
Pivampicillin hydrochloride in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Förström L, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:510-3, Dec 72
Ampicillin in the treatment of imprisoned patients with gonorrhoea. Jersild T, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:271-3, Jun 73
Treatment of ano-rectal gonorrhoea with ampicillin. John J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:363-5, Aug 73
Causes of failure in antibiotic treatment. Pollock AV. Br Med J 4:790-1, 30 Dec 72
Ampicillin for sore throat. Robertson AA. Br Med J 3:352, 11 Aug 73
Ampicillin for sore throat. Robertson AA. Br Med J 2:614, 9 Jun 73
Ampicillin for sore throat. Stokes EJ. Br Med J 3:110, 14 Jul 73
Treatment of typhoid. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. Br Med J 1:612, 10 Mar 73
Ampicillin for sore throat. Turk DC. Br Med J 3:47, 7 Jul 73
Pivampicillin chloride in the treatment of urinary tract infection in a medical department. Berg KJ, et al. Chemotherapy 18:130-6, 1973
Antibiotic treatment with pivampicillin chloride in respiratory and urinary tract infections. Dano P, et al. Chemotherapy 18:63-71, 1973
Effectiveness and appearance of resistant faecal E. coli flora during preventive treatment in winter with azidocillin and ampicillin. Kerrebijn KF, et al. Chemotherapy 17:416-24, 1972
A comparison between pivampicillin, ampicillin and penicillin G in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Malmborg AS, et al. Chemotherapy 18:362-8, 1973
Prevention of rheumatic fever. A comparative study of clindamycin palmitat and ampicillin in the treatment of group A beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Jackson H. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:501-3, Aug 73
Therapeutic value of tetracycline and ampicillin in dogs infected with Brucella canis. Lewis GE Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:239-41, 1 Aug 73
Influence of water diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis. Levison SP, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2408-13, Sep 72
Response of enterococcal pyelonephritis to furosemide-induced diuresis alone and in combination with ampicillin. Levison SP, et al. J Infect Dis 127:626-31, Jun 73
Influence of furosemide diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of pyelonephritis due to Escherichia coli. Levison SP, et al. J Infect Dis 128:251-5, Aug 73
Comparison of carbenicillin indanyl sodium, ampicillin, and cephaloglycin in treatment of urinary-tract infection. Ries KM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:148-53, May 73
Ambulatory treatment of chronic urinary-tract infections in elderly males: a comparative study of three oral antibiotics. Westenfelder M, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:154-6 p, May 73
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole, ampicillin, sulfisoxazole: comparative study in urinary tract infections. Muangman V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:448-52, Aug 73
A controlled trial comparing sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim, ampicillin, and no therapy in the treatment of salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Kazemi M, et al. J Pediatr 83:846-50, Oct 73
Resistance of shigellae to ampicillin and other antibiotics: South Bronx New York (1971 and 1972). Lerman SJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:500-1, Sep 73
Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea by use of two grams of ampicillin and two grams of probenecid. Roberts FL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:429-31, May 73
Pulmonary nocardiosis. Therapy with minocycline and with erythromycin plus ampicillin. Bach MC, et al. JAMA 224:1378-81, 4 Jun 73
Enhancement of ampicillin efficacy by peroral levodopa in rat pyelonephritis. Burrous SE, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1087-93, 22 Nov 72
Antibiotics for the initial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Burns M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1013-4, 19 May 73
Purulent meningitis and sensitivity tests. Med J Aust 1:533, 17 Mar 73
H. influenzae meningitis: therapeutic trials. Rush D. N Engl J Med 287:1202-3, 7 Dec 72
Therapy of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis reconsidered. Shackelford PG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:634-8, 28 Sep 72
Therapy of influenzal meningitis considered. Smith AL. N Engl J Med 287:664-5, 28 Sep 72
A comparative study of three drugs in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Kloosman WL. S Afr Med J 46:584-5, 6 May 72
Effect of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and penicillin-streptomycin in acute cholecystitis. Havig O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:55-8, 1973
Treatment of urinary tract infection with pivampicillin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new ampicillin derivative. Brumfitt W, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:59-65, 1973
Comparison of ampicillin and sulfachlorpyridazine in treatment of colibacillosis in swine. Davis WT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:847-8 passim, Aug 73
Clinical efficacy of ampicillin trihydrate veterinary injection in cattle. Keefe TJ, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1135-8, Oct 72
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with ampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Fruensgaard K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1377-81, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sulfhamethoxazole-trimethoprim and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. A comparative investigation employing a double-blind technique] Waagepetersen R, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:746-50, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Importance of the association of cloxacillin and ampicillin in ORL] Boniver R. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:20-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Treatment of brucellosis associated with corynebacterium parvum infection in mice with antibiotics (tetracycline, ampicillin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole)] Philippon A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:349-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the therapeutic action of CB 28,020 (methampicillin) in digestive surgery] Doutre LP, et al. Bord Med 5:1491-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ampicillin in the course of purulent meningitis in children] Chazalette JP, et al. Therapeutique 48:503-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy and its prevention with ampicillin] Busch W. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2085-6, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections using pivampicillin] Schmidt-Mende M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1650-63, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin in pediatrics] Kühni M, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:384-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies with Bactrim and ampicillin in the pediatrics] Salzberg R. Praxis 61:1051-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Ambiosin 1000 in urinary tract infections] Schalkhäuser K, et al. Ther Ggw 112:962 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Problems in treatment of venereal diseases] Feuerman E. Harefuah 83:81-2, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)
[Microbiological research and therapeutic results in patients with bronchopneumopathies treated with a special association of antibiotics] Donno L, et al. Minerva Med 63:4783-7, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In vitro and in vivo observations on the use of an ampicillin and cloxacillin combination in obstetrical and gynecological pathology] Pullè C, et al. Minerva Med 64:200-5, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with parenteral ampicillin preparation (Pentrex 'Banyu')] Kimura Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:61-4, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy in the perinatal stage, with special reference to ampicillin and carbenicillin] Saito T. Jap J Antibiot 25:299-315, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of ampicillin Polfa] Skutecka-Krasiuk J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:911-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical-bacteriological assessment of Ampiciox] Proniewska W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1137-41, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in the use of ampicillin to prevent complications following surgery for congenital heart defects] Arapov AD, et al. Antibiotiki 17:763-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect of several antibacterial preparations in rats with experimental pyelonephritis] Lisitsa LI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:817-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effect of ampicillin and carbenicillin] Petrova MA, et al. Antibiotiki 18:34-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of fresh uncomplicated gonorrhea in men with semisynthetic penicillins] Koz'min VM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:72-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of ampicillin in colibacteriosis of calves] Shmidov PN, et al. Veterinariia 1:49-50, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Preventive use of antibiotics in peritoneal dialysis (our experience in 338 dialyses)] D'Ocon MT, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:333-6, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Ampicillin crystalluria. Weinberg AG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:125, Jan 73
Ampicillin and amino acid chromatography. Steginк LD, et al. J Pediatr 81:1214-5, Dec 72
[Study of the urinary excretion of ampicillin in man: influence of particle size] Vila Jato JL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:233-42, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of human urinary excretion of ampicillin in 4 dosage forms] Vila Jato JL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:49-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AMPLIFIERS (E5, H)

Calibration of differential amplifiers used in biological recording. Meikle MB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:66-7, Jul 73
Operational amplifier circuit to control the intensity of a C.R.O. spot. Carlton MG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:74P-75P, Jun 73
Signal-noise ratio in the recording of human nerve-action potentials. Fitch P. Med Biol Eng 11:146-54, Mar 73
Low-noise amplifier for myoelectric measurements. Miron DB. Med Biol Eng 11:95-9, Jan 73
Rapid generation of whole-body radioautograms with microchannel plate electron image amplifiers. Liss RH, et al. Nature 242:523-5, 20 Apr 73
An inexpensive wideband high gain, physiological amplifier. Weiss MS. Physiol Behav 8:1183-4, Jun 72
[Use of a pulse amplifier during bone lengthening] Chigot PL. Chirurgie 98:678-8, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Device for compensating input capacity in constant-current amplifiers for cytological studies] Chudakov LI. Tsitologiia 14:1304-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Buffer amplifier with femtofarad input capacity using operational amplifiers. Kootsey JM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:389-91, Sep 73
Modification and updating of the bioelectric DS3C amplifier for a FET input. Richardson T, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:257-8, Feb 73

AMPUTATION (E4)

Transmetatarsal amputation in diabetic gangrene. Rosendahl S. Acta Orthop Scand 43:78-83, 1972
Two medals for heroism. Gierman RL. Am J Nurs 72:1810-1, Oct 72
Occupational therapy for lower extremity problems. Schafer R. Am J Occup Ther 27:132-7, Apr 73
Rehabilitation after hemicorporectomy. Leichtentritt KG. Am J Proctol 23:466-13, Oct 72
Extrapulmonary melioidosis. Buchman RJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:534-7, Mar 73
Effects of local hypothermia, immobilization, and amputation in experimental scorpion envenomation. Intermill RW, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:675-7, Sep 73
Hemicorporectomy: a case report. Norris JE, et al. Am Surg 39:344-8, Jun 73
Amputations or implantation--which is better rehabilitation? Friedmann LW. Angiology 24:125-8, Mar 73
Improved technic for radical transthoracic forequarter amputation. Wurlitzer FP. Ann Surg 177:467-71, Apr 73
Hemipelvectomy. Otter G den. Arch Chir Neerl 24:263-9, 1972
Ankle-disarticulation: a definitive type of amputation in adults. Pavot AP. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:307-10, Jul 73
Utilization of an air splint after below-knee amputation. Kerstein MD. Arch Surg 106:239, Feb 73
Surgeons and amputations. Miller VM. Arch Surg 106:611, Apr 73
Recurrent melanoma of an extremity treated by major amputation. Turnbull A, et al. Arch Surg 106:496-8, Apr 73
An assessment of above- and through-knee amputations. Green PW, et al. Br J Surg 59:873-5, Nov 72
Finger tip amputations. Review of procedures and applications. Sokol AB, et al. Calif Med 119:22-8, Aug 73
An unusual method of suicide. Chandulal R. Forensic Sci 2:379-82, Aug 73
Survival after suction into jet engine intake. Ayres ML. Injury 4:317-8, May 73
Energy-speed relation of below-knee amputees walking on a motor-driven treadmill. Molen NH. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:173-85, 2 Mar 73
Long posterior flap below-knee amputation for obliterative vascular disease of the lower limb. Gay R, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:25-30, Jan-Mar 72
Management of the young child with bilateral anomalous and functionless lower extremities. Elting JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1523-30, Oct 72
Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72
Bilateral below-the-knee amputation in patients over fifty years of age. Results in thirty-one patients. McCollough NC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1217-23, Sep 72
Syme's amputation in insensitive feet. A review of twenty cases. Srinivasan H. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:558-62, Apr 73
Lower extremity amputation in hemophilia. Case report and review of surgical principles. Staas WE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1514-22, Oct 72
Resection osteosynthesis and Boyd amputation for congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Edvardsen P. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:179-82, Feb 73
Amputation in osteosarcoma. Disarticulation of the hip or high thigh amputation for lower femoral growths? Sweetnam R. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:189-92, Feb 73
Immediate postoperative pylon fitting for lower extremity amputation. Experience with 30 cases compared to 35 cases with conventional method. Lien IN, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:224-33, Apr 73
Components of the reaction to loss of a lamb, spouse or home. Parkes CM. J Psychosom Res 16:343-9, Aug 72
Transarticular joint amputations: the value of preserving articular cartilage. Graham WP 3d, et al. J Surg Res 14:534-37, Jun 73
Knee disarticulation as an amputation level. Utterback TD, et al. J Trauma 13:116-20, Feb 73
Air splints used as immediate postoperative prostheses after long posterior flap below-knee amputation. Barraclough BH, et al. Med J Aust 2:764-7, 30 Sep 72
A survey of amputations for degenerative vascular disease. Little JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:329-34, 17 Feb 73
Limb loss and limb replacement: a new confidence. Marsden FW. Med J Aust 1:133-3, 20 Jan 73 (22 ref.)
Hind quarter amputation. Fox JA, et al. Nurs Times 68:1056-60, 24 Aug 72
Amputation for osteogenic sarcoma. Stuart E. Nurs Times 68:1453-4, 16 Nov 72
Pregnancy and delivery post radical hemipelvectomy. Holzaepfel JH. Obstet Gynecol 42:455-8, Sep 73
A technique for salvage of the infected diabetic gangrenous foot. Kritter AE. Orthop Clin North Am 4:21-30, Jan 73
Transmetatarsal amputations. Schwindt CD, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:31-42, Jan 73
Bent knee pylon for the below-knee amputee. Pennell CR, et al. Phys Ther 52:1051-5, Oct 72
Arteriosclerosis, amputation and peptic ulcer. Bouhoutsos J, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:671-2, Nov 72
Major lower limb amputation for vascular disease. Saron LJ, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:55-60, Jun 73
Guillotine amputation of the foot followed by skin graft for distal gangrene. White RW. S Afr J Surg 10:149-51, Sep 72
Development of grooming in mice with amputated forelimbs. Fentress JC. Science 179:704-5, 16 Feb 73
A study of amputations of the lower extremity. Silverstein MJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:579-80, Oct 73
Digital amputations in diabetic patients. Sizer JS, et al. Surgery 72:960-9, Dec 72
A-V fistulas and the diabetic: ischemia and gangrene may result in amputation. Buselmeier TJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:49-52, 1973
"Amputations or implantation--which is better rehabilitation"? Friedmann LW. Vasc Surg 7:67-70, Mar 73
[Severe trauma of the foot, amputation and level of amputation] Vetten AL de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1436-8, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Development of transplantated gonads in axolot limbs. Effect of irradiation and amputation of the host limb] Lazard L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1691-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The patient with amputation for arteritis. His functional and social fate] Piévé G. J Chir (Paris) 103:385-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factors in the severity of vascular injuries in civilian practice] Gedeon A. Lyon Chir 68:287-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Lower limb amputation. Recent surgical considerations] Gagnon PA. Union Med Can 101:1776-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leg amputation and immediate prosthetic fitting on the operating table] Ozkan O. Union Med Can 102:74-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary experiences with the immediate application of a prosthesis following amputation of the thigh in the aged] Greiner P, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:277-81, May 73 (Ger)
[Role of amputation in the treatment plan of chronic arterial occlusions of the lower limb] Kretschmer G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:150-4, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of amputation of the ankle] Palewski-de-Leon G, et al. Harefuah 83:196-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Myoplastic posterior flap amputation of the leg. An evaluation] Portych L, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:487-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporary prosthesis fitting in patients having undergone lower limb amputation] Przedździak B, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:117-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The conservative principle in treating severe injuries of the lower extremities] Serenkova MG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:75-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of heterobone in the amputation of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lower extremities] Khodzhaiev DH.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Modern methods of amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities] Kondrashin NI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:9-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of a high osteoplastic amputation of the tibia according to Pirogov's method in the conditions of wound infection] Kurilkov EV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Reamputation and applying a prosthesis on the operating table] Mos'kin VIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:19-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prosthesis after amputation of the pelvic girdle] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities in malignant tumors] Trakhunov VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:23-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amount of blood loss and changes in circulating blood volume and its components in interilio-abdominal amputation] Bernshtein MI.
Vestn Khir 110:51-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Current problems concerning amputation of the extremities] Filatov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:102-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an optical quantum generator (laser) in experimental surgery] Khromov BM, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:63-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of the level and technique in amputations of the lower extremity] Andersson G.
Lakartidningen 70:609-13, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Roentgen diagnosis of soft tissues of stumps of the extremities] Kagan EM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:66-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Surgical preparation for prosthesis of amputees with long-term unhealing wounds of the extremity stumps] Pavlova TF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:26-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Amputation in pre-Columbian America. Friedmann LW. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:323-5, Jul 73

AMPUTATION STUMPS (E4)

see also related
PHANTOM LIMB (C10, F2)

Amputations with and without myoplasty on rabbits with special reference to the vascularization. Hansen-Leth C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:68-77, 1972
"Rudimentary polydactyly": an amputation neuroma. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:223-5, Aug 73
Pressure-sensitive stump sock. Rajeswaramma V, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:142-4 passim, Mar 73
Femoral shaft fractures and the above-knee amputee: use of the compression plate. A report of three cases. Ficke AJ, et al. Clin Orthop 87:200-3, Sep 72
Syme's amputation. Haig G. Injury 4:164, Nov 72
A preliminary communication of fitting below-knee amputees with patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis. Ganguli S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:145-52, 16 Aug 72
Some morphological and ultrastructural changes in the ependyma of the amputation stump during early regeneration of the tail in the Lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Turner JE, et al.
J Morphol 140:237-69, Jul 73
The physical therapy program after an immediate semirigid dressing and temporary below-knee prosthesis. Laforest NT, et al.
Phys Ther 53:497-501, May 73
Gait analysis and tissue-socket interface pressures in above-knee amputees. Leavitt LA, et al.
South Med J 65:1197-207, Oct 72
[Rheographic evaluation of the arterial circulation in amputation stumps] Scheibe G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:264-72, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Long-term follow-ups of Krukenberg-arms] Witt AN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:99-113, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic care of hand forearm amputation stumps] Schöllner D.
Handchirurgie 4:139-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriography of amputation stumps. Report on four cases] Reinhardt K.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:97-107, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forefoot shoe supplement for Chopart stump] Krynicki Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:613-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of linear parameters of the construction of hip prostheses on the distribution of load along the stump] Chaichenko VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:34-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perspectives of the development of traction and working prostheses after amputation of the upper extremities] Filatov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:14-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of soft tissues of stumps of the extremities] Kagan EM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:66-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Modern methods of amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities] Kondrashin NI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:9-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical preparation for prosthesis of amputees with long-term unhealing wounds of the extremity stumps] Pavlova TF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:26-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lengthening of short stumps of the leg in children at the expense of rupture of the growth zone] Shatilov OE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:58-60, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Change of certain aspects of contact sensitivity of the skin in the invalids with amputation stumps of the lower extremities] Tiutiunnik IF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:31-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free skin autoplasty of the amputated stump] Batkin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:71-3, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of the level and technique in amputations of the lower extremity] Andersson G.
Lakartidningen 70:609-13, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC (C14)

Hemipelvectomy following trauma. Konzen CM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:530-2, Nov 72
Traumatic amputation of a finger as a result of a human bite. A case report. Govindiah D, et al.
Forensic Sci 1:445-9, Dec 72
The Kutler repair for fingertip amputations. Freiberg A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:371-5, Oct 72
[A case of reimplantation for total traumatic section of the left arm] Honoré D, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:725-7, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Complete traumatic interscapulothoracic amputation] Poliono F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:205-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72

REHABILITATION

Treatment of the one-digit hand. Smith RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:113-9, Jan 73
[Modern rehabilitation measures in orthyopedics and traumatology] Nyga W, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:14-6, Jan 73

SURGERY

Replantation of amputated extremities. The necessity for re-evaluation. Balas P. Angiology 24:1-2, Jan 73
Reattachment of a totally amputated auricle. Clemons JE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:269-72, Mar 73
Reattachment of severed limbs.
Br Med J 1:564-5, 10 Mar 73
Transarticular digital joint amputations: preservation of the articular cartilage. Graham WP, et al.
Hand 5:58-62, Feb 73
Re-implantation of severed limbs: report of two cases. Uemichi A, et al. Injury 4:322-6, May 73
Thumb reconstruction using radial-innervated cross-finger pedicle graft. Miura T.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:563-9, Apr 73
Phalangization of the thumb. Minkow FV, et al.
J Trauma 13:648-55, Jul 73
Reanastomosis of the amputated penis. Schulman ML.
J Urol 109:432-3, Mar 73
Saving the amputated digit and hand. O'Brien BM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:558-62, 17 Mar 73
Ear reattachment by the modified pocket principle. Case report. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:584-7, May 73
Successful replantation of a totally severed thumb. Snyder CC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:553-9, Dec 72
Replantation of amputated extremities. The necessity for re-evalution. Balas P. Vasc Surg 7:1-2, Jan-Feb 73
[Ethical justification of hemicorporectomy] Simeček O, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:240-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some difficult situations in restorative surgery of the mutilated hand] Verdan C.
Chirurgie 98:295-303, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reimplantation of the forearm] Barbier J.
Lyon Chir 68:279-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with recent thumb mutilations] Goumain AJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:563-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteotomy of the 5th metacarpal bone in multiple finger amputations with preservation of the small finger] Nigst H.
Handchirurgie 4:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoplastic reconstruction of detruncated fingers] Montoli E. Minerva Med 63:3470-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Transposition of the ring finger for an amputated thumb] Maciejczyk S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:203-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reimplantation of the forearm. Consideration on a case] Serrano Muñóz F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:419-24, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Initial management of severe open injuries and traumatic amputations of the foot. Omer GE Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 105:696-8, Nov 72
Initial management of severe open injuries and traumatic amputations of the foot. Omer GE Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:696-8, Nov 72
Conservative management of guillotine amputation of the finger in children. Douglas BS.
Aust Paediatr J 8:86-9, Apr 72

VETERINARY

[Curious scar after amputation of the foot of a goat (Capreolus capreolus)] Taban CH, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1162-4, 1972 (Fre)

AMPUTEES (M, N1)

Army aviation and the lower extremity amputee. Reid RL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:667-9, Jun 71
Target: outside world. Jeglijewski JM.
Am J Nurs 73:1024-7, Jun 73
The "geriatric" amputee. Kihn RB, et al.
Ann Surg 176:305-14, Sep 72
The application of exercise testing to the elderly amputee. Kavanagh T, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:314-7, 3 Feb 73
Gait analysis in a series of normal subjects as related to above-the-knee amputees. Leavitt LA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:592-8, May 73
The rehabilitative management of lower extremity amputees. Bowker JH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:77-9, Jul 73
The elderly amputee. Devas MB. Lancet 2:972, 4 Nov 72
The elderly amputee. Swan GS. Lancet 2:926, 28 Oct 72
The elderly amputee. Lancet 2:747-8, 7 Oct 72
Clinical study of lower-extremity amputees. With emphasis on use of modular-unit prostheses. Leahey E, et al. NY State J Med 73:1186-8, 15 May 73
Crutch designed for patients with loss of hand function. Ali RS. Phys Ther 53:1072-3, Oct 73
The expanding role of the physical therapist on the amputee rehabilitation team. Burgess EM, et al.
Phys Ther 53:141-3, Feb 73
The amputee war casualty in a military hospital: observations on psychological management. Frank JL.
Psychiatry Med 4:1-16, Winter 73
Stigma management and amputee rehabilitation. Chaiklin H, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:162-6 passim, Jun 73
Oxygen uptake and heart rate during prosthetic walking in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:71-80, 1973
Effect of physical training in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:88-101, 1973
Physical work capacity measured by bicycle ergometry (one leg) and prosthetic treadmill walking in healthy active unilateral above-knee amputees. James U, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:81-7, 1973
Maximal isometric muscle strength in healthy active male unilateral above-knee amputees, with special regard to the hip joint. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:55-86, 1973
Neurophysiological studies on muscle function in the stump of above-knee amputees. Thiele B, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:67-70, 1973
Gait analysis and tissue-socket interface pressures in above-knee amputees. Leavitt LA, et al.
South Med J 65:1197-207, Oct 72
[The patient with amputation for arteritis. His functional and social fate] Fidvé G.
J Chir (Paris) 103:385-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Body image in amputees (particularly in amputation of the thigh)] Dumont, et al.
Maroc Med 52:754-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Equilibrium of the lower limbs and normal gait. Application to prostheses for thigh amputees] Perolini C. Nouv Presse Med 2:427-32, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[1st results from a new rehabilitation technic for lower limb amputees] Poensgen E, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:243-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AMYGDALOID BODY (A8)

[Electroencephalographic studies on amygdalate-hippocampal and amygdalate-cortical connections] Tsikalova R.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:90-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of patients with focal lesions of the hippocampo-amygdaloid complex (tumors of the medio-basal region of the temporal lobe)] Boldyreva GN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:521-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in the rat brain after the injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone. Sar M, et al. Endocrinology 92:251-6, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in the neuropil of the preoptic area of the rat and its dependence on neonatal androgen. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 54:1-29, 17 May 73

CYTOLOGY

A golgi study of the amygdaloid complex in the cat. Tömböl T, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:835-48, 1972
Demonstration of a catecholaminergic pathway from the midbrain to the strio-amygdaloid complex in the turtle (Chrysemys picta). Parent A.
J Anat 114:379-87, Apr 73
The amygdala of the cat: a Golgi study. Hall E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:439-58, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of atropine, reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and handling on seizure development in the rat. Arnold PS, et al. Exp Neurol 40:457-70, Aug 73
Acute antiepileptic effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats with kindled seizures. Corcoran ME, et al. Exp Neurol 40:471-83, Aug 73
Differential sensitivity of amygdala and hypothalamus to amphetamine-induced release of norepinephrine. Ebstein RP, et al. J Neurochem 19:2703-5, Nov 72
Opposite effects of platinum and stainless-steel lesions of the amygdala on gonadotropin secretion. Velasco ME. Neuroendocrinology 10:301-8, 1972
Attenuation of hypothermic retrograde amnesia produced by pharmacologic blockage of brain seizures. Gehres LD, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1011-7, Jun 73
[The effect of glucocorticoids and ACTH on the excitability of the hypothalamus and limbic formations of the dog brain] Ryzhenkov VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:556-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microelectrophoretic study of the choline sensitivity of amygdaloid complex neurons] Gilinskii MA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:645-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the amygdala of spontaneous mouse-killer rats and in rats after olfactory lobe removal. Ebel A, et al. Brain Res 57:248-51, 16 Jul 73
Nuclei of the amygdaloid body in cats--structure and acetylocholinesterase activity. Nitecka L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:39-50, 1973

METABOLISM

Changes in volume and incorporation of (35 S)- or (3 H)-methionine in the amygdala before and after puberty in male and and female mice. MacKinnon PC.
Brain Res 50:115-23, 14 Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The normalizing effect of lateral amygdalar lesions upon the dorsomedial amygdalar syndrome in dogs. Fonberg E.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:449-66, 1973
Amygdala unit activity changes related to a spontaneous blood pressure increase. Ben-Ari Y, et al.
Brain Res 52:394-8, 30 Mar 73
Role of forebrain structures in emotional expression in opossum. Hara K, et al. Brain Res 52:131-44, 30 Mar 73
Inhibition and excitation of units in paraventricular nucleus after stimulation of the septum, amygdala and neurohypophysis. Negoro H, et al.
Brain Res 57:479-83, 27 Jul 73
Activation of amygdaloid neurones in reward, eating and drinking elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain. Rolls ET. Brain Res 45:365-81, 27 Oct 72
Control of emotional behaviour through the hypothalamus and amygdaloid complex. Fonberg E.
Ciba Found Symp 8:131-50, 1972
Plasticity at unitary level. I. An experimental design. Ben-Ari Y.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:655-65, Jun 72
Plasticity at unitary level. II. Modifications during sensory-sensory association procedures. Ben-Ari Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:667-79, Jun 72
A possible role of the hippocampus and the amygdala in the androgenized rat: effect of electrical or electrochemical stimulation of the brain on gonadotropin secretion. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:349-58, Aug 72
Plasma GH responses to hypothalamic, hippocampal and amygdaloid electrical stimulation: effects of variation in stimulus parameters and treatment with -methyl-p-tyrosine (-MT). Martin JB, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1354-61, May 73
Acoustic responses and plasticity of limbic units in cats. Brown KA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:608-31, Sep 73
Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdala in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:166-80, Apr 73
The influence of amino acids on the neuroregulation of food intake. Rogers QR, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1709-19, Jun 73
Innate and conditioned reactions to threat in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Blanchard DC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:281-90, Nov 72
Injection of ACTH induces recovery from shuttle-box avoidance deficits in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Bush DF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:168-72, Apr 73
Differences in spatial discrimination reversal learning between two inbred mouse strains following specific amygdaloid lesions. Elias MF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:149-56, Apr 73
Effects of reinforcement omission on rats with lesions in the amygdala. Henke PG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:187-93, Jul 73
Effects of simultaneous and successive septal and amygdaloid lesions on social behavior of the rat. Jonsson KR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:54-61, Apr 73
Depression of agonistic behavior after diagonal band of Broca lesions in rats. Nolley DA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:365-9, Aug 73
Effects of lesions in the basolateral amygdala on fluid intake in the rat. Rolls BJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:240-7, May 73
Altered food preferences after lesions in the basolateral region of the amygdala in the rat. Rolls ET, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:248-59, May 73
Sensorimotor syndrome produced by lesions of the amygdala and lateral hypothalamus. Turner BH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:37-47, Jan 73
Participation of the amygdala and of the cerebellum in the feedback effects of progesterone. Piva F, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:229-39, 1973
Effects of amygdalar lesions on eating and drinking and saline preference in the rat. Czech DA.
Physiol Behav 10:831-3, Apr 73
Electrographic changes in the amygdala and hippocampus associated with biting attack. DeFrance JF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:83-8, Jul 72
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on reversal learning in the deermouse. Eleftheriou BE, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:69-73, Jul 72
Neuronal activity evoked in nucleus medialis dorsalis of the thalamus after stimulation of the amygdala. Fernandez de Molina A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:135-8, Jan 72
Effect of lesions in the amygdala on behavioral contrast. Henke PG, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:173-6, Feb 72
Lesions in the amygdala and the frustration effect. Henke PG, et al. Physiol Behav 10:647-50, Apr 73
Electrical activity of the cat amygdala during sexual behavior. Holmes JE, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:863-7, May 73
Effect of amygdaloid lesions on dietary intake of disproportionate amounts of amino acids. Leung PM, et al. Physiol Behav 11:221-6, Aug 73
Amygdala lesions and CER learning: long term effect of kindling. McIntyre DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1055-8, Jun 72
Response inhibition deficits in mice with septal, amygdala, or cingulate cortical lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:385-9, Feb 73
Influence of contingent amygdaloid stimulation on lateral hypothalamic medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation. Szabó I, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:839-49, Nov-Dec 72
Self-stimulation and suppression of feeding observed at the same site in the amygdala. White NM.
Physiol Behav 10:215-9, Feb 73
Effects of electrical stimulation of the amygdala on gonadotropin release and ovulation in the rat. Kliendorff F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:417-20, Feb 73
[Mechanism of masseter reflex inhibition started in the amygdaloid body and the lenticular loop. Mediator role of the trigeminal nerve spinal root nucleus] Bobo EG, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:411A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of early lesions of the amygdala and median hypothalamus on the development of interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Eclancher F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:231A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of direct and tele-stimulation of the amygdala and the hippocampus on feeding and social behavior in the monkey (Macacus rhesus)] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:363-4, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of diencephalo-amydalar interrelationships] Sollertinskaia TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1050-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reactions to time in neurons of the amygdaloid complex] Kopytova FV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:930-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical and autonomic components of conditioned reflexes of the "negative-emotional" type] Paikova LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:517-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the limbic system on blood cells] Vediaev FP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:307-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depth electrode studies in centrencephalic epilepsy. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 34:252-63, 1972

SURGERY

Treatment of psychomotor epilepsy with stereotaxic amygdalotomy. West KA. Ann Clin Res 5:60-4, Feb 73
Stereotaxic amygdalotomy in temporal lobe epilepsy. Vaernet K. Confin Neurol 34:176-80, 1972
Stereotaxic amygdalotomy in temporal lobe epilepsy. Vaernet K. Confin Neurol 34:176-83, 1972
Psychosurgery. Brown MH.
J Neurosurg 38:535-6, Apr 73

AMYL NITRITE (D5)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic potential of amyl nitrite and nitroglycerin. Vaisrub S. JAMA 223:919, 19 Feb 73
[Diagnosis of the Austin-Flint murmur by means of pharmacologic phonocardiographic tests] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:437-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical electrocardiographic effects of amyl nitrite in coronary artery disease. Kerber RE, et al.
Br Heart J 34:851-7, Aug 72
Some behavioral and toxicological effects of amyl nitrite. Dewey WL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:889-92, May 73
[Comparative effects of isoproterenol, glucagon, angiotensin and amyl nitrite on the 1st derivative of the apex cardiogram] Fincker JL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:85-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stability of amyl nitrite in cyanide antidote kits. Clin Toxicol 6:133-4, 1973

AMYLASE (D9)

Studies on the effect of pH on the structural and functional properties of pancreatic amylase. Elödi P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:21-8, 1972
Structure and function of amylases. II. Multiple forms of bacillus subtilis -amylase. Robyt JF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:445-51, Apr 73
Demonstration of endo-N-acetylglucosaminidase and endo-N-acetylmuramidase as impurities in a crude commercial preparation of -amylase from barley. Iwata S, et al. Biken J 15:123-33, Sep 72
A simple method for the determination of the endo or exo natrue of carbohydrases acting on polymeric substrates. Dey PM, et al.
Biochem J 130:39P-40P, Nov 72
Lanthanide ions activate alpha-amylase. Darnall DW, et al. Biochemistry 12:3489-91, 28 Aug 73
Abortive complexes of -amylases with lanthanides. Levitzki A, et al. Biochemistry 12:41-4, 2 Jan 73
X-ray crystallographic analysis of swine pancreas -amylase. McPherson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:493-7, 28 Dec 72
Quaternary structure of Bacillus subtilis -amylase. Anomalous behavior in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Mitchell ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:314-22, 25 Jan 73
Effect of acetylation of Bacillus subtilis -amylase on the kinetics of heat inactivation. Urabe I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:73-9, 15 Mar 73
Poly(N-acryloyl-4- and -5-aminosalicylic acids). 3. Uses

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

as their titanium complexes for the insolubilisation of enzymes. Kennedy JF, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:11-20, Mar 73
Isolation and some properties of the digestive amylase of the American lobster (Homarus americanus). Wojtowicz MB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:295-303, 15 Jun 73
On the interaction of -amylase with substrate and inhibitors, with comments on Koshland's induced-fit hypothesis. Marshall JJ.
Eur J Biochem 33:494-9, 15 Mar 73
Isolation and action pattern of maltohexaose producing amylase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kainuma K, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:281-5, 1 Oct 72
Studies on the substrate specificity of taka-amylase A. XI. Effect of release of p-phenylazobenzoyl residue from p-phenylazobenzoyl taka-amylase A on the enzymatic action. Omichi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:491-6, Mar 73
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. X. Change in the mode of substrate binding by p-phenylazobenzoylation of the enzyme. Omichi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:665-71, Sep 72
Enzymatic determination of structure of singly branched hexaose dextrins formed by liquefying -amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Umeki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:101-9, Jul 72
Heterogeneity of crystalline Taka-amylase. Yamakawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:447-54, Feb 73
Evidence for amylase in avian salivary glands. Jerrett SA, et al. J Morphol 139:27-45, Jan 73
Preliminary study of B. subtilis alpha-amylase crystals by electron microscopy and optical diffraction. McPherson A Jr, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:75-84, Jul 73
Big amylase, little amylase, and urinary amylase. Lancet 2:1352-3, 23 Dec 72
[Action patterns of amylases] Hiromi K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:233-54, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the properties of alpha-amylases from Asperguillus molds] Perevozchenko II, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:12-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of purified pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of vesicular inflammatory processes. Experimental study] Gramática L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:365-76, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid amylase. Fernandez de Castro A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:931-6, 1 Aug 73
Preparation of ribonuclease-free DNase I and -amylase. Garrett CT, et al. Anal Biochem 52:342-8, Apr 73
Removal of -glucosidase impurity from crystalline sweet-potato -amylase. Marshall JJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:642-6, Apr 73
Amylase and acid phosphatase in unstimulated human parotid fluid. Shannon IL, et al. Ann Dent 32:2-8, 1973
The presence of iso- -amylases in human saliva. Birkhed D, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:303-10, Feb 73
Effect of diet in West Africa on human salivary amylase activity. Wesley-Hadzija B, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1415-20, Oct 72
Determination of the carbohydrate content of porcine pancreatic amylase. Beaupoil-Abadie B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:436-40, 28 Feb 73
Gastric -amylase and -galactosidases in rats during the development. Helander HF.
Biol Neonate 21:161-9, 1972
Isolation and measurement of pancreatic amylase in human serum and urine. Fridhandler L, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1493-7, Dec 72
Anomalous response of macroamylase to assay temperature. Henderson AR, et al.
Clin Chem 19:123-4, Jan 73
Determination of -amylase in serum and urine of subjects with a low bicarbonate concentration in the duodenal aspirate after secretin stimulation. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:187-93, 24 Jan 73
Determination of amylase activity in serum and urine using blue starch substrate. Irie A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:63-6, Nov 72
Amylase and other protein components of parotid saliva of the baboon, Papio anubis. Williams BI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:393-400, 1 Feb 73
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of oligosaccharides isolated from sucrose-enzyme mixtures. Schaffler KL, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:212-6, 5 Oct 72
Amylase localization in hamster submandibular glands. Smith RJ, et al. J Dent Res 52:395, Mar-Apr 73
The starch substrate film method for the localization of amylase activity. Suggestions for a standardized procedure. Smith RJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:189-90, Feb 73
Glucose and amylase in pleural effusions. Light RW, et al. JAMA 225:257-9, 16 Jul 73
Frequencies of amylase variants in Drosophila melanogaster. Jong G de, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:453-4, 25 Aug 72
Effects of endotoxin on glycogenolytic enzymes of mouse liver. Zwadyk P Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:864-8, Jul 73
Histological findings and amylase content of the parotid gland of rats with recovery from acute pancreatitis. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:141-53, Oct 72
Histologic findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental peritonitis or ileus. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:155-64, Oct 72
[A new test for the determination of amylase using amylopectin azure] Weis HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:520-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of amylase determination in ascites] Polak M, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:561-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of L-alanylpeptide hydrolase and alpha-amylase isoenzymes in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1281-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[New chromogenic method for the determination of alpha-amylase. Partial characterization of products of enzymatic degradation and use of a method with clinical purpose] Ceska M.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:367-71, 1971 (Ita)
[Case of hydrothorax with abnormally high amylase level] Horai Z, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1588-91, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Substrate specificity of pancreatic and salivary amylases and its clinical application] Hayakawa T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:485-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Substrate differentiation of human pancreatic and salivary amylases using amylase Daiichi test, Remazol Brilliant Blue R Starch method and Caraway method] Hayakawa T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:143-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation on the blue starch polymer method and Caraway method for determination of serum and urine amylase] Hayakawa T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:93-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Importance of studying blood and urinary amylase in the functional diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Tin VP. Lab Delo 4:253, 1973 (Rus)
[Amylase curves in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Reneva TG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:81-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the chemical structure of alpha amylases from microscopic fungi] Taiperovich OS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:441-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Physical characterization of alpha-amylase inhibitors from wheat. Silano V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:139-48, 12 Jul 73
Influence of an -amylase inhibitor (BAY d 7791) on blood glucose, serum insulin and NEFA in starch loading tests in rats, dogs and man. Puls W, et al.
Diabetologia 9:97-101, Apr 73
Effect of antiamylase serum and antitrypain serum on the secretion of the rat exocrine pancreas. Bienengräber A, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:335-6, 1972
[Inactivation of arginase, catalase and amylase in the rat liver by lysosome enzyme fractions] Thulin H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:831-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of lipase and amylase activity inhibition through various antibiotics and sulfonamides for the therapy of acute pancreatic disease] Leithäuser W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:321-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. IV. Inhibition of amylase, in particular salivary amylase] Chen R, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:486-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. 3. Effects of sulphus oxides on microbial hydrolytic enzymes and digestive enzymes] Yokota K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:481-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of phosphate on -amylase production and sporulation by Bacillus subtilis. Markkanen PH, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3543-8, 1972
Membrane mutation related to the production of extracellular -amylase and protease in bacillus subtilis. Yoneda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:765-70, 5 Feb 73
Salt response of amylase produced in media of different NaCl or KCl concentrations by a moderately haophilic Micrococcus. Onishi H.
Can J Microbiol 18:1617-20, Oct 72
Differential heat stabilities of Bacillus amylase. Bliesmer BO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:526-8, Jan 73
Continuous culture studies on the biosynthesis of alkaline protease, neutral protease and -amylase by Bacillus subtilis NRRL-B3411. Heineken FG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:35-44, Nov 72
Accumulation of messenger RNA for extracellular enzymes as a general phenomenon in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Gould AR, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:213-9, 10 Jan 73
Evidence for close linkage of human amylase loci. Merritt AD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:243-4, 25 Oct 72
[The participation of bacterial enzymes in the amylolytic activity of mixed saliva] Jirousek Z.
Cesk Stomatol 72:436-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biosynthesis of false proteins: incorporation of p-chlorophenylalanine into enzymes of the exocrine pancreas] Forssmann WG, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:1-30, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization of the effect of regulation of alpha-amylase biosynthesis by the level of active enzyme in the medium with Aspergillus oryzae] Iurkevich VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1461-3, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Optimization of the medium and cultivation conditions for Asp. batatae 61 by the method of mathematical planning] Ustinnikov BA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:32-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Relation of the magnitude of blood enzyme elevation to severity of exocrine pancreatic disease. Gullick HD.
Am J Dig Dis 18:375-83, May 73
Incidence of elevated serum amylase levels and pancreatitis after upper abdominal surgery. Miller SF, et al. Am J Surg 125:535-7, May 73
Postoperative hyperamylasemia. Gourgoutis GD.
Am Surg 39:111-4, Feb 73
Hyperamylasemia with carcinoma of the lung. Ammann RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:521-6, Apr 73
Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with mumps virus infection. Occurrence in a patient with macroamylasemia. Block MB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:663-7, May 73
Hyperamylasemia. Ann Intern Med 79:283-5, Aug 73
Macroamylasemia in the postoperative patient. A source of confusion and concern. Tompkins RK, et al.
Arch Surg 105:630-2, Oct 72
Oral contraceptives and serum amylase. Adlercreutz H, et al. Br Med J 3:529, 26 Aug 72
Hyperamylasaemia in diabetic ketosis. Finn R, et al.
Br Med J 3:594, 15 Sep 73
Significance of hyperamylasaemia and abdominal pain in diabetic ketoacidosis. Knight AH, et al.
Br Med J 3:128-31, 21 Jul 73
Oral contraceptives and serum amylase. Rosalki SB, et al. Br Med J 4:811, 9 Dec 72
Serum amylase. A comparison of saccharogenic and four commercial dye-substrate methods. Melnychuk A. Can J Med Technol 35:9-18, Mar-Apr 73
Evaluation of chromogenic substrate for determining amylase activity in serum. Longpré J, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:71-81, Jun 73
Interpretation of hyperamylasemia in diabetic coma. Belfiore F, et al. Clin Chem 19:387-9, Apr 73
Interference with the amyloclastic determination of serum amylase. Carter JW, et al.
Clin Chem 19:686-7, Jun 73
Kinetic nephelometric procedure for measurement of amylase activity in serum. Shipe JR, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1333-5, Nov 72
An improved amylase assay using dyed amylopectin. Babson SR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:193-7, 14 Mar 73
Nephelometric determination of pancreatic enzymes. I. Amylase. Zinterhofer L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:5-12, 10 Jan 73
A rapid thin layer test for macroamylase with observations on the nature of macroamylase in six patients. Long WB, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:564-71, Oct 72
The serum amylase in blunt abdominal trauma. Olsen WR. J Trauma 13:200-4, Mar 73
Suppression of amylase activity by hypertriglyceridemia. Fallat RW, et al.
JAMA 225:1331-4, 10 Sep 73
Macroamylasemia: value of rapid diagnosis. Stone JR.
JAMA 224:1529, 11 Jun 73
Big amylase, little amylase, and urinary amylase. Berk JE. Lancet 1:1188-9, 26 May 73
Big amylase, little amylase, and urinary amylase. Henderson AR, et al. Lancet 1:326, 10 Feb 73
Macroamylasemia--survey of prevalence in a mixed population. Imrie CW, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:931, 2 Nov 72
Serum amylase in hyperglycemia after peroral and intravenous administration of glucose. Jacobson G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:75-9, 1973
Peritoneal lavage therapy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rosato EF, et al. Surgery 74:166-15, Jul 73
[The effect of age differences and the castration of male rats on the blood amylase activity] Kalitsin D.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:121-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ceruleine test: a new method for study of the exocrine secretion of pancreas] Camarri E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1673, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Is the glucoamylase test useful in clinical medicine? II. Critical study of the glucoamylasemic test] Chariot J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:711-8, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is the glucoamylasemic test useful in clinical medicine? I. Hydrotherapy at Vichy and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucoamylasemic test] De la Tour J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:705-9, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis of excretory pancreas diseases] Petzold D, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:424-7, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Amylase and lipase in serum and urine. Methods of determination and diagnostic significance] Schmidt H, et al. Med Klin 67:1717-22, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Macroamylasemia with cerebral thrombosis: report of a case] Shoji S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1200-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of serum amylase in renal insufficiency using sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation] Kojima K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:425-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 3. Effect of perforative peritonitis and intestinal obstruction on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the correlation between pancreas and parotid gland. 2. Effect of recovery process in pancreatitis on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of glucose-amylase test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Chyliński J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:535-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of alpha-amylase and amylomaltase in blood serum of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Sobiech KA.
Pol Arch Weter 15:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of the enzymatic activity of the blood serum in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pochentsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:65-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of treatment at Goriachif Kliuch health resort on blood amylase content in chronic pancreatitis] Volosevich NV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:105-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of pancreatic damage after biliary surgery] Radl Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:35-50, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[The endocrine function of the pancreas in young children with dysentery] Zorina NP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:9-10, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Activity of the cerebrospinal fluid amylase during meningitis due to mumps] Groza S.
Med Arh 25:25-30, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the starch-degrading enzyme of Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis. Howington BL, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:265-80, 1972
A thermophilic extracellular -amylase from Bacillus licheniformis. Saito N.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:290-8, Apr 73
Separation and partial purification of extracellular amylase and protease from Bacillus caldolyticus. Grootegoed JA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:223-32, 1973
The hydrolysis of maltodextrins by a -amylase isolated from leaves of Vicia faba. Chapman GW Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:491-507, 28 Aug 72
Preparation and some properties of human pancreatic amylase including a comparison with human parotid amylase. Stiefel DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:345-61, 12 Apr 73
Purification and properties of a cross-reacting material related to -amylase and biochemical comparison with the parent -amylase. Yamane K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:323-40, 25 Jan 73
Isoelectric variants of Macaca irus salivary alpha-amylase. Jacobsen N.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:157-61, 15 Jan 73
Purification and characterisation of crystalline -amylase from barley. Visuri K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:555-65, 4 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Amylase and protein in parotid saliva after load doses of different dietary carbohydrates. Behall KM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:17-22, Jan 73
Correlation between the fatty acid composition and the activity of extracellular enzymes from Bacillus caldolyticus. Lauwers AM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:241-54, 6 Jun 73
Effects of prepubertal castration on development of granular tubules and amylase activity in the male mouse submandibular gland. Smith RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1561-71, Nov 72
A study of the nature of the immediate precursor of the extracellular -amylase of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. A reappraisal. Grant MA, et al.
Biochem J 129:483-90, Sep 72
Stabilization of Bacillus subtilis -amylase by amino group acylation. Hora J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:264-7, 17 May 73
Effect of some herbicides on the development of brewing barley, its starch content, activity of amylases and the level of gibberellins in ripening seeds. Grzesiuk S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:439-44, 1973
The action of Bacillus subtilis liquefying amylase on 6-deoxy-6-iodoamylose. Weill CE, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:451-4, Apr 73
Comparative study of a property of salivary amylase among various heteropterous insects. Hori K.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:501-8, 15 Aug 72
Variations in alpha-amylase during the life span of the mosquito. McGeachin RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:185-91, 15 Sep 72
Amylase changes accompanying stimulated salivary gland growth. Shirley BA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:205-10, Jun 71
The metal specificity of mammalian -amylase as revealed by enzyme activity and structural probes. Steer ML, et al. FEBS Lett 31:89-92, 1 Apr 73
Secretin and pancreozymin effect on salivary amylase concentration in man. Mulcahy H, et al.
Gut 13:850, Oct 72
Structures of branched dextrins produced by saccharifying -amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Umeki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1219-26, Nov 72
Antenatal development of amylase isoenzymes. Laxova R. J Med Genet 9:321-3, Sep 72
Membrane transport of proteins. Liebow C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:176-8, 6 Dec 72
Radiation-induced change in serum and urinary amylase levels in man. Chen IW, et al.
Radiat Res 54:141-51, Apr 73
Activity of -amylase and -1,4-glucosidase in human liver tissue. Gamklou R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:201-7, Oct 72
Activity of -amylase and -1,4-glucosidase in subfractions of human liver homogenates. Gamklou R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:209-13, Oct 72
[Changes of amylolytic activity of soft dental deposits] Jirousek Z.
Cesk Stomatol 73:27-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the function of the fore-stomach in muridae. I. Passage of solid and fluid food parts, pH-value, and activity of alpha amylase in the fore-stomach of the rat] Peters K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:233-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme deficiencies and malabsorption syndromes following non-specific chronic enteropathies and celiac disease in children] Pap Z, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:323-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Kinetics of hydrolysis of different substrates by rabbit liver gamma-amylase] Belen'kif DM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:230-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous urea on the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the fungus Aspergillus oryzae] Bocheva SS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic amylase activity during whole-body and local irradiation] Mikhaĭlov VN.
Radiobiologiia 13:87-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gallbladder bile diastase concentration in cholecystitis] Myrkin SD.
Vestn Khir 108:33-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Seminal antigens: their alteration in the genital tract of female rabbits and during partial in vitro capacitation with beta amylase and beta glucuronidase. Johnson WL, et al. Biol Reprod 7:332-40, Dec 72
[Combizym-Combizym compositum. Substitution of digestive enzymes]
Z Allgemeinmed 49:84-6, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)

SECRETION

Amylase secretion from mouse parotid and pancreas: role of cyclic AMP and isoproterenol. Malamud D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:373-6, 15 Sep 72
Control of pancreatic amylase release in vitro: effects of ions, cyclic AMP, and colchicine. Benz L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:66-7, Sep 72
Amylase secretion by rat pancreas following prolonged stimulation by unheated soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. Digestion 6:330-7, 1972
Effect of drugs on pancreatic amylase secretion in vitro. Singh M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:449-57, Sep 72
Enzyme secretion mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Factors governing efficiency of the process. Batzri S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:356-60, 10 Jan 73
Potassium release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Properties and relation to enzyme secretion. Batzri S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:361-8, 10 Jan 73
Physiologic deficiency of pancreatic amylase in infancy: a factor in iatrogenic diarrhea. Lilibridge CB, et al. J Pediatr 82:279-82, Feb 73
Amylase secretion by the perfused cat pancreas in relation to the secretion of calcium and other electrolytes and as influenced by the external ionic environment. Argent BE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:575-93, May 73
Calcium-dependent amylase release and electrophysiological measurements in cells of the pancreas. Kanno T. J Physiol (Lond) 226:353-71, Oct 72
[Influence of different in vivo treatments on the rate of secretion of amylase, lipase and chymotrypsin by slices of pigeon pancreas] Reggio H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:81-92, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of secretin on the exocrine pancreas. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies] Stock C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:692-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Pleural cytosteatonecrosis and amylase effusion] Tonnel AB, et al. Lille Med 17:373-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenergic drugs on enzyme release and respiration index of pancreatic tissue] Kinalska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:559-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of juice secretion and secretion of pancreatic juice enzymes in birds] Batoev TsZh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1771-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Proteolytic activity of common diastase preparations] Klessen C.
Histochemie 33:291-300, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic enzymes--substitution preparations] Berndt W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1641-4, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor formation in mice. De Clercq E, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:535-40, Oct 72
[Enzymatic activity of drugs used for pancreatic substitution therapy--analysis in vitro] Mališ F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:89-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Maxilase 3000 in plastic and reparative surgery of the face] Souyris F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 20:57-66, 1972 (Fre)
[General conclusions on the use of Oramyl-Salvoxyl-Wander in the treatment and prevention of edema] Castaing J, et al.
Therapeutique 49:191-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

URINE

Crystallization of an -amylase and evidence for the presence of a glucose-forming enzyme in human urine. Minamiura N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1295-8, Nov 72
Comparison between a new chromogenic -amylase test (Phadebas) and the Wohlgemuth amyloclastic method in urine. Soininen K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:291-7, Nov 72
[Genetic polymorphism of alpha-amylase and congenital cataract] Kamarýt J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:180-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic significance of urinary amylase] Nakano S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:50-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circadian rhythm of amylase excretion in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Szalaj W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:667-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of the investigation of alpha-amylolytic activity of the urine in disorders of the pancreas] Zabelinskiĭ EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:84-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of amylase in the urine in diagnosis of postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Nechai AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:117-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

AMYLOID (D10)

An ultrastructural study of cutaneous amyloidosis. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:13-21, 1973
The binding of Congo red and toluidine blue to isolated amyloid. Ruinen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:122-7, 1972
Current concepts of amyloid. Franklin EC, et al.
Adv Immunol 15:249-304, 1972
The nature, pathogenesis and staining properties of amyloid. Black MM.
Br J Dermatol 87:280-3, Sep 72 (33 ref.)
Specific antiserum to rheumatoid arthritis amyloid and its cross reactivity with various amyloid preparation. Shapira E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:868-74, Jul 73
The relation of the properties of Congo red-stained amyloid fibrils to the -conformation. Glenner GG, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:821-6, Oct 72
The formation of amyloid-like fibrils in vitro from Bence Jones Proteins of the VlambdaI subclass. Linke RP, et al. J Immunol 111:24-6, Jul 73
Morphologic, chemical, and immunologic studies of amyloid-like fibrils formed from Bence Jones Proteins by proteolysis. Linke RP, et al.
J Immunol 111:10-23, Jul 73
Amyloid in the gastrointestinal tract of mice--an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electron microscopic study. Yates RD, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:89-97, Spring 73
[Microstructure of amyloid fibrils in amyloidosis--in cutaneous amyloidosis] Oohashi M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1009-13, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Morphological and biochemical structure, immunological properties and origin of amyloid in the light of recent studies] Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz, et al. Reumatologia 10:349-55, 1972 (43 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Involvement of the autonomous nervous system in primary and secondary amyloidosis. Nordborg C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:31-8, 1973
Chemical characteristics of the substance of typical amyloidosis in monkeys. Benditt EP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:103-8, 1972
The x-ray diffraction pattern of prostatic corpora amylacea. Gueft B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:133-4, 1972
Renal amyloidosis: electron microscopic observations. Jao W, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:217-27, 1972
Ultrastructural observations on the first amyloid to be found in the spleen of casein treated mice. Kazimierczak J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:141-50, 1972
Cardial colloid. Frequency, histochemical nature and relation to amyloid. Reintoft I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:729-35, 1972
On the nature of amyloid-like duct wall changes in carcinoma of the breast. A light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Schiodt T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:151-7, 1972
Occurrence of amyloid deposits in the skin in secondary systemic amyloidosis. Westermark P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:718-20, 1972
Labrador keratopathy. Freedman J.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:532-3, Mar 73
Intrafollicular amyloid in normal parathyroid glands. Lieberman A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:422-3, Jun 73
Fluorescence microscopy of amyloid using mixed illumination. Waldrop FS, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:37-41, Jan 73
"Groundsubstance" resembling amyloid extracted from the cervical portion of human cervix uteri. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:192-7, Apr 73
Medullary carcinoma of thyroid gland. Subcellular distribution of calcitonin and relationship between granules and amyloid. Meyer JS, et al.
Cancer 31:433-41, Feb 73
Light and electron microscopic studies of islet amyloid in diabetic cats. Johnson KH, et al.
Diabetes 22:81-90, Feb 73
The structural subunit of amyloid. Isolation and characterization of a polypeptide capable of fibril formation. Zuckerberg A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:161-5, 13 Jul 72
Electron microscopic analysis of isolated amyloid fibrils from patients with primary, secondary and myeloma-associated disease. A study utilizing shadowing and negative staining techniques. Cohen AS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:849-56, Jul 73
Structural identity of Bence Jones and amyloid fibril proteins in a patient with plasma cell dyscrasia and amyloidosis. Terry WD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1276-81, May 73
Spicular arrangement of amyloid in renal biopsy. Ansell ID, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1056-62, Dec 72
Corpora amylacea of the bovine mammary gland. Histochemical and electron microscopic evidence for their amyloid nature. Reid IM.
J Comp Pathol 82:409-13, Oct 72
Immunologic studies of the major nonimmunoglobulin protein of amyloid. I. Identification and partial characterization of a related serum component. Levin M, et al. J Exp Med 138:373-80, 1 Aug 73
Chemical evidence for lambda-type amyloid fibril proteins. Kimura S, et al. J Immunol 109:891-2, Oct 72
Amyloid deposition in the prostate. Wilson SK, et al.
J Urol 110:322-3, Sep 73
Immunoglobulin origin of amyloid.
Lancet 1:1046, 12 May 73
Amyloidosis: its nature and pathogenesis. Glenner GG, et al. Semin Hematol 10:65-86, Jan 73 (142 ref.)
Quantitative studies on amyloid in the islets of Langerhans. Westermark P.
Ups J Med Sci 77:91-4, 1972
[Light and polarizationoptic studies on the relations between senile plaques of the brain and brain vessels] Kraft G.
Aerztl Forsch 23:176-80, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of the amyloid and views on the pathogenesis of amyloidosis] Braun HJ.
Med Klin 67:1267-70, 6 Oct 72 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus and amyloid--amyloid deposits in skin lesions of lupus erythematosus] Oashi M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:541-3, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Biochemistry of intercellular deposits] Okubo T.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:722-9, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Use of the immunoluminiscent test for the detection of amyloids in tissue sections] Antipanova EM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:79-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Local amyloid formation of capsula fibrosa in arthrosis coxae. Christensen HE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:128-31, 1972
The discovery of the immunoglobulin origin of amyloid fibrils and its pathogenetic significance. Glenner GG.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:114-21, 1972
Amyloid accelerating factor. Purification of a substance from human amyloidotic spleen that accelerated the formation of casein-induced murine amyloid. Kelzman I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:172-7, 1972
[Amyloid formation in mice accelerated by the tissue of animals with spontaneous amyloidosis] Jakob W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:94-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 5. Experimental amyloidosis and mechanism of amyloid substance production] Tsubura E.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:769-72, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Amyloidosis: histopathological interpretation of lichen amyloidosus and experimental study on amyloid substance producing mechanism] Uchino F.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:704-15, Sep 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Elastase digestion of the amyloid-like substance surrounding mammary cancer and basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Sümegi I.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:99-104, 1973
Lysosomal enzymes and their relation to the distribution and resorption of experimental amyloid. Laufer A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:183-8, 1972
Resorption of amyloid and enzymatic studies in amyloidosis. Fields M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:875-80, Jul 73
Argyrophilic plaques in mice inoculated with scrapie from particular sources. Fraser H, et al.
Lancet 1:617-8, 17 Mar 73
Amyloid joint disease. Lancet 1:474, 3 Mar 73
Amyloid in endocrine tumors.
N Engl J Med 288:1024-5, 10 May 73
Differences in ultrastructural organization of amyloid as revealed by sensitivity or resistance to induced proteolysis. Romhányi G.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:29-52, 1972

AMYLOIDOSIS (C13)

Primary localized amyloidosis of trachea. Keen PE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:142-5, Aug 72
Familial mediterranean fever, amyloidosis and pregnancy. Pennington JC, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:51-3, Feb 73
Amyloidosis and the kidney. Baker H.
Br Med J 2:663, 16 Jun 73
Amyloidosis and the kidney. Br Med J 2:322-3, 12 May 73
Focal amyloidosis of small bowel mesentery. Berardi RS, et al. Int Surg 58:491-4, Jul 73
Localized amyloidosis of the larynx. D'Arcy F.
J Laryngol Otol 86:929-31, Sep 72
Experimental amyloidosis in hamsters. Zöltowska A, et al. J Pathol 109:93-9, Feb 73
Amyloid joint disease. Lancet 1:474, 3 Mar 73
Amyloid joint disease. Wiernik PH.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:465-79, Nov 72 (42 ref.)
Amyloidosis: its significance in oral surgery. Review of the literature and report of a case. Waal I van der, et al. Oral Surg 36:469-81, Oct 73 (48 ref.)
Amyloidosis: its nature and pathogenesis. Glenner GG, et al. Semin Hematol 10:65-86, Jan 73 (142 ref.)
Amyloidosis of the head and neck. Johner CH, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1354-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Amyloidosis] Lagrue G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:467-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Amyloid tumors of the laryngeal vestibule. Apropos of 2 cases] Poncet P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:688-92, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Chromosome anomalies in PS aged mice. Discussion of the role of amyloidosis] Chabanas A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:791-4, 7 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Primary cardiac amyloidosis (apropos of a case)] Crevelier A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:589-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid tumor of the larynx] Stanisavljevic B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:925-6 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Amyloid disease] Queneau P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:771-87, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloidosis. Recent developments] Lagrue G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2551-4, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tubulopathies and amyloid disease: 3 cases of De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:511, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical picture, diagnostics and therapy of amyloidoses] Braun HJ.
Med Klin 67:1271-4, 6 Oct 72 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Origin of the name "amyloidosis". Proposal for its replacement] Schwartz P.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:453-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 1. Cardiac amyloidosis] Hinoara S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:745-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 2. Disorders of digestive organs in amyloidosis] Takahashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:750-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Cardiac amyloidosis] Hinoara S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:245-51, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Morphological and biochemical structure, immunological properties and origin of amyloid in the light of recent studies] Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz, et al. Reumatologia 10:349-55, 1972 (43 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative studies on the decay of lymphoid cells during the development of casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:125-33, 1972
Induction of amyloidosis in mice upon treatment with polypeptidyl-caseins and DNP-casein. Relation to antigenicity. Clerici E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:167-71, 1972
On the influence of neuraminidase on casein-induced amyloidosis in C 3 H mice. Ebbesen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:854-6, 1972
Role of casein in casein-induced amyloidosis of mice. Schultz RT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:21-39, 1973
Inconsistency of experimental amyloidosis in mice. Toivanen A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:683-90, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

Thoughts on the pathological classification of amyloidosis. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L.
J Med Liban 26:201-7, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Polyneuropathy caused by unknown universal intracellular deposits-paraamyloidosis? Clinical, light microscopic and electron microscopic study. Dalby M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:433-4, 1972
Postural hypotension in amyloid disease. Gaan D, et al.
Am Heart J 84:395-400, Sep 72
Amyloidosis associated with Crohn's disease. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:563-77, Dec 72
Amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. A reevaluation using a control population. Limas C, et al.
Am J Med 54:166-73, Feb 73
Neuropathic joint disease (Charcot joints) in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with amyloidosis. Scott RB, et al. Am J Med 54:535-8, Apr 73
Amyloidosis with factor X deficiency. Bernhardt B, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:411-4, Nov 72
Systemic amyloidosis, functional coronary insufficiency, and autonomic impairment. Capone R, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:599-603, Apr 72
Electron microscopy in amyloidosis. Golitz LE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:466, Mar 73
Renal disease and goitre: a new syndrome of primary amyloidosis. Cooke RA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:250-4, Oct 72
Rheumatoid arthritis: primary amyloid of the skin. Johnson AM. Australas J Dermatol 13:110-1, Dec 72
IgG cryoglobulinemia associated with amyloidosis. Maldonado JE, et al. Blood 41:569-76, Apr 73
Xanthoma-like skin lesions as a presenting feature in primary systemic amyloidosis. Chapman RS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:271-3, Jul 73
Oral features of primary amyloidosis. Keith DA.
Br J Oral Surg 10:107-15, Nov 72
Amyloidosis: report of a case presenting with macroglossia. Hicks KA, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:274-6, Jul 73
Cholestatic jaundice associated with primary amyloidosis. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:167-75, Winter 72
Amyloid goitre. James PD.
J Clin Pathol 25:683-8, Aug 72
Metabolic neuropathy. Thomas PK.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:154-60, Jan 73
Comparative histopathological and clinical findings in eyes with lattice corneal dystrophy of two different types. Meretoja J. Ophthalmologica 165:15-27, 1972
Amyloidosis complicated by intractable postural hypotension. Yuill GM. Postgrad Med J 49:52-6, Jan 73
Multiple myeloma with synovial amyloid deposition. Schumacher HR Jr.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:349-53, Aug 72
Systemic amyloidosis associated with micro-angiopathic haemolytic anaemia and factor X (Stuart factor) deficiency. Jacobson RJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1634-7, 28 Oct 72
[Relation between plasmacytosis and paraprotein synthesis in myelomatosis and primary amyloidosis. Report of a case with a diphasic course] Fruensgaard

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2390-1, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Primary amyloidosis, tyrosinuria and blue-green pigmentation] Mètais P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:499-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regressive nephrotic syndrome during renal amyloisis of prolonged evolution. Study of a rheumatoid polyarthritis case, with a review of the literature] Lemaire V, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:259-63, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to isolated Stuart factor deficiency during Kahler's disease with amyloisis] Pieron R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:765-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cholestatic jaundice during generalized amyloidosis with liver invasion associated with atypical myeloma] Touche M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:303-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Auricular dysrhythmia] Guérin R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:757-63, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patchy parapsoriasis. Malignant reticulopathy. Secondary amyloidosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:670-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome and acquired deficiency of Stuart factor revealing the presence of amyloisis and myeloma] Cordonnier D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:760-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Vegetative endocarditis, liver amyloidosis and kidney cancer] Dorra M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2975-8, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid neuropathy with osteonecrosis of the medial tibial condyle] Deshayes P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1233-8, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloidosis of the thyroid and bladder] Naud A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:353-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Generalized amyloidosis with paraproteinemia, diffuse plasmocytosis of bone marrow, and diffuse pulmonary alveolar-septal amyloidosis] Keiser G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:614-9, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acquired isolated factor X deficiency in generalized amyloidosis] Wick A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1799-803, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Acquired isolated factor X deficiency in generalized amyloidosis] Wick A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1760-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amyloid deposits in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Braun HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:785-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Amyloidosis and paraproteinemia] Fateh A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:782-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in primary amyloidosis] Hey D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:713-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Myocardiopathy due to amyloidosis] Missmahl HP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:359-65, 1971 (Ger)
[A rare case of amyloidosis with Sjögren's syndrome and other various symptoms] Fujimori N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:501-9, May 72 (Jap)
[L Bence Jones type multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis and ileus: a case report] Ikeda Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:274-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. Primary amyloidosis with monoclonal gammopathy. Report of one case] Kojima M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:761-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Reasons for the development of edema in patients with renal amyloidosis and various features of its treatment] Eliseev OM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:85-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with complete atrio-ventricular block] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:257-8, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The jugular pulse in pericardial constriction: its differentiation from that of cardiomyopathy. Lisa CP, et al. Am Heart J 84:409-14, Sep 72
Primary amyloidosis presenting as "sicca complex" and severe intrahepatic cholestasis. Oliai A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1033-6, Nov 72
Amyloid arthritis simulating rheumatoid disease in five patients with multiple myeloma. Gordon DA, et al. Am J Med 55:142-54, Aug 73
A review of cardiac amyloidosis. Report of a case presenting as constrictive pericarditis. Crockett LK, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:149-56, Aug 72
Lichen amyloidosus (primary type). Sidell CM, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:918, Dec 72
Amyloidosis and cancer--a review. Soman CS, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:340-1, Dec 72
Massive bladder hemorrhage after cystoscopy in a patient with secondary systemic amyloidosis. Montie JE, et al. J Urol 109:49-50, Jan 73
Amyloidosis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:721-2, 30 Apr 73
Primary amyloidosis of the renal pelvis: a case report and review of literature. Ullmann AS. Mich Med 72:29-33, Jan 73
Case for diagnosis. Lichen amyloidosus. Milit Med 138:133 passim, Feb 71
Shoulder pads in amyloid arthropathy. Gordon DA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1060, 17 May 73
The shoulder-pad sign--a diagnostic feature of amyloid arthropathy. Katz GA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:354-5, 15 Feb 73
Renal amyloidosis--a fourteen-year follow-up. Triger DR, et al. Q J Med 42:15-40, Jan 73
Primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Attwood HD, et al. Thorax 27:830-4, Sep 72
[Clinicopathological conference. VI. Nephrotic syndrome in a 67-year-old man] Toivonen S. Duodecim 89:257-64, 1973 (Fin)
[Amyloidosis of the conjunctiva detected by Wood's light] Appelmans M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:5-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac manifestations of amyloidosis] Louis P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:483-505, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circumstances and difficulties of the diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis] Salvador M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:509-16, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusually large amyloid tumor of the nose] Mölleken K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:193-6, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Amyloidosis of coronary arteries] Körber HG, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:153-5, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of sporadic form of primary amyloidosis] Gulewicz E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:885-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of localized form of respiratory tract amyloidosis with double localization] Kulczyński B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:397-400, 1973 (Pol)
[Generalized amyloidosis presenting clinically as liver cirrhosis] Koziowski K, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2153-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary amyloidosis of the respiratory tract] Rabina EV. Arkh Patol 34:78-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of "primary" renal amyloidosis with melphalan. Jones NF, et al. Lancet 2:616-9, 23 Sep 72
[Reversibility of experimental amyloidosis] Shamov IA. Probl Tuberk 49:86-7, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes and their relation to the distribution and resorption of experimental amyloid. Laufer A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:183-8, 1972
Resorption of amyloid and enzymatic studies in amyloidosis. Fields M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:875-80, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

The discovery of the immunoglobulin origin of amyloid fibrils and its pathogenetic significance. Glenner GG. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:114-21, 1972
Occurrence of autoimmune phenomena during the development of casein-induced amyloidosis in C3H and NZB-BL mice. Hardt F, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:178-82, 1972
Amyloidosis in parabiotic gerbils. Levine S, et al. Arch Pathol 94:461-5, Nov 72
The nature, pathogenesis and staining properties of amyloid. Black MM. Br J Dermatol 87:280-3, Sep 72 (33 ref.)
Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts associated with the development of amyloidosis. Fevery J, et al. Gut 13:604-9, Aug 72
Renal amyloidosis in a child following chronic osteomyleitis. Bakshi S, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:263-5, Apr 73
Amyloidosis in leprosy. Satyanarayana BV, et al. Int J Lepr 40:278-80, Jul-Sep 72
Post-nasal obstruction by amyloid, secondary to Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Elcock HW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1075-9, Oct 72
Amyloidosis and renal adenocarcinoma; a post-mortem study. Penman HG, et al. J Pathol 107:45-7, May 72
Malignant lymphoma and amyloidosis following graft-versus-host reaction. Tanaka M, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:151-5, Mar 73
Amyloidosis in Hodgkin's disease. Falkson G, et al. S Afr Med J 47:82-4, 13 Jan 73
Incidence of amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Some clinical observations. Lender M, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:100-12, 1972
[Amyloidosis in progresive polyarthritis] Hándlová D. Vnitr Lek 17:494-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amyloidosis in Crohn's disease] Brys R, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:322-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Properties of the amyloid and views on the pathogenesis of amyloidosis] Braun HJ. Med Klin 67:1267-70, 6 Oct 72 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Amyloidosis of the Lubarsch type in the course of atypical myeloma] De Marco S, et al. Minerva Med 63:3687-73, 26 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 5. Experimental amyloidosis and mechanism of amyloid substance production] Tsubura E. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:769-72, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Induction of amyloidosis in strain C3H-He mice with Freund's adjuvant and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Polowiec Z, et al. Reumatologia 10:235-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the brain of a patient with periodic disease developing into amyloidosis] Gevorkian EM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:66-70, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gastrointestinal neuropathy in familial amyloidosis. Report of a case with severe diarrhea without steatorrhea or malabsorption. Carrizosa J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:541-6, Jun 73
The digestive system in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Monteiro JG. Am J Gastroenterol 60:47-59, Jul 73
Amyloid nephropathy of Ostertag with special reference to renal glomerular giant cells. Weiss SW, et al. Am J Pathol 72:447-60, Sep 73
Hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis. Gudmundsson G, et al. Brain 95:387-404, 1972
Primary familial amyloidosis of the cornea. Kirk HQ, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op411-7, Jul-Aug 73
[Mückle-Wells syndrome. 5th familial case] Lagrue G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2223-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary amyloidosis] Lagrue G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2525-8, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hereditary cutaneous amyloidoses. Familial amyloid poikiloderma] Grosshans E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1183-90, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic considerations on a series of cases of peripheral neuropathy of the hereditary paramyloidosis type] Fariello R Jr, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:181-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 3. Familial primary amyloidosis with nervous system involvement among the Japanese] Araki S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:753-8, Jul 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Casein-induced experimental amyloidosis. 2. Lymphocyte transformation in preamyloidotic and amyloidotic guinea pigs. Briccetti AB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:163-6, 1972
Immunoglobulin and amyloid fibril proteins. Glenner GG. Br J Haematol 24:533-7, May 73 (27 ref.)
Lymphocyte transformation and amyloidosis. An immunologic study of 14 patients with biopsy-proved disease. Briccetti AB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:349-57, 1973
Immunological aspects of amyloidosis. Clerici E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:881-7, Jul 73
Transfer amyloidosis. Hardt F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:862-7, Jul 73 (17 ref.)
Specific antiserum to rheumatoid arthritis amyloid and its cross reactivity with various amyloid preparation. Shapira E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:868-74, Jul 73
Immunologic studies of the major nonimmunoglobulin protein of amyloid. I. Identification and partial characterization of a related serum component. Levin M, et al. J Exp Med 138:373-90, 1 Aug 73
Immunoglobulin origin of localized nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Page DL, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:75-86, 1972
[Role of immunological phenomena during experimental amyloidosis induced by sodium caseinate in mice] Stora C, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:77-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. The role of immunological response in the development of experimental amyloidosis] Matsumoto Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:773-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. Immunoglobulins and amyloidosis] Takatsuki K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:775-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of amyloidosis in the light of disorders of the immune process] Plachecka-Gutowska M, et al. Reumatologia 11:83-9, Jan 73 (47 ref.) (Pol)
[Production of amyloidosis in mice in conditions of stimulation and inhibition of immunogenesis] Rukosuev VS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:111-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigen-induced development of amyloidosis in mice] Rukosuev VS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Chemical characteristics of the substance of typical amyloidosis in monkeys. Benditt EP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:103-8, 1972
Heparin metabolism in amyloidosis. Kennedy S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:109-13, 1972
The effect of cortisone on the formation and resorption of experimental amyloid. Pollack A, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:6-12, Feb 73
Electron microscopic analysis of isolated amyloid fibrils from patients with primary, secondary and myeloma-associated disease. A study utilizing shadowing and negative staining techniques. Cohen AS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:849-56, Jul 73
Structural identity of Bence Jones and amyloid fibril proteins in a patient with plasma cell dyscrasia and amyloidosis. Terry WD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1276-81, May 73
[Influence of DL-hydroxyproline on the development of experimental amyloidosis] Kozlowski H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:163-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. Amyloidosis and Bence Jones protein] Kawai T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:759-60, Jul 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Senile cardiac amyloidosis: a clinicopathologic enigma. Rubenstone AI, et al. Postgrad Med 49:169-72, Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of cutaneous amyloidosis. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:13-21, 1973
Involvement of the autonomous nervous system in primary and secondary amyloidosis. Nordborg C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:31-8, 1973
Ultrastructural observations on the first amyloid to be found in the spleen of casein treated mice. Kazimierczak J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:141-50, 1972
Renal biopsy findings in familial amyloidosis with corneal lattice dystrophy. An immuno-histochemical, light-microscopical and electron-microscopical study. Meretoja J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:229-38, 1972
Occurrence of amyloid deposits in the skin in secondary systemic amyloidosis. Westermark P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:718-20, 1972
Spontaneous amyloidosis of the mouse. 3. Two patterns of amyloid distribution and their pathogenic relationship. Zechiesche W.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:135-40, 1972
Amyloidosis. Am J Med 53:495-504, Oct 72
Macular amyloidosis. Cohen HJ.
Arch Dermatol 106:766-7, Nov 72
Lymphoid infiltration and amyloidosis of lung in Sjögren's syndrome. Bonner H Jr, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:42-4, Jan 73
Amyloid tumor of the breast. Fernandez BB, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:103-5, Feb 73
Biphasic amyloidosis: link between macular and lichenoid forms. Brownstein MH, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:25-9, Jan 73
Spicular arrangement of amyloid in renal biopsy. Ansell ID, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1056-62, Dec 72
Amyloid deposition in the prostate. Wilson SK, et al.
J Urol 110:322-3, Sep 73
Adult Fanconi syndrome, amyloidosis and marked kappa-light chain proteinuria. Finkel PN, et al.
Nephron 10:1-24, 1973
The ultrastructure of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis in systemic sclerosis. Black MM.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:178-81, 1972
Quantitative studies on amyloid in the islets of Langerhans. Westermark P.
Ups J Med Sci 77:91-4, 1972
Fine structure of islets of Langerhans in insular amyloidosis. Westermark P.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:1-18, 20 Mar 73
[Amyloidosis of the mouse spleen (electron microscopical study)] Dorazilová V, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:68-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A clinicopathological conference. 8. Pyloric stenosis and renal disease] Hytönen I, et al.
Duodecim 89:804-14, 1973 (Fin)
[Amyloisis of the conjunctiva, iritis, and rheumatoid arthropathy] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:801-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Amyloidosis] Miesmahl HP, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:522-6, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Development of congophilic stellate deposits in experimental amyloidosis of mice produced by transplanting viable spleen cells] Dreher R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:273-80, 6 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic picture of experimental amyloidosis, induced by casein, introduced by iontophoresis] Kozlowski H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:395-401, 1972 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the conjunctival amyloid] Hara K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1151-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 4. Pathology of amyloidosis] Nakagawa S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:763-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Primary amyloid kidney] Hatano M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1366-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Electromicroscopic studies of vascular changes in amyloidosis--comparison of lichen amyloidosis and systemic amyloidosis] Oashi M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:447-54, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Microstructure of amyloid fibrils in amyloidosis--in cutaneous amyloidosis] Oohashi M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1009-13, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Amyloidosis: histopathological interpretation of lichen amyloidosus and experimental study on amyloid substance producing mechanism] Uchino F.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:704-15, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Anatomopathological findings in a case of sporadic primary amyloidosis] Guzowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:889-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of antilymphocyte serum on experimental amyloidosis] Serov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:104-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical properties of "C" cells and solid thyroid cancers with stromal amyloidosis] Mikhailov IG. Vopr Onkol 18:13-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Rheumatic arthritis, amyloidosis and abdominal pain] Medicina (B Aires) 32:653-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary amyloidosis with impaired gas transfer. Crosbie WA, et al. Thorax 27:625-30, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Amyloidosis of the colon. Seliger G. Am J Gastroenterol 58:641-8, Dec 72
Radiographic studies of amyloidosis. Pear BL.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:425-52, 1972 (85 ref.)
Roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary amyloidosis (classification and case illustrations). Gordonson JS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:269-72, Dec 72
Diffuse amyloidosis of the tracheobronchial tree. Bronchographic manifestations. Cook AJ, et al.
Radiology 107:303-4, May 73

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of renal amyloidosis] Weingard D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1469-72, 1972 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Generalized amyloidosis in a cat. Crowell WA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1127-33, 15 Nov 72
[Amyloid formation in mice accelerated by the tissue of animals with spontaneous amyloidosis] Jakob W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:94-7, 1972 (Ger)

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

[Histocytochemical and electron microscopic studies on congenital non-progressive myopathy] Takahashi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:35-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The floppy infant syndrome] Zellweger H.
Pediatr Pol 48:99-107, Jan 73 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[The floppy infant syndrome] Zellweger H.
Klin Paediatr 184:344-9, Sep 72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS (C3, C10)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of the Guam type in a U.S. veteran. Forno LS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:876-80, Aug 73
[Degenerative amyotrophies and lesions of the motor neuron (apropos of 32 cases)] Serratrice G, et al.
Mars Med 109:821-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical course and prognosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nishigaki S.
Aerztl Forsch 26:402-7, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudopolyneuritic form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nishigaki S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:377-84, Jun 73 (Jap)

BLOOD

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: effect of serum on anterior horn cells in tissue culture. Wolfgram F, et al.
Science 179:579-80, 9 Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis with arteritis and neuropathy masking amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ghatak NR, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:401-10, Aug 72
Sporadic and familial parkinsonism and motor neuron disease. Brait K, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:990-1002, Sep 73
[Bronchial cancer and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (review of literature apropos of a case)] Voog R, et al.
Bronches 23:23-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Case of myasthenic syndrome with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Ideta T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:397-401, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological observations on presenile dementia associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-like symptoms] Kaiya H.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:381-98, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Nerve potentials and afferent conduction velocities in the differential diagnosis of amyotrophy of the hand. Jušić A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:861-4, Dec 72
Late progression of poliomyelitis or forme fruste amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? Mulder DW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:756-61, Oct 72
[Myatrophic lateralsclerosis] Müller-Jensen A, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:143-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: avoiding of diagnostic errors] Müller-Jensen A, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:471-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electromyographic diagnosis of anterior horn cell diseases] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:517-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and diskogenic myelopathy] Zavalishin IA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:57-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Guanidine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Norris FH Jr. N Engl J Med 288:696-1, 29 Mar 73
From Asia securinine--a central nervous stimulant is used in treatment of amytrophic lateral sclerosis. Copperman R, et al. Pa Med 76:36-41, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Response of serum enzymes and other biochemical constituents to strenuous exercise in control subjects and patients with motor neurone disease. Welch KM, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:225-34, Jun 73
Elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Panitch HS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:964-6, Sep 73
Serum creatine phosphokinase in motor neuron disease. Welch KM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:697-701, Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

An appraisal of the neurotoxicity of cycad and the etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on Guam. Kurland LT. Fed Proc 31:1540-2, Sep-Oct 72 (26 ref.)
Motor neuron disease with renal cell carcinoma and postoperative neurologic remission. A clinicopathologic report. Buchanan DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:891-4, Aug 73
[The etiology of motor neuron disease] Elian M, et al.
Harefuah 83:165-6, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Sporadic infantile chronic bulbar paralysis, spinal amyotrophy, degenerative deafness and pigmentary retinitis] Alberca R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:3-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Wolfenden WH, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:51-5, 1973
[Familial form of subacute spinal amyotrophy. Anatomo-clinical study] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:76-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of familial amyotrophic sclerosis. Genetics of the disease] Spissu A, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:165-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpesvirus hominis antibody in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Catalano LW Jr.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:473-8, May 72

METABOLISM

Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. II. Axoplasmic flow in mice with motor neuron disease and muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Brain 96:347-58, Jun 73
Comparison between the proteins of human brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and malignant diseases. Palo J, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:175-81, Feb 73
Vascular and metabolic studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. II. Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Gustafson A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:528-36, May 72

MORTALITY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis mortality among native-born and migrant residents of California and Washington. Edgar AH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:48-51, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Mexican "resistance" to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Olivares L, et al. Arch Neurol 27:397-402, Nov 72
Epidemiology of motor-neuron diseases. Bobowick AR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1047-55, 17 May 73 (118 ref.)
Epidemiologic study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Hawaii. Identification of high incidence among Filipino men. Matsumoto N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:934-40, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. I. Methods and controls. Coërs C, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:210-4, Oct 73
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-dementia complex, neuroaxonal dystrophy, and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Bots GT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:35-9, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accommodation of peripheral nerves in motor neurone disease. Chaudhuri BR.
Indian J Med Res 60:1816-23, Dec 72
The distribution and frequency of spontaneous fasciculations in motor neurone disease. Hjorth RJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:469-74, Apr 73
[Electrophysiological findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Permuy J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:35-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[State of the magistral cranial vessels in bulbar forms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMYTAL see AMOBARBITAL (D6)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS (D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Androgens and athletes. Frazier SD.
Am J Dis Child 125:479-80, Apr 73
Androgenic-anabolic steroid therapy and hepatocellular carcinoma. Henderson JT, et al.
Lancet 1:934, 28 Apr 73
The use of androgens in the male climacteric. Sarfaty G.
Med J Aust 2:571, 2 Sep 72
[Hormonotherapy and the voice] Cornut G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:691-2 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Protein anabolic steroid] Umehara C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:809-12, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in stomach and liver function in peptic ulcer in the course of treating it with the anabolic steroid preparation nerobol] Verevkin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anabolic steroids and the functional state of the liver] Volkov NF, et al. Ter Arkh 44:71-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Formyldienolone] Cornet F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:645-8, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Thin layer chromatography for quantitative determination of methylandrostenediol] Parinov VIa.
Vopr Med Khim 18:437-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Investigation on steroids. XII. Metabolites of furazabol (17 -hydroxy-17 -methyl-5 -androstano(2,3-c)furazan) administered to rats. Takegoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1243-59, Jun 72
[Modification of protein metabolism by anabolic steroids in various protein diets in patients with chronic liver diseases] Blahníková L, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:121-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of premature menstruation with anabolic steroids. Boich OH Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:121-5, 1 Sep 73
Pharmacological and toxicological properties of 19-nortestosterone-homofarnesta (DA 1979), a new anabolic agent. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:693-700, May 73
Evaluation of boldenone undecylenate as an anabolic agent in horses. O'Connor JJ, et al.
Can Vet J 14:154-8, Jul 73
Some non-hormonal properties of 17 -hydroxy-17 -methyl-5 -androstano(2,3-c)furazan (furazabol). Onodera T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:21-4, Jan 73
Effect of anabolic steroid, methylandrostenediol, on the intravenous insulin hypoglycemia and on liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity in male rats. Madar J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:107-12, 1973
The use of trienbolone acetate implants in heifer beef production at pasture. Best JM.
Vet Rec 91:624-6, 16 Dec 72
[Changes of weight, nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus in various organs of rats following administration of anabolic steroids] Horký J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:151-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of anabolic steroids on the nitrogen metabolism of seriously ill patients] Herzberg H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:206-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pituitary inhibitory and non-inhibitory effects of various anabolic 17 -alkylating steroids] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:123-35, May-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the comparative effects of an anabolic steroid (quinbolone) and cobamamide on weight gain, skinfold thickness and secondary sex characters in a group of children of both sexes. Preliminary note] Riscaldini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1040-50, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anabolic steroids and the functional state of the liver (a survey of the literature)] Vokov NF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:63-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anabolic steroids and bone marrow toxicity during therapy with methotrexate. Rawbone RG, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:395-401, Oct 72
The effect of anabolic hormones on the growth of undersized boys. Greene R, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:3-7, Jan 73
Drugs in infertility. Barnes EW, et al.
Br Med J 1:234, 27 Jan 73
New approaches to treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta. Castells S.
Clin Orthop 93:239-49, Jun 73 (78 ref.)
Problems facing bodybuilders. Welder B.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:131-3, Jun 73
The role of androgens and anabolic steroids in the treatment of cancer. Brodsky I.
Semin Drug Treat 3:15-25, Summer 73
[Therapeutic management of emaciation] Luton JP.
Cah Med 13:803-4, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Influence of testosterone and other anabolic steroids on the recurrence rate of surgically treated anterior pituitary adenomas] Roos D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:172-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience with anabolic steroid therapy in osteoporosis] Müller G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:277-9, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Auxologic study of juvenile thinness] Tataflore E.
Minerva Med 63:4337-41, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anabolic steroids and nitrogen balance in viral hepatitis] Mossor-Ostrowska J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:273-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of combined administration of anabolis steroids in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:573-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of anabolic steroids on water-electrolyte metabolism in stomach cancer patients] Zavgorodnif LG, et al. Klin Khir 8:45-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Role of anabolic steroid hormones in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Kashenov T.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:13-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Some principles of treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency in the light of the modern concepts of its pathogenesis] Dovgiallo OG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:110-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of anabolic steroids in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:90-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANADROL see OXYMETHOLONE (D2,D8)

ANAL CHARACTER see under PSYCHOANALYTIC

THEORY (F1, F2)

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinomas of the anorectal region of extramucosal origin with special reference to the anal ducts. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:299-305, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Neoplastic lesions of the colon and ano-rectum in blacks. Kolade SO, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:142-8, Mar 73

SURGERY

Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Casperson LS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:944-8, 15 Jun 73

ANAL STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL

DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

ANALEPTICS (D6)

see also related
PEMOLINE COMPOUNDS (D2)

Analeptic effects of *N*-sulfamoyl-hexahydro-azepine, SaH 41-178. Iorio LC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:255-65, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The convulsant effect of topically applied atropine. Daniels JC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:83-7, Jan 73
[Performance of normally intelligent children with organically reduced cerebral capacity under the effect of cerutil in a task performing experiment] Teichmann H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:168-77, May 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stimulants for insomnia. Kinsbourne M.
N Engl J Med 288:1129, 24 May 73

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid dimethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride] Fecko J.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:81-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of silica gel thin-layer chromatography for determining the identity of the preparation, "Analeptic mixture for injections"] Avdiukevich IV, et al. Farm Zh 27:37-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synaptic contribution to the production of the plateau formation of the biopotential of somatic neuromembranes treated with convulsants: experiment on the identified giant neurone of a snail's subesophageal ganglion-complex. Takeuchi H.
Acta Med Okayama 25:615-27, 1971
Some pharmacological effects of centrophenoxine and its components in mice. Mészáros J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1923-6, Nov 72
On the convulsive action of castrix. Murakami Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:277-90, 15 Jan 72
Histamine and metabolites: their effects and interactions with convulsants on brain stem neurones. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 51:289-78, 15 Mar 73
Effect of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate on the life span of male Swiss Webster Albino mice. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 8:177-83, Aug 73
2-Amino 4-pentenoic acid (allylglycine): a proposed tool for the study of GABA mediated systems. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:137-44, Sep 71
Effects of convulsants on cortical adenosine triphosphatases. Brown DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1451-7, May 73
Doping. Csáky TZ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:117-23, Jun 72
Suppression of presynaptic inhibition and cerebellar disfacilitation by bicuculline. Huffman RD, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:113-21, 1 Feb 72
Effects of stimulants on observed behaviour of rats on six operant schedules. Morrison CF, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:297-310, Apr 73
Pilot studies on stimulant effects of capsicum spices. Meyer-Bahlburg HF. Nutr Metab 14:345-54, 1972
Electroencephalographic effects of bicuculline. Florio V, et al. Physiol Behav 9:263-5, Aug 72
Some clinically important interactions of psychotropic drugs. Fann WE. South Med J 66:681-5, Jun 73 (21 ref.)
Analeptic medication in domestic animals: species differences observed with doxapram and combinations of it with other stimulants. Beretta C, et al. Vet Rec 92:217-21, 3 Mar 73
[Central mechanism in the rabbit contributing to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperglycemia induced by ethyl carbamate] Bourgeois JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:359A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of formamide and of its N-methylated and N-ethylated derivatives on the effects of convulsants and hypnotics] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Therapie 27:873-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemistry of the central nervous system. I. Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral pyridoxal enzymes] Tappaz M, et al.
Therapie 27:867-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of centrophenoxine on thiopental anesthesia] Kugler J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:83-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on human resistance to acceleration] Vasil'ev PV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:53-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various neurotropic drugs on the mechanism of regulating complex rhythmic stereotypes] Murav'eva NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:75-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Current aspects of accidents due to psychotropic drugs: massive absorption of psychotropic drugs in adults] Gaultier M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:795-800, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide by centrophenoxine. Kanzawa F, et al. Gann 63:409-13, Aug 72
Treating problem children with stimulant drugs. Sroufe LA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:407-13, 23 Aug 73 (77 ref.)
Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 2. Asthma. Seebohm PM. Postgrad Med 53:63-6, Mar 73
[Effect of Acrinor on various functions of the cardiovascular system and lungs] Jedlička K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:80-3, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Drug therapy of aphasic disorders following brain injury and cerebral vascular involvement] Hörmann M. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:125-7, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Mefexamide (Timodyne) in psychiatric patients] Faust V, et al.
Praxis 61:1177-85, 19 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Problems of psychopharmacologic therapy] Quandt J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:376-82, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of influencing concentration disorders in school children with organic brain-induced reduced achievement capabilities] Teichmann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1134-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

URINE

[Studies on the detection of doping drugs. I. A thin-layer chromatographic screening procedure for detecting drugs from urine sample of race horses] Imai Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1074-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALGESIA (E3)

The effects of postoperative epidural analgesia versus centrally acting opiate on physiological shunt after upper abdominal operation. Hollmén A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:147-54, 1972
Paracervical block analgesia during labor. Thiery M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:988-1036, 1 Aug 72 (179 ref.)
Acupunctural analgesia: its explanation by conditioning theory, autogenic training, and hypnosis. Kroger WS. Am J Psychiatry 130:855-60, Aug 73
Pre-mixed nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in the ambulance service. Wright CJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:459-60, Oct 72
Postoperative intercostal nerve block analgesia versus narcotic analgesia. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:81-5, Jan-Feb 73
Epidural hematoma following postoperative epidural analgesia: a case report. Janis KM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:889-92, Sep-Oct 72
Recovery room analgesia: a comparative study of drug effects. Sheffer LA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:853-60, Sep-Oct 73
Analgetic activities of etoxadrol in the rhesus monkey and in mice. Tang AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:577-83, Jul-Aug 73
Local analgesia from percutaneous electrical stimulation. A peripheral mechanism. Campbell JN, et al. Arch Neurol 28:347-50, May 73
Relative analgesia. An introductory note. Allen WA.
Br Dent J 133:25-6, 4 Jul 72
Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of narcotic analgesic regimens. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:346-52, Apr 73
The analgesic action and neuronal mechanism of propanidid. (Human and animal studies). Fujita T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:809-16, Aug 72
Some aspects of the pharmacology of droperidol. Greene MJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1272-6, Dec 72
More tests of acupuncture. Br Med J 3:190, 28 Jul 73
Analgesia from electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat: behavioral observations and inhibitory effects on spinal cord interneurons. Liebeskind JC, et al.
Brain Res 50:441-6, 28 Feb 73
A double-blind comparison of ethoheptazine citrate, propoxyphene hydrochloride, and placebo. Winter L Jr, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:383-90, Jul 73
Nitrous oxide--analgesia or anesthesia. Stuebner EA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:235-47, Apr 73
Blood citric acid cycle and individual response to morphine analgesia in rats. Sherman AD, et al.
Experientia 29:176-7, 15 Feb 73
Enhancement of morphine analgesia by two new adrenergic -receptor antagonists, Bunolol & H64-52. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:157-8, Mar 72
Effect of amphetamine on tremorine analgesia in mice. Naik SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1328-31, Sep 72
The relationship of analgesia to general anesthesia with nitrous oxide. Allen GD.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:81-7, Mar 73
Use of sedation-analgesia in general dentistry. Van Alstine RS, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:476-7, Jul 73
Intractable pain treated with intrathecal isotonic iced saline. Savitz MH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:417-20, Jun 73
Dorsal rhizotomy for the relief of intractable pain of malignant tumor origin. Barrash JM, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:755-7, Jun 73
Experimental local thalamic application of xylocaine through silicone rubber chemode. Tsutsumi H, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:743-7, Jun 73
Serum and brain concentrations of pentazocine in relation to analgesic activity in mice. Paalzow L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:552-6, Jul 72
Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. I. Modification of morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity after alteration of cerebral amine levels. Buxbaum DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:317-27, May 73
Acupuncture analgesia. Lancet 1:1372, 16 Jun 73
Prostaglandins, aspirin, and analgesia.
Lancet 1:979, 5 May 73
Prostaglandins, aspirin-like drugs and analgesia. Ferreira SH. Nature [New Biol] 240:200-3, 13 Dec 72
Control of pain at night. Hart FD.
Nurs Times 69:559-62, 3 May 73
Choosing an analgesic medium. Langa H.
NY J Dent 43:219-22, Aug-Sep 73
Microwave heating of the uterine wall during parturition. Daels J. Obstet Gynecol 42:76-9, Jul 73
Effect of lithium on the analgesia caused by morphine and two antidepressants in mice. Männistö PT, et al.
Pharmacology 8:329-35, 1972
Measurement of analgesia using a spatial preference test in the rat. Houser VP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:535-8, Mar 73
Dissociation of the analgesic and rewarding effects of brain stimulation in the rat. Yunger LM, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:909-13, May 73
Analgesic blocks. Black RG, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:105-10, May 73
A comparison of dextromoramide and papaveretum as postoperative analgesics. Green M, et al.
Practitioner 208:656-9, May 72
A comparative study of the effects of reserpine and p-chlorophenylalanine on morphine analgesia in mice. Contreras E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:319-24, 20 Feb 73
The role of analgesia in pulmonary function. Abramowitz MD. S Afr Med J 46:1529-31, 14 Oct 72
[Comparison in the rat between analgesia induced by stimulation of periacqueducal gray matter and morphine analgesia] Akil H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3603-5, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Analgesia induced by stimulation of periaqueduc gray matter in cats: behavioral data and modifications of dorsal horn interneuron activity in the spinal cord] Guilbaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1055-7, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Analgesia in an emergency] Lareng L, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:273-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of clomipramine (Anafranil) on the pain of cancers in cervico-facial pathology] Bernard PA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:723-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Glifanan after tonsillectomy] Chaperon C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:765-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Monoaminergic mechanisms involved in analgesia caused by stimulation of the brain stem in rats] Akil H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:185A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experimentation with Doliprane in the treatment of pain in stomatology] Hoxxe G.
Therapeutique 48:395-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic infiltrations in emergencies] Paradis B.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:494-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Acupuncture analgesia. (Preliminary report on the application of acupuncture within the framework of anesthesiology)] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:452-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgesics in medical practice] Palme G.
Dtsch Med J 23:692-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Lysine acetylsalicylate as a supporting agent in anesthesiology] Trompeo MA, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:283-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gasserian ganglion block by a guided method] Wakasugi B.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1178-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Opalski's syndrome with bladder sphincter disorders] Mackiewicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:89-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Opalski's syndrome] Rosset SO, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:85-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analgesia in physiological labor] Pawlik J.
Wiad Lek 26:1235-40, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analgesia in incurable oncologic patients by administration of a cooled physiological solution into the subarachnoid space] Isakova ME, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:66-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sinusoid modulated currents in acute pain syndrome] Bunov II, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:118-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute cystitis in women] Volkov MI.
Vrach Delo 12:90-1, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effect of oxide-oxygen analgesia on external respiratory function in the postoperative period] Simonian RB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:87-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Analgesia in the proctologic postoperative period. Comparative clinical study of 2 drugs] Hernández Uribe S, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:300-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics] Planella Riera VL. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:311-29, Jul 72 (Spa)

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL (C10, C16)

Congenital indifference to pain. Taori GM.
Neurol India 20:99-103, Jun 72 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital sensory neuropathy. Murray TJ.
Brain 96:387-94, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Analgesia in the child] Nöh E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:263-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital insensitivity to pain. A clinical, genetic and neurophysiological study of four children from the same family. Thrush DC. Brain 96:369-86, Jun 73

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS (D6)

Studies on the relationship between the analgesic activity of salicylic acid and the brain catecholamines in mice. Paalzow L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:11-21, 1973
The synthesis and metabolic fate of 14 C-viminol, a new analgesic, in the rat and the dog. Cameron BD, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:708-12, May 73
Benoxylate and gastrointestinal blood loss. Danhof IE, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:583-9, Sep 72
Alclofenac (Prinalgin).
Drug Ther Bull 10:77-8, 29 Sep 72
Obstetric analgesia. Steel GC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:75-109, Spring 73 (184 ref.)
An apparent algesic effect of meprobamate. Kantor TG, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:152-9, Apr 73
Sterochemical studies on medicinal agents. 15. Absolute configurations and analgetic potencies of enantiomeric diastereomers of 3-allyl-1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine.
Bell KH, et al. J Med Chem 16:589-91, Jun 73
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and analgesic activities of diastereoisomeric esters of 3-allyl-4-phenyl-4-piperidinol. Iorio MA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:592-5, Jun 73
The synthesis and analgesic and cns-suppressant activities of 2-amino-, 2-methylamino-, 2-dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyltetralin hydrochlorides. Carter MA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:591-2, Jul 72
Correlation of chromatographically obtained substituent constants and analgesic activity. Dearden JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:115P-118, Dec 72
Kinetics of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of dexoxadrol. Brown LW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1365-7, Aug 73
4-Anilidopiperidine analgesics. I. Synthesis and analgesic activity of certain ring-methylated 1-substituted 4-propananilidopiperidines. Riley TN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:963-6, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Non-narcotic analgesics--their use and abuse. Cliff JM.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:40-51, Spring 72 (101 ref.)
Structural formulae of drugs commonly used in the treatment of rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:804-5, 30 Apr 73
Effects of anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) and its mixture with sulpyrine on vocalization response and spasm of intestine induced by acetylcholine in dogs. Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:215-20, Apr 72
Studies on the physical dependence of a new central analgesic;
1-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-dimethylaminomethyl cyclohexanol (1) HCL (CG-315). Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:715-20, Oct 72
Survey of analgesic consumption. Murray RM.
Lancet 1:554, 10 Mar 73
Abuse of prescription drugs. Swanson DW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:359-67, May 73
A suggestion for reducing the incidence of habitual analgesic consumption. Collins E, et al.
Med J Aust 1:863, 28 Apr 73
Pereodan. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:44, 9 Jun 72
Production of analgesia by cholinergic drugs. Dayton HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1011-3, Mar 73
Chronic effect of analgesics on the kidney. Nanra RS, et al. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:285-323, 1972 (284 ref.)
Analgesic strength of 33 percent nitrous oxide: a signal detection theory evaluation. Chapman CR, et al.
Science 179:1346-8, 23 Mar 73
The search for a better analgesic. Eddy NB, et al.
Science 181:407-14, 3 Aug 73
The use and abuse of analgesics. Murray RM.
Scott Med J 17:393-9, Dec 72
Xylazine: a new sedative-analgesic with predictable emetic properties in the cat. Amend JF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:741-4, Jul 73
The use of etorphine-acepromazine in the horse and donkey. Dobbs HE, et al. Vet Rec 91:40-1, 8 Jul 72
[Premedication with Pronarcin in the dental care of children] Pautola A, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:41-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Consumption of analgesics by 19-year-old healthy women. Social background and personality aspects] Angst J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:7-19, 1973 (Ger)
[Pain and psychopharmacology] Thiele W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:143-54, 1973 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on niflumic acid, with special reference to the comparison with fenametes. 1. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions] Tsurumi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:868-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analgesic effect of o-isobutyrylthiamine disulfide on experimentally induced pain] Fujihira E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:388-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The combined effects of N-butylscopolamine bromide and sulpyrin. I. Antispasmodic activity, analgesic activity and acute toxicity] Uesaka I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:283-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience with the use of promedol in anesthesia for artifical abortion] Drozdovskaia ZP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[A clinico-physiologic study of the analgesic effect of new mixtures of analgetics and tranquilizing agents in children] Samarets MS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:69-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ataralgesia with seduxen and dipilidor in anesthesiologic practice (clinico-experimental study)] Buniatian AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:14-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothermic agents. (Literature review)] Uriupov OIu, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:34-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics] Planella Riera VL. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:311-29, Jul 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The patient. Glick SM. Ann Intern Med 79:133-4, Jul 73
Smoking, drinking and non-narcotic analgesic habits in an occupational group. Ferguson D.
Med J Aust 1:1271-4, 30 Jun 73
A look at narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics. Sadove MS. Postgrad Med 49:102-5, Jun 71
Immobilon and deer. Chapman D.
Vet Rec 92:711, 30 Jun 73
The successful use of etorphine hydrochloride-diprenorphine hydrochloride in sheep. Ducker MJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:458-9, 4 Nov 72
The use of Immobilon in pigs. Leach TM.
Vet Rec 91:495-6, 11 Nov 72
[Propofan as an antalgic in general surgery. Apropos of 50 cases] Doutre LP, et al.
Bord Med 5:2535-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Dolo-Baralgin after surgical interventions] Petrakis M. Praxis 61:846-7, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)
[First results of the clinical use of injectable lysine acetylsalicylate] Bottici R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4510-2, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HSp 2986: analgesic-spasmolytic for symptomatic treatment in emergency medico-surgical routine. Clinical trial] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:720-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative pain relief with the penthrane analgizer] Endo M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:571-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug eruptions. A series of 464 cases in the Department of Dermatology, University of Turku, Finland, during 1966-1970. Kuokkanen K.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:407-38, Dec 72
The origins of analgesic nephropathy. Murray RM.
Br J Psychiatry 123:99-106, Jul 73
Analgesic nephropathy with renal failure--surgical aspects. Johnson W. Br J Urol 44:723, Dec 72
Gastric bleeding and benorylate, a new aspirin. Croft DN, et al. Br Med J 3:545-7, 2 Sep 72
Analgesic nephropathy. Kingsley DP, et al.
Br Med J 4:656-9, 16 Dec 72
Ureteric stricture with analgesic nephropathy. MacGregor GA, et al. Br Med J 2:271-2, 5 May 73
Analgesic nephropathy: removal of phenacetin from proprietary analgesics. Murray RM.
Br Med J 4:131-2, 21 Oct 72
Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Palmer CA.
Br Med J 3:765, 23 Sep 72
Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Thompson M.
Br Med J 4:550, 2 Dec 72
Analgesics and asthma. Br Med J 3:419-20, 25 Aug 73
Analgesics and the kidney. Br Med J 3:123-4, 21 Jul 73
Narcotic analgesics. II. Adverse effects.
Br Med J 2:599, 6 Jun 70
Regulations controlling the sale of mild analgesics in Canada. Bishop J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:758 passim, 21 Oct 72
Evidence for the nephrotoxicity of analgesics. Gault MH. Can Med Assoc J 107:756-8, 21 Oct 72
Renal disease due to analgesics. I. Recognition of the problem of analgesic nephropathy. Linton AL.
Can Med Assoc J 107:749-51, 21 Oct 72
Renal pelvic tumour associated with analgesic abuse. Liu T, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:768 passim, 21 Oct 72
Analgesic nephropathy in Canada: a retrospective study of 351 cases. Wilson DR.
Can Med Assoc J 107:752-5, 21 Oct 72
Analgesic nephropathy. Wilson DR.
Can Med Assoc J 107:715-6, 21 Oct 72
Drugs ingested by pregnant women. Hill RM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:654-9, Jul-Aug 73
Unravelling analgesic nephropathy.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:705-8, Oct 72
The bone marrow during recovery from drug induced agranulocytosis. Rose MS, et al.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:147-53, 1972
The geographical distribution of analgesic nephropathy. Murray RM.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:32-4, Jan 73
Adverse reactions of antirheumatic drugs. Bach GL.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:198-205, Apr 73
Analgesic consumption and impaired renal function. Lawson DH. J Chronic Dis 26:39-45, Jan 73
Sodium handling in analgesic nephropathy. Cove-Smith JR, et al. Lancet 2:70-2, 14 Jul 73
Pain in haemophilia. Quick AJ.
Lancet 1:999-1000, 5 May 73
Community survey of analgesic consumption and kidney function in women. Waters WE, et al.
Lancet 1:341-4, 17 Feb 73
Dipyrone and aminopyrine--for relief of fever.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:4, 5 Jan 73
[Unwanted clinical effects of local analgesics on peripheral organs by "accidential intravenous injections"] Brons O.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1198-200, Dec 72 (Dan)
[The dangers of phenacetin and related analgesics] Meer J van. Pharm Weekbl 108:79-80, 28 Jan 73 (Dut)
[23 cases of severe bullous dermatitis medicamentosa with epidermolysis] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:493-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy during intoxication by glafenine] Gaultier M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:310-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Predominant role of delayed-action anti-infectious drugs and medicinal mixtures in bullous toxidermitis with necroepidermolysis (Debré-Lamy-Lamotte syndrome, renamed Lyell's syndrome)] Huriez C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1099-104, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ROSIMON-NEU--a non-prescription analgesic on the adolescent drug scene] Daunderer M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:138-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of drugs by flight personnel during a flight] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 64:940-5, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Asphyxia of the newborn due to analgesia and anaesthetics] Lilleaasen P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1938-42, 20 Oct 72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome, lupus erythematosus and paraproteinemia] Mendoza G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:525-8, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Methods for the analysis of narcotic analgesics and amphetamines. Mulé SJ.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:275-82, May 72 (84 ref.)
Spektrophotometric estimation of quinine in combination with novalgine and in other pharmaceutical preparations. El-Sayed MA, et al.
Pharmazie 27:747-9, Dec 72
[Quantitative determination of promedol by an extraction photometric method] Duksina SG, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:33-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the quantitative antagonism of analgesics by naloxone and diprenorphine. Takemori AE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:85-92, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic antidiarrheal agens. 1. An approach to the separation of antidiarrheal activity from narcotic analgesic activity. Butler DE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:49-54, Jan 73
Synthesis and analgetic activity of the diastereomeric 8-hydroxy-6,7-benzomorphans. Fauley JJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:181-2, Feb 73
Bridged aminotetralins as novel potent analgesic sunstances. Freed ME, et al.
J Med Chem 16:595-9, Jun 73
Syntheses of analgesics. 34. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-N-cyclopropylmethyl-9-azamorphinnan. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 509). Kametani T, et al. J Med Chem 16:301-3, Mar 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 29. Aryl and arylalkyl tertiary alcohols in the 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine series. Lewis JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:84-5, Jan 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 28. Derivatives of 6,14-endo-etheno-7-oxo-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaine and 6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaine. Lewis JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:9-12, Jan 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 30. 16-Alkyl-6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaines. Lewis JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:12-4, Jan 73
Analgetic 1-oxidized-2,6-methano-3-benzazocines. Michne WF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1278-81, Dec 72
Synthesis of novel analgesic agents. 3. 1,3-dialkyl-4-aryl and 1,2,4-trialkyl-4-aryl piperidazines. Kornet MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1781-4, Nov 72
Synthesis of novel analgesic agents. IV. 1,2-dialkyl-3-aryl piperidazines and 1,2,3-trialkyl-3-aryl piperidazines. Kornet MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1936-40, Dec 72
Chemical synthesis and analgesic effect of morphine ethereal sulfates. Mori M, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:525-33, 1 Jun 72

METABOLISM

Localization in brain particulate fractions of narcotic analgesic drugs administered intracisternally to rats. Clouet DH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1283-93, 1 Jun 73
Binding of drugs to human serum albumin. I. Circular dichroism studies on the binding of some analgesics, sedatives and anti-depressive agents. Sjöholm I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3041-52, 15 Nov 72
Studies on analgesic agents. 13. Metabolic fate of 1-butyrl-4-cinnamylpiperazine hydrochloride(BCP-HCl) in rats. Terayama H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:12-20, Jan 73
Metabolism of acetylmethadol. A sensitive assay for noracetylmethadol and the identification of a new active metabolite. Billings RE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:305-6, Mar 73
Is the uptake of narcotic analgesics by cerebral cortical slices mediated in part by active transport? Vasko MR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:100-3, Feb 73
Stereospecific binding of the potent narcotic analgesic (3H) Etorphine to rat-brain homogenate. Simon EJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1947-9, Jul 73
Opiate receptor: demonstration in nervous tissue. Pert CB, et al. Science 179:1011-4, 9 Mar 73
The absorption and metabolism in man of 4-acetamidophenyl-2-acetoxybenzoate (benorylate). Robertson A, et al. Xenobiotica 2:339-47, Jul 72
[Pharmacokinetics of morphinan analgesics] Teschemacher H. Fortschr Med 91:748, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Ketamine and catecholamine metabolism. 1. Dopamine metabolic turnover rate and L-DOPA] Goto F, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:642-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical pharmacology of an etorphine-acepromazine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparation: experiments in dogs and horses. Schiarmann B, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:411-5, Mar 73
Neuroleptanalgesia and the function of the auditory cortex in the cat. Sovijärvi AR, et al. Anesthesiology 37:406-12, Oct 72
Bleeding times and platelet aggregation after analgesics in hemophilia. Kasper CK, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:189-93, Aug 72
Strain differences in the analgesic response to morphine as measured on the hot plate. Gebhart GF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:128-40, Jan 73
Analeptic effects of N-sulfamoyl-hexahydro-azepine, SaH 41-178. Iorio LC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:255-65, Dec 72
Effects of some analgesics and antidepressants on the (Na + + K +)-adenosine triphosphatase from cortices of brain and kidney. Medzihradsky F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2103-9, 1 Aug 72
Effect of etorphine, morphine and diprenorphine on neurones of the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:201-12, Oct 72
Further experiments to establish that the analgesic action of aspirin-like drugs depends on the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Ferreira SH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:629P-630P, Mar 73
Effects of acutely administered analgesic drugs on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Goodlet I, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:562P-563P, Nov 72
Tolerance and pharmacology of ibuprofen. Brooks CD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:180-90, Apr 73
The effect of narcotic analgesics on the homovanillic acid content of rat nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:206-8, May 73
Use of human fetal ileum for evaluation of smooth muscle effects of narcotic analgesics. Boreus LO. Eur J Pharmacol 15:127-31, Jun 71
Pharmacological data on a new anti-inflammatory agent: 4-phenyl- -methylphenylacetate- -propylsulfonate sodium salt (6-137). Pisanti N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:351-69, May 73
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 14. Relative stereochemistries and analgetic potencies of diastereomeric 3-allyl and 3-propyl derivatives of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine. Bell KH, et al. J Med Chem 16:203-5, Mar 73
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 12. The distinction of enantiotopic groups in the interaction of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine with analgetic receptors. Larson DL, et al. J Med Chem 16:195-8, Mar 73
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 13. Correlation of the solid-state conformations of 1,3,5-trimethyl- and 1,3-dimethyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine enantiomers with their absolute stereoselectivity at analgetic receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. J Med Chem 16:199-203, Mar 73
Effects of narcotic analgesics on contractions of the chick isolated, innervated oesophagus. Bowman WC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:681-9, Sep 72
The antinociceptive activities of oxotremorine, physostigmine and dyflos. Cox B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:547-51, Jul 72
An effect of ibuprofen and prednisolone on lysosomes. Phillips ML, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:653-4, Aug 72
Acute effects of narcotic analgesics on behavioral arousal in the rat. Davis WM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:974-9, Jun 73
Influence of dosage form on antipyretic activity of acetaminophen administered intraperitoneally in the rat. Stolar MH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:338-9, Feb 73
Inactivity of narcotic glucuronides as analgesics and on guinea-pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:404-10, Nov 72
Anti-edema and analgesic properties of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Sofia RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:646-55, Sep 73
Alteration of analgesic receptor-antagonist interaction induced by morphine. Takemori AE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:261-5, Aug 73
Anti-nociceptive activity of clonixin in rhesus monkeys. Ciofalo VB, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:749-53, Dec 72
Central actions of methotrimeprazine (levomepromazine) as an analgesic. 1. Depressant action on EEG arousal response induced by different sensory stimulations. Kuromi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:384-6, Apr 72
Agonistic and antagonistic properties of diastereoisomers in a new central analgesic. Della Bella D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:282-4, 28 Feb 73
Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on membrane permeability of molluscan neurones. Levitan H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:55-7, 13 Sep 72
Agonistic properties of narcotic analgesics and antagonists on the electroencephalogram and behavior in the rat and their reversal by naloxone. Colasanti B, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:619-27, Jul 73
Studies on the absorption of halogenated hydrocarbons and their excretion in breath using 38 Cl tracer techniques. Alleyne GA. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:189-218, 1972 (157 ref.)
Pathophysiologic roles of prostaglandins and the action of aspirin-like drugs. Nakano J, et al. South Med J 66:709-23, Jun 73 (154 ref.)
Narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesics: their effect on rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Pfeffer M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:333-5, Feb 73
[Experimental study of the analgesic and respiratory depressive actions of pentazocine] Dobrescu D, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:59-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular circulation--metabolism and autoregulation in dogs following administration of piritramide] Pichlmayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:313-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Acute analgesic effect of 2 combination preparations. Double-blind tests with heat tolerance test] Rettenmaier G, et al. Fortschr Med 91:717-22, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Determination of the effectiveness of analgesics in childhood using pain threshold measurement] Wenner A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:178-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled study of the effects of a new d-propoxyphene derivative on respiratory function] Meletti M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:203-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of a new analgesic agent, 2-phenyl-4-dimethylaminopropylamino-6-ethoxy-3(2H)pyridazinone hydrochloride (TM-3)] Suzuki Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:442-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Studies on the mechanism of catecholamine release] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:751-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Release of catecholamines] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:735-49, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of some inorganic ions and pharmacological agents on properties of phase boundaries of the blood] Bichoński R, et al. Folia Med Cracov 14:491-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of nicotinic acid on the action of some selected drugs] Buczko W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1090-3, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of spasmoanalgetic preparations in labor and their effect on the fetus] Nikolaeva EI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:34-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The central effect of benzidamine] Kuzina NV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:672-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the activity of narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics] Lapin RA. Farmakol Toksikol 36:9-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotropic component in the action of narcotic analgesics] Zhukova Dia. Farmakol Toksikol 36:12-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Treatment of drug overdosage with naloxone, a specific narcotic antagonist. Evans LE, et al. Lancet 1:452-5, 3 Mar 73
[Unusual case of phenoperidine poisoning] Bassinot JF. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:191-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy caused by glafenine poisoning] Gaultier M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3125-8, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dipyrone for treatment of post-operative pain. Lai A, et al. Anaesthesia 28:43-7, Jan 73
Undertreatment of medical inpatients with narcotic analgesics. Marks RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:173-81, Feb 73
Diseases, dichotomies, and detail men. Sapira JD. Ann Intern Med 78:293-6, Feb 73
Additional data on an anti-inflammatory agent, ID-955. Komatsu T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:500-3, Apr 73
Experience with bezitramide and droperidol in the treatment of severe chronic pain. Admiraal PV, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1191-6, Nov 72
A study of strong oral analgesics: the relief of postoperative pain using dextromoramide, pentazocine and bezitramide. Kay B. Br J Anaesth 45:623-8, Jun 73
Alclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis: an evaluation of its anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects. Aylward M. Br J Clin Pract 27:255-60, Jul 73
Dipyrone in bronchial asthma. Hady S. Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73
Control of pain and infection. Holroyd SV. Dent Clin North Am 17:417-27, Jul 73
Anticipation of analgesia. A placebo effect. Laska E, et al. Headache 13:1-11, Apr 73
Clinical evaluation of the analgesic action of MZ-144 (Probon). Graber H. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:354-7, Nov 72
Measurement of analgesic activity in man. Lutterbeck PM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:315-9, Nov 72
A controlled study of a new analgesic (Z867) in post-operative urological patients. Rottichieri D. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:310-4, Nov 72
Relative potency of propiram and morphine for analgsia in man. Forrest WH Jr, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:440-6, Nov-Dec 72
Relief of postherpetic neuralgia with psychotropic drugs. Taub A. J Neurosurg 39:235-9, Aug 73
Pain in haemophilia. Harris C. Lancet 1:1056-7, 12 May 73
Little refilied for pain of haemophilia. Harvey GP. Lancet 1:776, 7 Apr 73
Pain in haemophilia. Lancet 1:757, 7 Apr 73
Analgesics and other drugs for relief of pain. Halpern LM. Postgrad Med 53:91-100, May 73
Ibuprofen in rheumatic conditions. Practitioner 209:225-9, Aug 72
Problems of analgesic therapy in traumatic paraplegia. Castellano V. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:189-93, 1971
Clinical and clinico-pharmacological trials with probon, a new analgesic. Bányász T, et al. Ther Hung 20:104-7, 1972
[Choice of analgesics in acute myocardial infarct] Milthers E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1905-6, 4 Sep 72 (Dan)
[Choice of analgesic in heart infarct] Danner S. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:312, 24 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Addiction to pain killing drugs] Schepper PJ de. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:345-58, 1972 (Dut)
[Analgesic activity of propofan in stomatology] Trepaut F, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:205-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Combined alclofenac-bufexamac in rheumatology] Famaey JP, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:110-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glifanan after tonsillectomy] Chaperon C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:765-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an original antalgic: clometacine] Bocquet MB, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1307-8 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reparil Gel in sport medicine (apropos of 30 cases)] Niquet G, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1612-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with Ibuprofen. Apropos of 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1308-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of Efferalgan in odontostomatology] Benoit P, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:49-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of a new analgesic. (Study of 1000 cases)] Perrin LF. Therapeutique 48:889-92, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on nonanesthetic analgesics in experimental human toothache] Müller P. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:398-401, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Analgesics in medical practice] Palme G. Dtsch Med J 23:892-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Spasmo-analgesia in urinary tract diseases] Vahlensieck W, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:537-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Fortalidon in painful conditions in gynecology and obstetrics] Grintzalis TP. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:955-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute nonspecific rhinitis. Studies on the long-term effect of Cimporhin] Hinkelmann B. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:957-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W. Med Klin 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W. Med Monatsschr 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[30-months Valoron therapy in trigeminal neuralgia. A case report] Klapetek J. Med Welt 23:1172-4, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[EMA 3--a phenacetin-free combination with analgesic action] Messerich J. Praxis 62:774-6, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Analgesic effect of perciusone, measured with a pressure algometer in 50 patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Rejholec V. Praxis 61:1588-92, 19 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Valoron treatment of the chronic pain conditions of patients with internal diseases] Schmid G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:878-9, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of rheumatic pain] Chátel A. Orv Hetil 114:15-8, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
["Lysoneuro" in cephalalgic syndromes. Evaluation of 282 cases followed up in ambulatory care] Grasso A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:573-609, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analgesic therapy of the pain syndromes in neoplastic diseases] Fossati C. Clin Ter 62:181-8, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Clinical problems in the use of a new pharmacological combination with analgesic and spasmolytic activity] Frascaria F. Clin Ter 54:435-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of a new antirheumatic-analgesic drug combination] Tagliaferro E.
Clin Ter 62:165-73, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Analgesic effect of pentazocine in the postoperative period in urologic patients] Zagami A.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:130-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antalgic effect of cobamamide in the course of peripheral neuropathies of different etiopathogenesis] Dettori AG, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1077-82, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our clinical experiences with a new analgesic drug Lysoneuro] Lorenzini R.
Minerva Med 64:2335-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of analgesic action of dolargan and noxinan in patients following epigastric operations] Sokolowska-Kozub T, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:397-400, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of perclusone in rheumatic diseases] Amatuni H. Reumatologia 11:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pharmacologic properties of stearic acid antipyrylamide (stampyrine)] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:723-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analgesic and antiphlogistic action of benzidamine in obstetrics] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:209-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapeutic efficacy of an analgesic and antispasmodic mixture in sigmoidoscopy] Corral E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Analgesia in the proctologic postoperative period. Comparative clinical study of 2 drugs] Hernández Uribe S, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:300-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical testing of a new analgesic combination on cancer patients in chronic pain] Frankendal B.
Lakartidningen 70:949-51, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Renal enzyme excretion following administration of analgesic and antirheumatic drugs. Acute and chronic experiments. Raab W, et al.
Helv Med Acta 37:73-84, 1973
Papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat: rapid induction by analgesics. Axelsen RA, et al. Pathology 4:225-9, Jul 72

URINE

[Studies on the detection of doping drugs. I. A thin-layer chromatographic screening procedure for detecting drugs from urine sample of race horses] Imai Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1074-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION (L)

A method of translating esophageal pressure tracings into digital data for computer evaluation. Fox JE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:757-66, Sep 73
Automatic computer-compatible digital data acquisition system for amino acid analysis. Johnson ML, et al. Anal Biochem 50:364-72, Dec 72
Recording a pulse series on analog tape for fast input into the digital computer. Gerlich V, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:277-9, Sep 72
Analogue preprocessor for the measurement by a digital computer of R-R intervals and R wave widths. Sandman A, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:191-200, Mar 73
[Interface problems found in the automatic processing of electroencephalographic data] Cornée J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1931-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Analog-digital conversion] Ogushi Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:411-5, May 73 (Jap)

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see NEURAL ANALYZERS (A8)

ANANASE see BROMELAINS (D9)

ANAPHYLAXIS (C14)

see also related SRS-A (D12)

Anaphylactic histamine release and influence of antirheumatics. Norn S.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 30:3-59, 1971
An interaction between exogenously administered anaphylatoxin and histamine in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:253-65, Oct 72
The inhibition by dexamethasone and disodium cromoglycate of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in the rat. Church MK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:56-65, Sep 72
A theoretical model for antigen aerosol provoked anaphylactic reactions in vivo. Hicks R.
Br J Pharmacol 46:534P-535P, Nov 72
The nature of adrenergic mechanisms involved in anaphylatoxin activity in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:200-9, Oct 72
Anaphylatoxin-induced release of a substance with prostaglandin-like activity in isolated perfused guinea-pig lungs. Sackeyfio AC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:544P-545P, Nov 72
Disodium cromoglycate and lung histaminase content following anaphylaxis. Lahiri SC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:27-9, Apr 72
Chemistry and biology of the anaphylatoxin related serum peptide system. I. Purification, crystallization and properties of classical anaphylatoxin from rat serum. Wissler JH. Eur J Immunol 2:73-83, Feb 72
Possible role of glucose-6-phosphate in the anti-anaphylactic mechanism mediated by cyclic AMP. Okazaki T, et al. Experientia 28:848-9, 15 Jul 72
Analysis of bypass activation of C3 by endotoxic LPS and loss of this potency. Dierich MP, et al.
Immunology 24:721-33, Apr 73
Beta-adrenergic receptors concerned with the anaphylactic mechanism. Assem ES, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:62-9, 1973
Suppression of anaphylactic responses in mice by antilymphocyte sera, normal sera, and egg albumin. Hargis BJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:833-42, 1973
Recovery of anaphylactic sensitivity in isolated guinea-pig lungs after desensitisation. Okpako DT.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:395-400, 1972
Experiments on the role of cyclic AMP in guinea pig anaphylaxis. Schmutzler W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:120-2, 1973
Biochemistry and biology of a leucotactic binary serum peptide system related to anaphylatoxin. Wissler JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:722-47, 1972
Formation of C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins in whole human serum after inhibition of the anaphylatoxin inactivator. Valiota EH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1109-23, 1 May 73
Inhibitors of Forssman guinea pig "anaphylaxis". Pelczarska AB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:116-26, Apr 73
Mediators in anaphylaxis of guinea-pig small intestine. Kurihara N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:581-5, Oct 72
Inhibitory action of some antihistaminics on the anaphylactic contraction in guinea pig's taenia coli. Okamura T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:587-97, Oct 72
Effect of endotoxin and anaphylatoxin on rat mast cells and chopped rat lung. Sandusky CB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:764-8, Jul 73
[In vitro anaphylactic degranulation of mast cells by transplantation antibodies in mice] Daëron M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2571-3, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of allergic complications caused by Hymenoptera bites] Razzouk H, et al.
Mars Med 109:754-63, 1972 (Fre)
[Allergic-anaphylactic reactions and their therapy. 2. Anaphylactic shock] Rümelin K.
Fortschr Med 90:1056-60, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Allergic-anaphylactic reactions and their therapy. 1. Character of allergy] Rümelin K.
Fortschr Med 90:1013-6, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Trials of treatment by producing local anaphylaxis in depressive psychoses] Gall H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:418-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views of the mechanism of allergic reactions] Ljaljević J, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:137-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Heteroponera carinifrons, an ant causing anaphylactic syndromes in Chile] Ipinza J, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:57-8, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Identification, by infrared spectroscopy, of immunosensitized molecules originating from beta-lactam antibiotics] Portolès A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:241-61, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

On the significance of anaphylactic catecholamine release in guinea pigs. Bernauer W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:35-47, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case reports: thiopentone anaphylaxis. Unsworth IP.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:79-80, Aug 72
The release of spasmogenic substances from human chopped lung tissue and its inhibition. Piper PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:291-304, Feb 73
Fatal anaphylaxis-like reaction induced by yeast mannans in nonsensitized mice. Kind LS, et al.
Infect Immun 5:180-2, Feb 72
An anaphylactic reaction to parathyroid hormone. O'Rourke JN Jr, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:55-9, Jul 73
Anaphylactic reaction to arginine infusion. Tiwary CM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:218, 25 Jan 73
[Anaphylactic shock induced by glafenine] Grand A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1075, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Anaphylactic reaction following injection of tetanus toxoid] Ehrengut W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:517, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reactions following active tetanus immunization] Staak M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:110-1, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaphylactic shock due to penicillin] Keile L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:538-43, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Penicillin anaphylaxis following pork consumption] Tscheuschner I.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:591-2, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic shock during anesthesia induced by oxypolygelatin] Löding HW, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:283-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonfatal anaphylactoid shock due to oral ampicillin] Lurie I, et al. Harefuah 84:405, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Anaphylactic shock in treatment with vitamin B 6] Danilov LN. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:139, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Case of resuscitation in clinical death, following severe anaphylactic shock] Mamakeev MM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:58-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Anaphylactis shock due to penicillin in bronchial asthma] Latysh VN. Ter Arkh 45:117-20, Mar 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Lung injury in anaphylactoid shock. Edde RR, et al.
Chest 63:637-8, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of mepyramine and spasmolytic agents on guinea-pig anaphylaxis with special reference to the protracted shock. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:108-21, Sep 72
[Studies on the effect of chlorpromazine on the anaphylactic shock of guinea pigs] Cojocaru A, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:285-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in serum activity of trypsin in patients with bronchial asthma between attacks and during experimental anaphylactic shock] Kirchev P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:105-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Activity of mitochondrial and lysosomal enzymes in guinea pig liver during sensitization and anaphylaxis] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylactic shock following bite by a 'slow loris', Nycticebus coucang. Wilde H.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:592-4, Sep 72
Urticaria and anaphylactoid reactions after topical application of mechlorethamine. Daughters D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:429-30, Mar 73
Acute anaphylaxis, pulmonary oedema, and intravascular haemolysis due to cryoprecipitate. Burman D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:483-5, Jun 73
IgA-induced anaphylactic transfusion reactions: a report of four cases. Leikola J, et al.
Blood 42:111-9, Jul 73
Acute anaphylaxis from orally administered penicillin G: report of case. Booth DF.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1367-9, Dec 72
Bestiality, with sensitization and anaphylactic reaction. Holden TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:138-40, Jul 73
Anaphylactic shock to Escherichia coli endotoxin in calves. Wray C, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:563-9, Nov 72
Immunoallogeneic shock in adult mice injected with allotransplantation immune sera. Voisin J, et al.
Transplantation 15:206-16, Feb 73
[IgA as a cause of blood transfusion reactions] Koistinen J, et al. Duodecim 89:598-603, 1973 (Fin)
[Drug eruptions and anaphylactic reactions at a Finnish central hospital] Ohela K, et al.
Duodecim 88:1177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Immuno-allogenic shock induced in mice by transplantation immune serums] Voisin JE, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:293-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immunization against L-asparaginase. Demonstration and characteristics of antibodies. Clinical value] Marsalet YD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1575-8, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Anaphylactic reactions following immunizations. Allergic reactions in connection with influenza immunization] Hoigné R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1238, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reaction following active tetanus immunization] Spiess H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:682, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reactions following vaccinations] Tilz GP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1047, 18 May 73 (Ger)

[Narcosis and anaphylactic shock] Wegmann A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:641-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by Fintozid] Földeş I, et al.
Fiziologia 20:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by aspirin] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:131-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock due to sensitization to ascorbic acid] Severova EIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:130-1, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The allergenic properties of chlorella] Pukhova IaI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:23-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the changed reactivity of the body in the mechanism of the development of heterotransfusion shock] Guketlov MA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:19-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Course of the heterotransfusion shock in burns] Sarkusian IuT.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:24-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[A case of anaphylactic shock following administration of streptomycin to a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchenko PI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:89-90, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A case of anaphylactic shock following a single dose of 4 units of insulin] Sobaleva MS, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:126, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock, due to hornet's sting (report of 6 cases with 1 fatal outcome)] Mikšić J.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterophile antibodies and tissue injury. 3. A role for platelets in the development of lethal vascular injury during Forssman shock in guinea pigs. Tsai CC, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:179-200, Aug 73
Enzyme-potentiated hyposensitization. Effects of glucose, glucosamine, N-acetylamino-sugars and gelatin on the ability of F -glucuronidase to block the anamnestric responsen to antigen in mice. McEwen LM.
Ann Allergy 31:79-83, Feb 73
DDT and immunological responses. II. Altered histamine levels and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Askari EM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:309-12, Jun 73
Immunological release of the chemical mediators of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:99-120, 1971 (85 ref.)
Mediators of the anaphylactic reaction. Vane JR.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:121-31, 1971
The significance of circulating IgE. Correlation of amount of circulating reaginic antibody with cutaneous sensitivity in the rat. Jarrett EE, et al.
Immunology 24:37-45, Jan 73
Selective attraction of eosinophils and synergism between eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A) and a fragment cleaved from the fifth component of complement (C5a). Kay AB, et al.
Immunology 24:969-76, Jun 73
Active cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Immunological and inflammatory reactions. Muller HK, et al. Immunology 24:1099-112, Jun 73
Studies on the inhibition of cellular anaphylaxis. Fullarton J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:84-6, 1973
Relation between optical configuration of polyalanyl determinants and systemic anaphylaxis in mice. Villa ML, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:9-15, 1972
Characterization of IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit, lack of correlation between the intravascular release of histamine and anaphylactic sensitivity. Halonen M, et al.
J Immunol 111:331-40, Aug 73
Communications. Heterologous adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis: a method for detecting reaginic antibody formation by cells of the mouse. Kind LS, et al.
J Immunol 111:638-40, Aug 73
Tissue mast cells in immune reactions. Keller R.
Monogr Allergy 2:1-144, 1966
Immunomorphological methods in the diagnosis of lung diseases. Földes I, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:73-80, 1972
[Clinical and morphological changes in the guinea pig lung during single and repeated anaphylactic shock] Uzunov P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:109-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Case of allergy to Argas reflexus bites] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:884-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium: participation of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed anaphylaxis and local granulation] Morikawa S.
Kekkaku 48:25-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Immunologic mechanism of anaphylactic type reactions of immediate hypersensitivity] Kujawa H, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:241-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some factors of nonspecific protection of the body in the process of allergic reaction formation] Suponitskaia VM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:109-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in the calf. Eyre P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:504-16, Mar 73
Changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during anaphylactic shock in rats. Csaba B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:25-9, 1972
Changes in guinea-pig liver heparin and histamine during anaphylaxis. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:717-34, 1973
The inhibition by disodium cromoglycate in vitro of anaphylactically induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kusner EJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:41-6, Jan 73
The role of the alkaline earth ions in anaphylactic histamine secretion. Foreman JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:753-69, Aug 72
[Effect of experimental shock on the activity of some enzymes and electrolyte metabolism in internal organs] Rogala K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1409-11, 4 Sep 72 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Cot death survey: anaphylaxis and the house dust mite. Mulvey PM. Med J Aust 2:1240-4, 25 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial lesions in anaphylaxis. A histochemical study. Delage C, et al. Arch Pathol 95:185-9, Mar 73
Ultrastructural changes in guinea-pig bone marrow basophils during anaphylaxis. Chan BS.
Immunology 23:215-24, Aug 72
[Autopsy findings of anaphylactic shock and poisoning by the use of pyrazolone derivatives] Kono R.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:405-12, May 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Afferent vagal impulses in anaphylactic bronchial asthma. Koller EA.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:51-8, 1973
Disturbances of gas exchange during anaphylactic shock in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:393-8, 1973
Hematological and pathological changes in acute systemic anaphylaxis in calves: effects of pharmacological agents. Wells PW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:119-29, Apr 73
Electrocardiographic changes associated with penicillin anaphylaxis. Petsas AA, et al.
Chest 64:68-9, Jul 73
Anaphylactic reaction in the phrenic nerve of the guinea-pig. Ninomiya JG, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:291-8, Jun 72
Airway responses to histamine, acetylcholine, and propranolol in anaphylactic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Popa V, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:344-56, Jun 73
[Circulatory changes in anaphylactic shock] Wegmann A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1647-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the action of adreno- and cholinomimetics in sensitization and anaphylaxis] Kuchushev EKh.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:661-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of slow adapting strech receptors of the Hering-Breuer reflex during anaphylactic shock] Anojčić M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:145-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanism of suppressing anaphylaxis through electrolytic lesion of the tuberal region of the hypothalamus. Filipp G. Ann Allergy 31:272-8, Jun 73
DDT and immunological responses. I. Serum antibodies and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Gabliks J, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:305-8, Jun 73
Effect of cortisol and cyproheptadine on anaphylactoid and arthritic responses of the rat to dextran. Hall CE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:314-22, Feb 73
Protective effect of polyphloretin phosphate in anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Strandberg K, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:701-12, 1 Aug 72
Cot death survey: anaphylaxis and the house dust mite. Ford RM. Med J Aust 1:664, 31 Mar 73
[Studies on the antiallergic and corticosecretory effects of 8-phenethyl-1-oxa-3,8-diaza-spiro(4,5)decan-2-one (fenspiride, JP 428)] Duhault J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1947-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on anaphylactic shock under general anesthesia] Inoue R.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:77-94, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of diphenhydramine, chlorpheniramine, HS 592 and PB 400 on histamine and SRS-A induced wheals in skin of rats] Colombi PA, et al.
Alergia 20:113-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Anaphylaxis. Stroh JE Sr. J Asthma Res 10:61-4, Sep 72
Committee on Drugs: anaphylaxis.
Pediatrics 51:136-40, Jan 73
Treatment of anaphylaxis. Sheffer AL.
Postgrad Med 53:62-6, Apr 73
[A technic for "desensitization" in case of asparaginase anaphylaxis during acute leukemia] Dao C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1073, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Current problems in the pathogenesis and therapy of various forms of shock in internal medicine (symposium)] Riecker G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1249-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of allergy-dependent emergency situations] Hartl W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:915-21, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Effects of acute anaphylactic shock on arterial blood pressure of anesthetized chickens. Pedersoli WM.
Am J Vet Res 34:881-5, Jul 73
Modification of acute systemic anaphylaxis in cattle by drugs and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:247-56, Jul 72

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

ANAPLASMA (B3)

Cryogenic preservation of Anaplasma marginale with Dimethyl sulfoxide. Love JN.
Am J Vet Res 33:2557-60, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Gram-staining characteristics of Anaplasma marginale. Amerault TE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:552-5, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscopic studies of Paranaplasma sp. in erythrocytes of a cow. Keeton KS, et al.
J Parasitol 59:331-6, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on homologous and heterologous antibody responses to infections with Anaplasma marginale and A. centrale using the indirect fluorescent antibody and capillary tube agglutination tests. Löhr KF, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:86-95, Mar 73

ANAPLASMOSIS (C1, C15)

DRUG THERAPY

Elimination of the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis with imidocarb. Roby TO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1931-3, Oct 72
Combined treatment with a dithiosemicarbazone and oxytetracycline to eliminate Anaplasma marginale infections in splenectomized calves. Kuttler KL.
Res Vet Sci 13:536-9, Nov 72
The inhibitory effect of imidocarb on experimental anaplasmosis in splenectomized calves. Roby TO.
Res Vet Sci 13:519-22, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

[Role of mosquitoes in the transmission of the causative agent of anaplasmosis] Artemenko LP, et al.
Veterinariia 49:84-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses in calves with anaplasmosis. Buening GM.
Am J Vet Res 34:757-63, Jun 73
Studies on homologous and heterologous antibody responses to infections with Anaplasma marginale and A. centrale using the indirect fluorescent antibody and capillary tube agglutination tests. Löhr KF, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:86-95, Mar 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic studies of Paranaplasma sp. in erythrocytes of a cow. Keeton KS, et al.
J Parasitol 59:331-6, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bovine anaplasmosis can be controlled. Schilf EA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1531-3, 1 Dec 71

VETERINARY

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale by the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Connell M, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:477, Aug 72
Preliminary studies on the transmission of Anaplasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marginale by Boophilus microplus. Leatch G.
Aust Vet J 49:16-9, Jan 73

ANATOMIC MODELS see under MODELS,

STRUCTURAL (L)

ANATOMY (G1)

see also related
DISSECTION (E4, E5)

Surgical anatomy and anatomical surgery. Wijnen HP.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:311-7, Nov 72
Anatomical nomenclature 1972. Zwemer RL.
Am J Anat 135:165-8, Oct 72
American Association of Anatomists. Sustaining associate members. 1971-1972.
Anat Rec 174:87-152, Sep 72
Evaluation of the preparation kallocryl M for injecting the vascular system. Lehmann K, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:231-4, 1973
Report from the XV-th Congress of Czechoslovak Morphologists, Brno 25-29.IX.1972. Niżankowski C.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:239-40, 1973
Concepts of normal, variation, and anomaly factors of anatomical variation and their clinical application. DiDio LJ. Int Surg 57:744-7, Sep 72
Use of the overlay technique in illustrating human anatomy. Golden JP, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:109-11, May 73
Anatomy in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. (Joyce J), Lyons JB. Practitioner 209:374-9, Sep 72
[The snares in Latin anatomic terminology] Lefin H.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:120-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A deliberately pathological art]
Nouv Presse Med 1:3144-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The principle for the geometric method of quantitative double detector scans. Further attempts at complete correction of attenuation]
Müller-Schauenburg W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:589-97, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present-day surgery and anatomy] Bargmann W.
Med Monatsschr 27:194-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Advances in anatomic nomenclature in the last 15 years] Lasiński W.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:591-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Symposium on organellogenesis. Brno, November 25-29, 1972] Golaszewski T.
Postepy Biochem 19:331-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Preparation of corrosion specimens from substances from the acrylic family, lac, polyvinylchloride, polyester and epoxide resins] Zolotko IuL.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:91-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Multiple choice or true false, that is the question. Groot JP de, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:319-29, Dec 72
Easy anatomy. Kaufmann DA.
Am Correct Ther J 27:120-1, Jul-Aug 73
Discipline-oriented instruction. Nadler NJ.
Am J Anat 136:385-8, Mar 73
Early integration of basic and clinical sciences in medical education with particular reference to gross anatomy. Rosse C. Am J Anat 136:389-94, Mar 73
Anatomy and physiology made relevant. Gotwald WH Jr. Am J Nurs 72:2206-9, Dec 72
Evaluation of a course in surgical anatomy with special reference to the value of self instruction. Birn H, et al.
Br J Med Educ 7:34-9, Mar 73
Radiology as an aid to understanding clinical morphology. Hynes DM, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:28-34, Jan 73
Some teaching aids in applied anatomy. Griffiths DA.
J Anat 111:518-20, Apr 72
Audiovisual criteria in the teaching of the morphological sciences. Rehman I, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:91-5, Jul 73
Teaching of gross anatomy to undergraduate medical students. Singh S.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:217-9, 16 Mar 73
Innovation in the gross anatomy laboratory. Bernard GR. J Med Assoc Ga 61:316-9, Sep 72
Gross anatomy: current courses, training programs, and prospective needs. Blevins CE, et al.
J Med Educ 48:264-70, Mar 73
Predictors of academic performance in gross anatomy. Moffatt DJ, et al. J Med Educ 46:945-8, Jun 71
A model for teaching coronary artery anatomy. Spring DA, et al. JAMA 225:56, 2 Jul 73
Trends in teaching anatomy in American medical colleges. Basmajian JV.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:207-9, Dec 71
Video tapes on surface anatomy. Gasser RF.
Med Biol Illus 22:216-9, Oct 72
Illustrations for anatomical teaching. Neave R.
Med Biol Illus 23:13-6, Feb 73
Radiological anatomy. Chambers CH.
Med J Aust 1:816, 21 Apr 73
[Simulacra anatomica] Elias H.
Verh Anat Ges 66:649-51, 1971 (Ger)
[How much anatomy does the general practitioner need?] Lippert H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:Suppl:206-9, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Problems in education of gross anatomy]
Acta Anat Nippon 48:85-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Comments on the brochure by A. P. Sorokin, "Pedagogical Problems in a Medical University", Gor'kii, 1971] Prives MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:114-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The teaching of roentgenologic anatomy in the medical school departments of normal anatomy (on the 40th anniversary of the teaching of roentgen-anatomy)] Prives MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:111-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Methods of teaching a course in clinical anatomy (a dissecting course)] Bolkhovitinova LM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:67-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is anatomy overemphasized in medicine. Material should be in the clinical training]
Nord Med 88:17-22, Jan 73 (Swe)
[Anatomy--a school example]
Nord Med 88:1, Jan 73 (Swe)
[Effect of a change in the curriculum of anatomy and physiology on the performance of students in the 2nd year of medical school] Pokrajac N, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:101-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

A dissection of anatomy. Dooley D.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:13-26, Jul 73
Regnier de Graaf on the human reproductive organs. An annotated translation of Tractatus de Virorum Organis Generationi Inservientibus (1668) and De Mulierub Organis Generationi Inservientibus Tractatus Novus (1962). (Graaf R de), Jocelyn HD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 17:1-222, Dec 72
Frederic Wood Jones. (Jones FW), Christophers BE.
Med J Aust 2:325-9, 5 Aug 72
Anatomy and the barber-surgeons. Russell KF.
Med J Aust 1:1109-15, 2 Jun 73
William Edgar Adams. (Adams WE),
NZ Med J 77:406-9, Jun 73
[Value of the scientific work of Amatus Lusitanus, 4 centuries after his death] (Lusitanus A), Tavares de Sousa A. Clio Med 7:69-79, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The ductus deferens, the ejaculatory ducts, the bulbourethral glands, seminal vesicles and prostate] (Bartholin C), Moller-Christensen V.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:12-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[German-scandinavian interactions in anatomy of 17th and 18th century] Kaiser W, et al.
Anat Anz 132:164-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Anatomical contributions of Schaffhausen Medical School of the 17th century] (Peyer JC), (Muralt J von), (Brunner JC), Kaiser W, et al.
Anat Anz 132:154-63, 1972 (Ger)
[18th dentury public anatomy sessions at the University of Rostock. 2. Georg Detharding's program and Simon Ambrosius Henning's debate circular of the year 1706 on the acceptability and utility of anatomy] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 132:415-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Exhumation of Hermann Welcker] (Welcker H), Tautz P. Anat Anz 131:204-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Anatomic publications in the 18th century at the University of Rostock. 5. Program of Georg Christoph Detharding of 11, January 1752] (Detharding GC), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:331-4, 1973 (Ger)
The abnormalities and genesis of cephalo-thoracopagus (Janiceps) twins--report of a case. (Detharding GC), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:335-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Anatomic publications in the 18th century at the University of Rostock. 3. Epistle to Lukas Schroeck of 5. 15. 1714 and programm of Georg Detharding from 11. 15. 1714] (Detharding G), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:153-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Anatomic publications in the 18th century at the University of Rostock. 4. Programm of Georg Detharding from 9. 23. 1724] (Detharding G), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:157-60, 1973 (Ger)
[18th century public anatomy sessions at the University of Rostock. 1. The first teaching dissection in Rostock and Georg Detharding's invitational program to a public dissection in 1705] Wischhusen HG, et al.
Anat Anz 132:410-4, 1972 (Ger)
[New documents on the Haller-van Swieten dispute] (Haller A von), (Swieten G van), Lekay E.
Clio Med 7:120-7, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Theodor Schwann accepted the honorable appointment abroad] (Schwann T), Watermann R.
Med Monatsschr 27:28-31, Jan 73 (Ger)
["Opuscoli anatomici" of Winslow] (Winslow JB), Bozzi E. Minerva Med 64:1559-60, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Bochenek-Reicher--the anatomy of man] (Bochenek A), (Reicher), Sylwanowicz W.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:585-90, 1972 (Pol)
[Anatomists of the XVIth century as forerunners of operative and experimental surgery] Ionescu M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:385-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The development of morphologic research in Kirghizia] Akylbekov KM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-11, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Morphology in the BSSR--its current state and prospects for development] Golub DM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-16, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The role of the All-Union Scientific Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists in uniting the morphologists of the USSR and in the development of the science of morphology] Kraev AV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:46-52, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The work of Ukrainian morphologists (on the 50th anniversary of the creation of the USSR)] Kul'chitskiĭ KI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:16-23, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of V. N. Tonkov's ideas in current roentgen anatomy. (75th Anniversary of roentgen anatomy)] (Tonkov VN), Prives MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:24-32, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The growth of morphology in Tadzhikistan] Rakhimov IaA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:32-40, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of morphology in Kazakhstan] Rakhishev AR.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:23-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The scientific legacy of D.A. Zhdanov] (Zhdanov DA), Sapin MR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the development of morphology]
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-15, Dec 72 (Rus)
[History of the Pathological-Anatomical Services in Astrakhan] Brumshteĭn MS.
Arkh Patol 34:84-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Philosophical thoughts on education, and ideal of science] (Ramón y Cajal S), Russell GV.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:1-8, Spring 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC (G1, K)

The Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute in Bologna and the School of Anatomical and Surgical Drawing. Paltrinieri M. Bull NY Acad Med 49:91-9, Feb 73
[Epochal pathogram and the future picture of man. Medicine and technology in Ludwig Gebhard's work] (Gebhard L), Ficker F.
Med Monatsschr 26:545-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Leonardo da Vinci's studies of the alimentary tract. (Da Vinci L), Keele KD. J Hist Med 27:133-44, Apr 72
[Anniversary of a cultural event and an undirect contribution of Prof. J. Havelka to the objective teaching of a generation of our physicians] (Havelka J), Slavětínský M. Vnitr Lek 19:710-2, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Bologna school of anatomical and surgical drawing] Paltrinieri M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:175-85, 1970 (Ita)

ANAVAR see OXANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ANCYLOSTOMA (B1)

Intestinal lacerations caused by hookworms. Rep BH.
Trop Geogr Med 25:163-70, Jun 73
Unfertilized hookworm eggs. Rep BH.
Trop Geogr Med 24:363-9, Dec 72
[Ancyclostoma caninum (Ercolani) larva in eye's anterior segment] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z.
Klin Oczna 43:329-30, Mar 73 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The size of hookworm ova as a criterion for differentiating A. duodenale from N. americanus. Sood P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1010-5, Jul 72
Studies on the life cycle and developmental morphology of Cyclodontostomum purvisi (Adams, 1933) a hookworm parasite of Malayan giant rats. Varughese G.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:78-95, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro action of a new anthelmintic, Mebendazole (R-17, 635) on the development of hookworms. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:363-6, Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Migration and growth of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in golden hamsters Mesocricetus auratus. Ray DK, et al.
J Helminthol 46:357-62, 1972
Arrested development in human hookworm infections: an adaptation to a seasonally unfavorable external environment. Schad GA, et al.
Science 180:52-4, 4 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro action of normal and immune sera on the larval and adult stages of Ancylostoma caninum. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1111-9, Aug 72
Efficacy of a hookworm (Ancylostoma caninum) vaccine for dogs. Steves FE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:231-5, 1 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of thermopositive behavior in larval hookworms. Croll NA, et al. J Parasitol 58:891-6, Oct 72
Inherent movement patterns of larval nematodes, with a stochastic model to simulate movement of infective hookworm larvae. Croll NA, et al.
Parasitology 67:53-66, Aug 73
Invasion of skin by larvae of the cat hookworm, Ancylostoma tubaeforme. Matthews BE.
Parasitology 65:457-67, Dec 72

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS (C1)

Arrested development in human hookworm infections: an adaptation to a seasonally unfavorable external environment. Schad GA, et al.
Science 180:82-4, 4 May 73
[Ancylostomiasis and anguilluliasis] Lancastre F.
Med Chir Dig 2:45-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Ancyclostoma caninum (Ercolani) larva in eye's anterior segment] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z.
Klin Oczna 43:329-30, Mar 73 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and laboratory aspects of hookworm infection and anaemia. Gilles HM.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:267-76, Jun 72
Malabsorption in ankylostomiasis. Nath K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1090-8, Jul 71
Intestinal blood loss in ancylostoma infestation. Megahed GE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:644-54, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose treatment of ascariasis and ancylostomiasis in children with tetramisole, a new anthelmintic. Zaidi ZH. Indian Pediatr 9:638-40, Oct 72
Comparison of pyrantel pamoate and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale infections. Saif M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:791-7, 1971
A comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pyrantel pamoate and bepenium hydroxynaphthoate on Ancylostoma duodenale and other intestinal helminths. Farahmandian I, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:205-7, Oct 72
New compounds showing activity against ancylostomiasis. Cavier R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:472, Oct 72
Experimental investigations for chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis with Bitoscanate in ancylostomiasis. Düwel D.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:229-34, Jun 72
[Treatment of ancylostomiasis with a combination of thiabendazole-levamisole (200 cases)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:891-900, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on the possibility of prenatal and galactogenic infections with Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) in the dog] Stoye M.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:1-39, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Distribution of Necator americanus and Ancylostoma duodenale in Liberia. Hsieh HC, et al.
Bull WHO 47:317-24, 1972
Experimental infection of A. ceylanicum by oral route in man. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:138, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary signs and symptoms of ankylostomiasis. Gupta KK. Indian J Chest Dis 10:188-92, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of the ancylostomiasis infection by massive drug therapy treatment in Costa Rica] Swartzwelder JC, et al. Rev Biol Trop 20:295-307, Dec 72 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Protective immunity against Ancylostoma caninum in dogs vaccinated with free-living soil nematodes. Abadie SH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:105-8, Jan 73
Hookworms in cats and dogs in Queensland. Setasuban P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:110, Feb 73
Efficacy of a hookworm (Ancylostoma caninum) vaccine for dogs. Steves FE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:231-5, 1 Aug 73
[Association of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in hunting dogs. A 3 year tiral of parasitism control with pyrantel pamoate] Raynaud JP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:505-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANDROGENS (D8)

The use of deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose chromatography and isoelectric focusing for the characterization and partial purification of steroid-receptor complexes. Mainwaring WI, et al.
Biochem J 134:113-27, May 73
Sexual dimorphism in the neuropil of the preoptic area of the rat and its dependence on neonatal androgen. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 54:1-29, 17 May 73
Androgen-dependent synthesis of 2u globulin in diabetic rats: the role of insulin. Roy AK, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:327-8, May 73
Mercuration of , -unsaturated steroidal ketones and other unsaturated systems. Smith RG, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4430-5, 29 Dec 72
Female pseudohermaphroditism secondary to a maternal virilizing tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Haymond MW, et al.
J Pediatr 82:683-6, Apr 73
Androgen-binding protein in efferent duct fluid of rat testis. French FS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:479-83, Mar 73
16-Unsaturated C 19 steroids. A review of their chemistry, biochemistry and possible physiological role. Gower DB.
J Steroid Biochem 3:45-103, Jan 72 (150 ref.)
An androgen binding protein in the testis cytosol fraction of adult rats. Comparison with the androgen binding protein in the epididymis. Hansson V, et al.
Steroids 21:457-74, Mar 73
Some aspects of the mechanisms involved in steroid-induced sterility. Arai Y.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:185-91, 1972
[A new pathway of synthesis of of estrogenic steroids from androgens: substitution in C-6. 6-Oxo, 6 beta-hydroxy and 6 beta-bromo derivatives] Devis R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:185-200, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Androgens. Biochemistry, pharmacodynamics and therapeutic use] Kley HK, et al.
Med Klin 68:295-305, 9 Mar 73 (91 ref.) (Ger)
[Androgen insensitivity syndrome] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1083-5, 9 Jul 73 (16 ref.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Androgens and athletes. Frasier SD.
Am J Dis Child 125:479-80, Apr 73
Prenatal androgenization of females. A review. Walker PA, et al. Hormones 3:119-28, 1972 (20 ref.)
Androgenic steroids and hepatocellular carcinoma. Guy JT, et al. Lancet 1:148, 20 Jan 73
Androgenic-anabolic steroid therapy and hepatocellular carcinoma. Henderson JT, et al.
Lancet 1:934, 28 Apr 73
Association of androgenic-anabolic steroid therapy with development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson FL, et al. Lancet 2:1273-6, 16 Dec 72
Androgens, 2,3-DPG and sickling. Feig SA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1097-8, 23 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

C 19 - 16 steroids in boar sweat glands. Stinson CG, et al.
Br Vet J 128:41-3, Sep 72
Cellular localization of androgen in the brain and pituitary after the injection of tritiated testosterone. Sar M, et al. Experientia 28:1364-6, 15 Nov 72
Androgens in human amniotic fluid: relationship to sex of the newborn. Younglai EV.
J Endocrinol 54:513-4, Sep 72
Androgens in skin surface lipids. Karunakaran ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:121-5, Mar 73
Androgen-concentrating cells in the midbrain of a songbird. Zigmond RE, et al.
Science 179:1005-7, 9 Mar 73
Characterization of an androgen binding protein (ABP) in rat testis and epididymis. Ritzén EM, et al.
Steroids 21:593-608, Apr 73
Localization of androgenic metabolites in the brain of rats administered testosterone or dihydrotestosterone. Whalen RE, et al.
Steroids 20:717-25, Dec 72
[Variations of androgen secretion between the 9th and 20th day of life in the guinea pig] Moins N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:451A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of the androgen saturation of the organism using hormonal skin tests] Korik GG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:49-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endocrine profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen N-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylmethyl)phthalimide (DIMP). Boris A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:804-14, Mar 73
The effects of cyproterone acetate and oestradiol upon testosterone stimulated sebaceous activity in the rat. Ebling FJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:361-5, Feb 73
In vitro uptake of tritiated sex steroids by the hypothalamus of adult male rats treated neonatally with an antiandrogen (cyproterone). Tuohimaa P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:45-54, Sep 72
Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of infantile adrenogenital syndrome with precocious puberty. Beyer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:169, 1973
Failure to induce sterility in male rats with continuously released micro-quantities of cyproterone acetate and norgestrel. Elger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:120, 1973
Long-term effect of cyproterone on testosterone levels in male rats. Hasan SH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:119, 1973
Androgen dynamics in vitro in the human prostate gland. Effect of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate. Giorgi EP, et al. Biochem J 132:465-74, Mar 73
Comparative effects of castration and antiandrogen treatment on the aortas of hypertensive and normotensive male rats. Wolinsky H.
Circ Res 33:183-9, Aug 73
Inhibition of nuclear testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in rat ventral prostate by estrogens and anti-androgens. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:585-8, Dec 72
Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 92:1043-50, Apr 73
A biological profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, SCH 13521
(4'-nitro-3'trifluoromethylisobutyranilide). Neri R, et al. Endocrinology 91:427-37, Aug 72
Prevention of 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene-induced adrenal necrosis by cyproterone acetate. Szabo S, et al. Experientia 29:185-6, 15 Feb 73
Uptake of 3H-testosterone and influence of an antiandrogen in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schreck CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:60-8, Aug 73
Use of androgen antagonists and antiandrogens in studies on sex differentiation. Jost A.
Gynecol Invest 2:180-201, 1971 (51 ref.)
Interference with the 5 -reductase system. A new approach for developing antiandrogens. Massa R, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:253-70, 1971
Use of cyproterone acetate in animal and clinical trials. Neumann F. Gynecol Invest 2:150-79, 1971 (57 ref.)
Action of cyproterone acetate on male reproductive functions. Prasad MR, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:302-12, 1971
Effects of antiestrogen and antiandrogen in amphibia. Rastogi RK, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:271-5, 1971
Action of cyproterone on the rat prostate in organ culture. Santti RS, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:276-81, 1971
Clinical-pharmacological investigation of cyproterone acetate. Wayjen RG van, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:282-9, 1971
Reversible inhibition of spermatogenesis in men. Petry R, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:386-8, Sep 72
Effect of hypophysectomy and cyproterone acetate on the liver ultrastructure as well as on hexobarbital anesthesia and zoxazolamine paralysis in rats. Szabo S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:109-13, Mar 73
Effects of a novel nonsteroidal antiandrogen on canine prostatic hyperplasia. Neri RO, et al.
Invest Urol 10:123-30, Sep 72
Antiandrogen effects on canine prostatic secretion. Schoonees R, et al. Invest Urol 10:434-7, May 73
A new model for studying the effect of drugs on prostatic growth. 1. Antiandrogens and DNA synthesis. Sufrin G, et al. Invest Urol 11:45-54, Jul 73
Effects of ethinylestradiol and cyproterone acetate on androgen metabolism by the human prostate gland. Briggs MH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:800-4, Mar 73
Antiandrogens. 2',3' -Tetrahydrofuran-2'spiro-17-(1,2 -methylene-4-androsten-3-ones). Rasmusson GH, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1165-8, Nov 72
The effect of cyproterone acetate pretreatment on the in vitro metabolism of aniline, hexobarbital and 3 H-digitoxigenin. Talcott RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:419-23, Feb 73
Effect of oral cyproterone acetate on urinary FSH and LH levels in adult males being treated for hypersexuality. Brotherton J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:256-7, May 73
The effect of cyproterone acetate on the duration of pregnancy and parturition in mice. Ellendorff F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:299-303, Feb 73
Effects of cyproterone acetate on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenohypophysial cells of male rats. Lakshman AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:141-4, Jan 73
Effect of cyproterone acetate on sperm concentration, seminal fluid volume, testicular cytology and levels of plasma and urinary ICSH, FSH and testosterone in normal men. Morse HC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:365-75, Mar 73
Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Smith RB, et al.
J Urol 110:106-8, Jul 73
Experience in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate. Wein AJ, et al.
J Urol 109:68-70, Jan 73
Female sexual behavior in male rats treated prenatally with an anti-androgen. Ward IL.
Physiol Behav 8:53-6, Jan 72
Effect of the antiandrogens cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on male rat adrenals. Stárka L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:233-8, May 72
A study of the effects of a new anti-androgen on the hyperplastic dog prostate. Brooks JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:647-55, Jul 73
The effect of a new anti-androgen on canine prostatic acid phosphatase. Brooks JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1063-6, Apr 73
Cyproteronacetate in sexualogical outpatient practice. Boas C van E.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:151-4, Mar-Apr 73
Manipulation of sexual behaviour by anti-androgens. Werff ten Bosch JJ van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:147-9, Mar-Apr 73
An explanation of the antiandrogenic properties of 6 -bromo-17 -hydroxy-17 -methyl-4-oxa-5 -androstane-3-one. Mangan FR, et al.
Steroids 20:331-43, Sep 72
The ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in males of Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur., treated with the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate. Della Corte F, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:209-21, 12 Feb 73
[Anti-androgenic therapy for prostate carcinoma] Schoonees R.
S Afr Med J 47:722-4, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Antiandrogenic treatment of 2 psychiatric patients] Halvorsen KA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2208-7, 16 Oct 72 (Dan)
[Treatment of hirsutism and acne. Sequential inverse therapy with anti-androgen-estrogen] Lebeau M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:715-21, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Growth of hair during a combined antiandrogen and estrogen therapy in female test persons] Laur S.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:515-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes in the human testis during anti-androgen treatment: histological, morphological and enzyme-histochemical investigations on testicular biopsies] Städtler F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1013-9, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiandrogens in female androgenetic alopecia] Winkler K. Hautarzt 23:518-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Antiandrogens] Neumann F.
Med Klin 68:329-33, 16 Mar 73 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Resocialization of sexually abnormal patients by a combination of anti-androgen administration and psychotherapy] Schumann HJ von.
Psychother Psychosom 20:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver and kidney function following oral administration of the anti-androgen cyproteron-acetate] Burchardt P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:293-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of sebaceous glands from the aspect of endocrine processes] Winkler K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:925-30, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis in vivo and excretion of 16-unsaturated C 19 steroids in the boar. Saat YA, et al. Biochem J 129:657-63, Sep 72
Comparison of androgen synthesis in human fetal testis and adrenal: 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 17 -steroid dehydrognase activities. Payne AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:202-7, 18 Aug 72
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by dysgenetic ovaries induced by neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:786-92, Oct 73
Formation of C 21 -17-hydroxysteroids and C 19 -steroids from 3 -hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one and progesterone in vitro by germ cells from immature rat testes. Yamada M, et al. Endocrinology 93:61-7, Jul 73
In vitro steroidogenesis by testes of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Nakamura T, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:432-40, Dec 72
Pathways for androgen synthesis in vitro by the testes of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Nakamura T, et al. J Endocrinol 55:499-506, Dec 72
Androgen biosynthesis by testicular tissue of the desert rodents, Acomys cahirinus and Gerbillus dasyurus. Bedrak E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:93-104, Jul 73
"Androgen dysgenesis": a predisposing factor in schizophrenia? Alias AG. Lancet 2:1248-9, 9 Dec 72
Maternal virilization developing during a twin pregnancy demonstration of excess ovarian androgen production associated with theca lutein cysts. Judd HL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:118-22, 18 Jan 73
Cadmium-induced testicular injury and alterations of androgen synthesis in brook trout. Sangalang GB, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:470-1, 22 Dec 72
Androgen production of the mouse placenta. A histochemical and bioindicator study of different stages of development of the placenta. Okker-Reitsma GH. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:331-41, 1972
A comparative study of utilization in vitro of dehydroepiandrosterone-7N- 3 H-sulfate for the formation of androgens and estrogens by the follicular and stromal compartments of human ovaries. Patwardhan VV, et al.
Steroids 20:761-71, Dec 72
[5 -reduction of testosterone and biosynthesis of androgen in the germ cells of the testis of young rats] Matsumoto K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1035-43, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Ovarian synthesis of steroid hormones and its periodic changes] Shinada T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:495-502, May 73 (Jap)
[Production of androstadienedione from cholesterol using Proactinomyces asteroides 438] Lebedeva ZhD, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma androgens in male schizophrenics. Tourney G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:753-5, Dec 72
Androgens and exercise. Briggs MH, et al.
Br Med J 3:49-50, 7 Jul 73
Androgen responses during physical exercise. Sutton JR, et al. Br Med J 1:520-2, 3 Mar 73
Concentrations of unconjugated estrone, estradiol, androstenedione and testosterone in ovarian and peripheral venous plasma in women: the effects of steroid contraceptives. Weiss J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:254-60, Aug 73
A new method for measurement of sex hormone-binding globulin in plasma and its clinical application. Anderson DC, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xi-xii, Nov 72
Plasma calcitonin and gonadal hormones in Japanese quail. Dacke CG, et al. J Endocrinol 56:13-4, Jul 73
Biologically active androgens and oestradiol in men with chronic liver disease. Galvão-Teles A, et al.
Lancet 1:173-7, 27 Jan 73
Simultaneous determination of plasma estrogens, androgens, and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle. Dupon C, et al.
Steroids 22:47-61, Jul 73
Variations in the concentrations of androstenedione in peripheral plasma of women the day and during the menstrual cycle. Lobotsky J, et al.
Steroids 22:133-7, Jul 73
[Neonatal evolution of plasmatic androgens in guinea pigs] Pelardy G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:282A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Extension of the gonad-adrenal gland diagnosis by simultaneous measurement of testosterone, 5A-dihydrotestosterone and androstenediol in the human plasma] Demisch K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1535-7, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an androgenic-anabolic nonsteroid. Zanati G, et al. J Med Chem 16:90-1, Jan 73
19-hydroxy steroids. VI. Approaches to the synthesis of 7,19-disubstituted androgens. Morand P, et al.
Steroids 21:65-85, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An evaluation of "OV" liquid phases for the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of biologically active steroids. Mueller JR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:735-40, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of delta4-3-oxo-C19-steroids at position C-2 in the human fetus. Lisboa BP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:139, 1973
Enzymes of androgen metabolism in human leucocytes. Raith L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:137, 1973
Effect of serotonin on placental aromatization. Vlassis G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:78, 1973
Testosterone metabolism and androgenic effect. Gomez EC, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:367-79, 1972 (38 ref.)
Adrenal androgens in man. Migeon CJ.
Am J Med 53:606-26, Nov 72
Androgens in breast cancer. I. Atypical endometrial hyperplasia and breast cancer in married premenopausal women. Grattarola R.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:423-8, 1 Jun 73
Estrogen metabolism in patients at high risk for endometrial carcinoma. II. The role of androstenedione as an estrogen precursor in postmenopausal women with endometrial carcinoma. Hausknecht RU, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:961-4, 1 Aug 73
Estrogen formation in the brain. Ryan KJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:454-60, 15 Oct 72
The twin ion technique for detection of metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: intermediates in estrogen biosynthesis. Brasellon WE Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 53:64-85, May 73
The metabolism in vitro of 16-unsaturated C 19 keto steroids in boar testis. Brophy PJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:23P-24P, Apr 72
Androgen dynamics in vitro in the human prostate gland. Effect of oestradiol-17 . Giorgi EP, et al.
Biochem J 126:107-21, Jan 72
Metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by subcellular fractions of rat adrenal tissue with particular reference to microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase. Maynard PV, et al.
Biochem J 132:283-91, Feb 73
Interaction of drugs and steroids with human placental microsomes. Bergheim P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1633-45, 1 Jul 73
On testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase product activation of testosterone formation from androstenedione in vitro. Oshima H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:227-36, 24 May 73
Androgen metabolism in schizophrenics, homosexuals, and normal controls. Tourney G, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:23-36, Feb 73
Androgen metabolism in human neoplastic and normal breast tissue. Miller WR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:77, Jul 73
Uptake of androgens by the brain of the neonatal female rat. Barnes A, et al.
Brain Res 46:391-402, 13 Nov 72
Perfusion of the boar testis with androstenediol sulfate in vivo and studies on the in vitro metabolism of androgens by porcine blood cells. Kraemer MA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:200-6, Apr 73
Changes in fetal steroid metabolism with age. Villee DB. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:705-13, Jul-Aug 73
On the mechanism of aromatization of tritiated 19-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione by the microsomal fraction of human placenta. Stárka L, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:201-6, 1970
The metabolism of androgens in normal human testis and epididymis in vitro. Sulcová J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:113-8, 1973
Increased incorporation of 3H-lysine in specific hypothalamic nuclei following castration in the male rat. Litteris M. Exp Neurol 40:309-15, Aug 73
Formation of estrogens from androgens by human subcutaneous adipose tissue in vitro. Bolt HM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:213-8, Jul 72
Steroid structure and androgenic activity. Specificities involved in the receptor binding and nuclear retention of various androgens. Liao S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6154-62, 10 Sep 73
Studies on the relationship between androgen receptors and the transport of androgens in rat prostate. Rennie P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3288-97, 10 May 73
Evidence for an androgen-independent mechanism regulating the levels of receptor in target tissue. Sullivan JN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3302-8, 10 May 73
The effects of posture on the metabolism of androstenedione and estrone in males. Flood C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1180-8, Jun 73
Androgen production and conversion to estrogens in normal postmenopausal women and in selected breast cancer patients. Poortman J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:101-9, Jul 73
The role of the steroid-sensitive cation-dependent ATPase in human prostatic tissue. Farnsworth WE.
J Endocrinol 54:375-85, Sep 72
Androgen dynamics in vitro in the canine prostate gland. Giorgi EP, et al. J Endocrinol 55:421-30, Nov 72
Uptake of androgen analogs by prostate tissue. Kasuya Y, et al. J Med Chem 16:823-6, Jul 73
A dynamic study of androgen binding to macromolecules in the human prostate. Grant JK, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:471-84, Apr 72
Are some women's breast cancers androgen dependent? Flax H, et al. Lancet 1:1294-7, 2 Jun 73
Metabolism of androgens by human breast tissue. Miller WR, et al. Lancet 1:912-3, 28 Apr 73
Androgen dependence of breast cancers.
Lancet 2:303-4, Jul 73
Androgen production and metabolism in normal and virilized women. Kirschner MA, et al.
Metabolism 21:667-88, Jul 72 (110 ref.)
Androgen metabolism in cirrhosis of the liver. Southren AL, et al. Metabolism 22:695-701, May 73
Aromatization of androstenedione and testosterone by rhesus monkey hypothalamus and limbic system. Flores F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:177-82, 1973
Hormones in the aetiology and clinical course of breast cancer. Wang DY, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:177-83, 1972
Androgenic activity of the adrenals in guinea pig

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

embryos. Ivanova EA.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:346-8, May-Jun 72
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of androstenedione in the dog. II. In vitro experiments. Harri MP, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:220-4, 1972
Kinetic study of the metabolism of (4- 14 C) dehydroepiandrosterone by normal early human placental tissue. I. Androgenic derivatives. Mirhom YW, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:160-9, 1972
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of androstenedione in the dog. I. In vivo experiments. Nienstedt W, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:193-200, 1972
The bioconversion of androstenedione and testosterone by rabbit granulosa cells and the effect of ovine LH on thecal aromatization. YoungLai EV. Steroids Lipids Res 4:11-6, 1973
Comparative placental steroid synthesis. II. C 19 steroid metabolism by guinea-pig placentas and fetal adrenals in vitro. Grossman SB, et al. Steroids 21:813-32, Jun 73
Bioconversion of the androgen precursors by pre- and post-pubertal rat testes with special reference to local irradiation and gonadotropin stimulation. Gupta D, et al. Steroids 21:17-26, Jan 73
The metabolism of androgens in rat preputial glands. Hodgins MB, et al. Steroids 21:307-22, Feb 73
The aromatization of (7 -3H) androstenedione by human placental mitochondria. Renwick AG, et al. Steroids 22:123-32, Jul 73
Endocrine abnormalities in male alcoholic subjects. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Tex Med 68:88-93, Oct 72
Genetic association between a histocompatibility gene (H-2) and androgen metabolism in mice. Iványi P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:189-91, Mar 73
[Hormonal steroid metabolism during human pregnancy] Jayle MF.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:95-109, Feb-Mar 72 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and acne vulgaris] Winkler K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:303-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on production, secretion and metabolism of androgens with 14C- and 3H-labeled steroids] Karl HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:845-9, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis of cauda epididymal and ejaculated bull spermatozoa in the presence of selected androgens. Voglmayr JK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:196-208, May 73
Androgen-induced agonistic behavior in castrate male Swiss-Webster mice: comparison of four naturally occurring androgens. Luttge WG, et al.
Behav Biol 8:725-33, Jun 73
Changes in template activity of rat ventral prostate chromatin after brief or prolonged in vivo exposure to androgen: evidence for a succession of chromatin "conformers". Couch RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:478-85, 23 Jan 73
A possible role of the hippocampus and the amygdala in the androgenized rat: effect of electrical or electrochemical stimulation of the brain on gonadotropin secretion. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:349-58, Aug 72
Ovulation inducing and endometrial proliferative activities of some progestins. Yamazaki I.
Endocrinol Jap 19:207-10, Apr 72
Androgen-stimulated labelling of chromosomal proteins by isolated prostate nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:143-58, 15 Mar 73
The fertility of mice after androgen injection in early infancy. Peters H, et al. Hormones 1:273-84, 1970
Comparative study on the erythropoietic effects of androgens and their mode of action. Gorshein D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:276-8, Sep 73
The responses of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5 -androstanedione and 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Ebling FJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:183-7, Apr 73
Peripheral effects of some propionated androgens in the castrate male rat. Parrot RF.
J Reprod Fertil 31:513-9, Dec 72
Determination of testosterone concentration in the plasma of normal and androgen-sterilized female rats, using a competitive protein binding technique. Falvo RE, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:229-34, 1972
Neuroendocrine factors in the control of primate behavior. Michael RP, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:665-706, 1972
Regulation of erythropoiesis by androgens. Gardner FH, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:60-70, 1973
Hormones and the ontogenesis of pituitary regulating mechanisms. Barraclough CA.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:149-59, 1972
Androgenization and pituitary FSH regulation. Flerkó B. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:161-70, 1972 (20 ref.)
Effect of androgens and antiandrogens on the development of the myoid cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. Hovatta O.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:299-308, 1972
[Influence of androgenic hormones on Hymenolepis nana parasitism in male mice. I. Effects of orchiectomy] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:773-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with inhibition of lactation] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:604-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Feminizing effect of testosterone and androstenedione on the testis and Müllerian duct from chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:507-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[In vitro culture of the lizard epididymis: a new system for study of androgen hormone action] Dufaure JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:366-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different gonadal steroids on FSH and LH levels in castrated rats] Dufy-Barbe L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:960-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of androgens on the incorporation of cytidine in genital tract organs of male mice. I. Effect of castration and androgen implantation in the castrates] Durliat M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1578-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of sterolic androgens on Müllerian ducts of chick embryos] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:858-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Androgenic hormone and the sympathetic ganglion cells] Kato D. Yonago Acta Med 16:172-5, Feb 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of androgens in the epithelio-mesenchymal interactions involved in prostatic morphogenesis in embryonic mice. Cunha GR. Anat Rec 175:87-96, Jan 73
Biochemical studies on rat testes and sex accessory organs after vasoligation operation. Thakur AN, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:834-7, Nov 72
Effect of neonatal orchiectomy on the expression of histocompatibility antigens. Poláčková M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:13-8, 1973
Dominance hierarchy in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Role of the gonads and androgen on genital display and feeding order. Green R, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:185-95, 1972
Probable role of androgen in the regulation of the uropygial gland. Maiti BR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:527-35, Dec 72
Male hormone and thyroid function in the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Chandola A, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:325-6, May 73
[Action mechanism of androgen on the prostate] Shida K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1063-79, Dec 72 (109 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

[Secretory activity of the mammalian embryonic ovary] Weniger JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:243-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[17-Ketosteroid determinations and their value] Emperaire JC. Bord Med 5:529-48, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hyperandrogenism. Various biological aspects of idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian polycystosis] Roger MP. Bord Med 5:1841-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Male hormones] Sarai K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:563-6, Jun 73 (24 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study on the erythropoietic effects of androgens and their mode of action. Gorshein D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:276-8, Sep 73
Constitutional delay of growth and development: effects of treatment with androgens. Kaplan JG, et al.
J Pediatr 82:38-44, Jan 73
Androgens and erythropoiesis. Shahidi NT.
N Engl J Med 289:72-80, 12 Jul 73 (123 ref.)
The role of androgens and anabolic steroids in the treatment of cancer. Brodsky I.
Semin Drug Treat 3:15-25, Summer 73
[Long term development of bone marrow insufficiency initially successfully treated with androgens] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:359-63, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrine-surgical treatment of skeletal metastases] Dagradi A, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:1-25, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Androgens] Kato T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:817-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Androgens in treatment of acquired bone marrow aplasia] Jędrzejczak W.
Wiad Lek 26:535-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Isolation and characterization of a rare urinary steroid by physico-chemical methods. Voelter W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:141, 1973
Urinary and plasma androgens in benign breast disease. Possible relation to breast cancer. Brennan MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1076-9, 19 May 73
[A particular type of vaginal smear during pregnancy. Comparative, clinical, cytological and hormonal study] Pelikan P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:559-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Urinary level of metabolites of steroid hormones in women receiving Gestranol] Giermańska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1879-81, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excretion of sex hormones in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Kochkarev VM.
Ter Arkh 44:29-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANDROSTADIENES see under ANDROSTENES (D2)

ANDROSTANES (D2)

Pancuronium bromide: a double-blind study in children. Bennett EJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
Use of ketamine and pancuronium for anesthesia for patients in hemorrhagic shock. Chasapakis G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:282-7, Mar 73
Micellar aggregation of 5 -3-keto steroids lacking a polar C-17 group and its relation to the activity and specificity of the 5 - 4 -3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Jones JB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:71-6, 2 Jan 73
Steroid-phosphatidylcholine interactions in oriented multibilayers--a spin label study. Hsia JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:22-31, 1 Dec 72
The use of pancuronium bromide in operations for renal insufficiency. Case reports. Kamvyssi-Dea S, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1217-8, Nov 72
Clinical comparison of D-tubocurarine and pancuronium: dosage schedule based on lean body mass. Nickorick E, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:217-28, Mar 73
Pancuronium bromide: a review of its pharmacological properties and clinical application. Speight TM, et al.
Drugs 4:163-226, 1972 (122 ref.)
The steric course with respect to the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of the reduction of 3-oxo steroids catalysed by cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:395-400, Apr 73
Studies in the steroid group. LXXXIV. Preparation and reactions of 15-oxygenated androstanes. Clark IM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2765-70, 1972
Influence of 11-trimethylsilyloxy- or 11-hydroxy-substituents on the electron-impact-induced fragmentation of trimethylsilyl derivatives of some androstanols. Vouros P, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 7:727-32, 1973
The reaction of steroidal 3-keto-19-carboxylic acids and 19-nor steroidal dienones in solutions of iodine in pyridine. Alvarez FS, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3725-30, 17 Nov 72
Chemistry of steroidal tetrafluorocyclopropyl enol acetates. Crabbé P, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4082-7, 15 Dec 72
Transformations of steroidal neopentyl systems. VII. Mechanism of the transformation of (19R)-hydroxy-19a-methyl-(5)-3-ones to 19-keto-19a-methyl-(5)-3 -hydroxy analogs. Wicha J, et al. J Org Chem 38:1286-3, 6 Apr 73
The neuromuscular and other blocking actions of 4,17a-dimethyl-4,17a-diaza-D-homo-5 -androstane dimethiodide. Marshall IG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:144P, Dec 72
Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 17 -isopentyloxy-4-aza-5 -androstane and the 4-methyl derivative. Doorenbos NJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:538-40, Apr 73
Prevention of methylandrostenediol, methyltestosterone and testosterone-induced hypertension in the rat by hypophysectomy. Molteni A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:936-9, Dec 72
Antigenic complexes of steroid hormones formed by coupling to protein through position 7: preparation from 4 -3-oxosteroids and characterization of antibodies to testosterone and androstenedione. Weinstein A, et al. Steroids 20:789-812, Dec 72
[Clinical study of pancuronium bromide (Pavulon)] Castères JF, et al.
Bord Med 5:1541-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with pancuronium bromide (Pancuronium "Organon") in aged patients] Forgács I. Z Allgemeinmed 49:387-8, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pancuronium bromide, Pavulon (muscle relaxant), Organon. (1st experience at high altitude)] Castaños CC.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:344-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experience with Pavulon in pediatric anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:337-44, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Our experience with pancuronium bromide in digestive surgery] Grau Real F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:293-6, Jul 73 (Spa)
[3 Years' clinical experience with pancuronium] Grau Real F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:210-4, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Use of pancuronium bromide in 474 general anesthesias] Villoria López J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:379-82, Jul 73 (Spa)
[A double-blind comparison of pancuronium bromide and d-tubo-curarine] Lee P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lakartidningen 69:4323-4, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Onset of puberty in the immature female rat induced by 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Eckstein B, et al. Endocrinology 92:941-5, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient following pancuronium. Heath ML. Anaesthesia 28:437-40, Jul 73
Histamine release following pancuronium. A case report. Buckland RW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:518-21, May 73
Bronchospasm after althesin anaesthesia. Br Med J 3:291, 4 Aug 73
Pancuronium bromide side effects. Beam LR. JAMA 223:1044, 26 Feb 73
Pancuronium bromide (continued). JAMA 226:198-9, 8 Oct 73
[Prolonged paralysis after administration of pancuronium bromide] Salehi E. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:207-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Method for selective introduction of trimethylsilyl and perdeuterotrimethylsilyl groups in hydroxy steroids and its utility in mass spectrometric interpretations. Vouros P, et al. Anal Chem 45:7-12, Jan 73
C 19 - 16 steroids in boar sweat glands. Stinson CG, et al. Br Vet J 128:61-3, Sep 72
Fluorimetric and chromatographic determination of pancuronium bromide and its metabolites in biological materials. Kersten UW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:59-66, 28 Feb 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of keto- and hydroxyandrostanes. Hiscoe A, et al. J Chromatogr 81:144-9, 27 Jun 73
Retention indices of steroids and their group increment with temperature. Mori Y, et al. J Chromatogr 76:133-9, 7 Feb 73
A new procedure for inducing fluorescence in quantitative thin-layer chromatography for organic compounds. Smith BG. J Chromatogr 82:95-100, 18 Jul 73
A radioimmunoassay of androstenedione. Thorneycroft IH, et al. Steroids 21:111-22, Jan 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Clinical experience with galanthamine (nivalin) as an antidote for pancuronium] Foitzik H, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:203-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The 5 beta-metabolites of testosterone: mode and sex-specificity of their formation in the rat liver. Ghraf R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:577-84, Jul 73
Formation of 5 -reduced products from testosterone in vitro by germ cells from immature rats. Yamada M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:393-408, Oct 72
Studies on the biosynthesis in vivo and excretion of 16-unsaturated C 19 steroids in the boar. Saat YA, et al. Biochem J 129:657-63, Sep 72
In vitro testosterone-14C metabolism by rat seminiferous tubules at different stages of development: formation of -androstandiol at meiosis. Rivarola MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:537-42, Aug 72

BLOOD

Androstenediol levels in human peripheral plasma. Rosenfield RL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:818-22, Dec 72
Binding of 5 -androstane-3,17 -diol to human plasma proteins. Clark AF, et al. J Endocrinol 57:298, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aromatization of some 4,5-epoxy-3-hydroxysteroids. Baldwin D, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1889-91, 1972
3-(16Beta,17beta-dihydroxy-3-oxoandrost-4-en-17alpha-yl) propionic acid gamma-lactone, its preparation and antimineralocorticoid activity. Chian LJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:839-43, Jul 73
Cycloprop(16 ,17)androstanes. Fahrenholtz KE, et al. J Med Chem 15:1056-60, Oct 72
Preparation of some 7-oxaandrostane derivatives. Guthrie RW, et al. J Med Chem 16:257-62, Mar 73
Preparation of 7-chloro steroids. Guthrie RW, et al. J Med Chem 16:65-8, Jan 73
Inversions of both adjacent centers in the formolysis of a 2,2,6-trialkylcyclohexyl tosylate. Formation of a 13 -D-homo steroid. Hirschmann FB, et al. J Org Chem 38:1270-5, 6 Apr 73
Synthesis of (4- 14 C)-labeled and non-labeled 3 , 15 -dihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and 3 , 15 -dihydroxy-5-androsten-17-one. Bhavnani BR, et al. Steroids 20:129-42, Aug 72
[Synthesis, properties and electronolysis of several androstan-indoles] Jacquignon P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 11:4251-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of norcholanic and aethianic acids] Valcavi U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:955-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of radioisotope labeled conjugates of testosterone metabolism from bile of the male rat] Hetzel WD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1525-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissues of male rats. 3. Metabolism of 5 alpha-androstane-3,17-dione, of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol in target organs and peripheral tissues. Becker H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:407-16, Jun 73
The metabolism in vitro of 16-unsaturated C 19 keto steroids in boar testis. Brophy PJ, et al. Biochem J 127:23P-24P, Apr 72
The formation of 16,17-dihydroxylated C 19 steroids from 16-dehydro C 19 steroids in liver microsomes from male and female rats. Gustafsson JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:179-88, 19 Jan 73
Investigation on steroids. XII. Metabolites of furazabol (17 -hydroxy-17 -methyl-5 -androstano(2,3-c)furazan) administered to rats. Takegoshi T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1343-59, Jun 72
Epitestosterone and 5alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta-diol: the characteristic metabolites of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione produced by mouse kidney in vitro. Arimasa N, et al. Endocrinology 92:72-82, Jan 73
Hormone metabolism and action. II. Androstenedione in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al. Endocrinology 91:396-403, Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. 8. The development of inhibitors of the enzyme system in human placenta. Schwarzel WC, et al. Endocrinology 92:866-80, Mar 73
Cell differentiation of juvenile chicken testes. I. Androgen synthetic capabilities in vitro. Tang FY, et al. Endocrinology 92:318-22, Jan 73
Studies on the dynamics of plasma androgens and on the origin of dihydrotestosterone in dogs. Tremblay RR, et al. Endocrinology 91:556-61, Aug 72
Sex-specific 15 -hydroxylation of sulpho-conjugated 5 -androstane-3 , 17 -diol in liver microsomes from female rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. FEBS Lett 31:292-6, 1 May 73
Regulation of hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in liver microsomes from male and female rats. Berg A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6559-67, 25 Sep 73
Neonatal imprinting of liver microsomal hydroxylation and reduction of steroids. Einarsson K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4987-97, 25 Jul 73
Differences between germ-free and conventional rats in liver microsomal metabolism of steroids. Einarsson K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3623-30, 25 May 73
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. VI. Hydroxylation of simple mono- and di-oxygenated 5 -androstanes and of 3-oxoestranes with the fungus Aspergillus ochraceus. Bell AM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:2930-6, 1972
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. V. The pattern of hydroxylation of dioxygenated 5 , -androstanes with cultures of the fungus Calonectria decora. Bell AM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2750-65, 1972
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. IV. The pattern of dihydroxylation of mono-oxygenated 5 -androstanes with cultures of the fungus Calonectria decora. Bell AM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2081-95, 1972
Source of estrogen production in postmenopausal women. Grodin JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:207-14, Feb 73
A rapid method for the measurement of androgen kinetics and conversion to estrogens using Sephadex LH-20 column chromatography. Olivo J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:153-9, Jan 73
Uptake of androgen analogs by prostate tissue. Kasuya Y, et al. J Med Chem 16:832-6, Jul 73
Bile acids and hormonal steroids in bile of a boy with 3 -hyseoxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Laatikainen T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:715-9, Jun 72
The microbiological hydroxylation of steroids and related compounds. Jones ER. Pure Appl Chem 33:39-52, 1973
[Dependence of hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17 and 4-androstene-3,17-dione in microsomal fraction of rat liver and ovaries on thyroid gland] Pollow K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1094-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of halothane on the neuromuscular blocking action of pancuronium (Pavulon). Barth L. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:99-102, 1972
The effects of pancuronium bromide and gallamine triethiodide during barbiturate, N 2 O--halothane anaesthesia. Kölliker K. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:240-5, 1972
Clinical study of pancuronium bromide as a neuromuscular blocking agent in anaesthesia. Tellvuo L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:261-6, Dec 71
New synthetic steroids which inhibit rat gonadal steroidogenic enzymes both in vitro and in vivo. Goldman AS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:146-70, May 73
Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissue of male rats. IV. Mode of action of 5 alpha-androstane-3,17-dione, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol at a cellular level on seminal vesicles and prostates of rats. Schmidt H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:590-611, Jul 73
Clinical comparison of tubocurarine and pancuronium. Joseph D, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:75-8, Aug 72
Paradoxical interaction between halothane and pancuronium. Barth L. Anaesthesia 28:514-20, Sep 73
The immediate cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, alcuronium and tubocurarine in man. Coleman AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 27:415-22, Oct 72
Pancuronium bromide: a double-blind comparison with d-tubocurarine for intubation in adults. Bennett EJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:195-7, Mar 73
Effect of pancuronium bromide on plasma histamine levels in man. Dobkin AB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:772-5, Sep-Oct 73
The effect of renal failure and hyperkalemia on the duration of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in man. Miller RD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:661-6, Jul-Aug 73
Clinical study of pancuronium as muscle relaxant in anesthesia. Park WY, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:503-7, Jul-Aug 73
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium. Brown EM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:507-9, Jun 73
Comparative antagonism of d-tubocurarine-, gallamine-, and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by neostigmine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:503-9, Nov 72
A clinical comparison between tubocurarine and pancuronium in children. Nightingale DA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:63-70, Jan 73
Respiratory flow resistance after curare and pancuronium, measured by forced oscillations. Crago RR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:697-14, Nov 72
The cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide during halothane anaesthesia. Gertel M, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:599-606, Nov 72
A clinical comparison of pancuronium bromide with D-tubocurarine in adult Nigerian patients. Magbagbeola JA. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:615-22, Nov 72
Some non-hormonal properties of 17 -hydroxy-17 -methyl-5 -androstano(2,3-c)furazan (furazabol). Onodera T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:21-4, Jan 73
Epithioandrostanol(10275-S), an estrogen antagonist. Miyake T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:157-65, Apr 73
Dissociation of gonadotropin-induced ovulation and steroidogenesis in immature rats. Bullock DW, et al. Endocrinology 92:1625-8, Jun 73
Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 92:1042-50, Apr 73
Steroid secretion and the aromatization of androgens by rabbit thecal cells. Youngiai EV. Endocrinology 91:1267-72, Nov 72
Effects of pancuronium bromide on the motor nerve terminal. Dretchen KL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:46-51, Oct 72
The neuromuscular and other blocking actions of 4,17a-dimethyl-4,17a-diaza-d-homo-5 -androstane dimethiodide (HS-342) in the anaesthetized cat. Marshall IG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:129-34, May 73
The influence of high doses of mesterolone on the spermiogram. Schellen TM, et al. Fertil Steril 23:712-4, Oct 72
The biochemical basis for the antagonism by BOMT of the effects of dihydrotesterone on the rat ventral prostate gland. Mangan FR, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:300-4, 1971
Effect of some adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists on the act ion of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium bromide. Saini RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1104-8, Jul 71
The effect of metabolites of testosterone on the viability of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM. J Endocrinol 56:193-8, Aug 73
Inhibitory effect of 5 -reduced metabolites of testosterone on gonadotrophin secretion. Zanisi M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:315-6, Feb 73
The responses of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

-androstanedione and 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Ebling FJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:183-7, Apr 73
Some actions of 4,17a-dimethyl-4,17a-diaza-D-homo-5alpha-androstane dimethiodide (HS-342), a new neuromuscular blocking drug. Marshall IG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:441-6, Jun 73
The effects of steroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Oertel GW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:493-6, Apr 72
Cardiac effects of pancuronium bromide. Orkin FK, et al. JAMA 224:630, 30 Apr 73
Evaluation of a muscle relaxant. Pancuronium bromide (pavulon). JAMA 225:745-6, 13 Aug 73
Curare and pancuronium compared: effects on previously undepressed mammalian myoneural junctions. Galindo A. Science 178:753-5, 17 Nov 72
The use of trienbolone acetate implants in heifer beef production at pasture. Best JM. Vet Rec 91:624-6, 16 Dec 72
[Clinical study of pancuronium bromide] Madre F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:35-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of heptaminol hydrochloride and acefyllinate on curarization] Bouyard P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:662-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Aspects of the biochemistry of rat hepatic cells in the process of regeneration. II. Action of 4-chloro-testosterone] Butculescu I. Rev Roum Physiol 9:453-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Modus of hormonal excretion and hormonal effects of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-on (mesterolon in women)] Abrahamsson L, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:157-69, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antagonism of chlortestosterone acetate in liver steatosis in rats following ethionine] Moretti A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:612-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle relaxation with pancuronium bromide; an electromyographic study] Aebert K. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:194-203, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pavulon (pancuronium bromide), a new nondepolarizing muscle relaxant] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:301-4, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the comparative effects of an anabolic steroid (quinbolone) and cobamamide on weight gain, skinfold thickness and secondary sex characters in a group of children of both sexes. Preliminary note] Riscaldini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1040-50, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of pancuronium bromide--cumulation effect and interaction with halothane] Amaki Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1227-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of diallyl-nor-toxiferin and pancuronium bromide on the circulatory system] Ogawa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:533-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Remote oxidation of steroids by photolysis of attached benzophenone groups. Breslow R, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2251-62, 16 May 73
[Barton's photochemical reactions on amides of 3 -acetoxy-5 -etianic acid] Valcavi U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:876-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical appraisal of pancuronium bromide for the aged patient. Lorhan RH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:914-8, Nov-Dec 72
Clinical experience with pancuronium bromide in infants and children. Yamamoto T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:919-24, Nov-Dec 72
Experimental and clinical study of the effects of pancuronium bromide, a neuromuscular blocking agent. Manani G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1538-34, Sep 72
2 ,3 - Epithio-5 -androstan-17 -ol in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Fujimori M. Cancer 31:789-92, Apr 73
Mesterolone: a new androgen. Drug Ther Bull 10:58-9, 21 Jul 72
The rational use of neuromuscular blocking agents: the role of pancuronium. Foldes FF. Drugs 4:153-62, 1972
Epithioandrostanol on mammary tumors of rats and mice. Takatani O, et al. Gann 64:305-7, Jun 73
Androgenic therapy for advanced breast cancer in women. A report of the cooperative breast cancer group. Goldenberg IS, et al. JAMA 223:1287-8, 12 Mar 73
Status asthmaticus and pancuronium bromide. Levin N, et al. JAMA 222:1365-8, 4 Dec 72
A pilot study of mesterolone in impotence. Cooper AJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:379-86, 1972
[Clinical experience with Ophtovitol] Ivandić T. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:223-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of tetanic muscular symptoms with pancuronium] Suarez Alvarez JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:503-6, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in urine from ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:182-6, 7 Sep 72
Semiautomated method for analysis of 11-deoxy-17-oxo steroids in urine. A preliminary report. Moore JW. Clin Chem 19:706-9, Jul 73
Excretion of steroid hormones in adults. Steroids in urine from adults. Eriksson H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:79-90, Oct 72
Gas chromatographic determination of urinary excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone, and androstenedione in pre-adolescent and adolescent children. Dalzell DP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1237-43, Jun 73
Simultaneous determination of urinary androstanediol and testosterone as an evaluation of human androgenicity. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:452-9, Mar 73
Isolation of urinary 3, 16 -dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one in adrenal carcinoma. Fanti V. J Endocrinol 56:615-6, Mar 73
Identification of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta-diol in human urine. Berthou F, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:819-30, Sep 72
[Characterization of a testosterone metabolite in the urine of male guinea pigs: 5 beta-androstane-3 alpha-ol 7-17 dione] Henry R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1427-30, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative analyses of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 20-hydroxy-21-deoxysteroids by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry] Desgres J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:277-96, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal determination of human androgenicity. Value of urinary determination of androstanediol and testosterone] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1565-9, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of pancuronium bromide] Fukushima K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1227-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANDROSTATRIENES see under ANDROSTENES (D2)

ANDROSTENEDIOLS see under ANDROSTENES (D2)

ANDROSTENES (D2)

Irreversibility of methylandrostenediol-induced hypertension in the rat after suspension of the androgen treatment. Molteni A, et al. Am J Pathol 69:179-94, Oct 72
Steroidal heterocycles. 15. 4,4-Dialkyl-delta 5-3-oxosteroids, 1,4'-spiro [cycloalkyl-delta 5-3-oxo-steroids] and derivatives. Neumann HC, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2014-7, 1972
The base-catalysed epoxidation of androst-4-en-6-ones. Baldwin D, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2051-4, 1972
The aromatization of some 3-substituted 5 ,6 -epoxysteroids. Ogilvie AG, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:1961-3, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancuronium bromide side effects. Foldes FF. JAMA 225:418, 23 Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantification of unconjugated neutral steroids in adrenal and liver tissue of early and mid-term human fetuses. Huhtaniemi I. Steroids 21:511-9, Apr 73
[Formyldienolone] Cornet F, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:645-8, Nov 72 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Clomiphene and aromatization of androgens into estrogens. Experiments on the pregnant rat] Marois M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:25-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 11 -hydroxyandrostenedione by human and baboon adrenals. Axelrod LR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:545-50, Mar 73
The intermediary role of 5-pregnene-3 ,20 -diol in the biosynthesis of 16-unsaturated C 19 steroids in boar testis. Loke KH, et al. Biochem J 127:545-51, Apr 72
In vitro transformation of dehydroepiandrosterone or its sulphate into androstenediol or its sulphate by rat brain and blood preparations. Kishimoto Y. J Neurochem 20:211-23, Jan 73

BLOOD

Unconjugated 5-androstene-3beta, 17beta-diol in human plasma. Demisch K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:113, 1973
Sequential changes in total and free testosterone and androstenedione in plasma during spontaneous and Clomid-induced ovulatory cycles. Dupon C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:478-83, 15 Feb 73
Identification of unconjugated androst-5-ene-diol in human peripheral plasma. Demisch K, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:25-7, 2 Apr 73
Development of a radioimmunoassay for 5-alpha-androst-16-ene-3-one. Andresen O. Horm Metab Res 5:307-8, Jul 73
Studies about unconjugated androstenediol in human peripheral plasma. Demisch K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:129-34, Jul 73
Serum androstenedione and testosterone levels during the menstrual cycle. Judd HL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:475-81, Mar 73
The production, origin and role of dehydroepiandrosterone and delta 5-androstenediol as androgen prehormones in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:183-9, Aug 73
A simple procedure for the combined determination of plasma estrogen and androgen concentrations by competitive protein binding analysis. Concolino G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:725-33, Jun 72
The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on plasma steroid levels in young and old men. Longcope C. Steroids 21:583-92, Apr 73
Determination of serum testosterone and androstanediol by competitive protein binding. Strickland AL, et al. Steroids 21:27-46, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

17-Aminoacylamido steroid antidepressants. Flouret G, et al. J Med Chem 15:1281-5, Dec 72
Antiandrogens. 2',3' -Tetrahydrofuran-2'spiro-17-(1,2 -methylene-4-androsten-3-ones). Rasmusson GH, et al. J Med Chem 15:1165-8, Nov 72
Synthesis and antifertility activity of some oximinoandrostenes. Shroff AP, et al. J Med Chem 16:113-5, Feb 73
The addition of dihalocarbenes to 3 -acetoxy-B-norandrost-5-en-17-one. Rosen P, et al. J Org Chem 38:289-92, 26 Jan 73
19-hydroxy steroids. V. 3 ,7 ,19-Trihydroxy-5-androsten-17-one 3,19-diacetate: a potential precursor in the biosynthesis of B-ring unsaturated estrogens. Morand P, et al. Steroids 21:47-64, Jan 73

METABOLISM

A major pathway of adrenal C 19 - 5 -steroid metabolism under conditions of stress: formation of 16 -hydroxyandrost-5-enes. Adams JB, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:319-29, Feb 73
Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione in a newborn anencephalic monster at term. Benagiano G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:609-13, Nov 72
Inhibition studies on the aromatization of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by human placental microsomal preparations. Chakraborty J, et al. Biochem J 130:19P-20P, Nov 72
Degradation of steroids by intestinal bacteria. IV. The aromatisation of ring A. Goddard P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:336-42, 5 Oct 72
The formation of 16,17-dihydroxylated C 19 steroids from 16-dehydro C 19 steroids in liver microsomes from male and female rats. Gustafsson JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:179-88, 19 Jan 73
COmparative uptake of (3 H) androgens by the brain and the pituitary of castrated male rats. Perez-Palacios G, et al. Biol Reprod 8:395-9, May 73
Perfusion of the boar testis with androstenediol sulfate in vivo and studies on the in vitro metabolism of androgens by porcine blood cells. Kraemer MA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:390-6, Apr 73
Formation of a 16,17-trans-glycolic metabolite from a 16-dehydro-androgen in human fetal liver microsomes. Rane A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:833-9, Sep-Oct 73
Aromatization in the central nervous system of rabbits: effects of castration and hormone treatment. Reddy VV, et al. Endocrinology 92:589-94, Feb 73
Metabolism of steroid hormones, sterols, and bile acids in liver microsomes from male, female, and male-pseudohermaphroditic rats. Einarsson K, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:345-53, 4 Dec 72
Studies on the metabolism of steroids in the foetus. Metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione by human foetal-liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:378-85, 4 Dec 72
Steroid metabolism in testis tissue. Concentrations of testosterone, pregnenolone and 5 -androst-16-en-3 -ol in normal and cryptorchid rat testis, and in isolated interstitial and tubular tissue. Ruokonen A, et al. FEBS Lett 31:321-3, 1 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Steroids and skin. XI. C 19 -steroids in skin eluates from psoriatics. Dennebaum R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:383-5, Sep 72
Uptake of androgen analogs by prostate tissue. Kasuya Y, et al. J Med Chem 16:832-6, Jul 73
Metabolism of androgens by isolated human hair follicles. Fazekas AG, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:485-91, Apr 72
Metabolism of 1-dehydroandrostanes in man. II-Metabolism of 5 beta-androst-1-enes. Galletti F, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:831-5, Sep 72
Estrogen formation by the isolated perfused rhesus monkey brain. Flores F, et al.
Science 180:1074-5, 8 Jun 73
The metabolism in vivo 4,16-androstadien-3-one in man. Occurrence of 16-dehydro C 19 steroids, androstane-3,16,17-triols and other metabolites in urine. Brooksbank BW, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:243-85, 1972
Factors influencing placental steroidogenesis. Macome JC, et al. Steroids 20:469-85, Oct 72
[Determination of an affinity index of steroids with serum proteins based on a measurement of equilibrium binding] Goertz GR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:311-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the metabolism of testosterone in human liver tissue] Engelhardt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1215-7, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by synthetic steroids and steroid conjugates. Oertel GW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:114, 1973
Effect of spironolactone, thiomestrone and dimercaprol on the toxicity, retention and distribution of mercury in the mouse. Eybl V, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:867-70, Jun 73
Growth inhibition of Tetrahymena pyriformis by a hypocholesteremic compound and the mechanism of its reversal by various lipids. Holmlund CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:221-33, 19 Jan 73
The antiandrogenic action of 4-androsten-3-one-17 beta-carboxylic acid and its methyl ester on hamster flank organ. Voigt W, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1216-22, Apr 73
Inhibition of steroidogenesis by cyanoketone. Di Prisco CL, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:309-15, 1971
In vitro evidence of steroidogenesis in the amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicle and its relationship to meiotic maturation and ovulation. Snyder BW, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:333-42, Mar 73
Androgenization of the female rat with androstenediol. Johnson DC. J Reprod Fertil 32:159-61, Jan 73
The effects of steroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Oertel GW, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:493-6, Apr 72
The effect of a new anti-androgen on canine prostatic acid phosphatase. Brooks JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1063-6, Apr 73
Inhibition of fetal masculine differentiation in the rat by maternal administration of antibodies to bovine LH, cyanoketone, or antibodies to testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:422-6, Jun 73
Effect of 17-ketosteroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity (G6PD) and on G6PD isoenzymes. Lopez A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:258-61, Jan 73
14-Dehydro-19-nortestosterone and its 7 -methyl derivative. Segaloff A, et al. Steroids 22:99-105, Jul 73
[Increased enzymatic activity induced by formyldienolone. I. Succinate dehydrogenase] Gomarasca P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:731-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of boldenone undecylenate as an anabolic agent in horses. O'Connor JJ, et al.
Can Vet J 14:154-8, Jul 73
A study of the effects of a new anti-androgen on the hyperplastic dog prostate. Brooks JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:647-55, Jul 73

URINE

The excretion of C-16 oxygenated neutral steroid sulphates and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in normal pregnancy, and a comparison with their excretion by endocrinologically normal subjects of both sexes. Seth J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:587-603, Mar 73
Steroid excretion patterns in urine from ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:182-6, 7 Sep 72
[Testosterone and androstendione determination in the urine of early pregnant and non-pregnant women following hydrolysis with various -glucuronidases] Stahl F, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANDROSTERONE (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantification of unconjugated neutral steroids in adrenal and liver tissue of early and mid-term human fetuses. Huhtaniemi I.
Steroids 21:511-9, Apr 73
[Determination of androsterone sulfate in water solution by gas chromatography] Noel-Dulieu M.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:335-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Clomiphene and aromatization of androgens into estrogens. Experiments on the pregnant rat] Marois M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:25-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Effect of steroidal contraceptives on levels of plasma androgen sulphates and cortisol. Bulbrook RD, et al.
Lancet 1:628-31, 24 Mar 73
Plasma androsterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-hydroxycorticoids in obesity. Effects of diet and physical activity. Sonka J, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:65-74, 1972
Radioimmunoassay of plasma androsterone.
Youssefnejadian E, et al. Steroids 22:63-72, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of radioisotope labeled conjugates of testosterone metabolism from bile of the male rat] Hetzel WD, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1535-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H-testosterone and 3H-5 -dihydrotestosterone by human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Becker H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:589-99, Nov 72
Hormone metabolism and action. 3. Metabolism of 3 -hydroxy and 3 -hydroxy C19-steroids in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al.
Endocrinology 91:404-8, Aug 72
Steroids and skin. XI. C 19 -steroids in skin eluates from psoriatics. Dennebaum R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:383-5, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 17-ketosteroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity (G6PD) and on G6PD isoenzymes. Lopez A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:258-61, Jan 73

URINE

Prediction of 1-year survival after resection of lung tumours from the preoperative steroid excretion pattern. Rao LG. Br J Surg 59:977-9, Dec 72
Androsterone-etiocholanolone ratios in male homosexuals. Margolese MS, et al.
Br Med J 3:207-10, 28 Jul 73
Tryptophan metabolism in breast cancer. Correlation with urinary steroid excretion. Davis HL Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:1061-4, May 73
Normal values for the urinary excretion of some 17-oxosteroids and pregnanediols in healthy male adolescents. Slob A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:307-18, 30 Mar 73
[Modus of hormonal excretion and hormonal effects of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-on (mesterolon in women)] Abrahamsson L, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:157-69, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogen and androgen excretion in men with coronary atherosclerosis] Tiul'pin IN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANECDOTES (K)

Socrates on clinical excellence. Dunea G.
Lancet 2:493-4, 1 Sep 73
[My failures. Pages of a modest book for physicians in a hurry] Salcines Morlote F.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:619-29, 1972 (Spa)

ANEMIA (C9)

Evaluation of the clinical importance of anemia. Elwood PC. Am J Clin Nutr 26:958-64, Sep 73 (66 ref.)
Interrelationships of vitamin B 12 , folic acid, and iron in anemia of infancy and childhood: effect of vitamin B 12 and iron therapy on folate metabolism. Saraya AK, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:640-6, Jun 73
Proposed role of copper-molybdenum interaction in iron-deficiency and iron -storage diseases. Seelig MS.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:657-72, Jun 73 (136 ref.)
The Hammersmith Hospital Anaemia Unit, and the Medical Research Council's Leukaemia Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Galton DA, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:215-21, Sep 72
A genetic anaemia with features of both thalassaemia and congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:286, Aug 73
Anemia: a high-risk complication of pregnancy. McFee JG. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:153-71, Mar 73 (35 ref.)
Anemia, iron storage and ceruloplasmin in copper nutrition in the growing rat. Evans JL, et al.
J Nutr 103:196-201, Feb 73
Anemia complicating pregnancy. Desforges J.
J Reprod Med 10:111-4, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
The "anemia" of childhood: evidence for a physiologic response to hyperphosphatemia. Card RT, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:368-92, 22 Feb 73
[Hematologic indices during pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:300-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Anemia in saturnism. Apropos of 3 cases] Najman A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:981-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The anemias] Matte J.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:364-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic and histopathological studies on the hearts in anemia due to hematopoietic disorders] Ishikawa H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1286-95, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Significance of vitamin E in anemia] Fujii T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:342-54, Jun 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[The condition of the blood in children with congenital cleft lip and palate before and after the operation] Marchenko GN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:48-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Enzymatic mechanisms of red cell adaptation to anemia. Oeichlegel FJ Jr, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:377-96, 1972
Globin chain synthesis in various anemias. Ramot B, et al. Biochimie 54:669-74, 1972
Identification of circulating micromegakaryocytes in a case of refractory anemia: an electron microscopic-cytochemical study. Gorius JB, et al.
Blood 40:453-63, Oct 72
Absence of plasma erythropoietin in mice with anemia induced by Rauscher leukemia virus. Camiscoli JF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2243-6, Dec 72
Erythrocyte sodium and potassium levels in normal and anemic mice. Waymouth C.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:751-66, 1 Mar 73
The anemia-induced reversible switch from hemoglobin A to hemoglobin C in caprine ruminants: immunochemical evidence that both hemoglobins are found in the same cell. Garrick MD, et al.
Dev Biol 30:1-12, Jan 73
Preservation of dry blood on filter paper for quantitative hemoglobin determination and the limits of "confetti-volumetry" in anemia screening. Thielmann K, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:308-21, 1972
Hydrogen peroxide hemolysis values and serum vitamin E levels in various anemias in adults. Fujii T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:84-9, 10 Jun 72
[Fetal hemoglobin and acquired hemopathies] Rosa J, et al. Biochimie 54:649-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical value of erythrocyte spectrum during postanemia recovery processes. A study in rats following subiethal irradiation] Le Go A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:139-58, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glass adhesiveness and phagocytic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in myeloproliferative syndromes and refractory anemias] Zittoun R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:271-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Model for multiphasic screening. 3. Hemoglobin determination for the establishment of reference values and anemia incidence in a rural population] Lestin H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2313-8, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism in anemic conditions] Bán A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:221-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anemias studied with parameters supplied by the Coulter Counter Model S apparatus] Paltrinieri E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4447-66, 28 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydrogen peroxide hemolysis values and serum vitamin E levels in various anemias in adults] Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:540-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seizure disorders and anemia associated with chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

borax intoxication. Gordon AS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:719-21 passim, 17 Mar 73
The nature of immature avian erythrocytes in severe anaemia induced by phenylhydrazine. Williams AF.
J Cell Sci 11:771-8, Nov 72
[Thiamphenicol and its effects on hematopoiesis (apropos of 3 cases)] Riffat G, et al.
Lyon Med 227:831-5, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxic anemia due to abuse of podophyllin-laxative] Stäubli M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Shock lung: anemia as a predisposing factor. Moss G, et al. Am J Surg 126:419-20, Sep 73
Carcinoma of cervix with severe anaemia: treatment by radiotherapy without blood transfusion using hyperbaric oxygen. Dische S, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:848-50, Nov 72
Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. A preleukemic manifestation? Hoagland HC, et al.
Minn Med 55:891-5, Oct 72
Anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Mowat AG.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:106-16, 1971 (91 ref.)
Cardiovascular manifestations in acute and chronic anemias. Prasodo AM, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:97-108, Mar 72
Association of hemoglobin levels before and during radiotherapy with prognosis in uterine cervix cancer. Vigario G, et al. Radiology 106:649-52, Mar 73
[Impending myocardial infarct associated with anemia] Uppal SC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:637-40, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly, anemia and lymphatic swelling] Ezawa H, et al. Ryumachi 12:44-7, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Effect of anemia of parturients on the blood loss in the 3d stage of labor and in the immediate postpartum period] Musiolik M.
Ginekol Pol 43:475-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of acromegaly with secondary amenorrhea and anemia] Dimov I.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:317-9, 1973 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

A genetically determined disorder with features both of thalassaemia and congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:681-702, Jun 73
Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with erythroblastic multinuclearity. Bright M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:561-9, Jul 72
Ineffective erythropoiesis. Lancet 1:1164-5, 26 May 73
Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type II: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Murphy S, et al. Pediatrics 50:858-66, Dec 72
[Congenital dyserythropoiesis (study of 6 cases)] Clauvel JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:653-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sickle cell safari. Bemis EL. Blood 42:147-9, Jul 73
Significance of haematological and biochemical parameters as indices of improvement in nutritional status--a preliminary report. Das KV.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:601-4, Aug 72
Anemia versus "anemia". Bunn HF.
N Engl J Med 288:416-7, 22 Feb 73
Mild anemia accompanied by systemic symptoms. Raffetto JR, et al. Nebr Med J 58:68-9, Mar 73
Differential diagnosis of anemia. Cameron DG.
Postgrad Med 54:95-100, Oct 73
What is nutritional anemia? Corn M.
Postgrad Med 54:105-7, Oct 73
The estimation of haemoglobin and the diagnosis of anaemia in general practice. Watt CM.
Practitioner 209:218-23, Aug 72
Assays for porphyrins, delta-aminolevulinic-acid dehydratase, and porphyrinogen synthetase in microliter samples of whole blood: applications to metabolic defects involving the heme pathway. Granick S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2381-5, Sep 72
[Anemic hepatic infarct (a description of one case)] Alanova A, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:126-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Value of the serum iron level in the physiopathology and diagnosis of anemias] Mongin M.
Mars Med 109:519-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Radioisotope diagnosis using Cr 51 and Fe 59 in nephrogenic and rheumatic anemias] Bock HE, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:141-9, 1963 (Ger)
[Clinical value of determining the curve of distribution of erythrocytic volume in the differential diagnosis of anemia] Holowiecki J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:29-34, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxymetholone in the treatment of anaemia in chronic renal failure. Davies M, et al.
Br J Urol 44:387-94, Aug 72
Slow-release iron in anaemia.
Practitioner 210:556-8, Apr 73
Clinical effects of oral fluoxymesterone in patients with dialysis-controlled uremia. Lindholm DD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:475-83, 1973
[Report on the academic session on medical education July 5, 1972. Pharmacological principles of drug therapy] Zapfe H.
Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:XXXIV, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Tocopherol and protein deficiency anemia] Benczе B, et al. Nahrung 16:297-300, 1972 (22 ref.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of the enzymes phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes in deficiency anemia] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:78-83, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory aspects of hookworm infection and anaemia. Gilles HM.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:267-76, Jun 72
Haematological effects of chronic ethanol administration and folic acid deficiency in mice. Lockner D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:242-53, 1973
Etiopathogenesis of nutritional anemia in pregnancy: a therapeutic approach. Basu RN, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:591-4, Jun 73
Duplication of the stomach: a cause of anemia. Tabrisky J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:327-31, Apr 73
The hematopoietic system in vitamin E-deficient animals. Fitch CD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:173-6, 18 Dec 72 (21 ref.)
Marasmic Kwashiorkor anemia. II. Kinetic patterns. Fondu P. Biomedicine 18:124-33, Mar 73
Marasmic Kwashiorkor anemia. I. Main characteristics of the anemia observed in Kivu. Fondu P, et al. Biomedicine 18:51-8, Jan 73
Anemia in chickens with a transplantable lymphoid tumor. Chandler FW Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2160-6, Oct 72
Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972
Anemia and heart failure in a nine-month-old boy. Koehl G, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:510, Aug 73
Anemia, epigastric pain and anorexia in an 18-year-old male. Sweit AE, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:132-3, Jun 73
An anemia-inducing virus derived from tumors caused by murine sarcoma virus--Moloney. Taylor DO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:829-45, Sep 72
effect of experimental biliary obstruction on respiratory function. Mullane JF, et al.
J Surg Res 13:197-203, Oct 72
Nosocomial anemia. Eyster E, et al.
JAMA 223:73-4, 1 Jan 73
Endocrine effects on serum-vitamin-B 12 . Briggs M, et al. Lancet 2:1037, 11 Nov 72
Anaemia in thalassaemia. Castaldi G, et al.
Lancet 2:1254-5, 9 Dec 72
Unusual anaemias of old age. Healey LA, et al.
Lancet 1:935, 28 Apr 73
The importance of anaemia in determining prognosis. Newall J. Med Trends Radiother 2:150-6, 1972 (15 ref.)
Effect of reduced fluoride intake by mice on haematocrit values. Messer HH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:218-9, 13 Dec 72
Anaemia in lizard malaria infections. Scorza JV.
Parasitologia 13:391-405, Dec 71
Anemia. Gastrointestinal causes. Farmer RG.
Postgrad Med 52:95-100, Oct 72
Anaemia in Crohn's disease. Dyer NH, et al.
Q J Med 41:419-36, Oct 72
Ferritinaemia in haemodialyzed patients and in chronic renal failure. Furman KI, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Blood loss and iron requirements in patients on haemodialysis. Bone JM. Scott Med J 17:264-5, Aug 72
Hematologic abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Mowat AG.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:195-219, Winter 72 (84 ref.)
The role of the platelet-dialysis membrane interaction in thrombus formation and blood loss during hemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:487-91, 1973
The role of malaria, folic acid deficiency and haemoglobin AS in pregnancy at Mulago hospital. Hamilton PJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:594-602, 1972
[Anemia in Hodgkin's disease] Lederlin P, et al.
Cah Med 14:105-17, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Anemia in the course of kwashiorkor. Study of 40 cases in the Dakar area] Biot I, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:423-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Denizot M.
Praxis 61:797-802, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fuso-cellular thymoma associated with erythroblastopenia, megakaryocytopenia and cytomegalic inclusion disease] Bernadou A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3443-9, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anemia, intestinal hemorrhage and blind loop syndrome] Rogé J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:175-82, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenetic factors in renal anemia] Blumberg A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:217-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Blumberg A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1044-9, 29 Jul 72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional anemias] Guggenheim IK.
Harefuah 84:619-20, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Anemia of chronic renal insufficiency] Sharon Z, et al.
Harefuah 84:617-9, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Hiatal esophageal hernias with symptoms of chronic anemia] Dubecz S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1366-7, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Large aortic aneurysm in a luetic subject with great clinical endurance and severe anemia] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:4553-65, 24 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Anemias due to infection] Robert L, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:77-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer and anemia] Urushizaki I.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:425-32, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Anemia and other hematological anomalies related to dialysis treatment] Miwa S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2517-20, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Morphological, isotope and histochemical studies of causes of anemia in inflammatory states] Bielecki M, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:563-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Types of anemia in lambliasis in children] Prusek W, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:155-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood loss in the course of hemodialysis] Sulek K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2006-10, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of anemia in acute pneumonia in children] Matveeva LA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:23-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anemia in hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Ivanov NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:57-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and radiological findings in the thorax in chronic necatoriasic anemia] Inglessis G.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:87-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Studies on the anemia of patients under periodic hemodialysis] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:689-92, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies on the defective haematopoietic microenvironment of Sl/Sl d mice. Fried W, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:643-50, May 73
Animal mutants and medical genetics: hereditary disorders of mouse erythropoiesis as experimental tools. Cole RJ. Postgrad Med J 48:222-6, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complex immunomorphological study of thrombocytes in the diagnosis of thrombocytopathies and of the possibility of complex therapy] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 12:750-3, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

An electronmicroscopic analysis on stromal ferritin of developing erythroid cells and its significance in impaired hemoglobin synthesis. A preliminary report. Tanaka Y. Acta Haematol Jap 34:109-16, Apr 71
Pyrrole pigments in normal and congenitally anaemic mice (+:+, W-W v , ha-ha, nb-nb, mk-mk, f-f and sla-Y). Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:21-30, 1 Sep 72
Designation of anemia on a functional basis. Oski FA.
J Pediatr 83:353-4, Aug 73
Defect of intestinal mucosal iron uptake in mice with hereditary microcytic anemia. Edwards JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:81-4, Oct 72
[II. Iron 59 kinetics in the etiological diagnosis of anemia] Moretti JL, et al.
Bord Med 5:1345-58, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Studies of erythrocyte kinetics in idiopathic treatment-resistant anemia using iron 59 and chromium 51] Frick PG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:129-34, 1963 (Ger)
[Acceleration of protein content restoration in posthemorrhagic anemia in rabbits by stimulation of carboxylation] Gulif MF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:753-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anemia virus as a distinct component of the murine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemia-sarcoma complex of viruses. Siegler R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1858-61, Aug 73

NURSING

The common anemias: nursing approaches. Vaz DD. Nurs Clin North Am 7:711-25, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Hookworm in Georgia. I. Survey of intestinal helminth infections and anemia in rural school children. Martin LK. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:919-29, Nov 72

Haematological status of the Central American population: prevalence of individuals with haemoglobin levels below 'normal'. Viteri FE, et al. Br J Haematol 23:725-35, Dec 72

Anaemia in a coastal area of Tanzania. Population survey and investigation of anaemic subjects. Vaughan JP, et al. East Afr Med J 50:86-93, Feb 73

A study of anemia among rural Punjabi children. Uberoi IS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:793-9, May 72

Prevalence of anaemia in Thai school children. Areekul S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:457-63, Aug 72

Prevalence of anemia in Thailand. Wasi P. J Med Assoc Thai 55:685-8, Dec 72

Prevalence of anemia among preadolescent and young adolescent urban black Americans. Brown K, et al. J Pediatr 81:714-8, Oct 72

Unusual anaemias of old age. Lancet 1:569-90, 17 Mar 73

Anaemia in the Upper Watut Valley of New Guinea. A study of the effects of altitude and splenomegaly on haemoglobin levels. Crane GG. Med J Aust 1:101-7, 20 Jan 73

On the incidence of anemia, its nature and its causes among Indonesian children as surveyed in Surabaya. Untario S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:191-200, May 72

PATHOLOGY

The carotid bodies in anemia. Winson M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:58-60, Jul 73

[State of fetal membrane mast cells during anemia in pregnancy] Mukhametshina RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Relationship between the morphology of lymphogranulomatosis and anemia] Shcherban EI. Vrach Delo 1:44-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythrocyte production in mice infected by the polycythaemia-inducing Friend virus or by the anaemia-inducing Friedn virus. Tambourin PE, et al. Br J Haematol 24:511-24, Apr 73

Cardiovascular effects of propranolol during acute experimental anemia in dogs. Chapler CK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1052-60, Nov 72

Foetal erythropoiesis in genetically anaemic, flexed-tailed (*f-f*) mice. Tarbutt RG, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:491-503, Nov 72

Effect of acute isovolemic anemia on cardiac output and estimated hepatic blood flow in the conscious dog. Chamorro G, et al. Circ Res 32:530-5, Apr 73

Viscosity considerations in the determination of regional circulatory adjustments to anemia. Gordon RJ. Circ Res 31:811-2, Nov 72

Electrocardiographic findings in Iranian children with severe chronic anemia. Observations in iron deficiency, thalassemia major, and miscellaneous other anemic states. Gharib R, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:630-3, Nov 72

Effect of altitude on erythropoiesis and oxygen affinity in anaemic patients on maintenance dialysis. Blumberg A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:93-7, Mar 73

Regional blood flow in anemia. Grupp I, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:456-61, Oct 72

[Tolerance for muscular exercise after erythrocyte removal] Roberts M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:741-7, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Erythropoiesis kinetics in 14 cases of ineffective erythropoiesis with morphological abnormalities of erythroblasts and multinuclearity] Faille A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:631-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of blood regeneration following blood loss in nonadapted animals against a background of inflammation under high-altitude conditions] Akhunbaeva NM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:19-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of anemia in breeding horses] Preger SM. Veterinariia 49:87-9, Jun 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Marrow transplantation and iron therapy in mouse hereditary microcytic anemia. Harrison DE. Blood 40:893-901, Dec 72

Splenectomy in anaemia. Nightingale D, et al. Q J Med 41:261-7, Jul 72

Experimental study of perfusion of rabbits with fluorocarbon fluid in the acute exsanguineous state. Golian F, et al. Resuscitation 1:235-46, Sep 72

VETERINARY

Plasmodium gallinaceum: mechanisms of anemia in infected chickens. Swann AI, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:79-88, Feb 73

Differential diagnosis of anemia in cattle. Schalm OW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1289-75, 1 Dec 72

Cadmium-induced anemia in growing pigs: protective effect of oral or parenteral iron. Pond WG, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1122-4, Jun 73

The anaemia of ovine schistosomiasis (S. mattheei). Preston JM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:530-1, 1972

[Osteomalacial skeletal changes in anemia of the dairy cow] Seffner W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:729-30, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anemia in ruminants kept on feeds from peaty soils of the Noteć Valley. 3. Effect of soil fertilization on prophylactic value of feeds against deficiency diseases] Domański E, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:125-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anemia in ruminants occurring in the Noteć Valley. IV. Role of copper in the pathogenesis of anemia in sheep kept on fodder stemming from peaty soils of the Noteć Valley] Garwacki S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:265-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANEMIA, ACHRESTIC see under ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC (C9)

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS (C9, C13)

ANEMIA, APLASTIC (C9)

Aplastic anaemia. I. Incidence and aetiology. Böttiger LE, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:315-8, Oct 72

Hypoplastic anemia. Pathophysiology and therapy. Jepson JH. Med Clin North Am 57:1079-94, Jul 73 (80 ref.)

Bone-marrow depression in childhood. Hughes DW. Med J Aust 1:357-9, 17 Feb 73

[Bone marrow insufficiency and pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:685-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Idiopathic acute medullary aplasia (apropos of 25 cases)] Bauters F, et al. Lille Med 17:964-77, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Bone marrow insufficiency and pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:525-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remarkable remission of an early infantile, isolated Diamond-Blackfan aplastic anemia in an 8-year-old boy] Mücke D, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:235-40, 1972 (Ger)

[On 2 cases of pure erythroblastophthysis] Paolino W, et al. Minerva Med 63:4362-70, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of involutive myelopathies] Corneo G, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:44-76, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Idiopathic hypoplastic anemia: a follow up studies on treatment and prognosis of our 122 cases] Arimori S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:670-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A case of pure red cell aplasia] Haneda Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:150-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical study on aplastic anemia] Hiraki K. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:249-54, Jun 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

The monocytopenia of aplastic anemia. Twomey JJ, et al. Blood 41:187-95, Feb 73

Red-cell abnormalities in HEMPAS (hereditary erythroblastic multinuclearity with a positive acidified-serum test). Crookston JH, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:83-91, Sep 72 (34 ref.)

Prognostic value of fetal hemoglobin level in aplastic anemia. Abdulsalam M, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:250-4, Aug 72

[Studies on sideroblasts in hypoplastic anemia and acute myelocytic leukemia--clinical studies on patients with type 3 sideroblast dominant sideroblastogram] Kimura I, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:683-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Morphology of cell nucleoli, fluorescent microscopy findings and degree of blastic lymphocyte transformation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and aplastic anemia] Judkiewicz L, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:327-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aplastic anaemia. II. Drug-induced aplastic anaemia. Böttiger LE, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:319-21, Oct 72

Blood dyscrasias attributed to chloramphenicol. A review of 576 published and unpublished cases. Polak BC, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:409-14, Nov 72

Oxyphenbutazone and aplastic anemia. Pilewski RM, et al. Am J Med 53:893-6, Nov 72

Aplastic anemia resulting from the use of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Wisch N, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:130-2, Jan 73

Leukemia in arsenic poisoning. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:395-7, Dec 72

Aplastic anemia in Shiraz, an analysis of 50 cases with special reference to etiological agents in Southwest Iran. Banihashemi A, et al. Blut 26:20-6, Jan 73

Drug-induced blood dyscrasias in Sweden. Böttiger LE, et al. Br Med J 3:339-43, 11 Aug 73

Fatal pancytopenia after administration of Fortagestic. Datta SB. Br Med J 3:173, 21 Jul 73

Apparent penicillin-induced arrest of mature bone marrow elements. Joorabchi B, et al. Br Med J 2:26-7, 7 Apr 73

Pancytopenia after administration of distalgesic. Webster GK. Br Med J 3:353, 11 Aug 73

Bone marrow transplantation in a patient with drug-induced aplastic anemia. Banerjee TK, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:609-13, 9 Sep 72

Aplastic anemia associated with lithium therapy. Hussain MZ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:734-5 passim, 17 Mar 73

Leukemic cellular thrombi in pulmonary blood vessels. Subleukemic myelogenous leukemia following chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anemia. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 32:712-21, Sep 73

Aplastic anaemia: a clinical study. Khosla SN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:745-9, Oct 72

Chloramphenicol over the counter. Ryrie DR, et al. Lancet 1:150, 20 Jan 73

The chloramphenicol--hepatitis--aplastic anaemia syndrome. Hodgkinson R. Med J Aust 1:939-40, 12 May 73

Drug-induced aplastic anemia. Williams DM, et al. Semin Hematol 10:195-223, Jul 73 (73 ref.)

Chloramphenicol-induced bone marrow suppression. Yunis AA. Semin Hematol 10:225-54, Jul 73 (57 ref.)

[Chloramphenicol in ophthalmic instillation and risk of generalized sensitization] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:365-70, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Reversible blood accident due to Thiamphenicol (value of hematological surveillance)] Pascal F, et al. Mars Med 109:507-10, 1972 (Fre)

[General patterns of initiation of restorative processes in the destroyed bone marrow of animals following massive doses of cytostatic preparations] Gol'dberg DI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:96-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A consideration for the relationship between pure red cell anemia and thymus, with report of two cases. Miyata M, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:438-51, Aug 71

Herpesvirus hominis infection in patients with myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. Aston DL, et al. Br Med J 4:463-5, 25 Nov 72

Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. Report of four cases. Uthman AA, et al. NY State Dent J 39:27-8, Jan 73

[Zinsser-Cole-Engmann congenital dyskeratosis] Nazzaro P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:343-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Dyskeratosis congenita with thrombopenia; its relation with Fanconi's anemia: a case] Barrière H. Sem Hop Paris 48:3063-7, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Liver diseases and panmyelopathies] Hoensch H, et al. Med Klin 68:773-5, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aplastic anemia in thymoma] Seewann HI., et al. Med Klin 67:1477-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of acute leukemias in the stage of preleukemic pancytopenia] Zach J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:72-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Preleukemic state in atomic bomb survivors, with special reference to the relationship with aplastic anemia] Ichimaru M. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:335-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pregnancy, delivery and aplastic anemia, with special reference to hematological remission following delivery] Nakayama S, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:659-67, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Case of tuberculosis of the spleen in generalized tuberculosis with pancytopenia] Jamrozik T, et al. Gruzlica 41:49-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bone marrow depression in the course of viral hepatitis] Krykowski E, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1445-8, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Vicarious menstruation. Dunn JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:568-9, 15 Oct 72

Gaucher-like cells and congenital dyserythropoietic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anaemia, type II (HEMPAS). Van Dorpe A, et al. Br J Haematol 25:165-70, Aug 73

Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with Fanconi's syndrome. Taxman RM, et al. Chest 64:118-20, Jul 73

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with erythroblastic multinuclearity. Bright M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:561-9, Jul 73

Triphalangeal thumbs and congenital erythroid hypoplasia: report of a case with unusual features. Murphy S, et al. J Pediatr 81:987-9, Nov 72

Diabetes as a risk of parents of children with rare recessive disorders. Edwards JH. Lancet 2:91, 14 Jul 73

Androgenic steroids and hepatocellular carcinoma. Guy JT, et al. Lancet 1:148, 20 Jan 73

Fanconi's anaemia: recent advances in diagnosis and treatment. Beard ME. Proc R Soc Med 65:747-8, Sep 72

[A case of Fanconi's anemia: current conception of the disease] Fondu P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:149-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with haemochromatosis] Schatanek W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1933-6, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II. II. Autoradiographic, serologic, and vitamin-B $_{6}$ -metabolism studies] Kurz R, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:135-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fanconi's anemia. Report of a case] Gutiérrez M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:189-98, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and erythrokinetic findings in isolated erythropoietic aplasia before and after successful corticosteroid therapy] Havemann K, et al.
Blut 26:193-203, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aplastic anaemia in childhood] Götz M, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:377-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research findings on 50 patients with panmyelopathy] Hartwich G, et al.
Med Klin 68:765-71, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases and aplastic syndromes using. phythemagglutinin stimulation of lymphocyte cultures] Essers U, et al.
Med Welt 24:735-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)

[Differentiation of panmyelopathies using combined cytophotometric and radioautographic methods] Huber C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:77-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Preleukemic state with symptoms of aplastic anemia] Kitajima K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:298-305, Jun 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Pure red cell anemia: immunosuppressive treatment. Böttiger LE, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:593-7, Apr 72

Oxymetholone in myelofibrosis and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Present CA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:175-8, Aug 73

Pure red cell aplasia: successful treatment with cyclophosphamide. Vilan J, et al. Blut 26:27-34, Jan 73

Aplastic anaemia-classification and management. Gordon-Smith EC, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:277-8, Aug 73

Aplastic anaemia, oxymetholone and acute myeloid leukaemia. King JB, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1622-3, 28 Oct 72

Oxymetholone therapy in aplastic and other refractory anaemias. Sacks P, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1607-15, 28 Oct 72

[Long term development of bone marrow insufficiency initially successfully treated with androgens] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:359-63, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences in therapy of aplastic anemias using oxymetholone] Michlmayr G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1026-8 passim, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with oxymetholone in leukemias] Berner H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:405-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Androgens in treatment of acquired bone marrow aplasia] Jędrzejczak W.
Wiad Lek 26:535-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis of aplastic anemia based on the effect of colony stimulating activity. Hara H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:1-6, Feb 72

Aplastic anaemia. 3. Aplastic anaemia and infectious hepatitis. Böttiger LE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:323-6, Oct 72

Improvement in the anemia of chronic renal failure with fluoxymesterone. Eschbach JW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:527-32, Apr 73

HEMPAS. Br Med J 3:370, 18 Aug 73

Fatal aplastic anaemia complicating infectious hepatitis. Ghosh ML. Indian J Pediatr 39:175-6, May 72

Aplastic crisis of sickle cell disease. Morley AP, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:73-4, Mar 73

Acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis and pancytopenia. Jachuck SJ, et al. Lancet 2:1363, 23 Dec 72

The hepatitis-aplastic anaemia syndrome.
Med J Aust 1:918-9, 12 May 73

Dysplastic anaemias. Lewis SM.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:375-83, May-Jun 72

[Pancytopenia and bone-marrow changes in chronic active hepatitis] Hoensch H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1491-6, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology and pathogenesis of panmyelopathies] Hartwich G, et al.
Med Klin 68:757-61, 8 Jun 73 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Pure erythroblastopenia associated with thymoma. Complete remission after immunodepressive therapy] Marmont A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:336-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aplastic anemia episode developed from constitutional hemolytic icterus] Rossoni R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:815-20, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aplastic anemia with hypogammaglobulinemia following acute hepatitis] Go M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:899-903, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Infectious hepatitis and panmyelophthisis] Ochocka M.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:89-92, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fanconi-like syndrome. Immunologic deficiency, pancytopenia, and cutaneous malignancies. Abels D, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:419-23, Mar 73

In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in "chromosomal breakage syndromes". Higurashi M, et al.
Cancer 32:390-3, Aug 73

Longitudinal bone marrow chromosome studies in potential leukemic myeloid disorders. Lisker R, et al.
Cancer 31:509-15, Mar 73

A high susceptibility of Fanconi's anemia to chromosome breakage by DNA cross-linking agents. Sasaki MS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1829-36, Aug 73

Cytogenetic findings in a parent of a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Lieber E, et al.
Clin Genet 3:357-63, 1972

Fanconi's anaemia: report of a patient with significant chromosomal abnormalities in bone marrow cells. Shahid MJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:474-8, Dec 72

Bone marrow chromosomes in Fanconi's anaemia. Wolman SR, et al. J Med Genet 9:473-4, Dec 72

Hypoplastic anemia. Starling KA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:735, Apr 73

Regeneration of hemopoietic stroma in anemic mice of S1-S1 d and W-W v genotypes. Tavassoli M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:518-26, Jun 73

Diabetes-predisposing genes. Swift M.
Lancet 2:497, 1 Sep 73

Red cell defects in Fanconi's anemia. Pochedly C, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:592-7, Nov-Dec 72

Diabetes mellitus and the gene for Fanconi's anemia. Swift M, et al. Science 178:308-10, 20 Oct 72

Hypoplastic anemia, Friedreich's ataxia and chromosomal breakage: case report and review of similar disorders. Samad FU, et al.
South Med J 66:135-40, Jan 73

[Fanconi anemia with increased chromosome breaks] Arakelian N, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:153-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosome changes in Fanconi's anemia (FA) and clinical course of the disease (familial constitutional panmyelopathy)] Traczyk Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1750-61, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Familial aplastic anemia of the Fanconi type] Lewicka J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1375-81, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fanconi's congenital aplastic anemia in a 7-year-old child] Fil'chakovskaia NIu.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:30, 1972 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital dyskeratosis. Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with thymic dysplasia and aplastic anemia. Ortega JA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:701-4, Nov 72

Studies on pure red cell aplasia. VI. Development of two-stage erythroblast cytotoxicity method and role of complement. Zaentz SD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:31-43, Jul 73

[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Ferrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Farrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Studies on red cell aplasia. V. Presence of erythroblast cytotoxicity in G-globulin fraction of plasma. Krantz SB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:324-36, Feb 73

[Study of refractory anemias with radioactive isotopes] Xenakis A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:359-68, 1973 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial flora in aplastic anemia. Consequences on antibiotherapy] Rykner G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1823-6, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for an abnormality in the erythrocyte membranes of patients having paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and aplastic anemia. Jackson P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:299-304, Oct 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1973. N Engl J Med 288:729-33, 5 Apr 73

Disorders of bone marrow production. Bloom GE.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:983-1006, Nov 72 (186 ref.)

Clinicopathological conference. Fifty four year old woman with anemia and splenomegaly for several months. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:13-8, Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of anemia and arteriovenous fistula on the physical capacity in chronic dialysis patients] Sill V, et al. Z Kardiol 62:164-75, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of roentgenography in differentiating aplastic anemia from leukemia masquerading as aplastic anemia. Shackelford GD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:651-4, Nov 72

[Pneumomediastinography in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Nakata Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:757-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Thymoma and red-cell aplasia. Krantz SB.
N Engl J Med 288:1185-6, 31 May 73

Preparation and use of stem cell concentrates for restoration of immune deficiency diseases and bone marrow aplasia. Dicke KA, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:645-9, Aug-Sep 72

Primary aplastic anaemia in pregnancy. Oram RH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1738-40, 11 Nov 72

Treatment of leukemia and aplastic anemia with histocompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A review. Graw RG Jr, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1573-81, 4 Nov 72 (63 ref.)

Aplastic anemia treated by marrow transplantation. Buckner CD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:913-6, Mar 73

Antilymphocyte globulin as the sole immunosuppressant for bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. A case report. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:514-7, May 73

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with aplastic anemia using a phenotypically HL-A-identifcal unrelated donor. Speck B, et al.
Transplantation 16:24-8, Jul 73

[Therapy of the aplastic syndrome] Zach J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1951-3, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Theapy of panmyelopathy] Lutz H, et al.
Med Klin 68:761-4, 8 Jun 73 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation. Recent progress and current indications] Jeannet M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1581-3, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and acute myeloid leukemia] Speck B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:508-11, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recovery from chronic bone marrow aplasia in a young mother after injection of amniotic sac and liver cells from her own 22mm sized fetus. Preliminary report] Puskás E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:200-3, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Late results of surgical stimulation of hemopoiesis in subacute hypoplastic anemia] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:104-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

URINE

Simple purification procedure for human urinary erythropoietin. Ikegami S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:526-7, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Isolation and some characteristics of an agent associated with inclusion body hepatitis, hemorrhages, and aplastic anemia in chickens. Fadly AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:182-93, Jan-Mar 73
Therapeutic and prophylactic value of tetracycline in dogs infected with the agent of tropical canine pancytopenia. Amyx HL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1428-32, 1 Dec 71
Ehrlichia canis and tropical canine pancytopaenia. Seamer J, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:307-14, Jul 72

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see THALASSEMIA (C9)

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see THALASSEMIA (C9)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)

The red cell: a haematological odyssey. White JC, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:27-33, Sep 72 (61 ref.)
Inhibition of erythroleukemia in mice by induction of hemolytic anemia prior to infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Weitz-Hamburger A, et al.
Cancer Res 33:104-11, Jan 73
Hemoglobin Abraham Lincoln, beta32 (B14) leucine leads to proline. An unstable variant producing severe hemolytic disease. Honig GR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1746-55, Jul 73
Hemolytic anemia associated with Rh null but not with Bombay blood. A hypothesis based on differing antigenic structures. Levine P, et al.
Vox Sang 24:417-24, May 73
[Icterus with free bilirubin; current concepts] Lenglet JP. J Med Lyon 51:1799-800 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The practitioner confronting hemolytic anemia: outline of necessary steps for diagnosis and therapeutic orientation] Revol L.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:430-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemias--clinical aspects and therapy] Roters T. Fortschr Med 91:21-6, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

Distinctions between idiopathic ineffective erythropoiesis and di Guglielmo's disease: clinical and biochemical differences. Eastman PM, et al.
Blood 40:487-99, Oct 72
Dyserythropoiesis, refractory anemia, and "preleukemia:" metabolic features of the erythrocytes. Valentine WN, et al.
Blood 41:857-75, Jun 73
125 I-transferrin turnover in rabbits with haemolytic anaemia. Shopp M, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:361-6, Feb 73
Haemolytic syndrome associated with a red cell lipid abnormality. Barnes AJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:482-3, 26 May 73
Fibrinogen-fibrin degradation product levels in different types of intravascular haemolysis. Slater SD, et al. Br Med J 3:471-3, 1 Sep 73
[Erythrocyte life span and surface activity measurement with Cr 51 in hemolytic anemias: before and after treatment] Gehrmann G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:217-23, 1963 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational exposure to nalidixic acid. Alessio L, et al.
Br Med J 4:110-1, 14 Oct 72
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias in Sweden. Böttiger LE, et al. Br Med J 3:339-43, 11 Aug 73
Fenfluramine and haemolytic anaemia. Burland WL.
Br Med J 1:419, 17 Feb 73
Haemolytic anaemia with nalidixic acid. Gilbertson C, et al. Br Med J 4:493, 25 Nov 72
Fenfluramine and haemolytic anaemia. Nussey AM.
Br Med J 1:177-8, 20 Jan 73
Haemolytic effects of DDS in leprosy patients. Khaire DS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1510-9, Oct 72
Tachycardia and hemolysis with cephalothin. Kaslow RA. JAMA 222:833-4, 13 Nov 72
G.-6-P.D. deficiency, typhoid, and co-trimoxazole. Chan TK. Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Chlorinated urban water: a cause of dialysis-induced hemolytic anemia. Eaton JW, et al.
Science 181:463-4, 3 Aug 73
Acute haemolysis with Ambilhar treatment in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. McCaffrey RP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:795-7, 1972
Quinidine hemolytic anemia in the absence of thrombocytopenia in a patient with hemoglobin D. Bell CA, et al. Transfusion 13:100-2, Mar 73
[General anesthesia and hemolytic anemia. A clinical case] Olsen PR.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2635-6, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ulcer on white atrophy: hemolytic anemia caused by disulone revealing an erythrocytic glutathione reductase deficiency] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:199-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Recurrent hemolytic accidents of immuno-allergic origin during intermittent treatment with rifampicin] Sors C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:405-16, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia induced by penicillin during agranulocytosis with plasmocytic reaction of the bone marrow. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Cazenave JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:307-23, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunohematologic reactions during treatment with penicillin] Spath P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:383-8 contd, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Compensated hemolytic anemia associated with Gilbert's syndrome: a case report. Stone GM.
Aerosp Med 42:785-6, Jul 71
Maternal anemia and fetal outcome in pregnancies complicated by thalassemia minor and "stomatocytosis". Fleming AF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:369-19, 1 Jun 73
Intravascular haemolysis and thrombocytopenia in left ventricular outflow obstruction. Jacobson RJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:849-54, Aug 73
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in malignant phase hypertension. Oliver N, et al.
Br Heart J 35:863, Aug 73
Primary atypical pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae complicated by haemorrhagic pleural effusion, haemolytic anaemia and myocarditis. Feizi O, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:99-101, Mar 73
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with hypercalcaemia in an experimental rat tumour. Hilgard P, et al. Br J Haematol 24:245-54, Feb 73
The significance of microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in accelerated hypertension. Sevitt LH, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:503-10, Apr 73
Acute haemolytic anaemia in glucose-6-phosphatase dehydrogenase deficient children. Bakshi S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:691-4, Nov 72
Clinical pictures of acute hemolysis in G-6-PD Mahidol. Report on 10 patients. Panich V.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:476-84, Aug 73
Erythema multiforme and microangiopathic haemolysis. Lohrmann HP, et al.
Lancet 1:261-2, 4 Aug 73
[Report of 2 cases of hemolytic microangiopathic anemia associated with mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Büchi G, et al.
Tumori 59:181-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemolytic and obstructive parenchymatous jaundice in the same patient. Clinical exercise] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:197-9, 1972 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia. Humphrey GB, et al. Pediatrics 51:957-8, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of hemolytic anemias. Costea N. Med Clin North Am 57:289-302, Mar 73 (65 ref.)
[Hemolytic anemias--clinical aspects and therapy] Roters T. Fortschr Med 91:150-3 concl, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of enzymopenic hemolytic anemia] Vetrella M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:186-97, 1972 (64 ref.) (Ita)
[Criteria for diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome)] Idel'son LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:29-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E and haemolytic anaemia in premature infants. Lo SS, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:360-5, May 73
Coagulation studies and streptokinase therapy in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:45-54, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic and kinetic studies of glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) in two different Japanese families with GPI deficiency. Nakashima K, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:294-301, May 73
Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in red blood cells from hemolytic and nonhemolytic variant subjects. Yoshida A, et al.
Blood 41:877-91, Jun 73
Intraerythrocytic distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) in haemolytic anaemias. Swarup-Mitra S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:33-5, Apr 71
Hemolytic anemia and G6PD deficiency. Yoshida A.
Science 179:532-7, 9 Feb 73
[Limitations in the clinical use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Fiorelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:253-61, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Phospholipases A and B] Rodríguez Cuartero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:497-502, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing hemolysis in valve prosthesis. Crexells C, et al. Am Heart J 84:161-70, Aug 72
Hemolytic anemia in series 2300 and 2310 Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Santinga JT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:539-44, Nov 72
Red cell enzyme deficiencies as a cause of hemolytic disorders. Valentine WN.
Annu Rev Med 23:93-100, 1972 (24 ref.)
The hemolytic anemia of magnesium deficiency in adult rats. Piomelli S, et al. Blood 41:451-9, Mar 73
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia (MHA). Brain MC. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:45-52, Sep 72 (70 ref.)
Thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic anaemia after influenza vaccination. Symmers WS.
Br Med J 2:614, 9 Jun 73
Acute haemolytic anaemia in typhoid fever. Bakshi S, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:270-3, Aug 72
The diagnosis and management of the anemia associated with cardiac prosthetic valves. Landry R.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:176-8, Aug 73
Fulminant diarrhoea and acute haemolysis due to G.-6-P.D. deficiency in, salmonellosis. Constantopoulos A, et al. Lancet 1:1522, 30 Jun 73
Anemia in early infancy. Gill FM, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:841-53, Nov 72 (43 ref.)
[Unusual complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Vries SI de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2029-32, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Postoperative hyposideremia, a constant of surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lévy G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:479-86, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hemolysis in patients with a valve prosthesis] Aérichidé N, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:853-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolysis in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Jaeger M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:495-500, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Explorations using colloidal Au-198 and Cr-551 labeled red blood corpuscles in chronic hepatitis with splenomegaly and hemolytic syndrome] Nicoară G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:141-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems of the contact surface between plastics and blood] Götz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:359-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in metastatizing malignant neoplasms] Heck J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:425-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Anemia due to tumors] Pribilla W.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:598-600, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Case of hemolytic anemia related to pregnancy] Czernobielska W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:239-42, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemolytic anemias] Dasciiu M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:597-604, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Permanent intrabasal hemolysis (Strübing-Marchiafava disease)] Alekseev GA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:5-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemolytic anemia associated with hepatocarcinoma] Rubies Prat J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:577-82, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of familial thrombocytopenia-thrombocytopathia associated with haemolytic anaemia of unknown heredity pattern. An interdisciplinary approach. Lawkowicz W, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:191-201, 1973
Haemoglobin Southampton, 106 (G8) Leu leads to pro: an unstable variant producing severe haemolysis. Hyde RD, et al. Lancet 2:1170-2, 2 Dec 72
Two siblings with Rh null disease. Seidl S, et al.
Vox Sang 23:182-9, 1972
[Hereditary enzymopenic anemia] Erede Dürst F.
Minerva Med 63:4721-3, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic blood diseases] Vuopio P.
Duodecim 89:305-17, 1973 (Fin)
[Moschcowitz's syndrome with IgA deficiency, diagnosed during life] Farkas A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1340-3, 27 May 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Measurement of the third component of complement bound to red blood cells in patients with the cold agglutinin syndrome. Logue GL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:493-501, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of bacteria in vitro in blood from patients with severe iron deficiency anemia and from patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sickle cell anemia. Masawe AE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:706-11, May 73

OCCURRENCE

[Favism, hemolytic attacks caused by drugs and grave neonatal jaundice in populations with high incidence of G-6-PD deficiency] Cutillo S.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:6 passim, 1972 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Peculiar morphologic aspects of splenic reticular cells during hemolytic anemia] Fon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:127-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Syndrome with hyperplasia of pancreatic islets kidney hyperplasia macrogiossia and hemolytic jaundice in a newborn infant] Nizze H.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:149-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Moschcowitz's syndrome in neurosurgical differential diagnosis] Schwesinger G, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:137-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological picture of the thorax in constitutional hemolytic anemia] Pompili G.
Minerva Med 62:4602-9, 5 Dec 71 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in the complex treatment of juvenile chronic hemolytic anemia] Genova M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:292-300, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Indications for splenectomy in the anemic forms of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen] Dechavanne M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1187-92, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Postsplenectomy erythrocytosis in hemoglobin Köln disease. Egan EL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:929-31, 3 May 73

URINE

Erythropoietin excretion in bone marrow failure and hemolytic anemia. Alexanian R.
J Lab Clin Med 82:438-45, Sep 73

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED (C9)

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Schretlen ED, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1717-20, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Wijffels JC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1735-42, 23 Sep 72 (51 ref.) (Dut)
[Hemolytic and uremic syndrome in children. Study of 15 further cases] Laigle JL, et al.
Bord Med 5:2249-68, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lederer's acute hemolytic syndrome] Tiganova IS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-1, Sep 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Coagulation studies in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Willoughby ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:766-71, Oct 72
An analysis of lipoproteins, bile acids, and red cell membranes associated with target cells and spur cells in patients with liver disease. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3182-92, Dec 72
Radio-isotopic studies of erythrocytes, platelets and fibrinogen in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome of infancy. Katz J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:848, 17 Jun 72
[Erythrocyte metabolism in acquired hemolytic and refractory anemias] Zdebska E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:27-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Immunohemolytic changes following penicillin and cephalosporin treatment] Spath P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1631-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired haemolytic anaemia. II. Drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Böttiger LE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:227-31, Mar 73
Mechanisms of drug-induced hemolytic anemia. Neely CL, et al. Adv Intern Med 18:59-76, 1972 (104 ref.)
Drug-induced hemolysis. DiPalma JR.
Am Fam Physician 5:192-4, Sep 72
Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation and hemolytic anemia following stibophen therapy: a study of basic mechanisms. Weiss HJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:375-84, Nov 72
Acute anemia with factor VIII therapy. King EG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:323-4, Aug 72
Active extrusion of Heinz bodies in drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Amare M, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:315-9, Aug 72
Haemolytic uraemic syndrome in women taking oral contraceptives. Brown CB, et al.
Lancet 1:1479-81, 30 Jun 73
Acute Heinz-body anaemia in burned patients. Sevitt S, et al. Lancet 2:471-5, 1 Sep 73
Two mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction in penicillin-induced hemolytic anemia. Kerr RO, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1323-5, 28 Dec 72
Malignant hypertension, uremia and hemolytic anemia in a patient on oral contraceptives. Tobon H.
Obstet Gynecol 40:681-5, Nov 72
[Acute hemolytic anemia with methemoglobinemia due to phenacetin: a case] Graisely B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1753-8, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute vitamin A intoxication with hemolytic anemia, hypercalcemia and toxic hepatosis] Leicht E, et al.
Med Klin 68:54-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohematologic reaction in the treatment with penicillin] Spath P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:410-4 concl, 17 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Drug induced erythrocyte disorders] Sirchia G.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:285-92, 1972 (Ita)
[Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia induced by alpha-methyldopa (Aldomet) therapy] Kariya T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:740-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute penicillin-induced hemolytic anemia] Meisom M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:453-5, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of hemolytic anemia and methemoglobinemia. Harada H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:117-27, Apr 71
Scleroderma and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Salyer WR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:895-7, Jun 73
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in an adult with pericarditis and pleurisy. Utting JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:591, 9 Jun 73
Acquired hemolytic anemia associated with infectious mononucleosis in a patient with congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency. Dharmkrong-At A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:119-21, Feb 73
Coxsackie virus group B infections and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Austin TW, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:698-701, Jun 73
Favism: current problems and investigations. Bottini E.
J Med Genet 10:154-7, Jun 73
The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in California: a review of 28 nonheparinized cases with long-term follow-up. Tune BM, et al. J Pediatr 82:304-10, Feb 73
[So-called thrombotic microangiopathy of the kidney with bilateral kidney cortex necrosis during hemolytic-uremic (nephropathic) syndrome in a child] Schöne D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1547-51, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic anemia in Wilson's disease (hepato-lenticular degeneration)] Willms B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:995-1002, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-induced intrahepatic cholestasis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome with acute obstruction symptoms] Bungert HJ, et al.
Med Klin 67:1282-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic anemias in metastasizing neoplasms. An analysis of 68 cases] Heck J, et al.
Med Klin 67:1469-76, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Zieve syndrome] Ebel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:805-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Zieve's syndrome] Bosseckert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2368-71, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Lehnert U, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:39-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Too rare a diagnosis: Zieve's syndrome] Asshoff H.
Med Klin 68:149-53, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zieve's syndrome] Möricke R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:21-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of Zieve's syndrome] Eisner M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:849-52, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The value of collaboration: the California model. Lieberman E. J Pediatr 82:363-4, Feb 73
Heparin therapy in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Vitacco M, et al. J Pediatr 83:271-5, Aug 73
Fibrinolytic treatment of the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. Lancet 1:692, 25 Mar 72
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: thrombocyturia after treatment with streptokinase and aspirin. Sutor AH, et al. Lancet 2:762, 7 Oct 72
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Dacie JV.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:1-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure. I. Effects of the large dose of androgen on long term hemodialyzed patients] Ono Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:58-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of ATPase and 5'nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes in various developmental stages in the bone marrow of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia and acquired hemolytic anemia] Cledluk S, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:143-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired haemolytic anaemia. I. Incidence and aetiology. Böttiger LE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:223-6, Mar 73
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in Wegener's granulomatosis. Crummy CS, et al.
Am J Med 51:544-8, Oct 71
Man-made gallstones: a new entity following cardiac valve replacement. Merendino KA, et al.
Ann Surg 177:694-704, Jun 73
Traumatic haemolysis after heart valve replacement: a comparison of haematological investigations. Ducrou W, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:118-23, May 72
Observations on the mechanism of the haematological changes in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome of infancy. Metz J. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:53-9, Sep 72
Toxicity from a bite of the brown spider (Loxosceles reclusus). Skin necrosis, hemolytic anemia, and hemoglobinuria in a nine-year-old child. Madrigal GC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:641-4, Nov 72
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in primary pulmonary hypertension. Stuard ID, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:869-70, 26 Oct 72
Systemic amyloidosis associated with micro-angiopathic haemolytic anaemia and factor X (Stuart factor) deficiency. Jacobson RJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1634-7, 28 Oct 72
[Kidney diseases and anemia] Zivný J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:293-7, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Zieve's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Sudre Y, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:849-58, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in the adult] Schulz K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2070-4, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe serogenic hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D fraction in factor VIII concentrate] Schricker KT, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:523-8, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between hemolysis and secondary anemia associated with chronic liver disease (liver cirrhosis etc)] Oshiro T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:785-94, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of acute hemolytic anemia due to Clostridium perfringens A septicemia] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:850-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On a case of acquired hemolytic jaundice associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Popoviei GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1039-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemolytic anemia following aortic valve prosthetic replacement] Rolović Z, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:763-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The hemolytic components of anemia in the cirrhotic] Gasalla R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:40-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children with infectious diseases] Moshchich PS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:6-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic hemolytic anemia due to cold agglutinins: a 20-year history of benign gammopathy with response to chlorambucil. Evans RS, et al.
Blood 42:483-70, Sep 73
Autoantibodies in acquired hemolytic anemia with special reference to the LW system. Vos GH, et al.
Blood 42:445-53, Sep 73
[Quinine- and rifampicin-specific antibodies with hemolytic effect] Schubothe H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:905-8, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in 2 infants] Tomčíková O, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:95-101, 1973 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of renal anemia] Schulz E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1040-3, 18 May 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Analysis of 10 cases of the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome seen at the Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children in the 18-month period January 1970 to June 1971. Olinsky A, et al. S Afr Med J 46:848, 17 Jun 72

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in adults] Lohrmann HP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:54-61, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodialysis in the treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Pistor K, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:507-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Haemobartonellosis in the domestic cat. Hatakka M.
Acta Vet Scand 13:323-31, 1972

Heinz body hemolytic anemia associated with the use of urinary antiseptics containing methylene blue in the cat. Schechter RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:37-44, 1 Jan 73

Feline leukemia after feline infectious anemia. Priester WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:289-91, Jul 73

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE (C9, C14)

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia during pregnancy with hemolytic disease in the newborn. Baumann R, et al.
Blood 41:293-7, Feb 73

The autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. Worlledge SM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:61-9, Sep 72 (54 ref.)

Apparent depression of antigens of the Kell blood group system associated with autoimmune acquired haemolytic anaemia. Seyfried H, et al.
Vox Sang 23:528-36, Dec 72

[The evolution of idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Zittoun R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:313-6, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Hemolytic anemia with autoantibodies, thrombopenia, atrophic gastritis with anti-stomach antibodies in 12-year-old child] Pont J, et al.
Pediatrie 27:417-22, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a 4-month-old infant] József I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1686-8, Jul 73 (Hun)

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Fukase M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:433-40, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Seyfriedowa H, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:285-95, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fisher-Evans disease] Pikul'skaia AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:33-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Autoimmune hemolytic anemias. II. Immunoglobulins and 1A-globulin in the serum with special regard to the immunochemical type of autoantibodies and the course of the disease. Kretschmer V, et al.
Blut 25:159-68, Sep 72

[The rosette phenomenon in vivo in hemolytic autoimmune anemia] Tedesco F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:259-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alpha methyldopa and haemolytic anaemia. Spence JM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:195-6, 3 Feb 73

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia during therapy with alpha-methyldopa] Inzoli MR, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:169-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis in a patient with cold haemagglutinin disease. Palazzo E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:331-6, 1972

Pregnancy and idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic anaemia: a prospective study during 6 months gestation and 3 months post-partum. Chaplin H Jr, et al. Br J Haematol 24:219-29, Feb 73

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like red cell abnormality in patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Hill RS, et al. Br Med J 4:649-50, 16 Dec 72

Autoimmune disorders and malignant lymphoma. Jones SE. Cancer 31:1092-8, May 73

Chronic active hepatitis associated with eosinophilia and Coombs'-positive hemolytic anemia. Panush RS, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1015-9, May 73

Infectious mononucleosis complicated by acute haemolytic anaemia with a positive Donath-Landsteiner reaction. Wishart MM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:332-4, May 73

Concurrent development of acute autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with rheumatoid arthritis. Chapman AH. Proc R Soc Med 65:1013-5, Nov 72

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia due to red cell antibodies of different specificities in a patient with chronic hepatitis. Lightwood AM, et al.
Vox Sang 24:331-6, Apr 73

[Acquired cytomegalic inclusion disease with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Turpin F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1833-6, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immune hemolytic anemia and chronic leukocytopenia with autocytotoxins. A "new" autoimmune syndrome] Evers KG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:532-4, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurring autoimmune hemolytic anemia in severe hypogammaglobulinemia with megalosplenia] Merz KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:898-901, 1972 (Ger)

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a subject with hereditary spherocytosis] Pavari E.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2114-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Pulmonary nocardiosis with Evans' syndrome] Yokoo A, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:292-5, May 73 (Jap)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hemolytic anemia (special reference to Evans' syndrome)] Salvioli JE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:303-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and immunologic features of transient cold agglutinin-hemolytic anemia. Jacobson LB, et al.
Am J Med 54:514-21, Apr 73

[Transitory acute hemolytic anemia with (gamma M)-C' autoantibodies in the child. 2 cases] Lamagnère JP, et al. Pediatrie 27:749-56, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Cold hemagglutinin disease. Observation of a case with immunological studies] Décarie F, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2458-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems in Evan's syndrome. Clinical and nuclear medicine studies] Heck J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1163-8, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Hemolytic anemias--clinical aspects and therapy] Roters T. Fortschr Med 91:106-7 contd, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and cytomegalovirus infection in a six-months-old child, treated with azathioprine. Bossi E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:155-62, Jun 72

[Immunosuppressive therapy in immuno-hematologic diseases] Miescher PA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:764-5, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The demonostration of a 'plasmatic factor' in a case of Coombs' negative haemolytic anaemia. Parker AC, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:318-21, 1972

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D. Adams J, et al. Transfusion 13:214-8, Jul-Aug 73

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia during ulcerative rectocolitis. Cure by proctectomy] Thomas M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2825, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Hemolytic anemia due to autoantibodies during pregnancy (description of 2 cases)] Zara C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:468-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On a case of acquired hemolytic jaundice associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Popovici GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1039-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM antibodies to red cells and autoimmune anemia in patients with malaria. Rosenberg EB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:146-52, Mar 73

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. VI. 51 Chromium survival studies in patients with different kinds of warm autoantibodies. Borne AE von dem, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:561-71, Apr 73

Rauscher virus infection, erythrocyte clearance studies, and autoimmune phenomena. Cox KO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:941-6, Apr 73

Mechanism of haemolysis in auto-immune haemolytic anaemias. Dacie JV.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:371-4, May-Jun 72

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with an IgG cold incomplete antibody. Moore JA, et al.
Vox Sang 24:236-45, Mar 73

[Immunologic blood diseases] Vuopio P.
Duodecim 89:205-17, 1973 (Fin)

[Anti-Rh specificity of certain rosette forming cells] Ohayon E, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:37-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of an anti-ce(f)-specific autoantibody in the antibody deficiency syndrome and immunohemolytic anemia] Arend P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1133-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Significance of complement fixation (C 3 and C 4) to erythrocytes in immunohemolysis] Kretschmer V, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:839-41, 1972 (Ger)

[Dysglobulinemia in immunohemolytic anemia: predisposing factor or accessory symptom?] Kretschmer V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:429-33, 1971 (Ger)

[Autoimmune mechanism in pathogenesis of hematological disorders, with special reference to acquired idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Tsunematsu T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:499-503, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The susceptibility to autoxidation of human red cell lipids in health and disease. Stocks J, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:713-24, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ineffective erythropoiesis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kuroyanagi T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:370-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

The pattern of erythrocyte sequestration in immunohaemolysis. Effects of prednisone treatment and splenectomy. Christensen BE.
Scand J Haematol 10:120-9, 1973

[Exchange transfusion in a case of severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia with acute onset] Caló S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:858-62, 1973 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a dog. Avolt MD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:45-6, 1 Jan 73

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL (C9)

Animal model of human disease. Congenital hemolytic anemia. Fletch SM, et al. Am J Pathol 71:477-80, Jun 73

BLOOD

Observations on erythrocytic glutathione (GSH) and related enzymes during in vitro storage of blood from haemolytic anaemia patients. Swarup-Mitra S, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:27-33, Jan 72

Hemolytic anemia and hexokinase deficiency associated with malformations. Goebel KM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:849-51, 1 Sep 72

Characterization of Heinz bodies in unstable haemoglobin haemolytic anaemia. Winterbourn CC, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:150-2, 17 Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital hemolytic anemia with spherocytosis and erythrocyte cationic abnormalities] Afifi F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:317, Apr 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Looking for red cell enzyme deficiencies in hemolytic anemias. Chapman RG.
Am J Med Technol 37:423-7, Nov 71

[Clinical tribulations of Toulouse I hemoglobin] Biermé R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:506-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Familial case of Genova 28 (B10) Leu-Pro hemoglobin. Clinical, hematological, genetic and biochemical study of a French family] Labie D, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Heat stability of hemoglobin: theoretical and practical value of a kinetic method of study] Wajcman H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:89-93, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte enolase deficiency exacerbated by ingestion of nitrofurantoin. Stefanini M.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:408-14, Oct 72

Clinical consequences of enzyme deficiencies in the erythrocyte. Oski FA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:177-83, Sep-Oct 71 (22 ref.)

Red cell glycolysis in a case of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Arese P, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:88-92, Jan 73

[Enzymatic and structural defects of erythrocytes in a case of congenital hemolytic anemia] Kwiatkowska J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:245-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of intraerythrocytic enzymes in a family with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spherocytosis (Minkowski-Chauffard hemolytic anemia)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:871-6, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The activity of glycolytic and pentose-phosphate cycle enzymes in the erythrocytes of children with congenital Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome] Soroka IuA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:22-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

The hereditary hemolytic anemias. Membrane and enzyme defects. Miller DR.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:865-87, Nov 72 (100 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemoglobin Tochigi disease, a new unstable hemoglobin hemolytic anemia found in a Japanese family. Yamada K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:484-97, Aug 71
[Dyserythropoietic congenital anemia. Hematological and chromosomal study of a case] Sansone G. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:567-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Recollections of the years 1951-54. (Dacie JV), Selwyn JG. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:17-8, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural abnormalities of erythroblasts and erythrocytes in 6 cases of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia] Breton-Gorius J, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:23-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of hemolysis in congenital hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:435-57, May 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

An inherited anaemia associated with hereditary chondrodysplasia in the Alaskan malamute. Fletch SM, et al. Can Vet J 13:270-1, Nov 72
Congenital haemolytic anaemia in Basenjis. Evans JM, et al. Vet Rec 92:104, 27 Jan 73

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC (C9)

Phosphoglycerate kinase (PKG) deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: report of a case found in a Japanese family. Miwa S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:511-4, Aug 72
The nonspherocytic congenital haemolytic anaemias. Gruchy GC de, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:19-26, Sep 72 (39 ref.)
Neutrophil dysfunction, chronic granulomatous disease, and non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia caused by complete deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gray GR, et al. Lancet 2:530-4, 8 Sep 73

BLOOD

Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with abnormal membrane lipid. II. Ion permeability and transport abnormalities. Shohet SB, et al. Blood 42:1-8, Jul 73
The abnormal red-cell membrane in hereditary spherocytosis: evidence for the causal role of mutant microfilaments. Jacob HS.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:35-44, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
Unstable haemoglobin Köln disease in members of a Malay family. Eng LL, et al.
J Med Genet 9:340-3, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia with increased red cell adenine nucleotides, glutathione and basophilic stippling and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK) deficiency: studies on two new kindreds. Valentine WN, et al. Br J Haematol 24:157-67, Feb 73
[4 cases of familial non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia] Israfilova NM, et al. Pediatriia 51:79-80, Jun 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hemolytic anemia caused by G-6-PD Carswell, a new variant. Siegel NH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:427-9, Sep 71
Hereditary deficiency of glucosephosphate isomerase as a cause of nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Löhr GW, et al. Blut 26:293-8, Jun 73
Inhibition by ATP of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ben-Bassat I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:410-1, Feb 73
[Erythrocytic pyruvate kinase. II. Enzymatic heterogeneity of deficiencies. Studies concerning 28 cases with congenital hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:569-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare case of hereditary nonspherocytic anemia caused by glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes] Reznik Bia, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:53-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a Japanese child. Clinical and metabolic studies. Kojima H. Acta Haematol Jap 35:30-31, Feb 72
Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic disease (CNHD) due to a G-6-PD variant: G-6-PD Kyoto. Kojima H. Acta Haematol Jap 35:32-8, Feb 72
A new type of phosphofructokinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Miwa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:113-8, Feb 72
[Clinical, erythrokinetic and metabolic aspects of congenital hemolytic non-spherocytic anemia due to erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Mandelli F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:23-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Sequestration and destruction of reticulocyte in the spleen in pyruvate kinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Matsumoto N, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:525-37, Aug 72

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED

see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

(C9, C14)

ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC see under ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC (C9)

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC (C9)

Psychologic factors in milk anemia. Mackenzie EP.
Am Fam Physician 7:80-6, Jan 73
The clinical syndromes of hypoferremia. Haurani FI, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:74-84, Jul-Aug 71 (47 ref.)
Recent work on anaemias in the tropics. Woodruff AW.
Br Med Bull 28:93-5, Jan 72 (36 ref.)
Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborn in relation to maternal anaemia. Dabke M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:348-53, Nov 72
Iron-deficiency anemia and sickle-cell disease: a hypothesis. Lincoln TL, et al. Lancet 1:260-1, 4 Aug 73
Iron deficiency. Bothwell TH.
Med J Aust 2:433-8, 19 Aug 72
Iron deficiency anaemia. Baird IM.
Nurs Times 69:495-7, 19 Apr 73
Iron deficiency anaemia and the acid-base variations of exercise. Andersen HT, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:129-35, 1972
Iron deficiency anemia and physical performance. Nutr Rev 30:236-8, Oct 72 (3 ref.)
Effects of whole-body X-irradiation on anemic mutant rats. Ninkov V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:353-6, Mar 73
Pica: its relation to iron deficiency. A review of the recent literature. Ansell JE, et al.
Va Med Mon 99:951-4, Sep 72 (17 ref.)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. 2 cases] Lavignon A, et al. Pediatrie 27:791-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Availability of iron sorbitol for hemoglobin formation as studied with phlebotomy. Olsson KS.
Acta Med Scand 192:551-8, Dec 72
"Physiologic anaemia" of infancy at high altitude. Tafari N, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:706-8, Nov 72
Metabolic abnormalities of erythrocytes in severe iron deficiency. Card RT, et al. Blood 37:725-32, Jun 71
Ferritin in the serum of normal subjects and patients with iron deficiency and iron overload. Jacobs A, et al.
Br Med J 4:206-8, 28 Oct 72
Enzymic stability of red cells in iron deficiency anaemia. I. Stability of adenosine triphosphate and activity of pyruvate kinase. Swarup-Mitra S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:79-80, Oct 71
Iron, folate, and vitamin B 12 nutrition in pregnancy: a study of 1000 women from southern India. Yusufji, et al. Bull WHO 48:15-22, 1973
Plasmatic and erythrocytic electrolytes in iron-deficiency anemia of pigs (Sus scrofa). Coulter DB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:461-6, 1 Feb 73
Collaborative study of the hemoglobin repletion test in chicks and rats for measuring availability of iron. Pla GW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:13-7, Jan 71
Ferritin in serum. Addison GM, et al.
Lancet 1:154-5, 20 Jan 73
[Several indices of serum enzymatic activity and blood coagulation system in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Mikhaflova LI, et al.
Lab Delo 4:212-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Possible formation of erythropoiesis inhibitors in iron-deficiency anemias] Shekhter SIu.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:31-4, Aug 72 (Eng Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypochromia of the rabbit iris induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Brini A.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:312-3, Apr 73
The starch eater. J La State Med Soc 124:79-83, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral vascular accidents in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Cottrill CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:484-7, Apr 73
Olives-craving in iron deficiency anemia. Chandra P, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:973-4, Jun 73
The effect of iron deficiency on the expression of hemoglobin H. O'Brien RT. Blood 41:853-6, Jun 73
Anemia and increased intracranial pressure in an infant. Alcardi J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:59, Jan 73
The place of iron deficiency in the Paterson-Brown Kelly syndrome. Adlington P, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 58:845-59, Sep 73
Iron deficiency anemia and scholastic achievement in young adolescents. Webb TE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:827-30, May 73
Dysphagia and oesophageal web in sideropenic anaemia. McBryde MJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:878-80, Oct 72
Turner's syndrome with iron deficiency anemia. Robards MF. Proc R Soc Med 65:731, Aug 72
Sideropenic dysphagia, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and chronic gastritis. Javett SL.
S Afr Med J 46:1644-5, 28 Oct 72
Sideropenic dysphagia, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and chronic gastritis. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 46:1817, 25 Nov 72
Iron deficiency in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Child JA, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:44-53, 1973
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hyperthyroidism. Takeda R, et al.
South Med J 66:553-6, May 73
[Gastrointestinal blood loss in various iron deficiency anemias] Neuwirtová R, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:330-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fever in iron-deficiency anemia in children] Kleiczewska-Mrozikiewicz.
Wiad Lek 25:1741-3, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of the concentration of electrolytes in blood and urine in uterine myoma patients pre-, intra- and postoperatively] Seleznova ND, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypochromic microcytic anaemia with iron overload of the liver and hyperferraemia. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:153-60, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Cobalt test for the detection of iron deficiency anemia. Valberg LS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:181-7, Aug 72
Assessment of iron deficiency in children with congenital heart disease. Lovric VA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:195-7, Aug 72
Hematocrits in suburban adolescents: a search for anemia. Faigel HC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:494-6, Aug 73
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in iron deficiency in infancy. Hunter RE, et al. J Pediatr 81:710-3, Oct 72
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values: what is normal? Kaufman S. J Pediatr 82:543-4, Mar 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait. England JM, et al. Lancet 1:1514, 30 Jun 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait by routine blood-count. England JM, et al. Lancet 1:449-52, 3 Mar 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait. Hamblin TJ. Lancet 2:455-6, 25 Aug 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassemia trait by routine blood-count. Hamblin TJ. Lancet 1:676, 24 Mar 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait. Mentzer WC Jr. Lancet 1:882, 21 Apr 73
Differentiation of iron-deficiency anaemia from thalassaemia trait. Raper AB. Lancet 1:778, 7 Apr 73
Iron deficiency and-or thalassaemia trait. Srivastava PC, et al. Lancet 1:832, 14 Apr 73
What is nutritional anemia? Corn M.
Postgrad Med 54:105-7, Oct 73
Diagnostic criteria for iron deficiency in coexistent iron and vitamin B12 deficiency. Mahmud K, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:113-6, Oct 73
Latent iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Notelovitz M, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1300-4, 9 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnosis and treatment of iron-deficiency anemia. Libnoch JA. Wis Med J 72:117-22, Apr 73
[Diagnostic importance in the determination of prelatent iron deficiency in the newborn infants of anemic mothers by cytochemical investigation of the non-hemoglobin iron in bone marrow cells] Gebauer E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:535-6, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy of iron-deficiency and sideroachrestic anemias] Stich W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:481-7, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity in blood donors] Neumann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1045-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Laboratory methods for diagnosis of sideropenia] Fintelmann V. Minerva Med 63:5253-5, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)
[One of the forms of iron-deficiency anemia] Riabov SI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:99-101, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic problems in ferropenic anemia. Report of 2 unusual cases] Montero Garcia JM, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:86-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serious sideropenic anemia with weakly pronounced symptoms] Smith U, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1257-8, 28 Mar 73 (Swe)
[Diagnosis and treatment of latent forms of hypochromic anemia in pregnant women] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:37-9, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Availability of iron dextran for hemoglobin synthesis as studied with phlebotomy. Olsson KS, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:543-9, Dec 72
Response to a single intravenous dose versus multiple intramuscular administration of iron-dextran complex: a comparative study. Benito RP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:373-82, Jul 73
Tolerance and response to a high single dose of iron sorbitol citrate complex in children with iron deficiency anaemia. Dube SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:419-23, Mar 72
Clinical trial of colloidal iron (saccharated oxide of iron) by oral route. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:99-101, Feb 73
Stainable marrow iron stores before and after parenteral iron therapy in children. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:235-40, Jul 72
Intravenous iron dextran complex (Undiluted). Desai AB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:796-9, Dec 72
Is there an anemia responsive to pantothenic acid? McCurdy PR. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:88-91, Feb 73
Effect of therapy on copper metabolism in cases of chronic iron deficiency anaemia. Chugh TD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:925-8, Dec 72
Observations on total dose intravenous infusion of iron dextran in treatment of iron deficiency anaemia. Goutam SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:53-7, 16 Jan 73
A re-assessment of patients previously treated with intravenous iron dextran. Dommisse J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1235-7, 2 Sep 72
Iron and iron deficiency. S Afr Med J 46:753-4, 10 Jun 72
Anaemia in Thai children: the effect of iron supplement on haemoglobin and growth. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:255-61, Jun 72
[Treatment with a new iron preparation in iron deficiency in obstetrics and gynecology] Mattei B, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:275-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Total infusion of ferri-carbohydrate complexes] Ganzoni AM. Bist 25:349-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of iron therapy on vitamin B 6 concentration in children with hypochromic anemia] Reinken L, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal oral dosage in iron compensation therapy in nonbleeding patients with normal wholebody-59 Fe-elimination rate] Heinrich HC.
Med Klin 68:981-5, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Oral or intravenous iron therapy?] Schwab J, et al.
Med Welt 24:797-9, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Effect and tolerance of oral iron therapy in the puerperium] Krauss V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1877-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in chronic hemodialysis patients] Schoeppe W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:675-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Böhm C. Z Allgemeinmed 49:383-6, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of sideropenic anemia by means of a preparation that gradually releases iron into the intestine] Piancino G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4422-7, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new iron preparation tested in a clinical material] Lovset T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:457-8, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Intravenous injection of iron-dextran in iron deficiency patients. Determination of iron, vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pinto AV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:133-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anti-relapse treatment of iron-deficiency anemia with Ferbitol] Beliakova TA.
Ter Arkh 44:114-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

NADH-methaemoglobin reductase of human erythrocytes in iron deficiency anaemia. Ramachandran M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:101-3, 10 Jan 73
Depletion of iron-containing enzymes in iron deficiency anemia. Ozsoylu S. J Pediatr 82:168, Jan 73
[Effect of erythrocytes on kininase activity in the blood] Lukjan H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:41-3, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of microelements on the activity of certain blood metalloenzymes and the functional capacity of the leukocytes in iron deficiency anemia] Shustov VIa. Lab Delo 4:235-7, 1973 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The intestinal mucosa of children with iron deficiency. Molla AM, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:5-12, 1973
Etiopathogenesis of nutritional anemia in pregnancy: a therapeutic approach. Basu RN, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:591-4, Jun 73
Duplication of the stomach: a cause of anemia. Tabrisky J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:327-31, Apr 73
Chronic anemia. Vossough P.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:381-2, Jun 73
Blood loss after partial gastrectomy. Baird IM, et al.
Gut 13:634-7, Aug 72
Iron deficiency in children. Shumway CN.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:855-64, Nov 72 (31 ref.)
Some aspects of iron deficiency and gastric function. Dagg JH.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1633-41, 11 Nov 72
[Unusual cause of anemia] Golka C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:565-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Case report on a 27-year-old man with hypochromic anemia and alopecia] Corea L, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:347-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment after gastrectomy] Gjone E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1371-5, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Hematological changes in bacterial endocarditis] Dziela-Lalowicz I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1684-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastro-esophageal bleeding and anemia in diaphragmatic hernia] Grebenev AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:93-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Marrow transplantation and iron therapy in mouse hereditary microcytic anemia. Harrison DE.
Blood 40:893-901, Dec 72
Hereditary iron deficiency: X-linked anaemia (sla) in newborn and suckling mice. Bannerman RM, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:280, Aug 73
Hereditary microcytic anaemia in the mouse; studies in iron distribution and metabolism. Bannerman RM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:235-45, Aug 72

HISTORY

What ever happened to chlorosis? Panettiere F.
Alaska Med 15:68-70, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological abnormalities in iron deficiency anaemia. Jacobs A, et al. Br J Haematol 25:283, Aug 73
Defect of cell-mediated immunity in patients with iron-deficiency anaemia. Joynson DH, et al.
Lancet 2:1058-9, 18 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Cobalt absorption in sex-linked anemic mice. Tookes PP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:435-7, Apr 73
Application of radioisotopes in the study of hookworm infection in Thailand. Areekul S, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:283-9, Sep 72
Radioautographic observations on iron absorption by the duodenum of mice with iron overload, iron deficiency, and x-linked anemia. Bédard YC, et al.
Blood 42:131-40, Jul 73
Haemoglobin synthesis in reticulocytes of prenatal f-f anaemic mice. Cole RJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:443-52, Oct 72
Iron deficiency anaemia and drug metabolism. O'Malley K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:339-40, Apr 73
A model system for release of iron from the reticuloendothelial system. Haurani FI, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:29-39, Jul 72
Iron absorption and excretion in experimental iron deficiency. Bannerman RM.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:77-80, 1963
Oxygen affinity of blood in rats during chronic anemia and after its correction. Rakusan K.
Respir Physiol 17:263-7, Mar 73
[Rheumatoid arthritis, anemia and iron metabolism] Kuipers RK.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:284-91, 1972 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Iron-deficiency anemia in an Iranian population associated with high intakes of iron. Haghshenass M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1143-6, Nov 72
Iron and folic acid deficiency during pregnancy in western Venezuela. Diez-Ewald M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:587-91, Sep 72
An investigation into the incidence and nature of anaemia in pregnant African women. Knottenbelt JD.
Cent Afr J Med 19:133-6, Jun 73
Nutritional anemia in an inner-city community. Relationship to age and ethnic group. Katzman R, et al. JAMA 222:670-3, 6 Nov 72
Anaemia in the elderly. McLennan WJ, et al.
Q J Med 42:1-13, Jan 73
Iron deficiency anaemia among young Indians. Adams EB. S Afr Med J 47:729-30, 5 May 73
Dietary iron and anaemia in an Indian Community in Natal. Mayet FG, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1427-30, 30 Sep 72
Nutritional anaemia in infancy and childhood. Tan CL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:306-15, Oct 72
Serum protein levels and anaemia in Filipino pregnant women. Tantengco VO, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:102-7, Mar 73
[Incidence of hypochromic anemia in Italy] Fortunio G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4587-96, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Iron deficiency anemia in populations of the southern area of the State of Sao Paulo] Szarfarc SC.
Rev Saude Publica 6:125-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in relation to haemopoietic nutrient deficiency in nutritional macrocytic anaemia in infancy and childhood. Choudhry VP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1764-73, Dec 72
Giant lymph node hyperplasia with haematological abnormalities. Kahn LB, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:811-6, 19 May 73
[Comparative study of morphological picture of the mucosa of the body and antral portion of the stomach in hypoferrous anemia according to the data of aspiration biopsy] Pruchanskii VS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:86-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative roentgeno-morphological study of the microrelief and histological picture of gastric mucosa in iron-deficiency anemia] Pruchanskii VS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:34-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iron deficiency and dyserythropoiesis. Hill RS, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:507-12, Oct 72
Problems of iron-deficiency anaemia in infancy.
Br Med J 1:437-8, 24 Feb 73
Electrocardiographic findings in Iranian children with severe chronic anemia. Observations in iron deficiency, thalassemia major, and miscellaneous other anemic states. Gharib R, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:630-3, Nov 72
Iron-deficiency anaemia: its effect on maximum aerobic power and responses to exercise in African males aged 17-40 years. Davies CT, et al.
Clin Sci 44:555-62, Jun 73
Red cell survival in iron deficiency anaemia. Ajmani SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:456-9, 16 Jun 72
The contribution of leg (muscle plus bone) volume to maximum aerobic power output: the effects of anaemia, malnutrition and physical activity. Davies CT. J Physiol (Lond) 231:108P-109P, Jun 73
The effects of schistosomiasis, anaemia and malnutrition on the responses to exercise in African children. Davies CT. J Physiol (Lond) 230:27P, Apr 73
Anaemia: effect of therapy on responses to exercise. Davies CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:36P-37P, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iron fortification of food: its measurement by the extrinsic tag method. Layrisse M, et al.
Blood 41:333-52, Mar 73
Irony. Brown EB. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:97-100, Sep 72
Extra iron in food. Lancet 2:189-90, Jul 73
Increased iron fortification of foods.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:81-3, 27 Oct 72
Which measures should be taken in order to prevent iron deficiency in blood donors? Bucher U.
Vox Sang 23:238-48, 1972
[Iron deficiency and preventive iron administration in blood donors] Heinrich HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:101-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of iron deficiency conditions in blood donors. Tolerance studies using the new iron preparation Eryfer] Busch H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1543-6, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of hypoferrous conditions] Petrov VN. Ter Arkh 44:8-13, Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in iron deficiency anaemia. Agarwal KN. Indian Pediatr 9:361-2, Jul 72

THERAPY

[Hypochromic anemia and iron dietary supplements] Bergeron GA. Vie Med Can Fr 1:731-3, Aug 72 (Fre)

URINE

Urine cobalt in iron deficiency. Rosner F, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:155-6, Jan 73
Urinary excretion of citrate, succinate and ketone bodies by iron-deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Br J Nutr 28:201-3, Sep 72
[Xanthurenic acid excretion as an index of vitamin B-6 deficiency in infants and small children with hypochromic anemia] Korzon M. Pediatr Pol 48:1345-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Availability of some iron compounds to the veal calf. Bremner I, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:75A-76A, Sep 72
[Effectiveness of Myofer and Ducrofer in the prevention of iron deficiency anemia in the suckling pig] Baumgartner W. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:270, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see under ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC (C9)

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC (C9)

Sideroblastic and megaloblastic anaemias. Mollin DL, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:147-58, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Recent work on anaemias in the tropics. Woodruff AW. Br Med Bull 28:92-5, Jan 72 (36 ref.)
Megaloblastic anaemia of infancy: a clinical and haematological study of 210 patients. Lal H, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:217-26, Jul 72

BLOOD

[Determination of folic acid in serum and erythrocytes. Normal and pathological values with a discussion of their diagnostic significance] Gade S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2473-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid folate, and vitamin B 12 in anticonvulsant-induced megaloblastosis. Frenkel EP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:105-15, Jan 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical and experimental studies on folic acid deficiency due to anticonvulsants. I. Clinical and nutritional study on megaloblastic anemia due to anticonvulsants. Taguchi H. Acta Med Okayama 25:537-50, Oct 71
Megaloblastic anemia associated with long-term tetracycline therapy. Report of a case. Jones CC. Ann Intern Med 78:910-2, Jun 73
Hydroxyurea and macrocytosis. Spier S, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:199-205, Aug 73
Effect of drugs which cause megaloblastosis on the free intracellular pools of DNA precursors. Tattersall MH, et al. Clin Sci 44:20P-21P, Apr 73
Death in anticonvulsant-induced megaloblastic anemia. Pinkhas J, et al. JAMA 224:246, 9 Apr 73
Megaloblastic anemia after anticonvulsive therapy. Dvilansky A, et al. N Engl J Med 287:990, 9 Nov 72
Megaloblastic anaemia due to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy in uraemia. Yuill GM. Postgrad Med J 49:100-2, Feb 73
Folic acid and the pill. Wood JK, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:539-44, 1972
Drug-induced megaloblastic anemias. Stebbins R, et al. Semin Hematol 10:235-51, Jul 73 (147 ref.)
[Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim. A review of the side-effects in long-term treatment with particular attention to folic acid metabolism and hematological changes] Lindahl A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2441-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Megaloblastic anemia caused by pyrazinamide] Muranda M, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:151-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Megaloblastic anemia associated with erythroid hypoplasia. Pezzimenti JF, et al. Am J Med 53:748-54, Dec 72
Pigmentation in megaloblastic anaemia. Fleming AF, et al. Br Med J 4:236-7, 28 Oct 72
Megaloblastic anaemia, achlorhydria, low intrinsic factor, and intrinsic-factor antibodies in the absence of pernicious anaemia. Hift W, et al. Lancet 1:570-3, 17 Mar 73
Rheumatoid arthritis with anaemia and thrombocytopenia. Innes EH. Proc R Soc Med 65:1017-8, Nov 72
A case of encephalopathic, myelopathic, and peripheral nerve dysfunction in folate deficient megaloblastic anemia. Meier GC. BI Med J 56:28-30 passim, Jan 73
[Megaloblastic anemia in selective disorder of vitamin B12 resorption with proteinuria and antibody deficiency syndrome--a genetic defect] Goebell H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:179-80, 1972 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital dyserythopoietic anemia type I] Weissbach G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1633-8, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The dU suppression test using 125 I-UdR to define biochemical megaloblastosis. Herbert V, et al. Br J Haematol 24:713-23, Jun 73
Metabolic approach to the diagnosis of megaloblastic anemias. Waxman S. Med Clin North Am 57:315-34, Mar 73 (71 ref.)
Pernicious anaemia-like syndromes in the non-white population of Natal. Hift W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:915-8, 2 Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Hematoporphyrin. Anti-anemic effect; radioisotope study] Moretti JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1885-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Current notes on folic acid and megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy] Calzolari E, et al. Clin Ter 63:587-99, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum lactate dehydrogenase activity in megaloblastic anemia--some current explanations re-examined. Stein ID. Am J Clin Pathol 59:122-3, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Trichobezoar--an unusual cause of megaloblastic anemia and hypoproteinemia in childhood. Bernstein LH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:67-71, Jan 73
Generalized malabsorption, failure to thrive and megaloblastic anemia. Result of cyanocobalamin deficiency. Walters TR, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:766-8, Nov 72
Interpretation of electronically determined macrocytosis. McPhedran P, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:677-83, May 73
Folic acid deficiency: early onset of megaloblastosis. Steinberg D. JAMA 222:490, Oct 72
Dyserythropoietic anaemia with erythroblastic multinuclearity. Wilkinson T, et al. Med J Aust 2:202-4, 22 Jul 72
Nutritional megaloblastic anemia in vegan. Shun DJ, et al. NY State J Med 72:2893-4, 1 Dec 72
Megaloblastic anaemia in an infant fed on goat's milk. A case report. Braude H. S Afr Med J 46:1288-9, 9 Sep 72
[Case of anemia caused by folic acid deficiency during pregnancy] Crimaldi P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:571-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Malabsorption of vitamin B 12. Report of a case of 34-month-old boy, and studies of B 12 absorption] Koide R, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:404-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy. (Study of 14 cases)] Berneagă O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1495-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital familial megaloblastic anemia. Lampkin BC, et al. Blood 37:615-23, Jun 71
Erythrocyte chimaerism in W-series anaemic mice after allogeneic splenic transplants to the renal cortex. Seller MJ. Experientia 29:230-1, 15 Feb 73
Lifesparing ability (in lethally irradiated mice) of W-W mouse marrow with no macroscopic colonies. Harrison DE. Radiat Res 52:553-63, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the uptake of synthetic conjugated folates by human marrow cells. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Blood 42:141-6, Jul 73
Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow: effects of hydroxy-B 12 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B 12 and methyl-B 12 . Van der Weyden MB, et al. Blood 41:299-305, Feb 73
Observations on the biochemical basis of megaloblastic anaemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:109-18, Sep 72 (85 ref.)

MORTALITY

Early mortality in the megaloblastic anaemias. Lawson DH, et al. Q J Med 41:1-14, Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional anaemia in infancy and childhood. Tan CL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:206-15, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. 3. Differences in the splenic microvascular system and stroma between SL-SL d and W-W v anemic mice. McCuskey RS, et al. Am J Anat 137:187-97, Jun 73
Morphological changes in relation to haemopoietic nutrient deficiency in nutritional macrocytic anaemia in infancy and childhood. Choudhry VP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1764-73, Dec 72
[Colpocytogram abnormalities during anemia due to folic acid deficiency] Bureau JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1661-3, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

The presence of donor-type immunoglobulins in anaemic mice of the W-series transplanted with allogeneic foetal liver cells. Seller MJ. Immunology 24:249-52, Feb 73

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see THALASSEMIA (C9)

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC see under ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC (C9)

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC (C9)

COMPLICATIONS

Leuco-erythroblastic anaemia in prostatic cancer. Report of two cases with complete haematological remission. Eriksson S, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:648-53, 1972

ANEMIA, NEONATAL (C9, C16)

[Anemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Chashechkina IV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87, Jun 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin B 12 and folic acid values in premature infants. Pathak A, et al. Pediatrics 50:584-9, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Anemia in the newborn due to intrauterine fetomaternal transfusion. Chang A. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:524-5, Sep 72
Anemia in early infancy. Gill FM, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:841-53, Nov 72 (43 ref.)
Fetal monitoring and neonatal blood loss: was transfusion indicated? Merenstein GB. Pediatrics 51:756-7, Apr 73
[Postnatal shock in the newborn infant after hemorrhage and intravasal hemolysis] Hopp H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1653-9, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS (C9, C13)

see also related SCHILLING TEST (E1)

Diabetes mellitus as analogue of pernicious anemia: a speculation. Gorman JD. Perspect Biol Med 16:323-8, Winter 73
Juvenile pernicious anaemia. Arthur LJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:728-9, Aug 72
[Inhibitory effects of human gastric juice on gastric secretion in rats: quantitative difference in inhibition according to 5 physiopathological states] Rheault MJ, et al. Can J Surg 15:374-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of Biermer's disease] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:371-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case of Addison-Biermer disease in a 5-year-old boy] Rutkowski J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:81-4, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Biermer's anemia--coma perniciosum] Knap J. Psychiatr Pol 6:675-80, Nov-Dec 72 (37 ref.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Serum gastrin levels in primary hypogammaglobulinemia and pernicious anemia. Studies in adults. Hughes WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:746-50, Nov 72
Gastrin, age and the gastric mucosa. Strickland RG, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:152-6, Apr 73
Three components of gastrin in human serum. Gel filtration studies on the molecular size of immunoreactive serum gastrin. Rehefeld JF. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:364-72, 28 Dec 72
The value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the aged. Gibson II. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:185-90, 1972
Effect of glucagon on serum gastrin. II. Studies in pernicious anaemia and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Korman MG, et al. Gut 14:450-61, Jun 73
[Lifespan and site of destruction of homologous, compatible red cells in pernicious anaemia] Pöttgen W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1972-6, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A new case of the so-called "hydantoin perniciosa"] Gottwald W, et al. Med Welt 23:1344-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pemphigus vulgaris in association with Addisonian pernicious anaemia. MacKie RM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:139-41, Feb 73
Folated deficiency in pernicious anemia measured by determination of decreased serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al. Br J Haematol 24:571-7, May 73
Association between anaemia and hypolipidaemia. Miller JP. Br Med J 4:492, 25 Nov 72
The present status of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency in psychiatric illness. Shulman R. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:205-16, Jun 72 (54 ref.)
Heartburn in pernicious anemia--a consequence of bile reflux. Orlando RC, et al. N Engl J Med 289:522-3, 6 Sep 73
[Diabetes and immunological pathology] Heymans G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:380-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic adrenocortical insufficiency and its disease associations. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:43-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Acute intermittent porphyria associated with Biermer's anemia. Value of the glycocoll test] Chaput JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3525-30, 26 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Neoplasm morbidity in pernicious anemia] Keller-Lange C, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:30-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pernicious anemia and immunoglobulin deficiency] Höffgen KU, et al. Med Welt 24:293-5, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Polycythemia vera coexisting with Addison-Biermer disease] Rechowicz K, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:83-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of age on the diagnostic value of greying of the hair in addisonian pernicious anaemia. Dawson AA, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:317-20, 1972
An evaluation of a dual-isotope method for the measurement of vitamin B 12 absorption. Briedis D, et al. J Nucl Med 14:135-41, Mar 73
Megaloblastic anaemia, achlorhydria, low intrinsic factor, and intrinsic-factor antibodies in the absence of pernicious anaemia. Hift W, et al. Lancet 1:570-3, 17 Mar 73
Pernicious anaemia-like syndromes in the non-white population of Natal. Hift W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:915-8, 2 Jun 73
Gastrocamera screening in pernicious anaemia. With special reference to the occurrence of gastric polyps and cancer. Eisborg L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:5-8, 1973
An evaluation of the double isotope test in the diagnosis of pernicious anaemia. Payne RW, et al. Scott Med J 17:359-63, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary erythropoietin excretion during initial treatment of pernicious anaemia. Finne PH, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:62-8, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase activity in gastric juice in various gastric diseases. Rahbek I, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:139-44, 1973
Vitamin B12 and the megaloblastic development. Haurani FI. Science 182:78-9, 5 Oct 73
[Comparative studies on erythrocyte and plasma enzymes in pernicious anemia] Sári B, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of rise in LDH isoenzymes in Addison-Biermer anemia independent of coexisting coronary arterial disease] Anisimowicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:745-9, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

New light on pernicious anaemia. Chanarin I. Lancet 2:538-9, 8 Sep 73
[Duodenal tuberculosis, malabsorption, Biermer's anemia] Bour H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:477-80, May 72 (Fre)
[Accident document. Brain injury--pernicious anemia--traumatic anteriopituitary insufficiency?] Meinecke FW. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:138-43, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of pernicious anemia] Hordnyi M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:143-5, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

APA: insidious foe of an aging swede. Stern P. Am J Nurs 73:111-3, Jan 73
[Familial pernicious anemia] Müller D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1065-91, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pernicious anaemia as an autoimmune disease. Chanarin I. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:101-7, Sep 72 (37 ref.)
Immunoglobulin and intrinsic factor antibody in the sera of patients with pernicious anaemia. Shum HY, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:606-8, Jul 72
[Detection and semi-quantitative biological determination of the antigenic determinants of human gastric intrinsic factor (I.F.) and anti-intrinsic factor in autoantibodies in pathological sera] Wolff R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:193-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrinsic factor] Zittoun J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:523-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunopathogenesis of chronic atrophic gastritis with or without pernicious anemia] Hausamen TU. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:169-73, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hemolysis in pernicious anemia] Pöttgen W. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:419-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Autoimmune disturbances in pernicious anemia] Komiya M. Acta Haematol Jap 35:596-606, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autoimmune phenomena in pernicious anemia] Matsuyama R, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:510-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of autoimmune mechanisms in Addison-Biermer disease] Rechowicz K, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:195-201, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Daily requirements and physiologic efficiency of intrinsic factor in man. Twomey JJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:65-71, 1972
Histone biosynthesis in pernicious anemia proerythroblasts and megaloblasts. Kass L. Blood 41:549-57, Apr 73
Impaired assimilation of egg Co 57 vitamin B 12 in patients with hypochlorhydria and achlorhydria and after gastric resection. Doscherholmen A, et al. Gastroenterology 64:913-9, May 73
Decreased conversion of androgens to normal 17-ketosteroid metabolites as a result of treatment with o,p'-DDD. Hellman L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:801-3, May 73
Abnormal fatty acid metabolism in peripheral nerves of patients with pernicious anemia. Frenkel EP. J Clin Invest 52:1237-45, May 73
[Fuscinopathy in B 12 -avitaminosis] Moravec M. Biut 25:146-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and bacteria in the human stomach. Shearman DJ. Br J Cancer 28:94-5, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

'Latent' pernicious anaemia in Delhi (India). Singh AK, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:15-24, 1973
Pernicious anemia in negroes. Bohorfousch JG. Ann Intern Med 75:474-5, Sep 71
Pernicious anemia in negroes. Rosner F, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:475, Sep 71
Pernicious anemia in southwestern American Indians. Sievers ML, et al. Blood 41:309-17, Feb 73
Pernicious anaemia in a Zambian. Chuke PO, et al. East Afr Med J 49:681-3, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Small intestinal mucosal abnormalities and disaccharidase activity in pernicious anaemia. Peña AS, et al. Br J Haematol 23:313-21, Sep 72
Demonstration of histones in proerythroblasts in pernicious anemia and the Di Guglielmo syndrome. Kass L. J Histochem Cytochem 20:817-30, Oct 72
Qualitative and quantitative studies of antral and fundic G cells in pernicious anaemia. Polak JM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:361-7, 1973
[Relation of gastrin serum levels to the gastrin content and G-cells of antral mucosa in man] Arnold R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:567-11, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological changes in the upper part of the digestive tract in Addison-Biermer disease] Pawlikowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:371-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL (C9)

Anaesthesia in sickle cell states. A review. Searle JF. Anaesthesia 28:48-58, Jan 73 (55 ref.)
The interactions of sickle hemoglobin. Ranney HM. Biochimie 54:633-8, 1972
Anaesthesia and sickle-cell haemoglobin. With a case report. Howells TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:975-87, Sep 72
Anaesthesia and sickle-cell haemoglobin. Oduro KA. Br J Anaesth 45:123, Jan 73
The clinical features of sickle-cell- thalassaemia in Jamaica. Serjeant GR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:19-30, Jan 73
Anaesthesia in sickle-cell states. Howells TH, et al. Br Med J 1:174, 20 Jan 73
Anaesthesia in sickle-cell states. Lehmann H. Br Med J 1:290, 3 Feb 73
Anaesthesia in sickle-cell states: a plea for simplicity. Oduro KA, et al. Br Med J 4:596-8, 9 Dec 72
Sickle cell disease. Calif Med 118:48-55, Apr 73
Sickle-cell trait: a new medical and social dilemma. Pochedly C, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:273-7, Apr 73
Sickle cell anemia: a legal conspectus. Coleman AH, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:554-5, Nov 72
Once more: the pathogenic effects of the sickle cell trait. Heller P. JAMA 225:967-8, 20 Aug 73
Iron-deficiency anemia and sickle-cell disease: a hypothesis. Lincoln TL, et al. Lancet 1:290-1, 4 Aug 73
Benign sickle-cell anaemia. Perrine RP, et al. Lancet 2:1163-7, 2 Dec 72
Sickle cell disease: meeting a need. Jackson DE. Nurs Clin North Am 7:727-41, Dec 72
Hemoglobinopathies of clinical importance. Schwartz E. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:889-905, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Anesthetic risks in sickle cell trait. McGarry P, et al. Pediatrics 57:507-12, Mar 73
The role of surgery in sickle cell disease. Flye MW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:115-28, Jul 73 (115 ref.)

BLOOD

Oxygen affinity independent action of cyanate and 2,3 DPG on sickling. Jensen MC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:297-302, 1972
The sickling phenomenon of deer erythrocytes. Kitchen H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:325-36, 1972
Carbamyl phosphate modification of hemoglobin S structure resulting in altered sickling. Kraus LM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:279-96, 1972
Chemical and biological aspects of the inhibition of red blood cell sickling by cyanate. Manning JM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:253-60, 1972
Thermal (or endothermic) aggregation of sickle cell hemoglobin (Hb S) during sickling. Murayama M. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:243-51, 1972
Light-scattering studies of sickling erythrocytes. Rabinowitz IN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:632-4, Aug 73
Effect of zinc on increasing oxygen affinity of sickle and normal red blood cells. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:580-6, 17 Jul 73
Sickle hemoglobin gelation--inhibition by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane and sugars. Freedman ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:667-74, 15 Mar 73
Reticulocyte survival in sickle cell anemia: effect of cyanate. Alter BP, et al. Blood 40:733-9, Nov 72
Changes in globin synthesis with erythroid cell maturation in sickle thalassemia. Bank A, et al. Blood 41:353-7, Mar 73
An unusual pattern of neutrophil kinetics in sickle cell anemia. Boggs DR, et al. Blood 41:59-65, Jan 73
The splenic platelet reservoir in sickle cell anemia. Schwartz AD. Blood 40:678-83, Nov 72
A comparison of erythrocyte characteristics in sickle cell syndromes in Jamaica. Serjeant GR, et al. Br J Haematol 23:205-13, Aug 72
Effects of cyanate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on sickling. Relationship to oxygenation. Jensen M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2542-7, Oct 73
Erythrocyte Hb-S concentration. An important factor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the low oxygen affinity of blood in sickle cell anemia. Seakins M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:422-32, Feb 73
Platelet function and survival in sickle cell disease. Haut MJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:46-53, Jul 73
Gas chromatographic determination of the carbamylation of hemoglobin S by cyanate. Manning JM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:941-5, Jun 73
Intermolecular organization of deoxygenated sickle haemoglobin determined by x-ray diffraction. Magdoff-Fairchild B, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:217-9, 22 Sep 72
Delayed removal of N-terminal methionine from nascent globin chains in sickle-cell anemia reticulocytes. Suzuki H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2059-63, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell dactylitis: histopathologic observations. Weinberg AG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:518-23, Nov 72
Massive intracranial hemorrhage in sickle-cell anemia. Falter ML, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:415-6, Mar 73
Arizoni hinshawii osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia. Hruby MA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:867-8, Jun 73
Recurrent folic acid deficiency in sickle cell disease. Lopez R, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:544-8, Apr 73
Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia in a Caucasian population. Perrine RP. Am J Med Sci 264:327-32, Mar 73
Priapism in sickle cell disease: report of five cases. Karayalcin G, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:289-93, Oct 72
Hypersplenic thrombocytopenia in sickle cell-beta thalassemia. Rowley PT, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:489-93, Dec 72
Splenic calcification in sickle cell anemia. Seligman BR, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:495-9, Jun 73
Peripapillary and macular vessel occlusions in sickle cell anemia. Acacio I, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:861-8, May 73
Ocular findings in sickle cell thalassemia in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1105-9, Dec 72
Ocular findings in hemoglobin SC disease in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:921-31, Nov 72
Anterior segment necrosis following scleral buckling in hemoglobin SC disease. Eagle RC Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:426-33, Mar 73
Hemoglobin SC disease and iris atrophy. Galinos S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:421-5, Mar 73
Anaesthesia in sickle cell states. Howells TH, et al. Anaesthesia 28:339-41, May 73
Incidence and significance of sickle cell trait in asthma. Caplin I, et al. Ann Allergy 30:623-6, Nov 72
Sickle-cell trait: benign or malignant? Cooper MR, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:997-8, Dec 72
Risk in sickle-cell trait. Kats BA. Ann Intern Med 79:289-90, Aug 73
Neurological manifestations in sickle-cell disease, with a review of the literature and emphasis on the prevalence of hemiplegia. Portnoy BA, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:943-52, Apr 72
Arthropathy in sickle-cell disease. Schumacher HR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:203-11, Feb 73
Hyperbaric oxygen, retinal detachment, and sickle cell anemia. Freilich DB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:90-3, Aug 73
Argon laser photocoagulation of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:35-44, Jul 73
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in haemoglobin SC disease complicated by eclampsia: a case report. Edwards R. Br J Anaesth 45:757-8, Jul 73
Anaesthesia and sickle-cell haemoglobin. Searle JF. Br J Anaesth 44:1335-6, Dec 72
The clinical features of haemoglobin SC disease in Jamaica. Serjeant GR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:491-501, Apr 73
Unusual chorioretinal degeneration in sickle cell disease. Possible sequelae of posterior ciliary vessel occlusion. Condon PI, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:81-8, Feb 73
Benign obstetric history in women with sickle-cell anaemia associated with -thalassaemia. Enk A van, et al. Br Med J 4:524-6, 2 Dec 72
Sickle cell train and leg ulceration. Kolawole TM, et al. Br Med J 2:603, 6 Jun 70
A new technique in the treatment of renal bleeding. Epinephrine infusion in a patient with sickle cell trait. Hoffman RB, et al. Calif Med 118:49-50, Jun 73
Retroperitoneal fibrosis in three siblings with the sickle cell trait. Phills JA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1025-9, 21 Apr 73
Acute splenic sequestration crises (ASSC) in young children with sickle cell anemia. Clinical observations in 20 episodes in 14 children. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:701-4, Dec 72
A case of hypopituitarism associated with sickle cell trait. Robertson JC. Guys Hosp Rep 121:223-6, 1972
The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of retinal detachment in patients with sickle cell disease. Freilich DB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1458-61, Aug-Sep 72
Retinal detachment associated with proliferative retinopathies (sickle cell disease, retrolental fibroplasia and diabetes mellitus). Goldberg MF. Isr J Med Sci 8:1447-57, Aug-Sep 72 (38 ref.)
Infarct of the mandible in sickle cell anemia: report of case. Walker RD, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:861-4, Sep 73
Pregnancy in the sickle hemoglobinopathies. Fiakpui EZ, et al. J Reprod Med 11:23-34, Jul 73
Heterozygous thalassemia and pregnancy: a twenty-five year experience. Morrison JC, et al. J Reprod Med 11:35-9, Jul 73
Aplastic crisis of sickle cell disease. Morley AP, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:73-4, Mar 73
The sickle cell trait and leg ulceration. Gueri M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:193-4, Oct 72
Sickle cell disease and transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a case report. Carrion H, et al. J Urol 109:569-72, Apr 73
Intensive transfusion therapy for priapism in boys with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA. J Urol 110:360-3, Sep 73
Pneumonia and pulmonary infarction in sickle cell anemia. Barrett-Connor E. JAMA 224:997-1000, 14 May 73
Reversible sensori-neural hearing loss associated with sickle cell crisis. Urban GE Jr. Laryngoscope 83:833-8, May 73
Current status of diabetic and sickle cell retinopathies. Patz A. Md State Med J 22:59-62, Sep 73
Bacterial infection in sickle-cell anemia. Craddock PR. N Engl J Med 288:1301-2, 14 Jun 73
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and sickle-cell anemia. Konotey-Ahulu FI. N Engl J Med 287:887-8, 26 Oct 72
Arthritis during sickle-cell crisis. Orozco-Alcala J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:420, 22 Feb 73
Occlusion of large cerebral vessels in sickle-cell anemia. Stockman JA, et al. N Engl J Med 287:846-9, 26 Oct 72
Infections in sickle-cell disease. Trimble GX, et al. N Engl J Med 287:969, 28 Sep 72
Arthropathy in sickle-cell disease. N Engl J Med 288:976-1, 3 May 73
The sickled kidney. Berman LB. Ohio State Med J 69:384, May 73
Perceptual-motor dysfunction in children with sickle cell trait. Flick GL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:234, Feb 73
Renal angiography in sickle-cell disease. A preliminary report correlating the angiographic and urographic changes in sickle-cell nephropathy. Khademi M, et al. Radiology 107:41-6, Apr 73
Unusual segmental cerebrovascular changes. Liebeskind A, et al. Radiology 106:119-22, Jan 73
Photocoagulation therapy of sickle cell retinopathy. Galinos S, et al. Sight Sav Rev 42:201-8, Winter 72
Sickle cell arthropathy: analysis of synovial fluid in sickle cell anemia with joint effusion. Goldberg MA. South Med J 66:956-8, Aug 73
Operations on patients with sickle cell anemia at Charity Hospital in New Orleans. McPhillips FL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:879-2, Dec 72
[Polycythemic form of heterozygous drepanocytosis] Fiehrer A. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:564-7, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Ring scleroderm form condition during sickle cell anemia] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:105-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Hematuria in sickle-cell anemia (apropos of 2 observations)] Perquis P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:412-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia in adults. 4 cases] Louis R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:109-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Sickle cell beta-thalassemia] Pâaux de Lacroix W, et al. Med Welt 24:753-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Circulatory disturbance in the area supplied by the Art. vertebro basilaris in a case of sickle-cell trait (Hb AS)] Fischer M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:728-30, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Further studies on the antenatal detection of sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:337-46, 1972
Picture of the month. Sickle cell anemia. Sussman SJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:407-8, Mar 73
Screening for sickle hemoglobin--a review. Westring DW, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:358-66, May 73 (42 ref.)
Technical points in the detection of sickle cell hemoglobin by the tube test. Diggs LW, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:33-6, Feb 71
Evaluation of several methods used in the detection of sickle cell disease. Schorr KA, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:102-6, Mar 73
Molecular basis for the specific test for hemoglobin S (Murayama test). Naibandian RM, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:26-37, Jul-Aug 71
Sickle cell safari. Bemis EL. Blood 42:147-9, Jul 73
Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Bernstein RE. Br Med J 4:732, 23 Dec 72
Detecting sickle hemoglobin. Bowman JE. Br Med J 3:644, 9 Sep 72
Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Huntsman RG. Br Med J 4:100, 14 Oct 72
Identifying and counseling patients with sickle trait. Smith WB, et al. Calif Med 119:1-7, Jul 73
Sickle cell anemia: a suggested screening procedure. Vincent WF, et al. Clin Chem 18:1441, Nov 72
Modified sickle cell anemia screening procedure. Weems H. Clin Chem 19:284-5, Feb 73
Automated mass screening for hemoglobin S: a rational method. Naibandian RM, et al. Health Serv Res 88:165-73, Feb 73
The value of the screening program on the incidence of sickle cell disease. Sion A, et al. Ill Med J 142:134-7 passim, Aug 72
Feasibility of sickle-cell screening and research in a private university community. Yeager LB, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:278-81, Apr 73
An improved solubility test for haemoglobin S. Clark KG. J Clin Pathol 25:730-1, Aug 72
Three-minute electrophoresis for rapid identification of hemoglobin S. Loh WP. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1249, Dec 72
State Health Department sickle cell testing and counseling program. McElwain WP. J Ky Med Assoc 71:12-3, Jan 73
Sickle cell disease: experience in an industrial medical department. Unger KW. J Occup Med 14:908-10, Dec 72
Sickle cell testing programs. Pearson HA, et al. J Pediatr 81:1201-4, Dec 72
Mass screens for sickel cell disease. Bernstein RE. JAMA 223:438-9, 22 Jan 73
Mass screening programs for sickle hemoglobin: a sickle cell crisis. Bowman JE. JAMA 222:1650, 25 Dec 72
Mild sickle cell disease. Clinical and laboratory studies. Steinberg MH, et al. JAMA 224:317-21, 16 Apr 73
Sickle cell disease and related hemoglobinopathies. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:772, 30 Apr 73
Search for a "sickling index". Kats BA. Lancet 2:742-3, 29 Sep 73
Emergency-room crises in sickle-cell disease. Roberts GJ, et al. Lancet 1:1511, 30 Jun 73
Preliminary report: comprehensive screening and education for sickle cell anemia. Robinson LD Jr, et al. Milit Med 138:588-9, Sep 73
How diligently should the diagnosis of sickle cell trait be pursued? Clinical case report with military implication. York E, et al. Milit Med 136:27-9, Jan 71
Sickle-cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Procedures and strategy for screening employing spots of blood on filter paper as specimens. Garrick MD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1265-8, 14 Jun 73
Cost of sickle-cell tests. Nauman LW. N Engl J Med 287:1046, 16 Nov 72
Sickle cell-point, counterpoint. N Engl J Med 289:333-4, 9 Aug 73
Problems of sickle-cell screening. N Engl J Med 288:971-2, 3 May 73
Frequency and nature of sickling disorders. N Engl J Med 288:687-8, 29 Mar 73
Intrauterine diagnosis for sickle-cell disease. Carr JM. Pediatrics 52:463, Sep 73
Why do sickle screening in children? Post N, et al. Pediatrics 51:742-5, Apr 73
[A new rapid method for the detection of sickle cell anemia by identification and differentiation of hemoglobin AA, AS and SS] Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:110-1, Jan 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary clinical trials with cyanate. Gillette PN, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:261-78, 1972
Evaluation of oral urea in the management of sickle cell anemia. Lusher JM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:303-21, 1972
The effect of megestrol acetate on sickling. Adadevoh BK, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:367-70, May 73
The effect of oral urea administration on red cell survival in sickle cell disease. Bensinger TA, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:283-7, Oct 72
New drugs in the treatment of sickle cell anemia. Freedman ML. Am J Med Sci 265:371-3, May 73 (21 ref.)
Urea therapy in sickle-cell disease. Naibandian RM. Ann Intern Med 78:312, Feb 73
Oral urea in sickle-cell disease. Naibandian RM. Ann Intern Med 77:659-60, Oct 72
Artificially induced thyroid suppression in sickle cell disease. Seward CW, et al. Blood 40:965-13, Dec 72
Urea therapy of sickle cell anemia. Naibandian RM. Clin Chem 18:1549-50, Dec 72
Effect of cyanate on red blood cell sickling. Cerami A, et al. Fed Proc 32:1668-72, Jun 73
Oral urea therapy in children with sickle cell anemia. Lubin BH, et al. J Pediatr 82:311-3, Feb 73
Mechanism of urea activity in sickling. Ratner BD, et al. JAMA 225:313, 16 Jul 73
Treatment of sickle-cell disease. Friedmann I. Lancet 2:1202-3, 2 Dec 72
Effect of cyanate on sickling. May A, et al. Lancet 1:658-61, 25 Mar 72
Intravenous urea in management of sickle-cell crisis. Naibandian RM. Lancet 2:750, 7 Oct 72
Intravenous urea in management of sickle-cell crisis. Opio E, et al. Lancet 2:828, 14 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The treatment of sickle-cell disease.
Lancet 1:671-2, 25 Mar 72 (17 ref.)
Cyanate effect on sickling. Charache S, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1357-8, 28 Dec 72
Androgens, 2,3-DPG and sickling. Feig SA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1097-8, 23 Nov 72
Urea and sickling. Nalbandian RM.
N Engl J Med 289:806, 11 Oct 73
More on urea and sickling. Nalbandian RM.
N Engl J Med 287:1046-7, 16 Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte 6-PGD: study of 240 black patients, relation to abnormal hemoglobins and description of a new variant] Kahn A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:397-408, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Sickle cell crisis associated with drugs. Mullick FG, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:231-3, Apr 73
Detection of prostaglandin induction of erythrocyte sickling. Johnson M, et al. Clin Chem 19:23-6, Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sickling rates and heterozygotic frequencies under differential fitness. Chakraborty R.
Am J Hum Genet 25:217-8, Mar 73
Sickle cell anemia--the disease of challenge. Brodie JL.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:411-5 passim, Aug 72
Sickle cell genetic markers. Brittenham G.
JAMA 225:1130, 27 Aug 73
Sickle cell disease and trait in white populations. Gelpi AP, et al. JAMA 224:605-8, 30 Apr 73
[The genetic questionnaire] Klein D, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:169-76, Jun 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Historical note on inheritance of sickle cell anemia. Azevedo E. Am J Hum Genet 25:457-8, Jul 73
Sickle-cell anaemia. Adeloye A. Br Med J 2:304, 5 May 73
Sickle-cell anaemia. Gall H. Br Med J 1:488, 24 Feb 73
Sickle-cell anaemia. Mamman I. Br Med J 2:54, 7 Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in sickle cell crisis in Ghana. Ringelhann B, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:17-22, Jan 73
An abnormality of the alternate pathway of complement activation in sickle-cell disease. Johnston RB Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:803-8, 19 Apr 73
Immunodeficiency in sickle-cell anemia. Ringelhann B.
N Engl J Med 289:326-7, 9 Aug 73
Sickle-cell disease and the properdin system. Rosen FS.
N Engl J Med 288:845-6, 19 Apr 73

METABOLISM

The interaction of sickle hemoglobin with DPG, CO 2 and with other hemoglobins: formation of asymmetrical hybrids. Bunn HF.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:41-53, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of bacteria in vitro in blood from patients with severe iron deficiency anemia and from patients with sickle cell anemia. Masawe AE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:706-11, May 73

MORTALITY

Deaths in children with sickle cell anemia. A clinical analysis of 19 fatal instances in Chicago. Seeler RA.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:634-7, Nov 72
Long survival in sickle-cell disease. Krieger H, et al.
Lancet 1:300, 4 Aug 73
Long survival in sickle-cell disease. Margolis K, et al.
Lancet 1:1510-1, 30 Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Risk in sickle-cell trait. Heller P.
Ann Intern Med 78:613-4, Apr 73
Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Konotey-Ahulu FI.
Br Med J 4:239, 28 Oct 72
Sickling in Tanzania. Mitchell R, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:638-42, Sep 72
Analysis of patients attending sickle cell anaemia clinic, New Mulago Hospital, 1970-1971. Ndugwa CM, et al. East Afr Med J 50:189-96, Apr 73
The value of the screening program on the incidence of sickle cell disease. Sion A, et al.
Ill Med J 142:124-7 passim, Aug 72
Urgent health problems. Richardson EL.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:189-93, May 73
Sickle cell trait in the white population. McGrew CJ Jr.
JAMA 224:1762-3, 25 Jun 73
Sickle cell hemoglobin (Hb AS) in black football players. Murphy JR. JAMA 225:981-2, 20 Aug 73
Non-seasonality of sickle-cell crisis. Seeler RA.
Lancet 2:743, 29 Sep 73
Frequency of sickling disorders in U.S. blacks. Motulsky AG. N Engl J Med 288:31-3, 4 Jan 73
Sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease and sickle-cell beta thalassaemia in white South Africans. Dunston T, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1423-6, 30 Sep 72
The distribution of the sickle cell trait in Zambia: a comparison of results from rural and urban areas. Barclay GP, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:393-400, Dec 72
Incidence of G-6-PD deficiency and abnormal haemoglobins in the indigenous and immigrant tribes of the Sudan. Omer A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:401-5, Dec 72
[Sickle cell anemia in the Surinamese] Zuidema PJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1929-32, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Results of the electrophoretic study of hemoglobin in 500 Cameroonds of the Foumbot region (East Cameroon)] Gentilini M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:579-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Structure of sickled erythrocytes and of sickle-cell hemoglobin fibers. Finch JT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:718-22, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional diastolic murmurs. Luisada AA, et al.
Am Heart J 84:365-72, Aug 72
The sickle-unsickle cycle: a cause of cell fragmentation leading to permanently deformed cells. Padilla F, et al. Blood 41:653-60, May 73
Incomplete renal tubular acidosis in sickle cell disease. Goossens JP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:149-56, Oct 72
Cardio-pulmonary responses and gas exchange during exercise in adults with homozygous sickle-cell disease (sickle-cell anaemia). Miller GJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:113-28, Feb 73
The in vivo sickle phenomenon: a reappraisal. Serjeant GR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:850-6, Jun 73
Delayed skeletal maturation in sickle cell anemia in Jamaica. Serjeant GR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:95-102, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sickle-cell programming--an imperiled promise.
Whitten CF. N Engl J Med 288:318-9, 8 Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic and clinical appraisal of sickle cell beta-thalassemia disease. Reynolds J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:378-400, Jun 73
Selective coronary angiography. Report of a fatality in a patient with sickle cell hemoglobin. McNair JD.
Calif Med 117:71-4, Nov 72
Radiologic case of the month. Sickel cell anemia.
Moskowitz H. Conn Med 36:765-6, Dec 72
Diploic changes in haemoglobin S-C disease. Whittaker LR. East Afr Med J 50:234-7, Apr 73

THERAPY

Artificially induced thyroid suppression in sickle cell disease. Seward CW, et al. Blood 40:905-13, Dec 72
Management of patients with sickle-cell disease.
Konotey-Ahulu FI. Lancet 2:772, 7 Oct 72
New treatments for sickle cell disease.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:17-9, 16 Feb 73

VETERINARY

Sickling phenomenon in the erythrocytes of wapiti (Cervus canadensis). Weber YB, et al.
J Mammal 53:917-9, Nov 72

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

see also related
FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY (C13)
PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

Diabetes mellitus with optic atrophy--thalassemia-like sideroblastic anemia and weak isoagglutinins--a new genetic syndrome? Järnerot G.
Acta Med Scand 193:359-62, Apr 73
Sideroblastic and megaloblastic anaemias. Mollin DL, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:147-58, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Refractory anaemia and the "other cell lines". Saarni M. Lancet 1:495, 3 Mar 73
Refractory sideroblastic anaemia: report on 9 cases.
Chang AR. NZ Med J 76:419-25, Dec 72
[Sideroblastic anemia] Tsukada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:497-8, Aug 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Platelet dysfunction in preleukemic states and in various types of leukemia. Sultan Y, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:300-6, 27 Oct 72
Blood-granulocyte abnormalities in refractory anaemia. Hakim J, et al. Lancet 1:27-8, 6 Jan 73
[Hematologic findings in sideroblastic anemia] Nomura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:458-67, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sideroblasts in acquired sideroblastic anemia and various hematological syndromes]
Gepner-Wozniewska M, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:219-27, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte metabolism in acquired hemolytic and refractory anemias] Zdebska E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:27-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sideroblastic anemia in multiple myeloma: a preleukemic change. Khalceli M, et al.
Blood 41:17-25, Jan 73
[Folic acid deficiency anemia due to oral contraceptives] Flury R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1638-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sideroblastic refractory anemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Balint SK.
Am J Med Sci 265:225-31, Mar 73
Refractory anemia with dysproteinemia: long-term therapy with low-dose corticosteroids. Hume R, et al.
Blood 41:27-35, Jan 73
[Symposium on sideroblastic anemia. An autopsy case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia associated with secondary hemochromatosis--ferrokinetic study and observation on iron sedimentation and tissue damages] Miyazaki T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1029-30, Dec 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Sideroblastic anemias. An approach to diagnosis and management. Sullivan AL, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:335-43, Mar 73 (40 ref.)
[Differentiation of panmyelopathies using combined cytophotometric and radioautographic methods]
Huber C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:77-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of sideroblastic anemias] Przetacznik A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1093-6, 10 Jul 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A case of refractory anemia responding well to the combination therapy with vitamin E and iron--report of a case. Fujii T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:566-70, Aug 72
Primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia: response to treatment with pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Mason DY, et al. Br Med J 1:389-90, 17 Feb 73
Oxymetholone therapy in aplastic and other refractory anaemias. Sacks P, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1607-15, 28 Oct 72
[A case of pyridoxine responsive anemia] Muranaka M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:485-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. Report of a case in a child] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:477-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Small intestinal disease, folate deficiency anemia, and oral contraceptive agents. Johnson GK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:185-90, Mar 73
Erythropoietic protoporphyria with features of a sideroblastic anaemia terminating in liver failure.
Scott AJ, et al. Am J Med 54:251-9, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Primary sideroblastic (sidero-achrestic) anemia]
Stolte JB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1987-90, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

Heme synthesis in four patients with primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Tanaka M, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:7-19, Feb 72
Red-cell metabolism of pyridoxine in sideroblastic anaemias and related anaemias. Anderson BB, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:159-66, Sep 72
Globin synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. II. The effect of pyridoxine, -aminolaevulinic acid and haem, in vitro. White JM, et al. Br J Haematol 24:461-9, Apr 73
[55Fe-uptake of erythroblasts in vitro in the patient

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with sideroblastic anemia] Kimura I.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:494-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heme synthesis in erythroblasts of patients with primary sideroblastic anemia] Takaku F.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:468-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of refractory anemias with radioactive isotopes] Xenakis A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:359-68, 1973 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Refractory sideroblastic anemia (chronic erythremic myelosis). Schnitzer B, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:343-52, Sep 73
In vitro studies of bone marrow in refractory anaemia. Sultan C. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:177-81, Sep 72
[Colpocytogram abnormalities during anemia due to folic acid deficiency] Bureau JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1661-3, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

ANEMIA, SPLENIC (C9)

Splenic iron deficiency anemia. Morita H.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:105-16, Apr 72

ETIOLOGY

[Ecklin's anemia due to maternal anti-c isoimmunization] Di Piero G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1134-5, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Application of scanning electron microscopy in the study of the human spleen: three dimensional fine structure of the normal red pulp and its changes as seen in splenomegalias associated with Banti's syndrome and cirrhosis of the liver. Suzuki T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:506-22, Aug 72

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see THALASSEMIA (C9)

ANENCEPHALUS (C16)

Differences in 17-oxogenic steroid excretion in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic foetuses. Heys RF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:156-60, Jan 73
Anencephaly: a review. Nakano KK.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:383-400, Aug 72 (102 ref.)
The influence of anencephaly upon intrauterine growth of fetus and placenta and upon gestation length. Honnebier WJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:377-88, Jul 73
[Acephalic acardiac monster] Grosieux P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:891, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Problems posed by anencephaly] Dubois B, et al.
Pediatrie 28:371-80, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hydranencephaly] Las Heras J, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:681-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Endocrine studies in anencephaly. Hayek A, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1636-41, Jul 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The case against the blighted potato.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:311-4, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Anencephaly and ovulation stimulation. Dyson JL, et al.
Lancet 1:1256-7, 2 Jun 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Renwick JH. Lancet 2:967-8, 4 Nov 72
Anencephaly and ovulation stimulation. Sandler B.
Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

The origin of infantile spasms: evidence from a case of hydranencephaly. Neville BG.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:644-7, Oct 72
The relationship between hydramnios and some characteristics of the infant in pregnancies complicated by fetal anencephaly. Sagar HJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:429-32, May 73
Discordant anencephaly in a set of triplets. Kohler HG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:607-11, Oct 72
[Complete anencephaly in a fetus born to a mother with serologic incompatibility] Kujawa B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:355-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Allan LD, et al.
Lancet 2:532-5, 8 Sep 73
Early prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly. Brock DJ, et al. Lancet 2:1253-5, 9 Dec 72
Anencephaly: early ultrasonic diagnosis and active management. Campbell S, et al.
Lancet 2:1226-7, 9 Dec 72
Raised alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum with anencephalic pregnancy. Leek AE, et al.
Lancet 2:385, 18 Aug 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Lorber J, et al.
Lancet 1:1187, 26 May 73
Early antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly. Papp Z, et al.
Lancet 1:729, 31 Mar 73
Early termination of anencephalic pregnancy after detection by raised alpha-fetoprotein levels. Seller MJ, et al. Lancet 2:73, 14 Jul 73
Early diagnosis of anencephaly. Thiery M, et al.
Lancet 1:590-600, 17 Mar 73
[Prenatal diagnosis of anencephalia by ultrasound-B-scan] Schlenaker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:133-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Muscle differentiation in anencephaly. Toop J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:164-70, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis as a cause of hydranencephaly. Altshuler G. Am J Dis Child 125:251-2, Feb 73
Obstetric malpresentations: twenty years' experience. Cruikshank DP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1097-104, 15 Aug 73
Anencephalus and dietary intakes. Knox EG.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:219-23, Nov 72
Diet and congenital defects. Renwick JH.
Br Med J 1:172, 20 Jan 73
Diet and congenital defects. Br Med J 1:46, 6 Jan 73
Diet and congenital defects. Br Med J 1:290-1, 3 Feb 73
Diet and congenital defects. Br Med J 4:684-5, 23 Dec 72
Anencephaly and water supply--a study of the problem in Glasgow. Wilson TS, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:76-8, Mar 73
Failure to induce malformations in fetal rats by feeding blighted potatoes to their mothers. Chaube S, et al.
Lancet 1:329-30, 10 Feb 73
Anencephaly and potatoes in Chile. Cruz-Coke R.
Lancet 1:289-70, 3 Feb 73
Potatoes and neural-tube defects. Renwick JH.
Lancet 2:562, 8 Sep 73
Anencephaly, spina bifida, and potato blight in the Edinburgh area. Smith C, et al. Lancet 1:289, 3 Feb 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Spiers PS.
Lancet 1:426-7, 24 Feb 73
Anencephaly and potatoes. Lancet 1:96-7, 13 Jan 73
Anencephaly and spina bifida: possible association with potato blight. Morrow AW.
Med J Aust 2:1208, 18 Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[D-E-translocation in meningoencephalocele, microcephaly and pseudoanencephaly] Kabarity A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2009-11, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione in a newborn anencephalic monster at term. Benagiano G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:600-13, Nov 72
The effect of dexamethasone on the excretion of maternal urinary steroids in pregnancies with anencephalic fetuses. Chattoraj SC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1060-6, Dec 72
Aminoacid composition of amniotic fluid in central-nervous-system malformations. Emery AE, et al. Lancet 1:970-1, 5 May 73
Pulmonary surfactant. Is the fetal adrenal necessary? Burke RK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:833-6, Jun 73

MORTALITY

Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Spiers PS.
Lancet 1:426-7, 24 Feb 73
The distribution of deaths from congenital malformations of the nervous system. Kurtzke JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:483-96, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Factors associated with anencephalus and spina bifida in Belfast. Elwood JH, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:73-80, May 73
Anencephalus: a changing sex ratio. Rogers SC, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:81-4, May 73
Major central nervous system malformations notified in Northern Ireland 1964-1968. Elwood JH.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:731-9, Dec 72
A genetic study of anencephaly and spina bifida in Glasgow. Richards ID, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:626-39, Oct 72
Incidence of anomalies of central nervous system in Bombay. Irani RA, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:18-20, 1 Jan 73
Birth control, sex-ratio, and anencephaly. Cruz-Coke R.
Lancet 2:1094-5, 18 Nov 72
Anencephaly and potato blight in eastern Canada. Elwood JM. Lancet 1:769, 7 Apr 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Emanuel I.
Lancet 2:1366-9, 16 Dec 72
Non-tuberous neural-tube defects. Emanuel I.
Lancet 2:879, 21 Oct 72
Potato blight and neural-tube defects. Field B, et al.
Lancet 2:507-8, 1 Sep 73
Potato blight and neural-tube defects. MacMahon B, et al. Lancet 1:588-9, 17 Mar 73
Anencephaly in Chile. Oakley GP Jr.
Lancet 1:97, 13 Jan 73
[Anencephalus] Israel E, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:93-104, Jun 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative retinopathy in anencephalic babies. Addison DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:967-76, Nov 72
An autopsy case of acardius acephalus. Okazaki K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:80-6, Oct 71
Electron microscopic studies of the anterior pituitaries and adrenal cortices of normal and anencephalic human fetuses. Satow Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:29-39, 1972
Pulmonary hypoplasia: a morphometric study of the lungs of infants with diaphragmatic hernia, anencephaly, and renal malformations. Reale FR, et al. Pediatrics 51:91-6, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intrauterine roentgen diagnosis of intrauterine anencephalus] Simonyi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2287-92, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)

ANESTHESIA (E3)

Ketamine. Indications, controversial special aspects, disadvantages. Langrehr D, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:71-96, May 73
The effect of trigeminal nerve block on the articulatory EMG activity of facial muscles. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:271-8, Oct 72
Anaesthesia in operations for laryngeal and tracheal stenosis. Savolainen VP, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:385-6, Apr 73
Narcotic effects in man of breathing 80-20 argon-oxygen and air under hyperbaric conditions. Fowler B, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1219-24, Nov 72
Pediatric outpatient anesthesia. A four-year review. Ahlgren EW. Am J Dis Child 126:36-40, Jul 73
Brain blood flow in the conscious and anesthetized rat. Goldman H, et al. Am J Physiol 224:122-6, Jan 73
Acupuncture, electric phenomenon of the skin, and postvagotomy gastrointestinal atony. Matsumoto T, et al. Am J Surg 125:176-80, Feb 73
The anaesthetist in modern warfare. Experience with the First Australian Field Hospital in South Vietnam. Cole WH. Anaesthesia 28:113-7, Mar 73
Anaesthesia in sickle cell states. A review. Searle JF. Anaesthesia 28:48-58, Jan 73 (55 ref.)
Hypercarbic anaesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Tinker JH. Anaesthesia 28:578, Sep 73
Potassium and the anaesthetist. A review. Vaughan RS, et al. Anaesthesia 28:118-31, Mar 73 (76 ref.)
Anaesthetic literature. Anaesthesia 28:569-76, Sep 73
Anaesthetic literature. Anaesthesia 28:331-6, May 73
Anaesthetic literature. Anaesthesia 28:198-202, Mar 73
Evaluation of recovery from nondepolarizing neuromuscular block, using a digital neuromuscular transmission analyzer: preliminary report. Ali HH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:740-5, Sep-Oct 73
Morphine anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass procedures. Arens JF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:901-9, Nov-Dec 72
Monitoring of neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man by a bulb-transducer assembly. Baraka A. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:36-8, Jan-Feb 73
Anesthetic considerations during laser surgery. Birch AA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:53-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of anesthesia and related procedures on arterial pressure wave arrival times. Henderson JB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:942-52, Nov-Dec 72
A survey of anesthetic choice among anesthesiologists. Katz J. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:373-5, May-Jun 73
Canine renal function and Vo 2 during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Messick JM Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:933-41, Nov-Dec 72
Outpatient anesthesia for pediatric ophthalmology. Nagel EL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:556-61, Jul-Aug 73
Application of the Antoine equation to anesthetic vapor pressure data. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:966-7, Sep-Oct 73
Effects of anesthesia and surgery on plasma aldosterone levels in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:31-5, Jan-Feb 73
Anesthetic problems of the acute quandriplegic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patient. Quimby CW Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:333-40, May-Jun 73 (34 ref.)
Factors influencing the level of 2,3-DPG during anesthesia and operation. Schweizer O, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:542-7, Jul-Aug 73
Lactic acidemia during hemorrhagic hypotension and cyclopropane anesthesia. Arbon DH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:634-40, Dec 72
Intrapulmonary gas trapping during mechanical ventilation at rapid frequencies. Bergman NA.
Anesthesiology 37:636-33, Dec 72
Anesthesia and hepatic metabolism: current concepts of carbohydrate homeostasis. Biebuyck JF.
Anesthesiology 39:188-96, Aug 73
Anesthetic management of lobectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Carron H, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:658-9, Dec 72
The reticular activating system revisited. Cohen PJ.
Anesthesiology 34:1-2, Jul 73
Clinical considerations for the anesthesiologist whose patient is on anticoagulant therapy. Ellison N, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:328-36, Sep 73 (57 ref.)
Effects of halothane anesthesia on functional residual capacity and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference. Hickey RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:30-4, Jan 73
Allison and Nunn revisited. Hinkley RE.
Anesthesiology 39:356-7, Sep 73
Comparison of hemodynamic effects of glucagon and ketamine in patients with chronic renal failure. Hobika GH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:654-8, Dec 72
Open-mouthed head lifting, a sign of incomplete reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Kallos T.
Anesthesiology 37:650-1, Dec 72
Effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on ventilation-perfusion relationships in anesthetized man. Marsh HM, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:59-67, Jan 73
Control data for animal experiments. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 38:408-9, Apr 73
Closer still to a mechanism of anesthesia. Mullins LJ.
Anesthesiology 38:205-6, Mar 73
Defluorination of methoxyflurane during anesthesia: comparison of man with other species. Murray WJ, et al. Anesthesiology 37:620-5, Dec 72
Halothane anesthesia and pulmonary shunting. Stone JG, et al. Anesthesiology 37:582-7, Dec 72
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia--implications for the anesthesiologist. Thompson GE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:660-1, Dec 72
Circulatory responses to ketamine anesthesia. Tweed WA, et al. Anesthesiology 37:613-9, Dec 72
Anesthesia and metabolism: a study of scientific interaction. Van Dyke RA.
Anesthesiology 39:112-4, Aug 73
Adequate ventilation with acupuncture anesthesia? Ann Intern Med 78:975-6, Jun 73
Myocardial contractility during induction and steady-state pentobarbital anesthesia. Newman WH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:139-43, Sep 72
Local analgesia from percutaneous electrical stimulation. A peripheral mechanism. Campbell JN, et al. Arch Neurol 28:347-50, May 73
The influence of x-radiography and anaesthesia on weight gain and skull growth in the rat. Vilmann H. Arch Oral Biol 18:141-3, Jan 73
Paediatric radiological anaesthesia. Brown TC, et al. Australas Radiol 16:417-20, Dec 72
Metabolism of halothane during and after anaesthesia in man. Atallah MM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:464-70, May 73
Effects of anaesthetic agents on metabolic pathways: fuel utilization and supply during anaesthesia. Biebuyck JF. Br J Anaesth 45:263-8, Mar 73 (47 ref.)
Humidification in anaesthesia. A review of the present situation. Boys JE, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:879-86, Aug 72 (45 ref.)
Anaesthesia and carbohydrate metabolism. Clarke RS.
Br J Anaesth 45:237-43, Mar 73 (66 ref.)
Anaesthesia in the presence of liver disease and for hepatic transplantation. Farman JV.
Br J Anaesth 44:946-52, Sep 72 (20 ref.)
Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XXII. Nikethamide, doxapram and naloxone. Gupta PK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:497-500, May 73
Electrographic alterations induced in limbic and sensory systems during induction of anaesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, diethyl ether, and enflurane (Ethrane). Kavan EM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1234-9, Dec 72
The use of on-line telephonic computer analysis of the E.E.G. in anaesthesia. Myers RR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:664-70, Jul 73
The utilization of the Harlow ventilator in anaesthesia. Simionescu R. Br J Anaesth 44:1113-5, Oct 72
Anaesthesia by acupuncture. Hamilton S.
Br Med J 1:430, 17 Feb 73
Anesthesia by acupuncture. Hamilton SG.
Br Med J 4:232-3, 28 Oct 72
Anaesthesia in sickle-cell states. Lehmann H.
Br Med J 1:290, 3 Feb 73
Anaesthesia by acupuncture. Ramsay MA.
Br Med J 1:233, 27 Jan 73
Anesthesia by acupuncture. Saltoun D.
Br Med J 4:612, 9 Dec 72
Neuronal activity in the association cortex of the cat during sleep, wakefulness and anesthesia. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 54:343-59, 17 May 73
Study of the pulse in clinical anesthesia: finger plethysmography. Kurimoto S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:147-58, Dec 72
Epitomes of progress--anesthesiology.
Calif Med 117:44-51, Oct 72
Anaesthetic regime for prolonged operations in swine. Cummings JN, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:557-66, Sep 72
Myasthenia gravis in children and anaesthetic management for thymectomy. Davies DW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:253-8, May 73
Anaesthesia for simultaneous bilateral nephrectomy. Jenkins LC, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:259-73, May 73
Anaesthetic problems due to drug abuse and dependence. Jenkins LC.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:461-77, Sep 72
Venous reaction to plastic intravenous cannulae: influence of cannula composition. Jones MV, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:491-7, Sep 72
Epidermolysis bullosa: a review of anaesthetic problems and case reports. Reddy AR, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:536-48, Sep 72
Respiratory volume-pressure relationships during anaesthesia. Waltemath CL, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:281-9, May 73
Hazards of artificial ventilation in the operating room. Sellery GR. Can Med Assoc J 107:421-3 passim, 9 Sep 72
East meets West. I. Canadian eyes peek across the acupuncture threshold. Shute WB.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1002-3 passim, 18 Nov 72
A review of anaesthetic practices in Gwelo African hospital during 1970. Knottenbelt JD.
Cent Afr J Med 18:150-62, Aug 72
Mechanism of acupunctural anesthesia. The two-gate control theory. Man PL, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:730-5, Nov 72
The convulsive action of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:369-78, Apr 73
Hypotension anaesthesia in dacryocystorhinostomy. Zohairy AF, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:278-82, Aug 73
Comparative study of the methods of determination of cerebral glycogen by quick-freezing technique and by anaesthesia. Prasannan KG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:69-70, Jan 72
Anaesthesia and resuscitation in difficult environments. Boulton TB.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:143-238, Spring 73 (418 ref.)
The place of some newer non-anaesthetic drugs in anaesthetic practice. Clarke RS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:15-39, Spring 73 (151 ref.)
Anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Feldman SA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:111-41, Spring 73 (89 ref.)
The present and future place of the anaesthetist in British hospitals. Parkhouse J.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:301-24, Spring 73
Myocardial function and anesthesia. Prys-Roberts C.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:11-25, Winter 72 (21 ref.)
Stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat during induction of and recovery from barbiturate anesthesia. Hammond GR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:436-44, Aug 73
A simple comprehensive anaesthetic record sheet. Ebeid AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:661-9, 1972
Effects of carbon dioxide anaesthesia on Drosophila melanogaster. Perron JM, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1969-74, Oct 72
Observations on acupuncture and reimplantation surgery in the People's Republic of China. Walden EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:14-6, Jan 73
Anaesthetic techniques relative to microsurgical procedures on the larynx. Cole WH.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:353-5, 1972
The influence of oxygen tension, glucose and anaesthesia on the oxygen consumption of the jejunum from normal and hypothyroid rats. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:36P-38P, Apr 73
On the mechanism of barbiturate anaesthesia. Richards CD. J Physiol (Lond) 227:749-67, Dec 72
Ketamine anesthesia for laparoscopy. Keith L, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:256-60, May 73
Techniques and pitfalls of anesthesia and thoracic surgery in the pig. Becker DM, et al.
J Surg Res 13:215-9, Oct 72
Acupuncture anesthesia. Gordon JB.
JAMA 223:1310-1, 4 Dec 72
Acupuncture anaesthesia. Bull GM.
Lancet 2:417-8, 25 Aug 73
Acupuncture anaesthesia in China. Capperauld I, et al.
Lancet 2:1136-7, 25 Nov 72
Acupuncture anaesthesia. Gustafsson L.
Lancet 1:154, 20 Jan 73
Acupuncture anaesthesia. Mann F.
Lancet 2:563-4, 8 Sep 73
Anaesthetic bangs. Lancet 2:489, 1 Sep 73
Possible mechanisms of anesthesia. Yoshikawa K.
Med J Osaka Univ 22:17-32, Sep 71 (56 ref.)
Anesthesia in the cataract operation. Foster CB.
Med Trial Tech Q 433-7, 1972
Anesthesia time. Greenblatt GM.
Med Trial Tech Q 292-6, 1972
Action of intracerebroventricular dibutyryl cyclic AMP on amobarbital anaesthesia in rats. Cohn ML, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:401-5, May 73
Acupuncture anesthesia. Rosen S.
NY J Dent 43:144-6, May 73
Ketamine anesthesia for rats. Youth RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:833-6, Mar 73
The effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on the metabolic reaction and resistance of rats traumatized in the Noble-Collip drum. Vigaš M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:149-52, 1972
Certain anesthesiologic problems in urological operations. Kuś M, et al. Pol Med J 11:1283-9, 1972
Posture in anaesthesia. Brown AI.
Proc R Soc Med 66:239-44, Apr 73
Personal preferences in anesthesia. Jacoby J.
Surg Clin North Am 53:515-28, Jun 73
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
Principles of thoracic anesthesia. Tarhan S, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:813-26, Aug 73
Cyclic changes in neurons of the anterior hypothalamus during the rat estrous cycle and the effect of anesthesia. Cross BA, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:95-102, 1972
Ketamine anesthesia for pediatric neurosurgical procedures. Chadduck WM, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:333-5, Apr 73
Accommodation of the eye during sleep and anesthesia. Westheimer G, et al. Vision Res 13:1635-40, Jun 73
A postanesthesia recovery score. Holzgrafe RE.
Wis Med J 71:239-41, Nov 72
[Anesthesiologist in a unit for the treatment of burns] Počta J. Rozhl Chir 52:461-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anesthesia in eye surgery. Introduction] François J.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:95-6, 1972 (Dut)
[60 intratracheal intubations without glottic visualization] Bénichou D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:553-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Ketamine in geriatrics] Bouletreau P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:367-76, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Problems raised by pheochromocytoma resuscitation] Dupeyron JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:209-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ketamine-diazepam association in anesthesia] Muhlmann-Weill M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:355-63, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Beta-blocking agents in anesthesia and resuscitation] Nicolas F.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:21-40, Jan-Feb 73 (89 ref.) (Fre)
[Problems of resuscitation during thymectomy in myasthenia] Noviant Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:147-75, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Perimetazin in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Picard JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:395-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Use of propanidid during reduction of cardiac rhythm disorders by external electric shock. Apropos of 256 cases] Plagne A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:347-54, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in infarction surgery. 6 cases concerning patients with left ventricle aneurysm resection and aortocoronary bypass] Salamagne JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:1171-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Trial of electro-pharmacologic anesthesia in major urologic surgery] Cara M, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:352-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of possible changes in curarization according to sex in adult Wistar rats] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:418-22, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Problems posed by surgery of the spleen. Apropos of 200 cases] Baur O, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:877-90, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Preparation, anesthesia and evolution of surgical patients treated by long-term corticotherapy] Pousset MB, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1249-61, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current trends in anesthetic technics for children] Allan D. Vie Med Can Fr 1:756-62, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effects of chlorpromazine and valtratum on ethanol anesthesia and ethanol blood level] Braeckow R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1977-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcosis and anaphylactic shock] Wegmann A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:641-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Anaesthetic problems encountered in pediatric neuro-surgery] Racenberg E, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:350-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in anaesthesia] Wawersik J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:93-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of different methods of anesthesia on postoperative rate of DNA synthesis in seminal vesicles of rats] Schmid GH, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:274-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Co-operation of the Anaesthetist in E.N.T.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

emergencies] Fritsche P.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:344-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Technic of anesthesia in laboratory animals] Kastenbauer ER, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:170-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic problems in myocardial revascularization surgery] Benzer H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:127-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Level of catecholamines during prolonged gynecological operations in methoxyflurane anesthesia] Freiberger KU, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:241-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contemporary methods for the measurement of myocardial contractility in anesthesiology and intensive care] Tarnow J, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:323-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of sexual steroids on hexobarbital anesthesia] Kulcsár A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Preliminary observations on the use of ketamine in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Bertolini G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:176-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiological prospects in the treatment of burns] Bertolini G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:183-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia in the radical surgery of arteriosclerotic coronary disease] Caracausi SR, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:170-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissociative anesthesia with the use of Ketalar (CI-581)] Mennuni R.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:3-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical, anesthesiological and electroencephalographic findings in penthrane narcosis with and without hemokinetic treatment] Ruggerini R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:13-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Ketalar in adenotonsillectomy] Stanca A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:229-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissociative anesthesia in pediatric cardio-diagnosis] Stefano G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:187-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of dixyrazine in pediatric anesthesia] Zuccaro GM, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:615-21, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acupuncture anesthesia. First communication. Control of the method] Lanza U.
Minerva Med 64:2112-5, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Anesthesia of the heart patients submitted to surgery not related to the heart disease] Mocavero G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1033-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in patients with pacemakers] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Med 64:1016-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Pharmacological changes of cholinesterase and curare-anesthesia] Marcello B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:350-6, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of cholinesterase in relation to anesthesia in patients with tumors during various stages of growth] Prada A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:343-9, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Effects of anesthesia and surgical stress on aldosterone concentration in human blood] Oyama T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:559-62, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Estimation of cardiac output during anesthesia] Hamayasu Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1219-26, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Effects of anesthesia and postoperative pain on emotional reaction in children] Kosaka Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:662-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Visual displays of electroencephalograms and visually evoked response during anesthesia] Kowada M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:966-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recent developments in pediatric anesthesia. 7] Sankawa H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:466-78, May 72 (192 ref.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia and the cerebrospinal fluid] Yamamoto T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:713-25, Aug 72 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Operation of the aged and anesthesia] Inada Y.
Jap J Geriatr 9:166-71, May 72 (Jap)
[Possibilities and risks of thoracic surgery; an anesthesiological viewpoint] Furukawa K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:618-23, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Diseases which require thoracotomy in neonatal and infant stage and anesthesia] Iwai S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:476-82, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Key points of anesthesia in thoracic surgery (with special reference to management of tracheal secretion)] Koga R.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:401-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in the general operation of patients with thoracic diseases] Morioka T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:700-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in the treatment of thoracic injuries (classifications, disease state, anesthesia and respiratory care)] Onji H.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:549-54, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Change in the drug response by anesthesia in a dog with permanently implanted wireless blood pressure-flow device] Ueno A.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:610-2, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Clinical value of Ketalar in anesthesia in children] Constantinescu G.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:839-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in traffic accidents] Florescu R, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:563-8, Jun 72 (Rum)
[Use of large doses of thiamine in neurosurgical anesthesia and resuscitation. Thiamine and synaptanalgesia; thiamine and cerebral edema] Mateescu R.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:71-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A new non-barbiturate anesthetic: 2(0-chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino) cyclohexanone hydrochloride (Ketalar)] Roman L.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:259-64, Mar 72 (Rum)
[Use of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) as single anesthetic in orthopedic surgery] Stănculescu M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:269-79, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Anesthesia for peripheral angiography before and after radiation therapy] Afanasov II, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:25-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Organization of the anesthesiology and resuscitation service in a rural district] Kalinskii II, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological provisions in surgery of abdominal aorta aneurysms] Strashnov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:70-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation-anesthesiology care] Golikov II, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:63-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in surgery performed on submarines] Lushchitskif MA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:68-71, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Current methods of anesthesia in maxillofacial surgery] Mukovozov IN.
Voen Med Zh 6:60-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of anesthesia in surgery performed on ships] Shevchenko VD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:71-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Value of the monitoring of central venous pressure in anesthesia and resuscitation] Barrios Bauzá M.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:458-78, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Experience in anesthesia and resuscitation of severely burned patients in 4 years' activity a large national center for the care of these patients] De Castro J.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:215-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Our experience with Pavulon in pediatric anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:337-44, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Respiratory regulation, anesthesia and predepressive cellular excitation] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:229-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The phenomenon of predepressive cellular stimulation and anesthesia] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:303-10, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Myopathies. Anesthesia problems of myopathic patients] Pérez Carvajal A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:347-53, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Surgery and anesthetic risk in the myasthenic patient] Puigdollers Colás F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:369-76, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of cerebral hemodynamics in anesthetized patients by means of paleencephalography] Real FG.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:157-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiments in the preoperative anesthesiological diagnosis of patients in hospital outpatient clinics] Bengmark S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3566-8, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperthermia. A fatal case provoked by anaesthesia in asymptomatic encephalitis?
Reske-Nielsen E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:319-34, Dec 71
"Eraldin" in anaesthesia--clinical trials results. Jewell WH. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:109-18, 1972
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldin). Johnstone M.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:293-3, 1972
Preliminary report on the use of practolol in anaesthesia. Malcolm-Thomas B, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:103-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia. Millar RA.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:301-5, 1972
Anesthetic considerations in mastocytosis. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:398-401, Apr 73
Ketamine-induced convulsions. Thompson GE.
Anesthesiology 37:662-3, Dec 72
Optic neuropathy following cataract extraction.
Michaels DD, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:303-6, Mar 73
A possible hazard in newer anaesthetic methods.
Austin TR. Br J Anaesth 45:124, Jan 73
Anaesthesia in sickle-cell states: a plea for simplicity.
Oduro KA, et al. Br Med J 4:596-8, 9 Dec 72
Post-anaesthetic jaundice due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shapley JM, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:390-2, May 73
Reducing anesthetic risks for the geriatric surgical patient. Chadwick DA. Geriatrics 28:106-12, May 73
Recent advances in anaesthesia and analgesia. Complications. Bryce-Smith R.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:239-69, Spring 73 (153 ref.)
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Further muscle studies in asymptomatic carriers identified by creatinine phosphokinase screening. Isaacs H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:226-43, Apr 73
Jaundice after anaesthesia. Simpson BR.
Lancet 2:827, 14 Oct 72
[Practolol in anesthesia] Brichard G.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fault accidents and no-fault accidents in anesthesia] Montagne J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:469-74 passim, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effects of anesthesia method in the surgical risk. Apropos of 810 restorative operations on the arteries of the lower limbs] Descotes J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:219-21, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of accidents during obstructive venous catheterization] Gillot C.
Lyon Chir 68:453-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and liability] Frogé K, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:356-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral changes in 2 children after anesthesia incidents with long survival times] Stofer AR, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:431-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia incident: malignant hyperthermia (case report)] Ehehalt V, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:167-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intra-arterial injection of thiopental on the microcirculation of the rat mesoappendix] Katsuya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:656-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vomiting after intramuscular ketamine anesthesia] Wakisaka K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:494-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology of bronchospasm during anesthesia] Donchenko VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:118-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the anesthesiological and operative risk in phthisiosurgery on the lungs] Savonicheva IP.
Probl Tuberk 50:36-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathophysiology of respiratory insufficiency during the postoperative period in children] Vorontsov IuP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:32-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Open massage of the lungs in total bronchiolospasm] Kozlov SV.
Vestn Khir 108:97-101, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Arias Alvarez A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:354-68, Jul 72 (Spa)
[The anesthesiological significance of the carcinoid syndrome] Carlsson C.
Lakartidningen 69:3657-61, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Anesthesia during pregnancy] Löfström JB.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:81-6, 12 Jun 72 (54 ref.) (Swe)

HISTORY

The tyrant overcome: a review of the history of anaesthesia in Australia. Wilson GC.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:9-26, Aug 72
The first three days in the history of surgical anaesthesia in England. Matsuki A, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:176-8, Mar 73
The first fatal case of chloroform anaesthesia in Canada. Matsuki A, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:395-7, May 73
History of anaesthesia in Liverpool. Gray TC.
Med Hist 16:375-82, Oct 72
[Development of anesthesia in France] Lassner J.
Anaesthesist 22:171, Apr 73 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified universal earpiece. Mayer AS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:115-6, Jan-Feb 73
A safe pressure-relief valve and scavenging system. Rutledge RR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:870-1, Sep-Oct 73
Unusual failure of an oxygen flowmeter. Battig CG.
Anesthesiology 37:561-2, Nov 72
Clutton-Brock J,+CLUTTONAABROCK J:Static electricity and rotameters.
Br J Anaesth 45:304, Mar 73
Anaesthesia and the accident flying squad: a new anaesthetic machine. Redden JF, et al.
Br Med J 1:788-90, 31 Mar 73
Sterilization by ionizing radiation. Artandi C.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:123-30, Summer 72
Bacterial filters. Bryan-Brown CW.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:147-56, Summer 72
Ethylene oxide. II. Aeration. Rendell-Baker L.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:101-22, Summer 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sterilization by heat. Schneierson SS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:67-83, Summer 72
The problem in perspective. Stark DC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:1-9, Summer 72
Sterilization by chemical agents. Stark DC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:49-65, Summer 72
Sterilization of ventilators. Sykes MK.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:131-46, Summer 72
The problem in practice. Thomas ET.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:11-22, Summer 72
Simple estimation of leak rates and volumes in gas systems and anaesthetic machines. Thomson DM.
Lancet 1:1421-3, 23 Jun 73
[Expiratory valve with gas escape suction for half-closed anesthetic systems--a modified Askrog valve] Brams L.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1374-6, 26 Jun 72 (Dan)
[Pollution by anesthetic gases--a simple suction arrangement for semi-open anesthetic systems] Brams L. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1376-7, 26 Jun 72 (Dan)
[Methods of sterilization of anesthesia materials] Derrien J, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:419-23 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Computer analysis of postanesthetic deaths. Marx GF, et al. Anesthesiology 34:54-8, Jul 73
A study of operative and anaesthetic mortality. Kaushik SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1361-70, Sep 72
Anesthetic deaths. Kopech PJ.
Med Trial Tech Q 272-7, 1972

VETERINARY

Evaluation of pharmacologic agents for restraint in cystometry in the dog and cat. Oliver JE Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:665-8, May 73
Anaesthesia in horses. Massey GM.
Aust Vet J 49:160-2, Mar 73 (16 ref.)
Anaesthesia in the dog and cat. Massey GM.
Aust Vet J 49:307-10, Apr 73
Principles of anaesthesia. Rex MA.
Aust Vet J 48:677-9, Dec 72 (18 ref.)
Apparatus available for equine anaesthesia. Rex MA.
Aust Vet J 48:253-7, May 72
Anesthesia for reptiles. Calderwood HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1618-25, 1 Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Muscle relaxants in small animal anesthesia. Lumb WV.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1436-41, 1 Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Ketamine--excellent anesthetic. Myers RA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:835, 15 May 73
Organophosphate-induced complications during anesthetic management in the horse. Short CE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1319-27, 1 Dec 71
Evaluation of ketamine hydrochloride as an anesthetic in sheep. Thurmon JC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:293-7, 15 Feb 73
Dissociative anesthesia in dogs and primates: clinical evaluation of CI 744. Bree MM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:878-81, Dec 72
Methods of anesthesia in nonhuman primates. Martin DP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:837-43, Dec 72
Anesthesia of the newborn kitten. Sis RF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:748-7, Oct 72
Use of ketamine hybrochloride as an anesthetic in laboratory rabbits, rats, mice, and guinea pigs. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:904-6, Dec 72
Anesthetic emergencies. 1. Respiratory insufficiency and arrest. McDonell W. Mod Vet Pract 53:31-5, Sep 72
Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular emergencies during anesthesia and surgery. Bolton GR. Vet Clin N Amer 2:411-7, May 72 (5 ref.)
Pulmonary resuscitation and anesthesia in trauma cases. Brasmer T. Vet Clin N Amer 2:405-10, May 72
Avian anesthesia. Klide AM.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:175-86, May 73 (34 ref.)
Premedication with xylazine to eliminate muscular hypertonicity in cats during ketamine anesthesia. Amend JF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1305-7, Dec 72
A toxicity study of ketamine HCl in parakeets. Mandelker L.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:487-8, May 73
Clinical uses of xylazine. A new drug for old problems. Yates WD. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:483-6, May 73
Halothane vapour warnings. Eales FA, et al.
Vet Rec 92:572, 26 May 73
Halothane vapour warnings. Glen JB, et al.
Vet Rec 92:544, 19 May 73
CT 1341 and feline anaesthesia. Gregory PA.
Vet Rec 92:350, 31 Mar 73
Restraint and neuroleptanalgesia in ungulates. Harthoorn AM. Vet Rec 91:63-7, 15 Jul 72
Anaesthesia of fish. Jolly DW, et al.
Vet Rec 91:424-6, 28 Oct 72
A review of tranquillisation and sedation in large animals. Jones RS. Vet Rec 90:613-7, 27 May 72 (22 ref.)
Advances in small animal anaesthesia, 1972. Stock JE.
Vet Rec 92:351-4, 7 Apr 73 (4 ref.)
[Anesthesia of primates (macaca and baboons) under ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:177-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ketalar for immobilization of cats] Beglinger R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:488-96, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS (D6)

The taming of ketamine. Coppel DL, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:293-6, May 73
The influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam, and droperidol on emergence from ketamine. Erbguth PH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:693-700, Sep-Oct 72
Controlled comparison of lorazepam and pentobarbital as hypnotics for presurgical patients. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:367-71, Mar 73
Experimental and clinical study of the effects of pancuronium bromide, a neuromuscular blocking agent. Manani G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1538-34, Sep 72
Clinical comparison of D-tubocurarine and pancuronium: dosage schedule based on lean body mass. Nickorick E, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:217-26, Mar 73
Anesthetic use of pentazocine. Sagullo C, et al.
Int Surg 57:889-92, Nov 72
[Clinical study of pancuronium bromide (Pavulon)] Castères JF, et al.
Bord Med 5:1541-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lysine acetylsalicylate as a supporting agent in anesthesiology] Trompeo MA, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:283-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous objective control of the effect of myorelaxants in anesthesiologic practice (myorelaxography)] Zil'ber AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:77-80, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancuronium bromide, Pavulon (muscle relaxant), Organon. (1st experience at high altitude)] Castaños CC.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:344-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experience with Pavulon in pediatric anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:237-44, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Our experience with pancuronium bromide in digestive surgery] Grau Real F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:221-6, Jul 73 (Spa)
[3 Years' clinical experience with pancuronium] Grau Real F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:210-4, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Action of drugs used in anesthesia for surgery of the biliary tract] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:297-302, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Relative potency of morphine, meperidine and fentanyl during anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Luis Ceraso O, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:230-43, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Anesthetic-surgical considerations in 243 biliary tract cases] Martínez-Corbalán Bey.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:253-60, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Use of pancuronium bromide in 474 general anesthesias] Villoria López J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:279-82, Jul 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine as a curarizing agent in renal failure patients] Nizard D, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:775-83, Nov 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged apnea after succinylcholine in a case treated with cytostatics for cancer. Gurman GM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:761-5, Sep-Oct 72
Apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant (E1aE1f) heterozygote for serum cholinesterase. Lubin AH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:346-8, Sep 73
Succinylcholine induced hyperkalaemia in patients with strabismus. Berkebile PE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:170-2, Mar 73
Hazards of gallamine administration in patients with renal failure. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al.
J Urol 108:515-7, Oct 72
[Halothane and jaundice] Chen M.
Harefuah 83:476-7, 15 May 72 (Heb)
[Surgical risk in patients with mono-and bifascicular blocks] Alboni P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2294-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Muscular pain following administration of depolarizing relaxants of succinylcholine type] Grinberg BA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:55-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Clinical studies on anesthetic adjuvants. II. Effects of CRD-401 on hemodynamics] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1147-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in blood potassium in cats under different experimental conditions] Castañeda Casado J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:267-75, Jul 72 (Spa)

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION (E3)

Block of the suprascapular nerve in reduction of acute anterior shoulder dislocation. Case reports. Edeland HG, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:46-9, 1973
Effects of obstetrical paracervical blockade on the fetus. Teramo K.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 16:1-55, 1971
Effects of paracervical blocks on the fetus during labor: a prospective study with the use of direct fetal monitoring. Bloom SL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:218-22, 15 Sep 72
Paracervical block analgesia during labor. Thiery M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:988-1006, 1 Aug 72 (179 ref.)
Etidocaine: clinical evaluation for intercostal nerve block and lumbar epidural block. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:407-13, May-Jun 73
Postoperative intercostal nerve block analgesia versus narcotic analgesia. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:81-5, Jan-Feb 73
A comparison between cardiovascular effects of sciatic-femoral block with bupivacaine and with lidocaine. Martin WE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:454-61, May-Jun 73
The use of the nerve stimulator with standard unsheathed needles in nerve blockade. Montgomery SJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:827-31, Sep-Oct 73
The site of action of intravenous regional anesthesia. Raj PP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:776-86, Sep-Oct 72
Chloroform, halothane, and regional anesthesia: a comparative study. Smith AA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:1-11, Jan-Feb 73
A simple suction device for "crash" inductions. Tolmie JD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:502-4, Jul-Aug 73
A new circuit injection technic for syringe-measured administration of methoxyflurane: a new dimension in anesthesia. Weingarten M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:434-42, Jul-Aug 73
A new complication of interscalene brachial-plexus block. Siler JN, et al. Anesthesiology 38:598-1, Jun 73
Phenol block for control of hip flexor and adductor spasticity. Awad EA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:554-7, Dec 72
Bilateral inferior alveolar and lingual nerve block. Adatia AK, et al. Br Dent J 133:377-83, 7 Nov 72
Inferior dental nerve block.
Br Dent J 133:468-9, 5 Dec 72
Foetal and maternal lignocaine levels after paracervical block. Liston WA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:750-4, Jul 73
Postpartum complications of forceps delivery performed under epidural and pudendal nerve block. Moir DD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1197-9, Nov 72
The pain clinic. Swerdlow M.
Br J Clin Pract 26:403-7, Sep 72
The applied anatomy of the pterygomandibular space. Barker BC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:43-55, Jul 72
Quinine amblyopia treated with stellate ganglion block. Bankes JL, et al. Br Med J 4:65-6, 14 Oct 72
Intervertebral nerve-root in the investigation of chronic lumbar disc disease. Schutz H, et al.
Can J Surg 16:217-21, May 73
Regional anesthesia in obstetrics. Smith IS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:45-68, Summer 73
Phenol nerve block in the treatment of acquired spastic hemiplegia in the upper limb. Braun RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:580-5, Apr 73
The use of interscalene block anesthesia for manipulative reduction of fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities. Heffington CA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:83-6, Jan 73
Alcohol block of the mandibular nerve. Report of a complication. Richardson MF, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:93-4, Jan 73
Maxillary nerve block: a useful technique. Poore TE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:749-55, Oct 73
Intravenous regional analgesia for hand surgery in leprosy. Thangaraj RH. Lepr Rev 42:266-7, Dec 71
Maxillary block anesthesia. Walsh JP.
NZ Dent J 68:11-3, Jan 72
Paracervical block anaesthesia for minor gynaecological operations. Jones IS.
NZ Med J 73:15-8, 11 Jul 73
Analgesic blocks. Black RG, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:105-10, May 73
Anesthesia in obstetrics. 2. Regional. Clark RB.
Postgrad Med 53:223-6, May 73
Pain clinic cases. Churcher MD.
Practitioner 210:243-6, Feb 73
The management of neuralgias complicating herpes zoster. Gale DA. Practitioner 210:794-8, Jun 73
[Para-cervical block in obstetrics. Preliminary studies on bupivacaine and the use of magnesium sulfate in the control of fetal bradycardia] Bolleau PA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:394-300, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A. Wilhelm's shoulder blockade, a simple method for the treatment of shoulder rigidity] Zinke R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1285-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance of greater occipital nerve block in the neurootological field] Yoneyama H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1181-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Application of a new roentgenographic technic of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

foramen ovale in pain clinics] Kimura K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:683-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gasserian ganglion block by a guided method] Wakasugi B.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1178-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Modified method of blocking the sciatic nerve] Kompf A.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1369-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Periaxillary anesthetic blocking of the brachial plexus] Curelaru I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:561-77, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On the use of peridural anesthesia in the painful lumbosciatic syndrome] Meghea G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:55-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Basic anesthesia by intramuscular route in stomatology] Timoşca G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:403-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ganglionic blockade with moderate hypotonia by fractional administration of pentamine in the operative treatment of genital tumors] Dedenko IK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:74, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Novocaine-tetraolean paraprostatic block in the therapy of chronic prostatitis] Lopatin AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1047-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The comparative effectiveness of novocaine, xylocaine and trimecaine in nerve conduction anesthesia] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:75-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ileocecal blockade in experimental and clinical appendectomy] Dolgikh NIa.
Klin Khir 5:21-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the inferior alveolar nerve in its block with novocain and trimecain against the background of inflammatory processes of the dentomaxillary system] Netiaga AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sacrospinal novocaine blockade on the motor activity of the small intestine in acute pancreatitis patients according to electroenterography findings] Avsanov KhB, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:55-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blockade via the obturator foramen in pelvic bone fractures] Stukkef AL, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:113-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological preparation of the obstetrical patient for regional anesthetic procedures] Vasconcelos G.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:339-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of general side reactions after regional anaesthesia with mepivacaine with and without vasoconstrictors. Dhunér KG.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 48:23-43, 1972
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. I. Freeman RK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:583-91, 1 Jul 72
Paracervical block in obstetrics. LeHew WL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1079-84, 15 Aug 72
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. II. Paul RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:593-7, 1 Jul 72
Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. 3. Choice of drug: fetal bradycardia following administration of lidocaine, mepivacaine, and prilocaine. Shnider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:320-5, 1 Jun 73
Transient abducens paralysis following therapeutic nerve blocks of head and neck. Kepes ER, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:393-4, Apr 73
Severe infections following pudendal block anesthesia: need for orthopaedic awareness. Wenger DR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:202-7, Jan 73

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL (E3, E6)

Ketamine for out-patient dental conservation in children. Bamber DB, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:446-9, Jul 73
Pulse monitors in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Muir VM. Anaesthesia 28:312-7, May 73
Cardiac dysrhythmias in outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. The effect of prophylactic intravenous atropine. Thurlow AC. Anaesthesia 27:429-35, Oct 72
Questions and answers: brevital intravenous drip as sole anesthetic for tooth extraction.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:707-8, Sep-Oct 73
Misuse of anesthetic results in patient's death.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:765, Sep-Oct 72
Intravenous sedation in oral surgery. A report on 1,142 cases using diazepam. Litchfield NB.
Aust Dent J 17:429-33, Dec 72
Bilateral inferior alveolar and lingual nerve block. Adatia AK, et al. Br Dent J 133:377-83, 7 Nov 72
Relative analgesia. An introductory note. Allen WA.
Br Dent J 133:25-8, 4 Jul 72
Malignant hyperpyrexia: an anaesthetic hazard. Jaffe EC, et al. Br Dent J 133:538-41, 19 Dec 72
Acupuncture for therapy and analgesia. A possible application in dental surgery. Kerr NW.
Br Dent J 134:201-4, 6 Mar 73
Dental treatment with general anaesthesia for handicapped patients. Robertson JR, et al.
Br Dent J 134:151-3, 20 Feb 73
Inferior dental nerve block.
Br Dent J 133:468-9, 5 Dec 72
Emergencies during anaesthesia.
Br Dent J 132:343-4, 2 May 72
Subanaesthetic dosage of propanidid as a sedative for dentistry: a controlled clinical trial. Cossham PS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:369-75, Apr 73
Intravenous diazepam in dentistry: monitoring results from a controlled clinical trial. Dixon RA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:302-6, Feb 73
Oral atropine and practolol premedication in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:745-9, Jul 73
Dentist's libel action continues.
Br Med J 4:368-11, 4 Nov 72
End of dentist's libel action. Some legal implications of the Drummond-Jackson action.
Br Med J 4:372-4, 11 Nov 72
Dentist's libel action: end of term.
Br Med J 3:423-5, 12 Aug 72
The responsibility and methods of teaching sedation and anesthesiology in the dental schools. Allison ML, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:343-50, Apr 73
Monitoring during outpatient anesthesia. Delo RI, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:275-90, Apr 73
Research and training in dental anesthesiology. Driscoll EJ. Dent Clin North Am 17:351-7, Apr 73
Inhalation anesthesia for the ambulatory dental patient. Jones TW.
Dent Clin North Am 17:305-14, Apr 73
Physical evaluation. McCarthy FM.
Dent Clin North Am 17:191-209, Apr 73
The surgical anesthesia team. Quinn TW, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:291-304, Apr 73
Nitrous oxide--analgesia or anesthesia. Stuebner EA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:235-47, Apr 73
Medical problems which influence choice of anesthetic. Tolas AG. Dent Clin North Am 17:211-34, Apr 73
Dosage of lidocaine. Aylsworth DW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:30, Jul 73
Drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and mental patients: clinical study of oral surgery procedures. Williamson R, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:416-9, Feb 73
Medico-legal aspects of local anaesthesia. Hutchison L.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:411-3, Nov 72
Use of sedation-analgesia in general dentistry. Van Alstine RS, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:476-7, Jul 73
Intravenous diazepam in dentistry: operating conditions in a controlled clinical trial. Dixon RA, et al. J Dent 1:2-6, Oct 72
Use of visual imagery in needle phobic children. Ayer WA. J Dent Child 40:125-7, Mar-Apr 73
Ketamine: a general anesthetic for unmanageable ambulatory patients. Carrel R.
J Dent Child 40:288-92, Jul-Aug 73
Assessment of recovery by means of the Phystester: preliminary report. Allen GD, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:592-4, Aug 73
Minor anesthesia. Chalmers J. Lyons Memorial Lecture. Allen GD. J Oral Surg 31:330-5, May 73
New specialty needed. Bennett HE.
J Oral Surg 31:582, Aug 73
Advocate continued use of halothane. Halsband ER, et al. J Oral Surg 31:326, May 73
Maxillary nerve block: a useful technique. Poore TE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:749-55, Oct 73
A new approach to dental anaesthesia. Keep VR.
Med J Aust 2:1130-4, 11 Nov 72
Local anesthetics for physicians and dentists.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:5-7, 22 Jan 71
General anesthesia for outpatient dental surgery in a military population. I. Pilot study. Janis KM, et al.
Milit Med 135:1166-70, Dec 70
More changes in China--pressure anesthesia for dental extraction. Ho PP. N Engl J Med 287:940-1, 2 Nov 72
Choosing an analgesic medium. Langa H.
NY J Dent 43:219-22, Aug-Sep 73
Acupuncture anesthesia in dentistry. A clinical investigation. Lee MH, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:299-301, May 73
Maxillary block anesthesia. Walsh JP.
NZ Dent J 68:11-3, Jan 72
An evaluation of cardiorespiratory effects of posture in the dental outpatient. Forsyth WD, et al.
Oral Surg 34:562-80, Oct 72
Mandibular conduction anesthesia: a new technique using extraoral landmarks. Gow-Gates GA.
Oral Surg 36:321-6, Sep 73
Appendix: some anatomic aspects of the Gow-Gates technique for mandibular anesthesia. Watson JE.
Oral Surg 36:328-30, Sep 73
Althesin in the dental chair. Warren JB.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:130-2, Jun 72
General autoanalgesia with methoxyflurane in oral surgery. Timoşca G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:707-13, Jul-Sep 72
Effectivity of a new local analgesic Hoe 40 045. Winther JE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:272-8, 1972
[A clinical study of the reliability of a semi-automatic aspirating cartridge syringe] Flögel GE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:94-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Drainage in dental anesthesia with a new disposable syringe] Aarnisalo T, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:30-1, 1973 (Fin)
[Value of ketamine in general odontostomatological anesthesia] Cros P, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:75-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Dental anesthesia in handicapped children] Caeymaex MM. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:65-70, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Dental care under anesthesia and its indication in children] Dall'oppio L.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:61-3, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Practical considerations concerning local and regional anesthesia] Brouillet JL.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:153-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia. Analgesia. Endodontia] Fabre J.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:139-45 passim, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Local anesthetics] Rocca JP.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:157-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Use of tranxene in stomatology and maxillofacial surgery] Cathelin M.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:541-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effects of vasoconstrictor agents in jaw surgery under local anesthesia] Pässler L, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:187-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart, cardiovascular circulation, metabolism and ventilation behavior in oral surgery under analgesia and sedation] Esser E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:876-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new anesthetic in dental prosthetics] Ferger P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:87-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical aspects in dental practice with reference to traffic] Tetsch P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:966-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injection pain and syringe pressure--experimental study on injection technic] Wissner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:362-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the change in indication for intra-oral local anesthesia a mirrow of development in modern dentistry?] Braun F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:968-9, 16 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Studies on anesthesia in dental cavity preparation] Sonnabend E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:999-1003, 16 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Audioanalgesia in conservative dentistry] Uj J.
Fogerv Sz 65:307-11, Oct 72 (Hun)
[The analgesic effect of acupuncture in dentistry (preliminary note)] Rocca L.
Minerva Stomatol 21:106-8, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Psychosedation] Kubota Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:534, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Basic anesthesia by intramuscular route in stomatology] Timoşca G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:403-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Indications and advantages of regional anaesthesia in the treatment of suppurative processes in the perimaxillary region] Epurescu A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:545-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[The use of the sedative effect of diazepam in a pedodontic practice] Soina A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:157-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The use of general anesthesia in dental practice. Opinions and aspects of the Jassy Clinic of Maxillofacial surgery] Timoşca G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:135-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electroanesthesia in dental care] Nikitina TV.
Med Tekh 4:45-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The state of cerebral circulation in Sombrevin anesthesia in dental patients under ambulatory conditions] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Advantages of the jet method in local anesthesia in dentistry] Giguari VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:28-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of neuro-psychic status in ambulatory dental patients following somebrevin anesthesia] Ingerman GIu, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the condition of patients following intravenous sombrevin anesthesia under conditions of ambulatory dental care] Ingerman GIu, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of the efficacy of the use of local and general anesthesia in tooth extraction] Kuklin GS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:69-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in combination with local anesthesia in stomatological operations] Semenikin AA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:76, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience of general anesthesia in out-patient dental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice] Timchenko IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:75-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Experience of teeth extraction under fluorothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia under out-patient conditions] Volosovets IaA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:82, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Role of premedication in dental surgery under general anesthesia with nitrous oxice] Sukachev VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:30-3, May 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in children's stomatology] Mirčeva M, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:387-92, 1972 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial emphysema of the head and neck. A complication following dental extractions under general endotracheal anaesthesia. Anderson JC, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:184-7, Mar 73
Cardiovascular reactions to anaesthesia during treatment with levodopa. Bevan DR, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:29-31, Jan 73
Cardiovascular crises under dental anaesthesia. Bourne JG.
Anaesthesia 28:212, Mar 73
Malignant hyperpyrexia and the dental outpatient. Wedley JR, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:146-54, Mar 73
Sensitivity to local anaesthetic. Harris R.
Aust Dent J 17:333-4, Oct 72
Dysrhythmia and oral surgery. II. Junctional rhythms. Alexander JP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1179-82, Nov 72
The incidence, prevention and treatment of dysrhythmias during anaesthesia for oral surgery. Rollason WN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:904-5, Aug 72
Largest award for medical negligence.
Br Med J 1:365, 10 Feb 73
Dentist's libel action resumed.
Br Med J 4:246, 28 Oct 72
Complications associated with office anesthesia. Ash HL.
Dent Clin North Am 17:315-27, Apr 73
Complications of local anesthesia. Kramer HS Jr, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:443-60, Jul 73
Management of a broken hypodermic needle: report of a case. Kennett S, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:414-6, Nov 72
Acute allergic reaction associated with methohexital anesthesia: report of six cases. Driggs RL, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:906-9, Dec 72
Unexpected obstruction of a nasotracheal tube: report of case. Hitchen JE, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:722-4, Sep 73
The halothane dilemma. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:89, Feb 73
A rare allergic reaction to sodium methohexital. Reichert EF, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:910, Dec 72
The current status of halothane. Trieger N, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:595-9, Aug 73
Death in the dental chair. Goldman V.
Med Sci Law 13:39-45, Jan 73
Ketamine anesthesia in brain-damaged epileptics. Electroencephalographic and clinical observations. Bennett DR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:449-60, May 73
[Dental surgery in patients with implanted pacemaker] Meisel HH, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:370-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction time measurement in dental surgery using analgo sedation] Tetsch P.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:818-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of anesthesia-induced emergencies in dentistry] Bergmann H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:435-44, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Adverse reactions of the topical application of local anesthetics, antibiotics and vasoconstrictors in the oral region] Dübi B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:543-67, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lidocaine hypersensitivity] Gyulavári O, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:13-8, Jan 73 (Hun)
[Complications of anesthesia in dental patients] Starodubtsev VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:67-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Accidents in local anesthesia and their treatment] Aranda Lopez R.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:397-414, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The first dental anaesthetic in Australia: June, 1847. Grainger JK.
Aust Dent J 17:297-302, Aug 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A new aspirating syringe. Cowan A.
Br Dent J 133:547-8, 19 Dec 72

MORTALITY

Deaths associated with general dental anesthesia. Bourne JG.
Br Med J 1:293, 3 Feb 73
Deaths associated with dental anaesthetics. Bourne JG.
Lancet 1:35, 6 Jan 73
[Cases of dangerous complications and fatal outcomes in using general anesthesia in dentistry] Dunaevskif VA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:82-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL (E3)

The effects of postoperative epidural analgesia versus centrally acting opiate on physiological shunt after upper abdominal operation. Holmén A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:147-54, 1972
Respiratory changes during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:37-49, 1972
Circulatory changes during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:5-25, 1972
Blood concentration of lidocaine during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:51-6, 1972
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. VI. Cesarean section under epidural anesthesia without epinephrine. Ueland K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:775-80, 15 Nov 72
Post-operative pain relief and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Saha AK, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:487-8, Jul 73
Etidocaine: clinical evaluation for intercostal nerve block and lumbar epidural block. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:407-13, May-Jun 73
Questions and answers: conduction anesthesia--atypical course of events. Dunbar RW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:279-80, Mar 73
Continuous monitoring of fetal heart rate and uterine contractions in patients under epidural anesthesia. Printz JL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:876-80, Nov-Dec 72
The relationship of epidural anesthesia to neural membranes and arachnoid villi. Shantha TR, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:543-57, Nov 72 (33 ref.)
Circulatory effects of peridural block. IV. Comparison of the effects of epinephrine and phenylephrine. Stanton-Hicks M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:308-14, Sep 73
Unblocked segments in epidural analgesia for relief of pain in labour. Bromage PR.
Br J Anaesth 44:676-9, Jul 72
The spread of solutions injected into the epidural space. A study using epidurograms in patients with the lumbosciatic syndrome. Burn JM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:238-45, Apr 73
The second thousand epidural blocks in an obstetric hospital practice. Crawford JS.
Br J Anaesth 44:1277-87, Dec 72
Experimental epidural anaesthesia in the dog with lignocaine and bupivacaine. Lebeaux MI.
Br J Anaesth 45:549-55, Jun 73
The effect of epidural analgesia on the adrenocortical response to surgery. Lush D, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1169-72, Nov 72
Effect of epidural blockade on the pentazocine-induced increase in plasma catecholamines and blood pressure. Takki S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:376-80, Apr 73
Active management of labour. Crawford JS.
Br Med J 3:453-4, 25 Aug 73
Modification of plasma corticosteroid concentrations during and after surgery by epidural blockade. Gordon NH, et al.
Br Med J 1:581-3, 10 Mar 73
Epidural analgesia for laparoscopy. Aribarg A.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:547-8, Jun 73
The effect of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on the acid-base status of maternal arterial blood during the first stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:218-24, Mar 73
The effect on continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on maternal acid-base balance and arterial lactate concentration during the second stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:225-9, Mar 73
The influence of epidural anesthesia on uterine blood flow. Brotanek V, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:276-82, Aug 73
Why epidurals are not more widely used. Burn JM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:757, Sep 72
Epidural analgesia in labor--why not? The patient's point of view. Carr D.
Proc R Soc Med 65:758, Sep 72
Lumbar epidural analgesia by 'do-it-yourself' obstetricians. Cooper KV.
Proc R Soc Med 65:757-8, Sep 72
Epidural analgesia in labor--why not? The problem--its identification and its solution. Doughty AG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:755-6, Sep 72
Epidural analgesia in labor--why not? The patients point of view. Viggers J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:758-9, Sep 72
The use of marcaine for epidural anaesthesia. Mayat MG, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1112-4, 30 Jun 73
Epidural block as pain relief in labour. An analysis of 100 cases performed by an obstetrician. Villiers VP de.
S Afr Med J 47:1319-20, 28 Jul 73
[Experience with continuous thoracic epidural analgesia] Brandt MR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2378-81, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Thoracic epidural analgesia. A review of the use of continuous epidural analgesia in connection with upper abdominal operations] Brandt MR.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2373-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Peridural anesthesia during cesarean sections] Elo R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:810, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Difficulties and complications met during 150 operations with continuous peridural anesthesia] Guillerat E.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:671-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in patients with anuria] Lassner J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:863-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia for prostatectomy, using the Hryntschak method] Lassner J, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:827-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia in the reduction of per- and postoperative hemorrhage of prostatic adenomectomy, apropos of 150 cases (January 1970-March 1971)] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:498-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia in peripheral vascular surgery] Doneux-Maquest G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:158-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia in surgery] Latarjet J.
Lyon Chir 68:216-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Epidural analgesia in labor] Grunstein S, et al.
Harefuah 84:585-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Distribution of local anesthetics following epidural anesthesia. 2. Upward distribution] Kiuchi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:525-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulatory effects of peridural anesthesia in the aged] Lin WL.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:823-29, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory patterns during epidural anesthesia] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:421-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Our anesthetic methods including management of postoperative pain--evaluation of epidural anesthesia combined with modified neuroleptoanalgesia] Ouchi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:423-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Continuous caudal anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Yusa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:897-902, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidural block. A short orientation] Nome A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1853-4, 10 Oct 72 (8 ref.) (Nor)
[Epidural lumbar block with Marcaine (bupivacaine) without adrenaline] Nome A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1855-6, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Performance of prostatectomy under epidural anesthesia in the light of the author's personal observations] Paszek I, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1643-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary note on epidural analgesia during labor] Marçal N.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:168-70, Apr 73 (Por)
[Peridural anesthesia in vascular surgery. II. Use in performing angiography of the aorto-femoro-popliteal axis] Silvestrini P, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:859-64, Jul 72 (Rum)
[Peridural anesthesia in vascular surgery. I. Use of it in surgical treatment of peripheral vascular diseases] Silvestrini P, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:851-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On the use of peridural anesthesia in the painful lumbosciatic syndrome] Meghea G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:55-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of peridural anesthesia with neuroplegia in gynecology] Kirkhmeer EB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Peridural anesthesia for Cesarean section] Samokhin DA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:80-1, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia during the postoperative period of gynecologic patients] Shinkareva LF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:75-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Peridural anesthesia] Svetlov VA, et al.
Sov Med 35:70-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Peridural anesthesia in urological practice] Khomenko VF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:36-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current aspects of peridural anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:66-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathophysiology of respiratory insufficiency during the postoperative period in children] Vorontsov IuP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:83-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural blockade in labor of women with hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Lantsev EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:25-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in surgery of peripheral vascular diseases] Silvestrini P, et al.
Angiologia 25:147-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double blind evaluation of 2 commercial brands of lidocaine in epidural block] Estrada-Robles U, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:473-80, 1972 (Spa)
[Bupivacaine in epidural anesthesia] González Miranda F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:273-85, Jul 73 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental total spinal analgesia with bupivacaine. Gillies ID, et al. Anaesthesia 28:441-5, Jul 73
Prophylaxis of dural-puncture headache with epidural saline. Craft JB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:228-31, Mar 73
Hazards of subdural and epidural anesthesia during anticoagulant therapy: a case report and review. DeAngelis J.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:676-9, Sep-Oct 72
To the editor: epidural injection of autologous blood for post lumbar puncture headache. DeKrey JA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:318-9, Mar 73
Epidural hematoma following postoperative epidural analgesia: a case report. Janis KM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:699-92, Sep-Oct 72
Postpartum complications of forceps delivery performed under epidural and pudenal nerve block. Moir DD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1197-9, Nov 72
Factitious retroperitoneal emphysema due to attempted epidural anesthesia. Weissman B, et al.
Radiology 107:345-7, May 73
[Theoretical basis for and practical use of prolonged peridural blockade in labor] Lantsev EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An epidural introducer. Singh A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1105-7, Oct 72

MORTALITY

A fatality following epidural anaesthesia: report of a case. Malik MO. Forensic Sci 1:437-40, Dec 72

UTILIZATION

[Method prolonged peridural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Finger MG, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:49-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL (E3)

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL (E3)

High frequency positive pressure ventilation during anaesthesia and routine surgery in man. Heijman K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:176-87, 1972
Ketamine anaesthesia in paediatric procedures. Page P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:155-60, 1972
Investigations into the effect of a simple "to-and-fro" system on the blood gases in paediatric anaesthesia. Secher O, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:253-60, Dec 71
The effect of bronchoscopic anesthesia upon the yield, accuracy, and cell typing ability of bronchial washing cytology. Kyriakos M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:550-6, Nov-Dec 72
General anesthesia for microlaryngoscopy using small bore endotracheal tubes. Jacobsen E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:346-9, Nov 72
A comparison of renal function in rats anesthetized with inactin and sodium amytal. Elmer M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:41-58, Sep 72
The effect of examination under anesthesia on staging accuracy in cervical cancer. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:938-41, 1 Aug 72
The venturi bronchoscopic attachment--paediatric considerations. Brown TC.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:54-8, Aug 72
Ketamine in paediatric ophthalmological surgery. An evaluation of its efficacy and post-operative effects. Aplvor D. Anaesthesia 28:501-8, Sep 73
Ketamine for out-patient dental conservation in children. Bamber DB, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:446-9, Jul 73
Paradoxical interaction between halothane and pancuronium. Barth L. Anaesthesia 28:514-20, Sep 73
Acid-base changes and anaesthesia. The influence of pre-operative starvation and feeding in paediatric surgical patients. Bevan JC, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:415-22, Jul 73
The insertion of nasogastric tubes in the anaesthetized patient. Chadwick DA. Anaesthesia 28:341-3, May 73
A method of passing naso-gastric tube during anaesthesia in the newborn. Chin LP.
Anaesthesia 27:458-9, Oct 72
Hypercarbic anaesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Heifetz M, et al. Anaesthesia 28:83-4, Jan 73
Anaesthesia in sickle cell states. Howells TH, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:230-41, May 73
Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:280-90, May 73
Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. 1. A study in man. Khanam T, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:122-8, Mar 73
Ketamine in paediatric ophthalmic practice. Mehta S, et al. Anaesthesia 27:460-3, Oct 72
Pulse monitors in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Muir VM. Anaesthesia 28:313-7, May 73
Induction agents for Caesarean section. A comparison of thiopentone and ketamine. Peltz B, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:37-42, Jan 73
Blood levels of trichlorethylene during major surgery. A gas chromatographic study. Prior FN.
Anaesthesia 27:379-89, Oct 72
A survey of pre-operative fear. Ramsay MA.
Anaesthesia 27:396-402, Oct 72
Anaesthesia for repair of exomphalos. Problems associated with immediate repair in the neonate. Ryan DW. Anaesthesia 28:407-14, Jul 73
Anaesthesia for per-oral endoscopy. Thornton HL.
Anaesthesia 28:85-6, Jan 73
Intramuscular ketamine in a developing country. Experience in the British Solomon Islands. Walker AK. Anaesthesia 27:408-14, Oct 72
Thiopentone induced bronchospasm. Wedley JR.
Anaesthesia 28:318-9, May 73
Ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Albert SN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:966-70, Nov-Dec 72
Galanthamine versus neostigmine for reversal of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block in man. Baraka A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:832-6, Sep-Oct 73
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy using general anesthesia: an improved technic. Barson PK, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:619-24, Jul-Aug 73
Pancuronium bromide: a double-blind study in children. Bennett EJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
A study of awareness during anesthesia. Browne RA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:128-32, Jan-Feb 73
Positive-pressure ventilation during anesthesia for bronchoscopy: a laboratory evaluation of two recent advances. Carden E.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:403-6, May-Jun 73
To the editor: ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Carden E. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:221, Mar 73
Use of ketamine and pancuronium for anesthesia for patients in hemorrhagic shock. Chasapakis G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:282-7, Mar 73
Renal hemodynamic effects of general anesthesia in outpatients. Everett GB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:470-9, May-Jun 73
Prolonged apnea after succinylcholine in a case treated with cytostatics for cancer. Gurman GM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:761-5, Sep-Oct 72
Anesthetic management of a carcinoid patient undergoing tricuspid valve replacement. Lippmann M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:768-71, Sep-Oct 73
Bronchoscopy under diazepam anesthesia. Morales ES, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:414-21, May-Jun 73
Anesthetic management of intramedullary nailing in osteogenesis imperfecta: report of a case. Oliverio RM Jr. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:232-4, Mar 73
Ketamine for the treatment of hiccups during and following anesthesia: a preliminary report. Shantha TR. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:832-4, Sep-Oct 73
General anesthesia in outpatient pediatric uroradiology. Sobczak OM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:910-3, Nov-Dec 72
Response to curare: a study of national groups. Waits LF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:753-6, Sep-Oct 73
Analgesic "cocktails" for pneumoencephalography: ketamine, diazepam, alphaprodine, and droperidol. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:779-83, Sep-Oct 73
Neurophysiologic effects of general anesthetics. I. The electroencephalogram and sensory evoked responses in man. Clark DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:564-82, Jun 73 (114 ref.)
A molecular mechanism of general anesthesia. Eyring H, et al. Anesthesiology 38:415-24, May 73
Apneic thresholds in anesthetized subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ravin MB, et al. Anesthesiology 37:450-4, Oct 72
Function of each lung in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine. Rehder K, et al. Anesthesiology 38:330-7, Apr 73
The effects of thiopental-meperidine anesthesia with succinylcholine paralysis on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in normal sitting man. Rehder K, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:396-8, Oct 72
Neurophysiologic effects of general anesthetics. II. Sequential regional actions in the brain. Rosner BS, et al. Anesthesiology 34:50-81, Jul 73 (181 ref.)
Mechanisms of general anesthesia: failure of pentobarbital and halothane to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve. Saubermann AJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:25-9, Jan 73
General anesthesia for bronchofiberscopy. Tahir AH.
Anesthesiology 37:564-6, Nov 72
Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of the mechanism of general anesthesia in a model system of firefly luminescence in vitro. Ueda I, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:425-36, May 73
A case of morbid obesity. Vaughan RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:107-8, Jul 73
The toxicity of general anesthetics diffused directly into the brain. Wilkinson HA, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:478-81, May 73
Postoperative vomiting after different modes of general anaesthesia. Janhunen L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:153-9, 1972
The maintenance of the circulation during anaesthesia in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:143-51, 1972
Anaesthesiological aspects of the operative treatment of phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:139-32, 1972
The validity and usefulness of the end-tidal pCO 2 during anaesthesia. Takki S, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:278-84, Oct 72
Anesthesiology 1970. Merifield DO.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:282-5, Sep 72 (13 ref.)
Dose-time curves of droperidol and fentanyl in relation to body surface and weight in man. Ceraso OL, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1980-4, Nov 72
Cyclophosphamide, cholinesterase and anaesthesia. Walker IR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:247-51, Aug 72
The use of ketamine hydrochloride anaesthesia for radiotherapy in young children. Bennett JA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:197-201, Feb 73
Valsalva responses and systolic time intervals during anaesthesia and induced hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:704-10, Jul 73
A comparison of jugular and central venous pressure measurements during anaesthesia. Briscoe CE.
Br J Anaesth 45:173-8, Feb 73
Blood-gas changes during trichloroethylene and intravenous pethidine anaesthesia. Buchan AS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:93-9, Jan 73
The induction-delivery interval at Caesarean sections. Climie CR, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:997-8, Aug 72
Opiate analgesia without respiratory depression: a study in postoperative patients. Dundee JW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in haemoglobin SC disease complicated by eclampsia: a case report.
Edwards R. Br J Anaesth 45:757-8, Jul 73
Variations of plasma cortisol and blood fibrinolytic activity during anaesthetic and surgical stress.
Engquist A, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1291-7, Dec 72
Vascular murmurs in the neck associated with general anaesthesia. Fry EN. Br J Anaesth 45:644, Jun 73
The influence of ketamine induction on potassium changes and fasciculations following suxamethonium.
Gal TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1077-80, Oct 72
Hastening of arousal after general anaesthesia with doxapram hydrochloride. Gupta PK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:492-6, May 73
Expiratory muscle activity and changes in functional residual capacity during anaesthesia. Hewlett AM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:114, Jan 73
Anaesthesia for catheter treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Horton JN. Br J Anaesth 44:721-6, Jul 72
Methohexitone as a supplement to nitrous oxide during intracranial surgery. Hunter AR.
Br J Anaesth 44:1188-90, Nov 72
The use of pancuronium bromide in operations for renal insufficiency. Case reports. Kamvysel-Dea S, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1217-8, Nov 72
The "bronchoflator": a new technique for bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Komesaroff D, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1057-60, Oct 72
Sodium nitroprusside in hypotensive anaesthesia.
Lowson JA. Br J Anaesth 44:966, Aug 72
Anaesthesia and sickle-cell haemoglobin. Oduro KA.
Br J Anaesth 45:123, Jan 73
Effect of ether, thiopentone anaesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels in man. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:841-4, Aug 72
Effect of thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia and surgery on plasma testosterone levels in human males. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:704-6, Jul 72
Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. V. Adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:671-81, Jul 73
Anaesthesia and sickle-cell haemoglobin. Searle JF.
Br J Anaesth 44:1235-6, Dec 72
Antiarrhythmic acitivity of pindolol in adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Sharma PL.
Br J Anaesth 44:1240-6, Dec 72
Anaesthetic management of a very premature infant. Case report. Smith PC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:726-41, Jul 72
Safety of intraocular adrenaline with halothane anaesthesia. Smith RB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1314-7, Dec 72
Rise in serum creatine phosphokinase associated with agents used in anaesthesia. Takahashi T, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:185-90, Feb 73
Effect of laryngoscopy and intubation on plasma catecholamine levels during intravenous induction of anaesthesia. Takki S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1223-8, Dec 72
Ketamine and plasma catecholamines. Takki S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1318-22, Dec 72
Changes in arterial oxygen tension during one-lung anaesthesia. Thomson DF, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:611-4, Jun 73
Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in primates. Vetten KB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:16-20, Jan 73
Arterial blood pressure measurement. Walling PT.
Br J Anaesth 45:122, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regulation of coronary blood flow during ether and halothane anaesthesia. Wolff G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1139-49, Nov 72
The study of natural sleep after general anaesthesia in the cat. Yanagida H, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1229-33, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in dog brains immediately following non-pulsatile extracorporeal circulation and prolonged anaesthesia. Wright G.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:501-8, Oct 72
Anaesthesia in sickle-cell states. Howells TH, et al.
Br Med J 1:174, 20 Jan 73
Problems with ketamine anaesthesia. MacIntosh KC.
Br Med J 1:234, 27 Jan 73
Intramuscular ketamine-repeated injections. Catton DV.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:227-9, Mar 73
Patients with cardiac valve prosthesis: subsequent anaesthetic management for non-cardiac surgical procedures. Maillé JG, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:207-16, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Technique of ventilation during endolaryngeal surgery under general anaesthesia. Spoerel WE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:369-77, May 73
The effects of general anaesthesia on the surface tension of secretions in the upper airway in patients with and without pulmonary disease. Stanley TH, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:290-5, May 73
Intravenously administered lidocaine as cough depressant during general anesthesia for bronchography. Smith FR, et al. Chest 63:427-9, Mar 73
Clinical applications. Schweizer O, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:143-57, 1972
The surgical anesthesia team. Quinn TW, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:291-304, Apr 73
Anaesthesia following coronary artery occlusion. Dhawan S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1638-42, Nov 72
Anesthetic management of patients with airway problems. Gordon RA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:37-59, Fall 72
Anesthesia for operations on the upper airway. Webster AC. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:61-122, Fall 72
The relationship of analgesia to general anesthesia with nitrous oxide. Allen GD.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:81-7, Mar 73
Effects of anesthesia and muscle paralysis on respiratory mechanics in normal man. Westbrook PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:81-6, Jan 73
Reserpine therapy and anaesthesia. Ramzy AI, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:283-7, 1972
The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: an intermittent function not abolished by surgical levels of anaesthesia. Lincoln DW, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:459-76, Jun 73
The role of the dentist in anesthesia. Lawrence D.
J Oral Surg 31:502, Jul 73
Effect of halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia on the PHA response of lymphocytes. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:229-33, 1973
Anesthesia for voiding cystourethrograms in pediatric patients. Webb E, et al. J Urol 110:259-60, Aug 73
Hypotensive anesthesia in total hip replacement. Mallory TH. JAMA 224:348, 9 Apr 73
Renal function after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia. Tobey RE, et al. JAMA 223:649-52, 5 Feb 73
A new approach to dental anaesthesia. Keep VR.
Med J Aust 2:1130-4, 11 Nov 72
Ketamine hydrochloride. A second look.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:75-6, 29 Sep 72
General anesthesia for outpatient dental surgery in a military population. I. Pilot study. Janis KM, et al.
Milit Med 135:1166-70, Dec 70
The pressure reversal of general anesthesia and the critical volume hypothesis. Miller KW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:131-43, Mar 73
Physicochemical aspects of the action of general anaesthetics. Koski WS, et al. Nature 242:85-6, 2 Mar 73
Ketalar--a children's anaesthetic. Clark MM.
Nurs Times 69:310-1, 8 Mar 73
Halothane metabolism and the liver.
NZ Med J 77:187, Mar 73
A safe and simple injection anesthetic for birds. Webster DM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:831, Apr 73
The ischemic face lift. Vinís JC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:293, Sep 73
Principles of general anesthesia in obese patients. Oknińska H, et al. Pol Med J 11:917-21, 1972
Anesthesia in obstetrics. 1. General. Clark RB.
Postgrad Med 53:158-62, Apr 73 (14 ref.)
Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of Althesin. Clarke RS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:62-5, Jun 72
The suitability of Althesin for use as an induction agent in intra-ocular surgery. Fordham RM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:129-30, Jun 72
Comparative recovery rates following induction of anaesthesia with Althesin and methohexitone in out-patients. Hannington-Kiff JG.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:116-20, Jun 72
A comparison of the effect of induction of anaesthesia by thiopentone or Althesin on the duration of action of suxamethonium. Healy TE, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:90-3, Jun 72
Haemodynamic effects of Althesin in poor-risk patients. Miller DC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:133-9, Jun 72
Cardiovascular responses of hypertensive patients to induction of anaesthesia with Althesin. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:80-5, Jun 72
Comparison of the effect of Althesin with other induction agents on electroencephalographic patterns. Scott DF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:93-6, Jun 72
Waveband analysis of EEG patterns during anaesthesia produced by Althesin. Takahashi T.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:96-104, Jun 72
Safety in general anaesthesia for the injured. Froneman JC.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:38-43, Jan-Apr 72
Changes in intracranial pressure and other variables during the induction of general anaesthesia. Hulme A, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:863-4, Oct 72
Factors affecting hypoxic KHT tumor cells in mice breathing O2, O2 + CO2, or hyperbaric oxygen with or without anesthesia. Milne N, et al.
Radiology 106:663-71, Mar 73
Cerebral angiography: two anaesthetic techniques. A preliminary report. Cane RD.
S Afr Med J 47:777-80, 12 May 73
Scoline apnoea. Purry NA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:895, 2 Jun 73
Trial using ketamine HCl (Ketalar) as the sole anaesthetic agent in a Transkei hospital. Report on 100 cases. Stewart AL. S Afr Med J 47:353-4, 24 Feb 73
Recovery scoring revisited. Danner CA, et al.
South Med J 66:865-8, Aug 73
Ketamine: its effect on airway resistance in man. Huber FC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1176-80, Oct 72
[Ketalar anesthesia in children] Atanasov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:314-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Effect of general anesthesia on the detoxication activity of the liver. Study by means of the determination of glucuronidation of the 131 I labelled o-iodobenzoic acid (OIBA- 131 I)] Dohálek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:886-9, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[General anesthesia in endolaryngeal microsurgery] Cermák Z. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:43-4, Feb 73 (Cze)
[General anesthesia with propanidid in bronchoscopic examinations] Genicot C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ketamine anesthesia in pediatric ophthalmology] Joucken K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:97-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed by general anesthesia for pneumoencephalography in children. Apropos of 50 cases] Bernard S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:75-93, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia during bilateral nephrectomies for malignant hypertension] Bouletreau P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:265-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and surgery in the aged. Apropos of 101 cases] Coupier L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:539-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Tonsillectomy, general anesthesia and nephrotic syndrome] Delègue L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:417-23, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[CT 1341, a new anesthetic agent] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:519-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of different methods of general anesthesia used for pneumoencephalography in the young patient] Gaveau T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:95-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia of cardiac infants in the 1st 6 months of life. 3. Personal experience of 84 cases] Glaser F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:43-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Anesthesia of cardiac infants in the first 6 months of life] Glaser F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:457-77, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Ketamine and renal insufficiency. Clinical experience] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:261-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Hyaluronidase and sleep] Safta L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:53-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Problems posed by anesthesia in cerebrovascular opacifications] Souron R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:125-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Statistical study of barbiturate, analgesic and curare-like agent prescription by a group of anesthesiologists] Stieglitz P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:341-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Amygdalectomy, general anesthesia and nephrotic syndrome] Delègue L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:630-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of depth of anesthesia on the response to excitation of dentin nerve fibers in dogs] Griffié RA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2779-81, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Drug interactions and general anesthesia indications] Kahn M. Cah Anesthesiol 20:435-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in patients with anuria] Lassner J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:663-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia for prostatectomy, using the Hryntschak method] Lassner J, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:627-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine as a curarizing agent in renal failure patients] Nizard D, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:775-83, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Studies on hepatic tolerance to halogenous anesthetics] Wilbert L.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:363-70, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia by ketamine in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children. (Apropos of 142 cases)] Alcalay A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:901-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of hemorrhages in tonsillectomy in adults. II. General anesthesia technic in tonsillectomy in adults] Duhamel A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:439-32, May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of static and dynamic maneuvers of pulmonary distention on the elementary electromyogram of the diaphragm in anesthetized patients] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:234A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary precautions in general anesthesia, surgical incidents and their management] Bergeron AR. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:57-66, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Dental care under anesthesia and its indication in children] Dall'oppio L.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:61-3, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the mouth of the child under general anesthesia] Demars C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:81-96, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the mouth of the child under general anesthesia. Step by step procedure] Schneck H.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:71-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[General anesthesia in apnea (apropos of 5,670 bronchoscopies)] Mugica J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:457-63, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General anesthesia in apnea. Classical bronchoscopy and fiberscopy (1,700 examinations)] Rapaud G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:663-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline on cardiac action during ear-surgery] Chüden HG.
Anaesthesist 22:23-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of Alloferin during combined Valium and halothane anesthesia] Dannemann H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:391-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaesthesia with ketamine for the operative treatment of patients with essential hypotension] Günzler W, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:368-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of curare on succinylcholine induced disorders of heart rate and rhythm] Menges G, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:394-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of propanidid (epontol)-N2O--O2 in out-patients] Pedersen B, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:363-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of centrophenoxine on thiopental anesthesia] Kugler J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:83-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia problems during endolaryngeal intervention with special reference to artificial respiration] Kampehl HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:116-20, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term anesthesia in shock therapy using methohexital, thiopental and propanidid] Rudolph P, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:387-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical and anesthesiological problems in intensive care of severe craniocerebral injuries] Elsterer H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:253-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of norepinephrine with halothane anesthesia in the ENT specialty] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
HNO 20:344-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various problems of anesthesia in children] Beckmann K. Kinderarztl Prax 40:54-62, Feb 72 (Ger)
[A simple anesthesia for ophthalmological experiments in rabbits] Faulborn J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:229-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General anaesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. 5 year report from the eye hospital Essen] Fesel-Alemany E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:254-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketamine narcosis in ophthalmology] Neuhann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:109-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can angiography with high doses of contrast media without general anaesthesia still be justified?] Birkner R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1793-6, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiological problems in lung resection] Mayrhofer O, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:122-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Electroencephalography and clinical stages of anesthesia] Schulz H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:497-507, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with pancuronium bromide (Pancuronium "Organon") in aged patients] Forgács I. Z Allgemeinmed 49:257-8, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prolonged "short-term anesthesia"] Krasznai P.
Orv Hetil 114:1245-6, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[Effects of general anesthesia on calcium metabolism

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the eye] Martini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:430-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Intralingual Leptofen in infantile anesthesia] Bolognesi L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:622-4, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with Ketalar in pediatric anesthesia] Monti GB, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:136-46, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal function changes in controlled hypotension] Pannacciulli E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:625-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[General anesthesia with an association of gamma-OH(sodium 4-hydroxy-butyrate) and neuroleptoanalgesic drugs in dental and maxillofacial surgery] Antognini F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:255-69, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on anaphylactic shock under general anesthesia] Inoue R.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:77-94, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of thiopental nitrous-oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on concentration of testosterone in human blood] Oyama C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:537-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of beta-receptor blockers in anesthesia. 4. Anti-arrhythmic effects of Y-8124] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:450-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of the theory of absolute reaction rate to the mechanism of general anesthesia--hydrophobic inhibition of firefly luminescence by anesthetics] Kamaya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:636-37, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of anesthesia with combination of ketamine and droperidol in children] Koga Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:619-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia and management of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children] Maruyama S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:455-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[General anesthesia for thyroid operations--especially on respiratory complications, vago-vagal reflex and recurrent nerve paralysis] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:375-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Methemoglobinemia and anesthesia] Ogata A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:586-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of general anesthesia using lidocaine. 2. Lidocaine-Diazepam-N20 method] Takagi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:436-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infusion of maltose during general anesthesia and surgical operation] Tanaka S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:21-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological pattern of cells of the supraoptic nucleus in guinea pigs under urethane general anesthesia] Galasiñska-Pomykol I, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:71-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duration of general anesthesia during cesarean section versus state of the newborn infant] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1081-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chlorsuccilin Polfa in intravenous drip infusions in general anesthesia in eye surgery] Macheta A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1401-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of propanidid for general anesthesia in laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy] Semczuk B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:39-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of some anesthetics used in general anesthesia on postoperative diuresis] Duda K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:687-94, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[General anesthesia in diabetic patients] Sehmatera O, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:309-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in women delivered by Cesarean section under local and general anesthesia] Witort M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:893-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choice of anesthesia in surgery for large laryngeal cysts] Kulczyñski B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:451-5, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods and technics of vigil and subvigil anesthesia] Braga MA.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:150-4, Apr 73 (Por)
[Our experience with dissociative anesthesia] Cabeçadas DS.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:164-7, Apr 73 (Por)
[Drugs used in vigil and subvigil anesthesia] Gomes FP.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:174-7, Apr 73 (Por)
[Our experience with ketamine in pediatric anesthesia] Nascimiento da Fonseca R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:121-4, Jan 73 (Por)
[Trials with ketamine in angiography of the lower extremities] Ruella Torres P, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:197-200, Apr 73 (Por)
[Emergency anesthesia and diseases of genetic origin] Lesaru-Soltuz V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:569-74, Jun 72 (Rum)
[The place of modern general anesthesia in extraction of tracheobronchial foreign bodies. (Study of 28 cases)] Siminel G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:267-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The use of general anesthesia in dental practice. Opinions and aspects of the Jassy Clinic of Maxillofacial surgery] Timoşca G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:135-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The functional state of children's kidneys under ether and fluothane anesthesia] Bagdasarov VB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparison of the action of lysthenon and myorelaxin] Iarosh SI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:75-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiologic tactics in patients with proximal occlusions of branches of the arch of the aorta] Rabotnikov VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different depths of anesthesia on the reaction of auditory cortex vessels to acoustic stimuli] Tikhonova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1201-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction anesthesia in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Beliakov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:54-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of anesthesia for emergency surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Kotsiubinskii IG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:47-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between anesthesia and the mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals during surgery] Poliukhov SM, et al.
Klin Khir 10:63-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of various types of general anesthesia for eye surgery in children] Ponomareva ND, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:456, 1972 (Rus)
[General sombrevin anesthesia in stomatological surgical interventions of brief duration] Starodubtsev VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:46-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience of general anesthesia in out-patient dental practice] Timchenko IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:75-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Monosynaptic testing of spinal neurons in evaluating the effect of general anesthetics on human subjects] Beloiartsev FF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ataralgesia with seduxen and dipilidor in anesthesiologic practice (clinico-experimental study)] Buniatian AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:14-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-myographic characteristics of the effect of lysthenon under conditions of neuroleptoanalgesia and sombrevin anesthesia in ambulatory bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problem of anesthesia for surgery on the blood vessels of the brain] Manevich AZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and regional circulation during intravenous non-barbiturate anesthesia] Vanevskif VL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in bronchoscopy of patients with bronchial asthma] Karimov DS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:97-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in patients with diabetes] Liutynskif IuIu.
Vestn Khir 108:94-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Continuous objective control of the effect of myorelaxants in anesthesiologic practice (myorelaxography)] Zil'ber AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:77-80, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Rudenko VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:63-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of barbamyl anesthesia of different depths on protein concentration in the neurons and neuroglia of the supraoptic and red nuclei of the rat brain] Voronka GSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the brain, heart and kidneys during removal of brain tumors under general anesthesia with autonomic nerve block] Borshchagovskii ML, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:54-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of combined cyclopropane narcosis during surgical treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Muratov NI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:69-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to narcosis in animals with excitatory processes of different strengths] Troshikhin VA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:877-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ionic changes in the human cerebrospinal fluid during surgery under general anesthesia] Vara Thorbeck R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:491-500, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia in surgery of the biliary tract] Casquero Cherardi L, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:372-8, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Previous pathology and anesthesia: paraneoplastic myasthenic-like syndrome] Chulià Campos V, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:319-25, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Round table discussion on vigil and subvigil anesthesia. Introduction] De la Feria R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:171-3, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in carcinomas of Vater's ampulla] Gutiérrez Goicoechea J.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:361-3, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Ketolar in geriatric peripheral vascular surgery] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:194-6, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Anesthetic-surgical considerations in 243 biliary tract cases] Martínez-Corbalán Bey.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:252-60, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Dissociative anesthesia] Naida Felipe MA.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:141-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Our experience with GAMAOH in pediatrics] Nascimento da Fonseca R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:96-100, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Congenital cardiopathies and anesthesia] Octavio de Toledo M del.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:276-89, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Action of drugs on intracranial pressure] Puente Egido JJ.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:286-91, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Anesthesia with ketamine in severe burns] Puente Egido JJ.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:201-6, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Study in children of the action of CI-581, on the electrophonomechanocardiogram] Tormo Garcia F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:185-93, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Intracranial pressure changes under anesthesia] Gordon E.
Lakartidningen 69:3641-8, 2 Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Laparoscopy in ketamine anesthesia] Gundersen OK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1863-5, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperthermia during anaesthesia. A neurophysiological and neuropathological follow-up study of a patient and his family. La Cour D, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:299-317, Dec 71
Cardiovascular reactions to anaesthesia during treatment with levodopa. Bevan DR, et al. Anaesthesia 28:29-31, Jan 73
An unusual complication of the reversed Trendelenburg position. Oldham KW. Anaesthesia 28:451-2, Jul 73
The anaesthesist and coronary artery disease. Keszler H. Anaesthesist 21:581-7, Sep 72 (54 ref.)
Recent advances in malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:841-50, Sep-Oct 72
To the editor: massive pulmonary collapse during anesthesia. Corssen G. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:796, Sep-Oct 72
Abnormal creatine-phosphokinase isoenzyme pattern in families with malignant hyperpyrexia. Zsigmond EK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:827-40, Sep-Oct 72
Malignant hyperpyrexia: an anaesthetic hazard. Jaffe EC, et al. Br Dent J 133:538-41, 19 Dec 72
Effect of anaesthetic technique on blood loss in termination of pregnancy. Dunn SR, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:633-7, Jun 73
Anaesthesia and sickle-cell haemoglobin. With a case report. Howells TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:975-87, Sep 72
Hiccup during anaesthesia: a clinical observation. Jayasuriya JP. Br J Anaesth 44:1117, Oct 72
Malignant hyperthermia: a fatal case and his family. Parikh RK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:742-6, Jul 72
Problems with ketamine anaesthesia. Davies CK. Br Med J 4:178, 21 Oct 72
Screening for malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al. Br Med J 3:559-61, 2 Sep 72
An assessment of postoperative outpatient cases. Ogg TW. Br Med J 4:573-6, 9 Dec 72
Complications associated with prolonged operation and anesthesia. Howland WS, et al. Clin Anesth 9:1-7, 1972
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: perioperative respiratory problems. Fairley HB. Dis Colon Rectum 16:2-6, Jan-Feb 73
Jaundice after multiple halothane anaesthetics administered during the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Davis P, et al. Gut 14:566-8, Jul 73
Anesthesia and obstetric outcome. Russell ES. Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:1-15, Summer 73
Unilateral submandibular gland swelling after induction of general anesthesia: report of case. Smith GL, et al. J Oral Surg 30:911-2, Dec 72
Malignant hyperthermia: a catastrophic complication. Ryan JF, et al. J Urol 109:879-83, May 73
The anesthesia screening clinic. Janis KM, et al. JAMA 223:692, 5 Feb 73
Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on malignant hyperpyrexia. Bradley WG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:67-8, Jan 73
Histopathological and neuropharmacological aspects of malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:66-7, Jan 73
Clinical and genetic aspects of malignant hyperpyrexia. Kyei-Mensah K, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:63-6, Jan 73
Biochemical studies on malignant hyperpyrexia. Pennington RJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:69-70, Jan 73
Benign transient enlargement of the parotid glands associated with anaesthesia. Couper JL. S Afr Med J 47:316-8, 24 Feb 73
Malignant hyperthermia in anaesthesia. Isaacs H. S Afr Med J 46:1321, 16 Sep 72
[Circulatory arrests in relation to anesthesia at the Rouen Regional Hospital Center from October, 1967 to October, 1970] Delègue L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:133-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Failure of artificial ventilation in severe forms of Mendelson's syndrome] Perret C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:731-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of ocular complications induced by use of parasympatholytics in neuroleptoanalgesia and in general anesthesia. Pathogenesis and prevention] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:607-18, 1972 (Fre)
[A peroperative circulatory complication] Baur O. Cah Anesthesiol 20:315-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Mendelson's syndrome (bronchial inhalation of gastric juice). Treatment with massive corticotherapy] Détrie P, et al. Chirurgie 98:606-10, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of Mendelson's syndrome with antacids] Brefort G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2245, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic analysis of a new case of postanoxic intention and action myoclonus] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:107-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood sugar, bilirubinemia and acid-base equilibrium during the first 48 hours of life in newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Bertelli R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:794-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic control of newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Modena G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:791-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The risk of general anaesthesia for surgical operations] Lutz H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1816-20, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic lesion in ophthalmologic anesthesia] Judit BS. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:352-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic reactions of the organs of aged patients during anesthesia and the postoperative period] Brendel BS. Z Alternsforsch 26:121-34 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of malignant hyperpyrexia--with special reference to successful treatment by femoral VA bypass] Iuchi Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:487-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aspiration pneumonia (Mendelson's syndrome)] Morikawa S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:465-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rupture of cerebral aneuryam during anesthesia] Yamamuro M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:371-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulatory features following severe surgical trauma under modern ether anesthesia] Shalimov AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:77-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in acid-base conditions during surgery and anesthesia of children with acute and chronic pulmonary suppuration] Zhavoronkov VF, et al. Grudn Khir 14:70-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of anesthesia] Boedts-Soete MT. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:51-6, Jan 73 (Dut)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An anesthetic device combined with a microsurgical unit as an improvement of general anesthesias in ophthalmology] Meisel G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:225-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Anesthetic risks in sickle cell trait. McGarry P, et al. Pediatrics 57:507-12, Mar 73
[Cases of dangerous complications and fatal outcomes in using general anesthesia in dentistry] Dunaevskii VA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:82-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Influence of anaesthesia with volatile agents on the equine liver. Lees P, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:570-8, Jun 73
A new anaesthetic-sedative agent for birds. Levinger IM, et al. Br Vet J 129:296-300, May-Jun 73
Lateral ventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressure of Holstein male calves measured in a sternal recumbent position under general anesthesia. Donoghue S, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1636-8, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation in cats of a new anaesthetic, CT 1341. Evans JM, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:479-86, Aug 72
Use of CT1341 anaesthetic ("Saffan") in monkeys. Box PG, et al. Lab Anim 7:161-70, May 73
Anesthetic emergencies. 2. Cardiovascular insufficiency and arrest. McDonell W. Mod Vet Pract 53:37-43, Oct 72
Althesin in the larger animal. Hall LW. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:55-8, Jun 72
Alpha-chloralose as a general anesthetic for chickens. McGinnis CH Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:693-4, Mar 72
Vetalar (ketamine HCl) a cataleptoid anesthetic agent for primate species. Beck CC, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1062-4, Oct 72
Clinical observations on the use of thiamylal sodium with fentanyl-droperidol as an anesthetic in dogs. Lee J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:738-9, Jul 73
An analysis of the results of field experiments in pigs in the U.K. and Eire with the combination-anaesthetic azaperone and metomidate. Callear JF, et al. Vet Rec 92:284-7, 17 Mar 73
Immobilon and deer. Chapman D. Vet Rec 92:711, 30 Jun 73
Use of the steroid anaesthetic CT 1341 in birds. Cooper JE, et al. Vet Rec 92:474-9, 5 May 73
Anaesthetising hamsters. Copestake P. Vet Rec 92:516, 12 May 73
Immobilization and anaesthesia of the pig. Cox JE. Vet Rec 92:143-7, 10 Feb 73
The successful use of etorphine hydrochloride-diprenorphine hydrochloride in sheep. Ducker MJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:458-9, 4 Nov 72
CT1341 and feline anaesthesia. Evans JM. Vet Rec 92:381, 7 Apr 73
The use of ketamine (CI-581) in feline anaesthetic practice. Glen JB. Vet Rec 92:65-8, 20 Jan 73
Restraint of captive and wild lion (Panthera leo), leopard (Panthera pardus) and cheetah (Asinonyx jubatus). Holmes RG, et al. Vet Rec 92:290-1, 17 Mar 73
The use of Immobilon in pigs. Leach TM. Vet Rec 91:495-6, 11 Nov 72
Immobilisation and anaesthesia of the pig. Neave R. Vet Rec 92:272, 10 Mar 73
The use of Metomidate, and intramuscular narcotic for birds. Ryder-Davies P. Vet Rec 92:507-9, 12 May 73
Anaesthetising hamsters and small rodents. Willoughby CR. Vet Rec 92:572-3, 26 May 73
[Phonocardiography in veterinary medicine. 5. Electrophonocardiogram of cattle in chloral hydrate general anesthesia] Börnert G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:185-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rompun as a neuroplegicum in various operations on the genitalia of ruminants] Vlachos K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:346-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Construction and clinical use of a circuit-type respiration system for large animals] Zetner K. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:127-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketamine and methoxyflurane anesthesia in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J. Z Versuchstierkd 14:129-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General anesthesia produced by intranasal administration of Eunarcon in foxes, dogs and cats] Studnicki W. Pol Arch Weter 15:553-73, 1972 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the effect of some drugs used in general anesthesia on the rumen and small intestine movement in cattle] Teuchmann JK, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:59-70, 1972 (Pol)

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION (E3)

The metabolic breakdown of inhalation anaesthetics and their clinical implications. Halsey MJ. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:109-14, May 73
Round table: present place of inhalation anesthesia in modern anesthesiology. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:163-76, May 73
High frequency positive pressure ventilation during anaesthesia and routine surgery in man. Heijman K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:176-87, 1972
Alveolar-arterial oxygen tension gradients during peroperative replacement of fluid loss by physiological saline. Johansen SH, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:127-31, 1972
Anaesthesia and the living cell: specificity of action. Nunn JF. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:169-75, 1972
Venous admixture effect during one-lung anaesthesia. Torda TA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:45-53, Aug 72
An assessment of the oxygen tensions obtained with pre-mixed 50 per cent nitrous oxide and oxygen mixture (Entonox) used for pain relief. Baskett PJ, et al. Anaesthesia 28:449-50, Jul 73
Endobronchial intubation in infancy. Cullum AR, et al. Anaesthesia 28:66-70, Jan 73
Hexafluorobenzene. Further studies as an anaesthetic agent. Hall LW, et al. Anaesthesia 28:155-9, Mar 73
Oxygen loss down the third flowmeter. Liew RP. Anaesthesia 28:579, Sep 73
Quinsy tonsillectomy: a safe procedure. Sumner E. Anaesthesia 28:558-61, Sep 73
Cardiac dysrhythmias in outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. The effect of prophylactic intravenous atropine. Thurlow AC. Anaesthesia 27:429-35, Oct 72
Editorial. Prevention of hazards from halothane. Anaesthesia 28:235, May 73
The arterial-alveolar nitrous oxide difference: a measure of ventilation-perfusion mismatch during anesthesia. Markello R, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:347-50, May-Jun 73
Effect of tetracycline therapy on renal function after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:431-6, May-Jun 73
Quantitative assessment of anesthetic-induced cardiac sensitization to epinephrine. Thompson EB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:806-6, Sep-Oct 73
Effects of hydroxyzine, diazepam, and pentazocine on halothane minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration. Tsunoda Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:390-4, May-Jun 73
A prospective random comparison of halothane and morphine for open-heart anesthesia: one year's experience. Conahan TJ 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 38:538-35, Jun 73
The effect of depolarizing relaxants on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:166-72, Feb 73
Sympathetic excitation during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia in the cat. Fukunaga AF, et al. Anesthesiology 34:33-36, Jul 73
The effects of a warming blanket on the maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al. Anesthesiology 39:351-3, Sep 73
Renal responses to "light" methoxyflurane anesthesia. Hetrick WD, et al. Anesthesiology 38:30-7, Jan 73
The toxicity of fluroxene in animals and man. Johnston RR, et al. Anesthesiology 38:313-9, Apr 73
Splanchnic circulation in man during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Libonati M, et al. Anesthesiology 38:466-72, May 73
Inhalation anesthetics and myocardial metabolism: possible mechanisms of functional effects. Merin RG. Anesthesiology 39:216-55, Aug 73 (221 ref.)
The dependence of pancuronium- and d-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockades on alveolar concentrations of halothane and forane. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:573-81, Dec 72
Effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on anesthetic uptake: a computer nonlinear stimulation. Munson ES, et al. Anesthesiology 38:251-9, Mar 73
Nitrous-oxide-induced diffusion hypoxia in patients breathing spontaneously. Sheffer L, et al. Anesthesiology 37:436-9, Oct 72
Dependence of cerebral venous oxygen tension on anesthetic depth. Smith AL. Anesthesiology 39:291-8, Sep 73
The surface tension of tracheobronchial secretions during general anesthesia. Stanley TH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:445-9, Oct 72
The abortive lives of modern inhalation anesthetics. Vandam LD. Anesthesiology 39:259-90, Sep 73
Anesthetic index--a new approach. Wolfson B, et al. Anesthesiology 38:563-6, Jun 73
Effect of halothane anaesthesia on blood loss during Caesarean section. Valanne J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:73-6, 1973
Apparent improvement in postoperative lung volumes by using the Entonox apparatus. A preliminary report. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:90-2, Jan 73
Renal function following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Black GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:353-7, Apr 73
Circulatory effects of controlled arterial hypotension with trimetaphan during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Collier B. Br J Anaesth 44:992-3, Sep 72
Anaesthesia for section: further refinements of a technique. Crawford JS, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:736-32, Jul 73
Inspired oxygen concentrations in semiclosed circle absorber circuits with low flows of nitrous oxide and oxygen. Forbes AR. Br J Anaesth 44:1081-4, Oct 72
The effect of fluroxene on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial space-occupying lesions. Jörgensen PB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:598-603, Jun 73
Postoperative pulmonary complications using dry and humidified anaesthetic gases. Knudsen J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:836-9, Apr 73
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of methoxyflurane using 0.1 per cent methoxyflurane and 40 per cent oxygen. Latto IP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1050-6, Oct 72
Laparoscopy--an investigation during spontaneous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ventilation with halothane. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:885-91, Jul 72
Circulation-time models of the uptake of inhaled anaesthetics and data for quantifying them. Mapleson WW. Br J Anaesth 45:319-34, Apr 73
The effects of depolarizing muscle relaxants on the electroencephalogram and the circulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Mori K, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:904-10, Jun 73
Clinical experience with isoflurane (Forane): preliminary communication. Pauca AL, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:697-703, Jul 73
The effects of beta-blockade on left ventricular performance in experimental halothane anaesthesia. Strong AJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1066-14, Oct 72
Feed-back monitoring in anaesthesia. II. Pulse rate control of halothane administration. Suppan P. Br J Anaesth 44:1263-71, Dec 72
The effect of inhalation anaesthetic agents on the pulmonary vasculature of the isolated perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:114-5, Jan 73
Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:693-7, Jul 72
The response of lymphocytes cultured after halothane anaesthesia to halothane and trifluoroacetic acid. Waldron BA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1150-4, Nov 72
Acute and chronic anaesthetic actions on leukocytes. Bruce DL. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:55-63, Jan 73 (41 ref.)
The evolution of heat and moisture in the respiratory tract during anaesthesia with a non-rebreathing system. Déry R. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:296-309, May 73
Functional residual capacity (FRC) and compliance in anaesthetized paralysed children. I. In vitro tests with the helium dilution method of measuring FRC. Dobbinson TL, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:310-21, May 73
Functional residual capacity (FRC) and compliance in anaesthetized paralysed children. II. Clinical results. Dobbinson TL, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:322-33, May 73
Blood serum fluoride levels with methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:81-93, Jan 73
Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of nitrous oxide. Leighton KM, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:94-103, Jan 73 (21 ref.)
Oxygen uptake in ventilated children during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Nisbet HI, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:334-46, May 73
Anesthetic-induced increase in murine mortality from cyclophosphamide. Bruce DL. Cancer 31:361-3, Feb 73
Monitoring during outpatient anesthesia. Delo RI, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:275-90, Apr 73
Inhalation anesthesia for the ambulatory dental patient. Jones TW. Dent Clin North Am 17:305-14, Apr 73
A case for nitrous oxide-oxygen inhalation sedation: an aid in the elimination of the child's fear of the "needle". Sorenson HW, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:51-66, Jan 73
Nitrous oxide--analgesia or anesthesia. Stuebner EA. Dent Clin North Am 17:235-47, Apr 73
The effect of ether anaesthesia stress on cholesterol-side-chain cleavage and cytochrome P450 in rat-adrenal mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:443-50, 24 Jul 72
Stimulating effect of short term ether anaesthesia on central 5-HT synthesis and utilization in the mouse brain. Bourgoin S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:209-11, May 73
Techniques in anesthesia for micro-laryngoscopy. Cody CC 3d, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:247-9, Jul 72
Halothane anaesthesia with premedication in dogs. Dhillon KS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:155-8, Apr 72
Anesthesia during surgery for transposition of the great arteries. Gattiker RI. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:93-109, Winter 72 (18 ref.)
Physiological aspects of one-lung (endobronchial) anesthesia. Kerr JH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:61-78, Winter 72 (25 ref.)
Anesthesia during human lung transplantation and early postoperative respiratory treatment. Rolly G, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:79-92, Winter 72 (35 ref.)
Suggested guidelines for the teaching of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in podiatry at the continuing education level. Feldman MH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:400-2, Oct 72
The effects of inhalational anaesthetic agents on the pulmonary vasculature of the isolated perfused cat lung. Chakrabarti MK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:71P-72P, Jun 73
Enflurane: a new halogenated inhalational anesthetic. Dykes MH, et al. JAMA 225:986, 20 Aug 73
Evaluation of a general anesthetic. Enflurane (Ethrane). JAMA 225:989-90, 20 Aug 73
A new technique for micro-laryngeal surgery in infants. Carden E, et al. Laryngoscope 83:691-9, May 73
Absorption and elimination of inhalation anesthetics and inert gases in relation to body compartments. Ogli K. Med J Osaka Univ 22:33-77, Sep 71 (81 ref.)
New aspects of carbon dioxide absorption in anesthetic circuit. Sato T. Med J Osaka Univ 22:173-206, Dec 71
The use of explosive anesthetic agents. Smith RB. Pa Med 75:55-6, Nov 72
Aspects of ethrane anaesthesia. Coleman AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:559-62, 7 Apr 73
Anaesthesia for prolonged laryngeal microsurgery in adults. Sellars SL. S Afr Med J 47:163, 3 Feb 73
Bronchologic examinations under topical ultrasonic aerosol inhalation anesthesia. Kandt D, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:65-70, 1973
Limited concentration enflurane anesthesia. Ball CG, et al. South Med J 65:1347-51, Nov 72
Safe combined general and topical anesthesia for laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. Talmage EA. South Med J 66:455-9, Apr 73
Fatal tumor embolism during examination under anesthesia. Arthur DS, et al. Surgery 74:466-8, Sep 73
The effects of fat-soluble anesthetic agents on tracheal-bronchial secretion surface tensions. Stanley TH, et al. Surgery 73:386-9, Mar 73
[Contractility of the heart during anesthesia] Beiboer JL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:416-8, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Abnormalities of the ECG during the Sluder Adenotonsillectomy under anesthesia] Nouhuys F van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:137-41, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Practolol in anesthesia (ICI 50.172, Eraldin)] Brichard G. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:53-87, 1972 (Fre)
[Ethrane. Study of 100 anesthesias] Pelletier J, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:837-43, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A means of precise measurement of halothane concentrations in clinical practice: the Zeiss halanometer] Radiguet de la Bastaie P. Can Anesthesiol 20:521-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cutaneous blood flow and general anesthesia] Borst RH. Anaesthesist 22:177-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the renal function of dogs during and following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Finsterer U, et al. Anaesthesist 22:298-304, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental capacity and blood gas analysis tests in neuroleptoanalgesia and halothane anaesthesia] Grabow L, et al. Anaesthesist 22:150-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. 3. Viscous respiratory resistance and work of breathing] Podlesch I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:100-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. I. Compliance and alveolar-arterial difference of oxygen pressure] Podlesch I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:86-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of blood gas analyses from capillary blood from finger tip, ear lobe and heel with arterial blood in infants during general anaesthesia. Purschke R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:81-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. II. Arterial blood gases and acid-base equilibrium] Schettler D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:94-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the oxygen concentration in the anesthetic cycle system. I. Dependance on fresh gas flow] Schillig R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:198-201, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the blood of rats following hexane inhalation] Böhlen P, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:17-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local vasoconstriction in halothane anesthesia] Borchert K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1380-2, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insufflation anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery] Tautenhahn E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:703-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fitness for automobile driving after inhalation narcosis] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Med Welt 23:1353-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Inhalation anesthesia in bronchiology] Marciniak J, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:333-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Binasopharyngeal tubes to span apneic phases in test animals] Hempelmann G, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:168-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatography as an anesthesiological examination procedure] Mayr J, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:290-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the use of the beta-receptor blocker practolol (Dalzic) in anesthesia (gynecology)] Schilling K. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:367-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes in methoxyflurane anesthesia with controlled hypotension and hypothermia for neurosurgery] Huse K, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:19-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoscopy under epontal anesthesia] Széll K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:175-6, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Association of halothane and methoxyflurane] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:868-72, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of thalamonal-nitrous-oxide anesthesia on human growth hormone] Takiguchi M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:59-65, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Ethrane anesthesia and its arterial blood concentration] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:344-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of Ethrane anesthesia on hepatic and renal functions] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:875-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trendelenburg's position as so-called shock position] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:867-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in separation of craniopagus twins] Kohama A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:571-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of methods of EEG analyses during anesthesia. 2. Mechanical methods] Nakamura M. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:553-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of methods of EEG analyses during anesthesia. 1. Manual methods] Nakamura M. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:439-49, May 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences of Ethrane anesthesia in 91 cases] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:675-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of Ethrane, a new fluoride inhalation anesthetic, on carbohydrate and fat metabolism] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:521-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of inhalational anesthetics on hepatic microsomal enzymes (oxidative drug metabolizing enzymes)] Takahashi S. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1304-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and fluothane anesthesia on lipid peroxidation in the rat liver] Yoshitake J, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:758-64, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. Anestheological study] Yoshikawa K. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:589-90, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Anesthetic management in open-heart surgery with profound hypothermia, with special reference to the cooling process] Hosoi Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:91-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Obstetrical anesthesia with a mixture of nitrous oxide, trichlorethylene and oxygen] Korobko SF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery with trichloroethylene] Lesiuk VS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in relation to surgery and anesthesia in children] Chernobel'skiĭ AM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration and acid-base balance in different types of general analgesia and in the post-anesthetic period in surgical patients over 60-years-old] Erivantsev NA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methoxyflurane: pharmacokinetics and influence on hemodynamics under conditions of combined anesthesia] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Reduction of surgical loss of blood in fluothane anesthesia in children] Korolenko OA. Vestn Khir 97:81-2, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic function following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:99-103, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of premedication in dental surgery under general anesthesia with nitrous oxice] Sukachev VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:30-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Effect of transplacental diffusion of nitrous oxide and ether on the state of the fetus and the newborn infant] Il'in IV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of pathophysiological changes in the organism on the concentration of phthorothane] Danilenko MV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:48-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in ophthalmological surgery] Gonzáles Ruiz F. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:515-22, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Relative potency of morphine, meperidine and fentanyl during anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Luis Ceraso O, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:330-43, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Possible noxious effects of anesthetic gases in the operating room. Report on published statistical works] Marqués Sala R. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:492-4, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Dynamics of the free amino acid level in the kidneys during operations using various anesthetics] Gamachek VA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:219-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nausea and vomiting after ocular surgery. Nikki P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:525-31, 1972
Retinal detachment, halothane, and hepatitis. Roth NH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:719-23, Oct 72
Nephrotoxicity associated with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia. A report of two cases. Hagood CO Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:786-8, Jun 73
Dysrhythmias during inhalational anaesthesia for oral surgery. Incidence and prevention and treatment with practolol. Rollason WN, et al. Anaesthesia 28:139-45, Mar 73
To the editor: toxic reaction to the halogenated anesthetics. Goldman EJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:216-8, Mar 73
To the editor: postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant. Kupeli IA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:794-5, Sep-Oct 72
Acute poisoning by higher nitrogen oxides. Malatinsky J, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:94-9, Jan-Feb 73 (32 ref.)
Therapeutic misadventures with oxygen delivery systems: the need for continuous in-line oxygen monitors. Mazze RI. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:787-92, Sep-Oct 72
Neonatal tetany during anesthesia: a case report. Peterson AW Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:555-7, Jul-Aug 73
111 halothane anesthesias in a pediatric patient: a case report. Solosko D, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:706-9, Sep-Oct 72
Jaundice following fluroxene anesthesia. Harris JA, et al. Anesthesiology 37:482-3, Oct 72
The incidence of nonfatal aspiration in obstetric patients. Krantz ML, et al. Anesthesiology 39:359, Sep 73
Hepatorenal toxicity following fluroxene anesthesia. Tucker WK, et al. Anesthesiology 34:104-7, Jul 73
Hazards in the operating theatre. Hazards of respiratory circuits. Dinnick OP. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:349-54, Jun 73 (34 ref.)
Anesthetic malignant myopathy hyperthermia. Harpman JA. Arch Otolaryngol 96:264-7, Sep 72
Extreme epinephrine sensitivity with a general anesthesia. Woldorf NM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:272-7, Sep 72
Halothane in the United States. An appraisal of the literature on "halothane hepatitis" and the American reaction to it. Dykes MH, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:925-34, Sep 72 (56 ref.)
Halothane hepatitis as seen by the physician. Reed WD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:935-40, Sep 72
The incidence, prevention and treatment of dysrhythmias during anaesthesia for oral surgery. Rollason WN, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:904-5, Aug 72
Halothane in Britain today. Strunin L, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:919-24, Sep 72 (37 ref.)
Children of anaesthetists. Wyatt R, et al. Br Med J 1:675, 17 Mar 73
Chronic exposure to anaesthetics: a toxicity problem? Jenkins LC. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:104-20, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
Muscular hyperactivity after general anaesthesia. Soliman MG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:529-35, Sep 72
Complications associated with office anesthesia. Ash HL. Dent Clin North Am 17:315-27, Apr 73
Retinal fine structure after long term anaesthesia. Johnson NF, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:127-39, 1 Jan 73
What is a "safe" interval between halothane exposures? Bruce DL. JAMA 221:1140-3, 4 Sep 72
Diagnosis of halothane hepatitis. Mathiew A. JAMA 224:1188-9, 21 May 73
The morphology and pathogenesis of nephrotoxicity following methoxyflurane (penthrane) anesthesia. An experimental model in rats. Kosek JC, et al. Lab Invest 27:575-80, Dec 72
Scavenging systems on anesthetic machines. Jorgensen S. Lancet 1:672-3, 24 Mar 73
Halothane hepatitis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:43-4, 9 Jun 72
Massive atelectasis incident to anesthesia. NY State J Med 73:1317-8, 1 Jun 73
Pregnancy wastage in operating room personnel. Kaiser IH. Obstet Gynecol 41:930-2, Jun 73
[Methoxyflurane and renal function] Turbellier JM, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:865-74, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Renal tubular necrosis and cytolytic hepatitis following repeated anaesthetic inhalation of methoxyflurane] Blettery B, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:257-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The behaviour of the cardiac rhythm during general and regional anaesthesia] Ikeogu MO, et al. Anaesthesist 22:184-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suprarenin induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia and their prevention with beta receptor blockaders] Kronschwitz H. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:263-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On value of the use of a mixture of ribonucleosides in the prevention of toxic liver damage due to halothane in geriatric surgery] Magnoni F. Minerva Anestesiol 36:666-7, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of postanesthetic Biot's breathing] Yasunaka H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:894-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Introduction of chloroform into Denmark. Secher O. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:42-9, 1973
Simpson House. (Simpson JY), Atkinson RS. Anaesthesia 28:302-6, May 73
The Clover-Snow collection. Papers of Joseph Clover and John Snow in the Woodward Biomedical Library, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. (Clover J), (Snow J), Thomas KB. Anaesthesia 27:436-49, Oct 72
Historical vignettes. Dr. Crawford Williamson Long (1815-1878). (Long CW), Keys TE. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:965, Nov-Dec 72
The perfect anaesthetic. Anaesthesia by the method of Paul Bert: Surgo, vol. VII, No. 2, 1941. (Bert P), (Tindal A), Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:381-8, May-Jun 73
The first dental anaesthetic in Australia: June, 1847. Grainger JK. Aust Dent J 17:297-302, Aug 72
Hans Andersen and James Young Simpson. (Andersen HC), (Simpson JY), Secher O. Br J Anaesth 44:1212-6, Nov 72
Anaesthesia and the liver--lessons from history? Br J Anaesth 44:909, Sep 72
Some highlights in the history of nitrous oxide. Hutchinson BR. NZ Med J 77:171-7, Mar 73
[125th anniversary of the use of ether and chloroform anesthesia in Russia] Tkachuk VN. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:51-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Anaesthetic apparatus leakages. A possible pollution source. Berner O. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:1-7, 1973
"Een ballon opblazen". A method of anaesthetic induction in children. Simpson JM. Anaesthesia 28:433-6, Jul 73
An anaesthetic airway. Suppan P. Anaesthesia 28:34-5, Jan 73
A system for minimizing respiratory heat loss in infants during operation. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:170-5, Mar 73
Use of the Fluotec Mark II for halothane-air anesthesia. Counts HK Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:181-7, Mar 73
Studies on the calibration of enflurane vaporizers. Dobkin AB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:317-21, May-Jun 73
Chemical cross-contamination between vaporizers in series. Dorsch SE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:176-80, Mar 73
Experience with the latex binasal pharyngeal airway. Feingold A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:263-6, Mar 73
Humidification of the Rees-Ayre T-Piece system for neonates. Garg GP. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:207-9, Mar 73
A new anesthetic machine and technic with particular application to developing areas. Komesaroff D. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:605-13, Jul-Aug 73
A ventilating bronchoscope for inhalation anesthesia and augmented ventilation. Lee ST. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:89-93, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of volatile anesthetic agents upon the conductivity of anesthetic circuits. Lichtenthal P, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:121-4, Jan-Feb 73
Malfunctions of anesthesia machines: a guide for maintenance. Mayer A. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:376-82, May-Jun 73
Patient exposure to residual fluorinated anesthetic agents in anesthesia-machine circuits. Murray WJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:23-6, Jan-Feb 73
Disposable versus reusable rebreathing circuits: advantages, disadvantages, hazards and bacteriologic studies. Parmley JB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:888-94, Nov-Dec 72
Fire in a nebulizer. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:843-8, Sep-Oct 73
Methods of increasing the humidity and temperature of the inspired gases in the infant circle system. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 37:456-62, Oct 72
Humidity output of the circle absorber system. Chalon J, et al. Anesthesiology 38:458-65, May 73
Oxygen flushing delivers anesthetic vapor--a hazard with a new machine. Greenhow DE, et al. Anesthesiology 38:409-10, Apr 73
Rebreathing bags as pressure-limiting devices. Johnstone RE, et al. Anesthesiology 38:192-4, Feb 73
Contamination of in-series vaporizers with halothane-methoxyflurane. Murray WJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:487-90, May 73
Additional pin-indexing failures. Steward DJ, et al. Anesthesiology 39:355, Sep 73
Foaming of methoxyflurane contaminated with silicone. Sweatman F. Anesthesiology 38:407, Apr 73
A simple device for insufflation anesthesia of small animals. Amthor M. Beitr Pathol 147:401-3, 1972
Do-it-yourself venting appliance for use with a popular expiratory valve. Boyd CH. Br J Anaesth 44:992, Sep 72
An airway for direct coupling to the anaesthetic circuit. Consiglio RV. Br J Anaesth 44:1117, Oct 72
Two ancillary devices for use with a piped-gas system. Crawford JS. Br J Anaesth 45:763-4, Jul 73
Upper limits of resistance of apparatus used for inhalation analgesia during labour: response of mothers. Davies JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:116, Jan 73
Performance of the Quantiflex monitored dial mixer. Heath JR, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:216-21, Feb 73
Administration of halothane in the 0-0.5 per cent concentration range with the Fluotec Mark 2 and Mark 3 vaporizers. Latto IP. Br J Anaesth 45:563-9, Jun 73
A ventilating laryngoscope for inhalation anaesthesia and augmented ventilation during laryngoscopic procedures. Lee ST. Br J Anaesth 44:874-8, Aug 72
A simple anaesthetic expiration flue and its functional analysis. Sniper W, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1222, Nov 72
Test of a fuel cell oxygen analyzer. Torda TA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1100-12, Oct 72
The "narkotest" anaesthetic gas meter. White DC, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1100-4, Oct 72
Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx (a new method). Carden E, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:378-89, May 73
A new and highly efficient circuit for paediatric anaesthesia. Carden E, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:572-82, Sep 72
A pressure limiting valve for anaesthetic and respirator circuits. Norry HT. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:583-8, Sep 72
The addition of peep to the Bird ventilator--an important modification. Wrigley FR. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:246, Mar 73
Hazard: Ohio anesthesia machine with ventilator. Health Devices 2:178, May 73
Closed-circuit protection for anaesthetists. Mostert JW. Lancet 2:758-9, 7 Oct 72
The hazards of chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases. A simple scavenging system. Mesham PR. S Afr Med J 47:373-3, 3 Mar 73
[Use of the Analgizer with penthrane for the burn patient bath] Alcay JR, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:407-12 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Adsorption capacity of anaesthesia filters for halothane] Langrehr D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:72-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the oxygen concentration in the anesthetic cycle system. II. Dependance on the type of cycle system] Oeking G, et al. Anaesthesist 22:202-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A halothane anesthetic device for small animals] Miekusch W, et al. Experientia 28:270-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of Ethrane vaporization by fluotec vaporizer. 2. Gas chromatographic measurement of Ethrane concentration] Kudo M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:561-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vaporizing efficiency of the Ethranetec vaporizer] Kudo M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:584-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Simple device for removing excess anesthetic gases] Matsuki A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:587-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of the preparation for production of inhalatory anesthesia and electrical medical apparatus and the introduction of new technological processes at the Leningrad "Krasnogvardeets" Manufacturing Union] Apatovskii BE, et al. Med Tekh 3:21-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Experience in the clinical use of the RO-6 inhalation anesthesia apparatus] Buniatian AA, et al. Med Tekh 3:40-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Study of clinical and encephalographic parallels for the purpose of creating a device for indicating the depth of methoxyflurane anesthesia] Iurevich VM. Med Tekh 3:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The designing of modern equipment for inhalation anesthesia] Perel'mutr AS, et al. Med Tekh 3:6-11, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Construction of a pneumatic gas analyzer of anesthetic substances] Radaev AV. Med Tekh 3:18-21, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of equipment for anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs in pressure chambers] Trushin AI. Med Tekh 3:11-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Possible automatic regulation of the depth of anesthesia in pediatric anesthesiology] Isakov IuF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:63-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of the domestic carbometer--rapid analyzer of carbon dioxide] Chufarov VN. Vestn Khir 97:83-4, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Wrong gas connections. Hood JW. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:81-3, Aug 72
Atmospheric pollution in operating theatres. A review and a report on the use of reuseable activated charcoal canisters. Hawkins TJ. Anaesthesia 28:490-500, Sep 73

VETERINARY

Clinical anaesthesia with hexafluorobenzene in the dog. Massey GM, et al. Anaesthesia 28:327-30, May 73
A unit for inhalation anesthesia of small laboratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animals. Mulder JB.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:369-72, May-Jun 73
Disturbances of cardiopulmonary function in anaesthetised horses. Hall LW.
Equine Vet J 3:95-8, Jul 71 (16 ref.)
Complications in induction and maintenance of inhalation anesthesia. Bendick FB Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1435, 1 Dec 72
Anesthetic equipment for small animals. Krahwinkel DJ Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1430-4, 1 Dec 72
A comparison of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia in three species of nonhuman primates. Hughes HC Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:664-7, Oct 72
A simple endotracheal intubation technic for inhalation anesthesia of the rat. Jaffe RA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:266-9, Apr 73
Induction of methoxyflurane anesthesia in the rabbit after ketamine hydrochloride and endotracheal intubation. Lindquist PA.
Lab Anim Sci 22:898-9, Dec 72
Effect of anesthetic agents on exercised, atropinized rats. Secord DC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:397-400, Jun 73
A simple apparatus for inducing and maintaining halothane anesthesia of the rabbit. Skartvedt SM, et al. Lab Anim Sci, 22:922-4, Dec 72
A trial of premixed gases with methoxyfluorane as a possible method of anaesthesia in small animal practice. Clarke KW. Vet Rec 92:359-62, 7 Apr 73
[Chloroform for anesthesia in a closed-circuit system as a substitute for fluothane in the horse] Diehl M. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:21-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Halothane and ether inhalation anesthesia in chickens, pigeons, ducks, and other birds and its effect on blood pressure, heart and respiratory rates and body temperature] Bonath K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:639-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL (E3)

Apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant (E1aE1f) heterozygote for serum cholinesterase. Lubin AH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:346-8, Sep 73
The effects of tidal volume and end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia. Visick WD, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:285-90, Sep 73
Observations during endobronchial anesthesia I: ventilation and carbon dioxide clearance. Kerr JH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:159-67, Feb 73
Anesthetic management of scoliosis surgery. Aronson HB. Isr J Med Sci 9:791-6, Jun 73
[Determination of relative humidity of gas mixtures to be inspired during endotracheal anesthesia and ventilation] Keuskamp DH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:411-4, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Some aspects of anaesthetic techniques for tonsillectomy and adenotomy in children] Pichlmayr I, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:271-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anesthesia and heparin on glucose induced insulin secretion in dogs] Fischer U, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:17-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of ileus (anesthesiologic problems)] Benke A. Wien Z Inn Med 53:374-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of curare in urological procedures] Salehi E. Z Urol Nephrol 65:841-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Changes in fluothane concentration after humidification] Tsuda T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:304-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total bronchospasm during cesarean section under endotracheal anesthesia] Kozlov SV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-70, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on kidney function in gynecologic patients] Tuganova LT.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Endotracheal anesthesia using neuroleptic substances in cesarean section] Zverev VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The effect of fluothane anesthesia on liver circulation according to electroplethysmography findings] Sushko VS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:86-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the length of the intubation tube the day before anesthesia for young children] Zhevnov VN. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:83-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Assessment of several indices of circulation and the mechanical work of the heart under conditions of halothane anesthesia (an experimental study)] Riabov GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:110-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinico-physiologic basis for using different concentrations of ether] Chepkif LP, et al.
Klin Khir 9:27-31, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Nasotracheal intubation with the aid of lateral roentgenoscopy of the neck in patients with congenital and acquired defects and deformities of the maxillofacial region] Konbevtsev OF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration and acid-base balance in different types of general analgesia and in the post-anesthetic period in surgical patients over 60-years-old] Erivantsev NA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an automatic method of analyzing the electroencephalogram for control of depth of anesthesia] Lutskif IM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:64-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in children in relation to anesthesia and surgery] Strogonova TS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:47-51, 1972 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of penthrane on enzyme activity] Uvarov BS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on stomach motor function in children in the immediate postoperative period] Volozin FZ.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surgical trauma and endotracheal narcosis on the course and results of gastroesophageal surgery in various states of reflexogenic zones] Rusakov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:64-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostasis and controlled hypotension during endotracheal narcosis in operative otolaryngology] Ermakov EA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:73-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in endolaryngeal microsurgery] Arqués J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:345-51, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Pancuronium bromide, Pavulon (muscle relaxant), Organon. (1st experience at high altitude)] Castaños CC.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:344-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in pheochromocytoma] Octavio de Toledo C.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:361-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of pancuronium bromide in 474 general anesthesias] Villoria López J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:379-82, Jul 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial emphysema of the head and neck. A complication following dental extractions under general endotracheal anaesthesia. Anderson JC, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:184-7, Mar 73
Bilateral tension pneumothorax following induction of anesthesia in two patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Gold MI, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:93-6, Jan 73
Tracheal intubation and pediatric outpatient anesthesia. Waterman PM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:173-7, May 73
Unexpected obstruction of a nasotracheal tube: report of case. Hitchen JE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:722-4, Sep 73
Misadventure during endotracheal anesthesia. Scheinfeld A. JAMA 225:534, 30 Jul 73
Acute laryngeal injury with short-term endotracheal anesthesia. Komorn RM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:683-90, May 73
Tracheal stenosis secondary to cuffed tubes. Som PM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:652-65, Sep-Oct 73
Severe bleeding during and after face-lifting operations under general anesthesia. Dingman RO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:608, Dec 72
[Histamine liberation in the performance of intubation anesthesia. 1] Anton W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:84-6, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic tracheal lesions caused by chemically sterilized plastic tubes] Boros M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2341-5, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm caused by tracheo-bronchial aspiration] Beliugi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:102-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lung atelectasis as a complication of general anesthesia] Lazęcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:83-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Grave intraoperative ventilatory accident caused by a tracheo-bronchial abnormality] Popa N, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:547-51, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Uterine motor function during endotracheal anesthesia in cesarean section] Davydov SH, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes during use of various types of combined anesthesia in gynecologic patients] Merkulova EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:72-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of methods of anesthesia in accordance with serum fructose-1-phosphate aldolase activity] Borzhievskif TsK.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:81-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurring intubational granuloma of the larynx] Seniushkina OD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:89-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Laryngostroboscopic examination of the larynx under ether and fluothane endotracheal anesthesia] Utkin AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:28-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS (E3)

Analysis of the hyperventilation in Epontol (propanidid) anaesthesia. Gordh T.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:22-6, 1973
A study of the bradycardic effect of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine acetate (WY-8678) in the anesthetized dog. Sherman GP.
Am J Pharm 144:110-5, Jul-Aug 72
The prevention of ketamine dreams. Johnstone M.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:70-4, Aug 72
The management of foreign bodies in air passages. Chatterji S, et al. Anaesthesia 27:390-5, Oct 72
The taming of ketamine. Coppel DL, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:293-6, May 73
Lack of compensatory increase in plasma free-norepinephrine during hypotension induced by intravenous thiamylal anesthesia. Matsuki A, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:289-91, Jul 73
The use of ketamine for abdominal tubal ligation. Azar I, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:39-42, Jan-Feb 73
Catecholamine levels after ketamine anesthesia in man. Baraka A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:198-200, Mar 73
The influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam, and droperidol on emergence from ketamine. Erbguth FH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:893-700, Sep-Oct 72
Ketamine HCl as a continuous-drip anesthetic for outpatients. Jastak JT, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:341-4, May-Jun 73
Culdoscopy: a new use for ketamine. McKenzie R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:351-4, May-Jun 73
Ketamine induction in poor-risk patients. Nettles DC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:59-64, Jan-Feb 73
The site of action of intravenous regional anesthesia. Raj PP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:776-86, Sep-Oct 72
Myocardial contractility during induction and steady-state ketamine anesthesia. Valicenti JF Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:190-4, Mar 73
Laryngeal competence with ketamine and other drugs. Carson IW, et al. Anesthesiology 38:128-33, Feb 73
The effects of high-dose morphine on fluid and blood requirements in open-heart operations. Stanley TH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:536-41, Jun 73
Clinical studies of induction agents. XL. Althesin with various premedicants. Clarke RS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:845-8, Aug 72
An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. I. Propanidid. Downing JW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1060-76, Oct 72
Anaesthesia via the umbilical vein: case report. Grossman E, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:399, Apr 73
Variation in serum potassium during electroconvulsive therapy in patients anaesthetized with thiopentone and methohexitone. Haw ME.
Br J Anaesth 44:707-11, Jul 72
Anaesthesia for cardioversion: a comparison of althesin and thiopentone. Heinonen J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:49-54, Jan 73
An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. II. Ketamine. Meer FM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:191-6, Feb 73
Ketamine anaesthesia in patients with intracranial pathology. Shapiro HM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1200-4, Nov 72
A comparison of althesin and thiopentone in induction of anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:100-7, Jan 73
Further work on the depression of laryngeal reflexes during ketamine anaesthesia using a standard challenge technique. Taylor PA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1163-8, Nov 72
Forearm blood flow during ketamine anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:696-703, Jul 72
Laryngeal reflexes in children under ketamine anaesthesia. Yeung ML, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1069-92, Oct 72
Interaction of suxamethonium with intravenous induction agents. Carson IW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:679P, Mar 73
Energy metabolism and electrolytes during thiopentone-meperidine anaesthesia in normal man. Moffitt EA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:623-33, Nov 72
An unusual site of intra-arterial injection of thiopentone. Ready LB.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:657-8, Nov 72
Althesin--a new intravenous anaesthetic. Swerdlow M.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:186-91, Mar 73
Sequential trial upon the awakening effect of amantadine after ketamine anaesthesia. Domenichini E, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:707-10, Nov 72
Althesin: a new intravenous steroid anaesthetic.
Drug Ther Bull 11:51-2, 22 Jul 73
Rapid intravenous induction intubation technique as choice for emergency surgery. Kemezys K.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:79, Apr 73
Sodium methohexital amnesia for urethral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

instrumentation. Bodner H, et al.
J Urol 110:308-9, Aug 73

Reduction of fractures--the valium and pethidine technique. Twist P. Nurs Times 69:344-5, 15 Mar 73

Barbiturate narco sedation in dentistry. Travin MS. NY State Dent J 38:477-83, Oct 72

An evaluation of cardiorespiratory effects of posture in the dental outpatient. Forsyth WD, et al.
Oral Surg 34:502-80, Oct 72

Althesin and hydroxydione: comparative laboratory and clinical investigations. Benke A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:120-3, Jun 72

Group trial of Althesin as an intravenous anaesthetic. Carson IW. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:108-11, Jun 72

The effects in man of infusions of Althesin with particular regard to the cardiovascular system. Du Cailar J. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:72-9, Jun 72

A comparison of recovery times between Althesin and methohexitone following anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy. Foley EI, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:112-5, Jun 72

Studies with Althesin--a new steroid anaesthetic. Swerdlow M. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:105-8, Jun 72

Effects of rapid infusion of ethanol on some factors controlling blood sugar levels in man. Dundee JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:722-33, Sep 72

Acute cardiovascular effects of Ro5-4200: a new anaesthetic induction agent. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:382-4, 3 Mar 73

Anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section: propanidid versus thiopentone. Downing JW, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1369-72, 4 Aug 73

Pharyngeal reflexes and ketamine anaesthesia. Kaplan S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:795-6, 12 May 73

Althesin (CT 1341)--a new intravenous anaesthetic agent. Schoonees JA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:10-4, 6 Jan 73

Evaluation of Althesin (CT 1341) as an intravenous induction agent. Ungerer MJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:783-6, 12 May 73

Evaluation of a new benzodiazepine, flunitrazepam (RO 5-4200) as an anaesthetic induction agent. Ungerer MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:787-90, 12 May 73

Intravenous regional anesthesia. Piro DF, et al.
SD J Med 26:25-6, Apr 73

[Study of 150 cases of major surgery under neuroleptoanesthesia] Mignault G.
Union Med Can 101:2166-71, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Cutaneous blood flow and general anesthesia] Borst RH.
Anaesthesist 22:177-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies on single-drug anesthesia using ketamine in patients with burns] Klose R, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:121-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ketamine-dehydrobenzperidol and ketamine-diazepam combinations for anaesthesia in neuro-radiology] Loers JF.
Anaesthesist 22:127-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on the reduction of the duration of hexobarbitone anaesthesia by xantinol nicotinate] Willmen HR, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:26-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ketanest anesthetic in intra-abdominal surgery] Manz R, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:305-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recovery of consciousness after intravenous anesthesia with CI 581 and thiopental. Sequential analysis] Marrollo E.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:211-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 7. Ocular circulation anesthesia] Kogure F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:777-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of cardiovascular responses of intravenous anesthetic agents on hemodynamics anesthesia for cardioversion] Chan KC.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1091-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of thiopental anesthesia and surgical stress on the plasma LH levels in man] Maeda T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:624-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of Hespander] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:635-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of droperidol on the circulation system] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:532-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of drinking habits on intravenous anesthesia] Ogawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:458-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia using a new intravenous anesthetic, CT-1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 2. Prolonged anesthesia with CT-1341 alone] Takahashi T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:364-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies of a new steroid anesthetic, CT-1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 1] Takahashi T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1232-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia by a new steroid anesthetic, CT 1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 3. Comparison of a ultra-short acting intravenous anesthesia, CT1341 with propanidid and methohexital, with special reference to their effects on respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:447-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ketamine anesthesia by intravenous infusion. 1] Tamiya K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:79-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical study of plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Intravenous anesthesia] Tanimoto H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1311-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical trial of a new intravenous steroid anesthetic (CT1341)] Toyooka H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1141-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Droperidol and pheochromocytoma] Yusa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:474-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experience with the use of promedol in anesthesia for artifical abortion] Drozdovskaia ZP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:81-2, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of sombrevin anesthesia] Aripov UA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:77-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fentanyl-epontol induction anesthesia] Darbinian TM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:58-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness and safety of anesthesia for outpatient bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between the clinical picture of anesthesia and the concentration of sodium hydroxybutyrate in the blood] Koliutskaia OD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:51-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The place of total intravenous anesthesia in current analgesia for bone surgery] Meniaflov NV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several aspects of experimental-clinical studies of sodium oxybutyrate] Beliakov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:79-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesia in endolaryngeal microsurgery] Arqués J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:345-51, Jul 73 (Spa)

[Effects of ketamine in cerebral angiography] Cabarrocas E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:236-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anesthesia in ophthalmological surgery] Gonzáliez Ruiz F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:515-22, Oct 72 (Spa)

[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a nonbarbituate intravenous anesthetic: ketamine] Santafé J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:207-9, Apr 73 (Spa)

[Value of the antimorphine effect of pentazocine (Sosegon) in anesthesiology] Vela Díaz R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:251-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of droperidol and nitrazepam on emergence reactions following ketamine anesthesia. Abajian JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:385-9, May-Jun 73

Sensory disturbances following ketamine anesthesia: recurrent hallucinations. Fine J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:428-30, May-Jun 73

Intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure in man during ketamine anesthesia. Gardner AE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:741-5, Sep-Oct 72

To the editor: ketamine may interact with barbiturate premedication in producing delayed awakening from anesthesia and significant respiratory depression. Kopman AF.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:793-4, Sep-Oct 72

To the editor: postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant. Kupeli IA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:794-5, Sep-Oct 72

Ketamine anesthesia and intranasal or intraoral operations. A potentially dangerous combination. Bryant WM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:562-4, May 73

[Incidents during propanidid anesthesias] Dickmann P, et al. Med Welt 24:464-7, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Hazards and complications of propanidid (epontol, sombrevin) anesthesia] Szántó K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1877-9, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

[The oculo-cardiac reflex during eye surgery performed under intravenous combined thiopental-alcohol anesthesia with spontaneous respiration] Khanina LIu, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:360-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiogram and anesthesia] Martínez Hernández A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:355-60, Jul 73 (Spa)

[Cardiac action of ketamine in intravenous administration] Orts A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:352-4, Jul 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Effects of ketamine when used in conjunction with meperidine or morphine in cats. Hatch RC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:954-6, 1 Jun 73

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL (E3)

Vascular effects of the isomers of mepivacaine. Dhunér KG, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 48:45-52, 1972

The effect of bronchoscopic anesthesia upon the yield, accuracy, and cell typing ability of bronchial washing cytology. Kyriakos M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:550-6, Nov-Dec 72

Comparison of morbidity after spinal and local anesthesia in inguinal hernia repair. Leaverton GH, et al. Am Surg 38:591-3, Nov 72

Peripheral cannulation and bypass under local anesthesia in high-risk cardiac patients. Thomas GI, et al. Am Surg 38:486-93, Sep 72

Post-operative local analgesia for thoracotomy with direct bupivacaine intercostal blocks. Delilkan AE, et al. Anaesthesia 28:561-7, Sep 73

Anesthesia for the patient with cardiac tamponade. Stanley TH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:110-4, Jan-Feb 73

The effects of translaryngeal block and Innovar on glottic competence. Claeys DW, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:485-6, May 73

Intravenous librium as a supplement to local anesthesia in intraocular surgery. Somers K.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:947-50, Oct 72

Local anesthesia of the ear by iontophoresis. Comeau M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:114-20, Aug 73

Factors affecting plasma levels of lignocaine and prilocaine. Scott DB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1048-9, Oct 72

Lignocaine in donor blood. Da Costa JA, et al.
Br Med J 1:677-8, 17 Mar 73

Vasectomy in the surgery. Br Med J 4:671, 16 Dec 72

Perfect surgical squint correction under local anaesthesia in patients above 14 years. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:441-3, 1972

Local infiltration anesthesia for meniscectomy. Fried A, et al. Clin Orthop 87:204-5, Sep 72

The effect of local anaesthesia of the airway on respiratory reflexes in the rabbit. Jain SK, et al. Clin Sci 44:519-28, Jun 73

Effects of anesthesia and muscle paralysis on respiratory mechanics in normal man. Westbrook PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:81-6, Jan 73

Medico-legal aspects of local anaesthesia. Hutchison L.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:411-3, Nov 72

Rapid, "painless" local anesthesia. Santangelo RG.
J Pediatr 82:736, Apr 73

Topical anesthetic effectiveness. An old and new product evaluated. Howitt JW, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:549-50, Nov 72

Methaemoglobinaemia following prilocaine local anaesthesia. Ford GR, et al. NZ Med J 76:104-5, Aug 72

Intraperitoneal lidocaine anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation. Cruikshank DP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:127-30, Jul 73

Modified cervical block for elective abortion procedures. Walden WD.
Obstet Gynecol 41:473-4, Mar 73

Hand surgery under wrist block and local infiltration anesthesia, using an upper arm tourniquet. Dupont C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:532-3, Nov 72

Hand surgery under wrist block and local infiltration anesthesia, using an upper arm tourniquet. Dushoff IM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:685-6, Jun 73

Skin grafting using ethyl chloride. Melmed EP.
S Afr Med J 46:1603-6, 28 Oct 72

Effectivity of a new local analgesic Hoe 40 045. Winther JE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:273-8, 1972

Bronchologic examinations under topical ultrasonic aerosol inhalation anesthesia. Kandt D, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:65-70, 1973

Safe combined general and topical anesthesia for laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. Talmage EA.
South Med J 66:455-9, Apr 73

Closed hemorrhoidectomy with local anesthesia. Khubchandani IT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:955-7, Dec 72

A new instrument and technique for lung biopsy using local anaesthesia. Thompson DT.
Thorax 28:247-9, Mar 73

[Methods for the intensification of the potential of local anesthetics] Filipescu A, et al.
Agressiologie 13:213-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Uterine evacuation under local anesthesia by paracervical block with xylocaine (apropos of 40 cases)] Habersetzer B, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1495-513, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical pulmonary biopsy under local anesthesia] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:27-31, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical considerations concerning local and regional anesthesia] Brouillet JL.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:153-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as vasoconstrictor agent in regional anesthesia. II] Nolte H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:402-5, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as vasoconstrictor agent in regional anesthesia. I] Nolte H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:398-401, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical problems in automobile driving following surgical interventions with local anesthesia under

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

beta receptor blockade] Tetsch P, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:251-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vasoconstrictor agents in jaw surgery under local anesthesia] Pässler L, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:187-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia for larynx microscopy. Experiences with combined neuroleptoanalgesia and surface anesthesia in 400 cases] Salehi E, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:347-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the change in indication for intra-oral local anesthesia a mirrow of development in modern dentistry?] Braun F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:908-9, 16 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Prolonged "short-term anesthesia"] Krasznai P.
Orv Hetil 114:1345-6, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[The effect of the anesthesia of 4 muscles on the ocular pressure] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:283-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience with acupuncture anesthesia] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:251-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experiences of Chinese acupuncture anesthesia (I)] Oshima Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:678-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of brachial plexus anesthesia in hand surgery] Garstka J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:599-605, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preoperative and postoperative management in operations on the eyeball under local anesthesia] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lignocainum aerosol preparation in otorhinolaryngology] Gryczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:573-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in bronchoscopy anesthesia] Rutkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:567-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in women delivered by Cesarean section under local and general anesthesia] Witort M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:893-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basic anesthesia by intramuscular route in stomatology] Timoșca G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:403-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Anesthesia for early artificial interruption of pregnancy] Mikhalova RS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:81, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Local anesthesia for closed fractures of the pelvic bones] Gostev VS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:63-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A means of local anesthesia for individual bronchospirometry] Skomorokhov IuM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:87-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of anesthesia for emergency surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Kotsiubinskiĭ IG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:47-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local potentiated anesthesia in artificial abortions] Gorobets EI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:55-6, 1973 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the frequency of and reasons for side reactions after regional anaesthesia with mepivacaine with and without vasoconstrictors. Dhunér KG.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 48:3-21, 1972
Nausea and vomiting after ocular surgery. Nikki P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:525-31, 1972
Outpatient laparoscopic sterilization under local anesthesia. Alexander GD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1065-8, 15 Aug 73
Lidocaine in the middle ear. A unique cause of vertigo. Simmons FB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:42-3, Jul 73
Pulmonary aspiration after fibre-endoscopy. Cotton PB. Br Med J 4:491-2, 25 Nov 72
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria caused at the age of 4 by a local novocaine anesthesia] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:227-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Complications of local anesthesia using lignocaine] Gueyé SN, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:361-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged apnea and collapsus after perineovaginal infiltration with lignocaine] Delineau MA, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:439-42, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of corneal epithelium after topical anesthesia] Leuenberger PM.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:73-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behaviour of the cardiac rhythm during general and regional anaesthesia] Ikeogu MO, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:184-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensory reduction of function, a desirable side effect of retrobulbar anesthesia] Doden W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:841-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic lesion in ophthalmologic anesthesia] Judit BS.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:353-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of trimecaine for anesthesia in hypersensitivity to novocaine] Ershova VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Brain abscess with an atypical course following paratonsillar injection of novocaine] Skiliut IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:95-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A hazard due to a commercially available topical spray.
Liew PC. Anaesthesia 28:346, May 73
Cutaneous anesthetization with the Dermo-Jet.
Steinbrocker O. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:277, Jun 73
A new aspirating syringe. Cowan A.
Br Dent J 133:547-8, 19 Dec 72
A serious potential hazard of the Macintosh laryngeal spray. Paymaster NJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1333, Dec 72
[Method for local anesthesia of the bronchial tree] Tuybyrne KA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:105-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Deaths during local anesthesia] Schmauss AK, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1569-77, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Topical anesthetic effectiveness. An old and new product evaluated. Howitt JW, et al.
NY J Dent 38:549-50, Nov 72

VETERINARY

Treatment of gastric dilation and torsion in the dog. Gastric decompression by gastrostomy under local analgesia. Pass MA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:131-42, Mar 73
Topographic anatomy for caudal anesthesia in the horse. Heath EH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1237-9, Nov 72

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL (E3)

see also related
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

Ketamine. Indications, controversial special aspects, disadvantages. Langrehr D, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:71-96, May 73
Ketamine in obstetric anesthesia: special reference to placental transfer and its concentration in blood plasma. Nishijima M.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:80-93, Apr 72
The effect of paracervical block on cervical dilatation and uterine activity. Jensen H.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:13-22, 1973
Diazepam (Valium) as an anaesthetic for operative vaginal delivery. Sagen N, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:153-6, 1973
Effects of obstetrical paracervical blockade on the fetus. Teramo K.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 16:1-55, 1971
Prevention of the postpartum spinal headache. Beck WW Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:354-6, 1 Feb 73
Effects of paracervical blocks on the fetus during labor: a prospective study with the use of direct fetal monitoring. Bloom SL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:218-22, 15 Sep 72
Spinal anesthesia and ephedrine in pregnant monkeys. Eng M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1095-9, 15 Apr 73
Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block. Teramo K.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:872-3, 15 Mar 73
Induction agents for Caesarean section. A comparison of thiopentone and ketamine. Peltz B, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:37-42, Jan 73
Antacids before obstetric anaesthesia. A clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of mist. magnesium trisilicate BPC. Peskett WG.
Anaesthesia 28:509-13, Sep 73
Use of halothane in a balanced technic for cesarean section. Galbert MW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:701-4, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of halothane anaesthesia on blood loss during Caesarean section. Valanne J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:73-6, 1973
Unblocked segments in epidural analgesia for relief of pain in labour. Bromage PR.
Br J Anaesth 44:676-9, Jul 72
Anaesthesia for section: further refinements of a technique. Crawford JS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:726-32, Jul 73
The second thousand epidural blocks in an obstetric hospital practice. Crawford JS.
Br J Anaesth 44:1277-87, Dec 72
Upper limits of resistance of apparatus used for inhalation analgesia during labour: response of mothers. Davies JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:116, Jan 73
An intravenous method of anaesthesia of Caesarean section. 3. Althesin. Downing JW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:281-7, Apr 73
An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. I. Propanidid. Downing JW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1069-76, Oct 72
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in haemoglobin SC disease complicated by eclampsia: a case report. Edwards R. Br J Anaesth 45:757-8, Jul 73
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of methoxyflurane using 0.1 per cent methoxyflurane and 40 per cent oxygen. Latto IP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1050-6, Oct 72
Foetal and maternal lignocaine levels after paracervical block. Liston WA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:750-4, Jul 73
An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. II. Ketamine. Meer FM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:191-6, Feb 73
Postpartum complications of forceps delivery performed under epidural and pudenal nerve block. Moir DD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1197-9, Nov 72
Methoxyflurane in Caesarean section. Wilson J.
Br J Anaesth 45:233-4, Feb 73
Active management of labour. Crawford JS.
Br Med J 3:453-4, 25 Aug 73
Active management of labor. O'Driscoll K, et al.
Br Med J 3:590, 15 Sep 73
Active management of labour. Br Med J 3:352, 11 Aug 73
Anesthetic management of the high-risk pregnancy. Alper MH, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:347-60, Mar 73
Whither paracervical block? Freeman RK, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:89-91, Summer 73 (41 ref.)
Considerations in anesthesia for obstetric complications. McDonald JS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:93-117, Summer 73
Perinatal pharmacology and evaluation of the newborn. Scanlon JW, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:163-74, Summer 73
Regional anesthesia in obstetrics. Smith IS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:45-68, Summer 73
Obstetric analgesia. Steel GC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:75-100, Spring 73 (184 ref.)
Hypnosis and homeostasis between mother and child. Green RF. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:171-2, Mar 73
The effect on continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on maternal acid-base balance and arterial lactate concentration during the second stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:225-9, Mar 73
The effect of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on the acid-base status of maternal arterial blood during the first stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:218-24, Mar 73
Micromethod for the determination of bupivacaine in maternal and foetal blood during obstetric analgesia. Berlin A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:486-9, Jun 73
Continuous caudal block with the use of marcaine adrenaline 0.5 per cent for painless labour. Panwala NM, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:115-22, Jul 72
Influence of the method of anesthesia for cesarean section on the clinical state of the newborn. Bajorek J, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:28-31, Jan-Mar 72
An improved technique of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Chin LP. Med J Malaysia 27:142-6, Dec 72
The influence of epidural anesthesia on uterine blood flow. Brotanek V, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:276-82, Aug 73
Methoxyflurane (penthrane) inhalation in labor. Enrile LL Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:880-4, Jun 73
Anesthesia in obstetrics. 2. Regional. Clark RB.
Postgrad Med 53:223-6, May 73
Anesthesia in obstetrics. 1. General. Clark RB.
Postgrad Med 53:158-62, Apr 73 (14 ref.)
Why epidurals are not more widely used. Burn JM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:757, Sep 72
Epidural analgesia in labor--why not? The patient's point of view. Carr D. Proc R Soc Med 65:758, Sep 72
Lumbar epidural analgesia by 'do-it-yourself' obstetricians. Cooper KV.
Proc R Soc Med 65:757-8, Sep 72
Epidural analgesia in labor--why not? The problem--its identification and its solution. Doughty AG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:755-6, Sep 72
Epidural analgesia in labor--why not? The patients point of view. Viggers J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:758-9, Sep 72
"In vivo" emotive imagery: a technique for reducing childbirth anxiety and discomfort. Horan JJ.
Psychol Rep 32:1328, Jun 73
Anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section: propanidid versus thiopentone. Downing JW, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1369-72, 4 Aug 73
The use of marcaine for epidural anaesthesia. Mayat MG, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1112-4, 30 Jun 73
Epidural block as pain relief in labour. An analysis of 100 cases performed by an obstetrician. Villiers VP de.
S Afr Med J 47:1319-20, 28 Jul 73
The continuous paracervical block: its effect over the first stage of labor. Romero-Salinas G, et al.
South Med J 65:1491-5, Dec 72
[Anesthesia with sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate in cesarean section] Laget-Corsin L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:43-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia during cesarean sections] Elo R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:610, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The anesthesiologist confronted with high risk pregnancy] Barrier G.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:239-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-cervical block in obstetrics. Preliminary studies on bupivacaine and the use of magnesium sulfate in the control of fetal bradycardia] Boileau PA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:294-300, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesiologic problems during labor in pregnant women suffering from heart diseases] Gerber HU, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1474-80, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continual para-cervical block in the management of labour] Bremer B.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:92-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidural analgesia in labor] Grunstein S, et al.
Harefuah 84:585-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Repeated administration of Sombrevin in combined anesthesia for cesarean section] Krasznai P, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2838-9, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Penthrane analgesia with analgizer in obstetrics] Angileri V, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:263-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with Ketamine in obstetrical analgesia] Tambuscio B, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:34-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic examinations of infants born during labor under anesthesia] Modena G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:274-8, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Effects of obstetric anesthesia on the fetus and newborn infants] Takeda Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1187-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesiologic problems in cases of cesarean section] Górska E.
Ginekol Pol 43:1347-51, 1972 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duration of general anesthesia during cesarean section versus state of the newborn infant] Rozikowski I, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1081-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in women delivered by Cesarean section under local and general anesthesia] Witort M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:893-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analgesia in physiological labor] Pawlik J.
Wiad Lek 26:1235-40, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary note on epidural analgesia during labor] Marçal N.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:168-70, Apr 73 (Por)
[Experience with the use of promedol in anesthesia for artifical abortion] Drozdovskaia ZP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of combined premedication in induced abortion] Gorobets EI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Use of peridural anesthesia with neuroplegia in gynecology] Kirkhmeer EB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Obstetrical anesthesia with a mixture of nitrous oxide, trichlorethylene and oxygen] Korobko SF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Total bronchospasm during cesarean section under endotracheal anesthesia] Kozlov SV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-70, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia for early artificial interruption of pregnancy] Mikhaleva RS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of electronarcosis, electrosleep and electroanalgesia in obstetrics (review of the literature)] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Peridural anesthesia for Cesarean section] Samokhin DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-1, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Endotracheal anesthesia using neuroleptic substances in cesarean section] Zverev VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Autoanalgesia during labor with methoxyflurane] Bafborodov BD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:10-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The effect of obstetric anesthesia on the uterine activity] Davydov SN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:20-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of transplacental diffusion of nitrous oxide and ether on the state of the fetus and the newborn infant] Il'in IV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of labor and indices of the acid-base balance of the fetus during the use of trichlorethylene with nitrous fetus oxide anesthesia] Korobko SF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural blockade in labor of women with hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Lantsov EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:25-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Possibilities of central regulation of labor by electroanalgesia] Persianinov LS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:7-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of droperidol and promedol during labor in patients with heart diseases] Samoflova GS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:16-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug-induced analgesia during the 1st stage of labor] Umerenkov GP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:31-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Autoanalgesia with penthrane during labor in women with heart defects] Vanina LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:13-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Use of different anesthetics for induction anesthesia for cesarean section] Abgarian MT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:80-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Psychological preparation of the obstetrical patient for regional anesthetic procedures] Vasconcelos G.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:329-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics] Planella Riera VL. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:311-39, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Obstetrical anesthesia in toxicosis during the second half of pregnancy] Abramchenko VV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:46-9, 1972 (Ukr)
[Local potentiated anesthesia in artificial abortions] Gorobets EI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:55-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[Anesthesia in artificial abortion] Oleinik BP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:53-5, 1973 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstetrical anesthesia. Hyman MD.
Ala J Med Sci 9:275-81, Jul 72
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. I. Freeman RK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:583-91, 1 Jul 72
Paracervical block in obstetrics. LeHew WL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1079-94, 15 Aug 72
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. II. Paul RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:592-7, 1 Jul 72
Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. 3. Choice of drug: fetal bradycardia following administration of lidocaine, mepivacaine, and prilocaine. Shnider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:230-5, 1 Jun 73
Prophylaxis of dural-puncture headache with epidural saline. Craft JB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:228-31, Mar 73
To the editor: toxic reaction to the halogenated anesthetics. Goldman EJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:216-8, Mar 73
Bilateral pneumothorax and cardiovascular collapse on induction of anesthesia. Graulau MF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:671-5, Sep-Oct 72
The use of inflatable boots to prevent hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:246-51, Mar 73
The incidence of nonfatal aspiration in obstetric patients. Krantz ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:350, Sep 73
Anesthesia and obstetric outcome. Russell ES.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:1-15, Summer 73
Severe infections following pudendal block anesthesia: need for orthopaedic awareness. Wenger DR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:202-7, Jan 73
Maternal mortality associated with anaesthesia. Crawford JS. Lancet 2:918-9, 28 Oct 72
Long-term complications of local anesthetic intoxication of the newborn. Guilbozet N.
N Engl J Med 288:1026, 10 May 73
[Prolonged apnea and collapsus after perineovaginal infiltration with lignocaine] Delineau MA, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:439-42, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Toxic effect in the newborn of psychotropic drugs given during delivery] Gustelli M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:132-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood sugar, bilirubinemia and acid-base equilibrium during the first 48 hours of life in newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Bertelli R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:794-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic control of newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Modena G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:791-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base metabolism in infants after birth in cases of short-acting anaesthesia] Meyenberg H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:217-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine motor function during endotracheal anesthesia in cesarean section] Davydov SH, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Sodium oxybutyrate anesthesia in normal and pathological labor] Korobko SF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:65-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Theoretical basis for and practical use of prolonged peridural blockade in labor] Lantsov EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Aspiration of acidic gastric contents during obstetrical anesthesia] Lantsov EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-71, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote effects of Cesarean section on the infant under different methods of anesthesia] Zakharova ES, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:93-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Complications of the newborn infant caused by inadequate use of anesthesia] Vasconcelos G.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:1-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths. Morley AH. Br Med J 2:691, 6 Jun 70

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL (E3)

Rectal premedication for small children. Chayen MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:237-8, Sep-Oct 73
[Analgesia with pentazocine following facial, jaw, and oral surgery] Grasser H.
Med Monatsschr 26:230-2, May 72 (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION (E3)

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL (E3)

Spinal anesthesia and ephedrine in pregnant monkeys. Eng M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1005-9, 15 Apr 73
Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block. Teramo K. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:872-3, 15 Mar 73
Comparison of morbidity after spinal and local anesthesia in inguinal hernia repair. Leaverton GH, et al. Am Surg 38:591-3, Nov 72
Accidental total spinal analgesia with bupivacaine. Gillies ID, et al. Anaesthesia 28:441-5, Jul 73
Intrathecal chlorocresol. A comparison with phenol in the treatment of intractable pain. Swerdlow M. Anaesthesia 28:297-301, May 73
Influence of cigarette smoking on the changes produced by spinal anesthesia on expiratory forced volumes and flow rates. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:809-16, Sep-Oct 73
Continuous spinal anesthesia with hypobaric tetracaine for hip surgery in lateral decubitus. Kalloo T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:766-73, Sep-Oct 72
Sympathetic blockade during spinal anesthesia. Roe CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:265-8, Feb 73
The causes of hypothermia during spinal anesthesia. Roe CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:577-80, Oct 72
Anesthetic management of allotransplantation of kidney for the patient with chronic renal failure: clinical study on acid-base, electrolytes and other metabolites. Fujita T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:195-206, Jun 73
[Total spinal anesthesia following presumed peridural injection of adrenalinated lidocaine] Guillerat E.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:387-91, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the use of hyperbaric 1 per cent Bupivacaine in orthopedic and traumatologic interventions] Ramaioli F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:255-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sacrospinal novocaine blockade in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:86-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in surgery of peripheral vascular diseases] Silvestrini P, et al.
Angiologia 25:147-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Upper spinal anesthesia as complication of the lumbar sympathetic paravertebral block] Sia RL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:327-90, Jul 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of the postpartum spinal headache. Beck WW Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:354-6, 1 Feb 73
Hazards of subdural and epidural anesthesia during anticoagulant therapy: a case report and review. DeAngelis J.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:676-9, Sep-Oct 72
The use of inflatable boots to prevent hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:246-51, Mar 73
Mephentermine and intravenous fluids for the prevention of hypotension associated with spinal anesthesia. Cucchiara RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:169-16, Jul 73
A study of factors concerned in emesis during spinal anaesthesia. Ratra CK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1266-11, Nov 72

ANESTHESIOLOGY (G2)

Herpetic whitlows: an occupational risk. Juel-Jensen BE. Anaesthesia 28:324-7, May 73
Courses in anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 28:263-11, Mar 73
Civil disturbance and anesthetic workload in the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. I. Coppel DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:142-5, Jan-Feb 73
Residents, instructors, hospitals and vicarious liability. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:759-60, Sep-Oct 73
Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion: the horns of a dilemma. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:273-8, Mar 73
Predesign investigation of the anesthesia operational

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

environment. Drui AB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:584-91, Jul-Aug 73
Misuse of anesthetic results in patient's death.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:705, Sep-Oct 72
Labeling drug ampules. Alyea JO.
Anesthesiology 39:358, Sep 73
Senior medical students' knowledge of and attitudes toward anesthesiology in ten medical schools. Bruhn JG, et al. Anesthesiology 34:94-103, Jul 73
Respiratory excretion of halothane after clinical and occupational exposure. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:342-5, Sep 73
Glass-particle contamination of color-break ampules. Katz H, et al. Anesthesiology 39:354, Sep 73
A personal cross-reference filing system for anesthetic literature. Petty WC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:498-510, May 73
Who speaks for anesthesiology? Siker ES.
Anesthesiology 37:477-9, Nov 72
Operating room electrical environment and the anesthesiologist. Snider D.
Anesthesiology 38:103-5, Feb 73
Anesthesiology 1970. Merifield DO.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:282-5, Sep 72 (13 ref.)
Greetings from Iran. Rahimi M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:732, Jul 73
Decimal classification for an anaesthetic filing system: a revision. Brunelle JP.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:396-408, May 73
Occupational hazards of the anaesthetist. Hewer CL.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:289-300, Spring 73 (22 ref.)
The present and future place of the anaesthetist in British hospitals. Parkhouse J.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:301-24, Spring 73
New specialty needed. Bennett HE.
J Oral Surg 31:582, Aug 73
The contributions of anesthesiology to medicine: its present status and future role. Foldes F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:406-11, 10 Mar 73
[Anesthesiologist in a unit for the treatment of burns] Počta J. Rozhl Chir 52:461-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Symposium on anesthesiology and ophthalmology, 11 December, 1971. President's address] Reinhold H.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:93-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Experiences and problems with a computerized documentation] Lojhanec J, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:496-505, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agreed areas of separate responsibility and collaboration for the specialties urology and anaesthesiology in surgery and intensive medicine] Anaesthesist 21:377, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with an electronic data processing documentation system in anesthesiology] Borchert K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1012-7, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Various aspects of the Anesthesia Department of the Hospital Central Miguel Bombarda de Lourenço Marques] Soares Cabeçadas D.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:125-9, Jan 73 (Por)
[Physico-mathematical basis of anesthesiology. I. Measurements, units and physical symbols used in anesthesiology] Curelaru I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:469-78, May 73 (Rum)
[Physico-mathematical basis of anesthesiology. II. Fundamental notions of mechanics applicable in anesthesiology] Curelaru I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:553-63, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Anesthesiological considerations in repeated resections of the lungs in reactivated tuberculosis] Zhilin IuN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:41-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of an anesthesiology-resuscitation department in a maternity center] Vaz Hernández E.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:326-8, Jul 73 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Competence of medical students in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tammisto T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:246-51, 1972
The Diploma in Anaesthetics. Binning R.
Anaesthesia 28:577, Sep 73
The examination structure and patterns of training. Hunter AR. Anaesthesia 28:376-9, Jul 73
An account of the Primary FFARCS examination. Hunter AR. Anaesthesia 28:387-90, Jul 73
The aims of training in anaesthesia. Parkhouse J.
Anaesthesia 28:373-6, Jul 73
Undergraduate opinion of anaesthetic teaching. An assessment of the course at Leeds. Turner JM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:551-7, Sep 73
Teaching anesthesia to undergraduate college students. Gravenstein JS, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:641-6, Dec 72
Endotracheal intubation training using a simulator. An evaluation of the Laerdal adult intubation model in the teaching of endotracheal intubation. Howells TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:400-2, Apr 73
A little learning. Ogg TW. Br J Anaesth 45:764, Jul 73
College of anaesthetists. Barro DW, et al.
Br Med J 3:469-9, 19 Aug 72
Training anaesthetists. Elliott CJ.
Br Med J 3:787, 23 Sep 72
Undergraduate teaching in anaesthetics.
Br Med J 3:65, 14 Jul 73
Residency training in anesthesia. Jackson N.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1164, 23 Dec 72
The responsibility and methods of teaching sedation and anesthesiology in the dental schools. Allison ML, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:343-50, Apr 73
Research and training in dental anesthesiology. Driscoll EJ. Dent Clin North Am 17:351-7, Apr 73
Anesthesia training program for dental interns. Allison ML. J Dent Educ 37:9, Apr 73
Development of program of anesthesia training for dental interns. Norton ML. J Dent Educ 37:14-5, Apr 73
A life-support systems course for sophomore medical students. Ravin MB, et al. J Med Educ 47:886-9, Nov 72
[Reform of medical and specialization studies of anesthesiology in the nordic countries] Noviant Y.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:151-68, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Postgraduate education in anesthesiology. 1] Takahashi T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:903-7, Sep 72 (Jap)

HISTORY

The tyrant overcome: a review of the history of anaesthesia in Australia. Wilson GC.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:9-26, Aug 72
The fourteenth John Snow Memorial Lecture. (Snow J), Robens. Anaesthesia 28:170-5, Mar 73
Ferdinand Edelbert Junker. (Junker FE), Thomas KB.
Anaesthesia 28:531-4, Sep 73
The Clover-Snow collection. Papers of Joseph Clover and John Snow in the Woodward Biomedical Library, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. (Clover J), (Snow J), Thomas KB.
Anaesthesia 27:436-49, Oct 72
Four decades of association with the pioneers of anesthesiology. Adriani J.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:665-70, Sep-Oct 72
We salute--Curtiss B. Hickcox, M.D. (Hickcox CB), Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:825-6, Sep-Oct 73
The perfect anaesthetic. Anaesthesia by the method of Paul Bert: Surgo, vol. VII, No. 2, 1941. (Bert P), (Tindal A), Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:361-8, May-Jun 73
Early American anesthetists: the origins of professionalism in anesthesia. Vandam LD.
Anesthesiology 38:264-74, Mar 73
Hans Andersen and James Young Simpson. (Andersen HC), (Simpson JY), Secher O.
Br J Anaesth 44:1212-6, Nov 72
[Clinical practice and education in anesthesiology in the Military Medical College] Nakamura T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1367-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The development of clinical and experimental surgery in Uzbekistan] Aripov UA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:10-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of surgery and anesthiology in Dagestan] Askerkhanov RP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Stages in the development of anesthesiology and resuscitation methods in the USSR] Darbinian TM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:51-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The achievements of anesthesiology and resuscitation methods in Belorussia] Kliavzunik IZ.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Anesthesia equipment sterility: repeat of questionnaire. Dryden GE.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:167-9, Mar 73
Pin-indexing failures. Hogg CE.
Anesthesiology 38:85-7, Jan 73
Care of anesthetic equipment and other devices. Duncalf D. Arch Surg 107:606-2, Oct 73
Apparatus available for equine anaesthesia. Rex MA.
Aust Vet J 48:283-7, May 72
An anti-pollution device for use with the Jackson Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece. Steward DJ.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:670-1, Nov 72
Disposables in anesthesiology and respiratory care. Roberts RB. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:157-77, Summer 72

MANPOWER

The staffing problems and its possible solutions. Sykes MK. Anaesthesia 28:364-72, Jul 73
The physician assistant in anesthesiology? Steinhaus JE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:794-9, Sep-Oct 73
Incidence of cancer among Michigan nurse-anesthetists. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:280-3, Mar 73
Anaesthesia in the Western Region of Scotland. Parbrook GD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:887-92, Aug 72
Clinical assistants in anaesthetics. Marshall M.
Br Med J 4:Suppl:42-3, 11 Nov 72
Children of anaesthetists. Wyatt R, et al.
Br Med J 1:675, 17 Mar 73
Letter to the Editor--"Technicians to administer anesthesia". Fleming SA.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:413, May 73
Closed-circuit protection for anaesthetists. Mostert JW. Lancet 2:758-9, 7 Oct 72
Anesthesiologists, Why? Reimer DR.
N Engl J Med 287:1253, 14 Dec 72
Anaesthetic department assistants. Parkhouse J.
Nurs Times 68:1156-9, 14 Sep 72
The general-practitioner anaesthetist. Barclay PS.
Practitioner 210:753-8, Jun 73
[Anesthesia manpower in Israel. Survey and recommendations] Waits LF.
Harefuah 85:33-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Practice and future of anesthesiology--means to avert a crucial shortage of anesthetists] Asayama K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:505-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANESTHETICS (D6)

Clinical implications of the absorption of anaesthetic gases and vapours by rubber. Jewell WH.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:128-32, May 73
Round table: present place of inhalation anesthesia in modern anesthesiology.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:163-76, May 73
Comparative metabolic responses to halogenated anaesthetics. Dobkin AB, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:69-75, 1972
Suxamethonium hyperkalaemia with different induction agents. Stovner J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:46-50, 1972
Hexafluorobenzene. Further studies as an anaesthetic agent. Hall LW, et al. Anaesthesia 28:155-9, Mar 73
Clinical anaesthesia with hexafluorobenzene in the dog. Massey GM, et al. Anaesthesia 28:327-30, May 73
Steroid anaesthesia: an appraisal of Althesin (CT 1341). Campbell D. Anaesthesist 21:336-7, Aug 72
Still more on MAC and dose-response curves. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 37:465-7, Oct 72
Joule-Thompson coefficient for anesthetic gases. Grossman E, et al. Anesthesiology 38:296-2, Mar 73
The abortive lives of modern inhalation anesthetics. Vandam LD. Anesthesiology 39:250-60, Sep 73
The maintenance of the circulation during anaesthesia in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:143-51, 1972
Anaesthesiological aspects of the operative treatment of phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:129-32, 1972
The opposing effects of pressure and general anaesthetics on the cation permeability of liposomes of varying lipid composition. Johnson SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:42-57, 25 Apr 73
Pressure reversal of inhalation anesthetic-induced disorder in spin-labeled phospholipid vesicles. Trudell JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:328-34, 26 Jan 73
Variation with temperature of the solubilities of inhaled anaesthetics in water, oil and biological media. Allott PR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:294-300, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Preliminary investigation of Althesin. Cadwallader JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1333, Dec 72
Clinical studies of induction agents. XL. Althesin with various premedicants. Clarke RS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:845-8, Aug 72
Cardiovascular effects of althesin in patients with cardiac pathology. Preliminary communication. Harrison SG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1205-7, Nov 72
Some effects of anaesthetics on lung surfactant. Pattle RE, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1119-27, Nov 72
Clinical experience with isoflurane (Forane): preliminary communication. Pauca AL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:697-703, Jul 73
Solubility coefficients for inhaled anaesthetics for water, oil and biological media. Steward A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:282-93, Mar 73 (176 ref.)
Elastomers as analogues of anaesthetic receptors. White DC, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1030-4, Oct 72
Anaesthetic contamination. Strunin L.
Br Med J 2:113, 14 Apr 73
Anaesthetic contamination. Br Med J 2:241-2, 28 Apr 73
Althesin--a new intravenous anaesthetic. Swerdlow M.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:186-91, Mar 73
Medical problems which influence choice of anesthetic. Tolas AG. Dent Clin North Am 17:211-34, Apr 73
Althesin: a new intravenous steroid anaesthetic.
Drug Ther Bull 11:51-2, 22 Jul 73
The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on hypothermia produced in rats and rabbits by anaesthetics. Baird J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:1-9, Apr 73
The place of some newer non-anaesthetic drugs in anaesthetic practice. Clarke RS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:15-39, Spring 73 (151 ref.)
Dissociative anesthetics in the cat and dog. DeYoung DW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1442-5, 1 Dec 72 (15 ref.)
Assessment of recovery by means of the Physitester: preliminary report. Allen GD, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:502-4, Aug 73
Minor anesthesia. Chalmers J. Lyons Memorial Lecture. Allen GD. J Oral Surg 31:330-5, May 73
Nitrous oxide--is it an adequate anaesthetic? Russell WJ. J Physiol (Lond) 231:30P-31P, May 73
Clinical evaluation in cats of a new anaesthetic, CT 1341. Evans JM, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:479-86, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enflurane: a new halogenated inhalational anesthetic. Dykes MH, et al. JAMA 225:966, 20 Aug 73
Dissociative anesthesia in dogs and primates: clinical evaluation of CI 744. Bree MM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:878-81, Dec 72
Outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia infection due to contaminated anaesthetics. Schaffner W, et al. Lancet 1:1050-1, 12 May 73
Cost per anaesthetic. Liew RP. Med J Malaysia 27:182-7, Mar 73
A comparison of recovery times between Althesin and methohexitone following anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy. Foley EI, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:112-5, Jun 72
Althesin in the larger animal. Hall LW. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:55-8, Jun 72
A brief history of steroid anaesthesia before Althesin (CT1341). Sutton JA. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:9-13, Jun 72
Aspects of ethrane anaesthesia. Coleman AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:559-62, 7 Apr 73
Evaluation of Althesin (CT 1341) as an intravenous induction agent. Ungerer MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:783-6, 12 May 73
Evaluation of a new benzodiazepine, flunitrazepam (RO 5-4200) as an anaesthetic induction agent. Ungerer MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:787-90, 12 May 73
Use of the steroid anaesthetic CT 1341 in birds. Cooper JE, et al. Vet Rec 92:474-9, 5 May 73
The use of Metomidate, and intramuscular narcotic for birds. Ryder-Davies P. Vet Rec 92:507-9, 12 May 73
[Anesthesia with Ketalar in oral, jaw and facial surgery] Halsovd L, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:24-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of relative humidity of gas mixtures to be inspired during endotracheal anesthesia and ventilation] Keuskamp DH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:411-4, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Drugs used in anesthesia. Practical problems concerning their packaging and their dilution] Noto R. Cah Anesthesiol 20:559-64, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ethrane. Study of 100 anesthesias] Pelletier J, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:837-63, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with the new steroid anaesthetic CT 1341] Hempelmann G, et al. Anaesthesist 22:142-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the theory of absolute reaction rate to the mechanism of general anesthesia--hydrophobic inhibition of firefly luminescence by anesthetics] Kamaya H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:636-37, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ethrane anesthesia and its arterial blood concentration] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:344-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vaporizing efficiency of the Ethranetec vaporizer] Kudo M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:584-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia with azabicyclane and nitrous oxid] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1134-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of Ethrane, a new fluoride inhalation anesthetic, on carbohydrate and fat metabolism] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:521-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical trial of a new intravenous steroid anesthetic (CT1341)] Toyooka H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1141-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cerebral angiography of children--use of ketamine] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:364-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Drugs used in vigil and subvigil anesthesia] Gomes FP. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:174-7, Apr 73 (Por)
[New preparations: nitazol, phthazin, sodium oxybutyrate] Farmatsiia 22:88-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The place of total intravenous anesthesia in current analgesia for bone surgery] Meniafiov NV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of anesthesia in surgery performed on ships] Shevchenko VD, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:71-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Drug-induced analgesia during the 1st stage of labor] Umerenkov GP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:31-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Flores Sevilla J. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:155-63, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Anesthesia in ophthalmological surgery] Gonzalez Ruiz F. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:515-22, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Dissociative anesthesia] Naida Felipe MA. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:141-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Our experience with GAMAOH in pediatrics] Nascimento da Fonseca R, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:98-100, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Intracranial pressure changes under anesthesia] Gordon E. Lakartidningen 69:3641-8, 2 Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The dependence of pancuronium- and d-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockades on alveolar concentrations of halothane and forane. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:372-81, Dec 72
Dependence of cerebral venous oxygen tension on anesthetic depth. Smith AL. Anesthesiology 39:291-8, Sep 73
An intravenous method of anaesthesia of Caesarean section. 3. Althesin. Downing JW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:381-7, Apr 73
Althesin and hydroxydione: comparative laboratory and clinical investigations. Benke A, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:120-3, Jun 72
Group trial of Althesin as an intravenous anaesthetic. Carson IW. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:106-11, Jun 72
Althesin in out-patient psychiatric practice. Cooper J. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:115-6, Jun 72
An introduction to Althesin (CT 1341). Davis B, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:13-7, Jun 72
Comparative recovery rates following induction of anaesthesia with Althesin and methohexitone in out-patients. Hannington-Kiff JG. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:116-20, Jun 72
Studies with Althesin--a new steroid anaesthetic. Swerdlow M. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:105-8, Jun 72
Althesin (CT 1341)--a new intravenous anaesthetic agent. Schoonees JA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:10-4, 6 Jan 73
Limited concentration enflurane anesthesia. Ball CG, et al. South Med J 65:1347-51, Nov 72
[First impressions of the use of C.I. 581 in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Ricci A. Minerva Anestesiol 39:215-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia using a new intravenous anesthetic, CT-1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 2. Prolonged anesthesia with CT-1341 alone] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:364-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Possible automatic regulation of the depth of anesthesia in pediatric anesthesiology] Isakov IuF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:63-8, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recent advances in the understanding of anaesthetic-induced malignant hyperpyrexia. Bull AB, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:97-106, May 73
Dangers of chronic exposure to inhalation anaesthetics. Preventive measures. Spierdijk J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:115-27, May 73
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldin). Johnstone M. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:293-3, 1972
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia. Millar RA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:301-5, 1972
Anesthesia and hepatic necrosis. Clark RB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1146-7, 15 Aug 72
Ophthalmic hypersensitivity to anaesthetic vapours. Dadve AV, et al. Anaesthesia 28:338-9, May 73
Adverse reaction to Althesin. Horton JN. Anaesthesia 28:182-3, Mar 73
Epileptiform convulsion with Althesin. Uppington J. Anaesthesia 28:546-50, Sep 73
Quantitative assessment of anesthetic-induced cardiac sensitization to epinephrine. Thompson EB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:806-6, Sep-Oct 73
Hazards in the operating theatre. Contamination of air by anaesthetics. Spence AA. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:360-1, Jun 73 (9 ref.)
Reactions to Althesin. Br J Anaesth 45:301-3, Mar 73
Bronchospasm following althesin anesthesia. Austin TR, et al. Br Med J 2:661, 16 Jun 73
Anaesthetic contamination. Spence AA, et al. Br Med J 2:174, 21 Apr 73
Bronchospasm after althesin anaesthesia. Br Med J 3:291, 4 Aug 73
Acute and chronic anaesthetic actions on leukocytes. Bruce DL. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:55-63, Jan 73 (41 ref.)
Anaesthesia and the liver: history and epidemiology. Dykes MH. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:34-47, Jan 73
Chronic exposure to anaesthetics: a toxicity problem? Jenkins LC. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:104-20, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
Malignant hyperpyrexia due to anesthesia. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:178-82, May 73
Research, regulation turn on waste anesthetics. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 46:152 passim, 16 Oct 72
Allergy and anesthesia. An evergrowing relationship. Aldrete JA. J Ky Med Assoc 71:371-5, Jun 73
Idiosyncrasy to intravenous anaesthetics. Dundee JW, et al. Lancet 1:831, 14 Apr 73
Influence of the method of anesthesia for cesarean section on the clinical state of the newborn. Bajorek J, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:28-31, Jan-Mar 72
CT 1341 and cat anaesthesia. Edmonds MJ. Vet Rec 92:243-4, 3 Mar 73
CT1341 and feline anaesthesia. Evans JM. Vet Rec 92:381, 7 Apr 73
CT 1341 and feline anaesthesia. Gregory PA. Vet Rec 92:350, 31 Mar 73
[Problems posed by anesthesia in cerebrovascular opacifications] Souron R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:125-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Effects of anaesthetics on myocardial contractility] Beer R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:281-9, 23 Feb 73 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive agents and anesthesia] Rüdiger H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1187-91, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[EEG changes in anesthesiologists caused by exposure to operating room air containing Halan and nitrogen dioxide] Schöntube EK, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:575-80, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic shock during anesthesia induced by oxypolygelatin] Löding HW, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:323-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme changes, myoglobinuria and muscular necrosis following malignant hyperpyrexia] Zinganell K, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:161-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical risk in patients with mono-and bifascicular blocks] Alboni P, et al. Minerva Med 64:2294-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Asphyxia of the newborn due to analgesia and anaesthetics] Lilleasen P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1938-42, 20 Oct 72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of methods of anesthesia in accordance with serum fructose-1-phosphate aldolase activity] Borzhievskii TsK. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:81-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of the newborn infant caused by inadequate use of anesthesia] Vasconcelos G. Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:1-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Arias Alvarez A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:354-66, Jul 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Retention of anesthetic agents following occupational exposure. Corbett TH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:614-8, Jul-Aug 73
Studies on the calibration of enflurane vaporizers. Dobkin AB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:317-21, May-Jun 73
Patient exposure to residual fluorinated anesthetic agents in anesthesia-machine circuits. Murray WJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:23-6, Jan-Feb 73
The "narkotest" anaesthetic gas meter. White DC, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1160-4, Oct 72
Assay of steroidal drugs in biological fluids by the integrated ion current technique. Major JR. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:44-7, Jun 72
[Gas chromatography as an anesthesiological examination procedure] Mayr J, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:290-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Construction of a pneumatic gas analyzer of anesthetic substances] Radaev AV. Med Tekh 3:18-21, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

A gas-chromatographic method using surfactants for analysis of volatile anesthetics in blood. Tham MK, et al. Anesthesiology 37:647-9, Dec 72
Analysis of blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetics. Cousins MJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:646, Jul 73
The protein binding of alphaxalone. Jones BC. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:47-51, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The metabolic breakdown of inhalation anaesthetics and their clinical implications. Halsey MJ. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:109-14, May 73
Biotransformation of drugs used in anesthesia. Cascorbi HF. Anesthesiology 39:115-25, Aug 73 (68 ref.)
Intertissue diffusion of anesthetics. Eger EI 3d. Anesthesiology 38:201, Feb 73
Changes of fluoride content in bone: an index of drug defluorination in vivo. Fiserova-Bergerova V. Anesthesiology 38:345-51, Apr 73
Closer still to a mechanism of anesthesia. Mullins LJ. Anesthesiology 38:205-6, Mar 73
Metabolism of volatile anaesthetics. Geddes IC. Br J Anaesth 44:953-60, Sep 72 (50 ref.)
Uptake and elimination of enflurane in man. A comparative study between enflurane and halothane. Torri G, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:789-94, Aug 72
Biotransformation of volatile anaesthetics with special emphasis on the role of metabolism in the toxicity of anaesthetics. Van Dyke RA. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:21-33, Jan 73 (35 ref.)
Absorption and elimination of inhalation anesthetics and inert gases in relation to body compartments. Ogii K. Med J Osaka Univ 22:23-77, Sep 71 (81 ref.)
Quantum chemical studies of the metabolism of a series of chlorinated ethane anesthetics. Loew G, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:152-62, Mar 73
Tissue distribution of CT 1341 in the rat; an autoradiographic study. Card B, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:34-7, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolism and excretion of Althesin (CT 1341) in the rat. Child KJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:37-43, Jun 72
[Induction studies in mice on the significance of liver metabolism in the termination of the effect of injectable narcotics] Buzello W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2117-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethrane--an advance in anesthesia. Hanquet M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:147-62, May 73
Anaesthesia and the living cell: specificity of action. Nunn JF. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:169-75, 1972
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and thyroxine levels in man. Oyama T, et al.
Agressologie 13:75-9, 1972
Comparison of the effects of two anesthetic agents on the production of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Susmano A, et al. Am Heart J 84:303-7, Aug 72
The immediate cardiovascular effects of Althesin (Glaxo CT 1341), a steroid induction agent, and thiopentone in man. Coleman AJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:373-8, Oct 72
The cardiorespiratory effects of Althesin and ketamine. A comparison. Savage TM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:391-9, Jul 73
The effect of volatile anesthetic agents upon the conductivity of anesthetic circuits. Lichtenthal P, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:121-4, Jan-Feb 73
Questions and answers: effects of anesthetic agents on the microcirculation. Richardson DR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:280-1, Mar 73
Hypokalemia during anesthesia: the effects of d-tubocurarine, gallamine, succinylcholine, thiopental, and halothane with or without respiratory alkalosis. Wong KC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:523-8, Jul-Aug 73
Anesthetic effects on transport across cell membranes. Andersen NB, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:126-33, Aug 73 (227 ref.)
Cognitive function after hypocapnic hyperventilation. Blenkarn GD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:381-6, Oct 72
Effects of inhalation anesthetics on hepatic glucuronide conjugation: a study of the rat in vitro. Brown BR Jr. Anesthesiology 37:483-8, Nov 72
Neural effects of isoflurane (forane) in man. Clark DL, et al. Anesthesiology 39:361-70, Sep 73
Effect of anesthetics on mitochondrial function. Cohen PJ. Anesthesiology 39:153-64, Aug 73 (105 ref.)
A comparison of the renal effects of isoflurane and methoxyflurane in Fischer 344 rats. Cousins MJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:557-63, Jun 73
Anesthetic effects on cerebral metabolism. Fink BR, et al. Anesthesiology 39:199-215, Aug 73 (130 ref.)
Inhalation anesthetics and myocardial metabolism: possible mechanisms of functional effects. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 39:216-55, Aug 73 (221 ref.)
Effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on anesthetic uptake: a computer nonlinear stimulation. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:251-9, Mar 73
The effects of forane and fluroxene on mitochondrial respiration: correlation with lipid solubility and in-vivo potency. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:437-44, May 73
Neurophysiologic effects of general anesthetics. II. Sequential regional actions in the brain. Rosner BS, et al. Anesthesiology 34:50-81, Jul 73 (181 ref.)
Pressure reversal of anesthesia: the extent of small-molecule exclusion from spin-labeled phospholipid model membranes. Trudell JR, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:307-11, Mar 73
The effect of forane on hemoglobin function in vitro. Waltemath CL. Anesthesiology 37:454-6, Oct 72
Influence of different types of narcosis and of neck fracture on the concentration of glycolytic intermediates and related compounds in rat liver. Seitz HJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:12-8, Sep 73
Effects of tetrodotoxin and anaesthetics on brain metabolism and transport during anoxia. Shankar R, et al. Biochem J 136:851-67, Feb 73
Effects of anaesthetic agents on metabolic pathways: fuel utilization and supply during anaesthesia. Biebuyck JF. Br J Anaesth 45:363-8, Mar 73 (47 ref.)
Effects of anaesthetics on the splanchnic circulation. Cooperman LH.
Br J Anaesth 44:967-70, Sep 72 (17 ref.)
Some respiratory effects of althesin. Hall GM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:629-32, Jun 73
Electrographic alterations induced in limbic and sensory systems during induction of anaesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, diethyl ether, and enflurane (Ethrane). Kavan EM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1234-9, Dec 72
The time course of cerebral circulatory and metabolic changes with Althesin. Keaney NP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:117-8, Jan 73
Influence of subnarcotic doses of Althesin (CT1341) on pain induced by two types of pain stimulus. Morgan M, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:481-5, May 73
Endocrine responses to anaesthetic agents. Oyama T.
Br J Anaesth 45:276-81, Mar 73 (82 ref.)
Effect of althesin on cerebral perfusion, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon. Pickerodt VW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:751-7, Aug 72
Potentiating and depressant effects of inhalation anaesthetics on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Pollard BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:404-15, May 73
Narcotic depression of uterine contractions: the effects of various narcotic agents on the contractility behaviour of isolated human muscle at term. Shishmanova J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:116-7, Jan 73
The effect of inhalational anaesthetics on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and pulmonary vascular resistance in the perfused lungs of the dog and cat. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:776-88, Aug 72
Effects of althesin on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Takahashi T, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:179-84, Feb 73
Compatibility of drugs with blood. Trudnowski RJ.
Br J Anaesth 45:303, Mar 73
The effect of althesin on intracranial pressure in man. Turner JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:168-72, Feb 73
Stabilization of the erythrocyte cell membrane by general anaesthetics demonstrated by the autohaemolysis tests. Waldron BA.
Br J Anaesth 45:579-85, Jun 73
Interaction of suxamethonium with intravenous induction agents. Carson IW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:679P, Mar 73
Anaesthetic, cardiovascular and respiratory effects of a new steroidal agent CT 1341: a comparison with other intravenous anaesthetic drugs in the unrestrained cat. Child KJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:189-200, Oct 72
Some clinical pharmacological effects of althesin (CT 1341). Jones J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:553P-554P, Nov 72
Differential effects of anesthetics on neutral proteinase activity of rat brain regions according to time of day. Buletza GF Jr, et al.
Brain Res 48:369-79, 13 Nov 72
Effect of thalamonal on intraocular pressure. Ghaleb H, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:155-61, 1971
Sympathomimetic anesthetics. Chen G.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:160-5, Mar 73 (27 ref.)
Similarity between effects of general anesthetics and dinitrophenol on cortical neurones. Catchlove RF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1111-4, Nov 72
Distribution of thermosensitive and nonthermosensitive preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in unanesthetized cats, and effects of some anesthetics. Jell RM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:890-901, Sep 72
The effect of some anaesthetics on the blood-sugar of mice. Atkins T, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:36-42, Mar 71
Effect of various anesthetic agents on thyroid 125 I-iodine uptake in rats. Knopp J, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:405-6, 1972
The effect of anesthetics on the occurrence of kidney lesions caused by hypotension. Hillebrand A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:217-27, May 71
Interaction between anaesthetics and hydrostatic pressure in the division of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Kirkness CM, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:329-36, Dec 72
Gamma-butyrolactone: an anesthetic with hyperthermic action in the rat. Borbély AA, et al.
Experientia 28:1455, 15 Dec 72
Interaction of drugs associated with anaesthesia. Dundee JW, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:41-73, Spring 73 (152 ref.)
Drugs for producing dissociative states. Hunter AR.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:1-14, Spring 73 (80 ref.)
Perinatal pharmacology and evaluation of the newborn. Scanlon JW, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:163-74, Summer 73
Effects of general anesthetics on memory functions in man. Adam N.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:294-305, May 73
Electrographic studies of a new volatile anesthetic agent: enflurare (ethrane). Julien RM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:393-403, Nov 72
Effect of anesthetic agents on exercised, atropinized rats. Secord DC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:397-400, Jun 73
Physicochemical aspects of the action of general anaesthetics. Koski WS, et al. Nature 242:65-6, 2 Mar 73
Effects of anaesthetics on the mobility of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wiklund RA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:221-2, 18 Oct 72
The membrane actions of anesthetics and tranquilizers. Seeman P. Pharmacol Rev 24:583-655, Dec 72 (655 ref.)
Althesin: further studies of interaction with anaesthetic agents. Campbell D, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:123-8, Jun 72
An endocrinological evaluation of Althesin (CT 1341) with special reference to reproduction. Child KJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:51-5, Jun 72
Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of Althesin. Clarke RS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:63-5, Jun 72
Effect of Althesin (CT 1341) on circulatory responses to adrenaline and on halothane-adrenaline cardiac dysrhythmias in the cat. Dodds MG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:17-24, Jun 72
The effects in man of infusions of Althesin with particular regard to the cardiovascular system. Du Cailar J. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:72-9, Jun 72
Pulmonary haemodynamics and myocardial effects of Althesin (CT 1341) in the goat. Foëx P, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:34-31, Jun 72
The suitability of Althesin for use as an induction agent in intra-ocular surgery. Fordham RM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:129-30, Jun 72
The effect of Althesin on the heart in situ in the cat. Gordh T. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:31-7, Jun 72
A comparison of the effect of induction of anaesthesia by thiopentone or Althesin on the duration of action of suxamethonium. Healy TE, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:90-3, Jun 72
Haemodynamic effects of Althesin in poor-risk patients. Miller DC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:133-9, Jun 72
Effect of Althesin on carotid blood flow and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon: a preliminary communication. Pickerodt V, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:58-61, Jun 72
Cardiovascular responses of hypertensive patients to induction of anaesthesia with Althesin. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:80-5, Jun 72
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects during induction of anaesthesia of Althesin with thiopentone and methohexitone. Savage TM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:66-72, Jun 72
Comparison of the effect of Althesin with other induction agents on electroencephalographic patterns. Scott DF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:93-6, Jun 72
Waveband analysis of EEG patterns during anaesthesia produced by Althesin. Takahashi T.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:96-104, Jun 72
The respiratory effects of Althesin. Tomlin PJ.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:85-9, Jun 72
Althesin in the dental chair. Warren JB.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:130-2, Jun 72
Effect of anesthetics on acetylcholine release from the myoneural junction. Gergis SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:629-31, Nov 72
Comparison of myocardial irritability of selected anesthetics. Kilmore MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:837-58, Nov 71
Acute cardiovascular effects of Ro5-4200: a new anaesthetic induction agent. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:383-4, 3 Mar 73
A pharmacological in vitro model of malignant hyperpyrexia. Harrison GG.
S Afr Med J 47:774-6, 12 May 73
The effects of fat-soluble anesthetic agents on tracheal-bronchial secretion surface tensions. Stanley TH, et al. Surgery 73:396-9, Mar 73
Operant behavior and neurophysiological observations of normal human volunteers receiving CL-1848C, a new dissociative anesthetic. Wilson RD, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:239-48, Summer 73
The effect of CT 1341, a new steroid anesthetic, on the isolated heart muscle. Iwatsuki N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:69-75, Jan 73
Eye movements in systemically paralyzed macaque monkeys. Pease PL. Vision Res 13:483-7, Feb 73
[Pharmacodynamics changes of anesthetics and auxiliary compounds in patients with peritonitis] Mindf J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:305-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of general anesthetics at the level of the central nervous system] Besson JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:85-107, Jan-Feb 73 (30 ref.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia of leukocytes] Tannières ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:509-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Various anesthetics and leukocyte motility] Tannières ML, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:209A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The influence of the new inhalation anaesthetic ethrane on myocardial contractility and haemodynamics in comparison to halothane] Beer D, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:193-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative experimental and clinical studies of CT 1341 and hydroxydione] Benke A, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:344-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on the circulatory effects of CT 1341, a new steroid anaesthetic] Patschke D, et al. Anaesthesist 21:338-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basis and new aspects of the effect of anaesthetics on cerebral function] Pichlmayr I.
Anaesthesist 22:133-41, Apr 73 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of various narcotic drugs on frequency and phase coordination between heart beat and respiration] Engel P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1460-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noleptan in anesthesiology] Grabow L.
Fortschr Med 91:757-8 passim, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of various anesthetics on the heart and circulation during induction of anesthesia in early hemorrhagic shock. (Experimental studies on conscious dogs)] Peter K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:263-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recovery of consciousness after intravenous anesthesia with CI 581 and thiopental. Sequential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

analysis] Marrollo E.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:211-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dissociative anesthesia with the use of Ketalar (CI-581)] Mennuni R.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:3-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of cardiovascular responses of intravenous anesthetic agents on hemodynamics anesthesia for cardioversion] Chan KC.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1091-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of CT-1341, a new steroid anesthetic agent on adrenocortical function in man] Maeda A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of anesthetics on central and peripheral nervous system] Shimoji K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1293-8, Dec 72 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of Althesin (CT 1341) on the oxidative drug metabolizing enzyme system of the liver microsome] Takahashi S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:442-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of inhalational anesthetics on hepatic microsomal enzymes (oxidative drug metabolizing enzymes)] Takahashi S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1304-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of Ethrane anesthesia on blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system] Takiguchi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1333-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical study of plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Intravenous anesthesia] Tanimoto H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1311-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of anesthetics and cardiovascular agents on blood circulation] Shimizu R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:809-10, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on the effect of some drugs used in general anesthesia on the rumen and small intestine movement in cattle] Teuchmann JK, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:59-70, 1972 (Pol)

[Study of the resistance of packaging materials to the action of anesthetics] Sominskii AA, et al.
Med Tekh 5:20-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Monosynaptic testing of spinal neurons in evaluating the effect of general anesthetics on human subjects] Beloiartsev FF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of drugs used in anesthesia for surgery of the biliary tract] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:297-302, Jul 73 (Spa)

[Respiratory regulation, anesthesia and predepressive cellular excitation] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:228-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The phenomenon of predepressive cellular stimulation and anesthesia] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:302-10, Jul 72 (Spa)

[Action of drugs on intracranial pressure] Puente Egido JJ.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:286-91, Jul 73 (Spa)

[Dynamics of the free amino acid level in the kidneys during operations using various anesthetics] Gamachek VA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:219-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Are anaesthetic gases harmful to operating theatre staff? Nikki P. Ann Clin Res 4:247-9, Oct 72

Anesthetic contamination. Wyatt R, et al.
Br Med J 2:548, 2 Jun 73

Anaesthetic contamination. Br Med J 1:693-4, 24 Mar 73

[Possible noxious effects of anesthetic gases in the operating room. Report on published statistical works] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:492-4, Oct 72 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Determination of the demand for anesthetics] Andrzhievskaia RD, et al.
Farm Zh 27:18-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti-dysrhythmic effect of Althesin. Cundy JM.
Anaesthesia 28:544-5, Sep 73

The treatment of status convulsivus and epilepticus in children. Waldrep HC, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:30-3, Jan 73

TOXICITY

The toxicity of general anesthetics diffused directly into the brain. Wilkinson HA, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:478-81, May 73

Morphological studies on the hepatotoxic effects of various inhalation anesthetic drugs. Okamoto T.
Arch Jap Chir 41:119-42, Oct 72

Acute and chronic toxicity of anaesthetics. Introduction. Jenkins LC.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:2-4, Jan 73

Comparative toxicity of isoflurane, halothane, fluroxene and diethyl ether in human volunteers. Stevens WC, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:357-68, May 73

The effects of multiple anaesthetics on the livers of rats subjected to microsomal enzyme induction. A preliminary report. Smith JS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:797-9, 12 May 73

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL (D6)

The preparation and the local anaesthetic action of some compounds related to 1-(benzylidenamino)-3,3-dimethylguanidine. Florvall LG, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:513-20, Dec 72

Cyclizing compounds. II. Tertiary N-(2-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl)-N-haloalkylamines with local anaesthetic action. Johansson JG, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:199-208, Jun 73

The enzymatic hydrolysis of a series of aminoacylanilides in relation to their nerve blocking effect and toxicity. Akerman SB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:88-96, 1973

Etidocaine--a new long-acting anesthetic agent: a clinical evaluation. Lund PC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:482-94, May-Jun 73

The effects of local anesthetics on lipid multilayers. A spin probe study. Butler KW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:548-54, Feb 73

Prolonged antibacterial activity of a fluorescein-anesthetic solution. Stewart HL.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:385-7, Oct 72

NMR evidence for the hydrophobic interaction of local anaesthetics. Possible relation to their potency. Cerbón J. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:51-7, 1 Dec 72

The importance of the hydrophobic interactions of local anesthetics in the displacement of polyvalent cations from artificial lipid membranes. Fernández MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:8-14, 27 Feb 73

Unblocked segments in epidural analgesia for relief of pain in labour. Bromage PR.
Br J Anaesth 44:676-9, Jul 72

Local anaesthetics and nodal polyanions in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. Histochem J 5:79-86, Jan 73

Spin-labeled analogs of local anesthetics. Gargiulo RJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:707-8, Jun 73

Local anesthetics. Alkylthioalkyl- and alkylsulfinylalkylaminoacylanilides. Kronberg GH, et al. J Med Chem 16:739-43, Jun 73

Determination of thermodynamic dissociation constants of local anaesthetic amines: influence of ionic strength. Levy RH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:841-7, Nov 72

Vasoconstrictor agents in local-anaesthetic preparations. Reynolds F. Lancet 2:764-5, 7 Oct 72

Local anesthetics for physicians and dentists.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:5-7, 22 Jan 71

[Sorption of local anesthetics to polyamides and polyethylene] Bauer G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:86-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new anesthetic in dental prosthetics] Ferger P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:87-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new vasoconstrictor additive for local anesthesia (POR-8)] Kollar WA.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:225-30, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetic agents. 4. Relations between solubility of lipids and biological effect in diastereomeric N-(N-dimethylphenylalanyl)-ephedrines. Studies on the determination of asymmetric membrane structures as effective site of local anesthetic agents] Petter A, et al. Pharmazie 27:534-5, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetic agents. 3. Relations between solubility of lipids and biological effect in homologous local anesthetic agents] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:523-3, Aug 72 (Ger)

[The use of gamma hydroxy butyric acid as anesthetic in ENT surgery in infants] Jójárt G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3135-6, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)

[Anesthesia for early artificial interruption of pregnancy] Mikhaleva RS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:81, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Peridural anesthesia for Cesarean section] Samokhin DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:80-1, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia during the postoperative period of gynecologic patients] Shinkareva LF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:75-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[The comparative effectiveness of novocaine, xylocaine and trimecaine in nerve conduction anesthesia] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:75-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative pharmacologic characteristics of various anticonvulsant, anti-arrhythmic and local anesthetic compounds] Motovilov PE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:581-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of peridural anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:68-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical experience on the new acidrine preparation] Garcñ Hidalgo E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:435-40, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local infiltration anesthesia for meniscectomy. Fried A, et al. Clin Orthop 87:304-5, Sep 72

[A means of local anesthesia for individual bronchospirometry] Skomorokhov IuM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:87-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diazepam treatment of local anesthetic-induced seizures. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:523-8, Nov 72

Sensitivity to local anaesthetic. Harris R.
Aust Dent J 17:333-4, Oct 72

Adverse reactions to local anaesthetic-vasoconstrictor preparations. A study of the cardiovascular responses to Xylestesin and Hostacain-with-Noradrenaline. Boakes AJ, et al. Br Dent J 133:137-40, 15 Aug 72

Complications of local anesthesia. Kramer HS Jr, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:443-60, Jul 73

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca due to phenazopyridine HCl. Slatter DH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:426 passim, 15 Mar 73

Hazards of local anesthesia. Dailey EG.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:83-3, Fall 72

[Clinical study of corneal lesions due to local and prolonged application of anesthetics] Henrotte J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:449-56, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corenal lesions due to local and prolonged use of anesthetics] Henrotte J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:819-29, 1972 (Fre)

[Secondary effects of local anesthetics] Levy G.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:161-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Toxicology of scandicaine. I. Chemico-toxicological studies] Hauck G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:125-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxicology of scandicaine. II. Histopathological findings] Henn RH, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:143-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic lesion in ophthalmologic anesthesia] Judit BS.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:353-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adverse reactions of the topical application of local anesthetics, antibiotics and vasoconstrictors in the oral region] Dübi B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:543-67, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deaths during local anesthesia] Schmauss AK, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1569-77, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Use of trimecaine for anesthesia in hypersensitivity to novocaine] Ershova VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of anesthetic preparations of various base materials] Fröhlich A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:197-202, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Studies on doping test by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. IV. Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of local anesthetics] Suzuki R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:943-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of tetramethylated cyclic amines. II. 1-Substituted 3-tetramethyl-piperidino- (or pyrrolidino-, pyrrolino-, tetrahydropyridino-)-propan-2-ols. Dall'Asta L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:278-81, Feb 73

Derivatives of tetramethylated cyclic amines. I. 1-Aryloxy(or arylalkyloxy)-3-tetramethyl-piperidino-(or pyrrolidino-, pyrrolino-, tetrahydropyridino-, azetidino-) propan-2-ols. Pedrazzoli A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:275-8, Feb 73

2-Azabicyclo(2.2.2)octane derivatives as conformational analogs of local anesthetics. Borne RF, et al. J Med Chem 16:853-6, Jul 73

Investigation of the gem-Dialkyl effect in medicinal agents. Newman MS, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1003-6, Oct 72

Agents acting on the central nervous system. 19. (plus-)-1-(o- and m-Alkanoyiphenoxy)-3-(N4-aryipiperazinyl)propan-2-ols as local anesthetics, hypotensives, and tranquillizers. Rastogi SN, et al.
J Med Chem 16:797-804, Jul 73

Cyclizing compounds. 3. Local anesthetic action of N-(omega-haloalkyl)-N-methylaminoacets-2,6-xylidides. Ross SB, et al. J Med Chem 16:787-90, Jul 73

Studies on carbanilic acid esters of cyclic amino alcohols. 5. Local anesthetic potency of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enantiomers of two N-butyl-3-piperidyl carbanilates. Sievertsson H, et al. J Med Chem 15:1085-6, Oct 72
Local anesthetic azabicyclo-N-alkylanilides. Van Bever WF, et al. J Med Chem 16:394-7, Apr 73
[Study on local anesthetics. XLII. Basic phenoxy- and benzyloxyacyltoluidines] Lukáš A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:273-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Local anesthetics. XLIV. Relations between physico-chemical parameters and the relative surface local anesthetic activity of piperidino-isopropyl carbanilates] Pešák M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:315-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Basic trans- and cis-cyclohexyl esters of substituted alkoxycarbanilic acids. XLI. Local anesthetics] Benes L, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:648-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[-aminoketones from 4-n-alkoxy-n-alkoxy-3-ethylacetophenones with anesthetic effect] Schrötter, et al.
Pharmazie 28:189-95, Mar 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The dearalkylation of fomocaine isomers by microsomal monooxygenase system of rabbit liver. Jindra A Jr, et al. Experientia 29:395-6, 15 Apr 73
[Metabolism of fomocaine (Panacaine) in the rat and guinea pig] Jindra A, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:373-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of local anesthetics of the lidocaine type] Forstová J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:397-400, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Metabolism and biotransformation of carbamate-type local anesthetics] Jindra A, et al.
Pharmazie 28:400-3, Jun 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanical and electrophysiological effects of some local anaesthetic agents and their isomers on the rat portal vein. Aberg G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:255-66, 1972
Differing local anaesthetic potency and toxicity of the enantiomers of N-n-butyl-3-piperidyl 2'-chloro-6'-methylcarbanilate: a new local anaesthetic. Akerman B.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:97-111, 1973
The action of local anesthetics. Hebborn P.
Adv Biol Skin 12:111-23, 1972 (28 ref.)
Effects of paracervical blocks on the fetus during labor: a prospective study with the use of direct fetal monitoring. Bloom SL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:218-22, 15 Sep 73
Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block. Teramo K.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:872-3, 15 Mar 73
New N-isopropyl and N-tert.-butyl-phenoxypropanolaminic derivatives having -adrenolytic, anti-arrhythmic and local anaesthetic activity. Marmo E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1109-17, Jul 72
Effects of anesthetics on sodium uptake into rat brain cortex in vitro. Shankaran R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1763-73, 15 Jun 72
Potentiation of two different local anaesthetics by carbon dioxide. Catchlove RF.
Br J Anaesth 45:471-4, May 73
Effects of nerve blocking agents on fast axonal transport of proteins in frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 50:125-34, 14 Feb 73
Influence of methylxanthines and local anaesthetics on the metabolism of muscle and associated changes in mitochondrial morphology. Manchester KL, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:273-98, May 73
Effect of local anaesthetics on the accumulation of (3 H)-metaraminol by rabbit atria and vasa deferentia. Paton DM. Experientia 28:1191-3, 15 Oct 72
A pharmacological analysis of the response of dog anterior mesenteric vein to transmural electrical stimulation. Hall WJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:113-9, Jul-Sep 72
Effects of local anesthetic on taste and feed intake. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1461-3, Oct 72
The effectiveness of two local analgesic preparations in reducing haemorrhage during periodontal surgery. Newcomb GM, et al. J Dent 1:37-42, Oct 72
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in brain slices: interaction of local anaesthetics and depolarizing agents. Shimizu H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:91-5, Jan 73
Neuromuscular blocking and local anaesthetic activities of warifteine hydrochloride, an alkaloid isolated from Cissampelos ovalifolia D.C. Gorinsky C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:147P-148, Dec 72
Local anesthetic activity and acute toxicity of ( )-3-(N-ethylpropylamino)-2',6'-butyroxylidide, a new long-acting agent. Adams HJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1829-31, Nov 72
Effect of local anesthetics on pharmacologic receptor systems of smooth muscle. Fleisch JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:44-51, Jul 73
Differential block of pulmonary vagal receptors using regional surface anaesthesia. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:79P-81P, Jul 72
Effect of the local anesthetic quatacaine on the membrane potential and sodium conductance of frog muscle fibers. Akaike N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:281-93, Jun 72
On the molecular action of local anesthetics. 1. The mitochondrian as a model membrane system for studying local anesthetic action. Johnson CL, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:360-71, May 73
[Pharmacodynamic study of some xylidine derivatives similar to lignocaine] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:1053-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of various local anesthetics and metanephrine on the uptake of tritiated noradrenaline uptake by the rat heart] Damas J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2023-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Recent behavior modifiers in digestive radiology. Their evaluation in x-ray diagnosis] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:893-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Local anesthetics] Rocca JP.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:157-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of local anesthetics on the stimulating influence of bradykinin on smooth muscle. 3. Further studies on reinforcement of bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum by local anesthetics and chymotrypsin in relationship to temperature and electrolyte concentration] Wiegershausen B, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:106-14, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics. 5. Effect of stereoisomeric N-(N-dimethylphenylalanyl)-ephedrine on the behavior of static current voltage in Ranvier's nodes] Petter A, et al. Pharmazie 27:759-60, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics. 6. Binding of local anesthetics of complementary membranes structures] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:760-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of radio-opaque substances and local anesthetics on ciliary motility of the rhino-pharyngo-esophageal mucosa of the frog] Pacilio G, et al.
Arch Monaldi 27:69-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Negative inotropic and local anesthetic effect of a -adrenergic blockader] Siro-Brigiani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:234-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Bioelectrical activity of the inferior alveolar nerve in its block with novocain and trimecain against the background of inflammatory processes of the dentomaxillary system] Netiaga AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Long-term complications of local anesthetic intoxication of the newborn. Guillozet N.
N Engl J Med 288:1026, 10 May 73

STANDARDS

Device for use in evaluating local anaesthetics. Luscombe DK, et al. Lab Pract 22:360 passim, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of methylilidocaine and lidocaine on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the dog. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:697-703, Apr 73
Regional blocks for the relief from pain. Tenicela R, et al. Curr Probl Surg 15-9, Feb 73
Local anaesthesia in the reduction of Colles' fracture. Dinley RJ, et al. Injury 4:345-6, May 73
Comparative study of macrodantin and pyridium in controlling morbidity following surgery of the lower urinary tract. Charles JC, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:513-5, Nov 72
[Corticoids and local anesthetics in antalgic therapy. Changes in relationship between solutions] Tempo B, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:63-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative pharmacologic characteristics of various anticonvulsant, anti-arrhythmic and local anesthetic compounds] Motovilov PE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:561-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Thermography and microangiography in the investigation of local toxic effects of contrast media and anaesthetics. Sörensen SE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:561-75, Sep 72
Toxic effects of local anaesthetics on human respiratory epithelium. Corssen G.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:17-20, Jan 73
Acute and chronic toxicity of local anaesthetics. Fink BR. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:5-16, Jan 73 (66 ref.)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. Local anesthetic activity of amides and esters of 1,2 benzisothiazol-3-il carboxylic acid] Amoretti L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:855-69, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANEUPLOIDY (G1)

An 18p21q translocation in a patient with presumptive "monosomy G". Cohen MM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:908-10, Dec 72
Annotation: genetic effects of aneuploidy. Sandler L, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:332-9, May 73
Familial acute myeloid leukaemia with acquired Pelger-Huet anomaly and aneuploidy of C group. Kaur J, et al. Br Med J 4:327-31, 11 Nov 72
Age-associated aneuploidy: loss of Y chromosome from human bone marrow cells with aging. Pierre RV, et al.
Cancer 30:889-94, Oct 72
The chromosomes of CHO, an aneuploid Chinese hamster cell line: G-band, C-band, and autoradiographic analyses. Deaven LL, et al.
Chromosoma 41:129-44, 1973
An adult male with XYYY sex chromosomes. Ridler MA, et al. Clin Genet 4:69-77, 1973
Partial monosomies 18. Review of cytogenetical and phenotypical variants. Lurie IW, et al.
Humangenetik 15:283-22, 1972 (174 ref.)
Immunological aberrations in patients with aneuploid chromosome abnormalities and in their parents. Nielsen J. Humangenetik 16:171-6, 1972
Seasonal variation in the birth of children with aneuploid chromosome abnormalities. Report from the Danish Cytogenetic Central Register. Nielsen J, et al. Humangenetik 19:67-74, 1973
Diabetes mellitus in patients with aneuploid chromosome aberrations and in their parents. Nielsen J. Humangenetik 16:165-70, 1972
Monosomy 21 in spontaneous abortus. Ohama K, et al.
Humangenetik 16:267-70, 1972
Chromosomal aneuploidy in human spermatozoa. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. Humangenetik 16:119-22, 1972
Growth and development of larval Taenia crassiceps (cestoda). I. Aneuploidy in the anomalous ORF strain. Smith JK, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:261-3, Jun 72
The phenotypes of the eight disomics and trisomics of aspergillus nidulans. Käfer E, et al.
J Hered 64:25-5, Jan-Feb 73
Origin of 48,XXXY: the evidence of the Xg blood groups. Pfeiffer RA, et al. J Med Genet 10:142-3, Jun 73
Apparent G-monosomy, G-deletion, and incomplete Down's syndrome in a single family. Schmidt R, et al.
J Med Genet 9:457-61, Dec 72
DNA content and morphological properties of presumably aneuploid spermatozoa of tobacco mouse hybrids. Döring L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:335-46, Sep 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1973. N Engl J Med 288:957-63, 3 May 73
The origin of aneuploidy in Hymenoxys odorata. Sanderson SC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:220-1, 18 Apr 73
[48, XXY, +21 syndrome and retinoblastoma] Retheré MO, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:533-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Karyotype 49, XXXXY in an infant] Serville F, et al.
Pediatrie 28:83-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Aneuploidy in relatives of patients with acute paramyeloblastic leukemias] Kirchner M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:289-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mosaic aneuploidy in a diabetic child and its mother] Barta L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:745-7, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)

DRUG EFFECTS

Colchicine therapy and aneuploid cells. Ferreira NR, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:141-8, May-Aug 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential responses of several aneusomic cell clones to ultraviolet irradiation. Kato H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:15-20, Sep 72
Radiation-induced aberration in aneuploid vs. diploid swine leukocytes. McFee AF, et al.
Mutat Res 18:311-4, Jun 73

ANEURIN see THIAMINE (D11)

ANEURYSM (C8)

Aneurysm of anomalous right subclavian artery: Report of a case. Lui AH. Am Surg 39:187-90, Mar 73
Aneurysms of the hand. Kleinert HE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:554-7, Apr 73
Femoral aneurysms. Hardy DG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:614-6, Aug 72
Aneurysm of the ulnar artery. A case report. Kaplan EB, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:197-9, Oct 72
Case report: celiac artery aneurysm. DeBord R, et al.
Ill Med J 144:209-10, Sep 73
Two cases of aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws. Romaniuk K, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:48-53, 1972
Capillary microaneurisms and shunt vessels in diabetic retinopathy. A hypothesis on pathogenesis and prevention. Kornzweig AL.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1316-22, Aug-Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Gilchrist AG.
J Laryngol Otol 87:501-5, May 73
Aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Karmody AM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:261-3, Jul 72
Peristernal wiring in closure of median sternotomy. False aneurysm of the internal mammary artery. Martin A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:145-6, Jul 73
Extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Margolis MT, et al. Neuroradiology 4:78-89, Aug 72
Aneurysms of the splenic artery. Westcott JL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:541-6, Apr 73
Ulnar artery aneurysms of the hand. Gaylis H, et al.
Surgery 73:478-80, Mar 73
Macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. Robertson DM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op55-67, Jan-Feb 73
Aneurysms. Eastcott HH.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:149-66, 1971
Hepatic artery aneurysm. Erskine JM.
Vasc Surg 7:106-25, Mar 73 (66 ref.)
[Various peculiar aspects of vascular pathology in ORL. 3 cases] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:442-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp] Dalous A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:566, May 72 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Case report and review of the literature] Vovor VM, et al.
Chirurgie 98:729-35, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the duodenal wall] Paris J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1273-5, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Renal artery aneurysm] Heberer G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:217-24, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of multiple aneurysms of the mesenteric arteries and celiac artery stenosis] Lechner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:149-53, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery] István G, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:141-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm] Rhee H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:794-800, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aneurysmatic cyst of the bone] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1035-9, 1 Jun 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery ruptured into the duodenum] Sudenko VM, et al.
Klin Khir 7:58-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Operated traumatic aneurysm of the innominate artery. Clinical case] Castillo P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1456-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery as a cause of obstructive jaundice. A case report. Goffin M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:493-6, Nov 72
Active chronic hepatitis with ruptured splenic artery aneurysm and membraneous glomerulitis. Joske RA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:619-25, Dec 72
Hemobilia caused by rupture of an aneurysm of an anomalous right hepatic artery. Brown KL, et al.
Am Surg 39:229-33, Apr 73
Primary dissecting aneurysm of renal artery: report of a case causing reversible renal hypertension. Kaufman JJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:259-63, Mar 73
Perforated hepatic artery aneurysm and multiple aneurysms in incomplete Marfan syndrome. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:772-6, Dec 72
A rather rare complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Van Ginneken PJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:27-34, 1973
Ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm. Erskine JM.
Arch Surg 106:219-22, Feb 73
Carotid artery aneurysm associated with nonbacterial suppurative arteritis. Kim US, et al.
Arch Surg 106:865-7, Jun 73
Hepatic artery aneurysm as a cause of gastro-intestinal blood loss. Gupta S, et al. Br J Radiol 45:726-8, Oct 72
Transient ischaemic attacks and stroke due to extracranial aneurysm of internal carotid artery. Boddie HG. Br Med J 3:802-3, 30 Sep 72
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with mitral valve disease: a grave prognostic sign. Najafi H.
Chest 62:669-72, Dec 72
Cirsoid aneurysm of the uterus as a cause of menorrhagia. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:855-9, Sep 72
Renal artery aneurysms and hypertension. Cummings KB, et al. J Urol 109:144-8, Feb 73
Intra-gastric rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm. Rogers JB, et al. Med Ann DC 42:14-6, Jan 73
Massive epistaxis from a ruptured traumatic internal carotid artery aneurysm. Burton R.
Med J Aust 1:692-4, 7 Apr 73
Coarctation of aorta associated with anomalous right subclavian artery and its aneurysm. Sakurai H, et al.
NY State J Med 73:292-6, 15 Jan 73
Arteriovenous fistula and false aneurysm as the cause of consumption coagulopathy. Rhodes GR, et al.
Surgery 73:535-40, Apr 73
Ruptured aneurysms of the hypogastric artery. Wirthlin LS, et al. Surgery 73:629-33, Apr 73
[Complications of atheromatous arterial aneurysms of the lower extremities. Apropos of 8 complications. Millieret P, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1003-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the aorta and iliac artery in the genesis of renal failure] Timmermans L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:365-71, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Unilateral cortical necrosis with ureteral stenosis and sac-like aneurysm of the artery on the side of the protected kidney. A case] Morin Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:635-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of intermittent exophthalmia caused by orbital venous aneurysm] Jayle GE, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:313-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Perforated aneurysm of the splenic artery] Boettcher I, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:79-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the superior pancreaticoduodenal artery penetrating into the duodenum] Schneider F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1810, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy] Kröger E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1344-7, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs] Ciammaichella A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:124-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva associated with aortic valve insufficiency and complete atrial block] Ikeda H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:117-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some indications for left splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:29-34, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Retro- and intra-peritoneal hemorrhages caused by ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the portal vein in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis] Miulescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:179-85, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery as a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Fernández-Llamazares AH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:919-22, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital coronary aneurysms with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction treated with saphenous vein bypass graft. Mattern AL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:906-9, Dec 72
Congenital aneurysm of the extracranial carotid arteries. Hammon JW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 176:777-81, Dec 72
Congenital superior vena cava aneurysm with complications caused by infectious mononucleosis. Ream CR, et al. Chest 62:755-7, Dec 72
Congenital venous aneurysm of superior mediastinum. Madani MA, et al. NY State J Med 73:289-90, 15 Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Right-sided cervical aortic arch. Richie R, et al.
Am Heart J 84:531-6, Oct 72
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery presenting as common duct obstruction with jaundice. Review of literature. Bassaly I, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:435-40, May 73 (11 ref.)
Intrapelvic rupture of an intrarenal arterial aneurysm. Mohamed A, et al. J Urol 110:377-9, Sep 73
Aneurysm of aberrant right subclavian artery. Rare cause of superior mediastinal tumor. Engelman RM, et al. NY State J Med 73:290-2, 15 Jan 73
[False aneurysm of the facial artery. Case report] Freidel M, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:3-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of arterial aneurysms by tomoechography] Weill F, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:559-69, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomoechographic aspects of arterial aneurysms] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:710-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Case of false aneurysm of the femoral artery simulating a malignant tumor of the thigh] Bogokowsky H.
Lyon Chir 68:125-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A curious case of renal colic] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:560-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The so-called spurious "aneurysm" of the hepatic artery] Rükert U, et al. Chirurg 44:321-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes with intravascular distribution in the visualization of blood pools] Fazio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:345-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on 8 cases of renal aneurysm] Arai M, et al. Jap J Urol 64:295-306, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Unusual clinical course of an internal carotid aneurysm] Bortnowska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:361-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of aneurysms of the main trunk of the pulmonary artery] Galązka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:555-8, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Venous aneurysm simulating a strangulated femoral hernia] Mal'tsev AI, et al. Klin Khir 8:75, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the v. mediana cephalica] Mzhel'skif VS, et al. Klin Khir 8:78-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

False aneurysm in the deep femoral artery as a complication of osteosynthesis of intertrochanteric femoral fracture. Report of a case. Bergqvist D, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:630-2, 1972
Microaneurysms in diabetes mellitus. Chazan BI.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:237-49, May-Jun 72
Popliteal aneurysm in association with genu recurvatum. Scott JE. Acta Orthop Scand 44:83-5, 1973
An unusual case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Walsh FB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:741-3, Oct 72
Axillary artery aneurysms secondary to crutch trauma. Abbott WM, et al. Am J Surg 125:515-20, Apr 73
Pseudoaneurysms of the carotid artery. Blackford JM, et al. Am Surg 39:257-60, May 73
Popliteal arterial and venous entrapment. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:657-9, Dec 72
Thrombosis and aneurysm of the brachial artery secondary to brachial arteriography. McBurney RP, et al. Am Surg 39:115-7, Feb 73
Expanding aneurysm of the radial artery after frequent puncture. Mathieu A, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:401-3, Apr 73
Multiple aneurysms of coronary artery in scleroderma heart disease. Chaithiraphan S, et al.
Angiology 24:86-93, Feb 73
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 105:686-90, Nov 72
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 104:686-90, Nov 72
Traumatic aneurysms of the superficial temporal artery. Bailey IC, et al. Br J Surg 60:530-2, Jul 73
Atherosclerosis and aneurysm formation in a saphenous vein-graft. De la Rocha AG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:72-3, Jan 73
A major complication of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Artz T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1293-6, Sep 72
True and false traumatic aneurysms in the hand. Green DP. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:120-8, Jan 73
Osteochondromas as a cause of false popliteal aneurysms. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Hershey SL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1765-8, Dec 72
Traumatic aneurysm of perforating peroneal artery. Arterial bleeding--cause of severe pain following inversion, plantar flexion, ankle sprains. Maguire DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:409-12, Mar 72
Aorto-coronary dissection complicating coronary arteriography. Geraci AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:695-8, May 73
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with atrial septal defect and absent pulmonary valve. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:699-701, May 73
Unrecognized vascular lesions in war-injured amputees. Herndon JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:672-7, Aug 73
Postangiographic false aneurysms of the femoral artery. Perdue GD, et al. JAMA 223:1511, 26 Mar 73
Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the axillary artery. Nunn DB. JFMA 60:21-3, Mar 73
Postoperative abdominal wall necrosis. Aaronson CM.
Med Ann DC 42:176-9, Apr 73
Pseudoaneurysm after angiography. Peri S, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:173-5, Apr 73
Traumatic aneurysm and A. V. fistula of the superficial temporal artery. Vengsarkar US, et al.
Neurol India 20:223-7, Dec 72
Microaneurysms of the carotid artery after "non-traumatic" percutaneous puncture. Vitek JJ.
Radiology 106:101-4, Jan 73
False aneurysm of the inferior epigastric artery as a complication of abdominal retention sutures. Ello FV, et al. Surgery 74:460-1, Sep 73
An unusual complication of axillofemoral artery bypass. Orringer MB, et al. Surgery 72:769-71, Nov 72
Experimental production of aneurysms by microvascular surgery in rabbits. Stehbens WE.
Vasc Surg 7:165-75, May-Jun 73
[Acute hemorrhaging due to rupture of a pancreatico-duodenal artery in contact with a pancreatic pseudo-cyst] Gouin B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:369-73, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Calcified aneurysm of the pulmonary artery trunk after banding] Pernot C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:247-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infected false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Treatment by venous graft and irrigation-drainage] Charignon G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:453-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Accidents during percutaneous retrograde

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arteriography. Apropos of 23 cases] Poilleux J. Lyon Chir 68:455-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Formation of traumatic aneurysm of carotid artery following treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula with muscle embolization] Hayakawa I, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[False aneurysm complicating a subcutaneous shunt of the superficial femoral artery for chronic intermittent hemodialysis] Loose DA, et al. Chirurg 44:43-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Anastomotic aneurysm as an early and late complication following vascular reconstruction in the aorto-popliteal region] Raithel D. Chirurg 44:235-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Early and late occlusions and suture aneurysms followng reconstruction in the aorto-iliac region] Neugebauer J. Zentralbl Chir 97:993-1000, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of capillary microaneurysms in the retinas of retinal vein occlusion] Ikui H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:463-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aneurysms of the aorta and its branches: special emphasis on idiopathic cystic medionecrosis] Almeida JA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:211-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

The recognition and incidence of splenic artery aneurysms. A historical review. Kreel L. Australas Radiol 16:126-36, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Aneurysms in the United States and the United Kingdom. Farooki MA. Int Surg 58:475-81, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysms in human renal homografts. Whimster WF, et al. Br J Urol 45:281-5, Jun 73
Multiple aneurysms of the branches of pulmonary artery: a case report. Kapoor OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:172-4, Apr 73
Dissecting aneurysms of arteries other than the aorta. Guthrie W, et al. J Pathol 108:219-35, Nov 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1973. N Engl J Med 289:683-6, 27 Sep 73
[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Bernheim J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:83-90, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign vascular tumors of the mandible. 2 cases of hemangioma and aneuriysmal cysts] Brocheriou C, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:37-43, Jul-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of micro-aneurysms in retinal vein occlusion and diabetic retinopathy] Ikui H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1069-78, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysms of the cervical internal carotid artery. Two case reports and a survey of the literature. Brown OL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:848-53, Jul 73
The scope of splenic arteriography. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. Angiology 24:480-507, Sep 73
Branch involvement at aortography in dissecting aneurysm, with particular reference to the lower intercostal and renal arteries. Syme J. Australas Radiol 16:140-7, Jun 72
Giant aneurysm of the splenic artery. Becker JA, et al. Br J Radiol 46:419-23, Jun 73
Angiographic diagnosis of aneurysms involving the hepatic artery. Sutton D, et al. Clin Radiol 24:43-8, Jan 73
Coeliac stenosis or occlusion with aneurysm of the collateral supply. Sutton D, et al. Clin Radiol 24:49-53, Jan 73
Traumatic visceral pseudoaneurysms. Watnick M, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:62-4, Mar 73
Necrotizing angiitis in a methamphetamine user with hepatitis B--angiographic diagnosis, five-month follow-up results and localization of bleeding site. Koff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:946-7, 3 May 73
Aneurysms of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery associated with nonpenetrating neck trauma. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 105:353-8, Nov 72
[Multiple aneurysms of the branches of the abdominal aorta discovered during an investigation of arterial hypertension] Rousseau J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:661-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of arteriography in the diagnosis and treatment of Kussmaul's disease (apropos of 2 cases)] Hélénon C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:809-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of renal angiography in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Lemieux G, et al. Union Med Can 102:1064-7, May 73 (Fre)
[The phlebographic demonstration of venous aneurysms] Zeitler E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:283-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Replacement of renal artery aneurysm with branched hypogastric artery autograft. Levinson SA, et al. Am J Surg 124:685-8, Nov 72
Internal carotid aneurysm. Sanoudos GM, et al. Am Surg 39:118-21, Feb 73
Aneurysm of the brachial artery with complete thrombosis caused by a crutch. Thomas JM, et al. Am Surg 39:389-90, Jul 73
High abdominal aortic aneurysm, hepatic artery aneurysm, and cystadenoma of pancreas treated surgically in a young woman. Gibbs BF Jr, et al. Ann Surg 178:186-9, Aug 73
Aneurysm of the renal artery. A vascular reconstructive approach. De Bakey ME, et al. Arch Surg 106:436-43, Apr 73
Carotid artery aneurysm. Review of the literature and report of a case with rupture into the oropharynx. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 105:786-9, Nov 72
Carotid artery aneurysm. Review of the literature and report of a case with rupture into the oropharynx. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 104:788-9, Nov 72
Splenic artery aneurysms. Saw EC, et al. Arch Surg 106:660-2, May 73
Hoemostasis by endo-vascular occlusion in reoperations for aneurysms on vascular prostheses. Descotes J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:419-21, Jul-Aug 73
Revascularization of the profunda femoris artery through the obturator foramen. Sigler L, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:105-7, Jan-Feb 73
Solitary arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Symes JM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:220-2, Mar-Apr 73
Post-traumatic aneurysm of the iliac artery with rupture directly into bladder: a case report and review of the literature. Rous SN, et al. J Urol 108:722-3, Nov 72
Excision of giant basilar aneurysm under profound hypothermia. Report of case. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:631-4, Sep 72
Aneurysm of superior mesenteric artery. Stanley RJ, et al. Mo Med 70:359-62, Jun 73
Aneurysms of the extracranial carotid artery. Kaupp HA, et al. Surgery 72:946-52, Dec 72
[Surgical treatment of congenital aneurysms of the internal jugular vein in children] Arnaudov D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:290-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Aneurysms of intraparenchymatous branches of the hepatic artery] Testas P, et al. Ann Chir 27:163-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transpulmonary approach to the left coronary trunk (apropos of the surgical treatment of an aneurysm)] David M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:367-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial aneurysm of the right axillo-subclavian trunk] Perquis P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:128-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic arterio-venous fistulae and aneurysms] Sailer R, et al. Med Klin 67:880-3, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems and surgical management of popliteal artery aneurysms] Alemany J. Zentralbl Chir 97:1001-4, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Aneurysms of pancreaticoduodenal artery--a case successfully diagnosed and excised] Murase H, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:765-9, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Arterioplasty of both the iliac and femoral artery in the case of an aneurysm] Kud H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1815-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reduction of renal ischemia in reimplantation of arteries, with the aid of a new experimental technic] Raso AM. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:577-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of a false aneurysm of the femoral artery with purulent wound conditions following subtrochanteric osteotomy] Gubko AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Renal artery aneurysm] Chikov VV, et al. Klin Khir 10:45-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC (C1, C8)

Mycotic aneurysms of coronary arteries. Crook BR, et al. Br Heart J 35:107-9, Jan 73
[Review of intracavernous mycotic aneurysms (report of a case)] Sanchis Fargueta J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:229-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. Bodner SJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:419-26, Apr 73
Ruptured mycotic pericallosal aneurysm with meningitis due to Neisseria meningitidis infection. Case report. Sypert GW, et al. J Neurosurg 37:467-9, Oct 72
[Subacute septic endocarditis complicated by an aneurysm of the major vessels] Zislin DM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:130-2, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative diagnosis of intrahepatic mycotic aneurysm. Jones JH, et al. Br Med J 3:563-4, 2 Sep 72
Primary salmonella mycotic aortic aneurysm. Report of a case diagnosed by radionuclide angiography. Birnholz JC. Vasc Surg 7:45-8, Jan-Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Multiple mycotic aneurysms of internal carotid arteries caused by osteomyelitis of skull. Report of a case. Ono K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:51-8, Mar 73
Postaortotomy myoctic pseudoaneurysm. A nonvalvular, potentially resectable source of intravascular sepsis following prosthetic valve surgery. Garfein OB, et al. JAMA 225:410-2, 23 Jul 73
Pathogenesis of cerebral mycotic aneurysms. Molinari GF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:325-32, Apr 73
Phytotic (mycotic) intracranial aneurysm with an unusual pathogenesis: a case report. Steele JJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:936-9, Dec 72
[Osler's aortic insufficiency with aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva with septal extension and conduction disorders] Mattéo J di, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:469-76, May 72 (Fre)
[Primary mycotic aneurysms caused by Salmonella] Lalaude J, et al. Can Med 13:483-90, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[A case of mycotic aneurysms of retinal vessels at a unilateral location following a focal otorhinolaryngological infection. Angiographic study and review of the literature on septic retinitis] Hammami H, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:241-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary mycotic aortic aneurysm in infancy and childhood. Wood BP, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:109-15, May 73

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of mycotic aneurysm associated with coarctation of the aorta. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:411-8, Apr 73
Treatment of mycotic aneurysms. O'Connor TW, et al. Med J Aust 2:1161-4, 18 Nov 72
Successful resection of mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Kumana CR, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:692-4, Nov 72
[Successfully treated case of mycotic aneurysm of the aortic root associated with aortic and tricuspid valve regurgitation] Kawashima Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:538-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANGER (F1)

On the phenomenology of anger and hate. Stolorow RD. Am J Psychoanal 32:218-20, 1972
Anger self-report: an objective questionnaire for the measurement of aggression. Zelin ML, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:340, Oct 72
Temper tantrums. Gurry DL. Med J Aust 2:948-51, 21 Oct 72
Temper tantrums. Robinson WE. Med J Aust 2:1266, 25 Nov 72
Epilepsy: some aspects of aggression, violence, rage, and criminality. Arieff AJ. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:280, Mar-Apr 73
Anger and systematic desensitization: a follow-up. Evans DR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:569-70, Apr 73
Anger, arousal, and systematic desensitization. Evans DR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:625-6, Apr 73
[Narcissism and narcissistic rage] Kohut H. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:513-54, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Possible participation of N-cholinoreactive structures in the cat brain in the elaboration of the rage reaction] Burov IuV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1311-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific changes in the defensive behavior of cats following injection of D-tubocurarine into the hypothalamic areas. Romaniuk A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:305-13, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANGINA PECTORIS (C8)

Mental mechanisms and the pain of angina pectoris. Lane FM. Am Heart J 85:563-8, Apr 73
Cardiac deterioration replacing cardiac pain after surgery to revascularize the heart. Soloff LA. Am Heart J 84:446-50, Oct 72
Carbon monoxide and coronary heart disease: compelling evidence in angina pectoris. Goldsmith JR. Ann Intern Med 77:806-10, Nov 72
Variant angina pectoris. Anatomic findings and prognostic implications. Silverman ME, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:339-43, Sep 71
Highway travel and angina pectoris. Can Med Assoc J 108:1095, 5 May 73
Some comments and reflections on changing interests and new developments in angina pectoris. Friedberg CK. Circulation 46:1037-47, Dec 72
Accelerated angina pectoris. Clinical, hemodynamic, arteriographic, and therapeutic experience in 85 patients. Scanlon PJ, et al. Circulation 47:19-26, Jan 73
A comparative study of the effect of LB-46 and propranolol on central haemodynamic in cases with angina pectoris. Duner H, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:180-2, Jun 72
Angina pectoris. Paul O. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-5, Dec 72
[Angina pectoris] Froment R. Arch Mal Coeur 65:291-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Relations between the degree of coronary artery lesions, cardiac pain and risk factors in 100 ischemic cardiopathies, explored by selective coronary cineangiography] Hiltgen M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:521-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Printzmetal's angor. Coronarographic and surgical aspects. Apropos of 16 cases, 13 of them operated on] Guermonprez JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:623-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina: experience with 15 cases; contribution of coronarography (12 cases) and of revascularization surgery (10 cases)] Gonin A, et al. Lyon Med 228:413-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal-type angina pectoris] Szépiaki S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:444-7, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Prinzmetal's angina. Coronarographic picture and surgical therapy] Actis Dato A, et al. Minerva Med 63:4901-13, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris from the standpoint of coronary arteriography] Ogino K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:155-67, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Variant form of angina pectoris] Sai S. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:14, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Józef Chrzczonowicz--a dissertation on stenocardia] (Chrzczonowicz J), Stembrowicz W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:331-8, 1972 (Pol)
[A case of atypical angina (Prinzmetal's angina)] Esteban de la Torre A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:547-50, 30 Sep 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Association between atherosclerotic diseases and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in tobacco smokers. Wald N, et al. Br Med J 1:761-5, 31 Mar 73
[The fatty acid pattern of phosphatides of serum and erythrocytes in patients with angina pectoris with and without coronarographically proven coronary sclerosis] Kunze D, et al. Cor Vasa 14:169-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the incidence of acute myocardial infarct, myocardial ischemia and angina and various phenotypes of ABO blood groups] Galeazzi L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:727-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood viscosity in angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction] Belousov IuB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:5-10, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The microelement spectrum of the blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Mozhaitseva AG. Kardiologiia 12:126-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The state of the pentose-phosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Shvarts IL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm in the fluctuation of the indices of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in patients with angina pectoris] Perepelkin EG. Ter Arkh 44:44-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of cerulоplasmin and SH-group levels in patients with stenocardia] Golovko EI. Vrach Delo 9:29-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-induced Prinzmetal variant angina. Fernandez D, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:238-9, Aug 73
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Garfein OB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:813, Apr 73
Chlorpropamide and angina pectoris. Strauss CF. Ann Intern Med 78:454-5, Mar 73
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Theodore J. Ann Intern Med 78:811-2, Apr 73
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Theodore J. Ann Intern Med 78:455, Mar 73
Carbon monoxide: smoking, air pollution, cardiovascular disease, and physiological homoeostasis. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 2:571-2, 8 Sep 73
[Cardiac effects of nitrite derivatives in the manufacture of explosives. Apropos of 57 cases] Luccioni R, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:95-102, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Prinzmetal's angina with recurrent and transitory atrio-ventricular block. Nadal-Ginard B, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:214-21, 1973
Ventricular fibrillation in the course of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris. Report of two cases. Levi GF, et al. Br Heart J 35:601-3, Jun 73
The papillary muscle dysfunction syndrome. Corte P. S Afr Med J 46:1526-8, 14 Oct 72
[Anginal attack with systolic murmur] Raynaud R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:783-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovertebral syndromes] Schwarz E. Praxis 61:710-2, 23 May 72 (Ger)
[Coronary disease and anxiolytic drugs. Results of a basic treatment with thioridazine and secale cornutum derivatives] Axxena D, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:165-74, May-Aug 71 (Ita)
[The role of manic-depressive states in the development of ischemic heart disease] Kruchinina NA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:56-61, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

On the clinical diagnosis and assessment of angina pectoris. Kesteloot H. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:17-22, 1972
Wide band recording of the electrocardiogram and coronary heart disease. Langner PH Jr, et al. Am Heart J 86:306-17, Sep 73
Value of treadmill stress testing in variant angina pectoris. Kemp GL. Am J Cardiol 30:781-3, Nov 72
Variant angina: case reports and critique. Cosby RS, et al. Am J Med 53:739-42, Dec 72
Variant angina pectoris. Laks MM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:309-10, Feb 73
Thoraic outlet syndrome masquerading as coronary artery disease (pseudoangina). Urschel HC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:239-48, Sep 73
Normal electrocardiogram in severe angina pectoris requiring coronary venous bypass graft. Burian W, et al. Br Heart J 35:552, May 73
The use of indirect indices of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluating angina pectoris. Goldstein RE, et al. Chest 63:302-6, Mar 73
Systolic blood pressure, heart rate and treadmill work at anginal threshold. Sheffield LT, et al. Chest 63:327-35, Mar 73
Clinical diagnosis. Fowler NO. Circulation 46:1079-97, Dec 72
Angina pectoris in men. Prognostic significance of selected medical factors. Frank CW, et al. Circulation 47:509-17, Mar 73
Correlation of electrocardiographic studies and arteriographic findings with angina pectoris. Friesingerg GC, et al. Circulation 46:1173-84, Dec 72
Relationship of anginal symptoms to lung mechanics during myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al. Circulation 46:863-9, Nov 72
Reproducibility of a multi-stage near maximal treadmill test for exercise tolerance in angina pectoris. Smokler PE, et al. Circulation 48:346-51, Aug 73
The repeatability at interview of symptoms of angina and possible infarction. Zeiner-Henriksen T. J Chronic Dis 25:407-14, 1 Jul 72
Cardiology for the practitioner: 1. The diagnosis of angina pectoris. Galyean JR 3d. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:189-93, May 73
EKG of the month. Page HL Jr, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:635-6, Jun 73
Diagnosis of doubtful angina. Comparison of radiotelemetric exercise electrocardiogram with lactate content of coronary-sinus blood after pacing. Livesley B, et al. Lancet 1:1461-5, 30 Jun 73
Diagnosis of doubtful angina. Morris GC. Lancet 2:448-9, 25 Aug 73
Noninvasive regional myocardial perfusion with radioactive potassium. Study of patients at rest, with exercise and during angina pectoris. Zaret BL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:809-12, 19 Apr 73
Diagnostic problems in coronary heart disease. Q Med Rev 22:1-38, Jan 72 (65 ref.)
[Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris] Stefanov G, et al. Vutr Boles 12:81-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Value of selective coronary angiography in the diagnosis of 170 cases of thoracic pain] Hiltgen M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:659-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of 15 patients with coronary angina and 30 patients with myocardial infarct by use of the Rorschach test] Defourny M, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:157-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram and angina pectoris] Jaeger M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1704-8, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transesophageal electrostimulation of the heart] Dittrich P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2018-20, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and chronic coronary insufficiency. Angina pectoris: diagnosis and indications] Bachmann K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:267-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic studies for the early diagnosis of angina pectoris] Meyer-Erkelenz JD, et al. Med Welt 23:1783-5, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Symptoms and etiology of the chondrocostal precordial syndrome] Fiegel G. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2064-6, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergometry as a diagnostic aid in coronary patients] Eshchar Y, et al. Harefuah 84:423-5, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Continuous 24-hour ECG monitoring at a "cardiac station"] Stern S, et al. Harefuah 84:436-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Angina dorsalis, a common form of pseudoangina] Apor P. Orv Hetil 114:558-63, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute coronary insufficiency. A propos of 6 cases] Buonanno C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:893-906, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the preinfarction syndrome in 301 cases of myocardial infarct] Fioris B, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:79-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome presenting as pseudo-anginal pains] Lao A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:334-5, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Kogut MD. Vrach Delo 10:34-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Angina pectoris inversa] Cagáň S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:479-87, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperthyroidism as a possible complication of the treatment of ischemic heart disease with amiodarone. Jonckheer MH, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:192-200, 1973
The treatment of angina pectoris. Robinson BF. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:217-2, 1972
Practolol--an analysis of clinical trials in angina pectoris. Wiseman RA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:29-42, 1972
The effect of alprenolol on hemodynamics in angina pectoris. Cullhed I. Acta Med Scand 193:411-8, May 73
Alprenolol alone and in conjunction with pentanitrol in angina pectoris. A double-blind study with exercise tests. Hansen PF, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:419-24, May 73
Effects of alprenolol and isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. A comparative study with methodological considerations. Keyriläinen O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:281-92, Apr 73
The medical treatment of angina pectoris. II. Design of an antianginal drug study. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:132-4, Jul 72
The medical treatment of angina pectoris. VI. Propranolol as an antianginal drug. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:706-9, Nov 72 (14 ref.)
Medical treatment of angina pectoris. 8. Miscellaneous antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 85:132-7, Jan 73 (33 ref.)
Medical treatment of angina pectoris. 3. Pharmacology of sublingual nitrites as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:273-5, Aug 72
The medical treatment of angina pectoris. V. Long-acting nitrites as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:567-9, Oct 72
The medical treatment of angina pectoris. IV. Nitroglycerin as an antianginal drug. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:415-8, Sep 72
The action of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina. Morgans CM, et al. Am Heart J 86:329-33, Sep 73
Angiologic assessment of the hemodynamic effects of sustained release nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris. Thompson EJ, et al. Angiology 24:506-14, Sep 73
Oral nitrates: efficacious? Winsor T. Ann Intern Med 78:457-8, Mar 73
Comparison of two adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents, alprenolol and propranolol, in treatment of angina pectoris. Heterington DJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:330-33, Mar 73
Variable dose comparative trial of propranolol and sotalol in angina pectoris. Horn ME, et al. Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
Clinical evaluation of oxprenolol in angina pectoris. Sandler G, et al. Br Heart J 34:847-50, Aug 72
Erythroderma due to peritrate and glyceryl trinitrate. Ryan FP. Br J Dermatol 87:496-500, Nov 72
Double-blind evaluation of verapamil, propranolol, and isosorbide dinitrate against a placebo in the treatment of angina pectoris. Livesley B, et al. Br Med J 1:375-8, 17 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prolonged action of pindolol. Nigam PD, et al. Br Med J 1:742-3, 24 Mar 73
Drugs for angina pectoris. Nyberg G. Br Med J 3:47-8, 7 Jul 73
Drugs for angina pectoris. Polakow ES, et al. Br Med J 3:171, 21 Jul 73
Comparison of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. Br Med J 1:138-42, 20 Jan 73
Failure of intracoronary nitroglycerin to alleviate pacing-induced angina. Ganz W, et al. Circulation 46:880-9, Nov 72
Practolol in patients with angina pectoris. Alderman EL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:175-81, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of halofenate on exercise performance in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:366-70, May-Jun 73
The effects of practolol on angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cor Vasa 14:259-64, 1972
Effects of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina pectoris unrelieved by other antianginal agent. Alcocer L, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:349-57, Jul 73
Lidoflazine and angina pectoris: a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Aravanis C, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:285-90, Jun 73
Lidoflazine: a new drug in the treatment of angina pectoris. Bernstein V, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:483-95, Aug 72
Prenylamine lactate in angina pectoris. Arora R. Indian Heart J 25:62-6, Jan 73
Propranolol in angina pectoris. Billimoria AR, et al. Indian Heart J 24:20-4, Jan 72
A new approach to the evaluation of anti-anginal drugs (with special reference to Perhexiline maleate). Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:3-8, Jan 73
LB-46 in angina pectoris. A critique of anti-anginal drug assessment. Ganeshan KP, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:197-20, Jun 72
A double blind study of Visken LB-46, in the treatment of angina pectoris. Nair DV. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:183-91, Jun 72
A double blind trial of LB-46 in the treatment of angina pectoris. Raychaudhuri B, et al. Indian Heart J 25:58-61, Jan 73
A double blind drug trial of LB-46 (visken) in angina pectoris. Sainani GS, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:192-6, Jun 72
Objective and subjective parameters in angina pectoris (effect of beta-receptor blockade). Shah SJ, et al. Indian Heart J 24:337-41, Oct 72
A new beta receptor blocking agent LB-46 in angina pectoris. (A double blind clinical trial). Srivastava BN, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:203-4, Jun 72
Double-blind cross-over clinical trial of oxyfedrine in angina pectoris. Mohindra S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:829-35, Nov 72
Comparative effects of placebo and sustained-release nitroglycerin in anginal subjects. Preliminary report. Wendkos MH, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:100-6, Apr 73
Management of angina: long-acting coronary vasodilators. Joines IW 2d. J Med Assoc Ga 62:54-5, Feb 73
Cardiology for the practitioner. II. The medical management of angina pectoris. Galyean JR 3d. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:277-80, Jul 73
Nitrite pharmacodynamics and the hemodynamics of angina. Vaisrub S. JAMA 223:796, 12 Feb 73
Propranolol and practolol in the treatment of spontaneous angina pectoris. Guazzi M, et al. Jap Heart J 14:97-103, Mar 73
Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction. Diaz RG, et al. Lancet 1:1068, 12 May 73
Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction. Slome R. Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
Atrial pacing as a means to assess antianginal drugs. Frick MH. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:52-5, 12 Aug 72
Pharmacological therapy of angina pectoris. Lesch M, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:5-10, Feb 73 (12 ref.)
Pindolol (Visken) and angina pectoris: a double blind multicentre trial. Thorpe P. NZ Med J 76:171-3, Sep 72
Chlorthalidone in the treatment of angina pectoris. Floyd DB, et al. Practitioner 210:559-65, Apr 73
Effectiveness of sectral (M & B 17803A) as a beta-blocking agent in man. Lewis BS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1181-4, 14 Jul 73
Effects of a new cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocker (tolamolol) on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Sood NK, et al. Therax 28:331-4, May 73
[Positive therapeutic effect of K-Mg asparaginate in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Prikryl P. Cas Lek Cesk 112:186, Feb 73 (Cse)
[The value of oxyfedrine (Ildamen) in the treatment of angina pectoris illustrated by a multi-center investigation] Andreasen F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:350-4, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Frick MH. Duodecim 88:1362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Study of the action of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris] Mey D de. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:255-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris therapy] Scébat L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:247-50, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic profile of a new non-competitive antiadrenergic agent with an anti-angina potential--a derivative of amiodarone] Charlier R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:234-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term treatment of coronary insufficiency with 6753 M.D. (ethyl cinepazate maleate)] Neirinck M, et al. Brux Med 53:397-400, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial of a new long-acting antianginal agent] Saint-Pierre A. Coeur Med Interne 12:155-61, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of coronary angina. Use of a delayed-action nitrate derivative] Giard. J Sci Med Lille 90:407-10, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged clinical experimentation with MD-1036 in coronary angina] Routier MG. J Sci Med Lille 90:359-62, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Vascoril] Bernasconi P. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:237-40, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Betadran] Pauchant M, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1059-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Amiodarone in the treatment of atypical precordialgia in aged patients] Steenhouwer B. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:243-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[A cardio-selective beta blockader: practolol] Biron P. Union Med Can 100:973-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of aptine, a new adrenergic beta blockader, in angina pectoris] Leduc G, et al. Union Med Can 100:969-72, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of five different long-acting nitroglycerine derivatives on angina pectoris] Kaltenbach M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1479-84, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angina pectoris therapy with glyceryl trinitrate] Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:753-4, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Lidocaine therapy of coronary ischemia and angina pectoris] Szépiaki S, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1997-2002, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The rational use of nitroglycerin in delayed-action form in angina pectoris] Winsor T. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1145-7, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blockaders and angina pectoris] Sépibus G de. Praxis 62:979-82, 7 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of angina pectoris. Theoretical bases and clinical management] Nager F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1734-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Result of perennial administration of depot nitroglycerine in ambulatory angina pectoris] Hirsch W, et al. Ther Ggw 112:795-6 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Nitroglycerin--a required agent, not only an emergency measure in Angina pectoris] Moeller HC. Ther Ggw 111:1416-30, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of the angina pectoris syndrome] Seifert S. Ther Ggw 112:183 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with the cardioselective beta-blocker ICI 50 172 in coronary insufficiency] Westermann KW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:943-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Double-blind study on the effective oral dose of hexobendine in angina pectoris] Benda L, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:749-50, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trials with a new beta-sympatholytic agent] Beyreder J, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:76-81, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Angina pectoris and nitroglycerin] Braun P. Orv Hetil 113:2285-6, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Electrocardiographic changes caused by amiodarone] Rizzon P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:419-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-anginal and anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone] Rizzon P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:413-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind and open study of a delayed-action trinitroglycerine preparation] Maggi GC, et al. Clin Ter 60:211-6, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Analgesic action of subcutaneous heparin therapy of stenocardia] Zeme D, et al. Clin Ter 62:225-38, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-anginal drug: 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenyl carbinol (clobenfurol)] Abate G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:145-53, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term treatment of angia pectoris with pindolol] Aquaro G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:212-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of beta-adrenolytic agent in the treatment of angina pectoris] De Vita C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:304-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of drug effects by exercise electrocardiograms] Kimura E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1739-45, Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical effect of oxprenolol in angina pectoris: comparison with a placebo and propranolol by double blind assay] Murakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:913-22, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Clinical pharmacology of antianginal drugs] Ogawa K. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:12, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in treatment of angina pectoris. A critical evaluation] Lukasik S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:17-20, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)
[The use of the beta-adrenergic blocker LB-46 (Pindolol) in the treatment of angina poectoris] Faerchtein I, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:299-305, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oxyphedrine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency: clinical evaluation] França HH, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-30, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lidoflazine in angina pectoris] Schlesinger P, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:397-403, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of the beta-blockader Pindolol (LB-46) in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Vichi FL, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:49-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On the treatment of angina pectoris with beta-blocking agents (Eraldin, Visken)] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:87-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment with the preparation "Visken" (beta blocking agent) in angina pectoris] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:925-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the action of intensain on platelet adhesiveness in ischemic heart disease] Nicolaescu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1335-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current problems in diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris] Popescu P, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:933-46, Aug 72 (Rum)
[Use of ribonucleic acid in coronary atherosclerosis patients] Mikunis RI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:108-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of using isoptin for patients with stenocardia] Kuz'ko NV. Vrach Delo 10:48-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical study with a pure adrenergic beta receptors blocker in severe angina pectoris] Escudero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:572-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results in the treatment of angina pectoris using the beta blockader LB 46(Visken)] Orčo J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:794-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac causalgia and hoarseness. Burch GE. Am Heart J 84:430, Sep 72
Clinical pathological conference. Myocardial disease producing long standing angina. Gozo EG Jr, et al. Am Heart J 85:801-13, Jun 73
Aspects of the influence of psychic stress on angina pectoris. Burch GE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:108-10, Jan 73
Congenital coronary aneurysms with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction treated with saphenous vein bypass graft. Mattern AL, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:906-9, Dec 72
Coronary arterial stenosis, angina pectoris and atypical coarctation of the aorta due to nonspecific arteritis. Treatment with aortocoronary bypass graft. Young JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:356-60, 7 Sep 73
Angina pectoris induced by dumping syndrome in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Befeler B, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:67-73, Jul 73
Variant angina associated with angiographically demonstrated coronary artery spasm and REM sleep. King MJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:419-22, May 73
The many facets of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ball JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:746-9, May 73
Ventricular ischaemic response. Rickards AF, et al. Br Heart J 35:682, Aug 73
Chest pain with pulmonic stenosis. Lasser RP. N Engl J Med 288:1302, 14 Jun 73
Coronary spasm as a cause of angina. MacAlpin R. N Engl J Med 288:788-9, 12 Apr 73
[Psychophysiological aspects of pain in angina pectoris] Soulairac A. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:23-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syphilitic angina pectoris. Angina pectoris in syphilis. Myocardial infarction after selective coronarography. Surgical ostial disobliteration] Dalloz C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:789-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal type angina pectoris. Permeable coronary arteries, but spasm of the anterior interventricular artery during the attack] Froment R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:755-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Painful manifestations of coronary heart disease: angina pectoris] Jouve A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:533-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effort angina pectoris syndrome and complete auriculo-ventricular block revealing an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extra-articular form of Bouillaud's disease] Croccel L, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:171-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent syncope and angina pectoris in a female patient with rheumatic aortic stenosis and Rendu-Osler disease, during iterative hematemesis] Meynier G, et al. Lille Med 17:1014-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between metabolic diseases and the severity of coronary disease] Berg G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1806-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracodynia in heart diseases] Sasamoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:6-7, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Coronary circulation and mechanism of development of angina pectoris in aortic valvular diseases] Kato K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:288-96, Apr 73 (Jap)

HISTORY

[The death of Juárez. Report of his attending physician] (Juárez PB), Alvarado I.
Prensa Med Mex 37:252-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Blood and urine catecholamines in recent myocardial infarction, after attack of angina pectoris, and in non-cardiac pain (pleuritis). Markiewicz L, et al.
Cor Vasa 15:9-19, 1973
[Changes in myocardial metabolism in patients with angina and normal coronary arteries] Bourassa MG, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:85-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Angina pectoris and ECG abnormalities in relation to prognosis of coronary heart disease in population studies in Finland. Punsar S, et al.
Adv Cardiol 8:148-61, 1973
Prognosis of women with newly diagnosed coronary heart disease--a comparison with course of disease among men. Weinblatt E, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:577-93, Jul 73
Mortality from angina pectoris.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:2-4, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of personal interview and postal inquiry methods for assessing prevalence of angina and possible infarction. Zeiner-Henriksen T.
J Chronic Dis 25:433-40, Aug 72
[The prevalence of angina pectoris and other chest pain in 9 population groups in Finland] Reunanen A, et al.
Duodecim 89:668-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of angina pectoris. Vlodaver Z, et al.
Circulation 46:1048-64, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial function during atrial pacing in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteriograms. Comparison with patients having significant coronary artery disease. Arbogast R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:257-63, 7 Sep 73
Left ventricular function in patients with the anginal syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Kemp HG Jr. Am J Cardiol 32:375-6, 7 Sep 73
Transient rheoangiographic changes in the forearms in attacks of anginal pain. Karnafel W.
Angiologica 9:89-91, 1972
Effect of low-level carbon monoxide exposure on onset and duration of angina pectoris. A study in ten patients with ischemic heart disease. Anderson EW, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:46-50, Jul 73
Effect of freeway travel on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:669-76, Nov 72
Prolonged PR interval and coronary artery disease. Calleja HB, et al. Br Heart J 35:372-6, Apr 73
The effect of AH 5158, pindolol, propranolol, D-propranolol on acute exercise tolerance in angina pectoris. Boakes AJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:673P-674P, Mar 73
Ultrasonic measurement of ventricular compliance. Pridie RB, et al. Br J Radiol 46:568, Jul 73
Coronary blood flow in relation to angina pectoris. Bing RJ, et al. Circulation 46:1146-54, Dec 72
Abnormalities of left ventricular function associated with the anginal state. Cohn PF, et al.
Circulation 46:1065-78, Dec 72
Echocardiographic study of the abnormal motion of the posterior left ventricular wall during angina pectoris. Fogelman AM, et al. Circulation 46:905-13, Nov 72
Preinfarctional (unstable) angina--a prospective study--ten year follow-up. Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic changes. Gazes PC, et al.
Circulation 48:331-7, Aug 73
Angina pectoris at rest with preservation of exercise capacity: Prinzmetal's variant angina. MacAlpin RN, et al. Circulation 47:946-58, May 73
Physical signs, apexcardiography, phonocardiography, and systolic time intervals in angina pectoris. Martin CE, et al. Circulation 46:1096-114, Dec 72
An investigation of the preventive action of sodium nitrite, nicotinic acid, papaverine, and aminophylline on angina of effort. Comparative pharmacodynamic study. Sangiorgi M, et al. Cor Vasa 13:244-50, 1971
All-night polygraphic studies of nocturnal angina pectoris. Murao S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:295-306, Jul 72
Coronary-artery spasm. White PD.
N Engl J Med 288:1355, 21 Jun 73
[Apex cardiography study in coronary heart disease] Denis B, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:187-8passim, 5 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Load capacity of coronary patients under nitro therapy] Reinhold D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:721-5, 1 Sep 72 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in the angina pectoris attack] Kübler W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:769-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial perfusion in coronary heart disease and angina pectoris] Maseri A.
G Ital Cardiol 3:161-4, 1973 (Ita)
[A study on ergometoric exercise in patients with angina pectoris] Koseki S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:245-57, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of gallop rhythm in patients with angina pectoris] Szmydt W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:688-90, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic therapy of angina pectoris with organic nitrates: relationship of drug efficacy and clinical experimental design. Stipe AA, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:244-50, Jul 73
Sectral in the management of angina pectoris. Lewis BS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1455-9, 18 Aug 73
[How to prevent angina pectoris] Jullien JL.
Therapeutique 49:131-4, Feb 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angina pectoris and slow flow velocity of dye in coronary arteries--a new angiographic finding. Tambe AA, et al. Am Heart J 84:66-71, Jul 72
Clinicoarteriographic correlations in angina pectoris with and without myocardial infarction. Cosby RS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:472-5, Oct 72
Prinzmetal's variant form of angina with arteriographic evidence of coronary arterial spasm. Dhurandhar RW, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:903-5, Dec 72
The anginal syndrome associated with normal coronary arteriograms. Report of a six year experience. Kemp HG Jr, et al. Am J Med 54:735-42, Jun 73
Myocardial hypoxia with normal coronary arteriogram. Netto SM. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:9-14, Feb 73
Coronary angiography. Its role in the management of the patient with angina pectoris. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Circulation 46:1161-72, Dec 72
Long-term observations in patients with angina and normal coronary arteriograms. Bemiller CR, et al.
Circulation 47:36-43, Jan 73
Variant angina of Prinzmetal with normal coronary arteriograms. A variant of the variant. Cheng TO, et al.
Circulation 47:476-85, Mar 73
The syndrome of angina pectoris with normal coronary arteriograms. Pembrook RC.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:391-4, Aug 73
[Emergency coronary angiography for impending infarction, Prinzmetal's angor and complicated infarction: future prospects. Apropos of 25 cases] Vasile N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:617-21, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suitability of screen photographs in preventive cardiology] Szántó D.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:323-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of angina pectoris: coronarography and ventriculography] Moccetti T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1716-23, 25 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronarography in coronary sclerosis] Porstmann W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:1-11, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[3 year course of angina patients with pathological coronary arteriography] Carneiro RC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:125-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

REHABILITATION

[A program of physical rehabilitation. Principles, management, supervision and results] Vandenbroucke G, et al.
Brux Med 53:26-31, Jan 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgery for angina pectoris. Rogers WR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:138, Jul 73
Aortocoronary bypass grafting with multiple sequential anastomoses to a single vein. Bartley TD, et al. Arch Surg 105:915-7, Dec 72
Risk factors in coronary artery bypass surgery. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Arch Surg 105:918-23, Dec 72
Investigation of patients with angina and selection for aorto-coronary vein bypass graft: results of surgery in 30 patients. Balcon R, et al. Br Heart J 34:961, Sep 72
Left ventricular haemodynamics before and soon after saphenous vein bypass graft operation for angina pectoris. Rutherford BD, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1156-62, Nov 72
Effect of aortocoronary by-pass graft on graded anginal symptoms, exercise performance, and left ventricular function. Miller SE, et al. Br J Surg 60:305, Apr 73
Intractable angina pectoris in the 65 to 79 year age group: a surgical approach. Hamby RI, et al.
Chest 64:46-50, Jul 73
Effects of coronary bypass graft occlusion on left ventricular performance. Anderson RP.
Circulation 46:507-13, Sep 72
Effects of surgery on angina (pre- and postinfarction) and myocardial function (failure). Manley JC, et al.
Circulation 46:1208-21, Dec 72
What is the relationship between the response of angina to coronary surgery and anatomical success? Matloff HJ, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:168-72, Jul 73
Saphenous vein coronary artery bypass in patients with "preinfarction angina". Miller DC, et al.
Circulation 47:234-41, Feb 73
An evaluation of aorto-coronary by-pass grafts. Smithen C, et al. Clin Radiol 23:465-70, Oct 72
Pre-infarction angina: surgical treatment. Schmidt FE.
J La State Med Soc 125:1-3, Jan 73
Coronary artery-pulmonary vein fistula. Postoperative "coronary steal". Barman PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:152-4, Jan 73
Early and late results of direct coronary reconstructive surgery for angina. Hammond GL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:127-33, Jan 73
Results of direct coronary-artery surgery for the treatment of angina pectoris. Alderman EL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:525-9, 15 Mar 73
Surgery for angina. Zebrack JN, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:39-42, Mar 73
[Surgical method and results of an homogenous series of 63 cases of venous aortocoronary bypass controlled by coronarography and left cineventriculography] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1227-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical development following aortocoronary venous bypass] Bloch A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:327-9, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Sadeghi H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1733-5, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for the surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Rothlin M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:893-4, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Aortocoronary bypass for the surgical treatment of angina pectoris. Indications and early results] Lichtlen P, et al.
Praxis 61:235-41, 22 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, angiographic and functional results in aortocoronary venous bypass (140 patients)] Moccetti T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:323-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid sinus nerve stimulator for relief of anginal syndrome] Vidne B, et al.
Harefuah 83:199-201, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical for myocardial ischemia] Froysaker T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:144-8, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Aortocoronary vein bypass in angina pectoris. Patient material] Hoel B, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:148-51, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of angina pectoris. Determination of the contractility of the heart muscle] Rosenhamer G.
Lakartidningen 69:5781-4, 29 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Preinfarction angina: current therapeutic considerations. Spencer FC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:383-4, 7 Sep 73
Results of conservative treatment of angina pectoris in candidates for aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass. Basta LL, et al. Br Heart J 35:531-7, May 73
Intraaortic balloon pumping for control of recurrent myocardial ischemia. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 47:1197-203, Jun 73
Medical management of angina pectoris. Logue RB, et al. Circulation 46:1132-45, Dec 72
The patient with angina. Medical management plus sympathetic, continuous care. Kleiger RE, et al.
Geriatrics 28:74-8, Mar 73
Medical management of chronic ischemic heart disease. Mason DT, et al. Geriatrics 28:126-30, Apr 73
Severe angina pectoris. Considerations of surgical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medical management. Harrison TR.
JAMA 223:1022-6, 26 Feb 73
Carotid-sinus-nerve electro-stimulation in angina pectoris. Lancet 1:304, 10 Feb 73
Electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerves. Dunning AJ. Med Prog Technol 1:75-81, Aug 72
Angina pectoris. Recent advances in understanding and implications for management. Browning RA, et al. Mo Med 70:235-42, Apr 73
The medical and surgical treatment of angina pectoris. Miller HC. Physiotherapy 58:344-7, Oct 72
[Current concepts of medical and surgical treatment of coronary angina pectoris] Mathivat A.
Maroc Med 52:395-404, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Acute coronary accidents. Treatment policy] Broustet P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:777-80, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Carotid sinus nerve stimulation] Wagner J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:37-43, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid sinus and carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Physiological and therapeutic problems especially in angina pectoris] Wagner J.
Fortschr Med 91:391-4, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Theoretical bases and management of physical therapy in angina pectoris] Fellmann H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1729-31, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of angina pectoris by electric stimulation of the carotid sinus nerves] Krayenbühl HP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1739-41, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for surgical or conservative treatment of angina pectoris] Rothlin M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1731-3, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the therapy by electric stimulation of the carotid sinus] Saito S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:201-8, Mar 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)

ANGIO-CONRAY see under IOTHALAMIC ACID

(D13)

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Electrocariographic changes during selective coronary angiography. A comparison between Urografin 60 percent and isopaque 290 without calcium ions. Ele H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:554-60, Sep 72
Angina pectoris and slow flow velocity of dye in coronary arteries--a new angiographic finding. Tambe AA, et al. Am Heart J 84:66-71, Jul 72
Angiocardiographic determination of ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. Baron MG.
Am J Cardiol 31:803-4, Jun 73
Clinicoarteriographic correlations in angina pectoris with and without myocardial infarction. Cosby RS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:473-5, Oct 72
Incomplete differentiation of cardiac valves. Angiographic diagnosis. Evans RW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:646-8, May 73
Immediate hemodynamic effects of cardiac angiography in man. Hammermeister KE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:307-14, Mar 73
Aorta to coronary artery saphenous vein grafts. Preoperative angiographic criteria for successful surgery. Lespérance J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:459-65, Oct 72
Biplane roentgen videometric system for dynamic (60-sec) studies of the shape and size of circulatory structures, particularly the left ventricle. Ritman EL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:180-7, Aug 73
Intraoperative coronary arteriography. Diethrich EB, et al. Am J Surg 124:815-8, Dec 72
Unusual angiographic pattern of a muscular ventricular septal defect. Henry M, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:36-9, Mar 73
Correlation between ergometry, ballistocardiography and coronary angiography in 307 patients. Schöttelndreier MA, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:35-43, 1972
Quantitative angiographic analysis of the left ventricle in patients with isolated rheumatic mitral stenosis. Holzer JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:497-502, May 73
Acute myocardial infarction in a 21-year-old male with normal selective coronary arteriogram. Ledwich JR. Can Med Assoc J 105:843-4, 23 Oct 71
Left atrial volume calculation by angiocardiography in children. Arcilla RA, et al. Chest 63:189-97, Feb 73
"Cine" qua non. DePasquale NP, et al.
Chest 63:466-7, Apr 73
Electrocardiographic and angiographic features of common atrium. Hung JS, et al. Chest 63:970-5, Jun 73
Light-pen computer processing of video image for the determination of left ventricular volume. Alderman EL, et al. Circulation 47:309-16, Feb 73
Radiologic evaluation of coronary artery surgery. Baltaxe HA. Circulation 47:387-92, Feb 73
Effects of coronary arteriography on myocardial blood flow. Kloster FE, et al. Circulation 46:438-44, Sep 72
Left ventricular performance after myocardial infarction assessed by radioisotope angiocardiography. Kostuk WJ, et al.
Circulation 47:343-9, Feb 73
Inferior myocardial infarction. Correlation of selective cine coronary arteriographic and ventriculographic findings with form of QRS complex in lead AVF. Flores MC, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:15-20, Spring 73
Quantitative angiocardiography of the normal left ventricle. Pech HJ. Cor Vasa 15:101-10, 1973
Who should have coronary arteriography? Cole JS, et al. Geriatrics 28:125-9, May 73
Angiocardiographic analysis of diastolic inflow into the left ventricle. A sign of ventricular function. Lipchik EO, et al. Invest Radiol 7:323-9, Jul-Aug 72
Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of selective intracoronary injections of contrast media. Oppenheimer MJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:13-21, Jan-Feb 73
Regional myocardial dynamics from single-plane coronary cineangiograms. Daughters GT, et al.
J Biomech 6:25-30, Jan 73
Quantitative radioisotopic angiocardiography. Weber PM, et al. J Nucl Med 13:815-22, Nov 72
Radionuclide angiocardiography. Karliner JS.
Med Ann DC 41:638-9, Oct 72
Coronary and left-heart angiography in assessment of chest pain. Gewirtzman G, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2987-9, 15 Dec 72
Effect of radiopaque contrast material on left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Levin DC, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2619-22, 1 Nov 72
Angiocardiographic assessment for coronary bypass surgery. Neidorf BS, et al. Pa Med 76:43-8, May 73
Quantitative angiocardiographic methods in the evaluation of valvular heart disease. Dodge HT, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:1-23, Jul-Aug 73 (46 ref.)
Quantitative angiographic evaluation and pathophysiologic mechanisms in valvular heart disease. Rackley CE, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:427-47, Mar-Apr 73 (81 ref.)
[Correlation between cardiac output determined by right anterior oblique angiocardiography and determined by Fick's method] Palacios Motilla V, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:535-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Use of nuclear imaging in the evaluation of pediatric cardiac disease. Hurley PJ, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 2:353-72, Oct 72 (27 ref.)
A method for diagnosis of intracardiac shunts based on radioisotope angiography. Bosnjakovic VB, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 73:290-300, 1972
Chest pain and abnormal postexercise ECG's with normal coronary arteriograms in patients with click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Leatherman LL, et al. Tex Med 69:44-8, Aug 73
Meticulous repair of the arteriotomy in prevention of thrombosis following left cardiac catheterization and coronary arteriography. Demany MA, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:102-8, Mar-Apr 71
Comparison of coronary angiography and vascular corrosion casts in evaluation of the results of myocardial revascularization. Seynk J, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:88-93, Mar-Apr 71
A comparison of oximetry and angiocardiography in the localization and assessment of intracardiac shunts. Verel D, et al. Z Kardiol 62:149-56, Feb 73
[Percutaneous heart catherization and angiocardiography in 62 children up to 10 kg of body weight] Endrys J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:4-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coronary angiography] Wiljasalo M, et al.
Duodecim 88:1336-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Boundaries of effort electrocardiographic tests. Comparison data of electrocardiography and of coronarography. Study in 50 patients] Mallion JM, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:201-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of angiocardiography in the surgical indication of congenital heart diseases in the newborn] Aubert J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:265-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma-angiocardiography. Morphologic data. Preliminary results in 105 cases] Roucayrol JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:75-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraventricular diastolic injection technic] Chermet J. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:649-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Radioisotopic coronary blood flow and coronarography] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:593-602, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of selective coronary angiography in the diagnosis of 170 cases of thoracic pain] Hiltgen M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:659-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractional angiocardiography] Chermet J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:571-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of vascular investigations in pulmonary embolism] Lamarque JL, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:119-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency angiography in patients with multiple injuries] Vasile N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:665-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma angiocardiography with volume determination of the cardiac chambers and of the pulmonary vessels. Determination of transit time] Floytrac R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:281-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Correlations between electrocardiographic data of the submaximal effort test and coronary angiography] Blouin S, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2050-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiocardiographic determination of central transit times with 60Co and 113-In] Vydka K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:553-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Method of selective coronarography] Chudáček Z, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:255-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission and documentation of angiographic findings] Schumacher G, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:510-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative angiocardiography]
Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:444-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of selective coronary angiography in the diagnosis of primary myocardia diseases] Becker HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:926-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities in myocardial diseases using a combination of levocardiography and selective coronarography] Zeitler E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:931-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Measurement of myocardial blood flow with 133 Xenon-correlation to coronarogram and work tolerance] Heeger H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:781-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated tracing in videometric determination of the ventricular volume] Schmidt M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:314-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the coronary anastomoses by postmortem angiography] József L.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:116-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Endocardial cushion defect. 2. Angiocardiography of endocardial cushion defect (left ventriculography in 70 cases and right ventriculography in 13 cases)] Kudo T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:54-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[characteristics of radiograms of cardiomyopathy--with special reference to the angiocardiographic findings of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Hombo Z, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:159-74, Mar 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Angiocardiographic estimation of the left ventricular volume] Kusukawa R, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:517-25, Jun 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kraszewski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative evaluation of mitral regurgitation by cine- and angiocardiographic methods of determining left ventricular volumes] Loviagin EV.
Kardiologiia 13:105-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective coronarography in the diagnosis of chronic ischemic heart disease] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:34-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Densitometric evaluation of the degree of mitral and aortic regurgitation from cineangiocardiograms] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:46-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiology of Ebstein's anomaly. Report of new x-ray signs and review of the literature] Lupi Herrera E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:861-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Angiocardiographic and hemodynamic diagnosis of asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Manubens S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:949-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic value of angiocardiography in pulmonary valve stenosis] Rodriguez R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1445-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of various transposition complexes by determination of relationship of atrioventricular and semilunar valves] Augustinová A. Cesk Pediatr 28:217-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Temporary repolarization abnormalities during coronary artery visualization. Maranhao V, et al.
Am Heart J 85:138, Jan 73
Myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary arteriosclerosis. Result of coronary spasm (?). Cheng TO, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:680-2, 8 Nov 72
Thromboembolism after coronary arteriography.
Chest 63:648, Apr 73
The effect of the site of puncture of the femoral artery upon haemorrhage following aortic angiocardiography. Verel D, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:62-4, Jan 73
Major complications of cardiac catheterization and

angiocardiography in infants and children. Ho CS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:247-58, Sep 72
Acute coronary occlusion following coronary arteriography: mechanisms and surgical relief. Takaro T, et al. Surgery 72:1018-29, Dec 72
[Course of accidental myography after selective angiocardiography] Bensaid J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:673-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution and effluent pathways of intramyocardial contrast medium deposits] Lunkenheimer PP. Thoraxchirurgie 21:211-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accidents in angiocardiography] Ferreira C, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:357-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tracheo-bronchography: rare complication of angiography] Yuste Pescador P, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Conronary arteriography with 70 mm film. Advantages for rapid and reliable demonstration of lesions in the preinfarction syndrome. Tremblay GM, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:85-8, Mar 73

MORTALITY

Unusual coronary emboli associated with coronary arteriography. Price HP, et al. Chest 63:698-700, May 73

ANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

Mammary artery angiography in vivo for the evaluation of experimental cardiac revascularization by grafting. Temes G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:13-23, 1972
The angiography of the acute abdomen. Schepper A de. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:26-42, 1973
Description of a film changer for small animals. Angantyr LG, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:337-41, May 73
Heparin coating of catheters against thromboembolism in percutaneous catheterization for angiography. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:576-8, Sep 72
The diazo method. A simplified method of preparing multicolor combination images for use in roentgen diagnosis. Eklund S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:33-42, Jan 73
Dye dilution technique with angiography in the investigation of renal arteriovenous shunting. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:305-14, May 73
Balloon catheters in angiography. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Jensen R, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:721-36, Nov 72
Nephroangiography in nephronophthisis. Junghagen P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:106-12, Jan 73
Coordinate topographic recordings in the abdomen. The ovarian artery as an indicator of the expansion of the uterus in pregnancy. Ohlson L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:705-20, Nov 72
Selective angiography in fine-needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of gastric and pancreatic tumours. Oscarson J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:737-50, Nov 72
Important sources of artefacts in multicolor angiographic combination images. Schampl B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:177-85, Mar 73
Angiograpic differentiation between inflammatory disease and carcinoma of the pancreas. Tylén U. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:257-72, May 73
Angiographic abnormalities in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation. I. Animal experiments. II. Clinical investigation. Hassler O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 338:1-117, 1973
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk in an adult: angiographic diagnosis. Coin JW Jr. Alaska Med 15:6-9, Jan 73
Embolic coronary artery occlusion in percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography. De la Torre A, et al. Am Heart J 86:467-73, Oct 73
Left ventricular end-diastolic pressures following selective coronary arteriography. Kavanagh-Gray D. Am Heart J 84:629-33, Nov 72
Renal abnormalities discovered by routine postangiography abdominal films. Meneses A, et al. Am Heart J 86:57-60, Jul 73
Simple diagram for presenting coronary arteriographic and ventriculographic findings. Cheng TO. Am J Cardiol 31:405, Mar 73
Angiographic technics in assessing the patency of portacaval anastomoses. Conn HO, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:651-60, Aug 73
Angionephrotomography and subtraction. Relative value in renal mass lesions. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:108-11, Jan 73
Microangiography of human fetal spinal cord. Di Chiro G, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:193-9, May 73
Combined percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) and selective visceral angiography (SVA) in obstructive jaundice. Göthlin J, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:419-25, Feb 73
Renal angiography in patients with hematuria. Jonsson K. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:758-65, Dec 72
Angiography in the diagnosis and management of bleeding stress ulcers and gastritis. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Am J Surg 125:468-73, Apr 73
Surgical evaluation of parathyroid arteriography. Bradley EL 3d, et al. Am J Surg 126:67-73, Jul 73
Preoperative angiography in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Giacobazzi P, et al. Am J Surg 126:74-6, Jul 73
Operative angiography for femoropopliteal vein bypass reconstruction. Johnson WC. Am J Surg 126:120-1, Jul 73
Importance of angiography in the management of massive hemorrhage from colonic diverticula. Lewis EE, et al. Am J Surg 124:573-80, Nov 72
Selective arteriography in the cat. Smallwood JK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:955-63, Jul 73
Selective arteriography and infusion in diagnosis and treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Finley JW, et al. Am Surg 39:448-52, Aug 73
Use of angiography to diagnose subcapsular hematoma of the spleen before delayed rupture. Lewis MI, et al. Am Surg 39:567-91, Oct 73
Selective renal arteriography in multiple renal arteries. Gutman E, et al. Angiology 24:75-80, Feb 73
Trans-septal left heart angiography in the diagnosis of aortic and major arterial disease. Ikram H, et al. Angiology 24:464-71, Sep 73
Accordion-like arterial shadows observed on the arteriogram. Ishikawa K, et al. Angiology 24:398-410, Jul-Aug 73
Angiography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases. Shiff AD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:731-40, Nov 72
Angiography in the diagnosis and management of extrapancreatic islet-cell tumors. McKinnon CM, et al. Ann Surg 177:381-3, Mar 73
Usefulness of combined selective arteriography and hypotonic duodenography in evaluation of cancer of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. Ann Surg 176:791-7, Dec 72
Arteriography in posttonsillectomy hemorrhage. Sholehvar J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:581-3, Jun 72
Selective angiography as a diagnostic aid in acute massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Arch Surg 106:17-9, Jan 73
Intraoperative angiography in the immediate assessment of arterial reconstruction. Piecha FR, et al. Arch Surg 105:902-7, Dec 72
Arteriography in diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Stanley RJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:138-44, Aug 73
Angiography in chronic renal disease. Tsubogo Y. Australas Radiol 17:43-52, Mar 73
Serial angiography of the crus penis of the goat during erection. Beckett SD, et al. Biol Reprod 7:365-9, Dec 72
Vascular radiology in the rat. Kreel L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:160, Feb 73
Vascular radiology in the rat. Kreel L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:43-7, Jan 73
Simplified selective renal angiography. Wright FW. Br J Radiol 46:145, Feb 73
Tricle arteriography: demonstration of thrombi in the origen of the internal carotid artery. Hugh AE. Br Med J 2:574-6, 6 Jun 70
Left ventricular angiography as a function test. Brundage BH, et al. Chest 64:70-4, Jul 73
Coronary aneurysms in a young woman: angiographic documentation of the natural course. Van den Broek H, et al. Chest 64:133-4, Jul 73
A simplified method for left heart catheterization including coronary arteriography. Wells DE, et al. Chest 63:959-62, Jun 73
The correlation of coronary angiography and the electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill testing in 76 asymptomatic men. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. Circulation 48:597-604, Sep 73
The role of angiography in cardiogenic shock. Leinbach RC, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:95-8, Jul 73
Angiographic changes in aortocoronary vein grafts: lack of progession beyond the first year. Lespérance J, et al. Circulation 48:633-43, Sep 73
Correlation of the antemortem coronary arteriogram and the postmortem specimen. Vlodaver Z, et al. Circulation 47:163-9, Jan 73
Arteriography and minor splenic injury. Brindle MJ. Clin Radiol 23:174-80, Apr 72
A technique to facilitate the introduction of vascular catheters into arteries and veins. Burrows DC, et al. Clin Radiol 23:181-2, Apr 72
Xeroradiography--its use in peripheral contrast medium angiography. James P, et al. Clin Radiol 24:67-71, Jan 73
Selective coronary arteriography by direct serial radiography. McDonald A, et al. Clin Radiol 23:455-64, Oct 72
Angiography, scanning, and hemodynamics in pulmonary embolism: critical review and correlations. McIntyre KM, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:489-521, Dec 72 (163 ref.)
Small vessel arteriography. Geriatrics 27:54-5, Dec 72
In vitro perfusion studies of the human placenta; angioradiographic study of the maternal circulation. Rourke JE, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:50-60, 1973
Low-dose x-radiation damage to capillaries of mouse small intestine. A correlated histologic and microangiographic study. Boyer NH, et al. Invest Radiol 7:418-28, Sep-Oct 72
Lack of specificity of renal angiography in the diagnosis of renal parenchymal disease. A point of view. Davidson AJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:90-5, Mar-Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Direct magnification angiography and correlative pathophysiology in experimental pulmonary hypertension. Friedman PJ. Invest Radiol 7:474-85, Nov-Dec 72
Hepatic arteriography in cirrhosis of the liver and portal hypertension. Correlation between angiographic and functional data. Fuchs WA, et al. Invest Radiol 7:369-77, Sep-Oct 72
Angiographic evidence of stagnant flow zones in the carotid circulation of anesthetized dogs. Lynch PR, et al. Invest Radiol 8:28-32, Jan-Feb 73
Angiographic demonstration of collateral development in experimental coronary artery occlusion with ameroid constrictors. Marlon AM, et al. Invest Radiol 8:131-7, May-Jun 73
Forearm angiography during sustained isometric hand-grip contractions. Mottram RF, et al. Invest Radiol 8:22-7, Jan-Feb 73
Angiographic diagnosis of vascular complications in lung transplantation. Siegelman SS, et al. Invest Radiol 7:230-4, Jul-Aug 72
Adhesive contrast material in the canine upper urinary tract. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:61-7, Mar-Apr 73
The use of selective angiography in acute GI bleeding. Holton JC. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:66-5, Jun 73
Selective spinal angiography in multiple CNS lesions. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:178-83, Jun 73
Arterial embolectomy: role of anticoagulants and arteriography. Thomas TV. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:584-93, Nov-Dec 72
Peripheral arteriography:--review of cases. Carr JC. J Ir Med Assoc 66:445-6, 25 Aug 73
Angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding. Neitzschman HR, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:453-5, Dec 72
Gastrointestinal bleeding and hepatoma. Diagnostic value of celiac angiography. Weinstein LD. J Med Soc NJ 70:455-7, Jun 73
Angiography of the spinal cord. A review of contemporary techniques and applications. Di Chiro G, et al. J Neurosurg 39:1-29, Jul 73 (132 ref.)
Angiographic evidence of spontaneous closure of nontraumatic arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery. Case report. Kim YH, et al. J Neurosurg 38:658-61, May 73
Hemodynamic clues to the discrepancy between the angiographic and intraoperative assessment of aortic regurgitation. Armstrong PW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:265-70, Aug 73
Pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis of hemangioma of the bladder. Esguerra A, et al. J Urol 109:809-11, Apr 73
The use of angiography in the diagnosis of space-occupying renal and perirenal inflammatory lesions. Gilbert PG, et al. J Urol 110:11-5, Jul 73
Pyohydronephrosis: diagnosis with selective renal angiography. Herwig KR. J Urol 109:964-6, Jun 73
Arteriography of Wilms tumor. Hidai H, et al. J Urol 110:347-51, Sep 73
Angiography of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas. Kinkhabwala MN, et al. J Urol 108:866-8, Nov 72
Direct serial magnification renal arteriography: a clinical study. Stein HL. J Urol 109:967-70, Jun 73
Abnormal renal vasculature and renal trauma. Thomas SD, et al. J Urol 110:155-7, Aug 73
Arteriography in metastatic tumors to the bladder. Winterberger AR, et al. J Urol 108:577-80, Oct 72
Second look at coronary angiography. The evolution of coronary artery disease. Mark RJ, et al. JAMA 225:979-81, 20 Aug 73
Stress arteriography. Mackintosh CE, et al. Lancet 1:1477-9, 30 Jun 73
Coronary arteriography. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:77-8, 13 Oct 72
A safe approach to pacing during coronary angiography. Anand RK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1305-6, 28 Jun 73
Electrocardiographic abnormalities and coronary arteriograms in the mitral click-murmur syndrome. Lobstein HP, et al. N Engl J Med 289:127-31, 19 Jul 73
Serum enzymes and electrocardiograms after coronary arteriography. Matlof HJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:142-3, 18 Jan 73
Pacing during coronary angiography. Mielke JE. N Engl J Med 289:536-7, 6 Sep 73
Coronary arterial spasm in Prinzmetal angina. Documentation by coronary arteriography. Oliva PB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:745-51, 12 Apr 73
Systemic heparinization for femoral percutaneous coronary arteriography. Walker WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:838-9, 19 Apr 73
Heparinization of patients undergoing coronary arteriography. N Engl J Med 289:105-6, 12 Jul 73
Vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of intraspinal masses in upper cervical region. Gabrielsen TO, et al. Neuroradiology 5:7-12, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coronary arteriography: indications and clinical applications. Kim CS.
Postgrad Med 54:89-93 passim, Aug 73
The angiographic study of vascular disease in paraplegic patients. Eisenman JI, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:223-5, 1971
Radiology in renal transplantation. Gedgaudas E, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:529-44, Dec 72
Angiography in chronic renal disease and renal failure. Halpern M. Radiol Clin North Am 10:467-94, Dec 72
A new technique for selective coronary arteriography. Chahine RA, et al. Radiology 107:659-61, Jun 73
Arterial injury in dogs after multiple percutaneous catheterizations at the same site of entry. Crnic DM, et al. Radiology 106:295-9, Aug 73
Angiotomography: integrated laminagraphy and selective renal angiography. Fenlon JW, et al.
Radiology 106:454-6, Feb 73
A preliminary report on the complementary roles of arteriography and perfusion scanning in assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Giargiana FA Jr, et al.
Radiology 106:619-27, Sep 73
Abnormal angiographic findings in patent aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Rizk G, et al.
Radiology 106:43-7, Jan 73
Angiographic exposure timing by Doppler-shift ultrasound. Sear HS, et al. Radiology 106:631-4, Mar 73
Angiographic criteria for small-vessel bypass. Soulen RL, et al. Radiology 107:513-9, Jun 73
Parasitic blood supply of neoplasms. Mechanisms and significance. Sprayregen S.
Radiology 106:529-35, Mar 73
Nonspecificity of abnormal vascularity in the angiographic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Viamonte M Jr, et al. Radiology 106:59-63, Jan 73
A new angiographic technique in the diagnosis of liver tumor. Wirtanen GW. Radiology 106:51-4, Jul 73
Angiography of localized gastric lesions. Baum S.
Semin Roentgenol 6:207-19, Apr 71
Arteriography of the spinal cord. Doppman JL.
Semin Roentgenol 7:231-9, Jul 72
Ex vivo perfusion, arteriography, and autotransplantation procedures for kidney salvage. Corman JL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:659-65, Oct 73
A comparison of scintiscans and arteriograms for identifying metastatic intrahepatic tumors. DuPriest RW Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:705-10, May 73
Angiographic assessment of autogenous vein grafts. Downs AR, et al. Surgery 72:699-707, Nov 72
Angiographic features of submucosal tumors of the stomach. Fujii K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:287-99, Jul 72
Arteriography in pelvic fractures with massive hemorrhage. Kerr WS Jr, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:14-7, 1972
Arteriography in the diagnosis of liver disease. Kreel L.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:68-72, 1971
[Primary liver tumors in the angiographic picture] Hordk J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:48-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiographic picture of prehepatic portal hypertension] Přáčil J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:137-42, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Angiography of the non-functional kidney] Schepper A de, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:513-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Experiences with selective kidney arteriography, supplemented by pharmaco-angiography and retrograde phlebography] Voorthuisen AE van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1668-70, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Value of selective cardiovascular opacification in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Bory M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:461-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriography in the diagnosis and surgical modalities of liver diseases (excluding emergencies)] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 27:636-41, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Arteriography in hepatic injuries; value of an oblique and lateral incidence] Giuli R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:631-3, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of selective arteriography in emergencies in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Larrieu H, et al.
Ann Chir 27:611-4, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Arteriography in chronic pancreatitis] L'Herminé C.
Ann Chir 27:651-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of arteriography in digestive surgery] Mayer J, et al. Ann Chir 27:659-60, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Angiography in chronic stenosis of the digestive arteries] Poilleux J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:655-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Angiography in acute intestinal ischemia] Poilleux J, et al. Ann Chir 27:623-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Errors of interpretation by excess or omission. Limitations of arteriography in the digestive hemorrhage period] Proye C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:630-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of arteriographies in Department of Surgery A of the Hôpital de Bicêtre] Wyploss J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:658, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions] Bocquet M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:553-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiography in abdominal visceral injuries. Attempt at schematic radiologic semiology] Delorme G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:623-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Angiographic exploration in irreversible coma with a view to renal transplantation] Geindre M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:527-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective arteriography after fatty meal in pancreatic and small intestine parenchymography and in the exploration of the splenic, superior mesenteric and portal veins] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:549-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmic circulation in prolonged coma. Views obtained by carotid angiography under pressure] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:123-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Angiographic aspects of a rupture of the small intestine] Broussin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2079-82, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Adrenal arteriography] Diard F, et al.
Bord Med 5:1435-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biselective thyroid angiography] Dupuy JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1449-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteries of elbow and knee regions. Anatomo-clinical comparison] Salmon M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:595-614, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Arterio-scinti-electroradiography, a new diagnostic technic] Rabkine JH, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:153-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current problems posed by coronarography] Guérot C. Can Med 13:471-81, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the lower limbs with papaverine vasodilators] Tamisier JN, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:121-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Islet cell adenoma and arteriography] Bourgeon R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:509-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Per-operative arteriographic control in peripheral vascular surgery (850 cases)] Courbier R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:249-60, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Contribution of coronarography to cardiologists] Acar J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:577-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiography after Fogarty's operation] Basseau JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:875-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration of glomus jugulare tumors by means of selective angiography of the external carotid with subtraction] Debaene A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:100-1, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ag 52-315 hepatography. Radio-anatomy and symptomatology in tumor pathology] Lamarque JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:896-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Kidney and spleen rupture in a multiply injured patient. Value of selective arteriography for the simultaneous surgical treatment of both lesions] Laporte F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:511-21, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Angiography of congenital renal malformations] Tonigo J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:169-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney cancers revealed by non opacification of the kidney on intravenous urography. Value of arteriography] Bismuth V, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2373-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of arteriography in the diagnosis of silent kidney] Steg A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:185, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Contribution of arteriography and of phlebography in the differential diagnosis of sudden swellings of the leg] Brunner U.
Phlebologie 25:195-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results of arteriography in the study of vascular malformations] Malan E, et al.
Phlebologie 25:183-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Introduction on the contribution of arteriography to phlebology] Reboul H.
Phlebologie 25:173-82, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of arteriography in phlebologic practice] Van der Stricht J.
Phlebologie 25:189-93 contd, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of angiography in the exploration of bronchial or bronchiolar tumors] Delvigne J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:179-84, 15 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Superselective angiography of the face and neck] Oberson R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:992-9, 14 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Selective bronchial arteriography] Rémy J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1430-3, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoracic outlet syndromes: functional evaluation by postural arteriography] Roy P.
Union Med Can 101:2398-406, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic differential diagnosis of bone tumors] Honkomp J, et al.
Chirurg 44:167-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visualization of the pancreas. Combination of retrograde pancreaticography and celiacography] Classen M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1524-6, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal angiography in childhood] Beduhn D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34, 1972 (Ger)
[Intravital angiography of kidney grafts] Bittscheidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:122-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of nontumorous parenchymal kidney diseases] Boijsen E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:93-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiographic and isotope serial observations following renal injury in dogs] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:8-18, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations of angiographic diagnosis in parenchymal kidney processes] Georgi M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:104-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of the angioscintiscan, angiography and scintiscan of the kidneys] Haas JP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:106-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Vessel picture and differential diagnosis of kidney cirrhosis in the postmortal and intravital angiogram] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:98-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Lateral angiographic projection of the kidney] Hegedüs V.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:106, 1972 (Ger)
[Selective renal angiography in the evaluation of morphology and therapy of renal tuberculosis] Heinze HG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:118-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiography of the feet] Henninges D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:663-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective renal angioscintiscan (perfusion scintiscan) in comparison with angiography] Klein U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:107-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The value of various projections for the evaluation of arterio-sclerotic changes in the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Köhler R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:658-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonadal and lens doses to the patient and examiner during angiography of the lower half of the body, using a metaphosphate glass dosimeter (renal angiography, arteriography of the pelvis and extremities)] Schmitt G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:674-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfemoral arteriography for diseases in childhood. Report of 1174 cases from the literature and 68 personal cases] Steckenmesserr R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:161-74, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in dialysis patients] Thelen M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:438-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-operative angiography for the evaluation of reconstructive surgery of the lower limb vessels] Vančura J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:674-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special value of angiography in parenchymal kidney diseases] Wehling H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:105-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of pancreatic tumors. Studies on the angiographic demonstration of the pancreas using vasoactive substances] Wehling H.
Fortschr Med 89:1006-11, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Arteriographic studies in fractures of the lower extremities. I] Maurer HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:97-107, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Can angiography with high doses of contrast media without general anaesthesia still be justified?] Birkner R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1793-6, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and angiography in kidney tumors--a comparative study] Hennig K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:173-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Contrast media clearance determination after intra-arterial injection] Kutzner J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:291-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation of macroaggregate albumin lung

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scintigraphy and angiography] Wiedermann M, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:184-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in bone tumors in childhood] Härtel M. Radiol Clin Biol 41:251-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of angiography on renal circulation, measured by xenon 133] Buchali K, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:413-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical aspects of short-term angiography] Franke K. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:151-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of additional angiographic examinations in the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Platzbecker H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:679-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Optimization of exposure voltage in angiography] Rosenkranz G. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:141-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the venous phase in serial renal angiography] Bogsch A, et al. Radiologe 12:346-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with electronic image subtraction in visceral angiography] Roth FJ, et al. Radiologe 13:75-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of cholinergic drugs in pharmacodynamic renovasography] Vědín S. Radiologe 12:379-86, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Significance of angiography in multiple injuries] Wehling H, et al. Radiologe 12:300-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Angiography in arterial injuries] Gaudernak T, et al. Roentgenblaetter 25:562-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photographs from image intensifiers. Angiography within the scope of its clinical indications] Holm T, et al. Roentgenblaetter 25:404-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serial angiography of the kidney in chronic pyelonephritis] Meilsel P, et al. Urologie [A] 12:7-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional analysis of the pulmonary blood circulation using angiography and computer-scanning] Felix R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:446-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic studies on patients with Perthes' disease] Berényi P, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:176-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A simple objective method for the quantitative determination of the pulmonary vascular pattern] Csákány G. Orv Hetil 114:1163-5, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Serial isotope angiography of the lower extremity using the table moving method] Varró J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2171-3, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Preliminary findings in the angiographic study of some malformations of the extremities] Fontana AM, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1445-53, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Serum enzymatic studies on the effect of selective coronary angiography on the myocardium] Hasegawa T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:874-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography and the relationship between angiographic findings and left ventricular function] Yamazaki A. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:909-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of thyroid angiography in thyroid diseases] Mihashi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:427-31, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Advances in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis--x-ray diagnosis (with special reference to angiography)] Kono M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1895-900, Sep 72 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris from the standpoint of coronary arteriography] Ogino K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:155-67, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Arteriographic findings in cancer of the duodenal papilla] Higashiura T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:433-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Selective arteriography of the spinal cord--with special reference to arteriovenous malformations] Hiramatsu K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:413-20, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Angiography of rectal carcinoid] Jin K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:279-82, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Vascular findings in gastric sarcoma] Kido C, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:471-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Smooth muscle tumors of the small intestine diagnosed by angiography] Kuroda C, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:655-63, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Angiographic studies of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland] Sakai K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:832-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic limitation of bronchial artery angiography] Shibata S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:243-56, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Esophageal angiography in esophageal cancer] Shinohara S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:165-72, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Comparison between hepatic angiography and scanning in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:19-25, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by selective pancreatic angiography] Takashima T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:189-94, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Selective coronary angiography--its acceptability and introduction of Amplatz's method] Shibuya Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:204-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Angiographical findings in coronary insufficiency] Hosoda S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:105-19, Feb 73 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Some aspects of renal artery angiography in arterial hypertension] Rajszys R, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:265-74, 1972 (Pol)
[Divergencies in arteriographic and intraoperative evaluation of lower limb arteries] Mackiewicz Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1123-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microangiography. Methods. Causes of errors] Miękoś E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:813-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of polygraphic studies in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1466-70, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trials with ketamine in angiography of the lower extremities] Ruella Torres P, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:197-200, Apr 73 (Por)
[Peridural anesthesia in vascular surgery. II. Use in performing angiography of the aorto-femoro-popliteal axis] Silvestrini P, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:659-64, Jul 72 (Rum)
[Transfemoral catheterization angiography of the kidneys by the method of double occlusion of the aorta (an anatomic study)] Rizaev UM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:61-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The method of ascending catheterization and selective angiography of the superior mesenteric and celiac arteries under experimental conditions] Kulieva KhD, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:31-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al. Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiography in insufficient blood supply to the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rabkin IKh, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:103-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriography of the lower extremities via the inferior epigastric artery] Khanaliev NM, et al. Klin Khir 7:33-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[A superselective study during celiacography by the Sel'dinger-Edman technic] Korepanov VI, et al. Klin Khir 3:22-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The resolving power of aorto- and coronarography (clinico-experimental findings)] Myuh GD, et al. Klin Khir 12:46-50, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia for peripheral angiography before and after radiation therapy] Afanasov II, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:25-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Correlation of scanning and arteriographic findings in primary liver cancer] Kuchinskii GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:12-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-anatomical characteristics of the maxillary artery] Glezerov EA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:82, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of arfonad in peripheral angiography] Afanasov II, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:90-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiography in the diagnosis of frostbite] Likhoded VI. Vestn Khir 110:90-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The value of repeat aorto-arteriography following reconstructive surgery for atherosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:48-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of pulmonary angiography in chronic pneumonia] Utkin VV, et al. Vestn Khir 110:23-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Facial angiography in neoplasms of the ear, nose and throat] Pogosov VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:82-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the spinal cord] Kornienko VN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:8-15, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective angiography of the bronchial arteries in oncological practice] Simeonov A, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:60-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Femoral arteriography] Zaldus JM. Angiologia 24:196-200, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Angiography in peripheral arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Hallböök T, et al. Lakartidningen 70:371-3, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Angiography with iodamide--clinical test of a triiodide contrast medium] Kaude J. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:42-8, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of nephroangiography on 131-I-Hippuran nephrography. Kaude J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:69-81, Jan 73
Complications of transfemoral coronary arteriography and their prevention using heparin. Eyer KM. Am Heart J 86:422, Sep 73
Jet collapse with aortic rupture--a complication of umbilical catheter angiography. Birkin BB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:467-9, Nov 72
Vascular thromboembolism complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Williams HJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:475-86, Nov 72
Thrombosis and aneurysm of the brachial artery secondary to brachial arteriography. McBurney RP, et al. Am Surg 39:115-7, Feb 73
Neurologic complications following lymphangiography. Possible mechanisms and a case of blindness. Jay JC, et al. Arch Surg 106:863-4, Jun 73
Safety of coronary arteriography. Petch MC, et al. Br Heart J 35:377-80, Apr 73
Post-angiographic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae. Sangruchi V, et al. Br J Surg 59:627-8, Aug 72
The complications of coronary arteriography. Adams DF, et al. Circulation 48:609-18, Sep 73
Effect of aspirin on brachial artery occlusion following brachial arteriotomy for coronary arteriography. Hynes KM, et al. Circulation 47:554-7, Mar 73
Coronary arteriography. Iannone LA. Circulation 47:913, Apr 73
Complications of arterial catheterization. Kerstein MD, et al. Conn Med 37:294-8, Jun 73
Aorto-coronary dissection complicating coronary arteriography. Geraci AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:895-8, May 73
Postoperative abdominal wall necrosis. Aaronson CM. Med Ann DC 42:176-9, Apr 73
Pseudoaneurysm after angiography. Peri S, et al. Med Ann DC 42:173-5, Apr 73
Emergency treatment of angiography-induced paraplegia and tetraplegia. Mishkin MM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1184-5, 31 May 73
Abdominal angiography: acid-base balance. Becker JA, et al. Radiology 107:37-9, Apr 73
Azotemia and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus after arteriography. Kovnat PJ, et al. Radiology 106:541-2, Sep 73
Embolic occlusion of the renal artery following arteriography. Successful management. McConnell RW, et al. Radiology 107:273-4, May 73
Peripheral arteriography causing acute renal failure. Khan MA, et al. S Afr Med J 46:522, 22 Apr 72
Surgical management of arterial occlusion following percutaneous femoral angiography. Yellin AE, et al. Surgery 73:772-7, May 73
[Syphilitic angina pectoris. Angina pectoris in syphilis. Myocardial infarction after selective coronarography. Surgical ostial disobliteration] Dalloz C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:789-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe complications of percutaneous retrograde arteriography. (apropos of 89 cases)] Cormier JM, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:395-412, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nervous complications due to percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the axillary artery] Kerdiles Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:323-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of selective coronarography. Statistical results of a survey of 3,066 cases] Grellet J. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:635-40, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of selective coronarography. Prevention and treatment] Jan F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:593-602, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of injuries due to angiography by arterial catheterization. Our statistics] Padovani J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:113-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 arteriographic accidents] Milleret P. Lyon Chir 68:454-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Risks of arteriography] Moll JW, et al. Lyon Chir 68:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Accidents during percutaneous retrograde arteriography. Apropos of 23 cases] Poilleux J. Lyon Chir 68:455-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Occurrence and treatment of arterial obstructions by Seldinger's method] Scherer HJ, et al. Lyon Chir 68:449-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Accidents during angiography] Van Gestel R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:451-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Risks in parathyroid adenoma localization with arteriography and its risks] Dubost C. Nouv Presse Med 2:722, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[For whom is arterial catheterization dangerous?] Weill F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2347, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Foreign-body microemboli after angiography and intravenous infusions] Schuberg GE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1745-8 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Complications in angiography and their avoidance by the use of direct puncture and investigation with catheters] Olbert F, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:134-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of catheter-angiography. Causes and treatment] Olbert F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:293-8, 12 May 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hazards and complications of roentgeno-angiographic studies of the kidneys] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal arteriography. Value and complications] Gorodezky M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:700-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Angiographic contrast media: a historical résumé. Killen DA. Surgery 73:333-46, Mar 73
[The development of angiography during the past 25 years and its effect on therapeutics] Benkő G. Orv Hetil 114:1215-23, 27 May 73 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Timer for controlled flushing of catheters during angiography. Bergström K, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:102, Mar 73
A photo-electric method for the detection of injected media during peripheral arteriography. James PB, et al. Br J Radiol 46:557-9, Jul 73
A quantitative evaluation of 70 mm photofluography in the examination of moving vessels. Edmonds EW, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:81-4, Mar 73
A simple method of clearing a clotted catheter. Chen PS. Radiology 107:459-60, May 73
Modification of intracath needle to prevent catheter transection. Hawkins IF, et al.
Radiology 107:695-7, Jun 73
Direct serial magnification radiography using a film changer of standard height and a tilting radiographic table. Hayt DB, et al. Radiology 106:209-11, Jul 73
Angiographic catheters for tracheobronchial procedures in infants and children. Heller RM, et al.
Radiology 106:702-3, Mar 73
A simple device for exact measurement of lesions on the angiogram. Hoffman RB.
Radiology 107:460-1, May 73
The television camera in dynamic vidioangiography. Ritman EL, et al. Radiology 107:417-27, May 73
A new system for percutaneous catheterization of the pediatric patient. White RI Jr, et al.
Radiology 107:443-4, May 73
A new multipurpose catheter. Gopalrao T, et al. Vasc Surg 6:180-5, Sep-Oct 72
[70 mm camera for angiographic examination] Chudáček Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:313-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Note on vascular radiology practice in an under-equipped hospital] Heches P.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:547-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Rotation anode tubes with increased load capacity specially for serial radiography] Hach G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:126, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new serial angiography device "Puck"] Roth FJ, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:557-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Selective coronary angiography. Report of a fatality in a patient with sickle cell hemoglobin. McNair JD. Calif Med 117:71-4, Nov 72

STANDARDS

[Methodical and technical modifications for the improvement of visceral arteriography] Pokieser H, et al. Roentgenpraxis 26:77-85, Apr 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A technique for angiography of the bovine foot. Prentice DE, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:86-90, Jan 73
[Angiography of arteries supplying the head in cattle] Le Roux JM, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:342-6, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE (C9)

ANGIOID STREAKS (C11)

[Touraine's great aphthosis] Blum F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:190, 1972 (Fre)
[2 Further cases of elastopathy observed in Chad] Vedy J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:641-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Touraine's neurodysraphic lentiginosis, juvenile xanthogranuloma, familial Recklinghausen's disease] Agache P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:47-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Angioid streaks and drusen of the optic disc] Wobmann P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:191-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluorescein aspect of atypical angioid streaks (preliminary note)] Solé P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:291-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Purpura telangiectasic arciforme (Touraine), purpura angiosclerotic (Gaucher), purpura in lichenoid purpuric and pigmented dermatitis (Schamberg, Gourgerot-Blum)] Herzberg JJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:237-4, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Angioid streaks and disciform macular detachment in Pagets disease (osteitis deformans). Gass JD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:576-86, Apr 73

ANGIOKERATOMA (C2)

Angiokeratoma "Circumscriptum". Dorsey C, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:915-6, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratoma of Mibelli with necrosis of the fingertips. Dave VK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:726-8, Nov 72
[Leukoedema of the buccal mucosa, a propos of an association with Mibelli's angiokeratoma] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:612-4, 1971 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal instability and malignant disease in patients with Porokeratosis of Mibelli. Taylor AM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:88, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Fabry's disease. Arch Dermatol 106:590, Oct 72

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM (C2, C13)

Anderson-Fabry disease. Wallace HJ.
Br J Dermatol 88:1-23, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary involvement in Fabry's disease: a reappraisal follow-up of a San Diego kindred and review of literature. Bartimmo EE Jr, et al.
Am J Med 53:755-64, Dec 72 (63 ref.)
[The heart in Fabry's disease] Mossard JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:495-503, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in Morbus Fabry-Anderson] Schmidt D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:361-8, Mar 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Fabry's disease: general clinical aspects. Carton D.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:239-43, Jul-Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Replacement therapy for inherited enzyme deficiency. Use of purified ceramidetrihexosidase in Fabry's disease. Brady RO, et al. N Engl J Med 289:9-14, 5 Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum with -L-fucosidase deficiency. Epinette WW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:754-7, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of cross-reactive antigen in Fabry's disease. Beutler E, et al. N Engl J Med 289:994-5, 27 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of lipid bodies and lysosomes in the skin in Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). Mulliem PJ van.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:41-9, Jan-Mar 72
Fabry's disease (a case report). Malhotra KK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:713-7, Sep 72

THERAPY

Kidney transplantation in Fabry's disease. Philippart M, et al. N Engl J Med 289:270-1, 2 Aug 73

ANGIOLOGY see under BLOOD VESSELS (A7)

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING (C2)

A case of juvenile angiofibroma. Parker R.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:129-30, Aug 73
The juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. Mokhtar M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:692-703, 1972
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Hicks JL, et al.
Oral Surg 35:807-17, Jun 73 (18 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: report of a case. Schoelzel EP. Ann Allergy 29:148-53, Mar 71
[Symptoms and therapy of juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma in childhood] Pfretzschner C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:49-53, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptoms in juvenile angiofibromas of the base of the skull] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:68-73, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

'Sclerosing haemangioma' of the lung: an alternative view of its development. Kennedy A.
J Clin Pathol 26:390, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of so-called "pulmonary sclerosing hemangioma". Report of a case suggesting epithelial origin. Hill GS, et al.
Cancer 30:1093-106, Oct 72
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:483-6, Dec 72
[Angiochondrofibroma of the maxillary sinus] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:100-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen diagnosis of naso-pharyngeal masses. Gupta SK, et al. Australas Radiol 17:14-8, Mar 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:854 passim, Sep 72
[Facial angiography in neoplasms of the ear, nose and throat] Pogosov VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:62-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of invasive angiofibroma. English GM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:312-8, Oct 72
Surgical treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Jafek BW, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:707-20, May 73
Juvenile nasopharyngeal haemangiofibroma. Seid AB, et al. S Afr Med J 46:517-8, 22 Apr 72
[Angiofibroma of the cecum] Gebhardt C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:589-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of mediastinal hemangiofibroma] Koga A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:331-4, May 73 (Jap)

THERAPY

Management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Wallke JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1346-53, Sep-Oct 72

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

see also related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C16)
TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

Cystic angiomatosis of bone. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Boyle WJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:636-36, Nov 72
[Case of multinodular hemangiomatosis of the liver with favorable outcome] Verger P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1115-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Angiomatosis and retinal malformations] Babel PJ.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:65-74, Jan 72 (Fre)
[A case of diffuse and extensive angiomatosis of the skeleton] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:306-11, Apr 72 (Fre)
[A mixed form of Sturge-Weber and Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Quattrini A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:415-28, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syndromes of Sturge-Weber and Klippel-Weber in a single patient] Takahashi Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:578-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] López Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:211-4, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal angiomatosis with fatal perirenal haemorrhage. Case report. Seppälä A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:636-8, 1972
Adenoma sebaceum in encephalofacial angiomatosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Sturge-Weber syndrome). Solomon LM, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:386-8, 1972
Dyschondroplasia. Miller M. Arch Dermatol 106:587-9, Oct 72
Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with pulmonary vein varicosity. Owens DW, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:111-3, Jul 72
Dyschondroplasia and haemangiomata (Maffucci's syndrome). Report of a case with oral and intracranial lesions. Kennedy JG. Br Dent J 135:16-21, 3 Jul 72
Congenital agenesis of the deep veins of the lower extremities: surgical treatment. Belov S. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:594-8, Nov-Dec 72
Angio-osteohypertrophy syndrome with fibrous dysplasia. Dantas C. J Laryngol Otol 87:77-83, Jan 73
[Association of a diffuse skin and digestive angiomatosis (blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome) and of splenic arteriovenous fistula. Case report; review of literature] Ectors P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:384-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of injury in various syndromes of supposedly non-traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs] Bourde C. Lyon Chir 68:363, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Successive bilateral pheochromocytoma associated with Von Hippel Lindau disease] Lena A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:81-6, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Hemophilic" knee joint with Klippel-Trenaunays disease] Groh P. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse leukoangiomatoses in hereditary imbecility] Hori A, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:277-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic flow disorders in Klippel-Trénaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome. Isotope lymphographic studies] Pevny I, et al. Hautarzt 24:58-62, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Spinal angioma with paraplegia in a case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Syndrome] Förster C, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:180-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities of hemorrhage in the Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome] Schmutzler R. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:57-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in patients with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Fischer M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:207-12, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome with respiratory insufficiency due to thromboembolic vascular occlusion of the lung] Fritzsche H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:368-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography in angiodysplasia of the extremities] Biasi G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:918-25, 1973 (Ita)
[Klippel-Lindau syndrome with conus medullaris glioma] Gajkowski K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:443-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Renal cirsoid angiomatosis (contribution to the study of so-called essential hematuria)] Suhler A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:181-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital angiodysplasia of the extremities] Litmanovitch YI. Harefuah 84:381-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula] Casas M. Angiologia 24:245-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography: case presentation. Landers MB 3d. Ann Ophthalmol 5:436-42, Apr 73
Coats disease. A condition that may mimic the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Allen HB, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:413-5, Sep 73
[Value of early detection by phlebography of venous abnormalities with voluminous angiomas in newborns and very young infants] Desmons F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:523-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Quadrant dystrophy with vascular anomalies. Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Ippen H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:682, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Klippel-Trenauney syndrome and console radius] Steinhäuser J, et al. Handchirurgie 4:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral enchondromatosis with multiple lymphangiokeratomas. Nosology of Maffucci's syndrome] Raff M, et al. Hautarzt 24:309-13, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome] Schönenberg H, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:449-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phlebangiomatosis] Schönenberg H, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:415-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hippel-Lindau disease] Hellner KA. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:53-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Familial occurrence of solitary angioblastoma of the cerebellum and its relationship with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Fornatto L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:286-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome in a 14-year-old boy] Halski H, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:901-3, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Hippel-Lindau disease. Findings in the course of fluorescein angiography] Kierzkowska A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:79-85, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of fluorescent angiography in retinal angiomatosis] Saidan IR. Oftalmol Zh 27:447-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent multiple angiomas] Kalis B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:205, 1972 (Fre)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Naranjo J. Angiologia 24:297-301, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial capillaro-venous leptomeningeal angiomatosis. Martin JJ, et al. Eur Neurol 9:202-15, 1973
A prospective study on Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Richards RD, et al. J Urol 110:27-30, Jul 73
[Hippel-Lindau angiomatosis, hamartoma, hereditary multiple tumor disease] Appelmans M, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:521-30, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Recto-sigmoid angiomatosis. Dubarry JJ, et al. Am J Proctol 23:401-3, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse cystic angiomatosis of bone. Report of two cases. Brower AC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:456-63, Jun 73
Selective spinal angiography in multiple CNS lesions. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:178-83, Jun 73
[Radiological aspects of congenital venous dysplasia of the lower limbs] Hoeffel JC, et al. J Belge Radiol 56:111-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of Maffucci's syndrome] Jingu K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:281-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[3 cases of Sturge-Weber disease] Kalenik NI. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryotherapy for retinal angiomatosis: a clinico-pathologic report. Watzke RC. Doc Ophthalmol 34:405-11, 21 Feb 73
Surgical therapy of typical and a forme fruste variety of the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Rasmussen T, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:393-400, 1972
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Schlegel KF. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:229, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

The treatment of vascular retinal lesions. Fison L. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op25-6, Jan-Feb 73
[Therapeutic attitude in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Millieret PG. Phlebologie 26:47-53, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA (C8, C12, C14)

[A case of generalized accident caused by pollen sensitization] Razzouk H, et al. Mars Med 109:445-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Urticaria and Quincke's edema. 1] Illig L. Fortschr Med 91:179-84, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Recurrent Quincke's disease with laryngeal localization] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:67-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Kinin formation in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) plasma. Donaldson VH. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:206-9, 1973
The inhibitory properties of plasma against activated plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XIa) in hereditary angioneurotic edema. Ratnoff OD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:803-9, Dec 72
[Studies on complement factors in hereditary Quincke's edema] Kueppers F, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:360-2, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Urticaria provoked by preservatives and coloring agents in food and drugs] Juhlin L, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1411-3, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudo-Quincke-edema as a manifestation of superior hemorrhagic congestion] Maucher OM, et al. Hautarzt 24:39-40, Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hereditary angioneurotic oedema with tranexamic acid. A random double-blind cross-over study. Blohmé G. Acta Med Scand 193:295-8, Oct 72
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Agostoni A, et al. Lancet 2:325, 11 Aug 73
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Keller MF. Lancet 1:1381-2, 16 Jun 73
Tranexamic acid in hereditary angioneurotic edema--a progress report. Lundh B. N Engl J Med 288:53, 4 Jan 73
Clinical trial of tranexamic acid. Weintraub M. N Engl J Med 287:1099, 23 Nov 72
Drug treatment of urticaria and angioedema. Sheffer AL. Semin Drug Treat 2:413-8, Spring 73 (5 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of arginine and tyrosine esterase in serum from patients with hereditary angio-oedema. Eisen V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:157-66, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

[Chronic urticaria and Quincke's oedema. 100 case reports. Allergology and therapeutic results] Rives H, et al. Dermatologica 144:193-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary angioedema. A report of three families. Kueppers F, et al. Humangenetik 16:201-8, 1972
Hereditary angioedema. Gigli I. J Invest Dermatol 60:516-21, Jun 73 (53 ref.)
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Brackertz D, et al. Lancet 2:680, 22 Sep 73
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Johnston AW, et al. Lancet 1:1250, 2 Jun 73
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Lancet 1:1044-5, 12 May 73
Hereditary angio-oedema (HAO). Felix RH. Proc R Soc Med 66:437-8, May 73
[Study of a family with hereditary angioneurotic edema (HAE)] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:549-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Quincke's edema (hereditary angioneurotic edema)] Miegold V, et al. Med Klin 68:693-7, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Hereditary angioneurotic edema: possible heterogeneity of inheritance] Brackertz D, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1683-7, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary angioneurotic edema, analysis of 3 cases] Raffai I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2471-4, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hereditary angioneurotic edema of the gastrointestinal tract. Pearson KD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:256-61, Oct 72

THERAPY

Treatment of hereditary angioedema with frozen plasma. Cohen G, et al. Ann Allergy 30:690-2, Dec 72
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Lancet 819:41, 7 Jul 73

ANGIOSARCOMA (C2)

Malignant vascular tumors of liver. Adam YG, et al. Ann Surg 175:375-83, Mar 72
Primary malignant tumors of the liver. Wolloch Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:8-11, Jan 73
[Supratentorial hemangioblastoma or so-called angioblastic meningioma. Apropos of a case] Babin P, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:267-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiosarcoma of the scalp in an aged woman] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:218, 1972 (Fre)
[Symposium; tumor of the soft tissue] Aochi T, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:17-24, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)
[Sarcomas of the vasoformative tissues. I. Hemangioendotheliosarcoma] Nowacki M, et al. Nowotwory 23:123-4, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Sarcomas of the vasoformative tissues. 3. Hemangiosarcoma] Nowacki M, et al. Nowotwory 23:153-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Angiosarcoma] Nowacki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:96-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

1,1-Dimethylhydrazine (unsymmetrical)

carcinogenesis in mice. Light microscopic and ultrastructural studies on neoplastic blood vessels. Toth B. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:181-94, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangiosarcoma and pathologic rupture of the spleen. Stutz FH, et al. Cancer 31:1213-5, May 73
[Central nervous system diseases and polycythemia] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 5:2425-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Haemangio-endothelial sarcoma of the liver. MacSween RN, et al. J Pathol 100:39-44, Jan 73
[Hemangiosarcoma of the middle ear] Černý L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:254-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of angioreticulomas. Apropos of 11 cases] Ravon R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1005-8, 5 Nov 70 (Fre)
[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Angiosarcoma following radical mastectomy. Report on two cases. Adolfsson G.
Acta Chir Scand 139:308-11, 1973
Granulation tissue sarcoma following long-standing varicose ulceration. Dawson EK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:88-95, Mar 71
Angiosarcoma: report of three cases of postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma and one of hemangiosarcoma. McSwain B, et al.
South Med J 66:102-6, Jan 73
[Development of angiosarcoma of the temporal region following x-ray therapy of a hemangioma] Podliashuk EL.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:26-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of solitary angioblastoma of the cerebellum and its relationship with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Fornatto L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:236-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant eye tumours in New Zealand. Sturman D.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:23-9, 1972

PATHOLOGY

On the specificity of the G abnormality in human meningomas studied by the fluorescence technique. Mark J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:812-20, 1972
Cerebellar hemangioblastoma: histogenesis of stroma cells. Kawamura J, et al. Cancer 31:1528-40, Jun 73
Morphological studies of angiosarcomas induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in Syrian golden hamsters. Toth B.
Cancer Res 32:2818-27, Dec 72
Cystic meningioma. Case report. Lake P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:638-41, May 73
A hamster fibrohemangiosarcoma: influence of host sex on tumor mass. Cuprak LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:494-8, Nov 72
[Lymphoreticulocytic hemoblastoma] Hefmanský F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:897-901, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemangioma of the human breast. Pathological histology of the breast. VI] Hamperl H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:13-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary malignant neoplasms of the spleen] Bross W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:485-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral haemangioblastoma. Wylie IG, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:472-6, Jun 73
The diagnosis of cervical spinal angioblastomas. Huk W, et al. Neuroradiology 5:174-7, Jun 73
Rapid circulation in intracranial meningiomas. Kieffer SA, et al. Radiology 106:375-80, Mar 73

SURGERY

Solid cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Okawara SH.
J Neurosurg 39:514-8, Oct 73
[Successfully operated hemangioblastoma of the right atrium] Wenger R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:953-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angioplastic sarcoma of the body of the pancreas; subtotal splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:927-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the maxilla--case report and review of the literature] Miyoshi Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:865-71, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Malignant neoplasms of soft tissues. Treatment and its results] Koszarowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:81-4, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the neck] Oshmianskaia AI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Electroencephalographic correlates of a metastatic brain tumor in a beagle dog. Redman HC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:681-4, May 73
Bilateral metastatic intraocular hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Szymanski CM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:803-5, 1 Oct 72

ANGIOTENSIN (D5, D10)

Synthesis, biological activity, and 19 F nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of angiotensin II analogs containing fluorine. Vine WH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1630-7, 10 Apr 73
Influence of pH on human renin activity with different substrates: role of substrate denaturation. Favre L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:102-9, 15 Mar 73
Comparative studies on angiotensins. II. Structure of rat angiotensin and its identification by DNS-method. Nakayama T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1579-81, Jul 72
Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system: low renin activities in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. Circ Res 32:678-84, Jun 73
Angiotensin II conformations. Infrared and raman studies. Fermandjian S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:174-82, 13 Jul 72
Investigation of the structure of angiotensin II using 13 C nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra. Zimmer S, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:80-7, 18 Aug 72
Evidence that pepsitensin is angiotensin I. Paiva AC, et al. Experientia 29:154-5, 15 Feb 73
Influence of calcium on angiotensin II--antibody reaction. Favre L, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:43-9, Jan 73
Conformation of angiotensin II in aqueous solution. Evidence for the -turn model. Bleich HE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2041-2, 21 Mar 73
Individualization of angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cell membranes. Devynck MA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:79P-80P, Jul 73
Some relations connecting angiotensin, catecholamines and hypertension. Goldstein DJ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:48-52, Jul 72
Peptidic inhibitors of the angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ondetti MA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:9-14, Jul 72
Actions of adrenal, hypophysial and renal hormones on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes. Lockett MF. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:94-145, 1972 (400 ref.)
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
[Morphodynamic study on the ontogenesis of the renin-angiotensin system] Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Union Med Can 102:787-804, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of peptides acting on smooth muscles. I. Isolation of a peptide binding cell fraction from muscles of the rat] Wergin A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:543-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic degradation of N-modified analogs of angiotensin II by human blood plasma] Inikhova GA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1232-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of the inotropic action of glucagon by small concentration of angiotensin. Inoue K, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:239-48, May 73
[Studies on rats with long-term resistance hypertension induced by daily administration of delayed-action preparations of angiotensin] Matthias D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:505-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive encephalopathy: a warning. Byrom FB.
Lancet 2:99, 14 Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Problems connected with the labeling of angiotensin and small polypeptides. Rosa U, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:91-3, 1971
Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. II. Clinical results. Salvetti A, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:102-14, Apr-Jun 72
Renin and angiotensin in extra-renal tissues. Nahmod VE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:43-7, Jul 72
Renin-angiotensin in extrarenal tissues. Ganten D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1510-2, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new short-acting antagonist of angiotensin II. Türker RK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:162-9, Jan 73
II. Pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Regoli D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:114-21, Feb 73
I. Pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Rioux F, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:108-13, Feb 73
Use of angiotensin II antagonists in experimental hypertension. Bumpus FM, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:150-8, 5 May 73
Effects of a specific competitive antagonist of angiotensin II on arterial pressure and adrenal steroid secretion in dogs. Johnson JA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:150-60, 5 May 73
Pharmacology of antagonists of angiotensin I and II. Needleman P, et al. Circ Res 31:863-7, Dec 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and E 2 on the vascular responsiveness to adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin. Somova L.
Cor Vasa 14:213-21, 1972
Factors that influence the antagonistic properties of angiotensin II antagonists. Khosla MC, et al.
J Med Chem/ 16:829-32, Jul 73
New specific angiotensin antagonists. (8-Valine)-, (8-isoleucine)-, and chlorambucil-des-1-aspartic,8-valine-angiotensins I. Paiva AC, et al. J Med Chem 16:6-9, Jan 73
Selective inhibition of angiotensin-induced contractions of smooth muscle by indomethacin. Chong EK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:176-1, Feb 73
Blockade of adrenergic potentiating effect of angiotensin by 1-Sar-8-Ala-angiotensin II. Zimmerman BG. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:486-92, Jun 73
Reduction of pressor effects of angiotensin I in man by synthetic nonapeptide (B.P.P. 9a or SQ 20,881) which inhibits converting enzyme. Collier JG, et al.
Lancet 1:72-4, 13 Jan 73
Angiotensin antagonism and antihypertensive activity of phosphodiesterase inhibiting agents. Pettinger W, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:49-62, 15 Jan 73
Effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20,881) on angiotensin-induced drinking. Severs WB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:262-4, Jan 73
Differential inhibition by prostaglandins of the renal actions of pressor stimuli. Lonigro AJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:595-606, May 73
Antagonists of angiotensin. Effect on the blood pressure of normal and hypertensive rats. Saint-Louis J, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:241-51, Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interrelationship of renin-substrate (angiotensinogen) production and pathological function of the adrenal cortex in the rat. Dauda G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:133-8, 1972
Regulation of the in vitro synthesis of angiotensin I. Goldstein DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:793-5, Mar 73

BLOOD

A simple and sensitive radioimmunoassay for plasma angiotensin II. Nussberger J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:157, 1973
Angiotensin II plasma levels in hypertensive patients. Fyhrquist F, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:507-11, Dec 72
Estimation of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Lubran MM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:48-53, Jan-Feb 73
Rise in plasma angiotensin II and of blood pressure induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Ylitalo P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:191-4, 1972
Estimation of angiotensin II blood concentrations in hypertensive rats. Ballard JR.
Br J Pharmacol 46:573P-574P, Nov 72
Influence of pH on radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Bagni B, et al. Br Med J 3:648, 9 Sep 72
Changes of blood pressure, renin, and angiotensin after bilateral nephrectomy in patients with chronic renal failure. Medina A, et al. Br Med J 4:804-6, 23 Dec 72
Evidence for an angiotensinogen-stimulating factor after nephrectomy. Hasegawa H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:563-6, Jul 73
A model of the human circulation. Regulation by autonomic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system, and influence of blood volume on cardiac output and blood pressure. Luetscher JA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:84-98, 5 May 73 (59 ref.)
Renin, angiotensin II, and adrenal corticosteroid relationships during sodium deprivation and angiotensin infusion in normotensive and hypertensive man. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
Circ Res 31:728-39, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Fukuchi S, et al. Clin Sci 44:43-54, Jan 73

Plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin and plasma and urinary electrolytes in normal and toxaemic pregnancy, including a prospective study. Gordon RD, et al. Clin Sci 45:115-27, Jul 73

Measurement of concentrations of angiotensin I in human blood by radioimmunoassay. Waite MA. Clin Sci 45:51-64, Jul 73

The specificity of the renin-angiotensinogen reaction through the phylogenetic scale. Nolly HL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:639-45, 1 Feb 73

The renin-angiotensin system through the phylogenetic scale. Nolly HL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:249-54, 1 Feb 72

Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin II in rat plasma. Oster P, et al. Experientia 29:353-4, 15 Mar 73

Parallel radioimmunoassays of angiotensin I and of angiotensin II for measurement of renin activity and of circulating active hormone in human plasma. Valiotton MB. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:94-100, 1971

Angiotensin II like activity in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with renal hypertension. Vohra SK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:347-52, May 72

Renin-angiotensin system and hypertension. J Assoc Physicians India 20:377-8, May 72

Measurement of plasma renin substrate by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin. I. Concentration in syndromes associated with steroid excess. Krakoff LR. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:110-7, Jul 73

The estimation of human renin-substrate concentration by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Waite MA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:329-30, May 73

The radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Waite MA. J Endocrinol 54:23-3, Sep 72

Clinical usefulness of evaluation the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Heffernan A, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:601-4, 9 Dec 72

Double antibody radioimmunoassay of renin activity and angiotensin II in human peripheral plasma. Emanuel RL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:632-40, Apr 73

Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay: (I) an assessment of some methodological aspects. Malvano R, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:24-31, Jan-Mar 72

Birth and angiotensin II-like activity in lambs. Pipkin FB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:109P-110P, Oct 72

Activity of plasma angiotensin II in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Sealy WC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:283-91, Feb 73

Effects of oral contraceptives on the renin-angiotensin system and on blood pressure of normal young women. Beckerhoff R, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:80-7, Feb 73

Raised plasma angiotensin II and aldosterone during dietary sodium restriction in man. Brown JJ, et al. Lancet 2:1106-7, 25 Nov 72

Abnormal relation between exchangeable sodium and the renin-angiotensin system in malignant hypertension and in hypertension with chronic renal failure. Davies DL, et al. Lancet 1:583-6, 31 Mar 73

Renin-angiotensin system in normal and in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Tapia HR, et al. Lancet 2:847-50, 21 Oct 72

Plasma renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and aldosterone in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. Lancet 1:291-4, 10 Feb 73

Enzyme-kinetics of the renin-angiotensin system. Basso N. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:3-8, Jul 72

Application of radioimmunoassay to the renin-angiotensin system and to aldosterone. Ulick S. Metabolism 22:1027-33, Aug 73 (42 ref.)

The mechanism of the drinking response to some hypotensive drugs: activation of the renin-angiotensin system by direct or reflex-mediated stimulation of -receptors. Meyer DK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:13-24, 1973

Effect of oral contraceptive therapy on the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women. Tapia HR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:843-9, May 73

Angiotensin I assays. Jackson GL, et al. Pa Med 76:52-5, Jan 73

Measurements of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone. Poulsen K. Pharmacol Rev 25:249-57, Jun 73 (70 ref.)

Differentiation of nephrotensin from angiotensin I and II. Grollman A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:85-8, May 73

Angiotensins lung converting enzyme. Loyke HF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:83-4, May 73

Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin and determination of renin activity. Page LB. Prog Nucl Med 3:85-106, 1972 (60 ref.)

Angiotensin, aldosterone and DOC in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. Scott Med J 18:64, Mar 73

[Regulation of the renin-angiotensin system] Kimlová I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:470-4, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Renin-angiotensin system in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I and angiotensin II] Ripka O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:818-20, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and arterial hypertension in acromegaly] Valiotton MB, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:447-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Plasma renin activity measurement by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Critical study of the method and results as a function of sex and orthostatism] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 18:13-9, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Its application to measurement of plasma renin activity] Vincent M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1135-41, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapid method for radio-immunochemical determination of plasma renin activity] Vincent M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:1001-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of plasma renin concentration using radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I] Beckerhoff R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:702-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioimmunological detection of angiotensin I and II for functional diagnostics of the renin-angiotensin system in various types of hypertension] Rave O, et al. Med Welt 23:1801-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Stimulation and suppression of angiotension I and II in arterial hypertension] Rave O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1499-502, 1972 (Ger)

[Technical problems in the radioimmunologic determination of angiotensin II] Renzini V, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:431-5, 1971 (Ita)

[Renin-angiotensin system and vascular sensitivity in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:615-8, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Plasma aldosterone levels in primary aldosteronism. 1. Renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone] Fukuchi S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:781-7, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:871-5, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay--a modification of Haber's method] Abe K, et al. Jap Circ J 36:741-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The renin-angiotensin system in acute renal failure] Ruiz-Guiñazú A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:78-85, Jul 72 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Angiotensin II antagonism. Structure-activity relationships of 8-substituted angiotensin II analogs. Fessler DC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1015-6, Oct 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of isometric exercise and angiotensin infusion as stress test for evaluation of left ventricular function. Payne RM, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:428-33, Apr 73

[Hypertensin for pharmacodynamic diagnostics in child cardiology] Weigand KH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:812-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The control of aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive man: abnormal renin-aldosterone patterns in low renin hypertension. Laragh JH, et al. Am J Med 53:849-63, Nov 72

Metabolic clearance rate of radioiodinated angiotensin II in normal men. Donato L, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1250-6, Nov 72

Angiotensin I conversion in the kidney and its modulation by sodium balance. Merrill JE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1104-8, May 73

Renin-angiotensin system in primitive bony fishes and a holocephalian. Nishimura H, et al. Am J Physiol 224:950-6, Apr 73

Role of the lung in angiotensin metabolism. Lubran MM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:235-41, Jul-Aug 73 (63 ref.)

Sodium retention versus renin-angiotensin system in experimental renal hypertension. Liard JF. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:238-41, Mar 73

Substrate requirements for angiotensin I conversion in vivo and in vitro. Oparil S, et al. Circ Res 32:415-23, Apr 73

Conversion of angiotensin I into angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hofbauer KG, et al. Clin Sci 44:447-56, May 73

A study of the inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in renal potassium wasting syndromes, including Bartter's syndrome. Godard C, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:495-511, Nov 72

Renin-angiotensin system in chronically hypophysectomized rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:500-5, Nov 72

Conversion of angiotensin 1 to angiotensin 2 in the isolated perfused dog lung. Fanburg BL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:225-31, Sep 73

The conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II by rabbit glomeruli. Leckie B, et al. J Endocrinol 55:329-30, Oct 72

Hepatic inactivation of val 5 angiotensin II amide (Hypertensin), val 5 angiotensin II free acid and adrenaline in immature and adult rabbits. Pipkin FB. J Physiol (Lond) 225:35P-36P, Sep 72

Potassium, angiotensin and the dual control of aldosterone secretion. Laragh JH. N Engl J Med 289:745-7, 4 Oct 73

Angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cell membranes. Devynck MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:55-8, 12 Sep 73

Role of the renal lymph in relation to the renin-angiotensin system in the rat. Horký K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:1-9, 1973

Binding of angiotensin I and angiotensin II to plasma proteins precipitated by ammonium sulfate. Gordon DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:283-8, Jan 73

Stimulation of angiotensinogen formation by renin and angiotensin. Nasjletti A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:307-10, Jan 73

Enzymic cleavage of post-proline peptide bonds: degradation of arginine-vasopressin and angiotensin II. Shlank H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:452-5, Nov 72

[Intrarenal localization of tritiated angiotensin in the mesangial cells, using radioautography] Osborne M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2457-60, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Changes of the renin-angiotensin system in fasting rats] Otokida K, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of plasma aldosterone to angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in man. Scholer D, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:293-307, Feb 73

Increased cardiovascular reactivity after bilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Basso N, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:1-8, 1973

Hydrosmotic effect of angiotensin II: isolated toad skin. Coviello A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:16-23, 1973

Hydrosmotic effect of angiotensin II: isolated toad bladder. Coviello A. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:218-26, 1972

Constrictor activity of angiotensins I and II on perfused vascular circuits of the dog. Rabito S, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:346-50, 1972

Centrally mediated effects of sodium and angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure and fluid balance. Andersson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:396-407, Jul 72

Primary aldosteronism due to hyperplasia of zona glomerulosa: failure of suppression by DOCA or stimulation by angiotensin. Lufkin EG, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:367-74, Nov 72

Interaction of angiotensin with disseminated intravascular coagulation: a possible mechanism in the genesis of acute renal failure. Whitaker AN, et al. Am J Pathol 72:1-12, Jul 73

Reinforcement of reflex epinephrine release by angiotensin II. Harrison TS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:31-4, Jan 73

Angiotensin, vasopressin, and cyclic AMP: effects on sodium and water fluxes in rat colon. Hornych A, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1223-9, May 73

Specific stimulation and inhibition of renal prostaglandin release by angiotensin analogs. Needleman P, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1415-9, Jun 73

Vascular responses to cations, osmolality, and angiotensin in renal hypertensive dogs. Overbeck HW. Am J Physiol 223:1358-64, Dec 72

Hydration changes produced by central infusion of angiotensin II. Radio GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1221-6, Nov 72

Mechanism of action of antiotensin II and antidiuretic hormone on renin secretion. Shade RE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:936-9, Apr 73

Centrally induced drinking: comparison of angiotensin II- and carbachol-sensitive sites in rats. Swanson LW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:566-73, Sep 73

Angiotensin II, diuretics, and thoracic duct lymph flow in the dog. Szwed AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:705-8, Mar 73

Effect of chlorothiazide and sodium on vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II. Weinberger MH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1049-53, Nov 72

Renal pharmacology, with special emphasis on aldosterone and angiotensin. Gross F, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:57-90, 1973 (307 ref.)

The effect of angiotensin II and other vasoactive drugs on isolated portal vein preparations. Carruba M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:234-53, Feb 73

Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:195-6, Jan 73

Action of angiotensin and plasmakinins on blood flow through the mammary artery in lactating small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ruminants. Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:320-9, Dec 72
Angiotensin-receptor interaction: influence of pH on angiotensin inhibition by Phe 4 -Tyr 8 -angiotensin II in rat uterine smooth muscle. Needleman P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:118-25, Nov 72
The pressor effect of angiotensin II in pregnant sheep. Blair-West JR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:739-44, Dec 72
Acceleration of protein synthesis by angiotensin--correlation with angiotensin's effect on catecholamine biosynthesis. Roth RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3183-7, 1 Dec 72
Angiotensin increases microsomal (Na + -K +)-ATPase activity in several tissues. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:401-5, 19 Jul 72
Effects of angiotensin, catecholamines and cyclic AMP on calcium storage in aortic microsomes. Baudouin-Legros M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:377-85, Feb 73
The rat isolated colon as a specific assay organ for angiotensin. Gagnon DJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:89-93, Sep 72
Effect of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and A 2 on vascular resistance and responses to noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and angiotensin in the dog hindlimb. Kadowitz PJ. Br J Pharmacol 46:395-400, Nov 72
Characterization of central angiotensin II receptors involved in the elicitation of drinking in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. Brain Res 49:441-6, 30 Jan 73
Effects of angiotensin I and antiotensin II on canine hepatic vascular resistance. Di Salvo J, et al.
Circ Res 33:85-92, Jan 73
Renal vascular responses to angiotensin and norepinephrine in normal man. Effect of sodium intake. Hollenberg NK, et al. Circ Res 31:750-7, Nov 72
Effects of angiotensin II and some analogues on vascular permeability in the rabbit. Robertson AL, et al. Circ Res 31:923-31, Dec 72
Sodium intake and vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to norepinephrine and angiotensin in the rabbit. Strewler GJ, et al.
Circ Res 31:756-66, Nov 72
Two sites of cardiovascular action of angiotensin II in the brain of the dog. Gildenberg PL, et al.
Clin Sci 44:417-30, Apr 73
Vasopressor-induced natriuresis and altered intrarenal haemodynamics in cirrhotic man. Gutman RA, et al.
Clin Sci 45:19-34, Jul 73
The transient nature of angiotensin-induced natriuresis in the rabbit. Healy JK, et al.
Clin Sci 43:355-70, Sep 72
Increase of plasma renin-substrate concentration after infusion of angiotensin in the rat. Khayyali M, et al.
Clin Sci 44:87-90, Jan 73
Pressor response to angiotensin I and angiotensin II: the site of conversion of angiotensin I. Osborn EC, et al. Clin Sci 43:839-49, Dec 72
Potentiation by angiotensin II of the vasopressin response to an increasing plasma osmolality. Shimizu K, et al. Endocrinology 93:42-50, Jul 73
The actions of angiotensin II on the isolated portal vein of the rat. Blair-West JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:221-30, Jul 71
Angiotensin-induced contraction of the cat nictitating membrane. Block AJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:23-8, Jun 71
Selective release of newly synthesized cardiac norepinephrine induced by angiotensin II. Chevillard C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:8-14, Jun 71
In vitro effects on cardiac norepinephrine of angiotensin II and of two indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines (amphetamine and tyramine). A study of their combinations. Chevillard C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:223-30, Aug 72
Effects of angiotensin-II on myocardial mechanics and contractile state of heart muscle. Drimal J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:130-8, Feb 73
Enhanced responses to tyramine and angiotensin produced by 4,4'-biphenylene bis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyiethyl)dimethylammonium bromide) (DMAE). Greenberg S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:15-22, Jun 71
Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. Eur J Pharmacol 15:112-23, Jun 71
Effect of angiotensin on the response to norepinephrine and peri-arterial stimulation of the isolated perfused cat terminal ileum. Türker RK.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:171-7, Feb 73
Effect of catecholamines and angiotensin on cyclic AMP in rat aorta and tail artery. Volicer L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:214-20, Jul 71
Effect of angiotensin on water and electrolyte excretion in normal and cirrhotic rats. Bala S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:582-8, Apr 72
Angiotensin and renal function. Kövér G, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:271-82, 1971
Comparative effects of angiotensin and ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cells. Peytremann A, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:835-42, Apr 73
Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin and electrolytes. Saruta T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2239-45, Sep 72
Studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin on fluid transport by the mucosa of rat distal colon. Davies NT, et al. J Endocrinol 54:483-92, Sep 72
Intrarenal prostaglandin release attenuates the renal vasoconstrictor activity of angiotensin. Aiken JW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:678-87, Mar 73
Influence of angiotensin I, angiontensin II and cocaine on adrenergic vasoconstrictor responses in the dog hindpaw. Kadowitz PJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:375-83, Nov 72
Antagonism of peripheral and central effects of angiotensin II by (1-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine)angiotensin II. Sweet CS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:35-41, Apr 73
Prevention by angiotensin II antiserum of drinking induced by intracranial angiotensin. Epstein AN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:437P-438P, Apr 73
Mechanism of excitation of uterine smooth muscle. Changes in ionic fluxes induced by angiotensin. Hamon G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:99P-100P, Jul 73
Renal vasodilation and the antinatriuretic effect of angiotensin in the rat. al-Merani SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:71P-72P, Jul 73
The effect of divalent cations on angiotensin stimulation of fluid transport by rat colon. Munday KA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:89P-91P, Jul 73
Central action of angiotensin and hypertension--increased central vasomotor outflow by angiotensin. Fukiyama K.
Jap Circ J 36:599-602, Jun 72
Interaction of angiotensin and noradrenaline in rat's hindlimb preparation. A possible mechanism of the experimental renal hypertension. Sato R, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:595-8, Jun 72
Central modulation of baroreceptor reflex by angiotensin. Fukiyama K. Jap Heart J 14:135-9, Mar 73
Hemodynamic characteristics of the centrally mediated pressor activities of angiotensin. Inoue K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:226-36, May 73
Effect of angiotensin on blood pressure in normal and cirrhotic rats. Bala S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:409-13, Jun 73
Interplay of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor substances in the femoral arterial bed: identification of the angiotensin cofactor. Haas E, et al.
Lab Invest 28:1-7, Jan 73
Effects of angiotensin II on cyclic 3'5'AMP in rat uterus. D'Auriac GA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:631-41, 1 Jul 72
Angiotensin effect on uptake of norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Janowsky DS, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:1-11, 1 Jan 72
3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in cytosol of uterine smooth muscle; effects of angiotensin. Angles d'Auriac G, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:233-9, 8 Mar 73
Effects of renin and angiotensin on water intake. Fernandez LA.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:63-7, Jul 72
Angiotensin, hypertension and vascular ionic composition. Villamil MF.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:57-62, Jul 72
A possible role of angiotensin in the regulation of glomerulotubular balance for sodium. Yeyati NL, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:66-73, Jul 72
Vascular permeability factor: dissociation from the angiotensin II induced pressor and drinking responses. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
Nature 242:354-5, 30 Mar 73
Possibility that angiotensin resulting from unilateral kidney disease affects contralateral renal function. Fourcade JC, et al. Nephron 8:1-16, 1971
The effect of intracarotid epinephrine, norepinephrine, and angiotensin on the regional cerebral blood flow in man. Olesen J.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:976-87, Sep 72
Micropuncture investigations on the effect of angiotensin on the inorganic phosphate reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the rat. Gekle D, et al.
Pflugers Arch 342:73-82, 25 Jul 73
Water and sodium chloride intake following microinjections of angiotensin II into the septal area of the rat brain. Covian MR, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:373-7, Sep 72
A comparison of the motivational properties of thirst induced by intracranial angiotensin and by water deprivation. Rolls BJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:777-82, Nov-Dec 72
Drinking to intracerebral angiotensin II and carbachol: dose-response relationships and ionic involvement. Swanson LW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:595-600, Mar 73
Effect of angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate and urinary sodium excretion in normal, pregnant and hypertensive rats. Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Pol Med J 11:1113-24, 1972
Effect of angiotensin II on uptake and release of dl- 3 H-metaraminol. Gomer SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:787-92, Mar 73
Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 and angiotensin II on centrally mediated pressor activities in the cat. Gyang EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:533-7, Feb 73
Augmented vascular response of the nephrectomized rat to angiotensin. Stouder DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:548-51, Nov 72
Pulmonary contribution to angiotensin I conversion in children. Friedli B, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:223-5, Sep 72
Some factors controlling the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and renin. Malvin RL.
Rev Invest Clin 24:317-28, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of angiotensin II on plasma free fatty acids in hypertensive subjects with and without overweight. Uza G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:37-41, 1973
Effect of increased aortic blood pressure on myocardial performance and metabolism during non-adrenergic inotropic stimulation of the heart. Bugge-Asperheim B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:127-43, Oct 72
On the pathogenesis of renovascular hypertension. Eide I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:129-32, Mar 73
Autoregulation of renal blood flow in rabbits immunized with angiotensin II. Eide I, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:123-7, Jan 73
Subfornical organ: site of drinking elicitation by angiotensin II. Simpson JB, et al.
Science 181:1772-5, 21 Sep 73
[Comparative effects of isoproterenol, glucagon, angiotensin and amyl nitrite on the 1st derivative of the apex cardiogram] Fincker JL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:85-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline, isoprenaline, angiotensin and various adrenergic inhibitors on rat cardiac output measured by the dilution method] Jacquey AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1611-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al.
Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pressor effect of angiotensin II and norepinephrine in patients with hypertension treated with alpha methyldopa] Imbs JL, et al.
Therapie 27:937-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in regional concentrations of cerebral monoamines induced by angiotensin] Minnich JL, et al.
Union Med Can 102:903-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of angiotensin II in vitro on RNA, protein, cyclic AMP and aldosterone biosynthesis, using a cell suspension system from the zona glomerulosa of the adrenals] Trachewsky D, et al.
Union Med Can 102:884-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood pressure dynamics in the albino rat in combination with exteroreceptive stimulation factors and administration of angiotensin II] Kreher C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1978-82, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependance of the effect of angiotensin on sympatheticotonia. Studies on conscious individuals] Hallauer W.
Fortschr Med 90:706 passim, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Aggravation of carbohydrate tolerance through vasopressin and angiotensin] Martin W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:191-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the free fatty acid pattern in blood plasma in experimental neurogenic-interoceptive hypertension and during administration of angiotensin II in the rabbit] Michailov ML, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:263-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of angiotensin on the kidneys] Radó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2743, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Effect of angiotensin II on autotransplanted kidney] Russo A, et al.
Med Hosp 30:18-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of angiotensin I on the synthesis of aldosterone] Saruta T, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 14:319-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mode of action of angiotensin on smooth muscle: observations on analogous alkylating agents] Paiva AC. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:53-6, Jul 72 (Por)
[Activation of Na + K + ATPase of rat kidney microsomal fraction by angiotensin] Ribeiro JM, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mechanisms of the pressure effect of synthetic angiotensin-2 on arterial pressure] Riazhenov VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:36-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The compensatory character of peripheral vessel reactions under conditions of tonic vascular wall tension] Kulagina VP.
Kardiologiia 13:137-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin] Agrest A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:74-7, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Pressor effect of angiotensins I and II in rats immunized against both polypeptides] Gordon S.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:15-7, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Influence of angiotensin on the excretion of vanillmandelic acid in patients with juvenile hypertension] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:289-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrarenal role of angiotensin II. Homeostatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Freeman RH, et al. Circ Res 32:692-8, Jun 73
Angiotensin as a possible intrarenal hormone in isolated dog kidneys. Itskovitz HD, et al. Circ Res 32:550-5, May 73
The role of renal factors in the pathogenesis of experimental hypertension. Koletsky S. Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:203-50, 1973 (302 ref.)
The renin-angiotensin system in foetal lambs. Trimper CE, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:1-10, 1972
The role of angiotensin II in a pressor response to nicotine after phenoxybenzamine. Slaven B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:303-6, Jan 73
Angiotensin-sodium interaction in blood pressure maintenance of renal hypertensive and normotensive rats. Gavras H, et al. Science 180:1369-71, 29 Jun 73
Angiotensin. II. Important role in the maintenance of arterial blood pressure. Johnson JA, et al. Science 179:906-7, 2 Mar 73
[Effect of angiotensin on adrenergic transmission] Alexandre JM, et al. Acquis Med Recent 291-303, 1970 (87 ref.) (Fre)
[Some new aspects of the renin-angiotensin system] Ganten D, et al. Union Med Can 102:775-86, Apr 73 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the renin-angiotensin system and the autonomic nervous system] Starke K. Klin Wochenschr 50:1069-81, 1 Dec 72 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney failure and internal secretion--with special reference to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Fukuchi S. Jap J Nephrol 14:10-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Functional state of the renin-hypertension-aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:109-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Renin-angiotensin system in human hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Miura Y, et al. Jap Circ J 37:383-92, Apr 73
Progress in pre-eclampsia. Lancet 1:754-5, 7 Apr 73

STANDARDS

[New procedure for the standardization of angiotensin] Wehl A, et al. Pharmazie 28:70-1, Jan 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent hyperkalaemia due to selective aldosterone deficiency: correction by angiotensin infusion. Brown JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:650-4, 17 Mar 73

TOXICITY

Anaesthesia and toxicity of angiotensin and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Ylitalo P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:186-90, 1972

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE (D5, D10)

The cellular pathology of experimental hypertension. 7. Structure and permeability of the mesenteric vasculature in angiotensin-induced hypertension. Wiener J, et al. Am J Pathol 72:221-31, Aug 73
Angiotensin II conformations. Infrared and raman studies. Fermandjian S, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:174-82, 13 Jul 72

BLOOD

Relation between ceased urine excretion and postnephrectomy increase in renin substrate. Effects of peritoneal dialysis on nephrectomized rats and of vesico-venous anastomosis or intravenous infusion of urine on normal rats. Bing J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:21-30, 1972
Reduced post-binephrectomy increase in renin substrate in previously uninephrectomized rats including studies of uni-ureter-ligated rats, hypoxia or oestradiol pretreated rats, and of renal hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:21-7, 1972
Role of pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of plasma angiotensinogen. Hasegawa H, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1-6, Jul 73
Studies concerning the regulation and importance of plasma angiotensinogen concentration in the dog. Reid IA, et al. Endocrinology 93:107-14, Jul 73
Measurement of plasma renin-substrate in man. Tree M. J Endocrinol 56:159-71, Feb 73
[Blood plasma content of angiotensinogen in arterial hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, myocardial infarct and liver cirrhosis] Uchitel' IA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:56-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hepatic inactivation of val 5 angiotensin II amide (Hypertensin), val 5 angiotensin II free acid and adrenaline in immature and adult rabbits. Pipkin FB. J Physiol (Lond) 225:35P-36P, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceleration of catecholamine biosynthesis in sympathetically innervated tissues by angiotensin-II-amide.. Boadle-Biber MC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:289-99, Oct 72

ANGIOTENSIN II see under ANGIOTENSIN

(D5, D10)

ANGIOTENSINASE (D9)

BLOOD

Renin-angiotensin system in normal and in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Tapia HR, et al. Lancet 2:847-50, 21 Oct 72
Effect of oral contraceptive therapy on the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women. Tapia HR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:643-9, May 73
[Total plasma angiotensinase activity in essential hypertension] Heimgartner M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:485-91, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The angiotensinase activity of -L-asparaginyl aminopeptidase in the serum of normal subjects, in patients with hepatobiliary diseases and during pregnancy] Kaulhausen H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:51-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on hypertension accompanying renal failure: plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensinase activity in renal failure] Ueda S. Jap J Urol 63:397-412, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

Note on the activity of angiotensinase in exercise proteinuria. Masumura S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:140-1, Mar 73

ANGIOTONIN see ANGIOTENSIN (D5, D10)

ANGUILLA (B2)

Plasma renin activity in Japanese eels (Anguilla japonica) adapted to seawater or in dehydration. Sokabe H, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:100-7, Aug 73
[Research on the monoaminergic pathways in the encephalon of Anguilla vulgaris] L'Hermite A, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:139-51, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of several physiological parameters in fishes under hyperbaric conditions] Belaud A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:346A, 1972 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

On the question of American eels, Anguilla rostrata versus European eels, Anguilla anguilla. Ono S, et al. Experientia 29:891, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase in isolated chloride cells from eel gills. Kamiya M. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:611-7, 15 Nov 72
(Na + -K +)-ATPase activity in eel (Anguilla rostrata) gills in relation to changes in environmental salinity: role of adrenocortical steroids. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:421-7, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Rearing to sexual maturity of eels in the laboratory] Meske C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:471-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Amiloride and sodium fluxes across fish gills in fresh water and in sea water. Cuthbert AW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:227-32, 1 Sep 72
Localization of 4- 14 C cortisol in the gills of the North American eel (Anguilla rostrata Lesueur). Goodman JH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:277-95, 1 Jun 72
Enzyme activity patterns in white and red muscle of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) at different developmental stages. Boström SL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:533-42, 15 Aug 72
Structure and function of the isolated hemoglobins of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Gillen RG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1961-9, 25 Mar 73
[Experimental data on the contamination of Anguilla anguilla (L.) by chromium 51 and its excretion] Descamps B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1193-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Accumulation and excretion of organic substances by the branchial chloride cells in sea-water adapted eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Masoni A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:389-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of lateral line afferents in the eel (Anguilla anguilla). Alnaes E. Acta Physiol Scand 87:535-48, Apr 73
Na transport and Na-K-ATPase in gills during adaptation to seawater: effects of cortisol. Forrest JN Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:709-13, Mar 73
Plasma cortisol response to saltwater adaptation in the American eel Anguilla rostrata. Forrest JN Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:714-7, Mar 73
A new isolated perfused gill preparation for the study of the mechanisms of ionic regulation in teleosts. Shuttleworth TJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:59-64, 1 Sep 72
The cellular source of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in Anguilla pituitary. Baker BI. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:515-21, Dec 72
Kinetics of water and chloride exchanges during adaptation of the European eel to sea water. Kirsch R, et al. J Exp Biol 58:165-81, Feb 73
[Correlation between branchial permeability, digestive permeability and diuresis in the European Anguilla in fresh water] Kirsch R. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:428A, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and branchial respiration in Anguilla in fresh water] Kirsch R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:428A+, 1972 (Fre)

ANGUILLULIASIS see under STRONGYLOIDIASIS

(C1)

ANHALONIUM see under MESCALINE (D2, D8)

ANHYDRIDES (D2)

Skeletal rearrangements in the mass spectrometric fragmentation pattern of phenylcarbamic acid anhydrides. Bogentoft C, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:4173-4, 1972
Modification of lysine residues of pepsinogen with dicarboxylic anhydrides. Nakagawa Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:476-83, Apr 72
Synthetic antigens. I. Studies on immunogenicity of interpolymer of styrene and maleic anhydride and its derivatives. Lisowski J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:731-44, 1972
Studies on the reaction of glutamate dehydrogenase with ethoxyformic anhydride. Bailey-Wood R, et al. Biochem J 128:137P, Jul 72
Fungal products. IV. The structure of hevoadride, a new nonadrede from Helminthosporium heveae. Crane RI, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:194-200, 1973
Mechanism of the reaction of a 1,4-benzodiazepine N-oxide with acetic anhydride. Castagnoli N Jr, et al. J Med Chem 15:1076-8, Oct 72
Dissolution of alkyl vinyl ether-maleic anhydride copolymers and ester derivatives. Woodruff CW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1913-6, Dec 72
Exact anhydride: epoxy percentages for araldite and araldite-epon embedding. Geiselman CW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:230-7, May 73
[Titration in nonaqueous media. IV. Analytic behavior of dosulepin chloride during titration using perchloric acid in acetic acid medium and its anhydride] Subert J. Cesk Farm 22:281-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of acetic anhydride in the presence of perchloric acid on the ethyl ester of 2-cyclopentanoneglyoxylic acid] Traverso G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1130-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of some medicinal preparations in acetic anhydride] Evstratova KI, et al. Farmatsiia 22:49-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Diagnosis and physiopathology of asthma due to phthalic anhydride: value of the lymphoblastic transformation test] Gervais P, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:105-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Kinetics of synthesis of d 4 -succinic anhydride from succinic anhydride and d 1 -acetic acid. Stella VJ. J Pharm Sci 62:634-7, Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased specificity of the 3 H-acetic anhydride coupling method for plasma analysis of drugs containing secondary amino groups. Overo KF. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:433-40, 1972

METABOLISM

Aminoacyl transfer from adenylate anhydride to the 2'OH groups along the backbone of

polyribonucleotides. White WE Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:283-91, 17 Mar 73
Pharmacological disposition in mice of O 2 :2'-anhydro-1- -D-arabinosylcytosine 3'-phosphate, a potential antileukemic agent. Focke JH 3d, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:703-13, 15 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of antibodies. I. The effect of the new modifying agent, dodecylsuccinic anhydride, on properties of IgG immunoglobulins. Staroscik K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:62-8, Feb 72
Conformation changes in -helical muscle proteins after reaction with maleic anhydride. Woods KF, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:273-9, 1972

ANHYDROHYDROXYPROGESTERONE see

ETHISTERONE (D2, D8)

ANILIDES (D2)

Hydrolysis of anilides. XI. Kinetic evidence for extremely unfavoured product formation from a bulky anilide-hydroxide ion intermediate. Meresaar U, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:4186-8, 1972
Etidocaine: clinical evaluation for intercostal nerve block and lumbar epidural block. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:407-13, May-Jun 73
Etidocaine--a new long-acting anesthetic agent: a clinical evaluation. Lund PC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:482-94, May-Jun 73
Demonstration of the acyl-enzyme mechanism for the hydrolysis of peptides and anilides by chymotrypsin. Fastrez J, et al. Biochemistry 12:2025-34, 22 May 73
Mechanism of chymotrypsin. Structure, reactivity, and nonproductive binding relationships. Fastrez J, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1067-74, 13 Mar 73
Evaluation of S-benzyl- L -cysteine-4'-nitroanilide as a substrate for serum cystine aminopeptidase. Tovey JE, et al. Clin Chem 19:756-61, Jul 73
Substrate activation in the hydrolysis of L-alanine-4-nitroanilide catalyzed by aminopeptidase M. Fomfert U, et al. FEBS Lett 27:219-20, 1 Nov 72
Local anesthetics. Alkylthioalkyl- and alkylsulfinylalkylaminoacylanilides. Kronberg GH, et al. J Med Chem 16:739-43, Jun 73
Identification of 2'-(3-(dimethylamino)-propoxy)cinnamanilide N'-oxide by mass spectral thermolysis. Cohen AI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1030-1, Jun 73
4-Anilidopiperidine analgesics. I. Synthesis and analgesic activity of certain ring-methylated 1-substituted 4-propanamilidopiperidines. Riley TN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:963-6, Jun 73
Prototropic reactivity in salicylamide and salicylanilide by molecular electronic spectroscopy. Schulman SG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1197-9, Jul 73
[Photodimerization of phenylpropiol acid anilide] Reisch J, et al. Pharmazie 27:458-60, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of neutral peptidase activity in leukocyte homogenate with carboxypropionylphenylalanine-p-nitranilide substrate] Kolarz G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:62-5, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Electron donor-acceptor complexing reagents for the detection of pesticides on TLC. II. Carbamates, anilides and ureas. Spray reagents, chromatography and instrumental techniques. Macneil JD, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:205-20, Feb 72

BLOOD

On oxytocinase. Changes in the serum activity of the enzyme system degrading S-benzyl-L-cysteine-P-nitroanilide and oxytocin during pregnancy. Sova O, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:243-9, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

L-4'-Cyano-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetamido)succinanilic acid and related synthetic sweetening agents. Lapidus M, et al. J Med Chem 16:163-6, Feb 73
Adamantyl analogs of 2'-(3-dimethylaminopropylthio)cinnamanilide.
Narayanan VL. J Med Chem 15:1180-2, Nov 72
Local anesthetic azabicyclo-N-alkylanilides. Van Bever WF, et al. J Med Chem 16:394-7, Apr 73
Studies with antiinflammatory oxindolecarboxanilides. Wiseman EH, et al. J Med Chem 16:131-4, Feb 73
[Synthesis of 2-hydroxybenz-2'-hydroxyanilide] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 27:343, May 72 (Ger)
[3-Thiobenzoyl- and 3-benzoyloxazolinones as thioacylation, acylation substances. Chemical synthesis of thiobenze-2-hydroxyanilides] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 27:631-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nature of carboxin (Vitavax)-derived bound residues in barley plants. Chin WT, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:506-7, May-Jun 73

METABOLISM

The enzymatic hydrolysis of a series of aminoacylanilides in relation to their nerve blocking effect and toxicity. Akerman SB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:88-96, 1973
The action of elastase on p-nitroanilide substrates. Bieth J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:383-90, 17 Jul 73
The metabolism of vitavax by rats and rabbits. Waring RH. Xenobiotica 3:65-71, Feb 73
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of local anesthetics of the lidocaine type] Forstová J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:397-400, Jun 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differing local anaesthetic potency and toxicity of the enantiomers of N-n-butyl-3-piperidyl 2'-chloro-6'-methylcarbanilate: a new local anaesthetic. Akerman B.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:97-111, 1973
The fate of carboxin, benomyl and thiabendazole in seed- and soil-treated plants, as shown by in vitro and in vivo bioassays on some epiphytic yeasts. Gross Y, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:307-18, Apr 73
Substituted anilides of 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-indole-3-acetic acid. Linari G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:89-91, Jan 73
A biological profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, SCH 13521 (4'-nitro-3'trifluoromethylisobutyranilide). Neri R, et al. Endocrinology 91:427-37, Aug 72
Local anesthetic activity and acute toxicity of ( )-2-(N-ethylpropylamino)-2',6'-butyroxylidide, a new long-acting agent. Adams HJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1829-31, Nov 72
The effects of cinanserin, a potent serotonin antagonist, on the acquisition of a running response in the rat. Rosen AJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:501-8, Jun 73
Propanil (3,4-dichloropropionanilide)-induced methemoglobin formation in mice in relation to acylamidase activity. Singleton SD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:20-9, May 73
[New derivatives of benzoxazocine-1,5 with potential effects on the central nervous system] Orzalesi G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:749-54, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Molluscacide action of fluorophene and diaphene in the presence of solids in water suspension] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:41-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antibacterial action of anilide group substances on phytopathogenic bacteria] Bel'tiukova KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:525-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[The nature of the antimicrobial effect of 4,5-dichloro-salicylanilide] Rotmistrov MM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Impurity in gamma-glutamyl p-nitroanilide used as substrate for D-glutamyl transferase. Rowe JA, et al.
Clin Chem 19:435-6, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on vascular exudation evoked by cold injury. Cummings R, et al.
Pathology 5:117-22, Apr 73
A controlled test of oxyclozanide and rafoxanide against Fasciola hepatica in calves. Campbell NJ, et al.
Vet Rec 91:647-9, 23 Dec 72

TOXICITY

Toxicologic studies on 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide. Ambrose AM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:650-9, Dec 72

ANILINE COMPOUNDS (D2)

The effect of anions on the oxidase activity of rat ceruloplasmin. Lovstad RA, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:121-6, 1973
Diphenylamine reaction of serum in clinical medicine and chemistry. Medgyesy G, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:205-15, Jun 71
Modified diphenylamine reaction for increased sensitivity. Abraham GN, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:547-9, Oct 72
Interaction of 1,8-ANS with human luteinizing hormones: a probe for subunit interactions of hCG and hLH. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:478-9, Apr 73
Carbon paper dermatitis due to nigrosine. Calnan CD, et al. Berufsdermatosen 20:248-54, Oct 72
The fluorescence behaviour of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate in phospholipid and natural membranes. Badley RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1292-9, 4 Dec 72
N-acetyl-(L-Ala) 3 -p-nitroanilide as a new chromogenic substrate for elastase. Feinstein G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1030-6, 20 Feb 73
Circular dichroism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase complexes with auramine O. Wicken JS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3450-56, 28 Aug 73
Photoelectric effects at lipid bilayer membranes: theoretical models and experimental observations. Trissl HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:46-54, 1 Sep 72
Chemically induced binding of the hepatocarcinogen N-monomethyl-4-aminoazobenzene to nucleic acids in vitro. Lin JK, et al. Cancer Res 33:529-35, Mar 73
Measurement of hexoses and pentoses, singly or in combination, with o-anisidine. Goodwin JF, et al.
Clin Chem 19:597-601, Jun 73
Technical improvements in measurement of L -aspartate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase activity in serum by diazonium salt coupling. Morin LG, et al.
Clin Chem 19:776-8, Jul 73
Studies on the induction of antibody synthesis against sulfanilic acid in rabbits. I. Effect of the number of hapten molecules introduced in homologous protein on antibody synthesis against the hapten and the new antigenic determinants. Rubin B.
Eur J Immunol 2:5-11, Feb 72
Sulfanilic acid as surface antigen on mouse lymphoid cells. I. Properties of hapten-labeled cells and effects of anti-hapten antiserum in vitro and in vivo. Seiler H.
Eur J Immunol 2:536-41, Dec 72
Energy transfer in an ANS-phycocyanin complex. Binder A, et al. FEBS Lett 33:185-7, 15 Jun 72
Fluorescence studies of drug and cation interactions with microsomal membranes. Hawkins HC, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:301-7, 1 May 73
Studies on nuclear chromatin in lymph node and bone marrow cells from rats by simultaneous staining with fast green and eosin Y. Mydlowska J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:225-30, 1973
Some chemical, physical and histochemical properties of three diamine fractions obtained by gel chromatography from the high-iron diamine staining solution used for localizing sulphated mucosaccharides. Sorvari TE, et al.
Histochem J 5:119-30, Mar 73
Photolysis of the herbicide dinitramine (N 3 ,N 3 -diethyl-2,4-dinitro-6-trifluoromethyl-m-phenylenediamine). Newsom HC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:596-601, Jul-Aug 73
Hydrolysis of imidate esters derived from weakly basic amines. II. The influence of general acid-base catalysis on the partitioning of tetrahedral intermediates. Okuyama T, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2345-52, 4 Apr 73
Preparation and properties of an affinity column adsorbent for differentiation of multiple forms of -galactosidase activity. Mapes CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2461-70, 10 Apr 73
Production of perforating duodenal ulcers by 3,4-toluenediamine in the rat. Selye H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1192-4, Apr 73
Euparal as a mounting medium for preserving fluorescence of aniline blue in plant material. Ramanna MS. Stain Technol 48:103-5, May 73
Sequential staining of callose by aniline blue and lacmoid for fluorescence and regular microscopy on a durable preparation of the same specimen. Ramming DW, et al. Stain Technol 48:133-4, May 73
[Preneoplastic changes in the auditory canal due to 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether] Herrmann JF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:109, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Fluorometric analysis with o-aminothiophenol. 3. Fluorescence of benzothiazole derivatives] Nakano S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:344-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorometric analysis with o-aminothiophenol. IV. Analysis of furfural and sugars] Nakano S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:350-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Decancerogenization of technical 1-naphthylamine--an important health measure in the aniline-dye industry] Lipkin IL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:37-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of chronic maxillary sinusitis by inhalation therapy with bisolvon. Polakow ES.
S Afr Med J 47:965-7, 16 Jun 73
Anaesthesia of fish. Jolly DW, et al.
Vet Rec 91:424-6, 28 Oct 72
[Therapy of dry rhinopharyngitis] Raab V.
Med Monatsschr 27:178-81, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Children's tablets containing erythromycin and bromine hexine in comparison with dried syrup in respiratory tract infections] Sciuk F.
Med Welt 24:418-20, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of brombexine inhalation on ventilation disorders following bronchography as determined through lung-perfusion scintigraphy] Dold U, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2175-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of obstructive respiratory airway disturbances in infancy with Asthma-Bisolvon--children's suppositories] Mexis E. Ther Ggw 111:1458-64, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Development, tolerance and effect of Bisolvon containing suppositories for children] Kleinschmidt H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:977-80, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shoe polish dyestuff carcinogenicity. Morales A. JAMA 225:538, 30 Jul 73
Allergic dermatitis due to aniline dye additive. Prout J. Proc R Soc Med 66:261-2, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

The demonstration of both type I and type II components in the difference spectra produced by aniline and N-ethylaniline with cytochrome P-450. Gorrod JW, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:203-6, Mar 73
Determination of dinitramine residues in soil and plant tissue. Newsom HC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1222-4, Nov-Dec 72
[Chemical demonstration of paraphenylene diamine in hair dyes] Fregert S. Hautarst 23:393-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Determination of Paraoxyneozon and Product 4010NA in resin extracts] Siepak NI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:76-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Biopharmaceutical studies on aminoethanesulfonylphenetidine and related compounds. 3. Drug in blood. Naito SI, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1791-3, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxylaminolysis of anilides. II. Hydroxylaminolysis of acetanilide. Eriksson SO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2759-70, 1972
Synthesis of dinitroaniline as plant growth regulators and for identification of amines. Hall RC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:546-52, May-Jun 72
Potential antitumor agents. 13. Bisquaternary salts. Atwell GJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:673-8, Jun 73
[Chemotherapy latensification. II. Resinates of schistosomicides] Korolkovas A, et al. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:113-34, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)
[Synthesis of derivatives of 6-nitrodiphenylamino-2-carboxylic acid and their physicochemical and antimicrobial properties] Shul'ga IS, et al. Farm Zh 27:84-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Microbial hydroxylation of 5-anilino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazole. Theriault RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:606-11, Apr 73
Liver metabolic reactions: tertiary amine N-dealkylation, tertiary amine N-oxidation, N-oxide reduction, and N-oxide N-dealkylation. II. N,N-dimethylaniline. Willi P, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:772-9, Jun 73
Studies on the localization of reaction sites within the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-oxygenase system of rat liver microsomes for the N- and C-oxidation of dimethylaniline and for the peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Archakov AI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1595-602, 1 Jun 72
Species differences and drug metabolism. Flynn EJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2577-90, 1 Oct 72
Aniline hydroxylation in the human placenta--mechanistic aspects. Juchau MR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3053-64, 1 Aug 72
3,4-Benzpyrene and aniline are hydroxylated by human fetal liver but not by placenta at 6-7 weeks of fetal age. Pelkonen O, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1538-40, 15 Jun 73
Interaction of oxygen and aromatic amines with hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Hlavica P. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:318-27, 19 Jul 72
Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Evidence for the glucuronidation of o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol by separate enzymes. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:67-74, 5 May 73
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines in culture medium and in soil. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1857-64, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: purification and characterization of causative enzymes. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1865-71, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: requirements of molecular configuration. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1873-82, Dec 72
Vitamin A status and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Becking GC. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:6-11, Jan 73
Some observations on the microsomal electron transport system and activities of drug oxidizing enzymes in human liver. Kamataki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:8-11, Jan 73
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. I. Effect of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate on succinate, glutamate, and reduced TMPD oxidation. Ishak MM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:201-8, Jun 70
Experiments aiming at demonstrating microsomal drug metabolism in the tumor tissue. Donelli MG, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:181-3, Apr 72
Species differences in metabolism and excretion of bromhexine in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs and man. Kopitar Z, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:6-10, Jan 73
Microbial oxidation of 4-chloroaniline. Kaufman DD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:127-32, Jan-Feb 73
Metabolism of 3,4-dichloroaniline in soils. Kearney PC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:584-5, May-Jun 72
Decreased aniline hydroxylase activity in Japanese quail due to dietary DDT. Sell JL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:552-7, May-Jun 72
Aniline hydroxylase microassay suitable for needle biopsy specimens: effects of phosphate and pyrophosphate on aniline hydroxylation. Gang H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:218-25, Oct 72
The effect of cyproterone acetate pretreatment on the in vitro metabolism of aniline, hexobarbital and 3 H-digitoxigenin. Talcott RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:419-23, Feb 73
The measurement of dog gastric mucosal blood flow by radioactive aniline clearance compared with amidopyrine clearance. Curwain BP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:115-31, Feb 73
Comparative studies on aniline hydroxylation and p-nitrotoluene hydroxylation by the liver. Ikeda M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:479-91, Aug 72
Effect of acetaldehyde on P-hydroxylation of aniline by aniline hydroxylase. Kinoshita G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:267-9, Apr 72
Effect of type I compounds on P-hydroxylation of aniline in vitro. Nakanishi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:221-5, Apr 72
Comparative studies on hepatic N- and O-demethylation. Otsuji H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:561-70, Aug 72
Drug biotransformation reactions in the human fetal adrenal gland. Juchau MR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:193-204, 8 Mar 73
Involvement of a hydrophobic site in the inhibition of the microsomal p-hydroxylation of aniline by alcohols. Cohen GM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:383-97, May 73
In vitro enhancement of aniline metabolism by paraoxon. Stevens JT, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:306-15, Oct 72
Enhancement of aniline p-hydroxylation by acetone in rat liver microsomes. Vainio H, et al. Xenobiotica 2:259-67, May 72
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organic arsenic compounds. II. Study of melarsoprol and potassic melarsonyl] Cristau B, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:275-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsomal oxidation of the nitrogen atom of an aromatic amine] Schmidt HL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1641-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization of 14C-labelled bromhexine in the respiratory tract of rats] Renovanz HD, et al. Pneumologie 148:125-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and thyroxine on in vitro metabolism of aniline and N-methylbenzoylaniline] Oga S, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:125-30, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

4,4'-Bis dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol: a new reagent for selective chemical modification. Interaction with porcine malate dehydrogenase. Humphries BA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:493-9, 23 Jan 73
The effect of diaminodurene on the delayed light and the carotenoid band shift in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Sherman LA. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:67-78, 1972
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XVII. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. (6). Influences of neomycin and sulfaguanidine on metabolism of sodium cyclamate. Suenaga A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1357-61, Jul 72
Failure to detect excessive stress-induced adrenal corticosterone secretion following amino-glutethimide withdrawal in the rat. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:800-2, Aug 72
Selective inhibition of 2 -adrenergic receptors by 1-(2,4-dimethylanilino)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol. Sinha JN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:285-7, Aug 72
Antioxidants and carcinogenesis: butylated hydroxytoluene, but not diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine, inhibits cancer induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide and by N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Uliand BM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:199-207, Apr 73
Sulfaguanidine protection of mouse liver from carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. Leduc LH. Lab Invest 29:186-96, Aug 73
The effect of bromhexine on the concentration of oxytetracycline in nasal mucus. Offermeier J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1509-11, 14 Oct 72
[Pharmacodynamic study of some xylidine derivatives similar to lignocaine] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:1053-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Proliferation of the endoplasmic reticulum in root meristem cells of Allium sativum L. treated with 3-4 dichloraniline] Deysson G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2250-61, 1971 (Fre)
[Dealkylation of ethylmorphine and p-C-hydroxylation of aniline in liver microsomes of humans and male and female rats] Ackermann E. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2169-80, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enhancing the production of alveolar surfactant using NA 872] Curti PC. Pneumologie 147:62-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on rat liver formamidase. II. Activation of rat liver formamidase by o-aminophenol and aromatic amino compounds] Shinoara R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:134-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Animal experiments on the use of fluid paraffin in acute, oral poisoning due to organic solvents] Lasse W. Pharmazie 28:65-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Para-aminophenol content in the urine as a criterion of exposure in workers handling aniline and its derivatives] Vasilenko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-hygienic parallels due to the effect of aniline on the organism] Vasilenko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 8:133-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bromhexine therapy on concentrations of oxytetracycline in the sol phase of sputum. Brogan TD, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:555-8, Dec 72
A controlled trial of the effects of bromhexine on the symptoms of out-patients with chronic bronchitis. A report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. Br J Dis Chest 67:49-60, Jan 73
Evaluation of aniline mustard in patients with multiple myeloma. Kyle RA, et al. Cancer Res 33:956-60, May 73
A clinical trial of bromhexine. Thompson KJ, et al. NZ Med J 76:73-6, Aug 72
Antitumor action of dichloro(4,5-dimethyl-6-phenylenediamine-N',N')platinum(II). Gale GR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1348-54, Apr 73
The effects of bromhexine on oxytetracycline penetrance into sputum. Bach PH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1512-4, 14 Oct 72
Clinical trial of bromhexine in severe chronic bronchitis during winter. Clarke SW, et al. Thorax 27:429-32, Jul 72
[Effect of Bisolvon on tracheobronchial secretion of the horse suffering from chronic lung disease] Schatzmann U, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:97-100, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of treating conjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's disease with a secretolytic] Grosse-Ruyken FJ. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:540-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new treatment for reduced tear production] Tiburtius H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:535-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results with the combination of erythromycin-bromhexine in respiratory tract diseases in children] Kerschensteiner E. Med Monatsschr 26:426-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the bronchotherapeutic agent Abiadin in infants and small children] Wilhelmi J. Med Monatsschr 27:84-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Decrease of lung-dependent surgical risk through systematic secretolysis] Zeth K. Med Monatsschr 27:226-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl(-2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride associated with antibiotics in therapy of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Quilici G, et al. Clin Ter 54:495-517, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Effect of intratesticular administration of metanil yellow in rats. Singh GB, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:172-5, 1972
The no-effect dose of aniline in human subjects and a comparison of aniline toxicity in man and the rat. Jenkins FP, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:671-8, Oct 72
[Preliminary study of the mechanism of the toxic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

action of parafluoroaniline] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:155-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accumulation of methemoglobin in the blood of albino rats inhaling different concentrations of aniline] Markarian KhS.
Gig Sanit 37:53-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION (F1)

Visual and tactile communication in Macaca arctoides and its ontogenetic development.
Chevalier-Skolnikoff S.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:515-8, Mar 73
An ethogram for Rhesus monkeys. I. Antithetical contrasts in posture and movement. Sade DS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:537-42, Mar 73
An experimental study of vocal communication between mother and infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Simons RC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:455-61, Mar 73
Acoustical communication among free-ranging common indian langurs (Presbytis entellus) in two different habitats of North India. Vogel C.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:469-79, Mar 73
Tactile communication among free-ranging langurs. Weber I. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:481-8, Mar 73
Ultrasound and aggressive behaviour in rats and other small mammals. Sales GD.
Anim Behav 20:88-100, Feb 72
Communication among primates. Peters M, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 35:221-42, 1973 (169 ref.)
The persistence of courtship stimulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Bennet-Clark HC, et al.
Behav Biol 8:763-9, Jun 73
Analysis of acoustic structure and function in ultrasounds of neonatal Microtus. Colvin MA.
Behaviour 44:234-63, 1973
Communication among captive talapoin monkeys (Miopithecus talapoin). Wolfheim JH, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:234-55, 1972
Reactions of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) to homospecific and heterospecific urine odors. Doty RL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:296-303, Aug 73
Facilitative and suppressive effects of punishment on species-typical aggressive display in Betta splendens. Melvin KB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:451-7, Jun 73
[Evidence for the existence in bees of a mechanism for frequency discrimination] Es'kov EK.
Biofizika 18:111-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the acoustic signal of distance used by honey bees] Es'kov EK.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:217-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANIMAL DISEASES (C15)

A bookshelf on veterinary public health. Steele JH.
Am J Public Health 63:291-311, Apr 73
Animal disease research. Henderson WM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:4-5, Jan 73
Stephanofilaria kaeli Buckley 1937 as the cause of chronic dermatitis on the foot of a goat and on the ears and teats of cattle in West Malaysia. Fadzil M, et al.
Vet Rec 49:316-8, 24 Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pros and cons in the case for DDT. Jukes TH.
Prev Med 1:400-8, Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

Skin tumors in domestic animals. Data from 12 United States and Canadian colleges of veterinary medicine. Priester WA. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:457-66, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Interspecies patterns of slow virus diseases. Leader RW, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:191-200, 1972 (88 ref.)
The Oryx of Sheik Qassim. Taylor D.
Vet Rec 92:45-6, 13 Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G.
Am J Anat 136:123-4, Apr 73
Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G.
Surg Clin North Am 53:123-4, Apr 73
Spectinomycin in veterinary practice. Hardie H.
Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73
Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G.
Vet Rec 92:123-4, 3 Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Parasitic infection of animals in the University of Ibadan Zoo. Enyenihi UK.
Afr J Med Sci 3:283-93, Oct 72
Pneumocystis carinii in hares, Lepus europaeus Pallas, in the Netherlands. Poelma FG.
Z Parasitenkd 40:195-202, 1972
[Occurrence and importance of bordetella bronchiseptica in rabbits] Oldenburg J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:738-43, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Disease trends in domestic animals and poultry in Ontario 1971-72. Can Vet J 14:142-4, Jun 73
Diseases of zoo animals in Nigeria. Isoun TT, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:335-9, Oct 72
The disease factor in plans for the domestication of wild ruminants in Africa. Hammond JA, et al.
Vet Rec 92:367-9, 7 Apr 73 (33 ref.)
The uses and limitations of animal disease surveillance. Hugh-Jones ME. Vet Rec 92:11-5, 6 Jan 73
[Inventory of the dominant epizootic and enzootic diseases in Senegal, considered as part of an epizootologic subregion]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:5-16, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of game diseases in the district of Kassel] Brömel J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:41-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[A source of invasion and the natural focality of visceral leishmaniasis in the Armenian SSR] Karapetian RM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:444-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[IV. Status of the world-wide and regional zoo-sanitary situation]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:419-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Practical value of the functional state of the eye in the general biological changes in current pathology and in experiments on laboratory animals] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:227-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Australian exotic animal disease control plans. Gee RW, et al. Aust Vet J 49:196-201, Apr 73
Increasing animal production--Tanzania. Lwenbandiza TS. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:139-43, Jan-Feb 72
Disease free zones: African conditions. Murithi IK.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:135-8, Jan-Feb 72
The zoo-sanitary position and methods of control used in U.A.R. Zein-el-Dine M.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:63-73, Jan-Feb 72
Report of the delegation of Kenya.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:83-9, Jan-Feb 72
Report of the delegation of the republic of the Sudan.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:75-81, Jan-Feb 72
The United Republic of Tanzania Ministry of Agriculture, Forests and Wildlife. Permit for the introduction of animals.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:233-9, Jan-Feb 72
Sudan projects.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:125-33, Jan-Feb 72
Combined vaccination of mink against aujeszky's disease and botulism. Zuffa A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:728-38, Nov 72
[Current status of husbandry development projects in Senegal, notably those concerning the creation of disease-free zones] Diallo MS.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:107-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Current status of husbandry developmental projects concerned with the creation of disease-free zones in Angola] Fernandes JH.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:143-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Husbandry in Tunisia] el-Fourgi M.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:169-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Current status of husbandry developmental projects in Ivory Coast, notably those concerning the creation of disease-free zones] Gotta TB.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:113-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Zoosanitary texts in force in East Cameroon] el-Hadj Ahmadou Ahidjo, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:357-93, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rules of sanitary policy for animals in Ivory Coast] Houphouet-Boigny F.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:331-56, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Actual state of developmental projects aimed at increasing animal production in the Federal Republic of Cameroon and especially for establishment of disease-free zones]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:115-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Veterinary sanitary agreement relating to exportations of live cattle, sheep and goats and their meat from Madagascar to Maurice]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:241-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Present situation and development tendencies in the field of immunprophylaxis against infectious diseases of domestic animals in the USSR] Horsch F.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:886-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicological prevention in the transition to industrialized production in socialist agriculture] Laue W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:850-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern vaccines for the prevention of bacterial infection in facilities of industrialized livestock production] Schimmel D.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:827-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral rabies vaccination of foxes] Mayr A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:615-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plans the O.A.U.-I.B.A.R. has for improving the livestock production in Africa] Atang PG.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:463-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)

ANIMAL FEED (J)

Effect of some agroindustrial byproducts on cock semen. Lencsés G.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:295-12, 1972
Hematological and blood chemical data in pigs fed on fine, medium and coarse ground dry grain. Crabo B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:363-71, 1973
The effects of feeding peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids in various concentrations to growing pigs. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:147-59, 1973
Effect of a nutritionally poor ration, short-term fasting, and refeeding on goats. Fowle KE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:949-52, Jun 73
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: effects of altered environment, withholding of bran feeding, and induced mastitis on serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical variables. Nachreiner RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2321-31, Nov 72
Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of electrolyte, glucose, and urea nitrogen concentration to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2175-8, Nov 72
Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of acid-base status to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2169-74, Nov 72
Protein deficiency in swine and use of opaque-2 corn to prevent changes in bone: light, fluorescence, and electron microscopy study. Roberts KD, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:637-46, Feb 73
Rapid, direct fluorescent-antibody method for the detection of salmonellae in food and feeds. Insalata NF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:645-9, Oct 72
Contact dermatitis from animal feed additives. Caplan RM. Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Contact dermatitis from animal feed additives. Neidner KH. Arch Dermatol 106:722-3, Nov 72
Effect of sulphate ion on the in vitro rumen digestion of polysaccharide constituents of bagasse. Dekker RF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1377-9, Dec 72
The toxic effect of some phosphate supplements fed to sheep. McMeniman NP. Aust Vet J 49:150-2, Mar 73
Feeding wheat to cattle. 1. The effect of grain to roughage ratio, grain processing and sodium bicarbonate supplementation on productivity and health in steers. Pryor WJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:500-3, Sep 72
Feeding wheat to cattle. 2. The effect of level of wheat and sodium bicarbonate on ruminal characteristics. Shaw FD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:504-7, Sep 72
The production of protein for non-ruminant feeding by growing filamentous fungi on barley. Reade AE, et al.
Biochem J 127:32P, Apr 72
Artificial rearing of pigs. 4. The replacement of butterfat in a whole-milk diet by either beef tallow, coconut oil or soya-bean oil. Braude R, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:447-55, May 73
A comparison of fractions prepared from navy (haricot) beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) in diets for germ-free and convential chicks. Hewitt D, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:423-35, May 73
The flow of digesta, dry matter and starch to the duodenum in sheep given rations containing straw of varying particle size. Thompson F, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:391-403, Nov 72
Importance of palatability in determining the feed intake of sheep offered chopped and pelleted hay. Van Niekerk AI, et al. Br J Nutr 30:95-105, Jul 73
Contact eczema in agricultural workers. Dawson TA, et al. Br Med J 3:469-70, 19 Aug 72
Effect of stretch and force-feeding on the oesophagus of geese. Levinger IM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:611-4, Nov 72
The effect on chick growth of a trypsin inhibitor isolate from the field bean (Vicia faba L.). Wilson BJ, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:521-3, Sep 72
The influence of type of diet on Trypanosoma brucei infection in rats. Isoun TT. Br Vet J 128:26-8, Jun 72
The effect of certain dietary factors on in vivo pH changes and pepsin activity in the stomach of the growing pig. Lawrence TL. Br Vet J 128:403-11, Aug 72
Rumen liquor pH, osmolality and volatile fatty acid changes in calves fed intensively on barley with hay added. Mullen PA. Br Vet J 129:267-76, May-Jun 73
Malathion residues on ladino clover seed screenings exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Archer TE.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:143-8, Mar-Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of excreted chlortetracycline in modifying the decomposition process in feedlot waste. Eimund GK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:129-33, Mar-Apr 71
Effect of several dietary levels of o,p'-DDT on reproduction and lactation in the rat. Wrenn TR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:471-80, Sep-Oct 71
The use of antibiotics in animal production in Finland. Berger R. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:849-50, Sep-Oct 71
Legislation in Sweden on the use of antibiotics in animal production. Björkman G.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:840-4, Sep-Oct 71
Current UK legislative concerning the use of antibiotics in animal production. Paterson AB.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:865-72, Sep-Oct 71
Effect of supplemental vitamin E and selenium in high moisture corn diets on the incidence of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:303-7, Oct 72
Effects of feeding a zero- or high-roughage diet to cattle upon adipose tissue lipogenesis.
Buchanan-Smith JG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:532-8, Jul 73
Natural toxins in food and feeds. Newberne PM. Clin Toxicol 5:439-40, 1972
Antibiotics as feedstuff additives: the risk-benefit equation for man. Kiser JS, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:55-92, Sep 71 (83 ref.)
Influence of autoclaving of diets on digestibility of nutrients and nitrogen retention in conventional mice. Yamanaka M, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:5-14, Jan 73
Tylosin-urea adduct related to tylosin stability in cattle feed. Massey EH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:112-4, Jan-Feb 73
Medicated feed as a preventive for pneumonia in California range lambs. Crempien C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:112-6, 15 Jan 73
Recovery of Salmonellae in feed mills, using terminally heated and regularly processed animal protein. Nape WF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1569-72, 1 Dec 71
Abomasal and blood plasma nitrogen constituents of wethers fed corn gluten and fish meal supplemented semipurified diets. Amos HE, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1030-4, Nov 72
Molasses-urea for restricted forage fed steers in the tropics. Chieco CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:859-64, Oct 72
Effects of four genetic groups and two levels feeding on ovulation rate and follicular development in puberal gilts. Clark JR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1164-9, Jun 73
Prevention of zinc deficiency in swine by feeding blood meal. Dahmer EJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1178-80, Dec 72
Effect of ration composition and protein level on plasma free tryptophan and ruminal microbial tryptophan content in sheep. Fenderson CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:896-900, Oct 72
Effect of space restriction and ration on the incidence of stomach ulcers in swine. Handlin DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:767-71, Oct 72
Effect of different levels of cane molasses on nitrogen and energy utilization in urea rations for steers. Hatch CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:854-8, Oct 72
Effects of a hemiacetal of chloral and starch on methane production and energy balance of sheep fed a pelleted diet. Johnson DE.
J Anim Sci 35:1064-8, Nov 72
Pharmaceutical industry reaction and implication. Kemp G. J Anim Sci 35:1342-8, Dec 72 (21 ref.)
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. VI. Product stability and labeling for animal drugs and other feed additives. Knight WM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:223-5, Jul 73
Implementation of the recommendations contained in the report to the Commissioner concerning the use of antibiotics in animal feed. Lehmann RP.
J Anim Sci 35:1340-1, Dec 72
Energy value of a cassava-rice bran diet with and without supplemental zinc for growing pigs. Maust LE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:953-7, Nov 72
Effect of form and level of nitrogen on magnesium utilization. Moore WF, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1046-53, Nov 72
Effects of an antibiotic and flushing on performance of sows with short farrowing intervals. Myers DJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1125-8, Jun 73
Use of molasses dried beet pulp-urea as an NPN source for young ruminants. Randall RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1083-6, Nov 72
Effect of aldrin, urea and DES on the physiology of beef heifers fed a concentrate of roughage diet. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:978-85, Nov 72
Influence of widely diverse finishing regimens and breeding on depot fat composition in beef cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1069-75, Nov 72
Pressure cooked urea-cassava meal for lambs consuming low quality hay. Shultz TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:865-70, Oct 72
Semiautomated liquid chromatographic determination of clopidol in poultry feed. Skelly NE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:551-4, May 71
Nutritional value of blighted corn as silage or as grain. Caldwell DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1302-4, Sep 72
Acetate and stearate utilization by lactating cows fed high grain-restricted roughage rations. Jenny BF, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1481-6, Oct 72
Effects of feeding sudangrass on iodine metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Moss BR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1487-91, Oct 72
Aspergillus fumigatus in samples of moldy silage. Smith DF, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:823-9, Jun 73
Effect of roughage restriction on serum insulin in the dairy cow. Walker CK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:375-7, Mar 73
Anthrax infection in bone meal from various countries of origin. Davies DG, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:455-7, Sep 72
Antibiotic abuse in animals.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:46, 27 Jan 73
Adaptation of rumen microorganisms to biuret as an NPN supplement to low quality roughage rations for cattle and sheep. Johnson RR, et al.
J Nutr 103:494-502, Apr 73
Effect of ratio of roughage to concentrate and level of feed intake on ovine ruminal vitamin B 12 production. Sutton AL, et al. J Nutr 102:1341-8, Oct 72
A compact automatic food dispenser. Fleet IR.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:30P-31P, Oct 72
Rapeseed meal. IV. Continuous water extraction and short-term feeding studies in rats with the detoxified product. Ballester D, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:127-38, Feb 73
The influence of processing upon the nutritive value of the potato. Studies with young chicks. D'Mello JP, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:533-7, May 73
Chemical and in vivo evaluation of a brown midrib mutant of Zea mays. I. Fibre, lignin and amino acid composition and digestibility for sheep. Gordon AJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:565-77, May 73
Chemical and in vivo evaluation of a brown midrib mutant of Zea mays. II. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of digested and undigested alkali lignins and undigested dimethyformamide lignins. Gordon AJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:579-87, May 73
Effects of interesterification and fatty acid supplementation on the digestibility of tallow in milk replacers for calves. Hamilton RK, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:831-44, Jul 72
Energy changes during ensilage. McDonald P, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:827-34, Jul 73
The influence of processing upon the nutritive value of the potato. Digestibility studies with pigs. Whittemore CT, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:539-45, May 73
Ancillary equipment for isolators. 2. A food transfer unit. Egan BJ. Lab Anim 7:23-6, Jan 73
Laboratory maintenance methods for some nectarivorous and frugivorous phyllostomatid bats. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:858-63, Oct 72
Man v. animal feeds as the source of human salmonellosis. Gangarosa EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:878-9, 21 Apr 73
Effect of prohibition of the use of tetracyclines in animal feeds on tetracycline resistance of faecal E. coli of pigs. Smith HW. Nature 243:237-8, 25 May 73
A device for dispensing hay to ruminants in operant conditioning experiments. Baldwin BA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:125-6, Jul 72
The lysine requirement of growing chicks fed sesame meal-gelatin diets at three protein levels. Boomgaardi J, et al. Poult Sci 52:586-91, Mar 73
The sugars and various cations present in cane molasses and their effect on diarrhea in chickens. Cuervo C, et al. Poult Sci 51:813-20, May 72
The effect of deionization and drying of cane molasses on their laxative action in chickens. Cuervo C, et al.
Poult Sci 51:821-4, May 72
Partial replacement of sulfur amino acids in layer diets with sodium sulfate. Damron BL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:400-2, Jan 73
Effects of a chemical additive and of formaldehyde-gas fumigation on Salmonella in poultry feeds. Duncan MS, et al. Poult Sci 51:797-802, May 72
Poultry feed radicidation. I. Microbiological aspects of poultry feed irradiation. Epps NA, et al.
Poult Sci 51:277-82, Jan 72
Influence of beans, peas and lentils as dietary ingredients on the growth response of chicks to antibiotic and methionine supplementation of the diet. Goatcher WD, et al. Poult Sci 51:440-3, Mar 72
Toxigenic fungi from poultry feed and litter. Lovett J.
Poult Sci 51:309-13, Jan 72
The effects of protein level and amino acid balance in wheat-based laying rations. March BE, et al.
Poult Sci 51:547-57, Mar 72
The effect of forced feeding and of dietary protein level on enzymes associated with digestion, protein and carbohydrate metabolism in geese. Nitsan Z, et al.
Poult Sci 52:474-81, Mar 73
Effect of dietary animal tallow and vegetable oil on fatty acid composition of egg yolk, adipose tissue and liver of laying hens. Sim JS, et al.
Poult Sci 52:51-7, Jan 73
Nontoxigenicity to broiler chickens of corn invaded by a pure culture of Helminthosporium maydis race T. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 52:341-4, Jan 73
Effect of tannins in rapeseed meal on its nutritional value for chicks. Yapar Z, et al.
Poult Sci 51:222-8, Jan 72
Energy and protein digestion of spring- and autumn-harvested rye-grass by sheep. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:69A-70A, Sep 72
The effects of drying and the comminution of red clover on its subsequent digestion by sheep. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:86A-87A, Dec 71
Factors influencing the total time spent chewing by sheep given long, dried forages. Cammell SB, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:63A-64A, Sep 72
The chemical composition and dilution rate of rumen fluid in sheep receiving a diet of barley, hay and flaked maize. Hodgson JC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:57A-58A, Sep 72
The value of different cereals in diets for growing steers. Kay M, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:57A, Sep 72
Energy metabolism in sheep receiving diets of barley, hay and flaked maize. Lawrence P, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:49A, Sep 72
Partition of energy and nitrogen digestion in sheep given fresh pasture species. MacRae JC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:58A-60A, Sep 72
The effect of processing barley on its digestion in the rumen of growing steers. Pavlićević A, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:56A, Sep 72
The digestion and utilization of grass processed by wafering or by grinding and pelleting. Thomson DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:66A-67A, Sep 72
Physical form of the diet in relation to rumen fermentation. Thomson DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:127-34, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
The utilization of chopped and pelleted lucerne by growing lambs. Thomson JD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:88A-89A, Dec 71
Concentration-ingestion relations of morphine-adulterated food and morphine solution. Khavari KA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:45-60, 1973
Excretion of phosphorus and acid in the urine of sheep and calves fed either roughage or concentrate diets. Scott D. Q J Exp Physiol 57:379-92, Oct 72
The effect of not processing barley on rumenitis in sheep. Orskov ER. Rec Vet Sci 14:110-2, Jan 73
Cryptococci of commercial bird feeds. II. Cryptococcus spp. in association with milo (Sorghum vulgare var. subglabrescens). Kretchmer PB, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:30-2, Mar 73
Prevention of stomach and liver pathology in feeder steers by sawdust roughage replacer. Rothenbacher H, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1127-31 passim, Oct 72
Force-feeding of nutrient slurry to feedlot cattle: another approach to the problem of stress. Wohler WH. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:775-6, Jul 73
A preliminary study of the suitability of sorbic acid for use as a preservative in cat food preparations. Bedford PG, et al. Vet Rec 92:55, 20 Jan 73
The dry cat food controversy. Urolithiasis in laboratory and domestic cats. Jackson OF.
Vet Rec 91:292-3, 16 Sep 72
A review of some effects on health and performance of variation in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. 3. Heat treatments and cubing. Lawrence TL. Vet Rec 91:106-11, 29 Jul 72 (44 ref.)
A review of some effects on health and performance of variations in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. I. Cereal processing. Lawrence TL. Vet Rec 91:67-70, 15 Jul 72 (36 ref.)
Artificial rearing of lambs: a review. Treacher TT. Vet Rec 49:311-5, 24 Mar 73 (54 ref.)
Molasses as an energy source for cattle. Preston TR. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:250-311, 1973 (112 ref.)
Animal and vegetable fats in milk replacers for veal calves. 6. Chemical analysis of muscle tissues. Veen WA. Z Tierphysiol 30:289-304, Jan 73
[Use of sorbents of natural origin for the treatment of internal radiocesium contamination in pigs] Havišek F, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:213-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of some factors on the efficacy of ferrocyanides used for the removal of radiocesium from the organism] Havišek F, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:219-28, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hay as a cause of copper poisoning in sheep] Feenstra P, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:633-3, 1 Jul 73 (Dut)
[A veterinary approach to the relationship between the diet and milk fever on farms] Haalstra RT.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:529-37, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Stability of drugs in feeds. Effect of processing on a number of antibiotics and coccidiostats when these are incorporated in pelleted feeds: a snapshot] Waals P van der.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:853-60, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Substances added to poultry feed] Guillaume J, et al.
Aliment Vie 60:189-206, 1972 (Fre)
[Regulatory aspects of the use of additives in animal feed] Traincard R. Aliment Vie 60:216-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Vigorous legislation in Italy concerning the use of antibiotics in animal production] Bellani L.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:873-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Authorization and control of antibiotic use in animal

feeding in the German Federal Republic] Eckerskorn W. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:845-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of antibiotics in livestock production in the USSR] Grezine VF, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:821-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Control of antibiotic use in Switzerland] Nabholz A.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:851-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[General considerations on the problems of antibiotic application in animal production] Polak L.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:855-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Relay toxicity. New approach to the methodology of toxicological evaluation of food additives for stock animals] Ferrando R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:279-83, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Restoration of hepatocyte structure of carp fed 2 synthetic diets after prolonged fasting] Gas N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:446-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of the level of transfer to cow's milk of Ra-226 from drinking water and of Ra-226 incorporated in hay] Kirchmann R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1557-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the level of transfer to cow's milk of Ra-226 from drinking water and of Ra-226 incorporated in hay] Kirchmann R, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 150:1557-62, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of rape extraction groats on chick growth. 3. Effect of graded administration of rape extraction groats on 131 I incorporation in the chick thyroid gland] Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:41-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of hydrolyzed chrome leather wastes in swine feeding and the content of chromium in flesh, liver, kidneys and hair] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:113-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 6. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by fertilization with trace elements and urea] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:85-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 7. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by varied cultivation and silage] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:183-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of atypical mycobacteria, group 3 Runyon, in the bedding material (sawdust) and feed of swine in North Hesse] Kauker E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:384-7, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fungi, animal feed and antibiotics] Gladoch M.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:373-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. VI. Experimental calcinosis in the rabbit due to selective feeding of Trisetum flavescens] Dirksen G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:148-51, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in calves as a result of continuous furazolidone feeding] Glawischnig E, et al.
Milit Med 138:210-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence, pathogenesis and prevention of pasture tetany in cattle. 2. Effect of predisposing factors in the animal on the occurrence of disease] Gürtler H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:724-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicological problems with residues of chemical compounds in animal feed. 2. Measures and regulations concerning toxic compounds in animal feed to safeguard animal production and to protect human health] Kühnert M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:41-5, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of mold infection of animal feed] Schultz J.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:568-72, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fungi in chickens feed] Gladoch M.
Mykosen 16:171-3, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Sulfur containing compounds in the rape and its processing products] Uhde WJ.
Nahrung 16:559-72, 1972 (124 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of antimicrobially active feed additives on shoats and fattening pigs] Jucker H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:100-3, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral administration of iron to suckling pigs] Leibetseder J.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:266-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Piglac in artificial pig rearing] Schuller W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:319-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of payzone-nitrovin and flavomycin in the fattening of poultry] Turek F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:95-7, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feed quality and the nutritive effect of antibiotics] Zucker H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:97-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments with casein stabilized fat in ruminants] Astrup HN, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:275-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of basic diet and dietary tocopherole deficiency in the rat. I. Calcium, inorganic phosphorus and total nitrogen in the bone] Bähser S.
Z Tierphysiol 30:337-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of energy supply in dairy cows on the enzyme activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) and isocitrate-dehydrogenase (ICD) activity in subcutaneous fatty tissue] Hagemeister H.
Z Tierphysiol 30:156-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digestive values of various dog foods] Osterberg-Gebauer R.
Z Tierphysiol 30:101-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial agents contained in foodstuffs and the development of resistant bacteria] Stephan R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:199-206, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grass tetany in cattle. 1. Cases of grass tetany in Sotoyama pasture] Murakami D, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:323-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aflatoxin intoxication in mink] Koppang N, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:213-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The preservation of cooked cereals in mink feed production by use of acetic acid] Loftsgård G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:566-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Selenium in blood and urine in sheep. Analysis in flocks with different feeding levels of herring meal and varying occurrence of nutritional muscular degeneration] Lunde G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:484-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Anemia in ruminants kept on feeds from peaty soils of the Noteć Valley. 3. Effect of soil fertilization on prophylactic value of feeds against deficiency diseases] Domański E, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:125-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Properties of milk xanthine oxidase and its isoenzymes with different contents of molybdenum and copper in the feed] Koval'skif VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:481-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Coccidiostatic effectiveness of 3,5-dinitrobenzamide in the storage of combined fodder] Chubis AI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:73-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Viability of oncogenic viruses in feeds] Dzhibilov II, et al. Veterinariia 10:30-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Coniferous needle, a supplementary sourve of carotene in animal feed] Golairkin FE.
Veterinariia 12:25-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of terravite in rearing of chickens] Grezin VF, et al. Veterinariia 8:91-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Veterinary sanitary control of the quality of haylage silage] Khmelevskii BN.
Veterinariia 1:22-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Some problems of hay preservation] Khmelevskii BN.
Veterinariia 7:32-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Residual quantities of streptomycin in poultry products] Sarkisov AKh, et al.
Veterinariia 8:106-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Improved methods of using antibiotics in animal husbandry] Sointsev KM, et al.
Veterinariia 48:83-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of using kormogrizin] Solov'ev, AG. Veterinariia 1:74-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Utilization of cultivated permanent pastures] Zakharchik LA. Veterinariia 7:29-32, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The reactivity and some metabolic indices during the prolonged maintenance of animals on artificial feed regimens] Starushenko LI.
Fiziol Zh 19:211-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of prolonged carboxylin feeding on metabolism in chicken liver and heart tissues] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:386-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fungal-treated cottonseed meal for swine. Kornegay ET, et al. J Nutr 102:1471-6, Nov 72
Urea in sick cattle. Herrick JB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:302-4, Dec 72
Urolithiasis and dry cat food. Fennell C, et al.
Vet Rec 91:251, 2 Sep 72
Lysis of hepatic reticulin: an unusual lesion in laying fowls possibly associated with rapeseed meal. Hall SA.
Vet Rec 91:495, 11 Nov 72
Egg taints. Miller WS, et al. Vet Rec 91:632-3, 16 Dec 72
The public health danger of unsterilised pet foods. Thornton H. Vet Rec 91:430-2, 28 Oct 72
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 8. Animal loss due to nitrate and nitrite, as well as demonstration of nitrate and nitrite in animal tissue] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:281-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of feed-dependent muscular dystrophy in rabbits] Johannsen U.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:366-72, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gizzard ulcers in young fattening chickens--of dietary origin?] Halama AK.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:103-6, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of carbamide poisoning in northern reindeer] Mazlukhin BV.
Veterinariia 48:85-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the type of feeding of cows on the composition of the colostrum and the incidence of dyspepsia in calves] Zholudov VP.
Veterinariia 4:70-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of haylage silage on the reproductive function of cows] Zholudov VP.
Veterinariia 1:83-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrate in feedstuffs. Mahr M, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:469-72, May 73
The identification and semi-quantitative assay of some fat-soluble vitamins and antioxidants in pharmaceutical products and animal feeds by thin-layer chromatography. Johnson GW, et al.
Analyst 98:257-67, Apr 73
Long-chain bases in the sphingolipids of bovine milk and kidney, rumen bacteria, rumen protozoa, hay and concentrate. Morrison WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:98-107, 19 Jul 73
Silo sealents as a source of polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) contamination of animal feed. Skrentny RF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:409-16, Sep-Oct 71
Bay 93820 residues: their determination and persistence in coastal bermudagrass, forage corn, and corn silage. Bowman MC, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:35-46, Aug 71
Detection of diethylstilbestrol contamination in swine feedstuff. Mirocha CJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:135-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of ammoniation on aflatoxins in rations fed lactating cows. McKinney JD, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:79-84, Mar 73
Relationship of dietary caloric density and certain blood metabolites to voluntary feed intake in mature wethers. Lofgren PA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1239-47, Dec 72
Determination of vitamin E in foods and feeds--a collaborative study. Ames SR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1-12, Jan 71
Collaborative study for the determination of nequinate in feeds. Cox PL.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:69-71, Jan 71
Electron capture gas chromatographic determination of melengestrol acetate in animal feed supplements. Davis RA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:103-9, Jan 72
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for ipronidazole in feeds. De Ritter E, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:72-4, Jan 71
A sensitive gas chromatographic determination of diethylstilbestrol in animal feeds. Donoho AL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:75-9, Jan 71
Automated trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid method for protein analysis in forages and grain. Gehrke CW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:187-91, Jan 71
Spectrophotometric determination of roxarsone in animal feeds. George GM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:80-5, Jan 71
Collaborative study of a copper in feeds by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Heckman M.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:686-8, May 71
Automated photometric microbiological assay for monensin in poultry rations. Kavanagh FW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:114-8, Jan 72
Polarographic determination of piperazine in animal feeds. McLean JD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:555-7, May 71
Microbiological assay of streptomycin in feeds. Mayernik JJ, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:116-20, Jan 71
Determination of canthaxanthin in concentrates and feeds. Osadca M, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:110-3, Jan 72
Modification of the assay for neomycin in feeds. Williams BJ, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:121-4, Jan 71
Antibiotics. An evaluation of a buffered agar method for the assay of neomycin sulfate in feeds. Williams BJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1068-91, Sep 72
Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of nifursol in feeds. Zietlow DC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:96-8, Jan 71
A one semester food chemistry laboratory program. Hardcastle JE. J Chem Educ 50:504-5, Jul 73
Nutrient digestibility of lower-fiber rations in the ruminant animal. Arroyo-Aguilu JA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1268-74, Sep 72
Persistence of Dasanit in corn silage and effects of feeding dairy cows the treated silage. Johnson JC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:775-82, Jun 73
Mycotoxins in feedstuffs and their effect on dairy cattle. Lynch GP.
J Dairy Sci 55:1243-55, Sep 72 (131 ref.)
Rapid determination of the oil content of animal feedstuffs. Blakeway K, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:949-57, Aug 72
Identification and measurement of 2,3-butanediol in silage. Fennessy PF, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:643-8, Jun 73
Water-soluble carbohydrates in extracts from large-scale preparation of leaf protein. Festenstein GN. J Sci Food Agric 23:1409-15, Dec 72
A collaborative study on the determination of available

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lysine in feeding stuffs. Milner CK, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:873-82, Aug 73
Simple methods for routine screening and quantitative estimation of oxalate content of tropical grasses. Roughan PG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:803-11, Jul 73
Linoleic acid contents of some British poultry foods. Whitehead CC. J Sci Food Agric 23:1503-7, Dec 72
Evaluation of barley as a source of protein for chicks. I. Variety and nitrogen application in relation to protein content and amino-acid composition of the seed. Woodham AA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1045-54, Sep 72
Chemical and in vitro digestion proceduces for the prediction of the digestibility of forage crops by sheep. Osbourn DF, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:85A-86A, Dec 71
The measurement of "available lysine" in protein foods. A comparison of chemical, biological and microbiological methods. Walz OP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:304-22, Jan 73
Stability of vitamin C in a compressed diet for guinea-pigs. Howarth G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:205-8, 1972
[Comparative orientation studies on pathogen count and types in commercially sold pellet feed for dogs] Hörter R.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:369-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of temperature degree action time on the nutritional and active substance contents in experimental animal feed during steam sterilization] Udes H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:130-4, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of various methods for the acid hydrolysis of animal feeds for column chromatographic and microbiological amino acid analysis] Kreienbring F, et al. Nahrung 16:871-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of vitamin B 2 in vitamin mixtures] Müller V, et al.
Nahrung 16:375-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anemia in ruminants occurring in the Noteć Valley. IV. Role of copper in the pathogenesis of anemia in sheep kept on fodder stemming from peaty soils of the Noteć Valley] Garwacki S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:365-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in feeds] Antsiferov SD, et al. Veterinariia 7:96-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of urea in feeds] Oleinik ZG, et al. Veterinariia 12:100-1, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Antibiotic properties in feed plants] Bondarenko AS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:5-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Toxicological problems emerging from residues of chemical compounds in feedstuffs. 1. Occurrence and importance of chemical residues in feedstuffs] Kühnert M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:859-67, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of feed toxicoses] Serov VM.
Veterinariia 7:89-91, Jul 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Pepsin digestibility method for animal proteins. Gehrt AJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:869-80, May 71
Additives in feed and the E.E.C. Beaumont WH.
Vet Rec 92:103, 27 Jan 73
Additives in feed and the E.E.C. Heard TW.
Vet Rec 91:653-4, 23 Dec 72
[Critical considerations of the "Rostock feed evaluation system". Energetic feed evaluation in swine] Henkel H.
Z Tierphysiol 30:233-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on the contribution of H. Henkel: critical considerations of the "Rostock feed evaluation system"] Menke KH, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:244-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Concern for feed quality is most important] Shekir NA. Veterinariia 10:27-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANIMAL NUTRITION (G1)

The nutritive value for growing pigs of single cell protein (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) produced from sulphite spent liquor. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:160-7, 1973
Diet and the equilibrium between bacteria and yeast implanted in gnotobiotic rats. Raibaud P, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1467-74, Dec 72
Electrophoresis of serum proteins on cellulose acetate: comparison of bottle-raised versus ewe-raised lambs from birth to 19 weeks of age. Knight RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:701-3, May 73
Effects of sodium fluoride on dairy cattle: influence of nutritional state. Suttie JW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:479-83, Apr 73
Sex differences in the hypothalamic regulation of food hoarding: hormones versus calories. Herberg LJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:188-91, Feb 72
Taste preferences in pigs for nutritive and non-nutritive sweet solutions. Kennedy JM, et al.
Anim Behav 20:706-18, Nov 72
The utilization of abomasal supplements of proteins and amino acids by sheep with special reference to wool growth. Reis PJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1057-71, Oct 72
Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. 3. The incorporation of radioactivity into wool fibres during and after intravenous infusions of L-(35 S)cystine and its relationship to wool growth and efficiency of conversion of food into wool. Williams AJ.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:465-76, Apr 73
Supplementary feeding of beef cattle in the high rainfall zone of Southern Australia. Bailey PJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:304-9, May 72
The impact of sown pastures on cattle numbers in Queensland. Ebersohn JP, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:217-23, May 72
Supplejack (Ventilago viminalis) feeding of sheep. Nutritional and toxicological investigations. Pryor WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:339-44, Jun 72
Dominance measurements of low and high protein reared rhesus macaques. Wise LA, et al.
Behav Biol 9:77-84, Jul 73
Effect of plane of nutrition on maternal and foetal plasma amino acid concentrations in the sheep. Slater JS, et al. Biochem J 129:12P, Sep 72
A simple automatic feeding apparatus for rats. Loveless BW, et al. Br J Nutr 28:261-2, Sep 72
Serum aminotransferase activities and plasma free amino acid concentration as criteria for pyridoxine nutritional status of chicks. Sifri M, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:173-82, Sep 72
The effects of environmental temperature and plane of nutrition on heat loss, energy retention and deposition of protein and fat in groups of growing pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. Br J Nutr 30:21-35, Jul 73
Clinical problems of preventive medicine. Nutrition and diet. Barron NS. Br Vet J 129:3-12, Jan-Feb 73
A preliminary study of the milk production, bodyweight changes and some blood characteristics of underfed beef cows. Economides SJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:63-72, Jan-Feb 73
A note on the time-cost of the routine procedures involved in a nutritional balance trial with wether sheep. Fishwick G, et al.
Br Vet J 129:xii-xiiv, May-Jun 73
Studies on the pathogenesis of infection with Hyostrongylus rubidus (Nematoda). The effects of levels of infection of up to 150,000 infective stage larvae on the growing pig. I. Nutritional studies. Lean IJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:138-46, Mar 72
Mineral nutrition and production disease in dairy cows. Sansom BF. Br Vet J 129:207-20, May-Jun 73 (17 ref.)
Dietary induction of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. I. Nutritional aspects. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:371-8, Oct 72
Progress in swine nutrition for the veterinarian. Bowland JP. Can Vet J 14:3-11, Jan 73 (60 ref.)
Erythropoietic activity in Rana pipiens--the influence of nutrition and season on spleen and peripheral blood activities. Meints RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:511-9, 1 Jun 72
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. II. Growth of body and brain in infant rats using different techniques of undernutrition. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:55-70, 1971
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. 3. Development of some motor, particularly locomotor patterns during infancy. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:97-114, 1971
Early nutrition and the activity and feeding of rats in an artificial environment. Barnett SA, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:1-15, 1971
Cardiorespiratory regulation and activity patterns of rat pups studied with their mothers during the nursing cycle. Hofer MA, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:169-80, 1971
Maternal food restriction: effects on offspring behavior and development. Ottinger DR, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:7-9, Mar 69
Studies of undernutrition in the young rat: methodological considerations. Plaut SM.
Dev Psychobiol 3:157-67, 1970
Absence of behavioral deficits following neonatal undernutrition in the rat. Slob AK, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:177-86, Mar 73
Dynamics of mineral elements in the digestive tract of ruminants. Cragle RG. Fed Proc 32:1910-4, Aug 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in nutrition and metabolism. Introduction. Davis GK. Fed Proc 32:1903-4, Sep 73
Interrelationships of potassium, nitrogen, and magnesium in ruminants. Fontenot JP, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1925-8, Aug 73
Interactions of copper, molybdenum, and sulfate in ruminant nutrition. Huisingh J, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1921-4, Aug 73
Interactions and dynamics of certain mineral elements in ruminant nutrition. An introduction. Matrone G.
Fed Proc 32:1909, Aug 73
Dynamics of absorption rates, endogenous excretion, tissue turnover, and homeostatic control mechanisms of zinc, cadmium, manganese, and nickel in ruminants. Miller WJ. Fed Proc 32:1915-20, Aug 73
Nutritive value of Indian fish-liver oils and their effect on the fatty acid composition of liver, serum and adipose tissue of rat. Bhathena SJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1043-53, Jul 72
Housing, sanitation, and nutrition of reptiles. King FW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1612-5, 1 Dec 71
Diet and the performance of racing sled dogs. Kronfeld DS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:470-3, 15 Mar 73
Some interactions of nutrition and disease, including internal parasitisms in swine. Lloyd WE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1229-34, 1 Dec 72 (44 ref.)
Relationship of management and nutrition to salmonellosis in feedlot lambs. Pierson RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1217-20, 1 Dec 72
Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. VI. Growth, estrus, conception rate, gestation and milk production of females. Bond J, et al. J Anim Sci 37:141-7, Jul 73
Implications of the effects of maternal diets in various species. Chow BF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:167-73, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
Effect of feed level and parity on ovulation rate in three genetic groups of swine. Clark JR, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1216-22, Dec 72
Influence of nursing intervals on changes in serum proteins (immunoglobulins) in neonatal pigs. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:381-5, Feb 73
Effects of high and low feeding at two stages of the estrous cycle on follicular development in gilts from four genetic groups. Dailey RA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1210-5, Dec 72
Ovarian response to fasting following high and low planes of nutrition in puberal gilts. Edey TN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1223-7, Dec 72
Influence of nutrition on ovulation and fertilization in the Rambouillet ewe. Lamond DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:363-7, Feb 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. I. Objectives of the division of nutritional sciences. Taylor JC, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:213-4, Jul 73
Influence of energy intake by the neonatal pig on subsequent growth and development. Young LG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:163-7, Jan 73 (20 ref.)
Peripheral control of meal size in the rat. Effect of sham feeding on meal size and drinking rate. Davis JD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:379-87, Jun 73
Contribution of ingestive behaviors to taste-aversion learning in the rat. Domjan M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:403-12, Sep 72
Mother's milk: a medium for transmission of cues reflecting the flavor of mother's diet. Galef BG Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:374-8, Jun 73
Weight regulation with palatable food and liquids in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Mufson EJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:383-92, Sep 72
Regulation of food intake during intermittent and continuous cross circulation in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wallke BC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:373-81, Sep 72
Natural history of sucking patterns in infant goats: a comparative study. Wolff PH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:253-7, Aug 73
Protein required in starters for calves fed milk once or twice daily. Morrill JL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:927-31, Jul 73
Blood fatty acids and glycerol response to diet and norepinephrine. Sidhu KS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:258-60, Feb 73
Effect of dietary factors on cesium 137 retention in the rat. Wolsieffer JR, et al. J Dent Res 52:844, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on growth, food conversion, bone ash and hematocrit levels of catfish. Andrews JW, et al. J Nutr 103:766-71, May 73
Availability of magnesium: balance studies in rats with various inorganic magnesium salts. Cook DA.
J Nutr 103:1365-70, Sep 73
Effect of early nutrition on adipose cellularity and pancreatic insulin release in the Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. J Nutr 103:738-43, May 73
The response of rainbow trout of varying protein-energy ratios in a test diet. Lee DJ, et al.
J Nutr 103:916-22, Jun 73
Appetite regulation in the rat under various physiological conditions: the role of dietary protein and calories. Menaker L, et al.
J Nutr 103:347-52, Mar 73
Effect of diet and weaning age on in vitro lipogenesis in young swine. Mersmann HJ, et al.
J Nutr 103:821-8, Jun 73
Effects of long-term administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on food intake and weight gain in rats. Naito C, et al. J Nutr 103:736-7, May 73
Food intake regulation: amino acid toxicity and changes in rat brain and plasma amino acids. Peng Y, et al. J Nutr 103:808-17, Apr 73
Relationship between postprandial plasma volatile fatty acids, glucose and insulin levels in sheep fed different feeds. Ross JP, et al.
J Nutr 103:488-93, Apr 73
Evaluation of linear programming techniques in formulating human diets with rat-feeding tests. Wilcke HL, et al. J Nutr 103:179-88, Feb 73
Effects of high tryptophan doses and two experimental rations on the excretion of urinary tryptophan

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolites in cattle. Yang JN, et al.
J Nutr 102:1655-65, Dec 72
The effect of feed level during the oestrous cycle on ovulation, embryo survival and anterior pituitary LH potency in the gilt. Cooper KJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:71-8, Jan 73
Influence of season of lambing on postpartum intervals to ovulation and oestrus in lactating and dry ewes at different nutritional levels. Hunter GL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:1-8, Jan 73
Evaluation of barley as a source of protein for chicks. II. Nutritional assessment of barleys of differing variety and composition as complements to protein concentrates. Woodham AA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1055-65, Sep 72
Effect of dried baker's yeast and skimmed milk powder on the lifespan of rats. Dalderup LM, et al.
Lab Anim 6:273-7, Sep 72
A versatile liquid diet for nonhuman primates. Pieper WA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:916-8, Dec 72
Scurvy in the Antarctic. Butson AR.
Lancet 1:892, 21 Apr 73
Effect of prolonged starvation and subsequent realimentation of serum proteins. Chandrasekharan N. Nutr Metab 14:181-90, 1972
Dietary effect on liver fatty acid synthetase.
Nutr Rev 31:96-7, Mar 73 (9 ref.)
Protein preference in protein-malnourished monkeys. Peregoy PL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:495-503, Oct 72
Shock thresholds of low- and high-protein-reared rhesus monkeys. Wise LA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:674, Apr 73
Genetic regulation of water intake in the rat. Roubicek CB, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1107-12, Jun 72
Effect of diet composition of the toxicity of zinc for the chick. Berg LR, et al. Poult Sci 51:1690-4, Sep 72
Sequence of limiting amino acids in gelatin for the growing chick. Boomgaardt J, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1650-5, Sep 72
Heat prostration of broilers as influenced by dietary energy source. Kubena LF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1744-7, Sep 72
Interaction of dietary vanadium, calcium and phosphorus for the growing chicken. Summers JD, et al. Poult Sci 51:1700-1, Sep 72
Unidentified factors in turkey nutrition affecting hatchability and progeny growth. Touchburn SP, et al.
Poult Sci 51:96-103, Jan 72
Lipid accumulation and hemorrhage in livers of laying chickens. A study on fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome (FLHS). Wolford JH, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1707-13, Sep 72
The nutrition of the hill cow. Allen DM.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:211-5, Dec 71
Determination of the quantities of food and microbial nitrogen in duodenal digesta. Beever DE, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:61A-62A, Sep 72
The nutritive value of field beans (Vicia faba L.) for laying hens. Davidson J. Proc Nutr Soc 31:50A, Sep 72
Hill pastoral resources and sheep production. Eadie J.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:204-10, Dec 71
Minerals in the nutrition of hill cattle and sheep. Hemingway RG.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:221-9, Dec 71 (46 ref.)
The value of different sources of nitrogen in diets for the early-weaned calf. Kay M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:84A-85A, Dec 71
The protection of dietary components from rumen fermentations. Phillipson AT.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:159-64, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
Relationships between energy intake and productivity in hill sheep. Russel AJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:197-204, Dec 71
The digestion and utilization of grass processed by wafering or by grinding and pelleting. Thomson DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:66A-67A, Sep 72
The utilization of chopped and pelleted lucerne by growing lambs. Thomson JD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:88A-89A, Dec 71
The role of nutrition in the physiological and behavioral effects of early maternal separation on infant rats. Hofer MA. Psychosom Med 35:350-9, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of undernutrition before and after birth on the growth and development of the rat brain. Dickerson JW, et al. Resuscitation 1:61-8, Mar 72
Therapeutic nutrition using Lactobacillus spp. Herrick JB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1249, Nov 72
Trends in cattle nutrition. Baleh CC.
Vet Rec 91:277-80, 16 Sep 72
A nutritional monitoring system for dairy herds based on blood glucose, urea and albumin levels. Blowey RW, et al. Vet Rec 92:691-6, 20 Jun 73
Fish nutrition. King JO. Vet Rec 92:546-50, 26 May 73
A review of some effects on health and performance of variations in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. I. Cereal processing. Lawrence TL.
Vet Rec 91:67-70, 15 Jul 72 (36 ref.)
Some aspects of ewe nutrition. Robinson JJ.
Vet Rec 92:603-6, 9 Jun 73
Artificial rearing of lambs. Spedding CR.
Vet Rec 92:614-5, 9 Jun 73
A management problem in an intensive egg production unit. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 90:541-2, 6 May 72
Artificial rearing of lambs: a review. Treacher TT. Vet Rec 49:311-5, 24 Mar 73 (54 ref.)
Animal and vegetable fats in milk replacers for veal calves. 5. Fatty acid patterns in various adipose tissues. Veen WA. Z Tierphysiol 30:1-19, Aug 72
[The effect of basic diets on chronic uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Angelova O, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:171-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Nutrition of the cat and the dog] Craplet C.
Aliment Vie 60:253-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Data on the alimentation of Salmonidae] Luquet P.
Aliment Vie 60:338-62, 1972 (145 ref.) (Fre)
[Feeding rhythm in white rats with vitamin A deficiency. I. Relation to protein metabolism. II. Effect of a low dose of exogenous insulin] Blaizot S.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:133-59, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in oxygen consumption during starvation in Bombyx mori L. Effect of digestion and realimentation] Bosquet G.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:121-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Adenine nucleotides of Drosophila. Biosynthesis of ATP and ADP in larvae deprived of food and in refed larvae] Guillet C.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:251-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Additives in animal nutrition. The problem of residues] Pantaleon J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:89-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). IV. Effect on polysomes in hepatocytes] Bouche G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:111-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). 3. Effect on polysomal and ribosomal RNA and on soluble RNA] Bouche G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:101-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ingestion of different amounts of lysine or methionine on the restoration of body and tissue weight after fasting in rats submitted to separate feeding] Kouthon G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:43-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in the secretion level of thyroxine in male ducks subjected to variations in alimentation and surrounding temperature] Astier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2531-4, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Relations between the nature of alimentation and the importance of chitinolytic activity of the digestive tract in certain marine teleosteans] Colin DA.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:95-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Importance of a critical temperature in the nutrition of the carp] Creach Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:282A, 1972 (Fre)
[Further data on the lipostatic mechanism and its role in the regulation of alimentary intake] Le Magnen J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:260A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of mineral additives on growth and certain biochemical patterns of mineral metabolism in tropical cattle] Calvet H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:397-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Externalization of the potentialities of the Gobra zebu. Results of slaughtering in 1971] Denis JP, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new variety of Pennisetum purpureum var. Kisozi. Its utilization and forage value in Madagascar] Granier P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:409-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Desmodium intortum. Use in the feeding of milk cows] Granier P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:425-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Intensive fattening in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:295, 1972 (Fre)
[Trials of intensive feeding of bull-calves (Jersey x N'Dama) in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:309-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study, in Ivory Coast, of the growth of N'Dama bull-calves maintained by following different ways of fatteing] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials of intensive fattening of Mali zebus in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:297-308, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening of Adamaoua zebus. I. Comparison of different feeding systems (1970)] Lhoste P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:259-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening of Adamaoua zebus. II. Influence of duration of breeding period (1971)] Lhoste P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:281-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Silage of manioc roots] Serres H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:455-6, 1972 (Fre)
[The vitamin B 2 requirement of the laying hen. 4. Influence of varied vitamin B 2 supply of hens on the development of progeny during graded administration of vitamin B 2] Jeroch H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:97-111, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Must SPF laboratory animals today still be fed with germ-free food?] Hörter R.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:151-2, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ethionine-effect on the rat exocrine pancreas in different nutritional conditions] Richter K, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:303-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on the incidence of dietetic uteroangiopathies ("mulberry heart") in swine in northeastern Lower Austria] Hasitschka R, et al.
Milit Med 138:215-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition on fertility of dairy cows] Hennig A.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:582-90, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of synthetic nitrogen compounds as protein substitution source in the feeding of ruminants] Wetterau H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:307-14, 15 Apr 72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional biology of neotropical ground animals] Schaller F. Naturwissenschaften 60:203, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nutritional ecological studies of the grouse in the Swiss Alps] Zettel J.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1170-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How can the errors in the nutrition of dairy cattle be recognized?] Sonderegger H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:497-504, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problematics of protein evaluation in animal nutrition] Kment A, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:83-91, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feed quality and the nutritive effect of antibiotics] Zucker H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:97-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of urea in the ruminant. C. Use of semi-synthetic rations. 8. Effect of different phosphorus supply on N metabolism using exclusively MPN supply] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:33-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of ured in the ruminant. B. Growing young bulls. 7. Raw food digestibility and nitrogen utilization following administration of high urea nitrogen levels] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:20-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbially produced protein feed in animal nutrition. 1. Studies on physiologic nutritional evaluation of yeast protein grown on crude oil, n-paraffins and other substrates] Schiller K, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:246-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the gastro-intestinal microflora of suckling piglets and early weaned piglets reared using different feeding systems] Decuypere J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:492-510, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the fatty liver problem in laying hens. 3. Effect of restrictive feeding on egg production and egg weight at the beginning of the laying period] Salimann HP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:223-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of resistance against parasitic infections due to change in nutrition and adrenalectomy] Scholz J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:40-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition and fertility of laboratory reared Planorbidae. I. Biomphalaria tenagophila (d'Ordbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Andrade RM de, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:225-33, Aug 72 (Por)
[Water metabolism in ocws on different rations] Burkser GV, et al. Veterinariia 12:84-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Carotene level in the nutrition of pregnant cows] Khaitov RKh, et al. Veterinariia 8:100-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Urinary nitrogen in adult dogs fed with a nitrogen free diet and various calory intakes] Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:451-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of gallium on pregnant mice. II. Metabolic aspects] Caujolle F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1176-80, 1972 (Fre)

ANIMAL VIRUSES see VERTEBRATE VIRUSES (B4)

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL (F1)

ANIMALS (B2)

Conservation in tropical africa with special emphasis on the activity of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN) and the World Wildlife Fund (WWF). Hoffmann L, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:482-506, 1972
The origin of plant and animal cells. Margulis L.
Am Sci 59:230-5, Mar-Apr 71
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

appraisal. Land animals. Richmond M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:121-7, 18 May 73
The preservation of wild animals for sport. Blank TH.
Br Vet J 128:381-5, Aug 72
Zoological and wildlife reviews. The role of the veterinary profession in wildlife research and management. McDiarmid A. Br Vet J 128:277-83, Jun 72
Wildlife conservation and the control of pests. Thompson HV. Br Vet J 129:202-6, May-Jun 73
Who's in the ark? Sedgwick CJ.
Mod Vet Pract 54:23-8, Jun 73
Living systems. II. The organism. Miller JG.
Quad Criminol Clin 48:93-276, Mar 73 (400 ref.)
The effects of pesticides on wildlife: exposure and residues. Moriarty F.
Sci Total Environ 1:267-88, Nov 72 (93 ref.)
The carriage of animals at high altitude. Taylor GB.
Vet Rec 92:204-5, 24 Feb 73
[Test of animal affinities (T.a.a)] Bour P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:645-72 concl, May 72 (Fre)
[The zoo and wildlife conservation] Lang EM.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:474-81, 1972 (Ger)
[The new Animal Protection Act] Grünberger K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:55-9, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The ligaments of the lateral meniscus of various wild animals] Gluhbegović N.
Verh Anat Ges 66:505-16, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides in animals and plants. Bull DL.
Residue Rev 43:1-22, 1972 (81 ref.)
[Effect of polychlorinated hydrocarbons on the metabolism of warm-blooded animals. 1. Persistent insecticides in the ecological systems] Krampitz G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:14-8, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC (B2)

see also related
VETERINARY MEDICINE (G2)

Pets and adult leukemia. Bross ID, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1530-31, Nov 72
Public health aspects of cancer in pet dogs and cats. Dorn CR, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1460-2, Nov 72
Animal-man relationships in today's environment. Parrish HM. Am J Public Health 63:199-200, Mar 73
Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol in domesticated animals. Davis LE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2259-66, Nov 72
Viral isolates from livestock in northern Nigeria: 1966-1970. Kemp GE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:707-10, May 73
The relevance of drowsiness in the circadian cycle of farm animals. Ruckebusch Y.
Anim Behav 20:637-43, Nov 72
Corticosteroid-induced parturition in domestic animals. Jöchle W.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:33-55, 1973 (158 ref.)
Arbovirus infections of domestic animals in Australia. Spradbrow PB. Aust Vet J 48:181-5, Apr 72 (36 ref.)
A survey of the viruses of farm animals in Northern Ireland. McFerran JB, et al. Br Vet J 128:636-41, Dec 72
Serum protein fractions in domestic animals. Osbaldiston GW. Br Vet J 128:386-93, Aug 72
Animal health and the E.E.C. Animal welfare legislation in the E.E.C. Ray PM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:194-201, May-Jun 73
Animal welfare in modern agriculture. Wood-Gush DG.
Br Vet J 129:167-74, Mar-Apr 73
Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from brain specimens of domestic animals in Ontario. Beauregard M, et al. Can Vet J 12:221-3, Dec 71
The veterinarian and intensive livestock production: humane considerations. Loew FM.
Can Vet J 13:229-33, Oct 72 (38 ref.)
Parasitisms in domesticated animals in Ontario. I. Ontario Veterinary College Records 1965-70. Slocombe JO. Can Vet J 14:36-42, Feb 73
Disease trends in domestic animals and poultry in Ontario 1971-72. Can Vet J 14:142-4, Jun 73
Radiation dose to the gastrointestinal tract of farm animals after ingestion of a fallout simulant. Wade L Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:469-74, Oct 72
Air pollution research needs: livestock production systems. Aschbacher PW.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:267-72, Apr 73 (106 ref.)
Animals in university buildings? Reed GH Jr.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:190-7, Feb 73
Toward more responsible pet ownership. Koltveit AJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:434 passim, 15 Mar 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. 3. Information relevant to human, animal and environmental safety. Alderson NE, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:217-8, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. V. Statistical evaluation and interpretation of experimental data. Condon RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:221-2, Jul 73
Air environment and animal performance. Curtis SE.
J Anim Sci 35:628-34, Sep 72 (67 ref.)
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. II. Considerations for conducting investigational studies with food-producing animals. Graber G, et al. J Anim Sci 37:215-6, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. VI. Product stability and labeling for animal drugs and other feed additives. Knight WM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:223-5, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. IV. Approaches to generating experimental data. Price WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:219-20, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. I. Objectives of the division of nutritional sciences. Taylor JC, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:213-4, Jul 73
Studies on the Schistosomes of domestic animals in Iran. I. Observations on Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) in Khuzestan. Massoud J. J Helminthol 47:165-80, 1973
Ixodid ticks from domestic livestock in Ibadan, Nigeria as carriers of viral agents. Williams RW, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:443-5, 30 Sep 72
The need for intensification in animal production and the consequent pollution problem. Wilson PN.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1393-8, Dec 72
Immune and pathologic consequences of spontaneous Cuterebra myiasis in domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:241-7, Apr 73
Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii and contact with animals in the home. Fisher S, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1275-7, 30 Jun 73
Diseases from pets.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:73-5, 31 Aug 73
Implications of slow viral diseases of domestic animals for human disease. Eklund CM, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:357-61, Jul 73
The exotic animal problem.
Mod Vet Pract 54:19-26, Feb 73
Virus diseases from pets. Smith CE.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:89-101, 1971
Zoonoses involving pet animals. Thrower R.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:78-83, 1971
Analeptic medication in domestic animals: species differences observed with doxapram and combinations of it with other stimulants. Beretta C, et al. Vet Rec 92:217-21, 3 Mar 73
Intensive animal production. Blaxter KL.
Vet Rec 92:383-6, 14 Apr 73
Use and abuse of the term "stress" in husbandry and welfare. Ewbank R. Vet Rec 92:709-10, 30 Jun 73
The disease factor in plans for the domestication of wild ruminants in Africa. Hammond JA, et al.
Vet Rec 92:367-9, 7 Apr 73 (33 ref.)
A review of tranquillisation and sedation in large animals. Jones RS. Vet Rec 90:613-7, 27 May 72 (22 ref.)
The unsuitability of non-domesticated animals as pets. Keymer IF. Vet Rec 91:373-81, 14 Oct 72
Domestication of wild ruminants in Africa. Kyle R.
Vet Rec 92:373, 26 May 73
The veterinarian's part in the regulation of the movement of livestock and meat. Lowes E.
Vet Rec 91:532-4, 25 Nov 72
One man's philosophy of welfare. Taylor GB.
Vet Rec 91:436-8, 28 Oct 72
[Hazards and adverse effects of antibiotics abuse in animals] Steyn DG.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:344-5, Dec 71 (Afr)
[Relay toxicity. New approach to the methodology of toxicological evaluation of food additives for stock animals] Ferrando R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:279-83, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Mallophaga species of the Central European domestic animal species] Eichler W.
Angew Parasitol 13:91-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phosphoric-acid ester preparations in cattle, swine and sheep with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 1. Cholinesterase activity determination in blood of cattle, pigs, sheep and horses] Losch K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:151-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haptoglobin in domestic mammals. I. Qualitative properties of animal haptoglobins] Richter H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:89-114, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cruelty to animals as a first step to sadistic crime of violence] Krumbiegel I.
Arch Kriminol 148:41-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Action of diazepam(Faustan) in farm animals] Drumew D, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:615-21, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nervous system principles of temperatue regulation in agricultural animals] Nichelmann M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:703-13, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Veterinary Seminar on the Possibilities and Limitations of Preplanned Control of Parasites in Domestic Animals" Department of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Zurich, June 24, 1972] Eckert J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:589-99, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of Japanese encephalitis in Hokkaido. 4. Serological and climatological investigations of Japanese encephalitis virus infection in domestic animals] Yamada K, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 22:22-47, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Domestication of animals as a species-creating factor in parasitizing bird-lice (Mallophaga)] Zlotorzycka J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:517-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous toxoplasmosis in domestic and wild animals in São Paulo] Sogorb F, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:314-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The post-mortem fixation of farm animals by vascular perfusion. Bradley R. Res Vet Sci 13:578-88, Nov 72
[A new view of the inguinal fissure and inguinal rings of our domestic mammals] Budras KD, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:427-31, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative demonstration of the lymphatic system in domestic mammals (dog, swine, cattle, horse)] Wilkens H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:574-81, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aggressive behaviour amongst groups of domesticated pigs kept at various stocking rates. Ewbank R, et al.
Anim Behav 20:21-8, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Whole blood cholinesterase activity of laboratory and domestic animals: contribution of erythrocyte and serum enzymes. Kruckenberg SM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:54-5, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential uses of prostaglandins in control of reproductive cycles of domestic animals. Inskeep EK.
J Anim Sci 36:1149-57, Jun 73 (75 ref.)

ANIMALS, LABORATORY (B1, B2)

see also related
VETERINARY MEDICINE (G2)

Control of losses in freshly-imported laboratory primates during the acclimatization period. Lewis PF.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:505-9, Mar 73
Infectious diseases of primates related to capture and transportation. Vickers JH.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:511-3, Mar 73
Studies of Leptospira illini, strain 3055: pathogenicity for different animals. Tripathy DN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:557-62, Apr 73
A unit for inhalation anesthesia of small laboratory animals. Mulder JB.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:309-72, May-Jun 73
Long-term canine tracheal stoma. Whicker JH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:854-5, Dec 72
The use of laboratory animals. Notes for the guidance of research workers.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:193-7, Mar 73
Timidity and fearfulness of laboratory mice: an illustration of problems in animal temperament. Whitney G. Behav Genet 1:77-85, Feb 70
Ontogeny of sonic vocalizations of laboratory mice. Whitney G. Behav Genet 1:289-73, Aug-Nov 70
Short communication on a new audiogenic seizure prone mouse. Wozny JR, et al.
Behav Genet 1:87-8, Feb 70
Monkeys for research. Br Med J 3:64-5, 14 Jul 73
The use of primates in research and its effect on conservation. Hartley EG. Br Vet J 128:481-7, Oct 72
Animal health and the E.E.C. Animal welfare legislation in the E.E.C. Ray PM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:194-201, May-Jun 73
Mating, blood feeding, and oviposition of Simulium damnosum Theobald in the laboratory. Weak P, et al.
Bull WHO 47:627-34, 1972
Drug resistance and detection of R factors among fecal Escherichia coli strains isolated from laboratory animals. Sundara P, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:1-4, Jan 73
Pathogen-free substrates for gerontologic research: review, sources, and comparison of barrier-sustained vs conventional laboratory rats. Weisbroth SH.
Exp Gerontol 7:417-28, Dec 72 (36 ref.)
Rearing of germfree rabbits. Stěpánková R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:505-12, 1972
The rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout) in practical laboratory work--experimental investigations. Schmacher GH, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:79-83, 1973
Insect tagging: natural versus laboratory-grown

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

screwworm flies. Umbarger CJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:381-2, Aug 72
Reptiles as models for the study of immunity and its phylogenesis. Cohen N.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1662-71, 1 Dec 71 (88 ref.)
Reptilian radiobiology. Cosgrove GE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1678-84, 1 Dec 71
Reptiles as research models for comparative biochemistry and endocrinology. Coulson RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1672-7, 1 Dec 71 (14 ref.)
Reptiles as research models in comparative physiology. Dawson WR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1653-61, 1 Dec 71 (71 ref.)
Commentary on laws relating to the scientific use of unclaimed impounded animals. Visscher MB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:78-9, 1 Jul 73
A general behavioral syndrome associated with persistent failure to mate in the male laboratory rat. Pottier JJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:499-509, Jun 73
A preliminary note on the susceptibility, prepatency and recovery of Fasciola gigantica in small laboratory animals. Mango AM, et al. J Helminthol 46:381-6, 1972
Patterns of reproduction in a laboratory colony of Peromyscus. Drickamer LC, et al.
J Mammal 54:523-8, May 73
Rabies in a colony of vampire bats. Horst R, et al.
J Mammal 53:903-5, Nov 72
Observations on the breeding success of the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus nubiterrae. Kirkland GL Jr, et al. J Mammal 54:254-5, Feb 73
Care and management of the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae), in the laboratory, with observations on estivation induced by food deprivation. Rasweiler JJ 4th.
J Mammal 54:391-404, May 73
An improved cage design for maintaining vampires (Desmodus) and other bats for experimental purposes. Wimsatt WA, et al.
J Mammal 54:251-4, Feb 73
The establishment and maintenance of a small, inexpensive baboon colony for behavioral research. Benhar E, et al. J Med Primatol 2:11-8, 1973
Comparison of neoplasms in six sources of rats. Mac Kenzie WF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1243-57, May 73
Spontaneous tumors in C3H-A vy and C3H-A vy fB mice: high incidence in the United States and low incidence in Australia. Sabine JR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1237-42, May 73
Blood volume determination in the mouse. Riches AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:279-84, Jan 73
Health problems encountered at the University of Stellenbosch primate colony. Geldenhuys JJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:63-5, Mar 71
Serological typing of Pseudomonas aeriginosa from mouse breeding colonies. Maejima K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:179-84, Jun 73
The management of a small colony of the marsupial Potorous tridactylus, and a record of its breeding in captivity. Bates PC, et al. Lab Anim 6:301-13, Sep 72
The use of a butcher's boning glove for handling small laboratory animals. Clear CF.
Lab Anim 7:139-40, May 73
Evaluation of a filter rack for laboratory rodents. Clough G, et al. Lab Anim 7:149-59, May 73
Establishment of a colony of mice free from lymphocytic choriomeningitis in Kenya. Cooper JE.
Lab Anim 7:111-7, May 73
Permanent cannulation of the third brain ventricle in goats. Frens J, et al. Lab Anim 6:253-5, Sep 72
Comparison of techniques for taking liver and lung samples from small rodents for bacteriological culture. Verstraete AP. Lab Anim 7:189-93, May 73
Implantation and use of a subcutaneous culture chamber in laboratory animals. Arko RJ.
Lab Anim Sci 23:105-6, Feb 73
Growth, longevity, and reproductive life of the Mongolian gerbil. Arrington LR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:262-5, Apr 73
Spontaneous occurrence and experimental transmission of the fungus, Fonsecaea pedrosoi, in the marine toad, Bufo marinus. Ciemanec JL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:43-7, Feb 73
Housing for aquatic animals. Cullum L, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:126-9, Feb 73
Identification of laboratory animals: freeze marking. Farrell RK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:107-10, Feb 73
Bordetella bronchiseptica in laboratory cats from central California. Fisk SK, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:33-5, Feb 73
An environmental caging system and maintenance program for the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Gilbert BM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:739-40, Oct 72
Breeding the African green monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops, in a laboratory environment. Johnson PT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:355-9, Jun 73
Cardiac puncture in laboratory animals. Kaplan HM.
Lab Anim Sci 23:131, Feb 73
Edentate diets. II. Two-toed sloths. Meritt DA Jr.
Lab Anim Sci 23:543-5, Aug 73
Edentate diets. I. Armadillos. Meritt DA Jr.
Lab Anim Sci 23:540-2, Aug 73
An automated data acquisition and computer-based computation system for application to toxicological studies in laboratory animals. Munro IC, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:753-6, Oct 72
A method for preventing oral ingestion of topically applied materials. Nixon GA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:423-5, Jun 73
The Afghan pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens): a new laboratory animal. Puget A.
Lab Anim Sci 23:248-51, Apr 73
Laboratory maintenance methods for some nectarivorous and frugivorous phyllostomatid bats. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:658-63, Oct 72
Maintaining frugivorous phyllostomatid bats in the laboratory: Phyllostomus, Artibeus, and Sturnira. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:56-61, Feb 73
Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infections: increasing awareness of a problem in laboratory animals. Schiff LJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:705-8, Oct 72
Use of neotropical rodents in protein efficiency studies. Underhill A. Lab Anim Sci 23:499-503, Aug 73
Computer processing of animal housing status and expenditures. Warren W, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:731-3, Oct 72
Use of ketamine hybrochloride as an anesthetic in laboratory rabbits, rats, mice, and guinea pigs. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:904-6, Dec 72
Cigarette smoking machine for animal experiments. Wright BM. Lab Pract 21:881 passim, Dec 72
Preparation of living tissues for microscopy. Frasher WG Jr. Microvasc Res 5:430-5, May 73
A method for the construction and use of contact occluders for small animals. Bonnet KA.
Physiol Behav 10:623-5, Mar 73
A simplified method for blinding animals. Kuehne R, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1119, Jun 73
A simple method for carcass analysis. Leshner AI, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:281-2, Aug 72
A simple method for measuring spontaneous motor activity in squirrel monkeys during chair restraint. Love WS, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1115-7, Jun 73
Integrated circuit animal heater control. Spencer HJ.
Physiol Behav 10:977-9, May 73
A meter suitable for long-term activity studies on small animals. Tuddenham A, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:637-9, Mar 73
Ketamine anesthesia for rats. Youth RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:633-6, Mar 73
A simple device to facilitate rapid blood sampling in small animals. Scharschmidt B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:344-6, Jun 73
Domestication. Boice R. Psychol Bull 80:215-30, Sep 73
A cesium-137 irradiator for small laboratory animals. Hranitzky EB, et al. Radiology 107:641-4, Jun 73
Experimental subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies in primates and other laboratory animals. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Science 182:67-8, 5 Oct 73
Thoracic surgery in the laboratory animal. Rawlings CA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:39-46, Jan 73
Some aspects of the differences of air conditions inside a cage for small laboratory animals and its surroundings. Allander C, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:20-34, 1973
A fixation method for laboratory animals for long-term experiments. Belčić I. Z Versuchstierkd 14:331-5, 1972
International standardized nomenclature for outbred stocks of laboratory animals. Festing M, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:215-24, 1972
HAN-rotation, a new system for rigorous outbreeding. Rapp KG. Z Versuchstierkd 14:133-42, 1972
[Occurrence and control of various ectoparasites in small experimental animals] Aswegen PI van, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:67-71, Mar 71 (Afr)
[An apparatus for automatic counting of small laboratory animals] Ponov P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:184, 1971 (Bul)
[Selection of rats by the intensity of detection activity] Lanzová J. Cesk Fysiol 21:357-62, 1972 (Cse)
[Receptivity of laboratory Arvicanthus niloticus to different strains of Leishmania] Ranque P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 33:499-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Marmosa mitis. Ideal laboratory animal for the study of experimental organogeny] Taban CH, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1160-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Must SPF laboratory animals today still be fed with germ-free food?] Hörter R.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:151-2, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Albino rat as an experimental animal in experimental periodontology] Schneider HG.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:599-607, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a heart-lung machine for small animals] Druschel G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:214-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Technic of anesthesia in laboratory animals] Kastenbauer ER, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:170-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of Toxoplasma oocysts in the spreading of infection among domestic cats kept for experimental purposes] Janitschke K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:257-66, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rating and management of animals] Taniola I.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1015-24, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Improvement of management system of experimental animals at National Cancer Center] Fujimoto M, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:21-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sterilization conditions of the autoclave equipped in the Breeding Section of Laboratory Animal Center, Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo] Maejima K, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Designation of laboratory animals]
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:37-43, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Gnotobiotic arthropods condidered as ecperimental animals] Machel M.
Wiad Parazytol 19:193-8, 1973 (Pol)
[The chick embryo as a laboratory animal] Dimache G.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:481-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Complex hybrids of mouse line CBWA--a new model for biomedical research] Kryshkina VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:118-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of extrapolating toxicological data from laboratory animals to man] Roll DP.
Gig Sanit 38:73-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Organizational characteristics of the production and use of laboratory animals abroad] Metelkin AI, et al.
Lab Delo 8:498-500, 1972 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patterns of lymphatic drainage in the adult laboratory rat. Tilney NL. J Anat 109:369-83, Sep 71
[The ileocolic artery in various laboratory animals (rodents and lagomorpha)] Pavaux C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:336-39, Dec 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

["International index of laboratory animals (M. R. C.)"]
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:45-55, Jan 73 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. IV. Maternal effects in laboratory species. Legates JE.
J Anim Sci 35:1294-302, Dec 72 (26 ref.)
Growth tables for 66 strains and stocks of laboratory animals. Polley SM. Lab Anim Sci 22:758-79, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic renal disease in laboratory animals. Klassen J. Lab Anim Sci 23:86-91, Feb 73 (24 ref.)

METABOLISM

Differences in drug metabolism between common laboratory animals and primates. Dicrfalusy E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:422-7, 1972
Whole blood cholinesterase activity of laboratory and domestic animals: contribution of erythrocyte and serum enzymes. Kruckenberg SM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:54-5, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Dehydration and body fluid regulation in the thirteen-lined ground squirrel and laboratory rat. Mogharabi F, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1218-22, May 73
Request to rat colony curators. Coleman TG.
Circulation 47:1133, May 73
Pulmonary function measurements of large animals using the capacitance respirometer. Kerfoot E, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:854-9, Dec 72
[Thromboelastograms of different types of laboratory animals] Karpenko VH, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:831-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Corticosteroids in cow and calf at parturition. Kruse V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:585-7, 1972
Response of the hypoxic fetal and neonatal lamb to administration of base solution. Johnson GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:914-22, 1 Dec 72
Adrenal corticosteroid-induced renal cystic disease in the newborn hamster. Filmer RB, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:461-72, Sep 73
Maternal and paternal periods in the development of infant Callimico goeldii. Heltne PG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:555-60, Mar 73
Uptake of adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. II. The neonatal jejunum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:63-7, Jan 73
Uptake of Adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. I. The neonatal ileum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:37-61, Jan 73
Hue discrimination in hatchling loggerhead turtles (Caretta caretta caretta). Fehring WK.
Anim Behav 20:632-6, Nov 72
Effects of handling on maternal behaviour in the mouse (Mus musculus): an observational study. Priestnall R.
Anim Behav 21:383-6, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Development of aspirin hydrolase in fetal, newborn and adult tissues. Eyring EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:307-10, Mar 73
The cardiovascular response of the acidotic newborn to sodium bicarbonate. Rowe MI, et al.
Arch Surg 106:327-32, Mar 73
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on nitrogen balance. McLeod KI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:731-8, Dec 72
Redistribution of cardiac output during liquid breathing in the newborn rabbit. Walker A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:467-76, Aug 72
Listeria as a cause of abortion and neonatal mortality in sheep. Broadbent DW.
Aust Vet J 48:391-4, Jul 72 (35 ref.)
Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 1. Pathology. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:1-8, Jan 73
Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 2. Association of the abnormalities with recognised lesions. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:9-15, Jan 73
An investigation of viral and bacterial agents associated with ovine perinatal mortality. Hore DE, et al. Aust Vet J 49:190-5, Apr 73
Laboratory findings from ovine abortion and perinatal mortality. Plant JW, et al. Aust Vet J 48:558-61, Oct 72
Neonatal diseases in dogs and cats. Prescott CW. Aust Vet J 48:611-8, Nov 72 (74 ref.)
A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 2. The experimental exposure of young lambs to infection. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:63-8, Feb 73
Blood urea nitrogen concentrations and packed cell volumes of normal calves and calves with diarrhoea. Thornton JR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:20-2, Jan 73
Bladder defects in newborn foals. Wellington JK. Aust Vet J 48:426, Jul 72
Ultra-sounds in three inbred strains of young mice. Bell RW, et al. Behav Biol 7:805-14, Dec 72
Infantile handling and successive spatial reversal learning in rats. Wong R, et al.
Behav Biol 8:391-7, Mar 73
Infantile handling and food versus sensory-activity incentive choice. Wong R, et al.
Behav Biol 7:815-22, Dec 72
Analysis of acoustic structure and function in ultrasounds of neonatal Microtus. Colvin MA.
Behaviour 44:234-63, 1973
Extinction, disinhibition and spontaneous recovery of the pecking response in young herring gulls. Nyström M. Behaviour 45:271-81, 1973
Low-fat diets and the survival of newborn rats. Sinclair AJ, et al. Biochem J 126:18P-19P, Feb 72
Postnatal changes in oxygen affinity and concentrations of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in dog blood. Dhindsa DS, et al. Biol Neonate 20:226-35, 1972
Alterations in plasma and brain lipid metabolism during endotoxemia in the neonatal rat. Fiser RH, et al. Biol Neonate 22:155-60, 1973
Microsomal desaturation of linoleic into -linolenic acid in livers of fetal, suckling and pregnant rats. Satomi S, et al. Biol Neonate 22:1-8, 1973
Postnatal development of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in liver and extrahepatic tissues of swine. Short CR, et al. Biol Neonate 21:54-68, 1972
Localization of -fetoprotein in fetal and newborn rabbits. Slade B, et al. Biol Neonate 21:309-20, 1972
Increased food availability and renal development of neonatal rats. Solomon S, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:9-15, 1972
Growth of syngeneic tumours in unimmunized newborn and adult hosts. Forni G, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:120-7, Feb 73
Carcinogenic activity of some benz(a)anthracene derivatives in newborn mice. Roe FJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:461-5, Dec 72
Lesions produced by copper deficiency in neonate and older rats. Hall GA, et al. Br J Nutr 29:95-104, Jan 73
The effect of a low-fat maternal diet on neonatal rats. Sinclair AJ, et al. Br J Nutr 29:127-37, Jan 73
Experimental Border disease of sheep: effect of infection on primary follicle differentiation in the skin of Dorset horn lambs. Carter HB, et al.
Br Vet J 128:421-7, Aug 72
Experimental evidence of sire effect on piglet mortality. Crossman PJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:56-62, Jan-Feb 73
Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and neonatal bovine skeleton. 3. The vertebral column. Lindsay FE. Br Vet J 128:121-8, Mar 72
Carcinogenesis by urethan via mother's milk and its enhancement of transplacental carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. Cancer Res 33:1677-83, Jul 73
Water and electrolyte losses in neonatal calves with acute diarrhea. A complete balance study. Lewis LD, et al. Cornell Vet 62:596-607, Oct 72
Infantile stimulation and ultrasonic signaling: a possible mediator of early handling phenomena. Bell RW, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:181-91, 1971
Effects of male odor during infancy on the maturation, behavior, and reproduction of female mice. Kennedy JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:179-89, 1970
Effects of auditory stimulation and litter size upon subsequent emotional behavior in the rat. Lore R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:212-5, 1970
Prenatal exposure to an E L F-rotating magnetic field and subsequent increase in conditioned suppression. Persinger MA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:269-74, 1972
Primacy of the negative aftereffect over positive adaptation in prism adaptation with newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ. Dev Psychobiol 2:45-53, Mar 69
Absence of behavioral deficits following neonatal undernutrition in the rat. Slob AK, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:177-86, Mar 73
Detour learning in the chick: effect of reserpine administered during embryonic development. Sparber SB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:56-9, 1969
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. I. Qualitative observations in infant and adolescent rats. Wallace RB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:257-65, 1970
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. II. Quantitative studies in young-adult and adult rats. Wallace RB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:266-72, 1970
Fine structure of the endocrine pancreas in newborn rodents. Boquist L. Diabetes 21:1051-9, Nov 72
Modern concepts of neonatal disease in foals. Rossdale PD. Equine Vet J 4:117-28, Jul 72 (13 ref.)
Effects of different schedules of early undernutrition on the preweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Branes D, et al. Exp Neurol 38:406-19, Mar 73
The effect of noradrenaline on heat production in the new-born pig. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al.
Experientia 29:106-9, 1 May 73
Plasma adrenocorticosteroid concentrations immediately after birth in the rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Malinowska KW, et al.
Experientia 28:1366-7, 15 Nov 72
Effect of prolonged nursing on the activity of intestinal lactase in rats. Lebenthal E, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1136-41, Jun 73
Fetal and neonatal development of Sinclair(S-1) miniature piglets effected by maternal dietary protein deprivation. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Growth 36:373-87, Dec 72
Half-lives of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in the serum of new-born pigs. Curtis J, et al.
Immunology 24:147-55, Jan 73
Studies of porcine secretory IgA and its component chains in relation to intestinal absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the neonatal pig. Porter P.
Immunology 24:163-76, Jan 73
Effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on glycolipid metabolism in developing rat brain. Kokrady S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:135-7, Jun 72
Delayed effects of a single treatment of hydroxyurea to newborn mice. Bhide SV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:28-30, Mar 73
Some factors affecting pig survival. Bereskin B, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:821-7, May 73
Herd differences in the expression of fatal diarrhea in artificially reared piglets weaned after 12 hours vs. 36 hours of nursing. Coalson JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1114-21, Jun 73
Techniques for rearing cesarean section derived colostrum free piglets. Coalson JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:259-63, Feb 73
Influence of energy intake by the neonatal pig on subsequent growth and development. Young LG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:183-7, Jan 73 (20 ref.)
Host cell range of chlamydial infection in the neonatal bovine gut. Doughri AM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:107-14, Jan 73
Aversive conditioning in neonatal kittens. Bacon WE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:308-13, May 73
Development of food recognition in young chicks. II. Learned associations over long delays. Hogan JA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:367-73, Jun 73
Imprinting and the development of object preference in chicks by mere repeated exposure. Zajonc RB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:434-40, Jun 73
Adrenocortical function in prepuberal rats: neonatal effects of testosterone. Libertun C, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:221-2, Oct 72
Neonatal adrenocortical function and its possible relation to the uptake of macromolecules by the small intestine of the guinea-pig and rabbit. Malinowska KW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:397-404, Nov 72
Androgenization of the neonatal female rat with very low doses of androgen. Sheridan PJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:33-45, Apr 73
Characterization of splenic lymphoid cells in fetal and newborn mice. Spear PG, et al.
J Exp Med 138:557-73, 1 Sep 73
Effectiveness of diazepam and methylphenidate in multiple dosages in modifying infant trauma effects. Gauron EF, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:3-12, Jan 73
The long-term effects of neonatal Coxsackie-B5 infection in mice: reduced fecundity of recovered females. Miranda QR, et al. J Pathol 109:183-93, Mar 73
Hypoxia and the neonatal response to trauma. Rowe MI, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:482-91, Oct-Nov 72
Polyneuronal innervation of twitch muscle in the kitten hind limb. Bagust J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:104P-105P, Oct 72
Premature cessation of macromolecule uptake by the young rat intestine following thyroxine administration. Chan WS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:112P-113P, Jun 73
Innervation of brown adipose tissue in new-born rabbits. Nouri TN.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:42P-43P, Dec 72
Interactions between neonatal rat heart cells in tissue culture. Jongsma HJ.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:327A, Oct 72
Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy can be obtained in neonatal rats. Dunlap JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:517-9, Mar 73
Peritoneal macrophage response in neonatal mice. Yang HY, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:181-91, Aug 73
Respiratory distress syndrome in newborn puppies. Manktelow BW, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:329-32, Jun 72
The effect of the sex of litter-mates on the subsequent behaviour and breeding performance of cross-fostered rats. Sharpe RM, et al.
Lab Anim 7:51-9, Jan 73
Technic for collecting blood from neonatal rats. Gupta BN. Lab Anim Sci 23:559-61, Aug 73
Anesthesia of the newborn kitten. Sis RF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:746-7, Oct 72
Tumours of the nervous system in mice treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Searle CE, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:559-60, 29 Dec 72
Tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials in newborn rat muscle. Harris JB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:191-2, 6 Jun 73
Growth and exploratory behavior of premature rats.
Nutr Rev 31:134, Apr 73
An unusual case of neonatal jaundice in a throughbred foal. Blakely JA. NZ Vet J 21:123-4, Jun 73
Respiratory response to electrical stimulation of the brain stem of fetal and neonatal sheep. Chernick V, et al. Pediatr Res 7:30-7, Jan 73
Review of recent evidence of toxic effects of hexachlorophene. Kimbrough RD.
Pediatrics 51:391-4, Feb 73
Effects of brief postnatal fasting upon brain development of rabbits. Schain RJ, et al.
Pediatrics 51:340-50, Feb 73
Development of intra-renal solute gradients in foetal and post-natal life. Stanier MW.
Pfluegers Arch 336:263-70, 1972
Neonatal androgen and adult sexual behavior in the golden hamster. Carter CS, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:89-95, Jul 72
Female receptivity in neonatally castrated males as a function of age and experience. Dunlap JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:21-3, Jan 72
Neonatal androgen depresses female responsiveness to estrogen. Gerall AA, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:17-20, Jan 72
Neonatal castration and intermale aggression in mice. Peters PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:285-8, Feb 72
Effects of early malnutrition on the development of swimming ability in the rat. Salas M.
Physiol Behav 8:119-22, Jan 72
Interaction of genotype and exogenous neonatal estrogen: aggression in female mice. Vale JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:181-3, Feb 73
Infantile handling and sex as determinants of the negative reinforcing effects of gentling. Wong R.
Psychol Forsch 35:213-7, 1972
The role of catecholamines in behavioral arousal during ontogenesis. Campbell BA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:253-64, 19 Jul 73
The blood volumes of fetal and newborn sheep. Pipkin FB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:181-8, Apr 73
Water and electrolyte studies in newborn calves with particular reference to the effects of diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:315-22, Jul 72
Effects of oestrogen on activity and survival of lambs delivered by hysterectomy. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:399-401, Jul 72
Effect of undernutrition before and after birth on the growth and development of the rat brain. Dickerson JW, et al. Resuscitation 1:61-8, Mar 72
An outbreak of neonatal deaths in foals due to Actinobacillus equuli. Baker JR.
Vet Rec 90:630-2, 27 May 72
Sulfametopyrazine: blood levels in neonatal piglets after a single oral dose. Medd RK, et al.
Vet Rec 92:363, 10 Mar 73
Differential diagnosis and treatment of equine neonatal disease. Rossdale PD.
Vet Rec 91:581-8, 9 Dec 72
[Phthalylsulfathiazol in the prevention and therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartos J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:381-90, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Sulfadimidine in the prevention and therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartos J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:685-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Functional development of the somesthetic system by double stimulation in the newborn rabbit] Briquel F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:393-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Ontogenesis of somesthetic cortical evoked potential in the newborn rabbit] Verley R, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:367-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the chemical composition of interscapular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brown adipose tissue during development in rats subjected to intrauterine growth retardation]
Cognéville AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Residual activity of tritium following administration of tritiated thymidine in mice] Méwissen DJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:465-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Development of the tecto-ecto-striatal response in chicks] Rouhani AH, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1256-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Existence of a neonatal interrelation between thermoregulatory behavior and development of feeding behavior] Jeddi E.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:131A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Neonatal evolution of plasmatic androgens in guinea pigs] Pelardy G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:282A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of antibiotics and prednisolone on the postnatal formation of serum proteins] Dittmer A, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:179-84, 1972 (Ger)
[Efficacy of Colivet in the treatment of piglet diarrhea] Baumgartner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:323-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some thermoregulation aspects in early postembryonal periods in birds and mammals] Poczopko P.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:101-15, 1973 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the mutagenic effect of radiation on sex cells in newborn male mice] Fazylov UT, et al.
Biol Nauki 9:95-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Critical period of imprinting in newborn guinea pigs] Pliusnina IZ.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:753-6, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in tolerance to experimental atherosclerosis induced by homologous beta-lipoproteins in newborn animals] Ban'kovskaia EB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:78-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of dyspepsia in newborn calves] Shaikhamanov MKh, et al.
Veterinariia 4:68-70, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the activity of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in newborn rabbits] Safonova TIa, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:631-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the cholerogenic properties of vibrios in newborn rabbits] Maramovich AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:59-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal ultrastructure of the day old dog adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al.
J Anat 115:113-8, May 73
Newborn size and pelvic dimensions of Australopithecus. Leutenegger W.
Nature (Lond) 240:568-9, 29 Dec 72
[Cell junction-organelle complexes in the neonatal mouse liver] Periasel B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:77-89, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovulation induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature rat treated neonatally with a low or a high dose of androgen. Ullenbroek JT, et al. J Endocrinol 55:533-41, Dec 72
[Comparative study of changes in gonadotropic cells and testis in male rats treated with estrogens during the neonatal period] Bugnon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:550-3, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sexual differentiation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Further studies on predetermination by testosterone at birth. Denef C, et al.
Endocrinology 91:374-84, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in search behaviour in male and female chicks, following different doses of testosterone. Andrew RJ.
Anim Behav 20:741-50, Nov 72
Immobility reactions in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus) less than 7 days old: resolution of a paradox. Braud WG, et al. Anim Behav 21:104-8, Feb 73
Effects of olfactory experience on the behaviour of the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Carter CS.
Anim Behav 20:54-60, Feb 72
Monkeys (Macaca mulatta) raised only with peers. A pilot study. Chamove AS, et al.
Anim Behav 21:316-25, May 73
Some effects of mouse urine on neonatal growth and reproduction. Cowley JJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:490-506, Aug 72
Development of an auditory discrimination in domestic chicks (Gallus gallus). Evans RM.
Anim Behav 20:77-87, Feb 72
Effects of litter size, age of young, and parity on foster mother behaviour in Rattus norvegicus. Grota LJ.
Anim Behav 21:78-82, Feb 73
Behavioural development in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kaplan H, et al.
Anim Behav 20:147-54, Feb 72
Regulation of hormonally mediated maternal nest structure in the mouse (Mus musculus) as a function of neonatal hormone manipulation. Lisk RD, et al.
Anim Behav 21:296-301, May 73
The peep vocalization in group reared chicks (Gallus domesticus): its relation to fear. Montevecchi WA, et al. Anim Behav 21:116-23, Feb 73
Prehatching and hatching behaviour in birds: a comparative study of altricial and precocial species. Oppenheim RW. Anim Behav 20:644-55, Nov 72
Observations of the maternal behaviour of two captive greater bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus argentatus). Rosenson LM.
Anim Behav 20:677-88, Nov 72
Effects of weaning age and adult handling on avoidance conditioning, open-field behavior, and plasma corticosterone of adult rats. Joffe JM, et al.
Behav Biol 9:235-44, Aug 73
Task dependent recovery after early brain damage. Nonneman AJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:143-72, Feb 73
Effects of prior exposure to animate objects on approach tendency in chicks. Saegert S, et al.
Behav Biol 8:749-54, Jun 73
Exploration and attachment behaviour in infant guinea pigs. Porter RH, et al. Behaviour 45:312-22, 1973
Perinatal mortality, growth and survival to weaning in offspring of rats reared on diets moderately deficient in protein. Turner MR. Br J Nutr 29:139-47, Jan 73
Abnormal ontogeny in young rabbits after chronic administration of haloperidol to the nursing mothers. Lundborg P. Brain Res 44:684-7, 29 Sep 72
Bone growth in the neonatal rat. I. Biochemical aspects of bone protein synthesis. Kuftinec MM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:105-11, 19 Feb 73
Effects of temperature on ultrasound production by infant albino rats. Allin JT, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:149-58, 1971
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. II. Growth of body and brain in infant rats using different techniques of undernutrition. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:55-70, 1971
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. 3. Development of some motor, particularly locomotor patterns during infancy. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:97-114, 1971
Taurine levels in developing rabbit brain and other organs. Chanda R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:191-6, 1970
Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on the development of social behavior in rats. Frahková S.
Dev Psychobiol 6:33-43, Jan 73
The postnatal development of behavioral states in the rat. Gramsbergen A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:267-80, 1970
Ontogenesis of the states of sleep in rat, cat, and guinea pig during the first postnatal month. Jouvet-Mounier D, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:216-39, 1970
Early behaviors in hand-reared squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). King JE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:251-6, 1970
Effects of differential preweaning social isolation on emotional reactivity and stress tolerance in the rat. Lorenz RJ. Dev Psychobiol 5:201-12, 1972
Development of 24 hour retention of escape learning in neonatal C3H mice. Nagy ZM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:259-68, 1972
Prenatal exposure to an extremely low frequency-low intensity rotating magnetic field and increases in thyroid and testicle weight in rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:275-85, 1972
Maternal food restriction: effects on offspring behavior and development. Ottinger DR, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:7-9, Mar 69
Effects of prenatal maternal handling and rearing with aunts on behavior, brain weight, and whole-brain serotonin levels. Plaut SM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:215-21, 1972
Experience and the orb web. Reed CF, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:251-65, 1970
The effects of preweaning handling and postweaning housing on behavior and resistance to deprivation induced stress in the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:231-8, 1972
Development of food recognition in young chicks. I. Maturation and nutrition. Hogan JA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:355-66, Jun 73
Influence of genotype and neonatal irradiation upon open-field locomotion and elimination in mice. Nash DJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:458-64, Jun 73
Rearing influences on tonic immobility in three-day-old chicks (Gallus gallus). Rovee CK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:351-4, May 73
Radiosensitive period of pecking response during embryological development of domestic chicks. Strobel MG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:82-7, Jul 73
Effects of maternal separation and maternal disturbance on offspring growth and behavior in rats. Russell PA. J Gen Psychol 88:127-33, Jan 73
Preferences of rats given early temporal auditory patterns. Oswalt RM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:907-10, Jun 73
Postneonatal testosterone treatment fails to alter hormonal regulation of body weight and food intake of female rats. Beatty WW.
Physiol Behav 10:827-8, Mar 73
Hormonal factors controlling the development of sexual behavior in the male golden hamster. Coniglio LP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1087-94, Jun 73
Behavioral effects of handling rabbits in infancy. Denenberg VH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1001-4, Jun 73
Enhancement of female receptivity in neonatally castrated males by prepuberal ovarian transplants. Dunlap JL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:701-5, Apr 73
Differential agonistic behavior in mice selected for brain weight. Hahn ME, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:759-62, Apr 73
The effects of brief maternal separations on behavior and heart rate of two week old rat pups. Hofer MA.
Physiol Behav 10:423-7, Mar 73
Sex differences in salt taste: the effect of testosterone. Křeček J. Physiol Behav 10:683-8, Apr 73
Decreased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of adult rats that were handled in infancy. Pfeifer WD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:411-3, Feb 73
Effects of mother-litter separation on survival, growth, and brain amino acid levels. Plaut SM, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:43-51, Jan 72
Nutritional influences upon somatosensory evoked responses during development in the rat. Salas M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1019-22, Jun 73
Growth of the rat skeleton after severe nutritional intrauterine and post-natal retardation. Dickerson JW, et al. Resuscitation 1:163-70, Jul 72
[Hypoxia and tissue metabolism of the central nervous system during development] Mourek J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:163-7, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the central nervous system function. I. Question of the brain plasticity in the early period] Mysliveček J.
Cesk Fysiol 21:145-9, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the function of the central nervous system. II. Differences in behavior and the higher nervous activity] Mysliveček J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:151-6, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the function of the central nervous system. 3. Changes in the biochemical and electrophysiological indices of the brain] Safanda J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:157-62, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of premature weaning on endocrine regulation] Strbák V, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:139-43, 1972 (Cze)
[Development of blood pressure, minute volume values, heart and pulse frequency in male rats from the weaning period to adult age] Vízek M, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:173-8, 1972 (Cze)
[Use of Piglac in artificial pig rearing] Schuller W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:319-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acids imbalance and chemical maturity in rats] Sanahuja JC, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:133-46, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postanal changes of the thyroid gland function in rats] Knopp J. Cesk Fysiol 21:129-32, 1972 (Slo)
[Changes in the endocrine gland function during growth of rats] Macho L, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:133-7, 1972 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Absorption and endogenous production of immunoglobulins in calves. Husband AJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:491-8, Aug 72
Immunological suppression of parasite rejection by removal of selected lymphocyte populations: the effect of neonatal thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum administration on the resistance of rats to infection with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kelly JD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:477-89, Aug 72
Immunologic response of chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Zakay-Rones Z, et al.
Avian Dis 17:450-2, Apr-Jun 73
The estimation of immune globulin levels in neonatal lamb serum using a turbidity test. Ducker MJ, et al.
Br Vet J 128:lix-lxi, Nov 72
Induction of immunological tolerance in neonatal and adult rabbits. Differences in the cellular events. Chiller JM, et al. Cell Immunol 8:28-39, Jul 73
Immunological unresponsiveness of neonatal rats to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. The competence of neonatal lymphoid cells in worm expulsion. Dineen JK, et al.
Immunology 25:141-50, Jul 73
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. I. Passive immunity in newborn animals. Stormont C.
J Anim Sci 35:1275-9, Dec 72 (3 ref.)
The generation of antigen sensitive cells in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn mouse. Carter BG, et al.
J Immunol 109:1345-51, Dec 72
Thymic anomalies in the rat after various neonatal treatments. Giroud JP, et al.
J Pathol 108:335-40, Dec 72
Long term effects on immune function of early nutritional deprivation. Jose DG, et al.
Nature 241:57-8, 5 Jan 73
Ontogeny of IgA in normal and neonatally bursectomized chickens, with corroborative data on IgY and IgM. Martin LN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:241-3, May 73
The metabolism of IgG in the newborn foal. Reilly WJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:136-7, Jan 73
Serum immune globulin levels in lambs under a week old. Findlay CR. Vet Rec 92:530-2, 19 May 73
Immunological relationship between border disease, mucosal disease and swine fever. Plant JW, et al.
Vet Rec 92:455, 28 Apr 73
Intestinal defence in the young pig--a review of the secretory antibody systems and their possible role in oral immunisation. Porter P.
Vet Rec 92:636-64, 23 Jun 73 (70 ref.)
Stimulation of active immunity to Langat virus in the presence of maternal antibody. Seamer J, et al.
Vet Rec 91:383-5, 14 Oct 72
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. 3. Active immunization of newborn and young foals from specifically pretreated mares] Schützler H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:251-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. II. Transmission of tetanus antibodies with the colostrum to newborn foal and subsequent active immunization] Schützler H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:245-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in passive colostrum immunity in calves] Shuliumova ES, et al.
Veterinariia 48:73-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of adenovirus reproduction in the liver of newborn hamsters and changes in humoral immunity factors in experimental adenovirus hepatitis] Rudenko LG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:269-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The "correct" frame of reference for comparing metabolic rates: body weight versus body surface. Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:35-40, 1972
Coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in newborn lambs: effects of hypoxia and acidemia. Lee JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1281-7, Jun 73
Lipogenesis by in vitro liver and adipose tissue preparations from neonatal swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1123-9, May 73
Metabolic differences in offspring of rats fed high-fat and control diets. Wapnir RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:596-9, Mar 73
The effects of glucose, free fatty acids and lipid depletion on the metabolism in vitro of brown fat from newborn rabbits. Knight BL.
Biochem J 129:1175-7, Oct 72
Prenatal and postnatal changes in the content and species of ferritin in rat liver. Linder MC, et al.
Biochem J 129:455-62, Sep 72
The perinatal development of haem biosynthesis in rats, guinea pigs and humans. Moore MR, et al.
Biochem J 129:43P, Sep 72
The initial synthesis of proteins during development. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in rat liver at birth. Philippidis H, et al. Biochem J 126:1127-34, Mar 72
Glucose metabolism in the newborn rat. Temporal studies in vivo. Snell K, et al.
Biochem J 132:739-52, Apr 73
Temporal aspects of glucose metabolism in the rat at birth. Snell K, et al. Biochem J 130:6P-7P, Nov 72
Gluconeogenesis from lactate in the developing rat. Studies in vivo. Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem J 127:531-7, Apr 72
Glucose metabolism in the developing rat. Studies in vivo. Vernon RG, et al. Biochem J 127:521-9, Apr 72
Enzyme adaptation for glycerol utilization in neonatal rats. Ward CJ, et al. Biochem J 130:76P, Nov 72
Studies of the perinatal differences in the activity of hepatic -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Woods JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1735-44, 15 Jun 72
Insulin secretion in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 23:99-118, 1973
The effects of ambient temperature on the fasted newborn rabbit. I. Survival time, weight loss, body temperature and oxygen consumption. Cardasis CA, et al. Biol Neonate 21:330-46, 1972
The effects of ambient temperature on the fasted newborn rabbit. II. Gross and microscopic changes in cervical and interscapular brown adipose tissue. Cardasis CA, et al. Biol Neonate 21:347-60, 1972
The effect of sodium intake on maternal milk electrolytes and aldosterone, corticosterone and 18-hydroxydeoxy-corticosterone production in the offspring of rats. Dlouha H, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:38-49, 1973
RNA metabolism in brain of suckling normal and hypothyroid rats. Guglielmone AE de, et al.
Experientia 28:1101-3, 15 Sep 72
Immunoglobulins in bovine mammary secretions. Quantitative changes in early lactation and absorption by the neonatal calf. Porter P.
Immunology 23:235-38, Aug 72
Intestinal transport of antibodies in the newborn rat. Rodewald R. J Cell Biol 58:189-211, Jul 73
Glucagon release from the pancreas of the newborn rat. Edwards JC, et al. J Endocrinol 54:493-504, Sep 72
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. 8. Effects of neonatal infection, perinatal malnutrition, and crowding on catecholamine metabolism of brain. Lee CJ, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1031-42, 1 Nov 72
Catecholamines in fetal and newborn rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. J Neurochem 21:61-7, Jul 73
Composition of myelin lipids and synthesis of 3-ketodihydrosphingosine in the vitamin B 6 -deficient developing rat. Kurtz DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:963-8, Apr 73
Hepatic excretory function in the newborn rat. Klaassen CD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:721-8, Mar 73
Hepatic ketone body metabolism in the foetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:22P-23P, Apr 73
The influence of exogenous steroids on macromolecule uptake by the small intestine of the new-born rat. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:681-95, Mar 73
The effect of adrenalectomy or pharmacological inhibition of adrenocortical function on macromolecule uptake by the new-born rat intestine. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:697-707, Mar 73
The effect of diet on the time of intestinal macromolecule absorption in the new-born rat. Daniels VG. J Physiol (Lond) 226:112P-114P, Oct 72
The post-natal changes in minimal metabolic rate in the pig. Studzinski T. J Physiol (Lond) 224:305-16, Jul 72
Cortisol metabolism in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Nathanielsz PW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:39-50, Apr 72
Serum thyroxine levels in the perinatal guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Pals AJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:511-4, Aug 73
Inhaled CO2 and progressive hypoxia: ventilatory response in a yearling and a newborn harbor seal. Bainton CR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:527-33, 22 Jun 73
Rat folic acid reductase activity during the perinatal period, in newborns, and after trimethoprim administration. Schulz R.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:229-37, 1972
Influence of neonatal undernutrition on the lipid composition of cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Ghittoni NE, et al. Neurobiology 2:41-8, 1972
Absorption of trace elements during the neonatal period. Nutr Rev 30:256-60, Nov 72 (5 ref.)
Patterns of development of adenyl cyclase activity and norepinephrine responsiveness in the rat. Kohrman AF. Pediatr Res 7:575-81, Jun 73
Digestion and metabolism of carbohydrates in the foetal and neonatal ruminant. Leat WM.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:236-43, Dec 71 (47 ref.)
Metabolic responses induced in neonatal swine by norepinephrine, epinephrine, and isoproterenol. Stanton HC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:492-4, Jun 73
[Effect of iron, copper and zinc sulphate on erythrocyte picutre in piglets weaned at the age of 2 days] Holub A.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:665-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of specific activity of uridine kinase during fetal and postnatal development of rats] Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1425-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal gland level of medullary amines during the 1st week of life in guinea pigs] Gradiski D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1670-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Concentration and subcellular distribution of iron and copper in the liver of swine. I. Concentration and subcellular distribution of the first 10 days of life] Gürtler H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:447-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological behavior of radio-technetium, radio-indium and radio-gallium during lactation] Hör G, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:525-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fallacies in the interpretation of body temperature changes in the newly born. Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:31-4, 1972
Control of systemic and pulmonary vasomotor tone before and after birth. Assali NS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:13-37, 1972
A new technique for the continuous assessment of fetal and neonatal cardiac performance. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:963-72, 1 Aug 73
Effects of throxine on caloriqenic response of the newborn rat to norepinephrine. Steele RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:979-84, Apr 73
Functional aspects of ultrasound production by infant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). Allin JT, et al.
Anim Behav 20:175-85, Feb 72
Approach behaviour and embryonic visual experience in chicks: studies on the effect of rate of visual flicker. Dimond SJ, et al. Anim Behav 20:413-20, Aug 72
Responses of ring-necked pheasant chicks (Phasianus colchicus) to conspecific calls. Heinz G.
Anim Behav 21:1-9, Feb 73
Growth of suckling rats after treatment with dexamethasone or cortisol. Implications for steroid therapy in human infants. De Souza SW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:519-22, Jul 73
Postnatal development of the cardiac output distribution in rat. Rakusan K, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:58-63, 1973
Interrelationships between maternal and neonatal factors and thermoregulation in fasted neonatal swine (Sus domesticus). Stanton HC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:97-105, 1 Jan 73
Reinforcement value of electrical brain stimulation in neonatal dogs. Bacon WE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:195-200, 1972
Cerebellar control of the red nucleus and adjacent structures in the young rabbit. Laget P, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:96-102, 1969
Population density and food dispersion on the development of prism-induced aftereffects in newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ.
Dev Psychobiol 5:239-48, 1972
A role for endogenous estrogen in normal ovarian development in the neonatal rat. Reiter EO, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1537-9, Dec 72
Development of visual cliff discrimination by infant hooded rats. Bauer JH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:200-5, Aug 73
Adrenocortical function in foetal, neonatal and young pigs. Dvořák M. J Endocrinol 54:473-81, Sep 72
Corticosteroid release by adrenal tissue from foetal and newborn lambs in response to corticotrophin stimulation in a perifusion system in vitro. Madill D, et al. J Endocrinol 58:75-87, Jul 73
The effect of unilateral ovariectomy in the neonatal mouse on follicular development. Peters H, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:35-9, Jan 73
The circulatory effects of hematocrit variations in normovolemic newborn lambs. Fouron JC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:995-1003, Jun 73
Compensatory renal growth after unilateral nephrectomy in the new-born rat. Dicker SE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:193-202, Jan 73
Maturation of glomerular blood flow distribution in the new-born dog. Kleinman LI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:91-103, Jan 73
Birth and angiotensin II-like activity in lambs. Pipkin FB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:109P-110P, Oct 72
Erythropoietic response of the neonatal rat to hypertransfusion and erythropoietin (Ep). Cantor LN, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:35-8, 1973
A method of bandaging queens to prevent nursing by newborn kittens until blood samples are collected. Pearson LD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:914-5, Dec 72
Neural regulation of TSH secretion: thyroxine feedback in the newborn. Joseph SA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:197-206, 1972
Effect of hyperoxia on pre- and postnatal development of young rats. Pathophysiological, histological and haematological changes in young rats born in oxygen. Doležal V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:223-8, 1972
Glucose reabsorption in the newborn dog kidney. Baker JT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:716-9, Feb 73
The role of nutrition in the physiological and behavioral effects of early maternal separation on infant rats. Hofer MA. Psychosom Med 35:350-9, Jul-Aug 73
[Adrenocortical activity in piglets at weaning in comparison with exogenous stimulation with ACTH] Dvořák M.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:671-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intestinal motility in newborn calves: effect of feeding] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1547-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Intestinal motility in newborn calves: effect of feeding] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1547-51, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Catecholamines and the development of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the newborn] Shchedrina RN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:114-20, Mar-Apr 73 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Peripheral reflexes of the sympathetic ganglia in the cat in early postnatal ontogenesis] Elshina MA. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:606-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Melanocytes in the flank-organs of golden hamsters in the early postnatal period] Sćukanec-Spoljar M. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 30:175-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANIMALS, POISONOUS (B2)

Venomous animal injuries. Russell FE.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:1-47, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

Poisonous and venomous animals in East Africa. Freyvogel TA. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:401-51, 1972

ANIMALS, ZOO (B2)

Comparative arteriosclerosis. Griner LA. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:115-26, 1972
Parasitic infection of animals in the University of Ibadan Zoo. Enyenihi UK. Afr J Med Sci 3:283-93, Oct 72
Lead poisoning in zoo-dwelling primates. Zook BC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:415-23, Mar 72
Spondylosis in captive wild animals. A possible relationship with nutritional osteodystrophy. Boulay GH du, et al. Br J Radiol 45:841-7, Nov 72
Fertility problems in captive animals. Lang EM. Br Vet J 128:433-8, Sep 72
An epizootic of tuberculosis in a municipal zoo: a public health problem. Fredrickson LE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1474-6, 1 Dec 71
Microsporidiosis in the tuatara. Liu SK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1578-82, 1 Dec 71
Infectious diseases of reptiles. Marcus LC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1626-31, 1 Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Environmental and nutritional diseases of captive reptiles. Wallach JD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1633-43, 1 Dec 71 (54 ref.)
Composition and nutrient content of elephant (Elephas maximus) milk. Peters JM, et al. J Mammal 53:717-24, Nov 72
Lymphoid leucosis in an indian python (Python molurus). Finnie EP. J Pathol 107:295-7, Aug 72
Cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs and secondary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy in a Siberian tiger (Panthera tigrus). Van de Watering CC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:331-7, Jun 72
Diseases of zoo animals in Nigeria. Isoun TT, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:335-9, Oct 72
The occurrence of Salmonellae and Edwardsiella in the turtles of the New York Zoological park. Otis VS, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:4-6, Jan 73
Multiple neoplasia in a captive jungle cat (Felis chaus)--thyroid adenocarcinoma, gastric adenocarcinoma, renal adenoma, and Sertoli cell tumor. Sagartz JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:375-80, Oct 72
Leucoencephalomyelosis in nonhuman primates associated with lead poisoning. Zook BC, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:61-3, Jan 73
Case for diagnosis. Voelker F, et al. Milit Med 137:356 passim, Sep 72
Coenurosis in a zoo collection of gelada baboons (Theropithecus gelada). Kaufmann PH, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1100-4, Oct 72
An outbreak of anthrax at the Chester Zoological Gardens. Lyon DG. Vet Rec 92:334-7, 31 Mar 73
[Fracture of the pedal bone in a giraffe. A casuistic report] Eriksen E. Nord Vet Med 24:440-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spontaneous epilepsy of monkeys in captivity] Van Bogaert L. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:329-39, 1973 (Fre)
[The zoo and wildlife conservation] Lang EM. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:474-81, 1972 (Ger)
[The zoo as living space] Dittrich L. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:146-50, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Operations performed on Indian circus elephants (Elephas maximus)] Kuntze A. Monatsh Vet Med 27:747-50, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Entropion in a lion] Punzet G, et al. Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 60:176-8, May 73 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations of the maternal behaviour of two captive greater bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus argentatus). Rosenson LM. Anim Behav 20:677-88, Nov 72

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

ANISEIKONIA (C11)

Tolerance for aniseikonia. II. Determination based on the amplitude of cyclofusion. Crone RA, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:17-22, 31 Jul 73
Tolerance for aniseikonia. I. Diplopia thresholds in the vertical and horizontal meridians of the visual field. Crone RA, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:1-16, 31 Jul 73
Aniseikonic body perception in pregnancy. Uddenberg N, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:179-84, Jun 72
[Data concerning aniseikonia and dioptric elements of the eye. Changes during the emmetropization phase, best types of correction, according to the site of anisometropia and in case of aphakia] Bourdy C. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:409-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[An objective study of aniseikonia in patients with unilateral aphakia] Vlazovskii IA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:453-7, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Retinal luminance and aniseikonia. Pickwell LD. Am J Optom 49:836-9, Oct 72

THERAPY

[Problems posed by the correction of aniseikonia. Calculation and production of some special eyeglasses] Bourdy C, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:563-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANISOLES (D2)

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. 8. Structure of reaction product of dimethyl imidazole-4,5-dicarboxylate with anethole] Sakamoto M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:893-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical intolerance to butylated-hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated-hydroxytoluene (BHT) and vascular response as an indicator and monitor of drug intolerance. Fisherman EW, et al. Ann Allergy 31:126-33, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Identification of 2,4,6-trichloroanisole in several essential oils. Stoffelsma J, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:738-9, Jul-Aug 73

METABOLISM

Species differences and drug metabolism. Flynn EJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2577-90, 1 Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the liver of monkeys given butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Allen JR, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:769-79, Dec 72
Inhibition of chemical carcinogen-induced pulmonary neoplasia by butylated hydroxyanisole. Wattenberg LW. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1541-4, Jun 73
[Psychotropic action of some aromatic substances used in food] Le Bourhis B, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:1-9, Feb 73 (Fre)

ANKLE (A1, A2)

Traveller's ankle. Johnson HD. Br Med J 3:109, 14 Jul 73
Traveller's ankle. Peffers AS. Br Med J 3:458, 25 Aug 73
Syme's amputation in insensitive feet. A review of twenty cases. Srinivasan H. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:558-62, Apr 73
Traveler's ankle. Johnson HD. JAMA 225:1532-3, 17 Sep 73
Ankle reflex and thyroid function. Hart IR, et al. Lancet 1:372, 17 Feb 73
Biomechanics of the ankle: a kinematic study. Sammarco GJ, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:75-96, Jan 73
Ankle pressures in arterial occlusive disease involving the legs. Lennihan R Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:657-66, Jun 73
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis with bone lesion] Nerubay J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:137-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The foot and ankle of the football player] Vincelette P, et al. Union Med Can 101:1880-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of bi-malleolar fractures] Bednarek J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:283-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Ball and socket ankle joint in tarsal synostoses] Fischer V, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:278-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sustentacular bone] Roessler H. Zentralbl Chir 98:135-6, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Who sustains the talus head really, and to what extent is the plantar tendon branch of the posterior tibial muscle to be taken as a tendon system?] Volkmann R von. Anat Anz 131:425-32, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Methods for the localization of incompetent ankle perforating veins. Chilvers AS, et al. Br Med J 2:577, 6 Jun 70
Varicose veins following ankle cutdowns. Schuster SR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:245-7, Apr 73

INJURIES

'It's only a sprained ankle'. Buck RL. Am Fam Physician 6:68-75, Oct 72
Injury to the lateral ligament of the ankle: a clinical study. Gross AE, et al. Can J Surg 16:115-8, Mar 73
The footballer's ankle and foot. Vincelette P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:872-4 passim, 4 Nov 72
Anle arthrography in acute sprains. Fussell ME, et al. Clin Orthop 93:278-90, Jun 73
The unstable oblique distal fibular fracture. Purvis GD. Clin Orthop 92:330-7, May 73
Complete dislocation of subtalar and talonavicular joints with talus dislocated off medial side of calcaneus. McGlamry ED, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:459-64, Dec 72
Aspiration injection treatment for varus sprain of the ankle. A preliminary report. Brady TA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1257-61, Sep 72
Traumatic aneurysm of perforating peroneal artery. Arterial bleeding--cause of severe pain following inversion, plantar flexion, ankle sprains. Maguire DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:409-12, Mar 72
Bicycle spoke fractures. Feiman AH. J Pediatr 82:362-3, Feb 73
Use of Palmer nails in fixation of medial malleolar fractures about the ankle. Gross HP. J Trauma 12:914-5, Oct 72
Closed injuries of the ankle. Smith C. Nurs Times 69:822-5, 28 Jun 73
Absorption of edema following ankle fractures. Lötveit T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:155-8, Mar 73
Houston MD tackles football injuries. Schier MJ. Tex Med 69:106-9, Jan 73
Ankle and knee injuries at West Virginia University before and after astro turf. Bowers KD Jr. W Va Med J 69:1-3, Jan 73
[Arthrodesis of the upper talar articulation in posttraumatic conditions] Kovanda M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:376-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A method of repair after failure of the Watson-Jones technic for recurrent subluxation of the ankle] Blaimont P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:664-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical signs of severe ankle sprain: immediate hematoma] Bouillet R. Acta Orthop Belg 38:821-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ligament injuries of the instep] Duquennoy A, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:672-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Sprains and ruptures of the external lateral ligament of the tibio-tarsal joint] Judet J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:667-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Ankle sprains] Soeur R, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:638-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrography of the instep in diagnosis of ligament ruptures] Thys R, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:654-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of 56 osteosyntheses for malleolar fractures] Babin S, et al. Ann Chir 26:1345-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and technic--for the hetero-crural flap] Goumain AJ, et al. Bord Med 5:2073-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strains and ruptures of the external lateral ligament of the ankle] Judet J, et al. Chirurgie 98:323-4, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lesion evaluation and role of surgery in external ligament injuries of the ankle. Study of a series of 221 cases] Pascoet G, et al. Chirurgie 98:311-21, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency treatment of osteoligamentous injuries of the ankle in the course of bimalleolar fractions (apropos of 75 cases)] Bèzes H, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:210-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Ankle sprains. Value of the study of stability in the sagittal plane for the diagnosis of severity. Radiographic search for the anterior astragalar drawer] Castaing J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:51-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tibio-tarsal denervation in post-traumatic arthrosis] Garrel JF, et al. Rhumatologie 24:337-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Epiphyseal injuries of the distal extremity of the tibia] Duhaime M, et al. Union Med Can 101:1827-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries of the upper ankle joint] Müller ME. Aktuel Probl Chir 3:1-241, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical reconstruction of the injured upper ankle joint--correct and incorrect technics] Weigert M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:14-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and complications in the operative treatment of ankle fractures] Pàzolt HJ, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:533-36, Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rupture of the furca in ankle-joint fractures and its treatment] Hort W.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:205-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocation fractures of the ankle joint. More recent aspects of diagnosis and treatment] Meyer A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:296-301, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of ankle-joint stabilization] Amthor KJ, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1656-60, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Indications for and limitations in the conservative therapy of ankle fractures] Amthor KJ.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1257-63, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Surgical technic in malleolar fractures] Dzikonski G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1663-6, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Use of hemicerclage for fibula stabilization in ankle-joint fractures] Grafe H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1661-2, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Indication problems in the surgical treatment of ankle-joint fractures] Weiz K.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1651-5, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experience with surgical treatment of ankle fractures] Tóth S, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:17-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ankle injuries caused by bicycle spikes in childhood] Szabó M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1630-2, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Clinico-radiological study of the tibio-tarsal joints in athletes] Montoli E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3479-88, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Orthopedic aid to children with deformities of the talocrural joint following traumatic osteoepiphysiolysis] Kurochkin IuV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:81-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Temporary disability and permanent disability resulting from fractures in the region of the ankle joint] Tinchurina SG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:51-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of inveterate ruptures of the fibular ligaments of the ankle joint] Gáll J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:324-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the ankle] Khermesh O, et al.
Harefuah 84:219-20, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical comparison of 90-degree plantar-flexion stop and dorsiflexion-assist ankle braces. Lee KH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:302-6, Jul 73
Reflexes involving triceps surae from the ankle joint of the cat. Chambers WW, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:461-8, Jun 73
The ankle jerk in older people. Milne JS, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:86-8, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Injury to the lateral ligament of the ankle: a clinical study. Gross AE, et al. Can J Surg 16:115-8, Mar 73
Radiologic notes: case No. 368. Kuhn R.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:710-1, Sep-Oct 73
[Diagnosis of injuries of the ankle ligaments; significance of arthrographic studies] Sanders HW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1721-7, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Arthrography of the ankle: exploration of recent injuries of the tibiotarsal joint] Dossa J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1217-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Subtalar extra-articular fusion in the treatment of valgus and varus deformities in children. A review of 162 operations in 136 patients. Lahdenranta U, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:438-60, 1972
Ankle-disarticulation: a definitive type of amputation in adults. Pavot AP.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:307-10, Jul 73
[The use of Hoffmann's external fixator in fractures of the ankle with severe skin lesions] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 103:335-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complete ankle joint endoprosthesis type "St. Georg"] Buchholz HW, et al.
Chirurg 44:241-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of amputation of the ankle] Palewski-de-Leon G, et al.
Harefuah 83:196-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANKLE JOINT (A2)

Regional migratory osteoporosis. Gupta RC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:363-8, May-Jun 73
Ball and socket ankle joint in metatarsus adductus varus. (S-shaped or serpentine foot). Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:193-6, Feb 73
Regional migratory osteoporosis. Steiner RM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:70-5, Mar 73
The surgical treatment of bone spavin. Wamberg's spavin operation and tenectomy of the medial branch of the tendon of the anterior tibial muscle--a comparison of the results of surgical treatment in trotting horses. Grande EM.
Nord Vet Med 24:388-92, Jul-Aug 72
[Peripheral compression neuropathies in the ankle and foot rejoin] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:154-60, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Ankle sprains. Value of the study of stability in the sagittal plane for the diagnosis of severity. Radiographic search for the anterior astragalar drawer] Castaing J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:51-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent multifocal algodystrophy] Doury P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:399-406, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tibio-tarsal denervation in post-traumatic arthrosis] Garrel JF, et al. Rhumatologie 24:337-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica (tarsomegaly)] Montminy M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1822-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries of the upper ankle joint] Müller ME.
Aktuel Probl Chir 3:1-241, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical reconstruction of the injured upper ankle joint--correct and incorrect technics] Weigert M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:14-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of tibio-tarsal articular osteochondromatosis] Rossi F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:157-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological study of the tibio-tarsal joints in athletes] Montoli E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3479-88, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Subtarsal dislocations of the foot] Demichev NP, et al.
Klin Khir 2:67-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. II. Modulation at an inactive joint. Gottlieb GL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:540-6, Aug 73
Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. I. Modulation of the active limb. Gottlieb GL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:529-39, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral joint manifestations of acromegaly. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 91:119-27, Mar-Apr 73

SURGERY

[Tibio-tarsal arthrodesis with double transplant. (Indications, technic and results)] Giaccai L.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:268-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANKYLOSIS (C3)

Submerged human deciduous molars and ankylosis. Darling AI, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1021-40, Aug 73
Ankylosis of the coronoid to the zygomatic bone. Findlay IA. Br J Oral Surg 10:30-4, Jul 72
Pseudoankylosis from fusion of coronoid process and zygomatic arch. Lapeyrolerie FM, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:788-9, Oct 73
Iatrogenic ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Marra L, et al.
Oral Surg 35:896-9, May 73
[Notched patella (a type of hyperostosis of ligament insertion)] Wackenheim A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3467-71, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bilateral temporo-mandibular joint ankylosis in chronic polyarthritis] Hausamen JE, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:403-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Symphalangisms and stapes ankylosis] Stenger HH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:632-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication, technic and results of surgery for ankylosing scoliosis] Laschner W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:97-107, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis in chronic polyarthritis] Hausamen JE, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:246, 1972 (Ger)
[Laryngeal edema in a patient with fixed ligamentosis of the cervical region of the spine] Rozenfel'd LG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:89-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ankylosing vetebral hyperostosis]
Nouv Presse Med 2:786, Mar 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Reversibility of surgically induced dental ankylosis in rats. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:96-102, 1972
Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Fielding JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:848-1, Apr 73
Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint caused by Still's disease. Martis CS, et al.
Oral Surg 35:462-6, Apr 73
[Limitation of movements of the elbow in burn patients: capsulo-ligamentary retractions] Colson P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathies in tetanus] Acquaviva P, et al. Mars Med 109:253-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pelvilingual ankylosis] Pons J, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:209-12, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Temporomandibular ankylosis and Nievergelt's syndrome] Guilbert F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:471-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on ankylosis of the cricoarytenoid joint in the experimental animal] Langnickel R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:689-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on cricoarytenoid ankylosis in the rabbit larynx] Langnickel R.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:67-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrous myositis as a cause of reduced articular mobility of the knee and hip] Motta A.
Clin Ortop 23:114-21, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity and fibrous ankylosis in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:435-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of articular immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial syndesmodysplasic dwarfism. A new disease entity] Laplane R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:831-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Ankylosis of primary molar teeth. I. Prevalence and characteristics. Brearley LJ, et al.
J Dent Child 40:54-63, Jan-Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tridimensional craniofacial teleradiographic analysis in temporomandibular ankylosis] Delaire J, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:453-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerative changes in the costo-transverse and costovertebral joints] Laczay A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:106-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Reankylosis of the hip joint in ankylosing spondylitis after total hip replacement. Wilde AH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:493-6, Sep-Oct 72
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis: the rationale for grafting in the young patient. Kennett S.
J Oral Surg 31:744-8, Oct 73
Arthroplasty for bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis: report of case. Parmer DE, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:816-20, Nov 72
Contemporary surgical techniques in orofacial reconstruction. Stuebner EA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:993-29, Oct 72
[Treatment of knee ankylosis with Judet's operation] Baillon JM, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:477-84, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Chausse JM.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:23-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Time and indication for surgical correction of heterogenous articular ankylosis in paraplegics] Terbizan A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:106-12, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect fossa arthroplasty in temporomandibular joint ankylosis. A preliminary report] Kriens O.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:433-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications for surgical management of the temporomandibular joint] Perko M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:73-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of ankylosis of the TMJ] Spiessl B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:89-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of arthrolysis and arthromyolysis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interventions in post-traumatic stiffness of the knee] Scapinelli R, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:105-13, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lengthening of the lower extremity in ankylosed knee joint subsequent to a tuberculous process] Bedrin AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:109-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Deforming ankylosis of the coffin joint in calves. Martig J, et al. Vet Rec 91:307-10, 23 Sep 72

ANNELIDA (B1)

Observations on the oocyte ultrastructure and vitellogenesis of Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman. Bondi C, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:225-41, 1972
Kinetic origin of the pronounced Bohr effect in an annelid hemoglobin. Wiechelman KJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1199-205, 19 Jun 73
X-ray diffraction pattern of axoplasm. Day WA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:503-6, 28 Dec 72
Oxygen association equilibria of Glycera hemoglobins. Mizukami H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:314-9, 28 Dec 72
X-ray small-angle-scattering investigation of a giant respiratory protein: hemoglobin Tubifex tubifex. Stöckel P, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:193-200, 1 Aug 73
Circular dichroic studies on protohemoproteins. II. Limnodrilus hemoglobin and its derivatives. Okada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:959-63, May 73
Caudal regeneration in the absence of a brain in two species of sedentary polychaetes. Hill SD.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:667-80, Dec 72
[Study, with high resolution autoradiography, of the incorporation of tritiated gamma-aminobutyric acid into the nervous system of Annelida Polychetes] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:235-7, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study of the contamination of Arenicola marina L. (polychaete, annelids) by cobalt 60] Triquet C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:645-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary biochemical data on venom glands of Glycera convoluta Keferstein (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Michel C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:853-7, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Biogenic amine study of Glycera convoluta K. (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Manaranche R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:21-36, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of the nerve cord of Myxicola infundibulum (Annelida, Polychaeta). Wells J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:141-8, 1972
[Histological and ultrastructural study of nerve cells in the brain of Eophila dollfusi Tétry (Lumbricidae)] Galliasian A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:79-82, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Sensory cells of the papillae in the proboscis of Glycera convoluta Keferstein (annelida, polychaeta). Microscopical anatomy and ultrastructure] Bantz M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:351-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on the synthetic activity of neurosecretory cells in the brain of Platynereis dumerilii during sexual development and regeneration] Müller WA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:487-510, 7 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of erythrocytes of the common bloodworm Glycera dibranchiata. Seamonds B, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:359-63, Jun 72
Visualization of polysaccharides in the cuticle of oligochaeta by the tris 1-aziridinyl phosphine oxide method. Demonstration of 62.5 and 185 Angstrom periodicities in cuticular fibers. Djaczenko W, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:859-67, Jun 73
Ultrastructural observations on the acrosome of Lumbricus terrestris. Shay JW.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:372-8, Dec 72
Fine structure and innervation of an annelid muscle with the longest recorded sarcomere. Smith DS, et al.
Tissue Cell 5:281-302, 1973
[Mode of formation of the annulate lamellae of oocytes of Nereis diversicolor developing in the absence of brain hormone] Dhainaut A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:481-92, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of twenty-three insecticides to a tubificid worm Branchiura sowerbyi from the Mississippi delta. Naqvi SM. J Econ Entomol 66:70-4, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavioural aspects of the relationship of Chaetogaster limnaei (Oligochaeta: Naididae) with its gastropod host. Buse A. Anim Behav 20:274-9, May 72
Construction and operation of a "clean room" to avoid infectious disease when rearing the pale Western cutworm. Kasting R, et al. Lab Pract 22:366, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of fighting reactions in some nereid polychaetes. Evans SM. Anim Behav 21:138-46, Feb 73
On the epidermal mucous secretion of Lissomyema exilii, an echiuran worm. Macha N, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:325-32, Oct-Dec 72
The structures of lamprey and bloodworm hemoglobins in relation to their evolution and function. Love WE, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:349-57, 1971
The regulation of ovary function in Cirratulus cirratus (polychaeta). Olive PJ.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:1-15, Feb 73
Quantitative description of sodium and potassium currents and computed action potentials in Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:361-84, Mar 73
[Physicochemical changes in the internal and intracellular spaces during the regeneration of the anterior part of the annelid Owenia fusiformis] Fontes M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:453-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

ANODONTIA (C16)

Hypodontia: prevalence amongst Jewish populations of different origin. Eidelman E, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:129-33, Jul 73
Craniofacial biology: animal surgical experimentation and clinical practice. Sarnat BG.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:315-25, Mar 73
Congenitally absent maxillary lateral incisors: treatment planning considerations. McNeill RW, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:24-9, Jan 73
Odontodysplasia. A case report. Leonard M, et al.
J Dent 1:43-5, Oct 72
Anodontia vera in hereditary ectodermal dysplasia. Galeone RJ. J Dent Child 39:440-2, Nov-Dec 72
[The orthodontist confronted with agenesis of the upper lateral incisors] Dangy B, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:463-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of oligodontia] Danhiez P, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:273-7, 1971 (Fre)
[A long-term observation on partial anodontia with marked improvement following oral rehabilitation] Amemori H, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:17-24, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Study on the variation of foramen mandibiae in the dentulous and the molar-premolar lacking jaws] Sekiguchi Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:35-40, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of teeth and malocclusions] Wojtowicz N, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:969-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hypodontia combined with Rieger's syndrome] Honée-Bloem JB.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:120-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Absence of the third molar tooth in the mouse: its relevance to human malformation. Berry CL, et al.
J Pathol 108:35-45, Sep 72
[Ectodermal dysplasia with total mandibular anodontia and partial extensive maxillary anodontia at the age of 15] Polezo M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:447-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypodontia of both primary and permanent central upper incisor. Description of a case. Holm AK, et al.
Odontol Revy 23:429-36, 1972
[Anomalies in the number of teeth from the point of view of heredity] Bartošová A.
Cesk Stomatol 72:230-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A familial case of anodontia] Danhiez P, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:197-200, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Decreased odontometric sex difference in individuals with dental agenesis. Baum BJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:739-41, May 73
The incidence of agenesis and polygenesis in the primate dentition. Lavelle CL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:671-9, May 73
Missing and rudimentary upper lateral incisors. A statistical survey. Malik SA. J Dent 1:25-7, Oct 72
Hypodontia in the permanent dentition. Hunstadbraten K. J Dent Child 40:115-7, Mar-Apr 73
Submerged deciduous molars and congenital absence of premolars. Steigman S, et al.
J Dent Res 52:842, Jul-Aug 73
[An orthopantomographic investigation of supernumerary teeth and aplasias in 1530 Copenhagen school children] Ravn JJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 77:13-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Abnormalities concerning the number of upper permanent incisors in children with cleft palate] Smolarska M. Czas Stomatol 26:519-22, 1973 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenitally missing permanent canines. Joshi MR.
Oral Surg 34:690, Oct 72
Oligonontia and fusion. Serrano J.
Oral Surg 34:691-2, Oct 72

THERAPY

[Orthodontic prosthetic therapy in traumatic tooth loss and hypodontia in adults] Bernau R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:444-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANOMIE (F1, I)

see also related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F3)

Some second-generation effects of survival of the Nazi persecution. Sigal JJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:320-7, Apr 73
On urban alienations and anomie: powerlessness and social isolation. Fischer CS.
Am Sociol Rev 38:311-26, Jun 73
The anomia of success and the anomia of failure: a study of similarities in opposites. Cohen H.
Br J Sociol 23:329-43, Sep 72

ANOPHELES (B1)

DDT-irritability in Anopheles atroparvus. Gerold JL.
Acta Leiden 36:86-7, 1968
Selection of some strains of Anopheles atroparvus with different behavioural responses to contacts with DDT. Gerold JL, et al. Acta Leiden 36:83-5, 1968
Behavioural responses to contact with DDT in Anopheles atroparvus. Gerold JL, et al.
Acta Leiden 36:88-92, 1968
Studies on the ecology of Anopheles albimanus. Breeland SG. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:751-4, Sep 72
Anopheline control through water management. Carmichael GT. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:782-6, Sep 72
Studies on resistance to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides in Anopheles albimanus. Georghiou GP.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:797-806, Sep 72
Preliminary report on the effect of selective application of propoxur on indoor surfaces in El Salvador. Lassen K, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:813-8, Sep 72
Anopheles dthali Patton, 1905, a new secondary vector in southern Iran. Manoochehri A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:537-8, Dec 72
Observations on the behaviour of Anopheles gambiae sp. B in Kamboie village in the Zambesi valley, Zambia. Shelley AJ.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:237-43, Jun 73
Kurotori virus: a virus newly isolated from Anopheles sinensis and pathogenic to mice. I. Isolation and properties. Maeda A, et al. Biken J 16:43-50, Jun 73
Inheritance of DDT resistance in species A and B of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Haridi AM.
Bull WHO 47:619-26, 1972
Influence of sulfalene upon gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum and subsequent infection patterns in Anopheles stephensi. McCarthy VC, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:73-8, Feb 73
Plasmodium spp.: dispersion of malarial oocyst populations in anopheline and culicine mosquitoes. Rutledge LC, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:132-41, Aug 73
Insect chemosterilants: gas chromatography, p-values, and relationship of p-values to sterilant activity in pupae of Anopheles albimanus. Seawright JA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:613-7, Jun 73
Hybridization between two species of mosquitoes. Anopheles punctipennis Say and Anopheles perplexens Ludlow. Kreutzer RD, et al.
J Hered 63:191-6, Jul-Aug 72
A virus disease in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Anthony DW, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 22:1-5, Jul 73
Experimental infection of Anopheles gambiae and Culex pipiens fatigans with Wuchereria bancrofti in coastal East Africa. Crans WJ.
J Med Entomol 10:189-93, 25 Apr 73
The passage of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites through the salivary glands of Anopheles stephensi: an electron microscope study. Sterling CR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:583-605, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selective feeding of Anopheles gambiae according to ABO blood group status. Wood CS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:165, 15 Sep 72

Further studies on the phosphoglucomutase gene in Anopheles stephensi: evidence for a fourth allele (Diptera, Culicidae). Bullini L, et al.
Parassitologia 13:435-8, Dec 71

The practical problem of identifying members of the Anopheles gambiae complex in autecological studies. Green CA. Parassitologia 13:421-7, Dec 71

Chromosome studies of oriental anophelines. II. The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles nigerrimus. Seetharam PL, et al. Parassitologia 13:429-34, Dec 71

Relationships of anopheles A group arboviruses. Calisher CH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:466-8, Jun 73

On the transmission of simian malaria in Brazil. Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:311-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

Experimental infection of Plasmodium falciparum by Anopheles vagus in South Vietnam.
Tran-Thi-Minh-Phuong, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:429-32, Sep 72

The crossing characteristics of a new, sixth species in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Davidson G, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:531-2, 1972

Possible antigen variation in Plasmodium knowlesi on mosquito passage. Draper CC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:534-5, 1972

Cytological studies on a new member of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Hunt RH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:532, 1972

The vertical distribution, and age, of mosquito populations in West African savanna. Snow WE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:536-7, 1972

Melanic variants of Anopheles larvae. White GB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:532-3, 1972

Population dynamics and vectorial importance of species A and species B of the Anopheles gambiae complex. White GB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:533-4, 1972

The Anopheles gambiae complex and malaria transmission around Kisumu, Kenya. White GB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:572-81, 1972

[Transmission of wuchereriasis and of bovine setariasis: histological study of the passage of microfilariae through the stomach wall of Anopheles gambiae A and Aedes aegypti] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:399-412, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Larval development in Anopheles stephensi of Oswaldofilaria bacillaris, filaria of South American caimans and new description of adults] Prod'hon J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:745-58, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laboratory study of the receptivity of Anopheles gambiae A and Anopheles gambiae B to Laverania falcipara] Coz J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:668-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Compared receptivity of species A and B of the Anopheles gambiae to Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar] Chauvet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:489-91, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Crossing experiments between Anopheles stephensi and Anopheles superpictus] Coluzzi M, et al.
Parassitologia 13:445-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The ecology of Anopheles (M.) pulcherrimus Theob. in irrigated deserts] Babaiants GA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:534-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Discovery of resistance to DDT in Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi Favre in the Azerbaijan SSR] Drobozina VP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:460-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the numerical population of An. maculipennis mosquitoes following the elimination of malaria in Abkhazia] Sichinava ShG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:712-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current views on the problem of the malaria vector in the Socialist Republics of Macedonia and Montenegro] Vitanović R, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:203-7, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic value of spermatheca size for distinguishing four members of the Anopheles gambiae complex in East Africa. White GB, et al. Bull WHO 46:793-9, 1972

Species rank for Anopheles franciscanus based on failure of hybridization with Anopheles pseudopunctipennis pseudopunctipennis. Smithson TW. J Med Entomol 9:501-5, 20 Dec 72

The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles aquasalis. Kitzmiller JB, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:65-85, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

In vitro culture of cells and tissues from the mosquito, Anopheles quadrimaculatus Say. Stone HP, et al.
In Vitro 8:362-7, Mar-Apr 73

Evolutionary changes in the banding patterns of salivary gland chromosomes in the genus Anopheles, subgenus Cellia. Narang N, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:13-22, 31 Jan 73

[Karyological study of natural populations of malarial mosquitoes in Middle Ob river. II. Chromosome polymorphism of Anopheles maculipennis messeae] Kabanova VM, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1027-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigation on changes in tolerance to DDT and dieldrin of female Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus v. Thiel, 1927 (Diptera culicidae) in the Gdańsk region. Lachmajer J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:171-81, 1972

[Sensitivity of Anopheles darlingi, vector of malaria, to insecticides] Corrêa R de R, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:105-10, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of the effects of selective inhibitors on esterase isozymes from the mosquito Anopheles punctipennis. Booth GM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1185-95, 15 Apr 73

The genetics of an alcohol dehydrogenase in the mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Iqbal MP, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:309-11, 20 Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On some larvae of the Myzomyia series collected in the Yemen. Maffi M. Parassitologia 13:449-54, Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of plants on anopheline breeding. Hall TF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:787-94, Sep 72

Further studies on consecutive matings in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Bryan JH.
Nature (Lond) 239:519-20, 27 Oct 72

ANOPHTHALMOS (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Oculovertebral syndrome associated with cardiovascular abnormalities. Ide CH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:836-41, Oct 72

Posterior orbital encephalocele with anophthalmos and other brain malformations. Case report. Fargueta JS, et al. J Neurosurg 38:215-7, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Growth retardation and volume determinations of the anophthalmic orbit. Kennedy RE.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:294-302, Aug 73

Growth retardation and volume determinations of the anophthalmic orbit. Kennedy RE.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:277-97, 1972

ANOPLURA (B1)

[Phthiriasis palpeprarum] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z.
Klin Oczna 43:325-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Control of anoplurosis and mallophagosis in cattle and anoplurosis in pigs] Kluczniok P.
Wiad Parazytol 18:673-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANORECTICS see under APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)

ANOREXIA NERVOSA (F2)

Experimental observations on anorexia. Anand BK.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:243-56, 1972 (76 ref.)

Psychiatric observations on anorexia. Kay DW, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:277-99, 1972 (87 ref.)

The psychosomatic nature of anorexia nervosa. Discussion. Nemiah JC.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:316-21, 1972

Anorexia nervosa and other anorectic states in man. General clinical considerations. Seaver RL, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:257-76, 1972 (50 ref.)

Clinical and metabolic features of anorexia nervosa. Warren MP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:435-49, 1 Oct 73

Anorexia nervosa. Daily P.
Br J Clin Pract 26:509-12, Nov 72

A short anorexic behaviour scale. Slade PD.
Br J Psychiatry 122:83-5, Jan 73

Anorexia nervosa males. Br Med J 4:686, 23 Dec 72

Experimental studies on food-intake in obese and normal weight subjects. Meyer JE, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:305-8, Aug 72

Weight phobia in an adolescent male with stunted development. Toma DA, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:299-95, Aug 72

Anorexia nervosa--some aspects of nursing management. Kalucy RS. Nurs Times 69:76-9, 18 Jan 73

The occurrence of the syndrome of anorexia nervosa in male subjects. Beumont PJ, et al.
Psychol Med 2:216-31, Aug 72

Awareness of body dimensions in anorexia nervosa: cross-sectional and longitudinal studies. Slade PD, et al. Psychol Med 3:188-99, May 73

Clinical and endocrine features of anorexia nervosa. Russell GF. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:49-58, 1971

[New clinical and etiological data on anorexia nervosa in young girls] Demaret A.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:434-7, May 72 (Fre)

[Anorexia nervosa and hysteria] Scherrer P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:872-84, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Juvenile anorexia nervosa. Preamble to the meeting] Launay C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:129-30, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Juvenile anorexia nervosa. Conclusion] Male P.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:183-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Clinical and prognostic study of 30 cases of anorexia nervosa in young girls] Wolf A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:131-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polyphagia in a female patient with psychosomatic disorders of the anorexia nervosa type] Kula K, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:181-3, 1973 (Pol)

[Anorexia nervosa] Mędrzejewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:495-6, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anorexia nervosa--clinical picture and therapy] Bellman M. Lakartidningen 70:837-40, 28 Feb 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

The haematology of anorexia nervosa. Mant MJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:737-49, Dec 72

Effect of intravenous infusion of L-DOPA on plasma growth hormone levels in man. Imura H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:61-5, Jan 73

Effects of LH-RH on plasma levels of LH and FSH in anorexia nervosa. Wiegelmann W, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:494, Sep 72

[Blood glucose, blood insulin and plasma somatotropin in course of overload tests in denutrition due to mental anorexia] Stephan F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial alcoholism in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:53-6, Jul 73

Urogenital malformations associated with anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:79-81, Jan 73

Fractional and partial hypopituitarism in anorexia nervosa. Danowski TS, et al. Hormones 3:105-10, 1972

Anorexia nervosa with multiple organic disorders in a young man. Tunbridge WM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:964-5, Nov 72

[The metabolic risk in anorexia nervosa] Wolf MJ.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:139-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of hysteric syndrome with a variety of syndromes associated with mental anorexia and lientery] Maslowski J. Psychiatr Pol 6:457-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in anorexia nervosa. Halmi K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:907-9, Jun 73

[Anorexia nervosa] Müller M, et al.
Praxis 62:1059-63, 28 Aug 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Glycerol and treatment of anorexia. Caplin H, et al.
Lancet 1:319, 10 Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

A case of anorexia. Br Med J 2:158-63, 21 Apr 73

Hypogeusia, anorexia, and altered zinc metabolism following thermal burn. Cohen IK, et al.
JAMA 223:914-6, 19 Feb 73

Psychosomatic medicine. 8. Weight disorders. Harper P. Practitioner 209:344-50, Aug 72

[Fear of obesity and adolescence] Faltus F.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:124-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alimentary behavior disorders with body weight disorders in adolescents] Touzé J.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:247-64, 3 May 73 (Fre)

[The mental problem in anorexia. I. Significance of the symptom] Daymas S.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:145-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The mental problem in anorexia. 2. Is there a personality structure peculiar to anorexia nervosa?] Tissot A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:151-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychoanalysis of anorexia nervosa] Thomä H.
Internist (Berlin) 13:437-42, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Successfully treated anorexia nervosa associated with hyperaldosteronism] Herman E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1754-6, 1973 (Hun)
[Food and anorexia nervosa: a reflection of a structural nature] Gandiglio G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:343-60, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gynecological consideration on anorexia nervosa] Tanaka Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:563-6, Jul 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of anorexia nervosa.
Br Med J 3:556, 15 Sep 73
The epidemiology of anorexia nervosa. Kendell RE, et al.
Psychol Med 3:200-3, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone regulation and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in anorexia nervosa. Neri V, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:143-52, Apr 72
[Behavior of the circadian rhythm of adrenal cortex secretion in anorexia nervosa in relation to the duration of amenorrhea] Angeli A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:153-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The hypophysis in anorexia nervosa] Bassoe HH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2214-20, 20 Nov 72 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

The volume of the sella turcica in patients with anorexia nervosa. Bergström K, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:183-9, 1973

THERAPY

Anorexia: treatment. Thomä H.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:300-15, 1972 (45 ref.)
Anorexia nervosa: dual transference therapy. Solomon AP, et al. Am J Psychother 26:490-9, Oct 72
Therapeutic and prognostic aspects of the so-called anorexia nervosa. Sulestrowska H, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1340-8, 1972
Modification of caloric intake in anorexia nervosa: an experimental analysis. Elkin TE, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:75-8, Feb 73
[The family environment of patients with anorexia nervosa. Effect on treatment] Jeammet P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:247-52, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Individual psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. I. Conduct of psychotherapy] Daymas S.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:173-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Institutional" psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. 3. Management of the families during hospitalization] Jardin F.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:167-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individual psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. II. Sequence of psychotherapy in a hospitalized anorectic patient, illustrating a point in its evolution] Penot C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:177-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Institutional" psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. 2. The role of para-medical personnel] Rogé C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:163-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Institutional psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. I. General principles] Rolland M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:157-62, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapy of a male juvenile with anorexia nervosa] Zlotko HU.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:28-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Successfully treated anorexia nervosa associated with hyperaldosteronism] Herman E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1754-6, 1973 (Hun)

ANOSMIA (C11)

Depressed pituitary prolactin levels in blinded anosmic female rats: rôle of the pineal gland. Donofrio RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:159-62, Oct 72
Olfactory bulb removal but not anosmia increases emotionality and mouse killing. Alberts JR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:454-5, 25 Aug 72
[Olfactory disturbances] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:2009-10 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Selective anosmia] Yamada N, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:401-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Pathology of olfaction in children and adolescents] Shevrygin BV.
Pediatriia 52:46-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effectif of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in two brothers with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia. Zárate A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:612-4, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Iatrogenic pathology in otorhinolaryngology] Rebattu JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:931-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tracts of sewing combine workers under the influence of pavinol] Diumin OV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:9-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia. Males JL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:7-12, Sep 72
[A case of olfactory-genital dysplasia] Kolarov P, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:113-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of clomiphene citrate on FSH and LH levels in 4 cases of hypogonadism with hyposmia or anosmia] Bricaire H, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:622-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy caused by stimulation of the ovarian function with HMG and HCG in a case of olfacto-genital-dysplasia] Muller P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:208-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia--Kallmann's syndrome. A disorder of olfactory and hypothalamic function. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:501-7, Apr 73
[Smell and taste in workers employed at a candy factory] Borsuk J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Olfactory status and response to clomiphene in male gonadotrophin deficiency. Hamilton CR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:47-55, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

[Apropos of 99 expert evaluations of anosmia due to injury] Rasquin P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:536-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Olfactory disorders of influenzal origin] Dimov D.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:53-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Olfactory function in scleroma] Bariliak RA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:41-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical intervention on the nasal septum for the purpose of improving and preserving olfaction] Shevrygin BV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:81-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of a family with anosmia and a case of hypogonadotrophic hypopituitarism. Wallace DC, et al.
J Med Genet 10:30-3, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

[The state of olfactory function in zinc production workers] Piataev GE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:17-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manual and oral stereognosis in patients with hypogeusia and hyposmia. Catalanotto FA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:953-6, Aug 73
Compensatory growth of the ovaries, adrenal glands and kidneys in blinded, anosmic rats. Reiter RJ.
Experientia 28:1493-3, 15 Dec 72

REHABILITATION

[Functional rehabilitation of dysosmic patients] Miloşescu P.
Otorinolaringologie 18:187-94, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Ultrasonics in the treatment of olfactory disorders] Todorov N, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:485-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic therapy in diseases of the pharynx and nose] Iuzgin AM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:86-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANOXEMIA (C17)

Postoperative hypoxemia and age. Davis AG, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:663-4, Dec 72
Effect of acute progressive hypoxemia on cardiac output and plasma excess lactate. Hobler KE, et al.
Ann Surg 177:199-202, Feb 73
Hypoxemia during aeromedical evacuation. Henry JN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:49-53, Jan 73
[3 cases of refractory hypoxemia] Blettery B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:777-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hypoxemia and prolonged oxygenotherapy after pulmonary exeresis and embolectomy] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:789-802, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the oxygen consumption and ultrastructure of albino rat hepatocytes] Berezovs'kiĭ VIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:536-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Hypoxemia test (HT)--a method to be used in the consulting room for detection of pulmonary insufficiency] Wurbs W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1929-33, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duration of hypoxemia during nitrous oxide excretion. Roesch R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:851-5, Nov-Dec 72
[Inhibition of dopamine-induced arterial hypoxemia by haloperidol] Ramdohr B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:571-3, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Lung perfusion scanning in hepatic cirrhosis. Stanley NN, et al. Br Med J 4:639-43, 16 Dec 72
Effect of precapillary hypoxemia on extravascular pulmonary water. Emmanuel GE, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:433-7, Sep-Oct 72
Delay in bone age in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Daniłowicz DA.
Radiology 108:655-8, Sep 73
[Hemostasis and hypoxic hypoxia] Strumza MV.
Minerva Med 63:391-7, 1972 (Ita)
[Hypoxemia in uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1614-5, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypoxemia, acidosis and arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1390-3, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of disorders of sleep-wakefulness function in patients with chronic cardio-respiratory insufficiency and acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:237-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Arterial oxygenation. Findings and its significance in central nervous system trauma patients. Sinha RP, et al. JAMA 224:1258-60, 28 May 73

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular function and survival during severe systemic hypoxaemia: influence of glucose-potassium-insulin solution and of beta-blockade. Wildenthal K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:174-80, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of hypobaric oxygenation, hypertrophy and diet on some myocardial cytoplasmic factors concerned with protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:651-60, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Supine hypoxemia and erythrocytosis due to airway closure at low lung volumes. Hamosh P, et al.
Am J Med 55:80-5, Jul 73
Myxedema coma with respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:842-5, May 73
Regional ventilation-perfusion and hypoxia in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. McCarthy D, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:200-8, Feb 73
Respiratory failure in oxygen-induced lung disease. A study of survival, development of hypoxemia, and response to benzolamide. Travis DM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:740-51, Nov 72
The role of airway closure in postoperative hypoxaemia. Alexander JI, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:34-40, Jan 73
Further studies on the role of airways closure in postoperative hypoxaemia. Alexander JI, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:905-6, Aug 72
Hypoxemia after experimental pulmonary

microembolism. Newman MM.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:452-63, Sep-Oct 72
Exercise tolerance in chronic hypoxemia due to right-to-left shunt. Strieder DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:853-8, Jun 73
Neurogenic pulmonary shunting. Maxwell JA, et al.
J Trauma 13:368-73, Apr 73
Hypercapnia in bronchial asthma.
Lancet 1:140-1, 20 Jan 73
Functional changes in a patient with aspiration pneumonitis. Abbate EH, et al.
Resuscitation 2:33-6, Apr 73
The independence of pulmonary shunting and pulmonary edema. Hechtman HB, et al.
Surgery 74:300-6, Aug 73
[Refractory hypoxemia in cardiovascular surgery] Diamant-Berger F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:813-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Irreducible hypoxemia in certain diffused infiltrative pneumopathies] Paramelle B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:803-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acute broncho-alveolitis with hypoxemia without hypercapnia] Hayat JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:665-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of arterial hypoxemia at the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Bygoum C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:623-38, May 73 (Fre)
[Early refractory hypoxemia in the multiple-injured. Apropos of 30 cases] Baumann J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:145-51, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoxemia in acute bronchoalveolitis] Even P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1995, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Hypoxemia and arrhythmias due to endotracheal suction] Ritz R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1017-21, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of pulmonary gas exchange during and following bronchologic interventions in childhood] Leupold W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:259-66, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Trends of therapy in states of so-called hypoxemic-hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency] Bariffi F.
Arch Monaldi 25:265-309, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duration and clinical significance of post-hyperventilation hypoxemia] Takumi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:348-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative changes in the erythrocyte series as a function of hypoxemia in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Hărăguş S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:61-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Arterial hypoxemia and causes of its development in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnov IP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:26-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular permeability disorders in the genesis of arterial hypoxemia in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tracts] Shchulipenko IM.
Vrach Delo 11:46-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hepatic lactate uptake during decreased liver perfusion and hypoxemia. Tashkin DP, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:968-74, Oct 72
Effects of hypoxemia and acute coronary occlusion on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Whereat AF, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1398-406, Dec 72
Arterial oxygen desaturation and intestinal absorption of xylose. Milledge JS. Br Med J 3:557-8, 2 Sep 72
Effects of systemic hypoxemia and catecholaminos on arterial potassium ion concentrations before and after -adrenergic blockade. Costin JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:142-7, Oct 71
The effect of hypercapnia upon the energy metabolism of the brain during arterial hypoxemia. MacMillan V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:237-44, Nov 72
Brain energy metabolism in hypoxemia. MacMillan V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:127-36, Oct 72
Intracellular pH of the brain in arterial hypoxemia, evaluated with the CO 2 method and from the creatine phosphokinase equilibrium. MacMillan V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:117-25, Oct 72
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the energy function of brain mitochondria normally and under conditions of circulatory hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:163-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. II. Neuropathological alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:234-8, Oct 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A paradoxical EEG response during combined hypoxemia and unilateral carotid artery ligation in the rat. Hougaard K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:568-70, Dec 72
Ventricular responses to hypoxemia following chemoreceptor denervation and adrenalectomy. Achtel RA, et al. Am Heart J 84:377-86, Sep 72
The effect of hypoxia on the coronary blood flow in reserpinized dogs. Koyama T, et al.
Am Heart J 84:487-95, Oct 72
Uterine vascular bed: effects of acute hypoxia. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1057-64, 15 Aug 72
Arterial hypoxemia and distribution of pulmonary perfusion after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:721-8, Nov 72
Hypoxemia, hypercapnia, and cardiac arrhythmias: the importance of regional abnormalities of vascular distensibility. Ayres SM, et al. Chest 63:981-5, Jun 73
Evaluation of positive end-expiratory pressure in hypoxemic dogs. Jones RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:213-4, Aug 73
Activation of Hageman factor by cardiac arrest. Latour JG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:543-53, 31 Jul 72
[Effect of CO 2 pressure and pH of arterial blood on hypoxic changes of plasmatic coagulability] Strumza MV, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:787-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Oxygen debt and acidosis during shock induced by controlled hypoxemie] Ackern K van, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:131-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:280-90, May 73

THERAPY

Positive end-expiratory pressure in refractory hypoxemia. A critical evaluation. Leftwich E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:187-93, Aug 73
The use of iso-shunt lines for control of oxygen therapy. Benatar SR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:711-8, Jul 73
[Refractory hypoxemias in thoracic trauma] Desmonts JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:701-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Failure of artificial ventilation in severe forms of Mendelson's syndrome] Perret C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:731-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

URINE

[Contents and composition of urine amino acids in normal persons and in patients with chronic hypoxemia and hypercapnia] Mikšić J.
Med Arh 25:13-26, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANOXIA (C17)

Reflex bradycardia elicited from left ventricular receptors during acute severe hypoxia in cats. Thorén P. Acta Physiol Scand 87:163-12, Jan 73
Effect of mild acute hypoxia on a decision-making task. Frisby JP, et al. Aerosp Med 44:523-6, May 73
Effect of altitude acclimatization and simultaneous acclimatization to altitude and cold on critical flicker frequency at 11,000 ft. altitude in man. Nair CS, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1097-100, Oct 72
Intellectual performance during prolonged exposure to noise and mild hypoxia. Pierson WR.
Aerosp Med 44:723-4, Jul 73
Acute mountain sickness: reproducibility of its severity and duration in an individual. Robinson SM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:706-8, Jul 71
Effects of acute maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia on the blood flow to the pregnant uterus. Makowski EL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:624-31, 1 Mar 73
Myocardial function and ultrastructure in chronically hypoxic rats. Maher JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1029-33, Nov 72
Acute high-altitude illness in mountaineers and problems of rescue. Wilson R.
Ann Intern Med 78:421-8, Mar 73 (69 ref.)
Psychological effects of mild acute hypoxia. Crow TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:335-7, Apr 73
The effect of inhalational anaesthetics on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and pulmonary vascular resistance in the perfused lungs of the dog and cat. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:776-88, Aug 72
The effect of anoxia on the response of haemopoietic colony-forming units in different proliferative states to rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:933-7, Dec 72
Implications of reoxygenation. Thomlinson RH.
Br J Radiol 46:73-4, Jan 73
Tourniquet hypoxia. Whittle J. Br J Radiol 46:74, Jan 73
Response of Vicia faba to irradiation with a beam of negative pi-mesons, under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Winston BM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:541-7, Jul 73
The effects of maternal nicotine absorption or hypoxic episodes upon appetitive behavior of rat offspring. Martin JC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:133-47, 1971
Indication of hypoxic areas in tumours from in vivo NADH fluorescence. Gonalvez M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:267-9, Apr 72
An attempt at selective chemotherapy of hypoxic cells: triethylenemelamine and irradiation of a C3H mouse mammary tumour. Tannock IF, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:501-7, Oct 72
Low-pressure aspiration of fresh water and sea water in the non-anoxic dog. An experimental study on the pathophysiology of drowning. Otter G den.
Forensic Sci 2:305-16, Aug 73
The challenge of living at high altitudes. Roy SB.
Indian Heart J 24:1-3, Jan 72
Effect of acclimatization to altitude and cold on body weight. Nair CS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:712-6, May 72
Sensitization of hypoxic cells in vivo with triacetoneamine n-oxyl (TAN). Hornsey S.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:91-4, Jul 72
Changes in body weight of the growing and adult mouse in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al.
J Anat 114:185-99, Feb 73
Changes in skeletal proportions of the rat in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al.
J Anat 114:201-19, Feb 73
Physiological responses of rats to intermittent high-altitude stress: effects of age. McGrath JJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:289-93, Mar 73
The influence of delayed defibrillation on the survival of the canine heart after anoxic arrest. O'Connor J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:573-5, Jun 73
Acute Mountain Sickness: within-day symptomatology effects. Stamper DA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:159-64, Feb 73
Attenuation of anoxia-induced retrograde amnesia in rats by a pretraining placebo injection.
David-Remacle M. Physiol Behav 10:693-6, Apr 73
Recovery from hypoxia and ECS-induced amnesia after a single exposure to training environment. Sara SJ.
Physiol Behav 10:85-9, Jan 73
Intellectual consequences of perinatal anoxia.
Gottfried AW. Psychol Bull 80:231-42, Sep 73
Factors affecting hypoxic KHT tumor cells in mice breathing O2, O2 + CO2, or hyperbaric oxygen with or without anesthesia. Milne N, et al.
Radiology 106:663-71, Mar 73
[Static work capacity in hypoxia] Monod H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:455A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Discharge frequency of single fibres of the carotid glomus of the cat in anoxia] Bingmann D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1556, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the cell cycle parameter of Chinese hamster fibroblasts under chronic hypoxia, measured by impulse-cytophotometer] Born R, et al.
Experientia 29:464-5, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of acute hypoxic bone marrow lesions. Light and electron microscopy study of rabbit bone marrow following a 2-hour ischemia] Hill K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:100-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen concentration and incubation time on the oxygen consumption and anaerobe glycolysis of the human placenta] Csaba I, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:54-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of hypobaric hypoxia and vibration on carbon monoxide poisoning. I. Changes in some blood paameters] Swięcicki W.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:339-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Syndrome of high-altitude asthenia (asthenia altitudim's)] Ryn Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1329-32, 21 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Respiratory function of the blood and the reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in dogs after receiving insulin in hypoxia] Kur'ianova RI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:33-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of ascorbic acid on the blood coagulation system in dogs under acute hypoxia] Bakans'ka VV. Fiziol Zh 19:105-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[The effect of respiration stabilization on the hemodynamic reactions in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA.
Fiziol Zh 19:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in serum proteins in hypoxia in normal rats and rats with thyroid gland dysfunction] Dudarev VP.
Fiziol Zh 18:339-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparative characteristics of anoxybiotic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homiothermal animals in long term hypoxia] Shumita'ka NM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:379-84, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Changes in eosinophil granulocyte kinetics in severe hypoxia. Hudson G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:58-63, 1972
A new aspect of the role of blood 5'-adenosine triphosphate in fetal and neonatal hypoxia.
Bacigalupo G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:631-8, 1 Nov 72
Relative rates of arterial lactate and oxygen-deficit accumulation in hypoxic dogs. Cain SM.
Am J Physiol 224:1190-4, May 73
Effect of polycythemia on erythropoietin production in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the hypoxic rat. Nedas E, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:906-11, Oct 72
Blood oxygen affinity in children with cystic fibrosis. Orzalesi MM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:928-31, Jun 73
Plasma glucagon levels in the term human infant and effect of hypoxia. Johnston DI, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:451-4, Jun 73
Effect of anoxia on sugar transport in avian erythrocytes. Whitfield CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:181-96, 25 Apr 73
Perinatal changes of plasma free amino acids in normal and hypoxic rabbits. Stave U, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:436-46, 1972
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate levels of erythrocytes in hypoxia-induced bovine pulmonary hypertension. Hicks JL, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:173-3, Oct 72
The relation of the severity of general hypoxic hypoxia to erythropoietin liberation in partial renal ischemia. Cavuşoğlu H, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:79-95, Jun 72
Threshold PCO 2 as a chemical stimulus for ventilation during acute hypoxia in dogs. Natsui T.
Pflugers Arch 339:217-24, 30 Mar 73
Enhancement of the erythropoietic response of cats to hypoxia following removal of the carotid body. Paulo LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:806-9, Dec 72
[Mechanism inducing blood hypercoagulability in severe hypoxia] Strumza MV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1861-3, 1971 (Fre)
[pH, ATP and erythrocytic reduced glutahione of normal and hypoxic fetuses during labor] Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:143-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Experimental studies of the production of erythropoietin in relation to the intensity and duration of hypoxia] Sasso GF, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:18-36, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Levels of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes of mammals] Reynafarje B, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:67-73, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on the blood coagulation in dogs in acute hypoxia] Bakals'ka VV.
Fiziol Zh 18:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Changes in erythrocyte indices during altitude acclimatization and reanimation after long clinical death] Lanovenko II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:223-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous-oxide-induced diffusion hypoxia in patients breathing spontaneously. Sheffer L, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:436-9, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal anoxic changes of the central nervous system. Csermely H.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:283-99, 1972
Comparison of the effects of two anesthetic agents on the production of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Susmano A, et al. Am Heart J 84:203-7, Aug 72
Effect of antihistaminic drugs on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Susmano A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:718-23, Jun 73
Mechanism of late deceleration of the fetal heart rate. James LS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:578-82, 1 Jul 72
Risk in sickle-cell trait. Kats BA.
Ann Intern Med 79:289-90, Aug 73
Vulnerability of canine ventricle to fibrillation during hypoxia and respiratory acidosis. Rogers RM, et al.
Chest 63:988-94, Jun 73
Hypoxia and asymmetrical fibrosis of the liver in children. Ghosh ML, et al. Gut 14:209-12, Mar 73
Altitude headache. Appenzeller O.
Headache 12:126-9, Oct 72
High altitude hypoxia and chemodectomas. Saldana MJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:251-63, Jun 73
Foreign-body tumorigenesis: no requirement for tissue anoxia. Karp RD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1403-5, May 73
Hypoxia and the neonatal response to trauma. Rowe MI, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:483-91, Oct-Nov 72
Alternation behaviour in the rhesus monkey after profound hypoxia. Blagbrough A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:106P-108P, Jul 73
Pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Davies H.
Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Aortic proline hydroxylase in hypoxia induced arteriosclerosis in rabbits. Crossley HL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:969-75, 8 Sep 72
Fetal monitoring and neonatal blood loss: was transfusion indicated? Merenstein GB.
Pediatrics 51:756-7, Apr 73
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA.
Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
Hypoxia and stress ulcer formation in the rat. Mullane JF, et al. Surgery 74:338-32, Sep 73
A canine model of granulomatous lung disease: alterations in pulmonary structure and function. Fritts HW Jr, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:144-8, 1973
[Effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia on the myocardium and pulmonary circulation] Widimský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:955-9, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of chronic ischemic cerebral hypoxia (CICH) in the pathogeny of atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Tomus L, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:207-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe digestive hemorrhages during abatement of respiratory distress (analysis of 22 cases)] Emériau P, et al. Bord Med 5:2013-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic analysis of a new case of postanoxic intention and action myoclonus] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:107-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and physical performance in the pathogenesis of hypoxic pulmonary edema] Weidemann H.
Klin Wochenschr 50:937-43, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal hypoxia and its effect on the coagulation system in the newborn infant] Haupt H.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:165-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of hypoxia on intracranial hemorrhage of perinatally expired newborn infants] Moltz L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:365-95, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hemostasis and hypoxic hypoxia] Strumza MV.
Minerva Med 63:291-7, 1972 (Ita)
[The morphology of the intramural vascular bed of the dog heart consequent to whole body vertical vibration under high altitude conditions] Etingen LE, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:27-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chronic hypoxia on embryonic development (experimental study)] Bariliak IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:86-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in heart rhythm during hypoxic functional tests] Malkin VB, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:66-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Patterns of brain damage and their relation to the type of oxygen deficiency during the perinatal period] Adamsons K. Gac Med Mex 104:41-4, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Acute altitude pulmonary edema] Tejerina Raygada M. Rev Clin Esp 129:283-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Age-related characteristics of lung edema formation in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

[Compared results of arterial and venous oxymetry after open heart surgery] Manuel C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:321-32, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Histoenzymological criteria in differential diagnosis of asphyxias] Boţescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:371-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of the hypoxic fetal and neonatal lamb to administration of base solution. Johnson GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:914-22, 1 Dec 72
Salutary effect of methyl prednisolone on viability of heart muscle exposed to anoxia. Jewitt DE, et al.
Br Heart J 35:550-1, May 73
Sites of central nervous action of clonidine on reflex autonomic function in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:66-78, Jun 71
[Modifications of resistance to hypoxia under the influence of hematoporphyrin] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:92-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Protective effects of xylitol pentatanicotinate in hypoxia and asphyxic anoxia] Legros J, et al.
Therapie 27:1107-17, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The biological activities of cytochrome c hemeoctapeptide (CHP). 1. The effects of CHP against the tissue damage caused by experimental hypoxia] Murata M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:762-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on various indices of tissue metabolism under hypoxic conditions] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:62-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the intensity of anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism under the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:592-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyrazoline and hydrazine derivatives on the resistance of mice to hypoxia] Piskarev AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:48-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of sodium glyoxylate in the protection of the isolated guinea pig atrium against anoxia] Dökmeci I.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:64-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of anoxia on cerebral acid hydrolases in the five-day-old rat. Adlard BP, et al.
Biochem J 129:1079-84, Oct 72
Effect of hypobaric stress on enzymes of tryptophan metabolism. Inamdar AR, et al.
Biochem J 127:509-14, Apr 72
The effects of mitochondria on the glycolytic activity of guinea pig brain cytoplasm under normal and hypoxical conditions. Bronikowska-Ardelt B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:591-7, 1972
Biochemical basis of heart function. X. Reduction in the Na+-K+-stimulated ATPase activity in failing rat heart due to hypoxia. Balasubramanian V, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:504-10, Jul 73
Biochemical criteria of hypoxia in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Boguz M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:369-9, Sep-Oct 72
Activity of microsomal Na + -K + -ATPase in different tissues of rats under varying levels of acute hypoxia. Purshottam T, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:310-2, Jul 72
Effect of hypoxia and physical activity on plasma enzyme levels in man. Cunningham DA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:302-8, 1972
The reversibility of the effects of hypoxia on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD) activity in placental villi maintained in organ culture. Sharp F, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:225-8, Apr 73
[Changes in the glycolytic enzyme activity of erythrocytes. II. Methodologic value for the trial of drugs in patients with cellular hypoxia] Bechtel P, et al. Therapie 27:359-68, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of change in histamine content due to radiation-protective agents] Goncharenko EN, et al.
Biol Nauki 10:48-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Change in the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland following administration of glutamic acid in normal conditions and in hypoxia] Volkov MS.
Biol Nauki 4:39-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of histotoxic hypoxia on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in neurons and neuroglia in different areas of the central nervous system] Brumberg VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:470-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the state of the skeletal muscles in hypokinetic rats] Portugalov VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:15-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the activity of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in newborn rabbits] Safonova TIa, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:631-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diving bradycardia as a factor in underwater blackout. Bove AA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:345-8, Mar 73
Hypoxia and hypercapnia caused by respiratory compensation for metabolic alkalosis. Shear L, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:836-41, May 73
The influence of coiling of the umbilical cord around the neck of the fetus on its gas metabolism and acid-base balance. Stembera ZK, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:214-25, 1972
Medical aspects of diving. 6. Edmonds C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1458-60, 23 Dec 72
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia--transplant lung. Doak PB, et al. Q J Med 42:59-71, Jan 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a possible cause of acute respiratory failure. Hardaway RM 3d.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:419-23, Sep 73
[Sudden reactions to the decrease of the barometric pressure in a pressure cabin] Dvořák F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:437-43, 1972 (Cze)
[Respiratory distress without hypercapnia (apropos of 17 cases)] Sanchez A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:659-64, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory adaptation to changed conditions of ventilation due to tracheal stricture] Konopiński M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1573-3, 2 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Oxygen deficiency in the engine room personnel on ships] Strakhov AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Tissue oxygen balance in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Dziniukil AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:29-38, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn infants with pneumopathies and pneumonias] Sotnikova KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of vitamin E on the immune response of hypoxic and normal chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:177-80, 18 Dec 72
Effect of vitamin E on the immune response of hypoxic and normal chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al.
Infect Immun 5:967-9, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Effects of hypoxia and glucocorticoids on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines of the newborn rat carotid body. Hervonen A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:109-14, Sep 72

Oxygen uptake, muscle high-energy phosphates, and lactate in exercise under acute hypoxic conditions in man. Knuttgen HG, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:366-76, Mar 73

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia and vibration on carbon monoxide poisoning. II. Levels of glucose, glycogen and glutathione in rats. Swięcicki W. Acta Pol Pharm 29:447-54, 1972

Determinants of coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in the newborn lamb. Influences of hypoxia and acidosis. Downing SE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:39-65, 1972

The effects of hypoxia on placental glycogen metabolism. Gebbe SG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:540-5, 15 Oct 72

Quantifying the distribution of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the corneal epithelium with oxygen deprivation. Augsburger AR, et al. Am J Optom 49:859-62, Oct 72

Recovery of the corneal epithelium after a period of anoxia. Lowther GE, et al. Am J Optom 50:234-41, Mar 73

Glycolytic intermediates and adenosine phosphates in rat liver at high altitude (3,800 m). Cipriano LF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:393-8, Aug 73

Effects of altitude stress on mitochondrial function. Gold AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:946-9, Apr 73

Coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in newborn lambs: effects of hypoxia and acidemia. Lee JC, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1381-7, Jun 73

Comparison of the responses of fetal and adult cardiac muscle to hypoxia. Su JY, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1249-53, Jun 73

The role of glucose in the survival and 'recovery' of the anoxic isolated perfused rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem J 128:1125-33, Aug 72

Glucose and the survival and recovery of the anoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem J 127:20P, Apr 72

Hypoxia and the energy charge of the cerebral adenylate pool. Ridge JW. Biochem J 127:351-5, Apr 72

Effects of tetrodotoxin and anaesthetics on brain metabolism and transport during anoxia. Shankar R, et al. Biochem J 126:851-67, Feb 72

On the malignant transformation of cells during prolonged culture under hypoxic conditions in vitro. Goldblatt H, et al. Biochem Med 7:241-52, Apr 73

Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. I. Effect on respiration, extra-cellular space and water content. Salinas M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:887-94, 15 Apr 73

Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. II. Penetration of sugars. Salinas M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:895-904, 15 Apr 73

The effect of maternal hypoxia on fetal pituitary hormone release in the sheep. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 21:219-28, 1972

Evidence for the De Novo synthesis of erythropoietin in hypoxic rats. Schooley JC, et al. Blood 40:662-70, Nov 72

Sustained erythropoietin production in nephrectomized rats subjected to severe hypoxia. Peschle C, et al. Br J Haematol 25:187-93, Aug 73

The effect of hypoxia on glycogen stores in the adult cat brain. Chapler CK, et al. Brain Res 45:321-4, 13 Oct 72

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Metabolic effects of chronic hypoxia on the myocardium. Harris P, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1408-10, Nov-Dec 72

Stimulation of glucose production by hypoxia in newborn dogs. Varma S, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:464-71, Jun 73

Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. IX. Changes in the intracellular stores of calcium in failing hearts due to lack of substrate and oxygen. Tomlinson CW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:470-6, Jul 73

Biochemical alterations caused by hypoxia in the isolated rabbit aorta. Correlation with changes in arterial contractility. Namm DH, et al. Circ Res 32:464-70, Apr 73

The influence of stagnant hypoxia on the activity of some dehydrogenases and aminotransferases in the brain of rats during ontogenesis. Jílek L, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:139-46, Mar 73

Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines of the newborn rat paraganglia after heavy hypoxia. Hervonen A, et al. Experientia 28:1208-9, 15 Oct 72

Immediate effects of high altitude hypoxia on myocardial metabolism in man. Manchanda SC, et al. Indian Heart J 25:25-8, Jan 73

Carbohydrate metabolism under environmental stress. II. Glucose tolerance under heat, cold and hypoxic stress. Joseph S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:272-3, Jul 72

Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. II. The effect of hypoxia on the impulse activity and the intracellular K-Na ratio of the slowly adapting stretch receptor neuron (SRN). Giacobini E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:163-9, Feb 71

The metabolism of the anoxic heart after surgical denervation or reserpine pretreatment. Gercken G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:275-85, Jun 73

The effect of hypoxia on glycolytic ATP production. Scheuer J. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:889-92, Dec 72

Effect of hypoxia on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation in unanaesthetized rat brain. Davis JN, et al. J Neurochem 20:913-5, Mar 73

Effects of anoxia in vitro on cellular respiration of brain cortex. Phizackerley PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:123-34, Jan 73

Metabolism and the electrical activity of anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:559-82, Mar 73

DNP-induced dissipation of ATP in anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:583-99, Mar 73

Effect of hypoxia on tissue PO 2, PN-fluorescence and anaerobic glycolysis in hemoglobin free perfused rat liver. Kessler M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:249A, Oct 72

Cardiac mitochondrial activity in acute and chronic cyanosis. Park CD, et al. J Surg Res 14:139-46, Feb 73

Inhaled CO2 and progressive hypoxia: ventilatory response in a yearling and a newborn harbor seal. Bainton CR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:527-33, 22 Jun 73

pH effect on erythropoietin response to hypoxia. Miller ME, et al. N Engl J Med 288:706-10, 5 Apr 73

Decrease in brain glucose in anoxia in spite of elevated plasma glucose levels. Holowach-Thurston J, et al. Pediatr Res 7:691-5, Aug 73

Metabolic depression and myocardial potassium. Hunter EG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:266-76, 1972

Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and alveolar-arterial O 2 pressure differences in growing rats after adaptation to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:1-9, 1972

Effects of hypoxia on oxidative capacity of skeletal muscle in trained and untrained rats. Dohm GL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:977-80, Mar 73

Extrarenal sites of erythrogenin production. Kaplan SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:310-3, Jun 73

Effect of whole body radiation and hypoxia on erythropoietin production in the subhuman primate Tamarinus nigricollis. Mirand AE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:515-28, Mar 73

Brain capillary permeability to proteins during acute exposure to hypoxia and to carbon monoxide. Parving HH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:257-60, Nov 72

The effect of hypoxia and carbon monoxide exposure on plasma volume and capillary permeability to albumin. Parving HH. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:49-56, Sep 72

Renal ischaemia, hypoxia and erythropoietin production. Zivný J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:470-6, 1972

[Metabolic characteristics of the hypoxic myocardium] Gvozdják F. Cesk Fysiol 22:35-8, 1973 (Cze)

[Hypoxia and tissue metabolism of the central nervous system during development] Mourek J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:163-7, 1972 (Cze)

[Changes of contractile proteins during hypoxia of the myocardium] Pelouch V, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:51-7, 1973 (Cze)

[Effects of acute anoxia on endocrine regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in a cyprinaid fish, Tinca vulgaris L.] Demaël-Suard A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:304-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate and palmitic acid metabolism in the myocardium of the hypoxic rat] Gmeiner R, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:239-55, May-Jun 73 (Ger)

[DNA synthesis orders due to hypoxia in the neural fold of the mouse embryo] Hara H. Naturwissenschaften 60:110-1, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Effect of anoxia and substrate shortage on the metabolite pattern and permeability of isolated human blood cells] Englhardt A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:172-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on protein biosynthesis in rat's brain] Albrecht J. Neuropatol Pol 10:457-69, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hypoxia on oxidative phosphorylation and glutamic acid metabolism in guinea pig's cerebellum] Rossowska M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:41-51, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The favorable effect of oxygen on the blood lipid indices. The role of hypoxia in atherogenesis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Topochemical differences in RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons during hypoxia and hypokinesia] Brumberg VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1490-3, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

[Effect of preliminary adaptation to basic factors of the medium on the concentration of ATP and phosphorylation potential in the myocardium during acute heart overloading] Meerson FZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:989-92, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)

[The evolutionary significance of carbohydrate metabolism changes in the brains of animals undergoing adaptation to hypoxia] Barbashova ZI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1019-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The quantity of cytoplasmic RNA in ependymal cells and changes in it under hormonal and hypoxic influences] Pevzner LZ. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1275-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of protein synthesis in the contractile myocardium and smooth muscles of the intramural branches of the coronary arteries in adaptation to continuous and interrupted hypoxia] Ainokenova RR, et al. Kardiologiia 13:128-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cross adaptation of the organism to hyperoxia and hypoxia in ontogenesis] Makarova VG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:60-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute lethal hypoxia on the trace element content in different sections of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits] Timokhina OA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:68-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis dynamics in the neurons and glia of the rat brain during their adaptation to high hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Tsitologiia 15:234-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in mitochondria and nuclei of cardiac muscle during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:538-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on gluconeogenesis in the cortical layer of rat kidney during hypoxia] Postupaev VV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:505-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of heparin in regulating placental circulation] Bizhan UI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:53-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

[Comparative study of tissue respiration of heterothermal and homoiothermal animals during hypoxia] Shumits'ka NM, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:83-7, Jan 71 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Pregnancy and mortality in mice induced by hypoxia and carbon monoxide] Stupfel M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:166A, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Mountain sickness in the Australian alps. Sutton J, et al. Med J Aust 1:545-6, 17 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxic changes in conducting tissue of the heart in sudden death in infancy syndrome. Ferris JA. Br Med J 2:23-5, 7 Apr 73

Myocardial ultrastructure in acute and chronic hypoxia. Ferrans VJ, et al. Cardiology 56:144-60, 1971 (87 ref.)

Subacute myocardial hypoxia in the rat. An electron microscopic study of the left ventricular myocardium. Friedman I, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:125-32, Apr 73

Hepatic ultrastructure in endotoxemia, hemorrhage, and hypoxia: emphasis on mitochondrial changes. White RR, et al. Surgery 73:525-34, Apr 73

Effects on the right ventricle, pulmonary vasculature, and carotid bodies of the rat of exposure to, and recovery from, simulated high altitude. Heath D, et al. Thorax 28:24-8, Jan 73

[Morphological substrates in the perinatal anoxia syndrome. Intra-alveolar hemorrhage and hyaline membranes of the lung, multiple stomach ulcers, bilateral kidney cortex necroses and periventricular encephalomalacia in a newborn infant] Bettendorf U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:685-9, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental histo-structural changes in the hemato-parenchymatous barrier and major vessels] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological analysis of rat Leydig cells in hypoxic hypoxia] Turganbaev Zh. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:23-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Changes in nerve cell ultrastructure in hypoxia] Bogolepov NN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1819-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 2. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:596-610, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiocirculation adaptation to chronic hypoxia. II. Comparative study of myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:483-503, 1972

Comparison of histamine and caerulein stimulation of gastric secretion in the rat under normal oxygen conditions and in hypoxia. Cannata B, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:57-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Relationships between tidal volume and phrenic nerve activity during hypercapnia and hypoxia. Fitzgerald RS. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:419-25, 1973

Ultrastructure of the central nervous system after prolonged hypoxia. I. Neuronal alterations. Yu MC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:222-34, 1972

Ultrastructure of the central nervous system after prolonged hypoxia. II. Neuroglia and blood vessels. Yu MC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:235-44, 1972

Effects of prenylamine in isolated rabbit hearts during hypoxia or ischemia. Zumino AZ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:85-90, 1972

Release of the intracardiac catecholamines as a factor decreasing the resistance of the isolated heart to acute anoxia. Religa A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:253-65, Jan-Feb 73

The coronary sinus reflex as a mechanism of bradycardia in advanced systemic anoxia in dogs. Skolasińska K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:399-407, 1973

Effect of propranolol on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial blood flow during acute anoxia in dogs. Skolasińska K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:159-63, Jan-Feb 73

The effects of hypoxia, hypercapnia, and asphyxia on the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex at rest and during exercise in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:456-65, Dec 72

Nervous abnormalities in early diabetes. Christensen NJ. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:433-9, 1973

Inhibition of the adrenocortical response to hypoxia by dexamethasone. Marotta SF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:1-4, Jan 73

Neuroendocrine, cardiorespiratory, and performance reactions of hypoxic men during a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:129-34, Feb 73

The effect of hypoxia on the coronary blood flow in reserpinized dogs. Koyama T, et al. Am Heart J 84:487-95, Oct 72

Surface tensions in the lungs of hypoxic guinea pig fetuses aspirating amniotic fluid. Klein AW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:842-50, 15 Mar 73

Tolerance of isolated heart muscle to hypoxia: turtle vs. rat. Bing OH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1481-5, Dec 72

Insensitivity of the alveolar septum to local hypoxia. Fisher AB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:770-6, Oct 72

Effect of hypoxia on hypothalamic mechanisms. Koob GF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1403-8, Jun 73

Time course of pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in dogs. Malik AB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1-6, Jan 73

Effect of hypoxia on contractile and series elastic components of smooth muscle. Stephens NL. Am J Physiol 224:318-21, Feb 73

Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. I. Acute acclimatization to an altitude of 3,5000 to 4,000 meters in relation to altitude sickness and cardiopulmonary function. Kamat SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:404-13, Sep 72

Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. II. Effects of prolonged stay at 3,500 to 4,000 meters and reversal on return to sea level. Kamat SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:414-31, Sep 72

Effect of anoxia on the cations and direct current potential in the endolymph. An experiment on the kanamycin sulfate-poisoned guinea pig. Nakashima T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:453-6, Jun 73

Nonmucosal serotonin in motility of the small bowel when subjected to acute anoxic trauma. Abe H, et al. Arch Surg 106:183-7, Feb 73

Influence of hypoxia and glucose on contractility of papillary muscles from adult and neonatal rabbits. Gennser G. Biol Neonate 21:90-106, 1972

Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. II. Chronic effects of hypoxic-hypoxia on CFU kinetics. Lord BI, et al. Blood 42:89-96, Jul 73

Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. I. Acute effects of hypoxic-hypoxia on CFU kinetics. Murphy MJ Jr, et al. Blood 42:81-7, Jul 73

The effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and ether on the hypoxic pressor response and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated, perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:655-63, Jul 73

The effects of dipyridamole on coronary post-occlusion hyperaemia and on myocardial vasodilatation induced by systemic hypoxia. Parratt JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:594-601, Dec 72

Dynamic circulatory responses to halothane inhalation, hypercapnia and hypoxia in sympathectomized and atropine-propranolol pretreated dogs. Kurimoto S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:65-73, Jun 72

Bronchomotor effects of respired gases. Barer GR, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:459-66, May-Jun 72

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia on the myocardium in rats. Preliminary communication. Widimsky J, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1400-5, Nov-Dec 72

The role of the aortic body chemoreceptors in the cardiac and respiratory responses to acute hypoxia in the anesthetized dog. Biro GP, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:249-59, Apr 73

Acute and chronic myocardial hypoxia: effect on the ventricular action potential. Saldeña TA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1201-5, Dec 72

The contractile function of the myocardium in two types of cardiac adaptation to a chronic load. Meerson FZ, et al. Cardiology 57:183-99, 1972

Effects of hypoxia and ischemia on myocardial contraction. Alterations in the time course of force and ischemia-dependent inhomogeneity of contractility. Sonnenblick EH, et al. Cardiology 56:302-13, 1971 (10 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia and high alveolar pressures on the pulmonary microcirculation. Wagner WW Jr, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:41S-42S, Apr 73

Comparison of the effects of anoxia and whole heart ischemia on carbohydrate utilization in isolated working rat hearts. Rovetto MJ, et al. Circ Res 32:699-711, Jun 73

Factors affecting the viability of heart muscle exposed to anoxia and subsequent reoxygenation. Jewitt DE, et al. Clin Sci 44:15P, Apr 73

The ventilatory response to hypoxia during exercise in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Taylor MR. Clin Sci 45:99-105, Jul 73

The effects of aminophylline on the increased myocardial blood flow produced by systemic hypoxia or by coronary artery occlusion. Wadsworth RM. Eur J Pharmacol 20:130-2, Oct 72

Hypoxic inactivation of cold-induced brown fat thermogenesis. Schnakenberg DD, et al. Experientia 28:1172-3, 15 Oct 72

The role of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the pulmonary arterial pressor response during acute hypoxia. Nayar HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1665-73, Nov 72

Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. I. An open chamber apparatus for studying the effect of hypoxia on isolated neuron preparations. Giacobini E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:159-62, Feb 71

Pulmonary angiographic patterns in fetal lambs: the effects of maternal hyperoxia and hypoxia. Preliminary report. Gyepes MT, et al. Invest Radiol 6:402-9, Nov-Dec 71

Physiological responses to acute hypoxia in altitude-acclimatized chickens. Abati AL, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:804-8, Jun 73

Effects of acute alterations of Vo2 max on endurance capacity of men. Gleser MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:443-7, Apr 73

Effects of hypoxia and physical training on hemodynamic adjustments to one-legged exercise. Gleser MA. J Appl Physiol 34:655-9, May 73

Phase IV volume of the single-breath nitrogen washout curve on exposure to altitude. Gray GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:22[illegible]50, Aug 73

Central, femoral, and [illegible]al circulation during exercise in hypoxia. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:87-90, Jan 73

Effect of hypoxia on free fatty acid metabolism during exercise. Jones NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:733-8, Dec 72

Independent effects of changes in H+ and CO 2 concentrations on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Malik AB, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:318-23, Mar 73

Responses to graded hypoxia at high and low 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations. Rand PW, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:827-32, Jun 73

Correlation of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Rebuck AS, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:173-7, Aug 73

Transient ventilatory response to hypoxia with and without controlled alveolar PCO2. Reynolds WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:187-96, Aug 73

Augmentation of chemosensitivity during mild exercise in normal man. Weil JV, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:813-9, Dec 72

Role of the mast cell in the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Haas F, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3154-62, Dec 72

Potentiation of the contractile effects of norepinephrine by hypoxia. Kent KM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2459-64, Sep 72

Attenuation of the ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia with aging in normal men. Kronenberg RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1812-9, Aug 73

Heart muscle mechanics and hypoxia. Henderson AH. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:121-4, Apr 73

Anoxic atrial and ventricular muscle electrical activity, cell potassium, and metabolism: a comparative study. McDonald TF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:149-59, Apr 73

The effect of alkalosis upon the mechanical and metabolic response of the rat heart to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:599-610, Dec 72

Dopa reversal of hypoxia-induced disruption of the conditioned avoidance response. Brown R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:412-4, May 73

The effects of hypoxia in the reflex respiratory response to induced oscillations of alveolar PCO2 in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:104P-105P, Jun 73

Inhibition of glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells by phloridzin, mannoheptulose, and anoxia. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:38P-40P, Apr 73

Intermittent myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Benzing G 3d, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:108-11, Jan 73

Hypobaric hypoxia: within-subject transition effects in albino rats. Sterner RT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:799-806, Dec 72

Ventilatory response of the panting dog to hypoxia. Ruiz AV. Pflugers Arch 340:89-99, 18 May 73

Cardiac output, arterial and mixed-venous O 2 saturation, and blood O 2 dissociation curve in growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:10-8, 1972

Comparative effects of hypoxia, adrenocorticotropin and methylcholine on adrenocortical secretory rates. Marotta SF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:923-7, Dec 72

Roles of aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in activating the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoxia. Marotta SF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:915-22, Dec 72

Role of the arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory adaptation to hypoxia of awake dogs and rabbits. Bouverot P, et al. Respir Physiol 17:208-19, Mar 73

Absence of carotid chemoreceptor response during hypoxic exercise in the cat. Davies RO, et al. Respir Physiol 18:92-100, Jun 73

Ventilatory responses to transient hypoxia and hypercapnia in man. Edelman NH, et al. Respir Physiol 17:302-14, Apr 73

The effect of chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on ventilation during exercise and hypoxia. Forster HV, et al. Respir Physiol 17:336-46, Apr 73

Vital capacity breaths of 5 percent or 15 percent CO 2 in N 2 or O 2 to test carotid chemosensitivity. Gabel RA, et al. Respir Physiol 17:195-208, Mar 73

Ventilatory response to hypoxia in turtles at various temperatures. Jackson DC. Respir Physiol 18:178-87, Jul 73

Comparison of three methods for quantitating respiratory response to hypoxia in man. Kronenberg R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:109-25, Sep 72

The effect of deafferentation of the pseudobranch on the respiratory response to hypoxia and hyperoxia in the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Randall DJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:291-301, Apr 73

Regional lung function and central haemodynamics during hypoxia, hyperoxia, and breath-holding. Lilja B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:11-5, Sep 72

Heart muscle viability following hypoxia: protective effect of acidosis. Bing OH, et al. Science 180:1297-8, 22 Jun 73

Effect of varying oxygen tensions on healing of open wounds. Pai MP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:756-8, Nov 72

Regional alpha-adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Badder E, et al. Surgery 74:555-61, Oct 73

Protective effect of myocardial glycogen on cardiac function during anoxia. Hewitt RL, et al. Surgery 73:444-53, Mar 73

Effect of carbon monoxide or hypoxia on CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:789-91, Dec 72

Carbon monoxide and cultured rat heart cells. II. Interaction of carbon monoxide and hypoxia on growth and contractile activity. Wenzel DG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:256-65, Feb 73

[Changes in the higher nervous activity of rats exposed repeatedly to hypoxia in early postnatal life or in adult age] Stoilov S, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:210-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Splanchnic vascular bed in acute systemic hypoxia. Hemodynamic and metabolic study] Bashour FA, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:681-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Adaptation to hypoxia and contractility of the myocardium] Procházka F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:45-50, 1973 (Cze)

[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolic changes in chronic cor pulmonale] Moret PR. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1411-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Biological study of the mechanism of mountain sickness] Ringenbach G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:361-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[End-diastolic volume regulation and after-contractions of isolated frog heart ventricles during O 2 deficiency and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene administration in Ca ++ excess] Günther J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1011-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hexobendine on the coronary efficacy of generalized hypoxia as well as of i.cor. and i.v. single

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

injections of adenosine in dogs] Raberger G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:764-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen debt and acidosis during shock induced by controlled hypoxemia] Ackern K van, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:131-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of acute hypoxia on contractility of the hypertrophic left ventricle in high-performance athletes] Wink K, et al. Med Welt 23:1098-101, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Hypoxia tolerance in coronary heart disease as modified by digoxin, beta-methyl-digoxin and g-strophanthin] Kubicek F, et al. Ther Ggw 112:747-9 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of hypoxic respiration on airway resistance] Schnabel KH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1099-102, 1971 (Ger)
[Adaptation ability of the hypertrophied myocardium to acute hypoxia] Kazda S, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:194-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies on changes in the synaptic structure and perikaryon of the central nervous system in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.) during oxygen deficiency] Winkelmann E, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:157-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologic role of hypophysis in the production of erythropoietin in acute hypoxia] Peschle C, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:486-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of anoxia on direct current potentials and concentration of sodium and potassium ions of the endolymph of guinea pigs intoxicated with kanamycin] Nakajima T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1170-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Hypoxic tolerance and work capacity] Asahina K. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:405-17, Jul 72 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of hypoxia and vasoactive drugs on regional myocardial blood flow] Ikeda N. Jap J Geriatr 9:345-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hypoxic pulmonary vascular constriction. I. Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade] Monma K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:645-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the vestibular analysor in flight personnel] Sigal S, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:47-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The electrical activity of the brains of cat and rabbit fetuses] Golubeva EL, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-70, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Resistance of albino rats and state of their pituitary-adrenal system during combined or consecutive action of high temperatures and acute hypoxia] Bubnov VD, et al. Biol Nauki 10:38-43, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of peripheral chemoreceptors in reactions of rats to short-term and prolonged hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:11-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mathematical analysis of the reactions of the human respiratory system to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Breslav IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1749-55, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of studies of human high-altitude physiology in Tian Shan and the Pamirs and outlook for further studies] Mirrakhimov MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1815-26, Dec 72 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an RNA synthesis inhibitor on the development of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:405-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of hemodynamic indices in detecting vestibular-vegetative disorders under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Sidel'nikov IA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:364-73, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of altitude-induced hypoxia on the throughput capacity of the cardiac coronary stream] Nurmatov AA. Kardiologiia 12:128-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia] Dedukhova VI, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:9-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Morphofunctional changes in the endocrine system during hypoxia] Gribanov GA. Kosm Biol Med 6:71-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vestibular reactions during the action of Coriolis accelerations under conditions of hypoxia] Markarian SS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:70-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Duration of conservation of increased resistance of animals to different regimes of high-altitude acclimatization] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:14-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of electrogastrography in the creation of moderate degrees of hypoxia in a pressure chamber] Stepovik NV. Kosm Biol Med 6:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Methodology for a functional test using hypoxic hypoxia] Romanov SS. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:89-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B6 on the coagulating and anticoagulating systems of the blood in acute hypoxia] Bakanskaia VV. Vopr Pitan 31:94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The interrelationship of respiration, cardiac activity and the EEG during the effect of acute hypoxia] Akopian NS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:23-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Sectorial keratoesthesiometry at high altitudes. Comparative study in patients subjected to acute and chronic hypoxia] Angel Carbone F, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:19-25, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ventricular contraction rate in natives of high altitudes] Gamboa R, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:15-8, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The EEG of hypoxic and hyperoxic hypoxia in aviation and submarine medicine] Herrero Aldama P. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:31-46, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in hemodynamics and efferent sympathetic impulses during some pressor cardiovascular reflexes in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:769-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cobalt compounds for the control of hypoxic stress. Brahmachari HD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:636-8, Jun 73
Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Beard RW, et al. Br Med J 3:410, 18 Aug 73
[Leaky breathing to avoid hypoxic complications during tracheobronchial suction] Hartmann W, et al. Pneumonologie 147:215-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensive oxygen-multiple-step gymnastics (a universal preventive against oxygen deficiency diseases)] Ardenne M von. Z Physiother 25:81-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Some directions in the prevention and therapy of cerebral hypoxia] Akimov GA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:491-7, 1973 (102 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute smoke inhalation in children. Mayer BW, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:80-4, Apr 73
Treatment of hypoxia with 24 percent oxygen. A new approach to the interpretation of data collected in a pulmonary intensive care unit. King TK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:19-29, Jul 73
Treatment of severe hypoxia with red cells high in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Proctor HJ, et al. J Trauma 13:340-5, Apr 73
Emergency care in establishing an effective airway. O'Dell AJ. Nurs Clin North Am 8:413-24, Sep 73
Prolonged use of a membrane oxygenator in air-breathing and hypoxic lambs. I. Venovenous bypass. Hanson EL, et al. Surgery 73:284-98, Feb 73

VETERINARY

The effect of hypoxic and hyperoxic atmosphere on some economic traits and behavioral activities in broiler chickens. Hurnik JF, et al. Poult Sci 52:728-36, Mar 73
Effect of phlebotomy on coronary blood flow in calves with brisket disease. Tzagaris TJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:560-3, Feb 73

ANSERINE see under DIPEPTIDES (D10)

ANTABUSE see DISULFIRAM (D13)

ANTACIDS (D7)

Desorption of belladonna alkaloids from antacids for analysis. Das Gupta V, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1458-60, Sep 72
Surface area term in Myhill-Piper equation. Steiner G, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:2009, Dec 72
The in-vitro-adsorption of some drugs on antacids. Khalil SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:116-8, Feb 73
Non-enzymic browning in solid-dosage forms: factors involved in the browning of antacid tablets containing glycine. Salakawy SA, et al. Pharmazie 27:595-9, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of the cortisone-induced ulcer using antacids?] Kaiser H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1351, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Hexacalcium-hexasodium-hepaticitrathydrate-complex (Acetolyt) in the treatment of nephrogenic metabolic acidosis] Poggiltsch H, et al. Med Klin 68:206-11, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple renal silica calculi. Joekes AM, et al. Br Med J 1:146-7, 20 Jan 73
Phosphate depletion and glucocorticoid-induced hyperphosphatemia in lymphoblastic leukemia. Clarkson DR, et al. Metabolism 22:611-6, Apr 73
The carbonate affair--is calcium indictable? Barreras RF. N Engl J Med 289:587-8, 13 Sep 73
Magnesium-containing antacids to patients with uremia--an intoxication risk. Jameson S. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:260-4, 1972
[Sodium bicarbonate obsolete as an antacid] Demling L. Med Klin 68:159, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[In vitro controls for characterization of antacid preparations. Use of a new antacid method] Valerio R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:276-92, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The physiological disposition of fenoprofen in man. IV. The effects of position of subject, food ingestion and antacid ingestion on the plasma levels of orally administered fenoprofen. Cherniak SM, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:249-57, 1972
In vivo and in vitro evaluation of liquid antacids. Fordtran JS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:923-8, 3 May 73
[Effectiveness of an antacid--a telemetric study] Jakob B, et al. Fortschr Med 91:547-9, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical treating of antacids] Lux G, et al. Fortschr Med 91:638-40, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[A rebound phenomenon following administration of antacids?] Noelle H, et al. Med Klin 68:815-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of aluminium- and magnesium hydroxide (Alucol) on cortisone absorption] Galeazzi RL, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1021-3, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the alkalizing effect of absorbable and nonabsorbable antacids] Dorofeev GI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:97-100, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antacids. Cupit GC, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2210-2, Dec 72
Antacids before obstetric anaesthesia. A clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of mist. magnesium trisilicate BPC. Peskett WG. Anaesthesia 28:509-13, Sep 73
Advances in treatment no. 7. Gastric and duodenal ulceration and dyspepsia. Matts SG. Br J Clin Pract 26:467-8, Oct 72
Alka-Seltzer. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:36, 13 Apr 73
[Prevention of Mendelson's syndrome with antacids] Brefort G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2348, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of a cortisone--induced ulcer using antacids?] Kutter D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1583, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with Bisuc in stomach diseases] Bartenschlager HM. Z Allgemeinmed 49:853-5, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Bioassay of various anti-ulcer drugs using the clamping-cortisone ulcer--with special reference to the tissue and numerical analysis] Hori H. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:19-35, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Myren J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1386-91, 10 Aug 72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinico-physiological basis for rational use of antacids in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Dorofeev GI, et al. Sov Med 35:7-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of a new antacid--almagel A and almagel in ulcer disease] Samson EI. Ter Arkh 45:81-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience on the new acidrine preparation] García Hidalgo E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:435-40, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ANTERIOR CHAMBER (A9)

The effect of pituitary transplants on the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons in various endocrine states. Olson L, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:233-44, Oct 72
Shallowing of the anterior chamber following occlusion of the central retinal vein. Grant WM. Am J Ophthalmol 75:384-7, Mar 73
Exudative hyphaema after cataract extraction. Role of paracentesis and anterior chamber lavage in therapy. Dugmore WN. Br J Ophthalmol 56:899-904, Dec 72
Hypopyon and iris necrosis in angle-closure glaucoma. Report of two cases. Friedman AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:632-5, Aug 72
The hammer and the eye: beware. Elkington A, et al. Br Med J 1:156-7, 20 Jan 73
Incidence of delayed formation of anterior chamber after cataract cryo-extraction. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:313-6, 1972
The effect of surgical glove powder in the anterior chamber of rabbit eyes. Leonard BC, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:430-4, Oct 72
A case of intraocular myiasis in man due to the first stage larva of the Oestrid fly Gedoelstia spp. Bisley GG. East Afr Med J 49:768-71, Oct 72
The filtration coefficient of the intraocular vasculature

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

as measured by low-pressure perfusion in a primate eye. Brubaker RF, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:321-6, May 73
A leakproof needle useful for anterior chamber mixing or for multiple injections in acute experiments. Cevario SJ. Invest Ophthalmol 12:464-5, Jun 73
Metastatic endophthalmitis: a rare complication of meningococcal meningitis. Haider S.
Postgrad Med J 49:63, Jan 73
Fibrosis of the anterior chamber. Hale LM, et al.
South Med J 66:197-204, Feb 73
Visual prognosis in anterior displacement of the lens. Bartholomew RS.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:645-58, 1972
[Nystagmography in anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Široký A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:13-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gonioscopic and tonometric aspects of recent ocular contusions] Brique J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:89-96, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes in Harding-Passey melanoma by transfer to xenogeneic hosts. I. Tumour implantation into the anterior eye chamber of rats and guinea-pigs] Dvořák R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:1-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Onchocerciasis as cause of recurrent iridocyclitis] Steinbach PD, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:64-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature of the anterior eye segment before and after surgery for retinal detachment] Pecoldowa K, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1195-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Depth of the anterior chamber after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Szczypiński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laser puncture of the anterior chamber angle in glaucoma (a preliminary report)] Krasnov MM.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:27-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study on morphology and function of the drainage area of the eye of man. Nesterov AP, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:337-50, 1972
Anterior chamber depth in Eskimos from Greenland, Canada (Igloolik) and Alaska (Wainwright). A preliminary report. Alabirk PH, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:265-9, Apr 73
Anterior chamber depth and gonioscopic findings among the Eskimos and Indians in the Canadian Arctic. Drance SM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:255-9, Apr 73
[Optical measurement of the depth of the anterior chamber. Clinical applications] Weekers R, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:413-34, 31 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonioscopic study of healthy rabbit eyes] Dugel'nyĭ GA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:58-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fluorescein angiography in anterior segment ischaemia. Easty DL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:18-26, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

The mechanism of aqueous outflow in birds. I. An ultrastructural study of normal eyes. Tripathi RC, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:409-23, Mar 73
The mechanism of aqueous outflow in birds. II. An ultrastructural study of perfused eyes. Tripathi RC, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:425-34, Mar 73
[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the iridocorneal angle tissue in normal human eyes] Segawa K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:859-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine in the presbyope. Demonstration of an effect on the anterior chamber and lens thickness. Abramson DH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:100-2, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemical studies on the angle of the anterior chamber. 3. Effect of local corticosteroid on some enzymes relating to phosphoric acid metabolism] Futa R.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:441-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of the eye response in horses sensitized by conventional methods and by way of the anterior eye chamber] Dimić J, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:105-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INJURIES

Laseropuncture of anterior chamber angle in glaucoma. Krasnov MM. Am J Ophthalmol 75:674-8, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblastic ingrowth following cataract extraction. Swan KC. Arch Ophthalmol 89:445-9, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Eye cannula and procedure for controlled microinfusion or aspiration of the anterior chamber. O'Rourke J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:125-6, Aug 73
Effects of corneal environment on oxygen tension in the anterior chambers of rabbits. Barr RE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:140-4, Feb 73
[Direct and consensual effects of eyeball compression. II. Anterior chamber depth changes] Polzella A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:440-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experience in evaluating the angle width of the anterior chamber of the eye in glaucoma using the phenomenon of internal light refraction] Burgaft MB, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:191-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Gonioscopy during surgery for aphakic eyes with pupillary block. Chandler PA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:571-80, Oct 72
Intrascleral filtering procedure for glaucoma. Soll DB.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:390-4, Mar 73
An inexpensive, practical paracentesis gun. Kinoshita A, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:417-8, May 73
Sinus trabeculectomy. Preliminary results of 100 operations. Nesterov AP, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:833-9, Nov 72
The preparation of antilymphocyte serum by transplantation of lymphoid heterografts to the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. White CE. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:68-73, Jul 73
Direct goniotomy. Galin MA, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:345-9, 1972
Cell contacts and smooth muscle bundle formation in tissue transplants into the anterior eye chamber. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:21-33, 1972
[Comparative results of trabeculotomy and goniotomy in buphthalmos] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:241-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new hydrostatic anterior chamber needle] Fechner PU.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:104-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of goniotomy] Hollwich F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:557-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME (C3, C8)

Traumatic anterior tibial artery syndrome. Schonholtz GJ. South Med J 65:1343-5, Nov 72
The anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Bradley EL 3d. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:289-97, Feb 73
[Anterior tibial syndrome] Levy JR, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:577-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior tibial syndrome] Kotorac V.
Lijec Vjesn 94:344-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[The anterior tibial syndrome] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:75-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome following muscle hernia repair. Wolfort GFG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:97-9, Jan 73
[Tibialis anterior syndrome following rupture of the femoral artery] Havlík I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:550-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anterior tibial syndrome following osteosynthesis on the lower leg] Heim U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:667-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under MOTOR NEURONS (A8, A11)

ANTERIOR TIBIAL SYNDROME see ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME (C3, C8)

ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

[Organic phosphorus compounds]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:723-30, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bephenium and thenium]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:563-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Methyridine]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:585-8, 15 Jun 73 (Dut)
[Preparation and method of control of a veterinary anthelmintic: tin arseonate] Gras G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:383-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Achievements in the study of natural compounds in Japan] Ito K. Farmatsiia 21:70-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bitoscanate: a new anthelmintic] Chodera L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:338-40, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of paste form of cambendazole and thiabendazole for administration to calves. Benz GW.
Am J Vet Res 34:35-7, Jan 73
Dichlorvos gel formulation as an equine anthelmintic. Hass DK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:41-3, Jan 73
Anthelmintic efficacy of multiple-dose dichlorvos therapy in pregnant swine. Hass DK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:195-7, Feb 73
The use of molasses blocks medicated with phenothiazine to control nematodes in sheep in Western Australia. De Chaneet G, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:146-9, Mar 73
Efficacy of four dichlorvos formulations against adult Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. in pigs. Taffs, et al. Br Vet J 129:xxi-xxvi, May-Jun 73
Single-dose treatment of ascariasis and ancylostomiasis in children with tetramisole, a new anthelmintic. Zaidi ZH. Indian Pediatr 9:638-40, Oct 72
Palatability and efficacy of a powder formulation of thiabendazole and trichlorfon for horses. Andersen FL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:206-7, 1 Feb 73
Pharyngeal rupture in a horse. Hamilton DP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:486, 15 Mar 73
Pyrantel pamoate in roundworm infestations: a comparative trial with piperazine citrate given in a single dose. Hatchuel W, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:91-3, 20 Jan 73
Critical evaluation of dichlorvos tablets in puppies. Hass DK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:900-1 passim, Aug 73
The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Sewell MM.
Vet Rec 92:371-2, 7 Apr 73
[Therapeutic trial with intra-arterial administration of antiparasitic drugs in resistant forms of schistsomiasis] Sůma V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:370-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of ancylostomiasis with a combination of thiabendazole-levamisole (200 ccases)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:891-900, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of human cestoda infections] Haak W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:200-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parbendazol in experimental trichinosis] Spaldonová R, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:207-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of ascaridiasis in a rural area: comparative study between the action of single doses of piperazine hexa-hydrate, tetramisole and pyrantel pamoate] Levi GC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:302-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)
[An experimental study of the effectiveness of combinations of fenasal with cucurbin and novocaine in white mice with hymenolepiasis] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:417-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Control of the ancylostomiasis infection by massive drug therapy treatment in Costa Rica] Swartzwelder JC, et al. Rev Biol Trop 20:295-307, Dec 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of Hygromycin-B on pigeons (Columba livia) with and without Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM.
Avian Dis 16:714-7, Jul-Sep 72
Disophenol toxicosis in a dog. Legendre AM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:149-50, 15 Jul 73
Acute haemolysis with Ambilhar treatment in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. McCaffrey RP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:795-7, 1972
[Hepatic and psychological manifestations following hycanthone administration] Vilela MP, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:551, 1972 (Fre)
[Embryopathic effect of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-6,6'-biphenol (Bayer 9015) in the golden hamster] Juszkiewicz T, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of chloxyl on the external secretion of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Imamkuliev KD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

An improved gas chromatographic method for the analysis of 5,6-dichloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole in soil. Ercegovich CD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:734-6, May-Jun 72
Collaborative study of the determination of dichlorophene in veterinary preparations by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Gilvydis DM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:163-5, Jan 72
[An extraction-photometric method for quantitative determination of hygromycin B] Bashkovich AP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:814-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel phosphate anthelmintics. 2. Aralkyl and aralkenyl analogs of dichlorvos. Carr JB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1231-4, Dec 72
Azaindole anthelmintic agents. Fisher MH, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1168-71, Nov 72
Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofuran series. Requirement for a 5-nitro-2-furyl-vinyl moiety based on comparison of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-substituted propionic, acrylic, and propiolic acid derivatives. Hulbert PB, et al.
J Med Chem 16:72-8, Jan 73
Novel phosphate anthelmintics. 1. Alkyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl methyl phosphates and related alkoxyalkyl and cycloalkyl analogs of dichlorvos. Morales JG, et al. J Med Chem 15:1225-31, Dec 72
Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofuran series. Requirement for a 5-nitro group in 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylic acid derivatives. Robinson CH, et al. J Med Chem 16:79-80, Jan 73
1-Alkyl-3-(3-alkyl-5-nitro-4-thiazolin-2-ylidene)ureas and related compounds as schistosomicides. Werbel LM, et al. J Med Chem 15:955-63, Sep 72
Some anthelmintic cyanine dyes. Gavaghan AD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:719-26, Nov-Dec 72
[Study of an anthelmintic piperazine derivative active in a single dose] Cavier R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:781-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy latensification. II. Resinates of schistosomicides] Korolkovas A, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:113-24, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Possible anthelmintic action of Adenocarpus complicatus. Calleja JM, et al. Lloydia 35:305-6, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hycanthone on rapidly proliferating cells. Sieber SM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1253-62, 1 Jun 73
Some pharmacological effects of the nematocide, morantel. Bamgbose SO, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:117-23, Jan 73
Inhibition by metrifonate and dichlorvos of cholinesterases in schistosomes. Bueding E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:480-7, Nov 72
The effects of anthelmintics on nematode metabolism. Sanderson BE.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:135-51, Jun 70 (84 ref.)
Effect of hycanthone on different developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni worms in hamsters. Girgis NI, et al. East Afr Med J 50:105-8, Feb 73
Studies on metabolism of lung fluke genus Paragonimus. VII. Action of bithionol on glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of adult worms. Hamajima F. Exp Parasitol 34:1-11, Aug 73
In vitro action of a new anthelmintic, Mebendazole (R-17, 635) on the development of hookworms. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:363-6, Mar 72
The fumarate reductase reaction of Haemonchus contortus and the mode of action of some anthelmintics. Prichard RK.
Int J Parasitol 3:409-17, May 73
Effects of mebendazole on the absorption of low molecular weight nutrients by Ascaris suum. Van den Bossche H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:401-7, May 73
The mode of action of certain drugs against helminth parasites of man. Frayha GJ.
J Med Liban 25:507-20, 1972 (30 ref.)
Hycanthone-induced hepatic changes in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Haese WH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:430-40, Sep 73
Comparison of hycanthone ("etrenol"), some hycanthone analogs, myxin and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide as frameshift mutagens. Hartman PE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:390-8, Sep 73
Transformation of Rauscher virus-infected cell cultures after treatment with hycanthone and lucanthone. Hetrick FM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:425-9, Sep 73
Effects of hycanthone and two of its chlorinated analogs on hepatic microsomes. Lucier GW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:416-24, Sep 73
Interaction of indazole analogs of lucanthone and hycanthone with closed circular duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Waring MJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:385-9, Sep 73
Antifilarial activity of levamisole on Breinlia sergenti and its comparison with diethylcarbamazine. Zaman V, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:126-30, May 73
An in vivo method for the screening of antifilarial agents using Setaria cervi as test organism. Singhal KC, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:175-9, Apr 72
Cytogenetic effects of hycanthone in the rat. Green S, et al. Mutat Res 17:239-44, Feb 73
Some aspects of the pharmacology of pyrantel. Smith CF. NZ Vet J 21:52-3, Mar 73
Toxicological and pharmacological relations between levamisole, pyrantel and diethylcarbamazine and their significance in helminth chemotherapy. Forbes LS.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:235-41, Jun 72
Milk production in Wisconsin dairy cattle after anthelmintic treatment. Todd AC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1233-6, Nov 72
Loss of antibiotic resistance from bacteria exposed to anthelmintic agents. Walton JR.
Vet Rec 91:629-30, 16 Dec 72
[Anthelmintics]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:494-503, 15 May 73 (Dut)
[Anthelmintics: phenothiazine]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:810-3, 1 Sep 73 (Dut)
[In vivo survival of 3d stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis study of the action of L-tetramisole in NCTC 109 medium] Moreau JP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:525-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro action of L. tetramisole on Necator americanus infesting larvae] Moreau JP.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:300-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Efficacy of anti-fluke drugs against young specimens of Fasciola hepatica] Chowaniec W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:183-5, 1973 (Pol)
[The molluscicidal and cercaricidal activity of phenasal salts] Bedr SA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:554-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Search for a method of ridding sewage of helminth eggs by agrochemical means (preliminary report)] Chefranova IuA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:448-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of the piperazine salt of fenasal] Khalilov AG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:419-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A search for ovocides to decontaminate the environment of ascarid eggs among pesticides and fertilizers] Timoshin DG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:435-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of bithionol on milk and meat quality] Doroshina MV. Veterinariia 10:112-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

POISONING

[Case of Distolon poisoning with neurologic symptoms] Czerwińska-Ciechan K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1729-30, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Very severe accidental poisoning with distolon in a 20-month-old infant] Sądowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:569-71, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of terenol in the treatment of cattle with natural ruminal paramphistome infestations. Kobulej T, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:319-23, 1972
Comparative study of pyrantel pamoate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, and tetrachloroethylene in the treatment of Necator americanus infections. Botero D, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:45-52, Jan 73
Mebendazole, an effective broad-spectrum anthelmintic. Chavarría AP, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:592-5, Sep 73
Severe infection with Trichuris trichiura in Malaysian children. A clinical study of 30 cases treated with stilbazium iodine. Kamath KR.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:900-5, Sep 73
Histologic processes of healing in hepatic injury due to eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in mice following curative chemotherapy. Schiller EL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:211-4, Mar 73
Preliminary evaluation of levamisole, parbendazole, and cambendazole as thysanosomicides in sheep. Allen RW. Am J Vet Res 34:61-3, Jan 73
Anthelmintic efficacy of cambendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of the horse. Bello TR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:771-7, Jun 73
Critical test evaluation of mebendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Bradley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:475-7, Apr 73
Anthelmintic activity of morantel tartrate in calves. Ciordia H, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:619-20, May 73
Anthelmintic efficacy of morantel tartrate in cattle. Conway DP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:621-2, May 73
Evaluation of levamisole against experimental infections of Ascaridia, Heterakis, and Capillaria spp. in chickens. Pankavich JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:501-5, Apr 73
Treatment with hycanthone of Egyptian farmers infected with Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni. Farid Z, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:233-6, Jun 73
Treatment of hookworm infection and other intestinal parasites with l-tetramisole (Kotrax). Lucas AO, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:391-8, Sep 72
Trichuris infestations and difetarsone. Vandepitte J, et al. Br Med J 4:549, 2 Dec 72
The action of five anthelmintics against Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
Br Vet J 129:39-49, May-Jun 73
Further clinical studies on the uses of mebendazole (R 17635) as an anthelmintic in horses. Neave RM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:79-82, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of metrifonate on blood cholinesterases in children during the treatment of schistosomiasis. Davis RP, et al. Bull WHO 46:747-50, 1972
Fascioliasis. Response to bithionol. Knodell RG, et al.
Calif Med 117:72-4, Dec 72
A new anthelminthic-Combantrin (Pyrantel Pamoate). Hatchuel W. Cent Afr J Med 19:169-4, May 73
Serum IgE concentrations in relation to anti-helminthic treatment in a Javanese population with hookworm. Biroum-Noerjasin.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:545-51, Apr 73
Estimating roundworm burdens and group sizes in anthelmintic trials with sheep and cattle. Clark CJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:69-75, Aug 73
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: effect of dexamethasone upon anthelmintic efficacy. Haas DK.
Exp Parasitol 33:10-6, Feb 73
The chemotherapeutic activity of selected fasciolicides against immature Fasciola hepatica in mice. Hayes TJ, et al. Experientia 29:899-900, 1973
Clonorchiasis studied by percutaneous cholangiography, and a therapeutic trial of toluene-2,4-diisothiocyanate. A case report. Okuda K, et al. Gastroenterology 65:457-61, Sep 73
Tetramisole in hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:834-9, Jun 72
A clinical trial of Mebendazole (R17,635) in cases of hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:502-6, Apr 72
Comparative clinical trial of bitoscanate: bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infection. Mutalik GS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:718-22, Nov 72
Preliminary trial of the effect of hycanthone (Etrenol) in the mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Arfaa F, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:369-72, Sep 72
Levamisole as an anthelmintic for swine. Johnson WF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1221-5, 1 Dec 72
Fenthion--and heartworm disease.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:870, 15 Oct 72
Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infections, pyrantel treatment and protein nutrition on performance of pigs exposed to soil containing Ascaris suum ova. Zimmerman DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:894-7, May 73
Comparison of pyrantel pamoate and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale infections. Saif M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:791-7, 1971
The effect of levamisole on the development of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Denham DA, et al.
J Helminthol 46:143-8, 1972
Anthelmintic activities of cambendazole in calves: effect on nematode morphogenesis from ova to the infective larval stage. Benz GW.
J Parasitol 59:166-8, Feb 73
Action of oxyclozanide against adult Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875) infections in white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:288-9, Feb 73
Murine fascioliasis: laboratory model for the detection of fasciolicidal activity of chemical compounds. Hayes TJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:314-8, Apr 73
Experimental development of a cambendazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Kates KC, et al.
J Parasitol 59:169-74, Feb 73
Chemoprophylactic agents in schistosomiasis: eremanthine, costunolide, -cyclocostunolide and bisabolol. Baker PM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:853-7, Nov 72
The antischistosomal activity of a chloroindazole analog of hycanthone in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:482-7, Sep 73
The anthelmintic efficacy of morantel tartate in sheep and goats. Anderson PJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:271-85, Sep 72
The anthelmintic efficiency of parbendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hart JA, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:243-8, Sep 71
Trials with rafoxanide. 3. Efficacy of rafoxanide against

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the larvae of the sheep nasal bot fly Oestrus ovis, Linné, 1761. Horak IG, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:337-9, Dec 71
Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole in equines. Reinecke RK, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:287-94, Sep 72
Trials with rafoxanide. 2. Efficacy against Fasciola gigantica in cattle. Snijders AJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:253-7, Sep 71
Trials with rafoxanide. 1. Fasciola gigantica in cattle in Angola. Snijders AJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:249-51, Sep 71
The efficacy of Amdax (R) against gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle. Stampa S.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:259-61, Sep 71
A comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pyrantel pamoate and bepenium hydroxynaphthoate on Ancylostoma duodenale and other intestinal helminths. Farahmandian I, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:205-7, Oct 72
Preliminary studies on the treatment of hookworm with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Ghadirian E, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:199-201, Oct 72
Treatment of ascariasis with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Ghadirian E, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:195-7, Oct 72
Evaluation of pyrantel pamoate (Conbantrin) in hookworm infections. Nooman ZM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:202-4, Oct 72
Hycanthone trial in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Sudan. Omer AH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:165-8, Sep 72
The anthelmintic efficiency of haloxon in horses. Cook TF. NZ Vet J 21:82-4, May 73
An anthelmintic test for gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle. Reinecke RK.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:153-78, Sep 72
Treatment of children with Ascaris lumbricoides with a single dose of Ascaridil. Dalli S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:271-5, Jun 72
The chemotherapy of intestinal nematodes. McFarland JW. Prog Drug Res 16:157-93, 1972 (443 ref.)
Newer anthelmintic drugs.
Q Med Rev 23:24-39, Jul 72 (36 ref.)
Epidemiological studies on gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. The control of infection in lambs on clean pasture. Boag B, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:11-20, Jan 73
Critical trials with morantel tartrate against Parascaris equorum. Cornwell RL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:134-6, Jan 73
A comparison between the efficacy of tetramisole and morantel/diethylcarbamazine in experimentally induced Dictyocaulus filaria infection in goats. Kadhim JK, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:597-9, Nov 72
Preliminary clinical trials with oxamniquine, a new antischistosomal agent. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:25-9, Jan-Feb 73
Clinical trials with pyrantel pamoate in intestinal parasitoses. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:212-21, May-Jun 72
Pyrantel pamoate for human hookworm infection. Goldsmid JM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:205-6, 10 Feb 73
Experimental investigations for chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis with Bitoscanate in ancylostomiasis. Düwel D.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:229-34, Jun 72
Single dose regimens of phenylene di-iso-thiocyanate (1,4) Jonit, in the treatment of hookworm infestation in Malaysia. O'Holohan DR, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:403-10, Sep 72
Suppressive therapy with MsbE and Astiban in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Baldewsing R. Trop Geogr Med 25:174-8, Jun 73
Economic evaluation of anthelmintics under commercial feedlot conditions. Alexander JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1142 passim, Oct 72
Efficacy of mebendazole as an anthelmintic in horses. Bennett DG Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:604 passim, Jun 73
A comparative critical assay on canine anthelmintics. Sharp ML, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:131-2, Feb 73
Anthelmintic trial in Arab horses with thiabendazole and tetramisole. Altaif KI. Vet Rec 91:282-5, 16 Sep 72
The prophylaxis of ovine fascioliasis by the strategic use of rafoxanide. Armour J, et al.
Vet Rec 92:83-9, 27 Jan 73
The anthelmintic efficiency of diamphenethide against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Armour J, et al.
Vet Rec 91:211-3, 26 Aug 72
A controlled test of oxyclozanide and rafoxanide against Fasciola hepatica in calves. Campbell NJ, et al.
Vet Rec 91:647-9, 23 Dec 72
The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Connan RM.
Vet Rec 92:513-4, 12 May 73
Bovine parasitic gastro-enteritis-bronchitis: growth responses and disease control following routine anthelmintic treatment of clinical infections in grazing animals. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 92:551-4, 26 May 73
Autumn treatment with morantel-diethylcarbamazine in yarded cattle. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 92:668-71, 23 Jun 73
Experimentally-produced acute fascioliasis in sheep: a further trial with rafoxanide and diamphenethide. Edwards CM, et al. Vet Rec 91:483-4, 11 Nov 72
Treatment of experimentally-produced acute fasciolíasis in sheep. Edwards CM, et al.
Vet Rec 90:523-6, 6 May 72
The action of six anthelmintics against Trichostrongylus axei in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
Vet Rec 90:679-80, 10 Jun 72
The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Sewell MM.
Vet Rec 92:599, 2 Jun 73
The efficacy of levamisole in-feed wormer against roundworms of sheep and cattle. Turton JA.
Vet Rec 92:685-7, 23 Jun 73
The anthelmintic activity of "Mebendazole": a field trial in horses. Walker D, et al.
Vet Rec 90:58-65, 15 Jan 72
[New anthelmintics--Lemavizol and Mebendazol] Dufek M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:633, 18 May 73 (Cze)
[Use of the bis-(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorphenyl)-sulfoxide and hexachlorophene combination in fascioliasis of the cattle] Vyhnálek J.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:35-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hematological values in experimental infections by Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs and changes following Nilverm (ICI) therapy] Zajíček D.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:41-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the activity of aminotransferases (SGOT, SGPT) resulting from the helminth control in sheep suffering from polyvalent helminth invasion] Zajíček D, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:437-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The fasciolicidal action of "Ranide" on Fasciola hepatica in experimental infection of sheep] Dijkstra J, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:702-12, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Current treatment of trichuriasis] Thienpont D. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:468-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in hunting dogs. A 3 year tiral of parasitism control with pyrantel pamoate] Raynaud JP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:505-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Levamisole in hookworm infections (dosages and results)] Niang I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:422-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Imported parasitic diseases: apropos of 4 cases of schistosomiasis] Fontaine J, et al.
Union Med Can 100:930-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examination of new anti-fasciola agents. I. Efficacy and toxicity of rafoxanide in sheep, artificially infected with Fasciola hepatica and F. gigantica] Boray JC, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:367-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new thiolsonicotinic acid amide active against Trypanosoma cruzi in experimentally infected NMRI mice] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:227-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasitological and clinical evaluation of experiences with levamisole in Hungary] Lengyel A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1368-71, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of the liver of sheep treated with selected anti-fluke preparations] Rubaj B, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:95-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combantrin in the treatment of oxyuriasis in children] Kochańska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1453-5, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pyrantel--a new drug in enterobiasis] Pawlowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:291-3, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Levo-tetramisol treatment of ascariasis, necatoriasis and trichuriasis] Pawlowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1605-7, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of idalbin and piperazine adipate in the treatment of enterobiasis in children] Jarnicka-Stanios H.
Wiad Lek 26:373-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of Sagimid in the treatment of taeniasis in people] Zapart W.
Wiad Parazytol 19:175-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Toxemic form of schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case of pseudocholeric type treated with hycanthone] Neves J, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:91-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Our 1st observations on the therapeutic action of mebendazole, new anthelmintic drug, with a broad spectrum of action] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:34-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic action of mebendazole (R 17,635) in multiple-parasitized patients. Preliminary results] Souza DW de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:30-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of hymenolepiasis with fenasal] Baiandina DG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:411-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of anti-schistosomiasis preparations] Bel'skif NE.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:608-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical trial of cucurbin (a preparation from pumpkin seeds) in cestodiasis] Plotnikov AA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:407-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anthelmintics on the glycogen content of tissues of Hymenolepsis nana cestodes] Rusak LV, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:85-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfene--a new anthelmintic against fascioliasis in sheep] Didenko PP. Veterinariia 48:62-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Sodium fluosilicate in swine ascaridosis] Dol'nokov Iuls, et al. Veterinariia 12:70, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of cyazide and metabolism in dictyocauliasis] Grubelashvili DT. Veterinariia 49:83-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Testing of anthelmintics in calicophoronosis of cattle] Khaidarov U. Veterinariia 4:85-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Bithionol, an effective anthelmintic in drepanidoteniasis of geese] Khaziev GZ, et al.
Veterinariia 49:67-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of anthelmintics in metastrongyliasis of swine] Kvachadze GA.
Veterinariia 4:66-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of wild boars with metastrongyloidea infections] Nazarova NS.
Veterinariia 48:85-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Nilverm in toxocariasis of dogs] Velichkin PA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:80-1, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Nilverm and Furidin in ascaridiasis and Heterakis infections in chickens] Velichkin PA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:73-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Seasonal nature of the morbidity and the effectiveness of anthelmintics in anaplocephaliasis of sheep] Vyshemirskii IP.
Veterinariia 7:75-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of the compound HOE 16842 in necatoriasis] Beltrán F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:234-7, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Observations on pyrantel pamoate as an anthelmintic] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:231-3, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Use of diamphenethide (Coriban) in sheep naturally invaded by Fasciola hepatica] Corba J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:365-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Study on the effect of Oksid and Radeverm in lambs naturally invaded by Moniezia spp. tapeworms] Hovorka J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:29-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

The effects of pyrantel pamoate and tetrachlorethylene on several blood enzyme levels in the greyhound. Snow DH. Aust Vet J 49:269-72, Jun 73
Toxicologic studies on mebendazole. Marsboom R.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:371-7, Mar 73
[Experimental study of kamala and its combination with fenasal] Nurtaeva KS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:741-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicity of nilverm in dictyocauliasis] Shevchenko RV. Veterinariia 7:73-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Toxicology of nilverm] Veselova TP.
Veterinariia 12:88-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTHOCYANINS (D10, D11)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic value of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides in an internal medicine department] Amouretti M. Therapeutique 48:579-81, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Long-term therapy of vascular permeability disorders using anthocyanosides] Neumann L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:952-4, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Anthocyanosides in the symptomatic treatment of varicose veins] Alcocer A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:390-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ANTHRACENES (D2, D13)

Histone IV binding of 3,4-benzpyrene, pyrene, anthracene, and 9-methylanthracene. Small EW, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1149-66, May 73
Efficiency of anthracene as a suspended scintillator for counting aqueous nickel-63 samples. Law JJ, et al.
Experientia 29:377-8, 15 Mar 73
Multiple active forms of thrombin. 3. Polypeptide chain location of active site serine and carbohydrate. Mann KG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1068-75, 10 Mar 73
Interaction of cholesterol with dibenzanthracenes at air-water interface. Belmonte AA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:481-3, Mar 73
The effect of portacavel shunt on 7,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Reichle FA, et al. J Surg Res 9:559-65, Oct 69

[The role of salicylic acid in zinc oxide containing antraline pastes] Hulsebosch HJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2028-8, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)

[Behavior of dithranole (Cignolin) in pastes and solutions and its influencing by salicylic acid] Lukacs S, et al. Hautarzt 24:304-9, Jul 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resistant psoriasis. Combined methoxsalen-anthralin therapy. Willis I, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:358-62, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatic and psychological manifestations following hycanthone administration] Vilela MP, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:551, 1972 (Fre)

[Cocancerogenic effect of cignolin in the animal] Langbein W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:233-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[The content and distribution of anthracene derivatives in the tissues of senna (Cassia acutifolia Del.) cultivated in the USSR] Shafeeva AP, et al. Farmatsiia 22:26-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New metabolic products of Aspergillus flavus. II. Asperflavin, anhydroasperflavin, and 5,7-dihydroxy-4-methylphthalide. Grove JF. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2406-11, 1972

An investigation of the anthracene derivatives in Rumex hydrolapathum Huds. I. Labadie RP, et al. Pharm Weekbl 107:535-9, 25 Aug 72

An investigation on the anthracene derivatives in Rumex hydrolapathum Huds. II. Labadie RP, et al. Pharm Weekbl 107:541-7, 1 Sep 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of hydroanthracenones in rabbits. Robertson JS, et al. Biochem J 127:119-23, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA repair by cocarcinogens. Gaudin D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:945-9, 21 Aug 72

Inhibition of R-factor transfer and phage infection by requinomycin. Hori M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:629-33, Nov 72

Lack of correlation between immunodepression and reticuloendothelial system activity in urethan- or 7, 12-dimethylbenz-(a)-anthracene-treated rats. Franceschi C, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:592-603, Dec 72

Transannular peroxides as radiation sensitizers. Dougherty TJ. Radiat Res 55:101-8, Jul 73

[Influence of dibencycladine and imipramine on the caloric intake and body weight] Caron LB, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:37-43, Feb 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The interaction of anthralin, salicylic acid and zinc oxide in pastes. Hulsebosch HJ, et al. Dermatologica 144:287-93, 1972

[Multicenter double-blind clinical trial with flupenthixol (Fluanxol) and flupenthixol+melitracen (Lu 6722) in the treatment of neuroses] Simmelagaard H, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:145-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparative study of dibencycladine (Ludiomil) and imipramine in the treatment of psychotic depression] Roy JY, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:54-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of Déanxit in the ambulatory treatment of depressive states. Clinical study of 205 cases] Brasseur R. Praxis 61:1153-6, 12 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Tachythymoanaleptic action of Melitracene: indication in reactive depressions and neurotic inhbitions (272 cases)] Xhenseval B, et al. Praxis 61:1122-7, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)

[New drug for the treatment of depressive syndromes] Fiume S. Clin Ter 62:367-76, 31 Aug 72 (Ita)

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[So-called corrected transposition of the heart associated with anthrocosilicosis of the lungs] Freudenberg V, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1178-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with anthracosilicosis] Rashap BIa, et al. Vrach Delo 11:131-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTHRANILIC ACID (D2)

Use of affinity matrices in determining steric requirements for substrate binding: binding of anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium to Sepharose-Anthranilate derivatives. Marcus SL, et al. Anal Biochem 48:448-59, Aug 72

[Experimental gastric ulceration. Rapid method of induction in the rat by combined drug treatment] Carminati GM, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:45-52, Jan 73 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of glafenine and glafenine-thiocolchicoside-meprobamate combination in pre-medication for hysterosalpingography] Maurin J, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:197-8, 1972 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy during intoxication by glafenine] Gaultier M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:310-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaphylactic shock induced by glafenine] Grand A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1075, Apr 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of kynurenin metabolites. Humbel R, et al. J Chromatogr 79:347-8, 16 May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthese of flufenamic acid metabolites I and II and other N-arylanthranilic acids. Bowman RE, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:1-4, 1973

Aminobenzoic acid diuretics. 4. 4-Benzyl-5-sulfamylanthranilic acid derivatives and related 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. Feit PW, et al. J Med Chem 16:127-30, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the role of tryptophan metabolites in the genesis of bladder cancer. Wolf H. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:154-68, 1973

Studies on the new metabolic pathway of anthranilic acid in the rat. I. Isolation and urinary excretion of anthranilamide as a new metabolite of anthranilic acid. Sutamihardja TM, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2894-700, Dec 72

Enzymatic hydroxylation of anthranilamide in rat liver. Sutamihardja TM, et al. Experientia 29:26-8, 1 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A clinical and laboratory study of some metabolic and hormonal effects of CI-583 Na compared with CI-440 and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. De Salcedo I, et al. Hormones 1:193-206, 1970

Anti-inflammatory properties of N-phenylanthranilic acid derivatives in relation to uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Saeki K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:187-99, Apr 72

Protection from sunlight: evaluation of a new screening agent. Smith EB, et al. South Med J 66:278-80, Feb 73

[Effect of anthranilic acid on liver glycogen and related enzyme activities] Ishiguro I, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:148-52, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Studies on rat liver formamidase. I. Inhibition mechanism of rat liver formamidase activity by enzymic reaction products] Shinoara R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy caused by glafenine poisoning] Gaultier M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3125-8, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of tolfenamic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Kajander A, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:91-3, 1972

Osteoarthritis of the knee treated with tolfenamic acid. Zachariae E, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:97-9, 1972

[Glifanan after tonsillectomy] Chaperon C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:765-6, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Use of Ponstan in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Castelli G. Praxis 62:946-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

The concentration of free and conjugated 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in the urine of bladder tumour patients before and after therapy, measured with an enzymatic method. Teulings FA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:316-22, Apr 73

Urinary excretion of free and conjugated forms of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 32:2049-53, Oct 72

Gas chromatography of urinary anthranilic acid and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid by solvent extraction method. Hirano K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1412-6, Jul 72

Gas chromatography of urinary anthranilamide. Kato H, et al. J Chromatogr 82:323-9, 1 Aug 73

Urinary excretion of quinolinic acid and other tryptophan metabolites after deoxypyridoxine or oral contraceptive administration. Rose DP, et al. Metabolism 22:165-71, Feb 73

ANTHRAQUINONES (D2)

Averufin in the biosynthesis of aflatoxin B. Lin MT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1668-9, 7 Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Norilax as a laxative and cleansing agent in a radiology department. Wolpowitz A. S Afr Med J 47:780, 12 May 73

[An interesting drug for the treatment of constipation: the association of calcium pantothenate and danthron] Ristelhueber J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:623-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Perianal skin changes caused by anthraquinone in laxatives] Bergström G, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:28-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Oxidative microdetermination of naturally occurring nodososide. Rizvi SA. Acta Clin Belg 26:321-7, 1971

A quantitative assay for sennosides by fluorigenic derivatization on thin-layer chromatograms. Lawrence JF, et al. J Chromatogr 79:223-8, 16 May 73

ESR study of a new anthraquinone glycoside. Misra BN, et al. Planta Med 23:115-8, Mar 73

Oxidation and determination of nodosin by hexacyanoferrate (3). Rizvi SA, et al. Planta Med 22:152-6, Sep 72

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of anthraquinone derivatives in Indian rhubarb. Shah CS, et al. Planta Med 22:163-8, Aug 72

Chemical and spectral studies of novel keto-alcohols from the leaves of Cassia auriculata. Varshney SC, et al. Planta Med 23:363-9, Jun 73

Electron spin resonance spectrum of a new anthraquinone aglycone (Nodosin). Misra BN, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1380-2, Nov 72

[Anthracene derivatives in various Rumex species (Rumex conglomeratus MURR., Rumex hymenosepalus TORREY, Rumex orientalis)] Rada K, et al. Cesk Farm 21:302-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Studies on the isolation and elucidation of constitution of the rhyodomycin antibiotic agent in the streptomyces strain JA 8467] Biedermann K, et al. Pharmazie 27:782-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the components of senna leaves] Friedrich H, et al. Planta Med 23:74-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of anthraquinones of various lichens] Hauschild G, et al. Planta Med 20:1-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Basic di- and tri-hydroxyanthraquinone derivatives as model compounds for anthracycline antibiotics] Müller W, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 754:15-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthraquinones in the fungus Talaromyces stipitatus. Eijk GW van. Experientia 29:522-3, 15 May 73

Extraction and separation of anthraquinone glycosides. Su SC, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:899-901, Jun 73

Chemical constituents of the flowers of Cassia occidentalis. Niranjan GS, et al. Planta Med 23:296-300, May 73

Some recent studies on the metabolites of fungi and lichens. Shibata S. Pure Appl Chem 33:169-28, 1973

[Mushroom pigments. IX. Anthraquinone pigments from Dermocybe cinnabarina] Steglich W, et al. Chem Ber 105:2922-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mushroom pigments. X. Anthraquinone glucosides

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from Dermocybe sanguinea] Steglich W, et al. Chem Ber 105:2928-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Derivatives of dantrone and their pharmacological activity] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:351-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. IV. Analyses using microradiography and scanning electron microscopy] Noguchi I, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:460-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. 3. Analyses using microhardness measurements and polarization microscopic studies of the growing dentin and bone pretreated with alizarine] Noguchi I, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Favorable surgical-clinical experiences with a new laxative acting on the large intestine] Schneiter R. Praxis 61:1311-2, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Kinetic analysis of photochemical reactions using extinction diagrams. II. The photochemical consecutive reaction of anthraquinone in alkaline methanol] Mauser H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1354-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dianthon with poloxalkol. A new laxative for paediatric use] Christensen MM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:415-7, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

TOXICITY

[Biological peculiarities of diaminoanthraquinone and anthraquinone isomers and their comparison] Volodchenko VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

ANTHRAX (C1)

Anthrax. Ellis M. Br Med J 1:354, 10 Feb 73
Anthrax. Lamb R. Br Med J 1:157-60, 20 Jan 73
Anthrax--a health hazard at the bottom of the garden? Davies L. Community Health (Bristol) 3:271-2, May-Jun 72
Anthrax. Dutz W, et al. Pathol Annu 6:209-46, 1971 (89 ref.)
[An unusual case of anthrax in a young infant] Vasilesco J, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:185-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of anthrax] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:301-9, Mar 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anthrax meningitis] Boer K. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:13-3, 1973 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Anthrax. Hughes MH. Br Med J 1:488-9, 24 Feb 73
Anthrax. Biological and immunological principles of diagnosis and prevention. 6. The effect of specific treatment on the diagnosis of anthrax using anthraxin. Shlyakhov EN, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:85-8, 1973

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin therapy of human cutaneous anthrax. Ronaghy HA, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:721-5, Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Anthrax infection in bone meal from various countries of origin. Davies DG, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:455-7, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

[Human anthrax in Africa] Sirol J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2060, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Note on the vector role of birds of prey in the spreading of some bacterial diseases] Biancou J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:187-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some problems of the epizootology of Siberian ulcer] Bondarenko GF, et al. Veterinariia 49:48-50, Jun 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antrax. Semple AD. Br Med J 1:293, 3 Feb 73
[Method of evaluating anti-anthrax immunity according to the preventive properties of the sera] Burgasov PN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:134-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of avirulent vaccine against anthrax] Garcia-Carrillo C. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:405-10, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

An outbreak of anthrax at the Chester Zoological Gardens. Lyon DG. Vet Rec 92:334-7, 31 Mar 73
[Simultaneous vaccination of calves against anthrax and brucellosis] Boiakhchian AB, et al. Veterinariia 48:55-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Epizootiological characteristics of the landscapes of moldavia] Pomirko TI. Veterinariia 10:67-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANTHROPOIDS see under PRIMATES (B2)

ANTHROPOLOGY (F3, I)

The promise of primatology. Washburn SL. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:177-82, Mar 73
Notes of a biology-watcher. The Ika. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 288:1009-10, 10 May 73
Prehistoric man at Lake Mungo, Australia, by 32,000 years BP. Barbetti M, et al. Nature 240:46-8, 3 Nov 72
The behavioral sciences and the nature of man: some directives for psychiatry. Stainbrook E. Psychiatr Q 46:411-22, 1972
In memoriam: William Caudill, Ph.D. (Caudill W), Lin TY. Psychiatry 36:3-9, Feb 73
Human ethology: the snack-bar security syndrome. Barash DP. Psychol Rep 31:577-8, Oct 72
The ascent of man. Dobzhansky T. Soc Biol 19:367-78, Dec 72
Discussion: Man's evolutionary future, session VI. Kirk D. Soc Biol 19:383-6, Dec 72
Discussion: Man's evolutionary future, session V. Osborne RH. Soc Biol 19:346-9, Dec 72
[Introduction to multidisciplinary treatment of the human species as a biological entity] Bogdanski C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1395-8, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[New powers of man, the meaning of his life and his health] Hersch J. Experientia 17:Suppl:345-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of the human brain] Bert J. Med Trop (Mars) 32:687-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anthropology and human genetics] Becker PE. Anthropol Anz 33:85-91, Nov 71 (Ger)
[The influence of man and society on biomedical progress] Moltmann J. Experientia 17:Suppl:316-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the topic of abortion: embryonal anthropology] Schock H. Praxis 62:1068-71, 28 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosocial interdependence--a basic anthropologic problem. I] Strauss G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:884-8, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Biosocial interdependence--basic anthropologic problem. II] Strauss G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:943-51, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Basics of the concept of an "anthropological proportion"] Blankenburg W. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:322-33, 1972 (Ger)
[August Vetter's anthropological diagnostics] (Vetter A), Eberhardt PK. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:77-84, 1971 (Ger)

HISTORY

William Charles Wells and the races of man. (Wells WC), Wells KD. Isis 64:215-25, Jun 73
Achievement, culture and personality: the case of William Caudill. An editorial. (Caudill W), DeVos G, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:232-9, Oct 73
On the health of Charles Darwin. (Darwin C), Padis N. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:31-4, Jul 73
[Cartesian anthropology] (Descartes), Kluge E. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:946-9, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[V.H. Stojanov-Beron, a Bulgarian student of Rudolf Virchow at Würzburg, and his comments on the anthropology of Bulgarian people] (Stojanov-Beron VH), (Virchow R), Hadjioloff AI, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:461-4, Jun 72 (Ger)

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL (I)

Genetic studies in relation of kuru. I. Cultural, historical, and demographic background. Gajdusek DC, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:1-38, Nov 72
Genetic and socio-cultural differentiation in the aborigines of Arnhem Land, Australia. White NG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:5-14, Jan 73
Hand-clasping and arm-folding among Middle Eastern Jews in Israel. Lourie JA. Hum Biol 44:329-34, May 72
Maori art and pseudo-hypoparathyroidism--a medical contribution to prehistoric anthropology. Pontius AA. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:231-7, May 73
Natural regulation of numbers in primitive human populations. Skolnick MH, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:287-8, 29 Sep 72
Man the hunter. Weiner JS. Proc R Soc Med 66:89-93, Jan 73
Aspects of Bantu domestic life in relation to some gynaecological conditions. Freedman RS. S Afr Med J 46:1383-6, 23 Sep 72 (63 ref.)
Food habits of early man: balance between hunting and gathering. Dornstreich MD. Science 179:305-7, 19 Jan 73
History of the Skolt Lapps. A literay study. Lewin T. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:13-23, 1971
[A structuring expression pair for the Wolof type subject] Collomb H. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:161, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Socioanthropological studies in the Western Palatinate] Roth-Lutra KH. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:307-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL (I)

see also related
ANTHROPOMETRY (E1, E5)
BIOMETRY (E5, H)
GENETICS, HUMAN (G1)

Morphologic characteristics of the Alaskan Eskimo dentition. 3. Number of cusps on the upper permanent molars. Bang G, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:721-5, May 73
Size and shape in similarity coefficients based on metric characters. Corruccini RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:743-53, May 73
Microevolutionary change in Arikara Crania: a multivariate analysis. Jantz RL. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:15-26, Jan 73
Physical anthropology and the biobehavioral approach to child growth and development. Katz SH, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:165-17, Jan 73
The gait of Australopithecus. Lovejoy CO, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:757-79, May 73
Genetic and socio-cultural differentiation in the aborigines of Arnhem Land, Australia. White NG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:5-14, Jan 73
Hemotypology of the Bedik. Bouloux C, et al. Hum Biol 44:289-302, May 72
Hand-clasping and arm-folding among Middle Eastern Jews in Israel. Lourie JA. Hum Biol 44:329-34, May 72
Cranial measurements and discrete traits compared in distance studies of African Negro skulls. Rightmire GP. Hum Biol 44:263-76, May 72
Pleistocene man in Australia: age and significance of the Mungo skeleton. Bowler JM, et al. Nature 240:48-50, 3 Nov 72
Gestation period for Australopithecus. Fraser JF. Nature 242:347, 30 Mar 73
Evidence for an advanced plio-pleistocene hominid from East Rudolf, Kenya. Leakey RE. Nature 242:447-50, 13 Apr 73
Further evidence of lower pleistocene hominids from East Rudolf, North Kenya, 1972. Leakey RE. Nature 242:170-3, 16 Mar 73
The bearing of East Rudolf fossils on early hominid systematics. Robinson JT. Nature (Lond) 240:239-40, 24 Nov 72
Discoveries of late Pleistocene man at Kow Swamp, Australia. Thorne AG, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:316-9, 11 Aug 72
"Dished faces", brain size and early hominids. Nature (Lond) 239:468-9, 20 Oct 72
Early hominid humerus from East Rudolf, Kenya. McHenry HM. Science 180:730-41, 18 May 73
[Ridge count of the finger tips of Garos (Assam-India)] Büchi EC, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:97-102, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental anthropological observations on tooth crown variations] Kallay J. Anthropol Anz 33:182-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application and evidence value of anthropologic, genetic and biologic testimony in the framework of the law on the legal situation of illegitimate children] Schade H. Anthropol Anz 33:93-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Congenital abnormalities of the skeleton and their significance for prehistoric anthropology] Stloukal M, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:253-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Use of paternity evidence obtained by serology and sum-method in paternity diagnosis] Uotila U. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:297-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rudolf Virchow's observations of Bulgarian skulls in the light of new anthropological investigations] (Virchow R), Kadanoff D, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:458-61, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies of skeletal material from the medieval Gertrude cemetery in Kiel as compared to other Northern European skeletal series] Henke W. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:308-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some problems of modern bioanthropology] Rudan P. Lijec Vjesn 95:58-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTHROPOMETRY (E1, E5)

see also related
CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)

Role of anthropology in Air Force systems. Alexander M, et al. Aerosp Med 42:388-93, Apr 71
Relative effects of isometric and isotonic exercise programs on selected circumferential measures. Noble L. Am Correct Ther J 26:139-41, Sep-Oct 72
Measurement of trunk lateral flexion: a clinical note. Wisell RA, et al. Am Correct Ther J 27:5-8, Jan-Feb 73
The relationship between jaw, arm and leg size in three ethnic groups. Lavelle CL.
Am J Anat 136:259-63, Feb 73
Arm anthropometry in nutritional assessment: nomogram for rapid calculation of muscle circumference and cross-sectional muscle and fat areas. Gurney JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:912-5, Sep 73
Evaluation of arm circumference measurement for determining nutritional status of children and its use in an acute epidemic of malnutrition: Owerri, Nigeria, following the Nigerian Civil War. Loewenstein MS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:236-33, Feb 73
Sliding caliper for medicolegal autopsies. Gross EM.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:283-4, Aug 73
An anthropometric study of northeastern Brazilians. Eveleth PB. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:223-32, Sep 72
Multivariate analysis of anthropometric data and classifications of British Columbian natives. Hall RL, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:401-9, Nov 72
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama indians. VII. Anthropometric differences among Yanomama villages. Spielman RS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:345-56, Nov 72
Arm lengths and arm reaches: some interrelationships of structural and functional body dimensions. Stoudt HW. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:151-61, Jan 73
Hand measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Harris J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:140-2, Mar 73
Fundamental principles in organ sizing. Behrens WE von. Australas Radiol 16:190-97, Jun 72
Ultrasound determination of chest wall thickness. Burwood RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:567, Jul 73
Correlation among physical measures applicable in human engineering. Tanaka S.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:59-79, Mar 73
A comparison of the fat-free mass of young adults estimated by anthropometry, body density and total body potassium content. Womersley J, et al.
Clin Sci 43:469-75, Sep 72
Redintegrated somatotyping. Preston TA, et al.
Ergonomics 15:693-700, Nov 72
Ulnar length and growth in twins with a simplified technique for ulnar measurement using a condylograph. Valk IM. Growth 36:291-300, Dec 72
The construction of standards for measurements subject to growth. Goldstein H.
Hum Biol 44:255-61, May 72
The use of body weight and girth measurements in predicting segmental leg volume of females. Katch V, et al. Hum Biol 45:293-303, May 73
Anthropometry of Lau Islanders, Fiji. With a note on their colour vision. Lourie JA.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:273-7, Aug 72
Nutritional status of preschool children. Gupta M, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:81-6, Feb 73
Statistical evaluation of the lower extremities of identical twins. Hinesor WF, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:375-88, Oct 72
A review of normal inter-metatarsal angles. Schoenhaus H, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:88-95, Mar 73
A critical evaluation of interval sella turcica measurements after irradiation for acromegaly. Jacobs JB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:315-6, Aug 72
Morphological variations between English population samples. Lavelle CL. J Dent 1:47-52, Oct 72
Anthropometric studies on Singapore children. I. Heights, weights and skull circumference on pre-school children. Boon WH, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:88-89, Oct 72
Distribution of skinfolds and differences in body proportions in young adult rugby players. Bell W.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:69-73, Jun 73
Calf X-ray measurements correlated with age, body build and physical performance in boys and girls. Cumming GR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:90-5, Jun 73
Anthropometric studies of 1,000 consecutive new borns with special reference to determine criteria of prematurity. Bal KI, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 17:158-62, Dec 71
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. V. Multivariate regression analyses of anthropometric measurements on the effect of consanguinity in Shizuoka school-children. Ito K.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:180-92, Oct 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. IV. Anthropometric data of school-children in Shizuoka. Yamada K, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:158-79, Oct 72
Quac stick in the assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in Baghdad. Shakir A.
Lancet 1:762-3, 7 Apr 73
Iowa wrestling study: anthropometric measurements and the prediction of a "minimal" body weight for high school wrestlers. Tcheng TK, et al.
Med Sci Sports 5:1-10, Spring 73
The assessment and recording of measurements of growth of children: report of a small conference. Owen GM. Pediatrics 57:461-6, Mar 73
Anthropometric observations on South African gymnasts. Smit PJ. S Afr Med J 47:480-5, 17 Mar 73
Anthropometric status of white swimmers from Pretoria. Smit PJ. S Afr Med J 47:385-9, 3 Mar 73
Anthropometric measures and muscle strength in young women. Nordgren B.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:165-9, 1972
A photographic method of measuring the obliquity, neke angle and angle of torsion of the human femur. Tan CK. Singapore Med J 13:235-8, Oct 72
Anthropometry among Skolts, other Lapps and other ethnic groups in Northern Fennoscandia. Comparative studies based on earlier investigations. Lewin T, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:71-98, 1971
Selected body measurements of children 6-11 years. Vital Health Stat 11:1-45, Jan 73
Anthropometrical studies on mature Swedish industrial employees. Lewin T, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:348-61, Dec 72
[Changes in the cardiac volume and basic somatometric indices in 12 to 18 year old boys (long-term study)] Cermák J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:493-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New method in graphic expression of the development during childhood] Jélev J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:437-9, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Basic characteristics in the evaluation of the robustness of the bones and their development in children 4 to 11 years of age] Matáková M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:182-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Plantograms of children 6-12 years old] Smetana V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:184-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skeletal age and physical development of 12-year-old boys] Beunen G, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:102-19, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Biometrical study of women. A new thoracic index] Waynberg J.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:95-112, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the nose-carina distance in the newborn. Applications to neonatal resuscitation] Bouhanna A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:233-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carenometry (new radiological technic) in the study of mediastinopathies] Zapatero J, et al.
Bronches 22:230-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Development of certain characteristics of the hand during growth in man] Legay JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2355-8, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Finnish anthropometric tables for paternity investigations. II. 7-17-year-old children] Kantero RL.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 156:1-17, 1972 (Ger)
[A method of fetal thoracometry by ultrasound] Schlensker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:440-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new type of foot-measuring device--pelmatometron] Mutafov S.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:493-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple metrical method for the determination of body constitution and thus retrieved data from male juveniles] Bugyi B.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:232-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Anthropometric studies of the population of the elementary schools in Trieste] Botteghelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1885-91, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[Morphograms of Szczecin children of preschool age] Polaczek K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:183-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anthropometric indices of development of Szczecin children aged 3 to 7] Witt C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:175-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Statistical methods of evaluating the physical development of the population] Poliakov LE, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:17-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for the determination of standards of sexual maturation by a combination of secondary signs] Ulanova LN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of some anthropometric indices and the functional condition of persons of different body height] Sautkin MF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:16-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the growth of urban and rural children from the birth to the age of 3 years] Bakičová Z, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:84-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Correlation analysis of relationships between somatometric values and some electric heart activity parameters] Rusnák J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:396-9, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-assisted quantitative videoscanning technique for measuring cross-sectional areas and dimensions of tissue components. Laga EM, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:473-82, Jul 72

STANDARDS

[Intrauterine growth in length and weight. Standard values from Austria] Hohenauer L.
Paediatr Paedol 8:195-206, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIADRENERGIC DRUGS see SYMPATHOLYTICS

(D5)

ANTI-ANTIBODIES (D12)

The effect of an oestrogenic steroid on the secondary immune response under different hormonal environments. Thanavala YM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:562-6, Mar 73
Synthesis and properties of antiprotein antibodies of sheep: primary antibody response. Kaplan AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1947-54, Oct 72
Synthesis and properties of antiprotein antibodies of sheep: secondary antibody response. Kaplan AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1955-61, Oct 72
Immunochemical studies on "Salmonella". Serological specificity of 2-O-acetylabequose and the production in rabbits of anti-5 antibodies with artificial antigens. Stellner K, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:43-54, Jul 72
Anti-IgA antibodies in rheumatic and pulmonary disease. Eggert RC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:41-9, Jan 73
Secondary fluorescent staining of virus antigens by rheumatoid factor and fluorescein-conjugated anti-IgM. Shirodaria PV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:53-7, Jan 73
Immunofluorescent method for the detection of antigammaglobulin antibodies. Estes D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:50-55, Jan-Feb 73
Use of commercial anti-species globulin in the direct Coombs' test on chicken erythrocytes. Chandler FW Jr, et al. Avian Dis 16:741-5, Jul-Sep 72
Alpha 1 fetoprotein and antialpha 1 fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis. Florin-Christensen A, et al.
Br Med J 2:94-5, 14 Apr 73
Direct antiglobulin reaction in ABO-haemolytic disease of the newborn. Romano EL, et al.
Br Med J 1:534-6, 3 Mar 73
Membrane dynamics of HL-A-anti-HL-A complexes of human normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Menne HD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:57-67, May 73
The purification of human polyclonal IgE by immunosorption. Aalberse RC, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:295-303, May 73
The association of the serum agglutinators with the fast IgG globulins. Waller M, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:99-105, Feb 73
Immunochemical parameters of some commercial conjugates for the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test. Hunter EF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:356-62, Jun 72
Antiglobulins in endocarditis. Phair JP, et al.
Infect Immun 5:24-6, Jan 72
Anti-gamma globulins and chronic infection: comparative studies of the immune response to various bacteria and gamma globulin preparations. Williams RC Jr, et al. Infect Immun 6:316-23, Sep 72
Comparative microfluorometric studies of activity and size of suspension-polymerized anti-IgG antibodies at different pH levels. Holubar K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:489-99, 1973
Characteristics of the reverse passive respiratory reaction in Rhesus monkeys. Kelly JF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:553-62, 1973
A new coupling procedure for the red cell-linked antigen-antiglobulin reaction. Wilson DV, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:77-92, 1973
Comparative study of bone marrow and blood B cells in infantile and acquired agammaglobulinemia. Possible role of circulating anti-IgM in pathogenesis. Abdou NI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2218-24, Sep 73
Cross-idiotypic specificity among monoclonal IgM proteins with anti--globulin activity. Kunkel HG, et al.
J Exp Med 137:331-42, 1 Feb 73
Evidence for the linkage of the IGC H locus to a gene controlling the idiotypic specificity of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies in strain A mice. Pawiak LL, et al. J Exp Med 137:22-31, 1 Jan 73
Blocking and redistribution ("capping") of antigen receptors on T and B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Roelants G, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1060-77, 1 Apr 73
Anti-alloantibodies: a de novo product. Binz H, et al.
J Immunol 111:1106-11, Oct 73
Antiantibody enhancement of hemagglutination inhibition by influenza anti-neuraminidase. Dowdle WR, et al. J Immunol 109:1331-4, Dec 72
Demonstration of proliferation by guinea pig and rabbit bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in vitro in

response to stimulation by anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Elfenbein GJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:1340-4, May 73
Greater sensitivity to inhibition by anti-immunoglobulin of splenic than of bone marrow B-lymphocytes. Mond JJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:605-7, Feb 73
Age-dependent changes in sensitivity to antigen in the mouse. Rector ES, et al. J Immunol 110:1591-8, Jun 73
Human rabies immune globulin. Clinical trials and effects on serum anti- -globulins. Rubin RH, et al.
JAMA 224:871-4, 7 May 73
Monoclonal hyperglobulinemic purpura in multiple myeloma. IgG anti-IgG complexes as a pathogenetic factor. Kodama H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:41-6, Jun 72
Antiviral immune hemolysis. Eaton MD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:156-60, May 73
Autoregulation of renal blood flow in rabbits immunized with angiotensin II. Eide I, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:123-7, Jan 73
The effect of capping by anti-immunoglobulin antibody on the expression of cell surface immunoglobulin and on lymphocyte activation. Elson CJ, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:143-9, 1973
Improved selective cytotoxicity with an antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 73:928-35, Jun 73
The utilization of antiglobulin reagents in cytotoxicity testing for HL-A. Reis AP dos, et al.
Transplantation 15:36-41, Jan 73
Studies on the sexual difference in the "spontaneous" production of anti-(human)-A antibodies in C57BL 10 mice. Schanzer H, et al.
Transplantation 15:111-5, Jan 73
The role of sensitizing antibody in the neutralization of equine arteritis virus by complement or anti-IgG serum. Radwan AI, et al. Virology 53:366-71, Jun 73
A comparative study of antiglobulin antibodies and residual anti-D between recipients of intramuscular anti-D immunoglobulin and intravenous plasma anti-D. Vos GH, et al. Vox Sang 24:33-41, Jan 73
[Initiation and inhibition of immunohemolysis by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies] Riotto MM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:861-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural demonstration with peroxidase-linked antibodies of surface-bound immunoglobulins in cultured lymphocytes] Glöckner R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:176-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Onset and development of nephrotoxic nephritis of rabbits. Role of kidney-fixing antibodies in nephrotoxic sera and of endogenous antibodies to duck globulin] Shimotori T.
Jap J Nephrol 14:269-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rh-antibodies in women receiving preventive treatment against Rh-immunization. Experiences after 2 years preventive program] Orjasaeter H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2412-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Standardization of antiglobulin (Coombs') test applied in serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 3. Determination of optimal method for the production of antiglobulin serum and introducing the reference system] Króiak M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:865-78, 1972 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Serologic diagnosis of yeast infections. Dolan CT, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:49-55, Jan 73
Correlation between diagnosis and results of serologic tests for antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M.
Am J Med 54:731-4, Jun 73
Anti-native DNA antibodies in discoid lupus erythematosus. Mandel MJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:668-70, Nov 72
Immunization of animals with anti-D immunoglobulin used for prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of newborns. 3. Antiglobulin immune antibodies obtained by immunizing rabbits with IgG anti-D immunoglobulin and their pattern in immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Polak S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:687-92, 1972
Preparation of 125I-labeled native DNA for use in radioimmunoassays for anti-native-DNA antibodies. Keiser H. Arthritis Rheum 16:468-70, Jul-Aug 73
Negative direct Coombs' tests in narcotic addicts receiving maintenance doses of methadone. Sherwood GK, et al. Blood 40:902-4, Dec 72
Techniques for the selection of antiglobulin (Coombs') reagents. Moore BP, et al.
Can J Med Technol 35:6-7, Mar-Apr 73
Distribution of microsomal antigen in various types of thyroid tumour. Doniach I, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:77-90, May 73
Studies on sheep anti-human IgG antibodies and their sub-units. Carrel S, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:245-50, Apr 73
A latex test for the detection of human IgG aggregates and IgG anti-IgG antibody. Helmer R, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:921-31, Sep 72
Anti-immunoglobulin G hemagglutination-inhibition test for influenza. Hahon N, et al.
Infect Immun 4:506-10, Oct 71
Natural antiglobulin antibodies in primate sera. Baxter NH, et al. J Immunol 110:503-9, Feb 73
The pattern of anti-immunoglobulin activities in serum, pleural, and synovial fluids. Seward CW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:230-40, Feb 73
Ovarian failure and antiovarian antibodies in association with hypoparathyroidism, moniliasis, and Addison's and Hashimoto's diseases. Vazquez AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:414-8, Mar 73
Quantitative determination of antiglobulins of the IgG, IgA, and IgM class in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or chronic liver disease and of healthy persons. Vischer TL, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:422-5, Apr 72
Study of serum antiglobulin of maternal origin present in hydropic forms in utero of haemolytic disease during Rh immunization. Bierme S, et al.
Vox Sang 23:350-6, 1972
[Detection of anti-immunoglobulins by the Waaler-Rose reaction in the serum of women with habitual abortion] Vladimirova D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:214-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Antiglobulins in pregnancy] Kubíková-Kouřilová A.
Cesk Pediatr 28:305-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The nature of antigammaglobulin factors studied by indirect immunofluorescence] Sany J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1075-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Study of the nature of antigammaglobulin factors by indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Sany J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:313-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differentiation between the rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid antiglobulin factors in the agglutination inhibition test] Rau B.
Reumatologia 10:281-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunospecific purification of human anti-IgM serum utilizing cord serum immunoadsorbent. Shinkov D, et al. Immunology 24:679-82, Apr 73
Isolation and immunochemical characterization of rabbit 7S anti-IgG with restricted heterogeneity. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1354-68, 1 Jun 73
The application of cellulose carbonate to the preparation of water-insoluble immunoadsorbents used in the purification of antibodies to immunoglobulins. Catty D, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:353-69, Jun 73
[Adsorption of hemagglutinins on Sephadex: a simple purification method for anti-A-agglutinin from the snail Helix pomatia L] Schnitzler S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:889-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obtaining and standardizing antiglobulin sera] Antonian AK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:15-8, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Studies on the suitability of antiglobulin serums for immunofluorescence. II. Evidence of precipitation reactions in the production of fluorescence marked antiglobulin serums] Mohr J.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:43-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the suitability of antiglobulin serums for immunofluorescence. I. Production of antiglobulin serums and marking] Mohr J.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:31-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS see MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

ANTIBIOSIS (G1)

Effect of variations in conditions of incubation upon inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by Pediococcus cerevisiae and Streptococcus lactis. Haines WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:169-72, Feb 73
Susceptibility of tularemia bacilli to the antagonistic action of cocci. Malottke R.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:215-9, 1972
Studies on the antibiosis of dermatophytes. Prochacki H, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:187-90, 15 Nov 72
Curing of a killer factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fink GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2846-9, Oct 72
[Reciprocal antagonistic capacity in the A Shigella dysenteriae subgroup] Szturm-Rubinstein S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3033-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Antagonistic interaction of staphylococci of various origin] Kowalska D.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:125-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antagonistic properties of silicate bacilli] Vinogradov Ela, et al. Antibiotiki 17:994-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial properties of cranberry] Borukh IF, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:82, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Antagonistic activity of E. coli (strain M-17) and bifidobacteria (strain I) in relation to El-Tor cholera vibrio in vitro] Pokrovskaia MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antibiotic properties of some bacteria in relation to their taxonomic position] Aizenman Blu.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:88-99, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Antagonistic action of actinomycetes on phytopathogenic fungi] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:365-70, 1972 (Ukr)
[Antibiotic activity of various strains of the Penicillium urticae Bainier series] Sinitskii VN.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:305-9, 1972 (Ukr)

ANTIBIOTICS (D3)

Particulate matter in commercial antibiotic injectable products. Masuda JY, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:72-8, Jan 73
Timely topics in microbiology: antibiotics 1969-1971. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:17-27, Jan 73
Timely topics in microbiology: antimicrobial agents 1967-1969. Branson D.
Am J Med Technol 38:491-7, Oct 72
Monensin in broiler rations. Biely J.
Avian Dis 17:362-8, Apr-Jun 73
Chemistry and biology of the polyene macrolide antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Bacteriol Rev 37:166-96, Jun 73 (328 ref.)
Pyrazomycin B: isolation and characterization of an -C-nucleoside antibiotic related to pyrazomycin. Gutowski GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:312-7, 17 Mar 73
A molecular orbital study on the conformation of enniatin B. Maigret B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:908-13, 5 Feb 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of C-nucleosides. The structure of pyrazomycin B 1 . Wenkert E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:318-22, 17 Mar 73
Interaction of nogalamycin with deoxyribonucleic acid. Neogy RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:241-4, 19 Mar 73
Stability and dissociation of the DNA complexes with distamycin A and Netropsin in the presence of organic solvents, urea and high salt concentration. Zimmer C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:376-85, 22 Dec 72
Advertising of antibiotics. Clarke TK.
Br Med J 2:307, 5 May 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Williams JD, et al.
Br Med J 2:613, 9 Jun 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Williams JD, et al.
Br Med J 2:116, 14 Apr 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Br Med J 2:367, 12 May 73
Advertising of antibiotics. Br Med J 2:239-40, 28 Apr 73
The use of antibiotics in animal production in Finland. Berger R. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:849-58, Sep-Oct 71
Legislation in Sweden on the use of antibiotics in animal production. Björkman G.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:840-4, Sep-Oct 71
Current UK legislative concerning the use of antibiotics in animal production. Paterson AB.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:865-72, Sep-Oct 71
Automation of antibiotic assays. Arret B.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:296-301, Nov-Dec 72
Occurrence of particulate matter in reconstituted antibiotics. Taliaferro BA.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:290-5, Nov-Dec 72
Antibiotics, 1972. Plotkin SA.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:671-2, Dec 72
Antibiotics as feedstuff additives: the risk-benefit equation for man. Kiser JS, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:55-92, Sep 71 (83 ref.)
Newer antibiotics. Neu HC. DM 1-46, May 73
Structure of the sugar components of the quinocycline complex. Matern U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:1-4, 18 Aug 72
Biochemical and immunological characterization of threonyl-tRNA synthetase of two borrelidin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Paetz W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:231-7, Jun 73
Partricin methyl ester, a semisynthetic polyene antibiotic. Bruzzese T, et al.
Experientia 28:1515-6, 15 Dec 72
Isolation of maridomycins and structure of maridomycin II. Muroi M, et al.
Experientia 28:878-80, 15 Aug 72
Electron microscopic observations of neocarzinostatin treated Burkitt lymphoma cells. Shamoto M, et al.
Experientia 29:197-8, 15 Feb 73
The structure determination of a novel C 17 metabolite from Streptomyces X-537 using Eu(DPM) 3 . Williams T, et al. Experientia 29:257-8, 15 Mar 73
The antibiotic edeine. IX. The isolation and the composition of edeine D. Wojciechowska H, et al.
Experientia 28:1423-4, 15 Dec 72
The chemistry of glutarimide antibiotics. Johnson F.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:148-208, 1971 (133 ref.)
The crystal structure of nonactin. Dobler M.
Helv Chim Acta 55:1371-84, 1972
Antibiotic X-5108. 3. Structure of the chromophore. Maehr H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2054-6, 1972
Antibiotic X-5108. II. Structure of goldinono-1,4-lactone-3,7-hemiketal, a degradation

product of the antibiotic. Maehr H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:3051-4, 1972
Complex formation of macrotetrolide carrier antibiotics with cations studied by microcalorimetry and vapour pressure osmometry. Züst CU, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:495-9, 1973
Antibiotics literature index--a select bibliography. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:42-72, Aug-Nov 72
Enzymatic inactivation of gentamycin by extracts from antibiotic resistant Proteus morganii strains. Cambria A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:82-92, May-Jun 72
Tylosin-urea adduct related to tylosin stability in cattle feed. Mansey EH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:112-4, Jan-Feb 73
Axenomycins. I. The structure of chromophore and sugar moieties. Arcamone F, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2008-9, 21 Mar 73
Axenomycins. 11. The structure of axenolide. Arcomone F, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2009-11, 21 Mar 73
Direct 6-methoxylation of penicillin derivatives. A convenient pathway to substituted -lactam antibiotics. Baldwin JE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2401-3, 4 Apr 73
X-ray structure of tirandamycic acid p-bromophenacyl ester. Complete stereochemical assignments of tirandamycin and streptolydigin. Duchamp DJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4077-8, 13 Jun 73
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of everheptose. Ganguly AK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:942-5, 7 Feb 73
Structure of A204A, a new polyether antibiotic. Jones ND, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3399-400, 16 May 73
Pharmaceutical industry reaction and implication. Kemp G. J Anim Sci 35:1342-8, Dec 72 (21 ref.)
Implementation of the recommendations contained in the report to the Commissioner concerning the use of antibiotics in animal feed. Lehmann RP. J Anim Sci 35:1340-1, Dec 72
Antibiotics produced by mutants of Streptomyces caelestis. I. 7-O-demethylceleslticetin and its degradation products. Argoudelis AD, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:445-55, Aug 72
Virginiamycin: nomenclature. Crooy P, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:371-2, Jun 72
The structures of oryzoxymycin and its dimerization product. Hashimoto T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:350-5, Jun 72
Requinomycin, an inhibitor of R-factor transfer: isolation, characterization and properties. Hori M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:393-9, Jul 72
-hydroxy-L-valine, a constitutional amino acid of antibiotics YA-56 X and Y. Ito Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:360-1, Jun 72
2-O-(3-O-carbamoyl-D-mannosyl)-6-deoxy-L-gulose, the sugar moiety of the antibiotic YA-56. Ito Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:543-5, Sep 72
Bicyclomycin, a new antibiotic. II. Structural elucidation and acyl derivatives. Kamiya T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:576-81, Oct 72
Chemical structure of streptothricins. Khokhlov AS, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:501-8, Sep 72
Proposed structure of angolamycin (shincomycin A) by mass spectrometry. Kinumaki A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:480-2, Aug 72
Quinoline derivatives as degradation products from antibiotic thiopeptin B. Muramatsu I, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:537-8, Sep 72
An antibiotic 24010 B-1. Shimojima Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:604-6, Oct 72
A new potent -glucuronidase inhibitor, D-glucaro--lactam derived from nojirimycin. Niwa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:207-11, Jul 72
Inhibitory effect of some antibiotics on phospholipases. Saito K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:213-4, Jul 72
Aurovertin, a fluorescent probe of conformational change in beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Chang T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2746-54, 25 Apr 73
A23187: a divalent cation ionophore. Reed PW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6970-7, 10 Nov 72
Comparative activity of sisomicin against mycobacteria in vitro and against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Pejovic H, et al. J Infect Dis 127:720-3, Jun 73
Antibiotic abuse in animals. J Ir Med Assoc 66:46, 27 Jan 73
Distribution of alamethicin in lipid membranes and water. Chelack WS, et al. J Lipid Res 14:255-7, Mar 73
Adenosine-thymidine cluster-specific elongation and stiffening of DNA induced by the oligopeptide antibiotic netropsin. Reinert KE. J Mol Biol 72:593-607, 30 Dec 72
Identifying antibiotic drugs by dispersion staining. Diamond JA. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:145P, Dec 72
pH-partition behavior of amino acid-like -lactam antibiotics. Purich ED, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:545-9, Apr 73
Kinetic theory of antibiotic ion carrier. 3. Huang HW. J Theor Biol 38:191-6, Jan 73
Congressional testimony: the importance of the right witness. Barclay WR. JAMA 223:681, 5 Feb 73
Spotlight on antimicrobial agents--1973. Kagan BM, et al. JAMA 226:306-10, 15 Oct 73
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 95] Jap J Antibiot 26:80-8, Feb 73
Antibiotic sterilization of aortic homografts. Angell WW, et al. NZ Med J 77:31-5, Jan 73
Antibiotic stability in solutions used for intravenous nutrition and fluid therapy. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 51:1016-26, Jun 73
Problems associated with microbiological patents. Gyllenberg HG. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:423-9, Jul-Aug 72
Drug spotlight on antibiotics. Aagaard GN. Postgrad Med 54:165, Oct 73
Alteration of ribosomal protein S4 by mutation linked to kasugamycin-resistance in Escherichia coli. Zimmermann RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:71-5, Jan 73
Chemistry of enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin. Umezawa H. Pure Appl Chem 33:129-44, 1973 (32 ref.)
Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on experimentally-induced bacterial swine pneumonia. Ose EE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:539-43, May 73
[Use and abuse of antibiotics and antibacterial agents. Measures to control the hazards] Snijders AJ. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:345-7, Dec 71 (Afr)
[The antibiotic resistance of bacteria] Bülow P. Ugeskr Laeger 135:133-5, 15 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Stability of drugs in feeds. Effect of processing on a number of antibiotics and coccidiostats when these are incorporated in pelleted feeds: a snapshot] Waals P van der. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:853-60, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Substances added to poultry feed] Guillaume J, et al. Aliment Vie 60:189-206, 1972 (Fre)
[Additives in animal nutrition. The problem of residues] Pantaleon J. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:89-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Vigorous legislation in Italy concerning the use of antibiotics in animal production] Bellani L. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:873-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Authorization and control of antibiotic use in animal feeding in the German Federal Republic] Eckerskorn W. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:845-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of antibiotics in livestock production in the USSR] Grezine VF, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:821-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Control of antibiotic use in Switzerland] Nabholz A. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:851-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[General considerations on the problems of antibiotic application in animal production] Polak L. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:855-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Gram-negative bacteria isolated in Dakar] Nouhouayi A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:495-504, 1972 (Fre)
[1940-1970: increase in idiopathic recurrent pericarditis. Probable role of antibiotics and corticotherapy] Froment R, et al. J Med Lyon 51:113-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fungi, animal feed and antibiotics] Gladoch M. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:372-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 108. Crystal structure analysis of chlorothricolide methyl ester] Brufani M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2094-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marcescines from Serratia marcescens, their properties and mode of action] Eichenlaub R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:702, May 72 (Ger)
[Inactivation of various antibiotics in the production of canned meat] Scheibner G. Monatsh Vet Med 27:745-7, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen visualization of brain abscesses. A study on the interactions of various contrast media and antibiotics] Kunze S, et al. Z Neurol 203:171-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, lividomycin] Iwazawa T. Jap J Antibiot 25:472-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on lividomycin, with special reference to in vitro antimicrobial activity, active levels in body fluids and sensitivity disc method] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:367-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of lividomycin] Mashimo K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:436-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bacteriological evaluation of lividomycin] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:329-35, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Josamycin propionate. 1. Physicochemical and biological properties] Osono T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:115-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on lividomycin] Seika K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:452-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 121] Jap J Antibiot 26:16passim, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 120] Jap J Antibiot 25:534-42, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 94] Jap J Antibiot 25:542-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in Japan. 117] Jap J Antibiot 25:199-212, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in Japan. 119] Jap J Antibiot 25:316-22, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 93] Jap J Antibiot 25:323-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in Japan. 118] Jap J Antibiot 25:251-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 116] Jap J Antibiot 25:126-38, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 90] Jap J Antibiot 25:139-56, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Kinetic and biological aspects of antibiotics combining with blood proteins] Chojnowski W. Acta Pol Pharm 30:347-51, 1973 (Pol)
[A trace antibiotic component of viomycin] Lechowski L. Acta Pol Pharm 30:331-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oligo- and polypeptide antibiotics] Obojska K. Postepy Biochem 19:55-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation and identification of thiostrepton and mutabilicin antibiotics] Froiova VI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:707-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements and future developments in research on and manufacture of antibiotics] Navashin SM. Antibiotiki 17:1059-67, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experimental study on indolymcin] Padúkaia EN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:927-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic permeability of bimolecular membranes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. II. Levorin, trichomycin, candicidin] Kasumov KhM, et al. Biofizika 18:264-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of streptothricina] Shutova KI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1119-20, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[New preparations: nitazol, phthazin, sodium oxybutyrate] Farmatsiia 22:86-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Microflora and its sensitivity to antibiotics in children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Zhevnov VN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:76, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of using kormogrizin] Solov'ev AG. Veterinariia 1:74-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Antibiotic action of modified chemical fibers] Plotkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:96-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Antibiotics--do sales statistics inform about abuse?] Almström A, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5304-6, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)
[A rising consumption after all] Bäck E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5306-7, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Antiviral activity of extracts from gamma irradiated potato tubers] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:85-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Bibliography of the literature of antibiotics published in foreign countries. 97] Jap J Antibiot 26:313-20, Jun 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 122] Jap J Antibiot 26:174-83 passim, Apr 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 96] Jap J Antibiot 26:184-96 passim, Apr 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 123] Jap J Antibiot 26:220 passim, Jun 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 91] Jap J Antibiot 25:213-22, Jun 72 (Mul)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 92] Jap J Antibiot 25:269-82, Aug 72 (Mul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with the continuous irrigation-suction method. Michelinakis E. Acta Orthop Scand 43:25-31, 1972
Some aspects of rational trachoma therapy. Maichuk YF. Am J Ophthalmol 74:694-703, Oct 72
Prevention of wound infections by topical antibiotics in high risk patients. Belzer FO, et al. Am J Surg 126:180-5, Aug 73
Preventive antibiotic management in surgery. Burke JF. Annu Rev Med 24:289-94, 1973 (10 ref.)
Topical steroid-antibiotic combinations: assay of use in experimentally induced human infections. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:237-40, Aug 73
Regional perfusion with antibiotics for chronic bone infections. Jones RF, et al. Arch Surg 106:142-4, Feb 73
Effect of feeding antibiotics on experimental Staphylococcus aureus colinization on the surface of chickens. Devriese LA, et al. Avian Dis 17:24-30, Jan-Mar 73
Limitations of paired comparisons of topical drugs. Marples RR, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:61-7, Jan 73
Intraperitoneal noxythiolin as an experimental chemotherapeutic agent. Desai S, et al. Br J Surg 60:358-1, May 73
Treatment of peritonitis with per- and postoperative irrigation of the peritoneal cavity with noxythiolin solution. Pickard RG. Br J Surg 59:643-8, Aug 72
Consumption of antibiotics in Greenland, 1964-70. 2. Effect of coincidental administration of antibiotics on

gonorrhoeal infections. Olsen GA.
Br J Vener Dis 49:30-2, Feb 73 (22 ref.)
Consumption of antibiotics in Greenland, 1964-1970. II. Effect of coincidental administration of antibiotics on early syphilitic infections. Olsen GA.
Br J Vener Dis 49:27-9, Feb 73 (28 ref.)
Adjuncts to tear duct probing. Christman EH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:439-40, Nov 72
Antibiotic therapy in pulmonary disease. Barsky P.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:476-80, Jan 73
Medicated feed as a preventive for pneumonia in California range lambs. Crempien C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:112-6, 15 Jan 73
Venous perfusion of the limb with antibiotics for osteomyelitis and other chronic infections. Finsterbush A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1227-34, Sep 72
Comparison of treatments with several antibiotics in experimental infections due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bulger RJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:674-8, Dec 72
Treatment of gonorrhea. Sparling PF, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:578-80, May 73
Concentration of selected intravenously administered antibiotics in experimental surgical wounds. Alexander JW, et al. J Trauma 13:423-34, May 73
Serratia arthritis. Medical eradication of infection in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dorwart BB, et al.
JAMA 225:1642-3, 24 Sep 73
Systemic antibiotics in acne: a dermatologic viewpoint. Sulzberger MB. JAMA 224:1184, 21 May 73
Rapid antibiotic assay. Lancet 1:191, 27 Jan 73
Prophylactic antibiotics for vaginal hysterectomies. Bolling DR Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:689-92, May 73
New antibiotics clindamycin, cephaloglycin, carbenicillin. Shapera RM, et al.
Postgrad Med 49:120-5, Jun 71
Control of Arizona disease in turkeys by poult injection. Greenfield J, et al. Poult Sci 51:523-6, Mar 72
Use and abuse of antibiotic combinations. Moellering RC Jr. NJ Med J 55:341-5 passim, Nov 72
Influence of nutritional doses of virginiamycin and spiramycin on the quantitative and topographical composition of the gastro-intestinal flora of artificially reared piglets. Decuypere J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:348-55, Mar 73
[Management of the medical treatment of bacterial endocarditis] Aubertin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:1705-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ten years' experience with endo-utero-tubal instillations] Sol A.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:693-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Recent treatments of acute purulent meningitis] Bastin R, et al.
Lyon Med 228:631-7, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic combinations] Klasteraky J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2041-4, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of infectious complications of acute leukemias: place of general and intestinal antibiotic therapy] Dao C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1067-76, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[For which infections is the use of antibiotic combinations today considered scientifically justified?] Modde H.
Fortschr Med 90:827-9, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Does intensive supervision in obstetrics lead to an increased use of antibiotics and to an increase of infections?] Schurz AR, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:49-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different management of gonorrhea in men and women?] Meyer-Rohn J. Hautarzt 24:172, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Local administration of antibiotics] Marget W.
Med Klin 68:129, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Prevention using antibiotic drug combinations?] Mössner G. Med Klin 67:1094, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Antibiotic dosage in renal failure] Lüthy R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:740-3, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program system for antibiotic dosage recommendations] Koeppe P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1345, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of the administration of antibiotics to animals on the hygienic condition of food of animal origin] Prändl O.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:76-8, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of payzone-nitrovin and flavomycin in the fattening of poultry] Turek F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:95-7, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feed quality and the nutritive effect of antibiotics] Zucker H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:97-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oral administration of antibiotics on fecal lipid composition in pancreatic insufficiency] Siede W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:467-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guided medication of chronic lung abscess] Poli DG, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1069-75, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the chemoantibiotic therapy of brucellosis] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 64:736-41, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Nephrotoxic effect of the concurrent use of methoxyfluranie and antibiotics] Lin MK.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:236-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Danger of ultrasonic aerosol inhalation--on bronchodilators, detergents and mucolytic drugs, and antibiotics] Yasunaka H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:27-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study on regimen using tuberactinomycin-N intermittent and daily and viomycin intermittent in combination with rifampicin. The 15th Series-A Study]
Kekkaku 48:129-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Associations of antibiotics. Theoretical basis and practical indications] Voiculescu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1049-56, Sep 72 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of oral use of broad-spectrum antibiotics in experimental gas gangrene] Chirkin IuD. Antibiotiki 18:38-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antibiotics for prolonged regional infusion] Etkin VI.
Antibiotiki 17:836-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individualized antibiotic therapy for suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Pikovskif DL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:69-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteinase inhibitors and staphylococcal infections] Zolotukhin NA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:79-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the complex treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis by intraosseous administration of broad-spectrum antibiotics] Ovchinnikov VIa. Klin Khir 8:60-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Rational therapy for persistent conjunctivitis of bacterial etiology] Gol'denberg AZ, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:337-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous catheterization of major and lobar bronchi in treating suppurative diseases of the lungs] Dolmatov VF.
Probl Tuberk 51:33-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principle of the massiveness of antibiotic therapy in inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Smirnov GA.
Ter Arkh 44:80-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antimicrobial aerosol preparations in the poultry industry] Sokolov VD.
Veterinariia 8:64-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Improved methods of using antibiotics in animal husbandry] Solntsev KM, et al.
Veterinariia 48:83-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic therapy of chemical burns of the eyes] Ushakov NA. Voen Med Zh 7:30-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Errors and complications attending subarachnoid administration of antibiotics] Podkolzin IuN.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug eruptions. A series of 464 cases in the Department of Dermatology, University of Turku, Finland, during 1966-1970. Kuokkanen K.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:407-38, Dec 72
Complications of antimicrobial therapy. Guckian JC.
Am Fam Physician 8:111-7, Jul 73
Ecologic principles and antibiotic therapy in chronic dermatoses. Leyden JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:206-11, Feb 73
Contact dermatitis from animal feed additives. Neldner KH. Arch Dermatol 108:722-3, Nov 72
Cross-sensitivity and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Schorr WF, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:533-9, Apr 73
Effect of Hygromycin-B on pigeons (Columba livia) with and without Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM.
Avian Dis 16:714-7, Jul-Sep 72
Gram-negative folliculitis--a complication of antibiotic therapy in acne vulgaris. Leyden JJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:533-8, Jun 73
Causes of failure in antibiotic treatment. Garrod LP.
Br Med J 4:473-6, 25 Nov 72
Complications of antibiotic therapy. Ziment I.
Calif Med 117:24-48, Nov 72 (81 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis to virginiamycin. Bleumink E, et al. Dermatologica 144:253-6, 1972
Combined effects of noise and ototoxic drugs. Falk SA.
Environ Health Perspect 2:5-22, Oct 72
The use and abuse of antibiotic and chemotherapeutic remedies. Seifert MH. Ill Med J 144:64-6, Jul 73
The use of antibiotics in hospital. Elmes PC.
Br J Med Sci Suppl:51-4, May 73
Drug-induced deafness. JAMA 224:515-6, 23 Apr 73
Antibiotics and immunodeficiency. Fontan G, et al.
Lancet 2:1093-4, 18 Nov 72
Antibiotics and immunodeficiency. Raeburn JA.
Lancet 2:954-5, 4 Nov 72
Antibiotics and leukaemia. Rosner F, et al.
Lancet 1:1319, 9 Jun 73
Antibiotics and immune processes. Tarnawski A, et al.
Lancet 1:674-5, 24 Mar 73
Antibiotics and the kidney. Kovnat P, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:1045-63, Jul 73 (92 ref.)
Superinfections in the antibiotic era. Finland M.
Postgrad Med 54:175-83, Oct 73
Ototoxicity: a consideration of routes and mechanisms of hair cell damage associated with certain antibiotics and diuretics. Wright MI.
Proc R Soc Med 66:189-93, Feb 73
Toxic nephropathy due to drugs, solvents and metals. Schreiner GE.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:248-84, 1972 (81 ref.)
Acute enterocolitis. A complication of antibiotic therapy. Schapiro RL, et al.
Radiology 106:263-8, Aug 73
The real and present danger of antibiotics. Caldwell JR, et al. Ration Drug Ther 7:1-6, Jan 73
[Hazards and adverse effects of antibiotics abuse in animals] Steyn DG.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:344-5, Dec 71 (Afr)
[Symposium on hazards and abuse of antibiotics held at the annual meeting of the West-Transvaal branch of the South African Veterinary Medicine Association in Potchefstroom; 29 May, 1971. Hazards and adverse effects in man and animal of the abuse of antibiotics] Troskie GF.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:341-3, Dec 71 (Afr)
[Elimination of abuse and adverse effects of antibiotics] Wyk L van.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:343-9, Dec 71 (Afr)
[23 cases of severe bullous dermatitis medicamentosa with epidermolysis] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:493-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new concept of treatment of colitic disorders caused by antibiotics] Robert PE, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:299-304, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of thiophenicol induced thrombopenia] Bolgert M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:431-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Brief synthesis of common factors in complications of chemical and antibiotic medications] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:489-96, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Review of common factors in the adverse effects of drug and antibiotic preparations] Huriez C.
Lille Med 17:1205-11, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy and immediate infections meningeal risk in cranio-facial injuries] Massot C, et al.
Lyon Med 228:553-60, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversible blood accident due to Thiamphenicol (value of hematological surveillance)] Pascal F, et al.
Mars Med 109:507-10, 1972 (Fre)
[23 cases of severe bullous toxicoderma with necroepidermolysis. A major risk of delayed-action anti-infective and multiple-drug preparations: Debré-Lamy-Lamotte-Malear syndrome, later named Lyell's syndrome] Huriez C, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:381-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reputedly nephrotoxic antibiotic therapy during severe infections] Vachon F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2349-54, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extensive vaginal necrosis after a single intravaginal application of Dequavagyn] Trotnow S.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:491-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of mastoiditis following antibiotic premedication] Prott W.
HNO 20:341-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of raw sausage maturing through the use of antibiotic-containing meat] Scheibner G.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:941-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse reactions of the topical application of local anesthetics, antibiotics and vasoconstrictors in the oral region] Dübi B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:543-67, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significant side effects of antibiotics] Wasielewski E von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:815-33, 1971 (110 ref.) (Ger)
[Contact allergy to antibiotics] Ebner H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:203-4, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics therapy and hearing disorders] Minobe T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1459-61, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Josamycin propionate. 5. Teratological studies] Oshima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:148-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of in vitro tests in detecting allergy to some antibiotics] Moskalewska K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:733-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Agglomeration reaction of leukocytes in diagnosis of allergic reactions to antibiotics] Iurenev PN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:946-50, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of autoimmune processes under the action of antibiotics] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:641-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial lesions in several infectious patients with manifestations of drug disease] Partin OS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:83-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Demonstration of individual tolerance to antibiotics in children with pyelonephritis] Zernov NG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90-1, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Collateral effects of the use of antibiotics (allergic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactions)] Gómez-Orozco L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:399-409, Apr 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Use of a tabletop computer for antibiotic assays. Adams AP Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:296-7, Aug 72
Antibiotic levels in tissue fluid. Dawes GS.
Br Med J 1:790, 31 Mar 73
Antibiotic levels in tissue fluid. Raeburn JA.
Br Med J 2:305, 5 May 73
Antibiotic levels in tissue fluid.
Br Med J 1:567-8, 10 Mar 73
Incidence of antibacterial compounds in fungi. Singh B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:228-31, May 72
Structure of the peptide antibiotic amphomycin. Bodanszky M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2352-7, 4 Apr 73
Identity of desdanine pyracrimycin A and cycloamidomycin. Argoudelis AD, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:432-3, Jul 72
The analysis of a new antiviral substance S-51-1, streptothricin group antibiotic. Arima K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:471-2, Aug 72
Automated photometric microbiological assay for monensin in poultry rations. Kavanagh FW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:114-8, Jan 72
Tylosin residue analyses in swine tissue. Kline RM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:112-5, Jan 71
Bioautography in paper and thin-layer chromatography and its scope in the antibiotic field. Betina V.
J Chromatogr 78:41-51, 11 Apr 73 (39 ref.)
A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of thiamphenicol in body fluids and tissues. Garzaniga A, et al.
J Chromatogr 81:71-7, 27 Jun 73
The use of -lactamases in the clinical laboratory. Newsom SW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:59-66, Feb 73
Tissue antibiotic penetration in streptococcal gangrene. Graybill JR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:45-50, Jul 73
Survey of ferns in Gujarat State (India) for presence of antibacterial substances of ferns. Kshirsagar MK, et al. Planta Med 22:206-90, Dec 72
[The technic of testing for antibiotics in milk by Galesleet's method] Romond C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:361-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Survey on the presence of residues with antimicrobial activity in commercial meats] Valdebouze P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:269-75, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric study on the transformation of M factor of virginiamycin in an acid medium] Rollmann B, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:699-709, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibacterial active substance concentrations in the aqueous humor in the human following parenteral administration of various antibiotic agents] Meyer K, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:55-70, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of antibiotics using microbial sensitivity tests]
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:609, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 107. Structure of the chlorothricins, a new macrolide antibiotic] Muntwyler R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2071-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the isolation and elucidation of constitution of the rhyodomycin antibiotic agent in the streptomyces strain JA 8467] Biedermann E, et al.
Pharmazie 27:783-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of antibiotic residues in meat] Schuler A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:413-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic content of milk following general treatment of the cow]
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:57-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Tryptanthrine, an antibiotic tryptophan derivative from Candida lipolytica (brief report)] Schindler F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:457, May 72 (Ger)
[Carbohydrates in therapy] Dansi A.
Boll Chim Farm 112:209-15, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Antibiotic residues in fish] Kawabata T.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:788-74, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Biological microdetermination of concentration of antibiotics in the body fluid and tissue, with special reference to band culture method] Okubo H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:641-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Preparation of lyophilized inocula for microbiological determination of antibiotics] Dias G O de, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:21-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[An extraction-photometric method for quantitative determination of hygromycin B] Bashkovich AP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:814-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic properties in feed plants] Bondarenko AS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:5-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tablet sensitivity testing: a comparison of different methods. Casals JB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:806-16, 1972
The in vitro effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on various biologically active substances produced by or with action on microorganisms. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:129-46, 1973
Action of sulfated polyanions used in blood culture on lysozyme, complement and antibiotics. Kocka FE, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:470-3, Nov-Dec 72
Activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: specificity and site of calcium and magnesium antagonism. Zimelis VM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:983-9, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibiotic properties of Bacillus subtilis strain No. 53 isolated from the intestinal flora of Galleria mellonella L. larvae. Jarosz J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:35-42, 1973
Biochemical criteria in selection of high productive strains of Streptomyces noursei var polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:87-93, 1973
The effect of fungal metabolites and of coriander seeds on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. Dwivedi R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:311-4, Aug 72
Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 5. The production and toxicology of chetomin, a metabolite of chaetomium spp. Brewer D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1129-37, Jul 72
Studies on the biosynthesis of the branched-chain sugars from the quinocycline complex. Matern U, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:5-11, 18 Aug 72
Some tetraene antibiotics from Chainia species. Rahalkar A, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:1-6, Aug-Nov 72
Microbiological aspects of herbarin production. Kadkol MV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:213-6, May 72
Antibiotics produced by hydrocarbon-utilizing actinomycetes. Yoshida N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:546-7, Sep 72
Nucleoside antibiotics. Epimerization of carbon 2' of adenosine during the biosynthesis of 9- -D--arabinofuranosyladenine by Streptomyces antibioticus. Farmer PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1044-7, 10 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of polypeptide antibiotics.
Raczyńska-Bojanowska K.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:523-39, Jul-Aug 72
Pathways of biosynthesis of peptide moieties of streptothricin antibiotics. Voronina OI, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:541-8, Jul-Aug 72
Studies in actinomycetes in Egyptian soils. II. The occurrence of antibiotic-producing actinomycetes. Taha SM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:110-5, 1973
[Study of the antibiotic activity of mycetes isolated from the soil of various regions of Bulgaria. I] Georgiev D.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:73-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Lactic acid bacteria in Bulgarian sour milk. VI. The effect of some chemical and physical factors on the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacterium bulgaricum strain B31-9] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:47-53, 1972 (Bul)
[Lactic acid bacteria in Bulgarian sour milk. V. The effect of the nutrient medium on the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacterium bulgaricum] Nachev L, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:41-6, 1972 (Bul)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 118. Delta-N-hydroxy-L-arginine, an amino acid antagonist from Nannizzia gypsea] Fischer B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:203-20, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 109. Biosynthesis of macrotetrolides. II. Biosynthesis of homonocactinic acids] Pape H.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:233-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of peptide antibiotics] Maier W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:491-505, Aug 72 (183 ref.) (Ger)
[Metabolites of the xanthocillin(Brevicid)-producing mutant of Penicillium notatum Westl] Pfeifer S, et al.
Pharmazie 27:536-42, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Characterization of a resistoflavin-producing streptomyces strain as well as isolation and properties of the new antibiotic] Bradler G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:537-47, 1972 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic A 6599 by Streptomyces hydroscopicus JA 6599 and activity of the NADP-dependent metabolism] Gräfe U, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:115-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of nonactin (brief report)] Pape H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:315, May 72 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of Streptomyces during the biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. IV. Transport of tetraene antibiotic from the cell into the medium] Kurylowicz W, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:119-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Formation of beta-lactam antibiotics by actinomycete cultures] Gauze GF, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:983-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Antibiotic produced by the mutant variant P3 of Actinomyces species No. 2 strain] Nefelova MV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:878-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of fluorescence analysis in screening producers of antibiotics close to oliveomycin] Poltorak VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:883-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transformation of alpha-lysine into beta-lysine during the biosynthesis of polymycin] Voronina OI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:235-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNAase activity of actinomycetes--producers of antibiotics] Baskakova AA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:5-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Sex difference in blood levels of some antibiotics. Scotti R. Chemotherapy 18:265-11, 1973
Evaluation of a micromethod for determination of antibiotic concentrations in plasma. Jalling B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:150-7, Jun 72
Rapid antibiotic assay. Lancet 1:315-7, 10 Feb 73
[Binding of factor M of virginiamycin by rat blood proteins] Ponceiet F, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:555-69, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic blood level enhancement due to lysozyme] Vertova PA.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:155-61, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Concentration of antibiotics in the isolated tonsil: relationship between blood concentration and administered dosage] Miyatake A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1070-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effect of bromelain in increasing blood levels of antibiotics given intraduodenally] Takano T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:154-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antibiotic serum level determinations. Methods and indications] Solberg CO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:13-6, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Binding of some antibiotics by blood serum proteins] Chojnowski W.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:335-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics. I. Constants of protein binding of antibiotics] Van Saanen P.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:167-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a biologically active gougerotin analog. Lichtenthaler FW, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 10:334-5, May 71
Antibacterial nitrofuran derivatives. V. 5-Nitro-3-furaldehyde substituted anilos. Masmarani E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1330-3, Aug 72
Steroidal antibiotics. Total synthesis of the fusidic acid tetracyclic ring system. Dauben WG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8883-4, 29 Nov 72
Nybomycin. VI. Incorporation of acetate- 13 C, acetate-14 C, and methionine- 14 C. Knöll WM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2703-4, 18 Apr 73
Approaches to analogs of anhydrogliotoxin. Ottenheym HC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1969-96, 21 Mar 73
Total synthesis of a monocyclic peptide lactone antibiotic, stamycin. Sheehan JC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:875-9, 7 Feb 73
Synthesis of butirosin B. Ikeda D, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:741-2, Dec 72
Synthetic studies on loupeptins and their analogs. Shimizu B, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:515-23, Sep 72
Synthesis of 3',4'-dideoxy and 3',4',5"-trideoxyribostamycin active against kanamycin-resistant E. coli and P. aeruginosa. Umezawa S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:613-4, Oct 72
Synthesis of paromamine. Umezawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:530-4, Sep 72
Synthesis of methyl 2,3,6-trideoxy- -L-erythro-hexopyranoside (methyl -L-amicetoside) and methyl 2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-4-(dimethylamino)- -L-threo-hexopyranoside (methyl -L-cosaminide). Brimacombe JS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 23:2977-9, 1972
Synthesis of a flavipucine reduction product. Findlay JA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 23:2983-3, 1972
Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-1-(2-deoxy- -D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-3-oxopyrazine 4-oxide, a potent analog of deoxyuridine. Berkowitz PT, et al.
J Med Chem 16:183-4, Feb 73
C-glycosyl nucleosides. 3. A facile synthesis of the nucleoside antibiotic showdomycin. Trummlitz G, et al. J Org Chem 38:1841-5, 18 May 73
[Amino acids and peptides. VII. Studies on the synthesis of 2,6-epidithio-2,5-dioxopiperazine antibiotics: gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, chaetocin, and verticillin. VII. The introduction of oxygen into prolyl-prolinanhydride via lead acetate: a new approach to the epidisulfide of prolyl-prolinanhydride] Ohler E, et al.
Chem Ber 106:386-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acids and peptides. VI. Synthesis of the 2,6-epidithio-2,5-dioxopiperazine antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, chaetocin, and verticillin. VI. Nucleophilic introduction of sulfur functions via sulfones and hydroxy derivates of cyclic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dipeptides (dioxopiperazines)] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 106:165-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, and chaetocin. IV. Preparation of epidithio-L-prolyl-L-proline anhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 105:635-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies in the synthesis of the series of 3,6-epidithio-2,5-dioxo-piperazine antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, chaetocin, and verticillin. V. Preparation of epitrithio- and epitetrathio-L-prolyl-L-proline anhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 105:3656-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics Gliotoxin, sporidesmin, Aranotin, and chaetocin. 3. Introduction of alkyl groups and sulfur functions into the 3- and 6-positions of 2,5-dioxopiperazines by electrophilic substitutions] Poisel H, et al. Chem Ber 105:625-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[257. New beta-lactam antibiotics. The preparation of 8-beta-phenylacetamidohomoceph-4-em-5-carboxylic acid (1). Modifications of antibiotics. 7] Scartazzini R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2567-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic di- and tri-hydroxyanthraquinone derivatives as model compounds for anthracycline antibiotics] Müller W, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 754:15-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of derivatives of 6-nitrodiphenylamino-2-carboxylic acid and their physicochemical and antimicrobial properties] Shul'ga IS, et al. Farm Zh 27:84-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial drugs--internal medicine] Vacek V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1055-6, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[Streptomyces guanamiceticus nov. sp., producer of guanamycin and guamycin] Lyra FD, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:27-33, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

History of the word 'antibiotic'. Waksman SA, et al. J Hist Med 28:284-6, Jul 73

History of medicine. The drama of sulfanilamide, penicillin and other antibiotics 1936-1972. Spink WW. Minn Med 56:551-6, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on tomaymycin, a new antibiotic. I. Isolation and properties of tomaymycin. Arima K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:437-44, Aug 72

Bicyclomycin, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Miyoshi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:569-75, Oct 72

Studies on marine microorganisms. II. Actinomycetes in Sagami Bay and their antibiotic substances. Okazaki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:461-6, Aug 72

Thin-layer chromatography of basic water-soluble antibiotics on resin-coated chromatoplates. Pauncz JK. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:677-8, Nov 72

Antibiotics from mycoplasma. I. Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Periman D, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:535-6, Sep 72

A new Micromonospora-produced macrolide antibiotic, rosamicin. Wagman GH, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:641-6, Nov 72

Cryomycin, a new peptide antibiotic produced only at low temperature. Yoshida N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:653-9, Nov 72

Metabolites of Nectria coccinea. Aldridge DC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2136-41, 1972

Flavipucine (3'-isovaleryl-6-methylpyridine-3-spiro-3'-oxiran-2(1H),4(3H)-dione), an antibiotic from Aspergillus flavipes. Findlay JA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2071-4, 1972

Production of pure cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) from Cordyceps militaris. Melling J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:125P, Dec 72

A new antibiotic from the group of peptide antibiotics produced by Streptomyces species, isolated from Egyptian soils. Abou-Zied AA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:429-38, 1972

Antibiotic activity of polysaccharide--protein complexes isolated from different candida species. Barber C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:542-8, May 73

[Absolute configuration of bongrekik acid] Zylber J, et al. Experientia 29:387-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 3 lipomycins. I. Isolation, characterization and first studies of the structure and the mechanism of action] Kunze B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:147-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 110. Biosynthesis of macrotetrolides tetrolides. 3. Isolation of free nonactinic acids and their function as precursors of the macrotetrolides] Stahl P, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 83:239-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation, structural analysis and synthesis of an antimicrobial substance from Petiveria alliacea L] Szczepanski C von, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1975-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Separation and purification of water-soluble basic antibiotics by using microcrystalline cellulose "Avicel"] Taniyama H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:84-90, Apr 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Serum and milk concentrations of spectinomycin and tylosin in cows and ewes. Ziv G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:329-33, Mar 73

Competition between non-inhibitory antibiotics and inhibitory antibiotics for binding by rat liver mitochondrial ribosomes. Towers NR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:159-66, Mar 73

Antibiotics in renal lymph. De Broe ME. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:193-4, Jan 73

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 5. Clinical studies on the distribution of aminoglycosidic antibiotic concentrations in bone marrow and in fracture hematomas. Kondo S. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:98-114, Jun 72

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 4. Experimental studies on the distribution of the aminoglycosidic antibiotic concentrations in the bone marrow and fracture hematomas. Kondo S. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:74-97, Jun 72

Transport of antibiotics by the kidney lymphatics: a consideration in acute pyelonephritis. Cockett AT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:339-46, Sep-Oct 72

Isolation and structure of two metabolites of a macrolide antibiotic, SF-837 substance. Inouye S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2366-71, Nov 72

Comparative pharmacokinetics of tobramycin and gentamicin. Regamey C, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:396-403, May-Jun 73

Studies on new antibiotic lividomycins. VI. Absorption, excretion and tissue distribution of lividomycin A. Mori T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:634-40, Nov 72

Bicyclomycin, a new antibiotic. IV. Absorption, excretion and tissue distribution. Nishida M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:594-601, Oct 72

A new enzyme in Escherichia coli carrying R-factor phosphorylating 3'-hydroxyl of butirosin A, kanamycin, neamine and ribostamycin. Yagisawa M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:748-50, Dec 72

Kanamycin 6'-acetate and ribostamycin 6'-acetate, enzymatically inactivated products by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamamoto H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:746-7, Dec 72

Penetration of antimicrobial agents into mammalian cells. Brown KN, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:p12-3, Nov 72

Intestinal juice level of various antibiotics administered parenterally. Fukaya K. Jap J Exp Med 42:435-44, Oct 72

Influence of food and hepatobiliary disease on the excretion of josamycin. Bergan T, et al. Pharmacology 8:336-43, 1972

[Metabolism of antibiotics] Bogaerts R. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:454-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Influence of addition of polyethyleneglycol on the resorption of virginiamycin] Fils F. J Pharm Belg 27:689-712, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the influence of polysorbate 80 on the resorption of virginiamycin] Fils F. J Pharm Belg 27:543-69, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical aspects and value of the study of biliary passage of antibiotics in humans] Neuman M. Lille Med 18:319-24, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Tissular diffusion and passage of antibiotics in to the C.S.F] Lorrain JM. Lyon Med 228:611-3, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics and its significance for therapy] Hitzenberger G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1412-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Mechanism of hepatic excretion of some antibiotics] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 63:557-64, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Transport of antibiotics in the mucous membrane of the nasal and paranasal sinuses] Moriyasu Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1108-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Josamycin propionate. 2. Distribution and metabolism] Tachibana A, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:122-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antibiotics and other agents on the intestinal transport of iron. Greenberger NJ. Am J Clin Nutr 26:104-12, Jan 73 (9 ref.)

Rapid determination of antimicrobial susceptibility for urgent clinical situations. Barry AL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:693-9, May 73

A semiautomated microcalorimetric method of antibiotic sensitivity testing. Binford JS Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:86-94, Jan 73

Agar plate dilution method for routine antibiotic susceptibility testing in a hospital laboratory. Haltalin KC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:384-94, Sep 73

Practical notes on antibiotic bioassay by the disk method. O'Connell CJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:384-7, Mar 73

Clinical pharmacology of tobramycin in newborns. Kaplan JM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:656-60, May 73

Tobramycin: bacteriological evaluation. Burger LM, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:135-42, Feb 73

Antimicrobial activity of tobramycin and gentamicin used in combination with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Klasterasky J, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:13-21, Jul 73

Double-gradient plate susceptibility testing of an Enterococcus and its L-form. Dietz CC, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:55-9, Feb 73

Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis on ribosomes of mycobacteria by tuberactinomycin-N. Yamada T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:769-71, Nov 72

Efficacy of preoperative antimicrobial preparation of the bowel. Nichols RL, et al. Ann Surg 176:227-32, Aug 72

Inhibitors of ribosome functions. Pestka S. Annu Rev Microbiol 25:487-562, 1971 (477 ref.)

R-factors of Escherichia coli from dressed beef and humans. Babcock GF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:21-3, Jan 73

Effects of patulin and method of application on growth stages of wheat. Ellis JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:562-6, Apr 73

Pneumococcal beta hemolysin produced under the effect of antibiotics. Lorian V, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:290-4, Feb 73

On the accumulation of short peptides in the presence of certain inhibitors of protein synthesis. Coutsogeorgopoulos C. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:199-206, Nov 72

Ion movements in isolated chloroplasts. 3. Ionophore-induced ion uptake and its effect on photophosphorylation. Degani H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:339-46, Sep 72

XXIV. Effect of mikamycin, carbomycin, spiramycin, erythromycin, and paromomycin on growth and respiration of HeLa cells. Dixon H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:869-75, Oct 72

The inhibition of eukaryotic aminoacyl transferase I by chartreusin. Gregg RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:451-6, Oct 72

Effects of antibiotic ionophore, A23187, on oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport of liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:578-85, Jun 73

Host-controlled segregation of R factor. Goląb A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:445-52, 1972

Antibacterial action of complexing compounds. The influence of disodium versenate on microorganisms in vitro. Kocmider S, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:931-7, 1972

Sensitivity to antibiotics and biochemical properties of Staphylococcus aureus 52, 52A, 80, 81 complex. Kryński S, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:775-80, 1972

The problem of R-factor mediated multiple antibiotic resistance in Arizona. Moody EE, et al. Ariz Med 30:31-2, Jan 73

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to Josamycin. Yourassowsky E. Arzneim Forsch 22:2005-6, Nov 72

Kinetics of transport of divalent cations across sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles induced by ionophores. Caswell AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:292-8, 6 Oct 72

Antibiotic tetaine, a new inhibitor of murein precursors synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Chmara H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1381-7, 19 Jun 73

Mode of action of the antibiotic X-537A on mitochondrial glutamate oxidation. Lin DC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:830-5, 5 Feb 73

Studies on site I phosphorylation, EPR detectable iron-sulfur proteins and piericidin A sensitivity in the in vivo induction system of Candida utilis cells. Ohnishi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:99-106, 6 Oct 72

Differential effects of aminoglycosides on cistron-specific initiation of protein synthesis. Okuyama A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:951-7, 15 Nov 72

The effect of polyoxin D on morphogenesis in Coprinus cinereus. Gooday GW. Biochem J 129:17P-18P, Sep 72

The ion-specific increases in membrane permeability with a group of membrane-active antibacterial agents. Hamilton WA, et al. Biochem J 127:54P-57P, Apr 72

Inhibition of electron transport in isolated turnip (Brassica napus) mitochondria by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Moore AL, et al. Biochem J 129:18P, Sep 72

Effects of aminoglycosides on renal lysozyme in rats. Eudy WW, et al. Biochem Med 6:419-25, Oct 72

Effect of ionophorous antibiotics (nigericin, gramicidin and valinomycin) on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1949-56, 15 Aug 73

Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piericidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73
Effects of tubercidin and its ribonucleotides on various metabolic pathways in Schistosoma mansoni. Ross AF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3059-69, 15 Nov 72
Colicin E3 induced cleavage of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid; blocking effects of certain antibiotics. Dahlberg AE, et al. Biochemistry 12:948-50, 27 Feb 73
Rubradirin, an inhibitor of ribosomal polypeptide biosynthesis. Reusser F. Biochemistry 12:1136-42, 13 Mar 73
Interaction of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli with deoxyribonucleic acid. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by interaction of luteoskyrin with the transcription complex. Ruet A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2218-24, 5 Jun 73
Actions of aurintricarboxylate, kasugamycin, and pactamycin on Escherichia coli polysomes. Tai PC, et al. Biochemistry 12:616-20, Feb 73
The trichodermin group of antibiotics, inhibitors of peptide bond formation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Carrasco L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:368-76, 23 Jun 73
Vernamycin A inhibits the non-enzymatic binding of fMet-tRNA to ribosomes. Ennis HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:93-102, 29 Sep 72
Formation of poly (dA)-poly(dT) by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase in the presence of anthracycline antibiotics. Olson K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:269-75, 25 Aug 72
Studies on release of N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA from its ribosomal complex: effects of monovalent cations and antibiotics. Watanabe S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:564-70, 9 Nov 72
Method of testing antibiotic sensitivity of spirochaetes, using antibiotic discs. Abramson IJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:269-73, Aug 72
Consumption of antibiotics in Greenland, 1964-70. IV. Changes in the sensitivity of N. gonorrhoeae to antibiotics. Olsen GA. Br J Vener Dis 49:33-41, Feb 73
Bacterial resistance: changing patterns of some common pathogens. Whitehead JE. Br Med J 2:224-8, 28 Apr 73
An approach to quantitative antibiotic sensitivity testing for some gram-negative pathogens. Chadwick P. Can J Microbiol 18:1145-51, Jul 72
Sensitivity to myxin of Escherichia coli treated with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Lesley SM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:531-3, Apr 73
Antibiotic sensitivity of Clostridium perfringens and L-forms of C. perfringens induced by bacteriocin. Mahony DE. Can J Microbiol 19:735-9, Jun 73
On the gram reaction of Caryophanon latum. Smith DL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:757-60, Jun 73
Treatment of Streptococcal Pharyngitis. II. In vitro studies of antibacterial activity. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1274-8, 19 May 73
Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to seven antibiotics in vitro. Robson HG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:959-62, 18 Nov 72
Structures and biological properties of Kinamycin A, B, C, and D. Omura S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:931-40, May 73
In vitro susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to furazolidone and antibiotics. Bhatia VN, et al. Chemotherapy 18:222-8, 1973
Humoral antibody, plaque, and rosette formation in mice treated with thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol. Della Bella D, et al. Chemotherapy 18:99-111, 1973
Enhancement of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by normal serum in vitro. Marca G, et al. Chemotherapy 18:91-8, 1973
In vitro assessment of tobramycin, a new aminoglycoside with anti-Pseudomonas activity. Molavi A, et al. Chemotherapy 18:7-16, 1973
Clinical laboratory use of differential light scattering. I. Antibiotic susceptibility testing. Stull VR. Clin Chem 19:883-90, Aug 73
Comparative study of tobramycin and gentamicin with special reference to anti-pseudomonas activity. Klastersky J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:104-11, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of zinc bacitracin and virginiamycin on intestinal absorption in mice. Madge DS. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:43-51, Mar 71
Antimicrobial agents--mechanisms of action and clinical usage. Neu HC. Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Jun 73 (187 ref.)
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in Uganda with special reference to pyomyositis and osteomyelitis. Buttner DW, et al. East Afr Med J 50:74-85, Feb 73
Structure and function of cytoplasmic organelles in transiently and permanently bleached Euglena. Van Pel B, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:103-10, 30 Mar 73
Formation of chloroplast ribosomes and ribosomal RNA in Euglena incubated with protein inhibitors. Van Pel B, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:111-7, 30 Mar 73
Effects of piericidin A and amytal on the energy-linked swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Experientia 28:777-8, 15 Jul 72
The in vitro sensitivity of Bibrio Cholerae strains to sulfamethopyrazine and aminosidine and data on the transfer of drug resistance from E. coli to some cholera agent strains. Ruiz Merino J, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:210-7, Apr 73
Stimulatory effect of cycloheximide and related glutarimide antibiotics on liver uridine kinase. Cihák A, et al. FEBS Lett 23:271-4, 15 Jun 72
On the mechanisms of inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by the antibiotics sparsomycin and pactamycin. Goldberg IH, et al. Fed Proc 33:1688-97, Jun 73
Inhibitors of protein synthesis in eukaryotes: tools in cell research. Grollman AP, et al. Fed Proc 32:1673-8, Jun 73
Properties of ionophores with broad range cation selectivity. Pressman BC. Fed Proc 32:1698-703, Jun 73
Effect of drugs on pancreatic amylase secretion in vitro. Singh M, et al. Gastroenterology 63:449-57, Sep 72
Effect of antibiotics on symptom expression and yield of plants affected with certain yellows diseases of potato. Giri BK, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:127-30, Feb 72
Antibiotics and bleaching powder in the control of bacterial stalk rot of maize. Thind BS, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:9-13, Aug-Nov 72
Drug sensitivity of Brucella melitensis. Kaur YP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:242-3, May 72
Bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhujwala RA, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:66-72, Apr 72
The effect of the antibiotics distamycin A and congocidine on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Becker Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1225-30, Aug-Sep 72
Multiple antimicrobial resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from the urine of dogs and cats with cystitis. Hirsh DC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:885-7, 15 May 73
Effect of topical vitamin A, antibiotic, mineral oil, and subconjunctival corticosteroid on corneal epithelial wound healing in the dog. Martin CL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1393-9, 1 Dec 71
A new antiviral substance S-15-1, streptothricin group antibiotic. Arima K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:387-92, Jul 72
Inhibition of R-factor transfer and phage infection by requinomycin. Hori M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:629-33, Nov 72
Cell wall synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitory agents. 3. Biochemical study. Kitanaka E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:679-80, Nov 72
Inhibitory effect of antibiotics on the reverse transcriptase in immune response. Kurashige S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:619-21, Oct 72
Antibiotic no. 5879, a new water-soluble antibiotic against gram-negative bacteria. Miyamura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:610-3, Oct 72
Cell wall synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitory agents. II. Electronmicroscopic study. Nakao M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:469-70, Aug 72
Bicyclomycin, a new antibiotic. 3. In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity. Nishida M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:582-93, Oct 72
Interaction of sporangiomycin with the bacterial ribosome. Pirali G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:561-8, Oct 72
Cyclamidomycin (deadanine), an inhibitor of nucleoside diphosphokinase of Escherichia coli. Saeki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:343-9, Jun 72
Negamycin, a miscoding antibiotic with a unique structure. Uehara Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:685-8, Nov 72
Biological studies with rosamicin, a new Micromonospora-produced macrolide antibiotic. Waitz JA, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:647-52, Nov 72
Antibiotic resistance of staphylococcal strains prevalent in Kanpur. Saxena H, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:911-6, Dec 72
Bacteriology of urinary tract infections and the effectiveness of antimicrobials against the urinary pathogens. Sengupta SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:755-9, Oct 72
Transfer among Erwinia spp. and other enterobacteria of antibiotic resistance carried on R factors. Chatterjee AK, et al. J Bacteriol 112:576-84, Oct 72
Location of the SPO2 attachment site and the bryamycin resistance marker on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Smith I, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1138-42, Jun 73
Two genetic loci for resistance to kasugamycin in Escherichia coli. Sparling PF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:704-10, Feb 73
Increase in sensitivity to antibiotics and lysozyme on deletion of lipopolysaccharides in Escherichia coli strains. Tamaki S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:453-4, Apr 73
Effects of antibiotics on adaptive formation of mitochondria in yeast. Asano K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:737-47, Sep 72
Polynucleotides. XVII. Effect of the diphosphates of aristeromycin and cycloadenosine on the polymerization of adenosine diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ikehara M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:945-50, May 73
Accumulation of calcium and phosphate stimulated by carboxylic antibiotics into mitochondria. Estrada S, et al. J Bioenerg 3:361-75, Aug 72
Variability of the K+-Na+ discrimination of beauvericin in mitochondrial membranes. Estrada S, et al. J Bioenerg 3:417-28, Aug 72
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXIV. Effects of antibiotics on binding of aminoacyl-oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Harris R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1168-74, 25 Feb 73
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXI. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis by mammalian polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6895-900, 10 Nov 72
Trichodermin, a possible inhibitor of the termination process of protein synthesis. Stafford ME, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:121-8, Aug 73
FL 1060: a new beta-lactam antibiotic with novel properties. Greenwood D, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:1-6, Jan 73
Effect of antibiotic resistance on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. J Clin Pathol 25:713-5, Aug 72
The in-vitro activity of tobramycin compared with that of other aminoglycosides. Waterworth PM. J Clin Pathol 25:979-83, Nov 72
The sensitivity of diphtheria bacilli to eight antibiotics. Zamiri I, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:716-7, Aug 72
The properties of virginiamycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Cocito C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:115-25, May 73
Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with impaired -lactamase inducibility and increased sensitivity to -lactam antibiotics. Rosselet A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:455-7, Jun 73
The effect of calcium ionophores on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scarpa A, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:735-49, Dec 72
Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated in Ulanbator. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Mongolian health services. Rusinko M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:261-6, 1972
The slow bactericidal effect of tetracycline and minocycline on wall-defective staphylococcus. Carleton J, et al. J Infect Dis 126:457-9, Oct 72
Comparison of the responses of Escherichia coli and proteus mirabilis to seven beta-lactam antibodies. Greenwood D, et al. J Infect Dis 128:211-22, Aug 73
Effect of furosemide on antibiotic-induced renal damage in rats. Lawson DH, et al. J Infect Dis 126:593-600, Dec 72
Multiple antibiotic resistance due to a single mutation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maness MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:321-30, Sep 73
Relationship of structures and microbiological activities of the 16-membered macrolides. Omura S, et al. J Med Chem 15:1011-5, Oct 72
Chemical transformations of antibiotic X-537A and their effect on antibacterial activity. Westley JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:397-403, Apr 73
Effect of antibiotics and antimalarials on free amino acids of Aedes aegypti. Thayer DW. J Med Entomol 10:57-62, 31 Jan 73
The effect of antibiotics upon R-factor transfer between strains of Escherichia coli in the human gastro-intestinal tract. Anderson JD, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pix, May 73
Synergism between beta-lactam antibiotics: a test of theoretical predictions made with Staphylococcus aureus. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:377-91, Aug 73
Effects of rifampicin, streptolydigin and actinomycin D on the replication of Col E1 plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli. Clewell DB, et al. J Mol Biol 75:503-13, 15 Apr 73
Diversity of regulation of genetic transcription. I. Effect of antibiotics which inhibit the process of translation on RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Imamoto F. J Mol Biol 74:113-36, 25 Feb 73
Differential inhibition of coliphage MS2 protein synthesis by ribosome-directed antibiotics. Kozak M, et al. J Mol Biol 70:41-55, 14 Sep 72
Mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport in cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes): effects of Verapamil, D-600, X537A and A23187. Entman ML, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:681-7, Dec 72
Glutarimide antibiotics and drug metabolism in the rat. Miller HH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:237-8, Apr 73
The effect of polyene antibiotics on the aldosterone induced changes in sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. J Steroid Biochem 3:121-8, Feb 72
Increasing sensitivity rates of urinary gram-negative bacilli to antimicrobials. Black WA, et al. J Urol 110:236-8, Sep 73
Drug resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its lability. Kobayashi F, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:425-31, Sep 72
Cell wall synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presence of protein synthesis inhibitory agents. I. Lincomycin, clindamycin and macrolide antibiotics.
Nakao M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:403-13, Sep 72
Inhibition of cell to cell transfer of Shigella by treatment with some antibiotics. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:233-5, May 73
Action of gentamicin, aminosidin, and ampicillin on uterine tone and motility. Benzi G, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:571-6, Aug 72
Effects of several macrolide antibiotics on blood pressure of dogs. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:799-807, Dec 72
Sensitivities in vitro to antibiotics of Mycoplasma isolated from canine sources. Kato H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:197-206, Jun 72
The actions of penicillin and other antibiotics on bacterial cell wall synthesis. Strominger JL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:63-81, Aug 73
Effect of previous antimicrobial therapy on bacteriological findings in patients with primary pneumonia. Spencer RC, et al.
Lancet 2:349-50, 18 Aug 73
R factors and antibiotic usage. Lancet 2:961-3, 4 Nov 72
The effect of antibacterial drugs on the ultrastructure of Mycobacterium leprae in human skin. Edwards RP, et al. Lepr Rev 43:173-80, Dec 72
Type distribution and antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci from carriers in Kiriwina, Trobriand islands (New Guinea). Hansman D.
Med J Aust 2:771-3, 30 Sep 72
Antibiotic synergism against group D streptococci in the treatment of endocarditis. Ruhen RW, et al.
Med J Aust 2:114-6, 21 Jul 73
The sensitivity of staphylococci to antibiotics. Puthucheary SD, et al. Med J Malaya 26:263-5, Jun 72
Antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus albus. Pulverer G, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:22-43, 1972
Linkage relationships of mutations endowing Streptococcus pyogenes with resistance to antibiotics that affect the ribosome. Malke H.
Mol Gen Genet 116:299-308, 1972
Mechanism of dominance of RNA-polymerase structural gene alleles causing sensitivity to antibiotics. Khesin RB, et al.
Mol Biol 5:693-705, Nov-Dec 71
Low antibiotic resistance of gonococci causing disseminated infection. Wiesner PJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1221-2, 7 Jun 73
Effect of macarbomycin on transfer of R factor among strains of Escherichia coli in vitro. Fukuyasu T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:201-6, Winter 72
Effect of macarbomycin on transfer of R factor among Escherichia coli strains in gnotobiotic pigs. Shimizu T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:230-1, Winter 72
Some characteristics of high macarbomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli isolated from gnotobiotic pigs. Terakado N, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:207-12, Winter 72
Contractile effects of a calcium ionophore. Levy JV, et al. Nature 242:461-3, 13 Apr 73
Influence of some antitumor antibiotics on viral neoplasia. The role of molecular structure in the inhibition of DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses, viral multiplication and tumor growth by some antitumor antibiotics. Chandra P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:448-55, Oct 72
Fibroblast viability in antibiotic treated valves. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. NZ Med J 77:36-9, Jan 73
The effect of some antibiotics on protein synthesis in human tonsillar cells, in vitro. Piffkó P, et al.
ORL 34:10-6, 1972
Susceptibility of "Pseudomonas aeruginosa" to combinations of antibiotics. Klastersky J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:643-7, Sep 72
Drug interactions. IV. Interactions among antimicrobial and nonantimicrobial agents. Riley HD Jr. Pediatrics 50:954-5, Dec 72
Influence of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the secretion of the isolated cat's pancreas. Wiseman V, et al.
Pflugers Arch 339:317-38, 1973
The influence of duration of protein synthesis inhibition on memory. Flood JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:555-62, Mar 73
Investigations on the in vitro effect of antibiotics on the activity of the pancreatic enzymes. Machalski M, et al. Pol Med J 11:856-61, 1972
Antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Symonds N.
Postgrad Med J 48:216-21, Apr 72
Effect of antibiotics on turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. Poult Sci 52:755-60, Mar 73
Influence of beans, peas and lentils as dietary ingredients on the growth response of chicks to antibiotic and methionine supplementation of the diet. Goetcher WD, et al. Poult Sci 51:440-3, Mar 72
The effects of antibiotics on the reproductive performance of female turkeys. Yu WC, et al.
Poult Sci 51:273-7, Jan 72
Elongation factor T-dependent hydrolysis of guanosine triphosphate resistant to thiostrepton. Ballesta JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2662-62, Oct 72
Influence of valinomycin on circadian leaf movements of Phaseolus. Bünning E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2732-3, Sep 72
Time-variant conductance of bilayer membranes treated with monazomycin and alamethicin. Mauro A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3742-4, Dec 72
Effect of thiostrepton on recycling of Escherichia coli initiation factor 2. Maxumder R.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1939-42, Jul 73
The effect of antibiotics on Escherichia coli ingested by macrophages. Lobo MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1048-50, Mar 73
The gross and biochemical effects of 1-
-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine on an actinobolin-resistant strain of Streptococcus faecalis. Narkates AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:948-53, Mar 73
Studies on the absorption of halogenated hydrocarbons and their excretion in breath using 38 Cl tracer techniques. Alleyne GA.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:189-218, 1972 (157 ref.)
Transferable drug-resistance among Escherichia coli isolated from horses and horse-meat handlers. Michanie S, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:137-40, Jun-Sep 72
The incidence of R factors among hospital strains of enterobacteriaceae. Rensburg AJ van, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:853-4, 21 Apr 73
The effect of antimicrobial agents on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:231-7, Nov 72
Antibiotic resistance and R factors in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. IV. Influence of hospital environment on the incidence and type of resistance in enteric bacteria. Jonsson M. Scand J Infect Dis 5:49-54, 1973
Antibiotic resistance and R factors in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. 3. The effect of antibacterial treatment on the incidence of R factor-mediated antibiotic resistance. Jonsson M. Scand J Infect Dis 5:41-7, 1973
Antibiotic resistance and R factors in gram-negative bacteria. A study from Sweden. Jonsson M.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:Suppl 5:1-96, 1972
Transferable resistance to antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. I. Occurrence and multiple origin of R factors. Jonsson M, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:133-7, 1972
Computer analysis of antimicrobial sensitivity test results; a preliminary study. Hulbert J.
Scott Med J 18:58-62, Mar 73
Filipin as a tool for the study of blood coagulation reactions. Pias PM van der, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:564-93, 31 Jul 72
Bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents. Davies J.
Triangle 11:131-5, 1972 (28 ref.)
Antimicrobial susceptibility of common bacterial species. Dalton HP, et al.
Va Med Mon 99:1221-3, Dec 72
The pharmacology of antibiotics as a guide to their use. Keen P. Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73
Loss of antibiotic resistance from bacteria exposed to anthelmintic agents. Walton JR.
Vet Rec 91:629-30, 16 Dec 72
The effect of some antibiotics on Rickettsia prowazeki and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in body louse Pediculus humanus humanus L. Becia E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:599-603, 1972
Intrahemocoelic infection of ticks Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) due to Rickettsia prowazeki and the influence of some antibiotics on growth curve of this bacteria. Kryński S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:557-9, 1972
Antimicrobial properties of fungal macrolide antibiotics. Betina V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:355-64, 1972
Enhancement of bacterial hemolysis by antibiotics. Brzin B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:389-74, Nov 72
The combined effect of polyamines and antibiotics against resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Gupta KG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:188-93, Nov 72
[Mode of action and effects of antibiotics] Mikulík K.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1063-3, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[New antibacterial antibiotics] Podojil M.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1064-5, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of antibiotics and antibacterial chemotherapeutics] Schück O. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1043, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Laboratory control of chemotherapy] Zahradnický J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1059-2, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Problem of reduced resistance of various Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains to antibiotics] Dražďáková M, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:153-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antibiotic resistance of "Shigella" isolated in France in 1971. Modifications and stable characteristics] Szturm-Rubinstein S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:307-10, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Naturally occurring transferable drug resistance in Yersinia enterocolitica] Cornelis G, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:299-309, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycobacterium antibiograms: comparison between 2 methods] Bretey J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:592-4, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic data on Vibrio cholerae strains isolated in Senegal] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:631-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antiobiotic sensitivity of tubercular bacilli recently isolated in Dakar] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:575-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of 100 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at Dakar] Mora M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:626-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of chromomycine A 3 and nogalamycin on embryonal cells of amphibians in differentiation in vitro] Miquel MT, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3610-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Relation between resistance to antibiotics and serotype in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Denis F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1534-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Antibiotic and cytotoxic activity of cnicin isolated from Cnicus benedictus L] Vanhaelen-Fastrè R.
J Pharm Belg 27:683-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of antibiotics. Resistance] Lemahieu JC. J Sci Med Lille 90:399-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tobramycin. In vitro action of a new aminoside. Comparative study in 2 hospital centers] Morel C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1219-22, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Tobramycin-gentamicin: the To-Ge pretext of aminoside antibiotics] Morel C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:246, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Staphylococci from hospitals. Study of sensitivity to antibiotics of 100 strains isolated at Dakar] Vezard Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2962, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[In vitro bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combined with different antibiotics] Cluzel R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:871-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of antibiotic minimal inhibitory concentration using a micromethod] Rykner G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:963-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitivity of Klebsiella to antibiotics. Study of 50 strains from cases of "extra" and "intrahospital" septicemia] Trolin C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aflatoxins and antibiotics] Jacquet J.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:187-99, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Topical use of phosphonomycin] Raab W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:27-34, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of mutants of Bacillus subtilis which are resistant to the isoleucine antagonist ketomycin] Krüpe H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of the bactericidal effect of ampicillin, penicillin G, carbenicillin, cephalothin, kanamycin, gentamycin, polymyxin B and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim on Escherichia coli] Stille W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:58-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus towards commonly used chemotherapeutic agents. Microdetermination of the minimum inhibiting concentration] Wiedemann B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:477-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotics on the U.V. stimulation of Pinus silvestris pollen tubes] Zelles L.
Biophysik 9:133-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of standardization of microbial antibiotic and sulfonamide resistance tests in the German Democratic Republic] Ortel S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1530-4, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Influence of distamycin A on DNA dependent RNA polymerase reaction] Puschendorf B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:746, May 72 (Ger)
[Regulation of threonyl-tRNA synthetase formation in borrelidin resistent E. coli mutants] Thomale J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1572, Oct 72 (Ger)
[R plasmids of E. coli flora in healthy children of a region in GDR] Tschäpe H, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:206-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of enterococci to penicillin, cephalosporins and classical broad spectrum antibiotics] Schaal KP, et al. Med Welt 24:403-5, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effects of antibiotics and prednisolone on the postnatal formation of serum proteins] Dittmer A, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:179-84, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on antibiotic susceptibility in Serratia marcescens] Gulino R, et al.
Praxis 62:428-31, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of antimicrobial drugs on the nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction] Rubinstein A, et al.
Praxis 62:448-50, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the antibiotics resistomycin and resistoflavin on growth, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis] Haupt I, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:575-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Modification of the oxygen uptake of lung tissue slices

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using THAM and antibiotics] Baudach H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:236-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis to antibiotics in vitro] Mérka V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:407-11, Mar 72 (Ger)
[The effect of L-2,5-dihydrophenylalanine] Sahm U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:322-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the antigenicity of Flavomycin] Frese E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:46-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of flavomycin on episomal resistant bacteria] Lebek G. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:532-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Konforti N. Harefuah 84:225-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Hungarian Bordatella bronchiseptica strains] Füzi M. Orv Hetil 113:3185-7, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[The effect of phleomycin on parvovirus H-1 and X 14 (a brief note)] Castro A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:337-41, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thiamphenicol and immune response. Latest study in rabbits immunized with various antigens] Barba G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:477-80, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Effect of some antibiotics on the protein synthesis in vitro of the bean leaf polysomes] Parenti-Rosina R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:348-52, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic fractionation of Staphylococcus aureus extracts] Ventrelli I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:314-8, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microbiological methods for the detection of penicillinase-resistance in antibiotics with -lactam structure] Foresta P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:96-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In-vitro activity of Eusaprim] Mariani PL, et al. Minerva Med 64:1835-8, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sporadic forms of acute gastroenteritis due to pathogenic E. coli in small children. Serological identification of isolated strains and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Auxilia I, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:96-103, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbiological aspects and problems of antibiotic resistance in sepsis due to Acinetobacter (Mimae)] Robert L, et al. Pathologica 63:281-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to various antibiotics] Takizawa H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1203-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in fecal flora. 1. Changes in fecal flora and urobilinbilirubin ratio induced by oral administration of various antibiotics] Ito K. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:367-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis and antibacterial action of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-benzo-1,2,4-triazine derivatives] Arata Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:997-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial agents. Lividomycin] Fukaya K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:375-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antimicrobial activity against E. coli and Pseudomonas of lividomycin] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:340-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on lividomycin] Hara K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:347-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Critical assessment of the reliability of thin layer cylinder-plate method for antibiotic assay with special reference to the comparison with the double-layer method] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:227-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Examination of lividomycin discs] Kawada Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:489-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[In vitro antituberculous activity of lividomycin] Kobayashi F, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:360-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of SF-837] Koeda T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:181-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Susceptibility of pathogens isolated from clinical specimens to lividomycin] Kosakai N, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:343-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antibacterial activity of lividomycin against anaerobes] Ninomiya K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:356-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Grouping and typing of haemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical materials and their susceptibility to chemotherapeutic agents] Oguri T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:215-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of enterococci from various clinical materials and their susceptibility to antibiotics] Oguri T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:346-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Josamycin propionate. 3. Pharmacological studies] Takagi T. Jap J Antibiot 26:130-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microbial resistance to streptothricin-group antibiotics] Taniyama H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:79-83, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Antibacterial activity of lividomycin against several bacteria isolated from clinical specimens] Yamaguchi M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:336-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drug-resistance and R factors in fishery] Aoki T, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:763-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Statistical observation on chronological changes of sensitivity of various bacteria to antibiotics. 1. Gram negative bacilli; Escherichia coli, Bacillus pneumoniae, Proteus vulgaris, Alcaligenes faecalis, Cloaca, Providencia, Citrobacter, Pseudomonas aeruginosa (1966-71)] Fukazawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:457-65, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Statistical observation of chronological development of sensitivity of various bacteria to antibiotics. Gram-positive cocci: Staphylococcus, Streptococcus and other cocci (1966-1971)] Shimogaki F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1141-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Statistical observation on chronological development of sensitivity of various bacteria to antibiotics: acid fast bacteria (1950-1971)] Shimohama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2146-50, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Pharmacological action of various antibiotics and mechanism of their actions] Uete T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:213-26, Jan 73 (146 ref.) (Jap)
[Staphylococci isolated from clinical sources. 2. Comparison of antibiotic sensitivities of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci] Osada F, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:667-72, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action and the selective toxicity of antibiotics] Tanaka N. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:479-86, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Antituberculous activities of the tuberactinomycins in vitro and in experimental animals] Koseki Y, et al. Kekkaku 48:189-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H 37 Rv) to a new antibiotic, lividomycin] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 47:63-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of R factor in shaping of antibiotic resistance in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. II. Resistance acquired in vivo] Zaremba M. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cocci resistant to antibiotics and mercury salts in the air of children's hospitals and extra-hospital environment] Kryński S, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:429-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanitary evaluation of air in teaching hospitals in Gdańsk based on determination of cocci sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1396-8, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anabolic action of small doses of antibiotics] Machalski M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:414-6, 12 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Sensitivity spectrum of bacterial strains to pentarcin Polfa and 6 antibiotics used most frequently] Tubylewicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:615-8, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Infective resistance to antibiotics--R factor] Lachowicz Z, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:581-606, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neisseria gonorrhoeae susceptibility to drugs with special reference to beta-lactam groups] Kilczewski W, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:485-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of hospital environment on antibiotic resistance pattern of the staphylococcal flora of the nasal vestibule] Heczko PB, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:45-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial flora of urinary tract infections: changes in sensitivity to antibiotics over a 5 year period] Rocha H, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:203-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Drug resistance of gram negative bacteria isolated from purulent secretions] Moreno G, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:116-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correlation between the structure of bacterial cells and the mechanism of action of antibiotics] Mihăilescu M. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:549-58, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of Shigella isolated in the I.S.S. Suceava district laboratory in the period from 1969 to September 1971] Gugiță C, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:159-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Role of antibiotics used under various conditions of air semination with drug resistant Staphylococci in the formation of resistant microbial populations in the human organism] Barotan OV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:847-51, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the microaerophilic causative agents of actinomycosis in vitro] Derevieva TA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:938-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of combinations of streptomycin with other antibiotics on intestinal bacilli in vitro] Frishman EM. Antibiotiki 17:1005-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Shigella boydii to antibiotics] Garanin BA. Antibiotiki 18:80-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of increased sensitization to antibiotics] Iurenov PN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1042-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Composition of the microflora from suppurative foci in inflammatory diseases of the hand and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Kosachev ID. Antibiotiki 17:950-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of migillin on the formation of virus-neutralizing antibodies] Plotnikov NP, et al. Antibiotiki 18:23-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the antibacterial activity of antibiotic A-128-OP with modification of tryptophan residues] Polin AN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1072-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methicillin-resistant staphylococci: biological properties and sensitivity to antibiotics] Speranskaia ON, et al. Antibiotiki 18:62-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection and build-up of resistant staphylococcal strains in carriers as a result of antibiotic therapy] Sytnik IA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1035-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Antibacterial and antiviral functions of basic cell proteins and the prospects for their practical application] Ashmarin IP, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:502-8, Jul-Aug 72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on glutamic acid biosynthesis by Brevibacterium flavum] Pham LD, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:319-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyresistance of intestinal bacilli to antibiotics] Fortushnyi VA, et al. Veterinariia 49:97-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on anti-paratyphoid immunity in calves] Isaev VI. Veterinariia 48:38-40, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Ivashura AI. Veterinariia 48:97-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The action of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on the Paramecium and Nosema of bees] Madatov RI, et al. Veterinariia 10:95-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Excretion of certain antibiotics with the milk] Simetskii OA. Veterinariia 12:89-90, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Salmonella dublin strains to antibiotics] Trishkina ET, et al. Veterinariia 4:82-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Nature and importance of the resistance to multiple antibioetics (R factors) found in epidemic strains of Shigella and Salmonella typhi isolated in Mexico] Ciarte J, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:123-33, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Bacterial resistance to antibiotics by extrachromosomal inheritance] Cabello F, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:216-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infectious drug resistance against antibiotics--R-factors] Nordström K, et al. Lakartidningen 69:66-4, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Antimicrobial activity of phosphorylated derivatives of halogen carboxylic acids] Rudavskii VP, et al. Farm Zh 27:69-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial action of chloro-, bromo- and phenoxyalkyl malonic esters] Iavorskii AS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:568-13, 1972 (Ukr)
[Effect of antibiotics on the growth, development and infectivity of corn by blister smut] Nikitina AV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:258-62, 1972 (Ukr)
[Sensitivity of Shigella sonnei and enteropathogenic colibacteria to antibiotics and colicins from Escherichia coli] Sutulova AA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:4-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of decametoxin on pathogenic staphylococci] Volians'kif IuL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:583-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Influence of antibiotics in relation to their mechanism of action on a wound healing test in experimental animals] Dominici A, et al. Antibiotica 8:198-205, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)
[The antibiogram suggestions for a standardization of methods for clinical use] Filadoro F, et al. Antibiotica 8:1-125, Mar 70 (Mul)

POISONING

[Significance of serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in the toxicological study of new drugs] Bonanomi L, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:443-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation on activity of antibiotics. Gupta KG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:841-2, May 73

STANDARDS

Update on particulate contamination of commercial antibiotics. Masuda JY, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:297, Apr 73
International standards and international reference preparations: amphotericin B, vancomycin, capreomycin, cefalotin, demethylchlortetracycline, gentamycin, gramicidin S, kanamycin and kanamycin B, lincomycin, lymecycline, methacycline, paromomycin, rifamycin SV, ristocetin and ristocetin B, spiramycin, and triacetyloleandomycin. Lightbown JW, et al. Bull WHO 47:343-56, 1972

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Consumption of antibiotics in Greenland, 1964-1970. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Economic and epidemiological considerations. Olsen GA. Br J Vener Dis 49:20-6, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superinfection induced by antibiotics in familial benign chronic pemphigus. Leyden JJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:61-4, 1973

The influence of antibiotic therapy on wound inflammation and sepsis associated with orthopaedic implants. A long-term clinical survey. Scales JT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:85-100, 1972

The use of antibiotics in dermatology. Taplin D. Adv Biol Skin 12:315-33, 1972 (30 ref.)

When to use two or more antibiotics. Farrar WE Jr. Am Fam Physician 8:130-1, Jul 73

Pneumonia. Pagano JS, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:84-91, Dec 72

How many more treatment trials in otitis media? Stickler GB. Am J Dis Child 125:403, Mar 73

Intravenous antibiotic usage in high risk patients compared to FDA-approved usage. Gibson JT, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:116-23, Feb 73

Antibiotics and rational drug therapy. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:115, Feb 73

A review of antibiotic therapy in patients with systemic infections. Resztak KE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:935-41, Nov 72

Prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a double-blind study. Gibbs RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1048-53, 15 Dec 72

Antischistosomal activity of tubercidin in monkeys. Jaffe JJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:62-72, Jan 73

Clofazimine treatment of cows naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:27-8, Jan 73

Use of preventive antibiotics in clinical surgery. Burke JF. Am Surg 39:6-11, Jan 73

Antibiotic management in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Burrows B, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:993-5, Dec 72

Incisional and peritoneal infection after emergency celiotomy. Stone HH, et al. Ann Surg 177:660-76, Jun 73

Actinobolin as an inhibitor of the periodontal syndrome in race rats. Shaw JH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:357-60, Mar 73

Gram-negative pneumonias in surgical patients. Complication of antibiotic treatment. Schlenker JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:267-72, Mar 73

The depression of quarter milk yield caused by bovine mastitis, and the response of yield to successful therapy. Morris RS. Aust Vet J 49:153-6, Mar 73

Intraperitoneal noxytiollin as an experimental chemotherapeutic agents. Desai S, et al. Br J Surg 60:333, Apr 73

Causes of failure in antibiotic treatment. Cargill JS. Br Med J 4:791, 30 Dec 72

Current thoughts on antibacterial chemotherapy. Chatterjee BD. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:13-22, Jan 71

Effects of haemodialysis on dynamics of some antibiotics in blood of patients with kidney insufficiency complicated by purulent infection. Kuzin MI, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:298-303, Jul-Aug 72

Practical use of penicillin, cephalosporin and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Benner EJ. Calif Med 117:17-27, Oct 72 (19 ref.)

The rational approach to antimicrobial therapy. Feingold SM. Calif Med 117:53-3, Oct 72

Antibiotic therapy in compromised hosts. McNamara JJ. Calif Med 119:49-59, Jul 73

Prophylactic antibiotics. MacLean LD. Can J Surg 16:177-8, May 73

Pediatric antimicrobial therapy IV. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:309-10, 18 Aug 73

Pediatric antimicrobial therapy I. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:49-50, 7 Jul 73

Chemotherapy of gonorrhea: a review of current status. Sim SK. Can Med Assoc J 107:906-92, 18 Nov 72

Are antibiotic drugs needed for the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections in infants? Stewart DA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1082-4, 9 Dec 72

Rotational antibacterial therapy for infectious prostatitis in the dog. Furneaux RW, et al. Can Vet J 13:245-8, Oct 72

Protection of Arizona-disease infected turkey poults. Greenfield J, et al. Can Vet J 14:110-3, May 73

Effectiveness and appearance of resistant faecal E. coli flora during preventive treatment in winter with azidocillin and ampicillin. Kerrebijn KF, et al. Chemotherapy 17:416-24, 1972

Prophylactic antibiotics in arterial surgery: a personal experience covering 318 operations. Lennihan R Jr. Del Med J 45:31-5, Feb 73

Current trends in antimicrobial therapy. Romansky MJ. Del Med J 44:329-30, Dec 72

Control of pain and infection. Holroyd SV. Dent Clin North Am 17:417-27, Jul 73

Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: infections, incidental and acquired, and their treatment. Larkin MA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:12-6, Jan-Feb 73

Protocol for an evaluative study of the protective effect of isolation systems and decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. Eur J Cancer 8:367-71, Aug 72

A study of chronic otitis media. Balge SS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:642-3, Oct 72

Antibiotics in pediatric practice. Singh M. Indian J Pediatr 39:246-51, Jul 72

Influence of antibiotics or certain intestinal bacteria on orally administered Candida albicans in germ-free and conventional mice. Clark JD. Infect Immun 4:731-7, Dec 71

Piromidic acid and beta-hydroxypiromidic acid: therapeutic effectiveness on experimental E. coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Loew H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:234-7, Apr 73

The use of antibiotics in hospital. Eimes PC. Ir J Med Sci 50-62, May 73

The chemotherapy of bacterial disease: discussion. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:54-62, May 73

Chemotherapy of trachoma. Tarizzo ML. Isr J Med Sci 8:1107-8, Aug-Sep 72

Sterilization of infected root canals. Protests use of article in ADA Journal. Malmin O. J Am Dent Assoc 86:294 passim, Feb 73

Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of selected antibiotics and a modified live-GES vaccine. Schmitz JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:56-60, 1 Jan 73

Effect of certain biologic and antibacterial agents on development of acute respiratory tract disease in weaned beef calves. Woods GT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:974-8, 1 Jun 73

Changing needs in the antimicrobial therapy of shigellosis. Weissman JP, et al. J Infect Dis 127:611-3, May 73

The treatment of non-tuberculous chest infections. Eimes PC. J Ir Med Assoc 65:390-4, 5 Aug 72

Antibiotics in the therapy of salmonellosis. J Kans Med Soc 74:8-9, Feb 73

Acne vulgaris--long term antibiotic use. Fliegelman MT. J Ky Med Assoc 71:311-3, May 73

Current treatment of venereal diseases. Owen LG. J Ky Med Assoc 71:382-3, Jun 73

Clinical selection of antibiotics. Ginder DR. J Maine Med Assoc 64:33-7, Feb 73

Peritonsillar abscess--a different approach. Strome M. J Med Assoc Ga 62:4-6, Jan 73

Alteration of cerebrospinal fluid findings by partial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Converse GM, et al. J Pediatr 83:230-5, Aug 73

Resistance of shigellae to ampicillin and other antibiotics: South Bronx New York (1971 and 1972). Lerman SJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:500-1, Sep 73

Return of the lumbar tapper's dilemma. Wehrle PF. J Pediatr 83:351-2, Aug 73

Inhibitory effect of a synthetic antibiotic mouthwash (QR-711) on dental plaque and gingivitis in young adults. Carlson HC, et al. J Periodontol 44:225-7, Apr 73

Efficacy of monensin against bovine coccidiosis in young Holstein-Friesian calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. J Protozool 20:121-6, Feb 73

Antibiotics. JAMA 226:350-1, 15 Oct 73

Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Benson EA, et al. Lancet 2:322, 11 Aug 73

Antibiotics for hand infections. Downing BT. Lancet 1:1184, 26 May 73

Initial choice of antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Evans AR. Lancet 1:329, 10 Feb 73

Polypharmacy in sepsis. McAllister TA. Lancet 1:1530, 30 Jun 73

Infection controlled. Lancet 1:961-2, 5 May 73

Antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Lancet 1:377-8, 17 Feb 73

Antibiotic treatment of soft-tissue infections. Lancet 1:544-5, 10 Mar 73

Surgical parotitis. Yonkers AJ, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1239-47, Jul 72

The newer antibiotics. Ries K, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:1065-78, Jul 73 (20 ref.)

The selection of antibiotics for the initial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Lovell S, et al. Med J Aust 1:529-32, 17 Mar 73

Post-partum infection: a survey. Rose JD. Med J Aust 2:908, 14 Oct 72

Management of urinary tract infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:49-51, 12 Jun 70

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:25-7, 14 Apr 72

Outline of antimicrobial agents and therapy. Wolinsky E, et al. Med Treat 9:277-320, May 72

Protected environments and prophylactic antibiotics. A prospective controlled study of their utility in the therapy of acute leukemia. Levine AS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:477-83, 8 Mar 73

Morbidity statistics. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 40:765-6, Nov 72

The effects of antibiotics on serum fibrinogen levels. Morrison JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:80-6, Jul 73

Management of patients with persistent recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Sutton's disease. Stanley HR. Oral Surg 35:174-9, Feb 73

Continuous antibiotic therapy in chronic granulomatous disease: preliminary communication. Philippart AI, et al. Pediatrics 50:923-5, Dec 72

Modern management of cutaneous bacterial infections. Duncan WC. Postgrad Med 52:96-101, Nov 72

Anticoccidial activity of monensin in floor-pen experiments. Reid WM, et al. Poult Sci 51:139-46, Jan 72

The present status of antibiotics in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Freeman E. Practitioner 209:743-50, Dec 72

Antibacterial therapy in childhood. Watson CE. S Afr Med J 47:647-52, 10 Mar 73

Instant treatment of gonorrhoea in Singapore. Rajan VS. Singapore Med J 13:198-200, Aug 72

Prevention of bacterial disease by oral and parenteral antimicrobial agents. Alford RH. South Med J 66:32-40, Jan 73 (77 ref.)

Current concepts in therapy: general concepts in the use of antibiotics in adults. Quintiliani R. South Med J 66:940-7, Aug 73

Infection of prosthetic valves: successful therapy with antibiotics. Wehr KL, et al. South Med J 65:1234 passim, Oct 72

Current concepts in therapy: the treatment of acne with antibiotics. South Med J 66:494-6, Apr 73 (11 ref.)

The use or abuse of antibiotics in surgery of the colon. Chen C, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:603-9, Jun 73

Infected cerebrospinal fluid shunts. McLaurin RL. Surg Neurol 1:191-5, Jul 73

Comparative study of experimental Clostridium perfringens infection in dogs treated with antibiotics, surgery, and hyperbaric oxygen. Demello FJ, et al. Surgery 73:936-41, Jun 73

Drug therapy in renal disease--antibiotics. Sarles HE. Tex Med 69:88-9, Jul 73

Virginiamycin for prevention of swine dysentery. Miller CR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1246-8, Nov 72

Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on naturally-occurring bacterial pneumonia in swine. Sampson GR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:543-4, May 73

An economic approach to the treatment of Bovine tetanus. Stouder WC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:523-4, May 73

The use of antibiotics in cattle practice. Martin B. Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73

Antibiotics in the dry cow. Ross DI. Vet Rec 92:628, 9 Jun 73

Use of antibiotics against mastitis. Wilson CD. Vet Rec 92:515, 12 May 73

[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial chemotherapy in dermato-venerology] Fadrhoncová A. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1059, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial chemotherapy in surgery] Náprstek Z. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1056-7, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[New experimental model of bacterial renal infection suitable for testing of antibiotics] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:289-93, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Advantages and disadvantages of new antigonorrheal drugs] Danda J. Cesk Dermatol 48:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibiotics in gynecological practice] Modr Z. Cesk Gynekol 37:631-5, Oct 72 (Cze)

[Antibiotics in gastro-enterologic surgery] Trimpeneers, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Antibiotic treatment of purulent meningitis in adults. Remarks apropos of 60 cases] Aubertin J, et al. Bord Med 5:2223-38, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of resistant gonococcic urethritis] Chum-Chantholi. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:764-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical approach to angiocholitis. General treatment and antibiotic therapy] Brotte R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1755-70, 20 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Value of a new antibiotic combination in pneumologic practice: Stafytracin] Kofman MJ. J Med Lyon 53:1547-50, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Role of the laboratory in the establishment and surveillance of an antibiotic treatment] Carbonnelle B. J Sci Med Lille 90:396-401, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Indications of antibiotics and criteria of their selection] Duhamel M. J Sci Med Lille 90:394-6, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Antibiotics. Point of view of the clinician] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 90:403-6, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Antibiotics. Introduction] Henninot E. J Sci Med Lille 90:389-90, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Presentation of x-rays (apropos of J. Bauchart and G. Colin's report: disappearing images of pyelonephritis under the action of medical treatment)] Neveu J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:242-3, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Critical study of the different ways of treating urinary infections in elderly patients] Pasquier J, et al. Lyon Med 227:819-23, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current therapeutic problems posed by cerebrospinal meningitis in Africa] Rey M, et al. Lyon Med 228:633-6, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principle or necessity antibiotherapy in cardiac surgery. First evaluation after 2 years devoted to the second attitude] Mermet B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1152, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bacteroides fragilis septicemia. Incidence and sensitivity of the strains to antibiotics] Schoutens E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:349-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria of failure in the antibiotic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vidal J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:383-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotics: their use and the limits of their therapeutic activity] Welsch M.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:143-56, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Resistant cases of trachoma in intermittent collective therapeutics] Rosic A.
Rev Int Trach 49:23-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with thiamphenicol in otorhinolaryngology] Philip F.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:620-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Possibilities of standardization of the antibiogram on primary cultures in urinary infections] Duca E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:409-17, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and immediate clinical response in urinary tract infections] Bugnon A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1407-11, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respective role of microbial growth and resection in diarrhea pathogenesis after ileotomy for Regional enteritis. Effects of antibiotic-cholestyramine association] Lichtenstein H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:562-4, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy of pyelonephritis] Heintz R.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:129-35, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in clinical orthopedics] Franz R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:247-53, May 73 (Ger)
[Analytical studies on the prescription of antibiotics in general practice. 1] Walther H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:165-8, 4 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Analytical studies on the prescription of antibiotics in general practice. 2] Walther H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:228-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy in kidney failure] Höffler D.
Dtsch Med J 23:464-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Bacteriological aspects of current antibacterial chemotherapy] Roemer GB, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1878-85, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy of the stomatologist] Schulz S.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:637-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of 1st and 2nd degree chronic bovine endometritis using Tardomyocel-L-suspension] Saratsis P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:471-3, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of lipase and amylase activity inhibition through various antibiotics and sulfonamides for the therapy of acute pancreatic disease] Leithäuser W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:321-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy] Schmid F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:430-4 contd, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical problems in antibacterial chemotherapy] Spitzy KH.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:184-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemoprevention and therapy in thoracic and vascular surgery] Eide M, et al.
Med Klin 68:742-5, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Problems and pathways of anti-infective therapy] Elkeles G.
Med Klin 67:1250-5, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections] Peters HJ, et al. Med Klin 68:888-94, Jun 73 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Local wound treatment using amino acids and antibiotics] Stockhausen G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:225-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of chronic urinary tract infections] Haschek H. Med Welt 23:1473-5, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Administration of antibiotics in posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Klemm K.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:423-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views on antibacterial chemotherapy] Spitzy KH. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:445-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Experimental model of infection] Hatala M, et al.
Praxis 62:432-5, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial therapy of chronic bronchitis] Medici TC. Praxis 62:560-6, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[New data on the therapy of gonorrhea] Gilliet F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:564-72, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental therapeutic study on hormonally facilitated pyelonephritis in an acute and chronic test] Koch HG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1336-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and antibiotic therapy of bacterial septicemias in internal medicine] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:805-17, 1971 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy in the internal medicine practice] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:857-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Polymethylmetacrylates admixed with antibiotics for the prevention of wound infection] Zöch G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:645-8, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Problems of antibiotic therapy in mucoviscidosis] Steinitz H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1085-9, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Problems of antibiotic and antibacterial long-term therapy in internal medicine] Dönhardt A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:83-93, 15 Mar 73 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of antibiotic therapy] Tauchnitz C.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:85-92, 15 Feb 73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B carriers] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:647-54, 2 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of Reparil. Clinical experimental studies and therapeutic observations] Steinacher J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:559-64, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Current status of general antibiotic therapy] Tauchnitz C. Zentralbl Chir 96:801-7, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Antibiotics--the treatment of severe diarrhea in infants?] Hardof D. Harefuah 84:173-4, 1 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Role of antibiotics for preventive use in heart surgery] Merli M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:20-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of distamycin A in the therapy of various viral cutaneous diseases due to VZ] Bassetti D.
Minerva Med 64:2077-9, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibiotic cover during antineoplastic therapy] Donno L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1438-41, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibiotics and chemotherapy of enterogenous urticarias] Ottolenghi F.
Minerva Med 64:2179-84, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Current problems in therapy with antibiotics] Sirtori C. Minerva Med 64:1711-7, 9 May 73 (Ita)
[On the effectiveness of antibiotics in the therapy of infantile enteritis] Balli F.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1067-74, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the clinical effects of acetylcysteine in oral administration in respiratory infections in pediatrics] Biscatti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1075-84, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Enramycin in pediatrics] Poggiali I.
Minerva Pediatr 25:210-3, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary study of the bacterial flora and indications for the use of antibiotic therapy in cancer patients] Bajetta E, et al.
Tumori 59:151-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind trial of SF-837 in the treatment of respiratory infections] Katsu M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:333-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the effect of antibiotics on acute otitis media] Totsuka M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1461-3, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Drug therapy in otorhinolaryngology: the use of antibiotics and the pharmacokinetic viewpoint] Ueda Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1458-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical results of lividomycin in acute cystitis] Adachi T.
Jap J Antibiot 25:399-401, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on lividomycin in otorhinolaryngology] Baba S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:501-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of lividomycin in obstetrical and gynecological field] Cho N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:456-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical report of treatment of urinary tract infections with lividomycin] Ichikawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:389-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of lividomycin in field of surgery] Kato S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:461-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Josamycin propionate in the treatment of acute respiratory infections in children] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:267-76, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience in the use of lividomycin in urology] Kurokawa K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:430-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ophthalmic use of lividomycin] Mikuni M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:506-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of lividomycin in urology] Mita T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:414-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Nijima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:427-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation study of lividomycin in pediatrics] Nishimura T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:529-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical appraisal of lividomycin in urogenital infections. Statistics of cases in facilities] Nishiura T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:402-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical results of lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Saito I.
Jap J Antibiot 25:396-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of effect of lividomycin in urinary tract infections. I. Effects of lividomycin on experimental pyelonephritis in rabbits] Sakamoto M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:380-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on lividomycin] Sanbe B, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:484-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on lividomycin in surgical field] Shibata K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:466-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of bacillary dysentery in children with lividomycin] Tanaka E, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:534-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of lividomycin in urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tanaka E, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:446-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Tokito T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:432-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of lividomycin in ophthalmology] Tokuda H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:511-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lividomycin treatment in dermatology] Tomizawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:516-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience of lividomycin in postoperative urinary tract infections--with special reference to Pseudomonas infection] Yuge J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:496-500, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Antimicrobial substances and their problems] Kubota S. Jap J Bacteriol 27:758-61, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Some problems of antimicrobial chemotherapy] Kato Y. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:487-91, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study on tuberactinomycin-N, a new antibiotic] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 47:177-88, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An experimental study on the antituberculous activity of tuberactiomycin-N] Toyoara M.
Kekkaku 47:181-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of a new antibiotic, tuberactinomycin-N, in pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto K, et al.
Kekkaku 48:23-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of treatment of lung abscess] Marek M.
Gruzlica 40:739-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Improved methods of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pregowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 41:711-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined antibacterial and anticoagulant treatment of chronic osteitis] Bartkowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:713-7, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Problems associated with the administration of combined antibacterial drugs] Chylak J.
Wiad Lek 25:1069-71, 15 Oct 72 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[T. vaginalis seen as a cause of failure of antibacterial therapy in urinary tract infections] Wesolowski S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:487-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of antibiotics in prevention of acute articular rheumatism; current status] Nicolaescu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:829-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of antibiotics in renal diseases] Zosin C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1057-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Macrolide antibiotics in the therapy of whooping cough] Palade V, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:75-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
["Usual" antibiotics in the treatment of current bacillary dysentery] Silvinschi R, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:155-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Current treatment of primary bronchopulmonary suppurations] Ionescu C.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:753-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experimental study on antibiotic-immunodepressants] Ado VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:26-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prodigiozan and antibiotics] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1109-20, Dec 72 (144 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in Trypanosoma equiperdum due to crystallomycin] Karpenko LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:898-903, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotics in the treatment scheme of peritonitis of appendicular origin] Sherianov AP.
Antibiotiki 17:1096-103, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Kazanskii VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:131-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of patients for surgery on the large intestine] Nurov AU, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:91-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Demianiuk DG. Klin Khir 8:56-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of infections caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Chernomordik AB.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:106-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wound microflora of patients of orthopedic-traumatologic profile and their sensitivity to antibiotics and to specific bacteriophages] Krasnoshchekova EE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:32-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local treatment of periodontal diseases] Ivanov VS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:63-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulpitis with antibiotics in combination with glucorticoids and calcium hydroxide] Leibur EE. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:28-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of traumatic non-gunshot osteomyelitis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the mandible and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Makienko MA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic pneumonia] Matveikov GP.
Ter Arkh 45:16-20, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Preventive treatment of syphilis] Berlin SI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:46-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staphyloimmunocide in the therapy of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Buchin PI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:72-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some biochemical indices in microbial eczema during prodigiosin, methacil and antibiotic treatment] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:9-14, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of antibiotics in poultry vibriosis] Chubis ND, et al. Veterinariia 49:76-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Rapid method of antibiotic selection in the treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Iudin AM.
Veterinariia 48:96-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Novocaine and antibiotics in puerperal diseases and mastitis] Mizev DI. Veterinariia 12:36-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Antibiotics in necrobacillosis of lambs] Petrov VM, et al. Veterinariia 49:72-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Swine diseases caused by tetracycline-resistant salmonellae] Sarkisov AKh, et al.
Veterinariia 48:74-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experience in carrying out antiepidemic measures in foci of meningococcal infections] Pronin AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:50-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of different medicinal substances in staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA.
Voen Med Zh 9:57-60, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microbial sensitivity to antibiotics in combined chronic pyelonephritis and tonsillitis] Kropinov PI.
Vrach Delo 7:17-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of some clinical and immunological indices in antibiotic and serum therapy of experimental paratyphoid] Shakarian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:27-34, 1972 (Rus)
[Treatment of hypoarrhythmia] Fernández I, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:557-61, 1971 (Spa)
[Advances in the treatment of bacterial infections] Méndez D. Gac Med Mex 104:442-6, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Antimicrobial combinations] Ruiloba J.
Gac Med Mex 104:446-50, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Advances in drug therapy and antibiotics. I. Introduction] Ruiloba J.
Gac Med Mex 104:435-6, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Urinary infection in infants; clinico-bacteriological study and therapeutic evaluation of 3 antibiotics] Zilleruelo G, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:661-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of gastrointestinal ulcer with the antibiotics-prednisone combination. Basis of our procedure] Peñarroja Rabaza J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:309-30, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The use and abuse of antibiotics] Bäck E, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3996-4000, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Clinical evaluation of antimicrobial drugs] Jawetz E.
Lakartidningen 69:4001-4, 30 Aug 72 (Swe)
[The microflora of suppurating wounds in children and its sensitivity to antibiotics and to haloscorbin] Voronkov VE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:3-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora of the cervical canal in patients with inflammatory processes of the female genital organs] Borima TV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:54-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Proteolytic enzymes and dimexid in the complex treatment of complicated staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Danilenko MV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:17-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Antibiotics in the treatment of postgastrectomy complications] Hadžić N.
Lijec Vjesn 94:307-8, Jun 72 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Tissue reactions to the three root canal medicaments. Friend LA, et al. Br Dent J 134:11-5, 2 Jan 73
Enhanced toxicity for mice of combinations of antibiotics with Escherichia coli cells or Salmonella typhosa endotoxin. Rose WC, et al.
Infect Immun 4:550-5, Nov 71
Preclinical toxicology studies with tobramycin. Welles JS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:398-409, Jul 73
Ototoxicity of "ototopical" antibiotics: past, present, and future. Mittelman H.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1432-43, Nov-Dec 72
[Josamycin propionate. 4. Toxicity] Hazato H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:138-47, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Josamycin propionate 6. Chronic toxicity] Hazato H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:1-16, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Teratological studies on SF-837. 2. Effects of SF-837 on mouse fetus and newborn mice] Moriguchi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:193-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Teratological studies on SF-837. 1. Effects of SF-837 on rat fetus and newborn rats] Moriguchi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:187-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the nephrotoxicity of lividomycin] Yamasaku F, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:385-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

[Elimination of drugs in patients with renal insufficiency] Detlli L.
Praxis 62:478-8, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL (D3)

Conformational studies of polypeptide antibiotics. Proton magnetic resonance of stendomycin. Pitner TP, et al. Biochemistry 11:4132-7, 24 Oct 72
Studies on the biological properties of polyene antibiotics: comparison of other polyenes with filipin in their ability to interact specifically with sterol. Norman AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:1-14, 1 Dec 72
The interaction of the polyene antibiotic lucensomycin with cholesterol in erythrocyte membranes and in model systems. II. Cooperative effects in erythrocyte membranes. Strom R, et al. Biophys J 13:581-93, Jun 73
The interaction of the polyene antibiotic lucensomycin with cholesterol in erythrocyte membranes and in model systems. I. A fluorometric and spectrophotometric study. Strom R, et al.
Biophys J 13:568-80, Jun 73
Production, isolation, and antifungal activity of scytalidin, a metabolite of Scytalidium species. Stillwell MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:597-602, May 73
Partricin methyl ester, a semisynthetic polyene antibiotic. Bruzzese T, et al.
Experientia 28:1515-6, 15 Dec 72
The chemistry of glutarimide antibiotics. Johnson F.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:140-208, 1971 (132 ref.)
Serinomycin, a new antibiotic. Kasakabe H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:541-2, Sep 72
Flavofungin: a mixture of 13,15,17,19,21,23,25,27-octahydroxy-31-isopropyl-14-methyl- and 13,15,17,19,21,23,25,27-octahydroxy-14-methyl-31-s-butyl-hentriaconta-2,4,6,8,10,28-hexaen-31-olide. Bognár R, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 14:1848-56, 1972
Branched-chain glycosyl -amino acids. I. Stereospecific synthesis of 2-L-(3-deoxy-1,2-O-isopropylidene--D-allofuranos-3-yl)glycine, an analog of the polyoxin sugar moiety. Rosenthal A, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4391-5, 29 Dec 72
Elucidation of structure and stereochemistry of myriocin. A novel antifungal antibiotic. St-Jacques M.
J Org Chem 38:1253-60, 6 Apr 73
Fluorescence studies of the binding of the polyene antibiotics filipin 3, amphotericin B, nystatin, and lagosin to cholesterol. Bittman R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3795-9, Dec 72
[Preliminary study of the possible potentiating action of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on 2 antimycotic agents (Ug 707 and griseofulvin)] Jansen LH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1823-9, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Isomerization of polyene antibiotics with characteristics of isolevorin A2] Filippova AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:932-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The chemistry of albofungin. The antibiotics albofungin and chloralbofungin] Gurevich AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:771-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antifungal antibiotic trien, isolation and properties] Poltorak VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:738-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of asperginon--new pigment metabolite of Aspergillus sp] Sokolov LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:745-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryptomycin, new heptaenic antibiotic produced by Actinomyces bulgaricus] Tsyganov VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1067-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the antibiotics albofungin and chloralbofungin] Gurevich AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1347-50, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tolerance of clotrimazole applied locally] Freis A.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1289-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis with methyl-partricine] Andolsek L, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:514-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New polyene antibiotic in the topical treatment of vaginal - moniliasis] Aquilini E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:170-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mycotic infections in disorders of the hemotopoietic tissue. Analysis of 64 autopsy cases and report on the prophylactic effect of oral antibiotic combination regimen] Onozawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:805-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trial of a new local antimycotic drug] Viglioglia PA.
Int J Dermatol 12:131-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Negative effect of biostatic agents from resistant grapevine-hybrids on golden hamsters] Breider H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:205-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of levorin on the course of pregnancy and on the fetus of rabbits] Sionitskaia NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:743-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structure of thermozymocidin. Aragozzini F, et al.
Experientia 28:881-2, 15 Aug 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Obfuscation of the activity of antifungal antimicrobics by culture media. Hoeprich PD, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:353-61, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polifungin, a new antifungal antibiotic. 3. Biochromatographic studies on polifungin complex produced by Streptomyces noursei var. polifungini and its mutants. Kotiuszko D, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:201-11, 1972
Peptides from a mycobacillin-synthesizing cell-free system. Sengupta S, et al. Biochem J 128:47-52, Jun 72
A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study on the biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin from tryptophan by Pseudomonas. J Am Chem Soc 94:8942-4, 13 Dec 72
Production of antifungal compounds in cowpea (Vigna sinensis) and pea (Pisum sativum) after virus infection. Bailey JA. J Gen Microbiol 75:119-23, Mar 73
Production of candicidin by Streptomyces griseus. Abou-Zeid AZ.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:68-71, 1973
[Effect of the conditions of simultaneous cultivation of Act. levoris with yeast-like fungi on the formation of levorin] Iakovleva EP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:971-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Synthetic medium for biosynthesis of tricothecin] Maksimova RA, et al. Biol Nauki 4:138-41, 1971 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and properties of clotrimazole and other antimycotic 1-triphenylmethylimidazoles] Büchel KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1260-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[229. Metabolic products of microorganisms. 102. The structure of venturicidin A and B] Brufani M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2329-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Filipin as a fluorescent probe for the location of cholesterol in the membranes of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Drabikowski W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:61-70, 2 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thermozymocidin new antifungal antibiotic from a thermophilic oumycete. Craveri R, et al.
Experientia 28:867-8, 15 Jul 72
Scytalidin: a new fungitoxic metabolite produced by a Scytalidium species. Strunz GM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 18:2280-3, 1972
Zonarol and isozonarol, fungitoxic hydroquinones from the brown seaweed Dictyopteris zonarioides. Fenical W, et al. J Org Chem 38:2383-6, 29 Jun 73
[Isolation of 11 , 11' -dihydroxychaetocin from Verticillium tenereum] Hauser D, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2182-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antifungal properties of actinomycetes--antagonists of phytopathogenic fungi] Lisenko ZA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:95-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of bis-phenyl-(2-chloro-phenyl)-1-imidazolyl-methane-(14 C) following topical administration] Duhm B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1276-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding of polyenic antibiotics to cell membranes: stechiometry, binding sites, effects on membrane permeability] Strom R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:412-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Polyfungin--a new antifungal antibiotic. II. Some pharmacological properties of polyfungin] Chojnowski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:223-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a direct effect on articular cartilage and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its lysosomal enzymes in filipin-induced arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:251-61, May 73
Inhibition of fungal growth in the cultural isolation of mycobacteria. Merkal RS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:205-7, Aug 72
Inhibition of photochemical activity in chloroplasts by the polyene antibiotic, filipin. Bishop DG.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:530-6, Feb 73
HOE 296, a new antimycotic compound with a broad antimicrobial spectrum. Laboratory results. Dittmar W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:670-4, May 73
Polyene antibiotic action on lecithin liposomes: effect of cholesterol and fatty acyl chains. HsuChen CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:972-8, 16 Apr 73
Observations on the mode of action of the polyene antibiotic A-435. Chandra AL, et al.
Biochem J 128:59P, Jun 72
Sparsomycin requirement for inhibiting peptide-bond formation. Busiello E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:581-90, 13 Jul 73
Freeze-etch electron microscopy of erythrocytes, Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and liposomal membranes after the action of filipin and amphotericin B. Verkleij AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:577-81, 26 Jan 73
In vitro effect of certain fungicides and antibiotics on germination and mycelial growth of two phytopathogenic fungi. Patil AS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:34-9, Aug-Nov 72
Inhibition of sterol and fatty acid biosyntheses by cerulenin in cell-free systems of yeast. Nomura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:365-8, Jun 72
Effect of pyrrolnitrin on electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1020-2, Nov 72
The action mechanism of cerulenin. I. Effect of cerulenin on sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis in yeast. Nomura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:783-96, May 72
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. VII. Synthesis and integration of F 1 subunits into the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Tzagoloff A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6511-6, 25 Oct 72
Effect of polyene antibiotics on the growth and development of the house fly. Gemrich EG 2d.
J Econ Entomol 65:1552-4, Dec 72
Physiological properties of mutagen-induced variants of Candida albicans resistant to polyene antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM. J Med Microbiol 5:425-40, Nov 72
A comparative in vitro study of amphotericin B 1 ciotrimazole and 5-fluorocytosine against clinically isolated yeasts. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Sabouraudia 10:278-83, Nov 72
Antimicrobial properties of fungal macrolide antibiotics. Betina V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:355-64, 1972
[Experimental study of the antimycotic effect of ciotrimazole in vitro and in vivo when administered locally] Plempel M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1280-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of methylpartricine on Trichomonas vaginalis] Pucci G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:293-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial and antifungal effect of pyrrolnitrine] Carlone N, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:377-91, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of pyrrolnitrin on Trichomonas vaginalis] Savoia D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:39-42, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes induced by pyrrolnitrin in Microsporon audouinii Gruby CBS 313-54. I. Collapse of the apical zones of the hyphae demonstrable by means of scanning microscopy] Scannerini S, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:321-32, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of antimycotic antibiotics produced in Poland: Nystatin and Polyfungin against Candida strains cultured from various clinical material] Orlowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:13-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of levorin and amphotericin B on the prostate glands of white rats and on their serum cholesterol concentrations] Mikhaflets GA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:902-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the antibiotic roseofungin in the morphology of pathogenic fungi] Nikitina ET, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:830-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial action of chloro-, bromo- and phenoxyalkyl malonic esters] Iavorskii AS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:509-13, 1972 (Ukr)
[Sensitivity of yeasts from the genus Candida to certain antifungal preparations] Pavlik SA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:516-8, 1972 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical ampicillin and noxythiolin antisepsis in appendicectomy wounds. Mackie B, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:57-61, Feb 73
Studies on the activity of a new antimycotic (Bay b 5097) in children. Weingärtner L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:358-63, Nov 72
A new dermatological preparation for treating candidiasis. Orris L.
Int J Dermatol 12:255-7, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of candicidin on the human benign hypertrophied prostate gland. Keshin JG.
Int Surg 58:116-22, Feb 73
Comparative chemotherapeutic activities of heptaene macrolide antifungal antibiotics in experimental candidiasis. Pansy FE, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:405-8, Jul 72
Candicidin for vaginal candidiasis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:86-8, 10 Nov 72
Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72
[Pathogenesis and therapy of chronic recurrent candida vaginitis] Loch EG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1476-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Experience with the antimycotic agent BAY b 5097 in the local therapy of trichomonas vaginitis] Schnell JD.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:787-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Metastatic ophthalmia following candida septicemia. Experiences with the new oral antimycotic drug Bay b 5097] Freund J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:82-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of vaginal mycoses in children and adolescents] Huber A.
Ther Ggw 111:1334 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Methyl-partricin in the treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Forgács J, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:210-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with antifungal antibiotics] Leshchenko VM.
Antibiotiki 17:1163-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New antibiotic gordecin in the treatment of candidiasis] Aravitskif AN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nystatin and Geonistin in the therapy of vaginal mycoses] Lekovski G, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:287-91, 1972 (Ser)

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity and local tolerance of ciotrimazole. Summary of test results] Tettenborn D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1272-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyfungin: the new antifungal antibiotic. I. Comparative studies in toxicity of polyfungin and nystatin] Chojnowski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:81-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC (D3, D4)

Crystal structure and molecular conformation of formycin monohydrates. Possible origin of the anomalous circular dichroic spectra in formycin mono- and polynucleotides. Prusiner P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1196-202, 13 Mar 73
Action of bleomycin on DNA and RNA. Müller WE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:518-25, 18 Dec 72
The chemistry of glutarimide antibiotics. Johnson F.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:140-206, 1971 (122 ref.)
An antimycoplasma antibiotic asteromycin: its identity with gougerotin. Ikeuchi T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:548-50, Sep 72
A new antitumor antibiotic, kidamycin. 3. Preparation and properties of acetyl kidamycin. Kanda N.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:557-60, Oct 72
The chemistry of bleomycin. 8. The structure of the sugar moiety of bleomycin A 2 . Omoto S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:732-4, Dec 72
The chemistry of bleomycin. IX. The structures of bleomycin and phleomycin. Takita T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:755-7, Dec 72
Release of free bases from deoxyribonucleic acid after reaction with bleomycin. Haidle CW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:531-7, Sep 72
Effect of dimethylbenzylidesmethylrifampicin (DMB) on chemically induced mammary tumours in rats. Joss UR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:88-90, 21 Mar 73
Primary structure of neocarzinostatin, an antitumor protein. Meienhofer J, et al.
Science 178:875-6, 24 Nov 72
[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 57co-bleomycin] Maeda T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:197-200, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Experimental studies and clinical evaluation of diagnosis of tumors using 99mTc labelled bleomycin] Mori T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:201-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Complex formation of variamycin with DNA] Esclevich MM, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:15-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on the toxicity and pharmacological properties of beromycin, a new antitumor antibiotic] Gol'dberg LE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:816-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and physicochemical properties of the antineoplastic antibiotic 1719] Konstantinova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:699-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and physicochemical properties of berromycin, a new antineoplastic antibiotic] Kudinova MK, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:689-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A micromethod for the determination of sensitivity of human tumor dehydrogenases to antineoplastic antibiotics and chemopreparations] Zatula DG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:520-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-arterial bleomycin therapy in inoperable squamous cell carcinomas. Huntington MC, et al.
Cancer 31:153-8, Jan 73
Time-dose relationships in combined bleomycin treatment and radiotherapy. Jorgensen SJ.
Eur J Cancer 8:531-4, Oct 72
[Assessment of a year's systematic use in cancer of the otorhinolaryngological area of a new antimitotic: bleomycin. Study of 289 patients] Lacourreye H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:219-28, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of epitheliomas of the otorhinolaryngological and cervicofacial area using bleomycin] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:291-18, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bleomycin in operable forms of esophageal cancers (early results)] Cret R, et al.
Lyon Med 228:95-7, 10 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Trial of chemotherapy with a new antimitotic derivative] Chauvergne J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:561, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anticancer chemotherapy apropos of bleomycin] Miyake H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:677-89, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the superficial blood vessels of the tongue following arterial injection for the treatment of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Asaoka I, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1114, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck with bleomycin and with bleomycin in combination with x-rays] Berdal P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2247-50, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Antineoplastic activity of antibiotic 1719 from the group of diazo compounds] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:675-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with polychemotherapy of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kondrat'eva AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial pneumonitis associated with bleomycin therapy. Luna MA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:501-10, Nov 72
Acute bleomycin lung. Perez-Guerra F, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:909-13, Dec 72
Bleomycin: pulmonary toxicity. Rudders RA.
Ann Intern Med 78:618, Apr 73
Cutaneous toxicity of bleomycin therapy. Cohen IS, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:553-5, Apr 73
Pulmonary toxicity due to bleomycin. Report of a case. Krous HF, et al. Arch Pathol 95:407-10, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of pulmonary bleomycin toxicity. Bedrossian CW, et al. Cancer 32:44-51, Jul 73
Bleomycin in xeroderma pigmentosum. Short J, et al.
Cancer 31:449-54, Feb 73
Bleomycin pulmonary toxicity. Rudders RA, et al.
Chest 63:627-8, Apr 73
Side effects of the cytostatic agents Bleomycin and Peptichemio. Stacher A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:238-45, Apr 73
The pulmonary changes of bleomycin toxicity. Horowitz AL, et al. Radiology 106:65-8, Jan 73
Pathological effects of bleomycin on the skin of dogs and monkeys. Baker JR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:199-200, Jun 73
[Respiratory changes during treatment with bleomycin] Bourguet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:189-93, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Diffuse pneumopathy during chemotherapy with busulfan and bleomycin] Jeanmart L, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:425-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of lip and maxillary clefts] Lejour M.
Minerva Chir 26:1279-84, 31 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effects of bleomycin and pathological observation of bleomycin-induced pulmonary lesion. 2. Bleomycin pneumonitis] Okamura A.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:325-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prevention of arrhythmia caused by chronic retamycin (complex) poisoning by using adrenergic blokaders] Cotiga CT, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:3-13, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Immunodiffusion assay of poricin (NSC-107455). Olson BH. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:725-7, Dec 72
Partial sequence of the tyrosine region of neocarzinostatin. Glaser CB, et al.
Experientia 28:772-3, 15 Jul 72
Tautomerism of the nucleoside antibiotic formycin, as studied by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Krugh TR. J Am Chem Soc 95:4761-2, 11 Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of antibiotic 1719 by Actinomyces cinereoviridis sp. nov.] Korobkova TP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:884-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemistry of bleomycin. VII. Synthesis of -amino--(4-amino-6-carboxy-5-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)-propionic acid, an amine component of bleomycin. Yoshioka T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:625-6, Oct 72
Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. IV. Synthesis and chemical reactivity of the C-nucleoside selenoformycin B and derivatives. Milne GH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 21:2677-81, 1972
Improved synthesis of DL-alanosine. Eaton CN, et al. J Med Chem 16:289-90, Mar 73
Pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidines. 3. Synthesis of some 8-(-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidines structurally related to the antibiotic sangivamycin. Rizkalla BH, et al. J Org Chem 37:3980-5, 15 Dec 72
Biosynthesis of oncostatic antibiotics: artificial bleomycins. Umezawa H.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:431-43, Jul-Aug 72
[Research and substances with antineoplastic activity. 48. Anthramycin and analogue compounds. 3. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of derivatives of 10,11-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo(2,1)(1,4)-benzodiazepine-3-carboxyaldehyde] De Martino G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:971-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. IL. Anthramycin and analogue compounds. IV. Synthesis of 6H-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)(1,4)-benzodiazepine] De Martino G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:980-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The preparation of indium-111 labelled bleomycin for tumour localisation. Thakur ML.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:357-9, Jun 73
[Topographic diagnosis of nevocarcinomas and of their metastasis, using labelled bleomycin] Robert J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:166-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms and their extension using 57 Co labelled bleomycin] Nouel JP, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:504-12, 1972 (Fre)
[First experiences in scanstoscintigraphy with bleomycin Co 57] Laconi A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:747-50, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[First experiences with radioisotope scanning with bleomycin-CO 57] Laconi A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:747-50, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. 3. Isolation and characterization of a cytolytic substance on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the culture medium of Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Kameda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1551-7, Jul 72
Chromatographic characterization of antitumor lipids from a group A Streptococcus. Kigoshi S.
Experientia 29:375-7, 15 Mar 73
Sibiromycin: isolation and characterization. Brazhnikova MG, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:686-73, Nov 72
An antitumor antibiotic, no. 4001 from Streptomyces, identical with YC 73 of Pseudomonas origin. Otsuka H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:369-70, Jun 72
[Extraction method for production of the antibiotic sibiromycin] Pokras LS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:897-701, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transport characteristics of two carcinostatic compounds, hydroxyurea and hadacidin, with rat small intestine. Evered DF, et al.
Biochem J 136:26P, Feb 72
Transport studies of showdomycin, nucleosides and sugars in Escherichia coli B and in showdomycin-resistant mutants. Roy-Burman S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:383-92, 1 Sep 72
[Concentration of bleomycin in the brain tumor tissue determined by bioassay] Oashi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:185-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A substance with affinity for malignant cancer, 57Co-bleomycin] Kono A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:195-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Accumulation mechanism of radioisotopes for diagnosis of tumors (67ga-citrate, 169yb-citrate and 51cr-bleomycin)] Orii H.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:211-2, Mar 73 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of antibiotic Wr-142 on synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in B. subtilis cells. Szyba K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:81-5, 1973
Effects of bleomycin on pulmonary function in man. Pascual RS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:211-7, Aug 73
Effect of phleomycin on the replication of mengovirus in novikoff hepatoma cells. Korbecki M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:265-73, 1973
Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by antibiotic WR-142. Szyba K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:561-75, 1972
Inhibition of lipid synthesis in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Glenn AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:356-64, 15 May 73
Inhibition of the chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes by the sparsomycin-induced binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1444-7, 28 Sep 72
Strand-scission of HeLa cell deoxyribonucleic acid by bleomycin in vitro and in vivo. Fujiwara Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:223-33, 1 Feb 73
Nucleic acid--specificity of bleomycin. Haidle CW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3308-12, 15 Dec 72
Comparative study of the effect of aflatoxin and some antitumour antibiotics on rat liver lysosomes in vivo and in vitro. Pokrovsky AA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2489-96, 15 Sep 72
Mechanism of action of bleomycin. I. Bacterial growth studies. Saunders PP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1657-66, 15 Jun 72
Actions of aurintricarboxylate, kasugamycin, and pactamycin on Escherichia coli polysomes. Tai PC, et al. Biochemistry 12:616-20, Feb 73
A showdomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with altered nucleoside transport character. Komatsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:390-403, 2 Nov 72
Mechanism of action of diketocoriolin B. Kunimoto T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:513-25, 16 Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive interferon production in rabbit kidney cell cultures treated with toyocamycin. Ng MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:284-91, 19 Jan 73
Effects of bleomycin on Escherichia coli strains with various sensitivities to radiations. Onishi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:248-58, 23 Jun 73
Müller WE,+MULLER WE, Zahn RK:Action of bleomycin on programmed synthesis. Influence on enzymatic DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Yamazaki ZI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:412-21, 18 May 73
Marked immunosuppression with minimal myelosuppression by bleomycin in vitro. Tisman G, et al. Blood 41:721-6, May 73
The sensitivity to bleomycin of spleen colony forming units in the mouse. Twentyman PR, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:66-70, Jul 73
An in vivo evaluation of the immunosuppressive action of bleomycin. Andrews EJ.
Cancer Res 32:1993-4, Sep 72
Bleomycin as a possible synchronizing agent for human tumor cells in vivo. Barranco SC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:882-7, Apr 73
Response of mammalian cells following treatment with bleomycin and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea during plateau phase. Barranco SC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:691-4, Apr 73
Bleomycin-induced fine structural alterations in cultured mouse fibroblasts and human lymphocytes of neoplastic origin. Krishan A.
Cancer Res 33:777-85, Apr 73
Effects of bleomycin on the cell cycle of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nagatsu M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1966-70, Sep 72
Bleomycin-induced chromosomal aberrations in cultured mammalian cells. Paika KD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:961-5, May 73
Breakage of a DNA-protein complex induced by bleomycin and their repair in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Saito M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1696-700, Jul 73
The effects of antibiotics and cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the cellular transport and antitumor activity of methotrexate in L1210 murine leukemia. Zager RF, et al. Cancer Res 33:1670-6, Jul 73
Biological effects of anthramycin methyl ether. 3. Inhibition of erythropoiesis. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:1-8, 1973
Effects of actinomycin D, toyocamycin and cycloheximide on the synthesis of low-molecular-weight nuclear RNAs in HeLa cells. Hamelin R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:350-6, Jun 73
Effects of arabinofuranosylcytosine on the DNA synthesis of mammalian cells treated with bleomycin. Bremerskov V. Eur J Cancer 9:25-9, Jan 73
Electron microscopic observations of neocarzinostatin treated Burkitt lymphoma cells. Shamoto M, et al.
Experientia 29:197-8, 15 Feb 73
Lethal effect of bleomycin on cultured mouse L cells: comparison between fractionated and continuous treatment. Takabe Y, et al. Gann 63:645-6, Oct 72
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in RNA tumor viruses by antitumor antibiotics. Chandra P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:699-700, May 72
Mode of action of tomaymycin. Nishioka Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:668-7, Nov 72
Studies on the mechanism of antitumor effect of bleomycin of squamous cell carcinoma. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:409-20, Jul 72
Purine studies. VII. The synthesis of purines as amplifiers of phleomycin against E. coli. Brown DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 14:1819-25, 1972
Morphogenetic disturbances from timed inhibitions of protein synthesis in fundulus. Crawford RB, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:363-82, Apr 73
Effect of bleomycin on mammalian cell survival. Terasima T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1093-100, Oct 72
Inhibition of reticulocyte peptide-chain initiation by pactamycin: accumulation of inactive ribosomal initiation complexes. Kappen LS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:22-6, Jan 73
Mechanism of hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase studied by measurement of the concentration of growing enzyme molecules. Scott WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2937-41, Oct 72
Effect of sibiromycin on early development of sea urchin. Gauze GG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:519-21, Nov-Dec 71
Radiosensitization of bleomycin on lethal effect of mouse cancer cell in vitro. Matsuzawa T, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:614-7, Nov 72
[Antineoplastic antibiotics] Rehůček Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1061, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Effect of bacterial attenuation on expression of the oncogenic capacity of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Le Goff L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:381-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of 2 antimitotic antibiotics (mitomycin and bleomycin) on the electrokinetic charge of human blood cells] Stoltz JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:177-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Control of DNA synthesis in neoplastic tissue using bleomycin] Müller WE, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1551, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of some cytostatic agents on DNA-synthesis in an oncogenic RNA virus] Müller WE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:790-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General pharmacology of bleomycin in various animal species] De Natale G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:118-21, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes of the nucleolus induced by adriamycin] Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al.
Tumori 58:55-69, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytotoxic properties of antibiotics and methods for their study] Ermolova OB, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:598-602, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the action of variamycin and its degradation products on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein] Easlevich MM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:975-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Lienomycin effect on the kidney and liver function and on cholesterol blood levels in animals] Filippos'iants ST, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:623-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological manifestations of the characteristics of the effect of sibiromycin on tissue cells] Smertenko II, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:887-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the antineoplastic antibiotic globimycin on the transcription process in cells of rat regenerating liver] Alekhina RP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:813-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sibiromycin on the growth of mammalian cells in vitro] Polikarpova SI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:489-71, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Bleomycin, a new antibiotic possessing antitumor properties] Vermel' EM.
Vopr Onkol 18:85-93, 1972 (41 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas in head and neck with bleomycin and with combined bleomycin and x-rays. Berdal P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:318-30, Apr 73
Bleomycin therapy and ototoxicity. Dal I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:323-4, Apr 73
Preliminary evaluation of bleomycin in feline and canine squamous cell carcinoma. Buhles WC Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:289-91, Feb 73
Bleomycin, an antitumor antibiotic. Clinical experience in 274 patients. Yagoda A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:861-70, Dec 72
Control of hypercalcemia with mithramycin. Elias EG, et al. Ann Surg 175:431-5, Mar 72
Early clinical experience with bleomycin in the United Kingdom in series of 105 patients. Hainan KE, et al.
Br Med J 4:635-8, 16 Dec 72
Bleomycin in cancer therapy.
Can Med Assoc J 108:675-6, 17 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Bertino JR, et al. Cancer 31:1141-9, May 73
A clinical review of bleomycin--a new antineoplastic agent. Blum RH, et al. Cancer 31:903-14, Apr 73
Clinical study with bleomycin: tolerance to twice weekly dosage. Onuma T, et al. Cancer 30:914-22, Oct 72
Effects of combination therapy with bleomycin (NSC-125066) and dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800) on squamous cell carcinoma in man. Onuma T, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:625-33, Oct 72
Chemotherapeutic effects of compound 593A (NSC-135758) on mouse leukemias and some transplanted animal tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:21-7, Feb 73
Combination chemotherapy of sarcoma 180 with methotrexate and bleomycin. Skeel RT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1028-31, May 73
Clinical trials with bleomycin in lymphomas and in solid tumors. Bonadonna G, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:205-15, Apr 72
Potentiation of the antitumour effect of rubidomycin and rubomycin by non-ionic detergents. Easty GC, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:633-40, Dec 72
Combined treatment for carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses with irradiation and bleomycin. Matsumura Y, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:4-11, Jan 73
A new antitumor antibiotic, kidamycin. II. Experimental treatment of cancer with kidamycin. Kanda N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:553-6, Oct 72
A clinical trial of bleomycin on carcinoma of the vulva: a preliminary report. Srivannaboon S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:101-8, Feb 73
Response of solid tumor cells exposed to chemotherapeutic agents in vivo: cell survival after 2- and 24-hour exposure. Hahn GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:529-33, Feb 73
Effects of bleomycin on human and experimental squamous carcinoma. Michaels L, et al. J Pathol 109:315-21, Apr 73
Cancer chemotherapy. Studies on anticancer agents particularly anticancer antibiotics. Hata T. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:135-54, Dec 71
Studies on anti-L-1210 antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp., No. OS-1998. Iwai Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:205-11, Dec 71
Bleomycin in squamous-cell carcinoma. Bull CA, et al. Med J Aust 2:704-7, 23 Sep 72
Bleomycin in advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck. Grey P, et al. Med J Aust 2:246-9, 29 Jul 72
Bleomycin in advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck. Reed CS. Med J Aust 2:742, 23 Sep 72
Bleomycin--a new approach in cancer chemotherapy. Stephens FO. Med J Aust 1:1277-83, 30 Jun 73
Effect of bleomycin on squamous cell carcinoma: preliminary observations. Van Rooyen CE, et al. NS Med Bull 51:144-50, Oct 72
Bleomycin: a clinical evaluation of the agent on its own or in combination with mitomycin C. Dyk JJ van, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1921-6, 9 Dec 72
Treatment of lung cancer with bleomycin--the third report. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:1-12, Jul 72
Spectinomycin in the treatment of salmonella infections. Wilson JB. Vet Rec 90:74, 15 Jan 72
[Use of various new antibiotics in the therapy of tumors] Zdichynec B. Vnitr Lek 18:921-2, Sep 72 (Cse)
[Primary retroperitoneal malignant tumors] Doeven JJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2212-5, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cytostatic therapy of inoperable bronchial carcinomas] Otto AJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2161-3, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Studies during and after the administration of mitramycin] Terwindt VA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:678-83, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Anatomo- and cyto-pathological aspects of laryngeal cancers treated with bleomycin] Marsan C, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:185-201, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pharyngolaryngeal cancers treated with bleomycin. Histopathological assessment] Renault P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:229-38, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant condylomata acuminata (Buschke-Löwenstein disease). Effect of bleomycin] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:9-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the experimental anti-tumor action of a new semi-synthetic antibiotic: rubidazone (22 050 R. P.)] Maral R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:301-4, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy with bleomycin in ORL and cervicofacial cancerology] Can Med 14:141-55, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bleomycin in neoplasms of the ORL sphere] Martin H, et al. Lyon Med 228:295-6, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bleomycin, an antimitotic antibiotic, in the treatment of ORL and cervico-facial epidermoid epitheliomas] Guement JM. Maroc Med 52:667-71, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Bleomycin: a new anti-tumor agent] Thuot C, et al. Union Med Can 101:879-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of Bleomycin in tumor patients] Rieche K, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:232-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with bleomycin treatment of 551 cases of mouth carcinoma in Japan] Ueno T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:193-201, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Initial results of cytostatic therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity using a combination of methotrexate and bleomycin] Bitter K. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:81-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of bleomycin in patients with incurable carcinoma of the oral cavity] Fries R, et al. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:29-32, 1973 (Ger)
[New drugs. 9] Baumann D. Pharm Prax 3:Suppl 2:46-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Antineoplastic agent bleomycin in malignancies of the otorhinolaryngologic region] Baumberger K. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:212-6, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of squamous cell carcinomas using bleomycin] Schneider J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:163-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Bleomycin, a new antitumour antibiotic in the treatment of neoplastic diseases] Christensen L. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:737-43, 17 Nov 72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined treatment of malignant tumor with irradiation and bleomycin] Yamashita H, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:1-15, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic and side effects of bleomycin, with special reference to histopathological study of the lung. 1. Therapeutic effects of bleomycin in cancer] Okamura A. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:270-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the selective antitumor effect of lienomycin in the treatment of transplantable ascitic tumors in mice] Bazhanov VS. Antibiotiki 17:593-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics on mice with transplanted lymphadenosis NK-LI] Bazhonov VS, et al. Antibiotiki 18:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the development of sensitization and acceptance of skin homotransplants in mice] Shapovalova SP. Antibiotiki 17:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern tactics in therapy of acute leukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:3-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicologic evaluation of bleomycin (NSC-125066) in rhesus monkeys. Schaeppi U, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:31-9, Jan 73
Teratogenic effects of phleomycin in early chick embryos. Lee HY, et al. Teratology 6:201-6, Oct 72
[Toxicological effects of prolonged administration of bleomycin in the rat and dog] De Natale G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:121-4, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)

ANTIBODIES (D12)

see also related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS (G1)

Blood group antibodies as a source of error in the diagnosis of pemphigus by indirect immunofluorescence. Olson K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:389-92, 1972
Comparison of the effect of horse anti-dog lymphocyte globulin (HADLG) on renal and liver transplants in dogs. Rowiński W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:167-70, 1973
Detection of muscle antibodies in myastenia gravis sera. Aarli JA. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:361-3, 1972
The occurrence of measles antigen precipitating antibodies in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and their relatives. Offner H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:157-64, Feb 73
Requirements for antibody in the immune complex-induced platelet aggregation reaction. Paloheimo T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:143-9, Feb 73
Peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Nakane PK. Adv Biol Skin 11:283-6, 1971
Immunological enhancement: a study of blocking antibodies. Feldman JD. Adv Immunol 15:167-214, 1972
Antibody to gastrone--endogenous inhibitor of gastric secretion. Rosenthal WS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:349-59, May 73
Relapsing polychondritis with insulin resistance and antibodies to cartilage. Rogers PH, et al. Am J Med 55:243-8, Aug 73
Massive hemorrhage associated with circulating antibodies to factor V. Onuora CA, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:407-17, May 73
Immunologic inactivation of human pregnancy serum oxytocinase activity. Watkins WB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:973-8, 1 Aug 72
In vitro detection of cytotoxic antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Murrell KD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:569-77, Sep 72
Inactivity of rodent malaria anti-sporozoite antibodies against exoerythrocytic forms. Vanderberg JP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:573-7, Sep 73
Mathematical theory of immunoradiometric (labeled antibody) assays. Rodbard D, et al. Anal Biochem 52:10-44, Mar 73
Lymphocyte transformation test, reaginic and complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs sensitized to a metabolite of halothane and fluroxene. Mathieu A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:678-81, Jul-Aug 73
Lipid biosynthesis in human lymphocytes: a note on the effect of antilymphocytic globulin (ALG). Liljeqvist L. Ann Clin Res 5:18-22, Feb 73
Comparison of precipitation malarial antibodies produced by indigenous immune Gambians and an infected European. Wilson RJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:15-20, Mar 73
The effect of chemical modification of cytophilic antibodies on the reaction with macrophages. Wieczorek Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:813-21, 1972
Human macrophage cytophilic antibodies against tuberculin. Wieczorek Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:823-9, 1972
An antibody-like material in systemic lupus erythematosus directed toward a thermolabile serum macroprotein. Epstein WV, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:43-51, Jan-Feb 73
Serologic abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with viral hepatitis and tuberculosis. Salisbury KW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:496-10, May-Jun 73
Immunological enhancement, blocking factors, and tolerance to tumours, transplants and foetuses. Halliday WJ. Aust NZ J Med 2:416-21, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Human reagins: appraisal of the properties of the antibody of immediate-type hypersensitivity. Flick JA. Bacteriol Rev 36:211-66, Sep 72 (445 ref.)
Na + -ATPase complex: effects of anticomplex antibody on the partial reactions catalyzed by the complex. Askari A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1323-8, 4 Dec 72
Comparison of the idiotypy of antibodies synthesized by rabbits immunized firstly with a fragment of human serumalbumin and secondly with whole serumalbumin. Cazenave PA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:453-8, 17 Jul 73
Distribution of free and antibody-bound peptide hormones in two-phase aqueous polymer systems. Desbuquois B, et al. Biochem J 128:717-26, Feb 72
Extent and control of antibody diversity. Williamson AR. Biochem J 130:325-33, Nov 72 (43 ref.)
Antibodies to pig kidney (Na + +K +)-ATPase inhibit the Na + pump in human red cells provided they have access to the inner surface of the cell membrane. Jorgensen PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:795-800, 16 Feb 73
Antibodies to wheat gliadin in blood of psychiatric patients: possible role of emotional factors. Dohan FC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:127-37, Oct 72
Antibodies to factor VIII. I. Variations in stability of antigen-antibody complexes in hemophilia A. Allain JP, et al. Blood 42:437-44, Sep 73
Nickel antibodies. Forman L, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:329-6, Oct 72
A suggested role for colostral antibody in the eosinophil response of the piglet. Anderson JC. Br J Exp Pathol 54:135-41, Apr 73
The effect of malaria on the relative affinity of mouse antiprotein antibody. Steward MW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:196-202, Apr 73
The mode of action of antibodies which destroy factor VIII. I. Antibodies which have second-order concentration graphs. Biggs R, et al. Br J Haematol 23:125-35, Aug 72
The mode of action of antibodies which destroy factor VIII. II. Antibodies which give complex concentration graphs. Biggs R, et al. Br J Haematol 23:137-55, Aug 72
Direct determination of red cell bound antibody specificity. Laiezari P. Br J Haematol 24:777-92, Jun 73
The treatment of patients who have factor-VIII antibodies. Rizza CR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:65-82, Jan 73
Immunoglobulin deposition in liver of patients with active chronic hepatitis and antibody against smooth muscle. Dawkins RL, et al. Br Med J 2:643-5, 16 Jun 73
Immunochemotherapy of cancer with chlorambucil-carrying antibody. Ghose T, et al. Br Med J 3:495-9, 26 Aug 72
Differentiation of astrocytes in the cerebellar cortex and the pyramidal tracts of the newborn rat. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to a protein specific to astrocytes. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 49:393-402, 30 Jan 73
Association of rabbit antibody. Mamet-Bratley MD. Can J Biochem 50:897-900, Aug 72
Blocking of delayed hypersensitivity by humoral antibody in an in vivo mouse transfer assay using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitized guinea pig cells. Bernhard JD, et al. Cell Immunol 8:408-12, Sep 73
Cytological observations on the cytotoxic interaction between lymphocytes and antibody-coated monolayer cells. Biberfeld P, et al. Cell Immunol 7:60-72, Apr 73
Specific immunosuppression by passive antibody. IV. Mechanism of reversal by spleen or peritoneal exudate cells from immune animals. Haughton G, et al. Cell Immunol 8:384-94, Sep 73
Effect of tolerance and of antibody mediated immune suppression on the avidity of the cellular and humoral immune response. Heller KS, et al. Cell Immunol 6:59-65, Jan 73
Cellular immunity and blocking serum activity in chimeric mice. Hellström I, et al. Cell Immunol 7:73-84, Apr 73
Regulation of the immune response by antibody. 3. The effect of macrophage cytophilic antibody on humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Liew FY, et al. Cell Immunol 5:530-35, Dec 72
Regulation of the immune response by antibody. II. The effects of different classes of passive guinea pig antibody on humoral and cell-mediated immunity in rats. Liew FY, et al. Cell Immunol 5:499-519, Dec 72
Bone marrow precursor cells specify serological properties of antibody. Orsini FR, et al. Cell Immunol 5:536-43, Dec 72
Selective release of antibody forming cells into the blood. Rabin BS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:389-95, Jun 73
Quantitation of human IgG by rocket immunoelectrophoresis at pH 5 by use of carbamylated antibodies. A routine laboratory method. Bjerrum OJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:237-43, 14 Jul 73
Uptake of antilymphocyte globulin by human peripheral lymphocytes. Brain P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:423-6, Mar 73
A comparison of in vitro, immunosuppressive and clinical effects of goat and horse anti-human thymocyte globulin in Macaca monkeys. Kelly GE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:585-94, Apr 73
Occurrence and cross-reactivity of heterophile antibodies and anti-kidney antibodies in kidney transplanted patients and patients with renal disease. Svehag SE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:191-202, Feb 73
Antibodies to human collagen in subjects with selective IgA deficiency. Wells JV, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:203-8, Feb 73
Effects of immune environments upon bone in vitro. I. Cytotoxicity of antibodies to bone homogenates. Weseman FH, et al. Clin Orthop 93:297-306, Jun 73
Study of the rat glomerular basement membrane and chemical modifications in relation to its reactivity to platelets and binding of nephrotic antibody. Anderson M, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73
Plasma food antibodies and blood folate levels during the withdrawal and reintroduction of dietary gluten in children with coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al. Clin Sci 43:11P, Sep 72
Antibodies to receptors recognizing histocompatibility antigens. Rameseier H. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 60:31-78, 1973 (86 ref.)
Demonstration of intercellular and basement-membrane zone antibodies in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Ablin RJ. Dermatologica 146:163-9, 1973
Nature of anti-hapten antibodies arising after immune suppression of a set of cross-reactive idiotypic specificities. Hart DA, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:44-8, Jan 73
Affinity and Ig classes of anti-hapten antibodies in carrier-preimmunized rats. Hurme M, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:191-5, Apr 73
Isoelectric focusing spectra of antibodies which activate mutant -galactosidases. Köhler G, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:452-6, Oct 72
Modification of antibodies. I. The effect of the new modifying agent, dodecylsuccinic anhydride, on properties of IgG immunoglobulins. Starościk K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:62-8, Feb 72
Role of a rigid polyproline spacer inserted between hapten and carrier in the induction of anti-hapten antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity. Ungar-Waron H, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:201-5, Apr 73
Dose- and time-dependent changes in the binding capacity of IgM antibody. Wu CY, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:398-405, Oct 72
Consistent pattern of binding of anti-adenosine antibodies to human metaphase chromosomes. Dev VG, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:288-93, Sep 72
Antipolyamine antibodies and cell lysis. The inhibitory effect of putrescine. Quash G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:363-8, Dec 72
Phenobarbital specific antisera and radioimmunoassay. Chung A, et al. Experientia 29:830-1, 1973
Insolubilized lactoperoxidase for the (125I)-labeling of proteins. Kuenzle CC, et al. Experientia 29:800-1, 1973
Human red cells receptors and immune adherence haemagglutination. Schwartz J, et al. Experientia 28:1097-8, 15 Sep 72
Polyacrylamide-protein immunoadsorbents prepared with glutaraldehyde. Ternynck T, et al. FEBS Lett 23:34-8, 1 Jun 72
Neutralization of endogenous luteinizing hormone by antibodies in prepubertal female rats. Schuchner ED, et al. Fertil Steril 24:107-15, Feb 73
Cytologic changes on rabbit pituitary after endogenous gonadotropin neutralization by antibodies. Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. Fertil Steril 24:618-32, Aug 73
On the specificity of anti-denatured-DNA, anti-poly-I anti-poly-I:C antibodies. Nagro Ponzi A, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:255-65, Sep-Dec 71
Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins in ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP, et al. Gut 13:796-801, Oct 72
Biological effects of antibodies to gonadotropins. Eshkol A, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:23-56, 1971
Effects of antigonadotrophins on ovarian function. Laurence KA, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:57-64, 1971
Effect of estrogen antibodies on pregnancy in the rat. Wotiz HH, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:124-5, 1972
Antibodies to unconjugated synthetic and natural secretins. Buchanan KD, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:507, Nov 72
The prevalence of proinsulin-specific antibodies in diabetic patients. Kumar D, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:1-3, Jan 73
"Relatedness" between antibodies--implications on immunogenetic systems. Hirschfeld J. Humangenetik 15:282-4, 1972
Characterization of antibodies to vitamin A. Conrad DH, et al. Immunochemistry 10:273-5, Apr 73
Recovery of bound homologous protein antigens from disulphide-linked immunosorbents at neutral pH. Crook NE, et al. Immunochemistry 9:945-60, Oct 72
The role of tolerance in the lack of cross-reactivity between homologous (structurally related) proteins: cross-reactions between alpha-lactalbumins and between lysozymes recognized by antibodies from intolerant rabbits. Erickson RP, et al. Immunochemistry 10:467-70, Jul 73
Immunoenzymology of acetylcholinesterase. 3. Effect of F(ab')2 and Fab portions of anti-acetylcholinesterase globulins on the heat stability of the enzyme. Holmes MJ, et al. Immunochemistry 10:461-5, Jul 73
Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids): specificity of the immune response of rabbits against poly (gamma-2-N-morpholinylethyl-L-glutamide) (PAMEG). McDonald HC, et al. Immunochemistry 10:119-25, Feb 73
Arginine and lysine in binding sites of anti-4-azophthalate antibodies. Mayers GL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:37-41, Jan 73
On the nature of anti-ribosome antibodies and some properties of their reaction with ribosomes. Noll F, et al. Immunochemistry 10:9-14, Jan 73
Preparation of C 14 labelled antibodies. Oliphant G, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1259-61, Dec 72
Early interactions between inhibitors and antibodies to lysozyme. Rubio N, et al. Immunochemistry 10:361-4, Jun 73
Myoid cell antibody in rheumatic fever. Tagg JR, et al. Immunol Commun 2:237-30, 1973
Lymphocytes binding basic protein of myelin; cytophilic serum antibody and effect of adjuvant. Coates AS, et al. Immunology 24:425-34, Mar 73
An unknown guinea-pig immunoglobulin with strong antibody activity to egg albumin. Es L van, et al. Immunology 24:1067-97, Jun 73
Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. II. Involvement of a macrophage cytophilic factor during syngeneic tumour growth inhibition. Evans R, et al. Immunology 23:827-36, Oct 72
Studies on rabbit secretory and serum antibodies to hog intrinsic factor. Goldberg LS, et al. Immunology 25:81-9, Jul 73
Antibody production in mice. V. The suppressive effect of anti-carrier antibodies on cellular cooperation in the induction of secondary anti-hapten antibody responses. Hamaoka T, et al. Immunology 24:409-24, Mar 73
Antibodies in delayed hypersensitive rats specifically desensitized by an intravenous injection of various antigen doses. Jokipii L, et al. Immunology 23:961-70, Dec 72
Regulation of the immune response. VII. In vitro immunosuppression by F(ab') 2 or intact IgG antibodies. Lees RK, et al. Immunology 24:735-50, Apr 73
Studies on the action of lysozyme in immune immobilizaion of Treponema pallidium (Nichols strain). Müller F, et al. Immunology 24:711-9, Apr 73
Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. 3. Changes in heterogeneity of antibody affinity during the course of the immune response. Werblin TP, et al. Immunology 24:477-92, Mar 73
Study of cell mediated and humoral immunity in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Mohanty IC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1483-91, Oct 72
A trial of haemaggiutination, circumoval precipitin and gel diffusion tests in hookworm infection. Sood P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1133-3, Aug 72
Antiplacental antibodies during normal pregnancy. Bannerji D, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:375-9, Jun 72
Specific hemagglutinin and a modulator of complement in cockroach hemolymph. Anderson RS, et al. Infect Immun 5:55-9, Jan 72
Rapid batch method for the preparation of fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated antibody. Calcagno JV, et al. Infect Immun 7:366-9, Mar 73
Effect of anti-cord factor antibody on experimental tuberculosis in mice. Kato M. Infect Immun 7:14-21, Jan 73
Association of group B coxsackie viruses with cases of pericarditis, myocarditis, or pleurodynia by demonstration of immunoglobulin M antibody. Schmidt NJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:341-8, Sep 73
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies in mice: inability to induce ingestion of sheep erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 7:931-6, Jun 73
In vitro estimation of allergens by a radioimmune antiglobulin technique using human IgE antibodies. Foucard T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:360-70, 1972
Lysis of antibody-treated human erythrocytes by human leukocytes and macrophages in tissue culture. Holm G. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:671-82, 1972
Studies in immunodermatology. 3. Induction of intraepithelial lesions in monkeys by intramucosal injections of pemphigus antibodies. Holubar K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:631-43, 1973
Multivalence and affinity of antibody. Karush F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:130-2, 1973
Non-hemorrhagic arthus reaction and its independence from circulating antibodies and complement. Maillard JL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:190-2, 1973
Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity induced by humoral antibodies. Mechanism of induction and surface markers of the effector cells. Perlmann P, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:278-90, 1973
The macrophage in the antibody-mediated suppression of the humoral response. Pryjma J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:107-17, 1972
Antibodies reactive with neurons in SLE patients with neuropsychiatric manifestations. Quismorio FP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:740-8, 1972
The influence of antibody on the induction and elicitation of allergic contact dermatitis. Roupe G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:691-9, 1972
Peptide antigens for the study of interactions between determinants, antibodies and immunologically active cells. Schneider CH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:160-1, 1973
Low affinity antibody--its possible immunopathologic significance. Steward MW, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:176-9, 1973
Parasite antigens and host antibodies in Ostertagia circumcincta infection of the sheep. Curtain CC, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:449-57, Nov 72
Effect of anti-semen antibodies on embryonic survival in rabbits. Guidry AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:118-22, Jul 73
Is specific desensitization due to specific blocking antibodies or due to an immunological tolerance? New experiments on this problem. Filipp G. J Asthma Res 9:127-34, Mar 72
Energy-transducing adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli: purification, properties, and inhibition by antibody. Hanson RL, et al. J Bacteriol 114:772-81, May 73
The inactivation of muscle relaxing protein by antibody. Gaffin SL, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:761-3, Sep 72
The mechanism of inhibition of stem bromelain by its specific antibody. Sasaki M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:367-75, Feb 73
Further studies on guinea pig non-precipitating 7S 2 -antibodies to ovalbumin. Tamoto K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:261-8, Aug 72
Acquired inhibitor of antihemophilic globulin (Factor VIII) in an orthopaedic patient. A case report. Jiji RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:417-22, Mar 72
Intestinal transport of antibodies in the newborn rat. Rodewald R. J Cell Biol 58:189-211, Jul 73
Abolition by myosin and heavy meromyosin of the inhibitory effect of smooth-muscle actomyosin antibodies on cell aggregation in vitro. Kemp RB, et al. J Cell Sci 12:631-9, Mar 73
A radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone by immunologic purification. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:795-8, Apr 73
A simple, quick, solid-phase method for radioimmunoassay of plasma estradiol and of plasma cortisol of late pregnancy. Loriaux DL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:788-90, Apr 73
Mediation of cytotoxic effects of streptococcal M protein by nontype-specific antibody in human sera. Beachey EH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2563-70, Oct 73
Effects of digoxin-specific antibodies on accumulation and binding of digoxin by human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1830-33, Aug 73
Antibody-associated lymphotoxin in acute infection. Huang SW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1033-40, May 73
Food antibodies in oral disease: a study of serum antibodies to food proteins in aphthous ulceration and other oral diseases. Thomas HC, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:371-4, May 73
Inhibition of the immune response by 7S antibody mechanism and site of action. Abrahams S, et al. J Exp Med 137:870-92, 1 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunoinhibition of intracellular protein digestion in macrophages. Dingle JT, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1124-41, 1 May 73

Idiotype expression and the inheritance of mouse antibody clones. Eichmann K.
J Exp Med 137:603-21, 1 Mar 73

Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. II. Action of guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 anticarrier antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al.
J Exp Med 137:265-74, 1 Feb 73

Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Winn HJ, et al.
J Exp Med 137:893-910, 1 Apr 73

Penicilloyl-specific serum antibodies in man. Analysis in 502 individuals from the newborn to old age. Klaus MV, et al. J Gerontol 28:312-6, Jul 73

Light and electron microscopic localization of antigens in tissues embedded in polyethylene glycol with a peroxidase labeled antibody method. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:969-74, Dec 72

Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Baldamus CA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1533-41, Jun 73

The effect of antibody on antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation. Banks KL.
J Immunol 110:709-16, Mar 73

Cellular requirements for development of primary anti-hapten antibody responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. J Immunol 111:137-42, Jul 73

The rise and fall of antibody avidity at the level of single immunocytes. Doria G, et al.
J Immunol 109:1245-53, Dec 72

The relationship of binding affinity to b4 allotype in rabbit anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Fontana S, et al.
J Immunol 111:227-37, Jul 73

The effect of antibodies to complement components C2, C3 and C5 on the production and action of lymphotoxin. Gately MK, et al.
J Immunol 109:728-34, Oct 72

Use of dextran-conjugated SRBC for the detection of MOPC 104E tumor cells. Ghanta VK, et al.
J Immunol 109:810-5, Oct 72

Recovery of large amounts of antibody from immunized rabbits by multiple non-surgical exchange transfusions. Greenblatt JJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:862-8, Mar 73

Modulation of membrane associated immunoglobulins of cultured human lymphoid cells by specific antibody. Hütteroth TH, et al.
J Immunol 110:1225-33, May 73

Complement: effects of C1 binding affinity on the efficiency of the C3 reaction. Linscott WD.
J Immunol 109:1227-36, Dec 72

Immunity to chlamydial infections of the eye. I. The role of circulatory and secretory antibodies in resistance to reinfection with guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Murray ES, et al.
J Immunol 110:1518-25, Jun 73

Antibodies against sporozoites of human and simian malaria produced in rats. Nussenzweig RS, et al.
J Immunol 110:800-1, Feb 73

Purification of mouse interferon by affinity chromatography on anti-interferon globulin-sepharose. Ogburn CA, et al.
J Immunol 111:1206-12, Oct 73

Antinucleolar antibodies in human sera. Pinnas JL, et al. J Immunol 111:996-1004, Oct 73

A human IgG myeloma protein with anti- 2 macroglobulin antibody activity. Seligmann M, et al.
J Immunol 110:85-90, Jan 73

Effect of blocking the active site of an antibody on the expression of its idiotypic determinants during immunization. Spring-Stewart S, et al.
J Immunol 110:679-84, Mar 73

The proliferative and anamnestic antibody response of rabbit lymphoid cells in vitro. II. Effect of passive antibody on immunologic memory in lymph nodes contralateral to the site of antigen injection. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Immunol 111:1043-7, Oct 73

Effect of specific antibody on the antigen-induced proliferative response of rabbit lymph node cells. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:648-51, Mar 73

Cytotoxicity mediated by human lymphocyte-dependent antibody in a rapid assay with adherent target cells. Yust I, et al.
J Immunol 110:1672-81, Jun 73

Application of peroxidase-labeled antibody methods to identification of immunoglobulin-containing cells in gastrointestinal tissues. Brown WR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:303-7, Apr 73

The application of cellulose carbonate to the preparation of water-insoluble immunoadsorbents used in the purification of antibodies to immunoglobulins. Catty D, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:353-69, Jun 73

Antibody immunoadsorbents: isolation of murine myeloma globulins and normal immunoglobulins. Stanislawski M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 3:25-34, Aug 73

Insolubilized anithyroglobulin antibodies: properties and interest in the study of thyroglobulin. Torresani J.
J Immunol Methods 3:35-52, Aug 73

Studies on immunocontraception. Pal MN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:30-1, 1 Jan 73

Antibodies to TRIC agents in tears and serum of naturally infected humans. Hanna L, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:95-8, Jan 73

Bactericidal antibody after colonization with Neisseria meningitidis. Reller LB, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:56-62, Jan 73

Antibacterial action of antibody and complement. Rowley D. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:170-5, Jul 73

Naturally occurring antibodies against colicines in human sera. Tzannetis SE, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:275-81, Aug 72

Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates: use of hapten-coated tumor cells as an antigenic target. Mooiten FL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1057-62, Oct 72

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins. Cornette JC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:255-60, Dec 72

Immunobiological activity of radiolabeled antihormone antibodies. Mizejewski GJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:436-48, May 73

Effect of humoral antibodies on the in vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity in rats. Nishihira T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:501-7, Oct 72

Effect of humoral antibodies on the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in rats. Nishihira T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:495-500, Oct 73

Anti-cord factor antibodies. Kato M.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:221-5, Jun 72

Effects of gastric antibodies on gastric secretion. II. Effects of rabbit antibodies against rat gastric mucosa and gastric juice, on gastric secretion in the rat. Kawashima K. Jap J Pharmacol 23:155-65, Apr 73

Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis. Wilson CB, et al. Kidney Int 3:74-89, Feb 73

Experimental glomerulonephritis in the guinea pig. I. Glomerular lesions associated with antiglomerular basement membrane antibody deposits. Couser WG, et al. Lab Invest 29:236-43, Aug 73

Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gips CH, et al. Lancet 819:41-2, 7 Jul 73

Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and in other liver diseases. MacSween RN, et al.
Lancet 1:1419-21, 23 Jun 73

Anti-lymphocyte globulin and factor-VIII-related antigen. Peake IR, et al. Lancet 2:674-5, 22 Sep 73

Antibody-dependent peritoneal-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in man. Podleski WK, et al.
Lancet 1:1389, 16 Jun 73

Lymphocyte-dependent antibodies. Rosenberg EB.
Lancet 1:154, 20 Jan 73

Antilymphocyte globulin in patients with renal allografts from cadaveric donors. Late results of a controlled trail. Shell AG, et al.
Lancet 1:227-8, 4 Aug 73

The development and application of antibodies to gastrin. McGuigan JE.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:365-75, May-Jun 73

Immunologic detection of C-type RNA viral reverse transcriptases. Aaronson SA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:83-7, Dec 72

Antibody induced variation in malaria parasites. Brown KN. Nature 242:49-50, 2 Mar 73

Reactions between an insect picornavirus and naturally occurring IgM antibodies in several mammalian species. Longworth JF, et al.
Nature 243:314-6, 30 Mar 73

In vitro morphine antagonism by antibodies. Wainer BH, et al. Nature 241:537-8, 23 Feb 73

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity due to a "null" lymphoid cell. Greenberg AH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:111-3, 28 Mar 73

Human antigen for the Paul-Bunnell antibody. Lowenthal RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:109-11, 25 Jul 73

Antisynaptosome antibodies affect synaptosomal permeability to neurotransmitters. Raiteri M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:89-91, 19 Sep 73

X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to C-protein. Rome E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:153-4, 1 Aug 73

X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to troponin-C. Rome EM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:154-5, 1 Aug 73

Leukocyte response to muscle antigens in myasthenia gravis. Relationship to clinical severity and presence of circulating antibodies. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:374-80, Apr 73

Leukoagglutinins in pregnancy and their clinical importance. I. Selection of sera. Markum AH, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:336-42, Aug 72

Immunity to coccidiosis: effect of serum antibodies on cell invasion by sporozoites of Eimeria in vitro. Long PL, et al. Parasitology 65:437-45, Dec 72

Reversal of the pharmacological and toxic effects of cardiac glycosides by specific antibodies. Butler VP Jr, et al. Pharmacol Rev 25:239-48, Jun 73 (65 ref.)

The role of antibodies and physiological receptors in cardiovascular diagnosis, therapy, and research. Haber E. Pharmacol Rev 25:215-7, Jun 73 (12 ref.)

Antibodies to pharmacologically active molecules: specificities and some applications of antiprostaglandins. Levine L.
Pharmacol Rev 25:293-307, Jun 73 (46 ref.)

Antibodies to morphine, barbiturates, and serotonin. Spector S, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:281-91, Jun 73 (34 ref.)

Specific suppression of the antibody response by antibodies to receptors. Cosenza H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2701-5, Sep 72

Immunologic relationships of antihemophilic factor of different species detected by specific human and rabbit antibodies. Bennett B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:701-6, Jul 73

Antibody-mediated inhibition of primary antibody formation in vivo and vitro in NZB mice. Röllinghoff M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:621-4, Feb 73

The effect of prostaglandin F2 antibody on gestation length in the rat. Dunn MV, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:500-14, Apr 73

Preparation and specificity of antibodies to 15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha. Levine L, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:291-94, Oct 72

Antibody-induced conformational changes in proteins. Celada F, et al. Q Rev Biophys 5:395-425, Aug 72

Antibodies against melanin. The significance of negative results. Wassermann HP, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:7-9, 6 Jan 73

Fluorescent anti-colon and organ-specific antibodies in ulcerative colitis. Marcussen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:9-15, 1973

Binding of Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin to human erythrocytes and their cells. Influence of multivalent interaction on affinity. Hammarström S.
Scand J Immunol 2:53-66, 1973

Effect of anti light-chain antibodies on rat leukocytes in vitro. Koch C, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:1-8, 1973

Complement-fixing intracellular complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:217-29, 1972

The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. II. Carrier specificity in the secondary anti-hapten response and evidence of the existence of specific helper cells. Rubin B, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:169-97, 1973

Kinetics of the reaction between a monoclonal IgM anti-I and rabbit red cells. II. Activity of subunits and Fab' -fragments. Solheim BG.
Scand J Immunol 1:231-6, 1972

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in man: no requirement for lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulin. Wisloff F, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:151-7, 1973

Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Edelman GM. Science 180:830-40, 25 May 73

Inhibition of sperm-egg interaction by specific antibody. Shivers CA, et al.
Science 178:1211-3, 15 Dec 72

Antibody activity of human myeloma globulins. Seligmann M, et al. Semin Hematol 10:163-77, Apr 73

A highly specific radioimmunoassay for progesterone using antibodies covalently linked to aryiamine-glass particles. Bodley FH, et al. Steroids 21:1-16, Jan 73

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for estrogen by estradiol-17 antibody covalently bound to a water insoluble synthetic polymer (enzacryl AA). Moore PH Jr, et al. Steroids 20:199-212, Aug 72

Effects of humoral transplantation antibody on the arterial intima of rabbits. O'Connell TX, et al.
Surgery 74:145-52, Jul 73

Improved selective cytotoxicity with an antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 73:928-35, Jun 73

Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture response by antibody following successful human renal transplantation. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:270-5, 1971

Studies on cross reactive HL-A antibodies by elution with platelets. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:436-46, 1972

Preparation of anti-M and -N IgG antibodies using proteolytic enzyme-treated M group red cells. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:185-9, Jun 72

Selected types of frozen blood for patients with multiple blood group antibodies. Grove-Rasmussen M, et al. Transfusion 13:124-9, May-Jun 73

Autologous transfusion in cardiac surgery: a case report of a patient with a rare antibody. Verska JJ, et al. Transfusion 13:219-20, Jul-Aug 73

Passive antibody delays development of cell-mediated immunity in rats receiving renal allografts. Biesecker JL, et al. Transplant Proc 5:987-9, Mar 73

Antibody turnover by enhanced rat kidneys. French ME. Transplant Proc 5:631-3, Mar 73

The weaker the histoincompatibility, the greater the effectiveness of specific immunoblocking antibodies: a new immunogenetic rule of transplantation. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:617-20, Mar 73

Abrogation of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts by pepsin digest fragments of antidonor antibody. Holter AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:593-6, Mar 73

Destruction of rat skin grafts by humoral antibody. Jooste SV, et al. Transplant Proc 5:713-4, Mar 73

Suppression of anti-(T,G)-A--L antibody production in nonresponder mice. Ordal JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:175-8, Mar 73

Enhancing antibody: in vitro studies on mechanism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

action upon the sensitization and effector arc. Phillips SM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:577-80, Mar 73
Homograft survival and serum-blocking factors. Quadracci LJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:849-53, Mar 73
Workshop on the fundamentals of histocompatibility antigens. Rood JJ van, et al. Transplant Proc 5:969-91, Mar 73
Lymphocyte-dependent antibody in a tumor xenograft system. Simpson E, et al. Transplant Proc 5:161-6, Mar 73
The elusive T cell receptor. Crone M, et al. Transplant Rev 10:36-56, 1972
Platelet complement fixation: an in vitro test of the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte globulin. Balfour IC, et al. Transplantation 14:308-10, Sep 72
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. I. The effect of antilymphocyte serum on xenogeneic engraftment. Bau J, et al. Transplantation 15:564-7, Jun 73
Non-complement-fixing IgM antibodies with anti-HL-A2 specificity and blocking activity. Colombani J, et al. Transplantation 16:257-60, Sep 73
The appearance of reticulum cell sarcoma at the site of antilymphocyte globulin injection. Cotton JR, et al. Transplantation 16:154-7, Aug 73
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte serum in mice. 8. Effect of immunizing cell type and dose on immunosuppressive potency and content of irrelevant antibody. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 14:352-7, Sep 72
Failure to detect cytotoxic lymphoid cells or humoral blocking factors in mouse radiation chimaeras. Grant CK, et al. Transplantation 14:722-7, Dec 72
Use of antibody synergism to screen human multiparous sera for lymphocytotoxins. Jennings PB, et al. Transplantation 15:185-6, Jan 73
Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 16:142-50, Aug 73
Arterial intimal thickening produced by alloantibody and xenoantibody. O'Connell TX, et al. Transplantation 15:262-3, Feb 73
Preparation of antilymphocytic globulin for human use. Rossen RD, et al. Transplantation 14:462-7, Oct 72
The absence of early rejection crises in human renal allografts as predicted by capillary agglutinating antibodies. Stiller CR, et al. Transplantation 14:521-3, Oct 72
In vitro and in vivo properties of sheep antihuman thymocyte antibody isolated by a specific immunoadsorbent method. Wilson BJ, et al. Transplantation 14:777-80, Dec 72
Rhesus antibodies demonstrable only by enzyme technique. Gundolf F. Vox Sang 24:380-1, Apr 73
Some notes on the Rh-system--a complex-complex model. Hirschfeld J. Vox Sang 24:21-32, Jan 73
Mechanism of red cell agglutination by IgG antibodies. Romano EL, et al. Vox Sang 25:28-31, 1973
Observations on the thermal optimum, saline agglutinating activity and partial neutralization characteristics of IgG anti-A antibodies. Voak D, et al. Vox Sang 24:248-54, Mar 73
Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al. Wis Med J 72:112, Apr 73
[Problems in the demonstration and typing of specific thrombocytic antibodies] Májský A. Vnitr Lek 16:539-42, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Conditions of action of cytotoxic antibodies (fixing complement) in the rejection of tumoral homografts] Callejas F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:125-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Research on anti-asparaginase antibodies in leukemic subjects treated with this enzyme] Lambert G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:305-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic properties of the plasma, external mitochondrial, and lysosomal membranes in the rat liver] Hauser P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:186-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Seasonal variations of fluorescent antibodies in regions of fluctuating endemic malaria] Rey M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:806-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics and topography of immunoreactive hypothalamic neurons with antibodies against synthetic LRF] Barry J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3191-3, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Individual cells producing antibodies of different specificities. Increase in their frequency in mice treated with actinomycin D] Couderc J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2411-4, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)
[In vitro anaphylactic degranulation of mast cells by transplantation antibodies in mice] Daëron M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2571-3, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cytostimulation by overload] Marotel-Schirmann J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2601-3, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from a patient with myasthenia gravis on myoblastes and muscular ribbons of the rat cultured in vitro] Matagne-Dhoogesche F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1461-2, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of immunological facilitation studied in vitro. Site of action of antibodies which protect against a specific lymphocytotoxic agression] Oppenheim SE, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3341-3, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[D-glucosamine and D-galactosamine induced inhibition of anti-basal membrane antibody fixation on the glomerular basal membrane of the rabbit kidney] Sternberg M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2733-6, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[1972 Nobel Prize in medicine. The structure of antibodies] Bach JF. Nouv Presse Med 1:3029-30, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Immunosuppression by means of antilymphocyte serums in humans] Revillard JP. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:129-37, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Anti-Hemophilus influenzae antibodies in chronic bronchitis] Press J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1469-70, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The production of antibodies against the "Australia" antigen in rabbits and guinea pigs] Cherchel GL, et al. Union Med Can 102:556-60, Mar 73 (Fre)
[E-B virus infection and its relationship to infectious mononucleosis] Joncas J. Union Med Can 103:124-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of antispermatozoid antibodies in sterile and pregnant women] Lord J, et al. Union Med Can 102:309-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Informatory ribonucleic acid"--pro and con] Kaiser P. Arzneim Forsch 23:287-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic modification of polycythemia vera by transferred anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Hrubiško M, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:25-33, 1973 (Ger)
[Reaction of phosphofructokinase with specific antibodies] Dönnicke M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:700, May 72 (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on the microsomal NADH-dependent electron transport] Pönnighaus JM, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:815-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ distribution and kinetics of 51Cr labelled lymphocytes in chronic lymphadenosis treated with anti-human lymphocyte globulin (from horses)] Kuni H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:497-501, 1971 (Ger)
[Glutaraldehyde as coupling reagent for the preparation of ferritin-labelled antibodies] Wagner M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:100-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors regulating the immunological response] Bentwich Z. Harefuah 83:518-22, 1 Jun 72 (75 ref.) (Heb)
[Antibody persistence and anamnestic reaction] Bolis PF, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:39-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extension of the survival of skin xenotransplants with heterologous anti-donor antibodies] Castagneto M, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:137-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sperm immunity--various problems of anti-sperm antibodies and sterility in female animals] Goda A. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:433-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of T3 using thyroid hormone binding antibody] Yatani T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:863-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Speculations on antigens and antibodies. 2 which go together and 2 which are made for each other] Ytrehus K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2239-42, 30 Nov 72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Antilymphocytic globulin and its immunosuppressive action in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:619-23, Jul-Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Transplantation immunology] Ursea N, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:803-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of conformation in antigenicity] Seis M. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:293-308, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Vorontsov AA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of antimethicillin antibodies on serum concentration of methicillin and its urinary excretion in experiments on rabbits] Gel'dner LB, et al. Antibiotiki 17:799-802, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antilymphocyte serum on experimental amyloidosis] Serov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:104-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity in patients with chronic lung suppuration] Nedvetskaia LM, et al. Grudn Khir 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of obtaining rabbit precipitating sera with high titer of antibodies to kallikrein and trypsin] Protsenko VA, et al. Lab Delo 7:438-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Immunologic aspects of atherosclerosis (review of the literature)] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:88-94, 1972 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of the study of immunological data in vascular diseases of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of complete and incomplete antibodies of different physiochemical types for the purpose of diagnosis of acute and protracted dysentery in children] Subbotina IuL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:105-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of humoral antibodies on the rejection of renal transplants] Ramos Niembro F, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:413-25, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[1972 Nobel prize in physiology or medicine. The chemical structure of antibodies] (Edelman GM), (Porter RR), Peterson PA. Lakartidningen 69:5069-73, 25 Oct 72 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cytotoxic behavior of incompatible tissue cells and its influencing through heparin and blocking antibodies. Preliminary report] Tilz GP. Wien Z Inn Med 53:427-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in glomerular nephropathies in adults] Vangelista A, et al. G Clin Med 53:646-57, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A method for demonstration of blocking antibodies in desensitized hay fever patients. Dieges PH. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:179-85, 1972
Highly specific antibodies to triiodothyronine. Hesch RD, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:861-4, 1972
Soluble serum antigens of P. falciparum in Nigerians. I. Local incidence of malarial soluble serum antigens and antibodies. Williams AI, et al. Afr J Med Sci 3:295-307, Oct 72
Source and protective function of coproantibodies in intestinal disease. Fubara ES, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1357-63, Dec 72
The incidence of gastric and thyroid autoimmunity in insulin-dependent Greek diabetic patients. Kanaghinis T, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:92-8, Feb 73
Prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma in a Mexican highland community. Golubjatnikov R, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:116-24, Feb 73
Complement fixation techniques for measuring hepatitis associated antigen and antibody. Shulman NR. Am J Med Technol 38:350-4, Sep 72
Hepatitis B antigen and antibodies: detection by hemagglutination assay. Vyas GN. Am J Med Technol 38:366-9, Sep 72
Antibodies to spermatozoa. IV. Human sperm-agglutinating activity in different tests with variation in semen source. Shulman S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:233-9, 15 Sep 73
Identification of IgG-antibodies in subjects with hay fever before and after specific hyposensitizing treatment. Patriarca G, et al. Ann Allergy 31:223-7, May 73
A microagglutination test for antibody to a group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Redys JJ, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:459-69, Nov-Dec 72
Mitochondrial antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and other diseases. Klatskin G, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:533-41, Oct 72
Antimitochondrial antibody in diagnosis of liver disease. Sturdevant RA. Ann Intern Med 78:313-4, Feb 73
Immunological aspects of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Burrell R. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:94-105, 29 Dec 72
Measurement of DNA antibodies by double antibody precipitation. Glass DN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:343-5, Jul 73
Detection of antibodies to Babesia bigemina in dried blood samples using the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Burridge MJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:191-5, Jun 73
Elimination of repeated clot formation in mouse ascitic fluid containing arbovirus antibodies. Chiewsiip D, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:288-9, Aug 72
Comparison of the reliability and sensitivity of three serological procedures in detecting antibody to Yersinia pestis (Pasteurella pestis). Marshall JD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:302-4, Aug 72
Antibodies against the cytoplasm of human epidermal cells. Bystryn JC, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:241-4, Aug 73
Circulating antibodies in cicatricial pemphigoid. Dantzig P. Arch Dermatol 106:264-6, Aug 73
Alopecia areata. Immunologic studies and treatment with prednisone. Kern F, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:407-12, Mar 73
Quantification of immunofluorescence by microfluorometry. Gianetti A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:249-70, 1973
Plasma food antibodies in patients with suspected coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:407, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Echinococcosis in northern Scandinavia. Immune reactions to Echinococcus granulosus in Kautokeino Lapps. Huldt G, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:36-40, Jan 73
Goodpasture syndrome. Dissociation from antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Beirne GJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:261-3, Aug 73
Immunoglobulins and antibodies in colostrum and milk of Guatemalan mayan women. Wyatt RG, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:629-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Immunochemical study of protective and complement fixing antibodies in rabbits immunized against Coxiella burneti. Crăcea E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:199-207, Jun 72
The estimation of the results obtained by the complement fixation test performed with the Patoc antigen in the diagnosis of human leptospirosis. Nicolescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:209-16, Jun 72
A Millipore filter assay for antibodies to native DNA in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsberg B, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:199-207, Mar-Apr 73
Immunopathologic significance of cartilage antigenic components in rheumatoid arthritis. Herman JH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:287-97, May-Jun 73
Immunologic studies of the rabbit coagulating gland and its secretions. Ablin RJ.
Biol Reprod 8:327-34, Apr 73
Detection of homocytotropic human antibodies by passive sensitization "in vitro" of monkey lung tissue. I. Optimum conditions fo use of lung tissue. Burtin C, et al. Biomedicine 19:217-21, 10 May 73
Detection of homocytotropic human antibodies by passive sensitization "in vitro" of monkey lung tissue. I. Optimum conditions for use of lung tissue. Burtin C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:217-21, 20 May 73
Immunochemical characterization of a human antibody to factor XIII. Graham JE, et al. Blood 41:661-9, May 73
Intercellular antibodies in blood and epidermis. A histochemical study of IgG immunoglobulins in patients with late reactions to penicillins and their comparison with similar antibodies in patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Fellner MJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:115-28, Aug 73
Serum neutralization tests with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus. Huck RA, et al.
Br Vet J 128:62-3, Nov 72
Circulating inhibitor against factor VIII. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:19-20, Apr 72
Foot-and-mouth disease circulating antibodies in convalescent cattle. Gomes I, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:731-41, May-Jun 72
Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. I. Serological evidence of infection in swine in Great Britain with an influenza A virus antigenically like human Hong Kong-68 virus. Harkness W, et al. Bull WHO 46:709-19, 1972
The seroepidemiology of rubella in Kuala Lumpur, West Malaysia. Lam SK. Bull WHO 47:127-9, 1972
The Bg antigens and antibodies. Marshall JV.
Can J Med Technol 35:26-35, Mar-Apr 73
Incidence of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Canadian volunteer blood donors. Moore BP.
Can Med Assoc J 107:396 passim, 9 Sep 72
A replica plating technique for the study of plaque-forming centers. Rappaport I.
Cell Immunol 6:473-8, Mar 73
Rhesus immunization in Rhodesia. Lowe RF, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:171-2, Sep 72
The significance of food antibodies in familial dysautonomia. Kletter B, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:373-9, Dec 72
Mites and house dust allergy. 3. In vitro lymphocyte transformation and precipitating antibody to house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) extract in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. Clin Allergy 3:51-8, Mar 73
Serum TSH and thyroid antibody studies in Addison's disease. McHardy-Young S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:45-56, Jan 72
A modified radioallergosorbent test for the in vitro detection of allergen antibodies. Sarsfield JK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:619-34, Apr 73
Antibody titres of antilymphocytic sera and globulins determined by immunofluorescence and their correlation with immunosuppressive activity. Thomas D, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:569-78, Aug 72
Sperm migration-inhibiting antibody in human cervicovaginal secretions. Waldman RH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:49-54, Sep 72
Thyroid antibodies: a study of first degree relatives. Hall R, et al. Clin Genet 3:319-24, 1972
The carbohydrate composition of invertebrate hemagglutinin subunits isolated from the lobster Panulirus argus and the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Action RT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:185-9, 15 Jan 73
Antibody activity in various classes of hedgehog immunoglobulins. Larsen B.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:357-66, 15 Jul 72
Proinsulin-specific antibodies in human sera. Kumar D, et al. Diabetes 22:361-6, May 73
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. I. Conformational and sequential specificities of rabbit antibodies versus tobacco mosaic virus. Anderer FA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:274-7, Jun 72
Thymus dependence of the antibody response in chickens: variation with dose of antigen and type of antibody affected. Droege W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:35-8, Feb 72
Glomerular basement membrane-reactive antibodies in anti-lymphocyte sera: in vitro and in vivo characteristics. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:166-73, Apr 72
Antibody-mediated target cell lysis by non-immune cells. Characterization of the antibody and effector cell populations. Gelfand EW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:419-24, Oct 72
An immunofluorescence study on the specificity of antibodies synthesized in separate cells after the administration of an immunogen with double specificity. Hijmans W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:1-4, Feb 72
Anti-hapten antibodies in normal sera. II. Species differences in amounts and characteristics. Jormalainen S. Eur J Immunol 2:483-7, Dec 72
Specific characterization of isoelectrofocused immunoglobulins in polyacrylamide gel by reaction with 125 I-labeled protein antigens or antibodies. Keck K, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:99-102, Feb 73
Diffusible factor of thymus is responsible for the recovery from some effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Garaci E, et al.
Experientia 29:337-8, 15 Mar 73
Clinical significance of sperm antibodies in infertile couples. Ansbacher R, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:305-8, Apr 73
Positive tissue antibody tests in patients with prolonged extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Mistilis SP. Gastroenterology 64:664-5, Apr 73
Antireticulin antibody: incidence and diagnostic significance. Seah PP, et al. Gut 14:311-5, Apr 73
Fixation and tissue preservation for antibody studies. Miller HR. Histochem J 4:305-20, Jul 72 (24 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay for human antithyroglobulin antibodies. I. The relationship between tanned cell haemagglutination and a double antibody technique. Salabé GB, et al. Hormones 3:1-13, 1972
Discrepant equations derived from the single radial immunodiffusion technique. Berne BH.
Immunochemistry 9:1256-9, Dec 72
Detection of antibodies specific for FTC, DNS and myoglobin by neutralization of conjugated bacteriophage T4. Blakesley D, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:61-3, Jan 73
Active sites of turtle and duck low molecular weight antibody to 2'4'dinitrophenol. Litman GW, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:323-9, May 73
A new detection method for penicillin antibodies and hypersensitivity in humans using penicillin coupled to polyacrylamide particles. Ono Y, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1067-93, Nov 72
The importance of the lysyl residue in goat anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies modified by site-directed reagents. Weinstein Y, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:337-40, May 73
Augmented agglutination of erythrocytes in the presence of macrophages; a new assay for antibody. Askenase PW. Immunology 25:47-53, Jul 73
Immune response in Xenopus laevis and immunochemical properties of the serum antibodies. Yamaguchi N, et al. Immunology 24:109-18, Jan 73
Coprocantibodies in intestinal amoebiasis. Mahajan RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:547-50, Apr 72
Passive haemagglutination test to detect and assay circulating antibodies to seminal antigens. Rangnekar KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:704-11, May 72
Relationship of neurological diseases to Toxoplasma gondii antibodies. Singh N, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:847-50, Jun 72
Availability of locally synthesized and systemic antibodies in the intestine. Fubara ES, et al.
Infect Immun 6:965-81, Dec 72
Effect of influenza anti-neuraminidase antibody on virus neutralization. Kasel JA, et al.
Infect Immun 8:130-1, Jul 73
Immunochemical properties of anti-cord factor antibody. Kato M. Infect Immun 7:9-13, Jan 73
Hemagglutination assay of antibodies associated with pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kim CS, et al. Infect Immun 5:137-42, Jan 72
Anti-teichoic acid antibodies and non-treponemal serological tests for syphilis. Wicken AJ, et al.
Infect Immun 5:982-4, Jun 72
Defined immunofluorescence studies of cytoplasmic antibodies. Andersen P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:780-90, 1972
Quantitation of IgE antibodies and allergens by the radioallergosorbent test, RAST. Johansson SG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:55-6, 1973
Specific antibodies in allergic subjects. Thompson RA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:170-4, 1973
Cytomegalovirus infections in leukaemic children. Caul EO, et al. Int J Cancer 10:213-20, 15 Jul 72
Detection of humoral antibody to the transmissible venereal tumour of the dog. Cohen D.
Int J Cancer 10:207-12, 15 Jul 72
Evolution of complement-fixing antibody titers with the development of Burkitt's lymphoma. Sohier R, et al. Int J Cancer 9:534-8, 15 May 72
Antibodies to EB virus capsid antigen and to soluble antigen of lymphoblastoid cells in infectious mononucleosis patients. Vonka V, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:529-35, 15 May 72
Identification of human reagins isolated with immunosorbent as IgE. Kisil FT, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:23-30, Jul 73
Effect of immunotherapy on appearance of antibodies to ragweed in external secretions. Tse KS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:208-17, Apr 73
Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in selected feline, canine, and human populations. Behymer RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:989-93, 1 Jun 73
Protein and lipid-protein fractions of lung washings: immunological characterization. Scarpelli EM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:750-3, Jun 73
An immunospecific microbalance. Shons A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:565-70, Nov 72
Immunopathologic studies in relapsing polychondritis. Herman JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:549-56, Mar 73
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Studies of the antibodies bound to skin. Landry M, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1671-80, Aug 73
IgE antibody measurements in ragweed hay fever. Relationship to clinical severity and the results of immunotherapy. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:472-82, Feb 73
Relationship between deoxyribonucleoprotein and deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Robitaille P, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:316-23, Feb 73
An evaluation of antibodies and clinical resistance to salmon calcitonin. Singer FR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2331-8, Sep 72
Association of white cell and red cell antibodies in human sera. Ross JM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:267-70, May 73
Studies on immunodiagnosis of angiostrongyliasis. 1. Detection of antigen and antibody in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Chen SN, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:161-6, Mar 73
Antibody enzyme conjugates: the preparation of intermolecular conjugates of horseradish peroxidase and antibody and their use in immunohistology of renal cortex. Clyne DH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:233-40, Mar 73
Adenovirus, parainfluenza virus and respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in the sera of Jamaicans. Jennings R. J Hyg (Camb) 70:523-9, Sep 72
Serological survey of scrub typhus on monkeys imported from the Southeast Pacific area. Kitaoka M.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:257-60, 1972
Immunological reactivity of chloramphenicol. I. Detection of antibodies, determination of levels and hypersensitivity. Lochmann O, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:250-6, 1973
Detection of antibodies and soluble antigen-antibody complexes by precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Creighton WD, et al. J Immunol 111:1219-27, Oct 73
A latex agglutination test for measuring antibodies to Streptococcal mucopeptides. Heymer B, et al.
J Immunol 111:478-84, Aug 73
Measurement of antibody release from single cells. II. Hiramoto RN, et al. J Immunol 109:968-73, Nov 72
Measurement of antibody release from single cells. I. Hiramoto RN, et al. J Immunol 109:961-7, Nov 72
Demonstration of antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid by counterelectrophoresis. Klajman A, et al.
J Immunol 111:1136-9, Oct 73
Chicken antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Leslie GA, et al.
J Immunol 110:191-6, Jan 73
Immunologic studies on drug addiction. I. Antibodies reactive with methadone and their use for detection of the drug. Liu CT, et al. J Immunol 111:472-7, Aug 73
A rabbit anti-p-azobenzenearsonate antibody of restricted heterogeneity with light chains of b5 allotype. Mage RG, et al. J Immunol 110:722-8, Mar 73
Molecular restriction of anti-hapten antibody elicited in neonatal rabbits: antibody production in littermates. Montgomery PC, et al.
J Immunol 109:1036-45, Nov 72
Infection of thymus cells in vivo and in vitro with a guinea pig herpes-like virus and the effect of antibody on virus replication in organ culture. Tenser RB, et al.
J Immunol 110:553-60, Feb 73
Valence and temporal change in affinity of purified 7S and 18S nurse shark anti-2,4 dinitrophenyl antibodies. Voss EW Jr, et al. J Immunol 109:865-73, Oct 72
Immune response of the human respiratory tract. I. Immunoglobulin levels and influenza virus vaccine antibody response. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immunol 111:36-41, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anti-p-azobenzenearsonate antibody of restricted heterogeneity. II. Idiotypes of antibodies produced during a 33-month period. Winfield JB, et al. J Immunol 110:729-35, Mar 73

Identification and quantitation of antigens and antibodies by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. A survey of methods. Axelsen NH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:109-21, Jan 72

Nucleoside-coated bacteriophage T4: a method for the detection and characterization of anti-nucleoside antibodies. Bonavida B, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:155-64, Jan 72

A method for titrating anti-hapten antibody by passive haemagglutination. Hunt SV. J Immunol Methods 2:239-44, Apr 73

Studies on single radial immunodiffusion techniques for the quantitation of antigen and antibody. Jalanti R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:123-31, Jan 72

The application of the immunoenzyme method in microbiology. Detection of anti-Treponema and anti-Toxoplasma antibodies. Patramanis I, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:251-60, Apr 73

A modified antigen--antibody crossed electrophoresis characterizing the specificity and titre of human precipiting against Candida albicans. Svendsen J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:169-76, Jan 72

A modified plaque test for the detection of cells forming antibody to alloantigens. Taylor GM, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:213-9, Apr 73

Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in St. Lucians with schistosomiasis mansoni compared with matched uninfected St. Vincentians. Kellermeyer RW, et al. J Infect Dis 127:557-62, May 73

Development and distribution of hemagglutinating antibody against the hepatitis B antigen in institutionalized populations. Szmuness W, et al. J Infect Dis 126:498-506, Nov 72

Patterns of cytomegaloviral complement-fixing antibody activity: a longitudinal study of blood donors. Waner JL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:538-43, May 73

Factors influencing serum antibody responses in streptococcal pyoderma. Bisno AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:410-20, Mar 73

Antibody to Australia antigen: detection with a simple radioimmune assay, incidence in military populations, and role in the prevention of hepatitis B with gamma globulin. Ginsberg AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:317-25, Aug 73

Studies of the antibodies in pemphigoid and pemphigus. Sams WM Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:949-54, Aug 73

A solid-phase immunoassay for antibody to DNA and RNA. Tan M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:122-32, Jan 73

Anti-Sd a . A problem in cross-match of blood. A case report. Hausman EJ. J Maine Med Assoc 64:143-4, Jul 73

Immunofluorescence tests for antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus with sera of lower primates. Dunkel VC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:435-40, Aug 72

Demonstration of antibody in cat sera to feline oncornavirus by complement-fixation inhibition. Olsen RG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:395-403, Aug 72

Oncogenicity of feline fibrosarcoma viruses in marmoset monkeys: pathologic, virologic, and immunologic findings. Wolfe LG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:519-39, Aug 72

Estimation of antibody protein in amniotic fluid to predict severity in rhesus haemolytic disease. Fraser ID, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:981-4, Nov 72

Direct agglutination test in the detection of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in mice. Schmunis GA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1006-7, Oct 72

A comparison of screening tests for anti-sperm activity in the serum of infertile women. Jones WR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:357-64, Mar 73

Circulating heart-reactive antibodies in the postpericardiotomy syndrome. McCabe JC, et al. J Surg Res 14:139-44, Feb 73

Detection of hepatitis-associated antigen and anti-HAA. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Hacker EJ Jr, et al. JAMA 223:414-7, 22 Jan 73

A sex difference in the prevalence of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Luby JP, et al. JAMA 222:1290-1, 4 Dec 72

Lack of association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al. Lancet 2:441, 25 Aug 73

Absence of non-acute rubella IgM antibodies in chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Desmyter J. Lancet 2:1141-2, 25 Nov 72

Megaloblastic anaemia, achlorhydria, low intrinsic factor, and intrinsic-factor antibodies in the absence of pernicious anaemia. Hift W, et al. Lancet 1:570-3, 17 Mar 73

Chronic hepatitis with very high rubella and measles virus antibody titres. Laitinen O, et al. Lancet 2:1141, 25 Nov 72

Hepatitis-B antibody in volunteer blood-donors. Ni LY, et al. Lancet 2:1035, 11 Nov 72

Multiple sclerosis and measles virus. Salmi AA, et al. Lancet 2:1086-9, 18 Nov 72

The pathogenesis of Graves' disease. A disorder of delayed hypersensitivity? Volpe R, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:834-34, Nov 72

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii and contact with animals in the home. Fisher S, et al. Med J Aust 1:1275-7, 30 Jun 73

Toxoplasma antibody survey in West Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:188-91, Mar 73

Humoral antibodies in human volunteers injected with experimental immunizing antigen against Chagas' disease. Parodi AS, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:369-71, Sep-Oct 71

Immune status of children one to four years of age as determined by history and antibody measurement. Gold E, et al. N Engl J Med 289:231-5, 2 Aug 73

Presence of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Akiba caulleryi. Morii T. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:161-7, Fall 72

EBV antibody in sera of non-human primates. Kalter SS, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:353-4, 11 Aug 72

Antibody to Babesia in Scottish red deer (Cervus elaphus). Latif BM, et al. Nature 243:478-7, 16 Feb 73

Cytotoxic lymphocytes in the absence of detectable antibody. Berke G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:237-9, 25 Apr 73

Human anti-CEA antibodies detected by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Gold JM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:60-2, 13 Sep 72

Serum enterotoxin-neutralizing antibody in human shigellosis. Keusch GT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:31-2, 3 Jan 73

Natural human antibodies to "hidden" membrane components. Rosenberg SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:303-4, 18 Oct 72

Antibodies to a DNA:RNA hybrid in systemic lupus erythematosus measured by a cellulose ester filter radioimmunoassay. Talal N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:240-2, 20 Dec 72

A rapid and simple radioimmunological procedure for measuring low concentrations of tetanus antibodies. Habermann E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:321-6, 30 Mar 73

Measles antibody titers of multiple sclerosis patients and their siblings. Brody JA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:492-9, May 72

Herpesvirus hominis antibody in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Catalano LW Jr. Neurology (Minneap) 22:473-8, May 72

Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Detection of antibodies against Schistosoma mattheei by the indirect immuno-fluorescent method. Du Plessis JL, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:179-80, Sep 72

Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. Pediatrics 57:467-75, Mar 73

The significance of immunological mechanisms in the pathomorphosis of chronic lung tuberculosis. Brzosko W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1750-60, 1972

Investigations of the role of immunological mechanisms in spinal muscular atrophy. Jezierska K. Pol Med J 11:1319-25, 1972

Skin-sensitizing antibodies in Schistosoma mansoni infected baboons: evidence for the presence of two types. Greene ND, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:291-4, Oct 72

Structure of human immunoglobulins: myeloma proteins as analogues of antibody. Bernier GM. Prog Allergy 14:1-36, 1970 (186 ref.)

Antibodies to tissues. Steffen C. Prog Clin Pathol 3:236-64, 1970 (264 ref.)

Immunological problems of chronic hepatitis. Schumacher K. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:769-87, Dec 71

Follow-up study of the Australia antigen and of antibodies in selected patients and in blood donors. Hendrick F, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:76-80, 1973

Serum antibody and eosinophil changes after treatment of human Manson's schistosomiasis with niridazole or hycanthone. Silva LC da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:121-30, Mar-Apr 71

Use of lightly haptenated phage to detect high-affinity antibody. Koskimies S, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:33-9, 1972

Cytotoxic antibody in normal human serums reactive with tumor cells from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Biss WB, et al. Science 178:304-6, 20 Oct 72

Antibodies to a precursor of human collagen. Sherr CJ, et al. Science 180:1190-2, 15 Jun 73

Detection of malarial antibodies by counter current immunoelectrophoresis. Zaman V, et al. Singapore Med J 13:305-6, Dec 72

Fractionation study on hemagglutination antibodies in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kamiya M, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:397-402, Sep 72

Antigenic complexes of steroid hormones formed by coupling to protein through position 7: preparation from 4 -3-oxosteroids and characterization of antibodies to testosterone and androstenedione. Weinstein A, et al. Steroids 20:789-812, Dec 72

Leukocyte antibodies: occurrence in primigravidae. Ahrons S. Tissue Antigens 1:178-83, 1971

Relationship of clinical severity, antibody level, and previous vaccination state in smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:789-92, 1972

Hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag) and antibody (anti-HB Ag) in cold ethanol fractions of human plasma. Holland PV, et al. Transfusion 12:363-70, Nov-Dec 72

Preliminary screening and tentative identification of HL-A lymphocytotoxic antibodies in a hospital blood bank. Shaw JF. Transfusion 13:44-9, Jan-Feb 73

Blocking antibodies eluted from human placenta. Bonneau M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:589-92, Mar 73

Analysis of anti-(T,G)-A--L antibody in tetraparental mice. Freed JH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:167-71, Mar 73

Blocking antibody in the sera and on the kidneys of successful human transplants. Hattler BG, et al. Transplant Proc 5:655-9, Mar 73

Presensitization detected by sensitive crossmatch tests. Ting A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:813-7, Mar 73

Red cell cold agglutinins in hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Payne JE, et al. Transplantation 15:261-2, Feb 73

Immunocallogenic shock in adult mice injected with allotransplantation immune sera. Voisin J, et al. Transplantation 15:206-10, Feb 73

Antibodies to egg-yolk semen diluent and bovine infertility: a preliminary report. Griffin JF, et al. Vet Rec 92:481-2, 5 May 73

The use of a range expander in automated anti-D quantitation. Cotton R, et al. Vox Sang 24:161-6, Feb 73

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with an IgG cold incomplete antibody. Moore JA, et al. Vox Sang 24:236-45, Mar 73

'Cold' IgG autologous anti-LW. An immunological comparison with immune anti-LW. Perrault R. Vox Sang 24:150-64, Feb 73

Detection of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen in hemophilia patients and in voluntary blood donors. Peterson MR, et al. Vox Sang 24:66-75, Jan 73

The frequency of hepatitis associated antigen and antibody in patients with paraproteinemia. Riesen W, et al. Vox Sang 24:477-80, May 73

Radioimmunoprecipitation assay for Australia antibody. Schober A, et al. Vox Sang 24:58-65, Jan 73

The indirect fluorescent antibody test for experimental East Coast Fever (Theileria parva infection of cattle). Detection of antibodies to schizonts in dried blood samples. Burridge MJ, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:328-31, Sep 72

Detection of humoral antibody for Eimeria tenella infection by a dye test. Morita C, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:783-4, Nov 72

The indirect fluorescent antibody technique as a method for detecting serum antibodies against hog cholera. II. Its further evaluation by a comparative assay with three other serological tests. Ressang AA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:753-63, Nov 72

[Use of HeLa cells in the color microtest for the determination of serum neutralizing antibodies against polioviruses. I] Kopecká D, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:194-201, Jul 73 (Cze) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Elution and study of the specificity of antibodies fixed in vivo at the level of the skin in pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid and lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:290, 1972 (Fre)

[Comparative study of antiperoxidase antibody detection at the cellular level with an immunohistochemical method and with a system of local hemolysis] Lemieux S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:130, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Characterization of anti-poly I and C antibodies and study of their reactions with RNA] Nahon-Merlon E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:144, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Demonstration of anti-thyrotropic hormone (TSH) antibodies in the plasma of pituitary dwarfs] Chaussain JL. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:667-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Ocular toxoplasmosis: epidemiologic study (report on 2830 examinations of the aqueous humor)] Desmonts G. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:87-102, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Antigenic relationships between the classical species of Brucella and the species Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype 9. I. Agglutinogens and phage receptors] Pop A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:45-54, Mar 72 (Fre) (Eng. Abstr.)

[On certain cases of leptospirosis with paradoxical serological reactions] Topciu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:21-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serological aspect of treponemic recontamination. Apropos of 50 cases] Fribourg-Blanc A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:454-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Radioimmunological studies of reactions between intrinsic factor and anti-intrinsic factor antibodies (type II) found in certain serums] Rochon B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:190-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Antistaphylolysin determination in the diagnosis of osteoarticular staphylococcia] Queneau P, et al. J Med Lyon 53:789-90, 20 May 72 (Fre)

[Valve of antistaphylolysin determination in osteo-articular pathology] Queneau P, et al. Lyon Med 228:345-50, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anticytomegalovirus antibody in children from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Teheran] Boue A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1861, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Screening of anticytomegalovirus antibodies in the course of prenatal examination] Boué A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1151, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Anti HL-A transfusion immunization after extracorporeal circulation] Colombani J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:201-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Breeding house dust acarians and detection of anti-dust and anti-acarian precipitating antibodies by gel immunodiffusion] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:231-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitive detection of hemagglutinins with lectins] Betail G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:271-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitization of detection of hemagglutinins by use of lectins] Betail G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:271-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automatic detection and identification of antierythrocyte antibodies. Preliminary results obtained by the trypsin-albumin-dextran method] Guimbretière J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:73-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behaviour in vivo of Pasteurella pestis: antigens and antibodies in the pneumonic plague] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:155-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxicity and immunogenicity of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium and S. enteritidis in mice. The anti-protein antibodies induced by infection with S. typhimurium] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:163-76, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the anticomplementary effect of maternal-fetal serum pairs and of amniotic fluid] Klinger G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1055-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration and characterization of antibodies against the dansyl group following immunization of pike perches (Lucioperca lucioperca L.) with dansyl bovine gamma -globulin] Richter R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:747-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Aspergillus ochraceus protease: an additional enzyme for the determination of incomplete erythrocyte antibodies] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of cytophilic heterophilic antibodies in patients with psoriasis] Buck A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:393-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody analysis using immunofluorescent methods: quantification and standardization] Miageld V.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:291-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Current findings in Australia antigen-antibody detection] Bube FW.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological studies on cattle in catchment area of Kabete (Kenia). 2. Determination of antibodies against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Brucella, Salmonella, Pasteurella multocida, Listeria and Leptospira] Gössler R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:267-70, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis (clinical, biochemical, immunological and morphological findings)] Brunner G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1448 passim, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Complete and incomplete antibodies in urinary tract infections of the child] Sietzen W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:904-5, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Antibody determination prior to rubella immunization] Spiess H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1350, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Au(SH)antigen and antibodies in hematologic diseases] Storch H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:93-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Occurrence of hemagglutinins (antiH and anti-B) in fresh water perch (Perca fluviatilis)] Schenkel-Brunner H, et al.
Experientia 28:1479, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of antibodies with different collagen specificity in progressive chronic polyarthritis and comparison of human collagen and calf collagen as test antigen] Steffen C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:222-9, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous incidence of Australia (SH) antigen and complement binding antibodies against Cytomegalovirus in blood donors in Hamburg] Freisenhausen HD, et al.
Med Welt 23:1851-3, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Demonstration of subliminal erythrocytic immune antibodies by cryoconcentration of the sera] Schneider W, et al. Med Welt 24:367-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Serological tests on hare blood samples for antibodies of leptospirosis, brucellosis, Aujeszky's disease, and mucosal disease] Göthenke D, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:465-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibodies against rubella virus. Studies in children and child-bearing-age women in the area of Munich] Peller P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:585-7, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of antibodies against mitochondrial membranes in the serum of persons suffering from liver diseases] Brunner G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1123-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Transfusion reactions due to HL-A-specific antilymphocytic and antithrombocytic antibodies] Heinrich D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1135-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on "cellular antibodies" against thyroid gland antigens in immunothyroiditis and hyperthyroidism] Helmke K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1129-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the binding of antilymphocyte-globulin to lymphocytes of variable density and to subcellular lymphocyte fractions] Reis HE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1170-3, 1971 (Ger)
[New findings on the specifity of aldosterone antibodies] Vetter W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1607-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodical problems in thyroid gland antibody determination] Leverenz S, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:192-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elements, methods and utilization possibilities of immunohistochemistry] Stiehl P.
Z Med Labortech 13:Suppl:3-19, 1972 (Ger)
[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in sera of young individuals in the Federal Republic of Germany and in the Republic of Togo (West Africa)] Ebke J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:149-59, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of cytotoxic HL-A-antibodies and antibodies against the placenta in EPH gestoses and normal pregnancies] Knapp W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1282-7, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of maternal-fetal antibody transfer in obstetrics] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1530-3, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Antibodies to streptozyme and antistreptolysin O in acute glomerulonephritis following streptococcal skin infection] Ofek I, et al.
Harefuah 83:414-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Non anti-D antibodies in obstetrical patients] Riccardi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:345-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Natural resistance and induced resistance to ATPC + tumor in mice] Marconi P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:27-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on the immunity against influenza in the population of Milan in the fall of 1972. Distribution of h.i.a. (hemagglutination inhibition antibodies) against A-Hong Kong-68 and A-England-42-72 viruses and the immunizing effectiveness of current vaccines] Profeta ML, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:377-81, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Antirubella antibodies and immunoglobulins in maternal and fetal blood] Martelli A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:392-8, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological diagnosis of evolutive liver diseases] Danieli G, et al. Minerva Med 64:505-12, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Detection of complement fixing antibodies against Herpes simplex virus (and other neurotropic viruses) in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ortona L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:517-24, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On 6 cases of serologically verified neuraxitis during rubella] Ulivelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2091-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Immunological findings of diagnostic importance in liver diseases] Di Perri T.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1231-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum antibodies to various pathogenic agents and lymphocytic transformation in Behçet disease] Sugiura S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:635-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of coproantibody] Aida A.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:166-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Method of determination of antibody to hemolytic toxin of Vibrio parahaemoliticus] Kato S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:260-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Detection of small-type Piroplasma and its antibody by fluorescent antibody technic] Takahashi K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:275-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activity of some natural antibodies in stored human sera and plasma of preserved blood] Szydlowski A, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:311-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in a case of hydatid mole during 1st gestation] Turowski G, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:169-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Titer of specific antibodies for tuberculin, determined by means of hemagglutination test and the level of lymphoblast transformation induced by tuberculin in tuberculous patients] Zabuska K, et al.
Gruzlica 40:733-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of leukocyte antibodies in human milk] Męczyńska-Rusiniak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1153-5, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Passage of leukocyte antibodies from the mother to the fetus] Męczyńska-Rusiniak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1195-8, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in Indians of the upper Xingu, central Brazil] Rodrigues MC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:20-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histo-immunological studies of anti-jejunal antibodies] Dejica D, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:741-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Seroimmune aspects of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis with and without Australia antigen (AgAu)] Oproiu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:711-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immune processes implicated or associated in evolution of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:669-76, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sero-immunological studies of measles in infants] Bugilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:281-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sero-epidemiological data on measles in Rumania] Sorodoc Y, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:311-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunological methods in the diagnosis of late pregnancy toxicoses] Sotnikova LG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:35-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Identification of small quantities of humoral antibodies in vivo using fluorescent antigens] Tul'chinskiĭ LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:85-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoluminescent study of the sera of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:83-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a comparative study of serum anti-brain antibodies of donors and neurologic patients using the Coons indirect immunofluorescence method] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:130-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of antispermatozoid antibodies in the blood of women as proof of the fact of sexual intercourse (preliminary report)] Zaĭtsev VV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:23-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Antibodies to desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Alekberova ZS, et al. Ter Arkh 44:96-100, May 72 (Rus)
[Titre of serum antipulmonary antibodies, the content of serotonin, 5-oxyindolacetic and neurominic acids in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhukov NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High antibody teters in Leptospira-infected animals] Kirpichev AF. Veterinariia 10:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Immunobiological factors of the blood in various states in animals] Sysoev AA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:113-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Antibody concentration in the serum of the mothers' blood and in the umbilical blood of full-term and premature children] Mikhaĭlova ZM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative observations of the level of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3 in children at a children's home] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:142-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological control of the state of immunity in children inoculated with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:210-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the duration and intensity of measles immunity following vaccination] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:94-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of evaluating anti-anthrax immunity according to the preventive properties of the sera] Burgasov PN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:134-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the preventive and opsonin activity of IgM and IgG antibodies in experimental brucellar infection] Vorshilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:37-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serologic survey in children of Mexico City. VII. Study of antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica] Gutiérrez-Trujillo G, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:271-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Seroepidemiology of amebiasis in adults] Landa L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:377-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunological factors in conjugal sterility] Basterrechea Varela I, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:363-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of rubeola] Néjera Morrondo R, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:485-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Specificity of the electron microscopic method of ferritin-labelled antibodies] Kishko IaG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:321-6, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Detection of anti-phage antibodies at the cellular level in a local hemolysis system] Weyer J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3001-4, 28 May 73 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Complement-fixing antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. A preliminary report. Laurell AB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:461-6, 1972
Association of measles antibody activity with electrophoretic fractions of CSF in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Panelius M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:366-8, 1973
Automated fluorescent treponemal antibody (AFTA) test for cerebrospinal fluids in the diagnosis of neurosyphilis. Kasatiya SS, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:447-52, Sep-Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific antilymphocyte antibody for use in renal transplantation. Vetto RM, et al.
Am Surg 39:429-33, Aug 73
Antibodies to native DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. A technique of rapid and quantitative determination. Kredich NM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:639-44, May 73
Isolation of and production of antibody to cow chromaffin granule membrane. Schnideer FH.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2627-34, 1 Oct 72
The affinity and temporal variation of isoelectric fractions of rabbit anti-lactose antibody. Ghose AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2437-43, 19 Jun 73
Biogel-absorbed insoluble protein derivatives for the isolation of antibody. Stanislawski M, et al.
Biochimie 54:203-8, 1972
Ultrastructural study on antibody-forming cells to horseradish peroxidase. Special reference to thoracic duct lymphocytes. Saito K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:127-35, Jan 73
Antibodies to plant ferredoxin. Tel-Or E, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:156-8, 15 Jan 73
Isolation of hapten-specific antibodies from reagin-rich rat sera and their use for the preparation of rat peritoneal cells for antigen-mediated histamine release. Bach MK, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:305-11, May 73
Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the chicken. Biological fractionation of the mediating antibody population. Faith RE, et al.
Immunology 25:151-64, Jul 73
Biological and physicochemical properties of purified anti-DNP guinea-pig non-precipitating antibodies. Margni RA, et al. Immunology 24:435-43, Mar 73
Purification of antibodies to membrane antigens of hamster cells transformed by SV40 and binding of the radioiodinated, purified antibodies to intact cells. Kedar E, et al. Int J Cancer 9:536-47, 15 May 72
Rapid assays for the detection and determination of sparse populations of bacteria and bacteriophage T7 with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. Strange RE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:127-41, Aug 72
A new preparative method for isolation of human C3 with affinity chromatography. Molenaar JL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1570-4, Jun 73
Anti-hapten chicken antibodies of the 7S class. Voss EW Jr, et al. J Immunol 109:944-50, Nov 72
The use of preparative liquid isoelectric focusing for the further purification of rabbit antihapten antibodies. Freedman MH.
J Immunol Methods 1:177-98, Jan 72
Restricted structural heterogeneity in antibodies: might different heavy chains have a common light chain? Waterfield MD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:215-7, 13 Dec 72
Antibodies in psoriatic scales. Krogh HK, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:45-51, 1973
An improved polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) method for titering mouse allohemagglutinins. Kallas N.
Transplantation 15:251-3, Feb 73
Separation of haemagglutinins from haemolysins in extracts of the albumin gland of Helix aspersa. Khalap S, et al. Vox Sang 23:218-21, 1972
[Purification of lipid anti-hapten antibodies] Coulon-Morelec MJ.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:619-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new process for the preparation of insoluble proteins and of proteins coupled with peroxidase] Ternynck T, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:146-7, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Preparation and purification of anti-ferritin, anti-cytochrome b 5 hybrid antibodies] Remacle J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:197-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Incidence of Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody in the Moroccan environment (3.680 serums). Preliminary results] Nejmi S, et al.
Maroc Med 52:737-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of Australia antigen and corresponding antibodies during different diseases of the liver. Comparison of the technics used] Lavillaureix L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:580, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Sepharose 4 B immunoadsorption; comparison between different technics of anti-immunoglobulin antibody elution] Klein O.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:525-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-DNA antibodies; results of a new method of detection using the fluorescent antibody technic] Kahn MF, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:393-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method for obtaining pure antibodies in an immunomorphological study] Rukosuev VS.
Arkh Patol 35:76-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The antibody binding site. Labelling of a specific antibody against the photo-precursor of an aryl nitrene. Fleet GW, et al. Biochem J 128:499-506, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of L-asparaginase EC-2 by homologous antibodies. Zyk N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:420-8, 12 Apr 73

SECRETION

Saliva antibodies after vaccination. Laudanna AA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:201-4, Sep-Oct 72

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS (D12)

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL (D12)

The immune response in a patient to an infection with Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis and Clostridium difficile. Danielsson D, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:709-12, 1972
Antibodies to an extract of Streptococcus mutans, containing glucosyltransferase activity, related to dental caries in man. Challacombe SJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:657-68, Jun 73
Antibodies to teichoic acids in man. Markham JL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:313-9, Mar 73
Specific cleavage between variable and constant domains of rabbit antibody light chains by dilute acid hydrolysis. Fraser KJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4974-7, 19 Dec 72
Peroxidase attachment to Sepharose mediated by bacterial hemagglutinin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gilboa-Garber N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:106-13, 12 Jul 73
Immunological studies on treponemal cellular antigens. I. Serological changes and resistance to infection in rabbits immunized with treponemal nucleic acids. Izzat NN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:338-41, Aug 73
Fluorescent treponemal antibody tests on cerebrospinal fluid. Wilkinson AE.
Br J Vener Dis 49:346-9, Aug 73
Hypertension, asymmetric renal parenchymal defect, sterile urine, and high E. coli antibody titre. Andersen HJ, et al. Br Med J 3:14-8, 7 Jul 73
The mechanism of activation of mutant -galactosidase by specific antibodies. Meichers F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:280-5, Jun 73
The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. 3. The response to type 3 pneumococcus polysaccharide. Ghaffar A, et al. Immunology 24:1075-85, Jun 73
The influence of preparturient intramammary vaccination on bovine mamary secretions. Antibody activity and protective value against Escherichia coli enteric infections. Wilson MR.
Immunology 23:947-55, Dec 72
Staphylococcal phage types, sensitivity to antimicrobial agents and anti-alpha-staphylolysin titres in cases of osteomyelitis. Bhattacharya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1350-4, Sep 72
Serological survey of small mammals in the South Indian Plaque focus. II. Krishnaswami AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:551-5, Apr 72
Bactericidal antibody response in the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stoutii. Acton RT, et al.
Infect Immun 4:160-6, Aug 71
Electron microscopy of the toxin and hemagglutinin of type A Clostridium botulinum. Boroff DA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1063-7, Dec 72
Ultrastructural lesions in Mycoplasma pneumoniae membranes produced by antibody and complement. Brunner H, et al. Infect Immun 7:259-64, Feb 73
New method for the serological grouping of Streptococci with specific antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Christensen P, et al. Infect Immun 7:881-5, Jun 73
Electron microscopic localization of alpha toxin within the staphylococcal cell by ferritin-labeled antibody. Coulter JR, et al. Infect Immun 4:650-5, Nov 71
Hemagglutinin from the L phase of Neisseria meningitidis group B, with observations on a serum inhibitor. Crawford YE, et al.
Infect Immun 4:212-9, Sep 71
Experimental studies on cholera immunization. II. Evidence for protective antitoxic immunity mediated by serum antibodies as well as local antibodies. Holmgren J, et al. Infect Immun 5:662-7, May 72
Media exchange method for demonstrating killing of L-phase variants in solid media by normal human serum. McGee ZA, et al. Infect Immun 4:237-9, Sep 71
Induction of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antibody in neonatal rabbits by gastrointestinal colonization with cross-reacting Escherichia coli. Myerowitz RL, et al. Infect Immun 7:137-40, Feb 73
Measurement of antibody-reactive toxin antigen during experimental staphylococcal B enterotoxemia. Norman SJ. Infect Immun 8:434-41, Sep 73
Passive protection of mice against intraperitoneally injected Vibrio cholerae by G and M antibody. Pike RM, et al. Infect Immun 4:589-92, Nov 71
Effect of storage on the ability of 2-mercaptoethanol to inactivate M antibody. Pike RM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:416-7, Mar 72
Specific secondary biological properties of purified rabbit immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies to Brucella abortus and Bordetella pertussis. Schulkind ML, et al.
Infect Immun 4:220-7, Sep 71
Host factors and capsular typing of body fluid isolates in fulminant pneumococcal infections. Shapera RM, et al. Infect Immun 5:132-6, Jan 72
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice: mechanism of action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse peritoneal cells. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 4:402-6, Oct 71
Effect of cationic and anionic polyelectrolytes and antibodies on the lysis of micrococci and streptococci by leukocyte lysates and lysozyme. Ginsburg I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:863-8, May 73
Inhibition of transformation by antibodies against competent Haemophilus influenzae. Bingham DP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:249-58, Apr 73
The agglutinating and immunofluorescent antibodies of antileptospiral rabbit sera. Kadlčík K, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:55-60, 1973
Neutralization reaction of bacteriolysins and its application for the titration of salmonella O antigens. Tendetnik YY, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:104-13, 1973
Antigenic competition and nonspecific immunity after a rickettsial infection in mice: restoration of antibacterial immunity by phenyl-imidothiazole treatment. Renoux G, et al.
J Immunol 109:761-5, Oct 72
Secretory IgA antibodies in the urethral exudate of men with uncomplicated urethritis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kearns DH, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:99-101, Jan 73
Cholera immunology. II. Serum and intestinal secretion antibody response after naturally occurring cholera. Waldman RH, et al. J Infect Dis 126:401-7, Oct 72
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. II. Contact angles and phagocytosis of encapsulated bacteria before and after opsonization by specific antiserum and complement. Van Oss CJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:497-502, Nov 72
Changes in intrinsic circular dichroism of several homogeneous anti-type 3 pneumococcal antibodies on binding of a small hapten. Holowka DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3399-403, Nov 72
Neutralization of bactericidal antibodies and immunogenicity in mice of S. typhi cell fractions. Lundbeck H, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:378-81, 1972
The protective effect against E. coli of O and K antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Kaijser B, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:27-32, 1972
Leptospiral antibodies in dairy cattle: some ecological considerations. Twigg GI, et al.
Vet Rec 90:598-602, 20 May 72
[Serological studies in cattle in the Kabete area (Kenya). 1. Occurrence of antibodies against para influenza-3-,IBR-,BDD-virus, chlamydia and Coxiella burneti] Gössler R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:164-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antistaphylococcal antibodies in the serum of patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with burns] Fedorovskaia EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:122-5, Nev 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation and physicochemical properties of antibodies to flagellar salmonellae antigens] Khusainova SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Group-specific anti-meningococcus antibodies in various forms of meningococcal infection during an influenza outbreak] Pokrovskif VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mycoplasmosis: experimental mastitis. Immunoglobulin classes of mycoplasmal antibodies in milk and serum. Erno H, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:597-9, 1972
Human antibody to Bacteroidaceae. Quick JD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1351-6, Dec 72
The incidence of Brucella canis antibodies in sera of military recruits. Lewis GE Jr, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:204-5, Mar 73
A serologic survey of military personnel and dogs in Thailand and South Vietnam for antibodies to Arboviruses, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, and Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Pryor WH Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2091-5, Oct 72
Staphylococcus and teichoic acid. Martin RR.
Ann Intern Med 77:813-4, Nov 72
Determination of antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides with chromic chloride-treated human red blood cells and indirect hemagglutination. Ammann AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:679-83, Nov 72
Quantitative assay for genus-specific leptospiral antigen and antibody. Baker LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:697-8, Apr 73
Microtiter plate agglutination test for Brucella canis antibodies. Damp SC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:489-90, Mar 73
Simplified radioimmunoassay for diagnostic serology. Hutchinson HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:742-9, Nov 72
Comparison of the direct agglutination and indirect hemagglutination tests in the determination of blood serum titers to Escherichia coli organisms. Schipper IA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:458-60, Mar 73
Serology of foot-rot: antibodies against Fusiformis nodosus in normal, affected, vaccinated and passively immunised sheep. Egerton JR, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:139-45, Mar 73
Attempted application of avian viral antibody test for detection of other microbial infections. Aulisio CG, et al. Avian Dis 16:940-4, Jul-Sep 72
Effects of chlortetracycline on agglutinating antibody response to Salmonella typhimurium in young chickens. Lakhotia RL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1039-34, Oct-Dec 72
Sugar specificity of anti-B hemagglutinin produced by Streptomyces sp. Fujita Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:495-501, 17 Jul 73
Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal sixty-nine residues of heavy chain derived from a homogeneous rabbit antibody. Jaton JC, et al.
Biochem J 130:539-46, Nov 72
Amino acid sequence of rabbit pneumococcal antibody. I. Light-chain cysteine-containing peptides. Strosberg AD, et al. Biochemistry 11:4978-85, 19 Dec 72
Chlamydial infection. Results of micro-immunofluorescence tests for the detection of type-specific antibody in certain chlamydial infections. Dwyer RS, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:452-9, Dec 72
IgM class antitreponemal antibody in treated and untreated syphilis. O'Neill P, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:460-3, Dec 72
The primary and secondary antibody response to Escherichia coli O6 lipopolysaccharide analysed at the humoral and cellular level. Amount and avidity of the antibodies in relation to protective capacity. Ahlstedt S, et al. Immunology 24:191-202, Feb 73
Antibodies to phospholipids in human tuberculous sera. Khuller GK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1794-9, Dec 72
Characteristics of human antibody to diphtheria toxin. Bazaral M, et al. Infect Immun 7:130-6, Feb 73
Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. Opsonic, agglutinative, and protective capacities of immunoglobulin G anti-Pseudomonas antibodies. Bjornson AB, et al.
Infect Immun 5:775-82, May 72
Radiobacteriolysis: a new technique using chromium-51 for assaying anti-Vibrio cholerae antibodies. Blachman U, et al.
Infect Immun 7:53-61, Jan 73
Titration of antibodies to salmonella O antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Carlsson HE, et al. Infect Immun 6:703-8, Nov 72
Detection and characterization of defective mycoplasmacidal antibody produced by rodents against Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al.
Infect Immun 8:199-207, Aug 73
Natural and immune antibodies for Vibrio fetus in serum and secretions of cattle. Duncan JR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:728-33, May 72
Cells producing low-molecular-weight antibody to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Jackson AL, et al.
Infect Immun 6:545-9, Oct 72
Correlation of circulating capsular polysaccharide with bacteremia in pneumococcal pneumonia. Kenny GE, et al. Infect Immun 6:431-7, Oct 72
Neutralization of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin by antibody. Miller MM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:561-3, Oct 72
Adherence inhibition of Streptococcus mutans: an assay reflecting a possible role of antibody in dental caries prophylaxis. Olson GA, et al.
Infect Immun 5:419-27, Apr 72
Latex agglutination test for measurement of antibodies to meningococcal polysaccharides. Tramont EC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:346-51, Mar 72
Micro complement fixation assay for type-specific group A streptococcal antibody. Wittner MK, et al.
Infect Immun 4:441-5, Oct 71
Incidence of haemagglutinating antibodies to meningococci in north-west England. Jones DM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:955-8, Nov 72
Detection of idiotypic cross-reactions among streptococcal antisera from related rabbits. Kindt TJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:522-37, 1 Sep 73
Pertussis antibodies in the sera of children exposed to Bordetella pertussis by vaccination or infection. Dolby JM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:193-207, Mar 73
Antibody to streptococcal opacity factor in human sera. Maxted WR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:35-42, Mar 73
Surveillance of whooping cough in Czechoslovakia. 3. A method of microtitration of antibodies to B. pertussis by means of three type antigens. Maixnerová M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:457-66, 1972
Antibodies to TRIC agents in matched human tears and sera. Hanna L, et al. J Immunol 110:1464-9, Jun 73
Use of an aqueous polymer phase system as an assay for antibodies to Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Reese RT, et al. J Immunol 111:824-32, Aug 73
Antibodies to a distinct antigenic determinant of staphylococcal nuclease. Sachs DH, et al.
J Immunol 109:1300-10, Dec 72
The application of the immunoenzyme method in microbiology. Detection of anti-Treponema and anti-Toxoplasma antibodies. Patramanis I, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:251-60, Apr 73
More sensitive methods for detection of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Brunner H, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S52-5, Mar 73
Antigenic specificity of bactericidal antibodies in antisera to Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:378-87, Apr 73
Immunoglobulin composition of human antibodies to type 12 streptococcal M protein. Newcomb RW.
J Infect Dis 127:242-9, Mar 73
An indirect fluorescent-antibody technique for study of uncomplicated gonorrhea. I. Methodology. Welch BG, et al. J Infect Dis 127:69-76, Jan 73
Radioimmunologic measurements of naturally occurring bacterial antibodies. I. Human serum antibodies reactive with Escherichia coli in gastrointestinal and immunologic disorders. Brown WR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:125-36, Jul 73
Evaluation of an immunodiffusion test for the detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in bovine serum. Corbel MJ. J Med Microbiol 6:67-76, Feb 73
A serological survey of cholera-free and cholera-infected areas. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:209-12, Nov 72
Passive hemagglutination reaction using formalinized sheep erythrocytes treated with tannin and coated with protein moiety of the endotoxin (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tomiyama T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:185-9, Jun 73
Characterization of anti-cord factor antibody. Kato M.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:23-6, Feb 73
Changes of serum antibodies of patients, carriers and healthy persons during a dysentery outbreak. Anzai H, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:1-16, Mar 72
The pattern of bacterial infection in bronchial diseases in Australia: a serological and bacteriological survey. Burns MW. Med J Aust 2:697-701, 23 Sep 72
Melioidosis: serologic studies on US Army personnel returning from Southeast Asia. Kishimoto RA, et al.
Milit Med 136:694-8, Aug 71
A serological investigation on adult cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Worthington RW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:7-11, Mar 73
Serological titres following vaccination of sheep and goats with Brucella melitensis rev I vaccine. Worthington RW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:1-5, Mar 73
Quantitative measurement of "natural" and immunization-induced Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Robbins JB, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:103-10, Mar 73
Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in South Africa. Ross IW, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1849-50, 25 Nov 72
Antibodies to Leptospira grippotyphosa in British wild mammals. Twigg GI, et al. Vet Rec 92:119, 3 Feb 73
[Studies of the ultrastructure of Vibrio following the action of specific antibodies] Cherepova N.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:199-203, 1972 (Bul)
[Determination of antibodies in gonorrhea] Nevotný F, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:123-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antibodies against Bedsonias in infertile men] Hordílek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:179-1, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Coli-antibodies in children with urinary tract infections] Sobotka-Plojharova M.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:219-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Studies on the behavior of 2-mercaptoethanol-resistant antibodies following vaccination against cholera in a non-endemic area] Feigner P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:402-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Detection of type-specific streptococcal M-antibodies in the indirect bactericidal test by use of monkey blood] Köhler W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:309-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The demonstration of M-protein-antibodies to Streptococcus pyogenes. A comparison of latex agglutination, ouchterlony test, long-chain reaction and indirect bactericidal test] Köhler W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:286-97, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiological significance of antibodies to group A streptococcal T antigen in human serum] Koyama M.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:195-203, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Growth inhibiting antibody of serum to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2. Production of erythromycin-resistant strains of M. pneumoniae and its application to the fermentation inhibition test] Hasegawa S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:313-29, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Growth inhibiting antibody of serum to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 3. Significance of serum growth inhibiting antibody in M. pneumoniae infections] Hasegawa S. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:330-45, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Growth inhibiting antibody of serum to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1. Evaluation of measurement of growth inhibiting antibody by fermentation inhibition test] Hasegawa S. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:251-62, May 72 (Jap)
[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis and after intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. II. Antibodies in milk] Kurek C.
Pol Arch Weter 15:445-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis following intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. I. Antibodies in serum] Kurek C.
Pol Arch Weter 15:431-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Levels of diphtheria and tetanus antibodies in children aged 0-14 determined by the passive hemagglutination test] Anusz Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:109-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplacental transmission of antituberculosis hemagglutinins in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG] Dogotar NA.
Probl Tuberk 51:86-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Complement consumption test as modified by A.A. Ivanov for determining the circulating antituberculous antibodies] Knoring BE, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:74-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using the passive hemagglutination test for determining the intensity of immunity to diphtheria] Kulikova VV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:68-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to scarlet fever toxin] Silich VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of cutaneous reactions of the delayed type and antibodies to antigens of several group A streptococci in experimental animals] Smirnova MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:62-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific precipitant antibodies in South American blastomycosis revealed by immunoelectrophoresis] Yarzabal LA.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:329-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indices of the reactivity of older children with chronic pneumonia] Zhenevatiuk LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:10-1, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An indirect haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae using formalinized tanned swine erythrocytes. Holmgren N.
Acta Vet Scand 14:353-5, 1973
Purification of the galactose-binding hemagglutinin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by affinity column chromatography using sepharose. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. FEBS Lett 28:93-5, 15 Nov 72
Agglutination of Staphylococcus aureus by rabbit sera. Foragren A, et al. Infect Immun 5:534-30, Apr 72
Affinity chromatography of anti-meningococcal antiserum. Winkelhake JL, et al.
J Immunol 109:834-33, Oct 72
A radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody. Brunner H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:97-105, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Production of fluorescence labeled "anti-cholera" test serum and their testing on model studies] Oberdoerster F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:225-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Problems encountered in the preparation of bacterial conjugates. II. The activity of purified antibodies of the IgM and IgG types in immunofluorescence] Mohr J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:116-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of specific antibodies on Neisseria catarrhalis (lys) transformation frequency. Otero RB, et al. Experientia 29:888-9, 1973

SECRETION

[Course of nasal secretion IGA levels under the effect of local antibacterial vaccination. Measurement of the antistreptococcal activity of these secretions] Michel FB, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:686-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Antibodies in bovine urine in leptospirosis. Hirschberg N, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:67 passim, Jan 73

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL (D12)

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. I. Immune responses of guinea pigs infected with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and guinea pigs immunized with keratinases. Grappel SF, et al.
Dermatologica 145:245-55, 1972
Immunological investigations of Penicillium. II. Primary binding of glycopeptides and glycopeptide derivatives to specific antibodies. Gander JE, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:81-92, Feb 73
Immunosorbent for the isolation of specific antibodies against mannan: localization of antigens in yeast cell walls. Gerber H, et al. Infect Immun 7:487-92, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Immune globulin characterization of complement fixing antibodies in histoplasmic infection. Baum GL, et al. Chest 64:16-20, Jul 73
Immune response to Cryptococcus neoformans soluble polysaccharide. I. Serological assay for antigen and antibody. Kozel TR, et al. Infect Immun 5:35-41, Jan 72
Sex difference in antibody response of CFW mice to Candida albicans. Rifkind D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:695-8, May 72
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. II. Antibodies in sera from normal persons and from patients with aspergillosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:222-34, Oct 72
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. I. Immunologic and chemical characteristics of a nonprecipitating antigen. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:208-21, Oct 72
Intravaginal immunization of humans with Candida albicans. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immunol 109:662-4, Oct 72
Simultaneous characterization of free Candida antigens and Candida precipitins in a patient's serum by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermidiate gel. Axelsen NH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:245-9, Apr 73
[Demonstration of fungal antibodies in internal diseases] Bernhardt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:858-63, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agglutinin antibodies to Candida albicans in blood serum samples collected from women with negative reactions to syphilis] Weyman-Rzucidlo D, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:535-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of flocculation tests for the detection of anti-Aspergillus antibodies] Dolefal M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:359-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of fungilin (amphotericin B) and pimafucin (natamycin) pessaries in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Corkill BM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:33-4, 1 Jul 72

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC (D12)

Mononucleosis with heterophil antibodies and EB virus infection. Acquisition by an elderly patient in hospital. Blacklow NR, et al.
Am J Med 51:549-52, Oct 71
Heterophile antibodies and tissue injury. 3. A role for platelets in the development of lethal vascular injury during Forssman shock in guinea pigs. Tsai CC, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:179-200, Aug 73
Factor V inhibitor: report of a case, with comments on a possible effect of streptomycin. Feinstein DI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:385-8, Mar 73
"Foreign serum" heterophile antibodies in patients receiving antithymocyte antisera. Pirofsky B, et al.
Blood 42:385-93, Sep 73
Depression of immune responsiveness in breast and large-bowel tumours as measured by heterophile antibody activity. Thomas GG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:353-5, May 73
Occurrence and cross-reactivity of heterophile antibodies and anti-kidney antibodies in kidney transplanted patients and patients with renal disease. Svehag SE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:191-202, Feb 73
The lipid A immunity system. I. Induction of heterophile antibodies by enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides and their lipid A component. Rank WR, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:517-22, Dec 72
Natural heteroagglutinins of the mouse. A comparative study of anti-sheep and anti-human red blood cell agglutinin system. Ramos A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:81-8, 1973
Heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity of natural heterohaemagglutinins of some laboratory animals. Nayak R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:377-80, Jul 72
Specificity of natural heterohaemagglutinins of some laboratory animals. Nayak R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:362-4, Sep 72
Shared antigens between heterologous bacterial species. Minden P, et al. Infect Immun 6:574-82, Oct 72
The immunologic specificity and biologic activity of heterologous anti-human sera. I. Properties of rabbit anti-human fibroblast sera. Bachvaroff R, et al.
J Immunol 109:1081-9, Nov 72
Rheumatoid factor in chronic joint diseases: some observations on the nature of associated heterophil antibody. Sen Gupta P, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:269-73, 16 Apr 72
Infectious mononucleosis heterophil antibodies. Schumacher HR. JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73
The parietal cell heteroantibody in human sera: prevalence in a normal population and relationship to parietal cell autoantibody. Strickland RG, et al.
Pathology 4:259-63, Oct 72
Formation of hybrid IgM subunits. Harboe M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:63-73, 1972
Rheumatoid factors as heterophile antibodies. A point of view. Waller M. Scand J Rheumatol 1:151-2, 1972
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. 3. The HT-A specificities. McDonald JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:481-5, Mar 73
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. I. Distribution of antigens and reactivity of the antibodies. McDonald JC.
Transplantation 15:116-22, Jan 73
Agglutination of normal, coated and enzyme-treated human spermatozoa with heterophile agglutinins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Vox Sang 23:444-51, 1972
[Infectious mononucleosis. Determination of immunofluorescent antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus and complement-fixation antibodies against the cytomegalovirus] Lasovská J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:36-42, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An additional case of anti-Vel] Jungwirth J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:304-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation and use of hybrid antibodies in electron microscopic immunocytochemistry] Dorfman NA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:461-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in antibody properties in the course of the immune response in rabbits to West Nile virus inoculation. Characteristics of the homo- and heterologous activity of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Semenov BF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:540-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Heterophile antibodies in man. Shons AR, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:26-36, 1973
Epstein-Barr virus. Heterophile responses in squirrel monkeys inoculated with virus-transformed autologous leukocytes. Shope T, et al.
J Exp Med 137:140-7, 1 Jan 73
Studies in heterophile antibodies. A survey of levels in local normal adults. Gupta BD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:471-2, 1 Dec 72
Antibody of restricted heterogeneity secreted by spleen fragments. North J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:152-4, 29 Nov 72
The heterophile reaction between anti-mouse thymocyte sera and sheep erythrocytes. Bradley BA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:128-38, 1972
[Anti-CAD heterocantibodies in chickens] Bizot M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:195-202, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of cytophilic heterophilic antibodies in patients with psoriasis] Buck A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:392-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary excretion of heterophile (sheep) haemagglutinins and fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products after renal transplantation and in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Hoq MS, et al.
Lancet 1;1029-31, 12 May 73

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM (D12)

Immunologic response of cancer patients modified by immunization with tumor vaccine. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:554-8, Oct 72
Chlorambucil-carrying antibody. Cook JL, et al.
Br Med J 4:52, 7 Oct 72
Immunochemotherapy of cancer. Manolis A.
Br Med J 4:240, 28 Oct 72
Initiation of immune responses against cancer cells. Metcalf D. CA 22:306-16, Sep-Oct 72
The formalinization of antibody to tumor cells in altering the immune response. Ungaro PC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2341-7, Oct 72
A migration inhibition-factor assay for tumor immunity in man. Hilberg RW, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:152-8, Apr 73
The biological significance of tumor-bound immunoglobulins. Witz IP.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 61:151-71, 1973 (87 ref.)
7S anti-tumour antibodies and activated Fc in macrophage tumour cell interaction. Fakhri O, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:19-23, Jan 73
Ultrastructural localization of T-antigen in SV40-transformed kidney cells of a green monkey by the peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Baba T, et al. Gann 64:173-7, Apr 73
Cytotoxic antibody response to tumors induced in adult and newborn rabbits by fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. Infect Immun 6:501-9, Oct 72
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. II. A factor in the serum of hamsters bearing SV 40 -induced tumors which reacts with antibodies to SV 40 -transformed cell membranes. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:277-83, Mar 73
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. I. Solubilization and preliminary fractionation of membrane antigens of cells transformed by SV 40 virus. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:268-76, Mar 73
Binding of antigen by immunocytes. I. Effect of ligand valence on binding affinity of MOPC 315 cells for DNP conjugates. Bystryn JC, et al.
J Exp Med 137:301-16, 1 Feb 73
Patterns of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma. Comparison of dying patients with long-term survivors. Henle W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1163-73, May 73
Brief communication: melanoma-specific antibodies produced in monkeys by immunization with human melanoma cell lines. Metzgar RS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1065-8, Apr 73
Lysis of tumor cells by antibody and complement. 1. Lack of correlation between antigen content and lytic susceptibility. Ohanian SH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1313-20, May 73
An evaluation of humoral antibody responses in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Vos GH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1040-6, Nov 72
The halo naevus and malignant melanoma.
Lancet 1:982, 5 May 73
In vivo methods for the assessment of antibody-mediated tumor immunity. Winn HJ.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:13-8, Dec 72
Appearance in trypsinized normal cells of reactivity with antibody presumably specific for malignant cells. Tarro G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:325-7, Feb 73
Humoral factors influencing cell-mediated immune responses to tumour-associated antigens. Baldwin RW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:466-8, May 73 (13 ref.)
Immunologically specific activation of macrophages armed with the specific macrophage arming factor (SMAF). Evans R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:256-9, May 73
Inhibition of colony formation by cytotoxic antibodies in cervical epidermoid carcinoma. Byfield JE, et al.
Radiology 107:385-8, Jun 73
Antibodies to cell organoids in the sera of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Utsumi KR, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:159-71, 1973
Immune responses induced by human malignant melanoma in the rabbit. Goodwin DP, et al.
Surgery 72:737-43, Nov 72
Selective iodination and cytotoxicity of tumor cells with an antibody-enzyme conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 74:51-8, Jul 73
The enhancement of antitumor antibody binding to cross reactive normal tissue antigens. A complement-mediated effect. Drake WP, et al.
Transplantation 16:189-96, Sep 73
[131 I-labelled tumor-specific antibodies: trial to concentrate radioisotopes specifically in the tumor. I. Binding of anti-mouse hepatoma antibody to the tumor] Makidono R, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:412-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunity in transplantation of rat ascitic tumors in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice] Novikov DK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:77-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for specific tumor cytotoxic antibodies in serum of cervical cancer patients. Weintraub I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:985-92, 1 Aug 73
Antibody response to ATPC+ascites tumour in mice rendered resistant by intravenous inoculation of liver cells. Pitzurra M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:393-404, Sep-Dec 72
Antibodies and soluble tumour-specific antigens in blood and lymph of rats with chemically induced sarcomata. Thomson DM, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:6-15, Jul 73
The significance of humoral antibodies in the localization of human malignant melanoma. Lewis MG, et al. Br J Surg 60:443-6, Jun 73
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in American patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Levine PH, et al.
Cancer 30:610-5, Sep 72
Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1408-13, Jun 73
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus antigens in mice with a low natural incidence of lymphoma. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2236-34, Oct 72
Presence of antibody against mouse fetal antigen in the sera from C57BL-6 mice immunized with Rauscher leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2332-7, Nov 72
Coating of Friend leukemia virus after treatment with specific antiserum. Sato T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2670-8, Dec 72
Demonstration of cytotoxic antibodies in rabbits bearing tumors induced by Shope fibroma virus. Singh SB, et al. Infect Immun 5:352-8, Mar 72
Antibodies associated with Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma during injections of BCG or irradiated autochthonous tumor cells. Gunvén P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:45-56, Jul 73
A microassay for the quantitation of cytotoxic antitumor antibody: use of 125 I-iododeoxyuridine as a tumor cell label. LeMevel BP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:803-6, Mar 73
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma: comparison of two in vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity. Wright PW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:947-54, Apr 73
Development of a simplified isotopic antiglobulin assay for the study of tumor-specific antibody. Burdick JF, et al. J Surg Res 14:200-6, Mar 73
In vitro methods for assessment of antibody-mediated tumor immunity. Levy NL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:5-11, Dec 72
Human anti-CEA antibodies detected by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Gold JM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:60-2, 13 Sep 72
Experiences with antibody production from human glioma tissue. Mahaley MS Jr.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:31-9, 1972
Localization of I 125 labelled antibodies against tumour-associated proteins from experimental rat mammary neoplasms. Kellen JA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:411-20, Mar 73
Antibody to HSV-2 induced tumor specific antigens in serums from patients with cervical carcinoma. Aurelian L, et al. Science 181:161-4, 13 Jul 73
[Immunology in the early diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer] Meeroff M.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:75-83, Apr-Jun 72 (58 ref.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Antibody synthesis in a primary culture of transplantable rat lymphosarcoma cells] Tsikarishvili TN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:947-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody-formation capacity of nasal polyps (in vitro)] Stepanova GA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:88-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of cytotoxins in rat serum during the development of ascitic tumors] Kondrat'eva AV.
Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of two distinct tumor-associated antibodies in the serum of melanoma patients. Lewis MG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:915-7, Sep 72
Demonstration of antibodies against 7,12-dimenthylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors by immunofluorescence. Kellen JA, et al. Oncology 27:315-23, 1973

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL (D12)

Epstein-Barr virus antibody titres in mycosis fungoides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:346-8, 1972
Virus antibodies in serum specimens from patients with multiple sclerosis, from siblings, and matched controls. A final report. Panelius M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:85-107, 1973
Measles antibody in serum of multiple sclerosis patients, their children, siblings and parents. Ammitzboll T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:365, 1972
The protecting capacity of neutralizing antibodies by distemper virus infections in mink. Hansen M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:795-800, 1972
Recycling of Asian and Hong Kong influenza A virus hemagglutinins in man. Masurel N, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:44-9, Jan 73
Herpesvirus saimiri antigens and virus recovery from cultured cells and antibody levels and virus isolations from squirrel monkeys. Rabin H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:491-6, Mar 73
Arboviruses in Finland. V. Serological survey of antibodies against Inkoo virus (California group) in human, cow, reindeer, and wildlife sera. Brummer-Korvenkontio M.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:654-61, Sep 73
Nuclease-coated bacteriophage: a sensitive tool for studying antigenic reactivity of synthetic sequence fragments. Fuchs S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:601-5, Feb 73
Cytotoxicity induced by mixtures of adenovirus and specific antibodies. Ankerst J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:99-105, 1973
Participation of cytophilic antibody in enhancement of interferon production in macrophages by under-neutralized NDV. Azuma M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:11-9, 1973
Immunoglobulins and measles antibodies in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:22-30, Jan 73
Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:97-101, Jan-Feb 73
Antibodies to viral and synthetic double-stranded RNA in discoid lupus erythematosus. Sylvester RA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:383-7, May-Jun 73
Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemagglutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73
A serological survey for viral antibodies in wild ducks. Hore DE, et al. Aust Vet J 49:238-9, May 73
Immunological control of polyoma virus oncogenesis in mice. Gaugas JM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:10-7, Jan 73
Coxsackie B virus diabetes. Hadden DR, et al.
Br Med J 4:729, 23 Dec 72
Prevalence of antibody to current influenza viruses and effect of vaccination on antibody response. Pereira MS, et al. Br Med J 4:701-3, 23 Dec 72
Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease. 1. Effects of viruses on the immune system, immune-complex diseases, and antibody-mediated immunologic injury. Allison AC, et al. Bull WHO 47:257-64, 1972
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR): serum antibodies in cattle in Saskatchewan. Saunders JR, et al. Can Vet J 13:240-1, Oct 72
The relationship between rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibody (HIA) and rubella induced in vitro lymphocyte tritiated thymidine incorporation. Smith KA, et al. Cell Immunol 8:321-7, Aug 73
The effect of temperature and time of incubation in the preparation of antigens for detection of virus-specific IgM antibody. Haire M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:327-33, Feb 73
Immunoglobulins and EB virus antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Sutton RN, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:359-66, Mar 73
Antibodies against membrane antigens of cytomegalovirus infected cells in sera of patients with a cytomegalovirus infection. The TH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:475-82, Aug 72
Viral investigations in ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis. Farmer GW, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:8-18, Jul 73
A survey of measles antibody in children. John TJ, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:65-6, Feb 73
Effect of Friend leukemia virus and Rowson-Parr virus on immunological maturation of mice. Bendinelli M.
Infect Immun 4:1-5, Jul 71
Effects of passive antibody on early pathogenesis of Marek's disease. Calnek BW.
Infect Immun 6:193-8, Aug 72
Infectious antibody-reovirus complexes. Huggett DO, et al. Infect Immun 6:996-1002, Dec 72
Cytotoxic antibody response to tumors induced in adult and newborn rabbits by fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. Infect Immun 6:591-9, Oct 72
Estimation of virus-neutralizing antibody in microplates. Pead PJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:17-20, Jan 73
Comparison of hepatitis associated antigen and its antibody in patients with hepatitis or blood disorders. Hsia S, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:499-504, 28 Jul 72
Transmission of maternal antibodies to Sendai virus in mice and its significance in enzootic infection. Iida T, et al. J Gen Virol 18:347-54, Mar 73
The role of antibody and host cells in the resistance of mice against infection by coxsackie B-3 virus. Rager-Zisman B, et al. J Gen Virol 19:239-50, Jun 73
Epstein-Barr virus antibody in cases and contacts of infectious mononucleosis; a family study. Nye FJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:151-61, Mar 73
Complement fixation blocking activity of anti-dengue IgM antibody. Scott RM, et al.
J Immunol 109:875-7, Oct 72
Cytotoxic virus-antibody complexes. Kjellen L.
J Infect Dis 126:662-3, Dec 72
Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in blood donors: an epidemiologic study. Szmuness W, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:17-25, Jan 73
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in sera and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxix, Nov 72
Serum measles antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:57-60, Feb 73
Antibody responses in viral hepatitis, type B. Barker LF, et al. JAMA 223:1005-8, 26 Feb 73
Transplacental transmission of poxvirus neutralizing antibody. Kitamura T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:45-8, Feb 73
Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. VI. The mode of action of complement upon antibodysensitized virus. Yoshino K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:63-70, Jan 73
Influence of colostral antibodies to the infection with avirulent Teschen disease virus (Z strain). Watanabe H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:183-90, Jun 72
Research on dengue in tissue culture. V. Production of anti-dengue antibodies in tissue cultures from monkeys inoculated with an attenuated type I dengue virus strain. Fujita N, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:143-52, Sep 72
Rubella antibody in multiple sclerosis. Horikawa Y, et al. Lancet 1:996-7, 5 May 73
Association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al.
Lancet 1:151-2, 20 Jan 73
Effect of neuraminidase antibody on Hong Kong influenza. Monto AS, et al. Lancet 1:623-5, 24 Mar 73
The significance of hepatitis B antibody detectable by cross-over immunoelectrophoresis. Gust ID, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1164-5, 9 Jun 73
Serological evidence for CELO virus infection in chickens and turkeys in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:262-4, Apr-May 73
An Australia-antigen antibody of equine origin. Cabasso VJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:25-32, 1972
The production of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen. Pillot J, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:16-9, 1972
General discussion on the papers of session I. Developments with hepatitis.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:111-4, 1972
Hepatitis associated antigen and antibody in A-bomb survivors and nonexposed subjects in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Bolsky JL, et al. Radiat Res 52:528-35, Dec 72
Influenza in 1973. Joosting AC, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:468, 17 Mar 73
IgM levels, specific IgM antibodies and liver involvement in cytomegalovirus infection. Report of 17 patients. Langenhuysen MM.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:113-8, 1972
Varicella and herpes zoster: differences in antibody response revealed by the platelet aggregation technique. Palosuo T. Scand J Infect Dis 4:83-9, 1972
Soluble membrane antigens of lip and cervical carcinomas: reactivity with antibody for herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al.
Science 179:698-700, 16 Feb 73
Ferritin-conjugated antibody labeling of visna virus. Coward JE, et al. Virology 50:925-30, Dec 72
The role of sensitizing antibody in the neutralization of equine arteritis virus by complement or anti-IgG serum. Radwan AI, et al. Virology 53:266-71, Jun 73
Radioimmunoassay of hepatitis B virus-associated (Australia) antigen employing 125 I-antibody. Overby LR, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:102-13, 1973
[Serological studies in cattle in the Kabete area (Kenya). 1. Occurrence of antibodies against para influenza-3-,IBR-,BDD-virus, chlamydia and Coxiella burneti] Gösser R, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:164-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coxsackie B virus neutralising antibodies in myocarditis and pleurodynia] Doerr HW.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1396-400, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of ornithosis and coxsackie virus antibody titer in eczematous skin disease (persisting virus infection)] Remy W, et al.
Hautarzt 23:454-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Detection of BSV-neutralizing antibodies in the fowl using the CAM-test] Glathe H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:309-11, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of specific antibodies in the amniotic fluid] Seewald HJ, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:184-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diaplacental transfer of hemagglutination inhibiting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rubella antibodies] Sandow D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:98-101, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The production of an enhancing factor] Rapicetta M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:345-53, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of virus-neutralizing antibodies on intra- and post-reproductive spread of adenovirus infection] Maksimovich MB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the method of differentiating antibodies of different molecular weight for determining the degree of antigenic differences between influenza virus variants] Bichurina MA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:529-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in antibody properties in the course of the immune response in rabbits to West Nile virus inoculation. Characteristics of the homo- and heterologous activity of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Semenov BF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:540-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the effect of the cofactor on the activity of antiviral antibodies to the blood groups of human serum] Shashkov LA.
Vopr Virusol 17:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Group-specific anti-meningococcus antibodies in various forms of meningococcal infection during an influenza outbreak] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and antibody on infection of immunosuppressed mice with vaccinia virus. Worthington M, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:306-11, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Measles antibodies and immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:385-7, 1972
Screening of antibodies to Herpes simplex virus in human sera by indirect immunofluorescence. Rajčáni J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:61-8, Jan 73
Detection of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen by indirect counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Tripodi D, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:549-51, Apr 73
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. IV. Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:77-87, Aug 73
Immunoglobulin response and viremia in dengue-vaccinated gibbons repeatedly challenged with Japanese encephalitis virus. Edelman R, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:306-18, Mar 73
Prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma in a Mexican highland community. Golubjatnikov R, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:116-24, Feb 73
Influenza neuraminidase antibody patterns of man. Kendal AP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:96-103, Aug 73
Increasing antibody titers to herpes simplex virus type 2 during follow-up of women with cervical dysplasia. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:103-10, Feb 73
Cytomegalovirus infection: a seroepidemiologic study of a recruit population. Wenzel RP, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:410-4, Jun 73
Wildlife as monitors of disease. Trainer DO.
Am J Public Health 63:201-3, Mar 73
Passive immunity for arbovirus infection. II. Quantitative aspects of naturally and artificially acquired protection in mice for Japanese (B) encephalitis virus. Lubiniecki AS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:535-43, Jul 73
Incidence of antibody to swine influenza virus in Iowa breeder and butcher pigs correlated with signs of influenza-like illness. Pirtle EC.
Am J Vet Res 34:83-5, Jan 73
A serologic survey of military personnel and dogs in Thailand and South Vietnam for antibodies to Arboviruses, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, and Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Pryor WH Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2091-5, Oct 72
Distribution of antibody to bovine adenovirus type 1 in Alabama cattle, as determined by micro-serum-neutralization test. Rossi CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:841-2, Jun 73
Antibody titers in lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE.
Ann Intern Med 76:673, Apr 72
Clinical and laboratory aspects of raised virus antibody titres in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rothfield NF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:238-46, May 73
Influenza A neuraminidase antibody assay with sensitized erythrocytes. Holston JL Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:97-102, Jan 73
Simplified radioimmunoassay for diagnostic serology. Hutchinson HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:742-9, Nov 72
Detection of coronavirus 229E antibody by indirect hemagglutination. Kaye HS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:703-7, Nov 72
Comparison of direct and indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassays for the detection of viral antigens and antiviral antibody. Rosenthal JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:567-73, Apr 73
Immunofluorescence methods for detection of influenza and mumps antibodies using infected shedded allantoic cells and impression smears of organ cultures as the sources of antigens. Blaskovic P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:354-9, 1973
The occurrence of virus, interferon, and circulating antibodies in mice after experimental infection with Junin virus. Boxaca M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:10-20, 1973
Relationship between poliovirus and echovirus 6 antigens. II. Antibody patterns in sera from patients with poliovirus infections. Forsgren M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:121-31, 1972
Antibodies to type A influenza viruses in sera from nonhuman primates. O'Brien TC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:359-65, 1973
A survey for arbovirus antibodies in pigs and sheep in Queensland. Spradbrow PB. Aust Vet J 48:402-7, Jul 72
Attempted application of avian viral antibody test for detection of other microbial infections. Aulisio CG, et al. Avian Dis 16:940-4, Jul-Sep 72
Indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of avian encephalomyelitis antibody in chickens. Choi WP, et al.
Avian Dis 16:949-51, Jul-Sep 72
A modified direct complement-fixation test for detection of Marek's disease antibodies in chicken serum. Marquardt WW, et al.
Avian Dis 16:988096, Oct-Dec 72
Complement-fixation test for detection of viral antibodies in chicken serum. I. Standardization of the test for detection of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus and polyoma virus. Wilcox GE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1011-8, Oct-Dec 72
Complement-fixation test for detection of viral antibodies in chicken serum. II. Immunologic response in chickens following experimental infection with Newcastle disease virus. Wilcox GE, et al. Avian Dis 16:1019-28, Oct-Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity and antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis type 1 in oral leukoplakia and carcinoma. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 27:351-61, May 73
Laboratory tests for Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen and antibody. Taylor PE.
Br Med Bull 28:138-41, May 72 (40 ref.)
E.B. virus and multiple sclerosis. Nikoskelainen J, et al.
Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72
Specific IgM antibody in serum of patients with herpes zoster infections. Ross CA, et al.
Br Med J 4:522-3, 2 Dec 72
Incidence of Rubella antibody in a selected group of women of Calcutta. Chakraborty MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:89-90, Oct 71
Poliomyelitis vaccination of infants: preimmunization status and seroconversion. Choudhury DS, et al.
Bull WHO 48:195-8, 1973
A micrometabolic inhibition test for the estimation of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies. Kyriazopoulou VG, et al. Bull WHO 47:171-5, 1972
Antibodies to human influenzavirus neuraminidase (the A-Asian-57 H2N2 strain) in sera from Australian pelagic birds. Laver WG, et al.
Bull WHO 47:535-41, 1972
Haemagglutination-inhibiting activity to type a influenza viruses in the sera of wild birds from the far east of the USSR. Slepushkin AN, et al.
Bull WHO 47:527-30, 1972
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: neutralizing antibody in naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:96-102, Jan 73
An antibody survey of children in an Ottawa public school. Furesz J.
Can J Public Health 64:398-402, Jul-Aug 73
Counter-immunoelectrophoresis for detection of hepatitis B antigen and antibody: a technique for large-scale use. Moore BP, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:453-9, Sep-Oct 72
The prevalence of neutralizing antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) in cattle in Alberta. Darcel C le Q. Can Vet J 14:167-9, Jul 73
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Report of a case associated with elevated EBV antibody titers. Lober M, et al. Cancer 32:421-5, Aug 73
Coating of Friend leukemia virus after treatment with specific antiserum. Sato T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2670-8, Dec 72
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:409-16, Jul 73
Antibody response to bacteriophage theta-X 174 in vitro: demonstration of immunological memory in terms of IgM and IgG responses. Tao TW.
Eur J Immunol 2:332-7, Aug 72
Measles antibodies in commerical preparations of gamma globulin. Mehta NA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:670-3, May 72
Seroepidemiology of measles in Bombay. Mehta NA, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:861-9, May 72
Prevalence of echo 7 and 11 viruses in the population and cases of acute encephalopathy at lucknow. Chaturvedi UC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:18-22, Jan 72
Rubella antibody in pregnant women. Seth P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:23-6, Jan 72
Problems with oral poliovaccine in India. John TJ.
Indian Pediatr 9:252-6, May 72
Antibody responses in serum, colostrum, and milk of swine after infection or vaccination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bohl EH, et al.
Infect Immun 6:289-301, Sep 72
Mumps class-specific immunoglobulins in radioimmunoassay and conventional serology. Daugharty H, et al. Infect Immun 7:380-5, Mar 73
Rabies antibody determination by immunofluorescence in tissue culture. Debbie JG, et al. Infect Immun 5:902-4, Jun 72
Indirect hemagglutination test for varicella-zoster infection. Furukawa T, et al.
Infect Immun 5:835-9, Jun 72
Antibodies produced by rabbits immunized with visna virus. Karl SC, et al. Infect Immun 4:715-9, Dec 71
Neutralizing antibodies to cytomegaloviruses in normal simian and human sera. Minamishima Y, et al.
Infect Immun 4:368-73, Oct 71
Appearance and persistence of antibodies against different virus components after regular measles infections. Norrby E, et al.
Infect Immun 6:340-7, Sep 72
Hemagglutination-inhibition test in rhinovirus infections of volunteers. Reed SE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:1-3, Jul 73
Isolation of porcine immunoglobulins and determination of the immunoglobulin classes of transmissible gastroenteritis viral antibodies. Saif LJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:600-9, Oct 72
Identification of different measles virus-specific antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subacute sclerosing pancencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Salmi AA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:348-54, Sep 72
Demonstration of cytotoxic antibodies in rabbits bearing tumors induced by Shope fibroma virus. Singh SB, et al. Infect Immun 5:353-8, Mar 72
Antibodies to surface antigens of herpesvirus type 1- and type 2-infected cells among women with cervical cancer and control women. Smith JW, et al.
Infect Immun 5:305-10, Mar 72
Screening of sera for antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease viral antigens by radial immunodiffusion. Wagner GG, et al. Infect Immun 5:227-31, Feb 72
A serologic survey of veterinarians for antibody to feline leukemia virus. Schneider R, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:217-9, 1 Feb 73
An automated passive haemagglutination technique suitable for the detection of hepatitis B virus antigen and antibody in blood donors. Nelson M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:343-50, May 73
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus. Radioimmune precipitation assay of mouse serum antibody levels. Ihle JN, et al.
J Exp Med 136:194-208, 1 Jul 72
The quantitative assay of antibody by haemagglutination-inhibition: studies by sedimentation-enumeration of RBC aggregates. Cameron KR, et al. J Gen Virol 18:87-9, Jan 73
A practical and quantitative microtest for determination of neutralizing antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus. Rocchi G, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:385-91, Mar 73
The role of serum haemagglutination-inhibiting antibody in protection against challenge infection with influenza A2 and B viruses. Hobson D, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:767-77, Dec 72
Arboviruses in Hungary. Molnár E, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:1-10, 1973
Incidence of antibodies to EB virus in infectious mononucleosis patients. Sobéslavský O, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:370-6, 1972
Incidence of precipitins to varicella-zoster virus in different age groups. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:366-9, 1972
The study of the occurrence of precipitation antibodies to varicella-zoster (VZ) virus in healthy and sick children up to one year of age in relation to their transplacental transfer. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:488-92, 1972
Immunoglobulin class of influenza antibodies investigated by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Daugharty H, et al. J Immunol 109:840-56, Oct 72
Radioimmunoelectroosmophoresis, a technique combining immunoelectroosmophoresis with autoradiography; applications to virology. Tsotsos AS, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:53-62, Aug 73
Duality of hepatitis B antigen and its antibody. I. Immunofluorescence studies. Brzosko WJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:434-8, Apr 73
Incidence of antibody to envelope antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2 among patients with cervical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma and matched controls. Feorino PM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:732-5, Jun 73
Neutralizing antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in healthy populations and patients with infectious mononucleosis. Hewetson JF, et al. J Infect Dis 128:283-9, Sep 73
Prevalence of antibodies in human sera against JC virus, an isolate from a case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Padgett BL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:467-70, Apr 73
Differences in the prevalence of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Panamanian Indian populations. Reeves WC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:265-70, Sep 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by IgG, IgA and IgM antibody estimations. De Silva LM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Prevalence of cytomagalovirus antibodies in the population of Northern Greece. Moraitou M. J Med Microbiol 6:245-7, May 73
Studies on the value of IgG, IgM and IgA antibody levels in the epidemiology of influenza. Tobin JO, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. II. Uganda. Adam E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:65-72, Jan 72
Ultrastructural and complement-fixation studies on suspension cultures derived from human solid tumors. Dalton AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:879-94, Apr 73
Antibodies associated with Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma during injections of BCG or irradiated autochthonous tumor cells. Gunvén P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:45-56, Jul 73
Radioiodine-labeled antibody test for the detection of membrane antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Hewetson JF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:87-94, Jan 72
Antibodies in normal and leukemic cats to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigens. Jarrett W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:261-3, Jul 73
Blastogenic transformation assay for detection of immunologic reactivity to avian oncornaviruses. Lopez DM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:303-5, Jul 73
Mammary tumor virus (MTV) infection of CBA/Bln mice involving production of antibodies to MTV. Müller M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:713-7, Mar 73
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in sera and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. J Pathol 107:pvii, Jul 72
Survey for antibodies to canine viruses in selected wild mammals. Jamison RK, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:2-3, Jan 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. I. Factors related to the anti-VCA antibody. Lynn T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:121-33, Apr 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. II. Clinical course and the anti-VCA antibody. Lynn T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:135-44, Apr 73
An outbreak of a febrile disease (Izumi fever) associated with high anti-eb virus antibody titers. Nishioka K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:201-7, Jun 73
Distribution of complement-requiring neutralizing antibody against herpes simplex virus in human population. Kawana R, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:447-9, Sep 72
Distribution of antibodies in dogs against adenosatellite viruses. Onuma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:438-40, Sep 72
A note on the duration of neutralizing antibody against avian encephalomyelitis virus in chickens. Sato G, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:45-9, Sep 72
Isolation of infectious bursal disease virus and distribution of precipitating antibodies in chicken sera. Hiral K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:105-13, Apr 73
Antibodies to adenovirus in patients with infectious hepatitis. Alwen J. Lancet 1:1452-3, 23 Jun 73
E.B. virus and other viral antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans AS, et al. Lancet 1:1127-8, 19 May 73
E.B.V. antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gergely L, et al. Lancet 1:325-6, 10 Feb 73
Rubella-specific IgM antibody as an aid to diagnosis. Gupta JD. Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73
Wart-virus antibodies and the prognosis of wart disease. Pyrhönen S, et al. Lancet 2:1330-2, 23 Dec 72
Herpes-simplex IgM antibody in sera of rheumatoid and control patients. Stanford CF, et al. Lancet 1:836-7, 14 Apr 73
Raised antibody titres to measles and rubella viruses in chronic active hepatitis. Triger DR, et al. Lancet 1:665-7, 25 Mar 72
The current state of immunity to polioviruses in New South Wales. Murphy AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1404-8, 16 Dec 72
Antibodies to EBV related antigens in West Malaysian children. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaya 27:27-9, Sep 72
Depression of immune response to Moloney leukaemia virus by malarial infection. Bomford R, et al. Nature 242:471-3, 13 Apr 73
Detection of vaccinia antigen and antibody by counterelectrophoresis. Kyriakidou A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:126-34, 1973
Laboratory tests for assessment of rubella vaccines. Ferris RD. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:35-8, Jul 72
Antibodies to rubella virus in hospital staff. Sutton RN, et al. Practitioner 210:551-5, Apr 73
Oligoclonal IgG antibody response in the central nervous system to different measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Vandvik B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1060-3, Apr 73
Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens activated in human cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Gerber P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:431-8, Nov 72
Measurement of antibodies to Machupo virus by the indirect fluorescent technique. Peters CJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:536-31, Feb 73
Attempted type specific diagnosis of dengue virus infection by the indirect fluorescent antibody method directed at differentiating IgM and IgG responses. Vathanophas K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:697-702, Feb 73
Incidence and patterns of antibody to hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen. Barker LF, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:89-94, 1972
Infectious patterns of Australia antigenemia and antibodies in chimpanzees. Desmyter J, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:81-8, 1972
Relationship between the clinical course of acute hepatitis and the results of the CF test. Holiós I, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:95-8, 1972
Au-SH antigen, hepatitis, and polyarteritis nodosa. Trépo C, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:99-103, 1972
Antibody to HSV-2 induced tumor specific antigens in serums from patients with cervical carcinoma. Aurelian L, et al. Science 181:161-4, 13 Jul 73
A poliomyelitis immunity survey in Hillsborough County, Florida. Witte JJ, et al. South Med J 66:696-9, Jun 73
Australia antigen and antibody in blood donors and patients with blood disorders. Hsia S, et al. Transfusion 13:89-93, Mar 73
Studies on Tataguine infection in Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:298-302, Sep 72
Viral antibodies in the Mano tribe of Northern Liberia. Van Reken D, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:303-10, Sep 72
A contribution to the detection of inapparent rabies in stray dogs. Occurrence of precipitating antibodies in sera and antigens in salivary glands and saliva. Afshar A, et al. Vet Rec 91:562-5, 2 Dec 72
Viraemia and antibody development in chicks following the administration of turkey herpesvirus. Churchill AE, et al. Vet Rec 92:327-34, 31 Mar 73
A rapid direct radioimmunoassay for type C virus group-specific antigen and antibody. Oroszlan S, et al. Virology 50:294-6, Oct 72
Blood bank service screening of Australia antigen and antibodies at Mainz, Germany. Arndt-Hanser A, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:72-5, 1973
An in vitro study of the activity against Australia antigen of various preparations of IgG. Görtz JP. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:137-40, 1973
Australia antigen and antibody in laboratory and other hospital personnel. Kunst VA, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:61-4, 1973
Radioimmunoprecipitation assay for Australia antibody. Schober A, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:129-36, 1973
The use of complement fixation tests to detect Australia antigen-antibody complexes and antibodies to a Tween antigen. Thiry L, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:36-43, 1973
Prevalence of antibodies to a human papova virus (BK virus) in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis patients. Meurman OH, et al. Z Neurol 203:191-4, 1972
[Detection of Australia antigen and the corresponding antibodies in blood donors in Antwerp] Vranckx R, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:270-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Formation and persistance in the blood of neutralizing virus antibodies during preventive vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease in Bavaria in 1967-1970] Baljer G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:953-63, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Antibodies and anti-foot-and-mouth disease immunity in cattle] Chappuis G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:965-83, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Antibody levels in young cattle of varying races after a first anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccination with vaccines prepared by different methods] Eissner G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:995-1003, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Determination of anti-foot-and-mouth disease immunity in cattle by measurement of antibodies inhibiting complement fixation] Peillon M, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:1029-43, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Immunity control of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease in regions where preventive vaccinations against foot-and-mouth disease is performed] Polak L. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:985-93, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Measles antibodies in serum and CSF. Castaigne P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:895-9, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromatographic determination of polio antibodies in IgG and IgM fractions of the serum and comparison of results with the neutralization test] Szöllösy E, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:55-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Content of viral antibodies and tetanus antitoxin in human gamma globulin Dessau] Glathe H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:204-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody determination following influenza vaccination] Wegmann A. Ther Umsch 29:747-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of cytomegalovirus antibodies in Australia-antigen-positive and Australia-antigen-negative hepatitis] Baals H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:928-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on antibodies against the Epstein-Barr (EB) and cytomegalovirus (CM) in hemoblastoses and malignant tumors] Obrecht P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:754-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Antibodies against arboviruses in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris L.) in Austria] Aspöck H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:141-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyomavirus hemagglutinin and antibody determination by use of the photometric HCU and ACU method] Dennelberger U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:417-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of antibodies against hepatitis associated antigen (Au-SH antigen) in umbilical cord blood] Schmechta H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:125-7, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Determination of para-influenza 3 virus antibodies in the serum and nasal secretion of calves and cattle with special reference to hemagglutination- inhibiting antibodies] Bernhardt D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:102-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On antiviral antibodies in colostrum and milk. 3] Albano A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:81-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On antiviral antibodies in feces (coproantibodies). IV] Albano A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:90-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Australia antigen and its relative antibody. 3. Incidence in 169 cases of viral hepatitis] Castagnari L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:372-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On antiviral antibodies in urine. V] De Donato S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:98-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distribution of anti-rubella virus antibodies in a female population sample of the community of Perugia and serological results of an anti-rubella vaccination experiment] Iorio AM, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:405-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglution-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from some towns (Andria and Corato) in the province of Bari] Martone F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:44-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from 25 towns of the province of Foggia] Martone F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:54-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Titer of antibodies against Burkitt's lymphoma virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and other diseases] Gunven P. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:228-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Study of anti-Au antibodies in polytransfused thalassemic patients] Moscatelli P, et al. Pathologica 63:275-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on antibodies in serum and tears from patients with herpes simplex keratitis] Kaneko M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:7-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Levels of HI antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of vaccination in inpatients of a tuberculosis sanatorium in Fukuoka City] Kusaba T, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:240-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Frequency of rubella HI antibody among individuals in Iriomote island in 1970] Ueda K, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:144-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between changes of 3 types of anti-EB virus antibodies in the serum of patients with nasopharyngeal cancer and their clinical courses] Terayama V, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1079-80, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of various anti-viral antibodies in routine examination] Osada F, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:647-50, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on application of radioisotopes to the laboratory diagnosis. Solid phase radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and antibody] Toyoshima S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:2, 1972 (Jap)
[Au-antibody and transfusion-associated hepatitis] Kagawa H, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:849-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Subacute sclerosing encephalitis: serum levels of measles antibodies] Cendrowski W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:51-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of antibodies in hyperergic measles encephalitis] Zwolfdziak W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:847-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of neutralizing (SN) and hemagglutination inhibiting (HI) antibodies on the course of Newcastle disease infection in chickens] Borzemska WB.
Pol Arch Weter 15:495-512, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of methionine and lysine deficiency in diets of chickens on HI antibody level and the course of Newcastle virus infection] Widalewski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:31-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neutralizing antibodies for the 1st 8 types of Adenovirus in children in the city of Poznań and its vicinity] Mazur B, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against measles virus in Indians of Xingu, Central Brazil] Baruzzi RG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:356-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical significance of determining antibodies to poly A: poly U in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nasonova VA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:24-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accumulation of complement-fixing antibodies in virus abortion of sheep] Khamadeev RKh, et al. Veterinariia 49:113-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Antibodies to parainfluenza virus serotype 3 in cattle] Smirnova VI, et al. Veterinariia 7:48-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Long-term observations of the blood level of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in children of a children's home] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:729-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The significance of antibodies and interferon in resistance in influenza virus at early periods of immunization] Kosiakov PN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:172-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of rat sera for the level of antibodies to latent Kilham virus] Petruchuk EM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:203-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The accumulation of antihemagglutinating and virus neutralizing antibodies to ECHO viruses] Savchenko BI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:53-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The polypeptides of influenza virus. VII. Synthesis of the hemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al.
Virology 53:92-106, May 73

BLOOD

Equine infectious anemia: sensitivity of the agar-gel immunodiffusion test, and the direct and the indirect complement-fixation tests for the detection of antibodies in equine serum. Carrier SP, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:171-6, Apr 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid vaccinia antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Kempe CH, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:278-9, Apr 73
Further studies of viral antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis: vaccinia and parainfluenza type 1. Brown P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:828-9, Jul 73
Preliminary report: hemagglutination inhibition measles antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
Z Neurol 203:255-8, 29 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of antibodies to Sumakh-Uukuniemi virus in birds in the complement fixation inhibition test. Galdamovich SY, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:69-73, Jan 73
Arboviruses in Finland. 3. Uukuniemi virus antibodies in human, cattle, and reindeer sera. Saikku P.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:400-3, May 73
Serological and tissue culture observations from cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Najera R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:565-70, Oct 72
Immunospecific isolation of antibodies by dissociation from virus or particulate antigen adsorbed on charcoal. Fitzgeorge RB, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:21-9, Jan 73
Virus antigens on the surface of infected cells: binding and elution of (125 I)-labelled antivirus antibody. Rosenthal J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:195-9, Feb 73
Detection in serum hepatitis of the Au-anti-Au immune complex and of the antigen and antibody by means of the modified electrosyneresis technique. Bedarida G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:75-80, 1972
Ethanol fractionation of human Au-SH antibodies. Schmitt H, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl141 3, 1973
[Electroimmunodiffusion method for the detection of Australia antigen] Debeaux P, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:219-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of apparently healthy carriers of Australia antigen in Mediterranean Languedoc] Robinet-Levy M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY (D12)

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see under IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES (C9, C14)

ANTIBODY DISSOCIATION (E5)

Successful elution of anti-A and certain anti-H reagents from two "Bombay" (O A H) blood samples and investigation of isoagglutinins in their sera. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:841-9, 1972
The antigens of Ii blood group system in a further case of I 2 (Bi 2) adult person. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:851-9, 1972
Radioimmunoassay of serum renin activity and digoxin concentrations, with use of polyethylene glycol to separate free and antibody-bound ligand. Barrett MJ, et al. Clin Chem 18:1339-42, Nov 72
Immunospecific isolation of antibodies by dissociation from virus or particulate antigen adsorbed on charcoal. Fitzgeorge RB, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:21-9, Jan 73
Studies of antigen-antibody interaction on some specific solid adsorbents derived from cellulose. Weliky N, et al. Immunochemistry 9:967-78, Oct 72
Pathogenesis of aleutian disease of mink: nature of the antiglobulin reaction and elution of antibody from erythrocytes and glomeruli of infected mink. Cho HJ, et al. Infect Immun 3:364-71, Aug 73
Cross-reactions of HL-A antibodies. II. Continuous pH gradient elution. Dorf ME, et al.
J Immunol 109:681-5, Oct 72
Elution of antibodies from immunoadsorbents: effect of dioxane in promoting release of antibody. Hill RJ.
J Immunol Methods 1:231-45, May 72
An absolute protein requirement for the acid elution of some antibodies. Luzzati AL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:101-6, Sep 71
Studies on cross reactive HL-A antibodies by elution with platelets. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:436-46, 1972
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. II. Studies on ABO and Rh antibody dissociation] Hubrich W, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. I. Studies on ABO hemagglutination] Kleinau H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:238-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIBODY FORMATION (G1)

Insulin antibody formation. II. The influence of species difference and method of administration. Andersen OO. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:33-45, Jan 73
Insulin antibody formation. I. The influence of age, sex, infections, insulin dosage and regulation of diabetes. Andersen OO.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:128-40, Sep 72
Immunology of pregnancy. Edwards RG.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:506-9, 1972
Nucleic acid-reactive antibodies specific for nucleosides and nucleotides. Erlanger BF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:206-21, 1972
Cytokinetic studies on slowly-renewing bone marrow and spleen lymphocytes in rats during a primary and a secondary immune response. Haas RJ, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:39-48, 1972
Recombination experiments with an unusual L-chain related myeloma protein. Wetter O, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:166-75, 1973
Immunization of man with salmonella vaccine and tetanus-diptheria vaccine. Dose-response relationship, secondary response, and competition of antigens. Classener HA. Acta Leiden 36:67-77, 1968
The clinical value of amniotic fluid analysis in pregnancies complicated by Rh-isoimmunization or hepatosis. Jonasson LE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:113-30, 1973
Experimental production of lymphoid follicles in thymus by horseradish peroxidase. Habu S.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:681-95, Nov 72
The behaviour of lymphogeneously given antigen in the lymph node--the localization of given antigen and newly formed antibody. Yamaguchi H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:437-60, Aug 72
The protecting capacity of neutralizing antibodies by distemper virus infections in mink. Hansen M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:795-800, 1972
Purification of a soluble gel precipitating antigen of rubella virus and antibody responses to the purified antigen. Salmi AA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:545-58, 1972
Effects of cysteine on haemolysin production. Hernádi F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:73-9, 1972
Preparation of protein-steroid conjugates and antisera against oestradiol-17 . Martinsson K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:278-91, 1973
The regulatory influence of activated T cells on B cell responses to antigen. Katz DH, et al.
Adv Immunol 15:1-94, 1972 (353 ref.)
Immunological unresponsiveness. Weigle WO.
Adv Immunol 16:61-122, 1973 (163 ref.)
Effects of oxygen-augmented atmosphere on the immune response. Guttman HN.
Aerosp Med 44:264-7, Jun 73
Antinuclear antibody response to procainamide in man and laboratory animals. Whittingham S, et al.
Am Heart J 84:228-34, Aug 72
Clinical aspects of Rh immunization. Philip Levine Award Address. Mollison PL.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:287-301, Sep 73 (59 ref.)
Combined measles-rubella vaccines. Virus dose and serologic response. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:85-7, Jan 73
Immunity to measles in children vaccinated before and after 1 year of age. Reynolds DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:848-50, Dec 72
Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. I. The poor seroconversion rates and the absence of viral interference. John TJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:263-9, Oct 72
Incidence of Rh immunization following abortion: possible detection of lymphocyte priming to Rh antigen. Katz J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:261-7, 15 Sep 73
Amino acid variations in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma from Rh-sensitized pregnancies. II. Reid DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1035-40, 15 Dec 72
Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. IV. Thymus cell suppression of antibody formation. Bennett M, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:135-50, Apr 73
Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. I. Eosinophilia and immunologic responses to a schistosomal egg preparation. Fine DP, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:193-206, May 73
Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to secondary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. Miller HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:261-78, May 73
The immunologic response to plasmodium. Cohen S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:713-31, Sep 72 (55 ref.)
Immunopathology of dermal reactions induced by Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and cercarial extract. Colley DG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:558-68, Sep 72
Antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Finerty JF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:499-505, Sep 72
Antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice infected with Eperythrozoon coccoides. Hyde CL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:506-11, Sep 72
Immunodepression in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Strickland GT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:452-5, Jul 73
Penicillin treatment and antibody response of pigs experimentally infected with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. Azechi H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1963-73, Oct 72
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis viremia and antibody responses of pigs and cattle. Dickerman RW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:357-61, Mar 73
Synthesis and properties of antiprotein antibodies of sheep: secondary antibody response. Kaplan AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1955-61, Oct 72
Synthesis and properties of antiprotein antibodies of sheep: primary antibody response. Kaplan AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1947-54, Oct 72
Decrease of antibody response to Mycoplasma synoviae in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Kleven SH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2037-42, Oct 72
Kinetics of antibody synthesis to particulate and soluble antigen in newborn pups and adult dogs. Lewis RM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:235-40, Feb 73
Mortality, antibody development, and viral persistence in porcine fetuses incubated in utero with SMEDI (entero-) virus. Wang JT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:785-91, Jun 73
Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. I. The plaque-forming response to particulate and soluble antigens. Ford RJ Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:763-70, May 73
Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. II. Modification of the plaque-forming response by inhibitors, tolerance, and chronic stimulation. Ford RJ Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:771-5, May 73
Light chain proteinuria and humoral immunoincompetence in tuberculous patients treated with rifampin. Graber CD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:713-7, May 73
Immune responses in rhesus monkeys after bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccination and aerosol challenge

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Janicki BW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:359-66, Mar 73
Immunological responses in the mole rat (Spalax leucodon). I. Antibody production, delayed hypersensitivity and lymphatic tissue. Janković BD, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:133-52, Feb 73
Immunochemical studies on "Salmonella". Serological specificity of 3-O-acetylabequose and the production in rabbits of anti-S antibodies with artificial antigens. Stellner K, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:43-54, Jul 72
The effect of vitamin E on the immune response of hypoxic and normal chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:177-80, 15 Dec 72
Antibody-producing capacity in rheumatoid arthritis. Hazleman BL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:276-7, May 73
Antigenicity of aortic valve allografts. Heslop BF, et al. Ann Surg 177:301-6, Mar 73
The production in the bovine of antibody specific for closely related species and the use of such antisera in the identification of tsetse blood meals. Emslie VW, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:213-7, Jun 73
Immune response in primates vaccinated with duck embryo cell culture rabies vaccine. Lavender JF. Appl Microbiol 25:327-31, Mar 73
Yellow fever vaccine: direct challenge of monkeys given graded doses of 17D vaccine. Mason RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:538-44, Apr 73
Production and specificity of antibodies to B 12 derivatives. Gershman H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:407-9, Nov 72
The immunology of procollagen. I. Development of antibodies to determinants unique to the proalpha 1 chain. Von der Mark K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:356-64, May 73
Australia antigen and antibody in transfused children with thalassaemia. Vierucci A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:760-5, Oct 72
Chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Fenters JD, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:85-9, Aug 73
Oral immunization against influenza virus. Boudreault A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:177-82, 1972
Relationship between poliovirus and echovirus 6 antigens. II. Antibody patterns in sera from patients with poliovirus infections. Forsgren M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:121-31, 1972
In vivo studies of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to adenovirus 12-induced tumour cells. Rees RC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:116-26, 1973
Humoral immunologic response in patients with tumors of the breast. Glazman H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:175-84, 1973
Synthetic antigens. I. Studies on immunogenicity of interpolymer of styrene and maleic anhydride and its derivatives. Lisowski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:731-44, 1972
Antiorgan antibodies in rabbits fed atherogenic diet. Tuszkiewicz M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:485-9, 1972
Proliferative activity and antibody synthesis in cultures of lymphoid cells grown in a serum free medium. Brucher J, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:105-11, Mar 72
Lymphocyte heterogeneity and function. Talal N.
Arthritis Rheum 16:422-5, May-Jun 73
In vitro reconstitution by purified T cells of nude mouse spleen antibody response to SRBC antigen. Adams PB. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:665-7, Oct 72
Serum immunoglobulins and antibodies in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Crewther P, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:625-35, Oct 72
Humoral and cell mediated responses in vitro of spleen cells from mice with thymic aplasia (nude mice). Feldmann M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:651-60, Oct 72
Local antigenic stimulation of guinea-pig mammary gland. McDowell GH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:237-45, Apr 73
The effect of thymectomy on response to various antigens of a marsupial Setonix brachyurus (Quokka). Stanley NF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:689-702, Dec 72
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:192-202, Dec 70
Isolation of and production of antibody to cow chromaffin granule membrane. Schnideer FH.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3637-34, 1 Oct 72
Immunoglobulin nascent chains on membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. Cioli D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3211-7, 14 Aug 73
Isolation of glucagon-like immunoreactivity of gut by affinity chromatography on anti-glucagon antibodies coupled to sepharose 4 B. Murphy RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:116-27, 23 Mar 73
Number and activity of free and membrane-bound spleen ribosomes during the course of the immune response. Storb U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:406-15, 27 Oct 72
Bursa-dependent lymphocyte function in established cell lines: an in vitro model for the study of immunoglobulin and specific antibody synthesis. Bloom AD, et al. Birth Defects 9:63-72, Jan 73
Immunologic response of patients with acute leukemia to platelet transfusions. Tejada F, et al.
Blood 42:405-12, Sep 73
Antibody response to ATPC+ascites tumour in mice rendered resistant by intravenous inoculation of liver cells. Pitzurra M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:393-404, Sep-Dec 72
Antibody production and catabolism in uraemia. Souhami RL. Br J Exp Pathol 54:380-7, Aug 73
Activity of the reticuloendothelial system and the antibody response. I. Effect of stilboestrol on RES activity and localization of sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. Warr GW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:56-68, Feb 73
Detection of splenic anti-platelet antibody synthesis in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Karpatkin S, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:167-76, Aug 72
Antibody production in breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
Rh immunization in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Barr RD.
Br Med J 1:674-5, 17 Mar 73
Prevalence of antibody to current influenza viruses and effect of vaccination on antibody response. Pereira MS, et al. Br Med J 4:701-3, 23 Dec 72
Effect of chlorocide on synthesis of 19S (IgM) antibodies in mice. Gočicka T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:13-6, 1973
Immunological and detoxication interaction in p,p-DDT fed rabbits. Wassermann M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:438-35, Sep-Oct 71
Initiation of immune responses against cancer cells. Metcalf D. CA 22:306-10, Sep-Oct 72
Phagocytic, opsonic and immunoglobulin studies in newborns. Miller ME, et al.
Calif Med 119:43-63, Aug 73 (153 ref.)
Immunogenicity of a soluble membrane antigen from adenovirus-12 induced tumor cells demonstrated in inbred hamsters (PD-4). Hollinshead A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1365-9, Sep 72
BCG stimulation of immune responsiveness in patients with malignant melanoma. Preliminary report. Gutterman J, et al. Cancer 32:321-7, Aug 73
Haptenic activity of L-phenylalanine mustard. Arai K, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-13, Aug 73
Host immunity to a growing transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcoma. Cohen AM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2421-6, Nov 72
The effects of immunization to L-asparaginase on antitumor and enzymatic activity. Goldberg AI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:256-61, Feb 73
Lymphocyte blastogenesis to human leukemia cells and their relationship to serum factors, immunocompetence, and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Cancer Res 32:2534-9, Nov 72
Presence of antibody against mouse fetal antigen in the sera from C57BL-6 mice immunized with Rauscher leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2333-7, Nov 72
Quantitative effects of nutritional protein and calorie deficiency upon immune responses to tumors in mice. Jose DG, et al. Cancer Res 33:907-12, Apr 73
Immunogenic strength of sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene in millipore filter diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al.
Cancer Res 33:750-4, Apr 73
Immune capacity and response to antigenic tumors. Risdall RJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:2078-85, Sep 73
Immunosuppression and malignant lymphomas in graft-versus-host reactions. Solnik C, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2068-77, Sep 73
The use of the proteolytic enzyme brinase to produce autocytotoxicity in patients with acute leukemia and its possible role in immunotherapy. Thornes RD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:280-4, Feb 72
Humoral and cellular immune factors in the systemic control of artificially induced metastases in C3Hf mice. Vaage J. Cancer Res 33:1957-65, Aug 73
The effect of rabbit anti-mouse brain-associated theta serum on the immunologic responsiveness of AKR mice. Barker AD, et al. Cell Immunol 7:85-91, Apr 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on thymic independent immunity. 1. Lack of immunosuppressive action on the antibody response to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Barth RF, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:380-8, Jun 73
Strain differences in the ability of antithymocyte serum (ATS) to enhance the antibody response of inbred mice to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Barthold DR, et al. Cell Immunol 6:315-23, Feb 73
RNA conversion of lymphoid cells to synthesize allogeneic immunoglobulins in vivo. Bell C, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:375-93, Mar 73
Potentiation and modulation of the immune response of guinea pigs to poorly immunogenic protein-hapten conjugates by pretreatment with the MER fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli. Ben-Efraim S, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:370-9, Jun 73
Stimulation of "nude" spleen cells in vitro under the influence of thymus lymphocytes. Bösing-Schneider R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:593-6, Dec 72
Hypothesis: a model for generalised autoimmunity. Bretscher P. Cell Immunol 6:1-11, Jan 73
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent effector functions of mouse lymphoid cells. Comparison of cytotoxicity and primary antibody formation in vitro. Britton S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:439-54, Sep 73
Direct demonstration of lymphocyte--macrophage cooperation in the absence of physical contact between the two cell types. Calkins CE, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:579-86, Dec 72
Short communication. T cells. The limiting cells in the initiation of immune responses in normal mouse spleens. Campbell PA. Cell Immunol 5:338-40, Oct 72
Hypothesis. Bound C3 as the second signal for B-cell activation. Dukor P, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:349-56, Jun 73
Plaque-forming cells fater in vitro stimulation with theta-AKR antigen. Fuji H, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:502-6, Jun 73
Structural requirements for in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity in hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:189-97, May 73
Effect of tolerance and of antibody mediated immune suppression on the avidity of the cellular and humoral immune response. Heller KS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:59-65, Jan 73
Role of mediators of cellular hypersensitivity in the stimulation of the antibody formation to unrelated antigen. Krejčí J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:323-7, May 73
Oligocellular mechanism in the production of antibodies: in vitro response to a haptenic determinant. Kunin S, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:455-69, Sep 73
Immunogenic function of macrophages: in vitro production of antibodies to a hapten-carrier conjugate. Kunin S, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:283-95, Oct 72
Regulation of the immune response by antibody. 3. The effect of macrophage cytophilic antibody on humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Liew FY, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:530-35, Dec 72
Regulation of the immune response by antibody. II. The effects of different classes of passive guinea pig antibody on humoral and cell-mediated immunity in rats. Liew FY, et al. Cell Immunol 5:499-519, Dec 72
Immunocompetent cells in the chicken. II. Synergism between thymus cells and either bursa or bone marrow cells in the humoral immune response to sheep erythrocytes. McArthur WP, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:103-11, Jul 73
In vitro immune response of partially purified spleen cells: nutritionally distinct stages in differentiation. Marbrook J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:1-9, Apr 73
Immune response to chemically modified flagellin. IV. Further studies on the relationship between humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Parish CR.
Cell Immunol 6:66-79, Jan 73
Cell interactions in the immune response: collaboration at the level of mature antibody producers. Petrov RV, et al. Cell Immunol 5:393-401, Nov 72
Selective release of antibody forming cells into the blood. Rabin BS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:389-95, Jun 73
The effect of splenectomy on the immune responses of rabbits to a soluble protein antigen given parenterally or orally. Rothberg RM, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:134-33, Apr 73
Cellular cooperation in hapten-carrier responses in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:309-14, Feb 73
Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. II. cellular and humoral responses in "nonfusion"reaction. Tanaka K.
Cell Immunol 7:427-43, Jun 73
Antigenic competition and genetic control of the immune response. A hypothesis for intramolecular competition. Taussig MJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:299-310, Aug 73
Release of lymphotoxins by spleen cells sensitized against mouse tumor associated antigens. Vaillier D, et al. Cell Immunol 6:466-72, Mar 73
Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:269-76, Nov 72
Heteroclitic cells in anti-hapten systems: some studies at the cellular and serum level. Walters CS, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:570-8, Dec 72
Antibodies formed in the gastrointestinal tract.
Cent Afr J Med 19:150, Jul 73
Systemic and secretory antibody response of atopic and non-atopic individuals in intranasally administered tetanus toxoid. Salvaggio JE, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:43-9, Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on lactate dehydrogenase: preparation and characterization of anti-M lactate dehydrogenase antiserum: development of an immunochemical assay for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human serum. Burd JF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:295-15, 14 Jul 73
Cellular-versus-humoral autoimmune responses to salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Anderson LG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:335-42, Mar 73
In vitro studies of the cell-bound and antibody-mediated immunity evoked by murine renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

allotransplants. Influence of presensitization, total body irradiation and immunosuppressive agents. Husberg BS. Clin Exp Immunol 14:271-92, Jun 73
Interrelations of humoral and cellular immune responses in experimental canine gastritis. Krohn KJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:237-45, Jun 73
Immunobiology of the autoantibody response. I. Circulating analogues of erythrocyte autoantigens and heterogeneity of the autoimmune response of NZB mice. Linder E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:279-92, Feb 73
The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. IV. Independent stimulation of antibodies to DNA and RNA. Powell DE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:419-27, Nov 72
Reconstitution of immunocompetence in B cells by addition of concanavalin A or concanavalin A-treated thymus cells. Sjöberg O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:213-23, Feb 73
Effect of allogeneic cell interaction on the primary immune response in vitro. Cell types involved in suppression and stimulation of antibody synthesis. Sjöberg O. Clin Exp Immunol 12:365-75, Nov 72
Modulation of the immune response by a methanol-insoluble fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG). II. Relationship of antigen dose to heightened primary and secondary immune responses to sheep red blood cells. Yashphe DJ.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:497-506, Dec 72
Antibody tests in streptococcal pharyngitis. Streptozyme versus conventional methods. Ofek I, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:341-4, Jun 73
Humoral immune responses in the tropical-splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. Crane GG, et al. Clin Sci 43:869-79, Dec 72
Agglutinin response of pigs to intranasal infection of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kemeny LJ.
Cornell Vet 63:130-7, Jan 73
Genetic control of immune responses. Mozes E, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:167-200, 1972 (105 ref.)
Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. I. Immune responses of guinea pigs infected with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and guinea pigs immunized with keratinases. Grappel SF, et al.
Dermatologica 145:245-55, 1972
Effect of immunization with estrone-protein conjugate in rhesus monkeys. Sundaram K, et al.
Endocrinology 93:843-7, Oct 73
Induction of immunoglobulin and antibody synthesis in vitro by lipopolysaccharides. Andersson J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:349-53, Aug 72
Factors affecting the propagation of a B cell clone forming antibody to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Askonas BA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:487-93, Dec 72
Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. II. Evidence of two classes of Ig on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes during primary response to sheep red blood cells using inhibition of rosette-forming cells and combined ultrastructural autoradiographic and peroxydase methods. Bona CA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:434-9, Oct 72
Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies in mice: evidence for strain differences in magnitude and restriction of the response, and for thymus dependence. Braun DG, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:138-43, Apr 72
The avian bursa-independent humoral immune system: serologic and morphologic studies. Bryant BJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:9-15, Jan 73
"Spontaneous" B cell activation due to loss of normal mouse serum suppressor. Bullock WW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:514-7, Dec 72
Stimulation of anti-hapten response by heterologous protein devoid of hapten. Bustin M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:288-90, Jun 72
Cell transfer studies in a genetically controlled immune response. Chesebro BW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:243-8, Jun 72
The effect of antigen and mode of immunization on the allotypic distribution of enhanceable plaque-forming antibody. Chou CT, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:391-8, Oct 72
Original antigenic sin at the cellular level. I. Antibodies produced by individual cells against cross-reacting haptens. Deutsch S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:374-8, Aug 72
The role of T cells and adjuvant in the immune response of mice to foreign erythrocytes. Dresser DW.
Eur J Immunol 2:50-7, Feb 72
Thymus dependence of the antibody response in chickens: variation with dose of antigen and type of antibody affected. Droege W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:35-8, Feb 72
Cell interactions in the immune response in vitro. I. Metabolic activities of T cells in a collaborative antibody response. Feldmann M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:213-24, Jun 72
Antibody response in rats to the synthetic polypeptide (T,G)-A--L genetically linked to the major histocompatibility system. Günther E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:151-5, Apr 72
Antigenicity of dinitrophenyl polyproline. Gurari D, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:196-200, Apr 73
Synthesis of DNA by the spleens of germ-free mice during the primary response to sheep red cells. Harris G, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:103-8, Feb 73
Studies on antibody affinity in mice. Huchet R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:49-55, Jan 73
Recall of antibody synthesis to the primary antigen following successive immunization with heterologous albumins. A two-cell theory of the original antigenic sin. Ivanyi J. Eur J Immunol 2:354-9, Aug 72
The role of a carrier-determinant and T cells in the induction of liver-specific autoantibodies in the mouse. Iverson GM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:195-7, Jun 72
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. I. Antibody-producing, antibody-transferring and plaque forming capacity of the thymus, spleen and bursa of Fabricius following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Jankovič BD, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:18-25, Feb 72
In vitro primary response in microcultures containing less than fifty thousand lymphoid cells. Jonard J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:245-9, Apr 73
Enhanced immune responsiveness to a thymus-independent antigen early after adult thymectomy: evidence for short-lived inhibitory thymus-derived cells. Kerbel RS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:114-8, Apr 72
Specificity of antigen recognition by normal thymus cells in nude mice. Kindred B.
Eur J Immunol 2:383-4, Aug 72
The immune response to phage fd in normal and thymus-deprived animals of a low responding inbred strain and in genetically thymusless mice. Kölsch E, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:541-5, Dec 72
An improved method for the production of antiserum directed against weakley immunogenic tumor antigens. Kurth R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:95-8, Feb 73
Induction of antibody-forming cell clones in microcultures. Lefkovits I.
Eur J Immunol 2:360-6, Aug 72
Specific cytotoxicity of a mouse thymocyte population sensitized in vitro against H-2 alloantigens. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:290-2, Jun 72
Studies on the effect of a thymic humoral factor on differentiation of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Lonai P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:21-6, Jan 73
Cell-mediated vs humoral response in the cross-reaction between hen egg-white lysozyme and bovine -lactalbumin. Maron E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:294-7, Jun 72
Genetic control of immune response in mice to derivatives of multichain polyproline differing in the optical configuration of component amino acids. Mozes E, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:1-6, Jan 73
Cytotoxic effect of anti-theta and anti-mouse specific B lymphocyte antigen (MBLA) antisera on helper cells and antibody-forming cell precursors in the immune response of mice to the 4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenacetyl (NNP) hapten. Niederhuber J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:371-4, Aug 72
Studies on the immune response of the Numigall, a hybrid of domestic cock and guinea hen. Oriol R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:308-12, Aug 72
Responses of athymic ("nude") mice to sheep red blood cells. Pantelouris EM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:236-9, Jun 72
Carrier specificity and the allogeneic effect in mice. Rajewsky K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:502-8, Dec 72
The lipid A immunity system. I. Induction of heterophile antibodies by enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides and their lipid A component. Rank WR, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:517-22, Dec 72
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. I. Specificity of antibodies produced during the primary response against dinitrophenylated mouse serum albumin. Rubin B. Eur J Immunol 3:26-32, Jan 73
Studies on the induction of antibody synthesis against sulfanilic acid in rabbits. I. Effect of the number of hapten molecules introduced in homologous protein on antibody synthesis against the hapten and the new antigenic determinants. Rubin B.
Eur J Immunol 2:5-11, Feb 72
Antigenic properties of a water soluble fraction of sheep erythrocytes. Seman M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:367-8, Aug 72
Antigenic competition in vitro between heterologous erythrocytes. Sjöberg O, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:262-8, Jun 72
Requirement for adherent cells in the primary and secondary immune response in vitro. Sjöberg O, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:123-6, Apr 72
Lipopolysaccharide can substitute for helper cells in the antibody response in vitro. Sjöberg O, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:328-31, Aug 72
The effect of thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum on the immunological competence of adult mice. Ströbel G. Eur J Immunol 2:475-6, Oct 72
Antibody response to bacteriophage theta-X 174 in vitro: demonstration of immunological memory in terms of IgM and IgG responses. Tao TW.
Eur J Immunol 2:332-7, Aug 72
Cooperation of antigenic determinants in intact mice and interference by antigenic competition. Taussig MJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:577-81, Dec 72
Studies on antigenic competition. 3. Is there a competitive step in tolerance induction? Taussig MJ.
Eur J Immunol 2:118-22, Apr 72
Studies on the mechanism of antigenic competition: analysis of competition between synthetic polypeptide antigens. Taussig MJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:448-52, Oct 72
The thymus origin of the carrier-specific cell in an anti-hapten response in vitro. Trowbridge IS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:565-70, Dec 72
The enhancement of a primary in vitro anti-hapten response by carrier priming. Trowbridge IS.
Eur J Immunol 2:558-65, Dec 72
Low zone tolerance: a possible defect in the switch from IgM to IgG production. Weber G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:191-3, Apr 72
Ontogeny of the murine immune system: development of antigen recognition and immune responsiveness. Yung LL, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:224-8, Apr 73
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. IV. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and p-chlorphenylalanine on the synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies. Devoino LV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:325-31, Jun 73
The sequence of appearance of antibodies in mouse omentum plasma cells. Hajdu I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:219-30, Nov 72
Plasmodium berghei and Eperythrozoon coccoides: antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice simultaneously infected. Finerty JF, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:76-84, Aug 73
Humoral antibody response and Ig characterization of the specific agglutinins in rabbits during experimental American trypanosomiasis. Gonzales Cappa SM, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:32-9, Aug 73
Plasmodium berghei: relationship between protective immunity and anti-sporozoite (CSP) antibody in mice. Spitalny GL, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:168-78, Feb 73
Cuterebra buccata: immune response in myiasis of domestic rabbits. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:23-31, Aug 73
A quantitative difference in the immune response to sheep red cells between rat strains. André C, et al.
Experientia 29:336-7, 15 Mar 73
Effect of irradiation and alkoxyglycerol treatment on the formation of antibodies after salmonella vaccination. Brohult A, et al.
Experientia 28:954-5, 15 Aug 72
Immunological reactivity during pregnancy in the mouse. Fabris N. Experientia 29:610-2, 15 May 73
Effect of splenectomy on the immune response in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Kanakambika P, et al.
Experientia 28:1225-6, 15 Oct 72
An attempt to immunize the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, with vertebrate red blood cells. Pauley GB.
Experientia 29:210-1, 15 Feb 73
Differences in antibody formation to the dinitrophenol group in inbred lines of chickens. Balcarová J, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:19-24, 1973
Differences in antibody formation to the dinitrophenol group in inbred lines of chickens. Balcarová J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:19-24, 1973
The influence of bursectomy and thymectomy on the formation of alloantibodies affecting the skin graft in ducks. Hašek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:441-8, 1972
Effect of antilymphocyte serum against lymphocytes of immunized rats on antibody formation to erythrocytes (guinea pig erythrocytes, human erythrocytes, primary response, secondary response). Hrubá A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:380-4, 1972
Relationship between immune response to gram-negative intestinal rods and allotransplantation reaction. Lidka M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:101-6, 1973
Cellular haemolysin response of chickens bursectomized as embryos (plaque-forming cells-IgG response). Moticka EJ, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:331-5, 1972
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. I. Cyclic kinetics of immunogenesis. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:229-36, 1973
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. II. The mathematical expression of some elements of the primary immune response. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:237-41, 1973
Effect of rabbit serum on the immune response to sheep red blood cells. Forni G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:266-71, Sep-Dec 71
Immunological defect in Whipple's disease. Groll A, et al. Gastroenterology 63:943-50, Dec 72
Secondary antibody-forming potential of aged mice, with special reference to the influence of adjuvant on priming. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:77-95, 1972
The genetic control of specific immune responses. Benacerraf B. Harvey Lect 67:169-41, 1973
Antigen design and immune response. Sela M. Harvey Lect 67:213-46, 1973
Serum anti-reticulin antibody as further evidence of the increased immune response to dietary antigens in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coeliac children. Governa M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:267-73, Jul 73

Chicken antibodies to soluble rat collagen. I. Characterization of the immune response by precipitation and agglutination methods. Beil W, et al. Immunochemistry 9:779-88, Aug 72

A comparison of the immune response to DNP in mice genetically selected for high or low antibody synthesis. Del Guercio P, et al. Immunochemistry 9:769-78, Aug 72

Antibodies of restricted heterogeneity induced by DNP-insulin. Keck K, et al. Immunochemistry 10:331-5, May 73

Equine anti-hapten antibody. VII. Anti-lactoside antibody induced by a bacterial vaccine. Kim YD, et al. Immunochemistry 10:365-71, Jun 73

Maturation of the immune response to type three pneumococcal polysaccharide. Kimball JW. Immunochemistry 9:1169-84, Dec 72

The effects of the DNP:HSA molar ratio on the quantity and the affinity of rat anti-DNP antibodies in the primary response. Larraide C, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1209-19, Dec 72

Helper activity of tuberculin-reactive cells on anti-hapten antibody response. Takatsu K, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1247-50, Dec 72

Antibody formation to embryonic intestine in syngeneic rats. Cauchi MN, et al. Immunol Commun 1:309-13, 1972

The primary and secondary antibody response to Escherichia coli O6 lipopolysaccharide analysed at the humoral and cellular level. Amount and avidity of the antibodies in relation to protective capacity. Ahlstedt S, et al. Immunology 24:191-202, Feb 73

The influence of thymectomy on the development of erythrocyte-specific antinuclear factors in obese strain (OS) and normal white leghorn chickens. Albini B, et al. Immunology 24:545-9, Mar 73

Thymus dependence of the antibody response to Maia squinado haemocyanin in mice. Askonas BA, et al. Immunology 23:791-4, Nov 72

Transfer of antigen from macrophages to lymphocytes. II. Immunological significance of the transfer of lipopolysaccharide. Bona C, et al. Immunology 24:831-40, May 73

Regulation of the immune response. VI. Inability of F(ab') 2 antibody to terminate established immune responses and its ability to interfere with IgG antibody-mediated immunosuppression. Chan PL, et al. Immunology 24:289-301, Feb 73

Expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the intestine of rats. Collaboration between humoral and cellular components of the immune response. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 24:467-75, Mar 73

The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. II. The response to sheep erythrocytes. Ghaffar A, et al. Immunology 24:455-65, Mar 73

Antibody production in mice. V. The suppressive effect of anti-carrier antibodies on cellular cooperation in the induction of secondary anti-hapten antibody responses. Hamaoka T, et al. Immunology 24:409-24, Mar 73

Thermal regulation of the immune response in South American toads (Bufo marinus). Lin HH, et al. Immunology 24:129-33, Jan 73

An immunoenzymatic system to study in vitro immune responses. Synthesis of antibodies directed toward different -D-galactosidase determinants in lymph node fragment cultures. Macario AJ, et al. Immunology 24:237-48, Feb 73

The sheep immune response. Variation of anti-hapten and anti-carrier antibodies in the 1 and 2 immunoglobulin fractions. Margni RA, et al. Immunology 24:781-9, May 73

Studies on immunological paralysis. IX. The immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of levan (polyfructose) in mice. Miranda JJ. Immunology 23:829-42, Dec 72

The role of anaerobic coryneforms on specific and non-specific immunological reactions. I. Effect on particle clearance and humoral and cell-mediated immunological responses. O'Neill GJ, et al. Immunology 24:977-95, Jun 73

Antigen-antibody complexes in the immune response. I. Analysis of the effectiveness of complexes on the primary antibody response. Osato K. Immunology 23:545-57, Oct 72

An in vivo primary response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl substituted erythrocytes. Pazdernik TL, et al. Immunology 24:823-30, May 73

The relationship between antibody formation and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis in mouse spleen during primary and secondary response to sheep erythrocytes (SRC). Pelc SR, et al. Immunology 23:183-97, Aug 72

Effects of cortisone on H-2 agglutinin response in normal and thymectomized adult mice. Ramos A, et al. Immunology 24:593-9, Apr 73

Studies on antigenic competition. Effect of antigen dose on the immune response of mice injected simultaneously with human serum albumin and ferritin. Rhodes JM, et al. Immunology 23:817-27, Dec 72

Antibody response to a protein antigen (ovalbumin) in dissociated spleen cell cultures from primed mice. Evidence for a suppressive effect of antigen. Salaman MR, et al. Immunology 24:55-65, Jan 73

Immunogenicity of fully defined lysine LAG dodecapeptides in guinea-pigs: with a note on an antigenic cooperation effect in the delayed immune response. Schneider CH, et al. Immunology 23:911-20, Dec 72

The specific secondary biological activities of rabbit IgM and IgG anti-Salmonella typhimurium 'O' antibodies isolated during the development of the immune response. Schulkind ML, et al. Immunology 23:159-70, Aug 72

Different antibody responses to sheep and chicken red blood cells in mice. Takada A, et al. Immunology 23:713-21, Nov 72

In vitro studies of delayed-type hypersensitivity. The time course of the primary immunological reaction in individual rats determined by macrophage spreading inhibition. Veselič B, et al. Immunology 24:375-84, Feb 73

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. 3. Changes in heterogeneity of antibody affinity during the course of the immune response. Werblin TP, et al. Immunology 24:477-92, Mar 73

Genetic control of the humoral immune response to rabbit erythrocyte isoantigens. Woodrow JC, et al. Immunology 25:131-9, Jul 73

Immune response in Xenopus laevis and immunochemical properties of the serum antibodies. Yamaguchi N, et al. Immunology 24:109-18, Jan 73

Studies on the use of chemically tagged normal white blood cells as antigens for producing specific immune response against human leukemic cells. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:101-11, Jun 72

Tumour specific transplantation antigens in animal and human tumours and the therapeutic implications of the development of humoral and cellular immunity to such antigens. Sirsi M. Indian J Cancer 9:337-9, Dec 72

Development of "O" agglutinins in chicks against Escherichia coli O1:K1: a septicaemia serotype. Yadav MP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:68-9, Jan 72

Bactericidal antibody response in the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stoutii. Acton RT, et al. Infect Immun 4:160-6, Aug 71

Effect of human adenoviruses on the response of chickens to sheep erythrocytes. Béládi I, et al. Infect Immun 7:22-8, Jan 73

Immunodepression by Rowson-Parr virus in mice. II. Effect of Rowson-Parr virus infection on the antibody response to sheep red cells in vivo and in vitro. Bendinelli M, et al. Infect Immun 7:160-6, Feb 73

Effect of Friend leukemia virus and Rowson-Parr virus on immunological maturation of mice. Bendinelli M. Infect Immun 4:1-5, Jul 71

Antibody responses in serum, colostrum, and milk of swine after infection or vaccination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bohl EH, et al. Infect Immun 6:289-301, Sep 72

Detection and characterization of defective mycoplasmacidal antibody produced by rodents against Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 8:199-207, Aug 73

Antibody responses to group A streptococcal infections in the hamster. Dajani AS, et al. Infect Immun 6:913-7, Dec 72

Production of potent anti-Australia antigen sera of high specificity and sensitivity in goats. Dreesman GR, et al. Infect Immun 5:213-21, Feb 72

Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. I. Tests for safety, infectivity, immunogenicity, and potency in volunteers. Dudding BA, et al. Infect Immun 5:295-9, Mar 72

Neutralizing antibody response in bovine serum and nasal and salivary secretions after immunization with live or inactivated food-and-mouth disease virus. Figueros F, et al. Infect Immun 8:296-8, Aug 73

Altered immune function in hypercholesterolemic monkeys. Fiser RH Jr, et al. Infect Immun 8:105-9, Jul 73

Immunological response of mice to members of the autochthonous intestinal microflora. Foo MC, et al. Infect Immun 6:525-32, Oct 72

Availability of locally synthesized and systemic antibodies in the intestine. Fubara ES, et al. Infect Immun 6:965-81, Dec 72

Differential immune response to attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Gupta JD, et al. Infect Immun 5:151-4, Feb 72

Enhanced immune response after immunosuppression by Streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Hanna EE, et al. Infect Immun 7:1009-11, Jun 73

Ribosomal vaccines. II. Specificity of the immune response to ribosomal ribonucleic acid and protein isolated from Salmonella typhimurium. Johnson W. Infect Immun 8:395-400, Sep 73

Antibodies produced by rabbits immunized with visna virus. Karl SC, et al. Infect Immun 4:715-9, Dec 71

Guinea pig herpes-like virus infection. I. Antibody response and virus persistence in guinea pigs after experimental infection. Lam KM, et al. Infect Immun 7:426-31, Mar 73

Guinea pig herpes-like virus infections. II. Antibody response and virus persistence in mice and rabbits. Lam KM, et al. Infect Immun 7:432-7, Mar 73

Immune response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in rats. Lefford MJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:182-9, Aug 73

Immunogenicity of egg-grown influenza vaccine: inhibition by immunization of recipients with host antigen. Lindenmann J. Infect Immun 5:883-9, Jun 72

Common enterobacterial antigen. 3. Initial titers and antibody response in bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacilli. McCabe WR, et al. Infect Immun 7:303-7, Mar 73

Biochemical basis of the immunogenicity of the common enterobacterial antigen. Mayer H, et al. Infect Immun 6:540-4, Oct 72

Induction of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antibody in neonatal rabbits by gastrointestinal colonization with cross-reacting Escherichia coli. Myerowitz RL, et al. Infect Immun 7:137-40, Feb 73

Antibody response of hamsters to A2-Hong Kong virus vaccine after priming by heterotypic virus infection. Potter CW, et al. Infect Immun 8:137-44, Aug 73

Immune response to vaccination with a live influenza virus (H3N2) vaccine ("Ann" strain). Prévost JM, et al. Infect Immun 8:430-4, Sep 73

Sex difference in antibody response of CFW mice to Candida albicans. Rifkind D, et al. Infect Immun 5:695-8, May 72

Ontogeny of the bovine immune response. Schultz RD, et al. Infect Immun 7:901-91, Jun 73

Cytotoxic antibody response to tumors induced in adult and newborn rabbits by fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. Infect Immun 6:591-9, Oct 72

Immunogenicity of the common enterobacterial antigen produced by smooth and rough strains. Whang HY, et al. Infect Immun 6:533-9, Oct 72

Two classes of homocytotropic antibodies in the Rhesus monkey. Determinant-dependent induction and contribution of manifestations of hypersensitivity. Amkraut AA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:269-81, 1973

The immune response to multichain poly-DL-alanine-poly-L-lysine in guinea pigs and its relation to the PLL gene. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:98-106, 1972

Sexual dimorphism in the primary immune response of the Syrian hamster. Blazkovec AA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:274-93, 1973

Cellular and humoral effects of hyposensitization in patients with summer hay fever. Brostoff J. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:163-9, 1973

Allogeneic stimulation of anti-hapten response in mice. Cheers C. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:422-33, 1973

Induction of antibody synthesis in cultures of human lymphoid cells. Denman AM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:249-57, 1973

The relationship between the viruses causing hepatitis and autoimmunity in liver disease. Doniach D. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:214-5, 1973

Dietary influence on antinuclear antibodies and cell-mediated immunity in NZB mice. Fernandes G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:770-82, 1973

Studies of the precipitating antibody response in pulmonary aspergillosis. Goldstein GB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:1-10, 1973

Antibody response and ribonuclease activity in the sera of calves passively immunized to bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Johnson HM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:843-53, 1973

Studies on antibody response and tolerance to E. coli K antigens in immunized rabbits and in children with urinary tract infection. Kaijser B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:266-73, 1973

Dynamics of immune complex nephritis during antibody excess. Lambert PH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:185-9, 1973

Immunological studies in burn patients. II. Humoral immune response. Leguit P Jr, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:706-16, 1973

The effect of ambient temperature on the immune response in the Syrian hamster. Mates A. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:563-8, 1973

Induction of canine homocytotropic antibody by tetanus toxoid and dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet hemocyanin antigens. Matsumoto M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:171-90, 1973

The effects of adjuvants and stress on the production of IgE antibody in rats. Meacock SC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:136-7, 1973

Enhanced hemolytic antibody response following thermal injury. Mortensen RF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:321-8, 1972

The role of the regional lymph nodes in the augmentation of humoral immunity by Freund's complete adjuvant. Neifeld JP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:772-9, 1972

The canine respiratory immune response. O'Rourke J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:823-32, 1973

Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. I. Time course of appearance of anti-egg albumin reagins and potentiation of the response with Nippostrongius brasiliensis. Petillo J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:309-20, 1973

Evidence for a nonprecipitating antibody in the guinea

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pig. Rosenthal AS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:249-59, 1973
Time course of macromolecule synthesis in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by antilymphocyte globulin and phytohemagglutinin. Skoog VT.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:548-62, 1972
Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. II. Potentiation of the IgGa and IgE responses to dimitrophenylated bovine -globulin with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Smith SR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:383-95, 1973
Further studies with the potentiated reagin response to egg albumin. Smith SR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:145-57, 1972
Regulatory mechanisms in reagin synthesis. Strannegård O.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:34-5, 1973
Antigen dose dependence of reagin formation in rabbits. Strannegård O.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:875-85, 1973
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. II. Adjuvant effect for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:307-16, 1972
Liberation of non-specific cytotoxic factors during the establishment of immunity against a murine allogeneic tumour. Vaillier D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:871-8, 1972
Reaginic antibodies on basophils in grass pollen allergy, as shown by rosette-formation. Wilson AB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:668-80, 1972
The immune response of a cyprinid fish to infections of the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis. Harris JE. Int J Parasitol 2:459-69, Nov 72
The response of the regional lymph node of guinea-pigs to primary and challenge infection with the nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Rothwell TL, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:201-8, Mar 73
Lymphocyte interactions in antibody responses. Miller JF. Int Rev Cytol 33:77-130, 1972 (272 ref.)
Cryo-immunology. Antibody response to epididymis freezing in the rabbit. Zappi E, et al.
Invest Urol 10:236-9, Nov 72
Cryoimmunization. Antibody responses after selective and repeated cryostimulations of the coagulating gland and the seminal vesicle of the male rabbit. Zappi E, et al. Invest Urol 10:171-7, Sep 72
Some aspects of immunity in trachoma. Bietti GB, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1124-9, Aug-Sep 72
The variable influence of host microflora and intercurrent infections on immunological competence and carcinogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:229-36, Mar 73 (50 ref.)
Destruction of tumor as an "innocent bystander" in an immune response specifically directed against nontumor antigens. Prehn RT.
Isr J Med Sci 9:375-9, Mar 73
Local antibodies to trachoma agent. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1130-3, Aug-Sep 72
Induced homocytotropic antibody to bovine serum albumin in nonatopic dogs. McConnell LH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:47-54, Jul 73
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis: antibody response in vaccinated horses and resistance to infection with virulent virus. Jochim MM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:290-3, 15 Feb 73
Immune responses to the 4-azoquinoline 1-oxide group in rabbits and mice. Nakashima S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:849-57, May 72
Production of anti phenobarbital antibody in rabbits by immunization with p-azophenobarbital acetylated bovine serum albumin. Sato H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1115-8, May 73
Development of anti-human FSH antibody in a patient with isolated FSH deficiency. Spitz I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:884-90, Apr 73
The relationship between L-chain synthesis and gamma-globulin production. Waterhouse C, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1067-77, May 72
Homocytotropic and haemagglutinating antibody response of pigs to the lungworm, Metastrongylus spp. Barratt ME, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:463-70, Oct 72
An electron microscopic cytochemical study on the mechanism of antibody production in in vitro system. Suzuki I, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:175-83, 1972
Inhibition of the immune response by 7S antibody mechanism and site of action. Abrahams S, et al.
J Exp Med 137:870-92, 1 Apr 73
Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. II. Chemical properties of an antibody inhibitory material (AIM) produced in antigen-stimulated rabbit lymph node organ culture. Ambrose CT.
J Exp Med 137:1369-92, 1 Jun 73
Regulation of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Nature of regulatory cells. Baker PJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1431-41, 1 Jun 73
A rabbit family of restricted high responders to the streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide. Selective breeding narrows the isoelectric focusing spectra of dominant clones. Braun DG, et al.
J Exp Med 138:845-58, 1 Sep 73
Cell-to-cell interaction in the immune response. IX. Regulation of hepten-specific antibody class by carrier priming. Cheers C, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1661-5, 1 Dec 72
Immune responses in vitro. VI. Genetic control of the in vivo-in vitro discrepancies in 19S antibody synthesis. Click RE, et al. J Exp Med 136:1241-57, 1 Nov 72
Studies of the regulatory effects of the sex hormones on antibody formation and stem cell differentiation. Eidinger D, et al. J Exp Med 136:1098-116, 1 Nov 72
In vitro studies on strain-dependent production of thymus-specific autoantibodies. Fuji H, et al.
J Exp Med 138:16-32, 1 Jul 73
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. II. Cooperative interactions between adoptively transferred T and B lymphocytes in the development of IgE response. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 138:538-56, 1 Sep 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. I. Allogeneic effect by irradiated host T cells on adoptively transferred histoincompatible B lymphocytes. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1393-404, 1 Jun 73
Suppression or augmentation of the antihapten response in mice by antibodies of different specificities. Haughton G, et al.
J Exp Med 138:103-16, 1 Jul 73
Regulation of the immune response. II. Qualitative and quantitative differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the recognition of antigen. Hoffmann M, et al.
J Exp Med 137:721-39, 1 Mar 73
Regulation of the immune response. 3. Kinetic differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the proliferative response to heterologous erythrocytes. Kappler JW, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1325-37, 1 Jun 73
The role of thymocytes and bone marrow cells in defining the response to the dinitrophenyl hapten attached to positively and negatively charged synthetic polypeptide carriers. Cell fractionation over charged columns. Karniely Y, et al.
J Exp Med 137:183-95, 1 Jan 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. IV. Involvement of the immune response (Ir) gene in the control of lymphocyte interactions in responses controlled by the gene. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 138:734-9, 1 Sep 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. II. Failure of physiologic cooperative interactions between T and B lymphocytes from allogeneic donor strains in humoral response to hapten-protein conjugates. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1405-18, 1 Jun 73
Hapten-specific stimulation of secondary B cells independent of T cells. Klinman NR, et al.
J Exp Med 138:473-8, 1 Aug 73
Production of TL antibody by mice immunized with TL-cell populations. A possible assay for thymic hormone. Komuro K, et al. J Exp Med 137:533-6, 1 Feb 73
H-2-linked immune response (Ir) genes. Independent loci for Ir-IgG and Ir-IgA genes. Lieberman R, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1231-40, 1 Nov 72
Association of H-2 types with genetic control of immune reponsiveness to IgG (gamma2a) allotypes in the mouse. Lieberman R, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1222-30, 1 Nov 72
Production of a rabbit antimouse eosinophil serum with no cross-reactivity to neutrophils. Mahmoud AA, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1528-31, 1 Jun 73
Functional maturation of thymic lymphocyte populations in vitro. Mosier DE, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1484-500, 1 Dec 72
Genetic control of the immune response. The effect of graft-versus-host reaction on the antibody response to poly-L(Tyr, Glu)-poly-D,L-Ala--poly-L-Lys in nonresponder mice. Ordal JC, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1195-206, 1 Nov 72
The allogeneic effect in inbred mice. 3. Unique antigenic structural requirements in the expression of the phenomenon on unprimed cell populations in vivo. Osborne DP Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 137:991-1008, 1 Apr 73
Monoclonal production of both IgM and IgG1 antihapten antibody. Press JL, et al.
J Exp Med 138:300-5, 1 Jul 73
Studies on characterization of the lymphoid target cell for activity of a thymus humoral factor. Rotter V, et al.
J Exp Med 138:130-42, 1 Jul 73
Specific heterologous enhancement of immune responses. IV. Specific generation of a thymus-derived enhancing factor. Rubin AS, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1501-17, 1 Dec 72
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. Rubin B, et al.
J Exp Med 137:911-31, 1 Apr 73
Leukemia-associated transplantation antigens related to murine leukemia virus. The X.1 system: immune response controlled by a locus linked to H-2. Sato H, et al. J Exp Med 138:593-606, 1 Sep 73
Stimulation of IgG antibody response in vitro by T cell-replacing factor. Schimpl A, et al.
J Exp Med 137:547-52, 1 Feb 73
Regulation of antibody response by cells expressing histamine receptors. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1302-7, 1 Nov 72
Variations in the responses of C57BL-10J and A-J mice to sheep red blood cells. Silver DM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1063-71, 1 Nov 72
Effect of recent antigen priming on adoptive immune responses. I. Specific unresponsiveness of cells from lymphoid organs of mice primed with heterologous erythrocytes. Sprent J, et al.
J Exp Med 138:143-62, 1 Jul 73
The use of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to show that two signals are required for the induction of antibody synthesis. Watson J, et al.
J Exp Med 138:699-714, 1 Sep 73
Lymphoid changes during antibody synthesis in larval Rana catesbeiana. Bacuil BS, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:185-92, Feb 73
Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 9. Studies on the immunogenicity of the purified Habu venom toxoid by alcohol precipitation. Sawai Y, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:421-30, 28 Jun 72
Heterogeneity of the haemagglutinin responses to Salmonella minnesota R-antigens in rabbits. Nixdorff KK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:425-40, Aug 72
Antibody responses and resistance to challenge in volunteers vaccinated with live attenuated, detergent split and oil adjuvant A2-Hong Kong-68 (H 3 N 2) influenza vaccines. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Freestone DS, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:531-43, Sep 72
Immunological reactivity of chloramphenicol. I. Detection of antibodies, determination of levels and hypersensitivity. Lochmann O, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:250-6, 1973
Physiological aspects of immunogenesis and its regulation. Zdrodovsky PF, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:37-48, 1973
Studies on antibody induction in vitro. I. The nature of the primary response to soluble T2 antigens by rabbit spleen cells. Adler LT, et al.
J Immunol 110:811-9, Mar 73
Host defenses during primary Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in mice. II. In vitro methods for the measurement and qualitation of the immune response. Adler WH, et al.
J Immunol 110:1354-62, May 73
The early response of immunocompetent cells as analyzed by velocity sedimentation separation. Armstrong WD, et al. J Immunol 110:157-66, Jan 73
Potentiated reagin response: initiation with minute doses of antigen and alum followed by infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:197-204, Jan 73
Cellular requirements for development of primary anti-hapten antibody responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. J Immunol 111:137-42, Jul 73
Mouse antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate; use of idiotypy to detect inbred strain specificity and to monitor spleen cell transfer in syngenetic mice. Briles DE, et al.
J Immunol 109:1311-20, Dec 72
Alternative potentiating and inhibitory effects of GVH reaction on formation of antibodies against a thymus-independent polysaccharide (S3). Byfield P, et al. J Immunol 111:72-84, Jul 73
Characteristics of disparate histocompatibility barriers in congenic strains of mice. II. Antibody-associated suppression. Cantrell JL, et al.
J Immunol 110:629-36, Mar 73
Evolution of the immune response to type 3 and 8 pneumococcal polysaccharides. Chen FW, et al.
J Immunol 110:98-106, Jan 73
Biosynthesis and secretion of antibody by chicken lymphoid cells. Choi YS, et al.
J Immunol 110:1485-92, Jun 73
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. I. Comparative maturation of hapten-specific IgM and IgG plaque-forming cell populations. Claflin L, et al.
J Immunol 110:241-51, Jan 73
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. II. Presence of cells secreting high affinity IgG antibody at the onset of the immune response. Claflin L, et al. J Immunol 110:252-61, Jan 73
Hapten-specific tolerance: depressed humoral and normal cellular immune responses. Cohen BE, et al.
J Immunol 110:213-8, Jan 73
Transient appearance of cells secreting antibody of different specificities after immunization of mice with trinitrophenylated erythrocytes. Coudere J, et al. J Immunol 111:1155-63, Oct 73
The immune response in mice to the haptenic determinant DNP coupled to a thymus-independent carrier (levan). Del Guercio P, et al.
J Immunol 109:951-6, Nov 72
Carrier independent T cell helper effects in antigenic stimulation. Doughty RA, et al.
J Immunol 111:1140-6, Oct 73
Induction of tolerance to a hapten. II. Maintenance and escape of the tolerant state to TNP. Fidler JM, et al.
J Immunol 111:317-23, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anamnestic secretory antibody response in respiratory secretions of intranasally immunized mice. Gerbrandy JL, et al. J Immunol 109:1146-8, Nov 72
Genetic regulation of the thymus dependent humoral immune response in leukemia prone AKR (H-2 k) and nonleukemic C3H (H-2 k) mice. Description of genetic control of the immune response at the level of proliferation. Gottlieb CF, et al.
J Immunol 109:974-81, Nov 72
The role of antigenic determinants in the control of IgM and IgG antibody responses to denatured DNA. Gruenewald R, et al. J Immunol 111:106-13, Jul 73
Characterization of IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit, lack of correlation between the intravascular release of histamine and anaphylactic sensitivity. Halonen M, et al.
J Immunol 111:331-40, Aug 73
Polymer formation and J chain synthesis in mouse plasmacytomas. Halpern MS, et al.
J Immunol 109:674-80, Oct 72
The effect of the immunogenicity of the heterologous carrier on the early secondary anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) response of BALB-c mice. Havas HF, et al.
J Immunol 109:791-800, Oct 72
Suppression of the in vitro anamnestic response of rabbit lymph node cells by anti-IgG serum. Herscowitz HB. J Immunol 110:444-55, Feb 73
Measurement of antibody release from single cells. I. Hiramoto RN, et al. J Immunol 109:961-7, Nov 72
Measurement of antibody release from single cells. II. Hiramoto RN, et al. J Immunol 109:968-73, Nov 72
Relationship between proliferative and effector phases of the mixed lymphocyte reaction and graft-vs-host reaction. Howe M, et al. J Immunol 111:1243-9, Oct 73
The mechanism of a hapten-specific helper effect in mice. Janeway CA Jr. J Immunol 111:1250-6, Oct 73
Porcine immunoglobulins. II. Antibody response of adult swine to bovine globulin. Kaltreider HB, et al.
J Immunol 109:998-1002, Nov 72
Regulation of the immune response. IV. Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response to haptens and heterologous erythrocyte antigens in vitro. Kappler JW, et al.
J Immunol 111:1228-35, Oct 73
The immune capacity of lymphocytes after cross-linking of surface immunoglobulin receptors by antibody. Katz DH, et al.
J Immunol 109:1022-30, Nov 72
Communications. Heterologous adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis: a method for detecting reaginic antibody formation by cells of the mouse. Kind LS, et al.
J Immunol 111:638-40, Aug 73
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. VII. Enhancing soluble factors for IgG and IgE antibody response. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1194-203, Oct 73
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. V. Effect of carrier-specific Helper cells on generation of hapten-specific memory cells of different immunoglobulin classes. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1-9, Jul 73
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. IV. Heavy chain antigenic determinants on hapten-specific memory cells. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 109:1163-73, Dec 72
Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity in the rat of an antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. Koga T, et al. J Immunol 111:599-606, Aug 73
Cell surface-associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. IV. Lack of detection of surface globulin on B-cells and acquisition of surface G globulin by T-cells during primary response. Lee ST, et al.
J Immunol 109:1382-71, Dec 72
A predictive equation for the primary immune response of mice to adsorbed tetanus toxoid as a function of dose of antigen and dose of adjuvant. Levine L. J Immunol 109:1338-42, Nov 72
Production of antibody in the canine tracheal pouch after local and systemic influenza immunization. Lieberman P, et al. J Immunol 109:864-9, Oct 72
Immunobiology of the autoantibody response. II. The lipoprotein-associated soluble HB erythrocyte autoantigen of NZB mice. Linder E, et al.
J Immunol 110:53-62, Jan 73
Thymus dependency of antibody-mediated helper effect. McBride RA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1710-2, Jun 73
Immune responses in vitro. 8. Analysis of cell clusters. McIntyre JA, et al. J Immunol 111:512-9, Aug 73
Genetic control of immune response toward the loop region of lysozyme. Maron E, et al.
J Immunol 111:101-5, Jul 73
Genetic control of the immune response in guinea pigs to the known sequence polymer (tyr-glu-ala-gly). Maurer PH, et al. J Immunol 111:1018-21, Oct 73
The infectiousness of antigenic competition: conferrability of nonreactivity upon allogeneic T-cells. Menkes JS, et al. J Immunol 109:1053-7, Nov 72
Corneal immune response to Herpes simplex virus antigens. Meyers RL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1575-90, Jun 73
Rat alloantibody responses against strong and weak histocompatibility antigens. Miller C, et al.
J Immunol 109:919-26, Nov 72
Molecular restriction of anti-DNP antibodies induced by dinitrophenylated type 3 pneumococcus. Montgomery PC, et al. J Immunol 111:43-51, Jul 73
Molecular restriction of anti-hapten antibody elicited in neonatal rabbits: antibody production in littermates. Montgomery PC, et al.
J Immunol 109:1038-45, Nov 72
Immunoglobulin synthesis in bullfrog larvae. Moticka EJ, et al. J Immunol 110:855-61, Mar 73
Adjuvant effect of endotoxin; antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in mice after transfer of syngeneic lymphoid cells treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Nakano M, et al.
J Immunol 110:408-13, Feb 73
Genetic control of the in vitro responses of rat peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Newlin CM, et al.
J Immunol 110:623-8, Mar 73
Production of antibody to homologous -fetoprotein in rabbits, rats and horses by immunization with human -fetoprotein. Nishi S, et al.
J Immunol 109:957-60, Nov 72
Local antibody response to poliovaccine in the human female genital tract. Ogra PL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1307-11, May 73
Immunologic aspects of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in human body fluids. Ogra PL.
J Immunol 110:1197-205, May 73
Effect of chronic viral infection on the immune system. I. Comparison of the immune responsiveness of mice chronically infected with LCM virus with that of noninfected mice. Oldstone MB, et al.
J Immunol 110:1268-78, May 73
Cell surface-associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. 3. Changes of globulin-carrying lymphocytes during primary response. Paraskevas F, et al. J Immunol 109:1254-61, Dec 72
The antibody response to polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Parker LM, et al. J Immunol 110:742-51, Mar 73
The kinetics of antibody production and affinity in BALB-c mice immune and partially tolerant to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Pickard AR, et al.
J Immunol 109:1360-70, Dec 72
Enhancement of an anti-hapten antibody response by an antiserum to the carrier protein. Pincus C, et al.
J Immunol 110:301-4, Jan 73
Age-dependent changes in sensitivity to antigen in the mouse. Rector ES, et al. J Immunol 110:1591-8, Jun 73
Pulmonary host defenses. I. Analysis of protein and lipids in bronchial secretions and antibody responses after vaccination with pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:358-66, Aug 73
Homocytotropic autoantibodies in rabbits subjected to cryosurgery. Riera CM, et al.
J Immunol 111:647-9, Aug 73
Stimulation of gamma-globulin synthesis and specific antibody production by a factor released by activated lymphocytes. Rosenthal M, et al.
J Immunol 111:1119-27, Oct 73
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. IV. Thymus dependency of the primary response to hapten-autologous albumin conjugates. Rubin B, et al.
J Immunol 111:492-9, Aug 73
Studies in myasthenia gravis: active antigenic sites related to humoral antibody induction. Rule AH, et al.
J Immunol 110:401-7, Feb 73
The genetics of the immune response to a synthetic double-stranded RNA in a mutant CBA mouse strain. Scher I, et al. J Immunol 110:1396-401, May 73
Reconstitution of the antibody response in vitro of T cell-deprived spleen cells by supernatants from spleen cell cultures. Sjöberg O, et al.
J Immunol 109:1379-85, Dec 72
Immune response of mice to nucleic acids: strain-dependent differences in magnitude and class of antibody production. Stollar BD, et al.
J Immunol 111:121-9, Jul 73
A third non-adherent cell required for the in vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Talmage DW, et al. J Immunol 111:641-3, Aug 73
The spontaneous induction of anamnestic antibody synthesis in lymph node cell cultures many months after primary immunization. Tew JG, et al.
J Immunol 111:416-22, Aug 73
Ontogeny of bursal function in chicken. II. Postembryonic stem cell for humoral immunity. Toivanen P, et al. J Immunol 109:1071-80, Nov 72
Ontogeny of bursal function in chicken. I. Embryonic stem cell for humoral immunity. Toivanen P, et al.
J Immunol 109:1068-70, Nov 72
Stimulation of in vitro antibody responses to sheep red cells by thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Vann DC, et al.
J Immunol 110:1542-53, Jun 73
Effect of the carrier protein on idiotypic specificities of antihapten antibodies produced in an inbred strain of mice. Wang AL, et al. J Immunol 110:1646-51, Jun 73
Suppression of the antibody response to SRBC with F(ab') 2 and IgG in vitro. Wason WM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1427-9, May 73
Regulation of the immune response with antigen specific IgM antibody: a dual role. Wason WM.
J Immunol 110:1245-52, May 73
The role of humoral factors in the initiation of in vitro primary immune responses. II. Effects of lymphocyte mitogens. Watson J, et al. J Immunol 110:43-52, Jan 73
The role of humoral factors in the initiation of in vitro primary immune responses. I. Effects of deficient fetal bovine serum. Watson J, et al.
J Immunol 110:31-42, Jan 73
Induction of reagin synthesis in the rat with associated and dissociated hemocyanin: effect of antilymphocyte serum. White GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:337-34, Feb 73
Antigenic properties of rabies virus components. Wiktor TJ, et al. J Immunol 110:269-76, Jan 73
Humoral and cellular responses to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Yanovsky JF, et al.
J Immunol 109:1159-61, Nov 72
Complementary genes controlling immune response to theta-AKR antigen in mice. Zaleski M, et al.
J Immunol 110:1238-44, May 73
Production of anti-idiotypic and anti-class specific antibody using micro amounts of myeloma serum. Bernier GM. J Immunol Methods 3:99-104, Aug 73
The in vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes by fractionated spleen cells: biological and immunological differences. Haskill JS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:43-54, Sep 71
Light-chain typing of immunoglobulins synthesized in vitro by means of immunoselection and autoradiography. Rádl J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:229-38, Apr 73
A population study of cells forming antibodies to a chemically defined determinant. Wu CY, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:19-41, Sep 71
Immunity and mortality in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum: influence of the bursa of Fabricius. Adler HE, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:581-6, Mar 73
Rabies neutralizing antibody: inadequate response to equine antiserum and duck-embryo vaccine. Ellenbogen C, et al. J Infect Dis 127:433-6, Apr 73
Role of host response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Fernald GW.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:555-8, Mar 73
Cellular and molecular aspects of the immune response to a bacterial somatic antigen. Friedman H.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:61-9, Jul 73
Group-specific polysaccharide antigen and humoral antibody response in disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:636-44, Dec 72
Response of children to Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide vaccines. Monto AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:394-400, Apr 73
Immunogenicity and antigenicity of endotoxic lipopolysaccharides: reversible effects of temperature on immunogenicity. Neter E, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:56-60, Jul 73
Immunologic responses of mice to lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli. Reed ND, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:70-4, Jul 73
Serologic aspects of experimental histoplasmosis in cattle. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:196-9, Feb 73
Response of swine to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Switzer WP.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:559-60, Mar 73
Effect of interval between inoculation of live smallpox and yellow-fever vaccines on antigenicity in man. Tauraso NM, et al. J Infect Dis 126:362-71, Oct 72
Immune response to lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in normal mice and in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV). Wachsmuth ED, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px-xi, May 73
Antibody response in man to infection with various M-types of group-A streptococci. Widdowson JP, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:pxiv, May 73
Immunologic effects of BCG in patients with malignant melanoma: specific evidence for stimulation of the 'secondary' immune response. Chess L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:57-65, Jul 73
Rauscher virus infection, erythrocyte clearance studies, and autoimmune phenomena. Cox KO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:941-6, Apr 73
Passive administration of antiserum and complement in producing anti-EL4 cytotoxic activity in the serum of C57BL-6 mice. Drake WP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:909-14, Apr 73
Tumor immunity and the mechanism of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibition of tumor growth. Kreider JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1305-10, Nov 72
Blastogenic transformation assay for detection of immunologic reactivity to avian oncornaviruses. Lopez DM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:203-5, Jul 73
Brief communication: melanoma-specific antibodies produced in monkeys by immunization with human melanoma cell lines. Metzgar RS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1065-8, Apr 73
Mammary tumor virus (MTV) infection of CBA/Bln mice involving production of antibodies to MTV. Müller M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:713-7, Mar 73
Immunodepressive effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on antinuclear antibody formation in New Zealand black mice. Siegel BV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:159-63, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Production of tumor-specific antibody in the xenogeneic host: use of blocking antibody. Weiner RS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1063-70, Oct 72

The effects of anti-macrophage serum on the antibody response. Turner LR, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:441-4, Sep 72

A comparative study of diamine oxidase in amniotic fluid and serum in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by rhesus iso-immunization. Ward H, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:525-30, Jun 73

Immune pulmonary consolidation in rabbits. Aitken ID. J Pathol 107:299-301, Aug 72

The mechanism of the adjuvant effect of a tubercle bacillary lipid on the antibody response of rabbits to sheep erythrocytes. Pound AW, et al. J Pathol 108:59-71, Sep 72

Measles IgM response during reinfection of previously vaccinated children. Linnemann CC, et al. J Pediatr 82:798-801, May 73

Mouse IgM antibodies. II. Variation in mouse specific sheep erythrocyte antibody and total IgM. McGhee JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:567-72, Jun 73

Role of macrophage in antibody formation--significance of lymph node cells contacting the antigen-ingesting macrophage. Yokomuro K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:53-61, Jul 72

Specificities of antibodies to oestrogens. Exley D. J Steroid Biochem 3:497-501, Apr 72

Steroid glucuronoside-BSA complexes as antigens: the radioimmunoassay of steroid conjugates. Kellie AE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:375-88, Apr 72

Augmentation of immune activity by elimination of antibody and its implications in cancer. Rose S. J Surg Oncol 5:137-66, 1973

Immunological templates: a new model and proposed mechanism of immunogenicity. Hartman PA, et al. J Theor Biol 33:539-56, Dec 71

Antibody response and immunoglobulin levels in humans with acute or chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infections (Chagas' disease). Vattuone NH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:45-7, Feb 73

Stimulation of prostatic antibodies by cryosurgery. Drylie DM, et al. J Urol 110:334-5, Sep 73

Experimental pyelonephritis in dogs. I. Confirmation by antibody response. Harrison LH, et al. J Urol 109:163-6, Feb 73

Immunological implications of vasectomy. Howard PJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:76-8, Jan 73

Isolation of a herpes simplex virus-specific antigenic fraction which stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Cohen GH, et al. J Virol 10:1021-30, Nov 72

Antibody responses in viral hepatitis, type B. Barker LF, et al. JAMA 223:1005-8, 26 Feb 73

Immunologic properties of RA27-3 rubella virus vaccine. A comparison with strains presently licensed in the United States. Plotkin SA, et al. JAMA 225:585-90, 6 Aug 73

Human cell culture rabies vaccine. Antibody response in man. Wiktor TJ, et al. JAMA 224:1170-1, 21 May 73

Lasting production of homocytotropic antibody in guinea pigs by the mite extract, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishii A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:349-52, Aug 73

Production of homocytotropic antibody in guinea pigs inhalated with an extract of the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishii A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:25-32, Feb 73

Persistence of maternal antibody and its effect on the antibody production in young mice. Kiuchi Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:553-61, Dec 72

Studies on M and G antibody response of mice to bovine serum albumin. II. Induction of tolerance. Katsura Y. Jap J Microbiol 16:269-74, Jul 72

The possible presence of ribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in the immune response. Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:105-9, Mar 73

Fractionation of immune ribonucleic acid capable of inducing immunologic memory. Mikami H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:159-60, Mar 72

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. II. Factors affecting its action. Nakashima I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:35-43, Jan 73

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. VII. Competitive suppression of antibody production against hamster erythrocytes by the simultaneous development of a delayed hypersensitivity against the antigen. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:163-72, May 73

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. V. Anti-hapten antibody production after immunization with hapen-erythrocyte conjugates. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:1-5, Jan 73

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. II. Effects of pre-sensitization with hamster lymphoma cells on antibody production against hamster erythrocytes. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:115-23, Mar 72

Ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid replicase in the immune response. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:117-21, Mar 73

Studies on the adjuvant action on mineral oil and bacterial endotoxin. Somura Y. Jap J Microbiol 16:307-19, Jul 72

Effects of gastric antibodies on gastric secretion. I. Production of rabbit antibodies against rat gastric mucosa and gastric juice. Kawashima K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:147-53, Apr 72

Research on dengue in tissue culture. V. Production of anti-dengue antibodies in tissue cultures from monkeys inoculated with an attenuated type I dengue virus strain. Fujita N, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:143-52, Sep 72

The production of a highly specific antibody to human platelets. Dzoga K, et al. Lab Invest 27:351-6, Oct 72

Appendix and M-antibody formation. VI. The functional anatomy of the rabbit appendix. Waksman BH, et al. Lab Invest 28:614-26, May 73

Immunological factors in first-pregnancy Rh isoimmunization. Davey MG. Lancet 2:100-1, 14 Jul 73

Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Haider S, et al. Lancet 2:74, 14 Jul 73

Immunocompetence of maternal lymphocytes. Harrison MR. Lancet 2:1319-20, 16 Dec 72

Maternofetal transfusion during delivery and RH-sensitisation of the newborn. Hindemann P. Lancet 1:46, 6 Jan 73

Effect of two doses of influenza vaccine in stimulating antibody in volunteers. Howells CH, et al. Lancet 1:1436-8, 23 Jun 73

Antibody response related to HL-A antigens in Hodgkins's disease and other lymphomas. Sybesma JP. Lancet 2:884, 21 Oct 72

Development of antibodies to porcine calcitonin during treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Dube WJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:43-6, Jan 73

Variation of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in several strains of mice and their crosses. Buschmann H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:71-82, 1972

Immunological studies of erythropoietin. Lange RD. Medicina (B Aires) 33:181-99, Mar-Apr 73

Kinetics and antibody characterization of the autoimmune response to rabbit male accessory glands. Yantorno C, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:444-52, Sep-Oct 72

The dual immunity systems and resistance to infection. Good RA. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:405-10, Sep 73

Adenovirus neutralization--behavior of virion derived capsid components in the production of in vitro neutralizing antibody. Shortridge KF. Microbios 5:265-72, 1972

The participation of allelic genes of the light chains of rat immunoglobulins in the formation of antibodies against the dansyl group. Rokhlin OV, et al. Mol Biol 6:209-16, Mar-Apr 72

Production of antibodies to rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Cross-reactivity with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Friedman PA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:501-10, Sep 72

Incorporation of a lysergic acid diethylamide intermediate into antibody protein in vitro. Voss EW Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:421-5, May 73

[Physiological aspects of cellular and humoral immunoreactions] Thiele HG. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:197-201, 5 Jun 72 (25 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of immunodeficiency disorders. Barandun S. Monogr Hum Genet 6:160-71, 1972

Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to acute leukemia cells and soluble leukemia antigen--relationship to immunocompetence and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:153-65, Jun 73

Introduction: interaction of humoral and cellular mechanisms in tumor immunity. Hellström KE. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:221-2, Dec 72

Some effects of age on immunity and chemical oncogenesis in rats. Teller MN. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:191-6, Dec 72

Nonspecific stimulation and modulation of the immune response and of states of resistance by the methanol-extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli. Weiss DW. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:157-71, Dec 72

Dominance of a cell clone forming antibody to DNP. Askonas BA, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:239-41, 11 Aug 72

Long term effects on immune function of early nutritional deprivation. Jose DG, et al. Nature 241:57-8, 5 Jan 73

A factor preventing the development of lung metastases in rats with sarcomas. Proctor JW, et al. Nature 242:29-31, 2 Mar 73

IgM-IgG1, 2, 3 relationship during pregnancy. Ralph P, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:344-5, 11 Aug 72

Effect of cigarette smoking on primary and secondary humoral responses of mice. Thomas W, et al. Nature 243:240-1, 25 May 73

Reaginic antibody to tumour and alloantigens in mice. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:206-7, 18 Oct 72

Rat thoracic duct cells as a substitute for T cells and carrier in the antibody response of mouse spleens deficient in thymus cells. Dennert G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:214-6, 13 Jun 73

Relationship of T cells involved in cell-mediated immunity and antibody synthesis. Gordon J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:21-2, 4 Jul 73

Failure of anti-D prevention in monozygotic twins. Hummel K. Nature [New Biol] 240:66, 8 Nov 72

Induction of red cell autoantibodies in normal mice. Playfair JH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:213-4, 13 Jun 73

Humoral and cellular immune responses of mice to rabies and smallpox vaccines. Turner GS. Nature [New Biol] 241:90-2, 17 Jan 73

Helper function in antibody synthesis medicated by soluble factor(s). Yu H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:30-1, 4 Jul 73

Interference of immunologic surveillance by immunoregulatory alpha globulin--a hypothesis. Abiin RJ. Neoplasma 20:159-62, 1973

Receptor biophysics and biochemistry. The immune system. Edelman GM. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:176-83, Jun 73

The immune system as a model for cellular maturation and differentiation. Edelman GM, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:1-154, Mar 73

Nutrition and the body's defense mechanism. Nutr Rev 31:115-6, Apr 73 (4 ref.)

Ten-year experience with high titer anti-D plasma for the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Hamilton EG. Obstet Gynecol 40:692-6, Nov 72

On the specific mutual interaction of amino acid residues of polypeptide chains and amino acid residues with codons. Mekler LB. Oncology 27:286-8, 1973

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: observations on the comparative immunogenicity of adult worms from primary and immune-adapted infections. Jenkins DC. Parasitology 65:547-50, Dec 72

Cells involved in the immune response. XV. Investigations concerned with the organ localization of the virgin antibody forming cells in the immunologically mature adult rabbit. Haasz R, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:313-20, 1972

Lymphocytotoxic antibody production following calf aortic valve xenografts in human cardiac valve replacement. Stephens BJ, et al. Pathology 4:231-4, Jul 72

Penicillin antibodies and immunoglobulin production in newborn infants: studies with chemically modified bacteriophage. Levin S, et al. Pediatr Res 7:675-83, Aug 73

Quantitative measurement of "natural" and immunization-induced Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Robbins JB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:103-10, Mar 73

Factors affecting the development of serum immunoglobulin levels in infants. Vlahović V, et al. Pediatrics 52:206-12, Aug 73

Agglutinin production in normal and splenectomized rabbits. Bednařík T, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:317-21, May 72

Production of mercaptoethanol sensitive antibody in bursectomized chicks. Sato K, et al. Poult Sci 51:1358-60, Jul 72

Effects of temperature on antibody production by chicken immunocytes. Seto F. Poult Sci 51:1222-8, Jul 72

Effect of immobilization and formaldehyde on immunological responsiveness in young chickens. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 51:342-4, Jan 72

Specific suppression of the antibody response by antibodies to receptors. Cosenza H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2701-5, Sep 72

Antigen recognition: early surface-receptor phenomena induced by binding of a tritium-labeled antigen. Diener E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2364-8, Sep 72

Antibody response in vitro to an animal virus: production of rabies virus neutralizing antibodies by mouse cells in culture. Koprowski H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2433-6, Sep 72

Thymus-independence of slowly metabolized immunogens. Sela M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2896-700, Sep 72

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. V. Transfer of immunological memory to tetanus toxoid: the origin of plasma cells from small lymphocytes, stimulatio.. of memory cells in vitro and the persistence of memory after cell-transfer. Ellis ST, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:125-39, 13 Mar 73

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. IV. Carriage of immunological memory by lymphocyte fractions separated by velocity sedimentation and on glass bead columns. Hunt SV, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:211-31, 19 Sep 72

Classification of immunological unresponsiveness and tolerance. Asherson GL, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:468-71, May 73 (20 ref.)

Effect of specific IgM antibody on number of IgG producing cells in primary immune response. Abrahams S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1073-6, Dec 72

Immunosuppression and increased susceptibility to Japanese B encephalitis virus in Trichinella spiralis-infected mice. Cypess RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:469-73, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serological responses of patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas) to vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Felsenfeld O, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:548-50, Jun 73
Natural antibody to sheep erythrocytes in bursectomized chickens. Moticka EJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:295-7, Oct 72
Antibody-mediated inhibition of primary antibody formation in vivo and vitro in NZB mice. Röllinghoff M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:621-4, Feb 73
Cell-cell interactions in antibody production. Claman HN, et al. Prog Allergy 16:40-80, 1972 (140 ref.)
Macrophages and antibody synthesis. Schwartz RS, et al. Prog Allergy 14:81-144, 1970 (293 ref.)
An Australia-antigen antibody of equine origin. Cabasso VJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:25-32, 1972
Immune response to plain and adsorbed cholera vaccines. Joó I, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:350-4, 1972
Neutralization of bactericidal antibodies and immunogenicity in mice of S. typhi cell fractions. Lundbeck H, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:378-81, 1972
The production of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen. Pillot J, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:16-9, 1972
Cellular basis of antibody production. Feldmann M, et al. Q Rev Biol 47:269-302, Sep 72 (230 ref.)
Antiserum to diphenylhydantoin: preparation and characterization. Cook CE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:767-74, May 73
Increased antigenicity of glycoproteins after carbohydrase treatment. Quish TB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:473-80, Mar 73
Response in measles antibodies of the guinea-pig treated with interferon inductors. Sorodoc Y, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:73-80, 1973
When allogeneic mouse spleen cells are mixed in vitro the T-cells secrete a product which guides the maturation of B-cells. Britton S.
Scand J Immunol 1:89-98, 1972
Ragweed hay fever: genetic control and linkage to HL-A haplotypes. Levine BB, et al.
Science 178:1201-3, 15 Dec 72
Association of the HL-A7 cross-reacting group with a specific reaginic antibody response in allergic man. Marsh DG, et al. Science 179:691-3, 16 Feb 73
Oestrone specific antisera raised against oestrone-6-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime-bovine serum albumin. Rowe PH, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:24-9, 1973
Factors involved in the production of specific antibodies to estriol and estradiol. Walker CS, et al.
Steroids 21:259-83, Feb 73
Immune responses induced by human malignant melanoma in the rabbit. Goodwin DP, et al.
Surgery 72:737-43, Nov 72
Anti-HL-A antibody evolution in recipients of planned transfusions. Curtoni ES, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:415-26, 1972
The defense of the lung: studies of bronchoalveolar cells and secretions. Johnson JE 3d, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:237-44, 1973
Immunospecificity in different regions and cell types of cat brain. Irwin L, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 74:277-86, Fall 71
Antibodies to IGA in pregnancy and in recipient of Rh o (D) immune globulin (human). Pal MK, et al.
Transfusion 12:394-9, Nov-Dec 72
Regulation of T-lymphocyte autosensitization. Cohen IR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:83-5, Mar 73
Cellular components of the immune system and their cooperation (T and B cells). Feldmann M.
Transplant Proc 5:43-8, Mar 73
Role of T-cell antigen-specific factor in T-B cooperation. Feldmann M.
Transplant Proc 5:111-4, Mar 73
Antibody modulation of cellular reactivity post renal transplantation. Garovoy MR, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:129-32, Mar 73
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking antibodies to renal allografts. Hellström I, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:389-71, Sep 72
The H-2 system: past and present. Klein J.
Transplant Proc 5:11-21, Mar 73
Quality, affinity, and class A antibody produced after partial tolerance induction. Liacopoulos P, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:391-4, Sep 72
Genetic control of the antibody response to the H-2.2 alloantigen in mice. Lilly F, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:193-6, Mar 73
The role of the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in the stimulation of antibody production by human lymphocytes in vitro. Mann PL, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:349-52, Mar 73
Cellular and humoral responses to major and minor histocompatibility antigens. Miller C, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:303-5, Mar 73
Suppression of anti-(T,G)-A--L antibody production in nonresponder mice. Ordal JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:175-8, Mar 73
Crossmatching for organ transplantation. II. The leukocyte and kidney cell crossmatches and HL-A typing in retransplantation: methods for the avoidance of acute humoral rejection. Pierce JC.
Transplant Proc 4:447-9, Dec 72
Maternal control of the immune response. Uphoff DE.
Transplant Proc 5:197-9, Mar 73
Relationship between tolerance and facilitation of allografted cells. Voisin GA, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:377-82, Sep 72
Evidence for multigenic control of immune response to theta-AKR antigen in mice. Zaleski M, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:201-4, Mar 73
The allogeneic effect on immune responses: model for regulatory influences of T lymphocytes on the immune system. Katz DH.
Transplant Rev 12:141-79, 1972 (59 ref.)
Cellular and humoral immunity after allogeneic transplantation in the rat. I. Cellular and humoral immunity of measured by a 51 Cr cytotoxicity assay after allogeneic tumor and renal transplantation. Biesecker JL. Transplantation 15:298-307, Mar 73
Graft-versus-host reaction in the rat popliteal lymph node. Bonney WW, et al.
Transplantation 15:215-20, Feb 73
Differential development of murine immunocompetence to transplantation antigens. Fidler JM. Transplantation 14:716-21, Dec 72
Influence of oxisuran, a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, on allograft survival and humoral immunity. Fox AE, et al.
Transplantation 15:389-94, Apr 73
Immunological memory in radiation chimeras. Gengozian N, et al. Transplantation 16:32-40, Jul 73
Immunocompetence following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Halterman RH, et al.
Transplantation 14:689-97, Dec 72
Antibody production in thymectomized mice with implants of rabbit tonsillar tissue. Harrison BH.
Transplantation 14:402-3, Sep 72
The weaker the histoincompatibility, the greater the effectiveness of specific immunoblocking antibodies. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplantation 15:231-7, Feb 73
Immune response in aged mice. Change of cell-mediated immunity with aging. Kishimoto S, et al.
Transplantation 15:455-9, May 73
Comparison of skin allograft rejection and cytotoxic antibody production in two lines of mice genetically selected for "high" and "low" antibody synthesis. Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al.
Transplantation 14:500-6, Nov 72
Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 16:142-50, Aug 73
Studies on the sexual difference in the "spontaneous" production of anti-(human)-A antibodies in C57BL 10 mice. Schanzer H, et al.
Transplantation 15:111-5, Jan 73
Graft-versus-host-induced immunosuppression. The effect of antigenic stimulation on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses. Treiber W, et al.
Transplantation 16:211-6, Sep 73
Intestinal defence in the young pig--a review of the secretory antibody systems and their possible role in oral immunisation. Porter P.
Vet Rec 92:658-64, 23 Jun 73 (70 ref.)
Studies on serologic abnormalities induced by L-dopa. Goldberg LS, et al. Vox Sang 24:171-4, Feb 73
Secondary stimulation of Rh antibodies by kidney allografts from Rh-positive donors. Huestis DW, et al.
Vox Sang 24:524-7, 1973
Immunization of Rh-negative volunteers by repeated injections of very small amounts of Rh-positive blood. Jakobowicz R, et al. Vox Sang 23:376-81, 1972
A comparative study of antiglobulin antibodies and residual anti-D between recipients of intramuscular anti-D immunoglobulin and intravenous plasma anti-D. Vos GH, et al. Vox Sang 24:33-41, Jan 73
Trypanosoma lewisi: cell populations and antibody formation in riboflavin deficient rats. Lee CM, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 41:95-102, 24 Apr 73
Studies on homologous and heterologous antibody responses to infections with Anaplasma marginale and A. centrale using the indirect fluorescent antibody and capillary tube agglutination tests. Löhr KF, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:86-95, Mar 73
[The effect of splenectomy on primary and secondary humoral immune responses of rats] Nakov L.
Khig Med Morfol 10:153-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Antibody response of persons with non-inflammatory and inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Wagner V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:16-9, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intracellular mechanisms in the regulation of bioenergetic actions of immunocompetent tissues during formation of immunity against cholera] Gorkova AV, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:281-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of various adjuvants on the formation of antibodies in the preparation of swine antihuman antilymphocyte serum] Bednařík T, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:284-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of artificial colonization of the intestines with non-pathogenic strain of E.coli 083 and of lysozyme administration on the formation of immunoglobulins and coproantibodies in infants] Lodinová R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:495-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of human immonologic reaction capability in the Netherlands] Stoop JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1578-81, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Antibody formation after influenza vaccination in certain hematological diseases] Sybesma JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:672-5, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A study of the production of anti-tyrosinase antibodies in rabbits. I. Cellular studies] Antoine JC, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:121-31, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Phylogeny of immunoglobulins: immune reaction of the axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum. Kinetics of the immune response and characterization of antibodies] Houdayer M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:3-28, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the immunogenetic properties of an antirabies vaccine produced in the brain of newborn mice and of a purified preparation] Larghi OP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:421-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at localization of IGG and IGM Rickettsia conori and Rickettsia burneti antibodies in rabbits] Seigneurin JM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:95-106, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular interactions in the immunocompetence system and the transfer of information] Urbain J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:394-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The development of antibody properties synthesized during the course of immunization] Van Acker A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:396-10, Feb 73 (Fre)
[A comparison of streptococcal and micrococcal antiglycan antibodies produced simultaneously in the same animal] Wikler M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:213-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Formation and persistance in the blood of neutralizing virus antibodies during preventive vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease in Bavaria in 1967-1970] Baljer G, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:953-63, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Immunologic exploration of cancer patients. 1. Nontumoral immunity] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 18:96-112, Jun 73 (106 ref.) (Fre)
[Humoral-tissue immunity in patients with chronic kidney failure in hemodialysis (20 cases)] Desnues P, et al. Mars Med 109:321-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunological competence in Hodgkin's disease] Lang JM.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:285-97, Mar 73 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiological aspects of the immune response] Filou M, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:369-74, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of various parameters of cellular and humoral immunity during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Crouzet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:861-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for the specific isolation of antibody producing cells] Ambrosius H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:869-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune biology of poikilothermic vertebrates. IX. Studies on the cellular basis of humoral immune reactions in teleosts such as perch (Perca fluviatilis L.)] Pontius H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:319-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foetal erythrocytes in maternal blood and immunoprophyiaxis of Rh-immunization. Clinical and experimental studies] Bartsch FK.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 20:1-128, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral immune response of xenogenic formaldehyde-fixed aortic valve transplants] Wenzel KP, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:309-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonspecific antibody supply in piglets] Abadjieff W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:71-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactions between antigens in mixed vaccines against clostridium infections in sheep] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:185-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. II. Transmission of tetanus antibodies with the colostrum to newborn foal and subsequent active immunization] Schützier H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:245-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. 3. Active immunization of newborn and young foals from specifically pretreated mares] Schützier H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:251-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the bursa of Fabricius on antibody formation] Simeonova M.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 28:701-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the immunological adjuvant effect of

vaccinia-virus] Bandlow G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:193-204, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of antigens on the strength and quality of the immune response] Buschmann H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:81-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody formation against various dermatophytes in animal experiments] Tomášková A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:310-22, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Sensitivity against brain tissue in patients immunized with the Hempt vaccine] Doutlík S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1263-6, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of a heterologous Gm-antibody] Göhler W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2353-5, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of antibody formation following parenteral immunization with rubella vaccine "Cendehill" and RA 27-3] Thomssen R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1555-9, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain (Bence Jones protein Bi). 3. The complete amino acid sequence and the genetic significance of the variability principles for the mechanism of antibody formation] Braun M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1284-306, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the number of pathogens in the development of antibody titer and experimental pyelonephritis] Loew H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:276-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus infected lymphoblasts acting as antigen for the production of heterologous antilymphocyte sera] Bandlow G, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:335-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental conditions for the quantitative determination of antibody formation in vitro] Seipelt H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:185-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Diphtheria and tetanus-toxoid vaccination in early infancy] Schneeweiss B, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:168-80, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular basis of antibody formation] Hilschmann N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:319-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Production of sera against a thermolabile antigen of Shigella sonnei and their immunoelectrophoretic examinations] Kühn H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:127-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Investigations on immunogenicity of some salmonella-O-antigen factors in rabbits] Böhlck I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:533-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bioclimatological importance of the constant electrostatic field] Fischer G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:115-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the method of induced abortion (curettage, v. aspiration) on feto-maternal isoimmunization] Asztalos M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:926-30, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Danger of Rh-isoimmunization in induced abortion and its prevention using anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin] Bajtai G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:923-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Immunization of swine using vaccines made from inactivated Aujeszky virus] Skoda R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:127-38, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral immune response in the sheep following the administration of an inactivated rabies vaccine] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:118-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myeloma as a tool for elucidation of the mechanism of antibody diversity] Laskov R.
Harefuah 82:78-85, 16 Jan 72 (45 ref.) (Heb)
[Immunohistofluoroscopic study of the immunocompetent system of the human cecal appendix] Indiveri F, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:205-12, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antineuraminidase antibodies in influenza infection and vaccination with inactivated vaccines] Profeta ML, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:190-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The production of an enhancing factor] Rapicetta M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:345-53, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibody-forming capacity in cell population obtained by fractionation of spleen suspensions from normal and immune mice] Stivala F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:203-7, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Immune reactions] Danieli G.
G Clin Med 53:469-74, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. IV. Study of immunological reactivity in malignant granuloma in relationship to the histological type] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:250-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in humoral immunity in progressive liver diseases: study of 64 patients] La Placa R, et al.
G Clin Med 53:353-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibody response to anti-influenza vaccination with A2-Hong Kong-68 and B-Roma-1-67 bivalent vaccine] Dal Fabbro G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2167-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological responses to oral administration of bacterial lysates in the newborn infant] Cohen E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:315-9, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Current trends in immunological tolerance and in methods of auto-immunization] Ricci M.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:429-68, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Antibody production in rainbow trouts] Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:751-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Studies on antibody formation by L-asparaginase] Ito T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:904-10, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lymphocytes and antibody formation] Wakabayashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:453-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Rh-antibodies in women receiving preventive treatment against Rh-immunization. Experiences after 2 years preventive program] Orjasaeter H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2413-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. II. Action of aggressin] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:13-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. I. Role of teichoic acid] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some humoral resistance determinants in smokers] Kodmider S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:47-50, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Humoral immune mechanisms in renal diseases] Mackiewicz S. Przegl Lek 29:897-901, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Dynamics of complement-fixing antibodies in Q fever] Buşilă VT, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:491-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Demonstration of the nonspecific factors which regulate the immune response in rabbit spleen cell cultures] Teodorescu M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:309-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the taking of tumor grafts and heterografts in rats] Boeru V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:187-92, 1973 (Rum)
[Theoretical bases of immunoprophylaxis: mechanisms of immune responses] Teodorescu M.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:121-32, 1973 (Rum)
[Rhesus antibodies and their titer dynamics in rhesus conflict between mother and fetus] Sadykov BG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:70-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Method for obtaining pure antibodies in an immunomorphological study] Rukosuev VS.
Arkh Patol 35:76-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of bilateral destruction of medial hypothalamic structures on the formation of complement-fixing antibodies] Ado AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic specificity of accelerated skin graft rejection with antigenic overlap in the H-2 system. Role of immune lymphocytes and antibodies] Brondz BD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation by the blood serum of partially hepatectomized homologous donors, obtained at early postoperative periods] Evnin DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressive effect of Mycoplasma laidlawii on the formation of humoral antibodies in mice] Rakovskaia IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of amyloidosis in mice in conditions of stimulation and inhibition of immunogenesis] Rukosuev VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:111-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of multiple immunization of rats on their reactivity to sheep erythrocytes] Solov'ev VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:67-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the spleen at an early stage of the primary immune response] Maksimova GF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1467-70, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Immunobiological changes in immunized animals under chronic irradiation by UHF band radio waves] Dronov IS, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:51-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brucellosis vaccine and thyroidin in the treatment of brucellosis in patients with decreased allergic reactivity] Lopatina ZhM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:94-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The allergenic properties of chlorella] Pukhova IaI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:23-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex immunomorphological study of thrombocytes in the diagnosis of thrombocytopathies and of the possibility of complex therapy] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 12:750-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Kinetics of restoration of the immune response in lethally irradiated mice with screened hindlimbs] Petrov RV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:681-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific immunological activity of the palatine tonsils in inflammation and regeneration] Giulling EV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:70-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody-formation capacity of nasal polyps (in vitro)] Stepanova GA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:88-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High antibody titers in Leptospira-infected animals] Kirpichev AF. Veterinariia 10:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Development of the ideas of Academician M. P. Tushnov] (Tushnov MP), Kryiova NA.
Veterinariia 49:56-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Resistance of poultry to mycoplasmosis] Serebriakov AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:45-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Immunological activity of the lymph nodes] Sibgatullin RS. Veterinariia 49:60-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis in experimental swine erysipelas] Vel' LP, et al. Veterinariia 10:62-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Side effects of placental gamma globulin] Kudashov NI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:60-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction with rubella virus using erythrocytes from different species and different concentrations of antigen] Desiatskova RG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:627-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in antibody properties in the course of the immune response in rabbits to West Nile virus inoculation. Characteristics of the homo- and heterologous activity of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Semenov BF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:540-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood and urine indices in adrenalectomized rabbits during immunogenesis in brucellosis] Arakelian AR, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:29-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Indices of body resistance of leukemia patients depending on treatment] Filina SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:74-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the general immunological reactivity of the body] Simonian BA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:43-8, 1972 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of immunogenesis in vaccination with streptomycin-dependent mutants of salmonellae and shigellae. IV. Toxicity and immune response to O-antigens of streptomycin-dependent shigella mutants] Edvabnaia LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation and physicochemical properties of antibodies to flagellar salmonellae antigens] Khusainova SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of formation and characteristics of incomplete antibodies in guinea pigs in the process of immunogenesis] Knizaeva EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:77-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible mechanism of antibody formation] Kordium VA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:38-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between calculated and empirical values for the count of cells forming antibodies to a soluble antigen] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:114-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the immunobiological properties of fractions of S. typhi antigenic preparations to their molecular-weight parameters] Moskvicheva IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:32-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticoagulase reaction in acute purulent processes in the abdominal cavity of staphylococcal etiology] Perfil'ev DF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:63-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological role of antibodies and mechanisms of regulation of their synthesis (literature review)] Sokhin AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-64, Dec 72 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of genotype on the nature of the immune response to corpuscular pertussis antigen, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in childhood] Sokhin AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune response and cathepsin activity of RES cells in inbred mice of different lines] Uchitel' IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:32-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular-genetic aspects of immunogenesis (review

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the literature)] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:26-32, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Stimulation by saprophytes of antibody formation, immunogenesis and natural resistance to pathogenic enterobacteria] Zemskov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:27-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current views of the mechanism of allergic reactions] Ljaljević J, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:137-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Its relation to the immunological response capacity of the newborn infant] Díaz del Castrillo E.
Gac Med Mex 105:185-207, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Action of immune serums on the immune response of experimental hemorrhagic fever] Carballal G, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:68-77, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rh immunization] Broman B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:89-91, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Humoral immunity in adrenalectomized and normal guinea pigs in delayed hypersensitivity] Valueva TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:327-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunosuppressive effect of 6-mercaptopurine-riboside. IV. Studies on antibody biosynthesis. Ogata M.
Acta Med Okayama 25:287-93, Aug 71
Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. 3. Intracerebral challenge with Sindbis virus in immunized or interferon inducer given mice. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:29-40, Jan 73
Immunoglobulin G levels and use of immunosuppressives with an intrauterine device in the rat. Evidence for an immunologic antifertility mechanism. Holub WR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:493-9, 15 Oct 72
Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to primary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. Miller HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:239-60, May 73
Suppression of factor IX antibody in hemophilia B by factor IX and cyclophosphamide. Nilsson IM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:91-5, Jan 73
Failure of oral D-penicillamine to modify adjuvant arthritis or immune response in the rat. Liyanage SP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:531, Nov 72
DDT and immunological responses. I. Serum antibodies and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Gabliks J, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:305-8, Jun 73
The effect of pokeweed mitogen administration on the primary antibody response to sheep red cells in the spleen of mice as determined by a plaque assay. Czerski P, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:703-5, 1972
Immune response of patients with rheumatoid arthritis during cyclophosphamide treatment. Curtis JE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:34-42, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum: evidence of the maturation process of lymphoid and haemopoietic cells under in vitro cultivation. Nouza K, et al.
Biomedicine 18:38-46, Jan 73
Periodicity during recovery of immune response after cyclophosphamide treatment. Many A, et al.
Blood 37:692-5, Jun 71
Activity of the reticuloendothelial system and the antibody response. II. Effect of stilboestrol on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. Sljivić VS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:69-78, Feb 73
Immunosuppression by halothane. Viljanen MK, et al.
Br Med J 3:499-500, 1 Sep 73
Specific immunosuppression of antibody response to ox insulin: effect of adjuvant and dosage of maleyl insulin. Moloney PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:421-7, Apr 73
Immunodepressive activity of cycloleucine (NSC-1026) in mice. Brambilla G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:579-83, Oct 72
Increased immunogenicity of murine lymphatic tumors by pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 3(or 5)-amino (NSC-1402; PCA). Nicolin A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:3-10, Feb 73
The formalinization of antibody to tumor cells in altering the immune response. Ungaro PC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2341-7, Oct 72
Humoral antibody, plaque, and rosette formation in mice treated with thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol. Della Bella D, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:99-111, 1973
Some responses of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis, to soluble antigens administered in adjuvant. Manning MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:725-47, 1 Jul 72
Isoimmunization of man by recrystallized human insulin. Deckert T, et al. Diabetologia 8:358-61, Nov 72
Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. I. Action of guinea pig IgG 1 and IgG 2 anti-hapten antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:90-5, Feb 73
Stimulation of humoral immune response by pentosan sulfate (SP54). Diamantstein T, et al.
Experientia 29:214, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition of the primary immune response against sheep red blood cells by short-term reticulo-endothelial system blockage experiments in mice. Noltenius HW, et al.
Experientia 28:1226, 15 Oct 72
Stilboestrol-induced depression of the antibody response. Warr GW, et al.
Experientia 28:1356-9, 15 Nov 72
The development of the immune response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in chickens. Medlin J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:107-17, 1973
Stimulation of humoral immune response by tilorone hydrochloride. Diamantstein T.
Immunology 24:771-5, Apr 73
The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. 3. The response to type 3 pneumococcus polysaccharide. Ghaffar A, et al. Immunology 24:1075-85, Jun 73
The effect of anti-lymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. I. The response to bovine serum albumin. James K, et al.
Immunology 23:897-900, Dec 72
Immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice pretreated with mycobacterial fractions. Bekierkunst A, et al. Infect Immun 4:256-63, Sep 71
Antibody and immunoglobulin response to antirabies vaccination in man. Cho HC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:483-6, Oct 72
Comparative immunogenicity of heat-killed and living oral Salmonella vaccines. Collins FM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:451-8, Oct 72
Influence of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on histamine-forming capacity and antibody formation in lymphoid tissues. Covert JB, et al.
Infect Immun 4:452-5, Oct 71
Effect of an immunosuppressive agent, cyclophosphamide, on chronic lactic dehydrogenase virus viremia of mice. DuBuy HG, et al.
Infect Immun 4:720-4, Dec 71
Adjuvant action of bacterial endotoxin and colchicine on antibody formation in the hamster. Merritt K.
Infect Immun 4:393-6, Oct 71
Effect of -3-thienylalanine on antibody synthesis. V. Immunosuppression in mice by short diet and drug treatments. Misefari A, et al.
Infect Immun 4:240-4, Sep 71
Alteration in antibody response induced by carbon inhalation: a model system. Zarkower A, et al.
Infect Immun 5:915-20, Jun 72
Cortisone, age and antibody-mediated immunity. Glick B. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:766-71, 1972
The effect of ubiquinone-7 and its metabolites on the immune response. Imada I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:898-907, 1972
Antagonistic effects of bacterial endotoxin and phytohaemagglutinin upon the primary immune response. Kierszenbaum F.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:161-71, 1972
Effect of hydrocortisone on immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Smith RS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:859-70, 1972
Enhancement of the humoral immune response by vitamin E. Tengerdy RP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:221-32, 1973
Effects of corticosteroids on immunity in man. I. Decreased serum IgG concentration caused by 3 or 5 days of high doses of methylprednisolone. Butler WT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2629-40, Oct 73
Termination of tolerance to human gamma globulin in mice by antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin). Chiller JM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:740-50, 1 Mar 73
Immunological tolerance in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. I. Evidence for an intracellular mechanism of inactivation of hapten-specific precursors of antibody-forming cells. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1464-29, 1 Dec 72
Enhanced antibody response of mice to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid by antithymocyte serum and its age-dependent loss in NZB-W mice. Chused TM, et al. J Immunol 111:53-7, Jul 73
Immunoregulatory d-globulin: failure to inhibit antibody response when administered after antigen exposure. Glasgow AH, et al.
J Immunol 111:272-4, Jul 73
Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. VI. Establishment of experimental conditions for either inhibitory or enhancing influences of carrier-specific cells on antibody production. Katz DH, et al.
J Immunol 110:107-17, Jan 73
Ontogeny of the release and reactivity to the mediators of IgE-induced acute allergic reactions in the rabbit: the homologous PCA reaction. Meng AL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1554-61, Jun 73
The effect of a streptococcus pyogenes teichoic acid on the immune response of mice. Miller GA, et al.
J Immunol 110:148-56, Jan 73
Genetic control of immune responses to synthetic polypeptides in mice: cellular analysis of the phenotypic correction of the Ir-3 gene defect by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid. Moses E, et al.
J Immunol 111:439-47, Aug 73
Alpha globulin decreases resistance of mice to infection with group A Streptococcus. Glaser M, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:369-6, Mar 73
Studies on the mechanism of the anti-melanoma effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (PIC). II. Decreased growth of B-16 melanoma from prior exposure to the tumor. Abrogation of this response by PIC. Bart RS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:443-6, Dec 72
Lack of correlation between immunodepression and reticuloendothelial system activity in urethan- or 7, 12-dimethylbenz-(a)-anthracene-treated rats. Francoschi C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:593-603, Dec 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on cellular and humoral immune responses. Loose LD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:70-7, Jan 73
Dose effect of immune ribonucleic acid fraction on antibody formation. Kitamura K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:29-33, Jan 73
Impaired antibody response in folate deficient mice persisting after folate repletion. Rothenberg SP, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:177-84, 22 Feb 73
Immunosuppression with Cytembena: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells and on hemolytic antibodies production. Bohunický K, et al.
Neoplasma 20:387-93, 1973
Immune status of patients with multiple sclerosis. Analysis of primary and established immune responses in 24 patients. Davis LE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:989-97, Oct 73
The effect of vitamin E on egg production, hatchability and humoral immune response of chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al. Poult Sci 52:773-83, Mar 73
Interferon preparations as modifiers of immune responses. Braun W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:769-73, Dec 72
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. V. Reversal of virus-induced immunodepression to sheep erythrocytes. Woislow OS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:601-5, Feb 73
Serum antibody and eosinophil changes after treatment of human Manson's schistosomiasis with niridazole or hycanthone. Silva LC da, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:121-30, Mar-Apr 71
Inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in antilymphocyte sera by treatment with homologous antierythrocyte serum. Cîrstea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:427-33, 1972
PCB-induced suppression of the humoral and cell-mediated immunity in guinea pigs. Vos JG, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1:288-308, Nov 72
[The role of different active forms of vitamin A on the immune mechanism in the rat] Charabati MF, et al.
Experientia 29:343-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of direct antibody plaque-forming spleen cells by the leukemogenic compound N-methyl-N-nitrosourea after immunization of mice with sheep erythrocytes] Gryschek G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:907-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological responses following TURISYNCHRON administration] Trolldenier H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:957-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of cyclophosphamide and cortisone on experimental antibody formation] Loew H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1956-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effectiveness of smallpox vaccination] Richter KH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1496-502, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on antibody induction by rabies vaccines on brain and cell culture basis] Sinnecker H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:216-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[General immunity reactions in man following oral administration of acetone inactivated typhoid-enterovaccines. 3] Karolíček J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:351-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the antigenicity of Flavomycin] Frese K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:46-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thiamphenicol and immune response. Latest study in rabbits immunized with various antigens] Barba G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:477-86, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on humoral and cellular immunological reactions] Collavo D, et al.
Tumori 59:77-96, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity in guinea pigs following administration of tetanus toxin, antitoxin and anatoxin] Tuczapska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2083-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stimulating effect of the polypeptide thymus extract (TP) on antibody formation] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:35-93, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of L-asparaginase on cellular and humoral immunity] Astaldi G, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:301-15, 1972 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of migilin on the formation of virus-neutralizing antibodies] Plotnikov NP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:23-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The immunodepressant activity of fractions isolated from a cell-free extract of Escherichia coli by gel filtration] Kirpatovskif ID, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:66-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of trichloroethylene poisoning on the formation of antibodies to the O-antigen of Sal. typhi] Shmuter LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tetracycline on immunogenesis in the vaccination of piglets afainst paratyphoid] Chernigov VD. Veterinariia 12:45-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of a tissue preparation on the immunogenesis in swine] Goncharenko VM.
Veterinariia 48:63-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effect of eleutherococcus on the specific antibody level in calves] Lazarev NP.
Veterinariia 48:40-1, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Antibody formation under conditions of iodine deficiency in nutrition] Zel'tser ME, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of actionmycin D and puromycin on antibody formation in short-lived agar cultures of lymphoid cells] Iarvelov BN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:78-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of immunogenesis by pyrogenal during immunization of animals with chemical typhoid vaccines] Loginova VT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of regulating the immunologic activity of lymphoid system with thymus gland factors. 1. Stimulation of antibody formation by a fraction obtained from an extract of calf thymus using Sephadex G-25] Giuliing EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:25-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The ability of thymus and bone marrow cells from immunized donors to restore antibody formation to BSA in irradiated mice. Handzel ZT, et al.
Immunology 23:651-4, Oct 72
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. I. Secondary IgE responses in irradiated recipients of syngeneic primed spleen cells. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 136:306-11, 1 Jul 73
The humoral immune response in mice after neutron or X-irradiation at different dose rates. Gottlieb CF, et al. J Immunol 109:711-8, Oct 72
Effect of x-irradiation on induction of delayed hypersensitivity as measured by in vitro macrophage migration inhibition. Kaplan J.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:90-5, Jul 72
Antibody formation by transferred peritoneal cells and spleen cells of mice. II. Transfer of peritoneal cells from immunized irradiated donors to syngeneic recipients with and without antigen. Kornfeld L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:163-73, Feb 71
Shielding the thymus area during x-irradiation: effects on hemolysin formation in mice. Takada A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:147-61, Feb 71
Radioresistance of carrier-specific helper thymus-derived lymphocytes in mice. Hamaoka T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3453-8, Nov 72
Studies of antibody formation in vitro and in lethally irradiated reconstituted mice. Evidence for an inhibitory function of thymus-derived cells. Eidinger D, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:193-203, 1972

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS (D10,D12)

ANTIBODY PRODUCING CELLS (A11)

Immunological unresponsiveness. Weigle WO.
Adv Immunol 16:61-122, 1973 (163 ref.)
Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to primary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. Miller HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:239-60, May 73
Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. I. The plaque-forming response to particulate and soluble antigens. Ford RJ Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:763-70, May 73
Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. II. Modification of the plaque-forming response by inhibitors, tolerance, and chronic stimulation. Ford RJ Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:771-5, May 73
Continuous culture of a B-immunocyte from rheumatoid synovium. Ford DK, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:341-4, May-Jun 73
Immune responses in intestinal tissues to particulate antigens. Plaque-forming and rosette-forming cell responses in rats. Robertson PW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:703-14, Dec 72
Antigen recognition. I. Immunological significance of antigen-binding cells. Diener E, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:80-6, Jan 73
Mechanism of adjuvant activity of poly A:U on antibody responses to hapten-carrier conjugates. Hamaoka T, et al. Cell Immunol 7:246-60, May 73
Study of the immune responses to nucleated cells. I. In vitro functional evaluation of the immune effectors responsible for complement-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Mawas C, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:243-60, Feb 73
Selective release of antibody forming cells into the blood. Rabin BS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:389-95, Jun 73
Studies on thymus products. IV. Absence of serum 'thymic activity' in adult NZB and (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Bach JF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:247-56, Jun 73
Studies on the development of immunity: the response to sheep red blood cells. Auerbach R.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:257-80, 1972 (201 ref.)
The long-term distribution of antibody-forming cells. Anderson HR, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:410-3, Oct 72
Amplification of B cell clones forming antibody to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Askonas BA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:494-8, Dec 72
Original antigenic sin at the cellular level. I. Antibodies produced by individual cells against cross-reacting haptens. Deutsch S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:374-8, Aug 72
An immunofluorescence study on the specificity of antibodies synthesized in separate cells after the administration of an immunogen with double specificity. Hijmans W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:1-4, Feb 72
Studies on antibody affinity in mice. Huchet R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:49-55, Jan 73
Induction of antibody-forming cell clones in microcultures. Lefkovits I.
Eur J Immunol 2:360-6, Aug 72
Cytotoxic effect of anti-theta and anti-mouse specific B lymphocyte antigen (MBLA) antisera on helper cells and antibody-forming cell precursors in the immune response of mice to the 4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenacetyl (NNP) hapten. Niederhuber J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:371-4, Aug 72
The Zipp assay: a method for enumerating cells producing anti-phage antibody. Tao TW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:262-5, Jun 72
Cellular haemolysin response of chickens bursectomized as embryos (plaque-forming cells-IgG response). Moticka EJ, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:331-5, 1972
Suppressed activity of thymus-derived cell in tumor-bearing host. Takatzu K, et al.
Gann 63:273-5, Apr 72
Influence of pertussis vaccine and bacterial endotoxin on blood leukocyte counts and numbers of pre-existing antibody-forming cells in aged mice. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:63-76, 1972
The relative distribution of IgM and IgA cells in intestinal mucosa and lymphoid tissues of the young unweaned pig and their significance in ontogenesis of secretory immunity. Allen WD, et al.
Immunology 24:493-501, Mar 73
Autohaemolysin-producing cells in mice injected with bacterial vaccines. Klemparskaya N.
Immunology 25:11-5, Jul 73
Antigenic characterization of murine rosette and plaque-forming cells. Leskov R, et al.
Immunology 24:939-54, Jun 73
Developed M haemolytic plaque-forming cells in chickens. Shand FL, et al.
Immunology 24:759-70, Apr 73
Enrichment of memory cells carrying receptors for a protein antigen (HSA). Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Immunology 24:863-11, May 73
Direct conversion of precursors of PFCs into active PFCs in vitro, without prior cell division. Sulitzeanu D, et al. Immunology 24:707-10, Apr 73
Cells producing low-molecular-weight antibody to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Jackson AL, et al.
Infect Immun 6:545-9, Oct 72
Reduction of antibody plaque-forming cells by allogenic antilymphocyte serum. Morgan GW, et al.
Infect Immun 7:504-6, Mar 73
Plaque-forming cells in rabbits immunized with BCG bacilli. Okuyama H, et al. Infect Immun 6:893-8, Dec 72
Model approach to immunological rejuvenation of the aged. Perkins EH, et al. Infect Immun 6:518-24, Oct 72
The detection of autoantibody-forming cells. II. Cells in lymph nodes and central nervous system containing antibody to myelin basic protein. Lennon V, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:749-56, 1972
Peptide antigens for the study of interactions between determinants, antibodies and immunologically active cells. Schneider CH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:160-1, 1973
Antibody-inhibiting activity of bone marrow cells in vitro. Singhal SK, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:934-51, 1972
Comparative studies on the hapten-carrier specificity of blast transformation in lymphocyte cultures and of antibody-producing cells in the plaque assay. Warnatz H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:510-24, 1972
Immunological studies in coeliac disease. Wright R.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:216-7, 1973
Binding of antigen by immunocytes. I. Effect of ligand valence on binding affinity of MOPC 315 cells for DNP conjugates. Bystryn JC, et al.
J Exp Med 137:301-16, 1 Feb 73
Immune responses in vitro. VI. Genetic control of the in vivo-in vitro discrepancies in 19S antibody synthesis. Click RE, et al. J Exp Med 136:1241-57, 1 Nov 72
Genetic control of the immune response. Frequency and characteristics of antigen-binding cells in high and low responder mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1180-200, 1 May 73
Immunological tolerance in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. I. Evidence for an intracellular mechanism of inactivation of hapten-specific precursors of antibody-forming cells. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1404-29, 1 Dec 72
Monoclonal production of both IgM and IgG1 antihapten antibody. Press JL, et al.
J Exp Med 138:306-5, 1 Jul 73
Specific heterologous enhancement of immune responses. IV. Specific generation of a thymus-derived enhancing factor. Rubin AS, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1501-17, 1 Dec 72
Use of tracer techniques in studies on immunoglobulin-producing cells. Zucker-Franklin D.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:209-17, Mar 73 (32 ref.)
The early response of immunocompetent cells as analyzed by velocity sedimentation separation. Armstrong WD, et al. J Immunol 110:157-66, Jan 73
Development of primary M, G, and A anti-TNP plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. J Immunol 111:130-6, Jul 73
The generation of antigen sensitive cells in the newborn mouse. Carter BG, et al.
J Immunol 109:1345-51, Dec 72
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. II. Presence of cells secreting high affinity IgG antibody at the onset of the immune response. Claflin L, et al. J Immunol 110:252-61, Jan 73
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. I. Comparative maturation of hapten-specific IgM and IgG plaque-forming cell populations. Claflin L, et al.
J Immunol 110:241-51, Jan 73
Anti-DNA plaque-forming cells (PFC) and rosette-forming cells (RFC) in spleens of NZB-WF female (B-W) mice. Clark C, et al.
J Immunol 109:1143-5, Nov 72
Transient appearance of cells secreting antibody of different specificities after immunization of mice with trinitrophenylated erythrocytes. Coudere J, et al. J Immunol 111:1155-63, Oct 73
The rise and fall of antibody avidity at the level of single immunocytes. Doria G, et al.
J Immunol 109:1345-53, Dec 72
Use of dextran-conjugated SRBC for the detection of MOPC 104E tumor cells. Ghanta VK, et al.
J Immunol 109:810-5, Oct 72
Genetic regulation of the thymus dependent humoral immune response in leukemia prone AKR (H-2 k) and nonleukemic C3H (H-2 k) mice. Description of genetic control of the immune response at the level of proliferation. Gottlieb CF, et al.
J Immunol 109:974-81, Nov 72
Use of 2-mercaptoethanol for distinguishing between IgM and IgG antibody-producing cells of mice immunized with bovine globulin. Hosono M, et al.
J Immunol 109:857-63, Oct 72
Communications. Heterologous adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis: a method for detecting reaginic antibody formation by cells of the mouse. Kind LS, et al.
J Immunol 111:638-40, Aug 73
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. V. Effect of carrier-specific Helper cells on generation of hapten-specific memory cells of different immunoglobulin classes. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1-9, Jul 73
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. IV. Heavy chain antigenic determinants on hapten-specific memory cells. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 109:1163-73, Dec 72
Immune responses in vitro. 8. Analysis of cell clusters. McIntyre JA, et al. J Immunol 111:512-9, Aug 73
Studies on early events in the differentiation of antibody-producing cells. I. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in antigen-stimulated mouse spleen cells. Moav N, et al.
J Immunol 111:1183-93, Oct 73
Immunocytology of cultured IgM-forming cells of mouse. I. Requirement of phagocytic cell factor for the growth of IgM-forming tumor cells in tissue culture. Namba Y, et al.
J Immunol 109:1193-200, Dec 72
Lymphoid cell dependence of eosinophil response to antigen. 3. Comparison of the rate of appearance of two types of memory cells in various lymphoid tissues at different times after priming. Ponzio NM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1363-70, May 73
Cellular analysis of immunosuppression to synthetic polypeptide immunogens induced by a murine leukemia virus. Shearer GM, et al.
J Immunol 110:736-41, Mar 73
Use of normal mouse serum to detect indirect plaque-forming cells. Silver DM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1281-4, Oct 73
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(SC). 3. Immunofluorescent identification of cells producing IgA and IgM. Silverman AY, et al. J Immunol 110:350-3, Feb 73
Reconstitution of the antibody response in vitro of T cell-deprived spleen cells by supernatants from spleen cell cultures. Sjöberg O, et al. J Immunol 109:1379-85, Dec 72
A third non-adherent cell required for the in vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Talmage DW, et al. J Immunol 111:641-3, Aug 73
Preparation of dinitrofluorobenzene-treated sheep erythrocytes for detection of anti-DNP plaque-forming cells. Trump GN. J Immunol 109:754-60, Oct 72
Immunocompetent cells of the chicken. 3. Cooperation of carrier sensitized T cells from agammaglobulinemic donors with hapten immune B cells. Weinbaum FI, et al. J Immunol 110:1434-6, May 73
Application of peroxidase-labeled antibody methods to identification of immunoglobulin-containing cells in gastrointestinal tissues. Brown WR, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:303-7, Apr 73
A population study of cells forming antibodies to a chemically defined determinant. Wu CY, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:19-41, Sep 71
Proliferation of pyroninophilic cells in lymphoid tissues by stimulation with immune ribonucleic acid. Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:217-9, May 73
Cell-cooperation in anti-sheep red blood cell antibody response in mouse spleen cell cultures. Use of antilymphocyte globulin for selective suppression of the antigen reactive cells. Tadakuma T. Jap J Microbiol 16:287-96, Jul 72
Possible cell recruitment in human leukaemia. Pegrum GD, et al. Lancet 2:586-9, 15 Sep 73
Dominance of a cell clone forming antibody to DNP. Askonas BA, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:339-41, 11 Aug 72
Hapten-reactive helper lymphocytes. Rubin B, et al. Nature 242:467-9, 13 Apr 73
Senescence of an antibody-forming cell clone. Williamson AR, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:337-9, 11 Aug 72
Rabbit memory cells are not restricted to the affinity of circulating antibodies. Macario AJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:22-4, 3 Jan 73
Effects of temperature on antibody production by chicken immunocytes. Seto F. Poult Sci 51:1223-8, Jul 72
The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. V. Transfer of immunological memory to tetanus toxoid: the origin of plasma cells from small lymphocytes, stimulation of memory cells in vitro and the persistence of memory after cell-transfer. Ellis ST, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:125-39, 13 Mar 73
The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. 3. The origin from small lymphocytes of cells forming direct and indirect haemolytic plaques to sheep erythrocytes in the rat. Howard JC, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:193-209, 19 Sep 72
Effect of specific IgM antibody on number of IgG producing cells in primary immune response. Abrahams S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1073-6, Dec 72
Cell-cell interactions in antibody production. Claman HN, et al. Prog Allergy 16:40-80, 1972 (140 ref.)
The diversity and specialization of immunocytes. Mäkelä O, et al. Prog Allergy 14:145-207, 1970 (261 ref.)
Surface receptors to anti-lymphocyte serum in normal and immunized lymph node cells. Phondke GP, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:379-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Effect of antigenic stimulation on the enzymatic activity of mouse peritoneal and spleen cells. Kotulová D, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:97-106, 1973
The biosynthesis, assembly, and secretion of immunoglobulins. Buxbaum JN. Semin Hematol 10:33-52, Jan 73 (134 ref.)
Cyclic entry into differentiation of immunologically competent cells. Lebedev KA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:455-61, Nov-Dec 71
Indentification of auto-antibody producing cells by observing antigen-antibody reaction on the cell surface. Horiuchi A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:73-86, May 72
The use of stem cell concentrates as bone marrow grafts in man. Dicke KA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:909-12, Mar 73
Graft versus leukemia. 3. Apparent independent anthost and antileukemia activity of transplanted immunocompetent cells. Bortin MM, et al. Transplantation 16:182-8, Sep 73
The homing of lymph-borne immunoblasts to the small gut of neonatal rats. Halstead TE, et al. Transplantation 14:339-46, Sep 72
[Immunocompetent cells in cold otic processes (tympanosclerosis, chronic otitis media)] Musta O, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:69-74, 1973 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation of a fraction rich in lymphocytes isolated from human bone marrow samples and cultivated in vitro in the presence of phytochemaggiutinin] Lang JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1387-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Adherence of murine antibody-producing cells to glass and cellophane surfaces] Eckert R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:139-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune biology of poikilothermic vertebrates. IX. Studies on the cellular basis of humoral immune reactions in teleosts such as perch (Perca fluviatilis L.)] Pontius H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:319-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal and malignant immunocytes] Eidor A, et al. Harefuah 82:563-4, 15 Jun 72 (20 ref.) (Heb)
[Auto-immune cells in experimental thyroiditis. I. A study of plaque forming cells] Katsura Y, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:145-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 5. Kinetics and significance of auto-antibody producing cell] Horiuchi A. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:902-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Dynamics of immunoglobulin producing cells of the tonsil in acute pharyngitis] Kawarada K, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1133-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Identification of the auto-antibody producing cells] Horiuchi A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:205-16, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of antibody-producing cells and hemolysin titers in irradiated ahimals treated with DNA] Tkach LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:41-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cooperative interaction of cells in the immune response] Chertkov IL, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:292-307, Sep-Oct 72 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the formation of antibody-producing cells in animals with delayed-type hypersensitivity] Chebotarev VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:128-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the specific immune response, induced by heteroerythrocytes] Giulling EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:44-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of antibody-forming cells of immunocompetent organs of mice of BALB-c line] Iakimenko LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:104-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Anti-DNP hemolytic plaques by mouse spleen cells in diffusion chambers. Segre M, et al. Immunol Commun 1:143-53, 1972
Two types of IgA immunocytes in man. Brandtzaeg P. Nature [New Biol] 243:142-3, 30 May 73
[The sensitivity of TNP and DNP sheep erythrocytes for the determination of anti-DNP plaque producing cells using Jerne's technic] Malberg K. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody-forming cells in female colostrum] Podkowińska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1673-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[DNA content in the immunocompetent cells of lymphoid organs immune to animal brucellosis] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 4:33-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Correlation between calculated and empirical values for the count of cells forming antibodies to a soluble antigen] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:114-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to secondary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. Miller HR, et al. Am J Pathol 71:361-78, May 73
Clones of antibody-forming cells: natural and experimental selection. Williamson AR. Endeavour 31:118-22, Sep 72
Ultrastructural study on antibody-forming cells to horseradish peroxidase. Special reference to thoracic duct lymphocytes. Saito K, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:127-35, Jan 73
Parental lymph node cell dose necessary to change differentiation pattern of parental colony-forming cells in F 1 hybrid mice. Kitamura Y, et al. Transplantation 14:568-73, Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. II. Influence of frequency of administration of repeated doses of antigen on appearance of PFC-direct and PFC-indirect. Halasa J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:185-200, 1973
Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. 3. PFC-direct and PFC-indirect in the blood and spleen after single and repeated immunization. Halaska J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:201-7, 1973
Effects of phenothiazines on the development of antibody-producing cells in vitro. Garry VF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2901-4, 15 Oct 72
Periodicity during recovery of immune response after cyclophosphamide treatment. Many A, et al. Blood 37:692-5, Jun 71
Characterization of thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived rosette-forming lymphocytes. Elliott BE, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:68-74, Feb 73
Inhibition of the primary immune response against sheep red blood cells by short-term reticulo-endothelial system blockage experiments in mice. Noltenius HW, et al. Experientia 28:1236, 15 Oct 72
Therapeutic and immunologic effects of iodoacetate in mature AKR mice. Rheins MS, et al. Experientia 29:476-7, 15 Apr 73
Toxicity of dimethyl sulphoxide to plaque-forming cells. Böhm F. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:47-51, 1973
Toxicity of dimethyl sulphoxide to plaque-forming cells. Böhm F. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:47-51, 1973
Lack of correlation between the effects of cortisone on mouse spleen plaque-forming cells and circulating anti-sheep red blood cell haemolysins. Ferreira A, et al. Immunology 24:997-16, Apr 73
Immunosuppression with cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Khan A, et al. Infect Immun 4:230-1, Sep 71
The use of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to show that two signals are required for the induction of antibody synthesis. Watson J, et al. J Exp Med 138:899-714, 1 Sep 73
Comparative effects of cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic and antibody-producing cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1027-33, Apr 73
Immunosuppression with thyminalkylamine (Ypsnyl Spofa): effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Bohunická E, et al. Neoplasma 19:499-505, 1972
Detergent effects on the development of antibody-producing cells in vitro: a model for the study of chemical effects on cell differentiation in a developing system. Garry VF, et al. Oncology 27:100-7, 1973
[Individual cells producing antibodies of different specificities. Increase in their frequency in mice treated with actinomycin D] Couderc J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2411-4, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)
[The effect of colchicine and aurantin on rosette-forming cells in the secondary immunologic response to administration of the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria] Pershin SB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic studies on human lymphoblastoid lines: isozyme analysis on cell lines from forty-one different individuals and on mutants produced following exposure to a chemical mutagen. Povey S, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:247-66, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunological maturation. Preferential proliferation of high-affinity precursor cells. Davie JM, et al. J Exp Med 137:201-4, 1 Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody against horse radish peroxidase in lymphoid organs. Streefkerk JG, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:396-9, Dec 72
Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. IV. Influence of splenectomy on presence of PFC and RFC in peripheral blood. Halasa J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:483-9, 1973
Plaque-forming cells fater in vitro stimulation with theta-AKR antigen. Fuji H, et al. Cell Immunol 7:502-6, Jun 73
Immunocompetent cells in the chicken. II. Synergism between thymus cells and either bursa or bone marrow cells in the humoral immune response to sheep erythrocytes. McArthur WP, et al. Cell Immunol 8:103-11, Jul 73
B-cell amplification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mice. Uzunova A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:307-11, Jun 73
The effect of lipids from Listeria monocytogenes on immune response in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. Experientia 29:872-4, 1973
Cells involved in the immune response. XV. Investigations concerned with the organ localization of the virgin antibody forming cells in the immunologically mature adult rabbit. Haasz R, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:313-30, 1972
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by cells in the mouse thymus that do not bear theta antigen. Vitetta ES, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:834-8, Mar 73
Demonstration of simultaneous rosette and plaque formation by splenic lymphocytes in the rabbit. Donnelly N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:351-5, Jan 73
Cellular basis of antibody production. Feldmann M, et al. Q Rev Biol 47:389-392, Sep 72 (230 ref.)
Failure of limiting antigen doses to selectively stimulate high-avidity memory cells. Segre D, et al. Science 181:851-3, 31 Aug 73
[Modifications of immunoglobulin distribution at the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surface of immunocytes resulting from experimental conditions] Antoine JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:149-1, Jul 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in antigen-stimulated cells from sheep. Yamashita A, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:551-65, Aug 72
The immune response of spleen explants from primed rabbits to sheep red cells (SRC). I. DNA synthesis in the development of antibody-producing cells (PEC). Harris G. Immunology 24:343-63, Feb 73
Antibody response to a protein antigen (ovalbumin) in dissociated spleen cell cultures from primed mice. Evidence for a suppressive effect of antigen. Salaman MR, et al. Immunology 24:55-65, Jan 73
Roles of RNA biosynthesis in antibody producing blast cells from rats. Yamashita A.
Kumamoto Med J 26:1-15, 31 Mar 73
Immunoglobulin A: site and sequence of expression in developing chicks. Kincade PW, et al.
Science 179:398-400, 26 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Helper activity of tuberculin-reactive cells on anti-hapten antibody response. Takatsu K, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1247-50, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

On some aspects of cellular interaction between immunocompetent and haemopoietic cells. Zaretskaya YM, et al. Cytobios 5:257-60, Jul 72
The acute effects of ionizing radiation on antibody-producing cells (PFC) in mouse spleen during primary and secondary responses to sheep erythrocytes (SRC). Harris G, et al.
Immunology 23:147-58, Aug 72
Regional lymph node irradiation: effect on local and distant generation of antibody forming cells. Weissman IL, et al. J Immunol 110:1360-6, May 73
Antibody formation by transferred peritoneal cells and spleen cells of mice. II. Transfer of peritoneal cells from immunized irradiated donors to syngeneic recipients with and without antigen. Kornfeld L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:163-73, Feb 71
[Study of the dynamics of the accumulation of antibody-forming cells in rats irradiated by roentgen rays in a subiethal dose] Gurvich GD, et al.
Radiobiologia 12:344-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY (G1)

Nucleic acid-reactive antibodies specific for nucleosides and nucleotides. Erlanger BF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:306-21, 1972
Freund's adjuvants: their influence on the specificity of viral antisera. Jorgensen PE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:931-3, 1972
Anti-DNA antibodies: specificity. Blau SP.
Ann Intern Med 78:308, Feb 73
Relative T-cell specificity of lymphocytotoxins from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lies RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:369-75, May-Jun 73
Antibodies to viral and synthetic double-stranded RNA in discoid lupus erythematosus. Sylvester RA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:363-7, May-Jun 73
Isoantibody specificity in post-transfusion purpura. Goekerman JP, et al. Blood 41:817-22, Jun 73
Autoantibodies in acquired hemolytic anemia with special reference to the LW system. Vos GH, et al.
Blood 42:445-53, Sep 73
The specificity of antibodies to factor 8 produced in the rabbit after immunization with human cryoprecipitate. Kernoff PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:275-7, Aug 73
Further observations on the serological specificity C of the A-B-O blood group system. Wiener AS, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:195-203, Feb 73
Clinical significance of total IgE and of specific IgE to Dermatophagoides spp., grass pollen and other common allergens. II. Relationship to clinical manifestations. Stenius B, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:303-6, Dec 72
Differences in immune elimination in inbred mice. The role of low affinity antibody. Alpers JH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:121-32, Sep 72
Further studies on the specificity of the anti-A agglutinin from Helix pomatia. Ishiyama I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:269-76, 1 Jun 72
Specific antibodies to dinucleotides and trinucleotides. Bonavida B, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:534-40, 18 Dec 72
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. I. Conformational and sequential specificities of rabbit antibodies versus tobacco mosaic virus. Anderer FA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:274-7, Jun 72
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. II. Enhancement of antibodies with sequential specificity in anti-TMV sera by preimmunization with conjugated peptide antigens. Anderer FA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:278-82, Jun 72
Original antigenic sin at the cellular level. II. Specificity of the antibodies produced by individual cells. Deutsch S, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:235-40, Apr 73
Idiotypic identity of antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrate in inbred mice. Eichmann K.
Eur J Immunol 2:301-7, Aug 72
Identification and genetic control of two rabbit IgM allotypic specificities. Gilman-Sachs A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:505-9, Dec 72
An immunofluorescence study on the specificity of antibodies synthesized in separate cells after the administration of an immunogen with double specificity. Hijmans W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:1-4, Feb 72
The role of a carrier-determinant and T cells in the induction of liver-specific autoantibodies in the mouse. Iverson GM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:195-7, Jun 72
Specificity of antigen recognition by normal thymus cells in nude mice. Kindred B.
Eur J Immunol 2:383-4, Aug 72
Cytotoxicity of adenovirus-antibody complexes. Specificity of antibody and virus-antibody ratio at which cytotoxicity is induced. Kjellén L, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:78-84, Feb 73
Antisera against recognition sites. Lack of effect on the mixed leukocyte culture interaction. Lindahl KF.
Eur J Immunol 2:501-4, Dec 72
Subclasses of porcine immunoglobulins G. Production of subclass specific antisera with S-sulfonated gamma chains. Metzger JJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:127-30, Apr 72
Specificity of IgA cold agglutinins: anti-Pr 1 . Roelcke D. Eur J Immunol 3:306-12, Apr 73
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. I. Specificity of antibodies produced during the primary response against dinitrophenylated mouse serum albumin. Rubin B. Eur J Immunol 3:26-32, Jan 73
Inheritance of an idiotype associated with the immune response of inbred mice to phosphorylcholine. Sher A, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:319-26, Aug 72
The thymus origin of the carrier-specific cell in an anti-hapten response in vitro. Trowbridge IS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:565-70, Dec 72
Preformed natural antibodies in animals and man. Outlook on xenotransplantation. Hammer C, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:163-6, 1973
Methods for the production of antibodies against low-molecular proteohormones. Heinemann G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:53-6, 1971
Specificity of antibodies in sera of rabbits immunized with dinucleotide-egg albumin conjugates. Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:839-42, Aug 72
Chicken antibodies to soluble rat collagen. II. Specificity of the reactions with individual polypeptide chains and cyanogen bromide peptides of collagen. Furthmayr H, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:789-98, Aug 72
The effects of the DNP:HSA molar ratio on the quantity and the affinity of rat anti-DNP antibodies in the primary response. Larralde C, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1309-19, Dec 72
A human myeloma protein with specificity against dinitrophenyl and nucleic acid derivatives. Riesen W, et al. Immunochemistry 9:979-85, Oct 72
Ligand binding reactions of antibodies specific for folinic acid. Simon TL, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:31-6, Jan 73
Distribution of antibody affinities: technique of measurement. Werblin TP, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:987-1011, Oct 72
The generation of antibody diversity. I. Studies on the population distribution of anti-DNP antibody affinities and on the influence of allotype on antibody affinity and concentration. Werblin TP, et al.
Immunology 25:17-32, Jul 73
Specificity of natural heterohaemagglutinins of some laboratory animals. Nayak R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:363-4, Sep 72
Cross relationships among 37 rhinoviruses demonstrated by virus neutralization with potent monotypic rabbit antisera. Cooney MK, et al.
Infect Immun 7:235-40, Mar 73
Production of potent anti-Australia antigen sera of high specificity and sensitivity in goats. Dreesman GR, et al. Infect Immun 5:213-21, Feb 72
Human immunoglobulin specificity after group B arbovirus infections. Scott RM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:277-81, Sep 72
Specific antibodies in allergic subjects. Thompson RA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:170-4, 1973
Compared action of a polyoma-virus-specific inhibitor on the formation of polyoma capsid antigen and of polyoma tumor antigen. Meyer G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:128-33, 15 Jul 72
Antibodies specific for conformationally distinct coenzyme-substrate transition state analogs. A fluorescence, nuclear magnetic resonance, circular dichroism, and antibody study of N-(5-phosphopyridoxyl)-3'-amino-L-tyrosine. Raso V, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1631-8, 7 Mar 73
Separate oxidase and reductase reaction sites on cytochrome c demonstrated with purified site-specific antibodies. Smith L, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:237-42, 10 Jan 73
The possible relationship between the affinity of arginine-vasopressin antibodies and the degree of polyuria and polydipsia in actively immunized rabbits. Morton JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:523-4, Sep 72
Cell-to-cell interaction in the immune response. IX. Regulation of hapten-specific antibody class by carrier priming. Cheers C, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1661-5, 1 Dec 72
Suppression or augmentation of the antihapten response in mice by antibodies of different specificities. Haughton G, et al.
J Exp Med 138:103-16, 1 Jul 73
Diverse expression of group a allotype specificities on the heavy chains of homogeneous rabbit antibodies. Kindt TJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:33-43, 1 Jul 73
Cross-idiotypic specificity among monoclonal IgM proteins with anti--globulin activity. Kunkel HG, et al.
J Exp Med 137:331-42, 1 Feb 73
Restriction of specificity in the precursors of bone marrow-associated lymphocytes. Lafleur L, et al.
J Exp Med 137:954-66, 1 Apr 73
Requirements for prolonged suppression of an idiotypic specificity in adult mice. Pawlak LL, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1442-58, 1 Jun 73
Distribution of a cross-reactive idiotypic specificity in inbred strains of mice. Pawlak LL, et al.
J Exp Med 137:955-69, 1 Apr 73
Evidence for the linkage of the IGC H locus to a gene controlling the idiotypic specificity of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies in strain A mice. Pawlak LL, et al. J Exp Med 137:22-31, 1 Jan 73
Monospecificity of bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. Raff MC, et al. J Exp Med 137:1034-39, 1 Apr 73
Immune responses against native and chemically modified albumins in mice. I. Analysis of non-thymus-processed (B) and thymus-processed (T) cell responses against methylated bovine serum albumin. Schirrmacher V, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1616-39, 1 Dec 72
Variations in the responses of C57BL-10J and A-J mice to sheep red blood cells. Silver DM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1063-71, 1 Nov 72
Penicilloyl-specific serum antibodies in man. Analysis in 592 individuals from the newborn to old age. Klaus MV, et al. J Gerontol 28:312-6, Jul 73
The immunologic specificity and biologic activity of heterologous anti-human sera. I. Properties of rabbit anti-human fibroblast sera. Bachvaroff R, et al.
J Immunol 109:1081-9, Nov 72
Transient appearance of cells secreting antibody of different specificities after immunization of mice with trinitrophenylated erythrocytes. Couderc J, et al. J Immunol 111:1155-62, Oct 73
Genetics of the immune response. II. Inheritance of antibody specificity to lipopolysaccharides in mice. Di Pauli R. J Immunol 111:82-90, Jul 73
The rise and fall of antibody avidity at the level of single immunocytes. Doria G, et al.
J Immunol 109:1245-53, Dec 72
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. IX. Association with group b immunoglobulin allotypic specificities. Hagen K, et al. J Immunol 111:546-53, Aug 73
Cooperative effects in antibody formation produced by hapten-specific delayed sensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
J Immunol 111:410-5, Aug 73
Chicken antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Leslie GA, et al.
J Immunol 110:191-6, Jan 73
Studies on tetanus antitoxins. II. Demonstration of at least four antitoxins of different specificity in antitoxic sera. Nagel J, et al.
J Immunol 110:1368-96, May 73
A measurement of the specificities of antibodies to morphine-6-succinyl-BSA by competitive inhibition of 14 C-morphine binding. Wainer BH, et al.
J Immunol 110:967-73, Mar 73
Effect of the carrier protein on idiotypic specificities of antihapten antibodies produced in an inbred strain of mice. Wang AL, et al. J Immunol 110:1646-51, Jun 73
Regulation of the immune response with antigen specific IgM antibody: a dual role. Wason WM.
J Immunol 110:1345-52, May 73
Production of anti-idiotypic and anti-class specific antibody using micro amounts of myeloma serum. Bernier GM. J Immunol Methods 3:99-104, Aug 73
The use of cord serum and indirect viral immunofluorescence as a method of evaluating the immunological specificity of fluorescein-labelled anti-human IgA conjugate. Mawhinney H, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:309-13, Apr 73
A modified antigen--antibody crossed electrophoresis characterizing the specificity and titre of human precipiting against Candida albicans. Svendsen J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:169-76, Jan 72
Antigenic specificity of bactericidal antibodies in antisera to Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:276-87, Apr 73
Studies on the specificity of antibodies produced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

linear antigenic polypeptides of a known primary structure. Synthesis and use of poly(L-tyrosyl-L-aspartyl-L-alanylglycyl)glucine methyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:415-6, Apr 73
Conformation dependency of antibodies to poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ.
J Pharm Sci 61:1654-6, Oct 72
Serological aspects of prostaglandins. Gutierrez-Cernosek RM, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:125-32, Mar 73
Mouse IgM antibodies. I. Quantitation of mouse anti-sheep erythrocyte IgM by absorption and radial immunodiffusion. McGhee JR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:557-66, Jun 73
Mouse IgM antibodies. II. Variation in mouse specific sheep erythrocyte antibody and total IgM. McGhee JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:567-72, Jun 73
Specificities of antibodies to oestrogens. Exley D.
J Steroid Biochem 3:497-501, Apr 72
Rubella-specific IgM antibody as an aid to diagnosis. Gupta JD. Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73
Immunological specificity of B. subtilis phage SP01 DNA. Braude NA, et al. Mol Biol 5:718-22, Nov-Dec 71
Hapten-reactive helper lymphocytes. Rubin B, et al.
Nature 242:467-9, 13 Apr 73
Induction fo B cell tolerance by antigen specific T cell factor. Feldman M.
Nature [New Biol] 242:82-4, 21 Mar 73
Specificity of precipitating antibodies in immunological identification of antihaemophilic factor. Hoyer LW.
Nature [New Biol] 245:49-51, 12 Sep 73
Specificity of antibody to the RD-114 viral polymerase. Long C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:147-9, 31 Jan 73
Specific antibody-fragments against the postsynaptic web. Orosz A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:18-9, 5 Sep 73
Restricted structural heterogeneity in antibodies: might different heavy chains have a common light chain? Waterfield MD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:215-7, 13 Dec 72
Antibodies to pharmacologically active molecules: specificities and some applications of antiprostaglandins. Levine L.
Pharmacol Rev 25:293-307, Jun 73 (46 ref.)
Immunochemical analysis of the cross-reacting idiotypes of mouse myeloma proteins with anti-dextran activity and normal anti-dextran antibody. Carson D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:235-9, Jan 73
Antigen-binding specificity of isolated cell-surface immunoglobulin from thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Cone RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2556-60, Sep 72
Specificity of antibodies in amphibian larvae possessing a small number of lymphocytes. Haimovich J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1898-902, Jun 73
An immunologic approach to the conformational equilibria of polypeptides. Sachs DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3790-4, Dec 72
Effect of specific IgM antibody on number of IgG producing cells in primary immune response. Abrahams S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1073-6, Dec 72
The diversity and specialization of immunocytes. Mäkelä O, et al. Prog Allergy 14:145-207, 1970 (261 ref.)
Preparation and specificity of antibodies to 15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha. Levine L, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:281-94, Oct 72
Production and evaluation of antibodies for the radioimmunoassay of gastrin. Rehfeld JF, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:221-32, Oct 72
Human antibodies with specificity for the pepsin site of IgE. Meilbye OJ, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:17-21, 1973
Structural studies of immunoglobulins. Porter RR.
Science 180:713-6, 18 May 73 (29 ref.)
Comparative specificity of antisera raised against estrone, estradiol-17 and estriol using 6-0-carboxy-methyloxime bovine serum albumin derivatives. Wright K, et al. Steroids 21:755-69, May 73
Serological studies on lymphocytotoxic antibodies in primiparous women. Tongio MM, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:243-57, 1971
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. 3. The HT-A specificities. McDonald JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:481-5, Mar 73
Non-complement-fixing IgM antibodies with anti-HL-A2 specificity and blocking activity. Colombani J, et al. Transplantation 16:257-60, Sep 73
Antiimmunogenic effect of specific antibody on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Milton JD, et al.
Transplantation 15:579-85, Jun 73
Specificity of Limulus polyphemus agglutinins for erythrocyte receptor sites common to M and N antigenic determinants. Cohen E, et al.
Vox Sang 23:300-7, 1972
An IgA high-titer cold agglutinin with an unusual blood group specificity within the Pr complex. Garratty G, et al. Vox Sang 25:32-8, 1973
Three further antigen-antibody specificities associated with the Kell blood group system. Heisto H, et al.
Vox Sang 24:179-80, Feb 73
A50, a new allotypic specificity found on rabbit IgG-immunoglobulin. Vice JL, et al.
Vox Sang 23:190-6, 1972
[Increase of immunoglobulins G, A, M, D and specific antibodies in a group of children vaccinated against measles by Czechoslovak live vaccine Movivac Sevac] Wiedermannová D, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:297-301, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Idiotype of antibodies, in the serum of rabbits immunized against human fibrinogen, directed against 2 different fragments of this antigen] Cazenave PA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:243-5, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Idiotypy of antibodies against human serum albumin in immunized rabbit serum, which are directed against different regions of this antigen] Cazenave PA. FEBS Lett 31:348-54, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conformational effects of antibodies] Celada F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:410-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[The role of conformation in antigenicity] Seia M.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:293-300, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Physicochemical nature of the antibodies to different salmonella antigens] Kamenskaia IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:7-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Group-specific anti-meningococcus antibodies in various forms of meningococcal infection during an influenza outbreak] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of determination of specific antibodies during cholera and our experiences in their detection in the district of East Slovakia] Sónak R, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:348-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Individual cells producing antibodies of different specificities. Increase in their frequency in mice treated with actinomycin D] Couderc J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3411-4, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS (D11)

Alfalfa: a natural hypocholesteremic agent. Cheeke PR.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:133, Feb 73
Retardation of peripheral nerve myelination in mice treated with inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Rawlins FA, et al. J Cell Biol 46:505-17, Sep 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An effective treatment of hypercholesterolaemia using a combination of Secholex and clofibrate. Evans RJ, et al. Angiology 24:22-8, Jan 73
[Use of unithiol, its combination with polyvitamin preparations and cetamiphen in the treatment of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Kurilandchikov VN. Vrach Delo 9:24-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible acute liver toxicity from the hypolipidemic agent 1-methyl-4-piperidyl-bis(p-chlorophenoxy)-acetate. Bochner F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:353-6, Apr 73
[Comparative teratogenic effects of (trans-1, 4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminomethyl)cyclohexane) chlorhydrate (AY 9044) in Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats] Roux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1233-6, 1972 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of intermediate in biosynthesis of eritadenine from adenine. Itoh H, et al.
Experientia 29:271, 15 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypocholesterolemic 5-methyltetrazole derivatives. Buchanan RL, et al. J Med Chem 16:174-5, Feb 73
Hypocholesterolemic agents. 9. C-20 epimeric 22,25-diazacholesterols. Kohen F, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1129-31, Nov 72
Cycloalkanones. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of alpha, alpha'-dibenzylcycloalkanones. Piantadosi C, et al. J Med Chem 16:770-5, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of purification and cellulose treatment on the hypocholesterolemic activity of crude konjac mannan. Kiriyama S, et al. J Nutr 102:1689-97, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of SaH 42-348, an analog of clofibrate, on lipid metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:858-9, Jun 73
Observations on some pharmacologic properties of a new ester of the nicotinic acid: mesoinositol-pentanicotinate. Linari G.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1419-21, Aug 72
The additive effects of clofibrate and probucol (DH-581) on rat serum cholesterol. Duncan CH, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:161-6, Mar-Apr 73
Biological studies of AT-366. 2. Hypocholesterolemic effect of AT-366, a new derivative of 1,2,4-oxadiazole, in rats. Imai Y, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:131-7, Jan-Feb 73
Biological studies of AT-366. 1. Hypocholesterolemic effect of 1,2,4-oxadiazole derivatives in rats. Imai Y, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:121-9, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of colestipol hydrochloride (U-26,597A) on serum and fecal lipids in dogs. Parkinson TM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:167-79, Mar-Apr 73
Hypocholesterolemic agents and mobilization of tissue cholesterol in man. Sodhi HS, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:1-19, Jan-Feb 73
The hypocholesterolemic action of eritadenine in the rat. Takashima K, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:491-502, May-Jun 73
The isolation of 2,3-oxidosqualene from the liver of rats treated with 1-dodecylimidazole, a novel hypocholesterolaemic agent. Atkin SD, et al.
Biochem J 130:153-7, Nov 72
Increase in hepatic catalase and glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activities on administration of clofibrate and clofenapate to the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. Biochem J 130:167-75, Nov 72
Growth inhibition of Tetrahymena pyriformis by a hypocholesteremic compound and the mechanism of its reversal by various lipids. Holmlund CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:221-33, 19 Jan 73
A comparison of the effects of some hypocholesteremic compounds on squalene metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis and rat liver. Sipe JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:145-60, 7 Sep 72
Inhibition of Candida by compounds which inhibit cholesterol biosynthesis. Effects on strains sensitive and resistant to polyenes. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Chemotherapy 18:154-61, 1973
Effect of colestipol on gastrointestinal absorption of chlorothiazide in man. Kauffman RE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:396-99, Sep-Oct 73
The effects of colestipol resin and of colestipol plus clofibrate on the turnover of plasma cholesterol in man. Goodman DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2946-55, Oct 73
Myelination of rat sciatic nerve: comparison of undernutrition and cholesterol biosynthesis inhibition. Hedley-Whyte ET.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:284-302, Apr 73
Hypocholesterolemic agents. II. Inhibition of -hydroxy--methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:953-7, Jun 73
Effect of halofenate on binding of various drugs to human plasma proteins and on the plasma half-life of antipyrine in monkeys. Hucker HB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1486-2, Sep 72
Acute and chronic effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetamide on plasma glucose and cholesterol in rats. Krimmer EC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1611-4, Oct 72
Pharmacological study of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminium. I. The effect of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminum on lipid metabolism in normal rats. Tomita T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:281-7, Jun 73
Effect of colestipol (U-26,597A) on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:185-8, Jan 73
Study of an inhibitor of hepatic cholesterol synthesis found in kidney microsomes. Le-Phuc-Thuy, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:135-45, Jan 73
Sensitization to epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation produced by probucol in dogs. Marshall FN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:394-402, Apr 73
A quantitative electron microscopic analysis of myelination in the optic nerve of suckling rats treated with an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Rawlins FA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:9-23, 29 Jun 73
[Role of magnesium, potassium, antikaliuretic agents and hypocholesteremic agents in cardiac lesion development in rats fed a thrombogenic diet and Na 2 HPO 4] Savoie LL.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:751-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of a hypocholesteremic agent (MG. 46)] Nordmann J, et al.
Therapie 27:339-58, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in the rat liver under the influence of serum cholesterol-decreasing drugs] Kaiser W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1397-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes of the submucous plexus (Meissner) and smooth muscles in experimental inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by triparanol.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultramorphologic findings in the rat duodenum] Otto HF. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:445-52, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of levorin and amphotericin B on the prostate glands of white rats and on their serum cholesterol concentrations] Mikhaflets GA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:802-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Report on a double-blind investigation into the influence of -pyridyl-carbinol on the cholesterol level of the blood. Nelemans FA. Arzneim Forsch 22:1410-3, Aug 72
Effect of a hypolipidaemic drug (CH 13,437) on plasma and tissue lipids, and on the intravenous fat tolerance in man. Boberg J, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:353-60, Mar-Apr 70
Clinical trial of methyl clofenapate (a derivative of clofibrate) in patients with essential hyperlipidaemias--with special reference to type II (primary) hyperlipidaemia. Craig GM, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:189-96, Mar-Apr 72
A comparison of clofibrate and its derivative methyl clofenapate. Craig GM. Atherosclerosis 15:265-71, Mar-Apr 72
Hypolipidaemic activity of Phaseolus mungo (blackgram) in rats fed a high-fat--high-cholesterol diet. Isolation of a protein and polysaccharide fraction. Devi KS, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:223-30, Mar-Apr 72
Mode of action of a new hypocholesteraemic drug (DH-581) in familial hypercholesteraemia. Miettinen TA. Atherosclerosis 15:163-76, Mar-Apr 72
The effect of simultaneous treatment with thyroxine and ascorbic and precursors on serum cholesterol concentration. Rolek DF, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:185-8, Mar-Apr 72
Hypolipidaemic activity of whole paddy in rats fed a high-fat--high-cholesterol diet. Isolation of an active fraction from the husk and bran. Vijayagopalan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:215-22, Mar-Apr 72
The coronary drug project. Design, methods, and baseline results. Circulation 47:Suppl 3:1-50, Mar 73
Effect of halofenate on serum uric acid. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:371-3, May-Jun 73
Effect of halofenate on exercise performance in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:366-70, May-Jun 73
Effect of halofenate on serum lipids. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:358-65, May-Jun 73
Influence of vitamin A on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bonner MJ, et al. Experientia 29:187-8, 15 Feb 73
Pharmacological study of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminium. II. The effect of hydroxy bis-[2-(-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminum on lipid metabolism in hypercholesterolimic rats. Tomita T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:289-96, Jun 73
Controlled clinical trial of a new bile acid-sequestering resin, colestipol, in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Miller NE, et al. Med J Aust 1:1223-7, 23 Jun 73
Response of hyperlipoproteinemia to colestipol. Sachs BA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1068-70, 1 May 73
Treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with colestipol: a bile sequestrating agent. Nye ER, et al. NZ Med J 76:12-6, Jul 72
[Treatment of familial hypercholesteremic tendinous xanthomatosis] Turpin G. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:151-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological exploration and basis of dietetic and pharmacological treatment for atheogenic hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:33-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of neomycin sulfate and ethyl-p-chlorophenoxybutyrate in the treatment of dyslipemia] Bertulia A, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 43:103-14, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of a preparation containing unsaturated fatty acids on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Angarskaia MA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:704-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cetamiphen on blood sugar level] Kozlovskaia OI. Vrach Delo 7:27-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progress on a new form of treatment of lipoarteriosis] Vargas LE, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:239-46, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of (4,4'-(isopropylidenedithio)bis(2,6-di-t-butylphenol)), probucol, in mice, rats, dogs and monkeys: demonstration of a species-specific phenomenon. Molello JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:590-3, Apr 73
[Toxicological and teratological study of a hypocholesterolemiant (MG. 46)] Da Lage C, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:239-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Analytical chemical studies on steroids. LXI. Gas chromatography of human urinary metabolites derived from steroidal lipid-shifting drugs] Nambara T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1157-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS (D5, D9)

ANTICOAGULANTS (D7)

see also related
ANTITHROMBIN (D7, D9)

Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 105:753-5, Nov 72
Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 104:753-5, Nov 72
Purification and properties of the anticoagulant principle of Agkistrodon acutus venom. Ouyang C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:155-62, 31 Aug 72
Prostaglandin E1 and platelets. Bousser MG. Biomedicine 18:95-102, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Prolonged left-heart by-pass without anticoagulation. Gray CR, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72
Effect of combined administration of EACA and heparin on thrombus weight and fibrinolysis. An experimental study. Komatsu K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:93-104, Mar 73
A review of anticoagulant rodenticides in current use. Bentley EW. Bull WHO 47:275-80, 1972 (35 ref.)
The detection of rodent resistance to anticoagulants. Drummond DC, et al. Bull WHO 48:239-42, 1973
Rodent resistance to the anticoagulant rodenticides, with particular reference to Denmark. Lund M. Bull WHO 47:611-8, 1972
Effect of temperature on survivability of bacteria in blood in vitro in presence of anticoagulants. Gupta KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:122-4, Mar 72
Stability of coagulation factors I and X during collection and subsequent storage of bank blood in ACD-A and CPD solutions. Weisert O, et al. Vox Sang 24:377-9, Apr 73
Preservation of coagulation factors V and VIII during collection and subsequent storage of bank blood in ACD-A and CPD solutions. Weisert O, et al. Vox Sang 24:126-33, Feb 73
[Formula for an anticoagulant for hematologic examinations (hemogram)] Hutin A. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:329-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Advances in hematology. Interaction of drugs with anticoagulant derivatives] Pazdur J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:389-93, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Determination of PIVKA inhibitor in differential diagnosis of jaundice] Uszyński L. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:681-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects in vivo of imidazole ketoglutarate on platelet function. Study of myocardial infaret patients] Domingo Albós A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:123-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The prevention of postoperative thrombosis--a simple, safe approach. Neuschatz J, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:966-7, Dec 72
Local anticoagulation of prosthetic heart valves. Schwartz ML, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:85-9, Jul 73
Anticoagulant therapy for senile dementia. Ratner J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:556-9, Nov 72
Multiple-dose kinetics of oral anticoagulants: methods of analysis and optimized dosing. Theofanous TG, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:261-6, Feb 73
Duration of anticoagulant therapy in venous thrombo--embolism. O'Sullivan EF. Med J Aust 2:1104-7, 11 Nov 72
[Arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Treatment with anticoagulants. Value of their long-term use] Jouve A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2250-2, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term therapy and monitoring in anticoagulant therapy] Linke H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:31-2 contd, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the progessive antithrombin during long-term anticoagulant therapy (Vitamin K antagonists)] Scheel H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:38-41 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient-control method for long term anticoagulant therapy] Erdman S, et al. Harefuah 84:153-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticoagulants in pregnancy. Quick AJ. Am Heart J 84:284-5, Aug 72
Epidural hematoma following postoperative epidural analgesia: a case report. Janis KM. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:889-92, Sep-Oct 72
Intramuscular injection and coagulation defects. Dyk T. Br Med J 4:795, 30 Dec 72
Drug interactions in patients on long-term oral anticoagulant and antihypertensive adrenergic neuron-blocking drugs. Starr KJ, et al. Br Med J 4:133-5, 21 Oct 72
The prevention of bleeding during long-term oral anticoagulant therapy. Eastham RD. Bristol Med Chir J 87:5-7, Jan 72
Neurosurgical complications of anticoagulant therapy. Sreerama V, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:305-7, 3 Feb 73
Successfully treated acute intracerebellar hemorrhage secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Case report. Nassar SI, et al. J Med Liban 25:215-9, 1972
Spontaneous splenic rupture in an anticoagulated patient: a case report. Seltzer MH, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:397-8, May 73
Postoperative blood loss after extracorporeal circulation for heart valve surgery. Garcia JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:487-96, Mar 73
Spontaneous rupture of the kidney: a complication of anticoagulation--report of 2 cases. Luna I, et al. J Urol 109:788-9, May 73
A method for removing blood clots from the upper urinary tract. Mungas J, et al. J Urol 108:948-50, Dec 72
Haemophilic women. Swiet J de. Lancet 2:564, 8 Sep 73
Median-nerve neuropathy after percutaneous puncture of the brachial artery in patients receiving anticoagulants. Macon WL 4th, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1396, 28 Jun 73
Anticoagulant-induced massive hemothorax. Diamond MT, et al. NY State J Med 73:691-2, 1 Mar 73
Ovarian hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Manny J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:512-4, Apr 73
Intracerebral and subdural hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Rinaldi I, et al. Va Med Mon 100:632-9, Jul 73
[Intramural hematoma of the intestine caused by anticoagulants (3 cases, 1 of them of the colon)] Huguier M, et al. Chirurgie 98:427-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occlusive accidents during anticoagulant treatment. Intramural hematoma of the small intestine (4 cases)] Langeron P, et al. Chirurgie 98:199-205, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[5 cases of fatal hemorrhagic accidents during prolonged anticoagulant treatments] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 51:409-10 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oto-rhino-laryngological complications during anticoagulant therapy, especially sudden deafness] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1085-6 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Lille Med 17:998-1000, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hemothorax during anticoagulant treatments. Note apropos of 3 cases] Arnaud A, et al. Mars Med 109:771-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation disorders of a toxic (alcoholism, drugs, poisoning) or iatrogenic (anticoagulants) nature] Minssart F. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:185-94, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Crural paralysis during anticoagulant treatment] Goas JY, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2199-206, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ileus during anticoagulant therapy] Schröder BJ. Chirurg 44:329-32, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of transaminases during long-term treatment with anticoagulants after myocardial infarct] Büsch F. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2123-31, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peptic ulcer hemorrhage due to anticoagulants] Lüllmann H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1731-3, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Problems of dosage and side-effects of anticoagulants and fibrinolytics (internal medicine, surgery)] Goossens N. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:188-95, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Defect in oral anticoagulation. Etiology and explanation] Seiler K. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1415-23, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[UV absorption spectra of phepromarone for quantitative determination] Solomonova SG, et al. Farm Zh 27:48-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Use of UV spectrophotometry for the quantitative determination of omephin] Solomonova SG, et al. Farm Zh 27:52-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Recurrent thrombosis in a young woman with a circulating anticoagulant directed against factors XI and XII. Aberg H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:419-25, Nov 72
Acquired inhibitors of blood coagulation. Feinstein DI, et al. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:75-95, 1972 (95 ref.)
[Circulating anticoagulants during hemophilia] Josso F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:281-98, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circulating anticoagulants in hemophilia] Josso F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:281-98, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Natural and synthetic thrombin inhibitors] Markwardt F.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:381-4, 1972 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the coagulant and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus venom. Ouyang C, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:401-7, 28 Jun 72

METABOLISM

[Causes of the altered Falithrom requirement following myocardial infarct] Schaller K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:756-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of incubation time and anticoagulant on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Davis KD, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:136-9, Apr 73
Effect of sodium polyanetholesulfonate on antimicrobial systems in blood. Belding ME, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:691-8, Nov 72
Effects of Ancrod (Arvin) in mice: studies of plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity. Silberman S, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:101-13, Jan 73
In vitro inhibition of rat and human liver microsomal enzymes by 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulants and related compounds. Deckert FW, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:255-63, Sep 72
Mechanism of ancrod anticoagulation. A direct proteolytic effect on fibrin. Pizzo SV, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2841-50, Nov 72
Warfarin metabolites: the anticoagulant activity and pharmacology of warfarin alcohols. Lewis RJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:925-31, Jun 73
Plasma half-lives, plasma metabolites and anticoagulant efficacies of the enantiomers of warfarin in man. Hewick DS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:458-65, Jun 73
Interaction of Arvin with erythrocyte flexibility. Myers P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:51P-52P, Apr 73
Ancrod, heparin, and -aminocaproic acid in simian Knowlesi malaria. Reid HA, et al.
Lancet 2:1110-2, 25 Nov 72
Pharmacology of anticoagulants. Quick AJ.
NY State J Med 73:1647-51, 15 Jun 73
Influence of anticoagulants on the nitroblue tetrazolium test. Hellum KB, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:67-70, 1973
Anticoagulant-resistant rats: possible control by the use of the chloro analog of vitamin K 1 . Suttie JW.
Science 180:741-3, 18 May 73
The standardization of the prothrombin time for the control of anticoagulant therapy. Biggs R.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:87-92, 1969
Anticoagulant factors from Viperidae venoms. Platelet phospholipid inhibitors. Boffa MC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:509-23, 31 Dec 72
The effect of the purified anticoagulant principle of Agkistrodon acutus venom on blood coagulation. Ouyang C, et al. Toxicon 11:287-92, Apr 73
[Aggregation effectors and platelet populations] Rendu F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:28-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of blood platelet function by chemical substances] Reuter H.
Hippokrates 44:96-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The modification of platelet functions by chemical substances in vitro and in vivo] Reuter H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1383-4, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Coagulative influence of 5-oxo-6-amino-7-ketimino-6-phenyldibenzo(a.c)cycloheptan] Milodev M, et al.
Pharmazie 27:530-1, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Salicylic acid derivatives used as anticoagulants] Bruhn HD.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1035-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of action of oral anticoagulants] Uszyński L.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:133-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Testing of some chemosterilants against flees] Kozlov MP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:595-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system and liver function in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency, continuously taking for a long time anticoagulants of indirect action] Zhukov NA, et al.
Sov Med 35:152-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Anticoagulant control and standardization of coagulation reagents. Poller L.
Med Lab Technol 29:280-92, Jul 72
Progress in the control of oral anticoagulation. Loeliger EA. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:109-19, 31 Aug 72
A national standard for anticoagulant therapy: the Manchester comparative reagent. Poller L.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:93-9, 1969
Report of the subcommittee on fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Sherry S.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:181-3, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy review--coumarin and indandione derivatives.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:705-13, Aug 73 (73 ref.)
Nephrotic syndrome, renal vein thrombosis and renal failure. Report of case with recovery of renal function, loss of proteinuria and dissolution of thrombus after anticoagulant therapy. Balabanian MB, et al. Am J Med 54:768-75, Jun 73
Hazards of subdural and epidural anesthesia during anticoagulant therapy: a case report and review. DeAngelis J.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:676-9, Sep-Oct 72
Clinical considerations for the anesthesiologist whose patient is on anticoagulant therapy. Ellison N, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:338-36, Sep 73 (57 ref.)
Anticoagulants after mitral valvotomy. Fleming HA.
Br Med J 2:116, 14 Apr 73
Long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. A review. Geest H de, et al.
Brux Med 53:33-5, Jan 73
A large series does not parallel E-MC 2 . Spodick DH.
Chest 63:298-9, Feb 73
Evaluation of anticoagulant therapy in cloth-covered prosthetic valves. Isom OW, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:48-50, Jul 73
Anticoagulation in microvascular surgery. Kolář L, et zl. Eur Surg Res 5:52-7, 1973
Surgery and anticoagulation therapy. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Ill Med J 144:205-7, passim, Sep 73
A note on the use of anticoagulant therapy in chronic brain syndrome. Lukas ER, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:234-5, May 73
Comments on the use of anticoagulants in geriatric patients. Wright IS. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:1-3, Jan 73
In defence of APTT control of long-term anticoagulant therapy. Eastham RD. J Clin Pathol 26:383-4, May 73
Drug therapeutic evaluation in acute myocardial infarction. Fletcher AP. J Clin Pathol 25:646-7, Jul 72
Chandler's thrombi as agents for the assessment of anti-thrombotic drugs in vitro. Lawson DH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:452-3, Jun 73
Comparison of two laboratory tests in the control of anticoagulant therapy. Pearce SJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:73-6, Jan 73
Anticoagulant therapy after acute myocardial infarction. Relation of therapeutic benefit to patient's age, sex, and severity of infarction. Drapkin A, et al.
JAMA 222:541-8, 30 Oct 72
Anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. Results of a cooperative clinical trial.
JAMA 225:724-9, 13 Aug 73
Anticoagulants in thromboembolism.
Med J Aust 2:1097-8, 11 Nov 72
The mechanisms of venous thrombosis. Anticoagulants, aspirin, and heparin. O'Brien JR.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:11-5, Mar 73 (14 ref.)
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of calf-vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Wray R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:815-7, 19 Apr 73
Anticoagulants: a guide for practitioners. Kingdon HS.
Postgrad Med 54:61-5, Aug 73
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of pulmonary emboli in patients with acute spinal injuries. Silver JR.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:184-8, 1971
Encapsulation of the Björk-Shiley aortic disc valve prosthesis caused by the lack of anticoagulant treatment. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:17-20, 1973
Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:823-7, Jun 73
Utility of anticoagulant drugs in vascular thrombosis: electron microscopic and biophysical study. Sawyer PN, et al. Surgery 74:263-75, Aug 73
Clinical trials with antithrombotic and thrombolytic agents. Principles and pitfalls. Sherry S.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:3-10, 28 Feb 73
Arvin anticoagulation for prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Büky B, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:56-60, 1973
[Blood coagulation in myocardial infarct and changes in coagulation factors during anticoagulant treatment] Maimunkov K, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:44-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Age limit in preventive anticoagulant therapy following myocardial infarct] Loeliger EA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:301-2, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Standardization of laboratory control in oral anticoagulation] Loeliger EA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1571-3, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in general surgery. A 3-year evaluation] Degenne S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:236-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic anticoagulant: LD 4610] Acar J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:393-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic accidents in digestive surgery] Farah A, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1353-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Current aspects of anticoagulant treatment] Boisseau M, et al.
Bord Med 5:3079-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anticoagulants in prostatic surgery] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:67-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glomerular nephropathies treated with anticoagulants. Unusual course studied with immunofluorescence followed by repeated renal biopsies] Meyrier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:738-40, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Reparil Gel in sport medicine (apropos of 30 cases)] Niquet G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1612-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new anticoagulant: L.D. 4610] Audier M. Mars Med 109:385-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Drug interactions with vitamin K antagonists] Thebault J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:639-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlebographic surveillance in the treatment of recent venous thrombosis] Coito A.
Phlebologie 25:125-36, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anticoagulants in old age] Sprung O.
Phlebologie 26:61-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Current status of the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders with anticoagulants] Rosa A.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:87-95, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Various viewpoints on patient care in anticoagulant therapy] Kober R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2284-5, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the treatment of myocardial infarct using anticoagulants or aggregation inhibitors] Thiele G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1594-8, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause and prevention of embolism] Marx R.
Med Klin 68:1010, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Laboratory supervision of anticoagulant therapy] Fischer M. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:105-10, May 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative prevention of thrombosis using chlorphenylindandione in gynecology] Baumann R, et al. Med Welt 24:471-2, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of thrombocytes under immunosuppressive and anticoagulant therapy in a case of thrombophlebitis migrans] Paar D.
Med Welt 23:1606-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Special problems of long-term anticoagulation in old age] Seiler K. Praxis 61:1494-6, 28 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Basis of anticoagulation during the plaster fixation of the lower limb] Spieler U.
Praxis 62:325-7, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Administration of acetylsalicylic acid in patients under long-term oral anticoagulant therapy] Barth P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:723-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of long-term anticoagulant therapy in cerebral circulatory disorders] Lehmann H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:675-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of long-term anticoagulation following reconstructive vascular surgery in the region of pelvic and leg arteries] Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:636-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of long-term dispensary anticoagulant therapy in patients with myocardial infarct and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Heine H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:27-30, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality of home therapy as illustrated on the example of long-term therapy with cardiac glycosides and anticoagulants] Kober R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:141-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the use of anticoagulants in severe arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Linke H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:683-93, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy and care with anticoagulants] Linke H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:33-5 concl, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy with anticoagulants] Remde W.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:23-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy in pregnant women with cardiac valve prostheses: critical study] Lo Cicero G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:339-45, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarct] Rossi R, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:13-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glomerulonephritis and anticoagulants: therapy with dipyridamole in lupoid glomerulonephritis] Bariattani M, et al. Clin Ter 63:251-7, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Therapy of coronary arteriosclerosis and its complications] Giordano MP, et al.
Clin Ter 60:259-74, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] De Giorgi E. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:663-6, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Combined antibacterial and anticoagulant treatment of chronic osteitis] Bartkowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:713-7, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Present status of the use of anticoagulants in cardiology] Paladino NR.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:271-2, Jun 72 (Por)
[Current data on diagnosis and treatment of thromboembolic states] Zosin P, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:947-58, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Medico-surgical implications in vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency] Pollingher B, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:33-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Thrombocyte adhesiveness in ischemic heart disease] Maforov IuM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:45-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged therapeutic-prophylactic use of anticoagulants] Kushelevskif BP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:26-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Thrombolytin and anticoagulants in the treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of the veins of the lower limbs] Koniukhov SG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:66-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary artery thromboembolism and the state of the blood coagulation system in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Kuklina AS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Round table discussion on current antithrombotic therapy] Angiologia 25:215-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)
[Dipyridamole and anticoagulants in the management of the pregnant woman with cardiac valve prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:191-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Standardization of anticoagulant control: the British system] Poller L. Sangre (Barc) 17:277-83, 1972 (Spa)

ANTICODON see under RNA, TRANSFER (D10)

ANTICONVULSANTS (D6)

Anticonvulsant drugs. II. Clinical pharmacological and therapeutic aspects. Kutt H, et al. Drugs 4:256-82, 1972
Anticonvulsant drugs. I. Patho-physiological and pharmacological aspects. Kutt H, et al.
Drugs 4:227-55, 1972
Lidocaine in experimental epilepsy: correlation of anticonvulsant effect with blood concentrations. Julien RM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:839-45, Jun 73
The stereochemical basis of anticonvulsant drug action. IV. The crystal and molecular structure of trihexyphenidyl. Camerman N, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8583-6, 29 Nov 72
Binding of CNS active drugs to the peptide bond: a model system and mode of action hypothesis. Andrews PR. J Pharm Sci 61:1717-20, Nov 72
The treatment of self-induced photic epilepsy. Rail LR.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:121-3, 1973
[A new benzodiazepine: lorazepam. Pharmacological review] Brunaud M, et al.
Agressologie 13:363-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental psychopharmacologic study of a new psychotropic drug, 3-ethylamino-6-chloro-4-methyl-4-phenyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazine] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 27:325-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anticonvulsants. 1. Chemical survey] Danielsson B.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:49-52, 18 Oct 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Overdosage of anticonvulsants] Müller J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:180-5, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of epilepsy. The causes and consequences of inadequate treatment] Ritter G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1559-63, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Intravenous clonazepam as a test of evaluation of the efficacy of the drug per os] Bianchi Saus A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:149-58, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anticonvulsants. 3. Treatment of epileptic seizures. I. Longterm treatment of older children and adults. II. Status epilepticus] Hagberg B, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:63-72, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and experimental studies on folic acid deficiency due to anticonvulsants. 2. Investigations on patients receiving anticonvulsants and experimental study on the effect of diphenylhydantoin on the absorption of folic acid in rats. Taguchi H.
Acta Med Okayama 25:551-66, Oct 71
Clinical and experimental studies on folic acid deficiency due to anticonvulsants. I. Clinical and nutritional study on megalobastic anemia due to anticonvulsants. Taguchi H.
Acta Med Okayama 25:537-50, Oct 71
Trimethadione (Tridione)-induced nephrotic syndrome. A report of a case with unique ultrastructural renal pathology. Bar-Khayim Y, et al.
Am J Med 54:372-80, Feb 73
Skin eruption from celontin and dilantin. Petko E, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:918, Dec 72
Drug reactions. XX. Cutaneous reactions to anticonvulsants. Almeyda J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:646-9, Dec 72 (41 ref.)
Vitamin D in patients on anticonvulsants. Linde J, et al.
Br Med J 4:547, 2 Dec 72
Plasma levels and therapeutic effect of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in epileptic patients taking anticonvulsant drugs. Stamp TC, et al.
Br Med J 4:9-12, 7 Oct 72
Bone marrow transplantation in a patient with drug-induced aplastic anemia. Banerjee TK, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:409-13, 9 Sep 72
Antinuclear antibodies in patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:39-47, Sep 72
Drugs ingested by pregnant women. Hill RM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:654-9, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of anticonvulsant therapy upon the absorption of folates. Fehling C, et al.
Clin Sci 44:595-600, Jun 73
Anticonvulsant-induced antinuclear antibodies and lupus-like disease in children. Beernink DH, et al.
J Pediatr 82:113-7, Jan 73
Effects of long-term treatment with anticonvulsant drugs. Hooft C, et al. J Pediatr 82:1007-8, Jun 73
Antiepileptic drugs and development of rickets. Livingston S, et al. J Pediatr 82:347-8, Feb 73
Fetal anomalies following maternal trimethadione ingestion. Nichols MM. J Pediatr 82:885-6, May 73
Anticonvulsant drugs and vitamin D metabolism. Livingston S, et al. JAMA 224:1634-5, 18 Jun 73
Death in anticonvulsant-induced megalobiastic anemia. Pinkhas J, et al. JAMA 224:346, 9 Apr 73
Anticonvulsant drugs and vitamin D metabolism. JAMA 225:995-6, 20 Aug 73
Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant drugs. Davis RE. Lancet 1:492-3, 3 Mar 73
Teratogenic efect of anticonvulsants. Kuenssberg EV, et al. Lancet 1:198, 27 Jan 73
Cyanocabalamin and anticonvulsant-associated congenital defects. Mann DE Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:1451-2, 23 Jun 73
Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant drugs. Millar JH, et al. Lancet 1:328, 10 Feb 73
Teratogenic effect of anticonvulsants. South J.
Lancet 2:1154, 25 Nov 72
Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Speidel BD, et al. Lancet 2:839-43, 21 Oct 72
Are anticonvulsants teratogenic? Starreveld-Zimmerman AA, et al.
Lancet 819:48-9, 7 Jul 73
Are anticonvulsants teratogenetic?
Lancet 2:863-4, 21 Oct 72
Anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Lancet 2:805-6, 14 Oct 72
Megaloblastic anemia after anticonvulsive therapy. Dvilansky A, et al. N Engl J Med 287:990, 9 Nov 72
Anticonvulsants and fetal damage. Rutman JY.
N Engl J Med 289:696-7, 27 Sep 73
Calcium metabolism during anticonvulsant therapy. Snehalata C, et al. Neurol India 20:94-8, Jun 72
Anticonvulsants and pregnancy.
NZ Med J 77:104, Feb 73
Pseudohypoparathyroidism with paradoxical increase in hypocalcaemic seizures due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Glynne A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:632-6, Oct 72
Cutaneous drug effects in epilepsy. Waishe MM.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:269-81, 1972
[Effect of anticonvulsive drugs on vitamin D metabolism] Wliczek H, et al.
Sb Lek 75:193-8, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Epileptic children as patients in a systematic school dental service] Lonberg B.
Tandlaegebladet 77:46-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[23 cases of severe bullous dermatitis medicamentosa with epidermolysis] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:493-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of Price Jones curves for 100 children undergoing antiepileptic treatment] Cornde J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1936-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus induced by anticonvulsive agents] Dorfmann H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2991-3000, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe rachitic osteopathy during long-term anticonvulsant treatment] Lücking T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1036-40, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium metabolism disorders in antiepileptic therapy] Schaefer K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1043-6, 18 May 73 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Anticonvulsants and chromosome aberrations] Grosse KP, et al. Fortschr Med 91:282, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Frequency of rickets-like bone lesions during anticonvulsive therapy] Schütze I, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:71-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pseudolymphoma syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:396, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Osteomalacia due to a long-term antiepileptic treatment] Flury W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1333-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of lupus erythematosus which occurred during anticonvulsant treatment] Esposito L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:152-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutritional and experimental studies on folic acid deficiency due to anticonvulsants] Taguchi H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:791-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Vitamin D. Fascinating research results in relation to the anti-epileptics] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:191-3, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Side effects and toxic action of anti-epileptic drugs] Karkos J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1411-5, 4 Sep 72 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Side effects of anticonvulsants in the light of personal obeservations] Mryglodowicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1963-5, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[The hydrolysis of trimethadion as identification reaction] Rollema H, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:653-7, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the anticonvulsant activity of L-dopa by FLA-63, a dopamine- -hydroxyiase inhibitor.
McKenzie GM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:76-7, Jan 73

BLOOD

Plasma levels of anticonvulsants. Eadie MJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:299-303, Jun 73 (169 ref.)
Simultaneous determination of carbamazapine ("Tegretol") and other anticonvulsants in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Roger JC, et al.
Clin Chem 19:500-2, Jun 73
Determination of lower fatty acids, particularly the anti-epileptic dipropyl-acetic acid, in biological materials by means of micro diffusion and gas chromatography. Meijer JW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:215-22, 24 Jan 73
Why should we measure serum levels of anti-convulsant drugs in epilepsy? Gardner-Medwin D. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:87-90, Feb 73
Checking compliance of epileptic patients. Livingston S, et al. N Engl J Med 287:934, 2 Nov 72
Preliminary observations of serum carbamazepine concentration in epileptic patients. Cereghino JJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:357-66, Apr 73
The simultaneous determination of multiple anticonvulsant drug levels by gas-liquid chromatography. Method and clinical application. Solow EB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:540-50, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Terpene compounds as drugs. 14. Terpenyl carbamates as central nervous system depressants. Minoli G, et al.
J Med Chem 15:996, Sep 72
Some anticonvulsant and cardiovascular effects of substituted thiazolidones. Nagar S, et al.
J Med Chem 16:178-80, Feb 73
N-alkylaminocarbazoles as potential anticonvulsant and diuretic agents. Shoeb A, et al.
J Med Chem 16:425-7, Apr 73
Para-substituted N-acetyl-L(S)- and -D(R)- -amino-N-phenylsuccinimides and -glutarimides. Substituent effects on stereoselective anticonvulsant activity. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1117-23, Nov 72

METABOLISM

[Studies on the disposition of the anticonvulsant clonazepam in the organisms of rat, dog, and man] Eschenhof E.
Arzneim Forsch 23:390-400, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on a new anticonvulsant drug, sodium dipropylacetate. Assay for metabolites and metabolic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathway] Kukino K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:896-900, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of selected antiepileptic drugs on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:867-70, 15 Jul 73
Anticonvulsant therapy and vitamin D. Hahn TJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:308-9, Feb 73
Effect of sodium n-dipropylacetate on audiogenic seizures and brain -aminobutyric acid level. Simler S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1701-8, 15 Jul 73
The influence of anticonvulsant drugs on formyl tetrahydrofolic acid stimulation of rat brain respiration in vitro. Spector RG.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3195-201, 1 Dec 72
Some behavioural and anticonvulsant actions in mice of ethanolamine O-sulphate, an inhibitor of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Baxter MG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:681P, Mar 73
The effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on leptazol and bicuculline induced acetylcholine efflux from rat cerebral cortex. Gardner CR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:682P, Mar 73
Pheneturide, a more potent liver enzyme inducer in man than phenobarbitone? Latham AN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:615P, Mar 73
Anticonvulsant effects of uridine: comparative analysis of metrazol and penicillin induced foci. Roberts CA.
Brain Res 55:291-300, 15 Jun 73
Benzodiazepines and posttetanic potentiation in sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Suria A, et al.
Brain Res 50:235-9, 14 Feb 73
Development of an anticonvulsant agent based on its effect on -aminobutyric acid metabolism. Wood JD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1217-8, Dec 72
Urinary corticosteriod and diphenylhydantoin metabolite patterns in neonates exposed to anticonvulsant drugs in utero. Reynolds JW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:891-7, Sep-Oct 73
Failure to detect excessive stress-induced adrenal corticosterone secretion following amino-glutethimide withdrawal in the rat. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:600-2, Aug 72
The anticonvulsant effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in mice--a noradrenergic mechanism of action. Torchiana ML, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:343-9, Mar 73
Acute antiepileptic effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats with kindled seizures. Corcoran ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:471-83, Aug 73
Effect of some new anticonvulsant compounds on the brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in rats. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:315-6, Jul 72
Structure activity relationship of 5 newly synthesized anticonvulsants. Gupta L, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:456-7, Nov 72
Liver enzyme induction by anticonvulsant drugs, and its relationship to disturbed calcium and folic acid metabolism. Latham AN, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:337-42, Aug-Sep 73
Metabolism of dimethoxymethylphenobarbital in mice. relationship between brain phenobarbital levels and anticonvulsant activity. Rapport RL 2d, et al.
J Med Chem 16:599-602, Jun 73
Anticonvulsants. 3. Phenobarbital and mephobarbital derivatives. Vida JA, et al. J Med Chem 16:602-5, Jun 73
The role of GABA metabolism in the convulsant and anticonvulsant actions of aminooxyacetic acid. Wood JD, et al. J Neurochem 20:379-87, Feb 73
Anticonvulsant drugs and spike propagation of motor nerves and skeletal muscle. Hopf HC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:574-80, Aug 73
Anticonvulsant activity of substituted benzoylpyridines. Breen MP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:847-9, May 73
Structural requirements for centrally acting drugs. I. Lien EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:246-50, Feb 73
Anticonvulsant properties of Mannich base derivatives of 2-phenylsuccinimide. 3. Magarian EO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:325-7, Feb 73
Substituted carbamides: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1366-9, Sep 72
A comparison of the anticonvulsant, neurotoxic and lethal effects of diphenylbarbituric acid, phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the mouse. Raines A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:315-22, Aug 73
Anticonvulsants and vitamin D metabolism. Aponte CJ, et al. JAMA 225:1248, 3 Sep 73
Anticonvulsants, folic acid, and epilepsy. Reynolds EH.
Lancet 1:1376-8, 16 Jun 73 (61 ref.)
Effect of chronic anticonvulsant therapy on serum 25-hydroxycalciferol levels in adults. Hahn TJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:900-4, 2 Nov 72
Anticonvulsant modification of tripelennamine effects on the electrographic activity of the cat brain. Faingold CL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:383-90, Apr 73
[Biochemistry of the central nervous system. I. Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral pyridoxal enzymes] Tappaz M, et al.
Therapie 27:867-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis and pharmacology o N-chloracyl-benzylamines] Sadanandam YS, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:891-901, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacology and toxicology of the anticonvulsant agent clonazepam] Blum JE, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:377-400, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactions and incompatibilities of drugs acting on the central nervous system. 3. Anticonvulsants, tricyclic antidepressive agents] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 91:707-10, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Introduction of animal mass psychology in pharmacology. 9. Circadian rhythm of El-mouse convulsions and effect of anticonvulsants on simultaneity at 6 p.m] Kita T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:153-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anticonvulsants. 2. Pharmacodynamics] Ekstedt J.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:53-62, 18 Oct 71 (Swe)

POISONING

Chronic and severe phenobarbital intoxication in a child treated with primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Wilson JT, et al. J Pediatr 83:484-9, Sep 73
Methsuximide overdose. Delayed onset of profound coma. Karch SB. JAMA 223:1463-5, 26 Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs in management of minimal brain dysfunction. Millichap JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:321-34, 28 Feb 73
Superiority of clonazepam over diazepam in experimental epilepsy. Duijn H van.
Epilepsia 14:195-202, Jun 73
Treatment of infantile spasms and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome with clonazepam (Rivotril). Vassella F, et al. Epilepsia 14:165-75, Jun 73
Dipropylacetate (Dépakine, Ergenyl) in the treatment of epilepsy. Völzke E, et al. Epilepsia 14:185-93, Jun 73
Electroretinogram and afferent visual transmission in the epileptic baboon Papio papio. Effects of drugs influencing monoaminergic systems.
Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. Epilepsia 14:213-31, Jun 73
Antiepileptic properties of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 39:157-65, Apr 73
Comparative and serial assays of folate metabolism in anticonvulsant-treated epileptics. Teasdale PR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:721-5, Aug 72
A survey of attitudes toward the pharmacological prophylaxis of posttraumatic epilepsy. Rapport RL 2d, et al. J Neurosurg 38:159-66, Feb 73
Vitamin D-dependent rickets in institutionalized, mentally retarded children receiving long-term anticonvulsant therapy. I. A survey of 288 patients. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediatr 83:612-20, Oct 73
The use of clonazepam as an anticonvulsant--clinical evaluation. Bladin PF. Med J Aust 1:683-8, 7 Apr 73
The role of inhibitory pathways in petit mal epilepsy. Fromm GH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1013-30, Oct 72
Complications of preoperative omission of long-term drug therapy. Kepes ER, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2855-6, 1 Nov 72
Valium as anti convulsant in tetanus. Daili S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:229-34, May 72
The protection against the cerebral and pulmonary effects of hyperbaric oxygen by pharmacological agents and lithium salts in mice. Çalcet J, et al.
Resuscitation 2:37-50, Apr 73
Clinical experience with a new benzodiazepine in the treatment of epilepsy. Güldenpfennig WM.
S Afr Med J 47:998-1000, 16 Jun 73
[Diazepam Spofa-an anxiolytic agent with anticonvulsive and myorelaxant effects] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:402-4, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anticonvulsive properties of diarylamidines] Raynaud G, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:735-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Termination of anti-epileptic treatments] Loiseau P, et al. Bord Med 5:3631-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of an anticonvulsant agent, n-dipropylacetate sodium] Ciesielski L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:109A, 1972 (Fre)
[A new antiepileptic drug with polyvalent effect: RO-5-4023 or clonazepam] Leboulanger J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:377-9, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clonazepam, an antiepileptic drug (personal experience)] Beaumanoir A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:387-94, May 73 (Fre)
[Convulsions in children] Langevin P.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:53-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anticonvulsive effect of clonazepam and Ro 8-4192 on penicillin and lidocaine induced convulsions] Gogolák G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:545-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of epilepsy in children using dipropyl acetic acid (DPA)] Ritz A, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:590-1 p, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies in persons treated with anticonvulsant drugs] Grosse KP, et al.
Humangenetik 16:299-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of refractory epilepsy with dipropyl acetate] Kugler J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1163-8, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium metabolism during antiepileptic therapy] Kraft D, et al. Nervenarst 44:150-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects and general principles of anticonvulsive therapy] Scollo-Lavizzari G.
Praxis 61:1207-12, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in epilepsy. 2. Therapeutic effect and problems of modern anticonvulsive agents] Last G.
Ther Ggw 112:223-4 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Di-N-propylacetic acid in the epileptic syndrome] Broglia S, et al. Clin Ter 63:165-74, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Use of a new benzodiazepine (clonazepam) in the therapy of infantile epilepsy] Cordelli F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1123-30, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Sodium salt of n-dipropylacetic acid or Depakin in the therapy of epilepsy. Preliminary note] Campanella G, et al. Riv Neurol 42:453-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary notes on the clinical use of sodium dipropylacetate (Depakine) in infantile epilepsy] Di Genio R, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:54-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of Clonazepam (Ro 5-4023 Roche) in the pediatric age] Giardini M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:247-53, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Depakine (sodium dipropylacetate) in the treatment of epilepsies resistant to other drugs (EEG clinical study in 35 cases followed up for 3-12 months)] Pazzaglia P, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:185-201, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of petit mal attacks on the basis of clinical manifestations and variability of electroencephalographic findings] Horyd W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:741-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of petit mal seizures] Huber Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:737-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Falepsin in the treatment of epilepsy in children] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:567-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of Falepsin (P 845) in the treatment of epileptic seizures] Spalona M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:761-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative pharmacologic characteristics of various anticonvulsant, anti-arrhythmic and local anesthetic compounds] Motovilov PE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:581-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of hypoarrhythmia] Fernández I, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:557-61, 1971 (Spa)
[Treatment of epilepsy in children] Oller-Daurella L.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:53-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experiences in the therapy of epilepsy with Morfolep] Stefanovski S.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:293-9, 1972 (Cro)
[Our experiences in the treatment of psychoses simultaneous to epilepsy] Jovanović T.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:173-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

URINE

GLC determination of 1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-aminopropane in urine. Szinai N, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1376-8, Aug 73

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

Psychotropic drug advertisements. Ditzion BR.
Ann Intern Med 75:473-4, Sep 71
Preformulation studies. I. Molindone hydrochloride. Dudzinski J, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:622-4, Apr 73
Availability of psychotropic compounds as reference standards. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:29-31, Jan 73
The quality of drug advertisements in two Finnish medical journals. A comparison between psychotropic and other drug advertisements. Hemminki E.
Soc Sci Med 7:51-9, Jan 73
The benzodiazepines. Uphold JD.
Tex Med 69:83-8, Jun 73
[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:629-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug spotlight on psychotherapeutic drugs. Aagaard GN. Ann Intern Med 79:130, Jul 73
The influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and some other antidepressants on the anti-parkinsonian activity of sub-effective doses of diphenylhydramine in rats and mice. Patni SK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:301-7, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of a depressive illness. Hussain MZ, et al. Lancet 2:1414-5, 30 Dec 72
Management of a depressive illness. Winston F. Lancet 1:147, 20 Jan 73
[Value of the cooperation of families in the treatment of patients: exemplified by a female patient with chronic delirium treated with neuroleptics and a patient with melancholia treated with antidepressive agents] Scherrer P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:266-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Use of clomipramine in psychiatry. Considerations on 4 years' experimentation] Scotto JC, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:709-14, May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new tricyclic derivative in I.V. perfusions: doxepine (Quitaxon)] Jallade S, et al.
Lyon Med 228:479-83, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of clomipramine in children] Dugas M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:785-90, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychodrugs in neurology] Barolin GS.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1208-11, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A controlled study on the possible effect of dihydroergotamine against dryness of the mouth in patients treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Heiberg A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:353-9, 1972
Confusional episodes and antidepressant medication. Davies RK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:95-9, Jul 71
Cardiac arrest with clomipramine. Singh G.
Br Med J 3:696, 16 Sep 72
Acute parotitis associated with depression and psychoactive drug therapy. Rosen DH.
Compr Psychiatry 14:183-8, Mar-Apr 73
Dermatological side effects with psychotropics. Litvak R, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:309-11, May 72
Tricyclic antidepressives and cardiac deaths.
Drug Ther Bull 10:55-6, 7 Jul 72
Memory change following EST and drug treated depression. Templer DI, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:453-4, Jun 73
Drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. A cooperative study. JAMA 224:889-91, 7 May 73
Tricyclic antidepressants and limb reduction deformities. A further communication from the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee.
Med J Aust 1:768-9, 14 Apr 73
Serious side effects from routine doses of non-Mao inhibitor antidepressants. How "well" is well tolerated? Greenberg HR, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1676-80, 15 Jun 73
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis developing from desquamative interstitial pneumonia in long term toxicity studies of iprindole in the rat. Vijayaratnam GS, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:1-10, 1973
[Secondary neurologic manifestations of psychotropic therapeutics. Neurophysiological approach] Rigal J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:541-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Dryness of the mouth, a well-known side-effect of psychotropic treatment, and its therapy] Lelord G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:153-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[The risk in medical use of so called psychotropic drugs (from thymic effect to fatal accident)] Gorceix A.
Cah Med 13:817-22, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Adverse effects and complications of antidepressive chemotherapy] Loo H, et al.
Cah Med 13:777-94, 15 Sep 72 (160 ref.) (Fre)
[Antidepressive agents and the myocardium (study on myocardial toxicity during treatment by tricyclic antidepressives administered intravenously)] Campiche J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:461-79, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Can unwanted effects of activity regulating and stimulating therapy be eliminated?] Sutter J, et al.
Therapeutique 49:103-4, Feb 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The use of modified cellulose papers in routine toxicological analysis. 2. Antidepressives and antihistaminics. el-Darawy ZI, et al.
Pharmazie 28:37-9, Jan 73
[Analysis of alpha-phenyl-alpha-N-(beta-phenylisopropyl)-aminoacetonitrile] Besserer K.
Australas Radiol 22:1737-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of lithium on the analgesia caused by morphine and two antidepressants in mice. Männistö PT, et al.
Pharmacology 8:329-35, 1972
[Preliminary study of the antitoxic action of spironolactone with respect to thymoleptics] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:110-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

A simple method for the determination of protriptyline in plasma. Moody JP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:355-9, 12 Feb 73
Plasma levels on antidepressants and clinical response. Gruvstad M. Lancet 1:95-6, 13 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkaline condensation of emodin to isohypericin: a simple synthesis of the meso-naphthodianthrone (phenanthro(1,10,9,8-opqra)perylene) system. Steglich W, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:79, 1973
17-Aminoacylamido steroid antidepressants. Flouret G, et al. J Med Chem 15:1281-3, Dec 72
Synthesis and antidepressant activity of 5-phenyl-2-(2-propynylamino)-2-oxazolin-4-one and derivatives. Lee CM, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1252-5, Dec 72
1-Substituted vinyl-1-phthalanpropylamines as potential antidepressant agents. McEvoy FJ, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1111-6, Nov 72
Substituted tetrahydrofurfurylamines as potential antidepressants. Monkovic I, et al.
J Med Chem 16:403-7, Apr 73
Synthesis of 2-diphenylmethylene-1-acyl-1-alkyl hydrazines as potential psychotropic agents. Reed FD Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1571-6, Oct 72
[Research on compounds with psychotropic activity. I. Synthesis of 5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)(1,5)-benzothiazepin-6,6-dioxide and 1,2,3,3a,4,5-hexahydro-5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)(1,5)-benzothiazepin-1,4-dione-6,6-dioxide, derivatives of a new heterocyclic system] Nacci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1003-17, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Where do antidepressive agents begin and end?] Ginestet D. Cah Med 13:763-8, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Psychotropic substances] Bairão GS.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:325-36, Aug 72 (Por)
[Classification of antiadrenergic agents] Chekman IS, et al. Vrach Delo 2:68-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Binding of drugs to human serum albumin. I. Circular dichroism studies on the binding of some analgesics, sedatives and anti-depressive agents. Sjöholm I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3041-52, 15 Nov 72
[Enterohepatic cycle of fenpentadiol in rats: calculation of pharmacokinetic parameters] Dormard Y, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Caillé G, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:59-71, 1972 (23 ref.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the uptake of biogenic amines into mast cells by tricyclic psychoactive drugs. Frisk-Holmberg M. Acta Physiol Scand 85:446-54, Aug 72
Psychoactive drug-induced changes of interhemispheric EEG amplitude relationships. Goldstein L, et al. Agents Actions 3:124-32, Jun 73
The cardiac effects of cocaine and certain antihistamines and antidepressants. Davis RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:262-79, Feb 73
Psychoactive drugs and brain neurochemical transmitters. Valzelli L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:221+, Apr 72 (48 ref.)
8-Amino-2-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, a new antidepressant. Hoffmann I. Arzneim Forsch 23:45-50, Jan 73
Phenothiazines and jaundice. Clarke AE, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:376-82, Nov 72
Effects of some analgesics and antidepressants on the (Na + + K +)-adenosine triphosphatase from cortices of brain and kidney. Medzihradsky F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2103-9, 1 Aug 72
Antidepressants and liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Samsonova ML, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1499-507, 15 Jun 73
Human brain and platelet cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases: different response to drugs. Pichard AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:217-30, 18 Aug 72
Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and antidepressant agents in man. Boakes AJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:311-5, 10 Feb 73
Action of some centrally active drugs and heavy metals on in vitro oxidation of dopamine by rat brain tissue. Bhatnagar SP.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1080-5, Nov 72
Effects of molindone on CNS structures: neurophysiological and behavioral correlations. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:508-19, Jul 73
Interaction between digoxin and tricyclic antidepressants in the rat. Attree T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:394-6, Aug 72
A comparison of 1-p-acetyldeoxyephedrine and 4-methyl- -ethyl-m-tyramine as to lowering of brain serotonin, and their antagonism by antidepressants. Dubnick B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:121-8, May 73
Potentiation of monoaminergic activity in peripheral ganglia by tricyclic antidepressants. Malseed RT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:34-9, Oct 72
Central nervous actions and screening methods of antidepressants. Ogura C, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:291-317, 1972
Effects of chlorimipramine and protriptyline on the hyperactivity induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in mice. Modigh K. J Neural Transm 34:101-9, 1973
Iprindole-amphetamine interactions in the rat: the role of aromatic hydroxylation of amphetamine in its mode of action. Freeman JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:397-15, Nov 72
Cardiac effects of antidepressants. Marmo E, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:283-93, Jun 72
Effects of psychotropic drugs on emotional behavior: exploratory behavior of naive rats in holed open field. Nakama M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:767-75, Dec 72
Does a true qualitative difference exist in the mode of action of neuroleptics and thymanaleptics on catecholamine neuron systems. Moller Nielsen I.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:68-70, 1970
Tricyclic antidepressants: action on synaptosomal acetylcholinesterase and ATPase in the brain of guinea pigs and subcellular distribution. Caratsch CG, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:563-75, Jun 73
Psychotropic drugs. Kline NS, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2170-4, 1 Sep 72 (42 ref.)
Exploration of the anti-depressant potential of lithium. Geyer H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:107-13, 1 Jan 73
Inactivity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in antidepressant screening tests. Sofia RD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:121-30, 17 Jul 73
Clorazepate dipotassium, tranxene: anti-anxiety and antidepressant activity. Plotnikoff NP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:128-34, Jan 73
Anti-reserpine and psychomotor stimulant actions of mephexamide in mice. Lack of anti-punishment effect in rats. Graeff FG, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:131-9, May-Aug 73
[Value of correlative studies of posture and psychomotor reactions in psychiatric chemotherapy] Soulairac A, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:25-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of dibencycladine and imipramine on the caloric intake and body weight] Caron LB, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:37-43, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Interactions and incompatibilities of drugs acting on the central nervous system. 3. Anticonvulsants, tricyclic antidepressive agents] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 91:707-10, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Autonomic effects of antidepressive agents in the region of gastrointestinal tract] Fischbach R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 5:3-26, 1973 (Ger)
[General pharmacological effects of a psychotropic agent, doxepin hydrochloride] Otsuki I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:782-99, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The variation of the alpha-band component in the waking electroencephalogram under placebo and dimethacrin administration] Sugimura N, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:817-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactivity to some psychotropic drugs in the course of post-irradiation syndrome] Polocki B.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:159-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention by fluoracizin of reserpine-induced depletion of catecholamine reserves] Arefolov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradreanline] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rat liver by the administration of imipramine and other antidepressants] Samsonova ML.
Vopr Med Khim 19:148-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antidepressants on catecholamine metabolism in depressive patients] Usherenko LS.
Fiziol Zh 19:205-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit brain] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:149-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate and monoamine metabolism in the brain of reserpinized rats] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:154-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Activated charcoal in tricyclic drug overdoses. Crammer J, et al. Br Med J 3:527, 26 Aug 72
Poisoning as a complication of enuresis. Parkin JM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:727-30, Dec 72
Intoxication with tricyclic antidepressants.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hemodynamic consequences. Ree JK van de, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:302-5, Sep-Oct 72

Beta blockade in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdosage. Freeman JW, et al. Med J Aust 1:1233-5, 23 Jun 73

Overdosage of tricyclic antidepressants. A report of two deaths and a prospective study of 24 patients. Sedal L, et al. Med J Aust 2:74-9, 8 Jul 72

Diazepam as therapy for convulsive seizures precipitated by chemical intoxicants. Podliska RJ, et al.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-6, Jul-Aug 73 (21 ref.)

Two current poisonings: tricyclic drugs and methadone. Arena JM. Pediatrics 51:919-22, May 73

Clinical toxicology. VII. Poisoning by salicylates, paracetamol, tricyclic antidepressants and a miscellany of drugs. Locket S.
Practitioner 211:105-12, Jul 73

[Cardiovascular complications in acute poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives] Boosaert L, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:328-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Neurophysiology of toxic coma] Gervais P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:479-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Value of a card index for identification of tablets in emergency diagnosis of poisoning by psychotropic drugs] Valantin P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of poisoning in creating late experimental neurosis and a neurosis-like state] Litvinnova NM.
Fiziol Zh 19:232-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychiatric treatment for nursing home patients: drug, alcohol, and milieu. Chien CP, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:543-8, May 73

Drug treatment of depressed patients referred for hospitalization. Kotin J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1139-41, Oct 73

Computer assignment of psychotropic drugs. Sletten IW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:595-8, May 73

Uses of psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE.
Ann Intern Med 79:88-98, Jul 73

Drugs in management of minimal brain dysfunction. Millichap JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:321-34, 28 Feb 73

National patterns of psychotherapeutic drug use. Parry HJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:18-74, Jun 73

Clinical, toxicological and electroencephalographical effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant, OI-77. Itil TM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:3063-6, Dec 72

Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW.
Br J Psychiatry 121:458, Oct 72

Clinical evaluation of a new chemical compound with antidepressant properties. Wheatley D.
Br J Psychiatry 121:621-2, Dec 72

The art of medicating hyperkinetic children. A number of practical suggestions. Arnold LE.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:35-41, Jan 73

Patterns of psychotropic drug prescription in four midwestern state hospitals. Altman H, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:667-72, Oct 72

An uncontrolled clinical trial with clomipramine in the treatment of depressed patients. Campbell P, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:223-31, Apr 73

Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of molindone and chlordiazepoxide in anxious outpatients. Carranza-Acevedo J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:609-14, Sep 72

Amoxapine: a clinical evaluation in depressive syndromes. Charalampous KD.
Curr Ther Res 14:657-63, Oct 72

Amoxapine: a double-blind evaluation of antidepressant activity. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:56-9, Feb 73

A pilot study of amoxapine (CL 67,772) in depressed inpatients. Kellner R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:449-53, Aug 72

Clinical evaluation of two proposed antidepressants. Sathananthan G, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:711-5, Nov 72

Quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography in the discovery of a new group of psychotropic drugs. Itil TM. Dis Nerv Syst 33:557-9, Aug 72

Alcohol history in drug treatment. Overall JE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:175-80, Apr-May 73

Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs. II. Antidepressant and antianxiety drugs and special problems in the use of psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE. Drugs 4:361-410, 1972 (81 ref.)

A comparative double-blind evaluation of iprindole and imipramine in the treatment of depressive states. Narayanan HS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:1-7, Jan 73

Treatment patterns in psychiatry: relationships to symptom features and aging. Fracchia J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:134-8, Mar 73

Depression. Shannon RF, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:82-5, Jul 73

Treatment of acute schizophrenia with molindone. Abuzzahab FS. J Clin Pharmacol 13:226-33, May-Jun 73

A pilot study of the short-term antianxiety effects of molindone HCl. Kellner R, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:472-6, Nov-Dec 72

4-Chloramphetamines. Chance and trend in the development of new antidepressants. Praag HM van, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:3-14, Jan 73

Treatment of depression. (A) Thyroid hormone as an antidepressant. Abdel-Gawad MS, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:261-8, 1972

The choice of alternative antidepressants. Wittenborn JR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:97-106, Feb 73

Approaches to the predictive problem. Wittenborn JR.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:75-81, Feb 73

Relief of postherpetic neuralgia with psychotropic drugs. Taub A. J Neurosurg 39:235-9, Aug 73

Tricyclic antidepressants and brain dysfunction. Cohen AR. JAMA 225:177, 9 Jul 73

A new potential antidepressive. Bereen FJ.
Lancet 1:379-80, 17 Feb 73

Tricyclic antidepressants and tryptophan in unipolar affective disorder. Shaw DM, et al.
Lancet 2:1245, 9 Dec 72

Management of depressive illness.
Lancet 2:1022, 11 Nov 72

Management of a depressive illness.
Lancet 2:884-5, 21 Oct 72

Cyclobenzaprine in the treatment of chronic tension headache. Lance JW, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1409-11, 16 Dec 72

Prescriptions of psychotropic drugs by general practitioners. 2. Antidepressants. Rowe IL.
Med J Aust 1:642-4, 31 Mar 73

Prescription of psychotropic drugs by general practitioners. 1. General. Rowe IL.
Med J Aust 1:589-93, 24 Mar 73

"Endogenous" depression: some suggestions. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:1213, 18 Nov 72

Dimethyl aminoethanol in the treatment of blepharospasm. Miller E.
N Engl J Med 289:697, 27 Sep 73

Clomipramine intravenous drip: treatment of obsessional and phobic anxiety states. Marshall WK.
Nurs Times 68:1448-9, 16 Nov 72

Pharmacotherapy of depression. Johnson MH.
Postgrad Med 53:147-52, Feb 73

The treatment of chronic pain with psychotropic drugs. Merskey H, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:594-8, Oct 72

Tricyclic antidepressants. Davies B.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:467-8, Nov-Dec 72

Recurrent vital depressions. A follow-up study of 56 female and 28 male patients. Scheyen JD van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:93-112, Mar-Apr 73

Psychoactive drugs in outpatient therapy. Gottschalk LA. Psychiatry Med 2:116-25, Apr 71 (47 ref.)

Psychotropic drug treatment of mixed anxiety and depression in nonpsychiatric office patients: expected and unexpected findings--comparing doxepin, chlordiazepoxide and placebo. Goldstein BJ, et al. South Med J 66:892-7, Aug 73

[Zung's test for the quantitative assessment of depression and its confirmation during the testing of a new anti-migraine agent Sandomigran] Klapetek J.
Cesk Neurol 36:298-303, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Critics of psychopharmacological therapy in schizophrenia] Borberg S.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:342-7, 1972 (Dan)

[Lu 5-003 in antidepressive therapy. A controlled clinical trial with simultaneous measurement of pharmacokinetic parameters. Review] Gram LF, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:361, 1972 (Dan)

[1766 CERM: a new fast-acting antidepressive drug] Denber HC.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:138-43, Jan 73 (Fre)

[3 years' experience with an original antidepressive drug in 120 patients] Jarret R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:143-53, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Neurological indications for psychotropic drugs] Barolin GS. Cah Med 13:450-2, 15 May 72 (Fre)

[Correct and incorrect indications for antidepressive agents] Zarifian E, et al.
Cah Med 13:769-76, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of mefexamid (timodyne R) in psychiatric disorders] Faust V, et al.
Encephale 61:458-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of dibencycladine (Ludiomil) and imipramine in the treatment of psychotic depression] Roy JY, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:54-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Equipertine in depressive syndrome in acute hemopathies] Bauters F.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1617-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Amitriptyline, Differential activity of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Gayral LF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2041-2, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Tachythymoanaleptic action of Melitracene: indication in reactive depressions and neurotic inhibitions (272 cases)] Xhenseval B, et al.
Praxis 61:1122-7, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)

[General treatments with antidepressants and their importance in general practice] Frankignoul M.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:171-83, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Drugs and sleep] Guilleminault C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:871-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What can we expect from a psychoanaleptic agent for facilitating orthophonic and psychomotor rehabilitation?] Gueriot C, et al.
Therapeutique 48:667-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Study of an original therapeutic agent in depressed patients undergoing ambulatory treatment] Vignoli R, et al. Therapeutique 48:693-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Principles of use of psychotropic drugs for the elderly] Bouchard M.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:799-1, Aug 72 (Fre)

[Drugs and internal pollution] Villeneuve A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:195-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Status of clinical experiments with the thymoleptic-anxiolytic, dimethacrine] Sausgruber H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1390-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the bioelectric brain activity during treatment with antidepressive agents] Stefanowa E.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:199-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical principles for the ambulatory treatment using tranquilizing agents] Ernst K.
Praxis 62:238-45, 27 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopharmacotherapy of depression in ambulatory practice] Fleischhauer J.
Praxis 61:776-7, 6 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of depression with chlorimipramine. Review of literature and personal clinical experiences] Rossner M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:369-83, Jul 72 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain and psychopharmacology] Thiele W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:143-54, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of BC 105 on the depressed mood in migraine] Müller KH, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:628-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic results with dimetracine in inhibited and in anxious-agitated forms of depression] Nowak H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:125-8, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of psychopharmacologic therapy] Quandt J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:376-82, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[1st results with a new antidepressive drug F16654] Lo Grasso G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:403-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New drug for the treatment of depressive syndromes] Fiume S. Clin Ter 62:367-76, 31 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Clinical experimentation with a new antidepressive agent] Ribustini G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4530-4, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Report on an experimental study with a new psychopharmacological agent: AF 1161 (trazodone)] Mazzei M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:238-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of combined pharmacological treatment in endogenous depressive syndromes] Bartoszewicz S, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:557-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unithiol and D-penicillamine as psychic energizers and corrective agents in treatment with neuroleptics] Vaĭnshteĭn IA. Vrach Delo 7:115-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Effect of tizertsine and triphtazine on higher nervous activity in patients with presenile psychoses] Leonova IuI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1878-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of a profile of the psychotropic action of noveril (dibenzepin) in depression syndromes using a clinico-statistical method] Zaĭtsev SG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:574-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dogmatil in schizophrenic psychoses. New clinico-therapeutic aspect] Planas Casas P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:253-8, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bronchial asthma. Current concept, multiple etiology and treatment. Value of psycho-active drugs (our experience with Dogmatil)] Segura Aznar D.
Rev Clin Esp 129:181-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anticonvulsants. 9. The role of psychopharmaceutical drugs in the treatment of epilepsy] Flodmark S.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:98-102, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Clinical experiences with a new antidepressive agent] Bucht G, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:362-70, 1971 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Pulmonary histiocytosis simulating desquamative interstitial pneumonia in rats receiving oral iprindole. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 106:105-13, Oct 72

Origin of the pulmonary alveolar macrophage studied in the iprindole-treated rat. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al.
J Pathol 106:115-8, Oct 72

URINE

[Method for the detection of imipraminic antidepressants in urine by gas chromatography and thin layer chromatography] Viala A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:445-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

Coccinia indica Linn. as potential hypoglycaemic agent. Mukherjee K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:347-9, Sep 72
Hydriadene derivatives as potential oral hypoglycemic agents: N-alkyl 1,2,3,3a,4,8b-hexahydroindeno(1,2-b)pyrroles. De AU, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1363-4, Aug 73
N 1 -n-butyl-biguanide influence on peripheral assimilation of glucose. Mincu I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:109-13, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and metabolic study in diabetic patients treated with glibenclamide. Anderson J, et al. Br Med J 2:568-70, 6 Jun 70
Glibenclamide therapy in diabetes mellitus. Bhattia SK, et al. Br Med J 2:570-2, 6 Jun 70
Blood glucose variations and clinical experience with glibenclamide in diabetes mellitus. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. Br Med J 2:572-4, 6 Jun 70
Influence of an -amylase inhibitor (BAY d 7791) on blood glucose, serum insulin and NEFA in starch loading tests in rats, dogs and man. Puls W, et al. Diabetologia 9:97-101, Apr 73
Oral therapy in diabetes. Bloom A. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:61-8, Oct 72
Oral hypoglycemic agents. Breidahl HD. Med J Aust 1:815-6, 21 Apr 73
Present status of the oral hypoglycemic agents. Skillman TG. SD J Med 26:25-9, Feb 73
[Studies on dose-response relationship of various sulfonylurea derivatives of the old and the new generation with further hints to extrapancreatic mechanisms of decreasing blood sugar] Haupt E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2203, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical pharmacology of oral antidiabetics] Cuomo V, et al. Clin Ter 62:505-52, 30 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Use of oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetic children] Otto-Buczkowska E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:904-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of glypidixine, a new oral hypoglycemic agent] Domingo Gutiérrez AJ, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:289-303, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral hypoglycaemic agents. Hadden DR. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:11-7, May 73
Oral hypoglycaemic agents. Med J Aust 1:570-1, 24 Mar 73
[The side effects of oral antidiabetics] (Edelman G), (Porter R), Torsti P. Duodecim 88:1479-81, 1972 (Fin)
[Toxic hypoglycemia] Dorf G, et al. Diabete 20:121-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of deficient kidney function on behavior of glipizide (hypoglycemic sulfonylurea) and its metabolites] Fabre J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:380-1, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Adverse effect of oral antidiabetics: hypoglycemia] Frericha H, et al. Med Klin 68:363-70, 23 Mar 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Which therapy is justified in prediabetic states?] Minkus P, et al. Med Klin 68:821-5, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Side-effects of oral antidiabetic drugs] Canaani Z. Harefuah 82:394-6, Apr 72 (17 ref.) (Heb)
[Oral antidiabetics] Ito T. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:829-33, Oct 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Increased risk of cardiovascular complications with oral hypoglycemic agents?] Mueller R. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:305-23, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative liquid chromatography of sulfonylureas in pharmaceutical products. Beyer WF. Anal Chem 44:1312-4, Jun 72

BLOOD

Determination of glibornuride (a tolylsulfonyl urea hypoglycemic agent) in blood by differential pulse polarography. De Silva JA, et al. Anal Chem 44:1145-51, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quaternary 4- (and 5-) azolylpyridazinium salts. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. Wiegand GE, et al. J Med Chem 15:1328-8, Dec 72
Synthesis of pyrazine derivatives as potential hypoglycemic agents. Ambrogi V, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1483-6, Sep 72
[Synthesis of new 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3-methyl-4-arylazo-2-pyrazolin-5-ones] Glória TS. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:177-85, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Synthesis of new 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-arylazopyrazoles] Glória TS. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:125-33, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative study with tolbutamide and glibornuride for the diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Wieser O, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:733-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tests for the study of gastric secretion of vagal origin] Carlos Meeroff J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:345-54, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and kinetics of the hypoglycemic agent glipizide in man--comparison with glibenclamide. Fuccella LM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:68-75, Feb-Mar 73
[Interactions of oral antidiabetics] Perrier CV, et al. Praxis 61:1061-7, 22 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of glibornuride in the human] Bigler F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2191, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of glibornuride] Rentsch G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2200, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological transformations of nonsteroidal structures. 3. Hydroxylation of 5-alkyl-2-(benzenesulfonylamino) pyrimidines and structurally related antidiabetics] Siewert G, et al. Chem Ber 106:1290-302, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology S 1702, a new highly effective oral antidiabetic drug with unusual properties. 3. Antistickiness activity, fibrinolytic properties and haemostatic parameters study. Desnoyers P, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1691-5, Oct 72
The pharmacology of S 1702, a new highly effective oral antibiabetic drug with unusual properties. 1. Pharmacological and hypoglycaemic activity, studies in different animal species. Duhault J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1682-5, Oct 72
Elevation of hepatic tyrosine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in rats by 4-pentynoic acid, a hypoglycemic agent. Fuller RW, et al. Experientia 29:377-8, 15 Mar 73
Different amounts of insulin secretion following an equal total decrease of blood glucose as an indication of possible extrapancreatic activities of different sulfonylurea drugs. Beyer J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:9-13, Jan 73
Mechanism of action of the hypoglycemic agent diphenyleneiodonium. Holland PC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6050-4, 10 Sep 73
Uncoupling effect of hypoglycemic sulphonylureas on the isolated rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:141-50, Mar 73
[Comparative study of the effect of a principle extracted from Eugenia Jamboiana bark with NN-methyldimethyl biguanide and glybutamide on induced hypoglycemia in normal rats] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:913-5, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of glycemia level on insulin secretion caused by an hypoglycemic sulfamide (glisoxepide) in dogs] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1047-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. IV. Increase of the effect of insulin due to tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide in vitro] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2179, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. I. Studies on the effect of tolbutamide and glibornuride on blood sugar, nonesterified fatty acids, glycerin, lactate and pyruvate in the pancreatectomized dog chronically treated with insulin] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2167, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. 3. Studies on the additional blood sugar decreasing and antilipolytic effect of tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated with insulin during acute experiment and following pretreatment with sulfonylurea compounds using small doses of sulfonylurea] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2176, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. II. Comparison of equimolar concentrations of tolbutamide, glibornuride, hydroxymethyltolbutamide, carboxytolbutamide, and carboxyglycylamide with reference to their blood-sugar-decreasing and antilipolytic effect on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated insulin] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2172, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea compounds. Effect of glibornuride and insulin on blood sugar, plasma catecholamines and on the immunologically determinable insulin following blockade of adrenergic receptors] Cordes U, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2164, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological interference of glibornuride with sulfaphenazole, phenylbutazone, and phenprocoumon in man] Eckhardt W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2212, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin liberation by blood sugar decreasing sulfonamides and by glucose in adult diabetic patients] Haupt E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2198, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new sulfonylurea on insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused pancreas] Laube H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2186, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glibornuride, a new high-effective antidiabetic agent. Pharmacological and biochemical comparative studies in various animal species and animal experimental models] Lorch E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2154, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the mode of action of biguanide. 2. Studies with 5-methoxyindole-2-carbonic acid] Losert W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1413-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Thyroid gland function of patients with diabetes in long-term use of glibornuride] Reinwein D. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2231, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. V. Studies on the antilipolytic effect of glibornuride] Rosak C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2181, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of oral antidiabetics on the biosynthesis of proinsulin in the rat] Tjioe TO, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1890-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the oral antidiabetic agent glibornuride on blood coagulation, blood platelets, and fibrinolysis] Voss D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2219, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent findings in the use of 1st and 2nd generation hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Schöffling K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:68-77, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of oral hypoglycemic agents on the fatty acid composition of liver and depot lipids in rats] Bernhard K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:242-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of loading and administration of butylbiquanide in alloxan diabetic rats on various body weight changes] Rudas B, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:760-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vascular disease in diabetes and the effect of oral antidiabetic agents. Marble A. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:539-47, 1973
Therapy of early diabetes. The University Group Diabetes Program. Prout TE. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:501-20, 1973
Improvement in motor nerve conduction following treatment in newly diagnosed diabetics. Ward JD. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:569-73, 1973
Clinical and metabolic observations with a new synthetic oral antidiabetic agent, glipizide. D'Onofrio F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1879-81, Nov 72
Glipizide, a new sulfonylurea in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Summary of clinical experience in 1664 cases. Emanueli A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1881-5, Nov 72
Modifications of glycemia and insulinemia in diabetics treated with glipizide (K 4634), a new sulfonylurea. Fedele D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1885-8, Nov 72
A controlled clinical trial of a new oral hypoglycemic agent, glipizide (K 4634). Lentini S, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1169-73, Jul 72
Effect of glipizide on a double-meal test in diabetic patients. Vallati G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1888-9, Nov 72
The pharmacology of S 1702, a new highly effective oral antidiabetic drug with unusual properties. 2. Protective activity of S 1702 on the microvascular system in normal and diabetic rats. Duhault J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1686-90, Oct 72
A novel hypoglycemic compound. Mukherjee SK. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1529-31, 15 Jun 73
The prescribing of drugs used in the treatment of diabetes. Wade OL, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:44-8, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diabetes mellitus: the thin maturity-onset diabetic.
Br Med J 3:692-4, 16 Sep 72
Letter to the editor: antidiabetics--drug labeling.
Edwards CC. Diabetes 21:116-7, Nov 72
Current unsolved problems in diabetes management.
Fajans SS. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:678-84, 1972
Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic agents. II. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Breidahl HD, et al.
Drugs 3:304-36, 1972 (41 ref.)
Oral hypoglycaemic agents. Hadden DR.
Ir J Med Sci 11-25, May 73
Modern concepts of diabetes and its management: discussion. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:17-25, May 73
Long term treatment of diabetes mellitus with glibornuride. A new hypoglycemic agent. Nava M, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:169-74, Apr-Jun 73
Changes of fibrinolytic activity in obese diabetics after treatment with Silubin retard. Mincu I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:23-7, 1973
[Indications and limitations of oral hypoglycemic agents in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Guillon J, et al. Can Med 13:999-1006, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of a new antidiabetic with vascular action: 1702 SE] Jaillard J, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1333-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gliclazide, a new antidiabetic with hemobiologic and vascular properties] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:383-5, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study on Gliclazide, an antidiabetic with a double vascular and metabolic polarity] Simonin R.
Mars Med 109:655-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new sulfonylurea antidiabetic, glibornuride] Vernet A, et al.
Praxis 61:1599-607, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The real problem in diabetes (trial of gliclazide, an original molecule with metabolic and vascular properties)] Masbernard A, et al.
Therapeutique 48:569-73, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Oral diabetes therapy] Gutsche H.
Dtsch Med J 23:449-52, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes in adults using Glibornurid. Results and clinical studies] Schöffling K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:915-9, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in long-term therapy of adult diabetes using glibornuride (Ro 6-4563)] Ewald W, et al. Med Klin 68:376-85, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral antidiabetics] Bäbler M.
Praxis 61:342-6, 22 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Results of a clinical test on the oral antidiabetic agent glibornuride (Ro 6-4563)] Leubner H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:277-82, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Results and limitations of long-term therapy in diabetes mellitus] Panzram G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:143-4, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[New oral hypoglycemic agent: K 4024 or glipizide. Clinical trial] Angeli G, et al.
Clin Ter 63:439-52, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[First 100 cases treated at the Diabetological Clinic in Mosta] Azzopardi N.
Minerva Med 64:12-3, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a new hypoglycemic agent (glipixide)] Forattini C.
Minerva Med 63:3816-21, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glydiazinamide-induced changes in the oral glucose tolerance of 15 adult diabetics] Vallati G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3753-7, 3 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Free fatty acid and triglyceride content of the blood in newly-detected diabetes mellitus with prolonged preservation of normoglycemia as a result of diet therapy in combination with sulfanilamide antidiabetic preparations] Bogatyreva ShI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dibotin on carbohydrate metabolism indices and the coagulation properties of capillary blood in diabetes mellitus] Mitskevich SI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:17-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined therapy of diabetes mellitus using sulfanilamide hypoglycemic preparations and biguanides] Vasilkova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:86-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Atromid and its analogs in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus and retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:70-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of a new sulfonylurea (Ro-6-4563) in the treatment of stable diabetes in adults] Artega A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:635-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental studies of the hypoglycemic effect of various plants of the Carpathian region] Bolchuk RV, et al. Farm Zh 27:61-5, 1972 (Ukr)
[Oral hypoglycaemic agents and cardiovascular deaths in diabetes] Drury MI, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:645-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

TOXICITY

[Studies on long-term tolerance of glibornuride in the rat and in the dog] Schärer K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2188, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIDIARRHEALS see under

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS (D7)

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE see VASOPRESSIN

(D7, D8, D10)

ANTIDOTES (D13)

see also related
CHELATING AGENTS (D13)
EMETICS (D6)

Studies on the antidotal action of drugs. 6. The relation between terpin hydrate compound and nicotine. Tamura T, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:126-37, Dec 72
Clinical toxicology. 8. Antidotes, irrespirable gases, toxic metals and alcohols. Locket S.
Practitioner 211:345-50, Aug 73
[Antidote principles for ruminant intoxication of economic relevance] Kühnert M.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:806-12, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of antidotal therapy on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic mercury poisoning] Zislin DM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:129-31, May 73 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The pharmacology of dipyroxime] Golikov SN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:589-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Theriac at Montpellier 1285-1325 (with an edition of the 'questiones de tyriaca' of William of Brescia). (Brescia W von), McVaugh M.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:113-44, 1972
[Five Middle-Dutch translations of the "Antidotarium Nicolai". Studies on the pharmaceutic literature of medieval Netherlands] Braekman W, et al.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:257-330, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Paraoxon and antidotes on lipolysis of isolated fat cells. Peters HD, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:139-45, 1973
Effect of pyruvate on the acute cyanide poisoning in mice. Cittadini A, et al. Experientia 28:943-4, 15 Aug 72
[Use of pentazocine as an antidote in neuroleptoanalgesia] Severi A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:125-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific pharmacological management of acute toxicity due to "psychedelic" drugs. Consroe PF.
Ariz Med 29:920-5, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Treatment of acute hallucinogenic drug toxicity: specific pharmacological intervention. Consroe PF. Natl Cigh Poisor Control Cent Bull 1-7, Jan-Feb 73
[Antidote effect of mineral oil in hydrocarbon poisoning of the mouse] Bothe J, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:243-50, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of animals in poisonings] Kuz'min VI.
Veterinariia 7:95-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Antidotes in animal poisoning with organophosphate pesticides] Poloz DD, et al.
Veterinariia 7:93-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Antidote therapy in experimental poisoning of rabbits] Talanov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:85-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

ANTIEMETICS (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute dystonia due to metoclopramide. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Br Med J 4:178-9, 21 Oct 72
[Extrapyramidal manifestations caused by metoclopramide. Apropos of 6 cases] Sicard JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:31-2, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absorption of antibiotics: influence of metoclopramide and atropine on serum levels of pivampicillin and tetracycline. Gothoni G, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:228-32, Aug 72
Electrophysiologic effects of diphenidol in isolated cardiac tissue. Hayakawa H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:447-56, Jun 73
[Recent behavior modifiers in digestive radiology. Their evaluation in x-ray diagnosis] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:893-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

POISONING

[Metoclopramide poisoning in children] Cousin J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1995, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind evaluation of haloperidol for antiemetic activity. Tornetta FJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:964-7, Nov-Dec 72
An evaluation of metoclopramide (Maxolon) as an anti-emetic in minor gynaecological surgery. Shah ZP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:965-8, Aug 72
The use of metoclopramide in the elderly. Middleton RS. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:176-84, 1972
Controlled studies of metopimazine for the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Moertel CG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:283-7, Jul 73
[Study of the efficacy and side effects of various antinaupathic drugs] Galban P, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:497-500, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of gastric dyspepsia using Medrin and its comparison with metoclopramide (Primperan) therapy] Jarol F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:304-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Side effects of anti-emetics: results of a class experiment. Clarke RS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:291-300, May 71

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see MYOCARDIAL

DEPRESSANTS (D5)

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

Rotational diffusion analysis of the conformational alterations produced in plasminogen by certain antifibrinolytic amino acids. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2787-91, 17 Jul 73
Effect of combined administration of EACA and heparin on thrombus weight and fibrinolysis. An experimental study. Komatsu K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:93-104, Mar 73
The inhibition of urokinase by alpha 2 -macroglobulin. Ogston D, et al. Clin Sci 44:73-9, Jan 73
Antifibrinolytic effect of Aperanyl in "dry socket". Birn H. Int J Oral Surg 1:190-4, 1972
Inhibitors of fibrinolysis: evidence of some instances of mutual potentiation. Coccheri S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:627-8, Jul 72
[Synthetic serin protease inhibitors. 1. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amidino- and guanidinobenzoic acid esters] Markwardt F, et al.
Pharmazie 28:336-30, May 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravesical use of antifibrinolytic agents following prostate surgery] Boeminghaus F.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:771-4, Oct 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and antiplasmin activity in liver and bile tract diseases] Bogdal J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:969-72, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[2-Thioxotetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazines with antifibrinolytic properties] Würbach G, et al.
Pharmazie 28:254-7, Apr 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Broad-specificity protease-isoinhibitors for trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikrein from snails (Helix pomatia). Isolation, inhibition characteristics and amino-acid composition. Tschesche H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:560-70, 7 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of plasminogen activators by naturally occurring inhibitors in man. Aoki N, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1334-7, Dec 72
Effect of para-aminomethylbenzoic acid on the post-irradiation disturbance of haemocoagulation in dogs after whole-body exposure to 600 R. Pospíšil J, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:728-36, Dec 72
The effects of some synthetic compounds on in vitro fibrinolytic activity measured by different methods and the relevance to activity in vivo. Baillie AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:351-8, 31 Dec 72
[Attempt at explanation of the mechanism of labor. II. Inhibition of uterine contractions with anti-enzymes (preliminary report)] Konopka P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:7-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolism of fibrinogen following administration of brain phospholipids in combination with an antifibrinolytic agent (AMCHA)] Cultrera G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:445-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fibrinolytics and antifibrinolytics on wound healing. Experimental study] Wilde J, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:341-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction after administration of trimethoxy-benzoyl--aminocaproic acid in man] Masini G, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrinolytic treatment in haemophilia: a controlled trial of prophylaxis with tranexamic acid. Bennett AE, et al. Br J Haematol 24:83-8, Jan 73
Treatment of obstetric bleeding with antifibrinolytics. Isaksson G. Cent Afr J Med 19:98, May 73
Tranexamic acid for prophylaxis in haemophilia. Ingram GI, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:629, Jul 72
Tranexamic acid in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Cormack F, et al. Lancet 1:1207-8, 2 Jun 73
Antifibrinolytic therapy in addiction to replacement treatment: a new approach to hemostasis in hemophilics during synovectomy. Turpini R, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:59-66, Jun 72
[Treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa] Hovinga J. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:451-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Value of tranexamic acid in extracapsular tonsillectomy in adults] Mazauric FX, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:165-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis. Its resurgence during surgery of portal hypertension] Guilmet C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2023-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of an experimentally induced radiation syndrome in the rat using brain phospholipids and an antifibrinolytic agent (AMCHA)] Spreafico PL, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:441-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of hematuria in hemophiliacs] István L. Orv Hetil 113:2458-61, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Antifibrinolytic and antihemorrhagic activity of trans-aminomethyl cyclohexane carboxylic acid (AMCHA). Clinical experience] Avanzi G. Minerva Med 63:4756-66, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis on the protective effect of anti-kinin and anti-kinin forming enzymes in experimental shock] Hemmi H. Jap J Surg 73:806-20, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Use of antifibrinolytics in surgery] Bošković S, et al. Med Ark 26:233-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS (D3)

see also related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL (D3)

see also specific
RESORCINOL (D2)

Isolation and in vitro antifungal activity of 6,6'-dihydroxythiobinupharidine. Cullen WP, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:836-7, May 73
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of p-sulfamoylcarbanilic acid. Mohtat G, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:485-6, Mar 73
Pharmacokinetics of the treatment of fungal infections. O'Grady F. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:45-52, Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Antifungal activity of silver sulphadiazine. Wlodkowski TJ, et al. Lancet 2:739-40, 29 Sep 73
5-Fluorocytosine resistance in candida spp. and Torulopsis glabrata. Schönebeck J, et al. Sabouraudia 11:10-20, Mar 73
[Studies in the field of dithiocarbamate fungicides. 3. Reaction of ketone Mannich bases with-dithiocarbamates and with carbon disulfide] Matolcsy G, et al. Chem Ber 106:1483-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Simple methods for determination of mycostatic substance concentrations] Kadlubowski R. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:469, Apr 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Error in flucytosine dosage? McLeod DC. Ann Intern Med 78:978-9, Jun 73
Topical use of haloprogin for candidiasis. Montes LF, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:773, May 73
The combined effect of 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B in the therapy of murine cryptococcosis. Block ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:476-80, Feb 73
[Treatment of superficial mycoses by Z 1102 spray] Alteras I. Praxis 62:101-7, 23 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antimycotic impregnation of stockings with paraoxydiphenylmethane as adjuvant in the control of foot mycoses] Jung HD. Mykosen 15:379-80, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[A pulmonary aspergillosis well responding to oral anti-fungus therapy in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Kawamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:708-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute contact dermatitis. A case report. Baruch K. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:255-8, Jun 73
Allergic contact sensitivity to Jadit. Nurse DS. Med J Aust 1:651-2, 31 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of hexachlorobutadiene in biological material] Gul'ko AG, et al. Gig Sanit 36:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimicrobial compounds. II. Alkylidene, cycloalkylidene and arylidene derivatives of 3-hydrazino--6-chloropyridazine 1-oxide. Japelj M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:116-20, Feb 73
The total synthesis of dl-avenaciolide. Parker WL, et al. J Org Chem 38:2469-96, 13 Jul 73
N-trisubstituted methylimidazoles as antifungal agents. Casadio S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:773-8, May 73
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of pyridyl- and 4-quinolylcarbamic acids. IV. Lalezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:332-3, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on active principles of tar. 3. Antihistaminic and antifungal constituents in dry distillation tar of non-fat soybean] Torigoe Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the systemic fungicide, dimethirimol, by rats and dogs. Bratt H, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:489-500, Aug 72
Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. II. Studies on distribution and incorporation. Polak A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:334-7, 1973
Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. I. Reversal experiments. Polak A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:148-59, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies in vitro and in vivo with powdery mildew fungicides. Clifford DR, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:299-306, Apr 73
Growth of helminthosporia on media containing the fungicide benomyl and the assay of benomyl using Botrytis cinerea. Greenaway W. Ann Appl Biol 73:319-24, Apr 73
The fate of carboxin, benomyl and thiabendazole in seed- and soil-treated plants, as shown by in vitro and in vivo bioassays on some epiphytic yeasts. Gross Y, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:307-18, Apr 73
Antifungal activity of flucytosine. Finland M. Arch Intern Med 130:789-90, Nov 72
C. albicans resistance to 5-fluorocytosine. Logan RL, et al. Br Med J 3:531, 26 Aug 72
The relationship between the chemical structure of s-triazines and fungitoxicity to Sclerotium rolfsii. Ercegovich CD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:329-34, Mar 73
Miconazole, a broad-spectrum antimycotic agent with antibacterial activity. Van Cutsem JM, et al. Chemotherapy 17:392-404, 1972
Antimicrobial agents. XVII. Antimycotic activity of 2-aminotridecane addition salts. Capek A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:142-5, 1973
Antimicrobial agents. XVI. Adaptation of dermatophytes to antimycotics. Capek A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:77-8, 1973
Antimicrobial agents. XV. Antimycotic effect of VUFB-9344, 2-methylthio-5-(3-iodopropargyloxy)pyrimidine. Capek A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:396-7, 1972
Effect of clotrimazol treatment on the demethylation of mestranol. Bolt HM, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:234, May 73
In vitro antifungal activity of clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Shadomy S. Infect Immun 4:143-8, Aug 71
Laboratory assessment of the antimycotic drug clotrimazole. Holt RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1089-97, Dec 72
Polyene resistance and the isolation of sterol mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Molzahn SW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:339-48, Sep 72
The influence of EDTA and PEA upon the fungistatic action of aminoacrine hydrochloride. Sheikh MA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:158P, Dec 72
Fungistatic activity of lucerne saponins and digitonin as related to sterols. Asao Y, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:637-47, 8 Jul 72
Inhibition of Histoplasma capsulatum by garlic. Fliermans CB. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:227-31, 31 Jul 73
Increased fungistatic activity of skin surface lipids in the presence of antioxidants. Hellgren L, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:335-7, 15 Dec 72
Antifungal studies on some indigenous volatile oils and their combinations. Jain SR, et al. Planta Med 22:136-9, Sep 72
[Antimycotic effect of chlorotritylimidazole on Candida and Cryptococcus neoformans] Ritzerfeld W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2073-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Henna: the cosmetic antimycotic drug] Itani ZS. Hautarzt 24:83-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Fungistatic effect of ranunculaceae species] Leifertová I, et al. Pharmazie 27:790-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of the systemic fungicide carboxine] Lyr H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:271-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for demonstration of fungistatic and fungicide activity in vitro] Carlone N, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:59-88, Jan-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes induced by pyrrolnitrin in Microsporon audouinii Gruby CBS 313-54. I. Collapse of the apical zones of the hyphae demonstrable by means of scanning microscopy] Scannerini S, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:321-32, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of topical anti-trichophyton agents] Takahashi H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:431-37, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The antimicrobial activity of the triterpene glycosides of Caulophyllum robustum maxim] Anisimov MM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:834-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the antifungal activity of triterpene glycosides of Pacific Ocean holothuria] Anisimov MM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:711-3, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of the systemic mycoses. Utz JP. Am Fam Physician 7:108-14, Feb 73
Candida albicans arthritis treated with flucytosine. Lindström FD, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:131, Jul 73
Synergism of amphotericin B with other antimicrobial agents. Smith JW. Ann Intern Med 78:450, Mar 73
5-Fluorocytosine therapy. Weese WC, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:1003-4, Dec 72
Torulopsis glabrata meningoencephalitis treated with 5-flucytosine. Wurzel B, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:814-5, Nov 72
The use of povidone-iodine for treatment of fungi in rabbit eyes. White JH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:855-6, Oct 72
Clinical efficacy studies of haloprogin, a new topical antimicrobial agent. Hermann HW. Arch Dermatol 106:839-42, Dec 72
Haloprogin therapy for dermatophyte infections. Katz R, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:837-8, Dec 72
Use of 5-fluorocytosine in systemic candidiasis in infancy. Isacson M, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:954-9, Dec 72
Miconazole nitrate in the topical treatment of dermatomycoses. A clinical evaluation. Vandaele R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1221-3, Jul 72
Pulmonary candidiasis treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Bartley PC. Aust NZ J Med 3:189-92, Apr 73
Topical clotrimazole in dermatophytosis. David LM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:133-7, Mar 73
The treatment of urinary candidosis with the oral antifungal drugs 5-fluorocytosine and 'clotrimazole'. Holt RJ, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:70-9, 1972
Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia in severely burned patients with a new antimycotic, clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Liljedahl SO, et al. Injury 4:157-63, Nov 72
Flucytosine therapy in cryptococcosis. Report of a case. Reichelderfer TE, et al. Med Ann DC 41:822-4, Oct 72
Haloprogin for tinea. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:69-70, 17 Aug 73
Treatment of systemic mycoses. Abernathy RS. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:385-94, Sep 73
Further experiences with miconazole nitrate, a broad-spectrum antimycotic with antibacterial activity. Botter AA. Mykosen 15:179-83, Apr 72
A new treatment for yeast vaginitis. McKinnon DA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:400-5, Sep 73
The treatment of systemic mycoses. Bennett JE. Ration Drug Ther 7:1-4, Apr 73
Chlorhexidine as a denture disinfectant in the treatment of denture stomatitis. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:457-64, 1972
Clinical evaluation of haloprogin. Hermann HW. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:596-605, Dec 72
[Chemotherapy of mycoses] Králové H. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1045, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Use of Nitrofungin in the therapy of dermatomycoses] Danilov LN. Cesk Dermatol 48:245-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical experiences with new antifungal agents: 2-aminotridecan-undecylenate (VUFB 7477) and 2-aminotridecan-3-chloro-4-nitrophenolate (VUFB 8115)] Klíma J. Cesk Dermatol 47:252-5, Dec 72 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Miconazole in the treatment of vaginal moniliasis] Schuerwegh W, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:43-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical therapy of pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis] Guérin JC, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:821-2 passim, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Succesful treatment of Candida albicans septicaemia after renal transplantation] Zazgornik J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:15-7, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of superficial mycoses of the skin using combination drugs] Rieth H.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:1857-9, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of skin mycoses] Ehlers G.
Med Klin 68:849-50, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems in treatment of dermatomycoses] Götz H.
Mykosen 16:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience in the use of a new antimycotic gel with phenylhydrargyri boras as an effective substance] Pólay A, et al.
Mykosen 15:111-7, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Miconazol nitrate, a new broad spectrum antimycotic for local therapy in dermatomycoses. II. Effect in trichophytosis, microsporia, and cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs] Refai M.
Mykosen 16:67-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Miconazol nitrate, a new broad spectrum antimycotic for local therapy in dermatomycoses. 3. Clinical results] Refai M.
Mykosen 16:117-20, Mar 73 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental evaluation of antimycotics effective against Blastomyces including cutaneous Candida-mycosis of the rabbit as a new criterion] Wildfeuer A.
Mykosen 15:119-28, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of skin and nail mycoses with Daktarin, a new broad-spectrum antifungal agent. Testing results of a group of dermatologists in practice] Kull E. Praxis 61:1308-10, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Miconazol in the therapy of vaginal candidiasis] Lurie D. Praxis 61:1365-7, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of disseminated mycoses] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 63:469-90, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Bronchial infusion of BAY b 5097--a case of pulmonary aspergilloma] Hara K, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:112-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field. VI. Clinical efficacy of various drugs] Kawamura N.
Jap J Urol 64:281-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of mycostatic drugs in dermatology] Prochacki H.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:125-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Mycoses in GDR and their therapy] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:46-50, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Advances in the treatment of fungus infections] González-Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 104:450-6, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Treatment of dermatophytosis with a new broad spectrum antimycotic agent] Ahumada Padilla M, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:304-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Candidiasis in renal transplantation. Apropos of a case treated with 5-fluorocytosine] Maqueda S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:597-600, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see under

ANTI-ANTIBODIES (D12)

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX (D12)

A method for demonstration of blocking antibodies in desensitized hay fever patients. Dieges PH.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:179-85, 1972
Identification of LATS as an antigen-antibody complex. Schemmel K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:11, 1973
Requirements for antibody in the immune complex-induced platelet aggregation reaction. Paloheimo T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:143-9, Feb 73
In vivo studies of infectious influenza virus-antibody complex. Zalan E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:215-9, May 73
Immunological enhancement: a study of blocking antibodies. Feldman JD.
Adv Immunol 15:167-214, 1972
Tissue localization of Australia antigen immune complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Nowoslawski A, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:31-56, Jul 72
Immunofluorescent demonstration of an intra-articular antigen-antibody complex in experimental arthritis of the guinea-pig. Belovic B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:167-70, Mar 73
Cytotoxicity by antigen aggregation. Adenovirus neutralization assays as a model. Kjellén L.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:1-12, 1972
Immune deposits in Hodgkin's disease with nephrotic syndrome. Froom DW, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:547-53, Dec 72
An antibody-like material in systemic lupus erythematosus directed toward a thermolabile serum macroprotein. Epstein WV, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:43-51, Jan-Feb 73
Immunologically induced acute synovitis in rabbits. Studies of immune complexes in synovial fluid. Hollister JR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:16-20, Jan-Feb 73
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. V. Second assessment of correlation between the rheumatoid biologically active factor (RBAF) and the clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Urowitz MB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:225-30, Mar-Apr 73
Immunological enhancement, blocking factors, and tolerance to tumours, transplants and foetuses. Halliday WJ. Aust NZ J Med 2:416-21, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Molecular composition and sedimentation characteristics of soluble antigen-antibody complexes. Arend WP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4063-72, 24 Oct 72
Antibodies to factor VIII. I. Variations in stability of antigen-antibody complexes in hemophilia A. Allain JP, et al. Blood 42:437-44, Sep 73
Detection of circulating hepatoma D23 antigen and immune complexes in tumour bearer serum. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:16-24, Jul 73
Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease. 1. Effects of viruses on the immune system, immune-complex diseases, and antibody-mediated immunologic injury. Allison AC, et al. Bull WHO 47:257-64, 1972
Mechanism of binding of soluble immune complexes to lymphocytes. Eden A, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:459-73, Jun 73
Interaction and release of soulble immune complexes from mouse B luymphocytes. Eden A, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:474-83, Jun 73
Some factors affecting precipitation and complex formation of an IgG cryoglobulin. Hansson UB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:427-35, Jul 73
Circulating immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease. Jewell DP, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:219-26, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin classes, subclasses and complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:55-70, Sep 72
Presence of C1q-reactive immune complexes in patients with leprosy. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:215-23, Oct 72
Human lymphocyte subpopulations. Human thymus-lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen-positive lymphocytes forming rosettes with sheep erythrocytes and HTL antigen-negative lymphocytes interacting with antigen-antibody-complement complexes. Yata J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:319-26, Jul 73
Cytotoxicity of adenovirus-antibody complexes. Specificity of antibody and virus-antibody ratio at which cytotoxicity is induced. Kjellén L, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:78-84, Feb 73
Isolation of prekallikrein activator from guinea pig serum or plasma adsorbed to immune precipitates or celite: possible relationship to Hageman factor. Treloar MP, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:338-45, Aug 72
Rheumatoid arthritis: an immune complex disease? A review of the reaction of antigen with antibody to form immune complexes and the mechanisms by which they mediate tissue injury. Hester RB, et al.
Geriatrics 28:84-91, Jun 73 (61 ref.)
Circulating immune complexes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Jewell DP, et al. Gut 13:839-40, Oct 72
Bypass-activation of the complement system starting with C3. II. C3-activation by gamma-1-immune aggregates in guinea pig serum. König W, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:431-7, Jul 73
The effects of immune complexes on blood platelets and their relationship to complement activation. Pfueller SL, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1151-65, Nov 72 (152 ref.)
Behavior of antidinitrophenyl antigen-antibody complexes in hydrochloric acid and guanidine. Weliky N, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1121-7, Nov 72
A physicochemical approach to the characterization of red cell antigen-antibody systems. Oberhardt BJ, et al.
Immunology 24:445-53, Mar 73
Antigen-antibody complexes in the immune response. I. Analysis of the effectiveness of complexes on the primary antibody response. Osato K.
Immunology 23:545-57, Oct 72
Infectious antibody-reovirus complexes. Huggett DO, et al. Infect Immun 6:996-1002, Dec 72
Immune complex events in connective tissue disease. Christian CL.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:183-4, 1973
Dynamics of immune complex nephritis during antibody excess. Lambert PH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:165-9, 1973
Release of intracellular constituents from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to soluble and insoluble immune complexes. Taichman NS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:182-95, 1972
Counteractions of the blocking of cell-mediated tumor immunity by inoculation of unblocking sera and splenectomy: immunotherapeutic effects on primary polyoma tumors in rats. Bansal SC, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:490-500, 15 May 72
Induction of experimental autologous immune-complex glomerulonephritis by eluted gamma-globulin. Barabas AZ, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:283-8, 1971
Antigen-antibody mediated desensitization of human lung fragments in vitro. Drazen JM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:158-66, Sep 73
A new trial in hyposensitization therapy in bronchial asthma. Matsumura T, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:113-4, Mar 72
The enzymatic measurement of binding of first component of guinea pig complement with formalized sheep erythrocytes sensitized with rabbit antiserum. Mori Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:951-8, May 73
The interaction of particulate horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-anti HRP immune complexes with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:616-34, Dec 72
DNA:anti-DNA complexes: their detection in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Harbeck RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:789-95, Apr 73
Complement-dependent release of immune complexes from the lymphocyte membrane. Miller GW, et al.
J Exp Med 136:495-507, 1 Sep 72
Ligand-induced movement of lymphocyte membrane macromolecules. 3. Relationship between the formation and fate of anti-Ig-surface Ig complexes and cell metabolism. Unanue ER, et al.
J Exp Med 137:875-89, 1 Mar 73
Interactions between human C5, C8, and C7 and their functional significance in complement-dependent cytolysis. Arroyave CM, et al.
J Immunol 111:536-45, Aug 73
C3 split products inhibit the binding of antigen-antibody-complement complexes to B lymphocytes. Eden A, et al.
J Immunol 110:1452-3, May 73
The fate of anti-Ig-surface Ig complexes on B lymphocytes. Engers HD, et al.
J Immunol 110:465-75, Feb 73
The immune capacity of lymphocytes after cross-linking of surface immunoglobulin receptors by antibody. Katz DH, et al.
J Immunol 109:1022-30, Nov 72
Cell surface associated gamma globulin in lymphocytes. V. Detection of early cytophilic complexes reacting with T- and B-lymphocytes. Orr KB, et al.
J Immunol 110:456-64, Feb 73
Induced optical activity (circular dichroism) of antibody-hapten complexes. Rockey JH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:67-82, Sep 71
Cytotoxic virus-antibody complexes. Kjellen L.
J Infect Dis 126:682-3, Dec 72
Immune complex diseases. Dixon FJ.
J Invest Dermatol 59:413-5, Dec 72
In vitro studies on mechanism of the "eclipse" of cell-mediated immunity in mice bearing advanced tumors. Youn JK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:921-6, Apr 73
Cytotoxicity of adenovirus-antibody aggregates: sensitivity to different cell strains, and inhibition by hexon antiserum and by complement. Kjellén L, et al.
J Virol 12:25-32, Jul 73
Monoclonal hyperglobulinemic purpura in multiple myeloma. IgG anti-IgG complexes as a pathogenetic factor. Kodama H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:41-6, Jun 72
Immune complex systems in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Agnello V, et al.
Kidney Int 3:90-9, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Evidence for complement-binding immune complexes in adult coeliac disease, Crohn's disease, and ulcerative colitis. Doe WF, et al.
Lancet 1:402-3, 24 Feb 73
Circulating immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Mowbray JF, et al.
Lancet 1:400-2, 24 Feb 73
Immune complexes in glomeruli of patients with leprosy. Shwe T. Lepr Rev 42:283-9, Dec 71
Stimulation of nonimmunized lymphocytes by platelet-antibody complexes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Handin RI, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:714-8, 4 Oct 73
Relationship between blocking and unblocking activity and tumor growth in vivo. Sjögren HO, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:231-5, Dec 72
Can "blocking" serum factors protect against autoimmunity? Hellström I, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:471-3, 22 Dec 72
Hapten-conjugated antibodies and visual markers used to label cell-surface antigens for electron microscopy: an approach to double labeling. Lamm ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3732-8, Dec 72
Cutaneous vasculitis: antigen-antibody complexes and prolonged fibrinolysis. Parish WE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:278-8, Mar 72
Cryoprecipitates and immune complexes: decrease in antibody bound 131 I-labeled BSA antigen after cryoprecipitation in rabbit serum. Griswold WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1292-4, Apr 73
Detection in serum hepatitis of the Au-anti-Au immune

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complex and of the antigen and antibody by means of the modified electrosyneresis technique. Bedarida G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:75-80, 1972

Immune complexes localized in the renal glomeruli of AKR mice: the presence of MuLV gs-1 and C-type RNA tumor virus gs-3 determinants. Markham RV, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:690-4, Aug-Sep 72

The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. McDuffie FC. Ryumachi 13:71-80, Jan 73

Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. 3. Inhibition of rosette formation of mastocytomas and antibody-coated erythrocytes by myeloma and antibody immunoglobulins, free or bound to antigen. Warner NL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:41-52, 1972

How the immune response to a virus can cause disease. Notkins AL, et al. Sci Am 226:32-31, Jan 73

Antigenic complexes of steroid hormones formed by coupling to protein through position 7: preparation from 4 -3-oxosteroids and characterization of antibodies to testosterone and androstenedione. Weinstein A, et al. Steroids 20:789-812, Dec 72

Thrombocytopenia caused by antigen-antibody reactions with special reference to intravascular coagulation. Fedder G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:483-90, 31 Jul 72

Redistribution and fate of Ig complexes on surface of B lymphocytes: functional implications and mechanisms. Unanue ER, et al. Transplant Rev 14:184-210, 1973 (59 ref.)

Failure to detect cytotoxic lymphoid cells or humoral blocking factors in mouse radiation chimaeras. Grant CK, et al. Transplantation 14:722-7, Dec 72

Studies of digestive groups. I. The A alloantigen-alloantibody system in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:291-3, Mar 73

Studies on digestive groups. II. Influence of the digestive group A system on skin allografts in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:294-7, Mar 73

Hepatitis: intrahepatic expression of Au antigen and immune complexes in liver tissue. Kater L, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:27-32, 1973

The use of complement fixation tests to detect Australia antigen-antibody complexes and antibodies to a Tween antigen. Thiry L, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:36-43, 1973

[Immune complex in diagnosis] Wager O, et al. Duodecim 89:113-21, 1973 (Fin)

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis. Role of immune complexes] Benoist M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1147-9, 22 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Immune complexes in chronic hepatitis] Martinez-Vazquez JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2031-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Morphological study of the consequences of antigen-antibody interaction in corneal tissue. Ultrastructural study of the corneal ring] Faure JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:45-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antigen-antibody complex and antibrucella immunity] Bonneau M, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:537-41, 1972 (Fre)

[Quantitative precipitin test in highly diluted antibody-antigen solutions] Wuchatsch H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:225-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rosette formation of PCP (progressive chronic polyarthritis) lymphocytes with homologous antigen-antibody complexes] Eibl M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:8-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryoglobulinemia] Slawin S. Harefuah 83:75-6, 16 Jul 72 (51 ref.) (Heb)

[Correlation between coagulation, proteolysis and immunological phenomena] Bogdanikowa B, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:469-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of soluble immune complexes in pathogenesis of some inflammatory processes] Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:793-802, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Detection of antibodies and soluble antigen-antibody complexes by precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Creighton WD, et al. J Immunol 111:1219-27, Oct 73

Carcinoembryonic antigen-antibody complexes in a patient with colonic carcinoma and nephrotic syndrome. Costanza ME, et al. N Engl J Med 289:538-9, 6 Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopy of ferritin-labeled platelet-specific antibody. Stoltzner G, et al. Lab Invest 27:337-45, Oct 72

[Immunologic and morphologic aspects of glomerulonephritis in children. 1] Schöne D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:456-61, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS (G1)

see also related
ANTIBODIES (D12)
ANTIGENS (D13)
BINDING SITES (G1)
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

The release of histamine from blood corpuscles by antigen-antibody reactions. IV. The histamine release from whole blood before and after treatment of patients allergic to animal dander with staphylococcus vaccine. Bergquist G, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:361-91, Dec 72

Experimental studies on cholera immunization. 1. The response of neutralizing and vibriocidal antibodies in rabbits after immunization with culture filtrate material from V. cholerae. Holmgren J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:489-96, 1972

On the mechanism of the ring zone effect obtained with the mixed haemadsorption technique. Studies with defined model systems. Jonsson J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:165-75, Feb 73

Sensitized sheep red cells as a reactant for Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Methodology and epidemiology with special reference to weakly reacting methicillin-resistant strains. Winblad S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:150-6, Feb 73

The release of pharmacologically active substances during antigen-antibody reaction in the rat peritoneal cavity. Marquis VO. Afr J Med Sci 4:23-9, Jan 73

Immunofluorescent study of placental bed vessels in pre-eclampsia of pregnancy. Kitzmiller JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:348-51, 15 Jan 73

Chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Fenters JD, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:85-9, Aug 73

Echinococcosis in northern Scandinavia. Immune reactions to Echinococcus granulosus in Kautokeino Lappa. Huldt G, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:36-40, Jan 73

Immunodiffusion reaction with animal influenza viruses and antibody. Styk B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:1-10, 1973

Resonance Raman spectroscopic studies of 2,4-dinitrophenyl hapten-antibody interactions. Carey PR, et al. Biochemistry 12:2198-208, 5 Jun 73

Specific binding of ribonucleic acid by antiadenosine antibodies. Rosenberg BJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2191-7, 5 Jun 73

Active vs. passive sensitization of liposomes toward antibody and complement by dinitrophenylated derivatives of phosphatidylethanolamine. Uemura K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4065-94, 24 Oct 72

Immunological studies of affinity labelled hen egg-white lysozyme and of the active site region of related lysozymes. Maron E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:343-9, 29 Sep 72

Detection of homocytotropic human antibodies by passive sensitization "in vitro" of monkey lung tissue. I. Optimum conditions fo use of lung tissue. Burtin C, et al. Biomedicine 19:217-21, 10 May 73

Selective activation of T lymphocytes. Its possible application in the immunomanipulation of tumours. Miller JF. Biomedicine 18:81-5, Mar 73

Detection of homocytotropic human antibodies by passive sensitization "in vitro" of monkey lung tissue. I. Optimum conditions for use of lung tissue. Burtin C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:217-21, 20 May 73

Immunologic and enzymatic reactions carried out at a liquid-solid interface. Rothen A. Biophys J 13:469-4, Apr 73

Neonatal susceptibility to infection. Rosen FS. Calif Med 119:88, Aug 73

Antigenic alteration of lymphoblastic leukemic cells induced by cell culture and hydrocortisone. Kollmorgen GM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1960-4, Sep 72

A sensitive immunochemical method for the determination of the Regan isoenzyme in serum. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Cancer Res 33:1574-7, Jul 73

Potentiation and modulation of the immune response of guinea pigs to poorly immunogenic protein-hapten conjugates by pretreatment with the MER fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Cell Immunol 7:370-9, Jun 73

Mechanism of adjuvant activity of poly A:U on antibody responses to hapten-carrier conjugates. Hamaoka T, et al. Cell Immunol 7:346-60, May 73

The antigen-binding capacity of mouse lymphocytes. I. Quantitative estimates. Revoltella R, et al. Cell Immunol 6:200-14, Feb 73

Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. I. Processes and features of "Nonfusion" reaction. Tanaka K, et al. Cell Immunol 7:410-26, Jun 73

Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. II. cellular and humoral responses in "nonfusion"reaction. Tanaka K. Cell Immunol 7:427-43, Jun 73

Antigenic competition and genetic control of the immune response. A hypothesis for intramolecular competition. Taussig MJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:299-310, Aug 73

A cell population study of IgM affinity maturation. Wu CY, et al. Cell Immunol 8:189-97, Aug 73

Induction of autologous lymphocyte transformation by synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kinsella TD. Clin Exp Immunol 14:187-91, Jun 73

Qualitative and quantitative investigations on the reactions of normal and myeloma IgG with antisera to IgG. Morell A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:293-302, Feb 73

IgG antigens of the C gamma 2 and C gamma 3 homology regions interacting with rheumatoid factors. Natvig JB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:177-84, Oct 72

The heterogeneity of antibody affinity in inbred mice and its possible immunopathologic significance. Petty RE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:231-41, Oct 72

Antigenic competition. Taussig MJ. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 60:125-74, 1973 (143 ref.)

A radioimmunoassay of porcine proinsulin C-peptide immunoreactivity. Horino M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:143-8, Apr 73

Hydrogen-ion-titration curve of rabbit immunoglobulin against ovalbumin. Ansari AA, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:290-6, Jun 73

Morphological observations on the contact-induced lysis of target cells. Koren HS, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:32-7, Jan 73

Macrophage cytotoxicity factor. A product of in vitro sensitized thymus-dependent cells. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:56-8, Jan 73

Cooperation of antigenic determinants in intact mice and interference by antigenic competition. Taussig MJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:577-81, Dec 72

Differences in the constitution of antibody combining site in different mice strains. Weinstein Y, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:186-8, Apr 72

Dose- and time-dependent changes in the binding capacity of IgM antibody. Wu CY, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:398-405, Oct 72

Antipolyamine antibodies and cell lysis. The inhibitory effect of putrescine. Quash G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:263-8, Dec 72

Schistosoma mansoni: immunohistochemical localization of the CHR reaction in glycocalyx of cercaria. Kemp WM, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:27-33, Feb 73

Immunoassay using hapten--enzyme conjugates. Weemen BK van, et al. FEBS Lett 34:77-81, 15 Jul 72

Human sperm acrosomal proteinase: antibody inhibition and immunologic dissimilarity to human pancreatic trypsin. Zaneveld LJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:479-84, Jun 73

Cell mediated lympholysis in man after sensitization of effector lymphocytes through mixed leukocyte cultures. Lightbody J, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:243-54, Sep-Dec 71

Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. XI. Modification of two glutamic acid residues and their role in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1057-66, Nov 72

Influence of calcium on angiotensin II--antibody reaction. Favre L, et al. Immunochemistry 10:43-9, Jan 73

Chicken antibodies to soluble rat collagen. II. Specificity of the reactions with individual polypeptide chains and cyanogen bromide peptides of collagen. Furthmayr H, et al. Immunochemistry 9:789-98, Aug 72

On the nature of anti-ribosome antibodies and some properties of their reaction with ribosomes. Noll F, et al. Immunochemistry 10:9-14, Jan 73

Limited heterogeneity of antibodies. Resolution of hapten binding curves into linear components. Roholt OA, et al. Immunochemistry 9:961-5, Oct 72

Studies of antigen-antibody interaction on some specific solid adsorbents derived from cellulose. Weliky N, et al. Immunochemistry 9:967-78, Oct 72

Technical problems in equilibrium dialysis. Werblin T, et al. Immunochemistry 10:3-7, Jan 73

Distribution of antibody affinities: technique of measurement. Werblin TP, et al. Immunochemistry 9:997-1011, Oct 72

Isolation of functional antigen-carrying spleen cells early in the course of the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Hirsch JS, et al. Immunol Commun 1:199-209, 1972

Mouse myeloma and the immune response: suppression of ascites formation by antigenic stimulation. Stelos P. Immunol Commun 1:131-42, 1972

Immunogenicity of fully defined lysine LAG dodecapeptides in guinea-pigs: with a note on an antigenic cooperation effect in the delayed immune response. Schneider CH, et al. Immunology 23:911-20, Dec 72

The antigen-binding characteristics of antibody pools of different relative affinity. Steward MW, et al. Immunology 23:881-7, Dec 72

Neutralization of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin by antibody. Miller MM, et al. Infect Immun 6:561-3, Oct 72

Rast-inhibiting factors in human serum. Aalberse RC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:48-9, 1973

The radioallergosorbent test used for characterization

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of allergenic extracts. Aronsson T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:50-4, 1973
Basement membrane antigens combining with antisera to human glomerular basement membrane and lymphocytes. Hawking KM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:641-56, 1972
Reactions of procaine amide-induced antinuclear antibodies with fractions derived from calf thymus nuclei. Klajman A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:630-8, 1972
Antibodies reactive with neurons in SLE patients with neuropsychiatric manifestations. Quismorio FP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:740-6, 1972
Low affinity antibody--its possible immunopathologic significance. Steward MW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:176-9, 1973
Reactivity of sera from patients with renal and liver diseases with membrane antigens on monkey kidney cells. Sundqvist KG.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:641-52, 1972
A new coupling procedure for the red cell-linked antigen-antiglobulin reaction. Wilson DV, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:77-92, 1973
Quantitative studies on the binding of syngeneic antibody to the surface antigens of AKR-virus-induced rat lymphoma cells. Boone CW, et al. Int J Cancer 9:685-92, 15 May 72
Immunofluorescent studies of cultured canine tumor cells. Bowles CA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:28-35, 15 Jul 72
Membrane immunofluorescence studies on cells producing rat C-type virus particles. Pearson G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:14-9, 15 Jul 72
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. I. Immunologic and chemical characteristics of a nonprecipitating antigen. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:208-21, Oct 72
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. II. Antibodies in sera from normal persons and from patients with aspergillosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:222-34, Oct 72
Late cutaneous allergic responses in isolated IgE-dependent reactions. Dolovich J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:38-46, Jul 73
Further studies on guinea pig non-precipitating 7S 2 -antibodies to ovalbumin. Tamoto K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:261-8, Aug 72
Parathyroid hormone in human plasma. Immunochemical characterization and biological implications. Segre GV, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3163-72, Dec 72
Heterogeneity of the effector cells in the cytotoxic reaction against allogeneic lymphoma cells. Forman J, et al. J Exp Med 137:369-86, 1 Feb 73
Cytotoxic potential of mouse spleen cells on H-2 antibody-treated target cells. Kiessling R, et al.
J Exp Med 137:537-52, 1 Feb 73
Response of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to circulating antigens. Responses after splenectomy. Turner RJ.
J Exp Zool 183:35-45, Jan 73
Response of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to circulating antigens. Cellular changes in the spleen. Turner RJ, et al. J Exp Zool 183:31-34, Jan 73
The antibody-antigen reaction: a visual observation. Glaever I. J Immunol 110:1634-6, May 73
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. II. The use of various target cell markers to study cytolytic events. Henney CS.
J Immunol 110:73-84, Jan 73
Reactions fo murine lymphoma cells with infectious mononucleosis sera. Malavé I, et al.
J Immunol 110:459-63, Feb 73
Amplification of thymus-influenced lymphocytes by poly (A:U): inhibition of antigen binding by antiserum to immunoglobulin light chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:561-6, Feb 73
The infectiousness of antigenic competition: conferrability of nonreactivity upon allogeneic T-cells. Menkes JS, et al. J Immunol 109:1052-7, Nov 72
The kinetics of antibody production and affinity in BALB-c mice immune and partially tolerant to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Pickard AR, et al.
J Immunol 109:1360-70, Dec 72
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. 3. The role of microfilaments and microtubules. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 110:771-80, Mar 73
Valence and temporal change in affinity of purified 7S and 18S nurse shark anti-2,4 dinitrophenyl antibodies. Voss EW Jr, et al. J Immunol 109:665-73, Oct 72
A measurement of the specificities of antibodies to morphine-6-succinyl-BSA by competitive inhibition of 14 C-morphine binding. Wainer BH, et al.
J Immunol 110:667-73, Mar 73
The application of fluorescent emission and polarization for the measurement of association constants between fluorescein-conjugated protein antigens and antibodies. Coleman PL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:145-53, Jan 72
Microfluorometry on antigen-antibody interaction in immunofluorescence using antigens covalently bound to agarose beads. Dalen JP van, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:383-92, Jun 73
Antigen-induced depression of antigen-reactive cells in immunized mice. Hale JH, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:37-44, Feb 73
Differences in the tumor-associated reactivity of blood lymphocytes and tumor-draining lymph node cells in sarcoma patients. Vánky F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:17-24, Jul 73
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma: comparison of two in vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity. Wright PW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:947-54, Apr 73
Hyaluronidase and its relationship to contraceptive development. Katsh S, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:184-5, Apr 73
The cytolytic activity of human lymphocytes. I. Cytolytic activity towards PPD-coated target cells in tuberculin positive and negative individuals. Rehn TG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:261-76, Oct 72
Immunological reactivity of transplant recipients. Opelz G. Lancet 1:373-4, 17 Feb 73
Tissue mast cells in immune reactions. Keller R.
Monogr Allergy 2:1-144, 1966
Electrostatic forces in some hapten-antibody reactions. Rein R, et al. Nature 242:536-7, 20 Apr 73
Rabbit memory cells are not restricted to the affinity of circulating antibodies. Macario AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:22-4, 3 Jan 73
Antigen capture in chicken spleen during the primary immune response and relationship to phagocytic activity. Nagy ZA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:241-4, 25 Apr 73
Synaptosome antisera affect permeability of synaptosomal membranes in vitro. Raiteri M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:242-3, 23 Aug 72
Mechanism of haemolysis in auto-immune haemolytic anaemias. Dacie JV.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:371-4, May-Jun 72
Antigen cap formation in cultured fibroblasts: a reflection of membrane fluidity and of cell motility. Edidin M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2456-9, Sep 72
Changes in intrinsic circular dichroism of several homogeneous anti-type 3 pneumococcal antibodies on binding of a small hapten. Holowka DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3399-403, Nov 72
Binding of thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphoid cells to antigen-derivatized fibers. Rutishauser U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3774-8, Dec 72
Immunologic studies in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. I. Cytotoxic activity and binding of sera to human liver cells grown in tissue culture. Paronetto F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:756-60, Jul 73
Reaction of sheep serum , - and -globulins with third stage larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Jonas WE, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:367-73, Jul 72
Capacity of humoral immunologic response to controlled antigenic stimulation in certain malignant blood diseases. Production of precipitating antibodies. Luca N.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:319-27, 1972
Immunoglobulin quantitation. Shulman G.
S Afr Med J 46:944-5, 17 Jun 72
Allograft immunity in vitro. VI. Autonomy of T lymphocytes in target cell destruction. Andersson LC, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:107-13, 1973
Studies of antibody formation in vitro and in lethally irradiated reconstituted mice. Evidence for an inhibitory function of thymus-derived cells. Eidinger D, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:193-203, 1972
Use of lightly haptenated phage to detect high-affinity antibody. Koskimies S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:33-9, 1972
Effect of antigenic stimulation on the enzymatic activity of mouse peritoneal and spleen cells. Kotulová D, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:97-106, 1973
Antibodies to cell organoids in the sera of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Utsumi KR, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:159-71, 1973
Immunomorphological methods in the diagnosis of lung diseases. Földes I, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:73-80, 1972
Soluble membrane antigens of lip and cervical carcinomas: reactivity with antibody for herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al.
Science 179:696-700, 16 Feb 73
The immune reactivity of heterologous antisera against a solubilized human lymphoid membrane component. Einstein AB Jr, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:309-18, 1971
Blocking of HL-A antigenic sites by species-specific antihuman heteroantisera. Bachvaroff R, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:453-6, Mar 73
Frequency and characteristics of antigen binding cells in genetic high and low responder mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:179-82, Mar 73
Relationship between antigen and antibody-induced suppression of immunity. Diener E, et al.
Transplant Rev 8:76-103, 1972
T-cell mediated immunity in vitro: an analysis of antigen recognition and target cell lysis. Feldman M, et al. Transplant Rev 12:57-90, 1972 (60 ref.)
The allogeneic effect on immune responses: model for regulatory influences of T lymphocytes on the immune system. Katz DH.
Transplant Rev 12:141-78, 1972 (59 ref.)
Effect of tolerance and immunity on antibody affinity. Werblin TP, et al. Transplant Rev 8:104-26, 1972
Thymus-specific antigens on human thymocytes and on thymic-derived lymphocytes. Abiin RJ, et al.
Transplantation 15:415-7, Apr 73
The enhancement of antitumor antibody binding to cross reactive normal tissue antigens. A complement-mediated effect. Drake WP, et al.
Transplantation 16:189-96, Sep 73
Cross reactions of HL-A antibodies. I. Characterization by absorption and elution. Yunis EJ, et al.
Transplantation 14:474-9, Oct 72
Haemolysins probably recognizing the antigen p. Engelfriet CP, et al. Vox Sang 23:176-81, 1972
[Serological and morphological (electron microscopic) study of Mycoplasma isolated in Bulgaria and abroad] Kuiumdzhiev II, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:163-78, 1972 (Bul)
[A comparison between the quantitative fixation of the first four components of complement (C1, C4, C2 and C3) and of total complement during "in vitro" antigen-antibody reactions] Leroy C, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:87-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of anti-poly I and C antibodies and study of their reactions with RNA] Nahon-Merlon E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:144, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Research on anti-asparaginase antibodies in leukemic subjects treated with this enzyme] Lambert G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:305-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiotype of antibodies, in the serum of rabbits immunized against human fibrinogen, directed against 2 different fragments of this antigen] Cazenave PA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:243-5, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of immunological facilitation studied in vitro. Site of action of antibodies which protect against a specific lymphocytotoxic agression] Oppenheim SE, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2341-3, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Experimental definition of a new role for IgE. Immunological triggering of immune complex deposition] Benveniste J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:703-6, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From antigen-antibody combination to the effector cell reaction. Transmission of information] Renoux M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:321-3, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Immunophysiological studies of experimental arthritis in rats] Gheroghe N.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:507-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Reaction of phosphofructokinase with specific antibodies] Dänicke M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:700, May 72 (Ger)
[Immunology as a part of antigenology] Eikelen G.
Med Klin 68:877-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen-binding capacity of lymphatic spleen cells following immunization] Heiss JM, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:147-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe serogenic hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D fraction in factor VIII concentrate] Schricker KT, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:523-5, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immune response] Braun DG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:729-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of the immune response] Haferkamp O.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:733-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunoelectron microscopy; methodology and evaluation] Schäfer H.
Verceff Morphol Pathol 85:1-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune enzyme technic] Storch H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:589-94, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in the study of HL-A antigen differences and immune reactivity] Klára O, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1537-44, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Preliminary studies on the immunoreactivity of splenectomized patients with malignant granuloma] Danieli G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:519-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cellular immunity. 1. Antigen recognition] Nomoto K.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:713-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[A study on the changes in the number of basophilic granulocytes in the peripheral blood in relation to immune reactions] Yoshikawa S.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:281-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of digestive tract lymphatic tissue in immunological reactions] Tomecki R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:749-52, 14 May 73 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of the thymus gland in the immunologic reactivity of the lymphatic system] Dąbrowski M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:39-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by subintrant reactions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein] Eskenazy A.
Ftiziologia 20:28-33, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Positive reactions with the Pallues treponemic antigen in the cerebrospinal fluid] Samborschi C, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:455-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Possibility of studying immunological reaction kinetics from the rate of change of heat conductivity of the medium] Kolonda GG, et al.
Biofizika 18:141-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro demonstration of leukocytes sensitized to transplantation antigens] Novikov DK.
Lab Delo 7:393-6, 1972 (Rus)
[State of nonspecific reactivity of the body and some biochemical indices in endogenic iridocyclitis] Angel VI. Oftalmol Zh 28:192-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the inactivation by lymphocytes of nonsyngeneic stem cells in an irradiated organism] Seslavina LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:535-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the organism in chronic tonsillitis combined with exudative erythema multiforme] Diagilev VV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:45-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation and use of hybrid antibodies in electron microscopic immunocytochemistry] Dorfman NA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:461-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological reactions with pappataci fever group viruses] Sharipova ShA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Serological study for plague of a rodent nest substrate and of the droppings of birds of prey under field conditions in natural foci in the Caucasus] Cherchenko II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:15-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. I. The role of divalent cations in cytolysis by T lymphocytes. Henney CS, et al.
J Immunol 110:63-72, Jan 73
Appearance in trypsinized normal cells of reactivity with antibody presumably specific for malignant cells. Tarro G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:325-7, Feb 73
[Inhibition of erythrocyte immune antibodies by chloroquine] Holtz G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:932-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on humoral and cellular immunological reactions] Collavo D, et al.
Tumori 59:77-96, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bone-marrow protective effect of asparagine in experimental administration of imuran] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:329-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of prodigiozan inhalation on human immunological reactivity] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:76-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the interaction of immune lymphocytes with target cells] Brondz BD, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:74-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIGEN BINDING SITES see under BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY (D12)

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS (D12)

On the mechanism of the ring zone effect obtained with the mixed haemadsorption technique. Studies with defined model systems. Jonsson J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:165-75, Feb 73
Genetic interactions of avian RNA tumor viruses and their host cells. Friis RR.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:25-30, Jul 73
Gm and Inv allotypes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:167-77, Mar 73
Antigenic structure and clearance of chlamydiae from blood of convalescent sheep. Ata FA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:915-7, Jul 73
Haptoglobin reconsidered. Roeckel IE, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:440-3, Nov-Dec 72
Common antigenic determinant in a rumen organism and in salmonellae containing the antigen O4. Sharpe ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:613-7, Oct 72
Clinical evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen test. Moeker WR Jr, et al. Arch Surg 107:266-74, Aug 73
Immunochemical studies to the O-antigens of vibrio cholerae. Partial characterization of an acid-labile antigenic determinant. Redmond JW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:229-35, Apr 73
The use of a slide agglutination test to demonstrate antigenic differences between Babesia bigemina parasites. Cursow JA. Aust Vet J 49:290-3, Jun 73
Comparison o the peptide "finger print" and antigenic specificity of a diphtheria toxin fragment produced by a phage-mutant lysogen and "fragments A and B" of the toxin. Matsuda M, et al.
Biken J 15:199-206, Dec 72
Antigenic structures of hen egg-white lysozyme. 3. The antigenic site close to the catalytic site. Sakato N, et al. Biken J 15:135-53, Sep 72
Comparison of the idiotypy of antibodies synthesized by rabbits immunized firstly with a fragment of human serumalbumin and secondly with whole serumalbumin. Cazenave PA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:452-8, 17 Jul 73
Evidence for the homology of the main determinant of the human encephalitogenic protein and an ancestral histone IV sequence. Bauer K.
Biochem J 126:1245-8, Mar 72
Antigenic determinants in lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. Biochemistry 12:1134-9, 13 Mar 73
Structure and enzymatic properties of N-bromosuccinimide-modified horse heart cytochrome c + . Myer YP.
Biochemistry 11:4195-203, 7 Nov 72
Characterization of a yeast mannan containing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine as an immunochemical determinant. Raschke WC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3907-16, 26 Sep 72
Inactivation of staphylococcal nuclease by the binding of antibodies to a distinct antigenic determinant. Sachs DH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4268-73, 7 Nov 72
Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. VII. Location of all the antigenic reactive regions. A new approach to study immunochemistry of tight proteins. Atassi MZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:283-9, 23 Mar 73
The antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans: the relationship of the antigenic determinants present in Smith degraded and intact proteoglycans. Baxter E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:376-81, 15 Sep 72
Antigenic determinants on lysine-rich histones. Hekman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:613-20, 21 Feb 73
Immunological specificity of the basic polypeptides of bovine -crystallin. Kamp GJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:194-7, 23 Mar 73
Antigen-specific lymphoblastoid cell lines: possible methods for establishment and potential application in systems of delayed hypersensitivity. Sondel PM, et al. Birth Defects 9:96-110, Jan 73
Availability and specificity of lipopolysaccharide on the surface of 56 degrees C heated Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:536-8, Apr 73
Specific antigenicity of tumors and immunological tolerance in the rat induced by Friend, Gross, and Rauscher viruses. Kobayashi H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1598-603, Jul 73
Distribution of a macrophage-specific antigen. Feldman JD, et al. Cell Immunol 5:325-37, Oct 72
Structural requirements for in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity in hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:189-97, May 73
The antigenic and immunosuppressive properties of normal and antilymphocytic equine IgG subfractions. Allardyce RA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:263-78, Feb 73
Lymphocyte activation. I. Expression of theta, H-2 and immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, concanavalin A or histocompatibility antigen. Jones G. Clin Exp Immunol 12:391-402, Nov 72
Characterization of a monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor. II. Evidence for reactivity with a specific IgG Fc fragment determinant. Taylor H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:529-36, Apr 73
Specific antibodies to dinucleotides and trinucleotides. Bonavida B, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:534-40, 18 Dec 72
Chemical and immunological properties of reduced and alkylated polypeptide chains of bovine fibrinogen. Gollwitzer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:497-506, 4 Aug 72
Properties and immunochemical reactivities of native and modified human-serum albumin. Jacobsen C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:392-402, Oct 72
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. II. Enhancement of antibodies with sequential specificity in anti-TMV sera by preimmunization with conjugated peptide antigens. Anderer FA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:278-82, Jun 72
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. I. Conformational and sequential specificities of rabbit antibodies versus tobacco mosaic virus. Anderer FA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:274-7, Jun 72
Allotypic determinants on the surface of rosette-forming cells in the rabbit. Ferrarini M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:213-8, Apr 73
An immunofluorescence study on the specificity of antibodies synthesized in separate cells after the administration of an immunogen with double specificity. Hijmans W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:1-4, Feb 72
The role of a carrier-determinant and T cells in the induction of liver-specific autoantibodies in the mouse. Iverson GM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:195-7, Jun 72
Identification and genetic control of allotypic specificities on two variable region subgroups of rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chains. Kim BS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:509-14, Dec 72
J-chain determinants in polymeric immunoglobulins. Kobayashi K, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:185-91, Apr 73
The occurrence of antigenic determinants common to flagella of different salmonella strains. Langman RE.
Eur J Immunol 2:562-6, Dec 72
Solubilization and partial purification of lymphocyte specific antigens in the chicken. Malchow D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:30-5, Feb 72
Independence of HL-A antigens and immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of human lymphoid cells. Preud'homme JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:297-300, Jun 72
Studies on the induction of antibody synthesis against sulfanilic acid in rabbits. I. Effect of the number of hapten molecules introduced in homologous protein on antibody synthesis against the hapten and the new antigenic determinants. Rubin B.
Eur J Immunol 2:5-11, Feb 72
Inheritance of an idiotype associated with the immune response of inbred mice to phosphorylcholine. Sher A, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:319-26, Aug 72
Cooperation of antigenic determinants in intact mice and interference by antigenic competition. Taussig MJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:577-81, Dec 72
Immunological demonstration of the disappearance of pyrimidine dimers from nuclei of cultured human cells. Lucas CJ. Exp Cell Res 74:480-6, Oct 72
Serological relationships of frogs (Ranidae) and toads (Bufonidae). McCarron K, et al.
Experientia 29:626-8, 15 May 73
Immunoassay for lysine 8 -vasopressin (LVP): comparison of biological and immunological activity of lysine-vasopressin and some of its synthetic analogues. Marchetti J. Experientia 29:351-3, 15 Mar 73
Lambda-gamma determinant of human IgG. Stokes RP, et al. Experientia 29:98-9, 1 May 73
Immunology of cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser H, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1474-7, Apr 73
Effect of neonatal orchiectomy on the expression of histocompatibility antigens. Poláčková M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:13-8, 1973
The occurrence of baboon-type IgG subclass antigenic determinants within the order primates. Damian RT, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:456-74, 1972
Weak (IT) red cell antigen in Melanesians: Family and population studies. Booth PB, et al.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:308-9, Aug 72
The development of the antigenic structures of human-1 -antichymotrypsin and C 1q. Bauer K.
Humangenetik 17:267-70, 1973
Antigenic determinants in the N-terminal part of bovine encephalitogenic protein studied with the macrophage migration inhibition assay in guinea pigs. Evidence for an immunological reactivity of peptide 1-43 when tested on cells from animals injected with Freunds's complete adjuvant. Bergstrand H, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:229-38, Apr 73
Studies of the carboxy terminal antigenic region of oxidized ribonuclease. Liu S, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1103-14, Nov 72
Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids): specificity of the immune response of rabbits against poly (gamma-2-N-morpholinylethyl-L-glutamide) (PAMEG). McDonald HC, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:119-25, Feb 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): demonstration of a partial identity between CEA and a normal glycoprotein. Mach JP, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1031-4, Oct 72
An immunological study of the diphtheria toxin molecule. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:891-906, Sep 72
The role of specific amino acid residues in the antigenic reactivity of the loop peptide of lysozyme. Teicher E, et al. Immunochemistry 10:265-71, Apr 73
Serologic specificity and crossreactivity of soluble HL-A alloantigens. Ferrone S, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:77-91, 1972
Increased numbers of rabbit blood lymphocytes with allotypic determinants demonstrated by double-coating indirect rosette formation. An T, et al.
Immunology 24:277-88, Feb 73
Conformation dependence of antigenic determinants on the collagen molecule. Bell W, et al.
Immunology 24:13-24, Jan 73
Cells involved in the immune response. XXII. The demonstration of thymus-specific antigens in the rabbit. Colas de la Noue H, et al.
Immunology 23:655-64, Nov 72
Antigenic similarities among mammalian immunoglobulins. Esteves MB, et al.
Immunology 23:137-45, Aug 72
Incorporation of amino acid analogues into proteins of live mammalian cells and change of antigenic specificity of cell antigens demonstrated by migration inhibition test. Libich M.
Immunology 23:785-90, Nov 72
An immunoenzymatic system to study in vitro immune responses. Synthesis of antibodies directed toward different -D-galactosidase determinants in lymph

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

node fragment cultures. Macario AJ, et al. Immunology 24:237-48, Feb 73
Common antigen structures of HL-A antigens. I. Antigenic determinants recognizable by rabbits on papain-solubilized HL-A molecular fragments. Miyakawa Y, et al. Immunology 24:67-76, Jan 73
Rat transplantation antigens. II. Solubilization of multiple antigenic specificities. Stroehmann I, et al. Immunology 23:929-35, Dec 72
Comparative study of antigenic analysis of soluble antigens of three strains of vaccinia virus by different serological techniques. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:105-8, Mar 72
Type-specific inhibition of preopsonization versus immunoprecipitation by Streptococcal M proteins. Beachey EH, et al. Infect Immun 8:19-24, Jul 73
Immunosorbent for the isolation of specific antibodies against mannan: localization of antigens in yeast cell walls. Gerber H, et al. Infect Immun 7:487-92, Mar 73
Occurrence and persistence of "Australia" antigen determinants. Schmidt NJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:1-4, Jul 72
Immunoglobulin determinants on chicken lymphocytes demonstrated by the mixed antiglobulin reaction. Aitken RM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:469-80, 1972
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of chicken lymphoid cells. Albini B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:804-22, 1973
Two classes of homocytotropic antibodies in the Rhesus monkey. Determinant-dependent induction and contribution of manifestations of hypersensitivity. Amkraut AA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:360-81, 1973
The immunoreaction of auto- and heteroantisera with modified human thyroglobulin. Salabè GB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:181-96, 1973
Peptide antigens for the study of interactions between determinants, antibodies and immunologically active cells. Schneider CH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:160-1, 1973
Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. II. Potentiation of the IgGa and IgE responses to dimitrophenylated bovine -globulin with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Smith SR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:382-95, 1973
Comparative studies on the hapten-carrier specificity of blast transformation in lymphocyte cultures and of antibody-producing cells in the plaque assay. Warnatz H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:510-24, 1972
The killing of adult Schistosoma mansoni in vitro in the presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants and peritoneal cells. Perez H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:499-503, Jul 73
Physiological studies of methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: immunological comparison of a primary alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus and Pseudomonas sp. M27. Patel RN, et al. J Bacteriol 113:937-45, Feb 73
Immunologically cross-reacting proteins in cell walls of many bacteria. Rittenhouse HG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1400-3, Mar 73
Amino acid composition and some immunological properties of a minor ribonuclease from bovine seminal vesicles. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:475-9, Mar 73
Comparative studies of Aal allotypic specificity in IgG and IgM of rabbits. II. Phenotypic expression of allotypic specificities in rabbits exposed in neonatal life to antibodies directed against Aal allotypic determinants specific for IgG. Seto A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:865-78, Oct 72
Immunobiology of fibrinogen. Emergence of neoantigenic expressions during physiologic cleavage in vitro and in vivo. Plow E, et al. J Clin Invest 52:273-82, Feb 73
Antigen recognition and the immune response. "Self-help" with symmetrical bifunctional antigen molecules. Bush ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1478-83, 1 Dec 72
Critical role of determinant presentation in the induction of specific responses in immunocompetent lymphocytes. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 137:987-90, 1 Apr 73
Independence of H-2K and H-2D antigenic determinants on the surface of mouse lymphocytes. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. J Exp Med 137:511-26, 1 Feb 73
Distribution of a cross-reactive idiotypic specificity in inbred strains of mice. Pawlak LL, et al. J Exp Med 137:855-69, 1 Apr 73
Immune responses against native and chemically modified albumins in mice. I. Analysis of non-thymus-processed (B) and thymus-processed (T) cell responses against methylated bovine serum albumin. Schirrmacher V, et al. J Exp Med 136:1616-30, 1 Dec 72
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. V. Lymphocytes lacking detectable surface theta or immunoglobulin determinants. Stobo JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:71-88, 1 Jul 73
Recognition of hepatitis B antigen determinants by a double label radioimmunoassay: a sensitive means of subtyping hepatitis B antigen. Aach RD, et al. J Immunol 111:381-8, Aug 73
Detection of additional antigenic determinants of hepatitis B antigen. Bancroft WH, et al. J Immunol 109:842-8, Oct 72
Intracellular localization of mammalian type C virus species-specific (gs-1) and interspecies-specific (gs-3) antigenic determinants with the indirect immunoperoxidase technique and light microscopy. Girardi A, et al. J Immunol 111:153-6, Jul 73
The role of antigenic determinants in the control of IgM and IgG antibody responses to denatured DNA. Gruenewald R, et al. J Immunol 111:106-13, Jul 73
Water buffalo blood groups. IV. Antigenic determinant located beneath the surface of red cells. Iannelli D, et al. J Immunol 111:278-80, Jul 73
Chemical evidence for lambda-type amyloid fibril proteins. Kimura S, et al. J Immunol 109:891-2, Oct 72
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. IV. Heavy chain antigenic determinants on hapten-specific memory cells. Kishimoto T, et al. J Immunol 109:1163-73, Dec 72
Immune responses in vitro. 8. Analysis of cell clusters. McIntyre JA, et al. J Immunol 111:512-9, Aug 73
New specificities in Australia antigen positive sera distinct from the Le Bouvier determinants. Magnius LO, et al. J Immunol 109:1117-21, Nov 72
Genetic control of immune response toward the loop region of lysozyme. Maron E, et al. J Immunol 111:101-5, Jul 73
Concentration of cross-reacting idiotypic specificities in unrelated mouse immunoglobulins. Pawlak LL, et al. J Immunol 110:567-9, Feb 73
The kinetics of antibody production and affinity in BALB-c mice immune and partially tolerant to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Pickard AR, et al. J Immunol 109:1360-70, Dec 72
Specific antigenicity of thymic reticuloepithelial cells. Potworowski EF, et al. J Immunol 111:1293-4, Oct 73
Antibodies to a distinct antigenic determinant of staphylococcal nuclease. Sachs DH, et al. J Immunol 109:1500-10, Dec 72
Effect of blocking the active site of an antibody on the expression of its idiotypic determinants during immunization. Spring-Stewart S, et al. J Immunol 110:679-84, Mar 73
Lymphocyte classes in New Zealand mice. I. Ontogeny and mitogen responsiveness of thymocytes and thymus-derived lymphocytes. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 109:692-700, Oct 72
Some rabbit allotypic determinants are isotypes in hare. Tosi SL, et al. J Immunol 110:286-9, Jan 73
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). I. Sharing of individually specific determinants between IgA and IgM. Yagi Y, et al. J Immunol 110:335-44, Feb 73
A simple immunoelectrophoretic method for detecting specific antigens in mixtures of antigens. Riet F de S van der. J Immunol Methods 3:105-6, Aug 73
A population study of cells forming antibodies to a chemically defined determinant. Wu CY, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:19-41, Sep 71
Distribution of hepatitis B antigenic determinants in different forms of viral hepatitis. Gordon I, et al. J Infect Dis 126:569-73, Dec 72
Group-specific polysaccharide antigen and humoral antibody response in disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Hoffman TA, et al. J Infect Dis 126:636-44, Dec 72
Antigenic specificity of bactericidal antibodies in antisera to Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:378-87, Apr 73
Antigenic determinant involved in hypersensitivity of infected mice to lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella. Kawakami M. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:346-50, Jul 73
High avidity tissue-specific antibodies using tolerant and non-tolerant animals. Trelford JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:1-11, 1973
Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. I. Unique antigenicity of simian virus 40-transformed outbred hamster kidney cell lines. Collins JJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:95-114, Jul 73
Cell-specific antigens and immunoglobulin synthesis of murine myeloma cells and their variants. Hyman R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:173-84, Jan 72
Tumor-associated specificity of serum-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by autochthonous human tumors. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:25-32, Jul 73
Production of tumor-specific antibody in the xenogeneic host: use of blocking antibody. Weiner RS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1063-70, Oct 72
Quantitation of in vivo growth of plasmacytoma X5563 by immunoassay for its paraprotein with individual antigenic specificity. Yutoku M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1395-402, Nov 72
Occurrence of mouse 2 -macroglobulin antigenic determinants on Schistosoma mansoni adults, with evidence on their nature. Damian RT, et al. J Parasitol 59:64-73, Feb 73
Antigenic determinant of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide participating in the hypersensitivity of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:15-22, Feb 73
Expression of non-tumor-specific antigen in human tumor cells. Koldovsky P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:33-5, Jun 73
Interaction of hallucinogenic drugs with encephalitogenic protein of myelin. Carnegie PR, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:561-3, 29 Dec 72
Carbohydrates in hepatitis B antigen. Burrell CJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:300-2, 27 Jun 73
Antigenic difference between informofers and protein bound to polyribosomal mRNA from rat liver. Lukanidin EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:90-2, 15 Nov 72
New specificity of Australia antigen. Mazzur S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:89-91, 20 Sep 72
Distribution of an idiotypic determinant of human light chains in the immunoglobulins of normal individuals. Menegozzo M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:84-6, 21 Mar 73
The immunospecificity of nonhistone protein complexes with DNA. Wakabayashi K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:153-5, 4 Apr 73
Expression of avian sarcoma virus (ASV) genome B77 in rat tumour cells: study of virus production, group-specific antigen content and association with permissive cells. Popović M, et al. Neoplasma 19:371-84, 1972
Mutations affecting the structure of hypoxanthine: guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Beaudet AL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:320-4, Feb 73
Immunochemical analysis of the cross-reacting idiotypes of mouse myeloma proteins with anti-dextran activity and normal anti-dextran antibody. Carson D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:235-9, Jan 73
Evolution in Columbidae: additional relationships among the antigenic specificities produced by gene interaction. Irwin MR. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2979-81, Oct 72
Discriminating neoantigenic differences between fibrinogen and fibrin derivatives. Plow EF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1189-93, Apr 73
An immunologic approach to the conformational equilibria of polypeptides. Sachs DH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3790-4, Dec 72
Localization of idiotypic antigenic determinants in the Fv region of murine myeloma protein MOPC-315. Wells JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1585-7, May 73
Analysis of Fd antigen in gamma and Mu paraproteins with shared idiotypy. Henley WL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:963-5, Mar 73
Immune complexes localized in the renal glomeruli of AKR mice: the presence of MuLV gs-I and C-type RNA tumor virus gs-3 determinants. Markham RV, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:690-4, Aug-Sep 72
Degradation of fibrinogen in vitro. Demonstration of several antigenic intermediates by specific anti-D and anti-E serum. Gormsen J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:577-86, 1972
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. II. Carrier specificity in the secondary anti-hapten response and evidence of the existence of specific helper cells. Rubin B, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:189-97, 1973
Solubilization of species-specific antigens and murine alloantigens by pulsed high frequency sonic energy. Svehag SE, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:115-23, 1973
Amphibian pituitary growth hormone and prolactin: immunochemical relatedness to rat growth hormone. Hayashida T, et al. Science 183:169-71, 12 Oct 73
Hepatitis B virus antigen: validation and immunologic characterization of low-titer serums with 125 I-antibody. Ling CM, et al. Science 180:393-5, 15 Apr 73
A hidden antigenic site localized to the constrant region of light chains of immunoglobulins. McLaughlin CL, et al. Science 179:580-2, 9 Feb 73
Antibodies to a precursor of human collagen. Sherr CJ, et al. Science 180:1190-2, 15 Jun 73
Australia antigen (hepatitis B antigen): a conformational antigen dependent on disulfide bonds. Vyas GN, et al. Science 178:1300-1, 22 Dec 72
Serology and genetics of Te58(W18) and other specificities included in the 4c complex. Albert ED, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:47-56, 1972
Heterogeneity of HL-A specificities shown by platelet complement-fixation. Mittal KK, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:279-85, 1971
Immunospecificity in different regions and cell types of cat brain. Irwin L, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 74:277-86, Fall 71
Antigenic studies on Plasmodium berghei and their relations to genetic work. Oxbrow AI. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:543, 1972
Additional examples of cold autoagglutinins with M specificity. Hysell JK, et al. Transfusion 13:146-9, May-Jun 73
Genetic studies of cell-surface determinants in human developmental anomalies--a preliminary report. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1139-43, Jun 73
Detection of antigenic differences with the MLR and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MSLR between skin, leukocytes, and kidney in rats. Thibault PM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:397-400, Mar 73
Biochemical and biological characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Transplant Rev 14:3-49, 1973 (124 ref.)
Antigen recognition: the specificity of T cells involved in the cellular immune response. Schlossman SF. Transplant Rev 10:97-111, 1972
Immunological studies of the relationship between HL-A- and species-specific antigenic sites on the human lymphocyte surface. Bachvaroff R, et al. Transplantation 15:586-93, Jun 73
Quantitative study of the histocompatibility antigens on the surface of normal and leukaemic cells in mice. I. Variations in the expression of groups of H-2 specificities in four leukemias induced by 7,12-dimethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Motta R, et al. Transplantation 15:22-30, Jan 73
Alloantigenic and xenoantigenic determinants associated with H-2. Staines NA, et al. Transplantation 15:410-2, Apr 73
Studies on the male-specific antigen in mice. Wachtel SS, et al. Transplantation 14:756-60, Dec 72
Failure to demonstrate postnatal testicular dependent expression of the male-specific transplantation antigen in mice. Weissman IL. Transplantation 16:122-5, Aug 73
The antigenic specificity of different states of aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. Virology 52:89-104, Mar 73
Plurality of determinants of the Australia antigen. Babudieri B, et al. Vox Sang 24:366-71, Apr 73
Specificity of Limulus polyphemus agglutinins for erythrocyte receptor sites common to M and N antigenic determinants. Cohen E, et al. Vox Sang 23:300-7, 1972
A new allele (U18) in the HL-A system. Högman CF, et al. Vox Sang 24:187-90, Feb 73
A new genetic marker of human immunoglobulins determined by an allele at the 2 locus. Van Loghem E, et al. Vox Sang 24:481-8, 1973
[Detection and semi-quantitative biological determination of the antigenic determinants of human gastric intrinsic factor (I.F.) and anti-intrinsic factor in autoantibodies in pathological sera] Wolff R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:193-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at localization of antigenic determinants (numbered by O agglutination) on 2 bacterial polysaccharides extracted from R group salmonella] Girard R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:145-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Idiotype of antibodies, in the serum of rabbits immunized against human fibrinogen, directed against 2 different fragments of this antigen] Cazenave PA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:343-5, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Plurality of autoantigenic sites in the thyroglobulin molecule] Cuillière L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1142-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Application of the biological method to the study of correlations between the two I and II antigenic determinants of human intrinsic factor] Wolff R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1153-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Research on identification and titration of gonadotropins for therapeutic use by immunologic methods. 3. Experimental research on preparations of equine origin: serum gonadotropin or PMSG] Beys-L'Hoest B.
J Pharm Belg 27:519-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proteins with heterologous determinants in the somatic antigens of Enterobacteriaceae] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:137-44, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[S. coleypark var. 14+ =6, (7), (14);z;l,w] Gasse A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:271, Feb 72 (Ger)
[A new salmonella species: S. goma:6,7:z 4 z 23 :z 6] Lassen J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:270, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Cellular immunity. 1. Antigen recognition] Nomoto K.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:713-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Antigenic properties of fibrinogen] Cierniewski C, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:483-97, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of conformation in antigenicity] Seia M.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:293-300, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunologic specificity of accelerated skin graft rejection with antigenic overlap in the H-2 system. Role of immune lymphocytes and antibodies] Brondz BD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of group- and type-specific antigens in the process of development of viral murine leukemias] Gurtsevich VE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:66-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukemia-like virus isolated from a patient with hemocytoblastosis in a Syrian hamster experimental system. II. Use of the system to study the antigenic specificity of the virus and the transformed cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the method of differentiating antibodies of different molecular weight for determining the degree of antigenic differences between influenza virus variants] Bichurina MA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:529-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antigenic relationships between shigellae and escherichiae. I. The antigenic relationships between subgroup A shigellae and escherichiae] Eliubaeva AM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the specificity of the somatic antigen of Clostridium perfringens type A by using an allergic reaction] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:530-2, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Neutralization of primate chorionic gonadotropin activities by antisera against the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Hodgen GD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:705-9, Mar 73
Carboxyterminal antigenic determinants of collagen from calf skin. Localization within discrete regions of the nonhelical sequence. Becker U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:231-31, 13 Jul 72
Characterization and partial purification of antigenic components solubilized by a reversible chemical modification from rat-thymocyte membrane. Bustin M, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:541-53, 18 Dec 72
New form of A-, B-, and H-blood-group-active substances extracted from erythrocyte membranes. Gardas A, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:178-87, 3 Jan 73
A reinvestigation of Shigella flexneri O-antigens by methylation analysis. Lindberg B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:15-8, 3 Jan 73
Localization of antigenic determinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies in rabbits with the blood leukocyte transformation test. Bergstrand H.
Eur J Immunol 2:366-9, Jun 72
Australia antigen: persistence of immunological markers (d, y, w) in antigen carriers. Mazzur S, et al.
Infect Immun 3:178-81, Aug 73
[Identification, by infrared spectroscopy, of immunosensitized molecules originating from beta-lactam antibiotics] Portoles A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:241-61, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the agglutination antigen of Trypanosoma gambiense. Takayanagi T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:27-31, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Reaction of rheumatoid factor with rabbit gamma globulins containing antigenic determinants resembling those of human immunoglobulins] Swierczyńska Z, et al.
Reumatologia 10:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see under ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS (D12)

ANTIGENS (D12)

see also related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS (G1)

Electronmicroscopic observations on the antigen receptors in the tonsillar tissue. Oidh I, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:61-73, 1972
Plasma immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone levels in burned subjects. Doleček R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:179-90, 1972
Immunological aspects on demyelinating diseases. Nilsson O.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:321-36, 1972 (50 ref.)
Experimental production of lymphoid follicles in thymus by horseradish peroxidase. Habu S.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:861-95, Nov 72
A comparison of phage pattern and antigenic structure with biochemical properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from swine. Oeding P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:525-33, 1972
The fate of antigen in induction of delayed allergic responses. Chase MW, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:63-93, 1971
Genetics and immunology of sex-linked antigens. Gasser DL, et al. Adv Immunol 15:215-47, 1972
The regulatory role of macrophages in antigenic stimulation. Unanue ER. Adv Immunol 15:95-165, 1972
Endometrial cell imprints as a source of antigen for antinuclear antibody detection. Amortegui AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:591-4, Apr 73
"Antigenic" disparity between cultured lymphoid cells and autologous lymphocytes. Han T, et al.
Am J Med 53:437-45, Oct 72
Dissociation of hormonal and antigenic activity of luteinizing hormone excreted in endometrial carcinoma patients (endogenous anahormones). Diiman VM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:966-71, 1 Apr 73
Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. I. Eosinophilia and immunologic responses to a schistosomal egg preparation. Fine DP, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:193-206, May 73
Demonstration of antigenic sites in glomeruli of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis by immunofluorescein and immunoferritin technics. Yoshizawa N, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:131-50, Jan 73
Precipitin test and soluble antigen fluorescent antibody technique for detecting Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Ellsworth JH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:889-92, May 73
Kinetics of antibody synthesis to particulate and soluble antigen in newborn pups and adult dogs. Lewis RM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:235-40, Feb 73
Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. I. The plaque-forming response to particulate and soluble antigens. Ford RJ Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:763-70, May 73
Immunochemical studies of the protein fraction of pulmonary surface active material. Klass DJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:784-9, May 73
Bronchial challenge studies with cockroach antigen in asthmatic children. Uy CG, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:407-12, Sep 73
Effect of antigen excess on detection of alpha-fetoprotein by counterelectrophoresis. Teague PO. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:456-8, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of syringe and cyclical passage on antigenic variants of Trypanosoma vivax. Jones TW, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:363-12, Sep 72
Influence of oral prednisone on patch-test reactions to Rhus antigen. Condie MW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:540-3, Apr 73
Synthetic antigens. I. Studies on immunogenicity of interpolymer of styrene and maleic anhydride and its derivatives. Lisowski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:731-44, 1972
Serological studies of surface antigenic modification of C3H mouse cell lines undergoing "spontaneous" malignant conversion in vitro. Radizkowski C, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:461-71, 1972
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. The role of immunology in its pathogenesis. Davidsohn I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:123-4, Feb 73
Comparison of antigenicity of rat collagen prepared by various methods. Rothbard S, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:263-6, Sep 73
Modifications of the lysosomal enzymes of the macrophages in mice inoculated with purified Plasmodium berghei antigen. Lupaşcu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:97-103, Mar 72
The estimation of the results obtained by the complement fixation test performed with the Patoc antigen in the diagnosis of human leptospirosis. Nicolescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:209-16, Jun 72
Immunopathologic significance of cartilage antigenic components in rheumatoid arthritis. Herman JH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:287-97, May-Jun 73
Rheumatic carditis: in vitro responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to heart and streptococcal antigens. McLaughlin JF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:669-8, Nov-Dec 72
In vivo observations on plasma cells in the rabbit ear chamber. Cliff WJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:499-509, Aug 72
Antigens in immunity. Antigen localization in congenitally athymic "nude" mice. Mitchell J, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:637-50, Oct 72
The effect of thymectomy on response to various antigens of a marsupial Setonix brachyurus (Quokka). Stanley NF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:689-702, Dec 72
Experimental immunization against human placental antigens. Jones WR, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:237-45, Nov 72
Studies on antigenic changes and strain differences in Babesia argentina infections. Curnow JA.
Aust Vet J 49:279-83, Jun 73
Further studies of haemagglutinating antigens of Babesia bigemina. Goodger BV.
Aust Vet J 49:81-4, Feb 73
Antigenic structures of hen egg-white lysozyme. 3. The antigenic site close to the catalytic site. Sakato N, et al. Biken J 15:125-32, Sep 72
The antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans: the relationship of the antigenic determinants present in Smith degraded and intact proteoglycans. Baxter E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:276-81, 15 Sep 72
Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. II. Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis of membrane glycoprotein antigens. Fletcher MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:163-74, 31 Aug 72
Biochemical characterization of a lipid-dependent membrane protein antigen in HK sheep red cells.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shrager P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:186-99, 1 Dec 72
Comparison of antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from Novikoff hepatoma and normal liver. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:671-6, 14 Sep 72
Seminal antigens: their alteration in the genital tract of female rabbits and during partial in vitro capacitation with beta amylase and beta glucuronidase. Johnson WL, et al. Biol Reprod 7:332-40, Dec 72
Immunological studies with rat prostate: antigenic localization and effect of hormones. Rao SS, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:29-37, Feb 73
Maternal influences on the immune response. Uphoff DE. Biomedicine 18:13-22, Jan 73 (28 ref.)
Immunologic rebound after cessation of long-term chemotherapy in acute leukemia. II. In vitro response to phytohemagglutinin and antigens by peripheral blood and bone marrow lymphocytes. Green AA, et al.
Blood 42:99-110, Jul 73
Enzyme activity of antigen-stimulated macrophages. Nachkov D, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:18-24, Jan-Feb 73
Cell surface antigenic changes induced in normal adult rat liver cells by carcinogen treatment in vitro. Iype PT, et al. Br J Cancer 27:128-33, Feb 73
Retention of antigen by rabbit synovial macrophages. Webb FW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:606-11, Dec 72
Serum and urine F.R.-antigen in renal disease. Wardle EN. Br Med J 4:427-8, 18 Nov 72
Specificity of anti-lymphocytic antibody and antigenicity of lymphoid cells. Morikawa S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:27-8, Jan 72
Immunofluorescent demonstration of toxoplasma antigens within the skin of mice in the early stage of percutaneous infection. Ikuta K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:56-64, Jun 72
Nonspecific cytotoxic effects of antigen-transformed lymphocytes. Kinetics, cell-requirements and the role of recruitment. Butterworth AE.
Cell Immunol 7:357-69, Jun 73
Mendelian segregation of a tolerance-inducing self-antigen in the spleen. Carter J, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:402-9, Jun 73
Antigen modulation of the immune response. The decline of immunological memory in the absence of continuing antigenic stimulation. Feldbush TL.
Cell Immunol 8:435-44, Sep 73
The formation of immunogenic RNA-antigen complexes in a cell-free system. Fishman M, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:221-34, Aug 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactions: absence of stimulation by irradiated allogeneic cells. Gebhardt BM.
Cell Immunol 8:290-8, Aug 73
The modification of peripheeral leukocyte-migration test using preincubation with specific antigen. Góraki AJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:162-5, Jul 73
Review. Antigen--RNA interactions. Gottlieb AA, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:341-62, Oct 72 (97 ref.)
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells: membrane antigen patterns associated with various cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:275-89, May 73
Immunogenic function of macrophages: in vitro production of antibodies to a hapten-carrier conjugate. Kunin S, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:288-95, Oct 72
Proliferative response of normal rabbit and mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. Mond JJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:480-6, Nov 72
Nonspecific entry of thoracic duct immunoblasts into intradermal foci of antigens. Moore AR, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:112-9, Jul 73
Delayed hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate amino acids conjugates. In vitro study of the specificity of the immune response by 3 H-thymidine incorporation into lymph node cells. Nauciel C.
Cell Immunol 5:587-92, Dec 72
The antigen-binding capacity of mouse lymphocytes. II. Changes during the early immune response. Revoltella R, et al. Cell Immunol 6:215-30, Feb 73
Thymus cell subpopulations separated on discontinuous BSA gradients: antigenic properties and circulation capacity. Schlesinger M, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:49-58, Jan 73
The formaldehyde stability of thymocyte immunogens. Bradley BA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:489-96, Dec 72
The effect of thyroid antigens on the in vitro migration of leucocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis. Calder EA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:429-38, Dec 72
The effect of antigen deprivation on thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocytes in the small intestine of the mouse. Ferguson A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:477-88, Dec 72
The recruitment of recirculating lymphocytes in the antigenically stimulated spleen. Specific and non-specific consequences of initiating a secondary antibody response. Ford WL.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:243-54, Oct 72
Fertility of male guinea-pigs immunized with testicular antigen in Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Kantor GL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:225-30, Feb 73
Interrelations of humoral and cellular immune responses in experimental canine gastritis. Krohn KJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:237-45, Jun 73
The auto-immunogenicity of articular cartilage. Langer F, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:31-7, Sep 72
Immunobiology of the autoantibody response. I. Circulating analogues of erythrocyte autoantigens and heterogeneity of the autoimmune response of NZB mice. Linder E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:279-92, Feb 73
Surface antigens on Schistosoma mansoni. I. Demonstration of host antigens on schistosomula and adult worms using the mixed antiglobulin test. Sell KW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:315-24, Nov 72
Specific inactivation of sensitized lymphocytes in vitro using antigens labelled with astatine-211. Smit JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:107-16, May 73
Occurrence of liver-specific antigen in adult human serum. Smith JB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:209-12, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin-like surface molecules and theta antigen during the specific and non-specific stimulation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vischer TL.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:323-34, Aug 72
Human thymus lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen, complement receptor and rosette formation with sheep erythrocytes of the lymphocytes from primary immunodeficiency diseases. Yata J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:309-17, Jul 73
Human lymphocyte subpopulations. Human thymus-lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen-positive lymphocytes forming rosettes with sheep erythrocytes and HTL antigen-negative lymphocytes interacting with antigen-antibody-complement complexes. Yata J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:319-26, Jul 73
A study of intravascular coagulation in immune complex glomerulonephritis by use of 131-I-labelled fibrinogen and 125I-labelled antigen. Wardle EN.
Clin Sci 45:35-50, Jul 73
Two molecular species of agglutinins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) serum and their relation to antigenic exposure. Hodgins HO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:975-7, 15 Aug 73
Antigen recognition by B and T lymphocytes. Roelants G.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:135-65, 1972 (181 ref.)
Antigen Dd. A serum precipitating factor in human dandruff. Shrivastava PK.
Dermatologica 144:310-3, 1972
Clinical aspects of insulin--antigenicity. Schlichtkrull J, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:649-56, 1972
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. II. Enhancement of antibodies with sequential specificity in anti-TMV sera by preimmunization with conjugated peptide antigens. Anderer FA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:278-83, Jun 72
Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. II. Evidence of two classes of Ig on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes during primary response to sheep red blood cells using inhibition of rosette-forming cells and combined ultrastructural autoradiographic and peroxydase methods. Bona CA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:434-9, Oct 72
The avian bursa-independent humoral immune system: serologic and morphologic studies. Bryant BJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:9-15, Jan 73
The effect of antigen and mode of immunization on the allotypic distribution of enhanceable plaque-forming antibody. Chou CT, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:291-8, Oct 72
Original antigenic sin at the cellular level. II. Specificity of the antibodies produced by individual cells. Deutsch S, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:235-40, Apr 73
Antibody response in rats to the synthetic polypeptide (T,G)-A--L genetically linked to the major histocompatibility system. Günther E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:151-5, Apr 72
Antigenicity of dinitrophenyl polyproline. Gurari D, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:196-200, Apr 73
Studies on antibody affinity in mice. Huchet R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:49-55, Jan 73
The rosette cell response of several mouse strains to immunization with both sheep and pigeon erythrocytes; magnitude of errors caused by cytophilic antibody. Kapp J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:467-72, Oct 72
The immune response to phage fd in normal and thymus-deprived animals of a low responding inbred strain and in genetically thymusless mice. Kölsch E, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:541-5, Dec 72
Studies on sperm antigenicity. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to spermatozoa. Marcus ZH, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:75-8, Feb 73
Genetic control of immune response in mice to derivatives of multichain polyproline differing in the optical configuration of component amino acids. Mozes E, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:1-6, Jan 73
Responses of athymic ("nude") mice to sheep red blood cells. Pantelouris EM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:236-9, Jun 72
Preferential induction of cell-mediated immunity by chemically modified sheep erythrocytes. Parish CR.
Eur J Immunol 2:142-51, Apr 72
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. I. Specificity of antibodies produced during the primary response against dinitrophenylated mouse serum albumin. Rubin B. Eur J Immunol 2:26-32, Jan 72
Antigenic properties of a water soluble fraction of sheep erythrocytes. Seman M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:367-8, Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of antigenic competition: analysis of competition between synthetic polypeptide antigens. Taussig MJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:448-52, Oct 72
Thymus specific antigen on electrophoretically separated rat lymphocytes. Tracing of the differentiation pathway of bone marrow-derived thymocytes by use of a surface marker. Zeiller K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:439-44, Oct 72
Ontogeny and localization of -crystallin antigen in the developing pigeon (Columba livia) lens. Brahma SK, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:130-4, Sep 72
Evidence of specific organ antigenicity situated in the intercellular substance of the rod and cone layer of the eye. Schillinger G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:264-9, Nov 72
Experimental allergic chorioretinitis in rabbits following immunization to homologous retina. Tilgner S, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:71-3, 1 Jan 73
Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leucocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:87-94, Apr 73
Studies on elephant aortic elastic tissue. II. Amino acid analysis, structural glycoproteins and antigenicity. McCullagh KG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:282-13, Apr 73
Schistosoma mansoni: eosinophilia and the development of lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to soluble egg antigen in inbred mice. Colley DG.
Exp Parasitol 32:530-6, Dec 72
Babesia argentina, Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum: antigenic cross-reactions. Ludford CG, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:317-36, Dec 72
Distribution of antigen fragments of IgG among the nucleotides of RNA. Nachkov D, et al.
Experientia 29:200, 15 Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of two specific antigens of human seminal plasma. Li TS, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:134-44, Feb 73
The synergistic effect of antigen and hydrocortisone on the survival time of skin allografts in inbred rats. Chutná J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:231-6, 1973
Immuno-electron microscopic studies on cell surface antigens of Friend virus-induced tumor in the rat. Kodama T, et al. Gann 64:273-6, Jun 73
Enterobacterial common antigen-induced lymphocyte reactivity in inflammatory bowel disease. Bull DM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:43-50, Jan 73
An assessment of the capacity of the liver to remove antigen from the portal circulation in normal and cirrhotic rats. Thomas HC, et al. Gut 14:430, May 73
The genetic control of specific immune responses. Benacerraf B. Harvey Lect 67:109-41, 1973
Antigen design and immune response. Sela M.
Harvey Lect 67:213-44, 1973
Immunohistological studies on calcitonin. Hachmeister U. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:10-3, 1971
Methods for the production of antibodies against low-molecular proteohormones. Heinemann G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:53-6, 1971
The demonstration of hormones in tissues by means of antibodies. Methodological problems in the use of immunohistological techniques for the localization of hormones. Kracht J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:3-5, 1971
Glucose, FFA, IRI and GH response to I.V. glibenclamide. Rastogi GK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:303, Jul 73
Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. VI. Conformation, enzymic activity and immunochemistry of derivatives modified at arginine residues. Atassi MZ, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:907-20, Sep 72
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. XI. Modification of two glutamic acid residues and their role in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1057-68, Nov 72
Isolation of hapten-specific antibodies from reagin-rich rat sera and their use for the preparation of rat peritoneal cells for antigen-mediated histamine release. Bach MK, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:305-11, May 73
Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by chemically modified encephalitogen. Einstein ER, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1013-9, Oct 72
The effect of treatment with heat, 2-mercaptoethanol or cysteine on the antigenicity of IgE. Ito K, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:873-82, Sep 72
Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids): specificity of the immune response of rabbits against poly (gamma-2-N-morpholinylethyl-L-glutamide) (PAMEG). McDonald HC, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:119-25, Feb 73
Specific agglutination of polyacrylamide derivatives of protein antigens. Ono Y, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1077-85, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Molecular forms of synthetic polypeptide in blood. Smyth RD, et al. Immunochemistry 10:55-60, Jan 73
Effect of metabolic state on immune-hemolysis of L-positive low potassium (LK) sheep red blood cells by iso-immune anti-L-serum and rabbit serum complement. Lauf PK, et al. Immunol Commun 2:193-212, 1973
Transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. I. Autoradiographic and quantitative study of (14 C)endotoxin and (125 I)haemocyanin transfer. Bona C, et al. Immunology 23:799-816, Dec 72
Interaction between contact sensitizing agents and sensitized lymph node cells in mice. Borel TE, et al. Immunology 25:111-21, Jul 73
Theta antigen and immunoglobulin on a tissue-cultured mouse lymphoma. Boylston AW. Immunology 24:851-7, May 73
Antigenic variation and protective immunity in Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Butcher GA, et al. Immunology 23:503-21, Oct 72
The persistence of tissue-specific antigen in muscle cells growing in vitro. Dawkins RL, et al. Immunology 23:981-6, Dec 72
Demonstration of thymus-derived cell surface antigens on various guinea-pig lymphoid cell populations by a micro-immune adherence technique. Eifenbein GJ, et al. Immunology 23:523-35, Oct 72
Antigenic characterization of murine rosette and plaque-forming cells. Laskov R, et al. Immunology 24:939-54, Jun 73
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Heat stability and species specificity of active muscle antigens. Rule AH, et al. Immunology 24:1035-40, Jun 73
Antibody response to a protein antigen (ovalbumin) in dissociated spleen cell cultures from primed mice. Evidence for a suppressive effect of antigen. Salaman MR, et al. Immunology 24:55-65, Jan 73
Enrichment of memory cells carrying receptors for a protein antigen (HSA). Sulitzeanu D, et al. Immunology 24:803-11, May 73
Histoimmunochemical localization of three guinea-pig spermatozoal autoantigens. Toullet F, et al. Immunology 24:635-53, Apr 73
The generation of antibody diversity. I. Studies on the population distribution of anti-DNP antibody affinities and on the influence of allotype on antibody affinity and concentration. Werblin TP, et al. Immunology 25:17-32, Jul 73
Serologic characterization of a Malacosoma disstria Hübner (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) cell line. Krywienczyk J, et al. In Vitro 8:458-65, May-Jun 73
Studies on the use of chemically tagged normal white blood cells as antigens for producing specific immune response against human leukemic cells. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:101-11, Jun 72
Immunological studies with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: a search for functional antigens in larval stages. Katiyar JC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:201-4, May 72
Passive haemagglutination test to detect and assay circulating antibodies to seminal antigens. Rangnekar KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:704-11, May 72
Immunodepression by Rowson-Parr virus in mice. II. Effect of Rowson-Parr virus infection on the antibody response to sheep red cells in vivo and in vitro. Bendinelli M, et al. Infect Immun 7:100-6, Feb 73
The primary immune response in mice. 3. Retention of sheep red blood cell immunogens by the spleen and liver. Franzl RE. Infect Immun 6:469-82, Oct 72
Tests for antibody- and cell-mediated hypersensitivity to trypanosome antigens in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mansfield JM, et al. Infect Immun 6:83-7, Jul 72
Pyrogenicity and immunogenicity of lipid A complexed with bovine serum albumin or human serum albumin. Rietschel ET, et al. Infect Immun 8:173-7, Aug 73
Transfer factor with dinitrochlorobenzene. Several remarks. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:410-8, 1972
Movement to sites of inflammation and non-specific cytotoxicity of T lymphocytes stimulated by antigen in vivo and their resemblance to lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Asherson GL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:262-71, 1973
Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. I. Increased homing of thymus-derived cells to the bone marrow after antigenic stimulation. Bäck R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:657-70, 1972
The immune response to multichain poly-DL-alanine-poly-L-lysine in guinea pigs and its relation to the PLL gene. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:98-106, 1972
Experimental glomerulonephritis induced with the major antigen of rat kidney. Dinh BL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:131-44, 1972
Antigen-binding cells following contact-sensitization detected by rosette-formation. Characterization of the receptors by inhibition of rosette-forming cells with anti-rabbit allotype and anti-class specific antisera. Ferrarini M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:321-37, 1973
Opsonic adherence of sensitized ox red cells to human lymphocytes as measured by rosette formation. Hallberg T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:500-13, 1973
Basement membrane antigens combining with antisera to human glomerular basement membrane and lymphocytes. Hawking KM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:641-56, 1972
An antigenic relationship between human kidney, colon and the common antigen of enterobacteriaceae. Holmgren J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:89-97, 1972
Detection of activated, non-dividing T-cells by the virus plaque assay. Kano S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:272-7, 1973
Characteristics of the reverse passive respiratory reaction in Rhesus monkeys. Kelly JF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:553-62, 1973
The effect of ambient temperature on the immune response in the Syrian hamster. Mates A. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:563-8, 1973
Studies on surface antigens of mammalian cells. Milgrom F. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:150-9, 1973
Enhanced hemolytic antibody response following thermal injury. Mortensen RF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:321-6, 1973
Immunological properties of carbohydrate and protein fractions of Timothy grass pollens. Mulian NA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:43-5, 1973
Peptide antigens for the study of interactions between determinants, antibodies and immunologically active cells. Schneider CH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:160-1, 1973
Further studies with the potentiated reagin response to egg albumin. Smith SR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:145-57, 1972
Control mechanisms of antigen-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal cells. Stechschulte DJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:110-9, 1973
Antigen-binding cells in spleen sections from mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Thunold S. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:529-43, 1973
Leucocyte migration inhibition in thyroid disease. Effect of human thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin. Wartenberg J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:398-408, 1973
A new coupling procedure for the red cell-linked antigen-antiglobulin reaction. Wilson DV, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:77-92, 1973
Cellular reactions against Burkitt Lymphoma cells. I. Colony inhibition with effector cells from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Hewetson JF, et al. Int J Cancer 10:142-9, 15 Jul 72
Membrane immunofluorescence studies on cells producing rat C-type virus particles. Pearson G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:14-9, 15 Jul 72
Anaphylactic reaction in the phrenic nerve of the guinea-pig. Ninomiya JG, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:291-8, Jun 72
Concomitant immunity and host antigens associated with schistosomiasis. Clegg JA, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:43-9, May 71
Parasite antigens and host antibodies in Ostertagia circumcincta infection of the sheep. Curtain CC, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:449-57, Nov 72
Resistance to Taenia pisiformis larvae in rabbits. I. Examination of the antigenically protective phase of larval development. Heath DD. Int J Parasitol 3:485-9, Jul 73
Studies on inherited antigenic variation of human serum -lipoprotein by passive hemagglutination. IV. Studies on the antibodies in two non-precipitating sera. Boman H. Int J Protein Res 4:141-6, 1972
Destruction of tumor as an "innocent bystander" in an immune response specifically directed against nontumor antigens. Prehn RT. Isr J Med Sci 9:375-9, Mar 73
Experimental production of hypersensitivity pneumonitis with bagasse and thermophilic actinomycete antigen. Kawai T, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:276-88, Nov 72
Studies on the immunological relationship of ragweed pollen antigens E and Ra3. Lichtenstein L, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:285-95, May 73
Capacity of purified antigens and whole pollen extracts to release histamine from leukocytes of hay fever patients. Norman PS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:94-104, Aug 73
Effects of an oral glucose load on serum immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acid, growth hormone and blood sugar levels in young and elderly subjects. Sandberg H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:433-9, Oct 73
Castor meal antigen deactivation: pilot plant lime process. Mottola AC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:662-4, Nov 72
Immune responses to the 4-azoquinoline 1-oxide group in rabbits and mice. Nakashima S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:849-57, May 72
Immuno-reactive material to bovine TSH in plasma from patients with thyroid cancer. Greenspan FS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:795-8, Dec 72
Studies on the nature of antihemophilic factor (factor VIII). Further evidence relating the AHF-like antigens in normal and hemophilic plasmas. Bennett B, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2191-7, Sep 73
Lymphocyte transformation during dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization. An in vitro and in vivo evaluation of the primary immune response in man. Miller AE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1925-30, Aug 73
Human lymphocyte antigens as a possible diagnostic aid in ankylosing spondylitis. Caffrey M, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:387, May 73
A stable haemagglutinating antigen for detecting toxoplasma antibodies. Thorburn H, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:762-7, Sep 72
The preparation of steroid immunogens. Kellie AE. J Endocrinol 54:8, Sep 72
Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. II. Chemical properties of an antibody inhibitory material (AIM) produced in antigen-stimulated rabbit lymph node organ culture. Ambrose CT. J Exp Med 137:1369-92, 1 Jun 73
Binding of antigen by immunocytes. I. Effect of ligand valence on binding affinity of MOPC 315 cells for DNP conjugates. Bystryn JC, et al. J Exp Med 137:301-16, 1 Feb 73
Occurrence of a theta-like antigen in rats. Douglas TC. J Exp Med 136:1054-62, 1 Nov 72
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of concanavalin A on the response of mouse spleen cell suspensions to antigen. I. Characterization of the inhibitory cell activity. Dutton RW. J Exp Med 136:1445-60, 1 Dec 72
Antigen-induced stimulation of glucosamine incorporation by guinea pig peritoneal macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity. Hammond ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1518-32, 1 Dec 72
Regulation of the immune response. II. Qualitative and quantitative differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the recognition of antigen. Hoffmann M, et al. J Exp Med 137:721-39, 1 Mar 73
Production of TL antibody by mice immunized with TL-cell populations. A possible assay for thymic hormone. Komuro K, et al. J Exp Med 137:533-6, 1 Feb 73
Mouse thymus-independent and thymus-derived lymphoid cells. I. Immunofluorescent and functional studies. Lamelin JP, et al. J Exp Med 136:984-1007, 1 Nov 72
2,4-Dinitrophenyl receptors on mouse thymus and spleen cells. Lawrence DA, et al. J Exp Med 137:470-82, 1 Feb 73
Fate of antigen-binding cells in unresponsive and immune mice. Louis J, et al. J Exp Med 137:461-9, 1 Feb 73
The production of vesicular stomatitis virus by antigen- or mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes and continuous lymphoblastoid lines. Nowakowski M, et al. J Exp Med 137:1042-59, 1 Apr 73
Stimulation of IgG antibody response in vitro by T cell-replacing factor. Schimpl A, et al. J Exp Med 137:547-52, 1 Feb 73
Effect of recent antigen priming on adoptive immune responses. I. Specific unresponsiveness of cells from lymphoid organs of mice primed with heterologous erythrocytes. Sprent J, et al. J Exp Med 138:143-62, 1 Jul 73
Membrane antigens specific for human lymphoid cells in the dividing phase. Thomas DB, et al. J Exp Med 138:64-76, 1 Jul 73
Surface antigens of mammalian cells as genetic markers. II. Wuthier P, et al. J Exp Med 138:229-44, 1 Jul 73
Changing antigenic character of venom. Trethewie ER, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:431-4, 28 Jun 72
Surveillance of whooping cough in Czechoslovakia. II. Incidence of antigenic types of B. pertussis in Czechoslovakia in the years 1966-1970. Maixnerová M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:267-72, 1972
Lymphocyte receptor movement induced by sheep erythrocyte binding. Ashman RF. J Immunol 111:212-20, Jul 73
Protection of adult mice against tumor challenge by immunization with irradiated adult skin or embryo cells. Bendich A, et al. J Immunol 111:284-5, Jul 73
Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. Eosinophil stimulation promoter (ESP): a lymphokine induced by specific antigen or phytohemagglutinin. Colley DG. J Immunol 110:1419-23, May 73
Transient appearance of cells secreting antibody of different specificities after immunization of mice with trinitrophenylated erythrocytes. Couderc J, et al. J Immunol 111:1155-63, Oct 73
Pseudoimmune precipitation by the isolated byssinosis "antigen". Edwards JH, et al. J Immunol 110:496-502, Feb 73
Naturally occurring cell-mediated immunity to purified glycerol-teichoic acid antigen in guinea pigs. Frederick GT, et al. J Immunol 109:1399-401, Dec 72
Immunoregulatory d-globulin: failure to inhibit antibody response when administered after antigen exposure. Glasgow AH, et al. J Immunol 111:272-4, Jul 73
Antigen-T lymphocyte interactions: inhibition by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cytochalasin B. Henney CS, et al.
J Immunol 111:85-90, Jul 73
Use of 2-mercaptoethanol for distinguishing between IgM and IgG antibody-producing cells of mice immunized with bovine globulin. Hosono M, et al.
J Immunol 109:857-63, Oct 72
The use of column-bound B lymphocytes for absorption of antisera to T lymphocyte antigens. Hudson L, et al.
J Immunol 110:1663-6, Jun 73
Release of surface receptors from lymphocytes. Jones G. J Immunol 110:1526-31, Jun 73
Porcine immunoglobulins. II. Antibody response of adult swine to bovine globulin. Kaltreider HB, et al.
J Immunol 109:999-1002, Nov 72
Regulation of the immune response. IV. Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response to haptens and heterologous erythrocyte antigens in vitro. Kappler JW, et al.
J Immunol 111:1228-35, Oct 73
Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity in the rat of an antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. Koga T, et al. J Immunol 111:599-608, Aug 73
Immunologic events during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice: adjuvanticity and immunogenicity of macrophage-bound antigens. Lane FC, et al.
J Immunol 110:829-34, Mar 73
Hyperimmune response to a protein and a polypeptide antigen coated on pneumococcus R36A. McDonald HC, et al. J Immunol 109:881-3, Oct 72
Studies on brain antigens. VI. Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a water-soluble spinal cord protein, 1-SCP. MacPherson CF, et al. J Immunol 110:1371-5, May 73
Studies on early events in the differentiation of antibody-producing cells. I. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in antigen-stimulated mouse spleen cells. Moav N, et al.
J Immunol 111:1183-93, Oct 73
Antigen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse lymphocytes. I. The nature and specificity of lymphocyte activation by hemocyanin and dinitrophenyl carrier conjugates. Osborne DP Jr, et al.
J Immunol 111:1164-75, Oct 73
Antigen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse lymphocytes. II. Analysis of the cell populations required for and responding to antigen stimulation in vitro. Osborne DP Jr, et al.
J Immunol 111:1176-82, Oct 73
The antibody response to polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Parker LM, et al. J Immunol 110:742-51, Mar 73
Polymerized ragweed antigen e. ii. in vivo elimination studies and reactivity with IgE antibody systems. Patterson R, et al. J Immunol 110:1413-8, May 73
Failure to obtain histamine release from rat mast cells exposed to human allergic serum and specific antigen or IgE myeloma protein and anti-IgE. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 111:1022-30, Oct 73
Specific antigenicity of thymic reticuloepithelial cells. Potworowski EF, et al. J Immunol 111:1292-4, Oct 73
The effects of specific metals on the antigenic structure of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Reese RT, et al. J Immunol 110:10-20, Jan 73
Sensitization of guinea pigs to herpes simplex virus. Rogers HW, et al. J Immunol 109:801-7, Oct 72
Variations in complement levels during active and adoptive immunization. Rose NR, et al.
J Immunol 110:867-72, Mar 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). I. In vitro studies of LT produced in response to antigen stimulation of lymphocytes. Rosenberg SA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1623-9, Jun 73
A rabbit antiserum to a thymus extract specific for mouse thymus-derived cells. Sarkar S, et al.
J Immunol 110:1222-32, May 73
The genetics of the immune response to a synthetic double-stranded RNA in a mutant CBA mouse strain. Scher I, et al. J Immunol 110:1396-401, May 73
Denaturation of lysozyme by Freund's complete adjuvant. Scibienski RJ. J Immunol 111:114-20, Jul 73
Myelination inhibition factor: its absence in sera from subhuman primates sensitized with myelin basic protein. Seil FJ, et al. J Immunol 111:96-100, Jul 73
An antigenic marker for human thymic lymphocytes. Smith RW, et al. J Immunol 110:884-7, Mar 73
Rabbit precipitin antibody to chicken erythrocyte histone F2C. Sotirov N, et al.
J Immunol 109:686-91, Oct 72
Immune response of mice to nucleic acids: strain-dependent differences in magnitude and class of antibody production. Stollar BD, et al.
J Immunol 111:121-9, Jul 73
Antigen-induced inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. II. Studies in guinea pigs with the small rat myelin basic protein. Swanborg RH.
J Immunol 111:1067-70, Oct 73
A mechanism for the unresponsive state in BALB-c mice after repeated doses of sheep erythrocytes. Thomson PD, et al. J Immunol 109:742-8, Oct 72
Alteration of macrophage interfacial tension by supernatants of antigen-activated lymphocyte cultures. Thrasher SG, et al.
J Immunol 110:321-6, Feb 73
Intravaginal immunization of humans with Candida albicans. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immunol 109:662-4, Oct 72
Antigen-induced proliferation of guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro: obligatory role of macrophages in the recognition of antigen by immune T-lymphocytes. Waldron JA Jr, et al.
J Immunol 111:58-64, Jul 73
Suppression of the antibody response to SRBC with F(ab') 2 and IgG in vitro. Wason WM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1427-9, May 73
Induction of reagin synthesis in the rat with associated and dissociated hemocyanin: effect of antilymphocyte serum. White GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:327-34, Feb 73
The effect of enzyme digestion on the antigenicity and biologic activity of C1q. Wiger D, et al.
J Immunol 109:933-9, Nov 72
Complementary genes controlling immune response to theta-AKR antigen in mice. Zaleski M, et al.
J Immunol 110:1238-44, May 73
Antigen-induced depression of DNA synthesis in mouse spleen. Zatz MM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1312-7, May 73
Microfluorometry on antigen-antibody interaction in immunofluorescence using antigens covalently bound to agarose beads. Dalen JP van, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:383-92, Jun 73
The in vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes by fractionated spleen cells: biological and immunological differences. Haskill JS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:43-54, Sep 71
A simplified technique for the evaluation of antigen-binding cells. Liburd EM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 3:79-86, Aug 73
Suppression of contact sensitization in man by prior feeding of antigen. Lowney ED.
J Invest Dermatol 61:90-3, Aug 73
Precipitating antibody against pigeon antigens in sera of asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Barboriak JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:372-6, Sep 73
Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII). IV. Radioimmunoassay of AHF antigen. Hoyer LW. J Lab Clin Med 80:822-33, Dec 72
Whole-blood culture technique for functional studies of lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens, antigens, and homologous lymphocytes. Pauly JL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:500-12, Sep 73
Antigen-induced depression of antigen-reactive cells in immunized mice. Hale JH, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:37-44, Feb 73
Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on the expression of H-2 and Moloney leukemia virus-determined cell-surface antigens on cultured murine lymphoma cells. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:509-15, Feb 72
Lymphocyte sensitization to thymus and lymph node antigen in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:804-6, Aug 73
Effect of early nutrition on adipose cellularity and pancreatic insulin release in the Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. J Nutr 103:738-43, May 73
Induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs: antigenicity of the dentin matrix. Bang G. J Oral Pathol 1:172-85, 1972
Comparative antigenic consitution of Spriometra spp. Marucci AA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1211-3, Dec 72
Immunologic studies of pertussis. Development of precipitins. Aftandelians R, et al.
J Pediatr 83:206-14, Aug 73
Immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone responses in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 83:587-93, Oct 73
An immobilization antigen in Tetrahymena pyriformis expressed under conditions of high salt stress. Grass FS. J Protozool 19:505-11, Aug 72
The occurrence of lymphocyte antigens on boar spermatozoa. Jílek F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:295-8, Nov 72
Antigens of the male tract. Boettcher B.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:77-86, Jul 73 (79 ref.)
Adjuvants and the reticuloendothelial system. The recall phenomenon of the stimulatory effects of adjuvants with homologous antigen. Aiyedun BA.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:672-700, Dec 72
Role of macrophage in antibody formation--significance of lymph node cells contacting the antigen-ingesting macrophage. Yokomuro K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:53-61, Jul 72
The formation of steroid-BSA antigens via a C-6 -carboxymethyl substituent. Riley WJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:357-67, Apr 72
Antigenicity of vascular heterografts. Mattila SP, et al.
J Surg Res 15:31-6, Aug 73
Intra-articular 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in antigen-induced arthritis: effect of timing on response. Steinberg ME, et al. J Surg Res 14:347-53, Mar 73
Immunologic reactions of filaria-free beagle sera to Dirofilaria antigen. Tanaka H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:353-5, Aug 73
Evaluation of somatic and "ES" antigens causing immunological injury of mast cells in mice infected with Anisakis larvae. Kobayashi A, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:335-44, Oct 72
Proliferation of pyroninophilic cells in lymphoid tissues by stimulation with immune ribonucleic acid. Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:217-9, May 73
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. VII. Competitive suppression of antibody production against hamster erythrocytes by the simultaneous development of a delayed hypersensitivity against the antigen. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:163-72, May 73
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. IV. Delayed hypersensitivity against solubilized hamster erythrocytes in mice. Nomoto K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:415-23, Sep 72
Effects of gastric antibodies on gastric secretion. I. Production of rabbit antibodies against rat gastric mucosa and gastric juice. Kawashima K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:147-53, Apr 72
Cell-mediated immunity to synovial antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacon PA, et al.
Lancet 2:699-702, 29 Sep 73
Lymphocytes binding human thyroglobulin in healthy people and its relevance to tolerance for autoantigens. Bankhurst AD, et al.
Lancet 1:236-30, 3 Feb 73
Factor VIII. Barrow EM, et al. Lancet 1:1312-3, 9 Jun 73
Abnormality of separate subunits of factor VIII? Bennett E. Lancet 1:885-6, 21 Apr 73
Failure of diseased liver to inhibit immunogens. Bjorneboe M, et al. Lancet 1:1521-2, 30 Jun 73
Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Bloom AL, et al.
Lancet 1:1000, 5 May 73
Antigen/biological-activity ratio for factor VIII. Denson WK, et al. Lancet 1:157-8, 20 Jan 73
Cellular response to glomerular-basement-membrane antigen. Gotoff SP, et al. Lancet 2:763-4, 7 Oct 72
Antigen-biological-activity ratio for factor VIII. Hougie C, et al. Lancet 1:1247-8, 2 Jun 73
Factor-VIII-related antigen in female haemophilia. Kernoff PB, et al. Lancet 2:734, 29 Sep 73
S.S.P.E and avian antigens. Roland F.
Lancet 2:219-20, 11 Aug 73
Maternal/fetal interactions and the immune response. Gill TJ 3d. Lancet 1:133-5, 20 Jan 73
Overactivity of the entero-insular axis in maturity-onset diabetes. Vinik AI, et al.
Lancet 2:183-4, Jul 73
Antigenic variants of influenza virus.
Lancet 1:412, 24 Feb 73
Estradiol-17 , cyclic AMP and prostaglandins: in vivo and in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium from neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S.
Life Sci [I] 12:373-84, 15 Apr 73
A trophoblastic antigen present in the sera of pregnant women. Aw SE, et al. Med J Aust 2:119-21, 21 Jul 73
Humoral antibodies in human volunteers injected with experimental immunizing antigen against Chagas' disease. Parodi AS, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:369-71, Sep-Oct 71
Immunopathology of insulin. Clinical and experimental studies. Federlin K. Monogr Endocrinol 6:1-185, 1971
Antibody induced variation in malaria parasites. Brown KN. Nature 242:49-50, 2 Mar 73
Foetal antigens and cancer. Castro JE, et al.
Nature 243:225-6, 25 May 73
B cell mitogenic properties of thymus-independent antigens. Coutinho A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:12-4, 5 Sep 73
Gross reactivity between synthetic T,GA-L and transplantation antigens in CBA Mice. Ebringer A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:144-7, 31 Jan 73
Affinity of factor 8 clotting activity for antigen detectable immunologically. Kernoff PB.
Nature [New Biol] 244:148-9, 1 Aug 73
Foetal antigens cross-reactive with tumour-specific transplantation antigens. LeMevel BP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:183-4, 8 Aug 73
Antigen-sensitized cells of lymphoid organs lysed in vitro by specific antigens] Novikov DK, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:183-4, 11 Apr 73
Lymphocyte receptors for autoantigens, autologous serum inhibits self-recognition. Wekerle H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:25-6, 3 Jan 73
Specific plasma factors blocking human maternal cell-mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:110-1, 23 Mar 73
Descending spinal motor tract regeneration after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:599-606, Jun 73
Myasthenia gravis. Cellular response to basic myelin protein compared with cellular and humoral immunity to muscle antigens. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:745-8, Jul 73
Leukocyte response to muscle antigens in myasthenia gravis. Relationship to clinical severity and presence of circulating antibodies. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:374-80, Apr 73
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. II. A discussion of bird breeder's lung. Hughes WF.
Ohio State Med J 68:1113-4, Dec 72
On the antigenicity of immediately vascularized composite homografts. Murray JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:78, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antigen-binding specificity of isolated cell-surface immunoglobulin from thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Cone RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2556-60, Sep 72
Antigen recognition: early surface-receptor phenomena induced by binding of a tritium-labeled antigen. Diener E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2364-8, Sep 72
Selective increase in lymphocyte interferon response to vaccinia antigen after revaccination. Epstein LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2632-6, Sep 72
Identification of an antigen from normal human tissue that crossreacts with the carcinoembryonic antigen. Kleist S von, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2492-4, Sep 72
Binding of thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphoid cells to antigen-derivatized fibers. Rutishauser U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3774-8, Dec 72
Thymus-independence of slowly metabolized immunogens. Sela M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2696-700, Sep 72
Unmasking of xenogeneic neo-antigens on mouse lymphoid cell surfaces by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Ray PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:217-22, Jan 73
The cutaneous basophil response to particulate antigens. Stadecker MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:150-4, Jan 73
Antigens of the thymus. Schlesinger M. Prog Allergy 16:214-90, 1972
Antigenic activity of prostaglandins: specificities of prostaglandins E1, A1 and F2alpha antigen-antibody reactions. Yu SC, et al. Prostaglandins 2:11-22, Jul 72
Increased antigenicity of glycoproteins after carbohydrase treatment. Quish TB, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:473-80, Mar 73
Use of radioactive isotope labelled antigens in the detection of enterotoxins. Felsenfeld N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:165-7, 1972
Further studies on the antigenicity of some injectable tissue extracts. Cîrstea M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:323-8, 1972
Foetal sulphoglycoprotein antigen (FSA) as a possible precursor of alimentary canal cancers. Häkkinen IP. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:483-8, 1972
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Inactivation of thymus-derived effector cells and their precursors. Cooper MG, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:347-53, 1972
Separation of cells according to surface antigens by the use of antibody-coated columns. Fractionation of cells carrying immunoglobulins and blood group antigen. Wigzell H, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:75-87, 1972
In vitro lymphocyte reactivity to different Kveim preparations in patients with sarcoidosis. Izumi T, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:123-7, 1973
On the active principle in the kveim suspension. Ripe E, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:111-22, 1973
The antigenicity of cartilage grafts. Heyner S. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:298-305, Feb 73
Immunochemistry of erabutoxins. Sato S, et al. Toxicon 10:239-43, May 72
Possible antigen variation in Plasmodium knowlesi on mosquito passage. Draper CC, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:534-5, 1972
The oesophageal region of the nematode Trichuris muris as a possible source of functional antigens. Wakelin D, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:544, 1972
Contact sensitivity in vitro. The significance of microsomal fractions as antigens in contact sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:142-6, 1972
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Js a . Donovan LM, et al. Transfusion 13:153, May-Jun 73
Additional examples of cold autoagglutinins with M specificity. Hysell JK, et al. Transfusion 13:148-9, May-Jun 73
Platelet activity of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) preparations. Condie RM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:555-9, Mar 73
Role of T-cell antigen-specific factor in T-B cooperation. Feldmann M. Transplant Proc 5:111-4, Mar 73
Reduction of immunogenicity of human cadaver renal allografts by donor pretreatment. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:963-5, Mar 73
Immune responsiveness and active enhancement of rat renal allografts with soluble specific antigen. Haefen U von, et al. Transplant Proc 5:573-6, Mar 73
Frequency and characteristics of antigen binding cells in genetic high and low responder mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:179-82, Mar 73
Graft immunogenicity as a function of donor age in the rat. Heisop BF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:149-52, Mar 73
Inhibition of anti-HL-A alloantisera by glycoproteins, polysaccharides, and lipopolysaccharides from diverse sources. Mittal KK, et al. Transplant Proc 5:499-506, Mar 73
Dynamics of receptor and antigen interaction at the lymphocyte. Rolley RT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:71-4, Mar 73
Evaluation of human cultured lymphoblasts as a source of antigen for production of immunosuppressive antilymphocyte serum. Seil K, et al. Transplant Proc 5:541-7, Mar 73
Antilymphoblast globulin for renal allograft prolongation. Simmons RL, et al. Transplant Proc 4:487-90, Dec 72
Induction of sensitivity to kidney antigen(s) by streptococcal membranes. Zabriskie J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:491-4, Mar 73
Evidence for multigenic control of immune response to theta-AKR antigen in mice. Zaleski M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:201-4, Mar 73
Hyperacute rejection of orthotopic cardiac allografts in dogs following solubilized antigen pretreatment. Caves PK, et al. Transplantation 16:252-6, Sep 73
The enhancement of antitumor antibody binding to cross reactive normal tissue antigens. A complement-mediated effect. Drake WP, et al. Transplantation 16:189-96, Sep 73
The male antigen in the rat. Heslop BF. Transplantation 15:31-5, Jan 73
Evidence of immune response to orthotopic tooth allografts in Syrian hamsters. Robinson PJ, et al. Transplantation 14:787-90, Dec 72
Modification of severe graft-versus-host disease with antisera to the (theta) antigen or to whole serum. Tyan ML. Transplantation 15:601-4, Jun 73
Intradermal reactions to an antigen (histolyticin) obtained from axenically cultivated Entamoeba histolytica. Kretschmer RR, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:275-81, Sep 72
Changes in fertility and morphology of sensitized rat uterine endometrium upon an intra-uterine injection of antigen. Friberg J, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:133-5, 1972
Some notes on the Rh-system--a complex-complex model. Hirschfeld J. Vox Sang 24:21-32, Jan 73
Immunocytological studies on an estradiol sensitive antigen in the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal mice. Abro A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:559-69, 1972
Epithelial ultrastructure and the distribution of an estradiol sensitive antigen in the vagina of adult mice. Kvinnsland S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:363-75, 1973
Growth-inhibition of micrococcus lysodeikticus by anti-plasma-membrane antibodies. Gaidiero F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:448-51, Apr 72
[Possibilities in the use of ultrasound for the preparation of the precipitation antigen of Newcastle disease virus] Cernák K. Vet Med (Praha) 18:333-32, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Nonspecific precipitation reaction with an antigen of Sarcocystis tenella] Petithory J. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:179-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis with the use of a hydrosoluble antigenic extract of Leishmania donovani. Preliminary results] Le Ray D, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic relationships between the classical species of Brucella and the species Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype 9. I. Agglutinogens and phage receptors] Pop A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of cross reactions in indirect immunofluorescence between serum of Isospora hominis carriers and Toxoplasma antigens] Doby JM, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:494-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the antigen Plasmodium berghei for the serodiagnosis of human malaria using indirect immunofluorescence] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:815-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serological study of loaiasis by Ouchteriony's method using a homologous antigen] Petithory J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:859-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value and limits of Plasmodium gallinaceum antigen for the serodiagnosis of human malaria by indirect immunofluorescence] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Bull WHO 46:353-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Cross antigenic reactivity of cow and sheep kappa caseinoglycopeptides with antigens of M and N blood group substances] Fiat AM, et al. Immunochemistry 10:355-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transitory cell antigens of rat liver. II. Effect of synthesis inhibitors of fetospecific serum proteins in normal young animals and after acute hepatic injury] Néchaud B de, et al. Int J Cancer 10:58-71, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of weak B phenotypes by quantitative agglutination] Lopez M, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:107-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic extracts of micropolyspora faeni. Effect of various factors on their quality; study of a total extract prepared in optimal conditions] Walbaum S, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:145-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test with Bedsonia antigens (Bedsonia LTT). Its nosologic and diagnostic value in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Amor B, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:871-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Review of recent contributions on the physiopathology of articular cartilage. II. Metabolism; mechanical properties; antigenicity] Peyron JG. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:157-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Competition of antigens" in carps (cyprinus carpio L.)] Richter R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:897-906, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigenicity of sweat in disseminated neurodermatitis. Lymphocyte transformation test] Wodniansky P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:295-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrophage migration method and results obtained by using it for the demonstration of cell-bound immune reactions against soluble and specific antigens, especially tumor-cell antigens] Arndt A, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:103-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocytic and granulocytic antigens in the swine] Schmid DO, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:179-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of leucocyte groups for blood transfusion] Weise W. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1266-9, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serology and biochemistry of erythrocyte antigens corresponding to cold autoantibodies] Ebert W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:529-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Specific desensitization of pollinosis using aqueous antigen extracts] Wozniak KD, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:375-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunogenic "phytoantigens"] Reimann W. Z Rechtsmed 71:343-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thiamphenicol and immune response. Latest study in rabbits immunized with various antigens] Barba G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:477-80, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Ecklin's anemia due to maternal anti-c isoimmunization] Di Piero G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1134-5, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of a complement fixation test with antigens of RNA from saccharomyces cerevisiae in maternal-fetal blood samples] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1451-5, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antigenicity of bovine serum albumin cleavage products and a trial in immunotolerance induction] Takada K, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:48-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Antigenicity of peptide hormones] Imura H. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:839-43, Oct 72 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in serum immunoreactive insulin in diabetes during the glucose tolerance and tolbutamide tests and its clinical significance] Kuniyoshi N. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:333-42, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunological responses of the cerebrospinal fluid protein] Sano K. Jap J Clin Med 31:1625-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Serologic reaction for syphilis using an antigen of purified carbon grain adsorbed with Treponema pallidum] Awano H. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:367-71, May 72 (Jap)
[Blast cell formation: mitosis and proliferation of lymphocytes by antigenic stimuli] Izutsu K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:178-87, Mar 73 (91 ref.) (Jap)
[Antigen recognition] Nomoto K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:168-77, Mar 73 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Speculations on antigens and antibodies. 2 which go together and 2 which are made for each other] Yirehus K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2239-42, 30 Nov 72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Method for preparing immunologically active insulin labeled with I-131] Steimasiak T. Acta Physiol Pol 23:717-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antigenic properties of the brain during myelination of nervous fibers] Weinrauder H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:81-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the passive hemagglutination reaction with typhoid antigen in psychiatric patients] Pawlikxyn W, et al. Przegl Lek 29:804-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protection of mice with Trypanosoma lewisi antigen and its fractions against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Fernandez de Lara WG. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:301-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Transplantation immunology] Ursea N, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:969-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of conformation in antigenicity] Sela M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:293-308, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of streptomycin on the antigenic properties of protein] Siuvko AL.
Antibiotiki 17:922-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional morphology of the thymus gland] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigens common to cholera vibrio and to man] Belova TN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:82-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation by the blood serum of partially hepatectomized homologous donors, obtained at early postoperative periods] Evnin DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:85-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of immunization with normal syngeneic tissues on tumor induction in mice] Fel' VIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:85-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of procreative function in sensitized female rats] Karacheva AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of amyloidosis in mice in conditions of stimulation and inhibition of immunogenesis] Rukosuev VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:111-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigen-induced development of amyloidosis in mice] Rukosuev VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of multiple immunization of rats on their reactivity to sheep erythrocytes] Solov'ev VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:67-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudotolerance observed in adult mice with repeated injections of rat erythrocytes] Solov'ev VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:55-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the spleen at an early stage of the primary immune response] Maksimova GF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1467-70, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Detection in vitro of antigen-sensitized cells in the thymus] Novikov DK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:966-8, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of physico-chemical treatment on atherosclerotic and normal blood vessel antigen activity] Golod IS. Lab Delo 11:683-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Application of Hoigné's microprecipitation method in bronchial asthma] Gurgenidze GV, et al.
Lab Delo 12:727-9, 1972 (Rus)
[A comparative serologic study of Leishmania tropica major and Leishmania tropica minor] Aliev EI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:531-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune cellular agglutination of liver antigens by spleen cells from mice subject to the action of carbon tetrachloride] Odintsova VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:82-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Immunochemical analysis of the evolution of proteins] Baranov OK.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:420-38, Nov-Dec 72 (152 ref.) (Rus)
[Cross-reacting antigens of microorganisms and mammalian tissues] Liampert IM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:183-202, Mar-Apr 73 (115 ref.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in tolerance to experimental atherosclerosis induced by homologous beta-lipoproteins in newborn animals] Ban'kovskaia EB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:78-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic aspects of atherosclerosis (review of the literature)] Zubkhitskif IuN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:88-94, 1972 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of the study of immunological data in vascular diseases of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenomena of autoantigenicity in experimental depigmentations] Tadzhibaev TT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:44-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of antigens of hemolytic streptococci related to human cardiac tissue by the objective fluorometry method as a test] Ruban SZ, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:21-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic and morphologic reactions following sensitization of animals with a homogenate of spleen and streptococci] Tydel'skaia IL, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:31-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New evidence of the freeing of influenza virus from host cell antigens] Arkhangel'skif EV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:586-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the formation of antibody-producing cells in animals with delayed-type hypersensitivity] Chebotarev VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:128-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[M-protein of streptococci and its role in the prevention of streptococcal infections (review of the literature)] Evseev VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:45-51, May 72 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of antibody-forming cells of immunocompetent organs of mice of BALB-c line] Iakimenko LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:104-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conformity between the calculated and recorded plasmacyte reaction in a regional lymphoid organ] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune response and cathepsin activity of RES cells in inbred mice of different lines] Uchitel' IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:33-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current views on the penetration of macromolecular antigens and microorganisms into animals cells] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:46-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic correlations in the period of development of therapeutical remissions in continuous forms of schizophrenia] Glebov VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1191-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the antigenicity of Ricinus communis] Spufić I. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:131-5, 1971 (Ser)
[In vitro immunoreactive insulin response of adult rat intestinal mucosa to different glucose concentrations] Parra-Covarrubias A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibodies against sporozoites of human and simian malaria produced in rats] Nussenzweig RS, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:114-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytomorphologic study of lymphoid tissue in adrenalectomized guinea pigs following induction of delayed hypersensitivity and additional antigenic effect] Valueva TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:93-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antigenic properties of parainfluenza viruses isolated in Kiev] Ribina'ka LM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:473-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparison of the degradation of protein antigens by serum and cellular proteases] Stefanović J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:167-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. II. Influence of frequency of administration of repeated doses of antigen on appearance of PFC-direct and PFC-indirect. Halasa J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:185-200, 1973
Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. 3. PFC-direct and PFC-indirect in the blood and spleen after single and repeated immunization. Halaska J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:201-7, 1973
A theoretical model for antigen aerosol provoked anaphylactic reactions in vivo. Hicks R.
Br J Pharmacol 46:534P-535P, Nov 72
The effect of splenectomy on the immune responses of rabbits to a soluble protein antigen given parenterally or orally. Rothberg RM, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:124-33, Apr 73
Local and systemic cellular immune responses in guinea-pigs given antigen parenterally or directly into the lower respiratory tract. Nash DR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:573-83, Apr 73
Modulation of the immune response by a methanol-insoluble fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG). II. Relationship of antigen dose to heightened primary and secondary immune responses to sheep red blood cells. Yashphe DJ.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:497-506, Dec 72
Some responses of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis, to soluble antigens administered in adjuvant. Manning MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:735-47, 1 Jul 72
Thymus dependence of the antibody response in chickens: variation with dose of antigen and type of antibody affected. Droege W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:35-8, Feb 72
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. I. Antibody-producing, antibody-transferring and plaque forming capacity of the thymus, spleen and bursa of Fabricius following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:18-25, Feb 72
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. II. Changes in lymphoid organs following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:25-9, Feb 72
Effect of antigen dose on the presence of a particular BrdU-labelled DNA fraction in lymph node cells. Soulell C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:462-6, Apr 73
Mouse myeloma and the immune response: suppression of ascites formation by antigenic stimulation. Stelos P. Immunol Commun 1:131-42, 1972
Antibodies in delayed hypersensitive rats specifically desensitized by an intravenous injection of various antigen doses. Jokipii L, et al.
Immunology 23:861-70, Dec 72
Difference in the target cells for tolerance induction in relation to the dose of tolerogen. Katsura Y, et al.
Immunology 23:537-44, Oct 72
The calculation of plasma cell reaction and influence of antigen dose. Levi MI, et al.
Immunology 24:1051-8, Jun 73
Antigen dose dependence of reagin formation in rabbits. Strannegård O.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:875-85, 1973
Autoimmune uveitis (choroiditis) in the guinea pig sensitized with homologous uvea and its differentiation from that following sensitization with homologous retina. Wacker WB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:39-52, 1972
The cellular response in rats to challenge with horse gamma globulin. McLean JM. J Anat 111:477, Apr 72
A predictive equation for the primary immune response of mice to adsorbed tetanus toxoid as a function of dose of antigen and dose of adjuvant. Levine L. J Immunol 109:1338-42, Nov 72
Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. II. Effect of parenteral immunization. Walker WA, et al.
J Immunol 111:221-6, Jul 73
Regulation of the immune response: saturation of a 19S system and antigen localization in spleen. Korcs AM.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:399-417, Oct 72
Failure of limiting antigen doses to selectively stimulate high-avidity memory cells. Segre D, et al.
Science 181:851-3, 31 Aug 73
Redistribution of mixed lymphocyte culture-reactive cells after antigen administration. Larner BJ.
Transplantation 16:134-41, Aug 73
[The effect of high doses of antigen on cyclophosphamide-induced immunosuppression] Emmerling P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of treatment with inactivated vaccinia virus (vaccinia antigen) on the course of fever in primary smallpox vaccination in adults] Esche P ver dem.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:97-104, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of the eye response in horses sensitized by conventional methods and by way of the anterior eye chamber] Dimić J, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:105-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. X. Effectiveness of kidney antigens treated with neuraminidase or trypsin. Leung CC, et al. Pediatr Res 6:822-31, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

On the antigenicity of cartilage tissue. Hadházy C, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:277-88, 1972
The behaviour of lymphogeneously given antigen in the lymph node--the localization of given antigen and newly formed antibody. Yamaguchi H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:437-46, Aug 72
Soluble serum antigens of P. falciparum in nigerians. II. Immunochemical studies. Houba V, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 3:309-17, Oct 72
Soluble serum antigens of P. falciparum in Nigerians. I. Local incidence of malarial soluble serum antigens and antibodies. Williams AI, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 3:295-307, Oct 72
Antigenic profile of the rat parotid gland. el-Mofty S.
Ala J Med Sci 9:437-41, Oct 72
Detection of antigens similar to placental antigens in mouse fertilized eggs by immunofluorescence. Kometani K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:351-7, 1 Jun 73
Changes of plasma glucose and insulin during defense reactions in monkeys. Natelson BH, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1454-62, Jun 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen revisited. Kraft SC.
Ann Intern Med 78:147, Jan 73
The antigenic structure of escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri hybrids. Lachowicz TM, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:39-44, Mar 72
Quantitative assay of a protein antigen of vibrio cholerae involved in the vibriocidal action of antibody and complement. Neoh SH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:695-12, Dec 71
Immunochemistry of cartilage proteoglycan. Immunodiffusion and gel-electrophoretic studies. Keiser H, et al. Biochem J 136:163-9, Jan 72
Human glomerular basement membrane. Selective solubilization with chaotropes and chemical and immunologic characterization of its components. Marquardt H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2269-6, 14 Aug 73
Ontogeny of pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid antigens in human skin. Muller HK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:443-6, May 73
The detection of factor-VIII-like antigen in haemophilic carriers and in patients with raised levels of biologically active factor VIII. Denson KW.
Br J Haematol 24:451-61, Apr 73
Serum and urine fibrinogen-fibrin-related antigen

(F.R.-antigen) levels in renal disease. Briggs JD, et al. Br Med J 4:82-5, 14 Oct 72

Immunofluorescent observation on toxoplasma antigens within various organs of mice in the early stage of intraoral infection. Aoki S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:87-97, Oct 71

The Bg antigens and antibodies. Marshall JV. Can J Med Technol 35:36-35, Mar-Apr 73

Epidermal antigens in experimental keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Muller HK, et al. Cancer Res 33:2181-6, Sep 73

Distribution of a macrophage-specific antigen. Feldman JD, et al. Cell Immunol 5:325-37, Oct 72

Differences in immune elimination in inbred mice. The role of low affinity antibody. Alpers JH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:121-32, Sep 72

Species-specific tissue antigens. II. A human species-specific antigen possessing esterase activity. Bartholomew WR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:153-9, Sep 72

Distribution of microsomal antigen in various types of thyroid tumour. Doniach I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:77-90, May 73

A paradoxical effect of chlorpropamide on the plasma glucose and immunoreactive insulin response to intravenous glucose in normal dogs. Reaven GM, et al. Diabetes 22:367-71, May 73

Specific characterization of isoelectrofocused immunoglobulins in polyacrylamide gel by reaction with 125 I-labeled protein antigens or antibodies. Keck K, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:99-102, Feb 73

Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. I. Common antigenic structures in rat and mouse brain tissue and thymocytes. Thiele HG, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:424-9, Oct 72

Immunological evidence for the homogeneity of an ovine pituitary glycoprotein with dual gonadotropic activity. Sreemathi G, et al. Experientia 28:1359-60, 15 Nov 72

Movement of lymphocyte surface antigens and receptors: the fluid nature of the lymphocyte plasma membrane and its immunological significance. Raff MC, et al. Fed Proc 32:48-54, Jan 73 (39 ref.)

Antigenicity of rat follicular fluid. Beck LR, et al. Fertil Steril 23:910-4, Dec 72

The identity and origin of antigens in human semen. Quinlivan WL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:873-8, Dec 72

Relationship among tumorigenicity, T antigen, and virus-specific transplantation antigen in adenovirus type 12 transformed and tumor cells. Akagi T, et al. Gann 63:307-12, Jun 72

Clonal variation in paramecium. II. A comparison of stable and unstable clones of the same serotype. Finger I, et al. Genetics 72:35-46, Sep 72

Serum progesterone and immuno-reactive insulin levels in the pregnant rat. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:18-21, Jan 73

Recovery of bound homologous protein antigens from disulphide-linked immunosorbents at neutral pH. Crook NE, et al. Immunochemistry 9:945-60, Oct 72

Isolation of functional antigen-carrying spleen cells early in the course of the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Hirsch JS, et al. Immunol Commun 1:199-209, 1972

The biological labelling with 75 Se of protein antigens of Fasciola hepatica. Mulligan W, et al. Immunology 23:957-60, Dec 72

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods as tools for a polyvalent approach to standardization in the immunochemistry of Candida albicans. Axelsen NH. Infect Immun 7:949-60, Jun 73

Cell surface antigen induced by influenza virus. Hahon N, et al. Infect Immun 6:730-5, Nov 72

An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. I. The aselective antigens. Berrens L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:289-304, 1972

An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. Berrens L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:327-36, 1972

Biochemical and immunological properties of low molecular weight constituents of Timothy pollen antigen. Girard JP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:40-2, 1973

Immunological cross-reactivity between human kidney and certain E. coli and streptococcal strains. Holm SE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:63-71, 1972

Localization of a uveitogenic soluble retinal antigen in the normal guinea pig eye by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Kalsow CM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:11-20, 1973

The cardiac auto-immune system. VI. Purification and further charcterization of one of the human heart proteins which cross-react with rabbit anti-rabbit heart auto-antibodies. Lin TM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:289-88, 1972

Micromethod for immunochemical quantitation of dextran and studies on role of antigen size in single radial immunodiffusion. Richter W. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:700-15, 1972

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity reactions to leukemia-associated antigens in identical twins. Rosenberg EB, et al. Int J Cancer 9:648-58, 15 May 72

Immunofluorescent studies on human spermatozoa. IV. Comparison of the occurrence of antigens in spermatozoa from fertile and infertile men and the results of semen analysis. Hansen KB, et al. Int J Fertil 18:101-8, 1973

The stability and fractionation of malarial antigens from the blood of Africans infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:511-20, Jul 73

Cross reactions between the antigen of human lymphatic tissues and antigens of monkey, cow, mouse and hamster tissues. Chechik BE. Isr J Med Sci 9:655-6, May 73

Localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:172-81, Sep 73

Titration of tryptophan oxygenase antigen by immunoinhibition. Li JB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7546-9, 10 Dec 72

Fluidity of the surface of cultured muscle fibers. Rapid lateral diffusion of marked surface antigens. Edidin M, et al. J Cell Biol 57:27-37, Apr 73

Serum insulin levels following administration of exogenous insulin. Ginsberg S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1175-9, Jun 73

Effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on glucose-induced insulin and proinsulin secretion in man. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:79-84, Jul 73

Regulation of human gonadotropins. XIV. Gel filtration and electrophoretic analysis of endogenous and extracted immunoreactive human follicle-stimulating hormone of pituitary, serum and urinary origin. Talas M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:817-25, May 73

Tissue factor activity in lymphocyte cultures from normal individuals and patients with hemophilia A. Rickles FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1427-34, Jun 73

Simplified procedure for the detection of antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Keyser JW, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:160-1, Feb 73

Fibrin lysis by thrombin elevating levels of fibrinogen and fibrin-related antigen (FR-antigen) in human serum as shown by Auto Analyzer assay. Merskey C, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:623, Jul 72

Studies on immunodiagnosis of angiostrongyliasis. 1. Detection of antigen and antibody in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Chen SN, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:161-6, Mar 73

Some properties of the immunogens (protective antigens) of a single variant of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Lanham SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:101-16, Aug 72

Location of the gene for Theta antigen in the mouse. Blankenhorn EP, et al. J Hered 63:259-63, Sep-Oct 72

Light and electron microscopic localization of antigens in tissues embedded in polyethylene glycol with a peroxidase labeled antibody method. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:969-74, Dec 72

To the question of the character of variability of the antigenic structure of leptospira. Sveshnikova NP, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:346-51, 1972

Differentiated functions expressed by cultured mouse lymphoma cells. II. Theta antigen, surface immunoglobulin and a receptor for antibody on cells of a thymoma cell line. Harris AW, et al. J Immunol 110:431-8, Feb 73

Immunobiology of the autoantibody response. II. The lipoprotein-associated soluble HB erythrocyte autoantigen of NZB mice. Linder E, et al. J Immunol 110:53-62, Jan 73

Studies in myasthenia gravis: active antigenic sites related to humoral antibody induction. Rule AH, et al. J Immunol 110:401-7, Feb 73

Studies on brain antigens. V. Purification and partial characterization of an anti-encephalitogenic spinal cord protein (SCP). Yo SL, et al. J Immunol 109:1099-16, Nov 72

Biological techniques for studying the allergenic components of nematodes. II. The characterisation of the allergen released by Ascaris suum maintaind in saline. Ambler J, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:315-23, Apr 73

Identification and quantitation of antigens and antibodies by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. A survey of methods. Axelsen NH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:109-21, Jan 72

Studies on single radial immunodiffusion techniques for the quantitation of antigen and antibody. Jalanti R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:123-31, Jan 72

A simple immunoelectrophoretic method for detecting specific antigens in mixtures of antigens. Riet F de S van der. J Immunol Methods 3:105-6, Aug 73

A modified antigen--antibody crossed electrophoresis characterizing the specificity and titre of human precipiting against Candida albicans. Svendsen J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:169-76, Jan 72

Antigenic components in Tristoma infestans haemolymph. Perassi R. J Insect Physiol 18:1961-6, Oct 72

Acute glucose loads in insulinized pancreatectomized dogs. Abraira C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:696-703, May 73

Detection of type-specific pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. II. Etiologic diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:778-86, May 73

Detection of type-specific pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. I. Methodology and immunologic properties of pneumococcal antigens. Coonrod JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:770-7, May 73

Antigens common to human and bacterial cells., 3. Autoagglutinin to blood group A stimulated by sepsis due to Proteus mirabilis. Drach GW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:919-24, Jun 73

The detection of microbial antigens. Edwards JH. J Lab Clin Med 81:447-9, Mar 73

Rapid detection of fibrinogen-related antigens in serum. Rabaa MS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:476-83, Mar 73

Immunoreactive calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and in maternal and cord serum. Samaan NA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:671-81, May 73

Demonstration of antibody in cat sera to feline oncornavirus by complement-fixation inhibition. Olsen RG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:395-403, Aug 72

Oncogenicity of feline fibrosarcoma viruses in marmoset monkeys: pathologic, virologic, and immunologic findings. Wolfe LG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:519-39, Aug 72

Immunochemical studies on linear antigenic polypeptides with a known repeating sequence of amino acids. Johnson BJ. J Pharm Sci 61:1900-1, Dec 72

Relationship of isoantigens of rabbit spermatozoa to erythrocytic antigens. Padma MC. J Reprod Fertil 31:1-6, Oct 72

Comparison of antigens in the ovary, oviduct and uterus of the rabbit and other mammalian species. Sacco AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:421-7, Mar 73

Localization of tissue-specific antigens in the rabbit ovary, oviduct and uterus by the fluorescent antibody technique. Sacco AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:415-20, Mar 73

Antigens of the rabbit ovary, oviduct and uterus. Sacco AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:403-14, Mar 73

Studies on skin test antigen FST for immunodiagnosis of filariasis. IV. Amino acid composition of FST3-1. Goll MM, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:491-3, Oct 72

Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in primary mediastinal carcinoma. Bagshawe KD, et al. Lancet 1:219-1, 27 Jan 73

Antigen-biological-activity ratio for factor VIII. Bennett B, et al. Lancet 1:777-8, 7 Apr 73

Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Bloom AL, et al. Lancet 1:661-2, 24 Mar 73

Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Bouma BN, et al. Lancet 1:1091, 5 May 73

Antigen-biological-activity ratio for factor VIII. Hougie C, et al. Lancet 1:816-7, 17 Mar 73

Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Weiss HJ. Lancet 1:1000, 5 May 73

Absence of cross-reactive antigen in Fabry's disease. Beutler E, et al. N Engl J Med 289:694-5, 27 Sep 73

Detection of heteroxygotes for recessive von Willebrand's disease by the assay of antihemophilic-factor-like antigen. Veltkamp JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:882-5, 25 Oct 73

Expression of non-tumor-specific antigen in human tumor cells. Koldovsky P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:33-5, Jun 73

Presence of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Akiba caulleryi. Morii T. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:161-7, Fall 72

Variations among sublines of inbred AKR mice. Acton RT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:8-10, 5 Sep 73

Hypothesis testing: Gm antigens and Australia Antigen. Schanfield MS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:81-3, 16 May 73

Redistribution of surface antigens--a general property of animal cells? Sundqvist KG. Nature [New Biol] 239:147-9, 4 Oct 72

Ocular antigens. II. Immunogenic factors in corneal stroma. Broekhuyse RM. Ophthalmologica 165:523-8, 1972

Localization of corneal antigens. Philipsen WM. Ophthalmologica 165:543-4, 1972

Smooth muscle antigens in platelets: immunofluorescent detection using human anti-smooth muscle serum. Gabbiani G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:6-10, Dec 72

Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in rats consuming analgesics. Rosenmann E, et al. Pathol Eur 7:161-6, 1972

Immunoferritin localization of intracellular antigens: the use of ultracryotomy to obtain ultrathin sections suitable for direct immunoferritin staining. Painter RG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1649-53, Jun 73

Charge and ion-binding differences between corneal epithelial and endothelial antigens. Whiteside TL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:683-6, Feb 73

Immunoelectrophoretic comparison of Trypanosoma vespertilionis and Trypanosoma cruzi. Bice DE, et al. Rev Biol Trop 19:149-52, Jul-Dec 71

A case of transfusion reaction due to cytotoxic anti-4b leucocyte antibody. Downing HJ. S Afr Med J 46:380-1, 25 Mar 72

Antigenic and immunological characteristics of tryptic and chymotryptic subfragments from the C 3

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Turner MW, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:53-62, 1972
Lectins in precipitin reactions with soluble H substance of human saliva and serum. Grundbacher FJ. Science 181:461-3, 3 Aug 73
Location of some antigens in the kidney of human embryos and adults. Averkina RF.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:33-7, Jan-Feb 72
Comparison of the antigen composition of oocytes and mature eggs of the frog Rana temporaria by the immunodiffusion method. Skoblina MN.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:259-61, May-Jun 71
Hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag) and antibody (anti-HB Ag) in cold ethanol fractions of human plasma. Holland PV, et al. Transfusion 12:363-70, Nov-Dec 72
Detection of antigenic differences with the MLR and MSLR between skin, leukocytes, and kidney in rats. Thibault PM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:397-400, Mar 73
Comparative investigations on antigenic properties of T. vaginalis and Toxoplasma gondii. Jõgiste A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:395-7, 1973
[Direct determination of the parotid antigen in the saliva and cerebrospinal fluid of patients by means of immunofluorescent technic] Brázdová K, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Specific antigenic extracts from Entamoeba histolytica maintained in mixed cultures. I. Obtainment. Chemical and immunological characteristics of a total extract] Benex J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:533-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic structure of the nematode Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Immunologic aspects of host-parasite relations] Bouthemy F, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:531-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic relationships between Taenia saginata and Echinococcus granulosus] Bénex J.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:563-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of antigenic extracts of Ascaris suum for the diagnosis of filariasis by means of double diffusion. Value compared with Onchocerca volvulus and Dipetalonema viteae antigens] Niel G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:569-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of a human splenothymic antigen and its presence in leukemias and the fetal thymus] Martin JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:865-7, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Autoantigenic duality of smooth muscle fiber] Herbeuval R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1146-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Purification of L asparaginase from Mycobacterium phlei and demonstration of antigenic similarity to the Escherichia coli enzyme] Hornez JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:628-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Identification of one of the autoantigenic components of smooth muscle fibers] Montagne P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1149-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Non-hemoglobin proteins of chicken erythrocytes. Immunologic study of their evolution and course of development] Blanchet JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:248-54, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on identification and titration of gonadotropins for therapeutic use by immunologic methods. 3. Experimental research on preparations of equine origin: serum gonadotropin or PMSG] Beys-L'Hoest B.
J Pharm Belg 27:519-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of fixation and inclusion in paraffin for the study of cellular localization of antigens with immunofluorescence or enzyme labelling] Constantin-Duclert N, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:265-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular immunity to organ antigens in endocrine diseases. A study of the leukocyte migration test] Goust JM, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:401-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of paternity using the HL-A system] Soulier JP, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:11-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behaviour in vivo of Pasteurella pestis: antigens and antibodies in the pneumonic plague] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:155-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) in patients with carcinoma. Conclusion from preliminary results of a collaborative study in Switzerland] Mach JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:365-71, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. X. Antigenic properties of split proteins and core particles from rat liver ribosomes] Junghahn I.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:445-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration and characterization of soluble antigens in the human placenta] Bohn H.
Arch Gynaekol 212:165-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the suitability of human and rhesus-monkey heart antigens for the detection of heart reactive antibodies in heart diseases and following heart surgery] Ludwig H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:265-70, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigenic structure of Shigella. V. Binding of neutral sugars in O-antigenic side chains of lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri 1b and variant y] Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:97-105, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of an organ specific antigen in the alveolar surface film using anti-lung serum] Bergmann KC, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:55-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of organ-specific antigens in the human lung] Bergmann KC, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:121-2, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elements, methods and utilization possibilities of immunohistochemistry] Stiehl P.
Z Med Labortech 13:Suppl:2-19, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence of Kell antigen in the population of Brescia province] Baratto G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:345-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydatid antigens. II. Antigenic analysis of the chromatographic fractions of the cystic fluid] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:136-44, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydatid antigens. I. Chemico-physical analysis of the chromatographic fractions of the cystic fluid] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:130-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of group-specific antigens of the C particles in spontaneous tumors of the lung and those induced by chemical carcinogens in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunohistological study using electron microscopy and ferritin-conjugated antibody technic] Masugi Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1338-44, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Immunhistological study using electron microscopy and enzymatic antibody technic] Ofuji T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1330-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Pronase digestion and extraction of a soluble epithelial antigen of human renal tubules and its demonstration in immune deposits of patients with membranous glomerulonephritis] Naruse T, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:217-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the antigenicity of some injectable tissue extracts. II] Cirstea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:157-64, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of fetal antigens in human clinical medicine] Păun R, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:291-300, 1973 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of immunohistochemistry in the analysis of neuron-glial relations. Experimental detection of brain antigens by the fluorescent antibody technic] Zubzhitskaia LB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:737-40, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Detection of cardiac antigen in myocardial infarct] Mateshvili GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:56-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of antibodies in the etiology and development of acute pancreatitis] Bialik IaR.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:80-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for cardiac antigen detection in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Mateshvili GG.
Lab Delo 7:391-3, 1972 (Rus)
[An immunochemical study of the antigens of human and rodent hymenolepidids. I. A study of the antigenic structure of Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis fraterna using the gel immunodiffusion test] Mukhin VN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:558-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of the spectrum of proteins, antigens and enzymes in the spleen and lymph nodes of rats in the course of acute radiation sickness] Polushkina EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:516-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservability of M, N and P donor antigens in the recipients following transfusion] Zaretskaia EF.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:26-30, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of human aorta in atherosclerosis] Brusilovskiĭ ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:19-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunochemical study of cell nuclei from rat parenchymatous organs] Kashkin KP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:790-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the antigenic structure of skin] Romanov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:18-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the immunofluorescence method for detecting specific membrane antigen induced by Rous virus in different classes of animals] Babkova OV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:147-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences in the antigenic composition of proteins in normal and tumorous plant tissue] Serkiz LV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:117, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Specificity of antibodies produced by linear antigenic polypeptides of a known primary structure: synthesis and use of poly(L-tyrosyl-glycyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine methyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:917-9, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

A new blood group antigen, Hov. Szaloky A, et al.
Vox Sang 24:535-41, 1973

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Lymphoblastic transformation test in syphilitography (1st personal experiences)] Tramier G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:535-9, 1972 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of antigenicity of human ovarian tissue. Bailey CE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:639-45, 1 Nov 72
Neosynthesis of an alpha-foetoprotein in calf kidney cells cultured in vitro. Immunochemical and autoradiographic evidence. Cade-Treyer D.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:27-33 passim, Feb 73
Serological studies of trypanosomiasis in East Africa. II. Comparisons of antigenic types of Trypanosoma brucei subgroup organisms isolated from wild tsetse flies. Goedbloed E, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:31-43, Mar 73
Preparation of Entamoeba histolytica antigen for column-chromatographic studies. Alam M, et al.
Biochem J 128:62P, Jun 72
The distribution of surface antigens during fractionation of mouse liver plasma membranes. Gurd JW, et al. Biochem J 130:271-80, Nov 72
:A membrane antigen of rabbit thymus cells. Fradelizi DP, et al. Cell Immunol 7:484-501, Jun 73
Localization of erythrocyte membrane antigens by immune electron microscopy. Howe C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:321-32, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of a rabbit adrenal autoantigen. Centeno ER, et al.
Immunology 24:901-10, May 73
Physicochemical characterization and isolation of rabbit kidney-specific autoantigens. Centeno ER, et al. Immunology 24:911-24, May 73
Isolation and characterization of a rabbit non-tissue specific autoantigen which is shared by kidney, heart, adrenal and liver. Shulman S, et al.
Immunology 24:925-37, May 73
Demonstration of a heterophile antigen on clone 929-L cells and their variant, Le cells, by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Wilson DR, et al.
In Vitro 8:68-76, Sep-Oct 72
Complement-fixing antigens in lymphoid cell lines of American origin. McCormick KJ, et al.
Infect Immun 6:218-25, Sep 72
Babesia argentina: intraerythrocytic location of babesial antigen extracted from parasite suspensions. Goodger BV. Int J Parasitol 3:387-91, May 73
Serological investigations with Loa loa antigens. Ogunba EO. J Helminthol 46:241-50, 1972
Brief communication: demonstration in normal human plasma of an antigen that cross-reacts with the carcinoembryonic antigen of digestive tract tumors. Burtin P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1727-8, Dec 72
Isolation and labeling of Fasciola hepatica antigen active during the infection. Cuperlović K, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1200-10, Dec 72
The synthesis of the immobilization antigen in Paramecium aurelia: in vitro localization of antigen in ribosomal cell fractions. Sinden RE.
J Protozool 20:307-15, May 73
Isolation and immunological characterization of human glomerular basement membrane antigens. Marquardt H, et al. Kidney Int 3:57-65, Feb 73
Identity of carcino-embryonal antigen and antigen of mucus-producing cells. Rogalsky VY.
Lancet 1:1322-3, 9 Jun 73
Human antigen for the Paul-Bunnell antibody. Lowenthal RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:109-11, 25 Jul 73
Identification of a cytotoxic and agglutinating anti-4b leucocyte antibody. Downing HJ.
S Afr Med J 46:359-60, 25 Mar 72
The purification of Toxoplasma gondii antigen from mouse peritoneal exudate. Bodner SJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:530, 1972
[Tissular localization using fluorescent antibody technic of digestive secretion antigens] Delpech A.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:341-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Non serum antigens in digestive secretions. Characterization of an alkaline phosphatase] Lichtblau E, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:335-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of a human gastro-intestinal membrane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen] Clausell DT, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:17-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. II. Method of obtaining plasmatic antigens] Sorocinschi F, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:385-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of several antigens in the LDL fraction of human serum lipoproteins] Maitrot B, et al.
Biochimie 54:381-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of affinity chromatography to the isolation of antigenic fractions of Aspergillus fumigatus which support chymotrypsic activity] Bout D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2341-4, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Isolation, enzymatic and immunologic characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from the proximal human kidney tubule] Mondorf AW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:702-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunogenetic properties of a new antigen associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Do Trung Phan, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1790-5, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Electrophoretic isolation of some antigenic components of human erythrocyte membrane] Berti G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:184-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A simple method of obtaining a complement fixation antigen of Junin virus] Barrera Oro JG.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:25-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The intracellular association of antigen and newly synthesized RNA in in vitro cultured macrophages: an autoradiographic, cytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Anteunis A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:166-80, Feb 73
[Electron microscopy structure and antigen reception in the tonsil of the rabbit] Török I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:109-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Antigenicity changes in human serum proteins during irradiation] Miltényi L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Standardization of bacterial antigens using nephelometry] Gürtler D.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:65-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Purification and chemical characterization of a basement membrane glycoprotein present in the urine of nephritic rabbits. Boesken WH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1429-39, Sep 72
Characterization of basement membrane antigens present in the urine of normal and nephritic rabbits. Boesken WH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:233-51, 1972
Tissue antigens excreted in the urine under normal and pathological conditions. Boss JH, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:490-508, Apr 73 (161 ref.)

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL (D12)

see also related
POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL (D11)

Serologic investigation of the immune response in various types of gonococcal infection. Danielsson D, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:467-75, 1972
Immunization of man with salmonella vaccine and tetanus-diptheria vaccine. Dose-response relationship, secondary response, and competition of antigens. Claesner HA.
Acta Leiden 36:67-77, 1968
Immunoelectrophoretic patterns of extracts from Escherichia coli O antigen test strains O1 to O157 examinations in homologous OK sera. Further comments on the classification of Escherichia K antigens. Orskov F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:805-10, 1972
Three new Escherichia coli O antigens O154, O155 and O156, and one new K antigen, K94. Orskov I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:50-64, Feb 73
Immunological responses and microorganisms indigenous to the gastrointestinal tract. Berg RD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1364-71, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
A review of secretory immune mechanisms. Plaut AG.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1344-50, Dec 72 (47 ref.)
Brucella antigen. Harris HJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:302, Feb 73
Common antigenic determinant in a rumen organism and in salmonellae containing the antigen O4. Sharpe ME, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:613-7, Oct 72
Avian Salmonella-stained microtest antigens produced on solid media. Williams JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:1-3, Jul 73
Role of easily released substances (ERS) from bacteria into physiologic solutions in natural immunity. I. Influence of easily released substances from bacteria on phagocytosis in vitro. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:417-24, 1973
Differing effects of azathioprine and cyclophosphamide on immune responses to flagellin in man. Mackay IR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:455-60, Jul-Aug 73
Rheumatic carditis: in vitro responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to heart and streptococcal antigens. McLaughlin JF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:800-8, Nov-Dec 72
Non-specific reactions to rapid whole blood Salmonella pullorum antigens. Grimes TM, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:609-10, Nov 72
Modified erythrocytes in indirect haemagglutination with Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigen. Macland JA, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:256-9, Jun 73
Antigenic components of attenuated Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides (F. strain), grown in crude extract of (Gladysdale) virulent strain. Daiesi EE, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:33-5, Jun 72
Evaluation of various media and the use of soil infusion in the production of Brucella abortus antigen. Garcia MM.
Can J Comp Med 37:33-42, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the protective potential of antisera directed against four antigenic preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Johnston LJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1607-11, Oct 72
A method of preparing rabbit leukocytes for use in the capillary-migration test. Studies using particulate and soluble-sensitizing antigens. Malloy WF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1079-86, Jul 72
Studies of nonmigrating long-lived lymphocytes in rats. V. Presence and reactions to antigens after neonatal thymectomy. Miller JJ 3D.
Cell Immunol 8:413-9, Sep 73
The macrophage electrophoretic migration (MEM) test for lymphocyte sensitization. A study of the kinetics. Carnegie PR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:37-45, May 73
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in children with immune deficiency. Dwyer JM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:161-9, Oct 72
The use of an antigen-cocktail in the lymphocyte transformation test. Leguit P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:149-52, May 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Acetylation of protein A with acetylimidazole. Sjöholm I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:455-60, 25 Sep 72
Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies in mice: evidence for strain differences in magnitude and restriction of the response, and for thymus dependence. Braun DG, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:138-43, Apr 72
The fate and effects of Salmonella flagellin in neonatal rat intestine. Koskimies S, et al.
Experientia 29:987-9, 1973
Production of common enterobacterial antigen by members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Whang HY, et al.
Experientia 29:96-7, 1 May 73
The development of the immune response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in chickens. Medlín J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:107-17, 1973
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. I. Cyclic kinetics of immunogenesis. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:229-36, 1973
Use of multiple mycobacterial antigens in skin testing among the Navajo. Kane RL.
Health Serv Rep 87:863-6, Nov 72
Chemical and biological properties of bacterial flagellin following iodination and oxidation by chloramine-T. Parish CR, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:853-72, Sep 72
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. XVI. Alkylation with iodoacetic acid at different pH-values. Sjöholm I, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:287-94, May 73
Transfer of antigen from macrophages to lymphocytes. II. Immunological significance of the transfer of lipopolysaccharide. Bona C, et al.
Immunology 24:831-40, May 73
Antigens of Brucella suis. I. Effect of physical & chemical agents. Joshi DV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:385-7, Sep 72
Serological relationship of certain bacterial polysaccharides & their effects on vaccinia virus soluble antigen. Singh LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:341-3, Sep 72
Immunological relationship of Brucella with microorganisms of other genera. Kulshreshtha RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:347-53, Mar 72
Acquired B character caused by E. coli 0124 bacterial infection: a case report. Sathe M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:576-81, Apr 72
Studies on the somatic and capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida as protection inducing factors in rabbits. Bapat JA, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:73-5, Apr 72
Protection of mice against vaccinia virus by bacterial infection and sustained stimulation with specific bacterial antigens. Allen EG, et al.
Infect Immun 7:62-7, Jan 73
Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine: antigenicity of buffered antigens in volunteers. Brown RC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:657-61, May 72
Titration of antibodies to salmonella O antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Carlsson HE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:703-8, Nov 72
Relative immunogenicity of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of BCG. Collins FM, et al.
Infect Immun 8:381-7, Sep 73
Early response of mouse foot pads to Mycobacterium leprae. Evans MJ, et al.
Infect Immun 7:76-85, Jan 73
Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. 3. Adjuvancy of Bordetella pertussis given at various times after the primary antigenic stimulus. Finger H, et al.
Infect Immun 5:783-91, May 72
Antigen-mediated fusion of specifically sensitized rabbit alveolar macrophages. Galindo B.
Infect Immun 5:583-94, Apr 72
Virulence of Shigella flexneri hybrids expressing Escherichia coli somatic antigens. Gemski P Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 6:104-11, Aug 72
Recall of acquired cellular resistance in mice by antigens from killed Brucella. Halliburton BL, et al.
Infect Immun 5:42-7, Jan 72
Cross-protective antigens of group A streptococci types 3 and 31 and types 46 and 51. Harrell WK, et al.
Infect Immun 4:79-84, Jul 71
Some physical properties of K antigens of Escherichia coli related to their biological activity. Howard CJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:6-11, Jul 71
Antigenic cross-reactivity of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Johnson HM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:645-7, May 72
Role of the K88 antigen in the pathogenesis of neonatal diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli in piglets. Jones GW, et al.
Infect Immun 6:918-27, Dec 72
Serological studies on the teichoic acids of Lactobacillus plantarum. Knox KW, et al.
Infect Immun 6:43-9, Jul 72
Immunobiological activity of cell wall antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Kowalski JJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:205-11, Sep 71
Relationship of antigen k to Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophage type 187, of human and of canine origins. Live I.
Infect Immun 7:473-5, Mar 73
Common enterobacterial antigen. II. Effect of immunization on challenge with heterologous bacilli. McCabe WR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:386-92, Mar 73
Common enterobacterial antigen. 3. Initial titers and antibody response in bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacilli. McCabe WR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:393-7, Mar 73
Biochemical basis of the immunogenicity of the common enterobacterial antigen. Mayer H, et al.
Infect Immun 6:549-4, Oct 72
Immunological conversion of Vibrio chorierae in gnotobiotic mice. Miller CE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:739-42, Nov 72
Neutralization of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin by antibody. Miller MM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:561-3, Oct 72
Shared antigens between heterologous bacterial species. Minden P, et al.
Infect Immun 6:574-82, Oct 72
Induction of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antibody in neonatal rabbits by gastrointestinal colonization with cross-reacting Escherichia coli. Myerowitz RL, et al.
Infect Immun 7:137-40, Feb 73
Migration inhibition of mouse macrophages by Brucella antigens. Sandok PL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:516-9, Oct 71
Ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium as protective immunogens. Smith RA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:377-83, Sep 72
Immunogenicity of the common enterobacterial antigen produced by smooth and rough strains. Whang HY, et al.
Infect Immun 6:533-9, Oct 72
Effect of polybasic amines on the immunogenicity of mycobacterial ribonucleic acid. Youmans AS, et al.
Infect Immun 6:798-804, Nov 72
Serological studies of Haemophilus influenzae. 3. The endotoxic effect of various antigen preparations and the relation between this effect and demonstrable precipitinogens. Branefors-Helander P.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:585-600, 1973
Serological studies of Haemophilus influenzae. II. Variation in the capsular antigen of type e strains. Branefors-Helander P.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:908-20, 1972
Studies on antibody response and tolerance to E. coli K antigens in immunized rabbits and in children with urinary tract infection. Kaijser B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:230-73, 1973
Human leukocyte migration inhibition as an indicator of cellular hypersensitivity to soluble antigens. Rauch HC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:862-74, 1973
Red cell-sensitizing antigen of group A streptococci. I. Biological and chemical properties. Ne'eman N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1790-806, Nov 72
Red cell-sensitizing antigen of group A streptococci. II. Immunological and immunopathological properties. Ne'eman N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1807-16, Nov 72
Formation of polyisoprenol phosphate glucose in Shigella flexneri. Jankowski W, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1430-1, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serological relatedness of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Tafler SW, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:18-23, Jan 73
Comparative biochemical and immunological studies of bacterial glutamine synthetases. Tronick SR, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:856-66, Sep 73
Genus-specific leptospiral antigen and its possible use in laboratory diagnosis. Palit A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:7-16, Jan 73
Surface and somatic antigens of Fusiformis nodosus. Egerton JR. J Comp Pathol 83:151-9, Jan 73
Studies on E-O variants in Salmonella in relation to phase variation. Fujita H, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:127-34, May 73
The localization of streptococcal group and type antigens: an electron-microscopic study using ferritin-labelled antisera. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:315-24, Feb 73
Heterogeneity of the haemagglutinin responses to Salmonella minnesota R-antigens in rabbits. Nixdorff KK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:425-40, Aug 72
Evidence that precipitin cross-reactions between Listeria, Erysipelothrix and Bacillus licheniformis are not due to the Rantz antigen. Pease PE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:567-9, Dec 72
Glycerol teichoic acid as a common antigenic factor in lactobacilli and some other gram-positive organisms. Sharpe ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:119-26, Jan 73
H phase change of Salmonella thompson at different temperatures. Harvey RW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:55-8, Mar 73
Surveillance of whooping cough in Czechoslovakia. 3. A method of microtitration of antibodies to B. pertussis by means of three type antigens. Maixnerová M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:457-66, 1972
Mouse antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate; use of idiotypy to detect inbred strain specificity and to monitor spleen cell transfer in syngenetic mice. Briles DE, et al.
J Immunol 109:1311-20, Dec 72
The kinetics of the serum immunoglobulin response of rabbits to the capsular polysaccharide antigen of Gaffkya tetragena. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al.
J Immunol 110:1493-501, Jun 73
The relationship between sedimentation value and immunogenic acitivity of mycobacterial ribonucleic acid. Youmans AS, et al. J Immunol 110:561-6, Feb 73
Cellular and molecular aspects of the immune response to a bacterial somatic antigen. Friedman H.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:61-9, Jul 73
Antigenic specificity of bactericidal antibodies in antisera to Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:378-87, Apr 73
Workshop on the Mycoplasmatales as agents of disease. Session II. Immunology. Introductory remarks. Lemcke RM. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:529-31, Mar 73
Role of O-antigen (lipopolysaccharide) factors in the virulence of Salmonella. Mäkelä PH, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:81-5, Jul 73
Host resistance to bacterial endotoxemia: mechanisms in endotoxin-tolerant animals. Moreau SC, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:122-33, Jul 73
Antigenicity of Mycoplasmatales. Morton HE.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S35-7, Mar 73
Immunogenicity and antigenicity of endotoxic lipopolysaccharides: reversible effects of temperature on immunogenicity. Neter E, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:56-60, Jul 73
Immunoglobulin composition of human antibodies to type 12 streptococcal M protein. Newcomb RW.
J Infect Dis 127:242-9, Mar 73
An indirect fluorescent-antibody technique for study of uncomplicated gonorrhea. II. Selection and characterization of the strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae used as antigen. O'Reilly RJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:77-83, Jan 73
Selective effects of bacterial endotoxins on various subpopulations of lymphoreticular cells. Peavy DL, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:91-9, Jul 73
Antibacterial action of antibody and complement. Rowley D. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:170-5, Jul 73
Functional aspects and nature of the lipopolysaccharide-receptor of human erythrocytes. Springer GF, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:203-12, Jul 73
Involvement of a chemical moiety of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in production of interferon in animals. Youngner JS, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:227-31, Jul 73
The use of the serum opacity reaction in the typing of group-A streptococci. Maxted WR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:83-90, Feb 73
The K88 antigen of Escherichia coli--a model for vaccination with a virulence factor? Rutter JM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:p8-9, May 73
Flexural rigidity of bacterial flagella studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Fujime S, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:347-59, 21 Jul 72
Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VII. Oligosaccharides from Shigella dysenteriae lipopolysaccharide. Kochibe N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:111-6, Mar 73
Antibody responses in germ-free chickens to bacteria isolated from various sources. Morishita Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:181-7, May 73
Classification of chicken coagulase-positive staphylococci into four biological types and relation of the types to additional characteristics including coagulase-antigenic type. Sato G, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:91-110, Dec 72
Serotypes of Escherichia coli in normal stools. Bettelheim KA, et al. Lancet 2:1223-4, 9 Dec 72
Appraisal of brucellin skin test. Report by a working-party to the director of the Public Health Laboratory service. Lancet 1:676-8, 25 Mar 72
Protection against enteric disease caused by Escherichia coli--a model for vaccination with a virulence determinant? Rutter JM, et al.
Nature 242:531-2, 20 Apr 73
Transformation of human lymphocytes by Haemophilus influenzae somatic and polysaccharide antigens. Alford RH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:788-91, Jul 73
Further studies of protective activity of antigen complexes of typhoid and paratyphoid B vaccines. Hejfec LB, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:389-93, 1972
Possible reasons for the inefficiency of Gram-negative bacterial vaccines. Wardlaw AC.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:508-12, 1972
Immunoelectrophoretic studies on extracts principally derived from porcine strains of Escherichia coli. Shreeve BJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:388-90, Jul 72
Comparative efficiency of 4 Mycoplasma galliseptícum strains as antigens in detecting heterologous infection. Timms LM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:533-6, Nov 72
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. Transfer by thymus-derived (T) cells. Cooper MG.
Scand J Immunol 1:237-45, 1972
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Inactivation of thymus-derived effector cells and their precursors. Cooper MG, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:247-53, 1972
An experimental basis for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis using mycobacterial phospholipid antigens. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:23-6, Jul 71
Lymphocyte surface effects of soluble group A streptococcal membrane extracts. Markowitz AS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:495-7, Mar 73
Avoidance of non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma galliseptícum by the use of a globulin-free antigen. Windsor GD, et al. Vet Rec 92:147-8, 10 Feb 73
Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Structure of the O-specific side chains of the lipopolysaccharides from strains 2 (serotype Ib) and 1290-63 (variant Y). Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:107-13, 1973
[Immunological study of B.C.G. by the immunodiffusion method. II. Analysis of anti-mutant strain serums] Ballester L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:11-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The antigenic structure of Mycoplasma mycoides and of Mycoplasma of caprine origin] Provost A.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:57-68, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of the antigenic properties of 3 Rickettsia tsutsugamushi strains] Kawai K, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1857-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte reaction to streptococcal antigens in patients with normal and elevated antistreptolysin titer] Sodomann CP, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:58-68, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen structure of Shigellae. Chemical basis of Shigella flexneri antigens] Seltmann G.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:497-520, 1972 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[The classification and nomenclature of salmonella-species] Kauffmann F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:506-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the nephrotoxicity of the M fraction of streptococcal antigen] Assenza G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1107-9, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Trial evaluation of a simple screening test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by agglutination reaction with Mycoplasma galliseptícum antigen] Takamoto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:375-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analyses of biological responses to wax D, a component of tubercle bacilli] Tanaka A.
Kekkaku 47:279-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunochemical studies on bacterial cell membrane--with special reference to membrane-specific common antigen] Fukui Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:884-91, Sep 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytoplasmic substance of Rickettsia prowazekii. 3. Antigenic fractions prepared by dextran gel filtration] Frygin C.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:343-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Applicability of some serological tests in the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. I. Antigen to complement fixation reaction] Kaluiewski S.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:333-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transduction as a method for detecting non-expressed phases of H antigen in non-flagellate forms of Salmonella] Laiko J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:285-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. II. Action of aggresin] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:13-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. 3. Action of protein A, coagulase and ribosomal fraction] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:21-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. I. Role of teichoic acid] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serologic diagnosis of pyelonephritis in children based on passive hemagglutination tests using polyvalent and specific E. coli antigens] Zaremba M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:589-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenic properties, occurrence of capsular antigens, biochemical characteristics and susceptibility to colicins of Escherichia coli strains of group O149] Ciosek D, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:513-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The in vitro and in vivo action of some cell wall staphylococcal antigens] Hoszko PB.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:433-68, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antigens common to cholera vibrio and to man] Belova TN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:63-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Split immune tolerance of mice to S. typhi Vi antigen] Korukova AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of immune tolerance to soluble polysaccharide antigen in mice using antilymphocytic globulin] Lopatina TK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of trichloroethylene poisoning on the formation of antibodies to the O-antigen of Sal. typhi] Shmuter LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in typhoid with stimulation by specific antigens] Vyiegzhanin NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:53-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic relationship of saprophytic and plant mycoplasmas] Protsenko AE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:228-9, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[The reciprical influence of staphylococcal antigens and dinitrochlorbenzene in the sensitization process] Barlogova SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-50, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A study of the O-antigen of the serologic flora of escherichiae isolated from white mice with and without dwarf tapeworm infestation] Burmak SA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:367-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of microbial allergy in chronic suppurative otitis media by using different methods] Maksimova MS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:10-2, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Immunobiological and antigenic properties of Borrelia anserina] Sokolov AN.
Veterinariia 8:52-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Determination of antigens of hemolytic streptococci related to human cardiac tissue by the objective fluorometry method as a test] Ruban SE, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:21-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic and morphologic reactions following sensitization of animals with a homogenate of spleen and streptococci] Tydel'skaia IL, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:31-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of immunity in experimental microbial allergy] Zavgorodniaia AM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:24-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Immunobiological properties of the cytoplasmic fraction of group A streptococcus. II. Protective activity of streptococcus cytoplasm] Avdeeva ZhI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:91-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological properties of cytoplasmic fractions of streptococcus group A. I. Increased immediate sensitivity to streptococcal cytoplasm] Avdeeva ZhI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:79-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic efficacy of typhoid alcoholic vaccine enriched with Vi-antigen in opisthorchiasis] Baranova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:68-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the activity of dysenteria and a more exact definition of its spectrum of specificity] Bodazhkova KN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:109-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of immunogenesis in vaccination with streptomycin-dependent mutants of salmonellae and shigellae. IV. Toxicity and immune response to O-antigens of streptomycin-dependent shigella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mutants] Edvabnaia LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The antigenic relationships between shigellae and escherichiae. I. The antigenic relationships between subgroup A shigellae and escherichiae] Eliubaeva AM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective antigens of pathogenic microorganisms (review)] Ezepchuk IuV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Jun 72 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical nature of the antibodies to different salmonella antigens] Kamenskaia IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:7-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative analysis of the process of interaction of erythrocytes and bacterial antigens. 8. Limitations of the hemosensitization process and choice of the regime for preparing erythrocytic diagnostic preparations] Karal'nik BV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:77-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation and physicochemical properties of antibodies to flagellar salmonellae antigens] Khusainova SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic paralysis. 3. Determination of antigens in mice paralysed with high doses of typhoid Vi-polysaccharides] Levenson VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the dose of soluble antigen and the plasmocytic reaction in regional lymph nodes during primary immunization (mathematical model)] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:19-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the molecular heterogeneity of Vi-antigens of typhoid bacilli using radioactively labeled preparations] Liashenko VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the immunobiological properties of fractions of S. typhi antigenic preparations to their molecular-weight parameters] Moskvicheva IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:82-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of rosette-forming cells in immunization of mice with Vi-antigens of typhoid bacilli] Pershin SB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:14-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

[A study of cutaneous reactions of the delayed type and antibodies to antigens of several group A streptococci in experimental animals] Smirnova MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:82-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of accumulation and discharge of a capsular antigen by Pasteurella pestis (role of the cell wall)] Vefnblat VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:102-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of B. pertussis agglutinogens (factor 3) in immunity] Zakharova MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:78-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation by saprophytes of antibody formation, immunogenesis and natural resistance to pathogenic enterobacteria] Zemskov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:27-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cutaneous reactivity to P.P.D. and antigens of atypical mycobacteria (kansasii avium and fortuitum) in patients with unespecific arteritis] Lupi Herrera E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:717-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity with protein antigens of Mycobacteria] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:128-43, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of streptococci and of the antigens obtained from them on tissue cultures] Fal' NI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:744-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Action of streptococci and of the antigens obtained from them on tissue cultures] Fal' NI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:744-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The role of microbial allergy in the development of clinical syndromes of chronic tonsillitis in adolescents] Mitchenko AF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:12-4, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local antigenic stimulation of guinea-pig mammary gland. McDowell GH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:237-45, Apr 73

Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. II. The mathematical expression of some elements of the primary immune response. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:237-41, 1973

Effect of immunization with common enterobacterial antigen on experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection of mice. Gorzynski EA, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:123-30, 1972

The opsonin response of human subjects to common enterobacterial antigen. Oss CJ van, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:69-75, 1972

Studies on immunological paralysis. IX. The immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of levan (polyfructose) in mice. Miranda JJ.
Immunology 23:829-42, Dec 72

Sensitization of mice by inhalation of antigen after infection with Bordetella pertussis. Chang IC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:92-4, Jul 72

Hemagglutinin response of human subjects to common enterobacterial antigen. Gorzynski EA, et al.
Infect Immun 5:635-6, Apr 72

Immunization against Brucella infections. Priming of Cynomolgus philipinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis prior to injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:357-67, Jul 73

Effects of immunization with ethanol-soluble enterobacterial common antigen on in vivo bacterial clearance and hematogenous pyelonephritis. Frentz G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:346-52, Jan 73

Escherichia coli antigens as dietary additives for oral immunization of pigs: trials with pig creep feeds. Porter P, et al. Vet Rec 92:630-6, 16 Jun 73

[Immune mechanism in oral vaccination with nonvial antigen. 2. Type specific and nonspecific elimination of Salmonella whole antigen from the blood and its distribution in liver and spleen] Strey A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial Mediterranean fever (FMF) and unspecific desensitization with bacterial antigens] Mansoor SA.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1095-6, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic antigens from Nocardia eliciting a specific delayed hypersensitivity. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
Infect Immun 5:879-82, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

A polysaccharide antigen of an anaerobic oral filamentous microorganism (Eubacterium saburreum) containing heptose and O-acetyl as main constituents. 3. Some serological properties. Hofstad T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:809-14, 1972

On the antigenic relationship of "Vibrio cholerae" to "Enterobacteriaceae". Winkle S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:775-81, Dec 72

Quantitative assay for genus-specific leptospiral antigen and antibody. Baker LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:897-8, Apr 73

Analysis of streptococcal cell wall fractions by Curie-point pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Huis in't Veld JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:92-7, Jul 73

Technical factors affecting an immunoelectrophoretic reference system for analysis of mycobacterial antigens. Janicki BW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:130-4, Jan 73

Hemagglutination inhibition of passively sensitized red blood cells. Poole GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:159-60, Jan 73

Comparison of streptococcal R antigens. Wilkinson HW. Appl Microbiol 24:668-70, Oct 72

The chemical nature of Mycoplasma mycoides var. Mycoides complement fixing antigens. Buttery SH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:567-76, Oct 72

Immunochemical studies to the O-antigens of vibrio cholerae. Partial characterization of an acid-labile antigenic determinant. Redmond JW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:229-35, Apr 73

Composition and structure of the O-specific side chain of endotoxin from Serratia marcescens Bizio. Wang CS, et al. Biochemistry 12:309-15, 16 Jan 73

Antigen analysis of cultivable Reiter and Nichols treponemes. Berg RN, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:469-95, Dec 72

Extracellular carbohydrate antigens from some non-pathogenic Neisseria species. Wagner GH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:703-8, Jun 73

A reinvestigation of Shigella flexneri O-antigens by methylation analysis. Lindberg B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:15-8, 3 Jan 73

The O8 antigen of Escherichia coli. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. Reske K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:220-8, 4 Dec 72

The occurrence of antigenic determinants common to flagella of different salmonella strains. Langman RE.
Eur J Immunol 2:582-6, Dec 72

Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by discontinuous pore gradient gel electrophoresis. Affronti LF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:474-81, Apr 72

Physicochemical properties of Neisseria meningitidis group X polysaccharide antigen. Apicella MA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:773-8, Nov 72

Chemical and serological properties of Mycoplasma hyorhinis fractions. Barden JA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:937-46, Jun 73

Chemical characterization of a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans FA1. Burgess TE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:491-3, Sep 73

Characterization of the group antigen of Chlamydia trachomatis. Dhir SP, et al.
Infect Immun 4:725-30, Dec 71

Immunochemical identification of a defined antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Estrada-Parra S.
Infect Immun 5:258-9, Feb 72

Cross-protective antigens of Neisseria meningitidis obtained from Sistorus group Y. Jennings HJ, et al.
Infect Immun 5:547-51, Apr 72

Serology of Streptococcus sanguis: localization of antigens with uniabeled antisera. Lai C, et al.
Infect Immun 8:475-81, Sep 73

Immunological and chemical studies of the streptococcal group O protein type antigens. Mukasa H, et al. Infect Immun 6:810-8, Nov 72

Chemical composition and immunological specificity of the streptococcal group O cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Mukasa H, et al.
Infect Immun 5:707-14, May 72

Measurement of antibody-reactive toxin antigen during experimental staphylococcal B enterotoxemia. Norman SJ. Infect Immun 8:434-41, Sep 73

Correlation of M protein production with those factors found to influence growth and substrate utilization of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al.
Infect Immun 5:668-80, May 72

Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Roberts DB, et al. Infect Immun 6:564-73, Oct 72

Antigens of Streptococcus sanguis. Rosan B.
Infect Immun 7:265-11, Feb 73

Leukocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. II. Biological properties. Sato Y, et al.
Infect Immun 7:902-9, Jun 73

Immunochemistry of the streptococcal group R cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Soprey P, et al.
Infect Immun 5:91-7, Jan 72

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Stone SS, et al.
Infect Immun 7:922-30, Jun 73

Type-specific antigens of group B type Ic streptococci. Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 4:596-604, Nov 71

Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wright GL Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 5:482-90, Apr 72

Isolation and characterization of a native cell wall complex from Neisseria meningitidis. Zollinger WD, et al. Infect Immun 6:835-51, Nov 72

Serological studies of Haemophilus influenzae. I. Extracellular antigens of capsulated strains, types a to f, and two non-capsulated variants.
Branefors-Helander P.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:533-47, 1972

A study of the O and protein antigens of Salmonella adelaide and Escherichia coli 0111:B4 by agar diffusion techniques. Hornstein L.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1901-5, Dec 72

Media to improve flagellar development for Salmonella flagellar (H) test. Poelma PL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:745-6, May 71

Development of a quantitative immunological assay for the study of spore coat synthesis and morphogenesis. Horn D, et al. J Bacteriol 113:313-21, Jan 73

Serological study of bacterial flagellar hooks. Kagawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1474-81, Mar 73

Serological study of nocardia by using mycobacterial precipitation reference systems. Ridell M, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1-7, Jan 73

Pneumococcal Forssman antigen. A choline-containing lipoteichoic acid. Briles EB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6394-7, 25 Sep 73

Glycans from streptococcal cell walls. The molecular structure of an antigenic dihexaglycan of glucose and galactose from Streptococcus faecalis. Pazur JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:279-84, 10 Jan 73

Circular DNA molecules controlling synthesis and transfer of the surface antigen (K88) in Escherichia coli. Bak AL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:373-85, Nov 72

Neutralization reaction of bacteriolysins and its application for the titration of salmonella O antigens. Tendetnik YY, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:104-13, 1973

Common enterobacterial antigen. I. Isolation and purification from Salmonella typhosa 0:901. Johns MA, et al. J Immunol 110:781-90, Mar 73

Immunochemical similarity between polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli 07: K1(L):NM and group B Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al.
J Immunol 110:363-8, Jan 73

Comparative serology of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Haller GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S38-42, Mar 73

Group-specific polysaccharide antigen and humoral antibody response in disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:636-44, Dec 72

Immunology of Escherichia coli: K antigen and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relation to urinary-tract infection. Kaijser B.
J Infect Dis 127:670-7, Jun 73
Serologic heterogeneity of the mycoplasmatales. Kenny GE. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S2-5, Mar 73
A common antigenic constituent in various purified Salmonella endotoxins. Raynaud M, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:35-42, Jul 73
Antigens common to human and bacterial cells., 3. Autoagglutinin to blood group A stimulated by sepsis due to Proteus mirabilis. Drach GW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:919-34, Jun 73
The incidence of group-H streptococci in blood cultures from patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis (SBE). Elliott SD.
J Med Microbiol 6:pxiv, May 73
Studies on group antigens of Lactobacillus casei. Shimooshi H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:205-10, May 73
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. IV. Agglutination test with formolized antigen for Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in pigs. Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:149-55, Apr 73
Identification of amino acid changes in serological mutants of the i flagellar antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Joys TM, et al. Microbios 7:71-3, 1973
Biological activity of a surface component of Neisseria meningitidis. Vedros NA.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:472-7, 1972
[Biochemical and antigenic properties of Staphylococcus epidermidis] Fleurette J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:783-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of a common antigen in Enterobacteriaceae (Kunin antigen) in Yersinia, Levinea, Aeromonas and Vibrio] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:761-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical and immunological studies of the polysaccharide antigens of mycobacterium, Nocardia and Corynebacterium] Yamamura Y, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:194-205, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Vibrio cholera precipitating antigens. Their relation to agglutinant and immunofluorescent antigens] Dodin A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:596-603, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic similarities of Whitman bacillus and glanders bacillus. Trial analysis by immunofluorescence] Fournier J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:832-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the antigenic properties of 3 strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: precipitating antigens and hemagglutination antigens] Kawai K, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:196-216, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Micropolyspora faeni extract. Localization of chymotrypsic activity] Walbaum S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:355-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proteins with heterologous determinants in the somatic antigens of Enterobacteriaceae] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:137-44, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunochemistry of Salmonella typhimurium. Variations of the protein fraction of the somatic antigen] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:1-13, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunochemistry of Pasteurella pestis. 3. Somatic antigens and their polysaccharides] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:217-34, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunochemistry of Shigella. V. Immunogeneity and biological activity of 4 Sh. dysenteriae serotypes] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:209-16, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 13. Immunizing antigen] Erler W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:321-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Binding of N-acetyl-glucosamine in O-specific side chains of lipopolysaccharides in Shigella flexneri 1b and variant Y] Seltmann G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:423-33, 1972 (Ger)
[A common factor in types I to V of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Bader RE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:327-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[7 new strains of salmonella subgenus I and 4 serological variants of known types belonging to subgenus I] Bockemühl J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:187-92, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Investigations on immunogenicity of some salmonella-O-antigen factors in rabbits] Böhlck I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:533-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A VI antigen in Leptospirae] Kmety E.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:343-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simplified antigenic scheme for Yersinia enterocolitica (syn. "Pasteurella X") based on biochemical characteristics] Knapp W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:88-105, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Infant enteritis due to coli. 3. Immune properties of enteropathogenic Coli-O-strains] Metz H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:452-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological studies on bovine sera with antigens of mycobacteria, obtained by an electrophysical method] Peschkov J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:496-501, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on an antigen discovered in some enterobacteriaceae] Yomtov M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:484-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Problem of non-soluble antigens in the identification of Cl. botulinum. I. Precipitation and immunofluorescence studies] Cygan Z.
Pol Arch Weter 15:245-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on Listeria and Erysipelothrix. II. Analysis of antigenic fractions] Pieszczyńska E.
Pol Arch Weter 15:473-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on Listeria and Erysipelothrix. I. Analysis of whole antigens] Pieszczyńska E.
Pol Arch Weter 15:463-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of the relationship between chemical structure and biological properties of the "O" antigens of gram negative bacteria] Guluvob S.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:439-42, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Detection of antigens of L-forms of hemolytic streptococcus in tissues of experimentally infected mice using the immunofluorescence reaction] Vul'fovich IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serologic identification of dissociating enteropathogenic escherichiae] Aleutskaia LK.
Lab Delo 10:634-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of preparing Mycoplasma pneumonia antigen for the complement fixation reaction] Kolesnikov LV.
Lab Delo 8:485-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of laboratory strains of mycobacteria] Lazovskaia AL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic variability of E. coli K-12 recombinations in vivo] Intizarov MM, et al.
Veterinariia 10:84-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the somatic antigens of Pasteurella pestis] Bakhrakh EE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:101-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic variations in F type botulinum toxins. Attempted definitions by serological typing and classification of Clostridium botulinum] Giménez DF, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:596-606, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Study of the specificity of the somatic antigen of Clostridium perfringens type A by using an allergic reaction] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:520-2, 1972 (Ukr)
[Immunochemical study of Escherichia coli serogroup O20 antigens] Kovalenko EA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:466-72, 1972 (Ukr)
[Study of the antigenic make-up of some Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis fractions by the agar diffusion method] Turianitsa AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:478-82, 1972 (Ukr)
[Hydrodynamic properties of the O-antigens of Escherichia coli serogroup O20] Votselko SK, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:473-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Study of the monosaccharide make-up of the polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli of serogroup O20] Zakharova IIa, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:316-20, 1972 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Biosynthesis of antigenic proteins and their assembly into pyocin particles in mitomycin C-induced cells. Shinomiya T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:39-48, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method of preparing diagnostic Q fever antigen. Schramek S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:487-92, Nov 72
Preparation of complement-fixing antigens from tissue of dogs infected with Neorickettsia helminthoeca. Mori M, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:539-42, Apr 73
Separation and isolation of mycobacterial antigens by continuous-flow electrophoresis. Janicki BW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:779-83, Nov 72
The separation and purification of "Salmonella-Arizona" H-antigens by the DEAE-cellulose column chromatography for the preparation of diagnostic H-antisera with high titres and free of O-antibodies. Aleksić S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:363-77, Sep 72
Fractionation and purification of the antigenic material for immunogenic studies of atypical mycobacteria. Kubín M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:367-14, 1973
Isolation of VI antigen and a simple method for its measurement. Wong KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:628-32, Oct 72
An improved procedure for the isolation of meningococcal, polysaccharide antigens, and the structural determination of the antigen from serogroup X. Bundle DR, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:266-70, Jan 73
The antigenic structure of Francisella tularensis. II. Fractionation of the ether antigen on cellulose carriers and by gel filtration. Procházka O, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:300-7, 1972
Isolation and characterization of the antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Apicella MA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:315-21, Mar 73
Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. II. Extraction of type-specific antigens for serotyping by precipitin techniques. Frasch CE, et al. Infect Immun 6:127-33, Aug 72
Immunity to Salmonella typhimurium infection: characterization of antigens in active protection by polyacryiamide gel electrophoresis. Houchens DP, et al. Infect Immun 7:507-11, Mar 73
Isolation of protective somatic antigen from Vibrio cholerae (Ogawa) ribosomal preparations. Jensen R, et al. Infect Immun 6:156-61, Aug 72
Purification of bacterial endotoxins by zonal centrifugation. Mendiola LR, et al.
Infect Immun 6:27-31, Jul 72
Extraction, purification, and chemical and immunological properties of the Streptococcus mutans group "a" polysaccharide cell wall antigen. Mukasa H, et al. Infect Immun 8:190-8, Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of a leptospiral type-specific antigen. Shinagawa M, et al.
Infect Immun 5:12-9, Jan 72
Purification of polysaccharide antigen from Leptospira biflexa strain Urawa. Taniyama T, et al.
Infect Immun 6:414-5, Sep 72
Purification of immunogenically active ribonucleic acid preparations of Salmonella typhimurium: molecular-sieve and anion-exchange chromatography. Venneman MR. Infect Immun 5:269-82, Mar 72
Studies on the antigenic specificity of Mycobacterium leprae. II. Purification and immunological characterization of the soluble antigen in leprosy nodules. Abe M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:107-17, Apr-Jun 72
Structural changes associated with extraction of group E spore antigen of Clostridium botulinum. Hawirko RZ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1416-9, Dec 72
Studies on two methods for extraction of streptococcal T antigens. Erwa HH. J Hyg (Camb) 71:131-8, Mar 73
Cross-reactions among group A streptococci. IV. Extraction, separation and purification of two protective antigens of type G 1 cocci. Myoda TT, et al.
J Immunol 111:349-59, Jul 73
The extracellular M protein of group-A streptococci. Pinney AM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxiv, May 73
Intracellular antigens of Streptococcus pyogenes. Isolation by means of column chromatography. Havlíček J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:354-61, 1972
The common antigen(s) of streptococcal M protein vaccines causing hyperimmune reactions in man. Beachey EH, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:212-21, 1972
[Antigenic study of the "amorphous" layer, the outermost layer of Mycobacterium phlei] Joseph M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:1-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and description of a vaccinating antigen present in the culture supernatant of Yersinia pestis (strain EV-40)] Creach O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2919-22, 21 May 73 (Fre)
[Serology of Bordetella pertussis. II. Preparation of ultrasonic extract of B. pertussis and its column chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Mucke W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:65-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The antigenic structure of shigellae. 4. Isolation and purification of a thermolabile antigen of SH. sonnei] Seltmann G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:324-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of cell wall antigens in streptococci. I. Comparative demonstration of M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with ferritin-, peroxidase- and ferrocen-labelled antibodies] Wagner B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:468-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation and immunochemical study of antigenic fractions from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. IV. Characteristics of extracts obtained by different methods] Grenkova EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Induction of interferon in mice by detoxicated O-antigens of Salmonella typhi and Serratia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marcescens. Galabov AS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:500-5, Apr 72
[Penetration of I-131-labeled bacterial antigens through intact dental enamel and dentin in vivo] Vrbošek V, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:307-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular inflammatory responses of man to bacterial endotoxin: a comparison with PPD and other bacterial antigens. Greisman SE, et al.
J Immunol 109:1210-23, Dec 72
Role of lymphocytes in the pyrogenic response: comparison of endotoxin with specific antigen and the nonspecific mitogen, concanavalin A. Atkins E, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:277-83, Jul 73

STANDARDS

[Standardization of mycoplasma antigen] Sobchak IA, et al. Veterinariia 8:49-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new immunologic treatment of diseases of the upper airways. Trial of Spremunan] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:169-70, Feb 73 (Fre)
[A method of application of bacterial allergens in the complex therapy of patients with exudative erythema multiformis and chronic relapsing aphthous stomatitis] Bafkova RA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:18-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL (D12)

Specificity of the latex-cryptococcal antigen test. Dolan CT. Am J Clin Pathol 58:358-64, Oct 72
Dermal sensitivity to Coccidioides immitis. A comparison of responses elicited in man by spherulin and coccidioidin. Levine HB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:379-86, Mar 73
In vitro studies with "transfer factor". II. Transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with nondialyzable components of leucocyte lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin and coccidioidin. Paque RE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:368-74, Mar 73
Cell mediated (type IV) hypersensitivity in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio J, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:51S-55S, Apr 73
The use of an antigen-cocktail in the lymphocyte transformation test. Leguit P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:149-52, May 73
Immunosorbent for the isolation of specific antibodies against mannan: localization of antigens in yeast cell walls. Gerber H, et al. Infect Immun 7:487-92, Mar 73
Macrophage migration technique using coccidioidin. Sinski JT, et al. Infect Immun 7:226-30, Feb 73
Human leukocyte migration inhibition as an indicator of cellular hypersensitivity to soluble antigens. Rauch HC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:362-74, 1973
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. I. Immunologic and chemical characteristics of a nonprecipitating antigen. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:206-21, Oct 72
The significance of fungi in the etiology of bronchial asthma in Taiwan. Cheng-Yen C, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:47-56, Jan 73
Spherules in the serology of Coccidioides immitis. II. Complement fixation tests with human sera. Landay ME. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:45-52, 31 Jan 73
Infantile hypersensitivity pneumonitis as a reaction to organic antigens. Katz RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:333-7, 1 Feb 73
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in various age groups] Segal E, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:91-8, 1973
[Immunotherapy of superficial dermatomycoses] Tager A, et al.
Harefuah 83:415-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to C. immitis. Comparison between the spherulin and coccidiodin reaction in man] Levine HB, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:199-207, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of quantitative serological reactions with a metabolic antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus] Negroni R, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:275-87, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Latex-cryptococcal antigen test. Kaufman L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:285-8, Aug 73
Antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis (Laurell) applied to the study of the antigenic structure of Candida albicans. Axelsen NH.
Infect Immun 4:525-7, Nov 71
Characterization of antigens from the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Garcia JP, et al.
Infect Immun 4:116-25, Aug 71
Immune response to Cryptococcus neoformans soluble polysaccharide. I. Serological assay for antigen and antibody. Kozel TR, et al. Infect Immun 5:35-41, Jan 72
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. II. Antibodies in sera from normal persons and from patients with aspergillosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:222-34, Oct 72
Application of electroimmunodiffusion and crossed electroimmunodiffusion to the comparative serology of a microorganism (Histoplasma capsulatum). Sweet GH, et al. J Immunol 111:554-64, Aug 73
Simultaneous characterization of free Candida antigens and Candida precipitins in a patient's serum by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermidiate gel. Axelsen NH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:345-9, Apr 73
Distribution and significance of candida precipitins in sera from pregnant women. Stanley VC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:313-20, Aug 72
[Serology of candida infections] Müller HL.
Klin Wochenschr 50:309-18, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical analysis of soluble extracts of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] Yarzábal LA, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:20-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of aqueous-organic solvent systems for extraction of allergenic materials from air-borne fungi. Reese DG, et al. Ann Allergy 29:171-7, Apr 71
Isolation of a new soluble antigen from the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Reeves MW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:941-3, Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of antigens of Aspergillus fischeri. Hipp SS, et al.
Prep Biochem 1:119-31, 1971

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC (D12)

Recall of antibody synthesis to the primary antigen following successive immunization with heterologous albumins. A two-cell theory of the original antigenic sin. Ivanyi J. Eur J Immunol 2:354-9, Aug 72
Shared antigens between heterologous bacterial species. Minden P, et al. Infect Immun 6:574-82, Oct 72
Cross reactions between the antigen of human lymphatic tissues and antigens of monkey, cow, mouse and hamster tissues. Chechik BE.
Isr J Med Sci 9:655-6, May 73
The effect of the immunogenicity of the heterologous carrier on the early secondary anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) response of BALB-c mice. Havas HF, et al.
J Immunol 109:791-800, Oct 72
Production of antibody to homologous -fetoprotein in rabbits, rats and horses by immunization with human -fetoprotein. Nishi S, et al.
J Immunol 109:957-60, Nov 72
Effects of immunization with ethanol-soluble enterobacterial common antigen on in vivo bacterial clearance and hematogenous pyelonephritis. Frentz G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:346-52, Jan 73
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat: response to encephalitogenic proteins and peptides. McFarlin DE, et al. Science 179:478-80, 2 Feb 73
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. I. Distribution of antigens and reactivity of the antibodies. McDonald JC.
Transplantation 15:116-22, Jan 73
[Common antigenic fractions revealed by immunoprecipitation in gel, between Mycobacterium phlei (Mycobacteriaceae) and Leishmania donovani (Trypanosomidae)] Ranque P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1345-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Problem of heterogenetic antigens and its significance for biology] Zhukov-Vereshnikov NN, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:54-67, Jul-Aug 72 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[Heterogenetic tissue antigens of adenovirus sarcoma in hamsters] Bashkaev IS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of antigens of hemolytic streptococci related to human cardiac tissue by the objective fluorometry method as a test] Ruban SZ, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:21-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Heterophile antigen detected by infectious mononucleosis sera on lymphoid cells. Malavé I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:681-10, 1973
Demonstration of theta-AKR differentiation antigen in rat tissue by mouse alloantiserum. Micheel B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:221-2, 14 Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The common antigen(s) of streptococcal M protein vaccines causing hyperimmune reactions in man. Beachey EH, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:212-21, 1972

METABOLISM

Changes in the I 131 -labelled heterologous antigen content of chicken organs after total body X-irradiation. Krejčí J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:76-6, Jul 72

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM (D12)

Liberation of cell surface material by the insoluble trypsin derivative. Kocemba-Sitwowska U, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:113-8, 1973
Demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in human gynecologic malignancies. Gall SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:387-93, 1 Feb 73
Tumor-specific immunity and the Otolaryngologist. Noel HB 3d, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:323-9, May-Jun 73 (42 ref.)
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of malignant and normal breast cells. Alford C, et al. Ann Surg 178:20-4, Jul 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with carcinoma of the digestive tract. Holyoke D, et al.
Ann Surg 176:559-64, Oct 72
Immunity to neuroblastomas and melanomas. Hellström KE, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:19-38, 1972 (100 ref.)
Preliminary studies on antigenicity of chronic lymphatic leukemia cells in humans. Harlozińska A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:463-15, 1973
Hepatoma growth. Enhancement after immunization with plasma membranes and adjuvant. Orlando RA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:229-34, Apr 73
Selective activation of T lymphocytes. Its possible application in the immunomanipulation of tumours. Miller JF. Biomedicine 18:81-5, Mar 73
Serum mediated inhibition of the immunological reactions of the patient to his own tumour: a possible role for circulating antigen. Currie GA, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:427-38, Dec 72
A common tumour specific antigen. I. Restriction in vivo to malignant neoplastic tissue. Dickinson JP, et al. Br J Cancer 27:99-105, Feb 73
Rapid development of a cancer-like antigen in normal tissue in vitro. Field EJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:427-33, Jun 73
Tumour-associated transplantation antigens of neoplasms induced by a naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (FBJ-MSV). Jones DB, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:415-26, Jun 73
Foetal antigens and their role in the diagnosis and clinical management of human neoplasms: a review. Laurence DJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:235-55, Oct 72 (135 ref.)
Evaluation and development of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for malignant disease. Pritchard JA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:1-9, Jan 73
The presence of tumour-specific membrane antigen in the serum of rats with chemically induced sarcomata. Thomson DM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:27-34, Jan 73
A cross-reacting embryonic antigen in the membrane of rat sarcoma cells which is immunogenic in the syngeneic host. Thomson DM, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:35-47, Jan 73
Leukaemic antigens. Pegrum GD.
Br J Haematol 24:1-6, Jan 73 (48 ref.)
Lymphocyte sensitization to carcinoembryonic antigen (Gold) with special reference to multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. Br Med J 4:261-3, 4 Nov 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen. Br Med J 3:698-1, 9 Sep 72
Unproven methods of cancer management.
CA 22:312-7, Sep-Oct 72
Routine tests for CEA. Watson WC.
Can Med Assoc J 109:95, 21 Jul 73
Fetal antigens in cancer.
Can Med Assoc J 108:817-8, 7 Apr 73
Host immunity to growing sarcomas: tumor-specific serum inhibition of tumor-specific cellular immunity. Cohen AM. Cancer 31:81-9, Jan 73
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to cell-free tumor antigens. Holmes EC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:199-202, Feb 73
Presence of antibody against mouse fetal antigen in the sera from C57BL-6 mice immunized with Rauscher leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2332-7, Nov 72
Antigenic alteration of lymphoblastic leukemic cells induced by cell culture and hydrocortisone. Kollmorgen GM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1960-4, Sep 72
Workshop in human tumor immunology. Oettgen HF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2045-53, Dec 72
Immunogenic strength of sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene in millipore filter diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al.
Cancer Res 33:750-4, Apr 73
Immune capacity and response to antigenic tumors. Risdall RJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:3078-85, Sep 73
Metabolism of human carcinoembryonic antigen in xenogeneic animals. Shuster J, et al.
Cancer Res 33:65-8, Jan 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group substances. Simmons DA, et al. Cancer Res 33:313-22, Feb 73
Influence of tumor antigen on maintenance versus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

depression of tumor-specific immunity. Vaage J. Cancer Res 33:493-503, Mar 73
Specificity of homograft rejection in vivo, assessed by inoculation of artificially mixed compatible and imcompatible tumor cells. Klein E, et al. Cell Immunol 5:201-8, Sep 72
Release of lymphotoxins by spleen cells sensitized against mouse tumor associated antigens. Vaillier D, et al. Cell Immunol 6:466-72, Mar 73
'Antigenic' disparity between leukaemic lymphoblasts and normal lymphocytes in identical twins. Han T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:171-5, Oct 72
The specificity of carcino-foetal antigens of the human digestive-tract tumours. Martin F, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:315-21, Jun 72
An improved method for the production of antiserum directed against weakley immunogenic tumor antigens. Kurth R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:95-8, Feb 73
Immunofluorescence of simian adenovirus 7 (SA7)--specific antigens in infected LLC-MK 2 cells and SA7 transformed cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:26-31, Feb 73
In vivo and in vitro assays of cellular immunity to human tumor antigens. Herberman RB. Fed Proc 32:160-4, Feb 73
Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigen of BO-IV carcinoma on somatic cells of tumour-free syngeneic mice. II. Search for a common antigen in some organs and spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Rejthar A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:83-7, 1973
Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigen of BO-IV carcinoma on somatic cells of tumour-free syngeneic mice. II. Search for a common antigen in some organs and spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Rejthar A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:83-7, 1973
Antigenic changes in mouse epidermis at various stages of neoplastic transformation. Carruthers C, et al. Gann 63:299-305, Jun 72
Theta antigen in N-nitrosobutylurea leukemogenesis of the mouse. Hiai H, et al. Gann 64:197-201, Apr 73
Study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastrointestinal cancers. Singh AK. Gut 13:838, Oct 72
Immunological relationship of the carcinoembryonic antigen and the fetal sulfoglycoprotein antigen. Häkkinen IP. Immunochemistry 9:1115-9, Nov 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): demonstration of a partial identity between CEA and a normal glycoprotein. Mach JP, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1031-4, Oct 72
Common antigenic component in ovarian carcinomas: demonstration by double diffusion and immunofluorescence techniques. Dorsett BH, et al. Immunol Commun 2:173-84, 1973
Tumour specific transplantation antigens in animal and human tumours and the therapeutic implications of the development of humoral and cellular immunity to such antigens. Sirsi M. Indian J Cancer 9:387-9, Dec 72
Complement-fixing antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. McCormick KJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:20-3, Jul 71
Embryonic antigen expression in chemically induced rat hepatomas and sarcomas. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 10:233-43, 15 Sep 72
Antigenic diversity of tumors chemically induced within the progeny of a single cell. Basombrío MA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:1-8, 15 Jul 72
The SV40 S antigen; a carcinoembryonic-type antigen of the hamster? Berman LD. Int J Cancer 10:326-30, 15 Sep 72
H-2 antigens on murine leukemia cells and viruses. Dorfman NA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:693-701, 15 May 72
Sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) producer and non-producer human lymphoblastoid cell lines to superinfection with EB-virus. Klein G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:44-57, 15 Jul 72
Cellular immunity in Wilm's tumour and neuroblastoma. Kumar S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:36-43, 15 Jul 72
Compared action of a polyoma-virus-specific inhibitor on the formation of polyoma capsid antigen and of polyoma tumor antigen. Meyer G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:128-33, 15 Jul 72
Demonstration of cell-mediated and blocking immune responses to tumor antigens in cancer patients with the colony-inhibition-in-gel test. Cummings FJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:306-16, Mar 73
Cellular immunity to human tumor-associated antigens. A review. Herberman RB. Isr J Med Sci 9:300-7, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Heterogenization of normal tissues in oncogenesis. A skeptical review. Mariani T, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:380-94, Mar 73 (55 ref.)
The appearance of Forssman hapten in human tumor. Kawanami J. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:783-5, Sep 72
Depressed cell-mediated immunity in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Characterization of a humoral immunosuppressive factor. Brooks WH, et al. J Exp Med 136:1631-47, 1 Dec 72
Cytostatic elimination of syngeneic rat tumor cells in vitro by nonspecifically activated macrophages. Keller R. J Exp Med 136:825-44, 1 Sep 72
The lymphocyte response to primary Moloney sarcoma virus tumors in BALB-c mice. Definition of the active subpopulations at different times after infection. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1472-93, 1 Jun 73
In vitro assay of cellular immunity to tumor-specific antigen(s) of virus-induced tumors by macrophage migration inhibition. Blasecki JW, et al. J Immunol 110:590-4, Feb 73
Association of tumor and histocompatibility antigens in sera of lymphoma-bearing mice. Fujimoto S, et al. J Immunol 111:1093-100, Oct 73
Transplantability and antigenicity of two sublines of the TA3 tumor. Sanford BH, et al. J Immunol 110:1233-7, May 73
Brief communication: demonstration in normal human plasma of an antigen that cross-reacts with the carcinoembryonic antigen of digestive tract tumors. Burtin P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1727-8, Dec 72
Immunological study of polyps of the colon. Butin P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:25-32, Jan 72
Detection of cellular immunity to tumor antigens of a guinea pig hepatoma by inhibition of macrophage migration. Churchill WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:541-9, Feb 72
Progressive loss of H-2 antigens with concomitant increase of cell-surface antigen(s) determined by Moloney leukemia virus in cultured murine lymphomas. Cikes M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:347-62, Feb 73
Tumor-specific cellular cytotoxicity to human sarcomas: evidence for a cell-mediated host immune response to a common sarcoma cell-surface antigen. Cohen AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:585-9, Mar 73
Evidence for virus-related and unrelated antigens on murine lymphomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Colnaghi MI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:173-80, Jan 73
Studies on surface antigen variants. Isolation of two complementary variants for Thy 1.2. Hyman R. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:415-22, Feb 73
Cell-specific antigens and immunoglobulin synthesis of murine myeloma cells and their variants. Hyman R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:173-84, Jan 72
Immunologic and virologic studies of a nonproducer tumor induced by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). McCoy JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:383-91, Feb 72
Cell-mediated tumor immunity measured in vitro and in vivo with soluble tumor-specific antigens. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:727-34, Sep 72
Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates: use of hapten-coated tumor cells as an antigenic target. Moolten FL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1057-62, Oct 72
Lysis of tumor cells by antibody and complement. 1. Lack of correlation between antigen content and lytic susceptibility. Ohanian SH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1313-20, May 73
Attempted induction of tumor antigens in carcinogen-treated cells. Outzen HC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1295-302, Nov 72
Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. I. Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of NZB and BALB-c plasma cell tumors. Röllinghoff M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:159-72, Jan 73
Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of myelomas induced in BALB-c mice. Williams WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1613-20, Dec 72
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. I. Development of cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigens during tumorigenesis by transplanted cells. Zarling JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:137-47, Jan 73
Cell-mediated immunity to tumor antigens in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al. J Urol 110:31-5, Jul 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in families. Lynch HL, et al. JAMA 224:1042, 14 May 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in inflammatory bowel disease. Moore TL, et al. JAMA 222:944-7, 20 Nov 72
Tumor-associated antigens. A new perspective of Hodgkin's disease. Order SE, et al. JAMA 223:174-5, 8 Jan 73
Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in a man with primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Belliveau RE, et al. Lancet 1:23-4, 6 Jan 73
Cancer caused by an inherited selective defect in immunological surveillance. Gleichmann E, et al. Lancet 1:883, 21 Apr 73
Cancer caused by an inherited selective defect in immunological surveillance. Laroye GJ. Lancet 1:641-3, 24 Mar 73
Structural conformation of tumour antigen. Mitchell H. Lancet 1:1061, 12 May 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): a review and current status. Blundell GP. Med Ann DC 42:223-4, May 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen. Moloney JP. Med J Aust 2:91-7, 8 Jul 72 (47 ref.)
Murine splenic changes in response to syngeneic and allogeneic neoplasias. Brayian RC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:505-10, Sep-Oct 72
Leukemia-associated antigens. Boggs DR. N Engl J Med 287:1353-3, 28 Dec 72
Summary: antigens in neoplastic tissue. Baldwin RW. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:135-9, Dec 72
Studies on the basis for diversity and time of appearance of antigens in chemically induced tumors. Basombrío MA, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:117-24, Dec 72
Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell homogenates produced by infection with influenza virus. Boone CW. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:201-7, Dec 72
Further studies on carcinoembryonic antigens. Burtin P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 25:421-5, Dec 72
Introduction: antigens in neoplastic tissue. Girardi AJ. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:103-5, Dec 72
Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to acute leukemia cells and soluble leukemia antigen--relationship to immunocompetence and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:153-65, Jun 73
Murine bladder tumors as models for human tumor immunity. Hellström I, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:125-7, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity to human solid tumors: in vitro detection by lymphocyte blastogenic responses to cell-associated and solubilized tumor antigens. Mavligit GM, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:167-76, Jun 73
In vitro methods for the assessment of cell-mediated tumor immunity. Nordin AA. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:21-6, Dec 72
Immunogenicity--heterogenization and problems of antigen recognition. Paul WE. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:285-7, Dec 72
Relationship between blocking and unblocking activity and tumor growth in vivo. Sjögren HO, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:231-5, Dec 72
Leukaemia antigens and immunity in man. Harris R. Nature 241:96-100, 12 Jan 73 (92 ref.)
Immunological cross reactivity of antigens common to tumour and foetal cells. Salinas FA, et al. Nature 240:41-3, 3 Nov 72
Production of antiserum in mice to human leukaemia-associated antigens. Baker MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:53-4, 17 Jan 73
Reaginic antibody to tumour and alloantigens in mice. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:286-7, 18 Oct 72
Synthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen in vitro. Goldenberg DM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:189-90, 11 Oct 72
Influence of dibutyryl cyclicAMP and theophylline on cell surface antigens on oncornavirus transformed cells. Kurth R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:243-5, 20 Jun 73
Foetal antigens cross-reactive with tumour-specific transplantation antigens. LeMevel BP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:163-4, 8 Aug 73
Effects of antitumour immunity on pregnancy in the mouse. Parmiani G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:26-8, 3 Jan 73
Serologically demonstrable cell surface specificities on mouse neuroblastoma C1300. Schachner M. Nature [New Biol] 243:117-9, 23 May 73
Cell-mediated immunity in vitro against syngeneic mouse plasma tumour cells. Wagner H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:53-4, 10 Jan 73
Humoral factors influencing cell-mediated immune responses to tumour-associated antigens. Baldwin RW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:466-8, May 73 (13 ref.)
Antigenicity of radiostrontium-induced osteosarcomas. Nilsson A, et al. Radiat Res 53:395-402, Nov 72
Immunofluorescent characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen in an adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Delpech A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:796-7, Aug-Sep 72
Foetal sulphoglycoprotein antigen (FSA) as a possible precursor of alimentary canal cancers. Häkkinen IP. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:483-8, 1972
Antibody to HSV-2 induced tumor specific antigens in serums from patients with cervical carcinoma. Aurelian L, et al. Science 181:161-4, 13 Jul 73
Rejection of tumor cells in vitro. Berczi I, et al. Science 180:1289-91, 22 Jun 73
Immunity to colon cancer assessed by antigen-induced inhibition of mixed mononuclear cell migration. Bull DM, et al. Science 181:957-9, 7 Sep 73
Primary brain tumors: tumor immunity and immunocompetence. Mavligit GM, et al. Surg Neurol 1:261-3, Sep 73
Immune responses induced by human malignant melanoma in the rabbit. Goodwin DP, et al. Surgery 72:737-43, Nov 72
Theta antigen on a murine lymphosarcoma. Merino F, et al. Transplant Proc 5:975-6, Mar 73
Lymphoma-associated and HL-A antigens in the mixed leukocyte reactivity between identical siblings. Mavligit GM, et al. Transplantation 16:317-20, Sep 73
Measurement of tumor immunity in vitro with 125 I-iododeoxyuridine-labeled target cells. Seeger RC, et al. Transplantation 15:404-8, Apr 73
The carcinoembryonic antigens of human tumours. Burtin P, et al. Triangle 11:123-9, 1972
[Synthesis of SV 40 tumor antigen in cells with inhibited cell division] Motejlová A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:287-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Onco-fetal antigens. Diagnostic and prognostic aspects in human tumor immunology] Kjaer M.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2363-70, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alpha-fetoprotein--a carcinoembryonal antigen] Ruoslahti E, et al.
Duodecim 88:1033-43, 1972 (55 ref.) (Fin)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients bearing malignant brain tumors with human tumor cell lines grown in vitro] Febvre H, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:321-32, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A leukemic antigen present in the fetal thymus] Charlionet R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:662, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Antigenicity of Harding-Passey melanoma in transplantation experiments] Tritsch H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:245-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune reaction to neoplasm antigens] Oettgen HF.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:751-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of the HL-A-antigensystem in tumor research] Kuwert E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:204-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor contact preprations as antigen substrate for immunofluorescent demonstration of antinuclear antibodies] Keitel W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:243-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The risk of immunosuppression by drugs used for cancer therapy and the role of immunotherapy in the management of the disease] Trainin N.
Harefuah 83:25-7, 16 Jan 72 (67 ref.) (Heb)
[Tumours and immunity. II. Special part. Tumour antigens. The immune response by neoplasms. Immunotherapy] Ulvund MJ.
Nord Vet Med 24:380-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[New data evidencing the role of antigenic stimulation in the pathogenesis of neoplasms of the lymphatic and plasmocytic systems. I. Can drug-induced hypersensitivity reactions lead to neoplastic proliferation in the lymphatic system?] Kopeć M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:291-8, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Immunologic study of tumors induced in adult mice by highly oncogenic variants of Rous virus] Kriukova IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:83-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience with immunotherapy of malignant tumors] Balliuzek FB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of RNA preparations on the synthesis of antigens by rat lymphosarcoma cells: negative results of new experiments] Aksenova NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1434-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogenetic tissue antigens of adenovirus sarcoma in hamsters] Bashkaev IS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of group- and type-specific antigens in the process of development of viral murine leukemias] Gurtsevich VE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:66-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent characteristics of experimental blastomogenesis in the thyroid gland] Okulov VB.
Vopr Onkol 18:54-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Culture of peripheral lymphocytes of patients with malignant neoplasms in the presence of isogenic and allogenic tumor extracts] Garrido F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:123-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Embryo-specific antigens in oncological diagnosis] Valdés EF. Rev Clin Esp 129:227-30, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factors related to therapeutic efficacy in adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of a Friend virus-induced lymphoma. Fass L, et al. Cancer Res 32:2427-31, Nov 72
Immunogenic properties of solubilized tumour antigen from an RNA virus-transformed neoplasm. Law LW, et al. Nature 243:53-7, 11 May 73
Carcinoma in situ: behavior patterns and cytoimmunology. Induced regression by an immunoactive coupled tumor protein antigen. Ayre JE, et al. Oncology 27:294-304, 1973

ANALYSIS

Studies on carcinoembryonic and related antigens in malignant tumours of colon-rectum. Orjasaeter H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:599-606, 1972
The expression of normal histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells. Lengerova A.
Adv Cancer Res 16:235-71, 1972 (158 ref.)
Tumor-fetal antigens in Hodgkin's disease: an immunoelectrophoretic analysis. Chism SE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:5-11, Jan 73
Clinical evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen test. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Arch Surg 107:268-74, Aug 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the female reproductive system: sequential levels and effects of treatment. Khoo SK, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:1-17, Feb 73
Hybridization of a human lymphoid leukaemia permanent cell line with mouse fibroblast cells. Le Borgne de Kaouel C, et al. Biomedicine 18:59-69, Jan 73
Studies of antigens associated with Hodgkin's disease. Order SE, et al. Blood 40:621-33, Nov 72
Detection of circulating hepatoma D23 antigen and immune complexes in tumour bearer serum. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:16-24, Jul 73
Immunological study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and a related glycoprotein. Darcy DA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:147-60, Aug 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in whole serum. MacSween JM, et al. Br J Cancer 26:356-60, Oct 72
Antibodies and soluble tumour-specific antigens in blood and lymph of rats with chemically induced sarcomata. Thomson DM, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:6-15, Jul 73
The immunological analysis of soluble human leukemia associated antigens. Yong DC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:741-5, Jun 73
Immunologic studies of human serous cystadenocarcinoma of ovary. Demonstration of tumor-associated antigens. Bhattacharya M, et al.
Cancer 31:588-95, Mar 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatitis. Delwiche R, et al. Cancer 31:338-30, Feb 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Ona FV, et al.
Cancer 31:324-7, Feb 73
Immunologic evidence suggesting a viral etiology of human osteosarcoma. Reilly CA Jr, et al.
Cancer 30:603-9, Sep 72
Radioimmunoelectrophoretic binding assay for the detection of carcinoembryonic antigen. Coller JA, et al. Cancer Res 33:1684-8, Jul 73
A tumor-associated antigen in gastric cancer secretions. Deutsch E, et al.
Cancer Res 33:113-6, Jan 73
Demonstration of common sarcoma-associated antigen(s) in an established human neurogenic sarcoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al.
Cancer Res 33:601-5, Mar 73
Tumor-specific transplantation antigens in reticulum cell sarcomas and lymphomas induced by the friend virus complex. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:551-8, Mar 73
Lack of antigenicity of mammary tumors induced by carcinogens in a nonantigenic preneoplastic lesion. Halpin ZT, et al. Cancer Res 32:2197-200, Oct 72
The effects of tumor bearing upon changes in cell distribution and membrane antigen characteristics in murine spleen and thymus cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1078-84, Aug 73
Suppression of SV40 T antigen in transformed hamster cells by chronic treatment with 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine. Kreider JW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2148-55, Oct 72
In vitro demonstration of tumor-specific common antigens and embryonal antigens in murine fibrosarcomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ménard S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:478-81, Mar 73
Appearance of abnormal cathepsin antigen and concurrent deletion of normal antigen in leukocytes of myelogenous leukemia. Nishimura ET, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2353-8, Nov 72
Specific antigens in human alveolar cell carcinoma. Nordquist RE. Cancer Res 33:1790-5, Jul 73
Ultrastructural localization of T-antigen in SV40-transformed kidney cells of a green monkey by the pepoxidase-labeled antibody method. Baba T, et al. Gann 64:173-7, Apr 73
Presence of antigen related to the carcinoembryonic antigen in feces of normal adults. Matsuoka Y, et al.
Gann 64:303-6, Apr 73
A hetero-organic antigen of a rat ascites hepatoma. Sato S. Gann 63:579-90, Oct 72
Studies of carcinoembryonic antigen activity of whole and extracted serum in ulcerative colitis. Khoo SK, et al. Gut 14:545-8, Jul 73
Status of the CEA test. Meyer HM Jr.
Hum Pathol 4:298, Jun 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): separation of CEA-reacting molecules from tumor, fetal gut, meconium and normal colon. Rule AH, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:313-26, 1973
A clinical comparison of two radioimmunoassays for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Sorokin JJ, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:11-34, 1972
Studies on carcinoembryonic antigen. Abeyounis CJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:30-8, 1972
Presence of carcinoembryonic antigen in children's colonic mucosa. Burtin P, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:72-6, 15 Jul 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastrointestinal and extragastrointestinal tumors and its relationship to tumor-cell differentiation. Denk H, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:263-72, 15 Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of human colon and stomach. Martin F, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:641-7, 15 May 72
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. II. A factor in the serum of hamsters bearing SV 40 -induced tumors which reacts with antibodies to SV 40 -transformed cell membranes. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:277-83, Mar 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen: current clinical applications. Freedman SO.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:348-57, Dec 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen in serum in diseases of the liver and pancreas. Khoo SK, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:470-5, Jul 73
Some biochemical properties of thymus leukemia antigens solubilized from cell membranes by papain digestion. Muramatsu T, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1256-62, 1 May 73
Effect of host immunity on the antigenic strength of primary tumors. Bartlett GL.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:493-504, Aug 72
A simplified isotopic antiglobulin assay: detection of tumor-cell antigens. Burdick JF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:285-9, Jan 73
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. I. Cell-surface antigens in "Asynchronous" cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1599-606, Dec 72
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. II. Cell-surface antigens in synchronized cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1607-11, Dec 72
New method for the rapid quantitation of immunofluorescence. Haskill JS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:159-63, Jul 73
Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of tumors induced by murine leukemia virus. Herberman RB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:265-71, Jan 72
Brief communication: specific transplantation antigens of murine neoplasms induced by visna and progressive pneumonia viruses. Law LW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1075-9, Apr 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of pulmonary cancers. Sizaret P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:807-10, Mar 73
Detection of HL-A and other cell-surface antigens on cultured cells by a cytotoxic plating inhibition test. Takasugi M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1229-37, Nov 72
Antigenicity of C3H mammary carcinoma in isogenetic hosts: preliminary studies. Bernard LJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:166-10 passim, Mar 73
Tumor associated antigen in the chemotherapy of solid tumors. Mulcare R, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:467-17, 1972
Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with carcinoma of the lung. Vincent RG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:320-8, Aug 73
Demonstration of specific antigen in N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide induced rat bladder tumor. Daly JJ, et al.
J Urol 109:253-60, Feb 73
Radioimmunoassay of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer patients. Smith HJ, et al.
Minn Med 56:779-82, Sep 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen-antibody complexes in a patient with colonic carcinoma and nephrotic syndrome. Costanza ME, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:530-2, 6 Sep 73
An acute-leukemia antigen: correlation with clinical status. Halterman RH, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1273-4, 21 Dec 72
Introduction: methodology for detection of antigens in preneoplastic and neoplastic tissues. Borsos T.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:3-4, Dec 72
Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen by radioimmune assay. Coligan JE, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:427-32, Dec 72
Conference and workshop on cellular immune reactions to human tumor-associated antigens. Introduction. Levine PH.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:ix-xii, Jun 73
In vitro methods for assessment of antibody-mediated tumor immunity. Levy NL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:5-11, Dec 72
Allogeneic cell-mediated testing for human tumor antigens. Takasugi M, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:251-7, Dec 72
Summary: antigens in preneoplastic tissue during tumorigenesis. Weiss DW.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:89-93, Dec 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant diseases of the digestive tract. Zamcheck N, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:433-9, Dec 72
Localization of tumour specific antigen on external surface of plasma membrane. Dickinson JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:181-3, 11 Oct 72
Evidence for non-exposed H-2 antigens in immunoresistant murine tumour. Friberg S Jr, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:112-4, 24 Jan 73
Antigen solubilized from human solid tumours: lymphocyte stimulation and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity. Mavligit GM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:188-90, 8 Jun 73
Localization of rat liver alpha-footoprotein by cell affinity labelling with tritiated oestrogens. Uriel J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:190-2, 8 Aug 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the plasma and urine of patients with urologic cancer. Thitiprasert A, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:323, May-Jun 73
A tumor-associated antigen in human nephroblastomas.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Burtin P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2051-4, Jul 73
A tumor antigen in tissue cultures derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Long JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1540-4, May 73
Crossreactive antigens on human cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus and on human acute leukemia cells. Mann DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:495-7, Feb 73
Common cell-surface antigen associated with murine and feline C-type RNA leukemia viruses. Yoshiki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1878-82, Jun 73
Immunodiagnosis and gastrointestinal cancer. Laurence DJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:968-9, Nov 72
The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) radioimmunoassay. Thomson D.
Proc R Soc Med 65:635-6, Jul 72
Carcino-embryonic antigen levels in inflammatory disease of the large bowel. Wight DG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:967-8, Nov 72
The tumor imprint technique for demonstrating SV40 T antigen by immunofluorescence. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:62-6, Oct 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) plasma levels in untreated cancer patients and patients with metastatic disease. Concannon JP, et al.
Radiology 106:191-3, Jul 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): radioimmunoassay using highly purified CEA and 125 I CEA. Smith HJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:573-83, May 73
Antigenicity of 7, 12-dimethylbenz- -anthracene induced rat mammary tumours in cell culture. Kellen JA, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:259-63, Oct-Dec 71
Soluble membrane antigens of lip and cervical carcinomas: reactivity with antibody for herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al.
Science 179:898-700, 16 Feb 73
Antigens specific for human lymphocytic and myeloid leukemia cells: detection by nonhuman primate antiseruma. Metzgar RS, et al.
Science 178:966-8, 1 Dec 72
Evidence for fetal antigen in human sarcoma. Mukherji B, et al. Science 181:440-2, 3 Aug 73
Location of the second gene required for expression of the leukemia-associated mouse antigens G IX . Stockert E, et al. Science 178:863-3, 24 Nov 72
The cancer associated antigen test as an index to failure of complete removal of urological cancers. Wechsler M, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:85-7, 1972
Cytolytic microassays and studies of SV40 tumor-specific transplantation antigen. Smith RW, et al. Virology 50:233-46, Oct 72
[Demonstration, by means of allogenic antigens, of an antitumoral immunity with cellular mediation in humans] Febvre H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2191-4, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Discrimination between the origins of tumors by immunological methods] Grabar P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2447-50, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a human splenothymic antigen and its presence in leukemias and the fetal thymus] Martin JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:865-7, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Advances in internal medicine] Laroche C, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:29-32, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current problems in tumor immunology] Hermann G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:181-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of alpha 1 -fetoprotein in internal diseases--current problems] Lehmann FG.
Internist (Berlin) 13:332-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Species specific and specific tumor antigens in the cells of interspecific somatic hybrids] Kliucharева TE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:72-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunology in the early diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer] Meeroff M.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:75-83, Apr-Jun 72 (58 ref.) (Spa)
[Study of the intracytoplasmatic antigens of malignant melanoma cells. Preliminary report] De Moragas J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:429-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carcinoembryonic antigen: synthesis by a continuous line of adenocarcinoma cells. Egan ML, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:887-9, Sep 72

BLOOD

Role of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in diagnosis of gastrointestinal, mammary, and bronchial carcinoma. Laurence DJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:905-9, 9 Sep 72
[Presence of cellular antigens in the serum of hamsters with tumors caused by the subcutaneous injection of hamster fibroblasts transformed by the SV40 virus] Mazière JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2481-4, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunity and tumors. Immunologic diagnosis of onco-fetal antigenic tumors] Dammacco F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:396-403, May 73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Malignancy as a complication of immunosuppressive therapy. Leibowitz S, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:95-123, 1971 (148 ref.)
Alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in a case of gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Bierfeld JL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:517-20, Jun 73
Immunologic diagnosis of human digestive tract cancer. Carcinoembryonic antigens. Kamholz SL.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:233-43, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
Isolation of plasma-membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from rat hepatoma cells. Baldwin RW, et al. Biochem J 128:130P-131P, Jul 72
Identification of a tumour antigen. Carnegie PR, et al.
Biochem J 126:5P-6P, Feb 72
The purification of membrane-associated tumour antigens by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Harris JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:800-14, 18 Jul 73
Immunogenicity of a soluble membrane antigen from adenovirus-12 induced tumor cells demonstrated in inbred hamsters (PD-4). Hollinshead A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1365-9, Sep 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Dykes PW, et al.
Gut 13:1000-13, Dec 72 (70 ref.)
Location of feline leukemia-sarcoma group-specific antigen in infected human tissue culture cells. Ubertini TR. Infect Immun 5:400-5, Mar 72
Membrane antigens of human colonic carcinoma and non-tumoral colonic mucosa: results obtained with a new isolation method. Rossi J, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:357-67, 15 Sep 72
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. I. Solubilization and preliminary fractionation of membrane antigens of cells transformed by SV 40 virus. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:266-76, Mar 73
Immunologic aspects of osteosarcoma and their application to therapy. A preliminary report. Marsh B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1367-97, Oct 72
Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test to monitor fractionation of soluble antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of inbred guinea pigs. Suter L, et al. J Immunol 109:766-75, Oct 72
Isolation of plasma membrane antigens from Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphoid cells. Boone CW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:841-8, Apr 73
Acute leukemia in identical twins: search for viral and leukemia-associated antigens. Levine PH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:943-52, Oct 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen in normal human saliva. Martin F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1375-9, May 73
Simplified technique for the T-globulin cancer test. Tai C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:33-43, Jul 73
The cancer associated antigen test as an index to failure of complete removal of urological cancers. Wechsler M, et al. J Urol 109:699-701, Apr 73
Identity of carcino-embryonal antigen and antigen of mucus-producing cells. Rogalsky VY.
Lancet 1:1322-3, 9 Jun 73
Properties of tumor-specific antigen solubilized by hypertonic potassium chloride. Leonard EJ, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:129-34, Dec 72
Detection of neoantigens in the serum of patients with active neoplastic diseases by the absorption-immunodiffusion method. DeCarvalho S.
Oncology 27:193-224, 1973
Extraction and use of melanoma-associated protein for immunotherapy. Goodwin DP, et al.
Oncology 27:258-65, 1973
Purification of Hodgkin's disease tumor-associated antigens. Katz DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:396-400, Feb 73
Reactivity between herpesvirus type 2-related soluble cervical tumor cell membrane antigens and matched cancer and control sera. Hollinshead A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:668-93, Nov 72
[Research on the carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal neoplasms] Burtin P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:419-34, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of circulating carcino-embryonic antigen. Immuno-perchloric extraction of serum] Martin F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:725-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation, crystallization, biochemical properties and clinical significance of alpha 1-fetoprotein] Lehmann FG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:760-4, 1971 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aspects of immunology in radiotherapy. James KW.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:77-97, 1972 (57 ref.)

URINE

Excretion of alpha-foetoprotein in the urine of pregnant rats and hepatoma-bearing animals. Okon E, et al. Br J Cancer 27:362-9, May 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen and urothelial carcinoma. Hall RR, et al. Br J Urol 45:88-92, Feb 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in the urine of patients with urothelial carcinoma. Hall RR, et al.
Br Med J 3:809-11, 9 Sep 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen in urine of cancer patients. al-Sarraf M, et al. Br Med J 4:772, 30 Dec 72
[Confirmation by immuno-diffusion of the existence in the urine of cancer patients of an antigen-protein formerly detected by immunoelectrophoresis] Aron M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:385-8, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

ANTIGENS, VIRAL (D12)

Some characteristics of the A antigen in Marek's disease virus--infected cell cultures. Settinec OP.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:817-22, 1972
Anti-interfering and anti-interferon-inducing properties of adenociral soluble antigens. Kovalyova TP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:176, Mar 73
The effect of cytosine-arabinoside on the multiplication of cytomegalovirus and on the formation of virus-induced intracellular antigens. Váczi L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:189-95, May 73
Genetic interactions of avian RNA tumor viruses and their host cells. Friis RR.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:25-30, Jul 73
A seroepidemiological study of Epstein-Barr virus and other viral antigens in sarcoidosis. Byrne EB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:255-63, May 73
Possible relationships between an infectious agent and the immune reactions of rheumatoid synovitis. Barland P. Am J Med 54:143-7, Feb 73 (42 ref.)
Histopathology and distribution of viral antigens in hamsters infected with virulent and benign Venezuelan encephalitis viruses. Jahrling PB, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:25-36, Jul 73
Herpesvirus saimiri antigens and virus recovery from cultured cells and antibody levels and virus isolations from squirrel monkeys. Rabin H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:491-6, Mar 73
Demonstration of bovine syncytial viral antigen in bovine lymphocyte cultures by immunofluorescence. Gillette KG, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:493-5, Apr 73
A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. II. Zeterberg JM.
Ann Allergy 31:291-9, Jun 73 (228 ref.)
A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. I. Zeterberg JM.
Ann Allergy 31:238-34, May 73
Secondary fluorescent staining of virus antigens by rheumatoid factor and fluorescein-conjugated anti-IgM. Shirodaria PV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:53-7, Jan 73
Influenza A neuraminidase antibody assay with sensitized erythrocytes. Holston JL Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:97-102, Jan 73
Relationship between poliovirus and echovirus 6 antigens. II. Antibody patterns in sera from patients with poliovirus infections. Foragren M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:121-31, 1972
Relationship between poliovirus and echovirus 6 antigens. I. Immunization experiments in guinea pigs. Foragren M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:105-20, 1972
Density gradient characterization of disrupted and untreated eastern encephalitis virus. Karabatsos N.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:222-35, 1973
Cytotoxicity by antigen aggregation. Adenovirus neutralization assays as a model. Kjellén L.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:1-12, 1972
Thermosensitive events in adenovirus transformed cells. II. Helping of adenovirus-associated viruses. Lefébvre N, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:248-54, 1973
Failure of actinomycin D to inhibit the induction of SV 40 viral antigen in BSC 1 transformed cells. Margalith M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:137-31, 1973
A simple viability test of cells producing viral antigen. Brief report. Mizuno F, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:286-9, 1973
Immunoferritin studies of Marek's disease virus directed intracellular and membrane antigens. Nazerian K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:58-65, 1973
Stabilizing the immunizing antigen of foot-and-mouth disease virus by fixation with formaldehyde. Rowlands DJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:274-83, 1972
A new intratypic variant of coxsackie B6 virus. Subrahmanyan TP, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:289-4, 1973
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunoultrastructural localization of measles-virus antigen. Jenis EH, et al. Arch Pathol 95:81-9, Feb 73
Reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). VI. An immunogen versus reticuloendotheliosis and Rous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sarcoma. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al.
Avian Dis 17:145-50, Jan-Mar 73
Cell surface antigen and viral antigen of Marek's disease virus in lymphoid cells of the spleen from chickens inoculated with virulent strains. Akiyama Y, et al. Biken J 16:91-4, Jun 73
Cell surface antigen on quail cells infected with herpesvirus of turkey or Marek's disease virus. Ishikawa T, et al. Biken J 15:215-22, Dec 72
Evidence for the homology of the main determinant of the human encephalitogenic protein and an ancestral histone IV sequence. Bauer K.
Biochem J 136:1245-8, Mar 73
Tumour-associated transplantation antigens of neoplasms induced by a naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (FBJ-MSV). Jones DB, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:415-26, Jun 73
Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease. 1. Effects of viruses on the immune system, immune-complex diseases, and antibody-mediated immunologic injury. Allison AC, et al. Bull WHO 47:257-84, 1972
Influenzavirus neuraminidase and neuraminidase-inhibition test procedures.
Aymard-Henry M, et al. Bull WHO 48:199-202, 1973
Antigenic variation of equine (Heq2Neq2) influenzavirus. Pereira HG, et al.
Bull WHO 47:445-9, 1972
Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. 2. Immunological comparisons of human A-Hong Kong-68 virus with influenza A viruses of porcine origin. Schild GC, et al.
Bull WHO 46:721-8, 1972
Antigenic relationships between type a influenza viruses of human, porcine, equine, and avian origin. Tumová B, et al. Bull WHO 47:453-60, 1972
A new subtype of avian influenzavirus: antigenic characteristics of envelope antigens. Tumová B, et al.
Bull WHO 47:503-4, 1972
Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF.
Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72
The effect of temperature and time of incubation in the preparation of antigens for detection of virus-specific IgM antibody. Haire M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:327-33, Feb 73
The use of an antigen-cocktail in the lymphocyte transformation test. Leguit P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:149-52, May 73
The immune response to thetaX 174 in man. I. Primary and secondary antibody production in normal adults. Peacock DB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:497-513, Apr 73
Cell-mediated immunity to Varicella-Zoster antigen in acute Herpes zoster (shingles). Russell AS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:181-5, Jun 73
Antibodies against membrane antigens of cytomegalovirus infected cells in sera of patients with a cytomegalovirus infection. The TH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:475-83, Aug 72
Spontaneous immunity to mammary-tumour virus (MTV)-associated antigens in mice and its influence on syngeneic mammary-tumour growth. Müller M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:495-500, Oct 72
Immunofluorescence of simian adenovirus 7 (SA7)--specific antigens in infected LLC-MK 2 cells and SA7 transformed cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:28-31, Feb 73
The influence of cell hybridization between B77 virus producing RBI rat cells and L cells on B77 virus and avian Gs antigen production. Svoboda J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:285-94, 1972
An immuno-electron microscopic analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Suzuki I. Gann 63:329-31, Oct 72
Immunospecific isolation of antibodies by dissociation from virus or particulate antigen adsorbed on charcoal. Fitzgeorge RB, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:21-9, Jan 73
Serological relationship of certain bacterial polysaccharides & their effects on vaccinia virus soluble antigen. Singh LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:341-3, Sep 72
Studies on antigenicity, toxicity & pharmacologic activities of soluble antigen of vaccinia virus. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:344-6, Sep 72
Protective effect of immunization with soluble antigen against vaccinia virus infection. Singh LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:101-4, Mar 72
Effect of urea on the hemagglutinating and complement-fixing antigens of type 2 Dengue virus. Cornesky RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:963-7, Dec 72
Complement-fixing antigens of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: reactivity of capsid, envelope, and soluble antigens. Martin ML, et al.
Infect Immun 5:248-54, Feb 72
Studies of the antigenic relationships of the new human papovaviruses by electron microscopy agglutination. Penney JB Jr, et al. Infect Immun 6:299-300, Aug 72
Group B arbovirus structural and nonstructural antigens. I. Serological identification of Saint Louis encephalitis virus soluble antigens. Qureshi AA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:343-8, Feb 73
H-2 antigens on murine leukemia cells and viruses. Dorfman NA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:693-701, 15 May 72
Sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) producer and non-producer human lymphoblastoid cell lines to superinfection with EB-virus. Klein G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:44-57, 15 Jul 72
Compared action of a polyoma-virus-specific inhibitor on the formation of polyoma capsid antigen and of polyoma tumor antigen. Meyer G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:128-33, 15 Jul 72
Incidence of group-specific (gs) antigens of type C tumor viruses in spontaneous neoplasms of BALB-cCr mice. Peters RL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:290-5, 15 Sep 72
Prevalence of the group-specific (gs) antigen and infectious virus expressions of the murine C-type RNA viruses during the life span of BALB-cCr mice. Peters RL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:283-9, 15 Sep 72
Comparison of the biological, biophysical and antigenic properties of four strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis herpesvirus. Bagust TJ.
J Comp Pathol 82:365-74, Oct 72
The influence of the partner cell on the production of L virus and the expression of viral surface antigen in hybrid cells. Fenyö EM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1240-55, 1 May 73
Relation of chromosome 4 (linkage group 8) to murine leukemia virus-associated antigens of AKR mice. Ikeda H, et al. J Exp Med 137:1103-7, 1 Apr 73
In vitro cytotoxicity by a nonthymus-processed lymphocyte population with specificity for a virally determined tumor cell surface antigen. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 136:1072-9, 1 Nov 72
Leukemia-associated transplantation antigens related to murine leukemia virus. The X.1 system: immune response controlled by a locus linked to H-2. Sato H, et al. J Exp Med 138:593-606, 1 Sep 73
Purification and properties of the 'A' antigen associated with Marek's disease virus infections. Ross LJ, et al. J Gen Virol 18:291-304, Mar 73
Immunological specificity of the glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus subtypes 1 and 2. Savage T, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:31-48, Oct 72
The role of type specific and cross reacting structural antigens in the neutralization of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Sim C, et al. J Gen Virol 19:217-23, May 73
Immunogenic properties of formalin herpes antigen prepared from cell cultures. Benda R, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:237-49, 1973
Indirect haemagglutination reaction with varicella-zoster virus antigen. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:26-36, 1973
Studies on antibody induction in vitro. I. The nature of the primary response to soluble T2 antigens by rabbit spleen cells. Adler LT, et al.
J Immunol 110:811-9, Mar 73
In vitro assay of cellular immunity to tumor-specific antigen(s) of virus-induced tumors by macrophage migration inhibition. Blasecki JW, et al.
J Immunol 110:500-4, Feb 73
Corneal immune response to Herpes simplex virus antigens. Meyers RL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1575-80, Jun 73
Antigenic properties of rabies virus components. Wiktor TJ, et al. J Immunol 110:269-76, Jan 73
The use of cord serum and indirect viral immunofluorescence as a method of evaluating the immunological specificity of fluorescein-labelled anti-human IgA conjugate. Mawhinney H, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:309-13, Apr 73
Incidence of antibody to envelope antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2 among patients with cervical carcinoma and matched controls. Feorino PM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:733-5, Jun 73
Antigenic analysis of echoviruses 1 and 8. Harris LF, et al. J Infect Dis 127:63-8, Jan 73
The molecular epidemiology of influenza. Kilbourne ED. J Infect Dis 127:478-87, Apr 73
Wart-associated antigens. II. Human immunity to viral structural proteins. Pass F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:307-11, May 73
Structure of the distal half of the bacteriophage T4 tail fiber. Beckendorf SK. J Mol Biol 73:37-53, Jan 73
Tumorigenesis in strain DW-J mice and induction by prolactin of the group-specific antigen of endogenous C-type RNA tumor virus. Chen HW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1145-54, Oct 72
Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. I. Unique antigenicity of simian virus 40-transformed outbred hamster kidney cell lines. Collins JJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:95-114, Jul 73
Evidence for virus-related and unrelated antigens on murine lymphomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Colnaghi MI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:173-80, Jan 73
Difference in heat stability of antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus, demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Deminzie A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:63-7, Jan 73
Brief communication: strain dependency of hormonally activated C-type RNA tumor virus markers in mice. Fowler AK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1057-9, Apr 73
Murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses: further studies on the antigens of the viral envelope. Gomard E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:955-61, Apr 73
Patterns of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma. Comparison of dying patients with long-term survivors. Henle W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1183-73, May 73
Radioiodine-labeled antibody test for the detection of membrane antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Hewetson JF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:87-94, Jan 72
Increased oncogenicity and synthesis of herpesvirus antigens in hamster cells exposed to herpes simplex type-2 virus. Kutinová L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:759-66, Mar 73
Immunologic and virologic studies of a nonproducer tumor induced by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). McCoy JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:383-91, Feb 72
Intracellular and membrane immunofluorescence investigations on cells infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Pearson G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1417-34, Nov 72
Antigen expression and colony formation of lymphoblastoid cell lines after superinfection with Epstein-Barr virus. Rocchi G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:307-14, Feb 73
Correlation between the potency of mumps virus skin test antigen and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity. Dufour FD, et al. J Pediatr 81:743-6, Oct 72
Surface antigens on cat leukemic cells induced by feline leukemia virus: area density and antibody-binding affinity. Boone CW, et al.
J Virol 11:515-9, Apr 73
Antigenic relationship between the herpesviruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, Marek's disease, and Burkitt's lymphoma. Evans DL, et al.
J Virol 10:277-87, Aug 72
Avian oncornavirus group-specific antigen: detection and quantification by radioimmunoassay. Fritz RB, et al. J Virol 11:736-46, May 73
The glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus is the antigen that gives rise to and reacts with neutralizing antibody. Kelley JM, et al. J Virol 10:1231-5, Dec 72
Activation of guinea pig herpesvirus antigen in leukemic lymphoblasts of guinea pig. Nayak DP.
J Virol 10:933-6, Nov 72
Serological analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian oncornaviruses. II. Comparison of avian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Nowinski RC, et al. J Virol 10:959-64, Nov 72
Major group-specific protein of rat type C viruses. Oroszlan S, et al. J Virol 10:746-50, Oct 72
Rabies group-specific ribonucleoprotein antigen and a test system for grouping and typing of rhabdoviruses. Schneider LG, et al. J Virol 11:748-55, May 73
Serological analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian oncornaviruses. I. Preparation and characterization of monospecific antiserum with purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Watson KE, et al. J Virol 10:951-8, Nov 72
Measles and multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:376-7, 17 Feb 73
Effect of neuraminidase antibody on Hong Kong influenza. Monto AS, et al. Lancet 1:633-5, 24 Mar 73
Antigenic relation of S.M.O.N. associated virus to herpesvirus group. Nishimura C.
Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73
Influenza--the world problem. Cockburn WC.
Med J Aust Suppl:6-10, 2 Jun 73
Origins of pandemic influenza. Laver WG.
Med J Aust Suppl:10-4, 2 Jun 73
Antibodies to EBV related antigens in West Malaysian children. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaya 27:27-9, Sep 72
Adenovirus neutralization--behavior of virion derived capsid components in the production of in vitro neutralizing antibody. Shortridge KF.
Microbios 5:265-72, 1972
Specificity of antibody to the RD-114 viral polymerase. Long C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:147-9, 31 Jan 73
Comparative serological studies on type C viruses of various mammals. Schäfer W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:75-7, 19 Sep 73
Genetic control of the group-specific antigen of murine leukaemia virus. Taylor BA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:184-6, 7 Feb 73
Antigenic properties of endogenous type-C viruses from spontaneously transformed clones of BALB-3T3. Aoki T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1596-602, May 73
Oligoclonal IgG antibody response in the central nervous system to different measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Vandvik B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1669-3, Apr 73
Immune complexes localized in the renal glomeruli of AKR mice: the presence of MuLV gs-1 and C-type RNA tumor virus gs-3 determinants. Markham RV, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:999-4, Aug-Sep 72
Hepatitis B antigenemia. Clinical implications. Singleton JW. Rocky Mt Med J 70:37-9, Aug 73
A possible relationship between persistent hepatitis B antigenaemia and renal disease in Southern African Bantu. Vos GH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:911-3, 2 Jun 73
Soluble antigens associated with infection with apple chlorotic leaf spot virus. Chairez R, et al.
Virology 54:506-14, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polyoma T antigen synthesis by temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Oxman MN, et al. Virology 49:675-82, Sep 72

Immunochemical specificity of cytoplasmic inclusions induced by viruses in the potato Y group. Purcifull DE, et al. Virology 55:275-9, Sep 73

Control of group-specific antigen synthesis by the defective Gazdar murine sarcoma virus genome. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 52:568-73, Apr 73

Serological analysis of wheat striate mosaic virus and its soluble antigen. Thottappilly G, et al. Virology 53:312-8, Jun 73

Serological relationship of viruses and their reassembly products. Tremaine JH, et al. Virology 50:347-9, Oct 72

Studies on the early antigens induced by vaccinia virus. Ueda Y, et al. Virology 49:794-800, Sep 72

[The use of CrCl 3 for coupling of foot-and-mouth disease virus to erythrocytes, and the ability of these sensitized erythrocytes to react in passive hemagglutination (PHA) and passive immunohemolysis (PIH)] Reda IM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:205-15, 1972 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte transformation test and immunofluorescence studies with viral antigens in diseases of the digestive tract] Kulcsár G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1610-5, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)

[Hemagglutination activity of measles virus grown in different tissue systems] Polna I. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:83-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incorporation by viruses of host cell antigens and significance of this phenomenon] Kosiakov PN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukemia-like virus isolated from a patient with hemocytoblastosis in a Syrian hamster experimental system. II. Use of the system to study the antigenic specificity of the virus and the transformed cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiochemical properties of a new specific antigen induced by Sendai virus] Berdinskikh MS. Vopr Virusol 17:272-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the method of differentiating antibodies of different molecular weight for determining the degree of antigenic differences between influenza virus variants] Bichurina MA, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:529-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction with rubella virus using erythrocytes from different species and different concentrations of antigen] Desiatskova RG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:627-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The formation in children of an immunological memory to antigenic variants of influenza A virus] Lozovskaia LS, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:184-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective antigens of pathogenic microorganisms (review)] Ezepchuk IuV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Jun 72 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Antigenicity of 4 antiviral vaccines] Ruiz-Gómez J. Gac Med Mex 105:599-606, Jun 73 (Spa)

[Use of concentrated and purified enterovirus antigens for the study of the etiology of neuroviral diseases] Gubenko TL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:51-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[The dynamics of distribution and preservation of viral antigens in organs of albino mice under mixed infection] Prikhod'ko EF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:57, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Biological properties of influenza A2 viruses related to the characteristics of the virion supercapside structure] Tafkova NV. Mikrobiol Zh 34:34-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantities of purified antigen required to immunize swine against foot-and-mouth disease. Mowat GN. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:887-97, May-Jun 72

Production of antibody in the canine tracheal pouch after local and systemic influenza immunization. Lieberman P, et al. J Immunol 109:864-9, Oct 72

[Foot-and-mouth disease vaccination of calves in Italy] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:755-69, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a structural antigen of rubella virus reacting by gel precipitation. Salmi AA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:534-44, 1972

Dynamics of accumulation of capsid proteins of type 1 adenovirus (immunofluorescence and cytofluorometric data). Dyachenko NS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:116-23, Mar 73

A previously unrecognized laboratory hazard: hepatitis B antigen-positive control and diagnostic sera. Wetli CV, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:884-7, May 73

Evaluation of two types of infectious mononucleosis antigen slides by the indirect fluorescent-antibody technique. Dye LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:315-6, Feb 73

Improved hemagglutination inhibition assay for mammary tumor virus antigen. Gillette RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:63-5, Jul 73

Comparison of direct and indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassays for the detection of viral antigens and antiviral antibody. Rosenthal JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:567-73, Apr 73

Studies of human cytomegalovirus strain variations by kinetic neutralization tests. Andersen HK. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:297-305, 1972

Virus particles and antigens in natural orf. Romero-Mercado CH, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:150-60, 1973

An inhibition test for identifying the neuraminidase antigen on influenza viruses. Webster RG, et al. Avian Dis 16:1057-66, Oct-Dec 72

Lack of virus-induced cell surface antigen in metaphase-arrest cells infected with poxvirus. Mantani M, et al. Biken J 15:105-9, Jun 72

Amino terminal sequences of mammalian type C RNA tumor virus group-specific antigens. Oroszlan S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1549-55, 26 Sep 72

Characterization of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of some recent avian type A influenzavirus isolates from Hong Kong. Higgins DA, et al. Bull WHO 47:531-4, 1972

Some observations on the circulation of influenzaviruses in domestic and wild birds. Zakstel'skaja LJ, et al. Bull WHO 47:497-501, 1972

Equine infectious anemia: activity of liquid antigen extracts in the agar-gel immunodiffusion and complement-fixation tests. Carrier SP, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:377-9, Oct 72

Immunological analysis of particulate antigens of human leukemia. Lee R, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1789-92, Dec 72

Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF. Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72

Effect of hydrocortisone on cell viability, Epstein-Barr virus genome expression, and interferon synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Joncas J, et al. Cancer Res 33:2142-8, Sep 73

A radioimmunoassay for MTV-antigens. Verstraeten AA, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:155-7, Feb 73

Antigenic variation of the avian myeloblastosis virus obtained from chick embryo fibroblasts. Rao PR. Experientia 28:1228-1, 15 Oct 72

Subcellular localization of avian leucosis group-specific complement-fixing antigens in mouse ascites sarcoma cells (SR-C3H-He cells) induced by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Seki S, et al. Gann 63:657-63, Dec 72

Comparative study of antigenic analysis of soluble antigens of three strains of vaccinia virus by different serological techniques. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:105-8, Mar 72

Serological comparisons among Hart Park virus and strains of Flanders virus. Boyd KR. Infect Immun 5:933-7, Jun 72

Demonstration of antigenic identity between purified equine infectious anemia virus and an antigen extracted from infected horse spleen. Nakajima H, et al. Infect Immun 6:416-7, Sep 72

Characterization of an equine infectious anemia antigen extracted from infected horse spleen tissue. Norcross NL, et al. Infect Immun 4:528-31, Nov 71

Antibodies to surface antigens of herpesvirus type 1- and type 2-infected cells among women with cervical cancer and control women. Smith JW, et al. Infect Immun 5:305-10, Mar 72

Screening of sera for antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease viral antigens by radial immunodiffusion. Wagner GG, et al. Infect Immun 5:227-31, Feb 72

Radioimmunoassay of mammalian type C viral proteins. 3. Detection of viral antigen in normal murine cells and tissues. Parks WP, et al. J Exp Med 137:622-35, 1 Mar 73

Virus antigens on the surface of infected cells: binding and elution of (125 I)-labelled antivirus antibody. Rosenthal J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:195-9, Feb 73

Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5--serology. Russel WC, et al. J Gen Virol 17:365-79, Dec 72

Pathogenesis of Marek's disease: early distribution of virus and viral antigens in infected chickens. Addinger HK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1287-90, May 73

C-type particles in primary and transplanted lung tumors induced in BALB-c mice by hydrazine sulfate: electron microscopic and immunodiffusion studies. Bucciarelli E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:673-84, Sep 72

Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. I. Cell-surface antigens in "Asynchronous" cultures. Cikes M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1599-606, Dec 72

Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. II. Cell-surface antigens in synchronized cultures. Cikes M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1607-11, Dec 72

Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. II. Exposure of simian virus 40-induced antigens on transformed rabbit kidney and inbred hamster kidney cells by phospholipase C. Collins JJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:115-24, Jul 73

Demonstration of Herpesvirus saimiri-associated antigens in peripheral lymphocytes from infected marmosets during in vitro cultivation. Falk LA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:533-36, Feb 72

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of tumors induced by murine leukemia virus. Herberman RB. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:305-71, Jan 72

Precipitating antibody to an internal antigen of the C-type virus associated with bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1459-63, Nov 72

Immune complex disease in the kidneys of lymphoma-leukemia patients: the presence of an oncornavirus-related antigen. Sutherland JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:633-44, Mar 73

Properties of an antigenic glycoprotein isolated from influenza virus hemagglutinin. Eckert EA. J Virol 11:183-92, Feb 73

Radioimmunoassay for avian C-type virus group-specific antigen: detection in normal and virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:863-9, Jun 73

Viral antigen in cells of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Dayan AD. Lancet 1:437-8, 24 Feb 73

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in non-producing clones of human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Sugawara K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:242-3, 25 Oct 72

Virus specific surface antigen in cells productively infected with polyoma virus. Volkers SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:274-5, 29 Aug 73

VSV pseudotype particles with the coat of avian myeloblastosis virus. Závada J. Nature [New Biol] 240:123-4, 22 Nov 72

Detection of vaccinia antigen and antibody by counterelectrophoresis. Kyriakidou A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:126-34, 1973

Demonstration of a cell-surface antigen associated with murine sarcoma virus by immunoelectron microscopy. Aoki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:743-6, Mar 73

Crossreactive antigens on human cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus and on human acute leukemia cells. Mann DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:495-7, Feb 73

Nonvirion antigens produced by herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2. Tarro G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1032-6, Apr 73

Common cell-surface antigen associated with murine and feline C-type RNA leukemia viruses. Yoshiki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1078-82, Jun 73

Relationships of anopheles A group arboviruses. Calisher CH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:465-8, Jun 73

Immunohistochemical demonstration of avian leukosis virus antigens in paraffin embedded tissue. Di Stefano HS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1111-3, Apr 73

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens activated in human cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Gerber P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:431-8, Nov 72

Wistar-Furth rat C type virus. Biologic and antigenic characterization. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:461-5, Feb 73

Virions from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: rapid serological identification by electron microscopy. Penney JB Jr, et al. Science 178:60-2, 6 Oct 72

Location of the second gene required for expression of the leukemia-associated mouse antigens G IX . Stockert E, et al. Science 178:863-3, 24 Nov 72

Characterization of the SV40 T antigen. Del Villano BC, et al. Virology 51:34-46, Jan 73

Structural proteins of adenoviruses. X. Isolation and topography of low molecular weight antigens from the virion of adenovirus type 2. Everitt E, et al. Virology 52:130-47, Mar 73

A rapid direct radioimmunoassay for type C virus group-specific antigen and antibody. Oroszlan S, et al. Virology 50:294-8, Oct 72

The structure and antigenic analysis of amorphous inclusion bodies induced by potato virus X. Shalla TA, et al. Virology 49:654-67, Sep 72

The antigenic specificity of different states of aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. Virology 52:89-104, Mar 73

The differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus subtypes by means of the passive immuno-hemolysis test. Wittmann G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:764-75, Nov 72

[Determination of the antigen of infectious canine hepatitis virus by the method of immunofluorescence] Jiran K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:443-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Studies on various properties of CELO virus antigens using immunoprecipitation] Hantschel H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:97-108, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antigens of Marek's disease virus and herpes virus in turkeys] Kaaden OR, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:6-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[COFAL Test. 2. Demonstration of group specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigens in avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses using chick embryo fibroblast tissue culture] Heider G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:29-33, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunity against DNA virus linked antigens in a human tumor (Burkitt's lymphoma)] Gunvén P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:53-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Antigens of vibrio cholerae] Pietkiewicz K.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:405-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on the immunizing and antigenic properties of some viral fractions extracted from influenza viruses of type A2] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Species specific and specific tumor antigens in the cells of interspecific somatic hybrids] Kliucharева TE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:72-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of viral antigens in bone marrow cells] Shestochenko MA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:43-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of the foot-and-mouth disease virus concentrated by polyethylene glycol] Sobko AI, et al. Veterinariia 49:67-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Detection of the antigen complex of the RNA-containing oncogenic virus (LPV strain) in leukemia patients] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:686-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Antigenic activity] Dubov AV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:703-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A second immunological test for detecting minimal amounts of OV40 monkey virus] Gonskii GM.
Vopr Virusol 18:235, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[A quantitative study of antigen accumulation and the interrelationships among Kemerovo group viruses using the cytofluorimetry method] Karmysheva VIa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:397-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The examination of cerebrospinal fluid cells by fluorescent antibody staining to detect mumps antigen. Boyd JF, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:7-15, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Wild-type gross leukemia virus: classification of soluble antigens (GSA). Aoki T, et al.
J Virol 10:1206-19, Dec 72
A critical review of immunologic investigation and immune therapy in leukemias. Berceanu S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:75-90, 1973 (43 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a soluble gel precipitating antigen of rubella virus and antibody responses to the purified antigen. Salmi AA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:545-58, 1972
Isolation of A2-Singapore-57 influenza virus V and S antigens by isoelectric focusing. Zhilinskaya IN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:436-9, Sep 72
Extraction of equine infectious anemia immunodiffusion antigen with the aid of the chaotropic agent, thiocyanate. Hart LT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:190-4, Feb 73
Evaluation of the corneal test as a laboratory method for rabies diagnosis. Larghi OP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:187-9, Feb 73
Validity of spinal cord examination as a substitute procedure for routine rabies diagnosis. Lee TK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:714-6, Nov 72
Preparation of rubella virus antigens for immunodiffusion by mild extraction of infected cells with a neutral detergent. Booth J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:132-4, 1973
Study of rhinoviral infection by fluorescent staining in human embryo fibroblast cells. Ponomarieva TI, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:92-7, 1972
Virus particles and antigens in experimental orf scabs. Romero-Mercado CH, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:152-8, 1973
Immunoperoxidase technique for detection of fowlpox antigen. Tripathy DN, et al.
Avian Dis 17:274-8, Apr-Jun 73
Antigen in infectious hepatitis. Ferris AA.
Br Med Bull 28:131-3, May 72 (9 ref.)
Laboratory investigation into the aetiology of human viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ.
Br Med Bull 28:134-7, May 72 (22 ref.)
Isolation & characterization of immunogenic soluble antigens from vaccinia virus infected tissues. Singh LM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:94-100, Mar 72
Antigenic relationships among four herpesviruses. Blue WT, et al. Infect Immun 7:1000-2, Jun 73
Surface antigens produced by Herpesviruses Varicella-Zoster virus. Ito M, et al.
Infect Immun 8:48-521, Jul 73
Physical properties and antigenic components of Oriboca virus. Karabatsos N.
Infect Immun 8:53-62, Jul 73
Soluble antigen of blue-tongue virus. Wang CS, et al.
Infect Immun 5:467-73, Apr 72
Structural proteins of oncogenic ribonucleic acid viruses. Interspec II, a new interspecies antigen. Strand M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5627-33, 25 Aug 73
Wart-associated antigens. I. Isolation of tissue antigens using antibody immunoadsorbents. Pass F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:301-5, May 73
Solubilization of G (gross) antigens on the surface of G leukemia cells. Herberman RB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:481-90, Feb 73
Studies on surface antigen variants. Isolation of two complementary variants for Thy 1.2. Hyman R.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:415-22, Feb 73
Acute leukemia in identical twins: search for viral and leukemia-associated antigens. Levine PH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:943-52, Oct 72
"Spontaneous" neoplastic transformation in vitro: influence of endogenous murine leukemia virus and serum fractions. Sanford KK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1177-89, Oct 72
Isolation of a herpes simplex virus-specific antigenic fraction which stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Cohen GH, et al.
J Virol 10:1021-30, Nov 72
Virus antigen in cells of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Tomlinson AH, et al. Lancet 1:319-20, 10 Feb 73
Isolation, purification and structure of Aleutian disease virus by immunological techniques. Cho HJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:174-6, 8 Jun 73
Two distinct antigenic components in an Epstein-Barr virus-related early product induced by halogenated pyrimidines in non-producing human lymphoblastoid cells. Sugawara K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:209-10, 13 Jun 73
Natural history studies of the feline RNA tumor virus genome. I. Detection of group specific antigen and C-type particles. Gardner MB, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:231-6, 1972
Testing by the "paired-label" antibody binding technique for feline leukemia virus-induced cell surface antigens (FeLV-CSA) on the surface of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells releasing RD-114 virus. Boone CW, et al. Virology 55:157-62, Sep 73
Ferritin-conjugated antibody labeling of visna virus. Coward JE, et al. Virology 50:925-30, Dec 72
Synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus antigens and DNA in activated Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Glaser R, et al.
Virology 55:62-9, Sep 73
Adenovirus type 12 surface antigen detected by immunofluorescence in infected KB cells. Vasconcelos-Costa J, et al. Virology 52:337-43, Apr 73
The impact of radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen on blood banking and transfusion practices in Wisconsin. Becker GA, et al. Wis Med J 72:138, May 73
[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. I. Results obtained by the complement fixation test] Chastel C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1193-204, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. II. Results obtained by gel immunoprecipitation] Chastel C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1205-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of influenza virus with the aid of immunoperoxidase] Dobardzic R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:146-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigen of an RNA oncogenic virus in human glioma. Its relationship with carcino-embryonic antigens] Trouillas P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1979-82, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influenza viruses and their antigenic variations] Paccaud MF.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:953-9, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Crystallization of hexons from adenoviruses of group 3] Döhner L, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:279-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of group-specific antigen on avian sarcoma-leukosis viruses using the indirect immunofluorescent technic] Krogner M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:662-5, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization and purity testing of a complement-fixing N-D-polioviri on-type I-antigen for routine diagnosis and intratypic serodifferentiation] Höher PG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:1-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The agglutination of erythrocytes treated with trypsin with rubella virus antigen] Kulish EA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:181-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see COOMBS' TEST (E1)

ANTIGLOBULINS see under ANTI-ANTIBODIES (D12)

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see FACTOR VIII (D7)

ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)

see also related HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Antihistaminic activity of 4-(2, 1, pyrrolidino-ethoxy) quinoline. Raina MK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:604-19, Apr 72
Micelle formation by some antihistamines in aqueous solution. Attwood D.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:751-2, Sep 72
Advance in histamine antagonists.
Med J Aust 2:349-50, 12 Aug 72
[Studies on diazabicycloalkanes. I. Pharmacological studies of octahydro-2H-pyrido(1,2-a)pyrazine derivatives and related compounds, especially their antihistaminic activities] Uesaka I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1339-49, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An antihistamine-sympathomimetic amine combination in vasomotor rhinitis. Edwards N, et al.
Practitioner 211:230-3, Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs ingested by pregnant women. Hill RM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:654-9, Jul-Aug 73
Toxic thrombocytopenic purpura following use of a nonprescription medication. Kohn NN.
J Med Soc NJ 69:1035-6, Dec 72
Possible teratogenicity of imipramine-chloropyramine. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. Lancet 2:282-4, 11 Aug 73
Antihistamines in topical preparations.
Pediatrics 51:299-301, Feb 73
[Late extrapyramidal hyperkinesia during long-term administration of mebhydrolin] Wörz R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1071-4, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of drugs by flight personnel during a flight] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 64:940-5, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Differential diagnostic management of allergic capillary purpura due to an antihistaminic agent] Stypulkowski C.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1366-7, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride, ascorbic acid and methapyrilene hydrochloride in an anticold formula. Allen AE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:77-9, Jan 73
Excretion of an antihistamine principle in mammals. Pelletier G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:252-7, Feb 73
Automated assay of single tablets of methdilazine and methdilazine hydrochloride. Bryant R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1355-6, Aug 73
The use of modified cellulose papers in routine toxicological analysis. 2. Antidepressives and antihistaminics. el-Darawy ZI, et al.
Pharmazie 28:37-9, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigation of the gem-Dialkyl effect in medicinal agents. Newman MS, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1063-6, Oct 72
Synthesis of some 4-substituted amino-1-methylpiperidines structurally related to antihistaminics. Aboul-Enein MN, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:151-6, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

Bronchodilator effects of sympathomimetic amines given singly and in combination. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:140-9, Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on active principles of tar. 3. Antihistaminic and antifungal constituents in dry distillation tar of non-fat soybean] Torigoe Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and meclizine to rats: accumulation of a metabolite formed by piperazine ring cleavage. Gaertner HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:195-201, May 73
Studies on an unusual N-dealkylation reaction. II. Characteristics of the enzyme system and a proposed pathway for the reaction. Kamm JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:729-38, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate. Strandberg K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:33-45, 1973

Influence of antihistamine drugs and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the vasoconstrictor effects of noradrenaline in the vascular bed of working muscles. Janczewska H.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:281-4, Jan-Feb 73

The cardiac effects of cocaine and certain antihistamines and antidepressants. Davis RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:262-79, Feb 73

A comparison of the EEG effects of the potent antihistaminic (DL-chlorpheniramine) with a less potent isomer (L-chlorpheniramine). Faingold CL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:213-8, Oct 72

Pseudoephedrine and the dog's eustachian tube. Dempsey JE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:216-9, Sep 72

The sedative action of several antihistaminics. Electroencephalographic and statistical studies. Kugler J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1518-22, Sep 72

Pharmacological properties of ((3alpha-tropanyl)oxy)-5H-benzo(4,5)cycloheptal(1,2-b)-pyridine hydrogen maleate (BS 7723). Lavy UI, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:854-8, Jun 73

Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the epididymides and the prostatic complex of rats. Wong TW, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:398-413, Dec 72

Effects of brocresine (NSD-1055) and cycloheximide on amino acid decarboxylase activities in gastric mucosa of normal and vagally denervated rats. Håkanson R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:688-95, Dec 72

Antagonism of noradrenaline and histamine by desipramine in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. McCulloch MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:140-50, Sep 72

The effect of burimamide on gastric secretion in man. Wyllie JH, et al. Br J Surg 59:902-3, Nov 72

An approach to the evaluation of oral antihistaminic preparations using inhibitory action of histamine skin response in dogs. Hiraoka T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:736-41, Apr 73

Ultrastructural changes in larval wax moth, Galleria mellonella, midgut and silk gland after exposure to chlorcyclizine, phenobarbital, or promazine. Youssef NN, et al. Cytobios 6:143-61, Nov 72

Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilation: peripheral actions of antihistamines. Boerth RC.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:312-20, Dec 72

Modification by ethanol of the hepatic triglyceride response to chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and DDT. Singlevich TE, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:332-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The influence of antistine on glycogenolytic effect of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 29:76-7, 1 May 73

The effect of antihistamines on the suppression of skin tests. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:300-1, Aug 73

Inhibition of gastric secretion in man by metiamide: a new, orally active histamine H 2 -receptor antagonist. Wyllie JH, et al. Gut 14:424, May 73

Degree and duration of skin test suppression and side effects with antihistamines. A double blind controlled study with five antihistamines. Cook TJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:71-7, Feb 73

Antihistamine-monoamine oxidase inhibitor interaction in rabbits. Sinclair JG.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:955-61, Dec 72

Effects of antihistamine-epinephrine combinations on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Barbieri EJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:648-51, Apr 73

1,5-diphenyl-3-dimethylaminopyrrolidine: a long-acting histamine antagonist. Hanna PE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:512-4, Mar 73

Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the ovaries and the uterus of rats. Hruban Z, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:463-7, Dec 72

Inhibiting effects of antihistamine and antiserotonin drugs on the bone marrow reaction caused by endotoxin. Hirata M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:15-7, Feb 73

Inhibitory action of some antihistaminics on the anaphylactic contraction in guinea pig's taenia coli. Okamura T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:587-97, Oct 72

Effects in man of histamine H 2 -receptor blockade by burimamide. Wyllie JH, et al.
Lancet 2:1117-20, 25 Nov 72

Presence of histamine H2-receptors in the guinea-pig pulmonary vascular bed. Türker RK.
Pharmacology 9:306-11, 1973

[The mode of action of a plasma factor which diminishes the activity of histamine on isolated guinea pig ileum] Durand G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:919-27, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro effect of natural antiallergic substances] Pelletier G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:542-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Effect of a new oral remedy for a cold (HSP 525 A) on flow resistance of the nose] Schibli RA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:58-63, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on diazabicycloalkanes. II. Antihistaminic and psychotropic activities of 4-(beta-(10-phenothiazinyl)-ethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo (4,4,0)-decane and its related compounds] Yamada K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:854-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood and plasma histamine in some allergic skin diseases and following administration of anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drugs blocking autonomic ganglia after cigarette smoking] Lańcucki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1887-90, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antiallergic action of peppermint oil azulene] Lysenko LV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:65-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

[Poisoning with antihistaminics] Würmli K.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:200-22, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Clinical picture and therapy of Analergin poisoning in childhood] Dluholucký S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:553-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasomotor rhinitis treated with Lunerin (Draco), a new sympathomimetic antihistaminic preparation. Axelsson A. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:186-94, 1972

Effect of antihistaminic drugs on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Susmano A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:718-23, Jun 73

Drugs in management of minimal brain dysfunction. Millichap JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:321-34, 28 Feb 73

Effect of mepyramine and spasmolytic agents on guinea-pig anaphylaxis with special reference to the protracted shock. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:108-21, Sep 72

Studies on urticaria pigmentosa. Roychowdhury DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:39-40, Apr 71

The use of antihistamines for the alleviation of urinary retention caused by psychotropic drugs. Sheehan DV.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:390, Oct 72

Prevention of recurrent nosebleeds in children. Some practical suggestions. Chanin A.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:684, Dec 72

Effects of mepyramine, promethazine, and hydrocortisone on paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis in the rat. Nimmo J, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:75-81, 1973

Protective effect of cyproheptadine and BC 105 against the lethal effects of exudates from rat burnt skin. Rao KK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:238-9, 1 Apr 73

Corticosteroids in the treatment of sunburn. Chanin A.
JAMA 225:1387, 10 Sep 73

Studies on inflammation in the sheep, using turpentine-induced pleurisy as a test system. 2. Suppression of the increased vascular permeability by specific antagonists of chemical mediators, anti-inflammatory agents and other substances. Vegad JL, et al. NZ Vet J 21:90-7, May 73

Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 1. Allergic rhinitis. Seebohm PM.
Postgrad Med 53:53-6, Mar 73

The treatment of chronic pain with psychotropic drugs. Merskey H, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:594-8, Oct 72

Reports from the general practitioner research group. Antihistamine and phenothiazine compared in vertigo. Practitioner 211:224-7, Aug 73

Effect of intravenous dibutyryl cyclic AMP on histamine-induced bronchospasm in the guinea pig. Ross W, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:817-26, May 73

Clinical trials of a new antihistaminic HS 502. Safwat FM.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:743-6, Nov-Dec 72

[Dithiaden] Melich H.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:899-902, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by histamine desensitization] Brunner V.
Cesk Stomatol 72:380-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Studies on the antiallergic and corticosecretory effects of 8-phenethyl-1-oxa-3,8-diaza-spiro(4,5)decan-2-one (fenspiride, JP 428)] Duhault J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1947-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of a new antihistaminic in adaptation and tolerance of any contact lenses] Coustou B.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:945-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G.
Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

Clinical study of a new antihistaminic agent, Tavist] Gyde MC. Vie Med Can Fr 1:151-5, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 9. Serotonin and serotonin-antagonists, histamine and antihistaminics as antialykylants] Rauen HM, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1748-51, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Late extrapyramidal hyperkinesis during long-term administration of mebhydrolin] Wörz R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1071-4, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with Tavegil in dermatoses associated with pruritus] Rothe A, et al.
Med Welt 23:1676-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Therapy of banal rhinitis. Double-blind controlled clinical study] Debelic M, et al.
Praxis 62:1074-7, 28 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Symptoms of vasomotor rhinitis of evaluation of the effect of conservative treatment] Terao A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:943-6, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental study on the therapy for chronic urticaria correlation between blood histamine value, cutaneous histamine reaction and antihistaminics] Takeda K.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:827-33, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Post-exercise bronchospasm in patients with asthma and attempts at its prevention with antihistaminic agents] Chodosowska E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:645-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience with the Tavegil therapy of chronic pruritic dermatoses] Somov BA, et al.
Sov Med 35:124-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histaglobin treatment of children with eczema] Niamdorzh Ts.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:71-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histamine concentration in surgical patients] Kazantsev FN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:130-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of various allergic diseases in children with histaglobin] Lokotkina EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91-2, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Action of diphenhydramine, chlorpheniramine, HS 502 and PB 400 on histamine and SRS-A induced wheals in skin of rats] Colombi PA, et al.
Alergia 20:113-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Symptomatic treatment of allergic respiratory diseases] Kramis C.
Alergia 20:101-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic agent--Tavergyl] Beritić T.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1065-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Acute AH 3 intoxication with neurologic focal symptoms and pathological EEG in a 13-year-old child] Göpel W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1210-3, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS (D5)

Amidines. 5. Synthesis of pyrrolo (2,3-b)isoquinoline, imidazo(1,2-b)isoquinoline, pyrrolo(2,1-b)quinazoline, and 1,3 1,3-thiazine(2,3-b)quinazoline derivatives and related heterocycles as potential antihypertensive agents. Jen T, et al. J Med Chem 16:633-7, Jun 73

Preformulation investigation. II. Dissolution kinetics and thermodynamic parameters of polymorphs of an experimental antihypertensive. Lin SL.
J Pharm Sci 61:1432-30, Sep 72

Treatment of malignant arterial hypertension by acute dehydration with sodium depletion and antihypertensive drugs. Baglin A, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:121-9, Jul-Sep 72

Furosemide (Lasix).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:63-4, 18 Aug 72

Propranolol inhibition of renin secretion. A specific approach to diagnosis and treatment of renin-dependent hypertensive diseases. Bühler FR, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1209-14, 14 Dec 72

[Mechanism of action of a new hypotensive agent: 3-hydrazino-6-(N,N-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino)-pyridazine chlorhydrate (L 6150)] Baldoli E, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:490-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The pharmacologic properties of methylapogalanthamine hydrochloride] Zakirov UB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:706-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparex] Kashnir VS.
Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guanecydine: a new antihypertensive agent. Use with quinethazone and guanethidine or propranolol. Clark DW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:579-85, Apr 72

[Principles and management of antihypertensive treatment] Reubi F.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:477-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Controlled hypotensive therapy in hypertensive crises under emergency conditions] Tarnakin VM.
Vrach Delo 11:30-1, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerance and side effects during long term treatment of hypertension with debrisoquine. Jackson WB.
Aust NZ J Med 2:357-65, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Side effects of hypotensive agents evaluated by a self-administered questionnaire. Bulpitt CJ, et al. Br Med J 3:485-90, 1 Sep 73

Drug interactions in patients on long-term oral anticoagulant and antihypertensive adrenergic neuron-blocking drugs. Starr KJ, et al. Br Med J 4:133-5, 21 Oct 72

Mild hypertension and antihypertensive drugs. Robinson SK. JAMA 225:1247-8, 3 Sep 73

Ophthalmic hazards of hypotensive drugs. Weinstock FJ. JAMA 224:1039, 14 May 73

[Clinical and histopathological development of skin pigment deposits appearing during treatment with amiodarone hydrochloride] Balouet G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:265-9, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Pigmentation due to amiodarone hydrochloride (6 cases with electron microscopy study)] Morand P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1113-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological development of intracutaneous deposits induced by amiodarone] Labouche F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:23-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Corneal lesions caused by cordarone (amiodarone). Electron microscopy study] Brini A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:83-7, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of orthostatic hypotension due to major hypotensive drugs (exception of ganglioplegics). Trial of dihydroergotamine] Conte J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1761-4, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid insufficiency following amiodarone treatment. 2 new cases] Hazard J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:691-3, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Myxedema caused by iodine (apropos of a case due to amiodarone)] Guinet P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:229-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persisting parotis pain following guanacline therapy] Husp WW, et al. Med Klin 67:1048-52, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sialadenosis of the parotid gland after long-term treatment with antihypertensive agents (Guanacline). Ultrastructural alterations] Donath K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:33-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antihypertensive agents and anesthesia] Rüdiger H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1187-91, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Frequency of hematologic side effects in antihypertensive long-term therapy] Jung D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:58-60, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis using thin-layer chromatography. Its application to reserpine in a hypotensive preparation] Seysen, et al. J Pharm Belg 26:292-303, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Photometric determination of salsoline and salsolidine] Tsareva VA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of gel chromatography to study sphaerophysine in toxicological analysis] Kramarenko GV, et al. Farm Zh 27:40-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial hydroxylation of 5-anilino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazole. Theriault RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:606-11, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxyguanidines. A new class of antihypertensive agents. Bailey DM, et al. J Med Chem 16:151-6, Feb 73

Some hypotensive thiadiazoles. Grant AM, et al. J Med Chem 15:1082-4, Oct 72

Amidines. 4. Synthesis of tricyclic guanidines related to 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline, a new antihypertensive agent. Jen T, et al. J Med Chem 16:407-11, Apr 73

Amidines. 3. Thioureas possessing antihypertensive activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 15:1034-7, Oct 72

Synthesis and hypotensive properties of tetrahydroisoquinolines. Mathison IW, et al. J Med Chem 16:332-6, Apr 73

Agents acting on the central nervous system. 19. (plus-)-1-(o- and m-Alkanoylphenoxy)-3-(N4-arylpiperazinyl)propan-2-ols as local anesthetics, hypotensives, and tranquilizers. Rastogi SN, et al. J Med Chem 16:797-804, Jul 73

Potential hypotensive compounds: substituted 3-aminopropionates and 3-aminopropionohydroxamic acids. Biggs DF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1739-45, Nov 72

Synthesis of 14C labelled 1-(N'-carboethoxyhydrazion)-phthalzine hydrochloride ("Binazin"). Zimiński T, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:10-5, Jan-Mar 72

[Substances with potential cardiovascular action. 2-acylaminobenzimidazoles with hypotensive activity] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:164-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of hydrazine pyridazine with hypotensive activity. II] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:591-600, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of protoberberine derivatives hypotensives. II. Synthesis of 11-amino-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3,10-trimethoxy-8H-dibenzo(a,g)-quinolizine derivatives (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 528)] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:899-901, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of antiadrenergic agents] Chekman IS, et al. Vrach Delo 2:68-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the antihypertensive agent 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid diethyl ester. Walkenstein SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:580-4, Apr 73

[Catapressan metabolism. Hypotensive effect of 4-hydroxycatapressan] Ehrhardt JD. Therapie 27:947-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug failure in reducing pressor effect of isometric handgrip stress test in hypertension. Lamid S, et al. Am Heart J 86:211-5, Aug 73

Divergent effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular responses and left ventricular function during upright exercise. Bruce RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:768-74, Nov 72

A study of the bradycardic effect of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine acetate (WY-8678) in the anesthetized dog. Sherman GP. Am J Pharm 144:110-5, Jul-Aug 72

Interaction between debrisoquine and phenylephrine in man. Allum W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:875P-876P, Mar 73

Peripheral cardiovascular effects, in the pithed rat, of compounds used in the treatment of hypertension. Dhasmana KM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:506-10, Nov 72

The effect of guancydine on blood pressure, vascular reactivity, and norepinephrine uptake in essential hypertension. Russo C, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:875-8, Nov-Dec 72

Modification by antihypertensive drugs of reflex circulatory responses induced by vertical tilting or bilateral carotid occlusion. Antonaccio MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:23-31, Apr 73

Sites of central nervous action of clonidine on reflex autonomic function in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:66-76, Jun 71

The effects of guanethidine, bretylium and debrisoquine on the accumulation of noradrenaline in constricted postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Tomlinson DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:161-70, Feb 73

Cardiovascular profile of BR 750 (2,6-dichlorobenzylideneaminoguanidine acetate). Saini RK, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:359-87, Jul 73

Clonidine-induced cardiovascular effects after stereotaxic application in the hypothalamus of rats. Boudier HA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:410-1, May 72

Dihydropyridines with potent hypotensive activity prepared by the Hantzsch reaction. Loev B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:917-8, Nov 72

The central action of antihypertensive drugs, mediated via central alpha-receptors. Zwieten PA van. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:89-95, Feb 73 (45 ref.)

Preformulation investigation. I. Relation of salt forms and biological activity of an experimental antihypertensive. Lin SL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1418-22, Sep 72

Pharmacologic properties of minoxidil: a new hypotensive agent. DuCharme DW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:662-70, Mar 73

SCH 10595, an effective dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor and a hypotensive agent. Korduba CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:671-7, Mar 73

Influence of fusaric acid on urinary excretion of catecholamines: a clinical study with particular emphasis on the characteristics of its time-course change. Ozawa N. Jap Circ J 36:1295-21, Nov 72

A hypotensive agent in Santalum ellipticum. Bourke EL Jr, et al. Planta Med 23:110-4, Mar 73

9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: a hypotensive effect in rats. Williams RB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:269-74, 1973

[Centrally effective antihypertensive agents] Zwieten PA van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:193-6, 3 Feb 73 (Dut)

[Method of trial of antihypertensive agents in cynocephalic monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1810-4, 1972 (Fre)

[The influence of guanoxan on heart and respiratory rates as well as on the changes in cardiac and respiratory activities, in behavior and in the EEG, induced by gallbladder distension in the cat] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:663-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of the antihypertensive activity of the oxazoline derivative BAY a 6781] Jacobs F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1134-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glomerular filtrate, renal plasma flow, and sodium excretion in hypertensive patients before and following antihypertensive treatment with combination preparations] Habermann W, et al. Med Klin 67:1363-7, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of antihypertensive agents on human muscle perfusion and skin perfusion] Merguet P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1547-51, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of various hypotensive agents on urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid] Woyda J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1141-4, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reduction of cardiac output--the principal effect of hypotensive agents] Kisin IE. Kardiologiia 12:153-7, Feb 72 (Rus)

POISONING

[Haemiton poisoning in a small child] Todt H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:504-6, Nov 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

How to treat arterial hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. Am Fam Physician 7:99-108, Apr 73

Antihypertensive action of propranolol. Specific antirenin responses in high and normal renin forms of essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:511-22, 20 Sep 73

Minoxidil in severe hypertension with renal failure. Effect of its addition to conventional antihypertensive drugs. Limas CJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:355-61, Mar 73

Hypertension 1973: treatment--why and how. Frohlich ED. Ann Intern Med 78:717-23, May 73

Antihypertensive activity of four blocking agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roba J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:182-90, Nov 72

Double blind controlled trial of indoramin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Dollery DT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:542P-543P, Nov 72

Control of moderately raised blood pressure. Report of a co-operative randomized controlled trial. Br Med J 3:434-6, 25 Aug 73

Current management of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Deslauriers J, et al. Can J Surg 16:290-6, Jul 73

Effect of treatment on morbidity in hypertension. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Antihypertensive Agents. Effect on the electrocardiogram. Poblete PF, et al. Circulation 48:481-90, Sep 73

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine. Hansson L, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:304-8, Mar-Apr 73

Antihypertensive drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Louis WJ. Drugs 4:90-100, 1972

Antihypertensive therapy with adrenergic beta-receptor blockers and vasodilators. Aenishänslin W, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:177-81, Jun 72

Problems in therapy for the hypertensive patient. Kim KE, et al. Geriatrics 28:123-8, Mar 73

The hypotensive action of LB 46. Doyle AE, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:231-5, Jun 72

A preliminary report on the clinical evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent-Go 4416 CIBA. Shah SJ, et al. Indian Heart J 23:164-7, Apr 71

The office therapy of hypertension. Wall DW. J La State Med Soc 125:47-52, Feb 73

3-Amino-4-haloxyndnone imines. A new type of antihypertensive agent. Götz M, et al. J Med Chem 16:671-3, Jun 73

Exercise vs drugs for treatment of hypertension. Kiveloff B. JAMA 225:314, 16 Jul 73

Current status of hypertension control in an industrial population. Schoenberger JA, et al. JAMA 223:559-62, 30 Oct 72

Antihypertensive treatment and the course of established cerebral vascular disease. Beevers DG, et al. Lancet 1:1407-9, 23 Jun 73

Azotemic malignant hypertension: clinical course and survival with vigorous anti-hypertensive regimen and intermittent dialysis. Cruz IA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:185-8, Apr 73

Mechanism of beta-blockade hypotension. Frohlich ED. N Engl J Med 287:1247-8, 14 Dec 72

Mechanism of beta-blockade hypotension. Lewis PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:689-90, 29 Mar 73

Minoxidil--an alternative to nephrectomy for refractory hypertension. Pettinger WA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:167-71, 26 Jul 73

Complications of preoperative omission of long-term drug therapy. Kepes ER, et al. NY State J Med 72:2655-6, 1 Nov 72

Recent advances in therapy. Antihypertensive and antibacterial agents. Brod J. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:324-69, 1972 (177 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment for hypertension. Morris R.
S Afr Med J 47:1017, 23 Jun 73
[Therapeutic effects of debrisoquine sulfate in hypertension] Liu HW, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:189-95, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Interval histograms. Application to the study of amiodarone as an anti-arrhythmic agent] Vachon JM, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:529-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action and tolerance of Procilval. Study on 38 cases of essential arterial hypertension] Bretelle J.
Bord Med 5:2789-97, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of an antihypertensive combination] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:1487-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[A new hypotensive agent: Divimax] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:315-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Bertrand ME. Lille Med 18:55-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Principles and management of antihypertensive treatment] Reubi F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:401-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Diuretic treatment of arterial hypertension. Value of potassium sparing] Biatrix C.
Therapeutique 48:663-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of baronorm in the treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ismail M, et al.
Tunis Med 50:145-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[New sympathoplegic antihypersensive agent: debrisoquin sulfate] Biron P.
Union Med Can 102:1134-5, May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension] Genest J.
Union Med Can 102:836-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of hypertension] Kulke H.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1318-20, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[SP 54 therapy in hypertension. The effect of SP 54 on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone as well as electrolyte balance in patients with hypertension] Werning C, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:785-7, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function during therapy of hypertension] Kiesewetter E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:316-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive agents] Carstens E.
Pharmazie 27:675-82, Nov 72 (Ger)
[New antihypertensive drugs] Vorburger C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1033-9, 29 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment and clinical studies on the action mechanism of the antihypertensive agent guancydine] Werning C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1004-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of essential hypertension in a clinical sanatorium and results with a new antihypertensive agent Durotan 100] Hammer O, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1554-9, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy as stroke prevention also in elderly people?] Eisenblätter D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:234 c, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics and anti-hypertensive treatment] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:427-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram and radionephrogram during long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with 2-(2-6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Curri G.
Clin Ter 53:527-46, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with ST-155] Fonnesu C, et al. Clin Ter 54:455-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Palagi L, et al.
Clin Ter 53:515-25, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Controlled studies on the therapeutic efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent: Aldatense] Barbara L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:516-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new pharmacological association with hypotensive effect. Statistical presentation of results] Garetto G.
Minerva Med 64:1083-93, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypotensive treatment in emergencies] Chodakowska J. Kardiol Pol 15:489-96, 1972 (Pol)
[Therapeutic evaluation of uncomplicated hypertensive crises in emergencies] Geller M, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:307-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current status of diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Negoiță CI.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:899-911, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of the ganglionic blocking agent pyrilene together with other hypotensive agents] Tikhonenko VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:19-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of transitory disorders of the cerebral blood circulation in hypertensive disease] Vinichuk SM, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:22-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with hypertension with catapresan] Votchal BE, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:21-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical follow-up of a group of hypertensive patients during the year after finishing a therapeutic study with a new hypotensive drug] Ocon Pujadas J.
Rev Clin Esp 128:331-6, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experience with a new postganglionic blockader (Debriosquin, R0-5-3307)] Ocon Pujadas J.
Rev Clin Esp 125:521-32, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

see also related
INSECTICIDES (D3)

Chemotherapy studies of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens. Olesiuk OM, et al.
Avian Dis 17:379-89, Apr-Jun 73
The evaluation of a dip slide containing trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the management of urinary tract infection. Grob PR, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:479-80, Oct 72
Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of N-heterocyclic- -mercaptocinnamamides and related compounds. Minami S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1716-28, Aug 72
Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (co-trimoxazole).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:65-6, 3 Aug 73
Lactoferrin--a bacteriostatic protein in human milk.
Nutr Rev 30:225-6, Oct 72 (8 ref.)
Hepatitis-free reagents in tests for Australia antigen.
Stephan W. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:78-9, 1973
[Use and abuse of antibiotics and antibacterial agents. Measures to control the hazards] Snijders AJ.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:345-7, Dec 71 (Afr)
[Additives in animal nutrition. The problem of residues] Pantaleon J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:69-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXIV. Observations on the antimicrobial substance identified as dihydrocyperaquinone, isolated from Remirea maritima (Herb. IAUFPe-1152) (Cyperaceae) from the North Sea Coastline of Olinda (Peru)] D'Albuquerque IL, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:15-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXVI. On the presence of maytenin and pristimerine in the cortical part of the roots of Maytenus ilicifolia from the South of Brazil] Lima OG de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:35-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXV. Antimicrobial or antineoplastic activity of lawsone (2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone) in comparison with lapachol (2-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-3-butanyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone] Lima OG de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:21-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The antibacterial action of the intestine and hemolymph of Ixodoidea ticks. I] Podboronov VM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:468-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Bactrim (Roche). Eusaprim (Wellcome)] Sköld O. Lakartidningen 70:493, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The rational and irrational use of systemic antimicrobial drugs. Roberts AW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:836-34, Oct 72
Tetracycline and co-trimoxazole in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Huddy RB, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:241-5, Jul 73
Single-session treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men, using penicillin combined with cotrimoxazole. Controlled trial comparing four different treatment schedules with observations on antibiotic sensitivities of gonococci and a review of the literature. Wigfield AS, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:277-90, Jun 73
Co-trimoxazole and typhoid fever. Farid Z, et al.
Br Med J 3:834, 30 Sep 72
Co-trimoxazole. (Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination) "Septran" (B.W.) "Bactrim" (Roche).
Ceylon Med J 16:243-6, Dec 71
Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole. Senewiratne B. Lancet 2:689, 23 Sep 73
The prolonged use of trimethoprim-sulphonamide in urinary infection. Dawborn JK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:32-7, 30 Jun 73
The dosage of septrin. Fowle AS.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:36-9, 30 Jun 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole: long-term therapy and folate levels. Girdwood RH.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:34-7, 30 Jun 73
A new antibiotic combination of unusually broad spectrum. Neu HC. Med Times 101:47-54, Sep 73
Effect of feed medicaments on bacterial infections in ducklings. Dean WF, et al. Poult Sci 52:549-58, Mar 73
[Trimethoprim plus sulfamethoxazol in the treament of chronic infections of the lower respiratory tract] Kosinová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:535-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of Bactrim suspension in pediatric pathology] Gilly R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1535-44, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis: a new chemotherapy: the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Domart A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:321-2, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Tolerance tests of substances following intramammary administration in guinea pigs] Walzl H.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:111-5, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of non specific bacteriologic skin diseases using the bactericidally acting, broad spectrum chemotherapeutic preparation Bactrim Roche] Mahal H. Hautarzt 23:321-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of infections with chemotherapeutic agents] Lang W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1486-9, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral treatment of severe bronchopulmonary infections using trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Iglauer E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:322-3, 19 May 73 (Ger)
[Use of antimicrobial agents in the course of renal insufficiency] Novi C.
Clin Ter 62:273-86, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Results of treatment for dysentery, similar diseases and typhoid by a combined sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim preparation] Akiba T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:152-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Co-trimoxazole as a possible cause of folate depletion. Girdwood RH, et al. Br J Haematol 25:279-90, Aug 73
Immunosuppression by co-trimoxazole. Arvilommi H, et al. Br Med J 3:761-2, 23 Sep 72
Antimicrobial drugs and adverse drug reactions. Cluff LE. Calif Med 117:65-6, Nov 72
Phlebitis associated with cephalosporins: cephapirin versus cephalothin. Inagaki J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:37-43, Feb 73
The neurotoxicity of the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. A commentary. Oakley GP Jr. JAMA 225:395-7, 23 Jul 73
G.-6-P.D. deficiency, typhoid, and co-trimoxazole. Chan TK. Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Deterioration in renal function in association with co-trimoxazole therapy. Kalowski S, et al.
Lancet 1:394-7, 24 Feb 73
Acute haemolysis associated with typhoid fever and G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Meyer HA.
Lancet 1:729-30, 31 Mar 73
Acute haemolysis complicating co-trimoxazole therapy for typhoid fever in a patient with G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Owusu SK. Lancet 2:819, 14 Oct 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole effect on folate metabolism. Davis RE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:30-3, 30 Jun 73
The toxicity profile of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole after four years of widespread use. Salter AJ.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:70-6, 30 Jun 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole mixtures and agranulocytosis. Williamson GD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1506-7, 30 Dec 72
Principal toxic, allergic, and other adverse effects of antimicrobial drugs.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:53-6, 25 Jun 71
Megaloblastic anaemia due to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy in uraemia. Yuill GM. Postgrad Med J 49:100-2, Feb 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy and folate nutrition. Spector I, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1230-2, 21 Jul 73
[Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim. A review of the side-effects in long-term treatment with particular attention to folic acid metabolism and hematological changes] Lindahl A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2441-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[23 cases of severe bullous toxicoderma with epidermolysis: predominant role of delayed-action anti-infectious agents and of plurimedications] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:12-8, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Predominant role of delayed-action anti-infectious drugs and medicinal mixtures in bullous toxidermitis with necroepidermolysis (Debré-Lamy-Lamotte syndrome, renamed Lyell's syndrome)] Huriez C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1069-104, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A severe complication of delayed-action drugs and mixed medications: bullous toxidermia with necroepidermolysis, Debré-Lamy-Lamotte syndrome (misnamed Lyell's syndrome)] Huriez C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1213-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on chromosomes in Bactrim therapy] Gebhart E. Med Klin 68:878-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Trimethoprim in human saliva, bronchial secretion and

lung tissue. Hansen I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:337-44, 1973
Non-lysozyme antibacterial factor in tears. Haeringen NJ van. Am J Ophthalmol 75:533-5, Mar 73
Concentration of antibacterial agents in interstitial tissue fluid. Chisholm GD, et al.
Br Med J 1:569-73, 10 Mar 73
A method for detecting residues of antibacterial substances in foods. D'Aubert S.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:189-91, Mar 73
A new fluorescence assay of trimethoprim and metabolites using quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Sigel CW, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:111-6, 30 May 73
Trimethoprim in human prostatic tissue and prostatic fluid. Nielsen ML, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:244-8, 1972
[Use of the general inhibitor analysis test (GI-test) in the determination of microbiologically active residues in meat and organs] Bentler W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:35-8 passim, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of the general inhibitor test (GI-Test) for the determination of microbiologically active residues in meat and organs] Bentler W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:62-3, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Human pharmacokinetics of a sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination. Bergan T, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:483-92, Dec 72
[Active substance levels in the blood plasma and lung tissue following intratracheal injection of Borgal-Hoechst in cattle] Hübi H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:141-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrofuryltriazole derivatives as potential urinary tract antibacterial agents. Akerblom EB, et al.
J Med Chem 16:313-9, Apr 73
Nitroheterocyclic antimicrobial agents. 1-Methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazolyl derivatives. Asato G, et al. J Med Chem 15:1086-8, Oct 72
Fused pyrimidines as potential antimicrobic agents. Richardson A Jr, et al. J Med Chem 15:1203-6, Dec 72
Antimicrobials. New nitrofuran derivatives. Szarvasi E, et al. J Med Chem 16:281-7, Mar 73
[Investigations about the antibacterial activity of quinolonecarboxylic acids. II. Synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids with fused five-membered heterocyclic rings] Albrecht R.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. IV. Zanthoxylum elephantiasis. Isolation and identification of Canthin-6-one. Mitscher LA, et al.
Lloydia 35:177-80, Jun 72
Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. II. Alkaloids from Thalictrum rugosum. Mitscher LA, et al.
Lloydia 35:167-76, Jun 72
Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. I. Introduction, rationale, and methodology. Mitscher LA, et al. Lloydia 35:157-66, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: pharmacodynamic effects of urinary pH and impaired renal function. Studies in humans. Craig WA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:491-7, Apr 73
Studies on sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of trimethoprim in rat. Meshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2079-90, Oct 72
Identification of trimethoprim 3-oxide as a new urinary metabolite of trimethoprim in man. Sigel CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:894-5, Apr 73
The deposition and clearance of Rofenaid in chicken and turkey eggs. Laurencot HJ, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1181-7, Jul 72
[Trimethoprim levels in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and tissues of the guinea pig] Tiesler E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:463-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on a chemotherapeutic drug combination (sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim) in chronic kidney insufficiency] Gahl G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1917-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Bioavailability of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in suspensions with different granulometry] Bernareggi V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:177-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Surface-bonded antimicrobial activity of an organosilicon quaternary ammonium chloride. Isquith AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:859-63, Dec 72
Microbial toxicity of isopropyl myristate used for sterility testing of petrolatum-based ophthalmic ointments. Tsuji K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:139-45, Jan 73
Prolonged antibacterial activity of a fluorescein-anesthetic solution. Stewart HL.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:385-7, Oct 72
Nature of trimethoprim-induced death in Escherichia coli. Angehrn P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:447-51, Mar 73
Effects of trimethoprim on Escherichia coli under limited nutrition. Then R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:451-5, Mar 73
Effect ot trimethoprim on folate metabolism in human bone marrow. Koutts J, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:345-50, Jun 73
The formation of MS nucleotides in Escherichia coli inhibited by trimethoprim. Midgley JE.
Biochem J 129:39P, Sep 72
The effects of trimethoprim on ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Smith RJ.
Biochem J 129:38P-39P, Sep 72
Effects of trimethoprim and its antagonists on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Then R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:98-105, 16 Nov 72
Haemophilus influenzae apparently resistant to trimethoprim. Bushby SR. Br Med J 3:50-1, 7 Jul 73
Resistance of Haemophilus influenzae to trimethoprim. May JR, et al. Br Med J 3:376-7, 12 Aug 72
The toxic effect of 4-chloro-3-cyclopentylphenyl -D-galactopyranoside in lactose broth on the growth of Shigella in mixed culture with Escherichia coli. Park CE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1743-8, Nov 72
Determination of bacterial resistance to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole using the single disc diffusion method. Kayser FH, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:162-8, 1973
The in vitro demonstration of the efficacy of trimethoprim as an antibacterial agent in a comparative bacteriological study of the effects of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Küchler R, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:242-52, 1973
Evaluation of a bacteriostatic soap, P-300, on skin flora of patients in protected environments. Bodey GP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:253-60, May 73
The effect of trimethoprim on RNA synthesis in relaxed and stringent Escherichia coli strains. Kaplan R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:326-30, Jun 73
A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC medium). II. Effect of amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate on selectivity. Faur YC, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:55-60, Apr 73
In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas pyocyanea strains to a new antimicrobial agent derived from almond (Prunus amygdalis) shells. Gupta U, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1002-5, Jul 71
The in vivo and in vitro potentiation of sulfamethoxazole by trimethoprim against strains of Serratia marcescens. Grunberg E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:47-50, Aug 73
Absence of enhancing effect of trimethoprim on the activity of a sulfonamide against Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:330, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on the mechanism of the antimicrobial action of oleuropein. Juven B, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:559-67, Dec 72
Growth and initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli in the presence of trimethoprim. Harvey RJ. J Bacteriol 114:309-22, Apr 73
Characteristics of some co-trimoxazole-resistant Enterobacteriaceae from infected patients. Barker J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1086-8, Dec 72
Present significance of resistance to trimethoprim and sulphonamides in coliforms, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus faecalis. Lewis EL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:175-80, Mar 73
Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Nakhla LS.
J Clin Pathol 25:708-12, Aug 72
Improved White's solution for surface sterilization of pupae of Dendroctonus frontalis. Barras SJ.
J Econ Entomol 65:1504, Oct 72
Use of trimethoprim to obtain thymine-requiring mutants of Streptococcus faecalis. Andrew MH.
J Gen Microbiol 74:195-9, Jan 73
Trimethoprim resistance conferred by W plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae. Datta N, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:349-55, Sep 72
The selective toxicity of antimicrobial nitroheterocyclic drugs. Edwards DI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:135-45, May 73
Mycoplasmacidal activity of a leukocytic myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system. Low IE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S72-6, Mar 73
Effect of co-trimoxazole on faecal enterobacteria: no emergence of resistant strains. Moorhouse EC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:249-52, May 73
Joint trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole resistance in bacteria infected with R factors. Pinney RJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:13-9, Feb 73
Antibacterial activity of phenylmercuric nitrate in zinc sulphate and adrenaline eye drops B.P.C. 1968. Hart A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:507-8, Jun 73
Elimination of an R-factor by trimethoprim. Pinney RJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:126P, Dec 72
Antimicrobial activity of mushroom metabolites. Benedict RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1830-2, Nov 72
Evaluation of the Sellers-Schmidt-ball rapid antibiotic susceptibility test. Roy JB, et al.
J Urol 108:615-6, Oct 72
Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism in man. England JM, et al. Lancet 2:1341-3, 23 Dec 72
Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism. Stephens ME. Lancet 1:549, 10 Mar 73
Antimicrobial effects of aquatic plants from Minnesota. Su KL, et al. Lloydia 36:80-7, Mar 73
The mode of action of Sterinol on microorganisms: effect on the external layers of bacterial cells. Czerniawski E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:130-4, Jul-Sep 72
Sensitivity testing with trimethorpim-sulphamethoxazole. Bushby SR.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:16-8, 30 Jun 73
Biochemical background of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Hitchings GH.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:5-9, 30 Jun 73
Inhibition of rat folic acid reductase activity activity by trimethoprim during the later stages of gestation. Schulz R.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:227-30, 1973
Rat folic acid reductase activity during the perinatal period, in newborns, and after trimethoprim administration. Schulz R.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:229-37, 1972
Effects of a chemical additive and of formaldehyde-gas fumigation on Salmonella in poultry feeds. Duncan MS, et al. Poult Sci 51:797-802, May 72
Potentiation of goitrogenic action of sulfonamide by trimethoprim. Kobayashi R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:776-80, Mar 73
Transferable multiple drug resistance of shigella strains isolated in Sweden. Urban T.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:221-7, 1972
Antimicrobial principles in leaves of Lawsonia inermis L. Abd-el-Malek YA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:61-7, 1973
[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of antibiotics and antibacterial chemotherapeutics] Schück O. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1043, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)
[Effect of formaldehyde and beta-propiolactone on the infectivity and antigenicity of the causative agent of viral gastroenteritis of swing (VGS)] Štěpánek J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:269-80, Jul 73 (Cse)
[In vitro bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combined with different antibiotics] Cluzel R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:871-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the microbial resistance to the drug combination sulfamethoxazole trimethroprim with special reference to enterococci] Gärtner H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:597-600, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the drug combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on the intestinal flora of man in short- and long-term administration] Knothe H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:704-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of Shigella sonnei against chemotherapeutic agents with special reference to R-factor-induced resistance and to colicin typing] Brandis H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1362-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Effects of trimethoprim and its antagonists on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli] Then R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:762, May 72 (Ger)
[Synergism of colistin and trimethoprim against Proteus bacteria in vivo] Freiesleben H.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:285-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of sulfanilamide combination drugs] Metz H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1626-31, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics--mechanism of action used as the basis for therapy] Piempel M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:788-97, 1971 (Ger)
[The combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in vitro] Linzenmeier G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:511-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examinations of the effect of antibacterial prepared plastic foils] Linke K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:215-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histochemical study] Celleci C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:70-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histological and immuno-histological study] Terragna A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:60-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Effect of tynidazole on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Savoia D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:32-8, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[In-vitro activity of Eusaprim] Mariani PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 64:1835-8, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synergism of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole action on microorganisms isolated from persons with urinary tract infections] Ganczaraki A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 24:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity to Septrin of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections] Ganczaraki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:1719-21, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibacterial action of septrin in vitro against microorganisms causing urinary tract infections in comparison with their sensitivity to other chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs] Ganczaraki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30:303-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of T. vaginalis Donné and other vaginal microorganisms to Macmiror in vitro] Kurnatowska A. **Wiad Parazytol** 19:493-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combination of penicillin with etonium] Kucher VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:1011-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial properties of essential oils and aromatic resins from species of the genus Cistus L. cultivated in the Crimea] Chirkina NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 11:100-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of beta-propiolactone on saprophytic microorganisms] Malishevskaia LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 8:167-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of antimicrobial agents] Pardo EG. **Gac Med Mex** 104:436-42, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Salmonella typhi epidemic (Mexico, 1972). In vitro sensitivity to various antimicrobial agents] Luna Castro M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:256-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,10-bis-(diphenylmethoxy-2-(1)-ethyldimethylammonium acetate) decanedichloride] Palii GK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 34:791-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,10-bis-diphenylmethoxy-2-(1)-ethyldimethylammonium acetate) decanedichloride] Palii GK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 311:791-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial effectiveness of new mercury compounds based on phthalides and indandiones] Volná F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 22:223-31, Jul 73 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriological evaluation of the course of urinary tract infections treated with trimethoprim and-or sulphamethoxazole. Knudsen JB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 433:102-9, 1973
Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G. **Am J Anat** 136:123-4, Apr 73
Silver allantoinate for the topical treatment of burns. Sheker KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:852-5, Oct 72
A comparative evaluation of sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 22:308-12, May 73
Elimination of the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis with imidocarb. Roby TO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1931-3, Oct 72
Quinine-tetracycline and quinine-bactrim treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 67:125-32, Jun 73
Water medication with sulphadiazine and trimethoprin for the treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in poultry. Johnston RE. **Aust Vet J** 48:578-9, Oct 72
Clofazimine (B663, Geigy) in leprosy reactions. Smith RB. **Australas J Dermatol** 13:31-5, Apr 72
Comparison of three levels of a mixture of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim for prevention of fowl cholera in turkeys exposed via the palatine sinuses. Olson LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:687-91, Jul-Sep 72
Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis treated with co-trimoxazole and kanamycin. Speller DC. **Br Heart J** 35:47-8, Jan 73
Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:179-81, Jun 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with cotrimoxazole, procaine penicillin alone, and procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Rodin P, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:517-21, Dec 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Lack of effect on concomitant syphilis. Svindland HB. **Br J Vener Dis** 49:50-3, Feb 73
Chloramphenicol resistance in the typhoid bacillus. Geddes AM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:525, 26 Aug 72
Comparison of co-trimoxazole and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Hassan A, et al. **Br Med J** 3:108, 14 Jul 73
Faecal flora after prolonged co-trimoxazole treatment. Speller DC, et al. **Br Med J** 3:416, 12 Aug 72
4:4 diacetyl-diamino-diphenyl sulphone in the treatment of leprosy. Kundu S, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 20:30-1, Apr 72
Pediatric antimicrobial therapy 3. Marks MI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 109:213-4, 4 Aug 73
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole in intestinal and lung infections. Kanaghinis T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 18:184-90, 1973
The treatment of salmonellosis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and their combination with polymyxin B in adult patients. Münnich D. **Chemotherapy** 18:119-29, 1973
Sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim in gonococcal urethritis. Smith EB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:807-9, Dec 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acne vulgaris. A double-blind study. Hersle K. **Dermatologica** 145:187-91, 1972
New drugs--no. 6. Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (bactrim, septrin). **J Ir Med Assoc** 66:394-5, 21 Jul 73
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole, ampicillin, sulfisoxazole: comparative study in urinary tract infections. Muangman V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 56:448-52, Aug 73
A controlled trial comparing sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim, ampicillin, and no therapy in the treatment of salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Kazemi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 83:646-50, Oct 73
Sulphadimidine, co-trimoxazole, and a placebo in the management of symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice. Brooks D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:695-703, Oct 72
The place of potentiated trimethoprim in the therapy of diseases of the skin in dogs and cats. Craig GR. **J Small Anim Pract** 13:65-70, Feb 72
Treatment of chronic urinary salmonella carriers with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:227-9, Nov 72
Treatment of Salmonella paratyphi A osteomyelitis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Farid Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 76:91-3, Apr 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl:44-8, 30 Jun 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole problems in treating lower respiratory tract infections. Burns MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl:62-4, 30 Jun 73
A fourteen-day treatment of typhoid carriers in Hong Kong with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Chan AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:386-8, 24 Feb 73
The use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in urinary tract infections in domiciliary practice. Dungan RW. **Med J Aust** 1:536-8, 17 Mar 73
Use of combinations of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of chest infections. Hughes DT. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl:58-61, 30 Jun 73
Co-trimoxazole in urinary tract infection. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl:49-51, 30 Jun 73
Co-trimaxazole therapy: place and prospects. O'Grady FW. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl:19-25, 30 Jun 73
Treatment of nocardial infection with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Pavillard ER. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl:65-9, 30 Jun 73
Dimetridazole for treatment and prevention of swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al. **Med Vet Pract** 54:25-7, Apr 73
Dimetridazole therapy for swine dysentery. Miller RL, et al. **Med Vet Pract** 54:19-21, Jun 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and folate metabolism. Davis RE, et al. **Pathology** 5:23-9, Jan 73
Co-trimoxazole in prevention of purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A. **Practitioner** 210:556-8, Apr 73
A further comparative trial of co-trimoxazole in chronic bronchitis. **Practitioner** 209:838-40, Dec 72
The need for prophylaxis amongst recruits from Malawi for the mining industry: a trial of sulphamethoxazole with trimethoprim. Dangerfield LF. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 49:169-75, May-Sep 70
Recent advances in therapy. Antihypertensive and antibacterial agents. Brod J. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 7:324-69, 1972 (177 ref.)
Double-blind trial with chloramphenicol and the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in typhoid. Cardoso N. **S Afr Med J** 46:1286-7, 9 Sep 72
A comparative study of three drugs in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Kloosman WL. **S Afr Med J** 46:584-5, 6 May 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in enteric infections. Franzén C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 4:231-40, 1972
Treatment of urinary tract infections with a sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim compound: a controlled, double blind, clinical trial. Knudsen JB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 5:55-8, 1973
Control of bacteriuria with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in patients with urinary tract obstruction and chronic infection. A preliminary report. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:239-43, 1972
Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G. **Surg Clin North Am** 53:123-4, Apr 73
Efficacy of carbadox in prevention of field outbreaks of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 68:171-5, Feb 73
Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G. **Vet Rec** 92:123-4, 3 Feb 73
[Chemotherapy of parasitic infections] Cerva L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:1047, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Treatment of refractory urinary infections in the aged] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 112:85-6, 19 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Long-term intermittent therapy of chronic urinary tract infection using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Prát V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 112:726-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Experimental chemotherapy] Prát V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:1053-4, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Our experience with Septrin in the therapy of urinary tract infections in children] Tošovská A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 28:195-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with ampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Fruensgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1377-81, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sulfhamethoxazole-trimethoprim and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. A comparative investigation employing a double-blind technique] Waagepetersen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 135:746-50, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination and urinary tract infection] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:674-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimentation with the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Quichaud. **Bord Med** 5:1929-33, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Bactrim, a pediatric suspension] San Juan, et al. **Bord Med** 5:2893-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Use of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (Bactrim) in pneumology] Centner J. **Brux Med** 52:569-16, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Double-blind clinical study of bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gasmanne P. **Brux Med** 52:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a new combination: Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxasole in urinary infections in gynecology-obstetrics] Allal A, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:563-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[In vitro and in vivo effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on Yersinia pestis] Nguyên-Van-Ai, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 65:759-64, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bubonic and septicemic plague successfully treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (preliminary note)] Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 65:770-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of the sulfamethoxazole--trimethoprim combination in urinary infections (apropos of 40 cases)] Piauchu M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 53:1203-11, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Bactrim. Its role in osteoarticular surgery] Ducloux M. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 6:1319-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[100 cases of neurotoxicosis or diarrhea with simple acute dehydration treated with Bactrim in the Pediatrics Department of the Hôpital Girard et Robic at Tannanarive] Sagnet H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 32:311-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of nifuratel in the treatment of infectious leukorrhea] Seguy B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:443-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study by double blind method in general medicine] Devroye Y, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 27:649-53, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation by "double-blind" method of a new antibiotic for urinary infections] Leval J de. **Rev Med Liege** 27:500-5, 1 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of gram negative bacterial infections with a new non-fungal antibiotic] Bertoye A, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:679-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biological tolerance of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in pediatrics. Its influence on serum folic and folinic acid levels] Navarro J. **Therapeutique** 48:697-700, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy] Drews J. **Dtsch Med J** 23:459-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy of bronchopulmonary infections] Trendelenburg F. **Dtsch Med J** 23:469-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of enteric typhoid with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Dammermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 98:1251-3, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in infections of infancy and childhood] Kerstan J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 184:467-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary tract infection from a family doctor's viewpoint] Bauer KM. **Med Welt** 24:255-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Healing of a chronic therapy-resistant urinary tract infection, complicated by bladder calculi and bladder inflow obstruction with Bactrim. Case report] Karcher G, et al. **Med Welt** 23:1363-4, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of a new chemotherapeutic drug] Mössner G, et al. **Med Welt** 23:1386-9, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in nonspecific urinary tract infections in pediatric urology] Schach H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin in pediatrics] Kühni M, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:384-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazol (Bactrim) in pediatric patients] Wahnbeck D, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:304-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies with Bactrim and ampicillin in the pediatrics] Salzberg R.
Praxis 61:1051-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with parenteral administration of trimethiprim-sulfamethoxazole (Bactrim) in patients with artificial respiration in an intensive care unit] Gogos A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:974-8, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of sinusitis in children. Comparative studies with Bactrim and penicillin] Björneses H, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:452-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial chemotherapy in liver and kidney lesions] Oldershausen HF von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1299-302, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Ebner H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:1-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of diffuse peritonitis] Blum K.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:160-2, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of sinusitis and bronchitis in childhood with Eusaprim] Heesen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1651-2, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (septrin) for therapy of long-term carriers of typhoid bacteria. Preliminary report] Walter T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:137-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of the re-acutized chronic bronchitis in the aged with a trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole combination] Pilliego N, et al.
Clin Ter 54:553-61, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy with a new chemotherapeutic agent] Coggiola F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:165-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protective effect of the mushroom polysaccharide Schizophyllan against experimental bacterial infections] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:277-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antibiotics in prostatitis. Results of a meeting at the Institute of Pharmacotherapy] Haveland H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2037-9, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Evaluation of Septrin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:965-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical course and attempts at treatment of sheep mastitis experimentally induced by Pasteurella hemolytica] Krzyżanowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:287-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of tinea pedis in outpatients with miconazole. Preliminary report] Barros JM de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:287-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Salcedo M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1084-7, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Results of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole therapy in chronic urinary tract infections] Melén B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:58-64, 13 Dec 71 (Swe)
[The microflora of suppurating wounds in children and its sensitivity to antibiotics and to haloscorbin] Voronkov VE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:3-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Results of a clinical test on the effects of Eusaprim in an acute phase of chronic bronchitis in 50 coal miners] Minette A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:92-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

URINE

Determination of trimethoprim and its N-oxide metabolites in urine of man, dog, and rat by differential pulse polarography. Brooks MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1395-7, Aug 73

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL (D3)

see also related
DISINFECTANTS (D3)
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

see also specific
HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)
RESORCINOL (D2)

A suggested method for evaluating the effective application of antiseptics in laundered fabrics. Brown CP, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:244-9, Jul 72
Iodine inactivating agent in surgical scrub testing. Gross A, et al. Arch Surg 106:175-8, Feb 73
Hexachlorophane as an antiseptic for infants. Drug Ther Bull 10:53-4, 7 Jul 72
Teat dip comparisons. Natzke RP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:148-50, Jan 73
Chlorhexidine solutions in histological and histochemical techniques. Heyden G, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:12-21, 1972
The adsorption of cetyl trimethylammonium bromide from mixed surfactant solutions. Pearson JT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:132P, Dec 72
The effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the hydrolysis of p-substituted ethylbenzoates. Winterborn IK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:133P, Dec 72
Soaps and cleansers.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:54-6, 21 Jul 72
The comparative effectiveness of iodophor and hexachlorophene surgical scrub solutions. White JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:890-2, Dec 72
Flash bleaching of rhodopsin in cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Baker BN, et al.
Vision Res 12:1785-94, Nov 72
[Skin disinfection before injections] Grün L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:73, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Skin disinfection] Roemer GB.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:909, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Incompatibility using thiomersal] Howorka K, et al.
Pharmazie 28:136, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Chemical disinfection of dirty clothes wash] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2444-6, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Practical use of chemical disinfectants in health institutions] Bergan T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1847-52, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Sterilization of endoscopic apparatus with diocid] Ermolov AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:104-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial, regenerative and deodorizing properties of chlorophyll preparations] Luk'ianenko VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:95-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of two antiseptic agents in surgical preparation of hands by a new method. Gross A, et al.
Am J Surg 126:49-52, Jul 73
Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Honigman JL, et al. Lancet 2:562, 8 Sep 73
The Guthrie test and skin cleansing. McLeay AC.
Med J Aust 1:663, 31 Mar 73
[Skin disinfection] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:255-6, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitization caused by bath soaps. Dennis CS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:856-60, Oct 72
Contact dermatitis from proflavine dihydrochloride. Mitchell JC. Arch Dermatol 106:924, Dec 72
Skin disinfection--a cause of coliform wound infection? Shaw D. Br J Surg 60:323-3, Apr 73
Clinical safety of haloprogin, a new topical antimicrobial. Hermann HW.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:100-3, Jan-Feb 73
Peripheral neuropathy in rats fed with clioquinol. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 107:p8-9, Jul 72
[Contact allergy caused by chlorhexidine] Neering H, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1742-3, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Influence of L-cysteine on thiram (TMTD)-induced teratogenesis in NMRI-mice] Matthiaschk G.
Arch Toxikol 30:251-62, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cocancerogenic effect of cignolin in the animal] Langbein W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:233-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Study of retention phenomena of antiseptic substances by filtration membranes] Lambin S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:357-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The determination of decamine by a fluorescent method] Khabarov AA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:91-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the sensitivity of isolates of Rhizobium spp. and Azotobacter chroococcum to TMTD and its degradation product NaDDC. Sud RK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:19-22, 1972
Effect of chlorhexidine on human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kenney EB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1633-6, Nov 72
The potential of various compounds to suppress microorganisms in plaques produced in vitro by a streptococcus or an actinomycete. Keyes PH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:398-400, Feb 73
Viability of bacteria in high-speed dental drill aerosols with antimicrobial agents in the water coolant system. Grayson BH, et al. J Dent Res 52:7-12, Jan-Feb 73
Bactericidal efficiency of some antimicrobial chemicals. Miller CH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:184, Jan-Feb 73
Some antibacterial properties of chlorhexidine. Hennessey TS. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:61-7, 1973
Changes in antibacterial activity of thiomersal and PMN on autoclaving with certain adjuvants. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:84P-89P, Dec 72
Cavity treatment with a microbicidal fluoride solution: growth of bacteria and effect on the pulp. Brännström M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:303-10, Sep 73
An in vitro study of the diffusibility of camphorated parachlorophenol and metacresylacetate in the root canal. Wantulok JC, et al. Oral Surg 34:653-60, Oct 72
Combined bactericidal activity of sodium sulphacetamide and cetrimonium bromide. Yousef RT, et al. Pharmazie 28:338-9, May 73
Septisol antiseptic foam for hands of operating room personnel: an effective antibacterial agent. Gravens DL, et al. Surgery 73:360-7, Mar 73
Dodecyldiaminoethyl glycine as an inhibitor of bacteria, fungi and dental plaques. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:181-94, Mar 73
[Caryosan and our experimental and clinical practice] Hubáčková J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:35-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the sensitivity of the pyocyanic bacillus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) to antiseptics and antibiotics. IV. Synergism or antagonism between antiseptics] Delmotte A, et al.
Therapie 27:445-55, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological evaluation of salicyclic acid and other broad spectrum antimicrobials] Knüsel F, et al.
Dermatologica 145:233-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of thiomersal in vaccines] Patzwaldt HG, et al. Pharmazie 27:603-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Methods for testing disinfectant and antiseptic substances] Strat E.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:341-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of bithionol on milk and meat quality] Doroshina MV. Veterinariia 10:112-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of propolis on the synthesis of specific agglutinins] Teterev II.
Veterinariia 48:41-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The effect of arenarine on the dehydrogenase activity of Corynebacterium michiganense (F. Smith) Jensen] Kulikovs'ka MD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:115-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Antibacterial effectiveness of routine hand washing. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 52:264-71, Aug 73
Stability of chlorhexidine when autoclaving. Dolby J, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:615-20, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical antipsoriatic agents and epidermal mitosis in man. Fisher LB, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:374-7, Sep 73
Clinical efficacy studies of haloprogin, a new topical antimicrobial agent. Hermann HW.
Arch Dermatol 108:838-42, Dec 72
Haloprogin therapy for dermatophyte infections. Katz R, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:837-8, Dec 72
A clinical trial of three root canal medicaments. Grieve AR, et al. Br Dent J 134:188-93, 6 Mar 73
The effect of a medicated wash on acne. Bettley FR. Br J Dermatol 87:292-3, Sep 72
Limitations of paired comparisons of topical drugs. Marples RR, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:61-7, Jan 73
Oralcer. Drug Ther Bull 11:48, 8 Jun 73
Otitis externa: control of bacterial and mycological infections--a preliminary report. Glasgold AI, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:94-6, Mar 73
An oral antiseptic for the control of post-extraction bacteraemia. Francis LE, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:55-7, Jan 73
Effect on dental plaque formation and some in vitro properties of 12 bis-biguanides. Gjermo P, et al.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:81-92, 1973
A study of the effects of antiseptic agents and a pulsating irrigating device on plaque and gingivitis. Lobene RR, et al. J Periodontol 43:564-8, Sep 72
Synthesis and in vitro antiplaque activity of methylene homologs of chlorhexidine. Warner VD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1189-91, Jul 73
Local treatment of extensive burns. Anastassiadis A.
Lancet 819:45, 7 Jul 73
Dental plaque reduction with an antibacterial mouth rinse. II. A comparison of clinical and physical scoring methods. Gross A, et al. Oral Surg 34:850-4, Nov 72
[Study of the value of a chlorohexidine containing spray for prevention of puerperal mastitis] Beuningh H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1763-4, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Antiseptics in ophthalmology] Delpech J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:679-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Detergent antiseptic soap in dermatology, particulary in leg ulcers] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:861-3, 14 May 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of Soufrane as preventive treatment of respiratory insufficiency in patients with mental retardation] Baillehache-Sigod N.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:385-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Local treatment of superficial mycoses of the skin using combination drugs] Rieth H.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:1057-9, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[New possibilities of herpes simplex therapy in the dermatological practice] Weltgasser H.
Hautarzt 24:298-301, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Double blind study on two local administered corticoid preparations for eczema therapy] Aertgeerts J, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:129-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Is the antimicrobial treatment of the oral and laryngeal cavities really effective?] Stoll HG.
Med Welt 23:1673-4, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Our experience in the local therapy of severe burns] Sandner K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:325-7, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of Apernyl preparation] Banach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:861-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucous erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of preparation Neocones Septodont and Tetraverine Polfa in treatment of complications of advanced stages of periodontal diseases] Poniewska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:483-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic value of Metanabol cream in odontogenic skin fistulas] Strufak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomatol 25:1091-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the action of Stomacuran, a preparation made in the German Democratic Republic, in the treatment of diseases of the oral mucosa and periodontium] Syryńska M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1035-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pre-surgical intra-oral antisepsis: effects in reducing the number of streptococcus in dental plaque and gingival sulcus] Costa A, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:51-9, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Quantitative determination and antimicrobial activity of palmitin chloride, used in the treatment of eye diseases in Vietnam] Nguyen-van-Ky, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:33-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Iodinol therapy of herpetic keratitis] Paramei VT, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:223-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of naphthalan therapy on blood enzymes in polyarthritis of different etiology] Gulieva SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:76-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of novoimanin in the treatment of acute respiratory diseases] Potapov AR.
Vrach Delo 2:70-2, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The use of chlorophyllypt in the complex treatment of sepsis in young children] Drozdovich LI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:15-6, 1972 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Tissue reactions to the three root canal medicaments. Friend LA, et al. Br Dent J 134:11-5, 2 Jan 73

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY (D3)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of lividomycin] Mashimo K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:436,45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on lividomycin] Seika K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:482-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of a hydrocortisone antibacterial urethral insert in the treatment of urethral strictures: a preliminary report. Cole AT, et al.
J Urol 108:742-4, Nov 72
[Parenteral chemotherapy with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in urology] Urlesberger H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:455-8, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Continuous injection of lividomycin in patients with reduced renal function] Ban Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:409-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heinz body hemolytic anemia associated with the use of urinary antiseptics containing methylene blue in the cat. Schechter RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:37-44, 1 Jan 73
[A study of the frequency of vomiting during therapy with Furadantine, Furadantine MC and Urfadyn] Beysens AJ, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:149-52, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

The constituents in the roots of Plumbago auriculata Lam. and Plumbago zeylanica L. responsible for antibacterial activity. Vijver LM van der, et al.
Planta Med 20:8-13, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteriology of urinary tract infections and the effectiveness of antimicrobials against the urinary pathogens. Sengupta SR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:755-9, Oct 72
Increasing sensitivity rates of urinary gram-negative bacilli to antimicrobials. Black WA, et al.
J Urol 110:336-8, Sep 73
[Bacterial flora of urinary tract infections: changes in sensitivity to antibiotics over a 5 year period] Rocha H, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:203-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A blind comparison of dilatation, urethrotomy and medication alone in the treatment of urinary tract infection in girls. Kapland GW, et al.
J Urol 109:917-9, May 73
Management of urinary tract infections.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:49-51, 12 Jun 70
[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial chemotherapy in urology] Cholínský K.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1057-8, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Co-trimoxazole and urinary tract infections] Bijlmer J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1655-6, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in coliform urinary infections] Langlois Y, et al.
Union Med Can 102:395-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of chronic urinary tract infections] Haschek H. Med Welt 23:1473-5, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Urological aspects of postoperative chemotherapy] Brühl P. Z Urol Nephrol 65:833-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical results of lividomycin in acute cystitis] Adachi T.
Jap J Antibiot 25:399-401, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical report of treatment of urinary tract infections with lividomycin] Ichikawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:389-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience in the use of lividomycin in urology] Kurokawa K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:420-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of lividomycin in urology] Mita T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:414-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Nijima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:427-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical results of lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Saito I.
Jap J Antibiot 25:396-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of effect of lividomycin in urinary tract infections. I. Effects of lividomycin on experimental pyelonephritis in rabbits] Sakamoto M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:399-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of lividomycin in urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tanaka E, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:446-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Tokito T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:432-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience of lividomycin in postoperative urinary tract infections--with special reference to Pseudomonas infection] Yuge J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:496-500, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Therapeutic trial with azo-Wintomylon in acute urinary infections] Cadena G, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:228-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in children] Agnell O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4388-90, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (D13)

see also specific
GOLD (D11)

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of cyclohexylureide-diallylmalonic acid and its derivatives. Konieczny M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:939-50, 1972
Synthesis and pharmacology of a novel anti-inflammatory agent, ID-1619. Komatsu T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2099-104, Dec 72
Fluorophenyl-4-(p-fluorophenyl)-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-piperidyl ketone (fiazalone): a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Draper MD, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1803, Oct 72
A study of ciofazimine in the rat. Currey HL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:676-81, Aug 72
Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory drug in otolaryngology. Ricci V. Curr Ther Res 15:391-4, Jul 73
A further observation on the anti-inflammatory activity of inflammatory exudate. Atkinson DC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:254-6, Oct 71
Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity of -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Bhalla TN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:366-8, Dec 72
Sodium
(o-((2,6-dichlorophenyl)-amino)-phenyl)-acetate (GP 45 840), a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Krupp PJ, et al. Experientia 29:450-2, 15 Apr 73
Anti-inflammatory activity of the oil isolated from Cyperus scariosus (R. Br.). Gupta SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:41-2, Jan 72
Anti-inflammatory activity of an indigenous plant--Paederia foetida (Gandhali). Srivastava MC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:231-4, Mar 73
Phytochemical, pharmacodynamic and anti-inflammatory properties of Prosopis spicigera stem bark. Madan BR, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:145-50, Apr 72
Correlation of plasma
4,5-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenylpyrrole-3-acetonitrile levels with biological activity. Kaiser DG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1908-11, Dec 72
Kinetics of solvolysis of intrazole. Prasad VK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1579-85, Oct 72
Structural formulae of drugs commonly used in the treatment of rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:804-5, 30 Apr 73
Gastrointestinal absorption and antiinflammatory effect of bromelain. Isaka KI, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:519-24, Aug 72
Inhibition of the acute inflammatory response by interferon inducers. Koltai M, et al.
Nature 242:535-6, 20 Apr 73
[Objective determination of the anti-inflammatory action of apyrazole derivative] Van de Vijver LM.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:207-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Cyclophosphamide and acute nonimmune experimental inflammation] Fontagne J, et al.
Therapie 28:139-48, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between the anti-inflammatory and anticomplementary properties of protamine sulfate and hexadimethrine bromide] Giroud JP, et al.
Therapie 27:297-307, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of the Mizushima test (Mt) for the evaluation of antirheumatics] Wagner-Jauregg T.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:291-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-inflammatory activity of several derivatives of 2-methyl-3-aryl-4-quinazolone] Belligno A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:472-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on niflumic acid, with special reference to the comparison with fenamates. 1. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions] Tsurumi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:668-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of anti-inflammatory compounds. 1. Studies on the synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of phenyl substituted pyrrole derivatives] Yoshida N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:584-98, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral anti-inflammatory therapy. A survey of the literature and some aspects of the evaluation of anti-inflammatory agents. Romander H.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:239-53, May 72 (99 ref.)
[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory agent: carudol] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:144-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the hematic levels of equiactive doses of oxyphenbutazone in oral and topical administration in experimental phlogosis in the rat] Gaggi R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:434-42, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial of anti-hemorrhoidal glycofuranoside derivative for local use] Moggian G.
Minerva Med 64:215-8, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with ibuprofen in suppositories] Pocas L.
Minerva Med 64:2491-2, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with an indomethacin-phenylbutazone combination in various rheumatic diseases] Hernández Peña M.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:111-31, 1973 (Spa)
[Our experiences with Perclusone suppositories] Vitauš M, et al. Reumatizam 20:68-9, 1973 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Palmer CA.
Br Med J 3:765, 23 Sep 72
Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Thompson M.
Br Med J 4:550, 2 Dec 72
Adverse reactions of antirheumatic drugs. Bach GL.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:198-205, Apr 73
Drug-induced arthropathy and necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:246-61, May 73
Delay of parturition in the rat by anti-inflammatory agents which inhibit the biosynthesis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostaglandins. Chester R, et al.
Nature 240:37-8, 3 Nov 72
Gastric mucosal damage induced by non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents in rats of different ages. Wilhelmi G, et al. Pharmacology 8:321-8, 1972
Gastric mucosal damage by anti-inflammatory drugs. Bennett PN. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:429-30, Nov 72
[23 cases of severe bullous dermatitis medicamentosa with epidermolysis] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:493-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leg ulcerations and anti-inflammatory treatments] Nguyen-Morére MC.
Phlebologie 25:41-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxicologic studies on the effect of azapropazone on reproduction in the rat] Adrian RW.
Arzneim Forsch 23:658-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological tests on 6-hydroxyazapropazone] Jahn U.
Arzneim Forsch 23:666-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double-blind clinical experiences with a new anti-rheumatic drug: ibuprofen. Gastroscopic and gastrobioptic study of cases of drug intolerance] Giacovazzo M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2558-60, 1973 (Ita)
[Endoscopic study of gastroduodenal tolerance in rheumatoid arthritis patients affected by treatment with a substituted phenylalcanoic derivative] Mirelli E, et al. Minerva Med 64:2527-31, 1973 (Ita)
[Symposium II. 4-2. Effects of various anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive agents on renal and other lesions of New Zealand mice (NZB-WF1)] Abe C, et al.
Ryumachi 13:50-3, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. 3. Pathologic effects of immunosuppressive agents and their adverse anti-inflammatory effects] Kyogoku M, et al.
Ryumachi 13:38-47, Jan 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[NMR studies on the molecular structure of azapropazone and interpretation of its pharmacokinetics and biotransformation] Fenner H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:667-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Anti-inflammatory activity in human plasma. Elliott PN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:406, May 73
Anti-inflammatory substance in human serum. McArthur JN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:669-71, Aug 72
A circular dichroic investigation of the binding of fenoprofen, 2(3-phenoxyphenyl)-propionic acid, to human serum albumin. Perrin JH.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:208-12, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiinflammatory activity of para-substituted N-benzenesulfonyl derivatives of amino acids. Borne RF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1325-6, Dec 72
5-Benzoyl-1-methylpyrrole-2-acetic acids as antiinflammatory agents. 2. The 4-methyl compounds. Carson JR, et al. J Med Chem 16:172-4, Feb 73
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dihydroquinolines. Dillard RD, et al. J Med Chem 16:251-3, Mar 73
Derivatives of indole-1-acetic acid as antiinflammatory agents. Doebel KJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:1081-2, Oct 72
The aldehyde analog of indomethacin. Glamkowski EJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:176-7, Feb 73
Antiinflammatory activity of some indan-1-carboxylic acids and related compounds. Juby PF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1297-306, Dec 72
Antiinflammatory activity and structure-activity relationships of some 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthoic acids and related compounds. Juby PF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1306-10, Dec 72
4-(3-(Dimethylamino)propyl)-3,4-dihydro-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-3-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzothiazine and related compounds. A new class of antiinflammatory agents. Krapcho J, et al. J Med Chem 16:776-9, Jul 73
Synthesis and antiinflammatory evaluation of certain 5-alkoxy-2,7-dialkyltryptamines. Poletto JF, et al. J Med Chem 16:757-65, Jul 73
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activities of -methylfluorene-2-acetic acid and related compounds. Stiller ET, et al. J Med Chem 15:1029-32, Oct 72
Acridan-4-carboxylic acids and N-aryl-2-amino-3-toluic acids as planar and antiplanar analogs of antiinflammatory N-arylanthranilic acids. Westby TR, et al. J Med Chem 16:40-3, Jan 73
Studies with antiinflammatory oxindolecarboxanilides. Wiseman EH, et al. J Med Chem 16:131-4, Feb 73
1,2-benzothiazines. 6. 3-Carbamoyl-4-hydroxy-2H-1,2-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxides as antiinflammatory agents. Zinnes H, et al. J Med Chem 16:44-8, Jan 73
[Derivatives of 1,2-diphenyl-4-hydroxymethyl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidine and various structurally related compounds] Fišnerová L, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:66-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some sulfonated derivatives of pyridine. Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity] Delarge J.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:241-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4-(2-chloro-3-methylphenylamine)-3-thiophene-carboxylate, a highly active anti-inflammatory drug] Alpermann HG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:2146-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N-acyl derivatives of indoles and of other correlated heterocyclic rings] Almirante L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:94-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phenylcyclohexylamine and derivatives. IV. Salts of trans-4-phenylcyclohexylamine with -substituted 4-diphenyl- and 4-cyclohexylphenyl acetic acids and their pharmacological activity] Carenini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:365-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of new 3-monosubstituted azetidinones and 3,3-disubstituted 1-aminoazetidinones as potential anti-inflammatory agents] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:527-37, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A phytochemical investigation of Yucca schottii (Liliaceae). Backer RC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1665-6, Oct 72
[Differentiation of 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-n-butyl-pyrazolidine (phenylbutazone) and 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-prenyl-pyrazolidine (prenazone) using reaction chromatography] schütz C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:428-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Naproxen oral absorption characteristics. Runkel RA, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1457-66, Jul 72
Metabolism of 2-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-4-ylacetic acid (fenclozic acid) and related compounds by microorganisms. Howe R, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1040-5, Oct 72
Absorption, distribution, and metabolic fate of seclazone (7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2H,9H-isoxazolo(3,2-b)(1,3)benzoxazin-9-one). Edelson J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:229-32, Feb 73
Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of a new nonsteroid, anti-inflammatory agent, 2-(3-chloro-o-toluidino) nicotinic acid (clonixin) in rats, dogs and monkeys. Katchen B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:453-64, Feb 73
[Pharmacokinetic studies on azapropazone in animals] Jahn U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:660-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New developments in the analysis of anti-inflammatory effects] Wilbrandt W.
Praxis 62:626-8, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Metabolism of glucocorticoids--in relation to increased anti-inflammatory activity] Mishina Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1053-62, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXI. The new metabolite of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642)] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:397-400, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XIX. Metabolism of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno-(2,3-c) pyridine (Y-3642)] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1140-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XX. Metabolism of 35 S-2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno (2,3-c)-pyridine (35 S-nor-Y-3642) and 14 C-benzoic acid] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1152-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents. Paulus HE, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:107-25, 1973 (304 ref.)
The effect of a new anti-inflammatory agent (5-cyclohexylindan-1-carboxylic acid (BL-2365)) on platelet aggregation. Fleming JS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:164-71, Sep 72
Pharmacology of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent 5-cyclohexylindan-1-carboxylic acid. Pircio AW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:151-63, Sep 72
Connective tissue activation. IV. Regulatory effects of antirheumatic drugs. Castor CW.
Arthritis Rheum 15:504-14, Sep-Oct 72
Lumicolchicine: lack of antiinflammatory effect. Malawista SE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:641-3, Nov-Dec 72
Anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental atherosclerosis. I. Relative potencies for inhibiting plaque formation. Bailey JM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:515-22, May-Jun 73
The experimental modification of lysosomal dysfunction by anti-inflammatory drugs acting in vitro. Chayen J, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:6-20, 1972
Inhibition of amino sugar formation by several nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents. Akamatsu N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1991-3, 15 Jul 72
Effects of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370, fenilprenazone) on lysosomes. Coppi G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1237-9, 15 May 73
Importance of sulfhydryl groups for the uncoupling activity of non-steroidal acidic anti-inflammatory drugs and valinomycin in oxidative phosphorylation. Famaey JP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1487-96, 15 Jun 73
Superprecipitation of vascular actomyosin--the effect of vasoactive compounds and anti-inflammatory agents on the process. Görög P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1713-23, 15 Jun 72
Preservation of structural integrity of liver lysosomes and membrane-stabilizing action of anti-inflammatory drugs, catecholamines and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in isotonic salt media. Ignarro LJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1269-82, 1 Jun 73
Biochemical properties of azapropazone and other anti-inflammatory drugs. Lewis DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2531-3, 15 Sep 72
On the mode of action and biochemical properties of anti-inflammatory drugs. I. Saeed SA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1965-9, 15 Aug 73
Anti-inflammatory and pharmacokinetic properties of sudoxicam N-(2-thiazolyl)-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide. Wiseman EH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2323-34, 1 Sep 72
Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis by skin. Greaves MW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:47-50, Jan 73
Goblet cell glycoprotein and tracheal gland hypertrophy in rat airways: the effect of tobacco smoke with or without the anti-inflammatory agent phenylmethyloxadiazole. Jones R, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:229-39, Apr 73
Delayed manifestation of ultraviolet reaction in the guinea-pig caused by anti-inflammatory drugs. Gupta N, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:348-8, Feb 73
Anti-inflammatory property of 401, a peptide from the venom of the bee (Apis mellifica L.). Hanson JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:537P-538P, Nov 72
Effects of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. II. Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on absorption and excretion of sulfadimethoxine in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:668-71, Mar 73
Effects of fenoprofen and aspirin on gastrointestinal microbleeding in man. Ridolfo AS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:236-30, Mar-Apr 73
Tolerance and pharmacology of ibuprofen. Brooks CD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:189-90, Apr 73
Release of lysosomal enzymes in experimental inflammations: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:191-8, Aug 72
Effect of lithium chloride on the rat's paw edema induced by serotonin, histamine and formalin. Tulunay FC, et al. Experientia 28:930-1, 15 Aug 72
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: effects on the utilization of glucose and production of lactic acid in tissue culture. Wolna E, et al.
Experientia 29:69-71, 1 May 73
Pharmacological data on a new anti-inflammatory agent: 4-phenyl- -methylphenylacetate--propylsulfonate sodium salt (6-137). Pisanti N, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:351-69, May 73
Further investigations on o-ethoxybenzoylhydrazone of pyruvic acid (M6-42--ethoxyhydrazone). Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity. Pisanti N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:919-28, Nov 72
Effect of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal barrier in man after administration of taurocholic acid. Ivey KJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1101-5, Jun 73
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on increased vascular permeability induced by chemical mediators. Carr J. J Pathol 106:1-14, Sep 72
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and leucocyte emigration. Di Rosa M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:575-7, Jul 72
An effect of ibuprofen and prednisolone on lysosomes. Phillips ML, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:653-4, Aug 72
Pharmacology of diferuloyl methane (curcumin), a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Srimal RC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:447-52, Jun 73
Primary screening approach for anti-inflammatory agents utilizing an in vivo and a new in vitro method. Carrano RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1450-3, Sep 72
Studies on phagocytosis. II. The effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on phagocytosis and on urate crystal-induced canine joint inflammation. Chang YH.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:235-44, Oct 72
Anti-edema and analgesic properties of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Sofia RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:646-55, Sep 73
Phases of the inflammatory response to subcutaneous implantation of a cotton pellet and their modification by certain anti-inflammatory agents. Swingle KF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:226-34, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anti-inflammatory properties of N-phenylanthranilic acid derivatives in relation to uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Saeki K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:187-99, Apr 72

Enzyme release from guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte lysosomes inhibited in vitro by anti-inflammatory drugs. Ignarro LJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:155-7, 4 Oct 72

The pharmacological properties of seclazone (7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2H, 9H-isoxazolo (3,2-b) (1,3) benzoxazin-9-one) a new anti-inflammatory agent. Berger FM, et al. Pharmacology 9:164-76, 1973

Pharmacological studies on the anti-inflammatory effect of a semi-synthetic polysaccharide (pentosan polysulfate). Kalbhen DA. Pharmacology 9:74-9, 1973

Studies on the antiphlogistic activity of cytostatics. Mörsdorf K, et al. Pharmacology 7:209-15, 1972

Differential effects of GPA 1851 on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism dependent on dosage and time of sacrifice. Vessell ES, et al. Pharmacology 8:217-21, 1972

Interaction of the imidazolone derivative GPA 1851 with hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Zak SB, et al. Pharmacology 8:222-31, 1972

Displacement of thiopental from plasma proteins by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Chaplin MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:667-71, Jul 73

Effect of 10 undecen 1-YL thiopseudourea iodide (AHR-1911) on rat arterial pressure and capillary permeability. Fuenmayor L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:568-71, Jun 73

Platelets, prostaglandins, red cells, sedimentation rates, serum and tissue proteins and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:879-86, Dec 72

Biologic action of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in rat and dog. Collins EJ, et al. Steroids 20:543-54, Nov 72

The effects of some synthetic compounds on in vitro fibrinolytic activity measured by different methods and the relevance to activity in vivo. Baillie AJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:351-8, 31 Dec 72

[Dependence of the anti-inflammatory effect of reserpine, caffeine and apomorphine on adrenal medulla in rats] Lenfeld J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:883-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Effect of various drugs on collagen biosynthesis and cytotoxicity. Study on calf embryo fibroblast cultures] Tixier R, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:349-56, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro inhibition of the biosynthesis of E 2 prostaglandin by anti-inflammatory drugs] Deby C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2465-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Pharmacology of antiphlogistically active imidazoles] Winter R. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:95-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of sulfate metabolism and of 3'-phosphoadenylsulfate-chondroitensulfotransferase by a glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Kaneko M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:737-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver tolerance of niflumic acid during treatment of degenerative rheumatic disease] Franke G. Ther Ggw 111:1780 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Influence of the dimension of crystalls on the pharmacological activity and absorption of a new anti-inflammatory composition: phthalazino-(2,3-b)-phthalazine-5,(14H), 12(7H)-dione] Beretta E, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:555-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ibuprofen: some laboratory characteristics] Adams SS. Minerva Med 64:2395, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)

[Gastric tolerance of a new antirheumatic preparation] Carrozzo M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2507-10, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)

[Influence of various drugs on the tissue permeability. 7. Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the changes in mucopolysaccharase activity in inflamed tissues of filter paper-implanted rats] Ito M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:137-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of various drugs on the tissue permeability. 6. Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on quantitative changes in connective tissue components in inflamed tissues of filter paper-implanted rats] Ito M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:121-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Stabilizing effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocyte membrane. 3. Comparison of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and alpha-tocopherol] Otomo S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:782-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. II. Anti-inflammatory activity of crude platycodin, its activities on isolated organs and other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:961-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood and plasma histamine in some allergic skin diseases and following administration of anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drugs blocking autonomic ganglia after cigarette smoking] Lańcucki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1887-90, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between the anti-inflammatory effect and inhibiting activity of monoaminoxidase inhibitors] Trinus FP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:84-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the antiproliferative action of nonsteroid antiinflammatory substances] Trinus FP, et al. Farm Zh 27:86-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the permeability of the histo-hematic barrier] Mokhort MA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:357-60, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

[Rationalization of the plethysmometric method for testing antiphlogistic agents] Thomas E. Z Med Labortech 13:213-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Screening rapidly acting anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridolfo AS, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:375-9, May 73

The anti-inflammatory effects of 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-phenylcarbamoyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-1,1-dioxide (W7477). Di Pasquale G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:93-100, May 73

Additional data on an anti-inflammatory agent, ID-955. Komatsu T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:500-3, Apr 73

Double-blind comparison of ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in a short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:842-6, Jun 73

A double-blind crossover trial comparing a new antirheumatic agent aclofenac with phenylbutazone in chronic rheumatic disorders. Aylward M, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:517-23, Nov 72

Aclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis: an evaluation of its anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects. Aylward M. Br J Clin Pract 27:255-60, Jul 73

Orudis in management of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis of the hip: comparison with indomethacin. Gyory AN, et al. Br Med J 4:398-400, 18 Nov 72

Naproxen: a novel approach to dose-finding efficacy trails in rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:434-41, May-Jun 73

Phenylprenazone in osteoarthritis. Cannella M, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:52-5, Feb 73

Uses and misuses of anti-inflammatory drugs in racehorses. 1. Hopes R. Equine Vet J 4:85-8, 5 Apr 72

Uses and misuses of anti-inflammatory drus in racehorses. II. Moss MS. Equine Vet J 4:89-72, 5 Apr 72

Antiphlogistic activity of L-phenylalanine and L-tryptophane within the mouse peritoneal cavity. Davis RH. Experientia 28:1250-1, 15 Oct 72

Diaryl pyrroles: a new series of anti-inflammatory agents. Tanaka K, et al. Experientia 28:937-8, 15 Aug 72

Sodium curcuminate as an effective anti-inflammatory agent. Ghatak N, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:235-6, May 72

Combined effect of xanthinol nicotinate and low molecular weight dextran on survival of dogs subjected to acute hemorrhagic shock. Sharma PL. Indian J Med Res 60:1689-96, Nov 72

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents in the management of cold injury. Talwar JR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1643-52, Nov 72

Methoxypropriocin (RS-3540); clinical study on 40 patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:8-12, Feb 73

A controlled multicenter trial of 2,3-dihydro-1-H-pyridino (2,3-b)(1,4)-thiazine-2-one in rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:218-25, May-Jun 73

Antiinflammatory activities of 2-acetyl- and 2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-4-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzothiazine. Millonig RC, et al. J Med Chem 16:780-2, Jul 73

Oral gold. Antiarthritic properties of alkylphosphinegold coordination complexes. Sutton BM, et al. J Med Chem 15:1095-8, Nov 72

A modification of rat adjuvant arthritis for testing antirheumatic drugs. Mizushima Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:781-5, Oct 72

Pharmacologic evaluation of tolectin (tolmetin, mcn-2559) and mcn-2891, two anti-inflammatory agents. Wong S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:127-38, Apr 73

Antiinflammatory activity of vitamin E. Kamimura M. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:204-9, 10 Dec 72

Orgotein therapy for inflammation in horses. Cushing LS, et al. Mod Vet Pract 54:17-21, Jul 73

Niflumic acid in rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. Palmer DG, et al. NZ Med J 75:351-2, Jun 72

Studies on inflammation in the sheep, using turpentine-induced pleurisy as a test system. 2. Suppression of the increased vascular permeability by specific antagonists of chemical mediators, anti-inflammatory agents and other substances. Vegad JL, et al. NZ Vet J 21:90-7, May 73

The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on vascular exudation evoked by cold injury. Cummings R, et al. Pathology 5:117-22, Apr 73

Ibuprofen in rheumatic conditions. Practitioner 209:225-9, Aug 72

Influence of bee venom in the adjuvant-induced arthritic rat model. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:339-52, Sep 72

Clofazimine ointment in the treatment of trophic ulcers. Ellis BP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:378-9, 3 Mar 73

Effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds in a milkweed-sap-induced rat pedal edema. Rasmuet CL, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:39-47, 1973

Management of starch peritonitis without the unnecessary second operation. Warshaw AL. Surgery 73:681-5, May 73

[Use of Reparil in orthopedics and traumatology] Popelka S, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:256-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Edema after amputation of the tooth apex and surgical extraction of lower wisdom teeth] Ochonský P. Cesk Stomatol 73:69-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Comparison of aliclofenac and phenylbutazone effects in short-term therapy of chronic arthritis (double-blind test)] Pavelka K, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta 51:213-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[The use of benzydamine in otorhinolaryngological and maxillofacial surgery] Bourguet J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:289-74, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of bufexamac in symptomatic treatment of hemorrhoids: cooperative study] Vigoni M. Brux Med 52:735-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined aliclofenac-bufexamac in rheumatology] Famaey JP, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:110-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ENT clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory drug: Imotryl] Garcin M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:547-8, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Value of pyrazinobutazone in the treatment of different inflammatory states] Gaillarde B, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1315-6 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory action of protixinic acid (17190 R.P.)] D'Eshougues JR, et al. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:246-8, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Clinical experience with Ibuprofen. Apropos of 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1306-1, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Study of the properties of Ibuprofen in rheumatology] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:563-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Clinical results of the treatment of chronic mural phlebitis, acute superficial thrombophlebitis and acute superficial varicothrombosis with methiazinic acid] Cliurzo O, et al. Phlebologie 26:91-103, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

[Chemical synovectomy or synoviorthèse] Fallet GH. Praxis 61:1511-3, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)

[A new anti-inflammatory agent: (3-benzoyl-2-phenylpropionic acid) (preliminary results)] Amor B, et al. Rhumatologie 24:231-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Trial of local treatment of rheumatismal diseases with an enzyme inhibitor (Kunitz's inhibitor)] Lapousse JC, et al. Rhumatologie 24:263-71, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[A new anti-inflammatory treatment] Amor B, et al. Therapeutique 48:595-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

[An original therapeutic approach in digestive pathology] Hecht Y. Therapeutique 48:701-4, Dec 72 (Fre)

[What can we expect from an anti-inflammatory agent after 3 years of experimentation and rheumatologic practice?] Weissenbach R. Therapeutique 48:685-8, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Pharmacological study of phenylbutazone trimethylgallic ester (LH-150): blood levels and anti-inflammatory activity] Cubeiro J, et al. Therapie 27:589-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the anti-inflammatory effects and gastric agressivity of prednisolone and its metasulfobenzoic ester in rats] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. Therapie 27:765-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of effects of aprotinine administered by para and intra-articular injecton. II. Clinical study] Marcy R, et al. Therapie 27:1031-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of effects of aprotinine administered by para and intraarticular injection. I. Experimental study] Marcy R. Therapie 27:1021-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Experimental anti-inflammatory action of the Kunitz-Northrop inhibitor (Iniprol)] Schmitt H, et al. Therapie 27:691-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacologic studies on the anti-inflammatory effect of pentosan polysulfate (SP 54) in combination with other analgesic or antiphlogistic agents] Kalbhen DA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:712-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study on the efficiency of new antiphlogistics] Mörsdorf K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2105-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[External therapy of degenerative inflammatory diseases of muscles and joints] Wiechmann H. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:799-800, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical effectiveness of 4-hydroxy-3-aminobutyric acid on decubital ulcer--new concept on anti-inflammatory agents] Nagai K, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:53-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of rheumatic processes with special reference to progressive chronic polyarthritis and related types of collagen diseases] Hartl W.
Med Welt 23:1654-9, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of traumatic soft tissue swellings using Eumotol] Strauss J. Med Welt 24:543-3, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of methiazinic acid and placebo in some diseases of the knee joint in a double blind test] Pavelka K, et al.
Praxis 62:44-9, 9 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of niflumic acid (Actol) in surgery. Report on 100 cases] Klepp G, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:810 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with Prednirheumin-combi] Kovács L.
Ther Ggw 111:1788-90 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of inflammatory edemas in abdominal surgery] Michael RJ.
Ther Ggw 111:1623 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Influence of the anti-inflammatory agent No. 533 methopyrimazole on renal function in chronic kidney patients] Stühlinger W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:331-5, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Bisuc in stomach diseases] Bartenschlager HM.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:853-5, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pharmacological properties and therapeutic effect of azapropazon in rheumatic diseases] Fiegel G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:502-4, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic glomerulopathy] Orlowski T, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:980-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photobadiamographic demonstration of azapropazone] Ulrych JI, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:133-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Results of clinical management of patients with very active rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative demonstration of therapy with non-steroid antiphlogistics, gold salts and the immunosuppressive agents prorexid and endoxan] Wawrzyńska-Pogowska J, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:32-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A model for evaluating the effect of drugs on the inflammatory process] Yaron M, et al.
Harefuah 83:111-4, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Mechanism of action of cytostatics, antimetabolites and antirheumatics in progressive inflammatory arthropathies] Chiud K.
Clin Ter 54:489-94, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Anti-inflammatory therapy of rheumatic arthropathies with indomethacin] Ravetta A.
Clin Ter 63:453-67, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of a new antirheumatic-analgesic drug combination] Tagiaferro E.
Clin Ter 63:165-73, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Therapy of painful arthrosis with 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Arcangeli P.
Minerva Med 64:2483-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of Brufen in some arthro-rheumatic diseases] Biasi A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2540, 1973 (Ita)
[5-year experience with ibuprofen: report on a clinical multicentric study] Buckler JW, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2467-70, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new phenylalcanoic acid derivative] Chérié Lignière G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1815-20, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a controlled clinical double blind study between isobutylphenylpropionic acid and indomethacin] Colombo B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2532-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents, with special reference to 2-4(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Cremoncini C, et al. Minerva Med 64:2423-35, 30 Jun 73 (Ita)
[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. 3. Biometric evaluation of laboratory results in a multicentric research] Franco PA.
Minerva Med 64:2515-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical research on the use of ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Giordano M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2483-90, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the effect of a new non-steroid drug in osteoarticular diseases] Greco B.
Minerva Med 64:2511-2, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Radioisotope evaluation with Tc 99m of the anti-inflammatory effect of a protease inhibitor in arthritis due to immune complexes and micro-crystals] Grimaldi MG, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2418-22, 30 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Results of the use of Brufen in orthopedic patients] Gui L, et al. Minerva Med 64:2479-82, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Uric acid clearance related to the use of an antirheumatic non-steroid drug] Loizzi P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2568-75, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical studies in the field of degenerative joint diseases with a phenylalcanoic derivative] Manfredi GC. Minerva Med 64:2561-4, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical research with a new non-steroid drug, ibuprofen, in rheumatology] Marmont A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2576-84, 1973 (Ita)
[New acquisition in the therapy of rheumo-arthritic diseases] Mascio G. Minerva Med 64:2541-54, 1973 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic diseases with 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Menarini C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2503-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in the control of rheumatic activity] Morino F, et al. Minerva Med 64:2475-8, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Ibuprofen as an anti-inflammatory and anti-proteinurie agent in ulcer diseases] Pazero G, et al. Minerva Med 64:2497-502, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Experimentation and clinical evaluation of ibuprofen, a new synthetic non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Perpignano G. Minerva Med 64:2471-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in rheumatology] Simonetti N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2533-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Symptomatic treatment of painful arthrosis with isobutyl-phenyl-propionic acid (Brufen)] Vannucchi V. Minerva Med 64:2555-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Use of 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid (brufen) in the treatment of some diseases of athletes] Venerando A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2537-9, 1973 (Ita)
[2-(4-Isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid in the treatment of rheumatic diseases: clinical effects and tolerance] Viara M. Minerva Med 64:2513-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Enterum in diarrhea syndromes in childhood] Caramia G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1085-91, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation of DA 2370 (Zepelin) in oral surgery] D'Angelo M.
Minerva Stomatol 21:270-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical and experimental researches on the niflumic acid action in odontostomatology] De Fazio M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:164-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-inflammatory enzyme used in otorhinolaryngology] Kagitomi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1463-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of anti-inflammatory drugs] Hatano H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:635-42, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of mepirizole (DA-398) in the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 13:206-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of the controlled experiment of new anti-inflammatory agent, Clonixin, in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:268-72, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Nałęczów mineral water spray in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Jarząb G, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:73-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucosa erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present-day views on the pathomechanism of inflammations and the action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Gieldanowski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:255-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of perclusone in rheumatic diseases] Amatuni H. Reumatologia 11:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment with Brufen of chronic rheumatoid diseases] Cellary J, et al.
Reumatologia 10:341-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pharmacologic properties of stearic acid antipyrylamide (stampyrine)] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:723-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology of antirheumatic preparations] Iastnovskii MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:12-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis under dispensary conditions] Slastenova EM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:37-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The use of Soparal in the treatment of the periodontium] Fisher ND.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:79, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Kalanchoe juice in the local treatment of periodontal disease] Kurchinskiĭ IN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:105-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of oxyferriscorbon in peptic ulcer] Spivak AM, et al. Vrach Delo 4:19-22, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the course of allergic myocarditis] Trinus FP, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:48-51, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Oxyferriscorbon treatment of peptic ulcer] Valenkevich LN, et al. Vrach Delo 4:25-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Analgesic and antiphlogistic action of benzidamine in obstetrics] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:209-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double blind test on the anti-inflammatory effect of proteolytic enzymes] Bazerque PM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:257-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute uric arthritis using Perclusone] Cunović S. Reumatizam 20:156-9, 1973 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Toxicological and teratological studies of 4((5-chloro-2-oxo-3-benzothiazolinyl)acetyl)-1-piperazine ethanol hydrochloride (Tiaramide hydrochloride), an anti-inflammatory drug. Watanabe N, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:504-8, Apr 73
Experimental infantile polycystic kidney in rats. The influence of age and sex. McGeoch JE, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:323-40, Jun 72
Renal enzyme excretion following administration of analgesic and antirheumatic drugs. Acute and chronic experiments. Raab W, et al.
Helv Med Acta 37:73-84, 1973
[Comparative study of the ulcerogenic action of various oral non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in the rat] Sardal J, et al.
Therapie 27:483-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Urinary metabolic profiles for choosing test animals for chronic toxicity studies: application to naproxen. Thompson GF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:937-41, Jun 73

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS,

GLUCOCORTICOID see GLUCOCORTICOIDS (D8)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL (D13)

A double-blind comparison of fluocinonide and betamethasone valerate ointments. McCuistion CH, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:44-7, Feb 73
[Reparil Gel in sport medicine (apropos of 30 cases)] Niquet G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1612-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanisms of action of topically applied triamcinolone acetonide in prolonging skin allograft survival time. Boss PS, et al.
Transplantation 15:17-21, Jan 73
[Experimental assessment of an anti-inflammatory agent] Marmo E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:846-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Remarks on E. Schöpf's report "Side effects of external corticosteroid therapy" (Hautarzt 23, 295 (1972))] Hendrikse JC. Hautarzt 24:165, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Concluding comments of the author on J. C. M. Hendrikse's report on the article: "Side effects of external corticosteroid therapy" (Hautarzt 23, 295 (1972))] Schöpf E. Hautarzt 24:165, Apr 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic activity of 16 -methyldichlorisone-17-butyrate in the rat and dog. Collins EJ, et al.
Steroids 21:443-55, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical evaluation of 0.05 per cent desonide cream. A new nonfluorinated topical corticosteroid. Gentry WC Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:870-1, Jun 73
Problems in selection of topical anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Stewart WD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:33-8, 6 Jan 73
Tetrahydrotriamcinolone and triamcinolone. II. Effect on xenograft reaction in rabbits. Sugar J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:894-6, Nov 72
An open trial of fluocinonide in private practice. Rudner EJ, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:244-6, Apr 73
Antiinflammatory activity of vitamin E. Kamimura M.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:304-9, 10 Dec 72
Evaluation of fluocinonide cream. Coskey RJ, et al.
Mich Med 72:45-6, Jan 73
[Treatment of superficial phlebitis with Bufexamac cream. Cooperative study carried out by 195 physicians with 564 patients] Reynaers H.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:279-86, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of bufexamac cream in superficial phlebitis and hypodermitis] Ghislain E. Brux Med 52:517-21, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Local treatment of sport injuries using Phlebex Fluid] Kochaer G. Ther Ggw 112:79-86, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of Flogosam and Fluorocort ointments in dermatological practice] Kapkaev RA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatological topical treatment. 1. General

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

principles] Hagerman G.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:69-74, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS (D11)

Mechanism of the hypolipemic effect of clofibrate in postabsorptive man. Wolfe BM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2146-59, Sep 73
Antilipaemic drugs and nephrotic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:370-426, 1972 (272 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Various internal medicine aspects of the future therapy for diabetic retinopathy] Houtsmuller AJ.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:521-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. IV. Preparation of 4 new 5,6-dihalonicotinic acids. Gacek M, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:373-6, Sep 72
Treloxinate and related hypolipidemic 12H-dibenzo(d,g)(1,3)dioxocin-6-carboxylate derivatives. Grisar JM, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1273-8, Dec 72

METABOLISM

[New hypolipemic agent, 1-10(hydroxy-ethyl-thio) decane: LL1558. II. Metabolic study] Rousselet F, et al. Therapie 27:413-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. 3. Heterocyclic compounds affecting free fatty acid mobilization in vivo. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:289-304, Sep 72
Microbody proliferation in liver induced by nafenopin, a new hypolipidemic drug: comparison with CPIB. Reddy J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:537-43, 15 May 73
Effect of administration of clofibrate and clofenapate on kidney mitochondria of the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1245-7, 15 May 73
Antilipaemic and antiporphyric activity of nicotinic acid in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:316-9, 15 Sep 72
Comparative studies on the action of the optical antipodes of the hypolipidaemic aryloxyalkanoic acid, CH 13,437, on liver enzymes of the rat. Schacht U, et al.
Experientia 28:788-90, 15 Jul 72
Effect of halofenate and clofibrate on growth and lipid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenspan MD, et al. J Bacteriol 113:847-55, Feb 73
Effect of halofenate on binding of various drugs to human plasma proteins and on the plasma half-life of antipyrine in monkeys. Hucker HB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1490-2, Sep 72
Pharmacological study of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminium. I. The effect of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminum on lipid metabolism in normal rats. Tomita T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:281-7, Jun 73
Clofibrate and nafenopin (SU-13437): effects on plasma clearance and tissue distribution of chylomicron triglyceride in the dog. Cenedella RJ.
Lipids 7:844-52, Oct 72
On the mechanism of antiatherosclerotic agents: microchemical studies on the in vitro effects of pyridinol carbamate and estrogen (premarin) on phosphofructokinase and malate dehydrogenase in the arterial wall. Numano F, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:43-53, Apr-May 73
Genetic factors in fat mobilization.
Nutr Rev 31:157-8, May 73 (3 ref.)
The inhibition of lipid-containing viruses by an antilipemic agent. Grossberg SE, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:289-93, 1972
Studies on the hepatomegaly caused by the hypolipidemic drugs nafenopin and clofibrate. Beckett RB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:42-53, Sep 72
[Serum lipoproteins and antilipemic drugs related to clofibrate. Their in vitro interaction] Beaumont JL, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:419-33, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Study of a new hypolipidemic agent, 1-10(hydroxy-ethyl-thio) decane: LL1558. I. Toxicological and pharmacological study] Assous E, et al.
Therapie 27:395-411, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of a hypolipemic agent, 1-10(hydroxy-ethyl-thio) decane: LL1558, on choleresis in the rat] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 27:423-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on serum and vascular wall lipids in the rabbit] Sanmaid R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1230-2, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of a new drug MK 185 with clofibrate in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Jepson EM, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:9-14, Jul-Aug 72
Double-blind crossover clinical trial of pyridinolcarbamate in peripheral arterial disease (arteriosclerosis obliterans). Walton KW, et al.
Br Heart J 35:211-9, Feb 73
Effect of halofenate on serum uric acid. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:371-3, May-Jun 73
Effect of halofenate on exercise performance in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:366-70, May-Jun 73
Effect of halofenate on serum lipids. Aronow WS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:358-65, May-Jun 73
Studies of the uricosuric action of the hypolipidemic drug halofenate. Ravenscroft PJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:547-51, Jul-Aug 73
A clinical trial with pyridinolcarbamate in the treatment of patients with obstructive diseases of the peripheral arteries. Zelikovsky A, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:12-21, Jan 73
[Biological exploration and basis of dietetic and pharmacological treatment for atheogenic hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:33-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia. II. Dietetic and drug therapy] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 18:352-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effects on the serum lipids of bis (hydroxy-2 ethylthio) 1,10 decane (LL 1558) and clofibrate, based on 91 cases of primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Rouffy J. Sem Hop Paris 49:31-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hypolipemic effects of 1-10(hydroxy-2 ethylthio) decane (LL1558), based on 77 cases of essential hyperlipidemia] Rouffy J, et al.
Therapie 27:433-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antilipemic agents--long term therapy and tolerance] Siegel C. Med Welt 24:544-6, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Anginin in the treatment of coronary artery disease] Markiewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:871-3, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The importance of determining the type of hyperlipidemia for lipotropic therapy of atherosclerosis] Bavina MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:27-33, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hypolipemic therapy of occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Short-term biochemical results] Lasso M, et al.
Angiologia 25:43-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM (D4, D12)

Properties of anti-dog lymphocytic globulin raised with two cell types and immunization schedules. Collste LG, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:775-86, 1972
Anti-lymphocytic globulin in canine renal allotransplantation. I. Histologic and immunohistologic findings for two preparations given by subcutaneous and intravenous routes. Collste LG, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:655-60, 1972
Comparison of the effect of horse anti-dog lymphocyte globulin (HADLG) on renal and liver transplants in dogs. Rowiński W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:167-70, 1973
Rabbit anti rat lymphocyte serum: immunosuppression mediated by IgM antibodies. Jakobsen A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:501-6, 1972
Effect of rabbit ALG on cadaver kidney transplant survival. Davis RC, et al. Ann Surg 176:521-8, Oct 72
Antithymocyte globulin in renal transplant krecipients. A clinical trial. Turcotte JG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:484-8, Apr 73
Coeliac disease associated with auto-immune thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome, and a lymphocytotoxic serum factor. Maclaurin BP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:405-11, Nov 72
"Foreign serum" heterophile antibodies in patients receiving antithymocyte antisera. Pirofsky B, et al.
Blood 42:385-93, Sep 73
Suppression of acute secondary disease by heterologous anti-brain serum. Rodt HV, et al.
Biut 25:385-9, Dec 72
The effect of anti-lymphocytic serum of infection by congo virus (Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus related) and Mokola virus (rabies virus related). David-West TS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:274-82, Jun 73
The tuberculin reaction in the pleural cavity and its suppression by antilymphocyte serum. Leibowitz S, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:152-62, Apr 73
Antilymphocyte serum: an investigation into the decay phenomenon. Ponsford M. Br J Surg 59:911, Nov 72
Specificity of anti-lymphocytic antibody and antigenicity of lymphoid cells. Morikawa S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:27-8, Jan 72
Studies on the immunogenicity of virus-infected lymphocytes for the production of antilymphocyte serum. Rosnier E. Can J Microbiol 19:67-72, Jan 73
The effect of rabbit anti-mouse brain-associated theta serum on the immunologic responsiveness of AKR mice. Barker AD, et al. Cell Immunol 7:85-91, Apr 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on thymic independent immunity. 1. Lack of immunosuppressive action on the antibody response to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Barth RF, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:389-8, Jun 73
Strain differences in the ability of antithymocyte serum (ATS) to enhance the antibody response of inbred mice to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Barthold DR, et al. Cell Immunol 6:315-23, Feb 73
Relative resistance of early memory cells in mice primed with sheep erythrocytes to cytotoxic effects of anti-theta serum. Byfield P, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:332-31, May 73
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells: membrane antigen patterns associated with various cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:275-89, May 73
Studies on in vitro models of cellular immunity: the role of T and B cells in the secretion of lymphotoxin. Shacks SJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:313-21, May 73
The effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Stavy L, et al. Cell Immunol 7:302-12, May 73
Function and distribution pattern of human T lymphocytes. I. Production of anti-T lymphocyte specific sera as estimated by cytotoxicity and elimination of function of lymphocytes. Aiuti F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:171-81, Feb 73
Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. 3. Chemical nature of the guinea-pig lymphocyte membrane macromolecules reacting with heterologous ALS. Bona C, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:377-90, Nov 72
Uptake of antilymphocyte globulin by human peripheral lymphocytes. Brain P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:423-6, Mar 73
Comparison of in vitro effects of anti-skin serum with anti lymphocyte serum. Cohen M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:417-21, Mar 73
A comparison of in vitro, immunosuppressive and clinical effects of goat and horse anti-human thymocyte globulin in Macaca monkeys. Kelly GE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:585-94, Apr 73
Production and assay of dog, pig and goat heterologous anti-rabbit lymphocyte serum. Morton H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:595-602, Apr 73
Antilymphocyte serum. An investigation into decay phenomenon. Ponsford M.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:293-306, Jun 73
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens, lymphocytotoxic antibodies and tissue antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus. Singal DP, et al.
Diabetes 22:439-32, Jun 73
Glomerular basement membrane-reactive antibodies in anti-lymphocyte sera: in vitro and in vivo characteristics. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:166-73, Apr 72
The effect of thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum on the immunological competence of adult mice. Ströbel G. Eur J Immunol 2:475-6, Oct 72
Lymphocyte typing in dogs. II. Production and storage of antisera. Largiadèr F, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:1-10, 1973
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymocytes. II. Effect of treatment with anti-thymocyte serum in vitro. Andersson J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:417-23, Dec 72
Diffusible factor of thymus is responsible for the recovery from some effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Garaci E, et al.
Experientia 29:337-8, 15 Mar 73
Effect of antilymphocyte serum against lymphocytes of immunized rats on antibody formation to erythrocytes (guinea pig erythrocytes, human erythrocytes, primary response, secondary response). Hrubá A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:380-4, 1972
The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. II. The response to sheep erythrocytes. Ghaffar A, et al.
Immunology 24:455-65, Mar 73
Guinea pig herpes-like virus infection. I. Antibody response and virus persistence in guinea pigs after experimental infection. Lam KM, et al.
Infect Immun 7:426-31, Mar 73
Guinea pig herpes-like virus infections. II. Antibody response and virus persistence in mice and rabbits. Lam KM, et al. Infect Immun 7:432-7, Mar 73
Reduction of antibody plaque-forming cells by allogeneic antilymphocyte serum. Morgan GW, et al.
Infect Immun 7:504-6, Mar 73
Effects of antithymocyte and antimacrophage sera on the survival of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Pearson LD, et al.
Infect Immun 7:479-86, Mar 73
Suppression of anaphylactic responses in mice by antilymphocyte sera, normal sera, and egg albumin. Hargis BJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:833-42, 1973
Antibody-associated lymphotoxin in acute infection. Huang SW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1033-40, May 73
Histocompatibility-linked immune response gene function in guinea pigs. Specific inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by alloantisera. Shevach EM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1207-21, 1 Nov 72
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. V. Loss or retention of immunosuppressive activity after absorption with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sheep erythrocytes. Barth RF, et al.
J Immunol 109:1003-8, Nov 72
Effects of natural thymocytotoxic autoantibody of NZB mice and of specifically prepared antilymphocyte serum on the tissue distribution of 51 Cr-labeled lymphocytes. Shiral T, et al.
J Immunol 110:517-23, Feb 73
Tumorigenicity assays in nonhuman primates treated with antithymocyte globulin. Petricciani JC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:191-6, Jul 73
Effect of different types of antilymphocytic serum on phagocytosis in rats. Kinnaert P, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:525-36, Nov 72
Cell-cooperation in anti-sheep red blood cell antibody response in mouse spleen cell cultures. Use of antilymphocyte globulin for selective suppression of the antigen reactive cells. Tadakuma T.
Jap J Microbiol 16:287-96, Jul 72
Ultrastructural study of the glomerulonephritis produced by antilymphocyte globulin in monkeys. Chase WH, et al. Lab Invest 27:393-9, Oct 72
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in bladder cancer. No requirement for thymus-derived effector cells? O'Toole C, et al. Lancet 1:1085-8, 19 May 73
Anti-lymphocyte globulin and factor-VIII-related antigen. Peake IR, et al. Lancet 2:674-5, 22 Sep 73
Lymphocyte-dependent antibodies. Rosenberg EB. Lancet 1:154, 20 Jan 73
Prelabeling target cells with 3 H-proline as a method for studying lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Bean MA, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:41-8, Jun 73
Cytotoxicity of human peripheral lymphocytes for glioma, osteosarcoma, and glia cell lines. Skurzak H, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:93-102, Jun 73
Immunologic studies on resistance to oncogenic agents in mice. Stutman O.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:107-15, Dec 72
Inhibition of human lymphocyte rosetting by anti-T sera. Worth HH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:109-11, 23 May 73
Lymphocytotoxic antibody production following calf aortic valve xenografts in human cardiac valve replacement. Stephens BJ, et al.
Pathology 4:231-4, Jul 72
The preparation of antilymphocyte serum by transplantation of lymphoid heterografts to the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. White CE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:66-73, Jul 73
A type-C virus in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells after inoculation into NIH Swiss mice treated with antithymocyte serum. Todaro GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:859-62, Mar 73
Development of antilymphocyte sera by cross immunization of chimpanzees and baboons. Schwartz A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:816-23, Jul 73
Drugs and other agents in renal transplantation. Loughridge LW.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:498-520, 1972 (55 ref.)
Cell tumourigenicity detected by heterotransplantation into mice immunosuppressed with anti-lymphocytic serum. Stanbridge EJ, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:243-51, 1972
A clinical trial of antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplantation. Failure to observe a significant improvement. Dormont J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:382-9, Apr 72
Surface receptors to anti-lymphocyte serum in normal and immunized lymph node cells. Phondke GP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:379-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in antilymphocyte sera by treatment with homologous antierythrocyte serum. Cîrstea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:427-32, 1972
The influence of donor-recipient histocompatibility on the efficacy of anti-lymphocyte serum. Silberman H, et al. Rev Surg 29:448-50, Nov-Dec 72
The heterophile reaction between anti-mouse thymocyte sera and sheep erythrocytes. Bradley BA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:128-38, 1972
Antilymphocyte serum and the course of rodent malaria in mice. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:522-3, 1972
Platelet activity of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) preparations. Condie RM, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:585-9, Mar 73
Some critical remarks and suggestions about antilymphocyte serum. Grabar P.
Transplant Proc 4:407-13, Sep 72
Evaluation of human cultured lymphoblasts as a source of antigen for production of immunosuppressive antilymphocyte serum. Sell K, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:541-7, Mar 73
Antilymphoblast globulin for renal allograft prolongation. Simmons RL, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:487-90, Dec 72
A standardized ALG for use in man. Thomas J, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:477-9, Dec 72
Use of antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow for production of immunological tolerance and enhancement: review and recent experiments. Wood ML, et al. Transplant Proc 4:523-9, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity and serum blocking factor in tolerance produced in mice with antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow cell infusion. Wood ML, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:383-9, Sep 72
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. I. The effect of antilymphocyte serum on xenogeneic engraftment. Bau J, et al.
Transplantation 15:564-7, Jun 73
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. I. Reduction of the graft-versus-host potential of mouse spleen cells (with a sparing of stem cells) by treatment with antilymphocyte globulin-derived Fab fragments. Gallagher MT, et al.
Transplantation 14:597-602, Nov 72
The role of human complement in the lymphocytotoxicity test. Geisthorpe K, et al.
Transplantation 15:347-53, Apr 73
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte serum in mice. IX. In vitro assay by indirect leukoagglutination. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 14:356-62, Sep 72
Use of antibody synergism to screen human multiparous sera for lymphocytotoxins. Jennings PB, et al. Transplantation 15:185-8, Jan 73
The monkey skin graft model as an assay of human antilymphocyte globulin. Kobayashi K, et al.
Transplantation 14:696-704, Dec 72
Evaluation of antihuman antilymphocyte serum with the rosette inhibition test using human and cynomolgus thymocytes. Kreeftenberg JG, et al.
Transplantation 14:365-70, Dec 72
Synergistic effect of antilymphocyte serum and the graft-versus-host reaction on murine skin allograft survival. Lapp WS. Transplantation 15:469-73, May 73
Cross species immunosuppressive effects of antilymphocyte serum in mice and rats. Motoji T, et al.
Transplantation 14:536-40, Nov 72
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. II. Prevention of acute graft-versus-host mortality by Fab fragments of antilymphocyte globulin. Richie ER, et al. Transplantation 15:486-91, May 73
Preparation of antilymphocytic globulin for human use. Rossen RD, et al. Transplantation 14:463-7, Oct 72
Rabbit antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum pools prepared to 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-treated cells. Rule AH, et al. Transplantation 15:531-3, Jun 73
Rejection and enhancement in an in vitro model of alloimmunity. Strom TB, et al.
Transplantation 16:163-9, Aug 73
Differential effect of adult thymectomy in mice treated with antilymphocyte or antithymocyte serum. Wood ML, et al. Transplantation 14:807-10, Dec 72
Survival of Ag-B incompatible parental strain rat renal allografts after splenectomy and xenogeneic antilymphocyte serum pretreatment. Zimmerman CE.
Transplantation 15:519-21, May 73
[Effect of various adjuvants on the formation of antibodies in the preparation of swine antihuman antilymphocyte serum] Bednařík T, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:284-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Ovarian homografts in rabbits with and without immunodepressive treatment] Engelmann P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:571-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[In vitro quantitative determination of the cellular response to skin allografts in mice] Degiovanni G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:722-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the use of anti-thymocyte globulins in myasthenia (apropos of the treatment of 2 cases of myasthenia gravis)] Pollini J, et al.
Mars Med 109:395-407, 1972 (Fre)
[Prevention of the graft vs host reaction in rats by means of allogeneic antilymphocyte serum following bone marrow transplantation] Jeannet M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1596-600, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antilymphocyte globulin today] Brendel W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:241-6, 16 Feb 73 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of and experiments with antithymocyte and antimacrophage serum] Földes I, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:359-61, May 73 (Ger)
[Immunogenetic properties of a new antigen associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Do Trung Phan, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1790-5, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia with heterologous antilymphocytic serum. I. Obtaining of heterologous serum against lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Jasser S, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:17-25, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antilymphocytic globulin and its immunosuppressive action in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:619-23, Jul-Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Production of immune tolerance to soluble polysaccharide antigen in mice using antilymphocytic globulin] Lopatina TK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antilymphocyte serum on experimental amyloidosis] Serov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:104-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antilymphocyte serum: production, basic properties and clinical use (review of the literature)] Shabalin VN. Vestn Khir 108:131-6, Aug 72 (100 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-thymocytic globulin in canine renal allotransplantation. II. Immunosuppressive and toxic effect with subcutaneous and intravenous administration. Collste LG.
Acta Chir Scand 138:661-6, 1972
A lymphocyte cytotoxicity rebound phenomenon induced by enhancing sera. Debray-Sachs M, et al.
J Immunol 110:661-6, Mar 73
Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. VII. The effect of ATS injections on the numbers of adult worms recovered after challenge. Larsh JE Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1052-60, Dec 72
Investigation of the tumourigenicity of Wi-38 and Hep-2 cells in ALS-treated white mice. Stones PB, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:193-7, 1972
Induction of unresponsiveness to skin and heart allografts in mice by a synergistic treatment with procarbazine, antilymphocyte serum, and donor-type cells. Floersheim GL.
Transplantation 15:195-205, Feb 73
[Renal allograft in the dog. A new method for survival prolongation] Liégeois A, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1351-4, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Orthotopic transplantation of the liver in the dog. Report of 50 cases. Trial of an antilymphocyte serum] Moreux J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:491-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on the effect of antilymphocyte sera] Dubernard JM, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:9-35, 5 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of repeated administration of antilymphocyte serum on tumors induced in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene injected at birth] Baroni CD, et al.
Tumori 59:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coccidioidal choroiditis following renal transplantation. Chandler JW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1060-5, Dec 72
The appearance of reticulum cell sarcoma at the site of antilymphocyte globulin injection. Cotton JR, et al.
Transplantation 16:154-7, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Specific antilymphocyte antibody for use in renal transplantation. Vetto RM, et al.
Am Surg 39:429-32, Aug 73
Antilymphocyte globulin in patients with renal allografts from cadaveric donors. Late results of a controlled trail. Shell AG, et al.
Lancet 1:227-8, 4 Aug 73
[Determination of low-molecular substances in different anti-lymphocytic globulins] Tilz GP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:147-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the binding of antilymphocyte-globulin to lymphocytes of variable density and to subcellular lymphocyte fractions] Reis HE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1170-3, 1971 (Ger)
[A tehnic of in vitro determination of the immunosuppressive properties of antilymphoid serum] Bikhman AA. Lab Delo 7:396-8, 1972 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Virus infected lymphoblasts acting as antigen for the production of heterologous antilymphocyte sera] Bandlow G, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:335-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The antigenic and immunosuppressive properties of normal and antilymphocytic equine IgG subfractions. Allardyce RA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:263-78, Feb 73
Equine anti-human lymphocyte globulin. II. Production and purification of antilymphocyte globulin and its subfractions. Wolf RE, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:371-6, Winter 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antilymphocyte serum on the cellular exudate in skin windows. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:329-36, Dec 72
Lipid biosynthesis in human lymphocytes: a note on the effect of antilymphocytic globulin (ALG). Liljeqvist L. Ann Clin Res 5:18-22, Feb 73
The use of heterologous anti-mouse lymphocyte serum (ALS) in studies of tumorogenic potentials of C3H murine cells propagated in vitro. Radzikowski C, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:473-84, 1972
The mechanism of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte sera. I. "In vitro" activity and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects on different aspects of immunity in rats. Kahan A, et al. Biomedicine 18:69-77, Jan 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum: evidence of the maturation process of lymphoid and haemopoietic cells under in vitro cultivation. Nouza K, et al. Biomedicine 18:38-46, Jan 73
Long-term survival of HeLa tumours in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Franks CR, et al. Br J Cancer 27:390-5, May 73
Antisera against subcellular lymphocyte fractions in rats and extension to horse antihuman ALS. Halbfass HJ, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:186-94, Mar-Apr 73
Reversal by the MER tubercle bacillus fraction of the suppressive effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the allograft reactivity of mice. Kuperman O, et al. Cell Immunol 8:484-9, Sep 73
Stimulation of haemopoietic colony formation by antilymphocyte serum. Chertkov JL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:387-400, Sep 72
The histological response to a xenogeneic tumour in mice. Simpson E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:443-55, Jul 73
Antibody titres of antilymphocytic sera and globulins determined by immunofluorescence and their correlation with immunosuppressive activity. Thomas D, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:569-78, Aug 72
Lymphocyte stimulation and interferon induction by 7 S anti-human lymphocyte globulins and their uni- and divalent fragments. Falcoff R, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:476-8, Oct 72
Cytotoxic effect of anti-theta and anti-mouse specific B lymphocyte antigen (MBLA) antisera on helper cells and antibody-forming cell precursors in the immune response of mice to the 4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenacetyl (NNP) hapten. Niederhuber J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:371-4, Aug 72
The effect in rats of intravenous injection of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte globulin on diuresis and blood pressure. Dalton RG, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:116-28, 1973
Evaluation of antilymphocyteserum: comparison of skinallograft survival and rosette inhibition. Kissling M, et al. Experientia 29:105-6, 1 May 73
Phagocytosis of latex particles in vitro: effects of antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum. Tolnai S. Experientia 29:217-9, 15 Feb 73
The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. 3. The response to type 3 pneumococcus polysaccharide. Ghaffar A, et al. Immunology 24:1075-85, Jun 73
The effect of anti-lymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. I. The response to bovine serum albumin. James K, et al. Immunology 23:897-909, Dec 72
Induction of reagin synthesis in the rat with associated and dissociated hemocyanin: effect of antilymphocyte serum. White GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:327-34, Feb 73
Mechanism of recovery from systemic infection with vaccinia virus. 3. Effects of antithymocyte serum. Worthington M. J Infect Dis 127:518-24, May 73
Effects of antithymocyte serum and antilymphocyte serum on the postnatal development of the thymolymphatic system in BALB-C mice. Röpke C. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:78-89, Jan 73
Antihyperlipidaemic effects of renal transplantation and antilymphocyte globulin in uraemic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD, et al. Med J Aust 2:167, 15 Jul 72
Herpes simplex virus replication in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with phytomitogens and anti-lymphocyte globulin. Kleinman LF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1095-9, Dec 72
Biological effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Taub TN. Prog Allergy 14:208-58, 1970 (232 ref.)
Enhanced survival of canine renal allografts of ALS-treated dogs given bone marrow. Caridis DT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:671-4, Mar 73
Inhibition of allograft reactivity in vitro and in vivo, by Fab fragments obtained from ALG. Gallagher MT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:869-72, Mar 73
In vitro modification of donor bone marrow used to produce enhanced graft survival in antilymphocyte serum (ALS)-treated mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:853-6, Mar 73
Influence of DL-A matching, ALS, and 24-hour preservation on isolated pancreas allograft survival. Gruyi J de, et al. Transplant Proc 5:755-9, Mar 73
Antilymphocyte serum: mechanism of action. Lance EM. Transplant Proc 4:473-5, Dec 72
Progress in the prevention of GVH: bone marrow grafts after ALG conditioning, with lymphocyte split chimerism, use of a lymphocyte "chalone T", and soluble histocompatibility antigens. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:933-9, Mar 73
Further studies on the in vitro assay of immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum by the mixed agglutination technique. Monaco AP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:527-31, Mar 73
Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by chicken antirat lymphocyte globulin. Morris RE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:535-40, Mar 73
Factors influencing different reactivity against H-2K and H-2D antigens in normal and ALS-suppressed mice. Němec M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:275-9, Mar 73
Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by Fab fragments derived from ALG. Richie ER, et al. Transplant Proc 5:873-6, Mar 73
Mechanism of permanent survival of canine renal allografts following a limited course of ALS treatment. Shanfield I, et al. Transplant Proc 5:533-4, Mar 73
Mechanism of augmented graft survival in mice after ALS and bone marrow infusion. Wood ML, et al. Transplant Proc 5:691-6, Mar 73
The stress effect of rabbit antihuman lymphocyte globulin in rhesus monkeys. Arkell DG, et al. Transplantation 14:517-20, Oct 72
Platelet complement fixation: an in vitro test of the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte globulin. Balfour IC, et al. Transplantation 14:308-10, Sep 72
Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. I. Properties of tissue extracts and their synergistic effect with antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al. Transplantation 15:160-71, Jan 73
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte serum in mice. 8. Effect of immunizing cell type and dose on immunosuppressive potency and content of irrelevant antibody. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 14:352-7, Sep 72
3 H-uridine incorporation by small lymphocytes. Effect of antilymphocyte serum, cyclophosphamide, and irradiation. Mhyre JG, et al. Transplantation 15:546-5, Jun 73
A simple method for evaluating the immunosuppressive potency of antimouse lymphocytic serum. Pinto M. Transplantation 15:517-9, May 73
Effects of anti-thymocyte serum on the phagocytic acivity of hepatic and splenic macrophages. Jutcovich M, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:145-58, 31 Jan 73
[Immunosuppression by means of antilymphocyte serums in humans] Revillard JP. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:129-37, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the administration of L-asparaginase associated with antilymphocyte serum on skin graft tolerance in mice] Maral R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:391-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of antilymphocyte globulin on the human lymphocyte. Surface studies with the aid of the scanning electron microscope] Tilz GP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:578, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Organ distribution and kinetics of 51Cr labelled lymphocytes in chronic lymphadenosis treated with anti-human lymphocyte globulin (from horses)] Kuni H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:497-501, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of a single dose of antilymphocyte serum on tumors induced in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene injected at birth] Baroni CD, et al. Tumori 58:397-408, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Search for cysts in mice and rats infested with Toxoplasma gondii following administration of antilymphocyte serum] Grzywiński L. Wiad Parazytol 18:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cells and serum of donors immunized with recipients' leukocytes on transplantation immunity in rabbits] Novikov DK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:58-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Assay of anti-lymphocyte serum by membrane immunofluorescence. Rolland JM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:83-90, Sep 71
A new in vitro assay for immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 4:481-5, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous antilymphocyte globulin in human cadaveric renal allotransplantation. Clinical and immunologic observations. Colliste LG. Acta Chir Scand 138:765-74, 1972
Protective effect of anti-lymphocytic serum on congo virus infection. Brief report. David-West TS, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:287-70, 1972
Antithymocyte antisera globulin effect on human lymphoid neoplasia. Pirofsky B, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:171-4, Aug 73
Synergistic immunosuppressive action of antithymocyte antisera and thymectomy in the human. Pirofsky B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:89-101, Sep 72
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide, cortisone acetate, and antithymocyte serum. Chung EB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:241-50, Jul 73
Failure of antilymphocytic globulin therapy in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. MacFadyen DJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:592-8, Jun 73
Immunosuppressive therapy and anaesthesia. Vetten KB. S Afr Med J 47:767-70, 12 May 73
Physiological and immunological consequences of transplanting isolated pancreatic islets. Reckard CR, et al. Surgery 74:91-9, Jul 73
High incidence of fungus infections in renal transplantation patients treated with antilymphocyte and conventional immunosuppression. Bach MC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:549-53, Mar 73
Renal transplant survival, the HL-A system, and antilymphocyte serum therapy: report of some data collected for a recent conference. Corry RJ. Transplant Proc 4:401-5, Sep 72
Early, low dose rabbit ALG therapy in cadaver kidney transplantation. Mannick JA, et al. Transplant Proc 4:497-9, Dec 72
Bone marrow transplantation after antilymphocyte globulin conditioning--split lymphocyte chimerism. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:551-7, Dec 72
Causes of allograft failure in recipients treated with and without antilymphocyte globulin. Sheil AG, et al. Transplant Proc 5:561-5, Mar 73
A controlled trial antilymphocyte globulin therapy (ALG) in man. Sheil AG, et al. Transplant Proc 4:501-5, Dec 72
Clinical experience with horse antihuman ALG. Starzl TE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:491-5, Dec 72
Prevention of acute graft-versus-host (GVH) mortality with spleen-absorbed antithymocyte globulin (ATG). Trentin JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:865-8, Mar 73
Antilymphocyte globulin as the sole immunosuppressant for bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. A case report. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:514-7, May 73
[Sympathetic ophthalmia and antilymphocyte serum] Hamard H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:845-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Anti-thymocyte globulins: clinical trials during kidney transplantation] Muriasseo A, et al. Mars Med 109:541-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of systemic lupus and other collagenoses with antilymphocyte globulins. Apropos of 16 cases] Herreman G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2035-9, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Initial results of clinical compatibility testing of antihuman lymphocyte globulin (AHLG-Dessau)] Preussner S, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:31-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antilymphocyte serum as an effective aid in heterotransplantation of hormone-dependent tissues] Senge T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1168-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of Sjogren's syndrome with antilymphocytic globulin] Tilz GP, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 32:221-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in glomerular nephropathies in adults] Vangelista A, et al. G Clin Med 53:946-57, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antilymphocytic globulin (GAL). Clinical use in 18 renal transplantation patients] Galvão MM, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:251-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary transplantation. Current experimental and clinical aspects] Oancea T, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:537-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical use of antilymphocyte serum in organ and tissue allotransplantation (survery of the literature)] Korenevskaia VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:127-31, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of antilymphocyte serum for treating streptococcal allergic inflammation in the eye] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:208-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antilymphocyte serum on total corneal homograft] Stukalov SE, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:3-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical administration of cytotoxic antilymphocyte serum and antilymphocyte globulin in homologous skin transplantation] Spasokukots'kii IuO, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:341-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTIMALARIALS (D3)

Binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to chromatin, reconstituted deoxyribonucleohistone and ribosomes from mammalian tissues. Washington ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:477-84, 15 Feb 73
The inhibition in vitro of bacterial-DNA polymerases and RNA polymerase by antimalarial 8-aminoquinolines and by chloroquine. Whichard LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:52-67, 16 Nov 72
Glucopyranosides derived from 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones. Cote PN, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:347-51, Jan 73
Application of fluorescence spectroscopy to study of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in pamaquine. Schulman SG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1578-9, Oct 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial prevention of paludisine through monthly absorption of pyrimethamine-sulfomethoxine] Riche A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:847-56, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarials. 1. Heterocyclic analogs of N-substituted naphthalenebisoxazines. Bajwa GS, et al. J Med Chem 16:134-8, Feb 73

2,4-Diaminothieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines as antifolates and antimalarials. 2. Synthesis of 2,4-diaminopyrido(4',3':4,5)thieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines and 2,4-diamino-8H-thiopyrano(4',3':4,5)thieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines. Chaykovsky M, et al. J Med Chem 16:188-91, Mar 73

Naphthothiophenes. 2. Benzo(1,2-b:4,3-b')dithiophenemethanols as isosteres of naphthothiophenes. Das BP, et al. J Med Chem 16:413-5, Apr 73

Folate antagonists. 9. 2,4-Diamino-6-((aralkyl)alkylamino)quinazolines, a potent class of antimetabolites with prodigious antimalarial effects. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1138-46, Nov 72

Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 2. Hydroxamates and amidoximes. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1194-6, Nov 72

Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 3. 1,2,4-Oxadiazoles. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1196-200, Nov 72

Synthesis of some bis(2,4-diaminopyrimidines) and bis(2,4-diaminoquinazolines) as potential antimalarial agents. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1332-3, Dec 72

Antimalarials. 4. 4-Pyridinemethanols with styryl and benzoyl substituents. LaMontagne MP. J Med Chem 16:66-72, Jan 73

A bis-N,O-diacetylhydroxylamine analog of diaminodiphenyl sulfone possessing antimalarial activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 16:161-3, Feb 73

Lincomycin. 14. An improved synthesis and resolution of the antimalarial agent, 1'-demethyl-4'-depropyl-4'-(R)- and -(S)-pentylclindamycin hydrochloride (U-24, 729A). Magerlein BJ. J Med Chem 15:1255-9, Dec 72

3-Phenyl-5-quinolinemethanol antimalarials. Makriyannis A, et al. J Med Chem 16:118-22, Feb 73

Antimalarials. 2. Dihydro-1,3-oxazinoquinolines and dihydro-1,3-pyridobenzoxazines. March LC, et al. J Med Chem 16:337-42, Apr 73

Antimalarial activity of clopidol, 3,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol, and its esters, carbonates, and sulfonates. Markley LD, et al. J Med Chem 15:1188-9, Nov 72

Synthesis of 6-(alpha-hydroxy-beta-N,N-dialkylaminoethyl) phenanthridines as potential antimalarials. Muth CW, et al. J Med Chem 16:303-5, Mar 73

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 16. New alkylmercaptoquinones having antimalarial curative activity. Porter TH, et al. J Med Chem 16:115-8, Feb 73

2,4-Diaminothieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines as antifolates and antimalarials. 3. Synthesis of 5,6-disubstituted derivatives and related tetracyclic analogs. Rosowsky A, et al. J Med Chem 16:191-4, Mar 73

2,4-Diaminothieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines as antifolates and antimalarials. 1. Synthesis of 2,4-diamino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrothianaphthena(2,3-d)pyrimidines and related compounds. Rosowsky A, et al. J Med Chem 16:185-8, Mar 73

Antimalarials. Some 9-substituted amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridines. Stein RG, et al. J Med Chem 16:89-90, Jan 73

Synthesis and biological activity of 1,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles and 5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-trione bishydrazones. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:494-6, Mar 73

Synthesis of (heterocyclicamino) aminoalkylnaphthols and reduced tetrahydro derivatives for possible antimalarial activity. Nabih I, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1500-2, Sep 72

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of benzotrifluoride derivatives. Novotny J, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:910-3, Jun 73

Chemical and biological studies on 1,2-dihydro-s-triazines. 18. Synthesis of 1-(5,6- and 5,7-dichloro-2-naphthyl) derivatives and related compounds as candidate antimalarial and antitumor agents. Rosowsky A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:477-9, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The challenge of drug-resistant malaria. Thompson PE. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:139-45, Mar 73

Malaria studies in vitro. II. The measurement of drug activities using leucocyte-free blood-dilution cultures of Plasmodium berghei and 3H-leucine. Richards WH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:179-90, Jun 73

The influence of ovarian hormones and of pregnancy on the action of some antimalarials on the isolated spontaneously contracting rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:214-8, Oct 71

Potential antimalarial agents. IV. Derivatives of 2-chloro-4'-(p-nitrophenylsulfonyl) acetanilide. Prescott B. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:42-6, Aug 73

Structure-activity correlations of antimalarial compounds. 2. Phenanthrenearninoalkylcarbinol antimalarials. Craig PN, et al. J Med Chem 16:681-7, Jun 73

Effect of antibiotics and antimalarials on free amino acids of Aedes aegypti. Thayer DW. J Med Entomol 10:57-62, 31 Jan 73

Plasmocid encephalopathy in the rhesus monkey: a study of selective vulnerability. Sipe JC, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:446-57, Jul 73

The effects of antimalarial drugs on nucleic acid synthesis in vitro in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conklin KA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:304-10, May 73

Mechanism of plasmodial drug resistance. Natarajan PN, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:343-6, Sep 72

Remarkable polymorphonuclear phagocytosis of P. falciparum. Laing AB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972

[Sensitivity of Anopheles darlingi, vector of malaria, to insecticides] Corrêa R de R, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:105-10, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of drugs in a malaria program. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:731-5, Sep 72

A comparative evaluation of sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:306-12, May 73

The problem of drug-resistant malaria. Clyde DF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:736-43, Sep 72 (32 ref.)

Development of new antimalarial drugs. Powell RD. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:744-8, Sep 72 (21 ref.)

Influence of sulfalene upon gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum and subsequent infection patterns in Anopheles stephensi. McCarthy VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:73-8, Feb 73

New anti-malarial agent with potential repository effect. Nabih I. Experientia 28:1114-5, 15 Sep 72

Chemotherapy of malaria and resistance to antimalarials. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 529:1-121, 1973

[Problems of malaria therapy] Schelp FP, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:529-32, Aug 72 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[Experience of a program of collective drug prevention of malaria in the Southeast of Pará, Brazil] Azevedo AC de, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:345-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANTIMETABOLITES (D4, D13)

2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6(3H)-dione, a new pyrimidine antimetabolite. Skoda J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:80-3, 4 Jan 73

The aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis: the effects of administering antimetabolites of thiamine to preruminant calves. Markson LM, et al. Br Vet J 128:488-99, Oct 72

The molecular mechanism of action of methylthioinosinedicarboxaldehyde on ribonuclease A as a model system. Spoor TC, et al. Cancer Res 33:856-8, Apr 73

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs. Skelton FS, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973

Dopa as an antimetabolite in Huntington's disease. Baskin F, et al. Lancet 1:582-3, 17 Mar 73

[Studies on the antimetabolites of nucleic acid. II. Synthesis of N-Mannich bases of 6-azauracil and its biological activities] Asano S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1162-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Antimetabolites of orotic acid] Golovinsky E. Vopr Med Khim 18:451-60, Sep-Oct 72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 17. Improved synthesis of 5-hydroxy-1,4-benzoquinone analogs and their indices. Bogentoft C, et al. J Med Chem 15:1135-8, Nov 72

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 14. Quinolinequinone analogs which inhibit mitochondrial DPNH-oxidase and succinoxidase. Bowman CM, et al. J Med Chem 16:206-9, Mar 73

Folate antagonists. 9. 2,4-Diamino-6-((aralkyl)alkylamino)quinazolines, a potent class of antimetabolites with prodigious antimalarial effects. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1138-46, Nov 72

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 16. New alkylmercaptoquinones having antimalarial curative activity. Porter TH, et al. J Med Chem 16:115-8, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Molecular basis for the differential anti-metabolite action of D-tyrosine in strains 23 and 168 of Bacillus subtilis. Jensen RA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:173-80, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of cell-free extracts from Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and Rous sarcoma on the action of antiviral inhibitors. Rada B. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:498-500, Nov 72

Anticapsin, a new biologically active metabolite: screening and assay procedures. Whitney JG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:907-10, Dec 72

Effects of thiamin antagonists on drug hydroxylation and properties of cytochrome P-450 in the rat. Wade AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1573-80, 1 Jul 73

Effects of inhibitors of protein or RNA synthesis on turnover rate of messenger RNA in rat liver. Endo Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:114-30, 23 Feb 73

Effects of gastric acid stimulants and inhibitors on the activities of HCO 3 - -stimulated, Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in rat gastric mucosa. Narumi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:80-9, 7 Jun 73

Effects of inhibitors of energetic metabolism on RNA turnover in animal cells. Panchenko LF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:163-13, 23 Feb 73

The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on oxidative phosphorylation by plant mitochondria. Wilson SB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:603-10, 5 Apr 73

A high susceptibility of Fanconi's anemia to chromosome breakage by DNA cross-linking agents. Sasaki MS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1829-36, Aug 73

Comparison of the effects of several inhibitors of the synthesis of nucleic acids upon the viability and progression through the cell cycle of cultured H. Ep. no. 2 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 32:2661-9, Dec 72

Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. I. Effects of drugs which act on the adenyl cyclase system. Cole RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:321-30, 1 Oct 72

Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates: effect of metabolic inhibitors and carbohydrates. Kelly MT, et al. Infect Immun 8:15-8, Jul 73

Insensitivity of bacteria to proposed antimetabolites of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Gale GR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:480-1, Apr 73

Studies on nucleoside deaminase. Increase in activity in HeLa cell cultures caused by cytosine arabinoside. Meyers R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5909-13, 10 Sep 73

Effect of fluoride and other metabolic inhibitors on intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in L cells. Quissell DO, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:59-64, Aug 73

Trichodermin, a possible inhibitor of the termination process of protein synthesis. Stafford ME, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:121-8, Aug 73

Inhibition of androgen-sterilization in the female rat by administration of an antioestrogen. McDonald PG, et al. J Endocrinol 55:455-6, Nov 72

Inhibition of glucose synthesis in rat kidney cortex slices by oxythiamin. Paquet RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1215-9, 23 Dec 72

Mathematical simulation of the interaction of drugs that inhibit deoxyribonucleic acid biosynthesis. Werkheiser WC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:330-9, May 73

Studies on the antiphlogistic activity of cytostatics. Mörsdorf K, et al. Pharmacology 7:309-15, 1972

[Effect of different antimetabolites on the lethal activity of colicin K on Escherichia coli K-12] Mathieu LG, et al. Rev Can Biol 32:11-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of nucleic antimetabolites on the replication of adenoviruses] Chernets'kiĭ VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:30-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regional arterial chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. A ten-year review. Oberfield RA, et al. Cancer 32:82-8, Jul 73

[Pyrimidine- and purine-type antimetabolites] Skoda J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1060-1, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[Mechanism of action of cytostatics, antimetabolites and antirheumatics in progressive inflammatory arthropathies] Chlud K. Clin Ter 54:489-94, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of immunosuppressive drugs] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:977-83, Aug 72 (Rum)

[Effectiveness and complications of treating psoriasis with antimetabolites] Ashmarin Iula, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:14-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIMONY (D1)

Pharmacokinetic and toxicological studies of antimony dextran glycoside (RL-712). Casals JB. Br J Pharmacol 46:281-8, Oct 72

Localization of sodium ions in dog submandibular gland tissue by the use of potassium pyroantimonate. Bowman R, et al. Experientia 29:330-1, 15 Mar 73

The effect of the pH and phosphate ions on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

precipitate formation reaction of sodium ions with pyroantimonate. Soltész MB, et al.
Histochemie 30:269-71, 1972

A cytochemical evaluation of pyroantimonate binding to the plasmalemma of blood and bone marrow cells and its relationship to cellular maturation. Ackerman GA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:880-95, Nov 72

The antimony microelectrode in kidney micropuncture. Malnic G, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:356-67, Jun-Aug 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[What did prove useful in the treatment of leishmaniasis] Kurban A.
Hautarzt 24:271, Jun 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

X-ray microanalysis of pyroantimonate complexes in rat kidney. Tisher CC, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:255-70, Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyroantimonate precipitates in frog skeletal muscle. Changes produced by alterations in composition of bathing fluid. Yarom R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:146-54, Feb 73

METABOLISM

[Oxidation of trivalent antimony to higher oxides as a source of energy for the development of a new autotrophic organism Stibiobacter gen. n] Lialikova NN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1228-9, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vitro effects of graded concentrations of niridazole (Ambilhar) and stibocaptate (Astiban) on the glycolytic pathway and motility of the Egyptian strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:401-9, Dec 72

POISONING

Pulmonary edema of environmental origin. Cordasco EM, et al. Chest 64:182-5, Aug 73

[Prolonged effect of antimony on the state of biogenic amines] Chekunova MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:99-100, Jan 73 (Rus)

[State of the adrenals and biogenic amines under the action of antimony and lead] Minkina NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:21-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the cardiovascular system in chronic antimony poisoning] Beskrovnaia VM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:11-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppressive therapy with MsbE and Astiban in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni.
Baldewsing R. Trop Geogr Med 25:174-8, Jun 73

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

ANTIMYCIN A (D3)

Absolute configurations of antimycin lactones and antimycin A. Kinoshita M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:373-5, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antimycin on the b-cytochromes of plant mitochondria. Oxidation-reduction behavior of cytochrome b-566. Lambowitz AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:703-11, 8 Jun 73

Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piericidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73

Antimycin-insensitive mutants of Candida utilis. I. Isolation and characterization of mutant 28. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:67-79, 27 Apr 73

Reducibility of cytochromes b in aerobic beef-heart mitochondria treated with antimycin. Lee IY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:395-402, 14 Dec 72

Oxidoreduction of cytochrome b in the presence of antimycin. Wikström MK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:403-20, 14 Dec 72

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

see also related
ISOLATION PERFUSION (E2)

Antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I.
Adv Cancer Res 16:97-140, 1972 (276 ref.)

Similarities of the anti-tumour actions of endotoxin, lipid A and double-stranded RNA. Parr I, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:370-89, May 73

Chemotherapeutic drugs marked with radioactive isotopes. Monod O, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:345-9, Mar 73

Antineoplastic effect of chlorpromazine in chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Pollack A, et al. Cancer Res 33:1912-5, Sep 73

Modified nucleosides with antineoplastic activity as inhibitors of an enzyme containing adenosine within its coenzyme. Tritsch GL. Cancer Res 33:310-2, Feb 73

The reaction of 14 C-labelled platinum ethylenediamine dichloride with nucleic acid constituents. Robins AB.
Chem Biol Interact 6:35-45, Jan 73

Antitumor effects of pentamethylene bismethanethiosulfonate hydrolysates and difunctional bunte salt. Hayashi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1337-40, Jun 72

Antitumour and haematological effects of -oxygen substituted butyl ethers. Tisdale MJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:255-8, Apr 72

Binding of cis- and trans-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) to nucleosides. I. Location of the binding sites. Mansy S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1633-40, 7 Mar 73

Physical properties of Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase with antitumor activity. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7750-8, 10 Dec 72

Immunologic and antineoplastic effects of endotoxin: role of membranes and mediation by cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Braun W.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:188-97, Jul 73

Rapid in vitro method for determining cytotoxicity of antitumor agents. Buskirk HH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:135-8, Jul 73

Cytotoxicity versus antitumor effect. Farnsworth NR.
J Pharm Sci 62:iv, May 73

Cytocidal action of riboflavin cyclic monophosphate from Rhizopus. Tachibana S, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:155-8, 10 Sep 72

Structural formulae of drugs commonly used in the treatment of rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:804-5, 30 Apr 73

Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. Gasic GJ, et al.
Lancet 2:933-3, 28 Oct 72

Anticancer agents. VII. Derivatives of pyruvaldehyde and ethylpyruvaldehyde. Byrne J, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:295-306, 1972

Microcytotoxicity tests on human cells in culture: effect of contamination with mycoplasma. Bloom ET.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:244-8, May 73

Antitumor action of dichloro(4,5-dimethyl-6-phenylenediamine-N',N')platinum(II). Gale GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1349-54, Apr 73

Drugs and other agents in renal transplantation. Loughridge LW.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:496-520, 1972 (55 ref.)

Naturally-occurring antitumor agents. Jewers K, et al.
Prog Med Chem 9:1-63, 1972 (458 ref.)

Hematoxylin-DMSO mixture as an anti-tumor agent in mice. Wood DC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:823-30, Nov 72

Studies on the antitumor polysaccharides, especially a mannan preparation derived from Candida utilis--a review. Kumano N.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:89-102, Sep 72 (70 ref.)

[Mandelonitrile-glycosides in cancer research and cancer therapy. The amygdalin problem] Reitnauer PG.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1347-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antitumor activity of Basidiomycetes] Ito H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:429-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXIV. Observations on the antimicrobial substance identified as dihydrocyperaquinone, isolated from Remirea maritima (Herb. IAUFPe-1152) (Cyperaceae) from the North Sea Coastline of Olinda (Peru)] D'Albuquerque IL, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:15-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXV. Antimicrobial or antineoplastic activity of lawsone (2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone) in comparison with lapachol (2-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-2-butanyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone] Lima OG de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:21-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cytostatic hormones. Accomplishments and prospects] Zimel H.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:141-4, 1973 (Rum)

[General patterns of initiation of restorative processes in the destroyed bone marrow of animals following massive doses of cytostatic preparations] Gol'dberg DI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:94-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New drug preparations: polyglucin, hemodes, lofensal] Farmatsiia 21:88-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Chromosome characteristics of tumors during changes in drug resistance (experimental study)] Voitovitskii VK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:77-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion versus perfusion. Golomb FM.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:235-57, 1970

The treatment of hepatic metastases by long-term chemotherapeutic infusions. Pettavel J, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:265-91, 1970

Regional perfusion for cancer of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:250-63, 1970

Results in 169 patients with cancer of the head and neck treated by intra-arterial infusion therapy. Freckman HA. Am J Surg 124:501-9, Oct 72

The effect of route af administration on the distribution of ellipticine in mice. Hardesty CT, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1884-9, Sep 72

The effect of route of administration on the distribution of ellipticine in mice. Hardesty CT, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1884-9, Sep 72

The effect of dose interval on the survival of L1210 leukemic mice treated with DNA synthesis inhibitors. Neil GL, et al. Cancer Res 33:895-901, Apr 73

Effectiveness of antitumor agents administered subcutaneously to L1210 leukemic mice in silicone rubber devices. Neil GL, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:27-40, 1973

Intermittent guanazole therapy in adult acute leukemia. Hewlett JS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:271-6, Mar-Apr 73

A follow-up study of treatment of basal cell carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil ointment. Reymann F.
Dermatologica 144:295-8, 1972

Influence of route of administration on antileukemic activity of cyclocytidine. Hoshi A, et al.
Gann 63:279-80, Apr 72

Intra-arterial infusion for head and neck cancers. Geriatrics 28:118-9, Jul 73

Current techniques in cancer chemotherapy. Patel CV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:255-8, Apr 72

Chromosome alterations in cultured lymphocytes with peptichemio--a preliminary report. Ruzicka F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:223-7, Apr 73

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the breast. Huguley CM Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 61:402-3, Dec 72

Treatmept of hepatic tumours by ligation of the hepatic artery and infusion of cytotoxic drugs. Murray-Lyon IM. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:156-61, May 72

Some considerations in the design of a suitable topical chemotherapeutic agent to treat bladder cancer. Connolly JG, et al. J Urol 109:402-4, Mar 73

Combination chemotherapy for patients with malignant lymphoma. Carbone PP.
JAMA 222:1171, 27 Nov 72

Combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d.
JAMA 222:1168, 27 Nov 72

Research contributions to combination chemotherapy. Freireich EJ. JAMA 222:1169, 27 Nov 72

Combination therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia of children. Holland JF. JAMA 222:1168-70, 27 Nov 72

Value of cytotoxic infusion in dyspnoea and dysphagia due to cancer. Shaw HJ. Lancet 819:50-1, 7 Jul 73

The use of drugs in combination for the treatment of cancer: rationale and results. DeVita VT, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:998-1006, 10 May 73 (75 ref.)

Low dose radiation therapy and combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prosnitz LR, et al.
Radiology 107:187-93, Apr 73

Synchronization of tumor cell proliferation and the timing of cytostatic drugs. Klein HO.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:835-8, Nov 72 (34 ref.)

Depot cancer chemotherapy through polymer membranes. Long DM, et al.
Rev Surg 30:229-40, Jul-Aug 73

Surgical management of malignant lesions of the skin. Hardin WJ. Tex Med 69:87-93, Apr 73

[Indications of intra-arterial chemotherapy in maxillo- and cervico-facial cancers] Richard J, et al.
Cah Med 14:211-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Ligation of the hepatic artery and regional chemotherapy. Personal, histological and clinical data] Bourgeon R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:161-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Infusion system for regional and sequential chemotherapy] Bessot M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2990, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Advanced digestive cancers. Intra-arterial chemotherapy] Kissel P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1307, 12 May 73 (Fre)

[Influence of the circadian rhythm on the prescribing of certain antimitotic drugs] Cluzan R, et al.
Therapie 27:1043-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of bronchial carcinoma. Intermittent high-dosage polychemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma in combination with radical surgery for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prevention of recurrences and in primarily inoperable patients] Karrer K, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:48-50, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of cutaneous and cutaneously metastasizing malignant neoplasms using massive doses of antineoplastic agents] Denk R, et al.
Hautarzt 23:354-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of bone tumors] Plüss HJ.
Helv Chir Acta 40:69-75, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic treatment of plasmacytoma] Günther I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:933-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of endoarterial chemotherapy of the tumors. Critical notes] Caldarola L, et al.
Cancro 24:173-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polychemotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma. 3. Stage IV] Lauria F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:536-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New outline of combination chemotherapy in the treatment of developed malignant granuloma: preliminary study of a possible use of adriamycin] Marinone G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:437-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Response and survival after sequential monochemotherapy in malignant lymphocytic and histocytic lymphoma] Monfardini S, et al.
Tumori 59:219-38, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study for augmentation of efficacy of anticancer drugs. 1. Combination therapy by proteolytic enzyme and anticancer drugs] Kikuchi K, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:270-8, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium; enhancement of chemotherapy in cancer] Saito T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:49-60, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)
[Systemic administration of antineoplastic agents in head and neck cancer] Kawabe Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1467, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Simultaneous application of intra-arterial injection of anti-neoplastic agents and radiotherapy in maxillary cancer--with special reference to pathological observations] Matsukawa J.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:951-64, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with procarbazine in malignant lymphomas--single and combination (VENP) therapy] Shimoyama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:668-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infusion therapy of hepatic cancer] Tsuzuki T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:727-35, Jul 73 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Local chemotherapy of papillary neoplasms of the bladder] Pavone-Macaluso M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:523-30, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of leukemia and lymphoma chemotherapy on hematopoietic cells. Brunning RD.
Am J Med Technol 39:165-74, May 73
Prolonged apnea after succinylcholine in a case treated with cytostatics for cancer. Gurman GM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:761-5, Sep-Oct 72
The diagnosis and management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Geelhoed GW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:335-46, Oct 72
Nonbacterial pneumonitis with antineoplastic therapy.
Can Med Assoc J 109:170-1, 4 Aug 73
Acute leukemia complicating metastatic breast cancer. Davis HL Jr, et al. Cancer 31:543-6, Mar 73
Alveolitis during procarbazine, vincristine and cyclophosphamide therapy. Dohner VA, et al.
Chest 63:636-9, Nov 72
Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs. 3. Adverse effects and therapeutic problems. Cridland MD.
Drugs 3:332-65, 1972 (50 ref.)
Side effects of the cytostatic agents Bleomycin and Peptichemio. Stacher A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:238-45, Apr 73
Leukemoid reaction in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a response to chemotherapy. Kaung DT.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:114-7, Mar 73
Reversible drug-induced sterility in a patient with acute leukemia. Hinkes E, et al.
JAMA 223:1490-1, 26 Mar 73
Acute leukemia following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Periman M, et al. JAMA 224:250, 9 Apr 73
Hyperkalaemia and chemotherapy. Muggia FM.
Lancet 1:602-3, 17 Mar 73
Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Rose MS, et al.
Lancet 1:600, 17 Mar 73
Pulmonary complications of cancer chemotherapy. Blum R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:366, 1 Feb 73
[Can cytostatic agents cause cancer?] Schaberg A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1433-5, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Serious neurologic complications secondary to intrathecal injections of antineoplastic agents] Corberand J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:177-86, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Side-effects of cytostatic and immunosuppressive therapy] Hartwich G.
Fortschr Med 91:357-62, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Influencing of side-effects of cytostatic drugs using metoclopramide] Hartwich G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:714-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic diabetic coma. Contribution to adverse effects of cytostatic therapy] Barb U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:234-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia caused by cytostatic drugs and treated with Milurit] Demény P.
Orv Hetil 114:384-6, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
Etiocholanolone in the evaluation of bone marrow reserve in patients treated with bone marrow depressants] Gino GC, et al.
Cancro 24:135-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Report of a case of Lyell's syndrome during a course of treatment with Natulan] Garbarini U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2775-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leukemic reaction (granulocytic reaction) in a patient with lung carcinoma treated with cytostatics] Banaszkiewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:707-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of antitumor tannin isolated from Calycogonium squamulosum (Melastomataceae). Loub WD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:149-50, Jan 73
[IR, Raman, 1 H-NMR spectra and acidity constants of the cytostatic Hadacidin and its mono alkali salts] Fritz HP, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1457-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-tumor substance in the leaves of Pterocarpus indicus Willd. and P. vidalianus Rolfe] Endo H, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:69-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The extraction of benzo-TEPA and imiphos from aqueous solutions using organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Nurmukhamedov AA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:48-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photometric determination of betazine] Trofimov AR.
Farmatsiia 20:45-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of plasma isophosphamide (NSC-109724). Allen LM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:731-3, Dec 72
The cytotoxic effect of human immune sera on Herpesvirus hominis infected cells. Yang JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:28-32, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Commentary: strategy in drug design. Hansch C.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:433-41, Aug 72
The synthesis of 2-(aldo-polyhydroxyalkyl)benzimidazoles as potential antineoplastic compounds. Charlson AJ.
Carbohydr Res 28:118-30, May 73
New platinum complexes with anti-tumour activity. Connors TA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:415-24, Nov 72
Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of a new series of methanesulfonates. el-Merzabani MM, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1560-3, Jul 73
Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of some water soluble maleimide derivatives. el-Merzabani MM, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2459-62, Nov 72
Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. 43. Synthesis of 9H-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-indole derivatives. Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:80-7, Jan 72
The total synthesis of cephalotaxine. Auerbach J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7172-3, 4 Oct 72
Total synthesis of the tumor-inhibitory alkaloid thalicarpine. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2995-3000, 2 May 73
Cytotoxic compounds. XV. Reactions of the methanesulphonates of 1-arylthiopropan-2-ols and of 2-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)propan-1-ol with nucleophiles. Khan MS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:2067-71, 1972
A new synthesis of ellipticine. Kliminster KN, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 18:2264-7, 1972
Potential antitumor agents. 7. 4'-Diethyleneoxy derivatives of -(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:715-7, Jun 73
Potential antitumor agents. 6. Possible irreversible inhibitors of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1154-8, Nov 72
Potential antitumor agents. 13. Bisquaternary salts. Atwell GJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:673-8, Jun 73
Anticancer compounds. Further analogs of 1-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)indene. Bahner CT, et al. J Med Chem 16:421-5, Apr 73
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 197. Water-soluble reversible inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase with potent antitumor activity derived from 4, 6-diamino-1,3-dihydro-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 16:209-14, Mar 73
Antitumor and antileukemic effects of some steroids and other biologically interesting compounds containing an alkylating agent. Carroll FI, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1158-61, Nov 72
Potential antitumor agents. 2. - and -2'-Deoxy-6-selenoguanosine and related compounds. Chu SH, et al. J Med Chem 15:1068-9, Oct 72
Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of the presumed cytotoxic metabolites of spermine and N,N'-bis(3-aminopropyl)nonane-1,9-diamine. Israel M, et al. J Med Chem 16:1-5, Jan 73
Pyrimidine nucleosides. 5. Syntheses of carcinostatic halogenocyclonucleosides. Kanai T, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1218-21, Dec 72
Antitumor agents. 4. Cytotoxicity and in vitro activity of helenalin esters and related derivatives. Lee KH, et al. J Med Chem 16:299-301, Mar 73
Preparation and antitumor properties of analogs of acronycine. Liska KJ. J Med Chem 15:1177-9, Nov 72
Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral activities of 1--D-arabinofuranosylpyrimidine 3',5'-cyclic phosphates. Long RA, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1215-8, Dec 72
Potential anticancer agents. 4. Schiff bases from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Shekawat DR, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1196-7, Nov 72
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. Preparation of some 1-deazapurines and pyrimidines. Temple C Jr, et al. J Med Chem 16:292-4, Mar 73
Indigogenic phosphodiesters as potential chromogenic cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Tsou KC, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1221-5, Dec 72
Cytotoxic nucleotide analogs as potential anticancer agents. 5-Bromodeoxyuridine 5'-methylphosphonate. Wigler PW, et al. J Med Chem 15:1030-4, Oct 72
Aporphine synthesis by Pschorr cyclization of aminophenols. An improved synthesis of a thalicarpine precursor. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:405-6, 26 Jan 73
Synthesis and anticancer activity of 5-(propargyloxymethyl)-2-oxazolidinones. Fugitt RB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1013-6, Jun 73
Synthesis of 9-(3,4-dimethoxyphenoxy)-1,2,10-trimethoxyaporphine. Pauli KD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1481-3, Sep 72
Synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents. XXII. Compounds related to 1-nitro-3-((p-phenylbenzylidene)amino)guanidine. Popp FD. J Pharm Sci 62:679-80, Apr 73
Chemical and biological studies on 1,2-dihydro-s-triazines. 18. Synthesis of 1-(5,6- and 5,7-dichloro-2-naphthyl) derivatives and related compounds as candidate antimalarial and antitumor agents. Rosowsky A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:477-9, Mar 73
Synthesis of beta-halo-gamma-aryl-alpha-hydroxy-gamma-crotonolactones of possible antineoplastic activity. Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 27:731-3, Dec 72
[Drugs with antineoplastic effect. LIV. Amides of gamma-oxo-gamma(3-pyridyl)-butyric acid] Zikán V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:166-8, May 73 (Cze)
[2,2'-Azoimidazoles as potential cytostatic agents. 9. Condensations with hydrazin-N,N'-dicarbonic acid diamidine] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1723-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Research on antineoplastic substances. LI. Derivatives of benzo(f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and naphtho-(2,1-e)-pyrrolo-(2,1-c)-as-triazine: synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity] Chimenti F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:284-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on compounds with antineoplastic activity. L. Derivatives of 9H-pyrrolo(1,2-a)-indol: synthesis and cytotoxic and cytostatic activity] Giuliano R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1091-103, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on compounds with antineoplastic activity. 47. 1-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)pyrrole derivatives: synthesis and cytostatic activity] Giuliano R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:906-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. LII. Tylophorine analogs. I. Synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)piperidine derivatives] Nacci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:399-410, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XLV. New 9H-pyrrol-(1,2-1)-indole derivatives] Porretta GC, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:601-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. XLVI. Synthesis of derivatives of 11H-benzo(e)-pyrrolo(1,2-a)-indole and 7H-benzo-(d,e)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoline] Vomero S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:786-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of compounds related to antitumor agents. I. Studies on the synthesis of oxazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidine and pyrimido(5,4-b)(1,4)oxazine derivatives] Oda N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:817-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Possible method of selecting potential mutagens and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cytostatics, based on the calculation of the intramolecular interaction energy of DNA, containing nitrogen base analogs] Sukhorukov BI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:443-6, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Chemotherapy of cancer--25 years of progress. Suraiya JN. Indian J Cancer 9:296-301, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polysaccharides of lichens and fungi. V. Antitumour active polysaccharides of lichens of Evernia, Acroscyphus and Alectoria spp. Takeda T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2445-9, Nov 72

Studies on antitumor activity of some fractions from basidiomycees. I. An antitumor acidic polysaccharide fraction of P. ostreatus (Fr.) Quél. Yoshioka Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1175-80, Jun 72

Isolation and structure of amplexoside a. A new glycoside from Asclepiai amplexicaulis. Ahsan AM, et al. Experientia 29:788-9, 1973

Disparolone, a novel tumor inhibitor derived from the gypsy moth Portheria dispar(L). Jacobson M, et al. Experientia 29:783, 1973

Isolation and structural elucidation of 3,6-dioxo-hexahydro-pyrrolo (1,2-a)-pyrazine from the echinoderm Luidia clathrata. Pettit GR, et al. Experientia 29:521-2, 15 May 73

Antineoplastic agents. 32. The pseudogualanolide helenalin. Pettit GR, et al. Experientia 29:781, 1973

Steganacin and steganangin, novel antileukemic lignan lactones from Steganotaenia araliacea. Kupchan SM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1335-6, 21 Feb 73

Triptolide and tripdiolide, novel antileukemic diterpenoid triepoxides from Tripterygium wilfordii. Kupchan SM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7194-5, 4 Oct 72

Purification and characterization of mercenene. I. Ammonium sulfate fractionation and its effect on the growth of Krebs-2 carcinoma. Kolman S, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:182-4, Oct 72

Two phytotoxic anti-tumor proteins: ricin and abrin. Isolation, crystallization, and preliminary x-ray study. Wei CH. J Biol Chem 248:3745-7, 25 May 73

Cytotoxicity of a factor isolated from human spleen. Lozzio CB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:535-8, Feb 73

Structural elucidation of novel tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium cuneifolium. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:2189-96, 15 Jun 73

The isolation and structural elucidation of eupaserrin and deacetyleupaserrin, new antileukemic sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium semiserratum. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1280-4, 6 Apr 73

Datiscacin, a novel cytotoxic cucurbitacin 20-acetate from Datisca glomerata. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1420-1, 6 Apr 73

Bruceantin, a new potent antileukemic simaroubolide from Brucea antidysenterica. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:178-9, 12 Jan 73

The structures of some of the minor alkaloids of Cephalotaxus fortunei. Paudler WW, et al. J Org Chem 38:2110-2, 1 Jun 73

Anomalous isolation of an active antitumor alkaloid from a fraction of Catharanthus lanceus devoid of anticancer activity. Farnsworth NR. J Pharm Sci 61:1840-1, Nov 72

Constituents of Mammea americana L. 8. Novel structural variations on the mammein theme and antitumor activity of mammein and related coumarin and phloroglucinol derivatives. Finnegan RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1599-603, Oct 72

Antitumor activity of certain plants due to tannins. Fong HH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1818, Nov 72

Antitumor activity and preliminary phytochemical examination of Tagetes minuta (Compositae). Ickes GR, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1009-11, Jun 73

Antitumor activity of Bursera schlechtendalii (burseraceae): isolation and structure determination of two new lignans. McDoniel PB, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1992-4, Dec 72

Fagaronine, a new tumor inhibitor isolated from Fagara zanthoxyloides Lam. (Rutaceae). Messmer WM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1858-9, Nov 72

Purification of a potent antitumor agent from a Tahitian sea anemone and methods of administration. Studies with Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Norton TR, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1814-7, Nov 72

Tumor-inhibitory agent from Hyptis emoryi (Labiatae). Sheth K, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1819, Nov 72

Antitumor agents from Alnus oregona (Betulaceae). Sheth K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:139-40, Jan 73

Antitumor agents from Jatropha macrorhiza (Euphorbiaceae) I: isolation and characterization of jatropham. Wiedhopf RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1206-7, Jul 73

Water-soluble and lipid-free fraction from BCG with adjuvant and antitumour activity. Hiu IJ. Nature [New Biol] 238:241-2, 23 Aug 72

[Conditions for the extraction of colchamine from aqueous solutions] Svitlichnaia VI. Farm Zh 27:54-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of aniline mustard (N,N-di-(2-chloroethyl)aniline). Connors TA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1971-80, 15 Aug 73

Uptake and intracellular distribution of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis-(Guanylhydrazone) in sensitive and resistant leukemia L1210 cells. Dave C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2881-95, 15 Oct 72

Pharmacological disposition in mice of O 2 :2'-anhydro-1- -D-arabinosylcytosine 3'-phosphate, a potential antileukemic agent. Focke JH 3d, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:703-13, 15 Mar 73

Effect of L-valine on renal excretion, blood concentrations and toxicity of cycloleucine in mice. Ruelius HW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1379-83, 1 Jun 73

Metabolism of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in human and animal tumor tissue. Mizuno NS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:465-72, Aug 72

Isophosphamide as a new acrolein-producing antineoplastic isomer of cyclophosphamide. Alarcon RA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2519-23, Nov 72

Binding of an antitumor platinum compound to cells as influenced by physical factors and pharmacologically active agents. Gale GR, et al. Cancer Res 33:813-8, Apr 73

Metabolism of iphosphamide (2-(2-chloroethylamino)-3-(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide) and production of a toxic iphosphamide metabolite. Hill DL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1016-22, May 73

Resistance of cyclocytidine to cytidine deaminase. Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1535-8, Jul 73

Pharmacokinetics of guanazole in man. Gerber N, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:264-70, Mar-Apr 73

Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs. I. Biochemical and clinical pharmacological considerations. Chalmers AH, et al. Drugs 3:227-53, 1972 (132 ref.)

Studies of incorporation of labelled cyclophosphamide and cytembena into human tumour. Jandov A, et al. Neoplasma 20:297-301, 1973

[Antineoplastic agents. 48. Microbial catabolites of the ethyl esters of N-(-(6-purinylthio)-valeryl)-glycine, -diglycine and triglycine and their corresponding acids] Cerný A, et al. Pharmazie 27:296-9, May 72 (Ger)

[Fate of 3 H-labeled mannan in vivo. I] Hojo H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1486-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some cytostatics on tyrosine aminotransferase activity in rat liver. Popov PG, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:751-5, 1972

The effect of operative treatment, chemotherapy, and oestrogens on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Berstad T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:557-61, 1972

Combinations of drugs which interact as inhibitors of DNA biosynthesis. Nichol CA, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:63-80, 1972

In vitro studies of human tumor and embryonic tissue. Allen A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:463-9, 15 Jun 73

Potentiation of fusidic acid and lentinan effects upon normal and transformed fibroblastic cells by amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1241-8, 4 Dec 72

Antineoplastic drug activity in the mitotic cycle--effects of six agents on macromolecular synthesis in synchronous mammalian leukemic cells. Bosmann HB. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1977-88, 15 Jul 72

Mechanism of action of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide in mammalian cells in culture. Geruiath AH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2335-43, 1 Sep 72

Some determinants of drug responsiveness in bovine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1161-4, 15 May 73

Role of 4-diazoimidazole-5-carboxamide in the action of the antitumor agent 5(4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-(5)carboxamide in Bacillus subtilis. Saunders PP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2065-76, 1 Aug 72

Effects of hycanthone on rapidly proliferating cells. Sieber SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1253-62, 1 Jun 73

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid methylating enzymes by cytotoxic analogs of adenosine. Wainfan E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:493-500, 15 Feb 73

The oxalate-induced radial segmentation of the nuclei of lymphocytes and monocytes from peripheral blood. A possible screening test for metaphase-blocking agents. Norberg B, et al. Blut 26:261-7, Apr 73

In vitro effects of ICRF 159. Hellmann K, et al. Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73

Cell proliferation and the action of cytotoxic agents on haemopoietic tissue. Blackett NM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:751-8, Dec 72

Acceleration of the growth of populations and of the multiplication of tetrathyridia of Mersocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) by some cytostatic agents. Novak M, et al. Can J Zool 51:83-90, Jan 73

In vivo determination of the fractional kill of human tumor cells by chemotherapeutic agents. Berenbaum MC. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:563-71, Oct 72

Pharmacologic and antitumor effects of 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol (NSC-132313). Németh L, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:593-602, Oct 72

Inhibition of cilia regeneration by antineoplastic agents: delay of band migration by vinblastine (NSC-49842), griseofulvin (NSC-34533), and -peltatin (NSC-34819). Propst S, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:557-8, Oct 72

Mechanisms of action of cancer chemotherapy drugs: an alternative hypothesis based on inhibition of immunologic function. Sadoff L. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:559-62, Oct 72

Cell-cycle specificity and therapeutic effectiveness of cytostatic agents. Van Putten LM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:691-700, Dec 72

Inhibitors of purine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Lau KF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:95-109, Nov 72

Studies with 8-azainosine, a cytotoxic nucleoside with antitumor activity. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 33:465-71, Mar 73

Cell-kill kinetics of several S-phase-specific drugs. Bhuyan BK, et al. Cancer Res 33:888-94, Apr 73

Mechanism of the inhibition of DNA biosynthesis by 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis(guanylhydrazone) in leukemia L1210 cells. Dave C, et al. Cancer Res 33:2129-34, Sep 73

Effect of alkylating antitumor agents on the binding of DNA to protein. Grunicke H, et al. Cancer Res 33:1048-53, May 73

Differential lethal effect of cytotoxic agents on proliferating and nonproliferating lymphoid cells. Lin H. Cancer Res 33:1716-20, Jul 73

Action of tumor-inhibitory gum tragacanth on potassium permeability of ascites tumor cells and partial characterization of the cytotoxic component. Roe EM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2067-74, Oct 72

The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the incorporation of DNA precursors by experimental brain tumors. Shapiro WR. Cancer Res 33:2178-85, Oct 72

Effects of cytosine arabinoside, daunomycin, mithramycin, azacytidine, adriamycin, and camptothecin on mammalian cell cycle traverse. Tobey RA. Cancer Res 32:2730-5, Dec 72

Use of flow microfluorometry in detailed analysis of effects of chemical agents on cell cycle progression. Tobey RA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2736-32, Dec 72

Effect of methylthioinosine on nucleotide concentrations in L5178Y cells. Warnick CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1711-5, Jul 73

The effects of antibiotics and cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the cellular transport and antitumor activity of methotrexate in L1210 murine leukemia. Zager RF, et al. Cancer Res 33:1670-6, Jul 73

Effect of 5-azacytidine on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated horse lymphocytes and cultured mouse L929 cells. Zain BS, et al. Cancer Res 33:40-6, Jan 73

Inhibition by cyclocytidine of nucleic acid biosynthesis in cultured cells (L5178Y). Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1446-50, Jul 73

Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis by cyclocytidine. Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2296-7, Oct 72

Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of some water soluble maleimide derivatives. el-Merzabani MM, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2459-62, Nov 72

Inhibition of NADH-linked respiration with the anti-cancer agent 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin thenylidene glucoside (VM-26). Gosalvez M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:471-3, Aug 72

Histamine sensitizing activity of lentinan, an antitumour polysaccharide. Homma R, et al. Experientia 29:290-2, 15 Mar 73

The effect of compound F9066 on rat luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) release in vitro. Makino T, et al. Fertil Steril 24:116-20, Feb 73

Effect of some antitumor drugs on metabolism of mouse liver catalase. Hirata S, et al. Gann 63:539-46, Oct 72

Mechanism of antitumor action of dimethanesulfonylthiopentane. Kubota Y, et al. Gann 63:701-12, Dec 72

Antitumor and immunosuppressive activities of alkylidithiopurine derivatives. Ootsu K, et al. Gann 63:523-9, Oct 72

Biologic significance of changes produced in nucleic acids and proteins in cells treated with mercenene. Brubaker DB, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:183-8, Oct 72

Diphtheria toxin and related proteins. II. Kinetic studies on intoxication of HeLa cells by diphtheria toxin and related proteins. Uchida T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3845-50, 10 Jun 73

Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis on the expression of H-2 and Moloney leukemia virus-determined cell-surface antigens on cultured murine lymphoma cells. Cikes M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:509-15, Feb 72

Comparative effects of cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic and antibody-producing cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1027-33, Apr 73

Effect of heavy metals on the in vitro cytotoxicity of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis (thiosemicarbazone) and related compounds. Van Giessen GJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:139-46, Jul 73

Rapid microtiter method for cytotoxicity screening. Huang ES, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1960-2, Dec 72

Antitumor agents. V. Effect of epoxidation on cytotoxicity of helenalin-related derivatives. Lee KH. J Pharm Sci 62:1028-9, Jun 73

P.H.A. response and cytotoxic drugs. Braeman J. Lancet 2:818-9, 14 Oct 72

Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid-reactive drugs on ribonucleic acid synthesis in leukemia L1210 cells. Kann HE Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:551-60, Sep 72

Influence of some antitumor antibiotics on viral neoplasia. The role of molecular structure in the inhibition of DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses, viral multiplication and tumor growth by some antitumor antibiotics. Chandra P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:448-55, Oct 72

Immunosuppression with Cytembena: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells and on hemolytic antibodies production. Bohunická E, et al. Neoplasma 20:387-93, 1973

A comparative study of sensitivity of normal and transformed cells to mitostatic action of colcemid. Stavrovskaya AA, et al. Neoplasma 20:231-7, 1973

Effect of anticancer drugs on uterine carcinogenesis. Takamizawa H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:701-6, May 73

Inhibition of DNA polymerases and neoplastic cells by selected SH inhibitors. Knock FE, et al. Oncology 26:515-28, 1972

Effect of ICRF 159 on immune responses. Hellmann K. Proc R Soc Med 65:284-5, Mar 72

Prostatic effects of cis-diamine-chloroplatinum in the dog. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:433-8, Sep 72

Active immunotherapy of AkR mice spontaneous leukemia. Mathé G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:997-1000, Dec 72

Improved selective cytotoxicity with an antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 73:928-35, Jun 73

The effect of chemical ovulation-inducing substances on gonadotropin secretion in incubation experiments of the anterior pituitary. Suzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:123-31, Oct 72

Comparison of the cardiovascular actions of NSC-109,734 (ifosfamide) and cyclophosphamide. Herman EH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:178-90, Oct 72

Antineoplastic drug effects on spermatogenesis studied by velocity sedimentation cell separation. Lee IP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:20-41, Sep 72

Immunosuppression and cancer. Penn I, et al. Transplant Proc 5:943-7, Mar 73

Effects of X-rays and cytotoxic agents on the cell population of the crypts of the small intestine in mice. Cell proliferation kinetics after single administrations and effects of variations in multiple dose schedules. Devik F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:223-37, 6 Mar 73

Antitumor activity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in combination with some biologically active compounds. Orinda DA, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:219-24, 1972

[Sensitivity of neoplastic cells to cytostatics in vitro] Andrysek O. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1063-4, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[The action of 1-methyl-2-(p-isopropyl-carbamoyl-benzyl)-hydrazine on DNA, in vitro and in vivo (cells in culture)] Audubert F. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:507-13, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic and cytotoxic activity of cnicin isolated from Cnicus benedictus L] Vanhaelen-Fastrè R. J Pharm Belg 27:683-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological studies on the effect of procarbacin (Natulan) on the spermatic epithelium, Leydig cells and vascularization of testis in mice] Heese K. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:434-6, 1972 (Ger)

[In-vitro testing of the drug cytostasan in malignant gynecologic tumors] Marzotko F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:87-8, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods and results of neoplasm sensitivity tests using cytostatic agents] Wüst G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:156-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Acid-base equilibrium under cytostatic therapy] Kühböck J, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:513-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer cell kinetics and cancer multi-step therapy. Ardenne M von. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1547-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of cytostatic agents on proteolytic enzymes of human ovary] Wagner F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:253-8, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Genetic studies on the actions of radiation and anti-cancer drugs on E. coli strain C] Nishiki T. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:744-59, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Antitumor activity of synthetic, biosynthetic and natural melanins] Khruleva IM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:438-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbiological indication of the biological activity of potential antineoplastic agents] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in serotonin level due to antineoplastic agents (experimental study)] Baumanis EA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:86-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary suspended cultures of tumor cells from transplantable ascites tumors as a model for the study of antitumor compounds] Ivanitskii LP, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:67-71, May 73 (Rus)

[Correlation between the structure of sarcolysine derivatives and their antitumor activity and toxicity] Laukaitis VA. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)

[Screening methods--evaluation of cytostatics] Svec F. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1062-3, 3 Nov 72 (Slo)

[Kinetics of neoplastic cells and chemotherapy] Ujházy V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1064-5, 3 Nov 72 (Slo)

POISONING

Serum enzymes in hepatotoxicity induced by chloroethylcyclohexyl nitrosourea and arabinofuranosyl-6-mercaptopurine. Henry MC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:250-5, Feb 73

STANDARDS

Handbook of materials and methods. Eur J Cancer 8:185-96, Apr 72

[Phytobiological evaluation of cytostatic activity of some derivatives of morpholine and homomorpholine] Broda B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (bcnu) and other nitrosoureas in cancer treatment: a review. Carter SK, et al. Adv Cancer Res 16:273-332, 1972 (94 ref.)

Cytotoxic drugs in an avian urate microcrystal arthritis. Floersheim GL, et al. Agents Actions 3:34-7, May 73

Chemotherapy of solid tumors. Alberto P. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:807-34, 1970 (126 ref.)

Effect of drug treatment for lymphoma on male reproductive capacity. Studies of men in remission after therapy. Sherins RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:216-20, Aug 73

Cytotoxic drugs in treatment of nonmalignant diseases. Ann Intern Med 76:619-42, Apr 72 (288 ref.)

Current concepts in the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sokal JE. Annu Rev Med 24:281-8, 1973 (24 ref.)

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin levels in the course of chemotherapy of advanced malignant neoplasms. Singer Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:239-47, 1973

Combination chemotherapy and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:388-90, Mar 73

Management of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Carbone PP. Arch Intern Med 131:455-9, Mar 73

Single-agent therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Carter SK, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:377-87, Mar 73 (129 ref.)

Status and perspectives in chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d. Arch Intern Med 131:439-45, Mar 73

Combined chemotherapy radiotherapy management of stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. Gamble JF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:435-8, Mar 73

Eastern cooperative oncology group studies. Lenhard RE Jr. Arch Intern Med 131:418-20, Mar 73

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Maintenance therapy vs no maintenance after remission induction with combination chemotherapy. Luce JK, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:391-5, Mar 73

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease in studies by acute leukemia group B. Nissen NI, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:396-401, Mar 73

Splenectomy effects on chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Panettiere F, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:362-6, Mar 73

Treatment of brain tumors with 1-(2 chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU). Takeuchi J, et al. Arch Jap Chir 42:184-9, Apr 73

Studies on the mechanism of action of the tumour inhibitory triazenes. Audette RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1855-64, 1 Aug 73

Bone-marrow lymphocytes in acute lymphoid leukaemia: effect of therapeutic regimes. Pushpa V, et al. Biomedicine 19:11-5, 30 Jan 73

Chemotherapy of mouse myeloma: quantitative cell cultures predictive of response in vivo. Ogawa M, et al. Blood 41:7-15, Jan 73

Results of 27 cases with hepatic metastases treated by combination chemotherapy. Priestman TJ, et al. Br J Cancer 26:466-72, Dec 72

Epipodophyllotoxin VP 16213 in treatment of acute leukaemias, haematosarcomas, and solid tumours. Br Med J 3:199-202, 28 Jul 73

Immunochemotherapy of cancer. Br Med J 3:486-7, 26 Aug 72

Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Krakoff IH. CA 23:209-19, Jul-Aug 73

Plasma cell myeloma. An interpretive review. Bergsagel DE. Cancer 30:1568-94, Dec 72 (47 ref.)

New cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Burchenal JH, et al. Cancer 30:1630-46, Dec 72 (52 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: recent observations on natural history and intensive treatment. Carbone PP. Cancer 30:1511-6, Dec 72 (19 ref.)

Single and combination nonhormonal chemotherapy in breast cancer. Carter SK. Cancer 30:1543-55, Dec 72 (62 ref.)

New drugs on the horizon in bronchogenic carcinoma. Carter SK. Cancer 30:1402-9, Nov 72

Acute myelocytic leukemia in adults. Clarkson BD. Cancer 30:1572-82, Dec 72

Therapy of malignant melanoma with an imidazole carboxamide and bis-chloroethyl nitrosoureas. Costanza ME, et al. Cancer 30:1457-61, Dec 72

Management of children with Wilms' tumor. D'Angio GJ. Cancer 30:1528-33, Dec 72

A decade of combination chemotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease. DeVita VT Jr, et al. Cancer 30:1495-504, Dec 72 (35 ref.)

Treatment of neuroblastoma. Evans AE. Cancer 30:1595-9, Dec 72

Prospectus for cancer chemotherapy. Frei E 3d. Cancer 30:1656-61, Dec 72

Chemotherapy of sarcomas with a combination of adriamycin and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer 30:1632-8, Dec 72

Chemotherapy of thyroid cancer. An evaluation of experience with 37 patients. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer 30:848-53, Sep 72

Preliminary trial of aminoglutethimide in breast cancer. Griffiths CT, et al. Cancer 32:31-7, Jul 73

Use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in non-neoplastic diseases. Hall TC. Cancer 31:1256-9, May 73

Chemotherapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia of childhood. Holland JF, et al. Cancer 30:1480-7, Dec 72

Chronic myelocytic and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Huguley CM Jr. Cancer 30:1583-7, Dec 72

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Krakoff IH. Cancer 30:1600-3, Dec 72

Chemotherapy of gestational choriocarcinoma. Lewis JL Jr. Cancer 30:1517-21, Dec 72

Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Luce JK. Cancer 30:1604-15, Dec 72 (130 ref.)

A phase I study of emetine hydrochloride (NSC 33669) in solid tumors. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. Cancer 31:1170-5, May 73

Treatment of the patient with adenocarcinoma of unknown origin. Moertel CG, et al. Cancer 30:1469-72, Dec 72

MOPP chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prognostic factors in 81 patients. Moore MR, et al. Cancer 32:52-60, Jul 73

Induction and maintenance of remission in acute leukemia. Effectiveness of combination therapy in 227 patients. Paviovsky S, et al. Cancer 31:273-9, Feb 73

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA, et al. Cancer 30:1505-10, Dec 72

Preliminary clinical experience with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (NSC 119875, CACP). Rossof AH, et al. Cancer 30:1451-6, Dec 72

Chemotherapeutic management of the hormone-secreting endocrine malignancies. Schein PS. Cancer 30:1616-26, Dec 72 (84 ref.)

"Total therapy" studies of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Current results and prospects for cure. Simone J, et al. Cancer 30:1488-94, Dec 72

Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. New approaches to treatment. Smith JP, et al. Cancer 30:1565-71, Dec 72

Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) alone and in combination with 5-(3, 3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Stolinsky DC, et al. Cancer 30:654-9, Sep 72

A dose-response evaluation of androgens in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Talley RW, et al. Cancer 32:315-20, Aug 73

Chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL. Cancer 30:1534-40, Dec 72

The basis for progress in chemotherapy. Zubrod CG. Cancer 30:1474-9, Dec 72

Clinical evaluation of hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875). Bergevin PR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:51-8, Feb 73

Current status of new agents. Carter SK. Cancer Chemother Rep 3:33-47, May 72 (45 ref.)

1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU;

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NSC-409962) given alone and combined with antimetabolites in the treatment of advanced solid tumors. Cohen SM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:751-4, Dec 72
Studies on the effect of tumor type and route of administration on the antitumor activity of the amino acid mimosine (NSC-69188). DeWys WD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:41-9, Feb 73
Clinical experience with 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:671-7, Oct 72
5-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:523-6, Aug 72
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:667-70, Oct 72
Study of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in patients with disseminated melanoma. Gerner RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:83-4, Feb 73
Studies on the antitumor activity of polysaccharides from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. Ikekawa T, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:85-6, Feb 73
Phase II study of carbestrol (NSC-19982) in patients with solid tumors. Kogler J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:641-7, Oct 72
A quick reference chart on cross resistance between anticancer patients. Skipper HE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:493-8, Aug 72
Determination of therapeutic index of drugs by in vitro sensitivity tests using human host and tumor cell suspensions. Tisman G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:11-9, Feb 73
Effective treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388). Vogel CL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:65-71, Feb 73
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Wampler GL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:505-14, Aug 72
New agents and combinations in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:227-9, Mar 73
Rationale of combination chemotherapy based on preclinical experiments. Goldin A.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:189-98, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Consideration of the subcutaneously implanted B16 melanoma as a screening model for potential anticancer agents. Griswold DP Jr.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:315-24, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of an innoxious antineoplastic agent: preliminary study of 106 patients treated with or without RSV after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen JL.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:261-4, Mar 73
Chemotherapeutic studies in bronchogenic carcinoma by the Austrian study group. Karrer K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:207-13, Mar 73
Chemotherapy for lung cancer at the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Oncology, Academy of Medical Sciences, USSR. Perevodchikova NI, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:251-5, Mar 73
Methanesulfonates: the relationship of structure to antitumor activity. Sandberg JS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:137-229, Nov 72
Screening, the cornerstone of chemotherapy. Schabel FM Jr.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:309-13, Nov 72
Initial therapeutic trial of new drugs in lung cancer. Selawry OS.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:215-25, Mar 73
Bronchogenic carcinoma: new drugs available for study. Slavik M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:265-9, Mar 73
Effect of compounds on a spectrum of rat tumors. Sugiura K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:231-308, Nov 72
Phase II study of the effect of methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:257-9, Mar 73
A comparative study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and imidazole carboxamide (NSC 45388) with vincristine (NSC 67574) in the palliation of disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2432-4, Nov 72
Studies with 8-azainosine, a cytotoxic nucleoside with antitumor activity. Bennett LL Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 33:465-71, Mar 73
Oral and parenteral activity of 2,2'-anhydro-1--D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine against both intraperitoneally and intracerebrally inoculated mouse leukemia. Fox JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2369-72, Oct 72
Combination cancer therapy: Presidential address. Frei E 3d. Cancer Res 32:2593-607, Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy for clinically established graft-versus-host disease in mice. Glucksberg H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:859-61, Apr 73
Depression of polyamine synthesis in L1210 leukemic mice during treatment with a potent antileukemic agent, 5-azacytidine. Heby O, et al.
Cancer Res 33:150-65, Jan 73
Asparaginase in combination chemotherapy for remission induction of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. Cancer Res 33:2020-5, Sep 73
Antitumor activity of vitamin A acid and fluorouracil used in combination on the skin tumor, keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L.
Cancer Res 33:128-33, Jan 73
3-(Tetraacetyl glucopyranos-2-yl)-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, an antitumor agent with modified bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2005-9, Sep 73
Schedule-dependent therapeutic synergism for L-asparaginase and methotrexate in leukemic (L5178Y) mice. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2014-9, Sep 73
Antitumor effects of polynucleotides and theophylline. Webb D, et al. Cancer Res 32:1814-9, Sep 72
A randomized clinical trial of daunorubicin and a combination of prednisone, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, and methotrexate in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2023-6, Oct 72
Antitumor activity on sarcoma 180 of the polysaccharides from Tremella fuciformis Berk. Ukai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2293-4, Oct 72
The enhanced therapeutic effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride against L1210 leukemia when combined with cyclophosphamide or 1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazine-1-yl)propane or several other antitumor agents. Woodman RJ, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:169-83, 1973
Pulmonary nocardiosis complicating malignant lymphoma successfully treated with chemotherapy. Pinkhas J, et al. Chest 63:367-70, Mar 73
Combination chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nordentoft AM, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:52-60, Mar 73
Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs. II. Therapeutic uses. Cridland MD.
Drugs 3:331-51, 1972 (107 ref.)
DNA synthesis in normal and leucemic cells as related to therapy with cytotoxic drugs. Wilmanns W, et al.
Enzyme 13:90-109, 1972
Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor formation in mice. De Clercq E, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:535-40, Oct 72
Clinical trial of 2-Br- -ergocryptine (CB154) in advanced breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 8:155-6, Apr 72
Clinical trial of the cyclic imide 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phtalimido-piperidindione-2,6 (CG 603) in advanced breast cancer.
Eur J Cancer 8:157-8, Apr 72
Carcinostatic activity of a thiazolidinonylidene-hydrazonothiazolidinone derivative against DMBA-induced mammary carcinomata in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. Experientia 29:823-5, 1973
Sensitivity of transplantable rat leukemia, DBLA-6, to antitumor agents. Aoshima M, et al.
Gann 63:281-90, Jun 72
Complete inhibition of mouse lymphoid leukemia L-1210 by carbaziquinone. Arakawa M.
Gann 63:487-9, Aug 72
Antitumor activity of protein moiety of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. Hoshi A, et al.
Gann 63:503-4, Aug 72
Antitumor activity of cyclocytidine in a variety of tumors. Hoshi A, et al. Gann 63:353-60, Jun 72
Effectiveness of treatment using a streptococcal preparation (PC-B-45) and mitomycin-C on transplanted mouse tumor. Kaibara N, et al.
Gann 63:387-90, Jun 72
Effect of structural modification on antitumor activity of haloacetylphenothiazines. Kanzawa F, et al.
Gann 63:375-8, Jun 72
Antitumor activity of haloacetylphenothiazines against ascites sarcoma-180. Kanzawa F, et al.
Gann 63:235-9, Apr 72
Effect of 2,2'-O-cyclocytidine on transplanted lymphocytic sarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma in mice. Nakahara W, et al. Gann 63:379-81, Jun 72
Antitumor activity of the yeast mannan preparation in relation to the effect of chemical modification. Oka S, et al. Gann 63:385-9, Jun 72
When to use cytotoxic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Decker JL, et al. Geriatrics 28:103-6, Jun 73
Long term remission of inoperable gastro-intestinal lymphosarcoma after massive chemotherapy. Hazeghi P, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:27-35, Mar 73
An approach to tumour biology in the light of prevention, cure and etiology. Bose S, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:138-41, Jun 72
Effects of mercenene on mice infected with Friend leukemia virus: preliminary investigation. Graitzer HM, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:189-91, Oct 72
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) for acute leukemia and solid tumors in children. Dyment PG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:111-3, Feb-Mar 73
A practical approach to chemotherapy of disseminated breast carcinoma. Dugan WM Jr.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:717-22, Aug 73
Malignant melanoma: a case report. Arena PJ.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:84-6, Feb 73
Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates: use of hapten-coated tumor cells as an antigenic target. Moolten FL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1037-52, Oct 72
Effect of CCNU (NSC-79037) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:49-53, Jan 73
The antitumor agent cis-Pt(NH 3) 2 Cl 2 : distribution studies and dose calculations for 193m Pt and 195m Pt. Lange RC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:191-5, Apr 73
Tumor inhibitory agent from Magnolia grandiflora (Magnoliaceae). I. Parthenolide. Wiedhopf RM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:345, Feb 73
The response of the stilbestrol-induced renal tumor to chemotherapeutic agents. DeKernion JB, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:53-8, 1973
The immunosuppressive activity of procarbazine hydrochloride in canine renal allografts by donor pretreatment. Varkarakis MJ, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:235-47, 1972
Clinical application of 2,5-DI-O-acetyl- -D-gluca ro- (1-4) (6-3)-dilactone (SLA) to the bladder tumor, with special reference to its effect on frequency of tumor recurrences. Ichikawa T. J Urol 108:571-6, Oct 72
Editorial: prostatic cancer. Jewett HJ.
J Urol 108:829, Dec 72
Burkitt's tumor as a stalking horse for leukemia. Burchenal JH. JAMA 222:1165, 27 Nov 72
Burkitt's lymphoma. Burkitt D.
JAMA 222:1164, 27 Nov 72
Hodgkin's disease therapeutic program. DeVita VT Jr.
JAMA 222:1171, 27 Nov 72
Updated Hodgkins' disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Advances in chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. JAMA 223:166-8, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy program. Fuller LM, et al. JAMA 223:168-9, 8 Jan 73
Lomustine treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mitteiman A, et al. JAMA 225:32-5, 2 Jul 73
Chemotherapy of Burkitt's tumor at the University of Ibadan, Nigeria. Ngu VA. JAMA 222:1166, 27 Nov 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Management with combination therapy. Rubin P. JAMA 223:164-6, 8 Jan 73
The national program for cancer chemotherapy. Zubrod CG. JAMA 222:1161-2, 27 Nov 72
Remission of melanoma with D.N.C.B. treatment. Malek-Mansour S. Lancet 2:562-4, 1 Sep 73
Chemotherapeutic suppression of immune enhancement: a primary determinant of successful cancer therapy. Mott MG. Lancet 1:1092-4, 19 May 73
Toxicity, anti-neoplastic, and coagulation effects of aquatic plants from Minnesota. Su KL, et al.
Lloydia 36:99-102, Mar 73
Cancer chemotherapy. Smith LH Jr.
Major Probl Intern Med 1:1-197, 1971
Guide to the use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Bergevin PR, et al. Med Treat 9:185-273, May 72
Studies concerning metastasis formation and its chemotherapeutic prevention. Kellner B.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:289-91, Aug 73
Combination chemotherapy for advanced mammary carcinoma: a twelve-year experience. Greenspan EM.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:435-46, Sep-Oct 72
Chemotherapy of breast cancer. Greenspan EM.
N Engl J Med 287:1150, 30 Nov 72
Study on the sensitivity test of carcinostatic agents by acid phosphatase activity. Imaizumi M.
Nagoya J Med Sci 34:315-33, Mar 72
Levamisole inhibits and cures a solid malignant tumour and its pulmonary metastases in mice. Renoux G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:217-8, 13 Dec 72
The chemotherapy of malignant melanoma in Nebraska. Foley JF, et al. Nebr Med J 58:188-96, Jun 73
Early and late results of the radiation and combined treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Baimukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:457-63, 1973
Treatment of acute leukemia in children. Chard RL Jr.
Northwest Med 71:677-80, Sep 72
Drug treatment of cancer. 1. Current status and future prospects. Price LA. Nurs Times 68:1411-3, 9 Nov 72
Cancer chemotherapy. 3. Greenwald ES.
NY State J Med 72:2757-68, 15 Nov 72
Cancer chemotherapy. II. Greenwald ES.
NY State J Med 72:2641-54, 1 Nov 72 (128 ref.)
An anticancer drug: tamoxifen. NZ Med J 77:106, Feb 73
Experimental chemotherapy of nickel-induced fibrosarcomas. Furst A, et al. Oncology 26:423-6, 1972
Cancer chemotherapy. II. Results of 603 courses of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy in 400 consecutive patients, followed for 18-52 months. Hill GJ 2d, et al. Oncology 27:137-52, 1973

Effect of stimulation of the host defense system by coenzyme Q 10 on dibenzpyrene-induced tumors and infection with Friend leukemia virus in mice. Bliznakov EG. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:390-4, Feb 73

Anticancer activity of narcissus extracts in mice. Furusawa E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:33-8, May 73

Total therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Aur RJ, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:155-70, 1973

A combination and sequential chemotherapy approach to advanced mammary carcinoma. Greenspan EM. Prog Clin Cancer 5:81-105, 1973

Chemotherapy of brain tumors. Broder LE, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:373-99, 1972 (69 ref.)

A randomized study comparing irradiation alone to irradiation plus procarbazine in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Landgren RC, et al. Radiology 108:403-6, Aug 73

The action of toluidine blue (TB) on the evolution of mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Samuel I, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:59-65, 1973

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sacks P, et al. S Afr Med J 47:903-7, 2 Jun 73

Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in gynecologic cancer. Omura GA. South Med J 66:689-92, Jun 73

Cancerostatic activity of apurinic acid, a modified DNA against transplanted allogeneic and xenogeneic tumors in the golden hamster. Goldenberg DM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1333-6, 1971

[Clinical utilization of deoxypyrimidinuria during therapy of malignant lymphogranulomas] Dienstbier Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:475-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical evaluation of antineoplastic agents] Hefmanský F. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1067-8, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[Other new antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents] Motyčka K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1061-2, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[Incidence of bacterial flora in the vagina and urine in patients with gynecologic neoplasms during short-term administration of cytostatics] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:430-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases using cytembena] Hindlová D, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:278-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Place of chemotherapy in the treatment of primary bronchial cancers] Clément F. Bronches 22:176-89, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Combined use of telecobalt radiation and natulan for inoperable cerebral tumors] Huys J, et al. J Belge Radiol 56:135-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiochemotherapeutic treatment of bronchial cancer: comparative study of 2 attempts] Huys J, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:463-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical method for the treatment of metastases from breast neoplasms] Baillet F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:905, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:821-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of reticulosarcomas. Results of a controlled trial on 60 patients] Chauvergne J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2039-42, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anticancer drug therapy] Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 177-86, 1970 (Fre)

[Chemotherapy and attempts at immunotherapy in treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia] Mathe G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:429-37, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Study of long-term survivors after treatment of thoracic metastases from breast cancer by hormone therapy and nonhormonal antineoplastic chemotherapy combined from the onset] Mannes P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:460-4, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined antineoplastic agents and surgery in treatment of cancer with multiple localizations: 22 cases] Israel L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3064-7, 30 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Therapeutique 49:221-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

[A trial of ambulatory treatment of lung cancer by multiple chemotherapy] Charbonneau R, et al. Union Med Can 102:324-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences on in vitro testing of cytostatic sensitivity (oncobiogram) in gynecological tumors] Krafft W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:341-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and tumor inhibiting effect of N-(bis(2-chlorethyl)-aminomethyl)-amides. 21. Cytostatic agents] Schönenberger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:64-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the solid Walker-carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat during administration of cytostatics] Mattern J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1721-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

[The immunosuppressive effect of cytostatics on delayed allergic reactions] Potel J. Australas Radiol 22:1658-61, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Indications for cytostatic treatment of patients with osteomyelosclerosis of osteomyelofibrosis] Engelmann C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2375-80, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical report on the cytostatic agent cytostasan] Hesse P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2058-64, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Germ-reducing and controlling measurements (gnotobiotics) in patients with neoplasms endangered by infections and treated with cytostatic drugs] Matthias M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2074-80, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of plasma cell leukemia] Fülle HH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:874-81, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with procarbazine] Mitrou P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1864, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in the chemotherapy of acute leukemias] Pöttgen W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1512-5, 6 Oct 72 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Steroids or cytostatics in the juvenile nephrotic syndrome] Brodehl J. Klin Paediatr 184:241-9, Jul 72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circumoperative and postoperative cytostatic therapy in neuroblastomas and Wilms tumors in childhood] Landbeck G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:135-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro test for the determination of the individual sensitivity of malignant tumors to cytostatic therapy] Andrysek O, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:663-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Podophyllin derivatives in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Limburg H. Planta Med 22:348-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological principles of drug therapy in prostatic carcinoma] Anderes A. Praxis 61:1580-7, 19 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Indications and results of cytostatic therapy in gastrointestinal tumors] Brunner KW. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:171-8, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of generalized Hodgkin's disease. Results of cooperative studies (1967-1972)] Sauter C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1590-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences in multiple myeloma] Sonntag R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1588-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic therapy of metastazing rectal carcinoma] Nagel GA, et al. Ther Umsch 30:447-51, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Advances in drug therapy of neoplasms] Gross R. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:93-105, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of cytostatic therapy on the immunologic reactivity of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Krull P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1145-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy (cytostatics) in glomerulonephritis] Ricken D. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:766-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Polychemotherapy of primary and secondary brain tumors] Heiss WD, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:530-4, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Theory and practice of systemic cancer therapy] Nagel GA. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:692-6, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Polychemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kühböck J. Wien Z Inn Med 53:553-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Konrad H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1035-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Results of polychemotherapy in neoplasms of the lymphoreticular system] Stenzel L, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:134-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro chemotherapeutic screening of human cancer tissue prior to treatment] Adler A, et al. Harefuah 83:49-55, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The treatment of acute myeloid leukemia] Benvenisty DS. Harefuah 82:96-7, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)

[Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Goldenson Y, et al. Harefuah 83:157-60, 15 Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Heb)

[General criteria in therapeutic management of pulmonary cancer] Galassi A, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:501-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)

[Palliative treatment of malignant tumors of the exocrine pancreas] Battistini C, et al. Cancro 24:189-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind study of a corticoid combination as compared with the single components in the hematologic field: preliminary data] Isacchi G, et al. Clin Ter 54:519-40, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Drug therapy of pulmonary cancer] Spada E, et al. G Clin Med 54:34-45, Ján 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intensive therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Bonadonna G. Haematologica (Pavia) 53:27-50, 1973 (Ita)

[General considerations on therapeutic strategy in malignant granuloma] Mauri C. Haematologica (Pavia) 53:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biological implications of the different efficacy of cytostatics in malignant lymphogranuloma] Torelli U, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 53:11-26, 1973 (Ita)

[Chemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Dei Poli G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:367-77, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with immunocytotoxic drugs] Gigante D. Minerva Med 64:2412-7, 30 Jun 73 (Ita)

[Polychemotherapy of acute leukemias in children and young persons] Oehme J, et al. Minerva Med 64:855-60, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Medical therapy of neoplastic disease. Polychemotherapy and aspecific, active immunostimulation] Saccani F, et al. Minerva Med 64:71-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of acute leukemia. Opinion of Prof. Franco Mandelli] Salvati A. Minerva Med 64:170-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Cytostatic therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Wilms K. Minerva Med 64:666-9, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Paolucci G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1851-69, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC; NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al. Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protective action of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in viral and transplanted leukemia in mice] Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. Tumori 59:167-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the sensitivity test for carcinostatic agent from the cytological point of view] Chang YS. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:1-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies on carbazilquinone in the treatment of malignant diseases] Kurita S, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:119-27, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Use of antineoplastic agents in head and neck neoplasms] Miyake H. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1465-7, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Antitumor effect of pre-treatment with yeast mannan] Hojo H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:947-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with procarbazine] Matsumoto N, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:829-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of antileukemic agents using transplantable rat leukemia induced by nitrosobutylurea (NBU) (DBLA-lines) as a screening tool: method of treatment of leukemia based on the results in experimental leukemia] Himori T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1051-61, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Use of cytostatic drugs in therapy and research] Wie H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:443-9, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the lung] Krajewska B, et al. Gruzlica 40:327-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Oncobiograms as an aid in the selection of appropriate cytostatics in the treatment of neoplasms] Moskalewski S, et al. Nowotwory 22:197-203, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Progress in chemotherapy of hemoblastoses: synchronization of the cellular cycle] Geib KR. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1169-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Current status of the treatment of infantile acute leukemias] Răuță I. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:871-82, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)

[Therapeutic effects of the preparation "Stilbostat" in advanced stages of breast cancer after the menopause] Zimei H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:211-9, 1973 (Rum)

[Prodigiozan aerosol in the local treatment of experimental burns] Vaĭsberg GE, et al. Antibiotiki 17:812-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various antibiotics, corticosteroids and cytostatic preparations on the morphology of experimental aspergillosis] Tsvetkova GM, et al. Arkh Patol 34:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of increasing the activity of antineoplastic agents by using diuretics] Pashinskiĭ VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:83-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the antineoplastic action of the inhibitor of free radical processes 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (ionol)] Emanuél'

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1449-51, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Carcinostatic factor of glycopeptide nature, isolated from liver RNA preparations] Rykova VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:486-8, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Antimitotic activity of prospidin] Ershova IuA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:78-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiohepatography in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of reticuloblastomatosis] Kalika VL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:20-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Survival of 17 patients with inoperable bronchial cancer, treated with cytostatic drugs and radiation in minimal useful doses] Rodriges A, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:90-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prodigiozan and griseofulvin on immunological responsiveness in experimental microsporosis] Beznos TI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating dermal reticulosis with prospidin and fotrin] Mukhamedov N.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-52, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Molecular basis of the relation between the cytotoxic effect of antineoplastic compounds and the cell cycle phase] Belousova AK.
Vopr Onkol 18:88-96, 1972 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Natulan (experimental and clinical data on its antitumor effect)] Brodskaia NA.
Vopr Onkol 18:101-9, 1972 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[Immediate results of polychemotherapy of patients with 3-4 stage lung cancer] Kasianenko IV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:61-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prodigiozan in the complex therapy of dysentery] Pokrovskif VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:154-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of polycythemia with imiphos] Silkina AG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:52-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Present considerations on the treatment of gliomas by chemotherapy] Ortiz-Gonzáles JM.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:273-84, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Body reactions during tumor growth] Kavets'kif RE, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:296-303, May-Jun 71 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antitumor properties of preparation No. 4 obtained from plants of the family Labiatae] Krymovskaia SS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:217-21, 1972 (Ukr)
[Immunobiological aspects of using polysaccharides of bacterial origin for treatment of young children with acute viral respiratory diseases] Andrushchuk AO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-6, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Chemotherapy of advanced cancer] Černý V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1066-7, 3 Nov 72 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicologic study of procarbazine (NSC-77213). Henry MC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:97-102, Jan 73
Procedures for preclinical toxicologic evaluation of cancer chemotherapeutic agents: protocols of the laboratory of toxicology. Prieur DJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:1-39, Jan 73
Cell cycle phase specificity and biochemical effects of ellipticine on mammalian cells. Bhuyan BK, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2538-44, Nov 72
Toxicology of environmental agents: a blend of applied and basic research. Dixon RL.
Environ Health Perspect 2:103-16, Oct 72
Effects of 1-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)indene (syn. NSC 80087, 14M21, DABI) on inbred strains of mice. Gabrielides CG, et al. Pathol Eur 7:155-9, 1972
Potentiation of the toxicity of several antitumor agents by Salmonella typhosa endotoxin. Rose WC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:102-11, Sep 72
[Anticancerous action of emetine. Toxicologic note] Faure J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1996, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Testing methods for cytostatic agents in the hospital] Fölsch E.
Planta Med 22:358-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS (D12)

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. V. Presence of antinuclear factors (ANTFs) in relatives and spouses of selected SLE probands. Larsen RA, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:55-64, 1972
Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. IV. Presence of antinuclear factors (ANFs) in the total populations of relatives and spouses, and the correlation to rheumatic disease. Solheim BG, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:43-53, 1972
Antinuclear factor: age and sex. Mellsop G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:609, May 73
Isoniazid, antinuclear antibodies and SLE. Alarcon-Segovia D. Chest 63:299, Feb 73
Antinuclear antibodies in patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:39-47, Sep 72
Differential immunofluorescent labeling of chromosomes with antisera specific for single strand DNA. Mace ML Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:521-3, Dec 72
Interactions of anti-DNA antibodies with dinitrophenyl- and other hapten-protein-conjugates. Riesen W, et al. Experientia 29:606-10, 15 May 73
The influence of thymectomy on the development of erythrocyte-specific antinuclear factors in obese strain (OS) and normal white leghorn chickens. Albini B, et al. Immunology 24:545-9, Mar 73
Dietary influence on antinuclear antibodies and cell-mediated immunity in NZB mice. Fernandes G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:770-82, 1973
Reactions of procaine amide-induced antinuclear antibodies with fractions derived from calf thymus nuclei. Klajman A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:630-8, 1972
Aphthous ulceration: the antinuclear factor. Addy M, et al. J Dent Res 51:1594-5, Nov-Dec 72
Antinuclear factor in lupus erythematosus. Ervanian A.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:545 passim, Oct 72
Immunodepressive effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on antinuclear antibody formation in New Zealand black mice. Siegel BV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:159-63, Jan 72
Anticonvulsant-induced antinuclear antibodies and lupus-like disease in children. Beernink DH, et al.
J Pediatr 82:113-7, Jan 73
Chromosome structure as revealed by a combined chemical and immunochemical procedure. Schreck RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:804-7, Mar 73
[Signs of autoimmunization in "nude" mice after thymectomy] Monier JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1072, Apr 73 (Fre)
[LE-antiglobulin consumption test] Mueller-Eckhardt C. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1048-9, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic significance of antinuclear factors] Beickert A.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:816-20, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunodiffusion in agar gel: differential staining of the specific and aspecific precipitates between polynucleotides and anti-nucleic acid antibodies] Negro Ponzi A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:3-13, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antinuclear antibodies in the sera of in-patients of a pulmonary tuberculosis clinic] Dettlaff Z, et al.
Gruzlica 41:15-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Antinuclear antibody response to procainamide in man and laboratory animals. Whittingham S, et al.
Am Heart J 84:228-34, Aug 72
Endometrial cell imprints as a source of antigen for antinuclear antibody detection. Amortegui AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:591-4, Apr 73
Indirect immunofluorescent antinuclear antibody tests: comparison of sensitivity and specificity of different substrates. Cleymaet JE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:388-93, Oct 72
Immunologic studies of patients with pulmonary emphysema. Ablin RJ. Ann Allergy 31:171-7, Apr 73
Antinuclear antibodies. Burnham TK.
Arch Dermatol 107:630-1, Apr 73
Methanol-fixed paraffin-embedded bovine and human epidermis for antinuclear antibodies. Guss SB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:674-7, Nov 72
Antinuclear antibodies in hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Cannat A, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:108-11, 20 Mar 73
The detection of anti-nuclear factor using horseradish peroxidase. Chapman JC.
Can J Med Technol 34:244-9, Dec 72
Spontaneous autoimmune disease in mouse strains other than the NZB strain. Zifkan D, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:418-23, 1972
Complement-fixing activity of antinuclear antibodies induced by procaine amide treatment. Klajman A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:627-30, May 73
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Studies of the antibodies bound to skin. Landry M, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1871-80, Aug 73
Clinical correlates of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Petty RE, et al.
J Pediatr 83:396-9, Sep 73
Malignancy associated with antinuclear antibodies. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:1253-4, 9 Dec 72
Chronic liver disease. Inhibition of the LE-cell phenomenon in the blood. Holtz G, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:167-72, 1972
Diseases in which antinuclear antibody and-or rheumatoid factor are usually present. (Rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis). Sheon RP, et al.
Med Times 101:97-113, Feb 73
Diagnostic applications of antinuclear antibodies; specifics and non-specifics. Fox AL Jr.
Minn Med 56:589-92, Jul 73
Clinical significance of antibodies to polynucleotides. McDuffie FC. Minn Med 56:622, Jul 73
Antinuclear factor in pneumoconioses. Kang KY, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:164, 18 Jan 73
Circulating sensitized lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Podleski WK, et al.
Nature 241:278-9, 26 Jan 73
Induction of antinuclear antibodies in (CxB6) F1 mice inoculated with Graffi and Rauscher leukemogenic viruses. Cannat A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1077-80, Dec 72
Patterns of antinuclear antibody fluorescence in leucocytes and hepatocytes. Monier JC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:582-91, Jun-Jul 72
Antinuclear and smooth muscle antibodies in chronic hepatitis. Fodor I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:257-63, 1972
Antinuclear factor in a patient with recurrent abortions. Abrahams C, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72
Anti-IgG and antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:161-70, 1972
[Ultrastructural analogy between renal lesions in Swan mice with antinuclear antibodies and those of human disseminated acute lupus erythematosus] Schmitt D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:623-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Latest results of antinuclear factor (ANF) studies] Bieckert A.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2170-5, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous demonstration of nuclear and mitochondrial antibodies by immunofluorescence] Sennekamp J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1233-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Australia antigen and antinuclear factors in chronic aggressive hepatitis] Berthold H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:922-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Current significance of the LE-phenomenon and antinuclear seroreactions in clinical diagnosis] Beickert A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:75-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Demonstration of antinuclear factors using the immunologic enzyme technic] Storch H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:29-32, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor contact preprations as antigen substrate for immunofluorescent demonstration of antinuclear antibodies] Keitel W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:243-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. DNA antibody in the pathogenesis of SLE] Honma M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:588-90, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 3. Pathogenetic significance of antinuclear factor in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ofuji T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:583-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Studies on differing complement-fixing properties of antinuclear antibodies in the nephropathy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tojo T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:821-30, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on anti-nuclear factor in the patients with systemic lupus erythematosus concerning possible role on pathogenesis] Kurata N.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:527-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lupus nephritis--multiplicity of immunoglobulin G antinuclear antibody] Tojo T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1979-85, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Determination of autoantibodies by immunofluorescence in hepatic pathology] Schon M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:13-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Methods for determination of serum antinuclear antibodies] Horvat Z.
Lijec Vjesn 94:335-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Physical association of two nuclear antigens and mutual occurrence of their antibodies: the relationship of the SM and RNAprotein (MO) systems in SLE sera. Mattioli M, et al. J Immunol 110:1318-24, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison study of methods for detection of lupus erythematosus. Chung SK, et al.
Can J Med Technol 35:38 passim, Aug 73
Malignancy associated with antinuclear antibodies. Zeromski JO, et al. Lancet 2:1035-6, 11 Nov 72

ANTIOXIDANTS (D13)

see also related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

Vitamin E and the biological antioxidant theory. Green J. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:29-44, 18 Dec 72 (141 ref.)
The inhibition of the fatty acid oxygenase of sheep vesicular gland by antioxidants. Vanderhoek JY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:382-5, 14 Feb 73
Antioxidants in cereals and in food preservatives and declining gastric cancer mortality. Shamberger RJ, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:119-24, Fall 72
Antioxidative properties of the oxidation products of tocopherols. Seino H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:133-8, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Additives in animal nutrition. The problem of residues] Pantaleon J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:89-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of mouse liver lipids during experimental carcinogenesis] Burlakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 18:293-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of changes in lipid antioxidative activity to DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver] Alesenko AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1471-4, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the superweak chemiluminescence and antioxidative activity of wheat, maize and buckwheat seedlings] Gorianov NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:145-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the antioxidative activity of mouse organ lipids at early stages following irradiation and the effect of inhibitors of radical processes] Pal'mina NP.
Radiobiologiia 12:737-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary antioxidant level and oxygen exposure on the fine structure of the proximal convoluted tubules. Hess RT, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:646-9, Jun 71

ANALYSIS

The identification and semi-quantitative assay of some fat-soluble vitamins and antioxidants in pharmaceutical products and animal feeds by thin-layer chromatography. Johnson GW, et al.
Analyst 98:257-67, Apr 73
[Determination of Paraoxyneozon and Product 4010NA in resin extracts] Slepak NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:76-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of vitamin E and selenium on tissue antioxidant status of rats. Chen LH. J Nutr 103:503-8, Apr 73
[Bioantioxidants as regulators of oxidative free radical processes at various stages of hepatic carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:365-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethoxyquin on hepatic microsomal enzymes. Parke DV, et al. Biochem J 130:84P, Nov 72
Preparation of mitochondrial membrane proteins from Neurospora crassa: prevention of lipid autoxidation damage by an antioxidant. Minssen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:398-410, 26 Jan 73
Effect of selenium, vitamin E, and antioxidants on testicular function in rats. Wu SH, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:625-9, Jun 73
Lipoperoxidation after carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats previously treated with antioxidants. Dianzani MU, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:67-79, Feb 73
Antioxidants, lipid peroxidation and chemical-induced liver injury. Di Luzio NR. Fed Proc 32:1875-81, Aug 73
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the liver of monkeys given butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Allen JR, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:769-79, Dec 72
Effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the metabolism of the carcinogens N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-3-fluorenylacetamide. Grantham PH, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:209-17, Apr 73
Effects of dietary antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in animal tissues after whole-body irradiation. Dawes EA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:23-40, Jul 72
Radiosensitizing property of butylated hydroxytoluene in Drosophila sperm. Kamra OP.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:295-7, Mar 73
Inhibition of milk kinin activity by phenolic antioxidants. Posati LP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1557-60, Nov 72
Nutritional interrelationships among vitamin E, selenium, antioxidants and ethyl alcohol in the rat. Levander OA, et al. J Nutr 103:536-42, Apr 73
Increased fungistatic activity of skin surface lipids in the presence of antioxidants. Hellgren L, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:335-7, 15 Dec 72
Carcinogen-induced chromosomal breakage decreased by antioxidants. Shamberger RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1461-3, May 73
[Physiological and hygienical problems in animal feed fat for pigs and domestic poultry] Duduk V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:285-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mechanism of the antineoplastic action of the inhibitor of free radical processes 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (ionol)] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1449-51, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

ANTIPARKINSON DRUGS (D6)

Neurochemical pathology and pharmacology of brain dopamine and acetylcholine: rational basis for the current drug treatment of Parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:33-65, 1971
Antiparkinsonian drugs: pharmacological and therapeutic aspects. Caine DB, et al.
Drugs 4:49-74, 1972 (82 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of a dihydromorphanthridine derivative in Parkinson's patients treated with L-dopa. A preliminary report. Wycis HT.
Confin Neurol 34:130-5, 1972
[Clinical trial of delayed-action Akinophyl (Akineton)] Delteil P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:696-709, May 72 (Fre)
[Study of the delayed-action form of a synthetic antiparkinsonian drug: Akineton] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:688-96, May 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of antiparkinsonian drug toxicity by physostigmine: a controlled study. el-Yousef MK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:141-5, Feb 73
Drug-induced heat stroke. Sarnquist F, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:348-50, Sep 73
Adverse clinical side effects of levodopa therapy. Barbeau A, et al. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:283-37, 1971
Intoxication with procyclidine (kemadrin), report of three cases. Caston JC, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:37-9, Feb 73
[Dryness of the mouth, a well-known side-effect of psychotropic treatment, and its therapy] Lelord G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:153-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Tranquilizing agents: extrapyramidal and antiparkinsonism activities] Bordeleau JM, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:118-26, Feb 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential anti-Parkinson drugs designed by receptor mapping. Martin YC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:147-50, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of 6,6,9-trimethyl-9-azabicyclo(3,3,1)non-3 -yl , -di(2-thienyl)glycolate hydrochloride monohydrate (PG-501). Meshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1687-96, Aug 72
[Absorption, distribution and excretion of 14 C-labelled 6,6,9-trimethyl-9-azabicyclo(3,3,1)non-3 -yl a,a-di(2-thienyl)glycolate hydrochloride monohydrate (PG-501)] Otsuka M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:986-96, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of amphetamine induced stereotyped behaviour as a model for the experimental evaluation of antiparkinson agents. Costall B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1178-83, Jul 72
Some initial animal and human pharmacological studies with benapryzine (BRL 1288). Brown DM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:476-86, Mar 73
The effects of anti-Parkinson drugs on cortical neurones. Clarke G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:465-75, Mar 73
The effect of antiparkinson drugs on the liguomandibular reflex in cats. Barnett A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:178-82, Feb 73
In vivo activation by benzotropine of dopamine release and synthesis in the caudate nucleus. Cheramy A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:346-8, Feb 73
Correlation between brain dopamine levels and l-dopa activity in anti-Parkinson tests. Horst WD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:337-42, Mar 73
Action of m-tyrosine in experimental models: evidence for possible antiparkinsonian activity. Ungerstedt U, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:230-7, Feb 73
Influence of anticholinergic-antiparkinsonian agents on the effects of narcoanalgesic drugs in the rat. Fischer E, et al. Experientia 29:188-9, 15 Feb 73
On the interaction between neuroleptics and antiparkinson drugs. Julou L.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:50-4, 1970
Blockade of central dopaminergic receptors of morphine: effect of haloperidol, apomorphine or benztropine. Puri SK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:389-401, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of anti-Parkinson drugs on catalepsy induced by -methyl-p-tyrosine in rats pretreated with intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Cashin CH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:658P-659P, Mar 73
Preliminary clinical studies with L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycine amide in Parkinson's disease. Kastin AJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1079-81, 9 Dec 72
The role of a dihydromorphanthridine derivative in Parkinson's patients treated with L-dopa. A preliminary report. Wycis HT.
Confin Neurol 34:130-5, 1972
The clinical use of levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. McDowell FH, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:175-201, 1971
A double-blind comparison of the efficacy of EX 10-029 and trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride in relieving drug-induced Parkinsonian symptoms. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:470-7, Aug 72
Reversal of some therapeutic effects of an antipsychotic agent by an antiparkinsonism drug. Singh MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:50-8, Jul 73
Effect of fusaric acid in Parkinson's disease. Heraković E, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Parkinson's disease; modern treatment. Tolosa E. Minn Med 56:497-502, Jun 73 (54 ref.)
Speech defects of parkinsonian patients. Effects of levodopa therapy on speech intelligibility. Nakano KK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:865-70, Aug 73
Sleeplessness in acute and chronic schizophrenia--response to haloperidol and anti-parkinsonism agents. Singh MM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:21-32, 27 Feb 73
Comparison of trihexyphenidyl and dihydromorphanthridine derivative in control of tremor of parkinsonism. Rix A, et al.
South Med J 65:1385-9, Nov 72
[Effects of ethopropazine and trihexyphenidyl on several parameters of the neuroleptic syndrome] Elie R, et al. Encephale 61:32-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease and extrapyramidal syndromes with classical drugs (what can be expected from them in the levodopa era and which should be used)] Sigwald J.
Therapeutique 48:561-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Modern treatment of parkinsonism] Birkmayer W, et al.
Z Neurol 202:257-80, 1972 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disulfiram and L-dopa in patients with Parkinson's syndrome and in torsion dystonia] Serrano PA, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:246-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Treatment of extrapyramidal adverse effects in neuroleptic therapy] Malm U.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:348-50, 1972 (Swe)

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS (D3)

Induction of thiamine inadequacy and polioencephalomalacia in adult sheep with amprolium. Loew FM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2195-205, Nov 72
Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 3-fluoro-5-chloro- and -bromo-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol. Markley LD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:297-8, Mar 73
Synergism between 4-hydroxyquinoline and pyridone coccidiostats. Challey JR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:502-4, Jun 73
[Stability of drugs in feeds. Effect of processing on a number of antibiotics and coccidiostats when these are incorporated in pelleted feeds: a snapshot] Waals P van der.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:853-60, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Duodenal perforation treated with pentamidin in an infant] Barta L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:895, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Presence of residues in eggs laid by chickens receiving decoquinate. Kouba RF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:589-92, May-Jun 72
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for ipronidazole in feeds. De Ritter E, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:72-4, Jan 71
Automated photometric microbiological assay for monensin in poultry rations. Kavanagh FW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:114-8, Jan 72
Semiautomated liquid chromatographic determination of clopidol in poultry feed. Skelly NE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:551-4, May 71
Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of nifursol in feeds. Zietlow DC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:86-8, Jan 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

p-Dimethylaminobenzonitrile. A chemically simple

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coccidiostat. Parish RC, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1324-5, Dec 72
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. 7. Some 4- and 5-styrylnitroimidazoles. Ross WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:863-5, Jul 73
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. 3. Synthesis of 2-(4-carboxystyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole and related compounds. Ross WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:347-52, Apr 73
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. 1. Some 2-styryl-5-nitroimidazoles. Ross WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1035-40, Oct 72
[Trypanocidal diamidines with three rings in two isolated ring systems] Dann O, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 760:37-87, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The deposition and clearance of Rofenaid in chicken and turkey eggs. Laurencot HJ, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1181-7, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amprolium and of payzone on the functional state of the thyroid in growing chickens. Anderason P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:225-8, 1973
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. IV. Serum protein binding and mode of action of 2-(4'-carboxystyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole. Tarrant ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:639-49, 1 Mar 73
Eimeria tenella: screening of chemotherapeutic compounds in cell cultures. Strout RG, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:477-85, Jun 73
Cytochemical evidence for RNA synthesis inhibition by fumagillin. Jaronski ST.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:327-31, Jun 72
Inhibition of thiamine transport by chloroethylthiamine in Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1438-40, Dec 72
The selective toxicity of antimicrobial nitroheterocyclic drugs. Edwards DI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:135-45, May 73
Crithidia as a model organism? Gottlieb M, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1008-9, Oct 72
Collateral sensitivity to 4-hydroxyquinolines in Eimeria acervulina strains resistant to meticlorpindol. Jeffers TK, et al.
J Parasitol 59:624-30, Aug 73
Effects of ethidium bromide and several acridine dyes on the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tropica. Morales NM, et al. J Protozool 19:667-72, Nov 72
Some effects of chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rohatgi K, et al.
J Protozool 20:425-30, Aug 73
The effect of Carbarsone (33.6 per cent w-v p-ureidobenzene arsonic acid) on bodyweight gain, food conversion and tissue arsenic levels of turkey poults. Worden AN, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:35-41, Jan 73
Induction of respiration deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by berenil. II. Characteristics of the process. Periman PS, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:295-306, 19 Mar 73
Effects of anticoccidial and growth promoting agents on intestinal motility in broilers. McDougald LR, et al.
Poult Sci 51:416-8, Mar 72
Drug effects on the fine structure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense: diamidines. Macadam RF, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:897-904, 1972
Antimicrobial properties of fungal macrolide antibiotics. Betina V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:355-64, 1972
Growth factor antagonism studies with Coccidia in tissue culture. Ryley JF, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:31-4, 1972
[Mycoplasmicidal activity in vitro of some trypanocida drugs] Provost A, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:77-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of Samorin injections on weight gain and milk supply in the West African Zebu-Azaouak cattle] Lindau M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:129-30, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of beclotiamine on the thiamine requirements of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina] Matsuzawa T. Jap J Vet Sci 34:157-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of Balantidium coli in culture and study of the speed of action of nitrimidazine and metronidazole] Carneri I de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:321-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of certain antiprotozoal compounds against Babesia gibsoni in dogs. Ruff MD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:641-5, May 73
Chemoprophylaxis of amebiasis and African trypanosomiasis. Barrett-Connor E.
Ann Intern Med 77:797-805, Nov 72
The diagnosis and management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Geelhoed GW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:335-46, Oct 72
An increasing awareness of pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Robbins JB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:445-7, Oct 72
Monensin in broiler rations. Bisly J.
Avian Dis 17:362-8, Apr-Jun 73
Effects of continuous buquinolate medication of laying chickens. Kohls RE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:907-14, Jul-Sep 72
Efficacy of clopidol against twelve strains of Eimeria tenella, and the development of a clopidol-resistant strain. McLoughlin DK, et al.
Avian Dis 17:425-9, Apr-Jun 73
Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a new anti-protozoal compound (-chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazole-ethanol). Lean TH, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:69-71, Feb 73
RO 7-0207 in amoebic liver abscess. Comparative study of the effects of RO 7-0207 and metronidazole. Ruas A, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:128-32, Jun 73
The treatment of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy. Griffith EL.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:140-1 passim, Mar 73
Efficacy of monensin against bovine coccidiosis in young Holstein-Friesian calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al.
J Protozool 20:121-6, Feb 73
Roxarsone: efficacy against Eimeria brunetti infections in chickens. Kowalski LM, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1586-9, Sep 72
Chemotherapeutic, nutritional and biochemical compatibility of rofenaid and ipropran in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 51:764-70, May 72
Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against different levels of exposure to histomoniasis in turkeys 4 to 9 weeks of age. Sullivan TW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1956-9, Nov 72
Tinidazole in amoebiasis. Zuberi SJ, et al.
Practitioner 211:93-5, Jul 73
The inhibitory effect of imidocarb on experimental anaplasmosis in splenectomized calves. Roby TO.
Res Vet Sci 13:519-22, Nov 72
Effect of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis, with especial emphasis on Leishmania isolates from Latin-America. Neal RA.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:341-51, Nov-Dec 72
Suppression and control of bovine coccidiosis with aureo-S-700 medication in the feed. Todd AC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:527-33, May 73
A note on the efficacy of homidium bromide and pyrithidium bromide against Trypanosoma evansi infection in the dog. Srivastava RP, et al.
Vet Rec 92:280, 10 Mar 73
[Attempts at treating toxoplasmosis in dogs] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:325-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice treated with neoterramycin] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:331-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in Trypanosoma equiperdum due to crystallomycin] Karpenko LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:898-903, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparations for coccidiosis in poultry (review of the literature)] Krylov MV, et al.
Veterinariia 8:76-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Resistance of Eimeria tenella to coccidiostats] Krylov VF, et al. Veterinariia 8:78-80, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of coccidiosis] Ziuban VI, et al. Veterinariia 8:80-1, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The results of using certain chemotherapeutic preparations in experimental lambliasis] Semerdzhian SV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:51-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of Lampit on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:80-6, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of giardiasis with nitrimidazine] Biagi F, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:313-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

ANTIPRURITICS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

ANTIPYRETICS see under ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS (D6)

ANTIPYRINE (D6)

Determination of uric acid in serum, with use of uricase and a tribromophenol-aminoantipyrine chromogen. Kabasakalian P, et al. Clin Chem 19:522-4, May 73
Comparison of marrow and cortical bone blood flow by 125 I-labeled 4-iodoantipyrine (I-Ap) washout. Kelly PJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:497-505, Apr 73
Nature of acetaminophen-antipyrine complex. Dearden JC. J Pharm Sci 61:1661-3, Oct 72
[Studies on 4-formylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazoline-5-one] Möhrle H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:419-24, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on photostability of phenazone in aqueous solutions] Reisch J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:155-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis of drugs using thin-layer chromatography. 1. Analysis of phenazone and of papaverine hydrochloride in drug mixtures] Dshoneydi M, et al. Pharmazie 27:657-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of derivatives of pyrazolone] Sarfűnová M, et al.
Pharmazie 27:447-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Antipyrine extraction from aqueous solutions using organic solvents with varying pH] Baik SI, et al.
Farm Zh 28:86-8, 1973 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Immediate decrease by hydrocortisone of the plasma half-life of antipyrine. Breckenridge A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:434-6, Feb 73
Determinants of serum antipyrine half-lives in patients with liver disease. Branch RA, et al.
Gut 14:569-73, Jul 73
Rapid gas-liquid chromatographic estimation of antipyrine in plasma. Prescott LF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:305-7, Mar 73
Effect of halofenate on binding of various drugs to human plasma proteins and on the plasma half-life of antipyrine in monkeys. Hucker HB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1490-2, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Possibility of obtaining tablets of amidopyrine and antipyrine with a caffeine base that are stable in storage] Proshunina DV.
Farm Zh 27:70-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Transfer across the perfused human placenta of antipyrine, sodium and leucine. Schneider H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:622-8, 15 Nov 72
Effect of flurbiprofen on the metabolism of antipyrine in man. Chalmers IM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:56-61, Jan 73
Placental transfer of antipyrine and thiocyanate and their use in determining maternal and fetal body fluids in a maintained pregnancy. Boulos BM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:42-51, Jan 73
Changes in human drug metabolism after long-term exposure to hypnotics. Stevenson IH, et al.
Br Med J 4:322-4, 11 Nov 72
Comparative drug elimination capacity in man-glutethimide, amobarbital, antipyrine, and sulfinpyrazone. Kadar D, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:552-60, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of liothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on dipyrone metabolism in man. Brunk SF, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:210-3, May-Jun 73
Norphenazone, a new metabolite of phenazone in human urine. Baty JD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:83-4, Jan 73
Iron deficiency anaemia and drug metabolism. O'Malley K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:339-40, Apr 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on drug metabolism. Stevenson IH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:577-8, Jul 72
Spironolactone--a weak enzyme inducer in man. Taylor SA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:578-9, Jul 72
Metabolism of drugs. LXXVII. In vitro metabolism of antipyrine] Shimeno H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1376-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in plasma -glutamyl transpeptidase activity associated with alterations in drug metabolism in man. Whitfield JB, et al. Br Med J 1:316-8, 10 Feb 73
Effects of anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) and its mixture with sulpyrine on vocalization response and spasm of intestine induced by acetylcholine in dogs. Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:215-20, Apr 73
[Study of antimitotic properties of antipyrine on animal cells cultivated in vitro. Comparison with the effect on plant cells] Deysson G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:700-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Esophagomanometric findings in man following intravenous administration of a spasmolytic agent] Jakob G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1499-501, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The combined effects of N-butylscopolamine bromide and sulpyrin. I. Antispasmodic activity, analgesic activity and acute toxicity] Uesaka I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:233-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of sulpyrin on uric acid analysis] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:581-2, Aug 72 (Jap)

POISONING

[Autopsy findings of anaphylactic shock and poisoning

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by the use of pyrazolone derivatives] Kono R. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:405-12, May 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dipyrone for treatment of post-operative pain. Lai A, et al. Anaesthesia 28:43-7, Jan 73
Dipyrone in bronchial asthma. Hady S. Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73
Midrid for migraine? Drug Ther Bull 10:84, 4 Aug 72
Evaluation of liver function during administration of nifenazone in rheumatic disease on the basis of serum protein studies and enzyme tests. Gola A, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:66-70, Apr-Jun 72
[The value of avafortan in a general surgery service] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:346-50, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The pharmacologic properties of stearic acid antipyrylamide (stampyrine)] Saratikov AS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:723-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Quantitative determination of amidopyrine and its metabolites in urine using thin-layer chromatography and spectrofluorometry] Oehme H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2115-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTISEPSIS (E4, G3)

Hexachlorophene concentrations in the blood of operating room personnel. Butcher HR, et al. Arch Surg 107:70-4, Jul 73
The surgical scrub--practical consideration. Kundsin RB, et al. Arch Surg 107:75-7, Jul 73
Skin disinfection: focus of clinical research study. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:37 passim, Sep 71
Clean air and total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:101-7, Fall 72
Why wash walls in hospital isolation rooms? Petersen NJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:23-7, Jan 73
Evaluation of several methods of surgical scrub. Gower WE. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:645-7, Jul 73
A method for germfree surgery in man. Cook R, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:103-8, Mar 71
An isolator system for the maintenance of aseptic environments. Trexler PC. Lancet 1:91-3, 13 Jan 73
Inhalation therapy bacteria: study of decontamination by trained technicians versus ward personnel. Mays EE. Milit Med 138:219-21, Apr 73
Lengthy surgical scrubs may not be necessary for all O.R. personnel, new study indicates. Litaky BY, et al. Med Hosp 119:120-2, Oct 72
Antibacterial effectiveness of routine hand washing. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 52:264-71, Aug 73
Efficacy of povidone-iodine in the disinfection of whirlpool baths and Hubbard tanks. Simonetti A, et al. Phys Ther 52:1277-82, Dec 72
Stereotaxic instrument for aseptic placement of electrodes in small animals. Gerken GM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:877-9, Nov-Dec 72
[Experimental study, clinical and bacteriologic results of the use of an original iodine antiseptic in digestive surgery] Berard P, et al. Lyon Med 228:845-9, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Use of the antiseptic "Roccal" for the preparation of the operative field] Berezov IuE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:132-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of iodine-polyvinylpirrolidone in asepsis and antiseptic surgery] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:375-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preventing the spreading of infection in dental practice] Möller A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:333-4, May 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Lister unobserved. (Lister J), James T. S Afr Med J 47:75-6, 13 Jan 73
[Use of Lister's dressing at the Kamenets-Podol'skii hospital in the 80's of the 19th century] Mazurik EV. Klin Khir 12:83-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTISEPTICS see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL (D3)

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY (D3)

ANTISERUM see IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY see under SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

ANTISPASMODICS see under PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN (D12)

ANALYSIS

Streptococcal infections. Masking by oral prophylaxis with penicillin. Massell BF, et al. JAMA 221:1123-6, 4 Sep 72
[A comparison of antistreptolysin titration by 3 current technics with the specification determination of the antibody after cholesterol blocking with digitonin] Emar A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antistreptolysins and malaria] Baylet R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:135-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Reactivation of streptolysin O by different thiols and its effects on antistreptolysin determination] Rahman-Gauthier S, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:243-58, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Existence of false antistreptolysins in leprosy] Baylet R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1093-6, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Antibodies to streptozyme and antistreptolysin O in acute glomerulonephritis following streptococcal skin infection] Ofek I, et al. Harefuah 83:414-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Antistreptolysin-O titers in the course of oral penicillin administration for the prevention of recurrence of rheumatic fever] Oda T. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:411-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of beta-lipoprotein in the serum on the measurement of ASLO antibody] Baba T, et al. Ryumachi 12:153-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidemiological studies of anti-streptolysin-O (ASLO) antibody. 3. ASLO antibody distribution in children and adults in an isolated island] Ikemoto K, et al. Ryumachi 12:145-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of human erythrocytes for determining antistreptolysin-O titers] Regentova IuP, et al. Lab Delo 11:697, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD

Antistreptolysin O titres in the childhood population in rural and semi-rural Buganda. Stanfield JP, et al. East Afr Med J 50:153-8, Mar 73
Immunological remarks on rheumatic fever in children with reference to heart-reactive serum factors, immunoglobulins and 1C -globulin levels. Burgio GR, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:315-20, Jul 72
Direct evidence for rejection of tumour allografts in Str. pyogenes toxins-treated mice correlated with antistreptolysine O level in serum. Mikolášek J. Neoplasma 19:507-18, 1972
[Normal value for antistreptolysin-O titer in youths 18 to 21 years old] Kovachev D. Vutr Boles 12:90-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Incidence of Streptococcus beta-hemolyticus and titres of antistreptolysin O in childhood dermatoses] Predný M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:504-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Seroepidemiologic study of streptococcal infection (blood groups A,C,G) in Togo (435 antistreptolysin determinations)] Schröter G, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:567-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative value of the ASLO and ASK levels in hypertensive glomerulonephritis] Domnişoru L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:249-54, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANTITHROMBIN (D7, D9)

Inhibition of trypsin and thrombin by amidinophenyl esters of aromatic carboxylic acids. Markwardt F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:k19-25, 1972
Antithrombin 3 and oestrogen content of oral contraceptives. Howie PW, et al. Lancet 1:1455, 23 Jun 73
Studies on blood coagulation. II. Kinetic study of the interaction between antihemophilic globulin and antithrombin 3 in normal and hemophilic sera. Gang NF, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:429-34, Sep-Oct 72
[Inactivation of trypsin and thrombin by 4-amidinobenzolsulfofluoride and 4-(2-aminoethyl)-benzolsulfofluoride] Walsmann P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:577-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hirudin and other thrombin inhibitors from blood-sucking animals] Landmann H. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:437-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of PIVKA inhibitor in differential diagnosis of jaundice] Uszyński L. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:681-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin-3 deficiency in a Dutch family. Meer J van der, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:532-8, Jul 73
Antithrombin 3 and the estrogen content of combined estro-progestagen contraceptives. Conard J, et al. Lancet 2:1148-9, 25 Nov 72
Postoperative antithrombin. 3. Donati MB, et al. Lancet 1:726-7, 31 Mar 73
[Normal values of leukocytes, basophilic granulocytes and antithrombin activities in blood donors] Frick G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:87-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural inhibitors of coagulation in surgery as compared to blood donors] Frick G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1535-46, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The antithrombin test in the process of treating patients with chronic pancreatitis] Orlov OB. Vrach Delo 9:71-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of estrogens on postpartum hypercoagulability and antithrombin 3 activity. Kaulla E von, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:930-6, 1 Aug 72
Inactivation of antithrombin 3 by fatty acids. Heimburger N. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1957-61, Dec 72

BLOOD

Changes in antithrombin 3 levels following cessation of anticoagulant therapy. Refvem O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:307-9, Apr 73
Concentration of antithrombin 3 during combined and progestogen-only oral contraceptive treatment. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:315-7, 1972
Postoperative antithrombin-3 concentration. Stathakis N, et al. Lancet 1:430, 24 Feb 73
Antithrombin 3 and oestrogen content of oral contraceptives. Zuck TF, et al. Lancet 1:831, 14 Apr 73
Behaviour of antithrombin 3 in liver disease. Duckert F. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:109-12, 1973
Value of Normotest and antithrombin 3 in the assessment of liver function. Mannucci L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:103-7, 1973
The significance of plasma inhibitor(s) in the control of fibrinolytic (plasmin) activity in blood. Monkhouse FC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:367-75, 31 Dec 72
[Hypercalcemia and antithrombin activity in a case of IgA myeloma] Basle G, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1444-50, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Application of new methods for studies in the area of blood coagulation. 3. Gel diffusion test for quantitative determination of total antithrombin capacity of plasma] Doleschel W. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:601-6, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Method of determining total antithrombin activity, antithrombins II, 3 and IV] Babich VP, et al. Lab Delo 8:467-70, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic low molecular weight inhibitors of thrombin. Geratz JD. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:455-70, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antithrombin action of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP). Kopeć M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:417-25, 1972
The purification and mechanism of action of human antithrombin-heparin cofactor. Rosenberg RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6490-505, 25 Sep 73

METABOLISM

[Human thrombin inhibitors (2 -macroglobulin and antithrombin 3) during and after surgical and gynecologic-obstetrical intervention] Fischer M. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:397-407, 1972 (Ger)
[Physiological inhibitors of thrombin and thrombin synthesis] Schröer H. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:212-22, 1973 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the progessive antithrombin during long-term anticoagulant therapy (Vitamin K antagonists)] Scheel H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:38-41 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Modification of thrombin activity by synthetic serine proteinase inhibitors] Walsmann P. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:471-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Human acrosin: kinetics of the inhibition by inhibitors from human sera] Fritz .H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1953-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor-Xa inactivation by antithrombin. 3. Evidence for biological stabilization of factor Xa by factor V-phospholipid complex. Marciniak E. Br J Haematol 24:391-400, Mar 73
Role for a 2 -macroglobulin in haemostatic balance.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rinderknecht H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:116-7, 27 Sep 72
[Use of new methods for studies of blood coagulation. II. Clot-sedimentation-technic for the determination of antithrombin I effect of fibrin] Dolesobel W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:585-90, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombotic effect of synthetic thrombin inhibitors. Klöcking HP.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:483-7, 1972

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see THYROID ANTAGONISTS (D8)

ANTITOXINS (D12)

Antamanide conformations in nonaqueous media. Dependence on hydrogen-bond acceptor properties of solvent. Patel DJ. Biochemistry 12:667-76, Feb 73
Conformation of antamanide-sodium in solution. Patel DJ. Biochemistry 12:677-88, Feb 73
Approximate treatment of the conformational characteristics of the cyclic deca-L-peptide antamanide and its sodium complex in solution. Tonelli AE. Biochemistry 12:689-92, Feb 73
Some inhibitors of the effect of cholera toxin on HeLa cells. Davies J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:1-9, Feb 73
Experimental studies on cholera immunization. II. Evidence for protective antitoxic immunity mediated by serum antibodies as well as local antibodies. Holmgren J, et al. Infect Immun 5:662-7, May 72
Fixation and inactivation of cholera toxin by GM1 ganglioside. Holmgren J, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:77-8, 1973
[The passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to scarlet fever toxin] Silich VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The prevention of experimental Clostridium novyi gas gangrene in high-velocity missile wounds by passive immunisation. Boyd NA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:459-65, Nov 72
[Nonspecific antitoxic therapy of prolonged hypotonia caused by blood losses] Koziner VB, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:58-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cholera antitoxin titrations: a comparative study of fat-cell, ileal-loop, and rabbit-skin assays. Curlin CT, et al. J Infect Dis 127:294-8, Mar 73
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. II. Transmission of tetanus antibodies with the colostrum to newborn foal and subsequent active immunization] Schützier H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:245-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antamanide. XVI. All-D-retro-antamanide and D-tyr 6 -all-D-retro-antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:71-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. XV. Derivatives at the phenolic side of tyrosine 6- and tyrosine 5- antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:63-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Murine typhus toxin: studies on identification of the neutralizing factor present in normal human serum. Bell EJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:232-9, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deactivation of cholera toxin by a sialidase-resistant monosialosylganglioside. King CA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:639-47, Jun 73
In-vivo and in-vitro studies of the effect of specific antitoxin on the phagocytosis of cells of Clostridium botulinum type A. Suzuki JB, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:155-67, May 73
Effects on lethality of toxins in venom from the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus by group specific reagents. Watt DD, et al. Toxicon 10:173-81, Mar 72
[Studies on antamanide. XIV. Mode of action] Wieland T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1337-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against experimental cholera by antitoxin. Pierce NF, et al. J Infect Dis 126:606-16, Dec 72

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS (D3)

[Application of a method of intraperitoneal infestation of the mouse, by Trichomonas vaginalis, for the pharmacologic study of trichomonacides] Cavier R, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:337-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trichomonacidal and amebicidal properties of flunidazole, (hydroxy-2' ethyl)-1 (p. fluorophenyl) 2-nitro 5-imidazole)] Cavier R, et al.
Therapie 27:733-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syntheses and antitrichomonal activity of 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl) homopiperazine derivatives] Konishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:684-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New preparations: nitazol, phthazin, sodium oxybutyrate] Farmatsiia 22:86-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of trichomoniasis in the female with a single dose of tinidazole. Rösemann GW, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1222-4, 21 Jul 73
[Treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis with methyl-partricine] Andolsek L, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:516-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of nitromidazine in vaginal trichominiasis. New dosage scheme] Lowenberg Favela E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:649-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of metronidazole and chlomizole] Gagolkin SP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:76-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

The pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and tinidazole in man. Welling PG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2128-32, Dec 72
Influence of normal human serum on the determination of trichomonicidal drug concentrations. Forsgren A.
Br J Vener Dis 48:205-6, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to chemotherapeutic agents. Paredes FR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:86-8, Jan 73
Disulfiramlike effects of trichomonacidal drugs. A review and double-blind study. Goodwin DW, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:734-40, Sep 72
In vitro activity of a new nitroimidazole derivative (CP 12 574) on 67 strains of T. vaginalis. Miltgen F, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:499-501, 1973
[In vitro sensitivity of 50 Trichomonas vaginalis strains to CP 12 574] Kremer M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:655-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the action of nitrimidazine (Nimorazole), a new systemic trichomonacidal agent. II. Pharmaco-toxicological part] Barbiera P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:541-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity of T. vaginalis Donné and other vaginal microorganisms to Macmiror in vitro] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:493-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trichomonacidal effect of new acridine derivatives] Kurnatowska A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:489-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of Pimaricin as a trichomonacidal drug in in vitro experiments] Michalowski R, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:503-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Determination of the demand by the population and medical institutions for antitrichomonal preparations (based on the example of a rural district)] Cherniavskif SV.
Farm Zh 27:49-53, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:567-8, 15 Feb 73
[Trichomonacidal properties of nimorazole] Cavier R, et al. Therapeutique 48:391-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Results in therapy of trichomonas and candida infections of the vagina using Canesten vaginal tablets] Legal HP.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:53-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Leix H.
Ther Ggw 111:1466-75, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the action of nitrimidazine (nimorazol), a new systemic trichomonacidal agent. I. Microbiological study] De Carneri I, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:393-406, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Macmiror-polychimica in the treatment of chronic multifocal trichomonadosis of the genito-urinary organs] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:495-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of the Italian preparation Makmiror (Nifuratel) in women with trichomoniasis] Turanova EN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:78-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of nifuratel and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonas] Block E.
Lakartidningen 69:5216-2, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

Mode of action of antituberculous agents and ultrastructure of mycobacteria. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:7-12, Jul 71
[Studies on chemotherapeutic agents against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXVII. Synthesis and antituberculous activity of 1-alkyl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'-alkoxycarbonylphenyl)-2-thiourea and 1-aryl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'-alkoxycarbonylphenyl)-2-thiourea] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1275-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative assessment of present-day antitubercular drugs] Jaroszewicz W.
Gruzlica 41:529-32, Jun 73 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy in Taiwan. Chang CC.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:43-3, Aug 22
Management of drug failure cases. Dingley HB.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:76-89, Aug 22
Chemotherapy in Japan. Kameda K.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:36-41, Aug 22
The effect of acceptable and adequate outpatient treatment on the length of hospitalization and on readmission for relapse or reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis. Curry FJ. Chest 63:536-46, Apr 73
Short course treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis.
East Afr Med J 49:494-501, Jul 72
Editorial. Drugs for the treatment of tuberculosis. Jaggi OP. Indian J Chest Dis 15:1, Jan 73
Twice weekly chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Westley TA, et al. JAMA 224:247-8, 9 Apr 73
Controlled clinical trial of four short-course (6-month) regimens of chemotherapy for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Second report.
Lancet 1:1231-8, 16 Jun 73
Intermittent chemotherapy or improvement of initial treatment in tuberculosis. Oka S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:1-6, Jul 71 (81 ref.)
[Comparative study of the results of 3 different regimens of antitubercular drug therapy used in rural Zaire during the last 15 years] Baudry A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:67-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis with control of drug intake] Schütz J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:729-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in the hospital] Simon K.
Prax Pneumol 27:149-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physico-chemical and bacterio-cytological studies using tuberculostatic drugs and compounds of polymethylmetacrylate] Knappmann J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:901-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of single and divided daily dosage of chemotherapeutics in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Baba H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:221-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The relation between bacilli negative conversion rate and the number of combined sensitive antituberculous drugs in intermittent administration of rifampicin for severe pulmonary tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 48:297-302, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study on regimen using tuberactinomycin-N intermittent and daily and viomycin intermittent in combination with rifampicin. The 15th Series-A Study]
Kekkaku 48:129-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Continuous and intermittent administration of standard drugs with supervised regimen in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Obstacles encountered during treatment, delayed results, therapy acceptance, organizational and economic aspects] Zieralski M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:157-67, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Continuous and intermittent administration of standard drugs with supervised regimen in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Methods and results] Zieralski M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:151-6, Feb 73 (Pol)
[On the effectiveness of rifampicin and ethambutol used in 3 different therapeutical schemes in drug-resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrian A, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:623-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of bi-phase initial chemotherapy with

INH, SM and ETM in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ionescu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:195-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Sibila S, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:397-402, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Continuous regional and intravenous chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brandis IaS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic aerosols of tuberculostatic substances in treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Dostavalova EP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with newly identified destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by using single diurnal doses of tuberculostatics] Gerasimov AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:20-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Introduction of antibacterial drugs into the pulmonary artery in the treatment of patients with extensive forms of tuberculosis] Kuziukovich PM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of complex tuberculin-antibacterial treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Riazkova GD.
Probl Tuberk 51:23-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of patients with destructive tuberculosis complicated by bronchitis] Strelis AK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:30-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for intermittent therapy of tuberculosis] Vishnevskif BI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:75-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of aerosol therapy and intratracheal administration of medical preparations in the treatment of cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Use of drug inhalation in the treatment of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimov AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:111-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of intravenous chemo-hormonotherapy of initially detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Makovskaia GM.
Vrach Delo 7:82-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of performing and use of a microtracheostoma in the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis] Strelis AK. Vrach Delo 7:88-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by intravenous injections of morphazinamide] Utkin VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:57-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the study "Intermittent therapy of tuberculosis within therapeutic health centers"] Cavić L, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:230-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to anti-tuberculous drugs. Joseph M.
Aust NZ J Med 3:311-2, Jun 73
The predictability of hypersensitivity to anti-tuberculous drugs. Thompson JE.
Aust NZ J Med 3:239-44, Jun 73
A second international cooperative investigation into tioacetazone side effects. Miller AB, et al.
Bull WHO 47:211-27, 1972
[Electroencephalographic changes and antitubercular treatments] Piéron R, et al.
Rev Hop Paris 48:2585-91, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxicity of antituberculer agents for the liver] Dölle W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:74, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Neurologic-psychiatric complications of tuberculosis chemotherapy with special reference to simultaneous anticonvulsive therapy] Gottwald W.
Med Welt 24:287-90, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Allergy to antitubercular agents; with special reference to new drugs] Mühlberger F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:126-31, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse effects of antitubercular agents and preventive measures] Maekawa N.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:70-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of the concordance of results of determination of the activity of ornithine carbamoyltransferase, alanine transaminase and bilirubin in blood serum and the assessment of hepatic function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs with special reference to hepatotoxic drugs] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 41:431-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactions of pulmonary tissue and sequelae occurring in the lungs in the course of treatment of chronic tuberculosis. I. Pulmonary fibrosis] Szymańska D.
Gruzlica 41:145-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of tuberculostatics on the gastric mucosa] Novaes H de M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:251-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by Fintozid] Földeş I, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Agranulocytosis and toxic hepatic dystrophy during treatment with tuberculostatic drugs] Rabina EV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:75-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms and clinical significance of the anti-vitamin effect of tuberculostatic preparations] Gol'dshtein VD.
Probl Tuberk 50:29-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung resection in patients with tuberculosis, demonstrating symptoms of antitubercular drug hypersensitivity] Akmatov TA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:43-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of alpha-(5-(3-methylfurazan-4-yl)-1,2,4-triazol-3-ylthio)acethydrazide and corresponding furoxan derivatives] Gasco A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:634-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis on ribosomes of mycobacteria by tuberactinomycin-N. Yamada T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:769-71, Nov 72
Effect of antitubercular drugs on lactate metabolism of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 R v . Murthy PS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:35-7, Jan 73
Combinations of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae studied in mice. Shepard CC.
Int J Lepr 40:33-9, Jan-Mar 72
Primary drug resistance of mycobacteria tuberculosis in Taiwan. Wu YT.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:135-42, Mar 73
[The incidence of primary and secondary resistance to anti-tuberculous drugs] Schriever O.
Prax Pneumol 27:145-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug resistance of tubercle bacilli isolated from sputum in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. 3] Nakai H, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:15-24, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Anti-bacterial activity of antituberculer agents in the thoracic cavity fluid] Ota K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:523-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[In vitro antituberculous activity of lividomycin] Kobayashi F, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:360-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antituberculous activities of the tuberactinomycins in vitro and in experimental animals] Koseki Y, et al. Kekkaku 48:189-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H 37 Rv) to a new antibiotic, lividomycin] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 47:63-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histopathomorphosis of tuberculous lesions in the lungs in the course of chronic tuberculosis treated with antituberculous drugs] Szymańska D.
Patol Pol 23:351-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resistance and virulence of mycobacteria. Clinical and experimental studies] Lucchesi M.
Ftiziologia 20:401-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sensitivity to 2d line preparations of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to 1st line preparations] Kozulitsyna TI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:82-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in drug hypersensitivity in tuberculosis patients] Tsatskina ES, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:31-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on cholinesterase activity in the brains of white rats] Ganev G, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:512-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of protionamide on tuberculosis mycobacteria in vitro] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:778-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of protelonamide on tuberculosis mycobacteria in vitro] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:778-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

International standards and international reference preparations: amphotericin B, vancomycin, capreomycin, cefalotin, demethylchlortetracycline, gentamycin, gramicidin S, kanamycin and kanamycin B, lincomycin, lymecycline, methacycline, paromomycin, rifamycin SV, ristocetin and ristocetin B, spiramycin, and triacetyloleandomycin. Lightbown JW, et al. Bull WHO 47:343-56, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Routine follow-up of inactive tuberculosis, a practice to be abandoned. Edsall J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:850-3, May 73
Tuberculous meningitis in children. A review of 25 cases observed between the years 1965 and 1970 at the Kings County Medical Center of Brooklyn with special reference to the problem of infection with primary drug-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Steiner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:22-9, Jan 73
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:846-50, May 73
Singapore tuberculosis treatment survey. Chan W.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:44-8, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Hong Kong. Horsfall PA.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:52, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Australia. McManis AG.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:51, Aug 72
Standard chemotherapy and its application in the tuberculosis programme. Pamra SP.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:31-5, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Thailand. Sriyabhaya N.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:49+, Aug 72
Discussion on standard chemotherapy and its application in the tuberculosis programme.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:53-65, Aug 72
Evaluation of a new antituberculous agent. Capreomycin sulfate (capastat sulfate).
JAMA 223:178-80, 8 Jan 73
Treatment of tuberculosis today in Nebraska. Burgher LW, et al. Nebr Med J 58:156-62, May 73
Tuberculosis drug therapy. A review. Ackerman JH, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:365-8, May 73
Radiotherapy in chest malignant tumors associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Fulkerson LL, et al.
Radiology 106:645-8, Mar 73
Permanently successful chemotherapy in two cases with severe pulmonary mycobacterial disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii and fortuitum, respectively. Radenbach KL.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:23-7, 1972
Serum hexosamine, iron, and total iron-binding capacity during drug treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tani P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:143-51, 1972
Rifampicin, ethambutol and capreomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, previously treated with both first and second line drugs: the results of 2 years chemotherapy. Aquinas M, et al.
Tubercle 53:153-65, Sep 72
[Combined Chinese and Western medicine in treating tuberculous bladder contracture: report of 4 cases] Chin Med J 5:290-1, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[New antituberculer agents and their use in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Maar D, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:60-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of tuberculosis treatment in the African context]
Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:137-63, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Current treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Debeyre J. Cah Med 14:47-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Wemeau L, et al. Cah Med 13:507-13, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of mycobacteria to antibacillary agents] Tison F. J Sci Med Lille 90:401-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on Terizidone] Dumon JF, et al.
Mars Med 109:730-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Current incidence of primary resistance in hospitals] Girbal JP, et al. Mars Med 109:776-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Knee tuberculosis. Study of possibilities of recovery with mobility preservation] Weber R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:567-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary resistance in adult pulmonary tuberculosis in France. 3d report of the study center on Primary Resistance: 1966-1970] Canetti G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:337-56, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinoscleroma with tracheobronchial spread] Kelleter R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:499-503, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of tuberculosis] Schmidt W.
Hippokrates 43:487-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current status of the antitubercular chemotherapy] Radenbach KL.
Internist (Berlin) 14:100-10, Mar 73 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemoprevention of tuberculosis in children] Amann L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:588-93, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis chemotherapy in patients with a previously damaged kidney] Jungbluth H.
Prax Pneumol 27:175-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospital chemotherapy in the presence of isoniazid-resistant and multi-resistant causative organisms] Reimers D.
Prax Pneumol 27:226-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to strictly supervised intermittent drug dosage] Schütz I.
Prax Pneumol 27:154-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results in correctly administered antimicrobial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Fate of repeatedly treated patients after 10 years] Toufek J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:710-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of proper antimicrobial therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Outcome after 10 years in initially treated patients] Zelenka M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:564-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy of tuberculosis today] Keller R.
Praxis 62:783-6, 19 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of tuberculosis in childhood] Dürr DK, et al. Ther Umsch 29:742-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sighart H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:781-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacological bases of tuberculosis chemotherapy] Kradolfer F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1099-106, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis--problems and treatment] Laumen F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1113-20, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Successes and failures in the treatment of tuberculosis] Lukas W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1127-31, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical study on tuberactinomycin-N, a new antibiotic] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 47:177-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An experimental study on the antituberculous activity of tuberactiomycin-N] Toyoara M.
Kekkaku 47:181-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of lividomycin in the retreatment for pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Yamamoto M, et al. Kekkaku 48:121-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intermittent treatment and simplified continuous treatment of newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with first-line drugs and limited administration of PAS. II. Analysis of the causes of failure] Niemirowska H, et al.
Gruzlica 41:765-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol and capreomycin] Polaczek E, et al.
Gruzlica 41:789-93, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Improved methods of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pregowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 41:711-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of sputum-positive patients with newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin combined with isoniazid and SM (preliminary report)] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:777-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intermittent treatment and simplified continuous treatment of newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with first-line drugs and limited PAS administration. I. Methods and results] Stopczyk J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:755-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphodynamics of healing of various tuberculous nodules in the lung following antituberculer chemotherapy and microscopic criteria of the development of these nodules] Szymańska D.
Gruzlica 41:333-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of long-term chemotherapy in tuberculous patients treated in prisons] Tarocińska B, et al.
Gruzlica 40:329-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Level of blood serum level of uric acid in tuberculous patients treated with morphazinamide] Wawrzeńczyk B, et al. Gruzlica 41:177-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intermittent chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Ftiziologia 21:337-48, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Importance of the urban and rural environment in prognosis of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis in the era of tuberculostatics] Barbu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:571-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of intermittent corticoid therapy in tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Bazaciiu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:289-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Problems caused by circumscribed caseous pulmonary tuberculosis in the antituberculer dispensary] Bucur D, et al. Ftiziologia 20:615-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:381-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic results in tuberculous meningonencephalitis in the past 5 years] Mircea L, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:165-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Several current problems in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Moisescu V.
Ftiziologia 22:225-37, May-Jun 73 (60 ref.) (Rum)
[Experience of the Caransebeş and Oţelul Roşu dispensaries with minimal lesions detected in the period 1960-1970] Oprea N, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:395-400, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Progress and prospects in chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1039-48, Sep 72 (Rum)
[Bacteriological aspects of primary chemoresistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the Jassy district] Timoşca S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:287-92, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Adrenaline reserve in patients with Addison's disease cured with tuberculostatic therapy] Chivu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:113-8, 1972 (Rum)
[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV.
Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Regeneration processes in the wall of a tuberculous lung cavern at various stages of healing] Bondarev IM, et al. Arkh Patol 34:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic properties of the alkaloid tetrandrin in experimental tuberculosis] Vichkanova SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:74-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of serum aldolase and transaminase in patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with prothionamide] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:46-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The results of tuberculin and chemotherapy of tuberculosis under sanatorium conditions] Migdalovich BM.
Probl Tuberk 50:16-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of focal forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Mitinskaia LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:23-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hyperchronic tuberculosis of the lungs] Svitneva AS.
Probl Tuberk 51:16-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Residual changes in the lungs after prolonged chemotherapy in destructive tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al.
Sov Med 35:108-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis under dispensary conditions] Siastenova EM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:37-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Controlled intermittent treatment of newly detected patients with limited forms of tuberculosis of the lungs without destruction] Shmelev NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:55-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the tuberculous genitalia during antibacterial therapy] Polonskii BL, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in the course of treatment with 2d series drugs] Stepanenko VA.
Vrach Delo 8:97-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Terivalidin in the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Janča K.
Med Pregl 25:213-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Efficient drug therapy schemes for tuberculosis applicable in Latin America] Grinspun M.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:553-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Maximum therapeutic efficiency of a guternary antituberculer preparation. (Streptomycin-ethambutol-rifampicin-isoniazid)] Almansa de Cara S.
Rev Clin Esp 125:353-6, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis by drug combinations including rifampicin. Early results] Cornudella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:59-64, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS (D6)

see also related
COUGH (C17)

Antitussives in jeopardy. Barclay WR.
JAMA 224:621-2, 30 Apr 73
Antitussives in jeopardy. Boxer RW.
JAMA 225:1122, 27 Aug 73
Antitussives in jeopardy. Cohen M.
JAMA 225:176-7, 9 Jul 73
[New drug against cough] Lotze W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1263-4, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Action of Tussiglaucin--a new antitussive and anti-asthmatic agent] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2071-3, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dextromethorphan for intubation. Poznak AV.
Anesthesiology 37:662, Dec 72
[Determination of the optimum effective dosage of the respiratory agent fominoben] Huber G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:359-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical tests on the dosage of fominoben in pediatrics] Scharwächter H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:372-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Automated, simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in cough syrups. Weber OW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1174-7, Jul 73
A colorimetric determination of 1-(2-benzylphenoxy)-2-piperidinopropane phosphate (pirexyl), and its application to biological materials. Kimura Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:47-51, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on morphinan derivatives. I. The synthesis of several new 3-substituted derivatives of N-methylmorphinan having antitussive activities. Murakami M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1099-705, Aug 72
Studies on morphinan derivatives. II. The synthesis of d-3-methyl-N-methylmorphinan, a new antitussive. Murakami M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1706-10, Aug 72
[Synthesis of N-benzyl-aminocarbonic acids and their derivatives] Krüger G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:290-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Respiratory function tests using fominoben] Grabow L.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:357-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of 14 C-labelled fominoben in rats and pregnant mice] Kopitar Z.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:311-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion and metabolic pattern of fominoben in the urine and feces of man rabbit, dog, and rat] Zimmer A.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:317-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of human fetal ileum for evaluation of smooth muscle effects of narcotic analgesics. Boreus LO.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:127-31, Jun 71
[Effect of a new antitussive and respiration-stimulating agent on the respiratory E -neurons in the medulla oblongata of the cat] Engelhorn R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:305-1, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fominoben on the arterial blood gases in obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Heitmann J.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:329-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fominoben on pulmonary function] Jahn O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:355-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in oxygen saturation of the blood due to fominoben in chronic lesions of the respiratory tract with special reference to silicosis] Köhler ER.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:351-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the viscosity-reducing properties of fominoben in tracheal and bronchial secretions in man] Krug F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:374-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben and central respiratory control] Nolte D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:348-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on a substance with antitussive and respiration stimulating properties] Püschmann S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:296-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology of fominoben] Renovanz HD.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:319-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of the activity and tolerance of hydropropizine, a drug with antitussive activity] Boselli G.
Minerva Med 63:2783-8, 4 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophysiological study on the site of action of antitussives, with particular reference to oxymetebanol, a new antitussive] Mori M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:163-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The evaluation of antitussive agents. Brunk SF.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:305-8, Aug-Sep 73
Antitussive agents. Brunk SF.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:53 passim, Feb 73
[Objective, double-blind clinical study of an antitussive drug (HH 197), using an acoustic telewriter] De Heyn G. Brux Med 52:719-23, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new antitussive agent, Teletux, in children] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1483-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical observations during long-term therapy with fominoben] Arch F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:363-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy with the respiratory agent fominoben] Gerhard K.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:361-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exoperiences with fominoben in relation to the antitussive effect in the professional pneumology practice] Göbel P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:366-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy with fominoben in geriatrics] Haag F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:369-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of bronchitis using fominoben in general practice] Kessler H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:368-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antitussive therapy of chronic unspecific bronchial and lung diseases. Double blind study] Loos M.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:331-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben and respiratory function] Schindl R.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:342-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatic therapy of sarcoidosis using fominoben] Schneiderhan H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:353-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of fominoben in obstructive respiratory disorders and respiratory insufficiency] Uhl O.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:338-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben, a new respiratory drug] Wieser O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:337-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on a multi-center study of a new prenoxdiazine antitussive agent] Wieser O, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:805-9, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)

ANTIVENINS (D12)

Efficacy of Haffkine Institute polyvalent antivenin against Indian snake venoms. Kankonkar RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:512-6, Apr 72
Further studies on the immunogenic properties of photooxidized Formosan snake venoms, with special reference to a trial preparation of polyvalent antivenin using photooxidized multiple venom antigens--second report. Huang CT, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:208-17, Apr 73
Immunological studies on Egyptian cobra antivenin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:31-4, Jan 73
Immunological studies on Naja nigricollis antivenin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:35-8, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of Trimeresurus flavoviridis, a crotalid. Omori-Satoh T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:414-26, 28 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydrocortisone and polyvalent antivenin on the histological changes in the lung after Naja nigricollis envenomation. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:181-3, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hydrocortisone & hydrocortisone-antivenene combination on plasma fibrinogen level in Russell's viper envenomation. Seth SD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:387-9, Sep 72
[Emergency treatment of viper bites in Israel] Pollak E.
Eur J Toxicol 5:203-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS (D3)

see also related
INTERFERON INDUCERS (D12)

Evaluation of the Czechoslovak double-stranded RNA preparation as inducer of interferon in model experiments. Fuchsberger N, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:466-76, Nov 72
Inhibitory effect of N-phenyl-N'-aryl or alkylthiourea derivatives on the multiplication of some picornaviruses (Coxsackie B 1, ECHO 19, and foot-and-mouth disease virus) in cell cultures. Galabov A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:150-66, 1972
Crystal structure of an antiviral agent 5-(N-(L-phenylalanyl)amino) uridine. Berman HM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1809-14, 24 Apr 73
The antiviral activity of isoprinosine. Gordon P, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1465-70, Sep 72
Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. 3. Synthesis and antiviral effect of 5-ethyluracil nucleosides. Muraoka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1282-5, Jun 73
Mode of tilorone hydrochloride interaction to DNA and polydeoxyribonucleotides. Chandra P, et al. FEBS Lett 28:5-9, 15 Nov 72
Vaccinial tail lesions of mice: a new method for the evaluation of antiviral compounds and studies in relation to virus infection. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:294-6, Jul 72
A new class of synthetic nucleoside analogues with broad-spectrum antiviral properties. Prusiner P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:116-8, 25 Jul 73
[Antiviral activity of benzimidazole derivatives. 3. Benzimidazolyl methylketone and phenylketone derivatives] Akihama S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:664-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antiviral and phytostimulating properties of saintjohnsworts form Central Asia] Bobir AD. Mikrobiol Zh 34:84, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Antiviral properties of polysaccharide preparations and RNA from yeast] Kovalenko OG. Mikrobiol Zh 34:86-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Antiviral activity of extracts from gamma irradiated potato tubers] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:85-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The analysis of a new antiviral substance S-51-1, streptothricin group antibiotic. Arima K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:471-2, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of specific inhibition of Vaccinia plaque formation by bacteriophage lambda products. Brown A, et al. Infect Immun 7:982-4, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiviral compounds. XV. P-substituted phenylglyoxal-N-acylamido-hemiacetals. Nardi D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:575-7, Apr 73
Synthesis and antiviral activity of 4'-hydroxy-5,6,7,8-tetramethoxyflavone. Burnham WS, et al. J Med Chem 15:1075-6, Oct 72
A synthesis of noformycin. Diana GD. J Med Chem 16:857-9, Jul 73
The N6-(dimethylamino)methylene derivative of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine as an antiviral agent. Hanessian S. J Med Chem 16:290-2, Mar 73
Synthesis of 9-(3-deoxy-3-fluoro--D-arabinofuranosyl)adenine. Miyai K, et al. J Med Chem 15:1092-3, Oct 72
Nucleic acids. 14. Synthesis and antiviral activity of some 5'-esters of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A). Renis HE, et al. J Med Chem 16:754-7, Jul 73
Bis-basic-substituted polycyclic aromatic compounds. A new class of antiviral agents. 1. Bisalkamine esters of fluorenone-, fluorenol-, and fluorenedicarboxylic acids. Sill AD, et al. J Med Chem 16:340-5, Mar 73
Design, synthesis, and broad spectrum antiviral activity of 1- -D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide and related nucleosides. Witkowski JT, et al. J Med Chem 15:1150-4, Nov 72
[Formation and antiviral effect of N-(adamantyl-91))-thiocarbamides] Kreutzberger A, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:907-13, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis and antiviral effects of adamantan derivatives] May G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:718-21, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cyclization of N (1) -acyl-N (4) -aryithiosemicarbazides. 3. New arylaminothiadiazoles and mercaptotriazoles of the p-chlordiphenylsulfone with antiviral and potentially bacteriostatic effect] Demetrescu C, et al. Pharmazie 27:429-42, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Research on substances with antiviral activity. Thiosemicarbazones of indandiones cyclopentendiones and pentandiones] Giannella M, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:597-610, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on substances with antiviral activity. Carbamoyl-oxyimino derivatives of isatine and analogous heterocyclic compounds] Giannella M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:157-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[N-glycosides of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-amino-5-(3-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole N-glycoside and a study of its antiviral properties] Wieniawski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:255-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Preferential incorporation of tunicamycin, an antiviral antibiotic containing glucosamine, into the cell membranes. Takatsuki A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:362-4, Jun 72
A hypothesis relating lymphocyte phosphorylation and transport of ara-C (cytarabine) to its antiviral activity. Gray GD, et al. J Theor Biol 39:623-32, Jun 73
The metabolism of 3-((5-methyl-5H-as-triazino(5,6-b)-indol-3-yl)amino)-1-propanol (SK&F 21687). A Potent antiviral. DiCuollo CJ, et al. Xenobiotica 3:171-8, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of cell-free extracts from Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and Rous sarcoma on the action of antiviral inhibitors. Rada B.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:498-500, Nov 72
Use of DEAE-cellulose in testing disinfectants. Sangret M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:444, Sep 72
Effect of a thenoyl amide derivative on polysome profiles in influenza A2 virus-infected cells. Vencelj-Hren H, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:445, Sep 72
Antiviral activity of isoprinosine in vitro and in vivo. Chang TW, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:143-6, Feb 73
Effects of some disinfectants on African swine fever virus. Stone SS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:115-22, Jan 73
The effect of an antiviral peptide on the ribosomal reactions of the peptide elongation enzymes, EF-I and EF-II. Obrig TG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:278-89, Apr 73
Effect of host-cell on antiviral action of acetone. Libshits BA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:164-7, 1973
Antiviral compounds. XIV. Massarani E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:573-5, Apr 73
Antiviral compounds. XV. P-substituted phenylglyoxal-N-acylamido-hemiacetals. Nardi D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:575-7, Apr 73
Effect of pyrimidine and ribose modifications on the antiviral activity of synthetic polynucleotides. Torrence PF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:890-8, 8 Jun 73
Thiopyrimidines: specific inhibitors of poliovirus induced early cell damages. Marcialis MA, et al. Experientia 28:1117-8, 15 Sep 72
Antiviral properties of 1-allyl and 1-crotyl derivatives of 2-(-hydroxybenzyl) benzimidazole. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Experientia 28:889-90, 15 Aug 72
Antiviral activity of polynucleotides: role of the 2'-hydroxyl and a pyrimidine 5-methyl. De Clercq E, et al. FEBS Lett 24:137-40, 15 Jul 72
Potential mechanisms of action of antiviral agents. Prusoff WH, et al. Fed Proc 32:1679-87, Jun 73
Inhibition of high molecular weight RNA synthesis in a hamster melanoma by ethidium bromide in vivo. Birkmayer GD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1749-54, Nov 72
A new antiviral substance S-15-1, streptothricin group antibiotic. Arima K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:387-92, Jul 72
Establishment and characterization of ethidium bromide resistance in simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells. Effects on mitochondria in vivo. Klietmann W, et al. J Cell Biol 58:11-26, Jul 73
Specific inhibition of poliovirus induced blockade of cell protein synthesis by a thiopyrimidine derivative. La Colla P, et al. J Gen Virol 17:13-8, Oct 72
Inability of isoquinoline derivatives to inhibit virus neuraminidase activity. Shinkai K, et al. J Gen Virol 16:227-9, Aug 72
Cryptopleurine, an active antiviral alkaloid from Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) Sw. (Urticaceae). Krmpotic E, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1560-9, Sep 72
Penetration of a bacteriophage into Bacillus subtilis: blockage of infection by deoxyribonuclease. Zaigray RM, et al. J Virol 11:69-77, Jan 73
Antiviral compounds. II. Screening of synthetic organic compounds against influenza virus. Nishimura T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:105-23, Jun 72
Inactivation of DNA polymerases of murine leukaemia viruses by calcium elenolate. Hirschman SZ. Nature [New Biol] 238:277-9, 30 Aug 72
Mechanism of action of 1--D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide (Virazole), a new broad-spectrum antiviral agent. Streeter DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1174-8, Apr 73
The in vitro antiviral activity of a triazinoindole (SK&F 40491). Haff RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:475-8, Nov 72
The antiviral effect of a triazinoindole (SK&F 40491) in rhinovirus infected gibbons. Pinto CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:467-74, Nov 72
Study of two double-stranded ribonucleic acids of viral origin: interferon inducing and antiviral activities. Fayet MT, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:287-73, 1972
Antiviral properties of five strains of Corynebacterium. Naficy K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:294-301, 1972
Demonstration of an adenovirus-inhibitory factor in adenovirus-induced hamster tumor cells. Champe PC, et al. Virology 50:483-94, Nov 72
[Study of the antiviral action of the newly synthetized compound F-VMI-15 on the reproduction of influenza virus type A2 (Hong Kong) 68 in cell cultures] Gagov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:129-33, 1972 (Bul)
[Effect of acid pH on induction of an antiviral resistance condition by interferon] Brown P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2275-8, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effects of immunotherapy on reticulosarcoma due to VT4 virus in Swiss mouse studied with vaccine with a base of RNA isolated from this tumor, associated with interferon induced in vitro by this RNA] Tran Ba Loc P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:343-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Ectromelia virus infected fibroblast cultures as a possible testing system for antiviral activity] Zipper J, et al. Pharmazie 28:256-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of herpes simplex virus to antiviral and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other several drugs] Kaneko M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:399-403, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antiviral effect of pyrazolone derivatives in cell culture in vitro] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:67-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial and antiviral functions of basic cell proteins and the prospects for their practical application] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:502-8, Jul-Aug 72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiviral action of synthetic compounds] Badaev FA, et al. Veterinariia 49:44-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of polyelectrolytes on virus reproduction] Gumina II.
Vopr Virusol 17:250-66, May-Jun 72 (144 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the antiviral activity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex in tissue culture] Novokhatskif AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:312-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The dynamics of virological and serological indices in primary herpetic keratitis in rabbits treated with antiviral drugs. Zaitseva NS, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:230-6, May 73
Herpes encephalitis: controlled studies. Hirsch MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779, May 73
Antiviral chemotherapy: the first decade. Bauer DJ. Br Med J 3:275-9, 4 Aug 73 (28 ref.)
Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor formation in mice. De Clercq E, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:535-40, Oct 72
Hyporeactivity of infection: potential limitation to therapeutic use of interferon-inducing agents. Stringfellow DA, et al. Infect Immun 6:743-7, Nov 72
Medical treatment of herpes. Kaufman HE. Isr J Med Sci 8:1231-4, Aug-Sep 72
Chemotherapy of cutaneous herpesvirus infection of hairless mice. Lieberman M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:303-6, Apr 73
Chemotherapy of human oncogenic viral infections: the possible role of interferon and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Carter WA.
J Surg Oncol 5:113-36, 1973 (75 ref.)
Therapy of herpes simplex virus infections: a prospective view. Schwartz J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:641-51, Sep-Oct 73
The chemotherapy of viral infections. Weinstein L, et al. N Engl J Med 289:735-30, 4 Oct 73
[Chemotherapy of virus infections] Rada B.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1045-6, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Virustatic drug therapy] Pötsch F.
Ther Ggw 112:536-7 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of distamycin A in the therapy of various viral cutaneous diseases due to VZ] Bassetti D.
Minerva Med 64:2077-9, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Staphyloimmunocide in the therapy of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Buchin PI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:72-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The significance of interferon inductors in current antiviral therapy for herpetic eye disease] Kasparov AA. Vestn Oftalmol 2:63-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Combined use of interferon and various styrylquinolines in cell cultures and experimental arbovirus infections] Leont'eva NA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:482-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The therapeutic effectiveness of IZAVR-2 in influenza] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:142-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Advances in the treatment of viral diseases] Sosa-Martínez J.
Gac Med Mex 104:456-69, Dec 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Multiple-stage procedures for drug screening. Schultz JR, et al. Biometrics 29:293-300, Jun 73
[Toxicity of a synthetic polyanion with antiviral activity: polyvinyl sulfate] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:121-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Chemistry and toxicology of a new antiviral agent: N-(1-adamantyl)-2-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-acetamide-HCl.1] Peteri D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:577-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTLERS see under HORNS (A13)

ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE see MAXILLARY SINUS (A4)

ANTS (B1)

Effects of drugs on the behaviour of the carpenter ant, Camponotus herculeanus. Cooper PD, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:120-3, Mar 71
Apparent differential selection at an isozyme locus between queens and workers of the ant Aphaenogaster rudis. Crozier RH.
Genetics 73:313-8, Feb 73
Maze learning and orientation in the fire ant (Solenopsis saevissima). Stratton LO, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:7-12, Apr 73
Four mirex bait formulations for control of the red imported fire ant. Banks WA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1468-70, Oct 72
Pharaoh's ants enter giving-sets. Beatson SH.
Lancet 1:806, 17 Mar 73
Sensitivity to the imported fire ant: successful treatment with immunotherapy. Triplett RF.
South Med J 66:47-50, Apr 73
Fire ant venoms: comparative analyses of alkaloidal components. Brand JM, et al.
Toxicon 10:259-71, May 72
The story of the liver fluke. Vet Rec 91:128-9, 29 Jul 72
[Preliminary note on the ontogenesis of nest care behavior in young brown ants (Formica polyctena Först): role of a probable imprinting mechanism] Jaisson P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2721-3, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Feeding behavior and relations between individuals in a primitive ant, Amblyopone pluto Gotwald et Levieux] Lévieux J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:483-5, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Queen technic for the control of social insects, of Monomarium pharaonis especially] Berndt KP, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:236-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The habitats of the Pharaoh's ants in the GDR] Eichler W. Angew Parasitol 13:245-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The control of Pharaoh's ants in hospitals] Eichler W, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:213-25 contd, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The control of Pharaoh's ants in hospitals] Eichler W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:23-43 concl, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical adaptation of the arsenic poisoned bait method in Pharaoh ant control] Eichler W.
Angew Parasitol 14:116-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Experience in the control of pharaoh ants in a large hospital] Hudemann H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:593-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Heteroponera carinifrons, an ant causing anaphylactic syndromes in Chile] Ipinza J, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:57-8, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of Johnston's organ of the ant Camponotus vagus (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Masson C, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:39-75, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antennal system in ants. I. Hostology and ultrastructure of the deutocerebron of Camponotus vagus (Formicinae) and Mesoponera caffraia (Ponerinae); comparative study] Masson C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:31-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Attempts at eradication of Monomorium pharanois ants in municipal objects] Styczyńska B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:233-9, 1973 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The prompt detection of ionizing radiations by carpenter ants. Martinsen DL, et al.
Biol Bull 143:403-19, Oct 72
[Poison gland secretion as a sex pheromone in the ant Harpagoxenus sublaevis] Buschinger A.
Naturwissenschaften 59:313-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Photoperiodic reactions in ants of the genus Myramica (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Kipiatkov VE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:251-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANTURANE see SULFINPYRAZONE (D7)

ANURIA (C6)

[Emergency procedure to follow in anuria due to obstruction] Bitker MP, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:143-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotoxic anuria. Casta S, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:181-201, 1971
Anuria and acute tubular necrosis associated with gentamicin and cephalothin. Bobrow SN, et al.
JAMA 222:1546-7, 18 Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure with prolonged oliguria. An account of five cases. Siegler RL, et al. JAMA 225:133-6, 9 Jul 73
[Spontaneous ruptures of the kidney or upper excretory tract during anuria (sulfonamide induced especially) or nephritic colic] Denis M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:711-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Right ileofemoral thrombosis and oligoanuria in an 18-year-old patient]
Medicina (B Aires) 31:445-54, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of high-dose infusion urography in anuria] Sole-Balcells F.
Acta Urol Belg 41:10-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of heparin on renal function in patients with oliguria. Wardle EN, et al. Br Med J 4:135-8, 21 Oct 72
Reversal of oliguria and renal cortical ischemia of hemorrhagic shock in the dog with tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM): arteriographic studies. Korobkin M.
Invest Radiol 7:455-65, Nov-Dec 72
[Use of high doses of furosemide in a case of postoperative anuria] Leleu JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:569-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Anuria secondary to mechanical obstruction caused by a Candida fungus ball. Turner RW, et al.
J Urol 109:938-40, Jun 73
Anuria caused by ureteral obstruction. Fritjofsson A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:325-31, Dec 71
Anuria in the recipient. Smith MJ.
Transplant Proc 4:651-3, Dec 72
[Isotope nephrography in the determination of renal function capacity in anuria caused by ureteral obstruction] Tanev I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:275-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A pregnant woman with severe oliguria due to nephrosis] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1763-5, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Anurias due to urinary tract obstruction in children (report of 5 cases)] Jablonski JP, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:369-78, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anuria caused by ureteral obstruction (118 personal observations)] Delivelliotis A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:333-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Traumatic anuria with a rare mechanism. Severe renal contusion with controlateral ureteral rupture] Scotton V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:908-12, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Disappearance of the peripheral pulses during anuria manifesting acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Regression under peritoneal dialysis] Baglin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2047-8, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anuric complications after perfusion urography in patients with renal failure, myeloma excepted] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3383-7, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urine concentration during the oligoanuric phase of acute kidney failure] Lange H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:333-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculus-induced occlusion of the solitary kidney. Incidence of urosepsis due to therapeutic errors] Kolle P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:37-40, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual form of juvenile hyperuricemia with mechanical anuria] Karcher GP, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:827-33, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Triple cardiac valve substitution with postoperative anuria treated by peritoneal dialysis. Results 1 year after operation] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2286-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parkhon's syndrome (clinical picture and pathogenesis)] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:53-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[2 cases of Parhon's disease] Savina PN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:52-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Epigastralgia, vomiting and anuria in a 58-year-old diabetic patient]
Medicina (B Aires) 32:523-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal distribution volumes of indocyanine green, (51 Cr)EDTA, and 24 Na in man during acute renal failure after shock. Implications for the pathogenesis of anuria. Reubi FC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:223-35, Feb 73
Xenon transit through the oliguric human kidney: analysis by maximum likelihood. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Kidney Int 3:177-85, Mar 73
[State of the cardiovascular system in acute renal insufficiency during the oliguria-anuria period] Kuznetsov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:109-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Anesthesia in patients with anuria] Lassner J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:863-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Nataf R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:271-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

Successful treatment of hepatic coma, complicated by renal failure, with exchange transfusion and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peritoneal dialysis. York EL, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:655-6, 21 Apr 73
[Emergency aid in cases of patients with 1 kidney and threatened anuria] Fridman LI.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:46-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ANUS (A3)

Anal tonometry. A diagnostic help in Hirschsprung's disease. Verder H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:59-65, Jan 73
Treatment of fistula-in-ano by a new technique. Review and follow-up of 200 cases. Deshpande PJ, et al.
Am J Proctol 24:49-60, Feb 73
Electrocardiography during manual dilatation of the anus. Collins RE, et al. Br Med J 2:457-9, 26 May 73
Haemorrhoidectomy versus manual dilatation of the anus. Weale FE. Lancet 2:879-80, 21 Oct 72
[Periproctal abscess and perianal fistula] Roschke W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:371-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary perianal-cutaneous granulomatosis in Crohn's disease] Wienert V, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:888-92, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of larvae of Enterobius vermicularis (L.) in the perineal region] Sorocsan W.
Wiad Parazytol 19:165-7, 1973 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital ano-rectal malformations. A report on personal experience with different methods of treatment in 6 representative cases. Slim MS, et al.
Am J Proctol 24:214-27, Jun 73
Proposed "international" classification of ano-rectal anomalies. Smith ED.
Ann Chir Infant 13:251-64, Jul-Aug 72
Congenital anomalies of the anus and rectum. Wilkinson AW. Arch Dis Child 47:960-9, Dec 72
Anorectal anomalies: with an international proposed classification. Nixon HH.
Postgrad Med J 48:465-70, Aug 72
Urological aspects of the cloacal type of anorectal anomaly. Chappell JS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:817-20, 19 May 73
[Congenital abnormalities of rectum and anus. Diagnosis, physiology and therapy] Schärli AF.
Aktuel Probl Chir 15:1-343, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of ano-rectal abnormalities] Anders AC, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:702-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Familial occurrence of anorectal abnormalities associated with vertebral abnormalities] Goldschmidt H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:361-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of anorectal abnormalities] Schärli A.
Ther Umsch 29:750-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Anorectal abnormalities. An analysis of own cases] Borgwardt G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:225-32, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Radiography of anorectal anomalies] Hörmann D.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1783-90, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Associated malformations in anorectal abnormalities] Mutz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:233-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Congenital transferse anal septum (in an aged man)] Georgescu G.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:51-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the external anal sphincter. Oh C, et al.
Br J Surg 59:717-23, Sep 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The role of hemodynamic disorders in the morphogenesis of hemorrhoids] Markov D.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:79-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of immunosympathectomy and of 6-hydroxydopamine on the responses of the rat anococcygeus to nerve stimulation and to some drugs. Gibson A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:261-7, Feb 73
Pharmacological characteristics of the non-striated anorectal musculature in cats. Penninckx F, et al.
Gut 14:393-8, May 73
[Increase in the number of fibers of the levator ani muscles in rats receiving androgen immediately after birth] Honma M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:223-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INNERVATION

Symposium on aspects of anal continence. Sensory receptors of the ano-rectum. Bennett RC.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:42-5, Aug 72
The nerve supply of the internal anal sphincter. Shepherd JJ. Aust NZ J Surg 42:50-2, Aug 72
Nervous pathways in anorectal control. Stephens FD.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:45-7, Aug 72
Urethral electromyelography. Bradley WE.
J Urol 108:503-4, Oct 72
Nervous elements in the human colon of hirschsprung's disease (with comparative remarks on neuronal profiles in the normal human and monkey colon and sphincter ani internus). Baumgarten HG, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:113-36, 1973
[Differences between the innervation of the colon and the internal anal sphincter in mammalian man] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:43-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Differences in the innervation of the large intestine and the internal sphincter of the anus in mammals and humans] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:43-7, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anal carrier rate of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in children with streptococcal pharyngitis. Asnes RS, et al.
Pediatrics 52:439-41, Sep 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Bowel control. Staas WE Jr, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:90-100, Jan 73
Involuntary sphincter tone in the maintenance of continence. Hardy KJ. Aust NZ J Surg 42:48-50, Aug 72
The role of the voluntary anal sphincter in the maintenance of faecal continence in normal and abnormal states. Varma KK.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:53-5, Aug 72
Objective measurements in anal control after surgery for imperforate anus. Taylor I, et al.
Br J Surg 60:319, Apr 73
[In vivo antagonism between the spontaneous mechanical activity of the rectum and the smooth sphincter of the anus] Arhan P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:259-62, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic responses of the ano-rectal sphincters in children with incontinence and constipation problems. White JJ, et al. Am Surg 39:95-100, Feb 73
Anal continence following surgery for imperforate anus. Taylor I, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:497-503, Aug 73
Measurement of the anal sphincter strength by a simple method suitable for routine use. Henriksen FW, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:555-8, 1972

SURGERY

Indications for sphincterotomy in the anal canal. Gimenez-Salinas A. Am J Proctol 24:142-4, Apr 73
Trans-sphincteric exposure of the rectum. Mason AY.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:330-51, Nov 72
Anorectoplasty prevents hemorrhoidectomy failures. Granet E. South Med J 65:1467-70, Dec 72
Surgery of the rectum and anus. Greiner TP.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:167-80, Jan 73 (16 ref.)
[Surgery of the anal canal. 1. Preparation of patients] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 2:447-8, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Management of the artificial anus] Evers G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1366-9, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of abdominal and transanal sphincter-preserving surgery in carcinoma of the rectosigmoid] Deucher F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:769-75, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sphincter-preserving operation for rectal cancer] Jinnai D, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:191-203, 20 Sep 72 (Jap)
[Anorectomyectomy in the treatment of chronic intestinal obstipation in childhood and congenital megacolon of the short aganglionic segment] Pinus J.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:405-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Transanal decompression in surgery of the large intestine] Militarev IuM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:99-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the anal sphincter using m. gracilis] Arneri V. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:463-5, Oct 72 (Cro)

ANUS DISEASES (C4)

Anorectal suppurative disease. A retrospective review. Lindell TD, et al. Am J Surg 125:189-94, Feb 73
Ano-rectal suppuration. Ghelta A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:346-54, 1972
[Venereal diseases of the ano-rectal region] Rufli T.
Ther Umsch 30:429-34, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Crohn's ulcerogranulomatous anorectitis] Iliescu G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:519-23, Jun 73 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

The fatal potential of fistula-in-ano with abscess: analysis of 11 deaths. Marks G, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:234-30, May-Jun 73
[Sphincter hypertrophy or sphincter sclerosis causing intestinal obstruction] Trauneck W.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:272-3, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Intersphincteric abscess. Parks AG, et al.
Br Med J 2:537-9, 2 Jun 73
Office proctology. Diagnosis and treatment. Bacon HE.
Postgrad Med 53:93-7, Feb 73
[Ano-rectal neuralgias] Bensaude A.
Maroc Med 53:8-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of rectal hemorrhage and painful anus diseases] Fahrländer H.
Ther Umsch 30:438-40, Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Anorectal Crohn's disease. Karayannopoulos S, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:377-9, Aug 72
Treatment of ano-rectal gonorrhoea with ampicillin. John J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:362-3, Aug 73
[Analgesic and decongestive action of Cycio 3 in proctology] Chabanon R.
J Med Lyon 53:629-31, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Experience with procto-celestan in the local treatment of the anorectal syndrome] Adams W.
Ther Umsch 29:823-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Perianal and anorectal complications in leukemia. Sehdev MK, et al. Cancer 31:149-52, Jan 73
The relaxed perineum and anorectal disease revisited. Redding MD. Dis Colon Rectum 16:56-8, Jan-Feb 73
Anorectal gonorrhea presenting as ulcerative proctitis. Zellner SR, et al. South Med J 66:706-8, Jun 73
[Anal changes in Crohn's disease] Stalder GA.
Ther Umsch 30:435-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Proctagra due to double uterus] Czereda T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:26-7, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Anogenital warts of itinerant youth. Lyane-Davies G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:282, 3 Feb 73
Anorectal disorders in pregnancy. Simmons SC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:286, Mar 72
[Incidence distribution of ano-rectal disorders and findings] Wienert V.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:147-51, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anorectal diseases--introduction and pathophysiology] Stelzner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:405-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Indications for sphincterotomy in the anal canal. Gimenez-Salinas A. Am J Proctol 24:142-4, Apr 73
Anorectal suppuration: the results of treatment and the factors influencing the recurrence rate. Buchan R, et al. Br J Surg 60:537-40, Jul 73
[Surgery of the anal canal. 3. Fistulae and abscesses] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 2:591-3, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anorectal prolapse] Schwemmle K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1125-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: anorectal diseases] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:435-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Benign anal diseases] Regazzoni P.
Ther Umsch 30:412-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acute perianal vein thrombosis (acute perianal thrombosis)] Al'f IM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:97-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Proctological operations under ambulatory conditions] Rivkin VL, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:108-12, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Common anorectal problems. A guide to office treatment. Swerdlow DB.
J Med Soc NJ 69:835-9, Oct 72
Office treatment of rectal and anal diseases. Rodkey GV. JAMA 223:676-8, 5 Feb 73

ANUS, IMPERFORATE (C16)

[Congenital entero-urinary fistulas] Gruner M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:489-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Syndrome of caudal regression] Colombo A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:851-4, 1973 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hirschsprung's disease associated with imperforate anus. Bandi SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:297-9, Sep 72
The VATER association. Vertebral defects, Anal atresia, T-E fistula with oesophageal atresia, Radial and Renal dysplasia: a spectrum of associated defects. Quan L, et al. J Pediatr 82:104-7, Jan 73
Urologic abnormalities associated with imperforate anus. Wiener ES, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:151-7, Apr 73
Urinary tract abnormalities associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

imperforate anus. Belman AB, et al.
J Urol 108:833-4, Nov 72
Renal tract disease in children with imperforate anus. Singh MP, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:224, Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital familial anorectal anomaly. Manny J, et al. Am J Surg 125:639-40, May 73

PATHOLOGY

[A new direct method for the determination of the height of anorectal agenesia in the presence of external fistula] Apostolov A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:332-5, 1972 (Bul)

SURGERY

Imperforate anus. Eighteen to thirty year follow-up study. Karkowski JK, et al.
Am J Surg 126:141-7, Aug 73
The clinical and radiological assessment of anal continence in childhood. Kelly JH.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:62-3, Aug 72
Objective measurements in anal control after surgery for imperforate anus. Taylor I, et al.
Br J Surg 60:319, Apr 73
Anal continence following surgery for imperforate anus. Taylor I, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:497-503, Aug 73
Urologic complications of imperforate anus. Carlton CE Jr, et al. J Urol 109:737-9, Apr 73
[Neonatal surgical emergencies. Omphalocele, anal atresia and esophageal atresia] Tomassini A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:326-31, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of anorectal abnormalities by the Romualdi-Soave operation] Rossi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2003-10, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Atresia ani in sheep. Dennis SM, et al.
Vet Rec 91:219-22, 26 Aug 72

ANUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinomas of the anorectal region of extramucosal origin with special reference to the anal ducts. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:299-305, 1973
Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus. O'Grady JF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:39-41, Jan-Feb 73
[Primary cancer of the anus] Gogas J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:245-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma associated with fistula in ano. De la Fuente Chaos A, et al. Int Surg 58:497-9, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of the "anal and rectal carcinoma"] Dohrmann R.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:377-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Anal and rectal polyps--clinical aspects and therapy] Roschke W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:374-7, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Paget's disease of the anus secondary to a malignant papillary adenoma of the rectum. Arminski TC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:48-55, Jan-Feb 73

METABOLISM

[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. IV. Study of rectal epitheliomas with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:927-33, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Amid PK, et al. Am J Proctol 23:404-7, Oct 72
Transitional cell carcinoma of anal canal. Chaudhury A.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:100-2, 1 Feb 73
Malignant melanoma of the anorectum. Rose AG.
S Afr J Surg 10:178-80, Sep 72

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radiotherapy of anal canal cancers] Clément R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:178-9, Feb 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Brennan JT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:787-90, Dec 72
An unusual metastasis of carcinoma of rectum. Penfold JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:325, Apr 73
Treatment of extensive condyloma acuminata of the anal canal. Lewis MI. Int Surg 58:412-4, Jun 73
[Statistical study (500 cases of ano-rectal cancers). Therapeutic indications. Long-term results] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:237-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the anal canal] Nagay B.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:179-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the anal sphincter using m. gracilis] Arneri V. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:462-5, Oct 72 (Cro)

ANUS PROLAPSE see under RECTAL PROLAPSE

(C4)

ANXIETY (F1)

Loss of consciousness from arrhythmia: the patient's experience. Biörck G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:201-5, Mar 73
Anxiety, growth hormone and glucose tolerance in normal children. Lundbaek K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:539-42, Dec 72
The relationship among anxiety level, intelligence quotient, ego-involvement, and performance on an Embedded Figures Test. Peretti PO.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:78-82, 1972
Ratings of psychic and somatic anxiety indicants. Interrater reliability and relations to personality variables. Schalling D, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:353-68, 1973
Prenatal psychological state and the use of drugs in labor. Brown WA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:598-601, 1 Jul 72
Marked anxiety in children. Chess S.
Am J Psychother 17:390-5, Jul 73
Strangulated affects and acute anxiety. Janulis PT.
Am J Psychother 17:346-59, Jul 73
The intensity of anxiety in relation to the formation and amelioration of psychiatric symptoms. Lease S.
Am J Psychother 17:379-89, Jul 73
Conversion of massive anxiety into heart attack. The paraconscious and Freud's cardiac crisis. Schneider DE. Am J Psychother 17:360-78, Jul 73
Anxiety defense and complex information processing. Krohne HW, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:50-61, Jun 72
Group treatment of obesity by induced anxiety. Bornstein PH, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:339-41, Aug 73
Vicarious desensitization of test anxiety. Hall RA, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:407-10, Nov 72
Modelling therapy for test anxiety: the role of model affect and consequences. Jaffe PG, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:329-30, Nov 72
An experiment on obsessional checking. Roper G, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:271-7, Aug 73
The nature of anxiety. Lader M.
Br J Psychiatry 121:481-91, Nov 72
British norms for the Eight-Parallel-Form Anxiety Battery. Philip AE. Br J Psychol 63:573-4, Nov 72
Anxiety and gaze aversion in dyadic encounters. Hobson GN, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:122-9, Jun 73
The anxious child. Bolton A. Br Med J 3:690-2, 16 Sep 72
Anxiety of patients in research.
Br Med J 4:624, 16 Dec 72
Anxiety: a behavioural legacy. Ginsburg BE.
Ciba Found Symp 8:163-72, 1972
Chlordiazepoxide plasma levels and clinical responses. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:519-27, Nov-Dec 72
Reduction of anxiety in genetically timid dogs. Drug-induced schizokinesis and autokinesis. Murphree OD. Cond Reflex 7:170-6, Jul-Sep 72
Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of molindone and chlordiazepoxide in anxious outpatients. Carranza-Acevedo J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:909-14, Sep 72
The computer analyzes two psychotherapeutic agents in anxiety-depressed states. Falk MA.
Curr Ther Res 15:488-99, Jul 73
Manifest anxiety in children of different socioeconomic levels. Ziv A, et al.
Hum Dev 16:234-32, 1973
The infant's first reaction to strangers: distress or anxiety? Katan A. Int J Psychoanal 53:501-3, 1972
Covert modeling and the reduction of avoidance behavior. Kazdin AE.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:87-95, Feb 73
Effect of proximity on anxiety and communication in the initial psychiatric interview. Lassen CL.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:226-32, Jun 73
Sex differences in the interrelationships of authoritarianism, anxiety, creative attitudes, preference for complex polygons, and the Barron-Welsh Art Scale. Eisenman R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:548-50, Oct 72
The measurement of anxiety and evaluative components in exam and speech concepts for males. O'Donnell CR. J Clin Psychol 29:336-7, Jul 73
"Best guess" sets of clinical psychologists: observations based on a limited sample. Potkay CR, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:169-71, Apr 73
Trait-state anxiety and adjustment to surgery. Auerbach SM. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:264-71, Apr 73
The measurement of anxiety in an analogue social situation. Borkovec TD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:157-61, Aug 73
Relationship between various measures of death concern and fear of death. Durlak JA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:162, Aug 73
Galvanic skin response and reported anxiety during systematic desensitization. Hyman ET, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:108-14, Feb 73
Empirical construction and validation of a sentence completion test for hostility, anxiety, and dependency. Lanyon BJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:429-8, Dec 72
Practicing of meditation by school children and their levels of field dependence-independence, test anxiety, and reading achievement. Linden W.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:139-43, Aug 73
Cognitive modification of test anxious college students. Meichenbaum DH.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:370-80, Dec 72
Effects of concreteness-abstractness and anxiety on intellectual and motor performance. Miller AG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:444-51, Jun 73
State anxiety as a function of trait anxiety and sex in a quasi-clinical situation. Saunders TR Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:144-7, Aug 73
The repression-sensitization dimension in relation to impending painful stimulation. Scarpetti WL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:377-82, Jun 73
Sensation seeking and anxiety: assessment of responses to specific stimulus situations. Segal B.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:135-8, Aug 73
A comparison of implosive therapy and systematic desensitization in the treatment of test anxiety. Smith RE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:37-42, Aug 73
Effects of bombardment on the manifest anxiety level of children living in kibbutzim. Ziv A, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:287-91, Apr 73
A comparison of maternal anxiety levels with anxiety levels manifested in the child dental patient. Bailey PM, et al. J Dent Child 40:277-84, Jul-Aug 73
Behavior modification techniques and maternal anxiety. Johnson R, et al.
J Dent Child 40:272-6, Jul-Aug 73
The modifiability of maternal anxiety as it relates to children's cooperative dental behavior. Wright GZ, et al. J Dent Child 40:265-71, Jul-Aug 73
Teacher-centered versus student-centered mode of college classroom instruction as related to manifest anxiety. Dowaliby FJ, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:125-32, Apr 73
Effect of anxiety, response mode, subject matter familiarity, and program length on achievement in computer-assisted learning. Leherissey BL, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:310-24, Jun 73
Effects of stress on state anxiety and performance in computer-assisted learning. O'Neil HF Jr.
J Educ Psychol 63:473-81, Oct 72
Computer-assisted-instruction performance of student pairs as related to individual differences. Reid JB, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:65-73, Aug 73
Pretask versus within-task anxiety measures in predicting performance on a concept acquisition task. Tennyson RD, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:38-42, Aug 73
Concurrent performances: a baseline for the study of conditioned anxiety. De Villiers PA, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:287-94, Sep 72
Anxiety reduction as a function of verbal satiation and paired-associate learning. DiCaprio NS, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:93-104, Mar 73
Anxiety--impossible to define and difficult to measure.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:470-1, 16 Sep 72
Progress in pain control. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:423, Jun 73
Noncontent verbal conditioning as a function of two types of anxiety. Newmark CS, et al.
J Pers 40:630-39, Dec 72
Test anxiety and social influence. Sarason IG.
J Pers 41:200-71, Jun 73
Holtzman Inkblot anxiety and shading scores related to state and trait anxiety. Cook PE, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:337-9, Aug 73
Anxiety, repression and varieties of anti-social behavior in psychopaths. Irizarry R.
J Pers Assess 35:56-61, Feb 71
A sentence completion test assessing safety and esteem motives. Wilson JP, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:351-4, Aug 73
Test of the trait-state anxiety distinction using a manipulative, factor-analytic design. Bartsch TW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:58-64, Jul 73
A method to study stressful situations. Ekehammar B, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:176-9, Aug 73
Role of anxiety level and stress in rule acquisition. Etaugh CF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:169-3, Aug 73
Anxiety, fear, and affiliation with similar-state versus dissimilar-state others: misery sometimes loves nonmiserable company. Firestone IJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:409-14, Jun 73
Film-induced arousal, information search, and the attribution process. Girodo M.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:257-60, Mar 73
Anxiety, ability, and digit span performance. Hodges WF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:401-6, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Uncertainty in first encounters. Lalljee M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:137-41, Apr 73
Perception of cartoon humor as a function of familiarity and anxiety level. Schick C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:22-5, Oct 72
Effects of muscle relaxation training on state and trait anxiety in introverts and extaverts. Stoudenmire J. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:273-5, Nov 72
Effects of anxiety and threat on the learning of balanced and unbalanced social structures. Yang KS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:201-7, May 73
Group desensitization of test anxiety in elementary school. Barabasz AF. J Psychol 83:295-301, Mar 73
Speed of motor conflict resolution as related to type of conflict and manifest anxiety. Fracher JC, et al. J Psychol 83:277-85, Mar 73
Visual exploratory behavior as a function of manifest anxiety. Patton GW, et al. J Psychol 82:349-53, Nov 72
Systematic relaxation and flow rates in asthmatic children: relationship to emotional precipitants and anxiety. Alexander AB. J Psychosom Res 16:405-10, Oct 72
Anxiety and rumor. Anthony S. J Soc Psychol 89:91-8, Feb 73
Relationship of personality conflict and level of drive (manifest anxiety). Boor M. J Soc Psychol 89:305-6, Apr 73
Manifest anxiety, test anxiety, and intelligence in concept formation. Fischer DG, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:153-4, Feb 73
Reported activation and verbal learning as a function of group size (social facilitation) and anxiety-inducing instructions. Thayer RE, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:277-87, Dec 72
The effects of auditory masking on the anxiety level, frequency of dysfluency, and selected vocal characteristics of stutterers. Adams MR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:572-8, Sep 72
Unaccustomed speakers. MacLeod RD. Lancet 2:440-1, 25 Aug 73
Levels of anxiety in colonic disorders. Esler MD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:16-20, 4 Jan 73
Intrusions of territory and personal space: an anxiety-inducing factor for hospitalized persons--an exploratory study. Aliekian CI. Nurs Res 22:236-41, May-Jun 73
Effect of preoperative visits by operating room nurses. Lindeman CA, et al. Nurs Res 22:4-16, Jan-Feb 73
Phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. Ambrosino SV. NY State J Med 73:419-25, 1 Feb 73
Relief of mixed anxiety-depression in terminal cancer patients. Effect of thioridazine. Johnston B. NY State J Med 72:2315-7, 15 Sep 72
Anxiety. Madow L. Pa Med 76:51-3, Feb 73
Manifest anxiety in children with analytic and nonanalytic cognitive style. Chiu LH. Percept Mot Skills 35:406, Oct 72
Note on relation of anxiety to field dependency. Dargel R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:218, Aug 73
Digit symbol performance and self-report of anxiety. Firetto AC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:383, Oct 72
Effects of audience and anxiety level on learning and performance of a complex gross motor skill by college women. Hutchinson VQ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1103-8, Jun 73
Anxiety, intelligence, and access to primitive modes of thought in high and low scorers on Remote Associates Test. Martindale C. Percept Mot Skills 35:375-81, Oct 72
Reactions to a speedometer under two driving conditions. Nagel RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:409-10, Apr 73
Anxiety, drive theory, and computer-assisted learning. Spielberger CD, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:109-48, 1972
A synthetic approach to the treatment of anxiety. Friedman DE. Psychiatry 35:336-44, Nov 72
Changes in glucagon level associated with anxiety or stress. Bloom SR, et al. Psychol Med 2:436-7, Nov 72
Sex and grade differences in children's manifest anxiety. Bledsoe JC. Psychol Rep 32:285-6, Feb 73
Test anxiety and cheating on college examinations. Bronzaft AL, et al. Psychol Rep 32:149-50, Feb 73
"In vivo" emotive imagery: a technique for reducing childbirth anxiety and discomfort. Horan JJ. Psychol Rep 32:1328, Jun 73
Further evidence on smoking and anxiety. Houston JP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:322, Feb 73
Resemblance of parent-child death-anxiety as a function of age and sex of child. Lester D, et al. Psychol Rep 31:750, Dec 72
Birth order and social facilitation of humor. McGhee PE. Psychol Rep 33:105-6, Aug 73
Interaction of anxiety and sex-role identification characteristics in American male sex-role behavior. Morris GP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1135-42, Jun 73
Internal-external control and anxiety following success and failure. Siegel JM, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1189-90, Jun 73
Death anxiety in religiously very involved persons. Templer DI. Psychol Rep 31:361-2, Oct 72
Effects of test anxiety and testing conditions on intelligence test scores of elementary school boys and girls. Young FA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:643-9, Apr 73
Effects of anxiety on storage and retrieval processes in short-term memory. Zubrzycki CR, et al. Psychol Rep 33:315-20, Aug 73
Attribution processes and anxiety over dental treatment. Zuckerman M, et al. Psychol Rep 32:374, Apr 73
The effect of uncertainty on mastery of stress: a case study. Fenz WD, et al. Psychophysiology 9:615-9, Nov 72
Comparison of pressor and adrenergic responses derived from direct and indirect methods of cardiovascular testing. Beamer V, et al. Psychosom Med 35:112-20, Mar-Apr 73
Personality styles in the postoperative course. Boyd I, et al. Psychosom Med 35:23-40, Jan-Feb 73
A study of hospitalization anxiety in 406 medical and surgical patients. Lucente FE, et al. Psychosom Med 34:304-12, Jul-Aug 72
Alcohol and conflict. The role of self-intoxication in a punishment discrimination by rats. Freed EX. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:756-68, Sep 72
Anxiety level and psychodynamic mechanisms in medical headaches. Psychodiagnostic study. Gainotti G, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:183-90, 1970
A pilot-study concerning the relation between manifest anxiety and bite force. Markiund G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:107-10, Feb 72
Reluctance of patients with psychogenic chest pain to acknowledge their anxiety; ventilating effect of direct interrogation. Cope RL. Tex Med 69:41-3, Aug 73
[Natural and pathological sense of anxiety and fear] Vondráček V. Cesk Psychiatr 69:35-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Distressing irruption of the senses. The Yvonne case. Existential approach] Giudicelli S, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:355-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experimental study of sodium cyclobutane carboxylate and of certain structural analogs on induced behavior] Boucard M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2312-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Anxiety and dental care in children] Goldberg M. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:67-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 15 patients with coronary angina and 30 patients with myocardial infarct by use of the Rorschach test] Defourny M, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:157-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychologic reactions to physical disease in children] Marcoux-Painchaud C. Vie Med Can Fr 1:398-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Short talk XVI. The anxious physician] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:381-2, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Study on anxiety during dental treatment] Laux G. ZWR 81:1078-80 passim, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Comparitive studies on the effect of sedatives on anxiety caused by vegetative reactions] Schomburg P, et al. ZWR 81:813-7, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effects of non-specific anxiety and conditioned anxiety on the selective reaction time in man] Kida M. Jap J Psychol 43:225-37, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation of the conditioned slow negative potential of the human cerebral cortex to motivation and emotion] Kostandov EA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:679-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of epileptic anxiety] Jovanović R, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 20:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Biochemical evidence of anxiety in dental patients. Edmondson HD, et al. Br Med J 4:7-9, 7 Oct 72
Serum chemistry in the anxiety states: albumin and urea changes. Casey AE. JAMA 224:1532, 11 Jun 73
Serum albumin and urea during states of anxiety and depression. Ecanow B, et al. JAMA 226:356, 15 Oct 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lactate-induced anxiety: hypothesis and experimental model. Grosz HJ. Br J Psychiatry 122:116-7, Jan 73
A drug induced koro syndrome. Dow TW, et al. JFMA 60:33-3, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Diver performance: nitrogen narcosis and anxiety. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1079-82, Oct 72
[Stress and anguish in the pathogenesis of coronary diseases; a psychosomatic approach] Segers M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:363-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of anxiety on uterotubal activity] Neri A, et al. Harefuah 83:153-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between depression and anxiety. Mendels J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:649-53, Nov 72
Neurotic and thyrotoxic anxiety: clinical, psychological and physiological measurements. Greer S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:549-54, May 73
The prognosis of affective disorders: the differentiation of anxiety states from depressive illnesses. Schapira K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:175-81, Aug 72
Comparison of anxiety in thyrotoxic and neurotic patients using skin conductance measurements. Morakinyo VO, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:355-62, Oct 72
How to distinguish anxiety from depression. Hodge JR. Med Times 101:71-2 passim, Jun 73
Anxiety. Kelly D. Practitioner 210:44-51, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The prudent use of antianxiety drugs. Hollister LE. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Mar 72

DRUG THERAPY

Prescribing for patients with depression, anxiety and insomnia. Abuzzahab FS Sr. Am Fam Physician 8:116-21, Sep 73
Uses of psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE. Ann Intern Med 79:88-96, Jul 73
The monoamine oxidase inhibitor, phenelzine, in the treatment of depressive -anxiety states. A controlled clinical trial. Robinson DS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:467-13, Sep 73
SCH-12,041, a new anti-anxiety agent (quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography and clinical trials). Itil T, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:15-24, Aug-Sep 72
Thioridazine: alleviation of the mixed anxiety-depressive psychoneurotic state. Kafi A. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:13-5, Dec-Jan 73
Double-blind trial of lorazepam for anxiety in general practice. Gomez G. Br J Clin Pract 26:375, Aug 72
Treatment of anxiety. Kelly D. Br J Clin Pract 26:505-8, Nov 72
A double-blind comparison of pimozide and haloperidol in the treatment of recurrent anxiety states. Kenway AK. Br J Clin Pract 27:67-8, Feb 73
A psychological and physiological evaluation of the effects of intravenous diazepam. Kelly D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:419-28, Apr 73
Propranolol in neurotic and thyrotoxic anxiety. Ramsay I, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:555-60, May 73
Effects of beta adrenergic blockade with sotalol in chronic anxiety. Tyrer PJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:418-26, May-Jun 73
Amoxapine: a clinical evaluation in depressive syndromes. Charalampous KD. Curr Ther Res 14:657-63, Oct 72
Motival in the treatment of anxious depression. Faleni R, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:461-9, Aug 72
U-28,774 (ketazolam): an early evaluation of a new antianxiety agent. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:123-6, Mar 73
Tacitin: a preliminary evaluation in chronic alcoholic patients presenting the target symptomatology of anxiety. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:113-5, Mar 73
ORF-8063: an early evaluation of a new antianxiety agent. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:664-6, Oct 72
Reduction of anxiety in the coronary-care unit. A controlled double-blind comparison of chlordiazepoxide and amobarbital. Hackett TP, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:649-56, Oct 72
Chlorazepate dipotassium in the treatment of anxiety associated with chronic gastrointestinal disease. Kasich AM. Curr Ther Res 15:83-91, Mar 73
Low dosage phenothiazine therapy: effective anxiolytic action without impairment to intellectual function. Peterfy G, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:590-8, Sep 72
A double-blind comparison of thioridazine (Mellaril) versus diazepam (valium) in patients with chronic mixed anxiety and depressive symptoms. Rosenthal SH, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:261-7, May 73
On the anti-anxiety properties of a new benzodiazepine, ORF 8063. Sakalis G, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:268-71, May 73
Clorazepate dipotassium: a new benzodiazepine antianxiety agent. Charalampous KD, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:114-8, Feb-Mar 73
A controlled evaluation of propranolol in chronic alcoholic patients presenting the symptomatology of anxiety and tension. Gallant DM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:41-3, Jan 73
Thiothixene in the treatment of mixed anxiety and depression. Goldstein BJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:167-73, Apr 73
Clinical trial of benzoctamine versus chlordiazepoxide in anxiety neurosis. Lo WH, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:48-53, Jan 73
Plexonal: a general practitioner's choice for relief of anxiety reaction. Kerby CF. J Ky Med Assoc 70:857-9, Nov 72
Oxprenolol in anxiety. McMillin WP. Lancet 1:1193, 26 May 73
Haloperidol versus diazepam: a double-blind crossover clinical trial. Lord DJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:586-8, 24 Mar 73
Clorazepate (tranxene). Another benzodiazepine. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:85-6, 10 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antianxiety drugs in organic and functional syndromes.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:93-4, 8 Dec 72
A comparison of doxepin with diazepam and amitriptyline in general practice. Jones BL, et al.
NZ Med J 76:174-9, Sep 72
Drug therapy of anxiety. Elliott HW.
Postgrad Med 54:159-62 passim, Jul 73
Anxiety and drug therapy. Kelly D.
Proc R Soc Med 66:252-5, Mar 73 (18 ref.)
Benzodiazepines and anxiety states. Wheatley D.
Proc R Soc Med 66:255-6, Mar 73
Psychotropic drug treatment of mixed anxiety and depression in nonpsychiatric office patients: expected and unexpected findings--comparing doxepin, chlordiazepoxide and placebo. Goldstein BJ, et al. South Med J 66:892-7, Aug 73
[Diazepam Spofa-an anxiolytic agent with anticonvulsive and myorelaxant effects] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:402-4, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Double-blind study with diazepam and doxepin in anxiety] D'Elia G, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:365, 1972 (Dan)
[Multicenter double-blind clinical trial with flupenthixol (Fluanxol) and flupenthixol+melitracen (Lu 6722) in the treatment of neuroses] Simmelsgaard H, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:145-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A new benzodiazepine: lorazepam. Pharmacological review] Brunaud M, et al.
Agressologie 13:363-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anxiety, depression and Agr 1240] Laborit H.
Agressologie 13:275-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benzoctamine in psychiatry (30 cases)] Martin A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:282-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with Tranxene in adaptation pathology] Boucaud M de, et al.
Bord Med 5:563-74, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Double blind study on the use of medazepam in ambulatory therapy] Pasini E.
Cah Med 13:456-7, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Sedalium in psychiatry within its tranquilizing and neuroleptic boundaries] Volmat R, et al.
Encephale 61:163-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of oxazepam (8092 CB) on anxiety (and its consequences) in children and adolescents] Lelord G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:701-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Levomepromazine embonate in children] Villard R de.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:467-73, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Prudent use of drugs against anxiety] Hollister LE.
Internist (Berlin) 14:181-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Saroten retard 25 in mild depression and nondepressive anxiety] Braasch F.
Med Welt 23:1436-8, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Use of Nobrium in ambulant treatment. Double blind study] Pasini E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1214-5, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a combination of GABOB and plant extracts on the behavior of hospitalized children] Di Marco A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2150-61, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benzoctamine in geriatric psychocardiology] Pérez de Francisco C, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:385-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Anxiety and beyond in schizophrenia and psychotic depression. Arieti S. Am J Psychother 17:338-45, Jul 73
Psychiatric aspects of Addison's disease: report of a case. Thompson WF. Med Ann DC 42:62-4, Feb 73
What are the root causes of anxiety? Hodge JR.
Med Times 101:90-2, Jul 73

METABOLISM

[Distribution of 131-iodine in fright thyrotoxic wild rabbits. I] Voss C, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:360-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Total alcohol consumption as an index of anxiety among urbanised Africans. Serebro B.
Br J Addict 67:251-4, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular events in anxiety: experimental studies in the conscious dog. Bergamaschi M, et al.
Am Heart J 86:385-94, Sep 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emergencies and complications from sedation modalities. Trieger N.
Dent Clin North Am 17:429-42, Jul 73
[Psychological preparation of the obstetrical patient for regional anesthetic procedures] Vasconcelos G.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:329-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Chronic anxiety treated by feedback-induced muscle relaxation. A pilot study. Raskin M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:263-7, Feb 73
A behavioral approach to irrational anxiety and insomnia. (Decreasing prescription suicides). Maultsby MC Jr.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:416-9, Aug 72
Group relaxing hypnosis. Meares A.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:137-41, 1972
Electrosleep therapy. A controlled double blind study. Feighner JP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:121-8, Aug 73
A psychiatric experiment in community service. Meares A. Med J Aust 1:733-4, 14 Apr 73
The anxiety-ridden patient in office practice. Margolis P. Minn Med 56:63-6, Jan 73
Progress in anxiety states. Bonn JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:249-52, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
[Anxiety in children and its treatment] Widlocher D.
Therapeutique 48:251-4, Mar 72 (Fre)

ANXIETY, CASTRATION (F2)

Ritual circumcision and castration anxiety. Ozturk OM.
Psychiatry 36:49-60, Feb 73
[The phallic blow] Gillibert J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:301-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

ANXIETY NEUROSES see NEUROSES, ANXIETY (F2)

ANXIETY, SEPARATION (F1, F2)

A toddler's separation anxiety. Stephens KS.
Am J Nurs 73:1553-5, Sep 73
The role of the internal object and external object in object relationships, separation anxiety, object constancy and symbiosis. Angel K.
Int J Psychoanal 53:541-6, 1972
Object loss and early sexual development. Rolphe H, et al. Psychoanal Q 42:73-90, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

School phobia: diagnostic considerations in the light of imipramine effects. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:199-215, Mar 73

AORTA (A7)

A study of granulopoiesis in the aplastic bone marrow of x-ray irradiated rats after parabiosis with healthy litter mate by aortic anastomoses. Fang CH.
Acta Med Okayama 26:1-10, Apr 72
Aortic pressure versus Doppler-measured peripheral arterial pressure. Harken AH, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:184-6, Feb 73
A simple method to facilitate difficult intraaortic balloon insertions. Bregman D, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:636-9, Jun 73
The accessory thyroid glands of the dog around the intrapericardial aorta. Kameda Y.
Arch Histol Jap 34:375-91, Jul 72
Coacervation and ion-binding studies on aortic elastin. Starher BC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:481-6, 15 Jun 73
A simple method for aortic cannulation. Lambert CJ, et al. Chest 64:274-6, Aug 73
Prolonged use of intra-aortic phase shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Wolff GA, et al.
Chest 62:646-9, Nov 72
Aortic blood flow and cardiac output in the hemoglobin-free fish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Hemmingsen EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1045-51, 1 Dec 72
Chronic blood pressure measurement in the rat with a silastic aortic cannula. Nelson L, et al.
Invest Urol 10:486-8, May 73
Factors affecting diastolic blood pressures in the systemic and pulmocutaneous arches of anuran amphibia. Jones DR, et al. J Exp Biol 57:789-803, Dec 72
Radiologic calcification of the aorta. Its incidence and clinical significance. Lee YT, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:176-88, 28 Mar 72
The rupture force and tensile strength of canine aortic tissue. Cohen J, et al. J Surg Res 13:321-33, Dec 72
Hematologic, biochemical, and pathologic effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the calf. Blatt SJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:238-42, Aug 73
Clinical comparison of the intra-aortic balloon pump and external counterpulsation for cardiogenic shock. Beckman CB, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:414-8, 1973
Changes in collateral coronary blood flow (CCBF) distal to a coronary occlusion during intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP). Watson JT, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:402-7, 1973
Coronary collateral flow and intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Weber KT, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:395-401, 1973
Hemodynamic effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping in dogs with aortic incompetence. Yellin E, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:389-94, 1973
[Casts of the human aorta, its branches and of the left ventricle using synthetic rubber] Tesch B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1730-1, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Cannulation of the aorta in the dormouse (Glis glis)] Strittmatter J.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:182-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cannulation of the ascending aorta for extracorporeal circulation during heart surgery] Vigand M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:199-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

The occurrence of two vascular rings in the same infant. Ahlström H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:291-4, Mar 73
Right-sided cervical aortic arch. Richie R, et al.
Am Heart J 84:531-6, Oct 72
Congenital pulmonary and subclavian arteries steal syndrome. Shaher RM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:163-9, Jul 72
Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Cumming GR, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:674-9, 8 Nov 72
The cervical aortic arch. Shuford WH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:519-27, Nov 72
Double aortic arch and complex cardiac malformations. Hawker RE, et al. Br Heart J 34:1311-3, Dec 72
Coarctation or interruption of aorta proximal to origin of both subclavian arteries. Report of three cases presenting in infancy. Subramanian AR.
Br Heart J 34:1235-6, Dec 72
Congenital anomalies of the aorta and renal arteries associated with hypertension in children and young adults. al-Naaman YD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:178-92, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of obstructed pulmonary venous blood flow on the development of alternative pathways in the lung. Wagenvoort CA, et al. J Pathol 107:21-5, May 72
Tetralogy of Fallot with aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Surgical implications. Kuers PF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:327-31, Feb 73
Unusual sequel to operative intervention for vascular ring. Shumacker HB Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:134-6, Jan 73
The importance of arterial pulse findings in diagnosing aortic arch anomaly: a case report. Evans RW, et al.
Milit Med 136:688-90, Aug 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1973. N Engl J Med 288:899-905, 26 Apr 73
Complete interruption of the aortic arch in adults. Kauff MK, et al. Radiology 106:53-7, Jan 73
Aortic-pulmonary window. Cronje RE, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:256-8, 17 Feb 73
[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta (case report)] Bismuth V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:655-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Origin of right pulmonary artery from the ascendent aorta. Abnormal pulmonary blood supply] Kleinschmidt HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:547-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Congenital kinking of the aortic arch] Yakota A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:739-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Double aortic arch] Marinescu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:153-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Enigmatic dysphagia] Kovsh OYa, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:97-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cerebral stroke in renovascular hypertension caused by anomalies of the aorta and renal arteries] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1140-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies on aortic intima in Nigerians. Taylor GO, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:87-96, Jan 73
Aortic zinc in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rachlin L. Angiology 23:651-5, Dec 72
Cholesterol flux in vitro in aortas of cholesterol-fed and non-cholesterol-fed pigeons. Bell FP, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:235-46, Mar-Apr 70
Sterol metabolism. 18. On the uniqueness of the occurrence of 26-hydroxycholesterol in the human aorta. Smith LL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:21-30, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in cholesterol-fed rats. Vijayagopalan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:257-64, Mar-Apr 70
Chemical compositions of elastins isolated from aortas and pulmonary tissues of humans of different ages. John R, et al. Biochem J 127:261-9, Mar 72
Investigation of procedures for subcellular fractionation of rabbit aortic tissue. Krupa V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:200-6, 28 Apr 73
Properties of chick tropoelastin. Rucker RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:193-201, 12 Jul 73
Structural studies of alanine- and lysine-rich regions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

porcine aortic tropoelastin. Sandberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:453-8, 28 Dec 72
Comparison of aortic and adrenal glandular lipids between non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:625-37, Dec 72
Effect of pancreatectomy, with and without hypophysectomy, and of insulin treatment on the composition of canine aorta. Brosnan ME, et al. Diabetes 22:397-403, May 73
The growth and development of the rat aorta. II. Changes in nucleic acid and scleroprotein content. Looker T, et al. J Anat 113:17-34, Oct 72
Structures of glycopeptides from a glycoprotein from bovine aorta. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2000-6, 25 Mar 73
Nucleic acid and scleroprotein content of the developing human aorta. Berry CL, et al. J Pathol 108:265-74, Dec 72
Studies on lipids of the coronary artery and aorta. Sata T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:381-7, Mar 73
Lipids and lipoproteins in aging aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:675-7, Aug 72
Positive Schiff reactivity of aortic elastin without prior HIO 4 oxidation; influence of maturity and a suggested source of the aldehyde. MacCallum DK. Stain Technol 48:117-22, May 73
[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in heart, brain and aorta homogenates of rats and rabbits with various forms of experimental hypertonia] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Kinetic and thermodynamic study of the alkaline dispersion of elastin] Hornebeck W, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2981-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effects of exogenous mineral silicium on inorganic components of different tissues in atheromatous rabbits] Charnot Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:996-1000, 1972 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of glycopeptides from pig aorta. I] Klemer A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1923-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid deposits in the aortal intima of cholesterol fed rabbits as seen by freeze-etching] Ruska H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:279-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical composition of the vascular wall. XII. Glycosaminoglycans of aortic wall in rabbits on atherogenic diet and following induction of alloxan diabetes] Hanzlik J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:755-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chemical composition of the vascular wall. 13. Collagen and elastin in aortic wall of rabbits on atherogenic diet and following induction of alloxan diabetes] Tomaszewski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:793-800, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protein content of the aortic wall in experimental arteriosclerosis in dogs] Fetisova TV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:506-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

SEM (scanning electron microscope) studies of aortic structure. Chisolm GM, et al. Angiologica 10:10-4, 1973
Preparative, staining, and microscopic techniques for the study of whole artery segments. Björkerud S. Atherosclerosis 15:147-52, Mar-Apr 72
[Comparative histochemical study of age-related changes in the large arteries in man] Khominskaia MB. Arkh Patol 35:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The effect of enzymes on extracellular connective tissue components in the developing chick aorta. Newman TL, et al. Am J Anat 136:407-25, Apr 73
Preparing vertical histological sections of the rat aorta rolled up in a sheath of macaroni. Nakadate K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:127-32, Jan 73
Increased endothelial cell turnover in areas of in vivo Evans Blue uptake in the pig aorta. Caplan BA, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:401-17, May-Jun 73
Transmural and subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in rabbit aorta. Verity MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:193-201, 15 Jan 72
Effects of angiotensin, catecholamines and cyclic AMP on calcium storage in aortic microsomes. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:377-85, Feb 73
Isolation of aortic cells of rabbits of various age. Hinek A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:111-20, 1972
Cell replication in the aortic endothelium: a new method for study of the problem. Schwartz SM, et al. Lab Invest 28:699-707, Jun 73
Electron microscopy of endothelial cells collected on cellulose acetate paper. Smith U, et al. Tissue Cell 5:333-6, 1973
A radioautographic study of the transport of 125 I-labeled serum lipoproteins in rat aorta. Stein O, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:223-37, 29 Mar 73
[Age characteristics of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and state of the aortic wall in female rabbits] Nasledova ID, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of insulin in the development of atherosclerosis. Stout RW. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:41-7, 1973
Differential effects of catecholamines on the distribution of aortic blood flow. Osgood PF, et al. Anesthesiology 39:315-24, Sep 73
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. II. Aortic input impedance, and the distribution of energy during ventricular ejection. Gersh BJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:767-75, Aug 72
The effect of experimental renal hypertension on the response of the rabbit aorta to vitamin D. McCullagh KG. Br J Exp Pathol 54:173-82, Apr 73
The generation from arachidonic acid of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) by a microsomal enzyme preparation which also generates prostaglandins. Gryglewski R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:449-57, Nov 72
Effects of angiotensin II and some analogues on vascular permeability in the rabbit. Robertson AL, et al. Circ Res 31:923-31, Dec 72
Action of growth hormone and thyroxine on aortas of hypophysectomized dogs. Brosnan ME, et al. Diabetes 22:243-50, Apr 73
In vivo effects of estradiol on collagen and elastin dynamics in rat aorta. Fischer GM. Endocrinology 91:1237-32, Nov 72
Effects of clonidine on aortic diameter and aortic baroreceptor activity. Aars H. Eur J Pharmacol 20:53-9, Oct 72
-Adrenoceptors of aortae from genetically hypertensive rats: reaction with 2-halogenoethylamines. Janis RA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:802-8, Aug 72
Contractile responses of isolated rabbit aortae to transmural stimulation as affected by calcium, strontium, sodium and ouabain. Toda N. Jap J Pharmacol 22:347-57, Jun 72
The contractive mechanism of bretylium in the isolated aorta of rabbit, with special reference to catecholamine release. Funasaka T, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:97-108, Jun 72
[Analysis of the distribution of Ca 45 in isolated rat aorta using spasmolytic substances] Godfraind T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:413A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al. Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histogenesis of aortic lesions in the rabbit produced by injections of rat aorta tissue extract] Tsonev I, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:177-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interrelations of blood vessel sensitivity and electrolyte content of isolated arterial strip preparations as influenced by furosemide] Philipp T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:146-9, 1971 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations concerning the septation-process in the truncus arteriosus of the chick embryo. Laane HM. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:376, Dec 72
An electronmicroscopical study of the fusion process of the truncus ridges in chick embryos. Roest-Wagenaar JA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:377, Dec 72
Glycosaminoglycans in developing chick-embryo aorta revealed by ruthenium red: an electron-microscope study. Kádár A, et al. J Pathol 108:275-80, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic effect of pyridinolcarbamate on the vascular wall of rats with hypervitaminosis D. Mrhovd O, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:1-8, Jul-Aug 72
The presence of the glycerol phosphate shuttle and energy dependent transhydrogenase in aortic mitochondria. Kalra VK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:414-20, 17 Mar 73
Aortic lipolytic enzymes in atherosclerosis. Howard AN, et al. Biochem J 128:41P, Jun 72
Aortic cholesterol esterase: characteristics of normal rat and rabbit enzyme. Kothari HV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:446-54, 14 Feb 73
Microchemical determination of enzyme activities in the lathyritic chick embryo aorta. Wicks MP, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:422-8, Aug 73
The influence of thyroid hormones on the activities of certain enzymes in rat aorta at a high-fat diet. Janda J, et al. Cor Vasa 15:70-9, 1973
Glycosidases of human and animal aortas. Hayase K, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:121-6, 1972
Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in the aortic wall. Study of intima microsomic mannosyl-transferase activity. Richard M, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:465-75, Oct 72
Adenyl cyclase-phosphodiesterase system in arterial smooth muscle. Triner L, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:817-24, 1 Sep 72
Aortic proline hydroxylase in hypoxia induced arteriosclerosis in rabbits. Crossley HL, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:869-75, 8 Sep 72
Purification and separation of A and B forms of N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminidase from human aorta. Hayase K, et al. Prep Biochem 3:221-41, 1973
Chick aorta pyrophosphatase. Chen M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:44-9, May 73
[Effect of estradiol benzoate on the activity of various enzymes of the rat's aorta] Janda J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:773-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the aortic wall. A study of microsomal N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase of the intima] Guidollet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:157-62, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical registration of changes in the enzyme activity of the human aortic wall and their relation to atherogenesis] Wohlrab F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1441-50, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth and development of the rat aorta. I. Morphological aspects. Berry CL, et al. J Anat 113:1-16, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Alterations in the aorta of Gallus domesticus injected with ground homologous and heterologous aorta. Comparison with spontaneous lesions] Hadjiisky P, et al. Pathol Eur 7:131-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of physico-chemical treatment on atherosclerotic and normal blood vessel antigen activity] Golod IS. Lab Delo 11:682-5, 1972 (Rus)

INJURIES

Complete traumatic avulsion of the innominate artery from the aortic arch with a unique mechanism of injury. Report of a case. Gunnlaugsson GH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:235-40, Aug 73
Surgical management of aortic trauma. Allen TW, et al. J Trauma 12:862-8, Oct 72
[Avulsion of the brachiocephalic trunk from the aortic arch] Seling A, et al. Chirurg 44:277-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life endangering heart and aortic injuries in blunt thoracic trauma] Senn A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:643-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case of injury to the aorta by a Kirchner pin during osteosynthesis of the sternoclavicular joint] Konstantinov BA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Physiological behavior of thoracic cardiovascular receptors. Armour JA. Am J Physiol 225:177-85, Jul 73
Reflex bradycardia due to aortic nerve stimulation in the rabbit. Kardon MB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:7-11, Jul 73
Characteristics of single aortic and right subclavian baroreceptor fiber activity in rabbits with chronic renal hypertension. Angell-James JE. Circ Res 32:149-61, Feb 73
Modifications of the aortic and vagal depressor reflexes by hypercapnia in the rabbit. Ott NT, et al. Circ Res 33:160-5, Aug 73
Circulatory reflexes from mechanoreceptors in the cardio-aortic area. Pelletier CL, et al. Circ Res 33:131-8, Aug 73 (63 ref.)
Aortic baroreceptor activity in single fibres of the aortic nerve of atherosclerotic rabbits. James JE. Clin Sci 43:12P, Sep 72
Effect of sino-aortic denervation of the venous coronary reflex in rabbits. Juhász-Nagy A. Experientia 29:563-5, 15 May 73
The effects of aortic and carotid baroreceptors on a peripheral vein. Hainsworth R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:75P-76P, Jul 73
Roles of aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in activating the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoxia. Marotta SF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:915-22, Dec 72
[Demonstration of depolarization of afferent trigeminal endings by vago-aortic trunk stimulation] Gahery Y. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1333-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the aortic nerves in the variability of the pressor effects induced by norepinephrine] Niechaj A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:20-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Immediate and delayed effects of the destruction of anterior and posterior parts of the serotonophoric system in the brain stem upon vagoaortic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synchronizations] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:289A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Phases of paradoxical sleep in the isolated brain preparation. Their releasing by vagoaortic stimulation] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:288A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the effect of ketamine on peripheral sympathetic nerves] Montel H, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:111-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of (14 C)proline into proteins of rat blood serum, liver tissue and aorta. Tomaszewski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:287-95, 1972
Effects of hypertension and hypoxemia on arterial metabolism and structure. Will DH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:185-203, 1972
Glucose lipogenesis in rabbit aorta in relation to age, degree of atherosclerosis, and the presence of insulin. Björkerud S. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:55-66, 1973
Studies in the functional properties of vascular mucopolysaccharides. Gerö S, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:103-10, 1973
Effect of insulin on lipid metabolism of human arteries. Mahler R. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:49-53, 1973
Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on the composition of canine aorta. Sirek OV, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:483-91, 1973
Polyol pathway activity in aorta. Winegrad AI, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:117-27, 1973
Paper chromatographic assay of (3 H)norepinephrine and its five major metabolites. Levin JA.
Anal Biochem 51:42-60, Jan 73
Cholesterol and acid mucopolysaccharides in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Fu ST, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:466-70, Nov 72
Patterns of aortic Evans blue uptake in vivo and in vitro. Bell FP, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:369-75, Nov-Dec 72
Cholesterol accumulation and content in regions with defined endothelial integrity in the normal rabbit aorta. Bondjers G, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:71-83, Jan-Feb 73
The in vitro incorporation of (3 H)thymidine into DNA and of 32 P into phospholipids and RNA in the aorta of Rhesus monkeys during early atherogenesis. Borenstajn J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:269-80, Mar-Apr 73
Glucose degradation in normal and atherosclerotic aortic intima-media. Morrison ES, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:175-84, Sep-Oct 72
Endothelial succinate utilization in atherosclerotic rabbits. Rosen LA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:297-304, Mar-Apr 73
Deposition of modified fibrinogen within the aortic intima. Shainoff JR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:287-305, Nov-Dec 72
Focal (3 H)cholesterol uptake in the pig aorta. 2. Distribution of (3 H)cholesterol across the aortic wall in areas of high and low uptake in vivo. Somer JB, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:377-88, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in high-fat high cholesterol-fed rats. 2. Nature of the starch and hypolipidaemic activity. Vijayagopalan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:247-56, Sep-Oct 72
Uptake of (125-I)- -lipoprotein by aortas and veins of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Virág S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:361-3, Mar-Apr 70
Aortic mitochondrial function in experimentally induced atherosclerosis in swine and rabbits. Morrison ES, et al. Biochem Med 7:308-15, Apr 73
Valine incorporation into elastin-rich fractions from chick aorta. Rucker RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:213-6, 18 Aug 72
The ionic composition of aortic smooth muscle from A.S.-hypertensive rats. Massingham R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:422-4, Feb 73
Effects of regression of atherosclerotic lesions on the content and esterification of cholesterol by cell-free preparations of pigeon aorta. St. Clair RW, et al.
Circ Res 31:864-71, Nov 72
Morphological and biochemical changes in animal vascular wall after hyperstimulation. Zavodskaya IS, et al. Cor Vasa 14:204-12, 1972
The effect of insulin on the incorporation of sodium (1-14C)-acetate into the lipids of the rat aorta. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Diabetologia 8:305-6, Aug 72
Influence of experimental hypertension on cholesterol esterification and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in rat aortae, liver and serum. Felt V, et al.
Enzyme 12:874-81, 1971
DNA synthesis in endothelium of aortic segments in vitro. Sade RM, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:297-306, Oct 72
Hormone-sensitive lipolytic activity of the aorta of different age groups of rats. Jelínková M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:263-71, Aug 72
Studies on elephant aortic elastic tissue. II. Amino acid analysis, structural glycoproteins and antigenicity. McCullagh KG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:202-13, Apr 73
Studies on elephant aortic elastic tissue. I. The histochemistry and fine structure of the fiber. McCullagh KG. Exp Mol Pathol 18:190-201, Apr 73
Transport of lipids in the arterial wall. A biochemical and radioautographic study. Stein Y, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:97-110, 1972
Quantitative isolation and partial characterization of elastin in bovine muscle tissue. Cross HR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:716-21, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of physical training upon the collagen content of the aorta of adult male white rats. Faris AW. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:106-10, Jun 73
Study on the transport of fatty acids in the arterial wall. Nakamura H, et al. Jap Circ J 37:277-82, Mar 73
Enhancement of the alpha adrenergic response in aorta from hypothyroid rabbits. Rosenqvist U, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:595-604, 15 Jun 72
Esterification of cholesterol by homogenates of atherosclerotic and normal aortas. Hashimoto S, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:1-12, 8 Jan 73
Actions of hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate and progesterone on 14C-norepinephrine uptake and metabolism by rabbit aorta. Williams PB, et al. Pharmacology 9:282-9, 1973
Thyroid hormones: effect on aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Fu ST, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:607-13, Feb 73
Slowly miscible cholesterol pools in progressing and regressing atherosclerotic aortas. Wagner WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:804-9, Jul 73
In vivo incorporation of L (U 14 C) leucine into the soluble proteins of the aortic wall. Patricot MC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:805-11, Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and hypertension in rats. Amer MS. Science 179:807-9, 23 Feb 73
An electron microscopic study of the transport of peroxidases in the endothelium of mouse aorta. Stein O, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:211-22, 1972
[Action of papaverine on calcium distribution in the rat aorta stimulated by potassium] Demesy F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:195-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Topochemical differences in the metabolism of glyco-aminoglycanes in the bovine aorta] Figura K von, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1511-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of fatty acid elongation in arterial tissue during oxygen deficiency] Filipovic I, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1512, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Aortic acid mucopolysaccharides--experimental dissecting aneurysm] Hata J.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:709-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of various amino acids in the wall of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Fufor IF.
Kardiologiia 12:65-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the relation between collagen metabolism, age and the development of atherosclerosis] Perova NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:70-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in some tissues in prolonged saccharose administration] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kardiologiia 12:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of transport of labelled beta-lipoproteins through the wall of the aorta in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Virag S, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:61-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidated and reduced nicotinamide coenzyme and -glycerophosphate in myocardium and aorta in experimental arteriosclerosis] Gil'miiarova FN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:292-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in the free amino acid content of the cerebral arteries, aorta and carotid artery in humans and dogs] Mirzoian SH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:109-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of lipoproteins with a double radioactive label and a study of their penetration into vessel walls] Klimov AN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:434-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Coarctation of the aorta with complete luminal obstruction. A report of two cases. Thomas HM Jr, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:59-65, Jul 73
Spontaneous aortic rupture in turkeys and the vascularization of the aortic wall. Neumann F, et al.
Can Vet J 14:136-8, Jun 73
Acid-mucopolysaccharides and sclerosis of the human aorta. Okada R, et al. Jap Circ J 37:253-9, Mar 73
Morphological studies of cultured swine aorta media explants. Rossi GL, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:133-44, 31 Jan 73
[Lathyrism and atherogenic diet in rats (importance of simultaneous parietal and lipid disorders in atherogenesis)] Julian M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:951-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal relief of the normal and arteriosclerotic aorta in scanning electron microscopy] Fuchs U.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:45-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of the cross linkage of collagen fibers in the aorta of diabetics] Krug H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and biochemical studies on the different development of cholesterol-induced aortic and coronary artery arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Massmann J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:60-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic study of the intimal surface in a case of mesaortitis luica] Riede UN, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:238-41, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic examination of permeability of the aortic wall in experimental hypercholesteremia in rats] Veress B, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:178-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Elastogenetic intercellular granulous reticulum of the rabbit aortic tunica media under normal conditions and in experimental cholesterosis] Montaldo G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:1-31, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Atherosclerosis. 1. Atherosclerotic changes with advancing age in the aorta, coronary artery and the arteries of the base of the brain] Iwamoto M.
Jap J Geriatr 9:133-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Atherosclerosis. 2. Changes in the aortic inner circumference with advancing age and atherosclerosis] Iwamoto M.
Jap J Geriatr 9:144-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Various morphologic and biochemical changes in rabbits with severely restricted movement] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:144-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic influences on coronary and aortic flow responses to increasing heart rate. Cobb FR, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:536-45, Sep 73
Adaptive features in the turkey aorta which precede plaque formation. Bali RA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:341-7, Mar-Apr 72
Integrator for aortic and pulmonary artery flow signals, with automatic zero adjustment and beat-to-beat mean flow computation. Dijkema FK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:572-6, Jul 73
Forward and backward waves in the arterial system. Westerhof N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:648-56, Nov 72
Evaluation of several methods for computing stroke volume from central aortic pressure. Starmer CF, et al. Circ Res 33:129-48, Aug 73
Assessment of left ventricular performance in man. Instantaneous tension-velocity-length relations obtained with the aid of an electromagnetic velocity catheter in the ascending aorta. Peterson KL, et al.
Circulation 47:934-35, May 73
Dynamic deformation experiments on aortic tissue. Collins R, et al. J Biomech 5:333-7, Jul 72
The role of the fibrous components and ground substance in the mechanical properties of biological tissues: a preliminary investigation. Minns RJ, et al.
J Biomech 6:153-65, Mar 73
Intracellular Ca binding and aortic relaxation. Farinas BF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:63P-63P, Jul 72
Effects of sterilization and preservation on the rupture force and tensile strength of canine aortic tissue. Litwin SB, et al. J Surg Res 15:198-208, Sep 73
Some methods of deriving cardiac output from central aortic pressure. Seeley HF.
Proc R Soc Med 66:478-80, May 73
Inhibition of the aortic depressor reflex by continuous carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Heitz DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:854-7, Jul 73
Transport of low molecular weight proteins through aorta and vena cava of rats and rabbits. Pinkas J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:144-51, 31 Aug 72
[Effect of clamping of the aorta on effective pressure of glomerular filtration measured with PVP-125-I sieving] Gassée JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1003-11, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Determination of stroke volume using aortic compliance] Irnich W, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:123-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analogous simulation of the left heart and aorta] Kraft D, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:238-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left ventricular pressure function curve in dogs by gradual aortic narrowing method experimental study on the pressure curve during the contractile stage] Suma K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:163-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pressure increases in the left ventricle and aorta during an involuntarily induced cough reflex] Dubiel JP, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:587-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary arterial pressure in newborn infants in high altitude] Gamboa R, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:55-66, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure-flow studies in man: the nature of the aortic flow pattern in both valvular mitral insufficiency and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the prolapsing mitral valve syndrome. Kendall ME, et al. Am Heart J 86:359-65, Sep 73
Aortic compliance. Studies on its relationship to aortic constituents in man. Ho KJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:537-46, Dec 72
Aortic reactivity of rats with genetic and experimental renal hypertension. Field FP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1072-9, Nov 72
Preload, contractility, and afterload as determinants of stroke volume during elevation of aortic blood pressure in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:328-41, Jul 73
Effects of aortic distensibility on the cardiac force in man. Yaginuma T, et al. Jap Circ J 36:1187-203, Nov 72
Microcirculation of the aortic wall in experimental atheromatosis. Herman PG, et al.
Radiology 107:265-71, May 73
[Aortic pulse wave velocity and arteriosclerosis] Yoshimura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:79-86, Jan 73 (11 ref.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-irradiation vascular injury and accelerated development of experimental atherosclerosis. Upadhaya BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:403-8, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Calculated values in radiograms of the heart and major blood vessels] Ishihara J.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:858, Oct 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Improvement of the method of rats parabiosis with aortic anastomoses. Fang CH.
Acta Med Okayama 25:597-603, 1971
Use of the gallbladder to replace blood vessels in dogs. Savan B, et al. Am Surg 38:555-9, Oct 72
Surgical management of coronary artery and associated aortic or major arterial atherosclerosis. Faidutti B, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:157-67, Mar-Apr 73
Combined aorto-femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction. Wright RS, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:200-7, Mar-Apr 73
Surgery of proximal aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Crosby IK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:75-81, Jul 73
Transaortic closure of the Potts anastomosis in the complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Lansing AM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:270-82, Aug 73
Postaortotomy myocitic pseudoaneurysm. A nonvalvular, potentially resectable source of intravascular sepsis following prosthetic valve surgery. Garfein OB, et al. JAMA 225:410-2, 23 Jul 73
Ascending aorta-to-right pulmonary artery shunts: experience with 100 patients. Waterston DJ, et al.
Surgery 72:897-904, Dec 72
Obturated permanent left atrial and aortic cannulae for assisted circulation after cardiac surgery. Litwak RS, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:343-50, 1973
Aortic valve construction. Experience with a new operation. D'Alessandro AA, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:239-50, Nov-Dec 72
[Early and late occlusions and suture aneurysms followng reconstruction in the aorto-iliac region] Neugebauer J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:993-1000, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment and management of severe diseases in infants (specifically the infants under 6 months of age--A-PA bypass method)] Iwa T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:207-12, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgery in cases of multiple occlusions of the aortic bifurcation and the femoral and iliac arteries] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:763-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrapericardial anastomosis between the ascending artery and the left pulmonary artery in congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP.
Grudn Khir 14:32-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Right atrium-pulmonary artery allograft for correction of tricuspid atresia. Stanford W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:105-11, Jul 73
[Behavior of aortic grafts (homografts) as material for replacement of large venous trunks] Chignier de Alcantara E, et al.
Ann Chir 27:125-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AORTA, ABDOMINAL (A7)

Primary malignant tumor of the aorta. Stevenson JK, et al. Am J Med 51:553-9, Oct 71
Para-aortic lymph node involvement in cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:943-7, 1 Aug 72
Successful surgical treatment of ruptured abdominal aneurysm after twenty-two hours of controlled hypotension. Vroonhoven TJ van, et al.
Am J Surg 125:780-1, Jun 73
Guided balloon catheter for proximal hemostatic control of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lapin R, et al. Am Surg 39:271-4, May 73
Renal protection during aortic cross-clamping. Stein M, et al. Am Surg 38:681-9, Dec 72
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a 10-year study. Stenstrom JD, et al. Am Surg 38:608-11, Nov 72
The G-suit. Its use in emergency surgery for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Burn N, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:423-8, Oct 72
High abdominal aortic aneurysm, hepatic artery aneurysm, and cystadenoma of pancreas treated surgically in a young woman. Gibbs BF Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:186-9, Aug 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:772-9, Jun 73
Sequential system failure after rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms: an unsolved problem in postoperative care. Tilney NL, et al.
Ann Surg 178:117-22, Aug 73
Technique of aortic balloon catheter deployment with the use of a Fogarty catheter. Saini VK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:440-2, Oct 72
Indications for operation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Boontje AH.
Arch Chir Neerl 24:239-44, 1972
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Sproul G, et al.
Arch Surg 105:571-3, Oct 72
Neurological complications of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bolton PM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:707-9, Sep 72
Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Walker DI, et al. Br J Surg 59:609-14, Aug 72
Localized clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy due to infection in an aortic prosthesis. King JO.
Br Med J 4:404-5, 18 Nov 72
The symptomless abdominal aneurysm--a 15-year review. Key JA, et al. Can J Surg 16:297-300, Jul 73
Significance of fixation procedure for preservation of arteries. Haudenschild C, et al.
Experientia 28:828-31, 15 Jul 72
Occurrence of paraplegia in abdominal aortography: relation to arterial blood pressure and time of passage for sodium acetrizoate. Efsen F.
Invest Radiol 6:410-5, Nov-Dec 71
Rupture of aortic aneurysm producing a hematoma in urological scars. Adar R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:229-31, Mar-Apr 73
Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Results with surgical treatment in 198 cases. Malan E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:576-83, Nov-Dec 72
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schmidt FE.
J La State Med Soc 125:233-6, Jul 73
Traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Blute R, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:164-6, Aug 73
Angiographic features of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Chen JT. J Maine Med Assoc 64:40-2, Feb 73
Thromboembolus to abdominal aorta in a neonate. Ordway NK, et al. J Pediatr 82:143-8, Jan 73
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysms: an approach to management. Abbott DL, et al. J Urol 109:987-9, Jun 73
Traction displacement of the ureter: a sign of aortic aneurysm. Peck DR, et al. J Urol 109:983-6, Jun 73
Aortoduodenal fistula. Pinkerton JA Jr.
JAMA 225:1196-9, 3 Sep 73
Review of thrombosis of abdominal aorta with report of two asymptomatic cases. Smith JC.
Med Ann DC 41:673-80, Nov 72 (66 ref.)
Spontaneous rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava: a case report and review of the literature. Cortis BS, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:566-72, Nov-Dec 72
Current concepts in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Mullen DC, et al.
NC Med J 34:29-33, Jan 73
The assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Weston TS, et al. NZ Med J 77:305-7, May 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorta-caval fistula. Padanilam G, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:954-6, Oct 72
Infective aortitis with abdominal aneurysm. Morgan MW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:165-7, Feb 72
Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: a review. Gore I, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:113-50, Sep-Oct 73 (198 ref.)
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in the presence of horseshoe kidneys. Cayten CG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:945-9, Dec 72
Aortocaval fistula as a complication of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Baker WH, et al. Surgery 72:933-8, Dec 72
Mesenteric panniculitis presenting as abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gaylis H, et al. Surgery 74:626-30, Oct 73
Ultrasonic detection and evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Leopold GR, et al.
Surgery 72:939-45, Dec 72
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Pierach CA, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:159-66, Sep-Oct 72
[Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Use of radiographic examination of the lumbar spine in the diagnosis of small aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Lawaetz O.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2435-8, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Aneurysms of the aorta and iliac artery in the genesis of renal failure] Timmermans L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:365-71, Dec 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta observed in Brazzaville, Congo] Gaggini J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:295-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe arterial hypertension due to stenosis of the aorta below the diaphragm. Surgical cure] Bercot M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2539-42, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomoechography: the arterial double wall sign. Ultrasonic demonstration of arterial parietal dissections and aneurysmal ruptures] Weill F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:227-8, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Glaudon A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2411-20, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the abdominal aorta] Hébert G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1061-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following perforation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Jost F.
Med Klin 67:1358-62, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Preliminary report] Messerli FH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:307-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with involvement of the renal arteries] Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:81-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ruptured intra-abdominal aneurysm simulating high-positioned ileus] Brücke P.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:263-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysms and its complications] Stavorovsky M.
Harefuah 83:183-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Wolloch Y, et al.
Harefuah 83:187-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs] Ciammaichella A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:124-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:345-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on collateral circulation at the level of the aortic bifurcation following a substitute graft] Magrassi F, et al.
Pathologica 63:233-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysms] Nishijima H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1797-807, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Case of postnephrectomy A-V fistula] Higuchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:506-12, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Infiltration of the lumbar vertebrae, duodenum and abdominal aorta following metastasis of the aortic lymph node in cervix cancer] Kikuchi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:565-75, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1331-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[False aneurysm following perforation of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:771-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure in a case of thrombosis of abdominal aorta and both renal arteries] Rutkowski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1857-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transfemoral catheterization angiography of the kidneys by the method of double occlusion of the aorta (an anatomic study)] Rizaev UM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:61-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Emergency surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Knizev MD, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:17-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ischemic spinal stroke in atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Kodzaev IuK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesiological provisions in surgery of abdominal aorta aneurysms] Strashnov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:70-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal aortic rupture into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO.
Vestn Khir 109:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Value and hazards of aortography in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:125-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for surgical treatment of patients with aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:7-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Ben-Shoshan M, et al. Arch Pathol 95:221-5, Apr 73 (83 ref.)
Ureterovaginoplasty for vaginal atresia (unique technique in treatment): a case report with description of associated arterial anomalies and retroiliac artery ureters. Saalfeld J, et al.
J Urol 109:1039-45, Jun 73
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta combined with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stenoses of the origins of the coeliac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and both renal arteries] Janson R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:690-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An alteration in the chemical structure of the aortic wall induced by a finite period of growth inhibition. Berry CL, et al. J Anat 114:83-94, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Luminal changes in the abdominal vessels during the perinatal period in the rat. Marak L.
Anat Anz 133:487-92, 1972
The anatomy of the posterior wall of the abdominal aorta. Its significance with regard to hypoplasia of the distal aorta. Arnot RS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:899-902, 2 Jun 73
[Unpaired branches of the abdominal aorta and arterial blood supply of the liver] Firbas W, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Symposium on in vitro studies related to atherogenesis. Life histories of hyperplastoid cell lines from aorta and skin. Martin GM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:125-41, Apr 73
[Regeneration of frozen rabbit aorta] Konrad G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:177-85, 1971 (Ger)

INJURIES

Abdominal aortic dissection following nonpenetrating abdominal trauma. Nunn DB. Am Surg 39:177-9, Mar 73
[Abdominal aorta wound with a favorable outcome] Gotovtseva KG, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:101-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Injury of the abdominal aorta with a favorable outcome] Gotovtseva KG, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:101-2, Jan 73 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Sympathetic control of canine abdominal aorta. Gerová M, et al. Circ Res 33:149-59, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Oxygen tensions in the aortic wall of normal rabbits. Niinikoski J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:353-9, May-Jun 73
Uptake and metabolism of circulating chylomicron triglyceride by rabbit aorta. Vost A.
J Lipid Res 13:695-704, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular pathology in hyperlipoproteinemia. Anatomic observations in 42 necropsy patients with normal or abnormal serum lipoprotein patterns. Roberts WC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:557-70, May 73
The role of granulocytes in endotoxin-induced vascular injury. Gaynor E. Blood 41:797-806, Jun 73
The endothelium of experimental saccular aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in rabbits. Fallon JT, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:13-9, Feb 73
Blood flow disturbance and endothelial cell injury in preatherosclerotic swine. Gutstein WH, et al.
Lab Invest 29:154-49, Aug 73
[Treatment of sclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Adar R.
Harefuah 82:564-6, 15 Jun 73 (34 ref.) (Heb)
[Atrophy of smooth muscle cells in the caudal portion of the abdominal aorta and its branches in rats with experimental regional hypotension] Kaufman OIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiology and management of hypotension following declamping of abdominal aorta. Spyrou P, et al. Ann Surg 176:805-8, Dec 72
Pressure amplitude increase on unmatching the aortic-iliac junction of the dog. Newman DL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:6-13, Jan 73
Two directional delayed compliance in the canine abdominal aorta. Bagshaw J, et al.
Experientia 28:803-4, 15 Jul 72
Blood-flow monitoring in deeply-situated arteries. Hodson CJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:160-6, May-Jun 73
[Abdominal aortic flow in young persons] Nevrtal M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:385-7, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the regeneration of the frozen rabbit aorta] Konrad G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:177-85, 1971 (Ger)
[Plastic properties of the abdominal aorta] Liubomudrov AP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:65-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A noninvasive approach to the derivation of quantitative pathophysiological data concerning the diseased aortic wall. Birnholz JC.
Radiology 107:675-6, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Translumbar aortography with teflon catheters. Riddervold HO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:619-24, Sep 72
The abdominal aortogram: an historic perspective. Cunningham JJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:441-4, Oct 72
Abdominal aortography in the newborn via the umbilical artery. Philp T, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:54-61, Jan 73
The use of lateral tomography in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Iyengar SR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:235-7, Aug 73
[Multiple aneurysms of the branches of the abdominal aorta discovered during an investigation of arterial hypertension] Rousseau J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:661-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm from the angiographic point of view] Waigand J, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:237-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of various projections for the evaluation of arterio-sclerotic changes in the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Köhler R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:658-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors, hazards and complications in abdominal aortography] Zhuravlev IuI.
Vestn Khir 108:130-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of arterial lesions of the thoracoabdominal aorta. Stoney RJ, et al.
Am J Surg 126:157-64, Aug 73
Surgical treatment of chronic occlusion of the terminal aorta. Bell JW. Am Surg 38:481-5, Sep 72
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with renal artery stenosis. Blank RH, et al.
Am Surg 39:212-5, Apr 73
Studies in the autogenization of prostheses for small artery replacement. Gomes MN, et al.
Am Surg 38:664-8, Dec 72
Use of the gallbladder to replace blood vessels in dogs. Savan B, et al. Am Surg 38:555-9, Oct 72
Autogenous peritoneum as an arterial patch graft. Sterioff S Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:653-6, Dec 72
Thoracoabdominal aneurysm after resection and dacron graft replacement of the descending thoracic aorta. Lefrak EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:765-8, Dec 72
Unsuspected abdominal aortic aneurysms as the cause of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Lord JW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:767-71, Jun 73
The aorto-iliac steal: a review of this syndrome and a report of one additional case. Trippel OH, et al.
Ann Surg 175:454-7, Mar 72
Intraoperative autotransfusion in abdominal aortic resections. Brener BJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:78-84, Jul 73
Crossover femoro-femoral grafts. Compromise or preference: a reappraisal. Brief DK, et al.
Arch Surg 105:889-94, Dec 72
Autogenous saphenous vein aortorenal grafts. A ten-year experience. Ernst CB, et al.
Arch Surg 105:855-64, Dec 72
Aortoiliofemoral thromboendarterectomy vs bypass graft. A randomized study. Gaspard DJ, et al.
Arch Surg 105:898-901, Dec 72
Repair of two false aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Gomez RL, et al. Arch Surg 107:91-4, Jul 73
Left colon ischemia complicating aorto-iliac reconstruction. Causes, diagnosis, management, and prevention. Ottinger LW, et al.
Arch Surg 105:841-8, Dec 72
Is there a place for wall reinforcement in modern aortic surgery? Robicsek F, et al. Arch Surg 105:827-9, Dec 72
Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Factors influencing operative mortality and criteria of operability. Stokes J, et al. Arch Surg 107:297-303, Aug 73
Carotid bruit. Significance in patients undergoing an abdominal aortic operation. Treiman RL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:803-5, Jun 73
Axillary-femoral by-pass grafts in the treatment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Pollock AV.
Br J Surg 59:704-7, Sep 72
Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms in Toronto: a study of 1013 patients. Ameli FM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1091-4, 9 Dec 72
Abdominal aneurysmectomy: how safe for the elderly? Esselstyn CB Jr. Geriatrics 28:117-9, Sep 73
Aortic resections in retrospect. Taheri SA.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:1-4, Jan 72
Bypass procedures in the treatment of obstructions of the abdominal aorta. Froysaker T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:217-21, May-Jun 73
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Hejhal L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:168-77, Mar-Apr 73
An in vivo assessment of aorto-iliac bifurcation grafts. Newman DL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:298-302, May-Jun 73
Surgery for occlusive diseases of the terminal aorta and iliac arteries. Senn A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:459-62, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of aortic clamping and declamping on renal blood flow distribution. Abbott WM, et al.
J Surg Res 14:385-92, May 73
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal and thoracic aorta. Mannick JA.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:69-85, Jul-Aug 73 (38 ref.)
Aorto-iliac by-pass grafting end-to-end or end-to-side anastomosis. Gaylis H. S Afr J Surg 11:45-9, Jun 73
Midline extraperitoneal exposure of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Shumacker HB Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:791-2, Nov 72
Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in a 17-year-old patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Burnett HF, et al.
Surgery 74:617-20, Oct 73
Paraplegia complicating resection of aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Golden GT, et al.
Surgery 73:91-6, Jan 73
Avoidance of shock and peripheral embolism during surgery of the abdominal aorta. Imparato AM, et al.
Surgery 73:68-73, Jan 73
Paraplegia as a complication of infra-renal aortic aneurysmorrhaphy. Lentin M, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:224-6, Nov-Dec 72
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Firt P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:107-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Etiological and surgical aspects of the abdominal aorta coarctation] Hejhal L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:463-73, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aortic aneurysms with double localization. Two-stage surgical treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Kreitmann P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:87-90, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortico-duodental fistulas after aortic prosthesis] Lena A, et al.
Chirurgie 99:333-7, 19 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Noncalculous acute cholecystitis after treatment of a ruptured aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta] Weill E, et al.
Chirurgie 99:206-9, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortoiliac and aortofemoral venous bypass] Farge C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2850, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Survival and complications in the therapy for ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Kremer K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:267-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early complications of selective terminal aorta and iliac vessel prostheses] Raithel D.
Chirurg 43:462-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aorto-duodenal fistula as a late complication following alloplastic replacement of the terminal aorta] Raithel D, et al. Chirurg 43:385-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Spinal complications after reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta] Piza F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:136-8, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of low temperatures (cryotechnic) on the abdominal aorta of the rabbit] Unger RR, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:100-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collagen as a suture material in the abdominal aorta of growing pigs] Jasonni V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:334-6, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Treatment of occlusive lesions of the terminal portion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kniazev MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:61-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Krakovskii NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:73-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic system in surgical treatment of atherosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Lemenev VL, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:48-51, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the abdominal aorta aneurysm ruptured into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO. Vestn Khir 110:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Surgery of chronic abdominal vascular insufficiency] De Sobregrau RC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:573-88, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

AORTA, THORACIC (A7)

Continuous measurements of phasic aortic and coronary flow velocity during atrial fibrillation in man. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Med 51:466-73, Oct 71
Primary mycotic aortic aneurysm in infancy and childhood. Wood BP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:109-15, May 73
Improved cardiac assistance with an aortic arch balloon. Bleifeld W, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:115-24, Jan 73
Use of aortic medial explants in the study of

atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:177-89, Apr 73
A case of paraplegia due to aortic aneurysm. Rao SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:615-6, Aug 72
Esophageal obstruction due to saccular aneurysm of the distal thoracic aorta. Sakiyalak P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:959-62, Dec 72
Rupture of the thoracic aorta: complication of resuscitation. Patterson RH, et al.
JAMA 226:197, 8 Oct 73
Intraaortic balloon pumping: current status and clinical experience. Sanders CA, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:22-9, 1973
Pseudocoarctation. Diagnosis, etiology, natural history with emphasis on timing and technique of surgical correction. Prian GW, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:198-209, Sep-Oct 72
Pressure studies of the implanted internal mammary artery in relation to the aortic, left ventricular and intramyocardial pressures. An experimental study in dogs. Senyk J, et al. Vasc Surg 6:186-97, Sep-Oct 72
[Aortography of traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 10 cases] Pinet F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:11-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The defibrination syndrome, complication of an atheromatous aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: clinical, biological and anatomical study] Kolodie L, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1075-80, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution on the pathogenesis and treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Spilliner G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1803-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysphagia due to tortuosity of the thoracic aorta] Deriu GP, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:621-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ectopic coarction of the aorta] Iyomasa Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:772-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful resection of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta associated with paresis of the lower extremities] Hata H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:554-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary aortic sarcomas: own case and review of literature] Brzborowicz D, et al.
Nowotwory 22:309-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The importance of aortic cannulation in extracorporeal circulation] Esperanza Garcia C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:635-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel. A clinical and pathologic review of this uncommon entity. Pérez-Martínez V, et al. Am Heart J 85:237-45, Feb 73
Cervical aortic arch. McCue CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:738-42, May 73
A palliative operation for certain infants with aortic arch interruption. Litwin SB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:369-75, Oct 72
Right aortic arch with mirror-image branching causing vascular ring. A new classification of the right aortic arch patterns. Garti IJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:115-9, Feb 73
Congenital obstructive malformations of the aortic arch. Becker AE. Cardiovasc Clin 4:1-18, 1973 (28 ref.)
Aortico-right ventricular tunnel. Bharati S, et al.
Chest 63:198-202, Feb 73
Anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from ascending aorta, right aortic arch and right patent ductus arteriosus. Herbert WH, et al.
Chest 63:459-61, Mar 73
Type I truncus arteriosus in an adult. Morgan JR, et al.
Chest 62:501-4, Oct 72
An unusual case of tortuosity of the thoracic aorta. Govindaraj M. Indian J Chest Dis 10:201-3, Oct 68
Right aortic arch and isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis: case report. Evans RW, et al.
Milit Med 137:235-7, Jun 72
Division of double aortic arch for respiratory distress. Hogarth W. Nurs Times 68:1552-4, 7 Dec 72
The complex of cervical aortic arch. Mullins CE, et al.
Pediatrics 51:210-5, Feb 73
Congenital anomalies of the thoracic aorta and its branches: pathophysiology, clinical course, and management. Billig DM.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:43-67, Jul-Aug 73 (112 ref.)
Anomalies of the thoracic aorta: pathologic considerations. Blieden LC, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:25-41, Jul-Aug 73
[Complete aortic coarctation and hypoplasia of the horizontal aorta. Two-stage surgical treatment] Mermet B, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:83-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory distress due to aortic arch abnormality in the newborn infant] Dupon H, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:557-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of aorto-pulmonary fistulas] Dubost C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1081-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of cervical aorta in a patient with Lobstein's disease] Rochemaure J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:771-3, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormality of right aortic arch in complete Kartagener's syndrome] Voog R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:77-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Dysphagia of vascular origin] Haroud M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:97-114, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Constitutional blood vessel anomalies of the aortic arch. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic considerations] Goertler U.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:163-78, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical course and pathology of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Observations on 37 cases] Gaissmaier U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1003-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of total interruption of the aortic arch in absent ductus arteriosus] Schulte HD, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1422-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of lipoprotein-acid mucopolysaccharide complexes from fatty streaks of human aortas. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:95-104, Jul-Aug 72
Purification and characterization of a glycoprotein from the intimal region of porcine aorta. Wagh PV, et al. Biochemistry 11:4222-7, 7 Nov 72
An alteration in the chemical structure of the aortic wall induced by a finite period of growth inhibition. Berry CL, et al. J Anat 114:83-94, Jan 73
Saline extractable acid mucopolysaccharides of human aorta in relation to age, sex and atherosclerosis. Lipiński B, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:19-22, Jan-Mar 72
Desmosine and isodesmosine levels of aortic elastin in control and pyridoxine-deficient monkeys. Greenberg LD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:869-75, Nov 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of stresses and of strain-energy density through the wall thickness in a canine aortic segment. Vaishnav RN, et al. Circ Res 32:577-83, May 73
Measurement of aortic-wall thickness in living dogs. Marble AE, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:39-42, Jan 73
[Aortic arch in rodents] Sinzinger H, et al.
Anat Anz 132:341-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Isometry of aortic arch] Fockler G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:126-7, Jul 73 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic (SEM) study on the endothelium of the normal rabbit aorta. Christensen BC, et al. Angiologica 9:15-26, 1972
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of primary cultures of aortic medial cells. Fisher-Dzoga K, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:162-76, Apr 73
Symposium on in vitro studies related to atherogenesis. Life histories of hyperplastoid cell lines from aorta and skin. Martin GM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:125-41, Apr 73
Lysosomes of the arterial wall. I. Isolation and subcellular fractionation of cells from normal rabbit aorta. Peters TJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1117-39, 1 Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Aortic baroreceptor activity during administration of halothane. Aars H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:189-94, 1972
Influence of cadmium ions on contractile response of isolated aortas to stimulatory agents. Toda N.
Am J Physiol 225:350-5, Aug 73
The role of calcium in "nonspecific" supersensitivity of vascular muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:81-94, Jan 73
Significance of amino acid residues in position 8 of vasopressin on contraction in rat blood vessels. Altura BM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1104-10, Apr 73
Papaverine antagonism of prostaglandin E 2 -induced contraction of rabbit aortic strips. Levy JV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:297-310, Mar 73
[Effect of 2 amino acid inhibitors on adrenergic contraction] Balansard P, et al.
Therapie 27:801-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of aortic arches] Bellot J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2321-3, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of staphylococcal -toxin and different proteins on amino acid activation in the aorta. Pateiski J, et al.
Enzyme 12:704-7, 1971
Histidine decarboxylase activity of bovine aortic endothelium and intima-media. Hollis TM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:978-81, Dec 72

INJURIES

Posttraumatic coarctation of the aorta. Diagnostic clues. Griffin JS, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:391-2, Mar 73
Closed injuries of the thoracic aorta. Keen G.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:137-56, Sep 72
Traumatic rupture of the aorta. Symbas PN, et al.
Ann Surg 178:6-12, Jul 73
Vascular injury following heart valve replacement. Black LL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:19-29, Jul 73
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Iyengar SR, et al. Can J Surg 15:350-9, Nov 72
Protection of the aortic arch and subclavian artery during intra-aortic balloon pumping. O'Rourke MF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:543-6, Apr 73
Traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta. Sutorius DJ, et al. J Trauma 13:583-90, Jul 73
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Cooke P.
S Afr J Surg 10:184-5, Sep 72
Early repair of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Report of two cases. Inberg MV, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:287-92, 1972
[Traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta (apropos of 4 cases)] Pernod J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:479-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of traumatic rupture of the aorta] Broussin J, et al. Bord Med 5:1079-81, May 72 (Fre)
[Indications for angiography in rupture of the thoracic aorta] Beduhn D. Radiologe 12:274-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Dei Poli G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:926-38, 1973 (Ita)
[Treatment of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta extending from the aortic arch to the descending aorta--replacement during profound hypothermia induced by surface cooling combined with extracorporeal circulation] Shirabe J, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:396-403, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INNERVATION

Arterial baroreceptor fibers in the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Strauss SG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:228-34, Mar-Apr 73
Arterial baroreceptor fibers from the aortic region of the dog in the cervical vagus nerve. Ito CS, et al.
Circ Res 32:442-6, Apr 73
Comparison of afferent activity of canine aortic and sinus nerves. Pelletier CL, et al.
Circ Res 31:557-68, Oct 72
Stimulation of the aortic nerve in normal and hypertensive dogs. Seeber AM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:640-5, Nov-Dec 72

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis in thoracic aortas of rabbits with epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerosis. Langner RO, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:463-9, May-Jun 73
Influence of experimental aortic coarctation on the pattern of aortic Evans blue uptake in vivo. Somer JB, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:127-33, Jul-Aug 72
Biochemical alterations caused by hypoxia in the isolated rabbit aorta. Correlation with changes in arterial contractility. Namm DH, et al.
Circ Res 32:464-70, Apr 73
Comparative effects of castration and antiandrogen treatment on the aortas of hypertensive and normotensive male rats. Wolinsky H.
Circ Res 33:183-9, Aug 73
Distribution of components of 3 H-noradrenaline uptake in the wall of the rabbit aorta. Bevan JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:239-45, Aug 72
Interaction catecholamines-pyrogallol on rabbit aortic strips. Lorenzo Fernández P, et al.
Experientia 29:828-9, 1973
Effects of elevated glucose concentrations on the metabolism of the aortic wall. Morrison AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3114-23, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of aortic vascular graft tissue in the pig. Wiener S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:173-82, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular pathology in hyperlipoproteinemia. Anatomic observations in 42 necropsy patients with normal or abnormal serum lipoprotein patterns. Roberts WC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:557-70, May 73
Distribution and severity of atherosclerotic lesions in the human thoracic aorta. Bhagwat AG, et al.
Angiology 24:181-90, Mar 73
Ultrastructural intimal changes in the rabbit aorta after a moderate carbon monoxide exposure. Kjeldsen K, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:67-82, Jul-Aug 72
Response of the rat aortic wall to hypertension: importance of comparing absolute amounts of wall components. Wolinsky H.
Atherosclerosis 11:251-5, Mar-Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of granulocytes in endotoxin-induced vascular injury. Gaynor E. Blood 41:797-808, Jun 73
Left aortic dissection following repair of coarctation of the aorta. The contribution of abnormal hemodynamics to medial degeneration. White CW, et al. Chest 63:573-7, Apr 73
Spontaneous laceration of ascending aorta. Murray CA, et al. Circulation 47:848-58, Apr 73
[Takayasu's disease. Report of 3 cases with autopsy] Rosenberg H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1460-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of the ascending thoracic aorta of man. Gozna ER, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:261-5, Mar 73
Influence of flow and pressure on wave propagation in the canine aorta. Histand MB, et al.
Circ Res 32:524-9, Apr 73
Nonlinear analysis of aortic flow in living dogs. Ling SC, et al. Circ Res 33:198-212, Aug 73
Dynamic anisotropic viscoelastic properties of the aorta in living dogs. Patel DJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:93-107, Jan 73
Measurement of ascending aortic flow patterns in man. Uther JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:513-8, Apr 73
[Reticular activation by sudden increase of the arterial pressure in the "pontine" cat] Castiau P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:14-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: aortographic features affecting prognosis. Dinsmore RE, et al.
Radiology 105:567-72, Dec 72
The significance of the aortic shadow in the plain film interpretation of some congenital cardiac conditions. Le Roux PD. S Afr Med J 47:1042-7, 23 Jun 73

SURGERY

Surgical management of arterial lesions of the thoracoabdominal aorta. Stoney RJ, et al.
Am J Surg 126:157-64, Aug 73
Thoracoabdominal aneurysm after resection and dacron graft replacement of the descending thoracic aorta. Lefrak EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:765-8, Dec 72
A proposed new technique for correction of transposition of the great arteries. Anagnostopoulos CE. Ann Thorac Surg 15:565-9, Jun 73
Multiple transections of the thoracic aorta secondary to blunt trauma. Cimochowski GE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:536-40, May 73
Reconstruction of the aortic valve. Correcting valve incompetence due to acute dissecting aneurysm. Collins JJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:35-7, Jan 73
Is there a place for wall reinforcement in modern aortic surgery? Robicsek F, et al. Arch Surg 105:827-9, Dec 72
Controlling the growth of aortopulmonary anastomoses in piglets. Trusler GA, et al. Arch Surg 106:72-4, Jan 73
A simplified technique for resecting aortic arch aneurysms distal to the innominate artery. A case report. Groves LK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:643-5, Apr 73
Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great arteries and closing ventricular septal defect. Successful palliation by banding of the pulmonary artery and reation of an aorticopulmonary window. Neches WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:538-42, Apr 73
Surgical correction of tricuspid atresia. Ross DN, et al.
Lancet 1:845-9, 21 Apr 73
Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome. Reese HE, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:79-82, Mar 73
Motor neuron loss due to aortic clamping in repair of coarctation. Dodson WE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:539-42, May 73
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal and thoracic aorta. Mannick JA.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:69-85, Jul-Aug 73 (38 ref.)
A new method for preparation of experimental coarctation of the aorta. Sykes BJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:541-4, Oct 72
Bypass grafting from the thoracic aorta to femoral arteries for high aortoiliac occlusive disease. Nunn DB, et al. Surgery 72:749-55, Nov 72
Ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis: Waterston's operation. Alvarez-Dñz F, et al.
Thorax 28:152-7, Mar 73
[Traumatic rupture of thoracic aorta] Fischer J. Rozhl Chir 52:474-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aortic aneurysms with double localization. Two-stage surgical treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Kreitmann P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:87-90, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension after aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot. Complete repair] Bercot M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:967-70, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic lesions of the spinal cord due to thoracic aorta surgery. A neurological, pathologic-anatomical and angiologic study in dogs after ligation and cutting of intercostal and subclavian arteries] Luosto R.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 162:3-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auxiliary measures in the surgery of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Inoue T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:467-81, Jun 72 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Partial cardiopulmonary bypass in the surgery of the thoracic aorta] Irisawa T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:598-602, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

AORTIC ANEURYSM (C8)

Rupture of arteriosclerotic aortic aneurysm. Description of a patient with aneurysm, rupturing into the duodenum. Lawaetz O.
Acta Chir Scand 139:104-7, 1973
Dissecting aortic aneurysm-a case report. Benchimol A, et al. Ariz Med 30:336-8, May 73
Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Walker DI, et al. Br J Surg 59:809-14, Aug 72
Recurrent dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Robinson G, et al. NY State J Med 72:2338-31, 15 Sep 72
Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: a review. Gore I, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:113-50, Sep-Oct 73 (198 ref.)
Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Gore I, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:103-11, Sep-Oct 73 (52 ref.)
[Acute aortic dissection with disinsertion of the right coronary artery in a 71-year-old man] Mermet B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1267-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta observed in Brazzaville, Congo] Gaggini J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:295-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution on the pathogenesis and treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Spillner G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1803-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysms] Nishijima H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1797-807, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm] Hinohara S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:235-42, Mar 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of ruptured aortic aneurysm associated with horseshoe kidney. Vereecken L, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:46-9, Jan 73
Management of impending rupture of the aorta with dissection. Palmer RF, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:409-22, 1971 (26 ref.)
Aortic regurgitation and aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Heppner RL, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:654-7, May 73
Unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva producing right ventricular outflow obstruction. Kerber RE, et al. Am J Med 53:775-83, Dec 72
Successful surgical treatment of ruptured abdominal aneurysm after twenty-two hours of controlled hypotension. Vroonhoven TJ van, et al.
Am J Surg 125:780-1, Jun 73
Guided balloon catheter for proximal hemostatic control of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lapin R, et al. Am Surg 39:271-4, May 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a 10-year study. Stenstrom JD, et al. Am Surg 38:608-11, Nov 72
Malignant carcinoid associated with thoraco-abdominal aneurysm and analysis of thirty-one cases of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Cunningham PJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:613-9, Nov 72
Unsuspected abdominal aortic aneurysms as the cause of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Lord JW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:767-71, Jun 73
Perforated hepatic artery aneurysm and multiple aneurysms in incomplete Marfan syndrome. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:772-6, Dec 72
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:772-9, Jun 73
Ruptured mycotic aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. Bodner SJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:419-26, Apr 73
Acute aortic regurgitation secondary to aortic dissection. Surgical management without valve replacement. Najafi H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:474-82, Nov 72
Neurological complications of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bolton PM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:707-9, Sep 72
The association of peptic ulcer and abdominal aortic aneurysm and its significance. Bouhoutsos J, et al.
Br J Surg 60:302-4, Apr 73
Horseshoe kidney and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Symes JM, et al. Br J Surg 60:243-5, Mar 73
Dissecting aneurysm and autoimmune thyroiditis. Hilton AM, et al. Br Med J 3:827, 30 Sep 72
Transient parapiegia due to dissecting aortic aneurysm. Stewart IM, et al. Br Med J 2:120, 14 Apr 73
The ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm--a diagnostic problem. Chung WB.
Can Med Assoc J 105:811-5, 23 Oct 71
Hematoma of the interatrial septum with heart block secondary to dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. A clinicopathologic entity. Yacoub MH, et al.
Circulation 46:537-45, Sep 72
A case of paraplegia due to aortic aneurysm. Rao SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:615-6, Aug 72
Aorto-duodenal fistula with infected aneurysm. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:223-8, Mar-Apr 73
Acute thromboembolism associated with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta; two case reports. Lévy S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:33-6, Jul 73
Esophageal obstruction due to saccular aneurysm of the distal thoracic aorta. Sakiyalak P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:959-62, Dec 72
Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in Turner's syndrome. Jeressty RM, et al. JAMA 222:574-6, 30 Oct 72
Spontaneous rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava: a case report and review of the literature. Cortis BS, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:568-72, Nov-Dec 72
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorta-caval fistula. Padanilam G, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:954-6, Oct 72
Infective aortitis with abdominal aneurysm. Morgan MW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:165-7, Feb 72
Chronic intravascular coagulation syndrome associated with atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm. Schnetzer GW 3d, et al. South Med J 66:264-8, Feb 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in the presence of horseshoe kidneys. Cayten CG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:945-9, Dec 72
Aortocaval fistula as a complication of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Baker WH, et al. Surgery 72:933-8, Dec 72
Aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. Evans WE, et al. Vasc Surg 7:56-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Complete aortic coarctation and hypoplasia of the horizontal aorta. Two-stage surgical treatment] Mermet B, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:83-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicating chronic aortic dissection with operated aortic insufficiency] Bercot M, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:775-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic dissections with pleural manifestations. Apropos of 2 radio-clinical cases] Kempf F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:883-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the aorta and iliac artery in the genesis of renal failure] Timmermans L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:365-71, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hemomediastinum caused by aneurysmal fissuration of the initial portion of the descending thoracic aorta. Recovery after radical surgical treatment] Soots G, et al. Lille Med 17:963-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[The defibrination syndrome, complication of an atheromatous aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: clinical, biological and anatomical study] Kolodie L, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1075-90, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta causing consumption coagulopathy] Fendler JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:971-4, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute unilateral pulmonary edema as the 1st sign of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Harari A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1773-5, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhage in the cardionector system: an unexpected fatal complication of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Gersbach P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:347-9, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dissecting aneurysm and rupture of the aorto secondary to giant-cell aortitis. Case report and review of the literature] Bettez, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1621-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following perforation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Jost F.
Med Klin 67:1358-62, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ruptured intra-abdominal aneurysm simulating high-positioned ileus] Brücke P.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:263-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary embolism following rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the caudal vena cava. The problems of expert opinion on accidents] Wilhelmi F, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:245-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ruptured aneurysm of Botallo's duct in incomplete Marfan's syndrome] Bauer G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:36-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysms and its complications] Stavorovsky M.
Harefuah 83:183-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Marfan syndrome and aortic aneurysm] Fazekas A.
Orv Hetil 113:2381, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Electromechanical dissociation in rupture of the heart and intrapericardial aneurysms of the aorta] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 64:781-9, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Large aortic aneurysm in a luetic subject with great

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

clinical endurance and severe anemia] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:4553-65, 24 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Aortic aneurysm with grave mediastinal syndrome in a syphilitic subject, with Mediterranean hemopathy and with unusual malformations (Davies chest)] Chini V. Minerva Med 63:4343-61, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Thoracodynia in vascular diseases--with special reference to dissecting aneurysm] Inoue T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:3-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Rupture of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right atrium associated with dextrocardia] Tan K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of aortic dissecting aneurysm complicated by cerebral symptoms] Zimnoch L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:101-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[False aneurysm following perforation of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:771-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ruptures of the atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm (clinico-anatomical analysis of 31 cases)] Melenas IA.
Ter Arkh 44:61-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal aortic rupture into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO.
Vestn Khir 109:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Acute pseudo-abdomen caused by a thoracic aneurysm broken in the pleura] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:73-5, 1973 (Spa)
[Thrombosing aneurysm of the arterial duct with multiple thromboembolism] Mizrahi-Mograbi L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:79-90, 1973 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ruptured aneurysm of abdominal aorta.
Pryor JP. Br Med J 3:735-6, 23 Sep 72
Diagnosis of aortic root dissection by echocardiography. Nanda NC, et al.
Circulation 48:506-13, Sep 73
Rupture of aortic aneurysm producing a hematoma in urological scars. Adar R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:229-31, Mar-Apr 73
An unusual case of pericardial hydatid cyst simulating aortic aneurysm. Bozer AY, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:90-4, Jan-Feb 73
Mesenteric panniculitis simulating an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Decker GA, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:750, 3 Jun 72
Scintiphotographic studies of acquired cardiovascular disease. Hayden WG, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:177-90, Apr 73
Mesenteric panniculitis presenting as abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gaylis H, et al. Surgery 74:626-30, Oct 73
Ultrasonic detection and evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Leopold GR, et al.
Surgery 72:939-45, Dec 72
Primary salmonella mycotic aortic aneurysm. Report of a case diagnosed by radionuclide angiography. Birnholz JC. Vasc Surg 7:45-8, Jan-Feb 73
[Pseudo-aneurysm 12 years after resection and Dacron prosthesis graft for coarctation of the aorta] Stankowiak C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:377-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A very fragile giant] Castel Y, et al.
Cah Med 14:231-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Tomoechographic aspects of arterial aneurysms] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:710-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of aortic dissection] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1305, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Tomoechography: the arterial double wall sign. Ultrasonic demonstration of arterial parietal dissections and aneurysmal ruptures] Weill F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:227-8, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the abdominal aorta] Hébert G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1081-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Symptoms of acute aortic dissection. Observations in 6 cases] Kresbach E, et al.
Med Klin 67:1554-8, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm] Porstmann W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:119-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Wolloch Y, et al.
Harefuah 83:187-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical aspects of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Pálossy B, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1976-80, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of the dissecting aortic aneurysm] Heinrich F. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:477-9, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm with an atypical course] Markert R.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:87-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysms with atypical course] Bolińska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1241-4, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Current management of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Deslauriers J, et al. Can J Surg 16:290-8, Jul 73
[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency: survival with pharmacological treatment] Liste Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva resulting from bacterial endocarditis. Holmes EC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:628-31, Jun 73
Intrapericardial monitoring of dissecting aortic aneurysm. Comer TP.
Arch Surg 107:348 passim, Aug 73
Left aortic dissection following repair of coarctation of the aorta. The contribution of abnormal hemodynamics to medial degeneration. White CW, et al. Chest 63:573-7, Apr 73
Traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Blute R, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:164-6, Aug 73
Aorto-coronary dissection complicating coronary arteriography. Geraci AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:895-8, May 73
Postaortotomy myocitic pseudoaneurysm. A nonvalvular, potentially resectable source of intravascular sepsis following prosthetic valve surgery. Garfein OB, et al. JAMA 225:410-2, 23 Jul 73
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Hledík E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:43-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Osler's aortic insufficiency with aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva with septal extension and conduction disorders] Mattéo J di, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:469-76, May 72 (Fre)
[Traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta (apropos of 4 cases)] Pernod J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:479-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromechanical dissociation in rupture of the heart and intrapericardial aneurysms of the aorta] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 64:781-9, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of giant aneurysm of the aortic arch] Bętkowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1771-2, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aneurysms of the aorta and its branches: special emphasis on idiopathic cystic medionecrosis] Almeida JA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:211-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The mechanism of aortic aneurysm development in rabbits during limitation of their mobility] Tlavokin VV. Kardiologiia 12:139-43, Sep 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Aortic acid mucopolysaccharides--experimental dissecting aneurysm] Hata J.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:709-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MORTALITY

Epidemiological features of ruptured dissecting and saccular aortic aneurysms. Talbot S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:414-6, Jul 72
[Survival and complications in the therapy for ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Kremer K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:367-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Aortic aneurysm over a 10-year period at the Department of Internal Medicine in Sisak] Smetiško A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:265-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysm (haematoma) of the aorta: a clinico-pathological study. Kolettis M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:620-9, 1972
The endothelium of experimental saccular aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in rabbits. Fallon JT, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:13-9, Feb 73
Sinus of Valsalva abnormalities. A specific differentiation between aneurysms of an aneurysms involving the sinuses of Valsalva. Prian GW, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:155-64, May-Jun 73
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs] Ciammaichella A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:124-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dissecting aortic aneurysms] Brecht T, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:569-72, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary mycotic aortic aneurysm in infancy and childhood. Wood BP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:109-15, May 73
Circular calcification in the mediastinum. Thoms NW, et al. Chest 63:425-6, Mar 73
Angiographic features of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Chen JT. J Maine Med Assoc 64:40-2, Feb 73
Traction displacement of the ureter: a sign of aortic aneurysm. Peck DR, et al. J Urol 109:963-6, Jun 73
The assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Weston TS, et al. NZ Med J 77:305-7, May 73
Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: aortographic features affecting prognosis. Dinsmore RE, et al.
Radiology 105:567-72, Dec 72
The use of lateral tomography in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Iyengar SR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:235-7, Aug 73
[Angiographic findings in aortic dissections] Cernoch Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:150-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Use of radiographic examination of the lumbar spine in the diagnosis of small aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Lawaetz O.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2435-8, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Aortography of traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 10 cases] Pinet F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:11-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of aortic dissection. Value of angiography] Dupuy JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:838-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Aortic dissections and their angiographic evaluation. Apropos of 21 cases] Pinet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:787-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm from the angiographic point of view] Waigand J, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:237-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of an excessive thoracic-abdominal aortic aneurysm] Beduhn D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:222-3, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Angiography of an extensive acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Beduhn D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:193-6, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value and hazards of aortography in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:125-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Radiographic and angiocardiographic criteria for its diagnosis] Arrocha RA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:561-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

High abdominal aortic aneurysm, hepatic artery aneurysm, and cystadenoma of pancreas treated surgically in a young woman. Gibbs BF Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:186-9, Aug 73
Thoracoabdominal aneurysm after resection and dacron graft replacement of the descending thoracic aorta. Lefrak EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:765-8, Dec 72
Sequential system failure after rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms: an unsolved problem in postoperative care. Tilney NL, et al.
Ann Surg 178:117-22, Aug 73
Surgical treatment of mycotic aneurysm associated with coarctation of the aorta. Oldham HN Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:411-8, Apr 73
Indications for operation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Boontje AH.
Arch Chir Neerl 24:239-44, 1972
Intraoperative autotransfusion in abdominal aortic resections. Brener BJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:78-84, Jul 73
Reconstruction of the aortic valve. Correcting valve incompetence due to acute dissecting aneurysm. Collins JJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:35-7, Jan 73
Repair of two false aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Gomez RL, et al. Arch Surg 107:91-4, Jul 73
Is there a place for wall reinforcement in modern aortic surgery? Robicsek F, et al. Arch Surg 105:827-9, Dec 72
Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Factors influencing operative mortality and criteria of operability. Stokes J, et al. Arch Surg 107:297-302, Aug 73
Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta under a temporary external by-pass shunt. Inoue T, et al. Br J Surg 60:597-600, Aug 73
Simultaneous anterior ventricular aneurysm repair, coronary endarterectomy, coronary bypass graft and abdominal aortic graft replacement. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
The symptomless abdominal aneurysm--a 15-year review. Key JA, et al. Can J Surg 16:297-300, Jul 73
Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms in Toronto: a study of 1013 patients. Ameli FM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1091-4, 9 Dec 72
Aneurysms of the aorta. Crisler C, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Dec 72 (215 ref.)
Abdominal aneurysmectomy: how safe for the elderly? Esselstyn CB Jr. Geriatrics 28:117-9, Sep 73
Aortic resections in retrospect. Taheri SA.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:1-4, Jan 72
Early and late results of aortic and iliac reconstructive operations. Goldstein M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:454-8, Sep-Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Results with surgical treatment in 106 cases. Malan E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:576-83, Nov-Dec 72
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schmidt FE.
J La State Med Soc 125:233-6, Jul 73
Surgery of proximal aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Crosby IK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:75-81, Jul 73
A simplified technique for resecting aortic arch aneurysms distal to the innominate artery. A case report. Groves LK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:643-5, Apr 73
Aneurysm of cystic medionecrotic aortic root; a modified surgical approach. Najafi H.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:71-4, Jul 73
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysms: an approach to management. Abbott DL, et al. J Urol 109:987-9, Jun 73
Aortoduodenal fistula. Pinkerton JA Jr.
JAMA 225:1196-9, 3 Sep 73
Current concepts in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Mullen DC, et al.
NC Med J 34:29-33, Jan 73
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal and thoracic aorta. Mannick JA.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:69-85, Jul-Aug 73 (38 ref.)
Innovation in the operative management of the thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm. Shumacker HB Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:793-4, May 73
Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in a 17-year-old patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Burnett HF, et al.
Surgery 74:617-20, Oct 73
Paraplegia complicating resection of aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Golden GT, et al.
Surgery 73:91-6, Jan 73
Paraplegia as a complication of infra-renal aortic aneurysmorrhaphy. Lentin M, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:234-6, Nov-Dec 72
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Firt P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:107-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aortic aneurysms with double localization. Two-stage surgical treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Kreitmann P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:87-90, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Required extracorporeal circulation in patients aged between 70 and 81 (apropos of 4 cases)] Dor V, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1343-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Noncalculous acute cholecystitis after treatment of a ruptured aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta] Weill E, et al.
Chirurgie 98:206-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Avulsion of the brachiocephalic trunk from the aortic arch] Seling A, et al.
Chirurg 44:277-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of a syphilitic aneurysm of the aortic arch using left heart bypass, profound hypothermia, and circulatory arrest] Gschnitzer F.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:87-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of mesenteric arterial occlusions and abdominal aortic aneurysms] Herberer G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:580-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of sclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Adar R.
Harefuah 82:564-6, 15 Jun 72 (34 ref.) (Heb)
[Auxiliary measures in the surgery of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Inoue T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:467-81, Jun 72 (82 ref.) (Jap)
[Successful repair of annulo-aortic ectasia due to Marfan's syndrome with Bentall's technic] Takano H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:632-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful resection of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta associated with paresis of the lower extremities] Hata H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:554-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgery of aneurysm of the ascending aorta perforating in the superior vena cava and left brachiocephalic vein] Karino K OORI K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:549-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical experience in large dissecting aortic aneurysm (De Bakey 3)] Sakauchi G, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:806-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta extending from the aortic arch to the descending aorta--replacement during profound hypothermia induced by surface cooling combined with extracorporeal circulation] Shirabe J, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:398-403, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of acute, type I dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tanabe T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:229-39, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical treatment in Marfan's syndrome] Teramoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:180-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Lorkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:649-52, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1331-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reduction of renal ischemia in reimplantation of arteries, with the aid of a new experimental technic] Raso AM.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:577-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Emergency surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Kniazev MD, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:17-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of electroconducting vascular prostheses] Kniazev MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Krakovskii NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:73-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic system in surgical treatment of atherosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Lemenev VL, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:48-51, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Anesthesiological provisions in surgery of abdominal aorta aneurysms] Strashnov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:70-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the abdominal aorta aneurysm ruptured into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO. Vestn Khir 110:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for surgical treatment of patients with aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:7-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The G-suit. Its use in emergency surgery for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Burn N, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:423-8, Oct 72
Treatment of dissecting aneurysms of the aorta: current status. Wheat MW Jr.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:87-101, Jul-Aug 73 (25 ref.)

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES (C8)

Takayasu's arteritis: frequency of systemic manifestations (study of 22 patients) and favorable response to maintenance steroid therapy with adrenocorticosteroids (12 patients). Fraga A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:617-24, Nov-Dec 72
Takayasu's disease (pulseless disease). Rubeiz GA.
J Med Liban 26:119-24, 1973
Pulseless disease. Summary of our experiences and studies. Sano K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:417-33, 1972
[Non-atherosclerous truncal arteriopathies. Evolution of the angiographic clinical signs (so-called Takayasu's disease; apropos of 5 cases)] Naceur MB, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:807-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of obliterations of the supra-aortic trunks] Faidutti B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:367-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Takayasu's disease and pregnancy] Rudakov AF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

"Internal coarctation" associated with double aortic arch. Raju S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:192-5, Aug 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Aortic arch syndrome, Takayasu-Onishi disease, aortitic syndrome. Clinico-nosographic considerations] Lovisetto P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:33-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive aortic calcification in a case of primary arteritis. Choube BS. Angiology 23:628-34, Nov 72
Pulseless disease presenting with isolated abducens nerve palsy and recurrent cutaneous angiitis. Amnuellaph P, et al. Br Med J 3:27-8, 7 Jul 73
Takayasu's arteriopathy with involvement of aortic valve and bacterial endocarditis. Gilbert EF, et al.
J Pediatr 83:463-6, Sep 73
The middle aortic syndrome: report of a case treated by renal autotransplantation. Kaufman JJ.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:39-46, 1972
[Notes to the paper of M. Liptáková, A. Kačmárová and E. Merstenová: Takayasu's syndrome without pulse (Cs. oftal., 28, 1972, p.145-148)] Otradovec J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:353-3, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Ulrich-Turner syndrome with arcus aortae dexter, ophthalmologic and other malformations combined with osteopetrosis] Heine U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:641-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of aortitis syndrome with "verbal apraxia"] Igisu H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:364-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of combined congenital marble disease and Takayasu's syndrome] Popov NP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:96-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Takayasu arteritis with aortic arch syndrome] Randelović S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:50-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Right-sided cervical aortic arch. Richie R, et al.
Am Heart J 84:531-6, Oct 72
Takayasu's aortitis, 1972. Aita JA.
Nebr Med J 57:473-6, Dec 72
The complex of cervical aortic arch. Mullins CE, et al.
Pediatrics 51:216-5, Feb 73
Sequential scintigraphic examination of the aortic arch in occlusive vascular disease (a preliminary investigation). Krameq W, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:251-62, 1973
[Course observations in chronic occlusions of the aortic arch vessels] Held K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:645-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Aortic arch syndrome] Rau G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:420-30, 1972 (Ger)
[A case of aortitis syndrome with positive Kveim test] Mori M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:497-501, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Takayashu's disease and syndrome] Lachecki Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2223-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reply on the comments of J. Otradovec to the paper: Takayasu's syndrome without pulse] Liptáková M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:354-5, Nov 73 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[Takayasu's syndrome and advanced tuberculosis] Menanteau B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:871-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic arch syndrome with pulmonary artery involvement] Mannheimer E, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:558-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between sex hormones, atherosclerosis and Takayasu's disease (arteriosclerocirrhosis, Nasu): sex hormones and arteriosclerosis] Shimamoto M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:591-604, Aug 72 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of pulseless disease with lupus etiology] Galązka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1330-1, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculous adenitis and Takayasu's arteritis. Clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects] Sánchez Torres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:663-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concordant aortic arch anomalies in monozygotic twins. Levin DL, et al. J Pediatr 83:459-61, Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cutaneous reactivity to P.P.D. and antigens of atypical mycobacteria (kansasii avium and fortuitum) in patients with unespecific arteritis] Lupi Herrera E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:717-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Takayasu's arteriopathy--a postmortem study of three cases. Nath I, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:153-7, Oct 71
[Pulseless disease (Takayasu's disease) (postmortem examination)] Temelkov I, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:114-8, 1971 (Bul)
[Arterial occlusive diseases. A. Surgical pathology of aortitis syndrome] Inada K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:590-7, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Takayasu's disease. Report of 3 cases with autopsy] Rosenberg H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1460-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Steal phenomenon in the region of the branches of the aortic arch; x-ray and clinical diagnosis] Belán A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:149-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta (case report)] Bismuth V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:855-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The middle aortic syndrome: report of a case treated by renal autotransplantation. Kaufman JJ.
J Urol 109:711-5, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Vascular reconstruction in the region of the aortic arch branches in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Vermeulen FE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2292, 9 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Surgical therapy and pathology of Takayasu-arteritis] Shionoya S, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:47-58, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic tactics in patients with proximal occlusions of branches of the arch of the aorta] Rabotnikov VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AORTIC BODIES see under PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)

AORTIC COARCTATION (C16)

Coarctation of the aorta and pregnancy. Deal K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:706-10, May 73
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Ben-Shoshan M, et al. Arch Pathol 95:221-5, Apr 73 (83 ref.)
Infrarenal aortic coarctation. Report of a case. Boser AY, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:452-5, Jul-Aug 73
Adult coarctation of the aorta. Pirkle T, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:59-60, Feb 73
Hepatic hemodynamics in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Kreuzer W, et al. Vasa 2:51-7, 1973
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Pierach CA, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:159-66, Sep-Oct 72
[Etiological and surgical aspects of the abdominal aorta coarctation] Hejhal L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:463-73, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aortic isthmus coarctation; peculiar characteristics of the disease in the aged (apropos of 7 cases in patients over 50 years of age)] Soyer R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:73-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peculiar problems raised by old aortic coarctation. Apropos of 2 cases] Quiret JC, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:9-20, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic kinking syndrome. (Pseudocoarctation)] Lellouch A. Maroc Med 52:516-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Glaudon A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3411-20, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic coarctation with particular reference to problems pertaining to the first 2 years of life] Azzolina G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:549-54, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Natural history of aortic coarctation] Walczak F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1271-3, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Activity of plasma angiotensin II in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Sealy WC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:283-91, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a girl with Turner's syndrome. Tuvemo T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:734-8, Nov 72
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with renal artery stenosis. Blank RH, et al.
Am Surg 39:212-5, Apr 73
Ruptured mycotic aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. Bodner SJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:419-26, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of mycotic aneurysm associated with coarctation of the aorta. Oldham HN Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:411-8, Apr 73
Postductal coarctation of aorta causing myocardial ischaemia and heart failure in first week of life. Hallidie-Smith KA. Arch Dis Child 47:719-24, Oct 72
Coarctation of the aorta and ventricular septal defect. Morris SN. Chest 63:86-7, Jan 73
Subclavian steal syndrome--three unusual cases in the pediatric age group. Kinkhabwala MN, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:259-63, Dec 72
A case of coarctation of the aorta with liver cirrhosis. Amer ZM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:823-8, 1971
"Internal coarctation" associated with double aortic arch. Raju S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:192-5, Aug 73
Management of coarctation of aorta and bleeding intracranial aneurysm in paediatric cases. Sedzimir CB, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:124-33, Jan 73
Coarctation of aorta associated with anomalous right subclavian artery and its aneurysm. Sakurai H, et al.
NY State J Med 73:292-6, 15 Jan 73
Right-sided haematomyelia in presubclavian coarctation of aorta. Schmid H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:341-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complete aortic coarctation and hypoplasia of the horizontal aorta. Two-stage surgical treatment] Mermet B, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:83-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[7 cases of aortic coarctation with cardiac insufficiency in the neonatal period] Dailly R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:558, May 72 (Fre)
[Development of aortic valve abnormalities associated with coarctation] Bodarwe L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:701-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta combined with stenoses of the origins of the coeliac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and both renal arteries] Janson R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:690-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with involvement of the renal arteries] Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:81-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension caused by vascular lesions in neurofibromatosis] Farkas A, et al.
Harefuah 84:390-2, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Double aortic arch] Marinescu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:153-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of association of Marfan's syndrome with the coarctation of the aorta] Iakhontov BV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:133-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in supravalvular aortic stenosis and coarctation of the aorta. Gaum WE, et al. Am Heart J 84:630-8, Nov 72
Right-sided cervical aortic arch. Richie R, et al.
Am Heart J 84:531-6, Oct 72
Coarctation or interruption of aorta proximal to origin of both subclavian arteries. Report of three cases presenting in infancy. Subramanian AR.
Br Heart J 34:1225-8, Dec 72
Pseudocoarctation, kinking or buckling of the aorta. Smyth PT, et al. Circulation 46:1027-32, Nov 72
Traumatic aortic coarctation in the critically injured patient. Case report. Lichti EL, et al.
Mo Med 69:857-60, Nov 72
Fibroblastic coarctation in a Mosotho boy. Mokhobo KP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:728, 5 May 73
Pseudocoarctation. Diagnosis, etiology, natural history with emphasis on timing and technique of surgical correction. Prian GW, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:198-209, Sep-Oct 72
[Simple and complicated aortic coarctation in infancy] Schneider P, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:461-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:345-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of patent ductus arteriosus combined with aortic coarctation] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:111-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Hemodynamic considerations in the development of narrowing of the aorta. Rudolph AM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:514-25, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic coarctation of the aorta. Diagnostic clues. Griffin JS, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:391-2, Mar 73
Coronary arterial stenosis, angina pectoris and atypical coarctation of the aorta due to nonspecific arteritis. Treatment with aortocoronary bypass graft. Young JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:356-60, 7 Sep 73
Developmental explanation for absence of coarctation in conditions with reduced pulmonary flow from birth. Shinebourne EA, et al. Br Heart J 35:866, Aug 73
[Renovascular hypertension and neurofibromatosis] Messerli FH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:373-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Preliminary report] Messerli FH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:307-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of experimental aortic coarctation on the pattern of aortic Evans blue uptake in vivo. Somer JB, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:127-33, Jul-Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Coarctation of the aorta with complete luminal obstruction. A report of two cases. Thomas HM Jr, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:59-65, Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1973. N Engl J Med 288:899-905, 26 Apr 73
[Renal changes in cases of aortic hypoplasia (aorta angusta)] Magyar E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1044-54, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Fleischer EM.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:506-10, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renal response to an oral salt and fluid load in children with coarctation of the aorta. Aperia A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:241-7, May 73
Collateral circulation in coarctation of aorta in infancy and childhood. Mathew R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:950-3, Dec 72
The contractile function of the myocardium in two types of cardiac adaptation to a chronic load. Meerson FZ, et al. Cardiology 57:183-99, 1972
Measurement of phasic scapular and intercostal collateral arterial blood velocity in coarctation of the aorta. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 63:1015-6, Jun 73
Intrauterine production of coarctation of the aorta with normal birth and survival. Haller JA Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:171-4, Apr 73
[New physical signs of collateral circulation in aortic coarctation] Sánchez Torres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:18-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic study in a case with diffuse narrowing of the aorta and major vessels and pulmonary hypertension] Viola AR, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:382-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar 123: pseudocoarctation of the aorta. Trapp JT, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:14-5, Jan 73
[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta (case report)] Bismuth V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:655-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The small examination. Which diagnosis would you make?] Med Klin 67:Suppl:1088a p, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Collateral circulation in aortic coarctation] Dimitrov M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:3-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients at remote periods following resection of coarctation of the aorta with prosthesis] Pokrovskif AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:51-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta by patch grafting. Moor GF, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:626-30, Dec 72
Surgical treatment of mycotic aneurysm associated with coarctation of the aorta. Oldham HN Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:411-8, Apr 73
A simple, safe, and rapid technique for the management of recurrent coarctation of the aorta. Weldon CS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:510-9, May 73
Reversal of infant mortality by early surgical correction of coarctation of the aorta. Kilman JW, et al. Arch Surg 105:865-8, Dec 72
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Sproul G, et al.
Arch Surg 105:571-3, Oct 72
Left aortic dissection following repair of coarctation of the aorta. The contribution of abnormal hemodynamics to medial degeneration. White CW, et al. Chest 63:573-7, Apr 73
Prognosis of surgically corrected coarctation of the aorta. A 20-year postoperative appraisal. Maron BJ, et al. Circulation 47:119-26, Jan 73
Bypass procedures in the treatment of obstructions of the abdominal aorta. Froysaker T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:217-21, May-Jun 73
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Hejhal L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:168-77, Mar-Apr 73
Correction of type B aortic arch interruption with ventricular and atrial septal defects in a three-day-old infant. Murphy DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:882-6, Jun 73
Surgical correction of coarctation of aorta. Shearer WT, et al. JAMA 223:1286, 12 Mar 73
Motor neuron loss due to aortic clamping in repair of coarctation. Dodson WE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:539-42, May 73
Coarctation of the aorta. A follow-up examination of an operated material. Frederiksen T.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] 9:1-143, 1973
Congenital mitral incompetence and coarctation of aorta. Report of two cases treated surgically. Terzaki AK, et al. Thorax 27:729-37, Nov 72
[Anesthesia of cardiac infants in the first 6 months of life] Glaser F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:457-77, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pseudo-aneurysm 12 years after resection and Dacron prosthesis graft for coarctation of the aorta] Stankowiak C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:377-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe arterial hypertension due to stenosis of the aorta below the diaphragm. Surgical cure] Bercot M,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2539-42, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of 300 cases of aortic coarctation] Storch HH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:213-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopic coarction of the aorta] Iyomasa Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:772-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some special surgical methods for difficult cardiac operation] Takahashi M.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:636-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Surgical experience in preductal coarctation of the aorta--non-heparinized subclavian-iliac aortic bypass] Taguchi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:176-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ergometric test as index of rehabilitation in patients following surgical closure of atrial septal defects and correction of aortic coarctation] Zielkowski L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:727-9, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chief indices of central hemodynamics in arterial hypertension in patients subjected to surgery for coarctation of the aorta] Frantsev VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:46-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood pressure characteristics of children and adolescents with coarctation of the aorta, before and after surgery] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Aortic coarctation after the age of 30. Comparative course in operated and non-operated patients] Delaye J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:3-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AORTIC DISEASES (C8)

Aortic involvement in Buerger's disease. Glikes R, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:110-4, Feb 73
Atheroma of the aortic bifurcation. Arnot RS, et al.
Br Med J 3:470, 19 Aug 72
Non-specific arteritis of the aorta and its main branches. Sen PK, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:129-39, Mar-Apr 73
Non-specific aortitis. Mansharamani GG, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:295-9, Jul 72
Peripheral atheroembolism: confirmation of a clinical concept, with a case report and review of the literature. Wagner RB, et al. Surgery 73:353-9, Mar 73
[Aorto-pulmonary fistula. Physiopathological, clinical and surgical aspects of 9 operated cases] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:411-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Effect of generation of mural platelet thrombi on circulating blood in rabbit aorta. Baumagartner HR, et al. Experientia 29:442-5, 15 Apr 73
[Serum lipids in patients with luetic aortitis] Szklarz E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1116-8, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aortic atherosclerosis of turkeys induced by a single treatment with diethylstilbestrol. Simpson CF, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:245-55, Mar-Apr 73
Mode of cholesterol ingestion and atherosclerosis in the young bovine. Wiggers KD, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:281-95, Mar-Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Viral infection of the aorta of man associated with early atherosclerotic changes. Burch GE, et al.
Am Heart J 86:532-34, Oct 73
Extensive aortic calcification in a case of primary arteritis. Choube BS. Angiology 23:638-34, Nov 72
Infective aortitis with abdominal aneurysm. Morgan MW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:165-7, Feb 72
[Dissecting aneurysm and rupture of the aorto secondary to giant-cell aortitis. Case report and review of the literature] Bettez, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1621-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic calcification] Sinapius D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1383, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Aorto-intestinal fistula, an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ammann J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:873-7, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Dysphagia due to tortuosity of the thoracic aorta] Deriu GP, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:621-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aorto-iliac occlusion with complete paraplegia in a subject with recent myocardial infarct] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:4731-40, 5 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Case of eosinophilia, exophthalmos, aortitis and myositis] Inaga H, et al.
Ryumachi 12:55-6, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Aorto-intestinal fistulae. A rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Solheim K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2317-8, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of rheumatic fever in patients with aortic heart defects] Orlov-Morozov AV. Ter Arkh 44:83-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Focal abscess-forming pneumonia, complicated by pyogenic periaortitis, aortal medianecrosis and arrosion] Voftenko GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:84-5, Feb 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[The supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome] Buxbaum A, et al.
Harefuah 84:27-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary malignant tumor of the aorta. Stevenson JE, et al. Am J Med 51:553-9, Oct 71
Aortic dysplasia in infancy simulating anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Price AC, et al.
Circulation 48:434-7, Aug 73
Endoscopic diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:187-8, May 73
Supravalvular aortic stenosis with infundibular pulmonary stenosis in children. Sanyal SK, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:47-51, Jan 72
Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of aortocaval fistula. Report of two cases. Birnholz JC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:292-5, Feb 73
Fibroblastic coarctation in a Mosotho boy. Mokhobo KP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:728, 5 May 73
Silent lower aortic obstruction. Salama FD, et al.
Thorax 27:586-90, Sep 72
Pseudocoarctation. Diagnosis, etiology, natural history with emphasis on timing and technique of surgical correction. Prian GW, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:198-209, Sep-Oct 72
[Diagnosis of the arteriosclerotic state and aortic atheroma by skin biopsy] Boulassou H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1783, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Non-specific aortitis. Clinical picture and diagnosis. I] Pokrovskif AV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired aortocaval fistulas. Kazmier FJ, et al.
Am J Med 55:175-83, Aug 73
Experimental dietary production of aortic atherosclerosis in Japanese quail. Smith RL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:63-70, Jan-Feb 73
Aorto-duodenal fistula following abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Zarembok I, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:267-8, Dec 72
Traumatic aorto-right atrial fistula and interventricular septal defect: a case report. Berkowitz R, et al. J Trauma 13:735-6, Aug 73
Aortoduodenal fistula. Pinkerton JA Jr.
JAMA 225:1196-9, 3 Sep 73
Aortocaval fistula as a complication of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Baker WH, et al. Surgery 72:933-8, Dec 72
[Aortico-duodental fistulas after aortic prosthesis] Lena A, et al.
Chirurgie 98:333-7, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aorto-duodenal fistula as a late complication following alloplastic replacement of the terminal aorta] Raithel D, et al. Chirurg 43:385-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in the aorta and extremity arteries] Jipp P.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:27-67, 1972 (Ger)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortic valvular insufficiency and postoperative aorto-right ventricular fistula] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:465-75, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of human aorta in atherosclerosis] Brusilovskif ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:19-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism in atherosclerosis-resistant and -susceptible pigeons. Olson CR, et al.
J Nutr 103:189-95, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial aortitis. Singh H, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2779-81, 15 Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in a Finnish autopsy series of violent deaths. Riesanen V.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 155:1-72, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Aortic zinc in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rachlin L. Angiology 23:651-5, Dec 72
Spontaneous laceration of ascending aorta. Murray CA, et al. Circulation 47:848-58, Apr 73
An aortitis in the squirrel monkey and its effect on atherosclerosis. Hayes KC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:334-7, Dec 72
An ultrastructural study of experimentally induced thrombi in pig aorta. Davies MJ, et al.
J Pathol 107:pvi, Jul 72
Aortopathies in Ugandan africans. Steiner I, et al.
J Pathol 109:295-305, Apr 73
Significance of cholesterol esters as liquid crystal in human atherosclerosis. Hata Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:269-75, Mar 73
Cell renewal in aortic necrosis following orthostatic collapse. An experimental autoradiographic study in the rabbit using 3 H-thymidine. Hassler O.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:295-9, 19 Feb 73
[Intra-arterial cholesterol crystals] Servelle M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3483-9, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the myocardium in dogs after ischemia induced by clamping the aorta in extracorporeal circulation] Méndez J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:193-204, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypersecretion of renin in dogs with a chronic aortic-caval fistula and high-output heart failure. Spielman WS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:479-82, Jun 73
A noninvasive approach to the derivation of quantitative pathophysiological data concerning the diseased aortic wall. Birnholz JC.
Radiology 107:675-6, Jun 73
Microcirculation of the aortic wall in experimental atheromatosis. Herman PG, et al.
Radiology 107:265-71, May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors in peripheral atherosclerosis. Rosen AJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:303-8, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Trans-septal left heart angiography in the diagnosis of aortic and major arterial disease. Ikram H, et al.
Angiology 24:464-71, Sep 73
Roentgen diagnosis of aortic disease. Diasmore RE, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:151-85, Sep-Oct 73 (100 ref.)
[The value of various projections for the evaluation of arterio-sclerotic changes in the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Köhler R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:658-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic occlusion of the terminal aorta. Bell JW. Am Surg 38:481-5, Sep 72
Coronary artery and associated aortic or major arterial atherosclerosis. One-stage surgical management. Faldutti B, et al. Arch Surg 106:711-4, Nov 72
Coronary artery and associated aortic or major arterial atherosclerosis. One-stage surgical management. Faldutti B, et al. Arch Surg 104:711-4, Nov 72
Carotid bruit. Significance in patients undergoing an abdominal aortic operation. Treiman RL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:863-5, Jun 73
Axillary-femoral by-pass grafts in the treatment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Pollock AV.
Br J Surg 59:704-7, Sep 72
Aorto-iliac endarterectomy. Considerations and technique. Bianchi Donaire PM.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:449-53, Sep-Oct 72
Bypass procedures in the treatment of obstructions of the abdominal aorta. Froymaker T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:317-21, May-Jun 73
Early and late results of aortic and iliac reconstructive operations. Goldstein M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:454-8, Sep-Oct 72
Surgery for occlusive diseases of the terminal aorta and iliac arteries. Senn A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:459-62, Sep-Oct 72
[Reconstructive surgery of atheromatous aortoiliac lesions: 10 years of experience] Massé L, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:133-7, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Atheromatous aorto-iliac obliterations. Results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 300 cases (average follow-up: 28 months)] Cron JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:907-10, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical reconstruction of the pelvic arterial pathway (aorta-iliac vessel segment). Possibilities of evaluation of more than 1000 operations] Becker HM, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:327-32, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single-phase aorto-popliteal reconstruction] Raithel

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:366-70, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of aortic supravalvular stenosis. Long-term results after more than 1 year] Astolfi D, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:176-85, 1973 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of traumatic fistulas between the aorta and right ventricle and between the aorta and pulmonary artery] Takeuchi S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:719-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Section of the left renal vein as a mode of easier approach in aortic surgery] Rykowski H. Pol Przegl Chir 45:363-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the use of electroconducting vascular prostheses] Kniazev MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in reconstructive surgery on the aorta and main arteries] Litmanovich KIu. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:83-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subclavian (axillary)-femoral shunting as reconstructive surgery for occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of repeat aorto-arteriography following reconstructive surgery for atherosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:48-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Widespread spontaneous aortic lesions in the common brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Wright LJ. Atherosclerosis 17:151-5, Jan-Feb 73
Aortic atherosclerosis in exotic avians. Bohrquez F, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:261-73, Dec 72
Tuberculous aortitis in birds. Mitchinson MJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:483-6, Oct 72
Aortic intimal lesions and serum lipids in wild baboons. Van der Watt JJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:25-38, 1973

AORTIC RUPTURE (C8)

Rupture of arteriosclerotic aortic aneurysm. Description of a patient with aneurysm, rupturing into the duodenum. Lawaetz O.
Acta Chir Scand 139:104-7, 1973
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:772-9, Jun 73
Acute traumatic rupture of major intrathoracic arteries in traffic accidents. Elkadi A, et al. Mo Med 70:28-34, Jan 73
Spontaneous aortic rupture through atheromatous plaque. Calick A, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2068-70, 15 Aug 73
[Traumatic rupture of the aorta] Lent D van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2291-2, 9 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Traumatic ruptures of the aorta (medicolegal and clinical considerations on 18 original cases)] Chodkiewicz JP, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:323-38, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysms and its complications] Stavorovsky M.
Harefuah 83:183-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Del Poli G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:936-36, 1973 (Ita)
[False aneurysm following perforation of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:771-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ruptures of the atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm (clinico-anatomical analysis of 31 cases)] Melenas IA.
Ter Arkh 44:61-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a 10-year study. Stenstrom JD, et al. Am Surg 38:608-11, Nov 72
Neurological complications of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bolton PM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:707-9, Sep 72
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorta-caval fistula. Padanilam G, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:954-6, Oct 72
[Acute unilateral pulmonary edema as the 1st sign of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Harari A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1773-5, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Wolloch Y, et al.
Harefuah 83:187-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Rupture of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right atrium associated with dextrocardia] Tan K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Rupture of the aorta. A diagnostic triad. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:405-10, Apr 73
Diagnosis of ruptured aneurysm of abdominal aorta. Pryor JP. Br Med J 3:735-6, 23 Sep 72
Rupture of aortic aneurysm producing a hematoma in urological scars. Adar R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:229-31, Mar-Apr 73
[Tomoechography: the arterial double wall sign. Ultrasonic demonstration of arterial parietal dissections and aneurysmal ruptures] Weill F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:227-8, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ruptured intra-abdominal aneurysm simulating high-positioned ileus] Brücke P.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:262-7, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic coarctation of the aorta. Diagnostic clues. Griffin JS, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:391-2, Mar 73
Jet collapse with aortic rupture--a complication of umbilical catheter angiography. Birkin BB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:487-9, Nov 72
Abdominal aortic dissection following nonpenetrating abdominal trauma. Nunn DB. Am Surg 39:177-9, Mar 73
Closed injuries of the thoracic aorta. Keen G.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:137-56, Sep 72
Traumatic rupture of the aorta. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Surg 178:6-12, Jul 73
Ruptured mycotic aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. Bodner SJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:419-26, Apr 73
Acute traumatic rupture of the aorta. A re-emphasis of repair without a vascular prosthesis. McGough EC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:7-10, Jul 73
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Iyengar SR, et al. Can J Surg 15:350-9, Nov 72
The ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm--a diagnostic problem. Chung WB.
Can Med Assoc J 105:811-5, 23 Oct 71
Traumatic rupture of thoracic aorta. Sharp EH, et al. Ill Med J 144:56-7 passim, Jul 73
Rupture of the thoracic aorta: complication of resuscitation. Patterson RH, et al.
JAMA 226:197, 8 Oct 73
Spontaneous rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava: a case report and review of the literature. Cortis BS, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:566-72, Nov-Dec 72
Bacterial aortitis. Singh H, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2779-81, 15 Nov 72
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Cooke P.
S Afr J Surg 10:184-5, Sep 72
[Dissecting aneurysm and rupture of the aorto secondary to giant-cell aortitis. Case report and review of the literature] Bettez, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1621-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromechanical dissociation in rupture of the heart and intrapericardial aneurysms of the aorta] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 64:781-9, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal aortic rupture into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO.
Vestn Khir 109:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Epidemiological features of ruptured dissecting and saccular aortic aneurysms. Talbot S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:414-8, Jul 72
[Survival and complications in the therapy for ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Kremer K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:267-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of impending rupture of the aorta with dissection. Palmer RF, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:409-23, 1971 (26 ref.)
Sotalol for the protection of turkeys from the development of -aminopropionitrile-induced aortic ruptures. Simpson CF.
Br J Pharmacol 45:385-90, Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

A rational approach to traumatic aortic rupture. Redman HC. Angiology 24:255-63, May 73
Angiographic features of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Chen JT. J Maine Med Assoc 64:40-2, Feb 73
[A case of traumatic rupture of the aorta] Broussin J, et al. Bord Med 5:1079-81, May 72 (Fre)
[Indications for angiography in rupture of the thoracic aorta] Beduhn D. Radiologe 12:274-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

A case of ruptured aortic aneurysm associated with horseshoe kidney. Vereecken L, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:46-9, Jan 73
Successful surgical treatment of ruptured abdominal aneurysm after twenty-two hours of controlled hypotension. Vroonhoven TJ van, et al.
Am J Surg 125:780-1, Jun 73
Sequential system failure after rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms: an unsolved problem in postoperative care. Tilney NL, et al.
Ann Surg 178:117-22, Aug 73
Multiple transections of the thoracic aorta secondary to blunt trauma. Cimochowski GE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:536-40, May 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schmidt FE. J La State Med Soc 125:233-6, Jul 73
Early repair of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Report of two cases. Inberg MV, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:287-92, 1972
[Traumatic rupture of thoracic aorta] Fischer J. Rozhl Chir 52:474-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Noncalculous acute cholecystitis after treatment of a ruptured aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta] Weill E, et al.
Chirurgie 98:306-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemomediastinum caused by aneurysmal fissuration of the initial portion of the descending thoracic aorta. Recovery after radical surgical treatment] Soots G, et al. Lille Med 17:863-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Successful surgery of aneurysm of the ascending aorta perforating in the superior vena cava and left brachiocephalic vein] Karino K OORI K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:549-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Lorkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:649-52, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the abdominal aorta aneurysm ruptured into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO. Vestn Khir 110:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Guided balloon catheter for proximal hemostatic control of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lapin R, et al. Am Surg 39:271-4, May 73
The G-suit. Its use in emergency surgery for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Burn N, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:423-8, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Spontaneous aortic rupture in turkeys and the vascularization of the aortic wall. Neumann F, et al.
Can Vet J 14:136-8, Jun 73

AORTIC STENOSIS see AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

AORTIC VALVE (A7)

Comparative surface potential patterns in obstructive and nonobstructive cardiomyopathy. Flowers NC, et al. Am Heart J 86:196-202, Aug 73
Abnormal amino acid and lipid composition of aortic valve in relapsing polychondritis. Alexander CS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:337-41, Sep 71
Congenital idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis associated with a phenotypic Turner's syndrome. Nghiem QX, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:683-9, 8 Nov 72
False aneurysm of left ventricle due to perforation of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa with rupture and cardiac tamponade. Rare complication of infective endocarditis. Qizilbash AH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:110-3, Jul 73
Hypertension and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Hamby RI, et al. Am J Med 51:474-81, Oct 71
The clinical course in muscular subaortic stenosis. A retrospective and prospective study of 60 hemodynamically proved cases. Adelman AG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:515-25, Oct 72
The "jet lesion" in aortic valve endocarditis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:397-404, Oct 72
Early experience with Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis. Bain WH, et al. Br Heart J 35:556-7, May 73
Congenital discrete subvalvar aortic stenosis. Surgical experience and long-term follow-up in 20 paediatric patients. Champeaux G, et al.
Br Heart J 35:443-6, Apr 73
Results of Starr-Edwards valve replacement in 184 patients: factors influencing mortality and morbidity. Crouchman M, et al. Br Heart J 35:556, May 73
Assessment of relative actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on heart rate and left ventricular ejection using a non-invasive method in patients with aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses. Crouchman MR.
Br Heart J 35:475-9, May 73
Results of aortic fascia lata and pericardium valve replacement. Ionescu MI, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
Aortic valve replacement--a personal viewpoint. Trimble AS. Can J Surg 16:168-71, Mar 73
Mitral insufficiency secondary to aortic valvular bacterial endocarditis. Edwards JE.
Circulation 48:823-6, Sep 72
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Echocardiographic identification of the pathognomonic anatomic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abnormality of IHSS. Henry WL, et al. Circulation 47:225-33, Feb 73
Renal function in chronic intravascular haemolysis associated with prosthetic cardiac valves. Slater SD, et al. Clin Sci 44:511-5, May 73
Comparative study of in vitro hydrodynamic behaviour between three differently designed fascia lata valves and the Starr-Edwards prosthesis in aortic position. Hauf E, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:37-51, 1973
Recognizing and treating muscular subaortic stenosis. Alday LE, et al. Geriatrics 28:74-6, Jul 73
Design and durability test of Silastic trileaflet aortic valve prostheses. Mori H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:576-82, Apr 73
Magovern-Cromie ball valve prosthesis for aortic valve replacement. Roman TP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:537-40, Aug 73
Triple valve replacement. Shanahan MX, et al. Med J Aust 1:636-9, 31 Mar 73
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: variability of obstruction. Association with mild aortic valvular stenosis. Morgan JR. Milit Med 137:238-40, Jun 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1290-6, 14 Jun 73
Aortic ball degeneration with splenic rupture. Kloth HH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2684-5, 1 Nov 72
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Importance of recognition and principles of management. Oran E, et al. NY State J Med 73:1302-3, 1 Jun 73
Prosthetic valve follow-up--mechanical prostheses--Australian experience. Sutherland HD. NZ Med J 77:19-23, Jan 73
Successful pregnancy after aortic and mitral valve replacements. Kanarek KS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1373-4, 4 Aug 73
Encapsulation of the Björk-Shiley aortic disc valve prosthesis caused by the lack of anticoagulant treatment. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:17-20, 1973
Mortality and pathology following aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Henze A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:7-16, 1973
Association of bacterial endocarditis with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Chretien JH, et al. South Med J 66:269-72, Feb 73
Aortic valve construction. Experience with a new operation. D'Alessandro AA, et al. Vasc Surg 6:239-50, Nov-Dec 72
[Valvular prosthesis in children. Indications and results] Gérard R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:485-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronarography and heart valve diseases. Indications and results] Luxereau P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1299-308, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent mitral insufficiency after Wooler annuloplasty. Repair by reconstructive annuloplasty] Eisenmann B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1041-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surveillance of patients with a Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis] Di Matteo J, et al. Therapeutique 49:135-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Diastolic murmurs in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortal stenosis] Assmann I, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1788-91, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Gandjour A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:918-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polycardiographic findings in subjects with mitral and aortic valve prostheses] Costantini A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:871-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonography in aortic valve disease] Klepacki Z. Kardiol Pol 16:125-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Quadricuspid semilunar valve. Hurwitz LE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:623-6, May 73
The angiographic features of bicuspid and unicommissural aortic stenosis. Simon AL, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:353-8, Sep 71
Ivemark syndrome with aortic atresia. Friedberg DZ, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:106-8, Jul 73
Valvar aortic stenosis in childhood: clinical and hemodynamic history. Hurwitz RA. J Pediatr 82:238-33, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1973. N Engl J Med 288:899-905, 26 Apr 73
[Association of congenital lesions and sequelae of idiopathic hypercalcemia taking the form of multiple stenosis of the aortic pathway and of a mitral stenosis] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1349-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double left venous ostium] Schneider F, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2050-2, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The geometry and construction of the aortic leaflet. Mercer JL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:511-8, Apr 73
[Report on various aspects of the anatomo-pathological characterization of heterologous aortic valves] Dias AR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:267-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Observations about the intervalvular nodules of the semilunar valves, aortic and pulmonary, in the hearts of birds. Muti R, et al. Anat Anz 133:97-110, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of various preservatives on the aortic wall of calves] Dias AR, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:35-41, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INJURIES

[Traumatic rupture of the aortic sigmoid valves. Apropos of an operated case. Review of the literature] Jausseran JM, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:355-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in fresh aortic and pulmonary value allografts as an additional test for viability. al-Janabi N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:247-50, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve, with fistulization into Valsalva's sinus, acute heart decompensation, severe hypoglycemia and death] Dal Palù C, et al. Minerva Med 63:4060-6, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The movements of the dog's aortic valve studied by high speed cineangiography. Mercer JL. Br J Radiol 46:344-9, May 73
Aortic valve leaflet motion during systole. Numerical-graphical determination. Swanson WM, et al. Circ Res 32:42-8, Jan 73
Stress-strain characteristics of fresh and frozen human aortic and mitral leaflets and chordae tendineae. Implications for clinical use. Clark RE. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:202-8, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiography of normal and diseased aortic valve. Feizi O, et al. Br Heart J 35:560, May 73
Systolic time intervals in infants with congestive heart failure. Park SC, et al. Circulation 47:1281-8, Jun 73
[Model for function and load testing of aortic valves] Förster HJ, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:137-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomo-pathological and mechanical characterization of calf's aortic valves. Preliminary study] Dias AR, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:65-70, Apr 71 (Por)
[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of patients under heart valve prosthesis] Leite JC, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:5-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-radiation of heart valves at 4 degrees C; a comparative study using techniques of histochemistry and electron and light microscopy. Donnelly RJ, et al. Thorax 28:95-101, Jan 73

SURGERY

The mechanism of myocardial infarction following prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Storstein O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:103-8, Jan-Feb 73
Man-made gallstones: a new entity following cardiac valve replacement. Merendino KA, et al. Ann Surg 177:694-704, Jun 73
Transaortic repair of ventricular septal defect. Cooley DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:99-101, Jul 73
Hemolytic anemia in series 2300 and 2310 Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Santinga JT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:539-44, Nov 72
Cardiac failure due to acute bacterial endocarditis treated with peritoneal dialysis and aortic valve replacement. Sears W, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:322-3, Apr 73
Reconstruction of the aortic valve. Correcting valve incompetence due to acute dissecting aneurysm. Collins JJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:35-7, Jan 73
Diastolic mitral regurgitation in patients with aortic valve replacement. Nelson RJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:26-9, Jul 73
Actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs assessed in patients with aortic Starr-Ewards prostheses. Crouchman M, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72
Heart valve surgery in 114 patients over the age of 60. Oh W, et al. Br Heart J 35:174-80, Feb 73
Aortic valve replacement: long-term results. Bigelow WG, et al. Can J Surg 16:236-40, Jul 73
Aortic valve replacement for candida endocarditis. McRae AT, et al. Chest 62:757-8, Dec 72
Hemolysis in different series of the Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Santinga JT, et al. Chest 63:905-8, Jun 73
Computer-based analysis of preoperative and postoperative prognostic factors in 100 patients with combined aortic and mitral valve replacement. Melvin DB, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:56-62, Jul 73
Hemodynamic evaluation of the prosthetic valve replacement among children under 10 years of age. Taguchi K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:1-21, Mar 72
Six-years experience with cardiac valve replacement using the Starr-Edwards' ball-valve prosthesis. Asano KI, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:117-25, Mar-Apr 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of septicemia after valvular replacement. Bircks W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:385-9, Sep-Oct 72
Aortic valve replacement. Prosthesis related complications. Killen DA, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:273-5 passim, Jul 73
Aortic valve replacement with cloth-covered composite-seat Starr-Edwards prosthesis. A review of 32 months of clinical experience. Arrigoni MG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:276-80, Mar 73
Myocardial deterioration during aortic valve replacement assessed by cellular biological tests. Braimbridge MV, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:241-6, Aug 73
Prognosis of aortic valve replacement in relation to the preoperative heart size. Braun LO, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:281-5, Mar 73
Surgery of proximal aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Crosby IK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:75-81, Jul 73
Myocardial deterioration during perfusion of isolated dog heart assessed by cellular biological tests. Darracott S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:247-54, Aug 73
Long-term evaluation of aortic valvuloplasty for aortic insufficiency and ventricular septal defect. Spencer FC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:15-31, Jan 73
Induced aortic insufficiency in the canine. The tearing of a semilunar cusp for the study of experimental endocarditis. Altemueble PB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:890-2, Dec 72
Aortic and mitral valve replacement with autologous fascia lata valves. Cooper E. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:47-50, 12 Aug 72
Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. 1. Kirklin JW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:133-40, 18 Jan 73 (28 ref.)
Aortic valve replacement combined with coronary bypass grafts. Long-term results. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. NY State J Med 73:1299-301, 1 Jun 73
Pathologic anatomy of cardiac valve replacement: a study of 234 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:539-87, May-Jun 73
Pre- and postoperative clinical and haemodynamic results after prosthetic replacement of cardiac valves. Uhrenholdt A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:31-6, 1973
Aortic valve replacement: two years' experience with the Björk-Shiley tilting-disc prosthesis. Messmer BJ, et al. Surgery 72:722-9, Nov 72
Thrombo-embolic complications of the cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses No. 2300 aortic and No. 6300 mitral. Cleland J, et al. Thorax 28:41-7, Jan 73
Haemodynamic results of replacement of mitral and aortic valves with autologous fascia lata prostheses. Talavilkar PH, et al. Thorax 28:169-76, Mar 73
Atrial and ventricular pacing after open heart surgery. Wisheart JD, et al. Thorax 28:9-14, Jan 73
Reconstruction of the aortic valve with fascia lata. Initial and long term results. Senning A, et al. Vasc Surg 7:29-35, Jan-Feb 73
[Substitution of cardiac valves] Brzek V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:16-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with valve replacement in acute endocarditis] Castany R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:63-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic insufficiency on a Starr's valve] Acar J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:113-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated aortic valve replacement and per- or immediately postoperative myocardial necrosis] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:369-77, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of myocardial function] Rothlin M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:749-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic valve from fascia lata] Huth JH, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:143-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful simultaneous execution of surgery of myocardial infarction and aortic valvuloplasty]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hiratsuka H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:488-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Case of Aspergillus endocarditis following aortic valve replacement] Nakanishi M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:432-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemolytic anemia following aortic valve prosthetic replacement] Rolović Z, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:763-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

TRANSPLANTATION

Mitral valve replacement in childhood. A report of 51 patients. Horst RL van der, et al.
Am Heart J 85:624-34, May 73
Late results of beta-propiolactone sterilized aortic homograft valves. A study of fifty-one patients followed up five to seven and a half years. Manhas DR, et al. Am J Surg 126:255-62, Aug 73
Antigenicity of aortic valve allografts. Heslop BF, et al.
Ann Surg 177:301-6, Mar 73
Long-term anatomical results of intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Ceballos R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:371-7, Apr 73
Mitral valve replacement with viable aortic homograft valves. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:592-600, Jun 73
Widening of the right ventricular outflow tract. An experimental study utilizing a cusp-bearing heterograft aortic wall patch. Manhas DR, et al.
Arch Surg 106:302-5, Feb 73
Phonocardiographic manifestations of heterograft valve dysfunction in the mitral area. Stimmel B, et al.
Br Heart J 34:936-41, Sep 72
Aortic valve replacement using fresh unstented homografts. Yacoub MH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555-6, May 73
Forty-two month follow-up of a semilunar valve homograft to the mitral area. Report of a case. Coleman PG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:887-9, Jun 73
Mitral valve replacement with preserved cadaveric aortic homografts. Oh W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:712-21, May 73
Mounted fresh homografts for aortic valve replacement. Angell WW, et al.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:74-6, 12 Aug 72
Heterograft aortic valve replacement. Clarebrough JK, et al. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:44-6, 12 Aug 72
Frozen irradiated aortic valve homografts. Long-term evaluation. Beach PM Jr, et al.
NY State J Med 73:651-4, 1 Mar 73
Antibiotic sterilization of aortic homografts. Angell WW, et al. NZ Med J 77:31-5, Jan 73
Clinical and haemodynamic followup of patients receiving homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Harrison DC, et al. NZ Med J 77:23-7, Jan 73
Lymphocytotoxic antibody production following calf aortic valve xenografts in human cardiac valve replacement. Stephens BJ, et al.
Pathology 4:231-4, Jul 72
Pathology of xenografts in aortic valve replacement. Stephens BJ, et al. Pathology 4:167-73, Jul 72
New method of preparation of animal heart valves for clinical use. Lorkiewicz Z. Pol Med J 11:907-10, 1972
Valve replacement: present status of homograft valves. Angell WW, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:589-622, May-Jun 73 (176 ref.)
The chest x-ray after mitral valve replacement in childhood. Horst RL van der, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1933-40, 9 Dec 72
Pathology of the formalin-treated heterograft porcine aortic valve in the mitral position. Rose AG.
Thorax 27:401-9, Jul 72
[Surgical indication in diseases of the aortic orifice] Degeorges M.
Therapeutique 48:411-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Humoral immune response of xenogenic formaldehyde-fixed aortic valve transplants] Wenzel KP, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:209-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterilization of heart valve transplants with peracetic acid] Sprössig M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:387-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replacement of the tricuspid valve with a biological valve] Mihara Y.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:693-708, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Follow-up result of valve replacement with homologus aortic valve preserved in 70 per cent ethanol] Mizuno A. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:481-2, May 73 (Jap)
[Tissue valve replacement--experimental studies and clinical application of heterologous valve graft and experimental studies on autologous transplantation of fresh fascia lata] Shiono T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:13-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies of xenogenous aortic valves] Dziatkowiak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1091-3, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Substitution of the mitral valve by an aortic heterograft. Experience in 15 cases operated] Vergnenlli G, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:12-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mechanical and anatomo-pathological characterization of calf aortic valves after fixation in an alcohol-glycerin solution] Dias AR, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:101-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Physico-mechanical and functional characteristics of an aortic xeno-valve treated by the conditioning method] Barbarash LS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:9-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation, sterilization and preservation of aortic valve xenotransplants] Fursov BA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:14-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed results of implantation of allo- and xenotransplants of the aortic valve in the the mitral position] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of reinforced aortic heterovalves in the surgery of aortic heart defects] Shilov AM.
Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Total correction of a case of pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect (Rastelli's operation)] Concha Ruiz M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:567-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transplantation of valves in children and adolescents] Maliariková O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:226-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Induced aortic insufficiency in the canine. The tearing of a semilunar cusp for the study of experimental endocarditis. Altemueble PB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:890-2, Dec 72
A patient with aortic valve incompetence. Ennis PJ.
Nurs Times 69:733-5, 7 Jun 73
Aortic insufficiency: a physiological and clinical appraisal. Bloomfield DA, et al.
South Med J 66:55-65, Jan 73
[Aortic valve defects. Diagnosis, indication for surgery and surgical management] Domanig E, et al.
Med Klin 67:1349-54, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Anatomical classification and principles of operative procedures in ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation] Kawashima Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:572-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case study in circulatory diseases. 2. Aortic insufficiency--diagnosis and surgical treatment] Takatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1126-34, May 73 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency. Angiocardiographic aspects and a new classification. Tatsuno K, et al. Am Heart J 85:13-21, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Atrioventricular block in aortic insufficiency. Mechanism, ECG features and clinical consequences. Jensen G, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:391-4, Nov 72
Aortic regurgitation and aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Heppner RL, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:654-7, May 73
Intrapericardial monitoring of dissecting aortic aneurysm. Comer TP.
Arch Surg 107:348 passim, Aug 73
Diastolic mitral regurgitation in patients with aortic valve replacement. Nelson RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 107:26-9, Jul 73
Aortic incompetence and active myocarditis in Reiter's disease. Collins P. Br J Vener Dis 48:300-3, Aug 72
Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency: anatomic classification and method of operation. Kawashima Y, et al.
Circulation 47:1057-64, May 73
Acute aortic regurgitation in patients with infective endocarditis. The distinctive clinical features and the role of premature mitral valve closure. Wise JR Jr, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:273-8, Dec 72
Takayasu's arteriopathy with involvement of aortic valve and bacterial endocarditis. Gilbert EF, et al.
J Pediatr 83:463-6, Sep 73
Aortic regurgitation in a young girl with severe form of Marfan syndrome. Glaser J, et al.
J Pediatr 83:685, Oct 73
[Development of aortic valve abnormalities associated with coarctation] Bodarwe L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:701-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Campylobacter foetus septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis and valvular disease. A new case] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:833-5, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Recurrent mitral insufficiency after Wooler annuloplasty. Repair by reconstructive annuloplasty] Eisenmann B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1041-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental congestive heart failure in rats] Jouannot P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:623-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortic valvular insufficiency and postoperative aorto-right ventricular fistula] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:465-75, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congestive heart failure in aortic valve diseases--comparison between aortic stenosis and aortic insufficiency] Ito Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:315-22, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency] Doboez J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:247-51, 1973 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in children with rheumatism] Trubina Ala, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91, Jun 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Aortic-left ventricular tunnel: presentation and management. Somerville J, et al.
Br Heart J 35:554, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Mitral and aortic valve incompetence in endocardial fibroelastosis. Diagnostic and hemodynamic significance. Anger LE. Am J Cardiol 28:309-15, Sep 71
Critical analysis of clinical factors in estimating severity of aortic valve disease. Eddleman EE Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:687-95, Jun 73
The natural history of aortic regurgitation. A clinical and hemodynamic study. Goldschlager N, et al.
Am J Med 54:577-88, May 73
Murmur of aortic insufficiency. Bauman D.
Ann Intern Med 78:451-2, Mar 73
A comparison of Doppler ultrasound blood velocity measurements and aortography in the assessment of aortic incompetence. Pedoe DS, et al.
Clin Sci 43:12P, Sep 72
Assessment of indicator-dilution method of measuring valvular insufficiency. Killen DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:779-83, Nov 72
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Aortic valvular disease.
South Med J 65:1315-9, Nov 72
Diagnostic value of earpiece dye-dilution curve in aortic insufficiency. Ishikawa K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:173-83, Jun 72
[Diagnosis of the aortic valve insufficiency complicated by a mitral valve disease] Piette F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:409-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Function tests in the diagnosis of aortic valve diseases] Rothlin ME.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:503-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[The ultrasonic Doppler cardiogram in aortic defects before and after implantation of a valve prosthesis] Seipel L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:343-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the Austin-Flint murmur by means of pharmacologic phonocardiographic tests] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:437-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the atrial state in aortic heart defects] Abbakumov SA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:128-30, 1973 (Rus)
[Long-term development of 100 rheumatic heart disease patients rejected for surgery] Escudero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:293-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency: survival with pharmacological treatment] Liste Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Subpulmonic ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency. Dimich I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:325-8, 7 Sep 73
Thirty-two cases of interventricular septal defect and aortic insufficiency. Clinical, hemodynamic and surgical features. Glasser SP, et al.
Am J Med 53:473-80, Oct 72
Aortic insufficiency in five patients with Reiter's syndrome. A detailed clinical and pathologic study. Paulus HE, et al. Am J Med 53:464-72, Oct 72
Acute aortic regurgitation secondary to aortic dissection. Surgical management without valve replacement. Najafi H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:474-82, Nov 72
Aortic insufficiency and pelvospondylitis in a seropositive female with rheumatoid nodules. Van Valkenburgh WG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:544-52, Sep-Oct 72
Cardiac lesions of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Cosh JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:553, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aortic insufficiency due to hemophilus aphrophilus with prosthetic valve replacement. Gullott RF. Chest 63:446-8, Mar 73
Intermittent aortic insufficiency. An indication of a malfunctioning aortic valve prosthesis. Rogers AK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:102-4, Jan-Feb 73
Aortic regurgitation in the Tuskegee study of untreated syphilis. Caldwell JG, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:187-94, Mar 73
A clinicopathological study on the syphilitic aortic regurgitation in the aged. Hiraoka K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:22-31, Jan 73
Gonococcal endocarditis. Tanowitz HB, et al. NY State J Med 72:2782-3, 15 Nov 72
[Traumatic rupture of the aortic sigmoid valves. Apropos of an operated case. Review of the literature] Jausseran JM, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:355-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic aortic insufficiency] Negre E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:351-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic insufficiency on a Starr's valve] Acar J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:113-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva associated with aortic valve insufficiency and complete atrial block] Ikeda H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:117-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aortographic diagnosis and surgical indication in ventricular cornal septal defect-preasymptomatic stage of VSD with aortic insufficiency] Tatsuno K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:578-81, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute, serious aorta insufficiency caused by bacterial endocarditis] Conradsson T, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5487-92, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Abraham Lincoln and aortic insufficiency. The declining health of the President. (Lincoln A), Schwartz H. Calif Med 116:82-4, May 72

METABOLISM

Adenosine triphosphatase, adenylate kinase, and collagen content of heart myofibrils in experimental aortic insufficiency. Swynghedauw B, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:680-3, Nov 72
Total exchangeable potassium, sodium and chloride in patients with severe valvular heart disease during preparation for cardiac surgery. Olesen KH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:37-44, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Anatomically isolated aortic valve disease--an autopsy study of 27 cases. Datta BN. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:5-9, Jan 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortic incompetence. Clinical, haemodynamic and angiocardiographic evaluation. Enghoff E. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 538:3-143, 1972
Serial ejection times in patients requiring multiple aortic valve replacements. Parisi AF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:520-5, May 73
The effect of haemodynamic changes induced by angiographic contrast media on aortic regurgitation in the sedated dog. Hopkins BE, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:174-9, Apr 73
Haemodynamics of exercise in children with isolated aortic valvular disease. Cueto L, et al. Br Heart J 35:93-8, Jan 73
Echocardiography of normal and diseased aortic valve. Feizi O, et al. Br Heart J 35:560, May 73
Mechanism of valvular incompetence in aortic sinus dilatation. Bellhouse BJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:490-4, Jul 73
Illustrative echocardiograms: mitral valve motion in severe aortic regurgitation. Tajik AJ, et al. Chest 63:271-3, Feb 73
Cardiodynamic profile of mitral insufficiency. Timmis GC, et al. Chest 63:552-8, Apr 73
Echocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of chronic aortic insufficiency with observations on left ventricular performance. Danford HG, et al. Circulation 48:253-62, Aug 73
Influence of various catecholamines on aortic regurgitation. Hopkins BE, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:309-17, Mar 73
A closed-chest catheter technique for producing aortic regurgitation in dogs. Leshin SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:693-5, Nov 72
Hemodynamic correlation with phonocardiogram in aortic insufficiency. Kusukawa R, et al. Jap Circ J 36:1089-98, Oct 72
Effects of metaproterenol and deslanoside on hemodynamics in aortic regurgitation. Miyazawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:81-7, May 73
Evaluation of upstream sampling method for quantitating aortic regurgitation in man. Miyazawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:101-11, Oct 72
Hemodynamic effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping in dogs with aortic incompetence. Yellin E, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:389-94, 1973
Thermal dilution for measurement of cardiac output in the pulmonary artery in man in relation to choice of indicator volume and injection time. Enghoff E, et al. Upe J Med Sci 78:33-7, 1973
[Study of left ventricular function in aortic insufficiency and stenosis] Herreman F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:539-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria for the evaluation of myocardial contractility of the hypertrophied and insufficient heart. II] Strauer BE. Klin Wochenschr 51:307-21, 1 Apr 73 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various parameters of heart mechanics on oxygen consumption of the sufficient and insufficient left ventricle in aortic defects] Strauer BE, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:876-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Dynamics and contractility of the hypertrophied left ventricular myocardium in aortic stenoses and aortic insufficiencies before and after angiocardiography] Degenring FH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1018-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[QRS wave of the spatial magnitude electrocardiogram in left ventricular loading disease] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2184-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Spatial circumference electrocardiography--spatial circumference electrocardiogram in normal subjects and left ventricular overloading diseases] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1630-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Determination of aortic regurgitant flow and cerebral blood flow by analog simulation of radiocardiogram and radioencephalogram] Kuwahara M, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:27-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Coronary circulation and mechanism of development of angina pectoris in aortic valvular diseases] Kato K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:288-96, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes in aortic valvular diseases observed by left ventricular cine-angiocardiography] Miyata K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:323-33, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic interpretation of the phonocardiogram in aortic valve diseases] Sakamoto T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:299-314, Apr 73 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitation of experimental aortic regurgitation by roentgen videodensitometry. Bernuth G von, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:365-72, Feb 73
Quantitative evaluation of cineaortography in the assessment of aortic regurgitation. Hunt D, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:696-700, Jun 73
[Evaluation of the valvular reflux in mitral and aortic insufficiency. Cineradiographic documentation (16mm film)] Raineri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:371-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Late disruption of aortic valve prostheses. Frater RW. Am J Surg 124:637-41, Nov 72
Magic wand for aortic insufficiency? Ely JW. Ann Intern Med 77:328-9, Aug 72
The safety of combined aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass grafting. Anderson RP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:349-55, Mar 73
The Bjork-Shiley prosthesis. A significant advance in aortic valve replacement. Fernandez J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:527-38, Nov 72
Reconstruction of the aortic valve. Correcting valve incompetence due to acute dissecting aneurysm. Collins JJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:35-7, Jan 73
Cytochemical analysis of left ventricular biopsies in open heart surgery: a pilot study. Braimbridge MV, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:255-64, Mar 73
Aortic valve replacement using fresh unstented homografts. Yacoub MH, et al. Br Heart J 35:555-6, May 73
Isolated aortic valve replacement in patients over sixty. Nelson RM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:42-9, Jan-Feb 73
Clinical and pathological findings in patients with "floppy" valves treated surgically. McKay R, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:63-73, Jul 73
Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency. Asano KI, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:365-71, Jul-Aug 73
Aortic valve replacement in patients with syphilitic coronary arteritis. Samaan HA. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:247-52, May-Jun 73
Hemodynamic clues to the discrepancy between the angiographic and intraoperative assessment of aortic regurgitation. Armstrong PW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:265-70, Aug 73
A technique of aortic valvuloplasty for aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Murphy DA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:300-2, Nov 72
Long-term evaluation of aortic valvuloplasty for aortic insufficiency and ventricular septal defect. Spencer FC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:15-31, Jan 73
Aortic valve replacement in hemophilia. Report of a case. Brockman SK, et al. JAMA 222:606-1, 6 Nov 72
Long-term results of pulmonary autograft replacement for aortic-valve disease. Somerville J, et al. Lancet 2:730-4, 7 Oct 72
Mounted fresh homografts for aortic valve replacement. Angell WW, et al. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:74-6, 12 Aug 72
[Long term results of aortic valve prosthesis] Dubost C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:515-28, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic valve replacement surgery apropos of 168 operations] Luxereau P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:533-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Remote results of aortic annuloplasty] Rocache M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1123-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of myocardial function] Rothlin M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:749-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicating chronic aortic dissection with operated aortic insufficiency] Bercot M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:775-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical indication in diseases of the aortic orifice] Degeorges M. Therapeutique 48:411-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Indication for aortic valve replacement] Hoffmeister HE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1796-7, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Results following aortic valve replacement] Bernhard A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:754-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful simultaneous execution of surgery of myocardial infarction and aortic valvuloplasty] Hiratsuka H, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:488-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of mycotic aneurysm of the aortic root associated with aortic and tricuspid valve regurgitation] Kawashima Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:538-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful repair of annulo-aortic ectasia due to Marfan's syndrome with Bentall's technic] Takano H, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:632-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical treatment in Marfan's syndrome] Teramoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:180-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Substitution of the aortic valve by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis: experience in 332 operated cases] Verginelli G, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:15-20, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the biochemical shifts under hypo- and normothermic coronary perfusion during the application of an aortic valve prosthesis] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:23-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Pathophysiology of aortic valve insufficiency in horses] Spörri H, et al. Beri Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:441-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

see also related
IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

Supravalvular aortic stenosis in adults. Pansegrau DG, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:635-41, May 73
Natural history of valvular aortic stenosis. Frank S, et al. Br Heart J 35:41-6, Jan 73
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Aortic stenosis. South Med J 65:1181-6, Oct 72
[Aortic valve defects. Diagnosis, indication for surgery and surgical management] Domanig E, et al. Med Klin 67:1349-54, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis: clinical and surgical aspects] Otero Coto E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:65-70, 15 Jul 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A new roentgenographic assessment of anatomic deformity in calcific aortic stenosis. Stein PD. Am Heart J 84:321-4, Sep 72
Right-sided heart failure in aortic stenosis. Gould L, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:381-3, Mar 73
Atrioventricular junctional parasystole with concealed conduction simulating second degree atrioventricular block. Lindsay AE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:397-9, Mar 73
Intravascular haemolysis and thrombocytopenia in left ventricular outflow obstruction. Jacobson RJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:849-54, Aug 73
Ultrastructural basis of acute left ventricular failure

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from severe acute aortic stenosis in the rabbit. Vitali-Mazza L, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:661-71, Dec 72
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: variability of obstruction. Association with mild aortic valvular stenosis. Morgan JR. Milit Med 137:238-40, Jun 72
[Aortic stenosis and coronary pathology] Guérot C, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:147-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of aortic valve abnormalities associated with coarctation] Bodarwe L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:701-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent syncope and angina pectoris in a female patient with rheumatic aortic stenosis and Rendu-Osler disease, during iterative hematemesis] Meynier G, et al. Lille Med 17:1014-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Parameter of contractility, myosin-ATPase and heart hypertrophy in a slowly increasing blood pressure load of the guinea pig's heart. Studies on development of chronic heart hypertrophy model for small laboratory animals] Schrör K, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:301-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congestive heart failure in aortic valve diseases--comparison between aortic stenosis and aortic insufficiency] Ito Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:315-22, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Stenosis of 3 heart valves. Report of 3 cases] Kompiel J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:654-6, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mitral valve insufficiency in stenosis of the aortic orifice in a 14-year-old boy with septic endocarditis] Kuznetsov AI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the systolic pressure gradient on the degree of gas exchange disorders in patients with mitral-aortic stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:58-60, 1971 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Coexistent fixed congenital and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Block PC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:523-6, Apr 73
Valvar aortic stenosis in childhood: clinical and hemodynamic history. Hurwitz RA.
J Pediatr 82:238-33, Feb 73
[The syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation and peculiar facies] Alsac J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:765-73, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on left cardiac hypertrophy in congenital aortic valve stenosis using vectorcardiography] Gandjour A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:313-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Retrograde catheterization of the left heart in congenital aortic stenosis] Bodor E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1991-2, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Congenital aortic valve stenosis. Considerations on 14 surgically treated cases] Pellegrini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:33-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Mishima H, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:437-41, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Evolution of clinical signs of congenital aortic stenosis in children and adolescents] Chroscicki A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:105-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Natural history of congenital aortic valve stenosis] Dorywalski A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:271-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital aortic stenosis. Evaluation of delayed results of the surgical treatment] Dias AR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:99-107, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of aortic stenosis by noninvasive techniques. Macieira-Coelho E, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:680-7, 1972
Diagnostic percutaneous suprasternal and left ventricular puncture of the heart and great vessels. Indications and complications. Haghfelt T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:303-6, Apr 73
The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in supravalvular aortic stenosis and coarctation of the aorta. Gaum WE, et al. Am Heart J 84:630-8, Nov 72
Critical analysis of clinical factors in estimating severity of aortic valve disease. Eddleman EE Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:687-95, Jun 73
Studies of a rare clinical situation; a grossly abnormal carotid pulse derivative accompanied by a normal force Beg. Starr I. Bibl Cardiol 29:70-3, 1972
Supravalvar aortic stenosis. Martin EC, et al.
Br Heart J 35:758-65, Jul 73
Assessing the severity of aortic stenosis by phonocardiography and external carotid pulse recordings. Bonner AJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 48:247-52, Aug 73
Aortic dysplasia in infancy simulating anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Price AC, et al.
Circulation 48:434-7, Aug 73
Left ventricular hypertrophy diagnosed by echocardiography. Abbasi AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:118-21, 19 Jul 73
[Function tests in the diagnosis of aortic valve diseases] Rothlin ME.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:503-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[The ultrasonic Doppler cardiogram in aortic defects before and after implantation of a valve prosthesis] Seipel L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:342-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrasonography in aortic valve disease] Klepacki Z.
Kardiol Pol 16:125-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the atrial state in aortic heart defects] Abbakumov SA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:128-30, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of long-term treatment with dipyridamole on the contractility and development of hypertrophy in rabbit heart with aortic stenosis] Triebe G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:857-9, 1972 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and functional changes of the contractile proteins in experimentally-induced cardiac hypertrophy in animals, and heart failure in man. Oganessyan S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:1-24, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal endocarditis. Tanowitz HB, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2782-3, 15 Nov 72
[Fibrous process involving the pulmonary artery and the aorta. Report of a case] Padilla Morales S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:189-96, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Subendocardial anaerobic metabolism in experimental aortic stenosis. Griggs DM Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:607-12, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversed mitral diastolic gradient in aortic stenosis. Gould L, et al. Angiology 23:635-41, Dec 72
Cardiopulmonary blood compartments in chronic pressure overload of the left ventricle. Perásalo J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:319-29, Dec 72
Serial ejection times in patients requiring multiple aortic valve replacements. Parisi AF, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:530-5, May 73
Haemodynamics of exercise in children with isolated aortic valvular disease. Cueto L, et al.
Br Heart J 35:93-8, Jan 73
Echocardiography of normal and diseased aortic valve. Feizi O, et al. Br Heart J 35:560, May 73
Effect of glucagon on left ventricular performance in aortic stenosis. Hamer J, et al.
Br Heart J 35:312-9, Mar 73
Systolic time intervals in valvular aortic stenosis and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Ibrahim M, et al. Br Heart J 35:276-83, Mar 73
Left ventricular ejection time in valvular aortic stenosis. Bache RJ, et al. Circulation 47:527-33, Mar 73
The effect of exercise on left heart hemodynamics in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Kasalický J, et al. Cor Vasa 15:81-91, 1973
Abnormal vascular responses to exercise in patients with aortic stenosis. Mark AL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1138-46, May 73
Loss of pressure, energy and performance at simulated stenoses in pulsatile quasiphysiological flow. Reul H, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:711-8, Nov 72
[Influence of exercise on the hemodynamics of the left heart in patients with valvular aortic stenosis] Kasalický J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:387-91, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of left ventricular function in aortic insufficiency and stenosis] Herreman F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:539-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of various parameters of heart mechanics on oxygen consumption of the sufficient and insufficient left ventricle in aortic defects] Strauer BE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:876-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Dynamics and contractility of the hypertrophied left ventricular myocardium in aortic stenoses and aortic insufficiencies before and after angiocardiography] Degenring FH, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1018-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation and mechanism of development of angina pectoris in aortic valvular diseases] Kato K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:288-98, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes in aortic valvular diseases observed by left ventricular cine-angiocardiography] Miyata K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:323-33, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic interpretation of the phonocardiogram in aortic valve diseases] Sakamoto T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:299-314, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Behavior of the systolic murmur of dynamic subaortic stenosis during the pressure phase of Valsalva's maneuver] Brenes Pereira C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:238-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic features of bicuspid and unicommissural aortic stenosis. Simon AL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:353-8, Sep 71
Radiological features in aortic stenosis. Batson GA, et al. Clin Radiol 23:140-4, Apr 72
[Clinical roentgenological parallels in mitral-aortic stenoses] D'iachenko LF, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:117-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Late disruption of aortic valve prostheses. Frater RW.
Am J Surg 124:637-41, Nov 72
The safety of combined aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass grafting. Anderson RP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:249-55, Mar 73
Vascular injury following heart valve replacement. Black LL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:19-29, Jul 73
The Bjork-Shiley prosthesis. A significant advance in aortic valve replacement. Fernandez J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:527-38, Nov 72
Cytochemical analysis of left ventricular biopsies in open heart surgery: a pilot study. Braimbridge MV, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:255-64, Mar 73
Aortic valve replacement using fresh unstented homografts. Yacoub MH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555-6, May 73
Isolated aortic valve replacement in patients over sixty. Nelson RM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:43-9, Jan-Feb 73
Open valvotomy for congenital valvular aortic stenosis in young adults. A hemodynamic follow-up study. Merikallio E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:171-5, 1973
Long-term results of débridement valvotomy for calcific aortic stenosis. Hill DG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:708-11, May 73
Aortic valve replacement in a patient with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Miscia VF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:559-62, Apr 73
Postaortotomy myoctic pseudoaneurysm. A nonvalvular, potentially resectable source of intravascular sepsis following prosthetic valve surgery. Garfein OB, et al. JAMA 225:410-2, 23 Jul 73
Long-term results of pulmonary autograft replacement for aortic-valve disease. Somerville J, et al.
Lancet 2:730-4, 7 Oct 72
Magovern-Cromie ball valve prosthesis for aortic valve replacement. Roman TP, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:537-40, Aug 73
Aortic valve replacement combined with coronary bypass grafts. Long-term results. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. NY State J Med 73:1299-301, 1 Jun 73
Problems with prosthetic valve surgery.
Postgrad Med 49:177-81, Jun 71
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Aortic valvular disease.
South Med J 65:1315-9, Nov 72
Autologous transfusion in cardiac surgery: a case report of a patient with a rare antibody. Verska JJ, et al. Transfusion 13:219-20, Jul-Aug 73
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis (apropos of 8 operated cases)] Soyer R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:131-46, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Required extracorporeal circulation in patients aged between 70 and 81 (apropos of 4 cases)] Dor V, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1343-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term results of aortic valve prosthesis] Dubost C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:515-28, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic valve replacement surgery apropos of 168 operations] Luxereau P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:533-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Assessment of myocardial function] Rothlin M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:749-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic valve prosthesis and aorto-coronary bypass. Value of preoperative coronarography for the surgical treatment of aortic valve lesions] Contamin C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1910, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Surgical indication in diseases of the aortic orifice] Degeorges M.
Therapeutique 48:411-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Indication for aortic valve replacement] Hoffmeister HE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1796-7, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Results following aortic valve replacement] Bernhard A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:754-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of congenital fixed aortic stenoses] Morino F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:832-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successful repair of annulo-aortic ectasia due to Marfan's syndrome with Bentall's technic] Takano H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:632-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis and observation on surgical cases in Japan] Nishijima H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:810-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Substitution of the aortic valve by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis: experience in 332 operated cases]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Verginelli G, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:15-20, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see under SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS (E4)

The venous by-pass for direct myocardial revascularisation. Suy R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:49-76, 1972
Blood flow in the internal mammary artery. Barner HB.
Am Heart J 86:570-1, Oct 73
Stress electrocardiography in the evaluation of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Dodek A, et al.
Am Heart J 86:292-307, Sep 73
Indications for aortocoronary artery bypass surgery. Kaltman AJ. Am Heart J 86:420-4, Sep 73
Experience with the coronary artery bypass graft in a community hospital. Karnegis JN.
Am Heart J 86:51-6, Jul 73
Ejection fraction in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Menke JA, et al. Am Heart J 84:325-9, Sep 72
Cardiac deterioration replacing cardiac pain after surgery to revascularize the heart. Soloff LA.
Am Heart J 84:448-50, Oct 72
A critical examination of the validity of the use of vein grafts in treating ischemic heart disease. Yokoyama M. Am Heart J 84:61-5, Jul 72
Electrocardiographic changes during selective aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft angiography in man. Benchimol A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:23-9, Jan 73
Electrovectorcardiographic changes after proximal right coronary artery venous bypass graft and distal gas endarterectomy. Benchimol A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:466-71, Oct 72
Aorta to coronary artery saphenous vein grafts. Preoperative angiographic criteria for successful surgery. Lespérance J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:459-65, Oct 72
Congenital coronary aneurysms with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction treated with saphenous vein bypass graft. Mattern AL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:906-9, Dec 72
Surgery for mitral valve incompetence after myocardial infarction. Merin G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:322-4, 7 Sep 73
Influence of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass surgery on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Comparison before and one year after surgery in 51 patients. Arbogast R, et al.
Am J Med 54:290-6, Mar 73
Status of one hundred patients after coronary artery bypass surgery. Lawrence GH, et al.
Am J Surg 126:277-85, Aug 73
Direct measurement of blood flow in long-term aortocoronary bypass grafts. Reoperation in a patient twenty-four months after double coronary artery bypass. Prian GW, et al. Am J Surg 125:331-5, Mar 73
Peripheral cannulation and bypass under local anesthesia in high-risk cardiac patients. Thomas GI, et al. Am Surg 38:488-93, Sep 72
Morphine anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass procedures. Arens JF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:901-9, Nov-Dec 72
Coronary arterial surgery. The use of the Eghrari vein excisor. D'Alessandro AA, et al.
Angiology 23:606-8, Nov 72
Evaluation of coronary artery surgery--one step forward. Mullins CB. Ann Intern Med 78:447-8, Mar 73
Lactate metabolism after aorto-coronary artery vein bypass grafts. Carlson RG, et al.
Ann Surg 176:680-5, Nov 72
The safety of combined aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass grafting. Anderson RP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:249-55, Mar 73
Aortocoronary artery graft during early and late phases of acute myocardial infarction. Cheanvechai C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:249-60, Sep 73
A metal ring marker for the proximal end of an aorta-to-coronary artery graft. Cheanvechai C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:210-2, Feb 73
Aorta-to-circumflex artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Operative technique. Cheanvechai C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:390-6, Oct 72
Endarterectomy of the branches of the left coronary artery in combination with an aorta-to-coronary artery reversed saphenous vein graft. Dumanian AV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:609-14, Dec 72
Coronary artery bypass with internal mammary and splenic artery grafts. Edwards WS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:35-40, Jan 73
Myocardial contractile force as influenced by direct coronary surgery. Hairston P, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:364-70, Apr 73
Surgery for postinfarction ventricular aneurysm. Merin G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:588-91, Jun 73
Repair of anteroseptal ventricular aneurysm. Stoney WS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:394-404, Apr 73
Surgical procedures for coronary artery disease. Spencer FC, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:229-44, 1972 (38 ref.)
Coronary artery disease: surgery in 100 patients 65 years of age and older. Ashor GW, et al.
Arch Surg 107:30-3, Jul 73
Aorto-coronary vein graft and internal mammary-coronary anastomosis. Barner HB, et al.
Arch Surg 105:908-11, Dec 72
Aortocoronary bypass grafting with multiple sequential anastomoses to a single vein. Bartley TD, et al. Arch Surg 105:915-7, Dec 72
Disappearance of papillary muscle dysfunction after bypass surgery. DePasquale NP, et al.
Arch Surg 107:99-100, Jul 73
Saphenous vein bypass as a secondary cardiac procedure. Skow JR, et al. Arch Surg 107:34-6, Jul 73
Investigation of patients with angina and selection for aorto-coronary vein bypass graft: results of surgery in 30 patients. Balcon R, et al. Br Heart J 34:961, Sep 72
Results of conservative treatment of angina pectoris in candidates for aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass. Basta LL, et al. Br Heart J 35:531-7, May 73
Normal electrocardiogram in severe angina pectoris requiring coronary venous bypass graft. Burian W, et al. Br Heart J 35:552, May 73
Surgery for acute coronary insufficiency. Harris A, et al. Br Heart J 35:551, May 73
Cardiac function assessed by systolic time intervals after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass surgery. Matlof H, et al. Br Heart J 35:714-9, Jul 73
Coronary artery bypass graft haemodynamics. Richards A, et al. Br Heart J 35:552, May 73
Left ventricular haemodynamics before and soon after saphenous vein bypass graft operation for angina pectoris. Rutherford BD, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1156-62, Nov 72
External assessment of left ventricular function after coronary vein bypass graft surgery. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. Br Heart J 35:552, May 73
Surgery for coronary artery disease. Bouch DC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:801-6, Oct 72
Effect of aortocoronary by-pass graft on graded anginal symptoms, exercise performance, and left ventricular function. Miller SE, et al. Br J Surg 60:305, Apr 73
Surgery for coronary occlusion.
Br Med J 3:420-1, 25 Aug 73
Simultaneous anterior ventricular aneurysm repair, coronary endarterectomy, coronary bypass graft and abdominal aortic graft replacement. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
Aortocoronary graft: technical modifications that may improve short- and long-term results. Grondin CM, et al. Can J Surg 16:261-7, Jul 73
Anoxic cardiac arrest and acute myocardial infarction during coronary bypass operations. Lee SJ, et al.
Can J Surg 16:241-5, Jul 73
Aortocoronary bypass graft: early histologic changes in dogs. Silver MD, et al. Can J Surg 16:246-51, Jul 73
Early revascularization of the acute myocardial infarction: the critical time factor. Symes JF, et al.
Can J Surg 16:275-83, Jul 73
Saphenous vein bypass grafting for coronary atherosclerosis: clinical experience. Trimble AS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:649-53, 7 Oct 72
Serum triglycerides and aorto-coronary vein grafts. Walker FA. Can Med Assoc J 107:848, 4 Nov 72
Continuous heart murmur following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Bauman DJ, et al.
Chest 64:269-70, Aug 73
Disappearance of coronary artery stenosis murmur after aortocoronary bypass. Burg JR, et al.
Chest 63:440-2, Mar 73
Total cardiopulmonary support with disposable membrane oxygenator during aortocoronary artery-vein graft operations. Carlson RG, et al.
Chest 62:424-32, Oct 72
Wire loops to mark aorto-saphenous anastomoses. Haiderer O, et al. Chest 63:463-4, Mar 73
Aspergilloma: an unusual cause of late failure of aortocoronary bypass graft. Whiting RB, et al.
Chest 63:1030-3, Jun 73
Effects of coronary bypass graft occlusion on left ventricular performance. Anderson RP.
Circulation 46:507-13, Sep 72
Radiologic evaluation of coronary artery surgery. Baltaxe HA. Circulation 47:387-92, Feb 73
Complications of coronary bypass surgery. Bolooki H, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:120-6, Jul 73
Progression of coronary arterial disease after aortocoronary bypass grafts. Bourassa MG, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:127-31, Jul 73
Fate of left ventricular contraction following aortocoronary venous grafts. Early and late postoperative modifications. Bourassa MG, et al.
Circulation 46:724-30, Oct 72
Acute severe mitral regurgitation from papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. Successful early surgical treatment by combined mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Cheng TO, et al.
Circulation 46:491-7, Sep 72
A noninvasive technic for determining patency of saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. Gould KL, et al. Circulation 46:595-600, Sep 72
Functional evaluation of coronary bypass surgery by exercise testing and oxygen consumption. Guiney TE, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:141-5, Jul 73
Coronary artery bypass. Hall RJ, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:146-50, Jul 73
Lesions observed in arterial autogenous vein grafts. Light and electron microscopic evaluation. Jones M, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:198-21, Jul 73
Experience with emergency aortocoronary bypass grafts in the presence of acute myocardial infarction. Keon WJ, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:151-5, Jul 73
Ultrasound assessment of left ventricular function following aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting. Kisslo J, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:156-61, Jul 73
Changes in maximal exercise performance in the evaluation of saphenous vein bypass surgery. Lapin ES, et al. Circulation 47:1164-73, Jun 73
Angiographic changes in aortocoronary vein grafts: lack of progession beyond the first year. Lespérance J, et al. Circulation 48:633-43, Sep 73
Postoperative evaluation of myocardial blood flow in aorta-to-coronary artery vein bypass grafts using the xenon-residue detection technic. Lichtlen P, et al.
Circulation 46:445-55, Sep 72
Occlusion of coronary arteries after vein bypass. Malinow MR, et al. Circulation 47:1211-6, Jun 73
What is the relationship between the response of angina to coronary surgery and anatomical success? Matlof HJ, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:168-72, Jul 73
Saphenous vein coronary artery bypass in patients with "preinfarction angina". Miller DC, et al.
Circulation 47:234-41, Feb 73
Emergency coronary artery bypass grafts in the treatment of myocardial infarction. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:177-83, Jul 73
Early and late result of saphenous vein graft for anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. el-Said GM, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:2-6, Jul 73
An evaluation of aorto-coronary by-pass grafts. Smithen C, et al. Clin Radiol 23:465-70, Oct 72
Current surgical approach to ischemic heart disease. Gott VL, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 4-53, May 73 (131 ref.)
Successful repair of acquired ventricular septal defect, with myocardial revascularisation. Talavilkar PH, et al. Indian Heart J 24:286-90, Jul 72
Aorto-coronary bypass graft: a technique for revascularization of multiple coronary vessels using a single or bifurcate saphenous vein. Haiderer O.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:345-6, May-Jun 73
Pre-infarction angina: surgical treatment. Schmidt FE.
J La State Med Soc 125:1-3, Jan 73
Surgical treatment of coronary heart disease. Parsonnet V. J Med Soc NJ 70:185-92, Mar 73
Enhancement of ventricular performance by pacing induced tachycardia: a means of assessing the immediate effect of coronary bypass grafts. Anderson RP, et al. J Surg Res 14:499-5, May 73
Simple technique for venous coronary artery bypass in the dog. Melvin DB, et al. J Surg Res 13:233-4, Nov 72
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in an adult. Report of a case treated by aorto-coronary bypass with the saphenous vein. Akhtar N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:112-7, Jul 73
Coronary artery-pulmonary vein fistula. Postoperative "coronary steal". Barman PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:153-4, Jan 73
Vein graft flow and reactive hyperemia in the human heart. Bittar N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:855-60, Dec 72
The significance of serum enzyme studies in patients undergoing direct coronary artery surgery. Bolooki H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:863-8, Jun 73
Successful myocardial revascularization after ventricular fibrillation induced by treadmill exercise. Cline RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:802-5, May 73
Aorto-coronary bypass for acute coronary occlusion. Cohn LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:503-13, Oct 72
Quantitative left ventriculography in the immediate postoperative period after aorto-coronary bypass. Deal P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:1-11, Jul 73
Technique of coronary bypass with autogenous arteries. Edwards WS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:272-5, Feb 73
Endarterectomy as a supplement to coronary artery-saphenous vein bypass surgery. Groves LK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:514-22, Oct 72
Early and late results of direct coronary reconstructive surgery for angina. Hammond GL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:127-33, Jan 73
Effects of aorto-coronary bypass on myocardial contractility. Moran SV, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:335-42, Mar 73
Left ventricular filling pressure after aorto-coronary grafting. Oldham HN Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:343-50, Mar 73
Augmentation of myocardial contractility by aorto-coronary bypass grafts in patients and experimental animals. Use of catecholamine infusion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

as a pharmacologic stress. Wechsler AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:861-8, Dec 72
Aortocoronary bypass with saphenous vein graft. Seven-year follow-up. Garrett HE, et al. JAMA 223:792-4, 12 Feb 73
Saphenous vein bypass surgery for impending myocardial infarction. Critical evaluation and current concepts. Segal BL, et al. JAMA 223:767-72, 12 Feb 73
Coronary artery wounds treated with saphenous vein bypass grafts. Tector AJ, et al. JAMA 225:282-4, 16 Jul 73
Resources for coronary artery surgery. Wright IS, et al. JAMA 222:1307-8, 4 Dec 72
Aortocoronary bypass operations. JAMA 223:795, 12 Feb 73
Coronary-bypass surgery. Lancet 1:137-9, 20 Jan 73
Early results of vein bypass grafts for coronary artery disease. Danielson GK, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:487-91, Jul 73
Objective evaluation of results of surgical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Ross RS, et al. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:14-8, 12 Aug 72
Coronary bypass operations for ischemic heart disease. Kouchoukos NT, et al. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:47-51, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Results of direct coronary-artery surgery for the treatment of angina pectoris. Alderman EL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:525-9, 15 Mar 73
Changes in intrinsic coronary circulation and segmental ventricular motion after saphenous-vein coronary bypass graft surgery. Griffith LS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:589-95, 22 Mar 73
Veterans Administration study of coronary bypasses. Hultgren HN, et al. N Engl J Med 289:105, 12 Jul 73
Coronary bypass procedures. Spodick DH. N Engl J Med 288:1076-7, 17 May 73
Effects of coronary bypass procedures. N Engl J Med 288:1302-3, 14 Jun 73
A study of direct coronary surgery. Flow studies of the internal mammary artery-circumflex artery anastomosis and the aorto-circumflex artery bypass graft, and a report of two clinical cases. Murase M. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:103-32, Mar 73
Coronary cineangiography and coronary artery grafting. Robicsek F, et al. NC Med J 34:391-405, Aug 73
Prolonged cardiopulmonary support with disposable membrane oxygenator during aortocoronary artery bypass grafts. Carlson RG, et al. NY State J Med 72:2513-20, 15 Oct 72
Aortic valve replacement combined with coronary bypass grafts. Long-term results. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. NY State J Med 73:1299-301, 1 Jun 73
Coronary artery surgery. Agnew TM, et al. NZ Med J 77:343, May 73
Medical evaluation and current indications for saphenous vein coronary artery grafts. Harrison DC. NZ Med J 77:5-12, Jan 73
Contraindications to coronary artery surgery. Morgan J. NZ Med J 77:6-8, Jan 73
Coronary artery surgery. NZ Med J 77:40-1, Jan 73
Occlusion of saphenous vein aorto-coronary grafts. Case report of early total occlusion at the site of aortic anastomosis. Edelstein J, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:618-20, Aug 73
Angiocardiographic assessment for coronary bypass surgery. Neidorf BS, et al. Pa Med 76:43-8, May 73
Indications for aortocoronary vein grafts in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Hendrix G, et al. Practitioner 209:817-21, Dec 72
Abnormal angiographic findings in patent aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Rizk G, et al. Radiology 106:43-7, Jan 73
Surgery for angina. Zebrack JN, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:39-42, Mar 73
The influence of volume therapy and isoproterenol upon blood flow in aorto-coronary bypass grafts. An experimental study in dogs. Kluge T. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:262-8, 1972
Aorto-coronary bypass in experimental animals without the use of extracorporeal circulation. A new method for research in myocardial revascularization. Kluge TH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:257-61, 1972
Aortocoronary bypass vein preparation. Kaiser GC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:953-4, Dec 72
A nomogram for the determination of blood velocity in aortocoronary bypass grafts. Klopp EH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:795-6, Nov 72
Continuous myocardial perfusion during aortocoronary bypass. Schechter DC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:613-4, Oct 72
Radiographic marker for aorticocoronary vein grafts. Pate JW, et al. Surgery 73:200-1, Feb 73
Anatomical and physiological determinants of blood flow through aortocoronary vein bypass grafts. Stinson EB, et al. Surgery 74:390-400, Sep 73
Factors influencing patency of aortocoronary artery saphenous vein grafts. Urschel HC, et al. Surgery 72:1048-63, Dec 72
Changes in intrinsic coronary circulation and segmental ventricular contractility after saphenous vein coronary bypass graft surgery. Griffith LS, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:248-58, 1972
Coronary vein bypass surgery--a critique. Kalmansohn RB, et al. Vasc Surg 6:215-7, Nov-Dec 72
[Surgical treatment of coronary disease] Harjola PT. Duodecim 88:1368-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in infarction surgery. 6 cases concerning patients with left ventricle aneurysm resection and aortocoronary bypass] Salamagne JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1171-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Transpulmonary approach to the left coronary trunk (apropos of the surgical treatment of an aneurysm)] David M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:387-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of coronary lesions and cineventriculographic data on the results of aortocoronary bypass surgery (apropos of an homogenous series of 63 operated patients, 50 of them controlled by coronarography and ventriculography)] Mikaeloff P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:269-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of myocardial infarction with shock] Bédard P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:487-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of changes in left ventricular dynamics and function after aortocoronary bypass] Bourassa MG, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:417-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina: contribution of coronarography and discussion on surgery of revascularization (apropos of 13 cases including 10 selective coronarographies and 9 aortocoronary bypasses)] Gonin A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:571-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. Apropos of a series of 150 cases (study of middle-term results)] Guilmet D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:603-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina. Apropos of 16 selective coronary cineangiographies and 13 operations (aortocoronary bypass)] Hiltgen M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:553-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical method and results of an homogenous series of 63 cases of venous aortocoronary bypass controlled by coronarography and left cineventriculography] Mikaeloff P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1227-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary surgery with venous bypasses] Sadeghi H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:19-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute coronary insufficiency. Coronary angiography and emergency bypass (apropos of 32 cases, of which 27 were operated on] Guermonprez JL, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:721-32, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary disease surgery] Dubost C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:213-30, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Angiographic studies in aortocoronary bypass: arteriography and ventriculography] Amiel M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:611-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of coronarography in indications for aortocoronary bypass] Butez J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:581-2, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angor. Coronarographic and surgical aspects. Apropos of 16 cases, 13 of them operated on] Guermonprez JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:623-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina: experience with 15 cases; contribution of coronarography (12 cases) and of revascularization surgery (10 cases)] Gonin A, et al. Lyon Med 228:413-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic valve prosthesis and aorto-coronary bypass. Value of preoperative coronarography for the surgical treatment of aortic valve lesions] Contamin C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1910, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Can venous aortocoronary bypass improve left ventricular hemodynamics?] Mikaeloff P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2767, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical development following aortocoronary venous bypass] Bloch A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:327-9, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of isoproterenol on the flow volume of aortocoronary bypasses in man (preliminary report)] Bertranou E, et al. Union Med Can 101:871-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for coronary surgery] Hegemann G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1506-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Aortocoronary bypass for the surgical treatment of angina pectoris. Indications and early results] Lichtlen P, et al. Praxis 61:235-41, 22 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, angiographic and functional results in aortocoronary venous bypass (140 patients)] Moccetti T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:323-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of the technical concept of aortocoronary venous bypass at a cardiovascular center] Steiter WJ, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:168-77, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the aorto-coronary bypass in ischemic heart diseases] Warnke H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1051-2, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the aortocoronary vein bypass] Warnke H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:29-30, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis by saphenous vein bypass graft] Applebaum A, et al. Harefuah 84:579-82, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Our experience with cross-over bypasses] Frank J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:985-7, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Advantages, disadvantages and limits of aortic clamping in cardiosurgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Cévese PG, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:37-46, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency by aorto-coronary by-pass] Hahn C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:794-801, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Severe irreducible arrhythmias in patients with prior myocardial infarction: 3 cases successfully treated with surgery] Marsocci G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:285-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Aorto-coronary bypass with graft of the saphenous vein (108 cases). Clinical, angiographic and functional long-term results] Moccetti T, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:644-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aorto-coronary bypass. Personal experience in 70 operated cases] Pellegrini A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:186-96, 1973 (Ita)
[Surgery of the constriction of the left circumflex coronary artery by saphenous vein bypass graft] Abe T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:68-72, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Experience in direct coronary revascularization using double saphenous vein bypass graft] Matsuda H, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:54-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aortocoronary vein bypass in angina pectoris. Patient material] Hoel B, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:148-51, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Selection of surgical interventions on the coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Kolesov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 108:3-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Direct methods for revascularization of the myocardium] Castells E. Minerva Chir 28:816-9, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the results of direct myocardial revascularization] Arque JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:361-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coronary surgery] De Rábago González P. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:189-92, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Myocardial revascularization surgery] Infantes CA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:353-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aortocoronary anastomosis by the insertion of saphenous vein grafts] Rivera R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:365-80, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with saphenous vein graft] Dubernet J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:944-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary arteriovenous fistula complicating aortocoronary bypass surgery. Tabrah F, et al. Am Heart J 85:534-7, Apr 73
Stone heart. Kolos G, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:921, Dec 72
Angiographic demonstration of bleeding site following late rare complication of aorto-coronary by-pass. Abrams RM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:862-3, Nov 72
Increase in severity of proximal coronary disease after successful distal aortocoronary grafts. Its nature and effects. Bousvaros G, et al. Circulation 46:870-9, Nov 72
Myocardial infarction as a complication of coronary bypass surgery. Brewer DL, et al. Circulation 47:58-64, Jan 73
Changes in vein grafts following aorto-coronary bypass induced by pressure and ischemia. Brody WR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:847-54, Dec 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Aortotome for aorto-coronary bypass. Berger RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:574-5, Apr 73
Vein-support frame for aorto-coronary bypass grafting with an autogenous vein. Hairston P. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:820-1, Nov 72

MORTALITY

Risk factors in coronary artery bypass surgery. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Arch Surg 105:918-23, Dec 72
Experience with emergency aortocoronary bypass grafts. Keon WJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:388-74, Jul 73
Aortocoronary bypass. Spodick DH. Chest 63:88-1, Jan 73
Risk of aortocoronary artery bypass. Najafi H, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:321, May-Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AORTOGRAPHY (E1)

Translumbar aortography with teflon catheters. Riddervold HO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:819-24, Sep 72
Large volume aortography in atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. A comparative investigation with conventional aortography. Thomas ML, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:56-64, Jan 73
Quantitative evaluation of cineaortography in the assessment of aortic regurgitation. Hunt D, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:696-700, Jun 73
The importance of subtraction in the angiographic evaluation of extraadrenal pheochromocytomas. Reuter SR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:128-31, Jan 73
Branch involvement at aortography in dissecting aneurysm, with particular reference to the lower intercostal and renal arteries. Syme J.
Australas Radiol 16:140-7, Jun 72
Falsely abnormal intravenous radionuclide aortogram secondary to the prone position. Vityé B, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:129-30, Jun 73
Measurement of aortic-wall thickness in living dogs. Marble AE, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:39-42, Jan 73
Changes in blood pressure and cardiac rhythm induced by arterial contrast injection. Jorgensen PB, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:215-9, Aug 73
Aortographic follow-up in patients with the Björk-Shiley aortic disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:1-6, 1973
[Unusual case of contrast demonstration of the inferior vena cava during abdominal aortography] Zdíková H, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:360-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early diagnosis of a caliceal cancer or chance and security] Moreau JF, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:417-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic dissections and their angiographic evaluation. Apropos of 21 cases] Pinet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:787-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal angiography in childhood] Beduhn D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiography of an extensive acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Beduhn D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:193-6, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seldinger's retrograde percutaneous arterial catheterization. Surgical complications in 190 cases] Breccia P, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1009-17, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Aortographic diagnosis and surgical indication in ventricular cornal septal defect-presymptomatic stage of VSD with aortic insufficiency] Tatsuno K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:578-81, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The resolving power of aorto- and coronarography (clinico-experimental findings)] Mysh GD, et al.
Klin Khir 12:46-50, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Value and hazards of aortography in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:125-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in translumbar aortography. A comparison of direct needle puncture and aortic catheterisation. Dorph S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:750-6, Nov 72
Occurrence of paraplegia in abdominal aortography: relation to arterial blood pressure and time of passage for sodium acetrizoate. Efsen F.
Invest Radiol 6:410-5, Nov-Dec 71
Augmentation of neurotoxic effects of experimental aortography by the vascular reflexes induced during simulated diving. Margolis G, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:332-8, Sep 72
Deflector method for nonsurgical removal of knotted catheters. Hawkins IF, et al. Radiology 106:705, Mar 73
[Influence of aortography on kidney function. Isotope renography using hippuran 131-I] Huvar A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:91-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Risks of arteriography] Moll JW, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Fatal course of paraplegia following transfemoral aortography] Kyrle P, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:256-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in translumbar aortography] Bürger L, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:459-65, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Significance and complications of percutaneous lumbar aortography] Elemér C, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1558-61, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Errors, hazards and complications in abdominal aortography] Zhuravlev IuI.
Vestn Khir 108:130-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The abdominal aortogram: an historic perspective. Cunningham JJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:441-4, Oct 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified umbilical artery catheter for power-injection aortography. Lowery B, et al.
Radiology 105:711-2, Dec 72

APATITES (D1)

Effective fluoride concentrations to promote apatite mineralization at the enamel surface. Feagin FF, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:107-14, Jan 73
An electron microscopic study of the formation of amorphous calcium phosphate and its transformation to crystalline apatite. Eanes ED, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:143-58, 9 May 73
Mineral fluorapatite. Differences between infrared absorption spectra of powders and faceted surface planes. Nordquist WD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:30-6, 1973

ANALYSIS

An x-ray line-broadening study of turkey leg tendon. Lundy DR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:813-26, Jul 73
The problems of the composition and structure of the mineral components of the hard tissues. Elliott JC.
Clin Orthop 93:313-45, Jun 73 (185 ref.)
Brushite octacalcium phosphate, and carbonate-containing apatite in bone. Muenzenberg KJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:271-3, Jan-Feb 73
[Quantitative analysis of mineral salts in the skeleton using a two-isotope method] Sack H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:70-1, 1972 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of tetracycline and oxytetracycline on the formation of biological apatite. Bachra BN, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:95-8, 25 Jan 73
Calcification of bacillary and streptococcal variants of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al.
J Dent Res 52:305-8, Mar-Apr 73
A calcifiable bacillary variant isolated from Bacterionema matruchotii, ATCC 14266. Smith WN, et al. J Dent Res 52:186, Jan-Feb 73

METABOLISM

Fluorapatite crystal growth during remineralization of enamel surfaces. Feagin FF, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:48-51, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prebiotic phosphorylation-nucleotide synthesis with apatite. Schwartz AW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:477-80, 9 Nov 72

APC FEVER see under ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

APC VIRUS see under ADENOVIRUS (B4)

APES (B2)

On the genesis of a group of Siamang. Aldrich-Blake FP, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:631-6, Mar 73
Social correlates of reproductive success in the gibbon colony on Ko Klet Kaeo, Thailand. Brockelman WY, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:637-40, Mar 73
Non-nutritive sucking in great ape and human newborns. Brown JV, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:549-54, Mar 73
Alkaptonuria in an orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Keeling ME, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:435-8, Mar 73
The gait of Australopithecus. Lovejoy CO, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:757-79, May 73
Synecology of Bornean primates. I. A test for interspecific interactions in spatial distribution of five species. Rodman PS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:655-9, Mar 73
Nonhuman primate animals for research in gastrointestinal problems. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Am J Surg 125:89-96, Jan 73
Experimental infection of the gibbon (Hylobates lar) with Dirofilaria immitis. Johnsen DO, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:521-7, Sep 72
Some comparisons between siamang and gibbon behaviour. Fox GJ.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:122-39, 1972
Creative responsiveness to objects: a report of a pilot study with young apes. Rumbaugh DM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:397-403, 1972
The demonstration of human Gm-like serum -globulin types using nonhuman primate reagents. I. Experiments with anti-gibbon globulin serums. Wiener AS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:16-24, 1972
Hemoglobin 3 chains in apes. Primary structures and the presumptive nature of back mutation in a normally silent gene. Boyer SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:993-1003, 10 Feb 73
Learning and generalization of a two-dimensional sameness-difference concept by chimpanzees and orangutans. King JE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:146-8, Jul 73
Mycoplasmal flora of simians. Barile MF.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S17-20, Mar 73
Lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma in two white-handed gibbons, Hylobates lar. Jones MD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:599-601, Aug 72
Lymphosarcomas in two gibbons (Hylobates lar) with associated C-type virus. Snyder SP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:89-94, Jul 73
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a gibbon (Hylobates lar). Ryder-Davies P, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:655-8, Nov 72
Infections among Thai gibbons and humans caused by atypical Microsporum canis. Taylor RL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:226-31, Apr 73
The antiviral effect of a triazinoindole (SK&F 40491) in rhinovirus infected gibbons. Pinto CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:467-74, Nov 72
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in an orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Hime JM, et al.
Vet Rec 91:334-7, 30 Sep 72
[Structure and rules of sound emission in hylobates (Hylobates concolor)] Demars C, et al.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:177-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anthropoid apes help to solve the problem of mental depression] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 67:1457-8, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The termination of optic fibres in the lateral geniculate nucleus of some primates. An ultrastructural study. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:76-84, 1973
The incisors of man and apes. Lavelle CL.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:285-301, Jul-Oct 72
A biomechanical interpretation of the pelvis of Australopithecus. Zihlman AL, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:1-19, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dental arch growth in the gorilla, chimpanzee and orang-utan. Lavelle CL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1095-106, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses of gibbons to inoculation of Epstein-Barr virus. Werner J, et al. J Infect Dis 126:676-81, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Hematologic and blood chemistry data for the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). McClure HM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:306-16, 1972
Hematologic and blood chemistry data for the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). McClure HM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:284-99, 1972
Serum chemistry in the chimpanzee and the gorilla. Planas J, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:77-87, 1971
The kinetics of human interferon clearance in gibbons. Skreko F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:946-7, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Production of gonadotrophin, oestrogens and progesterone by the primate placenta. Hobson BM.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:67-102, 1971 (178 ref.)
Electromyography of knuckle-walking: results of four experiments on the forearm of Pan gorilla. Tuttle R, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:255-65, Sep 72

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see under KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

APGAR SCORE (E1)

Human placental lactogen levels and intrapartum fetal distress: meconium-stained amniotic fluid, fetal heart rate patterns, and Apgar scores. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:803-8, 15 Nov 72
Biochemical studies of the fetus. IV. Fetal-maternal pH and base deficit difference versus Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al. Biol Neonate 18:225-42, 1971
The induction-delivery interval at Caesarean sections. Climie CR, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:907-8, Aug 72
Significance of the individual components of the Apgar score. Crawford JS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:148-58, Feb 73
How is the baby?: the Apgar score revisited. Scanlon JW. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:61-3, Feb 73
Influence of the method of anesthesia for cesarean

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

section on the clinical state of the newborn. Bajorek J, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:28-31, Jan-Mar 72
When do the ns justify the means? Clinical biostatistics gone astray. Pediatrics 51:758-9, Apr 73
Correlation between the foetal acid-base status and the Apgar score. Lee KH. Postgrad Med J 48:405-8, Jul 72
[Fetal acid-base equilibrium in perinatology] Erny R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:435-49, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal heart rhythm variations and state of the infant at birth] Melchior J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:595, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Membrane rupture and Apgar score] Wahl P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:596, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Condition at birth of infants delivered by cesarean section] Thoulon JM, et al.
Lyon Med 228:361-4, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal asphyxia and psychomotor future of newborn infants. Apropos of 82 children with an Apgar score at birth of 6 or less] Leissner P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:731-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Duration of labor and infant risk] Günther J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1539-46, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Correlation between umbilical arterial blood pH values and the Apgar scoring of the newborn] Biczysko R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:383-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Apgar score after surgical deliveries] Krango D.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:265-8, 1972 (Ser)
[Analysis of 168 newborn infants with an Apgar index of 6 or less] Vargas Orozco G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:617-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

APHAGIA see under APPETITE DISORDERS (C17)

APHASIA (C10, F2)

see also related
DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL (F1, G1)

Looking for help for linguistics. Hatfield FM.
Br J Disord Commun 7:64-81, Apr 72 (29 ref.)
Modern linguistics and aphasia. Macmahon MK.
Br J Disord Commun 7:54-63, Apr 72 (27 ref.)
A quantitative study on language understanding in fluent and nonfluent aphasia. Poeck K, et al.
Cortex 8:299-304, Sep 72
Recognition of syntactic structure in aphasic patients. Ritter von Stockert T. Cortex 8:323-34, Sep 72
Analysis of writing errors in Japanese aphasic patients: kanji versus kana words. Sasanuma S, et al.
Cortex 8:265-82, Sep 72
The aphasic patient (a practical review). Ajax ET.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:135-42, Apr-May 73
The aphasic patient. (A practical review). Ajax ET.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:135-42, Apr-May 73
Use of a baseline probe technique to monitor the test responses of aphasic patients. Salvatore AP.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:471-5, Nov 72
The perception of stress as a semantic cue in aphasia. Blumstein S, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:800-6, Dec 72
Effects of fatigue produced by isokinetic exercise on the communication ability of aphasic adults. Marshall RC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:222-30, Jun 73
Effects of unisensory and multisensory presentation of stimuli upon naming by aphasic subjects. Gardiner BJ, et al. Lang Speech 15:343-57, Oct-Dec 72
Transformational grammars of three agrammatic patients. Myerson R, et al.
Lang Speech 15:40-50, Jan-Mar 72
Grammatical judgments of agrammatic aphasics. Zurif EB, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:405-17, Dec 72
Form discrimination performance of linguistically retarded children. De la Peña A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:187-94, Feb 73
Effect of body-image stimuli on verbal errors of dysphasic subjects. Schwartz D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:994, Jun 73
Visual attention and distraction in aphasic and non-aphasic children. Wilg EH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:863-6, Dec 72
Aphasic performance on visual tracking program. Wilg EH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:343-6, Oct 72
Performance in aphasics at conceptual and operational words used single or within syntagms. Mihăilescu L, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:181-95, 1972
[Research on the language of aphasic patients. 4. Analysis of a corpus of neologisms; concept of monemic paraphasia] Roch Lecours A, et al.
Encephale 61:295-315, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Research on the language of aphasic patients. 3. Disorganization of oral expression and disorganization of written expression. Comparative study of 2 cases of aphasia] Roch Lecours A, et al.
Encephale 61:206-44, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Charles Baudelaire's aphasia] (Baudelaire C), Lebrun Y, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:310-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Anatomoclinical study of a case of prosopagnosia] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:329-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acalculia] Scholz V.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:166-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Language and memory in aphasics] Adams AE.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:25-36, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and classification of aphasic syndromes] Leischner A.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:219-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emotional state and awareness disease in aphasics] Poeck K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:246-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present status of aphasia research] Bay E.
Nervenarzt 44:57-64, Feb 73 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Speech pathology as a special clinical discipline] Leischner A. Nervenarzt 44:314-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Aphasia and nonverbal intelligence] Orgass B, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:623-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Utilization of verbal remarks from patients with speech disorders] Gloning K, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:635-7, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Neuropsychological methods for the analysis of functions and components of linguistic functional partial systems] Weigl E, et al.
Z Psychol 179:444-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The probability and semantic mechanisms of the occurrence of verbal paraphasia in patients with aphasia] Vlasenko IT.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Central nervous decompensation during lithium therapy. Case report] Modestin J.
Nervenarzt 43:486-8, Sep 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Dynamism of the aphatic syndromes] Kiml J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:150-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Visuoconstructive disability in patients with cerebral disease: its relationship to side of lesion and aphasic disorder. Benton AL.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:67-76, 21 Feb 73
Aphasia complicated by hypercalcemia. Schwebel MC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:542-7, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Principles and detailed description of construction of the Queensland University Aphasia Test. (Q.U.A.T.). Jordan JM, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:189-205, Oct 72
The Sklar aphasia scale in a foreign language. Fredman M. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:3-10, Dec 71
Effects of task difficulty on naming performance of aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH.
J Speech Hear Res 15:551-8, Sep 72
A cross-validation study on the Token Test. Hartje W, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:119-21, Jan 73
[Disorders of language comprehension in aphasic and nonaphasic patients with brain disease] Poeck K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:139-47, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief form of the Token test for the selection of patients suffering from aphasia] Orgass B, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:93-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of factor analysis in the study of aphasias] Ovcharova P, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1621-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinico-electroencephalographic analysis of aphasia] Shandurina AN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1614-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy of aphasic disorders following brain injury and cerebral vascular involvement] Hörmann M. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:125-7, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The treatment of aphasia and dysarthria using psychoforin (Tofranil) and mydocalm] Markov G.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:512-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Rapid amelioration of motor aphasia. Mohr JP.
Arch Neurol 28:77-82, Feb 73
Auditory disorder following bilateral temporal lobe insult: report of a case. Jerger J, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:523-35, Nov 72
Crossed aphasia in a dextral. A case report. Brown JW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:907-11, Sep 73
Transient fluent aphasia after acute meningitis. Damásio AR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:171-3, Feb 73
Destruction of Wernicke's area without language disturbance. A fresh look at crossed aphasia. Boller F.
Neuropsychologia 11:343-6, May 73
[Case of aortitis syndrome with "verbal apraxia"] Igisu H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:364-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aphasia and the localization of brain lesions. 1. Aphasic patients with relatively localized brain lesions] Otsuka A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:15-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The dynamics of aphasic disorders in thrombotic strokes with different collateral circulation conditions] Stollarova LG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1635-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Basic trends in our understanding of aphasia] Luriia AR. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1709-12, 1972 (Rus)

NURSING

Touch is a way of caring. Amacher NJ.
Am J Nurs 73:852-4, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Conduction aphasia. A clinicopathological study. Benson DF, et al. Arch Neurol 28:339-46, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment in associating colour to form, concomitant with aphasia. De Renzi E, et al. Brain 95:293-304, 1972
Oral sensation and perception in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Rosenbek JC, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:22-36, Mar 73
Defects of non-verbal auditory perception in children with developmental aphasia. Tallal P, et al.
Nature 243:468-9, 16 Feb 73
Electroencephalographic findings in a patient with developmental expressive aphasia. Sato S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:181-5, Feb 73
The contribution of operativity to naming capacity in aphasic patients. Gardner H.
Neuropsychologia 11:213-20, May 73
[Role of the non-dominant hemisphere in the restitution of speech in aphasia] Czopf J.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:162-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aphasia] Ariazoroff A.
Harefuah 82:525-7, 1 Jun 72 (Heb)
[A case of aphasia with a principal symptom of disturbed repetition (the analysis of the factors participating in changes of aphasic symptoms by chronological observation)] Asano Y, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:896-906, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Artificial language training in global aphasics. Glass AV, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:95-103, Jan 73
Effects of punishment on learning by aphasic subjects. Kushner H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:283-9, Feb 73
Psychotherapeutic aspects of rehabilitation in aphasia. Voinescu I, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:387-401, 1972
Group therapy in the rehabilitation of the severly aphasic and hemiplegic in the late stages. Redinger RA, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:89-91, 1971
[The future of the aphasic: the role of reeducation] Assal G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:37-49, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A method of auditory and semantic stimulation in speech rehabilitation of patients with afferent motor aphasia] Kalita NG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1630-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Melodic intonation therapy for aphasia. Albert ML, et al. Arch Neurol 29:130-1, Aug 73
Auditory comprehension in aphasic adults: improvement through training. West JA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:78-86, Feb 73
The use of psycholinguistic principles in treatment of aphasia. Sefer JW, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:87-9, Apr 72
Helping the aphasiac to communicate again. Hurwitz LJ. Geriatrics 28:103-6, May 73
The role of the speech therapist in adult aphasia. Beggs RM. J Ir Med Assoc 66:412-4, 11 Aug 73
The role of the speech pathologist in the early treatment of the aphasic patient. Dubner H.
Rehabil Lit 33:330-1 passim, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

APHIDS (B1)

Maxillae of an aphid carry sap transmissable virus. Brief report. Khurana SM.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:168-70, 1971
Control of green peach aphid on sweet peppers in Delaware. Burbutis PP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1436-8, Oct 72
Cyolane and cytrolane performance against pea aphids on alfalfa in two climatically different localities. Kumar R, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:181-2, Feb 73
Control of the green peach aphid and suppression of leaf roll on potatoes by systemic soil insecticides and multiple foliar sprays. Powell DM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:170-7, Feb 73
Insect predators for controlling aphids on potatoes. 8. Green peach aphid consumption by Coccinella septempunctata and C. transversoguttata. Shands WA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1388-92, Oct 72
Insect predators for controlling aphids on potatoes. 7. A pilot test of spraying eggs of predators on potatoes in plots separated by bare fallow land. Shands WA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1383-7, Oct 72
Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by Myzus persicae. Lojek JS, et al. J Gen Virol 17:125-7, Oct 72
Aphids can inoculate plants with tobacco mosaic virus by clawing. Bradley RH, et al. Virology 50:615-8, Nov 72
Purification of pea enation mosaic virus from its pea aphid vector, Acyrthosiphon pisum, and aphid-transmission characteristics. French JV, et al.
Virology 51:78-84, Jan 73
Importance of leaf hairs in the transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by aphids. Harris HF, et al.
Virology 52:295-300, Mar 73
The fate of pea enation mosaic virus in its pea aphid vector, Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Harris KF, et al. Virology 50:778-90, Dec 72
Aphid stylet transmission of poly-L-ornithine treated tobacco mosaic virus. Pirone TP, et al.
Virology 53:274-6, May 73
Does tobacco mosaic virus infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets? Pirone TP.
Virology 49:801-3, Sep 72
Aphid transmission characteristics of pea enation mosaic virus acquired from a membrane-feeding system. Thottappilly G, et al. Virology 50:881-9, Dec 72
[Transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by different subspecies and strains of the foxglove aphid, Aulacorthum solani (Kaltenbach)] Müller FP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:72-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on the fine structure of stomach cells in Aphis fabae Scop] Schäfer D, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:149-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Pressure resin infiltration of aphids for electron microscopy. Hooper GR, et al.
Stain Technol 48:167-71, Jul 73
[Comparative studies by the electron microscope of rhabdoviruses of plant and of animal origin. II. Investigations by electron microscopy and by cytological methods of the host plant Sonchus oleraceus (L.) and the vector hyperomyzus lactucae (L.) after infection with the Sowthistle Yellow Vein Virus (SYVV)] Ozel M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:1-48, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

An acetylcholinesterase sensitive to sulfhydryl inhibitors. Zahavi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:577-83, 28 Aug 72
An in vitro study of esterases, hydrolysing non-specific substrates, of an OP-resistant strain of the green peach aphid, Myzus persicae (Sulz.). Sudderuddin KI.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1067-76, 15 Apr 73
An electrophoretic study of some hydrolases from an OP-susceptible and an OP-resistant strain of the green peach aphid, Myzus persicae (Sulz.). Sudderuddin KI.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:923-9, 15 Mar 73

APHONIA (C17, F2)

REHABILITATION

[Considerations on functional rehabilitation of students studying professional singing at the University Center of Bucharest] Ionescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:195-9, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS (K)

Aphorisms. Etziony M.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1486-7, 23 Jun 73
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. IX. The Hermit. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 57:581, Mar 73
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt XII: Lion and the mouse. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 51:1094, Jun 73
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt 8: Wolf and the Lamb. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 51:292, Feb 73
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt V. Wolves and the sheep. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 50:821, Nov 72
[The wisdom of the nations] Bouissou R.
Union Med Can 101:2784 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Dermatology in Latin proverbs, citations and phrases] Pastinszky I.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:45-55, Jan 73 (Ger)

APHRODISIACS (D13)

Methaqualone as aphrodisiac. Kramer S.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1044, Sep 73
Amines and aphrodisiacs in chronic schizophrenia. Lovett Doust JW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:261-4, Oct 72
[Use of serum gonadotropins in the induction of libido in anaphrodisiac female minks (Lutreola vison)] Konrád J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:487-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

APHTHAE see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS (C1, C4)

APICOECTOMY (E4, E6)

see also related
TOOTH ROOT (A3)

A histobacteriologic study of dental and periapical structures after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:272-81, 1972
Modes of healing histologically after endodontic surgery in 70 cases. Andreasen JO, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:148-60, 1972
Correlation between histology and radiography in the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:161-73, 1972
A multivariate analysis of the influence of various factors upon healing after endodontic surgery. Rud J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:258-71, 1972
A follow-up study of 1,000 cases treated by endodontic surgery. Rud J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:215-28, 1972
Radiographic criteria for the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Rud J, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:195-214, 1972
Apicoectomy and the crucial abutment tooth.
Himmelfarb R, et al. NY State Dent J 39:29-30, Jan 73
Apicoectomy with retrograde gold foil: a new technique. Kopp WK, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:8-11, Jan 73
Management of a hemophilic with a dental abscess and subsequent root canal therapy and apicoectomy. Richter S, et al. NY State Dent J 39:11-4, Jan 73
Periapical surgery on a two-rooted maxillary central incisor. Rosenberg PA, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:218-9, Apr 73
Apicoectomy as an adjunct to diagnosis. Schlagel E, et al. NY State Dent J 29:156-8, Mar 73
Apical fenestration. A cause for recalcitrant post endodontic pain. Spasser HF, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:25-6, Jan 73
Comparison of the clinical and roentgenological state at the re-examination of root resections. Lehtinen R, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:209-11, 1972
Prognosis of reoperation after apicectomy. A clinical-radiological investigation. Persson G.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:49-68, Jan 73
[Edema after amputation of the tooth apex and surgical extraction of lower wisdom teeth] Ochonský P.
Cesk Stomatol 73:60-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The behavior of the pulp of teeth with multiple roots with wide apical foramen following dissection of the neurovascular fascia in the apical region. Experimental studies on animals. II] Waldhart E.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:65-75, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Apicoectomy as an auxiliary measure for the correction of a retained cuspid] Wunderer H, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:162-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Apricoectomy as a complement to root canal therapy] Menzel HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1166-71, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pedicle graft repair of an endodontic defect: report of case. Holman CM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1362-6, Dec 72
[Bacteremia following oral surgery] Cybulska J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:314-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

APNEA (C5, C17)

[Phase structure of the cardiac cycle before and after maximal voluntary inspiratory, expiratory and hyperventilatory apnea in sportsmen and women of higher rank and in controls] Anastasijević RP, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:215-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged apnea after succinylcholine in a case treated with cytostatics for cancer. Gurman GM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:761-5, Sep-Oct 72
Apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant (ElaE1f) heterozygote for serum cholinesterase. Lubin AH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:346-8, Sep 73
Sensitivity to succinylcholine. Kimbrough RD, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:662, Sep 73
Suxamethonium apnoea. Lancet 1:346-7, 3 Feb 73
Scoline apnoea. Purry NA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:895, 2 Jun 73
Scoline apnoea. Sinton RI.
S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73
[Prolonged apnea and collapsus after perineovaginal infiltration with lignocaine] Delineau MA, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:439-42, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Apnea and heart arrest following distraneurin therapy. Clinical, neurophysiological and neuropathological aspects] Gsell S, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:635-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Serious neurological syndrome observed after first intraspinal administration of methotrexate in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia] Multari G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:522-7, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cholinesterase and prolonged apnea due to succinylcholine] Bellucci G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:304-21, Mar 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The association of hypocalcemia and recurrent apnea in premature infants. Gershanik JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:646-52, 1 Jul 72
Sex, age, and the diagnosis of hysteria (Briquet's syndrome). Guze SB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:745-8, Dec 72
Prolonged apnea, vagal overactivity, and sudden infant death. Bachman D. Pediatrics 51:755-6, Apr 73
Insomnia with sleep apnea: a new syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. Science 181:856-8, 31 Aug 73
[Hemodynamic and respiratory aspects of the Pickwickian syndrome] Lonsdorfer J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1181-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Phantom breathing in monitored infants. Edwards NK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:884-5, May 73

DRUG THERAPY

Apnoeic attacks in the newborn treated with aminophylline. Kuzemko JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:404-6, May 73
Aminophylline in apnoeic attacks of newborn. Kuzemko JA. Lancet 1:1509, 30 Jun 73
Apneic seizures treated with atropine. Report of a case. Hooshmand H.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1217-21, Dec 72
[The application of serum cholinesterase in prolonged apnoea following suxamethonium] Happle R, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:224-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Apnea and atypical pseudocholinesterase. Rink RA, et al. South Med J 66:551-2, May 73

ETIOLOGY

A complicated case of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Harper JR, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:71-4, Jan 73
Insomnia, narcolepsy, and sleep apneas. Guilleminault C, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1127-38, Sep-Oct 72
Posthyperventilation breathing: different effects of active and passive hyperventilation. Eldridge FL.
J Appl Physiol 34:423-30, Apr 73
The absence of post-hyperventilation apnoea in the wakeful state. Ashbridge KM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:52P-53P, Apr 73
A complication of intravenous feeding by catheter. Jones C, et al. Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
[The mechanism of apnea in the Pickwickian syndrome] Duron B, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1277-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenic interpretation of sleep and respiration disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome and primary alveolar hypoventilation] Gunella G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1257-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermediate forms of the Pickwickian syndrome. (Clinical signs and distribution of apneas)] Kurtz D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1115-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Prolonged apnea and the sudden infant death syndrome: clinical and laboratory observations. Steinschneider A. Pediatrics 50:646-54, Oct 72
[Sudden (infant) death syndrome: apnea during sleep. New hypothesis] Guilleminault C, et al. Acad Rev 2:1355-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polygraphic monitoring of apneic spells. Deuel RK. Arch Neurol 28:71-6, Feb 73
Continuous recording of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure during sleep in syndromes of hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Coccagna G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1159-72, Sep-Oct 72
Hypersomnia with periodic breathing: periodic apneas and alveolar hypoventilation during sleep. Lugaresi E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1103-13, Sep-Oct 72
Apneic periods and the respiratory related arousal patterns during sleep in the Pickwickian syndrome. A polygraphic study. Tassinari CA, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1087-102, Sep-Oct 72
Hematological and pathological changes in acute systemic anaphylaxis in calves: effects of pharmacological agents. Wells PW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:119-29, Apr 73
Lack of breathlessness during apnea in a patient with high spinal cord transection. Roncoroni AJ. Chest 62:514-5, Oct 72
A rapid measurement of functional residual capacity in the paralyzed dog. Avery WG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:515-8, Oct 72
Effect of sympatholytic agents on cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apneoic reflex of nasal origin. Javorka K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:517-22, 1972
Cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apneoic reflex of olfactory-trigeminal and vagal origin. Tomori Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:45-52, 1972
[Intrapulmonary gas exchange during simulated apnea due to transtracheal periodic intrathoracic pressure changes] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:232-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Aborted crib death? Speer L. JAMA 223:1512, 26 Mar 73
Treatment of apnea in neonates with an automated monitor-actuated apnea arrestor. Frank UA, et al.
Pediatrics 51:878-83, May 73

APOCRINE GLANDS see under SWEAT GLANDS

(A1)

APOFERRITIN see under FERRITIN (D10)

APOMORPHINE (D2, D6)

An experimental model of tardive dyskinesia. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neural Transm 33:235-46, 1972
On apomorphine and dopamine receptors. Pinder RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:903-4, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injected apomorphine and orally administered levodopa in Parkinsonism. Düby SE, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:474-80, Dec 72
Effects on self-stimulation behavior of drugs influencing dopaminergic neurotransmission mechanisms. Liebman JM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:305-18, 1973

ANALYSIS

[Husemann's apomorphine demonstration] Rehse K. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:625-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of apomorphine-induced sterotypy and emesis in dogs by thioridazine, haloperidol, and pimozide. Rotrosen J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:185-94, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tritium- and deuterium-labeled apomorphine. Ginos JZ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2991-4, 2 May 73
Synthesis and biological activity of (6aS)-10,11-dihydroxyaporphine, the optical antipode of apomorphine. Saari WS, et al.
J Med Chem 16:171-2, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modification of the apomorphine dumping test. Fenger HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:743-6, 1972

METABOLISM

O-methylation of apomorphine and the metabolic prolongation of apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Missala K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:54-8, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental study on the mechanism of depressogenic action of apomorphine and reserpine. Benedovâ O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:269-72, Nov 72
Ontogeny of stereotyped behaviour induced by apomorphine and amphetamine in the rat. Lal S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:171-82, Mar 73
Tolerance phenomena with neuroleptics catalepsy, apomorphine stereotypies and striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat after single and repeated administration of loxapine and haloperidol. Asper H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:287-94, Jun 73
Hypotensive effect of apomorphine in anesthetized cats. Barnett A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:206-8, Jun 71
On the mode of action of apomorphine. Costall B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:350-61, Mar 73
The cardiovascular effects of apomorphine in the anaesthetized rat. Finch L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:264-70, Mar 73
Absence of serotonergic influence on apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Rotrosen J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:133-5, Oct 72
Hypothermic effect of apomorphine in the mouse. Fuxe K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:702-5, Sep 72
A pimozide-sensitive effect of apomorphine on body temperature of the rabbit. Hill HF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:490-1, Jun 72
Analysis of the effects of apomorphine and bulbocapnine in relation to the proposed dopamine receptor. Patil PN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:221-8, Mar 73
Apomorphine and its dopamine-like action. Rekker RF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:589-91, Jul 72
Effect of apomorphine on human-growth-hormone secretion. Lal S, et al. Lancet 2:681, 23 Sep 72
The effect of drugs acting on dopamine receptors on the body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL.
Life Sci [I] 11:845-50, 15 Sep 72
Apomorphine antagonism of the elevation of homovanillic acid induced by antipsychotic drugs. Lahti RA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:905-13, 1 Jul 72
The effect of clonidine on locomotor activity in mice. Maj J, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:483-91, 15 May 72
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone activity in rats treated with apomorphine, pimozide and drugs that modify catecholamine levels. Choudhury SA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:272-83, 1973
Biological activity of apomorphine fragments: dissociation of emetic and stereotypical effects. Burkman AM. Neuropharmacology 12:83-5, Jan 73
Turning behavior of mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the striatum: effects of apomorphine, L-DOPA, amanthadine, amphetamine and other psychomotor stimulants. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:451-62, May 73
Effects of apomorphine on exploration. Carlsson SG.
Physiol Behav 9:127-9, Jul 72
Drug-induced syndromes in rats with large, chronic lesions in the corpus striatum. Divac I.
Psychopharmacologia 27:171-8, 1972
Apomorphine provoked stereotype in the dog. Nymark M. Psychopharmacologia 26:361-8, 1972
Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. 3. Influence of apomorphine on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:163-72, 21 May 73
Effects of apomorphine and amphetamine in rats with a permanent catalepsy induced by diencephalic lesion. Boissier JR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:829-36, Nov 71
Blockade of central dopaminergic receptors of morphine: effect of haloperidol, apomorphine or benztropine. Puri SK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:389-401, Mar 73
[Dependence of the anti-inflammatory effect of reserpine, caffeine and apomorphine on adrenal medulla in rats] Lenfeld J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:883-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of septal, amygdaloid, striatal, nigral, and olfactory lesions on apomorphine-induced intraspecific aggressive behavior in the rat] Senault B. Psychopharmacologia 28:13-25, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of ipecac syrup and apomorphine in the immediate treatment of ingestion of poisons. MacLean WC Jr. J Pediatr 82:121-4, Jan 73
The effects of apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and L-dopa on maximal electroshock convulsions--a comparative study in the rat and mouse. McKenzie GM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:696-701, Sep 72
Apomorphine in dystonia musculorum deformans. Braham J, et al. Lancet 1:432-3, 24 Feb 73
Blockade by apomorphine of haloperidol-induced dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Gessa R, et al.
Lancet 2:961-2, 4 Nov 72
Apomorphine, pimozide, L-Dopa and the probenecid test in Huntington's chorea. Lal S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:113-7, Mar-Apr 73

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of apomorphine O-methyl metabolites in urine. Smith RV, et al.
J Chromatogr 77:419-21, 28 Mar 73

APOMORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

APORPHINES (D2)

APOPLEXY see under CEREBROVASCULAR

DISORDERS (C8, C10)

APORPHINES (D2)

Brain areas associated with bulbocapnine catalepsy. Tseng LF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:363-6, Jun 73
Intramolecular oxidative coupling of monophenolic benzylisoquinolines. Quinonoid oxoaporphines. Kupchan SM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4062-4, 13 Jun 73
[Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCLXII. Alkaloids of Stephania sasakii Hayata. 10. Structure of a new aporphine type alkaloids, steporphine] Kunitomo JI, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1496-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Densitometric determination of boldine in boldo extracts] Di Renzo N.
Boll Chim Farm 111:450-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of glaucine hydrochloride] Maslova GA.
Farmatsiia 22:93, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Opium alkaloids. XIV. Biosynthesis of aporphines--detection of oreintaline in opium poppy. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1291-3, Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of the tumor-inhibitory alkaloid thalicarpine. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2995-3000, 2 May 73
Centrally acting emetics. 7. Hofmann and Emde degradation products of apomorphine. Cannon JG, et al. J Med Chem 16:219-24, Mar 73
The synthesis of atheroline. A route to phenolic oxoaporphines. Cava MP, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2936-9, 22 Sep 72
Aporphine synthesis by Pschorr cyclization of aminophenols. An improved synthesis of a thalicarpine precursor. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:405-6, 26 Jan 73
Synthesis of 9-(3,4-dimethoxyphenoxy)-1,2,10-trimethoxyaporphine. Pauli KD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1481-3, Sep 72
[Total synthesis of ( )-bracteoline] Kerekes P, et al.
Chem Ber 105:609-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dehydroocoteine and didehydroocoteine from Ocotea puberula. Baralle F, et al.
Experientia 28:875-6, 15 Aug 72
Isolation of ocoteine from Nectandra saligna and Phoebe porfiria. Baralle F, et al.
Lloydia 35:300-2, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aporphine and emetine alkaloids on central dopaminergic mechanisms in rats. Lal S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:71-9, Oct 72
Analysis of the effects of apomorphine and bulbocapnine in relation to the proposed dopamine receptor. Patil PN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:221-8, Mar 73
Blockade of D-amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior by bulbocapnine. Tseng LF, et al.
Pharmacology 7:255-8, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

APPENDECTOMY (E4)

Decreased incidence of post-appendectomy wound abscesses due to local application of ampicillin. Hoogbergen JA. Arch Chir Neerl 25:19-25, 1973

The use of closed wound suction drainage after appendectomy. Farrar DJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:63-5, Feb 73

Topical ampicillin and noxythiolin antisepsis in appendicectomy wounds. Mackie B, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:57-61, Feb 73

The incidence of right inguinal hernia following appendicectomy. Leech P, et al.
Br J Surg 59:623, Aug 72

Elective interval appendectomy for recurrent right lower quandrant pain. Should the asymptomatic patient have surgery? Abatso GW.
Ill Med J 143:131-3, Aug 72

Clostridial infection following appendectomy. Greiner PM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:909-12, May 73

Prevention of wound infection after appendicectomy. Gilmore OJ, et al. Lancet 1:220-2, 3 Feb 73

Nisseria infection in an appendectomy incision. MacDonald AS, et al. NS Med Bull 52:22, Feb 73

A transverse lower abdominal appendectomy incision with minimal muscle derangement. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:451-2, Mar 73

Management of the appendiceal stump in children. Sculco TP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:182-4, Feb 73

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Dent TL, et al.
Surgery 73:828-32, Jun 73

[A method of treatment of acute perforated appendicitis] Weadorp RI, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2175-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Appendicitis in known patients with hemophilia. Apropos of 3 cases] Laget-Corsin L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:195-201, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Surgical pitfalls of right paraduodenal hernia. Apropos of an unusual type] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:788-96, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of post-appendectomy recurrent chronic fistulas cured by an amebicidal treatment] Palinacci C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Do tonsillectomy and appendectomy have a role in the occurrence of Hodgkin's disease?] Teillet F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2903, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Immediate relaparotomy following appendectomy in childhood and adolescence] Fennwarth B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:548-50, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Incidence of appendectomy in Japan] Yoshida Y, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:444-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Acute post-appendectomy appendicitis] Seicaru T, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:423-36, May 73 (Rum)

[Abscesses around the stump of the appendix as an early complication of appendectomy] Sutiagin AG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:86-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency relaporotomies following appendectomies] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Klin Khir 5:16-21, May 73 (Rus)

[Ileocecal blockade in experimental and clinical appendectomy] Dolgikh NIa.
Klin Khir 5:21-5, May 73 (Rus)

[Individualization of surgical approaches to the appendix due to its different positions] Romanenko VN. Klin Khir 2:32-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Prospects for improving the results of treating appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al.
Klin Khir 5:12-6, May 73 (Rus)

[Time period of temporary work incapacity following appendectomy] Zotikova VL, et al.
Klin Khir 5:62-6, May 73 (Rus)

[Use of hypnoanesthesia in certain abdominal operations] Chakyrov A, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:103-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Appendectomy incidental to postpartum sterilization procedures. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:76-81, 1 May 73

Retained fecalith as late complication of appendectomy. Mulder M. JAMA 225:639, 6 Aug 73

Perforation of the rectum during appendicectomy. Kern IB. Med J Aust 2:1415-6, 16 Dec 72

[Radiological appearance of the cecum following appendectomy] Laszcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:619-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhage following appendectomy] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:126-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thromboembolic complications following surgery for acute appendicitis] Postolov MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare complication of appendectomy] Rymsha VF, et al. Klin Khir 5:48, May 73 (Rus)

[Intra-abdominal complications after appendectomy] Shemiakin IS, et al. Klin Khir 2:60-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Intestinal fistula following appendectomy] Maliugina TA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:117-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

James Bell's appendicitis. (Bell J), Murphy DA.
Can J Surg 15:335-8, Nov 72

[History of appendectomy] Roessler H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1227-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Report of thirty-five cases. Ponka JL. Am J Surg 126:77-83, Jul 73

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Hopkins GB, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:140-4, Mar-Apr 73

[Uterine metastasis from a colloid epithelioma of the appendix] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:605-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[On 2 carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Honorat M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:106-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant carcinoid associated with thoraco-abdominal aneurysm and analysis of thirty-one cases of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Cunningham PJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:613-9, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Mucinous cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix with particular reference to mucocele and pseudomyxoma peritonei. Gibbs NM. J Clin Pathol 26:413-21, Jun 73

Endometriosis of the appendix. Overton RW, et al.
JAMA 223:1288-9, 12 Mar 73

Lumps in the appendix. Lancet 2:602-3, 15 Sep 73

[Carcinoid of the appendix] Meisner H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:362-5, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucous cysts of the vermiform process] Mikhailenko IE. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:62-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Primary cancer of the vermiform appendix] Bogatyrev BN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:127-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant tumors of the appendix and small intestine in a 10-year study of case material of our hospital] Gadl D, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1799-800, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Villous adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: report of a case. Hopkins GB.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:461-3, Nov-Dec 72

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Dent TL, et al.
Surgery 73:828-32, Jun 73

[Pregnancy and birth in appendix carcinoid tumor with familial disposition] Methfessel HD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:234-8, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic aspects of primary carcinoma of the appendix. Stiehm WD, et al.
Radiology 106:275-8, Aug 73

[Angiographic findings of a large mucocele of the appendix with strong papillary and proliferating granulation of the glandular epithelium (precancerous)] Müller JH, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:897-901, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Dent TL, et al.
Surgery 73:828-32, Jun 73

[Primary cancer of the vermiform process] Riumshin GI. Klin Khir 2:71-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

APPENDICITIS (C4)

Crohn's disease of the appendix. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
Am Surg 39:349-51, Jun 73

Acute appendicitis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Taylor JD. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:202-3, Aug 72

The appendix. Duthie HL. Nurs Times 69:723-5, 7 Jun 73

Recurrent appendicitis: fact not fallacy. Butsch DW, et al. Postgrad Med 54:132-7, Oct 73

[Suspected appendicular complications. Apropos of 2 cases with spontaneous resolution] Fernández-Rego JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:735-42, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The leucocyte count in acute appendicitis. Lee PW.
Br J Surg 60:618, Aug 73

[Malate and oxaloacetate levels in whole blood of patients with and without malignant tumor diseases] Schauenstein E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:478-82, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Histamine concentration in surgical patients] Kazantsev FN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:126-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated left paraduodenal hernia complicating recovery from acute gangrenous appendicitis and peritonitis. Kyösola K.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:96-100, 1973

Peritoneal drainage versus non-drainage for generalized peritonitis from ruptured appendicitis in children: a prospective study. Haller JA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:595-600, May 73

Acute appendicitis presenting as gastroenteritis in an infant. Franklin AJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:21-2, Jan 73

Acute appendicitis and Salmonella infections. Dadswell JV. Br Med J 1:740, 24 Mar 73

Acute appendicitis and salmonella infections. Thompson RG, et al. Br Med J 2:300, 5 May 73

Incarcerated inguinal hernia with a perforated appendix and periappendicular abscess: report of a case. Abu-Dalu J, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:464-5, Nov-Dec 72

Perforated nongranulomatous appendicitis in the course of regional ileitis. Korelitz BI, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1030-5, May 73

Agammaglobulinemia, neutropenia, fever, and abdominal pain. Buckley RH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:308-18, May 73

Ruptured appendix: an unusual cause of gross hematuria. Berger M, et al. J Pediatr 83:502, Sep 73

Right-lower-lobe pneumonia and acute appendicitis in childhood: a therapeutic disorder. Gongaware RD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:33-5, Feb 73

Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Gilmore OJ. Lancet 2:448, 25 Aug 73

Ruptured appendicitis. Three case reports of an unusual complication. Meyer JH.
Ohio State Med J 68:1019-21, Nov 72

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gas changes in juvenile perforative appendicular peritonitis] Tsareva M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:241-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Incidence of pinworms (Enterobius vermicularis) in bioptic material from appendices] Pazdziora E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:237-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Perforating peritonitis of appendiceal origin] Vojáček V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:201-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of perforated appendix followed by a protracted infection caused by a species of Bacteroides] Swaan JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:490-2, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Appendicitis in the last trimester of pregnancy. Maternal and fetal problems] Vitse M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:223-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas gangrene of the abdominal wall complicating an appendicular suppuration] Jaubert de Beaujeu M.
Lyon Chir 68:196-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Dieulafoy's appendicular liver. A forgotten jaundice] Moretti G, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:211-3, 1972 (Fre)

[An unusual case of covert gastric perforation] Chapuis JM, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:951-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Complications in the ureter and bladder regions following appendicitis] Ferber C.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:727-37, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Analysis of perforated appendicitis during 1959-1970] Kubo G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:806-16, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Acute appendicitis following total gastrectomy] Staffen A. Zentralbl Chir 97:1861-2, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Partial appendix invagination stimulating benign tumor of the cecum] János S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1565-6, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

[Giant leiomyoma of the stomach coexistent with acute appendicitis] Dzigowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:81-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute appendicitis in inguinal hernia] Kompf A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1379-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Right liver lobe abscess as a complication of acute appendicitis] Formejster I, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:963-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Simultaneous phlegmonous appendicitis and diverticulitis in an 18-month-old child] Stróżniak J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2217-8, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)

[Mesenteric infarction as a complication of acute appendicitis following appendicitis] Syciński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:439-42, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Novocaine block of the iliac fossa in treatment of appendicular plastron] Balcu G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:229-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antibiotics in the treatment scheme of peritonitis of appendicular origin] Sherlanov AP.
Antibiotiki 17:1098-103, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in strangulated hernia] Androsova TP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:79-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency relaporotomies following appendectomies] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Klin Khir 5:16-21, May 73 (Rus)
[Complications and mortality in acute appendicitis] Gushcha AL, et al. Klin Khir 4:64-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of mannitol in the complex treatment of peritonitis of appendiceal origin in children] Sheinbaum MP, et al. Klin Khir 3:63-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Appendicular infiltrates and abscesses] Popov PV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:33-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A simple test for intraperitoneal inflammation. Markle GB 4th. Am J Surg 125:721-2, Jun 73
Acute appendicitis in the first two years of life. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:285-93, Apr 73
Appendicitis with symptoms in left lower quadrant. Skoulas A, et al. JAMA 225:638, 6 Aug 73
N.B.T.-test in acute appendicitis. Freeman R, et al. Lancet 2:1198, 2 Dec 72
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Diagnosis of Appendicitis. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 101:155 passim, Mar 73
An unusual cause of "surgical acute abdomen". Naqvi MA. NB Med Bull 51:178 passim, Dec 72
A case of appendicitis simulating ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Ward NA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:191, 3 Feb 73
[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal junction (typical appendicitis excluded). X. Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the cecum and pseudo-tumoral appendicitis] Lagache G, et al.
Ann Chir 26:696-704, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Critical remarks on the clinical picture of appendicitis] Hennicke W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1256-62, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of appendicitis in children] Mehl HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1138-42, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Chronic appendicitis and results of its surgical management] Schramm H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:717-20, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of appendicitis in childhood] Schramm H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:859-63, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia-appendicitis in infancy] Esteri D.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1041-6, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Complications of unrecognized appendicitis in children] Zagalski J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:471-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of white blood cell count in acute appendicitis: an evaluation] Korfel Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:461-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic errors in diagnosing appendicitis in children] Zagalski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:743-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute post-appendectomy appendicitis] Seicaru T, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:423-36, May 73 (Rum)
[Acute appendicitis and food toxinfection] Antonenkov GM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:48-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages in acute appendicitis] Maliugina TA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:73-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Destructive forms of acute appendicitis in young persons] Pokrovskif GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:56-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological methods of study in diagnosis of appendicitis] Reznik SD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:82-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of rectal and rectovaginal examination in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in women] Rychkovskif GF.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:59-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes, isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase as indicators of the functional state of the liver in acute cholecystitis and other surgical diseases of the abdominal viscera] Khvatova EA.
Klin Khir 4:18-23, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Nechiporuk VM, et al.
Klin Khir 2:53-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[An infrared radiation studies of inflammatory diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Orlov GA, et al. Klin Khir 9:21-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis in women] Rychkovskii GF. Klin Khir 5:40-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of clinico-morphological errors in acute appendicitis] Senchenko IP, et al.
Klin Khir 2:57-60, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of appendicitis according to hospital surgical clinic data] Solov'ev VA, et al.
Klin Khir 5:42-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Errors and risks in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis during pregnancy] Taranenko LD, et al.
Klin Khir 5:37-40, May 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and gynecologic diseases] Seleznev EK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:148-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis] Iudenich VV.
Voen Med Zh 11:29-34, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative management of the appendix mass. Thomas DR. Surgery 73:677-80, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Chronic schistosomal appendicitis. Voigt JC, et al. Br J Surg 59:743-4, Sep 72
Actinomycosis. Orr KB. Br Med J 2:664, 16 Jun 73
Electron microscopic demonstration of adenovirus in appendix vermiformis in a case of ileocecal intussusception. Yunis EJ, et al.
Pediatrics 57:566-70, Mar 73
[Case of tuberculous appendicitis] Barbier B, et al. Lyon Chir 68:122-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Closed abdominal injury and appendicitis] Abrahám L. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:234-6, 1972 (Hun)
[Various virological problems in the field of abdominal surgery] Horikoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1583-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Role of entero- and adenoviruses in the etiology of appendicitis in children] Vinogradova VH, et al.
Klin Khir 4:49-53, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Surgical complications of ascariasis in children] Fel'dman KhI.
Vestn Khir 108:90-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis in measles] Shchitinin VE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:64-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute perforative appendicitis in a patient with situs viscerum inversus totalis] Saranović R.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:639-43, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[A case of schistosomiasis mansoni discovered because of appendicular symptomatology] Hernández-Guio C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:439-42, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

James Bell's appendicitis. (Bell J), Murphy DA. Can J Surg 15:335-8, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anticoagulase reaction in acute purulent processes in the abdominal cavity of staphylococcal etiology] Perfil'ev DF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:63-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Appedicitis mortality in the Peoples' Republic of Germany from the epidemiological viewpoint] Dahm I. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:514-8, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Causes of mortality in patients with acute appendicitis] Tatevosian AS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:113-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Acute appendicitis in West Malaysia. Hussein Bin Dato Sail, et al. Med J Malaya 27:43-7, Sep 72
[Frequency and forms of obliteration of the lumen of the vermiform process in persons of both sexes and different ages] Tiutiunnik VP.
Klin Khir 5:25-9, May 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Schistosome ova deposits in the appendix. Qualitative and quantitative histopathological findings in bilharzial appendicitis. Schmid H.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:362-74, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Change in vascular tissue permeability in acute appendicitis] Ismaĭlov AKh.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:88-91, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of barium in the diagnosis of appendicitis in children. Schey WL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:95-103, May 73
Henoch-Schönlein purpura mimicking acute appendicitis and Crohn's disease. Yentis I.
Br J Radiol 46:555-6, Jul 73
Appendicitis. How the radiologist can help in making the diagnosis. Ling JT.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:238-41, Jan 73
[Case of the month] Herskovits J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:580 passim, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Problems in the x-ray examination of the appendix] Baars HG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:81-4, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noncontrast roentgenologic study in acute appendicitis in children] Levin IuP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:44-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Laparotomy during pregnancy. Finch DR.
Br Med J 3:408-9, 18 Aug 73
Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Benson EA, et al. Lancet 2:322, 11 Aug 73
Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Honigman JL, et al. Lancet 2:562, 8 Sep 73
Yersinia enterocolitica. Copans H.
S Afr J Surg 11:95-6, Jun 73
[Para-appendicular infiltration in old age as a gynecologic problem] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:440-3, 1972 (Bul)
[Thromboembolic complications following surgery for acute appendicitis] Postolov MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abscesses around the stump of the appendix as an early complication of appendectomy] Sutiagin AG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:86-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of acute appendicitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 1:85-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Prospects for improving the results of treating appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al.
Klin Khir 5:12-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency surgical aid for patients with acute appendicitis] Valetov AI.
Vestn Khir 110:71-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of emergency surgical aid for acute appendicitis] Valetov AI.
Vestn Khir 109:71-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Appendicitis in children. Raffensberger JG.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:317, May-Jun 73
[A method of treatment of acute perforated appendicitis] Wesdorp RI, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2175-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

APPENDIX (A3)

Benign and malignant mucocele of the appendix. Histological types and prognosis. Aho AJ, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:392-400, 1973
Investigation and analysis of the position, fixation, length and embryology of the vermiform appendix. Buschard K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:283-8, 1973
Myxoglobulosis of the appendix. Report of two cases. Lubin J, et al. Arch Pathol 94:533-6, Dec 72
Intussusception of the appendix. Down RH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:619-20, Aug 73
Appendiceal calculi. Shah NC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:173-4, 1 Mar 73
Rare cases of intestinal obstruction. 3. Torsion complicating mucocele of the appendix. Legg NG.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:236, Jul 73
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 138:84 passim, Feb 73
[Incidence of pinworms (Enterobius vermicularis) in bioptic material from appendices] Pazdziora E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:237-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hydatid cyst of the omentum diagnosed as periappendicular infiltration] Bak Z, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:379-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of perforated appendicitis during 1959-1970] Kubo G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:808-16, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Novocaine block of the iliac fossa in treatment of appendicular plastron] Balcu G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:229-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Total invagination of the appendix, simulating a cecal neoplasm] Drăgoi F.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:437-41, May 73 (Rum)
[Isolated tuberculosis of the appendix] Drăgoi F. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:55-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Appendiculojejunal fistula and intestinal occlusion caused by an appendicular band] Olteanu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:513-7, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Acute post-appendectomy appendicitis] Seicaru T, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:423-36, May 73 (Rum)
[Giant mucocele of the appendix] Imnaishvili BE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:137-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomalous origin of vermiform appendix. Gayen S.
Br Med J 2:549, 2 Jun 73
[Double appendix] Vladov N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:187-90, 1973 (Bul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Individualization of surgical approaches to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

appendix due to its different positions] Romanenko VN. Klin Khir 2:32-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Place of projection of the appendix basis on the front abdominal wall] Ilić A, et al. Med Glas 26:239-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ileocecal intussusception with hemorrhagic infarction of the appendix. Toonder FG, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:40-2, Feb 73
[Arterio-venous anastomosis in the human appendix] Nishiyama W, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:215-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of cortisone megadoses on meso-appendicular microcirculation in the rat] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:220-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of intra-arterial injection of thiopental on the microcirculation of the rat mesoappendix] Katsuya H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:656-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Pinocytosis by epithelium associated with lymphoid follicles in the bursa of Fabricius, appendix, and Peyer's patches. An electron microscopic study. Bockman DE, et al. Am J Anat 136:455-77, Apr 73
The lymphoid development of the fetal and neonatal appendix. Jones WR, et al. Biol Neonate 20:334-45, 1972
Effect of irradiation and appendicostomy on appendix structure and responses of appendix cells to mitogens. Blythman HE, et al. J Immunol 111:171-82, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al. Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al. Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72
Effect of locally administered endotoxin on regenerating appendix structure and responses of appendix cells to mitogens. Blythman HE, et al. J Immunol 111:1081-5, Oct 73
Appendix and M-antibody formation. VI. The functional anatomy of the rabbit appendix. Waksman BH, et al. Lab Invest 28:614-26, May 73
Responses of appendix and peripheral blood lymphocytes to stimulation with various mitogens. Jubert AV, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:567-73, Apr 73
[Immunohistofluoroscopic study of the immunocompetent system of the human cecal appendix] Indiveri F, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:205-12, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Finding of isolated spherules probably of fungus Emmonsia crescens in a surgical specmen of the appendix in a 7-year-old boy] Kodousek R. Cesk Patol 8:180-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Villous adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: report of a case. Hopkins GB. Dis Colon Rectum 15:461-3, Nov-Dec 72
Mucosal metaplasia in the appendix. MacGillivray JB. J Clin Pathol 25:809-11, Sep 72
Schistosome ova deposits in the appendix. Qualitative and quantitative histopathological findings in bilharzial appendicitis. Schmid H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:362-74, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary appendiceal intussusception. DeGerome JH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:704-8, Aug 73
[Direct representation of para-appendiceal encapsulated abscess] Grepl J. Rozhl Chir 52:315-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diverticulosis of the appendix] Balun M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:105-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Further considerations on shortened technics in the radiological study of the appendix] Manzanos Gutiérrez J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:69-84, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

SECRETION

Some characteristics of the rabbit vermiform appendix as a secreting organ. Blackwood WD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:143-52, Jan 73

SURGERY

Use of the appendix as a colon substitute in vesicointestinal exstrophy. Castagna JT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:331, Apr 73
[Oxygenated appendicostomy] Demirleau JD. Nouv Presse Med 1:2769, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)

APPETITE (F1, G1)

Instinct, appetites and medicine. Denton D. Aust NZ J Med 2:203-12, May 72 (38 ref.)
Sodium appetite in adrenalectomized rats following dietary sodium deprivation. Jalowiec JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:66-77, Jan 73
A relationship between plasma potassium concentration and salt appetite. Michell AR. J Physiol (Lond) 225:50P-51P, Sep 72
Selection of NaCl solutions by sodium-deprived Mongolian gerbils in Richter-type drinking tests. Cullen JW, et al. J Psychol 83:315-21, Mar 73
The influence of protein on food consumption in the rat. Rosen M, et al. Lab Anim 6:287-93, Sep 72
Effect of pinealectomy or septal lesions on intake of unpalatable fluids in rats given sodium deplete or replete diets. Donovick PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1095-9, Jun 73
Detectability and preference for sodium chloride and sodium carbonate. Morrison GR. Physiol Behav 8:25-8, Jan 72
Taste control over sodium intake in sodium deficient rats. Morrison GR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:29-32, Jan 72
Salivation to the sight and thought of food: a new measure of appetite. Wooley SC, et al. Psychosom Med 35:136-42, Mar-Apr 73
[Neurophysiological theory of hunger, appetite and satiation] Anokhin PK, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:3-41, Jan-Mar 71 (173 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aldactazide-induced sodium appetite in rats. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 8:285-9, Feb 73
Effects of -methoxy derivatives of 3-trifluoromethylphenylethylamine on food intake and brain serotonin content. Cattabeni F, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:753-60, Nov 72
[Action of cyproheptadine (periactin) on appetite stimulation in children. Study of 40 cases] Farra AK. Praxis 61:798-801, 19 Jun 73 (Fre)

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Specifically deuterated 1-phenylisopropylamines. II. Synthesis of deuterium labelled phentermine. Lindeke B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:605-8, Dec 72
Attitudes toward appetite suppressants. A survey of US physicians. Lasagna L. JAMA 225:44-8, 2 Jul 73
The N-hydroxylation of phentermine (2-methyl-1-phenylisopropylamine) by rabbit liver microsomes. Cho AK, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:519-28, Nov 72
[Mechanism of inhibitory action of chlorphentermine and serotonin on food intake with special reference to the site of the action] Otsuka M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:514-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of anorectic agents on the pulmonary pressure and morphology of rat lungs after chronic administration. Lüllmann H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2096-9, Dec 72
The ultrastructure of rat lung changes induced by an anorectic drug (chlorphentermine). Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:167-81, 1972
[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension and appetite depressants] Rivier JL, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:787-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New clinical and ephemeral entity: pulmonary arterial hypertension following the use of an anorectic. (Study of 21 cases)] Chardonnens JD. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:845-78, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Apparently primary pulmonary arterial hypertension in a woman who had taken appetite depressants (Aminorex)] Berthou JD, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:944-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary vascular pulmonary hypertension and appetite depressants] Hager W, et al. Med Klin 66:386-90, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension following appetite depressants] Gurtner HP. Med Welt 23:1036-41, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Kaindl F. Med Welt 23:1042, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension following appetite depressants] Obiditsch-Mayer I. Med Welt 23:1043-4, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on patients with primary vascular pulmonary hypertension taking anorectics] Both A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:445-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Causality demonstration of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension induced by aminorexfumarate] Greiser E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1073-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension. Report of the Commission of the German Society for Research on Blood Circulation] Backmann R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:134-41, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A note on the identification of N-hydroxyphenmetrazine as a metabolic product of phendimetrazine and phenmetrazine. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:990-2, Nov 72
[Methamphetamine--a metabolite of the anorectics Benzphetamine and Furfenorex] Marsel J, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:245-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anorectic agents on blood pressure of the dog. Bocknik SE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:213-8, Apr 73
Anorectic activity of some amphetamine-derivatives with low CNS stimulating potency. Gemignani A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:88-101, Nov 72
Pharmacology of a halogenated aralkylamine with anorectic properties. Macko E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:102-17, Nov 72
Dissociation of the anorexic effects of fenfluramine and amphetamine following intrahypothalamic injection. Blundell JE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:183-5, Jan 73
Pulmonary arterial pressure and structure in the patas monkey after prolonged administration of aminorex fumarate. Smith P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:20-8, Jan 73
Anorexigenic effects of metoclopramide in rats. Alphin RS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:241-2, Nov 72
Comparative effects of ten anorectic drugs on sleep-wakefulness patterns in cats. Johnson DN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:176-9, Jul 71
The effects of selective lesioning of brain serotonin or catecholamine containing neurones on the anorectic activity of fenfluramine and amphetamine. Samanin R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:318-22, Sep 72
Amphetamine concentrations in rat brain and human urine after fenproporex administration. Tognoni G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:125-6, Oct 72
Mazindol, a new non-amphetamine anorexigenic agent. Hadler AJ. J Clin Pharmacol 12:453-8, Nov-Dec 72
Biphasic action of a 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibitor on fenfluramine-induced anorexia. Blundell JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:402-4, Jun 73
The central hypotensive action of amphetamine, ephedrine, phentermine, chlorphentermine and fenfluramine. Hoyer I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:452-8, Jun 72
Evidence for a difference in mechanism of action between fenfluramine- and amphetamine-induced anorexia. Jespersen S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:49-54, Jan 73
The pharmacokinetics of phentermine and chlorphentermine in chronically treated rats. Lüllmann H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:239-43, Mar 73
MAO-inhibitory properties of anorectic drugs. Seiler KU, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:576-8, Jul 73
Selective blockade of muricidal activity in the rat by anorectic agents. Bocknik SE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1188-9, Jul 73
Ultrastructural changes in adrenal, spleen and liver tissue, induced by chlorphentermine. Lüllmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:284-5, 15 Mar 73
The mechanism of some sympathomimetic amines. Schuster J, et al. Pharmacology 9:340-51, 1973
Comparative study of the anorexigenic activity of 5-(3,4-dichlorophenoxymethyl)-2-amino-2-oxazoline HCl and d-amphetamine in different species. Abdallah AH. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:344-53, Jul 73
A comparative ultrastructural study of the effects of chlorphentermine and triparanol in rat lung and adrenal gland. Lüllmann H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:91-103, 31 Jan 73
Chlorphentermine-induced ultrastructural alterations in foetal tissues. Lüllmann-Rauch R. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:295-302, 30 Mar 73
[Effect of a new anorexigenic drug, ciobenzorex chlorhydrate on mobilizable lipids in human] Charbonnier A, et al. Therapie 27:831-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alteration of the acid-base equilibrium by the anorectic diphemethoxidine in comparison with the effect of amphetamine and aminorex] Stepanek J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:122-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the anorexic agent phentermine hydrochloride on haemodynamics] Zöller H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1244-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of Wd 67-2, a new synthetic anorectic agent] Dalla Vedova R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:273-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Delayed effects of Avipron] Chojnowski JR, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:907-12, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of desopimon on the coagulation system of the blood in obesity] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:92-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Hyperphagia in cats induced by injection of sodium pentobarbital into cerebral ventricles as a method for testing anorectics. Kuhn FJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:100-2, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of the anorexic activity and safety of 42-548 in children. Report of a clinical trial. Sharma RK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:145-9, Mar 73
Double-blind clinical evaluation of mazindol, dextroamphetamine, and placebo in treatment of exogenous obesity. Defelice EA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:356-66, Jul 73
Phentermine resin as an adjunct in medical weight reduction: a controlled, randomized, double-blind prospective study. Truant AP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:726-38, Nov 72
An appraisal of anorexiants in the treatment of obesity. Fineberg SK. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:576-9, Dec 72
A comparative trial of different regimens of fenfluramine and phentermine in obesity. Steel JM, et al. Practitioner 211:232-6, Aug 73
[Hypolipidemic effects of a new anorectic agent AN 448] Doleček R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:144-6, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hunger control with benzphetamine hydrochloride in the treatment of obesity] Linquette A, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 2:630-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a current anorexigenic agent: T.D] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 228:291-4, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rôle of anorectic agents and other drugs in treatment of obesity] Laurent LP.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:491-3, May 72 (Fre)

APPETITE DISORDERS (C17)

see also related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA (F2)

The normalizing effect of lateral amygdalar lesions upon the dorsomedial amygdalar syndrome in dogs. Fonberg E.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:449-66, 1973
Anorexia nervosa and other anorectic states in man. General clinical considerations. Seaver RL, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:257-76, 1972 (50 ref.)
[Loss of weight in puberty. Symptomatology, etiology and possibilities of ambulatory as well as stationary treatment] Schütze G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:441-5, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Polyphagia in a female patient with psychosomatic disorders of the anorexia nervosa type] Kula K, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:181-3, 1973 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on NaCl hunger in the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:80-7, Apr-Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Genital self-mutilation in women. French AP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:618-20, Nov 72
Hypersomnia with primary hypoventilation syndrome and following cor pulmonale (Ondine's curse syndrome). Fruhmann G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1173-9, Sep-Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind clinical evaluation of mazindol, dextroamphetamine, and placebo in treatment of exogenous obesity. Defelice EA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:356-66, Jul 73
[Clinical trial of Bicarnesine in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1071-2, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new coenzymatic complex (Ro 8-0743-4)] Francesconi G, et al.
Clin Ter 62:353-71, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Effects of cyproheptadine in a sample of children in the second age of childhood] Di Marzo G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:833-43, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Anemia, epigastric pain and anorexia in an 18-year-old male. Swett AE, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:133-3, Jun 73
Hepatoma with unusual associations. Herring BD.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:198-200, May 73
Low levels of zinc in hair, anorexia, poor growth, and hypogeusia in children. Hambidge KM, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:868-74, Dec 72
[Anorexic forms of celiac syndromes] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:237-40, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Aphagia following traumatic coma. Attempts at physiopathogenic interpretation. Treatment] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:329-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anorexic forms of celiac syndromes] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:491-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anorexia] La Rue A.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:50-1, Jan 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Fifty-five year old farmer with left upper quadrant pain and anorexia of three months duration. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:9-16, Feb 73

APPETITE REGULATION (G1)

Neurophysiologic aspects: hypothalamic factors in the control of eating behavior. Balagura S.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:25-48, 1972 (138 ref.)
Disturbances in the regulation of food intake. Obesity: anatomic and physiologic-biochemical observations. Björntorp P.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:116-27, 1972 (123 ref.)
Disturbances in the regulation of food intake. Obesity: anatomic and physiollgic-biochemical observations. Björntorp P.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:116-27, 1972 (123 ref.)
Genetic aspects of regulation of food intake. Fuller JL.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:2-24, 1972
Neurophysiologic aspects: extrahypothalamic factors in the regulation of food intake. Grossman SP.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:49-72, 1972 (120 ref.)
The regulation of food intake. Discussion. Hirsch J.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:229-42, 1972
The regulation of food intake. Discussion. Kennedy GC.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:91-9, 1972
Regulation of food intake. Physiologic-biochemical aspects (peripheral regulatory factors). Le Magnen J.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:73-90, 1972 (73 ref.)
Hunger and satiety in health and disease. General discussion. Mayer J.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:322-36, 1972
Salt appetite, an aspect of potassium balance in ruminants? Michell AR.
Br Vet J 128:lxxvi-lxxv, Dec 72
Control of food intake during growth of a Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Morrison SD.
Cancer Res 33:536-8, Mar 73
Hyperphagia after midbrain lesions involving the medial lemniscus. Skultety FM.
Exp Neurol 38:6-19, Jan 73
Role of a lipostatic mechanism in regulation by feeding of energy balance in rats. Le Magnen J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:1-23, Jul 73
Caloric regulation of food intake in man. Spiegel TA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:24-37, Jul 73
Appetite regulation in the rat under various physiological conditions: the role of dietary protein and calories. Menaker L, et al.
J Nutr 103:347-52, Mar 73
Facilitation of recovery after lateral hypothalamic damage by prior ablation of frontal cortex. Glick SD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:187-8, 11 Oct 72
Postabsorptively induced suppression of appetite and the energostatic control of feeding. Booth DA.
Physiol Behav 9:199-202, Aug 72
The ecological determinants of reinforcement in the rat. Collier G, et al. Physiol Behav 9:705-16, Nov-Dec 72
Long term control of food intake in the monkey. Hamilton CL. Physiol Behav 9:1-6, Jul 72
The olfactory control of meal pattern in rats. Larue CG, et al. Physiol Behav 9:817-21, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of amygdaloid lesions on dietary intake of disproportionate amounts of amino acids. Leung PM, et al. Physiol Behav 11:221-6, Aug 73
Hypothalamic "coding" in the unanesthetized monkey of noradrenergic sites mediating feeding and thermoregulation. Yaksh TL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:251-7, Feb 72
Congenital hypothalamic lesion leading to growth hormone deficiency and destruction of appetite satiety centre. Harris F, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:217, Mar 73
Effect of exercise on the plasma concentration of anorexigenic substance in man. Belbeck LW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:19-21, Jan 73
Overeating and obesity from damage to a noradrenergic system in the brain. Ahlskog JE, et al.
Science 182:166-9, 12 Oct 73
Infusion of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into the hepatic-portal system causes eating: evidence for peripheral glucoreceptors. Novin D, et al.
Science 181:858-60, 31 Aug 73
[Appetite controlling center] Omura Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:296-305, May 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in lactation. Shulkes AA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:819-26, Dec 72
Feeding elicited in sheep by intrahypothalamic injections of PGE 1 . Martin FH, et al.
Experientia 29:306-7, 15 Mar 73
Feeding elicited by injections of Ca++ and Mg++ into the third ventricle of sheep. Seoane JR, et al.
Experientia 29:61-2, 1 May 73
Insulin, glucose and hypothalamic regulation of feeding. Panksepp J, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:647-51, Sep 72
Nerve growth factor: enhanced recovery of feeding after hypothalamic damage. Berger BD, et al.
Science 180:506-8, 4 May 73
[Hyperphagia induced in geese by intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine] Auffray P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:347-50, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

see also related
CEREMONIAL (F1, I)

Predation and feeding: comparisons of feeding behavior of killer and nonkiller rats. Paul L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:258-64, Aug 73
Attack, grooming, and threat elicited by stimulation of the pontine tegmentum in cats. Berntson GG.
Physiol Behav 11:81-7, Jul 73
Predatory aggression and irritable aggression: shock-induced fighting in mouse-killing rats. Knutson JF, et al. Physiol Behav 11:113-5, Jul 73
Centrum medianum synchronizing influence on acute extinction of the food approaching conditioned reflexes. Sterescu-Volanschi M.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:163-72, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Sexual preferences in neonatally castrated male golden hamsters. Johnson WA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:213-7, Aug 72
Effects of cholinergic drugs on prey-killing by rodents. Wnek DJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1107-13, Jun 73
Alcohol and conflict. The role of self-intoxication in a punishment discrimination by rats. Freed EX.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:756-68, Sep 72

APPLE see under FRUIT (J)

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES (N4)

Referral failures: a one-year follow-up. Chameides WA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1157-8, Oct 73
A computer-assisted developmental paediatric programme. Cartwright K, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:64, Feb 73
Outpatient appointments system. Cope S.
Br Med J 2:118, 14 Apr 73
Depressive illness and menstruation. Samuel DL.
Br Med J 2:603, 6 Jun 70
Surgical preadmission clinic. Williams JA, et al.
Br Med J 3:763-3, 23 Sep 72
An evening mental health clinic. Schlachter R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:489-2, Jul 73
Radiology: a patient transport-scheduling system. Adams P, et al. Hospitals 46:72-4, 16 Nov 72
Radiology: scheduling system reduces waiting times. Small JE, et al. Hospitals 47:70 passim, 16 Apr 73
Patterns of drop-outs from a methadone program for narcotic addicts. Rosenberg CM, et al.
Int J Addict 7:415-25, 1972
Show versus no show: a comparison of referral calls to a suicide prevention and crisis service. Slaikeu K, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:481-6, Jun 73
A new work schedule for interns. Aimed at reducing sleep deprivation. Elwood JM, et al.
Lancet 2:371-2, 18 Aug 73
Outpatient appointments. Friend HJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1517, 30 Jun 73
Why are we waiting? Gray DJ. Lancet 2:621, 15 Sep 73
An answer to the surgical waiting-list? Iles JD.
Lancet 2:827-8, 14 Oct 72
Priorities in medicine. Todd JW.
Lancet 1:1106-10, 19 May 73
Why are we waiting?. Lancet 2:488-9, 1 Sep 73
14 days to see your doctor. Lancet 1:923, 28 Apr 73
14 days to see your doctor. Lancet 1:1063-3, 12 May 73
Determinants of medical care utilization. Failure to keep appointments. Hurtado AV, et al.
Med Care 11:189-98, May-Jun 73
Influence of the weather on appointment-breaking in a general medical clinic. Jonas S.
Med Care 11:73-6, Jan-Feb 73
Lowering broken appointment rates at a medical clinic. Schroeder SA. Med Care 11:75-8, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biennial conference of the Medical Association. Rotorua, June 11-16, 1973. An opening address. Tizard RJ. NZ Med J 78:27-30, 11 Jul 73
How effective is a one-day-a-week community psychiatric service? Burch JW, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:29-32, Jan 73
Check-in check-out record. Bublin CA. Phys Ther 53:788, Jul 73
The first psychiatric interview: patients who do and do not come. Gottesfeld H, et al. Psychol Rep 31:776-8, Dec 72
Initial alcoholism clinic attendance of patients with legal referrals. Mayer J. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:814-6, Sep 72
Noncompliance--a dilemma. Glogow E. Sight Sav Rev 43:29-34, Spring 73
Factors associated with broken appointments in an experimental family health centre. Harfouche JK, et al. Trop Doct 3:128-32, Jul 73
Appointment systems in small animal practice. Kluth GA. Vet Rec 92:574, 26 May 73
Appointment systems in small animal practice. Sheridan JP. Vet Rec 92:655, 16 Jun 73
Appointment systems in small animal practice. Vet Rec 92:626-7, 9 Jun 73
[Waiting for an appointment] S Afr Med J 47:896, 2 Jun 73 (Afr)
[Waiting lists--an advantage?] Krevelen DA van. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:45, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodical problems in waiting-time studies] Wochnik M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:525-9, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Initial and repeated physical examinations using tables of health characteristics] Selig R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:543-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experience in reducing the time required in obtaining medical aid in a polyclinic] Baraki IP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:16-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[To have the same physician--to keep the patient] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 70:365-7, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Elimination of a surgical waiting list] Nummi P. Nord Med 88:14-5, Jan 73 (Swe)
[Thousands of patients lined up for hospital care. Many years waiting time] Nord Med 88:15-6, Jan 73 (Swe)

APRAXIA (C10, F2)

[Drawing disabilities and left and right unilateral retrorolandic hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al. Encephale 61:345-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Apraxia and agraphia in a left-hander. Heilman KM, et al. Brain 96:21-8, 1973
The influence of linguistic and situational variables on phonemic accuracy in apraxia of speech. Deal JL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:639-53, Sep 72
[The temporal lobe and apraxia] Petrovici IN. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:656-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Felker GV, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:103-4, Mar 73
[Congenital ocular motor apraxia] Mayr UG, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:196-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Visuoconstructive disability in patients with cerebral disease: its relationship to side of lesion and aphasic disorder. Benton AL. Doc Ophthalmol 34:67-76, 21 Feb 73
[Disorders of interhemispheric transfer (callosal disconnection). 3 cases of tumor of the corpus callosum. The strange hand sign] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:257-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oral sensation and perception in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Rosenbek JC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:22-36, Mar 73
Limb kinetic apraxia (including case report). Vernea J. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:81-6, 1973

APRESOLINE see HYDRALAZINE (D5)

APRICOT see under FRUIT (J)

APTITUDE (F1)

Assessments of aptitudes in young people of school-leaving age handicapped by hydrocephalus or spina bifida cystica. Parsons JG. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:101-8, 1972
Self concept of ability as a worker scale. Burke DA, et al. Except Child 39:145-51, Oct 72
Measuring the self concept of ability as a worker. Burke DA, et al. Except Child 39:126-32, Oct 72
Aptitudes and individualization in dental education. Koran ML, et al. J Dent Educ 36:43-7, Nov 72
Anxiety, ability, and digit span performance. Hodges WF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:401-6, Dec 72
Attributions of ability from patterns of performance under competitive and cooperative conditions. Thompson DD. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:202-8, Sep 72
Introversion-extraversion and neuroticism in gifted and ungifted art students. Götz KO, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:675-9, Apr 73
Selection methods. Hancox AC. Proc R Soc Med 65:1008-9, Nov 72
Comparison of ability in mathematics. Bowerman WR. Psychol Rep 32:849-50, Jun 73
[Hospital students; results of a survey of their aptitudes] Gosset J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2875-8, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Control of diagnostic studies on aptitude] Kittlaus H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:54-8, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in functional voice disorders and their relation to musical ability] Ackermann R. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:234-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physiological foundations of aptitude for mass production jobs] Kosilov SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concept of human working capacity] Zagriadskif VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

APTITUDE TESTS (F3)

see also related
EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

Proposed new test for aptitude screening of air traffic controller applicants. Cobb BB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:184-9, Feb 73
Studies in medical education: the role of cognitive and psychological characteristics as career choice correlates. Donovan JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:461-8, 15 Oct 72
Testing for competence rather than for "intelligence". McClelland DC. Am Psychol 28:1-14, Jan 73
The individual readiness and diagnostic test: its use in predicting academic success and diagnosing learning problems in conjunction with beginners' clinics. Kleisinger G. Can J Public Health 64:44-7, Jan-Feb 73
Relation between selected predictor variables and grades in fixed prosthodontics laboratory. Bellanti ND, et al. J Dent Educ 36:16-21, Dec 72
Substitution of perceptual-motor ability test for chalk carving in Dental Admission Testing Program. Graham JW. J Dent Educ 36:9-14, Nov 72
Effect of interviews on admission decisions. Morse PK, et al. J Dent Educ 37:26-8, May 73
Statistical analysis of predictive and achievement variables for dental hygiene students. Rowe DJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:50-6, Oct 72
Selection of physician's assistants. Crovitz E, et al. J Med Educ 48:551-5, Jun 73
Verbal aptitudes of disturbed children from thematic protocols. Edelstein RR. Percept Mot Skills 36:1194, Jun 73
Achievement prediction of 'high-risk' children. Serwer BJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:347-54, Oct 72
Selection methods. Hancox AC. Proc R Soc Med 65:1008-9, Nov 72
[Causes of failure at flying-school] Gelly R, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:533-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Methods for recording the requirements for student applicants in stomatology] Gierschke R, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:323-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of aptitude diagnostics for dental students] Weggen E, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:141-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of psychotechnical examinations in the determination of traffic fitness] Arigoni G, et al. Med Welt 23:1153-5, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT (A8)

AQUEOUS FLARE see under AQUEOUS HUMOR (A9, A12)

AQUEOUS HUMOR (A9, A12)

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the trabecular meshwork and the canal of Schlemm--an attempt to localize the main resistance to outflow of aqueous humor in man. Bill A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:295-320, 1972
New compression tests in glaucoma. 1. Simplified bulbar pressure technique and biomicroscopical compression test. Nesterov AP, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:633-40, 1972
Study on morphology and function of the drainage area of the eye of man. Nesterov AP, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:327-50, 1972
Ampicillin, erythromycin and chloramphenicol penetration into rabbit aqueous humor. Goldman JN, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:147-56, Feb 73
Intraocular penetration of 14 C-labeled penicillin after sub-Tenon's or subconjunctival injection. Paterson CA. Ann Ophthalmol 5:171-4, Feb 73
The electrolyte content, osmolarity and site of secretion of the aqueous humor in two teleost fishes (Carassius auratus and Diplodus sargus). Zadunaisky JA. Exp Eye Res 14:99-110, Sep 72
The filtration coefficient of the intraocular vasculature as measured by low-pressure perfusion in a primate eye. Brubaker RF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:321-6, May 73
The aqueous flow and permeability of the blood-aqueous barrier in retinal detachment. Tulloh CG. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:585-611, 1972
[Effect of paracentesis on the change in pH in the anterior chamber of rabbit eyes after experimental burning with acid or base] Graupner OK. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxidative activity of ceruloplasmin in blood serum and aqueous humor in physiological and pathological conditions] Drosdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 43:989-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fistulizing blebs and the coefficient of outflow facility] Kobzenko AV. Oftalmol Zh 27:414-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperproduction of aqueous humor in venous pressure diseases (an experimental study)] Bortsov VN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:14-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Citrate and pyruvate concentrations in bovine aqueous humor. Laursen AB. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:429-36, 1972
Lactate and pyruvate levels in the aqueous humor and in the cornea after cyclodiathermy. Schütte E, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:325-30, 1972
Comparative study of glucose concentration in aqueous humour in non-diabetics and diabetics. Barada A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:317-24, 1972
Monoamine metabolites in aqueous humour. Andersson H. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:998-9, Dec 72
Corticosterone in the aqueous humour of the rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:39-42, Jan 72
[Disk electrophoresis of aqueous humor proteins. Attempt at the practical evaluation of globulin fractions for clinical purposes] Lang BA. Cesk Oftalmol 29:253-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chemical methods for quantitative analysis of normal aqueous humour] Beesiere E, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:273-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical methods of normal aqueous humor determination] Beesière E, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:237-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the aqueous humor in ocular inflammation] Michelels J, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:145-53, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Determination of protein in the aqueous humor in clinical practice] Michiels J, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:745-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoglobin G in human aqueous humor] Dernouchamps JP, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:319-34, 1972 (Fre)
[Antibacterial active substance concentrations in the aqueous humor in the human following parenteral administration of various antibiotic agents] Meyer K, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:55-70, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the aqueous humor dynamics of Pco 2 and pH in the cases of cataract. Effect of the treatment in experimental traumatic cataract of the rabbit] Morikawa S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:449-57, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base balance of the aqueous humor in the case of cataract] Ooka R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:165-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[pH of the aqueous humor in experimental anterior uveitis of bacterial and hyperergic origin in rabbits] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 43:965-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Aqueous humor cytology in uveitis. Hogan MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:217-20, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hyaluronidase on the facility of outflow in normal and buphthalmic rabbits. Brown JL, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:436-94, 1972
Systemic steroids and ocular fluid dynamics. II.

Systemic versus topical steroids. Godel V, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:664-76, 1972
Systemic steroids and ocular fluid dynamics. I. Analysis of the sample as a whole. Influence of dosage and duration of therapy. Godel V, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:655-63, 1972
The action of physostigmine, morphine, cyclopentolate and homatropine on the secretion and outflow of aqueous humour in the rabbit eye. Uusitalo R.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:239-49, Oct 72
Ocular penetration of pilocarpine in primates. Asseff CF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:212-5, Feb 73
Cellular response to drugs affecting aqueous dynamics. Richardson KT.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:65-84, Jan 73 (115 ref.)
Cyclic-AMP in the aqueous humor: the effects of adrenergic agents. Neufeld AH, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:242-50, Nov 72
Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. 3. Measurements in young normal subjects using norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Gaasterland D, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:367-79, Apr 73
Structural factors influencing outflow facility and its changeability under drugs. A study in Macaca arctoides. Lütjen-Drecoll E.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:280-94, Apr 73
[Antagonistic effect of local administration of epinephrine and phenylephrine on ocular hypertension induced by perfusion of autologous secondary aqueous humor in the rabbit] Bucci MG, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:207-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and therapy of glaucoma] Bietti GB.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:281-95, Mar 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subretinal fluid butyrylcholinesterase. 1. Source of the enzyme and factors affecting its concentration in subretinal fluid from primary rhegmatogenous retinal detachments. Kaufman PL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:627-36, Apr 73
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the aqueous humour of eyes containing malignant melanomas. Porter R, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:709-10, Sep 72
On the enzymology of the cornea. 1. LDH and its isozymes as a measure of corneal endothelial viability. Kim JO, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:133-8, Jan 73
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the acid nuclease activity of ocular tissues] Kasavina BS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of acid nucleases in eye tissues due to corticosteroid hormones] Kasavina BS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:477-80, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of autoimmune activity of the aqueous humor and iris in recurrent endogenous uveitis by the lymphocyte stimulation test] Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:713-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis: epidemiologic study (report on 2030 examinations of the aqueous humor)] Desmonts G. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:87-102, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Autoimmunity in human uveitis. Study of serum and aqueous humor. Ocular anti-tissue antibodies. Immunofluorescence] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:547-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Intraocular penetration of sodium cephalothin in man after subconjunctival injection. Boyle GL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:868-74, Nov 72
Penetration and systemic absorption of gentamicin after subconjunctival injection. Mathalone MB, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:609-12, Aug 72
Intraocular penetration of cephaloridine. Richards AB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:531-6, Jul 72
Intraocular fluid dynamics. 3. The site and mechanism of prostaglandin transfer across the blood intraocular fluid barriers. Bito LZ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:233-41, Nov 72
The aqueous proteins of the rat in normal eye and after aqueous withdrawal. Stjernschantz J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:215-21, Jul 73
Prostaglandin E 1 and aqueous humor dynamics. Kass MA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1023-7, Dec 72
Release of prostaglandins in ocular inflammation in the rabbit. Eakins KE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:248-9, 25 Oct 72
Concentration of hydrogen ions in aqueous humor of eye in experimental bacterial and hyperergic anterior uveitis in rabbit. Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1731-5, 1972
[Experimental corneal burns by alkalies. Study on the in-vivo 125 I albumin absorption from the aqueous humor into the cornea] Obenberger J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:83-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:647-9, Dec 72
Demonstration of motile treponemes in the aqueous humour in secondary syphilis. Schmidt H, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:400-1, Oct 72
[Recurrent Bedsonia uveitis: isolation of a neorickettsia in the aqueous humor] Marigny G de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:507-11, Apr 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Schlemm's canal and adjacent structures in glaucomatous patients. Fink AI, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:893-906, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation on the secretion and outflow of aqueous humour in the rabbit eye. Uusitalo R.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:315-26, Nov 72
Pressure-dependent changes in structures of the aqueous outflow system of human and monkey eyes. Johnstone MA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:365-83, Mar 73
Intrascleral filtering procedure for glaucoma. Soll DB.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:390-4, Mar 73
Pressure-dependency of the aqueous outflow. Tripathi RC. Am J Ophthalmol 76:402-3, Sep 73
Arrhenius plots of human aqueous flow rates. Daubs JG. Am J Optom 49:1065-8, Dec 72
Effect of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol on aqueous dynamics and ciliary body permeability in the rabbit. Green K, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:499-507, Apr 73
The effect of adrenergic agents on ocular dynamics as a function of administration site. Norton AL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:154-63, Sep 72
Aqueous humor dynamics: experimental studies. Pederson JE, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:277-97, Mar 73
Aqueous humor dynamics: a mathematical approach to measurement of facility, pseudofacility, capillary pressure, active secretion and X c . Pederson JE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:265-76, Mar 73
The outflow pathways of aqueous and cerebrospinal fluid. Lancet 819:31-2, 7 Jul 73
[Intraocular pressure and circulation of aqueous humour in rabbit eyes following intravenous administration of propranolol (Inderal)] Takáts I, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:331-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mode of action of trabeculotomy in primary chronic glaucoma] Dannheim R.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:301-43, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the drainage of aqueous humor before and after unilateral adnexectomy] Mucsi G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:612-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the ciliary muscle for the outflow of the aqueous humor. Electron microscopy study] Zypen E van der.
Verh Anat Ges 66:245-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of the ciliary muscle for the outflow of aqueous humor. An electron microscope study] Zypen E van der.
Verh Anat Ges 66:245-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of prostaglandins on inflow and outflow of aqueous humor in rabbits] Masuda K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:864-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Amount of aqueous humor passing through the pupillary area] Ogino T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:869-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Permeability of the blood aqueous barrier following retinal detachment surgery] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Qualitative hydrodynamic model of orbito-ocular circulation and ophthalmotonus. I] Colev G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:749-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of pseudofacility. Sanford R. Gifford Memorial Lecture. Kupfer C.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:193-204, Feb 73
The fellow eye in unilateral hypertensive pseudoexfoliation. Pohjanpelto PE.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:216-20, Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of near -UV irradiation on lens and aqueous humor proteins. Zigman S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1590-5, Aug-Sep 72

SECRETION

Pseudofacility in the human eye. Kupfer C.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:383-96, 1971

AQUEOUS OUTFLOW see under AQUEOUS HUMOR

(A9, A12) -- PHYSIOLOGY

ARABINOSE (D11)

Preparation and separation of methyl ethers of D-arabinose. Mied PA, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:534-46, Oct 72
Stereospecific synthesis of optically pure quinic acid and shikimic acid from D-arabinose. Bestmann HJ, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 10:336-7, May 71
Inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease A by arabinonucleotides. Pollard DR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1063-6, 13 Mar 73
The synthesis of 3-deoxy-5-O-methyloctulosonic acid and its behaviour in the Warren reaction. Charon D, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:184-7, 18 Aug 72
Synthesis of the arabinose operon regulator protein in a cell-free system. Yang HL, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:131-6, 12 Apr 73
The molecular conformation of uracil- -D-arabinofuranoside. Tollin P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:49-50, 14 Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside. Tattersall MH, et al. Lancet 2:1378-9, 23 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Configuration of soil arabinose. Cheshire MV, et al.
Biochem J 129:19P, Sep 72
Histochemical detection of the -D-arabinopyranoside configuration using fluorescent-labelled concanavalin A. Stoddart RW, et al. Histochemie 33:87-94, 1973
The arabinose content of cerebral and vitreous humour hyaluronate-peptide. Varma R, et al.
J Neurochem 20:241-4, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fine-structure deletion map of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon. Schleif R.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3479-84, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Parallel stimulation of sugar transport and glycogen formation by a synthetic insulin-dextran complex in diaphragms. Tarui S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1442-6, Dec 72
Novel mutation to dominant fucose resistance in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Nathanson NM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:711-3, Aug 73
Induction kinetics of the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Schleif R, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:9-14, Jul 73
The effect of stimulating frequency and of quabain on the intracellular penetration of L-arabinose in rabbit ventricular muscle, in vitro. Elbrink J, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:79-87, 22 Jan 73
Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium dependent on D-arabinose-5-phosphate for growth and synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonate (ketodeoxyoctonate). Rick PD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3756-60, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of cyclic 9- -D-arabinofuranosyladenine 3',5'-monophosphate in L1210 cells. Hughes RG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1791-4, Sep 72
Metabolic effects of cyclic 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 3',5'-monophosphate in L1210 cells. Hughes RG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 32:1791-4, Sep 72
[Study of the effect of an ose on the absorption of an alkaline earth by means of the competition of the combination they can form and of compounds giving more stable complexes, manganese or complexon 3] Flauder M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2909-12, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see CYTARABINE

(D3,D10)

ARACHIDONIC ACID (D11)

Fluorescent product formation and changes in structure of DNA reacted with peroxidizing arachidonic acid. Reiss U, et al.
Lipids 8:199-202, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Identification and analysis of arachidonic acid in Plexaura homomalla, var. R and var. S. Light RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:461-6, 8 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The retention of arachidonic acid in ethanolamine plasmalogens of rat testes during essential fatty acid deficiency. Blank ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:28-34, 19 Jul 73
The role of copper in prostaglandin synthesis. Maddox IS. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:74-81, 13 Apr 73
The generation from arachidonic acid of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) by a microsomal enzyme preparation which also generates prostaglandins. Gryglewski R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:449-57, Nov 72
In vivo incorporation of 3 H arachidonic acid and 14 C linoleic acid into liver lipids from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Mercuri O, et al.
Lipids 8:156-8, Mar 73
The incorporation of (1-14C) arachidonic acid into the lipids of rabbit renal slices and conversion to prostaglandins E2 and F2 . Crowshaw K.
Prostaglandins 3:607-20, May 73
The metabolism of (5,6- 14 C)eicosa-5,8,11,14-tetraynoic acid in the rat. Stenlake JB, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:447-60, Sep 72
The distribution and excretion of (5,6- 14 C)eicosa-5,8,11,14-tetraynoic acid in the rat. Stenlake JB, et al. Xenobiotica 2:441-5, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid is accompanied by release of potential inflammatory mediators distinct from PGE2 and PGF2. Vargaftig BB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:114-6, 25 Jul 73

ARACHNIDA (B1)

Linguatula serrata (Pentastomida) parasitizing humans and animals in Egypt, neighbouring countres, and elsewhere: a review. Khalil GM.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:364-9, 1972 (37 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unusual striated thick filaments in Limulus skeletal muscle. Levine RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 57:591-3, May 73

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the cheliceral gland of Nemastoma dentigerum Canestrini (Opiliones, Nemastomatidae)] Martens J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:121-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the free amino acids in the haemolymph of three arachnids Phrynicus phipsoni (Palpigradi) Trombidium gigas (Acari) and phalangium opili (Opiliones). Govindarajan S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:125-33, 15 May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin and inhibition in Limulus lateral eye. Adolph AR, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:679-97, Dec 72

ARACHNIDISM (C14)

The brown recluse spider and necrotic arachnoidism. Matthews D, et al. Nebr Med J 58:113-6, Apr 73
Envenomation by the green lynx spider Peucetia viridans (Hentz 1832), in Orange County, California. Hall RE, et al. Toxicon 11:197-9, Feb 73
[Arachnidism caused by Phoneutria in Costa Rica (Araneae: Ctenidae)] Trejos A, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 19:341-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Toxicity from a bite of the brown spider (Loxosceles reclusus). Skin necrosis, hemolytic anemia, and hemoglobinuria in a nine-year-old child. Madrigal GC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:641-4, Nov 72
The unremarkable brown recluse spider bite. Berger RS. JAMA 225:1009-11, 27 Aug 73
The effects of the bite of a spider. Watt JC. NZ Med J 77:270-1, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

A critical look at therapy for the brown recluse spider bite. Berger RS. Arch Dermatol 107:298, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Envenomation by the spider Trachelas tranquillus (Hentz) (Araneae: Clubionidae). Uetz GW.
J Med Entomol 10:227, 25 Apr 73

SURGERY

Treatment of funnel-web spider bite.
Med J Aust 1:1016, 19 May 73

THERAPY

Effects of local hypothermia, immobilization, and amputation in experimental scorpion envenomation. Intermill RW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:675-7, Sep 73
[A case of karakurt bite] Pogorelov VP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:81-2, May 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Study of arachnidisms and protozoan diseases] Alekseev AA. Veterinariia 49:81-2, May 73 (Rus)

ARACHNODACTYLY (C3, C16)

Ocular manifestations in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Cross HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:405-20, Mar 73
Marfan's syndrome: aphakic and non-aphakic refractive correction. Arner RS. Am J Optom 49:885-91, Aug 72
The Marfan syndrome. Messina JJ.
Md State Med J 22:86-7, Sep 73
Marfan's syndrome. Becker KL.
Postgrad Med 53:216, Jan 73
[Marfan's syndrome: bilateral monocular diplopia] Nicolas JG.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:903, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[On Marfan's syndrome (dolichostenomelia)] Cataldo F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:345-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Marfan's syndrome] Syc S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1799-802, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated hepatic artery aneurysm and multiple aneurysms in incomplete Marfan syndrome. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:772-6, Dec 72
Poikiloderma atrophicans vasculare associated with muscular dystrophy. Woolfson H, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:115-7, Jan 73
Cardiac manifestations of Marfan syndrome in infancy and childhood. Phornphutkul C, et al.
Circulation 47:587-96, Mar 73
Hemiplasia and foetal adenoma of the thyroid with polydactyly and arachnodactyly. Sinha K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:344-5, 16 Sep 72
Leptomeningeal cysts in congenital ectopia lentis. Case report. Weir B. J Neurosurg 38:650-4, May 73
Aortic regurgitation in a young girl with severe form of Marfan syndrome. Glaser J, et al.
J Pediatr 83:685, Oct 73
Surgery of proximal aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Crosby IK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:75-81, Jul 73
Recurrent pneumothorax in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Brealin AB. Med J Aust 1:1191-3, 16 Jun 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with Marfan-like body habitus. Forsman PJ, et al.
Pediatrics 52:188-91, Aug 73
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Hledík E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:43-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Associated Duchenne's disease and Marfan's disease] Floret D, et al. Pediatrie 28:331-6, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Ruptured aneurysm of Botallo's duct in incomplete Marfan's syndrome] Bauer G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:36-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marfan syndrome and aortic aneurysm] Fazekas A.
Orv Hetil 113:2381, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Successful repair of annulo-aortic ectasia due to Marfan's syndrome with Bentall's technic] Takano H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:632-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical treatment in Marfan's syndrome] Teramoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:180-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intracraneal aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Speciali JG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:453-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A case of association of Marfan's syndrome with the coarctation of the aorta] Iakhontov BV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:133-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Homocystinuria: a differential diagnosis of Marfan's syndrome. Leonard MS. Oral Surg 36:214-9, Aug 73
[Marfan's disease or Sack-Barabas syndrome?] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:188-9, 1972 (Fre)
[A very fragile giant] Castel Y, et al.
Cah Med 14:231-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Marfan syndrome. A heritable disorder of connective tissue. Clinical, ophthalmological, biochemical and genetic research] Heilmann K, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:43-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utility of antropological methods in recognition of the Marfan syndrome] Szczeklik A, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:714-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Clinical-biochemical studies of Marfan's syndrome] Gapuzov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parental age effects on the occurrence of new mutations for the Marfan syndrome. Murdoch JL, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:331-6, Mar 72
[A family with many cases of marfanoid hypermobility syndrome] Motoyoshi K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:267-73, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary lesions seen in a family with Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome] Motoyoshi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:138-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Abraham Lincoln and aortic insufficiency. The declining health of the President. (Lincoln A), Schwartz H. Calif Med 116:82-4, May 72
[Current data on the history of Marfan's syndrome] Fazekas A. Orv Hetil 113:2903-4, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Renal tubular acidosis, presenting as a syndrome resembling Bartter's syndrome, in a patient with arachnodactyly. Takeda R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:531-42, Jul 73
Synthesis and degradation of hyaluronic acid in the cultured fibroblasts of Marfan's disease. Lamberg SI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2428-33, Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

The Marfan syndrome. A histopathologic study of ocular findings. Ramsey MS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:102-16, Jul 73

SURGERY

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome. Reese HE, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:79-82, Mar 73
Surgical treatment of dislocated lenses in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Jensen AD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1491-9, Nov-Dec 72

ARACHNOID (A8)

Intradural arachnoid cyst presenting with cord compression. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kwei-Sang-U, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:178-83, Oct 72
Traumatic leptomeningeal cysts. Report of two cases. Dayal A, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:19-22, Jan 73
Traumatic arachnoidal diverticulum associated with paraplegia. Case report. Hoffman EP, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:81-5, Jan 73
Leptomeningeal cysts in congenital ectopia lentis. Case report. Weir B. J Neurosurg 38:650-4, May 73
Arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa demonstrated by isotope cisternography. Goluboff LG.
J Nucl Med 14:61-2, Jan 73
The bobble-head doll syndrome. A curable entity. Patriquin HB. Radiology 107:171-2, Apr 73
[Intracellar arachnoid cysts] Guiot G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:539-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary melanoblastosis of the leptomeninges] Minauf M, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:156-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of congenital spinal arachnoid diverticula arising in the septum posticum] Suematsu K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:385-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intracranial arachnoid cysts] Mrówka R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:610-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extradural arachnoid cyst of the spinal canal] Ferreira NP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:341-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Growth and transformation of meningothelium in tissue culture] Pyl'dvere KI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:89-96, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastasis of arachnoendotheliomas into the internal organs] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:51-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Arachnoid cysts in the cavity of the sella turcica] Zozulia IuA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:40-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the human arachnoid granulation. Wolpow ER, et al. J Neurosurg 37:724-7, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morphology of the arachnoid villi and granulations. Potts DG, et al. Radiology 105:333-41, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Functional ultrastructure of the arachnoid villus. Alksne JF, et al. Arch Neurol 27:371-7, Nov 72
Effects of pressure gradient changes on the morphology of arachnoid villi and granulations of the monkey. Gomez DG, et al. Lab Invest 28:648-57, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of the arachnoid mater in relation to outflow of cerebrospinal fluid. A new concept. Tripathi RC. Lancet 819:8-11, 7 Jul 73
[Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of the arachnoid membrane at the base of the rabbit brain] Akashi Y.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:285-97, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

The formation of cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Enzymatic conversion of hemoglobin to bilirubin by the arachnoid and choroid plexus. Roost KT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:973-7, Sep 72

INJURIES

Traumatic arachnoido-pleural fistula. Report of a case. Ozer H, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:287-9, Dec 72
[Sub-dural filling in the pneumo-encephalogram of neonates and infants as a feature of traumatic arachnoid tears] Neumärker KJ, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:289-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The mechanism of drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid. Davson H, et al. Brain 96:329-36, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

The central nervous system in childhood leukemia. I. The arachnoid. Price RA, et al.
Cancer 31:529-33, Mar 73
Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges. Alkat BK, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:34-7, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of positional changes and jugular vein compression on the pressure gradient across the arachnoid villi and granulations of the dog. Potts DG, et al. J Neurosurg 38:722-8, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnosis of arachnoid cysts by pneumo-encephalography] Baumgarten M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:630-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensive skull deformities due to arachnoid and porencephalic cysts] Campana L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:165-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARACHNOIDITIS (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications with the Ommaya reservoir in patients with granulomatous meningitis. Graybill JR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:477-80, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotrophic arthropathy of the shoulder--a complication of progressive adhesive arachnoiditis. A case report. Wolfgang GL.
Clin Orthop 87:217-21, Sep 72
Localised arachnoiditis complicating lumbar disc lesions. Ransford AO, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:656-65, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Positive angle myelograms without acoustic neuroma. Wright RE, et al. Laryngoscope 83:733-46, May 73
[A case of late opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:819-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic arachnoiditis] Krejci D, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:173-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of opticochiasmatic arachnitis] Brodkorb W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1673-4, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of adhesive arachnitis in the cisterns of the occipital lobe with an atypical course] Wocjan J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:129-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing tuberculous meningitis complicated by late sequelae. Schachter EN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:458-61, Sep 72
Chromoblastomycosis in the cisterna magna and the spinal subarachnoid space. Case report. Takahashi H, et al. J Neurosurg 38:506-9, Apr 73
[3 cases of tuberculoma of the chiasma] Berkman N.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:573-84, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Perception of ultrasonics in tumors in the acoustic nerve and arachnoiditis of the cerebellopontile angle] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of auditroy analyzer function in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:16-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ARAMINE see METATAMINOL (D2,D5)

ARBOVIRUS (B4)

Growth of arboviruses in arthropod tissue culture. Singh KR. Adv Virus Res 17:187-206, 1972 (112 ref.)
Arboviruses in Finland. IV. Isolation and characterization of Inkoo virus, a Finnish representative of the California group. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:404-13, May 73
Arboviruses in Finland. II. Isolation and characterization of Uukuniemi virus, a virus associated with ticks and birds. Salkku P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:390-9, May 73
Comparative electron microscopic studies of several experimental group B arbovirus infections of the murine CNS (CEE virus, Zimmern virus, yellow fever virus). Blinzinger K.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:497-519, Oct 72
Borna virus: a new model for slow virus research. Mayr A. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:545-52, Oct 72
Different histopathological response to arenovirus infection in thymectomized mice. Bezuschio SC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:21-8, 1973
The occurrence of virus, interferon, and circulating antibodies in mice after experimental infection with Junin virus. Boxaca M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:10-20, 1973
Electron microscopy of Ibaraki virus. Ito Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:29-46, 1973
Characterization of viruses (Witwatersrand and Germiston) isolated from mosquitoes and rodents collected near Lunyo Forest, Uganda, in 1968. Monath TP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:125-32, 1972
Arboviruses of Australia. Doherty RL.
Aust Vet J 48:173-80, Apr 72 (74 ref.)
Potential vectors of arboviruses of cattle and buffalo in Australia. Standfast HA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:224-7, May 72
The effect of anti-lymphocytic serum of infection by congo virus (Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus related) and Mokola virus (rabies virus related). David-West TS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:274-82, Jun 73
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in arbovirus-infected cells. I. Study of glucosamine and N-acetyl-glucosamine transferases. Froger C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:223-31, 15 Sep 72
Some characteristics of lower molecular weight arbovirus RNA's. Raul F, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:135-8, 1 Oct 72
Ultrastructural characterization of genome of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus. Tsai KS, et al.
Infect Immun 8:463-74, Sep 73
Multiplication of Whataroa virus in mosquitoes. Miles JA, et al. J Med Entomol 10:176-85, 25 Apr 73
Comparative pathogenesis of rabies and rabies-like viruses. Viral infection and transit from inoculation site to the central nervous system. Murphy FA, et al.
Lab Invest 28:361-76, Mar 73
Unusual membrane formations in HEp-2 cells infected with Ilheus virus. Tandler B, et al.
Lab Invest 28:218-23, Feb 73
Visualization of the extracapsid coat in certain bluetongue-type viruses. Lecatsas G, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:193-6, Dec 72
[Experimental transmission of Borna encephalomyelitis virus: ultrastructural study of disease in the rabbit and analytical study of the infection in the hamster] Anzil AP.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:537-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure and function in group A arboviruses. Value of this study for medicine] Osterrieth PM.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:894-700, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular biological characteristics of arbovirus macromolecules and their biosynthesis] Ershov FI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:33-9, 1972 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte alterations produced in guinea pigs by 2 strains of Junin virus] De Martinez Segovia ZM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:377-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of encephalitis caused by Junin virus: studies in newborn mice] Pablo Garay R.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:383-92, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)
[Cultivation of arboviruses in tissue cultures from plants] Vasil'eva VL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:77-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the virion polypeptides of group B arboviruses. Shapiro D, et al.
Infect Immun 6:206-9, Aug 72
Further characterization of suckling mouse cataract agent (SMCA): a slow, persistent infection of the nervous system. Schwartz J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:699-704, Nov 72
The phospholipid composition of Uukuniemi virus, a non-cubical tick-borne arbovirus. Renkonen O, et al.
Virology 50:899-901, Dec 72
Phosphoproteins, structural components of rhabdoviruses. Sokol F, et al.
Virology 52:246-63, Mar 73
Proteins specified by group B togaviruses in mammalian cells during productive infections. Westaway EG. Virology 51:454-65, Feb 73
[Filiation relationship between specific ribonucleic acids of a group A togavirus] Poirée JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:397-406, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

"Okhotskiy" virus, a new arbovirus of the Kemerovo group isolated from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 in the Far East. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:160-4, 1973
"Zaliv Terpeniya" virus, a new Uukuniemi group arbovirus isolated from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 on Tyuleniy Island (Sakhalin region) and Commodore Islands (Kamchatsk region). Lvov DK, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:165-9, 1973
"Sokuluk" virus, a new group B arbovirus isolated from Vespertilio pipistrellus Schreber, 1775, bat in the Kirghiz S.S.R. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:170-4, 1973
"Sakhalin" virus--a new arbovirus isolated from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 collected on Tuleniy Island, Sea of Okhotsk. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:123-8, 1972
Serological comparisons among Hart Park virus and strains of Flanders virus. Boyd KR.
Infect Immun 5:933-7, Jun 72
[Classification and identification of arboviruses] Gaĭdamovich SIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:25-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition of lipid-containing viruses by an antilipoemic agent. Grossberg SE, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:289-93, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus mosquito cell line to some arboviruses. Danielová V.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:249-52, May 73
Infection of neuronal and glial tissue "in vivo" by Langat, a group B arbovirus. Dalton S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:489-96, Oct 72
Singh's Aedes albopictus cell cultures as helper cells for the adaptation of Obodhiang and kotonkan viruses of the rabies serogroup to some vertebrat cell cultures. Buckley SM. Appl Microbiol 25:995-6, Apr 73
Multiplication of the virus of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer in culicoides species (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Boorman J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:250-66, 1973
Bovine ephemeral fever virus in cell culture and mice. Murphy FA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:234-49, 1972
Multiplication of viruses isolated from arthopods and vertebrates in Australia in experimentally infected mosquitoes. Carley JG, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:244-9, 30 Jun 73
Japanese quail embryo cells as a host of group A arboviruses. Takayama N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:199-203, May 73
Formation of wallal virus in cell culture. Gorman BM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:229-31, Dec 72
[In vitro cultivation of Borna virus using brain explants of infected animals] Mayr A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:785-800, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of Tahyña and Sicilian sandfly fever virus variants with increased cytopathic activity by alternating passages in tissue culture-mouse brain-tissue culture] Karaseva PS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:229-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Low temperature thresholds of reproduction of group A arboviruses in tissue culture] L'vov DK, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:383-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Sumakh-Uukuniemi virus in birds in the complement fixation inhibition test. Gaidamovich SY, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:69-73, Jan 73

Wildlife as monitors of disease. Trainer DO. Am J Public Health 63:201-3, Mar 73

Arboviruses in Finland. V. Serological survey of antibodies against Inkoo virus (California group) in human, cow, reindeer, and wildlife sera. Brummer-Korvenkontio M. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:654-61, Sep 73

Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquitoes, viruses, and wildlife. Gard G, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:551-60, Jul 73

Sequential immunization procedure against Group B arboviruses using living attenuated 17D yellow fever virus, living attenuated Langat E5 virus, and living attenuated dengue 2 virus (New Guinea C isolate). Price WH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:500-23, Jul 73

Arboviruses in Finland. 3. Uukuniemi virus antibodies in human, cattle, and reindeer sera. Saikku P. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:400-3, May 73

A serologic survey of military personnel and dogs in Thailand and South Vietnam for antibodies to Arboviruses, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, and Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Pryor WH Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2091-5, Oct 72

Elimination of repeated clot formation in mouse ascitic fluid containing arbovirus antibodies. Chiewsilp D, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:288-9, Aug 72

A serological survey for viral antibodies in wild ducks. Hore DE, et al. Aust Vet J 49:238-9, May 73

A survey for arbovirus antibodies in pigs and sheep in Queensland. Spradbrow PB. Aust Vet J 48:402-7, Jul 72

Cross-protection in hamsters immunized with group A arbovirus vaccines. Cole FE Jr, et al. Infect Immun 4:37-43, Jul 71

Physical properties and antigenic components of Oriboca virus. Karabatsos N. Infect Immun 8:53-62, Jul 73

Nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus hemagglutinin. Ivanić S. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:17-8, 1973

Relationships of anopheles A group arboviruses. Calisher CH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:465-8, Jun 73

Measurement of antibodies to Machupo virus by the indirect fluorescent technique. Peters CJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:526-31, Feb 73

[Epidemiological and clinical importance of Tahyna virus in conditions of the North Moravian Region] Heinz F, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:149-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. II. Results obtained by gel immunoprecipitation] Chastel C. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1205-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. I. Results obtained by the complement fixation test] Chastel C. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1193-204, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibodies against arboviruses in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris L.) in Austria] Aspöck H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:141-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A quantitative study of antigen accumulation and the interrelationships among Kemerovo group viruses using the cytofluorimetry method] Karmysheva VIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:397-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serological reactions with pappataci fever group viruses] Sharipova ShA, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A complex natural focus of arboviruses on Glinyanyi Island, Baku Archipelago, Azerbaidzhan S.S.R. Gromashevsky VL, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:155-8, Mar 73

Isolation of Tahyña virus from the blood of a case of influenza-like disease. Simková A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:94, Jan 73

Isolation of viruses from swallowticks, Argas cooleyi, in the southwestern United States. Yunker CE, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:415-21, Sep 72

Considerations on the ecology of several arboviruses in eastern Long Island. Bast TF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:109-15, Jan 73

House sparrows, Passer domesticus (L.), as hosts of arboviruses in Hale County, Texas. I. Field studies, 1965-1969. Holden P, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:344-53, Mar 73

Review of current epidemiological literature on viruses of the California arbovirus group. Parkin WE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:964-78, Nov 72 (150 ref.)

Isolations of Simbu-group viruses in Ibadan, Nigeria 1964-69, including the new types Sango, Shamonda, Sabo and Shuni. Causey OR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:357-62, Sep 72

Arbovirus epizootics involving man, mosquitoes and vertebrates at Lunyo, Uganda 1968. Henderson BE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:343-55, Sep 72

Protective effect of anti-lymphocytic serum on congo virus infection. Brief report. David-West TS, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:367-70, 1972

Isolation of Tyulenly virus from ticks Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 collected on Commodore Islands. Lvov DK, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:139-42, 1972

Kurotori virus: a virus newly isolated from Anopheles sinensis and pathogenic to mice. I. Isolation and properties. Maeda A, et al. Biken J 16:43-50, Jun 73

Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis and Cache Valley viruses from Saskatchewan mosquitoes. Burton AN, et al. Can J Public Health 64:368-73, Jul-Aug 73

The behavior of selected arthropod-borne viruses in agar gel diffusion systems. Williams RE, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:25-35, 1972

Intra-erythrocytic location of Colorado tick fever virus. Emmons RW, et al. J Gen Virol 17:185-95, Nov 72

Arboviruses in Hungary. Molnár E, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:1-10, 1973

Isolation of Wanowrie, Thogoto, and Dhori viruses from Hyalomma ticks infesting camels in Egypt. Williams RE, et al. J Med Entomol 10:143-6, 25 Apr 73

Ixodid ticks from domestic livestock in Ibadan, Nigeria as carriers of viral agents. Williams RW, et al. J Med Entomol 9:443-5, 30 Sep 72

Birds as tick hosts and as reservoirs and disseminators of tickborne infectious agents. Hoogstraal H. Wiad Parazytol 18:703-6, 1972

[Bangui virus (HB 70-754), a new virus isolated from a case of acute exanthemata] Digoutte JP, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:147-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiological and serological study of the arboviruses in the lower valley of the Omo (southern Ethiopia)] Rodhain F, et al. Bull WHO 47:295-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the incidence of various arboviruses in Zala County] Molnár E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2271-4, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. I. Ependymal infection, cortical thinning, and hydrocephalus. Mims CA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:121-8, Feb 73

Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. II. Muscle, heart, and brown fat lesions. Murphy FA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:129-38, Feb 73

Experimental infection in North American elk with epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus. Hoff GL, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:129-32, Apr 73

Induction of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon in mice by strains with different virulence of Rift Valley fever virus. Higashihara M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:33-43, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of Junin (AHF) virus multiplication in ultraviolet irradiated cells. Coto CE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:417-21, Sep-Oct 71

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the infectious and hemagglutinating activity of arboviruses] Vashkova VV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:910-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Arbovirus diseases. Simpson DI. Br Med Bull 28:10-5, Jan 72 (86 ref.)

A case of Sindbis virus infection in Kuala Lumpur. Lim TW, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:147-9, Dec 72

The pathogenicity of Nodamura virus for insects. Bailey L, et al. Nature 241:545, 23 Feb 73

[Changes of female genitalia during Marburg virus disease] Berić B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1028-33, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)

[The possible role of plants in the transmission of arbovirus infections] Topchiĭ MK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:76-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Isolation of Tahyña virus from the blood of a case of influenza-like disease. Simková A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:94, Jan 73

Intra-erythrocytic location of Colorado tick fever virus. Emmons RW, et al. J Gen Virol 17:185-95, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Arbovirus (dengue type) as a cause of acute myocarditis and pericarditis. Nagaratnam N, et al. Br Heart J 35:204-6, Feb 73

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy after arbovirus infections (dengue and chikungunya fever). Obeyesekere I, et al. Br Heart J 34:821-7, Aug 72

Possible teratogenic effects of exotic viruses. Jelliffe DB. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Colorado Tick Fever. A review of 115 laboratory confirmed cases. Spruance SL, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:283-93, Feb 73

Acute viral encephalitis. Miller JR, et al. Med Clin North Am 56:1393-404, Nov 72

[Accidental isolations of latent ectromelia in laboratory white mice in the course of studies of arboviruses] Topciu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:75-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nyando virus infection in man] Digoutte JP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:751-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arbovirus A infections] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. Przegl Epidemiol 27:251-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Micro-drop method of carrying out complement fixation tests with arboviruses] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:358-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of albumins in the hemagglutination reaction with arboviruses] Obukhova VR, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:351-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

California encephalitis in children. Hilty MD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:530-3, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. 3. Intracerebral challenge with Sindbis virus in immunized or interferon inducer given mice. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:29-40, Jan 73

Resistance to arbovirus challenge in mice immediately after vaccination. Casals J, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:755-62, May 73

Human immunoglobulin specificity after group B arbovirus infections. Scott RM, et al. Infect Immun 6:277-81, Sep 72

The mechanism of cross-protection afforded by dengue virus against West Nile virus in hamsters. Price WH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:611-7, Dec 72

Studies on Tataguine infection in Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:298-302, Sep 72

Stimulation of active immunity to Langat virus in the presence of maternal antibody. Seamer J, et al. Vet Rec 91:383-5, 14 Oct 72

[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in sera of young individuals in the Federal Republic of Germany and in the Republic of Togo (West Africa)] Ebke J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:149-59, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonspecific host defence of neurotropic arbovirus infections] Hofmann H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:143-63, Feb 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Wildlife as monitors of disease. Trainer DO. Am J Public Health 63:201-3, Mar 73

Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross river virus activity in a coastal area of new New South Wales. I. Occurrence of the disease. Clarke JA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:543-50, Jul 73

Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquitoes, viruses, and wildlife. Gard G, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:551-60, Jul 73

Review of current epidemiological literature on viruses of the California arbovirus group. Parkin WE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:964-78, Nov 72 (150 ref.)

A review of arthropod-borne virus infections affecting man and animals in Australia. French EL. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:131-50, Apr 73 (130 ref.)

Sero-epidemiology of arboviruses in Indonesia. Hotta S. Kobe J Med Sci 18:211-4, Dec 72 (25 ref.)

Murray Valley encephalitis in Eastern Australia, 1971. Doherty RL, et al. Med J Aust 2:1176-3, 18 Nov 72

A survey to assess potential human disease hazards along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá and Colombia. IV. Arbovirus surveillance in man. Srihongse S, et al. Milit Med 138:423-4, Jul 73

Observations on possible Culex arbovirus vectors in Djakarta, Indonesia. Atmadjaja J, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:108-12, Mar 73

[Epidemiological and serological study of the arboviruses in the lower valley of the Omo (southern

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ethiopia)] Rodhain F, et al.
Bull WHO 47:295-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[African zoonoses caused by viruses] Munz E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1-9, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the incidence of various arboviruses in Zala County] Molnár E, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2371-4, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Ecology of viruses] L'vov DK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:49-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Materials collected in the field for the study of the occurrence of arbovirus infection in the southern Ukraine] Sidenko VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:75-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Infection of neuronal and glial tissue "in vivo" by Langat, a group B arbovirus. Dalton S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:489-96, Oct 72
Different histopathological response to arenovirus infection in thymectomized mice. Besuschio SC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:21-8, 1973
Subacute sclerosing encephalitis in adult hamsters infected with Langat virus. Zlotnik I, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:29-39, Feb 73
Lesions of renal glomeruli in mice with virus-induced diabetes mellitus-like disease. Kanich RE, et al.
Diabetologia 9:203-9, Jun 73
Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. I. Ependymal infection, cortical thinning, and hydrocephalus. Mims CA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:121-8, Feb 73
Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. II. Muscle, heart, and brown fat lesions. Murphy FA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:129-38, Feb 73
[Marburg-virus encephalitis in the white mouse] Dinges HP, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:115-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes in an experimental infection caused by Sumakh virus (Uukuniemi influenza)] Gusovskii IaM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:167-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermoregulation in group B arbovirus-resistant and group B arbovirus-susceptible mice. Lagerspetz KY, et al. Am J Physiol 225:532-7, Sep 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The attenuation of the 36th mouse brain passage of New Guinea C strain of dengue 2 virus for use in the sequential immunization procedure against group B arboviruses. Price WH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:92-9, Jan 73
Cross-protection in hamsters immunized with group A arbovirus vaccines. Cole FE Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 4:37-43, Jul 71

VETERINARY

Serologic evidence of infections of white-tailed deer in Wisconsin with three California group arboviruses (La Crosse, trivittatus, and Jamestown Canyon). Issel CJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:965-8, Nov 72
Experimental studies with white-tailed deer and four California group arboviruses (La Crosse, Trivittatus, snowshoe hare, and Jamestown Canyon). Issel CJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:979-84, Nov 72
Arbovirus infections of domestic animals in Australia. Spradbrow PB. Aust Vet J 48:181-5, Apr 72 (36 ref.)
Arbovirus activity in Israel. Nir Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1695-701, Oct 72
Serologic evidence of infection of white-tailed deer in Texas with three California group arboviruses, (Jamestown Canyon, San Angelo, and Keystone). Issel CJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:245-8, Jul 73

ARCHAEOLOGY (I)

Problems and researches in the prehistoric human ecology of the Transkei and Ciskei. Derricourt RM.
S Afr Med J 47:293-5, 24 Feb 73
[Genesis and significance of archeozoology] Krysiak K.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[The villa "Glenalla" and the mummies of Doctor James Douglas] (Douglas J), Lemieux JM.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:811-2, Aug 72 (Fre)

ARCHITECTURE (J, K)

see also related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

Environmental health aspects of construction of the Northfield hydroelectric project. Bayley H, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:38-47, Jan 73
Wheelchair patient for a day. May CM.
Am J Nurs 73:650-1, Apr 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Static and mobile construction. Feld J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:139-44, 18 May 73
Surgical hazard control. Effect of architecture and engineering. Laufman H. Arch Surg 107:552-9, Oct 73
The prohibition of the use of asbestos spray in building construction. Gorson RO, et al.
J Occup Med 15:360-1, Mar 73
Practice premises. I.
J Small Anim Pract 14:113-5, Feb 73
A laminar-flow sterile products department. An example of modern biomedical engineering. Gibbs GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:253-7, 3 Feb 73
Field-independent architecture students. Peterson JM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:195-8, Feb 73
Personality correlates of the creative architecture student. Schmidt HE.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1030, Jun 73
Designing for the elderly. Banks R.
R Soc Health J 92:151-2 passim, Jun 72
The Building Regulations 1972.
R Soc Health J 92:104, Jun 72
Building houses; building skills. Bourgea R.
Rehabil Rec 14:32-5, Jan-Feb 73
Architectural barriers removal: model demonstration site and information center. Tillman BJ.
Rehabil Rec 13:18-9, Nov-Dec 72
Studies in visual perception of architectural spaces and rooms. V. Aesthetic preferences. Gärling T.
Scand J Psychol 13:223-7, 1972
The future of veterinary hospitals. Tandy J.
Vet Rec 91:287-91, 16 Sep 72
[Function and architectural requirement of a rural rehabilitation center] Brandau G.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:160-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulfur dioxide emisions and their deleterious effects on a limestone building] Kirsch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:915-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Precautionary measures for asbestos-cement corrugated roofs] Gehrke H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:227-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Health bases for standards for school buildings and equipment] Korenevskaia EI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-33, 1972 (Rus)

HISTORY

Simpson House. (Simpson JY), Atkinson RS.
Anaesthesia 28:302-6, May 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences.
Architect. (Minnhaar G), Minnhaar G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:4-10, 15 Mar 73
[Architectural principles in the care of the insane and infliction of punishment in North America (1815-1850)] Jetter D.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:129-49, 1973 (Ger)

ARCHIVES (L)

Mini data archives: the Rochester Child Health Studies Masterfiles. Roghmann KJ, et al.
Inquiry 9:68-71, Mar 72
A record of nursing: Boston University Nursing Archive. Callahan CL. Nurs Outlook 20:778-81, Dec 72
The national archives of plastic surgery. Goldwyn RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:436, Apr 73
[Use of microfilms in medical archives] Tollenaere G de. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:810-2, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[X-ray picture archives. Status, consequences, future tasks] Bernhardt KH.
Roentgenpraxis 26:47-52 contd, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Destruction of medical record material in Norwegian hospitals] Larsen O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2344-6, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

AREAWIDE PLANNING see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I,N3)

ARECA (B6)

Betel chewing in ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:418-22, May 73
Betel quid inducement of epithelial atypia in the buccal mucosa of baboons. Hamner JE 3d.
Cancer 30:1001-5, Oct 72
Illustration of betel (areca) nut chewing in Sawankalok celadon figurines from Thailand. Pindborg JJ.
J Hist Med 28:48-7, Jan 73
Frequency of oral precancerous conditions in 407 Malaysians--with correlation to oral habits.
Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:173-81, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral implantology and oral carcinogenesis in primates. Hamner JE 3d. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:301-8, Mar 73

ARECOLINE (D2, D5)

The origin of the hypertensive effect of arecoline in rats. Krstić MK. Pharmacology 9:16-26, 1973

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Atropine antagonism of arecoline-cued behavior in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:517-23, 1 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxotremorine and arecoline on the inferior eyelid of the rat. Phan DV, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:185-93, 1972
Biting attack in cats: evidence for central muscarinic mediation. Berntson GG, et al.
Brain Res 51:366-70, 15 Mar 73
Nicotine as a discriminative cue in rats: inability of related drugs to produce a nicotine-like cueing effect. Schechter MD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:379-87, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of cholinotropic substances introduced into the hypothalamus on the course of traumatic shock] Denisenko PP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:657-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARFONAD see under TRIMETHAPHAN (D5)

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ARGENTAFFINOMA see CARCINOID TUMOR (C2)

ARGINASE (D9)

Induction of arginase activity with the Shope papilloma virus in tissue culture cells from an argininemic patient. Rogers S, et al. J Exp Med 137:1091-6, 1 Apr 73
[Various properties of arginases from the hepatopancreatic tissue of helix pomatia lin. and helix aspersa müll] Baret R, et al.
Biochimie 54:421-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Arginase isozymes and their detection by catalytic staining in starch gel. Farron F.
Anal Biochem 53:264-8, May 73
Ornithine cycle and uricolytic enzymes in four bivalve molluscs. Andrews TR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:475-91, 15 Jul 72
Arginase in human urogenital tumors. Yamanaka H, et al. Gann 63:693-700, Dec 72
[Ornithine-carbamoyl-transferase and arginase assays in human liver biopsies during steatosis and cirrhosis] Nguyen-Huy H, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:309-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rat liver arginase activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:64-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 molecular forms of arginase] Davtian MA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:15-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inactivation of arginase, catalase and amylase in the rat liver by lysosome enzyme fractions] Thulin H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:831-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginase induction in Aspergillus nidulans. The appearance and decay of the coding capacity of messenger. Cybis J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:262-8, Oct 72
The induction of arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6197-202, 10 Sep 73
Gene therapy for human genetic disease?
Science 178:648-9, 10 Nov 72

BLOOD

Further investigations in hyperargininemia. Van Sande M, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:143, 1972
[Enzyme determination by radiochemical methods: serum arginase and its clinical use in liver diseases] Carulli N. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:301-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Application of radioisotopes to the determination of enzymes] Kaibara N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:7, 1972 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of erythrocyte arginase--increased arginase activities in erythrocytes, a case report] Nishibe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:677-80, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Changes of serum arginase in patients with acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Kilshevich IB. Vrach Delo 2:19-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Studies on arginase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid] Szilágyi AK. J Neurol Sci 18:143-54, Feb 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular characteristics of chicken liver arginase. Grazi E, et al. Biochem J 126:867-74, Feb 72
Arginase isozymes of rat mammary gland, liver, and other tissues. Glass RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5785-9, 25 Aug 73
[Purification and properties of arginase isolated from the seeds of Canavalia gladiata] Tomiya T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:194-8, Apr 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Stimulation by cortisol and insulin of the 'ureotelic' arginase activity of chicken liver. Grazi E, et al. Biochem J 128:735-6, Jul 72
Function of arginase in lactating mammary gland. Yip MC, et al. Biochem J 127:893-9, May 72
Adaptations of amphibian arginase. II. Response to temperature. Boernke WE. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1035-42, 15 Apr 73
Adaptations of amphibian arginase. I. Response to dehydration. Boernke WE. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:647-55, 15 Mar 73
Properties of amphibian renal arginase. II. Ionic stimulation and other properties of the microsomal fraction. Carlisky NJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:73-80, 15 May 72
Properties of amphibian renal arginase. 3. The molecular weight, chemical specificity and effects of ornithine and urea. Carlisky NJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:81-90, 15 May 72
Early developmental profile of arginase activity in fetal calf livers. Dabich D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:1029-32, 15 Dec 72
Studies on the inhibition of HeLa cell growth by proteins from the granular fraction of rat liver. Borysiewicz J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:23-34, 1972
[Adaptive properties of rat and chick brain arginase] Buniatian HCh, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:23-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Serum and liver arginase activity in acute cholecystitis] Khramov VA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:409-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of arginase activity in tissues] Bofko OA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:703-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the arginase activity of brain liver and skeletal muscle tissues] Lusenko VS, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:70-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Activities and isoenzymes of arginases in kidneys of normal rats and rats with kidney disease] Litvinchuk MK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:333-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of a canine adenovirus (infectious canine hepatitis virus) inhibitor in dog liver extracts as arginase. Carmichael LE. Infect Immun 6:348-54, Sep 72

ARGININE (D10)

The actual biochemical block in the arg-2 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Strijkert PJ, et al. Biochem Genet 8:239-48, Mar 73
pH dependence of the equilibrium constant for the hydrolysis of the Arg 63 -Ile reactive-site peptide bond in soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Mattis JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2239-45, 5 Jun 73
Kinetics of papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of -N-benzoyl-L-arginine-p-nitroanilide. Mole JE, et al. Biochemistry 12:816-22, 27 Feb 73
The study of the DNA structure in DNA-polylysine and DNA-polyarginine complexes: induced optical activities of bound dyes. Zama M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:214-26, 19 Jan 73
Interaction between chondroitin-6-sulfate and poly-L-arginine in aqueous solution. Gelman RA, et al. Biopolymers 12:1223-32, Jun 73
A comparative x-ray study of a nucleoprotamine and DNA complexes with polylysine and polyarginine. Suwalsky M, et al. Biopolymers 11:2223-31, 1972
Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. VI. Conformation, enzymic activity and immunochemistry of derivatives modified at arginine residues. Atassi MZ, et al. Immunochemistry 9:907-20, Sep 72
Arginine and lysine in binding sites of anti-4-azophthalate antibodies. Mayers GL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:37-41, Jan 73
Substrate activation of trypsin and acetyltrypsin caused by -N-benzoyl-L-arginine p-nitroanilide. Nakata H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:281-90, Aug 72
Basic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. II. Purification and properties of an arginine-specific binding protein. Rosen BP. J Biol Chem 248:1211-8, 25 Feb 73
Serum dependent growth of primary cultured differentiated fetal rat hepatocytes in arginine-deficient medium. Leffert HL, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:113-24, Feb 73
Ligand binding kinetics of des arginine haemoglobin. Hewitt JA, et al. J Mol Biol 74:489-98, 15 Mar 73
Effects of urea in rats deprived of arginine. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1107-11, Aug 73
Assignment of codons to arginine residues in vertebrate proteins. Elton RA. Nature [New Biol] 243:287-8, 27 Jun 73
Particles released from arginine deprived human leukaemic cells. Kotler M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:197-200, 15 Aug 73
Evidence of central gonadotropin inhibiting activity of arginine vasotocin in the female mouse. Pavel S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:370-4, 1973
[Synthesis and properties of the phosphonic analog of arginine] Lacoste AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3009-12, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the effect of arginine deprivation on the morphogenesis of vaccinia virus] Tripier F, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:121-35, Jan 73 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood glucose, serum insulin and growth hormone response to intravenous administration of arginine in premature infants. Ponté C, et al. Biol Neonate 20:262-9, 1972
Effects of single and multiple pulses of arginine on insulin release in man. Rabinowitz D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:901-5, May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arginine-induced hyperkalemia in renal failure patients. Hertz P, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:778-80, Nov 72
Effect of dietary excesses of lysine and arginine on the degradation of lysine by chicks. Wang SH, et al. J Nutr 103:384-91, Mar 73
Anaphylactic reaction to arginine infusion. Tiwary CM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:218, 25 Jan 73
[Hyperacidemia induced by arginine hydrochloride] Grivaux M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:257-64, Mar 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous identification of PTH derivatives of histidine and arginine by thin-layer chromatography. Inagami T. Anal Biochem 52:318-21, Mar 73
2-Aminophenanthroimidazole, fluorescent product of the reaction of phenanthrenequinone with arginine. Itano HA, et al. Anal Biochem 48:483-90, Aug 72
Colorimetric method for estimating polylysine and polyarginine. Itzhaki RF. Anal Biochem 50:569-74, Dec 72
Arginine as an evolutionary intruder into protein synthesis. Jukes TH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:709-14, 6 Aug 73
Studies towards the complete sequence determination of proteins by mass spectrometry: derivatisation of methionine, cysteine and arginine containing peptides. Morris HR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:347-55, 5 Mar 73
Chromatographic fractionation of myelin basic protein. Partial characterization and methylarginine contents of the multiple forms. Deibler GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2392-6, 10 Apr 73
Isolation of three isoinhibitors of trypsin from garden bean, Phaseolus vulgaris, having either lysine or arginine at the reactive site. Wilson KA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:756-62, 10 Feb 73
[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine of proteins. 3. Presence and distribution in nature and mammals] Matsuoka M. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:364-70, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine in proteins. 1. Isolation and identification of proteins of the bovine brain] Matsuoka M. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:353-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Determination of arginine in proteins without preliminary hydrolysis] Alekseenko LP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:550-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The genetic control of the arginine pathways in Aspergillus nidulans mutants blocked in arginine biosynthesis. Cybis J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:163-9, 1972
Relative importance of kidney and liver in synthesis of arginine by the rat. Featherston WR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:127-9, Jan 73
Regulation of argE-argH expression with arginine derivatives in Escherichia coli: extreme non-uniformity of repression and conditional repressive action. Bollon AP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:632-40, May 73
Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis by L-canavanine in arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:102-13, Oct 72
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: characterization of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants. Williams AL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1433-41, Mar 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: role of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in repression. Williams LS. J Bacteriol 113:1419-32, Mar 73
Studies on the kinetics of the enzyme sequence mediating arginine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hilger F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:23-41, Mar 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Isaac JH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:427-38, Dec 72
Arginine gene clusters in the Proteus-Providence group. Prozesky OW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:237-40, Jul 73
Genetic control of the arginine pathways in Aspergillus nidulans. Common regulation of anabolism and catabolism. Cybis J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:273-7, 1972
[Arginine biosynthesis in Coprinus radiatus. The control and the intracellular localization of certain enzymes] Callen JC. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:345-58, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 118. Delta-N-hydroxy-L-arginine, an amino acid antagonist from Nannizzia gypsea] Fischer B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:203-26, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Induction of arginase activity with the Shope papilloma virus in tissue culture cells from an argininemic patient. Rogers S, et al. J Exp Med 137:1091-6, 1 Apr 73
Familial hyperargininemia. Terheggen HG, et al. J Genet Hum 20:69-84, Mar 72
The arginine content in fibrin clots and fibrinolysis in neoplastic diseases. Farbiszewski R, et al. Neoplasma 20:303-8, 1973

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone responses to hypoglycaemia and arginine tests in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Neri V, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:102-9, Apr 73
[Comparison of insulin, arginine, and glucagon-loading tests for the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in dwarfed children] Frisch H, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:163-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental modifications in the gluco-lipidic and growth hormone behavior after arginine infusion in human obesity] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:129-34, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for differentiating between arginine-rich histones and others in polyacrylamide gel. Barrett LD, et al. J Chromatogr 75:161-4, 3 Jan 73
[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine in proteins. 2. Determination of methylated amino acids of proteins] Matsuoka M. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:360-3, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Isolation of L-arginine from protein hydrolysates by means of sodium 2-(3'-nitrobenzenesulphonyloxy)-naphthalene-6-sulfonate] Matusiak R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:161-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effect of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid on arginine degradation and excretion by chickens. Wang SH, et al. Am J Physiol 225:734-8, Sep 73
Transport of arginine by an in vitro system. Stuart WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1046-50, 8 Jun 73
Multiple transport systems for basic amino acid transport in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Gross W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:437-45, 16 Mar 73
Control of ribosome content, gamete formation and amino acid uptake in wild-type and arg-1 Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Honeycutt RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:399-405, 27 Oct 72
Isolation of arginine acceptor-proteins from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma supernatant. Pinard J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:18-26, Jan 73
The effect of preloaded amino acids on lysine and homoarginine transport in chicken small intestine. Herzberg GR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1-16, 1 Jan 73
Arginine and urea metabolism in the South American

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

land snail, Strophocellus oblongus. Tramell PR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:439-49, 15 Jul 72
Use of external, biosynthetic, and organellar arginine by Neurospora. Subramanian KN, et al. J Bacteriol 115:284-90, Jul 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: inhibition of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity. Williams AL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:228-34, Jul 73
Peptide acceptors in the arginine transfer reaction. Soffer RL. J Biol Chem 248:2918-21, 25 Apr 73
The effects of canavanine and of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. McMahon D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:239-50, Nov 72
A soluble preparation from rat brain that incorporates into its own proteins (14 C)arginine by a ribonuclease-sensitive system and (14 C)tyrosine by a ribonuclease-insensitive system. Barra HS, et al. J Neurochem 20:97-108, Jan 73
Conversion of arginine to proline in the chick. Austic RE. J Nutr 103:999-1007, Jul 73
Reverse transcriptase-containing particles induced in rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells by arginine deprivation. Kotler M, et al. J Virol 10:439-46, Sep 72
Further investigations in hyperargininemia. Van Sande M, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:143, 1972
The arginine level in Guerin tumour during its growth in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. Neoplasma 20:217-9, 1973
Molecular specificity of the L-arginine reabsorption mechanism. Microperfusion studies in the proximal tubule of rat kidney. Silbernagl S, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:325-34, 4 Jun 73
L-arginine transport in rat proximal tubules. Microperfusion studies on reabsorption kinetics. Silbernagl S, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:79-86, 1972
Effect of excess lysine on utilization of and requirement for arginine by the chick. Allen NK, et al. Poult Sci 51:902-6, May 72
Arginine and creatine interrelationships in the chick. Austic RE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1096-105, Jul 72
Observations on endopeptidases in human carious dentin. Larmas M. Scand J Dent Res 80:530-3, 1972
Protein synthesis by human blood platelets after accumulation of leucine and arginine. Boullin DJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:54-64, 31 Aug 72
rna synthesis in t4 infected Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Donini P, et al. Virology 50:273-6, Oct 72
Studies on the assembly of Newcastle disease virus: an arginine-dependent step in virus replication. Iinuma M, et al. Virology 51:205-15, Jan 73
[Penetration of canavanine in different types of cells] Simonnet GM, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:1-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of mitochondria on the incorporation of arginine into proteins by the soluble fraction of rat liver] Dupras M, et al. Rev Can Biol 32:25-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific degradation of octopine and arginine by virulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens B6] Schupik H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. 3. Interaction of tolbutamide with glucagon, aminophylline and arginine in stimulating insulin response. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:532-44, Mar 73
Modification of basal and arginine-induced growth hormone secretion by concomitant fat administration. Raptis S, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:97, 1973
Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:195-6, Jan 73
A nitrosated arginine derivative, a powerful mutagen. Endo H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:254-62, 1 May 73
Effect of arginine on glucose turnover and plasma free fatty acids in normal dogs. Cherrington AD, et al. Diabetes 22:537-43, Jul 73
Human growth hormone secretion after double stimulation with arginine in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic women. Koncz L, et al. Diabetes 22:694-705, Sep 73
Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL. Endocrinology 91:549-55, Aug 72
Growth hormone secretion in children during corticosteroid treatment. Responses to arginine. Gacs G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:106-8, Mar 73
Insulin secretion during development: response of isolated pancreatic islets of fetal, newborn and adult rats to theophylline and arginine. Heinze E, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:234-6, Jul 72
The control of arginine-induced insulin secretion in the rat: the role of catecholamines. Bacchus RA, et al. J Endocrinol 58:111-22, Jul 73
On the rate of messenger decay during amino acid starvation. Hall BG, et al. J Mol Biol 73:121-4, Jan 73
Glucagon resistance as a hormonal basis for endogenous hyperlipaemia. Eaton RP, et al. Lancet 1:973-4, 5 May 73
Effect of clofibrate on arginine-induced insulin and glucagon secretion. Eaton RP. Metabolism 22:763-7, Jun 73
Diphasic glucagon release induced by arginine in the perfused rat pancreas. Assan R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:125-6, 27 Sep 72
Effect of dietary cations and arginine on lysine metabolism in the chick. Stutz MW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1283-7, Jul 72
Ammonia intoxication in rats: protection by N-carbamoyl-L-glutamate plus L-arginine. Kim S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3530-3, Dec 72
The plasma insulin response to arginine infusion in six non-diabetic patients given an acute overload of thyroid hormone. Modigliani E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:819-22, Jun-Jul 72
The advantages of combined stimulation by arginine and insulin in the study of the secretion of growth hormone. Ruitton A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:846-54, Nov 72
The effect of some synthetic arginyl and lysyl compounds on clotting and fibrinolysis. Weinstein MJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:289-97, 31 Oct 72
Plasma glucagon response to blood glucose fall, gastrointestinal hormones and arginine in man. Oneda A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:241-51, Jul 72
[Growth hormone and insulin blood levels in the newborn in basal conditions, after oral administration of glucose I.V. arginine infusion] Ponté C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:533-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secretions of growth hormone and insulin in the newborn infant. Measurements of serum levels in basal conditions, after oral glucose load and after intravenous arginine perfusion] Ponte C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:801-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of an -ketoglutaric acid salt on metabolic changes due to ethanol in the rat] Griffaton G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:69-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of arginine on the biologic properties of transfer RNA, isolated from Escherichia coli Arg Thia Restr and RCrel] Emmerich B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:703-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of arginine derivatives. 3. Insulin-like activity of L-arginine-N,N-dialkylamides in vitro] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1661-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of arginine. Pathak HD, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:221-3, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of oligospermia with the amino acid arginine. Schachter A, et al. J Urol 110:311-3, Sep 73
L-arginine and cystic fibrosis. Cotton EK, et al. Pediatrics 57:586-8, Mar 73
[Use of DDAVP in children's diabetes insipidus] Rafka B, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:262-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of secretory male sterility. Gonadotropins? Mesterolone? Arginine? Quid agendum?] Giarola A, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:173-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of arginine malate in experimental and clinical hyperammonemia] Szám I, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:260-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations on treatment of drug addiction. Experiences with Arginil (glucose-1-phosphate-arginine)] Neumann H. Ther Ggw 112:260 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes insipidus with a synthetic arginine-vasopressin analog] Oravec D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:993-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Argininosuccinic aciduria. Cederbaum SD, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:395-404, Jan 73
Screening tests for argininosuccinic aciduria, orotic aciduria, and other inherited enzyme deficiencies using dried blood specimens. Murphey WH, et al. Biochem Genet 6:51-9, Feb 72
New derivatives of argininosuccinic acid in the urine of a patient with argininosuccinicaciduria. Lee CR, et al. Biochem J 128:79-87, Jan 72

ARGON (D1)

Fire retardance of mixtures of inert gases and oxygen. Chianta MA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:169-73, Feb 73
Narcotic effects in man of breathing 80-20 argon-oxygen and air under hyperbaric conditions. Fowler B, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1219-24, Nov 72
Histopathology and ultrastructure of the argon laser lesion in human retinal and choroidal vasculatures. Apple DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:595-609, Apr 73
Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. Khuri CH. Am J Ophthalmol 76:167, Jul 73
Nonthermal metabolic response of rats to He-O2, and Ar-O2 at 1 atm. Schatte CL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:553-8, Sep 73
Argon laser photocoagulation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Tissue effects after a single treatment. Apple DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:97-101, Aug 73
Argon laser photocoagulation of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:35-44, Jul 73
Exudative senile maculopathy. II. Complications of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:197-202, Sep 73
Exudative senile maculopathy. I. Results of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:183-96, Sep 73
The effect of inert gases at high pressure on high dose rate "break points" with hamster cells in culture. Dewey DL, et al. Br J Radiol 45:792, Oct 72
A paint to reduce 41 Ar release and residual activity in a reactor exposure volume. Leonard BE, et al. Health Phys 23:239-40, Aug 72
Simultaneous fluorescein angioscopy and argon laser photocoagulation. Abraham RK, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op476-8, Jul-Aug 73
Argon laser photocoagulation for treatment of advanced diabetic retinopathy. Patz A, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:964-9, Jul-Aug 72
Further observations on argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy. Zweng HC, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:990-1004, Jul-Aug 72
[Electron microscopic studies on thin sections from teeth following exposure to ion beams from various angles] Vahl J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:909-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special microsurgical interventions. 2. First experiences with the argon laser apparatus 800] Hager H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:437-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The argon-laser in surgery of the anterior eye segment] Massin M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:369-73, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Gas (helium-neon, argon) lasers, the effect of their radiation on eye tissue and prospects for their use in clinical ophthalmology] Linnik LA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:422-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Factors influencing manifestation of the oxygen effect following irradiation of dormant pea seeds] Tsarapkin LS, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:253-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Direct mass spectrographic measurement of regional intracerebral oxygen, carbon dioxide, and argon. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:706-10, Dec 72
Feasibility of determining total-body calcium in animals and humans by measuring 37 Ar in expired air after neutron irradiation. Palmer HE. J Nucl Med 14:522-7, Jul 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The point of onset of 'airway closure' measured with argon and nitrogen: a comparison of results obtained by two methods. Farebrother MJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:181-4, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Washout of inert gases following hyperbaric exposure. Krekeler H, et al. Aerosp Med 44:505-7, May 73
Inert gases in the kidney: influence of the countercurrent multiplication of sodium. Abernethy JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:375-86, Jun 72

SECRETION

The mechanism of secretion of inert gases into the fish swimbladder. Abernethy JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:365-74, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Argon laser microsurgery: its advantages and applications in otolaryngology. Hobelka CP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:900-5, Jun 73
Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 49:45-6, Jun 71
Argon laser photocoagulation in macular diseases. Patz A, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:71-83, 1971

ARGYRIA (C12, C14)

[Cutaneous argyria] Sarasa JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:877-82, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Nephrotic syndrome with silver deposits in the glomerular basement membranes during argyria] Zech P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:161-4, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural localization of silver in argyrosis] Hönigsmann H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:540-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Argyrosis (histology and ultrastructure)] Hönigsmann H, et al. Hautarzt 24:24-30, Jan 73 (Ger)

ARM (A1, A2)

Pigmented nodular synovitis: report of 11 lesions in non-articular locations. Arthaud JB.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:511-7, Nov 72
Arm lengths and arm reaches: some interrelationships of structural and functional body dimensions. Stoudt HW. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:151-61, Jan 73
Palatal myoclonus associated with abnormal ocular and extremity movements. A polygraphic study. Tahmoush AJ, et al. Arch Neurol 27:431-40, Nov 72
A surgical procedure for postmastectomy edema. Larson NE, et al. Arch Surg 106:475-81, Apr 73
Recurrent melanoma of an extremity treated by major amputation. Turnbull A, et al.
Arch Surg 106:496-8, Apr 73
The design of a complete arm prosthesis. Simpson DC, et al. Biomed Eng 8:56-9, Feb 73
Management of patients with sarcoma of soft tissue in an extremity. Suit HD, et al. Cancer 31:1247-55, May 73
"Quac-stick"--field measure for quick assessment of nutritional status of preschool children. Amdekar YK, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:397-402, Jul 72
Electromyographic sensor design for use with an externally powered prosthetic arm. Konigsberg RL. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:347-51, Sep-Oct 72
Function of anconeus muscle. An electromyographic study. Basmajian JV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1713-4, Dec 72
Lipomas of the upper extremity. Leffert RD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1382-6, Sep 72
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:87-8, Apr 73
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:319-21, Sep 73
Metastasizing chondroid syringoma. Hilton JM, et al.
J Pathol 109:167-70, Feb 73
A study on the inheritance of hand clasping and arm folding in three endogamous groups of Coastal Andhra Pradesh (India). Veerraju P, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 16:257-68, Mar 72
Quac stick in the assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in Baghdad. Shakir A.
Lancet 1:762-3, 7 Apr 73
A device for continuous elevation of the upper extremity. Gardner RC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:471, Apr 73
Multiple tumours of the arm. Burn JI.
Proc R Soc Med 65:750-1, Sep 72
Physiotherapy in the treatment of leprosy. Hamilton J.
Prog Phys Ther 1:307-11, 1970
"Cruciate paralysis": a complication of surgery. Coppola AR. South Med J 66:684 passim, Jun 73
Angiosarcoma: report of three cases of postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma and one of hemangiosarcoma. McSwain B, et al.
South Med J 66:102-6, Jan 73
The glomus tumor. Mullis WF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:705-7, Nov 72
Lymphoedema of the upper limb after Halsted's operation of radical mastectomy.. Lymphography and phlebography. Therapeutic consequences. Arnulf G.
Vasc Surg 7:36-44, Jan-Feb 73
[Horizontal test of forward-stretched arms (clinical study)] Vítek J.
Cesk Neurol 36:309-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Voluminous ulcerated dermohypodermic angioma of the left upper limb] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:279, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Electromyographic abnormalities of recovery] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:151-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Electroclinical study of voluntary non-use of half the body in an encephalopathic child] Poussin A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:110, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Pain of the upper extremities: neurosurgery] Jensen HP. Chirurg 44:254-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pain in the area of the upper extremities and its treatment] Wilhelm A. Chirurg 44:349-54, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Prosthetic care of hand forearm amputation stumps] Schöllner D.
Handchirurgie 4:139-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of lymphography of the arm for the diagnosis of malignant melanomas] Raab K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:247-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile non-progressive muscular atrophy localized in the hand and forearm--observations in 38 cases] Hirayama K.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:313-24, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of sarcoidosis of the skeletal muscle. Tumor formation in the right upper arm] Yamaguchi N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:643-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of an artificial arm on the assumption that the inherent arm had 100 per cent capability] Sueda O.
Jap J Med Electron 10:23-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of a complication of an implanted pacemaker resulting a cramp in the right arm synchronous to the pacing] Tatemichi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:282-5, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Injury of the radial nerve due to a post-traumatic calcified hematoma of the arm] Imielinski L, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of developmental anomaly of shoulder girdle and upper extremity] Bartecki B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:7-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Elephantiasis (lymphedema) of the extremities of mechanical origin] Zabolotskif AT.
Vestn Khir 110:63-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Reduction malformations and chromosome anomalies. Bofinger MK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:135-43, Jan 73
The upper limb-cardiovascular syndrome. A report of two African cases with a review of the literature. Brans YW, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:779-83, Nov 72
The Holt-Oram syndrome with previously undescribed associated anomalies. Silver W, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:911-4, Dec 72
Holt-Oram syndrome. Smith DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:623, Apr 73
Classification of congenital malformations of the hand and upper extremity. Entin M, et al.
Hand 4:215-9, Oct 72
Spectrum of Holt-Oram syndrome. Ghose JC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:719-22, Sep 72
Congenital heart disease and upper extremity defects. A case report (Holt-Oram syndrome). Solit RW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:76-80, Jan-Feb 73
The amniotic band syndrome. Chemke J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:332-6, Mar 73
Appendicular skeletal and visceral malformations induced by thalidomide in bonnet monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. Teratology 7:151-9, Apr 73
[Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of a case] Leeuw I de, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:389-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Congenital defects of the upper extremity] Spira E, et al. Harefuah 85:55-62, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Holt-Oram syndrome] Furuta S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:703-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Congenital asymmetry of face, trunk and limbs] Kędzia A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:641-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of a sporadic case] Peris Monfort M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between jaw, arm and leg size in three ethnic groups. Lavelle CL.
Am J Anat 136:259-63, Feb 73
Arm anthropometry in nutritional assessment: nomogram for rapid calculation of muscle circumference and cross-sectional muscle and fat areas. Gurney JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:912-5, Sep 73
Correlationships between muscle and bone weights in the upper and lower limbs of human adults and foetuses. Singh I, et al. Anat Anz 132:61-8, 1972
Evaluation of QUAC-stick for growth assessment in children. Sastry JG. Indian J Med Res 60:747-51, May 72
One-sided dominance in the upper limbs of human fetuses as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight. Pande BS, et al. J Anat 109:457-9, Sep 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Segmental measurements of systolic blood pressure in the extremities including the thumb and the great toe. Gundersen J.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 426:1-90, 1972
Antecubital vein approach for recording His bundle activity in man. Gallagher JJ, et al.
Am Heart J 85:199-204, Feb 73
Central and peripheral circulatory changes after training of the arms or legs. Clausen JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:675-82, Sep 73
Damages awarded after removal of broken catheter.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:201, Mar 73
Hemodynamic changes of systemic and limb circulation in extremital arteriovenous fistula. Solti F, et al.
Angiologica 9:89-90, 1972
Femoral-axillary artery bypass for arm ischemia. Moseley HS, et al. Arch Surg 106:347-8, Mar 73
Arterial embolus to the upper limb. Champion HR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:505-8, Jul 73
Hemodynamic consequences of an arteriovenous fistula. Calif Med 117:38-43, Oct 72
Pulsations of arm veins in the absence of tricuspid insufficiency. Ali N. Chest 63:41-5, Jan 73
Exsanguination of the arm and hand. Burchell G, et al.
Hand 5:134-6, Jun 73
Ischaemic effects of external and internal pressure on the upper limb. Parkes A. Hand 5:105-12, Jun 73
The effect of low molecular weight dextran on the krypton 85 uptake from the skin of ischaemic limbs. Brown AH.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:215-9, Mar-Apr 73
Roentgenographic diagnosis of Buerger's disease. Rivera R.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:49-6, Jan-Feb 73
Recording of His bundle electrogram from the arm. Ali N, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:193-5, 1973
Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity possibly related to oral contraceptives: case reports. Cianci P. Milit Med 137:384-5, Oct 72
Radical artery occlusion by a carpal ganglion. Case report. Kelly GL. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:191-3, Aug 73
Limb blood flow in congenital arteriovenous fistula. Yao ST, et al. Surgery 73:29-4, Jan 73
[Thirty-three cases of major arterial lesions observed in limb injuries] Gouin JL, et al.
Ann Chir 26:991-1002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular transplantation in view of recurrent hemodialysis] Dupoux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1027-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries of the limbs] Baste JC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:363-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of injury in various syndromes of supposedly non-traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs] Bourde C. Lyon Chir 68:363, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries] Chavent B, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:365-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[56 cases of recent arterial injuries of the limbs] Streichenberger R, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:359-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Vascular complications in closed injuries of the limbs (apropos of 16 cases)] Bernex J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:245-54, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physical treatment of post-mastectomy lymphedema] Dupuis M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2702-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free vein transplants for long-term hemodialysis] Hollinger A, et al.
Chirurg 44:274-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular-generated pain of the upper extremities] Sperling M. Chirurg 44:258-63, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Transaxillary thoracic sympathectomy] Heinz C.
Handchirurgie 5:43-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial injuries of the extremities] Heberer G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:307-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: acute and chronic arterial occlusions in the extremities]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:333-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of peripheral angiopathies in the practice] Kappert A.
Praxis 61:1137-40, 12 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Relation between blood circulation in the lower and upper extremities in different stages of arterial occlusive disease] Caesar K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:506-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Side-comparing measurements of lower arm circulation during rest and following arterial ligation in patients with surgical arteriovenous shunt in one extremity] Seboldt H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:509-603, 1972 (Ger)
[The study of the blood circulation in injured extremities by the Xe-133 clearance method] Leikes J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Peripheral multiple arteriovenous fistulas of post-traumatic origin] Picardi N, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:519-38, 1970 (Ita)
[Ischemia of the legs and arms in the course of arteritis nodosa] Kompf A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1235-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute arterial ischemia of the extremities] Piskorz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1077-80, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis] Tomaszek M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:998-1000, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare variant of the vessels of the upper extremity] Danenov NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:77-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the small vessels of the extremities in continuous disorder of blood circulation due to different pathological processes] Fedorova AG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:94-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of several chronic peripheral ischemic syndromes] Kents VV, et al.
Klin Khir 7:38-42, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the v. mediana cephalica] Mzhel'skif VS, et al. Klin Khir 8:78-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A continuous catheterization of the superior vena cava

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

via v. cephalica] Lisitsin KM, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:17-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the irrigation of the musculature of the limbs and of the skin] Klüken N, et al.
Angiologia 24:271-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

[Cicatricial bands caused by burns of the upper limb (excluding the hand): apropos of the treatment of 52 bands] Apoil A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:9-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Questions and answers: conduction anesthesia--atypical course of events. Dunbar RW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:279-80, Mar 73
Parkinsonism: facilitation of motion by sensory stimulation. Stefaniwsky L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:75-7 passim, Feb 73
Single motor unit control in M. biceps brachii. Zernicke RF, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:225-41, Jul-Sep 72
Phenol nerve block in the treatment of acquired spastic hemiplegia in the upper limb. Braun RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:560-5, Apr 73
Posterior interosseous nerve syndrome secondary to rheumatoid synovitis. Millender LH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:375-7, Mar 73
[Galvanic skin reflex during brachial plexus injury] Zvěřina E.
Cesk Neurol 35:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[On the conduction rate of direct and reflex muscular responses in the proximal muscles of the upper limb: normal and pathological values] Bratzlavsky M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:305-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pathological grasping. Its study by recording of polysynaptic reflexes of the upper limb] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:17-29, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations of the course of the ulnar nerve in the arm] Kane E, et al. Ann Chir 27:487-96, May 73 (Mul)
[Sympathetic denervation of the upper limbs as a therapeutic method in some diseases] Sídka K Jr, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:468-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses to one- and two-limb work in the sitting position. Davies CT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:91P-92P, Jul 73
Effects of training on relative muscular endurance in ipsilateral and contralateral arms. Shaver LG.
Med Sci Sports 2:165-71, Fall 70
Observations on the flexed-arm hang test for women. Little MJ. Percept Mot Skills 36:761-2, Jun 73
Maximal isometric muscle strength in healthy active male unilateral above-knee amputees, with special regard to the hip joint. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:55-66, 1973
[Control of movement of the upper extremity] Ichikawa K, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:171-5, Apr 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Age and local characteristics in the development of the soft tissues of the arm and forearm in middle and old age (based on roentgeno-anatomic findings)] Grigorenko DE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:41-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphography of the upper extremity in breast cancer] Datsenko VS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:58-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Long-term utility of replanted arms. Malt RA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:334-42, Sep 72
Late results of successful replantation of upper and lower extremities. Nasseri M, et al.
Ann Surg 177:121-5, Jan 73
Improved technic for radical transthoracic forequarter amputation. Wurlitzer FP.
Ann Surg 177:467-71, Apr 73
[Bilateral concomitant rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps] Uášk J.
Rozhl Chir 51:740-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Improved effectiveness of upper-arm prostheses through angulation osteotomy] Marquardt E.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:244-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perspectives of the development of traction and working prostheses after amputation of the upper extremities] Filatov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:14-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems concerning amputation of the extremities] Filatov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:102-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARM INJURIES (C14)

Spin dryer injuries. Galasko CS.
Br Med J 4:646, 16 Dec 72
Injuries to the upper extremity inflicted by the mechanical corspicker. Louis DS, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:231-4, May 73
Re-implantation of severed limbs: report of two cases. Uemichi A, et al. Injury 4:322-6, May 73
Upper extremity injuries. Adams JP.
Milit Med 136:57, Jan 71
Current treatment of wringer injuries. Golden GT, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1073-6, Oct 72
[Thirty-three cases of major arterial lesions observed in limb injuries] Gouin JL, et al.
Ann Chir 26:991-1002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent arterial contusions] Arnulf G.
Lyon Chir 68:277-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries of the limbs] Baste JC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:363-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries] Chavent B, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:365-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[56 cases of recent arterial injuries of the limbs] Streichenberger R, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:359-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The study of the blood circulation in injured extremities by the Xe-133 clearance method] Lelkes J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Peripheral nerve injuries associated with traumatic lesions of bones and joints of the upper extremity] Kiwerski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1519-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72
Fibrodysplasia ossificans traumatica. A case report. Parkash S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1306-8, Sep 72
Unrecognized vascular lesions in war-injured amputees. Herndon JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:672-7, Aug 73
Heterotopic calcification following burns: a prospective study. Munster AM, et al.
J Trauma 12:1071-4, Dec 72
Gas gangrene of the extremities. Morgan TH, et al.
Md State Med J 22:52-4, Jan 73
[Gas gangrene after rupture of the humeral artery. Temporary bypass on the 3d day] Bes J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:198-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Role of injury in various syndromes of supposedly non-traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs] Bourde C. Lyon Chir 68:363, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of gas gangrene] Soustelle J.
Lyon Chir 68:197-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Vascular complications in closed injuries of the limbs (apropos of 16 cases)] Bernex J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:245-54, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nervous lesions in obsolete elbow fractures] Mumenthaler M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:15-25, 1973 (Ger)
[Peripheral multiple arteriovenous fistulas of post-traumatic origin] Picardi N, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:519-36, 1970 (Ita)
[Injury of the radial nerve due to a post-traumatic calcified hematoma of the arm] Imielliński L, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Spin dryer injuries. Vickers PR.
Br Med J 1:175, 20 Jan 73
Limb compression and renal impairment (crush syndrome) following narcotic and sedative overdose. Schreiber SN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1683-92, Dec 72
[Experience with the treatment of arm paralysis caused by birth injury] Valódy A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:284-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Galvanic skin reflex during brachial plexus injury] Zvěřina E.
Cesk Neurol 35:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual lesions of the pitching arm. Tullos HS, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:189-92, 1972
[Indications for angiography in simultaneous arterial and bone injuries of the extremities] Larena A, et al.
Radiologe 12:303-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Role and importance of roentgenological study of lesions of the elbow joint in children] Bondarenko NS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:18-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Industrial injuries of the back and extremities. Comprehensive evaluation--an aid in prognosis and management: a study of one hundred and eighty patients. Beals RK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1593-611, Dec 72

SURGERY

"Wringer arm" reevaluated: a survey of current surgical management of upper extremity compression injuries. Golden GT, et al. Ann Surg 177:362-9, Mar 73
Early treatment of war wounds of the hand and forearm in Vietnam. Jabaley ME, et al.
Ann Surg 177:167-73, Feb 73
Severe degloving injury of upper limb. Stranc MF. Hand 5:76-8, Feb 73
Rupture of the long head of the biceps tendon. A relative surgical emergency. Torok G.
Int Surg 57:847, Oct 72
Observations on acupuncture and reimplantation surgery in the People's Republic of China. Walden EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:14-6, Jan 73
Late results of posttraumatic suture of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity. Daniłewicz B.
Pol Med J 11:1311-5, 1972
Care of the nerve-injured extremity. Stayman JW 3d.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1337-42, Oct 72
[The Splint graft (edgewise inlay). Indications and results in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the limbs (apropos of 27 cases)] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:462-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent arterial and venous injuries of the limbs in civilian practice] Boissieras P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:301-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular injuries of the limbs and associated lesions] Branchereau A, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:285-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries of the limbs] Gauchet A.
Lyon Chir 68:286-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Factors in the severity of vascular injuries in civilian practice] Gedeon A.
Lyon Chir 68:287-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular lesions in children] Gruss JD.
Lyon Chir 68:299-301, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries associated with bone and nerve lesions] Maurer P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:288-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[30 recent vascular injuries of the limbs] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Chir 68:292-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries] Pietri J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:297, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with arterial injuries] Tattoni G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:305-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Concomitant vasculo-nerve injuries of the limbs] Winninger AL, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:281-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A case of reimplantation for total traumatic section of the left arm] Honoré D, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:725-7, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fractures and luxations in the region of the proximal radius] Sandner K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:519-23, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Extremity replantation as vascular surgical emergency intervention] Marty A.
Chirurg 44:82-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Problems and therapy of the supracondylar upper-arm fracture in childhood] Ritter G, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:671-6, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Fractures of the upper extremity] Joppich I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:659-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elbow-stiffness and reconstruction] Boltzy A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:14, 1973 (Ger)
[Reparative surgery in arterial injuries of the limbs] Pietri P, et al. Minerva Chir 28:287-92, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Double fractures of the limbs] Grabski RS, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:431-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral vessels] Soare M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:129-38, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reconstructive surgery for combined injuries of the nerve trunks and major blood vessels of the upper extremities] Grigorovich KA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:69-73, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of severe frostbite] Klintsevich GN. Vestn Khir 108:92-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reimplantation of the forearm. Consideration on a case] Serrano Muñóz F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:419-24, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in injured subjects. Székely O, et al. Injury 4:294-300, May 73
The use of interscalene block anesthesia for manipulative reduction of fractures and dislocations

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the upper extremities. Heffington CA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:83-6, Jan 73
Household wringer injuries: a three-year review. McCulloch JH, et al. J Trauma 13:1-8, Jan 73
Management of electrical burns of the upper extremity. Salisbury RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:648-52, Jun 73
[Transarticular fixation using Kirschner wires in fresh and inveterate fractures and fracture dislocations] Cherkes-Zade DI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:5-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of injuries to and rehabilitative treatment of peripheral nerves in children with trauma of the extremities] Pavlova GA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:27-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures and their treatment] Revenko TA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:105-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY (C16)

see also related
ARACHNOIDITIS (C10)
PLATYBASIA (C16)

CLASSIFICATION

The Arnold-Chiari malformation. Kamm RC. J La State Med Soc 125:269-71, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Impaired peripheral chemosensitivity and acute respiratory failure in Arnold-Chiari malformation and syringomyelia. Bokinsky GE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:947-8, 3 May 73
[Caridac arrest in a case of Arnold-Chiari syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:125-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The Arnold-Chiari deformity in elderly patients: diagnosis and treatment. Norton T, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:153-9, Sep 72
[The Chiari malformation. Apropos of 7 cases discovered in a rheumatology department] Chaouat Y, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:115-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Early descriptions of the Arnold-Chiari malformation. The contribution of John Cleland. (Cleland J), Carmel PW, et al. J Neurosurg 37:543-7, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Communication of hydromyelic cavity with fourth ventricle shown by combined Pantopaque and air myelography. Case report. James HE, et al. J Neurosurg 38:235-8, Feb 73

AROCLOR see under POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

AROUSAL (F1, G1)

Retention over time in relation to arousal during learning: an explantation of discrepant results. Levonian E. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:290-321, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Arousal systems and infant heart rate responses. Graham FK, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 5:59-117, 1970 (121 ref.)
Human fetal arousal levels as indicated by heart rate recordings. Goodlin RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:613-21, 1 Nov 72
Generalization of extinction effects in fear scene hierarchies. Grossberg JM. Behav Res Ther 11:343-5, Aug 73
Psychophysiological responses during analogue systematic desensitization and non-relaxation control procedures. Waters WF, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:381-93, Nov 72
Arousal from sleep of male homosexuals. Wilson WP, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:81-4, Feb 73
Arousal value of the stimulus and EEG abundance in an auditory vigilance task. Gale A, et al. Br J Psychol 63:515-22, Nov 72
Physiological recovery and personality. Bull RH, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:297, Sep 72
Some EEG correlates of face-to-face contact. Gale A, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:328-32, Dec 72
The effect of lesions of catecholamine-containing neurons upon monoamine content of the brain and EEG and behavioral waking in the cat. Jones BE, et al. Brain Res 58:157-77, 17 Aug 73
Possible mechanisms of psychopathy. Cleghorn JM. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:163-4, Apr 73
Continuous stimulation reduces arousal level: stability of the effect over time. Brackbill Y. Child Dev 44:43-6, Mar 73
Neonatal heart-rate response to tactile, auditory, and vestibular stimulation in different states. Pomerleau-Malcuit A, et al. Child Dev 44:485-96, Sep 73
The effects of vertical rocking frequencies on the arousal level in two-month-old infants. Vrugt DT, et al. Child Dev 44:205-9, Mar 73
Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:225-46, 1972
The effects of short and prolonged cold exposure on arousal in the free-tailed bat, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala (Le conte). Pagels JF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:559-67, 1 Jun 72
Effects of auditory stimulation on heart rate in premature infants as a function of level of arousal, probability of CNS damage, and conceptional age. Schulman CA. Dev Psychobiol 2:173-83, 1969
Neural pathway associated with the EEG arousal response by olfactory stimulation. Motokizawa F, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:83-91, Jul 73
Single and two-stage hippocampal lesions: a similar syndrome. Dawson RG, et al. Exp Neurol 40:263-77, Aug 73
Effects of nicotine and arousal on the monkey electroencephalogram. Cheshire PJ, et al. Experientia 29:71-3, 1 May 73
Illusion and reality in the study of sleep, hypnosis, psychosis, and arousal. Kubie LS. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:205-23, Oct 72
Effects of novelty, habituation, attention and distraction on the amplitude of the various components of the somatic evoked responses. Velasco M, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:101-11, Mar 73
Reactions of convicted rapists to sexually explicit stimuli. Kercher GA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:46-50, Feb 73
"Sensitivity" of depressed individuals to aversive stimuli. Lewinsohn PM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:259-63, Jun 73
Skin conductance basal level and reactivity in schizophrenia as a function of chronicity, premorbid adjustment, diagnosis, and medication. Magaro PA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:270-81, Jun 73
Ontogeny of behavioral arousal. A comparative study. Campbell BA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:371-9, Dec 72
Emotional arousal, eating patterns, and body image as differential factors associated with varying success in maintaining a weight loss. Leon GR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:474-80, Jun 73
Effects of task familiarity on stress responses of repressors and sensitizers. Pagano DF. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:22-6, Feb 73
The repression-sensitization dimension in relation to impending painful stimulation. Scarpetti WL. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:377-82, Jun 73
Biorhythms in the activity of children during free play. Wade MG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 20:155-62, Jul 73
Interaction of arousal and number of learning trials in paired-associate learning. Osborne JW. J Exp Psychol 95:135-9, Sep 72
"Mere" exposure versus familiarity, with implications for response competition and expectancy arousal hypotheses. Crandall JE, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:105-20, Jan 73
The self-control of emotional reactions to a stressful film. Koriat A, et al. J Pers 40:601-19, Dec 72
Perceptual factors in color-affect arousal. Todd GA. J Pers Assess 37:225-34, Jun 73
Cognitive complexity, introversion, and preference for complexity. Bryson JB, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:330-7, Sep 72
Behavioral and physiological response to the presence of a friendly or neutral person in two types of stressful situations. Buck RW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:143-53, Nov 72
The effect of being responsible for reducing another's pain on subjects' response and arousal. Geer JH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:232-7, May 73
Evaluating the effects of the prediction-control confound. Geer JH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:314-9, Sep 72
Film-induced arousal, information search, and the attribution process. Girodo M. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:357-60, Mar 73
Sensation seeking and short-term sensory isolation. Lambert W, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:46-52, Oct 72
Effect of unexplained arousal on affiliation. Mills J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:11-3, Oct 72
Smoking, physiological arousal, and emotional response. Nesbitt PD. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:137-44, Jan 73
Vigilance and arousal: effects of different types of background stimulation. Davenport WG. J Psychol 82:239-45, Nov 72
Physiological responses to sexual and unpleasant film stimuli. Adamson JD, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:153-62, Jun 72
Plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during sexual arousal in man. Kling A, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:215-21, Jun 72
The influence of autonomic arousal on blood clotting time in patients receiving electroconvulsive treatments. Ruxin RL, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:185-92, Jun 72
Interpretation of arousal and its effects on motivation. Geen RG, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:115-23, Jun 73
Helping and the attribution process. Harris MB, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:291-7, Aug 73
Interaction effects of achievement need and situational press on performance. Kelly RT, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:141-5, Feb 73
Deferring the adaptation effect. Wingate ME. J Speech Hear Res 15:547-50, Sep 72
Effect of perceived proximity to end of task upon end-spurt. Catalano JF. Percept Mot Skills 36:363-72, Apr 73
Aesthetic participation and imagery arousal. Leonard G, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:977-8, Jun 73
Effects of environmental variation on arousal during vigilance performance. Olmedo EL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1251-7, Jun 73
Differences in heart-rate variability between stutterers and nonstutterers following arousal. Walker ST, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:926, Jun 73
Induced arousal and word-recognition learning by mongoloids and normals. Wesner CE. Percept Mot Skills 35:506, Oct 72
Effectiveness of lateral hypothalamic stimulation, arousal, and food deprivation in the initiation of hoarding behaviour in naive rats. Blundell JE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:763-7, Apr 73
From dud to stud: copulatory behavior elicited through conditioned arousal in sexually inactive male rats. Crowley WR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:391-4, Feb 73
Modulation of visual cortex inhibition during reticular evoked arousal. Feeney DM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:805-8, Nov-Dec 72
Respiratory and heart rate responses to auditory stimulations. Gautier H. Physiol Behav 8:327-32, Feb 72
Brain temperature variations during natural sleep and arousal in white rats. Kovalzon VM. Physiol Behav 10:667-70, Apr 73
Arousal from sleep: responsiveness to different auditory frequencies equated for loudness. Levere TE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:53-7, Jan 73
Physiological and behavioral effects of prior aversive stimulation (preshock) in the rat. Levine S, et al. Physiol Behav 10:467-71, Mar 73
Electrodermal activity as an index of arousal in schizophrenics. Depue RA, et al. Psychol Bull 79:233-8, Apr 73
Anger, arousal, and systematic desensitization. Evans DR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:635-6, Apr 73
Behavioural aspects of cigarette smoking in relation to arousal level. Fuller RG, et al. Psychol Rep 33:115-21, Aug 73
Effect of instructions upon an autonomic response: an analogue of systematic desensitization. Himle DP. Psychol Rep 32:767-73, Jun 73
Effects of test-interruption on emotional arousal and performance. Morris LW, et al. Psychol Rep 31:559-64, Oct 72
Activational and behavioral aspects of spontaneous skin potential responses in rats. Tajimi T, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1179-81, Jun 73
The role of catecholamines in behavioral arousal during ontogenesis. Campbell BA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:253-64, 19 Jul 73
The objective use of multiple physiological indices in the detection of deception. Cutrow RJ, et al. Psychophysiology 9:578-88, Nov 72
Signal detection and the "cardiac arousal cycle". Delfini LF, et al. Psychophysiology 9:484-91, Sep 72
Electrodermal recovery rate, goal-orientation, and aversion. Edelberg R. Psychophysiology 9:512-20, Sep 72
Orienting and defensive responses to visual stimuli. Hare RD. Psychophysiology 10:453-64, Sep 73
Autonomic arousal in normal, alcoholic, and brain-damaged subjects as measured by the plethysmograph response to cold pressor stimulation. Lovallo W, et al. Psychophysiology 10:164-76, Mar 73
Evoked potential amplitude change related to intelligence and arousal. Shucard DW, et al. Psychophysiology 10:445-53, Sep 73
Performance and arousal as a function of incentive, information load, and task novelty. Wilkinson RT, et al. Psychophysiology 9:589-99, Nov 72
Psychophysiological parallels in dreams. Hauri P, et al. Psychosom Med 35:297-308, Jul-Aug 73
Autonomic stability and Transcendental Meditation. Orme-Johnson DW. Psychosom Med 35:341-9, Jul-Aug 73
The capacity for rapid shifts in level of mental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration. Blum GS, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:431-8, Nov 72
Techniques for assessing the effects of sex hormones on affect, arousal, and aggression in humans. Lunde DT, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:627-63, 1972
Self-reported arousal during sleep deprivation and its relation to performance and physiological variables. Bohlin G, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:76-86, 1973
[Ontogenetic development of electroencephalographic arousal evoked by stimuli of various quality] Schwartze P.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:483-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in several types of animal behavior following ablation of the frontal lobes] Shustin NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1036-32, Jul 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reticular units: relations between responses to sensory stimulation and responses to neurohumors. Kent KW.
Behav Biol 8:227-38, Feb 73
Anogenital explorations and testosterone propionate-induced sexual arousal in rats. Singer JJ.
Behav Biol 7:743-7, Oct 72
Hastening of arousal after general anaesthesia with doxapram hydrochloride. Gupta PK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:493-6, May 73
The effects of depolarizing muscle relaxants on the electroencephalogram and the circulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Mori K, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:804-10, Jun 73
Serotonergic inhibition of catecholamine-induced behavioral arousal. Mabry PD, et al.
Brain Res 49:381-91, 30 Jan 73
Arousing effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:485-91, Dec 70
1 - and 1 (6) tetrahydrocannabinol: preliminary observations on similarities and differences in central pharmacological effects in the cat. Segal M, et al.
Experientia 28:816-9, 15 Jul 72
Acute effects of narcotic analgesics on behavioral arousal in the rat. Davis WM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:974-9, Jun 73
Central actions of methotrimeprazine (levomepromazine) as an analgesic. 1. Depressant action on EEG arousal response induced by different sensory stimulations. Kuromi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:264-6, Apr 72
Effect of auxiliary acoustic stimulation on two-flash fusion thresholds of reading disabled children: a study using nitrazepam. Fenelon B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:443-50, Apr 73
Time-drug modulations of photically evoked after-discharge patterns. Fleming DE, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1045-9, Jun 72
Subjective and objective effects of nitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium in normal human beings. Malpas A. Psychopharmacologia 27:373-8, 1972

ARRHENOBLASTOMA (C2)

Arrhenoblastoma in a 12-year-old girl. Brant J.
Int Surg 58:135-7, Feb 73
[Arrhenoblastoma. Report of 2 cases] Cerón Esquivel A, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:313-8, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Arrhenoblastoma. Report of 2 cases] Cerón Esquivel A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:313-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Androblastoma of the ovary with heterotopic elements. Hayes DM, et al. J Pathol 109:267-70, Mar 73
[A case of biliary cirrhosis of the liver caused by metastasis of hormono-active arrhenoblastoma into hepatic duct] Aprosina ZG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:103-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Arrhenoblastoma: in vivo and in vitro studies. Youngiai EV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:401-7, 1 Jun 73
The value of plasma testosterone estimation in the diagnosis of virilizing ovarian neoplasia. Hancock KW, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:846-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Ectopic aldosterone production. Todesco S, et al.
Lancet 2:443, 25 Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of mucin secreting epithelia in ovarian neoplasms. Langley FA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:76-86, 1972

ARRHYTHMIA (C8)

see also related
MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

The significance of psychological events in a coronary care unit. Preliminary report. Theorell T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:207-10, Mar 73
Atrioventricular interaction in isorhythmic dissociation. Diederich KW, et al.
Am Heart J 84:429-31, Sep 72
Cardiac dysrhythmias associated with exercise stress testing. Anderson MT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:763-7, Nov 72
Cardiac arrhythmias: an early sign of sepsis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am Surg 39:380-2, Jul 73
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Metz HS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:775-8, Jul 73
Significance of ectopic beats.
Br Med J 2:191-3, 28 Apr 73
Cardiac arrhythmias in infants and children. Hurwitz RA. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-47, Apr 73 (60 ref.)
Escape-capture bigeminy. Mansharamani GG, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:151-3, Apr 71
Spontaneous ventricular parasystole initiating ventricular tachycardia. Jacobson LB.
J Electrocardiol 6:63-70, 1973
Right atrial ectopic rhythm: (a case report). Bhuta MV, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:210-3, Oct 72
Cardiac arrhythmias. Lancet 2:423-4, 25 Aug 73
The balloon mitral valve. Med J Aust 1:90, 20 Jan 73
Training for coronary care with an arrhythmia simulator. Begent RH, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1661, 28 Dec 72
Arrhythmias in the pediatric age group. Khoury GH.
Postgrad Med 52:170-5, Oct 72
Cardiac arrhythmias. Q Med Rev 23:1-35, Jan 73 (50 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Bittar N. Wis Med J 72:164-8, Jul 73
[The heart in the aged] Benaud J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1085-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Study of "sinus arrhythmia" in small animals] Denimal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:225A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electric alternation. Discussion apropos of a case] Bens JL, et al. Lille Med 17:1256-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Arrhythmias. Introduction: retrospective and prospective view] Holzmann M.
Med Welt 24:1073-5, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Etiology, manifestation and drug therapy of heart impulse disorders] Kaufmann G.
Med Welt 24:1085-8, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Dysrhythmia: another risk factor of coronary disease] Silva WN da. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:447-8, Dec 72 (Por)
[Respiratory cardiac arrhythmia under conditions of deafferentation carried out at different levels of the spinal cord] Borodulin IuG.
Kardiologiia 13:135-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Report from the arrhythmia symposium in Amsterdam] Brorsson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4180-2, 13 Sep 72 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Value of blood tests in procaine amide use (apropos of 188 tests in 36 patients)] Chiche P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:797-803, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catecholamines in tachycardiac and bradycardiac arrhythmias] Brisse B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1101-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Intravascular hemolysis in tachyarrhythmias with elevated heart rate] Fiore CE, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:219-22, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative assessment of anesthetic-induced cardiac sensitization to epinephrine. Thompson EB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:800-6, Sep-Oct 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hidden factor of cardiac arrhythmia during light anesthesia. Yanagida H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:59-64, 1972
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia. Millar RA.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:301-5, 1972
Digitalis toxicity. Development of cardiac arrhythmias in spontaneously breathing vs. artificially respired dogs. Stickney JL, et al. Am Heart J 85:501-5, Apr 73
Halogenated hydrocarbon-induced cardiac arrhythmias associated with release of endogenous epinephrine. Mullin LS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:389-96, Jun 72
Cardiac dysrhythmias in outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. The effect of prophylactic intravenous atropine. Thurlow AC. Anaesthesia 27:429-35, Oct 72
Ventricular arrhythmias after topical vasoconstrictors. Vaughan RW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:161-5, Mar 73
Ventricular arrhythmias associated with the ingestion of alcohol. Singer K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:247-8, Aug 72
A prospective survey of the incidence of cardiac intoxication with digitalis in patients being admitted to hospital and correlation with serum digoxin levels. Howard D, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:279-84, Jun 73
Levodopa and arrhythmias. Benaim ME.
Br Med J 4:50-1, 7 Oct 72
Digitalis and vagal stimulation during atrial fibrillation: effects on atrioventricular conduction and ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspan K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:241-6, Mar 73
Acid-base relationships and the cardiac response to aerosol inhalation. Flowers NC, et al.
Chest 63:74-8, Jan 73
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrhythmia secondary to spironolactone. Pongpaew C, et al.
Chest 63:1023-5, Jun 73
Correlation of antiarrhythmic effects of diphenylhydantoin with digoxin-induced changes in myocardial contractility, sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity, and potassium efflux. Goldstein RE, et al. Circ Res 33:175-83, Aug 73
Use of potassium canrenoate to suppress ouabain-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. Circ Res 31:915-22, Dec 72
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Reply. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:1398-400, Jun 73
Influence of atropine and of vagally mediated bradycardia on the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias following acute coronary occlusion in closed-chest dogs. Goldstein RE, et al.
Circulation 47:1180-90, Jun 73
Digitalis intoxication in patients with atrial fibrillation. Kastor JA. Circulation 47:888-96, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Serum digitalis and arrhythmia in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Morrison J, et al.
Circulation 47:341-52, Feb 73
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Wit AL, et al.
Circulation 47:1397-8, Jun 73
Failure of potassium canrenoate to alter experimentally induced digitalis arrhythmias. Lucchesi BR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:256-62, Jun 73
Coronary nodal rhythm as a result of digitalis intoxication. Agarwal BV, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:154-6, Apr 71
Digitalis-induced cardiac arrhythmias. An experimental study in dogs. Gupta MC, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:41-5, Jan 73
1:1 conduction in atrial flutter after intravenous injection of aminophylline. Greenberg HB, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:391-3, 1972
The effect of a high molar FFA-albumin ratio in the perfusion medium on rhythm and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Willerbrands AF, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:259-73, Jun 73
Neuroexcitatory effects of digitalis and their role in the development of cardiac arrhythmias. Gillis RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:154-68, Oct 72
Pancuronium bromide side effects. Beam LR.
JAMA 223:1044, 26 Feb 73
Cardiac arrhythmias after dexamethasone. Rao G, et al.
JAMA 223:1185, 27 Nov 72
Subthreshold chest wall stimulation in the management of digitalis intoxication in patients wearing ventricular-inhibited demand pacemaker. Takagi M, et al. Jap Circ J 36:779-83, Aug 72
Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline. Brackenridge RG.
Lancet 2:929-30, 28 Oct 72
Overdosage of tricyclic antidepressants. A report of two deaths and a prospective study of 24 patients. Sedal L, et al. Med J Aust 2:74-9, 8 Jul 72
Myocardial irritability associated with lithium carbonate therapy. Tangedahl TN, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:867-9, 26 Oct 72
Atropine and cardiac arrhythmia. Zsigmond EK, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:635, 22 Mar 73
Recognizing digitalis toxicity in patients with artificial pacemakers. Chung EK, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:149-54, Mar 73
Effect of Althesin (CT 1341) on circulatory responses to adrenaline and on halothane-adrenaline cardiac dysrhythmias in the cat. Dodds MG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:17-24, Jun 72
Electrocardiographic changes induced by some phenothiazine derivatives. Santos-Martinez J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:345-58, Mar 73
The effect of heart rate on the development of ouabain-induced arrhythmias. Williams JF Jr, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:79-88, Spring 73
[Digitalis arrhythmias] Konstantinova M.
Vutr Boles 12:104-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Digitalis intoxication] Gilgenkrantz JM.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:469-76, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Entrapment" hyperthyroidism resulting from thyroid opotherapy] Visscher M de.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:83-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhythmic disorders due to digitalis overdose] Valère PE, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:199-211, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does vagal hypertonia induced by clonidine modify the atrial refractory period in chloralose-treated dogs?] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:601-4, 1972 (Fre)
[A method for the production of digitalic arrhythmia in dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1910-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental determination of the digitalization level] Lown B, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:625-35, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome in the 2nd month of viral hepatitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after administration of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim; associated cardiac rhythm disorders] Chanial G, et al. J Med Lyon 53:859-63, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of tolerance to Telebrix 38 in selective coronary arteriography. (Apropos of 200 cases)] Bory M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:888, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Syncope caused by multifocal ventricular tachycardia (2 cases). Role of prenylamine] Bens JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:165-6, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Levodopa and EKG wave bursts] Labram C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2402, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rhythm disorders of digitalic origin and their treatment] Valère PE, et al. Therapeutique 48:231-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The child's heart rhythm changes following succinylcholine] Hauck W, et al. Anaesthesist 22:217-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmia following drug therapy] Scholimeyer P. Med Welt 24:1092-6, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diphenylhydantoin (Diphedan) therapy of cardiac arrhythmia in old age with special reference to arrhythmia induced by digitalis poisoning] Orosz S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1661-4, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Case of idiopathic cardiomyopathy with arrhythmia caused by depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Kondo Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Severe arrhythmia in a case of acute intoxication with trichloroethylene ("tri")] Dmochowska-Mroczek H. Kardiol Pol 15:343-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of arrhythmia caused by chronic retamycin (complex) poisoning by using adrenergic blokaders] Cotias CT, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:3-13, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative antiarrhythmic activity of colamine on various models of experimental cardiac arrhythmia] L'vov MV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:29-33, 1972 (Rus)
[Observations on experimental acute quinidine poisoning] De Micheli A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:560-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A-V nodal rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Asplund J, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:197-200, Mar 73
Loss of consciousness from arrhythmia: the patient's experience. Björck G, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:201-5, Mar 73
Unusual skin eruption with eosinophilia associated with hyperthyroidism. Pegum JS, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:295-301, Mar 73
Sick sinus syndrome. Eraut D, et al. Br Med J 3:295, 4 Aug 73
Arrhythmias in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Stewart IM. Br Med J 2:665-6, 16 Jun 73
Major cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction: implications for longterm survival. Sloman G, et al. Chest 63:513-8, Apr 73
Idiopathic chronic orthostatic hypotension associated with anhidrosis, impotence and changing pulse (cardiac arrhythmia). A case report and review of subject. Husain SA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:403-6, May 72
Rarity of transient focal cerebral ischemia in cardiac dysrhythmia. Reed RL, et al. JAMA 223:893-5, 19 Feb 73
Cerebral ischemia and dysrhythmia. Salomon MI. JAMA 224:627, 30 Apr 73
Atrio-ventricular dissociation with accrochage. Akiyama T. Jap Heart J 14:288-90, May 73
Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Benaim ME. Lancet 1:1444, 23 Jun 73
Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Van Durme JP. Lancet 2:210 passim, Jul 73
Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. McAllen PM, et al. Lancet 1:1212-4, 2 Jun 73
Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Siekert RG. Lancet 2:444-5, 25 Aug 73
Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disturbances accompanying arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Patton RD, et al. Milit Med 136:128-9, Feb 71
Mesenteric embolectomy and atrial arrhythmia. Feest TG. Proc R Soc Med 66:355-6, Apr 73
[Brief losses of consciousness of cardiac origin] Froment R, et al. Cah Med 13:689-701, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Idiopathic adrenocortical insufficiency and its disease associations. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:43-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Left atrial rhythm: 2 unusual cases of "sinus-left atrial" pararrhythmia. II] Berni A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:259-63, 1970 (Ita)
[Bradycardia-tachycardia-asystole syndrome] Scardi S. Minerva Med 64:1050-1, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Hypoxemia, acidosis and arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1390-3, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of myocardial infarct with multiple arrhythmias] Kukiz T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2143-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental reproduction of myocardial infarcts with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:108-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Hemiblocks. II. Pathogenic interpretation of hemiblock patterns in arrhythmia] Sepúlveda G, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1493-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of intracavitary electrocardiograms through a saline bridge in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. Trujillo MH, et al. Am Heart J 84:451-5, Oct 72
Electrocardiographic changes during selective aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft angiography in man. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:22-8, Jan 73
Considerations on impulse formation in the left atrium and its diagnosis by electrocardiogram. Cohen J, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:799-802, Jun 73
Effect of isoproterenol on the abnormal T wave. Daoud FS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:810-9, Dec 72
Exercise testing for detecting changes in cardiac rhythm and conduction. Gooch AS. Am J Cardiol 30:741-6, Nov 72
Atrioventricular junctional parasystole with concealed conduction simulating second degree atrioventricular block. Lindsay AE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:397-9, Mar 73
Unreliability of conventional electrocardiographic monitoring for arrhythmia detection in coronary care units. Romhilt DW, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:457-61, Apr 73
Morphologic features of right ventricular ectopic beats. Swanick EJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:888-91, Dec 72
Pulse monitors in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Muir VM. Anaesthesia 28:312-7, May 73
Satan and the stethoscope. Bass BH. Ann Intern Med 78:791-2, May 73
Atrioventricular dissociation. Zipes DP, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:593-5, Apr 73
Supraventricular arrhythmias with abnormal QRS complex. Zipes DP, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:781-4, Nov 72
ECG analysis no. 11. Supraventricular arrhythmias with abnormal QRS complex. Zipes DP, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:956-5, Dec 72
Gallop rhythm. O'Rourke RA. Calif Med 116:85-6, May 72
Submaximal treadmill exercise evaluation in patients with symptoms of cardiovascular disease. An aid to rehabilitation and re-employment. Fletcher GF. Chest 63:153-8, Feb 73
Atrial augmentation of surface electrocardiographic leads in study of complex arrhythmias. Massumi RA, et al. Chest 63:976-80, Jun 73
How to approach an arrhythmia. Schamroth L. Circulation 47:420-6, Feb 73
Pseudo arrhythmias during patient monitoring. Duke M. Conn Med 36:650-2, Nov 72
An arrhythmia--anomalous beat monitoring system. Dell'Osso LF. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:43-50, Jan 73
The effect of occupational stress on the electrocardiogram of rickshaw pullers. Singh A, et al. Indian Heart J 24:266-70, Jul 72
Electrocardiographic changes in acute poliomyelitis in children. Mahajan CM, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:471-5, Aug 72
Junctional rhythms: the songs of Loki. Douglas JE. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:68-73, Feb 73
Recording of His bundle electrogram from the arm. Ali N, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:193-5, 1973
Use of an on-line computer in a study of cardiac arrhythmia. Holmes JR. J Electrocardiol 5:333-9, 1972
A case of atrial dissociation. Kalbian VV. J Electrocardiol 6:85-90, 1973
Automatic ECG and arrhythmia interpreter--an almost analog device. Kimura E, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:137-48, 1973
Clinical application of the simplified SVEC-3 system. Kono M, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:11-8, 1973
Ventricular parasystolic rhythm masquerading as bilateral bundle branch block. el-Sherif N, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:171-4, 1973
Clinical cardiology. His bundle recordings and arrhythmias. Ehsandi AA. J Kans Med Soc 74:46-7, Feb 73
Continuous ECG monitoring to evaluate unexplained dizziness, syncope and chest pain. Mershon JC, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:458-65, Nov 72
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Long-term monitoring for arrhythmias. Isaeff DM, et al. JAMA 222:449-53, Oct 72
Development and performance of Mayo-IBM electrocardiographic computer analysis programs (V70). Hu KC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:280-8, Apr 73
The His bundle electrocardiogram. MacMillan R, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:975-84, Jul 73 (30 ref.)
Clinical applications of His bundle electrography. Hunt D, et al. Med J Aust 1:373-8, 24 Feb 73
Electrocardiography: arrhythmia. NY State J Med 72:2437-8, 1 Oct 72
Guide to the interpretation of cardiac arrhythmias. I. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 49:70-8, Jun 71
Electrocardiographic analysis of cardiac arrhythmias. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 53:23-6, Apr 73
Atrioventricular nodal arrhythmias in atrial fibrillation. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 53:230-1, Jan 73
Fascicular rhythm. Morphologic features and protean manifestations. Massumi RA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:95-102, Apr 73
Artifacts resembling cardiac arrhythmias. Yurchak PM. Postgrad Med 53:79-83, Apr 73
[Use of esophageal and intra-antrial ECG in differential diagnosis of arrhythmias] Jurek F, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:667-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Renewed importance of arrhythmias] Luki P. Vnitr Lek 18:1187-200, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interpretation by computer of electrocardiograms combined with vectocardiograms. An 8-month experience in a cardiology department] Raynaud P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:253-68, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interval histograms. Application to the study of amiodarone as an anti-arrhythmic agent] Vachon JM, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:529-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous monitoring of the cardiac rate by computer. Method using the intra-atrial P-wave] Bernard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:439-41, Apr 73 (Fre)
[First results in the computerized follow-up analysis of heart rhythm disorders] Vernavel P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:713-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of His bundle potential recording in heart function tests] Benaim R, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:115-28, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Order or chaos in electrocardiography] Dessertenne F. Nouv Presse Med 2:1511-2, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Manifestation and differential diagnosis of arrhythmia] Holzmann M. Med Welt 24:1075-80, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[New possibilities of electrocardiographic diagnosis with bundle of His leads and electric stimulation] Holzmann M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1529-34, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hybrid computers for the quantitative evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias] Diensti F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:338-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Reliability of the ECG interpretation by various computer programs in comparison with the physician's diagnosis] Meyer J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:334-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Variation scope of arrhythmias in subjects with normal hearts] Dietz A, et al. Z Kardiol 62:289-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chaotic atrial rhythm] Jacoby J, et al. Harefuah 84:403-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Continuous 24-hour ECG monitoring at a "cardiac station"] Stern S, et al. Harefuah 84:436-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical use of the His bundle potential recording] Cavallaro GF, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:164-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interpretation of arrhythmia] Igarashi M. Jap J Clin Med 30:1746-55, Aug 72 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[A computer program for diagnostic evaluation of arrhythmia in intensive care] Sato S, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:33-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of the recording of surface electrical activity of the His bundle--method by direct recording] Sugiki K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:127-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical significance of gallop rhythm in arterial hypertension] Szmydt W. Kardiol Pol 15:463-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of premature supraventricular beats of abnormal conduction pathways against ventricular beats] Dąbrowski A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:9-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Left atrial rhythm] Chichovski KKh. Kardiologiia 12:128-30, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The condition of the fetus in older primipara during labor, according to electro- and phonocardiographic findings] Slasten OP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous exploration of atrial activity (its utility in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias)] Buzzi A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:567-72, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of phonocardiography in clinical practice] Biočina J, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:96-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Practolol in the treatment of acute cardiac dysrhythmias. Claessens J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:59-70, 1972
Pharmacological evaluation of aprindine (AC 1302) a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

new antiarrhythmic agent. Georges A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:166-91, 1973
"Eraldin" in anaesthesia--clinical trials results. Jewell WH. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:109-18, 1972
Aprindine (AC 1802), a new anti-arrhythmic drug. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:145-65, 1973
The treatment of cardiac tachyarrhythmias with practolol (I.C.I. 50.172). Van Durme JP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:43-54, 1972
One hundred fifty cases of cardiac arrhythmias treated with practolol (I.C.I. 50.172). Van Durme JP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:285-9, 1972
Practolol--an analysis of clinical trials in cardiac dysrhythmias. Wiseman RA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:19-28, 1972
Clinical evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs. Johansson BW. Acta Med Scand 193:481-2, Jun 73
Thrombophlebitis following intravenous lignocaine infusion. Nordell K, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:263-5, Oct 72
Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs. Bigger JT Jr. Adv Intern Med 18:251-81, 1972 (102 ref.)
Effect of lidocaine on the scalar orthogonal electrocardiogram. Kermaier AI, et al. Am Heart J 84:366-70, Sep 72
Early arrhythmias following experimental coronary occlusion in conscious dogs and their modification by beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Khan MI, et al. Am Heart J 86:347-56, Sep 73
Lidocaine in ventricular arrhythmia. Liss JP Jr, et al. Am Heart J 86:143, Jul 73
Practolol in treating tachyarrhythmias. Van Durme JP, et al. Am Heart J 86:284-5, Aug 73
Effects of lidocaine and propranolol on the normal and anomalous pathways in patients with preexcitation. Rosen KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:801-9, Dec 72
Hemodynamic effects of procainamide in patients with acute myocardial infarction and comparison with lidocaine. Miller RR, et al. Am J Med 55:161-8, Aug 73
The anti-dysrhythmic effect of Althesin. Cundy JM. Anaesthesia 28:544-5, Sep 73
Antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol. Bertolò L, et al. Anesthesiology 37:529-35, Nov 72
Pharmacokinetics of bolus potassium injections for cardiac arrhythmias. Tanaka K, et al. Anesthesiology 38:587-9, Jun 73
Intermittent intravenous procaine amide to treat ventricular arrhythmias. Correlation of plasma concentration with effect on arrhythmia, electrocardiogram, and blood pressure. Giardina EG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:183-93, Feb 73
Quinidine hepatotoxicity? Winkler JW Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:460, Mar 73
Antagonism of cardiac arrhythmias by beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Laddu AR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:168-81, Nov 72
The effect of reserpine and d,l-propranolol on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Stickney JL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:368-80, Feb 73
Screening of heart-arrhythmic and anti-arrhythmic drugs in the male albino rat. Eichbaum FW. Basic Res Cardiol 68:73-9, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of KO 1173 on ventricular arrhythmias. Campbell N, et al. Br Heart J 35:559, May 73
Ko 1173--an effective new antiarrhythmic drug. Clark RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:558-9, May 73
Limitations of lignocaine in control of early ventricular dysrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Geddes JS, et al. Br Heart J 34:964-5, Sep 72
Action of verapamil on sinus node, atrioventricular, and intraventricular conduction. Husaini MH, et al. Br Heart J 35:734-7, Jul 73
Effect of KO 1173, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on contractile state of diseased left ventricle and on frequency of 'stable' premature beats. Shaw TR, et al. Br Heart J 35:556, May 73
The effect of Kö 1173, a new anticonvulsant agent on experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Allen JD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:561-73, Aug 72
Clinical pharmacological studies of Kö 1173--a new antiarrhythmic agent. Clark RA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:822P-823P, Mar 73
Treatment of acute arrhythmias with orally administered tolamolol. Aronow WS, et al. Chest 63:917-21, Jun 73
Clinical experience with ouabain administered in small divided doses in the monitored patient. Haft JI, et al. Chest 63:868-74, Jun 73
Natural history of cardiac arrhythmias and their prevention with quinidine in patients with acute coronary insufficiency. Bloomfield SS, et al. Circulation 47:987-73, May 73
Comparison of methylilidocaine and lidocaine on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the dog. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:697-705, Apr 73
Treatment of arrhythmias with tolamidol. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:856-60, Nov-Dec 72
Disopyramide (Rythmodan) for arrhythmias? Drug Ther Bull 11:3-4, 5 Jan 73
Digoxin in the aged. Kirsten E, et al. Geriatrics 28:95-101, Jan 73
Clinical evaluation of phentolamine in cardiac arrhythmias. Antani JA, et al. Indian Heart J 24:25-30, Jan 72
On the importance of a central beta-adrenoceptor site in the antiarrhythmic activity of beta-blockers. Bhargava KP. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:157-66, Jun 72
LB-46 in cardiac arrhythmias. Bisht DB, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:205-10, Jun 72
Treatment of digitalis induced arrhythmias with LB-46 (Visken). Chaubey BS, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:215-23, Jun 72
Visken (LB-46) a double blind cross-over study in cardiac arrhythmias. Damany SJ, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:211-2, Jun 72
Anti-arrhythmic effects of LB-46 on experimentally produced digitoxic arrhythmias. Gupta MC, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:224-5, Jun 72
Effects of LB-46 on experimentally produced digitoxic arrhythmias. Gupta MC, et al. Indian Heart J 25:46-51, Jan 73
A new beta-adrenergic blocking agent in cardiac arrhythmias. Tikare SK, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:213-4, Jun 72
The control of cardiac arrhythmias: discussion. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:42-50, May 73
Clinical effects of verapamil in cardiac arrhythmias. Antani JA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:815-9, Nov 72
Propranolol in the treatment of digitalis induced cardiac arrhythmia. Mehrotra TN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:127-8, 16 Feb 73
Propranolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias associated with amitriptyline intoxication. Roberts RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:65-7, Jan 73
Treatment of exercise-induced dysrhythmias in patients with pacemakers. Jachuck SJ. JAMA 226:355, 15 Oct 73
Changes in acetylcholine concentration in the heart of dogs during cardiac arrhythmias and after treatment with quinidine. Khanna NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:427-9, Jun 73
Studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). V. Antiarrhythmic actions. Yamada K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:321-8, Jun 73
Mexiletine (Kö 1173) in the management of ventricular dysrhythmias. Campbell NP, et al. Lancet 2:404-7, 25 Aug 73
Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with mexiletine (Kö 1173). Talbot RG, et al. Lancet 2:399-404, 25 Aug 73
Problems with lidocaine therapy. Adler JJ. N Engl J Med 288:1303, 14 Jun 73
Magnesium in cardiac arrhythmia. Chadda KD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1102, 23 Nov 72
The top drugs. Inderal--blocking beta receptors. Coleman V. Nurs Times 64:618, 10 May 73
Anti-arrhythmic actions of -adrenergic receptor antagonists: review of fundamental aspects. Singh BN. NZ Med J 76:333-42, Nov 72 (86 ref.)
Drug therapy for cardiac arrhythmias. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 53:107-14, Apr 73
Comparison of propranolol and Ro 3-3528 in hyperthyroid tachycardia and dysrhythmias. Phillips EM, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:18-23, Jan 73
The antiarrhythmic effect of lithium chloride for experimental ouabain-induced arrhythmias. Polumbo RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1200-4, Apr 73
The influence of PGF2 alpha on experimental arrhythmias. Förster W, et al. Prostaglandins 3:895-904, Jun 73
Preliminary clinical experience with the antiarrhythmic effect of PGF2 alpha. Mann D, et al. Prostaglandins 3:905-12, Jun 73
The actions and clinical use of the newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Hayes AH Jr. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Jul 72
Prevention and antagonism of experimental arrhythmias by dimethothiazine. Vassilieff VS, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:193-7, Sep-Dec 72
Verapamil in life-threatening tachyarrhythmias. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2017-9, 23 Dec 72
The management of imipramine (Tofranil) intoxication in children. Kanarek KS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:835-8, 19 May 73
The use of intravenous verapamil in cardiac arrhythmias. Slome R. S Afr Med J 47:913-4, 2 Jun 73
A comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Boettner RB, et al. South Med J 65:1328-30, Nov 72
[Use of hydantoin in cardiology-neurologist's point of view] Kfíž K, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:572-6, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of beta-blockaders in the treatment of arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarct] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:787-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Verapamil in ischemic pain and arrhythmia] Waris E. Duodecim 88:1233-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Practolol in anesthesia] Brichard G. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Rigo P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:71-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary experience with practolol (ICI 50172, Eraldin) in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Telerman M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new digitalic drug in 50 patients: deacetyl lanatoside C] Arnaud JC, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:493-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on auriculoventricular and intraventricular conduction in humans] Benaim R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:379-88, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advances in the knowledge of new anti-dysrhythmic drugs] Williams EM. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:1-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of pindolol in the treatment of arrhythmia with beta-blocking agents] Witchitz S, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:297-301, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effects of a beta-adrenolytic agent di (hydroxy 2't-butylamino-3' propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2395)] Laubie M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:323-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of a beta-blocking agent, oxprenolol, in the treatment of rhythm disorders] Broustet P, et al. Bord Med 5:2131-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Soludactone use in a cardiology department] Broustet P, et al. Bord Med 5:1685-10, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new antiarrhythmic drug] Abaza A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:757-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current anti-arrhythmic treatments and drugs] Chiche P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:129-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effects of spironolactone on myocardial hyperexcitability in decompensated heart failure] Tourniaire A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:147-52, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Betadran] Pauchant M, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1059-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[A new anti-arrhythmic agent: a prolonged-action derivative of quinidine] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:234-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: complexity and schematization] Chatillon J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:19-36, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary remarks on the action of amiodarone in rhythm disorders] Nivet M. Therapeutique 48:587-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current treatment of arrhythmia] Tricot R, et al. Therapeutique 48:657-61, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of various anti-arrhythmia agents on atrioventricular conduction studied by recording of His bundle potentials in humans. Preliminary study] Moulin MA, et al. Therapie 28:43-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A cardio-selective beta blockader: practolol] Biron P. Union Med Can 100:973-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of recent ventricular anti-arrhythmia drug] Raynaud R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:127-39, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of carbamazepine] Benaim R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:243-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effects and duration of action of N-n-propyl-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate in cardiac arrhythmia] Koch R. Arzneim Forsch 23:2079-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in pregnancy] Merx W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1987-8, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of arrhythmias] Witzel L, et al. Fortschr Med 91:287-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Oral administration of N-propyl-ajmaline bitartrate in heart rhythm disorders] Böttcher D, et al. Med Klin 67:855-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral therapy of cardiac arrhythmia using Neo-Gilurytmal (N-n-propyl-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate)] Mathey D, et al. Med Klin 68:598-601, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Etiology, manifestation and drug therapy of heart conduction system disorders] Bender F. Med Welt 24:1089-91, 8 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of arrhythmias using practolol] Klaus D, et al. Med Welt 23:1775-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an antiarrhythmic drug combination] Klinnert U. Med Welt 23:1878-80, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical use of ethaverin, a new antiarrhythmia agent] Köhler JA, et al. Med Welt 24:455-8, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic value of the aldosterone antagonist potassium canrenoate in digitalis intoxication (clinical studies at an internal intensive ward)] Krámer KD, et al. Med Welt 24:462-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of life-endangering arrhythmias] Kaliebe R. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:Suppl 9:41-2, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Beta blockaders and arrhythmias] Noseda G. Praxis 62:963-6, 7 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Bender F.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:272-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of arrhythmias due to myocardial infarct]
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1836-51, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of diphenylhydantoin and lidocaine on hemodynamics in patients with fixed pacemaker frequency] Chriske HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:960-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical and electrophysiological observations during antiarrhythmic therapy using diphenylhydantoin (DPH)] Schulten HK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:952-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical trials with a new beta-sympatholytic agent] Beyreder J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:76-81, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias using obaidan during anesthesia] Bork F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:827-32, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Practolol in supraventricular arrhythmias] Stern S, et al. Harefuah 84:213-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effects of creatinol-O-phosphate on arrhythmias due to ouabain] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:425-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the anti-arrhythmic activity of bretylium tosylate] Calabrese P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:407-12, 1972 (Ita)
[Disopyramide in heart arrhythmias] Pellegrino L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:617-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-anginal and anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone] Rizzon P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:413-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st experiences with the clinical use of a new antiarrhythmic agent: bunaftide] Lotto A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:123-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of lidocaine on myocardial conduction. Electrocardiographic and clinical findings] Pellegrino L. Clin Ter 60:245-58, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Disturbances of cardiac rhythm and their treatment] Schollmeyer P. Clin Ter 54:393-414, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of so-called intractable arrhythmias. Case report] Nava S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:381-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic effect of beta-methyldigoxin] Sorrentino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:223-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of Practolol (ICI 50172) in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Bracchetti D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1028-32, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Allergy to digitalis] Timpanaro S.
Minerva Med 64:1334-7, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of cholic acid-ethylene oxide compounds on ouabain-induced cardiac rhythm disorders] Kośmider S. Kardiol Pol 15:455-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of propranolol, practolol, trasicor and visken on cardiac chronotropism and supraventricular or ventricular arrhythmias] Goch JH.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2049-51, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined drug treatment of chronic circulatory failure with digitalis and propranolol] Kędra M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1558-60, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isoptin in the treatment of arrhythmia] Krotkiewski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:209-12, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of Rhytmodan in the management of ectopic arrhythmias] Woyda J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1965-8, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocking substance] Rodrigues R, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:471-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value of quinidine bisulfate in the prevention of paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmia] Pasini U, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:205-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Por)
[Digitalis preparations in pediatric practice] Olariu-Ungureanu A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:369-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Antiarrhythmic action of oxylidin] Levina TsA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:142-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of using isoptin for patients with stenocardia] Kuz'ko NV.
Vrach Delo 10:48-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bretylium tosylate. A new anti-arrhythmia drug. Review] Arriaga Gracia J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:629-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of verapamil in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Maranhão MF, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:43-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diphenylhydantoin: its use in cardiology] Acosta Varo M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:477-86, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glucagon therapy in acute myocardial infarct with recurring ventricular tachycardia and left ventricular failure] Berlind S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5312-4, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Arrhythmia prophylaxis with procainamide: inadequate dosage?] Colliste P, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:47-50, 12 Jun 72 (Swe)
[Heart arrythmia and local anesthetics] Aström A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:285-9, May 72 (Swe)
[Comparison of the effect of various antiarrhythmic drugs on the model of experimental epinephrine arrhythmia] Vrbovský L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:161-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldin). Johnstone M.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:293-3, 1972
Late dysrhythmias following prosthetic valve replacement. Lengyel M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:714-22, 1972
Cardiac arrhythmias during exercise testing in healthy men. Beard EF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:286-9, Mar 73
Cardiac lymphangioma and lipoma. Report of a case of simultaneous occurrence in association with lipomatous infiltration of the myocardium and cardiac arrhythmia. Anbe DT, et al.
Am Heart J 86:227-35, Aug 73
The value of warning arrhythmias in the prediction of ventricular fibrillation within one hour of coronary occlusion. Experimental studies in the baboon. Bruyneel KJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:373-84, Sep 73
Atrial arrhythmias. Talmage.
Am Heart J 83:850-1, Jun 72
Premature ventricular complexes induced by stress testing. Their frequency and response to physical conditioning. Blackburn H, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:441-9, Apr 73
Hypomagnesemia and refractory cardiac arrhythmia in a nondigitalized patient. Chadda KD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:98-100, Jan 73
Exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Their relation to angiographic findings. Goldschlager N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:434-40, Apr 73
Apparent interruption of atrial conduction pathways after surgical repair of transposition of great arteries. Isaacson R, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:533-5, Oct 72
Significance of isolated left anterior hemiblock and left axis deviation during acute myocardial infarction. Kincaid DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:797-800, Dec 72
Dysrhythmias after Mustard's operation for transposition of the treat arteries. el-Said G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:526-32, Oct 72
Electrocardiogram changes with intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Acker D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:458-61, 15 Feb 73
Dysrhythmias during inhalational anaesthesia for oral surgery. Incidence and prevention and treatment with practolol. Rollason WN, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:139-45, Mar 73
Life-threatening arrhythmias in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Parizel G. Angiology 24:17-21, Jan 73
Arrhythmias after infarction. Muller JE.
Ann Intern Med 76:669-70, Apr 72
Atrioventricular dissociation. Zipes DP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:593-5, Apr 73
Fetal cardiac arrhythmias and fetal acid-base status. Symonds EM.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:170-5, Aug 72
Atrioventricular dissociation between two atrioventricular nodal rhythms. Bernard R, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1078-80, Oct 72
Arrhythmias and symptoms during treadmill testing three weeks after myocardial infarction in 100 patients. Ericsson M, et al. Br Heart J 35:787-90, Aug 73
Dysrhythmia and oral surgery. II. Junctional rhythms. Alexander JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1179-82, Nov 72
Demand pacemaker arrhythmias from intermittent internal short circuit in bipolar electrode. Barold SS, et al. Chest 63:165-70, Feb 73
The reentry phenomenon: a common cardiac event. Gimbel KA. Chest 63:1-2, Jan 73
Arrhythmias associated with acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Hudson LD, et al. Chest 63:661-5, May 73
Arrhythmias in the denervated transplanted human heart. Berke DK, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:112-5, Jul 73
Dilemmas in potassium therapy. Burchell HB.
Circulation 47:1144-5, Jun 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. 6. Pacemaker arrhythmias and electrocardiographic recognition of pacemaker. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Circulation 47:1382-91, Jun 73
Genesis of cardiac arrhythmias. Cranefield PF, et al.
Circulation 47:190-204, Jan 73 (48 ref.)
Relationship between ventricular premature contractions on routine electrocardiography and subsequent sudden death from coronary heart disease. Fisher FD, et al. Circulation 47:712-9, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the atrial, ventricular, and Purkinje cell, with special reference to the genesis of arrhythmias. Legato MJ. Circulation 47:178-89, Jan 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. 1. Anatomy of the conduction system. Titus JL. Circulation 47:170-7, Jan 73
A study of ventricular arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Waldo AL, et al. Circulation 47:1222-8, Jun 73
Atrial standstill secondary to atrial inexcitability (atrial quiescence). Recognition and treatment following open-heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al.
Circulation 46:690-7, Oct 72
Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972
Elucidation of mechanism of centrally induced cardiac arrhythmias and its incidence in relation to vagotomy, sympathectomy, adrenelectomy, chemical sympathectomy. Telang BV, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:563-8, Aug 72
Cardiac arrhythmias vis-a-vis acute myocardial infarction. Laha PN.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:697-9, Sep 72
Assessment of supraventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Rajagopalan RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:625-34, Sep 72
Permanent cardiac pacing experience with arrhythmias caused by Chagas' disease and other cardiopathies. Naime A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:508-7, Nov-Dec 72
Coexisting paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:149-52, 1973
Observations on atrio-sinus conduction. Single, repetitive and complete atrio-sinus block. Atrio-sinus concealed and Wenckebach conduction. el-Sherif N.
J Electrocardiol 6:113-34, 1973
Conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Hsieh YY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:203-13, 28 Mar 72
[Fetal suffering and chorioangioma. Study of fetal cardiac rhythm. Apropos of 2 cases. Kamdom-Moyo J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:575-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Cardiovascular response to experimental spinal cord compression. Eidelberg EE.
J Neurosurg 38:326-31, Mar 73
Arrhythmia and diet. Rose RM.
JAMA 225:1124, 27 Aug 73
Exercise-induced arrhythmias in patients with pacemakers. Singer E, et al.
JAMA 224:1515-8, 11 Jun 73
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera R) therapy in acromegaly associated with heart disease. Wallach HW, et al. Med Ann DC 42:17-22, Jan 73
Coronary care. The understanding and treatment of atrial and ventricular dysrhythmias. Gambetta M, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:125-42, Jan 73 (106 ref.)
Surgical management of complications of myocardial infarction. Najafi H, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:205-18, Jan 73 (46 ref.)
Cardiac arrhythmia in a pregnant asthmatic patient. Bergner RK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:738, 5 Apr 73
Arrhythmias in respiratory failure. Kurt TL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:478-1, 1 Mar 73
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and cardiac arrhythmia. Lisak RP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:810-5, Aug 72
Implanted-pacemaker-induced dysrhythmia and its management. Jachuck SJ.
Postgrad Med J 49:14-7, Jan 73
Cardiac arrhythmia associated with barium enema. Gibbs G, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:63-6, Sep 72
Ventricular ectopic beats in active postmyocardial infarction patients. Myburgh DP.
S Afr Med J 46:1162-4, 19 Aug 72
Irregularities of the cardiac rhythm in cor pulmonale. Astin TW. Scand J Respir Dis 54:16-22, 1973
Cardiac arrhythmias following the creation of an atrial septal defect in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Moene RJ, et al.
Thorax 28:147-51, Mar 73
[Recent advances in the understanding of various pre-excitation syndromes and the tachycardia attacks complicating them] Coumel P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:347-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auricular dysrhythmia] Guérin R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:757-63, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium with auricular rhythm disorders and apparent auricular paralysis] Siama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:35-47, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart rate disorders in bacterial endocarditis] Blanchot MP.
Bord Med 5:1675-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of selective coronarography. Prevention and treatment] Jan F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:593-602, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papyraceous right ventricle: unusual cause of adiastolia in adults. Apropos of a case] Bens JL, et al.
Lille Med 18:157-63, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of heart rhythm disorders in acute respiratory insufficiency (forms, pathophysiological consequences, conditions and factors of their occurrence)] Jallut H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:311-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arrhythmia and performance disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Hloucal L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1646-52, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Heart rhythm disorders in hyperparathyroidism?] Kuhlencordt F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1768, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Lydtin H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1886, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hypoxemia and arrhythmias due to endotracheal suction] Ritz R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1017-21, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative heart rhythm disorders following mitral valve replacement] Kreuzer H.
Thorazchirurgie 20:324-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perimyocarditis due to group A and B coxsackie virus infection with concomitant reversible heart rhythm disorder] Djoniagić H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1278-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Analysis of rhythm disorders in so-called primary myocardial diseases and their prognostic significance] Hardewig A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1418-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of lightning on the body with special reference to the effects on the heart] Karobath H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:455-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of heart rate on the appearance and occurrence of cardiac arrhythmias in recent myocardial infarct] Merx W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:893-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in a case of hypokalemia caused by Conn's syndrome] Sekso M, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:753-6, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic observations in pacemaker-induced ventricular conversion systoles] Wirtzfeld A.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:891-900, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm caused by tracheo-bronchial aspiration] Bellugi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:103-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the lipolytic activity of some sympathicomimetic amines] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:381-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual electrocardiographic manifestations of hyperpotassiemia] Losito A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmias in myocardial infarct and in coronary disease] Ravetta A.
Cardiol Prat 23:21-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reciprocal rhythm due to ventricular pacemaker] Antonioli G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:702-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmias in the course of acute myocardial infarct. Experience in a coronary care unit] Castagnetta E. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:133-44, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coxsackie virus B infection with life-threating arrhythmia as a major symptom] Takagi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:194-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Re-evaluation of persistent arrhythmia following surgery of atrial septal defect] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:963-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Postinfarction scars manifesting themselves as paroxysmal arrhythmia] Chętkowska E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1329-31, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serious rhythm disorders in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bădărău G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:25-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The heart in myotonic dystrophy] Pârvu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:71-86, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Pârvu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1503-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Retrograde excitation in the myocardium and its role in the genesis of vulnerable period arrhythmias] Sakson ME, et al.
Biofizika 17:856-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The oculo-cardiac reflex during eye surgery performed under intravenous combined thiopental-alcohol anesthesia with spontaneous respiration] Khanina LIu, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:360-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in heart rhythm during hypoxic functional tests] Malkin VB, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:66-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Indications for transient pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct. Study of 100 consecutive cases] Froufe J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:726-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and radiological findings in the thorax in chronic necatoriasic anemia] Inglessis G.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:87-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative arrhythmia in interauricular communication] Linares Casas JC, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:814-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of Chagas' disease in traffic accidents] Reis Lopes E, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:528-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic changes occurring during the endoscopic examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Inglessis G, et al.
GEN 26:425-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous and successive disorders of heart rhythm during the process of myocardial sclerosis] De la Vega Vázquez JM.
Rev Clin Esp 128:429-32, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Significance of auricular gallop in acute myocardial infarct. Phonomechanocardiographic study] Cebolla Rosell R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:443-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relation between plasma free fatty acids, urinary cathecholamines and arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Martín Jadraque L.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:215-38, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathology of coronary venous obstruction as a cause of myocardial infarct and cardiac arrhythmia] Rodríguez Abrégo FA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:205-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Scapuloperoneal muscular atrophy with cardiopathy. An X-linked recessive trait. Mawatari S, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:55-9, Jan 73
A family with heritable electrocardiographic QT-prolongation. Straaten PJ van der, et al.
J Med Genet 10:158-60, Jun 73
Lentiginosis, deafness and cardiac abnormalities. Cronje RE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:15-7, 6 Jan 73

METABOLISM

[Cortisol metabolism in myocardial inarct and its complications] Plieva ShA.
Vrach Delo 11:18-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Arrhythmias in different types of acute coronary heart diseases. Skjaeggestad O.
Acta Med Scand 193:299-302, Apr 73
[Study of the electrocardiograms of 110 subjects over 90 years old] Benaïd J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:39, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias: from hypothesis to physiologic fact. Pick A.
Am Heart J 86:249-69, Aug 73 (90 ref.)
Electrical alternans. Spodick DH, et al.
Am Heart J 84:574-5, Oct 72
Electrophysiologic studies in the syndrome of short P-R interval, normal QRS complex. Caracta AR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:345-53, Feb 73
Sinus nodal echoes. Clinical case report and canine studies. Childers RW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:220-31, Feb 73
Alternative mechanisms of apparent supernormal atrioventricular conduction. Gallagher JJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:363-71, Mar 73 (50 ref.)
Experimental model for study of "sudden death" from ventricular fibrillation or asystole. Lee KT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:63-73, Jul 73
Sleep and cardiac arrhythmias. Smith R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:751-3, Nov 72
Atrioventricular dissociation. Zipes DP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:593-5, Apr 73
Experimentally induced automatism in rat isolated ventricle. Garcia de Jalón PD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:167-9, Sep 72
The monophasic action potential of the right atrium. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cardiology 57:200-7, 1972
Hypoxemia, hypercapnia, and cardiac arrhythmias: the importance of regional abnormalities of vascular distensibility. Ayres SM, et al. Chest 63:961-5, Jun 73
Physiology of anomalous connections in pre-excitation. Ferrer MI. Chest 63:525-6, Nov 72
Coronary sinus rhythm in the polysplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Chest 63:952-8, Jun 73
A cellular mechanism for the generation of ventricular arrhythmias by acetylstrophanthidin. Ferrier GR, et al. Circ Res 33:600-9, May 73
Electrophysiological properties of cardiac muscle in the anterior mitral valve leaflet and the adjacent atrium in the dog. Possible implications for the genesis of atrial dysrhythmias. Wit AL, et al.
Circ Res 32:731-45, Jun 73
Relation of electrolyte disturbances to cardiac arrhythmias. Fisch C.
Circulation 47:408-19, Feb 73 (49 ref.)
Order and disorder in the rhythm of the heart. The Fifth Annual George C. Griffith Lecture. James TN.
Circulation 47:363-86, Feb 73 (94 ref.)
Prognostic significance of ventricular ectopic beats with respect to sudden death in the late postinfarction period. Kotler MN, et al.
Circulation 47:950-66, May 73
Hemodynamic sequelae of cardiac arrhythmias. Samet P. Circulation 47:399-407, Feb 73 (62 ref.)
Time relationship between two pacemakers in nodal parasystole. Sideris DA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:165-9, 1973
The clinical importance of his bundle electrograms. Blumenthal JB. J Med Assoc Ga 62:21-3, Jan 73
Analogue preprocessor for the measurement by a digital computer of R-R intervals and R wave widths. Sandman A, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:191-200, Mar 73
Evidence for a vagovagal reflex. Stephenson HE Jr. Resuscitation 1:73-8, Mar 72
[Clinical assessment of the functional importance of the left ventricle from a study of the carotid piezogram. Practical significance of the EV-QB 2 ratio] Castillo A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:241-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rhythms of the atrioventricular junction] Raynaud R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:417-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonpropagating ectopic depolarizations of the bundle of His] Grolleau R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1069-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of spontaneous heart collaterals on arrhythmias following acute experimental coronary occlusion] Schley G, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:305-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac function and cardiac insufficiency in arrhythmia] Fiehring H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1744-8, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the hemodynamic effect of bifocal stimulation] Rost R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:304-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopic beats] Weidmann S.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:258-62, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional capacity of patients with cardiac pacemakers] Bolt W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:457-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Exclusive left atrial rhythm. I] Cordone M, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:199-210, 1970 (Ita)
[Partial interatrial block with duplex atriogram and with double atrial heterotopic, unstable interferential rhythm] Sanglorgi M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:655-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of irregular heart beat] Mashiba H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:88-95, Jan 73 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Etiological mechanism of arrhythmia] Sano T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1093-5, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of gallop rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Szmydt W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:729-33, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of gallop rhythm in patients with angina pectoris] Szmydt W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:688-90, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disturbed rhythm in chronic cor pulmonale] Kats GL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:131-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the central hemodynamics of paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Doschitayn VL, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:80-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phonomechanocardiographic aspects in arrhythmia and in intraventricular conduction disorders] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1421-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of aspirin upon experimental coronary and non-coronary thrombosis and arrhythmia. Moschos CB, et al. Am Heart J 84:535-30, Oct 72
The prophylactic use of digitalis before thoracotomy. Burman SO. Ann Thorac Surg 14:359-68, Oct 72
The incidence, prevention and treatment of dysrhythmias during anaesthesia for oral surgery. Rollason WN, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:904-5, Aug 72
Long-term use of procaine amide following acute myocardial infarction. Kosowsky BD, et al.
Circulation 47:1204-10, Jun 73
Cardiac arrhythmias and the orthopaedic surgeon. Levine HD. Clin Orthop 88:11-23, 1972
Functional correction of transposition of the great arteries. A new approach to avoid postoperative arrhythmias. Angelini P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:37-92, Jul 73
Exertional arrhythmia and nitroglycerin. Gey GE, et al. JAMA 226:287-90, 15 Oct 73
Prophylactic uses of antiarrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 54:197-203, Oct 73
Should antiarrhythmic drug prophylaxis be routine after acute myocardial infarction? Halkin H, et al.
Ration Drug Ther 7:1-5, Jun 73
Atrial and ventricular pacing after open heart surgery. Wisheart JD, et al. Thorax 28:9-14, Jan 73
[Practolol in anesthesia (ICI 50.172, Eraldin)] Brichard G. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:53-87, 1972 (Fre)
[Medical preparation for open heart surgery] Temkine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2533-7, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental surgery in patients with implanted pacemaker] Meisel HH, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:370-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lidocaine for the prevention of arrhythmia in fresh myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1035-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of xylocaine in the prevention and treatment of arrhythmias during an acute myocardial infarct] Kubicek FS.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:423-6, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of drug-induced arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Steffen V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:875-81, 15 Oct 72 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suprarenin induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia and their prevention with beta receptor blockaders] Kronschwitz H.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:363-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents. Prehospital therapy and prevention of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct. What advice should the general practitioner get?] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:252-3, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Cardiac arrhythmias with myocardial infarction] Lukomskif PE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:4-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmia and conduction disorders in the acute stage of myocardial infarct by a specialized thromboembolic brigade] Fedorchenko AS.
Vrach Delo 10:38-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological problems in treatment of cardiac conduction disorders with electrostimulation] Dobek J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:387-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Atrial and ventricular pacing in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Van Durme JP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:749-80, 1972
Temporary transvenous pacing via the percutaneous femoral vein approach. A prospective study of 100 cases. Weinstein J, et al. Am Heart J 85:695-705, May 73
Permanent atrial pacing. Improved methods of electrode implantation and current therapeutic uses. Perryman RA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:16-34, Jan 73
Influence of pulmonary ventilation with oxygen and carbon-dioxide-oxygen mixtures upon cardiac arrhythmias. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:109-23, Apr 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. 6. Present status of electroversion in the management of cardiac dysrhythmias. Resnekov L.
Circulation 47:1356-63, Jun 73 (46 ref.)
Artificial pacemakers: indications and management. Wright KE Jr, et al.
Circulation 47:1108-18, May 73 (73 ref.)
Current status of cardiac pacing. Salerni R, et al.
DM 5-32, Oct 72 (31 ref.)
Pacemaker experiences in small community hospitals. Espey HS. Ill Med J 143:242-5 passim, Mar 73
Simple percutaneous transfemoral venous method of cardiac pacing. Cheng TO.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:30-3, Jan 72
Transthoracic pacing in ventricular asystole. Baksi KB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:134-7, 16 Feb 73
Management of cardiac dysrhythmias: a summary of current practice. O'Reilly MV.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:537-42, 11 Nov 72
Emergency management of arrhythmias in patients with myocardial infarction. Segal BL.
J Med Soc NJ 70:95-100, Feb 73
Cardioversion for life-threatening arrhythmias. Grauer AB, et al. J Occup Med 15:529, Jun 73
Percutaneous cardiac pacing through the subclavian vein in children. Groff DB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:806-9, May 73
Premature beats and exercise. Germann DR.
JAMA 224:1186, 21 May 73
New methods for the prevention and treatment of ventricular arrhythmia. Humphries JO.
Md State Med J 17:75-6, Mar 68
Transvenous pacemakers in clinical practice. Smith WK Jr, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:1001-14, Jul 73 (44 ref.)
Implanted cardiac pacemakers; clinical experience and evaluation. Bleese N, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1:69-74, Aug 73
Cardioversion. Naney AP. Med Trial Tech Q 243-50, 1972
Emergency cardiac care. Houser DM.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:401-11, Sep 73
Management of arrhythmia. Lasser RP.
NY State J Med 73:1775-7, 1 Jul 73
The current status of permanent artificial pacing. Kitchiner D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:563-6, 7 Apr 73
Elective electroconversion of cardiac arrhythmias. Ping LL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:126-34, Jun 72
[Cardioversion in the treatment of arrhythmias] Kožená J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:109-12, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of propanidid during reduction of cardiac rhythm disorders by external electric shock. Apropos of 258 cases] Piagno A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:347-54, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Indications and technics of electrosystolic pacing in children] Dodinot D, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:371-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards of demand pacemaking during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Dodinot B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1423-32, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications for the implantation of a right intraventricular pacing catheter in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Torresani J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1161-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infarctectomy for intractable arrhythmias] Bertho JP, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:87-92, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual indication for pacemaker implantation: irregular fibrillo-flutter with prolonged ventricular pauses] Crocoel L, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:309-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of arrhythmia in acute respiratory insufficiency] Gras H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:315-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrotherapy in arrhythmias] Urbaszek W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2122-6, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of severe arrhythmias] Saborowski F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:675-7, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of carotid sinus syndrome with cardiac pacemaker stimulation] Strauer BE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:558-60, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for pacemaker therapy] Hoffmeister HE.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:579-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results, function times and monitoring following pacemaker therapy] Schaudig A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:608-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric countershock therapy in arrhythmia] Caesar K. Med Welt 24:1097-102, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experiences and progress in pacemaker therapy] Nager F. Med Welt 24:1102-8, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Heinrich F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1465-75, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arrhythmias] Rothlin M.
Praxis 62:210-4, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term treatment with electric pacemakers] Schlosser R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:888-93, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of threatening arrhythmias in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Weser C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:113-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of resistant ventricular arrhythmias by atropine and atrial pacing] Kaplinsky E, et al.
Harefuah 84:496-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Current trends in indications and methods of use of pacemakers] Fesani F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:115-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Emergency cardiological therapy] Romboli L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:279-87, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endocavitary electrostimulation in the treatment of rhythm disturbances. Report of 2 cases, 1 of which was treated with a permanent endocavitary pacemaker implantation] Bracchetti D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1023-7, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Results and considerations on the use of pacemakers] Campiglio P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:812-24, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological treatment associated with the insertion of a demand pacemaker in the atrial rhythm disease. Prearranged commentary on the report of Scardi and collaborators] Pretolani E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1013-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Sino-atrial block with multiple rhythm and conduction disorders successfully treated with electrical pacing] Kutyba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:576-7, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Zamfir C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1425-34, Dec 72 (Rum)
[Suppression of atrial arrythmias by electric stimuli, below threshold for the myocardium and activating the intracardiac nerves. I. Mechanism of suppression of ectopic foci] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al.
Biofizika 18:337-45, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of interference current electroanesthesia during electro-impulse therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Tabak VIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:56-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of defibrillation discharge on the excitability of the myocardium left ventricle] Pokrovskif VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:133-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Treatment of rhythm and conduction disorders in coronary atherosclerosis] Shopova VN.
Vrach Delo 10:8-11, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Reduction of heart rhythm, correction of arrhythmias and strengthening the force of cardiac contractions by using double pacing] Dzhavadian NS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:70-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Basic principles of the coronary care unit with special reference to prevention and treatment of arrhythmias] Nedok A.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:907-25, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Auricular electric stimulation from the esophagus. Its diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Angel Ferrer J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:525-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardioversion. Results and indications] Cobo L.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:401-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rapid atrial stimulation in the postoperative period after open heart surgery] Garcín JB, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:543-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Critical evaluation of the treatment of rhythm disorders] Rosselot E.
Rev Med Chil 100:980-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular emergencies during anesthesia and surgery. Bolton GR. Vet Clin N Amer 2:411-7, May 72 (5 ref.)

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS (C8)

The sick sinus syndrome. A study of 15 cases. Wan SH, et al. Br Heart J 34:943-52, Sep 72
Sick sinus syndrome. Livesley B.
Br Med J 3:174, 21 Jul 73
The sick sinus syndrome. Ferrer MI.
Circulation 47:635-41, Mar 73 (25 ref.)
Rhythmic heart rate variability (sinus arrhythmia) related to stages of sleep. Bond WC, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:98-107, Apr-Jun 73
Do you believe in sinus arrhythmia? Kalsbeek JW.
Ergonomics 16:99-104, Jan 73
Sick sinus syndrome. A case report with review of recent literature. Rosenthall LE.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:171-3, Aug 73
The sick sinus. Valsrub S. JAMA 225:632, 6 Aug 73
Respiration sinus arrhythmia in psychotic children. Piggott LR, et al. Psychophysiology 10:401-14, Jul 73
Recurrent slow sinoatrial node dysfunction (sick sinus syndrome). Raine MB, et al. Tex Med 69:57-63, Aug 73
On the association between failure in converting atrial fibrillation and fibrillatory wave rate. Aberg H, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 78:41-2, 1973
Maintenance of sinus rhythm after conversion of atrial fibrillation and fibrillatory wave rate. Aberg H, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 78:38-40, 1973
[The "sick sinus" syndrome] Wirtzfeld A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1-7, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sick sinus syndrome] Kato K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:867-71, Sep 73 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cardiovascular complications in acute poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives] Bossaert L, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:228-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cardiotoxic effect of solvents] Elster I.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1887, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sinoatrial dysfunction presenting with bradycardia or sinoatrial block. Crooke B, et al.
Br Heart J 34:961, Sep 72
Sinus rate in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. Br Heart J 34:981-4, Sep 72
Permanent neurological deficits complicating sinoatrial block. Samarasinghe HH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:503-6, May 73
Coronary sinus rhythm and umbilical vein catheterization. Freedom RM.
J Pediatr 82:1052-4, Jun 73
[Cardiac syncope in patients with sinus rhythm and paroxysmal third degree atrio-ventricular block] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2585-90, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Left atrial rhythm: 2 unusual cases of "sinus-left atrial" pararrhythmia. II] Berni A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:259-63, 1970 (Ita)
[Algorhythm for automatic detection of extrasystoles with a background of sinus rhythm and sinus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arrhythmia] Krasovskif II, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:107-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise-induced pseudoarrhythmia. Gooch AS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:435-6, Sep 71
Significance of chronic sinus bradycardia in elderly people. Agruss NS, et al. Circulation 46:924-30, Nov 72
EKG of the month. Page HL Jr, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:732-3, Aug 73
Guide to the interpretation of cardiac arrhythmias. I.
Chung EK. Postgrad Med 49:70-8, Jun 71

ETIOLOGY

The sick sinus syndrome. Sen PK.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:209-11, 16 Mar 73
Recurrent electrocardiogram changes in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Goldfinger P.
NY State J Med 72:2771-2, 15 Nov 72
[Chaotic heart function with shortened sinus impulsation in a patient with rheumatic myocarditis]
Babushkin GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:130-1, Nov 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in the glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase glycogen and lactic acid content of the dog's heart during atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1392-6, Sep 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of sinus node function in patients with the sick sinus syndrome. Mandel WJ, et al.
Circulation 46:761-9, Oct 72
Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of cardiac sinus rhythm. Janušekevičius Z, et al.
Cor Vasa 15:111-24, 1973
The sick sinus syndrome. Blake S.
Ir J Med Sci Suppl:38-42, May 73
Sick-sinus syndrome. Lancet 2:808, 14 Oct 72
[Isorythmic A-V dissociation: mechanism of atrioventricular synchronization] Casari A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:627-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periodic sino-atrial block. Apropos of 2 cases]
Pellegrino L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:481-7, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional intraventricular block of premature atrial impulses] Dąbrowski A.
Kardiol Pol 16:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in fibrillation arrhythmia in cardiac ischemia patients] Ostapiuk FE.
Kardiologiia 13:38-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of studying hemodynamics under physical load following mitral commissurotomy with fibrillation arrhythmia and in restoration of the sinus rhythm] Tafasman AZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:43-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of the carotid sinus syndrome.
Cheng LH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:395-8, May 73

THERAPY

Treatment of sinoatrial rhythm disturbances with permanent cardiac pacing. Chokshi DS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:215-20, Aug 73
Atrioventricular sequential pacing and pacemakers.
Furman S, et al. Chest 63:783-9, May 73
Sick sinus syndrome treatment. Cohen HE.
Circulation 48:671-3, Sep 73
The sick sinus syndrome. Blake S.
Ir J Med Sci 38-50, May 73
Sick sinus syndrome. Ghose JC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:189-93, 16 Mar 73
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic indices in patients in the remote period after restoration of the sinus rhythm with electric defibrillation] Marfin BI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:89-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Sinoatrial syncope in Miniature Schnauzers. Hamlin RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1022-8, 1 Nov 72

ARSENATES see under ARSENIC (D1)

ARSENIC (D1)

Transposition of the arsenate resistance locus of Bacillus subtilis strains 23 and 168. Adams A.
Genetics 74:197-213, Jun 73
Catalytic determination of iodine in serum at nanogram levels using the As(3)-Ce(IV) reaction. Ke PJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:569-81, 1973
[Preparation and method of control of a veterinary anthelmintic: tin arsenate] Gras G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:383-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical adaptation of the arsenic poisoned bait method in Pharaoh ant control] Eichler W.
Angew Parasitol 14:116-7, May 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among orchard workers exposed to lead arsenate spray: a cohort study. Nelson WC, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:105-18, Feb 73
[Arsenic and the risk for cancer] Zachariae H.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2720-1, 18 Dec 72 (14 ref.) (Dan)
[Palmoplantar keratoderma. Role of chronic occupational contact with arsenic] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:287-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoma of occupational origin (apropos of 2 cases)] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Mars Med 109:699-704, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary bronchogenic carcinoma in a vine-grower. Role of arsenates] Poirier R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:91-2, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Arsenic basalioma of the skin in juveniles] Barták P, et al. Hautarzt 23:457-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Arsenic and its compounds. Silver diethyldithiocarbamate method.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:197, Mar 72
A method for the neutron activation analysis of natural waters for arsenic. Ray BJ, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 62:196-9, Nov 72
Arsenic residues in soil and potatoes from Wisconsin potato fields--1970. Steevens DR, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:89-90, Sep 72
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organic arsenic compounds. II. Study of melarsoprol and potassic melarsonyl] Cristau B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:275-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organic-arsenic compounds. I. Method of determination of arsenic in biological media] Cristau B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:267-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

BAL alleviation of arsenate-induced teratogenesis in mice. Hood RD, et al. Teratology 6:235-7, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Continuous culture of Rhodotorula rubra: kinetics of phosphate-arsenate uptake, inhibition, and phosphate-limited growth. Button DK, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:599-611, Feb 73
Organ retention of parenterally administered arsenic (labelled with 74As) in mice preliminarily exposed to the element in drinking water: a study in arsenic tolerance. Bencko V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:165-8, 1973
Effects of fertiliser materials and combinations on the phytotoxicity, availability and content of arsenic in corn (maize). Woolson EA.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1477-81, Dec 72
The effect of Carbarsone (33.6 per cent w-v p-ureidobenzene arsonic acid) on bodyweight gain, food conversion and tissue arsenic levels of turkey poults. Worden AN, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:35-41, Jan 73
Bacterial reduction of arsenate in sea water. Johnson DL. Nature 240:44-5, 3 Nov 72
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organoarsenic drugs. 3. Study of amino-4-benzene arsenic acid and melarsen] Cristau B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:467-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organoarsenic drugs. IV. Biliary excretion of melarsoprol, melarsonyl and related compounds] Cristau B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:477-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arsenic metabolism. 7. Relation of arsenite in the diet of arsenic content of different organs, with different diets] Nozaki S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:201-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arsenic metabolism. 6. Effect of components of milk on arsenic tolerance] Nozaki S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:857-68, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arsenic metabolism. 5. Blood brain barrier and arsenite, with special reference to the effect of the feed] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:800-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arsenic metabolism. 4. Effect of the feed on arsenic tolerance] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:586-601, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of maleate and arsenite on renal reabsorption of sodium and bicarbonate. Gmaj P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:90-4, Jul 73
Inactivation of coupled respiration of mitochondria by inorganic arsenate and partial restoration by ATP.
Bhuvaneswaran C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:690-7, 1 Nov 72
Inhibition of nuclear and mitochondrial respiration by arsenite. Konings AW. Experientia 28:883-4, 15 Aug 72
Effect of phosphorylation on the size of the proton gradient across chloroplast membranes. Pick U, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:91-4, 15 May 73
Resistance to arsenic compounds conferred by a plasmid transmissible between strains of Escherichia coli. Hedges RW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:459-60, Jul 73
Unusual arsenate poisoning of the F pili of Escherichia coli. O'Callaghan RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:76-81, Jul 73
Effects of arsenite on incorporation of mevalonate-2-14C into squalene-14C in rabbit dental pulp. Terakado M, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:27-30, Mar 73
[Radiological findings and clinical state of teeth treated by extirpation] Krupińska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:583-5, 1973 (Pol)

POISONING

Arsenic, oxymetholone, and leukemia. Ehrlich LR.
Ann Intern Med 79:288, Aug 73
Leukemia in arsenic poisoning. Kjeldsberg CR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:935-7, Dec 72
Arsenic poisoning in cattle. McLennan MW, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:367, Jun 72
Wildlife kill resulting from the misuse of arsenic acid herbicide. Swiggart RC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:122-8, Aug 72
Arsenic poisoning. Calif Med 118:13-7, Mar 73
Systemic arterial disease with myocardial infarction. Report on two infants. Rosenberg HG.
Circulation 47:270-5, Feb 73
Arsenic intoxication from well water in the United States. Feinglass EJ.
N Engl J Med 288:828-30, 19 Apr 73
A succession of Mees' lines in arsenical polyneuropathy. Conomy JP.
Postgrad Med 52:97-9, Dec 72
[Acute poisoning with arsenic derivatives; (apropos of 4 personal cases); hemostasis disorders; ultramicroscopic study of the liver and kidney]
Fréjaville JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:713-22, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in dermatologic accidents caused by arsenic] Vanberkel M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:577-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Arsenical leuco-melanoderma and pericarditis]
Demicheli RG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:92-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Arsenic poisoning] Assif E, et al.
Harefuah 82:130-1, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Symptoms and diagnosis of poisoning: arsenic and arsenic compounds (metalloid)] Ishinishi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1991-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Epidemiological studies on the Morinaga powdered milk poisoning incident] Oira M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:500-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Health changes in workers exposed to increased concentration of arsenic compounds] Zarković G, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:245-52, 1971 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of cobalt arsanilate for prevention and treatment of swine dysentery. Olson LD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:903-7, Jul 73

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of arsenic and cyanides for their combined presence in bodies of water]
Novakova S, et al. Gig Sanit 37:89-93, Mar 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of arsenic in human urine after treatment with BAL] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:108-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARSENICALS (D2, D9)

In vitro correlates of hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:155-61, Jul 73
Structural requirements for in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity in hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:189-97, May 73
Similarities between the conformation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arsanilazotyrosine 248 of carboxypeptidase A in the crystalline state and in solution. Quiocho FA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2850-4, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Arsenical leuco-melanoderma and pericarditis] Demicheli RG, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:92-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Carcinogenesis due to arsenates and tumor doubling-time] Chahinian P. Nouv Presse Med 2:720, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Unithiol therapy of arsenical periodontitis] Kononov VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:44, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of roxarsone in animal feeds. George GM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:80-5, Jan 71
Analysis of cacodylate injections by NMR spectroscopy. Holak W. J Pharm Sci 61:1635-8, Oct 72
[Spectrophotometric determination of osarsol and streptocide] Solodova AF, et al. Farmatsiia 21:40-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of osarsol in drug mixtures] Turkevich NM, et al. Farmatsiia 20:51-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of phosphate and other anions on trimethylarsine formation by Candida humicola. Cox DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:408-13, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organoarsenic drugs. 3. Study of amino-4-benzene arsenic acid and melarsen] Cristau B, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:467-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organoarsenic drugs. IV. Biliary excretion of melarsoprol, melarsonyl and related compounds] Cristau B, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:477-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organic arsenic compounds. II. Study of melarsoprol and potassic melarsonyl] Cristau B, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:275-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organic-arsenic compounds. I. Method of determination of arsenic in biological media] Cristau B, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:267-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of arsenicals on interferon formation and action. Gainer JH. Am J Vet Res 33:2579-86, Dec 72
Effects of arsenicals on viral infections in mice. Gainer JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2299-307, Nov 72
The effect of Carbarsone (33.6 per cent w-v p-ureidobenzene arsonic acid) on bodyweight gain, food conversion and tissue arsenic levels of turkey poults. Worden AN, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:35-41, Jan 73
[Effect of arsenic on some indices of animal immunity] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 49:42-3, Jun 73 (Rus)

POISONING

Acute arsanilic acid intoxication in pigs. Keenan DM, et al. Aust Vet J 49:229-31, May 73
[Symptoms and diagnosis of poisoning: arsenic and arsenic compounds (metalloid)] Ishinishi N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1991-9, Jun 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trichuris trichiura infestations in the United Kingdom and treatment with difetarsone. Lynch DM, et al. Br Med J 4:73-6, 14 Oct 72
Trichuris infestations and difetarsone. Vandepitte J, et al. Br Med J 4:549, 2 Dec 72
Roxarsone: efficacy against Eimeria brunetti infections in chickens. Kowalski LM, et al. Poult Sci 51:1586-9, Sep 72
Difetarsone in the treatment of Trichuris trichiura. Leary PM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73
Difetarsone in the treatment of Trichuris trichiura infections. Rubidge CJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:991-2, 16 Jun 73
[The therapeutic effect of arsenic in thyrotoxicosis] Papazov G, et al. Vutr Boles 10:74-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Medical treatment of amebiasis] Cervantes LF. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:415-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 2. Carbarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1498-501, Sep 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 3. Nitarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1582-6, Sep 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 4. Roxarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1641-4, Sep 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. I. Arsanilic acid and sodium arsanilate. al-Timimi AA, et al. Poult Sci 51:111-6, Jan 72

ART (K)

Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 6. The human potential of human potential: art and the deaf. Bragg B. Am Ann Deaf 117:508-11, Oct 72
Fingerpainting. Relationships of picture content and patient's age and diagnosis to color choice. Jacobson A, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:40-3, Jan-Feb 73
Art preference and personality. Rosenbluh ES, et al. Br J Psychol 63:441-3, Aug 72
The artist's eye. Br Med J 3:434, 19 Aug 72
Benjamin West's osteomyelitis: a translation. (West B), (Nannoni A), Zorgniotti AW. Bull NY Acad Med 48:702-7, Aug 73
The pajaroello in petroglyphs. Failing RM. Calif Med 117:83, Sep 72
An orthopaedic view of symmetry, structure, and motion in the visual arts. Lavine LS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:64-75, 1972
The schizophrenic 'artist's' expression of movement. Billig O. Confin Psychiatr 16:1-27, 1973
Is schizophrenic expression art? Billig O. Confin Psychiatr 15:49-54, 1972
The pictorial expressions serving as a means of self-satisfaction for a young man with homosexual and transvestite tendencies. Koptagel G. Confin Psychiatr 15:71-6, 1972
Creative therapy: an autonomous discipline. Nobel CA de. Confin Psychiatr 15:77-81, 1972
Psycho-sexual elements in the art of Rouault, Gauguin and Van Gogh. Pasto T. Confin Psychiatr 15:83-90, 1972
Judgments of psychopathology from art productions of children. Rubin JA, et al. Confin Psychiatr 15:237-52, 1972
Science and art in surgery. Delahanty DD. Cornell Vet 62:686-9, Oct 72
On sexual symbolism. Vanggaard T. Dan Med Bull 19:311-24, Dec 72
Incremental art curriculum model for the mentally retarded. Lovano-Kerr J, et al. Except Child 39:193-9, Nov 72
When the stroke patient draws a picture: a clue to disability. Geriatrics 28:101-5, Feb 73
Aging and the artistic career. Hearn HL. Gerontologist 12:357-62, Winter 72
Style sensitivity in children. Gardner H. Hum Dev 15:325-38, 1972
History, art, and a Congress, met in Tokyo. Int J Lepr 40:306-9, Jul-Sep 72
Art therapy: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Fink PJ, et al. Int J Psychiatry 11:104-18, Mar 73
Discussion of "Art Therapy: a Diagnostic and Therapeutic Tool". Kwiatkowska HY. Int J Psychiatry 11:121-5, Mar 73
Art therapy: a therapeutic technique. Naumburg M. Int J Psychiatry 11:119-20, Mar 73
Imagery and symbolic expression in dreams and art. Roland A. Int J Psychoanal 53:531-9, 1972
Drawings by alcoholics in clinical practice news. Praxic R. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:217-8, Autumn 73
Pictorial styles of the habitually depressed. Simon R. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:146-52, Summer 72
Owen C. Williams, sculptor. (Williams OC), Lewis RA. J Am Dent Assoc 86:763-4, Apr 73
Maori art and pseudo-hypoparathyroidism--a medical contribution to prehistoric anthropology. Pontius AA. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:231-7, May 73
The symbol of the self in the alchemical 'proiectio'. Fabricius J. J Anal Psychol 18:47-58, Jan 73
The draw-a-man test: a study of scoring methods, validity and norms with English children at five and eleven years. Phillips CJ, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:123-35, Jun 73
Systematic study of chimpanzee drawing. Smith DA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:406-14, Mar 73
A University of Washington program to encourage arts and sciences electives for medical students. Morgan TE. J Med Educ 48:758-9, Aug 73
Human figure drawing: an aid in psychiatric screening. Adams MS. J Natl Med Assoc 64:496-9, Nov 72
Conservatism and art preferences. Wilson GD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:286-8, Feb 73
Art. The universal evocation. Perry B Jr. Ment Hyg 57:17-20, Winter 73
Art education for the MR. Van Osdol BM. Ment Retard 10:51-3, Oct 72
Personality characteristics of creative women. Bachtold LM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:311-9, Feb 73
Introversion-extraversion and neuroticism in gifted and ungifted art students. Götz KO, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:675-8, Apr 73
Cross-cultural research in the perception of pictorial materials. Miller RJ. Psychol Bull 80:135-50, Aug 73 (56 ref.)
A physiological approach to aesthetic preference. I. Paintings. Jong MA de. Psychother Psychosom 20:309-5, 1972
A multidimensional scaling approach to the perception of art. I. Goude G. Scand J Psychol 13:258-71, 1972
Amultidimensional scaling approach to the perception of art. II. Goude G. Scand J Psychol 13:272-84, 1972
Wood sculpture. Rogers DE. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:166-8, 1972
[Writing-drawing in Anatolia, the tekke of Yüksel Arslan] Bobon DP, et al. Confin Psychiatr 15:55-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modern art in relationship to the art of the psychopath] Dracoulides NN. Confin Psychiatr 15:28-31, 1972 (Fre)
[What is psychopathological art?] Rosolato G. Confin Psychiatr 15:33-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at structuralization of research in plastic expression] Wiart C. Confin Psychiatr 15:10-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sun and storm or Van Gogh's illness] (Van Gogh V), Destaing F. Nouv Presse Med 1:3141-3, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Time, rhythm and the unconscious. Considerations for psychoanalytic esthetics] Abraham N. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:557-83, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Life, death and creation] Ledoux M. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:585-96, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the graphic style in dysphasic children] Anzieu A, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:5-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Art-therapy: values and objectives] Ghadirian A. Vie Med Can Fr 1:268, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Sex and religion. Painter Ernst Reischenböck] (Reischenböck E), Müller-Thalheim WK. Confin Psychiatr 15:91-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The insane in expressionism] Rothe W. Confin Psychiatr 15:195-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical record of Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland as a proposal for a scene in "Faust" written by Goethe] (Hufeland CW), (Goethe JW), Pfeifer K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:378-80, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tax handling art objects in practice rooms] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 67:1678-80, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[School-performance-relieving and achievement-motivating methods in the education and teaching of behaviorally disturbed children--for example: music painting] Myschker N. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:62-8, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)
[From LSD to self-hypnosis in "psychedelic" experiences, art and therapy] Grüholz G. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:34-41, 1971 (Ger)
["Schizoid" forms of art. Notes on photo-realism and actionism on the occasion of the 5th Documenta 1972] König K. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:88-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Is the right-left orientation of drawings useful for clinical psychodiagnostics?] Kausen R. Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:188-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tivador Csontváry Kosztka, painter of the "Road of the Sun" (5 July 1853-20 June 1919)] (Csontváry Kosztka T), Faludy AZ. Orv Hetil 114:1572-5, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Elements of psychodiagnostics and psychotherapy in drawings by teenagers with depressive syndromes] Gromska J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 6:417-26, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subject matter of artistic expression and the type of schizophrenic deficit] Tyszkiewicz M. Psychiatr Pol 7:255-66, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at comparing the pathologic art of drug addicts and alcoholics with that of known artists] Tyszkiewicz M. Psychiatr Pol 6:863-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)

HISTORY

Leonardo and Dante. (Da Vinci L), (Dante), Johnson CF. Am Imago 29:177-85, Summer 72
Is the practice of medicine an art? Some reflections on the physician who is also an artist (with illustrations of portraits by the author). Henkel I. Clin Orthop 89:28-36, 1972
Toulouse Lautrec. A tragic life; an inspired work; a difficult diagnosis. (Toulouse Lautrec H de), Herbert JJ. Clin Orthop 89:37-51, 1972
The four impressions of the back by Henri Matisse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(1869-1954). (Matisse H), Urist MR, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:117-22, 1972
Sculpture of the hand. A dramatization of anatomy.
Vesely DG. Clin Orthop 89:94-102, 1972
Leprosy sketches from a chinese brush. Skinsnes OK.
Int J Lepr 40:309-13, Jul-Sep 72
Monumental brasses of British physicians. Davis RB, et al. J Hist Med 28:243-56, Jul 73
The circumcision: copperplate engraving (1549) by Heinrich Goltzius (1558-1617). (Goltzius H), Zielonka JS. J Hist Med 27:80, Jan 72
Fildes and "The Doctor". (Fildes L), Gifford GE.
JAMA 224:61-3, 2 Apr 73
Paintings and personalities. (Marsh R), (Soyer R), (Hopper E), (Shahn B), Meehan MC.
JAMA 224:58-60, 2 Apr 73
[Lucas Cranach and Dr. Johannes Cuspinian in Vienna] (Cranach L), (Cuspinian J), Ficker F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1067-71, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTANE see TRIHEXYPHENIDYL (D5)

ARTERENOL see under NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

ARTERIAL FATTY STREAK see FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL (C8)

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES (C8)

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Stenosis of the extracranial carotid artery. Lawson LJ.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:323-9, May 72
Acquired popliteal entrapment syndrome. Baker WH, et al. Arch Surg 105:780-1, Nov 72
Acquired popliteal entrapment syndrome. Baker WH, et al. Arch Surg 104:780-1, Nov 72
Acute peripheral arterial occlusion. Edwards EA.
JAMA 223:909-12, 19 Feb 73
Peripheral arterial disease. Barker WF.
Major Probl Clin Surg 4:1-234, 1966
Occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Hass WK.
Med Clin North Am 56:1281-97, Nov 72
Coeliac axis stenosis. Watt JK.
Scott Med J 17:295-8, Sep 72
Multiple profreasive intracranial arterial occlusions. Mastri AR, et al. Stroke 4:380-6, May-Jun 73
[Moya-Moya. Apropos of 6 cases] Levesque M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:27-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal arterial occlusions. Review of the literature of the past 5 years] Bonamour G.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:767-78, Nov 72 (98 ref.) (Fre)
[Moyamoya] Calliauw L.
Neurochirurgie 18:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moya-Moya or Nishimoto's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Le Marec B, et al.
Pediatrie 28:133-48, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Acute arterial disorders] Brands LC.
Phlebologie 25:379-83, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Procedures in an acute arterial occlusion of the limbs] Müller-Wiefel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:210-5, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experimental development of any length arterial stenoses in animal experiments] Berânek I.
Z Exp Chir 4:33-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Defective platelet disaggregation associated with occlusive arterial diseases. Davis JW.
Angiology 24:391-7, Jul-Aug 73
The plasminogen activator content of the arterial wall in occlusive arterial diseases. Constantini R, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:649-54, 31 Jul 72
[Behavior of various metabolic parameters in the femoral artery and femoral vein blood in various degrees of arterial occlusive disease] Spaan G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:809-12, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ergotism. Unilateral brachial artery thrombosis secondary to ergotamine tartrate. Herlache J, et al.
Angiology 24:369-73, Jun 73
Cerebral arterial occlusive disease with telangiectasia associated with oral contraceptives. Okawara SH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:60-2, Jul 73
Sudden arterial occlusion associated with mithramycin therapy. Margileth DA, et al. Cancer 31:708-12, Mar 73
Peripheral arterial insufficiency during ergotamine treatment. Course of disease, angiographical findings, and treatment by phenoxybenzamine. Hessov I, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:236-44, Oct 72
[Spasms of the main muscular arteries in the extremities following ingestion of ergotamine-containing drugs] Bollinger A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:825-9, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple occlusions of larger arteries following penicillin administration] Martin M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1333-5, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenesis of placental infarction. I. A morphologic study in the human placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:835-40, 15 Jul 73
The pathogenesis of placental infarction. II. An experimental study in the rhesus monkey placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:841-6, 15 Jul 73
Divergence paralysis. Cunningham RD.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:630-5, Oct 72
Myopathic-nephrotic-metabolic syndrome and massive acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H.
Arch Surg 106:622-9, May 73
Occlusion of the atrioventricular nodal artery in congenital heart block. Ferris JA, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:311-5, Jul 73
Factors influencing onset of ventricular fibrillation following coronary artery occlusion in a subhuman primate (Cape Chacma baboon). Bruyneel K, et al.
Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72
Vein-graft by-pass in axillary and brachial artery occlusions causing claudication. Wood PB.
Br J Surg 60:29-30, Jan 73
"Steal" syndromes and hypertension.
Br Med J 1:498, 24 Feb 73
Systemic arterial disease with myocardial infarction. Report on two infants. Rosenberg HG.
Circulation 47:270-5, Feb 73
Reversible ischemic colitis: report of four cases. Dharia KM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:211-5, May-Jun 73
Occlusive pulmonary vascular disease in a child with a spontaneously closed ventricular septal defect.
Shem-Tov A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:469-76, Apr 73
Vasospasm in ischemic heart disease--a hypothesis. Hellstrom HR. Perspect Biol Med 16:427-40, Spring 73
Small vessel occlusion in the extremity after various periods of arterial obstruction: an experimental study. Dunant JH, et al. Surgery 73:340-5, Feb 73
[Klinefelter's syndrome, endogenous hypertriglyceridemia, and arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Apropos of a case] Rouffy J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:201-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Specific problems caused by arteritis in the young] Rignault D.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:139-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Venous lesions associated with arterial lesions in arteritis] Milleret P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:98-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Round table discussion of digestive diseases of arterial origin] Cah Med 14:335-48, May 73 (Fre)
[Angioorganopathy--ischemic neuropathy. An electromyographic study] Glatzel W, et al.
Angiologica 10:56-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial invasion and antibiotic sensitivity in ischemic lesions of the extremities] Iwand A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:603-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with coronary disease and peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Klemens UH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1342-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Distribution of various hyperlipoproteinemia patterns in patients with patent diabetes mellitus or peripheral circulation disorders] Kremer GJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1346-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Nutrition disorders in mesenteric arterial occlusions and their therapy] Zöllner N.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:574-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of multiple aneurysms of the mesenteric arteries and celiac artery stenosis] Lechner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:149-53, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Proliferative vascular changes of infantile placental vessels and their relation to placental insufficiency and premature birth] Koenig UD.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:356-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral acute hearing loss with transient occlusion of a branch of the retinal artery on both sides] Weidauer H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:121-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aorto-iliac occlusion with complete paraplegia in a subject with recent myocardial infarct] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:4731-40, 5 Dec 72 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Radiologic aspects of congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery and its branches. Apropos of 20 cases] Hoeffel JC, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:41-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of arterial obstructive lesions in early diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Baroldi G.
Adv Cardiol 8:49-66, 1973 (43 ref.)
The ocular pulse wave in health and in occlusive disease of the cervical arteries. Raitta C, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:265-72, 1973
Noninvasive physiologic tests in the diagnosis and characterization of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fronek A, et al. Am J Surg 126:265-14, Aug 73
Diagnostic methods in peripheral arterial disease.
Barker WF. Am Surg 39:543-8, Oct 73
Diagnostic aids in the management of the vascular patient. Allison RD, et al. Angiology 24:94-106, Feb 73
Study on peripheral circulation using macroaggregated serum albumin labelled with radioactive iodine. Shida H, et al. Angiology 23:575-80, Oct 72
Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: a new approach to the diagnosis. Tanga MR. Angiology 24:129-30, Mar 73
New techniques in objective arterial evaluation. Yao JS. Arch Surg 106:600-4, Apr 73
The relationship between ultrasound assessment and angiography in occlusive arterial disease of the lower limb. Chamberlain J. Br J Surg 60:321-2, Apr 73
Thermography in the diagnosis of occlusive vascular disease of the lower limb. McLoughlin GA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:655-6, Aug 73
Quantitative evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Rabinovitz AZ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:857-61, Oct 72
Anterior cerebro-vascular insufficiency: usefulness of ophthalmodynamography in diagnosis and postoperative control. Caramazza R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:470-83, Sep-Oct 72
Electrocardiogram of the month. Stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Wells JW, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:94-6 passim, Mar 73
EKG of the month: isolated segmental obstruction, anterior descending coronary artery. Page HL Jr, et al. J Texas Med Assoc 68:128-9, Feb 73
Popliteal-artery entrapment. Chavatzas D, et al.
Lancet 2:181-2, Jul 73
The frontal-artery sign--a bedside indicator of internal carotid occlusive disease. Caplan LR.
N Engl J Med 288:1000-9, 10 May 73
A preliminary report on the complementary roles of arteriography and perfusion scanning in assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Giargiana FA Jr, et al.
Radiology 106:619-27, Sep 73
Measurements of systolic pressure in the limbs of patients with arterial occlusive disease. Beli G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:177-81, Feb 73
Intraoperative use of a sterile ultrasonic flow probe.
Mozersky DJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:279-80, Feb 73
The cardiac artery compression syndrome: does it exist? Szilagyi DE, et al. Surgery 72:849-63, Dec 72
Choroidal vessel occlusive syndromes--clinical aspects.
Amalric PM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op291-9, May-Jun 73
Occlusion of the posterior ciliary arteries. Hayreh SS.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op300-9, May-Jun 73
The ophthalmic aspects of occlusive arterial diseases.
Cooper B. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:46-51, 1971
[Renal artery disease. A series of 42 cases] Lemieux G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:857-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reproducibility of the 133 -xenon muscle clearance method. Study in healthy subjects and patients with vascular diseases] Blümchen G, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:80-95, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and arterial peripheral blood circulation disorders and their clinical prognosis] Heine H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2209-12, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders by ultrasound-Doppler method] Magnus S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2113-6, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid artery stenoses and occlusions. Diagnosis by percutaneous ultrasound Doppler sonography at the supraorbital or supratrochlear artery] Keller H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1691-8, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two types of chronic occlusive arterial disease. Clinical, radiographical and histological studies] Schlosser V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:593-7, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coeliac compression syndrome. A contribution on its etiology] Meves M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:451-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stenosis of the brachiocephalic trunk with unusual haemodynamics] Ortner WD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:190-2, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apparatus examination methods in patients with arterial occlusions of the extremities] Bollinger A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:508-20, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Course of peripheral arterial occlusion (upper-leg type, stage II) 15 months after surgery (n=52 patients) and after 17 months of long-term training (n=44 patients)] Buchwalsky R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:639-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Extracranial occlusions of cerebral arteries] Dorndorf W. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:440-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Course observations in chronic occlusions of the aortic arch vessels] Held K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:645-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Hild R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:499-506, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic technics in cerebral artery occlusions] Huber P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:409-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of cerebral artery occlusions] Kammerer V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:656-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of the acute occlusion syndrome] Kappert A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:544-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on clinical and angiographic findings with results of regional brain circulation measurements using 133xenon in persistent and spontaneously recanalized cerebral artery occlusions] Kohlmeyer K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:672-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Intracranial occlusions of cerebral arteries] Mumenthaler M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:449-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of visceral arterial occlusions] Senn A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:567-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Computer evaluation of postoperative arterial controls following arterial reconstruction] Weidinger P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:641-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute arterial occlusion of visceral arteries. Diagnostic procedure] Wenz W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:561-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Simple devices and examination technics in angiological diagnostics. I. Arterial circulation disorders] Grüntzig A, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1393-6, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fluoscript forte--a new 4-channel occlusion phlethysmograph and its use in angiological practice, heart-circulation research and vascular screening] Hackel F.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:924-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral arterial circulation disorders in patients up to 40 years of age] Liszewska D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:930-3, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of fluorescent angiography and angioscopy of the fundus oculi in the diagnosis of occlusive processes in the carotid arteries] Romasenko MV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1176-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Venous and arterial occlusive disease treated by enzymatic clot lysis. LeVeen HH, et al.
Arch Surg 105:927-36, Dec 72
Reduction by hyaluronidase of myocardial necrosis following coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al.
Circulation 46:430-7, Sep 72
Thrombolytic therapy in chronic arterial occlusions. Deutsch E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:644, Jul 72
Treatment of chronic arterial occlusions with streptokinase. Poliwoda H.
J Clin Pathol 25:642-3, Jul 72
Thrombolytic treatment of recent arterial occlusion. Verstraete M. J Clin Pathol 25:641-2, Jul 72
Relief of chronic peripheral artery obstruction by intravenous Brinase. Frisch EP, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:313-8, 23 Jun 73
A clinical trial with pyridinolcarbamate in the treatment of patients with obstructive diseases of the peripheral arteries. Zelikovsky A, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:12-21, Jan 73
[Experiences with the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with Xavin] Brücknerová O.
Vnitr Lek 19:379-86, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surheme in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Desruelles J, et al.
Lille Med 18:Suppl 1:224-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Thrombolytic treatments] Samama M, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:96-100, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[New data on Hydergine action in arterial pathology of the limbs. Critical study using angiography and liquid crystals] Bourde C, et al.
Therapie 27:1091-106, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial vasodilatative infusion and normal blood supply in peripheral angiopathy] Bartusch M, et al.
Angiologica 10:24-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders using 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191)] Denck H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:571-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced improvement of blood flow properties. Effective principle in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Hess H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:743-8, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of raubasine in treatment of peripheral arterious circulation disorders] Koch G, et al.
Med Klin 67:1519-21, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of lower leg blood circulation during oral therapy with naftidrofuryl (dusodril)] Kriessmann A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:508-10, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases in the lower extremities using Tebonin] Perinović M, et al. Ther Ggw 112:434-6 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic defibrination using snake venom (Arvin) in arterial circulation disorders] Ehringer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:634-7, 1972 (Ger)
[General therapeutic guidelines for the drug therapy of sequelae in cerebral artery occlusion] Gottstein U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:466-81, 1972 (Ger)
[4-year experience in the thrombolytic therapy of chronic arterial occlusions. Early and late results in 350 patients treated with streptokinase] Levy H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:627-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of long-term anticoagulation following reconstructive vascular surgery in the region of pelvic and leg arteries] Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:636-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of a transient intravenous infusion of isoxsuprin on the peripheral blood flow in patients suffering from arterial occlusive disease of the limbs. A contribution to the effect of systemically-administered vasoactive drugs] Ehringer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:801-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral circulation disorders with 1-benzyl-1-(3-dimethyl-amino-propoxy)-cycloheptane] Denck H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:174-8, 17 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment results of pelvic type arteriopathies, stadium II, with intravenous mixtures of magnesium compounds and hylase] Wolff L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:446-7, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of arterial occlusive diseases using vasodilator agents] Bartusch M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:137-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term drug therapy of chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Hackel F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:140-1, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic arterial circulation disorders using a combination of adenosine, theophylline, and sodium nicotinate (ATN)] Meyer MP. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:585-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of functional changes in arteriosclerotic chronic obliterating peripheral arterial diseases (COPA) and Buerger's and Raynaud's diseases with pharmacological sympathicolysis, with or without indirect surgical treatment] Bagliani A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:439-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of delayed-action Tebonin with the study of muscle flow, using xenon 133] Matteoni R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:264-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problem of vasodilatation in the therapy of arterial diseases] Pratesi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:197-211, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of papaveroline on chronic, obliterating, peripheral arterial diseases] Sironi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:257-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intra-arterial administration of penicillin and vasodilating agents in occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries] Hubl S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1150-1, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Streptokinase treatment of popliteal artery occlusion of several days' duration] Zola-Sl eczek E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:23-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Solcoseryl on peripheral circulation disorders and wound healing] Wesolowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:889-92, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Azotemic arteriopathy. Rosen H, et al.
Am Heart J 84:250-5, Aug 72
The cause of luminal narrowing in internal mammary arteries implanted into canine myocardium. Yarbrough JW, et al. Am Heart J 84:507-12, Oct 72
Anterior segment necrosis following scleral buckling in hemoglobin SC disease. Eagle RC Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:426-33, Mar 73
Atrial myxoma and central retinal artery occlusion. Jampol LM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:242-9, Feb 73
Bilateral incomplete traumatic occlusion of internal carotid arteries. Friedenberg MJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:546-9, Jul 73
Non-atheromatous stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery and its main branches. Momose KJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:550-66, Jul 73
Popliteal arterial and venous entrapment. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:657-9, Dec 72
Gangrene associated with venous tourniquets. Wray RC Jr, et al. Am Surg 39:127-8, Feb 73
Unsuspected abdominal aortic aneurysms as the cause of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Lord JW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:767-71, Jun 73
Digital arteries in patients with scleroderma. Arteriographic and plethysmographic study. Dabich L, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:706-14, Nov 72
Vertebral artery obstruction by hyperextension of the neck: report of three cases. Nagler W.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:237-40, May 73
Nonthrombotic arterial occlusion. Complication following brachial artery catheterization with arteriographic diagnosis and surgical treatment. Sharzer LA, et al. Arch Surg 106:344, Mar 73
Femoral artery complications after diagnostic procedures. Bouhoutsos J, et al.
Br Med J 3:396-9, 18 Aug 73
Occlusion of large cerebral vessels in sickle-cell anemia. Stockman JA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:846-9, 26 Oct 72
Sarcoidosis, hilar adenopathy, and pulmonary artery narrowing. Westcott JL, et al.
Radiology 106:585-8, Sep 73
[Central renal artery occlusion during or in the immediate postoperative period of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:849-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Incidence of traumatic obliteration of the arcus palmaris superficialis (30 cases) in etiology of ischemia of the hand (101 personal cases)] Bes J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:261-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Postoperative external pancreatic fistula after acute pancreatitis. Celiac trunk stenosis. Ureterography with Wirsungography] Bourde J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:699-701, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular compression in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Wagenknecht LV.
Chirurg 44:280-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary endogenous oxalosis with vascular involvement] Nissen P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1714-7, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial circulatory disorders of the arm as a late complication of clavicle fracture] Ewald P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:481-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Rare causes of peripheral arterial embolism] Wilms H, et al. Med Klin 68:952-6, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of peripheral obstructive arterial diseases] Nitsche W.
Med Welt 23:1325-9, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Special forms of obstruction of the iliac artery] Staudacher M. Ther Ggw 112:46-62, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Occlusion of the popliteal artery due an anomaly in the course of the artery] Trede M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:393-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of early and late obliterations following thrombendarterectomy and reconstruction of veins in the femoro-popliteal region] Brücke P, et al.
Vasa 2:24-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk factors in arterial occlusive diseases] Epstein FH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:587-93, 1972 (Ger)
[The arcuate ligament syndrome] Conti A, et al.
Angiologia 25:171-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity in human skeletal muscle. Effect of peripheral arterial insufficiency. Holm J, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:321-5, Aug 72
Free fatty acid metabolism of leg muscles during exercise in patients with obliterative iliac and femoral artery disease before and after reconstructive surgery. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3061-71, Dec 72
[Modification of the hypoxic metabolism in circulation disordered extremities using drugs] Horsc A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:614-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion pattern in the serum of patients with peripheral circulatory disorders] Wagener H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1232-4, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:684-5, Nov 72
The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 104:684-5, Nov 72
Morbidity and survivorship of patients with embolic cholesterol crystals in the ocular fundus. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:337-49, 1972
Vascular disease in diabetics. I. Incidence. Redisch W, et al. Vasa 2:60-4, 1973
[Epidemiology of chronic vascular occlusions in the extremities] Widmer LK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:400, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Lysis of arterial occlusions and stenoses. Morphological studies on obliterating clots] Sinapius D, et al. Vasa 2:139-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological substrate of arterial occlusive disease] Beneke G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:371-87, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure and common carotid occlusion. Best M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:469-84, 1972

Inferior phrenic artery collateralization in hepatic artery occlusion. Wirtanen GW, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:615-9, Mar 73

Non-filling of the intracranial circulation in association with carotid hypoplasia and dural sinus thrombosis. A case report. Banna M, et al. Angiology 23:536-48, Oct 72

Carotid artery pulse curve in occlusive disease of the carotid artery. Uesu CT. Angiology 24:147-55, Mar 73

Hemodynamics of innominate artery occlusion. Mozersky DJ, et al. Ann Surg 178:123-7, Aug 73

The effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on intra-ocular tension. Mostafa M, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:401-11, 1971

Microcirculatory disturbances of occlusive diseases of the eye. Vannas S, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 33:345-66, 8 Dec 72

Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle at prolonged low perfusion pressure. Appelgren KL. Eur Surg Res 4:221-30, 1972

Flow characteristics in models of arterial stenoses. I. Steady flow. Young DF, et al. J Biomech 6:395-410, Jul 73

The standard 12-lead scalar electrocardiogram, an assessment of left ventricular performance. Thomsen JH, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:225-31, 1972

Effect of aminophylline on myocardial reactive hyperemia. Curnish RR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:593-8, Nov 72

Response to single threshold stimuli following acute myocardial infarction. Jenzer H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:606-8, Nov 72

Differential sympathetic response during coronary occlusion. Kullmann R, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:317-20, 19 Jun 73

Ankle pressures in arterial occlusive disease involving the legs. Lennihan R Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:657-66, Jun 73

[Behavior of blood pressure in peripheral arterial occlusions or stenosis during rest and following exertion] Bollinger A. Hippokrates 44:91-3, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Morphologic findings on the upper abdominal organs following experimental compression of the celiac artery] Brücke P, et al. Vasa 1:180-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occlusion of small peripheral arteries and veins following acute arterial occlusion. An experimental study] Dunant JH, et al. Vasa 2:127-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the compensation of chronic arterial occlusions] Köhler M. Vasa 2:4-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between blood circulation in the lower and upper extremities in different stages of arterial occlusive disease] Caesar K. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:596-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Development of cerebral defects] Gänshirt H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:416-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Physiopathology of arterial occlusive diseases] Hess H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:493-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of peripheral circulation and of various metabolic data in juvenile patients, with essential hypertension, diabetes mellitus or organic angiopathies] Nicolescu R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:606-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Ophthalmodynamographic study on collateral circulation in internal carotid artery stenoses and occlusions] Paul HA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:659-62, 1972 (Ger)

[Value of plethysmographic data in the functional evaluation of arterial periphery] Schütz RM. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:585-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Postocclusive muscle perfusion before and following special training in the occlusion of femoral artery] Köhler M. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:721-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical features and cerebral circulation in patients with middle cerebral artery occlusion] Kawakami H. Jap J Geriatr 9:51-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Local blood pressure in peripheral vascular disease] Lorentsen E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2438-41, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of aspirin on brachial artery occlusion following brachial arteriotomy for coronary arteriography. Hynes KM, et al. Circulation 47:554-7, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple progressive intracranial arterial occlusions. Leslie EV, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:157-62, 1972

Trans-septal left heart angiography in the diagnosis of aortic and major arterial disease. Ikram H, et al. Angiology 24:464-71, Sep 73

Clinico-radiological findings in stenoses or occlusions of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Olbert F, et al. Angiology 24:338-44, Jun 73

Coeliac stenosis or occlusion with aneurysm of the collateral supply. Sutton D, et al. Clin Radiol 24:49-53, Jan 73

Stress arteriography. Mackintosh CE, et al. Lancet 1:1477-9, 30 Jun 73

Angiographic recognition of cerebral metastases via the external carotid artery in the presence of occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Klausberger EM, et al. Neuroradiology 4:60-2, Jun 72

Angiographic demonstration of spinal cord arterial occlusion in postradiation myelomalacia. Di Chiro G, et al. Radiology 106:317-9, Feb 73

[Segmentary occlusion of the supra-aortic trunk in giganto-cellulary arteritis angiographic study] Mercader JM, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:177-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic examinations of spinal vascular abnormalities] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:262-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isotope arteriography for arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Vítek J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:81-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic supra-aortal stenoses and occlusions. Angiographic diagnosis] Zeitler E. Thoraxchirurgie 20:374-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiologic consulting hours] Raithel D. Z Allgemeinmed 49:873-5, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Angiographic criteria of adaptation of collateral circulation in femoral artery occlusion] Grakova LS. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:100-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic arterial obliterations in lower extremities by means of direct revascularization. Bartod J. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 47:11-167, 1972

Symptomatic peripheral arteriosclerosis of patients under age 40. Nunn DB. Am Surg 39:234-8, Apr 73

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Arterial stenoses. Stenoses of the coeliac axis and superior mesenteric artery. Marston A. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:327-8, May 72

Intraoperative autotransfusion in abdominal aortic resections. Brener BJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:78-84, Jul 73

Endarterectomy of the external carotid artery. Its importance in the surgical management of extracranial cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Connolly JE, et al. Arch Surg 106:799-802, Jun 73

Cloth femoral-popliteal bypass grafts in 29 diabetic patients. Harmon JW, et al. Arch Surg 106:283-5, Mar 73

Femorotibial vein bypass. Kahn SP, et al. Arch Surg 107:309-12, Aug 73

Femoral-axillary artery bypass for arm ischemia. Moseley HS, et al. Arch Surg 106:347-8, Mar 73

Subclavian revascularization by means of a subcutaneous axillary-axillary graft. Mozersky DJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:20-3, Jan 73

New arteriographic and surgical techniques for vertebral arteriopathies. Wesolowski SA, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:211-9, Jul 73

Retroperitoneal iliac endarterectomy (a safe revascularization procedure for the poor risk patient). Stansel HC Jr, et al. Conn Med 37:102-7, Mar 73

Problems of surgery of the popliteal artery. Loose DA. Int Surg 58:465-8, Jul 73

Physiological monitoring in surgery for carotid and vertebral artery occlusive disease. Sharf AG. Int Surg 57:961-4, Dec 72

Considerations about extracranial vascular claudication of the brain. Experience based on 140 patients and 162 operations. Bianchi Donaire PM. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:465-9, Sep-Oct 72

Aorto-iliac endarterectomy. Considerations and technique. Bianchi Donaire PM. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:449-53, Sep-Oct 72

The use of profunda femoris-popliteal bypass to compensate for short autogenous vein graft. A report of two cases. Bole P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:329-32, May-Jun 73

Early and late results of aortic and iliac reconstructive operations. Goldstein M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:454-8, Sep-Oct 72

Hemodynamic responses to lumbar sympathectomy. An experimental study of changes in blood flow and limb oxygen consumption in the dog with acute or chronic arterial obstruction. Kreuzer W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:532-7, Sep-Oct 72

Surgical significance of proximal external iliac artery. Sanoudos GM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:193-9, Mar-Apr 73

Complementary A-V shunts to increase blood flow in bypass grafts. Sanoudos GM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:333-7, May-Jun 73

Surgery for occlusive diseases of the terminal aorta and iliac arteries. Senn A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:459-62, Sep-Oct 72

Combined aorto-femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction. Wright RS, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:200-7, Mar-Apr 73

Extracranial-intracranial vascular microanastomosis. Preliminary report. Acosta-Rua GJ. JFMA 60:21-2, Jun 73

Autogenous-vein bypass grafting. Schraibman IG. Lancet 1:661, 24 Mar 73

Autogenous-vein bypass grafting. Warren R. Lancet 1:994, 5 May 73

Bypass vein grafts to distal tibial or dorsalis pedis arteries. Case reports. Auer AI, et al. Mo Med 70:93-100, Feb 73

The role of microsurgery in treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Khodadad G, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:507-11, Jul 73

Acute nontraumatic arterial obstruction. Slaney G. Proc R Soc Med 66:205-7, Feb 73

Surgical correction of carotid and vertebral artery stenosis. Dye WS, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:241-51, Feb 73

Surgical exposure for reconstruction of the proximal part of the tibial artery. Imparato AM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:452-5, Mar 73

Combined arterial dilatation and femorofemoral bypass for limb salvage. Porter JM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:409-12, Sep 73

Carotid axillary bypass grafts for occlusion of the proximal portion of the subclavian artery. Shumacker HB Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:447-8, Mar 73

Broadened indications for femorofemoral grafts. Davis RC, et al. Surgery 72:998-4, Dec 72

[Operation for stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Follow-up investigation of 128 patients] Engell HC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2253-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Surgical treatment of the stenoses of the coeliac artery] Van de Berg L, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:334-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of stenosis and obstructions of the internal carotid artery] Natali J. Ann Chir 27:297-304, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Angiography after Fogarty's operation] Basseau JP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:875-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A profile of the risk of direct arterial surgery in the lower limbs. Evaluation based on the homogeneous statistics of 810 operations] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Med 227:793-6, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of ostial stenosis by plication from above] Cormier JM. Nouv Presse Med 2:1998-2000, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)

[Role of thromboclase in arterial surgery of the limbs] Vanneuville G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1521-2, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Indication and surgical technic for reconstruction of the popliteal artery and lower leg arteries in chronic and acute occlusions] Tschirkov F, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:59-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and possibilities of surgical treatment for arterial occlusive diseases] Nosbaum J. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:147-54, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Reintervention in relapsing occlusions following reconstructive surgery in the arterial system of the lower extremities] Dongen RJ van. Chirurg 44:227-35, May 73 (Ger)

[Compression syndrome of the popliteal artery] Laubach K, et al. Chirurg 44:74-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical reconstruction of chronically occluded arteries of the lower limbs] Trede M, et al. Chirurg 44:215-22, May 73 (Ger)

[Effect of acteylsalicylic acid on early results following percutaneous recanalisation of arterial occlusions (Dotter's method)] Zeitler E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1285-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Chronic occlusions of the upper extremities] Dongen RJ van. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstructive procedures for chronic femoro-popliteal arterial occlusions] Trede M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round-table discussion on the topic: acute and chronic arterial occlusions in the extremities] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:333-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Acute ischemia of the extremities. Vascular injuries,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arterial embolism, arterial thrombosis] Raithel D.
Med Klin 68:749-52, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Second operations in chronic arterial occlusions of the lower extremity. Indications and technic] Baumann G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:400-3, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical reconstruction of the pelvic arterial pathway (aorta-iliac vessel segment). Possibilities of evaluation of more than 1000 operations] Becker HM, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:327-32, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single-phase aorto-popliteal reconstruction] Raithel D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:366-70, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of internal medicine in operations for vascular occlusions and diabetes] Zekert F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1977-82, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic supra-aortal stenoses and occlusions. Surgical treatment and results] Giessler R, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:382-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery in femoro-popliteal arterial occlusive disease] Schwilden ED, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:177-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of chronic arterial occlusions in the extremities] Trede M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:534-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of acute occlusions] Van Dongen RJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:554-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgery of extracranial cerebral artery occlusions] Vollmar I.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:481-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Microtechnical management of cerebral artery occlusions] Yasargil MG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:487-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Vascular reconstruction of stenosis in the truncus celiacus region] Jonas U, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:253-7, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular reconstruction in the lower leg] Kubiena K.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:257-60, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of amputation in the treatment plan of chronic arterial occlusions of the lower limb] Kretschmer G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:150-4, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative control of obliterating arteriopathies by the use of computers] Weidinger P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:586-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative measurement of peripheral resistance in arterial circulatory disturbances and the effect of acetylcholine and nicotinic acid] Heinrich P, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:148-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of reconstructive vascular surgery of lower leg arteries in additional obliterations of the upper-leg and pelvic arteries] Alemany J. Zentralbl Chir 98:257-62, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery in femoro-popliteal artery occlusion] Stefanics J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:841-6, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Management of acute arterial occlusions in the extremities] Stefanics J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:417-24, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Combined angioplasty with the great saphenous vein in reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal artery] Jannelli F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:463-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterioplasty with synthetic and venous tissue] Ruffo A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:699-710, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selection of patients with chronic occlusive arterial disease of the legs for surgical treatment] Gillepsie JA. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:152-9, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Arterial occlusive diseases. B. Various problems in reconstruction of arteries of the lower limb] Kusaba A. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:597-602, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Occlusion of the femoral artery treated surgically] Grabowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:719-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Divergencies in arteriographic and intraoperative evaluation of lower limb arteries] Mackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1122-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgery in cases of multiple occlusions of the aortic bifurcation and the femoral and iliac arteries] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:763-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of carotid occlusion] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:273-8, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the surgical treatment of chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Pop I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:237-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Subclavian (axillary)-femoral shunting as reconstructive surgery for occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative arterial diseases] Lefshe AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:55-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Femoro-peroneal by-pass] Tovar-Martin E.
Angiologia 25:143-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our point of view in the treatment of acute arterial occusion] Luetić V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:173-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Transluminal popliteal artery dilatation. Bean WJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:91-2, Mar 73
Combined thrombolytic and Dotter treatment in arterial occlusive disease. Ele H, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:141-8, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on skin capillary blood flow in arterial occlusive disease. Moore WS, et al. J Surg Res 14:151-7, Feb 73
Physiotherapy in peripheral arterial circulatory disturbances. Schmidtke I, et al.
Prog Phys Ther 1:285-90, 1970
Sympathectomy in the treatment of occlusive arterial disease. Thulesius O, et al. Vasa 2:132-8, 1973
[The management of acute ischemia of the limbs] Mayeux MC. Bord Med 5:1063-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of transluminal catheter-recanalisation and the treatment of recurrences] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:682-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of physical therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. I] Krause D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:438-40, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of UV light on the oxygen uptake of the tissue in arterial occlusive diseases] Wiesner S.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:295-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new corset balloon catheter for Dotter's transluminal recanilization with special reference to obliterations of the pelvic arteries] Porstmann W.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:239-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis in carotid artery occlusion and carotid artery stenosis with stroke during conservative treatment and after surgical treatment] Egli M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:243-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dotter's percutaneous recanalization in chronic arterial occlusions--a nonsurgical catheter technic] Grüntzig A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:825-31, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Emergency measures in general practice and conservative therapy] Hasse HM.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:551-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Motivation and resistance in long-term therapy of patients with arterial occlusions in the extremities] Köhle K. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:638, 1972 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of chronic arterial occlusions in the extremities] Nobbe F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:530-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of catheter therapy (Dotter technic) in arterial occlusions of the lower extremity] Zeitler E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:631-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in peripheral chronic arterial occlusive disease] Raithel D.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:876-80, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Documentation fitting medical records for evaluation of therapeutic results in arterial occlusive diseases] Freese P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:833-40, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Physical exercise in vascular diseases] Bergendahl Y, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4803-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERINARY

Incidence of leukemia and nonlymphatic tumors in mice with glomerulosclerosis and allied disorders. Yuhas JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:367-73, Feb 72

ARTERIES (A7)

A new method of arterial blood sampling. Beck O, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:32-4, 1972
Arteriotomy in children during cardiac catheterization. Buckberg GD, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:659-61, 8 Nov 72
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery presenting as common duct obstruction with jaundice. Review of literature. Bassaly I, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:435-40, May 73 (11 ref.)
Radial artery puncture. A simple screening test of the ulnar anastomotic circulation. Barber JD, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:291-2, May 73
Capillary versus arterial blood gases. Sadove MS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:724-7, Sep-Oct 73
Hazards of radial-artery catheterization. Downs JB, et al. Anesthesiology 38:283-6, Mar 73
Expanding aneurysm of the radial artery after frequent puncture. Mathieu A, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:401-3, Apr 73
Dissipative effects due to hydrodynamic interactions between red cells in a theory of pulse transmission and oscillatory flow in arteries. Kline KA, et al.
Biorheology 9:1-22, Mar 72
The arterial complications of polycythaemia vera. Barabas AP, et al. Br J Surg 60:183-7, Mar 73
Analysis of arterial blood gas in patients with bronchial asthma. Okumura E, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:112-8, Oct 71
Comparison of constrictor responses of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine and to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Waterson JG. Circ Res 32:323-8, Mar 73
Laboratory evaluation of arterial disease of extremities. Rediach W, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:297-303, 1971
Arterial blood gas measurements. The clinical usefulness and limitations of arterialized capillary bloods. Hofford JM, et al. Del Med J 45:8-11, Jan 73
Indirect measurement of systolic blood pressure by strain gauge technique at finger, ankle and toe in diabetic patients without symptoms of occlusive arterial disease. Nielsen PE, et al.
Diabetologia 9:25-9, Feb 73
Artero-venous differences in blood platelet clumping by ADP. Bottecchia D, et al.
Experientia 29:211-2, 15 Feb 73
Angiographic demonstration of arterial occlusion in ischemic colitis. Westcott JL.
Gastroenterology 63:486-90, Sep 72
Arterial oxygen increase by high-carbohydrate diet at altitude. Hansen JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:441-5, Oct 72
Estimated five component viscoelastic model parameters for human arterial walls. Wesseling KH, et al. J Biomech 6:13-24, Jan 73
Effects of vascular insufficiency on placental ribonuclease activity in the rat. Velasco EG, et al.
J Nutr 103:213-7, Feb 73
Measurement of blood pressure in the brachial and posterior tibial arteries using the Coppler method. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:498-500, Mar 73
Muscle surface pH: comparison with cardiac output and arterial pH in the critically ill subject. Weintraub WH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:505-10, Oct-Nov 72
Identification of myosin A, actin and native tropomyosin constituting of arterial contractile protein (myosin B) and their characteristics. Shibata N, et al. Jap Circ J 37:229-52, Mar 73
Arterial blood pressure decrease following adrenergic -receptor stimulation in the central nervous system. Kroneberg G, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:14, 1972
Intravascular observation and surgery using the flexible fibrescope. Crispin HA, et al.
Lancet 1:750-1, 7 Apr 73
Complications of arterial puncture and catheterization. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:432-8, Spring 73
The importance of arterial pulse findings in diagnosing aortic arch anomaly: a case report. Evans RW, et al.
Milit Med 136:688-90, Aug 71
Spontaneous rupture of left gastric artery. Abel WG.
NY State J Med 72:2671-2, 1 Nov 72
Capillary blood sampling in the infant: usefulness and limitations of two methods of sampling, compared with arterial blood. Hunt CE.
Pediatrics 57:501-6, Mar 73
The free transfer of skin flaps by microvascular anastomoses. An experimental study and a reappraisal. Daniel RK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:16-31, Jul 73
Radical artery occlusion by a carpal ganglion. Case report. Kelly GL. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:191-3, Aug 73
Arterial cystic degeneration. Savage PE.
Postgrad Med J 48:603-8, Oct 72
A new vascular prosthesis for a small caliber artery. Matsumoto H, et al. Surgery 74:519-23, Oct 73
Comparison of dacron velour and venous patch grafts for arterial reconstruction. Menon SM, et al.
Surgery 73:423-8, Mar 73
Arterial blood pressure in the skin measured by a photoelectric probe and external counterpressure. Nielsen PE, et al. Vasa 2:65-74, 1973
Contribution to the study of the arterial blood supply of the larynx (preliminary note). Ferreira A dos S, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:569-73, 1971
[Arteries of elbow and knee regions. Anatomo-clinical comparison] Salmon M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:595-614, 29 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Propagation of pulse waves in elastic tubes. Application to arterial blood flow] Renaudeaux JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:517-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Treatment with anticoagulants. Value of their long-term use] Jouve A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2250-2, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic examinations of spinal vascular abnormalities] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:262-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteries of the normal and stenosed ureter in the swine. Experimental study] Wiltschke H, et al.
Urol Int 27:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteries of the ureter. An experimental and clinical study] Wiltschke H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 8:1-12, 1972 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous studies on peripheral arteriopathy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coronary sclerosis] Bollinger A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:455-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial murmur at the inguinal region of the aged] Kuramochi M, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:219-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Divergencies in arteriographic and intraoperative evaluation of lower limb arteries] Mackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1122-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute arterial ischemia of the extremities] Piskorz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1077-80, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calcifying arteriopathy in infants] Grün I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:493-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Fluorescence angioscopy in thrombooobliterating diseases] Poliankii BA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Correlations between the morphology of the digital plethysmogram and the pressure gradient in arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rusconi C, et al.
Angiologia 25:131-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal development of the cranial and caudal tibial arteries in a horse. Vitums A.
Anat Anz 131:487-90, 1972
Acral arteriolar ectasia. Paslin DA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:906-8, Dec 72
Persistent hypoglossal artery complicated by internal carotid artery stenosis. Sutherland GR, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:223-4, Apr 72
[Anatomical variations of the right superior colic artery] Barbin JY, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:373-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydronephrosis caused by an inferior polar vessel] Celma AT.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:215-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transthoracic systemopulmonary arterial communication revealed by atrophy of the hand. Preliminary note] Ballivet J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:63-70, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Common truncus thyrolinguofacialis] Niżankowski C.
Anat Anz 132:530-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Unilateral pulmonary vascular hypoplasia in mitral stenosis] Thelen M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:27-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral kidney agenesis and multiple arterial abnormalities in the same patient] Nilsson J, et al.
Radiologe 12:361-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with multiple developmental anomalies] Rozenblit J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:833-4, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare case of division of the arteries of the leg and foot] Bolgarin VIa. Khir Khir 10:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic study in a case with diffuse narrowing of the aorta and major vessels and pulmonary hypertension] Viola AR, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:382-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester in tissue on the nanogram level. Bondjers G, et al. Anal Biochem 42:363-71, Aug 71
Identification of a new vasodepressor factor (VDF) in arterial tissue and plasma of dogs and humans. Rosenthal J, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:169-82, 5 May 73
Effects of systemic hypoxemia and catecholamines on arterial potassium ion concentrations before and after -adrenergic blockade. Costin JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:142-7, Oct 71
Regional variation in copper content of arterial wall. Khandekar JD, et al. Experientia 28:917, 15 Aug 72
A double-labeled frozen section technique for studying distribution of H 3 -norepinephrine. Su C, et al.
Experientia 28:991-2, 15 Aug 72
Arterial tropomyosin and a relaxing protein fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Comparison with skeletal tropomyosin and troponin. Sparrow MP, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1075-80, Nov 72
Vitamin contents of arterial tissue. Kirk JE.
Monogr Atheroscler 3:1-101, 1973
A modified methenamine silver method for staining aorta from Japanese quail for transmission electron microscopy. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 52:392-5, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new conception of coronary artery preponderance. Ahmed SH, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:87-94, 1972
Cochlear vascular anatomy in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Axelsson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:172-82, Sep 72
Borderlands of the normal and abnormal posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Margolis MT, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:163-76, 1972
The arteries of the pancreas of the dog. An injection-corrosion and microangiographic study. Cadete-Leite A. Am J Anat 137:151-7, Jun 73
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: a local venoarterial pathway between uterus and ovaries in sheep. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:723-8, Jun 73
Arteriographic anatomy of the feline abdomen. Kneller SK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2111-9, Nov 72
Anatomical observations on the arterial supply to the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat. Chambers G, et al.
Anat Rec 174:421-33, Dec 72
Patterns of the vasa vasorum network in the uterine arteries of domestic and wild mammals. Neumann F.
Angiologica 9:34-9, 1972
Accordion-like arterial shadows observed on the arteriogram. Ishikawa K, et al.
Angiology 24:398-410, Jul-Aug 73
Insulo-acinar portal system in the horse pancreas. Fujita T. Arch Histol Jap 35:161-71, Jan 73
Preparative, staining, and microscopic techniques for the study of whole artery segments. Björkerud S.
Atherosclerosis 15:147-52, Mar-Apr 72
Surgical anatomy of the gastroduodenal artery. Bradley RL. Int Surg 58:393-6, Jun 73
Transient laminar flow in ducts of arbitrary cross-section by finite element methods. Davids N, et al. J Biomech 5:485-99, Sep 72
The surgical anatomy of sternal blood supply. Arnold M. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:596-610, Oct 72
Arterial distribution of the parotid duct in cat by plastic injection method. Tokioka T, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:351-64, Dec 72
Contribution to the study of the arterial blood supply of the larynx (preliminary note). Ferreira A dos S, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:569-73, 1971
[Anatomic and functional aspects of the arterial and venous vascularization of the small gut] Hureau J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:30-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major morphological types of sigmoid arteries and variation of their origin] Menace J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:407-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The ileocolic artery in various laboratory animals (rodents and lagomorpha)] Pavaux C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:326-39, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Occluded vessels in the femur neck in children] Lüdingshausen M von.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:574-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of exactly determining the course of arteries] Reisinger L, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:1-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Length and number of precapillary anastomoses in human liver] Feigl W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:34-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coiled arterioles of the vestibular apparatus] Miyao M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:616-36, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Arteries in the head of fallow deer (Dama dama L.)] Godynicki S. Pol Arch Weter 15:855-68, 1972 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the vasculature and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 118:3-35, 1972
Pattern of membrane invaginations at the surface of smooth muscle cells of rabbit arteries. Muggli R, et al.
Experientia 28:1213-4, 15 Oct 72
Gap junctions in arterial endothelium. Hüttner I, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:247-52, Apr 73
Studies on protein passage through arterial endothelium. II. Regional differences in permeability to fine structural protein tracers in arterial endothelium of normotensive rat. Hüttner I, et al.
Lab Invest 28:678-85, Jun 73
Studies on protein passage through arterial endothelium. I. Structural correlates of permeability in rat arterial endothelium. Hüttner I, et al.
Lab Invest 28:672-7, Jun 73
Atherosclerosis and the arterial smooth muscle cell: Proliferation of smooth muscle is a key event in the genesis of the lesions of atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al.
Science 180:1332-9, 29 Jun 73
Filament bundles and contractility of endothelial cells in coronary arteries. Yohro T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:85-95, 21 Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of oestradiol on the arterial diameter in mice, as studied by angiography. Strömberg B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:363-5, 1972
Reactivity of isolated rabbit arteries to noradrenaline and histamine. Loszowski SZ.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:445-53, 1973
Dilatation of small arteries and veins in the bat during halothane anesthesia. Longnecker DE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:423-9, Oct 72
Escape from drug-induced constriction of isolated arterial segments from various vascular beds. Fara JW, et al. Angiologica 9:27-33, 1972
The action of clonidine on isolated arterial preparations. Hodge RL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:517-26, Aug 72
Effects of acetylcholine on vasoconstriction and release of 3 H-noradrenaline in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. Allen GS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:527P-528P, Nov 72
Effect of prostaglandins A 1 ,A 2 ,B 1 ,E 2 and F 2 on the forearm arterial bed of man. Collier JG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:551P-552P, Nov 72
Antagonism of noradrenaline and histamine by desipramine in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. McCulloch MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:140-50, Sep 72
The bimodal basis of the contractile response of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine and other agonists. Bevan JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:47-53, Apr 73
The effect of aspirin on the response to the rabbit ear artery. Jackson HR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:107-10, Jan 73
Differential activation of the inner and outer muscle cell layers of the rabbit ear artery. Kaisner S.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:123-4, Oct 72
In vitro effects of prostaglandin E 2 on cutaneous vascular smooth muscle in the dog and in man. Goldyne ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:258-62, May 73
Contraction of isolated human breast cutaneous vascular smooth muscle. Winkelmann RK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:297-300, May 73
Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission by parasympathomimetics in the rabbit ear artery. Steinsland OS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:346-54, Feb 73
Effect of cooling on beta-adrenergic responses in the rabbit ear artery. Glover WE.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:91P-92P, Jul 72
A consideration of a mechanism of hypertension through effects of ions upon the contractility arterial tissue and its contractile protein. Shibata N, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:575-81, Jun 72
Pharmacological behavior of the submaxillary gland and its vasculature of the dog. Sato S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:377-88, Dec 72
[Influence of K+-ions on arterial strips in various animals] Anton D.
Aerztl Forsch 26:274-81, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a beta-blockader on postural arterial reflectivity in normal subjects] Silvetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:563-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of the tonus of medium-sized arteries under the effect of adrenaline in patients with initial forms of hypertensive disease] Grinenpun Ola, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:13-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of connective-tissue components of small arteries in the chick embryo. el-Maghraby AA, et al.
J Pathol 106:281-91, Dec 72
[Role of mesectoderm in the genesis of aortic arches of the bird embryo] Le Lièvre C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:383-6, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbiochemical analysis of the arterial wall. I. Phosphofructokinase. Numano F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:333-43, May-Jun 73
Phosphorylase activity in the arterial wall. Numano F, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:321-32, May-Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenic development of vascular reactivity in east and slow muscles of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Gray SD. Angiologica 9:1-10, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses to vascular injury in severe hypertension. Gardner DL. Br Med J 2:662, 6 Jun 70
The significance of early immunoglobulin and 1c -globulin deposition in the arterial walls of transplanted rat kidneys. Lubbe FH, et al.
Transplantation 14:649-52, Nov 72

INJURIES

A patient with thrombosis of the ulnar artery of the hand following a blunt injury. Luning P.
Arch Chir Neerl 24:289-95, 1972
Effect of ultrasound on arteries. Fallon JT, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:380-8, Nov 72
Revascularization of the hand in a patient with complete interruption of the radial and ulnar arteries. Boyle RW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:229-32, May 73
Trauma to the ulnar artery. Kettlekamp DB.
Arch Surg 105:682-3, Nov 72
Trauma to the ulnar artery. Kettlekamp DB.
Arch Surg 104:682-3, Nov 72
Aneurysms of the hand. Kleinert HE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:554-7, Apr 73
The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:684-5, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 104:684-5, Nov 72
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 105:686-90, Nov 72
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 104:688-90, Nov 72
Arterial injuries of the extremities associated with fractures. Pradhan DJ, et al. Arch Surg 105:582-5, Oct 72
Clinical significance of traumatic occlusion of segmental spinal arteries. Parker AJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1041-2, 15 Jun 73
Traumatic aneurysm of perforating peroneal artery. Arterial bleeding--cause of severe pain following inversion, plantar flexion, ankle sprains. Maguire DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:409-12, Mar 72
Arterial injuries associated with closed fractures. Tompkins W Jr, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:227-30, Jun 73
Management of traumatic peripheral arteriovenous fistulas. Montales E, et al. J Trauma 13:161-5, Feb 73
Manifestations and management of acute arterial injuries. Wright RS, et al. J Trauma 13:463-8, May 73
Neonatal blood loss as a complication of fetal monitoring. Scanlon JW, et al. Pediatrics 50:934-6, Dec 72
Inadvertent arterial stripping in the lower limb: problems of management. Eger M, et al. Surgery 73:23-7, Jan 73
A complication of percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Wisheart JD, et al. Thorax 27:496-9, Jul 72
[Thirty-three cases of major arterial lesions observed in limb injuries] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir 26:991-1002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unexpected complications of a per-celioscopic tubal sterilization] Soulary C, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:600-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Recent arterial contusions] Arnulf G. Lyon Chir 68:277-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries] Chavent B, et al. Lyon Chir 68:365-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Accidents during percutaneous retrograde arteriography. Apropos of 23 cases] Poilleux J. Lyon Chir 68:455-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[56 cases of recent arterial injuries of the limbs] Streichenberger R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:359-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with arterial injuries] Tattoni G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:305-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular injuries caused by use of the Fogarthy probe] Tinguad R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:369-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Arterial injuries] Van de Berg L, et al. Lyon Chir 68:297-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Accidents during angiography] Van Gestel R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:451-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Arterial injuries of the extremities] Heberer G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:307-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for angiography in simultaneous arterial and bone injuries of the extremities] Larena A, et al. Radiologe 12:303-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Angiography in arterial injuries] Gaudernak T, et al. Roentgenblaetter 25:562-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic-mechanical arterial lesions as a source of embolism in the upper limb] Buri P. Vasa 2:45-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sekunden phenomenon of vital reaction demonstrated on arterial stab injuries] Böhm E, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:235-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the management of vascular injuries] Zádorszky Z, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:246-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Personal experience in arterial trauma] Tattoni G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:317-26, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reparative surgery in arterial injuries of the limbs] Pietri P, et al. Minerva Chir 28:287-92, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Acute traumatic injuries of arteries of the limbs] Zannini G, et al. Minerva Med 63:4826-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[The mechanism of indirect injuries of the arteries of the extremities in gunshot wounds] Ozeretskovskif LB, et al. Vestn Khir 108:108-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuries of great arteries complicated by bone fractures or joint luxations] Piččević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:390-7, Sep 72 (Cro)

INNERVATION

Techniques for studying adrenergic transmitter release in an isolated perfused artery. Allen GS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:423-8, May 73

METABOLISM

Chemical and kinetic analyses of sodium distribution in canine lingual artery. Jones AW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1110-8, Nov 72
Evidence for inactivation of noradrenaline by extraneuronal monoamine oxidase in the rabbit ear artery. De la Lande IS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:119-21, Feb 72
Arterial lipid metabolism in relation, to blood glucose and plasma insulin in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Stout RW, et al. Diabetologia 8:398-401, Dec 72
Lipid metabolism of the heart and arteries in relation to ischaemic heart-disease. Opie LH. Lancet 1:192-5, 27 Jan 73
Angiotensin, hypertension and vascular ionic composition. Villamil MF. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:57-62, Jul 72
Uptake, accumulation, and removal of cholesterol in the normal and atherosclerotic arterial wall. Björkerud S, et al. Nutr Metab 15:27-36, 1973
Role of elastic tissue in cholesterol deposition in the arterial wall. Jacotot B, et al. Nutr Metab 15:46-58, 1973 (29 ref.)
Relationship between plasma lipids and arerial tissue lipids. Smith EB, et al. Nutr Metab 15:17-26, 1973
The plasminogen activator content of the arterial wall in occlusive arterial diseases. Constantini R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:649-54, 31 Jul 72
Interaction between arterial smooth muscle cells, serum and other blood constituents. Wissler W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1211-2, 1972
Renin in heart muscle and arterial tissue. Ganten D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:268-72, 1972
[Function of the nonthrombokinase-containing substances of the vascular wall] Voss D. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:23-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on serum and vascular wall lipids in the rabbit] Sanmaid R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1230-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Arterial-wall metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Sanwald R. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1176-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical study of arteries severely affected and slightly affected with arteriosclerosis] Velican C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:167-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Parallelism between disorders in the energy metabolism and the content of specific components in the arterial wall] Bits' IuV, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:416-20, May-Jun 71 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tropism of Mycoplasma gallisepticum for arterial walls. Clyde WA Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1545-9, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in the large arteries in polymyalgia arteritica. Ostberg G. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 533:135-59, 1972
Ultrastructural aspects of the role of the media-smooth muscle cells in arteriosclerosis of man and animals. Takebayashi S, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:697-721, Nov 72
Internal elastic lamina of gastric arteries in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ultrastructural studies. Danielsen L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:697-704, 1972
Prominent inferior labial artery. Howell JB, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:386-7, Mar 73
Arteries of the head and neck in giant cell arteritis. A pathological study to show the pattern of arterial involvement. Wilkinson IM, et al. Arch Neurol 27:378-91, Nov 72
The ultrastructure of the blood vessels of the human dental pulp following injury. II. Harris R, et al. Aust Dent J 17:355-62, Oct 72
How an acute rise in arterial pressure damages arterioles. Electron microscopic changes during angiotensin infusion. Goldby FS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:569-84, Sep 72
and electron microscope study. Goldby FS, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73
Endothelial defects and blood flow disturbance in atherogenesis. Gutstein WH, et al. Experientia 28:1299-300, 15 Nov 72
A histometric study of cerebral and renal arteries in normotensives and chronic hypertensives. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 108:129-35, Oct 72
A critical survey of techniques for arterial mensuration. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 108:119-27, Oct 72
Postmortem dimensions of the coronary arteries in different geographic locations. Restrepo C, et al. Lab Invest 28:344-51, Feb 73
Glomerulonephritis: a classification based on morphology with comments on the significance of vessel lesions. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. Med J Aust 2:1397-403, 18 Dec 72
The pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation in cor pulmonale. Anderson G. Proc R Soc Med 65:824-5, Oct 72
Vascular changes in the idiopathic peripheral gangrene of the tropics. Steiner IO, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:219-25, Sep 72
Intimal smooth muscle cells and their role in mesenchymal activation. Haust MD. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1146, 1972
[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum] Vacek R, et al. Cesk Patol 8:138-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abnormal elastic fibers. Degeneration and calcification in skin and arteries] Danielsen L. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2750-61, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The tunica elastica of the arteries in the early stages of atherosclerosis and hypertension] Anestiadis BC, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:53-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of normal arterioles and their alterations after experimental coli endotoxin shock] Drommer W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:29-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the behavior of smooth muscle cells in the arterial wall under various experimental conditions] Backwinkel KP, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:171-84, 19 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcifying arterial diseases in infancy] Sorger K. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:341-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Lesions in the walls of small blood vessels in a case of dermatomyositis] Roszkiewicz A, et al. Patol Pol 23:433-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the arterial elastic reservoir in atherosclerotic hypertension] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:235-41, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular reflexes in the kidney and hindlimb of cats. Bentley GA, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:157-8, Jan-Feb 73
Vibration-induced arterial shear stress: the relationship to Raynaud's phenomenon. Nerem RM. Arch Environ Health 26:105-10, Mar 73
Inactivation of exogenous and neural noradrenaline by elastic and muscular arteries. Wyse DG. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:164-8, Feb 73
Pressure and flow generated by the left ventricle against different impedances. Elzinga G, et al. Circ Res 32:178-86, Feb 73
Biphasic vasoconstriction of the rabbit ear artery. Steinsland OS, et al. Circ Res 32:49-58, Jan 73
Transcutaneous measurement of arterial wall properties as a potential method of estimating aging. Mozersky DJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:18-30, Jan 73
Theoretical studies on the human arterial pressure and flow pulse by means of non-uniform tube model. Bauer RD, et al. J Biomech 6:289-96, May 73
Determination of the pulse wave velocity by a filtered cross-correlation technique. Chang PC, et al. J Biomech 4:579-87, Dec 71
A model of the arterial wall. Goodhard WJ, et al. J Biomech 6:281-8, May 73
Digital computer simulation of human systemic arterial pulse wave transmission: a nonlinear model. Schaaf BW, et al. J Biomech 5:345-64, Jul 72
Pressure and flow in the systemic arterial system. Wemple RR, et al. J Biomech 5:629-41, Nov 72
The maintenance of arterial constriction at different transmural pressures. Speden RN. J Physiol (Lond) 229:361-81, Mar 73
Relaxation of coronary arteries by electro-mechanical decoupling or adrenergic stimulation. Peiper U, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:107-17, 1972
The counter-current transfer of prostaglandin in the ewe. Lamond DR, et al. Prostaglandins 3:691-702, May 73
[Physical model for the study of pulsatile flow in the arterial vascular bed] Beránek I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:945-51, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Age-related changes in the arterial network in relation to physical activity] Valtneris AD. Kardiologiia 12:118-20, Nov 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complications of percutaneous radial-artery cannulation: an objective prospective study in man. Bedford RF, et al. Anesthesiology 38:228-36, Mar 73
Reactive hyperemia in arterioles and capillaries of frog skeletal muscle following microocclusion. Gentry RM, et al. Circ Res 31:953-65, Dec 72
Arterial endothelial permeability and vascular disease. The "trap door" effect. Robertson AL Jr, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:241-60, Apr 73
Relation between cerebral perfusion pressure and arterial pressure in brain oedema. Matakas F, et al. Lancet 1:894, 25 Mar 72
Mechanical stresses on vessels and the non-uniform distribution of atherosclerosis. Glagov S. Med Clin North Am 57:63-77, Jan 73 (56 ref.)
Tissue cultures. Pollak OJ. Monogr Atheroscler 1:1-143, 1969 (170 ref.)
[The arterial wall and fibrin] Bleyl U. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1206, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of plethysmographic data in the functional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation of arterial periphery] Schütz RM.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:585-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies on peripheral arterial counterpulsation] Otto HH, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:194-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Permeability of arterial internal elastic laminae in irradiated mice. Hampton JC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:307-16, Dec 72
Radiation injury to large arteries. 3. Further examples with prolonged asymptomatic intervals. Benson EP.
Radiology 106:195-7, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Microangiographic study of the arterial circulation of the uterus of female dogs] Cadete-Leite A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:406-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions] Bocquet M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:553-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriographic aspects of pancreatic neoplasms and pancreatitis. Clinical and radio-anatomical signs. Confirmed surgically and histologically] Lamarque JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:697-718, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postmortem angiographic studies on the aged coronary arteries] Yamanouchi H.
Jap Circ J 36:623-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Distal flow internal arteriovenous fistula. Hadjiyannakis EJ. Am J Surg 126:122-3, Jul 73
Reconstructive arterial surgery: a surgical alternative to amputation. Jackson DR, et al.
Angiology 24:58-61, Jan 73 (15 ref.)
Intraoperative angiography in the immediate assessment of arterial reconstruction. Plecha FR, et al. Arch Surg 105:902-7, Dec 72
A history of arterial surgery. Rob CG.
Arch Surg 105:821-3, Dec 72
Arterial punctures by pulmonary function laboratory technicians. Serbin AL. Ariz Med 29:860-1, Nov 72
The electromagnetic measurement of blood flow during arterial surgery. Terry HJ.
Biomed Eng 7:466-74, Nov 72
The use of the arterial sling tourniquet in surgical practice. Dunn DC. Br J Surg 60:504-6, Aug 73
Changes in contractility, compliance and elasticity in experimental arterial vein-autografts. Waddell WG, et al. Can J Surg 16:252-60, Jul 73
Prophylactic antibiotics in arterial surgery: a personal experience covering 218 operations. Lennihan R Jr.
Del Med J 45:31-5, Feb 73
Consideration of suture line stresses in the selection of synthetic grafts for implantation. Paasche PE, et al.
J Biomech 6:253-9, May 73
Surgical management of coronary artery and associated aortic or major arterial atherosclerosis. Faldutti B, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:157-67, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of topical papaverine in preventing thrombosis following arteriotomies. A double-blind study in infants and children. Padmanabhan J, et al.
J Pediatr 81:792-3, Oct 72
Tensile strength of arterial prosthetic anastomoses. Moore WS, et al. J Surg Res 13:209-14, Oct 72
Prevention of ventricular fibrillation after ligation of circumflex artery. Hiatt N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:283-6, Aug 73
Use of the Saran Wrap cuff in microsurgical arterial repairs. McLean DH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:624-7, Jun 73
Studies in rats of survival of composite homotransplants of skin and subcutaneous tissue, with microvascular anastomoses. Salyer KE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:672-81, Jun 73
Surgical exposure for reconstruction of the proximal part of the tibial artery. Imparato AM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:452-5, Mar 73
Signs of patency in small vessel anastomosis. Acland R.
Surgery 72:744-8, Nov 72
A modified arteriovenous fistula applicable where there is thrombosis of standard Brescia-Cimino fistula vasculature. Buselmeier TJ, et al.
Surgery 74:551-4, Oct 73
[Comparative study of 4 types of arterial prosthesis; superiority of rhodergon velour prosthesis] Apoil A, et al. Ann Chir 27:131-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of arterial ligations in cancers of the base of the neck] Bernard PA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:51-3, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Vascular transplantation in view of recurrent hemodialysis] Dupoux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1037-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Infection in peripheral arterial surgery] Sautot J.
Lyon Chir 68:87-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vasoactive substances administered after reconstructive vascular surgery] Bertram E, et al.
Med Welt 23:1161-5, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative complications in vascular surgery] Wack HO.
Med Welt 24:240-1, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Vascular supply of the nasal cavities and treatment of profuse epistaxis] Federspil P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1866-70, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposed arterial by-pass technic without clamping and without interruption of the endovasal flow] Bianchi G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:339-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Manometric intraoperative control in prognostic evaluation of reconstructive surgical interventions on arteries] Pellegrino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:349-57, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterioplasty with synthetic and venous tissue] Ruffo A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:699-710, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery of arteries in the aged] Olszewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:985-7, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Silicone mandril method for growing reinforced autogenous femoro-popliteal artery grafts in situ. Sparks CH. Ann Surg 177:293-300, Mar 73
Rupture of the aorta. A diagnostic triad. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:405-10, Apr 73
Immunosuppression in arterial and venous allografts. Carpenter EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:77-8, Jan 73
Tissue response to an arterial substitute of bovine origin. Dillon ML, et al. Arch Surg 105:577-81, Oct 72
The modified bovine arterial graft. Rosenberg N.
Arch Surg 105:547-8, Oct 72
Arterial microautografts: an experimental study. Hunter KM, et al. Can J Surg 16:23-7, Jan 73
Arteriographic assessment of complications following arterial grafts. Lang EK.
J La State Med Soc 123:259-61, Jul 71
Experimental cerebral revascularization with autogenous grafts. Maroon JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:172-9, Feb 73
Technique of coronary bypass with autogenous arteries. Edwards WS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:272-5, Feb 73
Surgical correction of tricuspid atresia. Ross DN, et al.
Lancet 1:845-9, 21 Apr 73
Distant transfer of an island flap by microvascular anastomoses. A clinical technique. Daniel RK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:111-7, Aug 73
Intimal and neointimal fibrous proliferation causing failure of arterial reconstructions. Imparato AM, et al.
Surgery 72:1007-17, Dec 72
[Anatomical treatment of transposition of the great vessels with pulmonary stenosis] Asfaou E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:247-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary artery atresia. Complete repair using an aortic homograft] Monties JR, et al. Pediatrie 27:669-74, Sep 72 (Fre)

ARTERIOGRAPHY see under ANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (C8)

see also related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC (E5)

The prevalence of asymptomatic diabetes in human atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:11-8, 1973
Animal studies of effect of chronic exercise on the heart and atherosclerosis: a review. Froelicher VF.
Am Heart J 84:496-506, Oct 72
Atheroma of the aortic bifurcation. Arnot RS, et al.
Br Med J 3:470, 19 Aug 72
Autogenous vein grafting in atheromatous rabbits. King P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:627-33, Nov 72
Mesenchymal response of the blood vessel wall. A potential avenue for understanding and treating atherosclerosis. Wolinsky H.
Circ Res 32:543-9, May 73 (71 ref.)
Spider monkeys (Ateles sp.) as animal models for atherosclerosis research. Pucak GJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:32-49, Feb 73
Pathology and epidemiology of atherosclerosis. Strong JP, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:262-8, Mar 73 (14 ref.)
Manifestations of atherosclerosis. Brown RC.
JAMA 222:488, Oct 72
New concept on atherogenesis and treatment of atherosclerotic diseases. Shimamoto T.
Jap Heart J 13:537-62, Nov 72 (77 ref.)
Arterial-disease research. Ball KP.
Lancet 2:1082, 18 Nov 72
Clonal senescence and atherosclerosis. Martin GM, et al. Lancet 2:1370-1, 23 Dec 72
Arterial-disease research. Stanton GA.
Lancet 2:1081, 18 Nov 72
Arterial-disease research. Turner RW, et al.
Lancet 2:1081-2, 18 Nov 72
Saline extractable acid mucopolysaccharides of human aorta in relation to age, sex and atherosclerosis. Lipiński B, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:19-22, Jan-Mar 72
Arteriosclerotic disease of the lower limbs. Ellis H.
Nurs Times 69:698-700, 31 May 73
Atherosclerosis. Walker WF.
Physiotherapy 58:328-31, Oct 72
Atherosclerosis in man: natural history and effects. Gresham GA. Proc Nutr Soc 31:303-5, Dec 72
Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: a review. Gore I, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:113-50, Sep-Oct 73 (196 ref.)
Glucose intolerance and cardiovascular disease. Epstein FH. Triangle 12:3-8, 1973 (41 ref.)
[Malignant nephroangiosclerosis with peritheliial hyperplasia of glomerular arteriola] Batzenschlager A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:53-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effects of exogenous mineral silicium on inorganic components of different tissues in atheromatous rabbits] Charnot Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:996-1000, 1972 (Fre)
[Atherosclerosis] Jouve A.
Coeur Med Interne 11:619-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Species specificity of the rabbit's sensitivity to experimental atheroma] Marquie G, et al.
Experientia 28:1068-9, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Natali J. Maroc Med 52:405-11, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Arterial ulcers] Huriez C, et al.
Phlebologie 25:357-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis] Allalouf A.
Harefuah 84:547-50, 15 May 73 (42 ref.) (Heb)
[Surgical limitation and arteriosclerosis] Tamakuma M, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:163-5, May 72 (Jap)
[Problems in cardiology. Correlations between the types of hyperlipoproteinemias. Clinically manifested atherosclerosis and risk factors. Comparative functional study of 5 criteria of classification] Mihail A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1195-206, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Various indices of protein and fat metabolism in the serum and structural changes in the aorta following removal of the uterus] Gegila LK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the vascular wall on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Korobkin AB.
Kardiologiia 13:99-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atheromatosis lesions of the digestive arteries: study of their incidence and their effects on the caliber of the vessels] Fernández-Cruz L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:903-30, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Arteriosclerosis and age] Gprev MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:346-51, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

In vitro serum cholesterol esterification in coronary artery disease. Rutenberg HL, et al.
Am Heart J 84:348-58, Sep 72
Platelet function and atherosclerosis. Zucker MB.
Am J Med Sci 264:485-7, Dec 72
Lipoproteins and the relative importance of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides in peripheral arterial disease. Newall RG, et al. Angiology 24:297-302, May 73
Evaluation of rapid screening methods for the detection of abnormal lipid states related to atherosclerosis. Boyle E Jr, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:393-403, Sep-Oct 72
Atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. Correlations with serum lipid levels, adiposity, and serum insulin level. Santen RJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:833-43, Dec 72
Inter-relationships between platelet response to adenosine diphosphate, blood coagulation and serum lipids in patients with peripheral occlusive atherosclerosis. Cotton RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:337-48, Nov-Dec 72
Kininogenase and kininase activity of the blood in arteriosclerosis. Lukjan H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:61-6, Jul-Aug 72
Proteins and atherosclerosis. Chisolm GM 3d, et al.
Experientia 29:167-8, 15 Feb 73
Plasma thrombin clotting time and plasma fibrinogen in diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Banerjee RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1432-42, Oct 72
Differential blood lipid pattern in diabetics and atherosclerotics. Eisa EA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:471-7, 1972
Changes in serum triglycerides and blood coagulation in response to acute fat loads in atherosclerotics. Higazi AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:659-70, 1971
Free ceramide in blood and its relevance to atherosclerosis. I. Polya JB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:873-9, 5 May 73
Serum glucose and fructose concentrations after sucrose meals in atherosclerosis. Macdonald I, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:92A-93A, Dec 71
A study of patients with atherosclerosis and renal disease with respect to lipoprotein types, fibrinolysis, and carbohydrate tolerance. Wardle EN, et al.
Q J Med 41:15-23, Jan 72
Analysis of some lipido-protidic fractions ratio in atherosclerosis. Cipiea A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:117-24, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The wall and platelets--present status. Born GV. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1305, 1972
[Occurrence of undesirable side-effects of various psychopharmaceutics on the blood circulation in arteriosclerotic patients. (Discussion)] Zdichynec B. Cesk Farm 21:370-2, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Relationship of the increased level of lipoproteins in blood and arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries detected by angiography] Vášek J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:849-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent concepts of arteriosclerosis, studied in correlation with the classification of hyperlipoproteinemia and the indicated laboratory methods] Malcolm J, et al. Braz Med 53:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Plasma phosphatide pattern in arteriosclerosis] Kunz F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1825-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of adhesiveness and aggregability of platelets in subjects with arteriosclerotic angiopathy with predominantly coronary manifestations] Cajozzo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:323-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic diseases. Its relationship with serum-fats] Takizawa S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:140-53, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Arteriosclerosis and fibrinolysis] Matsuda T. Jap J Clin Med 31:836-43, Apr 73 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Plasmatic haptoglobin in chronic coronary disease and in myocardial infarct. Physiopathological significance. Diagnostic importance] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:17-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Coagulation capacity of the blood in patients with atherosclerosis and auricular fibrillation] Bezborodko BN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:26-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Beta-lipoproteins of the blood and results of the prednisolone-glucose tolerance test in patients with arteriosclerosis] Khaletskif ME, et al. Vrach Delo 3:43-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. 13. Randomized peanut oil. Kritchevsky D, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:225-43, Mar-Apr 73
The effects of sitosterol on serum cholesterol, platelet economy, thrombogenesis and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Murphy EA, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:257-68, Mar-Apr 73
Aortic atherosclerosis of turkeys induced by a single treatment with diethylstilbestrol. Simpson CF, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:245-55, Mar-Apr 73
Mode of cholesterol ingestion and atherosclerosis in the young bovine. Wiggers KD, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:281-95, Mar-Apr 73
Failure of chlorine to intensify experimental atherosclerosis. Wilson RB, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:523-5, May-Jun 73
A simple method for the rapid production of atherosclerosis in rats. Altman RF. Experientia 29:256, 15 Feb 73
Effect of methylprednisolone in epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerosis. Langner RO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:999-1003, Dec 72
[Relationships between lipoperoxides, arteriosclerosis, and carcinoma] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 43:484-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Changes in coronary arteries due to chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tomasini M, et al. Med Lav 63:34-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. I. Role of the thyroid gland] Cofaru D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:473-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy in coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction. Badeer HS. Am Heart J 84:256-64, Aug 72
Morbidity and survivorship of patients with embolic cholesterol crystals in the ocular fundus. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:66-72, Jan 73
Cardiopulmonary crises in the dental office. Staples AF. Dent Clin North Am 17:473-81, Jul 73
Obese spontaneously hypertensive rats--a model for study of atherosclerosis. Koletsky S. Exp Mol Pathol 19:53-60, Aug 73
Cerebral complications of ulcerated atheromata at the carotid bifurcation. Dainko EA. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:25-9, Jan 72
An orderly search for a vascular lesion producing hypertension. Wall CA, et al. J Urol 108:511-4, Oct 72
Retinal strokes. I. Incidence of carotid atheromata. Kollarits CR, et al. JAMA 222:1273-5, 4 Dec 72
Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the axillary artery. Nunn DB. JFMA 60:21-3, Mar 73
Clostridium welchii enterocolitis in arteriosclerotic patients. Traill MA. Med J Aust 2:142, 21 Jul 73
Spontaneous aortic rupture through atheromatous plaque. Calick A, et al. NY State J Med 73:2068-70, 15 Aug 73
Arteriosclerosis, amputation and peptic ulcer. Bouhoutsos J, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:671-2, Nov 72
Chronic intravascular coagulation syndrome associated with atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm. Schnetzer GW 3d, et al. South Med J 66:264-8, Feb 73
Peripheral atheroembolism: confirmation of a clinical concept, with a case report and review of the literature. Wagner RB, et al. Surgery 73:353-9, Mar 73
Carotid reconstruction for monocular blindness. Lord RS. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:51-7, 1971
Obstruction of the ureter by periarteritic fibrosis in aortoiliac atherosclerotic disease. Norbäck B, et al. Vasa 2:148-51, 1973
[Necrotic angiodermatitis. Necrotic skin lesions of the lower limbs due to atheroma (apropos of 34 cases)] Colomb D, et al. Acad Rev 2:1345-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Complications of atheromatous arterial aneurysms of the lower extremities. Apropos of 8 complications. Millieret P, et al. Ann Chir 26:1003-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple chronic glaucoma and atherosclerosis. Treatment] Lijo Pavia JJ. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1195-202, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between hereditary hyperlipemia and atheromatosis] Gennes JL de. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1033-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Gout and atherosclerosis] Cottet J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:35-42, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[The defibrination syndrome, complication of an atheromatous aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: clinical, biological and anatomical study] Kolodie L, et al. Lyon Med 227:1075-80, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on the relationship between diabetes, hyperlipoproteinemia and atheromatosis] Righetti A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:668-73, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reciprocal relationship between purine metabolism disorders and arteriosclerotic angioorganopathies] Thiele P, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:68-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of age on the negative syntropy between malignant tumors, liver cirrhosis and arteriosclerotic structural changes in the aortic wall, the coronary and cerebral arteries] Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:176-82, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Trautwein H, et al. Med Klin 68:465-9, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cancer death caused in patients with occlusive diseases during a 3-year follow-up period in a vascular hospital] Huismans BD, et al. Vasa 1:201-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of latent diabetic metabolic disorders in clinically manifest arteriosclerosis] Seige K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:693-7, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart hypertrophy, coronary sclerosis and prolonged pulmonary artery embolism] Hasselkus W, et al. Z Kardiol 62:215-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Study on arterial calcifications] Bazzi U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical picture of the complications of arteriosclerosis] Pratesi F. Minerva Med 64:1221-5, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of ischemia of the leg caused by arteriosclerosis] Zakrys M. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1357-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis] Tomaszek M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:998-1000, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure due to thrombosis of both renal arteries in generalized atherosclerosis] Kwiatkowska-Dutkiewicz E. Wiad Lek 26:751-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery] Georgescu T, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:347-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Relations between essential arterial hypertension and atherosclerosis] Suteanu S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:913-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of local factors in the genesis of obstructive thromboses in atherosclerosis] Velican D. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:127-41, 1973 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Association of atherosclerosis and chronic pneumonia] Arakcheev AI. Kardiologiia 12:129-30, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activity of the plasma of animals under chronic stress] Kudriashov BA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:100-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Ischemic spinal stroke in atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Kodzaev IuK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis with cerebral circulatory disorders] Zhurenko AN. Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute insufficiency of spinal cord circulation in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Sazhin AF. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1234-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral arterial occlusion in patients with acute coronary heart disease. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 86:415-9, Sep 73
Cold pressor test: a new application as a screening test for arteriosclerosis. Voudoukis IJ. Angiology 24:472-9, Sep 73
The effects of atherosclerosis on the transmission of ultrasound. Hartley CJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:575-82, Oct 69
Arteriosclerotic heart disease: an often abused and incorrect diagnosis. Frank N. JAMA 225:1349-50, 3 Sep 73
[Diagnosis of the atherosclerotic state and aortic atheroma by skin biopsy] Bouissou H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1793, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Contribution of skin biopsy to the detection of arteriosclerosis] Bouissou H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:225-6, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of rectal blood flow in arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Ilea V, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:918, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Humoral complex studies in phase diagnosis of arteriosclerosis and for the evaluation of anti-atherogenic therapeutic effects] David C, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:89-96 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Can we speak of ischemic cardiomyopathy? When?] Puddu V. G Ital Cardiol 3:3-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Early phases of the arteriosclerotic process] Weber G. Minerva Med 64:1218-20, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Value of haptoglobin in the diagnosis of some disease entities] Ciedluk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1112-5, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atherosclerotic symptomatic hypertension] Fogel'son LI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:26-32, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Methods of radioindication in the diagnosis of obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:64-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Clinical aspects and diagnosis] Rios-Mozo M. Angiologia 24:186-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Plasma lipids in health control. Diagnosis of asymptomatic hyperlipemia] Carlson LA, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4655-8, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of metformin on lipid-induced atherosclerosis. Agid R, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:275-86, 1973
Fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in the course of treatment with a combination of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid derivatives in elderly arteriosclerotics. Spreafico PL, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:296-9, Feb 73
Anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental atherosclerosis. I. Relative potencies for inhibiting plaque formation. Bailey JM, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:515-22, May-Jun 73
The effect of clofibrate on cholesterol induced aortic lesions. Fehér J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:509-17, Oct 72
Evaluation of oral thymoxamine in patients with peripheral vascular occlusion of the lower limbs. Thomas M, et al. Br J Surg 60:545-8, Jul 73
The effect of benactyzine and meprobamate on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. Cor Vasa 15:136-45, 1973
The influence of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on pacing-induced S-T segment depression in unanesthetized, atherosclerotic rabbits. Lee RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:205-12, Jan 73
Effect of long-term administration of clofibrate on the composition of blood lipids in patients with atherosclerosis. Poleszak J, et al. Pol Med J 11:250-6, 1972
Effects of intravenous dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and Tween 80 on atherosclerosis in autosexing pigeons. Hartman BJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:510-4, Nov 72
Effect of intravenous polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline in experimental atherosclerosis. Howard AN, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1245-8, 1972
[Clinical study of a myoleptic treatment in arterial disease] Lesbre FS, et al. Lyon Med 228:299-10, 24 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with alpha-tocopherol nicotinate in the treatment of arteriosclerosis] Dobrowolski L. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:913-6, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results of long-term dispensary anticoagulant therapy in patients with myocardial infarct and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Heine H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:27-30, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the vasotherapeutic agent Trental in dermatology] Bossong W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:711-24, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and rheographic modifications

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in arteriosclerotics treated with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Aguglia V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:65-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of coronary arteriosclerosis and its complications] Giordano MP, et al.
Clin Ter 60:259-74, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation on the tolerance and efficacy of Lamuran administered by phlebolysis in 39 patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Dotti GC.
Minerva Med 64:1821-30, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phenformin treatment of arteriosclerotic patients: changes induced in the plasma lipid picture. Preliminary note] Negri AU, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4405-13, 24 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the beta-pyridyl-carbinolic ester of ciofibric acid] Silingardi V, et al.
Minerva Med 64:751-60, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the -pyridyl-carbinol ester of ciofibric acid] Silingardi V, et al.
Minerva Med 64:751-60, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of ciofibrate on serum lipid pattern in patients with arteriosclerosis] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1144-7, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of ciofibrate, Isopharm, on fat tolerance in atherosclerotic patients] Pansowicz L.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1163-6, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of a preparation containing unsaturated fatty acids on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Angarskaia MA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:704-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of determining the type of hyperlipidemia for lipotropic therapy of atherosclerosis] Bavina MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:27-33, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of biotin on the level of cholesterol in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis and essential hyperlipidemia] Dokusova OK, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:113, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of ribonucleic acid in coronary atherosclerosis patients] Mikunis RI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:106-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of atherosclerosis with trilon B] Nikitina EK, et al. Kardiologiia 12:137-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of atherosclerosis patients with trylon B] Nikitina EK, et al. Kardiologiia 12:131-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of hyaluronidase on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Pertsovskii AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:27-40, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Prolonged therapeutic-prophylactic use of anticoagulants] Kushelevskif BP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:26-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effect of cobalt on serum neutral fat and lipoprotein concentration in experimental atherosclerosis] Boechko FF.
Vopr Med Khim 18:383-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of ascorbic acid in cholesterol metabolism (literature review)] Ginter E.
Vopr Pitan 31:25-32, Nov-Dec 72 (96 ref.) (Rus)
[Hypolipemic therapy of occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Short-term biochemical results] Lasso M, et al.
Angiologia 25:43-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity of human adipose tissue in health and in some diseases with hyperlipidemia as a common feature. Persson B.
Acta Med Scand 193:457-62, May 73
Proline hydroxylase in injury-induced arteriosclerosis. Fuller GC, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:111-6, 1973
Serum enzyme levels during exercise in patients with coronary heart disease: effects of training. Wolfson S, et al. Am Heart J 84:478-83, Oct 72
Aortic lipolytic enzymes in atherosclerosis. Howard AN, et al. Biochem J 129:41P, Jun 72
Aortic proline hydroxylase in hypoxia induced arteriosclerosis in rabbits. Crossley HL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:869-75, 8 Sep 72
[Histochemical registration of changes in the enzyme activity of the human aortic wall and their relation to atherogenesis] Wohlrab F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1441-50, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood vessel calcinosis and histotopochemistry of 5'-nucleotidase in the blood-vessel wall] Wohlrab F, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:355-63, 1972 (Ger)
[1st clinical research on the glycero-kinase activity of serum] Candiani L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:291-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Blood plasma kininase activity in arteriosclerosis] Strączkowski W.
Kardiol Pol 15:313-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aldolase and -glycerolphosphate and 3-phosphoglycerol aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rabbit muscles in experimental atherosclerosis] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:214-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of exercise on development of atherosclerosis in swine. Link RP, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:127-42, 1972
Vascular changes accompanying dysmetabolism in rabbits. Volk BW, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:251-6, 1973
Viral infection of the aorta of man associated with early atherosclerotic changes. Burch GE, et al.
Am Heart J 86:523-34, Oct 73
The etiology of arteriosclerosis. Tilkian SM.
Am Heart J 84:575, Oct 72
Development of arteriosclerosis. McMillan GC.
Am J Cardiol 31:542-6, May 73
Relations between metabolic increase of plasma free fatty acids and the occurrence of arteriosclerotic thromboarteritis in rabbits. Scott RA, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:209-44, Feb 73
Ear lesions produced in rabbits by sterol injections. Borgman RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2309-15, Nov 72
Pathogenetic factors in atherosclerosis. Lautsch EV.
Angiology 23:584-94, Nov 72
Risk factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerotic heart disease and generalized atherosclerosis. Taylor CB, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:239-43, May-Jun 72 (35 ref.)
Clot stabilization and atherosclerosis. Laki K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:235-9, 8 Dec 72
Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in infants. Fredrickson DS, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:315-24, 1973 (67 ref.)
Ozone, vitamin E, fatty acids, prostaglandins, atherosclerosis and its complications. Dalderup LM.
Arch Environ Health 27:50, Jul 73
Adaptive features in the turkey aorta which precede plaque formation. Ball RA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:341-7, Mar-Apr 72
Diet-induced cholesteremia and atherosclerosis in wild rodents. Dieterich RA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:345-52, May-Jun 73
Experimental dietary production of aortic atherosclerosis in Japanese quail. Smith RL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:63-70, Jan-Feb 73
Crude fibre, dietary fibre and atherosclerosis. Trowell H. Atherosclerosis 16:138-40, Jul-Aug 72
Factors affecting arterial calcification associated with atherosclerosis. A review. Yogamundi Moon J.
Atherosclerosis 16:119-26, Jul-Aug 72 (49 ref.)
Atherosclerosis and aneurysm formation in a saphenous vein-graft. De la Rocha AG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:72-3, Jan 73
To nibble or gorge? Br Med J 3:716-7, 23 Sep 72
Hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis: a preliminary note on the mechanism of action. Gass GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:25-30, 1 May 73
Use of aortic medial explants in the study of atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:177-89, Apr 73
Symposium on in vitro studies related to atherogenesis. Life histories of hyperplastoid cell lines from aorta and skin. Martin GM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:125-41, Apr 73
Endothelial defects and blood flow disturbance in atherogenesis. Gutstein WH, et al.
Experientia 28:1299-300, 15 Nov 72
Post-irradiation vascular injury and accelerated development of experimental atherosclerosis. Upadhaya BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:403-8, Mar 72
Cigarette smoking and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis--a hypothesis. Loh HS.
Ir J Med Sci 142:174-8, Jul 73
On the genesis of atherosclerosis. Barnes BO.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:350-4, Aug 73
Ultrafiltration of lipoproteins through a synthetic membrane. Implications for the filtration theory of atherogenesis. Colton CK, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3473-81, Sep 72
A hypothesis to explain one factor in atheromatous formation. Carlton DM.
J La State Med Soc 125:237-8, Jul 73
The basis for a preventive cardiovascular program. Krehl WA. J Occup Med 15:45-7, Jan 73
Tissue reactions to lipids of human atheroma. Smith AG, et al. J Pathol 109:pii, Jan 73
The validity of the lipid-fed rabbit as a model for the study of atherogenesis. Walton KW.
J Pathol 109:pii, Jan 73
Atherosclerosis: mysteries of pathogenesis.
JAMA 225:1538, 17 Sep 73
Diffusible fraction of serum cholesterol and atherogenesis. Csögör SI.
Nature [New Biol] 238:287-8, 30 Aug 72
Atherogenicity of peanut oil in the rabbit.
Nutr Rev 30:70-2, Mar 72 (8 ref.)
Filled milks, coconut oil, and atherosclerosis. Fowler RL. Pediatrics 57:583-4, Mar 73
Blood lipids: how normal is normal? Wynder AL, et al.
Prev Med 1:161-6, Mar 72
The relationship between the diameter of the coronary arteries and their susceptibility to atherosclerotic involvement. Velican C, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:115-20, 1973
Atherosclerosis and the arterial smooth muscle cell: Proliferation of smooth muscle is a key event in the genesis of the lesions of atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al.
Science 180:1332-9, 29 Jun 73
Do fats matter? Slack J.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:21-33, 1972
New concept on atherogenesis. Shimamoto T.
Vasa 2:84-95, 1973 (36 ref.)
The role of the endothelium in atherogenesis. Constantinides P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1139, 1972
Aetiologie and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis current concepts. Gresham GA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1220-3, 1972
[Importance of small intestine in the lipoprotein metabolism and its relationship to atherogenesis] Vášek J. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:163-7, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Arteriosclerosis in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Kučerová L, et al.
Sb Lek 75:161-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of the relationship of prostaglandins to the etiology of arteriosclerosis] Zdichynec B.
Vnitr Lek 19:506-7, May 73 (Cze)
[Corrective therapy of atherogenic hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:115-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma lipids and dietary lipids in atherosclerotic patients] Jouve A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:87-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in diabetes] Lefebvre P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:55-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogeny of atherosclerosis] Beaumont JL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:605-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological exploration and basis of dietetic and pharmacological treatment for atheogenic hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:33-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of chronic ischemic cerebral hypoxia (CICH) in the pathogeny of atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Tomus L, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:207-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The fate of arteries. Arteriosclerosis and aging] Chiche P.
Coeur Med Interne 11:687-92, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lathyrism and atherogenic diet in rats (importance of simultaneous parietal and lipid disorders in atherogenesis)] Julian M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:951-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Controversial question: place of psychological factors in the development of arteriosclerosis] Frankignoul M, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:785-9, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Sheehan's disease followed by severe arterial hypertension with right renal artery stenosis. Discussion of the role of hypopituitarism in atherogenesis] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:261-5, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of caffeine on the development of arteriosclerosis. Experimental studies in rabbits and humans] Kedra M, et al.
Therapeutique 48:361-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia. A risk factor in peripheral-arterial and coronary occlusive disease] Schwartzkopff W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1811-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in the aorta and extremity arteries] Jipp P.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:27-67, 1972 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis. Relations under chosen experimental conditions] Fritsch H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1207-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Evaluation of epidemiological-clinical findings using multivariate statistics] Oberwittler W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1234-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Relation of etiologic factors in their effects on the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1223-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Role of the mesenchymal cells in the development of arteriosclerosis] Hauss WH.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:135-56, 19 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Over-weight as risk factor with special regard to hypertension, arteriosclerosis and gout] Schollmeyer P. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1342-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism disorders in early stages of essential hypertension as pathogenetic risk factors of arteriosclerosis] Baumann R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:191-2 c, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The significance of fibroelastosis of the renal arteries in glomerulonephritis] Varga I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1927-9, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Problems and acquisitions in etipathogenesis of arteriosclerotic disease] Crepaldi G.
Minerva Med 64:1226-32, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Thyroid hormones and arteriosclerosis] Irie M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:621-3, Aug 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Insulin and arteriosclerosis--relationship between insulin, cholesterol metabolism of the vascular wall

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and arteriosclerotic changes in insulin insufficiency (diabetes)] Kosaka K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:629-35, Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Catecholamines and arteriosclerosis] Miyahara M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:613-20, Aug 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Parathyroid hormone and arteriosclerosis] Orishige H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:625-8, Aug 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Relationship between sex hormones, atherosclerosis and Takayasu's disease (arteriosclerocirrhosis, Nazu): sex hormones and arteriosclerosis] Shimamoto M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:591-604, Aug 72 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Etiological factors in arteriosclerosis; pathological observation] Suzuki K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:637-43, Aug 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenocortical hormones and arteriosclerosis] Takeda R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:605-11, Aug 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormonal factors in vascular diseases of the climacteric] Pitiş M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:183-9, 1972 (Rum)
[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. II. Role of the thyroid gland in correlation with the adrenal cortex] Cofaru D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:551-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The favorable effect of oxygen on the blood lipid indices. The role of hypoxia in atherogenesis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of the development of atherosclerosis in practically healthy persons depending on the nature of their work] Zhdanov VS.
Kardiologiia 13:21-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the connective tissue and immunologic reactivity in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gandzha IM, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Etiopathogenesis] Gonzáiez Gonzáiez M.
Angiologia 24:175-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Risk factors in myocardial infarction and peripheral obliterating arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Bubanj D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 99:403-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The genetics of atherosclerosis. II. Correlation of clinico-genealogic findings with various lipid metabolism indices in atherosclerosis patients] Dziinskii AA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:33-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Alterations in the aorta of Gallus domesticus injected with ground homologous and heterologous aorta. Comparison with spontaneous lesions] Hadjiisky P, et al. Pathol Eur 7:131-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological studies in patients with arteriosclerosis] Intorp HW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:863-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Autoallergic reactions in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Gandzha IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:54-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of physico-chemical treatment on atherosclerotic and normal blood vessel antigen activity] Golod IS. Lab Delo 11:682-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of human aorta in atherosclerosis] Brusilovskiĭ ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:19-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in tolerance to experimental atherosclerosis induced by homologous beta-lipoproteins in newborn animals] Ban'kovskaia EB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:78-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic aspects of atherosclerosis (review of the literature)] Zubkhitskiĭ IuN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:88-94, 1972 (130 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glucose lipogenesis in rabbit aorta in relation to age, degree of atherosclerosis, and the presence of insulin. Björkerud S. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:55-66, 1973
Studies in the functional properties of vascular mucopolysaccharides. Gerö S, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:103-10, 1973
The role of insulin in the development of atherosclerosis. Stout RW.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:41-7, 1973
Gastric emptying time and absorption of simple and complex carbohydrates in Macaca mulatta. White WJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:343-9, Mar 73
Cholesterol and acid mucopolysaccharides in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Fu ST, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:466-70, Nov 72
Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in normal, atherosclerotic and diabetic subjects. Antonini FM, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:279-89, Mar-Apr 70
Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. 3. Cholesterol accumulation and removal in morphologically defined regions of aortic atherosclerotic lesions in the rabbit. Bondjers G, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:85-94, Jan-Feb 73
The in vitro incorporation of (3 H)thymidine into DNA and of 32 P into phospholipids and RNA in the aorta of Rhesus monkeys during early atherogenesis. Borenshtajn J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:269-80, Mar-Apr 73
Differential uptake of cholesterol and of different cholesterol esters by atherosclerotic intima in vivo and in vitro. Day AJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:301-20, Mar-Apr 70
Incorporation of (14C)oleic acid into lipid by foam cells and by other fractions separated from rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Day AJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:291-9, Mar-Apr 70
Oxygen tensions in lesions of experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits. Heughan C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:361-7, May-Jun 73
Collagen synthesis in thoracic aortas of rabbits with epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerosis. Langner RO, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:463-9, May-Jun 73
Glucose degradation in normal and atherosclerotic aortic intima-media. Morrison ES, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:175-84, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade and stimulation on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal lipids and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:241-6, Sep-Oct 72
The relationship between esterified and free cholesterol content in experimental rabbit atheroma. Redgrave TG, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:135-7, Jul-Aug 72
Endothelial succinate utilization in atherosclerotic rabbits. Rosen LA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:297-304, Mar-Apr 73
Aortic mitochondrial function in experimentally induced atherosclerosis in swine and rabbits. Morrison ES, et al. Biochem Med 7:306-15, Apr 73
Comparison of aortic and adrenal glandular lipids between non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:625-37, Dec 72
The effect of o-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) on cutaneous digital xenon clearance in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis. Milliken JC, et al.
Br J Surg 60:321, Apr 73
Effects of regression of atherosclerotic lesions on the content and esterification of cholesterol by cell-free preparations of pigeon aorta. St. Clair RW, et al.
Circ Res 31:864-71, Nov 72
The interaction of serum and arterial lipoproteins with elastin of the arterial intima and its role in the lipid accumulation in atherosclerotic plaques. Kramsch DM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:236-47, Feb 73
Prolonged cholesterol-fat feeding to rabbits and the effect of exposure to cold on its course. Abdallah MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:256-67, 1972
Energy metabolism in atherosclerosis-resistant and -susceptible pigeons. Olson CR, et al.
J Nutr 103:189-95, Feb 73
Atherosclerosis and lipid metabolism.
Med J Aust 1:870-1, 5 May 73
Vitamin contents of arterial tissue. Kirk JE, Monogr Atheroscler 3:1-101, 1973
Uptake, accumulation, and removal of cholesterol in the normal and atherosclerotic arterial wall. Björkerud S, et al. Nutr Metab 15:27-36, 1973
Atherosclerosis of heart valves and the formation of the corneal arcus as models for the study of atherosclerosis. Walton KW.
Nutr Metab 15:27-41, 1973
Contribution of thrombus free and esterified cholesterol to atherosclerotic plaques. Craig IH, et al.
Pathology 4:303-6, Oct 72
Studies on the metabolism of dietary and endogenous triglycerides in experimental atherosclerosis. I. Dynamics of the elimination of lymph dietary triglycerides from the blood. Szybiński Z.
Pol Med J 11:863-71, 1972
Studies on the metabolism of dietary and endogenous triglycerides in experimental atherosclerosis. II. Endogenous synthesis of triglycerides. Szybiński Z.
Pol Med J 11:872-80, 1972
Thyroid hormones: effect on aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Fu ST, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:607-13, Feb 73
Slowly miscible cholesterol pools in progressing and regressing atherosclerotic aortas. Wagner WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:804-9, Jul 73
Mechanisms of cholesterol accumulation in atherosclerotic lesions. Vellican C.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:501-15, 1972 (57 ref.)
Aetiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis--current concepts. Studies in perfused arteries on the uptake of lipid precursors. Bowyer DE.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1294-5, 1972
[Influence of an anticholinesterase substance, Nivalin, on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Michailov M, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:291-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phospholipid synthesis in the normal and arteriosclerotic human vascular wall] Klose G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:149-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Arterial-wall metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Sanwald R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1176-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes in DNA, sulfated mucopolysaccharide and collagen metabolism in arteriosclerotic wall lesions, as shown in autoradiography] Wegener K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1179-97, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes in liver function and lipid-cholesterol metabolism in arteriosclerotics after ingestion of mineral water] Tkatschenko AF.
Z Physiother 25:101-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Catecholamines and arteriosclerosis: possible correlations] Fabris F, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:148-88, 1970 (Ita)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 4. From the standpoint of internal medicine--arteriosclerosis] Yasugi T, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:230-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Oxygen uptake by isolated retina of rats on atherogenic diet] Pojda S.
Klin Oczna 43:711-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravenous glucose tolerance test in patients with chronic, non-tuberculous respiratory diseases and patients with arteriosclerosis] Swiątkowska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:318-20, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of hyperlipemia and hyperglycemia induced in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Babei E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:463-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Coronary arterio-venous difference in the concentration of various products of nitrogen metabolism in man] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of various amino acids in the wall of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Fufor IF.
Kardiologiia 12:65-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia, their relationship to atherosclerosis and treatment] Klimov AN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:123-40, Jun 72 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the relation between collagen metabolism, age and the development of atherosclerosis] Perova NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:70-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of transport of labelled beta-lipoproteins through the wall of the aorta in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Virag S, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:61-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidated and reduced nicotinamide coenzyme and -glycerophosphate in myocardium and aorta in experimental arteriosclerosis] Gil'miarova FN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:292-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in the tissue metabolism of the muscles of the lower extremities in patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries] Nazarov GD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:71-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein content of the aortic wall in experimental arteriosclerosis in dogs] Fetisova TV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:506-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Macroangiopathy--its prevalence in asymptomatic diabetes. Keen H, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:3-9, 1973
Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in a Finnish autopsy series of violent deaths. Rissanen V.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 155:1-72, 1972
Atherosclerosis in human populations. Strong JP.
Atherosclerosis 16:193-201, Sep-Oct 72
Predisposition to atherosclerosis. Outer KA.
JAMA 222:704, 6 Nov 72
The epidemiological approach to atherosclerosis. Elliot O. Med J Malaysia 27:95-102, Dec 72
Epidemiologic study of atherosclerosis. ECG--dyslipemia relationship in the estimation of atherogenic risk. Mincu I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:285-18, 1973
[Comparative studies of some biochemical indices of atherosclerosis and hypertension in 2 different settlement regions of Targovishte District] Rashev M, et al. Vutr Boles 12:54-61, 1973 (Bul)
[Incidence of arteriosclerosis--analytic results of autopsy statistics] Reinhard H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:933-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Increasing incidence of the severe atherosclerosis] Möri H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:379-87, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypertensive and atherogenic cardiovascular disease among the Druze in Western Galilee] Manelis G, et al.
Harefuah 85:3-7, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Epidemiology of the complications of arteriosclerosis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Review of Italian data] Menotti A.
Minerva Med 64:1233-41, 14 Apr 73 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of some electrocardiographic changes and their correlation with lipemic balance in evaluation of atherogenetic risks] Mincu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1463-78, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of the role of the media-smooth muscle cells in arteriosclerosis of man and animals. Takebayashi S, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:697-721, Nov 72
Surgical treatment of unilateral renal vascular disease. Prognostic role of vascular changes in bilateral renal biopsies. Vidt DG, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:827-31, Dec 72
Distribution and severity of atherosclerotic lesions in the human thoracic aorta. Bhagwat AG, et al.
Angiology 24:181-90, Mar 73
Atheromatous plaques of the retinal blood vessels. Histologic confirmation of ophthalmoscopically visible lesions. Brownstein S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:49-52, Jul 73
Cell proliferation in the atherosclerotic lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits. 2. Histological, ultrastructural and radioautographic observations on epinephrine-treated rabbits. Cavallero C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:49-62, Jan-Feb 73
Venous endothelium of experimental arteriovenous fistulas in rabbits. Fallon JT, et al.
Circ Res 31:546-56, Oct 72
An aortitis in the squirrel monkey and its effect on atherosclerosis. Hayes KC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:334-7, Dec 72
Rapid production of advanced atherosclerosis in swine by a combination of endothelial injury and cholesterol feeding. Nam SC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:369-79, Jun 73
Ultrastructural aspects of human atherosclerosis; role of the foam cells and modified smooth muscle cells. Takebayashi S, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:301-13, 1972
The atherosclerotic human carotid sinus. Heath D, et al.
J Pathol 110:49-58, May 73
The atherosclerotic carotid sinus. Winson M, et al.
J Pathol 107:p13, Jul 72
Significance of cholesterol esters as liquid crystal in human atherosclerosis. Hata Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:369-75, Mar 73
Acid-mucopolysaccharides and sclerosis of the human aorta. Okada R, et al. Jap Circ J 37:253-9, Mar 73
Evidence for a monoclonal origin of human atherosclerotic plaques. Benditt EP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1753-6, Jun 73
Report on symposium on atherosclerosis. 48th annual meeting of the American Association of Neuropathologists. Rosenblum WI.
Stroke 3:683-5, Nov-Dec 72
[The tunica elastica of the arteries in the early stages of atherosclerosis and hypertension] Anestiadis BC, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:53-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipid infiltration of the veins in arteriovenous by-pass] Fievez M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:155-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of experimental arteriosclerosis in the rat] Kleinrok Z, et al. Cor Vasa 15:146-56, 1973 (Ger)
[Internal relief of the normal and arteriosclerotic aorta in scanning electron microscopy] Fuchs U.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:45-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological findings in the coronary arteries and myocardium of the rabbit during experimental food-atheromatosis] Hecht A, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and biochemical studies on the different development of cholesterol-induced aortic and coronary artery arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Massmann J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:60-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental induction of atherosclerosis in rabbits by a combined method] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:269-91, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical and electron microscopy studies of the human aortic wall--contribution to the pathogenesis of initial edema] Platt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1225-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Subendothelial foam cells and their origin] Sinapius D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1147-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Calcifying arterial diseases in infancy] Sorger K.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:341-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with intrahepatic portal sclerosis and vascular changes] Vámossy I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2720-2, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Elastogenetic intercellular granulous reticulum of the rabbit aortic tunica media under normal conditions and in experimental cholesterosis] Montaldo G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:1-31, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Atherosclerosis. 1. Atherosclerotic changes with advancing age in the aorta, coronary artery and the arteries of the base of the brain] Iwamoto M.
Jap J Geriatr 9:133-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Atherosclerosis. 2. Changes in the aortic inner circumference with advancing age and atherosclerosis] Iwamoto M.
Jap J Geriatr 9:144-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Development and intensity of atherosclerosis in chronic cardiopulmonary syndrome] Cholewa J.
Patol Pol 23:345-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative histochemical study of arteries severely affected and slightly affected with arteriosclerosis] Velican C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:167-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Senile reorganization of the intramural vessels of the human heart] Danilova KM.
Arkh Patol 34:21-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes occurring in rabbits with induced tolerance to experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA.
Arkh Patol 35:22-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atherosclerotic changes of the renal arteries in certain diseases] Volkov VA.
Kardiologiia 13:89-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic macroangiopathy: blood flow and radiological studies. Christensen NJ.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:129-35, 1973
Computation of fluid-dynamical contributions to atherosclerosis at arterial bifurcations. Lynn NS, et al.
Biorheology 9:61-6, Jun 72
Comparative pathophysiological effects of methoxamine on arteriosclerotic vs. non-arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:465-84, Oct 72
Aortic baroreceptor activity in single fibres of the aortic nerve of atherosclerotic rabbits. James JE.
Clin Sci 43:12P, Sep 72
Blood flow disturbance and endothelial cell injury in preatherosclerotic swine. Gutstein WH, et al.
Lab Invest 29:134-49, Aug 73
Mechanical stresses on vessels and the non-uniform distribution of atherosclerosis. Glagov S.
Med Clin North Am 57:63-77, Jan 73 (56 ref.)
Tissue cultures. Poliak OJ.
Monogr Atheroscler 1:1-143, 1969 (170 ref.)
Microcirculation of the aortic wall in experimental atheromatosis. Herman PG, et al.
Radiology 107:265-71, May 73
Regressive and progressive changes of intimal smooth muscle cells in atherosclerosis. Haust MD.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1124-38, 1972
[Spontaneous reversibility of experimental atherosclerosis] Guski H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:214-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endothelial lesions and deposits of blood elements as the initial event in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Frost H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1139-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Mesenchymal cells and development of arteriosclerotic lesions] Hauss WH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1153-66, 1972 (Ger)
[Regressive and progressive reactions in arteriosclerosis. 5. Changes in the extracellular compartment] Lindner J.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1166-76, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional structures of the arterial wall as a pathogenic factor] Meyer WW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1198-204, 1972 (Ger)
[Relations hip between heart action and arterial function in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Jungmann H, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:113-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the electrocardiographic changes induced by submaximal exertion] Libretti A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:229-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aortic pulse wave velocity and arteriosclerosis] Yoshimura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:79-86, Jan 73 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes as a function of age in the blood pressure, and contractile function of the right ventricle of the heart in experimental atherosclerosis] Cherkasskiĭ LP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:53-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular system reactions of pilots who have signs of atherosclerosis during their professional activity] Gel'man BL, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:62-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Assessment of the myocardial function in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis, judged by the data of precardiac theogram] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Sov Med 35:22-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the reticuloendothelial cells of the liver and their role in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Svirid LM.
Vrach Delo 10:22-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Borderline diabetics and their response to tolbutamide. Keen H, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:521-31, 1973
Vascular disease in diabetes and the effect of oral antidiabetic agents. Marble A.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:539-47, 1973
Primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease among Sabena flying personnel. Anet P, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1147-9, Oct 72
Prevention of the atherosclerotic diseases--opportunities for military medicine. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:542-8, May 73
Dietary prevention of atherosclerosis. Froelicher VF Jr. Am Fam Physician 7:79-85, Mar 73
Prevention of atherosclerosis. Blumenthal S.
Am J Cardiol 31:591-4, May 73
Symposium on prevention of atherosclerosis at the pediatric level, including identification of potential risks and prophylaxis. Introduction. Mitchell SC.
Am J Cardiol 31:539-41, May 73
Getting the public's ear on arteriosclerosis. Lynn TN.
Ann Intern Med 77:317, Aug 72
The primary prevention of atherosclerotic disease: a report of the Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Stolley PD.
Ann Intern Med 76:661-3, Apr 72
Effect of ileal bypass on cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and growth in the infant rabbit. Buchwald H, et al. Ann Surg 175:311-9, Mar 72
Risk factors in peripheral atherosclerosis. Rosen AJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:303-8, Aug 73
Influence of vitamin A on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bonner MJ, et al.
Experientia 29:187-8, 15 Feb 73
Ethyl linoleate, atherosclerosis and longevity. Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 23:141-4, Apr 71
Modification of atherosclerotic-disease risk factors in children. Reynolds JL.
J La State Med Soc 124:353-60, Oct 72
Effect of colestipol (U-26,597A) on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:185-8, Jan 73
Lean diets and atherosclerosis.
W Va Med J 69:183, Jul 73
[Unsaturated fatty acids and arteriosclerosis] Schlierf G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1736, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prevention in surgical and conservative treatment of chronic pelvic and leg artery occlusions] Bruhn HD, et al.
Med Klin 67:1514-9, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on anti-atherosclerotic agents. VII. Experimental studies of sodium chondroitin polysulfate on hypolipemic, anticoagulative, fibrinolytic and lipotropic activities] Kobayakawa T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:919-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of vitamin B-15 on the level of cholesterol and the functional state of the anticoagulant system of the blood of animals] Andreenko GV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:40-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A special vitamin complex for prevention of atherosclerosis in flight personnel] Molchanov NS, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:75-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Large volume aortography in atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. A comparative investigation with conventional aortography. Thomas ML, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:56-64, Jan 73
Diagnosis of arterial embolism. Ardagh JW, et al.
Br Med J 4:733, 23 Dec 72
[Angiography in chronic stenosis of the digestive arteries] Poilleux J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:655-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The value of various projections for the evaluation of arterio-sclerotic changes in the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Köhler R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:658-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic documentation of mesenteric artery lesions] Cospite M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:353-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arteriography in arteriosclerosis] Rossi P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1243-58, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Roentgen-anatomic study of calcinosis of the arteries of the extremities] Zhdanov DA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:14-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Femoral arteriography] Zaldua JM.
Angiologia 24:196-200, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Carbodissection gas endarterectomy for segmental popliteal occlusive diseases. Dardik H, et al.
Am J Surg 125:763-4, Jun 73
Considerations in the technic of arterial reconstruction following carotid sinus endarterectomy. Killen DA, et al. Am Surg 39:207-11, Apr 73
Symptomatic peripheral arteriosclerosis of patients under age 40. Nunn DB. Am Surg 39:234-8, Apr 73
Biologic fate of autogenous vein implants as arterial substitutes: clinical, angiographic and histopathologic observations in femoro-popliteal operations for atherosclerosis. Szilagyi DE, et al.
Ann Surg 178:232-46, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coronary artery and associated aortic or major arterial atherosclerosis. One-stage surgical management. Faidutti B, et al. Arch Surg 105:711-4, Nov 72
Coronary artery and associated aortic or major arterial atherosclerosis. One-stage surgical management. Faidutti B, et al. Arch Surg 104:711-4, Nov 72
Extended endarterectomy of the profunda femoris artery. Kiely PE, et al. Arch Surg 106:805-9, Apr 73
Transaortic endarterectomy. Treatment of arteriosclerotic lesions of the renal arteries. Sullivan MJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:873-6, Jun 73
Factors influencing prognosis in the surgery of peripheral vascular disease: platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolysis. Hamer JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:386-9, May 73
Extended deep femoral angioplasty. Berguer R, et al. Br Med J 1:469-71, 24 Feb 73
Simultaneous anterior ventricular aneurysm repair, coronary endarterectomy, coronary bypass graft and abdominal aortic graft replacement. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic lesions of the subclavian artery. Cohn LH, et al. Calif Med 116:8-12, May 72
Saphenous vein bypass grafting for coronary atherosclerosis: clinical experience. Trimble AS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:649-53, 7 Oct 72
Surgery for atherosclerosis of the extracranial arteries. Beven EG. Geriatrics 28:156-61, Sep 73
[The evolution of the surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis. Arnulf G. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:373-81, Sep-Oct 72
Surgical management of coronary artery and associated aortic or major arterial atherosclerosis. Faidutti B, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:157-67, Mar-Apr 73
Solitary arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Symes JM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:220-2, Mar-Apr 73
Haemodynamic factors in the oedema of arterial reconstructions. Myhre HO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:323-6, 1972
Angiographic assessment of autogenous vein grafts. Downs AR, et al. Surgery 72:699-707, Nov 72
Renal revascularization for arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: prognostic implications of focal renal arterial vs. overt generalized arteriosclerosis. Ernst CB, et al. Surgery 73:859-67, Jun 73
Bypass grafting from the thoracic aorta to femoral arteries for high aortoiliac occlusive disease. Nunn DB, et al. Surgery 72:749-55, Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the digestive arteries] Poilleux J, et al. Ann Chir 27:307-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery of atheromatous aortoiliac lesions: 10 years of experience] Massé L, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:133-7, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Femoral and popliteal arterial obstruction of arteriosclerosis origin] Fontaine R. J Chir (Paris) 104:505-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia in peripheral vascular surgery] Doneux-Maquest G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:158-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Functional surgery of the small intestine] Moullé P. Nouv Presse Med 2:179-82, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in the radical surgery of arteriosclerotic coronary disease] Caracausi SR, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:170-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Manometric intraoperative control in prognostic evaluation of reconstructive surgical interventions on arteries] Pellegrino F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:349-57, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery of arteriosclerotic lesions] Stipa S. Minerva Med 64:1276-80, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Changes of biochemical indices of the blood serum in patients with atherosclerotic disorders of the aorta and major arteries before and after the implantation of electrically conducting vascular prostheses with a silver framework] Kniazev MD, et al. Kardiologiia 12:94-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of electroconducting vascular prostheses] Kniazev MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in reconstructive surgery on the aorta and main arteries] Litmanovich Kiu. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:83-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of repeat aorto-arteriography following reconstructive surgery for atherosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:48-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Indirect surgery] Palou J. Angiologia 24:206-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

General therapeutic and prophylactic problems in the treatment of atherosclerosis. Begg TB. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:101-1, 1972
Diet and drug treatment of hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Kuo PT. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:322-4, Jul-Aug 72
Controlling atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Gifford RW Jr, et al. Geriatrics 28:124-31, Sep 73
A clinical evaluation of the 'vasculator' in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Hartfall WG, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 121:37-44, 1972
[Effects of lumbar sympathectomy as determinated by electromagnetic rheometry] Vara R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1751-7, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of radioactive waters of Swieradów in peripheral arteriosclerosis and obliterative thromboangiitis] Kwiatkowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1845-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of combined climatic and balneological treatment at Ladek-spa on serum lipids in patients with atherosclerosis] Markiewicz K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1065-7, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the physical work capacity of patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis as a result of treatment] Solomonova LN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:31-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Medical treatment] Alonso T. Angiologia 24:201-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Comparative arteriosclerosis. Griner LA. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:115-26, 1972
Arteriosclerosis in exotic mammals. Bohorquez F, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:225-31, Sep-Oct 72
Arteriosclerosis in the African elephant. I. Intimal atherosclerosis and its possible causes. McCullagh KG. Atherosclerosis 16:307-35, Nov-Dec 72
Aortic atherosclerosis in exotic avians. Bohrquez F, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:261-73, Dec 72
Studies on elephant aortic elastic tissue. I. The histochemistry and fine structure of the fiber. McCullagh KG. Exp Mol Pathol 18:190-201, Apr 73
Studies on elephant aortic elastic tissue. II. Amino acid analysis, structural glycoproteins and antigenicity. McCullagh KG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:202-13, Apr 73
The influence of dietary vitamin A on atherogenesis in Japanese quail. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 51:925-9, May 72
[Idiopathic arteriosclerosis in hens] Kądziolka A, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:547-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see under

CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS (C8)

[Arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. Clinico-surgical considerations] Moncada-Moneu A, et al. Angiologia 25:32-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the extremities] Jipp P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:689-95, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Necrosis and ischemia of the femoral head in arteritis obliterans of the lower limbs (apropos of 5 cases)] Arlet J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:523-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs] Ciammaichella A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:124-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of subclavian steal syndrome by arteriosclerosis obliterans] Sunada T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:847-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Visceral vascular involvements in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Oashi S, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:213-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Peripheral obliterating arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs. Simultaneous coronary disease and its influence on prognosis] Custović F, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:317-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation and correction of carotid artery occlusive disease. Use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Keitzer WF, et al. Am J Surg 124:697-700, Nov 72
Arteriosclerosis obliterans: clinical diagnosis and treatment. DeWolfe VG. Geriatrics 28:93-101, Sep 73
The significance of the plantar ischemia test in the clinical diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease. Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:163-8, Oct 72
[Prognosis of chronic arterial occlusion in the extremities] Fischer H, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:133-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of muscle perfusion in the lower extremities using the local xenon 133 clearance method. II. Diagnosis of arterial obliterations] Kuchaf O, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:225-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Eljasz L. Pol Tyg Lek 28:646-8, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Obliterative arteriosclerosis without subjective symptoms] Stępień-Dobrowolska M. Wiad Lek 25:1717-20, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Obliterative arteriosclerosis without subjective symptoms] Stępień-Dobrowolska M. Wiad Lek 25:1661-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scanning in the study of the regional blood flow of the lower extremities] Kolosov SS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:45-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind crossover clinical trial of pyridinolcarbamate in peripheral arterial disease (arteriosclerosis obliterans). Walton KW, et al. Br Heart J 35:211-9, Feb 73
The effect of vasodilating drugs in peripheral vascular disease. Karpman HL, et al. Geriatrics 27:101-7, Nov 72
[Surheme in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Desruelles J, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:224-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Papaverine and limb vascularization. Clinical pharmacological study in patients with stenotic arteriopathies and in those with healthy arteries] Royer RJ, et al. Therapie 27:1119-35, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intra-arterial histamine therapy] Laroche GP. Union Med Can 100:2402-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on blood coagulation and thrombolysis in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Hess H, et al. Vasa 1:206-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the use of anticoagulants in severe arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Linke H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:688-93, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Test of active vasodilatation in the evaluation of peripheral regional circulation in sclerotic and diabetic arteriopathies] Dughera L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:494-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-1-oxy-2-n-butylaminoethane sulfate on peripheral vascular diseases] Giulini SM, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:434-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of delayed-action Tebonin with the study of muscle flow, using xenon 133] Matteoni R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:264-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of Sadamin on some blood clotting parameters and fibrinolysis in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Kiersnowska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:488-3, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in a patient with obliterative arteriosclerosis during treatment with low-molecular dextran] Szmidt M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1566-8, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of bamethan on blood flow in the lower extremity muscles of patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis] Polakowski P, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2199-205, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anginin (pyridinol carbamate) therapy of coronary atherosclerosis and obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Liusov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:39-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Risk factors in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Brücknerová O. Cas Lek Cesk 113:869-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence of diabetes in patients with arteriosclerotic occlusive disease of the legs] Mayrhofer E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:843-6, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergy in patients with obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries if the lower extremities] Kotlukova TV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:93-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Life expectancy of men with chronic arterial occlusive disease (three-year study)] Huismans BD. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:139-41, Nov 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Histological distinction between thrombo-angiitis obliterans and arteriosclerosis] Leu HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:158-61, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphologic nerve trunk changes in obliterating sclerosis] Denisiuk AB.
Vrach Delo 12:97-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure proximal and distal to arterial obliterations in the lower limb. Lorentsen E.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:157-68, Nov-Dec 72
The vascular resistance in the arteries of the lower leg in normal subjects and in patients with different degrees of atherosclerotic disease. Lorentsen E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:147-53, Mar 73
Calf blood pressure measurements. The applicability of a plethysmographic method and the results of measurements during reactive hyperaemia.
Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:69-77, Jan 73
[Changes of motoric nerve conduction velocity in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities with and without carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Edel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1689-92, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of blood circulation in arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis obliterans]
Lantzsch W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:568-73, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conduction velocity of the peroneal nerve in obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limbs] Eljasz L.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:862-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microcirculation in the obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bytka PF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:79-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of peripheral arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders using anticoagulants] Egghart F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:259-60, 21 Apr 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic arterial obliterations in lower extremities by means of direct revascularization. Bartoš J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 47:11-167, 1972
Crossover femoro-femoral grafts. Compromise or preference: a reappraisal. Brief DK, et al.
Arch Surg 105:889-94, Dec 72
Aortoiliofemoral thromboendarterectomy vs bypass graft. A randomized study. Gaspard DJ, et al.
Arch Surg 105:898-901, Dec 72
Bypass procedures in the treatment of obstructions of the abdominal aorta. Froysaker T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:317-21, May-Jun 73
A survey of amputations for degenerative vascular disease. Little JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:329-34, 17 Feb 73
Aorto-iliac by-pass grafting end-to-end or end-to-side anastomosis. Gaylis H. S Afr J Surg 11:45-9, Jun 73
Limb salvage by extended femorofemoral bypass.
Ayvazian VH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:737-41, Nov 72
Disease progression after femoropopliteal surgical procedures. Mozersky DJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:700-4, Nov 72
Advances in the management of coronary arterial disease. Surgical aspects. Ross D.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:127-33, 1971
Saphenous vein bypass grafts for arteriosclerosis obliterans in the femoropopliteal region. Miller VM.
Wis Med J 72:143-6, Apr 73
[Long-term results of the reconstruction of peripheral arteries in obliterating arteriosclerosis] Zavřel I, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:86-95, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Restorative surgery] Eibar C.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:91-108, 1971 (Fre)
[Discussion on the surgical treatment of chronic obliterating atheroma of the arteries of the lower lumbar sympathectomy and exceptional "salvage" operations] Paradès B de.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:81-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Atheromatous aorto-iliac obliterations. Results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 200 cases (average follow-up: 28 months)] Cron JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:907-10, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atheromatous occlusion of the celiac trunk] Paglia F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:41-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Site of excision of the lumbar sympathetic trunk in the treatment of obliterating lesions of blood vessels of the lower limbs] Kolodziejczyk Z.
Folia Med Cracov 14:233-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic measures in obliterative atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Nowicki S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:517-30, Apr 73 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Surgical procedures on peripheral arteries in subjects suffering from coronary heart disease] Olszewski K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:125-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of arterial obliteration in the femoro-popliteal region] Zhilin VE.
Vestn Khir 108:57-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Direct arterial surgery] Sobregrau RC.
Angiologia 24:211-29, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reconstruction of arterial obstruction in the femoropopliteal region using an autologous venous graft] Ledko A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:290-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

A controlled trial comparing two drugs used to treat peripheral vascular disorders with trophic lesions. Kusztos D, et al. Vasa 1:212-4, 1972
[Baineo- and physiotherapy in patients with arterial occlusive diseases at Bad Liebenstein] Enger H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1656-8, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of muscle and vessel training in the treatment of chronic arterial occlusive diseases with reference to accepted methods of physiotherapy (massage, hydro- and electrotherapy)] Sohr C.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1652-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS (A7)

A new conception of coronary artery preponderance. Ahmed SH, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:87-94, 1972
Demonstration of impaired autoregulation in tumours and cerebral infarction by angiography. Huber P.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:115-23, 1972
An experimental study on the role of arteriovenous anastomoses in the pathogenesis of trophic ulcer. Borkowski M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:363-75, 1973
Arterio-venous shunting occurring with rejection in a renal transplant. Wright FW, et al.
Br J Urol 44:395-8, Aug 72
Arteriovenous shunt measurements. Doby T.
J Nucl Med 14:247-8, Apr 73
Precapillary anastomoses in the human liver. Sinzinger HF, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:1-11, Jun 72
The use of arteriovenous autograft and allograft fistulas for chronic hemodialysis. Adar R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:941-4, Jun 73
Limb arteriovenous shunting following sympathetic denervation. Delaney J, et al. Surgery 73:262-6, Feb 73
[Arterio-venous anastomosis in the human appendix] Nishiyama W, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:215-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experimental study of arterio-venous anastomoses in the stomach] Kobayashi K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:442-55, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebral arteriovenous shunts re-examined. Rowed DW, et al. Stroke 3:592-600, Sep-Oct 72
[Arteriovenous anastomoses in the submucosal membrane in dog's stomach] Karmański J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study on the caudal glomerulus of the rat. Kondo H.
J Anat 113:341-58, Dec 72
Fine structure of the cells of the Suquet-Hoyer canal. Goodman TF. J Invest Dermatol 59:363-9, Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary arteriovenous shunting due to epinephrine. Berk J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:65, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes of arterio-venous anastomoses (AVA) of the fingertips in normal and affected skin of psoriatic patients. Levi L, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:59-69, 29 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Precapillary arterio-venous shunt syndromes: clinical borders between physiology and physiopathology. Van der Stricht J.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:503-9, Sep-Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Opening of arteriovenous anastomoses after experimental sciatic nerve transection. Nielubowicz J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:422-6, Jul-Aug 73
[Studies on peripheral and intrapulmonary arterio-venous anastomoses in patients with liver cirrhosis] Baltzer G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1369-71, 1971 (Ger)
[The role of arteriovenous communications in the genesis of posithrombotic disease] Vasiutkov Vla.
Vestn Khir 108:68-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see under ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C16)

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA (C8)

see also related ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C16)

Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Report of two cases without retinal involvement. Brown DG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:67-9, Jan 73
The influence of a temporary arteriovenous fistula in maintaining the patency of venous replacements by autografts, allografts, and dacron prostheses in the dog. Parsons DC, et al. Br J Surg 60:312, Apr 73
Splenic arteriovenous fistula: diagnosis and management. Sethi GK, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:234-5 passim, Jun 73
Arteriovenous malformations of the mandible, maxilla, orbit, and cerebrum: report of case with 20-year follow-up. Brown DG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:553-5, Jul 73
Carotid cavernous fistula with spontaneous closure of the internal carotid artery. Pelofsky S, et al.
J Trauma 12:1003-4, Nov 72
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas. Thomason WB, et al.
J Urol 108:526-9, Oct 72
[Spontaneous carotico-cavernous fistula in a young patient in a multiple abnormality context] Maugery G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:499-502, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula: a recent case] Aubert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:207-13, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinically atypical carotido-cavernous fistulae] Clay C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:49-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal carotid-cavernous sinus, arteriovenous fistulae: current radio-anatomic aspects and therapeutic perspectives] Djindjian R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:75-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[External carotid-cavernous sinus, arteriovenous fistulae: angiographic study of 6 cases and review of the literature] Djindjian R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:91-110, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual circulatory aspects of carotidocavernous fistulas] Stroobandt G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:333-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Askerhanov R. Phlebologie 25:311-3, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[A case of arteriovenous fistula between the pulmonary artery and vein] Del Castillo-Olivares, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:545-6, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistulas] Mikuláš J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:755-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Unusual cause of distal gastrointestinal bleeding. Metzger DG, et al.
Am J Surg 124:767-9, Dec 72
A rather rare complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Van Ginneken PJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:27-34, 1973
Ischaemic ocular necrosis from carotid-cavernous fistula. Pathology of stagnant anoxic "inflammation" in orbital and ocular tissues. Spencer WH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:145-53, Mar 73
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula causing "stroke" and congestive heart failure.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1400 passim, 2 Jun 73
Arteriovenous fistula with prolonged bleeding following prostatic resection. Redman JF.
J Urol 110:329-30, Sep 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorta-caval fistula. Padanilam G, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:954-6, Oct 72
Arteriovenous fistula and false aneurysm as the cause of consumption coagulopathy. Rhodes GR, et al.
Surgery 73:535-40, Apr 73
[Rare complication of arteriovenous fistula of the lung] Ginneken PJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1597-8, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Association of a diffuse skin and digestive angiomatosis (blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome) and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of splenic arteriovenous fistula. Case report; review of literature] Ectors P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:384-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula on Grawitz tumor with global cardiac insufficiency] Bon JF, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:581-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Association of cancer of the kidney and arteriovenous fistula of renal origin] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:705-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis with arteriovenous fistula] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2691-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic epidural hematoma with arteriovenous fistula of medial meningeal artery] Menges V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:721-3, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Complicated course of an arteriovenous pulmonary fistula] Fiedler J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:275-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Chen K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1305-13, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Surgical case of mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nishida H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:597-600, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recurrent symptoms of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in a child with arteriovenous communication between the middle meningeal artery and the transverse sinus] Kopczyński S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:905-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital absence of the right great saphenous vein] Moshnyf VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Clinical pathological conference.
Am Heart J 85:689-94, May 73
Cerebral arteriovenous fistula with possible hereditary telangiectasia. Boynton RC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:99-101, Jan 73
Arteriovenous communications of the retina. Archer DB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:224-41, Feb 73
Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the head and neck. Rappaport I, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:350-3, Apr 73
Congenital renal arterio-venous fistula. Report of two cases. Paglieri HA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:344-7, May-Jun 73
Congenital left circumflex coronary artery fistula to right atrium without a murmur. Forker AD, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:38-41, Feb 73
Limb blood flow in congenital arteriovenous fistula. Yao ST, et al. Surgery 73:80-4, Jan 73
[Spontaneous hepatico-portal fistula with mesenteric ischemia syndrome. Angiographic study] Trinez G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:349-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula due to vascular malformation: report of three cases] Takaha M, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:539-55, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinico-morphologic parallels in congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Tikhonov IuA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:100-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula] Casas M.
Angiologia 24:245-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Khodadad G.
Ann Surg 177:78-85, Jan 73
History and different clinical aspects of arteriovenous communications. Malan E.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:491-4, Sep-Oct 72
The concept of blood diversion and arterio-venous hyperstomia. Prateai F, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:499-502, Sep-Oct 72
Precapillary arterio-venous shunt syndromes: clinical borders between physiology and physiopathology. Van der Stricht J.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:503-9, Sep-Oct 72
Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of aortocaval fistula. Report of two cases. Birnholz JC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:292-5, Feb 73
Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae. Case report. Stephenson HE Jr, et al.
Mo Med 70:230-1 passim, Apr 73
Pulsating veins in the lower extremities caused by tricuspid incompetence. Appelberg, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1261-2, 21 Jul 73
[3 cases of apparently primary orbital arteriovenous fistula] Haye C, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:903-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False arteriovenous aneurysm due to Grawitz's tumor] Rampal M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:970-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of albumin macroaggregates to the hemodynamic study of arteriovenous angiomas] Valençak E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:280-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous healing of carotid-cavernous fistulas] Grunert V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:548-51, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and hemodynamic significance of the pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (AVLF)] Nelius D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:229-33, Feb 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Coronary arteriovenous fistula complicating aortocoronary bypass surgery. Tabrah F, et al.
Am Heart J 85:534-7, Apr 73
Acquired aortocaval fistulas. Kazmier FJ, et al.
Am J Med 55:175-83, Aug 73
Hypernephromas with massive arteriovenous fistulas. Sondag TJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:97-103, Jan 73
Traumatic intrahepatic fistula of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Malette WG, et al.
Am Surg 39:164-9, Mar 73
Differential diagnosis in orbital injury. Internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, orbital, hematoma, blow-out fracture. Smith B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:484-5, Jun 73
Arteriovenous fistula secondary to tonsillectomy. Report of a case. Nova S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:248-9, Sep 72
Post-angiographic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae. Sangruchi V, et al. Br J Surg 59:627-8, Aug 72
Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula secondary to a gunshot wound. A case report and review of the literature. Bole P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:456-9, Jul-Aug 73
An unusual type of arterio-venous fistula: an anaplastic sarcoma of the femoral artery. Joos FE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:348-52, May-Jun 73
Opening of arteriovenous anastomoses after experimental sciatic nerve transection. Nielubowicz J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:422-6, Jul-Aug 73
Carotid-cavernous fistula due to extradural subtemporal retrogasserian rhizotomy. Case report. Wepsic JG, et al. J Neurosurg 37:496-500, Oct 72
Coronary artery-pulmonary vein fistula. Postoperative "coronary steal". Barman PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:152-4, Jan 73
Unrecognized vascular lesions in war-injured amputees. Herndon JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:672-7, Aug 73
Post-nephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Chew QT, et al. J Urol 109:546-7, Apr 73
Traumatic carotid jugular fistula. Lord JM Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2153-9, Dec 72
An unusual cause of renal arteriovenous fistula--fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Report of a case. Oxman HA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:207-10, Mar 73
Recurrent hemangioma of the hand. House JH.
Minn Med 56:367-8, May 73
Arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous needle biopsy--surgical repair with preservation of renal function. Leiter E, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:971-2, 9 Nov 72
Traumatic aneurysm and A. V. fistula of the superficial temporal artery. Vengsarkar US, et al.
Neurol India 20:233-7, Dec 72
Angiographic demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in pulmonary metastatic choriocarcinoma. Green JD, et al. Radiology 108:67-70, Jul 73
Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula as a complication of carotid endarterectomy. A case report. Motarjeme A, et al. Radiology 108:83-4, Jul 73
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Schuft JR. Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-9, Feb 73
Delayed traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the kidney. Flax H, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:93-4, Jun 73
Arteriovenous fistulas after gynecologic operations. Gaylis H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:655-8, Oct 73
Aortocaval fistula as a complication of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Baker WH, et al. Surgery 72:933-8, Dec 72
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the renal pedicle following nephrectomy] Lacombe M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:91-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulae after kidney needle biopsy. Favoring role of Marfan's conjunctivo-elastic dystrophy. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Conté J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:775-82, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous cure of an arteriovenous fistula after needle biopsy of the kidney] Guillemin P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:871-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Role of injury in various syndromes of supposedly non-traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs] Bourde C. Lyon Chir 68:363, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Femoral artery and vein wounds with immediate formation of an arteriovenous fistula. Surgical therapy] Kahn J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:379-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hepatico-portal arteriovenous fistula. Complication of hepatic needle biopsy treated by direct approach] Bert JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3187-90, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous shunts and hepatic cirrhosis] Michel FB, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:57-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistulas in thyroid nodules] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:345-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Longitudinal study of a post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistula] Rosselet E.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:349-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulas following kidney biopsy. Experimental and clinical observations] Ekelund L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:99-100, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypernephroid kidney carcinoma with arteriovenous fistula: clinical aspects of the urographical non-functioning kidney] Rathcke J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:473-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Peripheral multiple arteriovenous fistulas of post-traumatic origin] Picardi N, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 48:519-36, 1970 (Ita)
[Various localizations of arteriovenous fistulas secondary to surgical interventions] Montorsi W, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:335-44, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical complications due to herniated disk surgery] Montorsi W, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:250-64, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal aortic rupture into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO.
Vestn Khir 109:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Anomalous coronary artery: 5 cases of fistula between the right coronary artery and the right ventricle] Plaza Celemín L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in children. A review with special reference to the disperse telangiectatic type, illustrated by report of a case. Utzon F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:422-32, Jul 73 (36 ref.)
Aneurysm of vein of Galen and diffuse meningeal angiectasia. Occurrence in a neonate with cardiac failure. Stehbens WE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:333-5, May 73
Venous endothelium of experimental arteriovenous fistulas in rabbits. Fallon JT, et al.
Circ Res 31:546-56, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperdynamic circulatory state due to Osler-Weber-Rendu disease with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas. Burckhardt D, et al.
Am Heart J 85:797-800, Jun 73
Heart rate as a determinant of cardiac output in dogs with arteriovenous fistula. Cowley AW Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:221-5, Sep 71
Hemodynamic changes of systemic and limb circulation in extremital arteriovenous fistula. Solti F, et al.
Angiologica 9:99-98, 1972
Hemodynamic consequences of an arteriovenous fistula. Calif Med 117:38-43, Oct 72
Hemodynamic aspects in the management of carotid-cavernous fistula. Nornes H.
J Neurosurg 37:687-94, Dec 72
Lymphatic circulation in limb with arterio-venous fistula. Sokolowski J. Pol Med J 11:946-56, 1972
Hypersecretion of renin in dogs with a chronic aortic-caval fistula and high-output heart failure. Spielman WS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:479-82, Jun 73
Studies in therapeutic arteriovenous fistulae. Lindstedt E. Scand J Urol Nephrol 14:Suppl:1-52, 1972
[Hemodynamic aspects of 5 cases of renal arteriovenous fistulae with arterial hypertension. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Guedon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:749-58, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of the cardiac activity in patients with arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities] Sergeeva KA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:136-7, May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dye dilution technique with angiography in the investigation of renal arteriovenous shunting. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:305-14, May 73
An unusual case of arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by arteriography during pregnancy. Perlman HC, et al.
Angiology 24:213-5, Apr 73
Angiographic diagnosis of vascular complications in lung transplantation. Siegelman SS, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:230-4, Jul-Aug 72
Angiography of lower extremity soft-tissue arteriovenous fistulas. Adler SC, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:207-13, Sep 72
Selective spinal angiography in multiple CNS lesions. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:178-83, Jun 73
Arteriovenous fistulas of the maxillofacial region.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pochaczevsky R, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:301-6, Sep 72
Angiographic evidence of spontaneous closure of nontraumatic arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery. Case report. Kim YH, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:658-61, May 73
Comments on Crouzon's disease and the diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula. Sugar O.
J Neurosurg 38:127-8, Jan 73
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with spontaneous closure. Billings KJ, et al. J Trauma 13:741-3, Aug 73
Renal arteriovenous fistulas. Nelson BD, et al.
J Urol 109:779-84, May 73
[A blood vessel abnormality in the lung] Assen GA van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1652-5, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Radiological aspects of congenital venous dysplasia of the lower limbs] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:111-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic arterio-portal fistulas] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:783-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral carotis-sinus-cavernosus fistula] Kubin H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:724-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Case of postnephrectomy A-V fistula] Higuchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:508-12, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Case of large arteriovenous aneurysm of the left kidney] Shin M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:173-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the spinal cord] Kornienko VN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:8-15, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung. Radiological and angiocardiographic findings] Lupi Herrera E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:113-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Blood flow measurements during repair of a right coronary artery superior vena cava fistula. Phillips SJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:83-5, Jan 73
A new technique for obliteration of cerebrovascular arteriovenous fistulae. Binkley FM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:524-7, Apr 73
Axillary arteriovenous fistula. A means of supplementing blood flow through a cava-pulmonary artery shunt. Glenn WW, et al.
Circulation 46:1013-7, Nov 72
Conservative surgery for renal arteriovenous aneurysms. Schweitzer FA.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:305-9, 1972
Internal carotid-cavernous sinus arteriovenous communication. Mayall RC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:495-8, Sep-Oct 72
Carotid-cavernous fistula: a controlled embolus technique for occlusion of fistula with preservation of carotid blood flow. Technical note. Black P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:113-8, Jan 73
Closure of carotid-cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus. Technical note. Ota T, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:107-12, Jan 73
Carotid cavernous fistula: direct repair with preservation of the carotid artery. Technical note. Parkinson D. J Neurosurg 38:99-106, Jan 73
Transaortic closure of the Potts anastomosis in the complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Lansing AM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:279-82, Aug 73
Management of traumatic peripheral arteriovenous fistulas. Montales E, et al. J Trauma 13:161-5, Feb 73
Surgical repair in a solitary kidney of a large intrarenal arteriovenous fistula resulting from needle biopsy. O'Conor VJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:934-7, Jun 73
Adjuncts to the repair of arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities. Schwartz GF, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:150-4, May-Jun 73
[Porto-systemic arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:237-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulae] Rey A, et al.
Neurochirurgia 19:111-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation of traumatic aneurysm of carotid artery following treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula with muscle embolization] Hayakawa I, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the hand] Seiffert KE.
Handchirurgie 5:25-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Traumatic arterio-venous fistulae and aneurysms] Sailer R, et al. Med Klin 67:880-3, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Progress of arterial alterations following surgical correction of long-standing arteriovenous fistulas] Raithel D.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful treatment of mediastinal arterio-venous fistula] Goto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:665-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arterioplasty of both the iliac and femoral artery in the case of an aneurysm] Kuś H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1815-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alloplasty of the segment of vena cava inferior in the conditions of functioning arterio-venous fistula] Pokrovskii AV, et al. Klin Khir 7:25-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[The problem of anesthesia for surgery on the blood vessels of the brain] Manevich AZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the vascular bed in long standing traumatic arteriovenous fistulas before and after surgery] Moskalenko IuD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:43-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the cavernous section of the carotid artery in carotid-cavernous anastomosis] Serbinenko FA.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:3-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Renal arteriovenous fistula treated by catheter embolization. Rizk GK, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:222-4, Mar 73

VETERINARY

Acquired arteriovenous fistula in two cats. Slocum B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:271-5, 15 Feb 73

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C16)

see also related
ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA (C8)
HEMANGIOMA (C2)
NEVUS (C2)

Intrarenal arterio-venous malformation. Duncan AW.
Br J Urol 45:450-1, Aug 73
Intraspinal vascular malformations. Larsen JL, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:3-13, Jan 73
Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the kidney. Desai SG, et al. J Urol 110:17-9, Jul 73
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas. Thomason WB, et al.
J Urol 108:526-9, Oct 72
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the right coronary artery and the coronary sinus in a 67-year-old male] Povýšilová V.
Cesk Patol 9:43-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal arteriovenous fistula resulting in death from cardiac failure: report of a case. Andreas MR, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:137-9, Jun 72
Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with Fanconi's syndrome. Taxman RM, et al. Chest 64:118-20, Jul 73
Cerebral abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Venkataramana VS.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:477-8, 1 Dec 72
Multiple intracranial aneurysms and vascular malformations in an infant. Case report. Aral H, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:357-60, Sep 72
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy in adults. Fujishima M, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:471-7, Nov 72
Transient monocular amaurosis due to a contralateral cerebral vascular malformation. Kosary IZ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:127-30, Jul 73
Exophthalmos with intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. Malzone WF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:534-8, May 73
Transient left hemialexia. A clinical and angiographic study. Wechsler AF.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:628-33, Jun 72
Spontaneous occlusion of a massive arteriovenous malformation--case report. Sukoff MH, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:121-3, Aug 72
Congenital defect of the skull and scalp due to an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Vasconez LO. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:692-5, Jun 73
A vascular malformation of the spinal cord in association with a cauda equina ependymoma. Krieger AJ. Vasc Surg 6:167-72, Sep-Oct 72
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm revealed by hemiplegia] Duboisset MM, et al.
Lille Med 18:164-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Spinal angioma with paraplegia in a case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Syndrome] Förster C, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:180-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Complicated course of an arteriovenous pulmonary fistula] Fiedler J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:275-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osler's disease, pulmonary arterio-venous aneurysms and neurofibromatosis--a rare inherited disease combinations] Kindler W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:509-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous malformation involving the great cerebral vein of Galen--a long-term survival in a case with past history of acute infantile hemiplegia] Hoshi Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:143-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula due to vascular malformation: report of three cases] Takaha M, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:539-55, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Arteriovenous communications of the retina. Archer DB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:224-41, Feb 73
Study on peripheral circulation using macroaggregated serum albumin labelled with radioactive iodine. Shida H, et al. Angiology 23:575-80, Oct 72
Distribution of radionuclides in the normal and diseased brain--fundamentals--theoretical considerations. Zeidler U.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:289-94, Oct-Dec 72
Diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula by thermography. Singh BK, et al. JAMA 223:1508, 26 Mar 73
[Value of early detection by phlebography of venous abnormalities with voluminous angiomas in newborns and very young infants] Desmons F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:523-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Constitutional blood vessel anomalies of the aortic arch. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic considerations] Goertler U.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:163-78, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erroneous evaluation of arteriovenous lung fistulas] Hasche E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1245-56, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Case of meningioma of the smaller sphenoid wing resembling arteriovenous malformation] Waleszkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:899-903, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
[Development of congenital arteriovenous aneurysms in the tentorial sinus] Stanisic M.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:376-84, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Macroradiography in the pediatric patient. O'Hara AE.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:11-25, Jan 72
Selective spinal angiography in multiple CNS lesions. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:178-83, Jun 73
Arteriovenous fistulas of the maxillofacial region. Pochaczevsky R, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:201-6, Sep 72
Electronic radiography in stereotaxic thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms and catheter embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Sashin D, et al.
Radiology 105:359-63, Nov 72
Arteriovenous malformation of the cervical cord. A case report. Danziger J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1413-6, 11 Aug 73
[Indications and results of arteriography in the study of vascular malformations] Malan E, et al.
Phlebologie 25:183-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[3 cases of intracranial arteriovenous malformation with arterial supply from the anterior ethmoid artery] Driesen W, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:178-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of photographic subtraction in the angiographic diagnosis of vascular abnormalities and tumors of the neck and temporal bone] Piepgras U, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:533-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective arteriography of the spinal cord--with special reference to arteriovenous malformations] Hiramatsu K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:413-20, Jun 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Corrosion casts of arteriovenous malformations. Demonstration in surgical specimens of bowel. Alfidi RJ, et al. Arch Pathol 96:196-7, Sep 73
Conservative surgery for renal arteriovenous aneurysms. Schweitzer FA.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:305-9, 1972
Microneurosurgical excision of an intra- and extramedullary cervical angioma. Bartal AD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:93-7, Jan 73
Haemangioma of a vertebral body treated by ligation of the segmental arteries. Report of a case. Bucknill T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:534-9, Aug 73
Excision of a congenital suboccipital vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Bartal AD, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:452-6, Oct 72
Management of extracranial congenital arteriovenous malformations of the head and neck. Report of five cases. Storrs DG, et al. J Neurosurg 38:584-90, May 73
Surgical correction of total anomalous systemic venous drainage. Roberts KD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:863-10, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the bladder. Rosenberg J, et al. J Urol 109:805-8, Apr 73
[Gas concentrations in the cerebral venous blood during operative therapy of intracranial angiomas] Roosen K, et al.
Z Neurol 202:339-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successfully treated case of coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension] Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:51-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Treatment of facial hemangioma by intravascular embolization with silicone spheres. Case report. Longacre JJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:618-21, Dec 72
[Embolization in vascular neuroradiology. Technic and indications apropos of 30 cases] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2153-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL (E4)

Saphenous vein autograft arteriovenous fistula for extended hemodialysis in children. D'Apuzzo VG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:28-32, Jan 73
Splenic arteriovenous fistula to maintain patency of splenorenal shunts. Campbell RW, et al.
Am J Surg 126:3-7, Jul 73
Distal flow internal arteriovenous fistula. Hadjiyannakis EJ. Am J Surg 126:122-3, Jul 73
Peripheral side to side arteriovenous fistula. Hemodynamics and application in venous reconstruction. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
Am J Surg 126:411-4, Sep 73
Modified technic for creation of an arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Sung DT, et al.
Am J Surg 126:441-2, Sep 73
Internal arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Thompson BW, et al. Am J Surg 124:785-8, Dec 72
Clinical applications of femoral vein-to-artery cannulation for mechanical cardiopulmonary support and bypass. Berger RL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:163-9, Feb 73
Pulmonary blood flow measurements following vena cava-to-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:128-34, Feb 73
On the fashioning of forearm vein grafts for haemodialysis. Stephenson CB, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:79-82, Aug 72
The autogenous saphenous vein loop for haemodialysis. Calman KC, et al. Br J Surg 60:383-6, May 73
Management of the thromboseed external and internal arteriovenous shunts. Hadjiyannakis EJ.
Br J Surg 60:381-3, May 73
Arteriovenous fistulae for chronic intermittent haemodialysis: a modified surgical technique. Hashmonai M, et al. Br J Surg 59:953-6, Dec 72
Cloxacillin and sodium fusidate in management of shunt infections. Rao R, et al.
Br Med J 3:618-9, 9 Sep 72
Pulmonary artery-portal vein shunt. Experimental studies of a new surgical shunt procedure. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:318-23, Jul-Aug 72
Bacterial endocarditis in a patient with a saphenous vein graft A-V fistula receiving dental work. Wyler DJ, et al. Calif Med 117:75-6, Nov 72
Femorosaphenous fistula for maintenance hemodialysis. Meites HL, et al.
Can J Surg 16:335-7, Sep 73
Arterialization of the coronary vein coming from an ischemic area. Arealis EG, et al. Chest 63:462-3, Mar 73
Axillary arteriovenous fistula. A means of supplementing blood flow through a cava-pulmonary artery shunt. Glenn WW, et al.
Circulation 46:1013-7, Nov 72
Deep femoral artery-saphenous vein shunt for hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. Int Surg 58:262-3, Apr 73
Patency of venous grafts in the venous system. Levin PM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:421-7, Sep-Oct 72
Modified sapheno-arterial anastomosis. Miller VM.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:418, Jul-Aug 73
Skeletal muscle revascularization by vascular implantation. Shionoya S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:208-14, Mar-Apr 73
Mechanism of natriuresis after closure of chronic arteriovenous shunts. Mandin H.
J Clin Invest 52:2225-33, Sep 73
Hemodynamics of the distal arteriovenous fistula in venous reconstruction. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
J Surg Res 14:483-9, May 73
Simple technique for venous coronary artery bypass in the dog. Melvin DB, et al. J Surg Res 13:233-4, Nov 72
Long-time observations of the Blalock-Taussig operation. IV. Tricuspid atresia. Taussig HB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:135-45, Mar 73
A dye-dilution cardiac output technique for hemodialyzed patients with arteriovenous fistula. Charra B, et al. Kidney Int 3:51-3, Jan 73
Access to the circulation for regular haemodialysis. Lumley JS, et al. Lancet 1:510-3, 10 Mar 73
Reversal of limb ischemia in senior citizens. Safe enhancement of longevity with innovated vascular techniques. Henzel JH, et al. Mo Med 69:871-9, Nov 72
Venous autograft for hemodialysis. Operative technique, its systemic effects. Flores Izquierdo G, et al. Nephron 8:57-66, 1971
Anteriovenous shunts and fistulae for haemodialysis. A one year review. LeBrun GJ.
NB Med Bull 52:155-6, Aug 73
Treatment of renal disease. 4. Shunt and fistula care. Hurst CA. Nurs Times 68:1214-6, 28 Sep 72
Retrograde venography of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulas created surgically for hemodialysis. Staple TW. Radiology 106:223-4, Jan 73
Selection of patients with cirrhosis of the liver for shunt surgery. Winkler K.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:679-81, 1972
In situ vein bypass. Experiences with new vein valve strippers. Skageth E, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:53-8, 1973
Studies in therapeutic arteriovenous fistulae. Lindstedt E. Scand J Urol Nephrol 14:Suppl:1-52, 1972
The use of 51 Cr-labelled erythrocytes for assessment of influence of arteriovenous fistula on haemodynamic conditions in patient with chronic renal failure treated with haemodialysis. Dziuk E, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 73:456-62, 1972
Arteriovenous fistulas for chronic hemodialysis. Cohn HE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:673-84, Jun 73
Portacaval shunt with arterialization of the hepatic portion of the portal vein. Adamsons RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:529-35, Oct 72
Technical suggestions for saphenous vein bypass operations. Estioko MR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:978-80, Jun 73
Prevention of axial rotation of venous autografts during vascular reconstruction. Schwartz GF.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:96-8, Jul 73
A modified arteriovenous fistula applicable where there is thrombosis of standard Brescia-Cimino fistula vasculature. Buselmeier TJ, et al.
Surgery 74:551-4, Oct 73
A new subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt: applicable in cases where the standard Quinton-Scribner shunt and arteriovenous fistula have failed. Buselmeier TJ, et al.
Surgery 73:512-20, Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of arteriovenous shunt rewarming following experimental hypothermia. Gregory RT, et al. Surgery 73:561-71, Apr 73
Long term parenteral nutrition by means of an arterio-venous (A-V) fistula. Jamieson A, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:251-4, Nov-Dec 72
Double tibial artery bypass graft. Kaminski DL, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:74-9, Mar 73
Intra and extraluminal vascular stents for perfusion during anastomosis. Olsen ER, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:109-14, Mar-Apr 71
[Our experience with the creation of internal and external fistula in patients with chronic renal failure] Kumanov Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:360-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis in patients before and after kidney transplantation] Kočandrle V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:195-200, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[By pass and arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis in children] Broyer M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:145-61, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Assisted circulation by pulsated veno-arterial by-pass. Critical study of the results] Torresani J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:417-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Per-operative arteriographic control in peripheral vascular surgery (850 cases)] Courbier R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:249-60, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Technics of repetitive measurement of cardiac output in hemodialysis patients with arteriovenous shunts] Charra B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:373-5, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic repercussions of surgical arteriovenous fistulae in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Conte J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:351-4, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Vascular transplantation in view of recurrent hemodialysis] Dupoux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1027-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cavopulmonary anastomosis and tetralogy of Fallot] Eisenmann B. Nouv Presse Med 2:851, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Long thigh-leg artery by-passes. their future in the salvaging treatment of chronic arteriopathies] Gédéon A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:775-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free vein transplants for long-term hemodialysis] Hollinger A, et al.
Chirurg 44:274-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula and hemodialysis three times a week. Experiences with 4400 dialyses] Dutz W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2218-21, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of portosystemic anastomoses using ammonia tolerance test (ATT)] Wagner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2425-9, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis using the upper-arm fistula. Hemodynamic examinations and clinical experiences] Zebe H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:395-7, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in dialysis patients] Thelen M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:438-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and chronic changes of hemodynamics and local blood flow in arteriovenous fistulas in animal experiment studies] Krumhaar D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:705-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Results using arteriovenous fistulas in hemodialysis] Krause E, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:92-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Share of shunt volume on the cardiac output in regularly hemodialysed patients] Kult J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1442-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Side-comparing measurements of lower arm circulation during rest and following arterial ligation in patients with surgical arteriovenous shunt in one extremity] Seboldt H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:599-602, 1972 (Ger)
[Vascular surgery problems in intermittent hemodialysis] Lewicki E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:121-4, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experience with the autologous saphenous vein transplant in the chronic hemodialysis program] Kleint V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:938-41, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placing a saphenous vein graft into the upper arm--a new cosmetic and rehabilitation method for patients under chronic hemodialysis] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:364-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The actual shunt volume of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulae in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kult J, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:158-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional arterialization of the liver in portosystemic shunt operations. The ileo-portal saphenous vein bypass] Bürger K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:558-66, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Reisin E, et al.
Harefuah 84:528-30, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experience with the preparation of a subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt and its use] Váry L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2034-6, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Surgical arteriovenous fistula as a preventive method against thrombosis of vascular prosthetic grafts. (Experimental research)] Nasta AG, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:61-76, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of a pulsatile arteriovenous bypass in contrapulsation in the treatment of cardiogenic shock, induced experimentally by ligation of the coronary arteries] Modini C, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:495-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[2 cases of malignant hyperpyrexia--with special reference to successful treatment by femoral VA bypass] Iuchi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:487-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot following anastomosis of the superior vena cava and right pulmonary artery] Ishitoya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:519-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The emergency treatment of massive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: temporary shunt with omphalo-sapheno-caval extracorporeal circulation] Buriui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:407-9, May 72 (Rum)
[Creation of a subcutaneous arterio-venous fistula on the skin using an auto-venous transplant] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:71-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in an autovenous graft in an infected wound during its use to replace an arterial defect (experimental study)] Babosha VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:83-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Subclavian (axillary)-femoral shunting as reconstructive surgery for occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effect of artificial arteriovenous shunts of particular localizations on hemodynamics in shock] Briakin MI, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:13-7, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perspective: bacterial endocarditis in the presence of arteriovenous fistulae. Kaye D.
Am J Med Sci 264:189-90, Sep 72
Intestinal gangrene as the result of mesenteric arterial steal. Connolly JE, et al. Am J Surg 126:197-204, Aug 73
Heart failure as a complication of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula. Ahearn DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:201-4, Aug 72
Side-to-side for "steal"? Brunner F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:335-6, Aug 72
A radial steal syndrome with arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Studies in seven patients. Russell JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:387-94, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of shunt infection. Cartwright RY, et al. Br Med J 4:46, 7 Oct 72
Pulmonary embolism from a femoral bypass. Meyrier A, et al. Br Med J 3:434, 19 May 73
Heart failure due to an arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis. George CR, et al. Med J Aust 1:696-8, 7 Apr 73
Cause of occlusion of arteriovenous cannulas. Firlit CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:556-60, Oct 72
A-V fistulas and the diabetic: ischemia and gangrene may result in amputation. Buselmeier TJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:49-53, 1973
[Complications of arteriovenous fistulas for repeated dialysis. Arteriographic study] Broussin J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:793-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False aneurysm complicating a subcutaneous shunt of the superficial femoral artery for chronic intermittent hemodialysis] Loose DA, et al. Chirurg 44:43-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Shunt complications in chronic intermittent extracorporal hemodialysis] Stoian L, et al. Fortschr Med 89:912-5, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Radioisotope nephrography in surgery. Kidney function test following splenorenal shunt operation] Hünermann B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:367-76, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shunt problems in dialysis patients] Frotscher U, et al. Med Klin 67:1695-700, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular surgical reinterventions in patients with arterio-venous fistulas in connection with long-term haemodialysis] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:90-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of arteriovenous anastomosis on the kidneys] Morozova VV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:96-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hemodialysis using a mandril-grown graft. Beemer RK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:43-8, 1973
A totally new subcutaneous prosthetic arterio-venous shunt. Buselmeier TJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:25-32, 1973
Dacron arterio-venous shunts for vascular access in hemodialysis. Flores L, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:33-7, 1973
A-V shunts created in new ways. Volder JG, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:38-42, 1973

ARTERITIS (C8)

Non-specific arteritis of the aorta and its main branches. Sen PK, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:129-39, Mar-Apr 73
Pulseless disease. Summary of our experiences and studies. Sano K, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:417-33, 1972
[Case of prolonged fever and subcutaneous nodes associated with accelerated blood sedimentation lasting for 8 years] Kasakami H, et al. Ryumachi 12:53-4, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Nonspecific arteritis in childhood. Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations] Lupi Herrera E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:477-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced pulmonary vascular accidents] Touraine R, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:821-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotizing arteritis in long-term glucocorticoid therapy] Krug K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:123-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary arterial stenosis, angina pectoris and atypical coarctation of the aorta due to nonspecific arteritis. Treatment with aortocoronary bypass graft. Young JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:356-60, 7 Sep 73
Extensive aortic calcification in a case of primary arteritis. Choube BS. Angiology 23:638-34, Nov 72
Osteopetrosis with arteritis: Case report and review of the literature. Foca FJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:370-2, Aug 73
Carotid artery aneurysm associated with nonbacterial suppurative arteritis. Kim US, et al. Arch Surg 106:865-7, Jun 73
Retinal arteritis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Brown RM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:344-6, May 73
Blindness in granulomatous arteralgia. Jennings GH. Br Med J 1:415, 17 Feb 73
Giant-cell arteritis: ophthalmic and systemic considerations. Johnston AC. Can J Ophthalmol 8:38-46, Jan 73
An aortitis in the squirrel monkey and its effect on atherosclerosis. Hayes KC, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:334-7, Dec 72
Aortic valve replacement in patients with syphilitic coronary arteritis. Samaan HA. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:347-52, May-Jun 73
Systemic giant-cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica, reversible abnormalities of liver function. Dickson ER, et al. JAMA 224:1496-8, 11 Jun 73
Giant cell arteritis and the subclavian steal syndrome. Pollock M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:653-7, Jun 73
[Giant-cell arteritis involving the vertebral arteries: anatomopathological description and review of the literature] Voordecker G, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:385-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xenon 133 test in trophic disorders of the lower limbs] Ambiard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:171-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Ulcers of arterial or mixed origin] Van der Stricht J, et al. Phlebologie 25:365-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Dissecting aneurysm and rupture of the aorto secondary to giant-cell aortitis. Case report and review of the literature] Bettez, et al. Union Med Can 99:1621-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Takayasu arteritis with aortic arch syndrome] Randelović S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:50-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary vasculitides. Importance of the clinical and pathologic differentiation. Arms RA, et al. Minn Med 55:871-4, Oct 72
Case for diagnosis: leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Connor B. Proc R Soc Med 66:438-40, May 73
[Measurement of vascular blood flow with xenon 133. Application in dermatology] Bertrand A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:63-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of a double thermographic and isotopic (xenon 133) exploration of vasculopathies in dermatology] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:173-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Vasculitis nodosa of atypical histological appearance] Kalbarczyk K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1768-9, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of Nicametate in vascular pathology] Langeron P. J Sci Med Lille 90:179-82, Apr 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Relations between metabolic increase of plasma free fatty acids and the occurrence of arteriosclerotic thromboarteritis in rabbits. Scott RA, et al. Am J Pathol 70:309-44, Feb 73
Angiitis in drug users. Cherubin CE. N Engl J Med 289:329-30, 9 Aug 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary inflammatory vasculitis with persistent nodules. A genetically-determined new entity probably related to lupus erythematosus. Reed WB, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:299-307, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Discontinuous reversible arteriopathy] Kircher H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:909-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies on erythema nodosum and vasculitis allergica] Frank H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:419-23, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cutaneous reactivity to P.P.D. and antigens of atypical mycobacteria (kansasii avium and fortuitum) in patients with unespecific arteritis] Lupi Herrera E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:717-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the morphological changes of artery caused by exudation--initial changes of arteritis. Yamaguchi H, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:441-55, Aug 72
Clinical pathologic conference: mycotic arteritis. Am Heart J 84:687-94, Nov 72
Arteries of the head and neck in giant cell arteritis. A pathological study to show the pattern of arterial involvement. Wilkinson IM, et al. Arch Neurol 27:378-91, Nov 72
[Intra-arterial cholesterol crystals] Servelle M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3483-9, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in distal blood pressure in arteritic patients depending upon the site and type of lesion] Puel P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2529-32, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Segmentary occlusion of the supra-aortic trunk in giganto-cellulary arteritis angiographic study] Mercader JM, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:177-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of vasodilator agents to the evaluation of lower limb arteritis] Tamisier JN, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:195-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

[The patient with amputation for arteritis. His functional and social fate] Flévé G. J Chir (Paris) 103:385-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nerve operations in coronaritis] Arnulf G. Minerva Chir 28:796-800, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[On deobstruction of the femoral and popliteal arteries in chronic arteritis of the lower extremities] Diaconescu M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:323-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

Viral arteritis of horses. Crawford TB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:175-83, 1972
Structural proteins of equine arteritis virus. Hyllseth B. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:177-88, 1973
Verminous arteritis in a mare. (A case report). Garner HE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:468-9 passim, Apr 73

ARTHRITIS (C3)

Neuropathic joint disease. Calabro JJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:90-5, Feb 73
The past four decades of progress in the knowledge of gout, with an assessment of the present status. Gutman AB. Arthritis Rheum 16:431-45, Jul-Aug 73 (73 ref.)
Undergraduate training in rheumatology in the United Kingdom: a report prepared for a Working Party on Undergraduate Education of the Arthritis and rheumatism Council. Wood PH, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:325-32, Dec 72
Arthritis as an engineering problem: Leeds and London. Br Med J 4:415-7, 18 Nov 72
Arthritis and the working man: hope through research. DuVal MK. Ind Med Surg 42:19-21, Apr 73
Chronic pain due to nontraumatic joint disease. Convery FR, et al. Postgrad Med 53:153-6, May 73
[A confusing inflammatory polyarthropathy] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1363-5, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Misleading symptomatology of viral hepatitis of the cervicalgia type] Bertrand JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2767-8, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Arterial ulcers] Huriez C, et al. Phlebologie 25:357-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of 173 cases of monoarthritis and monoarthropathies with an inflammatory appearance] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:125-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of subacute or chronic monoarthritis of non-bacterial origin (apropos of 80 cases)] Cayla J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:763-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course in the adult of monoarthritis of the knee acquired in childhood] Dorfmann H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:819-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sub-trochlean cortical erosion and gonarthrosis with chondrocalcinosis. Anatomo-radiological study of 2 cases] Lagier R. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:339-46, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated inflammatory coxitis. Criteria. Course in 20 cases followed-up from 3 to 20 years] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:809-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psoriatic arthritis] Maldykowa H. Reumatologia 10:211-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psoriasis arthropatica] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:311-4, 15 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Motor organ disorders call for greater efforts from the specialists in internal medicine] Bauer G. Lakartidningen 69:5454-9, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effects of salicylates on blood changes in mycoplasma arthritis in rats. Eisen V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:272-81, Feb 73
Serum sialic acid in different bone disorders. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:87-9, 1 Feb 73
[Soluble fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in rat's blood in Freund's adjuvant-induced experimental polyarthritis] Szpilman H, et al. Reumatologia 10:297-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fibrinolytic and kinogenic systems in philipine-induced gonitis in rats] Zarębski M. Reumatologia 11:173-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intermittent arthritis following rubella vaccination. A three-year follow-up. Thompson GR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:526-30, Apr 73
Evidence for a direct effect on articular cartilage and its lysosomal enzymes in filipin-induced arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:251-61, May 73
Local and generalized Shwartzman reaction induced in rats with 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Ward JR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:491-8, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of antihistamine-epinephrine combinations on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Barbieri EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:848-51, Apr 73
Palindromic rheumatism: a request. Williams B. Med J Aust 2:390-1, 12 Aug 72
[Biochemical studies in adjuvant disease in the rat. 1. Serum enzymes, serum minerals and substances excreted in the urine; age dependence of normal biochemical values in laboratory animals] Schmidt K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 31:409-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A review of arthritic diseases. Rubenstein HM. Ind Med Surg 42:22, Apr 73
Classification of rheumatic disease. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:678-9, 30 Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Benign gonococcal arthritis with cutaneous lesions. Seifert MH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:392-3, Jul 73
Psoriatic arthritis in a child. Angevine CD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:278-83, Mar-Apr 73
The arthritis of leukemia. Spilberg I, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:830-5, Nov-Dec 72
Mycoplasma in a case of acute arthritis with purpura of suspected genital origin. Jansson E, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:304-5, Aug 72
Rheumatoid arthritis with arteritis and neuropathy masking amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ghatak NR, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:401-10, Aug 72
Management of fractures in the arthritic patient. Marmor L. J Trauma 12:847-52, Oct 72
Serratia arthritis. Medical eradication of infection in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dorwart BB, et al. JAMA 225:1643-3, 24 Sep 73
Arthritis associated with inflammatory intestinal disease. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:735, 30 Apr 73
Psoriatic arthritis. Moll JM, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:55-78, 1973 (115 ref.)
Resorptive arthropathy and the opera-glass hand syndrome. Swezey RL, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:191-244, 1972-73 (216 ref.)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis in chronic polyarthritis] Hausamen JE, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:246, 1972 (Ger)
[Purulent arthritis in burned patients] Schreiber MI, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:328-30, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Löfgren syndrome] Kaplinsky N, et al. Harefuah 84:502-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Compression of the radial nerve at the elbow due to arthrogenic ganglia] Mazzetti G. Clin Ortop 23:54-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Panel discussion. 2. Agammaglobulinemia with chronic arthritis ritis] Oara A. Ryumachi 13:59-61, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Case of congenital agammaglobulinemia with periodic lymphocytopenia, hypoprothrombinemia and arthritis followed-up for 8 years] Rudkowski Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1523-7, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Case report of gouty arthritis] Usol'tseva EV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:123-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloid arthritis simulating rheumatoid disease in five patients with multiple myeloma. Gordon DA, et al. Am J Med 55:142-54, Aug 73
Scintigraphical examination of inflammatory joints in arthritis. Tanaka S, et al. Arch Jap Chir 41:85-99, Oct 72
Prognosis of patients with arthritis. Barton EM. Ind Med Surg 42:23-4, Apr 73
Measurement of arthritic disease disability. McCarty DJ. Ind Med Surg 42:9-11, Apr 73
Objective criteria of arthritic diseases. Van Dellen TR. Ind Med Surg 42:12-3, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis with cholesteric liquid crystal photography. Benjamin A. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:13-4, Jan 73
Tuberculous arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:754, 30 Apr 73
Psoriatic arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:732-3, 30 Apr 73
Sarcoidosis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:756, 30 Apr 73
Infra-red radiometry and thermography: their applications in rheumatology. Cosh JA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:890, Oct 72
[Apropos of the H. Bloch Michel and P. Waltzing paper. Rheumatoid rosette test in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary results in 50 cases] Delbarre F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:579-80, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of clinical, radiological, biological and histological data in 7 cases of isolated coxitis] Dryll A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:795-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The course of monoarthritis of unknown origin. Study of 47 cases followed-up for more than 3 years] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:749-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carpal monoarthritis: its rarity; diagnostic problems caused by it] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:805-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of serum acid phosphatase in adjuvant arthritis of the rat] Metzke H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:245-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Purulent arthritis] Gietka J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:235-8, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long term follow-up of children with chronic monoarticular involvement of non-tuberculous etiology] Kozicka-Polak I, et al. Reumatologia 10:245-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early diagnosis of psoriatric arthritis] Mladenović V, et al. Med Glas 26:236-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytotoxic drugs in an avian urate microcrystal arthritis. Floersheim GL, et al. Agents Actions 3:24-7, May 73
Colchicine in avian sodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate microcrystal arthritis. Floersheim GL, et al. Agents Actions 3:30-3, May 73
Antiarthritic and immunosuppressive effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Floersheim GL, et al. Agents Actions 2:231-5, 1972
Effect of cortisol and cyproheptadine on anaphylactoid and arthritic responses of the rat to dextran. Hall CE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:314-22, Feb 73
Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with 6-mercaptopurine. Baum J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:139-47, Mar-Apr 73
Prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) suppression of adjuvant arthritis. Histopathology. Zurier RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:251-7, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of immunosuppression on polyarthritis induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis in rats. Jouanneau M, et al. Biomedicine 19:156-9, 10 Apr 73
The effect of immunosuppression on polyarthritis induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis in rats. Jouanneau M, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:156-9, 10 Apr 73
Anti-inflammatory studies on a crystalline steroid isolated from Commiphora mukul. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:929-31, Jun 72
The role of sulfhydryl groups in three models of inflammatory disease. Steinetz B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:139-49, Apr 73
The effect of clonixin and betamethasone on adjuvant-induced arthritis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Watnick AS, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:741-8, Dec 72
Plasma levels of colchicine after oral administration of a single dose. Wallace SL, et al. Metabolism 22:749-53, May 73
The top drugs. Indocid--combating arthritic pains. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:648, 17 May 73
[Study of the properties of Ibuprofen in rheumatology] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:593-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pyrazinobutazone in rheumatology (Clinical study of 50 cases)] Fournie A, et al. Rhumatologie 24:287-91, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[The pain clinic at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval] Paradis B. Union Med Can 102:824-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Inhibition of lysosomal enzymes by glycosaminoglycanpolysulfate. Therapy of chronic joint diseases using compounds with antidegenerative properties; biochemistry] Greiling H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:503-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the management of gonarthrosis using a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid esters] Dimitrov T. Med Monatsschr 27:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Report on the critical testing of the combination preparation Ultra-Demoplas in orthopedic practice] Hieber F. Med Welt 23:1557-9, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of cytostatics, antimetabolites and antirheumatics in progressive inflammatory arthropathies] Chiud K. Clin Ter 54:489-94, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of uric arthritis with allopurinol. Present status] Munthe E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1393-4, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Results of treatment with Brufen of chronic rheumatoid diseases] Cellary J, et al. Reumatologia 10:341-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endoxan in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al. Reumatologia 10:253-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The mechanism of action of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in rabbits with adjuvant arthritis] Tsitlanadze VG. Vopr Revm 12:19-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technology and study of medicinal forms of dimexide. II. Ointment for thrombophlebitis and liniment for arthritis and erosion of the uterine cervix] Turkevich MM, et al. Farm Zh 27:58-60, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease activity in synovial tissue extracts. Andersen RB, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:75-9, 1972
Lysozyme in rheumatic diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:361-81, Spring 72

ETIOLOGY

Polyarthritis in obese patients with intestinal bypass. Shagrin JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:377-90, Sep 71
Arthritis after jejunoileostomy. Buchanan RF, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:644-5, Nov-Dec 72
Polyarthritis and subcutaneous nodules associated with carcinoma of the pancreas. Virshup AM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:388-92, May-Jun 73
Gonococcal arthritis in an infant. Gregory JE, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:306-7, Aug 72
Psoriatic arthritis (a case report). Lal S, et al. Indian J Dermatol 16:29-30, Jan 73
Destructive arthritis of the large joints. A rare manifestation of sarcoidosis. Bjarnason DF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:618-22, Apr 73
A case of brucella arthritis in the wrist. Brennan JL, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1062, Nov 72
Social class and lay explanations of the etiology of arthritis. Elder RG. J Health Soc Behav 14:28-38, Mar 73
Arthritis as a manifestation of various disease states. Solomon SD. J Med Soc NJ 70:45-6, Jan 73
Arthritis and immunodeficiency. McLaughlin JF, et al. J Pediatr 81:801-3, Oct 72
Arthritis as a presenting manifestation of malignancy in children. Schaller J. J Pediatr 81:793-7, Oct 72
Adjuvant-polyarthritogenicity of cell walls of mycobacteria, nocardia and corynebacteria. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:333-6, Jul 72
Pathogenesis of arthritis associated with viral hepatitis. Alpert E, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:49-52, 1972
Speculations on the causes and courses of the arthritides. Sales LM. Med Times 100:127-8 passim, Sep 72
Joint disease in haemochromatosis. Hamilton E. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:238-47, 1971
Arthritis during sickle-cell crisis. Orozco-Alcala J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:420, 22 Feb 73
Gonococcal arthritis in a newborn infant. Kleiman MB, et al. Pediatrics 52:285-7, Aug 73
The endocrines and arthritis. Grahame R. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:325-33, Aug 72 (53 ref.)
Acute arthritis in hemiplegics. Hermann E. Scand J Rheumatol 1:87-9, 1972
Immunization and arthritis. Pettersson T. Scand J Rheumatol 1:61-4, 1972
Arthritis in hemophilia. Kisker CT, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:239-5, Winter 72
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis with multiple extra-intestinal manifestations: severe joint, liver and skin manifestations] Gendre JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:745-50, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Arthritis in viral hepatitis] Guerouit N, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:561-71, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoarticular forms of sarcoidosis] Bouvier M, et al. Praxis 61:631-46, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coxitis in periodic diseases (apropos of 3 cases)] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:433-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteomalacia, intestinal malabsorption, polyadenopathy and inflammatory polyarthritis due to stagnant loop syndrome] Rogé J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:163-74, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psoriatic arthritis in a case of mitral re-stenosis] Rudkowski A. Reumatologia 10:263-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of arthropathy caused by crystal deposits] Jiménez JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:365-8, 31 May 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial histiocytic dermatoarthritis. A new syndrome. Zayid I, et al. Am J Med 54:793-800, Jun 73
Familial occurrence of psoriatic arthritis. Moll JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:181-201, May 73
Breeding experiments on the frequency of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Perifk F, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:73-4, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of the somatotropic hormone, insulin and durabolin on postadjuvant polyarthritis in rats. Roszkowski-Slif W. Acta Physiol Pol 24:371-6, 1973
An IgM circulating anticoagulant with factor VIII

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitory activity. McKelvey EM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:571-5, Oct 72
Immunofluorescent demonstration of an intra-articular antigen-antibody complex in experimental arthritis of the guinea-pig. Belovic B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:167-70, Mar 73
Failure of oral D-penicillamine to modify adjuvant arthritis or immune response in the rat. Liyanage SP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:521, Nov 72
Suppression of adjuvant disease by bacterial extracellular products. Quaglata F, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:500-7, Nov 72
Mechanism of the action of DL-cysteine hydrochloride in delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Influence of DL-cysteine hydrochloride on levels of SH groups in the lymphatic organs of rats with postadjuvant polyarthritis. Michalak E.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:249-54, 1973
Corticosteroids level in rat blood with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Ryżewski J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:903-6, 1972
Production of a macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rabbits with experimental arthritis. Stastny P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:141-7, May 73
Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity in the rat of an antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. Koga T, et al. J Immunol 111:599-608, Aug 73
Mycoplasma pneumoniae monoarticular arthritis. Naraqi S, et al. J Pediatr 83:621-3, Oct 73
Influence of a change in the activity of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) on the development of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in the rat. Vacher J, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:579-88, Jun 73
[The nature of antigammaglobulin factors studied by indirect immunofluorescence] Sany J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1075-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Contribution of immunology to the diagnosis of chronic monoarthritis] Peltier AP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:131-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunophysiological studies of experimental arthritis in rats] Gheroghe N.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:507-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental adjuvant polyarthritis: its pathogenesis and resemblance to human arthritis] Saidi K, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1751-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in chronic inflammatory joint disease] Lehmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1430-1, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic influences on the development of adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Metzke H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:378-80, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes the immunological mechanism in adjuvant arthritis at the early stage] Hoshino T, et al.
Ryumachi 12:32-4, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Attempt at obtaining a new autoimmunological model in a syngenic system in vitro] Ryżewska A, et al.
Reumatologia 10:205-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Differences in the redox balance in human rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Butcher RG, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:265-74, Mar 73
Studies of synovial and serum C-reactive protein in experimental arthritis in rabbits. Kushner I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:112-4, Jan 73
Vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in blood plasma and synovial fluid in arthritis. Gullberg R.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:129-35, 1972
[Hormonal disorders and arthropathies of the temporomandibular joints] Loewit K, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:122-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies in the adjuvant disease of the rat. Blood protein electrophoresis and DNA content of lymph nodes and spleen] Schmidt K, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:3-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas and bacteria in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Mårdh PA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:319-25, Jul 73
Experimental viral arthritis induced with herpes simplex. Webb FW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:241-50, Mar-Apr 73
Neonatal systemic candidiasis and arthritis. Lachman RS, et al. Radiology 105:631-2, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[Synovial inflammation and coagulation factors. I. General study] Guérin B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:689-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of rheumatic monoarthritis in relation to its histological type] Guiraudon C.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:783-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural synovial membrane changes in psoriatic arthropathy] Bierther M, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:202-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovial membrane permeability in arthritic joints] Engel D.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:212-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological appearance of thyroid gland in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis as compared with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats] Kalczak M, et al.
Reumatologia 11:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatic diseases. Turner RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1633-5, Jul 73
The mobility of the arthritic hand shown by still photography. Chadwick P.
Med Biol Illus 23:23-5, Feb 73
[Biomechanics of gonarthrosis] Maquet P.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:33-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Microcrystals and their cytopathogenic implication in arthritis] Lussier A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2072-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psoriatic arthritis (data from biochemical studies)] Kogon GKh.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:13-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interaction with government. Meyer RJ.
Ind Med Surg 42:14-5, Apr 73
Pharmacologic evaluation of tolectin (tolmetin, mcn-2559) and mcn-2891, two anti-inflammatory agents. Wong S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:127-38, Apr 73
[Is it legitimate to operate on congenital hip abnormalities in the adult in order to prevent coxarthrosis?] Salmon M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:300-11, Apr 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Jaccoud's arthropathy reviewed. Murphy WA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:300-7, Jun 73
Sialographic abnormalities in Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and other arthritides and connective tissue diseases. A clinical and radiological investigation using hydrostatic sialography. Whaley K, et al. Clin Radiol 23:474-82, Oct 72
The arthritides: pathogenesis and radiologic appearance. Kifer CJ.
J Kans Med Soc 73:506-28, Dec 72 (42 ref.)
Psoriatic spondylitis. Killebrew K, et al.
Radiology 108:9-16, Jul 73
Radiology in the diagnosis of arthritis and rheumatism. Wood PH. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:69-73, Jul 72
[Do early signs of psoriasic rheumatism exist?] Katz M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:448-51, May 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases of the skeletal system] Mathies H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:64-6, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[New radioactive preparation for synoviorthesis: colloid rhenium 186. Advantages compared with colloid Au 198] Delbarre F, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1372, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of gonarthrosis] Hartweg H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:373-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation. Watkins RA.
Ind Med Surg 42:28-30, Apr 73
Public service and education combine in a program to aid arthritics. Kiernat JM. Rehabil Rec 14:33-5, Jul 73
Splints, walking aids and appliances for the arthritic patient. Nichols PJ, et al. Rep Rheum Dis 48:1-4, Oct 72

SURGERY

Teaching clinical judgement. Teaching the choice of surgical procedure in the treatment of arthritis of the hip. Meals RA. Br J Med Educ 7:100-2, Jun 73
The arthritic hip. Galante JO. Int Surg 58:7, Jan 73
Surgery for the arthritic hip and knee. Casey B.
Med J Aust 1:1151-5, 9 Jun 73
Reconstructive surgery of the arthritic knee. Sbarbaro JL Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 134-35, 1972
Surgical management of arthritis of the hip. Harris WH.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:35-57, May 71
Surgical management of arthritis of the knee. Kenwright J, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:58-86, May 71
The surgical treatment of the arthritic temporomandibular joint. Silver CM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:251-6, Feb 73
[Technical errors in intertrochanteric abduction osteotomies using AO-angle plates] Blauth W, et al.
Z Orthop 111:9-16, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Influence of poliomyelitis and pertussis vaccines on adjuvant arthritis] Franke A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:631-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with microwave treatment of diseases of the organ of locomotion] Getman EG.
Klin Khir 8:82-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The role of therapeutic exercise in the overall therapy of scleroderma and psoriatic arthritis] Semenova NI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:60-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of naphthalan therapy on blood enzymes in polyarthritis of different etiology] Gulieva SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:76-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Histologic and histochemical characterization of synovial membrane from normal and Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected swine. Barthel CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2501-10, Dec 72
Chlamydial polyarthritis of lambs: a review. Cutlip RC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1213-6, 1 Dec 72 (22 ref.)
Idiopathic tarsitis in postparturient dairy cows: clinicopathologic findings and treatment. Van Pelt RW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:284-90, 15 Feb 73
Electron microscopic study of an avian reovirus that causes arthritis. Walker ER, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:67-79, Oct 72
Arthritis of goats induced by sensitization with adaptive hormones. Motoi Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:222-9, Winter 72
Characterisation of staphylococci isolated from poultry. Devriese LA, et al. Poult Sci 51:389-97, Mar 72

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C3)

Gonococcal arthritis: a report of six cases. Fam A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:319-25, 3 Feb 73
Host-parasite relationships in experimental Streptobacillus moniliformis arthritis in mice. Savage NL. Infect Immun 5:183-90, Feb 72
Pneumococcal arthritis: report of a case and review of the literature. Torres J, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:234-41, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
The gonococcus--a tough bug to grow. Healey LA.
Med Times 101:75 passim, Sep 73
Erysipelothrix arthritis in pigs as a comparative model for rheumatoid arthritis. Drew RA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:994-8, Nov 72
[Immunological aspects of inflamed joint syndrome in the prodromes of viral hepatitis] Klabusay L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:835-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arthritis and osteoarthritis of newborn and young infants (less than one year of age)] Moyson F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:205-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute arthritis of the hip in the newborn and in the infant. A diagnostic and therapeutic emergency] Weisgerber G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:83-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectious arthritis of the limbs due to ordinary germs] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:107-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute suppurative metastatic arthritis due to identified germs] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3021-7, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Behavior of rat serum proteins and SH groups during the course of experimental arthritis] Frigeni V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:688-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis and HB Ag-positive hepatitis. McCarty DJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:264-8, Aug 73
Clostridium pyoarthritis of the shoulder associated with multiple myeloma. Schlenker JD, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:89-91, 1972
[Purulent arthritis of the knee in angiomatosis of Rendu-Osler (Telangectasis hereditaria hemorrhagica)] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:223-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[2 cases of "podagra kidney"] Siurin AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:103-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Holmes KK, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:479-1, Sep 71
Diagnosis of meningococcal arthritis by immunoelectrophoresis of synovial fluid. Feldman SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1006-7, Jun 73
Rapid, simple detection of trace amounts of synovial fluid. Goldenberg DL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:487-90, Jul-Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strontium 87m scanning. Early diagnosis of bone and joint infections in children. Staheli LT, et al. JAMA 221:1159-60, 4 Sep 72
Syphilitic arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:755, 30 Apr 73
Bacterial arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:752-3, 30 Apr 73
Fungal arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:755, 30 Apr 73
Viral arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:755-6, 30 Apr 73
Acute septic arthritis in Nigeria: a review of 65 cases involving the hip and shoulder joints. Kolawole TM, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:327-38, Dec 72
[Diagnostic problems for the histologist caused by infectious monoarthritis] Guiraudon C.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:787-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of antistaphylolysin determination to the diagnosis of infectious osteoarthritis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:19-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis. Pathogenic mechanisms and therapeutic consequences] Marin DD, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:431-41, May 73 (Fre)
[Diagnostic errors. Diagnosis on admission: rheumatic fever, clinical diagnosis: acute syphilitic polyarthritis] Fengler JD, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2151-3, 9 Nov 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Candida albicans arthritis treated with flucytosine. Lindström FD, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:131, Jul 73
Antibiotic therapy in experimental bedsonial arthritis. Gilbert RJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:30-3, Jan-Feb 73
Acute candida arthritis. Report of a case and use of amphotericin B. Noyes FR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:169-76, Jan 73
Combined carbenicillin and gentamicin therapy of pseudomonas septic arthritis. Kerstein MD, et al. J Trauma 13:473-5, May 73
Penicillin dosage for gonococcal arthritis. Gottlieb NL. N Engl J Med 289:591-2, 13 Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Clinical rubella with arthritis resulting from reinfection. Wilkins J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:930-2, Dec 72
Pneumococcal arthritis. Kluge R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:21-4, Jan 73
Experimental bedsonial arthritis. Smith DE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:21-9, Jan-Feb 73
Gonococcal arthritis--a common rarity. Harris JR, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:42-7, Feb 73
Peptococcus septic arthritis after surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Aptekar RG, et al. Clin Orthop 88:92-3, 1972
Monarticular arthritis: an unusual manifestation of infectious mononucleosis. Adebonojo FO.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:549-50, Sep 72
Pseudomonas arthritis and osteomyelitis. Grieco MH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1693-704, Dec 72
Septic arthritis of the knee due to Clostridium bifermentans. Report of a case. Nolan B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1275-8, Sep 72
Multiple pyogenic arthritis due to Serratia marcescens following renal homotransplantation. Report of a case. Rogala EJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1283-7, Sep 72
Antenatal gonococcal arthritis. Baddeley P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:186-7, Feb 73
Arthritis in viral hepatitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Alarcon GS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:1-15, Jan 73
Cricoarytenoid arthritis due to mumps. Bryer D, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:372-5, Mar 73
Complications of exchange transfusion. Report of two cases of septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Simmons PB, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:190-3, Mar 73
Meningococcal arthritis. Dixon LM, et al.
Milit Med 137:425-7, Dec 72
Histoplasmosis presenting as acute polyarthritis. Class RN, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1133-4, 30 Nov 72
Sternoarticular septic arthritis in heroin users. Goldin RH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:616-8, 20 Sep 73
Gonorrheal polyarthritis. Handsfield HH, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:218-9, 25 Jan 73
Sporotrichosis of the knee joint. Kreft E, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1329-32, 16 Sep 72
Experimental candidal arthritis in the rabbit. Hollingsworth JW, et al. Sabouraudia 11:56-8, Mar 73
Serratia arthritis: report of three cases. Ramsdell CM, et al. South Med J 66:889-91, Aug 73
[Acute polyarthritis complicating chickenpox] Sekanina M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:253-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sacroiliac arthritis revealing an enterococcal endocarditis] Delrieu F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:425-6, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bone and osteoarticular suppurations caused by Salmonella. Apropos of 5 cases] Zechovsky N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2227-30, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Acute suppurative bacterial arthritis following intra-articular injections of cortisone derivatives] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:189-93, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Atypical septic arthritis and spontaneous luxations in patients with burns] Vetró E, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2900-1, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Case of gonorrheal gonarthritis in a 7-year-old girl] Musialowicz J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1401-3, Nov 72 (Pol)
[On cardioarticular rheumatism in adults and the aged] Tomescu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1355-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenic role of staphylococci in the development of nonspecific polyarthritis] Proskurov VA.
Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wissler-Fanconi allergic subsepsis resulting in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Reshetkina LP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:23-4, 1973 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Arthritis and viral hepatitis. A patient with transient serum hepatitis-associated antigen, skin nodules, rash, and low serum complement. Wenzel RP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:770-1, Nov 72
Chronic proliferative arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. II. Serological responses of the host and effect of vaccines. Coke BC, et al.
Infect Immun 4:431-40, Oct 71
[Immunological studies of experimental streptoccal arthritis] Toshkov As, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:91-9, 1972 (Bul)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas putida and septic arthritis. Madhavan T, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:971-2, Jun 73
Knee arthropathy secondary to Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Molony J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:69-71, Jan 73
Chronic proliferative arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. I. Induction of disease and histopathological characteristics. Cole BC, et al.
Infect Immun 4:344-55, Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross river virus activity in a coastal area of new New South Wales. I. Occurrence of the disease. Clarke JA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:543-50, Jul 73
Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquitoes, viruses, and wildlife. Gard G, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:551-60, Jul 73
Screening for gonococcal arthritis. Aho K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:84-6, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of synovial membrane in pyogenic arthritis. Bhawan J, et al. Arch Pathol 96:155-60, Sep 73
Monarticular arthritis: an unusual manifestation of infectious mononucleosis. Adebonojo FO.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:549-50, Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protective action of oxamarine in experimental arthropathy due to tubercullar bacilli] Ciaceri G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:626-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Endoprosthesis in infected joints?] Cotta H.
Med Klin 68:895, Jun 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Cephalexin in the treatment of bone and joint infections] Evrard J.
Acad Rev 2:1349-50, 19 May 73 (Fre)

URINE

[Comparative study of urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans and glycopeptides in bone diseases] Merkur'eva RV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:86-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ovine chlamydial polyarthritis: sequential development of articular lesions in lambs after intraarticular exposure. Cutlip RC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:71-5, Jan 73
Experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: pathologic response to 36th postinoculation week. Duncan JR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:363-6, Mar 73
Experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: immune response to 36th postinoculation week. Ross RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:367-72, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of a virus associated with arthritis of chickens. Glass SE, et al.
Avian Dis 17:415-24, Apr-Jun 73
Predisposing factors in Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis in swine. Ross RF.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S84-6, Mar 73
Evidence of pre-Conquest seal hunting. Wells C.
Med Biol Illus 23:87-9, May 73
Diagnosis and management of septic arthritis. Coffman JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:51-4, Jun 73

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID (C3, C17)

Rheumatoid arthritis in the 46, XX, 18p- syndrome. Finley SC, et al. Clin Genet 3:465-9, 1972
Still's disease. Anseli BM.
Nurs Times 64:596-600, 10 May 73
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Schaller J, et al. Pediatrics 50:940-53, Dec 72 (53 ref.)
[Symposium I. 4. Diagnosis, treatment and clinical course of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis from the standpoint of orthopedics] Hiroata K.
Ryumachi 13:14-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium I. 5-1. Clinical manifestations of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oda T, et al.
Ryumachi 13:17-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium I. 1. Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Watanabe K, et al.
Ryumachi 13:5-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[A case of Still-Chauffard syndrome without arthropathy] Bjeladinović N.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:939-43, Dec 71 (Ser)
[Wissler-Fanconi allergic subsepsis resulting in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Reshetkina LP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:23-4, 1973 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Haptoglobulin and 2 -macroglobulin levels in children with rheumatoid arthritis. Anastassea-Vlachou C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:259-62, 14 Mar 73
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in the serum of children by means of immunodiffusion] Kikindanin V, et al.
Med Pregl 25:303-5, 1972 (Ser)

CLASSIFICATION

Criteria for the classification of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bull Rheum Dis 23:712-9, 1972
New criteria for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Brewer EJ Jr. Tex Med 69:84-92, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral complications in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jan JE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:623-5, 7 Oct 72
Cerebral complications in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Russell AS. Can Med Assoc J 108:19, 6 Jan 73
Cerebral involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 223:1555, 18 Dec 72
Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint caused by Still's disease. Martis CS, et al.
Oral Surg 35:462-6, Apr 73
[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 2 cases] Rondier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2269-76, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atlanto-axial ventral dislocation in childhood in primary chronic polyarthritis] Scholz V, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:31-42, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Panel discussion. 3. Case of periodic fever and rush anticipated to develop to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oda T, et al. Ryumachi 13:62-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Temporomandibular joint in clinical examinations in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Grosfeldowa O, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:651-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Changes in temporomandibular joints in children and adolescents with rheumatoid arthritis] Grosfeldowa O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:833-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Still's disease and poliomyelitis combined] Mozhaĭsev BN. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:132-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of lymphoproliferative disease presenting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Diagnosis by synovial fluid examination. Emkey RD, et al.
Am J Med 54:825-8, Jun 73
A functional assessment for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. MacBain KP, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:336-40, Sep 73
Sr-87m bone scans in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Samuels LD. Ann Allergy 29:346-9, May 71
Presence of rheumatoid factor in ten children with isolated rheumatoid-like nodules. Berardinelli JL, et al. J Pediatr 81:753-7, Oct 72
Clinical correlates of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatoid arthritis. Petty RE, et al.
J Pediatr 83:386-9, Sep 73
Still disease in adults. A cause of prolonged undiagnosed fever. Fabricant MS, et al.
JAMA 225:273-6, 16 Jul 73
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Russell AS.
JAMA 223:1288, 12 Mar 73
Errors in diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sills EM. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:88-95, Aug 73
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis presenting in the adult as fever of unknown origin. Bujak JS, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:431-44, Sep 73
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in the adult presenting as fever of unknown origin. Bujak JS, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:181-91, 1972
[The rosette rheumatoid test in seronegative juvenile-infantile polyarthritis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:375-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of the H. Bloch Michel and P. Waltzing paper. Rheumatoid rosette test in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary results in 50 cases] Delbarre F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:379-80, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Still's disease in adults and Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Caroit M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoarthritis and oligoarthritis in children] Mozzioonacci P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:815-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhumatoid rosette phenomenon. (Apropos of 191 cases)] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:573-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical case of probable rheumatoid disease with difficult diagnostic classification] Vento R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:361-8, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Atypical form of rheumatoid arthritis in an infant] Ciepielewska D, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1135-40, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Long term follow-up of children with chronic monoarticular involvement of non-tuberculous etiology] Kozicka-Polak I, et al.
Reumatologia 10:345-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute lymphoid leukemia and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Differential diagnosis. Considerationes on a case] Balthazar PA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:25-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Salicylate hepatotoxicity in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rich RR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:1-9, Jan-Feb 73
Poor response in two cases of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis to treatment with cyclophosphamide. Walters D, et al. Med J Aust 2:1070, 4 Nov 72
The effect of intra-articular osmic acid in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Martio J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:5-8, 1972
The treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with azathioprine. Dale I.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:125-7, 1972
[Therapeutic trial of tetracyclines in chronic inflammatory rheumatisms in childhood. Preliminary study of 14 cases] Griscelli C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:904, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of plasma cortisol levels in children treated with ACTH during Still's disease and rheumatoid arthritis] Rajmann E, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:69-82, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium II. 3-1. Gold therapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases] Hirose M, et al. Ryumachi 13:30-2, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Wójcik T, et al.
Reumatologia 11:165-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our 1st experience using leukeran for children with infectious non-specific polyarthritis (preliminary report)] Dolgopolova AV, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:45-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Life changes as etiologic factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Heisel JS. J Psychosom Res 16:411-20, Oct 72
Atypical band keratopathy in glaucoma patients. Kennedy RE, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:124-39, 1971
[Chronic polyarthritis and rubella] Mozzioonacci P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:453-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Still's disease: rash in mother and daughter. Jones BR.
Br J Dermatol 88:202, Feb 73

HISTORY

Still's disease. George Frederick Still (1868-1941). (Still GF). Birch CA. Practitioner 210:307-8, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Höyeraal HM.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:331-6, Jul 73
Abnormalities in the distribution of serum immunoglobulin concentrations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1931-6, Aug 73
Complexes of IgG and IgG rheumatoid factor in synovial tissues of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E. Scand J Rheumatol 1:153-60, 1972
Anti-IgG and antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:161-70, 1972
[Quantitative assessment of immunoglobulins in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Chwal Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:521-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[5 years of compulsory declaration of acute articular rheumatism in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Tzonchev VT.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:165-74, 1972 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple nodules in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Bywaters EG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:421, Sep 72
[Juvenile monarticular rheumatoid arthritis] Klein W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:359-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium I. 5-2. Findings in an autopsy case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and some pathoanatomical statistics] Watanabe Y, et al.
Ryumachi 13:20, Jan 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Painful abdominal manifestations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Gaultier C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:271-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium I. 3. Pathophysiology of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis of orthopedics] Maeda A.
Ryumachi 13:11-3, Jan 73 (Jap)
[PBI and erythrocyte triiodothyronine uptake test in children with chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Krawczyńska H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:161-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray findings in the hand skeleton in the juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Havelka S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:528-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Roentgenologic staging of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Bojkinov I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:145-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Aspiration and achievement. A study of one hundred patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Morse J.
Rehabil Lit 33:290-303, Oct 72

SURGERY

Efficacy of synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Kampner SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:94-109, 1972

THERAPY

The child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Coley IL.
Am J Occup Ther 26:325-9, Oct 72
Reversal of selective IgA deficiency in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after plasma transfusions. Petty RE, et al. Pediatrics 51:44-8, Jan 73
Farnham Park modular splint system. Ansell BM, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:334-6, Aug 72
[Results and problems of dispensary care for children and adolescents suffering from rheumatic diseases. Experiences of a ten-year period] Lorenz I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1217-20, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of rheumatoid disease in the child] Maggioni G. Recenti Prog Med (Roma) 53:364-78, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Symposium I. 1. Treatment in the field of internal medicine and prognosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Okuni S, et al.
Ryumachi 13:8-10, Jan 73 (Jap)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID (C3, C17)

The effect of sample selection on the behaviour of the periodontal index in rheumatoid arthritis.
Heiminen-Pakkala E.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:523-37, Nov 72
Inflammatory response in dogs given intraarticular injection of Mycobacterium butyricum-mineral oil adjuvant. Carlson RP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:515-9, Apr 73
Rheumatoid arthritis, 1970-1972. Johnson JS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:937-53, Jun 73 (187 ref.)
Pathology, pathogenesis, and aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Glynn LE. Ann Rheum Dis 31:412-20, Sep 72
Rheumatoid arthritis, typus robustus. Haas WH de, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:91-2, Jan 73
Prognosis of rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective survey over 11 years. Jacoby RK, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:391, Jul 73
An active agent from rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue. Transmission by injection or ingestion in mice and rats. Warren SL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:899-903, Dec 72
Effect of buformin on fibrinolytic activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Ghanem MH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1487-9, Sep 72
Activation of leucocyte collagenase proenzyme by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Kruze D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:436-46, 28 Dec 72
Scleromalacia perforans associated with Crohn's disease. Treated with sodium versenate (EDTA). Evans PJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:330-5, May 73
Pain patterns in the rheumatic disorders. Hart FD, et al.
Br Med J 4:213-6, 28 Oct 72
Rheumatoid disease, laboratory data. Ansell BA.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 3:193-201, Jun 72 (39 ref.)
Experimental mycoplasma infections as models of rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas L.
Fed Proc 32:143-6, Feb 73
Rheumatoid arthritis and shoulder joint. Chand K, et al.
Int Surg 57:969-73, Dec 72
Cervical spine and rheumatoid arthritis. Chand K.
Int Surg 57:721-6, Sep 72
The natural history of the rheumatoid metacarpo-phalangeal joint. McMaster M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:687-97, Nov 72
Rheumatoid arthritis.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:687-70, 30 Apr 73 (89 ref.)
Response of rheumatoid-synovial-fluid lymphocytes to non-specific mitogens. Panayi GS.
Lancet 2:512-3, 1 Sep 73
Rheumatoid arthritis--current thoughts on aetiology and pathogenesis. Buchanan WW, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:109-19, Apr 72 (78 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Ball J, et al.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:117-38, 1971
The rheumatoid foot. Dixon AS.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:158-73, 1971
Neurologic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 57:439-43, Nov 72
Salivary proteins in Sjögren's syndrome: separation by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels. Chisholm DM, et al. Oral Surg 35:620-30, May 73
Effects of a counterirritant on perceived pain and hand movement in patients with arthritis. White JR.
Phys Ther 53:956-60, Sep 73
Erysipelothrix arthritis in pigs as a comparative model for rheumatoid arthritis. Drew RA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:994-8, Nov 72
Rheumatology. Scott WA.
S Afr Med J 46:1682-9, 4 Nov 72
[Rheumatism and the eye] Babel J.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:341-54, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Phagocytic test in rheumatismal synovial fluid] Dragomirescu T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:145-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction of swan-neck deformities and rosette deformities in the rheumatoid hand] Achach PC.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:461-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[22 cases of rheumatic monoarthritis in adults (hip excluded)] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:775-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tenosynovitis in the rheumatoid hand] Gay R.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:210-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid monoarthritis of the elbow] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:801-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thumb deformities in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Serre H, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:295-301, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The directions of research in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Demers R.
Union Med Can 102:287-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Dübel H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:790-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatic diseases] Maerker R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:837, 1972 (Ger)
[Histological picture and etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Glynn LE.
Clin Ter 63:515-29, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Development of rheumatoid arthritis (primary chronic rheumatism). Diagnosis, prognosis, course of the disease, nosology and pathogenesis of R A from the point of view of various developmental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characteristics] Lunedei A, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:1-95, 1970 (253 ref.) (Ita)
[Natural process of rheumatoid arthritis] Kodama T.
Ryumachi 13:221-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Clinical observation on rheumatoid arthritis--on the relationship between general and local symptoms] Mori Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:206-13, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Thyroid autoantibody and thyroid function in rheumatoid arthritis] Takehisa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:342-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Scleromalacia perforans] Wysocka D, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1071-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Capillaroscopic studies in rheumatoid arthritis] Mackiewicz U, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:557-9, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disability pensions and efficiency of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Krzymien H.
Reumatologia 11:43-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheumatoid arthritis] Gil JR.
Gac Med Mex 104:173-93 contd, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Rheumatoid arthritis] Robles Gil J.
Gac Med Mex 104:335-63 concl, Nov 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Influence of long-term corticosteroid treatment on glucose tolerance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Josipović DB, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:293-302, 1973
Hyperviscosity in cold environment caused by a 6.5 S cryoglobulin in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Wiltink WF, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:133-5, Jan-Feb 73
Serum gold. II. Levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Rubinstein HM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:128-32, Mar 73
Proliferation of vesicular stomatitis virus in leucocytes from rheumatoid patients. Zisman B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:219-22, May 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by peripheral leukocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients measured by a histochemical and spectrophotometric method. Wenger ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:513-21, Sep 73
Total and free-plasma tryptophan concentrations in rheumatoid disease. Aylward M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:570-2, Jul 73
Role of ceruloplasmin (plasma ferroxidase) in hypoferremia associated with chronic inflammation and endotoxin. Roeser HP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1155-8, Apr 73
The assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. A study based on measurements of the serum acute-phase reactants. McConkey B, et al. Q J Med 41:115-25, Apr 72
Macroglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis and allied diseases. Svartz N.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:141-60, Aug 71
[Haptoglobin, seromucoid. Comparative study of protein and glycoprotein electrophoresis during inflammation] Benelmouffok AC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1057-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum basic amino acids in rheumatoid arthritis] Roux H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:677-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha 1 antitrypsin in rheumatic diseases] Hanzlick J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:430-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of rat serum proteins and SH groups during the course of experimental arthritis] Frigeni V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:668-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of positive latex rheumatoid tests in various disease syndromes] Pajewska D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:139-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Soluble fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Starchuraka J, et al.
Reumatologia 10:303-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basic erythrocyte indices in patients with infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Shustov SS.
Vopr Revm 12:49-51, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of rheumatic diseases] Menkes J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:402-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The emotional toll of crippling deformity. Loxley AK.
Am J Nurs 72:1839-40, Oct 72
Carpal tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Herbison GJ, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:68-74, Apr 73
Synovial cysts in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Barbaric ZL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:655-60, Nov 72
Rheumatoid pericarditis. Report of 17 cases diagnosed clinically. Franco AE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:837-44, Dec 72
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis--an echocardiograph study. Bacon PA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:428, Sep 72
Bacteriuria in rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:306-11, May 73
A study of renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Camp AV, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:278-9, May 73
Treatment of dislocations in the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis complicated by signs of cord compression. Meijers KA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:88-9, Jan 73
Neurological abnormalities complicating sub-foraminal osseous disease in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:88, Jan 73
Natural history of rheumatoid cervical luxations. Smith PH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:431-9, Nov 72
Vertical subluxation of the axis in rheumatoid arthritis. Swinson DR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:359-63, Sep 72
Rheumatoid arthritis with constrictive pericarditis and diastolic murmurs. Clark W, et al.
Ariz Med 29:849-54, Nov 72
Candida guilliermondi infection of the knee complicating rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Graham DR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:273-7, Mar-Apr 73
Skeletal status in rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Mueller MN, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:66-70, Jan-Feb 73
Synovitis of recent onset. A clinicopathologic study during the first month of disease. Schumacher HR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:485-85, Sep-Oct 72
Schizophrenia and rheumatoid arthritis. Mellsop GW.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:214, Dec 72
Rheumatoid arthritis: primary amyloid of the skin. Johnson AM. Australas J Dermatol 13:110-1, Dec 72
Rheumatoid lung disease with pulmonary fibrosis necrobiotic nodules and pleural effusion. Thadani U.
Br J Dis Chest 67:146-52, Apr 73
Tetraplegia in rheumatoid arthritis with complete recovery after surgery. Polyzoides AJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:227-9, Apr 73
Persistent haemagglutination for infectious mononucleosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Horwitz CA, et al. Br Med J 1:591-2, 10 Mar 73
Acute abdomen in rheumatoid arthritis due to necrotizing arteritis. Lindsay MK, et al.
Br Med J 2:592-3, 9 Jun 73
Cricoarytenoid arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis. Wojtulewski JA, et al. Br Med J 3:145-6, 21 Jul 73
Rheumatoid cervical luxation.
Br Med J 1:759-60, 31 Mar 73
Anserina bursitis. A treatable cause of knee pain in patients with degenerative arthritis. Brookler MI, et al. Calif Med 119:8-10, Jul 73
Rheumatoid arthritis with severe fixed deformities.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1400-11, 2 Jun 73
Alveolar cell carcinoma associated with rheumatoid nodule. Blodgett RC Jr, et al. Chest 62:625-7, Nov 72
Rheumatoid arthritis with arteritis and neuropathy masking amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ghatak NR, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:401-10, Aug 72
Giant rheumatoid pseudocyst. A case report. Gohel V, et al. Clin Orthop 88:151-3, 1972
Bilateral rupture of the infrapatellar tendon in rheumatoid arthritis. Razzano CD, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:158-61, Mar-Apr 73
Pigmented villonodular synovitis occurred in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Torisu T, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:134-40, Mar-Apr 73
Rheumatoid arthritis of the foot. Chand K.
Int Surg 58:12-9, Jan 73
Pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid disease. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 10:79-80, Dec 72
Antecubital cyst in rheumatoid arthritis--surgical findings. Leffert RD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1555-7, Oct 72
Posterior interosseous nerve syndrome secondary to rheumatoid synovitis. Millender LH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:375-7, Mar 73
Treatment of the popliteal cyst in the rheumatoid knee. Pinder IM. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:119-25, Feb 73
Upward translocation of the dens in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:471-7, Aug 73
Atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:456-70, Aug 73
Arthrography of rheumatoid synovial cysts of the knee and wrist. Bowerman JW, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:24-32, Mar 73
Inflammatory osteoarthritis. II. The superimposition of rheumatoid arthritis. Ehrlich GE.
J Chronic Dis 25:635-43, Nov 72
Chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Schmid FR, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:483-9, Sep 72 (41 ref.)
Transoral decompression for myelopathy caused by rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Case report. Sukoff MH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:493-7, Oct 72
Labial sialadenitis in Sjögren's syndrome and in rheumatoid arthritis. Davies JD, et al.
J Pathol 109:307-14, Apr 73
Giant cysts of the popliteal fossa and calf in rheumatoid arthritis. Bonner WM Jr, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:257-60, Jul 73
Traumatic spinal extradural hematoma associated with cervical fractures in rheumatoid spondylitis. Farhat SM, et al. J Trauma 13:591-9, Jul 73
Serratia arthritis. Medical eradication of infection in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dorwart BB, et al.
JAMA 225:1643-3, 24 Sep 73
Treatment of lower-limb oedema in rheumatoid arthritis. Haslock I. Lancet 2:933, 28 Oct 72
Cervical-spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis.
Lancet 1:586-7, 17 Mar 73
Hypocomplementemia with cutaneous vasculitis and arthritis. Possible immune complex syndrome. McDuffie FC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:340-8, May 73
Rheumatoid complications and Sjogren's syndrome. Downie WW. Med Lab Technol 29:129-32, Apr 72
Anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Mowat AG.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:106-16, 1971 (91 ref.)
Combined treatment of scleromalacia perforans in rheumatoid arthritis with penicillamine and plastic surgery. Zer I, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:293-300, 1973
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis and corticosteroid induced osteoporosis. Duncan H.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:571-83, Nov 72 (18 ref.)
Concurrent development of acute autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with rheumatoid arthritis. Chapman AH. Proc R Soc Med 65:1013-5, Nov 72
Rheumatoid arthritis with anaemia and thrombocytopenia. Innes EH.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1017-8, Nov 72
Porphyria cutanea tarda, carcinoma of bronchus, rheumatoid arthritis, right hydronephrosis. Nyman CR. Proc R Soc Med 65:868-90, Aug 72
Spontaneous external rupture of an infected popliteal cyst in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams P.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1015-6, Nov 72
Segmental demyelination in rheumatoid arthritis. Beckett VL, et al. Q J Med 41:71-80, Jan 72
The pointed tubular bone, its significance and pathogenesis. Gondos B. Radiology 106:541-5, Dec 72
Pulmonary nodules in rheumatoid arthritis. Beumer HM, et al. Respiration 29:556-64, 1972
A possible relationship between xanthelasma palpebrarum and rheumatoid arthritis. Hellgren L.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:15-6, 1972
A pilot survey of hearing loss in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Heyworth T, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:81-3, 1972
Giant cyst of the calf in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:145-50, 1972
Incidence of amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Some clinical observations. Lender M, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:109-12, 1972
Thrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Selroos O.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:136-40, 1972
Factor VIII inhibitor: acquired haemostatic defect in a nonhaemophiliac patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Payne RW, et al. Scott Med J 17:310-3, Sep 72
Extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Hart FD. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:161-73, Aug 71
Rheumatoid heart disease. Khan AH, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:327-37, Spring 72
Hematologic abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Mowat AG.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:195-219, Winter 72 (84 ref.)
[Unusual case of coincidence of progressive arthritis and spinal tumor] Vymazal J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:345-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pulmonary changes in progressive polyarthritis] Dostal J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1073-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amyloidosis in progresive polyarthritis] Hándlová D.
Vnitr Lek 17:424-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Progressive polyarthritis and valvular disorders] Tesárek B, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:476-81, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rheumatoid pleurisy] Nojgaard S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2043-4, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myxedema and rheumatism] Lindeboom GA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1377-80, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Regressive nephrotic syndrome during renal amylosis of prolonged evolution. Study of a rheumatoid polyarthritis case, with a review of the literature] Lemaire V, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:259-63, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid pleurisy (apropos of an observation)] Touraine R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1911-2passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and microsplenia] Arroyo H, et al. Mars Med 109:343-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy by radioisotopes). Study and prognosis of over 400 cases] Roucayrol JC, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:426-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Parkinsonian hand and rheumatoid arthritis] Karagevrekis C, et al.
Praxis 61:787-96, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the rheumatoid hand. Introduction] Tubiana R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:399-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of finger deformities in the rheumatoid hand] Valentin P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:445-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Deformities of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Etio-pathogenesis and pathological anatomy.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Therapeutic deductions] Allieu Y.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:203-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bone macroosteolysis during rheumatoid arthritis] Cabanel G, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:259-63, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Monoarthritis in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:823-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The state of the periodontium in rheumatoid arthritis] Heiminen-Parkala E.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:653-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Polyneuropathy in a case of rheumatoid arthritis] Meienberg O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1595-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Rheumatoid" polyneuropathia] Schilling F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1923-4, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Neurological complications in chronic rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine] Zeidler H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:988-92, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatic diseases] Maerker R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:427-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of wind-mill wing position of fingers in primary chronic polyarthitis] Langloh N.
Fortschr Med 91:313-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Spontaneous atlas dislocation in a child with trisomy 21 and rheumatoid arthritis] Thalmann H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:391-403, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis of the cervical vertebral column in juvenile primary chronic polyarthritis. (The importance of the time factor)] Bardfeld R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:81-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthritis and liver diseases] Brackertz D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:730-2, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of rheumatoid lung changes] Kühne W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1039-44, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Transient parkinsonian tremor in rheumatoid arthritis] Neeman A, et al.
Harefuah 84:32, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Multiple myeloma associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Tóth J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2414-5, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Pericarditis and rheumatoid arthritis] Bucciarelli E, et al.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:13-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A silicosis with immunological disorders similar to systemic lupus erythematodes] Oashi A, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:620-5, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly, anemia and lymphatic swelling] Ezawa H, et al. Ryumachi 12:44-7, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and immunological studies of 15 cases of chronic rheumatoid arthritis associated with goiter] Gonda N, et al.
Ryumachi 13:183-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid nodules and fibrosis in the lung] Maruyama R, et al.
Ryumachi 12:247-52, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Case of pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the right knee in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Torisu T, et al.
Ryumachi 12:305-10, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Necrosing scleritis] Szwarcowa C, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Granulomatous angiitis during rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:791-3, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Effect of hemiplegia on the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Garwolińska H.
Reumatologia 10:259-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Association of collagenosis with Brill-Symmers syndrome (presentation of a case)] Burnea D, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:845-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Treatment of arthrogenic contractures in rheumatoid arthritis patients with trasylol] Mikhalevich PF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:110-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The course of hypertension in patients with diseases of the joints and spine during treatment with ultrasound] Safiulina SN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:28-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Septic form of infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Liashuk PM. Vrach Delo 8:32-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Myasthenia gravis associated with rheumatoid arthritis] De la Prada M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:214-8, 1972 (Spa)
[Rheumatoid pleuritis] Car Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1211-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Pulmonary changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Häusler Z. Reumatizam 20:142-50, 1973 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloid arthritis simulating rheumatoid disease in five patients with multiple myeloma. Gordon DA, et al.
Am J Med 55:142-54, Aug 73
The extra-articular features of rheumatoid arthritis. A systematic analysis of 127 cases. Gordon DA, et al.
Am J Med 54:445-52, Apr 73
Late toxicity to hydralazine resembling systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Perry HM Jr.
Am J Med 54:58-72, Jan 73 (65 ref.)
Correlation between diagnosis and results of serologic tests for antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M.
Am J Med 54:731-4, Jun 73
Measurement of inflammation. I. Application of technetium clearance to rheumatoid arthritis and animal models. Berry H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:95-8, Mar 73
Measurement of inflammation. II. Comparison of technetium clearance and thermography with standard methods in a clinical trial. Huskisson EC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:99-102, Mar 73
Rapid, simple detection of trace amounts of synovial fluid. Goldenberg DL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:487-90, Jul-Aug 73
Radiation scleral necrosis simulating early scleromalacia perforans. Cappin JM.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:425-8, Jun 73
Acute polyarthritis. Bedi SS, et al.
Br Med J 4:779-81, 30 Dec 72
Rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid factor, and tests for Australia or hepatitis-associated antigen. Burrell CJ, et al. Br Med J 4:23-4, 7 Oct 72
Onset, early stages, and prognosis of rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical study of 100 patients with 11-year follow-up. Jacoby RK, et al.
Br Med J 2:96-100, 14 Apr 73
Comparative evaluation of the latex particle fixation test and the Rose-Waaler test in normals and in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Sataya A.
Indian J Med Sci 27:129-33, Feb 73
Postsurgical signs of systemic disease. A case report. Young CR. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:197-9, May 73
False positive latex in a tropical area. González-Parés EN, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:31-8, Jan 73
Criteria for determination of progression of rheumatoid arthritis and of functional capacity of patients with the disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:802, 30 Apr 73
The prognosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA.
Med Times 101:31-2, Jul 73
A logical approach to diagnosis of RA. Healey LA.
Med Times 101:129-32, May 73
Diseases in which antinuclear antibody and-or rheumatoid factor are usually present. (Rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis). Sheon RP, et al.
Med Times 101:97-113, Feb 73
Diagnostic and activity criteria of rheumatoid arthritis evaluated with factor analysis. Aho K, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:101-8, 1972
[Estimation of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee by means of 133 Xe clearance] Drugová B, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:297-303, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of examination of the quantitative bacteriuria in patients with progressive polyarthritis] Hándlová D, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:220-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relationship of lupus erythematosus generalisatus to rheumatoid arthritis] Vojtíšek O.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:304-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint in rheumatic diseases] Andersen RB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:71-3, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Serodiagnosis of immunologic diseases] Räsänen JA.
Duodecim 89:97-112, 1973 (Fin)
[Clinicopathological conference. 3. Joint symptoms and right sided abdominal pain in an middle aged woman] Torsti P, et al. Duodecim 88:1012-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Apropos of the H. Bloch Michel and P. Waltzing paper. Rheumatoid rosette test in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary results in 50 cases] Delbarre F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:579-80, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Chronic rheumatic monoarthritis of the hip (20 anatomo-clinical cases)] Arlet J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:789-93, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance and difficulty of the histological examination of the synovial membrane in the diagnosis of rheumatic monoarthritis] Arlet J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:779-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of electromyography in rheumatoid arthritis, major collagen disease and iatrogenic myopathies] Braun S, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:407-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhumatoid rosette phenomenon. (Apropos of 191 cases)] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:573-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis. Pathogenic mechanisms and therapeutic consequences] Marin DD, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:431-41, May 73 (Fre)
[Diagnostic errors. Diagnosis on admission: rheumatic fever, clinical diagnosis: acute syphilitic polyarthritis] Fengler JD, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2151-3, 9 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and its significance for the prevention of rheumatic joint diseases] Mathies H, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:16-22, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic processes as compared to gout with special reference to polyarticular variations] Kleinfelder H.
Med Welt 23:1634-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Studies on articular inflammation using radiotechnetium 99m Tc] Skupenová A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:396-406, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of tomography of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis] Eckhardt D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:215-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple rheumatoid factor test as a method in medical practice] Böngen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:837-41, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Franke M. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1317-21, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Motor function and progression in rheumatoid arthritis] Keitel W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the rheumatoid rosette test] Fekete B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2047-9, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. Joint scanning with radioisotopes] Salvatierra D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2410-1, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Sensitized blood cell agglutination test for rheumatoid factor (RAHA test)] Azuma T, et al.
Ryumachi 12:330-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of juvenile chronic rehumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus in a child] Hyodo Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:48-51, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Rheumatoid arthritis. Early diagnosis] Skavdal KO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1531-4, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of cricoarytenoid articulations] Kubiak-Socha E.
Wiad Lek 26:1067-8, 1 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Errors in the diagnosis of infectious non-specific monoarthritis] Dedova VD, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:70-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Critical evaluation of isotopic tests in the rheumatologic field. Advantages and limits of the scintillographic and scintiphotographic technics] Ambanelli U, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:75-93, 1973 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxyphenbutazone and aplastic anemia. Pilewski RM, et al. Am J Med 53:693-6, Nov 72
Screening rapidly acting anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridolfo AS, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:375-9, May 73
Effect of alternate-day, single-dose, corticosteroid therapy on pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:379-83, Sep 72
Studies on 2-(3-benzoylphenyl) propionic acid (Orudis). A double-blind cross-over trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and an assessment of its influence on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Cathcart BJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:62-5, Jan 73
Controlled trial of penicillamine in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Golding JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:385-6, Jul 73
Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:402-4, Sep 72
Serum gold determinations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving sodium aurothiomalate. Jessop JD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:228-32, May 73
Monitoring serum gold values to improve chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Lorber A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:133-9, Mar 73
Action of chloroquine phosphate in rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Immunosuppressive effect. Panayi GS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:316-8, Jul 73
Double-blind comparison of aspirin and 4-(acetamido) phenyl-2-acetoxy-benzoate (benorylate) in rheumatoid arthritis. Sperryn PN, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:157-61, Mar 73
Gold nephropathy. An immunopathologic study. Katz A, et al. Arch Pathol 96:133-6, Aug 73
Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA.
Arthritis Rheum 16:426-7, May-Jun 73
Double-blind study of cyclophosphamide in rheumatoid arthritis. Lidsky MD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:148-53, Mar-Apr 73
Philosophic aspects of drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rothermich NO.
Arthritis Rheum 15:648-9, Nov-Dec 72
Efficacy of immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatic diseases. Steinberg AD.
Arthritis Rheum 16:92-6, Jan-Feb 73
Azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, cross over study. Urowitz MB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:411-8, May-Jun 73
A controlled trial of gold salt therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 16:353-8, May-Jun 73
A comparison of phenylbutazone and indometacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hahn KJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:851-4, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Double-blind comparison of ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in a short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:842-6, Jun 73
A double-blind crossover trial comparing a new antirheumatic agent alclofenac with phenylbutazone in chronic rheumatic disorders. Aylward M, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:517-23, Nov 72
Alclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis: an evaluation of its anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects. Aylward M.
Br J Clin Pract 27:255-60, Jul 73
Intraarticular triamcinolone hexacetonide: double-blind comparison with methylprednisolone. Bain LS, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:559-61, Dec 72
Reaction to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Day AT, et al. Br Med J 3:593, 15 Sep 73
Orudis in management of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis of the hip: comparison with indomethacin. Gyory AN, et al.
Br Med J 4:396-400, 18 Nov 72
Reaction to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Hawkins C. Br Med J 3:406, 18 Aug 73
Toxicity of benorylate. Hope-Simpson RE.
Br Med J 1:296, 3 Feb 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lyle WH.
Br Med J 3:235, 28 Jul 73
Reaction to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Shafar J, et al. Br Med J 3:289, 4 Aug 73
Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.
Br Med J 3:464, 1 Sep 73
Present status of chloroquine retinopathy in A.R.E. el-Shewy TM, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:451-6, 1971
Naproxen: a novel approach to dose-finding efficacy trails in rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:434-41, May-Jun 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis.
Drug Ther Bull 11:31-2, 13 Apr 73
Intrahepatic cholestasis due to therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Schenker S, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:822-9, Apr 73
When to use cytotoxic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Decker JL, et al. Geriatrics 28:103-6, Jun 73
A clinical and laboratory study of some metabolic and hormonal effects of CI-583 Na compared with CI-440 and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. De Salcedo I, et al. Hormones 1:193-206, 1970
Methoxyprogriocin (RS-3540); clinical study on 40 patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:6-12, Feb 73
A controlled multicenter trial of 2,3-dihydro-1-H-pyridino (2,3-b)(1,4)-thiazine-2-one in rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:218-25, May-Jun 73
Intra-articular 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in antigen-induced arthritis: effect of timing on response. Steinberg ME, et al. J Surg Res 14:347-53, Mar 73
Effects of D(-) penicillamine on polymeric structural collagen of skin. Francis MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:773-4, 7 Apr 73
Aspirin and myocardial infarction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Isomäki HA.
Lancet 2:831, 14 Oct 72
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lyle WH.
Lancet 2:209, Jul 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Vere DW.
Lancet 1:602, 17 Mar 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Vere DW.
Lancet 1:834, 14 Apr 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis.
Lancet 1:549-50, 10 Mar 73
Controlled trial of D(-)penicillamine in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1:275-80, 10 Feb 73
Tetracosactrin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Ford RM. Med J Aust 2:282-3, 29 Jul 72
Tetracosactrin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Tan DB. Med J Aust 2:52-3, 1 Jul 72
Immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Currey HL.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:174-98, 1971 (98 ref.)
Response of rheumatoid arthritis with leukopenia to gold salts. Gowans JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1007-8, 10 May 73
Penicillamine--an Anglo-American adventure in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jaffe IA.
N Engl J Med 288:630-1, 22 Mar 73
Niflumic acid in rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. Palmer DG, et al. NZ Med J 75:351-2, Jun 72
Double-blind trial of diazepam in rheumatoid arthritis. Vince JD, et al. Practitioner 210:264-7, Feb 73
Cyclophosphamide therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M. Ryumachi 13:81-4, Jan 73
Trial design for assessing initiation of anti-inflammatory therapy. Evans DP, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:9-14, 1972
Effect of tolfenamic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Kajander A, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:91-3, 1972
Drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bland JH.
Semin Drug Treat 1:93-118, Sep 71
[Intra-articular administration of water-soluble salts of gold] Henneberg Z, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:348-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of alclofenac and phenylbutazone effects in short-term therapy of chronic arthritis (double-blind test)] Pavelka K, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:212-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Side effects of cyclophosphamide during long-term therapy of progressive polyarthritis and collagenoses] Klabusay L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:446-50, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current experiences with oral administration of Indocid in rheumatological practice] Vitulová V.
Vnitr Lek 17:482-90, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Osmic acid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Nissilä M, et al. Duodecim 88:1119-24, 1972 (Fin)
[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Flufenamic acid in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatism] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1066-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[D-penicillamine] Sternlieb I.
Med Chir Dig 2:1-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Small intestine lymphosarcoma after treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with chlorambucil] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2477-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Menkès J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:404-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Chrysotherapy] Buneaux F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:429-38, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of various parameters of cellular and humoral immunity during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Crouzet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:601-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test with tritiated thymidine incorporation in the surveillance of immunosuppressive treatments in rheumatology] Sauvezie B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:609-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new anti-inflammatory agent: (3-benzoyl-2-phenylpropionic acid) (preliminary results)] Amor B, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:231-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Gold salts and rheumatoid polyarthritis. Preliminary results of a retrospective survey] Boasson M, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:115-21, Apr 72 (Fre)
[A new anti-inflammatory treatment] Amor B, et al.
Therapeutique 48:595-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Study of triacetyloleandomycin in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dreiser R, et al.
Therapeutique 48:681-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[What can we expect from an anti-inflammatory agent after 3 years of experimentation and rheumatologic practice?] Weissenbach R.
Therapeutique 48:685-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Benorylate in the long-term treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Vojtíšek O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:701-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of primary chronic polyarthritis with cyclophosphamide] Geidel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1641-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long term observations following intravenous gold therapy in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Hüge W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:365-9, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternating corticosteroid therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Wittenborg A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:919-23, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic polyarthritis. 2] Mathies H.
Fortschr Med 90:894-8 passim, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic polyarthritis. 1. Causal therapy, basic drug therapy] Mathies H.
Fortschr Med 90:853-6 contd, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Cyclophosphamide therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Demetriades P, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:439-41, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of rheumatic processes with special reference to progressive chronic polyarthritis and related types of collagen diseases] Harti W.
Med Welt 23:1654-9, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis using the immunosuppressive, cytostatically active podophyllin derivative, Proresid] Szántó L, et al.
Med Welt 24:539-41, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic disease in childhood without disturbing the liver function] Brezina Z, et al.
Praxis 62:23-5, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Gukelberger M.
Praxis 62:697-707, 29 May 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of methiazinic acid and placebo in some diseases of the knee joint in a double blind test] Pavelka K, et al.
Praxis 62:44-9, 9 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgesic effect of perclusone, measured with a pressure algometer in 50 patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Rejholec V.
Praxis 61:1588-92, 19 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis] Warnatz H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:771-4, 1972 (Ger)
[D-penicillamine (Artamin) as basic therapeutic agent in the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Tausch G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:59-63, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential therapy of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Klein G.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:526-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy chronic polyarthritis] Thumb N.
Wien Z Inn Med Suppl:1-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of clinical tests on fortalidon within the scope of rheumatic diseases] Tschirdewahn B.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1016-7, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Hematologic controls of the course of immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatic diseases] Heidelmann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:718-20, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of immunosuppressive therapy as shown on the example of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Jesserer H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:68-70, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Seidel K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:64 contd, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Results of clinical management of patients with very active rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative demonstration of therapy with non-steroid antiphlogistics, gold salts and the immunosuppressive agents proresid and endoxan] Wawrzyńska-Pągowska J, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of indomethacin in combination with other antirheumatic drugs in the therapy of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Bossa G, et al.
Clin Ter 62:205-11, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with indomethacin. Clinico-statistical contribution] Capone M, et al. Clin Ter 62:561-71, 30 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of cytostatics, antimetabolites and antirheumatics in progressive inflammatory arthropathies] Chlud K.
Clin Ter 54:489-94, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of a new antirheumatic-analgesic drug combination] Tagiaferro E.
Clin Ter 62:165-73, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Use of Brufen in some arthro-rheumatic diseases] Biasi A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2540, 1973 (Ita)
[Use of an antienteraminic drug (methergoline) in rheumatoid arthritis] Cazzagon R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5030-5, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new phenylalcanoic acid derivative] Chérié Lignière G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1815-20, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a controlled clinical double blind study between isobutylphenylpropionic acid and indomethacin] Colombo B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2522-6, 1973 (Ita)
[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. 3. Biometric evaluation of laboratory results in a multicentric research] Franco PA.
Minerva Med 64:2515-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with immunocytotoxic drugs] Gigante D.
Minerva Med 64:2412-7, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical research on the use of ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Giordano M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2483-90, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the effect of a new non-steroid drug in osteoarticular diseases] Greco B.
Minerva Med 64:2511-2, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Radioisotope evaluation with Tc 99m of the anti-inflammatory effect of a protease inhibitor in arthritis due to immune complexes and micro-crystals] Grimaldi MG, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2418-22, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies in the field of degenerative joint diseases with a phenylalcanoic derivative] Manfredi GC. Minerva Med 64:2561-4, 1973 (Ita)
[Endoscopic study of gastroduodenal tolerance in rheumatoid arthritis patients affected by treatment with a substituted phenylalcanoic derivative] Mirelli E, et al. Minerva Med 64:2527-31, 1973 (Ita)
[Ibuprofen as an anti-inflammatory and anti-proteinurie agent in ulcer diseases] Pasero G, et al. Minerva Med 64:2497-502, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Experimentation and clinical evaluation of ibuprofen, a new synthetic non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Perpignano G. Minerva Med 64:2471-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in rheumatology] Simonetti N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2532-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Symposium II. Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Consideration on the mechanism of gold therapy] Azuma T. Ryumachi 13:23-5, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II. 4-1. Long-term immunosuppressive therapy for rheumatoid arthritis] Kobayashi I, et al.
Ryumachi 13:48-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. 3. Pathologic effects of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunosuppressive agents and their adverse anti-inflammatory effects] Kyogoku M, et al. Ryumachi 13:38-47, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of sustained-release preparation of indomethacin] Sasaki S. Ryumachi 12:253-70, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of mepirizole (DA-398) in the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. Ryumachi 13:206-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effectiveness of 16091 R.P.(metiazinic acid) in rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:373-93, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Results of the controlled experiment of new anti-inflammatory agent, Clonixin, in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:366-72, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of GP 45 840] Shiokawa Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:271-82, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Clinical test of B64114 for rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:283-90, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Symposium II. Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Gold therapy from the standpoint of clinical medicine] Takatori M. Ryumachi 13:26-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Effect of indomethacin on the eyes of patients with rheumatoid and collagen diseases] Wysocka K, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1019-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cuprenil in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Bogdanikowa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1035-7, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment with Brufen of chronic rheumatoid diseases] Cellary J, et al. Reumatologia 10:341-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of liver function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Kierat J. Reumatologia 11:11-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endoxan in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al. Reumatologia 10:253-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mecortolone in topical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases] Gietka J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1833-6, 15 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methindol] Moszczyński P, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1115-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gold deposits in synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis following gold therapy] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. Arkh Patol 34:66-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of calcium pantothenate on the adrenal cortex of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with corticosteroids] Tiunina EA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Immunodepressant drugs in the pathogenetic therapy of infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Astapenko MG. Vopr Revm 12:39-45, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressant drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Kahn MF, et al. Vopr Revm 12:37-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of leukeran in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova TM, et al. Vopr Revm 12:39-44, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressants in the treatment of the major collagenoses] Gandzha IM, et al. Vrach Delo 11:40-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with the immunosuppressive agents methotrexate and chlorambucil of patients with progessive chronic polyarthritis] Asensi E, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:330-6, 1972 (Spa)
[Analytical characteristics of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arhritis with joint effusions as a basis for optimal therapy] Otto W, et al. Reumatizam 19:221-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of a complex of collagenase with alpha2-macroglobulin in human rheumatoid synovial fluid: a possible regulatory mechanism of collagenase activity in vivo. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:897-900, Apr 73
Synovial collagenase and joint diseases: the significancy of latent collagenase with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1007-11, May 73
Evidence for the presence of a latent form of collagenase in human rheumatoid synovial fluid. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:919-22, May 72
A collagenolytic system produced by primary cultures of rheumatoid nodule tissue. Harris ED Jr. J Clin Invest 51:2973-6, Nov 72
Elevated levels of serum -acetylglucosaminidase in some patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kar NC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:398-400, Feb 73
Protease activity in synovial tissue extracts. Andersen RB, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:75-9, 1972
Activity of four hydrolytic enzymes in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:21-6, 1972
[Study of protease inhibitory system (Pi) in rheumatoid arthritis] Štěpán J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:997-1002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The antirheumatic enzyme therapy approach] Galmiche P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:215-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lysozyme and rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U. G Clin Med 53:273-6, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2396-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Activities of some lysosomal enzymes of human white blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis, lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis] Fidelski R, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:229-34, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of gold salts and osmic acid in vitro on the activity of oxido-reductive and hydrolytic enzymes in rheumatoid synovial membranes] Abgarowicz T, et al. Reumatologia 11:117-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of serum monoamine oxidase in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis] Bandžiulene SK, et al. Reumatologia 11:140-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies of peripheral leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Brelińska-Pęczalska R, et al. Reumatologia 11:133-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathological and enzyme-histochemical findings in skeletal muscles of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kalczak M, et al. Reumatologia 11:127-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymohistochemical appearance of rheumatoid synovial membrane] Kalczak M, et al. Reumatologia 10:325-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A controlled home interview study of factors associated with early rheumatoid arthritis. Jacob DL, et al. Am J Public Health 63:1533-7, Nov 73
Infection in the aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Duthie JJ. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:78-91, 1971 (44 ref.)
The continuing investigation of psychosocial variables in rheumatoid arthritis. Meyerowitz S. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:92-105, 1971 (33 ref.)
Etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and related multisystem diseases. Bland JH, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:339-59, Spring 72 (127 ref.)
[Syndrome of arthritis in the prodromal stage of infectious hepatitis and its relation to the incidence of rheumatoid arthritis] Klabusay L, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1052-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rheumatism due to mumps] Henocq A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:231-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic rheumatoid monoarthritis] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:695-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatic monoarthritis of various etiologies] David-Chaussé J. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:829-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and rheumatoid polyarthritis (apropos of a case)] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:303-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Rheumatic monoarthritis] Simon L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:741-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possible solution of an irritating enigma: Diplostreptococcus agalactiae could be the cause of rheumatoid polyarthritis, according to Professor Nana Svartz] Françon F, et al. Rhumatologie 24:375-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Svartz N. Rhumatologie 24:161-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Investigation of the influence of social factors in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Leistner K, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:85-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of Bruton's syndrome associated with arthropathy] Console V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:541-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Generation of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by arthritis-causing bacteria and analysis of rheumatoid factor-like substance] Aoki S, et al. Ryumachi 12:35-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and mucopolysaccharides] Iwata H. Ryumachi 12:10-2, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Role of collagen in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1115-8, 16 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Degenerative rheumatism of the spinal column in performing athletes] Georgescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity in progressive polyarthritis. Review] Pavelka K. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:329-34, Dec 72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Family studies as an epidemiologic method in the investigation of the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Weigl E. Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:69-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Research on the genetics and familial involvement of rheumatoid factor and rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:267-99, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of the genetic factor in transmission of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rîmneanțu P, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:453-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

The story of rheumatology in Chicago. Traut EF. Ill Med J 144:67-8 passim, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible relationships between an infectious agent and the immune reactions of rheumatoid synovitis. Barland P. Am J Med 54:143-7, Feb 73 (42 ref.)
Hypocomplementemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Hunder GG, et al. Am J Med 54:461-72, Apr 73
Inhibitory effect of rheumatoid sera on cell damage by lymphocytes. Barnett IG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:425, Sep 72
Antibody-producing capacity in rheumatoid arthritis. Hazleman BL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:276-7, May 73
Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. I. Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a "skin-window" technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:294-300, Jul 73
Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a 'skin window' technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:535, Nov 72
Rosette formation by peripheral blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Keith HI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:202-7, May 73
Immunoresponsiveness of patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving cyclophosphamide or gold salts. Strong JS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:233-7, May 73
Complement-fixing activity of rheumatoid synovial fluid. Townes AS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:393-401, Sep 72
Catecholamines in the lymphatic organs in rats with postadjuvant polyarthritis and after treatment with DL-cysteine hydrochloride. Michalak E, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:491-9, 1973
Immune response of patients with rheumatoid arthritis during cyclophosphamide treatment. Curtis JE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:34-42, Jan-Feb 73
Continuous culture of a B-immunocyte from rheumatoid synovium. Ford DK, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:341-4, May-Jun 73
Immunopathologic significance of cartilage antigenic components in rheumatoid arthritis. Herman JH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:287-97, May-Jun 73
The effect of a cobra venom factor on complement and adjuvant-induced disease in rats. Kourounakis L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:71-8, Jan-Feb 73
Histocompatibility antigens and rheumatoid arthritis. Lies RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:524-9, Sep-Oct 72
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. V. Second assessment of correlation between the rheumatoid biologically active factor (RBAF) and the clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Urowitz MB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:225-30, Mar-Apr 73
Cellular immunity in rheumatic diseases. I. Rheumatoid arthritis. Waxman J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:499-506, Jul-Aug 73
Rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Stage DE, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 23:720-5, 1972-73 (78 ref.)
Lymphocyte sensitivity to skeletal muscle in patients with polymyositis and other disorders. Eziri MM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:25-35, May 73
Induction of autologous lymphocyte transformation by synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kinsella TD. Clin Exp Immunol 14:187-91, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin classes, subclasses and complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:55-70, Sep 72
Depression of cell-mediated immunity in old age and the immunopathic diseases, lupus erythematosus, chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Toh BH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:193-202, Jun 73
Analysis of normal and diseased joint fluid for immunologic factors. Reckling FW, et al. Clin Orthop 93:363-5, Jun 73
Lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis and glomerulonephritis and the effects of immunosuppression. Griswold WR, et al. Experientia 29:606-7, 15 May 73
The role and character of immunoglobulins in rheumatoid inflammation. Bennett JC. Fed Proc 32:138-42, Feb 73 (28 ref.)
Immunologic models used for the study of rheumatoid arthritis. Jasin HE, et al. Fed Proc 32:147-52, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Activation of the complement system in rheumatoid synovitis. Ruddy S, et al. Fed Proc 32:134-7, Feb 73
Pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M. Fed Proc 32:131-3, Feb 73 (34 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis: an immune complex disease? A review of the reaction of antigen with antibody to form immune complexes and the mechanisms by which they mediate tissue injury. Hester RB, et al. Geriatrics 28:84-91, Jun 73 (61 ref.)
Specific antiserum to rheumatoid arthritis amyloid and its cross reactivity with various amyloid preparation. Shapira E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:868-74, Jul 73
Comparative study of the in vitro proliferative responses of blood and synovial fluid leukocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Reynolds MD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1627-31, Jul 73
Cell-mediated immunity to synovial antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacon PA, et al. Lancet 2:699-702, 29 Sep 73
Absence of non-acute rubella IgM antibodies in chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Desmyter J. Lancet 2:1141-2, 25 Nov 72
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in autoimmune diseases. Gergely P, et al. Lancet 1:483-3, 3 Mar 73
HL-A antigens in sarcoidosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Kueppers F, et al. Lancet 2:1425, 30 Dec 72
Herpes-simplex IgM antibody in sera of rheumatoid and control patients. Stanford CF, et al. Lancet 1:836-7, 14 Apr 73
Rheumatoid factor tests. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:58-9, 4 Aug 72
Adjuvant disease--the paradox of prevention and induction with complete Freund's adjuvant. Cozine WS Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:911-4, Dec 72
Influence of bee venom in the adjuvant-induced arthritic rat model. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:339-52, Sep 72
Quantitative determination of antiglobulins of the IgG, IgA, and IgM class in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or chronic liver disease and of healthy persons. Vischer TL, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:422-5, Apr 72
The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. McDuffie FC. Ryumachi 13:71-80, Jan 73
Blastogenesis of human lymphocytes by the autologous synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Okamoto R, et al. Ryumachi 12:348-54, Jan 73
Immunological characterization of lymphocytes in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Froland SS, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:67-73, 1973
Rheumatoid factor in serum and synovial fluid. MacSween RN, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:177-80, 1972
HL-A antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Seignalet J, et al. Vox Sang 23:468-71, 1972
[Immunological aspects of inflamed joint syndrome in the prodromes of viral hepatitis] Klabusay L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:835-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and Australia antigen (AgHB)] Descné-Labarthe S, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:987-92, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis. Role of immune complexes] Benoist M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1147-9, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid resette test and duration of rheumatoid polyarthritis: statistical study] Morlock G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1672, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[HL-A antigens in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Seignalet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:510, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[HL-A antigens in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Seignalet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2097-102, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and Australia antigen] Serre H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1672, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Aspects of cell mediated immunity in rheumatoid polyarthritis. I. Study and characterization of the response against non-denatured G immunoglobulins] Clot J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:465-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of decrease in complement levels in the synovial fluid during rheumatoid arthritis. 3. Comparison between the quantitative consumption of total complement and its first 2 components (C1 and C2) during antigen-antibody reactions] Leroy CJ, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:993-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of alpha-2 macroglobulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and antitrypsic activity of serum in inflammatory rheumatism and related diseases] Mach PS, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:462-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the nature of antigammaglobulin factors by indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Sany J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:313-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological approach to chronic rheumatic polyarthritis: 1st results] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:91-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of cellular immunity in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:589-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunohistochemical findings on blood vessels of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis] Geiler G. Allerg Immunol (Leips) 17:296-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in chronic inflammatory joint disease] Lehmann H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1430-1, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular immune reactions against aggregated human gamma globulin in primary chronic polyarthritis] Rothenberger W. Klin Wochenschr 50:1019-21, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of antibodies with different collagen specificity in progressive chronic polyarthritis and comparison of human collagen and calf collagen as test antigen] Steffen C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:223-9, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on lymphocyte transformation during immunosuppressive therapy] Baenkler HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1147-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of cytostatic therapy on the immunologic reactivity of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Krull P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1145-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the demonstration of cellular immunologic phenomena in chronic primary polyarthritis] Warnatz H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1143-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Rosette formation of PCP (progressive chronic polyarthritis) lymphocytes with homologous antigen-antibody complexes] Eibl M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:8-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immuno-pathological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Mauro R, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:361-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Discussion on immuno-pathology of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Hamashima Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:40-2, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Responses of pneumococcal and staphylococcal polysaccharides to rheumatoid sera] Ito S, et al. Ryumachi 12:125-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Complement system in rheumatic diseases. 2. Complement components of synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis, with special reference to its relationship to rheumatoid factor] Tanimoto K, et al. Ryumachi 12:115-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Immunosuppressive therapy from the standpoint of lymphocyte] Wakabayashi Y, et al. Ryumachi 13:37, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Immuno-pathology of chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical observation of immunological anomaly] Yoshizawa H. Ryumachi 12:23-7, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition by collagen in rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1963-5, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudo-LE phenomenon in autoimmune diseases studied by the skin-window method] Kowal E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:279-81, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum complement and C'1, C'2, C'3 and C'4 components in rheumatoid arthritis and collagen diseases] Pietruska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2010-3, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differentiation between the rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid antiglobulin factors in the agglutination inhibition test] Rau B. Reumatologia 10:281-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of monoclonal rheumatoid factor in most rheumatoid sera] Swierczyńska Z, et al. Reumatologia 10:269-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of lymphocyte reactivity in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Georgescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:249-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Barceló P. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:245-77, 1972 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins. Conclusion of a systematic study in serum and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Brito M, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:297-329, 1972 (Spa)
[Examination of various immunological tests in rheumatoid polyarthritis patients] López G, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:278-84, 1972 (Spa)
[Immunofluorescence of the synovial membrane and synovial cells] Ripoll Gómez M, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:295-6, 1972 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Local amyloid formation of capsula fibrosa in arthrosis coxae. Christensen HE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:128-31, 1972
Serum and synovial fluid proteins in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:483-90, Jun 73
Kinetics of iron deposition in rheumatoid joints. Bennett RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:83-4, Jan 73
Fibrin degradation products in rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:368-92, Sep 72
Biochemical factors in the action of steroids on diseased joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Lewis DA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:374-8, Sep 72
Properties of skin polymeric collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal controls. Mowat AG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:272-8, May 73
Catabolism of human serum IgG in health, rheumatoid arthritis, and active tuberculous disease. Possible influence of IgG structure. Watkins J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:247-50, May 73
Absorption and retention of iron in rheumatoid arthritis. Weber J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:83, Jan 73
Synovial iron deposition in rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett RM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:298-304, May-Jun 73
Gold excretion correlated with clinical course during chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Gottlieb NL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:583-92, Nov-Dec 72
Uridine incorporation into the media and RNA of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Grayzel AI. Arthritis Rheum 16:419-21, May-Jun 73
Correlation of histochemical, histologic and biochemical evaluations of human synovium with clinical activity. Waxman BA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:276-82, May-Jun 73
Differences in the redox balance in human rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Butcher RG, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:265-74, Mar 73
Iron accumulation in rheumatoid knees. Bennett RM, et al. Clin Sci 43:11P-12P, Sep 72
A function of synovial membrane of normal and diseased humans in relation to the movement of small-molecular-weight ions. Kremer D, et al. Clin Sci 44:611-5, Jun 73
Zinc accumulation in synovial fluid. Bonebrake RA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:746-50, Oct 72
Uptake of 90 Y resin colloid by synovial fluid cells and synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. A radioautographic and electron microscopic study. Isomäki AM, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:53-60, 1972
Effect of synovectomy on the uptake of radioactive technetium (Tc-99m) in the knee joint of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kettunen K, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:65-8, 1972
Tryptophan metabolism in man (with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma). Houpt JB, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:333-53, 1973
[Rheumatoid arthritis, anemia and iron metabolism] Kuipers RK. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:284-91, 1972 (Dut)
[Importance of the presence of iron in the subintimal synovial tissue in rheumatoid disease] Eahougues JR d', et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:573-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of coagulation factors in normal and pathological synovial fluids. Demonstration of a special coagulation factor in certain synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis] Guérin B, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:581-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune cytological demonstration of in vitro formed immunoglobulins in mitosis from peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy persons and from synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis] Stiehl P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:234-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The local kinetics of 87m Sr in joint diseases in comparison with the results of 113M In] Böll U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:91-100, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collagen metabolism in combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Weimann G, et al. Med Klin 68:344-50, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovial environment in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Klein G, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:297-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the inflamed synovial membranes (with special reference to chronic rheumatoid arthritis)] Hirai K. Ryumachi 12:355-65, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of copper content in synovial membranes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Polowiec Z, et al. Reumatologia 10:331-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1535-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the phospholipids of the lymph nodes in different benign or malignant chronic diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for mycoplasma in synovial fluids from patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with rheumatoid arthritis. Windsor GD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:389-90, Jul 73
Studies on the infectious etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Cole BC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:191-8, Mar-Apr 73
Virologic studies on rheumatoid arthritis. Wilkes RM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:446-54, Jul-Aug 73
Mycoplasmas and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 15:849-51, Nov-Dec 72
Australia antigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Br Med J 4:548-9, 2 Dec 72
[Is "Diplostreptococcus agalactiae" possibly the cause of rheumatoid arthritis?] Francon F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:395-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Detection and study of a virus in the synovial membrane in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:595-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharyngeal bacterial flora in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bunsch-Welkens K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1635-7, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis. Follow-up evaluation of the effect of criteria on rates in Sudbury, Massachusetts. O'Sullivan JB, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:573-7, Apr 72
Pattern of rheumatoid arthritis in West Malaysia. Toh BH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:151-6, Mar 73
Rheumatoid arthritis of temporo-mandibular joint. Br Med J 3:369, 18 Aug 73
A comparative study of divorce in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Medager AR, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:269-75, May 72
Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy (type Jaccoud): report of two cases and a review of the American literature. Rabkin SW, et al. South Med J 66:645-9, Jun 73
[Various medico-social aspects of rheumatic diseases] Wanet G. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:97-109, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis (analysis of various diagnostic criteria from a survey involving 1,000 cases)] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:439-51, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sex specific nature of progressive chronic polyarthritis as studied from medical records documentation] Leistner K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:468-71, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of arthroses following total menisectomy with reference to the femoropatellar joint] Baumgarti F, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:357-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conclusions from social medical and epidemiologic studies on 100 rheumatoid arthritis patients] Zimmermann U, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:568-75, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Computerized analysis of various factors conditioning the prevalence and distribution of rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R, et al. Reumatismo 23:186-210, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bioclimatic factors and referrals of patients with rheumatoid diseases in some districts of the Province of Bialystok] Poniecki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1201-3, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long-term epidemiological study of progressive arthritis in rural population] Sifaj S, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:199-206, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Skin thickness and collagen content in some endocrine, connective tissue and skin diseases. A roentgenographic and biochemical study. Arho P. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 69:1-48, 1972
Concept of pathological system in rheumatoid arthritis. Fassbender HG. Acta Med Ingeol 27:281-91, 1972
Peroxidase arthritis. II. Lymphoid cell-endothelial interactions during a developing immunologic inflammatory response. Graham RC Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 69:7-24, Oct 72
Histological abnormalities in the muscle spindles in rheumatoid arthritis. Magyar E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:143-50, Mar 73
Electron microscopic studies of lymphoid cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Kobayashi I, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:471-86, Jul-Aug 73
Pulmonary lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Schneider PJ, et al. Chest 63:747-9, Dec 72
The effect of synovectomy on synovium and cartilage in early rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell N, et al. Clin Orthop 89:178-96, 1972
Structure of synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. Huth F, et al. Curr Top Pathol 56:55-78, 1972
Aetiology and management of adduction contracture of the thumb in rheumatoid arthritis. Kessler I. Hand 5:170-4, Jun 73
Studies of mononuclear cells from inflammatory joint effusions. Loewi G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:285-9, 1973
Studies of T- and B-lymphocytes in patients with connective tissue diseases. Williams RC Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:283-95, Feb 73
The fine structure of normal and rheumatoid synovial membrane. Davies DV, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:1-20, 1971
Deposition of osmium in rheumatoid synovial tissue after intra-articular injection of osmic acid. A histological and electron microscopical study. Collan Y, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:27-31, 1972
[The knee in rheumatoid polyarthritis in adults] Rombouts JJ, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:56-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Synovial inflammation and coagulation factors. II. Biological study of synovial fluid in serogically positive rheumatoid arthritis] Soria C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:695-701, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The kidney in rheumatoid polyarthritis: anatomic study] Kahn MF, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:281-7, 1 May 73 (Fre)
[Course of rheumatic monoarthritis in relation to its histological type] Guiraudon C. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:783-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estimation of the articular cartilage in chronic polyarthritis] Au HJ in der, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:568-72, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Reactivity of the articular cartilage] Wassilev W. Verh Anat Ges 66:541-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy study of free synovial cells in chronic polyarthritis] Bierther M, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 32:113-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarization optic studies on collagen fibers in rheumatoid arthritis] Katenkamp D. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:16-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis] Yaron M. Harefuah 84:230-1, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[The synovial membrane in arthrosis and microcrystalline arthropathies] Fantini F, et al. Minerva Med 64:2405-9, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the lesion of the articular tissue] Hiroata K. Ryumaachi 12:6-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Lesions resembling rheumatoid arthritis in animals sensitized with focal antigen] Koizumi F. Ryumaachi 12:39, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies on rice body formation in rheumatoid arthritis] Nakata N. Ryumaachi 12:226-46, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the lymphatic node in rheumatoid arthritis] Ota Z. Ryumaachi 12:28-31, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Scleritis nodulosa necroticans] Toczolowski J. Klin Oczna 43:807-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synovial giant cells in rheumatoid synovial membranes] Maldyk E, et al. Reumatologia 11:105-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathological study by percutaneous renal biopsy and functional correlation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kalil G, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:85-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphologic signs of lesions of synovial membranes in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma (according to puncture biopsy findings)] Gritsman NN, et al. Vopr Revm 12:14-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheumatic arthritis, amyloidosis and abdominal pain] Medicina (B Aires) 33:652-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Electron microscopy study of changes in synovial blood vessels during rheumatoid arthritis] Bierther MF. Reumatizam 20:53-61, 1973 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mobility of the metacarpophalangeal joints in normal subjects and in rheumatoid patients. Loebl WY. Ann Rheum Dis 32:90-1, Jan 73
Effect of exercise on urate crystal-induced inflammation in canine joints. Agudelo CA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:609-16, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of experimentally induced redox changes on human rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovial tissue in vitro. Chayen J, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:127-44, Jun 73
Pain threshold and arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. Br Med J 4:193-5, 28 Oct 72
Pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid disease. Frank ST, et al. Chest 63:27-34, Jan 73
Mobility of metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Loebl WY. Hand 5:165-9, Jun 73
Capsular compliance and pressure-volume relationships in normal and arthritic knees. Myers DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:710-6, Nov 72
Phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatic diseases. Turner RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1632-5, Jul 73
Prevalence of pericardial effusion and mitral-valve involvement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis without cardiac symptoms. An echocardiographic evaluation. Prakash R, et al. N Engl J Med 289:597-600, 20 Sep 73
Reliability of seromucoid as an indicator of rheumatoid arthritis activity. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:2-4, 1972
Observations on tooth mobility in rheumatoid arthritis. Heiminen-Pakkala E. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:300-6, 1972
[Routine pulmonary function test in rheumatoid arthritis] Deshayes P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:725-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of liver function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Kierat J. Reumatologia 11:11-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Skeletal muscle lesions in dystrophic and inflammatory joint diseases] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. Vopr Revm 12:26-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and progressive polyarthritis (PAP) from the viewpoint of the natural electromyography] Krajča K. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:413-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The validity of nonexperimental designs for evaluating health services. Denlston OL, et al. Health Serv Res 88:153-64, Feb 73
[Prevention and treatment of posttraumatic arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:92-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Is it possible to prevent arthrosis?] Dürrigl T. Lijec Vjesn 95:340-1, Jun 73 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen appearances of arthritis of the hip. Hermodsson I. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:865-81, Nov 72
Tangential X-ray of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis. Gheith SL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:92-3, Jan 73
Valvular mechanisms in antecubital cysts of rheumatoid arthritis. Ehrlich GE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:259-64, Mar-Apr 73
Antero-medial synovial cysts at the knee joint in rheumatoid disease. Palmer DG. Australas Radiol 16:79-83, Mar 72
Synovial lesions of the mid tarsal and posterior subtaloid joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ, et al. Australas Radiol 16:84-8, Mar 72
The posterior capsule of the flexed knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Australas Radiol 16:89-90, Mar 72
The intra-synovial fatty masses in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 46:213-6, Mar 73
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 142:582 passim, Dec 72
Articular erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Karten I, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:449-56, Aug 72
The metacarpophalangeal joints in interphalangeal osteoarthritis. Martel W, et al. Radiology 106:1-7, Jul 73
Radiographic appearance of osmium in the soft tissues of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:17-20, 1972
[Pulmonary radiologic aspects observed in coal miners with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dechoux J. Arch Mal Prof 33:347-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of lumbar diskography in rheumatology] Megard M. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:96-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary radiographic lesions in 330 cases of rheumatoid arthritis as compared with 330 controls] Vignon G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:505-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure and calcium content of the bones in rheumatic diseases] Heuck F. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:68-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases preferably located in peripheral joints] Schacherl M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:67-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiological images of hip diseases in adults] Balzarini E. Minerva Med 64:2841-58, 1973 (Ita)
[Case of rheumatoid pneumonia] Bobecka M, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1151-4, 15 Jun 73 (Pol)
[The knee in rheumatoid arthritis] Roig Escofet D, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:94-110, 1973 (Spa)
[Value of additonal radiographs in early diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Skarcia R, et al. Reumatizam 19:147-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Chromosome damage after intra-articular injections of radioactive yttrium. Effect of immobilization on the biological dose. Chapelle A de la, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:508-12, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Irradiation treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.
Br Med J 3:247-8, 4 Aug 73
Irradiation synovectomy: clinical study of 67 knee effusions intra-articularly irradiated with 90 Y resin.
Jalava S. Curr Ther Res 15:395-401, Jul 73
[Preparation of colloidal rhenium sulfide labeled with 186 Re for synoviorthesis] Bardy A, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:57-60, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis of the hand and the wrist using radioisotopes] Menkès CJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:432-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis by radioisotopes at the hand and wrist] Delbarre F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:205-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Thermographic evaluation of the inflammatory state of a joint during synoviorthesis with radium 224] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:175-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic effects of radioactive gold (Au 198) in intra-articular infiltrations] Cruz A, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:45-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

REHABILITATION

Uses of the proximal interphalangeal joint gutter splint. Millender LH, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:8-13, Jan-Feb 73
Rheumatoid arthritis: five-year study of rehabilitation. Karten I, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:130-8, Mar 73
Comprehensive care and psycho-social factors in rehabilitation in chronic rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study. Vignos PJ Jr, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:457-67, Aug 72
Wheelchair adaptation for self-propulsion by patient with elbow flexion contractures. Cruikshank HS.
Phys Ther 53:398-9, Apr 73
[Patient suffering from rheumatoid polyarthritis in the everyday life] Hándlová D, et al.
Praxis 61:767-9, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prosthesis and rehabilitation of the hand in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sany J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:216-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Long-term rehabilitation of patients with chronic rheumatic diseases in the Polish Peoples' Republic] Callies R. Z Physiother 24:179-84, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Significance of occupational therapy for rehabilitation of patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Schieche M, et al.
Z Physiother 24:469-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Rheumatism control in lower Franconia 1950-1970] Holzwarth BJ.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:417-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in the rehabilitation of infectious non-specific polyarthritis patients] Aleksandrov VV. Vopr Revm 12:49-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Tanderil in surgery of rheumatic diseases. A double blind trial at dorsal synovectomy of the wrist joint. Mikkelsen OA. Acta Chir Scand 138:576-80, 1972
Mac Intosh hemiarthroplasty in rheumatoid knee. Ranawat CS, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:102-12, Jan-Feb 73
Femoral condylar mold arthroplasty in 150 rheumatoid knees. Sbarbaro JL Jr.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:138-47, Jan-Feb 73
Post-operative wound healing in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Garner RW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:273-4, May 73
Repair of extensor pollicis longus using extensor pollicis brevis in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrison S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:490-2, Nov 72
Cervical spine involvement in patients with chronic arthritis undergoing orthopaedic surgery. Ornilla E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:364-8, Sep 72
Excision of the lower end of the ulna in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:277, May 73
Synovectomy and debridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis (a study of 60 knees). Ranawat CS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:571-81, Nov-Dec 72
The extended approach to flexor tendon synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jackson IT, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:122-31, Apr 73
Wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Allende BT.
Clin Orthop 90:133-6, Jan-Feb 73
Peptococcus septic arthritis after surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Aptekar RG, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:92-3, 1972
Serratia marcescens infections in orthopaedic surgery. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Burton DS, et al.. Clin Orthop 89:145-9, 1972
Surgery of rheumatoid arthritis. The role of synovectomy and use of autologous vaccine. Cobey MC. Clin Orthop 88:110-2, 1972
Massive articular osteolysis in rheumatoid arthritis, treated by total hip replacement. Case report and review of literature. Kennedy WR, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:161-73, Jan-Feb 73
The assessment of hand function. 1. Measurement of individual digits. Dickson RA, et al.
Hand 4:207-14, Oct 72
Recent advances in the management of joint disease in the rheumatoid hand. Nicolle FV. Hand 5:91-5, Feb 73
Surgical approach to treatment of arthritic diseases. Howard FM. Ind Med Surg 42:25-7, Apr 73
Thrombophlebitis following knee surgery. Cohen SH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:106-12, Jan 73
Surgery of the hip and knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conaty JP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:301-14, Mar 73
Osteotomy about the knee for degenerative and rheumatoid arthritis. Coventry MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:23-48, Jan 73
Restoration of rheumatoid finger joint function. 3. A follow-up note after fourteen years of experience with a metallic-hinge prosthesis. Flatt AE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1317-22, Sep 72
Surgery of the rheumatoid knee. Synovectomy and débridement. Marmor L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:535-44, Apr 73
Kinesiologic measurements of functional performance before and after McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. A study of thirty patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, or avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Murray MP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:237-56, Mar 72
A visual, histological, and enzymatic study of regenerating rheumatoid synovium in the synovectomized knee. Patzakis MJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:287-300, Mar 73
Total replacement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study of the results of treatment with the Walldius prosthesis. Wilson FC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1429-43, Oct 72
Arthroplasty of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis. Barton NJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:126-33, Feb 73
Wound healing after operations of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Garner RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:134-44, Feb 73
Double hemiarthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A survey of fifty consecutive cases. Hastings DE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:112-8, Feb 73
Excision of the distal end of the ulna in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:96-105, Feb 73
Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:106-11, Feb 73
The rôle of surgery in the rheumatoid hand. Beckett VL, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:379-83, 21 Jul 73
Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis of the lower extremities. Sherk HH, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:369-73, May 73
Surgery of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Bailey BN, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:240-66, 1971
Surgical reconstruction of the arthritic hip. Cockin J, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:267-91, 1971
Knee arthroplasty. Taylor AR.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:292-8, 1971
Recent advances in the surgical treatment of arthritis of the hip. Webster FS. Nebr Med J 58:7-9, Jan 73
Total knee joint replacement. Wilmot A.
Nurs Times 69:626-8, 17 May 73
Basal joint arthrosis of the thumb. Burton RI.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:347-8, Apr 73
Arthroplasty of the elbow with particular reference to metallic hinge arthroplasty in rheumatoid patients. Souter WA. Orthop Clin North Am 4:395-413, Apr 73
Flexible implant arthroplasty for arthritic disabilities of the radiocarpal joint. A silicone rubber intramedullary stemmed flexible hinge implant for the wrist joint. Swanson AB.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:383-94, Apr 73
An assessment of the value of synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Bain AM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:199-200, Feb 73
Synovectomy of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson M, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:197-9, Feb 73
Silicone rubber arthroplasties of the hand. Calenoff L, et al. Radiology 107:29-34, Apr 73
Total knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Richards AJ, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:391-9, Nov 72
Remission of rheumatic symptoms and headache by transecting the coracoacromial ligament. Joyce JA.
S Afr Med J 47:1254-8, 21 Jul 73
Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Drablos PA.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:49-52, 1972
Surgical rehabilitation of shoulder and elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Casagrande PA.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:3-6, May 71
Surgery of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Funk FJ Jr.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:25-34, May 71
Surgery of rheumatoid hand and wrist. Marmor L.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:7-24, May 71
Total hip replacement. Its application to various hip disorders. Mason JA, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:437-41, May 73
[Synovectomy of the elbow joint in progressive polyarthritis (PPA)] Landrgot B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:39-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[High tibial osteotomy and double osteotomy of the knee in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ondrouch A, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:148-53, Apr 73 (Cze)
[A new model finger joint prosthesis for the rheumatoid hand] Nicolle FV.
Ann Chir Plast 17:275-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with total arthroplasty of the hip] Saloff-Coste J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:145-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Ulnar deviation. Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal articulations] Allieu Y.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:453-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of flexors and flexor ruptures] Gay R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:414-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of the wrist in rheumatoid disease] Jougiard JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:422-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of the finger joints] Kenzi C.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:427-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[New technique for arthrodesis of the wrist in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Technic not requiring external immobilization] Mannerfelt L.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:471-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metacarpophalangeal tendinous reequilibrations in the rheumatoid hand. Rheumatoid thumb] Michon J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:455-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of tenosynovitis of the extensors during chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Roullet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:467-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist] Roux JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:440-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in the rheumatoid hand] Tubiana R. Rev Chir Orthop 58:464-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:343-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Deformities of the fingers and thumb: surgical possibilities] Allieu Y.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:215-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Role of wrist synovectomy in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of 23 cases] Hawthorn E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:213-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgery of the metacarpo-phalangeal joints in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Roullet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:214-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of the hand] Vainio K.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:205, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of displacement subtrochanteric osteotomy] Des Marchais J, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1838-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psoriatic arthritis and its surgical therapy] Wessinghage D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1931-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroplasty in the late stage of primary chronic polyarthritis of the lower extremities] Hipp E, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:791-5, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatic joint diseases with special reference to early synovectomy] Mohing W.
Fortschr Med 90:795-800, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Orthopedic therapy of rheumatic diseases] Baacke M.
Med Welt 23:1660-4, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and its radiography] Wessinghage D, et al.
Radiologe 13:250-64, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Synovectomy in therapy of chronic progressive polyarthritis. Preliminary report] Barbier M.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:89-105, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience with synovectomy of the knee joint for rheumatoid arthritis] Barta O, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2823-5, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis] Pahle JA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:536-40, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Methods and indications of surgical treatment of hands in rheumatoid arthritis in the light of our personal records] Gasiorowska E.
Reumatologia 11:97-102, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Plastic surgery of the menisci as a method of treating arthrosis of the knee joint] Simenach BI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:89-92, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Cheilectomy and plastic surgery of the meniscus as a method of treating arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Vitiugov IA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:84-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of synovectomy on the activity of the disease and functional capacity of patients with progressive polyarthritis] Urbánek T, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:35-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Psychotherapeutic treatment for rheumatoid arthritis one thousand years ago. Shafii M.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:85-7, Jul 73
Care of the rheumatoid hip. Clayton ML.
Clin Orthop 90:70-6, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Planning a treatment program for rheumatoid arthritis. Mayne JG. Geriatrics 28:92-7, Jun 73
Studies on gold therapy with 198 gold sodium thiomalate. Oka Y. Ryumachi 12:311-23, Jan 73
[The course of rheumatic monoarthritis (apropos of 50 cases)] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:757-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a survey of apparently primary rheumatic monoarthritis] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:769-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermal therapy of inflammatory rheumatism] Deslous-Paoli P. Rhumatologie 24:357-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of chronic polyarthritis--conclusion] Mathies H. Fortschr Med 90:1023-3 contd, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Development of a therapeutic plan formulation in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Callies R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:736-41, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Optimal therapy for rheumatoid arthritis in the Peoples' Republic of Poland] Callies R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:894-9, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of arthritis deformans] Mau H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:170-2, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of progressive chronic polyarthritis using physical therapy] Böni A.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:71-3, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can nutritional factors modify chronic polyarthritis?] Lindberg E. Z Physiother 25:119-29, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of complex balneotherapy based on radon in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis (summary index of functions)] Zielke VA, et al. Z Physiother 25:113-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy. 1. Immunosuppressive therapy, mainly in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsubura E. Ryumachi 13:33-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Outlines for physical therapy and pharmacotherapy] Bilchfeldt P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:529-33, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Exercise therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Pahle JA. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:540-4, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Changes in blood serum protein fractions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica under the influence of sulphide and radon-water balneotherapy in Ladek-Zdrój] Zielonka E, et al. Przegl Lek 30:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta ray synoviorthesis in treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Turcu E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1363-71, Nov 72 (Rum)
[Sanatorium-health resort service to children with rheumatoid arthritis] Iakovleva AA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:544-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Temporary disability and indices of the effectiveness of therapeutic health measures in patients with infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Rybkin LI.
Vopr Revm 12:32-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Electrophoretic distribution and serologic changes of blood serum of arthritic (rheumatoid) white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) infected with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. Sikes D, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2545-9, Dec 72
Canine rheumatoid arthritis--a review and a case report. Halliwell RE, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:239-48, May 72

ARTHROBACTER (B3)

Survival of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes during prolonged periods of extreme desiccation. Boylen CW. J Bacteriol 113:33-7, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids. 38. C 50 -carotenoids. 9. Isolation of decaprenoxanthin mono- and diglucoside from an Arthrobacter sp. Arpin N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2534-6, 1972
The structure of nicotine blue from Arthrobacter oxidans. Knackmuss HJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:167-9, 26 Mar 73
The flavin content of a hydrocarbon-utilizing bacterium. Roy ML, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:389-91, Mar 73
Amino acid sequence of the threonine-containing mureins of coryneform bacteria. Fiedler F, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:8-17, Jan 73
[Amino acid sequence of 2,4-diaminobutyric acid-containing mureins of various coryneform bacteria and Agromyces ramosus] Fiedler F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:51-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes during long-term starvation of rod and spherical stage cells. Boylen CW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1-5, Jan 73
Biotin deficiency in Arthrobactger globiformis: comparative cell ultrastructure and nonreplacement of the vitamin by structurally unrelated compounds. Chan EC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:394-402, Jan 73
Gram characteristics and wall ultrastructure of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes during coccus-rod morphogenesis. Ward CM Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:378-89, Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of an enzyme, zymolyase, which lyses viable yeast cells. Kitamura K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:403-6, Nov 72
Enzyme induction and repression in Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Schechter SL, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:280-93, 1972
Phosphoenolpyruvate, a new inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tunail N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1554-60, 18 Dec 72
Formation of di-D-fructofuranose 1,2':2,3' dianhydride from inulin by an extracellular inulase of Arthrobacter ureafaciens. Tanaka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:248-56, 19 Sep 72
Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxidans. Purification and properties of D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase. Brühmüller M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:143-51, 18 Aug 72
Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxidans. Identification of the 8 -(N-3-histidyl)-riboflavin-linkage between FAD and apoenzyme. Möhler H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:153-5, 18 Aug 72
Heterogeneity of the lytic activity for yeast cell wall observed among the components of an Arthrobacter glucanase. Doi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:667-70, Mar 73
The bacterial oxidation of nicotine. 8. Synthesis of 2,3,6-trihydroxypyridine and accumulation and partial characterization of the product of 2,6-dihydroxypyridine oxidation. Holmes PE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7628-33, 10 Dec 72
The bacterial oxidation of nicotine. VII. Partial purification and properties of 2,6-dihydroxypyridine oxidase. Holmes PE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7622-7, 10 Dec 72
Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxidans. Brühmüller M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1073-4, Sep 72
D- and L-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase, enantiozymes of Arthrobacter oxidans. Decker K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1072-3, Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of isocitrate lyase: the basis for inhibition of growth of two Arthrobacter species by pyruvate. Wolfson PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:356-64, Oct 72
Changes in RNA transcription during morphogenesis of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Massey LK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:51-60, Jul 73
[Influence of root secretions of various plants on telluric microflora rich in Arthrobacter and in aerobic sporular bacteria] Soumare S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:207-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development cycle of Arthrobacter simplex (Jensen) Lochhead during cultivation on different media] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1025-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Microbiological properties of soils in Northern France: Arthrobacter extent] Soumare S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:239-49, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Occurrence of microorganisms capable of decomposing organic phosphorus compounds in two types of bottom sediments of the eutrophic lake Jeziorak. Strzelczyk E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:101-10, 1972
Deactivation of Rg seed dressing by Arthrobacter sp. Zb. Balicka N, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:3-8, 1973
Physiological properties and enzymatic activity of an Arthrobacter capable of lysing Fusarium sp. Szajer C, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:21-6, 1973
Microbial degradation of crude oil: factors affecting the dispersion in sea water by mixed and pure cultures. Reisfeld A, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:363-8, Sep 72
Trimethylamine metabolism in obligate and facultative methylotrophs. Colby J, et al.
Biochem J 132:101-12, Jan 73
Glucose utilization dependence on preferred carbon-source growth in an Arthrobacter sp. Sokol RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:541-3, Apr 73
Metabolism of endothall by aquatic microorganisms. Sikka MC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:402-6, May-Jun 73
Metabolism of D-fructose by Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Sobel ME, et al. J Bacteriol 113:907-13, Feb 73
Evolutionary mechanism of adaptation of Arthrobacter histodinolovorans and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to use L-histidinol as a sole source of nitrogen and carbon. Dhawale MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:353-8, Nov 72
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 106. The structure of Terregens factor] Linke WD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:44-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoleucine biosynthesis in mutants for arthrobacter following varying growth conditions] Baumgarten J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:366-15, May 72 (Ger)
[Assimilation of low-boiling alkanes by Arthrobacter] Pisarchuk EM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:511-3, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ARTHRODESIS (E4)

A new method of arthrodesis of the shoulder. Matsunaga M. Acta Orthop Scand 43:343-6, 1972
Arthrodesis of the shoulder. De Velasco Polo G, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:178-82, Jan-Feb 73
A modification of the Charnley method for compression arthrodesis of the knee. Potenza AD, et al. Clin Orthop 91:95-7, Mar-Apr 73
Functional and professional salvage of the foot by arthrodesis. Soren A. Ind Med Surg 41:7-11, Nov 72
Arthrodesis of the shoulder for degenerative conditions. Barton NJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1750-64, Dec 72
Claw-foot deformity. Treatment by transfer of the long extensors into the metatarsals and fusion of the interphalangeal joints. Chuinard EG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:351-63, Mar 73
Arthrodesis of the carpo-metacarpal joint of the thumb. Carroll RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:292-4, May 73
Atlanto-axial arthrodesis. McGraw RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:452-9, Aug 73
Extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis--using a segment of the fibular bone for graft. Shea YS.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:559-62, 28 Sep 72
Treatment of the uncorrected clubfoot by triple arthrodesis. Hersh A, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:103-16, Jan 73
Operative treatment of comminuted fractures of the Os calcis. Pennal GF, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:197-211, Jan 73
Treatment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus by triple arthrodesis. Thompson KR.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:189-91, Jan 73
[Arthrodesis of the upper talar articulation in posttraumatic conditions] Kovanda M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:378-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis after orthopedic surgery] Pélissier E, et al.
Chirurgie 99:53-7, 10 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Results of mixed atlas and axis arthrodesis in fractures of the odontoid process] Sicard A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:21-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic of arthrodesis of the wrist by intracarpal iliac graft] Debeyre J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:91-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New technique for arthrodesis of the wrist in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Technic not requiring external immobilization] Mannerfelt L.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:471-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist in pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid] Razemon JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:713-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist] Roux JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:440-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the knee with a long Küntscher nail] Cloutier JM, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1842-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical variations of the knee-joint arthrodesis in actual indications] Fischer V.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:288-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular hip arthrodeses] Kaiser G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:129-34, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hip arthrodesis] Matzen PF, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:74-81, Feb 73 (Ger)
[3 Arthrodeses in one hand] Hort W.
Handchirurgie 4:169-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is arthrodesis of the hip-joint justified in combination with total replacement of the other hip-joint?] Breitenfelder J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:237-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the fingers] Sántha E, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:161-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Tibio-tarsal arthrodesis with double transpiant. (Indications, technic and results)] Giaccai L.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 36:269-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spondylolisthesis in the adult: review of cases treated with laminectomy followed by Bosworth's vertebral osteosynthesis] Cabitza A.
Clin Ortop 23:176-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lengthening of the femur with simultaneous closed arthrodesis of the hip joint] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:62-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Arthrodesis in a calcaneus fracture] Milić D. Reumatizam 20:24-6, 1973 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Wrinkle corner. Extended charnley compression device. Olerud S. Injury 4:165-8, Nov 72
[Lumbar intersomatic arthrodesis by the posterior approach (Cloward type and modified Cloward instrumentation)] Zanasi R. Chir Organi Mov 60:77-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint by a modified Panczenko's device] Boloczko S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Arthrodesis in the treatment of bone spavin. Mackay RC, et al. Equine Vet J 4:34-6, Jan 72

ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Tan-Liem FT, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:173-80, Jul-Aug 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders in isolated populations. Scott EM. Arch Environ Health 26:32-5, Jan 73
[Guerin-Stern syndrome] Velisavljev M, et al. Med Pregl 25:221-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita--myopathic type. Lebenthal E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:463-8, Apr 73

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children with arthrogryposis] Przeździak B, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:179-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Bovine congenital defects: arthrogryposis and associated defects in calves. Greene HJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:887-91, Jul 73
Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of tobacco stalks by pregnant sows. Crowe MW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:453-5, 15 Mar 73
Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of jimsonweed by pregnant sows. Leipold HW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1059-60, 15 Jun 73

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see

ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC (C3)

Neuropathic joint disease. Calabro JJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:90-5, Feb 73
Neuropathic injuries of the hip. Johnson JT. Clin Orthop 90:29-32, Jan-Feb 73
Neuropathic joints. Bruckner FE, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:47-9, Summer 72 (92 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive articular osteolysis in rheumatoid arthritis, treated by total hip replacement. Case report and review of literature. Kennedy WR, et al. Clin Orthop 90:161-73, Jan-Feb 73
[Cauda equina syndrome in tabetic spinal osteo-arthropathy (general review with reference to an individual case)] Bouvier M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1117-27, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropathic joint disease (Charcot joints). JAMA 224:Suppl 5:745, 30 Apr 73
[Differential diagnosis of neurogenic arthropathies] Reinhardt K. Radiologe 13:227-30, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Rapidly progressing tabetic arthropathy of the hip] Janicki W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:503-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Neuropathic joint disease (Charcot joints) in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with amyloidosis. Scott RB, et al. Am J Med 54:535-8, Apr 73
Neurotrophic arthropathy of the shoulder--a complication of progressive adhesive arachnoiditis. A case report. Wolfgang GL. Clin Orthop 87:217-21, Sep 72
Cauda equina compression due to tabetic arthropathy of the spine. Ramani PS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:260-4, Apr 73
Problem. "My foot is infected." The case. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 101:35 passim, Aug 73
Neuropathic arthropathy (Charcot forefeet) in alcoholics. Thornhill HL, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:7-20, Jan 73
[Nervous arthropathies and cervical disk hernia] Dehaene I, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:318-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late post-traumatic syringomyelic syndrome revealed by destructive arthropathy of the left shoulder 27 years after D12 paraplegia] Godlewski S, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:353-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Destructive arthropathy of the shoulder revealing syringomyelic syndrome in a patient with post-trauma paraplegia] Villiaumey J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:279-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Progressive course of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Götze KJ. Zentralbl Chir 98:101-3, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic symptoms of diabetic arthropathy] Reinhardt K. Radiologe 13:231-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic symptoms of tabic arthropathy] Reinhardt K. Radiologe 13:236-46, Jun 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Recurrent femoral fractures after total arthroplasty in a tabetic knee joint] Wagner J. Acta Orthop Belg 39:339-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the knee with a long Küntscher nail] Cloutier JM, et al. Union Med Can 101:1842-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARTHROPLASTY (E4)

The sledge prosthesis "model St. Georg". Engelbrecht E, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:203-9, Jan-Feb 73
Total replacement of the knee design considerations and early clinical results. Freeman MA, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:181-202, Jan-Feb 73
Combined femoro-tibial-patellar endoprosthesis of the kneejoint preserving the ligaments. Groeneveld HB. Acta Orthop Belg 39:216-5, Jan-Feb 73
Mac Intosh hemiarthroplasty in rheumatoid knee. Ranawat CS, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:102-12, Jan-Feb 73
The importance of the extensor mechanism in total replacement of the knee-joint. Sadow GJ. Acta Orthop Belg 39:332-3, Jan-Feb 73
Femoral condylar mold arthroplasty in 150 rheumatoid knees. Sbarbaro JL Jr. Acta Orthop Belg 39:138-47, Jan-Feb 73
Hemi-tibial plateau prosthesis ten years experience in 500 knee arthroplasties. Sbarbaro JL Jr. Acta Orthop Belg 39:91-101, Jan-Feb 73
Total replacement of the knee-joint. Shiers LG. Acta Orthop Belg 39:252-6, Jan-Feb 73
Complication of total prosthesis. Slot GH. Acta Orthop Belg 39:337-8, Jan-Feb 73
Arthroplasty of the knee using a hinged vitallium prosthesis. Walidius B. Acta Orthop Belg 39:245-51, Jan-Feb 73
Results after arthroplasty of the hip with Moore's prosthesis. Andersson G, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:397-410, 1972
Reankylosis of the hip joint in ankylosing spondylitis after total hip replacement. Wilde AH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:493-6, Sep-Oct 72
Hypotension and methylmethacrylate cement. Ellis RH. Br Med J 1:236, 27 Jan 73
Functional results of excisional arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand. Robinson HS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1495-9, 23 Jun 73
Clean air and total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:101-7, Fall 72
Wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Allende BT. Clin Orthop 90:133-6, Jan-Feb 73
Serratia marcescens infections in orthopaedic surgery. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Burton DS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:145-9, 1972
Total knee replacement. A preliminary report using methylmethacrylate cement in 38 consecutive knees. Casagrande PA, et al. Clin Orthop 89:150-9, 1972
Low-friction arthroplasty in congenital subluxation of the hip. Charnley J, et al. Clin Orthop 91:96-113, Mar-Apr 73
Postoperative infection after total hip replacement with special reference to air contamination in the operating room. Charnley J. Clin Orthop 87:167-87, Sep 72
Stubbins' arthroplasty for fractures of the tibial condyle. Freehafer AA, et al. Clin Orthop 90:140-5, Jan-Feb 73
Massive articular osteolysis in rheumatoid arthritis, treated by total hip replacement. Case report and review of literature. Kennedy WR, et al. Clin Orthop 90:161-73, Jan-Feb 73
An approach for hip construction: broad visualization without osteotomy of the greater trochanter. Luck JV. Clin Orthop 91:70-85, Mar-Apr 73
Posterior buttock pain following total hip replacement. A case report. Mallory TH, et al. Clin Orthop 90:104-6, Jan-Feb 73
Prophylactic treatment with dextran 70 in total hip replacement. Mendes DG. Clin Orthop 90:110-5, Jan-Feb 73
The Ring total hip prosthesis. Comparison of results at one and three years. Evarts CM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1677-82, Dec 72
Kinesiologic measurements of functional performance before and after McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. A study of thirty patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, or avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Murray MP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:237-56, Mar 72
The McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. Preliminary results and complications of 368 operations performed in five general hospitals. Patterson FP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:257-75, Mar 72
Long-term results of femoral-head replacement. Salvati EA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:516-34, Apr 73
Total replacement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study of the results of treatment with the Walidius prosthesis. Wilson FC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1429-43, Oct 72
Total hip replacement with fixation by acrylic cement. A preliminary study of 100 consecutive McKee-Farrar prosthetic replacements. Wilson PD Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:397-34, Mar 72
Hip assessment: a comparison of nine different methods. Andersson G. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:621-5, Nov 72
Loosening of the cemented acetabular cup in total hip replacement. Andersson GB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:590-9, Nov 72
Arthroplasty of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis. Barton NJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:126-33, Feb 73
Complications of arthroplasty of the hip. Bonnin JG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:576-7, Nov 72
Double hemiarthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A survey of fifty consecutive cases. Hastings DE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:113-8, Feb 73
Silicone arthroplasty of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Kessler I. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:285-91, May 73
Late fracture of the acetabulum after total hip replacement. Miller AJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:600-6, Nov 72
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis: the rationale for grafting in the young patient. Kennett S. J Oral Surg 31:744-8, Oct 73
Arthroplasty for bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis: report of case. Parmer DE, et al. J Oral Surg 30:816-20, Nov 72
Intraoperative death associated with acrylic bone cement. Report of two cases. Kopes ER, et al. JAMA 222:576-7, 30 Oct 72
Temporomandibular arthroplasty for chronic dislocation of the mandible. Sessions DG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2273-8, Dec 72
Surgical reconstruction of the arthritic hip. Cockin J, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:267-91, 1971
Knee arthroplasty. Taylor AR. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:292-8, 1971
Polycentric total knee arthroplasty. Bryan RS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:575-84, Apr 73
Implant arthroplasty in the hand. An introduction. Burton RI. Orthop Clin North Am 4:313-6, Apr 73
The surgical technique of total hip arthroplasty, modified from Charnley, as done at the Mayo Clinic. Coventry MB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:473-82, Apr 73
Total replacement of the elbow joint. Dee R. Orthop Clin North Am 4:415-33, Apr 73
Early results of Charnley-Müller total hip reconstruction. DeHaven KE, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:465-72, Apr 73
Total replacement of the hip joint by low friction arthroplasty. Eftekhar NS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:483-501, Apr 73
The surgical technique of total hip joint arthroplasty. The Charnley-Müller prosthesis. Evarts CM, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:449-63, Apr 73
Biomechanics of the reconstructed hip. Greenwald AS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:435-47, Apr 73
A "second generation" total hip replacement. Harris WH. Orthop Clin North Am 4:513-22, Apr 73
Preoperative and postoperative management in total hip reconstruction. Janecki CJ, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:533-51, Apr 73
Intractable plantar keratosis. Mann RA, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:67-73, Jan 73
Total knee replacement. The Walidius arthroplasty. Merryweather R, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:585-98, Apr 73
Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty utilizing the silicone rubber prosthesis. Millender LH, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:349-71, Apr 73
Clean air and the total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL. Orthop Clin North Am 4:533-8, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biomechanics of the knee joint. Its implications in the design of replacements. Radin EL.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:539-46, Apr 73
Geometric total knee replacement. Operative considerations. Riley LH Jr.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:561-73, Apr 73
Arthroplasty of the elbow with particular reference to metallic hinge arthroplasty in rheumatoid patients. Souter WA. Orthop Clin North Am 4:395-413, Apr 73
Implant arthroplasty for disabilities of the distal radioulnar joint. Use of a silicone rubber capping implant following resection of the ulnar head. Swanson AB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:373-82, Apr 73
Flexible implant arthroplasty for arthritic disabilities of the radiocarpal joint. A silicone rubber intramedullary stemmed flexible hinge implant for the wrist joint. Swanson AB.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:383-94, Apr 73
Geometric knee replacement arthroplasty. Indications for operation and preliminary experience. Wilde AH, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:547-59, Apr 73
Total hip arthroplasty and postoperative rehabilitation. Burton DS, et al. Phys Ther 53:132-40, Feb 73
Geometric and polycentric knee prostheses. A management program. Paradis DK, et al.
Phys Ther 53:763-5, Jul 73
The role of early vertebral body replacement in the treatment of certain cervical spine fractures. Norrell H.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:35-41, 1971
Radiographic evaluation of total hip arthroplasty. Pepper HW, et al. Radiology 106:23-9, Jul 73
Surgical management of arthritis of the hip. Harris WH.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:35-57, May 71
Electron microscopic investigations on the suitability of lyophilised dura mater in arthroplastic surgery. Bierther MF, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:16-26, Jan-Feb 73
[The Guepar prosthesis] Aubriot JH, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:257-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concepts of anatomy and physiology for the planning and performance of arthroplasties of the knee] Bousquet G, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:40-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results of the hinged prosthesis in dislocations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:320-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee] Gerard Y.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:334-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The principles and use of the "LL" total knee prosthesis] Lagrange J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:280-95, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[20 cases of arthroplasty of the knee with Mac Keever and Mac Intosh partial implants] Naves J.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:113-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rotational knee prosthesis] Trillat A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:296-319, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total knee prosthesis. Present indications] Vidal J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:331, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Recurrent femoral fractures after total arthroplasty in a tabetic knee joint] Wagner J.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:339-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biomechanical study of hinged total knee prostheses] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:217-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the hardness of acrylic plastic withdrawn from human hips] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:111-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the wrist] Meuli HC.
Ann Chir 27:527-30, May 73 (Fre)
[Results of complete hip prosthesis, presented by the inventor, Charnley: critical study] Françon F.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:338-44, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty by means of prosthesis in the treatment of fractures of the trochanterian area in aged patients] Janssens J.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:178-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Our experience with total arthroplasty of the hip] Saloff-Coste J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:145-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty with total prosthesis of the hip] Scarbonchi L.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:164-77, 1972 (Fre)
[Long term results of Colonna's arthroplasty in congenital hip dislocation] Desgrippes Y, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:157-66, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ulnar deviation. Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal articulations] Allieu Y.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:452-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hinged metal total knee prosthesis. 1st results of 60 operations combined by the Joint Prosthesis Utilization and Study Group] Aubriot JH.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:305-16, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total arthroplasty of the hip by fritted aluminum prosthesis. Experimental study and 1st clinical applications] Boutin P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:229-46, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee by hinged prosthesis] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:179-203, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Silicone rubber implant in the place of the carpal scaphoid] Swanson B.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:715-22, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reaction of the articular capsule following total arthroplasty of the hip joint] Beneke G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:289-301, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with MacIntosh's hemiarthroplasty of the knee joint] Jani L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:81-96, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metal osteosynthesis and bridge plate] Fritsch J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:19-23, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment results in 263 hip-arthroplasties with intramedullary metal prostheses, with special reference to the early and late complications] Eberle H.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:596-603, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect fossa arthroplasty in temporomandibular joint ankylosis. A preliminary report] Kriens O.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:433-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroplasty in the late stage of primary chronic polyarthritis of the lower extremities] Hipp E, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:791-5, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Results of Colonna's arthroplasty] Gross F.
Z Orthop 110:988-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Fixing the acetabular component in total replacement of the hip-joint] Witt AN, et al.
Z Orthop 110:292-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elbow-stiffness and reconstruction] Boltzy A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:14, 1973 (Ger)
[Some roentgenological signs of restoration of the bearing capacity of the hip following atypical resection of the coxofemoral joint in tuberculous coxitis] Kalinichenko IaV.
Probl Tuberk 50:66-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension associated with methyl methacrylate in total hip arthroplasties. Kim KC, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:154-60, 1972
Femoral artery injury complicating total hip replacement. Salama R, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:143-4, 1972
Total hip replacement failures. A histological evaluation. Charosky CB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:49-58, Jan 73
Pulmonary complications after total hip arthroplasty with Charnley prosthesis as revealed by chest roentgenograms. Daniel WW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:282-3, Mar 72
Rupture of the common iliac vein from reaming the acetabulum during total hip replacement. A case report. Mallory TH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:276-7, Mar 72
Complications of total hip replacement arthroplasty. Patterson FP, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:503-12, Apr 73
[Information given by arthrography of the hip in traction in patients with a painful total prosthesis] Massare C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:749-56, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[History of arthroplasty of the knee with total and partial implants] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:11-39, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

The treatment of the stiff proximal inter-phalangeal joint following trauma by implant arthroplasty. Bolton H. Handchirurgie 4:173-4, 1972
[Use of a device for surgical treatment of joints in arthroplasty of the elbow joint] Volkov MV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:49-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Nursing the patient undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Bennage BA, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:107-16, Mar 73
An aid to patient care. Williams M.
Nurs Times 69:214-5, 15 Feb 73

VETERINARY

Excision arthroplasty in a possum. Prescott CW.
Aust Vet J 48:624-5, Nov 72

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see ARBOVIRUS (B4)

ARTHROPOD VECTORS (B1)

Ticks as vectors of Rickettsia prowazeki--a controversial issue. Burgdorfer W, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:989-96, Nov 72
Transmission of Anaplasma marginale by the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Connell M, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:477, Aug 72
Preliminary studies on the transmission of Anaplasma marginale by Boophilus microplus. Leatch G.
Aust Vet J 49:16-9, Jan 73
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides from ticks collected from infected cattle and infection attempts using these ticks. Shifrine M, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-5, Jun 72
Trombiculid mites of the Eastern Himalayas, India, and their relation to disease. Varma RN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:635-41, Oct 72
A note on a reliable distinguishing feature between the two closely allied scrub-typhus vectors, Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense and L (L) Akamushi.
Varma RN. Indian J Med Sci 26:430-1, Jul 72
Survey for the arthropod vectors and mammalian hosts of Ricky Mountain spotted fever and plague at Fort Ord, California. Coultrip RL, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:303-9, 20 Jun 73
Ixodid ticks from domestic livestock in Ibadan, Nigeria as carriers of viral agents. Williams RW, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:443-5, 30 Sep 72
Role of arthropods in transmission of hepatitis-B virus in the tropics. Brotman B, et al.
Lancet 1:1305-8, 9 Jun 73
Occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae in arthropods. Narayanan E, et al. Lepr Rev 43:194-8, Dec 72
Friend leukemia virus (FLV) activity in certain arthropods. 3. Transmission studies. Fischer RG, et al.
Neoplasma 20:255-60, 1973
Friend Leukemia Virus (FLV) activity in certain arthropods. I. Introduction, parameters and control measures necessary for evaluation of extrinsic incubation potential. Luecke DH, et al.
Neoplasma 20:133-45, 1973
The experimental transmission of Theileria ovis by Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus and R. bursa. Neitz WO. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:83-6, Jun 72
East Coast fever: correlation between the morphology and infectivity of Theileria parva developing in its tick vector. Purnell RE, et al.
Parasitology 66:539-44, Jun 73
Babesia major in Britain: tick transmitted infections in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:47-52, Jan 73
The duration of emission of infective particles of Theileria parva by infected ticks fed artificially. Joyner LP, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:402-3, Jul 72
Transmission of Haemobartonella canis by the dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Seneviratna P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:112-4, Jan 73
Ticks as vectors of arboviruses in birds in Czechoslovakia. Ernek E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:571-6, 1972
Birds as tick hosts and as reservoirs and disseminators of tickborne infectious agents. Hoogstraal H.
Wiad Parazytol 18:783-6, 1972
The influence of human activity on tick distribution, density, and diseases. Hoogstraal H.
Wiad Parazytol 18:501-11, 1972
Intrahemocoelic infection of ticks Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) due to Rickettsia prowazeki and the influence of some antibiotics on growth curve of this bacteria. Kryński S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:557-9, 1972
The ecology, bionomics, behaviour and public health importance of Dermacentor marginatus and D. reticulatus ticks. Nosek J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:721-5, 1972
Ticks as vectors of rickettsiae of the RMSF group in Slovakia. Řeháček J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:561-4, 1972
Contribution to localization of rickettsiae in ticks collected in nature. Zupančičová M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:565-9, 1972
[Ixodes ricinus, Linnaeus, 1758 (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Preliminary study of the biology of the species in Switzerland] Aeschlimann A.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:321-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Development and conservation of Trypanosoma cruzi in Ornithodorus moubata] Lapierre J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:5-15, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 3. Comparative receptivity of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir 1921 and Rhipicephalus turianicus Pomerancev and Matikasvili, 1940 to Leishmania donovani (Laveran and Mesnil, 1903)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:147-57, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Geographical distribution and pathogenic role of ticks

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Acaridae: Argasidae and Ixodidae) in France] Rageau J. Wiad Parazytol 18:707-19, 1972 (Fre)
[Veterinary acaroentomology in Poland in years 1945-1971] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:475-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical acaroentomology in Poland in the years 1966-1971] Lachmajer J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological rhythms in the life of parasitic arthropods] Piotrowski F.
Wiad Parazytol 18:491-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infestation of natural populations of Ornithodoros tartakovskyi 01., 1931 ticks with Borrelia latyshevi Sof., 1941 spirochetes in different sections of the geographic area of the vector] Balashov IuS.
Parazitologiia 6:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of Rickettsia burneti in Hyalomma asiaticum ticks (immunofluorescent and histological studies)] Balashov IuS, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:22-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the tick Ixodes lividus Koch in the Leningrad region] Zolotov PE.
Parazitologiia 6:393-4, 1972 (Rus)

ARTHROPODS (B1)

Growth of arboviruses in arthropod tissue culture. Singh KR. Adv Virus Res 17:187-206, 1972 (112 ref.)
Pericoronitis due to a centipede. A case report. Gelbier S, et al. Br Dent J 133:307-8, 3 Oct 72
Cultivation of Schistosoma mansoni daughter sporocysts in arthropod tissue cultures. DiConza JJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:211-2, Feb 73
Linguatula serrata from mongrel dogs in El-Dakhla Oasis (Egypt). Khalil GM. J Parasitol 59:288, Apr 73
Structure and function in the spermatozoon of Bacillus rossius. The spermatozoon of arthropoda. XIX. Baccetti B, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 12:Suppl:1-73, Jul 73
Nymphal Porocephalus clavatus in the brain of a squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Fox JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:908-10, Dec 72
Observations on the pentastome Raillietiella grhyrae Bovien, 1927 (Cephalobaenida: Cephalobaenidae) from Mabuya homalocephala in Kenya. Pence DB, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:1-10, 15 Mar 73
[Electrophoretis study of hemolymph proteins in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda)] Joly R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:445-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary nodules caused by arthropods] Levaditi JC, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Therac 26:251-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conjunctival pentastomiasis. Case report] Fontanel A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3123-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the presence of precipitins against arthropod antigens in interstitial lung disease] Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1997, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Parasites collected in Central Africa in the cardiovascular system of the buffalo (Bubalus (syncerus) caffer, Sparrman 1779) and of diverse antelopes] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:219-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthropod stings and their medical problems] Krampitz HE.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1221-6, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gnotobiotic arthropods condidered as ecperimental animals] Machel M.
Wiad Parazytol 19:193-8, 1973 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Dursban and diazinon residues in biota following treatment of intertidal plots on Cape Cod--1967-69. Marganian VM, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:160-5, Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the buccal cavity and pharynx in relation to the method of feeding of Reighardia sternae Diesing 1864 (Pentastomida). Riley J. Int J Parasitol 3:146-52, Mar 73
Studies on the tardigrades. 3. Fine structure of the esophagus of Milnesium tardigradum Doyère. Dewel RA, et al. Tissue Cell 5:161-9, 1973
Studies on the tardigrades. II. Fine structure of the pharynx of Milnesium tardigradum Doyère. Dewel RA, et al. Tissue Cell 5:147-59, 1973
Studies on the tardigrades. I. Fine structure of the anterior foregut of Milnesium tardigradum Doyère. Dewel RA, et al. Tissue Cell 5:133-46, 1973
[Electron microscopy and experimental studies on the collar gland of Polyxenus lagurus (L.) (Diplopoda, Penicillata)] el-Hifnawi el-S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:255-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of parasitic metazoa in tissue sections. Chitwood M, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:407-519, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Azonemal 12+0 pattern in the flagellum of the motile spermatozoon of Nymphon leptocheles. Deurs B van.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:594-8, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of the hepatopancreas and associated tissues of the chelicerate arthropod, Limulus polyphemus. Herman WS, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:255-71, 1972
[The Tömösvarysch sense organ, a hygro receptor of the centipede Lithobius forficatus] Tichy H.
Naturwissenschaften 59:315, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the integument of hetero- and Eutardigrada] Greven H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:517-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of the nervous tissue in macrobiotus hufelandi C.A.S. Schultze (Tardigrada)] Greven H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:131-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the organ of Gabe in Schizophyllum sabulosum L. (Diplopoda, Iuliformia)] el-Hifnawi E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:273-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aldicarb applied side-dress to cotton on some arthropods in the Monroe County, Mississippi, boll weevil diapause-control area in 1969. Timmons FD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:151-3, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental studies on the life cycle of a lizard pentastomid. Lavoipierre MM, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:301-2, 20 Jun 73
[Effect of antennal amputation on premature molting in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Joly R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:320-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interrelation between the evolution of parasitic Arthropoda and their hosts] Zlotorzycka J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:397-414, 1972 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Hydrocarbons in the millipede Graphidostreptus tumuliporus (Karsch) (Myriapoda: Diplopoda). I. In vivo incorporation of 14 C-labelled precursors into the hydrocarbon fraction. Oudejans RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:15-22, 15 May 72
Catecholamines in arthropods: a review. Murdock LL.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:254-74, Sep 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrative behavior of identifiable interneurons. Wiersma CA. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:73-4, 25 Aug 72
Neurosecretory flow in the perioesophageal tract of Jonespeltis splendidus (diplopoda, myriapoda). Nair VS. Experientia 29:207-8, 15 Feb 73
[Nutritional biology of neotropical ground animals] Schaller F. Naturwissenschaften 60:203, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Control of optokinetic response and orientation in arthropod] Yamaguchi T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:155-63, Apr 72 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Arthropod resistance to explosive decompression and low pressure] Lukhanin VIa.
Fiziol Zh 17:520-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

ARTHUS PHENOMENON (C14)

Arthus synovitis with horseradish peroxidase as antigen: sequential participation of platelets and leucocytes. Graham RC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:578-85, Oct 72
Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. IV. The "late reaction": sequel to Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity. Comparison with rabbit Arthus reaction. Effect of passive antibody on induction and expression of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Colvin RB, et al. J Immunol 110:1279-89, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Elevation of IgM and IgG immunoglobulins and ophthalmopathic reaction after intake of triiodothyronine in a thyroidectomized Graves' disease patient. Reversible rupture of the autoimmune equilibrium and the Arthus phenomenon] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:88-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. V. The site of structural change in the chemotactic generation of immunoglobulin G by inflammatory SH-dependent protease. Yammoto S, et al. Immunology 24:791-801, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific inactivation of the fourth complement component. I. In vivo studies. Jensen JA, et al. Infect Immun 4:12-9, Jul 71
Non-hemorrhagic arthus reaction and its independence from circulating antibodies and complement. Maillard JL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:190-2, 1973
Immediate, Arthus, and delayed-type skin reactions in rhesus monkeys infected with Schistosoma mansoni or mycobacteria. Maddison SE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:131-40, Sep 73
Site of deposition of C3 in Arthus reactions of C4 deficient guinea pigs. Frank MM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1447-51, May 73
Cutaneous antigen-antibody reactions in the sheep. Vegad JL, et al. NZ Vet J 20:103-8, Jul 72
[Mechanism of formation of true and false allergic reactions] Saakov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The Forssman skin test and the Arthus reaction. Spear GS, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:143-54, Feb 73

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION see under

DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

ARTICULATORS, DENTAL see under DENTAL

EQUIPMENT (E5, E6)

ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION see

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS (E4)

Amputations or implantation--which is better rehabilitation? Friedmann LW.
Angiology 24:125-8, Mar 73
Pressure-sensitive stump sock. Rajeswaramma V, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:142-4 passim, Mar 73
Modular above-knee prosthesis. Sokolow J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:278-80, Jun 73
Surgeons and amputations. Miller VM.
Arch Surg 108:611, Apr 73
The AK tie bar. Hubbard S.
Artif Limbs 16:54-9, Spring 72
Cosmetic covers for modular prostheses. Sauter WF.
Artif Limbs 16:59-65, Spring 72
The child with terminal transverse partial hemimelia: a review of the literature on prosthetic management. Sypniewski BL.
Artif Limbs 16:20-50, Spring 72 (165 ref.)
A device for applying above-knee, total-contact sockets. Wong GE. Artif Limbs 16:65-7, Spring 72
Factors affecting the design of control systems for prosthetic devices. Shannon GF.
Biomed Eng 8:116-20, Mar 73
The design of a complete arm prosthesis. Simpson DC, et al. Biomed Eng 8:56-9, Feb 73
Engineering approaches to limb prosthetics and orthotics. Wilson AB Jr, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:169-215, Dec 71 (142 ref.)
The place of articulated lower limb prosthesis in Uganda today. Hubbard MJ.
East Afr Med J 50:65-73, Feb 73
Syme's amputation. Haig G. Injury 4:164, Nov 72
Gait analysis in a series of normal subjects as related to above-the-knee amputees. Leavitt LA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:592-8, May 73
Management of the young child with bilateral anomalous and functionless lower extremities. Elting JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1533-30, Oct 72
Immediate postoperative pylon fitting for lower extremity amputation. Experience with 30 cases compared to 35 cases with conventional method. Lien IN, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:224-33, Apr 73
Rehabilitation of Blackfoot disease in Taiwan. Lien IN, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:81-90, Feb 73
A preliminary communication of fitting below-knee amputees with patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis. Ganguli S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:145-52, 16 Aug 72
An adaptive multi-functional hand prosthesis. Codd RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:55P-56P, Jul 73
Knee disarticulation as an amputation level. Utterback TD, et al. J Trauma 13:116-20, Feb 73
The elderly amputee. Lancet 2:747-8, 7 Oct 72
A prototype spool valve for use in hydraulically powered arm prostheses. Broome DR, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:796-7, Nov 72
Experience with the force-demand valve in controlling a pneumatically powered prosthesis. Kenworthy G, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:90-4, Jan 73
Limb loss and limb replacement: a new confidence. Marsden FW. Med J Aust 1:132-3, 20 Jan 73 (23 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical study of lower-extremity amputees. With emphasis on use of modular-unit prostheses. Leahey E, et al. NY State J Med 73:1186-8, 15 May 73
The physical therapy program after an immediate semirigid dressing and temporary below-knee prosthesis. Laforest NT, et al.
Phys Ther 53:497-501, May 73
Bent knee pylon for the below-knee amputee. Pennell CR, et al. Phys Ther 52:1051-5, Oct 72
The socio-economic impetus on the work of physiotherapists in India. Chhabria N.
Prog Phys Ther 1:291-6, 1970
Gait analysis and tissue-socket interface pressures in above-knee amputees. Leavitt LA, et al.
South Med J 65:1197-207, Oct 72
"Amputations or implantation--which is better rehabilitation"? Friedmann LW.
Vasc Surg 7:67-70, Mar 73
[Severe trauma of the foot, amputation and level of amputation] Vetten AL de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1436-8, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Electromyography and its application to ortheses and upper limb prostheses at the Rehabilitation Institute in Montreal] Simard TG, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:61-71, 1973 (Fre)
[Equilibrium of the lower limbs and normal gait. Application to prostheses for thigh amputees] Perolini C. Nouv Presse Med 2:427-33, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Method of studying myoelectric control of arm prostheses] Hamonet C, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2371-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leg amputation and immediate prosthetic fitting on the operating table] Ozkan O.
Union Med Can 102:74-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary experiences with the immediate application of a prosthesis following amputation of the thigh in the aged] Greiner P, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:277-81, May 73 (Ger)
[Multi-purpose thigh prosthesis] Krieghoff R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:555-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experimental results with the power-feedback system of an electrical hand prosthesis] Engelhardt A, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:238-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic care of hand forearm amputation stumps] Schöllner D.
Handchirurgie 4:139-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastics and prostheses] Staros A.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:838-42, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Heterogenic force prosthesis as an example for the cooperation of regulated biological and technical movements] Roesler H.
Z Orthop 110:947-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Basic possibilities in the utilization of bioelectric signals for the control of a foreign-force prosthesis and for the incorporation of external feed-back signals into the human information system] Sell G.
Z Orthop 110:950-1, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of amputation of the ankle] Palewski-de-Leon G, et al.
Harefuah 83:196-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Control of movement of the upper extremity] Ichikawa K, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:171-5, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of an artificial arm on the assumption that the inherent arm had 100 per cent capability] Sueda O.
Jap J Med Electron 10:23-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Basic factors in determining the efficacy of limb fitting and gait efficiency with artificial limbs] Kozak J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:341-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporary prosthesis fitting in patients having undergone lower limb amputation] Przeździak B, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:117-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of linear parameters of the construction of hip prostheses on the distribution of load along the stump] Chaichenko VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:34-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reamputation and applying a prosthesis on the operating table] Mos'kin VIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:19-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical preparation for prosthesis of amputees with long-term unhealing wounds of the extremity stumps] Pavlova TF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:26-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pronation, supination and rotation movements of feet during walking on prostheses] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:39-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prosthesis after amputation of the pelvic girdle] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities in malignant tumors] Trakhunov VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:23-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early prosthesis for children of preschool age with defects of the upper extremities] Vitkovskaia AN, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:60-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electromyographic sensor design for use with an externally powered prosthetic arm. Konigsberg RL.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:347-51, Sep-Oct 72

STANDARDS

Experience with a pneumatic lower-limb prosthesis. Little JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:1300-2, 17 Jun 72
[Improved effectiveness of upper-arm prostheses through angulation osteotomy] Marquardt E.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:344-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st results from a new rehabilitation technic for lower limb amputees] Poensgen E, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:242-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perspectives of the development of traction and working prostheses after amputation of the upper extremities] Filatov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:14-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern methods of amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities] Kondrashin NI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:9-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS (E4)

The role of the artificial lung in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency: a perspective. Peirce EC 2d.
Chest 62:Suppl:107S-117, Nov 72
The use of silicone rubber spacers in flexor tendon surgery. Helal B. Hand 5:85-90, Feb 73
Sugar electrode sensor for the "artificial pancreas". Bessman SP, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:413-7, Nov 72
A tubular membrane accessory lung for respiratory support. Awad JA. Int Surg 58:329-36, May 73
Velour-lined silicone rubber as an artificial bladder material. Stanley TH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:533-43, Nov 72
Suggestions for medical vocabulary. Lebel RR.
JAMA 224:1039, 14 May 73
Pumpless and more efficient artificial organs: a preliminary report on the introduction of the percolator effect. Stinson RH, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:155-8, Mar 73
Pancreas transplantation and the artificial pancreas: status of current experimental approaches. Felts PW.
South Med J 66:66-73, Jan 73 (37 ref.)
Implantable passive artificial muscle. Helmer JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:382-4, 1973
Presidential address. Leonard EF.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:634-7, 1973
Collaborative possibilities between engineering and medicine in artificial organ research. Mann RW.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:638-41, 1973
American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Membership list-1973.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:645-61, 1973
[Future aspects of biological and artifical organ replacement] Bücherl ES.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:163-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Artificial organs--developmental trends and problems] Bücherl ES.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:354-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of thehemostatic system in the use of artificia organs and organ transplantation] Sas G.
Orv Hetil 114:1095-100, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Artificial organs] Watanuki T.
Jap J Med Electron 10:486-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Therapeutic measure for the reconstruction or substitution of organs or tissues] Quijano-Narezo M.
Gac Med Mex 104:390-8, Nov 72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Prototype glucose-oxygen sensor for the artificial pancreas. Bessman SP, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:361-4, 1973

ARTIODACTYLA (B2)

Two hemoglobin phenotypes in the American bison (Bison bison): a possible genetic explanation based on structural studies. Harris MJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:1-11, May 73
Chromosome studies of a fertile mammalian hybrid: the offspring of the cross bongo x sitatunga (Bovoidea). Koulischer L, et al. Chromosoma 41:265-70, 1973
Phylogeny of trypsinogen activation peptides. Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:23-39, 15 May 72
Infection of some species of African wild life with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Hedger RS, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:455-61, Oct 72
A new species of Ashworthius Le roux, 1930 (Haemonchinae: Trichostrongylidae) from two wild ruminants with a note on associated lesions. Chauhan PP, et al. J Helminthol 46:149-55, 1972
Kobusinema banagiense sp. nov. a new trichostrongylid nematode from African game animals. Gibbons LM.
J Helminthol 46:213-8, 1972
Sickling phenomenon in the erythrocytes of wapiti (Cervus canadensis). Weber YB, et al.
J Mammal 53:917-9, Nov 72
The relationship between social status and reproductive activity in male impala, Aepyceros melampus. Bramley PS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:77-81, Oct 72
Trials with rafoxanide. 4. Efficacy against the larvae of the oestrid fly Gedoelstia hässleri in the blesbuck (Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi Harper, 1939). Snijders AJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:295-7, Sep 72
The ecological relationships of meningeal worm and native cervids in North America. Anderson RC.
J Wildl Dis 8:304-10, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Capillaria hepatica (Nematoda: Trichuridae) in pronghorn antelope (Antilocapra americana ord) in Alberta. Barrett MW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:332-4, Oct 72
Hydrocephalus in a newborn llama. Brown RJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:146-7, Apr 73
Experimental infection in North American elk with epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus. Hoff GL, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:129-32, Apr 73
Injurious antler anomaly in a Rocky Mountain elk. Schlegel MW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:319, Oct 72
Parasites of the blackbuck antelope (Antilope cervicapra) in Texas. Thornton JE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:160-2, Apr 73
"Mucocytes" in the brain of a llama: a case report. Trevino GS, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:358-64, Oct 72
A host-parasite checklist of helminths of wild ruminants in New Zealand. Andrews JR.
NZ Vet J 21:43-7, Mar 73
Some protozoan parasites of tragelaphine antelopes in South Africa with special reference to a Babesia sp. in a bushbuck and a Trypanosoma Theileri-like parasite in a Nyala. Bigalke RD, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:225-7, Dec 72
Taenia multiceps larva from a gemsbok. Verster A, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:123, Jun 72
Margaropus wileyi sp. nov. (ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a new species of tick from the reticulated giraffe. Walker JB, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:13-21, Mar 73
The toxicology and pathology of dieldrin and photodieldrin poisoning in two antelope species. Wiese IH, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:31-9, Mar 73
The disease factor in plans for the domestication of wild ruminants in Africa. Hammond JA, et al.
Vet Rec 92:367-9, 7 Apr 73 (33 ref.)
Restraint and neuroleptanalgesia in ungulates. Harthoorn AM. Vet Rec 91:63-7, 15 Jul 72
The possible role of the eland (Taurotragus oryx) in the epidemiology of East Coast fever and other bovine theilerioses. Irvin AD, et al.
Vet Rec 91:513-7, 18 Nov 72
Domestication of wild ruminants in Africa. Kyle R.
Vet Rec 92:573, 26 May 73
Handline lechwe antelope for vaccination and tuberculin testing. Macadam I.
Vet Rec 92:461, 28 Apr 73
The Oryx of Sheik Qassim. Taylor D.
Vet Rec 92:45-6, 13 Jan 73
The vocalizations of ungulates, their causation and function. Kiley M. Z Tierpsychol 31:171-222, Aug 72
Social grouping in Grant's gazelle (Gazella granti Brooke 1827) in the Serengeti National Park. Walther FR. Z Tierpsychol 31:348-463, Nov 72
[Fracture of the pedal bone in a giraffe. A casuistic report] Eriksen E.
Nord Vet Med 24:440-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Parasites collected in Central Africa in the cardiovascular system of the buffalo (Bubalus (syncerus) caffer, Sparrman 1779) and of diverse antelopes] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:219-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of cervix uteri of Rodentia, Carnivora and Artiodactyla. Kanagawa H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:118-28, 1973
Evolution of the mammalian brain. Some evidence on the phylogeny of the antilope species. Oboussier H.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:70-90, 1972
Morphological and ultrastructural studies of moose spermatozoa. Andersen K.
Acta Vet Scand 14:81-91, 1973
Patterns of aprenchymal ramification of the testicular artery in some ruminants. Godinho HP, et al.
Anat Anz 133:118-24, 1973
The ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of the impala, Aepyceros melampus (Lichtenstein 1812). Kayanja FI. Anat Anz 132:123-36, 1972
Morphology of the sacral plexus in some artiodactylous animals. Arlamowska-Palider A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:11-7, 1973
The ovary of the giraffe. Kayanja FI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:492, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional morphology of the subauricular organ of the East African mountain reedbuck, Redunca fulvorufula chanleri (Rothschild, 1895)] Hofmann RR.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:470-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The superficial facialis area of various hoofed animals] Meinertz T.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:14-51, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The production in the bovine of antibody specific for closely related species and the use of such antisera in the identification of tsetse blood meals. Emslie VW, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:213-7, Jun 73
Evolution of the immunoglobulin antigens in the ruminantia. Curtain CC, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:301-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Salt appetite, an aspect of potassium balance in ruminants? Michell AR.
Br Vet J 128:lxxvi-lxxv, Dec 72
Urea phosphate. A dietary source of nonprotein nitrogen with low potentials toxicity to ruminants. Ritchie NS, et al. Br Vet J 128:78-81, Dec 72
The relative importance of the sodium ion in homeostatic mechanisms in ruminant animals. Bell FR. Proc R Soc Med 65:631-4, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal variation in the plasma testosterone concentration of reindeer and caribou. Whitehead PE, et al. Can J Zool 51:851-8, Jun 73

ARTISTIC MODELS see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

ASBESTOS (D1)

Application of sprayed inorganic fiber containing asbestos: occupational health hazards. Reitze WB, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:178-91, Mar 72
Histochemical study of asbestos fibre coating in experimental carrageenin granulomas. Governa M, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:248-52, Jul 73
Asbestos bodies, their formation, composition and character. Pooley FD. Environ Res 5:363-79, Dec 72
Mainly good news about asbestos.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:574-8, Aug 72 (12 ref.)
Tumors of the pleura induced with asbestos and fibrous glass. Gross P. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:315-7, Jul 73
The prohibition of the use of asbestos spray in building construction. Gorson RO, et al.
J Occup Med 15:260-1, Mar 73
Excerpts form the criteria document. I. Recommendations for an asbestos standard.
J Occup Med 15:375-9, Apr 73
The significance of asbestos in tissue. Wagner JC.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:37-46, 1972
[Polycyclic hydrocarbons in various asbestos products] Boiteau HL, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:261-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Precautionary measures for asbestos-cement corrugated roofs] Gehrke H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:227-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Tumors of rats after i.p. injection of powdered chrysotile and benzo(a)pyrene] Pott F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:463-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the exposure to asbestos in the working spaces. Recommendations of the Sub-committee on Asbestosis of the Permanent Commission and International Association of Industrial Medicine]
Med Lav 63:1-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[The state of the genitals of workers in tire and asbestos factories] Lebedeva EA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Particulate matter of particular interest. Duma RJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:146-7, Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cellular reaction in the human lung caused by inhalation of asbestos dust over long periods. Morgenroth K. Beitr Pathol 148:199-210, Feb 73
Respiratory cancer in relation to occupational exposures among retired asbestos workers. Enterline P, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:163-8, Apr 73
Epidemiology of pleural mesothelioma in North-western Italy (Piedmont). Rubino GF, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:436-42, Oct 72
Report of the Advisory Committee on Asbestos Cancers to the Director of the International Agency for Research on Cancer. Br J Ind Med 30:180-6, Apr 73
Studies on the deposition of inhaled fibrous material in the respiratory tract of the rat and its subsequent clearance using radioactive tracer techniques. 1. UICC crocidolite asbestos. Evans JC, et al.
Environ Res 6:180-201, Jun 73
A study of workers exposed to asbestiform minerals in commercial talc manufacture. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Environ Res 6:132-43, Jun 73
Are trace metals associated with asbestos fibers responsible for the biologic effects attributed to asbestos? Cralley LJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:262-6, Mar 73
Biologic response to kind and amount of asbestos. Kleinfeld M. J Occup Med 15:296-300, Mar 73 (45 ref.)
Radiographic and physiologic patterns among workers engaged in manufacture of asbestos cement products: a preliminary report. Weill H, et al.
J Occup Med 15:248-52, Mar 73
Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Holmes S.
Lancet 1:839, 14 Apr 73
Fibroblast anchorage in carcinogenesis by fibres. Maroudas NG, et al. Lancet 1:807-9, 14 Apr 73
Abestos and laryngeal carcinoma. Newhouse ML, et al.
Lancet 2:615, 15 Sep 73
Asbestos and laryngeal carcinoma. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 2:416-7, 25 Aug 73
Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
Asbestos leads to lung cancer leads to mesothelioma.
Lancet 1:815-6, 14 Apr 73
Asbestos as an industrial health hazard.
Med J Aust 1:92, 20 Jan 73
Asbestos cancer: past and future hazards. Gilson JC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:395-403, Apr 73
Lung function in relation to radiographic changes in asbestos workers. Zedda S, et al.
Respiration 30:132-40, 1973
Asbestos and malignancy. Webster I.
S Afr Med J 47:165-71, 3 Feb 73
The dangers of asbestos. S Afr Med J 47:161-2, 3 Feb 73
[Epidemiology of asbestos-induced diseases] Bohlig H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:318-25, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Health damage due to asbestos] Kann J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:907-8, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Asbestos dust] Lederer E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:35-6, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Occupational exposure to asbestos in 20 cases of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1724-7, 9 May 73 (Ita)
[Dust factor in the manufacture of asbestos board] Svirskii EL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:39-40, Mar 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Trace metals in asbestos carcinogenesis.
Roy-Chowdhury AK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:253-5, May 73
Asbestos and ferruginous bodies. Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:317-22, 1971
Asbestos fibres in the air of towns. Holt PF, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:481-3, May 73
Histochemical demonstration of hematoidin in the innermost layers of human asbestos body coating. Governa M, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:273-82, 1972
The optical and electron microscopic determination of pulmonary asbestos fibre concentration and its relation to the human pathological reaction. Ashcroft T, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:224-34, Mar 73
Chemical characterization of asbestos body cores by electron microprobe analysis. Langer AM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:723-34, Sep 72
Chemical characterization of uncoated asbestos fibers from the lungs of asbestos workers by electron microprobe analysis. Langer AM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:735-40, Sep 72
Identification of asbestos in human tissues. Langer AM, et al. J Occup Med 15:287-95, Mar 73 (113 ref.)
Ferromagnetic contamination in the lungs and other organs of the human body. Cohen D.
Science 180:745-8, 18 May 73
[Pulmonary asbestos bodies: contribution of Castaing's electronic microprobe to knowledge of the gangue and to the identification of the asbestos nature of the central fiber] Catilina P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1890-902, 1971 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Biological effects of asbestos] Governa M, et al.
Med Lav 63:161-78, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of formation of asbestos bodies] Governa M, et al.
Med Lav 63:179-88, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some biochemical effects of asbestos on macrophages. Miller K, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:397-405, Aug 72
The response of human pleura in organ culture to asbestos. Rajan KT, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:346-7, 11 Aug 72

TOXICITY

The generation and characterization of a respirable aerosol of chrysotile asbestos for chronic inhalation studies. Craig DK, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:283-92, May 72
Asbestos, talc and nitrites in relation to gastric cancer. Smith WE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:227-8, May 73
Acute and chronic effects of intraperitoneal injection of two types of asbestos in rats with a study of the histopathogenesis and ultrastructure of resulting mesotheliomas. Shin ML, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:291-312, Mar 73
The locus of pathogenicity of asbestos dust: a theory. Gross P, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:240-2, Oct 73
Mesotheliomata in rats after inoculation with asbestos and other materials. Wagner JC, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:173-85, Aug 73
The effects of inhaled crocidolites from Transvaal and North-west Cape mines on the lungs of rats and guinea-pigs. Botham SK, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:612-20, Dec 72
The effects of polyvinyl pyridine-N-oxide (P204) on the cytopathogenic action of chrysotile asbestos in vivo and in vitro. Davis JM. Br J Exp Pathol 53:652-8, Dec 72
Mortality in relation to occupational exposure in the asbestos industry. Enterline P, et al.
J Occup Med 14:897-903, Dec 72

ASBESTOSIS (C5)

The generation and characterization of a respirable aerosol of chrysotile asbestos for chronic inhalation studies. Craig DK, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:283-92, May 72
Asbestos and ferruginous bodies. Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:317-22, 1971
[Asbestos dust] Lederer E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:35-6, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Study of morphogenesis of "asbestosis bodies", using an unusual technic: study in larvae of Tenebrio molitor] Donna A.
Med Lav 63:7-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Exposure to asbestos and the genesis of pleural plaques and neoplasia. Nizze H. Arch Pathol 95:213-4, Mar 73
Acute pleurisy in asbestos exposed persons.
Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. Environ Res 5:386-92, Dec 72
Asbestosis and lung cancer in Osaka Sennan district.
Sera Y, et al. Gann 64:313-6, Jun 73
The role of international research in occupational cancer. Wagner JC, et al.
Med Lav 63:213-20, May-Jun 72
Partial intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal mesothelioma in chronic asbestos exposure. Adelman H, et al. NY State J Med 72:2332-4, 15 Sep 72
Caplan's syndrome in association with asbestosis. Report of a case. Matteon SB.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:153-61, 1971
[Pleural manifestations of asbestosis] Lesobre R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1491-4, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Asbestosis combined with bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Arnim HH von.
Prax Pneumol 27:353-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible relations between asbestos and pleuro-pulmonary tumors in Liguria] Zanardi S, et al.
Med Lav 62:336-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of peritoneal mesothelioma associated with asbestosis] Koizumi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:783-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Asbestosis of the pleural plaques type] Jórdeczka S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2070-1, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Some current concepts of the pneumoconioses. Aponte GE. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:219-23, May-Jun 73
Asbestos workers in Singapore. A clinical, functional, and radiological survey. Chew PK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:290-3, Jun 73
Worker-sponsored survey for asbestosis: detection of occupational lung disease without a control group. Wegman DH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:105-9, Aug 73
Asbestos: identification of fibrous particles in lungs. Gross P, et al. J Occup Med 14:757-9, Oct 72
Chest auscultation in the diagnosis of pulmonary asbestosis. Murphy RL Jr, et al.
J Occup Med 15:272-6, Mar 73
[Pulmonary asbestos bodies: contribution of Castaing's electronic microprobe to knowledge of the gangue and to the identification of the asbestos nature of the central fiber] Catilina P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1890-902, 1971 (Fre)
[Pulmonary lesions due to asbestos in the initial phase. Possibility of pre-radiological diagnosis of asbestosis] Chiappino G, et al.
Med Lav 63:85-93, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antituberculous vaccination in experimental asbestosis] Frolova NN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Application of sprayed inorganic fiber containing asbestos: occupational health hazards. Reitze WB, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:178-91, Mar 72
[Health damage due to asbestos] Kann J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:907-8, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of pleural asbestosis] Ose H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:165-74, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Dynamics of asbestosis and asbestotuberculosis and some factors in their determination] Kogan FM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:4-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic activity of the alveolar epithelial cells in pulmonary asbestosis. Suzuki Y, et al. Am J Pathol 69:373-88, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Pulmonary fibrogenic response of guinea pigs to amosite dust. Viswanathan PN, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:51-9, 1973
[Localization of lipids in the lungs in experimental asbestosis] Belobragina GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death from asbestosis] Kogan FM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:43-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The medical surveillance of asbestos workers. Lewinsohn HC. R Soc Health J 92:69-77, Apr 72
Asbestos and health. R Soc Health J 92:55-6, Apr 72
[Systematic study of pulmonary asbestosis in the Le Havre region] Fondimare A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:273-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of asbestos-induced diseases] Bolilig H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:318-25, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Amphibolic asbestos minerals in the soil and their significance for the endemic incidence of pleural plaques] Burilkov T, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:802-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The so-called asbestos bodies] Gerlach H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:543-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Risk of asbestosis in a mine of chrysotile asbestos] Ghezzi I, et al. Med Lav 63:189-212, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic hyalin in asbestosis. A reaction of injured alveolar epithelium. Kuhn C 3d, et al. Arch Pathol 95:190-4, Mar 73
Cellular reaction in the human lung caused by inhalation of asbestos dust over long periods. Morgenroth K. Beitr Pathol 148:199-210, Feb 73
The effects of inhaled crocidolites from Transvaal and North-west Cape mines on the lungs of rats and guinea-pigs. Botham SK, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:612-20, Dec 72
The blood-air barrier in pulmonary asbestosis: study of a case by electron microscopy. Gracey DR, et al. Chest 63:46-51, Jan 73
Histochemical demonstration of hematoidin in the innermost layers of human asbestos body coating. Governa M, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:273-82, 1972
The optical and electron microscopic determination of pulmonary asbestos fibre concentration and its relation to the human pathological reaction. Ashcroft T, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:224-34, Mar 73
Asbestos-fibre concentration in relation to the pulmonary reaction. Ashcroft T, et al. J Pathol 107:p13, Jul 72
Asbestos-body formation in the lungs of rats and guinea-pigs after inhalation of anthophyllite. Botham SK, et al. J Pathol 107:245-52, Aug 72
[Experimental asbestosis of the Wistar rat] Hilscher W. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:413-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Biological effects of asbestos] Governa M, et al. Med Lav 63:161-78, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of alveolo-capillary diffusion in asbestosis] Porin J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:271-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Risk and prevention of asbestosis in naval works] Zannini D, et al. Med Lav 63:221-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of not occupational-induced asbestosis of the pleura] Ginzburg EA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:307-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ASCARIASIS (C1)

Anisakid larva from the throat of a woman in New York. Little MD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:609-12, Sep 73
Toxocara larval papillitis. Phillips CI, et al. Br Med J 1:154-5, 20 Jan 73
The cutaneous manifestations of toxocariasis. Rook A, et al. Dermatologica 144:129-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Characteristics of juvenile bile duct ascariasis] Milkov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:300-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Fluoroangiographic picture of probably toxocarotic granulomatous chorioretinitis] Karel I, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:276-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A further case of endophthalmos due to Toxocara canis] Dhermy P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:49-56, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Ascariasis of the biliary tract. A propos of a case] Levrat M, et al. Lyon Med 228:371-5, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of toxocariasis in a 19-month-old child] Loret P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:631-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascaridia bronchitis] Simon K. Med Welt 23:1601-2, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Toxocariasis] Wertheim G. Harefuah 84:37-8, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Intrahepatic ascariasis] Stăncescu M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:825-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hepatic ascariasis] Labastida-Muñoz H, et al. Gac Med Mex 104:65-72, Jul 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Malabsorption syndrome in ascariasis. Tripathy K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1276-81, Nov 72
Intestinal parasites and Au antigen transmission. Lewis EA, et al. Br Med J 4:549, 2 Dec 72
Subacute peritonitis due to Ascaris ova. Aluwihare AP, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:102-4, Jun 72
[Ascarides--the cause of acute intestinal obstruction] Grigorov Gr. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:85-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Eosinophilic meningoencephalomyelitis and visceral syndrome caused by ascaridia larvae in adults] Müller-Jensen A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1175-7, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum with concomitant pancreatitis and simultaneous ascariasis] Beyer E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:599-600, May 73 (Ger)
[Ascaris larvae--a cause of interstitial eosinophilic pertussis-like pneumonia in the first weeks of life] Sinios A. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:378-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis and blood eosinophilia of parasitic origin] Wittig EO, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:139-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical complications of ascariasis in children] Fel'dman KhI. Vestn Khir 108:90-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal ascariasis. Chu WG, et al. J Pediatr 81:783-5, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute parasitic meningoencephalitis with eosinophils: trichinosis? Toxocariasis?] Monteiro L, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:615-30, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of helminth metabolites in the urine of the host as a new diagnostic test for helminthiasis] Soprunova NJ, et al. Angew Parasitol 14:11-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular infection by toxocara canis] Laqua H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:215-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hookworm infection and other intestinal parasites with l-tetramisole (Ketrax). Lucas AO, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:391-8, Sep 72
Single-dose treatment of ascariasis and ancylostomiasis in children with tetramisole, a new anthelmintic. Zaidi ZH. Indian Pediatr 9:638-40, Oct 72
Treatment of ascariasis with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Ghadirian E, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:195-7, Oct 72
Treatment of children with Ascaris lumbricoides with a single dose of Ascaridil. Dalli S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:271-5, Jun 72
Pyrantel pamoate in roundworm infestations: a comparative trial with piperazine citrate given in a single dose. Hatchuel W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:91-3, 20 Jan 73
[Drug therapy in children with brain damage] Pache HD. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1617, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ascaris lumbricoides infections] Wendler H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1775, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Levo-tetramisol treatment of ascariasis, necatoriasis and trichuriasis] Pawlowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1605-7, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of ascaridiasis in a rural area: comparative study between the action of single doses of piperazine hexa-hydrate, tetramisole and pyrantel pamoate] Levi GC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:392-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)
[Sodium fluosilicate in swine ascaridosis] Dol'nokov Iula, et al. Veterinariia 12:70, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Nilverm in toxocariasis of dogs] Velichkin PA, et al. Veterinariia 1:60-1, Jan 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A case of human infection with the cod nematode Phocanema sp. Kates S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:806-8, Sep 73
[Infestations with Ascaris lumbricoides] Fühner F. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:161, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxocara canis: some characteristics of larval precipitating antibodies in rat serum. Diconza JJ. Int J Parasitol 2:471-9, Nov 72
Evaluation of somatic and "ES" antigens causing immunological injury of mast cells in mice infected with Anisakis larvae. Kobayashi A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:335-44, Oct 72
The nature of resistance of immune puppies to superinfection with Toxocara canis: evidence that immunity affects second-but not fourth-stage larvae. Fernando ST, et al. Parasitology 66:415-22, Jun 73
[Determination of the immunoglobulin classes in rabbit serum experimentally infected with Ascaris suum] Poletaeva OG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:736-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of reduction of organism resistance by migration ascariasis] Popovich EB. Vrach Delo 8:145-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Parasitic infestations in pre-school children of urban and rural communities. Parekh UC, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:332-6, Jun 72
Prevalence of human ascariasis and trichuriasis in San Juan and vicinity, Puerto Rico. Acholonu AD. J Parasitol 59:468, Jun 73
[Effectivity of the epidemiological work in the foci of intestinal parasitosis] Palička P. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

The distribution of Toxocara canis larvae in the central nervous system of rodents. Burren CH. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:937-42, 1972
Cytoarchitec tonic changes in tunica propia mucosae of mouse caecum as an immune response against Ascaris suum. Shivatcheva T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:565-8, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Various problems in the epidemiology, prevention and control of ascaridiasis in the Vinnitsa region] Marchenko GP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:480-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Loss prevention by a sharp decrease in ascaridiasis and its relationship to the expenses involved] Zufarov TZ. Sov Zdravookhr 30:41-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Disordered small bowel pattern in ascariasis. Lagundoye SB. Trop Geogr Med 24:226-31, Sep 72
[Ascariasis] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:853, Oct 72 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Thiabendazole for control of Toxocara canis in the dog. Congdon LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:417-8, Mar 73
Resistance of pigs recovered from transmissible gastroenteritis against infection with Ascaris suum. Gasfar SM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:793-5, Jun 73
Anthelmintic efficacy of multiple-dose dichlorvos therapy in pregnant swine. Hass DK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:195-7, Feb 73
Evaluation of levamisole against experimental infections of Ascaridia, Heterakis, and Capillaria spp. in chickens. Pankavich JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:501-5, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sequential development of hepatic lesions of ascaridosis in colostrum-deprived pigs. Copeman DB, et al. Aust Vet J 48:263-8, May 72
Reinfection of yearling calves with Ascaris suum. McCraw BM. Can J Comp Med 37:21-4, Jan 73
Ascaridia galli (Nematoda): development and survival in gnotobiotic chickens. Johnson J, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:95-9, Feb 73
Experimental induction of esophagogastric ulcers with inoculations of Ascaris suum eggs in swine. Gaafar SM, et al. Gastroenterology 63:423-6, Sep 72
Observations on the migration and development of Toxocara vitulorum in natural and experimental hosts. Warren EG. Int J Parasitol 1:85-99, May 71
Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infections, pyrantel treatment and protein nutrition on performance of pigs exposed to soil containing Ascaris suum ova. Zimmerman DR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:894-7, May 73
Cerebral nematodiasis in a red squirrel. Schueler RL. J Wildl Dis 9:58-60, Jan 73
On the development of interstitial hepatitis ("milk spots") in pigs following infection with Ascaris suum. Bindseil E. Nord Vet Med 24:191-5, Apr 73
Effect of Ascaridia galli on lumen activity of enzymes in the intestine of chicks. Hurwitz S, et al. Poult Sci 51:1462-3, Jul 72
Critical trials with morantel tartrate against Parascaris equorum. Cornwell RL, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:134-6, Jan 73
Hepatic ascariasis in lambs. Harcourt R, et al. Vet Rec 92:482-3, 5 May 73
The prevalence of Toxocara cati and other parasites in Liverpool cats. Niak A. Vet Rec 91:534-6, 25 Nov 72
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) in psittacine birds. Peirce MA, et al. Vet Rec 92:261, 10 Mar 73
[The role of the chemical nature of the salt used for parasite egg counts in pig feces] Brassinne M, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:169-73, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in hunting dogs. A 3 year tiral of parasitism control with pyrantel pamoate] Raynaud JP, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:505-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascariasis in dogs and its significance as a zoonosis] Buchwalder R. Monatsh Vet Med 28:98-103, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of diagnosing swine ascariasis] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. Veterinariia 10:87-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Epizootiology and methods of preventing ascariasis in chickens] Sysoev IV, et al. Veterinariia 8:74-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

ASCARIDIA (B1)

[The biological cycle of the ascarid Polydelphis quadrangularis (Schneider, 1866), found in the rattlesnake] Araujo P. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:91-120, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascarid eggs as an index of the sanitary state of the soil of Irkutsk] Kuperman MO. Gig Sanit 38:98-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ascaridoid nematodes of rodents with a redescription of Porrocaecum ratti. Sprent JF. Parasitology 66:367-80, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ascaridia galli (Nematoda): development and survival in gnotobiotic chickens. Johnson J, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:95-9, Feb 73
Hatching and in vitro cultivation of the nematode Ascaridia galli to the third-stage larva. Dick JW, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:225-30, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) in psittacine birds. Peirce MA, et al. Vet Rec 92:261, 10 Mar 73

ASCARIDIASIS see under ASCARIASIS (C1)

ASCARIS (B1)

Effect of pepsin inhibitor from Ascaris lumbricoides on cathepsin D and E. Keilová H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:461-4, 12 Oct 72
Histochemical and ultracytochemical studies of the spermatids and sperm of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Clark WH Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 7:145-59, Oct 72
Intestinal fluid transport: studies with the gut of Ascaris lumbricoides. Harpur RP, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:79-90, Feb 73
Experimental induction of esophagogastric ulcers with inoculations of Ascaris suum eggs in swine. Gaafar SM, et al. Gastroenterology 63:423-6, Sep 72
[Cholera bacteria in a human nematode (Ascaris lumbricoides)] Omel'chenko F. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:133-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cuticlin: a noncollagen structural protein from Ascaris cuticle. Fujimoto D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:1-6, Jul 73
Structures of ascaroside aglycones. Tarr GE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:288-96, Sep 73
Nicotinamide and adenosine nucleotide levels in Ascaris lumbricoides, Hymenolepis diminuta and Fasciola hepatica. Barrett J, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:271-3, Mar 73
Isolation of noncollagen protein associated with collagen from the muscle layer of Ascaris lumbricoides. Fujimoto D, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1089-91, Jun 72
Purification and properties of Ascaris cytochrome b 560. Cheah KS. J Biol Chem 248:4101-5, 10 Jun 73
Neutral alkoxylipids of Ascaris suum. Rock CO, et al. J Parasitol 59:218-9, Feb 73
[Intestinal parasites in human exerements from prehistoric salt-mines of the Hallstatt period (800-350 B.C.)] Aspöck H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:549-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ascaris lumbricoides Linné, 1758 and Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782: morphological differences between specimens obtained from man and pig. Maung M. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:41-5, Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Value of the specific distinction between tascaris lumbricoides Linnè 1758 and Ascaris suum Goeze 1782. Ansel M, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:317-9, May 73
Fine structure of the coelomocyte of adult Ascaris suum. Bolla RI, et al. J Parasitol 58:1025-36, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of the excretory system of Anisakis larva (Nematoda: Anisakidae). Lee HF, et al. J Parasitol 59:289-98, Apr 73
Ascaris suum: a scanning electron microscope study. Weise RW. J Parasitol 59:141-6, Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of mebendazole on the absorption of low molecular weight nutrients by Ascaris suum. Van den Bossche H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:401-7, May 73
[Search for a method of ridding sewage of helminth eggs by agrochemical means (preliminary report)] Chefranova IuA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:440-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A search for ovocides to decontaminate the environment of ascarid eggs among pesticides and fertilizers] Timoshin DG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:435-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of fructose diphosphate aldolase from Ascaris suum muscle. Kochman M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:856-68, Oct 72
Nematode metabolism: the adenosine triphosphatase of Ascaris suum muscle. Langer BW Jr, et al. Biochem J 128:991-2, Jul 72
Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. IV. Purification and characterization of aldolase from the muscle tissue of Ascaris suum. Dedman JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:291-305, 15 Jan 73
Demonstration and function of 2-methyl-butyrate racemase in Ascaris lumbricoides. Tsang VC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:617-23, 15 Jul 73
Subcellular distribution of digestive enzymes in Ascaris suum intestine. Van den Bossche H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:59-65, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascaris suum: aldolase I purification and immunologic study. Mishra NK, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:89-94, Feb 73
Hypersensitivity to Ascaris antigens. 8. Characterization of a highly purified allergen. Hussain R, et al. J Immunol 111:260-8, Jul 73
Biological techniques for studying the allergenic components of nematodes. II. The characterisation of the allergen released by Ascaris suum maintaind in saline. Ambler J, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:315-23, Apr 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction as an indicator of lysosomal activity at a larval surface. Leventhal R, et al. J Parasitol 58:1016-7, Oct 72
Mouse peritoneal cell reactions to parasitic nematodes. II. In vitro cell adherence. Jeska EL. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:146-57, Aug 73
Evaluation of somatic and "ES" antigens causing immunological injury of mast cells in mice infected with Anisakis larvae. Kobayashi A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:335-44, Oct 72
Cytoarchitec tonic changes in tunica propia mucosae of mouse caecum as an immune response against Ascaris suum. Shivatcheva T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:565-8, 1971
Active immunization against Ascaris suum minimum lethal dose in mice. Guerrero J, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:339-44, 1972
[Use of antigenic extracts of Ascaris suum for the diagnosis of filariasis by means of double diffusion. Value compared with Onchocerca volvulus and Dipetalonema viteae antigens] Niel G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:569-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The ability of ascaris cuticles to adsorb human group A and B antigens] Novoselska L. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:565-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anisakid larva from the throat of a woman in New York. Little MD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:809-12, Sep 73

METABOLISM

The redox state of the free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of muscle tissue from Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:331-40, 1 Feb 73
Studies on glycolysis in the muscle tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:751-61, 15 Mar 73
Nucleoside triphosphate metabolism in the muscle tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J. Int J Parasitol 3:393-400, May 73
Transport of 3-0-methylglucose by various regions of the intestine of Ascaris suum. Schanbacher LM, et al. J Parasitol 59:215, Feb 73
Conversion of ascaroside esters to free ascarosides in fertilized eggs of Ascaris suum (nematoda). Tarr GE, et al. J Parasitol 59:428-33, Jun 73
Glycerides, waxes and sterols in ovaries of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Tarr GE, et al. Lipids 8:303-10, May 73
Ascarosides of the ovaries and eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Tarr GE, et al. Lipids 8:7-16, Jan 73
Presence and biosynthesis of a polyprenol-type compound in Ascaris lumbricoides (human). Raj RK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:247, 20 Dec 72
Low actomyosin content in the body-wall muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides. Stefl B, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:261-3, May 72
[Studies on vitamin B 12 -dependent reactions in Ascaris suum] Ossikovski E, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:278-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on the embryonic and postembryonic development of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800). Phuc DV, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:197-203, 1972

ASCHOFF BODIES see under RHEUMATIC NODULE (C3)

ASCITES (C17)

A new method for the production of experimental ascites in dog. Preliminary report. Hästbacka J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:59-62, 1973
Purification of a messenger-specific initiation factor from ascites-cell supernatant. Wigle DT. Eur J Biochem 35:11-7, May 73
Neonatal urinary ascites. Ravitz GA, et al. J Urol 110:141-3, Jul 73
Ascites: pathogenesis and treatment. Shear L. Postgrad Med 53:165-70, Jan 73
[Fibrous interhepatodiaphragmatic diaphragm] Pestel M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:409-13, Apr 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of ascitic fluid induced in mice by Freund's adjuvant] Maupas P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:429-32, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical spectrum of Budd-Chiari syndrome in Chandigrah with particular reference to obstruction of intrahepatic portion of inferior vena cava. Datta DV, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:385-402, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Central congestive fibrosis of the liver in myxedema ascites. Baker A, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:927-9, Dec 72
Rupture esophageal varices. Relationship to esophagitis, amount of ascitic fluid and weight of spleen. Tangchai P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:520-6, Sep 72
Intractable ascites during maintenance hemodialysis. Uy A, et al. Med Ann DC 42:277-9, Jun 73
Idiopathic ascites in chronic renal failure. Cinque TJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:781-4, 15 Mar 73
Unusual causes of respiratory difficulty in the newborn: neonatal chylothorax and neonatal ascites. Barry DM, et al. NZ Med J 76:102-4, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic determination of ascites. Goldberg BB, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:217-20, Feb 73
The diagnosis of ascites by ultrasonic tomography (B-scan). Hünig R, et al. Br J Radiol 46:325-9, May 73
Etiological diagnosis of ascites. Mehrotra MP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1089-100, Jul 72
[Ultrasonic radiology of large fluid collections in the abdomen. The sign of the curves] Weill F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:867-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Significance of laparoscopy for clarification of the clinical picture] Lindner HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1958, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Volume determination of ascites using intraperitoneal bromsulphalein administration] Baas EU, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1374-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of amylase determination in ascites] Polak M, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:561-6, Nov 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of a new diuretic agent (metolazone) in patients with edema and ascites. Lowenthal DT, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:38-41, Jul 73
[Treatment of the edemato-ascitic syndrome in cirrhotics, role of amiloride (MK870)] Quinton A, et al. Bord Med 5:2141-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Triamterene in the treatment of liver cirrhosis with ascites] Rodes J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1101-8, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

RNase and alkali sensitivity of closed circular mitochondrial DNA of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:252-8, 23 Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Ascites and oedema in liver disease. Losowsky MS, et al. Br Med J 3:336-8, 11 Aug 73 (36 ref.)
Asymptomatic bilious ascites after percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram. A case report. Stein JA, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1013-4, May 73
Neonatal urinary ascites (a report of a case with a brief review of literature). Lall JC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:43-4, Jan 73
Periotoneal fluid in necrotizing enterocolitis: a radiologic sign of clinical deterioration. Leonidas JC, et al. J Pediatr 82:673-5, Apr 73
Ascites as an unusual presentation of carcinoma of the prostate. Megalli MR, et al. J Urol 110:232-4, Aug 73
Ascites and lower urinary tract obstruction in the newborn. Pettersson GA, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:125-8, Mar 73
Ascites following portacaval shunting. Relationship between wedged hepatic venous pressure and ascites. Hidemura R, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:133-9, Mar 73
Alcoholism with noncirrhotic ascites. Pancreatic ascites. Hall RC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1319-21, 1 Jun 73
Pancreatic ascites. Richards AT.
S Afr J Surg 10:235, Dec 72
Pancreatic ascites. Richards AT.
S Afr Med J 47:575-6, 7 Apr 73
Pancreatic ascites: rupture of pancreatic duct in patient with chronic pancreatitis. Barakat M, et al. South Med J 65:1377-9, Nov 72
[Neonatal ascites caused by obstructive uropathy] Neimann N, et al. Pediatrie 27:357-67, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Paradoxical menstruation and resistant ascites due to granulosa cell tumor in postmenopause. Value of the cytogenetic study of the ascitic fluid] Moretti G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:845-8, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of cholascos] Tschirkov F, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:220-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ascites and pleural effusion due to pancreatic disease] Kümmerle F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1423-6, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of ascites in liver cirrhosis from the laparoscopy viewpoint] Kröhl R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:429-32, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Myxedematous ascites] Alekšić IM.
Med Glas 26:115-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Progressive loss of H-2 antigens with concomitant increase of cell-surface antigen(s) determined by Moloney leukemia virus in cultured murine lymphomas. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:347-62, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Active oxidative decarboxylation of malate by mitochondria isolated from L-1210 ascites tumor cells. Hansford RG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:480-6, 17 Mar 73
The incorporation of 6-thioguanine into RNA fractions and its effect on RNA and protein biosynthesis in mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Kwan SW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:950-5, May 73
[Exchange processes of 131-I human albumin between plasma space and ascites] Lütgemeier J.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1371-3, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of acid extractable nuclear proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Yeoman LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:956-66, 16 Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of ascites using lymphoscintigraphy with 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Coates G, et al.
Radiology 107:577-83, Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mouse myeloma and the immune response: suppression of ascites formation by antigenic stimulation. Stelos P. Immunol Commun 1:131-42, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pseudotumoral radiological aspects of ascites] Bléry M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:107-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parallelism of development between ascites and plane atelectasis of Fleischner] Viallet P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:179-80, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The possibility of detecting ascites on survey roentgenograms of the abdominal cavity] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:48-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Kinetic parameters of the growth of clone sublines of rat ovary ascites tumor differing in radiosensitivity] Ismailov BI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:72-5, May 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Use of F. X. Bateh's ascite button filter] Bateh O, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:71-4, 13 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ascites] Efimishin NS.
Klin Khir 4:27-30, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Complications in puncture of the abdominal cavity] Penenkov BL. Klin Khir 5:46-7, May 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of ascites by continuous ultrafiltration and reinfusion of protein concentrate. Parbhoo SP, et al.
Gut 14:421-2, May 73
The rational management of ascites. Conn HO.
Prog Liver Dis 4:289-88, 1972 (115 ref.)
[Treatment of cirrhotic ascites by puncture concentration (dialysis)-reinjection] Fouilloux C, et al. Mars Med 109:785-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Ascites in inoperable malignant neoplasms] Schmidt CG. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:175-6, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Anastomosis of the thoracic duct to the internal jugular vein in the treatment of ascites] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:171-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Application of internal jugular lymphatic fistula in treatment of ascites and hemorrhages originating from varices of esophagus] Politowski M.
Przegl Lek 29:685-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ASCITIC FLUID (A12)

Presence of microfilaria of Mansonella ozzardi in ascitic fluid. Figueroa JM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:73-5, Jan-Feb 73
Tip of the liver in intussusception of the bowel in infancy and childhood. Jorulf H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:26-32, Jan 73
Intracellular response by Tetrahymena pyriformis to fluids from unimmunized animals. Brenner LJ.
Experientia 29:347-8, 15 Mar 73
Effect of paracentesis abdominis on the hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:456-60, 1972
Early detection of ovarian malignancy by culdocentesis. Bolandgray A, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:32-4, Jul 72
Tube paracentesis without lavage. Montegut FJ.
J Trauma 13:142-4, Feb 73
Quantitative studies of ascitic fluid. Luttwak EM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:269-72, Feb 73
[Fatal fibrinolysis after concentration-reinjection of ascitic fluid] Klepping C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:999, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Coagulation disorders during continuous reinjections of ascitic fluid. Fibrinolysis or intravascular coagulation?] Levy VG, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:446, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The value of impulse cytophotometry in the examination of ascitic fluid, contents of cysts and secretions from the cul-de-sac] Bothmann G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:483-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reinfusion of desalinated and concentrated ascitic fluid in the treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis] Amerio A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1795-9, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autogenous intravenous infusion of ascitic fluid in patients with liver cirrhosis] Seimi W.
Minerva Med 64:2764-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Attempt at treating liver cirrhosis in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis by means of intravenous administration of ascitic fluid] Garnuszewski Z.
Gruzlica 40:1067-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of fluids in the peritoneal cavity in the postoperative period. Study with a radioactive indicator in gastrectomized patients] Strassmann V, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:195-202, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cytogenetic analysis of exudate cells in ovarian cancer] Genes IS.
Tsitologiia 14:890-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of reinfusion of autoascitic fluid] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:71-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Refractometric determination of protein concentration of body fluids. Krishnan B, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:193-5, Jun 72
The biochemical diagnosis of ovarian cancer. McGowan L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:760-8, 15 Jul 73
Subunit composition of haptoglobin 2-2 polymers. Fuller GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:253-8, 16 Jan 73
Further studies on the self-limitation of growth of JB-1 ascites tumours. Bichel P. Eur J Cancer 9:133-8, Feb 73
Effects of rapid paracentesis. Cardiovascular dynamics and body fluid composition. Cruikshank DP, et al.
JAMA 225:1361-2, 10 Sep 73
Diagnosis of starch peritonitis by paracentesis. Warshaw AL. Lancet 2:1064-6, 18 Nov 72
Host-tumour relationship. XXXI. Acid glycosaminoglycans in the plasma and in the ascitic fluid of rats during experimental tumour growth. Skyvová M, et al. Neoplasma 20:181-8, 1973
A study on acidic mucopolysaccharides in pleural and pericardial effusions and in ascites. Arai H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:26-37, Jul 72
Abdominal paracentesis in the horse. Hamilton DP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:519-22, May 73
[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of ascitic fluid induced in mice by Freund's adjuvant] Maupas P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:429-32, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. II. Properties of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein of ascitic and pleural fluids] Hamazaki M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:255-60, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 3. Analysis of ascitic and pleural fluid proteins] Takayanagi N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:214-6, Mar 73 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Thrombin cell block technic in gynecologic cytodiagnosis. Kaltenbach FJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:128-30, Mar-Apr 73
Feulgen-DNA values in peritoneal cell nuclei of the mouse exposed to different irritants. Van Wissen JA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:566-8, Nov-Dec 72
Incorporation of reserpine into isolated rat peritoneal mast cells and mast cell granules in vitro. Gripenberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:433-43, Dec 72
Determination of primary site by examination of cancer cells in body fluids. Murphy WM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:479-88, Nov 72
Peritoneal fluid cytology associated with benign neoplastic ovarian tumors in women. McGowan L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:961-6, 1 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cellular reactions in a SRBC-induced inflammatory exudate. Slonecker CE. Anat Rec 176:129-41, Jun 73
Further study of spontaneous interferon produced by hamster peritoneal cells. Tálas M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:149-58, 1972
A simple procedure for identification of macrophages in peritoneal exudates. De Halleux F, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:352-8, Aug 73
The in vitro activity of peritoneal exudate cells of NZB-B1 and BALB-C mice following intraperitoneal injection of spleen cells from diseased and "healthy" NZB-B1 and from old and young BALB-C mice. Thomas HI, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:123-34, Apr 73
Peritoneal tap and lavage in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: their contribution to surgical decisions. Pacey J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:365-70, 21 Aug 71
Specific immunosuppression by passive antibody. IV. Mechanism of reversal by spleen or peritoneal exudate cells from immune animals. Haughton G, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:384-94, Sep 73
The in vitro activity of peritoneal exudate cells from New Zealand black mice (NZB/B1) in the presence of I-125-BSA (bovine serum albumin). Thomas HI, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:363-72, Oct 72
Migration inhibition experiments with mixtures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes and guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Marsman AJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:546-50, Dec 72
Leishmania adleri: in vitro phagocytosis by lizard leukocytes and peritoneal exudate cells. Dollahon NR, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:56-61, Aug 73
Eradication of lymphoma cells with allogeneic immune peritoneal cells. Dullens HF, et al.
Experientia 29:479-81, 15 Apr 73
Cytotoxicity of immune guinea-pig cells. I. Investigation of a correlation with delayed hypersensitivity and a comparison of cytotoxicity of spleen, lymph node and peritoneal exudate cells. Loewi G, et al. Immunology 23:559-67, Oct 72
In vitro studies on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Immunology 24:25-35, Jan 73
Migration inhibition experiments with mixtures of human lymphocytes and guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Marsman AJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:322-5, 1973
Immunological induction of DNA synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. An expression of cell-mediated-immunity. More DG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:611-30, 1973
Selective stimulation and purification of eosinophils and neutrophils from guinea pig peritoneal fluids. Gleich GJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:522-8, Sep 73
The fate of intraperitoneally injected colloidal gold particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:325-42, Apr 73
Cultural, phagocytic, and bactericidal characteristics of peritoneal macrophages. Hirt WE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:27-46, Jan 73
Mouse peritoneal cell reactions to parasitic nematodes. II. In vitro cell adherence. Jeska EL.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:146-57, Aug 73
Relationship between activation of peritoneal cells and their cytopathogenicity. McLaughlin JF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:293-304, Sep 72
High frequency of euploid mitotic divisions in peritoneal cells of rabbits injected with paraffin oil. Piassara M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:340-2, Sep 72
Peritoneal macrophage response in neonatal mice. Yang HY, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:181-91, Aug 73
Loss of cell surface material from peritoneal exudate cells associated with lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of macrophage migration from capillary tubes. Dvorak AM, et al. Lab Invest 27:561-74, Dec 72
Antibody-dependent peritoneal-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in man. Podleski WK, et al.
Lancet 1:1389, 16 Jun 73
Colony formation by mouse peritoneal exudate cells in vitro. Lin H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:176-7, 6 Jun 73
In vitro migration inhibition of peritoneal cells from sensitized rats by semiallogenic tumour cells bearing specific transplantation antigen. Kalafut F, et al.
Neoplasma 20:363-8, 1973
Phagocytic activity of peritoneal exudate cells from mice. Oellermann RA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:197-203, Dec 72
Effect of birth on fetal mouse peritoneal fluid cellular composition. Davis RH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:938-40, Mar 73
The oxygen uptake of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis of toxic and non-toxic dust particles. Engelbrecht FM, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1791-4, 18 Nov 72
[Cytomorphologic characteristics and in vitro growth peculiarities of tumor cells from exudates in ovarian cancer] Lipova VA.
Vopr Onkol 18:35-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytomorphological and cytochemical studies of pleural and peritoneal cavity effusions] Bauer Z, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:249-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of zymosan upon the mast cell population of the peritoneal fluid. Fruhman GJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:101-5, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Autoradiographic detection of DNA polymerase containing nuclei in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Nelson JS, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:45-54, Jan 73
Effect of antigenic stimulation on the enzymatic activity of mouse peritoneal and spleen cells. Kotulová D, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:97-100, 1973
[Diagnostic value of amylase determination in ascites] Polak M, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:561-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hexokinase activity in gynecologic oncology patients] Utkina TB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Enzyme evaluation in blood and exudate and transudate fluid of benign and malignant origin] Bondia M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1073-80, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The release of pharmacologically active substances during antigen-antibody reaction in the rat peritoneal cavity. Marquis VO. Afr J Med Sci 4:23-9, Jan 73
Elimination of repeated clot formation in mouse ascitic fluid containing arbovirus antibodies. Chiewslip D, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:288-9, Aug 72
Hepatitis B antigen in ascitic fluid in cirrhosis. Cacciatore L, et al. Br Med J 3:172-3, 21 Jul 73
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72
The effect of a graded dose of antigen on the production of hyperimmune anti-mesogastropod ascitic fluid. Davis GM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:339-47, 1 Feb 72
Studies on different stages in host-tumor relationship. 1. Differences in the behavior in vitro of ascites cells and lymphocytes derived from mice in early and later stages of tumor growth. Pikovski MA.
Isr J Med Sci 9:136-44, Feb 73
Anatomical location of cells which mediate contact sensitivity in the lympho nodes and bone marrow. Asherson GL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:176-7, 8 Aug 73
[Immunoelectrophoretic findings in edema fluids] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:436-41, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Leukokinin-forming system in the ascitic fluid of a murine mastocytoma. Johnston MM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1386-9, 1 Jun 73
Globin synthesis by Landschutz ascites ribosomes. Cohen BB. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:448-52, 27 Oct 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bacillus HB-1 from human clinical sources. Bottone EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:560-6, Apr 73
Fatal postpartum amoebic colitis with trophozoites present in peritoneal fluid. Rivera RA.
Gastroenterology 62:314-7, Feb 72
Role of diagnostic aspiration of peritoneal fluid in acute abdominal conditions. Razdan JL, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:164-7, 1 Mar 73
Mutagenic activity of isoniazid and hydrazine in mammalian test systems. Röhrborn G, et al.
Mutat Res 16:189-94, Oct 72

ASCOMYCETES (B5)

A respiratory-deficient mutant in the obligately aerobic yeast Hansenula wingei. Crandall M.
J Gen Microbiol 75:377-81, Apr 73
Comparison of Hansenula wingei, a petite-negative, obligately aerobic yeast, to the petite-positive yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crandall M.
J Gen Microbiol 75:383-75, Apr 73
Mechanism of gene conversion in Ascobolus immersus. 3. The interaction of heteroalleles in the conversion process. Lebion G, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:165-82, 12 Apr 73
Mutations affecting meiosis in Podospora anserina. II. Effect of mei2 mutants on recombination. Simonet JM. Mol Gen Genet 123:263-81, 2 Jul 73
Estrogenic activity of Fusarium graminearum on rats in experimental conditions. Korpinen EL, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:62-6, Feb 72
Two unusual organisms, Aspergillus terreus and Metschnikowia pulcherrima, associated with the lung disease of ankylosing spondylitis. Kennedy WP, et al.
Thorax 27:604-10, Sep 72
[New description of an ascomycete perithecium] Thibaut M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:159-67, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preservation of spores of Eremothecium ashbyi by direct drying] Boltagu G.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:323-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basidiomycetes and ascomycetes with "iterative" dangeardies] Chadefaud M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3295-7, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Are there 2 distinct processes leading to gene conversion] Rossignol JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3625-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hebra's eczema marginatum. Epidemiologic considerations] Russo A, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:541-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compatibility in Chaetomium. II. Interspecific fertility] Sedlar L, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:105-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Intragenic recombination in eukaryots in the light of studies of the fungus Ascobolus immersus. Intragenic and intergenic recombination] Paszewski A, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:685-703, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the Krebs cycle related keto acids of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography on glass columns. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:629-38, Jun 73
Characterization of a phosphorylated pentasaccharide isolated from Hansenula holstii NRRL Y-2448 phosphomannan. Bretthauer RK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1251-6, 27 Mar 73
The phospholipids of Hansenula wingei, mating type 21. Wirth JC, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1569-73, Oct 72
Evidence for the presence of DNA in the centrosomal plaques of Ascobolus. Zickler D.
Histochemie 34:227-38, 1973
Production of pure cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) from Cordyceps militaris. Melling J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:125P, Dec 72
Triglyceride fatty acids of selected higher marine fungi. Block JH, et al. Mycologia 65:488-91, Mar-Apr 73

CLASSIFICATION

On endomyces, Endomycopsis and related yeast-like fungi. Arx JA von.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:289-309, 1972
The significance of hydrocarbon assimilation in yeast identification. Bos P, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:99-107, 1973
Column variation affecting a pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatographic study of strain variation in two species of Nannizzia. Sekhon AS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:409-11, Apr 73
Numerical analysis of the genera Saccharomyces and Kluyveromyces. Campbell I.
J Gen Microbiol 73:279-301, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Controlled production of spheroplasts in the yeast Nadsonia elongata. Havelková M.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:77-88, 2 Mar 73
Ultrastructural changes of the fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe) during ascospore formation. Yoo BY, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:1-10, 8 Apr 73
Somatic mitosis in Erysiphe graminis hordei. McKeen WE. Can J Microbiol 18:1915-22, Dec 72
Fine structure of chromosome pairing in ten Ascomycetes: meiotic and premeiotic (mitotic) synaptonemal complexes. Zickler D.
Chromosoma 40:401-16, 1973
Electron micrography study of the asci and ascospores of Metschnikowia Kamienski. Talens LT, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:316-22, Jul 73
Polymorphic pattern formation in the fungus Nectria. Winfree AT. J Theor Biol 38:363-82, Feb 73
Mesosomes: their role in the delimitation of the ascospore. Gil F.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:243-7, 30 Apr 73
Ascospore morphology of Nannizzia and Arthroderma species by scanning electron microscopy. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 10:313-4, Nov 72
[Detection of elementary particles on mitochondrial internal membranes by the method of cryocleavage] Fikhte BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:961-2, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies in vitro and in vivo with powdery mildew fungicides. Clifford DR, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 73:299-306, Apr 73
Physiological activities of ergoline alkaloids in submerged cultures of Claviceps paspali and Claviceps purpurea. Reháček Z, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:306-15, 1972
The destruction of Byssochlamys fulva asci by low concentrations of gaseous methyl bromide and by aqueous solutions of chlorine, an iodophor and peracetic acid. Ito KA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:479-83, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new technique for using spermatia in the production of mutants in Podospora. Esser K, et al. Mutat Res 16:417-9, Dec 72
Chemical mutagenesis in Taphrina maculans Butler. I. Survival and mutation induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Singh UP. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:161-6, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Byssochlamyopeptidase A, a rennin-like enzyme produced by Byssochlamys fulva. Chu FS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:163-8, Feb 73
Organic acid metabolism in Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Corsini DL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:59-64, 2 Mar 73
A bacteriolytic enzyme from Chaetomium globosum, a marine-isolate. Imada A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:41-54, 8 Apr 73
Trehalase from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Wang SY, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:235-41, 1972
A -D-fructofuranosidase from Claviceps purpurea. Dickerson AG. Biochem J 129:363-73, Sep 72
Partial purification and properties of a beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from the fungus Sclerotinia fructigena. Reyes F, et al. Biochem J 131:381-8, Feb 73
Identification of the enzymatic lesions responsible for the accumulation of acetylated sphingosine bases in the yeast Hansenula ciferri. Barenholz Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:341-5, 24 May 73
Enzymatic transfer of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose to dolichol phosphate in yeast (Hansenula holstii). A possible step in mannan synthesis. Bretthauer RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:736-47, 28 May 73
Acid phosphatase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Regulation and preliminary characterization. Dibenedetto G. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:363-74, 29 Dec 72
Production of pectolytic and macerating enzyme by Phoma strasseri. Melouk HA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1065-72, Jul 72
Protease production by thermophilic fungi. Ong PS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:129-33, Jan 73
Respiration, peroxidase, and diphenol oxidase isozymes in reproductive and nonreproductive growth of Glomerella magna. Wilson DM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1525-9, Oct 72
Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: properties of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. McDonald RA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:332-40, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: regulatory properties of threonine deaminase. McDonald RA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:323-31, Apr 73
Isolation and properties of a pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the yeast Hansenula miso. Hirabayashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:797-804, May 72
Long chain base-acetyl coenzyme A acetyltransferase from the microsomes of Hansenula ciferri. II. Kinetic properties. Barenholz Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6834-9, 10 Nov 72
Long chain base-acetyl coenzyme A acetyltransferase from the microsomes of Hansenula ciferri. I. Isolation and properties. Barenholz Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6827-33, 10 Nov 72
Proteolytic enzymes and protoplasmic incompatibility in Podospora anserina. Begueret J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:94-6, 16 May 73
[Aminopeptidases with high substrate specifity from pore fungi] Blaich R. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:694-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Structure of laccases from the ascomycete Podospora anserina] Molitoris HP. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:736, May 72 (Ger)
[Utilization of microbial proteases in the dairy industry. 1. Studies of the conditions for the production of the milk-coagulating enzyme by Endothia parasitica and Mucor pusillus] Cserhati T, et al. Nahrung 16:431-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of a steroid esterase by a culture of Sclerotinia libertiana] Ksandopulo GB, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:520-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Hansenula holstii on cadavers. Kurtzman CP, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:184-6, Feb 73
Rhythmic mycelial growth in Podospora anserina. V. The levels of phosphorylated intermediates. Bornefeld T, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:119-28, 1972
Ascospore formation in yeasts during active growth on hydrocarbons. Lonsane BK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:41-6, 1972
Rhythmic mycelial growth in Podospora anserina. VI. An attempt to elucidate the growth pattern of a clock mutant. Lysek G. Arch Mikrobiol 87:129-37, 1972
Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 4. The survival at low oxygen partial pressure of fungi isolated from the contents of the ovine rumen. Brewer D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1119-28, Jul 72
Genes involved in mating type expression of fission yeast. Egel R. Mol Gen Genet 122:339-43, 28 May 73
Mechanism of gene conversion in Ascobolus immersus. II. The relationships between the genetic alterations in b 1 or b 2 mutants and their conversion spectrum. Lebion G. Mol Gen Genet 116:322-35, 1972
Perithecial formation by Cochliobolus heterostrophus on dialyzing membrane. Kukuki KA, et al. Mycologia 65:705-9, May-Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Normal yeast flora of the upper digestive tract of some wild columbids. Kocan RM, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:365-8, Oct 72
Isolation of thermophilic fungi from alligator nesting material. Tansey MR. Mycologia 65:594-601, May-Jun 73
The distribution of peanut fungi in the southeastern United States. Hanlin RT. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:227-41, 30 Apr 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotina sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:257-60, 31 Jul 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:179-82, 5 Jul 73
[Chaetomium ramipilosum nov. sp. Morphology and comparative studies on culture] Schaumann K. Arch Mikrobiol 91:97-112, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Ecology of yeasts from northeastern Mecklenburg] Kocková-Kratochvílová, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:191-212, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Preparation of metabolites of spironolactone by microbial oxygenation. Marsheck WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:647-9, Apr 73
Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Claviceps. Audette RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:173-84, Jan 73
Role of mitochondria in the sex-directed flocculation of a fission yeast. Calleja GB. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:382-6, Jan 73
Cytoplasmic and nuclear inheritance of resistance to alkylguanidines and ethidium bromide in a petite-negative yeast. Brunner A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:638-44, 17 Jul 73
Comparative metabolism of Claviceps purpurea in vivo and in vitro. Bassett RA, et al. Biochem J 127:3P-4P, Apr 72
Ribitol and flavinogenesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. Mehta SU, et al. Biochem J 130:159-66, Nov 72
Subcellular distribution of sesterterpene- and sterol-biosynthesizing activities in Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Kawaguchi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:615-23, 8 Mar 73
Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 5. The production and toxicology of chetomin, a metabolite of chaetomium spp. Brewer D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1129-37, Jul 72
Physiological and biochemical properties of the exudate associated with developing sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (Lib.) DeBary. Colotelo N. Can J Microbiol 19:73-9, Jan 73
D-Arabitol production by Endomycopsis burtonii in sugarcane juice media. Falanghe H, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1099-102, Jul 72
Physiological status of submerged Claviceps during enzymic assembly of ergot alkaloids. Rehácek Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:490-9, 1972
Metabolism of n-alkane in Endomycopsis lipolytica. II. Formation of fatty acids from n-alkanes and their derivatives. Pillai KR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:321-4, Dec 72
Metabolism of n-alkanein Endomycopsis lipolytica. I. Studies on the oxidation of n-alkanes and their derivatives. Singh HD, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:315-20, Dec 72
Microbiological transformations of flavonoids. 3. Transformations of (plus or minus) flavanone. Udupa SR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:141-3, Jun 72
Genetic analysis of mating type and alkane utilization in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Bassel J, et al. J Bacteriol 114:894-6, May 73
Physiological studies on ergot: further studies on the induction of alkaloid synthesis by tryptophan and its inhibition by phosphate. Robbers JE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:791-6, Nov 72
Some characteristics of tryptophan uptake in Claviceps species. Robertson LW, et al. J Bacteriol 114:208-19, Apr 73
Metabolites of Nectria coccinea. Aldridge DC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2136-41, 1972
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. V. The pattern of hydroxylation of dioxygenated 5 -androstanes with cultures of the fungus Calonectria decora. Bell AM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2759-65, 1972
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. IV. The pattern of dihydroxylation of mono-oxygenated 5 -androstanes with cultures of the fungus Calonectria decora. Bell AM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2061-95, 1972
Calonectrin and 15-deacetylcalonectrin, new trichothecanes from Calonectria nivalis. Gardner D, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2576-8, 1972
Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. Synthesis of 6-methyl-8-acetoxymethylene-9-ergolene and its incorporation into ergotoxine by Claviceps. Lin CC, et al. J Org Chem 38:2249-51, 15 Jun 73
Stimulatory effects of purines on flavinogenesis by non-growing cell of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:137-47, 10 Sep 72
Development of specific experimental systems for flavinogenesis using non-growing cell of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:131-6, 10 Sep 72
Lipid composition of Chaetomium cochliodes: effect of media. Safe S, et al. Lipids 8:311-4, May 73
Uptake and metabolism of succinic acid by washed mycelium of Claviceps purpurea. Taber WA. Mycologia 65:558-79, May-Jun 73
Stimulation of yeast RNA synthesis by cycloheximide and 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Foury F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:44-7, 12 Sep 73
The microbiological hydroxylation of steroids and related compounds. Jones ER. Pure Appl Chem 33:39-52, 1973
[Enzymatic degradation of kinetin and certain N6-substituted adenines, in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Guern J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:377-80, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Metabolism of (U-3H)-labelled dihydrochanoclavines in submersed cultures of Pennisetum ergot] Johne S, et al. Pharmazie 27:801-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Increasing the production of lysergic acid amides in submerged cultures of Claviceps paspali] Eich E. Planta Med 23:330-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of different factors on the relation between anabolic and catabolic processes in yeast cells] Kuriatov NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:592-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relation between repair mechanisms and induced mitotic recombination after UV irradiation, in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Effects of caffeine. Fabre F. Mol Gen Genet 117:153-66, 1972
The effect of radiation sensitivity and cell stage on liquid holding response in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Shahin MM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:331-8, 28 May 73
UV-induced replicating instability in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dubinin NP, et al. Mutat Res 16:249-64, Nov 72
[Preparation and properties of riboflavin-dependent mutants of Pichia guilliermondii Wickerham yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:1103-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASCORBIC ACID (D11)

Ascorbic acid-2-sulfate of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Bond AD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:207-14, Nov 72
The ascorbate reduction of denatured ferricytochrome c. Kaminsky LS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:252-6, 6 Oct 72
The effects of ascorbic acid supplementation on the absorption of iron in maize, wheat and soya. Sayers MH, et al. Br J Haematol 24:209-18, Feb 73
Vitamin C and the common cold. Beaton GH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:355-7 passim, 21 Aug 71
Kinetics of the interaction between ceruloplasmin and reducing substrates. Gunnarsson PO, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:41-6, 1 Aug 73
The interference of L-ascorbic acid with a standard histochemical azo dye coupling procedure. James DJ, et al. Histochemie 30:273-6, 1972
Reducing compounds in radioprotection and radiosensitization: model experiments using ascorbic acid. Redpath JL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:51-65, Jan 73
Effect of massive doses of ascorbic acid on its catabolism in guinea pigs. Hornig D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:28-33, 1973
The electron spin resonance spectra of radical intermediates in the oxidation of ascorbic acid and related substances. Laroff GP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:9062-73, 27 Dec 72
Significant correlations between gingival scores and ascorbic acid status. Shannon IL. J Dent Res 52:394, Mar-Apr 73
Essentiality of vitamin C in feeds for intensively fed caged channel catfish. Lovell RT. J Nutr 103:134-8, Jan 73
Reduction of dehydroascorbic acid osazone and related compounds. el Khadem H, et al. J Org Chem 37:3523-9, 3 Nov 72
Ascorbic acid and the catabolism of cholesterol. Nutr Rev 31:154-6, May 73 (11 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ascorbate stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase formation. Nutr Rev 31:93-4, Mar 73 (6 ref.)
"Recommended daily allowances" for vitamin C. Yew ML. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:969-72, Apr 73
The influence of various dietary ascorbic acid levels on serum ascorbic acid and serum cholesterol values of the baboon (Papio ursinus) during captivity. Klerk WA de, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1503-6, 25 Aug 73
Vitamin C requirements of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) under experimental conditions. Klerk WA de, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:705-8, 28 Apr 73
Citrus fruits and processed citrus products in human nutrition. Kefford JF.
World Rev Nutr Diet 18:60-120, 1973 (219 ref.)
[Labelled ferrous ascorbate. I. Value in renal scintography] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2399-401, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tolerance for high dosages of ascorbic acid] Körner WF, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:528-44, 1972 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Preparation and properties of pure dehydro-d(-)-ascorbic acid] Weis W, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 754:152-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of vitamin B1 and vitamin C in "drink type" liquid multi-vitamin preparations] Yamaha T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:53-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrates and its derivatives. IX. Browning decomposition of L-ascorbic acid. 2] Ozawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:278-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrates and its derivatives. VII. Reaction of erythorbic acid with phenylhydrazine] Ozawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:304-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of KCl on the direct and phycoerythrin-sensitized reduction of methyl red by ascorbic acid] Bekasova OD, et al.
Biofizika 18:243-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins. 13. Vitamin C] Isaksson B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:101-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ascorbic acid and warfarin. Deckert FW.
JAMA 223:440, 22 Jan 73
Vitamin C and thrombotic episodes. Loh HS, et al.
Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73
Dangers of excess vitamin C. Briggs MH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:48-9, 7 Jul 73
Dynamics of ascorbic acid stimulation of 2S- 14 C cholesterol oxidation in guinea-pigs. Ginter E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:539-45, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of excessive vitamins C and E on vitamin A status. Bieri JG. Am J Clin Nutr 26:382-3, Apr 73
Unusual complication of excessive ingestion of vitamin C tablets. Vickery RE. Int Surg 58:422-3, Jun 73
Possible problems of large intakes of ascorbic acid. Brown RG. JAMA 224:1529-30, 11 Jun 73
Vitamin C and infertility. Briggs MH.
Lancet 2:677-8, 22 Sep 73
D.V.T. after vitamin C? Horrobin DF.
Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73
[Anaphylactic shock due to sensitization to ascorbic acid] Severova Ela.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:130-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride, ascorbic acid and methapyrilene hydrochloride in an anticold formula. Allen AE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:77-9, Jan 73
A new titrimetric method for the determination of vitamin C. Barakat MZ, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:245-51, May 73
Continuous determination of ascorbic acid by photobleaching of methylene blue. White VR, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1267-9, Jun 72
Ascorbic acid status in man: measurements of salivary, plasma and white blood cell concentration. Bates JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1017-20, Jul 72
Leucocyte ascorbic acid levels in patients with multiple injuries. Lloyd EL, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:532, May 73
The ascorbic acid content of normal buck semen. Barakat MZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:93-4, 1973
Vitamin C in fruit drinks prepared from synthetic powders. Pelletier O, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1483-4, 23 Jun 73
Ascorbic acid levels in mammalian tissues and its metabolic significance. Chinoy NJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:945-52, 1 Aug 72
Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. I. Change in glycogen, total protein, ascorbic acid and water content. Haseeb MA, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:23-8, Feb 73
Change in ascorbic acid and water content of the liver of garden lizard during ageing and partial hepatectomy. Rao KL, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:45-50, Feb 73
Ascorbic acid and cholesterol of blood and adrenals during estrous cycle in Surti buffalo heifers. Zala PM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:312-4, Jul 72
Hyaluronic acid of vitreous body in different pathologic states. Goswammy S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:953-65, Jun 72
Resolution of ascorbic, dehydroascorbic, and diketogulonic acids by anion-exchange column chromatography. Hegenauer J, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:133-7, 6 Dec 72
An improved method of ascorbic acid measurement in the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay. Smith JA.
J Endocrinol 55:461-2, Nov 72
Automated determination of vitamin C in some fortified foodstuffs. Egberg DC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:789-94, Jul 73
The stability of vitamin C in machine-peeled potatoes. Zarnegar L, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:94A, Dec 71
Stability of vitamin C in a compressed diet for guinea-pigs. Howarth G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:205-8, 1972
[Chemical methods of normal aqueous humor determination] Bessière E, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:227-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of ACTH activity of the hypophysis through quantitative determination of adrenal gland ascorbic acid using paper chromatography] Binnewies SM.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:125-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative vitamin C determination using the Prussian blue method and photmetric evaluation. 1. L-ascorbic acid determination in model solutions] Vámos E, et al.
Nahrung 17:409-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The potentiometric-complexometric determination of L-ascorbic acid] Bączyk S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:55-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerometric determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of phenothiazine indicators] Puzanowska-Tarasiewicz H.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of phosphoro-organic pesticides--dimethoate, thiometon and methyldemethone--on the content of vitamin C and reducing sugars in the fruit of black currants. II. Effect of dimethoate on content of vitamin C in the fruit of black currants] Cwiertniewska E.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:151-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of dichlorvos and malathion on ascorbic acid level and the nutritional value of some vegetables] Zadrozińska J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variation of ascorbic acid and beta-carotene content in lyophilized cherry from the West Indies (Malpighia punicifolia L.)] Leme J Jr, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:207-15, Jun 73 (Por)
[Automated ascorbic acid analysis of whole blood, urine and tissues] Sendel' A, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:648-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incapability of L-ascorbic acid synthesis by insects. Gupta SD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:889-90, Oct 72
Ascorbic acid biosyntheses after phenobarbital in male and female rats. McKernan JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:340-2, Jun 73
The effects of age and sex on the biosynthesis, urinary excretion and tissue concentration of L-ascorbic acid in rats. Stubbs DW.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:229-37, Summer 73
The biological synthesis of ascorbic acid. King CG.
World Rev Nutr Diet 18:47-59, 1973 (58 ref.)

BLOOD

Influence of oral contraceptives on ascorbic acid concentrations in healthy, sexually mature women. McLeroy VJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:191-6, Feb 73
Plasma and whole blood concentrations of ascorbic acid in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Bradley DW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:145-7, Aug 73
Leucocyte ascorbic acid and pressure sores in paraplegia. Burr RG, et al. Br J Nutr 28:275-81, Sep 72
Vitamin C in plasma: a comparative study of the vitamin stabilized with trichloroscetic acid or metaphosphoric acid and the effects of storage at -70 degrees, -20 degrees, 4 degrees, and 25 degrees on the stabilized vitamin. Bradley DW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:47-52, 28 Feb 73
Blood vitamin C levels in healthy and malnourished preschool children. Gupta M, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:220-2, Apr 72
Serum-cholesterol and whole-blood ascorbic acid in children. Bradley DW, et al.
Lancet 2:201 passim, Jul 73
Observations on ascorbic acid and iron concentrations in the blood of students. Nicholas P, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:84A-85A, Sep 72
Changes in leucocyte ascorbic acid during the common cold. Hume R, et al. Scott Med J 18:3-7, Jan 73
[Serum ascorbic acid level in patients with periodontal diseases working in the Coke-Chemical plant of Lenin steel works] Duńska E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:441-3, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Serum ascorbic acid level in patients with periodontal diseases working in the coke-chemical plant of Lenin steel works] Duńska E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:441-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood content of sulfhydryl groups and ascorbic acid in vitiligo] Kurbanov Kh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:578-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New 4-aryl-2-hydroxytetronimides and their derivatives: aryl analogs of iminoascorbic acid. Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 28:106-9, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The renal handling of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex. Suarez Torres F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:252-9, 1971
[Ascorbate dilution curves in the diagnosis of the left-to-right shunt] Vítek B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:313-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The use of ascorbic acid dilution curves in the postoperative control of intracardiac shunts] Bopp P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:283-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labeled ferrous ascorbate. II. Study of renal uptake] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2643-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objective measurement of circulation time using ascorbic acid and hydrogen] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1047-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the intermediates of D-glucuronic acid metabolism by paper chromatography. Puhakainen E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3599-604, 1972
Isolation of ascorbic acid 2-sulfate from selected rat organs. Mumma RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:249-53, 19 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Comparative values of collagen and ascorbic acid in neighbouring burn and surgical wounds. Brudzyńska-Charewicz S. Acta Med Pol 14:35-48, 1973
In vivo sulfation of cholesterol by ascorbic acid 2-sulfate. Verlangieri J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:37-48, Jan-Feb 73
Site of intestinal absorption of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs and rats. Hornig D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:168-72, 1 May 73
Studies on some aspects of ascorbate metabolism in adrenalectomized rats. Nathani MG, et al.
Biochem J 128:57P-58P, Jun 72
Effect of some 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon liver enzymes and ascorbic acid excretion in mice. Dewhurst F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:789-96, 1 Apr 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in rats. Majumder PK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1829-33, 1 Aug 73
Effect of insulin on the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in animals. Majumder PK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:759-61, 15 Mar 73
Nutritional requirements in mental illness. I. Ascorbic acid retention in schizophrenia. A reexamination. Grant FW, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:289-94, Dec 73
Dietary protein, growth and retention of ascorbic acid in guinea-pigs. Williams RS, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:167-72, Sep 72
Ascorbic acid and fat content in the red and white muscles of carp, Catla catla. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:991-7, 15 Dec 72
Study of respiratory chain in small amounts of biological materials. II. Involvement of exogenous cytochrome C in the oxidation of ascorbic acid in the terminal segment of the respiratory chain. Bárzu O, et al. Enzyme 12:828-34, 1971
The effect of burning on leucocyte ascorbic acid and the ascorbic acid content of burned skin. Barton GM, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:524-7, 1972
Tissue distribution of labelled material in vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs after intravenous injection of 1- 14 C) ascorbic acid or (1- 14 C) dehydroascorbic acid. Hornig D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:511-23, 1972
Tissue distribution of labelled ascorbic acid in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Horning D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:487-96, 1972
Ascorbic acid abuse: effects on long term ingestion of excessive amounts on blood levels and urinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

excretion. Schrauzer GN, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:201-11, 1973
Myo-inositol and ascorbic acid in developing rat brain. Allison JH, et al. J Neurochem 20:1785-8, Jun 73
Renal clearance and brain tumor localization in mice of 99 m Tc compounds of (Sn), DTPA, (iron-ascorbic acid) DTPA, and iron-ascorbic acid. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 13:834-42, Nov 72
Relationship of biotin and ascorbic acid in the turkey poult. Arends LG, et al. J Nutr 102:1667-72, Dec 72
Effect of chromium and tungsten on L-ascorbic acid metabolism in rats and chicks. Chatterjee GC, et al. J Nutr 103:509-14, Apr 73
Ascorbic acid: preferential lysis and catalase induction in antibiotic-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Rawal BD. J Pharm Sci 62:837-8, May 73
Foetal maternal ascorbic acid gradient in normal Egyptian subjects. Khattab AK, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 16:112-5, Sep 70
Urinary oxalate and vitamin-C supplements. Briggs MH, et al. Lancet 2:301 passim, Jul 73
Study of the vitamin C, B 1, B 2, B 6, PP balance in men at the Mirny station in Antarctica. Ryabinin IF. Nahrung 16:617-27, 1972
Metabolic availability of vitamin C in the guinea-pig. Odumosu A, et al. Nature 242:519-21, 20 Apr 73
The uptake of ascorbic acid by the tissues of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea-pigs. Hurley RJ, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:136-40, 1972
Ascorbic acid and the glycosaminoglycans. An orthomolecular approach to cancer and other diseases. Cameron E, et al.
Oncology 27:181-92, 1973 (35 ref.)
Ascorbic acid as related to tibia strength in spent hens. Rowland LO Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:347-50, Jan 73
The buccal absorption of vitamin C. Odumosu A, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:81A-82A, Dec 71
A gas chromatographic study of the effect of ascorbic acid oxidation on the formation of volatiles in saliva samples. Larsson BT. Scand J Dent Res 81:22-6, 1973
Cholesterol: vitamin C controls its transformation to bile acids. Ginter E. Science 179:702-4, 16 Feb 73
Biological hydroxylations and ascorbic acid with special regard to collagen metabolism. Barnes MJ, et al.
Vitam Horm 30:1-43, 1972 (207 ref.)
[Activity of several acid hydrolases and ascorbic acid level in rat testis during vitamin A deficiency] Goubern M, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:263-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of testicular acid DNAase in guinea pigs with pyridoxine deficiency] Hitier Y, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:179-87, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of PMS and HCG on testicular ascorbic acid content in Bufo arenarum Hensel] Blumenkrantz N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1212, 1972 (Fre)
[Relations between ascorbic acid and restraint ulcer in rats] Gairard A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:35-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid in the rat and rabbit during the 1st hours of postnatal life] Corbier P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:380A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ascorbic acid and enzymatic activity in the testis of vitamin A deficient rats] Goubern M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:415A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathology of the tympanic mucosa with chronic inflammation with reference to vitamin C metabolism] Yamaguchi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:905-17, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Metabolic conversions of ascorbic acid in parturients] Sidorovich VP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of vitamin C metabolism in middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sanitskif VI.
Vrach Delo 10:88-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods for the determination of vitamin C saturation of the human organism] Ginter E.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:182-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

RNA synthesis stimulating activity of ascorbate in Escherichia coli. Ehrenberg L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1289-90, 1972
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and ascorbic acid on oxygen toxicity. Serrill S, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:436-8, Apr 71
Effect of ascorbic acid on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vivo. Nakashima Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:515-20, Oct 72
The effect of ascorbic acid on collagen polypeptide synthesis and proline hydroxylation during the growth of cultured fibroblasts. Peterkofsky B.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:318-28, Sep 72
Regulation of collagen secretion by ascorbic acid in 3T3 and chick embryo fibroblasts. Peterkofsky B.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1343-50, 4 Dec 72
Inhibition by ascorbic acid of the sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain. Boxall RP, et al.
Biochem J 128:139P, Jul 72
The effect of L-ascorbate on catecholamine biosynthesis. Stone KJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:611-3, Mar 73
Role of L-ascorbic acid on detoxification of histamine. Subramanian N, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1671-3, 1 Jul 73
The effect of ascorbic acid on the synthesis of collagen precursor secreted by 3T6 mouse fibroblasts in culture. Bates CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:372-90, 29 Sep 72
Ascorbate-dependent differences in the hydroxylation of proline and lysine in collagen synthesized by 3T6 fibroblasts in culture. Bates CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:610-6, 31 Oct 72
Achondroplasia in the embryonic chick: its potentiation by cortisone acetate and alleviation by vitamin C. Hall BK. Can J Zool 50:1527-36, Dec 72
Anti-chromium barrier creams. Wahlberg JE.
Dermatologica 145:175-81, 1972
Protective effects of dietary -tocopherol in rats exposed to toxic levels of ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Fletcher BL, et al. Environ Res 6:165-75, Jun 73
Ascorbic acid effects on lens 86 rubidium transport. Fukui HN, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:249-53, Feb 73
A proposed role for ascorbate in the transport of amino acids and ions in the cornea. Scott WN, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:683-92, 24 May 73
Ascorbic acid: effect of high doses on brain and heart catecholamine levels in guinea-pigs and rats. Dashman T, et al. Experientia 29:832-3, 1973
Daily vitamin C consumption and reported respiratory findings. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:42-55, 1973
Inhibition of histamine-induced airway constriction by ascorbic acid. Zuskin E, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:218-26, Apr 73
Adrenal gland in vitamin E deficiency. 3. Inhibition of adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells by ascorbic acid. Kitabchi AE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:835-40, 10 Feb 73
Brief communication: ascorbic acid blocking of aminopyrine nitrosation in NZO-B1 mice. Greenblatt M. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1055-6, Apr 73
Nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in guinea pigs: influence of diets containing beets with varying amounts of nitrate, and the effect of ascorbic acid, and methionine. Stoewsand GS, et al.
J Nutr 103:419-24, Mar 73
The effect of ascorbic acid on the turnover of collagen in bone in tissue culture. Golub LM.
J Periodont Res 8:71-8, 1973
Effects of ascorbate on contractile activity of ileal smooth muscle. Joiner PD.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:84-93, Apr 73
Effect of dehydroascorbic acid on permeability of pancreatic islet tissue in vitro. Pillsbury S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:713-8, Jun 73
Ascorbic acid effects on serum glucose values. Katz SM, et al. JAMA 224:628, 30 Apr 73
Interaction of ascorbic acid and warfarin. Smith EC, et al. JAMA 221:1166, 4 Sep 72
Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition in the guinea pig and evaluation of the role of ascorbic acid status. Enwonwu CO. Lab Invest 29:17-26, Jul 73
Vitamin C and serum-cholesterol. Anderson TW, et al.
Lancet 2:876-7, 21 Oct 72
Effect of ascorbic acid on lipoprotein-lipase activity of primate heart muscle. Kotzé JP, et al.
Lancet 1:610-1, 17 Mar 73
Influence of vitamin C on hydroxylation and side chain oxidation of cholesterol in vitro. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Lipids 8:482-4, Aug 73
The influence of dietary ascorbic acid on blood ascobic acid level and egg production of turkeys. Nestor KE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1676-80, Sep 72
The influence of feeding ascorbic acid and sulfate on egg production and on cholesterol content of certain tissues of the hen. Nockels CF.
Poult Sci 52:373-8, Jan 73
Effects of chick age and ingestion of ascorbic acid by the dam on plasma cholesterol levels. Nockels CF.
Poult Sci 51:2106-10, Nov 72
Protective effect of ascorbic acid on hepatotoxicity caused by sodium nitrite plus aminopyrine. Kamm JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:747-9, Mar 73
Acceleration of the rate of deamidation of GlyArgAsnArgGly and of human transferrin by addition of L-ascorbic acid. Robinson AB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2122-3, Jul 73
Activation of prolyl hydroxylase in L-929 fibroblasts by ascorbic acid. Stassen FL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1090-3, Apr 73
The effect of ascorbic acid upon bladder uptake of -naphthylamine metabolites. Alam BS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1008-13, Dec 72
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by ascorbic acid-sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination. Rawal BD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:225-8, Jun 72
[Clinical evaluation of glycerin-sodium ascorbate solution in lowering intra-ocular pressure] Shen TM, et al. Chin Med J 5:292-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of ascorbic acid excess on testicular acid phosphatase activity in guinea pigs] Delarbre C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:533-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of D-glucose on rat liver in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning; comparison with effects of ascorbic acid] Schirardin H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1795-800, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of 1000 mg per day of vitamin C on renal excretion of some electrolytes in urine of healthy men] Hanck AB.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:34-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of ascorbic acid and estrogens on cathepsin activity of human ovarian tissue] Niedner W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:347-53, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Formation of lipid peroxide in rat liver mitochondria after administration of iron and ascorbic acid] Fujita T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:758-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Research on the action of some liver-protective substances in murine viral hepatitis] Winter D, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:209-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Various histochemical changes in the livers of rats following administration of hyaluronidase and its non-specific inhibitors] Brodiagin NA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:56-60, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of manganese on the enrichment of breast milk with vitamin C] Bogoliubova AV.
Pediatriia 49:91-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on the glycogen level in rat liver tissue subjected to total irradiation in lethal doses] Dziubko NIa.
Radiobiologiia 12:901-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamins on energy metabolism in isolated rat liver mitochondria following cessation of hydrocortisone] Smirnov MI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:493-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid and cysteine on the fatty acids of mitochondrial phospholipids] Pérez P, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:315-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on the blood coagulation in dogs in acute hypoxia] Bakals'ka VV.
Fiziol Zh 18:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The mechanism of action of ascorbic acid on the blood coagulation system in dogs under acute hypoxia] Bakans'ka VV. Fiziol Zh 19:105-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[Effect of galascorbin on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in experimental burns] Boriseenko AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of nicotinamide, ascorbic acid and galascorbin on NAD and NADP dependent dehydrogenase activity in heart tissues with adrenaline induced myocarditis] Epshtein MM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:572-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of galascorbin on metabolism in the guinea pig organism in burn disease] Gude ZZh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the catecholamine metabolism] Lokoshko OA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:536-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid levels in rat tissues in burns and the effect of galascorbin] Negrebetskaia IV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:20-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of oat and galascorbin polyphenols on the cholesterol and -lipoprotein level in the blood serum in fasting] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:376-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of galascorbin on the state of water balance in the tissues of irradiated rats] Sokolova VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:382-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Ascorbimetry: determination of peroxides in certain edible oils. Barakat MZ, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1141-2, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of simultaneous treatment with thyroxine and ascorbic and precursors on serum cholesterol concentration. Rolek DF, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:185-8, Mar-Apr 72
Stimulation of (26- 14 C)cholesterol oxidation by ascorbic acid in scorbutic guinea-pigs. Ginter E, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:205-11, Sep 72
Vitamins in illness. Taylor G. Br Med J 1:292, 3 Feb 73
Ascorbic acid and common colds.
Br Med J 3:311-2, 11 Aug 73
Vitamin C and the common cold. Anderson TW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:133, 20 Jan 73
Learning disability. Vogel MJ.
Can Med Assoc J 108:950, 21 Apr 73
Oralcer. Drug Ther Bull 11:48, 8 Jun 73
Behavioral effects of drug therapy on psychogeriatric inpatients. II. Multivitamin supplement. Altman H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:349-52, Jun 73
Vitamin C therapy in geriatric practice. Riccitelli ML.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:34-42, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Possible use of vitamins C and-or E in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Johnson JA, et al.
JAMA 224:901-2, 7 May 73
Vitamin C and thrombotic episodes. Andrews CT, et al.
Lancet 819:39, 7 Jul 73
Vitamin C and colds. Briggs M, et al.
Lancet 1:998, 5 May 73
Vitamin C and the common cold. Maclagan NF.
Lancet 2:445-6, 25 Aug 73
Vitamin C and deep-vein thrombosis. Spittle CR.
Lancet 2:199-201, Jul 73
Vitamin C and colds. Wilson CW, et al.
Lancet 1:1058-9, 12 May 73
Common cold and vitamin C. Wilson CW, et al.
Lancet 1:638-41, 24 Mar 73
Vitamin C and colds. Lancet 1:944, 28 Apr 73
Vitamin C and respiratory infections. Mašek J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 18:228-35, 1972
Ascorbic acid and the common cold. Pauling L.
Scott Med J 18:1-2, Jan 73
[Vitamin C and respiratory infections] Mašek J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:337-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of some injectable metals and vitamins on electromyographic abnormalities in patients with spasmophilia] Rigal J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:597-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Analgesic and decongestive action of Cyclo 3 in proctology] Chabanon R.
J Med Lyon 53:629-31, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of Efferalgan in odontostomatology] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:49-56, 1972 (Fre)
[A new treatment for pain in rheumatology] Doury P.
Therapeutique 48:619-21, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value of ascorbic acid therapy] Blum KU.
Med Klin 67:1574, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of unusual high vitamin C administration on wound and bone-fracture healing, and on the prognosis of multiple injury] Bellmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:510-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on experimental cadmium poisoning. I. Effect of pre-administration of heavy metals and vitamins on acute cadmium poisoning in mice] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:498-504, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of sarcoidosis with particular reference to Oxyferriscorbone sodique] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 40:925-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of galascorbin in the complex treatment of patients with siderosilicotuberculosis] Malov VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:54-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of ascorbic acid in cholesterol metabolism (literature review)] Ginter E.
Vopr Pitan 31:25-32, Nov-Dec 72 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[The relationship between tonsillectomy and alterations of the functional state of the adrenal cortex, and the effect of ascorbic acid on it] Rafi DK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:51-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

URINE

False negative tests for urinary glucose in the presence of ascorbic acid. Mayson JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:297-9, Sep 72
Vitamin C and the diet of a student. Fulkrod JE.
J Chem Educ 49:738, Nov 72
Reduced ascorbic-acid excretion and oral contraceptives. Harris AB, et al. Lancet 2:201-2, Jul 73
Rapid assay of urinary vitamin C. Harris AB, et al.
Lancet 1:671-2, 24 Mar 73
Screening for vitamin-C status. Loh HS.
Lancet 1:944-5, 28 Apr 73
[Effect of beta-thiamino ketones on the amidopyrine-N-demethylation in vitro and in vivo as well as on hexobarbital sleeping time and L-ascorbic acid excretion in rats] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:16-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of various substances and substance classes on induction properties. 3. Chlorinated insecticides] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:270-80, Apr 73 (Ger)

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY (C13)

[Influence of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the content of cytochrome P-450 in liver of ascorbic-acid-free fed guinea pigs] Luft D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1430-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamins. 9. Niacin] Hambraeus L.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:90-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 13. Vitamin C] Isaksson B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:101-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemochromatosis, melanosis, and hypovitaminosis C. Robins AH. Arch Dermatol 106:768, Nov 72
Ascorbic acid deficiency associated with dilantin hyperplasia. Stambaugh RV, et al.
J Periodontol 44:244-7, Apr 73
[Primary amyloidosis, tyrosinuria and blue-green pigmentation] Métais P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:499-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degree of vitamin C, PP and B 6 supply and requirements in patients with chronic pneumonia] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. Ter Arkh 45:93-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin-C deficiency. Taylor G. Lancet 2:1383, 23 Dec 72
Screening ascorbic-acid deficiency by a lingual test.
Kien LJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:430-3, 19 Aug 72
Lingual ascorbic acid test and gingivitis. Häkkinen B, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:86-90, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of protein quality and ascorbic acid deficiency stimulation of hepatic microsomal enzymes in guinea pigs. Chadwick R, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:603-11, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Essentiality of vitamin C in feeds for intensively fed caged channel catfish. Lovell RT.
J Nutr 103:134-8, Jan 73
Ascorbic acid depletion in chronic hemodialysis patients. Burge J, et al. Mich Med 72:533-4, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Tubular reabsorption of amino acids in vitamin C deficiency. Jonxis JH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:402-4, May 73
Stimulation of (26- 14 C)cholesterol oxidation by ascorbic acid in scorbutic guinea-pigs. Ginter E, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:205-11, Sep 72
Tissue distribution of labelled material in vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs after intravenous injection of 1- 14 C) ascorbic acid or (1- 14 C) dehydroascorbic acid. Hornig D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:511-23, 1972
Ascorbic acid abuse: effects on long term ingestion of excessive amounts on blood levels and urinary excretion. Schrauzer GN, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:201-11, 1973
Alterations in ninhydrin-positive substances and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in the brains of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Enwonwu CO.
J Neurochem 21:69-78, Jul 73
Quantification of lowered cholesterol oxidation in guinea pigs with latent vitamin C deficiency. Ginter E, et al. Lipids 8:135-41, Mar 73
The uptake of ascorbic acid by the tissues of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea-pigs. Hurley RJ, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:136-40, 1972
[Decrease of cytochrome contents and changes in the kinetics of monooxygenase in liver microsomes of guinea pigs at various stages of L-ascorbic acid] Degkwitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1023-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of ascorbic acid in cholesterol metabolism (literature review)] Ginter E.
Vopr Pitan 31:25-32, Nov-Dec 72 (98 ref.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Aboriginal infant health and mortality rates. Dettmann GC. Med J Aust 1:711-2, 7 Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spermatogenesis in normal and ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs] Hitier Y, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:61-72, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ASEPSIS see under ANTISEPSIS (E4, G3)

ASIATIC RACE see MONGOLOID RACE (I)

ASPARAGINASE (D9)

Chemical evidence for identical subunits in L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli B. Greenquist AC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:280-6, Sep 72
Physical properties and subunit structure of L-asparaginase isolated from Erwinia carotovora. Cammack KA, et al. Biochem J 126:361-79, Jan 72
The pH dependence and quenching of the fluorescence of asparaginase from Escherichia coli B. Homer RB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:395-8, 29 Sep 72
Photooxidation of histidine residues in asparaginase in relation to its enzymic activity. Makino H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:543-8, 21 Feb 73
Purification and properties of L-asparaginase of Erwinia aroideae. Liu FS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1953-7, Dec 72
The effects of immunization to L-asparaginase on antitumor and enzymatic activity. Goldberg AI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:256-61, Feb 73
Chromosomal pattern of asparaginase sensitive leukemia and its resistant variant. Banerjee AT, et al.
Experientia 28:1236-7, 15 Oct 72
L-asparaginase tubes: kinetic behavior and application in physiological studies. Horvath C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:181-7, Feb 73
Asparaginase. Stereochemistry of the active center as determined by circular dichroism of substrates.
Coleman JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1741-5, 10 Mar 73
Physical properties of Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase with antitumor activity.
Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7750-8, 10 Dec 72
L-Asparaginase from Erwinia carotovora. Physicochemical properties of the native and succinylated enzyme. Shifrin S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3464-9, 25 May 73
Physical and biological properties of acetamidino-, beta-dimethylaminopropionamidino-, and maleyl-L-asparaginase. Hare LE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:534-41, Jul 73
[Research on anti-asparaginase antibodies in leukemic subjects treated with this enzyme] Lambert G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:305-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetic, protein-chemistry and model studies on the mechanism of asparaginase from E. coli (EC 3.5.1.1)] Röhm KH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:749, May 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Favorable remission induction rate with twice weekly doses of L-asparaginase. Jaffe N, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1-4, Jan 73
Schedule-dependent therapeutic synergism for L-asparaginase and methotrexate in leukemic (L5178Y) mice. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2014-9, Sep 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonketotic hyperglycemia due to prednisone (NSC-10023) following ketotic hyperglycemia due to L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) plus prednisone.
Falletta JM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:781-2, Dec 72
Diabetes mellitus secondary to L-asparaginase therapy.
Jaffe N. J Pediatr 81:1230-1, Dec 72
[Hemostatic disorders in the treatment of leukoblastosis with L-asparaginase (crasnitin)]
Genova V. Vutr Boles 12:43-9, 1973 (Bul)
[Acido-ketotic acute diabetes in a child treated by L-asparaginase] Aussannaire M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:537-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic for "desensitization" in case of asparaginase anaphylaxis during acute leukemia] Dao C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1073, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Immunization against L-asparaginase. Demonstration and characteristics of antibodies. Clinical value] Marsalet YD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1575-8, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Studies on antibody formation by L-asparaginase] Ito T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:904-10, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A simple and sensitive method for detection of L-asparaginase by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pajdak E, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:317-20, Nov 72
L-Asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris. Subunit and amino acid composition. Tosa T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1075-9, 13 Mar 73
Detection of endotoxin in commercial L-asparaginase preparations by complement fixation and separation by chromatography. Loos M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2293-6, Nov 72
[An automatic method for the measurement of L-asparaginase] Hornez JP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:906-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetic studies on the reaction mechanism of asparaginase from Escherichia coli B] Menge U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:735, May 72 (Ger)
[Determination of L-asparaginase activity by color reaction in polyacrylamide gels] Zhagat RA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:656-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycine inhibition of L-asparagine amidohydrolase activity. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:797-9, Mar 73
Reaction of N-acetylimidazole with L-asparaginase. Shifrin S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:561-4, Sep 72
[Inactivation of L-asparaginase by cathepsin] Pütter J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1743, Oct 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fermentation kinetics and continuous process of L-asparaginase production. Liu FS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:92-6, Jan 73

On the regulation of asparaginase synthesis in Pseudomonas Boreopolis 526. Berezov TT, et al. FEBS Lett 28:10-2, 15 Nov 72

Formation of L-asparaginase by fusarium species. Nakahama K, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:269-73, Apr 73

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the production of L-asparaginase by Erwinia aroideae. Fraile de Marietta EA.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:225-30, Oct-Dec 72

[Formation of L-asparaginase in microorganisms depending on the nitrogen source] Zanin VA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:338-46, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Amino acids and L-asparaginase activity in the plasma of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Peters JH, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:326-32, 1972

[Enzymatic changes in patients with complicated and noncomplicated renal calculus] Kirchev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:352-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[L-asparaginase and L-glutaminase activities in leukocytes and plasma in polycythemia vera] Desser H. Biut 27:54-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parameters for the clinical use of L-asparaginase] Mistretta AP, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:405-7, 1971 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of different techniques for isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel slabs using bacterial asparaginases. Robinson HK.
Anal Biochem 49:353-66, Oct 72

L-Asparaginase from the BCG strain of Mycobacterium bovis. I. Purification and in vitro immunosuppressive properties. Soru E, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1149-57, Nov 72

[Demonstration of L-asparaginase in Mycobacterium phlei] Hornez JP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:313-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification of L asparaginase from Mycobacterium phlei and demonstration of antigenic similarity to the Escherichia coli enzyme] Hornez JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:828-32, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of the method of disintegration of Escherichia coli cells on the yield of L-asparaginase] Zhagat RA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:73-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical properties of yeast L-asparaginase. Jones GE, et al. Biochem Genet 9:131-46, Jun 73

Modification of L-asparaginase EC-2 by homologous antibodies. Zyk N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:420-8, 12 Apr 73

Asparaginase and glutaminase activities of micro-organisms. Imada A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:85-99, May 73

A fine-structure map of the yeast l-asparaginase gene. Jones GE. Mol Gen Genet 121:9-14, 1973

[Relationship between l-asparaginase activity and the oncogenic power of different Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants (Smith and Town.) conn] Beljanski M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3560-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Absorption in vitro, by malignant cells, of serum proteins of rabbits and agoutis (l-asparaginase) conjugated with fluorescent substances] Wanick LR.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:39-42, Jun 71 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-asparaginase on the glucocorticoid-induced synthesis of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver. Daróczy A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:333-7, 1971

The synergistic effect of hypoglycemia and L-asparaginase upon transplantable hepatomas of varying growth rates. Becker FF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2082-4, Oct 72

Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte surface and blastogenesis. Fidler IJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2400-6, Nov 72

L-asparaginase-induced alterations of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Perez-Bercoff R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:833-40, Apr 73

Lymphoid cell functions in mice treated with L-asparaginase. Bennett M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:493-506, Jun 73

In vitro blastogenesis inhibited by Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginase. Han T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:50-1, 13 Sep 72

A comparison of some pharmacological effects of Escherichia coli (E. coli) L-asparaginase and E. coli endotoxin in rabbits. Herman EH, et al.
Pharmacology 9:85-96, 1973

Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase. Alexander P. Proc R Soc Med 65:265-6, Mar 72

L-asparaginase and immune reactions. Astaldi G.
Przegl Lek 29:595-7, 1972

Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte's surface leading to decreased binding of alloantibodies. Fidler IJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:627-34, May 73

Immunosuppressive enzymes. Hersh EM.
Transplant Proc 5:1211-4, Sep 73

[Effect of l-asparaginase on chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Paermentier F de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:83-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Effect of the administration of L-asparaginase associated with antilymphocyte serum on skin graft tolerance in mice] Maral R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:391-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suppression of primary immune reaction through L-asparaginase] Pappas A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1165-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Inhibition of synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in mouse and human leukemia cells by L-asparaginase in vitro] Benvenisty DS.
Harefuah 82:68-70, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Effect of L-asparaginase on cellular and humoral immunity] Astaldi G, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:301-15, 1972 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by L-asparaginase in acute leukemia] Giraudo Conesa LC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:434-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-asparaginase for the treatment of cancer. McCredie KB, et al. CA 23:220-7, Jul-Aug 73

Short courses of cytosine arabinoside and L-asparaginase in children with acute leukemia. Ekert H, et al. Cancer 30:643-7, Sep 72

Pharmacologic studies in man with crystallized L-asparaginase (NSC-109229). Haskell CM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:611-4, Oct 72

Combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside, L-asparaginase, and 6-azauridine for transplantable murine leukemias. Avery TL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:791-9, Apr 73

Basis for loss of therapeutic effectiveness of L-asparaginase in sensitized mice. Baechtel S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1966-9, Aug 73

Asparaginase in combination chemotherapy for remission induction of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. Cancer Res 33:2030-5, Sep 73

Enhancement of asparaginase-induced regression of the 6C3HED lymphosarcoma by protein-free diet. Ryan WL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1062-4, May 73

Control of hypoglycemia with L-asparaginase in a patient with islet cell cancer. Sadoff L.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:334-7, Feb 73

Immunity and asparaginase suppression of tumor growth. Ryan WL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:147-50, Jul 73

Effect of L-asparaginase therapy upon some indices of protein metabolism in leukemic patients. Cucuianu M, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:121-31, 1973

Effects of L-asparaginase on the two cases of acute leukemia with mediastinal tumors as initial signs. Saito T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:38-51, Jul 72

[Effect of L-Asparaginase on Masugi's glomerulonephritis in the rat] Lagrue G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1023-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Immunodepressive effect of L-asparaginase. II. Clinical and biological study in patients with chronic glomerulopathy] Lagrue G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1017-21, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Serum amino acids in acute leukemia of the adult during asparaginase therapy] Tilz GP, et al.
Biut 25:314-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New drugs. 8] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 7:Suppl 7:158-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Attempts at treatment of acute leukemia with L-asparaginase] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:305-10, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Management of acute proliferative diseases of blood using L-asparaginase] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:523-5, 1973 (Pol)

[Effect of E.coli-L-asparaginase alone or in combination with INH or PAS on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Schwartz E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:697-707, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

The liver damaging effect of L-asparaginase--an experimental study of chronic toxicity. Celle G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:55-7, Jan 73

ASPARAGINE (D10)

Replacement of asparagine by aspartic acid in hen ovalbumin and a difference in immunochemical reactivity. Wiseman RL, et al.
Biochem J 127:775-80, May 72

Conversion of exposed aspartyl and glutamyl residues in proteins to asparaginyl and glutaminyl residues. Lewis SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:284-91, 20 Apr 73

The synthesis of oligosaccharide-asparagine compounds. V. O- -D-mannopyranosyl-(1 leads to 6)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosyl)-(1 leads to 4)-2-acetamido-N-(L-aspart-4-oyl)-2-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosylamine. Shaban MA, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:315-22, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of glycosyl asparagine derivatives. Kimmel MT, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:267-75, Sep 72

Deamidation of asparaginyl residues as a hazard in experimental protein and peptide procedures. McKerrow JH, et al. Anal Biochem 42:565-8, Aug 71

Carboxyl group modification and amide assignments in automated sequencing of proteins. Gibson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:453-9, 17 Oct 72

A radiometric technique for measuring L-asparagine in picomole quantities. Cooney DA, et al.
Biochem J 129:953-60, Oct 72

Identification of asparagine as the site of glycosylation in glycoprotein biosynthesis. Kono M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1089-94, May 73

The measurement of 4-(14 C)-L-asparagine in body fluids and tissues: methodology and application. Cooney DA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:455-66, Mar 73

[High voltage electrophoretic determination of asparaginic acid in the intestinal fluid of rat tumors with special reference to a possible neoplasm therapy] Hofmann F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:853-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[N-acetyl-alpha-l-aspartyl-l-glutamate and N-acetyl-l-asparaginic acid in different divisions of rat brain under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:434-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. V. The formation of asparagine from -cyanoalanine. Castric PA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:62-9, Sep 72

In vivo and in vitro studies on asparagine biosynthesis in soybean seedlings. Streeter JG.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:613-24, Aug 73

Asparagine synthesis in the brain of normal & tumour bearing mice. Banerjee SP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:126, Mar 72

BLOOD

Hepatic regulation of plasma L-asparagine. Woods JS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:740-5, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Step-change versus gradient lithium buffers for single-column chromatography of complex amino acid mixtures. Young JL, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:221-7, 11 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Concentrations of asparagine in tissues of prepubertal rats after enzymic or dietary depletion of asparagine. Frankel DL, et al. Biochem J 132:645-8, Mar 73

The concentration of asparagine in the tissues of rats treated with growth hormone. Ottaway JH.
Biochem J 129:503-5, Sep 72

Asparagine transport in Lactobacillus plantarum and Streptococcus faecalis. Holden JT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:640-55, 25 May 73

The rate of mutation of L5178Y asparagine-dependent mouse leukemia cells to asparagine independence and its biological consequences. Summers WP, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1775-9, Jul 73

[Asparagine and aspartic acid metabolism in Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spieck. et Kott.) Skapt. et Burkh] Boucher Y, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:603-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultraviolet-induced mutations to asparagine independence in Jensen sarcoma cells in vitro. Vernick D, et al. Mutat Res 18:225-31, May 73

[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate on the structure of isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in the rabbit] Bőzner A, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:202-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bone-marrow protective effect of asparagine in experimental administration of imuran] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:329-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Positive therapeutic effect of K-Mg asparaginate in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Pfikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:186, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Therapy with asparagine in hepatic porphyrias] Fodor O, et al. Clin Ter 62:105-15, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the Asparagin preparation] Stasiński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:953-5, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Cardilan-Spofa on the experimental isoprenaline necrosis of the myocardium in the rabbit] Inczinger F, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:283-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Glycoasparagines in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria. Pollitt RJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:129P-130P, Jul 72
[Urinary excretion of asparagne and aspartate in control subjects and patients with cancer before and after treatment with K-Mg-aspartate] Kronberger L, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:722-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

Labeling of the active site of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase by -chloro-L-alanine. Morino Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1061-7, 20 Feb 73
The interaction of aliphatic and aromatic dicarboxylic acids with aspartate aminotransferase. Harris H, et al.
Biochem J 128:20P-21P, Feb 72
Reaction of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase with tetranitromethane. Birchmeier W, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2874-9, 17 Jul 73
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
Evidence for induced fit of a pseudo-substrate of aspartate aminotransferase. John RA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:135-8, 21 Nov 72
Duplication of the gene loci coding for the supernatant aspartate aminotransferase by polyploidization in the fish family cyprinidae. Schmidtke J, et al.
Experientia 28:976-8, 15 Aug 72
Syncatalytic modification of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase: identification of a peptide containing the modified cysteinyl residue. Birchmeier W, et al. FEBS Lett 26:113-6, 1 Oct 72
Reversible denaturation and activation of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Giartosio A, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:339-42, 1 May 73
Interactions between an unusual aspartate aminotransferase from Rhizobium japonicum and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate studied by affinity chromatography. Ryan E, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:73-6, 1 Jun 72
Crystallization and immunological identification of dog heart aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Aoki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:511-9, Sep 72
Cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase: syncatalytic sulfhydryl group modification. Birchmeier W, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1751-9, 10 Mar 73
The active center of aspartate transaminase. A fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the anion binding site. Cheng S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6597-602, 25 Oct 72
Fluorescence changes induced by binding of 4-pyridoxic acid 5 -phosphate to proteins. Churchich JE. J Biol Chem 247:6953-9, 10 Nov 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance of aspartate transaminase. A 19 F and 1 H investigation of the binding of dicarboxylic acids to various forms of each isoenzyme. Martinez-Carrion M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2153-60, 25 Mar 73
Affinity labeling of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes by bromopyruvate. Okamoto M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:82-90, 10 Jan 73
Reaction between reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide and glutamate oxalacetate transaminases. Shemisa OA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7556-60, 10 Dec 72
Aspartate aminotransferase: the interaction of 6-halo-substituted analogs of pyridoxal phosphate with the apoenzyme. Mora S, et al.
Mol Biol 6:449-54, Jul-Aug 72
Aspartate aminotransferase: reaction of apoenzyme with 3-substituted coenzyme analogs. Mora S, et al.
Mol Biol 6:96-102, Jan-Feb 72
Release of enzymic activity from human beta-lipoproteins by sonic radiation. Mermall HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:735-9, Nov 72
[Activity levels of lysosomal enzymes in human serum following application of hormonal contraceptives] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:91-2, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary x-ray study of aspartate transaminase crystals from chicken hearts] Kochkina VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1211-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Improving the procedures for stabilizing aspartate aminotransferase in determining the content of pyridoxalic coenzymes in biological objects] Podorozhnyi PG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:253-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Minimizing errors in differential kinetic analyses of isoenzymes: determination of aspartate aminotransferase (GOT) using differential substrate levels. Davis JE, et al. Anal Biochem 48:569-80, Aug 72
Population studies on mitochondrial glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase. Hackel E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:491-6, Apr 72
Ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) activity in hamster tissues. Makita T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:301-11, May 73
Alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in sound and carious human dentine. Larmas M.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1133-41, Aug 72
Genetic control of glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase isozymes in the diploid plant Stephanomeria exigua and its allotetraploid derivative. Gottlieb LD.
Biochem Genet 9:97-107, May 73
The primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Partial sequences determined by digestion with pepsin and trypsi trypsin. Doonan S, et al. Biochem J 130:443-52, Nov 72
Comments on the "recommendations of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry, standardization of methods for the estimation of enzyme activity in biological fluids". Deggeller K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:13-22, 10 Jan 73
Electrophoretic variants of aspartate aminotransferase of the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis (Linnaeus, 1758). Johnson AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:317-23, 15 Feb 73
The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:208-11, Mar 73
Polymorphism of mitochondrial glutamic oxalo-acetic transaminase in a German population.
Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 17:89-90, 1972
Is endogenous aspartate aminotransferase enzyme based phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase assay valid for comparing genotypes & treatments? Khanna R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:215-7, Jun 72
Effects of dilution and glycerol on the release of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) from boar spermatozoa. Bower RE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:319-24, Feb 73
Comparison of two-point (AutoAnalyzer II) with kinetic methods for transaminase assay. Smith AF, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:42-7, Jan 73
Standardization of clinical enzyme assays: a reference method for aspartate and alanine transaminases. Wilkinson JH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:940-4, Nov 72
Quantitative analysis of respiratory enzymes of mitochondria isolated from liver tissue of patients. Ozawa K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:379-92, Mar 73
Investigation of the conformational properties of aspartate aminotransferase molecules by the spin-tag method. Timofeev VP, et al.
Mol Biol 6:302-10, May-Jun 72
Species-characteristic isoenzymes of two aminotransferases in trypanosomes. Kilgour V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:69-70, 18 Jul 73
Tissue lactate dehydrogenase in cardiac transplantation. Toxic effect of azathioprine. Ringoir SM, et al. Transplantation 15:354-8, Apr 73
Effect of 131 I-labelling on various properties of nonmitochondrial aspartate transaminase from pig heart. Massarrat S.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:61-6, Feb 72
[Quantitative development of aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, succinate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in white and red muscles of rabbits, during the postnatal period] Bacou F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1037-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Modifications of alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and certain plasma and tissue substrates of the rat during hypercapnia] Range C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:342A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of deep temperatures and decay on GOT-isoenzymes--in striated muscle--contribution to the diagnosis of death by freezing] Laves W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:274-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activities of amino acid metabolizing enzymes and isoenzymes in the normal human epidermis] Takagi A, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:35-43, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Complete primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:728-31, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[A method for the determination of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in the bile] Prokopovich OM, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:126-8, 1973 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Nisselbaum JS, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:273-87, 1972
Selective modification of tyrosine and cysteine residues in aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart cytosol. Bocharov AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:377-83, 23 Jan 73
Mechanism of aspartate aminotransferase inhibition by 5-5'-dithiobis-2-nitrobenzoate. Cournil I, et al.
Biochimie 55:103-9, 1973
[Inhibition of aspartate transaminase by erythro-gamma-cycloglutamic acid] Kovaleva GK, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1282-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Improved diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by frequent serum enzyme determinations. Bergström K, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:515-23, Jun 73
Investigations on correlations between serum enzymes and histological findings in liver disease. With special reference to transaminases and urocanase. Trip JA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:113-8, Jan-Feb 73
The patterns of S-LDH isoenzymes and S-GOT after traumatic brain injury. Lindblom U, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:457-8, 1972
Effect of a short simulated dive on selected blood constituents in man. Martin KJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:516-22, May 73
Erythrocyte aminotransferase activities in women using oral contraceptives and the effect of vitamin B 6 supplementation. Rose DP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:48-52, Jan 73
Automated stopped-flow kinetic analysis of serum enzymes. Lott JA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:846-57, Jun 73
An evaluation of three serum enzyme determinations by manual and multichannel analyzer methods. Thakur KS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:587-78, Nov 72
Serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Smith AM, et al. Am J Nurs 73:277-9, Feb 73
Validity of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase determinations in isoniazid recipients. Bailey WC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:670-2, Apr 73
Plasma enzyme levels in post-coronary patients after exercise and training. Critz JB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:499-502, Nov 72
Plasma glutamic oxalacetic transaminase as related to liver lesions from histomoniasis in turkeys. al-Khateeb GH, et al. Avian Dis 17:369-73, Apr-Jun 73
Cardiac histological and serum-biochemical changes produced by various adrenergic stimulant drugs in the rat. Marmo E, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:318-34, May-Jun 73
Metabolic studies in experimental liver disease resulting from D(+)-galactosamine administration. Record CO, et al. Biochem J 130:37-44, Nov 72
Relation of cardiac complications to SGOT level in acute myocardial infarction. Chapman BL.
Br Heart J 34:890-6, Sep 72
Serum aminotransferase activities and plasma free amino acid concentration as criteria for pyridoxine nutritional status of chicks. Sifri M, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:173-82, Sep 72
Serum enzyme levels in diagnosis of postoperative myocardial infarction. Watkins SM, et al.
Br Med J 3:733-5, 23 Sep 72
The clinical significance of the SGOT test. Babb RR.
Calif Med 118:89-91, May 73
Serum enzyme changes in untrained subjects following a prolonged march. Shapiro Y, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:271-6, Apr 73
Transaminase activities in serum of long-term hemodialysis patients. Bradley DW, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1442, Nov 72
A discussion of enzyme reference materials: applications and specifications. Fasce CF Jr, et al.
Clin Chem 19:5-9, Jan 73
Aspartate aminotransferase (SGOT) assay in serum, with use of the AutoAnalyzer II 340 colorimeter in a conventional AutoAnalyzer I system, including dialysis. Levy AL, et al. Clin Chem 18:1539-40, Dec 72
Technical improvements in measurement of L -aspartate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase activity in serum by diazonium salt coupling. Morin LG, et al.
Clin Chem 19:776-8, Jul 73
Increased aspartate aminotransferase activity of serum after in vitro supplementation with pyridoxal phosphate. Rej R, et al. Clin Chem 19:93-8, Jan 73
Increased activity of serum aspartate aminotransferase in the presence of added pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Ury AG, et al. Clin Chem 19:160, Jan 73
Enzyme determinations: criticisms of some recent reports. Vanderlinde RE, et al.
Clin Chem 19:232-4, Feb 73
Pyridoxal phosphate and folic acid concentration in blood and erythrocyte aspartate aminotransferase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity during pregnancy. Hamfelt A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:287-98, Oct 72
An electrophoretic method for the quantitation of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Murros J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:363-8, Oct 72
Long-term variation in plasma activities of aspartate transaminase and alkaline phosphatase in health. Levin GE, et al. Clin Sci 44:185-96, Mar 73
Hospital admission laboratory profile interpretation. The SGOT and SLDH-SGOT ratio used in the diagnosis of hepatic disease. Cole GW, et al. Hum Pathol 4:85-8, Mar 73
Enzyme study in experimental myocardial infarctions in dogs. Chopra HL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:31-6, Jan 72
SGO-T in diphtheritic myocarditis. Mazumder DN. Indian Heart J 24:204-9, Jul 70
Serum enzymes in experimental myocardial infarction and relation of blood levels of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, total lactic dehydrogenase and heat stable lactic dehydrogenase, to size of experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Sanghvi LM, et al. Indian Heart J 24:190-3, Jul 70
SGOT and SGPT activities in untreated tropical eosinophilia. Prakash N. Indian J Chest Dis 10:17-21, Apr 68
Serum transaminase levels during the course of repeated administration of carbon tetrachloride to rabbits. Sinha KP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1378-85, Sep 72
Serum enzymes in nutritional muscular wasting. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:383-8, Dec 72
Hypoferremia in acute myocardial infarction. Syrkis I, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:28-30, Jan 73
Enzymic studies in surgical jaundice. Koehhar KS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:153-61, 1 Mar 73
The assessment of myocardial infarction with serum enzyme determinations. Shell WE. J Maine Med Assoc 64:156-7, Jul 73
Response of serum enzymes and other biochemical constituents to strenuous exercise in control subjects and patients with motor neurone disease. Welch KM, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:225-34, Jun 73
A study of the relationship of plasma glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity to nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Hull SJ, et al. J Nutr 102:1367-75, Oct 72
Serum-transaminase activities in liver disease. De Ritis F, et al. Lancet 1:685-7, 25 Mar 72
Aldomet interference with the Babson method of SGOT analysis. Pearson M, et al. Med J Aust 2:84-5, 8 Jul 72
The effect of physical training on the response of serum enzymes to exercise stress. Misner JE, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:86-8, Summer 73
Statistical evaluation of Normotest in a longitudinal study of hepatitis. Hentschel E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:139-41, 1973
The pattern of S-LDH isoenzymes and S-GOT after traumatic brain injury. Lindblom U, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:61-72, 1972
Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and carbon monoxide on the activities of leucine aminopeptidase and transaminases in plasma of rats. Pankow D, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:310-3, Jun 73
Quantitative studies of Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. Evidence for an inverse relationship between circulating Au-antigen and transaminase values in patients with progression from acute to chronic hepatitis. Elling P, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:44-54, 1973
Serum cytosolic-mitochondrial enzyme ratio: a tool for the estimation of the severity of acute hepatitis. Idéo G, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:74-6, Feb 72
[Changes in the activity of aminotransferases (SGOT, SGPT) resulting from the helminth control in sheep suffering from polyvalent helminth invasion] Zajíček D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:437-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Our experiences with the GOT screening test] Ticháček V. Vnitr Lek 16:549-54, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions of coronary origin. Simultaneous study of lactic dehydrogenase, 2-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase, glutaminooxaloacetic transaminase and creatine kinase] Maurice P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:295-313, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of transaminases during long-term treatment with anticoagulants after myocardial infarct] Büsch F. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2128-31, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a new microliter system (KAPA) in the determination of threshold values for transaminase activity in the clinical laboratory] Neymeyer HG, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2487-8, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of enzyme tests in myocarditis] Schneider KW. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1297-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Kinetics of serum enzymes in the streptokinase treatment of myocardial infarction] Praetorius F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:397-403, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased serum transaminases following liver biopsy] Gros H. Med Klin 68:236, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Changes of the alkaline phosphatase, glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase and lipid fraction, respectively, of the serum and of the liver in rats after local irradiation of the liver with 8000 R] Báthori E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:79-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, A1AT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and performance in the determination of GOT and GPT transaminases under reaction-optimal and substrate-optimal conditions] Wildgruber R, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1182-6, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Plasma enzyme activities in liver diseases during standardized physical exertion] Linneke P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:11-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SGOT-screening before blood transfusion] Sander W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:746-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method of determination of GO-transaminase] Benedek E, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:312-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of the serum enzymes SGOT, SGPT, LDH and LAP in normal control subjects, during administration of oral contraceptives and in normal pregnancy] Hähn N, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:546-51, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical check-up during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Ferrara GB, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:186-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in the serum in non-infectious acute liver diseases] Ghidini O, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:381-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Rapid chromatographic method for the evaluation of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzymes of glutamine-oxalacetic transaminases in the human serum] Idéo G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:363-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Enzymatic and morphologic correlations in tetanus] Agostini B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:393-405, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Colorimetric determination of serum transaminases by a new ultramicromethod] Baggio B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:191-4, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic bile duct stimulation by morphine and serum enzyme changes in various liver diseases] Lenti G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:216-28, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Epidemiological survey of morbidity in a rural village. IV. Serum values of glutamic-pyruvic and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminases and alkaline phosphatase in a representative sample of the population] Luppi A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:455-67, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:248-56, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Control and value of a new ultramicromethod for photometric determination of transaminases (GPT and GOT)] Pulido E. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:195-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Salvadè P, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:374-80, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Serum and cerebrospinal-fluid glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity during neurological diseases] Rubino R. Riv Neurobiol 17:323-47, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities and physiochemical properties of albumin components subfractionated from fowl plasma] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 35:133-47, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activities and physicochemical properties of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases isolated from fowl blood plasma globulins] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 34:341-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method for separating aspartate and alanine-aminotransferases in fowl plasma] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 34:307-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of ionizing radiation on the fetus. Amino acids and aminotransferases AspAT and A1aAT in the blood serum of rats irradiated during fetal development] Rudnicki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:839-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Gestranol used as a contraceptive on the level of some aminotransferases] Giermańska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1839-40, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between serum enzyme activity and the functional state of liver mitochondria in rats receiving carbon tetrachloride, phentin acetate and dinocap] Syrowatka T. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:603-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rapid test for detection in the blood of increased levels of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase] Serban M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:161-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Change in serum transaminase activity under the effect of a vulcanlent of phenolformaldehyde resins] Beliaeva NN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:130, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Role of certain enzymatic systems in different forms of acute pancreatitis] Khvatova EA. Klin Khir 2:48-53, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Activity of certain blood serum enzymes in patients operated on the biliary tract] Ogli PE, et al. Klin Khir 7:1-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Whole and diluted serum aminotransferase activity in patients with infectious hepatitis] Vanat IM. Vrach Delo 12:118-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and enzyme changes in the postoperative period of myocardial revascularization] Froufe J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:601-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serum amino acid balance in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Automated kinetic spectrophotometric assays of enzyme activities of human cerebrospinal fluid: methods and reference values. Sharpe DM, et al. Clin Chem 19:240-7, Feb 73
Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid and serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase estimation in cases of cerebrovascular accident. Singh N, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1443-51, Oct 72
Cerebrospinal fluid glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in neurological disorders. Reddy SV, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:261-4, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and properties of leaf aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes operative in the C4 pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:307-14, May 73
Simultaneous isolation and characterization of chicken supernatant and mitochondrial isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase. Shrawder EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2140-6, 25 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of skeletal muscle following incomplete ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al. Angiology 24:114-22, Feb 73
Activity, location, and role of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes in leaves with C4 pathway photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:195-206, May 73
Evidence for the presence of a distinct subsite for binding the distal carboxyl group of dicarboxylate substrates and its role in the catalytic activity of aspartate aminotransferase. Morino Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:498-504, 28 Apr 72
Beef brain cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Purification, kinetics, and physical properties. Krista ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:83-96, 5 May 73
Magnesium sensitivity of L-aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli. Urm E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:249-60, 12 Apr 73
An analysis of the activities of 3 key enzymes concerned with the interconversion of -ketoglutarate and glutamate: correlations with free glutamate levels in 20 specific regions of the nervous system. Johnson JL. Brain Res 45:205-15, 13 Oct 72
Genetic variation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in the teleost Cyprinodon nevadensis. Turner BJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:89-93, 15 Jan 73
The distribution of aspartate aminotransferases in normal and neoplastic rat and mouse tissue. Herzfeld A, et al. Enzyme 12:699-703, 1971
On the regulation of tyrosine transaminase, glutamatic dehydrogenase and aspartic transaminase in Tetrahymena. Porter P, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:335-45, 15 Mar 73
Activity and localization of isocitric dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, alkaline and acid phosphatase of the human vas deferens. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:309-13, Apr 73
Distribution of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) in various kinds of human testicular cells. Vrba M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:237-40, 1973
Effects of corticosteroids on liver transaminases in two salmonids, the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Freeman HC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:69-75, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in the glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase glycogen and lactic acid content of the dog's heart during atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1392-6, Sep 71
Glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity in the pineal gland of the albino rat during the estrous cycle. Fasano AV, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:185-7, Oct 72
Nonidentity of the aspartate and the aromatic aminotransferase components of transaminase A in Escherichia coli. Collier RH, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:365-71, Oct 72
Distribution and turnover of the heart and liver isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase in the developing and young chick. Shrawder EJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2147-52, 25 Mar 73
Effect of testosterone on glutamate-pyruvate-transaminase, glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase and glutamate-dehydrogenase in mice kidneys. Schwarzlose W, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:107-15, 8 Feb 73
Biochemical and fine structural studies in aspartylglucosaminuria. Palo J, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:155, 1972
Heart lymph flow and aspartate aminotransferase activity after infusion of thrombin and tranexamic acid in the dog. Lindquist O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:145-51, Oct 72
Aspartate aminotransferase activity in dog heart lymph after myocardial infarction. Malmberg P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:153-8, Oct 72
[Effect of hormones on hepatic transaminase activity during liver regeneration in rats] Ghizari E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:345-53, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of protein-deficient diet on various biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 2. Activities of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT)] Simon O, et al.
Nahrung 16:605-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of serum and liver aspartate aminotransferase (GOT 2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (GPT 2.6.1.2) in the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) in post-incubation ontogenesis] Sova Z, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:569-79, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2396-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[New rapid chromatographic method for determination of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] De Franchis R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:198-203, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Fractionation of aspartate- and alanine-aminotransferases in chicken oxyhemoglobin] Yamada K.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:41-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanisms of action of ionizing radiation on the aminotransferase activity in albino rat brain] Pikulev AT, et al. Biol Nauki 9:43-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on tissue enzymes in conditions of hypothyreosis] Stroev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:89-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic and histologic changes in testicular tissue under the influence of gonadotropic hormones] Kolarov P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of aspartate- and alanine-transaminases in the isolated liver of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of castration] Polikarpova LI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nerobol on the aspartate aminotransferase activity of rat skeletal muscle under experimental training conditions] Bazul'ko AS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:33-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of amino acids and the activity of transaminases in patients with psoriasis] Suvorov AP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The activity of various cerebral nitrogen metabolism enzymes in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:406-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspartate transaminase and alanine transaminase activity of the rat liver after adrenalectomy and castration] Khil'chevs'ka PI.
Fiziol Zh 17:447-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of various protein content in the diet on its biological value and on various enzymes in rats during ontogenesis] Krajčovičová M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:158-65, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYL TRANSFERASE (D9)

Difficulties encountered with an ultrafiltration method for measuring the binding of ligands to protein. Heyde E. Anal Biochem 51:61-6, Jan 73
Wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Kinetic behaviour suggesting an allosteric mechanism of regulation. Yon RJ. Biochem J 128:311-20, Jun 72
Binding of succinate to aspartate trancarbamylase catalytic subunit. pH and temperature dependence of nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Beard CB, et al. Biochemistry 12:2255-64, 5 Jun 73
Subunit interactions in aspartate transcarbamylase. Cook RA. Biochemistry 11:3792-7, 26 Sep 72
Relaxation spectra of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the native enzyme with cytidine 5'-triphosphate. Harrison LW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1395-400, 27 Mar 73
Conformational studies on the nitrated catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kirschner MW, et al. Biochemistry 12:2987-97, 31 Jul 73
Effect of internal rotation on nuclear magnetic relaxation times for macromolecules. Marshall AG, et al. Biochemistry 11:3875-9, 10 Oct 72
An equilibrium binding study of the interaction of aspartate transcarbamylase with cytidine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Matsumoto S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1388-94, 27 Mar 73
Relaxation spectra of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the native enzyme with an adenosine 5'-triphosphate analog. Wu CW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1400-8, 27 Mar 73
The 5.5 Angstrom resolution structure of the regulatory enzyme, asparate transcarbamylase. Wiley DC, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:385-90, 1971
Interaction of aspartate transcarbamylase with regulatory nucleotides. Gray CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6071-9, 10 Sep 73
Aspartate transcarbamylase from Escherichia coli. The use of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a probe in the active site. Greenwell P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5994-6001, 10 Sep 73
Conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Circular dichroism evidence for the involvement of metal ions in allosteric interactions. Griffin JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5057-62, 25 Jul 73
Conformational changes in aspartate trancarbamylase. I. Studies of ligand binding and of subunit interactions by circular dichroism spectroscopy. Griffin JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6482-90, 25 Oct 72
Carbamyl phosphate binding to aspartate transcarbamylase. Partial saturation and its alteration by succinate. Rosenbusch JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5063-6, 25 Jul 73
Preparation of 125 I-Catalytic subunit of asparatate transcarbamylase and its use in studies of the regulatory subunit. Syvanen JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3762-8, 10 Jun 73
Aspartate transcarbamoylase from Escherichia coli: electron density at 5.5 A resolution. Warren SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1117-21, Apr 73
Aqueous central cavity in aspartate transcarbamylase from Escherichia coli. Evans DR, et al.
Science 179:683-5, 16 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73
Colorimetric assay of liver and Escherichia coli asparatate transcarbamylases in the presence of 2-mercaptoethanol. Savage CR, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:431-40, Jun 73
Aspartate transcarbamylase concentrations in relation to growth rates of fetal, adult, and neoplastic rat tissue. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 33:1842-7, Sep 73
The thiol group in the catalytic chains of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Evans DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3638-42, Dec 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic and binding effects of 1,N 6 -ethenoadenosine triphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase. Chien Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:538-45, 23 Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of enzyme synthesis of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1071-6, Sep 73
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in human lymphocytes. Simultaneous increase in activities of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamylase in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes and their enzyme co-purification. Ito K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:369-82, 25 Jan 73
Continuous synthesis of partially derepressed aspartate transcarbamylase during the division cycle of Escherichia coli B-r. Bellino FL.
J Mol Biol 74:223-38, 25 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. I. Parameters of gene expression and sequential biosynthesis of the subunits. Perbal B, et al. J Mol Biol 70:511-29, 14 Oct 72
Structural genes for catalytic and regulatory subunits of aspartate transcarbamylase. Syvanen JM, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:363-78, 25 May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspartate transcarbamoylase from Phaseolus aureus. Partial purification and properties. Ong BL, et al.
Biochem J 129:571-81, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. The effects of ligands on the inactivation of the enzyme by trypsin and denaturing agents. Yon RJ.
Biochem J 131:699-706, Apr 73
Local and gross conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. Kirschner MW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2997-3004, 31 Jul 73
Characterization of the aspartate carbamoyltransferase subunit obtained from a multienzyme aggregate in the pyrimidine pathway of yeast. Activity and physical properties. Aitken DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:58-7, 5 May 73
Interaction between polypeptide chains within the catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamylase. Heyde E. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:351-8, 15 Feb 73
Kinetics and regulation of the salt-dependent aspartate transcarbamylase of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Norberg P, et al. J Bacteriol 113:666-6, Feb 73
Inactivation of aspartic transcarbamylase in sporulating Bacillus subtilis: demonstration of a requirement for metabolic energy. Waindle LM, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:517-27, May 73
The effects of enzyme synthesis and stability and of deoxyribonucleic acid replication on the cellular levels of aspartate transcarbamylase during the cell cycle of eucaryote Chlorella. Vassef AA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1976-85, 25 Mar 73
Regulatory properties of intergeneric hybrids of aspartate transcarbamylase. O'Donovan GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:264-6, 30 Aug 72

ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Chemical reactivity at the catalytic sites of aspartic -semialdehyde dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Holland MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2270-81, 5 Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multivalent repression of aspartic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K-12. Boy E, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:84-92, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of aspartic -semialdehyde dehydrogenase from yeast and purification of an isozyme of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Holland MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2264-70, 5 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced cold inactivation of yeast aspartic -semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Holland MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2270-5, 5 Jun 73

ASPARTIC ACID (D10)

The biochemistry of aspartylglycosaminurias. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:483-4, 1972
Glycoasparagines in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria. Pollitt RJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:129P-130P, Jul 72
Replacement of asparagine by aspartic acid in hen ovalbumin and a difference in immunochemical reactivity. Wiseman RL, et al.
Biochem J 127:775-80, May 72
Conversion of exposed aspartyl and glutamyl residues in proteins to asparaginyl and glutaminyl residues. Lewis SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:284-91, 20 Apr 73
Long-lasting corticotropic action of (1-Gly)-ACTH-(1-18)-octadecapeptide amide-poly-L-aspartic acid complex. Hirata M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1844-5, Aug 72
Asymmetric deuteration at the carbon of L-aspartic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid via the template action of a dissymmetric cobalt(3) complex. Keys WE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3431-2, 16 May 73
Identification of aspartic acid 52 as the point of attachment of an affinity label in hen egg white lysozyme. Eshdat Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5892-8, 25 Aug 73
The ligand-binding properties of hemoglobin Hiroshima (2 2 146asp). Olson JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7485-93, 10 Dec 72
Probabilities of formation of -helices in poly-L-glutamic acid and in poly-L-aspartic acid. Lewin S. J Theor Biol 36:1-7, Jul 72
[Ionic diffusion and membrane permeability across bovine lens capsule in aqueous aspartate solutions] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1213-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conductance of aqueous solutions of aspartates] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1204-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate infusions (cardilan Spofa) on LDH isoenzymes in the experimentally injured myocardium] Kovácsová B, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:348-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Endogenous alanine, glutamate, aspartate, and glutamine in the perfused guinea-pig heart: effect of substrates and cardioactive agents. Gaillis L, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:11-20, Jan 73
[N-acetyl-alpha-l-aspartyl-l-glutamate and N-acetyl-l-asparaginic acid in different divisions of rat brain under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:434-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specificity of the neurotoxin from Lathyrus sativus as an amino acid antagonist. Mehta T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4053-63, 24 Oct 72
Antagonism of neuronal excitation by 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2. Curtis DR, et al.
Brain Res 49:467-70, 30 Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

(2- 14 C) ethanol as a precursor of glutamine, glutamate, -aminobutyric acid and aspartate in hamster brain in vivo. Roach MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2013-9, 1 Aug 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

L-4'-Cyano-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetamido)succinanilic acid and related synthetic sweetening agents. Lapidus M, et al. J Med Chem 16:163-6, Feb 73
Sterically controlled syntheses of optically active organic compounds. XV. Syntheses of optically active aspartic acid through -lactam. Okawara T, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3286-9, 20 Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Transport of glutamate and aspartate across the membranes of rat liver mitochondria. King MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:670-6, Oct 72
The kinetics of L-aspartate transport in Neurospora crassa conidia. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:355-67, 1 Dec 72
Glutamate and aspartate in cortical subarachnoid fluid in relation to convulsive activity. Brown DJ, et al.
Brain Res 54:143-8, 17 May 73
Comparative studies on the transport of aminopterin, methotrexate, and methasquin by the L1210 leukemia cell. Sirotnak FM, et al. Cancer Res 33:2130-6, Oct 73
High affinity uptake of transmitters: studies on the uptake of L-aspartate, GABA, L-glutamate and glycine in cat spinal cord. Balcar VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:529-39, Feb 73
The structural specificity of the high affinity uptake of L-glutamate and L-aspartate by rat brain slices. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2657-66, Nov 72
Metabolism of acetate and N-acetylaspartate in isolated perfused rat brain. Mukherji B, et al.
J Neurochem 20:633-6, Feb 73
Effects of sodium fluoroacetate on the metabolism of N-acetylaspartate and aspartate in mouse brain. Nadler JV, et al. J Neurochem 19:2107-18, Sep 72
Metabolism of the aspartyl moiety of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the rat brain. Nadler JV, et al. J Neurochem 19:2091-105, Sep 72
CO2 production by extracts of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) with aspartate and -ketoglutarate as substrates. Nations C, et al.
J Parasitol 59:112-6, Feb 73
[Asparagine and aspartic acid metabolism in Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spieck. et Kott.) Skapt. et Burkh] Boucher Y, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:603-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative animal experiments on the resorption of magnesium as sulfate, chloride, aspartate and aspartate-hydrochloride from the gastrointestinal tract] Classen HG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:367-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of iprazid and transamine on cerebral circulation and the concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric, glutamic and aspartic acids in the tissues of the walls of the cerebral vessels] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:698-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on aspartic acid transport and the formation of ammonia from it in kidney cortex slices from newborn and mature rats] Chobanian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:19-22, 1972 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Augmentation by -aspartyl phosphate of threonine control of the dehydrogenase activity of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex. Broussard L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:159-63, 6 Oct 72
Effect of D-alanine and D-aspartic acid on the chick. Maruyama K, et al. J Nutr 102:1441-51, Nov 72
The effect of low concentrations of L-glutamate and L-aspartate on transmitter release at the locust excitatory nerve-muscle synapse. Dowson RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:13P-14P, Feb 73
Inactivation of horizontal cells in turtle retina by glutamate and aspartate. Cervetto L, et al.
Science 178:767-8, 17 Nov 72
[Effect of aspartate and oxaloacetate on the respiration of rat liver slices in oxygenated atmospheres without CO 2] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 13:385-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical experiences using procaine magnesium aspartate in open heart surgery] Nasseri M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:67-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of L-aspartic acid on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the heart muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical study of the compound Astra 2045 in the treatment of bovine hypocalcaemia with special reference to dosage levels. Nurmio P, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:104-9, Feb 73
Action of the aspartic acid on the amelioration of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic hepatitis. Study of 75 Se-selenomethionine incorporation in plasma albumins and globulins. Fodor O, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:157-60, 1972
[Effects of treatment with nucleotides and aspartic acid in chronic liver diseases] Iencica R.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1449-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of L-aspartic acid in isoproterenol necrosis of cardiac muscle] Iakushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:49-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of asparagne and aspartate in control subjects and patients with cancer before and after treatment with K-Mg-aspartate] Kronberger L, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:722-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

ASPERGILLOSIS (C1)

Production of corneal ulcer by opportunistic and saprophytic fungi. 1. The effect of pretreatment of fungi with steroid. Hasany SM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:119-31, Jan 73
Aspergilloma: an unusual cause of late failure of aortocoronary bypass graft. Whiting RB, et al.
Chest 63:1030-3, Jun 73
Allergic aspergillosis. Subramanian S, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:72-7, Apr 72
Cerebral aspergillosis. Report of three cases. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:472-6, Apr 73
Primary pulmonary aspergillosis. A case report. Sawkar LA, et al. NC Med J 33:776-8, Sep 72
[Diffuse pulmonary aspergillosis occurring 4 years after removal of an aspergilloma] Degott C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:135-40, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Mycoses of the middle of the face. Apropos of 2 cases] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:449-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Aspergillar septicemia and disseminated aspergillosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Bertrand G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2599-606, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Kovács J.
Orv Hetil 114:378-80, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Pathology of deep-seated fungus infections, with special reference to candidiasis, aspergillosis and mucormycosis] Okudaira M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:330-4, May 72 (Jap)
[PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) syndrome--a case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Koike S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:278-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis. Allergic and infectious disease patterns] Johannessen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:366-72, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

Serum immunoglobulin levels in pulmonary allergic aspergillosis and certain other lung diseases, with special reference to immunoglobulin E. Patterson R, et al. Am J Med 54:16-22, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillosis complicating neoplastic disease. Meyer RD, et al. Am J Med 54:6-15, Jan 73
Aspergillus endocarditis. Therapeutic failure of amphotericin B. Meyer RD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:102-6, Jul 73
The association of asthma with aspergillus and other fungi. Adiseshan N, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:385-91, Nov 71
Ureteral colic from a fungus ball: unusual presentation of systemic aspergillosis. Melchior J, et al.
J Urol 108:696-9, Nov 72
Aspergillus niger keratoconjunctivitis. Romano A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:81-7, 1973
Chronic liver disease and renal papillary necrosis with Aspergillus. Madge GE, et al.
South Med J 66:486-8, Apr 73
Two unusual organisms, Aspergillus terreus and Metachnikowia pulcherrima, associated with the lung disease of ankylosing spondylitis. Kennedy WP, et al.
Thorax 27:604-10, Sep 72
[Aspergillus restrictus. Rare form of intracavitary aspergilloma associated with active tuberculosis] Estrader F, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:241-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Clinical, radiological and prognostic study of 85 cases] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1180-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Kato K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:808-15, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Adenocarcinoma and aspergilloma in the lumen of a pleuro-pulmonary cavity (caverna pleurale)] Dąbrowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 40:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Aspergillosis. Fuh YJ. Ann Intern Med 78:304, Feb 73
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis is not rare. With a note on preparation of antigen for immunologic tests. Hoehne JH, et al.
Chest 63:177-81, Feb 73
Radiostrontium localization in normal lungs? Occult aspergillosis versus "apparently normal" lungs. Adiseshan N. J Nucl Med 14:722-3, Sep 73
Aspergillomatous abscesses of the brain and thyroid. Lisbona R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:541-2, Jul 73
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in India. Sandhu RS, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:289-301, 1972
[Value of immunoprecipitation and of indirect immunofluorescence in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Drouhet E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:379-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspergilloma of the lung in sarcoidosis] Trübestein GK, et al. Med Welt 23:1689-91, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pleural aspergilloses. Clinical and diagnostic problems] Blaha H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:525-30, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and microbiology of endemic systemic mycoses] Seeliger HP.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:833-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities in the detection of aflatoxin poisoning] Bösenberg H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:253-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Immunoprecipitation tests in the diagnosis of aspergillosis] Yarzábal LA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Case of development of aspergilloma in a tuberculous cavern] Kuzmina LP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:72-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of povidone-iodine for treatment of fungi in rabbit eyes. White JH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:855-6, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Corticosteroids in pulmonary aspergillosis.
Br Med J 4:567-8, 9 Dec 72
Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72
[Medical therapy of pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis] Guérin JC, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:821-2 passim, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Therapy with tolnaftate in otomycosis due to Aspergillus niger] Damato PJ.
Minerva Med 64:24-6, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Bronchial infusion of BAY b 5097--a case of pulmonary aspergilloma] Hara K, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:112-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A pulmonary aspergillosis well responding to oral anti-fungus therapy in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Kawamura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:708-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with antifungal antibiotics] Leshchenko VM.
Antibiotiki 17:1103-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various antibiotics, corticosteroids and cytostatic preparations on the morphology of experimental aspergillosis] Tsvetkova GM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental visceral aspergillosis. Sidransky H, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:55-70, Oct 72
Aspergillus infection in tubular cavities. Rangaswamy V, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:55-60, Apr 72
Disseminated aspergillosis during treatment of hepatic failure. Enberg R, et al. J Pediatr 82:737, Apr 73
[Fungal endocarditis following implantation of prosthetic heart valves] Schlaak M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:201-5, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotic ulcerous keratitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus] Qadripur SA, et al.
Mykosen 15:483-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of Aspergillus endocarditis following aortic valve replacement] Nakanishi M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:432-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Kotevski L, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:97-104, 1972 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

15th Aspen emphysema conference reversible airway disease. Conference summary. Pepys J.
Chest 63:Suppl:72S-79S, Apr 73 (23 ref.)
Counterelectrophoresis as a rapid method for the detection of Aspergillus precipitins in pulmonary disease. Ward GW Jr, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:49S-51S, Apr 73
Pulmonary aspergilloma--clinical immunology. McCarthy DS, et al. Clin Allergy 3:57-70, Mar 73
Hypersensitivity studies in asthmatic patients with broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis. Turner KJ, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:361-72, Dec 72
Studies of the precipitating antibody response in pulmonary aspergillosis. Goldstein GB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:1-10, 1973
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. II. Antibodies in sera from normal persons and from patients with aspergillosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:222-34, Oct 72
Experimental aspergillosis in mice: aspects of resistance. Smith GR. J Hyg (Camb) 70:741-54, Dec 72
Infantile hypersensitivity pneumonitis as a reaction to organic antigens. Katz RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:233-7, 1 Feb 73
[Change of anti-Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins during treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis. Apropos of 35 cases] North ML, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:177-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of quantitative serological reactions with a metabolic antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus] Negroni R, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:275-87, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Species identification of invasive aspergillosis in man. Young RC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:554-7, Nov 72
[Pathological properties of fungi from radioactive uranium mines and preventive treatment possibilities of uranium miners] Adámek M, et al.
Mykosen 15:353-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of aspergillosis in the course of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kimmel K.
Gruzlica 41:23-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:1290-6, 14 Jun 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises.
N Engl J Med 288:1115-21, 24 May 73
Nodular lesion within lung cavity.
NY State J Med 73:768-76, 15 Mar 73
[Study of local macrophagic response after the inhalation of fungal elements (spores of Aspergillus fumigatus, Candida albicans) and of actinomycetes (spores of Micropolyspora faeni)] Voisin C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:293-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactions of lung tissue and sequelae occurring in lungs during treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Pulmonary aspergillosis] Szymańska D. Gruzlica 41:267-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Patho-anatomic diagnosis of local moldy mycoses (hyphomycoses) of the lungs] Vavilin GI, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:13-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of aspergillosis and its differential diagnosis from pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:38-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspergillosis of the lungs] Sil'vanskaia EA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:42-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Intracavitary aspergilloma. Pezzuoli G, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:610-3, Nov-Dec 72
Pulmonary aspergillosis. Strutz GM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:963-8, Dec 72
Pulmonary mycetoma and its surgical management. Craddock DR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1477-80, 30 Dec 72

THERAPY

Normal granulocyte infusion therapy for aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Raubitschek AA, et al. Pediatrics 51:230-3, Feb 73

VETERINARY

Pneumonic aspergillosis in poults caused by Aspergillus flavus. Knudtson WU, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1130-2, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of aflatoxin and aspergillosis on turkey poults. Richard JL, et al. Avian Dis 17:111-21, Jan-Mar 73
Production of antibodies to placental antigens by pregnant ewes experimentally infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ.
Br Vet J 128:xliv-xlvi, Sep 72
Aspergillus fumigatus infection in the scaly weaver (Sporopipes squamifrons). Prozesky OP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:175-8, Jun 71
Dual infection of an African fish eagle with acid-fast bacilli and an Aspergillus sp. Kaliner G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:51-5, Jan 73
A case of guttural pouch mycosis caused by Aspergillus nidulans. Johnson JH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:771-4, Jul 73
Aspergillus fumigatus infection in the nasal cavity of a dog: its treatment with amphotericin B. Black L, et al.
Vet Rec 92:447-50, 28 Apr 73
[Encephalomycoses in turkey chicks] Eisengarten HJ.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:458-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Asteroid bodies in aspergillosis] Prokš C, et al.
Mykosen 15:427-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of lung pathology in deer aspergillosis] Vítovec J, et al.
Mykosen 15:289-94, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ASPERGILLUS (B5)

see also related
AFLATOXIN (D13)

Census of Aspergillus colonies in the air comparison between London, Paris, Lyon, Marseilles. Malles M, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:273-8, Sep 72
Viruses of Penicillium and Aspergillus species. Border DJ, et al. Biochem J 127:4P-6P, Apr 72
A quantitative analysis of cleistothecia production in Aspergillus nidulans. Baracho IR, et al.
Experientia 28:855-6, 15 Jul 72
Gene symbols in Aspergillus nidulans. Clutterbuck AJ. Genet Res 21:291-6, Jun 73
Computerized meiotic mapping in Aspergillus nidulans. Dorn GL. Genetics 72:595-605, Dec 72
Vegetative incompatibility and cytoplasmic infection in fungi. Caten CE. J Gen Microbiol 72:221-9, Sep 72
The phenotypes of the eight disomics and trisomics of aspergillus nidulans. Käfer E, et al.
J Hered 64:35-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of Aspergillus flavus mycotoxin on Culex mosquito larvae. Toscano NC, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:55-9, Jul 73
Some effects of germination changes in fungal spores upon their resistance to chemical and physical agents. McRobbie DI, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:157P-158, Dec 72
Mitotic intragenic recombination as a consequence of heteroduplex formation in Aspergillus nidulans. Bandiera M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:137-48, 12 Apr 73
Analysis of induced mutants in Aspergillus niger. Das A. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:295-7, 15 Mar 73
Yet another cause of allergic alveolitis. Rhudy J, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:177-80, 1971
Two unusual organisms, Aspergillus terreus and Metschnikowia pulcherrima, associated with the lung disease of ankylosing spondylitis. Kennedy WP, et al.
Thorax 27:804-10, Sep 72
[Toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. 3. Fractions causing dermonecrosis and hemorrhage-like changes] Sakaguchi O, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:649-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Development of aspergillus flavus and production of aflatoxin B 1 in mayonnaise] Burzyńska H.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:33-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Restoration of low fertility soil by microbiological methods] Silva E.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:41-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Extraction and determination of Aspergillus flavus metabolites-aflatoxins from meat products.
Strzelecki EL. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:155-64, 1972
Determination of the Krebs cycle related keto acids of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography on glass columns. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:629-38, Jun 73
The fatty acid composition of conidia of Aspergillus niger V. Tiegh. Gunasekaran M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1575-6, Oct 72
Isolation & purification of a toxic pigment from the culture filtrate of Aspergillus flavipes. Jayaraman S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:399-400, Sep 72
Biochemical changes in biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Rao KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:385-8, Sep 72
Stimultaneous detection of metabolites from several toxigenic fungi. Pero RW, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:255-8, Jun 73
The soluble carbohydrates of Aspergillus clavatus. Holligan PM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:155-9, Mar 73
[Isolation and characterization of rapidly labelled fractions of cytoplasmic RNA of Aspergillus niger] Aftkhozhin MA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1276-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of cellulolytic complex from the fungus Aspergillus awamori, its enzymatic composition and other properties] Tsinerovich OS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:792-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[New information on the photoluminescent properties of microbiological objects and increased possibilities of their rapid differentiation] Georgiev G.
Biofizika 18:385-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Subapical wall synthesis and wall thickening induced by cycloheximide in hyphae of Aspergillus nidulans. Sternlicht E, et al. J Bacteriol 114:819-23, May 73
Fine structure of protoplasts of Aspergillus nidulans. Gibson RK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:529-38, Oct 72
The foot cell morphology of genus Aspergillus. Singh R.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:209-15, 15 Mar 73
[Mutant of Aspergillus flavus] Matsumoto T, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1147-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies on the detoxification of aflatoxins by sodium hypochlorite and commercial bleaches. Yang CY. Appl Microbiol 24:885-90, Dec 72
The site of diazoacetyl inhibitor attachment to acid proteinase of Aspergillus awamori--an analog of penicillopepsin and pepsin. Kovaleva GG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1075-81, 15 Nov 72
Chlorate toxicity in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Cove DJ. Biochem J 127:19P, Apr 72
Induced morphogenetic variations in Aspergillus oryzae by 8-azaguanine. Kakkar RK, et al.
Experientia 28:1498-9, 15 Dec 72
The disinfecting activity of methyl bromide on various microbes and infected materials under controlled conditions. Harry EG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:485-91, Sep 72
Influence of cytochalasin B on hyphal morphogenesis of Aspergillus nidulans. Oliver PT.
Protoplasma 76:279-81, 1973
Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on beta-cystathionase and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

omicron-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase as the enzymes of alternative methionine biosynthetic pathways in Aspergillus nidulans. Paszewski A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:159-68, 1973

Synthesis of pectolytic enzymes by UV-induced mutants of Aspergillus niger. Ilczuk Z. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:95-101, 1973

Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:561-72, Aug 73

Pullulan 4-glucanohydrolase from Aspergillus niger. Sakano Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:180-7, Nov 72

-Glutamyl transpeptidase from Aspergillus terricola. Szewczuk A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:763-73, 1972

The role of molybdenum in formation of the NADPH-nitrate reductase by Aspergillus nidulans. Downey RJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:930-5, 5 Feb 73

Mechanism of hydroxylation of aromatic compounds. II. Evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions in enzymatic hydroxylations. Kumar RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1422-6, 18 Dec 72

Formation of hybrid anthranilate synthetase in vitro from components of Aspergillus and Neurospora. Käfer E, et al. Biochem Genet 9:203-11, Jun 73

The identity of shikimate dehydrogenase and quinate dehydrogenase in Aspergillus niger. Cain RB. Biochem J 127:15P, Apr 72

Metabolism of shikimate and quinate by Aspergillus niger and its regulation. Cain RB. Biochem J 127:15P-16P, Apr 72

Biochemical investigations on conidiation of Aspergillus nidulans in submerged liquid culture. Martinelli SD. Biochem J 127:16P, Apr 72

Regulation of the acidic amino acid permease of Aspergillus nidulans. Robinson JR, et al. Biochem J 127:71P-72P, Apr 72

Nitrate repression of xanthine dehydrogenase II in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochem J 127:17P, Apr 72

The purification and physical properties of 3-carboxy-cis-cis-muconate cycloisomerase. Thatcher DR, et al. Biochem J 127:32P-33P, Apr 72

The oxidation of glutathione by a preparation of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Young JD, et al. Biochem J 130:33P, Nov 72

Protein catabolism. II. Identification of neutral and acidic proteolytic enzymes in Aspergillus niger. Boemann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:476-89, 15 Feb 73

Isolation of alkaline proteinases from Aspergillus oryzae by one-step affinity chromatography on ovoinhibitor-sepharose column. Feinstein G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:196-202, 5 May 73

Specificity and mode of action of acid carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus saitoi. Ichishima E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:444-50, 15 Feb 73

Factors affecting the synthesis and release of the extracellular protease of Aspergillus oryzae NRRL 2160. Klapper BF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:513-9, 28 Apr 73

The purification and properties of an extracellular protease from Aspergillus oryzae NRRL 2160. Klapper BF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:505-12, 28 Apr 73

An Aspergillus nidulans mutant lacking cystathionine -synthase: identity of L-serine sulfhydrylase with cystathionine -synthase and its distinctness from O-acetyl-L-serine sulfhydrylase. Pieniążek N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:37-47, 24 Jan 73

Purification and properties of an isoenzyme of arylsulphatase from Aspergillus oryzae. Rasburn M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:191-6, 12 Jan 73

Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. 3. Effects of kanamycin and streptomycin. Sinoara H. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:425-33, 27 Oct 72

Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Effects of ethidium, aminoacridines, and related compounds. Sinohara H. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:663-8, 11 Apr 73

Large scale synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates catalyzed by ribonuclease from Aspergillus clavatus. Bauer S, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:861-70, Nov 72

Mutations increasing the specificity of the sulphate permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Lukaszkiewicz Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:833-6, 1972

Studies on immobilized enzymes. X. Preparation and properties of aminoacylase entrapped into acrylamide gel-lattice. Mori T, et al. Enzymologia 43:213-26, 31 Oct 72

Arginase induction in Aspergillus nidulans. The appearance and decay of the coding capacity of messenger. Cybis J, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:363-8, Oct 72

The genetic control of molybdoflavoproteins in Aspergillus nidulans. Allopurinol-resistant mutants constitutive for xanthine-dehydrogenase. Scazzocchio C, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:428-45, 16 Jul 73

Purification and further properties of single-strand-specific nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Vogt VM. Eur J Biochem 33:192-200, 15 Feb 73

Stimulation of induction of glucose dehydrogenase by homologous series of aliphatic alcohols in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. Sinohara H. Experientia 29:32-3, 1 May 73

The role of carboxylic acid groups in the action of glucoamylase I. Gray CJ, et al. FEBS Lett 29:197-200, 15 Jan 73

Natural regulators of intracellular ribonuclease activity of Aspergillus clavatus. Ivanova GS, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:212-22, 1973

Production of extracellular fungal collagenase. Kundu AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:73-4, Jan 72

Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin: the inositol pentaphosphate products of Aspergillus ficuum phytases. Irving GC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:434-8, Oct 72

Anthranilate hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger: evidence for the participation of iron in the double hydroxylation reaction. Kumar RP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1213-6, Mar 73

Alkylation of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi with iodoacetate and iodoacetamide. Harada M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:705-16, Apr 73

Comparative study on enzymatic properties of acid carboxypeptidase of molds of the genus Aspergillus. Ichishima E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1045-8, Oct 72

Studies on the state of tryptophan residues in ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1251-9, Dec 72

Alpha-D-fucosidase from Aspergillus oryzae: characterization of alpha-D-fucosidase with alpha-D-galactosidase activity. Iwashita S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1217-22, Jun 73

-L-rhamnosidases of the liver of Turbo cornutus and Aspergillus niger. Kuroawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:31-7, Jan 73

Studies on N-acetyl- -D-glucosaminidase of Aspergillus oryzae. V. Demonstration of an exo-type of the enzyme and determination of partial binding energy of the ES-complex. Mega T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:55-60, Jan 73

Studies on N-Acetyl- -D-glucosaminidase of Aspergillus oryzae. 3. Transglycosylation by the enzyme and preparation of crystalline phenyl N, N'-diacetyl- -chitobioside. Mega T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1197-203, Nov 72

Mode of inhibition of the Aspergillus amine oxidase by 8-hydroxyquinoline. Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:833-9, Oct 72

Studies on hemicellulases. IV. Purification and properties of the -xylosidase produced by Aspergillus niger van Tieghem. Takenishi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:335-43, Feb 73

Glycoprotein enzymes secreted by Aspergillus fumigatus. Purification and properties of beta-glucosidase. Rudick MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6566-13, 25 Sep 73

Thrombolytic properties and side effects of brinase (fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae) in the dog. Roschlau WH. J Clin Pathol 25:635-6, Jul 72

The isolation of tyrosinase from Aspergillus nidulans, its kinetic and molecular properties and some consideration of its activity in vivo. Bull AT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:61-73, Mar 73

Effect of some vegetable extracts on the activity of polygalacturonase. al-Jasim HA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:119-21, Feb 73

The multimeric nature of NADPH-nitrate reductase from Aspergillus nidulans. Downey RJ. Microbios 7:53-60, 1973

A mutant of Asperigillus nidulans lacking NADP-linked glutamate dehydrogenase. Arst HN Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:261-5, 9 May 73

Temperature sensitive mutants affecting the activity and regulation of the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans. Dunsmuir P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:333-46, 16 Jul 73

On the clotting of milk by rennet-like enzyme of Aspergillus niger. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:89-95, 1972

A study of the inhibitory effects of polyphenols on endo-polygalacturonase from Aspergillus niger. Bhatia IS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:437-42, 1972

[Study of the conditions for increasing the fibrinolytic activity of Aspergillus sp. strain 101 in deep culture] Grivorov Iv, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:55-9, 1972 (Bul)

[Analysis of a new cellulolytic digestive enzyme preparation] Kovács-Szabó I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 43:213-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Specificity and characteristics of the effect on polyribonucleotides of RNAase C2 from Aspergillus clavatus] Morozova VG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:959-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of highly-purified glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori] Ryzhakova VG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1019-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of coagulases coagulating human plasma and blood by non-pathogenic fungi of the genus aspergillus] Egorov NS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:221-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Localization of the effect of regulation of alpha-amylase biosynthesis by the level of active enzyme in the medium with Aspergillus oryzae] Iurkevich VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1461-3, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

[Physicochemical and enzymatic properties of protease from Aspergillus terricola] Samsonov GV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:497-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Extracellular RNAase C2 from Aspergillus clavatus. Purification and amino acid composition] Morozova VG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:856-71, 1972 (Rus)

[Isolation and properties of intracellular ribonuclease from Aspergillus clavatus 1816] Ivanova GS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:526-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous urea on the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the fungus Aspergillus oryzae] Bocheva SS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endopolyglycosidase and oligoglycosidases from Aspergillus awamori, splitting glucomannan] Kuznetsov AA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:26-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Denaturation and autolysis of protease from Aspergillus terricola] Orlievskaia OV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:41-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the properties of alpha-amylases from Aspergillus molds] Perevozchenko II, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:12-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspergillus flavus aminopeptidase] Konoplich LA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:161-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Study of the stability of C 1 - and C 2 -cellulases, C x -endo- and C x -exoglucanases and beta-glucosidases] Surgova TM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:80-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Comparative study of the chemical structure of alpha amylases from microscopic fungi] Tsiperovich OS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:441-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Conidiation of Aspergillus niger in continuous culture. Ng AM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:119-26, 1973

Studies of temperature-sensitive cnx mutants in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. MacDonald DW, et al. Biochem J 127:19P, Apr 72

Kinetic analysis of diauxic growth and pectolytic enzyme formation in aspergilli. Zetelaki-Horváth K, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:163-79, Jan 73

Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 4. The survival at low oxygen partial pressure of fungi isolated from the contents of the ovine rumen. Brewer D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1119-28, Jul 72

Kinetics of differentiation of conidiophores and conidia by colonies of Aspergillus nidulans. Axelrod DE. J Gen Microbiol 73:181-4, Nov 72

Growth of Aspergillus nidulans in a thin liquid layer. Cohen BL. J Gen Microbiol 76:277-82, Jun 73

Conidiophore and spore development in Aspergillus nidulans. Oliver PT. J Gen Microbiol 73:45-54, Nov 72

Chemostat for the cultivation of moulds. Rowley BI, et al. Lab Pract 22:286-9, Apr 73

Mitotic non-conformity in Aspergillus nidulans: the effects of caffeine. Roper JA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:125-33, 1972

[Effect of humidity on the growth of microorganisms in drugs] Ludva J. Cesk Farm 22:185-6, May 73 (Cze)

[Nature of antagonisms responsible for Mg++, Cd++ and Zn++ interaction in the growth of Aspergillus niger] Laborey F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:539-32, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Aspergillus flavus as an infectious microorganism in the citric acid fermentation. I. The behaviour of Aspergillus flavus under the conditions of the industrial fermentation] Leopold H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:156-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological and biochemical properties of the mutant Aspergillus fumaricus 128-2, producer of acid proteinase] Grigorian DT, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:37-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the medium and cultivation conditions for Asp. batatae 61 by the method of mathematical planning] Ustinnikov BA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:33-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth characteristics of various Aspergillus species on petroleum hydrocarbon media] Redchits TI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:165-72, 1972 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

The serological response to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in bovine mycotic abortion. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 128:73-5, Dec 72

Counterelectrophoresis as a rapid method for the detection of Aspergillus precipitins in pulmonary disease. Ward GW Jr, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:49S-51S, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. II. Antibodies in sera from normal persons and from patients with aspergillosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:222-34, Oct 72
The primary interaction of antibody to components of aspergilli. I. Immunologic and chemical characteristics of a nonprecipitating antigen. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:208-21, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of antigens of Aspergillus fischeri. Hipp SS, et al. Prep Biochem 1:119-31, 1971
[Application of affinity chromatography to the isolation of antigenic fractions of Aspergillus fumigatus which support chymotrypsic activity] Bout D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2341-4, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Change of anti-Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins during treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis. Apropos of 35 cases] North ML, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:177-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of flocculation tests for the detection of anti-Aspergillus antibodies] Dolezal M, et al. Gruzlica 41:359-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of quantitative serological reactions with a metabolic antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus] Negroni R, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:275-87, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of aflatoxinogenic molds on "dry Cracower sausage". Strzelecki EL, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:233-9, 1972
Species identification of invasive aspergillosis in man. Young RC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:554-7, Nov 72
Occurrence of aflatoxins and aflatoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus spp. in soybeans. Bean GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:437-9, Sep 72
Fungi isolated from flue-cured tobacco sold in Southeast United States, 1968-1970. Welty RE. Appl Microbiol 24:518-20, Sep 72
Aspergillus fumigatus in samples of moldy silage. Smith DF, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:828-9, Jun 73
Survey of Aspergillus species associated with the human respiratory tract. Sandhu DK, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:77-87, 31 Jan 73
Fungus flora of black and white pepper (Piper nigrum L.). Moreno Martínez E, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:19-22, Jan-Mar 73
[Mycotic ulcerous keratitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus] Qadripur SA, et al. Mykosen 15:483-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The microflora and aflatoxin B1 amount of groundnut samples] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:42-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A selective culture medium for the detection of Aspergillus flavus in molded bread] Reiss J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:564-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotic rhinitis in 2 dogs due to Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius] Weber A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:503-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotic mastitis in cows] Engebretsen O, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:56-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

The genetic control of the arginine pathways in Aspergillus nidulans mutants blocked in arginine biosynthesis. Cybis J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:163-9, 1972
Extraction and determination of Aspergillus flavus metabolites-aflatoxins from meat products. Strzelecki EL. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:155-64, 1972
Intergenic complementation of glucoamylase and citric acid production in two species of Aspergillus. Chang LT, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:890-5, Jun 73
Microbial metabolites with insecticidal properties. Cole M, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:660-2, Oct 72
Production of ochratoxins A and B on country cured ham. Escher FE, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:27-30, Jul 73
Identification of the predominant volatile compounds produced by Aspergillus flavus. Kamiński E, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:721-6, Nov 72
Persistence of aflatoxin during the fermentation of soy sauce. Maing IY, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1015-7, Jun 73
Aflatoxin production in peanut varieties by Aspergillus flavus Link and Aspergillus parasiticus Speare. Nagarajan V, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:319-21, Feb 73
Aflatoxin production of species and strains of the Aspergillus flavus group isolated from field crops. Schroeder HW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:885-9, Jun 73
Accumulation of only aflatoxin B 2 by a strain of Aspergillus flavus. Schroeder HW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:146-8, Jan 73
Effect of zinc, copper, and iron on ochratoxin A production. Steele JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:847-9, May 73
Improved yield of aflatoxin by incremental increases of temperature. West S, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1018-9, Jun 73
Conversion of sterigmatocystin to aflatoxin B 1 by Aspergillus parasiticus. Hsieh DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:992-7, 8 Jun 73
Cyclic AMP and citric acid accumulation by Aspergillus niger. Wold WS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:237-44, 23 Jan 73
Control of nucleic acid synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN, et al. Biochem J 127:18P, Apr 72
Polyprenols of Aspergillus niger. Their characterization, biosynthesis and subcellular distribution. Barr RM, et al. Biochem J 126:1193-202, Mar 72
Polyprenol phosphate as an acceptor of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose in Aspergillus niger. Barr RM, et al. Biochem J 126:1203-8, Mar 72
Regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Hankinson O, et al. Biochem J 127:18P-19P, Apr 72
Non-specific uptake and specific binding of sulfate by Aspergillus nidulans. Moore B, et al. Biochem J 127:72P, Apr 72
Biosynthesis of fatty acids and phenols by stationary-phase cultures of Aspergillus fumigatus. Packter NM, et al. Biochem J 127:14P-15P, Apr 72
Alcohol and amine catabolism in fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Page MM, et al. Biochem J 127:17P, Apr 72
Oxygen transfer into mycelial pellets. Kobayashi T, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:27-45, Jan 73
Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Quercetinase: isolation of a low molecular-weight form containing less carbohydrate. Oka T, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1171-5, Jul 72
Exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for conidial germination by Aspergillus flavus. Pasa T, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1453-61, Sep 72
Fluorometric determination of glycolytic intermediates and adenylates during sequential changes in replacement culture of Aspergillus niger. Smith JE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1657-64, Nov 72
The formation of homogentisic acid from phenylacetic acid by an Aspergillus sp. Ueno T, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:393-5, Mar 73
Studies on natural photo-protectors. II. The influence of oxygen and temperature on photosensitivity of mutants of Aspergillus giganteus with various ability of carotenoid synthesis. Lazarski R. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:279-86, 1972
Specific effects of mutagens on Aspergillus niger producing citric acid. Das A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:248-50, 1972
Influence of subculturing on aflatoxin production by strains of Aspergillus flavus group. Indulkar AS. Indian J Exp Biol 10:250-1, May 72
Inhibition of aflatoxin biosynthesis of dichlorvos. Hsieh DP. J Agric Food Chem 21:468-70, May-Jun 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic detection of actively metabolizing Aspergillus parasiticus in peanut stocks. Lee LS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:470-3, May-Jun 73
New pathway for nonphosphorylated degradation of gluconate by Aspergillus niger. Elzainy TA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:457-9, Apr 73
Regulation of nigeran accumulation by Aspergillus aculeatus. Gold MH, et al. J Bacteriol 113:856-62, Feb 73
Ammonium regulation in Aspergillus nidulans. Pateman JA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:943-50, Jun 73
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. VI. Hydroxylation of simple mono- and di-oxygenated 5 -androstanes and of 3-oxoestranes with the fungus Aspergillus ochraceus. Bell AM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 23:2930-6, 1972
Flavipucine (3'-isovaleryl-6-methylpyridine-3-spiro-2'-oxiran-2(1H),-4(3H)-dione), an antibiotic from Aspergillus flavipes. Findlay JA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:2071-4, 1972
New metabolic products of Aspergillus flavus. I. Asperentin, its methyl ethers, and 5'-hydroxyasperentin. Grove JF. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 19:2400-6, 1972
New metabolic products of Aspergillus flavus. II. Asperflavin, anhydroasperflavin, and 5,7-dihydroxy-4-methylphthalide. Grove JF. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 19:2406-11, 1972
Melanin production by Aspergillus nidulans in batch and chemostat cultures. Rowley BI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:553-63, Oct 72
Genetic control of the arginine pathways in Aspergillus nidulans. Common regulation of anabolism and catabolism. Cybis J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:273-7, 1972
Aflatoxin B 1 producing potential of isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link ex Fries from cotton, maize and wheat. Mehan VK, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:263-74, 30 Apr 73
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XIV. Malathion breakdown by soil fungi. Mostafa IY, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1115-6, Sep 72
[Study of the metabolism of benzamide and of its mono- and bichlorinated derivations by species of Aspergillus] Fournier JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1723-6, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[In vivo metabolism of 3-3'-4-5 isoleucine-C 14 in Aspergillus niger Van Tieghem] Jerebzoff S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1285-8, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Biological effects of flavacoumarins of Aspergillus parasiticus ATCC 15,517. 3. Bacteria] Boutibonnes P. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:15-35, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of malt sprouts and apple marc on citric acid fermentation] Ilezuk Z. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:593-600, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. II. Removal of nutrients by oats and Aspergillus niger] Müller G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:443-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of asperginon--new pigment metabolite of Aspergillus sp] Sokolov LB, et al. Antibiotiki 17:745-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteinase biosynthesis by mutant strains of Aspergillus terricola] Popova NV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:313-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of melanin pigments formed by microorganisms on the resistance of mice to x-irradiation] Malama AA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:289-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of riboflavin by fungi of the genus Aspergillus Mich. by their cultivation on hydrocarbon media] Redchits' TI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:729-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Formation of riboflavin by fungi of the genus Aspergillus Mich. by their cultivation on hydrocarbon media] Redchits' TI. Mikrobiol Zh 311:729-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Assimilation of petroleum paraffins by fungi of the genus Aspergillus] Redchits TI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:437-40, 1972 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Production of corneal ulcer by opportunistic and saprophytic fungi. 1. The effect of pretreatment of fungi with steroid. Hasany SM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:119-31, Jan 73
The effects of specific auxotrophic mutations on the virulence of Aspergillus nidulans for mice. Purnell DM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:195-203, 31 Jul 73
Heterozygous diploid strains of Aspergillus nidulans: enhanced virulence for mice in comparison to a prototrophic haploid strain. Purnell DM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:207-19, 30 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fibrinolytic activity of some strains of Aspergillus in deep culture on organic and synthetic culture media] Dzherova A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:61-6, 1972 (Bul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variants of Aspergillus niger induced by gamma rays. Hannan MA. Indian J Exp Biol 10:379-81, Sep 72
[Effect of gamma-radiation on variability of Aspergillus niger producing citric acid] Golubtsova VM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:700-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASPHYXIA (C14)

A case of sexual asphyxia without fatal termination. Edmondson JS. Br J Psychiatry 121:437-8, Oct 72
[Change of impulse activity in the diaphragmatic nerve in asphyxia] Drach AS. Fiziol Zh 17:68-73, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

The behaviour of blood plasma during asphyxia and water deprivation. Bonnardeaux JL. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:749-60, Oct 72
Agonal physiology and blood gas tensions. Aldrich JO. Indian J Pediatr 39:259-63, Aug 72
Red-cell potassium in chronic fetal asphyxia. Singh HA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:941-5, Oct 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Suicide through asphyxia in a butane atmosphere] Bauer G, et al. Arch Kriminol 149:3-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Fluorescein angiographic findings in a case of traumatic asphyxia. Ravin JG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:643-7, Apr 73
Pancreatic exocrine enzyme deficiency associated with asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Karjoo M, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:143-6, Feb 73
Cerebral edema in developing brain. II. Asphyxia in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

five-day-old rat. De Souza SW, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:414-23, Jun 73
[Remote consequences of strangulation asphyxia] Mudrenko II, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:25-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The electrocardiogram in fetal asphyxia. Sutin GJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:279-80, 15 Sep 72
[Histoenzymological criteria in differential diagnosis of asphyxias] Botescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:371-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Protective effects of xylitol pentatanicotinate in hypoxia and asphyxic anoxia] Legros J, et al.
Therapie 27:1107-17, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on drug therapy of intrauterine asphyxia] Michel CF, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:453-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in acute suffocation. Sawaguchi A.
Forensic Sci 2:291-304, Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic asphyxia. Moore JD, et al.
Chest 62:634-6, Nov 72
On some hazards of the dinner table. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:343-6, Sep 72
Death at the dining-table: a fallible diagnosis.
Lancet 2:367, 18 Aug 73
Asphyxiation by food. N Engl J Med 289:755-7, 4 Oct 73
Unilateral asphyxial brain damage produced by venous perfusion of one carotid artery. Selzer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:150-8, Feb 73
Emergency thyroidectomy. Bodon GR.
NY State J Med 73:1322-4, 1 Jun 73
[Familial asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (maladie de Jeune). A contribution on the differential diagnosis of disproportionate dwarfism] Kotte W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:83-92, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Aspiration of acidic gastric contents during obstetrical anesthesia] Lantsev EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:68-71, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Mechanical asphyxiation from winding of the body on a rotating bar] Ignat'ev NV.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:55-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute Jackson's laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis in our practice] Cvetković S, et al.
Med Arh 25:31-5, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)
[Experimental study of traumatic asphyxia] Balibrea JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:311-34, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Death caused by hydatid vomica] Carpio A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:363-4, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Catecholamine depletion and the response to asphyxia in the fetal guinea pig. Towell ME.
Biol Neonate 18:212-24, 1971
Perinatal changes of ATPase, AChE, and electrolytes in normal and asphyxiated guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Stastný F, et al.
Brain Res 53:243-6, 13 Apr 73
De novo synthesis of myocardial adenine nucleotides in the rat. Acceleration during recovery from oxygen deficiency. Zimmer HG, et al.
Circ Res 32:635-42, May 73
Some effects of acute anoxia and prolonged asphyxia on rat brain. De Souza SW, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:340-6, Nov 72
Prolonged partial asphyxia: effects on fetal brain water and electrolytes. Selzer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:732-7, Jul 72
Effects of growth retardation and asphyxia on brain electrolytes and on glycolysis in developing rats. Adlard BP, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:494-9, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Morbid anatomical findings in strangulation. Green MA.
Forensic Sci 2:317-23, Aug 73
[Changes in the pituitary gland in death by hanging] László H, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:137-41, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of hypoxia, hypercapnia, and asphyxia on the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex at rest and during exercise in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 66:456-65, Dec 72
Left ventricular receptors activated by severe asphyxia and by coronary artery occlusion. Thorén P.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:455-63, Aug 72
Comparative circulation studies of diving and asphyxia. Elsner R. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:69-80, 1972
Cerebral tolerance to asphyxial hypoxia in the dog. Kerem D, et al. Am J Physiol 225:593-600, Sep 73
The physiopathology of breath-holding attacks: a hypothesis. Rendle-Short J.
Aust Paediatr J 8:92-4, Apr 72
Effects of sympathetic blockade on the fetal responses to asphyxia. Hyman AI, et al. Biol Neonate 21:1-8, 1972
[Spontaneous impulse activity of visual cortex neruons during asphyxia in animals] Kuz'mina TR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1656-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of changes in the functional status of the central nervous system on the course of asphyxia] Slobodianiuk TM.
Fiziol Zh 19:26-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of 3,5-diethylhydantoin on resistance to asphyxia in rats. Shemano I, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:250-8, Jun 73
[Postponed tracheostomy] Colueccio A.
Minerva Chir 28:148-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

THERAPY

Food asphyxiation--restaurant rescue. Eller WC, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:81-2, 12 Jul 73
[Bronchiolitis in the suckling. Clinical aspects and therapeutic prospects. Presentation of 2 cases with severe asphyctic crisis, cured by tracheostomy and artificial respiration] Sanfilippo M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1175-88, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM (C16)

Perinatal asphyxia, causes, detection and neurologic sequelae. Adamsons K, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:465-80, May 73 (19 ref.)
[Problems in natal and perinatal mortality medicolegal viewpoints. I. Intrauterine submersion (Balthazard and Piédelièvre)] Caroff J.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:352-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostics and therapy in the newborn infant at risk] Kirsch W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:491-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Asphyxia neonatorum. Clinical aspects on asphyxia during labour] Nilsen PA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1934-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Resuscitation and treatment of respiratory insufficiency in newborns in conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Kravtsov VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A standardless method for the determination of inorganic elements in the lungs and livers of newborn infants under normal conditions and in asphyxia] Pashinian GA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:71-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Fibrin degradation products and plasminogen in newborn infants with respiratory disturbances and postnatal asphyxia. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:681-9, Nov 72
Continuous intra-arterial P O2 measurements in infants. Huch A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:722-3, Nov 72
Blood volume in the asphyxiated term neonate. Yao AC, et al. Biol Neonate 21:199-209, 1972
[Study of the partial pressure of oxygen in the arterial blood during idiopathic respiratory distress] Ponté C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:285-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of blood lactic acid level in neonatal respiratory distress] Cret, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:823-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombelastographic and biochemical indices of the blood of mother and fetus during labor complicated by intrauterine fetal asphyxia] Bizhan UI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:19-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The erythrocyte system in newborn infants under normal conditions and in various pathologic states] Safronova ON, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in newborn infants with asphyxia] Vorontsov OO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:48-50, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood levels of diazepam in infants of two mothers given large doses of diazepam during labour. McCarthy GT, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:349-52, Apr 73
[Asphyxia of the newborn due to analgesia and anaesthetics] Lilleaasen P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1938-42, 20 Oct 72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric ischemia: the primary factor in neonatal perforation. Touloukian RJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:219-25, Apr 73
Treatment of cerebral irritation in the newborn: double-blind trial with chloral hydrate and diazepam. Kuzemko JA, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:740-6, Dec 72
Acid-base balance in newborn babies. Bagchi DK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:72-3, 16 Jul 72
Spontaneous perforations of the stomach in the newborn. Clark CH, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:50-2, Jan 73
[Prospective study of psychomotor sequelae of neonatal distress. Apropos of 139 cases] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 27:693-708, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of neonatal cerebral distress. Action of repeated perfusions of mannitol] Marchal C, et al.
Pediatrie 27:709-19, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Perinatal asphyxia and psychomotor future of newborn infants. Apropos of 82 children with an Apgar score at birth of 6 or less] Leissner P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:731-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Suffocating hemorrhages] Ludwig H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:171-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Intracranial trauma and its sequelae in children] Studenikin MIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:86-91, 1973 (Rus)
[The formation of hyaline membranes in the lungs in asphyxia neonatorum] Smirnov EA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:79, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of neuro-psychic disturbances in children sustaining asphyxia and intra-cranial birth injury] Zhurba LT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perinatal anoxia and cerebral dysfunction] Vidal F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:339-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Patterns of brain damage and their relation to the type of oxygen deficiency during the perinatal period] Adamsons K. Gac Med Mex 104:41-4, Jul 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of monitoring fetal asphyxia and fetal surveillance. Villanueva C.
J Kans Med Soc 74:38-42 passim, Feb 73
[Peculiarities of PCG in neonates born in asphyxia] Alekseeva GM.
Pediatriia 52:66-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Glycerol in neonatal asphyxia. Biennow G, et al.
Lancet 1:1324, 9 Jun 73
ATP and Vasodilan used in cases of asphyxia of newborn rats. Hanková M, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:305-12, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Fetal asphyxia during the intrapartum period in intrauterine growth-retarded infants. Low JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:351-7, 1 Jun 72
Upper airway obstruction in a newborn secondary to hemangiopericytoma. Baden M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1202-4, 23 Dec 72
The importance of breech delivery in the pathogenesis of brain damage. End results of a long-term follow-up. Alexopoulos KA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:248-9, Apr 73
[Anoxia and cerebral disease in the newborn infant] Belloni C. Minerva Pediatr 25:254-7, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Blood acid-alkali equilibrium in experimental asphyxia in animal fetuses after abdominal decompression] Tumoshenko LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:74-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Life-threatening situations in the newborn. 3. Acidosis and survival] Járai I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:495-500, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of changes in the brain in experimental asphyxia in fetal and newborn animals] Zhukova TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:19-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asphyxia in the primate foetus. Behrman RE.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:258-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breech delivery--help is the answer. Cudmore DW.
NS Med Bull 51:183-4, Dec 72
[Use of different anesthetics for induction anesthesia for cesarean section] Abgarian MT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:80-6, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

External cardiac massage as a method of treatment of neonatal asphyxia. A cineangiographic study in the piglet. Westin B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:367-70, 1972
Continuous cardiac rate monitoring during resuscitation of the newborn infant. Sherline DM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1166-7, 15 Aug 73
Mouth-to-tube resuscitation of the neonate. I. A survey. Roberts RB. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:239-41, Mar 73
Mouth-to-tube resuscitation of the neonate. II. The transmission of bacteria through endotracheal tubes and its prevention. Roberts RB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:242-5, Mar 73
Controlled trial of fresh frozen plasma in asphyxiated low birthweight infants. Hambleton G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:31-5, Jan 73
[Primary resuscitation of newborn infants] Schmid J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:569-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of capillary oxygen partial pressure determination for the control of oxygen therapy in the neonatal period] Vogtmann C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:507-14, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Reanimation of the newborn infant] Beutnagel H, et al. Med Klin 68:1-5, 5 Jan 73 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Newborn infants with cardio-respiratory adaptation disorders] Riegel K. Med Klin 68:5-9, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Mechanical artificial respiration in newborn and premature infants] Schöber JG.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:581-4, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic studies in premature infant of 5-6 months of age exposed to respiratory assistance] Cernibori A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:545-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resuscitation of the newborn] Fodstad B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2410-1, 30 Dec 7' (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Rasstrigin NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation of newborn infants] Slepykh AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:8-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respirator-assisted artificial respiration for the prevention and treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Molzhaninov EV, et al.
Pediatriia 52:45-8, Feb 73 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Treatment and prevention of asphyxia in newborn calves] Riazanskii MP, et al.
Veterinariia 12:40-1, Dec 72 (Rus)

ASPIDIUM (B6, D3)

ANALYSIS

[Pharmaceutical studies on Japanese ferns containing phloroglucinol derivatives. 9. On the constituents of Dryopteris dickinsii. (1)] Hisada S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1124-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see BIOPSY, NEEDLE (E1)

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION (C5)

ASPIRIN (D6)

Failure of commercial buffered aspirin tablets to pass official disintegration test. Chiou WL.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:199, Mar 73
Possible genetic links between cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and aspirin sensitive asthma. Caplin I, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:320-7, Jul 73
Familial occurrence of asthma, nasal polyps and aspirin intolerance. Lockey RF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:57-63, Jan 73
Effects of fenoprofen and aspirin on gastrointestinal microbleeding in man. Ridolfo AS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:226-30, Mar-Apr 73
Dissolution of aspirin from tablets containing various buffering agents. Javaid KA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1370-3, Sep 72
Nonsolvolytic acetylation of homatropine by aspirin. Shami E, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1283-5, Aug 73
Stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases. II. Effect of fatty additives on stability in a polyethylene glycol base. Whitworth CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1372-4, Aug 73
Stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases. I. Substituted and nonsubstituted polyethylene glycols. Whitworth CW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1184-5, Jul 73
Acetylation of sickle cell hemoglobin by aspirin. Klotz IM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1313-5, May 73
[Preparation of acetylsalicylic acid tablets for the suppression against post-extraction pain] Moldenhauer H, et al. Pharm Prax 5:110, 1973 (Ger)
[Experimental gastric ulceration. Rapid method of induction in the rat by combined drug treatment] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:45-52, Jan 73 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with antiplatelet drugs. Amir J, et al.
Blood 42:27-33, Jul 73
Benoral, Safapryn and Levius.
Drug Ther Bull 10:87-8, 27 Oct 72
Self-administration of acetylsalicylic acid and combinations with codeine and caffeine in rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:266-75, Aug 73
Aspirin and myocardial infarction. Wood L.
Lancet 2:1021-2, 11 Nov 72
Apernyl as alveolar inlay in connection with the removal of impacted third molars of the lower jaw. A clinical double blind investigation of 100 patients. Kjellman O. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:197-200, Mar 73
[Treatment of headache due to fractionated gas encephalography by intravenous administration of aspirin] Sethian M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:791-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Propofan as an antalgic in general surgery. Apropos of 50 cases] Doutre LP, et al.
Bord Med 5:2535-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of a new injectable analgesic in orthopedic surgery: lysine acetylsalicylate] Saint-Maurice JP, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:763-72, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolism using acetylsalicyclic acid] Barth P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1482, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Local administration of acetylsalicylic acid in postoperative pain] Schubert J.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:686-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of coumarol derivatives] Breddin K.
Med Klin 68:860, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic disease in childhood without disturbing the liver function] Brezina Z, et al.
Praxis 62:23-5, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of acetylsalicylic acid in patients under long-term oral anticoagulant therapy] Barth P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:723-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Lysine acetylsalicylate as a supporting agent in anesthesiology] Trompeo MA, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:283-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[First results of the clinical use of injectable lysine acetylsalicylate] Bottici R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4510-2, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[the importance of the form and dispersion composition of acetylsalicylic acid crystals in the tablet forming process] Safiulin RM, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:13-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of acid in the pathogenesis of aspirin-induced gastrointestinal erosions and hemorrhage. Cooke AR.
Am J Dig Dis 18:225-37, Mar 73 (72 ref.)
Regeneration of gastric mucosa after aspirin-induced injury in the rat. Yeomans ND, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:773-80, Sep 73
Test for aspirin intolerance (hypersensitivity) and adrenergic stimulators. Fisherman EW, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:182-94, Apr 73
Aspirin-induced bronchial asthma in sisters. Miller FF.
Ann Allergy 29:263-5, May 71
Mechanism of action of some anti-rheumatic drugs in allergic blood diseases. Nieweg HO, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:90, Jan 73
Abnormal aspirin metabolism in patients with cirrhosis and its possible relationship to bleeding in cirrhotics. Menguy R, et al. Ann Surg 176:412-8, Sep 72
Salicylate hepatotoxicity in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rich RR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:1-9, Jan-Feb 73
Side effects of benoralate. Marshall AJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:175, 20 Jan 73
Aspirin and haematemesis in children. Marshall N, et al.
Br Med J 4:612, 9 Dec 72
Toxicity of benoralate. Wright V, et al.
Br Med J 2:487, 26 May 73
Gastrointestinal blood loss from aspirin and sodium salicylate tablets in man. Leonards JR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:62-6, Jan-Feb 73
Correlation of mucosal histology and aspirin intake in chronic gastric ulcer. MacDonald WC.
Gastroenterology 65:381-9, Sep 73
Gastric and duodenal ulceration associated with aspirin ingestion. Phillips SF.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:109-71, May 73
Differential topography of acute erosive gastritis due to trauma or sepsis, ethanol and aspirin. Sugawa C, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:127-30, Feb 73
Aspirin ingestion and perforated peptic ulcer. Duggan JM. Gut 13:631-3, Aug 72
Aspirin and subtypes of asthma: risk factor analysis. Falliers CJ. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:141-7, Sep 73
Aspirin intolerance in asthma. Detection by oral challenge. McDonald JR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:198-207, Oct 72
Stomach upset caused by aspirin. Illustrating principles of acid-base equilibrium and solubility. Plumb RC. J Chem Educ 50:212-3, Mar 73
Aspirin: a dangerous pulmonary foreign body. Roden VJ. J Pediatr 83:266-8, Aug 73
Aspirin-induced asthma in children. Yunginger JW, et al. J Pediatr 82:218-21, Feb 73
Aspirin-induced haemorrhage in gastric leiomyoma. Din NA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:246-8, Jul 73
Tinnitus as an indication of therapeutic serum salicylate levels. Mongan E, et al.
JAMA 226:142-5, 8 Oct 73
Pain in haemophilia. Hawkins C. Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Pain in haemophilia. Quick AJ.
Lancet 1:999-1000, 5 May 73
Bleeding-time. Quick AJ. Lancet 2:871, 21 Oct 72
Detection of aspirin sensitivity by pulmonary function tests. Nicklas RA. Med Ann DC 42:59-61, Feb 73
A case of allergy to aspirin. Atkinson JA.
Med J Aust 1:143, 20 Jan 73
Aspirin and indomethacin prolong parturition in rats: evidence that prostaglandins contribute to expulsion of fetus. Aiken JW. Nature 240:21-5, 3 Nov 72
Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in rats consuming analgesics. Rosenmann E, et al.
Pathol Eur 7:161-6, 1972
Aspirin-induced gastrointestinal microbleeding in dogs. Phillips BM.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:182-9, Feb 73
Aspirin intolerance and nasal polyposis. Saberman MN, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or130-3, Jan-Feb 73
[Active anti-platelet antibodies in the presence of acetyl-salicylic acid. Activity on platelet aggregation and cross reactions] Duriez R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:503-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Drug-induced gastritis. Endoscopic and biopsy data] Cheli R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:293-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test in hemorrhagic gastritis caused by aspirin ingestion] Duffaut M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:445-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of Lyell's syndrome (toxic epidermal necrosis) in children] Spahr A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:935-44, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Present status of drug-induced asthma] Charpin J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:841-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspirin intolerance in a child] Marcoux J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:600-1, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages due to salicylates] Thibert F.
Union Med Can 99:1591-2, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Intragastric acidity determination following administration of Alcacyl B1. A contribution on the etiology of gastrointestinal hemorrhages due to acetylsalicylic acid] Wodsack H.
Fortschr Med 90:1010-1, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the causes for drug abuse using ethylmorphine hydrochloride and acetylsalicylic-acid-containing drug combinations] Horváth Z Jr. Pharmazie 28:242-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Recurrent agranulocytosis following administration of drugs containing acetylsalicylic acid] Babińska Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:347-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by aspirin] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:131-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Drug color-additive induced asthma in an aspirin-allergic patient] Zetterström O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4178-9, 13 Sep 72 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Column partition chromatographic assay for codeine in tablets containing APC. Siegmund EG.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:142-5, Jan 72
The estimation of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylate in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Thomas BH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:201-4, Mar 73
GLC analysis of aspirin from solid dosage forms. Patel S, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1794-6, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of caffeine on the antipyretic action of aspirin administered during endotoxin induced fever. Dascombe MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:548P-549P, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

The binding of salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid to human serum albumin. Kramer E, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:96-105, Jun 73

[Continuous in vivo study of rabbit blood salicylate after intravenous injection of aspirin: effect of administration rate] Armoiry P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1914-8, 1971 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The aspirin project. Laboratory experiments for introductory chemistry. Brown DB, et al.
J Chem Educ 50:214-5, Mar 73

HISTORY

The interesting case of furan aspirin. Leake CD.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:105-7, Summer 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of acetylsalicylic acid from aqueous solutions with organic solvents at varying pH of the medium] Rokach ZS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:81-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Whole-body autoradiography of late pregnant mice after intravenous injection of 14C-labelled salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Tjälve H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:142-50, May 73

Effect of cholestyramine on the gastrointestinal absorption of phenprocoumon and acetylsalicylic acid in man. Hahn KJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:142-5, Jun 72

Simnultaneous metabolism of aspirin and acetaminophen in man. Amsel LP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1474-5, Sep 72

Metabolism of aspirin in rumen and corpus tissues of rat stomach during first four minutes after administration. Morris CH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1017-8, Jun 73

Oral absorption of commercial buffered aspirin tablets. Chiou WL, et al. JAMA 225:177-8, 9 Jul 73

Evidence for a sex-linked difference in aspirin metabolism. Menguy R, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:103-3, 8 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the peripheral and pulmonary vascular responses to thrombin. Rådegran K. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:140-6, 1972

Circulatory and ventilatory effects of induced platelet aggregation and their inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid. Rådegran K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:76-84, 1972

Effects on macaque embryos of drugs reported or suspected to be teratogenic to humans. Tanimura T.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:293-308, 1972

Standardzed bleeding time in the study of drugs interfering with platelet function. Praga C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:149-58, 1972

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and ascorbic acid on oxygen toxicity. Serrill S, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:436-8, Apr 71

Relation of microcirculatory thrombosis to thrombus in the proximal coronary artery: effect of aspirin, dipyridamole, and thrombolysis. Moschos CB, et al.
Am Heart J 86:61-8, Jul 73

Effect of aspirin upon experimental coronary and non-coronary thrombosis and arrhythmia. Moschos CB, et al. Am Heart J 84:525-30, Oct 72

Aspirin as an antiplatelet agent: template bleeding time as a monitor of therapy. Mielke CH Jr, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:236-42, Feb 73

Effect of intravenous salicylates on the gastric mucosal barrier in man. Ivey KJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1055-64, Dec 72

Ultrastructural findings in storage pool disease and aspirin-like defects of platelets. Weiss HJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:447-66, Jun 73

Effects of normal and aspirin platelets on defective secondary aggregation in the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. A test for storage pool deficient platelets. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:57-66, Jul 72

Acetylsalicylic acid and HL-A antigens. Russell AS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:321-2, Aug 72

Studies on the mode of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Willoughby DA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:540, Nov 72

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in man. Hamberg M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:720-6, 1 Nov 72

Lowering of plasma concentrations of (+)-6-methoxy-alpha-methyl-2-naphthaleneacetic acid (naproxen) by aspirin in rats. Chaplin MD.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1589-98, 1 Jul 73

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by rat liver mitochondria from aspirin-treated rats. Mehiman MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3279, 15 Dec 72

Effects of sodium salicylate and acetylsalicylic acid on the lipolytic system of fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:629-37, 1 Mar 73

Aspirin potentiates the hydroosmotic effect of antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:209-12, 18 Aug 72

Relation between bleeding time and platelet connective tissue reaction after aspirin. Hirsh J, et al.
Blood 41:369-77, Mar 73

Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis by skin. Greaves MW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:47-50, Jan 73

Inhibition of functional vasodilatation and prostaglandin formation in rabbit adipose tissue by indomethacin and aspirin. Bowery B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:305-14, Feb 73

Effects of various medications on values from the HABA and BCG methods for determining albumin. Notrica S, et al. Clin Chem 18:1537-8, Dec 72

Effect of acetylsalicyclic acid (aspirin) on bone collagen in children. Liakakos D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:427-9, 30 Mar 73

Effect of aspirin, caffeine, and codeine on the metabolism of phenacetin and acetaminophen. Thomas BH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:906-10, Nov-Dec 72

The effect of aspirin on the response to the rabbit ear artery. Jackson HR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:107-10, Jan 73

Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on anticoagulant-induced hypoprothrombinemia in rats. Zawidzka ZZ, et al. Experientia 28:1482-3, 15 Dec 72

Dextran permeability, electrical properties, and H + secretion in isolated frog gastric mucosa after acetylsalicylic acid. Flemström G, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:278-84, Feb 73

Effect of bile salts and aspirin on the gastric mucosal blood flow. O'Brien P, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:246-53, Feb 73

On the mode of action of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) on collagen. Liakakos D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:109-16, May 73

Evidence for a postsecretory reabsorptive site for uric acid in man. Diamond HS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1491-9, Jun 73

Changes in the potency of aspirin in the presence of protein-bound dye. Marquez M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:658-60, Aug 72

Measurement of gastrointestinal blood loss in the rat: the effect of aspirn, phenylbutazone and seclazone. Edelson J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:449-52, Feb 73

Effects of aspirin on prostaglandin and fructose levels in human semen. Horton EW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:385-92, Jun 73

Effects of thiocyanate and acetylsalicylic acid on the gastric mucosal barrier in rats. Narumi S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:663-73, Oct 72

Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. LiVolsi VA.
Lancet 1:263, 4 Aug 73

Suppression of lymphocyte transformation by aspirin. Opelz G, et al. Lancet 2:478-80, 1 Sep 73

Prostaglandins, aspirin, and analgesia.
Lancet 1:979, 5 May 73

Platelet function in recipients of platelets from donors ingesting aspirin. Stuart MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1105-9, 30 Nov 72

Thrombocyturia after aspirin. Sutor AH.
N Engl J Med 288:794-5, 12 Apr 73

Antagonism of spironolactone-induced natriuresis by aspirin in man. Tweeddale MG, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:198-200, 26 Jul 73

Cholera enterotoxin: failure of anti-inflammatory agents to prevent cyclic AMP accumulation. Bourne HR. Nature 241:399, 9 Feb 73

Prostaglandins and aspirin. Pickles VR.
Nature (Lond) 239:33-4, 1 Sep 72

Prostaglandins, aspirin-like drugs and analgesia. Ferreira SH. Nature [New Biol] 240:200-3, 13 Dec 72

Aspirin inhibition of in vitro osteolysis stimulated by parathyroid hormone and PGE1. Powles TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:83-4, 19 Sep 73

Enhancement of the antihemostatic effect of acetylsalicylic acid by ring iodination. Mende TJ.
Pharmacology 7:349-54, 1972

Effect of aspirin upon male mouse fertility. Cenedella RJ, et al. Prostaglandins 4:285-90, Aug 73

Duration of inhibition of platelet prostaglandin formation and aggregation by ingested aspirin or indomethacin. Kocsis JJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:141-4, Feb 73

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on parturition parameters in the rat. Waltman R, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:93-106, Jul 73

Effect of aspirin on epinephrine-induced lipolysis and platelet aggregation in rats. Meester WD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:405-11, Sep 72

The effect of inhibition of the platelet release reaction on platelet behaviour in vitro and in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:322-32, 1972

Effect of certain drugs and environmental agents on microsomal enzyme systems. Bick M, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1:181-95, Aug 72

Pathophysiologic roles of prostaglandins and the action of aspirin-like drugs. Nakano J, et al.
South Med J 66:709-23, Jun 73 (154 ref.)

Effect of aspirin on experimentally induced arterial thrombosis during the healing phase. Dyken ML, et al.
Stroke 4:387-9, May-Jun 73

Inhibition of unilateral ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat by ingestion of aspirin. Goldman M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:150-61, Jan 73

Ion transport and surface ultrastructure in the non-secreting stomach. Effects of some weak acids and large osmolality variations. Frenning B.
Ups J Med Sci 13:Suppl 13:1-23, 1972

[Experimental arterial thrombosis. In vivo and in the vitro effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E1] Gautier JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:849-52, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Do parenterally administered anti-prostaglandins have an action on the ocular pressure?] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:295-300, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Salicylated derivatives: study of platelet functions and turn over] Boneu B, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:705, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Renewal of platelets and duration of inhibition of the second aggregation wave after a single dose of aspirin] Boneu B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:71-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid tolerance on bleeding time and thrombocytic function in tumor patients] Rieche K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2467-70, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of acetylsalicylic acid in anticoagulation therapy] Barth P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1854-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on immunocompetent cells following oral administration of acetylsalicyclic acid anhydride] Walter P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:384-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Prostaglandin, aspirin and gastric secretion in the laboratory ferret] Pfeiffer CJ, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:142-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of thrombocytes during myocardial infarct and the possible effects of acetylsalicylic acid] Burkhardt H, et al. Med Welt 23:1074-6, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte transformation and hexokinase inhibition] Schneider W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:688-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Aspirin and prostaglandins] Goldhaber C, et al.
Harefuah 83:40, 2 Jul 72 (Heb)

[Effect of aspirin on transaminase levels] Iancu T, et al.
Harefuah 84:78-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Analgesics and bleeding tendency] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2279-80, 30 Nov 72 (Nor)

POISONING

Fatal poisoning from salt used as an emetic. Barer J, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:889-90, Jun 73

Salicylism, hyperventilation, and the central nervous system. Brem J, et al. J Pediatr 83:264-6, Aug 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spectral measurement of gamma count rate in a neutron irradiated salicylate-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1115-8, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspirin and pulmonary lesions in endotoxin shock. Murphy VS, et al. Am Heart J 84:581-2, Oct 72

Protection against epinephrine-induced myocardial necrosis by drugs that inhibit platelet aggregation. Haft JI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:838-43, Dec 72

A comparison of the antipyretic effect of acetaminophen and aspirin. Another approach to poison prevention. Tarlin L, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:880-2, Dec 72

Screening rapidly acting anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridolfo AS, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:375-9, May 73

Prophylactic aspirin? Frank MJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:462, Mar 73

Double-blind comparison of aspirin and 4-(acetamido) phenyl-2-acetoxy-benzoate (benorylate) in rheumatoid arthritis. Sperryn PN, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:157-61, Mar 73

Dipyridamole and aspirin tested against an experimental model of thrombosis. Mayer JE Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:108-12, Jul 73

Study of antipyretic therapy in current use. Hunter J.
Arch Dis Child 48:313-5, Apr 73

The effect of aspirin on the response to endotoxin. Hall RC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:589-601, Oct 72

Effects of combined prostaglandin E1 and aspirin on experimental arterial thrombosis in rabbits. Bousser MG. Biomedicine [Express] 19:90-3, 20 Mar 73

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with antiplatelet drugs. Amir J, et al.
Blood 42:27-33, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aspirin in prophylaxis of ischemic heart disease. McCormick J. Br Med J 3:591-2, 15 Sep 73
Platelets. Hirsh J.
Can Med Assoc J 108:416 passim, 17 Feb 73
Effect of aspirin on brachial artery occlusion following brachial arteriotomy for coronary arteriography. Hynes KM, et al. Circulation 47:554-7, Mar 73
Antifibrinolytic effect of Apernyl in "dry socket". Birn H. Int J Oral Surg 1:190-4, 1972
Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. Gasic GJ, et al. Lancet 2:932-3, 28 Oct 72
Aspirin and myocardial infarction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Isomäki HA.
Lancet 2:831, 14 Oct 72
Reduction of thrombus formation on dialyser membranes by aspirin and RA 233. Lindsay RM, et al. Lancet 2:1287-90, 16 Dec 72
Aspirin and postoperative venous thrombosis. Mayrhofer EF. Lancet 2:1311, 16 Dec 72
Aspirin in radiation-induced diarrhoea. Mennie AT, et al. Lancet 1:1131, 19 May 73
Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. Powles TJ, et al. Lancet 2:100, 14 Jul 73
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: thrombocyturia after treatment with streptokinase and aspirin. Sutor AH, et al. Lancet 2:762, 7 Oct 72
Aspirin and tumour metastasis. Wood S Jr, et al. Lancet 2:1416-7, 30 Dec 72
The nasal decongestant action of aspirin in influenza infected ferrets. Haff RF, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:9-14, 3 Jan 73
Alka-Seltzer. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:36, 13 Apr 73
The mechanisms of venous thrombosis. Anticoagulants, aspirin, and heparin. O'Brien JR.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:11-5, Mar 73 (14 ref.)
An analgesic combination.
Practitioner 210:291-3, Feb 73
Inhibition of thrombosis on vascular catheters in cats. Kricheff II, et al. Radiology 106:49-51, Jan 73
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole on platelet economy in metastatic cancer. Abrahamsen AF. Scand J Haematol 9:562-5, 1972
[Treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa] Hovinga J. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:451-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prescription of a sedative anti-inflammatory analgesic combination in surgical odontology] Vincent R. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:135-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of platelet aggregation during essential thrombocythemia. Effect of aspirin on erythromelalgia] Boneu B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2383-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet function disorders and ischemic cerebral accidents. Therapeutic prospects] Géraud J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:31-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of acteylsalicylic acid on early results following percutaneous recanalisation of arterial occlusions (Dotter's method)] Zeitler E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1285-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Fortalidon in painful conditions in gynecology and obstetrics] Grintzalis TP. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:955-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of postoperative embolism prevention using acetylsalicylic acid] Büttinghaus K, et al.
Med Welt 24:308, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Acetylsalicylic acid and the prevention of thrombosis] Blättler W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:747-52, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypercoagulability in patients treated with hemodialysis (diagnosis and therapy)] Andrassy K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:884-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with Fortalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with Fartalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Results of clinical tests on fortalidon within the scope of rheumatic diseases] Tschirdewahn B.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1016-7, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Acetylsalicylic acid as antithrombotic agent in acute myocardial infarct without shock syndrome] Thiele G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:36-8 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis prevention using the cava catheter (animal experiments with colfarit)] Graudins J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:280-2, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Critical study of the post-partum pain by means of a clinical pharmacology experiment] Moggian G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:497-9, Aug 72 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Development of aspirin hydrolase in fetal, newborn and adult tissues. Eyring EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:307-10, Mar 73
The short-term effects of aspirin on the rat kidney: further observations. Arnold L, et al.
Med J Aust 1:878-82, 7 Apr 73
The short-term effects of analgesics on the kidney with special reference to acetylsalicylic acid. Arnold L, et al. Pathology 5:123-34, Apr 73
[Kidney toxicity of analgesics] Dubach UC.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1584, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)

ASSIMILATION see under ACCULTURATION (I)

ASSISTED CIRCULATION (E4)

Review of cardiac booster pumps. Hall CW, et al. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:61-75, 1968 (23 ref.)
An intracorporeal auxiliary ventricle. Kantrowitz A. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:77-117, 1968 (66 ref.)
Treatment of cardiogenic shock with mechanical circulatory fact or fiction? Corday E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:575-8, Oct 72
Synergistic effects of phenylephrine and counterpulsation in canine cardiogenic shock. Feola M, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1044-53, May 73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: an assessment. Braunwald E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:659-61, Apr 72 (21 ref.)
A simple method to facilitate difficult intraaortic balloon insertions. Bregman D, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:536-9, Jun 73
Technique of aortic balloon catheter deployment with the use of a Fogarty catheter. Saini VK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:440-2, Oct 72
Analysis of assisted circulation. Welkowitz W, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 29:14-27, 1972
Clinical experience with intraaortic balloon pumps. Navrátil J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:111-23, Mar-Apr 73
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. II. Cohen LS.
Calif Med 118:69-71, Mar 73
Improved cardiac assistance with an aortic arch balloon. Bleifeld W, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:115-24, Jan 73
Prolonged use of intra-aortic phase shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Wolff GA, et al.
Chest 62:646-9, Nov 72
Intra-aortic balloon pump assist for cardiogenic shock after cardiopulmonary bypass. Buckley MJ, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:90-4, Jul 73
Serial hemodynamics during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for cardiogenic shock. Dilley RB, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:99-104, Jul 73
Clinical and hemodynamic results of intraaortic balloon pumping and surgery for cardiogenic shock. Dunkman WB, et al. Circulation 46:465-77, Sep 72
Intraaortic balloon pumping for ventricular septal defect or mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 47:1191-6, Jun 73
Intraaortic balloon pumping for control of recurrent myocardial ischemia. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 47:1197-203, Jun 73
Changes of leukocytes and LDH serum isoenzymes in the use of left-heart bypass in long-term assistance of calf hearts. Churý Z, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:15-27, 1973
Optimal changes in stroke work during left ventricular bypass. Moulopoulos SD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:12-7, Jan 73
Coronary blood flow responses to intraaortic balloon pumping in dogs treated with cardioactive drugs. Lin CY, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:343-7, Sep-Oct 72
Hemodynamics of counterpulsation: the study of a lumped-parameter computer model. Jelinek J.
J Biomech 5:511-9, Sep 72
An analysis of mechanical cardiac assistance. Wemple RR, et al. J Biomech 6:99-108, Jan 73
The combined effect of a balloon catheter and synchronized partial bypass in the failing heart: an experimental study. Meijne NG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:261-70, May-Jun 73
Left heart bypass with a membrane oxygenator. Byrne JP Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:795-801, May 73
Cardiac performance and myocardial contractility after experimental mechanical ventricular assistance. Melvin DB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:876-81, Jun 73
Experimental hemodynamic studies with a permanent ventricular assist device. The dynamic aortic patch. Phillips SJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:471-5, Mar 73
An assessment of intra-aortic balloon pumping in hypovolemic and ischemic heart preparations. Weber KT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:869-77, Dec 72
Counterpulsation for intraoperative cardiogenic shock. Successful use of intra-aortic balloon. Housman LB, et al. JAMA 224:1131-3, 21 May 73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation (IABC) in myocardial infarction. Valsrub S.
JAMA 224:345, 9 Apr 73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation--a weaning "assist". JAMA 224:1183, 21 May 73
Intra-aortic balloon pumping. Lancet 2:1238, 9 Dec 72
The failing myocardium. II. Assisted circulation. Hauser RG, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:187-204, Jan 73 (19 ref.)
Membrane oxygenator assist in cardiogenic shock. Landé AJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:168-72, Mar-Apr 73
Function of the liver and some biochemical indices during 3-hour extracorporeal perfusion in a patient with acute liver failure. Rosnowska M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:380-7, 1972
The use of diastolic augmentation with the intra-aortic balloon in human septic shock with associated coronary artery disease. Berger RL, et al.
Surgery 74:691-6, Oct 73
An analysis of pulse frequency as an adrenergic excitant in pulsatile circulatory support. Harrison TS, et al. Surgery 73:868-74, Jun 73
Intraaortic balloon pumping: current status and clinical experience. Sanders CA, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:22-9, 1973
Clinical comparison of the intra-aortic balloon pump and external counterpulsation for cardiogenic shock. Beckman CB, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:414-8, 1973
A high efficiency membrane oxygenator and pulsatile pumping system, and its application to animal trials. Bellhouse BJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:72-9, 1973
Effect of external counterpulsation in reduction of the myocardial ischemia following coronary artery occlusion. Johansen KH, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:419-23, 1973
Experimental evaluation of coronary collateral enhancement by external counterpulsation. Kataoka K, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:408-13, 1973
Obturated permanent left atrial and aortic cannulae for assisted circulation after cardiac surgery. Litwak RS, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:243-50, 1973
An abdominal left ventricular assist device: experimental physiologic analyses. II. Robinson WJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:229-34, 1973
Changes in collateral coronary blood flow (CCBF) distal to a coronary occlusion during intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP). Watson JT, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:402-7, 1973
Coronary collateral flow and intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Weber KT, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:395-401, 1973
Hemodynamic effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping in dogs with aortic incompetence. Yellin E, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:389-94, 1973
[Temporary circulatory assistance by pulsatile veno-arterial shunt. Results and current limitations of its clinical use] Gourgon R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1389-400, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assisted circulation by pulsated veno-arterial by-pass. Critical study of the results] Torresani J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:417-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assisted circulation by intra-aortic counter-pulsation. Experimental study] Le Pailleur C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1645-9, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Possibilities of assisted circulation in cardiogenic shock] Bleifeld W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:906-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of the intra-aortic balloon pump in experimental myocardial infarct] Wolner E, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:2-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences on the indication for and effectiveness of an intra-aortic balloon pulsation system in the treatment of ischemic heart diseases] Schaldach M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1017-25, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Problems of the mechanical cardiovascular circulation assistance using intra-aortic balloon pulsation in cardiogenic shock] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1025-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Renal blood circulation and flow resistance in arterial counterpulsation] Niedermayer W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1057-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assisted circulation with the use of heterotopically transplanted canine heart] Abe T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:156-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanically assisted circulation--hemodynamic evaluation of partial veno-arterial pulsatile circulatory assist with special reference to its effects on normal and ischemic fibrillating hearts] Tamura M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:494-585, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of mechanical support in cardiogenic shock, with special reference to partial pulsatile venoarterial pumping] Tamura M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:783-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of arterio-arterial counterpulsation on cardiac failure and myocardial ischemia] Yukawa M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:40-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Counterpulsation] Sekiguchi S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:305-17, Mar 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on circulatory assistance using an auxiliary biological heart] Teijeira J, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:153-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prolonged perfusion of the organism of dogs with saline solutions or blood substitutes with subsequent use of donor circulation] Adamenko MP, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:52-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection of the aortic arch and subclavian artery during intra-aortic balloon pumping. O'Rourke MF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:543-6, Apr 73
Morphology of blood-surface interaction on intra-aortic balloons. An analysis of clinical and experimental specimens by scanning electron microscopy. Schoen FJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:304-14, Feb 73

HISTORY

Rationale and early experience in assisted circulation. Giron F. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:160-7, Mar-Apr 73

INSTRUMENTATION

An implantable nuclear-fueled circulatory support system. I. Systems analysis of conception, design, fabrication and initial in vivo testing. Norman JC, et al. Ann Surg 176:492-502, Oct 72
Transarterial closed chest left ventricular bypass for desperate heart failure. Zwart HH, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:44-52, Jan-Feb 71
Development of block copolyether-urethane intra-aortic balloons and other medical devices. Brash JL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:313-34, Jul 73
Neointimas cultured in vitro for circulatory assistors. 3. Evaluation of antithrombogenic properties. Adachi M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:778-85, May 73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock. Report of a co-operative clinical trial. Scheidt S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:979-84, 10 May 73
The Minnesota system for cardiorespiratory assistance: test of a new system on dogs. Schultz LS, et al. Resuscitation 1:183-99, Sep 72
Cultured linings for vascular assist devices. Nuwayser ES, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:168-74, 1973
Performance of an implantable controlled solenoid circulatory assist system. Portner PM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:235-42, 1973
[Development of an incorporable blood pump] Affeld K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:369-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic parameters in dogs reanimated by S.S. Briukhonenko's method of artificial blood circulation after prolonged clinical death caused by massive blood loss] Lanovenko II. Fiziol Zh 18:666-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ASSOCIATED VIRUS (B4)

Fidelity of translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free Escherichia coli system. Rice R, et al. Biochemistry 12:181-7, 16 Jan 73
Interference between two satellite viruses of tobacco necrosis virus. Kassanis B, et al. J Gen Virol 17:177-83, Nov 72
Herpesvirus saimiri: enhancement of adenovirus-associated virus. Dolin R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:205-8, Jan 73
Influence of adeno-associated satellite virus on adenovirus-induced tumours in hamsters. Mayor HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:44-6, 10 Jan 73
Adenovirus-associated (satellite) viruses. Henry CJ. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:273-93, 1973 (60 ref.)
Helper-dependent bacteriophage P4: a model satellite virus and its implications for animal virology. Barrett K, et al. Prog Med Virol 15:309-30, 1973 (125 ref.)
Genetic recombinants and heterozygotes derived from endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor viruses. Weiss RA, et al. Virology 52:535-52, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

On the sequence similarity of the cohesive ends of coliphage P4, P2, and 186 deoxyribonucleic acid. Wang JC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2119-23, 22 May 73
Analysis of adeno-associated satellite virus DNA. Mayor HD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:189-95, 19 Mar 73
Detection of avian tumor virus RNA in uninfected chicken embryo cells. Hayward WS, et al. J Virol 11:157-67, Feb 73
Relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian tumor viruses: nucleic acid and polypeptide composition. Maldonado RL, et al. J Virol 11:741-7, May 73
RNA species obtained from clonal lines of avian sarcoma and from avian leukosis virus. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 54:207-19, Jul 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of the DNA produced during infection of monkey kidney cells by adenosatellite virus type 4 and adenovirus SV15. Hadidi A, et al. J Gen Virol 18:255-66, Mar 73
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. IX. Extent of transcription of the viral genome in vivo. Carter BJ, et al. J Virol 10:1118-25, Dec 72
Conditionally defective helper adenoviruses and satellite virus replication. Mayor HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:20-1, 6 Sep 72
Penetration and intracellular release of the genomes of avian RNA tumor viruses. Dales S, et al. Virology 50:440-58, Nov 72
The proteins synthesized in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco necrosis virus and satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Jones IM, et al. Virology 52:49-56, Mar 73
Bacteriophage P4: a satellite virus depending on a helper such as prophage P2. Six EW, et al. Virology 51:327-44, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Thermosensitive events in adenovirus transformed cells. II. Helping of adenovirus-associated viruses. Lefébvre N, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:248-54, 1973
Immunodepression by Rowson-Parr virus in mice. II. Effect of Rowson-Parr virus infection on the antibody response to sheep red cells in vivo and in vitro. Bendinelli M, et al. Infect Immun 7:160-6, Feb 73
Immunodepression by Rowson-Parr virus in mice. I. Growth curves of Rowson-Parr virus and immunological relationships with Friend virus. Bendinelli M, et al. Infect Immun 7:152-9, Feb 73
Effect of Friend leukemia virus and Rowson-Parr virus on immunological maturation of mice. Bendinelli M. Infect Immun 4:1-5, Jul 71
Distribution of antibodies in dogs against adenosatellite viruses. Onuma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:438-40, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an Avian adenovirus-associated virus. Yates VJ, et al. Infect Immun 7:973-80, Jun 73
Additional characterization of the adenosatellite virus associated with the infectious canine hepatitis virus. Onuma M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:13-8, Jun 72
Two new isolates of the satellite of tobacco ringspot virus. Schneider IR, et al. Virology 50:902-5, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Separate helper functions provided by adenovirus for adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. Carter BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:71-3, 18 Jul 73
Satellite bacteriophage P4: characterization of mutants in two essential genes. Gibbs W, et al. Virology 53:24-39, May 73

ASSOCIATION (F1, F3)

see also related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS (F3)

Effects of verbal association on averaged auditory evoked response. Lenhardt ML. Audiology 12:174-9, May-Jun 73
Effects of association upon masking and reading latency. Jacobson JZ. Can J Psychol 27:58-69, Mar 73
Associative learning of abstract and concrete nouns and their subject-drawn pictorial representations. Yarmey AD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:240-51, Sep 72
Neurological investigations of the associative structure of memory. Pribram KH. Clin Neurosurg 19:397-420, 1972
Childhood and adult behavior disorder: some experimental comparisons. Wortis J, et al. Cond Reflex 8:88-97, Apr-Jun 73
Plasticity at unitary level. II. Modifications during sensory-sensory association procedures. Ben-Ari Y, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:667-79, Jun 72
A new model for randomly organized associative memory. Kohonen T. Int J Neurosci 5:27-9, Jan 73
Development of food recognition in young chicks. II. Learned associations over long delays. Hogan JA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:367-73, Jun 73
Associations in second-order conditioning and sensory preconditioning. Rizley RC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:1-11, Oct 72
Adherence to strong verbal meaning definitions in schizophrenics. Neuringer C, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:315-23, Dec 72
The development of semantic associations in profoundly deaf children. Tweney RD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:309-18, Jun 73
Electroconvulsive shock impedes association formation: conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Kral PA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:145-7, Jan 73
Effects of subcortical ablations on cortical association responses in the cat. Robertson RT, et al. Physiol Behav 10:245-52, Feb 73
Contingency theory and the distinction between associative and non-associative effects in classical conditioning. Sheldon MH. Q J Exp Psychol 25:124-9, Feb 73
[Configuration frequency analysis. IV. Association structure of clinical scales and symptoms] Lienert GA. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:231-48, 1973 (Ger)
[A model of associative memory] Nakano K, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:136-44, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Natural laws of the evolution of the associative systems of the mammalian brain] Batuev AS. Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:103-34, Jan-Mar 73 (240 ref.) (Rus)
[Measuring the degree of wakefulness] Luriia AR. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of association in the formation of the evoked potentials of the human cerebral cortex] Kostandov EA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:523-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASSOCIATION, FREE see FREE ASSOCIATION (F3)

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under LEARNING (F1)

ASTASIA-ABASIA see under CONVERSION REACTION (F1, F2)

ASTATINE (D1)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of astatine-211 from bismuth metal. Neirinckx RD, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:201-4, Jan 73

ASTHENIA (C17)

see also related
NEURASTHENIA (F2)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinico-physiological features of an asthenic syndrome of carbon disulfide etiology. Model AA. Med Lav 63:40-2, Jan-Feb 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of amino-phosphorus intake in asthenic children] Vialatte J. Sem Hop Paris 49:27-30, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Asthenic states and one of their modern treatments] Bugard P. Therapeutique 48:297-302, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Aspecific biological therapy: analysis of 51 cases] Teneff S. Clin Ter 53:491-513, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Asthenia in children] Chouinard C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:466-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Appathetic thyrotoxicosis] Drivenes A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1857-8, 10 Oct 72 (Nor)

THERAPY

[Problems of diet therapy in health resorts in asthenia] Rehof J. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:94-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the osteochondritic and asthenic kyphosis dorsalis] Frontino G, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:11-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ASTHENOPIA (C11)

Microscopes and eye fatigue. MacLeod D, et al. Sight Sav Rev 42:97-100, Summer 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Functional disorders of hypermetropic accommodation during visual strain and in general pathological conditions. I. Physiological hypermetropia and hypermetropia due to visual strain] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 9:479-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Functional disturbances of hypermetropic accomodation during visual strain and during general pathological states. 2. Hypermetropia and general pathology] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 10:45-62, 1973 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Is television causing eyestrain? 1] Höfling G. Ther Ggw 112:400-1 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adaptation of normal subjects to the chromatic test field of the Nagel anomaloscope] Verriest G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:149-55, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ASTHMA (C5, C14)

The course and outcome of pregnancy in women with bronchial asthma. Bahna SL, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:397-406, Dec 72
Chronic obstructive lung disease. Witorsch P.
Am Fam Physician 7:87-95, Apr 73
A night of panic in the high Sierras. Nayyar R.
Am J Nurs 73:1218-9, Jul 73
Computer records of ventilatory function in asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. Ann Allergy 29:239-45, May 71
Asthma: new ideas about an old disease. Beall GN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:405-19, Mar 73
Airway smooth muscle in health and in asthma. Eliul-Micallef R.
Br J Dis Chest 67:107-13, Apr 73 (47 ref.)
Asthma in the elderly. Lee HY, et al.
Br Med J 4:93-5, 14 Oct 72
The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics. Pinkerton P. Br Med J 3:462-4, 19 Aug 72
The definition of asthma: general introduction. Scadding JG. Ciba Found Study Group 38:13-34, 1971
Report of the Working Group on the Definition of Asthma. Ciba Found Study Group 38:172-4, 1971
Side-effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in asthmatics. Beumer HM, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:226-30, Jun 72
The problem of asthma. Viswanathan R.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:277-89, Oct 72
Analysis of 100 cases of asthma in-patients at the Pediatric department, Chulalongkorn Hospital. Chumdermpadetsuk S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:527-32, Sep 72
The occurrence of calculus in normal children, children with cystic fibrosis, and children with asthma. Wotman S, et al. J Periodontol 44:278-80, May 73
Suggestion and relaxation in asthmatics. Philipp RL, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:193-204, Jun 72
The catteil 16PF personality profile of asthmatics. Rosenthal SV, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:9-14, Jan 73
Chronic asthma in children. Schwartz DD.
JAMA 222:485, Oct 72
Asthma and antitrypsin deficiency. Ferguson GC.
Lancet 2:459, 25 Aug 73
The effect of tonsillectomy and adenotomy on the course of bronchial asthma in children. Basheva L, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:63-9, 1972
Multidimensional analysis of the subjective symptomatology of asthma. Kinsman RA, et al. Psychosom Med 35:250-67, May-Jun 73
House dust mites and respiratory allergy: a qualitative survey of species occurring in Finnish house dust. Stenius B, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:338-48, 1972
Ketamine: its effect on airway resistance in man. Huber FC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1176-80, Oct 72
Infantile asthma: early recognition and management. Brasher GW. Tex Med 68:85-90, Nov 72
[Asthma and asthma care] Baagoe KH.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:30-2, 1 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Severe asthma and status asthmaticus] Hayat JC.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:529-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Asthma] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al.
Cah Med 14:51-63, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Asthma and diving] Maroc Med 52:453-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Search for a better understanding of the psychological problems caused by the asthmatic child. Clinical study of 53 cases] Zylberszac F.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:149-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal specimens in nasal and bronchitic asthma: bacteria responsible, autovaccination] Rivadeau J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:511-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic pulmonary diseases in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutic results] Jorde W, et al.
Med Klin 68:961-5, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive medicine. The status of therapy-resistant asthma] Späth G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:472-3, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Asthma sputum as a clinical-therapeutic, patho-physiological and immunological problem] Stresemann E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2167-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogenic aspects of bronchial asthma. A case report] Knobiach D.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:163-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of bronchial asthma in childhood. Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 552 cases examined in the period of 1966-1971] Cocchi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:6-32, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current trends in the therapy of bronchial asthma in infancy (excluding acute attacks) and short notes on its pathogenesis] Sacca M.
Minerva Pediatr 24:495-8, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Status asthmaticus] Okubo T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:157-62, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:24-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Course of bronchial asthma in Kabul] Ionov IuV.
Ter Arkh 44:78-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The asthmatic child] Gómez-Orozco L.
Alergia 20:89-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current concept of asthma] Martinez Cortés F.
Alergia 20:9-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchial asthma. Current concept, multiple etiology and treatment. Value of psycho-active drugs (our experience with Dogmatil)] Segura Aznar D.
Rev Clin Esp 129:181-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endocrinal and humoral factors in the physiopathology and therapy of bronchial asthma] Zaldívar HM, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:289-96, Jul-Sep 72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comments on bronchial asthma in childhood] Frouchtman R.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:115-26, Mar 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

The kinin system in allergic states. Lukjan H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:25-30, 1972
Blood levels following oral administration of theophylline preparations. Jackson RH, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:413-9, Sep 73
Effect of exercise upon plasma cortisol and airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:371-4, Aug 73
Analysis of arterial blood gas in patients with bronchial asthma. Okumura E, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:112-8, Oct 71
Oxyhemoglobin affinity in bronchial asthma: chronic stable state, acute, and status asthmaticus. Weiss EB, et al. Chest 62:709-16, Dec 72
Sialic acid serum level changes in patients with bronchial asthma in the interparoxysmal period. Kirchev P, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:57-62, 1972
Metabolic and ventilatory changes in asthmatic patients during and after exercise. Anderson SD, et al.
Thorax 27:718-25, Nov 72
[Arterial blood gases and asthma] Scheidemandel V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:456-60, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in allergic bronchial asthma] Hofman J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:763-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of regitine on the level of blood uric acid in patients with asthma] Krasnowska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:852-4, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uric acid metabolism in asthma and obturative bronchitis] Krasnowska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1928-31, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histamine changes in asthmatic conditions] Wąsek Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:115-8, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin-induced bronchial asthma in sisters. Miller FF.
Ann Allergy 29:363-5, May 71
Asthma caused by nickel sensitivity. McConnell LH, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:888-90, Jun 73
Drug-induced respiratory disorders. Farid Z, et al.
Br Med J 2:661-2, 16 Jun 73
Analgesics and asthma. Br Med J 3:419-20, 25 Aug 73
Plethora of colors out of silver white. Banyai AL.
Chest 63:158, Feb 73
Asthma induced by adrenergic aerosols. Reisman RE.
Chest 63:Suppl:16S, Apr 73
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on asthmatic reactions to alcoholic beverages. Breslin AB, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:71-82, Mar 73
Asthma due to inhaled chemical fumes--amino-ethyl ethanolamine in aluminium soldering flux. Pepys J, et al. Clin Allergy 2:197-204, Jun 72
Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents--piperazine dihydrochloride. Pepys J, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:189-96, Jun 72
Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents, tolylene di-isocyanate. Pepys J, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:225-36, Sep 72
Lung function in provoked asthma: responses to inhaled urea, methacholine and isoprenaline. Cade JF, et al. Clin Sci 43:759-69, Dec 72
Hypersensitivity to phenylglycine acid chloride. Kammermeyer JK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:73-84, Aug 73
Aspirin-induced asthma in children. Yunginger JW, et al. J Pediatr 82:218-21, Feb 73
A case of allergy to aspirin. Atkinson JA.
Med J Aust 1:143, 20 Jan 73
Asthma attack induced by isoprenaline aerosols. Stănescu DC, et al. Respiration 29:532-7, 1972
[Bronchial asthma, a side effect of indomethacin which can be avoided] Koger EL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:854-5, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Skin and respiratory symptoms caused by enzyme containing detergents] Stubb S.
Duodecim 88:721-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Diagnosis and physiopathology of asthma due to phthalic anhydride: value of the lymphoblastic transformation test] Gervais P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:106-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental asthma in guinea pigs and autonomic mediators] Douglas JS, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:227A-228, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Present status of drug-induced asthma] Charpin J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:841-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of positive immunologic reactions to cephaloridine (ceporin) in persons allergic to penicillin, studied with the aid of the lymphoblastic transformation test (L.T.T.)] Ky NT, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:349-52, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Urticaria provoked by preservatives and coloring agents in food and drugs] Juhlin L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1411-3, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)
[Asthma provoked by analgesics, food colors and preservatives] Rosenhall L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1417-9, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Drug color-additive induced asthma in an aspirin-allergic patient] Zetterström O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4178-9, 13 Sep 72 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Terminology and classification of "bronchial asthma" and "chronic bronchitis": a reappraisal and redefinition. Sanerkin NG.
Ann Allergy 29:187-94, Apr 71
[Asthmatic bronchitis and asthma-like bronchitis in adults] Vidal J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3311-8, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinico-physiological classification principles in bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:332-7, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Practolol in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias in patients with bronchial asthma. Formgren H.
Am Heart J 84:710-2, Nov 72
Respiratory failure. Waldman JD.
Am J Dis Child 126:271, Aug 73
Bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient following pancuronium. Heath ML. Anaesthesia 28:437-40, Jul 73
Systemic fungal infection complications in asthmatic patients treated with steroids. Goodman DH.
Ann Allergy 31:205-8, Apr 73
Infection-asthma-infection. Hale R.
Ann Allergy 29:37, Jan 71
Objective assessment of minimal digital clubbing in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:575-8, Oct 72
Allergic tension-fatigue syndrome. Weinberg EG, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:209-11, Apr 73
Adrenal failure in bronchial asthma. Cayton RM, et al.
Br Med J 2:547, 2 Jun 73
Viral infection and asthma. Gregg I.
Br Med J 3:834-5, 30 Sep 72
Unilateral atelectasis in asthma. Brashear RE, et al.
Chest 63:847-9, May 73
The complications of acute asthma in children. What they are and how to find them. Kravis LP.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:538-49, Sep 73
Oral aminophylline and dihydroxypropyl theophylline in reversible obstructive airway disease: a single-dose, double-blind, crossover comparison. Hudson LD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:367-72, Jul 73
Rare complications of bronchial asthma. Blue JA.
J Asthma Res 10:109-16, Dec 72
The association of viral and bacterial respiratory infections with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al.
J Pediatr 82:578-90, Apr 73
Hyperparathyroidism and asthma. Kapian SD.
Lancet 2:447, 25 Aug 73
Hypercapnia in bronchial asthma.
Lancet 1:140-1, 20 Jan 73
Detection of aspirin sensitivity by pulmonary function tests. Nicklas RA. Med Ann DC 42:59-61, Feb 73
Sudden death associated with the taking of amphetamines by an asthmatic. Richards HG, et al.
Med Sci Law 13:35-8, Jan 73
Cardiac arrhythmia in a pregnant asthmatic patient. Bergner RK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:738, 5 Apr 73
Asthma, emboli and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:365-6, 1 Feb 73
Bronchial asthma and intestinal parasites. Alcaid ML, et al. NY State J Med 73:1786-8, 1 Jul 73
Cutaneous sarcoidosis with hypopigmentation and asthma. Harmon R, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:70-2, Oct 72
[Functional clinical and infrastructural study of a case of primary elastosic pulmonary sclerosis] Poulet J, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3451-7, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspirin intolerance in a child] Marcoux J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:600-1, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Blood levels of acetylcholine and serum cholinesterase activity in children with neurodermatitis constitutionalis with and without bronchial asthma] Chlebarov S.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:338-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Dermatological climatotherapy on the North Sea. Clinical-analytical studies of constitutional eczematoid with-without bronchial asthma and-or atopic rhinitis] Pürschel W.
Dermatologica 146:Suppl 1:1-96, 1973 (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma and auricular myxoma] Schindl R, et al. Med Klin 68:14-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Little known diseases associated with asthma] Popescu JG, et al.
G Clin Med 53:63-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary atelectasis in bronchial asthma] Della Porta G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:765-8, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mucoviscidosis in children with bronchial asthma in the City and Province of Łódź] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:128-30, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Garamycin in the treatment of bronchial infections in asthmatic patients] Seropian E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1435-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in bronchial asthma patients being treated with hormones] Bousb GV.
Sov Med 35:85-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock due to penicillin in bronchial asthma] Latysh VN. Ter Arkh 45:117-20, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Cerebral circulatory disorders in bronchial asthma] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:90-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical features of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with concurrent bronchial asthma] Zemskov IuA.
Vrach Delo 9:94-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuropsychiatric studies on inhabitants of Bar with bronchial asthma and other allergic diseases] Savićević M.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:123-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Provocation of bronchial obstruction in bronchial asthma by dilute histamine aerosols. Herxheimer H.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:212-8, 1972
Analysis of skin-test results and case-history data for asthmatic children using a computerized punched-card method. Osváth P, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:287-301, Sep 72
Prognosis of bronchial asthma in children after specific subcutaneous hyposensitization (SSH) and nonspecific treatment (NT). Cernelič D, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:167-76, 1972
Peak expiratory flow rates in chronic asthma. A gauge of progression and improvement. Isenberg PD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:341-5, Mar 73
Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in allergic respiratory disorders. Altay C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:420-2, Sep 73
Provocative bronchial testing with molds.
Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:401-6, Sep 73
Immunoglobulin assays and electrophoretic patterns in wheezing infants. Uy C, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:663-7, Dec 72
Bronchial challenge studies with cockroach antigen in asthmatic children. Uy CG, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:407-12, Sep 73
Strongyloidiasis of respiratory tract presenting as "asthma". Nwokolo C, et al. Br Med J 2:153-4, 21 Apr 73
Asthma in the elderly. Br Med J 4:673, 16 Dec 72
Retarded clearance of macroaggregated albumin from the lung of asthmatic patients. Busse W, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:21S-22S, Apr 73
Asthma without wheezing. Farr RS, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:64S-68S, Apr 73
Identification of asthma. Chairman's opening remarks. Donald KW. Ciba Found Study Group 38:1-4, 1971
Difficulties in the diagnosis of asthma. Fletcher CM.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:5-12, 1971
Asthma: a clinical view. Howell JB.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:151-71, 1971
Evaluation of bronchial sensitivity test in diagnosis of bronchial asthma. Biswas PN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:117-22, Apr 73
Clinical profiles of bronchial asthma. Mathison DA, et al. JAMA 224:1134-9, 21 May 73
Diagnosis of allergy in vitro. A comparison between skin sensitivity testing and serum levels of specific IgE antibody in children. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1293-7, 30 Jun 73
Considerations on the diagnostic and prognostic significance of the acetylcholine test in asthmatic children. Basheva L, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:43-7, 1972
Functional assessment during recovery from severe asthma. Tocker MD, et al. NZ Med J 77:157-9, Mar 73
[Differential diagnosis of asthma and bronchitis by examination of the sputum] Merino Sesma J, et al.
Bronches 22:367-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchial sensitivity to acetylcholine in pollen-sensitive asthma] Ado AD, et al.
Mars Med 109:719-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the McKesson Vitalor spirometer as a screening device] Frappier-Davignon L, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1116-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Early recognition of chronic bronchitis, asthma and emphysema] Trendelenburg F.
Internist (Berlin) 14:52-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Bronchology of bronchial asthma] Thal W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:87-91, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lung perfusion scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of destructive pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma] Ernst H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:230-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of cattle hair extract; comparative allergologic studies of cattle hair extract and cow's milk] Osváth P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1047-9, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[131 I-MAA lung scanning in bronchial asthma] Yamazaki N.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:645-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Laboratory studies of children with asthma and mucoviscidosis] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:166-8, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Allergic rhinosinusitis and allergy of the lower respiratory passages. Value of the acetylcholine bronchial provocation tests in detection of latent asthma] Ionescu R.
Otorinolaringologie 18:37-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with bronchial asthma] Mirzoian NS, et al.
Pediatriia 51:68-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in bronchoscopy of patients with bronchial asthma] Karimov DS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:97-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the results of the Sokolov and Tiffeneau-Votchal tests in various obstructive diseases of the lungs] Guraksia TK.
Vrach Delo 9:110-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylcholine test in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Arsov D, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:19-24, 1972 (Ser)
[Diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Zamacona G.
Alergia 20:97-100, Aug 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of oral terbutaline in asthma. Kanarek DJ, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:303-6, Sep 72
Use of disodium cromoglycate during the course of specific desensitizing treatment in asthmatic patients. Koutsoukos AG.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:63-7, May 73
Aerosolized dexamethasone isonicotinate in the treatment of bronchial asthma. A double blind study. Makino S, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:364-71, Dec 72
Disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. A double-blind trial in adult patients. Georg J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:135-40, Jul-Aug 73
Isoproterenol aerosol in perspective. Molk L, et al.
Am Fam Physician 5:88-9, Jun 72
Cromolyn treatment of asthmatic children. McLean WL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:333-7, Mar 73
The effect of a nebulized bronchodilator administered with or without intermittent positive pressure breathing on ventilatory function in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Chang N, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:867-72, Dec 72
Effects of isoproterenol on distribution of ventilation and perfusion in asthma. Chick TW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:869-73, May 73
Small airway disease in asymptomatic asthmatic adolescents. Hill DJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:873-80, Dec 72
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. McEvoy JD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:305, Feb 73
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. Milledge JS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1075-6, Jun 73
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. Pande JN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:306, Feb 73
Bronchodilator and corticosteroid effects on regional and total airway resistance in patients with asthma, chronic bronchitis, and chronic pulmonary emphysema. Watanabe S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:392-403, Sep 72
Effect of cromolyn sodium (disodium cromoglycate) on the peripheral eosinophilia of asthmatic children. Easton JG. Ann Allergy 31:134-6, Mar 73
Diethylcarbamazine in bronchial asthma. Koivikko A.
Ann Allergy 31:45-6, Jan 73
Cortisone withdrawal rebound phenomena and histamine. Latif el-AA, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:19-22, Jan 71
Adrenal response and side reactions after long-term corticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma. Miyamoto T, et al. Ann Allergy 30:587-94, Oct 72
Protection from exercise-induced asthma by pre-exercise cromolyn sodium and its relationship to serum IGE levels. Morton AR, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:365-71, Jun 73
Treatment of various types of asthma with disodium cromoglycate (intal): a two year appraisal.
Munro-Ford R. Ann Allergy 29:8-18, Jan 71
Rectal aminophylline (blood levels with concentrated solutions). Segal MS, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:135-8, Mar 71
Long- and short-acting epinephrine products in asthmatic children. Taylor WF, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:257-9, May 71
TH1165a, a new bronchodilator: a clinical comparative evaluation with metaproterenol. Tweel HK.
Ann Allergy 29:142-7, Mar 71
Symposium on isoproterenol therapy in asthma.
Ann Allergy 31:1-44, Jan 73
Cromolyn prophylaxis for chronic asthma. Hyde JS.
Ann Intern Med 78:966, Jun 73
Terbutaline in children with asthma. Leegaard J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:229-32, Mar 73
The substitution of corticotrophin for corticosteroid in the treatment of children and adults with chronic asthma. Tribe AE, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:6-13, Feb 73
Aerosols of salbutamol, terbutaline and isoprenaline-phenylephrine in asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:215-20, Jul 73
The effect of disodium cromoglycate on pulmonary function in asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:254-60, Oct 72
Oral orciprenaline, salbutamol and isoetharine compared. Sinha BN, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:61-5, Jan 73
A controlled trial of beclomethasone dipropionate for asthma. Smith AP, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:208-14, Jul 73
Corticosteroid withdrawal in asthma. Batten JC, et al.
Br Med J 1:296, 3 Feb 73
Beclomethasone dipropionate steriod aerosol in treatment of perennial allergic asthma in children. Brown HM, et al. Br Med J 3:161-4, 21 Jul 73
Multicentre, short-term therapeutic trial of disodium cromoglycate, with and without prednisone, in adults with asthma. Gebbie T, et al.
Br Med J 4:576-80, 9 Dec 72
Dipyrone in bronchial asthma. Hady S.
Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73
Problems with asthma. Houghton LE.
Br Med J 3:769, 23 Sep 72
Treatment of status asthmaticus. Kounis NG.
Br Med J 2:663-4, 16 Jun 73
Treatment of status asthmaticus. Lakshminarayan S, et al. Br Med J 1:611-2, 10 Mar 73
Adrenal failure in bronchial asthma. Myles AB, et al.
Br Med J 3:294, 4 Aug 73
Hyperlipidaemia in asthmatic patients receiving long-term steroid therapy. el-Shaboury AH, et al.
Br Med J 2:85-6, 14 Apr 73
Long-term trial of disodium cromoglycate and isoprenaline in children with asthma. Silverman M, et al. Br Med J 3:378-81, 12 Aug 72
Increased dosage of disodium cromoglycate. Smith JM.
Br Med J 2:303-4, 5 May 73
Long-term study of disodium cromoglycate in treatment of severe extrinsic or intrinsic bronchial asthma in adults. Brompton Hospital-Medical Research Council collaborative trial.
Br Med J 4:383-8, 18 Nov 72
Barbiturates in asthma. Br Med J 3:490, 26 Aug 72
The pharmacology of bronchiolar muscle relaxation.
Brink FG van den.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:475-87, May-Jun 72
Methods of comparing different bronchodilators in asthma. Freedman BJ.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:701-10, May-Jun 72
Inhalation of a new anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in asthma and chronic bronchitis: effect on airway resistance, thoracic gas volume, blood gases and exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:643-53, May-Jun 72
A double-blind trial of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Chan-Yeung M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:827-31, 23 Oct 71
The effects of bronchodilators on the distribution of ventilation and perfusion in asthma. Chick TW, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:11S-12S, Apr 73
Leukocyte adenyl cyclase and ATPase in asthma: effect of corticosteroid therapy. Coffey RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:2S-3S, Apr 73 (9 ref.)
Short- and long-term prophylaxis with cromolyn sodium in chronic asthma. Hyde JS, et al.
Chest 63:875-80, Jun 73
Studies on responses to adrenocorticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma. Schwartz HJ.
Chest 63:Suppl:12S-14S, Apr 73
A clinical index of disability due to chronic asthma tested during a trial of cromolyn sodium treatment. Toogood JH, et al. Chest 63:881-8, Jun 73
Effects of practolol on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Townley RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:6S-10S, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experiences with cromolyn sodium in asthma in children. Crawford LV.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:519, Sep 73
Cromolyn sodium in the management of the child with asthma: a symposium. Preliminary data from a collaborative group study. Crawford LV, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:515, Sep 73
Pros and cons of cromolyn sodium prophylaxis. A summary of experiences with 70 asthmatic children. Hyde JS, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:525-8, Sep 73
Reflections and thoughts on the use of cromolyn sodium in the asthmatic child. Lecks HI.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:519-21, Sep 73
Clinical evaluation of an epinephrine suspension in the treatment of asthma. Lozano J, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:499-502, Sep 72
Personal observations on cromolyn sodium prophylaxis. Marks MB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:521-3, Sep 73
Review and assessment of the efficacy of cromolyn sodium, particularly after long-term administration. Mascia AV. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:523-4, Sep 73
Time course of response to corticosteroids in chronic bronchial asthma. Elkul-Micallef R, et al.
Clin Sci 43:15P, Dec 72
Evaluation of a new B 2 adrenergic receptor stimulant, terbutaline, in bronchial asthma. II. Oral comparison with ephedrine. Dulfano MJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:150-7, Apr 73
Evaluation of a new B 2 adrenergic receptor stimulant, terbutaline, in bronchial asthma. I. Subcutaneous comparison with epinephrine. Glass P, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:141-9, Apr 73
Objective assessment of a bronchodilator drug combination in asthmatic outpatients. Mattila MJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:273-84, Jun 73
Bricanyl (terbutaline) tablets for asthma.
Drug Ther Bull 10:7-8, 21 Jan 72
Elimination of severe height growth suppression caused by treatment with betamethasone after switching to ACTH-depot in chronic bronchial asthma. Moulaert AJ, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:55-62, Apr 72
Adrenocortical responsiveness to physiological amounts of 1-24 ACTH. II. Effect of acute corticotrophin treatment in patients receiving prolonged glucocorticoid therapy. Leclercq R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:280-3, Jul 72
Beta adrenergic stimulant aerosols in bronchial asthma: an assessment. Srivastava BN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:123-31, Apr 73
A clinical and spirometric trial of a new receptor stimulant drug, terbutaline, in asthmaic patients. Linehan WD. Ir J Med Sci 142:115-22, May 73
A controlled study of cromolyn sodium sponsored by the Drug Committee of the American Academy of Allergy. Bernstein IL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:235-45, Oct 72
Cromolyn in extrinsic and intrinsic asthma. Blumenthal MN, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:105-14, Aug 73
The effect of alternate-day prednisone on the white blood count in children with chronic asthma. Chai H, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:65-70, Feb 73
Psychosocial assets and severity of chronic asthma. De Araujo G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:257-63, Nov 72
Bronchial asthma treated with cromolyn sodium: a double-blind crossover study. Exline AL.
J Asthma Res 9:121-5, Mar 72
The influence of adapter size on bronchodilator response. McIlreath F, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:115-20, Mar 72
Effect of corticosteroid on hyperactive carotid body and carotid sinus in asthmatics. Takino Y, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:209-18, Jun 72
Varicella in asthmatic children receiving alternate-day corticosteroid therapy. Weinberg EG, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:140-3, Feb 73
Antiasthma agents. 1. 4-Oxo-4H-(1) benzothieno-(3,2-b)pyran-2-carboxylic acid and 4-oxo-4H-(1)benzofuro(3,2-b)pyran-2-carboxylic acid. Wright JB, et al. J Med Chem 16:861-2, Jul 73
Clinical response to disodium cromoglycate. A double blind study. Fuleihan FJ, et al.
J Med Liban 26:95-106, 1973
Cromolyn therapy for severe asthma in children. Friday GA, et al. J Pediatr 83:299-304, Aug 73
The fate of (14 C)disodium cromoglycate in man. Walker SR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:525-31, Jul 72
Effect of corticosteroid treatment of urinary epinephrine response to induced hypoglycemia in asthmatic children. Morris HG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:180-8, Jan 73
Status asthmaticus and pancuronium bromide. Levin N, et al. JAMA 222:1265-8, 4 Dec 72
Corticosteroid aerosols in asthma. Falliers CJ.
Lancet 1:606-7, 17 Mar 73
Aerosol beclomethasone dipropionate: a dose-response study in chronic bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Lancet 2:280-1, 11 Aug 73
Aerosol beclomethasone dipropionate in chronic bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Lancet 1:691-3, 31 Mar 73
Thymoxamine in bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Lancet 2:657, 23 Sep 72
Beclomethasone aerosol in bronchial asthma. Herxheimer H. Lancet 1:374-5, 17 Feb 73
Treatment of asthma. James EF. Lancet 1:151, 20 Jan 73
Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia in an asthmatic patient treated with disodium cromoglycate. Löbel H, et al. Lancet 2:1032, 11 Nov 72
Corticosteroid aerosols in asthma. Pitesky I.
Lancet 1:1003-4, 5 May 73
Action of bricanyl (Terbutaline) on ventilatory capacity in patients with asthma. Maranetra N, et al.
Med J Aust 1:988-90, 19 May 73
Morphine for severe asthma? Blumberg MZ.
N Engl J Med 288:50, 4 Jan 73
Isoproterenol and sudden death of asthmatic patients in ventricular fibrillation. Lehr D.
N Engl J Med 287:987-8, 9 Nov 72
Cromolyn sodium (disodium cromoglycate) in treatment of asthma. Hermance WE, et al.
NY State J Med 73:430-4, 1 Feb 73
Comparison of orciprenaline, ephedrine and methoxyphenamine as oral bronchodilators. Kerr A, et al. NZ Med J 77:330-2, May 73
Beclomethasone dipropionate used as an aerosol in the treatment of asthma. Pines A.
Practitioner 211:86-90, Jul 73
Clinical experiences with a new -sympathicomimetic substance in the provoked attack in occupational asthma. Woitowitz HJ, et al.
Respiration 29:549-55, 1972
Respiratory effects of acebutolol hydrochloride. Leary WP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1245-8, 21 Jul 73
Clinical trial with terbutaline and guajacol. Brechter C.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:78-82, 1973
Terbutaline in bronchial asthma. Effect on lung volumes, ventilatory performance, pulmonary gas exchange and circulation at rest and during exercise. Koch G. Scand J Respir Dis 53:187-95, 1972
A clinical comparison of subcutaneous doses of Terbutaline and adrenaline in bronchial asthma. Nõu E. Scand J Respir Dis 52:192-8, 1971
Drug treatment in bronchial asthma. Blumstein CG.
Semin Drug Treat 2:385-401, Spring 73 (5 ref.)
A comparative trial of three metered bronchodilator aerosols in asthma. Da Costa JL, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:313-8, Dec 72
Prostaglandins in otolaryngology. DuCharme DW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or179-81, Mar-Apr 73
Recent advances in the drug treatment of asthma. Paterson JW. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:205-13, 1972
[Intravenous sodium bicarbonate in severe status asthmaticus] Wang KC.
Chin Med J 4:236-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Significance of the beta adrenergic blockade in adolescents with anamnesis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Vondra V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1035-7, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sustained-release isoetharine. The bronchodilating effect compared with orciprenaline and placebos in a double-blind study] Strunge B.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1432-4, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)
[A dimefline-theophylline association in the treatment of dyspnea due to bronchial spasm] Fréour P, et al.
Bord Med 5:2523-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of asthma with synthetic antimalarials. Study of determinations of blood histamine levels in the demonstration of their efficacy] Voog R, et al.
Bronches 22:230-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of asthma with a dialysable immunogenic agent from sputum] Ollagnier MC, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1136-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of dexamethasone isonicotinate administered by aerosol in asthma and spasmodic chronic bronchitis fixed-dose] Douay B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1302-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cortisone and anti-asthma therapeutic agents in children and adults. Current evaluation] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:279-89, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Trial of Terbutaline administered orally in the treatment of asthma] Charpin J, et al.
Mars Med 109:681-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchodilator effects of an aerosol anticholinergic (Sch. 1,000). Preliminary study] Gayrard P, et al.
Mars Med 109:689-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of a beta-adrenergic stimulant: Salbutamol, on spontaneous or induced bronchial obstruction in asthma] Orehek J, et al.
Mars Med 109:713-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma. Clinical and functional results. Value of the measurement of work of breathing] Prefaut C, et al.
Mars Med 109:733-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of "specific" cardiac adrenergic inhibitors on ventilatory function in bronchial asthma] Monteiro Trindade A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:582, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bronchodilator effects of terbutaline in injection] Gayrard P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:91-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Status asthmaticus: nosologic framework, therapeutical data (apropos of 18 cases)] Pariente R, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:15-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advances in internal medicine] Laroche C, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:29-32, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Functional criteria of disodium cromoglycate effects. Value of the measurement of the dynamic respiratory work] Prefaut C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3319-23, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sodium cromoglycate and skin tests] Gaudibert R.
Therapeutique 49:209-11, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Disodium cromoglycate: a new weapon in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Marceoux JG, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:337-40, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ammonium chloride therapy on bronchial asthma] Fazekas IG.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:57-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of status asthmaticus (bronchial asthma)] Julich H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1258-61, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of the atopic bronchial asthma in childhood] Saule H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1432-3, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Pediatric Asthma-Bisolvon suppositories in the treatment of asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in childhood] Kessler H.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:903-5, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy of the asthmatic syndrome using salbutamol as an aerosol. Clinical and experimental studies] Simon E, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1203-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Prednisolone and Auxiloson in the asthmatic syndrome] Illig H, et al.
Med Klin 67:909-12, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of bronchial asthma in childhood with disodium cromoglycate] Karg F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:220-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations of effective duration of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) in extrinsic allergic asthma bronchiale] Werner M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:216-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and mortality in asthmatic crisis. Supplementations and remarks on R. Schindl, Münch med. Wschr. 114(1972)34,1445] Bopp KP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:731-2, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Bronchial mucosa and corticosteroids] Hajicek V, et al.
Praxis 62:497-500, 17 Apr 73 (Ger)
[News in asthma therapy. Special consideration of the modern selective 2 -stimulators] Scherrer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1054-60, 29 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages of salbutamol-tacholiquine inhalation over orciprenaline-tacholiquine inhalation in bronchial asthma] Scherrer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1911-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchodilator effects of asthma cigarettes] Trechsel K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:415-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced bronchospasms in asthmatic patients] Bruchhausen D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1321-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Aerosols in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Titscher R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:813-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development, tolerance and effect of Bisolvon containing suppositories for children] Kleinschmidt H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:977-80, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Progress in the symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma] Jäger L.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:231-45, Apr 72 (104 ref.) (Ger)
[Results in the therapy of bronchial asthma using histaglobine] Schrádi A, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:237-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Salbutamol in chronic bronchial asthma] Blankstein A, et al. Harefuah 84:855-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Current position of disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of broncho-asthmatic syndromes] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:35-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Effects of phentolamine on the ventilatory function of asthmatic subjects] Vitale P, et al.
Clin Ter 63:565-75, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Disodium chromoglycate in the treatment of occupational asthma due to fluor hypersensitivity] Pugliese S, et al.
Lav Um 25:76-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Beta-adrenergic block and ventilatory function. Clinical aspects] Monteiro Trindade A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2190-9, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Corticosteroid treatment of the asthmatic syndrome. Trial of a micronized methyl-prednisolone preparation] Rossano P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1543-50, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in rheumatology] Simonetti N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2532-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the use of Lomudal in the treatment of infantile bronchial asthma] Bartalena R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:2069-90, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma] Kawai

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:31-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Adrenergic bronchiolytic agents. Different causes and symptoms of adverse effects] Vale JR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2442-3, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Triamcinolone acetonide (kenalog) in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Ajewski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:493-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Intal in the treatment of atopic bronchial asthma (double-blind study)] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:803-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current status of allergology] Păun R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1029-39, Sep 72 (Rum)
[Aerosol therapy in children. (On 1800 cases)] Nanulescu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:173-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Drug hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma] Streneva TN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:106-10, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Drug aerosols in the complex therapy of children with bronchial asthma] Sultanova RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Clinical tests of the action of disodium cromoglycate in asthma] Altounyan RE.
Alergia 20:81-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disodium cromoglycate: its role in the treatment of asthma] Howell JB.
Alergia 20:107-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reduction of corticosteroids with the use of disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic patients] Villanueva González L, et al.
Alergia 20:123-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchodilator effect of hexoprenalin administered in a dosed aerosol form (spirographic evaluation)] Cornudella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:469-76, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of allergic asthmatic bronchitis with disodium chromoglycate] Torres-Acero Fernández.
Rev Clin Esp 125:427-34, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of disodium cromoglycate on the acetylcholine test in asthmatic patients] Vicens B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:23-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Life saving iodine treatment in asthma] Cronberg S, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4890-1, 18 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Infusion treatment of status asthmaticus. Hydrocortisone or betamethasone?] Eriksson NE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:44-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Use of oxygen foam in the treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Kefbalo OP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:17-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Beritić T, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:330-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Gamma globulin treatment of allergic manifestations of the respiratory system] Knežević M.
Lijec Vjesn 94:47-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Bisolvomycin and Bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and bronchiectasis] Mijušković B, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:229-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and intrinsic asthma. Ferguson GC. Br J Dis Chest 67:71-4, Jan 73
[Changes in serum activity of trypsin in patients with bronchial asthma between attacks and during experimental anaphylactic shock] Kirchev P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:105-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis with coexisting emphysema] Hofman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:345-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic imbalance in asthma with special reference to beta adrenergic blockade. Middleton E Jr.
Adv Intern Med 18:177-97, 1972 (99 ref.)
To what extent are house-dust mites (dermatophagoides) responsible for complaints in asthma patients? Voorhorst R.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:9-18, 1972
Incidence and significance of sickle cell trait in asthma. Caplin I, et al. Ann Allergy 30:623-6, Nov 72
Asthma and foreign bodies. Fine AJ, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:217-20, Apr 71
The association of asthma with aspergillus and other fungi. Adiseshan N, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:385-91, Nov 71
Lack of association between helminthic infestations and bronchial asthma in Singapore. Cheah JS, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:383-5, Nov 72
Selection of skin tests in asthma. McCarthy OR.
Br J Dis Chest 67:236-40, Jul 73
Allergy to house-dust mites in the tropics. Buchanan DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:764, 23 Sep 72
Pollen count and asthma. Copeland S.
Br Med J 3:175, 21 Jul 73
Vagally-mediated reflex bronchoconstriction in allergic asthma. Gold WM. Chest 63:Suppl:11S, Apr 73
Sequential estimation of plasma catecholamines in exercise-induced asthma. Griffiths J, et al.
Chest 62:527-33, Nov 72
Respiratory symptoms following brief exposure to Cedar of Lebanon (Cedra libani) dust. Greenberg M.
Clin Allergy 2:219-24, Sep 72
Asthma due to inhaled wood dusts, Western red cedar and Iroko. Pickering CA, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:213-8, Sep 72
Exercise induced asthma: response to disodium cromoglycate in skin-test positive and skin-test negative subjects. Silverman M, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:137-42, Jun 72
Understanding the psychologic factors in asthma. Paley A, et al. Geriatrics 28:54-62, Aug 73
Effects of air pollution on asthma: a review. Zweiman B, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:305-14, Nov 72 (51 ref.)
Ecology, asthma and Murray Peshkin. DeGara PF.
J Asthma Res 9:207-8, Jun 72
Role of infection in bronchial asthma. Kawakami Y, et al. J Asthma Res 10:87-107, Dec 72
Bacterial allergy and infection, chronic bronchopulmonary obstruction and their relationship to intractable bronchial asthma. Millman M, et al.
J Asthma Res 10:81-6, Dec 72
The significance of fungi in the etiology of bronchial asthma in Taiwan. Cheng-Yen C, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:47-56, Jan 73
Occupational asthma from western red cedar dust (Thuja plicata) in furniture factory workers. Ishizaki T, et al. J Occup Med 15:580-5, Jul 73
A preliminary investigation of psychophysiological responses to stress among different subgroups of asthmatic children. Miklich DR, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:1-8, Jan 73
On occupational sensitization--a hazard to the coffee industry. Bernton HS. JAMA 223:1146-7, 5 Mar 73
Asthma in childhood. Fitch KD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:960, 12 May 73
Beta adrenergic blockade theory of bronchial asthma. Haunschild CD, et al. South Med J 66:401-4, Apr 73
[Respiratory diseases and their development in children after measles pneumonia] Hloušková Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:158-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occupational etiology of bronchial asthma in bakers] Borysová L.
Vnitr Lek 16:586-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mechanism of bronchoconstriction induced by muscular exercise] Marcelle R, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:369-80, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asthma caused by Candida albicans. Diagnosis, immunology, new chemotherapeutic treatment] Huguenin-Dumittan SA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1471-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations on the development of allergic asthma and allergic rhinitis in bakers] Borchert J.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:195-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Death due to bronchial asthma in house dust allergy] Sheikh M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:320-1, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchology of the ABE syndrome in childhood] Dietzsch HJ.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:207-18, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Basic conflict disturbances in the atmosphere as overlapping significant specifics of the psychogenic components in bronchial asthma] Müller-Bardorff M.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:145-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma of occupational origin] Moscoviv B, et al.
Harefuah 83:418-22, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Occupational allergic asthma (etiopathogenesis and diagnosis)] Fontana L, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:329-35, Sep-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Asthmatic syndrome. From bronchial to psychosomatic disease] Azzario P.
Minerva Med 64:2231-43, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetical pecularities of allergic asthma in children] De Luca R, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:101-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Kato K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:806-15, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Mites occurring in house dust as allergens causing attacks of asthma] Kazimierczak A.
Gruzlica 41:299-307, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Case of bronchial asthma with bronchospastic syndrome triggered by physical effort] Müller J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:55-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The adrenergic theory of bronchial asthma and the role of cyclic 3'5' AMP in spastic bronchial reactions] Chyrek-Borowska S.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1217-9, 7 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Clinical definition of asthma] Howell JB.
Alergia 20:27-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endocrine factors in bronchial asthma] Serrano PA, et al.
Alergia 20:55-64, Aug 72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Possible genetic links between cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and aspirin sensitive asthma. Caplin I, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:330-7, Jul 73
Familial occurrence of asthma, nasal polyps and aspirin intolerance. Lockey RF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:57-63, Jan 73
Prevalence of exercise-induced bronchial lability in families of children with asthma. König P, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:513-8, Jul 73
The problem of asthma. Viswanathan R.
J Asthma Res 10:157-70, Mar 73

HISTORY

[Evolution of ideas concerning the etiopathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Popescu C.
Ftiziologia 22:121-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenovirus in the sinuses of an asthmatic patient with apparent selective antibody deficiencies. Spector SL, et al. Am J Med 55:227-31, Aug 73
Buckwheat sensitivity in children. Horesh AJ.
Ann Allergy 30:685-9, Dec 72
Effect of Tylophora indica on bronchial tolerance to inhalation challenges with specific allergens. Shivpuri DN, et al. Ann Allergy 31:87-94, Feb 73
Rodent hair sensitivity in asthmatic children. Snyder RD, et al. Ann Allergy 29:113-7, Mar 71
Serum IgE in asthmatic children. Relation to age, sex, eczema, and skin sensitivity tests. Wood CB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:890-6, Dec 72
Mast cells and allergic asthma. Orr TS.
Br J Dis Chest 67:87-106, Apr 73 (64 ref.)
Lymphocyte sensitization in asthma with special reference to nature and identity of intrinsic form. Caspary EA, et al. Br Med J 1:15-6, 6 Jan 73
15th Aspen emphysema conference reversible airway disease. Conference summary. Pepys J.
Chest 63:Suppl:72S-79S, Apr 73 (23 ref.)
The pharmacology of asthma and possible therapeutic developments. Brocklehurst WE.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:132-50, 1971 (22 ref.)
Immunological mechanisms in asthma. Pepys J.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:86-98, 1971
Atmospheric pollen and spores in relation to allergy. I. Hyde HA. Clin Allergy 3:153-79, Jun 73
Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents--complex salts of platinum. Pepys J, et al. Clin Allergy 2:391-6, Dec 72
Clinical significance of total IgE and of specific IgE to Dermatophagoides spp., grass pollen and other common allergens. II. Relationship to clinical manifestations. Stenius B, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:363-6, Dec 72
Hypersensitivity studies in asthmatic patients with broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis. Turner KJ, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:361-72, Dec 72
A modified radioallergosorbent test for the in vitro detection of allergen antibodies. Sarsfield JK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:619-24, Apr 73
IgE levels, antibodies against smooth muscle and eosinophilia in asthmatic patients and normal controls. Reerink-Brongers EE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:233-41, 1973
Where is the allergic reaction in ragweed asthma? Busse WW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:289-93, Nov 72
Aspirin and subtypes of asthma: risk factor analysis. Falliers CJ. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:141-7, Sep 73
Platelet aggregation in atopic and normal patients. Harwell WB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:274-84, May 73
The effect of phentolamine on adenylate cyclase and on isoproterenol stimulation in leukocytes from asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Logsdon PJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:148-57, Sep 73
Aspirin intolerance in asthma. Detection by oral challenge. McDonald JR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:196-207, Oct 72
Effect of hydrocortisone and isoproterenol on immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with asthma. Smith RS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:328-34, Jun 73
On occupational allergic asthma of different kinds newly found in our allergy clinic. Nakamura S.
J Asthma Res 10:37-47, Sep 72
The problem of asthma. Viswanathan R.
J Asthma Res 10:157-70, Mar 73
Immunological function in asthma. Grove DI, et al.
Lancet 1:204, 27 Jan 73
Asthma, pulmonary eosinophilia, and allergic alveolitis. Pepys J, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:573-91, May 73 (90 ref.)
Immunological effects of injection therapy. Glaser J.
Pediatrics 50:836-7, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The determination of 1 C-globulin (C' 3 component of complement) by immunodiffusion in various clinical states of bronchial asthma. Chachaj W, et al. Pol Med J 11:320-5, 1972

Asthma and infection. Hale R. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:277-8, Mar-Apr 73

Immunoglobulin IgE concentrations in an adult clinical material with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dahlström G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:73-7, 1973

HL-A antigens and susceptibility to diseases. A study of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Hodgkin's disease, and childhood asthma. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:147-52, 1971

Recent advances in asthma. Turner-Warwick M. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:196-204, 1972

[What is the contribution of immunoglobulin determination in respiratory diseases in children?] Sorez JP, et al. Pediatrie 27:505-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Effects of bronchodilator agents on allergic skin tests] Gayrard P, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:219-29, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reagin and immunoglobulin E (IgE)] Jäger L, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:265-80, 1971 (94 ref.) (Ger)

[The role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Morr H, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:289-96, May 73 (Ger)

[Extravascular migrations of basophils; particularly at the site of allergic reactions] Kimura I, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 36:93-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Allergic diseases and transformation of lymphocytes] Hayakawa H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:465-9, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of asthma and chronic pneumonia] Mel'nitskaia SN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:21-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Application of Hoigné's microprecipitation method in bronchial asthma] Gurgenidze GV, et al. Lab Delo 12:727-9, 1972 (Rus)

[The lymphocyte blast transformation test in children with bronchial asthma] Torubarova NA, et al. Lab Delo 11:676-9, 1972 (Rus)

[Immunologic reactivity in patients with bronchial asthma] Iurenev PN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:73-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoimmune changes in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Shuba NM. Vrach Delo 2:82-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunology and bronchial asthma] Cueva J. Alergia 20:65-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunoglobulins and bronchial asthma] Huerta López JG, et al. Alergia 20:161-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Protein electrophoresis and immunoglobulins in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:11-3, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Skin reactivity to microbial allergens in children with allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Sónak R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:310-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Increased clearance of tolbutamide from the blood of asthmatic patients. Sotaniemi E, et al. Ann Allergy 29:139-41, Mar 71

Investigation of the urinary metabolite of the catecholamines in symptomatic and asymptomatic asthma patients. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Ann Allergy 31:178-81, Apr 73

Metabolic changes in exercise-induced asthma. Barboriak JJ, et al. Clin Allergy 3:83-9, Mar 73

Metabolic abnormalities in asthma--decreased urinary cycle AMP. Fireman P. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:123-7, 1973

Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. II. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1336-41, Jun 73

Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. 3. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to steroids. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1342-8, Jun 73

Alterations in cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in human bronchial asthma. I. Leukocyte responsiveness to -adrenergic agents. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:48-59, Jan 73

Distribution of the water-soluble proteins of sputum during status asthmaticus. Ryley HC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p8, May 73

Clinical and biochemical correlations in asthma. Middleton E Jr. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:307, May-Jun 73

[Biogenic amines in young and pre-school children with bronchial asthma] Nebol'sina LI, et al. Pediatriia 51:20-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of acid-base equilibrium and oxidation-reduction processes during the treatment of bronchial asthma] Borisko AS. Vrach Delo 10:82-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of viral infection and host factors in acute episodes of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Horn ME, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S-48S, Apr 73

Association of viral and bacterial respiratory infection with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:43S, Apr 73

[Etiopathogenetic significance of bacteria for bronchial asthma] Knothe H. Med Klin 67:806-9, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriological and mycologic studies of the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma] Bryliñska A, et al. Roczn Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:41-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacteriology of obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Celis Salazar A. Alergia 20:31-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Asthma mortality. Gandevia B. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:307, Feb 73

Asthma mortality. Herxheimer H. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:306-7, Feb 73

Asthma deaths and bronchodilator aerosols. Silverglade A. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1076-9, Jun 73

Are bronchodilator aerosol inhalations responsible for an increase in asthma mortality? Harris MC. Ann Allergy 29:250-6, May 71

Asthma deaths. Herxheimer H. Br Med J 4:795, 30 Dec 72

Asthma deaths: a question answered. Br Med J 4:443-4, 25 Nov 72

Acquired resistance to beta stimulants: a possible explantion for the rise in the asthma death rate in Britain. Conolly ME, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:16S-18S, Apr 73

Asthma mortality: a possible explanation of international variations. Stolley PD. Chest 63:Suppl:18S-20S, Apr 73

Deaths from asthma. Herxheimer H, et al. Lancet 2:338-7, 11 Aug 73

Pressurized sympathomimetic aerosols and their lack of relationship to asthma mortality in Australia. Gandevia B. Med J Aust 1:273-7, 10 Feb 73

Isoproterenol aerosol not responsible for increased mortality from asthma. Silverglade A. N Engl J Med 288:738, 5 Apr 73

[Asthma mortality during a 15 year period] Colldahl H, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4113-8, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Educational and social characteristics of children with asthmna. Mitchell RG, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:467-71, Jun 73

Asthma and the Brisbane climate. Derrick EH. Aust NZ J Med 2:235-46, Aug 72

Climate and chest disorders. Bury JD. Br Med J 4:613, 9 Dec 72

New Orleans epidemic asthma: semiquantitative aerometric sampling, epidemiologic and immunologic studies. Salvaggio J, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:14S-15S, Apr 73

The problem of asthma. Viswanathan R. J Asthma Res 10:157-70, Mar 73

A retrospective study on bronchial asthma in Shulin township, Taipei County, Taiwan. Liu HM, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:493-8, 28 Jul 72

Pattern of bronchial asthma in Singapore. Mun CT. Singapore Med J 13:154-60, Jun 72

[Statistical analysis of the etiology of juvenile asthma and its treatment by bacterial auto-allergens] Halpern GM, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:332-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Epidemiological studies of bronchial asthma] Oshima H. Jap J Geriatr 10:168-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of air pollution and living conditions on the incidence of bronchial asthma in children in the city of Lódź] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 23:521-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical analysis of patients with bronchial asthma treated at the Internal Medicine Clinics of the Bialystok Academy of Medicine in the years 1965-1970] Hofman J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:105-11, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Systematic study of the occurrence of asthma among the inhabitants of Vranjina and Djenovici] Danilović V, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:65-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The incidence of bronchial asthma and other allergic manifestations among the inhabitants of Bar] Spuzhić V, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:51-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative measurement of bronchial muscle in men with asthma. Hossain S. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:99-109, Jan 73

The pathology of asthma. Dunnill MS. Ciba Found Study Group 38:35-48, 1971

[Ultrastructural aspect of status asthmaticus. Study of 4 cases] André-Bourgarian J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2457-62, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural alterations of the airway in bronchial asthma] Ishikawa H. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:204-14, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Morphological aspects of the carotid glomus in bronchial asthma] Georgescu L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:293-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Results of the study of mast cells and eosinophils in the mucosa and polyps of the upper respiratory tract in patients with bronchial asthma] Suvorova KO. Ter Arkh 44:21-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Afferent vagal impulses in anaphylactic bronchial asthma. Koller EA. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:51-6, 1973

Asthma: physiology and patient care. Moody L. Am J Nurs 73:1213-7, Jul 73

Total occlusion of airways producing a restrictive pattern of ventilatory impairment. Colp C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:118-22, Jul 73

Closing volume in asymptomatic asthma. McCarthy D, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:559-70, Apr 73

The diffusing capacity in asthma. Effect of airflow obstruction. Ohman JL Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:933-9, Jun 73

Maximal expiratory flow and total respiratory resistance during induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Olive JT Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:366-76, Sep 72

A comparison of pulmonary function in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:940-5, Jun 73

Bronchospasm in asthma. Petty TL. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:784-5, Nov 72

Dynamic regional lung function studies in patients with asthma and cystic fibrosis. Tam CH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:283-93, Aug 73

Effect of carbon dioxide breathing on specific airway conductance in normal and asthmatic subjects. Tashkin DP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:729-39, Nov 72

Lung volume changes in asthma measured concurrently by two methods. Teculescu DB. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:391, Aug 73

Effect of exercise on serum monoamine oxidase and airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al. Ann Allergy 31:328-36, Jul 73

Induction of increased airway obstruction by exercise or voluntary hyperventilation in asthmatic children. Sly RM. Ann Allergy 30:666-75, Dec 72

Prostaglandins and asthma. Parker CW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:963-5, Jun 73 (30 ref.)

Asthma--the physiological and clinical spectrum in childhood. Respiratory function studies in its assessment. Hill DJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:874-81, Dec 72

Standardization of exercise tests in asthmatic children. Silverman M, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:882-9, Dec 72

Sputum viscosity in chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, asthma and cystic fibrosis. Charman J, et al. Biorheology 9:185-90, Sep 72

Bronchial hyperreactivity to prostaglandin F 2 and histamine in patients with asthma. Mathé AA, et al. Br Med J 1:193-6, 27 Jan 73

The functional geometry of the bronchi. The relationship between changes in external diameter and calibre, and a consideration of the passive role played by the mucosa in bronchoconstriction. Freedman BJ. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:545-53, May-Jun 72

Physiologic aspects of exercise-induced asthma. Godfrey S, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:36S-37S, Apr 73

Site of airway obstruction in asthma. Macklem PJ, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:28S, Apr 73

Relation between pulmonary arterial pressure and pleural pressure during the acute asthmatic attack. Permutt S. Chest 63:Suppl:25S-28S, Apr 73

Some physiological aspects of asthma: bronchomuscular contraction and airways calibre. Permutt S. Ciba Found Study Group 38:63-85, 1971

Pulmonary conductance and elastic recoil relationships in asthma and emphysema. Colebatch HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:143-53, Feb 73

Role of vagus nerves in experimental asthma in allergic dogs. Gold WM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:719-25, Dec 72

Pulmonary physiologic abnormalities in experimental asthma in dogs. Gold WM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:496-501, Oct 72

Site of airway obstruction in asthma as determined by measuring maximal expiratory flow breathing air and a helium-oxygen mixture. Despas PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3235-43, Dec 72

Measurement of lung function in asthma clinic. Godfrey S, et al. Lancet 2:265-6, Jul 73

Spirometry in asthma. Lowell FC. N Engl J Med 288:283-3, 1 Feb 73

Acute bronchial asthma. Relations between clinical and physiologic manifestations. McFadden ER Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:221-5, 1 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physiopathology of asthma and its interpretation as a means of keeping the patient with status asthmaticus from being committed to the intensive care unit. Collins-Williams C.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:306, May-Jun 73

Lung perfusion in asthma of childhood. Isenberg PD.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:315-6, May-Jun 73

Discharge patterns of the lung stretch receptors and activation of deflation fibres in anaphylactic bronchial asthma. Koller EA, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:113-26, Jan 73

Relationship between endoesophageal and intrathoracic pressures in children. Von der Hardt H, et al. Respiration 30:252-9, 1973

The optimal frequency of breathing in bronchial asthma. Hedstrand U.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:217-21, 1971

Metabolic and ventilatory changes in asthmatic patients during and after exercise. Anderson SD, et al.
Thorax 27:718-25, Nov 72

Lung volume and its subdivisions in normal and asthmatic males. Blackhall MI, et al.
Thorax 28:89-94, Jan 73

Significance of effect of beta blockade on ventilatory function in normal and asthmatic subjects. Jones RS.
Thorax 27:572-6, Sep 72

[Pulmonary volume in asthma with continuous dyspnea] Saumon G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:127-33, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Functional respiratory consequences of asthma] Frédour P, et al.
Bord Med 5:1515-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current data on bronchomotoricity: applications to physiopathology of asthma] Charpin J, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:476-9, 16 May 72 (Fre)

[Effects of various bronchodilator agents on airway conductance in asthma, after beta-adrenergic blockade] Gayrard P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:625-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effect of forced inspiration on the conductance of airways] Gayrard P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:193-211, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of radiologic lung volumes in the young adult asthmatic patient in the intercritical period. Value of the method. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Hardel PJ.
Poumon Coeur 28:397-404, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maximal expiratory flow rate 25 per cent-75 per cent (MEF 25 per cent-75 per cent). Its value in normal subjects and in asthmatics] Prefaut C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:179-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of bronchoconstrictor effect of acetylcholine among asthmatics] Yernault JC, et al.
Respiration 30:260-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neural factors in the weather sensitivity of asthmatics] Pavlik I, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:85-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patterns of lung function in moderate chronic bronchitis and allergic asthma] Reinert M, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:66-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Olfactometric, psychological studies in asthma patients] Stute J.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:324-51, Oct-Dec 72 (Ger)

[Bronchial asthma] Nishimoto Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:527-36, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Post-exercise bronchospasm in patients with asthma and attempts at its prevention with antihistaminic agents] Chodosowska E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:645-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical gasometric and functional tests of respiratory system in patients with bronchial asthma following the therapy using negatively ionized air] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:383-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of studying the respiratory mechanics in young children with the asthmatic syndrome (a plethysmographic method)] Anokhin MI.
Pediatriia 49:56-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic studies of the respiratory muscles of children with lung diseases] Liubchenko LN, et al.
Pediatriia 51:43-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Functional state of the thyroid in bronchial asthma] Landyahev IuS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:93-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exercise on the external respiration function and ECG in bronchial asthma] Mertsalova NN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:96-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the use of roentgenopneumopolygraphy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary dystonia] Katanel'bogen AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:60-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the indices of respiratory mechanics in children with bronchial asthma] Grigor'eva NE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:27-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices in children with bronchial asthma] Kalinina AA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:31-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The contractile capacity of the heart in children with bronchial asthma] Kulagina TI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Effect of complex treatment on the state of hepatic blood flow in patients with bronchial asthma] Sapunov IE.
Vrach Delo 1:67-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiopulmonary function in bronchial asthma] Galland F, et al.
Alergia 20:47-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physiopathology of bronchial asthma] Romero Herrera M.
Alergia 20:13-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Influence of hydrostatic pressure and bath temperature on various pulmonary function indicators in healthy subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma] Eisner J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:119-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes of respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in patients with bronchial asthma during high altitude climatic therapy] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:235-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative trial of salbutamol and an anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:142-7, 1973

[Disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal) as a prophylactic agent in allergen-induced asthma] Jenssen AO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:17-20, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchography in childhood asthma. Robinson AE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:559-66, Nov 72

Radiological abnormalities in children with asthma and their relation to the clinical findings and some respiratory function tests. Simon G, et al.
Thorax 28:115-23, Mar 73

[Status asthmaticus and bronchography] Geubelle F, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:635-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Asthmatic attacks in children and x-ray findings of the thorax] Honma J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:531-41, Aug 72 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

The adolescent in an asthma rehabilitation program. Ghory JE. J Asthma Res 10:55-60, Sep 72

[Possibilities of rehabilitation in children with bronchial asthma] Menger W.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:199-208, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of climatic factors and weather conditions at Rabka on the course of bronchial asthma in children] Pęcherek K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:67-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Clinical pathology of carotid glomus. Clinical experiences with the extirpation of the carotid glomus in asthmatic patients] Stresemann E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1559, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of bronchial asthma] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 62:573-88, 30 Sep 72 (Ita)

THERAPY

Rapid injection therapy in children with intractable asthma: safety and technique. Miller DL, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:178-86, Apr 71

Use of laminar control device as adjunct to standard environmental control measures in symptomatic asthmatic children. Zwemer RJ, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:284-90, Jun 73

Treatment of status asthmaticus. Järvinen KA.
Br Med J 1:355, 10 Feb 73

Treatment of status asthmaticus.
Br Med J 1:47-8, 6 Jan 73

Treatment of status asthmaticus.
Br Med J 4:563-4, 9 Dec 72

Asthma "cure"-over the counter. Foldes PE.
Chest 62:653-4, Nov 72

Bronchopulmonary lavage in bronchial asthma. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:62S-64S, Apr 73

The treatment of psychopathology in bronchial asthmatics. Aitken RC, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:375-90, 1972

Hyposensitization with extracts of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and house dust. Smith JM, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:281-3, Sep 72

Reducing the emotional and economic costs of hospitalization of acutely ill asthmatics. Description of an improved emergency room program. Robbins SM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:550-4, Sep 73

Childhood status asthmaticus revisited. A synopsis of a program for management of childhood patients. Wood DW. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:555-8, Sep 73

Effect of immunotherapy in chronic asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:131-8, Mar 73

Follow-up study of relationships between family situation and bronchial asthma in children. McLean JA, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:142-61, Jan 73

"Heads up" approach to the treatment of status asthmaticus. Green MA, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:227-37, Jun 72

Some aspects of psychotherapy in allergic practice. Kaufman W. J Asthma Res 10:117-29, Dec 72

The value of an automatic inhalation device for asthmatic children. McIlreath F, et al.
J Asthma Res 10:49-53, Sep 72

Delivery of medical care to chronic asthmatic children. Mascia AV. J Asthma Res 10:171-80, Mar 73

A new trial in hyposensitization therapy in bronchial asthma. Matsumura T, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:113-4, Mar 72

The story of parentectomy. Robinson G.
J Asthma Res 9:199-205, Jun 72

Systematic relaxation and flow rates in asthmatic children: relationship to emotional precipitants and anxiety. Alexander AB.
J Psychosom Res 16:405-10, Oct 72

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in asthma.
Lancet 2:1239-40, 9 Dec 72

Therapy of bronchial asthma. Fink JN, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:801-8, May 73

Asthma in childhood. Brown J.
Med J Aust 1:654-7, 31 Mar 73

Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 2. Asthma. Seebohm PM. Postgrad Med 53:63-6, Mar 73

The immediate effects of systematic relaxation training on peak expiratory flow rates in asthmatic children. Alexander AB, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:388-94, Sep-Oct 72

[Possibilities and limitations of respiratory resuscitation technics in the treatment of asthmatic crises] Wattel F, et al.
Lille Med 17:929-41, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Method of voluntary respiration control. Its value for asthmatic patients] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:195-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A scheme for the therapeutic approach to asthma] Maier A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:365-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of bronchial tolerance during therapeutic desensitization to dust] Pauli G, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:209-17, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Practical value of ventilatory tests using allergen aerosols for indication of desensitization of asthma patients] Frédour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:881-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic results during and after desensitization of allergy patients] Mirsalim M.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:109-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tracheo-bronchial lavage. Pathophysiology-methods-indications-results] Harder HJ.
Anaesthesist 21:413-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of climatic cures at the Yugoslavian Adriatic Sea for the therapy of asthma in childhood] Leupold W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1516-8, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in ambulatory therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood] Menger W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:237, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Comparison of the results of hyposensitization treatment performed with water extracted allergens and alipyral in asthmatic children] Osváth P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:211-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and mortality in status asthmaticus] Schindl R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1445-8, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Broncasma Berna on bronchial asthma. A double blind study] Ishizaki T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:455-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of status asthmaticus in childhood] Erdmann G. Ther Ggw 111:1267-8 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Therapy of bronchial asthma and asthma-like conditions] Kliorhaoui M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:811-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Initial results with climate cures on the Yugoslavian Adriatic Sea in bronchial asthma in childhood] Leupold W. Z Physiother 25:131-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

[Clinical and immunological evaluation of a bronchial-asthma vaccine in infective asthma] Restivo O, et al. Clin Ter 53:145-57, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Progress in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Popescu IG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1441-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy of bronchial asthma by long term and repeated (3 consecutive years) balneo-physioclimatic treatments in the Govora spa] Jianu E, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:367-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Respiratory exercises in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Zaitseva MS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:25-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Experience with the multiple treatment of bronchial asthma in the sanatorium using a hypoallergenic diet] Davletshina RM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:541-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the treatment of bronchial asthma with decimeter waves] Evseeva SN. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:536-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Experience with specific hyposensitization of children with the atopic form of bronchial asthma during the 1st years of life] Sokolova TS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:74-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications and contraindications for the surgical treatment of bronchial asthma] Belik IE. Vrach Delo 2:53-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma with bee stings in combination with a climatic treatment] Guvakov IA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:110-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

[The use of air filters in the treatment of asthmatic children] Kjellman NI. Lakartidningen 69:5493-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Effect of high-mountain therapy on the respiratory mechanisms in patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta 51:70-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Decreased urinary adenosine 3',5' monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in asthmatics. Bernstein RA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:772-9, Dec 72

ASTHMA, CARDIAC see under DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL (C5, C8, C17)

ASTIGMATISM (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Astigmatism and myopia in keratoconus. Troutman RC, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:265-77, 1972

Meridional amblyopia: evidence for modification of the human visual system by early visual experience. Mitchell DE, et al. Vision Res 13:535-58, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Dissociated versus monocular cross-cylinder method. Ong J, et al. Am J Optom 49:762-4, Sep 72

The double sliding-door effect. Epstein LI. Ophthalmologica 165:117-24, 1972

[Streak and patch retinoscopy] Sachtleben H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:627-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Corneal astigmatism following surgery of retinal detachment] Przybyl-Ereńska K. Klin Oczna 42:1189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological evidence that abnormal early visual experience can modify the human brain. Freeman RD, et al. Science 180:876-8, 25 May 73

Evoked potentials in astigmatic subjects. Fiorentini A, et al. Vision Res 13:1781-3, Sep 73

THERAPY

Hydrophilic contact lenses for correcting irregular and high astigmatism. Tragakis MP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:596-601, Dec 72

ASTRAGALUS see TALUS (A2)

ASTROCYTES see under NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

ASTROCYTOMA (C2)

Properties and characteristics of three cell lines developed from human astrocytomas. Chapekar TN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1186-90, Aug 72

The responses in culture of human tumour astrocytes and neuroblasts to N 6 , O 2' -dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphoric acid. Macintyre EH, et al. J Cell Sci 11:839-67, Nov 72

Tumours of the third ventricle in children. Stein BM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:776-88, Dec 72

Late malignant recurrence of childhood cerebellar astrocytoma. Report of two cases. Bernell WR, et al. J Neurosurg 37:470-4, Oct 72

[Bithalamic tumor. 2 anatomoclinical cases in Negroes] Collomb H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1795-807, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Failure to demonstrate desmosterol in spinal fluid of brain tumor patients. Marton LJ, et al. Arch Neurol 28:137-8, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain and spinal cord tumors in rats treated with pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Schoental R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:865-71, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Diencephalic syndrome. Long-term survival. Markesbery WR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:123-5, Jan 73

Diencephalic autonomic epilepsy caused by a neoplasm. Solomon GE. J Pediatr 83:277-80, Aug 73

[45,X-46,XX-47,XXX karyotype and tumor of the nervous system. 2 cases] Ayraud N, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2902, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Astrocytoma of the brain with clinical course of encephalitis] Moiseenko LE. Vrach Delo 8:114-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar tumors in childhood. Carmel PW. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:806-11, Dec 72

Technetium brain scans in tuberous sclerosis. Fowler GW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:215-8, Apr 73

Cystic astrocytoma of the spinal cord presenting as an acute abdominal crisis. Weichsel ME, et al. Pediatrics 52:443-6, Sep 73

[Tumors of the septum pellucidum (apropos of 7 observations)] Bedou G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:341-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of interhemispheric transfer (callosal disconnection). 3 cases of tumor of the corpus callosum. The strange hand sign] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:257-66, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of plethysmography in tumors of the brain] Demchuk AI. Vrach Delo 2:114-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of patients with focal lesions of the hippocampo-amygdaloid complex (tumors of the medio-basal region of the temporal lobe)] Boldyreva GN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:521-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of the use of electroencephalographic data in the complex development of histostructural diagnoses of tumors in the cerebral hemispheres] Likhterman LB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:991-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical effects of combined vasopressin--corticosteroid therapy in patients with recurrent grade 3 astrocytomas. Bernard-Weil E, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:127-34, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

-Glutamyl transpeptidase: elevated activities in certain neurologic diseases. Ewen LM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:2-9, Jan 73

Electron microscopic study of ATPase activity in human brain tumors. Nakamura S, et al. J Neurosurg 38:420-7, Apr 73

Enzymic control of sodium- and potassium-active transport in normal and neoplastic rodent astroglia. Hess HH, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:306-17, 1972

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in cloned astrocytoma cells: norepinephrine induces a specific enzyme form. Uzunov P, et al. Science 180:304-6, 20 Apr 73

[Distribution of some dehydrogenases in macroglial type tumors] Savich KV. Vopr Neirokhir 37:35-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing the cell type of brain tumors induced in dogs by Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Bigner DD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:563-95, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in neuronal and glial tumor cells. Lim R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1063-70, 8 Nov 72

NURSING

The nursing challenge fo the child with neurogiocial problems. Bellam G. Nurs Forum 11:396-418, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Astrocytoma in Thailand: a study of 119 cases. Shuangshoti S, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:185-91, 1973

[Incidence of some brain tumors with various localization in relationship to the relative size of brain lobes] Mikula F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:691-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Spongioblastomas, astrocytomas and Rosenthal fibers. Ultrastructural, tissue culture and enzyme histochemical investigations. Guilotta F, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:68-78, 1972

Astrocytoma arising in meningeal fibrosarcoma. Henry JM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:334-7, 1973

Acid mucopolysaccharides in tumours of the myelin sheath cells, the oligodendroglioma and the neurilemmoma. Smith B, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:181-5, 30 Jan 73

Brain tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus, Schmidt-Ruppin strain. 3. Morphology of brain tumors induced in adult mice. Kumanishi T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:95-100, Jan 73

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin: liposarcomatous meningioma combined with gliomas. Shuangshoti S. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:377-82, Jun 73

Morphology of astrocytomas in tissue culture: optical and stereoscan microscopy. Ambrose EJ, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:596-610, Oct 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1973. N Engl J Med 288:150-6, 18 Jan 73

Studies on endoneoplastic transformation of glial tumors in vitro in long-term tissue cultures and subcultures. Kaluza J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1675-86, 1972

[Ultrastructural study of a tumor of the caudate nucleus in a case of Bourneville's disease] Pellissier JF, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:277-84, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Retinal astrocytoma] Danis P, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:758-63, 1972 (Fre)

[Tumoral astroblast and reactive astrocyte: histochemical distinction by means of glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Brotchi J, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:150-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro culture of normal and neoplastic glial tissue. Growth, cytology, ultrastructure] Maunoury R, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:101-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental cerebral tumors of viral etiology in dogs. Their histological similarity to human tumors demonstrated by an ultrastructural study of 44 meningiomas, 19 spongioblastomas and 1 ependymoma] Haguenau F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:347-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The neuroradiology of childhood choroid plexus neoplasms. Thompson JR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:116-33, May 73

Selected experiences with strategic neuroradiology. Segall HD, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:1-12, Jan 73

Clinical experience with circular angiotomography. Deck MD, et al. Radiology 105:591-5, Dec 72

[Radiographic appearance of deep cerebral veins in tumors of the central area] Ziomaniec J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:787-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of cerebral tumours] Reichel WS. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:17-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The relative significance of factors affecting postoperative survival in astrocytomas, grades 3 and 4. Weir B. J Neurosurg 38:448-52, Apr 73

[Cerebellar tumor operated on in the 36th week of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gestation] Bojarski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:893-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporal groove meningioma arising in the same anatomical region as a astrocytoma previously operated on 17 years before] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:113-9, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ASTROLOGY (K)

Metoposcopy and kindred arts. King LS.
JAMA 224:42-8, 2 Apr 73

ASTRONOMY (H)

Natality and the moon. Osley M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:413-5, 1 Oct 73

HISTORY

Nicolaus Copernicus as physician (1473-1543). (Copernicus N), Rudowski WJ.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:103-14, Mar 73
Copernicus remembered. (Copernicus N), Fishbein IL.
JFMA 60:32-3, Feb 73
Tycho Brahe and his sixteenth century nasal prosthesis. (Brahe T), Lee DC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:332-7, Oct 72
[The physicist Ignace Gaston Pardies S.J. (1636-1673)] (Pardies IG), Ziggelaar A.
Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Kbh) 26:9-242, 1971 (Fre)
[Sojourn of Nicholas Copernicus in Italy] (Copernicus N), Belvederi C. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:171-215, 1970 (Ita)
[Nicolaus Copernicus (1473-1543)] (Copernicus N), Wybieralski A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:429-30, 19 Mar 73 (Pol)

ASYSTOLE see under ARRHYTHMIA (C8)

ATABRINE see QUINACRINE (D3)

ATARAXICS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

ATAXIA (C10)

"The happy puppet" syndrome. Kibel MA, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:91-3, May 73
Infantile polymyoclonia. Manson JI.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:19-22, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Spino-cerebellar ataxias. Sumra RS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:723-8, Nov 72
Progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, neuromyopathy, and mental subnormality in a patient with true hypoparathyroidism, dwarfism, malabsorption, and cholelithiasis. Gomez MR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:849-55, Aug 72
The "happy puppet" syndrome: two new cases and a review of five previous cases. Moore JR, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:172-9, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Revised normative standards of performance of men on a quantitative ataxia test battery. Fregly AR, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:10-6, Jan 73
[Graphic recording of static ataxia in brain tumors] Shefer DG, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:30-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent ataxia and biochemical disorders. Gordon N. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:208-10, Apr 73
Ataxia secondary to labyrinthine fistula. Healy BB, et al. Laryngoscope 83:503-7, Apr 73
Ataxia in bacterial meningitis. Schwartz JF.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1071-4, Oct 72
[Neurologic complication of adult idiopathic kyphoscoliosis] Ghosez JP, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:386-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Behr's syndrome: familial optic atrophy, spastic diplegia and ataxia. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:41-7, Feb 73
[Neurosensory degeneration. Deafness, optic atrophy and progressive sensory ataxia in 2 sisters] Jéquier M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:219-27, 1973 (Fre)
[Hereditary myatrophical ataxia--syndrome or diagnosis? Critical remarks on the nosology of hereditary degenerative diseases from the viewpoint of medical genetics] Lietz S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:65-73, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Myatrophic ataxia] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:979-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hereditary ataxia] Radojičić BM.
Med Glas 26:271-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cytidine diphosphate diglyceride in ataxic rabbit brain. Eliasson SG, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:535-9, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Progressive degeneration of the cerebral cortex in infancy. Report of a case. Skullerud K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:153-60, 18 Apr 73
Progressive cerebral poliodystrophy--Alpers' disease. Disorganized giant neuronal mitochondria on electron microscopy. Sandbank U, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:749-55, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG abnormality in Fisher's syndrome. Shibasaki H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:201-7, 1972

SURGERY

Ventricular shunting for relief of senile symptoms. Shenkin HA, et al. JAMA 225:1486-9, 17 Sep 73

URINE

Urinary methylmalonic acid in tropical ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Lancet 2:1376-7, 23 Dec 72

VETERINARY

Acute arsanilic acid intoxication in pigs. Keenan DM, et al. Aust Vet J 49:229-31, May 73
Enzyme changes in the central nervous system of ataxic deer. Robinson N. Br Vet J 129:73-8, Jan-Feb 73
Etiology of the wobbler syndrome. Rooney JR.
Mod Vet Pract 53:42, Sep 72
Progressive ataxia of Charolais cattle associated with a myelin disorder. Palmer AC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:592-4, 9 Dec 72
Concurrent enzootic ataxia and white muscle disease in a flock of lambs. Sheriff D, et al.
Vet Rec 92:89-93, 27 Jan 73
Ataxia of the Great Dane caused by stenosis of the cervical vertebral canal: comparison with similar conditions in the Basset Hound, Doberman Pinscher, Ridgeback and the thoroughbred horse. Wright F, et al. Vet Rec 92:1-6, 6 Jan 73
[Correlations between selenium and copper in spontaneous deficiency and in selenium poisoning of lambs] Gabraschanski P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:184-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see CEREBELLAR ATAXIA (C10)

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA (C8, C10)

BLOOD

Serum-alpha-fetoprotein levels in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Waldmann TA, et al.
Lancet 2:1112-5, 25 Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in two brothers with ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis Bar's syndrome). Schmid W, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 45:49-52, 1972
In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in "chromosomal breakage syndromes". Higurashi M, et al.
Cancer 32:380-3, Aug 73
Ataxia-telangiectasia--clonal growth of translocation lymphocytes. Hecht F, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:286-91, 9 Aug 73
[Louis-Bar ataxia-teleangectasia in a genetic isolate in the south of Italy (with 6 consanguineous marriages in a single family tree and 3 non fraternal cases)] Balbi R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:458-78, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ataxia telangiectasia. Case report of a benign variant with telangiectasia recurrent infection and low IgA. Stankler L, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:187-9, Feb 73
[Immunological aspects of ataxia-telangectasia] Jean R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:446, Apr 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Results of muscle- and nervebiopsy, immunological and electrophysiological examination in a case of Louis Bar-syndrome (ataxia teleangiectasia)] Gressner P, et al.
Z Neurol 202:139-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ataxia teleangiectasia; electron microscopic study of two nerve biopsies] Jerusalem F, et al.
Z Neurol 202:128-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Transplantation of neonate thymus-sternum complex in ataxia-teleangiectasia. Lopukhin Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:823-7, Mar 73

ATELECTASIS (C5)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary effects of the herbicide paraquat studied 3 days after injection in rats. Fisher HK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:268-73, Aug 73
[Lung atelectasis as a complication of general anesthesia] Lazecki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:83-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults. Definition, etiology and treatment. Motsay GJ, et al.
Int Surg 58:304-7, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudopneumoperitoneum: linear atelectasis simulating pneumoperitoneum. Grillo IA, et al.
Am Surg 39:60-2, Jan 73
Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al.
Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pulmonary atelectasis with a Bulgarian enzyme preparation] Topalov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:17-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Middle lobe atelectasis in sarcoidosis. Report of a case with prompt resolution concomitant with corticosteroid administration. Munt PW.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:357-60, Aug 73
To the editor: massive pulmonary collapse during anesthesia. Corssen G.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:796, Sep-Oct 72
Bronchogenic cyst causing repeated left lung atelectasis in an adult. Ikard RW.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:434-9, Oct 72
Unilateral atelectasis in asthma. Brashear RE, et al.
Chest 63:847-9, May 73
Right upper and middle lobe consolidation. Holder LE.
Chest 63:613-4, Apr 73
Marginal compression atelectasis in rickets. Gupta SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:141-2, 16 Aug 71
Progressive pulmonary consolidation: review of cases and pathogenesis. Safar P, et al.
J Trauma 12:955-67, Nov 72
Massive atelectasis incident to anesthesia.
NY State J Med 73:1317-8, 1 Jun 73
[Severe form of mucoviscidosis in an infant despite neonatal diagnosis and prophylactic treatment] Feigelson J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:809-14, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarkable pulmonary findings in congenital heart disease with high flow shunts] Sandhage K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:479-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary atelectasis in bronchial asthma] Della Porta G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:765-8, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total atelectasis of a lung following tonsillectomy] Ust'ianov IuA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:96-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Bronchogenic carcinoma with total atelectasis] Pángaro OM, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:233-5, 1972 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic acivity in lung tissue from neonates with hyaline membrane disease. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:149-57, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compression atelectasis: a method for unilateral ventilation of the lung. Frank R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:704-7, May 73
[Atelectasis--instability of the pulmonary alveolus based on surface chemistry] Yoshida S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:192-200, Mar 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tracheal aspiration and fiber optic bronchoscopy. Matsumoto T, et al. JAMA 221:1163, 4 Sep 72
Ways of reducing atelectasis and improving oxygen uptake form the lungs. Voss TJ.
S Afr Med J 47:761-3, 12 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Macroradiography in the pediatric patient. O'Hara AE.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:11-25, Jan 72
[Traumatic wet lung in x-ray pictures] Hledík E.
Cesk Radiol 27:102-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Parallelism of development between ascites and plane atelectasis of Fleischner] Viallet P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:179-80, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Transitory and migrant lung opacity in non-asthmatic subjects: flickering lung] Sticotto S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1379-84, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of bronchography in detection of postoperative complications following the resection of pulmonary tissue. II. Atelectasis following surgery on pulmonary tissue] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1509-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Influence of inhalation of 100 percent oxygen on intrapulmonary shunt in severely traumatized patients. McAslan TC, et al. J Trauma 13:811-21, Sep 73
Bedside bronchofiberscopy in atelectasis and lung abscess. Wanner A, et al. JAMA 224:1281-3, 28 May 73
Selective bronchial catheterization and lavage in the newborn. A new therapeutic procedure for diagnostic radiology. Wesenberg RL, et al.
Radiology 105:397-400, Nov 72

ATHEROMA see under ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (C8)

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (C8)

ATHETOSIS (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis with athetosis and urinary excretion of keratan sulfate] Maroteaux P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:975-9, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Dystonic seizures induced by movement. Hishikawa Y, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:113-38, 30 May 73
[Self mutilation of the lower lip, associated with athetosis and oligophrenia without purine metabolism disorder ("pseudo Lesch-Nyhan syndrome")] Meigel W, et al. Hautarzt 24:158-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Choreoathetotic seizures] Fuchs U, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:300-3, Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Dantrolene sodium in athetoid cerebral palsy. Chyatte SB, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:365-8, Aug 73
Efficacy of thiopropazate dihydrochloride (Dartalan) in treating persisting phenothiazine-induced choreo-athetosis and akathisia. Bullock RJ.
Med J Aust 2:314-6, 5 Aug 72
[Excitability of the spinal motor neurons in patients with Parkinsonism and athetosis treated with L-dopa] Messina C. Riv Neurol 42:225-31, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of variants of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase by the normal enzyme. Bakay B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2523-6, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis. Report of Chinese cases. Jung SS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:749-55, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Hallervorden-Spatz disease and infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Clinical characteristics and nosological considerations. Gilman S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:189-205, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early reciprocal inhibition in athetosis. Walsh EG.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:664-5, Oct 72
Electromyographic study of the rigidospasticity of athetosis. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:94-103, Feb 73
Comparison of the tonic stretch reflex in athetotic patients during rest and voluntary activity. Neilson PD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:547-54, Aug 73
Voluntary and reflex control of the biceps brachii muscle in spastic-athetotic patients. Neilson PD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:589-98, Oct 72
The comparison of tremors in normal, Parkinsonian and athetotic man. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:53-61, May 73

REHABILITATION

Two athetoids against the odds. McDearmon JR, et al.
Spec Educ 61:11-3, Sep 72

SURGERY

Long-term effects on verbally expressed cognition following left and right ventrolateral thalamotomy. Almgren PE, et al. Confin Neurol 34:162-8, 1972
Sagittal thalamotomy for relief of motor disorders in cases of double athetosis and cerebral palsy. Hassler R. Confin Neurol 34:18-28, 1972
Cortical projections of Nucleus ventralis lateralis in man. Larson SJ, et al. Confin Neurol 35:101-9, 1973

ATHLETE'S FOOT see TINEA PEDIS (C1, C12, C17)

ATHLETIC INJURIES (C14)

Avulsion of the larynx and pharynx as the result of a water ski rope injury. Chandler JR.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:365-7, Oct 72
Vertebral artery obstruction by hyperextension of the neck: report of three cases. Nagler W.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:237-40, May 73
Ocular hazards of playing squash rackets. Ingram DV, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:434-8, Jun 73
A ball in the eye. Br Med J 2:195-6, 28 Apr 73
A note on the fracture of os trigonum. Report of a case. Lapidus PW. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:150-4, Oct 72
Athletic injuries of the shoulder. Nelson CL, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 40:27-34, Spring 73
Traumatic rupture of the testicle in tackle football: a case report. Hirata I Jr.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:165-6, Dec 72
Isolated acute dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Case report. Crothers OD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:181-3, Jan 73
Quadriceps contusions in young athletes. Relation of severity of injury to treatment and prognosis. Jackson DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:95-105, Jan 73
Anterior slipping of the capital femoral epiphysis. Report of a case. Kampner SL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1531-6, Oct 72
Traumatic aneurysm of perforating peroneal artery. Arterial bleeding--cause of severe pain following inversion, plantar flexion, ankle sprains. Maguire DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:409-12, Mar 72
Karate chops and liver lacerations. Cantwell JD, et al.
JAMA 224:1424, 4 Jun 73
Achilles tendon rupture. Goodwin WE.
Lancet 1:605, 17 Mar 73
Ocular hazards of squash. North IM.
Med J Aust 1:165-6, 27 Jan 73
High school football injuries: a pilot comparison of playing surfaces. Bramwell ST, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:166-9, Fall 72
Banana-seat hematuria. N Engl J Med 287:938, 2 Nov 72
The 'ding': amnestic states in football trauma. Yarnell PR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:196-7, Feb 73
Little League sports programs--another medical view. Slager RF. Ohio State Med J 69:609-10, Aug 73
Major sports injuries. Sergeant T.
Practitioner 210:217-25, Feb 73
Black heel. Benjamin ES. S Afr Med J 47:919-20, 2 Jun 73
Head injury after boxing. Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:77-84, 1972
Analysis of an extensive athletic knee injury. Bowers KD Jr. W Va Med J 68:259-62, Sep 72
[A new cause of traumatic hemoglobinuria: pelota played with bare hands] Laporte G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2404, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Medical problems of diving in sports] Desautels S.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:680-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Spring-board accidents] Witthaut H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1542, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Radiological proof to the traumatic origin of a spondylolysis] Collard M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:647-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended periarticular ciacification in small-finger proximal phalanx after volley-ball contusion] Englert HM. Handchirurgie 5:57, 1973 (Ger)
[Skiing injuries and weather phases] Bernett P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:485-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal injuries of the knee joint in athletes] Liljedahl SO, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1371-6, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic brain damages in boxers. Review] Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:131-75, 1972 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of extremities in childhood, caused by sport and play] Arenz I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:581-2, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Problems and concepts of so-called athletic injuries] Friedebold G. Z Orthop 110:750-62, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sprains and other sports-injuries of muscles and tendons] Friedebold G, et al.
Z Orthop 110:647-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Athletic injuries and their special problems] Witt AN.
Z Orthop 110:766-70, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Athletic injuries in theory and practice]
Z Orthop 110:762, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological study of the tibio-tarsal joints in athletes] Montoli E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3479-88, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Soccer injuries. A 5-year material] Nilsson S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:377-81, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Avulsion of the ischial tuberosity] Tomczyk L.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:379-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lacerating fractures of the tuberositas tibiae] Odenbring S.
Lakartidningen 70:373-4, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcaneal petechiae. Verbov J.
Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Nonpenetrating injuries of the neck and cerebrovascular accident. Marks RL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:412-4, Jun 73
Injury on the football field. Dwyer FC.
Br Med J 2:179-80, 21 Apr 73
Aneurysm of the ulnar artery. A case report. Kaplan EB, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:197-9, Oct 72
An unusual football injury. Morris WT.
Lancet 1:381-2, 17 Feb 73
Acquired spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Case report. Jones WK, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:40-1, Sep 73
[Relation of preexisting degeneration to accident occurrence] Heipertz W.
Z Orthop 110:770-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Degenerative rheumatism of the spinal column in performing athletes] Georgescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:237-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sport accidents in ice hockey] Müller P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:564-7, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typical ligament, tendon and muscle injuries in sports] Jäger M. Z Orthop 110:777-83, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Typical injuries in high jumpers] Krahl H.
Z Orthop 110:789-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Detachment of tibial tuberositas as a typical athletic injury] Reicheit A. Z Orthop 110:799-801, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Unusual school sport injuries and their differential diagnosis] Rettig H. Z Orthop 110:783-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Athletic injuries of the spine with special reference to preexisting diseases] Rösch H.
Z Orthop 110:793-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Aspiration injection treatment for varus sprain of the ankle. A preliminary report. Brady TA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1257-61, Sep 72
[Percutalgine in sport pathology. Apropos of 110 treated cases] Benezis C, et al.
Therapeutique 49:195-202, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Indometacin in athletic injuries and overstrain] Stucke K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2147-51, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of sport injuries using Phlebex Fluid] Kochner G. Ther Ggw 112:79-86, Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

"Tennis toe". Gibbs RC. Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Gynecological hazards of water-skiing. Tweedale PG.
Can Med Assoc J 108:30 passim, 6 Jan 73
Medical aspects of college football. Reid SE.
Ill Med J 143:191-4, Sep 72
All-weather track syndrome. Falknor GW.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:438-9, Nov 72
"Tennis toe". Roth HV.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:76, Feb 73
Causes of injuries during the practical classes on physical education in schools. Medved R, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:33-41, Mar 73
Spinal cord injuries from water sports. Burke DC.
Med J Aust 2:1190-4, 18 Nov 72
Complications of jogging. Corrigan AB, et al.
Med J Aust 2:363-8, 12 Aug 72 (33 ref.)
Contribution of design and construction of football helmets to the occurrence of injuries. Robey JM.
Med Sci Sports 4:170-4, Fall 72
Orthopedic problems seen in exercise programs. Blazina ME. Nebr Med J 57:477-9, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The little league again. Allman D.
Pediatrics 50:834-5, Nov 72
Common injuries in connection with conditioning exercises. Liljedahl SO.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:1-5, 1971
[Subluxations of the sternoclavicular joint in weight-lifters] Korkusuz Z, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:224-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Competitive athletics from the surgical and orthopedic viewpoints] Schoberth H.
Med Klin 67:1108-11, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Indirect traumatic myocardial lesions following dives from the 10-meter tower of an indoor swimming pool] Meier W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1969-71, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concept, frequency and general causes of athletic injuries] Cotta H. Z Orthop 110:763-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of tyrpical bone and joint injuries in sports] Groher W.
Z Orthop 110:773-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Boot-rim fractures of ski-ers] Linden W van der. Z Orthop 110:531-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal lesions in javelin throwers] Rompe G, et al.
Z Orthop 110:745-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Injuries in boxing from the forensic medicine aspect. Historical review] Palinkasev Z.
Med Arh 25:61-73, Jan-Jun 71 (29 ref.) (Ser)

MORTALITY

Lightning's incredible attack on American football in 1970. Maggied SM. Ohio State Med J 69:603-6, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Injury incidence among kabaddi players during the two all-India level tournaments. Ganorkar SW, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:240-3, 1 Apr 73
Skiing injuries. Ellison AE. JAMA 223:917-9, 19 Feb 73
High school athletic injuries. Hinkamp JF.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:221-2, Nov 72
Ankle and knee injuries at West Virginia University before and after astro turf. Bowers KD Jr.
W Va Med J 69:1-3, Jan 73
Snowmobile accidents in central Wisconsin. Experience during the 1970-1971 and 1971-1972 seasons. Wenzel FJ, et al. Wis Med J 72:89-94, Feb 73
[Sport injuries--hospital statistics] Vuori IM, et al.
Duodecim 88:700-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Role of sport in the pathogenesis of meniscus injuries] Dürrschmidt VV, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:270-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Trampoline accidents] Groher.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:684-5, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ice-skating accidents--epidemiology and prevention] Biener K, et al. Fortschr Med 91:185-6, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Sports injuries to the locomotor system, especially the vertebral column] Groh H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1377-83, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skiing accidents and loss of working hours] Wille A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:787-90, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Avulsion of pedunculated focal nodular hyperplasia: an unusual football injury. Green MT Jr, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:39-42, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mouthguards in Australian sport. Dennis CG, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:228-35, Jun 72
The neurosurgeon's responsibility in the prevention of sports injuries. Norrell H.
Clin Neurosurg 19:208-19, 1972
Mouth protectors: 11 years later. Bureau of Dental Health Education, Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1365-7, Jun 73
Houston MD tackles football injuries. Schier MJ.
Tex Med 69:106-9, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The footballer's ankle and foot. Vinceiette P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:872-4 passim, 4 Nov 72
Unusual lesions of the pitching arm. Tullos HS, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:169-82, 1972
Traumatic osteolysis of the distal ends of the clavicles. Smart MJ. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:264-6, Dec 72
[Knee-distorsion] Marti R, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:246-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Athletic injuries and sport-induced lesions to the shoulder and elbow joint] Schneider PG.
Z Orthop 110:519-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Avulsion of the profundus tendon insertion in football players. Wenger DR. Arch Surg 106:145-9, Feb 73
Isolated traumatic rupture of the adductor longus muscle of the thigh. Symeonides PP.
Clin Orthop 88:64-6, 1972
Polyglycolic acid suture in routine sports injury surgical practice. Allman FL Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:607-10, Apr 73
[Reconstruction of the orbit] Hemous G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:937-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Surgical reconstruction of knee ligaments in the athlete] Keyl W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1026-9, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Tendon dislocation in sports and possibilities for reconstruction] Radke J.
Fortschr Med 90:901-2, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Absolute indications for the surgical management of athletic injuries] Heidensohn P.
Z Orthop 110:785-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Injuries of knee in athletes. Sim FH, et al.
Minn Med 55:881-5, Oct 72
[Sport injuries and sport lesions on the shoulder and elbow joints. Reply to K. Zobel's comments on the paper by P. G. Schneider] Schneider PG.
Z Orthop 111:114-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comment on the paper: "Sport injuries and sport lesions on the shoulder and elbow joints"] Zobel K.
Z Orthop 111:112-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Duties of the veterinary surgeon at a greyhound race meeting. Vet Rec 91:153-5, 5 Aug 72

ATHLETICS see under SPORTS (E2)

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT (A2)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital defect of the atlantooccipital joint in a Holstein-Friesian calf. Leipold HW, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:646-53, Oct 72
[Agenesis and hypoplasia of the dentis axis as a manifestation of malformation of the craniovertebral articulation] Vftovec J.
Cesk Radiol 26:332-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

Surgical treatment of irreducible atlanto-axial dislocation with spinal cord compression. Case report. Nagashima C. J Neurosurg 38:374-8, Mar 73
[Physio-pathological study of severe ligament lesions in injuries of the spino-occipital joint] De la Caffinière JY, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:11-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Do severe sprains of the spino-occipital joint occur?] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:3-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ATLAS (A2)

Tuberculosis of the first cervical vertebra. Kolczun M, et al. Clin Orthop 90:116-8, Jan-Feb 73
Atlanto-axial subluxation in the Morquio syndrome. Report of a case. Beighton P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:478-81, Aug 73
Atlanto-axial fracture-dislocations. Failure of posterior C.1 to C.2 fusion. Fried LC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:490-6, Aug 73
Atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:458-70, Aug 73
Widening of the median atlanto-axial joint in acromegaly. Lin SR, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:36-8, Mar 73
Atlantoaxial dislocations (review). Pandya SK.
Neurol India 20:13-48, Mar 72 (156 ref.)
[Case of rotatory dislocation of the atlas and the axis successfully treated by manipulation] Lewit K.
Cesk Neurol 35:240-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of the atlantoaxial joint dislocations of rheumatoid origin] Goutelle A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1895-7passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Form and function of the lateral atlanto-axial articulation] Putz R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:333-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Absent posterior arch of the atlas. Logan WW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:431-4, Jun 73
Medullo-spinal decompression and fusion for atlanto-axial dislocation due to hydroplastic separate odontoid. Silvernail WI, et al. Pa Med 75:58-60, Sep 72
[Double anterior atlas arch] Fischer E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:228-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The common occurrence of bone deviations in the atlanto-occipital region with syringomyelia] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:539-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schisis of the posterior arch of the atlas] Carella A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:618-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occipito-cervical abnormalities (apropos of 2 cases of atlas assimilation)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:409-14, 31 May 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in the height of the odontoid process. Wackenheim A, et al. Neuroradiology 5:148-1, Jun 73

INJURIES

Non-traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation in children. Marar BC, et al. Clin Orthop 92:228-6, May 73
Traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation without neurological disorder. A case report. Wigren A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:842-4, Apr 73
Posttraumatic atlantoaxial instability: the fate of the odontoid process fracture in 46 cases. Paradis GR, et al. J Trauma 13:350-67, Apr 73
[Bilateral paralysis of the last two cranial pairs due to indirect cervical injury. 1 case] Bourguet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:261-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous atlas dislocation in a child with trisomy 21 and rheumatoid arthritis] Thalmann H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:391-403, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of the rotatory dislocation of the atlas] Turbacci F.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:403-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The retro-articular vertebral artery ring of the atlas and its significance. Lamberty BG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:113-22, 1973
Variations of the sagittal diameter of the atlas and axis in cases of slight anomaly of the atlas. Carella A.
Neuroradiology 5:195-6, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous anterior dislocation of the atlas. Case reports. Kulowski J. Mo Med 69:805-8, Oct 72

SURGERY

Atlanto-axial arthrodesis. McGraw RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:483-9, Aug 73
[Atlanto-axial fusion] Hupfauer W, et al.
Chirurg 43:476-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Transoral approach to the anterior part of the atlas and epistropheus] Ass IaK.
Vestn Khir 108:110-1, Jul 72 (Rus)

ATLASES (L)

[Forty years of geomedicine. On the twenty years existence of the Geomedical Research Centre of the Heidelberg Academy of Sciences] Jusatz HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1701-4, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT (A2)

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS (E5)

Steady-state compositions of tissue gas pockets in rats in hyperoxic environments. Van Liew HD, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:499-504, May 73
An aerosol exposure system for chronic inhalation studies with rodents. Wehner AP, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:483-7, Jul 72
An environmental chamber for studying chronic hypercapnia in dogs. Lywood DW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:831-4, Dec 72
Notes of a biology-watcher. The world's biggest membrane. Thomas L.
N Engl J Med 289:576-7, 13 Sep 73
[Gas exchanges in humans at rest, in a hyperbaric environment and an He O2 atmosphere] Guénard H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:240A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Withdrawal and weighing of samples sensitive to atmospheric agents with a modified dry-box] Nuti V.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:418-27, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A horizontal chamber for chronic subjection of animals to finely dispersed dust and gases] Gil'denskiol'd RS. Gig Sanit 37:79-83, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Conditions for keeping laboratory animals in a 100-liter poisoning chamber for a prolonged chronic experiment] Popov VA.
Gig Sanit 37:83-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of electrogastrography in the creation of moderate degrees of hypoxia in a pressure chamber] Stepovik NV. Kosm Biol Med 6:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Thermoregulatory reactions in animals in a helium-oxygen environment] Troshikhin GV. Kosm Biol Med 6:84-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An inhalation device for exposing rats to cigarette smoke. Bretthauer EW, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:456-8, Dec 72

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (G3)

see also related
ANOXIA (C17)
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS (C14)
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

Oxygen uptake during maximal work at lowered and raised ambient air pressures. Fagraeus L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:411-21, Mar 73
Hematological, biochemical, and immunological studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Alexander WC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:850-4, Jul 73
EEG activity of rats compressed by inert gases to 700 feet and oxygen-helium to 4000 feet. Bennett PB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:239-44, Mar 73
Unconjugated urinary corticosterone excretion in laboratory rats exposed to high pressure helium-oxygen environments. Bitter RA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:984-8, Sep 72
Theoretical trans-respiratory pressure during rapid decompression. I. Model experiment. Boyle J 3d. Aerosp Med 44:153-6, Feb 73
Theoretical trans-respiratory pressures during rapid decompression. II. Animal experiments. Boyle J 3d. Aerosp Med 44:157-62, Feb 73
Sensitivity to oxygen at high pressure of radioresistant and radiosensitive strains of bacteria. Brown OR, et al. Aerosp Med 44:71-3, Jan 73
Nitrogen narcosis during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Elcombe DD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:864-9, Jul 73
Speech intelligibility as a function of ambient pressure and Heo 2 atmosphere. Hollien H, et al. Aerosp Med 44:249-53, Mar 73
Body fluid volume changes during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Johnson PC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:880-3, Jul 73
In vivo hemolysis due to hyperoxia: role of H2 O2 accumulation. Johnson WP, et al. Aerosp Med 43:943-5, Sep 72
Massive surgical air embolism treated with brief recompression to six atmospheres followed by hyperbaric oxygen. Kindwall EP. Aerosp Med 44:663-6, Jun 73
Multiday exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 at 4 ATA. Scope of program. Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:828-33, Jul 73
Respiration and gas exchange during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:844-9, Jul 73
Multiday exposure of men to high nitrogen pressure and increased airway resistance at natural expired oxygen tension: a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at 4.0 atmospheres absolute pressure. Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:826-7, Jul 73
Decompression from acute and chronic exposure to high nitrogen pressure. Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:834-6, Jul 73
Endocrine studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Leach CS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:855-9, Jul 73
Some cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses of scuba divers to increased pressure and cold. Russell CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:998-1001, Sep 72
Aeromedical considerations in the management of paranasal sinus barotrauma. Smith JP, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1031-3, Sep 72
Response to daily lower body negative pressure (LBNP) exposure (-70mm Hg), with emphasis on plasma renin activity, sodium and potassium excretion. Stoop DR, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1002-4, Sep 72
Nitrogen, helium, and neon effects on timing behavior at increased pressures. Thomas JR. Aerosp Med 44:45-8, Jan 73
Hyperbaric respiratory mechanics. Vail EG. Aerosp Med 42:536-46, May 71 (23 ref.)
Gas pocket oxygen and carbon dioxide in rats in normoxic hyperbaric environments. Van Liew HD. Aerosp Med 44:371-3, Apr 73
Improved waist seal design for use with lower body negative pressure (LBNP) devices. Wolthuis RA, et al. Aerosp Med 42:461-2, Apr 71
Pulmonary function studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Wright WB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:837-43, Jul 73
Aerosol generation in high-pressure environments. Sacco AM, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:178-7, Mar 72
The G-suit. Its use in emergency surgery for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Burn N, et al. Anaesthesia 27:423-8, Oct 72
Respiratory diseases in relation to changes in atmospheric pressure. Hurd BH. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:85-90, Mar-Apr 73 (21 ref.)
Instantaneous decompression and the skin. Comaish S. Arch Dermatol 108:215-7, Aug 73
Effect of hypobaric stress on enzymes of tryptophan metabolism. Inamdar AR, et al. Biochem J 127:509-14, Apr 72
Artificial expansion of the newborn human lung. Rosen M, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:535-45, Jun 73
Effect of hyperbaric atmospheres on -galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Daily OP, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1163-4, Jul 72
Commercial air transportation of a patient recovering from pneumothorax. Stonehill RB, et al. Chest 63:300, Feb 73
Fungistatic effects of sub-atmospheric pressures. Wu MT, et al. Experientia 28:866-7, 15 Jul 72
Experiments in human work capabilities under pressure, now being conducted at the royal Naval Physiological Laboratory. Bennett PB. Ind Med Surg 41:10-20, Dec 72
Effects of an hyperoxic hypobaric environment on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:49-52, Jan 73
Heart rate response to apneic face immersion in hyperbaric heliox environment. Hong SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:770-4, Jun 73
The use of lower body negative pressure as a technique for investigating cardiovascular function in the anaesthetized rabbit. Cragg DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:7P-8P, Oct 72
Effects of high pressure gases on the motility and fertilizing capacity of avian spermatozoa stored in vitro. Proudfoot FG. J Reprod Fertil 31:367-71, Dec 72
Relationship of lingual and intraoral air pressures during syllable production. Brown WS Jr, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:141-51, Mar 73
Frontal sinus barotrauma. Weissman B, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2160-8, Dec 72
The equivalent bulk-diffusion model of the pneumatic decompression computer. Hennessy TR. Med Biol Eng 11:135-7, Mar 73
Hypobaric hypoxia: within-subject transition effects in albino rats. Sterner RT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:799-806, Dec 72
Human thresholds for perceiving sudden changes in atmospheric pressure. Williams DH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:437-8, Oct 72
Temperature dependence of pressure change in plethysmography. Vanhuyse VJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:288-92, Mar 72
Auditory discrimination under increased pressures of helium-oxygen and air. Thomas JR. Psychol Rep 32:159-64, Feb 73
Mechanics of breathing in high altitude and sea level subjects. Cruz JC. Respir Physiol 17:146-61, Mar 73
Oxygen dissociation in human erythrocytes: its response to hyperbaric environments. Kiesow LA, et al. Science 179:1236-8, 23 Mar 73
[Disorders due to changes of pressure-dysbarism--in hypobaric chamber] Dvořák J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:400-2, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sudden reactions to the decrease of the barometric pressure in a pressure cabin] Dvořák F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:427-43, 1972 (Cze)
[Hydrostatic hyperpressures and survival of embryonal organs in chickens. Effect of compression speed] Mendel C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:817-20, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanical study of humans under prolonged hyperbaric conditions] Vieillefond H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:172A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative physiology of various mammals at high pressure in oxygen-helium atmosphere] Chouteau J, et al. Maroc Med 52:448-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Hypermetropic accommodation following high-altitude experimenal hypobaria] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 8:153-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Neural factors in the weather sensitivity of asthmatics] Pavlík I, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:85-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vital reaction in explosive decompression] Lethoff H, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:113-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on decompression following diving in mountain lakes at reduced air pressure] Bühlmann AA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:378-83, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air oxygen in the Jordan valley] Valenstein MH. Harefuah 84:51, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Polycondensation of alpha-L-alanine under the action of shock waves] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:218-21, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[The effect of high atmospheric pressure on the dynamics of free oxygen concentration in the muscle tissue of animals] Zhironkin AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1199-14, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Carboxyhemoglobin content of blood in humans breathing oxygen and carbon monoxide at low barometric pressures] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:106-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Physiological criteria of the early toxic manifestations of normobaric hyperoxia] Genin AM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:380-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lower body negative pressure as a method of preventing changes related to blood hydrostatic pressure changes] Pestov ID, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:58-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic studies in conditions of decompression and acceleration] Suvorov PM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:59-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous opening of a cyst of the frontal sinus under the action of a decrease in atmospheric pressure] Sheiukhina EM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:89, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Meteorology and acute cerebrovascular accidents] Gonzáles AA, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arthropod resistance to explosive decompression and low pressure] Lukhanin VIa. Fiziol Zh 17:530-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

ATOMIC ENERGY (H)

see also related
RADIATION PROTECTION (G5)
RADIOACTIVE WASTE (G5)

A cooperative regulatory program for control of radiation. Kerr GW. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:406-11, Jun 72
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy. Seaborg GT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:79-88, 18 May 73
Environmental aspects of nuclear power stations. Bethlendy G. Environ Lett 4:151-85, 1973
The relation between -dose in the skin and -exposure from surfaces contaminated with aged fission products. Clarke RH, et al. Health Phys 23:807-15, Dec 72
FISP, a comprehensive computer program for generating fission product inventories. Clarke RH. Health Phys 23:565-72, Oct 72
The atomic powered cardiac pacemaker. Williams GD. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:364-5, Apr 73
Medicine and the energy crisis. Loraine JA. Lancet 2:551-3, 8 Sep 73
Shades of Bikini. Lancet 1:705-6, 31 Mar 73
Assessment of thyroid inhalation doses in the Western United States from the Chinese nuclear test of November 1971. Evans RB, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:9-15, Jan 73
Assessment of doses in the western United States from the People's Republic of China nuclear test of January 7, 1972. Evans RB, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:77-83, Feb 73
Calculations of environmental radiation exposures and population doses due to effluents from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Martin JA Jr. Radiat Data Rep 14:59-76, Feb 73
Environmental monitoring and disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1971. Miles ME, et al. Radiat Data Rep 13:469-78, Sep 72
Reported nuclear detonations, December 1972 (includes seismic signals presumably from foreign nuclear detonations). Radiat Data Rep 14:57, Jan 73
Water surveillance programs, April-June 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:100-14, Feb 73
Radioactivity in Kansas surface waters January-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 14:103-3, Feb 73
Tritium Surveillance System, July-September 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:104-7, Feb 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:115-21, Feb 73
Milk surveillance, October 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:85-96, Feb 73
Air Surveillance Network, October 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:122-4, Feb 73
Milk surveillance programs, April-June 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:97-9, Feb 73
Reported nuclear detonations, October 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:651, Nov 72
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada test site. January-June 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:525-7, Sep 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Brookhaven National Laboratory, July-December 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:528-9, Sep 72
Reported nuclear detonations, August 1972. (Includes seismic signals presumably from foreign nuclear detonations). Radiat Data Rep 13:536, Sep 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:465-6, Aug 72
Reported nuclear detonations, September 1972. (Includes seismic signals presumably from foreign nuclear detonations). Radiat Data Rep 13:568, Oct 72
Leukemia and thyroid carcinoma found among A-bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Watanabe S, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:57-83, 1972
The design and evaluation of ventricles for the AEC artificial heart nuclear power source. Backman DK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:542-52, 1973
Status of the USAEC's nuclear-powered artificial heart. Cole DW, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:537-41, 1973
[Nuclear fuels and their reprocessing, waste disposal, closing down of nuclear plants] Herre F.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:180-6, 1973 (Ger)

ATOMIC MEDICINE see NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

ATOMIC WARFARE (I)

see also related
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT (G3)

Fertility among female survivors of the atomic bombs of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Blot WJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:613-22, Nov 72
Sensitizing people by making the abstract concrete: study of the effect of 'Hiroshima-Nagasaki'. Granberg D, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:811-5, Oct 72
Irradiation and leukaemia. Br Med J 3:485-6, 26 Aug 72
Prostatic carcinoma at autopsy in Hiroshima and Nagasaki Japanese. Bean MA, et al.
Cancer 32:496-506, Aug 73
Autopsy study of granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) in patients with myelogenous leukemia, Hiroshima-Nagasaki 1949-1969. Liu PI, et al.
Cancer 31:948-55, Apr 73
Autopsy study of leukemia in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima-Nagasaki, 1949-1960. Liu PI, et al.
Cancer 31:1315-27, Jun 73
Irradiation effects. Beaven DW.
NZ Med J 77:268-9, Apr 73
Hepatitis associated antigen and antibody in A-bomb survivors and nonexposed subjects in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Belsky JL, et al. Radiat Res 52:528-35, Dec 72
Bone maturation in children exposed to the A-bomb in utero. Russell WJ, et al. Radiology 108:367-74, Aug 73
[Thermonuclear weapon lesions of surgical interest] Dei Poli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:558-64, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the atomic bomb radiation cataract] Fujinaga Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:305-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hematologic study on preleukemia (latent period) observation on leukemia in atomic bomb survivors] Hoshino T. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:339-41, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Preleukemic state in atomic bomb survivors, with special reference to the relationship with aplastic anemia] Ichimaru M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:335-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preleukemic state in atomic bomb survivors, with special reference to retro- and pro-spective analysis] Kamada N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:313-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preventive medicine in nuclear emergencies and the role of the physician in national defense] Pejufković B. Nar Zdrav 27:100-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

ATOPHAN see CINCHOPHEN (D6)

ATP see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE (D10)

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under HEART

CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

ATROPHY (C17)

[Transthoracic systemopulmonary arterial communication revealed by atrophy of the hand. Preliminary note] Ballivet J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:63-70, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lipoatrophic diabetes. A case description] Bozhadzhieva E, et al. Vutr Boles 12:130-3, 1973 (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Role of autonomic pathways in disuse atrophy of rat parotid. Hall HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:19-23, May 73

ATROPINE (D2, D5)

Influence of atropine and of vagally mediated bradycardia on the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias following acute coronary occlusion in closed-chest dogs. Goldstein RE, et al.
Circulation 47:1180-90, Jun 73
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Han J. Circulation 47:429-31, Feb 73
Acetylcholinesterase. I. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the binding of inhibitors to the enzyme. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:575-81, Sep 72
Acetylcholinesterase. II. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the acceleration of acetylcholinesterase by atropine and inhibition by eserine. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:582-8, Sep 72
Premedication for peroral endoscopy. Two double-blind studies. Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:583-7, 1972
[Preservation of atropine sulfate solutions. I. Demonstration of tropic acid by thin-layer chromatography] Puech A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:767-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent data on electroencephalographic manifestations during barbiturate sleep and atropine coma] Molnar L.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:333, Aug 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral atropine and practolol premedication in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:745-9, Jul 73
The convulsant effect of topically applied atropine. Daniels JC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:83-7, Jan 73
Blockade of the release of gonadotropins and prolactin by subcutaneous or intraventricular injection of atropine in male and female rats. Libertun C, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1714-24, Jun 73
Atropine, scopolamine, and ditran: comparative pharmacology and antagonists in man. Ketchum JS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:121-45, 1 Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electroencephalographic analysis of atropine coma. Zsadányi O, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:63-72, 1972
Atropine in acute myocardial infarction. Scherf D. Am Heart J 86:284, Aug 73
Cardiac dysrhythmias in outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. The effect of prophylactic intravenous atropine. Thurlow AC. Anaesthesia 27:429-35, Oct 72
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Reply. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:1398-400, Jun 73
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Wit AL, et al.
Circulation 47:1397-8, Jun 73
Atropine and ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Horgan J.
JAMA 223:693, 5 Feb 73
Drugs causing rigidity in malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W, et al. Lancet 2:390-1, 18 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in mixtures. el-Masry S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1332-4, Aug 73
[Use of tetraphenylboron sodium in the potentiometric determination of the organic bases of pharmaceutical interest] Pinzauti S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:512-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Identification of noscapine, papaverine, atropine and scopolamine in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides and its preparations by means of thin layer chromatography] Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colorimetric method of determination of atropine in the Belladonna root and its liquid extract] Widniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:347-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of atropine sulfate in powder and in 0.1 per cent solution for injections] Uspenskaia SI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:30-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Atropine production & growth of excised belladonna root cultures. Mitra GC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:217-8, May 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of atropine for higher right atrial pacing rates. 'Maximal' pacing for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Cokkinos DV, et al. Br Heart J 35:720-8, Jul 73
[Fetal heart rate during pregnancy. Oxytocin test and atropine test] Crimail P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:749-61, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Improved demonstration of the small axial hiatus hernias by pharmacoradiography] Brandi HG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of parenterally administered atropine sulfate on the intragastric pH (atropine test)] Skuia NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:66-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The fate of atropine in the puppy. Windbladh B.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:46-64, 1973
Receptor hydrophobic protein fraction from intestinal smooth muscle binding muscatinic ligands. Ochoa EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:528-35, 21 Feb 73
Atropine sulphate absorption from an intramuscular injection of a mixture of the oxime, P2S, and atropine in exercising humans. Martin H de V.
Br J Pharmacol 47:619P, Mar 73
Binding of atropine and muscarone to rat brain fractions and its relation to the acetylcholine receptor. Farrow JT, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:33-40, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atropine action in caerulein-stimulated and pylorus ligated rats. Alonso A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:9-12, Jan-Mar 73
Action of tubocurarine and atropine on the crossed olivocochlear bundles. Konishi T.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:252-64, Oct 72
Postnatal development of central effects of atropine and oxotremorine in dogs in relation to brain development. Windbladh B.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:65-82, 1973
Central aspects of drugs for motion sickness and vertigo. McCabe BF.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:458-69, 1973
Effect of atropine on pancreatic responses endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin. Konturek SJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:911-7, Oct 72
The secretory, histologic and histochemical effects of acute and subchronic administration of atropine sulfate on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Lehy T, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:887-901, Oct 72
Cholinergic receptors in the ventromedial hypothalamus govern operant response strength. Margules DL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1475-9, Jun 73
Absorption of antibiotics: influence of metoclopramide and atropine on serum levels of pivampicillin and tetracycline. Gothoni G, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:228-32, Aug 72
Effect of nalorphine and antiparkinsonian drugs on methadone-induced rigidity; relation to homovanillic acid content of nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:180-5, 1972
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. II. The effects of atropines and ganglionic blocking agents on adrenergic salivation and temperature responses in mice. Koppanyi T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:333-43, Oct 72
Vascular reactions in the musculo-cutaneous area during the hypertension induced by acetylcholine in atropinized dogs. Wellens D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:305-8, Jan 73
Inhibition of chemically elicited feeding and drinking by autonomic blocking agents. Lonowski DJ, et al.
Behav Biol 8:251-9, Feb 73
Effect of oximes and atropine upon the development of delayed neurotoxic signs in chickens following poisoning by DFP and sarin. Davies DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3145-51, 1 Dec 72
Heart rate changes in halothane anaesthesia: effect of varying doses of atropine and neostigmine. Kyei-Mensah K. Br J Anaesth 45:567-10, May 73
A study of oral atropine in healthy adult subjects. Murrin KR. Br J Anaesth 45:475-80, May 73
Atropine and sweating. Hasselt P van, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:408-10, Apr 73
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells during exposure to agents which prevent synaptic transmission. Gähwiler BH, et al.
Brain Res 53:71-9, 13 Apr 73
Chemosensitive afferent fibers in the cardiac sympathetic nerve of the cat. Nishi K, et al.
Brain Res 55:214-8, 30 May 73
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ.
Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
Respiratory effects induced by pulmonary artery occlusion in man. Effects of isoproterenol, atropine and CO 2 . Even P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:467-73, May-Jun 72
Effects of atropine on responses to directly and indirectly acting cholinomimetics. Pomeroy AR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:286-92, Mar 73
Effects of atropine, reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and handling on seizure development in the rat. Arnold PS, et al. Exp Neurol 40:457-70, Aug 73
Pressor response to oxotremorine in atropinized rats. Ganguly DK, et al. Experientia 28:1458-9, 15 Dec 72
Transcutaneous inhibition of sweat gland function by atropine. Gibiński K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:850-2, Jun 73
Chemical stimulation of the brain: relationship between neural activity and water ingestion in the rat. Buerger PB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:278-85, Feb 73
Autonomic-somatic relationships: blockade of heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rate and corneo-retinal potential responses. Kazis E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:98-110, Jul 73
Punished and unpunished operant behavior after atropine administration to the VMH of squirrel monkeys. Miczek KA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:318-30, Nov 72
Effects of neurotransmitters on the hepatic blood flow in dogs. Razzak MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:461-70, 1972
The effect of propranolol and atropine on venomotor reflexes in man. Venous reflexes--effect of propranolol and atropine. Thirlwell MP, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:65-72, 1972
Inotropic effects of atropine on ureteral muscle. Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:968-71, Dec 72
Effects of carbamylcholine and atropine incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:326-32, Nov 72
Contralateral inhibition of eccrine sweating in rats after topical application of drugs. Hitchens JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:385-92, Nov 72
Effects of atropine, tetrodotoxin and lidocaine on rebound excitation of guinea-pig small intestine. Wood JD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:590-8, Mar 73
Effect of anesthetic agents on exercised, atropinized rats. Secord DC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:397-400, Jun 73
A mixture for chemical restraint in the dog. Wiersig DO, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:925-6, Dec 72
Atropine antagonism of arecoline-cued behavior in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:517-23, 1 Jun 72
Kinetics of muscarinic cholinoreceptors and of acetylcholinesterase of frog heart ventricle under the influence of atropine. Zupančič AO, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:135-9, 1 Feb 72
Atropine and cardiac arrhythmia. Zsigmond EK, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:635, 22 Mar 73
Schedule-induced polydipsia: blockade by intrahypothalamic atropine. Carlisle HJ.
Physiol Behav 11:139-43, Aug 73
Althesin: further studies of interaction with anaesthetic agents. Campbell D, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:123-8, Jun 72
The effect of atropine on the metabolism of acetylcholine in the cerebral cortex. Szerb JC.
Prog Brain Res 36:159-65, 1972
Effects of atropine on avoidance condition: interaction with nicotine and comparison with n-methyl-atropine. Evangelista AM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:241-8, 1972
Effects of atropine and propranolol on the oxygen transport system during exercise in man. Ekblom B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:35-42, Sep 72
Action of some cardiovascular and neurohumoral agents on the formation of the chick embryo heart. I. Morphology. Butros J. Teratology 6:167-79, Oct 72
[The effects of atropine, penthonium, vagotomy and fluothane on pancreatic secretion in dogs] Tiscornia OM, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinergic receptors and glucagon secretion. Study on the isolated and perfused pancreas in rats] Alric R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1030-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Variation of heart rate in dogs in a free situation after oral administration of high doses of atropine] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2361-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of atropine and cholinesterase inhibitors on brain potentials caused by dental pulp stimulation] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:723-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of atropine on discharge pattern of phrenic motoneurons in the rat] Sakai Y, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:161-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of atropine on the insulin secretion in man induced by intestinal hormones] Raptis S, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:234-47, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of atropine on the experimental epilepsy in the cat] Ricci GF, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:269-79, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The effect of blockade and stimulation of m-cholinoreactive systems on the levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood] Gurin VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vegetotropic drugs on protein composition of gastric juice] Zagorodneva AG.
Fiziol Zh 19:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Lomotil (diphenoxylate and atropine) intoxication. Ginsburg CM. Am J Dis Child 125:241-2, Feb 73
Atropine overdose in three children. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:750, Jul 72
Toxicity from Lomotil. Accidental ingestion by a 22-month-old child. Synder R, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:47-9, Jan 73
Acute atropine poisoning from ingestion of Datura rosei. Hudson MJ. NZ Med J 77:245-8, Apr 73
[4 cases of severa Diarsed (diphenoxylate) intolerance in infants] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al.
Pediatrie 28:71-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of high doses of gamma radiation on biopotency of atropine sulphate. Natarajan S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1452-60, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of traumatic hyphaema with corticosteroids and mydriatics. Ohrström A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:549-55, 1972
Atrioventricular block due to accidental digoxin ingestion treated with atropine. Duke M.
Am J Dis Child 124:754-6, Nov 72
Physiopathological considerations in the treatment of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ulmer WT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:633-42, 29 Dec 72
Paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation. Induction by carotid sinus compression and prevention by atropine. el-Sherif N. Br Heart J 34:1024-8, Oct 72
Inhalation of a new anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in asthma and chronic bronchitis: effect on airway resistance, thoracic gas volume, blood gases and exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:843-53, May-Jun 72
Cholinesterase levels in diazinon poisoning and after atropine treatment. Wadia RS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:234-8, 16 Sep 72
Atropine after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:1183-4, 2 Dec 72
Morphine withdrawal syndrome responses to cholinergic antagonists and to a partial cholinergic agonist. Pinsky C, et al. Nature 242:59-60, 2 Mar 73
Apneic seizures treated with atropine. Report of a case. Hooshmand H.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1217-21, Dec 72
Warning: the use of lomotil in children. Rosenstein G, et al. Pediatrics 51:132-4, Jan 73
Comparative examination of some broncholytic substances in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Galgóczy G, et al. Pneumonologie 148:89-97, 1973
Prevention and reversal of myocardial failure in endotoxin shock. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:1-11, Jan 73
[Study of a new spasmolytic agent in digestive disorders] Dupérié MJ.
Bord Med 5:1611-2, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Bronchodilator effects of an aerosol anticholinergic (Sch. 1,000). Preliminary study] Gayrard P, et al.
Mars Med 109:689-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of resistant ventricular arrhythmias by atropine and atrial pacing] Kaplinsky E, et al.
Harefuah 84:496-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical study on the use of phentonium in hypersecretive and ulcerative gastroduodenal diseases] Azzolini F, et al.
Clin Ter 63:259-67, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents. Prehospital therapy and prevention of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct. What advice should the general practitioner get?] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:252-3, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Beneficial effects of atropine coma in the alternating form of cyclophrenia] Gadecki W, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:451-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Pathogenic mechanisms of the therapeutic efficacy of atropine in anancastic syndromes] Korolenko CP, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:1-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[The effect of various substances on the sensitivity of the heart to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:695-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of oxygen under pressure in the treatment of acute chlorophos poisoning] Savateev NV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:738-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of peptic ulcer with atropine, metacin and vikalin] Chernov AP.
Vrach Delo 7:94-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Mesindol in dysmenorrhea] Flores Mercado F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:497-504, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[The toxicity of atropine, phospholitin, tropacine and dipyroxime] Lapushkov AG.
Veterinariia 10:109, Oct 72 (Rus)

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES see under TROPANES

(D2)

ATTENTION (F1)

Influence of a supplementary visual task on intensity threshold during voluntary saccades. Mitrani L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:253-6, Nov 72
Selective attention in infants and consecutive communicative behavior. Junker KS.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 231:1-160, 1972
Effect of body cooling on vigilance in hot environments. Benor D, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:727-30, Jul 71
Utilization of human voice for estimation of man's emotional stress and state of attention. Simonov PV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:256-8, Mar 73
Combined effects of noise and vibration on human tracking performance and response time. Sommer HC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:276-80, Mar 73
Inhibitory functions of attention in reducing hyperactive behavior. Alabiso F.
Am J Ment Defic 77:259-82, Nov 72
Outerdirectedness and the puzzle performance of nonretarded and retarded children. Drotar D.
Am J Ment Defic 77:230-6, Sep 72
The efficacy of listening training for educable mentally retarded children. Ross DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:137-42, Sep 72
Sustained attention in remitted schizophrenics. Wohlberg GW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:533-7, Apr 73
Hippocampal theta activity and the attention component of discrimination learning. Bennett TL, et al. Behav Biol 8:173-81, Feb 73
Single-alternation performance in rats with hippocampal lesions: disruption by an irrelevant task interposed during the intertrial interval. Walker DW, et al. Behav Biol 9:93-104, Jul 73
The relation of EEG changes to reaction time and heart rate during a vigilance task. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Boi Estud Med Biol 27:101-8, Oct 71
A developmental study of attention. Gale A, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:280-6, Nov 72
Selective attention and performance in dangerous environments. Baddeley AD.
Br J Psychol 63:537-46, Nov 72 (30 ref.)
Attentional strategies in dichotic listening. Katzin BE, et al. Can J Psychol 26:207-18, Sep 72
Visual scanning strategies of reflective, impulsive, fast-accurate, and slow-inaccurate children on the Matching Familiar Figures Test. Ault RL, et al.
Child Dev 43:1412-7, Dec 72
The newborn's response to auditory stimulation: a demonstration of orienting and defensive behavior. Kearsley RB. Child Dev 44:582-90, Sep 73
Dimensional preference, pretraining, and attention in children's concept identification. Rollins H, et al.
Child Dev 44:363-6, Jun 73
Visual attention and neurological organization in neonates. Sigman M, et al. Child Dev 44:461-6, Sep 73
Anticipatory heart rate deceleration and reaction time in children with and without referral for learning disability. Sroufe LA, et al. Child Dev 44:267-73, Jun 73
Intra-modality selective attention and evoked cortical potentials to randomly presented patterns. Harter MR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:605-13, Jun 72
Vigilance under induced hyperthermia. Colquhoun WP, et al. Ergonomics 15:621-32, Nov 72
A comparison of visual, auditory, and cutaneous tracking displays when divided attention is required to a cross-adaptive loading task. Schori TR.
Ergonomics 16:153-8, Mar 73
Self-estimates of distractibility as related to performance decrement on a task requiring sustained attention. Thackray RI, et al.
Ergonomics 16:141-52, Mar 73
Effects of dorsolateral frontal lesions on responsiveness to various stimulus parameters in the pigtail monkey. Hannon R, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:1-13, Oct 72
Unilateral visual neglect and thalamic intralaminar lesions in the cat. Orem J, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:784-97, Sep 73
Delayed response deficits in squirrel monkeys with unilateral lesions in the midbrain reticular formation. Wilson PD. Exp Neurol 40:424-36, Aug 73
Monitoring performance across sense modes: an individual differences approach. Tyler DM, et al.
Hum Factors 14:539-47, Dec 72
Manipulating the response criterion in visual monitoring. Williges RC.
Hum Factors 15:179-85, Apr 73
Effects of novelty, habituation, attention and distraction on the amplitude of the various components of the somatic evoked responses. Velasco M, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:101-11, Mar 73
A multivariate study of attention dysfunction in schizophrenia. Kopfstein JH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:294-8, Dec 72
Effect of excessive overtraining and aversive feedback on reversal and extradimensional shifts in schizophrenics. Nolan JD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:27-35, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiac change as an index of attention. Spence DP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:289-95, Jun 73
Hypnotic susceptibility and the sensory evoked response. Galbraith GC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:509-14, Sep 72
Effects of distraction on performance of obese and normal subjects. Rodin J.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:68-75, Apr 73
Practicing of meditation by school children and their levels of field dependence-independence, test anxiety, and reading achievement. Linden W.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:139-43, Aug 73
The role of attention-placebo influences in the efficacy of systematic desensitization. McReynolds WT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:86-92, Aug 73
Shared attention in pigeons. Maki WS Jr, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:345-9, Mar 73
Attention and "visual field dependency" in the pigeon. Wilkie DM. J Exp Anal Behav 20:7-15, Jul 73
Listening to distraction: a developmental study of selective attention. Doyle AB.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:100-15, Feb 73
Selective attentional responses and overtraining in a discrimination shift paradigm. Hunt D, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:534-48, Jun 73
Selective responding to the components of multiple visual cues by autistic children. Koegel RL, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:442-53, Jun 73
A developmental study of visual selective attention. Pick AD, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:165-75, Oct 72
Cardiac and respiratory activity during visual search. Coles MG. J Exp Psychol 96:371-9, Dec 72
Memory for unattended input. Davis JC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:380-8, Dec 72
Analysis of temporal and attentional aspects of movement control. Ells JG.
J Exp Psychol 99:10-21, Jun 73
Interaural attention shifting as response. Guxy LT, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:390-4, Oct 72
Presentation modality, distractor modality, and proactive interference in short-term memory. Hopkins RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:362-7, May 73
Semantic processing with bisensory stimulation. Lewis JL. J Exp Psychol 96:455-7, Dec 72
Effects of central processing on auditory recognition. Massaro DW, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:51-8, Jan 73
Attention and processing capacity in auditory recognition. Moore JJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 99:49-54, Jun 73
Influence of critical signal regularity, stimulus event matrix, and cognitive style on vigilance performance. Moore SF, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:137-9, Jun 73
Effects of set-inducing instructions on recall from dichotic inputs. Shinar D, et al.
J Exp Psychol 98:239-45, May 73
Control of selective attention and interference of processing in memory. Underwood G.
J Exp Psychol 99:28-34, Jun 73
Ambient light, white noise, and monkey vocalization as sources of interference in visual short-term memory of monkeys. Worsham RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 99:99-105, Jun 73
Utility of the Canter Background interference Procedure for differentiating among the schizophrenias. Horine LC, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:48-52, Feb 73
Attention and responsivity to remote dangers: a laboratory simulation for assessing reactions to threatening events. Rothbart M, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:132-42, Oct 72
Vigilance and arousal: effects of different types of background stimulation. Davenport WG.
J Psychol 82:339-46, Nov 72
Playing peekaboo with a four-month-old: a study of the role of speech and nonspeech sounds in the formation of a visual schema. Greenfield PM.
J Psychol 82:287-98, Nov 72
Neglect after cingulectomy. Watson RT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1003-7, Sep 73
Internal focus as a subset of attention. Bremner FJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:467-9, Dec 72
EEG correlates of attention in humans. Bremner FJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:307-12, Sep 72
Effects of distraction upon reaction time performance in brain-damaged and alcoholic patients. Callan JR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:363-70, Sep 72
Skin conductance responses to tones with and without attentional significance in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Gruzelier JH, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:221-30, May 73
Conditioning variables in attentional handicaps. Leisman G. Neuropsychologia 11:199-205, May 73
The contingent negative variation: its relation to feedback and expectant attention. Weinberg H. Neuropsychologia 10:299-306, Sep 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Perceptual maturation in the infant. Kagan J.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:427-9, Nov 72
Effects of noise and response complexity upon vigilance performance. Childs JM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:735-41, Dec 72
Subject-task interaction in selective attention research. Gross SJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:259-62, Feb 73
Children's attention to mathematically ordered transforming stimuli. Gyb JW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:463-75, Apr 73
Extraneous lateral stimulation and distribution of errors within tachistoscopic patterns. Nice DS.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1234, Jun 73
Differences in inter-hemispheric variance in brain responses of attentive and inattentive human subjects. Robinson DN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1099-102, Jun 73
Visual attention and distraction in aphasic and non-aphasic children. Wiig EH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:863-6, Dec 72
Hippocampal lesions and two cue discrimination in the rat. Harley CW. Physiol Behav 9:343-8, Sep 72
Selective attention and "habituation" of the auditory averaged evoked response in humans. Ohman A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:79-85, Jan 72
Attention and heart rate: a critical appraisal of the hypothesis of Lacey and Lacey. Hahn WW.
Psychol Bull 79:59-70, Jan 73
Brain wave correlates of subliminal stimulation, unconscious attention, primary- and secondary-process thinking, and repressiveness. Shevrin H. Psychol Issues 8:56-87, 1973
Attention dysfunction in senile dementia. Alexander DA. Psychol Rep 32:229-30, Feb 73
Effects on pain of experimentally induced and spontaneous distraction. Barber TX, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:647-51, Oct 72
Statistical features of brain responses under conditions of attention and habituation. Robinson DN.
Psychol Rep 32:287-92, Feb 73
Lateral inhibition and cognitive masking: a neuropsychological theory of attention. Walley RE, et al. Psychol Rev 80:284-302, Jul 73
The effect of predictability on evoked response enhancement in intramodal selective attention. Corby JC, et al. Psychophysiology 10:335-46, Jul 73
Expectancy and magnitude of reaction to a noxious UCS. Epstein S. Psychophysiology 10:100-7, Jan 73
Pupillary and cardiac activity during visual attention. Libby WL Jr, et al. Psychophysiology 10:270-94, May 73
Cardiac responses in aversive situation with and without avoidance possibility. Malcutt G.
Psychophysiology 10:295-306, May 73
Interrelationships among performance, circulating concentrations of adrenaline, noradrenaline, glucose, and the free fatty acids in men performing a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:251-9, May 73
The effects of attention, stimulus intensity, and individual differences on the average evoked response. Schechter G, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:392-400, Jul 73
Selective attention in visual perception and short-term memory; 'stimulus' set versus 'response' set. Schioldborg P. Scand J Psychol 13:172-7, 1972
On the problem of selection in iconic memory. Von Wright JM. Scand J Psychol 13:159-71, 1972
Electrical signs of selective attention in the human brain. Hillyard SA, et al. Science 182:177-80, 12 Oct 73
Eye-tracking patterns in schizophrenia. Holzman PS, et al. Science 181:179-81, 13 Jul 73
[Postural variations as a function of vigilance and activity in normal and visually handicapped young girls between 5 and 11 years old] Ganancia M. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in the tonic postural activity and Achilles tendon reflex under the influence of mental calculation and of a maneuver derived from Jendrassik's] Gurfinkel VS, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of the effect of concentration and voluntary motricity on late dyskinesias] Jus K, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:49-64, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The problem of attention in process psychoses--a comparison of experimental-psychological findings with those of neurotic patients] Junker E.
Nervenarst 44:330-4, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the correlation between intelligence (Wechsler) and the ability to concentrate (Brickenkamp's test d2)] Wiese W, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:690-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple channel analyzer for the determination of vigilance-dependent activity alterations in electroencephalography] Gruner P, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:59-61, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The problem of attention in schizophrenia] Lerner J. Harefuah 85:26-9, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Studies on the function of the concentration maintenance (TAF). 17. With regard to the effect of noise exposure and average auditory evoked response] Takakuwa E, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:566-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the function of concentration maintenance (TAF). 16. Evaluation of drunkenness] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:451-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of mental set on the primitive motor reflexes in cerebral palsy] Yamamoto H.
Jap J Psychol 43:299-306, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the work capacity of students] Lastovchenko VB. Gig Sanit 37:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for studying the parameters of human attention] Pikus VG, et al.
Med Tekh 3:53-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Study of psychic functions of aquanauts during prolonged immersion at high pressures] Bodrov VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:71-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The characteristic of attention in manic-depressive psychosis patients in different phases of the disease] Kaliagina LV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:544-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials and perception of the character of stimuli in children and adolescents with different levels of attention] Puchinskaia LM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:640-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Contingent negative variation amplitudes. Marihuana and alcohol. Kopell BS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:809-11, Dec 72
The effects of hypnotic drugs on performance. Bixler EO, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:13-24, Jan 73
Effect of subcortical aluminum cream lesions on attentive behavior and the electroencephalogram in monkeys. Miraky AF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:1-18, Apr 73
Cannabis induced impairment of performance of a divided attention task. Caswell S, et al.
Nature 241:69-1, 5 Jan 73
Effects of cannabis and alcohol on psychological tests. Rafaelsen L, et al. Nature 242:117-8, 9 Mar 73
Improvement of performance on an attention task with chronic nicotine treatment in rats. Nelsen JM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:347-60, 1973
Chronic nicotine treatment in rats. 1. Acquisition and performance of an attention task. Nelsen JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:581-93, May 73
[Influence of alcohol ingestion on postural tonic activity and the shooting of marksmen] Baron JB, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of variations in orthostatic postural tonic activity as a means of approach to vigilance levels in humans; applications to the study of alcohol] Baron JB, et al.
Therapie 27:881-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient syndromes due to acute alcohol effect. Psychopathometric and electroencephalographic findings in the drinking test] Flügel KA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1215-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ATTITUDE (F1)

see also related
PUBLIC OPINION (F1, I)
SET (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Enuresis: the importance of maternal attitudes and personality. A prospective study of pregnant women and a follow-up of their children. Nilsson A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:114-30, 1973
Attitudes of the relatives of schizophrenic patients. A comparative study between home treatment and hospital care. Niskanen P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:174-85, 1972
The consequences of informing relatives of intended autopsy in conjunction with death in hospital. Britton M. Acta Sociomed Scand 4:37-58, 1972
A study of the non-response group of an investigation into the conditions of living of pensioners. Persson H.
Acta Sociomed Scand 4:25-36, 1972
The hospital environment: its impact on the patient. Kornfeld DS.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:253-70, 1972 (31 ref.)
Comparison of the job attitudes of personnel in three air traffic control specialties. Smith RC.
Aerosp Med 44:918-27, Aug 73
Characteristics of respondents and nonrespondents to a questionnaire for estimating community mood. Comstock GW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:233-9, Apr 73
Biasing effect of pretest referral information on WISC scores of mentally retarded children. Dangel HL.
Am J Ment Defic 77:354-9, Nov 72
Sexual knowledge and attitudes of mentally retarded adolescents. Hall JE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:706-9, May 73
Living with leukemia. Hugos R.
Am J Nurs 72:2185-8, Dec 72
Roommates: to have or have not. Reid EA, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:104-7, Jan 73
The termination of adolescent out-of-wedlock pregnancies and the prospects for their primary prevention. Cobliner WG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:432-44, 1 Feb 73
Middle-class misperceptions of the high life aspirations and strong work ethic held by the welfare poor. Goodwin L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:554-64, Jul 73
Temperamental characteristics as predictors of behavior disorders in children. Graham P, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:328-39, Apr 73
Sensitizing people by making the abstract concrete:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of the effect of 'Hiroshima-Nagasaki'. Granberg D, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:811-5, Oct 72
A follow-up study of women who request abortion. Smith EM. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:574-85, Jul 73
Differential attitudes of black and white patients toward treatment in a child guidance clinic. Warren RC, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:384-93, Apr 73
Crisis, conversion, and cult formation: an examination of a common psychosocial sequence. Adler HM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:861-4, Aug 73
Broken promises. Betwee J. Am J Psychiatry 130:1163, Oct 73
Resentment and suspicion among American men. Blumenthal MD. Am J Psychiatry 130:876-80, Aug 73
The attitudes of patients and their trainee therapists toward participation in psychiatric Board examinations. Eveloff HH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:616-20, Nov 72
Women who seek therapeutic abortion: a comparison with women who complete their pregnancies. Ford CV, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:546-52, Nov 72
The attitudes of patients and aides toward the role of the psychiatric aide. Handler L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:322-5, Mar 73
Drug abuse, sexual attitudes, political radicalization, and religious practices of college seniors and public school teachers. Janus S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:187-91, Feb 73
Judgments of alternatives to hospitalization. Lipsius SH. Am J Psychiatry 130:892-6, Aug 73
Hopelessness, depression, and attempted suicide. Minkoff K, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:455-9, Apr 73
Adjustment and fantasy in medical students. Schwartz AH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:85-90, Jul 71
Black liberation, women's liberation. Slaby AE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:196-200, Feb 73
The psychodynamics of quitting smoking in a group. Tamerin JS. Am J Psychiatry 129:589-95, Nov 72
Coping with problems: attitudes toward children who set fires. Winget CN, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:442-5, Apr 73
A commentary on the fully-analyzed person. Burton A. Am J Psychoanal 32:186-94, 1972
Termination in group psychotherapy. McGee TF, et al. Am J Psychother 26:521-32, Oct 72
Family planning, race consciousness and the fear of race genocide. Darity WA, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1454-9, Nov 72
Family planning--changes in attitudes and practices among low income women between 1967 and 1970-71. Siegel E, et al. Am J Public Health 63:255-61, Mar 73
Birth planning of youth: concern about overpopulation and intention to limit family size. Fischer EH. Am Psychol 27:951-8, Oct 72
Social unrest. Powerlessness and-or self-direction? Tiffany DW, et al. Am Psychol 28:151-4, Feb 73
Education and prejudice or education and response-set? Jackman MR. Am Sociol Rev 38:327-39, Jun 73
Women and employers: their related needs and attitudes. Schwartz FN. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:161-5, 15 Mar 73
Experimental studies of "meaning" through integration. Weiskopf-Joelson E. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:260-72, 25 Aug 72
Exclusion of the mentally ill. Reflection on an old problem in a new context. Aviram U, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:126-31, Jul 73
Worlds apart: patients and professionals. Hornstra RK, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:553-7, Oct 72
Group therapy as viewed by hospitalized patients. Maxmen JS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:404-8, Mar 73
Psychosocial sequelae of therapeutic abortion in young unmarried women. Wallerstein JS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:828-32, Dec 72
A survey of adjustment to cardiac surgery. Frank KA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:735-8, Nov 72
The view-point of the mentally subnormal patient. Ballinger BR. Br J Psychiatry 122:315-7, Mar 73
Distress behaviour: a study of selected Samaritan clients and parasuicides ('attempted suicide' patients). II. Attitudes and choice of action. Kreitman N, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:9-14, Jul 73
Extreme response set, internality-externality and performance. Biggs JB, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:199-210, Jun 73
A modification of the Sexual Orientation Method and an automated technique for presentation and scoring. Sambrooks JE, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:163-74, Jun 73
Social change, emotional distress, and the world view of students: an empirical study of the existentialist ethic and the spirit of suffering. Robertson A, et al. Br J Sociol 23:462-77, Dec 72
Psychiatric aspects of female sterilization. Sim M, et al. Br Med J 3:220-2, 28 Jul 73
The patient's view. Br Med J 3:5-6, 7 Jul 73
Patient attitudes toward physician's assistants. Strunk HK. Calif Med 118:73-7, Jun 73
Manufacturers are critical of government, purchasing agents and hospitals. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:57-9, Oct 71
P.A.'s criticize manufacturers, support symposium. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:60, Oct 71
Children, people and attitudes. Jacobs J. Can J Occup Ther 40:21-31, Spring 73
Parents' attitudes towards the nurse as physician associate in a pediatric practice. Mackay RC, et al. Can J Public Health 64:121-32, Mar 73
Nurse practitioners in primary care. II. Prior attitudes of a rural population. Chenoy NC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:998-1003, 21 Apr 73
Needed: a change in attitudes toward elective sterilization. Fortier L. Can Nurse 69:21-2, Jan 73
Outerdirectedness as a problem-solving approach in relation to developmental level and selected task variables. Ruble DN, et al. Child Dev 44:519-28, Sep 73
Anti-science: observations on the recent "crisis" of science. Shils E. Ciba Found Symp 1:33-50, 1971
The historical background to the anti-science movement. Toulmin S. Ciba Found Symp 1:23-32, 1971
Some ideological considerations underlying a mental health consultation program to the public schools. Nagler S, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:244-52, Fall 73
What helps most about hospitalization? Leonard CV. Compr Psychiatry 14:365-9, Jul-Aug 73
On resistance to discharge. Lewis AB Jr. Compr Psychiatry 14:357-63, Jul-Aug 73
The new anti-intellectualism. Massey RU. Conn Med 37:22-5, Jan 73
Mothers' expectations of their child's accomplishment of certain gross motor skills. Ely KP, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:621-5, Oct 72
Aspects of seizure disorders. II. On prejudice. Taylor DC. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:91-4, Feb 73
Teacher retention of stereotypes of exceptionality. Salvia J, et al. Except Child 39:651-2, May 73
Attitudes of children toward their special class placement. Warner F, et al. Except Child 40:37-8, Sep 73
Comparison of supervisors' attitudes in a home for the aged. Kosberg JI, et al. Gerontologist 12:341-5, Autumn 72
Family attitude in nursing home placement. Linn MW, et al. Gerontologist 12:220-4, Autumn 72
Attitudes of 30 American Indian women toward birth control. Doran CM. Health Serv Rep 87:658-63, Aug-Sep 72
Interrelationship of preventive actions in health and other areas. Williams AF, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:969-76, Dec 72
Theologians view the directives. Reich WT, et al. Hosp Prog 54:73-6, Feb 73
Hospital chaplains: areas for further professional education. Smith WJ. Hosp Prog 54:62-4 passim, Apr 73
Development of sociocentrism in some Turkish villages. Ugurel-Semin R. Hum Dev 15:373-5, 1972
Staff and client attitudes toward methadone maintenance. Brown BS, et al. Int J Addict 7:347-55, Summer 72
Methadone maintenance: the effect of knowledge of dosage. Renault PF. Int J Addict 8:41-7, 1973
Experimental assessment of the responsiveness of addict patients to the "influence" of professionals versus other addicts. Berzins JI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:141-8, Oct 72
A critique of "fears as attitudes". Blanchard EB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:107-9, Aug 73
The irregular discharge as an unobtrusive measure of discontent among young psychiatric patients. Davis WE. J Abnorm Psychol 81:17-21, Feb 73
On becoming hypnotized: how skeptics become convinced: a case of attitude change? Kidder LH. J Abnorm Psychol 80:317-22, Dec 72
A cross-national study of attitudes toward mental illness. Levine D. J Abnorm Psychol 80:111-4, Oct 72
Loss of control drinking in alcoholics: an experimental analogue. Mariatt GA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:233-41, Jun 73
Peer model and experimenter expectancies about appropriate response as determinants of behavior in the hypnotic setting. Sheehan PW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:112-23, Aug 73
Rejoinder to "a critique of 'fears as attitudes'". Suinn RM. J Abnorm Psychol 82:110-1, Aug 73
Behavioral aspects of marijuana use. Paulson P. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:465-9, Jun 73
A survey of contraceptive practices and attitudes of unwed college students. Vincent ML, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:257-63, Feb 73
Elderly women in institutions versus those in public housing: comparison of personal and social adjustments. Abdo E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:81-7, Feb 73
Recognition, relevance and deactivation of gerontophobia: theoretical essay. Bunzel JH. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:77-80, Feb 73
Task difficulty and the efficiency of muscular activity. Vidaček S, et al. J Appl Psychol 58:510-2, Dec 72
Selection of a family planning method: a Philippine example. Ballweg JA. J Biosoc Sci 4:411-25, Oct 72
A study of the relationship between attitudes towards world population growth and USA population growth. Barnett LD. J Biosoc Sci 5:61-9, Jan 73
Sexuality, birth control and abortion: a decision-making sequence. Diamond M, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:347-61, Jul 73
The role of voluntary organizations in family planning policy in the 1970s. Pyke D. J Biosoc Sci 4:461-70, Oct 72
The limits of acceptable family size: evidence from Melbourne, Australia. Ware H. J Biosoc Sci 5:309-28, Jul 73
Continuing education in dentistry: an attitude survey in British Columbia. Sharpe LE. J Can Dent Assoc 38:373-5, Oct 72
The effects of physical training upon behavior and self attitudes. Collingwood TR. J Clin Psychol 28:583-5, Oct 72
Clergymen as counselor trainees: comparisons with counselors rated most and least competent by their peers. Jansen DG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:601-3, Oct 72
Total institution and modes of adaptation. Karmel M. J Clin Psychol 28:574-6, Oct 72
Evaluation of APA internship programs: a survey of clinical psychology interns. Khol T, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:563-9, Oct 72
Stimulus-seeking and conservatism. Kish GB, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:17-20, Jan 73
Endorsement of Ellis' irrational beliefs as a function of psychopathology. Newmark CS, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:300-2, Jul 73
Professional opinions with regard to Ellis' irrational beliefs. Newmark CS. J Clin Psychol 28:452-4, Oct 72
Counselor race and experience effects on black clients. Cimbolic P. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:328-32, Oct 72
Censure of vicarious aggression as an instigation to subsequent aggression. Cohen R, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:473-7, Dec 72
Outcome effects of receiving a preferred, randomly assigned, or nonpreferred therapy. Devine DA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:104-7, Aug 73
Group therapist self-disclosure: development and validation of a scale. Dies RR. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:97-103, Aug 73
Locus of control and extreme behavior. DuCette J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:253-8, Oct 72
Attitudes toward training in diagnostic testing: a survey of directors of internship training. Garfield SL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:350-5, Jun 73
Effect of audiorecording and videorecording on client satisfaction and self-expression. Geiso CJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:455-61, Jun 73
Prediction of improvement in coping pathology in hospitalized psychiatric patients: a replication study. Jacobs MA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:343-9, Jun 73
Dimensions of preventive behavior. Williams AF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:430-5, Jun 73
Children's attitudes toward dentists' attire. Cohen SD. J Dent Child 40:285-7, Jul-Aug 73
Inflation is an attitude. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 40:172 passim, May-Jun 73
How learning and liking are related--a clue. Clifford MM. J Educ Psychol 64:183-6, Apr 73
Differential weighting of positive and negative traits in impression formation as a function of prior exposure. Levin IP, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:114-5, Jan 73
Parental identification and educational dissatisfaction in troubled college students. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Genet Psychol 122:183-8, Jun 73
Ageism compared to racism and sexism. Palmore EB, et al. J Gerontol 28:363-9, Jul 73
Personality and values of women continuing their education after thirty-five years of age. Zatlin CE, et al. J Gerontol 28:216-21, Apr 73
Smoking as behavior: applying a social psychological theory. Mettlin C. J Health Soc Behav 14:144-52, Jun 73
Institutional living and rehabilitation. Tittle CR. J Health Soc Behav 13:263-75, Sep 72
Student opinion on counseling in medical school. Stein TS. J Med Educ 46:532-7, Jun 71
Medical students' attitudes toward rural practice. Taylor M, et al. J Med Educ 48:885-95, Oct 73
Faculty reactions to an instructional media network in North America. J Med Educ 48:430-5, May 73
A reanalysis of female reactions to contraceptive sterilization. Schwyhart WR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:354-70, May 73 (80 ref.)
Job status and expectations of exemptions from work due to illness. Gerson LW, et al. J Occup Med 15:633-4, Aug 73
Internal-external locus of control and self-perception theory. Borden R, et al. J Pers 41:32-41, Mar 73
Ethnic sterotypes and attitudes: a defferent mode of analysis. Brigham JC. J Pers 41:206-23, Jun 73
Belief similarity and interracial attraction. Moss MK, et al. J Pers 41:192-205, Jun 73
Attitudes toward premarital intercourse in determining ego identity status in college women. Schenkel S, et al. J Pers 40:472-82, Sep 72
Attitudes toward the Rorschach Test expressed in book reviews: a historical perspective. Aronow E, et al. J Pers Assess 37:209-15, Aug 73
Antecedents of envy reaction. Lieblich A. J Pers Assess 35:92-8, Feb 71
Blind test interpretation to overcome student resistance to projective techniques courses. Rader GE, et al. J Pers Assess 37:213-6, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anticipatory attitude change as a function of self-esteem and issue familiarity. Dinner SH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:407-12, Dec 72
Physical attractiveness and evaluation of children's transgressions. Dion KK. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:207-13, Nov 72
Changes in college students' evaluations of moral behavior: 1969 versus 1939, 1949, and 1958. Gorsuch RL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:381-91, Dec 72
Effects of accurate expectations about sensations on the sensory and distress components of pain. Johnson JE. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:261-75, Aug 73
Fear-provoking recommendations, intentions to take preventive actions, and actual preventive actions. Krisher HP 3d, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:301-8, May 73
Experimenter-subject interaction as a function of authoritarianism and response set. Marquis PC. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:289-96, Feb 73
Attitude change induced by role playing as a function of improvisation and role-taking skill. Matefy RE. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:343-50, Dec 72
Effect on derogation of a victim of choosing to reduce his distress. Mills J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:405-8, Sep 72
The defendant's dilemma: effects of jurors' attitudes and authoritarianism on judicial decisions. Mitchell HE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:123-9, Jan 73
Effect of induced fear of death on belief in afterlife. Osarchuk M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:256-60, Aug 73
Dimensional responding and affective involvement effects on categorization complexity. Reich JW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:48-53, Apr 73
Perception of cartoon humor as a function of familiarity and anxiety level. Schick C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:22-5, Oct 72
Multidimensional scaling analysis of the printed media's explanations of the riots of the summer of 1967. Schmidt CF. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:59-67, Oct 72
When do opposites attract? When they are opposite in sex and sex-role attitudes. Seyfried BA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:15-20, Jan 73
Internal-external control and its relationship to attitude change under different social influence techniques. Sherman SJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:23-9, Apr 73
The relationship between attitudes and beliefs. Smith AJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:321-6, Jun 73
Personality and social systems and attitude-reinforcer-discriminative theory: interest (attitude) formation, function, and measurement. Staats AW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:251-61, May 73
Deprivation-satiation and strength of attitude conditioning: a test of attitude-reinforcer-discriminative theory. Staats AW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:178-85, Nov 72
Videotape and the attribution process: reversing actors' and observers' points of view. Storms MD. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:165-75, Aug 73
Attitude, voice, and behavior: a repressed affect model of interracial interaction. Weitz S. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:14-21, Oct 72
Conservatism and art preferences. Wilson GD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:286-8, Feb 73
Attributed pride or shame in group and self. Zander A, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:346-52, Sep 72
Status of frustrator as a facilitator of aggression: a brief note. Chase LJ, et al. J Psychol 84:225-6, Jul 73
Factor similarity of personality across private and military samples: an analysis of the Personality-Attitude Schedule. Cummings LL, et al. J Psychol 83:215-26, Mar 73
A factor analysis of contraceptive preferences. Gough HG. J Psychol 84:199-210, Jul 73
Developmental trends in wishes, confidence, and the sense of personal control from childhood to middle maturity. Horrocks JE, et al. J Psychol 84:241-52, Jul 73
Drug usage, personality, attitudinal, and behavioral correlates of driving behavior. Jamison K, et al. J Psychol 83:123-30, Jan 73
The development of personal space schemata toward body build. Lerner RM. J Psychol 84:229-35, Jul 73
Staff and resident attitudes in two child care institutions observed, respectively, as defensive and participative in their management practices. Maddock RC, et al. J Psychol 82:229-31, Nov 72
The perceptions of parolees and parole officers. Shihadeh ES. J Psychol 84:335-43, Jul 73
Age, sex, and title of therapist as determinants of patients' preferences. Simon WE. J Psychol 83:145-9, Jan 73
Conservative attitudes and authoritarian values. Suziedelis A, et al. J Psychol 83:287-94, Mar 73
Gradients in religious attitudes toward family planning. Peterson JA. J Reprod Med 10:207-8, Apr 73
Sex and the college student. Bender SJ. J Sch Health 43:278-80, May 73
Does being urban, poor, black, or female affect youth's knowledge and-or attitudes relating to drugs? Braxton ER, et al. J Sch Health 43:185-8, Mar 73
Attitudes of college students toward selected issues in human sexuality. Conley JA, et al. J Sch Health 43:288-92, May 73
A peek at sex education in a midwestern community. Levin BB, et al. J Sch Health 43:462-5, Oct 72
The current status of family life and sex education in the public schools of Illinois. Ready JL. J Sch Health 43:49-51, Jan 73
Attitudes of unmarried college women toward abortion. Vincent M, et al. J Sch Health 43:55-9, Jan 73
Contemporary sex education: attitudes and implications for childrearing. Woody JD. J Sch Health 43:241-6, Apr 73
Attitude conflict, GSR, and traditional-modern attitude change among Hong Kong Chinese. Dawson JL, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:163-76, Dec 72
Attitudes toward homosexuality among Brazilian and Canadian college students. Dunbar J, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:173-83, Aug 73
Some correlates of attitudes toward homosexuality. Dunbar J, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:271-9, Apr 73
Differential responsiveness to dissonance manipulations by open- and closed-minded subjects in a forced-compliance situation. Gold JA, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:73-83, Jun 73
I-E and orientations toward the Vietnam war. Granberg D, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:157-8, Oct 72
Dogmatism and attitude extremity. Hanson DJ. J Soc Psychol 89:155-6, Feb 73
Effects of attitude-similarity and success-failure upon attitude toward other persons. Harvey JH, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:105-14, Jun 73
Attitude dynamics as a hierarchical structure. Kernan JB, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:193-202, Apr 73
Premarital sex attitudes--a scale and some validity findings. Larsen KS. J Soc Psychol 90:339-40, Aug 73
Attitudinal and behavioral correlates of emergent status in training groups. Lundgren DC. J Soc Psychol 90:141-53, Jun 73
Some attitudinal and behavioral correlates of a belief in militant or moderate social action. Sank ZB, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:337-8, Aug 73
Self-willed death. Levy NB. Lancet 2:496, 1 Sep 73
Effect of provider attitudes in community health decision-making. Douglass CW. Med Care 11:135-44, Mar-Apr 73
Student evaluation of the Sydney university medical course. Britton WJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:179-84, 27 Jan 73
Community attitudes toward the hospital care of the MR. Edgerton RB, et al. Ment Retard 10:3-5, Oct 72
Appointment with death. Attitudes and communications. Silberman HK. Mo Med 70:37-42, Jan 73
Postabortion attitudes. Evans DA, et al. NC Med J 34:271-3, Apr 73
Students' attitudes toward evening experience. Robbins J. Nurs Outlook 21:169-70, Mar 73
Are attitudes toward work related to readiness to seek medical care? Conway ME. Nurs Res 22:123-9, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison of attitudes toward mental patients of junior and senior nursing students and their university peers. Meyer LM. Nurs Res 22:242-5, May-Jun 73
Dependency and repetitive visits to the nurse's office in elementary school children. Stamler C, et al. Nurs Res 20:254-5, May-Jun 71
Sex change for a night nurse. Smale A. Nurs Times 69:292, 1 Mar 73
'I was nineteen and I wanted to die'. Nurs Times 69:178, 8 Feb 73
Evaluation of selection tendencies of patients preferring prepared childbirth. Leonard RF. Obstet Gynecol 42:371-7, Sep 73
Perceptions of alikeness and attitudes toward being a twin: comparison of identical and fraternal twin pairs. Reznikoff M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:103-6, Aug 73
Perceptual dynamics of drug addicts as measured by the Semantic Differential Test. Rudin SA. Percept Mot Skills 35:451-60, Oct 72
Relationship of attitudes and locus of control to exercise and physical fitness. Sonstroem RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1031-4, Jun 73
Item analysis for parental behaviors rated by stutterers and nonstutterers. Yairi E. Percept Mot Skills 36:451-2, Apr 73
Patients' attitudes to the presence of undergraduate students in general practice. A report of the West London Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Practitioner 209:825-7, Dec 72
Physical disability: the challenge. Bader D. Proc R Soc Med 66:133, Feb 73
Physical disability and professional and public attitudes. Rosenheim. Proc R Soc Med 66:131-2, Feb 73
The dialysis patient and attitudes towards work. Sullivan MF. Psychiatry Med 4:213-9, Spring 73
The intrapsychic integration of a new organ. A clinical study of kidney transplantation. Basch SH. Psychoanal Q 42:364-84, 1973
Hope and schizophrenia. Burton A. Psychoanal Rev 59:609-16, 1972-73
Attitudes about marijuana and political views. Baer DJ. Psychol Rep 32:1051-4, Jun 73
Alcoholics Anonymous members' attitudes towards marihuana and its users. Baer DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:950, Jun 73
Personality variables as predictors of attitudes toward science and religion. Barton K, et al. Psychol Rep 32:223-8, Feb 73
Managers' conflict: democratic management versus distrust of people's capacity. Clark AW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:815-9, Jun 73
Locus of control, latitude of acceptance and attitudes toward abortion. Corenblum B. Psychol Rep 32:753-4, Jun 73
Field extension of the frequency-affect findings. Crandall R. Psychol Rep 31:371-4, Oct 72
Maternal child-rearing attitudes as antecedents of self-actualization. Diener E. Psychol Rep 31:694, Dec 72
Attitudes of parents of athletes and non-athletes toward physical activity. Dowell LJ. Psychol Rep 32:813-4, Jun 73
Attitude changes toward juvenile delinquents as a function of interpersonal contact. Goldstein MW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1220, Jun 73
Attitude similarity and evaluation of potential counselors. Good LR, et al. Psychol Rep 31:963-6, Dec 72
Assumed attitude similarity and perceived intrafamilial communication and understanding. Good LR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:3-11, Feb 73
Preferences for black skin among Negro adults. Hamm NH, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1171-5, Jun 73
Perceptual training and its effect on racial preferences of kindergarten children. Hohn RL. Psychol Rep 32:435-41, Apr 73
Attitudes about sex roles, sex, and marital status of anti-war demonstrators: further study. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1182, Jun 73
Equalitarianism and creativity: a tentative relationship. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1125-6, Jun 73
Attitudes about sex roles, sex, and marital status of anti-war demonstrators. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 31:413-4, Oct 72
Paralinguistic indicator of patient's affect: attitudinal significance of length of communication. Kelly FD. Psychol Rep 32:1223-6, Jun 73
Racial stereotypes of early adolescent white children. Lerner RM, et al. Psychol Rep 32:381-2, Apr 73
Pain-tolerance as a measure for assessing instructionally induced ego-involvement. Levine S. Psychol Rep 32:87-93, Feb 73
Interpersonal trust, internal-external control and the Walker Report on the Democratic Convention disorders. Lotsof EJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:747-52, Jun 73
Ascription of favorable and unfavorable attributes to substance abusers by college age males. Monroe JJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:875-82, Jun 73
Evaluation of a team approach. Nelson RH. Psychol Rep 32:263-6, Feb 73
Are clinicians really afraid? Page S, et al. Psychol Rep 31:962, Dec 72
Authoritarianism, locus of control, and tolerance of ambiguity as reflected in membership and nonmembership in a women's liberation group. Pawlicki RE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1331-7, Jun 73
Adult locus of control and self-righteous attitudes. Powell A, et al. Psychol Rep 32:302, Feb 73
Belief in supernatural phenomena and locus of control. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 32:1159-62, Jun 73
Internal-external control and anxiety following success and failure. Siegel JM, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1189-90, Jun 73
Personal adjustment and perceived locus of control among students interested in meditation. Stek RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1019-22, Jun 73
Personality characteristics and level of genuineness in group interaction. Vraa CW, et al. Psychol Rep 31:383-6, Oct 72
Projective aggression and social attitudes. Wilson GD. Psychol Rep 32:1015-8, Jun 73
Delinquents' attitudes toward the juvenile justice system. Woodbury R. Psychol Rep 32:1119-24, Jun 73
Locus of control and attitudes concerning military service. Zanna MP, et al. Psychol Rep 31:1009-10, Dec 72
A case study of scientists' opinions about the regulations of their work: opinions of the members of the Society for Psychophysiological Research about the regulation of biofeedback research and technology. Leff HS. Psychophysiology 10:536-43, Sep 73
The patient in psychotherapy and his attitude towards the marital partner. Nikolić S, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:157-61, 1972
Drinking attitudes and behavior of high-school students in Kentucky. Kane RL, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:635-46, Sep 72
Drunkenness as an offense in early New England. A study of "Puritan" attitudes. Lender M. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:353-66, Jun 73
Responsibility versus illness models of alcoholism. Effects on attitudes toward an alcoholic. Rule BG, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:489-95, Jun 73
Alcoholics' knowledge about alcohol problems; its relationship to significant attitudes. Uecker AE, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:500-13, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health and the population. Structure and substance. Heinlil S. Scand J Soc Med 1:13-6, 1973
Preferred family constellations: a pilot study. Rotter GS, et al. Soc Biol 19:401-4, Dec 72
Reactions of Samoan burn patients and families to severe burns. Ablon J. Soc Sci Med 7:167-78, Mar 73
Indicated versus actual behavior: the pharmacist as health advisor. Linn LS. Soc Sci Med 7:191-7, Mar 73
Authoritarianism, dogmatism and orientations toward the Vietnam war. Granberg D, et al. Sociometry 35:468-76, Sep 72
Increased tendency toward balance during stressful conflict. Mazur A. Sociometry 36:379-83, Jun 73
Reducing attenuation in the expression of interpersonal affect via the bogus pipeline. Sigall H, et al. Sociometry 35:629-42, Dec 72
Fertility characteristics and family planning knowledge, attitudes, and practice in Baghdad, Iraq. Ghali F, et al. Stud Fam Plann 4:143-5, Jun 73
Population growth, contraception, and the high school student in the rural Punjab. Taylor EM. Stud Fam Plann 4:65-9, Mar 73
Selectivity of early adopters of contraception in West Malaysia. Verbrugge L. Stud Fam Plann 4:173-83, Jul 73
A comparative study of attitudes among students in special education and regular education. Greene MA. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:10-4, May 73
[Children's attitude to dentists] Krumholt L. Tandlaegebladet 76:826-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Doctor-patient relationship in group practice. An investigation of the wishes of the clientele of a group practice] Almind G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:603-9, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychic factors and sauna baths] Ihalainen O, et al. Duodecim 89:325-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Progress and rigidity in science] Krevelen DA van. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:77-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The significance of valence in schizophrenia] Erichsen F. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:30-52, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Occupational therapy from the patient's viewpoint] Looden I. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:116-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude to man in psychiatry as a science] Jensen ON. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:99-104, 1973 (Nor)
[Youth and sexuality] Asmervik S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:296-303, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Sex education of children, when and how] Sohr A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:295-7, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Positive mental activity of inmates at concentration camps] Kępiński A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:81-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Factors influencing reactions of patients to psychiatric hospitalization] Hernacka B, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:299-303, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Breast feeding in a northern Swedish municipality] Bergfors PG. Lakartidningen 70:290-3, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Change of the therapeutic climate at a institution] Hartelius H. Lakartidningen 69:2610-1, 24 May 72 (Swe)
[Expectant mothers--women seeking abortions, a sociopsychiatric comparison in Umeå?] Holmberg H, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5920-4, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL (F1, N4)

Physicians' attitudes toward clinical pharmacy services. Andrews JD, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:244-6, Mar 73
ASHP members view collective bargaining. Hidde AJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:428-35, May 73
Job satisfaction among Minnesota hospital pharmacists. Williamson RE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:942-6, Nov 72
Attitudes toward addiction. Morgan AJ, et al. Am J Nurs 73:497-501, Mar 73
Occupational therapy. Professionalism as a multidimensional perspective. Bell BD, et al. Am J Occup Ther 26:391-8, Nov-Dec 72
Attitude of medicine toward the pharmacist's expanding role. Steinfeld JL. Am J Pharm 144:116-21, Jul-Aug 72
Female patients: intractable or victims of chauvinism? Altman H. Am J Psychiatry 130:495-6, Apr 73
A survey of physicians' attitudes and practices regarding erotic and nonerotic contact with patients. Kardener SH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1077-81, Oct 73
A survey of attitudes of chairmen of departments of psychiatry toward community mental health. Panzetta AF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:175-8, Feb 73
Male transsexualism: uneasiness. Stoller RJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:536-9, May 73
Medical students view clinical psychiatry. Werkman SL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:562-5, May 73
Communication between the public and the dental profession. Rayner JF. Am J Public Health 63:21-32, Jan 73
The response of the dental profession to change in the organization of health care--a commentary. Waldman HB. Am J Public Health 63:17-20, Jan 73
New York State physicians and the social context of abortion. Wasserthell-Smoller S, et al. Am J Public Health 63:144-9, Feb 73
Undergraduate opinion of anaesthetic teaching. An assessment of the course at Leeds. Turner JM, et al. Anaesthesia 28:551-7, Sep 73
Senior medical students' knowledge of and attitudes toward anesthesiology in ten medical schools. Bruhn JG, et al. Anesthesiology 34:94-103, Jul 73
Changing attitudes to hypertension. Freis ED. Ann Intern Med 78:141-2, Jan 73
The patient. Glick SM. Ann Intern Med 79:133-4, Jul 73
Psychiatry and pseudopsychiatry. Akiskal HS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:367-73, Mar 73
Emotional reactions in abortion services personnel. Kane FJ Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:409-11, Mar 73
The doctor, his illness and the patient. Gold N. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:209-13, Dec 72
Teaching attitudes in psychiatry in Australasian medical schools. Bloch S, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:286-95, Dec 72
Attitudes of medical students toward general practice. Dean TM. Br J Med Educ 6:106-13, Jun 72
Fourth year medicine: a course evaluation by students. Dow KL, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:95-100, Jun 72
Student expectations of behavioural science. Sheldrake P, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:105-7, Jun 72
Doctors' attitudes to homosexuality. Morris PA. Br J Psychiatry 122:435-6, Apr 73
Survey of attitudes of hospital staff to cadaveric kidney transplantation. Crosby DL, et al. Br Med J 4:346-8, 11 Nov 72
Vocational training for general practice: a comparison of the views of trainees and teachers. Drinkwater CK. Br Med J 4:96-8, 14 Oct 72
Impressions of cogwheel. Attitudes of a principal nursing officer. Br Med J 4:723-4, 23 Dec 72
Another look at the medical "generation gap". Jones MW, et al. Calif Med 119:78-86, Jul 73
Attitudes of obstetric and gynecologic residents toward abortion. Mascovich PR, et al. Calif Med 119:29-34, Aug 73
The transfer of functions between health professions. Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 49:44 passim, Sep 72
Does training make a difference? Wadsworth PM. Can Hosp 49:33-4 passim, Nov 72
Community mental health ideology scale standing of paraprofessionals. Poovathumkal CK. Community Ment Health J 9:108-15, Summer 73
Defensiveness in the definition of placebo. Shapiro AK, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:107-20, Mar-Apr 73
A survey of psychiatric opinion on schizophrenia. Soskis DA. Compr Psychiatry 13:573-80, Nov-Dec 72
Health as the physician views it, and the use of space technology to achieve and maintain it. Berry CA. Experientia 17:Suppl:379-91, 1972
Being kind to patients. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:60, Jul 73
Influence of a Reality Orientation Training Program on the attitudes of trainees toward the elderly. Smith BJ, et al. Gerontologist 12:262-4, Autumn 72
Factors influencing physicians' response to mailed questionnaires. Gullen WH, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:510-4, Jun-Jul 73
A survey of the attitudes of dentists toward expanding auxiliaries' duties. Lindahl RL, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:423-6, May 73
Characteristics of clinic personnel may influence family planning acceptance. MacCorquodale DW. Health Serv Rep 87:782-6, Nov 72
Three issues affecting partnerships among mental health agencies. Cumming E. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:33-7, Feb 71
Occupational satisfaction and dissatisfaction among psychiatric aides. Denman SB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:123-5, Apr 71
The questionable ethics of defending the status quo. Freedman J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:344-5, May 73
A decade in rural psychiatry. Gurian H. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:56-8, Feb 71
Toward achieving more meaningful encounters with minority-group clients. Kranz PL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:343-4, May 73
Staff chronicity. Perlman G. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:45, Jan 73
Therapists' perceptions of patient success in psychiatric treatment. Weber DS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:322-5, May 73
A physician views the Directives. Diamond EF. Hosp Prog 54:70-2, Feb 73
Sisters of Providence conduct opinion study at their 11 hospitals. Taylor SD, et al. Hosp Prog 53:32-44, Dec 72
Staff attitudes toward clinical pharmacy. Weibien JW. Hospitals 47:54 passim, 16 Feb 73
Is there negativism in your practice? Currie RB. Ill Med J 143:280, Mar 73
"Let's stamp out venereal glaucoma". Lentino W. Ill Med J 143:279, Mar 73
The dental student--what he expects, how he studies, and how he looks at his professional career. Oppedal S. Int Dent J 23:24-9, Mar 73
Staff and client attitudes toward methadone maintenance. Brown BS, et al. Int J Addict 7:247-55, Summer 72
Professional change: which trends do nurses endorse? Copp LA. Int J Nurs Stud 10:55-63, 5 Jan 73
Beliefs of Iranian nurses and nursing students about nurses and nursing education. Kelly MA. Int Nurs Rev 20:108-11, Jul-Aug 73
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures. Diefenbach VL. J Am Coll Dent 40:83-6, Apr 73
National reciprocity favored. Glenn RE. J Am Coll Dent 40:93-6, Apr 73
National reciprocity opposed. Hughlett RB. J Am Coll Dent 40:87-92, Apr 73
Licensure by criteria evaluation. Oltmans SJ. J Am Coll Dent 40:97-9, Apr 73
Peer counseling and professional responsibility. Allen DA. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:339-42, Apr 73
Expanded-duty assistants: attitudes of Army dentists. Held TH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:872-7, Oct 73
Dentists' attitudes toward expanded duties auxiliaries. McKenzie N, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1001-8, May 73
Oral cancer knowledge: results of a survey of Pennsylvania dentists in 1971. Pullon PA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:149-52, Jan 73
Attitude of dentists. Walker BN. J Am Dent Assoc 86:933-4, May 73
Expanded duties of auxiliaries: a survey of opinions of Georgia dentists. Waller RR. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1009-19, May 73
Official action of the 1972 House of Delegates with respect to the "Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures". J Am Dent Assoc 85:1307-8, Dec 72
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1289-306, Dec 72
New Jersey women physicians--their opinions on today's world. Haycock CE, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:298-8 passim, Jun 73
Dentists' attitudes to prepaid children's dental care programs and expanded duty dental auxiliaries in Saskatchewan. Thomson HE, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:47-54, Jan 73
A study of chronic hemodialysis teams--differences in opinions and expectations. Kaplan de-Nour A, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:441-8, Aug 72
Values and attitudes: comparisons between staff and patients at a state hospital. Jansen DG. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:336, Apr 73
Client attributes and the eye of the beholder. Lerner B, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:272-7, Apr 73
Therapist attitudes as influenced by A-B therapist type, patient diagnosis, and social class. Stein LS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:361-7, Oct 72
It tolls for thee. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 40:91-2, Mar-Apr 73
Community dentistry: student attitudes and priorities. Drake CW. J Dent Educ 37:49-54, Jul 73
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures: full disclosure? (2). Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:9-10, Jan 73
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures: full disclosure? Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:7-8, Nov 72
Five-year study of predental and premedical students at University of Iowa. Jacobs RM, et al. J Dent Educ 37:44-51, Jan 73
Attitudinal differences in senior dental students at University of California and Cairo University, Egypt. Mohammad AR. J Dent Educ 37:9-13, Aug 73
Pedodontic student attitude survey. Sforza AV, et al. J Dent Educ 37:47-9, Jun 73
Change in attitudes of dental student during their professional education. Steinberg DN. J Dent Educ 37:36-41, May 73
Effects of a social medicine course on the attitudes of medical students toward the elderly: a controlled study. Cicchetti DV, et al. J Gerontol 28:370-3, Jul 73
Changing physician involvement in obstetrical care in Indiana, 1940-1969. Carter JE, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1153-5, Nov 72
Survey of contemporary Adlerian clinical practice. Kal EF. J Individ Psychol 28:261-6, Nov 72
Professionalism, credibility and unity. Lister KE. J Iowa Med Soc 63:289 passim, Jul 73
Suicide and the physician: experience and attitudes in the community. Whittemore KR, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:307-11, Sep 72
Medical school, medicine, and social responsibility. Chaturachinda K. J Med Assoc Thai 55:517-9, Sep 72
Evaluation of a course in human sexuality. Garrard J, et al. J Med Educ 47:772-8, Oct 72
Medical education as a humanizing process. Kimball CP. J Med Educ 48:71-7, Jan 73
Views on euthanasia. Laws EH, et al. J Med Educ 46:540-2, Jun 71
Changes in staff anxiety and attitudes during a double blind study of haloperidol in acute schizophrenics within a structured milieu. Singh MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:345-56, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The nursing student: social background, attitudes, and expressed willingness to work in poverty programs. Fredericks MA, et al. J Nurs Educ 12:29-36, Aug 73
Attitudes of cynicism and humanitarianism in nursing students and staff nurses. Moody PM. J Nurs Educ 12:9-13, Aug 73
Physician evaluation of a computer-based automated medical history system. Osher WJ. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:100-4, Mar 73
Personal adjustment of hospital staff and their attitudes about mental illness. Fracchia J, et al. J Psychol 83:243-6, Mar 73
The importance of attitude in the delivery of health services. Goldberg HJ, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:35-8, Winter 73
How many patients? J R Coll Gen Pract 22:491-3, Aug 72
Concepts of schizophrenia among mental health professionals. Seegars JE Jr, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:292-7, Aug 73
An editorial: I'm only me, but it's all in how you look at it. Suyematsu S. J Sch Health 43:343-4, Jun 73
Attitudinal barriers to physician involvement with drug abusers. Chappel JN. JAMA 224:1011-3, 14 May 73
Attitudes toward appetite suppressants. A survey of US physicians. Lasagna L. JAMA 225:44-8, 2 Jul 73
Physicians' knowledge and attitudes about suicide. Rockwell DA, et al. JAMA 225:1347-9, 10 Sep 73
Medicine in red and blue. King M. Lancet 1:879-81, 25 Mar 72
The influence of medical school on selection of career specialties. Schroeder SA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:339-43, Jul 73
The physician and his education. Peterson JE. Med Arts Sci 26:3-14, 1972
Physician confidence and reliability in utilization review. McClain JO. Med Care 10:463-9, Nov-Dec 72
Retiring President's address. Queensland Branch of the Australian Medical Association. Adsett BN. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 15:222-4, 4 Nov 72
Are fathers really necessary? Med J Aust 1:920, 12 May 73
How family physicians would prevent and treat addiction. D'Amelio N. Med Times 101:77-84, Apr 73
The second wave. Breggin PR. Ment Hyg 57:11-3, Winter 73
The Federal physician's attitude toward alcoholism: a sampling of Naval Medical Officers' opinions. Strange RE. Milit Med 136:881-3, Dec 71
Maximal awareness. Mitchell JC. N Engl J Med 289:812, 11 Oct 73
Is "psychogenic" pejorative? Sapira JD. N Engl J Med 288:1129, 24 May 73
Compassion transcends specialization. Tumen HJ. N Engl J Med 288:743, 5 Apr 73
How to take care of the poor. Vash G. N Engl J Med 287:1103-4, 23 Nov 72
Care of maternal health. Wright RD. N Engl J Med 287:1205, 7 Dec 72
On blacks entering nursing. Miller MH. Nurs Forum 11:348-63, 1972
Patients' evaluation of their care: importance to the nurse. Marram GD. Nurs Outlook 21:322-4, May 73
Delusions that trap nurses--into dead end alleys away from growth, relevance, and impact on health care. Norris CM. Nurs Outlook 21:18-21, Jan 73
Nurses' attitudes and expectations toward psychiatric patients with multiple readmissions. McCarthy CL, et al. Nurs Res 22:427-31, Sep-Oct 73
Patients' evaluations of nursing performance. Marram GD. Nurs Res 22:153-7, Mar-Apr 73
Job satisfaction and nurses' intentions to remain with or to leave an organization. Nichols GA. Nurs Res 20:218-28, May-Jun 71
Nursing students' attitudes toward alcoholics. Schmid NL, et al. Nurs Res 22:246-8, May-Jun 73
Survey of health professionals regarding family planning: preliminary report on nursing students and faculty. Shea FP, et al. Nurs Res 22:17-24, Jan-Feb 73
Nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness. Swain HL. Nurs Res 22:59-65, Jan-Feb 73
Nursing attitudes in the health care team. Bendall E. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:25-7, 15 Feb 73
A sense of guilt. Lampwick D. Nurs Times 68:1617-8, 21 Dec 72
What Salmon did. Subiar JJ. Nurs Times 68:1268-9, 5 Oct 72
Domiciliary midwives and birth control advice 1970-71. 1. Waite M. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:193-5, 7 Dec 72
Briggs: the image and the reality. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:1-4, 9 Nov 72
Masterly report? Managerial waffle? Nurs Times 68:1374-5, 2 Nov 72
How dentists view Medicaid in Massachusetts. Jong A, et al. NY J Dent 38:546-8, Nov 72
A need for all views within the dental profession. Waldman HB. NY J Dent 38:544-6, Nov 72
How dentists view Medicaid in Massachusetts. Jong A, et al. NY State Dent J 38:546-8, Nov 72
A need for all views within the dental profession. Waldman HB. NY State Dent J 38:544-5, Nov 72
Thirteenth memorial oration. MacIntyre D. NZ Med J 78:33-5, 11 Jul 73
Registered and student psychiatric nurses' opinions about mental illness. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 77:235-8, Apr 73
The death of a state hospital. Bushnell ME. Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:30-5, Jan 73
Physical disability and professional and public attitudes. Rosenheim. Proc R Soc Med 66:131-2, Feb 73
A therapeutic bias in making psychiatric diagnoses. Rooymans HG, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:359-70, Sep-Oct 72
Characteristics of physicians interested in psychiatric education. Haar E, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:47-61, Winter 73
Psychiatric liaison on a neoplastic inpatient service. Leigh H. Psychiatry Med 4:147-54, Spring 73
The use of placebos: a study of ethics and physicians' attitudes. Shapiro AK, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:17-29, Winter 73
Personal adjustment and authoritarian attitudes toward the mentally ill. Fracchia J, et al. Psychol Rep 31:483-6, Oct 72
Militance in a women's profession: psychological characteristics of partisans and critics of a nurses' "strike". Olesen V. Psychol Rep 32:171-7, Feb 73
Public and professional attitudes to mental handicap. Pilkington TL. Public Health 87:61-6, Mar 73
Responses to alcoholics by the helping professions in Denver. A three-year follow-up. Dorsch G, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:165-72, Mar 73
Rhode island physicians' attitudes on the present and future practice of medicine. Lewis RV. RI Med J 56:183 passim, May 73
Imagine yourself in the patient's position. Markle GB 4th. Rocky Mt Med J 69:49-50, Sep 72
Organization and psychological problems in developing community mental health services: a case study. Elstein AS. Soc Sci Med 6:545-59, Oct 72
The medical profession and the 1967 Abortion Act in Britain. Macintyre SJ. Soc Sci Med 7:121-34, Feb 73
A descriptive assessment of the psychiatric practice of nonpsychiatric physicians in South Carolina. Thomas RB, et al. South Med J 66:221-4, Feb 73
Affluence and the cowardly surgeon. Becker DR. Surgery 73:155-8, Jan 73
Delegating tasks to physicians' assistants: physicians' reactions. Parker HJ, et al. Tex Med 68:69-79, Oct 72
Evaluation of medical education from the students' point of view. Ali DS, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 47:14-46, 1972
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: the assessment of attitudes. Rezler AG. WHO Public Health Pap 52:70-83, 1973
[The biologist's viewpoint on psychoanalysis] Huttunen MO. Duodecim 89:227-30, 1973 (Fin)
[Survey of the opinion of students in the 1st year of medicine and dental surgery (Nancy, 1970-71)] Mur JM, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:44-57, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Should one tell the patient the truth?] Bourguet F. Nouv Presse Med 2:935-6, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic meaning of the global and pluridimentional approach of disease in a hospital environment] Boucaud M de, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:151-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Humanitarianism from the patient's viewpoint] Hagelstange R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:840-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of the medical care sector] Lehndorff HG von. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:831-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Medical students on their future occupation] Weitzstein E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1164-6, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Approach and attitude of the nursing staff towards geriatric patients] Hesse G, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:277-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Depth psychology and disease concepts] Gastager H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:343-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Questionnaire regarding continuing dental education programs. 2. Assessment of various types of programs and the respondents comments] Mjör AI. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:360-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Forensic psychiatry in conflict with the role of the physician] Christie N. Nord Med 87:307-8, Dec 72 (Nor)
[Attitude to man in psychiatry and sociology] Stenbäck A. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:89-98, 1973 (Nor)
[Force and voluntariness. Some reflections about the motivational process and attitudes in the therapy of young drug abusers] Jorstad J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2324-30, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Attitude of physicians to tobacco smoking] Gibiński K. Pol Tyg Lek 28:685-7, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[Attitude of the physicians of a general hospital towards psychiatry] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:347-57, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
["Good reasons for better information"] Flodberg P. Lakartidningen 69:38-9, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Legal abortion and the attitude of hospital staff] Jacobsson L, et al. Lakartidningen 70:273-5, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH (F1, N1)

Psychosocial determinants of recovery. Imboden JB. Adv Psychosom Med 8:142-55, 1972
Personality and response to physical illness. Kahana RJ. Adv Psychosom Med 8:42-62, 1972 (126 ref.)
Coping with severe illness. Kiely WF. Adv Psychosom Med 8:105-18, 1972
Physical illness and family dynamics. Livsey CG. Adv Psychosom Med 8:237-51, 1972 (27 ref.)
Giving up as a final common pathway to changes in health. Schmale AH. Adv Psychosom Med 8:20-40, 1972 (68 ref.)
The personal meanings of illness. Shontz FC. Adv Psychosom Med 8:63-85, 1972
The concepts of the sick role and illness behavior. Twaddle AC. Adv Psychosom Med 8:162-79, 1972 (54 ref.)
Psychopathological responses to the stress of physical illness. Verwoerdt A. Adv Psychosom Med 8:119-41, 1972
The communication of information about illness. Clinical, sociological, and methodological considerations. Waitzkin H, et al. Adv Psychosom Med 8:180-215, 1972 (115 ref.)
Studying the decision to see a doctor. Review, critique, corrective. Zola IK. Adv Psychosom Med 8:216-36, 1972 (117 ref.)
Changing attitudes and habits to reduce risk factors in chronic disease. Leventhal H. Am J Cardiol 31:571-80, May 73
Family reaction to a severe burn. Bowden ML, et al. Am J Nurs 73:317-9, Feb 73
Wheelchair patient for a day. May CM. Am J Nurs 73:650-1, Apr 73
Myocardial infarct: its effects on the family. Tyzenhouse PS. Am J Nurs 73:1012-3, Jun 73
No-suicide decisions: patient monitoring of suicidal risk. Drye RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:171-4, Feb 73
Therapeutic abortion and a prior psychiatric history. Ewing JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:37-40, Jan 73
Amnesty's impact upon drug use: a pre-post study. Greden JF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:392-7, Oct 72
The one-week prevalence of symptoms in neurotic patients and normals. Kellner R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:102-5, Jan 73
The effects of social prejudice on hospitalized adolescents. Rosaman PG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1029-31, Sep 73
Why men seek psychotherapy. I. Results of a survey of college graduates. Vaillant GE. Am J Psychiatry 129:645-51, Dec 72
A particular "group" experience. Urcuyo L. Am J Psychoanal 32:215-6, 1972
Some Navaho attitudes toward available medical care. Bozof RP. Am J Public Health 62:1630-4, Dec 72
Health status and health knowledge of the student in the changing community college. Carey J, et al. Am J Public Health 63:126-33, Feb 73
Actions of residents in response to environmental hazards in the inner city. Drummond DW, et al. Am J Public Health 63:335-40, Apr 73
Public health and family planning--a study of inter-relationship in India. Dutta R. Am J Public Health 63:158-62, Feb 73
Studies of behavior change to enhance public health. Graham S. Am J Public Health 63:327-34, Apr 73
Communication between the public and the dental profession. Rayner JF. Am J Public Health 63:21-32, Jan 73
Priorities in health care: the consumer's viewpoint in an Appalachian community. Richardson JD, et al. Am J Public Health 63:79-82, Jan 73
A survey of university students in South Australia. Part 3. Attitudes to dental treatment. Fanning EA, et al. Aust Dent J 18:20-2, Feb 73
University students and their attitudes to dentistry as a career. Homan BT, et al. Aust Dent J 17:375-81, Oct 72
Removable appliance therapy. Patient co-operation and its assessment. Coote JD. Br Dent J 134:91-4, 6 Feb 73
The attitude of patients to the wearing of a removable orthodontic appliance. Lewis HG, et al. Br Dent J 134:87-90, 6 Feb 73
A cross-cultural study of attitudes about marijuana smokers. Doctor RM, et al. Br J Addict 68:111-5, Jun 73
Attitudes regarding alcoholism: the volunteer alcoholism clinic counsellor. Ferneau E, et al. Br J Addict 67:235-8, Dec 72
The effect of noxious subliminal stimuli on the modification of attitudes toward alcoholism: a pilot study. Hart L. Br J Addict 68:87-90, Jun 73
Attitudes towards drug and alcohol addiction: patients and staff. Soverow G, et al. Br J Addict 67:195-8, Sep 72
Bearing cancer. Hinton J. Br J Med Psychol 46:105-13, Jun 73
The hole and I. Br J Oral Surg 10:235-7, Nov 72
A comparison of the acceptability of a self-administered cervical cytology test with that of the standard service. Carruthers J. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:65, Feb 73
The patients of traditional doctors. Leeson J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:72, Feb 73
The interface between medicine and social work:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contrasting public and professional attitudes. MacLean U. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:70-1, Feb 73
Newcastle accident survey: social and medical characteristics of patients. Morgan W. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:71, Feb 73
Sociological factors affecting use of cervical screening tests. Richards ND, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:65-6, Feb 73
Influence of family life on the course of schizophrenic disorders: a replication. Brown GW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:241-58, Sep 72
The effect of psychiatric education on attitudes to illness among the Ganda. Orley JH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:137-41, Aug 72
Attitudes of college students in East Africa to sexual activity and venereal disease. Arya OP, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:160-6, Jun 68
Emotional disturbances of handicapped pre-school children and their families--attitudes to the child. Bentovim A. Br Med J 3:579-81, 2 Sep 72
General knowledge of cancer. Br Med J 4:381-2, 18 Nov 72
A study of knowledge, attitude and practice relative to tuberculosis among korean adults. Chung NC. Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:198-20, Aug 22
A pilot study of medicare patients' experiences and attitudes. Anderson CE. Calif Med 118:72-6, May 73
A conceptual model for the study of the health action process. Gerson LW, et al. Can J Public Health 63:477-85, Nov-Dec 72
The anti-smoking clinic: is it a potential community service? Delarue NC. Can Med Assoc J 108:1164-5 passim, 5 May 73
Coronary patients and their families receive incomplete care. Royle J. Can Nurse 69:21-5, Feb 73
Traditional African views on health and disease. Barker EA. Cent Afr J Med 19:80-2, Apr 73
The traditional Shona's attitude to medicine. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 18:164-5, Aug 72
Should parents be informed of innocent murmurs? Some consequences of routine disclosure, and some suggestions for transmitting the information. Greenwood RD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:468-70, Aug 73
Compliance with instructions in the evaluation of therapeutic efficacy. A common but frequently unrecognized major variable. Wilson JT. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:333-40, Jun 73
The social acceptance of the ex-mental hospital patient. Siassi I, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:233-43, Fall 73
A note on nonprofessional judgments of mental health. Summers DA, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:169-77, Summer 73
Attitudes toward mental illness. Treatment unit profiles and personal adjustment patterns. Fracchia J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:645-8, Oct 72
How state hospital patients view their illness. Lowenkopf E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:679-83, Oct 72
Changes in children's attitudes toward the physically handicapped. Rapier J, et al. Except Child 39:219-23, Nov 72
Refusal to participate in a survey of the elderly. Akhtar AJ. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:205-11, 1972
Age differences in opinions of health care services. Kapnick PL. Gerontologist 12:294-7, Autumn 72
Motivations as predictors of health behavior. Becker MH, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:852-62, Nov 72
Health behavior and health needs of urban Indians in Minneapolis. De Geyndt W. Health Serv Rep 88:360-6, Apr 73
Interrelationship of preventive actions in health and other areas. Williams AF, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:969-76, Dec 72
Theologians view the Directives. McCormick RA. Hosp Prog 53:51 passim, Dec 72
Theologians view the Directives. Reich WT. Hosp Prog 53:50 passim, Dec 72
Sisters of Providence conduct opinion study at their 11 hospitals. Taylor SD, et al. Hosp Prog 53:32-44, Dec 72
Annual administrative reviews: consumer views. Cihlar C. Hospitals 47:179-81, 1 Apr 73 (13 ref.)
Acceptability and use-effectiveness of an oral contraceptive in a rural area. Verma V, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1242-50, Aug 72
Attitude of rural people towards Rural Field Training Centre. Mishra VN, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:139, Oct 71
Knowledge, attitude and practices of community concerning Primary Health Centre. Patel TB, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:3-13, Jan 71
Health practices and attitudes of consumers at a neighborhood health center. Salber EJ, et al. Inquiry 9:55-61, Mar 72
Attitudes toward change of health center sponsorship. Schumaker CJ Jr. Inquiry 9:62-5, Mar 72
Reducing health care costs: responses of a multiethnic population. Weaver JL. Inquiry 9:30-7, Dec 72
Drug-related conceptual impotence. Einstein S. Int J Addict 7:755-7, 1972
Personality characteristics associated with preventive dental health practices. Williams AF. J Am Coll Dent 39:225-34, Oct 72
Cigarettes and the college senior. Dunn DF. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:224-6, Feb 73
How students view the health services. King SH. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:351-2, Apr 73
Dentists poor teeth. Rosen SZ. J Am Dent Assoc 86:743, Apr 73
Denial of parental illness and maintenance of familial homeostasis. Miller MB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:278-85, Jun 73
Why more of the aged with auditory deficits do not wear hearing aids. Weiss CE. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:139-41, Mar 73
Pharmacists' attitudes toward government medical programs. Gibson JT, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:257-9, May 73
The psychology of chronic illness. Abram HS. J Chronic Dis 25:659-64, Dec 72
The image of four diseases held by the urban Jewish population of Israel. Antonovsky A. J Chronic Dis 25:375-84, 1 Jul 72
A check on the factor structure of the Opinions of Mental Illness scale. Dielman TE, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:92-5, Jan 73
Treatment expectations of psychiatric inpatients and their relationship to psychiatric diagnosis. Eisler RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:251-3, Apr 73
Effort expended in seeking treatment as a determiner of treatment evaluation and outcome: the honor of a prophet in his own country. Beutler LE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:495-500, Dec 72
Attitudes toward homosexuality: preservation of sex morality or the double standard? MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:161, Feb 73
Expectancy of therapeutic gain: an empirical and conceptual critique. Wilkins W. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:69-77, Feb 73 (50 ref.)
The problem of tetanus in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt (a survey of public acceptance to immunization against tetanus). Aly M el-S. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:983-991, 1972
Pre-medicare beliefs about the generations regarding medicine and health. Cameron P. J Gerontol 27:536-9, Oct 72
Social class and lay explanations of the etiology of arthritis. Elder RG. J Health Soc Behav 14:28-38, Mar 73
The organizing role of motivation in health beliefs and intentions. Gochman DS. J Health Soc Behav 13:285-93, Sep 72
Self-assessment of health: a longitudinal study of elderly subjects. Maddox GL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:87-93, Mar 73
The impact of adolescent illness on parental relationships. Peterson ET. J Health Soc Behav 13:429-37, Dec 72
Child rearing methods and children's health behavior. Pratt L. J Health Soc Behav 14:61-9, Mar 73
Psychosocial predictors of illness behavior and failure in stressful training. Rahe RH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:393-7, Dec 72
Sociological concomitants of health orientations: a partial replication of Suchman. Reeder LG, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:134-43, Jun 73
Conceptual and empirical dimensions of health behavior. Steele JL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:382-92, Dec 72
Peoples' objections to family planning and how to overcome them. Mullick VD. J Indian Med Assoc 59:330-1, 16 Oct 72
The conflicts between health needs and health wants of society. Rosenheim. J Indian Med Assoc 60:257-9, 1 Apr 73
Room for reform--a student's viewpoint. Zindel DG. J Indian Med Assoc 59:225-6, 1 Sep 72
Patient compliance. Becker MH. J Med Educ 48:966-7, Oct 73
Predicting mothers' compliance with pediatric medical regimens. Becker MH, et al. J Pediatr 81:843-54, Oct 72
Tolerance for the unstable and defensive role adjustment in response to sudden physical disability. Kastner S. J Psychol 83:257-62, Mar 73
Susceptibility to preventive dental treatment. Chambers DW. J Public Health Dent 33:82-90, 1973
The clinic habit; a sociological analysis of a Dental Public Health Program. Douglas CW, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:56-8, Winter 73
Establishment and maintenance of oral health behavior. Douglass CW, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:123-5, 1973
Sixteen referenda on fluoridation in Massachusetts; an analysis. Frankel JM, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:96-103, 1973
Health centres and excellent medicine--a patient survey. Millar DG. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:866-74, Dec 72
The patient's point of view. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:807-8, Dec 72
Health education and student needs. Lussier RR. J Sch Health 42:618-20, Dec 72
A comparative study of how parents from different social classes perceive school health services. Pelizza JJ. J Sch Health 43:176-80, Mar 73
An analysis of the health interests and needs of West Virginia high school students--a report. Ramsdell LC. J Sch Health 42:477-80, Oct 72
Smoking habits and attitudes of 4-H youth in Illinois, ages 9 to 12. Windsor RA. J Sch Health 42:558-60, Nov 72
Compliance as a determinant of serum digoxin concentration. Weintraub M, et al. JAMA 224:481-5, 23 Apr 73
Attitudes to drugs. Lancet 1:926, 28 Apr 73
Attitudes to drugs. Lancet 809:926, 28 Apr 73
Determinants of medical care utilization. Failure to keep appointments. Hurtado AV, et al. Med Care 11:189-98, May-Jun 73
Determination of health care expectations among Navajo consumers: consumers in a federal care system. Kane R, et al. Med Care 10:421-9, Sep-Oct 72
Day care surgery for children: a controlled study of medical complications and parental attitudes. Shah CP, et al. Med Care 10:437-50, Sep-Oct 72
Influencing the chronically ill: the role of prescriptions in premature terminations of outpatient care. Tagliacozzo DM, et al. Med Care 11:21-9, Jan-Feb 73
Patient identification with the I SPY health program (children and youth project). Yedvab D, et al. Med Care 11:53-8, Jan-Feb 73
A survey on attitudes to family planning among 360 Brisbane women. Berry G, et al. Med J Aust 2:830-6, 7 Oct 72
Community attitudes to mental illness. Jordan JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:729-33, 14 Apr 73
Medico-social problems in the Greek population in Melbourne. 2. Paediatric problems as seen by the medical practitioner. Moraitis S. Med J Aust 2:881-3, 14 Oct 72
Vasectomy in Latin America. Med J Aust 1:1216, 23 Jun 73
The individual, society and drugs. Med J Aust 1:Suppl 1:1-2, 10 Feb 73
Medico-social problems in the Greek community. Med J Aust 2:855-6, 14 Oct 72
New Haven survey of joint diseases. XIV. Social class and behavior in response to symptoms of osteoarthrosis. Elder R, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:449-502, Oct 70
Patient delay in cancer. Hackett TP, et al. N Engl J Med 289:14-20, 5 Jul 73
Hesitation and delay as a social phenomenon. Moore FD. N Engl J Med 289:40-1, 5 Jul 73
Are attitudes toward work related to readiness to seek medical care? Conway ME. Nurs Res 22:123-9, Mar-Apr 73
Relationship between need for social approval and postoperative recovery and welfare. Eisler J, et al. Nurs Res 21:530-5, Nov-Dec 72
The ethnographic approach and nursing research. Ragucci AT. Nurs Res 21:485-90, Nov-Dec 72
Thirteenth memorial oration. MacIntyre D. NZ Med J 78:33-5, 11 Jul 73
Problems of tuberculosis management in Sabah. Roy RN. NZ Med J 76:97-101, Aug 72
The colossal copout. Twerski AJ. Pa Med 76:22-4, Jul 73
Package inserts and noncompliance with doctor's orders. Gorlich GM. Pediatrics 51:312, Feb 73
Psychosocial aspects of the management of seizures in children. Voeller KK, et al. Pediatrics 51:1072-82, Jun 73
Concerns of mothers in a pediatric clinic. Waller DA, et al. Pediatrics 50:931-4, Dec 72
Some characteristics of wilderness backpackers. Wiesner RR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:876-8, Jun 73
Health behavior change: a political model. Ubell E. Prev Med 1:209-21, Mar 72
Attitudes of psychiatric patients towards different movement situations in movement therapy. Pierloot RA, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:29-38, Jan-Feb 73
Relatives' perceptions of rural and urban day center patients. Michaux MH, et al. Psychiatry 36:203-12, May 73
Problems in the management of a patient with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Beigler JS. Psychiatry Med 4:107-15, Winter 73
Psychological management of the CCU patient. Hackett TP, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:89-105, Winter 73
Illness as subjective experience. Lipowski ZJ, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:155-71, Spring 73
Social class differences in patients' self-perceived treatment needs. Fitzgibbons DJ. Psychol Rep 31:967-97, Dec 72
Dogmatism and opinions about mental illness. Hood RW Jr. Psychol Rep 32:1283-90, Jun 73
The attitudes of West Midland mothers to water fluoridation. Beal JF, et al. Public Health 87:75-90, Mar 73
Hangovers and attitudes toward drinking. Gunn RC. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:194-8, Mar 73
The reorganization of the National Health Service. f. The viewpoint of the patient. Stewart T. R Soc Health J 92:32-4, Jan-Feb 72
Attitudes to pregnancy and contraception. Davey DA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1281-4, 28 Jul 73
Factors affecting change in health orientation in a developing community. Galli E. S Afr Med J 46:1855-8, 25 Nov 72
'Said, sowed and sold'. A nutrition study in the Tsolo district. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:1507-11, 25 Aug 73

'Said, sowed and sold'. A nutrition study in the Tsolo district. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:301-3, 24 Feb 73
Orthodontic need of treatment of Swedish schoolchildren from objective and subjective aspects. Myrberg N, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:81-4, 1973
Noncompliance--a dilemma. Glogow E. Sight Sav Rev 43:29-34, Spring 73
Patients' viewpoint of glaucoma therapy. Vincent PA. Sight Sav Rev 42:213-21, Winter 72
Patient's perceptions and uses of a pediatric emergency room. Kahn L, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:155-60, Feb 73
The sick role--illness and pregnancy. McKinlay JB. Soc Sci Med 6:561-72, Oct 72
After heart attack: behavioral expectations for the cardiac. Monteiro LA. Soc Sci Med 7:555-65, Jul 73
Social rank and self-health evaluation of older urban males. Osborn RW. Soc Sci Med 7:209-18, Mar 73
New Guinea: studies relating the medical and behavioral sciences. II. Kuru: a study of attitudes toward pain, disease and death among the Fore people. Zigas V, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:689-95, Dec 72
Some beliefs and practices affecting the health of the aborigines (Orang Asli) of Bukit Lanjan, West Malaysia. Foong-San S. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:267-76, Jun 72
The epileptic child and his family. McGrath AP. Spec Educ 61:23-6, Sep 72
Acceptance of female sterilization in rural Bengal (Singur). A critical study of medico-psycho-social and sexual changes. Roy AK, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:205-10, Jun 73
[Urgency of seeking medical care from the viewpoint of physicians and laymen] Gladkij I. Cas Lek Cesk 112:489-93, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Attitude of the woman to artificial interruption of pregnancy and the gynecologist's tasks] Květoň J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:533-4, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Research on the views on the need and urgency of medical care] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 21:21-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Discharge from the hospital against medical advice. A documentary investigation from a medical department] Iversen L. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2057-61, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychiatry and media] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:133-42, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Availability of psychotropic drugs and attitudes of the society towards behavioral disorders] Pichot P. Experientia 17:Suppl:286-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Refusal of antitetanus serum] Guicheney P. Nouv Presse Med 1:2325, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The insane in expressionism] Rothe W. Confin Psychiatr 15:195-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment from the patient's point of view. Answering a questionnaire by patients after concluded treatment. 2. Question 13-24] Graf H, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:622-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthodontic therapy from the viewpoint of the patient. (Answers of a questionnaire by patients with concluded therapy). I. Question 1-12] Graf H, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:545-51, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Social evaluation of skin diseases in the population. Methods and results of an informing inquiry] Hornstein OP, et al. Hautarzt 24:230-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Rare indolence in the incorporation of a dental prosthesis] Sergl HG, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1764-6, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social status of cleft-lip, cleft-jaw and cleft-palate patients as assessed by others and by themselves] Sergl HG, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:138-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal behavior and well-being of the female] Hüttner H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:940-3, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Attitude of society towards the mentally ill patient] Lange E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:396-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the absurd] Plügge H, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:42-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Attitude of the rural population with regard to epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:765-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Compliance with medical instructions in pediatric consultations] Rivera Castañeda C, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 78:314-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Attitudes and motivation in the health education of pensioned persons] Beniak M. Cesk Zdrav 21:87-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Behavioral habits and motives of the population in relation to physical activity and training] Sibajevová AN. Cesk Zdrav 21:149-55, May 73 (Slo)
[Demographic characteristics, patient attitudes, physician-patient relations and motivation in the utilization of health services] Barath A. Lijec Vjesn 95:127-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ATTRITION, DENTAL see TOOTH ABRASION (C4)

AUDIOANALGESIA (E3)

[Audioanalgesia in conservative dentistry] Uj J. Fogorv Sz 65:307-11, Oct 72 (Hun)

AUDIOLOGY see under HEARING (F1, G1)

AUDIOMETRY (E1)

see also related
AUDITORY THRESHOLD (F1)

Audiological aspects of acute otitis media. Jeppsson P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:439-42, May 73
A method for computerized classification of pure tone screening audiometry results in noise-exposed groups. Klockhoff I, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:339-40, Apr 73
Directional audiometry. VII. The influence of azimuth on the perception of speech in aided and unaided patients with binaural hearing loss. Tonning FM. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:425-31, May 73
Computer assisted analysis of stapedectomy results. Sellick RJ. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:70-3, 1972
A survey of hearing loss in school children residing in the London borough of Harrow. I. Methodology. Jacobs EE Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:65-79, Feb 73
Testing for "recruitment" by electrocochleography. Preliminary results. Portmann M, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:36-43, Jan-Feb 73
Standard values of amplitude and latency of cochlear audiometry (electro-cochleography). Responses in different age groups. Lieberman A, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:267-73, 28 Feb 73
Cortical evoked responses in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Cody DT. Arch Otolaryngol 97:96-103, Jan 73
The forward-backward discrepancy in Bekesy audiometry. Jerger JF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:400-6, Nov 72
Clinical application of special hearing tests. Johnson EW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:92-5, Jan 73
Impedance audiometry with neonates. Keith RW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:465-7, Jun 73
Tone decay test in neuro-otological diagnosis. Morales-Garcia C, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:231-47, Sep 72
A binaural integration test. Brasler VJ. Audiology 12:40-6, Jan 73
Some physiologic aspects of the averaged vertex response in humans. Cody DT, et al. Audiology 12:1-13, Jan 73
Sedation of young children for electric response audiometry (ERA). Summary of a symposium. Davis H. Audiology 12:55-7, Jan 73
Audiometric profile in an Indian family with Alport's syndrome. Kacker SK, et al. Audiology 12:28-33, Jan 73
Effects of verbal association on averaged auditory evoked response. Lenhardt ML. Audiology 12:174-9, May-Jun 73
Adult auditory evoked vertex potentials in sleep. Osterhammel PA, et al. Audiology 12:116-28, Mar 73
The difference limen for intensity as an indicator for adaptation and fatigue in auditory function. Plath P. Audiology 12:34-9, Jan 73
Automatic versus standard audiometry. Sala O, et al. Audiology 12:21-7, Jan 73
The role of sedation in ERA from the vertex. Salomon G, et al. Audiology 12:150-66, May-Jun 73
Further conclusions regarding the influence of word meaning on the cortical averaged evoked response in audiology. Sharrard GA. Audiology 12:103-15, Mar 73
Routine use of electrocochleography (cochlear audiometry) on human subjects. Sohmer H, et al. Audiology 12:167-73, May-Jun 73
Artefact recognition and diazepam in electric response audiometry. Spreng M. Audiology 12:137-49, May-Jun 73
Problems in electric response audiometry (ERA) during sedation. Suzuki T. Audiology 12:129-36, May-Jun 73
Audio-reflexometry in testing hearing of very young children. Waldon EF. Audiology 12:14-20, Jan 73
Variability in audiometric recording. Howell RW, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:432-5, Oct 72
Speech pattern audiometry. Fourcin AJ. Br Med J 3:290-1, 4 Aug 73
Cochlear audiometry (electro-cochleography) during the neonatal period. Leiberman A, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:8-13, Feb 73
The audiological diagnosis of deafness. Fuller CW. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:422-4, Nov 72
Clinical application of pure tone delayed auditory feedback in pseudohypocusis. Robinson M, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:91-3, Mar 73
Two variations of bone conduction testing. 2. The Bing test. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:425-9, Nov 72
Two variations of bone conduction testing. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:400-4, Oct 72
A clinical evaluation of group audiometry conducted with patient-controlled audiometers. Hedgecock LD, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:316-22, Aug 73
An averaged electroencephalic audiometric sensitivity (AEA-S) procedure. Shepherd DC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:503-22, Nov 72
A proposed SRT procedure and its statistical precedent. Wilson RH, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:184-91, May 73
Effects of stimulus rate and number on the early components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Goldstein R, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:559-66, Sep 72
Response of infants and young children as a function of auditory stimuli and test methods. Thompson M, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:699-707, Dec 72
Short-term habituation of the averaged electroencephalic response in infants. Weber BA. J Speech Hear Res 15:757-62, Dec 72
Audiometry and tympanometry in relation to middle ear effusions in children. Bluestone CD, et al. Laryngoscope 83:594-604, Apr 73
An audiometric defect in temporal lobe dysfunction. Heilman KM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:384-6, Apr 73
The cortical evoked response in audiomery. Beagley HA. Proc R Soc Med 65:807, Sep 72
[Our experiences with evalution of the objective cortex audiometry] Veselý C, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1150-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of laterometry in the evaluation of cochlear reserve in otosclerosis] Beran M. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:221-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of a computer in speech audiometry] Forrez G. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:90-3, 1972 (Dut)
[Audiometry in children] Strijthem YM van. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:Suppl 2:3-132, 1972 (161 ref.) (Dut)
[Attempt at mechanographic systematization of cochleovestibular records] Greiner GF, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:94-110, 1972 (Fre)
[Capacity of analysis of the auditory receptor in function of time] Pialoux P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:87-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Automatic audiometry for tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Maspétiol R, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:485-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Evoked potentials and their value in the diagnosis of deafness of infants and young children] Poncet P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:365-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Indications and performance of EEG-audiometry in children after high risk birth] Goumoens R de, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:161-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of stimulation-excitation lines acoustically evoked for speech discrimination in children] Holm C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:665-70, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Original audometric method with multiple possibilities: Madsen's impedance audiometry] Claustre P, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:557-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The electrocochleogram] Negrevergne M. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:81-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of subjective audiometric tests in children] Portmann C. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:426-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical value of objective audiometry by evoked potentials] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:433-40, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Objective determination of the auditory threshold using stapedius reflex audiometry] Esser G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:477-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathological ERA characteristics as criteria for the efficiency of hearing trainers] Holm C, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:471-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Arithmetic mean of selected, and for latency corrected, stimulus-synchronous EEG patterns in objective audiometry] Pfurtscheller G. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:448-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical possibilities in finding a loudness compensation in electric response audiometry (ERA)] Schunicht R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:465-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Objectivation of the threshold variation measurement using electric-response audiometry as shown by the SISI test] Wiegand HP, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:468-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Audiometric studies on the residual hearing following meningitis and mumps in early infancy] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 21:52-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An early scalp-derivable potential for objective audiometry] Gerull G, et al. HNO 20:339-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breathing sound audiometry (threshold determination and screening study)] Kumpf W. HNO 21:227-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Audiometry in children] Plath P. HNO 21:65-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnostics of supraliminal hearing ability in children with internal ear defects using ERA] Stange G. HNO 21:83-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st results with EEG-audiometry in newborn infants] Handrock M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:119-21, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Sentence speech audiometry test for young children] Albrecht R. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:85-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Derivation of microphone potentials in mice with "waltzing syndrome" and "shakers with syndactylism"] Maier I, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:120-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are hearing tests necessary during continued work in a noisy environment?] Schwetz F. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:344-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective audiometry in young children and the validity of electric response audiometry] Mathis A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1873-5, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of impedance changing patterns on intermittent auditory treshold displacement] Meissner W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:26-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical comparison of impedance measurement with other recruitment tests] Draf W, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:700-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological basis of audiometry] Feldmann H. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:6-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination of interference in the audio-EEG] Kittel G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:368-72, May 73 (Ger)
[Audiometric localisation of brain stem lesions] Lehnhardt E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:11-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ERA (electric response audiometry) as a new technic in otoneurological diagnosis] Salmivalli A. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:356-60, May 73 (Ger)
[Results of ERA (electric response audiometry) in specific brain diseases] Salmivalli A, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:361-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Experience with audiometric follow-up studies on school children] Gabnai M. Orv Hetil 113:2356-8, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Osseous masking and MLD] Quaranta A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:266-7, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[The electroencephalo-audiometric method of study of auditory acuity in newborn infants and nurslings] Morrone G. Pediatria (Napoli) 80:410-6, 1972 (79 ref.) (Ita)
[Evoked response audiometry using frequency modulated sounds as stimulation sounds] Funasaka S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1161-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Localization of auditory disorders based on mainly speech audiometry] Honma T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1175-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Number of wave pattern additions and evaluation of the results in auditory evoked response] Kawamura S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1163-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Audiometry of normal and mental retarded children with frequency modulated sounds] Nagabuchi M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1159-60, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Method of measuring frequency difference limen and its clinical application] Nagai M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:639-54, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Results of speech audiometry on a plane] Okada J, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1165-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Appearance of N1, P2 and N2 elements and the interpretation of the wave patterns in induced reaction during sleep] Onishi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1025-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Continuous and intermittent sound gap of the self-recording audiogram] Sakamoto S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1027, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Clinical study of masked speech audiometry] Yamada T. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:364-73, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Value of selected audiometric localization tests in Menière's disease] Hibner B. Otolaryngol Pol 27:157-63, 1973 (Pol)
[Test selection for speech audiometry] Kuźniarz J. Otolaryngol Pol 26:479-83, 1972 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Speech audiometry in hearing tests in Poland] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:333-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of rational audiometry and the principle of rationality in audiometric studies] Lopotko AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:47-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects for using evoked potentials in evaluation of the functional state of the auditory analyzer] Sagalovich BM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:21-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the auditory function in preschool children using speech audiometry during play] Manukian VM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:93-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The value of otoneurologic examination in the clinical study of nervous diseases] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:486-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Speech, tonal, threshold audiometry and the study of ultrasonic perception in the diagnosis of syringomyelobulbia] Madzhidov NM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1790-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of various electrophysiologic methods of objective audiometry for evaluation of the functional state of the peripheral division of the auditory analyzer under clinical and experimental conditions (a review of the current literature)] Bakaĭ EA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:106-9, Nov-Dec 71 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Ototoxicity of local streptomycin applications in chronic suppurative otitis media and the diagnosis of the early stages of lesions of the cochlear receptors] Dunaivitser BI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:107-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the auditory organ in mill operators of Ore Dressiny factories in Krivoi Rog basin as influenced by industrial noise and vibration] Ivanov AS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:105, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The possibilities and prospects for audiological diagnosis] Khechinashvili SN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:91-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with group studies of hearing in school children] Lifanov VL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:91-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Study of hearing in children 3-years-old and older by the playful tonal audiometry technic] Lifanov VL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:114-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of frequency changes in the modulation of sound intensity] Limar BIa, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:30-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of recall and the tuning of the auditory analyzer in speech audiometry] Rakhmilevich AG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Automatic audiometry in the diagnosis of Ménière's disease] Mallea Cahizares I. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:194-8 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of the intensity of stimulation on evoked auditory potentials in normal subjects and in hypoacusia with recruitment] Marco J, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:181-8 passim, 1972 (Spa)
[Contribution of automatic audiometry to the topographic diagnostic of deafness] Ruiz Carmona E. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:212-8 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Audiometry of so-called cortical responses (ERA) in aggravation] Sukarov P, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:335-44, 1972 (Cro)

HISTORY

[50 years of audiometry] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:305-6 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of three types of ear tips used for impedance audiometry. Richards GB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:437-40, Jun 73
Objective measurements of speech level. Sjögren H. Audiology 12:47-54, Jan 73
SNAP: a computer language for control of psychoacoustic experiments. Moody DB. Comput Biomed Res 5:673-83, Dec 72
Evoked response audiometry from the vertex using an IBM 1800 timesharing system in clinical use. Nielsen SS, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:24-35, Dec 71
Comparability of two commercially available artificial mastoids. Wilber LA. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1265-6, Oct 72
An audiometric method for determining the length of root canals. Inoue N. J Can Dent Assoc 39:630-6, Sep 73
On the use of an inflatable probe assembly in electroacoustic impedance bridges. Mowry HJ, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:354-8, Aug 73
Noise audiometer. Tobias JV. J Speech Hear Res 15:781-7, Dec 72
ANSI-1969 standard reference threshold sound-pressure levels for audiometers: some comments. Weissler PG. J Speech Hear Res 15:665-6, Sep 72
Bone-conducted speech audiometry amplifier. Culbertson MC Jr, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1015-6, Jul-Aug 72
A new miniaturized audiometer. Pulec JL, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1022-3, Jul-Aug 72
[Use of water probe after surgery for otosclerosis] Siroký J. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:218-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The use of a matched filter for detecting elementary potentials in audiometric analysis] Dubuisson B. Int J Biomed Comput 3:269-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The band width of the EEG-preamplifier in clinical electric response audiometry] Johannsen HS. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:63-70, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A remote control reactometer for auditory threshold determination in young children] Burian K, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:215-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical characteristics of the Békésy audiometer in diagnosis] Keller F. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:709-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impedance audiometry in evaluation of the hearing organ] Sekula J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:301-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical use of impedance audiometry] Tolloczko R, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:421-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a simplified TP-1 audiometer for mass screening hearing tests in subjects exposed to noise and in school children] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:63-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A set of phonograms for speech audiometry and its use] Kharshak EM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:106-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Pure-tone acuity, speech-hearing ability and deafness in acoustic trauma. A review of the literature. Noble WG. Audiology 12:291-315, Jul-Aug 73 (70 ref.)
Subject variability in short-term audiometric recording. Hartley BP, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:271-5, Jul 73
Effect of ascending and descending measurement methods on comfortable loudness levels for pure tones. Woods RW, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:205-6, Jul 73
Conformity of audiometric systems with federal noise regulations. Preslar MJ. NC Med J 34:445-7, Jun 73
[Results in the standardization of "electric response audiometry" (ERA)] Karnahl T, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:452-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Audiometer calibration in Poland] Ceypek T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:511-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

UTILIZATION

Current trends in audiometric practices. II. Auditory tests for site of lesion. Pennington CD, et al. ASHA 14:199-203, Apr 72

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS (I, L)

Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 1. The affective dimension of instructional technology. Ely D. Am Ann Deaf 117:479-81, Oct 72
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 2. Media and the affective domain of minority deaf children. Ladson M. Am Ann Deaf 117:482-4, Oct 72
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 10. Humanizing instruction: from Mark Hopkins to mediated teacher. Perrin D, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:538-44, Oct 72
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 11. Media and affective learning. Ray H. Am Ann Deaf 117:545-9, Oct 72
The child in the process: affecting his potential through life. Spidal D, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:530-30, Oct 72
Designing an audio-tutorial learning experience in medical technology. Sullivan AM, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:97-101, Mar 73
Audiovisual equipment. Langhoff HF. Am J Nurs 72:2029-31, Nov 72
Self-instruction for student learning. Wittkopf B. Am J Nurs 72:2032-4, Nov 72
Content and sequence analyses of speech and hearing therapy. Boone DR, et al. ASHA 14:58-62, Feb 72
An audiovisual approach to teaching radiology. Felson B. Australas Radiol 17:6-7, Mar 73
Audiovisual aids in medicine: preliminary observations in a general pathology course. Sandritter W, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:207-11, 1972
The use of audio-visual aids in dentistry. Hobkirk JA. Br Dent J 133:184-90, Sep 72
The back projection of kaleidoscopic patterns as a technique for eliciting verbalizations in an autistic child; a preliminary note. Jellis T, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:157-62, Oct 72
The use of a tape-slide lecture course in teaching occupational health. Gauvain S, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:143-9, Jun 72
An improved method of replaying recordings of cardiac and respiratory sounds. Ward T, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:253-4, Sep 72
New concepts in lecture théatre control systems for medical schools. Warren PJ. Br J Med Educ 6:301-5, Dec 72
Audio-visual learning in radiodiagnosis. Scarrow GD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eye photography as an aid to teaching. Sloan A, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:462-5, Oct 72
From nurse-teacher to audiovisual advisor. Smylie H. Can Nurse 68:29-31, Oct 72
Audio-visual feedback in group psychotherapy: a method using tape recordings and 'still colour' photographs. Reckless JB. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:331-2, Aug 72
Audio-visual systems in support of radiology education for medical students. Cockshott WP. Clin Radiol 24:25-7, Jan 73
Teaching aids in cardiac radiology. Hood JH. Clin Radiol 24:18-24, Jan 73
Electronic aids for the severely visually handicapped. Allen J. CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:129-67, Dec 71
Visual aid technics. Hurtgen TP. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:40-4 passim, 1973
Slides easily produced from radiographs. Reid JA. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:13-4, 1973
Teaching slides on leprosy and smallpox. Glanville H de. East Afr Med J 49:487, Jun 72
Training--key to preventive maintenance. Caldaza Urquiza J. Hospitals 45:82-4, 1 Oct 71
Education and the hospital: audiovisuals orient patients. Lindeman CA. Hospitals 47:129-30, 1 Mar 73
Nurse training goes modern. Wiener MM, et al. Hospitals 45:74-80, 1 Oct 71
Schools without walls. Van Dellen TR. Ill Med J 142:129, Aug 72
Teaching aids--slide-tape tutor. Mehta JB. Indian Pediatr 9:722-3, Nov 72
Audiovisual materials in dental education. Sturwold VG. J Am Coll Dent 40:183-90, Jul 73
1974 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Am Dent Assoc 87:907-8, Oct 73
1973 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Am Dent Assoc 85:926-7, Oct 72
Packaged programs for practitioners: a trial in continuing education. Lewis RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:51-4, 1 Jan 73
Some teaching aids in applied anatomy. Griffiths DA. J Anat 111:518-20, Apr 72
Audiovisual criteria in the teaching of the morphological sciences. Rehman I, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:91-5, Jul 73
Instant black and white slides in the dental office. Domokos A. J Can Dent Assoc 39:351-2, May 73
Self-instruction utilizing programmed audiovisual teaching machine. Denehy GE. J Dent Educ 37:33-5, Feb 73
Student evaluation of self-instructional preclinical fixed partial prosthodontics course. Gigliotti R, et al. J Dent Educ 37:46-8, Aug 73
Videotape cassette: use in dental education. Mangiaracina J, et al. J Dent Educ 37:42-4, May 73
Use of audiovisual materials in teaching of periodontics. Sturwold VG. J Dent Educ 37:33-8, Jan 73
"Visudent": new aid for visualization of dental cases. Tradowsky M. J Dent Educ 37:14-5, Aug 73
Video cassette libraries help doctors keep up to date. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:638, Jun 73
Large positive slide for easier study in neuro-anatomy. Limphanichakarn S. J Med Assoc Thai 56:202-3, Mar 73
Teaching psychodiagnosis and observation by self-instructional programmed videotapes. Suess JF. J Med Educ 48:678-83, Jul 73
Faculty reactions to an instructional media network in North America. J Med Educ 48:430-5, May 73
Educational technology for medicine: academic institutions and program management. Recommendations of a committee of the Association of American Medical Colleges to the medical school faculties. J Med Educ 48:203-26, Feb 73
A simple teaching aid for elementary membrane electrophysiology. Carpenter RH. J Physiol (Lond) 226:16P, Oct 72
The APGO Steering Committee for Cooperative Teaching in Obstetrics and Gynecology--National Library of Medicine Project--a progress report. Stenchever MA, et al. J Reprod Med 10:19-20, Jan 73
New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK. J Sch Health 43:96-100, Feb 73
New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK. J Sch Health 43:247-51, Apr 73
The "white on black" slide. Packer S, et al. JAMA 221:1163-4, 4 Sep 72
Visualization from projected slides. Watkins E Jr. JAMA 223:835, 13 Nov 72
The drug disc. Warning system for drug interactions. Whiting B, et al. Lancet 1:1037-8, 12 May 73
A visual aid for the treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Ashcroft G, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:213-5, Oct 72
Transfer numerals and arrows on 35 mm slides. Beresford WA. Med Biol Illus 22:260, Oct 72
The Devans tutor. Devlin J. Med Biol Illus 23:50-2, Feb 73
Compatible exchange of pulsed magnetic tapes for automatic projection. Fletcher S. Med Biol Illus 22:2-10, Jan 72
An inexpensive tape-slide tutor booth with a new type of slide magazine. Gardiner JH, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:112-5, May 73
Lecterns and their illumination. Gardiner JH. Med Biol Illus 22:52-4, Jan 72
Video tapes on surface anatomy. Gasser RF. Med Biol Illus 22:216-9, Oct 72
Administration and planning: some factors influencing the choice of instructional medium. Glider RS. Med Biol Illus 22:234-5, Oct 72
Use of the overlay technique in illustrating human anatomy. Golden JF, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:109-11, May 73
Experience with a telephone lecture network. Ingall JR, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:15-21, Jan 72
Audio-tape recorders for beginners. 1. Morgan R. Med Biol Illus 23:11-2, Jan 72
Teaching aids at low cost: an organization for the production and distribution of audio-visual aids overseas. Morley DC, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:116-8, May 73
A degree in biomedical communications. Teuber M. Med Biol Illus 23:125-6, May 73
Preparing audio-tape recordings for individual study: notes on the relative acceptability of different speakers. Wakeford RE. Med Biol Illus 22:13-4, Jan 72
Teaching and learning. Med Biol Illus 23:70, May 73
The role of technology in an evolving continuing education program for health professionals. Sivertson SE, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:187-95, Feb 73
Employe orientation is a two-projector circus. Green JC. Mod Hosp 119:93-4, Nov 72
Bedside teaching networks for patients. Soled M. N Engl J Med 289:48-9, 5 Jul 73
Clinical teaching and the use of audiovisual aids: a scholarship tour of North America. Bavin CJ. Nurs Times 69:912-3, 12 Jul 73
Medical transparencies--a review. Wildman S. Nurs Times 69:960-1, 26 Jul 73
The photodrawer. Weisman PA. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:627-8, Dec 72
The use of audiovisual aids in laryngology. Dawes JD. Proc R Soc Med 65:773-5, Sep 72
See, hear and learn the modern way. Engel CE. Proc R Soc Med 65:1009-11, Nov 72
A student's view of audiovisual aids. Riley P. Proc R Soc Med 65:775-6, Sep 72
A projector for radiography--new teaching aid. Radiography 38:260, Oct 72
Implementation of an audiotutorial study program in radiographic positioning. Falby JB, et al. Radiol Technol 45:18-22, Jul-Aug 73
Audio-visual education programs. Conway JJ. Radiology 108:713-4, Sep 73
"Tuned-in" blind people. Potter CS. Rehabil Rec 14:1-5, Mar-Apr 73
Effective use of visual aids in medical presentation. Hutcheson JM, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1458-61, Nov-Dec 72
Audiovisual media in medical teaching. Dowling MA. WHO Public Health Pap 47:53-78, 1972
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: audiovisual aids to learning. Penta FB, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 52:43-51, 1973
[A deliberately pathological art] Nouv Presse Med 1:3144-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Steiner's analysis (summary of audio-visual presentation)] Benauwt A. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:549-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Audiovisual aids and the dental profession] Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:466-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Audio-visual methods and continuing medical education] Klingler M. Praxis 61:695-8, 23 May 72 (Ger)
[Why "denticolloc"?] Veigel H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:993-4, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Start of the "denticolloc" program] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:995-6, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Continuing training with the audiovisual equipment] Orv Hetil 114:457-8, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Audio-visual aids in dental prophylaxis] Falconi P, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:109-19, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Audio-visual teaching of radiology] Leszczyński S. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:683-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various visual aids in discussive problems of social hygiene and public health organization] Sokolov DK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:41-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Production of quality instructional media. Moreland EF. J Am Coll Dent 40:54-64, Jan 73
Conference on newer technology in dental education. J Am Coll Dent 40:65-6, Jan 73
A case for standardization in the preparation of graphs and diagrams. Hallstone M. Med Biol Illus 23:8-12, Feb 73

AUDITORY CORTEX (A8, G1)

[Audiometry of so-called cortical responses (ERA) in aggravation] Sukarov P, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:335-44, 1972 (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corticopontine projection in the cat. The projection from the auditory cortex. Brodal P. Arch Ital Biol 110:119-44, Jul 72
Effect of stimulation on the number of synaptic vesicles in nerve fibres and terminals of the cerebral cortex in the cat. Fehér O, et al. Brain Res 47:37-48, 27 Nov 72
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. 3. The occipital region. Kawamura K. Brain Res 51:41-60, 15 Mar 73
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. I. The temporal region. Kawamura K. Brain Res 51:1-21, 15 Mar 73
Corticortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. II. The parietal region. Kawamura K. Brain Res 51:23-40, 15 Mar 73
Representation of the cochlear partition of the superior temporal plane of the macaque monkey. Merzenich MM, et al. Brain Res 50:275-96, 28 Feb 73
Auditory cortical projections to the superior colliculus in the cat. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. Brain Res 50:47-61, 14 Feb 73
Projections of the auditory cortex to the neostriatum. Otellin VA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:267-74, Jul-Sep 72
Connections of the auditory and vestibular cortex with the claustrum in cats (microscopic and electron-microscopic investigation). Otellin VA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:275-81, Jul-Sep 72
[Research on bulboprotuberantial cochlear pathways and centers in humans] Eyries C. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:5-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Projections of A1 on the inferior colliculus in the cat] Meininger V. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:389-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Character of the distribution and the ultrastructure of the thalamic afferent fibers in the cat auditory cortex] Maiskii VA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:613-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A cortical auditory disorder. Clinical, audiologic and pathologic aspects. Kanshepolsky J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:699-705, Jul 73
[The effect of different depths of anesthesia on the reaction of auditory cortex vessels to acoustic stimuli] Tikhonova NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1201-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of tubocurarine and atropine on the crossed olivocochlear bundles. Konishi T. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:252-64, Oct 72
Neuroleptanalgesia and the function of the auditory cortex in the cat. Sovijärvi AR, et al. Anesthesiology 37:406-12, Oct 72
[Influence of alpha methyl-dopa on the course of alloxan diabetes and the actual central nervous functional status. 2. Analytic studies of average evoked potentials in the auditory cortex] Martin G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:699-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the cortical end of the auditory analyzer during prenatal ontogenesis of lower simians] Trykova OV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:12-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of methionine-S35 incorporation into the auditory analyzer of young and old acoustically stimulated animals] Lopotko AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:32-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

["So-called" cortical deafness] Hirano M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:94-138, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical responses in the auditory area at various stimulation frequencies. Chaloupka Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:16, Mar 73
The changes of amplitude of suprasylvian and primary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

responses to paired acoustic stimuli in cat. Petřek J. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:13-4, Mar 73
The effect of strychnine on evoked cortical potentials. Sobotka P, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:9-10, Mar 73
Electrical activity of the hippocampus during delayed responses and hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Oniani TN, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:799-816, 1972
Stimulus duration and input-output function of the different components of the slow auditory evoked potential. Müller G. Audiology 12:250-61, Jul-Aug 73
Uncertainty relations in interaural parameters of acoustical stimulation: an evoked potential study of the auditory cortex in the anesthetized cat. Barrett TW. Behav Biol 8:299-323, Mar 73
Lack of response in primary auditory neurons to visual stimulation. De Ribaupierre F, et al. Brain Res 52:370-3, 30 Mar 73
Cortical coding of repetitive acoustic pulses. De Ribaupierre F, et al. Brain Res 48:205-25, 24 Dec 72
Intracellular study of the cat's primary auditory cortex. De Ribaupierre F, et al. Brain Res 48:185-204, 24 Dec 72
Multiple coding of species-specific vocalizations in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys. Newman JD, et al. Brain Res 54:287-304, 17 May 73
Unitary afterdischarges from the auditory cortex of the squirrel monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al. Exp Neurol 37:50-61, Oct 72
Responses of single neurons in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys to variants of a single call type. Newman JD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:821-4, Sep 73
Effects of medial geniculate lesions on click-evoked potentials in the cat. Ryan A, et al. Exp Neurol 39:103-11, Apr 73
An evaluation of photoengraved microelectrodes for extracellular single-unit recording. Starr A, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:291-3, Jul 73
Effects of sensory restriction upon responses to cortical stimulation in rats. Stein BE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:182-7, Feb 73
The average and standard deviation of the auditory evoked response in the cerebral cortex of the conscious rat. Russel WJ. J Physiol (Lond) 232:74P-75P, Jul 73
Auditory cortical units selectively responsive to stimulus 'shape'. Swarbrick L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:68P-69P, Jul 73
Recovery cycle of the acoustically evoked potential. Bess JC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:507-17, Sep 72
Combined effects of recovery period and stimulus intensity on the human auditory evoked vertex response. Nelson DA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:297-308, Jun 73
Auditory evoked averaged responses in monkeys. Nagafuchi M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1126-44, Jul 72
The cortical evoked response in audiomery. Beagley HA. Proc R Soc Med 65:807, Sep 72
Variability of the evoked auditory response. Russell WJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:808-9, Sep 72
Two measures of auditory evoked response amplitude and their relationship to background EEG. Tanguay PE, et al. Psychophysiology 9:477-83, Sep 72
[Our experiences with evalution of the objective cortex audiometry] Veselý C, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1150-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the cortical evoked response to a monoral sound in relation to the stimulated ear with or without masking effect] Botte MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:202A-203, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the function of the concentration maintenance (TAF). 17. With regard to the effect of noise exposure and average auditory evoked response] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:566-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Specificity of neurochemical mechanisms of synaptic transmission of heterogenous excitations in the cerebral cortex] Shirstnev VV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:749-52, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[The effect of castration in young dogs of various ages on the development of the analyzing ability of the auditory cortex] Kharchenko PD, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:3-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the cholinoreactive structures of the cortex in reproduction of the electrical "signs" of a temporal connection] Korsakov IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:991-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed and stationary noise on the cortex of large hemispheres and mesencephalic reticular formation in a chronic experiment] Suvorov GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:32-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the resistance of the auditory system to interference in the localization of a sound source] Al'tman IaA. Neirofiziologiia 4:621-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of auditory cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of the internal geniculate body] Serkov FN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:23-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects for using evoked potentials in evaluation of the functional state of the auditory analyzer] Sagalovich BM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:21-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impulse activity of rat auditory cortical neurons elicited by acoustic signals] Vartanian IA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:67-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of transversely directed acceleration on the human auditory analyzer] Matsnev EI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:12-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The role of recall and the tuning of the auditory analyzer in speech audiometry] Rakhmilevich AG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Reactions of sensomotor cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of various regions of the neocortex] Balashova AN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:152-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional properties of auditory cortex neurons in a controlled experiment] Gasanov UG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:566-92, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origin of rhythmic after-discharges in the auditory cortex] Narikashvili SP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:843-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integrative processes of the auditory cortex in dogs following extirpation of the posterior colliculus of the lamina quadrigemina] Popova NS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1209-18, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Slow negative wave of evoked potentials in the auditory cortical area caused by acoustic clicks of different signal meaning] Tveritskaia IN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:874-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the local blood flow in the sensory and auditory cortex of the dog under the effect of positive and negative food conditioned stimulations] Buchak NV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:661-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The analysis of evoked potentials initially electrically negative] Gmyria VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:171-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electrophysiological study on the excitatory and inhibitory processes in the auditory cortex] Serkov PM. Fiziol Zh 18:453-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Nervous mechanism of acoustic stress reaction] Tokarenko II. Fiziol Zh 18:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cortical deafferentation: a light and electron microscopy study using the Golgi-Cox method] Fuentes C, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:345-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Average evoked potentials in pathology] Hazemann P. Cah Med 13:1057-68, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Determination of auditroy analyzer function in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:16-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

AUDITORY PATHWAYS (A8)

On the use of acoustic middle ear muscle reflexes in studies of auditory function in nonanesthetized rabbits. Borg E. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:240-7, Oct 72
Symmetrical hearing loss in brain stem lesions. Dix MR, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:165-77, Feb-Mar 73
Tone decay test in neuro-otological diagnosis. Morales-Garcia C, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:231-47, Sep 72
On the neuronal organization of the acoustic middle ear reflex. A physiological and anatomical study. Borg E. Brain Res 49:101-23, 15 Jan 73
On the existence in human auditory pathways of channels selectively tuned to the modulation present in frequency-modulated tones. Kay RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:657-77, Sep 72
[Bioelectric activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve during various disturbances of sound conduction in the middle and inner ear] Shchurovskiĭ VV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:32-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A neuroanatomical study of the brainstem auditory system of the rabbit. II. Descending connections. Borg E. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:49-62, Mar 73
A neuroanatomical study of the brainstem auditory system of the rabbit. I. Ascending connections. Borg E. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:31-48, Mar 73
Auditory neurons of the brain stem. Morest DK. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:337-56, 1973
Neuroanatomy of brain stem auditory system of the rabbit. Borg E. Brain Res 52:424-7, 30 Mar 73
Auditory cortical projections to the superior colliculus in the cat. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. Brain Res 50:47-61, 14 Feb 73
An electrophysiological study. The origin of the crossed olivocochlear bundle. Kingsley RE, et al. Exp Neurol 39:333-55, Mar-Apr 73
The tectopontine projection in the cat: an experimental anatomical study with comments on pathweays for teleceptive impulses to the cerebellum. Kawamura K, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:271-90, 1 Jun 73
The neuronal organization of the inferior colliculus of the adult cat. II. The pericentral nucleus. Rockel AJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:301-34, 1 Jun 73
The origins, course and distribution of the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae in the rhesus monkey. Strominger NL. J Comp Neurol 147:299-33, 15 Jan 73
Stimulation-mapping of the upper human auditory pathway. Tasker RR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:230-5, Mar 73
[Research on bulboprotuberantial cochlear pathways and centers in humans] Eyries C. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:5-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diameter of the fibers in the conducting pathways of the cat auditory system and their conduction velocity during stimulation] Genis ED, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:606-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The neuronal architecture of the human posterior colliculus. A study with the Golgi method. Geniec P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 295:1-33, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Centrifugal auditory pathways and the detection of signals in noise. Comis SD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:58P-59P, Oct 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the ear and its central projection. Costa A. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:291-303, 1972

METABOLISM

[Accumulation of neomycin in the inner ear] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:21-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of the cochlear nuclei] Pirsig W. HNO 20:296-301, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of tone-burst responses along the auditory pathway in the cat. Pujol R. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:383-91, Dec 72
Nonlinear dynamic properties of a somatomotor reflex system. A model study. Borg E. Acta Physiol Scand 87:15-26, Jan 73
Function of the olivocochlear system. Pfaltz KJ. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:311-5, 1973
A binaural integration test. Brazier VJ. Audiology 12:48-6, Jan 73
The difference limen for intensity as an indicator for adaptation and fatigue in auditory function. Plath P. Audiology 12:24-9, Jan 73
Acoustic responses and plasticity of limbic units in cats. Brown KA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:696-31, Sep 73
Binaural interaction in the inferior colliculus of the frog. Kaulen R, et al. Exp Neurol 37:469-80, Dec 72
Olivo-cochlear inhibition during physostigmine-induced activity in the pontine reticular formation in the decerebrate cat. Kingsley RE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:43-51, Jul 73
On neurophysiological mechanisms of the echolocating apparatus in bats (frequency parameters). Ajrapetianz ES, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:279-86, May 71
Neural processing mechanisms in echolocating bats, correlated with differences in emitted sounds. Grinnell AD. J Acoust Soc Am 54:147-54, Jul 73
Coding and processing in the auditory systems of FM-signal-producing bats. Suga N, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:174-90, Jul 73
Fundamental study of the neural mechanism in cats subserving the feature extraction process of complex sounds. Watanabe T. Jap J Physiol 22:569-83, Dec 72
Peripheral and central stimulus detection in auditory pathways of monkeys. Clopton BM. Physiol Behav 10:573-80, Mar 73
Neuronal coding at subcortical auditory nuclei. Walker JL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1099-106, Jun 72
[Conception of the function of the central auditory pathways] Dunker E, et al. HNO 20:351-62, Dec 72 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impulse reactions of neurons of the frog midbrain auditory center to exposure to acoustic stimuli of different duration] Bibikov NG. Neirofiziologiia 5:13-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the cochlear apparatus and auditory nerve in the normal cat] Bakal EA. Fiziol Zh 19:28-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral auditory sensitivity in mice prone to audiogenic seizure. Ward R.
Exp Neurol 37:234-9, Oct 72

AUDITORY PERCEPTION (F1)

Binaural discrimination of "everyday" speech. Anianesson G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:334-6, Apr 73
The threshold of the stapedius reflex for pure tone and noise stimuli. Deutsch LJ.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:348-51, Oct 72
Theoretical and practical implications of the effects of hearing protection devices on localization ability. Noble WG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:29-36, Jul-Aug 72
Brief tone audiometry in patients with acoustic trauma. Pedersen CB.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:332-3, Apr 73
Temporal integration of acoustic energy in normal hearing persons. Pedersen CB, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:398-405, Dec 72
Temporal integration of acoustic energy in patients with presbyacusis. Pedersen CB, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:32-7, Jan 73
Directional audiometry. V. The influence of azimuth on the perception of speech in patients with monaural hearing loss treated with hearing aids (CROS). Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:37-44, Jul-Aug 72
Selective attention in infants and consecutive communicative behavior. Junker KS.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 231:1-160, 1972
Coding of amplitude and frequency modulated sounds in the cochlear nucleus of the rat. Moller AR.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:223-38, Oct 72
Reaction time to the second of two shortly spaced auditory signals both varying in intensity. Keuss PJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:236-58, Jun 72
Interindividual differences in homomodal and heteromodal scaling. Künnapas T, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:31-42, Mar 73
Contribution of the lower audible frequencies to the recognition of emotions. Ross M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 118:37-42, Feb 73
The efficacy of listening training for educable mentally retarded children. Ross DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:137-42, Sep 72
Reading and crossmodal transfer of stimulus equivalences in severe retardation. Sidman M, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:515-23, Mar 73
Auditory figure-ground ability in children. Marsh DH.
Am J Occup Ther 27:218-25, Jul-Aug 73
Echolocation in bats: some aspects of pulse design. Novick A. Am Sci 59:198-209, Mar-Apr 71
Development of an auditory discrimination in domestic chicks (Gallus gallus). Evans RM.
Anim Behav 20:77-87, Feb 72
Prenatal auditory discrimination in the wood duck. Heaton MB. Anim Behav 20:421-4, Aug 72
Effects of acoustical stimulation and deprivation on song development in red-winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Marler P, et al.
Anim Behav 20:586-606, Aug 72
Sound localization by the Hawaiian squirrelfishes, Myripristis berndti and M. argyromus. Popper AN, et al. Anim Behav 21:86-97, Feb 73
Fishing behaviour and acoustic orientation by the rat (Noctilio labialis). Suthers RA, et al.
Anim Behav 21:61-6, Feb 73
Effect of sensory overload on psychological state. Changes in social alienation-personal disorganization and cognitive-intellectual impairment. Gottschalk LA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:451-7, Oct 72
Auditory signal detection in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:747-52, Dec 72
Some features of the auditory evoked response in schizophrenics. Roth WT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:466-71, Oct 72
Auditory comprehension in aphasic adults: improvement through training. West JA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:78-86, Feb 73
Auditory analysis of temporally distorted sentential approximations. Beasley DS, et al.
Audiology 12:363-71, Jul-Aug 73
Information processing in the inferior colliculus of cat using high frequency acoustical stimulation and direct electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. Behav Biol 9:189-219, Aug 73
Marijuana and synthetic 9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol: some effects on the auditory evoked response and background EEG in humans. Roth WT, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:221-33, Jun 73
Auditory evoked responses in young adults with Down's syndrome and idiopathic mental retardation. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:75-9, Feb 73
The effects of omissions and substitutions of selected consonants on intelligibility. Coston GN, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:184-8, Oct 72
Arousal value of the stimulus and EEG abundance in an auditory vigilance task. Gale A, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:515-22, Nov 72
Effect of intensity of visual stimulation on auditory sensitivity in relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. Br J Psychol 64:205-13, May 73
Discrimination by newborns of the intensity, frequency and temporal characteristics of auditory stimuli. Stratton PM, et al. Br J Psychol 64:219-32, May 73
Auditory perception. Martin JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:459-61, 26 May 73
, Mishkin M:Comparison of superior temporal and inferior prefrontal lesions on auditory and non-auditory tasks in rhesus monkeys. Iversen SD.
Brain Res 55:355-67, 15 Jun 73
Attentional strategies in dichotic listening. Katzin BE, et al. Can J Psychol 26:207-18, Sep 72
Retrieval tags and order of report in dichotic listening. Mewhort DJ. Can J Psychol 27:119-26, Jun 73
On detecting words embedded in a stream of auditory letters. Murray DJ. Can J Psychol 26:400-6, Dec 72
The effect of intonation on syntax recognition in elementary school children. Bohannon JN, et al.
Child Dev 44:675-7, Sep 73
The newborn's response to auditory stimulation: a demonstration of orienting and defensive behavior. Kearsley RB. Child Dev 44:582-90, Sep 73
Neonatal heart-rate response to tactile, auditory, and vestibular stimulation in different states. Pomerleau-Malcuit A, et al. Child Dev 44:485-96, Sep 73
Development of audiovisual integration in normal and retarded readers. Voort LV, et al.
Child Dev 43:1260-72, Dec 72
Meningocerebral cysticercosis with auditory perseveration (palinacusis). Bekény G, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:236-47, 1973
Infant state: relationship to heart rate, behavioral response and response decrement. Campos JJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:9-19, Jan 73
Sensitization for audiogenic seizures in two strains of mice and their F1 hybrids. Chen CS.
Dev Psychobiol 6:131-8, Mar 73
Mice reared with rats: elimination of odors, vision, and audition as significant stimulus sources. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:26-8, Mar 69
Selective priming of maternal responses by auditory and olfactory cues from mouse pups. Noirot E. Dev Psychobiol 2:273-6, 1970
Association cortex potentials and reaction time in auditory discrimination. Ritter W, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:547-55, Dec 72
A comparison of visual, auditory, and cutaneous tracking displays when divided attention is required to a cross-adaptive loading task. Schori TR.
Ergonomics 16:153-8, Mar 73
Cerebral disconnexion in multiple sclerosis. Observations on the optic and acoustic perception in cerebral demyelination. Lehmann HJ, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:257-69, 1972
Auditory processing for the child with language disorders. Falck VT. Except Child 39:413-6, Feb 73
Ethnic differences in psycholinguistic abilities. Kirk SA. Except Child 39:112-8, Oct 72
Receptive abilities of deaf children across five modes of communication. Moores DF, et al.
Except Child 40:22-8, Sep 73
Perceptual skills in clinical management of nasality. Fletcher SG. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:137-45, 1973
Auditory comprehension and age. Nash MM, et al.
Gerontologist 13:343-7, Summer 73
Monitoring performance across sense modes: an individual differences approach. Tyler DM, et al.
Hum Factors 14:539-47, Dec 72
On neurophysiological mechanisms of the echolocating apparatus in bats (frequency parameters). Ajrapetianz ES, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:279-86, May 71
Binaural interaction of transients: interaural time and intensity asymmetry. Babkoff H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1028-36, Apr 73
Localization of high- and low-frequency transients. Banks MS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1432-3, May 73
Dichotic speech perception: an interpretation of right-ear advantage and temporal offset effects. Berlin CI, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:699-709, Mar 73
Intensity perception. IV. Resolution in roving-level discrimination. Berliner JE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1270-87, May 73
Perstimulatory loudness adaptation. Bray DA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1544-8, Jun 73
Perceptions of personality from speech: effects of manipulations of acoustical parameters. Brown BL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:29-35, Jul 73
Comparable coupler and real-ear measurements on supraaural- and insert-type earphones. Bryant HW.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1599-606, Dec 72
Cooperation of listener and computer in a recognition task. II. Effects of computer reliability and "dependent" versus "independent" conditions. Corcoran DW, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1613-9, Dec 72
The interaural time jnd as a simultaneous function of interaural time and interaural amplitude. Domnitz R.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1549-52, Jun 73
Acuity of the human sound localization response underwater. Feinstein SH.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:393-9, Feb 73
Loudness enhancement following contralateral stimulation. Galambos R, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1127-30, Oct 72
Problem of localization in the median plane: effect of pinnae cavity occlusion. Gardner MB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:400-8, Feb 73
Discrimination of interaural time and intensity. Gilliom JD, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1635-47, Dec 72
Neural processing mechanisms in echolocating bats, correlated with differences in emitted sounds. Grinnell AD. J Acoust Soc Am 54:147-56, Jul 73
Direct comparison of lateralization and the MLD for monaural signals in gated noise. Hafter ER, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1553-9, Jun 73
Shift of ear superiority in dichotic listening to temporally patterned nonverbal stimuli. Halperin Y, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:46-50, Jan 73
Underwater sound localization in humans. Hollien H.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1288-95, May 73
Preservation of constant loudness with interaural amplitude asymmetry. Keen K.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1193-6, Oct 72
Differences of interaural phase and level in detection and lateralization: 1000 and 2000 Hz. McFadden D, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1197-206, Oct 72
Internal processes in speech perception. McNeill D, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1320-6, May 73
Perceiving the range of a sound source when the direction is known. Molino J.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1301-4, May 73
Suprathreshold loudness adaptation. Morgan DE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1560-4, Jun 73
Note on psychometric invariance of detection functions. Mulligan BE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1207-8, Oct 72
Multidimensional encoding within the temporal microstructure of auditory displays. II. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:22-8, Jul 73
Multidimensional coding within the temporal microstructure of auditory displays. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:430-8, Feb 73
Memory for auditory waveform. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1209-15, Oct 72
Interaction between forward and backward masking: a measure of the integrating period of the auditory system. Robinson CE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1313-6, May 73
The resolution of target range by echolocating bats. Simmons JA. J Acoust Soc Am 54:157-73, Jul 73
Perceptual structure of 22 prevocalic English consonants. Singh S, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1698-713, Dec 72
Simultaneous two-channel signal detection. 3. 630- and 1400-Hz signals. Sorkin RD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1045-50, Apr 73
Coding and processing in the auditory systems of FM-signal-producing bats. Suga N, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:174-90, Jul 73
Some determinants of localization-adaptation effects for successive auditory stimuli. Thurlow WR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1573-7, Jun 73
Perceptual confusions between four-dimensional sounds. Webster JC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:448-56, Feb 73
Perception of dichotically presented vowels. Weiss MS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:51-8, Jan 73
Effect of ascending and descending measurement methods on comfortable loudness levels for pure tones. Woods RW, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:266-6, Jul 73
Tone-on-tone masking for three binaural listening conditions. Yost WA.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1234-7, Oct 72
Delay of reinforcement in instrumental discrimination learning of rats. Carlson JG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:365-70, Nov 72
Sound stimuli and following in a domestic fowl: frequency, rate, and duration. Fischer GJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:183-90, Nov 72
Hypnotic susceptibility and the sensory evoked response. Galbraith GC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:509-14, Sep 72
Recruitment deafness: functional effect of priming-induced audiogenic seizures in mice. Henry KR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:430-5, Aug 73
Effects of experience on stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat. Ison JR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:324-36, May 73
Inhibition of human eye blink by brief acoustic stimulus. Krauter EE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:346-51, Aug 73
Modification of the rat's startle reaction by termination of antecedent acoustic signals. Stitt CL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:207-15, Jul 73
Acoustic-phonetic skills and reading--kindergarten through twelfth grade. Calfee RC, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:293-8, Jun 73
Effect of increasing the rate of speech presentation upon comprehension. Carver RP.
J Educ Psychol 65:118-26, Aug 73
Effects of meaningful auditory stimulation on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children's scholastic performance. Kassinove H. J Educ Psychol 63:526-30, Dec 72
Auditory recognition cues in the primary grades. Kuenne JB, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:341-6, Apr 73
What is recalled after hearing a passage? Meyer BJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:109-17, Aug 73
Visual and aural learning in urban children. Williams J, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:353-9, Jun 73
Control of responding by location of auditory stimuli: role of differential and non-differential reinforcement. Downey P, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:453-63, Nov 72
Effects of stimulus control and deprivation upon discriminative responding. Powell RW. J Exp Anal Behav 19:351-60, Mar 73
Listening to distraction: a developmental study of selective attention. Doyle AB. J Exp Child Psychol 15:100-15, Feb 73
The discrimination of speech and nonspeech stimuli in early infancy. Morse PA. J Exp Child Psychol 14:477-92, Dec 72
Intralist interference and imagery in deaf and hearing children. Reese HW, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 16:165-83, Aug 73
Age differences in auditory reaction time of "brain-damaged" and normal children under regular and irregular preparatory interval conditions. Rourke BP, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:372-8, Dec 72
Effectiveness of supplied mediators in relation to presentation modality and retrieval cue. Arbuckle TY, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:386-90, May 73
Stimulus encoding as a function of modality: aural versus visual paired-associate learning. Berry FM, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:140-2, Jun 73
Effect of stimulus interval and foreperiod duration on temporal synchronization. Best PR Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:154-8, Sep 72
Effects of modality and similarity on context recall. Chi MT, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:219-22, Nov 72
Representation of speech sounds in precategorical acoustic storage. Crowder RG. J Exp Psychol 98:14-24, Apr 73
Effects of memory load on reaction time. Darley CF, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:232-4, Nov 72
Memory for unattended input. Davis JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:380-8, Dec 72
Proactive effects of interpolated anchors. Ellis HD. J Exp Psychol 98:233-8, May 73
Auditory autokinesis as a function of intramodal fields. Fobes JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:13-5, Jan 73
Effect of stimulus rate, material, and storage instructions on recall of bisensory items: storage or retrieval effects? Freundl PC, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:338-44, Dec 72
Transfer of training across stimulus modality and response class. Frieman J, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:235-41, Feb 73
Accuracy of psychophysical judgments and physiological response amplitude. Gatchel RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:175-83, Apr 73
Subvocal activity and acoustic confusions in short-term memory. Glassman WE. J Exp Psychol 96:164-9, Nov 72
The role of language habits in understanding letter sound sequences. Godkewitsch M. J Exp Psychol 95:83-5; Sep 72
Interaural attention shifting as response. Guzy LT, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:290-4, Oct 72
Presentation modality, distractor modality, and proactive interference in short-term memory. Hopkins RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:382-7, May 73
Speed and accuracy of sentence recall: effects of ear of presentation, semantics, and grammar. Jarvella RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:108-10, Jan 73
Naming latency facilitation: an analysis of the endocing component in recognition reaction time. Kirsner K. J Exp Psychol 95:171-8, Sep 72
Release of proactive interference as a result of changing presentation modality. Kroll NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:131-7, Apr 73
Sensory and active storage of compound visual and auditory stimuli. Kroll NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:32-8, Sep 72
Perception of reading rate by speakers and listeners. Lane H, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:141-7, Feb 73
Semantic processing with bisensory stimulation. Lewis JL. J Exp Psychol 96:455-7, Dec 72
Effects of signal frequency on increase in reaction time in a 10-minute auditory monitoring task. Lisper HO, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:316-9, May 73
Effects of 24-hour sleep deprivation on rate of decrement in a 10-minute auditory reaction time task. Lisper HO, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:287-90, Dec 72
Effects of central processing on auditory recognition. Massaro DW, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:51-8, Jan 73
Short-term retention of auditory sequences as a function of stimulus duration, interstimulus interval, and encoding technique. Miscik JG, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:147-51, Nov 72
Attention and processing capacity in auditory recognition. Moore JJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:49-54, Jun 73
Effect of stimulus-response delay on ear superiority for dichotically presented digits. Nachshon I, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:288-90, Jul 73
Visual pattern matching: an investigation of some effects of decision task, auditory codability, and spatial correspondence. Nickerson RS, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:36-43, Apr 73
Auditory codability and the short-term retention of visual information. Nickerson RS. J Exp Psychol 95:429-36, Oct 72
The delayed auditory feedback effect is a function of speech rate. Robinson GM. J Exp Psychol 95:1-5, Sep 72
Criterion effects in simple reaction time: results with stimulus intensity and duration manipulations. Sanford AJ. J Exp Psychol 95:370-4, Oct 72
Stimulus modality effects on forgetting in short-term memory. Scarborough DL. J Exp Psychol 95:285-9, Oct 72
Effects of set-inducing instructions on recall from dichotic inputs. Shinar D, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:239-45, May 73
Latencies in intermodal spatial localization. Simpson WE. J Exp Psychol 99:148-50, Jun 73
Natural words as physiological conditioned stimuli: food-word-elicited salivation and deprivation effects. Staats AW, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:206-8, Nov 72
Control of selective attention and interference of processing in memory. Underwood G. J Exp Psychol 99:28-34, Jun 73
The relative efficacy of visual and auditory feedback for self-control of heart rate. Blanchard EB, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:195-202, Oct 72
The influence of feedback and stimulus characteristics on absolute judgments of auditory stimuli. Snelbecker GE, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:245-50, Oct 72
Factors in time estimation and a case for the internal clock. Zelkind I. J Gen Psychol 88:295-301, Apr 73
Sensory-perceptual factors in reaction time in relation to age. Botwinick J. J Genet Psychol 121:173-7, Dec 72
The additive composition of classes: the role of perceptual cues. Youssef YI, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:197-205, Dec 72
Age differences in dichotic listening performance. Clark LE, et al. J Gerontol 28:173-8, Apr 73
Recognition tests of dichotic listening and the age variable. Schonfield D, et al. J Gerontol 27:487-93, Oct 72
The crossed acoustic response. Douek E, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:711-28, Aug 73
Unfair discrimination in the cochlea. Stylis SC. J Laryngol Otol 87:739-47, Aug 73
Delayed sensory motor processing following cerebral damage. II. A multisensory defect. Belmont I, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:345-9, Nov 72
The role of information processing in the sentence decoding of schizophrenic listeners. Rochester SR. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:217-23, Sep 73
Medial geniculate body of the cat: responses to tonal stimuli of neurons in medial division. Aitkin LM. J Neurophysiol 36:275-83, Mar 73
Field articulation differences in language abilities. DeFazio VJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:351-6, Mar 73
Heteromodal cueing and auditory-visual interaction: a literature review. Klayman BE. J Psychol 83:173-99, Mar 73
Detection and the timing of a heteromodal cue: auditory-visual interaction. Klayman BE. J Psychol 83:201-13, Mar 73
The effects of verbal reports of violence on aggression. Scharff WH, et al. J Psychol 84:283-90, Jul 73
Devising a developmental test of auditory perception: problems and prospects. Abramovitz A. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:11-22, Dec 71
Operation of the auditory feedback monitoring loop in children with articulatory defects. Ossip S. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:48-56, Dec 71
Perception of emotion: the role of race, sex, and presentation mode. Gitter AG, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:213-22, Dec 72
The personal reactions of a stuttering adult to delayed auditory feedback. McCabe RB, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:536-41, Nov 72
An auditory integrational problem with associated language disability in an adult mental patient. McGrew WC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:374-82, Aug 73
Auditory processing factors in language disorders: the view from Procrustes' bed. Rees NS. J Speech Hear Disord 38:304-15, Aug 73 (46 ref.)
Auditory feedback as a major factor in stuttering. Timmons BA, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:476-84, Nov 72 (49 ref.)
The effects of auditory masking on the anxiety level, frequency of dysfluency, and selected vocal characteristics of stutterers. Adams MR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:572-8, Sep 72
Auditory reassembly abilities of black and white first- and third-grade children. Beasley DS, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:213-21, Jun 73
A comparison of acoustic reflex and loudness growth in normal and pathological ears. Beedle RK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:271-81, Jun 73
The perception of stress as a semantic cue in aphasia. Blumstein S, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:800-6, Dec 72
Perceiving syllables and remembering phonemes. Cole RA. J Speech Hear Res 16:37-47, Mar 73
Sentence comprehension in two age groups of children as related to pause position or the absence of pauses. Labelle JL. J Speech Hear Res 16:231-7, Jun 73
Auditory assembly of segmented sentences by children. Schuckers GH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:116-27, Mar 73
A comparison of four feature systems using data from three psychophysical methods. Singh S, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:231-36, Dec 72
Articulatory effectiveness, stimulability, and children's performances on perceptual and memory tasks. Sommers RK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:579-89, Sep 72
Noise audiometer. Tobias JV. J Speech Hear Res 15:781-7, Dec 72
Level of listening comprehension as a function of two process variables: syntax and meaningfulness. Gamlin PJ. Lang Speech 15:232-61, Jul-Sep 72
A direct magnitude scaling method to investigate categorical versus continuous modes of speech perception. Vinegrad MD. Lang Speech 15:114-21, Apr-Jun 72
Auditory evoked averaged responses in monkeys. Nagafuchi M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1126-44, Jul 72
Comment on "visual system's view of acoustic space". Pöppel E. Nature 243:231, 25 May 73
Transition probability and dichotic listening. Underwood G. Nature 241:134-5, 12 Jan 73
Basilar membrane correlates of the combination tone 2f 1 -f 2 . Wilson JP, et al. Nature 241:306-7, 19 Jan 73
Effects of unilateral ablation of superior temporal cortex on auditory sequence discrimination in Macaca mulatta. Cowley A, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:279-89, Sep 72
A cross-validation study on the Token Test. Hartje W, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:119-21, Jan 73
Visual rearrangement affects auditory localization. Lackner JR. Neuropsychologia 11:29-32, Jan 73
Auditory stimulus duration effects on discrimination and brain activity. Andreeva VN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:16-23, Jan-Mar 72
Auditory processing of biologically significant sounds. Worden FG, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:1-119, Feb 72 (314 ref.)
Auditory stimulation and developmental behavior of the premature infant. Katz V. Nurs Res 20:196-201, May-Jun 71
Stimulus intensity and foreperiod effects in intersensory facilitation. Bernstein IH, et al. Ortodontia 25:171-81, May 73
The relation between physical stimulus properties and the effect of foreperiod duration on reaction time. Sanders AF, et al. Ortodontia 25:201-6, May 73
On the internal consistency of magnitude estimations. Atkinson WH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:963-13, Dec 72
Cognitive pattern perception and musical performance. Barrett HC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1187-93, Jun 73
Acquisition of visual-auditory associations by good and excellent readers. Bartholomeus BN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:847-55, Dec 72
Perception of interaurally segmented syllables. Berry RC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:383-6, Oct 72
Lateral asymmetry in judgments of click location: not an artifact of reporting mode. Bertelson P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:849-50, Jun 73
Language meaning (gender shaping) among deaf and hearing students. Cull JG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:98, Feb 73
Ordering preference and auditory transposition. Fullard W, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1073-4, Jun 73
A new test of auditory-visual integration. Gregory AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1083-6, Jun 73
Cognitions and "placebos" in behavioral research on ambient noise. Harcum ER, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:75-90, Aug 73
Sex and emotional responses to classical music. Hart JH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1170, Jun 73
Signal intensity and reinforcement effects on reaction time in brain-damaged and familial retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1227-33, Jun 73
Sleep learning and progressive blurring of perception during sleep. Lasaga JI, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:51-62, Aug 73
Effect of age on utilization of prior and subsequent context in expectancy restoration. Middleton MA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:343-6, Feb 73
Preferences of rats given early temporal auditory patterns. Oswalt RM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:907-10, Jun 73
Note on relation of auditory-visual integration and intelligence. Reilly DH. Percept Mot Skills 37:138, Aug 73
Auditory-visual integration, school demographic features and reading achievement. Reilly DH. Percept Mot Skills 35:995-1001, Dec 72
P 300 --an orienting reaction in the human auditory evoked response. Roth WT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:219-25, Feb 73
Duration of silent interval as a perceptual cue of speech pauses. Ruder KF. Percept Mot Skills 36:47-57, Feb 73
Visual and auditory autokinesis. Simpson WE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1199-206, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reaction time to changes in the tempo of acoustic pulse trains. Smith RP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:647-53, Apr 73
Certain determinants of the "ventriloquism effect". Thurlow WR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1171-84, Jun 73
Choice reaction time as a function of frequency differences. Weiner FF.
Percept Mot Skills 36:307-10, Feb 73
Subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation and two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:251-6, Aug 73
Phonological units in sentence perception. Bond ZS.
Phonetica 25:129-39, 1972
Peripheral and central stimulus detection in auditory pathways of monkeys. Clopton BM.
Physiol Behav 10:573-80, Mar 73
Auditory startle response of hippocampectomized rats. Coover GD, et al. Physiol Behav 9:75-7, Jul 72
Respiratory and heart rate responses to auditory stimulations. Gautier H.
Physiol Behav 8:227-32, Feb 72
Latency and amplitude changes in the acoustic startle reflex of the rat produced by variation in auditory prestimulation. Ison JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1035-9, Jun 73
Selective attention and "habituation" of the auditory averaged evoked response in humans. Ohman A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:79-85, Jan 72
Aspects of binaural experimentation. Bertrand MP.
Proc R Soc Med 65:909-10, Sep 72
Peripheral auditory transformations and perception. Monro DM. Proc R Soc Med 65:810-2, Sep 72
Neglected developmental variables in the study of species identification in birds. Gottlieb G.
Psychol Bull 79:362-72, Jun 73 (37 ref.)
Note on immediate memory for digits: invariance over the years. Spitz HH.
Psychol Bull 78:183-5, Sep 72 (14 ref.)
Children's selective listening to stories: familiarity effects involving vocabulary, syntax and intonation. Rileigh KK. Psychol Rep 33:255-66, Aug 73
Auditory discrimination under increased pressures of helium-oxygen and air. Thomas JR.
Psychol Rep 32:159-64, Feb 73
Criterial range as a frame of reference for stimulus judgment. Gravetter F, et al.
Psychol Rev 80:203-16, May 73
Rhythmic (hierarchical) versus serial structure in speech and other behavior. Martin JG.
Psychol Rev 79:487-509, Nov 72
Signal detection and the "cardiac arousal cycle". Delfini LF, et al. Psychophysiology 9:484-91, Sep 72
Auditory feedback and conditioning of the single motor unit. Leibrecht BC, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:1-7, Jan 73
Comparative study of conditioning of averaged evoked responses by coupling sound and light in normal and autistic children. Lelord G, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:415-25, Jul 73
Auditory evoked responses to unpredictable stimuli. Roth WT. Psychophysiology 10:125-38, Mar 73
The effects of attention, stimulus intensity, and individual differences on the average evoked response. Schechter G, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:392-400, Jul 73
Ear differences in the recall of monaurally presented sentences. Frankfurter A, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:128-46, Feb 73
Stimulus array and recall method as variables in audio-visual split-span memory. Hede AJ.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:130-7, Feb 73
Spatial and verbal codes and the capacity of STM. Henderson L. Q J Exp Psychol 24:485-95, Nov 72
The disruptive effect of an irrelevant message in dichotic listening to word-lists. Holloway CM.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:474-84, Nov 72
Acoustic similarity and interference in short-term recognition memory: some results of a decision-theory analysis. Ingleby JD.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:505-14, Nov 72
Short-term memory and the nature of interference from concurrent shadowing. Kroll NE.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:414-9, Nov 72
An apparent new instance of stimulus intensity dynamism during discrimination of duration of repeating auditory stimuli. Macmillan AS, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:62-70, Feb 73
Statistical decision theory applied to some auditory phenomena. Spătaru C, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:223-9, 1973
Similarity ratings and dimension analyses of auditory rhythm patterns. I. Gabrielsson A.
Scand J Psychol 14:138-60, 1973
A multidimensional study of perceptual-emotional qualities in music. Wedin L.
Scand J Psychol 13:241-57, 1972
Dimension analysis of the perception of instrumental timbre. Wedin L, et al. Scand J Psychol 13:228-40, 1972
Auditory beats in the brain. Oster G.
Sci Am 229:94-102, Oct 73
Human perception of illumination with pulsed ultrahigh-frequency electromagnetic energy. Frey AH, et al. Science 181:356-8, 27 Jul 73
Electrical signs of selective attention in the human brain. Hillyard SA, et al. Science 182:177-80, 12 Oct 73
Integration of auditory information in the cat's visual cortex. Fishman MC, et al. Vision Res 13:1415-9, Aug 73
[Capacity of analysis of the auditory receptor in function of time] Pialoux P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:67-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The partial masking effect of pure tones of long duration on other pure tones of short duration (50 and 100 ms)] Chocholle R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:296-300, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Reaction time to partially masked sounds of moderately short duration (50 ms)] Chocholle R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:530-2, 1972 (Fre)
[The use of a matched filter for detecting elementary potentials in audiometric analysis] Dubuisson B.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:269-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between the subjective loudness of the sound and the numbers of just noticeable differences in the intensity for 4 characteristic frequencies] Emerit E.
Phonetica 25:72-107, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of the human perception threshold under the influence of mechanical oscillation] Splittgerber H.
Gesund Ing 93:113-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of interaural signal differences in sound localization] Blauert J.
HNO 20:313-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conception of the function of the central auditory pathways] Dunker E, et al.
HNO 20:351-62, Dec 72 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple function scheme for the description of the subjective duration of sound impulses and pauses] Burghardt H. Kybernetik 12:11-29, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Study on auditory adaptation in neurotics] Simeonov KR.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:202-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model of the binaural hearing system. I. Localization of prolonged sounds] Lyubinskiĭ IA, et al.
Biofizika 18:105-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Construction of natural scales of duration of tonal sounds] Sagal AA, et al.
Biofizika 17:897-902, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the location signals of the bottlenose dolphin using a 2-channel recording system] Zaslavskiĭ GL.
Biofizika 17:717-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principle of invariance of the receptive properties of the human auditory analyzer relative to the operation of signal compression (expansion)] Saprykin VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:490-2, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Study of peripheral auditory adaptation in a psychoacoustical experiment] Chistovich LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1542-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional model of the frequency channel of the peripheral auditory analyzer] Chistovich LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1548-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of central auditory neurons to sounds with different temporal structures] Gershuni GV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:988-1000, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of L. A. Orbeli's doctrine concerning the interaction of afferent systems] Medvedev VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1087-92, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the supra-olivary complex upon binaural stimulation] Popova LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1705-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phasic sensitivity of peripheral levels of the auditory analyzer in birds] Temchin AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1558-66, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different depths of anesthesia on the reaction of auditory cortex vessels to acoustic stimuli] Tikhonova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1201-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of analyzers in flight personnel during prolonged flights] Bondarev EV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:84-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the resistance of the auditory system to interference in the localization of a sound source] Al'tman IaA.
Neirofiziologiia 4:521-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of evoked discharges in hypothalamic neurons in response to somatosensory, acoustic and photic stimulation] Baklavadzhian OG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:593-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impulse reactions of neurons of the frog midbrain auditory center to exposure to acoustic stimuli of different duration] Bibikov NG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:13-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Microelectrode analysis of the neuronal organization of the parietal association cortex] Kazakov VN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:54-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the neurons of the ventral cochlear nucleus of horseshoe-carrier bats to ultrasound stimulation following removal of the ipsilateral cochlea] Kuĭkov GA.
Neirofiziologiia 4:33-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reactions of cat cerebellar cortex neurons to acoustic signals] Radionova EA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:3-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Reactions of auditory cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of the internal geniculate body] Serkov FN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:23-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of posterior colliculus neurons to amplitude modulated signals with changes in carrier frequency and modulation rhythm] Vartanian IA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:13-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the superior olive electrical activity of smooth-nosed and horseshoe-nosed bats upon ultrasonic stimulation with different frequencies] Vasil'ev AG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Multisensory convergence on neurons of the motor cortex of unanesthetized cats] Voronin LL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:563-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perception of ultrasonics in tumors in the acoustic nerve and arachnoiditis of the cerebellopontile angle] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of sensory processes in detecting signals in patients with schizophrenia] Korzh NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Speech, tonal, threshold audiometry and the study of ultrasonic perception in the diagnosis of syringomyelobulbia] Madzhidov NM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1790-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A correlation analysis of the relationship between hearing and speech disorders in lesions of the temporal regions of the cerebral cortex] Vasserman LI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1626-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between surgery on the stapes and ototopic function in patients with otosclerosis] Dunaĭvitser BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:38-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binaural interaction to traces of a sound stimuli] Kamenkovich VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1298-302, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Dynamic factors determining the reactivity of rabbit visual cortex neurons] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:146-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of acoustic stimulation on the excitability of the dog spinal cord under normal conditions and following pyramidotomy] Loffe ME, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1067-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[A decrease in uncertainty in the flow of impulses from hippocampal neurons in response to a stimulus] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:599-607, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Reactions of the neurons of the septo-fimbrial nucleus to sensory stimuli] Zolotukhina LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:133-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the reactions of the neurons of the nucleus accumbens septi under the influence of sensory stimuli] Zolotukhina LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:615-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of audiovisual perception of its environment by the cachalot] Kozak VA.
Fiziol Zh 19:219-28, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Oto-neurologic picture of Recklinghausen's disease] Sukarov P, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:413-8, 1972 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Centrifugal auditory pathways and the detection of signals in noise. Comis SD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:58P-59P, Oct 72
Para-chlorophenylalanine: its effects on auditory discrimination. McFarlain RA.
Psychopharmacologia 29:263-76, 1973
[Electroencephalographic analysis of the action of chlordiethyiphosphate] Babichev VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:679-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sound-perceiving apparatus in experimental animals under the action of streptomycin] Eivazov AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:101-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of speech perception on the functional condition of the cholinergic and adrenergic systems of the brain] Riabov MP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:42-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AUDITORY THRESHOLD (F1)

Shiver-audiometry in the conditioned guinea-pig (simplified Anderson-Wedenberg test). Crifò S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:38-44, Jan 73
The threshold of the stapedius reflex for pure tone and noise stimuli. Deutsch LJ.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:248-51, Oct 72
A comparison between middle-ear muscle reflex thresholds for bone- and air-conducted pure tones. Djupesland G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:178-83, Feb-Mar 73
Effects of noise upon the upper frequency limit of hearing. Flottorp G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:329-31, Apr 73
Masked speech audiometry in central deafness. Morales-Garcia C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:307-16, Nov 72
Temporal integration of acoustic energy in normal hearing persons. Pedersen CB, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:396-405, Dec 72
Clinical significance and diagnostic value of auditory bone threshold. Some critical considerations. Sala O.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:152-5, Feb-Mar 73
Directional audiometry. VII. The influence of azimuth on the perception of speech in aided and unaided patients with binaural hearing loss. Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:425-31, May 73
Directional audiometry. VI. Directional speech audiometry in patients with practical deafness in one ear and impaired hearing in the other ear treated with hearing aids. Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:206-11, Sep 72
Cochlear physiology and hair cell population in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Ernstson S.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 297:1-24, 1972
The auditory sensitivity of the lemur. Gillette RG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:385-70, Mar 73
Normal threshold of hearing for cat for free-field listening. Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:232-40, 1973
"Push-pull" conditioning technique for measuring auditory thresholds in cats. Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:87-108, 1972
Biophysiological and audiological variables in adults. Ismail AH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:447-51, Jun 73
Some physiologic aspects of the averaged vertex response in humans. Cody DT, et al.
Audiology 12:1-13, Jan 73
Auditory threshold impairment and everyday speech reception. Macrae JH, et al.
Audiology 12:272-90, Jul-Aug 73
Threshold of subjective auditory handicap. Meriuzzi F, et al. Audiology 12:65-9, Mar 73
The difference limen for intensity as an indicator for adaptation and fatigue in auditory function. Plath P.
Audiology 12:34-9, Jan 73
Kangaroo rat auditory thresholds before and after middle ear reduction. Webster DB, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:41-53, 1972
A behavioural audiogram of juvenile carp. Köhler D.
Experientia 29:125-7, 1 May 73
Changes in TTS associated with humming and nonvocal activities. Benguerel AP, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1107-14, Oct 72
Temporary threshold shifts in chinchilla: electrophysiological correlates. Benitez LD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1115-23, Oct 72
Bone-conduction thresholds of human teeth. Dahlin GC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1434-7, May 73
Behavioral audiometry with the parakeet Melopsittacus undulatus. Dooling RJ.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1757-8, Jun 73
An algorithm for analysis of phase effects: application to monaural distortion product estimation. Erdreich J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1124-6, Oct 72
Masking by narrow bands of noise in proximity to more intense pure tones of higher frequency: application to measurement of combination band levels and some comparisons with masking by combination noise. Greenwood DD. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1137-43, Oct 72
Masking by combination bands: estimation of the levels of the combination bands (n+1)f 1 -nf h . Greenwood DD. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1144-54, Oct 72
Combination bands of even order: masking effects and estimations of level of the difference bands (f h -f 1) and 2(f h -f 1). Greenwood DD.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1155-67, Oct 72
Effects of intense auditory stimulation: hearing losses and inner ear changes in the squirrel monkey. Hunter-Duvar IM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1181-92, Oct 72
Damage-risk criteria: the trading relation between intensity and the number of nonreverberant impulses. McRobert H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1297-300, May 73
The critical masking interval. Penner MJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1661-8, Dec 72
A comparative study of S-N o and E-N- o . Reed CM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1039-44, Apr 73
Threshold adaptation in normal listeners. Snyder JM.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:435-9, Feb 73
Physiological noise as a masker of low frequencies: the cardiac cycle. Soderquist DR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1216-20, Oct 72
Recruitment deafness: functional effect of priming-induced audiogenic seizures in mice. Henry KR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:430-5, Aug 73
Temporary threshold shifts from prolonged exposure to noise. Carder HM, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:603-23, Sep 72
Temporary threshold shift reduction as a function of contralateral noise level. Karlovich RS, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:792-9, Dec 72
Decay of temporary threshold shift in noise. Mills JH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:287-70, Jun 73
Temporary threshold shifts produced by exposure to high-frequency noise. Mills JH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:624-31, Sep 72
The effects of physiological noise on the auditory threshold. Moulin LK.
J Speech Hear Res 15:837-44, Dec 72
Release from multiple maskers in elderly persons. Tillman TW, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:152-60, Mar 73
Recruitment, loudness and the stapedial reflex threshold under hypnosis. Schoenfeld LS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:430-2, Apr 73
Brief latency click-evoked potentials during waking and sleep in man. Amadeo M, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:244-50, May 73
[Relations between impedance changes and auditory threshold] Opitz HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:488-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Noise-induced persisting threshold changes in cats with dissected stapedius muscle] Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:507-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Objectivation of the threshold variation measurement using electric-response audiometry as shown by the SISI test] Wiegand HP, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:468-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies of the human perception threshold under the influence of mechanical oscillation] Spittgerber H.
Gesund Ing 93:113-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Breathing sound audiometry (threshold determination and screening study)] Kumpf W.
HNO 21:227-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A remote control reactometer for auditory threshold determination in young children] Burian K, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:215-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of beat impulses on the degree of hearing damage in a worker exposed to noise] Dieroff HG.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:124-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of impedance changing patterns on intermittent auditory treshold displacement] Meissner W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:26-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influence of the degree of impendance change on the temporary threshold shift] Dieroff HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:22-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of impedance changes due to pressure on the threshold of normally hearing subjects] Opitz HJ, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:200-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing changes in the auditory discomfort threshold] Schlöndorff G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 53:139-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of central masking on behavior of auditory threshold values in normal persons and those with hypacusis] Quaranta A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:256-9, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Temporal masking: forward effects in normal and hypacusic subjects] Salonna F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:260-3, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Controlateral remote masking in normal persons] Salonna F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:263-5, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Method of measuring frequency difference limen and its clinical application] Nagai M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:839-54, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Noise-induced hearing loss, with special reference to the difference between hearing thresholds of the right and left ears] Takeuchi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:139-54, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Studies on a criteria for impact noise--TTS growth on various conditions of impact noise at different durations and frequency of occurrence] Yamamura K, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:532-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical usefulness of determination of excitability threshold of stapedius muscle reflex in the localization of perceptive hearing impairment] Tolloczko R, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:517-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measurement of the differential duration threshold for short sounds of different spectra] Ogiets LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1713-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporary shift of auditory threshold in shoe-factory workers as an indication of harmfulness of noise] Doroshenko PN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:9-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of transversely directed acceleration on the human auditory analyzer] Matsnev EI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:12-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Biophysics of the auditory system in health and disease] Potapov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:42-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Alterations in hearing by bone conduction in otosclerosis patients undergoing surgery on the stapes] Riabina VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:7-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Detection of acoustic signals of different length by patients with peripheral ear lesions] Rosenblium AS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:15-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of sedation in ERA from the vertex. Salomon G, et al. Audiology 12:150-66, May-Jun 73
Artefact recognition and diazepam in electric response audiometry. Spreng M.
Audiology 12:137-49, May-Jun 73
Phenothiazine dosage levels and auditory signal detection in schizophrenia. Emmerich DS, et al.
Science 179:495-6, 26 Jan 73

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see MYENTERIC PLEXUS

(A5)

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see PSEUDORABIES

(C1, C15)

AURANTIN (D3, D4)

[Effect of mutagenic factors on the producer of the actinomyces antibiotic aurantin] Nefelova MV, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:92-6, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The interaction of aurantine with DNA, deoxyribonucleoproteins, and cell nuclei. Dobretsov GE, et al. Mol Biol 5:89-95, Jan-Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of colchicine and aurantin on rosette-forming cells in the secondary immunologic response to administration of the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria] Pershin SB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUREOMYCIN see CHLORTETRACYCLINE (D3)

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION (C8)

[Paradoxical, late and spontaneous reversions of persistent auricular fibrillation] Saint-Pierre A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:71-83, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On a case of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia resistant to treatment. Transitory conversion into atrial fibrillation by rapid atrial electric stimulation] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1393-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

[Coagulation capacity of the blood in patients with atherosclerosis and auricular fibrillation] Bezborodko BN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:38-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular complications of guanidine hydrochloride. Nakano KK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:655, Oct 72
AV block and atrial fibrillation induced by acetylcholine into the AV node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:381-8, Feb 73
[Diagnosis of digitalis intoxication in auricular fibrillation] Furlanello F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:273-84, 1973 (Ita)
[Atrial fibrillation in a patient with hypertension following discontinuation of dopegit] Drozdov DD, et al. Vrach Delo 10:50-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Brachial artery alternation with atrial fibrillation. Gould L, et al. Angiology 24:365-7, Jun 73
Frequency of electrocardiographic alterations in patients with leukaemia. Statistical analysis of 490 cases. Kafkas P, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:23-6, Feb 73
Hepatic disease during long-lasting atrial fibrillation. Rousseo C, et al. Cardiology 57:240-5, 1972
Atrial fibrillation with ventricular tachycardia showing "Dressler" beats. Young RL, et al.
Chest 63:96-7, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Atrial standstill secondary to atrial inexcitability. Epstein S. Circulation 47:914-5, Apr 73
Digitalis intoxication in patients with atrial fibrillation. Kastor JA. Circulation 47:888-96, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Case reports. Multiple atrial arrhythmias in intra-atrial and inter-atrial block. Dayem MK, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:281-8, 1972
Cardiac output and the varying R-R interval of atrial fibrillation. Herbert WH. J Electrocardiol 6:131-5, 1973
Seventy-seven-year old Caucasian female with abdominal pain and atrial fibrillation. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:27-32, Apr 73
[Pilary keratosis with presence of an abnormal immunoglobulin. Scleromyxedema?] Baréty M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:443-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The sick-sinus syndrome] Hardewig A. Internist (Berlin) 13:514, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Assessment of the effectiveness of treating patients with mitral stenosis and fibrillation with different glycosides according to findings concerning the phase structure of right and left ventricular systole] Epshtein EE, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications and electro-impulse therapy of atrial fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:106-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications in patients with rheumatic heart disease and auricular fibrillation] Pavlov VM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous measurements of phasic aortic and coronary flow velocity during atrial fibrillation in man. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Med 51:466-73, Oct 71
EKG of the month: Myocardial infarct and arrhythmia. Tobin JR, et al. Ill Med J 144:248 passim, Sep 73
EKG of the month: Myocardial infarct and arrhythmia. Ill Med J 144:248 passim, Sep 73
Diagnostic puzzle: interesting electrocardiogram. Nair KG, et al. Indian Heart J 24:137-8, Apr 72
Atrioventricular nodal arrhythmias in atrial fibrillation. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 53:230-1, Jan 73
[Atrial dissociation] Dobozy E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2819-20, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Atrial dissociation] Tiszai A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:328-9, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Several variants of atrio-atrial and intra-atrial dissociation] Gil'mar IS, et al. Kardiologiia 12:132-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Variational pulsometry for prognosis of the results of electro-impulse therapy for auricular fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of practolol administration on cardiac and renal function in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Gibson DG. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:279-8, 1972
Quinidine-induced liver disease? Murphy PJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:785-6, May 73
Combined treatment of atrial fibrillation with quinidine and beta-blockers. Levi GF, et al. Br Heart J 34:911-4, Sep 72
Digitalis and vagal stimulation during atrial fibrillation: effects on atrioventricular conduction and ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspan K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:241-6, Mar 73
Quinidine syncope; report of a case successfully treated with lidocaine. Kaplinsky E, et al. Chest 62:764-6, Dec 72
Persistence of digoxin effect in atrial fibrillation. Zener JC, et al. JAMA 224:239-41, 9 Apr 73
[Conversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter by a combination of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:845-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Correction of atrial fibrillation with disopyramide] Rullière R, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:581-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined treatment of auricular fibrillation and other tachycardiac arrhythmias using quinidine and verapamil] Hellmann E, et al. Med Welt 23:1792-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with rhythmodan (disopyramide)] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Kardiologiia 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The clinical pharmacology of olioriside] Tsibekmakher TD, et al. Kardiologiia 12:70-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation following thoracotomy for non-cardiac diseases, in particular cancer of the lung. Beck-Nielsen J, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:425-9, May 73
Atrial fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Helmers C, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:39-44, Jan-Feb 73
Incidence of persistent atrial fibrillation and conduction defects in coronary heart disease. Orndahl G, et al. Am Heart J 84:120-31, Jul 72
Electrical conversion of atrial flutter to atrial fibrillation. Flutter mechanism in man. Guiney TE, et al. Br Heart J 34:1215-24, Dec 72
Paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation. Induction by carotid sinus compression and prevention by atropine. el-Sherif N. Br Heart J 34:1024-8, Oct 72
Sternal dehiscence and postoperative cardiac arrhythmias. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:691, 25 Mar 72
[Associated ventricular tachycardia and auricular fibrillation after anticholera vaccination] Gavrilescu S, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:89-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Murine typhus revealed by pericarditis] Grand A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:611-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[For whom is arterial catheterization dangerous?] Weill F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2247, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial fibrillation in a young non-cardiopathic patient] Pellegrino L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:611-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with attacks of atrial fibrillation in a young non-cardiopathic subject] Di Michele A, et al. Minerva Med 64:64-70, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nonesterified fatty acids in patients with paroxysmal rhythm disorders and ischemic heart disease] Bobkova VI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of fibrillar arrhythmia of thyrotoxic origin] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. Kardiologiia 13:136-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Auricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct. Study of 48 consecutive cases] Malpartida F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:539-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Induction of auricular fibrillation during cardioversion in patients with atrial flutter. Auricular vulnerable period] Neuman J, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:110-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Atrial fibrillation paroxysms associated with complete arrhythmia, without other signs of heart disease] Savić S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:380-5, Sep 72 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Atrial fibrillation: a study based on a fixed adult population and prediction by prefibrillatory electrocardiographic findings. Kunishige H, et al. Jap Circ J 36:785-96, Aug 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of the jugular "C" wave to changing diastolic intervals. Bonner AJ Jr, et al. Am Heart J 84:441-5, Oct 72
Atrial fibrillation. Abliadkov JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:263-7, Sep 71
Factors regulating ventricular rates during atrial flutter and fibrillation in pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:811-6, Aug 73
Monophasic action potential of the right atrium in paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation. Gavrilescu S, et al. Br Heart J 35:585-9, Jun 73
Left ventricular ejection time in atrial fibrillation. Tavel ME, et al. Circulation 46:744-52, Oct 72
[Phono-mechanocardiographic study of patients with atrial fibrillation and mitral valve prosthesis] Di Luzio V, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:52-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sinus inhibition in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Wiecko W. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1452-3, 11 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Central hemodynamics in patients following commissurotomy and in the presence of auricular fibrillation] Mozel' AI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:66-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in fibrillation arrhythmia in cardiac ischemia patients] Ostapiuk FE. Kardiologiia 13:38-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the functional state of the myocardium in patients with atrial fibrillation] Sheveleva VE, et al. Kardiologiia 12:126-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Contractice capacity of the myocardium in patients with auricular fibrillation before and after electroimpulse therapy] Dziak VN, et al. Vrach Delo 3:34-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Irregularity of the pulse in auricular fibrillation] Iveli CA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:41-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propranolol and cardioversion. Shrivastava S, et al. Indian Heart J 24:282-5, Jul 72

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of long-term study of the heart rhythm in patients with thyrotoxicosis and atrial fibrillation treated with radioiodine 131 I] Váňa S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:391-6, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Quinidine and countershock: a reappraisal. Lindsay J Jr. Am Heart J 85:141-3, Jan 73
Effect of glucagon on automaticity, threshold for stimulation, and atrioventricular conduction in patients with impaired impulse formation or conduction. Nishimura A, et al. Am Heart J 84:539-45, Sep 72
Cardioversion after valve replacement. Selzer A. Am Heart J 86:282, Aug 73
Cardioversion of tachycardias by transesophageal atrial pacing. Montoyo JV, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:85-90, Jul 73
Acupuncture for cardioversion. Berman RH. Ann Intern Med 79:285, Aug 73
Transvenous pacing after tricuspid valve replacement with a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Layton C, et al. Br Heart J 35:666-8, Jun 73
Atrial function after cardioversion for atrial fibrillation. Mahlich J, et al. Br Heart J 35:24-7, Jan 73
The prognostic value of right astrium monophasic action potential after conversion of atrial fibrillation. Cotoi S, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:472-4, Nov 72
Non-synchronous elective cardioversion of chronic atrial arrhythmias. Shrivastava S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:807-13, Nov 72
Learned control of ventricular rate in patients with atrial fibrillation. Bleecker ET, et al. Psychosom Med 35:161-75, Mar-Apr 73
Transient electrocardiographic changes of left atrial hypertrophy following successful cardioversion for atrial fibrillation. Hendrix GH, et al. South Med J 66:729-30, Jun 73
Maintenance of sinus rhythm after conversion of atrial fibrillation and fibrillatory wave rate. Aberg H, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:38-40, 1973
On the association between failure in converting atrial fibrillation and fibrillatory wave rate. Aberg H, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:41-2, 1973
[193 cases of atrial fibrillation treated by external electric shock. Long-term follow-up] Jacques G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risks and complications in treatment of arrhythmia due to auricular fibrillation] Lenègre J, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:357-75, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Electric cardioversion and quinidine maintenance therapy in treatment of atrial fibrillation] Cacopardi P, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:91-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preparation for electric cardio-version in atrial fibrillation] Lotto A. Cardiol Prat 23:267-71, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of electric countershock on atrial dynamics] Serra A, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:383-95, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of quinidine and novocainamide on auricular flutter and fibrillation and the effectiveness of defibrillatory discharges under experimental conditions] Babakii EB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:91-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The relationship between cardiac asystole and electrical defibrillation of the atria] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:109-10, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Calculation of the parameters of paired cardiac stimulation] Poliakov VP. Kardiologiia 13:87-90, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Are muscle relaxants necessary for electrical depolarization of the heart] Lutsenko SM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The syndrome of functional weakness of the sinus node in prognosing the results of electro-impulse therapy for auricular fibrillation] Marfin BI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:46-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of electric impulse therapy for cardiac arrhythmias] Zargarli FI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with electrical depolarization] Lutsenko SM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:46-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation with continuous electric shock and quinidine. Results of both methods] Peris Monfort M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:113-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Electrocardiography for diagnosis and control of efficacy of oral quinidine sulfate in a case of atrial fibrillation in a Holstein cow. Dussault JP, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:147-51, Apr 73
Pathological changes in atrial fibrillation in the horse. Else RW, et al. Equine Vet J 3:56-64, Jan 71
Treatment of atrial fibrillation in the horse with intravenous dihydroquinidine gluconate. Gerber H, et al. Equine Vet J 3:110-3, Jul 71

AURICULAR FLUTTER (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

Case reports. Multiple atrial arrhythmias in intra-atrial and inter-atrial block. Dayem MK, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:281-8, 1972
1:1 conduction in atrial flutter after intravenous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

injection of aminophylline. Greenberg HB, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:391-3, 1972

CONGENITAL

Direct current cardioversion in a case of congenital atrial flutter. Barclay RP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:833-4, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic artifacts simulating atrial flutter. Borrello G. JAMA 223:439, 22 Jan 73
False atrial flutter from nasogastric suction pump. Crampton RS, et al. JAMA 223:1160, 5 Mar 73
False electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial flutter. Golden RL. JAMA 226:200, 8 Oct 73
ECG artifacts simulating atrial flutter. Saint-Pierre A. JAMA 224:1534, 11 Jun 73
[ECG and parkinsonian tremor] Saint-Pierre A. Acad Rev 2:1373, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Atrial flutter in infancy] Wagner G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:311-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Atricular flutter with 1:1 conduction] Duvernoy WF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1104-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Diaphragmatic flutter] Schwartze D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:901-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter by a combination of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:845-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of inderal in a patient with diffuse toxic goiter and atrial flutter] Savina LV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:49-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation. Induction by carotid sinus compression and prevention by atropine. el-Sherif N. Br Heart J 34:1024-8, Oct 72
[Development of auricular flutter in full atrioventricular block] Prikazchikov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:92-3, May 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors regulating ventricular rates during atrial flutter and fibrillation in pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:811-6, Aug 73
Monophasic action potential of the right atrium in paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation. Gavrilescu S, et al. Br Heart J 35:585-9, Jun 73
Spatial atrial vectorcardiogram in naturally occurring atrial flutter in man. Maclean D, et al. Br Heart J 35:817-23, Aug 73

THERAPY

Rapid atrial pacing in conversion of atrial flutter. Cheng TO. Am J Cardiol 31:287, Feb 73
Electrical conversion of atrial flutter to atrial fibrillation. Flutter mechanism in man. Guiney TE, et al. Br Heart J 34:1215-24, Dec 72
Atrial reciprocal rhythm following DC conversion of atrial flutter. Hiejima K, et al. Jap Heart J 13:362-8, Jul 72
[The effect of quinidine and novocainamide on auricular flutter and fibrillation and the effectiveness of defibrillatory discharges under experimental conditions] Babakii EB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:91-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Use of electric impulse therapy for cardiac arrhythmias] Zargarli FI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of auricular fibrillation during cardioversion in patients with atrial flutter. Auricular vulnerable period] Neuman J, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:110-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

AUSCULTATION (E1)

Systolic venous reflux sounds. Abinader EG. Am Heart J 85:452-7, Apr 73
Phonopneumography. Banaszak EF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:449-55, Mar 73
A noninvasive technique for use in cardiovascular mass surveys. Carlisle R, et al. Angiology 24:69-74, Feb 73
Epigastric bruits in patients with and without celiac axis compression. A phonoarteriographic study. Watson WC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:211-5, Aug 73
Noninvasive detection and evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Kartchner MM, et al. Arch Surg 106:528-35, Apr 73
Carotid bruit. Significance in patients undergoing an abdominal aortic operation. Treiman RL, et al. Arch Surg 106:803-5, Jun 73
Vascular murmurs in the neck associated with general anaesthesia. Fry EN. Br J Anaesth 45:644, Jun 73
An improved method of replaying recordings of cardiac and respiratory sounds. Ward T, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:253-4, Sep 72
Abdominal bruit after renal transplantation. Jachuck SJ, et al. Br Med J 3:202-3, 28 Jul 73
Noisy breathing. Forgacs P. Chest 63:Suppl:38S-41S, Apr 73
Continuous murmur as a sequel of augmented collateral circulation in suppurative lung disease: report of three cases. Victor S, et al. Chest 62:504-5, Oct 72
Chest auscultation in the diagnosis of pulmonary asbestosis. Murphy RL Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:272-6, Mar 73
Clicking rib. Mynors JM. Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
Consolidation of the lung: a new sign. Scurr M. Lancet 1:728, 31 Mar 73
Renal allograft bruit. An encouraging finding. Anderson CF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:13-7, Jan 73
Adjuncts to the repair of arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities. Schwartz GF, et al. Vasc Surg 7:150-4, May-Jun 73
The diagnostic importance of the hepatic friction rub. Bittar N. Wis Med J 71:207-9, Sep 72
[Advances in auscultation] Holldack K, et al. Fortschr Med 89:899-902, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Venous galloping rhythm] Schwartze D. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:755-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New physical signs of collateral circulation in aortic coarctation] Sánchez Torres G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:18-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Abdominal auscultation in systemic arterial hypertension. Study of 137 cases] Sánchez Torres G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:523-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The binaural stethoscope. Johnson CA. Ariz Med 30:173-80, Mar 73
A corner of history: the stethoscope. (Laennec RT), Prev Med 2:302-8, Jun 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple earpiece for precordial stethoscopes. Pick RY. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:927-8, Nov-Dec 72
Modified stethoscope earpiece makes excellent Gigli saw guide. Reckling FW. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1787-8, Dec 72
Contaminated stethoscopes: a potential source of nosocomial infections. Mangi RJ, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:600-4, Dec 72
[Factory control of the quality of rigid membrane phonendoscopes] Genkin BA, et al. Med Tekh 2:13-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Acoustical characteristics of stethophonendoscopes and their measurement] Votchal BE, et al. Med Tekh 2:16-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

NURSING

Auscultation of the chest--a clinical nursing skill. Slessor G. Can Nurse 69:40-3, Apr 73

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN (B4)

Blast-like transformation of lymphocyte stimulated with Australia antigen--brief note. Tsuji T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:61-2, Apr 72
Simple assay of Australia antigen by single radial immunodiffusion method and liver injury--brief note. Tsuji T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:57-60, Apr 72
On the adsorption of Australia antigen to a colloidal silica, and some possible applications. Siebke JC, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:935-6, 1972
Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in urine from serum HAA positive renal transplant recipients. Skinhoj P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:801-5, 1972
The effects of detergent-treatment on the morphology of Australia antigen positive particles. Traavik T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:37-42, Feb 73
Structure of Australia antigen. Brzosko WJ, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:440-3, Sep 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody and viral hepatitis in Uganda. Sadikali F, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:7-15, Jan 73
The epidemiology of hepatitis B antigen in a high prevalence area. Punyagupta S, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:349-54, May 73
Carrier state prevalence of hepatitis associated antigen (AU-SH) in Nigeria. Williams AO, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:227-30, Sep 72
Fulminant hepatitis with coma successfully treated by plasmapheresis and hyperimmune Australia-Antibody-rich plasma. Lepore MJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:381-9, Oct 72
Australia antigen--an introduction to this special issue. Blumberg BS. Am J Med Technol 38:321-32, Sep 72
Immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for Australia antigen. Millman I, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:355-65, Sep 72
Electron microscopic features of Australia antigen. Zuckerman AJ. Am J Med Technol 38:339-42, Sep 72
Posttransfusion hepatitis after exclusion of commercial and hepatitis-B antigen-positive donors. Alter HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:691-9, Nov 72
Cardiac disease, hepatic disease, and hepatitis B antigen. Miller AB, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:276, Aug 73
Australia antigen. Zuckerman AZ. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:100-2, Mar 73
Immunization of animals with Australia antigen. Polak S, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:477-82, 1973
Arthritis and viral hepatitis. A patient with transient serum hepatitis-associated antigen, skin nodules, rash, and low serum complement. Wenzel RP, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:770-1, Nov 72
Australia antigen in Thai blood donors. Phansomboon S, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:157-60, Mar 72
Australia antigen (hepatitis-associated antigen). Wells JV, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:278-91, Aug 72 (114 ref.)
Preparation of anti-HAA equine IgG and their immunochemical behaviour. Mistretta AP, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:20-6, Jan-Feb 72
The course of long incubation (virus B) hepatitis. Sherlock S. Br Med Bull 28:109-13, May 72 (34 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid factor, and tests for Australia or hepatitis-associated antigen. Burrell CJ, et al. Br Med J 4:23-4, 7 Oct 72
Hepatitis B antigen in ascitic fluid in cirrhosis. Cacciatore L, et al. Br Med J 3:172-3, 21 Jul 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic hepatitis. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. Br Med J 3:49, 7 Jul 73
Cell-mediated immunity in patients positive for hepatitis-associated antigen. Dudley FJ, et al. Br Med J 4:754-6, 30 Dec 72
Latex agglutination test and H.A.A. al-Hujaj M, et al. Br Med J 3:709, 23 Sep 72
Intestinal parasites and Au antigen transmission. Lewis EA, et al. Br Med J 4:549, 2 Dec 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen in V.D. clinic patients. Papaevangelou G. Br Med J 3:172, 21 Jul 73
Hepatitis B antigen inhibitor in human faeces and intestinal mucosa. Piazza M, et al. Br Med J 2:334-7, 12 May 73
Immunological studies in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Primack A, et al. Br Med J 1:16-9, 6 Jan 73
Subtypes of hepatitis B antigen. Skinhoj P. Br Med J 1:418, 17 Feb 73
Australian antigen in reference sera. Vranckx R. Br Med J 2:368, 12 May 73
Hepatitis B antigen in VD clinic patients. Wallace J. Br Med J 3:347, 11 Aug 73
Localization of hepatitis B antigen in liver organ cultures. Zuckerman AJ, et al. Br Med J 2:482, 26 May 73
Australia antigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Br Med J 4:548-9, 2 Dec 72
Hepatitis with Australia antigenemia following renal transplantation. Aronoff A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:43-50, 6 Jan 73
Frequency of hepatitis B antigen in blood donors. Wrobel DM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:570-2, 3 Mar 73
Transmission of hepatitis B antigen. Can Med Assoc J 107:598-9, 7 Oct 72
Serum autoantibodies in hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) positive patients. A possible index of cell-mediated immunity to the associated-infective agent. Dudley FJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:367-72, Mar 73
Australia antigen and Down's syndrome. Shiono H, et al. Clin Genet 3:448-51, 1972
Hepatitis-associated antigen and acute and chronic liver disease in Uganda. Sadikali F. East Afr Med J 49:783-90, Oct 72
Interrelations of hepatitis B antigen and autoantibodies in chronic idiopathic liver disease. Finlayson ND, et al. Gastroenterology 63:648-52, Oct 72
Liver disease and cell-mediated immunity in hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) carriers. Bolin TD, et al. Gut 14:365-8, May 73
Serum autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA)-positive and -negative liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al. Gut 14:360-4, May 73
The natural history of hepatitis-associated (Australia)-antigen (HAA)-positive chronic liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al. Gut 13:832, Oct 72
A possible relationship to treatment between hepatitis-associated antigen and chronic persistent hepatitis in Hodgkin's disease. Grange MJ, et al. Gut 14:433-7, Jun 73
Hepatitis-associated, antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatic disease. Pettigrew N, et al. Gut 13:852-3, Oct 72
Australia antigen: current concepts. Frohlich J. Hawaii Med J 32:161-4, May-Jun 73
Comparison of progeny of mothers with and without Australia antigen. Kukowski K, et al. Hum Biol 44:489-99, Sep 72
Incidence of Australia antigen in voluntary and professional blood donors and also in cases of viral hepatitis. Dutta RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1774-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Production of potent anti-Australia antigen sera of high specificity and sensitivity in goats. Dreesman GR, et al. Infect Immun 5:213-21, Feb 72

Australia antigen: persistence of immunological markers (d, y, w) in antigen carriers. Mazzur S, et al. Infect Immun 8:178-81, Aug 73

Occurrence and persistence of "Australia" antigen determinants. Schmidt NJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:1-4, Jul 72

Electron microscope study of a case of Australia antigen-positive chronic hepatitis. Almeida JD, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:113-9, Feb 73

Biochemical, histological, and serological investigations in asymptomatic carriers of Australia antigen. Goldberg DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:389, May 73

Australia antigen and primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:335-9, May 73

Hepatitis-associated antigen in liver diseases. Chang CK, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:146-50, 28 Mar 72

Comparison of hepatitis associated antigen and its antibody in patients with hepatitis or blood disorders. Hsia S, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:499-504, 28 Jul 72

Hepatitis-associated antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Sung JL, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:505-8, 28 Jul 72

New specificities in Australia antigen positive sera distinct from the Le Bouvier determinants. Magnius LO, et al. J Immunol 109:1117-21, Nov 72

The public health implications of the presence of hepatitis B antigen in human serum. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:755-6, Jul 72

Transplacental and postnatal transmission of the hepatitis-associated antigen. Aziz MA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:110-2, Jan 73

Role of mosquitoes in transmission of hepatitis B antigen. Byrom NA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:259-60, Aug 73

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in blood donors: an epidemiologic study. Szmuness W, et al. J Infect Dis 127:17-25, Jan 73

Australia antigen. J Ir Med Assoc 65:467 passim, 16 Sep 72

Prodromata of hepatitis. Skin manifestations associated with Australia Antigen. Edwards SO, et al. J Kans Med Soc 78:478-80, Nov 72

Antibody to Australia antigen: detection with a simple radioimmune assay, incidence in military populations, and role in the prevention of hepatitis B with gamma globulin. Ginsberg AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:317-25, Aug 73

Lymphocyte function in normal people with persistent Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:79-85, Jul 73

Hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag)-positive chronic aggressive hepatitis and cirrhosis in an 8-month-old infant: a case report. McCarthy JW. J Pediatr 83:638-9, Oct 73

Australia antigen and post-transfusion hepatitis. Taylor DG. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:351-2, Apr 73

Antibody responses in viral hepatitis, type B. Barker LF, et al. JAMA 223:1008-8, 26 Feb 73

Australia antigen: another interesting family. Evans DE. JAMA 223:1651, 25 Dec 72

Radioimmunoassay detection of hepatitis type B antigen. A prospective study in blood donors and recipients. Giorgini GL Jr, et al. JAMA 223:1514-8, 18 Dec 72

Radioimmunoassay for hepatitis-B antigen. Lenaham MF, et al. JAMA 223:1392, 19 Mar 73

Hepatitis B antibody. Swartzberg J, et al. JAMA 224:527, 23 Apr 73

Australia antigen in liver tissue--an immunofluorescent and immunoelectron microscopic study. Shikata T. Jap J Exp Med 43:231-45, Aug 73

Stimulation of Australia-antigen production. Aron E, et al. Lancet 1:438, 24 Feb 73

Effects on plants of sera from patients with HBAg-associated hepatitis. Banatvala JE, et al. Lancet 1:1359-62, 16 Jun 73

Virus-like particles in Au-associated hepatitis. Codling BW. Lancet 2:387-8, 18 Aug 73

Australia antigen in blood-donors. D'Amato NA. Lancet 1:885, 21 Apr 73

Immunotherapy for Australia antigen-associated hepatoma. Dourdourekas D, et al. Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73

Natural history of hepatitis-associated antigen-positive chronic liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al. Lancet 2:1388-93, 30 Dec 72

Storage of blood for Australia-antigen tests. Dugdale JB. Lancet 1:211, 27 Jan 73

Australia antigen in blood-donors. Duravetz J, et al. Lancet 1:1383, 16 Jun 73

Thymus-dependent lymphocyte function in patients with hepatitis-associated antigen. Giustino V, et al. Lancet 2:850-3, 21 Oct 72

Menstrual blood as a vehicle of Australia-antigen transmission. Mazzur S. Lancet 1:749-51, 7 Apr 73

Australia antibodies in patients with acute renal insufficiency undergoing haemodialysis. Milcov V, et al. Lancet 2:101, 14 Jul 73

Absence of Dane particles in Au-antigen carriers with a histologically normal liver. Nielsen JO, et al. Lancet 2:934, 28 Oct 72

Evidence for a role of hepatitis virus B in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Pettigrew NM, et al. Lancet 2:724-5, 7 Oct 72

Specificity of the direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis-B antigen. Prince AM, et al. Lancet 1:1346-50, 16 Jun 73

False-positive Australia-antigen particles in primary biliary cirrhosis. Detection by electron microscopy. Sama S, et al. Lancet 1:14-7, 6 Jan 73

Australia antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Simons MJ. Lancet 2:1089-90, 18 Nov 72

Lymphocyte transformation and persistent Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 1:1134, 19 May 73

Hepatitis-B antigen in mosquitoes. Tin KM, et al. Lancet 1:259, 4 Aug 73

Hepatitis B antigen in saliva and mouth washings. Ward R, et al. Lancet 2:736-7, 7 Oct 72

Hepatitis-B antigen and safety in pathology laboratories. Watson D, et al. Lancet 1:985-8, 5 May 73

Immunotherapy for Australia-antigen-associated hepatoma. Ziegenfuss JF. Lancet 1:1365-6, 16 Jun 73

Australia antigen--the pace quickens. Lancet 1:85-6, 13 Jan 73

Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in leprosy. Papaevangelou GJ, et al. Lepr Rev 42:273-6, Dec 71

Australia antigen. Progress report. Sutnick AI. Med Clin North Am 57:1029-43, Jul 73 (100 ref.)

Australia antigen: a review with emphasis on its clinical relevance in Australia. Cooksley WG. Med J Aust 2:477-87, 26 Aug 72 (155 ref.)

The significance of hepatitis B antibody detectable by cross-over immunoelectrophoresis. Gust ID, et al. Med J Aust 1:1164-5, 9 Jun 73

Australia antigen. Med J Aust 2:461-2, 26 Aug 72

Australia antigen: what it means in everyday practice. Blumberg BS. Med Times 101:50-63, Feb 73

Immunofluorescent method for Au antigen. Beccati MD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:931-2, 2 Nov 72

Pleomophic particles associated with hepatitis B antigen from blood donors. Chaudhary RK, et al. N Engl J Med 289:753-3, 4 Oct 73

Family contacts of HAA-positive persons. Dietzman DE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1409-10, 28 Jun 73

Australia antigen in laboratory control serum solutions: an unnecessary hazard. Ginsberg AL, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1097, 23 Nov 72

A comparison of the frequency of hepatitis-B antigen and antibody in hospital and nonhospital personnel. Lewis TL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:647-51, 27 Sep 73

Neonatal onset of the hepatitis-associated-antigen carrier state. Merrill DA, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1280-2, 21 Dec 72

Differential distribution of Australia-antigen-associated particles in patients with liver diseases and normal carriers. Nielsen JO, et al. N Engl J Med 288:484-7, 8 Mar 73

Hepatitis B antigen particles and prognosis in hepatitis. Popper H, et al. N Engl J Med 288:518-9, 8 Mar 73

Limitations of the radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag). Sgouris JT. N Engl J Med 288:160-1, 18 Jan 73

Hepatitis B in infants. N Engl J Med 288:972-3, 3 May 73

Australia antigen--transmission in laboratory. N Engl J Med 288:160, 18 Jan 73

Hypothesis testing: Gm antigens and Australia Antigen. Schanfield MS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:81-3, 16 May 73

Hepatitis-associated antigen. MacSween HM. NS Med Bull 51:105-9, Aug 72

A new understanding of hepatitis. NY State J Med 73:1817, 1 Jul 73

Sex difference in hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen carrier state one year after hepatitis outbreak. Curtis JL, et al. Pediatrics 52:441-3, Sep 73

Protein calorie malnutrition and infection with hepatitis-associated antigen. Suskind RM, et al. Pediatrics 57:525-30, Mar 73

Loss of immunologic reactivities of Australia antigen after incubation with bacteria. Mazzur S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:327-32, Jan 73

Biochemical findings compared with histologic observations in carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Papadopoulos NM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:323-5, Jun 73

Incidence and patterns of antibody to hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen. Barker LF, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:89-94, 1972

Antibody reactivity of human anti-HAA immunoglobulin fractions. Mistretta AP, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:43-6, 1972

The production of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen. Pillot J, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:16-9, 1972

In vitro infection of sera containing Australia antigen. Spies K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:51-4, 1972

Summaries, recommendations, conclusions of the Proceedings of the 12th International Congress for Microbiological Standardization, Annecy 1971. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:542-51, 1972

The nature of Australia antigen: infectious and genetic characteristics. Blumberg BS. Prog Liver Dis 4:367-79, 1972 (22 ref.)

Hepatitis associated antigen and antibody in A-bomb survivors and nonexposed subjects in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Belsky JL, et al. Radiat Res 52:528-35, Dec 72

The sucessive morphology of virus particles in a case of hepatitis with Australia antigen. Couleru O, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:614-8, Jun-Jul 72

Liver damage in apparently healthy carriers of Australia antigen. Bruckner I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:531-5, 1972

Alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in acute hepatitis and primary cancer of the liver. Ruoslahti E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:197-202, 1973

Australia antigen (hepatitis B antigen): a conformational antigen dependent on disulfide bonds. Vyas GN, et al. Science 178:1300-1, 22 Dec 72

Incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen among patients in a methadone clinic. Clark MO, et al. South Med J 66:289-90, Mar 73

Clinical applications of Australia-hepatitis-associated antigen. Wenzel RP, et al. South Med J 66:186-9, Feb 73

Frequency of Australia antigen detected by radioimmunoassay in hepatitis in children. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:307-8, Mar 73

Different types of Australia antigen detected by radioimmunoassay and immunoelectrosyneresis. Matsuda S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:95-6, Sep 72

Hepatitis B antigen in saliva. Shirachi R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:201-2, Feb 73

Heavy-density particles of Australia antigen detected in a human plasma pool. Shirachi R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:359-65, Aug 72

Plurality of determinants of the Australia antigen. Babudieri B, et al. Vox Sang 24:366-71, Apr 73

An in vitro study of the activity against Australia antigen of various preparations of IgG. Görtz JP. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:137-40, 1973

Australian antigen and viral hepatitis. Preface. London W. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:v-vi, 1973

The genetic relationships of Australia antigen. London WT. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:1-7, 1973

Detection of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen in hemophilia patients and in voluntary blood donors. Peterson MR, et al. Vox Sang 24:66-75, Jan 73

Ethanol fractionation of human Au-SH antibodies. Schmitt H, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl141 3, 1973

Radioimmunoprecipitation assay for Australia antibody. Schober A, et al. Vox Sang 24:58-65, Jan 73

The use of complement fixation tests to detect Australia antigen-antibody complexes and antibodies to a Tween antigen. Thiry L, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:36-43, 1973

[Australia antigen. (Comprehensive review)] Brunová E. Vnitr Lek 19:387-91, Apr 73 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Australia antigen and antibody investigations in Danish blood donors. I. Significance of revealing hepatic conditions in donors] Dybkjaer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2525-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Australia antigen and antibody investigations in Danish blood donors. II. The significance for the occurrence of posttransfusional hepatitis in the recipients] Reinicke V, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2528-31, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Occurrence of Australia antigen in various groups in Senegal] Diebolt G, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:539-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visualisation of a network phenomenon between "Australia" antigen and anti-Au antibodies (in vitro and in vivo)] Couleru O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1457-60, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Australia-SH antigen or hepatitis B antigen] Trépo. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:5-8, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Changes in serum level of Australia antigen by nonspecific immuno-stimulation] Aron E, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3204, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of "Australia" antigen. 1. Morphological diversity of Australia antigen] Couleru O, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1633-7, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of "Australia" antigen. II. Morphological analysis of Australia antigen in several pathological states] Couleru O, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1639-44, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Periarteritis nodosa and Australia antigen] Herreman G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:655, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Immune complexes in chronic hepatitis] Martinez-Vazquez JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2831-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Australia antigen and immunity in human clinical medicine. Data and perspectives] Moulias R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1627-30, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Geography and demography of Australia viral disease in apparently healthy patients] Cazal P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:529-48, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[The "Australia" antigen] Matte J. Union Med Can 102:606-10, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Current findings in Australia antigen-antibody detection] Bube FW. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embryopathy caused by hepatitis viruses?]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Creutzfeldt W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1350, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Ability to work in Australia antigen persistence] Creutzfeldt W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:908-9, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes of HB antibody carriers by HB antigen (Australia antigen)] Koszinowski U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:262-7, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in chronic inflammatory joint disease] Lehmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1430-1, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should an Australia-antigen carrier be allowed to be a surgeon?] Rittner C.
Med Welt 23:1976, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Occurrence of Australia antigen and antinuclear factors in chronic aggressive hepatitis] Berthold H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:922-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Transmission of Australia antigen by insects (Platta americana)--a possible way of infection in homologous serum hepatitis] Zebe H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1633-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in newborn infants, infants and small children] Frisch H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:123-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The frequency of Australia antigen in 1845 blood donors of Budapest] Joó-Szabados T, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3069-70, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Distribution of viral hepatitis associated antigens and antibodies in the normal population] Costantino D, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:211-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:348-56, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Australia antigen] Toyoshima S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:275-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Distribution of Australia antigen in Ghana] Yokota T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:233-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Family survey of nine Australia-antigen positive patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Kojima M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:493-500, May 72 (Jap)
[A case of immune deficiency with recurrent infections, pulmonary fibrosis and splenomegaly terminating in liver cirrhosis secondary to AU-antigen positive hepatitis] Takatsuki K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:635-42, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of Australia antigen positive hepatitis with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola)] Tsuji T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2122-30, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Tests for Australia antigen and their applications] Kojima K. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:523-8, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Hepatitis and liver cirrhosis associated with Australia antigen] Obayashi A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:608-12, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Australia antigen in virology] Suzuki S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:601-7, Sep 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Solid phase radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antibody] Toyoshima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:296-301, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on application of radioisotopes to the laboratory diagnosis. Solid phase radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and antibody] Toyoshima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:2, 1972 (Jap)
[Liver diseases and the Australia antigen] Ichida F.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:714-20, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Significance of Australia antigen and antibody in protraction of acute hepatitis] Kamada T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:378-85, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Australia antigen: new discoveries and hypotheses] Sylwestrowicz T, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:97-102, Jan-Mar 71 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Australia antigen in viral hepatitis in children] Rudkowski Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:425-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1075-7, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Australia antigen] Plotnicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1359-61, 1 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Physicochemical and antigenic properties of the Australia antigen] Anan'ev VA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:544-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Australia (SH) antigen and viral hepatitis (a survey of the literature)] Vorozhbieva TE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:52-61, Mar 73 (187 ref.) (Rus)
[New method of detection of Australia antigen (results in relation to other technics)] Prados Madrona D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:439-42, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Australian antigen in various ethnic groups in Chile] Velasco M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1328-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Australia antigen in children suffering from viral hepatitis. Dobrzyński L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:90-3, Jan 73
Viral hepatitis. Grady GF.
Adv Intern Med 18:95-116, 1972 (62 ref.)
The relationship of protamine sulfate to nonspecific precipitin reactions in immunodiffusion. Buhmeyer KJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:303-4, Sep 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen and immunoglobulin composition in patients with Down's anomaly. Esber HJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:872-6, Jun 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen screening by automated complement fixation: comparison with manual methods. Kwak KS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:41-8, Jan 73
Evaluation of various antisera and gels for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen by immunodiffusion and immunoelectroosmophoresis tests. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:317-25, Sep 72
Hepatocellular carcinoma with Australia antigen and alpha-fetoglobulin in the serum: report of two cases. Specht HD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:329-34, Sep 72
Hepatitis B antigen: regional variation in incidence and subtype ratio in the American Red Cross donor population. Dodd RY, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:111-5, Feb 73
Comparison of Hepa-Gent and hepatitis associated antigen as determinants of liver disease. Hantman DI, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:90-3, Mar 73
A study comparing three techniques for the detection of HAA. Lipp D. Am J Med Technol 38:446-53, Nov 72
Evaluation of a hemagglutination inhibition method for the detection of HAA. Lueck M, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:171-5, May 72
Complement fixation techniques for measuring hepatitis associated antigen and antibody. Shulman NR. Am J Med Technol 38:350-4, Sep 72
Hepatitis B antigen and antibodies: detection by hemagglutination assay. Vyas GN.
Am J Med Technol 38:366-9, Sep 72
Tissue localization of Australia antigen immune complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Nowoslawski A, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:31-56, Jul 72
Evaluation of a red cell agglutination test for detection of Australia antigen (HG Ag). Germain KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:534-7, Apr 73
Hepatitis antigen and -fetoprotein in neonatal hepatitis. Chandra RK. Arch Dis Child 48:157-8, Feb 73
Neonatal hepatitis associated with Australia antigen (Au-1). Kattamis C, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:133-6, Feb 73
Australia antigen and antibody in transfused children with thalassaemia. Vierucci A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:760-5, Oct 72
Elimination of non-specific reaction in latex agglutination test for the detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Zalan E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:171-3, 1973
Idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Failure to detect hepatitis B antigen in serum and muscle. Whitaker JN, et al. Arch Neurol 28:410-1, Jun 73
Two antigenic specificities in the Australia antigen. Gust ID. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:625-7, Dec 71
Subtypes of Australia antigen.
Br Med J 1:127-8, 20 Jan 73
Essential malignant hypertension with renal failure and persistent Australia-antigenaemia.
Br Med J 1:216-23, 27 Jan 73
Counter-immunoelectrophoresis for detection of hepatitis B antigen and antibody: a technique for large-scale use. Moore BP, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:453-9, Sep-Oct 72
Detection of Australia antigen in liver biopsies by immunofluorescence. Cérat G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:981-4, 21 Apr 73
Frequency of hepatitis B antigen. Leers WD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1215-6, 19 May 73
Australia antigen in commercial sera. Anido G.
Clin Chem 19:791-2, Jul 73
Australia antigen content of commercial quality-control sera. Simon RG, et al.
Clin Chem 19:221-2, Feb 73
Presence of hepatitis-associated antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:9-19, Sep 72
Ultrastructural features of hepatitis B antigen (Australia antigen). Zuckerman AJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1672, 27 Oct 72
Australia antigen, an antigen associated with viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:113-35, 1972
Incidence of hepatitis and Australia antigenemia among laboratory workers. LoGrippo GA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:157-62, Jul 73
Studies on the Australia antigen. I. Associations between Australia antigen and leprosy. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 16:235-9, 1972
Studies on the Australia antigen. II. Australia antigen in normal non-hospitalized populations. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 16:241-3, 1972
Retrospective studies on Australia antigen in sera collected during the epidemic of viral hepatitis at Delhi in 1956. Pavri KM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1575-8, Nov 72
A comparative clinical evaluation of hepatitis-associated antigen detection. Tripodi D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:681-5, 1972
The localization of the Australia antigen in the liver by immunofluorescence. Akeyama T, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1071-4, Dec 72
Improved sensitivity of the electrophoresis method by tannic acid for detection of Australia antigen. Hopkins R, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:832-3, Sep 72
Electrofocusing of hepatitis B antigen and possible applications to radioimmunoassay techniques. Howard CR, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:366-7, May 73
Liver morphology in acute viral hepatitis related to the hepatitis B antigen. Iwarson S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:850-5, Oct 72
Detection of additional antigenic determinants of hepatitis B antigen. Bancroft WH, et al.
J Immunol 109:843-8, Oct 72
Immunologic aspects of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in human body fluids. Ogra PL.
J Immunol 110:1197-205, May 73
Duality of hepatitis B antigen and its antibody. I. Immunofluorescence studies. Brzosko WJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:434-8, Apr 73
Distribution of hepatitis B antigenic determinants in different forms of viral hepatitis. Gordon I, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:568-73, Dec 72
Cellular localization of hepatitis-associated antigen in livers of patients with different forms of hepatitis. Krawczyński K, et al. J Infect Dis 126:372-7, Oct 72
Differences in the prevalence of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Panamanian Indian populations. Reeves WC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:265-70, Sep 73
Development and distribution of hemagglutinating antibody against the hepatitis B antigen in institutionalized populations. Szmuness W, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:498-506, Nov 72
Detection of Australia antigen by a latex agglutination test. Walsh NP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:543-4, 11 Nov 72
Australia antigen AU(1) in school children in Ibadan, Nigeria. Francis TI, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:19-22, Jan 73
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen. Gocke DJ, et al. JAMA 224:1425-6, 4 Jun 73
Inhibitory effect of Australia-positive sera on in-vitro-stimulated T lymphocytes. Clot J, et al.
Lancet 2:576-7, 8 Sep 73
Previously undescribed particles in Au-associated hepatitis. Johannessen JV, et al. Lancet 1:258, 4 Aug 73
Similarity of hepatitis following transfusion of Australia-antigen positive and negative blood. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 2:461-4, 1 Sep 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen in aboriginal groups in Northern Australia. Barrett EJ.
Med J Aust 2:472-4, 26 Aug 72
Australia antigen in Tasmania. McLeod GM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:957, 12 May 73
Australia antigen in Papua New Guinea. Woodfield DG, et al. Med J Aust 2:469-72, 26 Aug 72
Detection of virus antigens: hepatitis B antigen. Walsh JH. Metabolism 22:1111-8, Aug 73 (56 ref.)
Carbohydrates in hepatitis B antigen. Burrell CJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:260-2, 27 Jun 73
New specificity of Australia antigen. Mazzur S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:89-91, 20 Sep 72
Hepatitis B antigen activity in protein subunits produced by sonication. Rao KR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:240-1, 21 Feb 73
The incidence and significance of Australia antigen in cancer patients. al-Sarraf M, et al.
Oncology 27:128-36, 1973
Comparison of complement-fixation and immunodiffusion tests for the detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Papaevangelou GJ, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:346-53, 1972
Comparison of the functional state of the liver in patients with positive and negative test for Australia antigen. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Med J 11:793-800, 1972
Studies on the incidence of Australia antigen in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Tkaczewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1393-7, 1972
An Australia-antigen antibody of equine origin. Cabasso VJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:25-32, 1972
Infectious patterns of Australia antigenemia and antibodies in chimpanzees. Desmyter J, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:81-8, 1972
Standardization of AU-SH-HA antigen and AU-SH-HA antibody in crossover-electrophoresis. Eder G, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:36-42, 1972
Relationship between the clinical course of acute hepatitis and the results of the CF test. Hollós I, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:95-8, 1972
Kinetics of Australia-antigen titer in acute and chronic hepatitis as determined by quantitative microcomplement fixation technique. Kuwert E, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:104-5, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Optimising reagents for AU-SH-HA antigen screening. Molinari E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:33-7, 1972
The carriers of Australia-antigen. Immunological, histological and electron-microscopy study. Ricci G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:106-7, 1972
Agarose precipitation pattern with dextran-sulfate in viral hepatitis. Ropars C, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:108-10, 1972
Au-SH antigen, hepatitis, and polyarteritis nodosa. Trépo C, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:99-103, 1972
Introduction to the current status of hepatitis antigens. Zuckerman AJ. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:5-7, 1972
General discussion on the papers of session I. Developments with hepatitis. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:111-4, 1972
Recent techniques and hypotheses in the epidemiology of liver cancer. Tuyns AJ. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:119-34, 1972
Follow-up study of the Australia antigen and of antibodies in selected patients and in blood donors. Hendrick F, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:76-80, 1973
Comparative investigations on immunodiffusion methods for detecting Australia antigen. Babeş VT, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:3-8, 1973
Hepatitis B virus antigen: validation and immunologic characterization of low-titer serums with 125 I-antibody. Ling CM, et al. Science 180:203-5, 15 Apr 73
The presence of high and low incidence districts of Australia antigen in Miyagi prefecture. Ishida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:201-2, Jun 72
The sensitivity of the radioimmunoassay for detecting Australia antigen. Matsuda S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:199-200, Jun 72
Australia antigen detection. Comparison of results obtained with five CEP and one RIA test systems. Lewis JH, et al. Transfusion 12:301-5, Sep-Oct 72
Chronic immunosuppression, Australia antigenemia, and hepatitis. Starzl TE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:685-6, Dec 72
Australia antigen in liver disease in Zambia. Lowenthal M, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:39-44, Mar 73
Blood bank service screening of Australia antigen and antibodies at Mainz, Germany. Arndt-Hanser A, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:72-5, 1973
Subtypes of hepatitis B antigen among Israeli blood donors. Bar-Shany S, et al. Vox Sang 25:105-12, 1973
Two latex tests for Australia antigen in subjects with and without hepatitis. Desmyter J. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:88-94, 1973
Quantitative studies of Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. Evidence for an inverse relationship between circulating Au-antigen and transaminase values in patients with progression from acute to chronic hepatitis. Elling P, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:44-54, 1973
Repeated monitoring of Au-SH antigen in blood donors of Reggio Emilia. Fabio U, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:76-7, 1973
Attempt to select human group O red cells for use in the immuno-adherence test for detection of the Australia antigen. Gozin D, et al. Vox Sang 23:472-7, 1972
Relation between blood groups and hepatitis associated antigen carrier state. Hadziyannis S, et al. Vox Sang 24:89-93, Jan 73
Comparative sensitivity o f immunoelectroosmophoresis and immune adherence hemagglutination tests for the detection of Australia antigen. Hansson BG, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:95-101, 1973
Amodification of the immunoelectrophoretic method in the detection of Australia antigen. Intini C, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:84-7, 1973
Hepatitis: intrahepatic expression of Au antigen and immune complexes in liver tissue. Kater L, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:27-32, 1973
Australia antigen in cord blood. Krech U, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:55-60, 1973
Australia antigen and antibody in laboratory and other hospital personnel. Kunst VA, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:61-4, 1973
Automated continuous-flow hemagglutination inhibition test for hepatitis B antigen in blood. Kwak KS, et al. Vox Sang 25:97-104, 1973
Low voltage counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of Australia antigen. McKee AP, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:80-3, 1973
Intrahepatic localisation of Australia antigen by fluorescent antibody technique. Müller R, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:33-5, 1973
Radioimmunoassay of hepatitis B virus-associated (Australia) antigen employing 125 I-antibody. Overby LR, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:102-13, 1973
Australia antigen and posttransfusion hepatitis. A study of Danish blood donors and recipients. Reinicke V, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:65-71, 1973
The frequency of hepatitis associated antigen and antibody in patients with paraproteinemia. Riesen W, et al. Vox Sang 24:477-80, May 73
Hepatitis-free reagents in tests for Australia antigen. Stephan W. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:78-9, 1973
Report of a proficiency test for the hepatitis-B antigen. Wewalka F, et al. Vox Sang 25:88-95, 1973
[Australia antigen in an African hospital population. Frequency and clinical correlations] Barbotin M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2392-4, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subtyping of Australia antigen] Couroucé-Pauty AM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:629-33, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[RNA and Australia antigen] Scotto J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:511, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Physico-chemical properties of purified Australia antigen] Peyron L, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:8-15, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunhistological demonstration of Australia antigen in the liver] Storch W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:167-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Serum hepatitis and hemodialysis. Australia antigen in patients and personnel of a dialysis center] Berthold H, et al. Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:137-41, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Molecular weight of the 20nm particle of the Au-SH antigen. Brief report] Böhme U, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:393-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Uniform testing fo blood donors for Australia antigen in the GDR] Baborowski H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2008-12, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Australia antigen in diabetes mellitus] Hasslacher C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:301-4, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[False-positive results in the latex-fixation test for Australia (SH) antigen due to drugs] Kley S. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1547-9, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological subtypes of hepatitis-B antigen (Australia antigen). Local hepatitis-B epidemic of the subtype "Y" with regionally predominating subtype "D"] Schober A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1579-83, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of hepatitis-associated antigen (Au-SH): various methodological aspects of immunoprecipitation technics] Geserick G. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:75-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Au(SH)antigen and antibodies in hematologic diseases] Storch H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:93-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent-optical presentation of the Au(SH)antigen] Storch W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:97-9, 1972 (Ger)
[New aspects of Australia antigen (HAA)] Fröhlich CH. Hippokrates 44:100-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in mothers of premature and newborn infants with perinatal disorders] Hower J, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:272-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protracted excretion of Australia-(SH-,HA-) antigen in the urine of hepatitis patients] Henigst W, et al. Med Klin 68:804-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HA antigen demonstration no proof of acute active viral hepatitis] Kautzsch E. Med Klin 67:1649, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis and the corresponding antigen] Houston RG. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:101-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Determination of hepatitis antigen using migration electrophoresis] Simon KH. Med Monatsschr 26:442, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in patients with chronic liver diseases] Bassewitz DB von, et al. Med Welt 23:1906-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[New aspects of infectious hepatitis with special reference to the Australia antigen] Schneeweiss B, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:189-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Decrease in the occurrence of transfusion hepatitis in Göttingen hospitals following the introduction of routine transaminase and Australia antigen determination in blood donors] Arndt HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1193-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic liver diseases] Müller R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:926-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and the prognosis of the HAA-positive hepatitis] Müller R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1185-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Au-SH-antigen in hepatitis] Peseendorfer F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1190-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Demonstration of HAA antigen using the latex test] Sauerbruch T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1632-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Hepatitis, Au-Ag and immunoglobulins. Classification of acute hepatitis] Heschl R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:517-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis hazards of personnel in laboratory diagnostic and clinical-chemical institutions caused by Australia antigen-positive examination material] Schmechta H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:824-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in liver diseases in the Halle region] Otto L, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:243-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and transfusion hepatitis. A prospective study on the frequency and prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Berthold H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:230-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis-associated antigen: purification and properties] Gerlich W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:49-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further observations on the occurrence of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in patients with viral hepatitis] Lange W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:1-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micro-crossover electrophoresis for the detection of Au-SH-antigen] Martin W. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:279-85, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA, Australia SH-antigen)] May G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:12-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the standardization of Australia-SH-antigen determinations] Schober A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:226-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Contamination of waste water through Australia antigen] Horst H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:551-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Occurrence of antibodies against hepatitis associated antigen (Au-SH antigen) in umbilical cord blood] Schmechta H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:125-7, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Ferrara] Castagnari L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Farrara] Castagnari L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Detection of Australia antigen (Au-SH) in the urine: preliminary study] Delia S. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:217-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presence of Australia antigen in a hemodialysis center] Ioli A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:71-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of anti-Au antibodies in polytransfused thalassemic patients] Moscatelli P, et al. Pathologica 63:275-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Australia antigen, -fetoprotein and lipoprotein X in some diseases in children] Vierucci A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:829-38, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Au-antibody and transfusion-associated hepatitis] Kagawa H, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:849-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current aspects and problems connected with Australia antigen] Bals MG. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:705-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenic deductions from detection of Australia antigen in chronic liver diseases] Georgescu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1487-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Seroimmune aspects of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis with and without Australia antigen (AgAu)] Oprolu C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:711-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Australia antigen. Current status of knowledge of it] Hagiescu L. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:97-106, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Australia antigen in the amniotic fluid] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:539-40, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. II. Occurrence of antigen Au in blood donors and selected patients] Hrubiško M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:566-72, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its importance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. I. Review of current findings and own observations] Kubánová E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:482-9, Oct 72 (36 ref.) (Slo)
[Australia antigen and antibodies in serums of patients with acute viral hepatitis hospitalized in Slavonski Brod] Jelić O, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:119-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Recognition of hepatitis B antigen determinants by a double label radioimmunoassay: a sensitive means of subtyping hepatitis B antigen. Aach RD, et al. J Immunol 111:381-8, Aug 73
Subtypes of Australia antigen and hepatitis-B virus. Le Bouvier GL, et al. JAMA 222:928-30, 20 Nov 72
HBAg subtypes in Japan. Ishida N, et al. Lancet 2:498-9, 1 Sep 73
Subtypes of Australia antigen among patients and healthy carriers in Copenhagen. A relation between the subtypes and the degree of liver damage in acute viral hepatitis. Nielsen JO, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1257-61, 14 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen by indirect counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Tripodi D, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:549-51, Apr 73
[The production of antibodies against the "Australia" antigen in rabbits and guinea pigs] Cherchel GL, et al. Union Med Can 102:556-60, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Skin reaction to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in carriers of Australia antigen] Halikowski B, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1071-5, Sep 72 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Australia antigen in Brazilian blood donors. Pereira JM, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:299-301, 1973
Australia antigen survey in Hungary. I. Healthy blood donors. Novák E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:29-37, 1972
A sensitive modification of the Ouchterlony technique. Detection of hepatitis associated antigen by immunodiffusion in a closed hexagonal system. Traavik T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:773-4, 1972
Laboratory suggestions: a method for teaching the technic of electroimmunodiffusion for detection of the australia antigen and other proteins. Cawley LP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:883-5, Jun 73
Australia antigen in cirrhosis. A study of 45 patients in Turkey. Demirel N, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:332-5, Apr 73
The detection of Australia antigen by immunodiffusion and counterelectrophoresis. Mazzur S.
Am J Med Technol 38:343-9, Sep 72
Detection of Australia antigen (hepatitis associated antigen) in blood serum and plasma. Sussman LN, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:12-5, Jan-Feb 72
Separation of Australia antigen and some bacterial proteins by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Wadström T.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:405-14, 15 Jun 73
Australia antigen in Zaire. Studies on leprosy. Lechat M, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:173-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The role of Australia antigen in viral hepatitis and other diseases. Sutnick AI, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:161-76, 1972 (63 ref.)
Detection of hepatitis B antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis: enhancing role of homologous serum diluents. Dreesman GR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:1001-2, Dec 72
Persistence of hepatitis associated antigen within a fixed population. Belsky JL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:420-5, Dec 72
Australia antigen in active chronic hepatitis in Australia: results in 130 patients from three centres. Cooksley WG, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:261-5, Aug 72
Detection of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in concentrated sera from hepatitis patients. De Flora S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:124-9, Mar-Apr 72
Laboratory tests for Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen and antibody. Taylor PE.
Br Med Bull 28:138-41, May 72 (40 ref.)
Primary hepatoma and hepatitis-associated antigen in a young white woman. Campion EC, et al.
Br Med J 4:149-52, 21 Oct 72
Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen in patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Jeffries DJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:455-6, 26 May 73
Australia antigen and pulmonary tuberculosis. Martinez JM, et al. Br Med J 4:427, 18 Nov 72
Au antigen and antibody in cord and maternal serum. Woodfield DG. Br Med J 3:763, 23 Sep 72
Hepatoma and hepatitis-associated antigen. Ziegenfuss JF, et al. Br Med J 1:354, 10 Feb 73
Immunopathological studies on liver biopsies. Kater L, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:214-21, 1972
Australia antigen in the urine of patients with acute Australia-antigen positive hepatitis and their household contacts. Heathcoate EJ, et al.
Gut 13:852, Oct 72
Asymptomatic liver disease in Australia-antigen-positive blood donors. Woolf IL, et al. Gut 13:852, Oct 72
Australia antigen and hepatitis in the West of Scotland (September 1970-September 1971). Ross CA, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:120-2, Apr 72
Detection of Australia antigen in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dhatt PS, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:7-8, Jan 73
Concentration and purification of hepatitis B antigen with polyethylene glycol and polyelectrolyte 60, a cross-linked copolymer of isobutylene maleic anhydride. De Rizzo E, et al.
Infect Immun 6:335-8, Sep 72
Australia antigen in Singapore Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and comparison groups: influence of technique sensitivity on differential frequencies. Simons MJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:320-5, 15 Sep 72
Australia (Au (1)) antigen in Nigerian patients with leprosy. Francis TI, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:68-72, Jan-Mar 72
Purification and biophysical characterization of hepatitis B antigen. Kim CY, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1176-86, May 73
An automated passive haemagglutination technique suitable for the detection of hepatitis B virus antigen and antibody in blood donors. Nelson M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:343-50, May 73
Electron microscopic study of the distribution of the Australia antigen in individual sera of 50 serologically positive blood donors and two patients with serum hepatitis. Stannard LM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:209-16, Mar 73
Affinity chromatography of hepatitis B antigen on concanavalin A linked to sepharose. Neurath AR, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:391-5, Jun 73
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus antigen as revealed by direct radioimmune assay with 125 I-antibody. Ling CM, et al. J Immunol 109:834-41, Oct 72
Isolation and purification of hepatitis-associated antigen by affinity chromatography with baboon antiserum. Grabow WO, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:183-6, Feb 73
Hepatitis and Australia antigen. Miller WV.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:927-30, Dec 72
Biophysical and biochemical heterogeneity of purified hepatitis B antigen. Dreesman GR, et al.
J Virol 10:469-76, Sep 72
Detection of heaptitis-associated antigen and anti-HAA. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Hacker EJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:414-7, 22 Jan 73
Australia antigen in collagen disease. Ziegenfuss J, et al. JAMA 224:248-9, 9 Apr 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen and Burkitt's lymphoma. Cevik N, et al. Lancet 1:1257, 2 Jun 73
Rheumatic fever and Australia antigen. Ertugrul M, et al. Lancet 2:507, 1 Sep 73
Unrecognised spread of hepatitis-B antigen. Fujita K, et al. Lancet 1:259, 4 Aug 73
Rapid and simultaneous detection of syphilis and Australia-antigen-positive blood. Fujita K, et al.
Lancet 2:880, 21 Oct 72
Australia antigen and antibody among patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Fulford KW, et al. Lancet 1:1470-3, 30 Jun 73
Latex-agglutination test for hepatitis-associated antigen. Gratten MJ, et al. Lancet 1:485, 3 Mar 73
A urinary substance in patients with acute type-B hepatitis and their household contacts. Heathcote J, et al. Lancet 2:593-5, 15 Sep 73
Sensitivity of direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Jennings ER, et al. Lancet 2:734-5, 29 Sep 73
Latex test, complement fixation, and immunoelectroosmophoresis in detection of Australia antigen. Klossner ML, et al. Lancet 1:322-3, 10 Feb 73
Post-transfusion hepatitis in recipients of blood screened by newer assays. Koretz RL, et al.
Lancet 2:694-6, 29 Sep 73
Detection of hepatitis-B antigen by radioimmunoassay in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in Great Britain. Reed WD, et al.
Lancet 2:690-4, 29 Sep 73
Hepatitis-B antigen in Iran: frequency and subtype. Sadi S, et al. Lancet 2:1377-8, 23 Dec 72
Virus-B hepatitis in saliva. Tanno G, et al.
Lancet 2:822-3, 14 Oct 72
Australia antigen in blood donors. Wallace J.
Lancet 1:1002-3, 5 May 73
Separation of Australia antigen by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gel. Jeansson S, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:929-37, 8 Oct 72
The current status of HAA testing at Brooke Army Medical Center. A review of two years' experience. Wells RF, et al. Milit Med 138:475-7, Aug 73
Is transfusion hepatitis here to stay? Grady G.
N Engl J Med 289:425-6, 23 Aug 73
Limitations of solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hb ag in reducing frequency of post-transfusion hepatitis. Hollinger FB, et al. N Engl J Med 289:385-91, 23 Aug 73
Immunofluorescent identification of Australian antigen. Millman I, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:108-9, 11 Jan 73
"Normal" host response to Au(1)-associated hepatitis virus outbreak in a chronic dialysis unit in Israel. Myers BD, et al. Nephron 9:113-22, 1972
Hepatitis B antigen (HB-Ag, Australia antigen) in mixed saliva of patients with HB antigenemia. Kistler GS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:313-8, 1973
Detection of AU-SH carriers in a blood donor population. Results by immunodiffusion, electrosyneresis and complement fixation test. Rosanda C, et al.
Pathologica 63:219-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Preparation of Australia antigen free human albumin with polyethylene glycol. Poison A, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:31-45, 1973
Hepatitis B virus antigen detection by reverse passive hemagglutination. Hirata AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:761-3, Jul 73
DNA polymerase activity in human serum: studies with Australia Antigen. Loeb LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:519-25, Jun 73
Detection in serum hepatitis of the Au-anti-Au immune complex and of the antigen and antibody by means of the modified electrosyneresis technique. Bedarida G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:75-80, 1972
Australia antigen and post transfusion hepatitis. Berthold H, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:63-6, 1972
Latex agglutination, a rapid screening method for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Bonacker L, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:70-4, 1972
Application of paper discs in immuno-electro-osmophoresis for detection of HAA (hepatitis associated antigen). Cohen E, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:67-9, 1972
Comparative study of techniques using complement activation for Australia antigen detection. Soulier JP, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:39-4, 1972
Rheumatoid factor and Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. State I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:29-36, 1973
Australia antigen and antibody in blood donors and patients with blood disorders. Hsia S, et al.
Transfusion 13:89-93, Mar 73
Post-Konyne hepatitis: the ineffectiveness of screening for the hepatitis B antigen (HBAg). Sandler SG, et al. Transfusion 13:221-4, Jul-Aug 73
The purification of hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA-SH-AU) from human serum and the preparation of a sheep anti-HAA serum. Duimel WJ, et al. Vox Sang 23:249-55, 1972
The use of an immunoadsorbent in the isolation of Australia antigen. Houwen B, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:114-22, 1973
[Possibilities for the utilization of screening for Australia antigen in hospitals] Děda J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:184-7, May 73 (Cze)
[Follow-up study on the Australia antigen and antibodies in selected patients and in blood donors] Hendrich F, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:944-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of Australia antigen and the corresponding antibodies in blood donors in Antwerp] Vranckx R, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:270-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and Australia antigen (AgHB)] Deschê-Labarthe S, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:987-92, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Possible epidemiologic consequences in Africa from the discovery of Australia antigen] Payet M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:817-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of Australia antigen in the hospital population and in the course of cirrhosis and liver cancers in African patients in Dakar] Sankalé M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:821-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems raised by detection of Australia antigen and of corresponding antibody in patients and blood donors] Thomas M, et al.
Cah Med 14:99-104, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Australia antigen. Clinical study of detection methods. Effects on the physio-pathological interpretation of viral hepatitis] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al.
Lille Med 17:900-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Incidence of Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody in the Moroccan environment (3.600 serums). Preliminary results] Nejmi S, et al.
Maroc Med 52:737-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of Australia antigen and corresponding antibodies during different diseases of the liver. Comparison of the technics used] Lavillaureix L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:500, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and Australia antigen] Serre H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1672, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 4 methods for the detection of Australia antigen and of a dextran sulfate test] Ropars C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:217-27, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of different methods of detection of Australia antigen (HAA)] Bure J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:965-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Australia antigen and the agents of hepatitis. Serologic methods for detection and electron microscopy] German A, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:55-62, 1972 (Fre)
[HS Australia antigen in liver diseases] Efraín Salvioli J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:201-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Electroimmunodiffusion method for the detection of Australia antigen] Debeaux P, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:219-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of apparently healthy carriers of Australia antigen in Mediterranean Languedoc] Robinet-Levy M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood donors with Australia antigen] Farquet JJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1602-3, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver biopsy and determination of Australia antigen (SH)] Sorger K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1287-91, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH-HAA)-findings in chronic liver diseases] Wagner K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2364-7, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Sanwald R.
Dtsch Med J 23:638-43, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Demonstration of Australia antigen in the liver by immunofluorescence] Müller R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:93-9, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data on hepatitis antigen (HAA)] Renger F, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:83-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Current views on the etiology of virus hepatitis] Spies K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:11-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on Au(SH) antigen in acute and chronic hepatitides in the Leipzig area] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:87-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Simultaneous incidence of Australia (SH) antigen and complement binding antibodies against Cytomegalovirus in blood donors in Hamburg] Freisenhausen HD, et al.
Med Welt 23:1851-3, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Australia antigen] al-Hujaj M, et al.
Med Welt 24:251, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Importance of Australia-antigen in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis in infants] Farkas E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:227-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do hepatitis antigens appear in the stool and urine of hepatitis patients?] Heningst W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1630-3, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic reactions in virus disease: behavior of DNA-synthetizing blood lymphocytes in Australia antigen positive hepatitis] Judmaier G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1790-4, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromatographic studies on Australia antigen] Rapp W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1196-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Australia antigen frequency in Togo] Wiemann K.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:446-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fractionation of AuA-containing serum (plasma) with rivanol and on sephadex columns] Hofejší J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:513-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Australia antigen in linen and underwear of hepatitis patients] Tripatzis I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:428-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomless carriers among blood donors and mentally retarded children] Bajtai G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2811-5, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Clinical observations on the course of Australia antigen positive and negative acute viral hepatitis] Barna K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1230-5, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[The importance of the Australia antigen determination in the differential diagnosis of infantile hepatitis] Farkas E, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3005-7, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[The Australia-Au-SH--antigen, hepatitis, and other diseases] Mohos Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2923-5, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Study of the Australia antigen and antibodies reacting with allogenic liver antigens in liver diseases] Szécsey G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3066-8, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Australia antigen and its relative antibody. 3. Incidence in 169 cases of viral hepatitis] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:372-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in healthy subjects and in patients with viral hepatitis in Sardinia] Delia S.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:153-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the latex fixation test for the study of Australia antigen] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:410-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HBAg (HAA-Australia antigen) purification and preparation of specific antiserum from guinea pigs] Mistretta AP, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:32-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Detection of Australia antigen in 53 patients during periodic dialysis treatment and in staff members of a dialysis unit] Carrella M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:976-80, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological diagnosis of evolutive liver diseases] Danieli G, et al. Minerva Med 64:608-12, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in the course of acute viral hepatitis and in a group of healthy subjects] Gabbrielli M, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:189-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Specificity of radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antigen] Seto Y, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the electroimmunoprecipitation method used for the detection of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antibodies] Kacperska E, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:125-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serological methods of detection of Australia antigen and anti-Au antibodies] Bragiel I, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:11-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Australia antigen in blood donors] Kacperska E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:3-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Australia antigen in leukemias and lymphoreticular proliferative disorders in children] Korczowski R, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1085-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in patients with acute virus hepatitis and chronic hepatic disorders following virus hepatitis in our records] Patorska-Mach E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1975-7, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of Australia antigen (hepatitis B antigen) with Latex HAA-Behringwerke-Hoechst reagent] Balg MG, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:165-6, 1973 (Rum)
[Australia antigen and its significance in the etiology and pathogenesis of acute and chronic diseases of the liver] Tareev EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:11-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of hepatitis associated antigen and its antibody in the blood of children with acute and chronic viral hepatitis] Golosova TV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. 3. Study on the incidence of anti Au-SH antibodies] Gálíková J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Australia antigen in the patient on chronic hemodialysis] Suša S, et al.
Med Glas 26:357-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Occurrence of Australia antigen in blood donors--personnel of the YNA (Yugoslavian National Army)] Drobnajaković A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:30-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

AUSTRALIAN RACE (I)

Eye disease in the Eskimo and in the Australian Aboriginal: a brief comparison. Mann I.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:543-8, 1972
Chronic chest disease in Australian aboriginal children. Maxwell GM. Arch Dis Child 47:897-901, Dec 72
Concerning the possibility of estimating the original dimensions of worn aboriginal teeth. Barker BC.
Aust Dent J 17:448-53, Dec 72
The mortality of young children in Western Australia: the aborigines' contribution. Edmonds R, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:76-80, Jun 70
Odontometric comparisons between maxillary premolars and molars of different ethnic groups. Lavelle CL. Hum Biol 45:123-35, May 73
Leucocyte antigens of Aboriginal Australians. Cross RA, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:17-22, Feb 73
Fertility patterns among Aboriginal Australians. Jones FL. Hum Biol Oceania 1:245-54, Aug 72
Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory. The distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups among populations at various localities in the Northern Territory of Australia. Kirk RL, et al.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:54-76, Feb 71
Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory. Blood group genetic studies on populations sampled at 16 localities including Arnhem Land and Groote Eylandt. Simmons RT, et al.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:23-53, Feb 71
Gm and Inv allotypes of the Ainu in Hidaka area, Hokkaido. Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:20-6, Sep 72
Hepatitis--associated antigen in aboriginal groups in Northern Australia. Barrett EJ.
Med J Aust 2:472-4, 26 Aug 72
Growth in central Australian aborigines: weight. Brown T, et al. Med J Aust 2:999-1002, 28 Oct 72
Malignant melanoma in an aboriginal. Lendon AH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1488-7, 30 Dec 72
Psychiatric disorders among aborigines of the Australian western desert. Further data and discussion. Jones IH, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:219-28, Mar 73
Vertebral column of the Australian aborigine: selected morphological and metrical features. Tulsi RS.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:117-44, Nov 72

AUSTRALORBIS GLABRATUS see under

BIOMPHALARIA (B1)

AUTHORITARIANISM (F1)

Education and prejudice or education and response-set? Jackman MR.
Am Sociol Rev 38:327-39, Jun 73
Success and failure as determinants of level of authoritarianism. Sales SM, et al.
Behav Sci 18:163-72, May 73
Making authority a positive in residential treatment. Wotherspoon CM. Child Welfare 51:636-44, Dec 72
Sex differences in the interrelationships of authoritarianism, anxiety, creative attitudes, preference for complex polygons, and the Barron-Welsh Art Scale. Eisenman R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:549-50, Oct 72
Experimenter-subject interaction as a function of authoritarianism and response set. Marquis PC.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:289-96, Feb 73
The defendant's dilemma: effects of jurors' attitudes and authoritarianism on judicial decisions. Mitchell HE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:123-9, Jan 73
Economic threat as a determinant of conversion rates in authoritarian and nonauthoritarian churches. Sales SM. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:420-8, Sep 72
Authoritarian behavior in a conflict situation. Slack BD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:130-6, Jan 73
Conservative attitudes and authoritarian values. Suziedelis A, et al. J Psychol 83:287-94, Mar 73
Dogmatism and attitude extremity. Hanson DJ.
J Soc Psychol 89:155-6, Feb 73
The "construct validity" of the California F Scale in white South Africa. Orpen C.
J Soc Psychol 89:303-4, Apr 73
Non-verbal rigidity and its relationship to dogmatism and Machiavellianism. Primavera LH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:356-8, Apr 73
Sex differences in open-ended responses to Dogmatism Scale items. Steininger M.
Percept Mot Skills 36:916-8, Jun 73
Crisis in authority: the failure of the model. Gaylin W.
Psychiatr Q 46:563-71, 1972
Personal adjustment and authoritarian attitudes toward the mentally ill. Fracchia J, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:483-6, Oct 72
Authoritarianism and candidate preference in the 1972 presidential election. Hanson DJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1158, Jun 73
Dogmatism and self-esteem: a negative relationship confirmed. Hess KA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:158, Feb 73
Dogmatism and opinions about mental illness. Hood RW Jr. Psychol Rep 32:1283-90, Jun 73
Authoritarianism, locus of control, and tolerance of ambiguity as reflected in membership and nonmembership in a women's liberation group. Pawlicki RE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1331-7, Jun 73
Psychotherapy, authority and repression. Benedetti G.
Psychother Psychosom 20:10-7, 1972
How one's choice (of a way of life) may become a repressive authority. Kuester-Ginsberg C.
Psychother Psychosom 20:212-7, 1972
Cognitive differentation, cognitive isolation, and dogmatism: rejoinder and further analysis. Feather NT. Sociometry 36:221-36, Jun 73
Authoritarianism, dogmatism and orientations toward the Vietnam war. Granberg D, et al.
Sociometry 35:468-78, Sep 72
[Role of authority in the psychotherapy of alcoholics. (Apropos of a specialized outpatient clinic in a big firm)] Turpin J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:389-97, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Variation in attitude during change of group membership. Authoritarianism and alienation as determinant factors in alteration of prejudiced and anti-social attitude] Liebhart EH.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:563-79, 1972 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUTHORSHIP (L)

The need for feedback to authors. Gardos G.
Am J Psychiatry 130:834-5, Jul 73
Editorial. J Trop Med Hyg 76:27, Feb 73
[Evolution of the average age of authors, since 1850, at the time of their publications in chemical sciences] Velluz L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:67-70, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

AUTISM (F1, F2)

Concept formation in the speaking autistic child. Noach M. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:39-47, Dec 71
[Autism] Avenarius R.
Nervenarzt 44:234-40, May 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The parents of autistic children. Creak M.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:659-61, Oct 72
The autistic syndrome. Med J Aust 2:229-30, 29 Jul 72
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of infantile autism] Nesnídalová R.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:235-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin, autism, and coeliac disease. Walker-Smith J, et al. Lancet 2:883-4, 21 Oct 72
Can language disorder not due to peripheral deafness be an isolated expression of prenatal rubella? Feldman RB, et al. Pediatrics 52:296-9, Aug 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex ratios in families of autistic children. Spence MA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:465-7, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Movement therapy with autistic children. Siegel EV. Psychoanal Rev 60:141-9, 1973

AUTISM, EARLY INFANTILE (F2)

Functional factors in the etiology and treatment of a case of infantile autism. Lourens PJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:428-33, Oct 72

Infantile autism or infantile psychoses. Kolvin I. Br Med J 3:753-5, 23 Sep 72

Childhood autism. Langdell JI. Calif Med 118:59-61, Apr 73

Childhood autism. A review of the clinical and experimental literature. Ornitz EM. Calif Med 118:21-47, Apr 73 (302 ref.)

A step forward. Brown BS. J Autism Child Schizo 3:1-4, Jan-Mar 73

Locating events in space and time: experiments with autistic, blind, and deaf children. Hermelin B. J Autism Child Schizo 2:286-96, Jul-Sep 72

A case study of an "autistic-savant": mental function in the psychotic child with markedly discrepant abilities. Goodman J. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:267-78, Dec 72

Selective responding to the components of multiple visual cues by autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:442-53, Jun 73

The medical care of autistic children. Cohen DJ. Pediatrics 51:278-80, Feb 73

Management of an autistic child undergoing open heart surgery. Gabriel HP, et al. Pediatrics 51:251-3, Feb 73

A pediatrician's guide to the recognition and initial management of early infantile autism. Tanguay PE. Pediatrics 51:903-10, May 73

Comparative study of conditioning of averaged evoked responses by coupling sound and light in normal and autistic children. Lelord G, et al. Psychophysiology 10:415-25, Jul 73

[Early infantile autism] Späth L. Fortschr Med 90:1191-2, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Infantile autism: a leading disease] Kupernik KN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1529-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of the XYY karyotype in one of two brothers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mallin SR, et al. Clin Genet 3:490-4, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Imitation in autistic, early schizophrenic, and non-psychotic subnormal children. DeMeyer MK, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:264-87, Jul-Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Parents of psychotic children. Br Med J 4:379-80, 18 Nov 72

[Etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of "early infantile autism"] Vogt HG. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:717-8, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Melanin in the ascending reticular activating system and its possible relationship to autism. Happy R, et al. Med J Aust 2:1484-8, 30 Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acoustic evoked reaction during sleep in children with autism] Manabe T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1097-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Cognitive-developmental training with elevated boards and sign language. Miller A, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:65-85, Jan-Mar 73

THERAPY

The back projection of kaleidoscopic patterns as a technique for eliciting verbalizations in an autistic child; a preliminary note. Jellis T, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:157-62, Oct 72

AUTOANALYSIS (E5)

An improved automated method for determination of serum albumin using bromcresol green. Beng CG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:14-21, Jan 73

Hepatitis-associated antigen screening by automated complement fixation: comparison with manual methods. Kwak KS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:41-8, Jan 73

Simplified automated solubility test for the detection of hemoglobin S applicable to mass screening. Nagel RL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:300-5, Mar 73

An evaluation of three serum enzyme determinations by manual and multichannel analyzer methods. Thakur KS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:567-78, Nov 72

Teaching sensitivity, specificity and range using the AutoAnalyzer. Fisher J. Am J Med Technol 38:255-72, Jul 72

An improved method for the determination of total serum proteins on the fast analyzer. Hanson NQ, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:299-305, Aug 73

Fully automated simple analytical peptide chromatography on the amino acid analyzer at the 10-8 mole level. Atassi MZ, et al. Anal Biochem 49:164-72, Sep 72

Accelerated chromatographic method for determination of hydroxyproline. Callahan PX, et al. Anal Biochem 49:155-63, Sep 72

A simple and fast method of integrating amino acid analyzer data. Coulson AF. Anal Biochem 49:589-91, Oct 72

Automated fluorometric analysis of biological compounds. Scopes RK. Anal Biochem 49:73-87, Sep 72

Rapid determination of twenty amino acids by gas chromatography. Hardy JP, et al. Anal Chem 44:1497-9, Jul 72

Automated colorimetric determination of penicillin in fermentation samples using a molybdoarsenic acid-mercuric chloride reagent. Holm KA. Anal Chem 44:796-9, Apr 72

The automatic amperometric and potentiometric microtitration of pharmaceutically important sulfanilamide derivatives by diazotization with nitrite. Coenegracht PM, et al. Anal Chim Acta 65:375-84, Jul 73

An automated method for the determination of trace amounts of metal ions by ion-exchange chromatography determination of zinc(II) in waters. Matsui H. Anal Chim Acta 66:143-6, Aug 73

Automatic logging and processing of auto analyzer peaks with on off-line, time-sharing computer. Caisey JD, et al. Analyst 98:128-33, Feb 73

New concepts in ultramicro analytic systems for the '70s. Ambrose JA. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:293-303, 15 Sep 72

Application of automation and systems analysis to detection of histidinemia. Newton DA, et al. Biochem Med 6:397-406, Oct 72

The use of an autoanalyzer for the rapid analysis of milk constituents affected by subclinical mastitis. Fleet IR, et al. Br Vet J 128:297-300, Jun 72

Aspartate aminotransferase (SGOT) assay in serum, with use of the AutoAnalyzer II 340 colorimeter in a conventional AutoAnalyzer I system, including dialysis. Levy AL, et al. Clin Chem 18:1539-40, Dec 72

A rapid gas chromatographic method for the quantitation of volatile fatty acids in urine. Propionic acid excretion in Vitamin B12 deficiency. Gibbs BF, et al. J Chromatogr 81:85-92, 27 Jun 73

Rapid determination of some plasma oxypurines using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Pfadenhauer EH. J Chromatogr 81:85-92, 27 Jun 73

A simple method for the separation of primary mono- and diamines using a standard amino acid analyzer. Vanderkerckhove P, et al. J Chromatogr 82:379-89, 1 Aug 73

Some observations and improvements on SMA 6-60 determinations of creatinine. Close-Moll M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:603-5, Jul 72

An antomated method for the quantitative assessment of low concentrations of glucose in urine. Emmerson AM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:454-5, Jun 73

Automation of enzyme assays. Skillen AW. J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:31-6, 1970 (26 ref.)

Computer linkage for Technicon SMA 4A. Smith DR. J Clin Pathol 25:1012, Nov 72

Application of a new ferroin ligand to the automated determination of microgram serum iron and iron binding capacity. Carter P. Mikrochim Acta 3:410-9, 1972

[Direct, automatic and simultaneous microdetermination of the chlorine and alkaline reserve in biological media] Burnichon J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New acquisitions in the determination of total serum lipids: description of a nephelometric method. II. A semi-automatic technic] Canal J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:39-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automatic method for determination of total serum lipids, using the sulfophosphovanillic reaction] Coudon B, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:3-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Technic of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase determination in human serum, using a semi-automatic LKB apparatus] Delarue JC. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:27-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrochemical methods in pharmaceutical analysis. IV. Application of constant intensity coulometry to the automatic assay of organic sulfur compounds] Sement E, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:691-700, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automation and prospective biology] Bréhant J. Nouv Presse Med 2:142-4, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Direct automatic methods in clinical enzymology using the Autoanalyzer II] Garnier M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:431-42, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automation in enzymology. Critical and comparative study] Siest G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:1041-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Automatic detection and identification of antierythrocyte antibodies. Preliminary results obtained by the trypsin-albumin-dextran method] Guimbretière J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:73-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of the technic of blood salicylate determination using the Technicon autoanalyzer] Mollix A. Therapie 28:187-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Cost analysis for automatic laboratory methods] Bruns H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1674-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Working program for the flow-type automatic analyzer-processing computer combination in the on-line-open-loop system] Hofmann F, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:223-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parallel multi-analysis: a first step towards automatic screening of microbial metabolism] Bürger H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:212-6, May 72 (Ger)

[Automation of differential spectrophotometric analysis applied to pharmaceutical products] Rangone R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:501-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Continuous flow system for the determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Porter-Silber chromogens) by autoanalyzer] Endo J. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:461-8, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in automated multiphasic health screening] Muto Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:565-8, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 3. Hematological viewpoint] Niitani K. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:540-2, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Determination of serum cholinesterase activity by means of automatic titration] Noma A, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:457-60, May 73 (Jap)

[Discrete system in autoanalysis] Okuda K. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:469-77, Jul 72 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated, high-resolution analyses for the clinical laboratory by liquid column chromatography. Scott CD. Adv Clin Chem 15:1-41, 1972 (37 ref.)

Automated stopped-flow kinetic analysis of serum enzymes. Lott JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:246-57, Jun 73

A low-cost transient recorder for rapid-reaction kinetics. Harvey RA, et al. Anal Biochem 50:187-94, Nov 72

Automatic computer-compatible digital data acquisition system for amino acid analysis. Johnson ML, et al. Anal Biochem 50:364-72, Dec 72

Apparatus for automated gel permeation cleanup for pesticide residue analysis. Applications to fish lipids. Tindle RC, et al. Anal Chem 44:1768-73, Sep 72

Improved automated method for the study of drug metabolism. Furner RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1549-52, 1 Jun 72

Computer application to automating a recording polarimeter for enzyme assays. Lowry WT, et al. Carbohydr Res 23:93-9, May 73

Development of an analytical system based around a miniature fast analyzer. Burtis CA, et al. Clin Chem 19:895-903, Aug 73

Evaluation of a glucose oxidase-peroxidase method adapted to the single-channel autoanalyzer and SMA 12-60. Miskiewicz SJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:253-7, Feb 73

Evaluation of kinetic enzyme parameters by use of a small computer interfaced "Fast Analyzer"--an addition to automated clinical enzymology. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 19:906-18, Aug 73

Assessment of the Vickers M-300 multichannel analysis system. Bick M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:33-46, 28 Feb 73

An evaluation of the SMA 12-micro autoanalyzer in the clinical biochemistry laboratory. Logan RW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:73-83, 28 Feb 73

A simple automatic chemical analyser. Hutchins DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:44P-45P, Oct 72

The addition of a dual-column system of amino acid analysis to the Technicon Autoanalyzer. James LB. Lab Pract 21:639-42, Sep 72

An evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer C4 Automatic Analyzer for the simultaneous determination of alkaline phosphatase and total bilirubin. Mohamed FI. Med Lab Technol 29:307-14, Jul 72

An IBM 1130 computer-auto-analyzer data collection and reporting system. Lash EH, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:183-96, Jan 73

The use of a range expander in automated anti-D quantitation. Cotton R, et al. Vox Sang 24:181-6, Feb 73

[Determination of urea in blood on automatic analyser Clino-Mak II] Hajzer S. Cas Lek Cesk 112:677-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Analysers in clinical chemistry. II. Terminology and classification] Richterich R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:187-93, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scale expanding device in the dot printer of the amino acid analyzer Hd 1200 E] Klosek P, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:344-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some problems in the use of Hycel Mark X] Baba T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:509-13, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of PYE UNICAM AC 600 automatic analysis system] Hashimoto K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:493-503, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 4. Significance of data from the SMA-12 in clinical diagnosis] Makino H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:543-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of SMA 12-60 auto analyzer. 3. Analysis of small amount of serum samples] Miyahara Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:450-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of SMA 12-60 auto-analyzer. 2. Direct analysis of bilirubin] Miyahara Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:383-5, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Advantages and disadvantages of autoanalyzers--discrete system analyzers] Mizuta W.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:478-83, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 1. Evaluation of the equipments] Nomoto S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:529-33, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the Coulter Counter Model S] Tsubokura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:514-20, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Effect of introduction of SHA 12-60 on the working system in the clinical chemistry laboratory] Usui T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:504-8, Jun 73 (Jap)

STANDARDS

An idea whose time has come. Cali JP.
Clin Chem 19:291-3, Mar 73
Cooperative survey of "SMA" analyzers in Wisconsin. A method of improving interlaboratory performance. Laessig RH, et al. Clin Chem 19:62-6, Jan 73
Studies of the stability of 18 chemical constituents of human serum. Wilson SS, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1496-503, Dec 72
"Curve regeneration" in practice in continuous flow analysis. Carlyle JE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:235-41, 14 Jul 73
[Aberrant erythrocyte indices provided by the model S Coulter Couter in patients with cold agglutinins] Corberand J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:549-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 2. Problems of normal values] Kasuga S. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:534-9, Aug 72 (Jap)

AUTOANTIBODIES (D12)

Cold agglutinins and the Coulter Counter Model S. DeLange JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:599-600, Nov 72
Human smooth muscle autoantibody. Its identification as antiactin antibody and a study of its binding to "nonmuscular" cells. Gabbiani G, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:473-88, Sep 73
Selective absence of IgA. Autoimmune phenomena and autoimmune disease. Hong R, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:491-8, Dec 72
Schizophrenia and autoimmune serological reactions. Mellsop G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:194-6, Feb 73
Lymphocyte heterogeneity and function. Talal N.
Arthritis Rheum 16:433-5, May-Jun 73
Gastrin and parietal cell antibodies. Johnson LR.
Aust NZ J Med 3:214-5, Apr 73
Auto-antibodies in cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee AK. Aust NZ J Med 3:268-71, Jun 73
Coeliac disease associated with auto-immune thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome, and a lymphocytotoxic serum factor. Maclaurin BP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:405-11, Nov 72
Schizophrenia or antiphrenia? Mellsop G.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:6-8, Mar 73
The possible occurrence in vivo of the autostimulating factor for lymphocytes. Alexander P, et al.
Birth Defects 9:111-28, Jan 73
Chronic hemolytic anemia due to cold agglutinins: a 20-year history of benign gammopathy with response to chlorambucil. Evans RS, et al.
Blood 42:463-70, Sep 73
Anti-I autoantibody acting preferentially in albumin. Bird GW, et al. Br J Haematol 25:289-1, Aug 73
Autoantibodies in malignant disease. Fairley GH.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:231-4, Sep 72
Immunological responses to vascular injury in severe hypertension. Gardner DL. Br Med J 2:602, 6 Jun 70
Autoantibodies to serum lipoproteins.
Br Med J 4:380-1, 18 Nov 72
The use of the proteolytic enzyme brinase to produce autocytotoxicity in patients with acute leukemia and its possible role in immunotherapy. Thornes RD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:280-4, Feb 72
The recruitment of specific effector lymphocytes by antigen-reactive lymphocytes in cell-mediated autosensitization and allosensitization reactions. Cohen IR. Cell Immunol 8:209-20, Aug 73
Cellular-versus-humoral autoimmune responses to salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Anderson LG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:335-42, Mar 73
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. VI. 51 Chromium survival studies in patients with different kinds of warm autoantibodies. Borne AE von dem, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:561-71, Apr 73
Autoantibodies in children with coeliac disease. Brown IL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:373-82, Mar 73
Serum autoantibodies in hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) positive patients. A possible index of cell-mediated immunity to the associated-infective agent. Dudley FJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:367-72, Mar 73
Fibrillar anti-cellular antibody associated with mumps and measles infection. Haire M.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:335-41, Nov 72
Immunobiology of the autoantibody response. I. Circulating analogues of erythrocyte autoantigens and heterogeneity of the autoimmune response of NZB mice. Linder E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:279-92, Feb 73
Autoimmunity in aged mice. Occurrence of autoagglutinating factors in the blood of aged mice with medium and long life-spans. Peterson WJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:273-90, Oct 72
The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. IV. Independent stimulation of antibodies to DNA and RNA. Powell DE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:419-27, Nov 72
Human antibodies to mast cells. Rizzetto M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:327-34, Jul 73
Age-decrease of cells sensitive to an autoantibody-specific for thymocytes and thymus-dependent lymphocytes in NZB mice. Shiral T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:455-64, Dec 72
Natural cytotoxic autoantibody against thymocytes in NZB mice. Shiral T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:133-52, Sep 72
The role of a carrier-determinant and T cells in the induction of liver-specific autoantibodies in the mouse. Iverson GM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:195-7, Jun 72
Specificity of IgA cold agglutinins: anti-Pr 1 . Roelcke D. Eur J Immunol 3:206-12, Apr 73
Serum autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA)-positive and -negative liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al.
Gut 14:360-4, May 73
Haemagglutinating and immunofluorescent autoantibodies in ischaemic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:126-30, Apr 73
The relationship between the viruses causing hepatitis and autoimmunity in liver disease. Doniach D.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:214-5, 1973
The detection of autoantibody-forming cells. II. Cells in lymph nodes and central nervous system containing antibody to myelin basic protein. Lennon V, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:749-58, 1972
The cardiac auto-immune system. 8. Immunofluorescence patterns of cultured rat heart cells exposed to rabbit anti-rabbit heart auto-antibodies. Lin TM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:62-76, 1973
Immunoglobulin and intrinsic factor antibody in the sera of patients with pernicious anaemia. Shum HY, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:606-8, Jul 72
Infectious mononucleosis complicated by acute haemolytic anaemia with a positive Donath-Landsteiner reaction. Wishart MM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:332-4, May 73
In vitro studies on strain-dependent production of thymus-specific autoantibodies. Fuji H, et al.
J Exp Med 138:16-32, 1 Jul 73
Immunobiology of the autoantibody response. II. The lipoprotein-associated soluble HB erythrocyte autoantigen of NZB mice. Linder E, et al.
J Immunol 110:53-62, Jan 73
Effects of natural thymocytotoxic autoantibody of NZB mice and of specifically prepared antilymphocyte serum on the tissue distribution of 51 Cr-labeled lymphocytes. Shiral T, et al.
J Immunol 110:517-23, Feb 73
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. II. Response of Erythrocebus patas to Shigella dysenteriae 1 exotoxin. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:297-303, 1972
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. I. A study in apparently healthy man, Macaca mulatta and Erythrocebus patas. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:287-96, 1972
Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis. Wilson CB, et al. Kidney Int 3:74-89, Feb 73
Gastrointestinal bleeding and erythrocyte autoantibodies. Costea N, et al.
Lancet 1:271-2, 3 Feb 73
Absence of cooperating antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris. Fekete B, et al. Lancet 1:1133, 19 May 73
Anti-muscle antibodies in polymyositis. Patridge TA, et al. Lancet 1:676, 24 Mar 73
Iatrogenic direct antiglobulin test. Schmidt PJ.
Lancet 1:667, 24 Mar 73
Gastrointestinal bleeding and erythrocyte autoantibodies. Silberstein EB. Lancet 1:425, 24 Feb 73
Renal transplantation in the presence of red-cell cold agglutinins. Storey BG, et al. Lancet 2:873-4, 21 Oct 72
Erroneous model S Coulter counter values in patients with cold agglutinins. Komarmy L, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:293-6, Jul 72
Kinetics and antibody characterization of the autoimmune response to rabbit male accessory glands. Yantorno C, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:444-52, Sep-Oct 72
Can "blocking" serum factors protect against autoimmunity? Hellström I, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:471-3, 22 Dec 72
Cell-mediated autoimmunity: antigen reactive lymphocytes recruit specific effector lymphocytes. Cohen IR. Nature [New Biol] 242:60-1, 14 Mar 73
Induction of red cell autoantibodies in normal mice. Playfair JH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:213-4, 13 Jun 73
A new subgroup of the Kappa chain variable region associated with anti-Pr cold agglutinins. Wang AC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:126-8, 23 May 73
Lymphocyte receptors for autoantigens, autologous serum inhibits self-recognition. Wekerle H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:25-6, 3 Jan 73
Mechanism of haemolysis in auto-immune haemolytic anaemias. Dacie JV.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:371-4, May-Jun 72
Smooth muscle antibody in malignant disease. Whitehouse JM, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:383-6, May-Jun 72
The parietal cell heteroantibody in human sera: prevalence in a normal population and relationship to parietal cell autoantibody. Strickland RG, et al.
Pathology 4:259-63, Oct 72
Smooth-muscle autoantibodies, viral infections and malignant disease. Holborow EJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:481-4, May 72
Transfer of experimental autoimmune renal cortical tubular and interstitial disease in guinea pigs by serum. Steblay RW, et al. Science 180:966-8, 1 Jun 73
The treatment of patients having spontaneously occurring antibodies to antihaemophilic factor (factor VIII). Rizza CR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:130-8, 31 Aug 72
The relationship between the viruses causing hepatitis and autoimmunity in liver disease. Doniach D.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:177-8, 1972
Autolymphocytotoxins following immunization by pregnancy, transplantation, and disease. Naito S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:219-28, 1971
Indentification of auto-antibody producing cells by observing antigen-antibody reaction on the cell surface. Horiuchi A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:73-86, May 72
Regulation of T-lymphocyte autosensitization. Cohen IR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:83-5, Mar 73
An IgA high-titer cold agglutinin with an unusual blood group specificity within the Pr complex. Garratty G, et al. Vox Sang 25:32-8, 1973
Studies on serologic abnormalities induced by L-dopa. Goldberg LS, et al. Vox Sang 24:171-4, Feb 73
[Autoantibodies and autoimmune syndromes] Dimitrov DI.
Vutr Boles 12:1-7, 1973 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Complement fixation autoantibodies in bacterial infections and in conditions simulating them. I. General part and bacterial infection] Vacek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:685-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anti-chromosomal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:215-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Passive transfer of specific lesions by anti-autoantigenic antibodies of spermatozoa] Toullet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:116, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of lesions specifically induced by T anti-autoantigen autoantibody on guinea pig epididymal spermatozoa] Bouteiller PL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1589-12, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Induction and prevention of allergic experimental encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Relationship with in vitro induced injuries and with class and specificity of the autoantibodies produced] Lebar R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1635-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Plurality of autoantigenic sites in the thyroglobulin molecule] Cuillière L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1143-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Cold hemagglutinin disease. Observation of a case with immunological studies] Décarie F, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2658-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pathogenetic significance of "autoantibodies" in NZB-W hybrid mice. I. Hemato-serological studies] Barthelmes H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:253-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathogenic significance of "autoantibodies" in NZB-W-F1 hybrids. 3. Immunohistological studies] Barthelmes H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:275-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathogenetic significance of "autoantibodies" in the NZB-W-F1 hybrids. II. Morphological studies]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Haustein UF, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:265-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune phenomena and thymus in myasthenia gravis] Stammler A.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:118 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Serology and biochemistry of erythrocyte antigens corresponding to cold autoantibodies] Ebert W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:829-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypercatabolic hypobetalipoproteinemia caused by autoantibodies] Noseda G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1313-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Chronic cold agglutinin disease: significance as monoclonal gammopathy] Roelcke D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:827-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemolytic anemia due to autoantibodies during pregnancy (description of 2 cases)] Zara C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:468-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Auto-immune cells in experimental thyroiditis. I. A study of plaque forming cells] Katsura Y, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:145-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 5. Kinetics and significance of auto-antibody producing cell] Horiuchi A. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:602-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Studies on mechanism of liver cell damage and significances of autoantibodies in autoimmune liver diseases] Nagashima H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:596-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Identification of the auto-antibody producing cells] Horiuchi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:205-18, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Onset and development of nephrotoxic nephritis of rabbits. Role of kidney-fixing antibodies in nephrotoxic sera and of endogenous antibodies to duck globulin] Shimotori T.
Jap J Nephrol 14:369-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Occurrence of anti-cardiac antibodies in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Gürtler-Krawczyńska E, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:427-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ovarian autoimmunization] Chmielecki A.
Wiad Lek 26:519-21, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possible mechanisms of suppression of immune tolerance to autologous antigens] Luca N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:513-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of autoantibodies on the viability of autografts] Aripov UA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of autoimmunization on the mucolytic system of the blood in experimental tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:13-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Phenomena of autoantigenicity in experimental depigmentations] Tadzhibaev TT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:44-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of staphylococcal infection to autoimmune processes (in experimental conditions). I. Agglutination of staphylococci by sera of rabbits immunized with cytotoxins] Il'in AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic correlations in the period of development of therapeutical remissions in continuous forms of schizophrenia] Glebov VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1191-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of autoantibodies to DNA in schizophrenia and other neuropsychiatric disorders] Ismailov TI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1188-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-myocardium factors in rheumatic fever] Cossio PM, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:880-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Sarcoidosis in a patient with cold haemagglutinin disease. Palazzo E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:331-6, 1972
Thymus and myasthenia gravis. Review of 200 cases, with experimental studies on anti-muscle antibodies and lymphocyte function. Kano S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:420-7, Aug 71
Clinical and immunologic features of transient cold agglutinin-hemolytic anemia. Jacobson LB, et al.
Am J Med 54:514-21, Apr 73
Hepatobiliary diseases associated with serum antimitochondrial antibody (AMA). Kaplowitz N, et al. Am J Med 54:725-30, Jun 73
Antiheart antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Das SK, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:275-80, Apr 73
Humoral immunologic response in patients with tumors of the breast. Glazman H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:175-84, 1973
Antiorgan antibodies in rabbits fed atherogenic diet. Tuszkiewicz M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:485-9, 1972
Immunological studies of the eye changes of thyrotoxicosis. Wall JR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:162-8, Apr 73
Autoantibodies in acquired hemolytic anemia with special reference to the LW system. Vos GH, et al.
Blood 42:445-53, Sep 73
Autoimmune serum factors in active and inactive lymphogranuloma venereum. Sonck CE, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:67-8, Feb 73
Smooth muscle autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Holborow EJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:323-5, 11 Aug 73
Serum immunoglobulins, complement component levels and autoantibodies in liver disease. Thompson RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:335-46, Jul 73
Comparison of juvenile diabetics with positive and negative organ specific antibody titers. Evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Nissley SP, et al.
Diabetes 22:62-5, Jan 73
Interrelations of hepatitis B antigen and autoantibodies in chronic idiopathic liver disease. Finlayson ND, et al. Gastroenterology 63:648-52, Oct 72
Radioimmunoassay for human antithyroglobulin antibodies. I. The relationship between tanned cell haemagglutination and a double antibody technique. Salabé GB, et al. Hormones 3:1-13, 1972
Immunological aberrations in patients with aneuploid chromosome abnormalities and in their parents. Nelisen J. Humangenetik 16:171-6, 1972
Autoimmunity in experimental Trypanosoma congolense infections of rabbits. Mansfield JM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:648-56, May 72
Clinical value of the indirect immunofluorescence method for the detection of circulating autoantibodies in renal diseases. Tchoukanov C, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:77-82, 1971
Lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin responsiveness, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in aging humans. Hallgren HM, et al. J Immunol 111:1101-7, Oct 73
Homocytotropic autoantibodies in rabbits subjected to cryosurgery. Riera CM, et al.
J Immunol 111:647-9, Aug 73
Antigens common to human and bacterial cells., 3. Autoagglutinin to blood group A stimulated by sepsis due to Proteus mirabilis. Drach GW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:919-24, Jun 73
IgG, IgA, and IgM cold-reactive immunoglobulins in 19 patients with elevated cold agglutinins. Ratkin GA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:67-78, Jul 73
Immunopathological studies in pericardiotomised rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. J Pathol 109:345-50, Apr 73
Auto-antibodies in acute viral hepatitis, yellow fever, and hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical and experimental findings. Smith JA, et al.
J Pathol 109:83-91, Feb 73
Prevalence of low-titer and "negative" antithyroglobulin antibodies in biopsy-proved juvenile Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Loeb PB, et al.
J Pediatr 82:17-21, Jan 73
Autoantibodies in schistosomal liver fibrosis. Bassily S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:153-5, Jun 73
Immunological implications of vasectomy. Howard PJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:76-8, Jan 73
Can gastrointestinal bleeding provoke erythrocyte autoantibodies? Jerne D, et al.
Lancet 1:79-81, 13 Jan 73
Anti-myoglobin antibody in polymyositis. Nishikai M, et al. Lancet 2:1205-6, 2 Dec 72
Autoantibodies in leprosy among Thai patients. Petchclai B, et al. Lancet 1:1481-2, 30 Jun 73
Autoantibodies in leprosy. Wright DJ.
Lancet 819:40, 7 Jul 73
Autoimmune response in experimental halothan-induced liver injury. Cohen AB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:817-9, Mar 73
Antinuclear and smooth muscle antibodies in chronic hepatitis. Fodor I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:257-63, 1972
Spectrum of albumin auto-agglutinins. Golde DW, et al.
Transfusion 13:1-5, Jan-Feb 73
Anti-I autoantibody acting preferentially in albumin. Bird GW, et al. Vox Sang 25:162-5, 1973
Chemical analyses of variable regions of heavy and light chains of cold agglutinins. Gergely J, et al.
Vox Sang 24:432-40, May 73
IgG cold agglutinins and first trimester abortion. Mygind K, et al. Vox Sang 23:552-60, Dec 72
[Serological and pathomorphological aspects of the autoimmunization process in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs exposed to fractionated gamma-irradition and treated with isoniazid] Vulchanov Vkh, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:101-9, 1972 (Bul)
[Antibodies in Addison's disease] Engelberth O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:706-13, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Autoimmune reactions in persons of various ages] Fixa B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:146-8, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood platelet antibodies in the sera of patients with rheumatism] Májský A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:244-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection and semi-quantitative biological determination of the antigenic determinants of human gastric intrinsic factor (I.F.) and anti-intrinsic factor in autoantibodies in pathological sera] Wolff R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:193-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary observations by indirect immunofluorescence on the existence of anticytoplasmic antibodies in syphilis] Badanoiu A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:544-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of anti-intrinsic factor (type II) autoantibodies in pathologic serums. Experimental results] Rochon B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1074-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of male sterility. Research on antitesticular autoimmunization, apropos of 65 cases] Pousset G, et al.
Lyon Med 228:255-60, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatty diabetes, insulin resistance and anti-insulin antibodies] Jacotot B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1121-4, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transitory acute hemolytic anemia with (gamma M)-C' autoantibodies in the child. 2 cases] Lamagnère JP, et al. Pediatrie 27:749-58, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anti-lung tissue antibodies in chronic respiratory diseases] Dami J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:891-906, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cold antibodies during pregnancy] Taliano V, et al.
Union Med Can 100:965-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmunity against spermatozoa and male sterility] Rümke P.
Andrologie 4:191-200, 1972 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[Mitochondrial antibodies in nonhepatic diseases. Occurrence, significance and differential diagnosis] Berg PA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1186-8, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Immune hemolytic anemia and chronic leukocytopenia with autocytotoxins. A "new" autoimmune syndrome] Evers KG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:532-4, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver autoantibodies in benign recurrent intrahepatic biliary stasis (Tygstrup's syndrome)] Haas P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1601-2, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous demonstration of nuclear and mitochondrial antibodies by immunofluorescence] Sennekamp J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1233-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune reactivity in patients with leukemia] Richter R, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:144-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of tissue antibodies in various lung diseases] Steffen C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1117-22, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Comparison of myasthenic sceletal muscle antibodies with rabbit and rat antibodies produced by immunization with skeletal muscle proteins] Stroehmann I, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:181-95, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of an anti-ce(f)-specific autoantibody in the antibody deficiency syndrome and immunohemolytic anemia] Arend P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1123-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Autoantibody formation following blood vessel transplantation] Intorp HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:865-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic liver diseases] Müller R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:926-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of autoantibodies in myocardial diseases] Sack W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:859-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin system in liver cirrhosis--expression of autoimmune mechanisms] Schneiderbaur A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:288-96, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibodies to the venous wall in thrombophlebitis. Preliminary report] Gerö S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1106, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Detection and differentiation of cold autoantibodies] Roelcke D. Minerva Med 63:5250-3, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Spontaneous hypoglycemia with insulin-autoimmunity] Hirata Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1296-304, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Autoimmune phenomena in pernicious anemia] Matsuyama R, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:516-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autoimmune mechanism in pathogenesis of hematological disorders, with special reference to acquired idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Tsunematsu T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:499-503, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intrinsic factor and its antibody] Yamaguchi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:6, 1972 (Jap)
[Thyroid autoantibody and thyroid function in rheumatoid arthritis] Takehisa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:342-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Circulating antibodies in myocardial infarct]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Huczek-Głębocki J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:213-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti-thyroid antibodies in diseases of the thyroid gland treated surgically] Męczyńska-Rusiniak B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:155-62, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of autoimmune mechanisms in Addison-Biermer disease] Rechowicz K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:195-201, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of free DNA and antibodies directed against same in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Wierzchowiecki M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:577-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological studies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gürtler-Krawczyńska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1427-8, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organ autoantibodies in edema and nephropathy in pregnancy] Apetov SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-61, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Autoallergic reactions in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Gandzha IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:54-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in myocardial infarction] Katsman RF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:41-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The role of antibodies in the etiology and development of acute pancreatitis] Bialik IaR.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:50-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible role of antitissue autoantibodies in the mechanism of the protective action of local screening in total irradiation] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:38-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Normal autoantibodies as a protective antiradiation factor] Klemparskaia NN.
Kosm Biol Med 6:37-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of Hoigné's microprecipitation method in bronchial asthma] Gurgenidze GV, et al.
Lab Delo 12:727-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland absorption of radioactive iodine and anti-thyroid antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antitoxic properties of sera during recovery from radiation sickness] Garib FIu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:913-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoantibodies and the histamine-histaminase system in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Morozov VL. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Immunologic characteristics of children with acute pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of immunoaggressive cirrhosis of the liver in children] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoallergic reaction in cardiovascular diseases] Kamenetskaia VIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:66-70, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Autoimmune changes in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Shuba NM.
Vrach Delo 2:63-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the tissue autoantibodies and serum protein fractions in periodic disease] Kazarian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:84-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Anti-tissue circulating antibodies in meningococcal infections] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:73-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes in chronic tonsillitis patients by the technic of determining plaques of hemolysis] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:57-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Determination of autoantibodies by immunofluorescence in hepatic pathology] Schon M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:13-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Early menopause as expression of an autoimmune type disease. Endocrine and immunologic study] Maneiro PJ, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:407-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Humoral autoimmunity and the rhythm of aging] Prieto Valtuena J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:203-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The content of antikidney complement-fixing autoantibodies in children with acute and chronic glomerulonephritis] Gaevskaia AV.
Pediatriia 52:8, Feb 73 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Autoimmune phenomena in myocardial diseases] Scheiffarth F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:60-5, 1971 (Ger)
[The autoimmunizing effect of smallpox vaccine] Malikoian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:13-6, 1971 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypo- -lipoproteinaemia associated with auto-antibodies against -lipoproteins. Noseda G, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:342-7, Aug 72
On the significance of the anti-muscle and erythrocyte membrane factors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arimori S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:970-5, Dec 72
Clinical significance of autoimmune antibodies in leprosy. Shwe T.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:749-53, 1972
[Immunopathology of myasthenia] Eyquem A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:115-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Different classes of autoantibodies and specificity in injuries of the neural axes] Lebar R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:117, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Autoimmunity in human uveitis. Study of serum and aqueous humor. Ocular anti-tissue antibodies. Immunofluorescence] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:547-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (K)

Samuel D. Robbins' autobiographical reminiscences. (Robbins SD), Sies LF, et al. ASHA 14:395-8, Aug 72
Studies in health and disease over a span of 26 years: a story of ideas and their dependence on the environment. (Zierler KL), Zierler KL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:303-21, Oct 72
[Reminiscences from Mauthausen] (Dziadus S), Przegl Lek 30:166-73, 1973 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a prisoner of war at the Zeithain camp] (Wiśnicki P), Przegl Lek 30:174-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of an epidemiologist] (Mihaljević F), Mihaljević F. Lijec Vjesn 95:98-101, Feb 73 (Cro)

AUTOFLUOROSCOPY see under RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING (E1)

AUTOGENIC TRAINING (F3)

Acupunctural analgesia: its explanation by conditioning theory, autogenic training, and hypnosis. Kroger WS. Am J Psychiatry 130:855-60, Aug 73
The use of autogenic feedback training in a pilot study of migraine and tension headaches. Sargent JD, et al.
Headache 12:120-4, Oct 72
Changes in certain physical functions affected by autogenous relaxation. Genova E.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:125-30, Jun 73
Learned control of ventricular rate in patients with atrial fibrillation. Bleecker ET, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:161-75, Mar-Apr 73
Preliminary report on the use of autogenic feedback training in the treatment of migraine and tension headaches. Sargent JD, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:129-35, Mar-Apr 73
[Therapeutic use of posthypnotic suggestion evoked by autostimulation] Černý M.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Use of modified autogenic training in geronto-psychiatry] Bircher-Beck LM, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:275-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Autogenic training and medical conversation] Krapf G. Fortschr Med 90:1030-4, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Autogenic training and hypnotherapy. Suppositions and indications] Langen D.
Fortschr Med 89:867-70, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Autogenic training in school--a test in an 8th grade high school class] Stauber M.
Med Monatsschr 26:523-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Autogenic training with children and adolescents. Long-term experience of a practicing pediatrician] Lehmann-Grube F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:372-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and methodology of autogenic training] Kleinsorge H. Ther Ggw 112:936 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Autogenic training in open graded groups] König W. Z Aerztl Fortbildg (Jena) 67:388-90, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Autogenic training in general practice] Mühlen H von der. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1282-5, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Onto-analysis and therapy of homosexuality in autogenic training] Piscicelli U.
Minerva Med 64:2221-30, 1973 (Ita)

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES (C14)

see also related AUTOANTIBODIES (D12)

Thyroid, gastric and adrenal auto-immunity in diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:278-86, Feb 73
Occurrence of autoimmune phenomena during the development of casein-induced amyloidosis in C3H and NZB-BL mice. Hardt F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:178-82, 1972
Viruses and autoimmunity. Christian CL, et al.
Am J Med 54:611-20, May 73 (104 ref.)
Autoimmune thyroiditis, adrenalitis and oophoritis. Edmonds M, et al. Am J Med 54:782-7, Jun 73
Selective absence of IgA. Autoimmune phenomena and autoimmune disease. Hong R, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:491-8, Dec 72
Color blindness. Raymond LF.
Ann Allergy 29:214-6, Apr 71
Progressive, atrophying, chronic granulomatous dermohypodermitis. Autoimmune disease? Convit J, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:271-4, Feb 73
Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:365-9, Nov 72
Schizophrenia and autoimmune serological reactions. Mellsop G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:194-6, Feb 73
Pernicious anaemia as an autoimmune disease. Chanarin I.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:101-7, Sep 72 (37 ref.)
Detection of splenic anti-platelet antibody synthesis in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Karpatkin S, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:167-76, Aug 72
Autoimmune aspects of liver disease. Doniach D.
Br Med Bull 28:145-8, May 72 (36 ref.)
Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease. 2. Cell-mediated immunity, autoimmune diseases, genetics, and implications for clinical research. Allison AC, et al.
Bull WHO 47:365-74, 1972
Hypothesis: a model for generalised autoimmunity. Bretscher P. Cell Immunol 6:1-11, Jan 73
Evidence that autoimmune renal disease and tumour formation in NZB-W mice are due to separate defects. Adams S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:565-6, Aug 72
Autoimmunity in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Fialkow PJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:479-86, Apr 73
Cellular hypersensitivity in penetrating eye injuries. Marak GE Jr, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:360-2, May 73
Recognition relations between macromolecules in growth, disease, aging, and the homograft reaction. Burch PR, et al. J Gerontol 27:435-7, Oct 72
Possible immune origin of age-related pathological changes in long-lived mice. Peter CP.
J Gerontol 28:265-75, Jul 73
Auto-immune diseases. Majumdar S.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:214-7, 16 Mar 73
Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ghosh ML, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:443-4, 2 Sep 72
Noonan's syndrome and autoimmune thyroiditis. Vesterhus P, et al. J Pediatr 83:237-40, Aug 73
An explantion for the determination of "self" versus "non-self" proteins. Westall FC.
J Theor Biol 38:139-41, Jan 73
Renal lesions with organized deposits and lipid as part of the host versus graft syndrome in parent-F 1 mouse chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 28:466-76, Apr 73
"Forbidden clones" and autoimmunity. Cox KO, et al.
Lancet 1:1123-4, 19 May 73
Role of viral infection and autoimmunity in aetiology and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ.
Lancet 1:295-7, 10 Feb 73
Autoerythrocyte sensitization in a young boy. Kurczynski EM, et al. Lancet 1:434-5, 24 Feb 73
Association of autoimmune active chronic hepatitis with HL-A1,8. Mackay IR, et al.
Lancet 2:793-5, 14 Oct 72
Renal tubular acidosis: an autoimmune disease? Vladutiu AO. Lancet 1:265-6, 3 Feb 73
Auto-immunity and systemic lupus erythematosus. Whaley K. Med Lab Technol 29:133-42, Apr 72 (66 ref.)
Myasthenia gravis. Cellular response to basic myelin protein compared with cellular and humoral immunity to muscle antigens. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:745-8, Jul 73
Autoimmune disease. Kristanti L.
Paediatr Indones 11:68-90, Mar-Apr 71
Immunopathology of liver disease. Doniach D, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:381-402, 1972 (123 ref.)
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hyperthyroidism. Takeda R, et al.
South Med J 66:553-6, May 73
Correlative studies on experimental allergic uveo-retinal disease. Macdonald R Jr.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:397-439, 1971
Growth, disease and ageing: a unified approach. Burch PR, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:1-28 passim, 1972
[Autoagression and immunosuppression in dermatology. II. Autoagression dermatoses and their detection] Novotný F.
Cesk Dermatol 48:37-42, Jan 73 (Cse)
[Spontaneous autoimmune disorders in NBZ-B1 mice strain, similar to the autoimmune disease in man: immunopathological and histopathological study] Zitňan D, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:491-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Clinical, autoimmunological and neuropathological aspects of multiple sclerosis. I] Prick JJ, et al.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:257-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical, autoimmunological and neuropathological aspects of multiple sclerosis. II] Prick JJ, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:276-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Demonstration of autoimmune pathological processes during pantele-endocrine diseases and poly-endocrinopathies. Apropos of 4 cases] De Geneste JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:31-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Passive transfer of specific lesions by anti-autoantigenic antibodies of spermatozoa] Touillet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:116, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism--thrombopenic purpura--vitiligo] Godeau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:327-31, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of the etiopathogenesis of chronic endemic nephritis] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:273-88, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of lesions specifically induced by T anti-autoantigen autoantibody on guinea pig epididymal spermatozoa] Bouteiller PL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1509-12, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Gardner and Diamond's purpura. Apropos of a case discovered in a young Moroccan girl] Baumes RM.
Maroc Med 52:746-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Autoimmune lymphocytic thyroiditis] Bastenie PA.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2083-5, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Lymphocytic pleural effusions after injury of the liver. Autoimmune disease?] Couinaud C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:15-8, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Azoospermia and immunology] Pousset G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Investigation of immunization concerning woman against spermatozoa as a cause of sterility] Pillot J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:69-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia with autoantibodies, thrombopenia, atrophic gastritis with anti-stomach antibodies in 12-year-old child] Pont J, et al.
Pediatrie 27:417-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Autoimmune orchitis] Günther E.
Andrologie 4:157-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoaggression] Vorlaender KO.
Hippokrates 43:267-80, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Bases and possibilities of the immunosuppressive therapy] Begemann H.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:117-22, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Autoaggression diseases of the lung] Miczoch F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:534-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cytotoxic effect of human blood lymphocytes in homologous tissue culture] Szabó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2941-4, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Autoimmune pathological aspects of endocrine diseases] Piotti LE, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1281-97, 18 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Current trends in immunological tolerance and in methods of auto-immunization] Ricci M.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:429-68, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Autoimmune disturbances in pernicious anemia] Komiya M.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:596-606, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lens proteins and phacogenetic uveitis] Mimura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:176-85, 1973 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Studies on the pathogenesis of autoimmune mechanism in gastritis] Katayama T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:600-1, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Studies on mechanism of liver cell damage and significances of autoantibodies in autoimmune liver diseases] Nagashima H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:596-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmune theory] Uono M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:284-90, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Histological appearance of thyroid gland in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis as compared with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats] Kalczak M, et al.
Reumatologia 11:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current data on the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Duca E.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:385-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Possible mechanisms of suppression of immune tolerance to autologous antigens] Luca N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:513-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Inflammation of the genitalia according to the type of organ-specific sensitization] Adintsova SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Acquired hypothyreosis of autoimmune genesis in 2 children] Dorofeeva GD, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:46-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of thyroid diseases in children] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:13-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of the rejection reaction of the transplanted kidney in experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis] Romanenko AM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:93-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune diseases of the thyroid gland in patients with periodic schizophrenia] Gasanov KhA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1837-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early menopause as expression of an autoimmune type disease. Endocrine and immunologic study] Maneiro PJ, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:407-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Autoimmune diseases] Ado VA.
Fiziol Zh 18:113-9, Jan-Feb 72 (100 ref.) (Ukr)
[The hypothalamus and allergic processes] Makarchenko OF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:3-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Clinical significance of antibodies to polynucleotides.
McDuffie FC. Minn Med 56:622, Jul 73
[Acquired factor IX-inhibitor in a non-hemophilic patient with autoimmune disease] Largo R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1612-3, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of natural and synthetic estrogens on the course of autoimmune disease in the NZB-NZW mouse. Walker SE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:231-9, Mar-Apr 73
Active chronic hepatitis after chlorpromazine ingestion. Russell RI, et al. Br Med J 1:655-6, 17 Mar 73
[Lupous or nonlupous autoimmune pleuropericarditis during antitubercular treatments] Coury C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:537-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of autoimmune processes under the action of antibiotics] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:641-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Is myasthenia gravis an autoimmune disease? Chriss JW. Tex Med 69:72-4, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sclerosis and autoimmune diseases. Baker HW, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:256-60, Aug 72
Coeliac disease associated with auto-immune thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome, and a lymphocytotoxic serum factor. Maclaurin BP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:405-11, Nov 72
Dissecting aneurysm and autoimmune thyroiditis. Hilton AM, et al. Br Med J 3:827, 30 Sep 72
Diabetes mellitus and thyroid autoimmunity in gonadal dysgenesis. Van Campenhout J, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:1-9, Jan 73
Autoimmune pneumonitis and Hamman-Rich syndrome. Osváth P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:37-45, Mar 73
Isoimmune neonatal purpura. Case report and review. Pochedly C, et al. J Reprod Med 4:212-9, Jun 70
Type I dysgammaglobulinaemia. A case report showing auto-immune phenomena. Buchanan N, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:907-10, 2 Jun 73
Lymphocyte and plasma cell neoplasms associated with autoimmune diseases. Goldenberg GJ, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:174-93, Aug 71
[Diabetes and immunological pathology] Heymans G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:380-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmune hepatitides. Clinical and immunopathological aspects] Berg PA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1468-73, 29 Sep 72 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Proteiform aspect of reactive reticuloses in some autoimmune diseases and chronic infections] Geib KR, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:239-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Perinatal aspects of maternal autoimmune disease. Jones WR, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:306-10, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence in chronic nonhereditary blistering disease. Bean SF. Tex Med 69:98-102, Apr 73
Immunologic hepatic injury. Popper H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:790-7, 1972
[Detection of autoimmune activity of the aqueous humor and iris in recurrent endogenous uveitis by the lymphocyte stimulation test] Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 205:713-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of male sterility. Research on antitesticular autoimmunization, apropos of 65 cases] Pousset G, et al.
Lyon Med 228:255-60, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferrin autoimmune syndrome. A new pathogenetic principle] Westerhausen M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:901-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Detection and differentiation of cold autoantibodies] Roelcke D. Minerva Med 63:5250-3, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical case of probable rheumatoid disease with difficult diagnostic classification] Vento R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:361-8, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Cytological diagnosis of autoimmune processes] Tumashova NI, et al. Lab Delo 4:228-9, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Differing effects of azathioprine and cyclophosphamide on immune responses to flagellin in man. Mackay IR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:455-60, Jul-Aug 73
Use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in non-neoplastic diseases. Hall TC.
Cancer 31:1256-9, May 73
The place of azathioprine in the treatment of auto-immune diseases. Mornington B.
J Med Liban 26:21-30, 1973
Pathogenesis and management of autoimmune diseases of the skin. Sams WM Jr.
Postgrad Med 52:171-5, Nov 72
Immunosuppressive therapy in internal medicine. Moeschlin S.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:73-94, 1973
[Autoagression and immunosuppression in dermatology. 3. Immunosuppression in autoagressive dermatoses] Novotný F.
Cesk Dermatol 48:43-9, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Theoretical basis of immunosuppression in autoimmune diseases] Haustein UF.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:547-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in hematology] Stacher A.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:129-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in childhood] Breidenbach H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:395-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy using cytostatics in autoaggression diseases with special reference to cholestatic hepatosis] Götzel L.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:331-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Purine analogues in autoimmune diseases--results of studies lasting several years] Nelius D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:80 contd, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of immunosuppressive drugs] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:977-83, Aug 72 (Rum)
[Autoimmune diseases and immunosuppressive treatment] Popescu EA.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:817-27, Jul 72 (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of prednisolone and indotaid in the treatment of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis] Bykovskaia KN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:14-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic significance of determining the iodide peroxidase activity of the follicle cells of the thyroid in various forms of goiter, malignant tumors and autoimmune thyroiditis] Kudinskii IuG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis of pregnancy. Bierman SM. Arch Dermatol 107:896-901, Jun 73
A reassessment of the forbidden clone hypothesis of autoimmune disease. Burnet FM.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:1-9, Feb 72
Alpha-haemolytic streptococcus causing lethal autoallergic heart disease. Wachsmuth ED, et al.
Br Med J 3:623, 9 Sep 72
Studies on thyroid immunity. VII. Splenectomy and monkey immune thyroiditis: thyroidal function and thyroxine transport. Andrada JA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:363-76, Feb 73
The disease of the NZB mouse. I. Examination of ovum fusion derived tetraparental NZB:CFW chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:695-28, Aug 72
The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. IV. Independent stimulation of antibodies to DNA and RNA. Powell DE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:419-27, Nov 72
Parabiosis between obese (OS) and normal strain chicken embryos. Examination of skin grafts, lymphocyte chimerism and autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:427-42, Jul 73
Factors affecting transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats. Rose NR, et al.
Immunology 24:859-70, May 73
Induction of experimental autologous immune-complex glomerulonephritis by eluted gamma-globulin. Barabas AZ, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:283-8, 1971
Clinical syndromes associated with thymic disorders. Barnes EW, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:151-4, Feb 73 (40 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Autoimmune response to acetylcholine receptor. Patrick J, et al. Science 180:871-2, 25 May 73
Transfer of experimental autoimmune renal cortical tubular and interstitial disease in guinea pigs by serum. Steblay RW, et al. Science 180:966-8, 1 Jun 73
[Autoagression and immunosuppression in dermatology. I. Etiopathogenesis of autoagressive diseases] Novotný F.
Cesk Dermatol 47:265-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Autoimmune disorders in 70 cases of idiopathic myxedema] Berthaux R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1063-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Autoimmune diseases in hematology] Miescher PA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:750, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of the method of induced abortion (curettage, v. aspiration) on feto-maternal isoimmunisation] Asztalos M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:926-30, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 7. Experimental study on the development of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice (NZB-WF 1 hybrid)] Shiokawa Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:613-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Role of soluble immune complexes in pathogenesis of some inflammatory processes] Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:793-802, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Autoimmune hepatitis in the post-infarct syndrome] Sumarokov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:34-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The autoimmunizing effect of smallpox vaccine] Malikoian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:13-6, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The influence of thymectomy on the development of erythrocyte-specific antinuclear factors in obese strain (OS) and normal white leghorn chickens. Albini B, et al. Immunology 24:545-9, Mar 73
Genetic aspects of autoimmune thyroiditis. Rose NR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:138-49, 1973
Familial autoimmune thyroiditis: maternal-fetal relationship and the role of generalized autoimmunity. Goldsmith RE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:265-75, Aug 73
Multi-endocrine autoimmune disorder in mother and son. Doniach D, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:488-90, May 72
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with pseudo-viral hepatitis: apropos of 2 cases in the same family] Klotz HP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:399-403, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 2. Genetic and some environmental factors concerning development of autoimmune diseases, with special reference to autoimmune hepatitis] Ito K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:578-82, Jun 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus as an autoaggressive phenomenon. Inderbitzin TM, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:267-82, 1971 (18 ref.)
General concepts of autosensitivity in disease. Parish WE. Adv Biol Skin 11:233-66, 1971 (78 ref.)
Tick bite granuloma with autoeczematization. Shasky DR. Arch Dermatol 106:916, Dec 72
Possible NZB syndrome in man. Oken MM, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:237-40, Aug 73
The in vitro activity of peritoneal exudate cells of NZB-B1 and BALB-C mice following intraperitoneal injection of spleen cells from diseased and "healthy" NZB-B1 and from old and young BALB-C mice. Thomas HI, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:123-34, Apr 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition with mitochondria in human autoimmune thyroid disorders. Wartenberg J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:203-12, Jun 73
The use of an in vitro test of delayed hypersensitivity for the study of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Pokorná Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:187-93, 1973
The cardiac auto-immune system. IX. Auto-immune myocarditis in rabbits immunized with rabbit heart. Halbert SP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:783-96, 1973
Leucocyte migration inhibition in thyroid disease. Effect of human thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin. Wartenberg J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:396-408, 1973
Autoimmune diseases and thalidomide. I. Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic neuritis of the guinea pig. Goihman-Yahr M, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:133-41, Apr-Jun 72
Communications. Encephalitogenic activity of peptides from the smaller basic protein of rat myelin. Dunkley PR, et al. J Immunol 110:1699-701, Jun 73
Spleen cell cytotoxicity in New Zealand black mice (NZB) with autoimmune disease. Liburd EM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1288-91, Oct 73
Antinucleolar antibodies in human sera. Pinnas JL, et al. J Immunol 111:996-1004, Oct 73
Neonatal thymectomy increases spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Welch P, et al.
J Immunol 110:575-7, Feb 73
Site of action of a serum inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Zalusky R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:867-75, Jun 73
Immunopathologic study of an autoimmune tubular and interstitial renal disease in brown Norway rats. Sugisaki T, et al. Lab Invest 28:658-71, Jun 73
Ciliary-dyskinesia factor in immunological and pulmonary disease. Conover JH, et al.
Lancet 1:1194, 26 May 73
Lymphocyte-dependent antibodies. Rosenberg EB.
Lancet 1:154, 20 Jan 73
Ovarian failure and antiovarian antibodies in association with hypoparathyroidism, moniliasis, and Addison's and Hashimoto's diseases. Vazquez AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:414-8, Mar 73
[Autoantibodies and autoimmune syndromes] Dimitrov DI.
Vutr Boles 12:1-7, 1973 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Auto-immune diseases of the skin. Auto-immunity in dermatology] Thivolet J.
Ther Umsch 29:578-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pathogenetic significance of "autoantibodies" in NZB-W hybrid mice. I. Hemato-serological studies] Barthelmes H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:253-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathogenic significance of "autoantibodies" in NZB-W-F1 hybrids. 3. Immunohistological studies] Barthelmes H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:275-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic fertility disorders of the male] Bandhauer K.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:125-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in autoimmune diseases] Klingelhöfer HL, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:884-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Inhibiting humoral and cellular mechanisms in the recognition of various transplantation antigens in autoimmune and lymphoproliferative diseases] Malchow H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:892-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence in internal medicine] Storch W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1061-7, 15 Dec 72 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibodies to the venous wall in thrombophlebitis. Preliminary report] Gerö S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1108, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Tuberculin sensitivity tests, using leukocyte migration inhibition, in patients with autoimmune diseases undergoing immunosuppressive therapy] Szabó G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1914-7, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Anti-membrane factors and autoimmune diseases. Proposal of "membrane disease"] Arimori S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:591-2, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 6. Significance and role of lymphocytes in autoimmune disease] Hoshino T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:607-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Some aspects of immunoglobulins in human pathology] Ene M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:587-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Immunoglobulins in prohylaxis and therapy] Hanson LA. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:85-9, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with allergic nephro-nephritis. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:239-44, 1972
The iodine metabolism and proteins of the thyroid in autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:711-6, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Autoimmunity in a rural community. Hooper B, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:79-87, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

The origin, nature, and specificity of mononuclear cells in experimental autoimmune inflammations. Werdelin O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 232:3-91, 1972
Auto-immune annular erythema. A variant of lupus erythematosus? Rekant SI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:424-6, Mar 73
Experimental autoimmune damage to rabbit male accesory glands. Yantorno C, et al.
Invest Urol 10:397-403, Mar 73
Electron microscopic studies in chickens of the obese strain with spontaneous hereditary autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. Lab Invest 27:400-11, Oct 72
Immunopathology of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Bornstein MB.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:777-90, 1972
[The pathogenetic significance of "autoantibodies" in the NZB-W-F1 hybrids. II. Morphological studies] Haustein UF, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:265-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological biopsy bone marrow studies on the morphology of immune reaction in autoimmune diseases] Schneider D, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:54-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of autoimmune disease in NZB-BLN mice] Sukernik RI, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:484-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of electroretinography in evaluating posterior uveitis. Lawwill T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1088-93, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cortisone on immunologic cardiac injury in albino rats. Gupta RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1140-7, Aug 72

THERAPY

Management of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and in the neonate. Territo M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:579-84, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Spontaneous autoimmune disease in mouse strains other than the NZB strain. Zlitňan D, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:418-23, 1972

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under ILLUSIONS

(F1, F2)

AUTOLYSIS (C17)

Rapid methods for extracting autolysins from Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC. Appl Microbiol 25:295-300, Feb 73
Mating reaction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. Changes in autolytic activity. Shimoda C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:310-8, 1972
Influence of macromolecular biosynthesis on cellular autolysis in Streptococcus faecalis. Sayare M, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:337-44, Oct 72
Gap junction-ribosome association after autolysis. David-Ferreira JF, et al. J Cell Biol 58:226-30, Jul 73
Mammary tumor regression. II. Autophagy of neoplastic cells. Guilino PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1349-56, Nov 72
Spontaneous dissolution of isolated cell walls from Listeria monocytogenes strain A4413. Tyrrell EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:681-4, Nov 72
Delayed, in vivo hepatic post-mortem autolysis. Nunley WC, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:289-303, 1972
[An automatic method for the measurement of L-asparaginase] Hornez JP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:906-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined traumatic rupture of the spleen and liver with an extensive loss of the parenchymal substance. Phenomenon of autohepatocytolysis] Coluccio AD, et al. Minerva Chir 28:150-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Resistance of different tissues to autolytic processes] Kligerman MM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:115-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of autolysis on the output of amino acids and B complex vitamins in Fusarium moniliforme] Bilai VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:292-6, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[2-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic studies on the degradation of serum proteins by decay] Saint-Paul M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:376-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Autolytic enzyme system from Lactobacillus fermenti. Neujahr HY, et al. Biochemistry 12:2578-83, 3 Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

[Cytophotometric studies on the time of death] Liebhardt E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:377-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING (L)

Data processing of posturographic curves. Kapteyn TS.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:29-3, 1972
An automated system for the regulation and medical review of long-term care facilities and patients. St. John DB, et al. Am J Public Health 63:619-30, Jul 73
Computer records of ventilatory function in asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. Ann Allergy 29:239-45, May 71
A strategy for developing automated assessment systems. Morf ME, et al. Behav Sci 18:294-306, Jul 73
A modification of the Sexual Orientation Method and an automated technique for presentation and scoring. Sambrooks JE, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:163-74, Jun 73
Electrocardiogram interpretation by computer. Mathewson FA. Can Med Assoc J 108:1207-8, 19 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quantitative analysis of a class of biomedical images by an image processing system. Jarvis CL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 5:540-60, Oct 72**

A computer interface for radioisotope data processing. Knopp TJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 5:479-83, Oct 72**

Automated interpretation of the Mackay-Marg tonograph by digital computer. Pryor TA. **Comput Biomed Res 6:228-34, Jun 73**

Interactive acquisition and analysis of discrete data. Starmer CF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 5:505-14, Oct 72**

Teleprocessing of nuclear medicine data: the use of a typewriter display system. Waxman AD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 6:209-15, Jun 73**

Automatic data acquisition and period-amplitude analysis of the electroencephalogram. Stigsby B, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed 3:93-104, Jul 73**

Information processing in the hospital. The example of the Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm. Frenzel DR. **Doc Ophthalmol 33:203-6, 15 Nov 72**

Plans for the development of electronic data processing in the Medical Faculty at Würzburg. Schmitt HG. **Doc Ophthalmol 33:207-9, 15 Nov 72**

A numerical method for acquisition and processing of steady-state kinetic data contained in an entire progression curve. Application to the study of -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis. Bizzozero S, et al. **Eur J Biochem 33:292-300, 1 Mar 73**

A data processing scheme for frame by frame film analysis. Hayden EH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:169-81, 1972**

A hybrid broad-band EEG frequency analyzer for use in long-term experiments. Silverman RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:60-2, Jan 73**

Semiautomatic quantification of sharpness of EEG phenomena. Walter DO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:53-5, Jan 73**

Interface for Coulter S counters. Nelson MG. **J Clin Pathol 25:1012, Nov 72**

Data processing in haematology. Nelson MG, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:594-8, Jul 72**

A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 6-8--8-6 code type. Altman H, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:495-8, Oct 72**

Clinical judgment vs. multivariate formulae in assignment of psychotropic drugs. Evenson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol 29:332-7, Jul 73**

Replicated correlations of MMPI two-point code types: the Missouri actuarial system. Gynther MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol 29:243-89, Jul 73**

A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 2-4--4-2 code type. Gynther MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:498-501, Oct 72**

The Mayo Clinic Automated MMPI program: cross validation with psychiatric patients in an army hospital. Hedlund JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:505-10, Oct 72**

Complete automation of the MMPI and a study of its response latencies. Dunn TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 39:361-7, Dec 72**

An ECG Compression Code. Stewart D, et al. **J Electrocardiol 6:175-6, 1973**

Apparatus for logging low-frequency physiological signals on punched paper taps. Fitton DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:6P, Oct 72**

Application of data processing of scans to measurements of the uptake and distribution of tumour-localizing agents. Lavender JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:80P, Jun 73**

Medical data processing. Fracture registry utilizing mark sense forms. Thompson RC, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 131:220-7, Sep 72**

An automated data acquisition and computer-based computation system for application to toxicological studies in laboratory animals. Munro IC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:753-6, Oct 72**

An automatic data processing system for long-term toxicological study utilizing the beagle dog. Redman HC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 23:504-10, Aug 73**

Medical information systems. Goodwin CS. **Lancet 2:871-2, 21 Oct 72**

Recent data and their analysis from the Toshiba multiphasic-health-screening centre. Kobayashi T, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:15-26, Jan 73**

An inexpensive chart-reading instrument. Lowe PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:512-3, Jul 73**

A multipurpose data-acquisition and retrieval system for field operation. Mansourian PG, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:176-81, Mar 73**

Automatization of radiological records. Lacronique M. **Methods Inf Med 10:30-4, Jan 71**

The development of a ward information-management system. Simborg DW. **Methods Inf Med 12:17-26, Jan 73**

Logical structure of a direct access library for computer reduction of oncologic data. Forster DR, et al. **NZ Med J 75:375-6, Jun 72**

Computerization of patho-histological findings in natural language. Becker H. **Pathol Eur 7:193-200, 1972**

Coding and storage of pathological diagnosis in an automated archive with a countrywide network. Esch EP van der. **Pathol Eur 7:181-5, 1972**

Documentation methods and retrieval purposes in a Pathological Institute. Jacob W. **Pathol Eur 7:187-92, 1972**

A computer program for calculating the acid-base parameters in samples of blood using a mini-computer. Maas AH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 334:264-75, 1972**

A paper tape interface for a Picker 500 scanner. Hardwick AD, et al. **Phys Med Biol 17:846-8, Nov 72**

ALFIE: collection of EEG alpha under feedback control using time series analysis. Goodman D. **Psychophysiology 10:437-40, Jul 73**

Preprocessor adapts cardiovascular signals to a minicomputer. Krausman DT, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:554-63, Sep 72**

Exploiting information technology for the severely handicapped and homebound. Noble JH Jr. **Rehabil Rec 14:7-10, Jul 73**

Automatic reading and recording of the microlymphocytotoxicity test. Bruning JW, et al. **Tissue Antigens 2:473-7, 1972**

DONAR: a computer processing system to extend ultrasonic pulse-echo testing. Lees S, et al. **Ultrasonics 11:165-73, Jul 73**

[Use of results of the processing of punch-card prescriptions by a computer in various branches of medical ambulatory care] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 21:33-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Use of automatic data processing in pharyngolaryngeal cancerology and application to 774 records of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers] Decroix G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:125-37, 1972 (Fre)**

[Possibilities of automation in preventive medical examinations (check ups)] Mérier GR. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:202-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Changes in amplitude spectrum of electroencephalogram induced by mental activity and detected by ASA minicomputer] Drohocki Z. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:367-9, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Interface problems found in the automatic processing of electroencephalographic data] Cornée J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1931-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Computer science and research in neuropsychology] Andreewsky E. **Encephale 61:80-99, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Data bank on drugs] Ducrot H, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 4:497-501, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Application of generalized harmonic analysis to the study of cerebral electrical activity. Analogous and numerical method] Laget P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:134A+, 1972 (Fre)**

[Preliminary results of a cooperative investigation of supervision of patients treated with repeated dialysis, using computers] Furnari A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:729-34, Sep 72 (Fre)**

[How should a clinical hepatology record be prepared for a further statistical study?] Salmon D. **Lille Med 18:325-30, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Electrooculography. Principle and performance using automatic data processing] Grall Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica 166:61-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of the scintillation camera and multiparametric analyser in the exploration of regional pulmonary function after injection of xenon 133] Besombes JP, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:510-22, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Automatic data processing during a controlled therapeutic trial in multiple tuberculosis units (survey 6.9.12)] Roussel G, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:573-98, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Normal hemodynamic data in children: example of automated utilization of a card index file] Arbogast R, et al. **Union Med Can 101:2113-5, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Computers and surgery] Mallet-Guy P. **Union Med Can 101:2354-7, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of cervix carcinoma II: model for mass screening of the female population based on the use of computers] Hofmann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:362-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extended data processing in general stationary establishments] Gallwas K. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2148-51, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems and results of mechanical evaluation of the electrocardiogram with special reference to corrected orthogonal shunts using Frank's methods] Giegler I, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1598-604, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance and problems in the introduction of technical and fully mechanized as well as data processing systems into diagnostic laboratories of the public health service] Raderecht HJ. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1758-71, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Preparation of electronic data processing in stomatology. 4. Periodontal status suitable for electronic data processing (pilot study)] Grimm WD, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 23:179-87, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of a television picture storage device with a semiconductor storage tube in radiographic technology] Krametz K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:91-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Computer demonstration of a finger cross section in bone density measurement using a 125 I profile scanner] Reiners C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:68-76, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Examples of electronic data processing in radiotherapy] Sporn C. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:131, 1972 (Ger)**

[Electronic data processing and professional secrecy] Friederichs H. **Fortschr Med 91:763-4, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Electronic data processing in cytology. Utilization of a computer in routine tasks of a cytological laboratory. Preliminary report] Schneider ML, et al. **Fortschr Med 91:291-4, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Collection and processing of cytological data using a computer] Loch EG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:217-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Which factors have to be considered in the supply of EDP in clinical pharmacological research] Bedall FK. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:365-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A method for the chronocyclographic motion recording using an on-line computer] Güth V, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 31:151-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Frank's ECG in physical performance. Telemetry and automatic analysis using serial devices] Hüllemann KD. **Med Welt 23:1696-8, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[A routine system for ECG analysis--method and critical considerations on the basis of results] Bauer P, et al. **Methods Inf Med 10:34-42, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Survey on the status of electronic data processing (EDP) in the hospitals of the Federal Republic of Germany] Gau J, et al. **Methods Inf Med 12:85-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Application of electronic data processing in Röentgen diagnosis with special reference to making reports] Gockel HP, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1153-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Parameter determination from the radionephrogram using a computer] Habermehl A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1901-8, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Automatic acquisition and analysis of exercise tests] Hofmann H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1156-9, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Conceptions of medical data banks for medicine] Pirtkien R. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:201-6, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)**

[A system for the automatic evaluation of electrocardiograms] **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2187-8, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Automatic data processing in the basic documentation of psychiatric medical records] Köhler KH, et al. **Nervenarzt 43:493-6, Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Methodology and procedure of quantitative-dynamic studies with the scintillation camera] Adam WE, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:441-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[An automatic measuring and computing system for the routine measurement of gamma tests] Haaf FE ten. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:114-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Improvement of the legibility of scintigrams by processing the data matrix in a digital computer] Habermehl A, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:376-90, 1971 (Ger)**

[The application of a computer to a whole body activity counter (whole body counter)] Koeppe P. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:118-22, 1971 (Ger)**

[Digital filters in computer scintigraphy] Meder HG, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:368-75, 1971 (Ger)**

[Advances in scintigraphy through information storage and computer methods] Winkler CG. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:357-62, 1971 (Ger)**

[Current possibilities and results of a dual detector scintigraphic system in combination with electronic data processing] Wolf F, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:163-8, 1971 (Ger)**

[Use of EDV in inventory computation and evaluation in pharmacies. 1. The central inventory project as part of the merchandise movement in pharmacies] Weydling E, et al. **Pharm Prax 6:Suppl 6:126-31, 1972 (Ger)**

[Use of electronic data processing in stock taking accounts and evaluation in pharmacies. 2. Stock taking lists and their evaluation] Weydling E, et al. **Pharm Prax 7:Suppl 7:150-7, 1972 (Ger)**

[Socialist management research in the drug and pharmaceutical service. 29. Field-specific drug assortments of stationary health facilities as factors of a scientifically based drug therapy and as a pre-requisite for the evaluation of drug request using electronic data processing. 1. Studies on field-specific drug assortments that can be evaluated by ADP] Wollmann C. **Pharm Prax 1:Suppl 1:1-5, 1973 (Ger)**

[Origin, recognition and electronic data processing of signals in respiration] Rittel HF, et al. **Prax Pneumol 27:27-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electronic data processing of measurements of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory function] Schindl R.
Prax Pneumol 27:365-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for applying automatic data processing to radiology] Adomssent S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:501-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of automatic data processing to gastroenterological radiography] Kröger W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:517-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic coding errors and their evasion] Lemke K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:571-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing in public health and social welfare and its use for solving problems of the non-numeric information processing] Peil J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:261-9, 15 May 73 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiences and results in documentation of mortality causes] Thierbach R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:790-4, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Use of automatic data processing in a selective system of roentgen mass screening in Finland] Laheemaa R.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:387-90, May 73 (Ger)
[Use of automatic data processing for lung diseases and tuberculosis] Landmann H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:382-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with electronic data processing in an ambulatory clinic for tuberculosis control] Lange F.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:391-404, May 73 (Ger)
[Experiences in the practical use of a control project using data processing for the inspection of food retail industry] Felgentriger HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:815-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Preparation for the use of an electronic data processing device and documentation sheet for findings in cardiovascular diseases] Lazarus T.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:168-72, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term metabolic control in diabetic patients using automatic data processing] Lotz U, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:162-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated tracing in videometric determination of the ventricular volume] Schmidt M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:314-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of automatic data processing in routine diagnosis] Bengtsson S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:146-55, May 72 (Ger)
[Projects for the use of automatic data processing in routine microbiological diagnosis] Ringelmann R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:156-61, May 72 (Ger)
[Mechanized data processing in bacteriological research] Bojás M.
Orv Hetil 113:2961-4, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[The possibilities of the use of electronic data processing programs in medicine and public health] Gadi A. Orv Hetil 113:3301-4, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Registration cards for infants suitable for mechanical data processing] Kovács Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2346-51, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Methodologic and statistical problems of a health distruct] Della Corte M.
Minerva Med 63:3601-3, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Problems in coding, filing and processing EEG data of a morphological type] Bazagni M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:388-96, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development and application of microcomputer data processing system at the clinical laboratory] Oba Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:539-44, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Automation and the system of the hospital laboratory] Ueda S. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:545-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Sensory information processing] Hiwatashi K.
Jap J Med Electron 10:542-5, Dec 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Current trends in experimental psychology] Indow T.
Jap J Med Electron 11:7-12, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Image processing] Toriwaki J.
Jap J Med Electron 10:538-41, Dec 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the noise from high-speed tape punches] Kovalenko NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Automatic computation of the volumes of the fraction precipitators in the industrial production of blood preparations] Skobelev LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:26-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of an automatic method of analyzing the electroencephalogram for control of depth of anesthesia] Lutskif IM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:64-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The WHO-conference on medical data handling. The matter of medical records should have the right of priority] Hall P, et al. Nord Med 88:95, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Do physicians need to learn computer technics?] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 87:313-4, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Electronic computer system and automatic data processing in the promotion of health protection] Kuldar Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:213-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

STANDARDS

Some sources and potential consequences of errors in medical data recording. Hendrickson L, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:38-45, Jan 73
[Role of electronic data processing in the routine clinical chemistry laboratory including statistical reliability control] Köhler P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2013-6, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the accurracy of an automatic ECG measurement system] Gaus W, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:33-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUTOMATION (J)

see also related
AUTOANALYSIS (E5)

A new automatic device for the standardized Ivy bleeding time. Praga C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:271-9, 1972
Automated determination of total phenol in urine. Heistand RN, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:378-81, Jun 72
The application of automatic methods to diagnostic bacteriology. Trotman RE.
Biomed Eng 7:122-31, Apr 72
Alienation and automation. Cotgrove S.
Br J Sociol 23:437-51, Dec 72
Automation and the technologist. Verma D.
Can J Med Technol 35:10-1, May-Jun 73
Automated mass screening for hemoglobin S: a rational method. Naibandian RM, et al.
Health Serv Res 88:165-73, Feb 73
Automation in the personnel department. Packer CL.
Hospitals 45:45-8, 1 Oct 71
A simple automated method for complement estimation in a continuous flow system. Nydegger UE, et al. J Immunol 109:910-3, Oct 72
In vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells using a microculture system and a multiple automated sample harvester. Strong DM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:279-91, Apr 73
Semi-automated two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Versey JM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 3:63-70, Aug 73
The automation of clinical records: an overview with special emphasis on the automation of office records in the primary medical care setting. Cordle F.
Med Care 10:470-80, Nov-Dec 72
The role of the automated laboratory within a multiphasic health screening center. Wilding P.
Med Prog Technol 1:45-51, Mar 72
Programming and automated recording in a sheltered workshop. Schroeder SR, et al.
Ment Retard 10:9-11, Dec 72
Automation and cybernation: their implications for man, work, and society. Pepper F, et al.
Rehabil Rec 14:1-3, Jul 73
South African Society of Pathologists. Presidential address. Joubert SM. S Afr Med J 46:1763, 18 Nov 72
Freezing of lymphocytes. Presentation of a new fully automated device and comparison between three methods. Lindblom JB, et al. Vox Sang 23:270-8, 1972
Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. I. Metholology and physiological variables. Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 24:97-113, Feb 73
Automatic fractionaion of plasma proteins. Watt JG.
Vox Sang 23:126-34, Jul-Aug 72
[Mechanization and automation in clinical biochemical laboratories] Homolka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:673-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of mechanization and automation in biochemical laboratory] Hulc V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:904-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Automation of medical administration] Eyk PG van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1591-3, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Precise semi-automatic registering amperometric titrator] Coenegracht PM.
Pharm Weekbl 107:769-82, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Occupational dermatitis. Change in work process and its effect on occupational skin diseases] Leyh F.
Fortschr Med 89:1049-50, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[New tool for automatic determination of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) of undiluted sewage by continuous measurement of oxygen consumption] Damaschke K. Gesund Ing 93:245-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 5. Problems of automated multiphasic health testing (AMTH) in practical operation] Iwatsuka T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:547-50, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Health care system] Iwai I.
Jap J Med Electron 10:525-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hospital automation] Kashida R.
Jap J Med Electron 10:519-21, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hospital automation] Miyawaki K, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:522-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Present status of automation of hospitals in the United States--with special reference to the information system hospitals] Okajima M.
Jap J Med Electron 10:49-54, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Automation in clinical laboratory] Yamanaka M.
Jap J Med Electron 10:499-501, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hygienic problems of the automatic control of water quality (based on materials from the WHO seminar, Krakow, 1971)] Strizhant EK.
Gig Sanit 37:89-92, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene with automation of manufacturing processes (health and technico-economic parallels in the progress of science and technology)] Retnev VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:35-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between industrial hygiene and complex automation (problems in the relationship between scientific-technical progress and industrial hygiene)] Retnev VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:9-12, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of work stress while working at control desks] Solov'eva VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:13-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Construction of artificial pulmonary ventilation apparatus based on pneumatic automation elements] Soms MK. Med Tekh 3:33-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Intensity of labor in some occupations in automatic production] Chukmasova GT, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:554-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Automated ascorbic acid analysis of whole blood, urine and tissues] Sendel' A, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:648-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for automatic rapid harvest of roller culture supernatant fluid. Smith RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:1008-10, Jun 73
[Automatic heat-sterilization device as a laboratory aid] Faust U, et al. Fortschr Med 91:36, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)

AUTOMATISM (F1, F2)

Defence of automatism. Br Med J 2:314-5, 5 May 73
Formalisms for biology: a hierarchy of developmental processes. Laing R. Int J Neurosci 2:219-32, Nov 71
Drink, drugs and automatism. Leonard J.
Med Leg J 40:53-68, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

[One of the variants of Kandinskii's psychic automatism] Guliamov MG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1847-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spitting automatism in temporal lobe seizures with a brief review of etiological and phylogenetic aspects of spitting. Hecker A, et al. Epilepsia 13:767-72, Dec 72

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION (I)

Epilepsy and driver's licence-some comments.
Steinwall O. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:123-5, 1972
[Utilization of psychotechnical examinations in the determination of traffic fitness] Arigoni G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1153-5, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Automobile driver examination by the technical control associations. Statistical survey, practical report and cognitive, theoretical, statistical reflections] Böcher W.
Med Welt 23:1545-52, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Medical evaluation of the ability to drive in Switzerland] Hartmann H.
Med Welt 23:1253-4, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy in a drug addict's acquisition of a driver's license] Kohlhass M.
Med Welt 24:556, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Results of the examination of various visual functions in 1035 drivers] Bauer W.
Praxis 61:1459-64, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Release of the driver's licence following psychotherapy] Schumann HJ von.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1290-8, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Our experience with the possibilities of statokinesimetry for the selection of the drivers (orientation and equilibrium, as safety factors, in human activity)] Dantín Gallego J, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Driving licenses for mentally retarded?] Beskow B.
Lakartidningen 70:1309-11, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Evaluation of 13,385 examinations of candidates for driver's licenses at the center of transportation medicine during 1969] Milković P, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:105-8, Mar 71 (Cro)

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING (I)

see also related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC (G3)

Effect of car driving on the electrocardiogram of patients with myocardial infarction and an E.C.G. at rest devoid of dysrhythmia and repolarization abnormalities: comparison with the E.C.G. changes obtained during exercise. Lauwers P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:27-43, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of flares and triangular distress signals on highway traffic. Allen MJ, et al.
Am J Optom 50:305-15, Apr 73
Monocular and binocular visual ability in nocturnal driving visibility. Backman H.
Am J Optom 49:680-4, Aug 72
Screening drivers for alcohol--an application of Bayes' formula. O'Neill B, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1466-72, Nov 72
Motor vehicle accidents and vehicular pollution in Los Angeles. Ury HK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:314-22, Nov 72
Driving licences for patients with cardiac pacemakers. Sowton E. Br Heart J 34:977-80, Oct 72
The effects of cigarette smoking on the response to stress in a driving simulator. Ashton H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:546-56, Jul 72
A method for measuring human behavioural and physiological responses at different stress levels in a driving simulator. Ashton H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:532-45, Jul 72
Interaction of alcohol and drugs on psychomotor skills as demonstrated by a driving simulator. Linnoila M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:671P-672P, Mar 73
Effects of four commonly-used tranquillizers on low-speed driving performance tests. Betts TA, et al.
Br Med J 4:580-4, 9 Dec 72
Effects of tranquillizers and hypnotics on driving. Legg NJ, et al. Br Med J 1:417, 17 Feb 73
Direct arterial pressure and electrocardiogram during motor car driving. Littler WA, et al.
Br Med J 2:273-7, 5 May 73
Safer motoring. Br Med J 2:195, 28 Apr 73
Doctor disqualified from driving. Br Med J 1:57, 6 Jan 73
Investigation of exposure to risk factors among young drivers (16-25 years) 1969-1971. Campbell EO.
Can J Public Health 63:504-7, Nov-Dec 72
Hospitalization after motor vehicle accidents in Nova Scotia. Shipman ML.
Can J Public Health 64:133-40, Mar 73
First aid for drivers. Pacy H. Can Nurse 69:23-6, Jul 73
A mathematical model of driver alertness. Haight FA.
Ergonomics 15:367-78, Jul 72
Engineering of traffic markers to satisfy requirements of perceptual space. Nelson TM, et al.
Ergonomics 15:527-36, Sep 72
A study of the effects of certain tranquillizers and small amounts of alcohol on driving performance. Clayton AB, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:254-6, Jul-Aug 72
The effects of carbon monoxide on driving performance. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:141, Apr 73
Deaths of drivers of automobiles due to trauma and ischaemic heart disease: a survey and assessment. Bowen DA. Forensic Sci 2:285-90, Aug 73
The effect of benzoctamine and alcohol on motor-skills used in car driving. Landauer AA, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:275-83, Aug 73
Reaction time measurements. Nagler CA, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:261-74, Aug 73
Visual requirements of automobile drivers traffic safety. Lamba PA, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:97-9, Jul 71
Road accidents--the immediate response: when, where, by whom, and how. Pacy H. Injury 4:11-7, Aug 72
Fatal road accidents in Birmingham: times to death and their causes. Sevitt S. Injury 4:281-93, May 73
Effects of isoniazid on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:343-50, Aug-Sep 73
Study of the relationship of health impairments and motor vehicle accidents. Brandaleone H, et al.
J Occup Med 14:854-9, Nov 72
Motor vehicle accidents and occupational health: the roads meet. Wheatley GM.
J Occup Med 15:98-100, Feb 73
Oklahoma's medically restricted drivers. A study of selected medical conditions. Davis TG, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:322-7, Jul 73
Drug usage, personality, attitudinal, and behavioral correlates of driving behavior. Jamison K, et al.
J Psychol 83:123-30, Jan 73
Implied consent. Methods and results--state of Tennessee, 1971. Francisco JT.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:118-20, Feb 73
First aid for drivers. Pacy H. JAMA 223:1151-3, 5 Mar 73
Isometric exercise and racing driving. Falkner F.
Lancet 2:1368-9, 23 Dec 72
Driving for backache. McMillan W.
Lancet 1:202, 27 Jan 73
Blood-lead levels in London taxi drivers.
Lancet 2:661-2, 23 Sep 72
The effects of doxepin, alone and together with alcohol, in relation to driving safety. Milner G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:837-41, 28 Apr 73
Medical responsibility concerning patients who drive.
Med J Aust 1:712-3, 7 Apr 73
Visibility of vehicle rear lights in fog. Lythgoe JN.
Nature 243:243-4, 25 May 73
Motoring abroad. Jolles K. Nurs Times 69:746-9, 7 Jun 73
What makes a driver tick? Jolles KE.
Nurs Times 68:1657-8, 28 Dec 72
The medical aspects of driving a car. Robinson WA.
Nurs Times 69:66-7, 11 Jan 73
Reactions to a speedometer under two driving conditions. Nagel RJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:499-10, Apr 73
Effects of practice and alcohol on selected skills: implications for an automobile alcohol ignition interlock. Sturgis SP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:267-74, Aug 73
The drinking driver. Knight B.
Practitioner 209:294-301, Sep 72
Alcohol in the blood of drivers. United States standards compared to European standards. Seixas FA.
Prev Med 1:347-9, Mar 72
Traffic perception under the influence of alcohol. Bulkhulsen W, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:800-6, Sep 72
Alcoholism and drunken driving. Evidence from psychiatric and driver registers. Rosenberg N, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1129-43, Dec 72
Observations of tavern patrons before and after the compulsory breath test law in Canada. Smart RG.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1123-8, Dec 72
Types of alcoholics and their relationship to traffic violations. Zeihart PF.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:811-3, Sep 72
Driver evaluation and training in a comprehensive rehabilitation center. Poor CR.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:183-7, 1972
Cannabis and alcohol: effects on stimulated car driving. Rafaelsen OJ, et al. Science 179:920-3, 2 Mar 73
[Cannabis and alcohol: influence on simulated car driving] Bech P, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:350-6, 1971 (Dan)
[To drink or to drive. Presentation of the film by Professor Muller] Dereux JF.
J Sci Med Lille 90:351-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychological problems of automobile driving] Ribon JF. Nouv Presse Med 2:1846-51, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Playing with cars. Preamble to the scientific study of the relationship between a man and his car] Soulas M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1852-5, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngology in the traffic of West Germany] Jatho K.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:691-701, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Medical problems in automobile driving following surgical interventions with local anesthesia under beta receptor blockade] Tetsch P, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:251-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of automobiles on directional hearing] Feldmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:569-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of alcohol-induced personality changes (increase in the readiness to take risks)] Grüner O, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:117-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and traffic safety] Gerchow J.
Dtsch Med J 23:518-21, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Driving fitness and oral contraceptives] Humke W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1191, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Obligation to inform the police about drug addicted automobile drivers?] Weissauer W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1839, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Medical aspects in dental practice with reference to traffic] Tetsch P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:866-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of heated windscreens (Therglas) on the optical information of automobile drivers] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:701-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibility in consciousness disorders. Instructive case on the subject of traffic fitness] Beeck M in der.
Med Welt 23:1151-2, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Fitness for automobile driving after inhalation narcosis] Gostomzyk JG, et al.
Med Welt 23:1352-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hazards in the traffic] Klebelsberg D von.
Med Welt 23:1213-3, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Dependence of driving ability on the configuration of traffic conditions] Rohmert W.
Med Welt 23:1356-60, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
The special compulsory care according to Title 7, part 2, of the Traffic Act from the medico-psychological viewpoint] Winkler W.
Med Welt 23:1255-7, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The physician in automobile traffic] Kohlhaas M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2007, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Traffic offenses in epileptics] Ritter G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2077-81, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lead levels in Munich traffic police] Schmidt D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1761-3, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship of visual acuity and driving ability] Bischoff P.
Praxis 61:1451-8, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current traffic problems] Händel K.
Ther Ggw 112:140-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Drugs and automobile driving fitness] Schulz G.
Ther Ggw 111:1363 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The noise map of Zwickau] Kubicek R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:491-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The pacemaker patient behind the steering wheel] Harmann H, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:32-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Cervical spine lesions and driving ability] Balkanyi A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:181-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Physiological parameters in the laboratory and during driving in healthy individuals and coronary patients] Lederman D, et al.
Harefuah 84:496-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Automobile driving] Braun P.
Orv Hetil 114:1993-5, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Study of the influence of various light sources for road on the visual function] Arisawa M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:537-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observation on eye movements in high-speed driving] Takeyama I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1189-91, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Working conditions of drivers of heavy Bel-AZ-540 dump trucks in hot climate] Babaev A, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:25-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational fitness of adolescents for the job of tractor driver-mechanic] Kartsev ID, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:23-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Work conditions of the drivers in the cabins of modern vehicles] Vaisman AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:35-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blinding effects of headlights on drivers of the motor vehicles in the dark hours of the day] Gafdaf VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Improvement in resistance to dazzle using pharmacological preparations and monocular protection] Gafdaf VM.
Voen Med Zh 5:76-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular and traffic accidents] Royo-Villanova DR. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:37-50, 1973 (Spa)
[Importance of Chagas' disease in traffic accidents] Reis Lopes E, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:538-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The frail man--a technical complication] Aldman B.
Lakartidningen 70:1527-32, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Alcohol and drugs in the blood and urine of 142 persons suspected of driving while intoxicated] Aligén LG, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1169-73, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST (G3)

Effect of freeway travel on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:669-76, Nov 72
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Garfein OB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:613, Apr 73
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Theodore J. Ann Intern Med 78:611-2, Apr 73
Statistical method in Aronow study. Ury H.
Ann Intern Med 78:790-1, May 73
Health effects of exposure to high concentrations of automotive emissions. Studies in bridge and tunnel workers in New York City. Ayres SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:168-78, Sep 73
Exposure to automobile exhaust. 3. An environmental assessment. Burgess W, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:325-9, Jun 73
Exposure to automobile exhaust. I. Prevalence of respiratory symptoms and disease. Speizer FE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:313-8, Jun 73
Exposure to automobile exhaust. II. Pulmonary function measurements. Speizer FE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:319-24, Jun 73
Lifelong exposure of SPF rats to automotive exhaust gas: dilution containing 20 ppm of nitrogen oxides. Stupfel M, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:264-9, May 73
Studies on the development of catalysts for the removal of carbon monoxide from motor-car exhausts. Ramanathan CR, et al.
Biochem J 128:40P-41P, Jun 72
Computer simulation of the chemistry of a simple analogue to the sunlight-irradiated auto-exhaust polluted atmosphere. Calvert JG, et al.
Environ Lett 4:123-40, 1973
Ethylene: an urban air pollutant. Abeles FB, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:517-21, Jun 73
The effectiveness and cost of retrofit for reducing automobile emissions. Horowitz J.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:395-7 passim, May 73
Inspection and maintenance for reducing automobile emissions. Effectiveness and cost. Horowitz J.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:273-6, Apr 73
Methane in air quality and automobile exhaust emission standards. Kamens RM, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:582-6, Jul 73
Lead in grapes exposed to automobile exhaust gases. Marletta GP, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:249-52, Feb 73
Blood-lead levels in London taxi drivers. Jones RD, et al. Lancet 2:881, 21 Oct 72
Traffic pollution of urban environments. Bayley E, et al. R Soc Health J 92:6-11, Jan-Feb 72
[Comparative acute toxicity, in male and female mice, of several air pollutants: automobile exhaust gas, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, ozone, ammonia and carbon dioxide] Stupfel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1069-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Analysis of the intrapulmonary deposits in rats

exposed to automobile exhaust gas] Berry JR, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1856-8, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental in-vivo and in-vitro studies on the effect of automobile exhaust and carbon monoxide on the cardiovascular system of mammals] Laszt L, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:380-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of lead exposure caused by the exhaust gases of motor vehicles. A contribution to the applicability of the determination of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in urine as a criterion for the lead exposure caused by environmental factors] Schubert HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:470-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the air pollution due to traffic in the city of Milan] Fara GM, et al. Minerva Med 64:354-71, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the action of carbon monoxide from automobile exhaust gases on the state of health of traffic controllers] Luderich P, et al. Gig Sanit 36:81-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The concentration of lead in automobile exhaust exposure chambers. Barkley NP, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:678-83, Oct 72
Saltzman method for determination of low concentrations of oxides of nitrogen in automotive exhaust. Fisher GE, et al. Anal Chem 44:863-6, Apr 72
A gas chromatographic method for exhaust gas analysis. Lamb A, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:200-2, Mar 73
Automotive exhaust emission levels by geographic area and vehicle make--a nationwide survey. Voelz FL, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:935-42, Dec 72
The coupling of the flame photometric detector and the free fatty acid phase (FFAP) capillary column in the trace analysis of sulphur compounds. Goretti G, et al. J Chromatogr 77:317-21, 28 Mar 73
Fine particles produced from automotive emissions-control catalysts. Balgord WD. Science 180:1168-9, 15 Jun 73
[Emission of alkylating compounds during the burning process] Norpoth K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:341-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of a new exhaust control compound] Loranskii DN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:18-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUTOMOBILES (J)

Fatal unintentional carbon monoxide poisoning in motor vehicles. Baker SP, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1463-7, Nov 72
Resorcinol monobenzoate, steering wheels, Peruvian balsam. Jordan WP Jr. Arch Dermatol 108:278, Aug 73
Automatic transmission vehicle injuries. Fidler M. Br Med J 2:25-6, 7 Apr 73
Car door opener for push-button type locks. Can J Occup Ther 39:143, Autumn 72
Survey of motor vehicle noise. Olson N. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1291-306, Nov 72
Forensic tyre examinations--an analysis. Clarke PD. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:559-66, Oct 72
Unusual damage to a crawler tractor. Miller NA. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:351-4, Apr 72
Battery explosions: a hazard to health. Davidorf FH. JAMA 223:1509, 26 Mar 73
Choosing your car. Jolles K. Nurs Times 68:1391-4, 2 Nov 72
Transport of dangerous substances. R Soc Health J 93:1, Feb 73
Problems of care usage for elderly people: an ergonomic study concerning car door size. Höök O, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:178-82, 1971
Blackflies entering vehicles in Northern Nigeria. Walsh JF. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:803-5, 1972
[The state of the genitals of workers in tire and asbestos factories] Lebedeva EA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Air pollution in autobus and trolley bus cabins] Bul'bulian MA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:87-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Method of measuring and evaluating urban traffic noise] Karagodina IL, et al. Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and the health of workers in the roughing mills of tire factories] Alimova ST, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:34-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diffusion capacity of the lungs in dust-induced pathology of the bronchopulmonary apparatus among workers in the machine-building and metal-working industries] Gladkova EV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:38-40, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the noise characteristics of certain buses and automobiles] Osepchugov VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:58-61, May 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Life savers. Collins CM. JFMA 60:50, Apr 73

AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Indications and hazards of collyria in the local treatment of glaucoma] Quintana M. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:437-46, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug control of hyperglycemia and inhibition of insulin secretion due to centrally administered 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Müller EE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1210-7, May 73
Airway constriction in guinea pigs: interaction of histamine and autonomic drugs. Douglas JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:169-79, Jan 73
Effect of polyethylene glycol on the cardiovascular response of the dog to autonomic agents. Hellman RD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:263-70, Oct 72
[Experimental asthma in guinea pigs and autonomic mediators] Douglas JS, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:227A-228, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on ejaculation. 5. The effects of autonomic drugs on seminal emission and ejaculation] Miyata K. Jap J Urol 64:12-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of innervative disorders and the administration of autonomotropic substances on kidney sensitivity to desoxycorticosterone] Malyi DD. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:80-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of the efficacy and side effects of various antinaupathic drugs] Galban P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:497-509, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the use of prolonged neuroplegia in treating acute myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:35-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION (C10)

see also related THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Autonomic dysfunction syndrome. Ginsberg SP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1121-5, Dec 72
"Pure pan-dysautonomia". A newly discovered syndrome. Appenzeller O. Calif Med 117:18-23, Nov 72
[The role of psycho-autonomic disorders in the pathogenesis of somatic diseases] Vein AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:6-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Catecholamine level of peripheral blood as evidence for orthosympathetic hyperactivity in the dog] Cession-Fossion A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:807-14, Oct 72 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of a child with familial dysautonomia. Andersson H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:46-8, Jan 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinico-physiological features of an asthenic syndrome of carbon disulfide etiology. Model AA. Med Lav 63:40-2, Jan-Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute dysautonomia with incomplete recovery. Andersen O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:510-9, 1972
[Transitory and migrant lung opacity in non-asthmatic subjects: flickering lung] Sticotto S, et al. Minerva Med 64:1379-84, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pathophysiological aspects of vegetative equilibrium disorders. Attempt of a clinical re-evaluation of the diagnosis of autonomic dysfunction subjected to criticism in practice. I. General part] Zdichynec B. Cas Lek Cesk 111:972-5, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Pathophysiological aspects of vegetative equilibrium disorders. Attempt of a clinical reevaluation of the diagnosis of autonomic dysfunction subjected to criticism in practice. II. Clinical part] Zdichynec B. Cas Lek Cesk 111:975-9, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical research on a new antidystonic drug] Soffritti A, et al. Minerva Med 63:3822-4, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Pheochromocytoma. Clinical and diagnostic aspects in 13 cases] Papadopol S. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:339-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intrauterine growth retardation in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:379-80, Mar 73
A case of familial dysautonomia: cutting skin grafts without anaesthesia. Goldin JH, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:184-5, Apr 73
The demonstration of insulinopenia in familial dysautonomia. Cole HS. Pediatrics 52:137-9, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of food antibodies in familial dysautonomia. Kletter B, et al. Clin Allergy 2:373-9, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Unmyelinated nerves in familial dysautonomia. Smith AA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:8-11, Jan 73

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC (A8)

Development of adrenergic neurons in vivo: inhibition by ganglionic blockade. Black IB. J Neurochem 20:1265-7, Apr 73
[Pathophysiological studies of a case of orthostatic hypotension causes by a disorder of postganglionic nerve] Okada F, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:355-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of sacral afferent axons in cat urinary bladder. Uemura E, et al. Am J Anat 136:305-13, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in vas deferens by indirectly acting sympathomimetic drugs. Ambache N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:433-56, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the synaptic vesicles in mouse vas deferens and atrium after 5-hydroxydopamine administration. Chiba T. Anat Rec 176:35-47, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Degeneration activity in the rat urinary bladder. Elmér M. Acta Physiol Scand 87:223-7, Feb 73
Release of acetylcholine in the parotid gland of the dog during stimulation of postganglionic nerves. Holmberg J. Acta Physiol Scand 86:115-9, Sep 72
Electrophysiological studies on organization of central vasopressor pathways. Gebber GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:470-81, Feb 73
The effect of mecamylamine and pempidine on postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Clarke DE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:282-8, Oct 72
Interaction of inhibitory and excitatory junctional potentials in the control of a myogenic myocardium: the ventricle of Busycon canaliculatum. Kuwasawa K, et al. Experientia 28:800-1, 15 Jul 72
The presynaptic potential produced by postsynaptic activation in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:263-8, 1 Mar 72
A functional connection between postganglionic neurons in a bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Koketsu K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:825-32, 1 Sep 72
[A method of recording the activity of sympathetic postganglionic fibers in the mixed peripheral nerves of cats] Rodinov IM, et al. Biol Nauki 3:118-20, 1972 (Rus)

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC (A8)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased activity of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system: induction of choline acetyltransferase in the preganglionic cholinergic neurone. Oesch F, et al. Nature 242:536-7, 20 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of preganglionic nerve section upon the afferent innervation of the small granule-containing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Matthews MR, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:215-23, Jan-Feb 73
Interaction of inhibitory and excitatory junctional potentials in the control of a myogenic myocardium: the ventricle of Busycon canaliculatum. Kuwasawa K, et al. Experientia 28:800-1, 15 Jul 72
The presynaptic potential produced by postsynaptic activation in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:263-8, 1 Mar 72
Selective stimulation of the parasympathetic preganglionic nerve fibres in the excised and blood-perfused SA node preparation of the dog. Kubota K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:135-50, 1973

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK (E3)

The effect of paracervical block on cervical dilatation and uterine activity. Jenssen H.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:13-22, 1973
Depression of cardiac performance by ethanol unmasked during autonomic blockade. Wong M.
Am Heart J 86:508-15, Oct 73
A technic for quantitative assessment of myoneural block. Tahir AH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:515-7, Jul-Aug 73
A step towards the more rational treatment of chronic pain by nerve block. Case report. Morgan M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:893-4, Aug 72
Whither paracervical block? Freeman RK, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:69-91, Summer 73 (41 ref.)
[The problem of stellate ganglion in the light of therapeutic possibilities] Beda E.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1771-3, 6 Nov 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Novocaine block of the iliac fossa in treatment of appendicular plastron] Balcu G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:229-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of novocaine blockade of the stellate ganglia in acute pulmonary edema] Rudin EP.
Grudn Khir 14:115-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Conduction block at the level of the popliteal fossa in surgery of the crus and foot] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:90-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blockade via the obturator foramen in pelvic bone fractures] Stukkef AL, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:112-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the brain, heart and kidneys during removal of brain tumors under general anesthesia with autonomic nerve block] Borshchagovskii ML, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:54-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology for and results of phenol blocks of the Gasserian ganglion in severe forms of facial pains] Vasin NIa.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:16-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Upper spinal anesthesia as complication of the lumbar sympathetic paravertebral block] Sia RL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:387-90, Jul 73 (Spa)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Endothoracic neurogenic tumors in children and adults and their endocrine activity. Saegesser F, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:513-38, 1970 (112 ref.)
Systemic amyloidosis, functional coronary insufficiency, and autonomic impairment. Capone R, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:599-603, Apr 72
Prenatal axonal dystrophy and osteopetrosis. Fitch N, et al. Arch Pathol 95:298-301, May 73
Dysautonomia--its significance in neurologic disease. Wichser J, et al. Calif Med 117:28-37, Oct 72
Diencephalic autonomic epilepsy caused by a neoplasm. Solomon GE. J Pediatr 83:277-80, Aug 73
The autonomic innervation of the rat testicular capsule. Bell C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:253-8, Feb 73
Autonomic dysreflexia in injuries below the sixth thoracic segment. Moeller BA Jr, et al.
JAMA 224:1295, 28 May 73
Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Davidson J. Lancet 2:1249, 9 Dec 72
Autonomic hyperreflexia in spinal cord injury. Shea JD, et al. South Med J 66:869-72, Aug 73
[Discussion on so-called cryptogenic digestive hemorrhages. Role of autonomic and neuro-psychic factors] Coldefy JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2239-47, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic syndrome of a paraneoplastic nature with autonomic nervous system disorder] Gagné F.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:595-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Tacitin in psychoautonomic disorders] Schubert PJ.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:77-81, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Disorders of vegetative regulation. Symptoms and therapeutic possibilities] Ohlenschläger G.
Med Klin 67:1658-65, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autonomic neuronal system and "neurodystonia"] Stoehdorph O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1063-8, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autonomic disorders in severe alcoholic delirium] Rettelbach R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:966-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in healthy persons and persons affected by neurasthenic neuroses] De Walden-Galuszko KJ.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:161-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organically determined autonomic syndrome] Prusiński A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:613-7, Jul-Aug 72 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[The syndrome of autonomic vascular dystonia in adolescents and young men with toxic-infectious processes] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Kardiologiia 12:91-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function of the blood and the reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in dogs after receiving insulin in hypoxia] Kur'ianova RI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:33-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Autonomic-vascular dystonia in children and adolescents] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autonomic-visceral disorders in strokes] Sarin MI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:60-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the hepatic vein sphincter. Ungváry G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:619-32, 1972
Autonomic components of the 8th nerve. Ross MD.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:316-36, 1973
Major autonomic pathways to the atria and S-A and A-V nodes of the canine heart. Geis WP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:202-8, Jan 73
Autonomic innervation of the salivary glands in the marmoset (Callithrix penicillata Jordani); with some gross anatomical and histological observations. Rossoni RB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:879-88, Jul 73
Anatomic relations of pelvic autonomic nerves to pelvic operations. Lee JF, et al. Arch Surg 107:324-8, Aug 73
The distribution of autonomic nerves in the musculature of the rat vas deferens. A light and electron microscope investigation. Dixon JS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:175-88, Oct 72
Autonomic neurons in the spinal cord of the Rhesus monkey: a correlation of the findings of cytoarchitectonics and sympathectomy with fiber degeneration following dorsal rhizotomy. Petras JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:189-218, Oct 72
Structure and electrical properties of the autonomic neuromuscular junction. Bennett MR.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:25-34, 15 Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of the development of the innervation of the vesical musculature in the early human fetus. Hoyes AD, et al.
Invest Urol 10:307-12, Jan 73
Fine structure of the autonomic nerves of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:19-30, 1973
Light, fluorescence, and electron microscopic investigations of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in frog pancreas with particular reference to monoamines and acetylcholinesterase activity in the islets of Langerhans. Trandaburu T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:329-48, 1972
[Neural structures in the cavernous tissue of human nasal concha. Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation] Temesrédkási D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:360-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional morphology of the autonomic nervous end formation] Winckler J.
Med Klin 67:795-800, 9 Jun 72 (40 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the role of the central and autonomic nervous systems in the toxicity of 5-hydroxytryptamine in anaesthetized rats. Ylitalo P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:195-204, 1972
Effect of 9 - and 8 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the peripheral autonomic nervous system in vitro. Gascon AL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:12-21, Jan 73
Morphine and autonomic control of the sinus node. Urthaler F, et al. Chest 64:203-12, Aug 73
Acute increase of thyroid hormone secretion in response to cold and its inhibition by drugs which act on the autonomic or central nervous system. Kotani M, et al. Endocrinology 92:288-94, Jan 73
Sites of central nervous action of clonidine on reflex autonomic function in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:66-78, Jun 71
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. I. Effects of catecholamines on the HCG secretion after intravenous loading with tolbutamide or insulin in normal subjects] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:189-205, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the vegetative activity in the course of treatment with dibenzepine (Noveril) in endogenous depressive syndromes] Strzyżewski W, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:445-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effects of central cholinolytics on postnystagmus and various vestibulo-autonomic reactions] Chirkova LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:25-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Attempt to evaluate the autonomic equilibrium in patients with diabetes mellitus in relation to treatment] Zdichynec B.
Cesk Neurol 36:304-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of electrolytes in the regulation of autonomic disorders] Schoger GA.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:282-4, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the autonomous nervous system in primary and secondary amyloidosis. Nordborg C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:31-8, 1973
Terminal autonomic nervous system in cystic fibrosis. An ultrastructural and histochemical study of labial salivary gland biopsy specimens. Bolande RP, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:172-7, Mar 73
Autonomic nervous system and diabetes. Histological and histochemical study of the autonomic nerve fibers of the urinary bladder in diabetic patients. Faerman I, et al. Diabetes 22:225-37, Apr 73
Unmyelinated nerves in familial dysautonomia. Smith AA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:8-11, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of the physiology of the autonomic nervous system. Leusen I.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:175-9, 1972
Functional dependence of the ciliary epithelium ATPase activity and intraocular pressure on the autonomic nervous system. Härkönen M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:327-41, Nov 72
Arrhythmias induced by local cardiac nerve stimulation. Armour JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1068-75, Nov 72
Autonomic regulation of secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in the rat parotid. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:683-8, Sep 73
Response uncertainty and autonomic-behavioral integration. Germana J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:185-8, 25 Aug 72 (6 ref.)
Mechanism of acetylcholine release; presynaptic inhibition by noradrenaline of acetylcholine release in autonomic nervous system. Vizi SE.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:239-48, May-Jun 71
A model of the human circulation. Regulation by autonomic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system, and influence of blood volume on cardiac output and blood pressure. Luetscher JA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:84-98, 5 May 73 (50 ref.)
Autonomic innervation of the pulmonary vascular bed in a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:267-94, Sep 71
Autonomic innervation of the lung musculature of a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:281-6, Sep 71
Seasonal variation in heart-rate-core temperature relationship in Rana pipiens: the role of the autonomic nervous system. Miller LC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:434-42, Dec 72
Autonomic vasomotor innervation in the gas gland of the swimbladder of a teleost (Gadus morhua). Nilsson S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:371-5, Dec 72
The effect of augmented feedback on cardiac conditioning in the Rhesus monkey. Fenz WD.
Cond Reflex 7:164-9, Jul-Sep 72
Physiological changes during operations on the limbic system in man. Kelly D.
Cond Reflex 7:127-38, Jul-Sep 72
Elucidation of mechanism of centrally induced cardiac arrhythmias and its incidence in relation to vagotomy, sympathectomy, adrenelectomy, chemical sympathectomy. Telang BV, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:583-8, Aug 72
The integration of autonomic system reactions: a discussion of autonomic reflexes, their control and their association with somatic reactions. Koizumi K, et al. Ergeb Physiol 67:1-68, 1972 (220 ref.)
The use of autogenic feedback training in a pilot study of migraine and tension headaches. Sargent JD, et al.
Headache 12:130-4, Oct 72
Sensory innervation of the mammalian urethra. Bradley W, et al. Invest Urol 10:287-9, Jan 73
Modern scientific medical acupuncture. Salta HS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:685-98, Mar 73
Thyroid dysfunction and its somatic reflection: a preliminary report. Williamson ME.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:731-7, Mar 73
Glucagon release induced by pancreatic nerve

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation in the dog. Marlins EB, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1346-59, May 73
Purinergic autonomic neurones. McIntyre AM.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:241-3, Jul 73
Failures of contingency and cognitive factors to affect long-interval differential Pavlovian autonomic conditioning. Schiffman K, et al.
J Exp Psychol 98:215-8, Nov 72
Autonomic nervous system and oviduct function in the rabbit. I. Hormones and contraction. Howe GR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:425-30, Jun 73
Operant control of autonomic functions: biofeedback bibliography. Schaefer S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:863-75, Jun 73
[Supraspinal influences on sacral autonomic nervous activity. Gabriel M. Pflugers Arch 335:252-6, 1972
Autonomic nervous control of reproduction: circulatory and other factors. Bell C.
Pharmacol Rev 24:657-736, Dec 72 (856 ref.)
Purinergic nerves. Burnstock G.
Pharmacol Rev 24:509-81, Sep 72 (582 ref.)
Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's septum. Hoffmann A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1035-7, Jun 72
Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's brain. Hoffmann A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1039-43, Jun 72
The autonomic nervous system. Williamson B.
Practitioner 209:333-7, Sep 72
Interaction of three factors in the closure of the ductus arteriosus. Ikeda M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:354-9, Jun 73
The autonomic nervous system. Hall JL, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:149-62, 1972 (143 ref.)
Individual differences in autonomic responses: illustration of a possible solution. Van Egeren LF, et al. Psychophysiology 9:626-33, Nov 72
[How can one measure the activity of the orthosympathetic system in man?] Juchmès J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:746-55, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between the renin-angiotensin system and the autonomic nervous system] Starke K.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1069-81, 1 Dec 72 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in autonomic regulation tests] Zwiener U.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:81-91, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The limbic system, its relationship to autonomic regulations and emotions] Lindemann M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:322-3, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. II. Effect of adrenergic blockaders on the excretion of HCG following intravenous loading of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:206-16, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and secretion of insulin. II. Effect of adrenergic blockaders on the insulin secretion in response to tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:467-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and secretion of insulin. I. Effect of catecholamines on insulin secretion in response to tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:450-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional cerebral blood flow. 1. Suitability of the thermoelectric method of measurement and relation between regional cerebral blood flow and autonomic nerve function] Nishino H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:47-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vestibular stimulation and autonomic nerve reaction] Uyama A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1038-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion. Clinical problems in the field of urology] Imabayashi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:338-9, May 72 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Reproduction center of female animal] Kawakami M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:306-16, May 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion. Sexual function] Kobayashi T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:336-8, May 72 (4 ref.) (Jap)
[Autonomic nerve center] Kurotu T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:362-70, May 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Central regulation of body temperature] Nakayama A.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:317-25, May 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Appetite controlling center] Omura Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:298-305, May 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Nervous center for intestinal movement] Senba T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:289-95, May 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurophysiological and clinical aspects of autonomic centers: introduction] Takagi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:257-61, May 72 (Jap)
[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion] Yamada R. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:334-6, May 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Influence of venous congestion on the blood-tissue exchange of 22 Na, with special reference to the role of the autonomic nervous system] Yoshimura T.
Jap Circ J 36:1047-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the role of neurogenic factors in autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Chikamitsu T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:423-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on vegetative brain centers in children] Niewiedziol B. Pol Tyg Lek 28:65-7, 8 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Current data on the integrative role of the vegetative nervous system] Háulica I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:215-20, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Electroencephalographic and autonomic manifestations of emotional reactions] Oniani TN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1040-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in regulation of the secretory-enzymatic activity of the pancreas and the liver] Sokolova AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:93-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the autonomic nervous system on the electrolyte composition of the gastric mucosa and the serum] Olifnik IF.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:658-65, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of the vegetative nervous system on the electrolyte composition of the gastric mucosa and the serum] Olifnik IF.
Fiziol Zh 17:658-65, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic angiopathy and neuropathy. A review with special reference to circulation in the extremities, the effect of hypophysectomy on capillary resistance and capillary permeability, functional abnormalities in early diabetes. Christensen NJ.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 541:3-60, 1972 (244 ref.)
Autonomic defects in paralysis agitans and in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:105-7, 1972
Autonomic hyperreflexia and catecholamine metabolites in spinal cord injury. Sell GH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:415-7, Sep 72
Renin release in chronic paraplegia. Mendelsohn FA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:393-7, Nov 71
Degenerative diseases of the nervous system associated with autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al.
Brain 95:457-74, 1972
The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon release during insulin hypoglycaemia in the calf. Vaughan NJ, et al.
Experientia 29:805-6, 1973
Autonomic disturbance at the onset of acute myocardial infarction. Pantridge JF, et al.
Ir J Med Sci Suppl:26-37, May 73
The reactivity of the iris muscles as an index of autonomic dysfunction in schizophrenic remission. Rubin LS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:265-76, Oct 72
Cerebral autonomic imbalance. Crawford JP.
Lancet 2:772-3, 7 Oct 72
A cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Janowsky DS, et al.
Lancet 2:632-5, 23 Sep 72
Systemic effects of traumatic quadriplegia. Cavanos N.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:376-87, Spring 73
Investigation of the behaviour of the autonomic nervous system under stress. Bushman JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:477-8, May 73
Role of autonomic pathways in disuse atrophy of rat parotid. Hall HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:19-23, May 73
Cerebrovascular regulation in preganglionic and postganglionic autonomic insufficiency. Caronna JJ, et al. Stroke 4:12-9, Jan-Feb 73
Plasma renin activity in acute cerebrovascular disease: preliminary communication. Moran JH, et al.
Stroke 4:100-2, Mar-Apr 73
[Pathophysiological aspects of vegetative equilibrium disorders. Attempt of a clinical re-evaluation of the diagnosis of autonomic dysfunction subjected to criticism in practice. I. General part] Zdichynec B.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:972-5, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathophysiological aspects of vegetative equilibrium disorders. Attempt of a clinical reevaluation of the diagnosis of autonomic dysfunction subjected to criticism in practice. II. Clinical part] Zdichynec B.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:975-9, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogenesis of disseminated neurodermatitis: circulation and neurovegetative regulation] Storck H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:325-8, 1972 (Ger)
["Expectancy wave" (CNV) acting response and vegetative reactions in patients with Parkinson's syndrome] Zappoli R, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:310-2, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Nasopharyngitis and the autonomic nervous system: an investigation on the mecholyl test and changes in blood pressure curve due to stimulation of the nasopharynx] Okubo C.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1406-21, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of autonomic centers: circulatory diseases] Katayama S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:330-3, May 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Autonomic nerve and peptic ulcer] Matsuo Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:328-30, May 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies of autonomic centers] Uono M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:326-8, May 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[The course of closed cranio-cerebral injury under high altitude conditions] Khodzhaev ZP.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:21-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several clinico-biochemical indices of the functional state of the autonomic nervous system in children with chronic nephritis] Egorova IA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Role of the autonomous nervous system in the pathogenesis of allergy, with reference to organ vagotony. II] Takino M.
Alergia 20:393-18, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AUTOPSY (E5, I)

The consequences of informing relatives of intended autopsy in conjunction with death in hospital. Britton M. Acta Sociomed Scand 4:37-58, 1972
Postmortem alcohol analyses of general aviation pilot fatalities, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1962-1967. Davis GL. Aerosp Med 44:98-3, Jan 73
The Stratford scale, a means of weighing bodies. Penistan JL. Am J Clin Pathol 59:456-9, Mar 73
Removal of the spinal cord in continuity with the brain at autopsy. Sohn D. Am J Clin Pathol 58:506-7, Nov 72
Postmortem examinations. Br Med J 3:418-9, 12 Aug 72
Why an obligatory autopsy in the sudden infant death syndrome. Raven C. Forensic Sci 2:387-9, Aug 73
An ideal autopsy permit. Scofield GF, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:79-81, Aug 73
The physician, the autopsy request, and the consent rate. Gardner R, et al. J Med Educ 48:636-44, Jul 73
Autopsy--what, when and why.
J SC Med Assoc 69:115-6, Apr 73
Measurements of cardiac size, chamber volumes and valve orifices at autopsy. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:96-106, Aug 73
Rapid needle sampling of the brain after death for pathology and virology. Slack PM, et al.
Lancet 1:521, 10 Mar 73
The autopsy is dead. Berry FB.
Med Times 101:17-8, Apr 73
Reader reaction to the Kennedy autopsy report. (Kennedy JF), Med Times 100:28 passim, Dec 72
Autopsies in Nova Scotia: a legal memorandum. Rosovsky LE. NS Med Bull 51:112-3, Aug 72
Post-mortem examination. Gresham GA.
Nurs Times 69:726-9, 7 Jun 73
The autopsy--the key to quality control in medical care. Hasson J. NY State J Med 72:2300-10, 15 Oct 72
Abolition of percentage requirement for accreditation of hospitals. Et tu Brute. Prutting J.
NY State J Med 72:2307-9, 15 Oct 72
Technics, problems, and gains in interviewing next of kin. An environmental study. De Groot AE, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:189-94, Mar 73
Significance of routine post-mortem bacteriological cultures. Klastersky J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:843-7, Nov 72
Autopsies in hospitals of the Chicago area.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:274-6, Mar-Apr 73
[Analysis of the autopsy data from 230 cases of death from myocardial infarct] Prodanov A, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:37-40, 1973 (Bul)
[Should autopsy be undertaken on all road deaths?] Juulmann E.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1405-8, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Repeated obductions] Voigt J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2658-60, 11 Dec 72 (Dan)
[Preliminary survey of the concept of autopsy in a previously unprepared population] Vitani FX, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:368-71, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discrepancy between extent of internal injuries and external findings] Reh H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:117-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vessel picture and differential diagnosis of kidney cirrhosis in the postmortal and intravital angiogram] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:98-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Admissibility of clinical autopsies (disregarding the legal aspects of transplantation)] Uhlenbruck W.
Med Klin 67:1159-61, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Postmortal neurograms] Gaizler G, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:506-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Documentation of causes of death in autopsy records with special reference to cardiovascular diseases] Schicketanz KH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1350-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Criteria for the findings in pathological anatomy. Use of standardized protocol forms] Höpker WW.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:137-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Turning point in autopsy] Tekeuchi T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:655-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of formalin-fixed biopsy and autopsy materials] Yamamoto I, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:699-701, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Morphometric heart signs in the diagnosis of sudden death from acute ischemic heart disease] Avtandilov GG, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 16:7-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a united pediatric prosector department in Perm] Veksler DB.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Jul 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Sliding caliper for medicolegal autopsies. Gross EM. Am J Clin Pathol 60:283-4, Aug 73

STANDARDS

The autopsy. Angrist A. JAMA 224:905, 7 May 73
The autopsy. Prutting J. JAMA 224:1295-6, 28 May 73
The autopsy. Prutting J. JAMA 222:1556-7, 18 Dec 72
Autopsies. JAMA 223:1157-8, 5 Mar 73

VETERINARY

Veterinary autopsy procedure. Van Kruiningen HJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:163-89, Jan 71

AUTORADIOGRAPHY (E1, E5)

Autoradiographic detection of H 3 -RNA fractionated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Amaldi P. Anal Biochem 50:439-41, Dec 72
Rapid scanning of 32 P-labeled acrylamide gels. Barritault DS, et al. Anal Biochem 53:272-7, May 73
Localization of cholesterol in peripheral nerve: use of (3 H) digitonin for electron microscopic autoradiography. Napolitano LM, et al. Anat Rec 174:157-64, Oct 72
The ascending and descending projections of the red nucleus in the cat: an experimental study using an autoradiographic tracing method. Edwards SB. Brain Res 48:45-63, 24 Dec 72
Computer subtraction of background in autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Benassi M, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:81-5, Jan 73
Whole-body autoradiographic study of vitamin K distribution in rat. Konishi T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:220-4, Jan 73
An inexpensive method for preparing freeze-dried sections of tissue for autoradiography. Skierkowski P, et al. Cryobiology 9:300-4, Aug 72
An enzymatic assay for DNA in epoxy-tissue-sections by light microscope-autoradiography. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:218-22, Jan 73
Estimation of the proportion of cell nuclei in tissue sections falling within tritium-autoradiographic range. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:73-8, Jan 73
The primary tissue culture of rat adult decapsulated adrenal glands: radioautographic studies on the metabolic effects of 1-24 -ACTH. Armato U, et al. Experientia 29:322-4, 15 Mar 73
Spinal cord tissue cultures--a model for autoradiographic studies on uptake of putative neurotransmitters such as glycine and GABA. Hosli E, et al. Experientia 28:1342-4, 15 Nov 72
Autoradiographic studies on the rat embryos in the pre-implantation stages. Suzuki S, et al. Experientia 29:84-5, 1 May 73
High resolution neutron-induced autoradiography of bone containing 239 Pu. Jee WS, et al. Health Phys 22:761-3, Jun 72
On some improvements in the preparation of high-resolution radioautographs by the flat substrate method. Crefeld WH. Histochemie 32:281-4, 1972
The localization of 125iodide, 3H-inulin and 3H-acetylcholine in autoradiographic model experiments. Driessen OM, et al. Histochemie 36:115-21, 1973
A method for the use of Zenker-formol fixation and the periodic acid schif staining technique in light microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa BM, et al. Histochemie 32:231-44, 1972
High resolution electron microscope autoradiography on negative stained specimens. Maraldi NM, et al. Histochemie 35:67-74, 1973
Measurement of the activity in autoradiographic histologic sections. Ubios AM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:311-4, Jun 73
Autoradiography of activated lymphocytes in the blood in Hodgkin's disease. Folb PI, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:923-5, Jul 73
A new method for analyzing electron microscope autoradiographs using hypothetical grain distributions. Blackett NM, et al. J Cell Biol 57:9-15, Apr 73
The intrarenal distribution of tritiated para-aminohippuric acid determined by a modified technique of section freeze-dry radioautography. Bordier B, et al. J Cell Biol 46:518-32, Sep 70
Electron microscope autoradiography of erythroid cells using radioactive iron. Parry DM, et al. J Cell Biol 57:16-28, Apr 73
Light-chain typing of immunoglobulins synthesized in vitro by means of immunoselection and autoradiography. Rádl J, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:229-38, Apr 73
A method for the separate detection of tritium and iodine radioisotopes in the same cell smear using a double autoradiographic stripping technique. Rooijen N, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:71-8, Aug 73
Radioimmunoelectroosmophoresis, a technique combining immunoelectroosmophoresis with autoradiography; applications to virology. Tsotsos AS, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:53-62, Aug 73
The use of high specific activity tritiated thymidine and autoradiography for studying molluscan cells. Mix MC, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:318-20, May 73
Maturation of molluscum contagiosum virus (MCV) in vivo: quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Epstein WL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:73-9, Feb 73
Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2529- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:155-64, Oct 72
An evaluation of various double labelling and autoradiographic techniques for the measurement of DNA synthesis time in leukaemic cells. Harriss EB, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:305-17, Oct 72
Autoradiography of freeze-dried marrow, spleen, cartilage and undecalcified bone. Diab IM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:503-13, Nov 72
Autoradiographic study of the rejection phenomenon in tissue culture. Pickens RL. J Surg Res 15:213-7, Sep 73
Slide cases for cell culture preparations for autoradiography and other procedures. Riley PA, et al. Lab Pract 22:116-7, Feb 73
Electron microscopic autoradiography of surfaces. Paul D, et al. Mikroskopie 28:274-7, 1972
Observations on recombinant DNA molecules of bacteriophage T1 by electron-microscopic autoradiography. Bresler SE, et al. Mol Biol 6:175-80, Mar-Apr 72
-Autoradiography of 10B compound distribution in tissue by use of superimposition technique. Amano K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:267-72, Mar 73
Autoradiographic studies of the intracanal diffusion of aqueous and camphorated parachlorophenol in endodontics. Avny WY, et al. Oral Surg 36:96-9, Jul 73
Methods for brain autoradiography. Meyer CC, et al. Physiol Behav 11:265-7, Aug 73
The use of iodinated RNA for gene localization. Prensky W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1860-4, Jun 73
Renal autoradiography. Wedeen RP. Prog Nucl Med 2:147-62, 1972 (81 ref.)
Labelling of lymphoid organs by intravenous injection of large doses of 3 H-thymidine. Sainte-Marie G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:839-46, Nov 72
An improved method for double-isotope and double-emulsion radioautography using epoxy resin sections. Han SS, et al. Stain Technol 47:291-6, Nov 72
Staining for autoradiography of the central nervous system. Hendrickson A, et al. Stain Technol 47:283-90, Nov 72
An assessment of routine chromosomal staining procedures in radioautography. Schneider LK, et al. Stain Technol 48:69-76, Mar 73
Direct deposition at high resolution of specific metals from solutions at radioactive sites in tissue sections. Normandin DK. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:381-98, Jul 73
[Artefacts in historadioautographic preparations of human skin labelled with H3-thymidine] Lachapelle JM. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:286-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the in vitro incorporation of thymidine-6-H 3 in normal human epiderm. Effect of incubation time on labeling regularity] De la Brassinne M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:140-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Intrarenal localization of tritiated angiotensin in the mesangial cells, using radioautography] Osborne M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2457-60, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[In vitro test for the determination of the individual sensitivity of malignant tumors to cytostatic therapy] Andrysek O, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:683-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Organotropism of alkylating cytostatica. Autoradiographic studies with 3H- and 14C-labelled cyclophosphamide] Gerhards HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:660-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of 14C-imipramine in rats] Harms E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:655-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on iron metabolism using a new model of iron kinetics] Kutzim H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:516-29, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the cellular kinetics of neutrophilic granulocytes] Meuret G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:502-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of histoautoradiographic methods in the study of physiological and pathological regeneration] Oehlert W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:13-25, 1963 (Ger)
[Compartment analysis of a new iron metabolism model] Wellner U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:530-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Evaluation of sensitivity and of the resolving power in autoradiography] Merkulov MF, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:599-606, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative neutron-activation autoradiography of Li 6 in biopreparations using nitrocellulose film] Zajčik VE, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:691-703, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of monolayer cell cultures, not grown on microscopic slides or coverslips in autoradiographic studies] Zipper J, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:284-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative study of lymphocyte transformation by liquid scintillation and autoradiography] Baló-Banga JM, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2311-3, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the erythropoiesis in newborn infants by means of autoradiography, cytospectrophotometry and short term bone marrow cultures] Nicola P, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:375-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autoradiogram of renal lesions] Okura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1345-50, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Study of mast cell origin using H3-thymidine radioautography] Khrushchov NG, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:45-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stripping emulsion layers of type MSM (NIIKhIMFOTO) for microautoradiography] Merkulov MF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:120-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoautoradiographic method in morphofunctional studies of the dentomaxillary system] Panikarovskii VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:4-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental radioisotopic study of lacquer used to cover the teeth] Prozhonchukov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:9-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of choosing specific labelled cells for electron autoradiography] Kerkis AIu, et al. Tsitologiia 15:358-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the duration of spermatogenesis stages in the cricket] Liapunova NA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:276-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible reasons for an increased background in tritiated autoradiograms during prolonged exposures] Merkulov MF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:111-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of reflected light in the light field for quantitative autoradiography with the object of studying DNA replication patterns in chromosomes] Mikel'saar AN. Tsitologiia 14:1061-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Autoradiography with polaroid film. Nelson B, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:206-10, Jun 73
Rapid generation of whole-body radioautograms with microchannel plate electron image amplifiers. Liss RH, et al. Nature 242:523-5, 20 Apr 73
A holder for mass treatment of grids, adapted especially to electron staining and autoradiography. Hiraoka JI. Stain Technol 47:297-301, Nov 72

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Wart-like porokeratosis of Mibelli. Eng AM. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:157-9, 1973
Pachyonychia congenita. A histologic and microradiographic study. Forslind B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:211-6, 1973
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica dominans in two families in the Faroe Islands. A clinico-genetic study of 58 living individuals. Joensen HD. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:53-60, 1973
Congenial distichiasis. A report of eleven cases and an investigation of the mode of inheritance. Mustonen E. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:598-607, 1972
A "G" deletion syndrome anti-mongolism. Richmond HG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:216-20, Mar 73
Precocious type of osteodysplasia. A new autosomal recessive form. Kozlowski K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:171-6, Mar 73
Probable monosomy-21 and partial trisomy. Koivisto M, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:436-8, Mar 73
Annotation: genetic effects of aneuploidy. Sandler L, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:332-9, May 73
Genetic markers in chronic myelocytic leukaemia: evidence opposing autosomal inactivation and favouring 6-PGD-Rh linkage. Fialkow PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:321-6, Mar 72
Incidence and mutation rates of structural rearrangements of the autosomes in man. Jacobs PA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:201-19, Mar 72
The genetics of hemochromatosis. Scheinberg IH. Arch Intern Med 132:126-8, Jul 73 (26 ref.)
Wagner's hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration and retinal detachment. Hirose T, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:176-85, Mar 73
Persistence of stapedial artery in trisomy 13-15 syndrome. Sando I, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:441-7, Nov 72
Genetic markers for leukaemia. O'Donovan DK, et al. Br J Cancer 28:87, Jul 73
Trisomy E with multiple congenital anomalies. Biswas B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:269-70, Jul 73
Dentinogenesis imperfecta: severe expression in a probable homozygote. Shokeir MH. Clin Genet 3:442-7, 1972
The significance of dermatoglyphics in medicine. A

short survey and summary. Holt SB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:471-84, Aug 73
Autosomal-dominant transmission of the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Report of 4 unrelated families, review of 60 cases. Giedion A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:249-59, Jul 73
Hypopigmented markings in Negroes. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:229-35, Jul-Aug 73
Pycnodysostosis (the malady of Toulouse Lautrec). A case report. Chandrasekhar KP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:867-70, Nov 72
A ring-20 chromosome. Atkins L, et al.
J Med Genet 9:377-80, Sep 72
A case of partial 14 trisomy 47,XY,(14q-)+ and translocation t(9p+;14q-) in mother and brother. Short EM, et al. J Med Genet 9:367-73, Sep 72
Autosomal recessive inheritance in camptomelic dwarfism. Cremin BJ, et al. Lancet 1:488-9, 3 Mar 73
Mulibrey nanism, an autosomal recessive syndrome with pericardial constriction. Perpheentupa J, et al. Lancet 2:351-5, 18 Aug 73
Diabetes-predisposing genes. Swift M.
Lancet 2:497, 1 Sep 73
Genetics and pediatric ophthalmology. Voorhees ML.
NY State J Med 72:2974-8, 15 Dec 72
Mendelian inheritance. Autosomal patterns. Gordon H.
Postgrad Med 52:149-56, Oct 72
Leber's congenital amaurosis: a genetical and pathological study. Junge J, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:859-60, 1972
[Trisomy 13. D 1 trisomy, Patau's syndrome, Bartholin-Patau's syndrome] Mikkelsen M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2598, 4 Dec 72 (Dan)
[A case of cyclopia with 13-15 trisomy] Bugnon C, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1181-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare lethal bone dysplasia with recessive autosomic transmission] De la Chapelle A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:759-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of trisomy 18] Ardouin M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:457-76, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The selective effect of therapeutic abortion when children thus eliminated are carriers of a recessive autosomic or x-chromosome-linked defect] Pfändler U, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:135-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rud's syndrome. Case report] Bourgeois J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1143-6, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Rud's syndrome. A rare form of nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma] Vittori F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:223-4, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Phenotypes of trisomy 13] Stoll C, et al.
Pediatrie 28:265-70, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Ring chromosome 18. 18p-/18q- -deletion-syndrome] Kunze J, et al.
Humangenetik 15:289-318, 1972 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Some observations on the blood levels of phenylalanine in dilute mice and a comparison between human phenylketonuria and the disease of mice homozygous for the dilute lethal gene. Seller MJ.
Clin Genet 3:495-500, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of IgA and growth hormone deficiency associated with short arm deletion of chromosome 18. Leisti J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:320-2, Apr 73
Pyknodysostosis. Report of a case with platybasia and pyramidal tract signs. Amia I, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:66-8, Feb 73
Long-arm deletion of chromosome 22, with protein-losing enteropathy. Nelson R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1081-3, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Clinically recognisable autosomal anomalies in neonates. Méhes K. Lancet 1:1282-3, 2 Jun 73
The genetics of thanatophoric dwarfism. Pena SD, et al.
Pediatrics 51:104-9, Jan 73
[Wagner's dystrophia hyaloideoretinalis] Zyguiska-Machowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1263-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identification by fluorescent microscopy of the abnormal chromosomes associated with the G-deletion syndromes. Warren RJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:77-81, Jan 73
Ring chromosome 13 and haptoglobin heterozygosity. Fitzgerald PH. Clin Genet 4:25-7, 1973
The basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of a family with anosmia and a case of hypogonadotrophic hypopituitarism. Wallace DC, et al.
J Med Genet 10:30-3, Mar 73
Duplication-deficiency product of a pericentric inversion in man: a cause of D 1 trisomy syndrome. Tayzi K, et al. J Pediatr 82:263-8, Feb 73
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. VI. Genetics of mucopolysaccharidosis. Transmission and frequency] Romano C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1634-41, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Effect of aminocentesis, selective abortion, and reproductive compensation on the incidence of autosomal recessive diseases. Hagy GW, et al.
J Hered 63:185-8, Jul-Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of cutaneous lesions in Jadassohn Lewandowsky syndrome] Perrot H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:114-24, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reis-Bücklers corneal dystrophy. Ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Babel J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:49-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rare disorder in the cranial ossification with a hereditary autosomal dominant character] Sršeň S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:590 passim, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Autosomal deletion and infertility in cattle. Hainan CR.
Vet Rec 91:572, 2 Dec 72

AUTOSUGGESTION see under SUGGESTION (F3)

AUXINS see under PLANT GROWTH

REGULATORS (D11)

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under

BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

AVENTYL see NORTRIPTYLINE (D6)

AVERSIVE THERAPY (F3)

The contribution of therapeutic instruction of covert sensitization. Barlow DH, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:411-5, Nov 72
Theoretical problems of aversion therapy. Hallam R, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:341-53, Nov 72
Controlling bruxism through automated aversive conditioning. Heller RF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:327-9, Aug 73
Shock intensity and fear of shock in the modification of homosexual behavior in males by avoidance learning. Tanner BA. Behav Res Ther 11:213-8, May 73
Anti-addictive chemotherapy--metronidazole and alcohol aversion. Lysloff GO.
Br J Addict 67:239-44, Dec 72
Classical, avoidance and backward conditioning treatments of homosexuality. McConaghy N, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:151-62, Feb 73
Sedac treatment, post Sedac, response interference and electric shock. Philpott WH.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:105-9, Feb 73
Aversion therapy for sexual deviation: contingent shock and covert sensitization. Callahan EJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:60-73, Feb 73
Quantitative changes in alcohol consumption as a function of electrical aversive conditioning. Miller PM, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:590-3, Oct 72
The use of punishment as a treatment modality: a case report. Brandsma JM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:30-7, Jan 73
New approaches to the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks IM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:420-6, Jun 73
Response-contingent versus fixed punishment in aversion conditioning of pedophilia: a case study. Rosenthal TL. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:440-3, Jun 73
The treatment of stuttering through precision punishment and cognitive arousal. Berecz JM.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:258-67, May 73
Progress in anxiety states. Bonn JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:249-52, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
Shock facilitation and suppression of alcohol- and coke-maintained behavior. Davidson RS, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:415-24, Oct 72
Treatment of chronic vomiting and extreme emaciation by an aversive stimulus: case study. Watkins JT.
Psychol Rep 31:803-5, Dec 72
Behavior modification of excessive noise in a young Basenji. Willis J. Psychol Rep 31:525-6, Oct 72
Drug-induced attenuation of alcohol consumption. A review and evaluation of claimed, potential or current therapies. Mottin JL.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:444-72, Jun 73 (192 ref.)
[Treatment of alcoholism with aversive electrical therapy] Muñóz L, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1196-205, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AVIAN LEUKOSIS (C1, C2, C15)

Spontaneous regression of leukemia in chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Silva RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:604-11, Jul 73
[Current status of chicken leukosis] Helder G.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:641-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of avian leukoses and sarcomatoses] Löliger HC, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:651-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solutions in the problems of diagnosis and control of chicken leukosis] Selenski WP.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:647-50, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Effect of purine nucleosides on the adenine nucleotide content of erythrocytes and erythroblasts of chickens with erythroblastosis] Chelibonova-Lorer Kh.
Vopr Med Khim 18:530-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of the COFAL test using pigeon antiserum] Ayoub NN, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:806-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphological classification and differential diagnosis of Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis] Beyer J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:672-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Susceptibility of various species of birds to the leukosis strains Mc-31, E-26 and isolate Pts-56 and comparative pathomorphology of the induced changes] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:657-62, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of susceptibility to the avian leukosis complex. I. The leukosis-sarcoma virus group. Crittenden LB, et al. Poult Sci 51:242-61, Jan 72
Gold retention and subsequent mortality in strains of chickens resistant and susceptible to lymphoid leukosis or Marek's disease. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1417-21, Jul 72
Thiol level in liver, kidneys and blood of chickens resistant and susceptible to lymphoid leukosis or Marek's disease. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1040-4, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Proportion of T and B lymphocytes in lesions of Marek's disease: theoretical implications for pathogenesis. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 110:534-9, Feb 73
Effect of phenylmercuric acetate injections on phosphatase activity in chickens resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:178-81, Jan 72
Bound sugars in chick embryo fibroblasts. Smith EJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1681-3, Sep 72
[Detection of RSV-neutralizing antibodies in the fowl using the CAM-test] Glathe H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:809-11, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Susceptibility of leukosis resistant chicks to osteopetrosis virus] Fritzsche K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:832-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid complementary to the ribonucleic acid of avian myeloblastosis virus in tissues of normal and tumor-bearing chickens. Baluda MA, et al. J Virol 10:1002-9, Nov 72
[High molecular weight rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid (RNA) and virus production in chick fibroblasts infected with avian myeloblastosis virus] Imbenotte J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1049-52, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of avian leukosis sarcoma virus transformed avian and mammalian cells. Gazzolo L.
Neoplasma 19:413-36, 1972
[Pathological studies on avian leukosis--lymphatic leukemia and germ cell sarcoma in chickens]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yamagiwa S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:11-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colony formation by chicken hematopoietic cells and virus-induced myeloblasts. Dodge WH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:371-86, Jun 73

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES (B4)

Characteristics of tumors induced in mammals, especially rodents, by viruses of the avian leukosis sarcoma group. Simkovič D.
Adv Virus Res 17:95-127, 1972 (161 ref.)
Avian sarcoma virus transformed hamster cells resistant to bromodeoxyuridine and deficient in thymidine kinase activity. Altaner C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:40-51, 1973
The recognition of viruses of the avian leucosis-sarcoma group and other viruses that interfere with Marek's disease research. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. Aust Vet J 49:232-7, May 73
Proteins and glycoproteins in plasma membrane fractions of avian leukosis-sarcoma virus susceptible and resistant chicken embryo fibroblasts. Smith EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:808-19, 29 Mar 73
Transformation of rat liver cells with chicken sarcoma virus B77 and murine sarcoma virus. Altaner C, et al.
J Virol 11:177-82, Feb 73
Characterization of morphologic revertants of murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:218-22, Feb 73
Transfer of the B77 virus genome from virogenic mammalian cells to other mammalian cells by cell fusion. Altaner C, et al. Neoplasma 20:125-32, 1973
Ultrastructure of avian leukosis sarcoma virus transformed avian and mammalian cells. Gazzolo L.
Neoplasma 19:413-36, 1972
Genetic control of susceptibility to the avian leukosis complex. I. The leukosis-sarcoma virus group. Crittenden LB, et al. Poult Sci 51:242-61, Jan 72
A study of the relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian leukosis-sarcoma complex of viruses. Halpern MS, et al. Virology 53:287-99, Jun 73
Temperature-sensitive avian sarcoma viruses: a physiological comparison of twenty mutants. Wyke JA, et al. Virology 53:152-61, May 73
[Interactions in the avian oncornavirus group] Nachtigal M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:13-23, 1973 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian tumor viruses: nucleic acid and polypeptide composition. Maldonado RL, et al.
J Virol 11:741-7, May 73
Electrophoretic analysis of the RNA of avian tumor viruses. Scheele CM, et al. Virology 50:753-64, Dec 72

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of chicken sarcoma viruses induced with chemical carcinogens and mutagens in transformed hamster cells. Altanerová V, et al.
Neoplasma 19:405-12, 1972
Characteristics of two strains of avian sarcoma virus B77. Simkovič D. Neoplasma 19:365-70, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Genetic stability of the sarcoma viruses in murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer cells. Stephenson JR, et al. Int J Cancer 9:577-83, 15 May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Abortive infection of Japanese quail cells with avian sarcoma viruses. Friis RR. Virology 50:701-12, Dec 72
Two types of target cells for transformation with avian myelocytomatosis virus. Graf T.
Virology 54:398-413, Aug 73
Analysis on the reproducing and cell-transforming capacities of a temperature sensitive mutant (ts 334) of avian sarcoma virus B77. Owada M, et al.
Virology 54:170-8, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic interactions of avian RNA tumor viruses and their host cells. Friis RR.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:25-30, Jul 73
Subcellular localization of avian leucosis group-specific complement-fixing antigens in mouse ascites sarcoma cells (SR-C3H-He cells) induced by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Seki S, et al.
Gann 63:857-63, Dec 72
Avian oncornavirus group-specific antigen: detection and quantification by radioimmunoassay. Fritz RB, et al. J Virol 11:736-40, May 73
Serological analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian oncornaviruses. II. Comparison of avian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Nowinski RC, et al. J Virol 10:959-64, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay for avian C-type virus group-specific antigen: detection in normal and virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al.
J Virol 11:893-9, Jun 73
[COFAL Test. 2. Demonstration of group specific antigens in avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses using chick embryo fibroblast tissue culture] Helder G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:29-33, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of group-specific antigen on avian sarcoma-leukosis viruses using the indirect immunofluorescent technic] Krogner M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:862-5, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A plaque assay for avian RNA tumor viruses. Graf T.
Virology 50:587-78, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Clonal analysis of RBI rat tumour cells producing chicken sarcoma virus. Altaner C, et al.
Neoplasma 19:385-95, 1972
Expression of avian sarcoma virus (ASV) genome B77 in rat tumour cells: study of virus production, group-specific antigen content and association with permissive cells. Popović M, et al.
Neoplasma 19:371-84, 1972
Different tumorigenicity of avian RNA sarcoma viruses for some mammalian species. Smida J, et al.
Neoplasma 19:397-404, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature-sensitive avian sarcoma viruses: a physiological comparison of twenty mutants. Wyke JA, et al. Virology 53:152-61, May 73

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with cellular and cell-free type II leukosis (Marek's disease) virus. Bedigian HG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:129-35, Jan 73
Detection of avian tumor virus RNA in uninfected chicken embryo cells. Hayward WS, et al.
J Virol 11:157-67, Feb 73
Reverse transcriptase activity of human acute leukaemic cells: purification of the enzyme, response to AMV 70S RNA, and characterization of the DNA product. Sarngadharan MG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:67-72, 15 Nov 72
Spontaneous regression of leukemia in chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Silva RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:804-11, Jul 73
Structural studies on avian myeloblastosis virus: rapid purification and quantitation. Stromberg K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:215-21, Oct 72
The possibility to overcome species and age resistance in the induction of a neoplastic process by an avian tumour virus. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:161-8, 1973
Measurement of endogenous leukosis virus nucleotide sequences in the DNA of normal avian embryos by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE.
Virology 53:196-204, May 73
Genetic recombinants and heterozygotes derived from endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor viruses. Weiss RA, et al. Virology 52:535-52, Apr 73
[Immunological study of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA] Verger C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:145, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Fractions of 70 S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus, enriched in rapidly hybridizable sequences with cellular DNA and associated with poly A] Monier F, et al. Biochimie 54:1237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical structure of fibrinogen in modified chickens] Danan JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:835-7, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[High molecular weight rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid (RNA) and virus production in chick fibroblasts infected with avian myeloblastosis virus] Imbenotte J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1049-52, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Interactions in the avian oncornavirus group] Nachtigal M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:13-23, 1973 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Terminal nucleotides of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and of ribosomal RNA from chicken leukemic myeloblasts. Ahmad MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:554-63, 9 Nov 72
Structural studies on avian myeloblastosis virus: conditions for isolation and biochemical characteristics of the core component. Stromberg K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:1-11, 30 Mar 73
Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid complementary to the ribonucleic acid of avian myeloblastosis virus in tissues of normal and tumor-bearing chickens. Baluda MA, et al. J Virol 10:1002-9, Nov 72
Minor base composition of "70S-associated" 4S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Rosenthal LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:865-9, Mar 73
Identification of a large polypeptide precursor of avian oncornavirus proteins. Vogt VM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1734-8, Jun 73
RNA species obtained from clonal lines of avian sarcoma and from avian leukosis virus. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 54:397-19, Jul 73
Comparison of oligonucleotides produced by RNase T1 digestion of 7 S RNA from avian and murine oncornaviruses and from uninfected cells. Erikson E, et al. Virology 53:46-6, May 73
Differences between the envelope glycoproteins and glycopeptides of avian tumor viruses released from transformed and from nontransformed cells. Lai MM, et al. Virology 50:359-72, Nov 72
Measurement of endogenous leukosis virus nucleotide sequences in the DNA of normal avian embryos by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE.
Virology 53:196-203, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

The inhibition of the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase by poly(U) fractions of varying chain length. Erickson RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1475-82, 19 Jun 73
Inhibition of DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by an alkaloid extract from Narcissus tazetta L. Papas TS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:88-92, 1 May 73
Poly (rA) tracts of tumor virus 70S RNA are not transcribed in endogenous or reconstituted reactions of viral reverse transcriptase. Reitz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-24, 4 Dec 72
Infidelity of DNA synthesis by reverse transcriptase. Springgate CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:401-6, 15 May 73
Ribonuclease H activity present in purified DNA polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Watson KF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:232-40, 5 Mar 73
Isolation of DNA and DNA polymerase from MC 29 tumor virus. Weber GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:8-16, 23 Feb 73
Association of an endoribonuclease with the avian myeloblastosis virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Baltimore D, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7282-7, 25 Nov 72
Occurrence of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase in an RNA oncogenic virus. Trávníček M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:80-2, 10 Jan 73
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activity in virions of avian myeloblastosis virus. Trávníček M, et al.
Neoplasma 20:113-23, 1973
A single subunit from avian myeloblastosis virus with both RNA-directed DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activity. Grandgenett DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:230-4, Jan 73
Mechanism of action of ribonuclease H isolated from avian myeloblastosis virus and Escherichia coli. Leis JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:466-70, Feb 73
Base specific methylase activity in RNA tumor viruses: avian leukosis virion-associated RNA methylase(s). Gantt R, et al. Virology 52:584-6, Apr 73
Rescue of chemically inactivated Rous sarcoma virus transforming activity by avian leukosis virus. Hung PP. Virology 53:463-7, Jun 73
Affinity chromatography of avian type C viral reverse transcriptase: studies with Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat cells. Livingston DM, et al.
Virology 50:388-95, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities in normal and leukovirus-infected chicken embryo cells. Weissbach A, et al. J Virol 10:321-7, Sep 72
Penetration and intracellular release of the genomes of avian RNA tumor viruses. Dales S, et al.
Virology 50:440-58, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Some characteristics of the A antigen in Marek's disease virus--infected cell cultures. Settnes OP.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:817-22, 1972
Antigenic variation of the avian myeloblastosis virus obtained from chick embryo fibroblasts. Rao PR.
Experientia 28:1230-1, 15 Oct 72
Leukosis and Marek's disease viruses of feral red jungle fowl and domestic fowl in Malaya. Weiss RA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1713-25, Dec 72
Serological analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian oncornaviruses. I. Preparation and characterization of monospecific antiserum with purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Watson KE, et al. J Virol 10:951-8, Nov 72
VSV pseudotype particles with the coat of avian myeloblastosis virus. Závada J.
Nature [New Biol] 240:123-4, 22 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunohistochemical demonstration of avian leukosis virus antigens in paraffin embedded tissue. Di Stefano HS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1111-3, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of leukosis-type virus from pheasant embryo cells: possible presence of viral genes in cells. Hanafusa T, et al. Virology 51:347-51, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Transfer RNA activities of Rous sarcoma and Rous associated viruses. Wang S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:133-5, 4 Apr 73
Amino-acid acceptor activity of the "70S-associated" 4S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Rosenthal LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1184-5, Apr 73

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of some clones from field isolates of avian leukosis viruses. Hihara H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:117-28, Fall 72

AVIATION (J)

see also related
ACCELERATION (H)
GRAVITATION (H)

Proposed new test for aptitude screening of air traffic controller applicants. Cobb BB, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:184-9, Feb 73
Comparison of the job attitudes of personnel in three air traffic control specialties. Smith RC.
Aerosp Med 44:918-27, Aug 73
Health care at Toronto International airport. Starr DS.
Can Nurse 69:32-7, Feb 73
Medical school teachers--there is a message from an airline. Ludwig J. Mayo Clin Proc 48:294-7, Apr 73
Commercial airlines industry: some lessons for health services planners. Billings JE, et al.
Med Care 11:145-55, Mar-Apr 73
Portable aircraft hand controls. Ussher B.
Phys Ther 53:516-8, May 73
General aviation in the United States.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:6-9, Feb 73
[Job satisfaction and job-related health disturbances among air traffic controllers] Singer R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:135-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Human factors in relationship to the development of pressurized cabins] Mac Farland RA.
Minerva Med 64:894-914, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Flight mechanics in the works of Leonardo and in "De motu animalium" of Gian Alfonso Borelli] (Da Vinci L), (Borelli GA), Pezzi G.
Minerva Med 63:2184-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

AVIATION DENTISTRY (G2)

The role of the R.A.F. dental branch in major aircraft accident investigation. Ashley KF, et al.
Br Dent J 132:305-10, 18 Apr 72
The training of dental technicians in the Royal Air Force. Cloutman GW. Br Dent J 132:310-4, 18 Apr 72
Preventive dentistry in the Royal Air Force. Ford MA, et al. Br Dent J 132:327-8, 18 Apr 72

AVIATION MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION (G3)
ALTITUDE (G3)
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS (C14)
HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)
PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Body fat, denitrogenation and decompression sickness in men exercising after abrupt exposure to altitude. Allen TH, et al. Aerosp Med 42:518-24, May 71
Primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease among Sabena flying personnel. Anet P, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1147-9, Oct 72
Physical energy expenditure in long-haul cabin crew. Barnes RM. Aerosp Med 44:783-5, Jul 73
Keratoconus in USAF flying personnel. Barry WE, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1037-30, Sep 72
Pilot incapacitation: an expression of convergent factors. Bartek P, et al. Aerosp Med 43:974-7, Sep 72
Spatial disorientation and the "break-off" phenomenon. Benson AJ.
Aerosp Med 44:944-52, Aug 73
Comparison of tracking-task performance and nystagmus during sinusoidal oscillation in yaw and pitch. Benson AJ, et al. Aerosp Med 42:593-601, Jun 71
Findings on American astronauts bearing on the issue of artificial gravity for future manned space vehicles. Berry CA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:163-8, Feb 73
Effects of ethyl alcohol on pilot performance. Billings CE, et al. Aerosp Med 44:379-82, Apr 73
Need satisfaction in the identification of the DOR. Bucky SF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:513-5, May 73
California psychological inventory as a predictor of success in the naval flight program. Bucky SF, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:971-3, Sep 72
Relation between a pilot's sensory perception of linear accelerations and the aircraft motion. Caiger B.
Aerosp Med 43:957-8, Sep 72
A study of Halon 1301 (CBrF 3) toxicity under simulated flight conditions. Call DW.
Aerosp Med 44:202-4, Feb 73
Should air hostesses continue flight duty during the first trimester of pregnancy? Cameron RG.
Aerosp Med 44:552-6, May 73
Pilot reports of disorientation across 14 years of flight. Clark B. Aerosp Med 42:708-12, Jul 71
Relationship between motion sickness experience and tests of the perception of rotation in pilots and nonpilots. Clark B, et al. Aerosp Med 44:393-6, Apr 73
USAFSAM Cardiovascular Disease Followup Study: 1972 progress report. Clark DA, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:194-7, Feb 73
Disorienting effects of aircraft catapult launchings. Cohen MM, et al. Aerosp Med 44:37-9, Jan 73
Hazard rate of symptomatic recurrence in Hodgkins disease. Conrad FG, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1020-3, Sep 72
Hazard rate of symptomatic recurrence in lymphosarcoma. Conrad FG, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1144-6, Oct 72
Epidemiological aspects of airport medicine. Constantino JG. Aerosp Med 42:456-60, Apr 71
Psychiatric and psychometric predictability of test pilot school performance. Culpepper BW, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1257-60, Nov 72
Cumulative flashblindness effects produced by multiple high intensity flashes. Cushman WH.
Aerosp Med 42:763-7, Jul 71
Effect of flash field size on flashblindness in an aircraft cockpit. Cushman WH. Aerosp Med 42:630-4, Jun 71
Patterns of diurnal variation in the intraocular pressure of airline pilots. Daubs JG.
Aerosp Med 44:914-7, Aug 73
Responses to Coriolis stimulation in nonmotionsick and motionsick-prone navigators compared with pilots and airman trainees. Dowd PJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:763-5, Jul 71
Idiopathic central serous retinopathy (choroidopathy) in flying personnel. Epstein DL, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1251-6, Nov 72
Aeromedical transportation and general aviation. Gibbons HL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:773-9, Jul 71
Observations on perceived changes in aircraft attitude attending head movements made in a 2-g bank and turn. Gilson RD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:90-1, Jan 73
Physical fitness, flight requirements and age. Goldman RF. Aerosp Med 42:635-41, Jun 71 (36 ref.)
Frontal sinus hematomas in aerospace medicine. Green RS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:205-9, Feb 73
Effects of oxygen-augmented atmosphere on the immune response. Guttman HN.
Aerosp Med 44:264-7, Jun 73
Physiological cost in 36-and 48-hour simulated flights. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:871-81, Aug 73
Cross-adaptation in military trainees in a hot climate. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 43:978-83, Sep 72
Time zone entrainment and flight stressors as interactants. Hale HB, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1089-94, Oct 72
Hypoglycemia in airline pilots. Harper CR, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:709-71, Jul 73
Civil aviation medicine in the coming decade. Harper CR. Aerosp Med 44:74-7, Jan 73
High temperature and performance in a flight task simulator. Iampietro PF, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1215-8, Nov 72
Cerebral dysfunction as a cause of pilot failure during training of operational flight. Kidera GJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:559-63, May 71
Involuntary head movements and helmet motions during centrifuge runs with up to +6G z . Kroemer KH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:639-44, Jun 73
Analysis of pilot assessment of workload. Krzanowski WJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:993-7, Sep 72
Epidemiological study of in-flight airline pilot incapacitation. Kulak LL, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:670-2, Jun 71
Physiologic responses to short duration Gz. Kydd GH.
Aerosp Med 43:1014-9, Sep 72
Nutritional and hormonal aspects of the oxygen toxicity syndrome. Leon HA, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:512-7, May 71
Two-flash thresholds as a function of comparison stimulus duration. Lewis MF, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:393-5, Apr 71
Decompression sickness in USAF operational flying, 1968-1971. Lewis ST. Aerosp Med 43:1261-4, Nov 72
Inertial properties of a segmented cadaver trunk: their implications in acceleration injuries. Liu YK, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:650-7, Jun 71
Periodic physical examination--a large investment with a small return. Lubin AN, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1141-3, Oct 72
Handling the hijacker. McArthur WJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1118-21, Oct 72
Effect of environmental temperature on sweat onset during motion sickness. McClure JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:959-67, Sep 72
The WAVR File. McConnell WE.
Aerosp Med 44:210-3, Feb 73
Comparisons of nystagmic responses in basic airmen, grounded pilots and active pilots. Matz GJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:627-9, Jun 71
Experimental M-131--human vestibular function. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerosp Med 44:593-606, Jun 73
Five year study of general aviation physical examinations. Moore WS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:78-9, Jan 73
Effect of altitude acclimatization and simultaneous acclimatization to altitude and cold on critical flicker frequency at 11,000 ft. altitude in man. Nair CS, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1097-100, Oct 72
Influence of workload on the neurological state of a pilot during the approach and landing. Nicholson AN, et al. Aerosp Med 44:146-52, Feb 73
Influence of vision on susceptibility to acute motion sickness studied under quantifiable stimulus-response conditions. Oosterveld WJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1005-7, Sep 72
Towards an objective assessment of cockpit workload. I. Physiological variables during different flight phases. Opmeer CH, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:537-32, May 73
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on +G Z tolerance in normotensives. Pfaff JR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1225-9, Nov 72
Sleep loss in air cabin crew. Preston FS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:931-5, Aug 73
Further sleep problems in airline pilots on world-wide schedules. Preston FS. Aerosp Med 44:775-82, Jul 73
Sleep patterns in a lone global pilot. Preston FS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:668-74, Jun 73
Effects of flying and of time changes on menstrual cycle length and on performance in airline stewardesses. Preston FS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:438-43, Apr 73
Sudden incapacitation in flight, 1 Jan. 1966-30 Nov. 1971. Rayman RP. Aerosp Med 44:952-5, Aug 73
In-flight loss of consciousness. Rayman RB.
Aerosp Med 44:679-81, Jun 73
Aircraft accidents-incidents among aircrewmen flying with medical waiver. Rayman RB.
Aerosp Med 43:1265-9, Nov 72
Human biomedical responses to 110 through 175 knot (IAS) aerial tow. Reid DH, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1109-17, Oct 72
Army aviation and the lower extremity amputee. Reid RL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:967-9, Jun 71
Long-term prognosis of transient hypertension in young male adults. Rorbaek PE, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:752-5, Jul 71
Information yield of the annual medical examination for flying. Rossing RG, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:936-43, Aug 73
Physiological response to exercise after space flight--Apollo 7 to Apollo 11. Rummel JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:235-8, Mar 73
Intoxicating liquor and the general aviation pilot in 1971. Ryan LC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1024-6, Sep 72
Effects of alcohol on nystagmus and tracking performance during laboratory angular accelerations about the Y and Z axes. Schroeder DJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:477-87, May 73
Spontaneous unilateral pneumothorax in an airline pilot: a case report. Scott V, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:667-8, Jun 73
The Harry G. Armstrong Lecture. Stress and aerospace medicine. Selye H. Aerosp Med 44:198-3, Feb 73
New approach to criterion development in the replacement air group. Shannon RH, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:557-9, May 73
Toward the development of a criterion for fleet effectiveness in the F-4 fighter community. Shannon RH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:453-5, Apr 73
Relationship of sodium deprivation to +GZ acceleration tolerance. Shubrooks SJ Jr.
Aerosp Med 43:954-6, Sep 72
Because of the interest in the Federal Aviation Administration's notice of proposed rulemaking 71-31, medical certification and surveillance: air carrier flight crewmembers, following is a verbatim transcript of the federal air surgeon's testimony before the House Appropriations Committee. Siegel PV. Aerosp Med 43:1150-4, Oct 72
Implications of psychoanalytic factors for air force operations. Silverman SM, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:312-6, Mar 73
Roentgenological aspects in the examination of paranasal sinuses in aviators. Simonyi I.
Aerosp Med 42:569-71, May 71
Human exposure to Halon 1301 (CBrF 3) during simulated aircraft cabin fires. Smith DG, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:198-201, Feb 73
Evaluation of tannic acid and water washes in prevention of absorption of monomethylhydrazine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

through skin. Smith EB, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:661-3, Jun 71
Aeromedical considerations in the management of paranasal sinus barotrauma. Smith JP, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1031-3, Sep 72
Response to daily lower body negative pressure (LBNP) exposure (-70mm Hg), with emphasis on plasma renin activity, sodium and potassium excretion. Stoop DR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1002-4, Sep 72
MITNYS. A hybrid program for on-line analysis of nystagmus. Tole JR, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:506-11, May 71
Mechanical impedance of supine humans under sustained acceleration. Vogt LH, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:133-8, Feb 73
Physiological effects of backscatter of high intensity light pulses on the human pilot. Zeiner AR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1008-13, Sep 72
Psychological aspects of aircrews involved in escape and evasion activities. Zeller AF.
Aerosp Med 44:956-60, Aug 73
Would you fly with these pilots? A panel discussion.
Aerosp Med 44:786-93, Jul 73
Aerospace Medical Association. Directory of members.
Aerosp Med 43:1301-90, Dec 72
Acute pancreatitis. Aerosp Med 43:1036, Sep 72
Aeromedical and human factors aspects of airports.
Aerosp Med 42:439-48, Apr 71
Air travel for patients. Foley MF.
Am J Nurs 73:1020-3, Jun 73
Effects of air travel on contact-lens wearers. Jagerman LS. Am J Ophthalmol 75:533, Mar 73
Traveller's ankle. Peffers AS. Br Med J 3:456, 25 Aug 73
Happy landing. Br Med J 3:421, 25 Aug 73
Aerotitis in air travel. Wolf CR.
Calif Med 117:10-3, Nov 72
Commercial air transportation of a patient recovering from pneumothorax. Stonehill RB, et al.
Chest 63:300, Feb 73
The effects of core temperature elevation and thermal sensation on performance. Allnutt MF, et al.
Ergonomics 16:189-96, Mar 73
The biodynamic aspects of low altitude, high speed flight. Gell CF, et al. Ergonomics 15:655-70, Nov 72
Some aspects of aviation physiology. O'Quigley S. Ir J Med Sci 143:198-207, Jul 73
Effects of an hyperoxic hypobaric environment on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:49-52, Jan 73
Effects of tilting on pulmonary capillary blood flow in normal man. Segel N, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:244-9, Aug 73
Positive-pressure breathing as a protective technique during +Gz acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr.
J Appl Physiol 35:294-8, Aug 73
Effect of the Valsalva maneuver on tolerance to +G z acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:460-6, Apr 73
Present day epidemiology in civil aviation. Turner AL.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:245 passim, Dec 72
Hyperbaric medicine in the US Air Force. Davis JC, et al. JAMA 224:205-9, 9 Apr 73
Indirect blood pressure recording in helicopters. Dillon JC, et al. JAMA 224:400-1, 16 Apr 73
Aeromedical transportation. Moylan JA Jr, et al.
JAMA 224:1271-3, 28 May 73
Illness in air traffic controllers.
JAMA 225:417-8, 23 Jul 73
Cardiovascular fitness of pilots. Adelstein AM.
Lancet 1:1449-50, 23 Jun 73
Maintaining the cardiovascular fitness of pilots. Carruthers M. Lancet 1:1048-50, 12 May 73
Cardiovascular fitness of pilots. Carruthers ME, et al.
Lancet 1:1317, 9 Jun 73
Frontal sinus barotrauma. Weissman B, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2160-8, Dec 72
Should you let that patient fly? Brantigan JW.
Med Times 100:80-5 passim, Oct 72
Flashback phenomena in basic trainees who enter the US Air Force. Blumenfield M.
Milit Med 136:39-41, Jan 71
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Air Force Medical Services. Patterson RA.
Milit Med 138:560-2, Sep 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Air Force Medical Service. Wilkins JH.
Milit Med 137:356-8, Sep 72
How diligently should the diagnosis of sickle cell trait be pursued? Clinical case report with military implication. York E, et al. Milit Med 136:27-9, Jan 71
The health of pilots, and others--G.M.C. inquiry--strange times. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 288:896-8, 26 Apr 73
Physiologic/psychologic changes reported by USAF female flight nurses during flying duties. Farrell BL, et al. Nurs Res 22:31-6, Jan-Feb 73
Nychthemeral rhythms in long-distance flights. Adam JM. Proc R Soc Med 65:194, Feb 72
Sleep patterns in the aerospace environment.
Nicholson AN. Proc R Soc Med 65:193-3, Feb 72
Medical aspects of supersonic travel. Preston FS.
Proc R Soc Med 65:187-92, Feb 72
Training of radiologic technologists in the United States Air Force. Zembrod AR.
Radiol Technol 44:70-7, Sep-Oct 72
Incidence and classification of metabolic abnormalities occurring in a group of men of the South African Air Force. Du Plessis JP, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1491-5, 25 Aug 73
Results of a dietary survey of white men between the ages of eighteen and retirement. Versluis EE, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1495-7, 25 Aug 73
Hypoxemia during aeromedical evacuation. Henry JN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:49-53, Jan 73
Flight surgeon: variety makes his day.
Tex Med 68:106-8, Sep 72
[Cosmic medicine] Dvořák J.
Cesk Fysiol 21:323-37, 1972 (Cse)
[Hyperlipemia in flying personnel (civil aviation)] Anet P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:75-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supersonic commercial flights. Physiopathologic effects on the auditory apparatus] Bertoni R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:270-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Radiobiological problems posed by supersonic transport planes. First results of experiments carried out aboard the prototype Concorde] Delahaye RP, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:411-20, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Causes of failure at flying-school] Gelly R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:533-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in flight personnel] Pannier R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:511-31, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Human cardiovascular reactions to the sonic boom (preliminary studies: simulations of stress, trial procedures)] Vettes B, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:455-72, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies concerning circulatory homeostatic mechanisms in aviators (with telemetry of the first lead of the cardiothoracic rheogram)] Benetato G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:289-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Occupational medicine problems of an aviation physician] Neubaur E.
Fortschr Med 91:129-30, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The Marburg Apollo 16 experiment in biostack]
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1431-3, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Flight physicians in civil aviation?]
Z Allgemeinmed 49:842, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Acoustic hazards of technical aviation personnel during sport flying] Demus HG, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:30-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cholera in the year 1970 and protective measures carried out by Compania Aerea di Bandiera Italiana] Dal Fabbro G. Minerva Med 63:413-5, 1972 (Ita)
[Acoustic trauma in flight personnel. Medico-legal aspects] Guelfo C.
Minerva Med 64:915-20, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathological findings in the cosmonauts of the Apollo 14 space mission] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 63:2151-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brief compendium of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:2189-90 contd, 1972 (Ita)
[Anatomo-functional changes in the lung of the astronauts during the launching of the space ship into space] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:2176-7, 1972 (Ita)
[Disaster of the Soyuz 11. Space medical aspects] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 63:416-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brief compendium of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:434-6 contd, 1972 (Ita)
[Biological rhythms in aerospace medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:430-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of drugs by flight personnel during a flight] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 64:940-5, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human factors in relationship to the development of pressurized cabins] Mac Farland RA.
Minerva Med 64:894-914, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phenomena of luminous sensations during space flights] Montanara A.
Minerva Med 63:2159-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air transport of the pregnant woman] Montanari GD, et al. Minerva Med 63:403-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of alcohol and tobacco on pilots] Sovena E.
Minerva Med 64:921-7, 28 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Use of liquid cholesterol crystals in the study of skin temperature and their uses in aviation medicine. Technical note] Balla A, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:51-61, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Macruz index and its clinical evaluation in electrocardiography in the selection of the air crews] Busnengo E.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:63-72, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The significance of variations in the cardiothoracic telerheogram in airmen under conditions of stress] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:385-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of oxygen for decreasing human fatigue in flying] Tomarchenko IS. Biol Neonate 110:31-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Specifics of hygienic tasks in transportation] Sergeev EP. Gig Sanit 38:3-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of analyzers in flight personnel during prolonged flights] Bondarev EV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:64-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular system reactions of pilots who have signs of atherosclerosis during their professional activity] Gel'man BL, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:62-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Potassium chloride test in evaluating electrocardiograms in aviation medical expertise] Alekseenseva LN. Voen Med Zh 5:60-1, May 72 (Rus)
[Disqualification of flight personnel on grounds of vision] Avksent'ev ED.
Voen Med Zh 3:66-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in flight personnel on long flights] Bondarev EV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:65-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Hyperventilation in pilots during flight] Gurvich GI, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:64-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological characteristics of flight at low altitudes] Isakov PK.
Voen Med Zh 3:62-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Acute respiratory diseases among flight personnel] Ivanov NG, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:46, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in flight personnel with hypertensive disease and coronary atherosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. Voen Med Zh 4:57-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological characteristics of the activity of the pilot staff of military aviation transport on flights at low altitudes] Kurdriaev KV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:62-3, May 73 (Rus)
[A special vitamin complex for prevention of atherosclerosis in flight personnel] Molchanov NS, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:75-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Value of vestibulometry in the practice of aviation medical expertise] Raskatova SR.
Voen Med Zh 11:69-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged longitudinal acceleration on control operations] Zorilé VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:89-94, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Our experience with statokinesimeter in pilots] Gomez Cabezas P.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:35-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The EEG of hypoxic and hyperoxic hypoxia in aviation and submarine medicine] Herrero Aldama P.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:31-46, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Accident proneness--a psychological expertise on aviation] Cmelić S.
Nar Zdrav 27:293-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

[Italian Air Rescue] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 64:928-30, 28 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Contribution of the Central Institute for Aeromedical Research to the social health services (1952-1972)] Kornaszewski W. Wiad Lek 25:2271-8, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Aviation doctor (E.M. Litvinov)] (Litvinov EM), Artamonov AN. Voen Med Zh 11:7-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Stages in the development of Soviet vestibulology in aviation medicine] Markarian SS.
Voen Med Zh 12:89-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new portable temperature-sensing device. Marcus P, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:374-6, Mar 73

MANPOWER

[In the front ranks] Zlatiushkov AI.
Voen Med Zh 12:9-12, Dec 72 (Rus)

AVIATION NURSING see under AVIATION

MEDICINE (GI)

AVIDIN see under OVALBUMIN (D10)

AVITAMINOSIS (C13)

Denture sore mouth and nutritional deficiency. Burton JF. NZ Dent J 68:139-43, Apr 72
[Vitamin PP deficiency and requirements in middle-aged and old patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sanitskii VI.
Probl Tuberk 49:56-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The eye and vitamins] Perdriel G.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:375-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin balance in patients with oligophrenia] Ritsner MS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:31, Jul 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamins and vigor at 65 plus. Whanger AD.
Postgrad Med 53:167-72, Feb 73
[The principles of vitamin therapy] Markkanen T.
Duodecim 88:1628-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic enzymes and vitamin deficiency. Bamji MS, et al. Biochem J 128:58P, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of nutritional status of selected hospitalized patients. Bollet AJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:931-8, Sep 73

Clinical signs of early vitamin deficiency in British seamen. Howard JK. Community Health (Bristol) 4:197-200, Jan-Feb 73

[Vitamins. 1. Vitamins in the Swedish food] Hellström V, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:57-65, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

AVOIDANCE LEARNING (F1)

see also related
ESCAPE REACTION (F1)

Elaboration and extinction of a conditioned avoidance reaction and retention of memory trace in the rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:17-9, Mar 73

Attempt to correlate learning, extinction and retention of avoidance in rats at different ages. Mysliveček J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:19-20, Mar 73

Stimulus intensity dynamism in normal and prefrontal animals. Zieliński K. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:15-6, Mar 73

Alterations in aversive and aggressive behaviors following orbital frontal lesions in rhesus monkeys. Butter CM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:525-65, 1972

A further study on the effect of medial prefrontal ablation upon classical defensive conditoned reifexes in dogs. Soltysik S, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:417-29, 1972

Go-no go avoidance reflex differentiation and its retention after prefrontal lesion in cats. Zieliński K, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:467-90, 1973

Effects of prefrontal lesions on avoidance and escape reflexes. Zieliński K. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:393-415, 1972

Avodiance response after lesions of dorsal hippocampus in cats. Eckersdorf B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:315-24, 1973

Some aversive characteristics of centrifugally generated gravity. Altman F. Aerosp Med 44:418-21, Apr 73

Learned helplessness. Seligman ME. Annu Rev Med 23:407-12, 1972 (58 ref.)

Opposite influences of rewarding electric brain stimulation on avoidance and escape threshold. Beyra M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:840-1, Oct 72

Effects of caudate lesions on signaled and nonsignaled Sidman avoidance in the rat. Allen JD, et al. Behav Biol 8:239-50, Feb 73

Memory storage processes following one-trial aversive conditioning in the chick. Benowitz L, et al. Behav Biol 8:367-80, Mar 73

Attenuation of drug-induced bait shyness to a palatable solution as an increasing function of its availability prior to conditioning. Elkins RL. Behav Biol 9:221-6, Aug 73

The sensitivity of cardiac and somatic measures of memory retention in chicks. Gerbrandt LK, et al. Behav Biol 8:137-42, Jan 73

Dissociation of odor and taste in baitshyness. Hankins WG, et al. Behav Biol 8:407-19, Mar 73

Retrograde amnesia gradients as a function of ECS-intensity. Haycock JW, et al. Behav Biol 9:123-7, Jul 73

Multiple retention deficits at periodic intervals after active and passive avoidance learning. Holloway FA, et al. Behav Biol 9:1-14, Jul 73

Hippocampal potassium release upon stimulation and performance in a shuttle box. Izquierdo I, et al. Behav Biol 7:867-71, Dec 72

Hippocampal facilitation and RNA build-up in response to stimulation in rats with a low inborn learning ability. Izquierdo I, et al. Behav Biol 7:699-707, Oct 72

Effects of weaning age and adult handling on avoidance conditioning, open-field behavior, and plasma corticosterone of adult rats. Joffe JM, et al. Behav Biol 9:235-44, Aug 73

Localized ECS impedes tast aversion learning. Kral PA. Behav Biol 7:761-5, Oct 72

Limbic lesions and control of the internal and external environment. McGowan BK, et al. Behav Biol 7:841-52, Dec 72

The interhemispheric transfer of avoidance learning: an examination of the stimulus control hypothesis. Mayes AR, et al. Behav Biol 8:193-205, Feb 73

Disruption of the interhemispheric transfer of active avoidance learnt during unilateral cortical spreading depression. Mayes AR. Behav Biol 8:207-17, Feb 73

Relations between avoidance and activity: a diallel study in mice. Messeri P, et al. Behav Biol 7:733-42, Oct 72

An analysis of single-gene effects on avoidance, maze, wheel running, and exploratory behavior in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. Behav Biol 8:771-83, Jun 73

Temperature-dependent learning in goldfish: a multi-trial active avoidance situation. Zerbolio DJ Jr. Behav Biol 8:755-61, Jun 73

Avoidance conditioning in nine strains of inbred mice using optimal stimulus parameters. Royce JR. Behav Genet 2:107-10, Mar 72

Phenotypic and genetic relations between initial response to electric shock and rate of avoidance learning in mice. Wahlsten D. Behav Genet 2:211-40, Jun-Sep 72

Extinction of avoidance in rats: the effects of chlorpromazine and methyiphenidate administered in conjunction with flooding response (prevention). Baum M. Behav Res Ther 11:165-9, May 73

Exposure to the aversive stimulus in an animal analogue to systematic desensitization. Delprato DJ. Behav Res Ther 11:187-92, May 73

Observational facilitation of response prevention. Uno T, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:207-12, May 73

Conflict resolution by septal, dorsal hippocampal or ventral hippocampal lesioned rats with pre- or post-operative approach training. Fried PA. Br J Psychol 63:411-20, Aug 72

The acquisition of dark avoidance by transplantation of the forebrain of trained newts (Pleurodeles waiti). Hershkowitz M, et al. Brain Res 48:366-9, 24 Dec 72

Recovery of function on a two-way conditioned avoidance task following septal lesions in infancy: effects of early handling. Johnson DA, et al. Brain Res 45:283-7, 13 Oct 72

Stimulus intensity and prefrontal lesion effects on latencies of the bar-pressing avoidance response in cats. Zieliński K. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:831-6, 1972

Activity and reactivity in rats at various intervals after footshock. Pinel JP, et al. Can J Psychol 27:112-8, Mar 73

Variations in the training parameters of an avoidance conditioning paradigm and their effects on the acquisition and performance. Banerjee U. Cond Reflex 7:244-52, Oct-Dec 72

Pain, conditioning and schizokinesis. Gantt WH. Cond Reflex 8:63-6, Apr-Jun 73

Response to a conditioned aversive event in mice as a function of frequency of premating maternal shock. Anderson LT, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:113-21, Mar 73

Texture density and normal development of visual depth avoidance. Karmel BZ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:73-90, 1970

Reactions by differentially raised rhesus monkeys to noxious stimulation. Lichstein L, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:339-52, 1971

Development of 24 hour retention of escape learning in neonatal C3H mice. Nagy ZM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:259-68, 1972

Avoidance conditioning in mice as a function of their mothers' exposure to shock. Ressler RH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:105-11, Mar 73

Avoidance conditioning in mice as a function of their mothers' training. Ressler RH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:97-103, Mar 73

Neural correlates of asymptotic avoidance and classical conditioned leg felxion. Cassady JM, et al. Exp Neurol 40:207-15, Jul 73

Directedness of defensive emotional behavior and motivation for aversive learning. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:445-56, Aug 73

Transfer of information within the cockroach central nervous system during shock avoidance learning: is there a nerve impulse code(s) for learned information? Eisenstein EM, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:93-8, Mar 72

Aversive conditioning in neonatal kittens. Bacon WE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:306-13, May 73

Modification of learned aversion to LiCl and NaCl by multiple experiences with LiCl. Balagura S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:212-9, Nov 72

Discriminative shock-avoidance learning of an autonomic response under curare. Banuazizi A. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:336-46, Nov 72

A behavioral and pharmacological analysis or variables mediating active avoidance behavior in rats. Barrett RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:489-500, Mar 73

Area postrema damage and bait shyness. Berger BD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:475-9, Mar 73

Innate and conditioned reactions to threat in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Blanchard DC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:281-90, Nov 72

Plasma-corticosterone levels during active-avoidance learning in rats. Coover GD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:170-4, Jan 73

Disruption of saccharin-aversion learning in rats by cortical spreading depression in the CS-US interval. Davis JL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:398-402, Sep 72

Failure to find homology in rat, cat, and monkey for functions of a subcortical structure in avoidance conditioning. Delacour J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:458-68, Sep 72

Aversion to a palatable saline solution in rats: interactions of physiology and experience. Devenport LD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:98-105, Apr 73

Chemical sympathectomy and avoidance learning in the rat. Di Giusto EL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:491-500, Dec 72

Contribution of ingestive behaviors to taste-aversion learning in the rat. Domjan M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:403-12, Sep 72

Enhanced discriminated bar-press avoidance in the rat through appetitive preconditioning. Giulian D, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:106-12, Apr 73

Comparative learning and memory deficits following hippocampal and caudate lesions in mice. Glick SD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:188-94, Feb 73

Species-specific behavior and acquisition of avoidance behavior in rats. Grossen NE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:307-10, Nov 72

Acquisition of conditioned avoidance responses by hypophysectomized rats. Harris RK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:254-60, Feb 73

Domestication, sophistication, and avoidance in Norway rats. Hughes CW Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:488-13, Aug 73

"Learned safety" as a mechanism in long-delay taste-aversion learning in rats. Kalat JW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:198-207, May 73

Some parameters affecting shuttle-box avoidance responding with rats receiving serially presented conditioned stimuli. Levis DJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:328-44, Feb 73

Shuttle-box-avoidance performance and basal corticosterone levels as a function of duration of individual housing in rats. Lovely RH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:331-5, Nov 72

Escape conditioning in wild and domestic Norway rats. Mason JJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:493-7, Aug 73

Effects of substantia nigra and caudate nucleus lesions on avoidance learning in rats. Mitcham JC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:101-7, Oct 72

Genotype-dependent effects of septal lesions on different types of learning in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:340-6, Feb 73

EEG seizure anomalies following supramaximal intensities of cortical stimulation: relationships with passive-avoidance retention in rats. Paolino RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:285-93, May 73

Ipsiverside progression and unilateral posterior cortical lesions in the rat. Peitchinis JA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:126-30, Oct 72

US duration, conditioned acceleration, multiple CR measurement, and Pavlovian R-R laws in rats. Riess D, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:144-51, Jan 73

Shock intensity, shock duration, Sidman avoidance acquisition, and the "all or nothing" principle in rats. Riess D, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:347-55, Nov 72

Systematic analysis of the detention phenomenon in mice. Robustelli F, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:472-82, Dec 72

Failure of recovered lateral hypothalamic rats to learn specific food aversions. Roth SR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:184-97, May 73

Demonstration and analysis of an alarm pheromone in mice. Rottman SJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:483-90, Dec 72

Reexamination of role of familiarization in retrograde amnesia in the rat. Sara SJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:361-4, Aug 73

Extinction of avoidance in rats as a function of duration and number of blocked trials. Schiff R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:356-9, Nov 72

Faster acquisition of discriminated lever-press avoidance by hippocampectomized rats. Schmaltz LW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:149-54, Oct 72

Appetitive and aversive conditioning in thiamine-deficient rats. Seward JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:157-67, Apr 73

Comparison of behavioral deficits caused by lesions in septal and ventromedial hypothalamic areas of female rats. Singh D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:370-9, Aug 73

Some behavioral effects of olfactory bulb damage in the rat. Thomas JB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:140-8, Apr 73

Running-wheel avoidance behavior following septal area lesions in rats. Thomas JB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:143-8, Oct 72

Avoidance learning in rats: genetic evidence for two distinct behavioral processes in the shuttle box. Wilcock J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:247-53, Feb 73

Counterconditioning versus forced exposure in extinction of avoidance responding and conditioned fear in rats. Wilson GT. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:105-14, Jan 73

Pavlovian analysis of avoidance conditioning in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Woodard WT, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:123-9, Jan 73

Food-avoidance in hungry pigeons, and other perplexities. Herrnstein RJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:369-83, Nov 72

Effects of response-shock interval and shock intensity on free-operant avoidance responding in the pigeon. Klein M, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:295-303, Sep 72

Effects of food deprivation on free-operant avoidance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

behavior. Leander JD.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:17-24, Jan 73
Vicarious conditioned acceleration: successful observational learning of an aversive Pavlovian stimulus contingency. Riess D.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:181-6, Jul 72
Acquisition of a bar-press response to escape frustrative nonreward and reduced reward. Daly HB, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:109-12, Apr 73
Escape maintenance under serial and simultaneous compound presentations of separately established conditioned stimuli. Levis DJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:451-2, Oct 72
Homosexual aversion therapy. Electric shock technique. Rhodes RJ. J Kans Med Soc 74:103-5, Mar 73
Alteration in escape threshold by rewarding brain stimulation. Beyra M. J Physiol (Paris) 64:431-7, 1972
Biphasic retention of one-trial learning in a clonal fish (Poecilia formosa). Riege WH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:28-9, 1 Nov 72
Slow cortical potentials (SCP) recorded at different sites of the motor and sensory cortex during avoidance conditioning in the rabbit. Bracchitta H, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:67-73, Jan 73
Passive avoidance deficit with septal lesions: disturbance of response inhibition or response acquisition? Albert DJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:205-13, Aug 73
Hippocampal lesions and shuttlebox avoidance behavior: a fear hypothesis. Antelman SM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:15-20, Jul 72
The effects of conditioned behaviour and environmental factors on plasma corticosteroid levels in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:267-74, Feb 73
Free-operant avoidance behavior and gastric ulceration in rats. Barbaree HE, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:269-71, Aug 73
Effects of shock intensity on transfer of shock avoidance under unilateral spreading depression. Best PJ. Physiol Behav 8:279-82, Feb 72
Effects of hippocampal lesions on passive avoidance and taste aversion conditioning. Best PJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:193-6, Feb 73
ECS produced disruption or facilitation of discriminated active avoidance performance in rats. Brunner RL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:847-50, May 73
Incubation and retrograde amnesia studied with various ECS intensities and durations. Buckholtz NS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:113-7, Jan 72
Alterations in short-term retention, conditioned avoidance response acquisition and motivation following aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:925-33, May 73
Aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration, brain electrical activity and alterations in acquisition and retention. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:935-45, May 73
Adrenaline or peripheral noradrenaline depletion and passive avoidance in the rat. Di Giusto EL.
Physiol Behav 8:1059-62, Jun 72
Impairment of avoidance acquisition and altered regional brain amine levels in mice with uremic endotoxemia. Essman WB, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:143-6, Jan 72
Predictable vs. unpredictable shock: preference behavior and stomach ulceration. Gliner JA.
Physiol Behav 9:693-8, Nov-Dec 72
Training and task-related differences in retrograde amnesia thresholds determined by direct electrical stimulation of the cortex in rats. Gold PE, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:57-63, Jul 73
The effects of strychnine on recently acquired and reactivated passive avoidance memories. Gordon WC, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1071-5, Jun 73
Effects of pretraining experience on retention of a passive avoidance task following ECS. Hinderliter CF, et al. Physiol Behav 10:671-5, Apr 73
Measurement of analgesia using a spatial preference test in the rat. Houser VP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:535-8, Mar 73
Factors influencing one-trial passive avoidance behavior: implications for studies of retrograde amnesia (RA). King RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:817-9, Apr 73
Electroconvulsive shock impedes association formation: conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Kral PA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:145-7, Jan 73
Lateralization of learned taste aversion by cortical spreading depression. Lehr PP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:79-83, Jan 73
Memory storage: evidence that consolidation continues following electroconvulsive shock. Mah CJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:283-6, Feb 72
Effects of brain-stem lesions on instrumental conditioning in cats. Majkowski J, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:1-6, Jul 73
Effect of brain-stem lesions on retention of a conditioned reflex in cats. Majkowski J, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:7-11, Jul 73
The effect of septal lesions in rats on performance of a free-operant avoidance task. Middaugh LD, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:59-62, Jul 72
Volitional ethanol increases during acquisition and extinction of avoidance responding. Opsahl CA, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:87-93, Jan 72
Compensation of a hemidecorticate learning deficit by manipulation of input redundancy. Plotkin HC, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:601-6, Mar 73
Effects of irradiation and-or handling on shuttle box performance of C57B1-6 mice. Sherrod KB.
Physiol Behav 10:721-4, Apr 73
Anterior olfactory nucleus or lateral olfactory tract destruction in rats and changes in appetitive and aversive behavior. Sieck MH, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1051-9, Jun 73
Selective olfactory system lesions in rats and changes in appetitive and aversive behavior. Sieck MH.
Physiol Behav 10:731-9, Apr 73
Response inhibition deficits in mice with septal, amygdala, or cingulate cortical lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:385-9, Feb 73
Hyperirritability, lever-press avoidance, and septal lesions in the albino rat. Thomas JB, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:225-32, Feb 72
Non-appetitive passive avoidance in rats with septal lesions. Thomas JB. Physiol Behav 8:1087-92, Jun 72
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of parts of brain of mice. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 9:315-8, Sep 72
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on polyribosomes of mouse brain. Uphouse LL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1013-8, Jun 72
Uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of mouse brain after escape training in an electrified T-maze. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1019-23, Jun 72
Two-way avoidance responding following VMH lesions: effects of varying shock intensity. Weisman RN, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:243-6, Aug 72
Increased conditioned gustatory aversion following VMH lesions in rats. Weisman RN, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:801-4, Nov-Dec 72
Shock-motivated avoidance and the analysis of behavior. Olton DS.
Psychol Bull 79:343-51, Apr 73 (58 ref.)
Infantile handling and sex as determinants of the negative reinforcing effects of gentling. Wong R.
Psychol Forsch 35:213-7, 1972
Heat training in the Mongolian gerbil. Brosgole L, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:275-80, Aug 73
Biphasic effects of nicotine upon ECS-induced retrograde amnesia in mice. Essman WB, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:658, Apr 73
Effects of pretraining with fear and escape conditioning on shuttlebox avoidance acquisition by goldfish. Gallon RL. Psychol Rep 31:919-24, Dec 72
Punished and classical-trial extinction of avoidance in gerbils following partial and continuous reinforcement. Galvani PF.
Psychol Rep 32:723-9, Jun 73
Avoidance conditioning in different strains of rats: neurochemical correlates. Coyle JT Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:25-34, 4 Jul 73
Effects of stress and REM sleep deprivation on the patterns of avoidance learning and brain acetylcholine in the mouse. Sagales T, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:307-15, 1973
REM sleep interruption: experimental shortening of REM period duration. Fiss H, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:510-6, Sep 73
Cardiac responses in aversive situation with and without avoidance possibility. Malcutt G.
Psychophysiology 10:295-306, May 73
Prolonged pre-avoidance effects upon blood pressure and heart rate in the dog. Anderson DE, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:4-12, Jan-Feb 73
Incapacitation and performance decrement in rats following split doses of fission spectrum radiation. Casarett AP, et al. Radiat Res 53:455-61, Mar 73
Postirradiation performance of miniature pigs as modified by tasks. Chaput RL, et al.
Radiat Res 53:392-401, Mar 73
Retrograde amnesia and the "reminder effect": an alternative interpretation. Gold PE, et al.
Science 180:1199-201, 15 Jun 73
Retrograde amnesia gradients: effects of direct cortical stimulation. Gold PE, et al.
Science 179:1343-5, 30 Mar 73
Multiphasic retention deficits at periodic intervals after passive-avoidance learning. Holloway FA, et al.
Science 180:208-10, 15 Apr 73
Learning: classical and avoidance conditioning the mollusk Pleurobranchaea. Mpitsos GJ, et al.
Science 180:317-20, 20 Apr 73
Pituitary-adrenocortical activity, exploration and avoidance behavior in the rat. Endróczi E.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:59-65, 1972
[Analysis of the effects of learning and the level of acquisition on consecutive paradoxical sleep] Leconte P, et al.
Brain Res 49:367-79, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between rapidity of learning and paradoxical sleep duration during the nycthemeral cycle in rats] Delacour J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2725-8, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Paradoxical sleep and learning in 2 consanguinous strains of mice] Smith CT, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1283-6, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Paradoxical sleep and memorizing: effect of the delay of falling asleep in rats] Leconte P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:255A-256, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of inhaled tobacco smoke on avoidance conditioning in the rat] Le Poncin M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:444A, 1972 (Fre)
[Visual evoked response during avoidance conditioning in rats] Roger M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:161A, 1972 (Fre)
[Passive and active avoidance in two inbred strains of mice and their hybrids] Valatx JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:307-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[EEG studies on the effect of training in fast and slow learning rats. Statistical analysis of spectral values] Dolce G, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:139-48, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase activity in the brains of rats during elaboration of avoidance reflexes and under the influence of electroshock] Ivonin AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1669-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences in the rabbit EEG signal in response to an identical signal associated with the "self-stimulation" and "avoidance" reactions] Gorolan GP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:105-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various features of the conditioned reflex of avoidance, reinforced by painful stimulation of the partner] Preobrazhenskaia LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

To the relative sensitivity of nervous functions and behaviour to nonspecific effects of foreign substances. Horváth M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:25-7, Mar 73
The effect of L-tyrosine and glycine upon the elaboration of a conditioned avoidance response in rats. Mager P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:933-5, 1972
Effect of corticosterone on passive avoidance learning in the rat. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:55-61, 1972
9 -THC: effect on acquisition and retention of a one-trial passive avoidance response. Miller LL, et al.
Behav Biol 8:421-6, Mar 73
Scopolamine-induced impairment of long-term retention in rats. Wiener NI, et al.
Behav Biol 9:227-34, Aug 73
Using drugs to modify the effect of response prevention on avoidance extinction. Kamano DK.
Behav Res Ther 10:367-76, Nov 72
Inhibition of noradrenaline biosynthesis and its effects on learning in rats. Osborne RH, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:359-62, Sep 72
Cross-generational effects resulting from an early maternal chronic drug experience. Gauron EF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:171-5, Jul 71
Interaction of Ro 4-1284 with doxepin, amitriptyline and desmethylimipramine on mouse avoidance behavior. Kulkarni AS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:59-62, Apr 73
Prevention of the haloperidol-induced blockade of a conditioned avoidance response by l-dopa. Ruiz M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:93-6, Oct 72
Amnesic effects of lithium chloride in chicks. Benowitz LI, et al. Exp Neurol 40:540-4, Aug 73
Changes in cholinergic activity and avoidance behavior by nicotine in differentially housed mice. Essman WB.
Int J Neurosci 2:199-205, Nov 71
One-trial learning and brain serotonin depletion by para-chlorophenylalanine. Riege WH.
Int J Neurosci 2:237-40, Nov 71
Cholinergic mechanisms and alterations in behavioral suppression as factors producing time-dependent changes in avoidance performance. Anisman H.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:465-77, Jun 73
Aversion to a cue acquired by its association with effects of an antibiotic in the rat. Booth DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:319-23, Aug 73
Injection of ACTH induces recovery from shuttle-box avoidance deficits in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Bush DF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:168-72, Apr 73
Effects of alcohol on acquisition and retention of passive-avoidance conditioning in different mouse strains. MacInnes JW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:398-402, Aug 73
Effectiveness of diazepam and methylphenidate in multiple dosages in modifying infant trauma effects. Gauron EF, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:3-12, Jan 73
Dopa reversal of hypoxia-induced disruption of the conditioned avoidance response. Brown R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:412-4, May 73
A comparison of Mg pemoline and (+)-amphetamine effects upon avoidance behaviour and the amine pump. Reitz RH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:830-2, Oct 72
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine treatments on active avoidance responding: evidence for involvement of brain dopamine. Cooper BR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:358-70, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of the stimulus properties of mescaline and 2,3,4-trimethoxyphenylethylamine. Winter JC. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:101-7, Apr 73
Role of drug novelty and metabolism in the aversive effects of hashish injections in rats. Corcoran ME. Life Sci [I] 12:63-72, 15 Jan 73
Facilitation of discriminated leverpress avoidance learning by ribaminol. Erickson CK. Life Sci [I] 11:23-33, 1 Jan 72
Differential effects of scopolamine and mecamylamine on passive avoidance behavior. Glick SD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:169-79, 15 Feb 72
New evidence for a relationship between tobacco smoking, nicotine dependence and stress. Hall GH, et al. Nature 243:199-201, 25 May 73
Effect of lysine vasopressin and ACTH 4-10 on conditioned avoidance behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Bohus B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:137-43, 1973
Acquisition and performance effects of scopolamine and of treatment withdrawal in avoidance situations. Bignami G, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1127-34, Jun 72
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and ethanol on the extinction of a conditioned taste aversion. Cappell H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:167-9, Aug 72
Effect of central catecholamine alterations by 6-hydroxydopamine on shuttle box avoidance acquistion. Cooper BR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:727-31, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on aversion thresholds and reactivity to foot shock. Fibiger HC, et al. Physiol Behav 8:259-63, Feb 72
ECS dissociation of learning and one-way cross-dissociation with physostigmine and scopolamine. Gardner EL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:11-5, Jan 72
Attenuation of hypothermic retrograde amnesia produced by pharmacologic blockage of brain seizures. Gehres LD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1011-7, Jun 73
Influence of recall on an anticholinesterase induced retrograde amnesia. Hamburg MD, et al. Physiol Behav 9:409-18, Sep 72
Dark avoidance learning and memory disruption by carbon dioxide in cockroaches. Lovell KL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:835-40, May 73
Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on appetitive discrimination learning in the rat. Miller RE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:141-3, Jan 73
Learned taste aversions in rats as a function of dosage, concentration, and route of administration of LiCl. Nachman M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:73-8, Jan 73
Acute effect of phenobarbital on escape behavior. Schmidt H Jr, et al. Physiol Behav 10:19-21, Jan 73
Open-field behavior, habituation and passive avoidance learning: effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on normal and adrenalectomized rats. Tamásy V, et al. Physiol Behav 10:995-1000, Jun 73
Marijuana enhancement of shuttle-box avoidance performance in rats. Pirch JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:590-2, Nov 72
Effect of Securigera Securidaca Linnaeus on conditioned avoidance in mice. al-Hachim GM. Psychol Rep 31:512-4, Oct 72
Effects of piracetam (SKF 38462) on acquisition, retention, and activity in the goldfish. Bryant RC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:121-30, 16 Mar 73
Modification of depressant and disinhibitory action of flurazepam during short term treatment in the rat. Cannizzaro G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:173-84, 1972
Effects of atropine on avoidance condition: interaction with nicotine and comparison with n-methyl-atropine. Evangelista AM, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:241-8, 1972
Effect of propranolol on free fatty acids of mice plasma during a passive avoidance test. Fabian HE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:369-74, 29 Jun 73
Effects on offspring behavior of parental early drug experience and cross-fostering. Gauron EF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:269-74, 19 Jun 73
The effect of 1- delta 1-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol on learning and retention of avoidance performance in rats. Herring B. Psychopharmacologia 26:401-8, 1972
Modulation of avoidance behavior in squirrel monkeys after chronic administration and withdrawal of d-amphetamine or -methyl-p-tyrosine. Houser VP. Psychopharmacologia 28:213-34, 1973
Effects of cannabidiol and of diphenylhydantoin on the hippocampus and on learning. Izquierdo I, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:167-75, 17 Jul 73
Extinction of unsignaled shuttlebox avoidance and the effect exerted subsequently by a conditioned fear stimulus as a function of amobarbital. Kamano DK. Psychopharmacologia 28:45-50, 1973
Decreased sensitivity of septal mice to impairment of two-way avoidance by chlorpromazine. Oliverio A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:13-20, 27 Feb 73
Effects of chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide on discriminated lever-press avoidance behavior and intertrial responding in mice. Sansone M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:313-8, 1972
The effect of alpha-amanitin on passive and active avoidance acquisition in mice. Thut PD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:355-68, 29 Jun 73
Acquisition and loss of tolerance to 1- 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats on an avoidance schedule. Webster CD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:217-26, 19 Jun 73
State dependent learning produced by post trial intrathoracic administration of sodium pentobarbital. Wright DC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:91-4, 4 Jul 73
Fear reduction and active avoidance learning after alcohol administration during prior CS-shock exposure. Anisman H. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:783-93, Sep 72
Chemical transfer of radiation induced avoidance. A replication. Fjerdingstad EJ. Scand J Psychol 13:145-51, 1972
Retrograde state dependent learning. Chute DL, et al. Science 180:878-80, 25 May 73
Synthetic rat scotophobin induces dark avoidance in mice. Malin DH, et al. Science 178:1219-20, 15 Dec 72
Nonspecific behavioral effects of substances from mammalian brain. Science 178:521-3, 3 Nov 72
[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine micro-injections into the nigro-striated system on learning in albino rats] Echavarria-Mago MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1155-8, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of di-n-propylacetate on different conditioned reactions in rats] Will B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2921-3, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effects of cycloheximide on acquisition and retention of learning in rats] Schmaltz G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:290A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of DL-methionine and DL-valine on elaboration and extinction of a conditioned avoidance reaction (avoidance conditioning)] Mager P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1061-4, 1972 (Ger)

AWARDS AND PRIZES (K)

McCollum Award. Victor D. Herbert, M.D. (Herbert VD), Am J Clin Nutr 26:907-9, Sep 73
The Martin Dewey Memorial Award for 1972. (Olson RE), (Richmind JW), Webber GR, et al. Am J Orthod 63:103-8, Jan 73
Dedication and presentation of the first Hayes Martin Lectureship Award. (Martin H), (MacComb WS), Harrold CC Jr. Am J Surg 124:439-40, Oct 72
1972 Kruzen Award (Frank H. Kruzen, M.D.). (Krusen FH), Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:536-7, Nov 72
1972 Gold Key Award (William A. Spencer, M.D.). (SPencer WA), Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:538-9, Nov 72
Award of Gilruth Prize to Victor G. Cole. (Gilruth JA), (Cole VC), Aust Vet J 48:635-6, Nov 72
Presentation of the academy medal to James A. Shannon, M.D. (Shannon JA), Eichna LW. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1194-8, Nov 72
Presentation of the Academy plaque to Frank B. Berry, M.D. (Berry FB), McCormack JE. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1191-3, Nov 72
The 1972 Stouffer Prize. (Stouffer V), (Dole VP), (Gordon RS Jr), (Oncley JL), (Gofman JW), Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:1, 5 May 73
The relevance of irrelevance. Remarks on receiving the James B. Herrick Award, American Heart Association. (Herrick JB), Burchell HB. Circulation 47:Suppl:1-6, Mar 73
AACC Awards. McNair RD. Clin Chem 19:779-80, Jul 73
Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Memorial Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Richard J. Wurtman, M.D. (Wurtman RJ), Endocrinology 93:266-9, Jul 73
Citation of the Distinguished Leadership Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to John S.L. Browne, M.D. (Browne JS), Endocrinology 93:264-6, Jul 73
Citation for the Ayerst Award for Distinguished Service in Endocrinology of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Robert M. Blizzard, M.D. (Blizzard RM), Endocrinology 93:270-1, Jul 73
Citation for the Eli Lilly Lecturer of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Hector F. DeLuca, Ph.D. (DeLuca HF), Endocrinology 93:269-70, Jul 73
Citation for the Koch Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to C.H. Sawyer, Ph.D. and J.W. Everett, Ph.D. (Sawyer CH), (Everett JW), Endocrinology 93:263-4, Jul 73
A network of community services. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital. Towson, Maryland. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:303-6, Oct 72
A rehabilitation center for the mentally handicapped. Elwyn Institute, Elwyn, Pennsylvania. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:311-4, Oct 72
A program for psychotic children. The Child Research Project. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:307-10, Oct 72
Interview. Herman M. Somers: 1973 winner of the Justin Ford Kimball Award of the American Hospital Association. (Somers HM), Somers HM. Hospitals 47:47-52 passim, 16 Aug 73
Citation for the William John Gies Award to Maynard K. Hine. (Hine MK), Cassidy JL. J Am Coll Dent 40:18-9, Jan 73
Citation for the Award of Merit to John W. Kumpula. (Kumpula JW), Heinze RL. J Am Coll Dent 40:19-20, Jan 73
Citation for the William John Gies Award to Harry W. Archer. (Archer HW), McDermott CF. J Am Coll Dent 40:16-7, Jan 73
Citation of the Distinguished Leadership Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to John S.S. Browne, M.D. (Browne JS), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:167-9, Jul 73
Citation for the Ayerst Award for Distinguished Service in Endocrinology of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Robert M. Blizzard, M.D. (Blizzard RM), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:173-4, Jul 73
Citation for the Eli Lilly Lecturer of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Hector F. DeLuca, PhD. (DeLuca HF), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:172-3, Jul 73
Citation for the Koch Award of the Endocrine Society for 1973 to C.H. Sawyer, Ph.D. and J.W. Everett, Ph.D. (Sawyer CH), (Everett JW), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:165-7, Jul 73
Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Memorial Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Richard J. Wurtman, M.D. (Wurtman RJ), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:169-72, Jul 73
The Borden Award. Dr. George C. Cotzias. (Cotzias GC), J Med Educ 47:853, Nov 72
The Abraham Flexner Award. Dr. William R. Willard. (Willard WR), J Med Educ 47:851-2, Nov 72
Oral surgery Hall of Fame. Devlin DH. J Oral Surg 31:582, Aug 73
Responses to the Gold Medal Award presented to the late Dr. Irving Glickman, San Diego, California, October 27, 1972. (Glickman I), J Periodontol 44:414-5, Jul 73
Society for Personality Assessment. Distinguished Contribution Award. Honolulu, Hawaii, September 3, 1972 (Molly Harrower). (Harrower M), Carr AC. J Pers Assess 36:505-6, Dec 72
Statement by the Albert and Mary Lasker Foundation. Lasker M. JAMA 222:1160, 27 Nov 72
Lasker winners. JAMA 222:1162, 27 Nov 72
Special award to C. Gordon Zubrod, MD, Director, Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md. (Zubrod CG), JAMA 222:1160-1, 27 Nov 72
For distinguished and meritorious service in the cause of ...? Lancet 2:190-2, Jul 73
Shockley. (Shockley WB), Lancet 1:590, 17 Mar 73
1972 Landis Award presentation to Curt W. Wiederhielm. (Wiederhielm CW), Zweifach BW. Microvasc Res 5:1-3, Jan 73
Presentation of the Jarvie-Burkart Award. (Teich I), Roohan LW Jr. NY J Dent 43:189, Jun-Jul 73
Dr. Donald Kerr receives Distinguished Faculty Achievement Award from University of Michigan. (Kerr D), Oral Surg 35:188-9, Feb 73
Presentation of Howland award to Waldo E. Nelson. (Nelson WE), DiGeorge AM. Pediatr Res 6:843-7, Nov 72
Acceptance of the Howland award. (Nelson WE), Pediatr Res 6:848-51, Nov 72
Pediatrics and the adolescent. Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich award. (Aldrich CA), Gallagher JR. Pediatrics 57:458-60, Mar 73
Pediatrics and the adolescent. Presentation of the C. Anderson Aldrich Award to J. Roswell Gallagher. (Aldrich CA), (Gallagher JR), Janeway CA. Pediatrics 57:454-7, Mar 73
Honorary award of the American Association of plastic Surgeons to Dr. Jerome P. Webster. Presentation speech. (Webster JP), Edgerton MT Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:510-2, Nov 72
The George Howell Coleman Medal of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. (Strohl EL), Rhoads PS. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:241-3, Jan 73
Presentation of Barringer medal to Dr. Wyland F. Leadbetter. (Leadbetter WF), Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:12-3, 1972
Presentation of the Kober Medal for 1972 to C.J. Watson. (Watson CJ), Ebert RV. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:51-8, 1972
Association of American Physicians. Francis Gilman Blake Award. (Blake FG), Eichna LW. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:89-91, 1972
Acceptance of the Kober Medal for 1972. Watson CJ. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:59-67, 1972
Shousha Foundation award. (el-Halawani A), WHO Chron 26:350-3, Aug 72
Léon Bernard Foundation award. (Godber G), WHO Chron 26:347-50, Aug 72
[Awards of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialistic Republic] Cas Lek Cesk 112:226-30, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Awarding of the gold medal of the Société de Pathologie Exotique to Professor P. C. C. Garnham] (Garnham PC), Giroud P. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:546-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[A promising new generation] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 101:856, May 72 (Fre)
[Scientific Prize of Quebec awarded to Doctor Claude Fortier] (Fortier C), Bergeron GA. Vie Med Can Fr 2:105-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Testimony and confession of a scientist] Fortier C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:193-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Theodor-Heuss award for Professor Dr. med. Theodor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hellbrügge] (Hellbrügge T), Schmid F.
Fortschr Med 91:395, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The Moscow Stomatological Institute, oldest Stomatological Institute of the USSR, is awarded the Order of the Red Banner of Labour]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

AWARENESS see under COGNITION (F1)

AXENIC ANIMALS see under GERM-FREE LIFE

(G1)

AXILLA (A1)

Unusual and late metastases from seminomas. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:739-42, 1972
Axillary metastases from unknown primary sites. Copeland EM, et al. Ann Surg 178:25-7, Jul 73
Osteosarcoma of humerus with axillary lymph node metastases. Weitzner S.
Clin Orthop 90:233-5, Jan-Feb 73
Metastatic liposarcoma in a dog. Bozarth AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1043-4, 15 Jun 73
Axillary nodes in breast cancer. Wallace IW, et al. Lancet 1:692, 25 Mar 72
"Palpable" axillary lymph nodes. Lawson RS.
Med J Aust 2:1036, 28 Oct 72
Axillary lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:936-40, Dec 72
Hyperhidrosis of the upper extremity and its treatment. Hartfall WG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:586-8, Oct 72
[Renal hamartoma and malignant metastases] Caissel J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:301-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hemangiolymphoma with malignant course. Apropos of a case] Duhamel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2233-9, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Reversible thorax deformation due to a fibrolipoma of the axillary fossa] Römer KH.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:856-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Breast of axillary location] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:55-8, 1972 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Case of polymastia in a newborn infant] Wieczorkiewicz T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1567-70, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Should all neck, axillary, groin, or popliteal wounds be explored for possible vascular or visceral injuries? Getzen LC, et al. J Trauma 12:906-13, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Is schwannoma related to granular cell myoblastoma? Sobel HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:396-401, Jun 73
Epithelial inclusion cysts in axillary nodes associated with malignant disease. Osmond R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:834-6, 7 Oct 72

SURGERY

First rib resection in the treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome: transaxillary and posterior thoracoplasty approaches. Roeder DK, et al.
Ann Surg 178:49-52, Jul 73
Radical sweat gland ablation for axillary hyperhidrosis. Bretteville-Jensen G. Br J Plast Surg 26:158-62, Apr 73
Total mastectomy and partial axillary dissection. Cady B. Surg Clin North Am 53:313-8, Apr 73

AXILLARY ARTERY (A7)

Axillary arteriovenous fistula. A means of supplementing blood flow through a cava-pulmonary artery shunt. Glenn WW, et al.
Circulation 46:1013-7, Nov 72
[Arterial aneurysm of the right axillo-subclavian trunk] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:128-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nervous complications due to percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the axillary artery] Kerdiles Y, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:323-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulder with vascular and neurologic sequelae] Noczyński L, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:31-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Axillary artery aneurysms secondary to crutch trauma. Abbott WM, et al. Am J Surg 125:515-20, Apr 73
A major complication of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Artz T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1293-6, Sep 72
Complete avulsion of the axillary artery as a complication of shoulder dislocation. Jardon OM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:189-92, Jan 73
Injuries to the axillary due to anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Antal CS, et al. J Trauma 13:564-6, Jun 73
[Lesions of the axillary artery and its branches following to closed injury of the shoulder. Apropos of 10 cases] Leborgne J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:587-94, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Technical note on arterial catheterization in infants. Henry M, et al. Am J Surg 125:374-5, Mar 73
Axillary-axillary bypass for the "subclavian steal" syndrome. Jacobson JH 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 106:24-9, Jan 73
Femoral-axillary artery bypass for arm ischemia. Moseley HS, et al. Arch Surg 106:347-8, Mar 73
Subclavian revascularization by means of a subcutaneous axillary-axillary graft. Mozersky DJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:30-3, Jan 73
Axillary-femoral by-pass grafts in the treatment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Pollock AV.
Br J Surg 59:704-7, Sep 72
Vein-graft by-pass in axillary and brachial artery occlusions causing claudication. Wood PB.
Br J Surg 60:29-30, Jan 73
Peripheral arterial embolism: experiences with 174 treated extremities. Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:312-6, May-Jun 73
The hemodynamics of the axillary-axillary bypass. Mozersky DJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:925-9, Dec 72
Carotid axillary bypass grafts for occlusion of the proximal portion of the subclavian artery. Shumacker HB Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:447-8, Mar 73
An unusual complication of axillofemoral artery bypass. Orringer MB, et al. Surgery 72:769-71, Nov 72
[Chronic occlusions of the upper extremities] Dongen RJ van.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Axillopopliteal bypass in a case of Leriche's syndrome] Ito K, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:105-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Late axillary artery embolectomy] Akramov EKh. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Subclavian (axillary)-femoral shunting as reconstructive surgery for occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AXILLARY VEIN (A7)

Venous thrombosis and permanent cardiac pacing. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 85:531-3, Apr 73
Occlusion of the great veins in the Behcet syndrome. Rosenthal T, et al. Angiology 23:680-5, Nov 72
A surgical procedure for postmastectomy edema. Larson NE, et al. Arch Surg 106:475-81, Apr 73
Primary venous obstruction of the upper extremity. Rowen M, et al. Calif Med 118:18-23, Feb 73
Axillary arteriovenous fistula. A means of supplementing blood flow through a cava-pulmonary artery shunt. Glenn WW, et al.
Circulation 46:1013-7, Nov 72
Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity possibly related to oral contraceptives: case reports. Cianci P. Milit Med 137:384-5, Oct 72
[Subclavian-axillary thrombosis after implantation of a cardiac stimulator by venous route] Girardier J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A case of axillo-subclavian phlebitis after taking oral contraceptives] Bourde C, et al.
Phlebologie 25:383-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture of the Paget-von-Schroetter syndrome with special consideration of thrombolytic therapy] Vogel G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2020-4, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary axillar vein stasis (Paget-von Schroetter syndrome)] Hölzl HR, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:295-314, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombophlebitis of axillary and subclavian veins as a manifestation of pulmonary diseases] Kięba T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:254-5, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-anatomical variants of occlusion of the subclavian and axillary veins (Paget-Schrötter syndrome)] Bronnikov NM.
Klin Khir 7:44-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of thrombosis as a result of stress (the Paget-Schroetter syndrome) in diabetes with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Ospanov TO, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:115-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Gorbacheva ZA.
Vrach Delo 11:55-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

AXIS (A2)

Prognosis of odontoid fractures. Roberts A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:21-30, 1973
Vertical subluxation of the axis in rheumatoid arthritis. Swinson DR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:359-63, Sep 72
Atlanto-axial subluxation in the Morquio syndrome. Report of a case. Beighton P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:478-81, Aug 73
Atlanto-axial fracture-dislocations. Failure of posterior C.1 to C.2 fusion. Fried LC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:498-6, Aug 73
Atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:456-70, Aug 73
Upward translocation of the dens in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:471-7, Aug 73
Widening of the median atlanto-axial joint in acromegaly. Lin SR, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:36-8, Mar 73
Atlantoaxial dislocations (review). Pandya SK. Neurol India 20:13-48, Mar 72 (156 ref.)
[Case of rotatory dislocation of the atlas and the axis successfully treated by manipulation] Lewit K.
Cesk Neurol 35:340-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of the atlantoaxial joint dislocations of rheumatoid origin] Goutelle A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1095-7passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Form and function of the lateral atlanto-axial articulation] Putz R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:333-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Medullo-spinal decompression and fusion for atlanto-axial dislocation due to hydroplastic separate odontoid. Silvernail WI, et al. Pa Med 75:58-60, Sep 72
[Agenesis and hypoplasia of the dentis axis as a manifestation of malformation of the craniovertebral articulation] Vľovec J.
Cesk Radiol 26:332-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A paired odontoid process--a rare malformation of the cranio-cervical transitional zone. Kirschbichler T.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:854-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Non-traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation in children. Marar BC, et al. Clin Orthop 82:239-6, May 73
Traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation without neurological disorder. A case report. Wigren A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:843-4, Apr 73
Fracture of odontoid process in children. Griffiths SC.
J Pediatr Surg 7:688-3, Dec 72
Posttraumatic atlantoaxial instability: the fate of the odontoid process fracture in 46 cases. Paradis GR, et al. J Trauma 13:350-67, Apr 73
[Atypical fractures of the dens axis and their treatment] Macůr I.
Rozhl Chir 52:75-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bilateral paralysis of the last two cranial pairs due to indirect cervical injury. 1 case] Bourguet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:261-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of mixed atlas and axis arthrodesis in fractures of the odontoid process] Sicard A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:21-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and expert testimony of dens axis fractures] Zsernavicsky J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:333-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panel discussion. 1. Systemic lupus erythematodes with advanced dislocation of the atlanto-axial articulation] Okazaki T, et al.
Ryumachi 13:58, Jan 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Variations of the sagittal diameter of the atlas and axis in cases of slight anomaly of the atlas. Carelia A.
Neuroradiology 5:195-6, Aug 73

SURGERY

Atlanto-axial arthrodesis. McGraw RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:483-9, Aug 73
[Atlanto-axial fusion] Hupfauer W, et al.
Chirurg 43:476-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Transoral approach to the anterior part of the atlas and epistropheus] Ass IaK.
Vestn Khir 108:110-1, Jul 72 (Rus)

AXOLOTL see AMBYSTOMA (B2)

AXONS (A8, A11)

Structural studies on the synapsis of the toad, Bufo arenarum, Hensel. I. Special forms of dendro-dendritic, dendro-somatic and axo-somatic contacts. Pessacq TP. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:31-42, 1973
Golgi architecture and connections of the nucleus anterodorsalis thalami. Somogyi G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:466-76, 1973
Silver-permanganate method to demonstrate axis cylinders and myelin sheaths on frozen sections. Berger W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:161-2, 11 Jul 73
Distribution of sacral afferent axons in cat urinary bladder. Uemura E, et al. Am J Anat 136:305-13, Mar 73
The ultrastructure of tricresylphosphate poisoning in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primates. I. Studies on axonal alterations in the spinal cord. Ahmed MM. Arch Histol Jap 35:283-8, May 73
An axon plasma membrane preparation from the walking legs of the lobster Homarus americanus. Denburg JL. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:453-8, 1 Sep 72
Na + -K + -dependent conformation change of proteins of excitable membranes. Papakostidis G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:277-81, 2 Nov 72
Spontaneous loss of axons in sympathetic unmyelinated nerve fibers of the rat during development. Aguayo AJ, et al. Brain Res 54:360-4, 17 May 73
Noradrenergic axon in the cerebral cortex of rat. I. Radioautographic visualization after topical application of DL-(3 H)norepinephrine. Descarries L, et al. Brain Res 51:141-60, 15 Mar 73
Specialized paranodal and interparanodal glial-axonal junctions in the peripheral and central nervous system: a freeze-etching study. Livingston RB, et al. Brain Res 58:1-34, 17 Aug 73
Autapses in neocortex cerebri: synapses between a pyramidal cell's axon and its own dendrites. Van der Loos H, et al. Brain Res 48:355-60, 24 Dec 72
Regional differentiation of the axon: a review with special reference to the concept of the multiplex neuron. Waxman SG. Brain Res 47:269-88, 12 Dec 72 (89 ref.)
Axon pathways of the intermediate neurosecretory cells in Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Diptera: Culicidae). Burgess L. Can J Zool 51:379-82, Mar 73
Identification of unmyelinated axons in fractions from caudate-putamen in the rat. Lemkey-Johnston N, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:124-32, 30 Apr 73
Axoplasmic organelles: quantitative differences between ventral and dorsal root fibres of the rat. Zenker W, et al. Experientia 29:77-8, 1 May 73
The relation of axon sheath thickness to fiber size in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Bishop GH, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:69-77, Aug 71
Short axon neuronal subsystems in the visual cortex of the monkey. Valverde F. Int J Neurosci 1:181-97, Feb 71
Response of retinal ganglion cell axons to lesions in the adult mouse retina. Goldberg S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:382-5, May 73
The arrangement and identification of axons innervating the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al. J Anat 113:179-96, Nov 72
Intra-epithelial nerves in normal rat airways: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Jeffery P, et al. J Anat 114:35-45, Jan 73
Delineation by lanthanum staining of filamentous elements associated with the surfaces of axonal microtubules. Burton PR, et al. J Cell Sci 12:567-83, Mar 73
Projections of individual axons in lamprey spinal cord determined by tracings through serial sections. Rovainen CM, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:193-202, 15 May 73
Electron microscopic study on the large granulated vesicles in enlarged axon of the area postrema. Ishii S, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:85-8, 1972
Dissipation of sensory aftereffects as a function of axon length. Singer G, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:194-8, Nov 72
Effects of temperature on the ultrastructure of severed crayfish motor axons. Nordlander RH, et al. J Exp Zool 184:289-302, Jun 73
The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VII. Solubilization and characterization of proteins from squid retinal axon membranes. Fischer S, et al. J Membr Biol 12:317-38, 3 Aug 73
The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VI. The separation of axolemma from Schwann cell membranes of giant and retinal squid axons by density gradient centrifugation. Marcus D, et al. J Membr Biol 9:209-28, 1972
The pattern of terminal motor innervation in healthy young adults. Coërs C, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:351-6, Jul 73
Morphological identification and intrafusal distribution of the endings of static fusimotor axons in the cat. Barker D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:405-27, Apr 73
Mechanical models of axon structure. Gilbert DS. J Physiol (Lond) 229:3P-5P, Feb 73
Re-innervation of slow muscle fibres of the frog by fast motor axons. Schmidt H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:90P-91P, Jul 72
Ultrastructure of nerves and associated cells in bronchiolar epithelium of the mouse lung. Hung KS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:428-37, Jun 73
Structural connexions between dense core vesicles. McLaughlin BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:189-90, 7 Feb 73
Studies on the acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons supplying smooth muscle in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)treated rat iris. Ivens C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:211-22, 29 Mar 73
[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor axons in the flexor hallucis longus muscle in the cat] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:93-6, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Degeneration of axons and their endings in the lateral geniculate body after removal of the optic cortex in rats] Kubasik A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:359-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Solubilization and partial characterization of the tetrodotoxin binding component from nerve axons. Benzer TI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:939-44, 16 Apr 73
Composition and characterization of the lipids of garfish (Lepisosteus osseus) olfactory nerve, a tissue rich in axonal membrane. Chacko GK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:1-16, 7 Sep 72
X-ray diffraction pattern of axoplasm. Day WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:503-6, 28 Dec 72
Solubilization and properties of the soluble axonal cholinergic binding macromolecule. Denburg JL. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:967-72, 16 Apr 73
Polypeptide components of an excitable plasma membrane. Grefrath SP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6091-4, 10 Sep 73
The localization of actin-like fibers in cultured neuroblastoma cells as revealed by heavy meromyosin binding. Chang CM, et al. J Cell Biol 57:867-74, Jun 73
Analysis of axoplasmic RNA from invertebrate giant axons. Lasek RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:162-5, 8 Aug 73
[Controversial problems of the individual features of the axon at the ends of myelinated segments] Sotnikov OS. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:95-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the accumulating structural changes in nerve fiber under rhythmic stimulation using optical methods] Berestovskii GN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1461-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Altered ratio between axon diameter and myelin sheath thickness in regenerated nerve fibers. Schröder JM. Brain Res 45:49-65, 13 Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of pacemaker cells in the pig renal calices. Dixon JS, et al. Anat Rec 175:139-53, Feb 73
Fine structure of normal and degenerating motor axons and nerve-muscle synapses in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Rees D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:83-101, 1 Sep 72
Axonal degeneration in the peripheral optic pathway of the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 39:234-48, Mar-Apr 73
Distribution of particulate elements at the axolemma of preterminal and terminal vegetative nerve fibers as revealed by freeze-etching. Dermietzel R. Experientia 28:1087-9, 15 Sep 72
A quantitative study of anterior root fibres during early myelination. Fraher JP. J Anat 112:99-124, May 72
Axonal degeneration after intrinsic lesions of the visual cortex. Garey LJ, et al. J Anat 111:504, Apr 72
Cerebellar alterations in the weaver mouse. Hirano A, et al. J Cell Biol 56:478-86, Feb 73
Axonal agranular reticulum and synaptic vesicles in cultured embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Teichberg S, et al. J Cell Biol 57:88-106, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of highly purified sympathetic nerve vesicles: correlation between matrix density and norepinephrine content. Thureson-Klein A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:18-35, Apr 73
The tripartite structure of the undercoat in initial segments of Purkinje cell axons. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:1-10, 1972
[Length and frequency changes of axonal mitochondria with increasing distance from the perikaryon in the intercostal nerve of Bos taurus L] Blume R, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:497-538, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position and structure of nerve fibers and their endings in the epithelium] Kadanoff D. Verh Anat Ges 66:409-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of organella in peripheral nerve fibers] Mayr R. Verh Anat Ges 66:391-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[-Motor nerve fibres. The crossectional area of stem fibre and terminal branches] Zenker W, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:163-72, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lidocaine on axonal morphology, microtubules, and rapid transport in rabbit vagus nerve in vitro. Byers MR, et al. J Neurobiol 4:125-43, 1973
Characterization of batrachotoxin-induced depolarization of the squid giant axons. Albuquerque EX, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:306-14, Feb 73
Effects of veratrum alkaloids on membrane potential and conductance of squid and crayfish giant axons. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:143-54, Jan 73
Mechanism of action of propranolol on squid axon membranes. Wu CH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:155-62, Jan 73
Inhibition of the sodium pump in squid giant axons by cardiac glycosides: dependence on extracellular ions and metabolism. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:463-75, Jul 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated stabilization of mouse neuroblastoma cell neuritis microtubules exposed to low temperature. Kirkland WL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:205-7, 13 Dec 72
Comparison of the effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 11-hydroxy- 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, and ethanol on the electrophysiological activity of the giant axon of the squid. Brady RO, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:601-5, Jun 73
A fine structural and enzyme histochemical study of muscle innervation in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)-treated rat vas deferens including within 48 hours of a single injection of the drug. Mottram DR, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:583-95, Jun 73
Nature of the morphine receptor present in the squid axon. Frazier DT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1209-14, Apr 73
Excitability blockade of the squid giant axon by the venom of Latrodectus mactans (black widow spider). Gruener R. Toxicon 11:155-66, Feb 73
[Effects of chromomycine A 3 and nogalamycin on embryonal cells of amphibians in differentiation in vitro] Miquel MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3610-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase (ACHE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons to smooth muscle in the normal and 5-hydroxydopamine-incubated rat iris. Lever JD, et al. J Anat 111:498, Apr 72
Transport of axonal enzymes in surviving segments of frog sciatic nerve. Partlow LM, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:388-405, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axon outgrowth enhanced by a previous nerve injury. McQuarrie IG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:53-6, Jul 73

INJURIES

The effect of different types of axonal trauma on the synthesis and transport of amine storage granules in rat sciatic nerves. Karlström L, et al. J Neurobiol 4:191-200, 1973
Nerve cell regeneration after axon lesions in newborn rabbits. Light and electron microscopic study. Torvik A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:683-95, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Injection of leucine into a myelinic axon: incorporation in the axoplasm and transfer to associated cells. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:266-9, 1972
Local incorporation of choline by a myelinated fibre. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:270-3, 1972
Importance of axonal transport of new amine granules for 3 H-noradrenaline retention capacity of adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:185-92, Jan-Feb 73
Fast axoplasmic transport of materials in mammalian nerve and its integrative role. Ochs S. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:43-58, 25 Aug 72 (80 ref.)
Sodium ion and potassium ion transport and permeability: a comparison between squid giant axons and ascaris muscle fibres. Caldwell PC. Biochem J 127:54P, Apr 72
Tetrodotoxin receptors in plasma membranes isolated from lobster nerve fibers. Barnola FV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:84-94, 27 Feb 73
Excitability, instability and phase transitions in squid axon membrane under internal perfusion with dilute salt solutions. Inoue I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:471-7, 25 May 73
An estimation of the concentration of γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase in the inhibitory Purkinje axon terminals in the cat. Fonnum F, et al. Brain Res 54:115-27, 17 May 73
Evidence for axonal transport of RNA in mammalian neurons. Jarlstedt J, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:501-6, 19 Mar 73
Axonal transport in embryonic visual system in zebrafish. Schmatolla E, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:168-76, 1972
Ineffectiveness of adrenocorticosteroids and adrenocorticotropin in altering Na-K currents in squid giant axon. Henkin RI, et al. Experientia 29:555-6, 15 May 73
Studies of calcium influx into squid giant axons with aequorin. Hallett M, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:219-30, Oct 72
Negative conductance caused by entry of sodium and cesium ions into the potassium channels of squid axons. Bezanilla F, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:588-608, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cation selectivity of the resting membrane of squid axon. Hagiwara S, et al. J Membr Biol 9:373-84, 1972
Tetracycline fluorescence as calcium-probe for nerve membrane with some model studies using erythrocyte ghosts. Hallett M, et al. J Membr Biol 10:31-44, 1972
Identification of a calcium-binding, brain specific protein in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Alemà S, et al. J Neurochem 20:681-9, Mar 73
An improved sulphur assay applied to a problem of isethionate metabolism in squid axon and other nerves. Hoskin FC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1317-27, May 73
Evidence for carrier-mediated efflux of noradrenaline from the axoplasm of adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:265-7, Mar 73
Increase in sodium permeability of squid axon membranes by -dihydrograyanotoxin II. Seyama I, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:299-307, Feb 73
Mobility and transport of magnesium in squid giant axons. Baker PF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:855-74, Dec 72
Metabolic aspects of the synthesis and intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:383-94, Mar 73
The binding of labelled tetrodotoxin to non-myelinated nerve fibres. Colquhoun D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:95-126, Dec 72
Intra-axonal transport and turnover of neurohypophysial hormones in the rat. Jones CW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:553-64, Dec 72
Metabolic and ionic requirements for the intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline in the cat hypogastric nerve. Kirpekar SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:173-9, Jan 73
Calcium inward currents in internally perfused giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Meves H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:89P-90P, Oct 72
Inhibition of axoplasmic transport by mescaline and other trimethoxyphenylalkylamines. Paulson JC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:41-50, Jan 73
Currents related to movement of the gating particles of the sodium channels. Armstrong CM, et al.
Nature 242:459-61, 13 Apr 73
Changes in sodium transport induced by the injection of proteases into squid axons. Mullins LJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:222-3, 13 Jun 73
Selective uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by axonal processes in Helix pomatia. Pentreath VW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:213-4, 18 Oct 72
Dopamine and norepinephrine in noradrenergic axons: a study in vivo of their precursor product relationship by mass fragmentography and radiochemistry. Costa E, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:167-90, Jun 72 (41 ref.)
Axons of sympathetic neurons; transport of enzymes in vivo and properties of axonal sprouts in vitro. Kopin IJ, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:245-54, Jun 72 (39 ref.)
Differential transport of protein in axons: comparison between the sciatic nerve and dorsal columns of cats. Anderson LE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1521-5, May 73
Electrogenic sodium pump in squid giant axon. De Weer P, et al. Science 179:1326-8, 30 Mar 73
On the axonal migration of catecholamines in constricted sciatic nerve of the rat. A radioautographic study. Sotelo C, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:345-70, 17 Apr 73
[Intraaxonal transport of ethidium-bromide-sensitive RNA- and lowmolecular 3H-uridine-compounds in the optic tract of teleosts] Wolburg H.
Exp Brain Res 15:348-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of colchicine and ethidium bromide on the content of radioactively marked uridine compounds in optic axons of teleosts] Wolburg H.
Experientia 28:1319-21, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in perikaryons and its migration into axons of hypertrophied synpathetic neurons] Iarygin VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1253-6, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Protein transfer along mouse optic nerve axons in normal conditions and following prolonged functional stimulation] Aref'eva AM, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:990-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electron-microscope observations on the degeneration of unmyelinated axons following nerve section. Thomas PK, et al. J Pathol 107:p8, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Phase transition in membrane with reference to nerve excitation. Kobatake Y, et al.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:1-31, 1971 (30 ref.)
The mechanism of signal transmission in nerve axons. Ehrenstein G, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:347-68, 1972 (181 ref.)
Evidence for membrane surface from measurement of potassium kinetics as a function of external divalent cation concentration. Ehrenstein G, et al.
Biophys J 13:495-7, May 73
Fluorescence signals in ANS-stained lipid bilayers under applied potentials. Conti F, et al.
Biophysik 8:326-32, 1972
Effect of potassium ions on glucose and phospholipid metabolism in the rat's cervical sympathetic ganglia with and without axotomy. Nagata Y, et al.
Brain Res 56:259-69, 29 Jun 73
Electrophysiological characteristics of giant axons of the lobster Homarus americanus and their response to cholinergic compounds. Hoekman TB, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:99-105, Mar 71
Effects of allethrin and Condylactis toxin on the kinetics of sodium conductance of crayfish axon membranes. Murayama K, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:391-400, Dec 72
Monosynaptic inhibition of pallidal neurons by axon collaterals of caudato-nigral fibers. Yoshida M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:333-47, 1972
Invertebrate central neurons: orthograde degeneration and retrograde changes after axonotomy. Wine JJ. Exp Neurol 38:157-69, Jan 73
A mode control model of a neuron's axon and dendrites. Swigert CJ. Int J Neurosci 1:51-65, Oct 70
Bioenergetics of nerve excitation. Tasaki I, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:65-79, May 72 (68 ref.)
Quantitative description of sodium and potassium currents and computed action potentials in Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:361-84, Mar 73
Photodynamic alteration of sodium currents in lobster axons. Pooler J. J Gen Physiol 60:367-87, Oct 72
Axonal cholinergic binding macromolecule. Response to neuroactive drugs. Denburg JL, et al.
J Med Chem 16:57-60, Jan 73
Photodynamic alteration of lobster giant axons in calcium-free and calcium-rich media. Pooler J, et al.
J Membr Biol 12:339-48, 3 Aug 73
Phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in sympathetic ganglia and nerve trunks of rats. Effects of neuronal activity and inositol analogs (- and -hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)) on (32 P)-labelling, synaptic transmission and axonal conduction. White GL, et al.
J Neurochem 20:783-98, Mar 73
Action of interneurons and axon collaterals in cerebellar cortex of a primate. Bloedel JR, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:847-63, Nov 72
Spatial divergence and temporal dispersion in primary olfactory nerve of cat. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:733-44, Nov 72
Differential block at high frequency of branches of a single axon innervating two muscles. Parnas I.
J Neurophysiol 35:903-14, Nov 72
Intracellular potentials from intrafusal muscle fibers evoked by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor axons in the cat. Bessou P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:709-27, Dec 72
Changes in axon light scattering that accompany the action potential: current-dependent components. Cohen LB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:727-52, Aug 72
Changes in light scattering that accompany the action potential in squid giant axons: potential-dependent components. Cohen LB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:701-25, Aug 72
Possible screening of surface charges on crayfish axons by polyvalent metal ions. D'Arrigo JS.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:117-28, May 73
A computer simulation of conduction in demyelinated nerve fibres. Koles ZJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:351-64, Dec 72
Axon-Schwann cell interaction in the squid nerve fibre. Villegas J. J Physiol (Lond) 225:275-96, Sep 72
Some responses of neurones of dorsal root ganglia to axotomy. Watson WE.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:41P-42P, May 73
Some quantitative observations upon the responses of neuroglial cells which follow axotomy of adjacent neurones. Watson WE.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:415-35, Sep 72
Origin of resting potential of axon membrane. Aono O, et al. J Theor Biol 37:273-82, Nov 72
A model for conductance changes in the squid giant axon. I. Interactive relaxation. Starzak ME.
J Theor Biol 39:487-504, Jun 73
A model for conductance changes in the squid giant axon. II. Channel kinetics. Starzak ME.
J Theor Biol 39:505-22, Jun 73
Entropy changes associated with a nerve impulse. Mărgineanu DG. Kybernetik 11:73-6, Aug 72
Electronic modification of external current for an artificially segmented giant axon of the lobster. Jacob RH. Med Biol Eng 11:138-45, Mar 73
Movement of sodium ions associated with the nerve impulse. Landowne D. Nature 242:457-9, 13 Apr 73
A large change in axon fluorescence that provides a promising method for measuring membrane potential. Davila HV, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:159-60, 31 Jan 73
A possible mechanism for the negative resistance characteristic of axon membranes. Tredgold RH.
Nature [New Biol] 242:209-10, 16 Apr 73
Recording of action potentials and polarization of a single crayfish motor axon through a sucrose-gap capillary suction electrode. Dudel J.
Pfluegers Arch 338:187-99, 6 Feb 73
Relaxation spectra of potassium channel noise from squid axon membranes. Fishman HM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:876-9, Mar 73
Electrical responses of insect central neurons: augmentation by nerve section or colchicine. Pitman RM, et al. Science 178:507-9, 3 Nov 72
Convection-diffusion as a model of the early current in the giant axon. Hägglund JV.
Ups J Med Sci 77:77-90, 1972
[Distribution of static and dynamic fusimotor axons to intrafusal muscle fibers in cats] Barker D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2327-30, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Nature of the fusal muscular fibers activated by the static or dynamic single fusimotor axons in the cat] Bessou P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:89-91, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Activation and inactivation of myelinated axon sodium permeability according to Na+ and Ca++ ion concentration in the extracellular environment in frogs] Dubois JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:116A, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes of primary nerve ending responses to sinusoidal extension as a function of the stimulation frequency of fusimotor fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:491A, 1972 (Fre)
[Myocardial calcium conductance and the equations of Hodgkin and Huxley foreseen for axonal sodium conductance. Results of a practical method of measurement of the parameters] Jacquenod JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:131A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of calcium on bimolecular membranes modified by protein additives] Rouzaire B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:494A, 1972 (Fre)
[Auragrams of single axons of the stretch receptor of the crayfish Astacus astacus] Guliaev PI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:750-2, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Experimental study of extra- and intra-ganglionic connections in the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion in the cat] Chalkova'ka LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:173-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AXOPLASMIC FLOW (G1)

A further contribution to the study of catecholamine flow in amphibian nerves. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:161-5, 1972
Axoplasmic flow in human sural nerve. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. Arch Neurol 28:308-12, May 73
Axoplasmic flow in cerebellar mossy and climbing fibers. Murphy MG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:118-23, Feb 73
Axoplasmic transport in postganglionic sympathetic neurons. Banks P, et al. Biochem J 132:77P-78P, Jul 72
Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. II. Axoplasmic flow in mice with motor neuron disease and muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Brain 96:247-58, Jun 73
Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. I. Axoplasmic flow in cats with toxic neuropathies. Bradley WG, et al. Brain 96:235-46, Jun 73
Effects of nerve blocking agents on fast axonal transport of proteins in frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 50:125-34, 14 Feb 73
Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake of glucosamine, leucine and sulphate into nerve cells; incorporation into glycoproteins and rapid axonal transport. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 48:343-53, 24 Dec 72
RNA and axonal flow. Biochemical and autoradiographic study in the rabbit optic system. Autillo-Gambetti L, et al.
Brain Res 53:367-90, 27 Apr 73
Rapid axonal transport of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase. Coyle JT, et al.
Brain Res 44:701-4, 29 Sep 72
Observations on the transport of radioactively labeled proteins in the visual system of the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. Brain Res 56:77-105, 29 Jun 73
Axoplasmic transport of free amino acids. Csanyi V, et al. Brain Res 56:371-84, 29 Jun 73
Rapid axonal transport of (3 H)fucosyl glycoproteins in the goldfish optic system. Forman DS, et al.
Brain Res 48:227-42, 24 Dec 72
The effect of temperature on the rapid axoplasmic transport in C-fibers. Gross GW.
Brain Res 56:359-63, 29 Jun 73
Axonal transport of proteins in retinal ganglion cells. Characterization of the transport to the superior colliculus. Karlsson JO, et al.
Brain Res 47:185-94, 27 Nov 72
Retrograde transport of protein tracer in the rabbit hypoglossal nerve during regeneration. Kristensson K, et al. Brain Res 45:175-81, 13 Oct 72
Neuroplasmic transport in dendrites: effect of colchicine on morphology and physiology of motoneurones in the cat. Schubert P, et al.
Brain Res 47:231-43, 12 Dec 72
Transport of radioactivity from eye to visual cortex in the mouse. Grafstein B, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:44-57, Apr 73
Intraneuronal transport in the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Jones CW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:99-106, Feb 73
Intracellular conductance of Aplysia neurons and squid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

axon as determined by a new technique. Carpenter DO, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:35-48, Jul 71
Patterns of particle movement in nerve fibres in vitro. An analysis by photokymography and microscopy. Berlinrood M, et al. J Cell Sci 11:875-86, Nov 72
Electron microscopic distrubition of axoplasmic transport. Hendrickson AE.
J Comp Neurol 144:361-97, Apr 72
The axoplasmic transport of thiamine in rat sciatic nerve. Tanaka C, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:81-6, Jan 73
The effect of different types of axonal trauma on the synthesis and transport of amine storage granules in rat sciatic nerves. Karlström L, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:191-200, 1973
Characterization of fast and slow transported proteins in dorsal root and sciatic nerve of cat. Sabri MI, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:145-65, 1973
Slow accumulation of choline acetyltransferase in crushed sciatic nerves of the rat. Saunders NR, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:95-103, 1973
Transport and turnover of dopamine- -hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) in sympathetic nerves of the rat. Brimijoin S.
J Neurochem 19:2183-93, Sep 72
The contribution of axoplasmic flow in optic nerve and protein synthesis within the optic tectum to synaptic membrane proteins of the chick optic tectum. Carton HC, et al. J Neurochem 20:1707-17, Jun 73
Axoplasmic transport of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.28) and dopamine beta-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) in rat sciatic nerve. Dairman W, et al. J Neurochem 20:1617-23, Jun 73
Axoplasmic transport of dopamine in nigro-striatal neurons. Fibiger HC, et al.
J Neurochem 21:373-85, Aug 73
Axonal transport of radioactivity in the goldfish optic system following intraocular injection of labelled RNA precursors. Ingoglia NA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1005-15, Jun 73
Relationship between the rate of axoplasmic transport and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine. Oesch F, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1691-706, Jun 73
Fast axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in mammalian nerve fibres. Ranish N, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2641-9, Nov 72
Axonal transport of catecholamine synthesizing and metabolizing enzymes. Wooten GF, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1361-71, May 73
Effects of nerve constriction on oxygenated excised segments of rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:203-17, Apr 73
The recovery of the capacity for uptake-retention of (3 H)noradrenaline in rat adrenergic nerves after reserpine. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:565-74, Jul 72
Metabolic aspects of the synthesis and intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:383-94, Mar 73
Metabolic and ionic requirements for the intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline in the cat hypogastric nerve. Kirpekar SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:173-9, Jan 73
Rate of fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve fibres. Ochs S. J Physiol (Lond) 227:627-45, Dec 72
Axonal flow and myelin protein in the optic pathway. Giorgi PP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:121-4, 25 Jul 73
Structural connexions between dense core vesicles. McLaughlin BJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:189-90, 7 Feb 73
Reappraisal of the model for "bulk axoplasmic flow". Spencer PS. Nature [New Biol] 240:283-5, 27 Dec 72
Rapid axoplasmic transport of tyrosine hydroxylase in relation to other cytoplasmic constituents. Jarrott B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3440-2, Nov 72
Axonal transport of dopamine- -hydroxylase by human sural nerves in vitro. Brimijoin S, et al.
Science 180:1295-7, 22 Jun 73
Axonal transport--simple diffusion? Magid A.
Science 182:180, 12 Oct 73
Acetylcholine: fast axoplasmic transport in insect chemoreceptor fibers. Schafer R.
Science 180:315-7, 20 Apr 73
[Histochemical data on the evolution of protocephalic neurosecretions in pterygot, insects during axonal transport] Gabe M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:158-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the axoplasmic flow with the use of radioisotopes and its modifications in relationship to some traumatic lesions of peripheral nerves] Catalano F, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:154-63, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochalasin B and the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al.
Brain Res 49:417-21, 30 Jan 73
The effect of cytocholasin B on fast axoplasmic transport. Crooks RF, et al.
Brain Res 45:643-6, 27 Oct 73
Dynamics of colchicine effects on rapid axonal transport and axonal morphology. Fink BR, et al.
Brain Res 56:299-311, 29 Jun 73
Neuromuscular transmission with colchicine-treated nerves. Hofmann WW, et al.
Brain Res 49:208-13, 15 Jan 73
The effect of vinceristine sulphate on the axoplasmic flow of proteins in cultured sympathetic neurons. England JM, et al. J Cell Sci 12:549-65, Mar 73
Effects of lidocaine on axonal morphology, microtubules, and rapid transport in rabbit vagus nerve in vitro. Byers MR, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:125-43, 1973
Axoplasmic transport: differential inhibition by cytochalasin-B. Fernandez HL, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:201-6, 1973
Relation of ATP and creatine phosphate to fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Sabri MI, et al. J Neurochem 19:2821-8, Dec 72
Impulses and the transfer of trophic factors in nerves. Aguilar CE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:60P-61P, Oct 72
Inhibition of axoplasmic transport by mescaline and other trimethoxyphenylalkylamines. Paulson JC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:41-50, Jan 73
Effects of colchicine on axonal transport of proteins in the pigeon visual pathways. Boesch J, et al.
Neurobiology 2:123-32, 1972
Studies on the transport of secretory granules in the magnocellular hypothalamic neurons. I. Action of colchicine on axonal flow and neurotubules in the paraventricular nuclei. Flament-Durand J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:446-54, 1972

AYERZA'S SYNDROME (C8)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of primary pulmonary hypertension] Busko IL.
Vrach Delo 11:52-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see MEDICINE, HINDU

(E2, K)

AZAGUANINE (D2, D4)

Colorimetric method for determination of guanazole in blood and urine. Musa MN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:831-2, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induced morphogenetic variations in Aspergillus oryzae by 8-azaguanine. Kakkar RK, et al.
Experientia 28:1498-9, 15 Dec 72
8-Azaguanine resistance in mammalian cells. I. Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Gillin FD, et al. Genetics 72:239-52, Oct 72
The spontaneous azaguanine-resistant mutants of diploid human fibroblasts. DeMars R, et al.
Humangenetik 16:87-110, 1972
Effect of 8-azaguanine on polyribosomes of Neurospora crassa. Bhagwat AS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:111-5, Mar 72
Azaguanine resistant hamster cell lines not deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. Morrow J, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:97-100, Feb 73
Cells with phosphoribosyl transferase activity recovered from mouse cells resistant to 8-azaguanine. Shin S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:194-6, 14 Feb 73
[Preparation and characteristics of ethyleneimine-induced L cells resistant to 8-azaguanine] Adomaftene D.
Tsitologiia 14:774-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacological trial of guanazole. Yakar D, et al. Cancer Res 33:972-5, May 73

AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ganglionic blockade with moderate hypotonia by fractional administration of pentamine in the operative treatment of genital tumors] Dedenko IK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:74, Jan 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Administration of D-tubocurarine, gallamine, pendiomide, largactil and phenergan with endotracheal administration of oxygen in controlled respiration in the treatment of eclampsia] Kuydowicz K. Ginekol Pol 43:975-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AZASERINE (D3, D4, D10)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of allopurinol and azaserine on nitrogen metabolism in the chick. Horn GW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:383-90, May 72

AZATHIOPRINE (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of therapeutic and immunosuppressive effects of azathioprine, prednisolone and combined therapy in NZP-NZW mice. Hahn BH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:163-70, Mar-Apr 73
The influence of azathioprine on tumorogenesis by 7-12 dimethylbenz (a) anthracene in rats. Dargent M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:605-9, Dec 72
Combination drug treatment in immunosuppression. Effect of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, and methylprednisolone on rabbit renal allografts. Friedman EA, et al. Transplantation 15:619-23, Jun 73
[Experiments on azathioprine in contact eczema of the guinea pig] Zipser F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:585-90, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of long-term administration of azathioprine to healthy dogs] Filipowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:239-45, Sep 72 (Eng: Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coccidioidal choroiditis following renal transplantation. Chandler JW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1060-5, Dec 72
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Sharma OP.
Ann Intern Med 78:616, Apr 73
Liver disease in kidney transplant patients receiving azathioprine. Ireland P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:29-37, Jul 73
Mucormycosis in a patient receiving azathioprine. Stevens KM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:250-1, Sep 72
Toxicity of immunosuppressive drugs in man. Decker JL. Arthritis Rheum 16:89-91, Jan-Feb 73
Lymphoma and azathioprine. Sharon E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:556, Sep-Oct 72
Azathioprin nd acute restrictive lung disese. Rubin G, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:272-4, Aug 72
Immunosuppression and malignancy. Sneddon I, et al.
Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72
Chromosomes in patients treated with azathioprine. Ganner E, et al. Humangenetik 18:231-6, 25 May 72
Irreversible liver damage after azathioprine. Zarday Z, et al. JAMA 222:890-1, 6 Nov 72
Sensitivity to azathioprine. King JO, et al.
Med J Aust 2:939-41, 21 Oct 72
The nephrotic syndrome, malignancy and immunosuppression. Rabkin R, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:985-6, 14 Apr 73
[Malignant lymphoma following two years' of immunosuppressive therapy for periarteritis nodosa] Michlmayr G, et al.
Med Klin 68:180-3, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy using cytostatics in autoaggression diseases with special reference to cholestatic hepatosis] Götzel L.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:331-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal changes following treatment with cytostatic drugs (Treninon, cyclophosphamide, Imuran). Light and electron microscopic studies on the rat kidney] Tessmann D, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:323-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Chromosome study in 14 psoriatic patients treated with hydroxyurea and azathioprine] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1728-32, 9 May 73 (Ita)

BLOOD

Serum immunosuppressive activity of azathioprine in normal subjects and patients with liver diseases. Bach JF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:290-3, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Immunosuppression during pregnancy: transmission of azathioprine and its metabolites from the mother to the fetus. Saarikoski S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1100-6, 15 Apr 73
Significance of azathioprine metabolites. Elion GB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:257-60, Mar 72
[Determination of active metabolites of immunosuppressive agents in the serum. Application to azathioprine] Bach JF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2293-8, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regeneration through peripheral nerve allografts. An electrophysiological and histological study following the use of immunosuppressive therapy. Pollard JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:31-7, Jan 73
Immunosuppression in arterial and venous allografts. Carpenter EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:77-8, Jan 73
Chemical action and pharmacology of methotrexate, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in man. Bertino JR. Arthritis Rheum 16:79-83, Jan-Feb 73
Immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory properties of cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate. Hurd ER. Arthritis Rheum 16:84-8, Jan-Feb 73
Differing effects of azathioprine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclophosphamide on immune responses to flagellin in man. Mackay IR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:455-60, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of azathioprine on gammaglobulin synthesis in man. Levy J, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2233-8, Sep 72
Immunosuppressive therapy and liver regeneration. Chen WF, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:563-71, 28 Sep 72
Selective action of azathioprine on T cells. Fournier C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:523-6, Mar 73
Tissue lactate dehydrogenase in cardiac transplantation. Toxic effect of azathioprine. Ringoir SM, et al. Transplantation 15:354-8, Apr 73
Immunosuppressive agents and immune cytolysis in vitro: the effect of azathioprine, hydrocortisone, and radiation of antiserum- and complement-mediated lysis of cultured mammalian cells. Shipley WU. Transplantation 14:392-5, Sep 72
Reversal of azathioprine-induced inhibition of hyperplasia in regenerating liver. Van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. Transplantation 14:603-7, Nov 72
[Effect of an inhibitor of the immunogenic response on the development of tolerance to delta 9 tetrahydrocannabinol] Nahas G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:687-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Müller US, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:487-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of azathioprine (imuran) on cellular immunity] Gassmann AE, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:323-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Suppressive effects in mesenchyme and immunosuppressive effects of cytostatica] Müller US, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:228-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of azathioprine, choline orotate and phenobarbital on enzymes of the endoplasmatic reticulum and mitochondria of rat liver] Brunner G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:325-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver regeneration during azathioprine therapy. Animal experiment studies on partially hepatectomized rats] Perings E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1306-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Bone-marrow protective effect of asparagine in experimental administration of imuran] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:329-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

On corticosteroid and azathioprine treatment of glomerular renal diseases. A study of 90 cases, treated 1964-1969. Alwall N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:455-63, Nov 72
Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. I. Effect of azathioprine on serum creatinine and proteinuria. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:483-91, Jun 73
Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. II. Effect of azathioprine on serum and urine proteins. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:493-8, Jun 73
Azathioprine treatment in active chronic hepatitis. Evaluation of dose levels. Gjone E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:109-12, Jan-Feb 73
Pure red cell anemia: immunosuppressive treatment. Böttiger LE, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:593-7, Apr 72
Treatment of lupus nephritis with prednisone and combined prednisone and azathioprine. Donadio JV Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:829-35, Dec 72
Treatment of the diseases of the dermis. Polano MK. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:59-73, Jan-Mar 72
Azathioprine and pemphigus vulgaris. Burton JL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:434, Sep 73
Pemphigus treatment with azathioprine. Clinical and immunologic correlation. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:353-7, Mar 73
Steroid-resistant idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Results of azathioprine treatment in adults. Teehan BP, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:877-82, Dec 72
Multiple sclerosis unaffected by azathioprine in pilot study. Silberberg D, et al. Arch Neurol 28:210-2, Mar 73
Efficacy of immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatic diseases. Steinberg AD.
Arthritis Rheum 16:93-6, Jan-Feb 73
Azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, cross over study. Urowitz MB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:411-8, May-Jun 73
Anorectal Crohn's disease. Karayannopoulos S, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:377-9, Aug 72
Azathioprine in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Rhodes J. Br J Surg 59:819-21, Oct 72
Treatment of S.L.E. nephritis.
Br Med J 2:421-2, 19 May 73
Imuran-induced regression of plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Schlossberg M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1953-6, Aug 73
Idiopathic thrombocytopenia after treatment with steroids and immunosuppressives. Goebel KM, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:112-8, 1973
Acute lupus pneumonitis: response to azathioprine therapy. Matthay RA, et al. Chest 63:117-20, Jan 73
The case of a woman suffering from primary biliary cirrhosis for an unusually long time. Attempts at treatment, especially with azathioprine. Alkaline phosphatase activity during two pregnancies. Brandt KH, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:240-5, 1972
The effect of azathioprine on gastric mucosal histology and acid secretion in chronic gastritis. Jorge AD, et al.
Gut 14:104-6, Feb 73
Controlled trial of corticosteroids and azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis. Stern RB, et al.
Gut 14:419, May 73
Immunosuppressive activity in patients with active chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis treated with azathioprine. Whelan G, et al.
Gut 13:907-14, Nov 72
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and cytomegalovirus infection in a six-months-old child, treated with azathioprine. Bossi E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:155-62, Jun 72
The place of azathioprine in the treatment of auto-immune diseases. Mornington B.
J Med Liban 26:21-30, 1973
Long-term treatment of multiple sclerosis with azathioprine. Swinburn WR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:134-6, Feb 73
Use of immunosuppressive agents in human nerve grafting. Gye RS, et al. Lancet 1:847-50, 25 Mar 72
Controlled trial of prednisone and azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al.
Lancet 1:735-7, 7 Apr 73
Azathioprine in systemic lupus erythematosus.
Lancet 1:704-5, 31 Mar 73
Intestinal malabsorption with subtotal villous atrophy unresponsive to a gluten-free diet but responding to immunosuppressive therapy. Hillman HS.
Med J Aust 2:82-4, 8 Jul 72
Crohn's disease and immunosuppressive therapy.
Med J Aust 2:579-80, 9 Sep 72
Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus after withdrawal of azathioprine therapy. Sharon E, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:122-4, 18 Jan 73
Comparison of azathioprine, prednisone, and heparin alone or combined in treating lupus nephritis. Cade R, et al. Nephron 10:37-56, 1973
Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with heparin in addition to azathioprine and corticosteroids. Fuller T, et al. Nephron 9:225-34, 1972
Reflections on the treatment of itch in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gips CH. Neth J Med 16:109-10, 1973
Azathioprine therapy complicated by pregnancy.
Erkman J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:708-10, Nov 72
The treatment of corneal transplantations with imuran.
Philipsen WM. Ophthalmologica 165:529-32, 1972
Skin grafting in systemic lupus erythematosus patients who are on steroids. Tuerk M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:382-4, Oct 72
Azathioprine in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Lennard-Jones JE. Proc R Soc Med 65:291-3, Mar 72
Wegener's granuloma treated with azathioprine.
Pickering JG. Proc R Soc Med 65:592-3, Jul 72
Azathioprine in acute Crohn's disease. Javett SL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1369, 23 Sep 72
Immunosuppressive therapy and anaesthesia. Vetten KB. S Afr Med J 47:767-70, 12 May 73
Evaluation of azathioprine in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and lupus erythematosus. Goebel KM, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:28-34, 1973
The treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with azathioprine. Dale I.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:125-7, 1972
Azathioprine and prednisone. Pierce JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:457-60, Dec 72
Chronic immunosuppression and occult lymphoma: a case report. Jalota R, et al.
Transplantation 14:397-8, Sep 72
[Treatment of Crohn's disease with immunosuppressive agents] Meuwissen SG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:311, 24 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Recent results of azathioprine treatment in hemorrhagic rectocolitis and colonic Crohn's disease] Vachon MA, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:625-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunodepressive agents and Behcet's disease] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:555-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Favorable results of the treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis with azathioprine (Imuran)] Vachon A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:181-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Influence of the treatment on clinical symptoms, renal function and histology] Zech P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:987-93, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Are there any changes in CSF IgG levels in multiple sclerosis treated for long periods with an immunosuppressive agent (azathioprine)?] Oger J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:443, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Azathioprine and hepatic functional structures (clinical and experimental studies)] Niculescu T, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:281-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Experiences with antimetabolic therapy in dermatology] Dethleffs B, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:34-44, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of multiple sclerosis using cyclophosphamide and imuran. Report on 57 cases] Göpel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1955-61, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis] Nelius D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1255-7, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of new therapeutic combinations on the model of hematogenous pyelonephritis in the rat. 1. The combination of OTC and imuran] Philipp H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:211-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is dermatomyositis an indication for immunosuppressive treatment?] Chlud K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1943-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of enteritis regional Crohn using azathioprine] Thiele KG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1270-2, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Course of Wegener's granulomatosis during corticosteroid-imurek therapy] Pirsig W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1144-8, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Indications and management of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic hepatitis] Paumgartner G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:158-61, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up observations on chronic aggressive hepatitides during immunosuppressive therapy in a controlled study] Nicklis W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1308-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Indication for antiphlogistic, antiproliferative therapy in Crohn's disease] Olbermann M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:534-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation of clinical and morphological parameters in chronic hepatitis during long-term treatment with azathioprine] Platzer S, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:509-14, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatomyositis syndromes and their immunosuppressive therapy. (Report of 4 cases)] Banzhaf M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:37-41, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hematologic controls of the course of immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatic diseases] Heidelmann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:718-20, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Purine analogues in autoimmune diseases--results of studies lasting several years] Nelius D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:80 contd, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive long-term therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:176, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:177-8 f, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absence of change in the concentration of the hepatitis virus inhibitor MHV 3 (Piazza's factor) in mice treated with a immunosuppressive drug (azathioprine)] Visconti M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:181-3, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombocytopenic purpura] Lebioda J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:721-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the development of sensitization and acceptance of skin homotransplants in mice] Shapovalova SP.
Antibiotiki 17:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressant drugs in the pathogenetic therapy of infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Astapenko MG.
Vopr Revm 12:39-45, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of lupus nephropathy] Conde Olasagasti J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:63-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Specific medical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Rey P. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:651-3, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Results obtained with the use of azothioprine in 24 cases in children] Ortega JJ, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:48-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AZAURACIL (D2)

6-Azauracil induced phenocopies of rudimentary wing mutants and their suppression by a suppressor mutant of rudimentary in Drosophila melanogaster. Stroman P, et al. Hereditas 73:239-46, 1973
[Studies on the antimetabolites of nucleic acid. II. Synthesis of N-Mannich bases of 6-azauracil and its biological activities] Asano S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1163-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[1-Aryl-6-azauracils. 15. Synthesis of some 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives] Slouka J, et al. Pharmazie 28:309-10, May 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thio- and hydrazino-derivatives of uracil, 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine on the growth of some microorganisms in vitro. Spassov A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:818-21, Jul 72

AZAURIDINE (D2, D4, D10)

H NMR study of the conformation of the ribose phosphate moiety of 6-azauridine-5'-monophosphate--a nucleotide with an unusual conformation. Hruska FE, et al. FEBS Lett 31:153-5, 1 Apr 73

6-Azauridine, a nucleoside with unusual ribose conformation. The molecular and crystal structure. Schwalbe CH, et al. J Mol Biol 75:129-43, 25 Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azaribine in the treatment of psoriasis. A low dose, double-blind evaluation. Milstein HG, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:43-7, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Schedule dependence of the lethal effects of 6-azauridine and cytosine arabinoside on murine leukemia cells (L5178Y) in culture. Brenckman WD Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1368-73, 19 Jun 73

Change in shape and location of non-vascularized area of ventricular myocardium in chick embryo during terminal phase of heart vascularization after administration of 6-azauridine in different doses. Rychter Z, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:1-11, 1973

Measles virus ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis: effects of 6-azauridine and cycloheximide on viral replication. Portner A, et al. J Virol 11:46-53, Jan 73

Effect of 5-azacytidine and 6-azauridine on the synthesis of DNA in embryonic mouse brain mitotic activity and migration of ventricular cells. Seifertová M, et al. Neoplasma 20:243-9, 1973

Inhibition of replication of some RNA viruses by 6-azauridine. Slávková K, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:155-9, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in serum and urine amino acids in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis treated with 6-azauridine triacetate. Slavik M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1295-300, 1 Jun 73

Combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside, L-asparaginase, and 6-azauridine for transplantable murine leukemias. Avery TL, et al. Cancer Res 33:791-9, Apr 73

Asparaginase in combination chemotherapy for remission induction of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. Cancer Res 33:2020-5, Sep 73

New indications for 6-azauridine treatment in man. A review. Ellis J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:77-81, Mar 72 (56 ref.)

[Influence of cyclophosphamide, ribo-azauracil and mercaleukin pretreatment on experimental metastasizing in a syngenic tumor-host system. I. Spontaneous breast carcinoma of the mouse] Nowak C, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:1-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a combination of 6-azauridine and antibiotics on experimental tularemia] Hrůzik J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:285-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

AZEPINES (D2)

Penicillin transformations. II. Properties and structural determinations of 2,2-dimethyl-3 (S)-methoxycarbonyl-6-acylamino-7-oxo-2,3,4,7-tetrahydro-1,4-thiazepines. Kovacs OK, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:677-704, 1973

Dissociative anesthesia in dogs and primates: clinical evaluation of CI 744. Bree MM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:878-81, Dec 72

[Experimental study of the protective capacity of water supply facilities in relation to some substances from caprolactam manufacture] Lastochkina KO. Gig Sanit 37:109-10, Nov 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of caprolactam in biological media by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:83-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of hexahydro-1,4-oxazepine derivatives with expected pharmacological activity. VI. -Homomorpholinoethyl and -morpholinoethyl phenoxy- and halophenoxyacetates. Kotelko B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:365-71, 1972

Studies on psychotropic drugs. 18. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-thieno(2,3-e) (1,4) diazepin-2-ones. Nakanishi M, et al. J Med Chem 16:214-9, Mar 73

[Formation of pyrimidoazepines from epsilolon caprolactim-methylether and aryl-isocyanates] Richter R, et al. Chem Ber 106:374-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Synthesis of amide deriatives of morpholine and homomorpholine (hexahydrooxazepine-1,4) with potential pharmacological action] Kotelko B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:135-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Isotope technics in studies on dilazep pharmacokinetics and metabolism in the rat] Schaumlöffel E, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1643-50, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Isotope technics in studies on dilazep pharmacokinetics and metabolism in man] Schaumlöffel E, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1651-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Studies on psychotropic drugs. XXI. Metabolic fate of Y-8047. 1] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:311-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analeptic effects of N-sulfamoyl-hexahydro-azepine, SaH 41-178. Iorio LC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:255-65, Dec 72

Studies on psychotropic drugs. XIX. Psychopharmacological studies of 1-methyl-5-o-chlorophenyl-7-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-thieno(2,3-e)(1,4)diazepin-2-one (Y-8047). Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1905-14, Nov 72

Enhancement of coronary vasodilator action of adenosne by 1,4-Bis-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-oxy)-propyl)-perhydro-1,4-diazepine (Dilazep I.N.N.). Sano N, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1655-8, Oct 72

Some pharmacological effects of phenitrone and its interaction with 9 -THC. Spaulding TC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:310-7, Sep 72

Phenitrone: ineffective blockade of (-)-trans- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in mice and dogs. Berger HJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:402-3, Jun 72

Medicinal applications of hexahydroazepine derivatives. Sugden JK, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:37-43, Jan 73 (50 ref.)

Refractory period and strophanthin actions, as influenced by four indole alkaloids and two synthetic azepinoindoles. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 8:235-43, 1972

[Evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer, Y-8047, for preanesthetic medication--comparison with a placebo and diazepam by a double blind controlled study] Miyamoto S. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:787-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[1766 CERM: a new fast-acting antidepressive drug] Denber HC. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:138-43, Jan 73 (Fre)

[3 years' experience with an original antidepressive drug in 120 patients] Jarret R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:143-53, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Comparison of the effects of minor tranquilizers in preoperative sleep disorders by double blind controlled study] Konagaya K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:886-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

New derivatives of argininosuccinic acid in the urine of a patient with argininosuccinicaciduria. Lee CR, et al. Biochem J 126:79-87, Jan 72

AZIDES (D2)

Effects of 2,4-substituents of deuteroheme upon peroxidase functions. II. Reactions of peroxidases and metmyoglobin with azide, cyanide and fluoride. Makino R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:356-68, Aug 73

Acyl azide derivatives in affinity chromatography. Immobilization of enzymatically active trypsin on beaded agarose and porous glass. Loeffler LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:20-7, 12 Jul 73

Cooperative ligand binding by ferrihemoglobin. Banerjee R, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:173-7, 3 Jan 73

Sodium azide, an efficient inhibitor of protein diazotization. Nourbakhsh M, et al. Experientia 28:1419, 15 Dec 72

[Color reaction of diphenylcarbazide with magnesium salts] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:429-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of enol ethers with hydrazoic acid] Nomura K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:935-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Calorimetric determination of azide-ion binding by ferrihemoglobin A in water and in 5 percent tert-butyl alcohol. Anusiem AC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:904-8, 7 Feb 73

[Potentiometric determination of azides by means of specific electrodes] Botrè C, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:218-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on lactams. XXII. An unusual reaction of some 6-azidopenams. Manhas MS, et al. J Org Chem 38:1238-9, 23 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation on the mode of action of sodium azide on the glucose permease of "Escherichia coli" K12. Gachelin G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1099-116, Jun 72

Effect of sodium azide on Trinders method for the determination of salicylate. Queen CA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:307, 18 May 73

Distinct patterns of inhibitor-induced shift-down responses in mammalian cells. Nazar RN, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:271-9, 15 Mar 73

Azide as inhibitor of protein synthesis in yeast protoplasts. Ameez WJ, et al. FEBS Lett 28:165-8, 1 Oct 72

[Effect of dinitrophenol and sodium azide on the electrophysiological properties of snail giant neurons] Akimov IuA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:53-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Cerebellar cortical degeneration due to acute azide poisoning. Mettler FA, et al. Brain 95:505-16, 1972

AZIRIDINES see under AZIRINES (D2)

AZIRINES (D2)

Aziridine ring opening by dichlorocarbene. Giumanini AG. Boll Chim Farm 112:6-11, Jan 73

Metepa sterilization of the olive fruit fly. Haniotakis GE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:55-61, Feb 73

Mass sterilization of laboratory-reared Drosophila melanogaster with residues of tepa. Mason HC, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:753-5, Jun 73

Tests with chemosterilants in bait for suppression of Drosophila in caged tomatoes. Mason HC, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:159-62, Feb 73

House flies: effect of apholate and its failure to induce resistance. Morgan PB. J Econ Entomol 66:809-11, Jun 73

Reactions of 2,2-dimethylaziridine-type alkylating agents in biological systems. I. Colorimetric estimation and stability in physiological media. Laika D, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1294-8, Aug 73

[UGI reaction with diaziridines] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:94-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Steroids. 32. Stereospecific preparation of nitrogen-containing steroids from aziridines and vicinal azidoalcohol mesylates] Ponsold K, et al. Chem Ber 105:2654-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of mutagenic factors on the producer of the actinomyces antibiotic aurantin] Nefelova MV, et al. Biol Nauki 3:92-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Nature of chemiluminescence in the reaction between DNA and N-acetylethyleneimine] Lashkova DL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:637-9, 21 May 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the dose-fractionation on the frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in mice by TEPA. Srám RJ, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:58-67, 1973

[Sterilization of cockroaches Blatella germanica (L.) with metepa] Krzemińska A. Wiad Parazytol 18:643-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Persistence of thiotepa and tepa in pupae and adults of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. Labrecque GC, et al. Bull WHO 47:675-6, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Benzylaziridines. Cyclic analogs of amphetamines. Brewster K, et al. J Med Chem 15:1078-9, Oct 72

Synthesis of new bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinate alkylating agents containing O-phenyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-phenylcarbamate side chains. Hsiao YY, et al. J Med Chem 16:391-4, Apr 73
[Synthesis and hydrolysis of 2-ethylenedioxy-7-azabicyclo(4.1.0.)heptane] Nomura K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:931-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 3. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in the F 1 generation by certain aziridines, phosphoramides, and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 47:305-8, 1972
Effect of the dose-fractionation on the frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in mice by TEPA. Srám RJ, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:58-67, 1973
Effect of chloramphenicol and puromycin on the dominant lethals induced by TEPA in mice (effect of timing, effect of proteosynthesis, repair mechanism). Srám RJ. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:367-73, 1972
Chemosterilization of Lucilia cuprina with N,N'-hexamethylenebis-(1-aziridinecarboxamide). Beattie GA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1352-4, Oct 72
Effect of the chemosterilant P,P'-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic acid on esterases of the house fly. Gadallah AI, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1568-73, Dec 72
A genetic study of apholate resistance in Aedes aegypti. Seawright JA. J Econ Entomol 65:1357-61, Oct 72
[Ethylenimines of phosphoric acids as chemosterilants] Vaĭkov VI, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:155-68, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazoles: chemosterilant activity of aziridine derivatives] Laureri CF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:297-9, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Formation of chromosome anomalies, induced by u.v. rays and ethyleneimine, in mammalian cells in relation to their repair activity] Dubinin NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:464-7, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Preparation and characteristics of ethyleneimine-induced L cells resistant to 8-azaguanine] Adomaftene D. Tsitologiia 14:774-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complete inhibition of mouse lymphoid leukemia L-1210 by carbazilquinone. Arakawa M. Gann 63:487-9, Aug 72
[Clinical studies on carbazilquinone in the treatment of malignant diseases] Kurita S, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:119-27, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of polycythemia with imiphos] Silkina AG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:52-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of three aziridine alkylating compounds on the gross development of chicken embryos. Younger RL. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:423-33, Mar 73

AZO COMPOUNDS (D2, D13)

The diazo method. A simplified method of preparing multicolor combination images for use in roentgen diagnosis. Eklund S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:33-42, Jan 73
Initial clinical experience with AH 8165D, a new rapidly acting nondepolarizing muscle relaxant. Arora MV, et al. Anaesthesia 28:188-91, Mar 73
Stoichiometry of the amido black reaction with proteins. Racusen D. Anal Biochem 52:96-101, Mar 73
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins: impurities in Amido black used for staining. Wilson CM. Anal Biochem 53:538-44, Jun 73
An effect of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the structure of azoferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Walker GA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:904-9, 6 Aug 73
Photoregulation of biological activity by photochromic reagents. Inactivators of acetylcholinesterase. Bieth J, et al. Biochemistry 12:3023-7, 31 Jul 73
Chemically induced binding of the hepatocarcinogen N-monomethyl-4-aminoazobenzene to nucleic acids in vitro. Lin JK, et al. Cancer Res 33:529-35, Mar 73
In vitro correlates of hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al. Cell Immunol 8:155-61, Jul 73
The effect of bifunctional and monofunctional azo-dye reagents upon the oxygen-binding mechanism of human hemoglobin. Fasold H, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:63-8, 3 Jan 73
Arginine and lysine in binding sites of anti-4-azophthalate antibodies. Mayers GL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:37-41, Jan 73
Studies on the substrate specificity of taka-amylase A. XI. Effect of release of p-phenylazobenzoyl residue from p-phenylazobenzoyl taka-amylase A on the enzymatic action. Omichi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:491-8, Mar 73
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. X. Change in the mode of substrate binding by p-phenylazobenzoylation of the enzyme. Omichi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:665-71, Sep 72
Histochemical azo coupling reactions. A catecholamine in enterochromaffin cells in place of or in addition to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:455-63, May 73
Use of the diazosulfanilic acid, pH 1 azure A sequence on adrenal medulla and the effects of prior oxidation and reduction on the reaction in several species. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:448-54, May 73
The pH range of the diazosafranin reaction of rat and other mast cells. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:441-7, May 73
Histochemical azo coupling of protein histidine. Brunswik's nitration method. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:929-37, Nov 72
A direct cytochemical method for the identification of lysozyme in various tissues. Scholnik AP, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:65-72, Jan 73
A rabbit anti-p-azobenzenearsonate antibody of restricted heterogeneity with light chains of b5 allotype. Mage RG, et al. J Immunol 110:722-8, Mar 73
Anti-p-azobenzenearsonate antibody of restricted heterogeneity. II. Idiotypes of antibodies produced during a 33-month period. Winfield JB, et al. J Immunol 110:729-35, Mar 73
-Glucosidase modulation in preweanling rats and its association with tumor induction by cycasin. Matsumoto H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:423-34, Aug 72
Azodicarboxylic acid esters as dealkylating agents. Smissman EE, et al. J Org Chem 38:1652-7, 4 May 73
Use of membrane-covered rotating-disk electrode to study binding of drugs to macromolecules: competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and -(4-chlorophenoxy)- -methylpropionic acid to serum albumins. Chien YW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:440-3, Mar 73
Synthesis and biological activity of 1,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles and 5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-trione bishydrazones. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:494-6, Mar 73
Eriochrome black, a means for reduction of nonspecificity in immunofluorescence. Fey H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:271-7, 1972
Diazoacetyl subtilisin. Stefanovsky Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1133-6, Apr 73
The permeability of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries to T1824 and T1824-albumin as evidence for a large pore system. Levick JR, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:67-85, Jan 73
[Lumomagneson: a fluorescent marker of the bone] Coutelier L. Experientia 29:192-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure of the colored "compound" formed from Fomocaine and Tropaeolin OO] Oelschläger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:249-56, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Reaction of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 28:310-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Reactions of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 28:221-32, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Review of our papers on experimental diabetic cataract caused by alloxan, oxine and dithizone] Imachi J. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:216-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: hepatic disorders in the rat caused by cycasin, with special reference to the induction of hepatic tumors] Fukunishi R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:931-4, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: toxicity and carcinogenicity of cycasin: induction of tumors by cycasin in the seeds of Cycas revoluta] Lanqueur GL. Jap J Clin Med 30:919-21, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Growth of transplantable chrysoidine-induced hepatoma in castrated mice] Szacki J, et al. Patol Pol 24:319-24, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation and physicochemical properties of the antineoplastic antibiotic 1719] Konstantinova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:680-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of 4-aminoazobenzene for studying the activity of the acetylating and succinylating systems] Korotiaev AI, et al. Biol Neonate 110:132-5, 1973 (Rus)
[The structure of d-tubocurarine] Khromov-Borisov NV. Farmakol Toksikol 35:583-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Natural carcinogens: target organs and species specificity in induction of cancer by single administration of cycasin] Hirono I. Jap J Clin Med 30:927-30, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Antineoplastic activity of antibiotic 1719 from the group of diazo compounds] Shorin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:675-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca due to phenazopyridine HCl. Slatter DH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:426 passim, 15 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Precise cytochemical measurement of neotetrazolium formazan by scanning and integrating microdensitometry. Butcher RG. Histochemie 32:171-90, 1972
6,6'-Oxybis(2-naphthalenesulfonic acid) in FD and C Yellow No. 6. Marmion DM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:141, Jan 71
Analysis of Allura Red AC dye (a potential new color additive). Marmion DM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:131-6, Jan 71
A new method for the rapid determination of azovan blue leaked into the skin. Shimomura K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:837-8, Oct 72
[Identification of some organic pigments contained in cosmetics] Kaszyca A, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:279-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: requirements of molecular configuration. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1873-82, Dec 72
Herbicide-derived chloroazobenzene residues: pathway of formation. Bordeleau LM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:573-8, May-Jun 72
[Production of antibiotic 1719 by Actinomyces cinereoviridis sp. nov.] Korobkova TP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:684-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Elastin 3. Stains with monoazo dyes. Lillie RD, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:163-70, 1972
[Oxidation of carcinogenic azo dyes. XIV. Synthesis of carcinogens N,N-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene-1-azo-1'-naphthalene and N,N-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene-1-azo-2'-naphthalene] Rambousek V, et al. Cesk Farm 21:444-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Research on heterocyclic azo compounds. VII. Heterocyclic steroids and analogous compounds: synthesis of 11,14-diazaestra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene derivatives] Nacci V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:49-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of new 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-arylazopyrazoles] Glória TS. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:125-33, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The staining of the myelin sheath by luxol dye techniques. Clasen RA, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:271-83, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the principal liver protein conjugate of a hepatic carcinogen. Sorof S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:868-5, 21 Aug 72
[Natural carcinogens: isolation of cycasin] Kobayashi A. Jap J Clin Med 30:922-3, Apr 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Patterns of aortic Evans blue uptake in vivo and in vitro. Bell FP, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:369-75, Nov-Dec 72
Detection of the principal protein target of a hepatic carcinogen. Sani BP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1598-604, 18 Dec 72
The effect of testosterone on the biliary excretion of tartrazine in female rats. Hirom PC, et al. Biochem J 127:25P, Apr 72
Placental transfer of AH8165. Blogg CE, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:638-9, Jun 73
Sex and species differences in the biliary excretion of tartrazine and lissamine fast yellow in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. The influence of sex hormones on tartrazine excretion in the rat. Bertagni P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:630-4, Aug 72
Pharmacokinetic models for the biliary excretion of amaranth in the rat. O'Reilly WJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:197-206, 15 Feb 72
[Metabolism and toxicity of azo dyes] Albrecht R, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:Suppl:1-9, 1973 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Binding to DNA and to hepatic proteins of 2 azo compounds with different carcinogenic properties] Chauveau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:235-8, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

AH 8165: a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Coleman AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 28:383-7, May 73
The cardiovascular effects of AH 8165. A new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Savege TM, et al. Anaesthesia 28:253-61, May 73
Increased endothelial cell turnover in areas of in vivo Evans Blue uptake in the pig aorta. Caplan BA, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:401-17, May-Jun 73
Mutational alteration of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase 3 to hydroxyphenylazopyrimidine resistance: polymerase 3 is necessary for DNA replication. Cozzarelli NR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:151-7, 5 Mar 73
The active site of acetylcholin esterase probed by a photochromic ligand. Galley KT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:300-7, 23 Jan 73
Effects of diazoacetyl-glycine amide on purine nucleotide and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Giraldi T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3035-9, 15 Nov 72
Effects of 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and 3-diazopyrazole-4-carboxamide and related thiazo compounds on xanthine oxidase, uricase, and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribroxyltransferase. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2141-4, 1 Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of methemoglobin formation induced by aminoazo compounds. Lin JK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1883-91, 1 Aug 73
Methemoglobin--induced by carcinogenic aminoazo dyes in rats. Lin JK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2147-50, 1 Aug 72
Potentiation of barbiturate hypnosis by 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and its derivatives. Morita K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1115-8, 1 May 73
Role of 4-diazoimidazole-5-carboxamide in the action of the antitumor agent 5(4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-(5)carboxamide in Bacillus subtilis. Saunders PP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2065-76, 1 Aug 72
Inhibition of bacterial DNA replication in vitro by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil: selective interference with the function of deoxyguanosine nucleotides. Brown NC. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:202-15, 11 Oct 72
In vitro synthesis of RNA with "aggregate" enzyme, chromatin, and DNA from liver of methylazoxymethanol acetate-treated rats. Grab DJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:259-67, Apr 73
The effects of aflatoxin B 1 and aminoazodye carcinogens on rat and mouse liver nuclear acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:227-35, Apr 73
Genetic properties of substituted derivatives of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in relation to azo-dye carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. Int J Cancer 10:194-206, 15 Jul 72
Antigen recognition and the immune response. "Self-help" with symmetrical bifunctional antigen molecules. Bush ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1478-83, 1 Dec 72
Cooperative effects in antibody formation produced by hapten-specific delayed sensitivity. Hanna N, et al. J Immunol 111:410-5, Aug 73
Cytotoxic agents designed to be selective for liver cancer. Bukhari A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:343-7, Jan 73
Changes in the potency of aspirin in the presence of protein-bound dye. Marquez M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:656-60, Aug 72
The effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on DNA synthesis and cell proliferation of synchronous HeLa cells. Van den Berg HW, et al. Mutat Res 16:381-90, Dec 72
Short-lasting, competitive neuromuscular blocking activity in a series of azobis-arylimidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridinium dihalides. Bolger L, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:354-5, 11 Aug 72
Effect of 6-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-azouracil on B. subtilis DNA polymerases. Bazill GW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:82-3, 15 Nov 72
Inhibition of a discrete bacterial DNA polymerase by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil and 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo-)-isocytosine. Neville MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:80-2, 15 Nov 72
Depression of enzymic esterification of N-hydroxy-AAF in the liver during aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in the rat. Blunck JM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:421-9, Mar 73
[Influence of Biebrich Scarlet on the lysis kinetics of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by several lysozymes] Saint-Blancard J, et al. Biochimie 54:1375-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the protein level of the diet on some effects of amaranth and butter yellow in the rat] Albrecht R, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:383-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Time-related changes in some effects of Bordeaux S and butter yellow in the rat] Albrecht R, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:175-84, Apr 73 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Dye standard of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences, "Fast Red S Standard"] Kamikura M. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:130-1, 1972 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of macrodantin and pyridium in controlling morbidity following surgery of the lower urinary tract. Charles JC, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:512-5, Nov 72
[Therapeutic trial with azo-Wintomylon in acute urinary infections] Cadena G, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:228-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of intratesticular administration of metanil yellow in rats. Singh GB, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:172-5, 1972
Teratology studies on food colourings. II. Embryotoxicity of R salt and metabolites of amaranth (FD and C Red no. 2) in rats. Collins TF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:355-60, Jun 73
Teratology studies on food colourings. I. Embryotoxicity of amaranth (FD & C red No. 2) in rats. Collins TF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:619-24, Oct 72
Long-term toxicity studies of Chocolate Brown FB in mice. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:375-82, Jun 73
Short-term toxicity of Orange G in pigs. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:367-74, Jun 73
Methylazoxymethanol-acetate induced neurotoxicity of chick embryos. Wang JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:275-8, May 73
[Toxicologic study of the dye, amaranth] Gales V, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:167-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Natural carcinogens: aglycon-methylazoxymethanol in cycasin] Matsumoto H. Jap J Clin Med 30:925-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Gonadotoxic and embryotoxic action of the food dye amaranth] Shtenberg AI, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:28-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

AZOCINES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 6,11-dihydropyrrolo(1,2-b)(2,5)benzodiazocine. De Martino G, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2504-6, 1972
Analgetic 1-oxidized-2,6-methano-3-benzazocines. Michne WF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1278-81, Dec 72
[Urea derivatives of cytisine] Moll F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:771-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cytisine on the activity of neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:129-34, Jun 70
[New derivatives of benzoxazocine-1,5 with potential effects on the central nervous system] Orzalesi G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:749-54, Dec 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of Tabex] Maliszewski L, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2307-10, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AZOLES (D2)

Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Modification with 5-diazo-1H-tetrazole and glyoxal. Importance of two different amino groups for the binding of 2-oxoglutarate and NADH. Deppert W, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:76-82, 3 Jan 73
Selenium heterocycles. 8. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of selenosemicarbazide and 1,3,4-selenadiazolylcarbamic acid esters. Shafiee A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:839-40, May 73
Serum and cellular factor involvement in nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by human neutrophils. Nydegger UE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:377-82, 15 Apr 73
[Analysis of functional groups of bovine liver glutamate-dehydrogenase through chemical modification] Hucho F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:717, May 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia resulting from the use of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Wisch N, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:130-2, Jan 73
Urinary calculi with methazolamide therapy. Ellis PP. Doc Ophthalmol 34:137-42, 21 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Complexometric determination of various diazole derivatives with cupric picrate. Gajewska M. Acta Pol Pharm 29:399-404, 1972
[Complexometric determination of some diazole derivatives by means of lead picrate] Gajewska M. Acta Pol Pharm 30:167-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiarrhythmic agents. Synthesis and biological activity of some tetrazole and oxadiazole analogs of 4-dialkylamino-2,2-diarylbutyramides. Adelstein GW. J Med Chem 16:309-12, Apr 73
Hypocholesterolemic 5-methyltetrazole derivatives. Buchanan RL, et al. J Med Chem 16:174-5, Feb 73
Potential antifertility agents. 2. Tetrazole derivatives of nonsteroidal estrogens. Crenshaw RR, et al. J Med Chem 15:1179-80, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Oxidation-reduction properties of aryl derivatives of triazole and tetrazole and their effect on the free-radical state of animal tissues] Chebotarev EE, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:197-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AZOTEMIA see under UREMIA (C6)

AZOTOBACTER (B3)

The electron transport system in nitrogen fixation by azotobacter. IV. Some oxidation-reduction properties of azotoflavin. Yoch DC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:335-42, 17 Oct 72
Flavine-protein interactions in flavoenzymes. Thermodynamics and kinetics of reduction of Azotobacter flavodoxin. Barman BG, et al. Biochemistry 11:4755-9, 5 Dec 72
Flavine-protein interactions in flavoenzymes. Temperature-jump and stopped-flow studies of flavine analog binding to the apoprotein of Azotobacter flavodoxin. Barman BG, et al. Biochemistry 11:4746-54, 5 Dec 72
EPR studies on phosphorylating particles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Dervartanian DV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:173-8, 27 Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Pyrimidine clusters in the deoxyribonucleic acid of Azotobacter vinelandii. Khan SA, et al. Biochem J 128:67P-68P, Jun 72
The presence of an additional protein associated with membrane-bound ribosomes of Azotobacter vinelandii. Scheinbuks J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:141-4, 29 Sep 72
[Study of the soluble proteins of various forms of Azotobacter by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Kuznetsova LV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:91-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of a molybdenum-containing peptide from component I of the nitrogen-fixing complex of Azotobacter vinelandii] Ganelin VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1236-8, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Purification of protamine sulfate and its use to isolate acid and base proteins and nucleic acids] Gvozdev RI, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:221-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Improved staining of extracellular polymer for electron microscopy: examination of Azotobacter, Zoogloea, Leuconostoc, and Bacillus. Cagle GD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:477-87, Sep 72
Cysts of Azotobacter vinelandii with double coats. Cagle GD, et al. J Bacteriol 112:615-7, Oct 72
[Isolation and biochemical characteristics of the DNA-containing ("nuclear") fraction of Azotobacter vinelandii cells] Aseev VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:960-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the sensitivity of isolates of Rhizobium spp. and Azotobacter chroococcum to TMTD and its degradation product NaDDC. Sud RK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:19-22, 1972
[Favouring action of sublethal doses of penicillin on Azotobacter chroococcum growth in a benzoate medium] Letellier F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2105-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immobilized pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii: resolution and some

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties. Chung AE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:539-46, Oct 72
Immobilized isocrite dehydrogenase: some aspects of its catalytic, chemical and immunological properties. Chung AE. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:125-35, Sep 72
Hydrogenase in legume root nodule bacteroids: occurrence and properties. Dixon RO.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:193-201, 1972
Stability and ferrous iron content of the nitrogenase and its components from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kajiyama S, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:181-201, 1972
The terminal oxidases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Erickson SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:321-7, 23 Jan 73
The allosteric properties of the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii respiratory membranes. Ackrell BA, et al.
Biochem J 127:75P, Apr 72
The respiratory-chain dehydrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Erickson SK, et al.
Biochem J 127:73P-74P, Apr 72
The regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in Azotobacter beijerinckii. Senior PJ, et al. Biochem J 134:225-38, May 73
Isocitrate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Order of substrate addition and product release. Wicken JS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4786-78, 5 Dec 72
The induction of translocators for di- and tricarboxylic-acid anions in Azotobacter vinelandii. Reuser AJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:584-92, 15 Mar 73
The effect of ATP upon the oxygen sensitivity of nitrogenase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Yates MG. Eur J Biochem 29:386-92, 18 Sep 72
Respiratory protection of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Jones CW, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:77-81, 15 Jan 73
Protection of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Shah VK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:15-7, Jul 73
Purification and properties of nicotinamide mononucleotide amidohydrolase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:139-53, Jan 73
On the nitrogenase components of Azotobacter vinelandii. Kajiyama S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:889-91, Apr 73
AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. 3. Kinetics of allosteric interactions. Yoshino M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:223-33, Aug 72
Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Some aspects of its structure. Middleditch LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6802-9, 10 Nov 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitrogenase and nitrogenase components from Clostridium pasteurianum W5 and Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Orme-Johnson WH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3142-5, Nov 72
The reduction of flavodoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii by pyruvate. Bothe H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1090-4, Sep 72
NADH dehydrogenases from Azotobacter vinelandii. Der Vartanian DV. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1062-4, Sep 72
[Localization of the iron-containing active center on the nitrogenase macromolecule] Levchenko LA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:238-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of lyophilization on morphological and physiological properties of some strains of Azotobacter and Beijerinckia. Maliszewska W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:9-19, 1973
Interactions of Tetrahymena pyriformis, Escherichia coli, Azotobacter vinelandii, and glucose in a minimal medium. Jost JL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:834-40, Feb 73
Germination of Azotobacter vinelandii cysts: sequence of macromolecular synthesis and nitrogen fixation. Loperfido B, et al. J Bacteriol 113:841-6, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The density of Azotobacter in root-free soils and in the rhizosphere of several plants in arid and semi-arid Libyan regions. Makawi AA.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:135-9, 1973

METABOLISM

Respiration-coupled glucose transport in membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Barnes EM Jr.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:795-9, Oct 72
The involvement of iron in the respiratory system of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jones CW, et al.
Biochem J 127:74P-75P, Apr 72
The role of oxygen limitation in the formation of poly-hydroxybutyrate during batch and continuous culture of Azotobacter beijerinckii. Senior PJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:1193-201, Aug 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Energy-linked pH changes and fluorescence changes of atebrin and 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate. Boning GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:402-12, 22 Feb 73
Lipid composition of Azotobactervinelandii in which the internal membrane network is induced or repressed. Marcus L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:296-303, 2 Nov 72
The movement of cations connected with metabolism in Azotobacter vinelandii. Postma PW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:341-53, 16 Mar 73
Nitrogenase. 3. Nitrogenaseless mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii: activities, cross-reactions and EPR spectra. Shah VK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:246-55, 18 Jan 73
Permeability of Azotobacter vinelandii to cations and anions. Visser AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:333-40, 16 Mar 73
Metabolism of glycolic acid by Azotobacter chroococcum PRL H62. Kurz WG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:321-4, Mar 73
Relation between anaerobic ATP synthesis from pyruvate and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Haaker H, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:160-2, 15 Jun 72
Non-nitrogen fixing mutants of Azotobacter chroococcum. Khurana AS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:136-9, Mar 72
Sequential metabolic events during encystment of Azobacter vinelandii. Hitchins VM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1273-9, Mar 73
Internal membrane control in Azotobacter vinelandii. Pate JL, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1346-50, Jun 73
A chemostat study of the effect of fixed nitrogen sources on nitrogen fixation, membranes and free amino acids in Azotobacter chroococcum. Drozd JW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:221-32, Nov 72
The behaviour of Azotobacter chroococcum in oxygen- and phosphate-limited chemostat culture. Lees H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:161-6, Mar 73
Reassessment of maintenance and energy uncoupling in the growth of Azotobacter vinelandii. Nagai S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:531-8, Dec 72
Studies on nitrogen fixation of Azotobacter chroococcum. el-Refai AH, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:105-15, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
Stimulatory effects of Azotobacter chroococcum exudates in culture and soil on its nitrogen fixation. Elwan SH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:107-14, 1972
[The effect of melanin pigments formed by microorganisms on the resistance of mice to x-irradiation] Malama AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:289-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AZYGOS VEIN (A7)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous inferior vena cava. Azygos continuation producing hilar tumor. Gould L, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2996-7, 15 Dec 72
Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos (hemiazygos) continuation. A case report. Saraçlar M, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:173-80, Oct 71
[What is your diagnosis?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 68:685-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Inferior caval vein continuing as azygos vein] Narkiewicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:227-33, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The azygos veins of the Weddell seal, Leptonychotes weddelli (Lesson). Watson AG, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1583-7, Dec 72

INJURIES

[Syndrome of severe internal hemorrhage of atypical etiology and shock lung] Milleret P, et al.
Chirurgie 99:50-1, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anomalous inferior vena cava with dilated azygos vein. Weerasena M, et al. Australas Radiol 17:32-5, Mar 73
Radiologic appearance of the azygos vein in cardiovascular disease. Heitzman ER.
Circulation 47:628-34, Mar 73
[Significance of azygography in esophageal cancer] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:404-10, Jun 73
[Importance of azygography in recognition and treatment of lung carcinoma] Krzywiński R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1437-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Spleno-azygos anastomosis for stenosis of the inferior vena cave, with cirrhosis. Budd-Chiari syndrome?] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:411-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BABESIASIS (C1, C15)

Infectivity of Plasmodium berghei and of Babesia rodhaini to various primates. Hawking F.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:163-7, Mar 73
Babesia canis: the life cycle and laboratory maintenance in its arthropod and mammalian hosts. Shortt HE. Int J Parasitol 3:119-48, Mar 73 (12 ref.)
An electron microscopic study of intravascular agglutination in the cerebral cortex due to Babesia argentina infection. Wright IG.
Int J Parasitol 2:209-15, Jun 72
[Detection of small-type Piroplasma and its antibody by fluorescent antibody technic] Takahashi K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:275-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamic of parasitemia in nuttalliosis kb white mice] Nadyrov SA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:16-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Sideroleukocytes in the peripheral blood of cows affected naturally with piroplasma of Theileria type. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:179-82, Jun 72
Effects of low temperature preservation and route of inoculation on infectivity of Babesia bigemina in blood diluted with glycerol. Daigliesh RJ.
Res Vet Sci 13:540-5, Nov 72
Observations on the haematology of experimentally induced Babesia argentina and B. bigemina infections in splenectomised calves. Wright IG.
Res Vet Sci 14:29-34, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Enhancement and prolongation of Babesia microti infections in mice infected with oncogenic viruses. Cox FE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:79-85, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibodies to Babesia bigemina in dried blood samples using the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Burridge MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:191-5, Jun 73
Diagnosis of Babesia argentina infection in cattle using brain smears. Ullenberg G. Aust Vet J 48:534, Sep 72
The indirect fluorescent antibody test for the differentiation of infections with Babesia divergens or Babesia major. Joyner LP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:515-8, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

Action of certain antiprotozoal compounds against Babesia gibsoni in dogs. Ruff MD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:641-5, May 73
Chemotherapy of equine babesiosis. Carbrey EA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1538-45, 1 Dec 71
[Treatment of babesiosis with tetracycline and biomycin] Rudetskii LA.
Veterinariia 1:61, Jan 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Attempts to transmit Babesia (Nuttallia) microti in laboratory mice by the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Irvin AD, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:99-103, Mar 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of Babesia argentina and Babesia bigemina infections in splenectomised calves. Wright IG. Z Parasitenkd 39:85-102, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine babesiasis: the persistence of immunity to Babesia argentina and B. bigemina in calves (Bos taurus) after naturally acquired infection. Mahoney DF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:197-203, Jun 73
Studies on antigenic changes and strain differences in Babesia argentina infections. Curnow JA.
Aust Vet J 49:279-83, Jun 73
Babesia argentina, Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum: antigenic cross-reactions. Ludford CG, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:317-26, Dec 72
Babesia argentina: intraerythrocytic location of babesial antigen extracted from parasite suspensions. Goodger BV. Int J Parasitol 3:387-91, May 73
Babesia argentina: the infectivity and immunogenicity of irradiated blood parasites for splenectomized calves. Mahoney DF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:209-17, Mar 73
Function of the spleen in controlling infections of Babesia rodhaini in mice. Roberts JA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:217-26, Jun 72
Immunity to Babesia bigemina in experimentally infected cattle. Löhr KF. J Protozool 19:658-60, Nov 72
Antibody to Babesia in Scottish red deer (Cervus elaphus). Latif BM, et al. Nature 243:476-7, 16 Feb 73
Immunity to malaria and piroplasmosis in mice following low level infections with Anthemosoma garnhami (Piroplasmea: Dactylocomidae). Cox FE.
Parasitology 65:389-98, Dec 72
Comparative immunofluorescent studies on 4 Babesia species of cattle. Leeflang P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:342-6, Jul 72
Susceptibility of non-splenectomized and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

splenectomized Sahiwal cattle to experimental Babesia bigemina infection. Löhr KF.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:52-6, Jan 73
[Evolution of Babesia rodhaini in the mouse embryo] Gillet J, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:1-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

The use of a slide agglutination test to demonstrate antigenic differences between Babesia bigemina parasites. Curnow JA. Aust Vet J 49:290-3, Jun 73
Further studies of haemagglutinating antigens of Babesia bigemina. Goodger BV.
Aust Vet J 49:81-4, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in Babesia argentina-infected erythrocytes in kidney capillaries. Wright IG.
J Parasitol 59:735-6, Aug 73
[Susceptibility of buffalo to Francaiella colchica and Theileria annulata of cattle] Agaev AM.
Veterinariia 4:58-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ixodid ticks, a reservoir of the causative agents of babesiasis (preliminary report)] Nikol'skii SN, et al.
Veterinariia 4:56-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ixodes ricinus ticks as carriers of Babesia capreoli in the roe deer] Nikol'skii SN, et al.
Veterinariia 4:62, Apr 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the epizootiology of bovine babesiosis in common border areas of New South Wales and Queensland. Curnow JA. Aust Vet J 49:294-7, Jun 73
Studies on the epizootiology of bovine babesiosis in north eastern New South Wales. Curnow JA.
Aust Vet J 49:284-9, Jun 73
Babesia thomasi from rock hyraces in Kenya. Irvin AD, et al. J Parasitol 59:203-4, Feb 73
Babesia major in Britain: tick transmitted infections in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:47-52, Jan 73
The incidence of Babesia divergens infection in a herd of cattle as measured by the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Donnelly J, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:511-4, Nov 72
Babesiasis on the Island of Arran, Scotland. Latif BM, et al. Vet Rec 92:496-8, 12 May 73
[Babesia bovis: transmission by Ixodes ricinus (Ixodoidea) on the Rhone plain] Morisod A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:387-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[History of piroplasmasis research in Switzerland] Aeschlimann A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:392-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Components of success (from experience in the control of piroplasmosis and arachnoentomoses)] Shamiev BSh, et al. Veterinariia 4:4-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epizootiological factors in the control of bovine babesiosis. Mahoney DF, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:292-8, May 72
Some protozoan parasites of tragelaphine antelopes in South Africa with special reference to a Babesia sp. in a bushbuck and a Trypanosoma Theileri-like parasite in a Nyala. Bigalke RD, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:225-7, Dec 72
Piroplasmose canine: polymorphisme clinique. Jacquier C.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:121-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Babesiasis in a Malayan tapir (Tapirus indicus Desmarest, 1819). Vroege C, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:177-9, 1972
[Pathogenicity of South African strains of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928] Schrecke W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:406-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BABINSKI REFLEX see under REFLEX,

ABNORMAL (C10,E1)

BABOONS (B2)

The use of hamadryas baboons for the study of the immunologic aspects of human reproduction. Verbicki J MS.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:492-505, 1972
Studies on uterine flushings in the baboon. I. Method of collection, cellular composition, and protein electrophoretic profiles in animals with and without intrauterine contraceptive devices. Peplow V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:771-9, 15 Jul 73
Studies on uterine flushings in the baboon. II. The effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on certain biochemical parameters. Peplow V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:780-4, 15 Jul 73
Observation learning of tool use by captive Guinea baboons (Papio papio). Beck BB.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:579-82, Mar 73
Predation by a troop of olive baboons (Papio anubis). Harding RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:587-91, Mar 73
Ecologically differentiated patterns of aggressive and sexual behavior in two troops of Ugandan baboons, Papio anubis. Paterson JD.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:641-7, Mar 73
Observations on spontaneous pathological lesions in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Weber HW, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:407-13, Mar 73
Nonhuman primate animals for research in gastrointestinal problems. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Am J Surg 125:89-96, Jan 73
Schistosomiasis mansoni in baboons. The effect of surgical transfer of adult Schistosoma mansoni upon subsequent challenge infection. Damian RT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:951-8, Nov 72
Infectivity of Plasmodium berghei and of Babesia rodhaini to various primates. Hawking F.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:163-7, Mar 73
Factors influencing onset of ventricular fibrillation following coronary artery occlusion in a subhuman primate (Cape Chacma baboon). Bruyneel K, et al.
Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72
Experimental protein-energy malnutrition in baby baboons. Attempts to reproduce the pathological features of kwashiorkor as seen in Uganda. Coward DG, et al. Br J Nutr 28:223-37, Sep 72
The phylogenetic evolution of the corneal stroma. Distribution of carbohydrates in the macromolecular complexes of the primate baboon (Cynocephalus papio-papio) corneal stroma. Moczar M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:261-70, 15 Oct 72
Chronic epileptogenic foci in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Dimov S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:353-67, Apr 73
Behavioural and electrographic effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and D, L-parachlorophenyl-alanine on epileptic Senegalese baboon (Papio papio). Wada JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:520-6, Nov 72
Electroretinogram and afferent visual transmission in the epileptic baboon Papio papio. Effects of drugs influencing monoaminergic systems.
Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. Epilepsia 14:213-21, Jun 73
Observations on baboons, Papio anubis, in an arid region in Ethiopia. Aldrich-Blake FP, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:1-35, 1971
Social organization of the Guinea baboon, Papio papio. Dunbar RI, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:321-34, 1972
The order of movement of adult male and black infant baboons (Papio anubis) entering and leaving a potentially dangerous clearing. Rhine RJ, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:276-83, 1972
Behaviour of the adult males in a troop of free-ranging chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:36-57, 1971
The establishment and maintenance of a small, inexpensive baboon colony for behavioral research. Benhar E, et al. J Med Primatol 2:11-8, 1973
The juvenile baboon as a model for studies of lead poisoning in children. Cohen N, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:142-55, 1972
Aortic intimal lesions and serum lipids in wild baboons. Van der Watt JJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:25-38, 1973
Health problems encountered at the University of Stellenbosch primate colony. Geldenhuys JJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:63-5, Mar 71
Pathological findings in the adrenal gland of Chacma baboons--160 consecutive cases. Price PJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:39-43, Mar 71
Isolated in vivo perfusion of the baboon brain with uncomplicated survival: a new experimental model. Klebanoff G, et al. J Surg Res 15:74-9, Jul 73
Hemorrhagic-necrotic enteritis in a baboon (Papio cynocephalus) due to Vibrio fetus. Boncyk LH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:734-8, Oct 72
Human-baboon cross circulation in hepatic failure: report of a successful case. Klebanoff G, et al.
Milit Med 138:156-9, Mar 73
Central neurogenic control of cerebral circulation. Effects of intravertebral injection of pyrithioxin on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Stoica E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:687-98, Jul 73
Longitudinal correlative analysis of epileptic baboon, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1272-85, Dec 72
Oocysts of Isospora papionis in the skeletal muscles of chacma baboons. McConnell EE, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:113-6, Jun 72
Photosensitive epilepsy of the baboon Papio papio. Naquet R. Proc R Soc Med 65:180, Feb 72
Early functional hemodynamic impairment in baboons after 1000 R or less of gamma radiation as revealed by hemorrhagic stress. Myers JH, et al.
Radiat Res 52:564-78, Dec 72
Attempted induction of sarcoma in a Cape Chacma baboon with the Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Van der Riet F de S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:943-4, 9 Jun 73
Renal blood flow during endotoxin shock in the subhuman primate. Seimyer JP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:2-6, Jul 73
Coenurosis in a zoo collection of gelada baboons (Theropithecus gelada). Kaufmann PH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1100-4, Oct 72
[Anesthesia of primates (macaca and baboons) under ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:177-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Natural open treponematosis in the Papio papio baboon in Casamance] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:842-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Similarities and differences in the sleep of 2 baboons, Papio hamadryas and Papio papio] Bert J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:209-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Section of the facial nerves and the periocular muscles in the photosensitive Papio papio] Carlier E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:13-23, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Pseudotuberculosis in red long-tailed monkeys (Erythrocebus patas patas)] Dsikidse EK, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:147-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the light on the post-paralytic facial spasm in photosensitive papio] Cherubini E, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:479-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between facial protrusion and root length in the dentition of baboons. Siegel MI.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:17-29, 1972
Myocardial cell diameters in primate hearts. Truex RC.
Am J Anat 135:269-80, Oct 72
Betel quid inducement of epithelial atypia in the buccal mucosa of baboons. Hamner JE 3d.
Cancer 30:1001-5, Oct 72
The pharyngeal pituitary in the Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Marks SM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:157-9, Aug 72
Fiber spectrum of the trigeminal sensory root of the baboon determined by electron microscopy. Young RF, et al. J Neurosurg 38:65-72, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

A-B-O groups of Chacma baboons (Papio ursinus, Kerr) in South Africa. Downing HJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:783-7, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Papio cynocephalus age determination. Reed OM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:309-14, Mar 73
:Palatal growth rates in Macaca nemestrina and Papio cynocephalus. Swindler DR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:83-91, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of baboon-type IgG subclass antigenic determinants within the order primates. Damian RT, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:458-74, 1972
Development of antilymphocyte sera by cross immunization of chimpanzees and baboons. Schwartz A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:816-23, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Polymorphism of erythrocyte G-6-PD in the baboon. Gourdin D, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:281-7, Sep 72
The myoglobin of primates. 3. Cercopithecidae (Old World monkeys): Papio anubis (olive baboon) and Macaca fascicularis (=irus, crab-eating monkey). Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:465-81, 31 Oct 72
Short term metabolism of 24I Am in the adult baboon. Rosen JC, et al. Health Phys 22:621-6, Jun 72
The effect of sedation and awakening on energy substrates and hormonal relationships in the subhuman primate. Coran AG, et al.
J Surg Res 14:24-30, Jan 73
Cholesterol synthesis in the baboon.
Nutr Rev 31:22-3, Jan 73 (4 ref.)
Metabolic characteristics of 24I Am in the adult baboon. Cohen N, et al. Radiat Res 55:129-43, Jul 73
The influence of various dietary ascorbic acid levels on serum ascorbic acid and serum cholesterol values of the baboon (Papio ursinus) during captivity. Klerk WA de, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1503-6, 25 Aug 73
[Steroid metabolism in primates. XIV. Influence of long-term ovoistton therapy on the secretion of adrenal vein blood steroids in Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of carotid ligation on cerebral blood-flow in the baboon. Sengupta D, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73
Blood-clotting mechanisms of nonhuman primates.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Choice of the baboon model to simulate man. Todd ME, et al. J Med Primatol 1:132-41, 1972
Thoracic duct drainage in the vervet monkey and Chacma baboon. Wessels BC.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:57-62, Mar 71
Comparison of hematologic values from peripheral blood of the ear and venous blood of infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Berchelmann ML, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:48-52, Feb 73
[Recording the unit activity of vagal motor fibers innervating the baboon esophagus] Roman C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:479-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroretinograms and cortical evoked responses in Papio papio] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:315A-316, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Morphological and biomechanical principles of a functional analysis of lower limb muscles. (Studies in quadruped monkeys and kangaroos)] Bauschulte C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:187-214, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of a neurotic state in monkeys with intact brains and with lesioned frontal lobes] Dzhalagoniia ShL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:708-17, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACILLUS (B3)

Alumina--atached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:141-53, 1972
Alumina--attached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:141-53, 1972
Effect of ultrasonic waves on the heat resistance of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus licheniformis spores. Burgos J, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:497-8, Sep 72
Differential inhibition of mammalian ribonucleic acid polymerases by an exotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis. The direct observation of nucleoplasmic ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in intact nuclei. Beebee T, et al.
Biochem J 127:619-34, May 72
Inhibition of hepatic deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases by the exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis in comparison with the effects of -amanitin and cordycepin. Smuckler EA, et al.
Biochem J 129:153-66, Aug 72
Use of Bacillus stearothermophilus as a biological indicator. Hennig WA, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:30-7, Jan-Feb 73
Structure of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner: characterization of a repetitive subunit. Glatron MF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:330-8, Oct 72
Kinetic and enzymatic features of metabolic stimulation of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages challenged with bacteria. Romeo D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:423-32, Apr 73
Transposition of the arsenate resistance locus of Bacillus subtilis strains 23 and 168. Adams A.
Genetics 74:197-213, Jun 73
Studies on a thermophilic bacillus: its isolation, properties, and temperature coefficient of growth. Ward J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1040-2, Dec 72
Control of four species of caterpillars on cabbage with Bacillus thuringiensis var. alesti, 1969-1970. Creighton CS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1399-402, Oct 72
Control of the European corn borer with two varieties of Bacillus thuringiensis. McWhorter GM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1414-7, Oct 72
Properties of the -entotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis IMC 10,001 against the tobacco budworm. Wolfenbarger DA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1245-8, Oct 72
Purification and partial characterization of hemolysins from Bacillus thuringiensis. Pendleton IR, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 21:131-5, Mar 73
Specific recognition of non-initiator regions in RNA bacteriophage messengers by ribosomes of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Steitz JA.
J Mol Biol 73:1-16, Jan 73
Restriction and modification of bacteriophage in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Lees ND, et al.
J Virol 11:806-9, Apr 73
Head fibers of bacteriophage phi 29. Salas M, et al.
Virology 50:180-8, Oct 72
[Metabolic disturbances in Choristoneura fumiferana Clemens infected by Bacillus thuringiensis alone or with added chitinase] Smirnoff WA, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:163-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the conditions of thermal inactivation of Bac. aerothermophilus spores on their induced electrochemiluminescence] Doskoch IaE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:213-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Resistance of dextro- and levo-forms of Bacillus mycoides flügge to short- and long-term heating] Kasinova GV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:841-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth, development and synthesis of extracellular protease by the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus brevis] Tsaplina IA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:798-804, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of mycoplasma and L forms of urobacteria (clinical and experimental data)] Rudenko AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:17-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Partial purification of cytochromes from Bacillus caldolyticus and Bacillus caldotenax. Lauwers AM, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:451-4, 1972
Comparative studies on bacterial 5S ribosomal RNA. Gray PN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:104-11, May 73
Selective extraction of polymers from cell walls of gram-positive bacteria. Pavlik JG, et al.
Biochem J 131:619-21, Mar 73
The chain length of the glycans in bacterial cell walls. Ward JB. Biochem J 133:395-8, Jun 73
Preferred sites of digestion of a ribonuclease from Enterobacter sp. in the sequence analysis of Bacillus stearothermophilus 5S ribonucleic acid. Marotta CA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2901-4, 17 Jul 73
Isolation of the intact strands of the deoxyribonucleic acid of Tphi3, a bacteriophage for Bacillus stearothermophilus. Egbert LN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:310-8, 27 Oct 72
Mode of action of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane on the elongation protein-synthesizing S 3 factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jonák J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:322-8, 19 Jan 73
B. stearothermophilus initiation factors and their properties in E. coli and B. stearothermophilus protein initiation systems. Kay AC, et al.
Biochimie 54:1281-90, 1972
Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. 3. Isolation and characterization of a cytolytic substance on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the culture medium of Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Kameda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1551-7, Jul 72
The antibiotic edeine. IX. The isolation and the composition of edeine D. Wojciechowska H, et al.
Experientia 28:1423-4, 15 Dec 72
Chemical analysis of cell walls and autolytic digests of Bacillus psychrophilus. Best GK, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:221-7, Jul 73
Spin-labeling studies on the membrane of a facultative thermophilic bacillus. Chan M, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:322-8, Jan 73
A polypeptide bacteriophage receptor: modified cell wall protein subunits in bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Bacillus sphaericus strain P-1. Howard L, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1491-504, Mar 73
The phospholipids of a facultatively thermophilic strain of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Oo KC, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1081-4, Jun 72
On the reaction between the extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (barnase) and its intracellular inhibitor (barstar). Hartley RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5624-8, 25 Aug 73
Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. II. Characterization and structural properties of the enzymatically synthesized polymer. Troy FA.
J Biol Chem 248:316-24, 10 Jan 73
Structural studies of 4-acetamido-2-amino-2,4,6-trideoxy-D-glucose (N-acetylbacillosamine), the N-acetyldiamino sugar of Bacillus licheniformis. Zehavi U, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:433-8, 25 Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of 5S RNA-protein complexes from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli ribosomes. Horne JR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:337-44, 1972
[Identification of 2 protein components in the flagella of Bacillus circulans] Edelbluth C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1509-10, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Chemical composition of the spore appendages of anaerobic bacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:726-9, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[3 new species of Bacillus: Bacillus similibadius n.sp., Bacillus longisporus n.sp. and Bacillus nitritoilens n.sp] Delaporte B.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:821-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The biology and taxonomy of entomopathogenic sporiferous bacteria] Afrikian EK.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:58-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Improved staining of extracellular polymer for electron microscopy: examination of Azotobacter, Zoogloea, Leuconostoc, and Bacillus. Cagle GD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:477-87, Sep 72
Reconstitution of 50S ribosomal subunits from protein-free ribonucleic acid. Fahnestock S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:230-4, 16 Jan 73
Association of ribosomal subunits. 3. Properties of the 30 S-50 S couples produced in vitro by the association factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Garcia-Patrone M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:452-9, 28 Mar 73
Effect of temperature on the cellular integrity of Bacillus psychrophilus. Alsobrook D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1671-8, Nov 72
Thermally caused filament formation in the psychrophile Bacillus insolitus. Ferroni GD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:581-4, May 73
Mechanism of thermal death of bacterial spores: electron-microscopic observations. Prokop A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:437-45, 1972
Effect of phosphate limitation on the morphology and wall composition of Bacillus licheniformis and its phosphoglucomutase-deficient mutants. Forsberg CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:969-84, Feb 73
Morphological phases in the swarm of Bacillus licheniformis. Bisset KA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:369-73, Jun 73
Mesosomes in early outgrowth of spores of Bacillus licheniformis 749c. Garland JM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:457-62, Mar 73
[Study of the surface of microbial cells by a microelectrophoretic method] Guzev VS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:723-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane on the elongation protein-synthesizing S 3 factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jonák J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:322-8, 19 Jan 73
Sensitivity of repair-deficient mutants and similar mutants to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide, and their derivatives. Nagao M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2389-74, Nov 72
Sensitivity of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner to two antibiotics and a sulphanilamide. Narayanan K, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:14-5, Aug-Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of mutants resistant against chlorate of Bacillus licheniformis. Schulp JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:95-112, Nov 72
Interspecific transformation of rifampicin resistance in the genus Bacillus. Harford N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 130:151-5, 24 Jan 73
Function of peptide antibiotics in sporulation. Sarkar N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:228-30, 25 Oct 72
[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on the morphological characteristics of oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:689-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on the morphological characteristics of oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva Nm, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:689-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of Bacillus thuringiensis with other bacillus species based on enzymoserological examinations of their proteolytic enzymes. Sandvik O.
Acta Vet Scand 14:176-83, 1973
Partial hydrolysis of MS2 RNA with RNase U2, B. amyloliquefaciens RNase, or micrococcal nuclease. Rushizky GW, et al. Anal Biochem 51:328-31, Jan 73
Purification and characterization of phosphofructokinase of Bacillus licheniformis. Marschke CK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:1-16, May 73
A thermophilic extracellular -amylase from Bacillus licheniformis. Saito N.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:290-8, Apr 73
Correlation between the fatty acid composition and the activity of extracellular enzymes from Bacillus caldolyticus. Lauwers AM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:341-54, 6 Jun 73
Lactae dehydrogenase from an extremely thermophilic Bacillus. Weerkamp A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:113-22, 1972
Affinity chromatography purification of penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749-C and its use to measure tuurnover of the cell bound enzyme. Crane LJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:230-7, 23 Jan 73
Evidence for phospholipid in plasma membrane penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749-C. Sawai T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:523-30, 17 Jul 73
Preliminary separation of enzymes extracted from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Atkinson A, et al.
Biochem J 127:63P-64P, Apr 72
Preliminary investigations on the production, purification and properties of an extracellular xylanase from Bacillus polymyxa. Fogarty WM, et al.
Biochem J 128:125P-126P, Jul 72
A study of the nature of the immediate precursor of the extracellular -amylase of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. A reappraisal. Grant MA, et al.
Biochem J 129:483-90, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polygalacturonate lyase of a Bacillus sp. associated with increased permeability of Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis). Ward OP, et al. Biochem J 128:136P, Jul 72

Purification of the polyenzymes responsible for tyrocidine synthesis and their dissociation into subunits. Lee SG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:396-405, 30 Jan 73

Subunit structure of the thermophilic aminopeptidase I from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stoll E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4731-5, 5 Dec 72

D-alanine carboxypeptidases of Bacillus stearothermophilus: solubilization of particulate enzymes and mechanism of action of penicillin. Barnett HJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:323-52, 28 Apr 73

Properties of homoserine dehydrogenase in a thermophilic bacterium. Cavari BZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:183-90, 12 Apr 73

RNA polymerase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Hermoso JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:280-3, 25 Aug 72

Reversible inactivation of extracellular thiaminase I in Bacillus thiaminolyticus. I. Inactivation by the primary substrate and reactivation by the secondary substrate. Suzuki K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:111-7, 12 Jan 73

Immunochemical characterization of commercial protease products. Hodson PH, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:519-32, May 73

Proteolytic components of alkaline proteases of Bacillus strains. Zymograms and electrophoretic isolation. Zuidweg MH, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:685-714, Sep 72

Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. IV. Purification and properties of an extracellular protease from Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Kameda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:538-45, Mar 73

Sequential modifications of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase during sporogenesis in Bacillus thuringiensis. Klier AF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:317-27, 16 Jul 73

Arginyl-transfer ribonucleic-acid synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Purification, properties and mechanism of action. Parfait R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:242-9, Oct 72

Amino acid sequence homology in alcohol dehydrogenase. Bridgen J, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:1-3, 15 Jun 73

Solubilisation of a teichoic acid-synthesizing system from the membrane of Bacillus licheniformis by freezing and thawing. Hancock IC, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:15-8, 1 Aug 73

Enzymes of Bacillus licheniformis in the biosynthesis of Bacitracin A. Pfaender P, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:100-4, 15 May 73

Antibiotics producing enzymes of Bacillus licheniformis. Simlot MM, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:759, May 72

Cell-bound thiaminase I of Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Agee CC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:949-56, Sep 73

Reversible inactivation of thiaminase I of Bacillus thiaminolyticus by its primary substrate, thiamine. Agee CC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:957-65, Sep 73

Differential heat stabilities of Bacillus amylase. Bliesmer BO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:536-8, Jan 73

Comparison of acetohydroxy-acid synthetases from two extreme thermophilic bacteria. Chin NW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:674-8, May 73

On the conservation of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase genes in Bacillus. Hoch JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1076-7, Feb 73

Catalytic studies on tryptophanase from Bacillus alvei. Hoch SO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:341-50, Apr 73

Physiological role of pyruvate carboxylase in a thermophilic bacillus. Sundaram TK.
J Bacteriol 113:549-57, Feb 73

Membranes of Bacillus stearothermophilus: factors affecting protoplast stability and thermostability of alkaline phosphatase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase. Wisdom C, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1336-45, Jun 73

Superoxide dismutase in Bacillus popilliae, a catalaseless aerobe. Yousten AA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:534-5, Jan 73

Enzymatic cleavage of (+)citramalate into pyruvate and acetyl-CoA in Bacillus sp. Sasaki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:599-606, Mar 73

Reversible inactivation of cellular thiaminase I in Bacillus thiaminolytic by thiamine and heteropyrithiamine. Suzuki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1053-5, Oct 72

Multivalent feedback inhibition of aspartokinase in Bacillus polymyxa. IV. Arrangement and function of the subunits. Biswas C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2894-900, 25 Apr 73

Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. I. Properties of the membrane-mediated biosynthetic reaction. Troy FA.
J Biol Chem 248:305-15, 10 Jan 73

Terminal oxidations in Bacillus brevis. Soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity in Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:189-92, Nov 72

Analysis by transformation of the penicillinase system in Bacillus licheniformis. Sherratt DJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:217-30, May 73

Dynamic state of the messenger RNA pool specific for extracellular protease in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens: its relevance to the mechanism of enzyme secretion. Glenn AR, et al. J Mol Biol 73:221-30, 10 Jan 73

Nucleotide-dependent inactivation of RNA polymerase from Bacillus brevis. Sarkar N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3570-4, Dec 72

The uptake of glucose by a thermophilic Bacillus sp. Harris P, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:159-70, 19 Sep 72

Role of phosphoenolpyruvate-phosphotransferase in glucose utilization by bacilli. Kornberg HL, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:171-81, 19 Sep 72

[Characterization of the proteolytic and amylolytic activity of one strain of Bac. mesentericus in directed culture] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:29-40, 1972 (Bul)

[Neutral protease from the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus brevis 236] Belova ZS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:416-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interspecies transduction of determinants of penicillinase activity in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis] Blagoveshchenskiĭ VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1052-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes by bacteria on hydrocarbon media] Kolchinskaia ID, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:147-54, 1972 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A unified hypothesis on the causes of the cardinal temperatures of microorganisms; the temperature minimum of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Babel W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:585-76, 1972

Cations in hemolymph and alimentary tract tissues of healthy and milky diseased European chafer (Amphimallon majalis) larvae. Steinkraus KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:72-7, Jul 73

The effect of growth temperatures on the in vivo ribose methylation of Bacillus stearothermophilus transfer RNA. Agris PF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:277-82, Jan 73

Abundant growth and sporulation of Bacillus sphaericus NCA Hoop 1-A-2 in a chemically defined medium. Chan EC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:151-4, Jan 73

Sporulation of bacilli, a model of cellular differentiation. Freese E.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:85-124, 1972 (174 ref.)

A new medium for Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Nagamma MV, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:367-70, Sep 72

Inducement of a heat-shock requirement for germination and production of increased heat resistance in Bacillus fastidiosus spores by manganous ions. Aoki H, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:137-43, Apr 73

Inhibition of spore outgrowth and vegetative growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus by dipicolinate. Fields ML, et al. J Bacteriol 114:878-9, May 73

Plasmid in Bacillus pumilus and the enhanced sporulation of plasmid-negative variants. Lovett PS.
J Bacteriol 115:291-8, Jul 73

Spontaneous auxotrophic and pigmented mutants occurring at high frequency in Bacillus pumilus NRRL B-3275. Lovett PS. J Bacteriol 112:977-85, Nov 72

Membrane synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. 3. The morphological localization of the sites of membrane synthesis. Mindich L, et al. J Cell Biol 55:32-41, Oct 72

Energetics of growth in a tyrothricin-producing strain of Bacillus brevis. Seddon B, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:305-14, Feb 73

[The technic of testing for antibiotics in milk by Galesleet's method] Romond C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:361-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Electron microscope and kinetic studies of sporulation in Bacillus thuringiensis var. Berliner 1715. Observations concerning the production of parasporal inclusion] Ribier J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:311-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of "free spores" of Bacillus stearothermophilus through synchronous sporulation with subsequent endotrophic lysis of sporangia] Musielski H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:141-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of organic acids and ammonium salts on the growth of Bacillus brevis var. G. B. and formation of gramicidin C] Udalova TP.
Biol Nauki 10:87-95, 1971 (Rus)

[Thermogenesis in the process of growth of the thermophilic strain of Bacillus brevis and its protease synthesis] Platonov AL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:633-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence that precipitin cross-reactions between Listeria, Erysipelothrix and Bacillus licheniformis are not due to the Rantz antigen. Pease PE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:587-9, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of microorganisms in laundered polyester-cotton sheeting. Wilkell JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:431-5, Mar 73

Soil enrichment for the isolation of sporangial subgroup II Bacillus species, and observations concerning a coli-forming member of this group. Wood RT, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1031-8, Jul 72

Test objects containing Bacillus stearothermophilus spores for the monitoring of antimicrobial treatment in steam autoclaves. Results obtained with commercial preparations and with the authors' own test objects. Bühlmann X, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:233-44, Apr 73

[Bacilli in marine environment: study of 130 strains] Denis F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2484-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Detection of the causative agent of American foul brood of bees in honey] Smirnov AM.
Veterinariia 10:130-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on biosynthesis of polymyxin E (colistin). II. Biosynthesis of polymyxin E by mutants m-5 and d-13 of Bacillus polymyxa K-1. Emilianowicz-Czerska W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:29-34, 1973

Studies on biosynthesis of polymyxin E (colistin). I. Isolation and characteristics of mucoidless R-mutants of Bacillus polymyxa K-1. Emilianowicz-Czerska W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:211-5, 1972

Amylolytic activities of mesophilic and thermophilic varieties of Bacillus sp. Janota-Bassalik L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:241-4, 1972

Production of -endotoxin by Bacillus thuringiensis as a function of glucose concentrations. Scherrer P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:644-6, Apr 73

Separation and partial purification of extracellular amylase and protease from Bacillus caldolyticus. Grootegoed JA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:223-32, 1973

Inhibition of lipid synthesis in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Glenn AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:356-64, 15 May 73

The mechanism of wall synthesis in bacteria. The organization of enzymes and isoprenoid phosphates in the membrane. Anderson RG, et al.
Biochem J 127:11-25, Mar 72

The use of acid alumina and sephadex LH-20 for the separation and characterization of ethanol-soluble peptides produced by Bacillus brevis. Bartley IM, et al. Biochem J 127:489-502, Apr 72

The formation of -cyclohexyl-fatty acids from shikimate in an acidophilic thermophilic bacillus. A new biosynthetic pathway. De Rosa M, et al.
Biochem J 128:751-4, Jul 72

Biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Bacillus licheniformis. Hancock IC, et al.
Biochem J 127:27-37, Mar 72

The function of teichoic acids in cation control in bacterial membranes. Hughes AH, et al.
Biochem J 132:83-93, Jan 73

Metabolism of pyridine by bacteria. Watson GK, et al.
Biochem J 127:44P, Apr 72

Microbial metabolism of alkylbenzene sulphonates. Bacterial metabolism of undecylbenzene-p-sulphonate and dodecylbenzene-p-sulphonate. Willetts AJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:389-402, Sep 72

The effects of temperature and fatty acid structure on lipid metabolism in Bacillus licheniformis. Chang NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:287-99, 14 Feb 73

Biosynthesis of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis: half-life of its corresponding messenger RNA. Glatron MF, et al.
Biochimie 54:1291-301, 1972

Utilization of -methyl-D-mannoside by Bacillus popilliae. Bhumiratana A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:169-76, Feb 73

Protein synthesis by the psychophiles Bacillus psychophilus and Bacillus insolitus. Bobier SR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1837-43, Dec 72

Activities of B. stearothermophilus 50 S ribosomes reconstituted with prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5 S RNA. Wrede P, et al. FEBS Lett 33:315-9, 15 Jul 73

Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylethanolamine, and cardiolipin of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Card GL.
J Bacteriol 114:1125-37, Jun 73

Changes in free amino acid production and intracellular amino acid pools of Bacillus licheniformis as a function of culture age and growth media. Clark VL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:715-25, Nov 72

Oxidation of nicotinic acid by a Bacillus species: regulation of nicotinic acid and 6-hydroxynicotinic acid hydroxylases. Hirschberg R, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:392-7, Oct 72

Comparative transport activity of intact cells, membrane vesicles, and mesosomes of Bacillus licheniformis. MacLeod RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:329-40, Jan 73

Menaquinone function in the electron transport system of an antibiotic-producing strain of Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH. J Gen Microbiol 74:181-4, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A bacitracin-negative mutant of Bacillus licheniformis which is able to sporulate. Haavik HI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:451-4, Jun 73
Accumulation of messenger RNA for extracellular enzymes as a general phenomenon in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Gould AR, et al. J Mol Biol 73:213-9, 10 Jan 73
Release of dipicolinic acid and calcium and activation of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores as a function of time, temperature and pH. Brown MR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:478-83, Jun 73
Cation activated hydrolysis of ATP by the soluble fraction of Bacillus brevis. Seddon B, et al. Microbios 6:87-96, Sep-Oct 72
Functional correspondence between 30S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Higo K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:944-8, Mar 73
DNA replication in bacteriophage ø29: the requirement of a viral-specific product for association of ø29 DNA with the cell membrane of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Ivarie RD, et al. Virology 52:351-62, Apr 73
[Up to date conditions permitting the analysis of the respiratory adaptation phenomenon in Bacillus coagulans] Frade R, et al. Biochimie 55:99-101, 1973 (Fre)
[Presence in the genus Bacillus of systems which hydrolyse the beta(1-4) bonds of agarose] Vattuone MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3225-8, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Molecular thuricins and cerecins] Goze A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:200-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Formation and effect of Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxins] Lüthy P, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:44, 1973 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of bacitracin] Pfaender P. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:319-21, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of fats and oils on the biosynthesis of gramicidin C by Bacillus brevis var. G.B] Udalova TP. Biol Nauki 12:80-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Cellulose-lysing bacteria in the intestines of termites] Zhuzhikov DP, et al. Biol Nauki 5:96-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of silicate bacillae on nitrites and nitrates] Chetverkin VA, et al. Lab Delo 4:347-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of the metabolites of some saprophytic bacteria] Reznik SR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:390-6, 1972 (97 ref.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

On the pathogenicity to mammals of the new bacterial insecticide-Bacillus moritai. Maehashi H. Jap J Hyg 27:267-74, Jun 72
Transient bacillemia by bio-insecticides in chronic feeding test on mice (Bacillus moritai series no. 2). Maehashi H, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:342-6, Aug 72
Pompholyx of the nail organ and the true onychomycosis. Benedek T. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:231-59, 15 Nov 72
[Do aerobic sporers contain endotoxins which can be activated by trypsin digestion?] Heilmann E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:206-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antagonistic properties of silicate bacilli] Vinogradov EIa, et al. Antibiotiki 17:994-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Physiological properties of pseudomonas, bacillus and mycobacterium and their effect on phytopathogenic microorganisms] Aizenman BIu, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:97-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of biotin and desthiobiotin on the growth and formation of polymyxin M by Bacillus polymyxa Ross] Kachan VI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:155-9, 1972 (Ukr)
[Toxic properties of the metabolites of some saprophytic bacteria] Reznik SR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:390-6, 1972 (97 ref.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the dose distribution in the standard product package of a radiosterilization plant by microbiological indicator] Matsui M, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:85-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS (B3)

Defective lysogeny in Bacillus anthracis Sterne strains. Nagy E, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:69-76, 1972
[Preservation of avirulent vaccine against anthrax] Garcés-Carrillo C. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:405-10, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Conformational studies of anthrax polypeptide, subtilis polypeptide, and synthetic poly- -L-glutamic acid. Balasubramanian D, et al. Biopolymers 12:1089-98, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Microbiological assay of various phenothiazine derivatives] Bruno Z. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:347-65, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The bactericidal and several toxic properties of propiophenones] Goncharuk EI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:106-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase in an adenine-dependent mutant of Bacillus anthracis. Molnár J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:7-17, 1972
[Studies on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus] Müller HE, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:364-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthrax infection in bone meal from various countries of origin. Davies DG, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:455-7, Sep 72

BACILLUS CEREUS (B3)

Effect of ultrasonic waves on the heat resistance of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus licheniformis spores. Burgos J, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:497-8, Sep 72
[Peracute mastitis caused by Bacillus cereus] Nielsen VQ. Nord Vet Med 24:506-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The influence of Escherichia coli and staphylococcus on the multiplication and toxigenicity of Bacillus cereus in several food products] Prokopova LL. Vrach Delo 12:125-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microtitration of Bacillus cereus hemolysin. Coolbaugh JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:997-8, Dec 72
Occurrence of glucosamine residues with free amino groups in cell wall peptidoglycan from bacilli as a factor responsible for resistance to lysozyme. Hayashi H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:592-8, Feb 73
Occurrence of N-nonsubstituted glucosamine residues in peptidoglycan of lysozyme-resistant cell walls from Bacillus cereus. Araki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6312-22, 10 Oct 72

CLASSIFICATION

DNA competition studies within the Bacillus cereus group of bacilli. Somerville HJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:257-65, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations induced by moist heat in Bacillus cereus. Silva MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:463-76, Sep 72
Influence of cell-wall thickness on cell division: electron microscopic study with Bacillus cereus. Chung KL. Can J Microbiol 19:217-21, Feb 73
Ultrastructural study of poly- -hydroxybutyrate granules from Bacillus cereus. Dunlop WF, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1271-80, Jun 73
Exosporium and spore coat formation in Bacillus cereus T. Ohye DF, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1179-90, Sep 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone in Bacillus cereus. Klubes P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:249-61, 15 Jan 72
The effect of D-L-erythro- - -dihydroxybutyraldehyde (DIBA) on the spores of Bacillus cereus: germination, stimulation and outgrowth inhibition. Galdiero F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:5-7, Jan-Feb 73
[Preparation of lyophilized inocula for microbiological determination of antibiotics] Dias G O de, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:81-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and specificity of a lytic enzyme isolated from B. cereus. Csuzi S. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:377-81, 1971
Iodination of penicillinase isoenzymes. Mile I, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:75-82, 1972
Regulation of dipicolinic acid biosynthesis in sporulating Bacillus cereus. Characterization of enzymic changes and analysis of mutants. Forman M, et al. Biochem J 126:503-13, Feb 72
Involvement of a carboxyl group in the active site of Bacillus cereus 569-H penicillinase (-lactamase I). Patil GV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:490-6, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate:uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyltransferase by uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramyl peptides. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:570-4, 15 Feb 73
Phospholipase-C from Bacillus cereus: production, purification, and properties. Shiloach J, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:551-60, May 73
Characterization and partial purification of -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from sporulating cells of Bacillus cereus T. Thompson ED, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:673-7, Jun 73
Phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) acts only at the inner surface of the erythrocyte membrane. Low MG, et al. FEBS Lett 34:1-4, 1 Aug 73
Immunosuppressive properties of a ribonuclease-containing fraction from bacterial cultures. Carpenter CB, et al. Immunology 23:171-82, Aug 72
Isolation and some properties of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from vegetative cells of Bacillus cereus. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:97-106, Jan 73
Preparation and purification of microbial proteases with special reference to the bacilli. Keay L, et al. Prep Biochem 1:177-96, 1971
Synthesis of inducible phospholipase A with antibacterial activity by Bacillus cereus. Gafl V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:393-402, 1972
[Monovalent repression caused by isoleucine, valine or leucine of the alpha-acetohydroxyacid synthetase of Bacillus cereus T] Raimond J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2029-32, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus] Müller HE, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:364-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oxidative activation of Bacillus cereus spores. Cochran SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:173-9, Feb 73
RNA polymerase from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus cereus T. II. Peptide composition. Cohen AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:442-9, 4 Feb 73
Mutants of Bacillus cereus strain T that produce thermoresistant spores lacking dipicolinate and have low levels of calcium. Hanson RS, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1129-43, Jul 72
Release and recovery of forespores from Bacillus cereus. Andreoli AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1150-66, Sep 73
Use of fluorouracil-uracil combinations to study growth accompanied by insufficient deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus cereus. Doolittle CH, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1311-9, Mar 73
Electron transport system associated with membranes of Bacillus cereus during vegetative growth and sporulation. Felix JA, et al. J Bacteriol 115:553-9, Aug 73
Outgrowth of Bacillus cereus spores harboring bacteriophage CP-51 DNA. I. Initiation of bacteriophage development. Cohen A, et al. J Virol 11:648-54, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracellular factor synthesized by Bacillus cereus which evokes a dermal reaction in guinea pigs. Glatz BA, et al. Infect Immun 8:25-9, Jul 73
Development of a quantitative immunological assay for the study of spore coat synthesis and morphogenesis. Horn D, et al. J Bacteriol 113:313-21, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of a fluorescent-antibody procedure for identifying Bacillus cereus in foods. Kim HU, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:706-13, Nov 72
Abortion in cattle associated with Bacillus cereus. Wohlgemuth K, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1683-90, 15 Dec 72
[Alimentary toxinfection caused by Bacillus cereus] Vlad A, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:531-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Induction of biohydrogenation of oleic acid in Bacillus cereus by increase in temperature. Kepler CR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1434-9, 19 Jun 73
Positional preference of fatty acids in phospholipids of Bacillus cereus and its relation to growth temperature. Kaneda T. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:397-305, 5 Oct 72
Penicillin-binding component of Bacillus cereus. Aten RF, et al. J Bacteriol 114:537-42, May 73
Role of glutathione in the morphogenesis of the bacterial spore coat. Cheng HM, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1134-43, Mar 73
Carbon monoxide production from heme compounds by bacteria. Engel RR, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1310-5, Dec 72
Purification and properties of an extracellular polysaccharide containing amino sugars formed by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacillus cereus. Mirelman D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:5-10, Jul 73
The nutrition of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus cereus. White PJ. J Gen Microbiol 71:505-14, Aug 72
[Molecular thuricins and cerecins] Goze A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:200-4, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Bacillus cereus-induced fluid accumulation in rabbit ileal loops. Spira WM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:341-8, Sep 72
Pathogenicity of Bacillus cereus for pregnant ewes and heifers. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1691-5, 15 Dec 72
Ovine perinatal mortality associated with Bacillus cereus. Smith ID. Res Vet Sci 13:499-501, Sep 72
[Various phenomena accompanying lethal shock due to bacillus cereus] Prokůpek K.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:379-88, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoprotection by dipicolinate against inactivation of bacterial spores with ultraviolet light. Grecz N, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1056-60, Feb 73
Effect of dipicolinic acid on the ultraviolet radiation resistance of Bacillus cereus spores. Germaine GR, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:145-53, Mar 73

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM (B3)

Relationship between Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S and autoclaved host bacteria. Crothers SF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1941-8, Dec 72
The effect of cytoplasmic proteins on the reaggregation of dissociated ghost membranes of Bacillus megaterium KM. Devor KA, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:153-8, 1972
[DNA composition of Bacillus megaterium variants obtained by the action of phages] Vaniushin BF, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:82-5, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the Krebs cycle related keto acids of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography on glass columns. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:629-38, Jun 73
Inability of detect cyclic AMP in vegetative or sporulating cells or dormant spores of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:365-72, 15 May 73
1-(O- -glucosaminyl)-2,3-diglyceride in Bacillus megaterium. Phizackerley PJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:499-502, Feb 72
Occurrence of glucosamine residues with free amino groups in cell wall peptidoglycan from bacilli as a factor responsible for resistance to lysozyme. Hayashi H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:592-8, Feb 73
Characterization of the polydisperse closed circular deoxyribonucleic acid molecules of Bacillus megaterium. Henneberry RC, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:625-31, May 73
Dipicolinic acid location in intact spores of Bacillus megaterium. Loanz G, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:455-6, Apr 73
Location of calcium within Bacillus spores by electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Scherrer R, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:559-68, Oct 72
Properties and comparative starch-gel electrophoresis of megacins from several Bacillus megaterium strains. Donoghue HD. J Gen Microbiol 72:473-83, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Influence of magnesium ions on porosity of the Bacillus megaterium cell wall and membrane. Scherrer R, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:888-90, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Change in the antibacterial activity of antibiotic A-128-OP with modification of tryptophan residues] Polin AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1072-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of a deoxycytidine kinase activity in extracts of Bacillus megaterium KM. Wachsman JT, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:506-8, Mar 73
Molecular weight, amino acid composition and other properties of membrane-bound ATPase from Bacillus megaterium KM. Miraky R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:480-8, 26 Jan 73
Penicillin amidase production by Bacillus megaterium. Acevedo F, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:493-503, May 73
Regulation of the formation of proteinases in Bacillus megaterium. VI. Some physicochemical properties of the proteinases from sporogenic and asporogenic Bacillus megaterium KM. Chan NH, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:347-52, 1972
Regulation of the formation of proteinases in Bacillus megaterium. V. Characterization of two megaterioproteinases differing in the control of their synthesis. Chan NH, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:281-90, 1972
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in spores of Bacillus megaterium and its possible involvement in spore germination. Foerster CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1090-8, Jun 73
Development of bacteriophage alpha. II. Dependence on the host ribonucleic acid polymerase. Strniste GF, et al. J Virol 10:1031-6, Nov 72
[Effect of polypeptide antibiotics on the dehydrogenase activity of intact cells and protoplasts (spheroplasts) of bacteria] Bulgakova VG, et al.
Biol Nauki 10:82-6, 1971 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of sporulation and germination media on the development of spores of Bacillus megaterium and their inhibition by chlorocresol. Purves J, et al.
J Appl . Bacteriol 36:39-45, Mar 73
Spore germination of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551 mutants. Vary JC. J Bacteriol 112:640-2, Oct 72
[Reversion of sporulating Bacillus megaterium cells to growth] Kretschmer S.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:459-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological properties of bacterial cell walls. Comparative study of Corynebacterium parvum and of Bacillus megaterium] Nguyen-Dang T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3233-5, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The recovery of Bacillus megaterium spores from white soft paraffin. Hambleton R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:671-2, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 by mesophilic and thermophilic strains of Bacillus megaterium. Gajcy H.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:119-27, 1973
Utilization of collagenous by-products from the meat packing industry: production of single-cell protein by the continuous cultivation of Bacillus megaterium. Bough WA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:226-35, Aug 72
Location and consequences of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane uptake by Bacillus megaterium. Hicks GF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:381-7, Mar 73
Properties of thymineless strains of Bacillus megaterium. Maisch WF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:717-20, Nov 72
Long term effects of fusidic acid on bacterial protein synthesis in vivo. Cundliffe E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:766-74, 1 Nov 72
Studies on the cell membrane of bacilli. Lennarz WJ.
Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72
The microbial biosynthesis of methionine. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 127:845-53, May 72
Fate of labeled hydroxamates during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Arceneaux JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:919-27, Sep 73
Effects of phagocytosis by rabbit granulocytes on macromolecular synthesis and degradation in different species of bacteria. Elsbach P, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:490-7, Aug 73
Hydroxamate recognition during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Haydon AH, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:912-8, Sep 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and deoxynucleotide metabolism during bacterial spore germination. Setlow P. J Bacteriol 114:1099-107, Jun 73
The nutrition of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus cereus. White PJ. J Gen Microbiol 71:505-14, Aug 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Non-aqueous liquids as modifiers of lethal damage induced by Bacillus megaterium spores by gamma-rays. Stratford IJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:127P-128, Dec 72
The death rate of lysogenic bacteria after ultraviolet induction follows Gompertz's law. Murphy JS.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:125-39, Jun-Jul 73
The effect of low-energy electron bombardment on bacterial spore catalase. Lefebvre GM.
Radiat Res 54:234-8, May 73

BACILLUS SUBTILIS (B3)

Survival of airborne bacteria in a high urban concentration of carbon monoxide. Lighthart B.
Appl Microbiol 25:86-91, Jan 73
Thermal injury and recovery of Bacillus subtilis. Miller LL, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:876-84, Dec 72
Size dependent separation of high molecular weight double-stranded DNA by means of gel electrophoresis. Lishanskaya AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1213-20, 19 Jun 73
Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to rifampicin, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis RNA synthesis. Price AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1578-85, 26 Sep 72
Polymerization of Salmonella, Proteus and Bacillus flagellins in vitro. Kuroda H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:253-67, 28 Nov 72
Influences of environmental ionic strength, pH, and magnesium ion on bactericidal and lytic activities of -lysin on Bacillus subtilis. Matheson A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1665-70, Nov 72
The effect of osmotic shocking upon Bacillus subtilis transformation. Pierson DL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1405-15, Sep 72
Congression of unlinked markers and genetic mapping in the transformation of Bacillus subtilis 168. Erickson RJ, et al. Genetics 73:13-21, Jan 73
Chromosomal location of pleiotropic negative sporulation mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Hoch JA, et al. Genetics 73:215-28, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis mutants of Bacillus subtilis--appendix: theory of density transfer for symmetric chromosome replication. White K, et al. Genetics 73:185-214, Feb 73
Heat resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores at various water activities. Härnulv BG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:615-24, Dec 72
Genetic studies relating to the production of transformed clones diploid in the tryptophan region of the Bacillus subtilis genome. Audit C, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:18-27, Apr 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane complexes in the Bacillus subtilis transformation system. Dooley DC, et al. J Bacteriol 114:711-22, May 73
Characterization of a stable L-form of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gilpin RW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:486-99, Jan 73
Chromatographically fractionated complementary strands of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid: transformation of hybrids. Rudner R, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:754-62, Feb 73
Location of the SPO2 attachment site and the bryamycin resistance marker on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Smith I, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1138-42, Jun 73
Transformation of germinated spores of Bacillus subtilis on agar plates. Tanooka H.
J Bacteriol 114:445-7, Apr 73
Transformation and transfection in lysogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis 168. Yasbin RE, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:540-8, Feb 73
Physical, chemical and morphological studies of spore coat of Bacillus subtilis. Hiragi Y.
J Gen Microbiol 72:87-99, Aug 72
The effect of competence regime on competence, DNA absorption and integration of DNA in cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Vermeulen CA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:415-24, Aug 72
Bidirectional chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis. Gyurasits EB, et al. J Mol Biol 73:55-63, Jan 73
Membrane attachment of the replication origins of a multifork (dichotomous) chromosome in Bacillus subtilis. O'Sullivan MA, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:237-48, 21 Aug 72
Circularity of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome and further studies on its bidirectional replication. Wake RG. J Mol Biol 77:569-75, 15 Jul 73
Visualization of reinitiated chromosomes in Bacillus subtilis. Wake RG. J Mol Biol 68:501-9, 28 Jul 72
Isolation and properties of Bacillus subtilis strains lysogenized by a clear plaque mutant of bacteriophage phi 105. Garro AJ. J Virol 12:13-7, Jul 73
DNA-mediated prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis lysogenic for phi 105c4. Garro AJ.
J Virol 12:18-24, Jul 73
Mixed infections of Bacillus subtilis involving bacteriophage SPO2c 1 . Kolenbrander PE, et al.
J Virol 11:25-34, Jan 73
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. I. Analysis of viral-specific transcription by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid competition hybridization. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:78-86, Jan 73
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi29. II. Resolution of viral-specific ribonucleic acid molecules. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:87-97, Jan 73
Transcription after bacteriophage SPP1 infection in Bacillus subtilis. Milanesi G, et al.
J Virol 10:187-92, Aug 72
Thymidine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase and deoxyuridylate hydroxymethylase induced by mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP82G. Price AR, et al. J Virol 10:1240-1, Dec 72
Genetic study of suppressor-sensitive mutants of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Reilly BE, et al.
J Virol 11:756-60, May 73
Prophage-mediated interference affecting the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi e. Rettenmier CW, et al. J Virol 11:372-7, Mar 73
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi29: definition of "early" and "late" phi29 ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al.
J Virol 11:9-16, Jan 73
Penetration of a bacteriophage into Bacillus subtilis:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blockage of infection by deoxyribonuclease. Zsigray RM, et al. J Virol 11:69-77, Jan 73
Transformation and transduction of a large deletion mutation in Bacillus subtilis. Adams A.
Mol Gen Genet 118:311-20, 1972
Genetic properties of arsenate sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Adams A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:295-310, 1972
Transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Fate of newly introduced transforming DNA. Arwert F, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:185-98, 1973
Release of free bases from deoxyribonucleic acid after reaction with bleomycin. Haidle CW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:531-7, Sep 72
Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in strands L and H of Bacillus subtilis DNA. Rudner R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2745-9, Sep 72
Eclipse of viral DNA infectivity in SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. Levner MH.
Virology 50:267-72, Oct 72
DNA replication and late protein synthesis during SP82 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Stewart CR, et al.
Virology 50:653-63, Dec 72
A host mutation affecting the synthesis of late proteins during infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SP82. Stewart CR, et al. Virology 50:733-42, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on bacterial 5S ribosomal RNA. Gray PN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:104-11, May 73
The number and nature of , -unsaturated amino acids in subtilin. Gross E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:559-65, 23 Jan 73
The location of N-acetylgalactosamine in the walls of Bacillus subtilis 168. Duckworth M, et al.
Biochem J 130:691-6, Dec 72
Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Properties and time of synthesis of alkali-soluble protein of the spore coat. Wood DA. Biochem J 130:505-14, Nov 72
Chromatographic separation of two ionic strength dependent conformations of valine transfer ribonucleic acid of Bacillus subtilis. Heyman T, et al.
Biochimie 55:127-34, 1973
Conformational studies of anthrax polypeptide, subtilis polypeptide, and synthetic poly- -L-glutamic acid. Balasubramanian D, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1089-98, May 73
Occurrence of glucosamine residues with free amino groups in cell wall peptidoglycan from bacilli as a factor responsible for resistance to lysozyme. Hayashi H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:592-8, Feb 73
Chromatographically fractionated complementary strands of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid: biological properties. Rudner R, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:739-53, Feb 73
Analysis of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species of Bacillus subtilis: chromatographic differences between transfer ribonucleic acids from spores and cells in exponential growth. Vold BS.
J Bacteriol 113:825-33, Feb 73
Five penicillin-binding components occur in Bacillus subtilis membranes. Blumberg PM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8107-13, 25 Dec 72
Influence of culture pH on the content and composition of teichoic acids in the walls of Bacillus subtilis. Ellwood DC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:395-402, Nov 72
Electron microscope mapping of the distribution of ribosomal genes of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Chow LT, et al. J Mol Biol 75:265-79, 5 Apr 73
Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis W23 genome by sedimentation. Kavenoff R.
J Mol Biol 72:801-8, 30 Dec 72
Neutral sucrose sedimentation of very large DNA from Bacillus subtilis. I. Effect of random double-strand breaks and centrifuge speed on sedimentation. Levin D, et al. J Mol Biol 75:455-78, 15 Apr 73
A temperature sensitive mutant in Bacillus subtilis with an altered elongation factor G. Aharonowitz Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:131-8, 1972
Isolation of the teichoic acid of Bacillus subtilis 168 by affinity chromatography. Doyle RJ, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:13-8, 1973
Isolation by covalent affinity chromatography of the penicillin-binding components from membranes of Bacillus subtilis. Blumberg PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3751-5, Dec 72
Isolation of a new RNA polymerase-binding protein from sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Greenleaf AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:490-4, Feb 73
[Electron microscope study of division in Bac. subtilis] Korotiaev AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:7-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis protoplast membrane after treatment with phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C. Nanninga N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:184-94, 16 Mar 73
Use of constructed double mutants for determining the temporal order of expression of sporulation genes in Bacillus subtilis. Coote JG, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1254-63, Jun 73
Structural difference between walls from hemispherical caps and partial septa of Bacillus subtilis. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:790-7, May 73
Association of many regions of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome with the cell membrane. Ivarie RD, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:571-6, May 73
Demonstration of ribosomes in mesosomes associated with Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Matheson A, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:349-57, Jul 73
Genetic regulation of cell division initiation in Bacillus subtilis. Mendelson NH, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:994-1003, Nov 72
Minicells of Bacillus subtilis. Reeve JN, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:860-73, May 73
Unusual membranous structures in cytochrome a-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Freese EB.
J Gen Microbiol 75:187-90, Mar 73
Electron microscope study of the structures of the Bacillus subtilis prophages, SPO2 and phi105. Chow LT, et al. J Mol Biol 75:257-64, 5 Apr 73
Electron microscope studies on aldehyde-fixed, unstained microbial cells. Weibull C.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:150-9, Apr 73
Cell morphology of Bacillus subtilis: the effect of genetic background on the expression of a rod - gene. Reeve JN, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:11-26, 1972
Topography of chromosome membrane junction in Bacillus subtilis. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:204-6, 15 Aug 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phosphate on -amylase production and sporulation by Bacillus subtilis. Markkanen PH, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3543-8, 1972
Practical notes on antibiotic bioassay by the disk method. O'Connell CJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:384-7, Mar 73
Role of 4-diazoimidazole-5-carboxamide in the action of the antitumor agent 5(4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-(5)carboxamide in Bacillus subtilis. Saunders PP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2065-76, 1 Aug 72
A cluster of mutations determining erythromycin resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Chu CY, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:879-88, Jun 73
Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with DNA in radiation-sensitive Bacillus subtilis. Tanooka H, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:351-60, Oct 72
Mechanism of resistance to 5-azacytidine in Bacillus subtilis. I. Isolation and some properties of mutants resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Fučík V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:517-21, 1972
Ethidium bromide-resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Bishop PE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1077-83, Sep 73
5-Bromouracil-tolerant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Bishop RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:870-6, Nov 72
Modification of bacteriophage phi 25 adsorption to Bacillus subtilis by concanavalin A. Doyle RJ.
J Bacteriol 113:198-202, Jan 73
Action of phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C on Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Op den Kamp JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1090-8, Dec 72
Lipopolysaccharide layer protection of gram-negative bacteria against inhibition by long-chain fatty acids. Sheu CW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:869-75, Sep 73
The properties of virginiamycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Cocito C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:115-25, May 73
Isolation and some distinctive properties of a new type of recombination-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sinha RP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:711-24, 30 Dec 72
Selective replication of bacteriophage phi29 deoxyribonucleic acid in 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil-treated Bacillus subtilis. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 11:153-5, Jan 73
Correlation between lethality and DNA single-strand breaks in Bacillus subtilis cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Dugle DL, et al. Mutat Res 18:237-45, Jun 73
In vitro and host-mediated "rec-assay" procedures for screening chemical mutagens; and phloxine, a mutagenic red dye detected. Kada T, et al.
Mutat Res 16:165-74, Oct 72
[Sequential appearance of resistances during spore formation in Bacillus subtilis] Milhaud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2911-3, 21 May 73 (Fre)
[Properties of mutants of Bacillus subtilis which are resistant to the isoleucine antagonist ketomycin] Krüpe H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the antibiotics resistomycin and resistoflavin on growth, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis] Haupt I, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:575-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Preparation of lyophilized inocula for microbiological determination of antibiotics] Dias G O de, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:81-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Change in the antibacterial activity of antibiotic A-128-OP with modification of tryptophan residues] Polin AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1072-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors facilitating heteromorphism and competence in the genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis] Lambina VA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:535-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of naphthoquinones] Sokolov IN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:261-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Allergic bronchial reactions to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:387-94, Mar 73
Rapid methods for extracting autolysins from Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC. Appl Microbiol 25:295-300, Feb 73
Purification and properties of dicarboxylate omega-amidase from Bacillus subtilis 168 and Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Fernald NJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:95-104, Nov 72
Dicarboxylate omega-amidase of Bacillus subtilis-168: evidence for a membrane-associated form. Ramaley RF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:88-94, Nov 72
Structure and function of amylases. II. Multiple forms of bacillus subtilis -amylase. Robyt JF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:445-51, Apr 73
Variations in activity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases as a function of development in Bacillus subtilis. Vold BS. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:691-5, Feb 73
Genetic control of riboflavin synthetase in Bacillus subtilis. Bacher A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:73-7, 1973
Mutational alteration of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase 3 to hydroxyphenylazopyrimidine resistance: polymerase 3 is necessary for DNA replication. Corzarelli NR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:151-7, 5 Mar 73
Changes in the membrane bound alkaline phosphatase of glucose and lactate grown vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis SB15. Ghosh A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:906-15, 15 Nov 72
Transformability of DNA polymerase-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:501-6, 2 Apr 73
Characterization of an intracellular protease in B. subtilius during sporulation. Reysset G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:322-34, 17 Oct 72
Membrane mutation related to the production of extracellular -amylase and protease in bacillus subtilis. Yoneda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:765-70, 5 Feb 73
Control of the production of exo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase by Bacillus subtilis B. Brewer SJ, et al. Biochem J 134:271-81, May 73
Lanthanide ions activate alpha-amylase. Darnall DW, et al. Biochemistry 12:3489-91, 28 Aug 73
Nucleoside phosphomonoesterases during growth cycle of Bacillus subtilis. Felicioli RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:547-52, 30 Jan 73
Abortive complexes of -amylases with lanthanides. Levitzki A, et al. Biochemistry 12:41-4, 2 Jan 73
An exo- -N-acetylglucosaminidase from Bacillus subtilis B; characterization. Berkeley RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:157-68, 5 May 73
Characterization of the specificity of intracellular phosphodiesterases in Bacillus subtilis. Felicioli RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:584-7, 28 Aug 72
Stabilization of Bacillus subtilis -amylase by amino group acylation. Hora J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:294-7, 17 May 73
Quaternary structure of Bacillus subtilis -amylase. Anomalous behavior in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Mitchell ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:314-22, 25 Jan 73
An exo- -N-acetylglucosaminidase from Bacillus subtilis B; extraction and purification. Ortiz JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:174-86, 10 Nov 72
Effect of acetylation of Bacillus subtilis -amylase on the kinetics of heat inactivation. Urabe I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:73-9, 15 Mar 73
Purification and properties of a cross-reacting material related to -amylase and biochemical comparison with the parent -amylase. Yamane K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:233-40, 25 Jan 73
Characterization of the aminopeptidase from Bacillus subtilis as an extracellular enzyme. Wagner FW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1883-91, Dec 72
Respiratory disease in industry due to B. subtilis enzyme preparations. Little DC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1130-5, 5 May 72
The action of Bacillus subtilis liquefying amylase on 6-deoxy-6-iodoamylose. Weill CE, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:451-4, Apr 73
Some properties of ATP dependent deoxyribonucleases from normal and rec-mutant strains of Bacillus subtilis. Chestukhin AV, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:121-5, 15 Jul 72
Proteolytic conversion in vitro of B. subtilis vegetative RNA polymerase into the homologous spore enzyme. Millet J, et al. FEBS Lett 23:47-50, 1 Jun 72
The complex of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis with DNA and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thermostability. Shemyakin MF, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:31-4, 1 Apr 73
Effects of human serum inhibitors on immunologic properties of B. subtilis alkaline proteinase. Wicher V, et al. Immunochemistry 10:239-44, Apr 73
Effect of aflatoxin on the induction of histidase. Anand SR. Indian J Exp Biol 10:177-8, May 72
Reduction by serum proteinase inhibitors of B. subtilis proteinase-induced hypersensitivity reactions. Debanne MT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:854-61, 1973
Phosphodiesterase and nucleoside-phosphomonoesterase activities in B. subtilis during sporulation. Felicioli RA, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:93-101, May-Jun 72
Template specificity of ribonucleic acid polymerase in asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brevet J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1270-4, Dec 72
Genetic mapping of a mutant defective in D,L-alanine racemase in Bacillus subtilis 168. Dul MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1212-4, Sep 73
Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacterial walls as a substrate specific for the autolytic glycosidase of Bacillus subtilis. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:804-13, May 73
Mutant of Bacillus subtilis with a temperature-sensitive autolytic amidase. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:798-803, May 73
Effects of mutational loss of specific intracellular proteases on the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Hageman JH, et al. J Bacteriol 114:612-7, May 73
Genetic analysis of ribonucleic acid polymerase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Haworth SR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:103-13, Apr 73
Isolation of two acetyl esterases from extracts of Bacillus subtilis. Higerd TB, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1184-92, Jun 73
Hyperprotease-producing mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Higerd TB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1036-8, Nov 72
On the conservation of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase genes in Bacillus. Hoch JA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1076-7, Feb 73
Rapid regulation of an anthranilate synthase aggregate by hysteresis. Kane JF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:234-42, Jan 73
Genetic and biochemical characterization of mutants of Bacillus subtilis defective in succinate dehydrogenase. Ohné M, et al. J Bacteriol 115:738-45, Sep 73
Intergeneric complementation of anthranilate synthase subunits. Patel N, et al. J Bacteriol 114:600-2, May 73
Inactivation of aspartic transcarbamylase in sporulating Bacillus subtilis: demonstration of a requirement for metabolic energy. Waindle LM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:517-27, May 73
Structures of branched dextrins produced by saccharifying -amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Umeki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1219-26, Nov 72
Enzymatic determination of structure of singly branched hexaose dextrins formed by liquefying -amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Umeki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:101-9, Jul 72
Role of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, and malic enzyme during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Diesterhaft MD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6062-70, 10 Sep 73
Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial ridine nucleotides. V. Co ++ -dependent reversal of peptide bond formation. Egan A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3122-30, 10 May 73
Tryptophan synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and characterization of the 2 component. Hoch SO. J Biol Chem 248:2992-8, 10 May 73
Tryptophan synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and characterization of the component. Hoch SO. J Biol Chem 248:2999-3003, 10 May 73
Deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase induced by bacteriophage PBS2 during infection of Bacillus subtilis. Price AR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1372-80, 25 Feb 73
Purification and properties of the sigma subunit of ribonucleic acid polymerase from vegetative Bacillus subtilis. Shorenstein RG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6163-9, 10 Sep 73
Comparative size and properties of the sigma subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Shorenstein RG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6170-3, 10 Sep 73
Threonine synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. The nature of an associated dehydratase activity. Skarstedt MT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1033-44, 10 Feb 73
Continuous culture studies on the biosynthesis of alkaline protease, neutral protease and -amylase by Bacillus subtilis NRRL-B3411. Heineken FG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:35-44, Nov 72
Preliminary study of B. subtilis alpha-amylase crystals by electron microscopy and optical diffraction. McPherson A Jr, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 44:75-84, Jul 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis infected with temperature bacteriophage SPO2. Rutberg L, et al. J Virol 10:686-90, Oct 72
Mutagenic DNA polymerase in B. subtilis. Baxill GW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:241-3, 20 Jun 73
Effect of 6-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-azouracil on B. subtilis DNA polymerases. Baxill GW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:82-3, 15 Nov 72
Preparation and purification of microbial proteases with special reference to the bacilli. Keay L, et al. Prep Biochem 1:177-96, 1971
Inhibition of a DNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis by hydroxyphenylazopyrimidines. Gass KB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:103-7, Jan 73
An osmotically fragile mutant of Bacillus subtilis with an active membrane-associated phospholipase A 1 . Kent C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2793-7, Oct 72
In vitro repair of x-irradiated DNA extracted from Bacillus subtilis deficient in polymerase I. Laipis PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3211-4, Nov 72
An RNA polymerase mutation causing temperature-sensitive sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Leighton TJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1179-83, Apr 73
Loss of the sigma activity of RNA polymerase of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Linn TG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1865-9, Jun 73
Hydroxyphenylazopyrimidines: characterization of the active forms and their inhibitory action on a DNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Mackenzie JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:512-6, Feb 73
An acceptor-dependent polyglycerolphosphate polymerase. Mauck J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2386-90, Sep 72
[Production of xylanase by Bacillus subtilis] Lyr H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:135-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminoacyl-t RNA-synthetases and cell division in a temperature sensitive filiform mutant of Bacillus subtilis SB 19] Süss J, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:161-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Induction of dehydrogenase activity for branched amino acids in Bacillus subtilis (brief report)] Poralla K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:316, May 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrahigh-temperature activation of a low-temperature Bacillus subtilis spore germination system. Adams DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:418-23, Sep 72
Identification of a germination system involved in the heat injury of Bacillus subtilis spores. Busta FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:412-7, Sep 72
Mechanism of action of bleomycin. I. Bacterial growth studies. Saunders PP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1657-66, 15 Jun 72
Effect of eight fungicides on microbial activities in soil as measured by a bioassay method. Chinn SH. Can J Microbiol 19:771-7, Jul 73
Synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Bonamy C, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1296-306, Mar 73
Phenotypes of pleiotropic-negative sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brehm SP, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1063-70, Sep 73
Manganese transport in Bacillus subtilis W23 during growth and sporulation. Eisenstadt E, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1363-72, Mar 73
Potassium content during growth and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Eisenstadt E. J Bacteriol 112:264-7, Oct 72
Mutants of Bacillus subtilis temperature sensitive in the outgrowth phase of spore germination. Galizzi A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1482-90, Mar 73
Macromolecular syntheses during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Garrick-Silversmith L, et al. J Bacteriol 114:507-16, May 73
Binding of radioactive benzylpenicillin to asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis during postexponential growth. Rogolsky M, et al. J Bacteriol 114:230-7, Apr 73
Ultrastructural studies of sporulation in a conditionally temperature-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Santo L, et al. J Bacteriol 115:703-6, Aug 73
Analysis of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species of Bacillus subtilis: changes in chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids associated with stage of development. Vold BS. J Bacteriol 114:178-82, Apr 73
Mutagenic effects of Streptomyces coelicolor DNA detected after streptomycin treatment of competent cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Mergeay M. Mol Gen Genet 119:89-92, 1972
[Influence of cell density on the sporulation and formation of unusually phosphorylated substances in Bacillus subtilis] Rhaese HJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:748, May 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relatedness of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Tafler SW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:18-23, Jan 73
Immunological specificity of B. subtilis phage SP01 DNA. Braude NA, et al. Mol Biol 5:718-22, Nov-Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clearance and inactivation of the vegetative and spore forms of Bacillus subtilis Var niger in rat lungs. Watson JA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:975-84, Jun 73
Rapid assays for the detection and determination of sparse populations of bacteria and bacteriophage T7 with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. Strange RE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:127-41, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of antibiotic Wr-142 on synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in B. subtilis cells. Szyba K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:81-5, 1973
Amylolytic activities of mesophilic and thermophilic varieties of Bacillus sp. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:241-4, 1972
Antibiotic properties of Bacillus subtilis strain No. 53 isolated from the intestinal flora of Galleria mellonella L. larvae. Jarosz J. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:35-42, 1973
Biomagnification of p, p'-DDT and methoxychlor by bacteria. Johnson BT, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:66-71, Jul 73
Molecular basis for the differential anti-metabolite action of D-tyrosine in strains 23 and 168 of Bacillus subtilis. Jensen RA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:173-80, 1972
Dynamic aspects of membrane-bound DNA in Bacillus subtilis during the course of synchronous growth. Fujita H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1361-7, 19 Jun 73
DNA replication in a polymerase I deficient mutant and the identification of DNA polymerases II and 3 in Bacillus subtilis. Ganesan AT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:155-63, 4 Jan 73
Properties of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and its action on Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA. La Polla JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:133-8, 6 Oct 72
The influence of temperate bacteriophage phi105 on transformation and transfection in Bacillus subtilis. Yasbin RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:365-71, 28 Apr 72
A factor responsible for thymineless death in Bacillus subtilis. Buick RN, et al. Biochem J 129:49P, Sep 72
Lethal effect of rifampicin in Bacillus subtilis as a complicating factor in the assessment of the lifetime of messenger ribonucleic acid. Coote JG, et al. Biochem J 134:383-70, May 73
The effect of growth conditions on the mucopeptide composition of walls of Bacillus subtilis W23. Ellwood DC. Biochem J 127:73P, Apr 72
A comparison of the utilization of thymine and thymidine as precursors for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, and their specific inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)uracil and caffeine. Fraser L, et al. Biochem J 129:49P-50P, Sep 72
Folic acid and the methylation of homocysteine by Bacillus subtilis. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 136:993-1004, Feb 73
Inhibition of bacterial DNA replication in vitro by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil: selective interference with the function of deoxyguanosine nucleotides. Brown NC. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:303-15, 11 Oct 72
The regulation of the butanediol cycle in Bacillus subtilis. López J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:554-60, 25 Oct 72
Formation of ribosomal particles in virginiamycin sensitive and resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Cocito C. Biochimie 55:153-61, 1973
In vitro synthesis of DNA spontaneously released by bacteria or frog auricles. Stroun M, et al. Biochimie 54:1443-52, 1972
Biosynthesis of branched long-chain fatty acids from the related short-chain -keto acid substrates by a cell-free system of Bacillus subtilis. Kaneda T. Can J Microbiol 19:87-96, Jan 73
Specificity of the tyrosine-phenylalanine transport system in Bacillus subtilis. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:673-81, Aug 73
Differential amino acid requirements for sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Doering JL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:345-55, Oct 72
Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis: phenotypic characterization of radiation-sensitive recombination-deficient mutants. Dubnau D, et al. J Bacteriol 114:273-86, Apr 73
Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis: nonrequirement of deoxyribonucleic acid replication for uptake and integration of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Dubnau D, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1512-4, Mar 73
Pleiotropic menaquinone-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Farrand SK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1021-34, Sep 73
Physiological effects of menaquinone deficiency in Bacillus subtilis. Farrand SK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1035-44, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regulation of manganese accumulation and exchange in Bacillus subtilis W23. Fisher S, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1373-80, Mar 73
Increasing activity of germinating Bacillus subtilis spores to incorporate thymidine triphosphate into deoxyribonucleic acid after detergent treatment. Fujita Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:558-64, Feb 73
Properties of an inducible C 4 -dicarboxylic acid transport system in Bacillus subtilis. Ghei OK, et al. J Bacteriol 114:65-79, Apr 73
Temperature-sensitive initiation of chromosome replication in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Laurent SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:474-84, May 73
Activity of deoxyribonucleic acid fragments of defined size in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Morrison DA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:230-3, Oct 72
Abnormal septation and inhibition of sporulation by accumulation of L- -glycerophosphate in Bacillus subtilis mutants. O YK, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1034-45, Feb 73
Mapping of asporogenous mutations of Bacillus subtilis: a minimum estimate of the number of sporeulation operons. Piggot PJ. J Bacteriol 114:1241-53, Jun 73
Evidence for specific inhibition of translocation of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid by the pretreatment of ribosomes of Bacillus subtilis with p-chloromercuribenzoate. Ranu RS, et al. J Bacteriol 112:188-94, Oct 72
Threonine synthetase-catalyzed conversion of phosphohomoserine to alpha-ketobutyrate in Bacillus subtilis. Schildkraut I, et al. J Bacteriol 115:777-85, Sep 73
Coupled transport of citrate and magnesium in Bacillus subtilis. Willecke K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:807-14, 10 Feb 73
Precursors of 5 S ribosomal RNA in Bacillus subtilis. Pace NR, et al. J Mol Biol 75:619-31, 25 Apr 73
Effects of physical and chemical agents on competing- and transforming-abilities of DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Tanooka H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:18-30, Mar 73
Synthesis of bacteriophage phi 29 proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Pène JJ, et al. J Virol 12:61-7, Jul 73
Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Price AR, et al. J Virol 11:338-40, Feb 73
Heat induction of prophage phi 105 in Bacillus subtilis: bacteriophage-induced bidirectional replication of the bacterial chromosome. Rutberg L. J Virol 12:9-12, Jul 73
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi 29: production of host- and phi 29-specific ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 10:1170-8, Dec 72
Uptake of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid by Serratia marcescens and by fattened and non-fattened cells of Bacillus subtilis. Furr JR, et al. Microbios 5:237-46, 1972
DNA replication during development of competence in Bacillus subtilis. Barlati S. Mol Gen Genet 118:327-33, 1972
Temperature-sensitive mutants of B. subtilis defective in deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. Bazill GW. Mol Gen Genet 117:19-29, 1972
Regulation of acetohydroxyacid synthetase in Bacillus subtilis. Chapman LF. Mol Gen Genet 117:14-8, 1972
Fate of transforming DNA following uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis. VI. Non-covalent association of donor and recipient DNA. Dubnau D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:101-6, 24 Jan 73
Carbohydrate metabolism and transport in Bacillus subtilis. A study of ctr mutations. Gay P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:355-66, 19 Mar 73
Chromosomal location of mutations affecting sucrose metabolism in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Lepesant JA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:135-60, 1972
A determination of the efficiency of uptake of SP50 DNA by competent cells of B. subtilis. Spatz HC. Mol Gen Genet 117:125-8, 1972
Asymmetric bidirectional replication of Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Hara H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:200-3, 15 Aug 73
Arrest of host DNA synthesis in Bacillus subtilis infected with phage phi e. Lavi U, et al. Virology 49:668-74, Sep 72
[Comparative biosynthesis of ramified fatty acids of Bacillus subtilis var niger, in mesosome- or membrane-enriched fractions] Bureau G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:221-4, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Establishment of the genetic transformation system from tryptophan auxotrophy to protorophy in Bacillus subtilis 168] Yoshikawa K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory substance of gastric acid secretion produced by B. subtilis H] Aonuma S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1552-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in nitrogen metabolism in the mouse brain evoked by metabolic products of Bacillus subtilis 110] Kutovif AI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:124-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Lysogenisation of Bacillus subtilis using phage and prophage-DNA] Schlechte H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:153-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic analysis of repair of ultraviolet damage by competent and noncompetent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT, et al. J Bacteriol 113:88-95, Jan 73
Neutral sucrose gradient sedimentation of very large DNA from Bacillus subtilis. II. Double-strand breaks formed by gamma ray irradiation of the cells. Hariharan PV, et al. J Mol Biol 75:479-94, 15 Apr 73
Radiation inactivation and recombination repair in Bacillus subtilis spores. Sadaie Y, et al. Mutat Res 17:138-41, Jan 73

BACITRACIN (D3)

Spectral assignment and conformational analysis of cyclic peptides by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Lyerla JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8183-92, 25 Dec 72
Complex formation between bacitracin peptides and isoprenyl pyrophosphates. The specificity of lipid-peptide interactions. Storm DR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3940-5, 10 Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of mastitis by measures against bacterial invasion of the nipple] Sasse H, et al. Med Welt 24:549-51, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of Bacillus licheniformis in the biosynthesis of Bacitracin A. Pfaender P, et al. FEBS Lett 33:100-4, 15 May 73
A bacitracin-negative mutant of Bacillus licheniformis which is able to sporulate. Haavik HI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:451-4, Jun 73
[Biosynthesis of bacitracin] Pfaender P. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:319-21, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The synthesis of 3-nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca2 , Mg2+, chelators, and bacitracin on the activity of p-hydroxybenzoate-polyprenyl transferase. Schechter N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:283-7, Sep 73
The effect of bacitracin and Ca ++ on the formation of polyprenylpyrophosphates and their incorporation into ubiquinone precursors in mammalian and bacterial systems. Schechter N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:833-9, 21 Aug 72
Effects of zinc bacitracin and virginiamycin on intestinal absorption in mice. Madge DS. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:43-51, Mar 71
Intergroup phage reactions and transduction between group C and group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1338-53, 1 Jun 73
Antibiotic growth promotion: effects of zinc bacitracin and oxytetracycline on the digestive, circulatory, and excretory systems of New Hampshire cockerels. Franti CE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1137-45, Jul 72
Brief exposure of bacteria to topical antibiotics. Scherr DD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:87-90, Jul 73
Tissue reaction to nebacetin. An experimental histopathologic study in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:379-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Nitrogen and amino acid content of coecotrophs and other feces from collared rabbits with or without antibiotics in their diets] Ferrando R, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:189-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity of nebacetin when administered into the pericardium and mediastinum] Husemann B, et al. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:797-8, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Zinc bacitracin and its tolerance] Kaemmerer K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:686-704, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACK (A1)

Elastofibroma dorsi. An unusual soft tissue tumor simulating sarcoma. Harry RD, et al. Am J Surg 125:713-4, Jun 73
Loin percussion in acute pyelonephritis. Manners BT. Br Med J 1:682, 17 Mar 73
The four impressions of the back by Henri Matisse (1869-1954). (Matisse H), Urist MR, et al. Clin Orthop 89:117-22, 1972
A relatively benign reticulosis: Crosti's "reticulohistiocytoma of the back". Cerutti P, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:35-40, Jan-Feb 73
[On the evaluation of body fat from X-rays of the thorax] Bugyi B. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:357-65, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body posture and dorsal muscles in phylogenesis] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:459-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Back injury research: a common thread. Jones DF. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:598-602, Sep 72
The back X-ray controversy. Gimlett DM. J Occup Med 14:785-6, Oct 72
Lost time back injuries: their rrelationship to heavy work and preplacement back x-rays. Harley WJ. J Occup Med 14:611-4, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

An unusual presentation of discoid lupus erythematosus. Haroon TS, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:642-5, Dec 72

SURGERY

Giant lipoma of the back and neck. Case report. Hirshowitz B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:312-4, Sep 73

BACKACHE (C17)

Seminar on the management of low back pain. Can Med Assoc J 107:833-4 passim, 4 Nov 72
The personality of the back patient. Westrin CG, et al. Clin Orthop 87:209-16, Sep 72
Pain in the back and lower extremities. Krieger AJ, et al. Curr Probl Surg 32-43, Feb 73
Low back pain. Jacobs RR. J Kans Med Soc 74:101-2, Mar 73
"Oh, my aching back. Higgins, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-11, Jan 73
Chronic low-back pain the "low-back loser". Sternbach RA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:135-8, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hoigné's syndrome] Aroubte MJ, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:575-6, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Low back derangement. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:747-8, 30 Apr 73
Disc "simulators". Coppola AR. Va Med Mon 100:344-51, Apr 73
[Electromyographic and thermometric studies and assessment of motor and sensory excitability in patients with low-back pains] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:315-7, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The general practitioner and the lumbago syndrome] Petrov S. Reumatizam 20:76-1, 1973 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The spread of solutions injected into the epidural space. A study using epidurograms in patients with the lumbosciatic syndrome. Burn JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:238-45, Apr 73
[Indomethacin in treatment of lumbago and lumbosciatica] Mendelek V. J Med Liban 25:105-11, 1972 (Fre)
[First trials of injectable aspegic in rheumatology] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:141-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the value of diazepam and methocarbamol in the treatment of backache] Robin JP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:443-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic experiences with Dolo-Menthoneuringal] Lotz H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:851-2, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of Depo-Medrol in acute backache syndromes] Makowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:361-3, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the use of peridural anesthesia in the painful lumbosciatic syndrome] Meghea G, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:55-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Intravertebral pressures in patients with lumbar pain. A preliminary communication. Arnoldi CC. Acta Orthop Scand 43:100-17, 1972
Electromyography in postlaminectomy patients. Johnson EW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:407-9, Sep 72
Investigation of the relation between low back pain and occupation. 3. Physical requirements: sitting, standing and weight lifting. Magora A. Ind Med Surg 41:5-9, Dec 72
Role of psoas mechanism in low-back complaints. Kappler RE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:794-801, Apr 73
Sacral extradural cysts. A rare cause of low backache

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and sciatica. Creilin RQ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:30-31, Feb 73
Syndromes associated with protrusion of upper lumbar intervertebral discs. Results of surgery. Gutterman P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:499-503, Apr 73
Abdominal and low-back pain associated with dysphagia. Gu J. NY State J Med 73:992-5, 15 Apr 73
[Lumbodorsal backache of occupational origin] Jeanmart L.
J Belge Radiol 56:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[So-called traumatic lumbago in adolescents] Bugyi B.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:227-31, 1972 (Ger)
[The apico-transverse syndrome] Fineschi G.
Chir Organi Mov 60:183-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Juvenile lumbago: etio-pathogenetic considerations] Ranieri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:121-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possible therapeutic methods of gynecological sacralgia] Kubica M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:168-9, Apr 73 (Slo)
[Disturbing dorsalgia in young people] Protić-Hlušička D. Med Glas 26:283-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological appraisal of lumbago] Gariépy R.
Union Med Can 101:1851-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Psychological, demographic and orthopaedic factors associated with prediction of outcome of spinal fusion. Wilfling FJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:153-60, Jan-Feb 73
[Disk curettage in invertebrae disk lumbago. Apropos of a preliminary series of 13 cases] Auquier L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:9-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Electromyographic studies. I. Consideration in the evaluation of osteopathic therapy. England RW, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:221-3, Oct 72
The osteopathic orthopedic surgeon and industrial back problems. Gerber A.
J Occup Med 14:851-3, Nov 72
Osteopathic and allopathic medicine. Gimlett DM.
J Occup Med 14:892, Dec 72
Backache relieved by polystyrene mattress. Hill H.
Lancet 1:36, 6 Jan 73
Driving for backache. McMillan W.
Lancet 1:202, 27 Jan 73
Low back pain and manipulation. Paraparesis after treatment of low back pain by physical methods. Hooper J. Med J Aust 1:549-51, 17 Mar 73
"Iwata Obi" (Japanese maternity lumbosacral support). Weber HA, et al.
Milit Med 137:359-60, Sep 72
Backache: a multidisciplinary approach to its treatment. Psychiatry Med 4:221-30, Spring 73
[Causes for failure of active surgerical therapy of lumbosciatica caused by lesions of intervertebral disks] Thomalske G, et al.
Med Welt 24:530-4, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Physical therapy of lumboischialgia] Benini A, et al.
Praxis 62:787-93, 19 Jun 73 (Ger)

BACTEREMIA see SEPTICEMIA (C1)

BACTERIA (B3)

see also related
DNA, BACTERIAL (D10)
POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL (D11)
RNA, BACTERIAL (D10)

Effect of a partially chemically defined diet on normal human fecal flora. Attebery HR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1391-8, Dec 72
The avian intestinal flora with particular reference to the possible ecological significance of the cecal anaerobic bacteria. Barnes EM.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1475-9, Dec 72 (27 ref.)
Immunological responses and microorganisms indigenous to the gastrointestinal tract. Berg RD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1364-71, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
Interactions among intestinal microorganisms. Bryant MP. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1485-7, Dec 72 (24 ref.)
Relationships between protozoa and bacteria of the alimentary tract. Hungate RE.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1480-4, Dec 72 (18 ref.)
Needs for illuminating the microbiology of the lumen. Lamanna C. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1488-94, Dec 72
Studies on the indigenous gastrointestinal flora of Guatemalan children. Mata LJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1380-90, Dec 72
Alteration of Shigella pathogenicity by other bacteria. Nakamura M.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1441-51, Dec 72 (87 ref.)
Changes in lipid values and lipoprotein patterns of serum samples contaminated with bacteria. Schwertner HA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:829-35, Jun 73
The operating room gown as a barrier to bacterial shedding. Alford DJ, et al.
Am J Surg 125:589-91, May 73
Studies on terrestrial contaminats in meteorites. II. Bacteriology of meteorites. Claus G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:385-407, 29 Dec 72
Methods and effectiveness of distribution of microbial insecticides. Jaques RP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:109-19, 22 Jun 73 (65 ref.)
Bacteria, spirochetes, and rickettsia as insecticides. Julian GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:65-75, 22 Jun 73 (63 ref.)
The genetics of bacterial ribosomes. Davies J, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 6:283-34, 1972 (231 ref.)
The microbe as a source of food. Kihlberg R.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:427-66, 1972 (403 ref.)
Ferredoxins and flavodoxins of bacteria. Yoch DC, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:139-62, 1972 (130 ref.)
Survival of human dental plaque flora in various transport media. Syed SA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:638-44, Oct 72
Psoriatic flora. Lynfield YL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:424-5, Sep 73
Bacterial contamination of aerosols. Pierce AK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:156-9, Jan 73 (43 ref.)
Bacterial surface translocation: a survey and a classification. Henrichsen J.
Bacteriol Rev 36:478-503, Dec 72 (89 ref.)
Temperature dependence of absorption and fluorescence spectra of bacteriochlorophylls in vivo and in vitro. Goedheer JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:169-76, 17 Aug 72
Circular dichroism and absorption spectra of bacteriochlorophyll-protein and reaction center complexes from Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Olson JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:206-17, 18 Jan 73
Natural habitat of Caryophanon latum. Tretini WC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:689-94, Jun 73
Genome size and evolution. Wallace DC, et al.
Chromosoma 40:121-6, 1973
The nature of bacterial toxins. Bergdoll MS.
Clin Toxicol 5:441-51, 1972
Interactions of halogenated pesticides and microorganisms: a review. Pfister RM.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:1-33, Nov 72 (10 ref.)
Current aspects of bacterial enterotoxins. Sheahan DG.
Curr Top Pathol 56:115-97, 1972 (416 ref.)
Self-electrophoretic locomotion in microorganisms: bacterial flagella as giant ionophores. Mitchell P.
FEBS Lett 28:1-4, 15 Nov 72
Sterile incubation apparatus for cholesterol solubility studies. Mufson D, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1090-1, Dec 72
Spontaneous mutations in bacteria and phages. Winkler U. Humangenetik 16:19-28, 1972 (28 ref.)
Ultrastructural identification of spirochetes and flagellated microbes at the brush border of the large intestinal epithelium of the rhesus monkey. Takeuchi A, et al. Infect Immun 6:1006-18, Dec 72
Bacterial filters. Bryan-Brown CW.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:147-56, Summer 72
Bacteriology of calculous cholecystitis. Chaitin H.
Int Surg 58:169-70, Mar 73
The antibacterial action of canine prostatic fluid and human seminal plasma in an agar diffusion assay system. Fair WR, et al. Invest Urol 10:262-5, Jan 73
Handling of infectious agents. Wedum AG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1557-67, 1 Dec 72 (62 ref.)
A mathematical expression for oxygen-induced death in dehydrated bacteria. Cox CS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:179-85, Mar 73
Role of the intestinal flora in major trauma. Woodruff PW, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:290-4, Jul 73
In vitro bactericidal capacity of Biaberus craniifer hemocytes. Anderson RS, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:127-35, Jul 73
Depression of immunologic surveillance by pump-oxygenation perfusion. Hairston P, et al.
J Surg Res 9:587-93, Oct 69
Granulomatous hepatitis produced by intravenous injection of heat-killed bacteria or bacterial components into experimental animals. Heymer B, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:259-63, 1972
Effect of simulated lunar impact on the survival of bacterial spores. Whitfield O, et al.
Space Life Sci 4:291-4, Apr 73
Blood platelet as a model for action of drugs and bacterial products. Paasonen MK.
Toxicon 10:479-84, Aug 72 (37 ref.)
The utilization of bacteria as food for Paramecium bursaria. Barna I, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:434-40, Jul 73
[The antibiotic resistance of bacteria] Bülow P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:133-5, 15 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Intracellular microorganisms in the ovary of the isotomide collembole Folsomia candida] Palévody C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:401-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Intramitochondrial bacteria and peculiarities of cytostomopharyngeal ultrastructure in the ciliate, Urotricha ovata Kahl (Ciliata)] Puytorac P de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:604-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Depth distribution of skin bacteria in the stratum corneum] Beetz HM.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:76-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodical and economical capabilities of the bacteriological spoon-culture method] Günther M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1262-5, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Trait transmission in bacteria by means of conjugation] Chylak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:959-62, 18 Jul 73 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Phage-bacteria relationships in lysogenicity] Lenghel Z, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:493-510, 1972 (Rum)
[Interbacterial recombination mediated by bacteriophage] Lenghel Z, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:511-20, 1972 (Rum)
[Adsorption of bacteria on glass, modified glass surfaces and polymer films] Pertsovskaia AF, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:100-5, 1971 (Rus)
[DNA-methylase specificity in Pseudomonas fluorescens cells before and after infection by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Bur'ianov IaI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1476-9, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Study of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus as 1 of the biological factors in the self-purification of surface waters] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:11-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Flexibacterium lyzing blue-green algae] Gromov BV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1074-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Drake Strait] Kriss AE.
Mikrobiologiia 41:733-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light microscopic study of the cytologic changes in the trichome bacterium Caryophanon latum Peshkoff, caused by the virulent phage (Cl ChP1)] Peshkov MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:849-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mass breeding of an entomopathogenic nematode-bacterial complex] Veremchuk GV.
Parazitologiia 6:376-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of omega-particles--symbiotic bacteria of the micronucleus--and the nuclear apparatus of Paramecium caudatum clone Mi-48] Osipov DV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:97-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of donor sperm] Aliev Nla.
Veterinariia 8:102-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Current problems of aerobiology (survey of the literature)] Vlodavets VV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:56-9, Jun 72 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Development of molecular-biological studies in microbiological scientific institutions] Zhdanov VM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Etiology, control and prevention of bacterial contamination of preserved blood] Boskovic S.
Lijec Vjesn 94:51-2, Jan 72 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids. XL. 2'-Hydroxyflexixanthin. Aguilar-Martinez M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2528-30, 1972
Bacterial carotenoids. XXXIX. C 50 -carotenoids. 10. Bacterioruberin mono- and diglucoside. Arpin N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2526-8, 1972
The electrophoretic mobility of micro-organisms. Richmond DV, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 9:1-29, 1973 (113 ref.)
Bacterial contamination of radionuclide generators: fact or fiction. Hamilton JW.
Am J Med Technol 38:105-8, Apr 72
Fatty acids of a non-pigmented, thermophilic bacterium similar to Thermus aquaticus. Jackson TJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:127-33, 1973
Isolation of a phenol-soluble endotoxin from Leptotrichia buccalis. Knox KW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:85-93, Jan 73
A new bacterial sphingophospholipid containing 3-aminopropane-1,2-diol. Kemp P, et al.
Biochem J 130:221-7, Nov 72
Absorbance and fluorescence properties of the bacteriochlorophyll a reaction center complex and bacteriochlorophyll a protein in green bacteria. Fowler CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:692-9, 5 Apr 73
Iron protein content of Thiocapsapfennigii, a purple sulfur bacterium of atypical chlorophyll composition. Meyer TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:634-43, 5 Apr 73
Methods for the microbiological control of non sterile drugs. Buogo A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:523-31, Sep 72
Amino acid and fatty acid composition of bovine ruminal bacteria and protozoa. Williams PP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:151-5, Jan 73
Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73
A rapid microtest for the detection of acetoin. Páčová Z, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:106-10, Jan 73
[Studies on microbial lipids. Attempted identification

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of lipids from several biological products] Desbordes J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:507-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various basic studies on subsoil improvement in sandy soils. 2. Analysis of the soil microflora] Höflich G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:489-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. 3. Results of the test factor density of the microbial population (Bacteria, Actinomycetes, and Fungi)] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:456-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fecal flora in man. I. Composition of the fecal flora of various age groups] Mitsuoka T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:333-42, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Role of cellular water from the standpoint of cryobiology, with special reference to freezing and drying of microorganisms and erythrocytes] Nei T.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:411-21, May 72 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Preparation of ribosomal RNA in bacteria] Imamoto F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:30-4, Oct 72 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Pigments of coccic forms of microorganisms from lithophilic lichens] Aseeva IV, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:91-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of thermophilic hydrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms in relation to their protein and amino acid content] Borodina RA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:241-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial and protozoal contamination of antirabies vaccine] Borodina TA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:69-71, Mar 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of anaerobic bacteria. Moore WE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1306-13, Dec 72
Timely topics in microbiology miscellaneous bacteria. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 38:122-9, Apr 72
Detection of bacterial catalase activity on blood agar plates. Lovrekovich L.
Am J Med Technol 38:273, Jul 72
High resolution field ionization mass spectrometry of bacterial pyrolysis products. Schulten HR, et al.
Anal Chem 45:191-5, Jan 73
Thiomicrospira pelophila, gen. n., sp. n., a new obligately chemolithotrophic colourless sulfur bacterium. Kuenen JG, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:241-56, 1972
Micromethod system for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Starr SE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:713-7, May 73
Chemotaxonomic fatty acid fingerprints of bacteria grown with, and without, aeration. Drucker DB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:247-50, Feb 73
Rapid characterization of bacteria, with emphasis on Staphylococcus aureus. Fung DY, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1623-7, Nov 72
The influence on numerical taxonomic similarities of errors in microbiological tests. Sneath PH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:377-92, Sep 72
Characterization of bacteria by ultraviolet spectroscopy. Torten M, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:319-20, Mar 73
A taxonomic study of strains received as "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous. Decription of Gordona rhodochroa (Zopf; Overbeck; Gordon et Mihm) Tsukamura comb. nov. Tsukamura M.
Jap J Microbiol 17:189-97, May 73
Principles of bacterial taxonomy. Sneath PH.
Proc R Soc Med 65:851-3, Oct 72
Eosinate staining of bacterial colonies. Cockson A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:533-7, May 73
[New methods for simplification of the multi "colored series"] Linzenmeier G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:186-93, May 72 (Ger)
[Significance of DNA-homology in bacterial taxonomy--a theory based on the studies on phytopathogenic bacteria] Murata N.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:442, May 72 (Jap)
[Taxonomy of pathogenic bacteria of fish] Shimizu U.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:780-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Systematics and classification of the genus Caulobacter] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:313-23, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development cycle and cytological properties of a new soil bacterium characterized by prosthecae] Vasil'eva LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:860-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Taxonomy of bacteria utilizing gaseous hydrocarbons] Malashenko IuR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:871-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The antibiotic properties of some bacteria in relation to their taxonomic position] Aizenman Blu.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:88-99, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Bacterial flagella. Smith RW, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 6:219-339, 1971 (573 ref.)
Comparative biology of prokaryotic resting cells. Sudo SZ, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 9:153-224, 1973 (283 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopic features of Haemobartonella felis. Jain NC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:697-700, May 73
Bacterial cell surface polysaccharides. Glaser L.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:91-112, 1973 (147 ref.)
Structure and function of the bacterial ribosome. Kurland CG.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:377-408, 1972 (185 ref.)
Biochemistry of bacterial membranes. Machtiger NA, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:575-600, 1973 (229 ref.)
Regulation of chromosome replication and the bacterial cell cycle. Pato ML.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:347-68, 1972 (135 ref.)
Cell surface hydrophobicity and the orientation of certain bacteria at interfaces. Marshall KC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:29-40, 8 Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the attachment device between coccal and filamentous microorganisms in "corn cob" formations of dental plaque. Listgarten MA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:651-6, May 73
Molecular structure of bacterial plasmids. Clowes RC.
Bacteriol Rev 36:361-405, Sep 72 (253 ref.)
Interaction of phenol with the polysaccharide of bacteria cell wall. Chang KY.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:900-6, 16 Apr 73
The bacterial mesosome. Reusch VM Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 300:79-104, 3 Apr 73 (107 ref.)
Location and description of spiral-shaped microorganisms in the normal rat cecum. Davis CP, et al. Infect Immun 6:184-92, Aug 72
Freeze-etching of bacteria. Remsen CC, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 33:253-96, 1972 (102 ref.)
Responses of indigenous microorganisms to soil incubation as viewed by transmission electron microscopy of cell thin sections. Bae HC, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1462-73, Mar 73
Nomenclature of bacterial L-forms and cell wall-defective bacteria. Dienes L.
J Infect Dis 127:476-7, Apr 73
Bovine plasma albumin as a supporting matrix in the method of Ryter and Kellenberger. Wyatt JH.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:259-61, Oct 72
The actions of penicillin and other antibiotics on bacterial cell wall synthesis. Strominger JL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:63-81, Aug 73
Bacterial flagella staining. McCarthy DH, et al.
Lab Pract 21:267-8, Apr 72
Examination of certain bacterial colonies by scanning electron microscopy. Drucker DB, et al.
Microbios 4:109-13, Sep 71
Do bacteria have a nuclear membrane? Bisset KA.
Nature 241:45, 5 Jan 73
Bacterial mesosomes. Burdett ID.
Sci Prog 60:527-46, Winter 72 (93 ref.)
Bacterial cell division: its regulation and relation to DNA synthesis. Rowbury RJ.
Sci Prog 60:169-88, Summer 72 (28 ref.)
Assembly of bacterial ribosomes. Nomura M.
Science 179:864-73, 2 Mar 73 (89 ref.)
Fine structural studies on digestion of bacterial species in the rumen ciliate, Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS, et al. Tissue Cell 4:37-48, 1972
[Electron microscopy of a spirochete isolated from swine] Saheb SA, et al.
Rev Can Biol 32:3-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for splitting of bacterial cells and obtaining biologically active complexes by electrical discharge in fluid medium] Peschkoff J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:224-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies with the electron microscope of bacteria belonging to the group Acinetobacter] Tscherepova N.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:458-66, Spp 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of bacterial and fungal flagella] Matsumae A. Jap J Bacteriol 27:431-3, May 72 (Jap)
[Structure and function of mesosomes and cytoplasmic membrane of bacteria] Kawada T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:675-83, Sep 72 (112 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of bacterial cell wall] Koike M, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:567-72, Aug 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of bacterial cell surface--its background and present status] Kotani N.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:563-6, Aug 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Bacteriophage receptor--cell surface structure of the bacteria as the site of gene acceptance] Tokunaga T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:692-703, Sep 72 (136 ref.) (Jap)
[Fine structure of the hyphae and spores of Micropolyspora virida and Micropolyspora mesophilica] Dorokhova LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:603-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the growth of ooze iron-manganese microorganisms] Kutuzova RS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1099-102, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the disintegration of methane-oxidizing bacteria during their pressure filtration through coal] Nesterov AI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:148-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the bacterial cell] Vaisman ISh.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:3-27, Jul-Aug 72 (186 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Attempts at elimination of bacteria from algal cultures by means of antibiotics. Bednarz T.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:165-9, 1972
The inhibitory action of garlic (Allium sativum L.) on growth and respiration of some microorganisms. Tynecka Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:51-62, 1973
Sulphenazone sensitivity of some pathogens, and its effect in diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:225-30, 1972
Gliding and twitching motility of bacteria unaffected by cytochalasin B. Henrichsen J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:623-4, 1972
The in vitro effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on various biologically active substances produced by or with action on microorganisms. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:129-46, 1973
The effect of bile acids on intestinal microflora. Floch MH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1418-26, Dec 72
Rapid determination of antimicrobial susceptibility for urgent clinical situations. Barry AL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:693-9, May 73
A semiautomated microcalorimetric method of antibiotic sensitivity testing. Binford JS Jr, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:86-94, Jan 73
Agar plate dilution method for routine antibiotic susceptibility testing in a hospital laboratory. Haltalin KC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:384-94, Sep 73
Clinical laboratory study of cephacetrile and cephalothin against bacteria recently isolated from clinical specimens. Isenberg HD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:700-5, May 73
Disc susceptibilities to four tetracyclines. Branson D.
Am J Med Technol 39:132-5, Apr 73
Bacteriologic studies of contamination associated with soft contact lenses. Tragakis MP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:496-9, Mar 73
The effect of fungal metabolites and of coriander seeds on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. Dwivedi R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:311-4, Aug 72
Efficacy of preoperative antimicrobial preparation of the bowel. Nichols RL, et al.
Ann Surg 176:227-32, Aug 72
Antibacterial action of complexing compounds. The influence of disodium versenate on microorganisms in vitro. Kosmider S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:931-7, 1972
Prolonged antibacterial activity of a fluorescein-anesthetic solution. Stewart HL.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:285-7, Oct 72
Reversal by a specific peptide (diacetyl-alpha gamma-L-diaminobutyryl-D-alanyl-D-alanine) of vancomycin inhibition in intact bacteria and cell-free preparations. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 126:139-49, Jan 72
Bacterial resistance: changing patterns of some common pathogens. Whitehead JE.
Br Med J 2:234-8, 28 Apr 73
Bacterial resistance in the community.
Br Med J 2:423-4, 19 May 73
Clinical laboratory use of differential light scattering. I. Antibiotic susceptibility testing. Stull VR.
Clin Chem 19:883-90, Aug 73
The biological effects of the bark of Saccoglottis gabonensis Urban (Humiriaceae) on microorganisms. Faparusi SI, et al. Experientia 29:634-5, 15 May 73
Antimicrobial compounds. II. Alkylidene, cycloalkylidene and arylidene derivatives of 3-hydrazino--6-chloropyridazine 1-oxide. Japelj M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:116-20, Feb 73
The influence of lipophilicity on the antibacterial activity of rifamycins. Pelizza G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:296-315, 1973
Destruction of endosymbionts with oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide in the gourd fruitfly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. (Trypetidae, Diptera). Chinnarajan AM, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:16-22, Aug-Nov 72
Heterocyclic systems containing bridgehead nitrogen atom. 13. Antifungal and antibacterial activities of thiazole and thiazolidinone derivatives. Mohan J, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:37-40, Jan 72
Antibacterial action of some naturally occurring citrus bioflavonoids. Ramaswamy AS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:72-3, Jan 72
Antibacterial sensitivities of bacteria isolated from dogs with tracheobronchitis. Wilkins RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:47-50, 1 Jan 73
The disinfecting activity of methyl bromide on various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microbes and infected materials under controlled conditions. Harry EG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:485-91, Sep 72
In vitro comparison of ampicillin and other antimocrobial agents in non-tubercular urinary tract infections. Saxena H, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:373-5, May 72
Bacteriology of urinary tract infections and the effectiveness of antimicrobials against the urinary pathogens. Sengupta SR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:755-9, Oct 72
Insensitivity of bacteria to proposed antimetabolites of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Gale GR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:460-1, Apr 73
Motility of spermatozoa and control of bacteria in bovine semen diluents contining penicillin and neomycin or epicillin. Zaugg NL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:302-6, Feb 73
Bactericidal efficiency of some antimicrobial chemicals. Miller CH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:184, Jan-Feb 73
Spectrum of activity of gentamicin. Neogy KN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:475-8, 1 Dec 72
The current status of parenteral carbenicillin. Hewitt WL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:130-9, May 73
The Kirby-Bauer technique in clinical medicine and its application to carbenicillin. Schoenknecht FD.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:111-5, May 73
Ecological influence of hexachlorophene on skin bacteria. Evans ZA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:307-14, Apr 73
The influence of carbon dioxide on the growth of obligate anaerobes on solid media. Watt B, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:px, May 73
Some effects of chlorhexidine on the plaque flora of the beagle dog. Hamp SE, et al.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:28-35, 1973
Some antibacterial properties of chlorhexidine. Hennessey TS. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:61-7, 1973
Effect of chlorhexidine on the microflora of the oral cavity. Schiott CR.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:7-10, 1973
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of thiocarbohydrazide-1,5-dicarboxylic acid diesters. Lalezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1486-7, Sep 72
Antibacterial activity of certain 3-substituted benzothiazoline-2-thiones. Varma RS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:140-2, Jan 73
Toxic effects of mercury on the activated sludge process. Ghosh MM, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:424-33, Mar 73
Bacteriology and antibiotic sensitivity in acute urinary-tract infections in Ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al. Lancet 1:222-5, 4 Aug 73
The mode of action of Sterinol on microorganisms: effect on the external layers of bacterial cells. Czerniawski E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:130-4, Jul-Sep 72
Sensitivity testing with trimethorpim-sulphamethoxazole. Bushby SR.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:10-8, 30 Jun 73
Susceptibility of seven common pathogenic bacteria to doxycycline (vibramycin), tetracycline HCl and ampicillin in vitro. Hill A. Med J Aust 2:1295-6, 2 Dec 72
A study to assess the value of disinfectants when washing ward floors. Palmer PH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1237-9, 25 Nov 72
On the mutagenic action of dichlorvos. Voogd CE, et al. Mutat Res 16:413-6, Dec 72
Bacterial killing by bacteriostatic saline solutions--potential for diagnostic error. Rein MF, et al. N Engl J Med 289:794-5, 11 Oct 73
Function of lipophilic acids as antimicrobial food additives. Freese E, et al. Nature 241:321-5, 2 Feb 73
Effect of MDMP on protein synthesis in wheat and bacteria. Baxter R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:139-42, 30 May 73
Combined bactericidal activity of sodium sulphacetamide and cetrimonium bromide. Yousef RT, et al. Pharmazie 28:338-9, May 73
Study of antimicrobial activity of chamomile oil. Aggag ME, et al. Planta Med 22:140-4, Sep 72
Survey of ferns in Gujarat State (India) for presence of antibacterial substances of ferns. Kshirsagar MK, et al. Planta Med 22:386-90, Dec 72
Antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Symonds N.
Postgrad Med J 48:216-21, Apr 72
The in vivo effect of a 0.1 per cent stannous fluoride mouthwash on various oral microorganisms. Pliss SM.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:163-80, Summer 72
Antimicrobial susceptibility of common bacterial species. Dalton HP, et al.
Va Med Mon 99:1321-2, Dec 72
Loss of antibiotic resistance from bacteria exposed to antheimintic agents. Walton JR.
Vet Rec 91:629-30, 16 Dec 72
The in vitro activity of nitroxoline against organisms isolated from dogs and cats. Wilkinson GT.
Vet Rec 92:93-4, 27 Jan 73
Effect of aflatoxins on microorganisms. Eka OU.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:583-5, 1972
Antimicrobial principles in leaves of Lawsonia inermis L. Abd-el-Malek YA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:61-7, 1973
Effect of various concentrations of formalin on the bacterial flora of milk and growth of some species. Abo-Elnaga IG, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:479-85, Jun 72
[In-vitro nitroxyquinoline sensitivity of microorganisms cultured from urine specimens of patients with urinary tract infections] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:718-22, 1973 (Cze)
[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of antibiotics and antibacterial chemotherapeutics] Schück O. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1043, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Laboratory control of chemotherapy] Zahradnicky J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1050-2, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Bacteriologic and clinical properties of minocycline] Klastersky J.
Acta Clin Belg 26:296-305, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Level of sensitivity to aminosides of 1,143 bacterial strains isolated from polyvalent resuscitation centers] Monsallier JF.
Agressologie 13:419-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antimicrobial activity of derivates of benzoxazolinone] Tacquet A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:189-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic and cytotoxic activity of cnicin isolated from Cnicus benedictus L] Vanhaelen-Fastrè R.
J Pharm Belg 27:663-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of antibiotics. Resistance] Lemahieu JC. J Sci Med Lille 90:390-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tobramycin-gentamicin: the To-Ge pretext of aminoside antibiotics] Morel C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:246, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Biological effects of flavacoumarins of Aspergillus parasiticus ATCC 15,517. 3. Bacteria] Boutibonnes P.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:15-35, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aflatoxins and antibiotics] Jacquet J.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:187-99, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various temperatures on disinfectant solutions] Stellmacher W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:341-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of various additional disinfectants against bacteria. Supplementary communication] Stellmacher W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:357-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity tests on various disinfectants using the multipurpose device Pomosa S137-1 as disinfection equipment] Stellmacher W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:327-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical view on intra-animal culture of microorganisms, a method for the detection of chemically-induced mutations] Propping P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:746-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological evaluation of salicylic acid and other broad spectrum antimicrobials] Knüsel F, et al.
Dermatologica 145:233-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical microbiology of lincomycin antibiotics] Modde H. Fortschr Med 91:677-82, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative findings of starch-, cellulose- and protein-disintegrating bacteria from petrochemical soil samples, especially those containing lead from super-grade fuels] Bringmann G.
Gesund Ing 92:337-42, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Ampicillin and combination penicillins in clinical medicine (antibacterial effects)] Metz H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1515-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of D-penicillamine on the metabolism of bacteria and yeasts] Raab W, et al.
Mykosen 15:237-43, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mode of action of peracetic acid, performic acid and perproprionic acid] Mérka V, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:638-41, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Bactericidal and sporicidal effect of glutaraldehyde] Mücke H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:534-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The effect of ampicillin and pivampicillin on the intestinal flora of man] Knothe H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:324-32, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. 3] Di Bella M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:411-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on the antimicrobial properties of quinazoline derivatives] Malesani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:731-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial and antifungal effect of pyrroinitrine] Carlone N, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:377-91, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In-vitro activity of Eusaprim] Mariani PL, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1835-8, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of a protease inhibitor on bacterial multiplication] Gastaldi G, et al.
Pathologica 63:223-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the pyrogen. X. Bactericidal action of leucocytic pyrogen] Yoshida M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in fecal flora. 1. Changes in fecal flora and urobilinbilirubin ratio induced by oral administration of various antibiotics] Ito K.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:367-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of monocycline (Minomycin 'Lederle') on clinically isolated strains] Kobayashi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:283-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Drug-resistance and R factors in fishery] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:762-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action and the selective toxicity of antibiotics] Tanaka N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:479-86, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. I. Effects of sulfite on the growth of microorganisms] Chen R.
Jap J Hyg 26:467-74, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synergism of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole action on microorganisms isolated from persons with urinary tract infections] Ganczarski A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanitary evaluation of air in teaching hospitals in Gdańsk based on determination of cocci sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1396-8, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of T. vaginalis Donné and other vaginal microorganisms to Macmiror in vitro] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:493-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial flora of urinary tract infections: changes in sensitivity to antibiotics over a 5 year period] Rocha H, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:203-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXIV. Observations on the antimicrobial substance identified as dihydrocyperaquinone, isolated from Remirea maritima (Herb. IAUFPe-1152) (Cyperaceae) from the North Sea Coastline of Olinda (Peru)] D'Albuquerque IL, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:15-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXV. Antimicrobial or antineoplastic activity of lawsone (2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone) in comparison with lapachol (2-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-2-butanyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone] Lima OG de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:21-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXVI. On the presence of maytenin and pristimerine in the cortical part of the roots of Maytenus ilicifolia from the South of Brazil] Lima OG de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:35-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correlation between the structure of bacterial cells and the mechanism of action of antibiotics] Mihăilescu M.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:549-58, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Methods for testing disinfectant and antiseptic substances] Strat E.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:341-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experimental study of the antibacterial action of 7-chloro-7-deoxylincomycin] Poliak MS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1077-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial activity of organs and tissues of ticks from the family Ixodoidea. II] Podboronov VM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of dibiomycin and norsulfazole on Bact. necrophorum] Kagan FI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:47-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Antibacterial action of anilide group substances on phytopathogenic bacteria] Bel'tiukova KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:525-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[The antimicrobial effect of pyridine derivatives] Kolomoitsev LR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:507-10, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The microflora of suppurating wounds in children and its sensitivity to antibiotics and to haloscorbin] Voronkov VE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:3-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The antibiogram suggestions for a standardization of methods for clinical use] Filadoro F, et al.
Antibiotica 8:1-125, Mar 70 (Mul)
[Antimicrobial effectiveness of new mercury compounds based on phthalides and indandiones] Voinì F, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:223-31, Jul 73 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Threonine deaminases. Umbarger HE.
Adv Enzymol 37:349-95, 1973 (115 ref.)
Purification and properties of dicarboxylate omega-amidase from Bacillus subtilis 168 and Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Fernald NJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:95-104, Nov 72
The distribution in the methylobacteria of some key enzymes concerned with intermediary metabolism. Davey JF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:250-66, 1972
Studies on lytic activities of Chondrococcus coralloides (Myxobacterales). II. Identification of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteriolytic enzyme as a muramidase. Harcke E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:8-12, 1972

Possible enzymatic base of bacteriolysis by bdellovibrios. Huang JC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:147-67, 5 Feb 73

Regulation of the synthesis of enzymes of tryptophan diastmiliation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Wheelis ML. Arch Mikrobiol 87:1-9, 1972

Characterization of a protein acyl kinase from Caulobacter crescentus. Agabian N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1690-8, 18 Dec 72

Induction of bacterial enzymes. Clarke PH. Biochem J 130:47P-48P, Nov 72

Hexose phosphate synthese and tricarboxylic acid-cycle enzymes in bacterium 4B6, an obligate methylotroph. Colby J, et al. Biochem J 128:1373-6, Aug 72

The hexose phosphate synthetase of Methylococcus capsulatus. Kemp MB. Biochem J 127:64P-65P, Apr 72

Ribonucleotide reductase from Thermus X-1, a thermophilic organism. Sando GN, et al. Biochemistry 12:3316-22, 14 Aug 73

5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reductase: a survey of its distribution. Gleason FK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:466-70, 14 Sep 72

An NAD(P) reductase derived from Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum: purification and some properties. Kusai A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:621-33, 5 Apr 73

Studies on nicotinamide deamidase of microorganisms isolated from rat stomach. Tanigawa Y. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:30-47, Jun 72

A method for the electrophoretic characterization of sulfite reductases in crude preparations from sulfate-reducing bacteria using polyacrylamide gels. Skyring GW, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1145-8, Oct 72

Hydrolytic enzymes of some periphytic marine bacteria. Corpe WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1483-90, Sep 72

The use of microorganisms in the study of fluorinated compounds. Goldman P. Ciba Found Symp 2:335-56, 1971

Viral and bacterial neuraminidases. Drzeniek R. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:35-74, 1972

Oxidative phosphorylation in bacteria which contain different cytochrome oxidases. Meyer DJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:144-51, 2 Jul 73

Cellulase activity of micro-organisms isolated from cotton deteriorated during storage. Desai AJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:212-4, Jun 72

Studies on penicillinase inhibitors produced by microorganisms. Hata T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:473-4, Aug 72

Comparison of acetohydroxy-acid synthetases from two extreme thermophilic bacteria. Chin NW, et al. J Bacteriol 114:674-8, May 73

Physiological studies of methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: immunological comparison of a primary alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus and Pseudomonas sp. M27. Patel RN, et al. J Bacteriol 113:937-45, Feb 73

Purification and properties of -ketoglutarate synthase from a photosynthetic bacterium. Gehring U, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6963-9, 10 Nov 72

Anthranilate synthetase of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Separation and partial characterization of subunits. Sawula RV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3573-81, 25 May 73

Bacterial hydrolases and aldolases in evolution. Jeffcoat R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:186-7, 7 Feb 73

Chitosanase, a novel enzyme. Monaghan RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:78-80, 19 Sep 73

A study on proteolytic oral microorganisms. Frostell G, et al. Odontol Revy 24:27-38, 1973

Interrelation between cellulase activity and human content in the steppe soils of South-East Zabaikalye. Kiilitsina VP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:140-3, 1973

[Measurement of hydrogenase activity] Chippaux M, et al. Biochimie 54:1217-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of ubiquinon and menaquinon on bacteria] Kröger A. Fortschr Med 89:1055, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)

[The isoelectric point of extracellular proteases of certain bacterial species] Galdiero F, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:140-3, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacterial and host-originated enzymes of the exudates] Ishikawa I. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:816, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Inhibition of ribulosediphosphate carboxylase by adenosine triphosphate in autotrophic organisms] Romanova AK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:241-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Decomposition of carbohydrates by green bacteria by the Entner-Dudoroff route] Krasil'nikova EN. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:889-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbial lipases] Ruban EL. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:326-32, May-Jun 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of the gamma-glutamyltransferase activity of bacteria] Petrus VS, et al. Lab Delo 10:613-4, 1972 (Rus)

[Formation of extracellular RNAses by microorganisms on a synthetic medium] Fomin DKh, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:278-82, 1972 (Ukr)

[Fermentation of amino acids by mixed cultures of methane-forming bacteria] Nikitin GA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:430-4, 1972 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of anaerobic glove boxes for the cultivation of strictly anaerobic bacteria. Aranki A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1329-34, Dec 72

Commentary on the Hungate technique for culture of anaerobic bacteria. Bryant MP. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1334-9, Dec 72

Theoretical basis for anaerobic methodology. Hentges DJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1299-305, Dec 72 (25 ref.)

Roll-tube techniques for anaerobic bacteria. Holdeman LV, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1314-7, Dec 72

Use of syringe methods for anaerobiosis. Macy JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1318-23, Dec 72

Diet and the equilibrium between bacteria and yeast implanted in gnotobiotic rats. Raibaud P, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1467-74, Dec 72

Evolution of anaerobic methodology. Sonnenwirth AC. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1295-8, Dec 72

Evaluation of a new preservative for urine cultures. Wasilauskas BL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:86-9, Mar 73

Bacteria in amniotic fluid. Kitzmiller JL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:888, 15 Jul 73

Growth of bacteria and fungi in total parenteral nutrition solutions. Goldmann DA, et al. Am J Surg 126:314-8, Sep 73

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions and host viability on growth of bdellovibrios. Huang JC, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:151-67, 1973

Estimation of growth rate from the mitotic index. Chung KT, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:778-80, May 73

Microbial penetration through three types of double wrappers for sterile packs. Standard PG, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:59-62, Jul 73

The relationship of substrate, growth rate, and maintenance coefficient to single cell protein production. Abbott BJ, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:117-27, Jan 73

Changes in nutritional types in bacterial successions. Ayanaba A, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1427-30, Sep 72

Growth of microorganisms in two-dimensional steady-state diffusion gradients. Caldwell DE, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:53-8, Jan 73

Activity, ecology, and population dynamics of microorganisms in soil. Stotzky G. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:59-137, Nov 72 (391 ref.)

Slimy growth of bacterial colonies in the subbactericidal zone of Negrame. Brzin B, et al. Experientia 28:1250, 15 Oct 72

Microbial biomass production of solid hydrocarbons. Amin PM, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:49-55, 1973

Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. A review. Ričica J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:396-432, 1972 (354 ref.)

Effect of temperature on survivability of bacteria in blood in vitro in presence of anticoagulants. Gupta KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:122-4, Mar 72

Quantitative aspects of growth of the methane oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus on methane in shake flask and continuous chemostat culture. Harwood JH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:597-607, Dec 72

Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73

The culture in vitro of the rumen bacterium Quin's Oval. Orpin CG. J Gen Microbiol 73:523-30, Dec 72

Relaxation times in bacteriological culture and the approach to steady state. Perram JW. J Theor Biol 38:571-8, Mar 73

Association of gnotobiotic mice with various organisms isolated from conventional mice. Maejima K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:289-96, Aug 73

In vitro effect of human lymphotoxin on microorganisms. Weedon DD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:500-4, Aug 73

Inhibition of fungi, actinomycetes and bacteria by Stachybotrys atra. Butt ZL, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:341-51, 7 Aug 72

Survival of common bacteria in liquid culture under carbon dioxide at high temperatures. Molton P, et al. Nature 243:343-3, 25 May 73

Results and prospects of microbiological studies in outer space. Parfenov GP, et al. Space Life Sci 4:139-79, Jan 73

Studies on the humification of organic matter in a red Rakar soil. Gaur AC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:149-61, 1973

[Technic of bacterial culture in a strictly anaerobic atmosphere] Raverdy J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:387-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of root secretions of various plants on telluric microflora rich in Arthrobacter and in aerobic sporular bacteria] Soumare S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:207-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteria-poor inoculation in liquid media] Linz R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2638-40, 1971 (Fre)

[Supplementary components as factors in culture media for bacteria and cell cultures] Durner K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Newer aspects of bacterial genetics. I. Molecular genetic principles and genetic regulation mechanism of intracellular information transmission] Fuchs GH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1686-9, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Newer aspects of bacterial genetics. 2. Formation of new hereditary structures] Fuchs GH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1732-9, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viability of pathogenic and nonpathogenic bacteria in Bad Salzung's brine] Kauf E, et al. Z Physiother 24:441-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)

[Life-span of bacterial strains in dust as influenced by various degrees of air humidity] Gundermann KO. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:423-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic evaluation of packaging material for food (plastics as compared to cardboard)] Pfeiffer EH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:446-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial growth inhibiting substance of the urine] Furuta I, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:490-2, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Dynamics of the bacterial component of an algal-bacterial cenosis (mathematical model)] Abrosov NS, et al. Biofizika 17:869-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Existence of photochromic regulation system in microorganisms] Rubin LB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:971-5, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Mathematical model of a 2-component algal-bacterial biocenosis] Abrosov NS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:3-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Models of microbial growth with gaseous nutrition exemplified by hydrogen bacteria] Fedorova TA. Mikrobiologiia 41:906-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dying-off of methanosarcina exposed to air] Zhilina TN. Mikrobiologiia 41:1105-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electron microscope and bacterial structure: bacterial division and sporulation] Bravo Oliva J, et al. Med Trop (Madr) 47:295-311, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of easily released substances (ERS) from bacteria into physiologic solutions in natural immunity. I. Influence of easily released substances from bacteria on phagocytosis in vitro. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:417-24, 1973

Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. II. Contact angles and phagocytosis of encapsulated bacteria before and after opsonization by specific antiserum and complement. Van Oss CJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:497-502, Nov 72

Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. Contact angles and phagocytosis of non-opsonized bacteria. Van Oss CJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:283-92, Sep 72

Role of the liver in controlling the immunogenicity of commensal bacteria in the gut. Thomas HC, et al. Lancet 1:1288-91, 9 Jun 73

Naturally occurring competition between homologous polysaccharides and proteins of bacteria. Barber C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:90-5, Oct 72

[Immunochemical studies on bacterial cell membrane--with special reference to membrane-specific common antigen] Fukui Y. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:884-91, Sep 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnostic scale analysis of desquamating dermatoses. Madsen A. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:415-8, 1972

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. I. Nitrite test (Urnitest), Uriglox and dip-slide (Inculator). Alwall N, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:499-503, Jun 73

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. II. Dip-slide: false positive results following postal transport and false negatives owing to incubation at room temperature. Alwall N. Acta Med Scand 193:505-9, Jun 73

Bacteria isolated from cutworms and their infectivity to Agrotis spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:127-40, 1972

Bacteria isolated from cutworms and their infectivity to Agrotis spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:127-40, 1972

Rapid detection and assessment of sparse microbial populations. Strange RE. Adv Microb Physiol 8:105-41, 1972 (147 ref.)

Bacterial air pollution from sewage treatment plants. Kenline PA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:346-52, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship between viable bacteria and air pollutants in an urban atmosphere. Lee RE Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:164-70, Apr 73
Comparison of techniques for isolation and identification of anaerobic bacteria. Dowell VR Jr. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1335-43, Dec 72
Comparison of three anaerobic systems for the isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Killigore GE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:552-9, Apr 73
The spontaneous occurrence of wall-free organisms in the lungs of guinea pigs and their association with microvilli and cilia. Sherwin RP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:268-80, Aug 73
Evaluation of media and reagents for indole-spot tests in anaerobic bacteriology. Sutter VL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:335-8, Sep 72
Bacterial contamination of children's soap bubbles. McGarrity GJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:224-6, Feb 73
Normal electrolyte broth--a new blood culture medium. Burton R, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:437-40, Nov 72
Anaerobic bacteriology in the clinical laboratory. Marymont JH Jr, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:441-6, Nov 72
Semi-mechanized technique for subculturing blood. Singh L. Am J Med Technol 39:187-90, May 73
A study of microflora on tiled and carpeted surfaces in a hospital nursery. Lanese RR, et al. Am J Public Health 63:174-8, Feb 73
Proliferative ileitis of hamsters: electron microscopy of bacteria in cells. Wagner JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:249-52, Feb 73
Sterility of fluid-filled lines for pressure measurement. Wilkins DG, et al. Anaesthesia 27:403-7, Oct 72
Mycoplasmas and bacteria in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Mårdh PA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:319-25, Jul 73
A rapid and specific enrichment procedure for Hyphomicrobium spp. Attwood MM, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:369-77, 1972
Environmental factors correlated with size of bacterial populations in a polluted stream. Brasfield H. Appl Microbiol 24:349-52, Sep 72
Differential counting in mixed cultures with coulter counters. Drake JF, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:9-13, Jul 73
Microbiological testing of Skylab foods. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:55-61, Jan 73
Needless retesting of quality-assured, commercially prepared culture media. Nagel JG, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:31-7, Jul 73
Cellulolytic bacteria associated with sloughing spoilage of California ripe olives. Patel IB, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:83-9, Jan 73
Comparison of three techniques for the total count of anaerobes from intestinal contents of pigs. Vervaeke IJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:513-5, Sep 72
Comparison of three blood culture media for recovery of anaerobic bacteria. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:70-1, Jan 73
The degree of bilateral symmetry in the distribution of plaque bacteria and dental caries in Wistar rats. Huxley HG. Arch Oral Biol 18:981-6, Aug 73
An investigation of viral and bacterial agents associated with ovine perinatal mortality. Hore DE, et al. Aust Vet J 49:190-5, Apr 73
Recent knowledge of the strict anaerobes of the gut. Hughes KL. Aust Vet J 48:506-14, Sep 72 (44 ref.)
Isolation of bacteria and histomorphology of turkey liver granulomas. Langheinrich KA, et al. Avian Dis 16:806-16, Jul-Sep 72
Decrease of the bacterial content in different types of oxidation ponds. Parhad NM, et al. Biochem J 128:37P, Jun 72
Immunoglobulins and bacteria in the human stomach. Shearman DJ. Br J Cancer 28:94-5, Jul 73
Bacterial flora in the duodenum of patients after biliary fenestration. Thomas E, et al. Br J Surg 60:107-11, Feb 73
The bacteriological condition of eviscerated chickens processed under controlled conditions in a spin-chilling system and sampled by two different methods. Mead GC, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:413-9, Jul 73
Microbiological survey of the incubated eggs of chickens and waterfowl. Seviour EM, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:549-56, Nov 72
Regular bacterial sampling upgrades housekeeping procedures. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:73 passim, Sep 71
Studies on the wholesomeness of ready-to-eat meat products. I. Bacteriological evaluation of comminuted heated products. Tittiger F, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:1-4, Jan 73
A chemoautotrophic and thermophilic microorganism isolated from an acid hot spring. Brierley CL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:183-8, Feb 73
A clinical and microbiological study of venous catheterization. Smith JA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:115-7 passim, 21 Jul 73
An evaluation of bacterial contamination of ventilator humidifying systems. Harris TM, et al. Chest 63:922-5, Jun 73
The microflora of a snow depository in the city of Quebec. Visser SA. Environ Lett 4:267-72, 1973
Bacterial flora in intraabdominal ileostomy reservoir. A study of 23 patients provided with "continent ileostomy". Brandberg A, et al. Gastroenterology 63:413-6, Sep 72
Isolation of viruses, bacteria and other organisms from venereal disease clinic patients: methodology and problems associated with multiple isolations. Wentworth BB, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:75-81, Apr 73
Anaerobic bacteria isolated from pyogenic lesions. Gupta U, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1557-63, Nov 72
A study of bacterial flora of upper respiratory tract in children and evaluation of demeciocycline in upper respiratory tract infections. Alvares L, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:673-80, Nov 72
Bacterial flora of infants' skin: comparison between diaper-occluded and unoccluded areas. Pittillo RF, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:245-9, Jul-Aug 73
The variable influence of host microflora and intercurrent infections on immunological competence and carcinogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:229-38, Mar 73 (50 ref.)
Scheme for systematic identification of aerobic pathogenic bacteria. Oetjen KA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:169-75, 15 Jul 73
Bacteriological evaluations of swine exposed to lethal levels of gamma radiation. Eisele GR, et al. J Anim Sci 37:27-32, Jul 73
Studies on marine microorganisms. I. Isolation from the Japan Sea. Okami Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:456-60, Aug 72
The classes of kappa in Paramecium aurelia. Preer LB, et al. J Cell Sci 11:581-600, Sep 72
Bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates stored at 20 degrees C. Cunningham M, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:401-4, Jun 73
Relationship of somatic cells in quarter milk to type of bacteria and production. Ward GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1428-31, Oct 72
A simple and inexpensive container for the cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms. Keele BB Jr, et al. J Dent Res 51:1684, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of dextran sulphate on the survival and multiplication of bacteria in the blood. Potufnik V. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:293-302, 1972
Microcolony size of microbes on human skin. Somerville DA, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:323-8, Aug 73
Bacterial variants in central nervous system infections in infants and children. Kenny JF. J Pediatr 83:531-42, Oct 73
Resistance of large-volume parenteral containers to forced microbial contamination. Pinckney MB Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:80-2, Jan 73
The effect of potassium sulphite on the recovery of micro-organisms from dehydrated onion. Moussa RS. J Sci Food Agric 24:401-6, Apr 73
Rapid bacterial screening in the treatment of civilian wounds. Robson MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:426-30, May 73
Chitinoclastic bacteria associated with shell disease in Penaeus shrimp and the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Cook DW, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:154-9, Apr 73
Effects of bacterial flora on cecal size and transit rate of intestinal contents in mice. Iwai H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:297-305, Aug 73
Detection of R + bacteria in cultured marine fish, yellowtails (Seriola quinqueradiata). Aoki T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:7-12, Jan 73
Synergistic role of intestinal flagellates and normal intestinal bacteria in a post-weaning mortality of mice. Boorman GA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:187-93, Apr 73
Drug additives: a potential source of bacterial contamination of infusion fluids. D'Arcy PF, et al. Lancet 2:96, 14 Jul 73
Bacteria from intravenous fluids. Lapage SP, et al. Lancet 2:284-5, 11 Aug 73
Importance of anaerobic bacteria in chronic lower urinary tract infections in males. Breschi LC, et al. Milit Med 136:691-3, Aug 71
Inhalation therapy bacteria: study of decontamination by trained technicians versus ward personnel. Mays EE. Milit Med 138:219-21, Apr 73
Normal vs. pathogenic flora in acute pharyngitis. Belliveau RR. N Engl J Med 288:797, 12 Apr 73
Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract of chickens affected with respiratory mycoplasmosis. Sato S, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:145-50, Fall 72
Bacterial flora of newborn infants in the external auditory canal and other sites. Evans HE, et al. NY State J Med 73:1071-2, 1 May 73
Bacterial contamination of drip sets. Cox GE. NZ Med J 77:390-2, Jun 73
A bacteriological survey of an operating theatre environment. MacCulloch D, et al. NZ Med J 76:327-30, Nov 72
Bacteriological findings in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A, et al. ORL 34:1-9, 1972
Simplified screening for bacteriuria in children. Rabinowitz HK, et al. Pediatrics 51:128-32, Jan 73
Antibacterial effectiveness of routine hand washing. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 52:264-71, Aug 73
Ecology of R factors. A study of urban and remote communities and their environments. Marcos D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:340-1, 24 Feb 73
A method for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from endodontic specimens. Berg JO, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:163-6, 1973
In-use testing of sterility of intravenous solutions in plastic containers. Kundsin RB, et al. Surgery 73:778-81, May 73
Studies in humic acids decomposing bacteria in soil. II. Isolation and identification of micro-organisms. Taha SM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:168-72, 1973
Nitrogen transformation in soils. II. In sandy soil under horse-bean and sesame in a two years' rotation. Taha SM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:126-34, 1973
Nitrogen transformations in soils. I. In sandy soil under barley and peanut in a two years' rotation. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:116-25, 1973
Influence of the type of fabric on the dissemination of bacteria from textiles. Reybrouck G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:430-6, Dec 72
[Frozen human plasma and bacterial contamination] Jeřková Z. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1029-32, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Presence of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in the microflora of the large intestine in newborn infants] Hudáč A. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:160-9, May 73 (Cze)
[Microbiological findings in female genitalia of clinically healthy women during pregnancy] Divíš J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:148-50, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Bacterial pollution of the seawater along the Belgian coast] Lafontaine A, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:517-56, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary studies of psychrophilic lipolytic bacteria in soil and water] Breuil C, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1445-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological studies of various forest soils in Quebec] Fortin JA. Can J Microbiol 18:1379-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative orientation studies on pathogen count and types in commercially sold pellet feed for dogs] Hörter R. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:369-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porcine intestinal flora and its sensitivity] Gärtner H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:125-30, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ripening of the Tollense cheese in foil as compared with the conventional technology. 1. Microbiological studies] Wegner K, et al. Nahrung 16:643-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance of bacteriological examinations in eye diseases] Payer G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:27-31, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The occurrence of desulfurizing bacteria in mineral waters] Svorcová L. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:173-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Bacteria in the macronucleus of Loxophyllum meleagris] Hausmann K. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1572, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on bacterial yield from various floor coverings] Kunze M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:437-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of quantitative determination of airborne microorganisms in air conditioning systems as found in a laboratory animal unit for research built on the barrier system] Reckzeh G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:227-56, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sampling of air-borne bacteria by gelatine-foam-filters] Rotter M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:257-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies on the ophthalmic preparations. Especially, on the compositions and preservative effects] Ishizeki C, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:131-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method of histopathological examination of the intestines--method of isolation of bacteria using the fluorescent antibody technic] Ogawa H. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:342-5, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between peroral infection with Salmonella enteritidis and intestinal flora in mice] Ozawa K. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:246-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bacteriological study of chronic paranasal sinusitis] Baba S. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1478, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Isolation of enterococci from various clinical materials and their susceptibility to antibiotics] Oguri T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:246-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recent progress in the isolation and identification of anaerobes] Suzuki S. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:109-14, Jan 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Aerobic bacterial flora of the small intestine in hepatic diseases] Saito Y. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:165-77, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bacterial flora in the alimentary canal of dogs. 1. Normal flora in various parts of the intestinal tract]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:255-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microbial contamination of Polish orally administered drugs. II. Pediatric drugs] Wozniak W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:339-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mouth mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology of otitis media in children] Turcu T, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:503-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative bacteriological examination of the sputum and bronchial secretions collected by bronchoscopy in chronic bronchitis] Burcoveanu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:993-1000, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A precise method of studying the microflora of the gallbladder] Vasil'ev RKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:96-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial flora among the population of the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia NO. 3 of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Quesada Rocha T, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:455-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New methods for the ecological study of microorganisms in eutropic waters] Emiliani F.
Microbiol Esp 25:175-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)
[The use of differential tests for the characteristics of yellow pigmented phytopathogenic bacteria] Bel'tiukova KG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:101-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Production and decomposition of indoleacetic acid (IAA) by microorganisms isolated from the root zone of two crop plants. Strzelczyk E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:71-9, 1973
Metabolism of xenobiotics by strains of intestinal bacteria. Soleim HA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:471-80, 1972
High-energy electrons in bacteria. Benemann JR, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 5:135-72, 1971 (92 ref.)
The pathways of nitrogen fixation. Benemann JR, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 8:59-104, 1972 (247 ref.)
The generation and utilization of energy during growth. Forrest WW, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 5:213-74, 1971 (220 ref.)
Utilization of aliphatic hydrocarbons by micro-organisms. Klug MJ, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 5:1-43, 1971 (169 ref.)
Branched electron-transport systems in bacteria. White DC, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 5:173-211, 1971 (120 ref.)
The genetics of bacterial transport systems. Lin EC.
Annu Rev Genet 4:225-62, 1970 (254 ref.)
Riboflavin oversynthesis. Demain AL.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:369-88, 1972 (120 ref.)
Inorganic nutrition. Hutner SH.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:313-46, 1972 (278 ref.)
Production of volatile sulfur compounds by microorganisms. Kadota H, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:127-38, 1972 (67 ref.)
Autotrophy: concepts of lithotrophic bacteria and their organic metabolism. Kelly DP.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:177-210, 1971 (265 ref.)
Microbial carotenoids. Liaaen-Jensen S, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:225-48, 1972 (156 ref.)
Decomposition of nucleic acids and some of their degradation products by microorganisms. Antheunisse J.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:311-27, 1972
Pure culture studies of inhibitors for methanogenic bacteria. Prins RA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:281-7, 1972
Microbial formation of nitrosamines in vitro. Ayanaba A, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:862-8, Jun 73
Microbial phospholipid synthesis as a marker for microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Bucholtz HF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:504-13, Apr 73
Competitive inhibition for amino acid uptake by the indigenous microflora of Upper Klamath Lake. Burnison BK, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:103-6, Jan 73
Bacterial degradation of detergent compounds. Goodnow RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:555-60, Oct 72
Enhancement of co-metabolism of chlorobenzoates by the co-substrate enrichment technique. Horvath RS. Appl Microbiol 25:961-3, Jun 73
Adsorption of colloidal iron by bacteria. Macrae IC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:819-23, Nov 72
Microbial degradation of crude oil: factors affecting the dispersion in sea water by mixed and pure cultures. Reisfeld A, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:363-8, Sep 72
Degradation of methylmercury by bacteria isolated from environmental samples. Spangler WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:488-93, Apr 73
Microbial hydroxylation of 5-anilino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazole. Theriault RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:606-11, Apr 73
Effect of osmotic stabilizers on 14 CO 2 production by bacteria and blood. Zwarun AA. Appl Microbiol 25:589-91, Apr 73
Modification of bile acids by intestinal bacteria. Lewis R, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:545-9, Oct 72 (62 ref.)
Oxidative phosphorylation in intact bacteria. Beek EG van der, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:327-39, 1973
Effect of salivary supernatant on the glycolytic activity of the bacteria in salivary sediment. Kleinberg I, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:787-98, Jul 73
Oxidation of biphenyl by a Beijerinckia species. Gibson DT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:211-9, 23 Jan 73
A reevaluation of the presence of low midpoint potential cytochrome 551.5 in the green photosynthetic bacterium Chloropseudomonas ethylica. Gray BH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:322-7, 28 Apr 72
A Novel function of cytochrome C (555, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum) in oxidation of thiosulfate. Kusai A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:107-12, 5 Mar 73
Patterns of microbial threonine catabolism: a survey. Bell SC, et al. Biochem J 127:77P, Apr 72
Possible transport mechanisms for mandelate and benzoate in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Cook AM, et al. Biochem J 127:78P-79P, Apr 72
Utilization of pairs of substrates by bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250 growing in batch culture. Cook AM, et al. Biochem J 127:77P-78P, Apr 72
Role of the reductive carboxylic acid cycle in a photosynthetic bacterium lacking ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Buchanan BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:136-45, 1972
Evidence for specific transport mechanisms for aromatic compounds in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Cook AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:384-8, 1 Dec 72
Appearance of 3 H 2 O in rat tissues resulting from the metabolism of L-(3 H) fucose by intestinal bacteria. Glasgow MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:586-9, 28 Apr 73
Transport across isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. Kaback HR. Biochim Biophys Acta 265:367-416, 4 Aug 72 (124 ref.)
Water and cytochrome oxidation-reduction reactions. Kihara T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:297-309, 22 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of carotenoid glucoside esters in Myxococcus fulvus (Myxobacterales): inhibition by nicotine and carotenoid turnover. Kleinig H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:249-56, 24 May 73
Metabolism and function of polyisoprenol sugar intermediates in membrane-associated reactions. Lennarz WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 265:417-41, 4 Aug 72 (76 ref.)
Mass spectrometry studies of substituted methanes formed from deutero- and fluoromethylcobalamins. Penley MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:265-74, 19 Jul 72
Reactions of P582 from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans with substrates, reducing agents and carbon monoxide. Trudinger PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:26-35, 12 Jan 73
The fermentation of L-sorbose by Gluconobacter melanogenus. I. General characteristics of the fermentation. Tsukada Y, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:799-810, Sep 72
The fermentation of L-sorbose by Gluconobacter melanogenus. II. Inducible formation of enzyme catalyzing conversion of L-sorbose to 2-keto-L-gulonic acid. Tsukada Y, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:811-8, Sep 72
Degradation of nucleic acid derivatives by rumen bacteria in vitro. McAllan AB, et al. Br J Nutr 29:467-74, May 73
Mechanism of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in blind loop syndrome: bacterial uptake of vitamin B 12 and stability of binding of vitamin B 12 to gastric intrinsic factor. Nakajima T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:311-31, Dec 72
Non-enzymic in vitro formation of nitrosamines by bacteria isolated from meat products. Collins-Thompson DL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1965-71, Dec 72
Utilization of single L-amino acids as sole source of carbon and nitrogen by bacteria. Halvorson H. Can J Microbiol 18:1647-50, Nov 72
Dissimilatory metabolism of nitrate by the rumen microbiota. Jones GA. Can J Microbiol 18:1783-7, Dec 72
Inhibition of fungal growth and sporulation by volatile metabolites from bacteria. Moore-Landecker E, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:957-62, Jul 72
Fate and behavior of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in three natural waters. Oloffs PC, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1393-8, Sep 72
The temperature-dependent effect of residual nematicides on the activities of soil microorganisms. Tu CM. Can J Microbiol 19:855-9, Jul 73
Glucose flux at the sediment-water interface of Toronto Harbour, Lake Ontario, with reference to pollution stress. Wood LW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:413-20, Apr 73
Nutritional and metabolic aspects of peptide transport. Crampton RF. Ciba Found Symp 1-10, 1971
General discussion of peptide transport in bacteria and the mammalian gut. Ciba Found Symp 145-50, 1971
Incorporation of dietary nitrogen into microbial nitrogen in the forestomach of the Kangaroo Island wallaby Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Lintern-Moore S. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:75-82, 1 Jan 73
The bacterial degradation of 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone. De Frenne E, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:357-63, 1 Mar 73
Nutritional requirements of the predominant rumen cellulolytic bacteria. Bryant MP. Fed Proc 32:1809-13, Jul 73
Hemicellulose degradation by rumen bacteria. Dehority BA. Fed Proc 32:1819-25, Jul 73
Cellulose degradation by Ruminococcus. Leatherwood JM. Fed Proc 32:1814-8, Jul 73
Bacterial fructolysis in human seminal plasma. Jecht EW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:314-8, Apr 73
Clay minerals as a factor influencing the biochemical activity of soil microorganisms. Filip Z. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:56-74, 1973
Factors affecting dimethylnitrosamine formation from simple precursors by rat intestinal bacteria. Klubes P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:757-67, Dec 72
Clinical experience with a simple test for the detection of bacterial deconjugation of bile salts and the site and extent of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Egger G, et al. Gastroenterology 64:545-51, Apr 73
Competition between bacteria and intrinsic factor for vitamin B 12 : implications for vitamin B 12 malabsorption in intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Giannella RA, et al. Gastroenterology 62:255-60, Feb 72
Intestinal microflora in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: urea-splitting bacteria and neomycin resistance. Lai D, et al. Gastroenterology 62:275-9, Feb 72
Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on bacterial protein synthesis from urea and glucose, starch or cellulose by rumen microbes, in vitro. Gil LA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:159-63, Jul 73
Interaction of sporangiomycin with the bacterial ribosome. Pirali G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:561-8, Oct 72
Oxidation of elemental sulfur by Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Shivvers DW, et al. J Bacteriol 114:706-10, May 73
Factors affecting cellulolysis by Ruminococcus albus. Smith WR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:729-37, May 73
Energy transfer to the reaction centres in bacterial photosynthesis. II. Bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence lifetimes and quantum yields for some purple bacteria. Borisov AY, et al. J Bioenerg 3:515-23, Dec 72
Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on growth amino acid content, and catabolic products of glucolytic rumen bacteria in vitro. Gil LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:757-62, Jun 73
Degradation of lactate by Bacterionema matruchotii under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Iwami Y, et al. J Dent Res 51:1683, Nov-Dec 72
Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73
Assimilation and toxicity of exogenous amino acids in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:541-54, Aug 72
Accumulation of (14 C)aldrin by organochlorine insecticide sensitive and resistant bacteria. Trudgill PW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:577-80, Dec 72
Metabolism of 2-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-4-ylacetic acid (fenclozic acid) and related compounds by microorganisms. Howe R, et al. J Med Chem 15:1040-5, Oct 72
Bacteria, nitrosamines and cancer of the stomach. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72
Electrode potential monitoring and electrolytic control in anaerobic digestion. Blanc FC, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:855-67, Apr 73
Nature of fecal sterols and intestinal bacterial flora. Martin WJ, et al. Lipids 8:208-15, Apr 73
Morphological abnormalities of fungi induced by volatile microbial metabolites. Moore-Landecker E, et al. Mycologia 65:519-30, May-Jun 73
Bacterial reduction of arsenate in sea water. Johnson DL. Nature 240:44-5, 3 Nov 72
Evaluation of a rumen fermentation balance, corrected for cell synthesis. Demeyer D, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:54A, Sep 72
Carbohydrate transport by micro-organisms. Kornberg HL. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:105-23, 13 Mar 73
Effect on rumen bacteria of methionine hydroxy analog and sulfur-containing amino acids, in vitro. Gil LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:670-4, Feb 73
Recent studies of carotenoid biosynthesis in bacteria. McDermott JC, et al. Pure Appl Chem 35:29-45, 1973
Chemical and microbial degradation of ten selected pesticides in aquatic systems. Paris DF, et al. Residue Rev 45:95-124, 1973 (139 ref.)
The possible importance of transfer factors in the bacterial degradation of herbicides in natural

ecosystems. Wald JS.
Residue Rev 44:65-71, 1972 (25 ref.)
Origin of mitochondria. De Duve C.
Science 182:85, 5 Oct 73
The occurrence of nitrate on the early earth and its role in the evolution of the prokaryotes. Hall JB.
Space Life Sci 4:204-13, Jan 73
Toxicologic implications of biotransformation by intestinal microflora. Williams RT.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:769-81, Dec 72
A comment to the concept on the role of nitrate fermentation and nitrate respiration in an evolutionary pathway of energy metabolism. Egami F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:177-81, 1973
Studies in humic acids decomposing bacteria in soil. I. Selection of a method for separation of humic acids. Zayed MN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:163-7, 1973
[Marine phototrophic sulfur bacteria. Assimilation of organic and mineral substances, and influnce of the NaCl content of the medium upon growth] Matheron R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:291-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[7,12 Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene metabolism by the intestinal flora of mice in vitro] Gentil A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:829-33, 1972 (Fre)
[The importance of microorganisms in the cycle of aquatic matter] Wuhrmann K.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:55-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Resistance of dental plastic materials to microorganisms] Engelhardt JP.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:656-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterotrophic nitrification in a lake] Gode P, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:567-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Ecologic studies of nitrate reducing bacteria in the water of Pluss lake (Schleswig-Holstein)] Tan TL, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:71-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parallel multi=analysis: a first step towards automatic screening of microbial metabolism] Bürger H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:212-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Germination and heat resistance of bacterial spores] Hachisuka Y.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:697-708, Nov 72 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Biosynthesis and accumulation of dipicolinic acid in spore-forming bacteria. 2. Isolation of an active compound catalyzing the synthesis of dipicolinic acid from the diketopimelate-NH3 complex] Sakurai J, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:791-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. II. Effects of sulfite on intermediate metabolism of bacteria] Chen R, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:475-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Structure and function of bacterial membranes to oxidative phosphorylation and membrane permeability] Asano A.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:573-80, Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Bacterial membrane components associated with cell wall biosynthesis] Higashi Y, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:604-14, Aug 72 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[Fractionation of carbon isotopes by the phototrophic bacteria Ectothiorodospira shaposhnikovii] Gogotova GI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1234-5, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Oxidation of trivalent antimony to higher oxides as a source of energy for the development of a new autotrophic organism Stibiobacter gen. n] Lialikova NN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1228-9, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Participation of subcellular fractions in the formation of methane from CH3B-12 by cell-free extracts from Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:488-90, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of visible light on the formation of methane from methyl-B12 by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:736-8, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of ATP, ADP and AMP on the formation of methane from methylcobalamin by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:494-6, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Nature of reserve polysaccharide in green bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:411-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rapid method of determining the saccharolytic activity of microorganisms] Andreev VS, et al.
Lab Delo 9:554-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of acetate on oxidation of hydrogen sulfide and photoassimilation of carbon dioxide by Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:953-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the "soil respiration" effect for the purpose of detection of extraterrestrial life] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1086-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of 1-6-C14-glucose decomposition by microflora of desert soils] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:727-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Assimilation of volatile n-alkanes (C6-C10) by bacteria] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:588-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trophic links in cultures oxidizing methane] Namsaraev BB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:999-1006, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autotrophic assimilation of carbon dioxide by bacteria oxidizing carbon monoxide] Nozhevnikova AN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:939-46, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of non-conjugated pteridines by phototrophic bacteria in relation to growth conditions] Platonenkova LS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:818-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of gaseous nitrogen from ammonium nitrogen in the course of methane fermentation] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:744-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autrophic growth of Seliberia carboxydohydrogena during oxidation of hydrogen and carbon monoxide] Savel'eva ND, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:813-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of humidity and temperature on the activity of moor-peat soil microorganisms] Zimenko TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:891-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different nitrogen and carbon sources on glutamic acid and valine accumulation in culture liquid filtrates from Bacterium agile 745 and Bacillus cereus 1089 isolated from typical irrigated serozem] Lazareva VV.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:43-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical calculation of the elemental balance during micorbial cultivation on n-alkanes and corresponding alcohols] Minkevich IG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:160-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of 6-isothiocyanate caproic acid and its esters on metabolis processes in microorganisms] Drobnitsa LL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:9-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Thiamine requirement of stained bacteria and yeasts in relation to carotene formation] Isakova DM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:283-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Accumulation of group B vitamins with transformation of caustobioliths by microorganisms from humic matter] Smaliu VT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:423-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteria and the aetiology of human cancer. Hill MJ, et al. Br J Cancer 28:94, Jul 73
[Bacterial flora of fly larvae and its entomopathogenic properties] Mikhnova'ka ND, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:121, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Associations and physiological interactions of indigenous microorganisms and gastrointestinal epithelia. Savage DC.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1372-9, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Passive electrical properties of microorganisms. V. Low-frequency dielectric dispersion of bacteria. Einolf CW Jr, et al. Biophys J 13:8-13, Jan 73
Bacterial flagella: do they rotate or do they propagate waves of bending? Harris WF.
Protoplasma 77:477-9, 1973
Note to the paper of Dr. W. F. Harris. Bacterial flagella: do they rotate or do they propagate waves of bending? Jarosch R. Protoplasma 77:481, 1973
[Physical principles of adhesiveness of microorganisms to surfaces] Machmerth R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:642-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Use of sorption of acid and basic stains for comparative evaluation of the electrokinetic potentials of bacteria] Zinin-Bermes NN, et al.
Lab Delo 10:635-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Cell resistence to harmful factors] Montsevichiute-Eringene.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:83-9, Nov-Dec 72 (134 ref.) (Rus)
[Efficiency of the effect of microorganisms on the oil output of a model collector depending on its oil saturation and on the method of introducing the nutrient medium] Gol'denberg AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:422-6, 1972 (Ukr)
[Biological properties of agents of bacterial infection in Hyacinthus orientalis Z. and Calla Z] Kabashna LV.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:113-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of various physical factors--vacuum, radiation and temperature--on bacteria and enzymes. Bücker H, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:7-19, Mar 72
Effect of ionizing radiation on the microbiological content and volatile constituents of spices. Tjaberg TB, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:473-8, Sep 72
Diffusion of oxygen in bacterial cells after exposure to high intensity pulsed electrons: theoretical model and comparison with experiment. Kessaris ND, et al.
Radiat Res 54:181-91, May 73
[Ship drinking water disinfection using UV irradiation. II] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:361-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACTERIA, GRAM NEGATIVE see GRAM NEGATIVE BACTERIA (B3)

BACTERIA, GRAM POSITIVE see GRAM POSITIVE BACTERIA (B3)

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL (D12)

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL (D12)

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see CONJUGATION, GENETIC (G1)

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS (C1)

The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
The matabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Timely topics in microbiology miscellaneous bacteria. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 38:122-9, Apr 72
Timely topics in general microbiology, 1968-1970: infections. Branson D.
Am J Med Technol 38:474-82, Nov 72
Bacterial diarrheas. Keusch G.
Am J Nurs 73:1028-32, Jun 73
Intrahepatic abscesses: amebic and pyogenic. Ribaudo JM, et al. Am J Surg 125:570-4, May 73
Influence of gastric acidity on bacterial and parasitic enteric infections. A perspective. Giannella RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:271-6, Feb 73 (69 ref.)
New methods in the management of extruded and infected cardiac pacemakers. Bonchek LI.
Ann Surg 176:686-9, Nov 72
Infection of toe webs by gram-negative bacteria. Amonette RA, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:71-3, Jan 73
Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Saleeda SR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:163-6, Feb 73
Bacterial meningitis and tuberculous meningitis. Stevenson J. Br Med J 2:411-4, 19 May 73
Association of viral and bacterial respiratory infection with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:43S, Apr 73
Bacterial gangrene associated with pelvic surgery. Borkowf HI.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:40-65, Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Peptococcus septic arthritis after surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Aptekar RG, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:92-3, 1972
Meningitis in a new born due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Agarwal KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1066-9, Jul 71
A study of the role of bacteria, viruses and mycoplasma pneumoniae in infants and children suffering from pneumonia. Ayyagari A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1750-4, Dec 72
Pathogenic lactobacilli. Sharpe ME, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:281-6, Aug 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test and differential diagnosis of meningitis. Fikrig SM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:855-7, May 73
The significance of infection in biliary disease. Haw CS, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:209-12, Jul 73
Infective cholecystitis. Keighley MR, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:213-20, Jul 73
Bacterial prostatitis vs "prostatosis". A clinical and bacteriological study. Meares EM Jr.
JAMA 224:1372-5, 4 Jun 73
Bacterial meningitis in infants. Lin RG, et al.
JFMA 60:21-8, Apr 73
The pattern of bacterial infection in bronchial diseases in Australia: a serological and bacteriological survey. Burns MW. Med J Aust 2:697-701, 23 Sep 72
"Once, all the world was anaerobic". Madeiros AA.
N Engl J Med 287:1041-2, 16 Nov 72
Childhood bacteremia. Smith AL.
N Engl J Med 288:1251-2, 21 Jun 73
Diarrhoeal illness among travelers. Knight R.
Nurs Times 69:769-70, 14 Jun 73
On covering an exposed pacemaker. Furman S.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:181-2, Aug 73
Fatal septicemia with aeromonas hydrophila. Kovarik JL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:36-8, Mar 73
Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bacterial sepsis. Feller I, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1391-8, Dec 72
Unusual infections in transplant patients. Duma RJ.
Transplant Proc 4:711-5, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Infections and disturbances of phagocytosis] Ruutu T.
Duodecim 89:523-5, 1973 (Fin)
Ventilations artificielles de difficulté croissante (poumon de choc surinfecté). Eskenazi M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:875-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Chemotaxis of human polynuclear leukocytes in vitro. Study of bacterial infections in adults] Baisero MH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:120-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Contamination of the newborn infant during and after delivery. (Parasitic and viral diseases excluded)] Tessier F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:97-119, 1972 (Fre)
[Dynamic bacteriological study of in-hospital infections in a general surgical department] Popovici GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:337-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract and lung] Löwenberg A, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:393-402, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial diarrhea] Winter S.
Harefuah 84:172-3, 1 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Prenatal and postnatal infections] Negri M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:268-71, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Heart surgery and bacterial infection] Abe T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:615-27, Aug 72 (150 ref.) (Jap)
[Microflora of the paranasal sinuses in injury] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:53-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Terminal bacteremia] Pérez-Miravete A.
Gac Med Mex 104:419-33, Dec 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood neutrophil response to bacterial infection in the first month of life. Gregory J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:747-53, Oct 72
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. False positive and false negative results. Ashburn P, et al.
Blood 41:921-5, Jun 73
Evaluation of opsonic and leukocyte function with a spectrophotometric test in patients with infection and with phagocytic disorders. Stossel TP.
Blood 42:121-30, Jul 73
Eperythrozoon coccoides. I. Effect on the interferon response in mice. Glasgow LA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:425-30, Oct 71
Clinical and experimental observations on the significance of endotoxemia. Kass EH, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:299-305, Jul 73
Human toxic neutrophils. 3. Metabolic characteristics. McCall CE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:26-33, Jan 73
Comparative study of the metabolic and bactericidal characteristics of severely glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient polymorphonuclear leukocytes and leukocytes from children with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:150-69, Aug 72
Serum and cellular factor involvement in nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by human neutrophils. Nydegger UE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:377-82, 15 Apr 73
Neutrophil granulocyte function in bacterial infections. Solberg CO, et al. Lancet 2:727-30, 7 Oct 72
[Infectious disease and iron] Ganzoni AM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1642-6, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocyte count by micromethods in bacterial infections in newborn infants] Antal MT.
Orv Hetil 114:920-2, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Antibiotic serum level determinations. Methods and indications] Solberg CO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:13-6, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of the leukocyte index of intoxication for evaluation of the effectiveness of treating infiltrates] Vernik SD.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Acute necrotizing fasciitis in childhood. Report of 11 cases. Wilson HD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:591-5, Apr 73
Anorectal suppurative disease. A retrospective review. Lindell TD, et al. Am J Surg 125:189-94, Feb 73
The influence of acute respiratory acidosis on the pulmonary defense mechanisms in rats. Eisele JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:218-34, Aug 73
Bacterial respiratory infections: a review of the problems of etiology and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Thornsberry C.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:296-304, Jul-Aug 73 (45 ref.)
Bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. May JR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:908-13, Dec 72
Bacterial flora of respiratory tract in patients with cystic fibrosis, 1950-71. Mearns MB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:902-7, Dec 72
Synergistic bacterial gangrene. Br Med J 2:3, 7 Apr 73
The conjunctiva. Etiologic studies of acute conjunctivitis in Egyptian children. Schmidt JR, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:17-28, 1971
The role of unsuspected infection in the etiology of prematurity. Kass EH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:134-52, Mar 73 (35 ref.)
Some highlights on the aetiology of the non-gonococcal urethral discharge in males in Kampala, Uganda. Arya OP. East Afr Med J 49:817-24, Nov 72
The bacteriology of the stools of children admitted to Kenyatta National Hospital suffering from diarrhoea. Kalya R, et al. East Afr Med J 49:949-54, Nov 72
Causes of death in patients with cancer. Klasterský J, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:149-54, Apr 72
Differential topography of acute erosive gastritis due to trauma or sepsis, ethanol and aspirin. Sugawa C, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:127-30, Feb 73
Role of infection in bronchial asthma. Kawakami Y, et al. J Asthma Res 10:87-107, Dec 72
Aorto-duodenal fistula with infected aneurysm. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:223-8, Mar-Apr 73
Bacterial flora and infection in patients with brain injury. Romig DA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:710-6, Jun 73
Histiocytic leukemia following lifelong infection and thrombocytopenia: histologic, metabolic, and bactericidal studies. Johnson DE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:664-71, Apr 73
The association of viral and bacterial respiratory infections with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al.
J Pediatr 82:578-90, Apr 73
Glucose disappearance rate in neonatal infection. Yeung CY, et al. J Pediatr 82:486-9, Mar 73
Central venous thrombosis: a hazard of medical progress. Warden GD, et al. J Trauma 13:620-6, Jul 73
Herbicola lathyri septicemia, myoglobinuria, and acute renal failure. Soule TI, et al.
JAMA 223:1265-6, 12 Mar 73
Prolonged infection and demyelinating disease. MacGregor GA. Lancet 1:997, 5 May 73
Influenza and the interaction of viruses and bacteria in respiratory infections. Loosli CG.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:369-84, Sep 73
Bacterial infection in sickle-cell anemia. Craddock PR.
N Engl J Med 288:1301-2, 14 Jun 73
Hyperbilirubinemia due to intraperitoneal sepsis. Ger R. NY State J Med 72:2407-13, 1 Oct 72
Bacterial aortitis. Singh H, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2779-81, 15 Nov 72
Thrombocytopenia indicating gram-negative infection and endotoxemia. Beller FK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:521-4, Apr 73
Biological synergism between the LDH-virus and Eperythrozoon coccoides: studies on the mechanism. Fitzmaurice MA, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:743-50, Oct 72
Gas-forming Aeromonas hydrophila infection in a diabetic. Levin ML. Postgrad Med 54:127-9, Aug 73
Infections in renal failure. Thatcher GN.
S Afr Med J 47:427-32, 10 Mar 73
Problems of neoplastic disease: infections. Yates JW.
Semin Drug Treat 3:27-35, Summer 73
Sepsis complicating the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Ashbaugh DG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:865-9, Dec 72
[Inflammatory hepatic granulomatosis. Attempted pathogenic interpretation] Bronstein JA, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:443-58, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test applied to the diagnosis of drug and bacterial hypersensitivity. Isotope and morphologic interpretation] Sabbah A, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:251-67, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the infected sacral pilonidal cyst] Olivari N, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:306-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection and psoriasis] Koester H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:230-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic and bacteriologic problems in intensive care] Stoeckel H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:545-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute bacterial infection--contraindication to a streptokinase therapy in pregnancy] Freundl G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1844-6, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and prognosis of infectious myocarditis] Oldershausen HF von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1274-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and antibiotic therapy of bacterial septicemias in internal medicine] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:805-17, 1971 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphism of acute leukemias under the influence of therapy] Zach S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:100-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems of infection and hemodialysis in dialyzed patients] Kitagawa R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:3478-84, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[On 15 cases of neonatal bacterial meningitis] Mihul V, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:509-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Inflammatory diseases of the Bartholin's glands, independent of pregnancy, at the Novi Sad Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics (1963-1971)] Belopavlović M, et al.
Med Pregl 25:229-32, 1972 (Ser)
[Etiopathogenesis of the diarrhea syndrome in children of preschool age] Parčić-Mataruga N.
Med Pregl 25:245-7, 1972 (Ser)
[Endotoxic (gram-negative) shock] Babić K, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:251-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Tetrazolium-alcian blue mixture. II. Vital staining of mucous thread in inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:286-94, 1972
The nitroblue-tetrazolium dye test and infection in the renal patient. Wellman MR, et al.
Am Heart J 86:277-8, Aug 73
An approach to microbiologic diagnosis and matrix problems for the small hospital laboratory using a small computer. Spencer F, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:364-7, Aug 73
Evaluation of media and reagents for indole-spot tests in anaerobic bacteriology. Sutter VL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:325-8, Sep 72
Use of the nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. An aid in managing patients with cystic fibrosis. Sullivan JF, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:702-4, May 73
Micromethod system for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Starr SE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:713-7, May 73
Experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:647-9, Dec 72
Assessment of the 14C-glycocholic acid breath test. James OF, et al. Br Med J 3:191-5, 28 Jul 73
The mechanism of the NBT (nitroblue tetrazolium) test. Segal AW, et al. Clin Sci 44:26P, Jun 73
The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test and meningitis. Arrowsmith WA.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:519-21, Aug 73
Technique for the performance of the nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT) test. Freeman R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:912-4, Oct 72
Routine application of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in the clinical laboratory. Gordon AM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:52-6, Jan 73
Clinical experience on the detection of endotoxemia with the limulus test. Martinez LA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:102-5, Jan 73
Bacterial arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:752-3, 30 Apr 73
Oral contraceptives and the N.B.T. test. Arrowsmith D, et al. Lancet 1:148-9, 20 Jan 73
Diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Buchanan N.
Lancet 2:677, 22 Sep 73
The N.B.T. test in systemic bacterial infection. Hawkins J. Lancet 1:1065-6, 12 May 73
The N.B.T. test in systemic bacterial infections. Ridgway GL, et al. Lancet 1:1180, 26 May 73
False-negative N.B.T. tests due to transient malfunction of neutrophils. Rubinstein A, et al.
Lancet 1:382, 17 Feb 73
Modification of the N.B.T. test. Strukelj M, et al.
Lancet 1:149, 20 Jan 73
N.B.T. test. Vickers PJ, et al. Lancet 2:738, 29 Sep 73
Interpretation of the nitroblue-tetrazolium test in regularly dialysed patients. Winchester JF, et al.
Lancet 2:292-3, 11 Aug 73
Gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of bacterial infections in man. Mitruka M, et al.
Med Res Eng 11:7-11, 1972
NBT test and incubation temperature. Charette R, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:991-2, 9 Nov 72
Endotoxin and endotoxemia. Levin J.
N Engl J Med 288:1297-8, 14 Jun 73
Bacteremia in febrile children seen in a "walk-in" pediatric clinic. McGowan JE Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1308-12, 21 Jun 73
Limitations of the usefulness of the Limulus assay for endotoxin. Stumacher RJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1261-4, 14 Jun 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction in various hematologic disorders. Tan CV, et al.
NY State J Med 73:953-6, 15 Apr 73
Significance of routine post-mortem bacteriological cultures. Klasterský J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:843-7, Nov 72
The nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT) test in clinical medicine-- some current views. Farnes P, et al.
RI Med J 56:109-13 passim, Mar 73
The nitroblue-tetrazolium test in the investigation of febrile patients. Sobel JD, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1407-9, 11 Aug 73
Influence of anticoagulants on the nitroblue tetrazolium test. Helium KB, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:67-70, 1973
[Diagnosis of external eye diseases] Tuomioja M.
Duodecim 89:548-52, 1973 (Fin)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Value of celioscopy in pelvic infection syndromes] Lagache G, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:379-83, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of bacteriological bile duct diagnosis] Tauchnitz C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2068-70, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The IgM latex test. A simple method for the rapid demonstration of infections in the neonatal period] Tympner KD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2003-6, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[NBT-test, a new aid in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Kim SK, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:141-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of antimicrobial drugs on the nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction] Rubinstein A, et al. Praxis 62:448-50, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent bacterial infection in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H. Ther Ggw 111:1287-8 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[New methods for simplification of the multi "colored series"] Linzenmeier G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:186-93, May 72 (Ger)
[Problems encountered in the preparation of bacterial conjugates. I. Testing the suitability of bacterial antisera for labelling, and the influence of immunoglobulin isotypes] Mohr J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:106-15, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems encountered in the preparation of bacterial conjugates. II. The activity of purified antibodies of the IgM and IgG types in immunofluorescence] Mohr J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:116-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The nitroblue tetrazolium test in various infections] Tadmor B, et al. Harefuah 83:155-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Infections due to schizomycetes] Jannuzzi C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1886-904, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Bacteriological diagnosis in septicemia] Stavri N, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:864-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Diplococcus peritonitis in children] Martikian ES, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:38-42, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A survey of 99 surgical patients treated with gentamycin. Lindahl F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:368-71, 1973
Gentamicin in the treatment of purulent meningitis in neonates and infants. Zoumboulakis D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:55-8, Jan 73
Vancomycin therapy of bacterial meningitis. Hawley HB, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:261-4, Aug 73
A review of antibiotic therapy in patients with systemic infections. Reaztak KE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:935-41, Nov 72
Clindamycin in the treatment of serious anaerobic infections. Fass RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:853-9, Jun 73
Clinical pharmacology of gentamicin in the newborn infant. Milner RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:927-32, Dec 72
Clindamycin in the treatment of soft-tissue infections. Schumer W, et al. Arch Surg 106:578-81, Apr 73
Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine 19:187-92, 10 May 73
Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:187-92, 20 May 73
Treatment of "bacterial cystitis" in fully automatic mechanical models simulating conditions of bacterial growth in the urinary bladder. O'Grady F, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:383-90, Jun 73
Current thoughts on antibacterial chemotherapy. Chatterjee BD. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:13-22, Jan 71
Chemotherapy in forced diuresis associated with administration of large amounts of i.v.-fluids. Lüdeke H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:291-7, Jul-Aug 72
Practical use of penicillin, cephalosporin and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Benner EJ. Calif Med 117:17-27, Oct 72 (19 ref.)
The rational approach to antimicrobial therapy. Feingold SM. Calif Med 117:52-3, Oct 72
Metronidazole versus anaerobes. In vitro data and initial clinical observations. Tally FP, et al. Calif Med 117:22-6, Dec 72
Pediatric antimicrobial therapy IV. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:309-10, 18 Aug 73
Pediatric antimicrobial therapy I. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:49-50, 7 Jul 73
Therapy with carbenicillin and gentamicin for patients with cancer and severe infections caused by gram-negative rods. Klastersky J, et al. Cancer 31:331-6, Feb 73
Antimicrobial activity of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-N'-methyl-N-piperazino-acethydrazone, a new hydrosoluble nitrofuran derivative. Studies on in vivo chemotherapeutic activity. Degen L, et al. Chemotherapy 18:85-90, 1973
Clinical and pharmacological evaluation of cephapirin sodium (BL-P-1322) in infants and children (cephapirin in pediatric patients). Khan AJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:198-204, Apr 73
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: results of a study of early presumptive antimicrobial therapy of serious infections in surgical patients with intestinal diseases. McHenry MC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:17-22, Jan-Feb 73
Otitis externa: control of bacterial and mycological infections--a preliminary report. Glasgold AI, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:94-6, Mar 73
Cephacetrile--a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Hodson AH, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:89-94, Feb 73
Studies of bacterial infections of skin in Bangkok. Kotrajaras R. Int J Dermatol 12:163-5, May-Jun 73
The use of antibiotics in hospital. Elmes PC. Ir J Med Sci 50-62, May 73
The chemotherapy of bacterial disease: discussion. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:54-62, May 73
Antibiotic therapy in pulmonary disease. Barsky P. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:476-80, Jan 73
Indanyl carbenicillin: chemistry and laboratory studies with a new semisynthetic penicillin. Butler K, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:97-104, May 73
Utilization of cephradine for suspension in paediatric infections. Thurman WG. J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:31-3, Mar 73
Clinical pharmacology of penicillin in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:692-8, Apr 73
Spotlight on antimicrobial agents--1973. Kagan BM, et al. JAMA 226:306-10, 15 Oct 73
Intrathecal gentamicin in treatment of bacterial meningitis. Graybill JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:51-6, Jul 73
Initial choice of antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Nicholls RJ. Lancet 1:225-6, 3 Feb 73
Antibiotic treatment of soft-tissue infections. Lancet 1:544-5, 10 Mar 73
Rapid antibiotic assay. Lancet 1:191, 27 Jan 73
Evaluation of clinical and antibacterial activity of pyrrolidinemethyltetracycline. Sadowski Z, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:71-6, Apr-Jun 72
The newer antibiotics. Ries K, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:1065-78, Jul 73 (20 ref.)
The effect of combined sodium epicillin injection and orally administered epicillin in the treatment of acute infective illness. Limson BM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1348-51, 9 Dec 72
Clindamycin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:25-7, 16 Mar 73
Antimicrobial drugs for anaerobic bacterial infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:88, 10 Nov 72
Doxycycline and renal failure. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:3-4, 7 Jan 72
Advertisements for hetacillin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:38-9, 26 May 72
Initial antibiotic management of bacterial meningitis (selection in relationship to age). Yow MD, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:305-9, Jul 73
Treatment of anaerobic infections with lincomycin and clindamycin. Bartlett JG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1006-10, 16 Nov 72
Sepsis and meningitis in the newborn. Ray CG. Northwest Med 71:686-8, Sep 72
Modern management of cutaneous bacterial infections. Duncan WC. Postgrad Med 52:96-101, Nov 72
Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 3. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Klastersky J. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:447-50, May 72 (19 ref.)
Three decades of penicillin therapy. Kampmeier RH. South Med J 65:1392-5, Nov 72
Abdominal trauma, anaerobes, and antibiotics. Thadepalli H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:270-6, Aug 73
[New experimental model of bacterial renal infection suitable for testing of antibiotics] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:239-93, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental chemotherapy] Prát V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1053-4, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Antibiotics in gynecological practice] Modr Z. Cesk Gynekol 37:631-5, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Sulfhamethoxazole-trimethoprim and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. A comparative investigation employing a double-blind technique] Waagepetersen R, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:746-50, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriologic and clinical properties of minocycline] Klastersky J. Acta Clin Belg 26:296-305, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of the association of cloxacillin and ampicillin in ORL] Boniver R. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:20-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Double-blind study of the association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in otorhinolaryngological infections] Mesure R. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:27-33, 1973 (Fre)
[Metampicillin blood levels as a function of the mode of administration of this antibiotic] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al. Bord Med 5:2715-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment trials with clindamycin of infections in young children] Verger P, et al. Bord Med 5:2783-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of colimycin-penicillin combination in daily pediatric practice] Verger P, et al. Bord Med 5:1927-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Double-blind clinical study of bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gasmanne P. Brux Med 52:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the laboratory in the establishment and surveillance of an antibiotic treatment] Carbonnelle B. J Sci Med Lille 90:396-401, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Indications of antibiotics and criteria of their selection] Duhamel M. J Sci Med Lille 90:394-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Antibiotics. Point of view of the clinician] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 90:403-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with a new antibiotic: Metampicillin] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:363-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of oral Penbritine in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1477-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Practical aspects and value of the study of biliary passage of antibiotics in humans] Neuman M. Lille Med 18:319-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial in a children's hospital of a new orally administered form of cephalexin] Betend B, et al. Lyon Med 228:205-8, 24 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical efficiency of a new semisynthetic penicillin, hetacillin, in infectious pathology] Lapreyre L. Mars Med 109:311-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of Gentalline 10 mg in pediatrics] Orsini A, et al. Mars Med 109:863-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Antibiotic combinations] Klastersky J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2041-4, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of gentamicin in severe gram-negative infections] Klastersky J, et al. Praxis 62:537-42, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gentamicin and hepatobiliary infections] Ventura E, et al. Praxis 62:509-13, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with thiamphenicol in otorhinolaryngology] Philip F. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:629-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cephalexin in the treatment of osteoarticular infections (study of 40 cases)] Evrard J. Rhumatologie 24:383-90, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Reputedly nephrotoxic antibiotic therapy during severe infections] Vachon F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2249-54, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of gram negative bacterial infections with a new non-fungal antibiotic] Bertoye A, et al. Therapeutique 48:479-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of etamocycline in the tropical disease department of the Hôpital Michel Levy in Marseilles] Blanc F, et al. Therapeutique 48:463-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biological tolerance of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in pediatrics. Its influence on serum folic and folinic acid levels] Navarro J. Therapeutique 48:697-700, Dec 72 (Fre)
[How can one obtain by oral administration blood, tissue and urinary concentrations as high as with parenteral antibiotic therapy?] Pette F. Therapeutique 48:705-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Infection prevention and surgical management of deep insidious infection in total endoprosthesis] Buchholz HW, et al. Chirurg 43:446-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy] Drews J. Dtsch Med J 23:459-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Terravenös] Mawad J. Dtsch Med J 23:453-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy of bronchopulmonary infections] Trendelenburg F. Dtsch Med J 23:469-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Bacteriological aspects of current antibacterial chemotherapy] Roemer GB, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1878-85, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of the bronchitic syndrome associated with bacterial infection] Dobrowolski LA. Fortschr Med 90:1281-2, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy. 4. Lincomycin, streptomycin] Schmid F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:873-4 contd, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy] Schmid F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:430-4 contd, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical problems in antibacterial chemotherapy] Spitzy KH. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:184-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in infections of infancy and childhood] Kerstan J, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:467-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of doxycycline and tetracyclines in the treatment of urogenital tract infections] Makrigiannis D, et al. Med Klin 67:1141-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of a new chemotherapeutic drug] Mössner G, et al. Med Welt 23:1306-9, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Oral penicillin treatment with Ospen in pediatrics] Pohl M. Med Welt 23:1974-5, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ampicillin and doxacillin in fixed combination for the antibiotic therapy in pediatrics] Staemmler HG.
Med Welt 24:262-4, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies with Bactrim and ampicillin in the pediatrics] Salzberg R.
Praxis 61:1051-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Oral administration of penicillin in childhood] Vahle A. Ther Ggw 112:250-1 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Dysbiosis-treatment] Recktenwald M.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:980, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Problems of antibiotic and antibacterial long-term therapy in internal medicine] Dönhardt A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:83-93, 15 Mar 73 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gentamicin: mode of its clinical use] Klastersky J.
Clin Ter 63:105-14, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with an antibiotic combination, betacillin-dicloxacillin, in ratio 2:1] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:109-18, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new injectable form of Rovamycin] Scalvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3717-26, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current problems in therapy with antibiotics] Sirtori C. Minerva Med 64:1711-7, 9 May 73 (Ita)
[Clinical experiments with a new derivative of 6-aminopenicillanic acid: betacillin potassium] Soranzo ML, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4453-8, 17 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Vitamins and infectious diseases] Tassinari G.
Minerva Med 64:1551-8, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Tolerance of a new antibiotic association, ampicillin and cloxacillin, administered intravenously] Zanotelli F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1094-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of erythromycin suppositories in pediatric practice] Bosco U.
Minerva Pediatr 25:401-5, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Use of Enramycin in pediatrics] Poggiali I.
Minerva Pediatr 25:210-3, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary study of the bacterial flora and indications for the use of antibiotic therapy in cancer patients] Bajetta E, et al.
Tumori 59:151-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gentamicin treatment in chronic pyelonephritis and in other bacterial infections] Kurkus J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:289-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of ampicillin Polfa] Skutecka-Krzciuk J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:911-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gentamicin in the treatment of infections in children] Hanc I, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1599-606, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Individualized antibiotic therapy for suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Pikovskif DL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:69-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using an antibiotic from the aminoglycoside group, gentamicin (garamycin), in the surgical clinic] Govorovich EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:102-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of ampicillin in colibacteriosis of calves] Shmidov PN, et al. Veterinariia 1:49-50, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Advances in the treatment of bacterial infections] Méndez D. Gac Med Mex 104:442-6, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Mechanism of action of antimicrobial agents] Pardo EG. Gac Med Mex 104:436-42, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Advances in drug therapy and antibiotics. I. Introduction] Ruiloba J.
Gac Med Mex 104:435-6, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Antimicrobial combinations] Ruiloba J.
Gac Med Mex 104:446-50, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Cephradine, a new cephalosporin in the treatment of infectious diseases] Esquivel Rodríguez F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:245-51, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacterial infections during pregnancy] Falk V.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:58-62, 12 Jun 72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of infection and endotoxicosis on plasma lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in white rats. Hale TL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:468-72, Oct 71
Influence of bacterial infections on glycolytic enzyme patterns in rat tissues. Mitruka BM.
Yale J Biol Med 45:471-86, Oct 72
[Demonstration of bacterial proteases using immunoelectrophoresis] Müller HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:466-8, May 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive synergistic bacterial gangrene arising from abscesses of the vulva and Bartholin's gland duct. Roberts DB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:285-91, 1 Oct 72
Effect of various microorganisms found in cosmetics on the normal and injured eye of the rabbit. Chowchuvech E, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1004-9, Jun 73
Nebulizer contamination in a burn unit. Morris AH.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:802-8, May 73
Infections after splenectomy. Constantoulakis M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:780-1, May 73
Infection in arterial reconstruction with synthetic grafts. Szilagyi DE, et al. Ann Surg 176:321-33, Sep 72
The acutely swollen hand in the drug user. Daniel DM.
Arch Surg 107:548-51, Oct 73
Radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with life-threatening infections. Fidler JP, et al.
Arch Surg 107:256-60, Aug 73
Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Fishbach RS, et al. Calif Med 119:1-4, Aug 73
Pyrogen reactions from cardiac catheterization. Lee RV, et al. Chest 63:757-61, May 73
Severe infections following pudendal block anesthesia: need for orthopaedic awareness. Wenger DR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:202-7, Jan 73
Homozygous deficiency of C3 in a patient with repeated infections. Alper CA, et al. Lancet 2:1179-81, 2 Dec 72
The bacterial contamination of indriven bone fragments associated with craniocerebral missile wounds in Vietnam. Carey ME, et al.
Milit Med 135:1161-5, Dec 70
Pyometra. A complication of cervical cryosurgery. Curry SL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:499-501, Oct 72
Infection as a complication of therapeutic abortion. DeCherney AH, et al. Pa Med 75:49-52, Dec 72
Disorders of leukocytes leading to recurrent infection. Baehner RL.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:935-56, Nov 72 (188 ref.)
Eye products: handle with care. Bruch CW.
Right Sav Rev 42:145-9, Fall 72
Serious systemic infection associated with the use of indwelling intravenous catheters. Rubio T, et al.
South Med J 66:633-7, Jun 73
Infection and renal transplantation. Turcotte JG.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1501-12, Dec 72
Infectious complications of acute pancreatitis. Kodesch R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:763-8, May 73
Infected cerebrospinal fluid shunts. McLaurin RL.
Surg Neurol 1:191-5, Jul 73
[Purulent infections after osteosyntheses] Poupa J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:176-82, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Infection in peripheral arterial surgery] Sautot J. Lyon Chir 68:87-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does gastric hypochlorhydria favor biliary superinfections during lithiasis?] Levrat M, et al. Lyon Med 228:457-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allophlogisty in common psoriasis] Rassner G, et al.
Hautarzt 23:445-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Incidence and causes of umbilical-vein-catheter infections following exchange transfusions] Mücke D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:69-77, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Infectious complications in disorders of granulopoiesis] Brittinger G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:341-50, 11 May 73 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of R factor in shaping of antibiotic resistance in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. II. Resistance acquired in vivo] Zaremba M.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Progress and orientation in the epidemiology of bacterial zooanthroponoses. Recently identified zoonotic etiology in human bacterial diseases] Pop A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:217-40, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The present state of research on bacterial diseases and their causative agents in the Ukraine] Gvozdiak RI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:113-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

A girl with recurrent infections, low IgM and an abnormal chromosome number 1. Ostergaard PA.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:211-5, Mar 73
Role of inoculation site as a determinant of infection in soft tissue wounds. Roettinger W, et al.
Am J Surg 126:354-8, Sep 73
Antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice infected with Eperythrozoon coccoides. Hyde CL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:506-11, Sep 72
Unusual pulmonary infections in immunodeficiency. Valdés-Dapena MA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:224-33, May-Jun 73
A physiological basis for the development of opportunistic infections in man. Alexander JW, et al.
Ann Surg 176:273-87, Sep 72
Iron binding proteins and infection. Bullen JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:389-92, Oct 72 (34 ref.)
Surface markers on lymphocytes of patients with infectious diseases. Aiuti F, et al.
Infect Immun 8:110-7, Jul 73
Anti-gamma globulins and chronic infection: comparative studies of the immune response to various bacteria and gamma globulin preparations. Williams RC Jr, et al. Infect Immun 6:316-23, Sep 72
Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells in various human disease states: cancer, lymphoma, bacterial and viral infections, and other diseases. Wybran J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1026-33, May 73
Effect of endotoxin on resistance of the freshwater crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus) to infection. McKay D, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:165-9, Jul 73
Antibacterial action of antibody and complement. Rowley D. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:170-5, Jul 73
[Complement fixation autoantibodies in bacterial infections and in conditions simulating them. I. General part and bacterial infection] Vacek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:685-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Certain biological and reactivity characteristics of the consanguineous line of ICD mice] Olinescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:135-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of impaired defense against infection] Schwenk HU, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:467-70, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Immunity to bacterial infections] Saito K.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:731-3, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Genetic basis of natural resistance to infectious agents] Pozgi N.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:369-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Some aspects of immunoglobulins in human pathology] Ene M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:587-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Role of various indices in the natural resistance in clinical practice] Malkov Ialu.
Sov Med 35:80-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bacterial ribonucleic acid in the frog brain after a bacterial peritoneal infection. Anker P, et al.
Science 178:621-3, 10 Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid determination of antimicrobial susceptibility for urgent clinical situations. Barry AL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:693-9, May 73
Predicting neonatal infections by evaluation of the gastric aspirate: a study in two hundred and seven patients. Mims LC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:233-8, 15 Sep 72
Nosocomial respiratory infections with gram-negative bacilli. The significance of colonization of the respiratory tract. Johanson WG Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:701-6, Nov 72
Comparison of methods for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:77-85, Jan 73
Bacterial variants in central nervous system infections in infants and children. Kenny JF.
J Pediatr 83:531-42, Oct 73
The importance of anaerobic bacteria in infectious diseases. Levison ME.
Med Clin North Am 57:1015-27, Jul 73
Practical aspects of anaerobic sepsis. Finegold SM, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:311-22, Jul 73
A spectrum of anaerobic infections. Everett ED.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:50-3, Aug 73
[An unsuspected source of infection] Eijgelaar A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1911-3, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Various gram negative bacilli in routine laboratory practice: 7 years of observations (1965-1971)] Ost E.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:159-64, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Infections due to anaerobic bacteria] Suzuki S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:447-52, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Antibiograms in surgical practice] Bogoslovskif GI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:73-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Altered forms of microorganisms and human pathology] Timakov VD, et al.
Sov Med 35:3-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The infection of fruit tree seeds with agents of bacterial infection] Bel'tiukova KG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Pathogenicity of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter for laboratory animals] Ivanova AS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:458-60, 1972 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

The etiology of respiratory tract infections in a tropical country. Olson LC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:34-43, Jan 73
The surveillance of infection of an inpatient gynecology service. Ledger WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:662-71, 1 Jul 72
Covert bacteriuria of childhood. A clinical and epidemiological study. Savage DC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:8-20, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Travelers' diarrhea. Barrett-Connor E.
Calif Med 118:1-4, Mar 73
Subungual infection in the newborn. An institutional outbreak of unknown etiology, possibly due to veillonella. Sinniah D, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:690-2, Dec 72
Studies on viral, bacterial, rickettsial and treponemal diseases in the Hadza of Tanzania and a note on injuries. Bennett FJ, et al. Hum Biol 45:243-72, May 73
Changing patterns of bacterial meningitis in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935-1970. Fraser DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:300-7, Sep 73
Risk factors in bacterial meningitis: Charleston County, South Carolina. Fraser DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:271-7, Mar 73
Analysis of infections acquired by the severely injured patient. Miller RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:7-10, Jul 73
[Pharyngeal microbial flora in newborn infants in an obstetrical clinic] Vâță A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:435-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Volume and structure (by types) of required bacteriological tests in relation to cases of infectious diseases at urban polyclinics] Rozenfel'd DB.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Pediatric patients in a hospital for infectious diseases] Edmar G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5213-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:674-9, 29 Mar 73
[Morphology of central nervous system infections in the perinatal period] Wöckel W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1360-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis: a mechanism for vasodilatation in the kidney. Rector F, et al. Ann Surg 178:223-6, Aug 73
Bacterial inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle contractility. I. The effect of common urinary pathogens and endotoxin in an in vitro system. King WW, et al. J Urol 108:700-5, Nov 72
Abnormal pancreatic alpha-cell function in bacterial infections. Rocha DM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:700-3, 5 Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a double-blind study. Gibbs RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1048-53, 15 Dec 72
Prophylactic cephaloridine in the prevention of postoperative pelvic infections in premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Ledger WJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:766-74, 15 Mar 73
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cataract surgery. Burns RP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:615-21, Oct 72
A practical method for monitoring bacterial contamination of inhalation therapy machines. Nazemi MM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:920-2, Dec 72
Use of preventive antibiotics in clinical surgery. Burke JF. Am Surg 39:6-11, Jan 73
The control of pulmonary sepsis in intensive therapy units. A study at the Brompton Hospital, London. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:17-28, Jan 73
Mouth-to-tube resuscitation of the neonate. II. The transmission of bacteria through endotracheal tubes and its prevention. Roberts RB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:342-5, Mar 73
Personnel, discipline, and infection. Dineen P.
Arch Surg 107:603-4, Oct 73
Resistance to microbial infection--vaccines in theory and practice. Woolcock JB.
Aust Vet J 49:307-17, Jun 73 (96 ref.)
Prophylactic antibiotics in arterial surgery: a personal experience covering 318 operations. Lennihan R Jr.
Del Med J 45:31-5, Feb 73
Endotracheal gentamicin for the prevention of bronchial infections in patients with tracheotomy. Klastersky J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:279-86, Jul 73
The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiac surgery. Merli M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:131-8, Mar-Apr 73
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:25-7, 14 Apr 72
Reverse isolation and decontamination in children with defect of immune capacities and a decrease of colonization resistance. Vossen JM, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:120-3, 1972
Prevention of bacterial disease by oral and parenteral antimicrobial agents. Alford RH.
South Med J 66:32-40, Jan 73 (77 ref.)
The use of immunotherapy for the prevention of opportunistic gram-negative infections. Pierson CL.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1473-81, Dec 72
The antibacterial effect of treating sutures with silver. Gravens DL, et al. Surgery 73:122-7, Jan 73
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cataract surgery. Burns RP, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:43-57, 1972
[Prevention of infection in retinal detachment operations] Forest A, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:415-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elimination of infection in the field of bone surgery] Küntscher G.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:572-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabile osteosynthesis as cause and therapy of infection] Pannike A, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:567-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a questionnaire on bacteriological control studies according to article 17-18 of the Federal Communicable Disease Act among 35 leaders of medical examination offices or univ.-hygiene-institutes] Kröger E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:93-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral vaccines against bacterial intestinal infections] Linde K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:748-52, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Anti-catarrh vaccine] Lassen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:256-7, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Bactericidal properties of milk] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. Veterinariia 48:43-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Preventive use of antibiotics in peritoneal dialysis (our experience in 338 dialyses)] D'Ocon MT, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:333-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in prohylaxis and therapy] Hanson LA. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:85-9, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urographic and angiographic abnormalities in adult-onset acute bacterial nephritis. Davidson AJ, et al. Radiology 106:249-56, Feb 73
Nonparasitic inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues. Weens HS, et al. Semin Roentgenol 8:37-45, Jan 73
Tomography in the diagnosis of petrositis. Parnell FW, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:45-55, 1972

SURGERY

Hyperalimentation in pulmonary surgery. Rea WJ, et al.
Chest 62:577-80, Nov 72
Early thoracotomy for empyema. Morin JE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:530-6, Oct 72
A technique for salvage of the infected diabetic gangrenous foot. Kritter AE.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:21-30, Jan 73

THERAPY

Skin dressings in the treatment of contaminated wounds. Allen HE, et al. Am J Surg 126:45-8, Jul 73
Serial nitroblue tetrazolium tests in the management of infection. Freeman R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:57-9, Jan 73
Infections in obstetrics and gynecology. New developments in treatment. Ledge WJ.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1447-58, Dec 72 (24 ref.)
[Immunotherapy in the treatment of allergic and bacterial diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Despons J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:245-9, Mar 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Scanning electron microscopic features of Haemobartonella felis. Jain NC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:697-700, May 73
Differential growth of MHV (PRI) and MHV (C3H) in genetically resistant C3H mice rendered susceptible by eperythrozoon infection. Lavelle GC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:175-84, 1973
A survey of infectious causes of reproductive failure in beef cattle in north-eastern Australia. Rogers RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:203-7, Apr 72
Protection of Arizona-disease infected turkey poults. Greenfield J, et al. Can Vet J 14:110-3, May 73
Haemobartonellosis in a dog in Saskatchewan. MacWilliams P, et al. Can Vet J 14:21-2, Jan 73
Therapeutic and prophylactic value of tetracycline in dogs infected with the agent of tropical canine pancytopenia. Amyx HL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1428-32, 1 Dec 71
Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a dog. Pierce RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:469, 15 Mar 73
Abortion in cattle associated with Bacillus cereus. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1688-90, 15 Dec 72
An in-line milk sampler for determining the numbers of bacteria derived from teat surfaces and udder infections of cows milked in recorder machines. McKinnon CH, et al. J Dairy Res 40:47-52, Feb 73
Genetic and environmental aspects of udder infections. Wilton JW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:183-93, Feb 72
Observations on the effect of tick-borne fever (Cytoecetes phagocytophila Foggie, 1949) on the spermatogenesis of bulls. Retief GP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:321-5, Dec 71
Seasonal prevalence of Chondrococcus columnaris infection in black bullheads from Clear Lake, Iowa. Bowser PR. J Wildl Dis 9:115-9, Apr 73
Blood parasites of the Norwegian lemming. Wiger R.
J Wildl Dis 9:125-8, Apr 73
Effect of feed medicaments on bacterial infections in ducklings. Dean WF, et al. Poult Sci 52:549-58, Mar 73
Control of Arizona disease in turkeys by poult injection. Greenfield J, et al. Poult Sci 51:523-6, Mar 72
Influence of the implantation of Lactobacillus acidophilus in chicks on the growth, feed conversion, malabsorption of fats syndrome and intestinal flora. Tortuero F. Poult Sci 52:197-203, Jan 73
Interferon response and interferon action in Eperythrozoon coccoides infection of mice. Suntharasamai P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:811-6, Mar 73
Gentamicin in the treatment of equine metritis. Houdeshell JW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1348-52, Dec 72
[Oral and parenteral, active immunization of carp against Aeromonas punctata] Schäperclaus W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:863-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological studies on cattle in catchment area of Kabete (Kenia). 2. Determination of antibodies against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Brucella, Salmonella, Pasteurella multocida, Listeria and Leptospira] Gössler R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:267-70, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern vaccines for the prevention of bacterial infection in facilities of industrialized livestock production] Schimmel D.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:827-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenic bacteria of fish diseases. 1. Fish pathogenic bacteria and fish diseases] Eguss S.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:739-44, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Immune response of fish in bacterial diseases] Kawatsu H. Jap J Bacteriol 27:746-51, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Antimicrobial substances and their problems] Kubota S. Jap J Bacteriol 27:758-61, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Taxonomy of pathogenic bacteria of fish] Shimizu U.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:780-5, Nov 72 (Jap)

BACTERIAL PROTEINS (D10)

see also related
PERMEASES (D9)

Sensitized sheep red cells as a reactant for Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Methodology and epidemiology with special reference to weakly reacting methicillin-resistant strains. Winblad S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:150-6, Feb 73
Acyl carrier protein. Prescott DJ, et al.
Adv Enzymol 36:269-311, 1972
Ferredoxins and flavodoxins of bacteria. Yoch DC, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:139-62, 1972 (130 ref.)
A ribose binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Aksamit R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1348-53, 26 Sep 72
Tritium labeling of proteins with 3 H-chloroform. Brinigar WS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1367-70, 26 Sep 72
The enzymatic acetylation of E. coli ribosomal protein L 12 . Brot N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:673-9, 1 Nov 72
The kinetics of the cytochrome-c-azurin redox equilibrium. Pecht I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:853-8, 5 Feb 73
Flavine-protein interactions in flavoenzymes. Thermodynamics and kinetics of reduction of Azotobacter flavodoxin. Barman BG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4755-9, 5 Dec 72
Flavine-protein interactions in flavoenzymes. Temperature-jump and stopped-flow studies of flavine analog binding to the apoprotein of Azotobacter flavodoxin. Barman BG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4748-54, 5 Dec 72
Fatty acid synthetase activity in Euglena gracilis variety bacillarius. Characterization of an acyl carrier protein dependent system. Ernst-Fonberg ML.
Biochemistry 12:3449-55, 19 Jun 73
Rate determining step in the reconstitution of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Held WA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3273-81, 14 Aug 73
Purification and properties of ribosome-releasing factor. Hirashima A, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4037-44, 24 Oct 72
Methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate as a cleavable cross-linking reagent and its application to the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Traut RR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3266-73, 14 Aug 73
Formation in vitro of 1-methylguanine in 23-s RNA from Escherichia coli. The effects of spermidine and two proteins. Isaksson LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:134-46, 8 Jun 73
Polymerization of flagellin into P-filament in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presence of deoxycholate. Kagawa H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:114-22, 12 Jul 73
Polymerization of Salmonella, Proteus and Bacillus flagellins in vitro. Kuroda H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:253-67, 28 Nov 72
Ultraviolet difference spectra of the lactose repressor protein. Matthews KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:159-65, 25 Jan 73
Circular dichroism and absorption spectra of bacteriochlorophyll-protein and reaction center complexes from Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Olson JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:206-17, 18 Jan 73
Some properties of the ATPase from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and its structural relationship to the bacteriochlorophyll proteins. Reed DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:79-91, 1972
B. stearothermophilus initiation factors and their properties in E. coli and B. stearothermophilus protein initiation systems. Kay AC, et al.
Biochimie 54:1281-90, 1972
The lac repressor and the lac operator. Gilbert W.
Ciba Found Symp 7:245-59, 1972
The structure of a clostridial flavodoxin, an electron-transferring flavoprotein. 3. An interpretation of an electron-density map at a nominal resolution of 3.25 Angstrom. Ludwig ML, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:389-90, 1971
Some physiochemical properties of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Björk I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:579-84, 25 Sep 72
Luminescence quenching in azurin. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:20-4, 2 Apr 73
An attempt at the identification of the proteins involved in the incorporation of 5-S RNA during 50-S ribosomal subunit assembly. Gray PN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:412-21, 24 Jul 72
A series of specific ribonucleoprotein fragments from the 30-S subparticle of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Morgan J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:542-52, 25 Sep 72
Kappa, a novel factor for the arrest of transcription in vitro by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli at specific sites of natural templates. Schäfer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:201-6, 1 Mar 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Acetylation of protein A with acetylimidazole. Sjöholm I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:455-60, 25 Sep 72
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Its isolation by affinity chromatography and its use as an immunosorbent for isolation of immunoglobulins. Hjelm H, et al. FEBS Lett 28:73-6, 15 Nov 72
New method for the serological grouping of Streptococci with specific antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Christensen P, et al. Infect Immun 7:881-5, Jun 73
M protein-associated adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to epithelial surfaces: prerequisite for virulence. Ellen RP, et al.
Infect Immun 5:826-30, May 72
Role of protein A in the serum-soft agar technique. Forsum U, et al. Infect Immun 6:583-6, Oct 72
Ribosomal vaccines. II. Specificity of the immune response to ribosomal ribonucleic acid and protein isolated from Salmonella typhimurium. Johnson W.
Infect Immun 8:395-400, Sep 73
Neutralization of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin by antibody. Miller MM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:561-3, Oct 72
Ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium as protective immunogens. Smith RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:377-83, Sep 72
Studies of macromolecular structure by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance. II. A specific labeling approach to the study of histidine residues in proteins. Browne DT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1316-23, 21 Feb 73
Flagellar cross-repolymerization among different Salmonella serotypes and Escherichia coli. Barden NT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:637-9, Oct 72
Regulation of tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: properties of the tyrR gene product. Camakaris H, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1135-44, Sep 73
Mutant of Escherichia coli with thermosensitive protein in the process of cellular division. Nagai K, et al. J Bacteriol 112:959-68, Nov 72
Cell surface protein of Pseudomonas (Hydrogenomonas) facilis. Rittenhouse HG, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:330-40, Jul 73
Immunologically cross-reacting proteins in cell walls of many bacteria. Rittenhouse HG, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1400-3, Mar 73
Change in DNA-associated proteins with concomitant change in structure of DNA during phage induction. Obinata M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:591-7, Mar 73
Acyl carrier protein. XX. Chemical synthesis and characterization of analogues of acyl carrier protein. Hancock WS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2434-34, 10 Apr 73
On the reaction between the extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (barnase) and its intracellular inhibitor (barstar). Hartley RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5434-6, 25 Aug 73
Reconstitution of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunits from purified molecular components. Held WA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5730-30, 25 Aug 73
Effects of oxidation of tryptophan residues in thioredoxin from Escherichia coli by N-bromosuccinimide. Holmgren A.
J Biol Chem 248:4106-11, 10 Jun 73
Assembly of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomes from ribonucleic acid and protein components. I. Chemical and physical factors affecting the conformation of assembled particles. Hosokawa K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4135-43, 25 Jun 73
Lac repressor. Specific proteolytic destruction of the NH 2 -terminal region and loss of the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding activity. Platt T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:110-21, 10 Jan 73
Sugar transport. VI. Phosphoryl transfer in the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:957-65, 10 Feb 73
Diphtheria toxin and related proteins. 3. Reconstitution of hybrid "diphtheria toxin" from nontoxic mutant proteins. Uchida T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3351-4, 10 Jun 73
Electrochemical studies of putidaredoxin and its selenium analog. Wilson GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6059-61, 10 Sep 73
Mediation of cytotoxic effects of streptococcal M protein by nontype-specific antibody in human sera. Beachey EH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2563-70, Oct 73
Antigenicity of Mycoplasmatales. Morton HE.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S35-7, Mar 73
Immunoglobulin composition of human antibodies to type 12 streptococcal M protein. Newcomb RW.
J Infect Dis 127:242-9, Mar 73
The use of the serum opacity reaction in the typing of group-A streptococci. Maxted WR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:83-90, Feb 73
Ribosomal proteins. 33. Location of amino-acid replacements in protein S12 isolated from Escherichia coli mutants resistant to streptomycin. Funatsu G, et al. J Mol Biol 68:547-50, 28 Jul 72
Self-assembly of bacterial flagellar protein: dielectric behavior of monomers and polymers. Gerber BR, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:317-37, 14 Nov 72
The effect of cytoplasmic proteins on the reaggregation of dissociated ghost membranes of Bacillus megaterium KM. Devor KA, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:153-8, 1972
Degradation of tuberculoproteins by incubation with lysosomal components of the mouse spleen. Kanai K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:297-307, Oct 72
Methylation of basic residues in structural proteins. Reporter M. Mech Ageing Dev 1:367-72, Mar 73
Properties of the interaction of ribosomal protein S4 and 16S RNA in Escherichia coli revertants from Streptomycin dependence to independence. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:277-86, 1972
Ribosomal proteins. 38. Electron microscopy of ribosomal protein S4-16S RNA complexes of Escherichia coli. Nanninga N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:175-84, 1972
Optimal conditions for the interaction of ribosomal protein S8 and 16S RNA and studies on the reaction mechanism. Schulte C, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:345-55, 1972
ALT: a new factor involved in the synthesis of RNA by Escherichia coli. Silverstone AE, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:223-34, 1972
Antigen recognition: early surface-receptor phenomena induced by binding of a tritium-labeled antigen. Diener E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2364-8, Sep 72
Lac operator analogues: bromodeoxyuridine substitution in the lac operator affects the rate of dissociation of the lac repressor. Lin SY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2574-6, Sep 72
The protective role of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium in infection of mice with their natural pathogen. Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:77-84, Apr-Jun 72
Abortive infection of Escherichia coli with the bacteriophage f1: cytoplasmic membrane proteins and the f1 DNA-gene 5 protein complex. Webster RE, et al. Virology 55:20-36, Sep 73
Naturally occurring competition between homologous polysaccharides and proteins of bacteria. Barber C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:90-5, Oct 72
[Toxicity and immunogenicity of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium and S. enteritidis in mice. The anti-protein antibodies induced by infection with S. typhimurium] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:163-76, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Marcescines from Serratia marcescens, their properties and mode of action] Eichenlaub R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:702, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. VII. Studies on the relationships between the various biological effects induced by Bordetella pertussis] Finger H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:265-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by subintrant reactions of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein] Eskenasy A.
Ftiziologia 20:25-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[M-protein of streptococci and its role in the prevention of streptococcal infections (review of the literature)] Evseev VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:45-51, May 72 (72 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. I. An in vivo labeling of ribosomes. Kurek E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:171-6, 1972
Protein A in Staphylococcus aureus strains of human and bovine origin. Kronvall G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:735-42, 1972
Correlation between the occurrence of protein A and some other properties in Staphylococcus aureus. Lind I. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:702-8, 1972
Polymerization of flagellin and polymorphism of flagella. Asakura S.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 1:99-155, 1970 (82 ref.)
An improved method of counting radioactive acrylamide gels. Goodman D, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:461-6, Aug 71
Quantitative assay of the binding of small molecules to protein: comparison of dialysis and membrane filter assays. Lever JE. Anal Biochem 50:73-83, Nov 72
Isoelectric focusing and study of ribosomal proteins and lactate dehydrogenase. Weller DL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:258-80, 15 Jun 73
Chemical composition of a purified membrane fraction from Sarcina flava in relation to growth phase. Thirkell D, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:251-6, 1972
Comparison of streptococcal R antigens. Wilkinson HW. Appl Microbiol 24:668-76, Oct 72
Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. II. Heterogeneity of major outer membrane polypeptides. Schnaitman CA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:553-60, Aug 73
Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. I. Effect of preparative conditions on the migration of protein in polyacrylamide gels. Schnaitman CA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:541-53, Aug 73
Purification of protein components of the clostridial glycine reductase system and characterization of protein A as a selenoprotein. Turner DC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:366-81, Jan 73
The amino acid sequence of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin. Dubourdieu M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1418-25, 19 Jun 73
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Purification and properties of the component proteins. Eady RR, et al. Biochem J 128:655-75, Jul 72
Mössbauer effect in rubredoxin. Determination of the hyperfine field of the iron in a simple iron-sulphur protein. Rao KK, et al. Biochem J 129:1063-70, Oct 72
Structure and function of 70S ribosomal proteins. Wittmann HG. Biochem J 129:39P-31P, Sep 72
Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Properties and time of synthesis of alkali-soluble protein of the spore coat. Wood DA. Biochem J 130:585-14, Nov 72
Proteins of the cell envelope of a marine pseudomonad, Pseudomonas BAL-31. Datta A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:163-73, 22 Jun 73
Preliminary characterization of a variant co-binding heme protein from Nitrosomonas. Erickson RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:231-44, 17 Aug 72
Absorbance and fluorescence properties of the bacteriochlorophyll a reaction center complex and bacteriochlorophyll a protein in green bacteria. Fowler CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:692-9, 5 Apr 73
Common peptides in Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane proteins. Fukui Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:65-72, 23 Oct 72
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. IV. Characterization of chromatophore proteins. Huang JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:317-31, 11 May 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. V. Additional chemical characterization of a pigment-lipid-associated protein isolated from chromatophores. Huang JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:332-42, 11 May 73
Iron protein content of Thiocapsapfennigii, a purple sulfur bacterium of atypical chlorophyll composition. Meyer TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:634-43, 5 Apr 73
Studies of the cell envelope of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Deneke CF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:241-5, Feb 73
Structure of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner: characterization of a repetitive subunit. Glatron MF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:330-8, Oct 72
Molecular morphology of ribosomes. Localization of ribosomal proteins in 50-S subunits. Michalski CJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:481-5, 15 Mar 73
The primary structure of an acidic protein from 50-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli which is involved in GTP hydrolysis dependent on elongation factors G and T. Terhorst C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:138-52, 2 Apr 73
The amino acids of the cell wall of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis, strain BCG. Presence of a poly(L-glutamic acid). Wietzerbin-Falszpan J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:525-32, 1 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Characterization of the receptor protein for phage T5 and colicin M in the outer membrane of E. coli B. Braun V, et al. FEBS Lett 34:77-80, 1 Aug 73

Prediction of the secondary structure of the L7, L12 proteins of the E. coli ribosome. Ptitsyn OB, et al. FEBS Lett 34:55-7, 1 Aug 73

Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. XVI. Alkylation with iodoacetic acid at different pH-values. Sjöholm I, et al. Immunochemistry 10:387-94, May 73

Chemical and serological properties of Mycoplasma hyorhinis fractions. Barden JA, et al. Infect Immun 7:937-40, Jun 73

Chemical properties of the pili of Corynebacterium renale. Kumazawa N, et al. Infect Immun 5:27-30, Jan 72

Immunochemistry and end-group analyses of group A streptococcal M proteins. Straus DC, et al. Infect Immun 5:927-32, Jun 72

A study of the O and protein antigens of Salmonella adelaide and Escherichia coli 0111:B4 by agar diffusion techniques. Hornstein L. Isr J Med Sci 8:1901-5, Dec 72

A polypeptide bacteriophage receptor: modified cell wall protein subunits in bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Bacillus sphaericus strain P-1. Howard L, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1491-504, Mar 73

Structure of the molybdoferredoxin complex from Clostridium pasteurianum and isolation of its subunits. Huang TC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:884-90, Feb 73

Homogeneity of envelope proteins of Escherichia coli separated by gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Inouye M, et al. J Bacteriol 113:304-12, Jan 73

Serological study of bacterial flagellar hooks. Kagawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1474-81, Mar 73

Strand-specific nick in open circular R-factor deoxyribonucleic acid: attachment of the linear strand to a proteinaceous cellular component. Morris CF, et al. J Bacteriol 114:300-8, Apr 73

Comparative electrophoretic and amino acid analyses of isolated membranes from Streptococcus pyogenes and stabilized L-form. Panos C, et al. J Bacteriol 112:285-90, Oct 72

Localization of a binding site for ribosomal protein S8 within the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Schaup HW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:82-7, Jul 73

Studies on the primary structure of sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Tryptic digestion. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:889-910, Oct 72

Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Digestions with pepsin and dilute hydrochloric acid. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:927-49, Oct 72

Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. II. Thermolysin digestion. Imagawa T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:911-25, Oct 72

The primary structure of Peptostreptococcus elsdenii flavodoxin. Tanaka M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4354-66, 25 Jun 73

Amino acid composition of the cell-proteins from mesophilic, thermofacultative and thermophilic actinomycetes. Craveri R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:201-4, Jan 73

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of mycoplasma proteins in sodium dodecyl sulphate. Daniels MJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:239-42, May 73

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of a new alkaline protease inhibitor and its complex with subtilisin BPN. Satow Y, et al. J Mol Biol 75:745-8, 25 Apr 73

Identification of the T4rIIB gene product as a membrane protein. Weintraub SB, et al. J Mol Biol 70:589-615, 14 Oct 72

Study of envelope proteins in E. coli cet and recA mutants by SDS acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Holland IB, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:77-97, 1972

Cytolytic substance produced by Flavobacterium aquatile B5X. Tsubura E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:6-9, Feb 73

Functional homology between the 30S ribosomal protein S7 from E. coli K12 and S7 from E. coli MRE600. Held W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:11-4, 27 Mar 73

Isolation and characterization of 5S RNA-protein complexes from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli ribosomes. Horne JR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:337-44, 1972

Ribosomal protein neighborhoods. I. S18 and S21 as well as S5 and S8 are neighbors. Lutter LC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:357-68, 1972

The functional and structural homology of ribosomal protein S7 of E. coli strains K and MRE600. Sun TT, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:1-9, 27 Mar 73

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. 8. Mapping of ribosomal protein components by intergeneric mating experiments between Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Takata R. Mol Gen Genet 118:363-71, 1972

Stoichiometric measurements of 30S and 50S ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli. Weber HJ. Mol Gen Genet 119:233-48, 1972

RNA--protein interactions in ribosomes. 1. Thermal denaturation of RNA in ribosomes. Shatkii IN, et al. Mol Biol 5:120-5, Jan-Feb 71

Structural and functional evidence for a repeated 50S subunit ribosomal protein. Deusser E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:47-9, 14 Mar 73

Host subunit of Q replicase is translation control factor i. Groner Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:19-20, 6 Sep 72

Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitrogenase and nitrogenase components from Clostridium pasteurianum W5 and Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3142-5, Nov 72

Studies on the biological activity of tuberculin active peptides. Engibarov A, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:447-52, 1972

Electrophoretic behaviour in polyacrylamide gel of some mycoplasma strains. Sorodoc G, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:67-71, 1973

The common antigen(s) of streptococcal M protein vaccines causing hyperimmune reactions in man. Beachey EH, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:212-21, 1972

[Introduction of covalent bonds between adjacent proteins of 50 S ribosomes of Escherichia coli] Clegg C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1819-22, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Antistaphylolysin determination in the diagnosis of osteoarticular staphylococcia] Queneau P, et al. J Med Lyon 53:789-90, 20 May 72 (Fre)

[Proteins with heterologous determinants in the somatic antigens of Enterobacteriaceae] Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:137-44, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunochemistry of Salmonella typhimurium. Variations of the protein fraction of the somatic antigen] Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:1-13, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of 2 protein components in the flagella of Bacillus circulans] Edelbluth C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1509-10, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on phospholipid, DNA and protein contents in Escherichia coli W 1655 F + and in a stable L-form] Geuther R, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:559-66, 1972 (Ger)

[Biochemical investigations of somatic and flagellar components of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Ullmann U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:201-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disk electrophoresis of 2 hydrosoluble extracts from Plasmodia: Plasmodium berghei (Istisan strain) and plasmodium berghei (1967 Vincke strain)] Corradetti A, et al. Parassitologia 13:385-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Molecular mass of tetanus toxoid protein] Klimek J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:293-7, 1972 (Pol)

[Study of the soluble proteins of various forms of Azotobacter by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Kuznetsova LV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:91-7, 1973 (Rus)

[Amino acid composition of bacterial membrane proteins] Molchanov MI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:490-3, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of thermophilic hydrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms in relation to their protein and amino acid content] Borodina RA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:241-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of antibiotic Wr-142 on synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in B. subtilis cells. Szyba K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:81-5, 1973

Studies on biosynthesis of polymyxin E (colistin). I. Isolation and characteristics of mucoidless R-mutants of Bacillus polymyxa K-1. Emilianowicz-Czerska W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:211-5, 1972

Cell division after inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 1. Blockage of division in synchronized populations by hydroxyurea and chloramphenicol. Jyssum K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:120-6, Feb 73

Utilization of collagenous by-products from the meat packing industry: production of single-cell protein by the continuous cultivation of Bacillus megaterium. Bough WA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:226-35, Aug 72

Microbial phospholipid synthesis as a marker for microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Bucholtz HF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:504-13, Apr 73

Effect of eukaryote DNA on amino acid incorporation in extracts of E. coli. Chuang DM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:28-35, Jul 73

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Precursor-product relations in anaerobically growing cells. Gibson KD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:561-8, Oct 72

Long term effects of fusidic acid on bacterial protein synthesis in vivo. Cundliffe E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:786-74, 1 Nov 72

Differential effects of aminoglycosides on cistron-specific initiation of protein synthesis. Okuyama A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:951-7, 15 Nov 72

Deductive analysis of a protein-synthesis mutant of Escherichia coli. Patterson D, et al. Biochem Genet 8:295-30, Feb 73

Protein synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 R v and the effect of streptomycin. Shaila MS, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72

The modification of the amino terminal region of Escherichia coli proteins after initiation with methionine analogues. Brown JL. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:527-9, 4 Feb 73

Protein synthesis with ribonuclease digested ribosomes. Kuechler E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:615-27, 14 Sep 72

Hydrostatic pressure effects on protein synthesis. Hildebrand CE, et al. Biophys J 12:1235-50, Oct 72

Protein synthesis by the psychophiles Bacillus psychophilus and Bacillus insolitus. Bobier SR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1837-43, Dec 72

Influence of sulfite on growth, slime, and fluorescent pigment formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Palumbo SA. Can J Microbiol 19:505-11, Apr 73

Protein synthesis machinery and the regulation of messenger RNA translation. Revel M, et al. Ciba Found Symp 7:69-85, 1972

Inhibition of protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli B by tri-L-ornithine. Barak Z, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:317-24, Apr 73

Deficiency in initiation factors of protein synthesis in stationary-phase Escherichia coli. Scheps R, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:319-25, 18 Sep 72

Protein synthesis and formation of guanosinetetraphosphate. Lund E, et al. FEBS Lett 26:306-10, 1 Oct 72

A genetic map of several mutations affecting the mucopeptide layer of Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ. Genet Res 20:65-74, Aug 72

Ribosomes after T4-infection. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:746, May 72

Cryoprotein produced by Clostridium botulinum type G. Ciccarelli AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:985-6, Jun 72

Correlation of M protein production with those factors found to influence growth and substrate utilization of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al. Infect Immun 5:668-80, May 72

Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on bacterial protein synthesis from urea and glucose, starch or cellulose by rumen microbes, in vitro. Gil LA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:150-63, Jul 73

Negamycin, a miscoding antibiotic with a unique structure. Uehara Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:685-8, Nov 72

Deletion mapping of the genes coding for HPr and enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:17-29, Oct 72

Relation between protein synthesis and phospholipid synthesis and turnover in Escherichia coli. Crowfoot PD, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1408-15, Dec 72

Protein synthesis and deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane attachment during thymineless death in Escherichia coli. Dankberg F, et al. J Bacteriol 113:711-7, Feb 73

Isoleucine and threonine can prolong protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyridoxine-starved mutants of Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:726-35, Nov 72

Effects of phagocytosis by rabbit granulocytes on macromolecular synthesis and degradation in different species of bacteria. Elsbach P, et al. J Bacteriol 115:490-7, Aug 73

Macromolecular syntheses during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Garrick-Silversmith L, et al. J Bacteriol 114:507-16, May 73

Growth and initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli in the presence of trimethoprim. Harvey RJ. J Bacteriol 114:309-22, Apr 73

Fraction of ribosomes synthesizing protein as a function of specific growth rate. Harvey RJ. J Bacteriol 114:287-93, Apr 73

Translation of synthetic and endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro by ribosomes and polyribosomes from Clostridium pasteurianum. Himes RH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1057-69, Dec 72

Development of a quantitative immunological assay for the study of spore coat synthesis and morphogenesis. Horn D, et al. J Bacteriol 113:313-21, Jan 73

Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during germination of Myxococcus xanthus myxospores. Juengst FW Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:786-97, Feb 73

Stimulation by cyclic adenosine monophosphate of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid replication and catabolite repression of the plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-protein relaxation complex. Katz L, et al. J Bacteriol 114:577-91, May 73

Germination of Azotobacter vinelandii cysts: sequence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of macromolecular synthesis and nitrogen fixation. Loperfido B, et al. J Bacteriol 113:841-6, Feb 73

Regulation of flagellar morphogenesis by temperature: involvement of the bacterial cell surface in the synthesis of flagellin and the flagellum. McGroarty EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:295-303, Jan 73

Pseudo-fi + I-like sex factors, R62(I), selective for increased pilus synthesis. Meynell E. J Bacteriol 113:502-3, Jan 73

Effect of elevated temperatures on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Patterson D, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1177-83, Dec 72

Consequences of glycerol deprivation on the synthesis of membrane components in a glycerol auxotroph of Staphylococcus aureus. Ray PH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:413-20, Oct 72

Influence of macromolecular biosynthesis on cellular autolysis in Streptococcus faecalis. Sayare M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:337-44, Oct 72

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by hydrostatic pressure. Schwarz JR, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1222-7, Dec 72

Synthesis and structure of Caulobacter crescentus flagella. Shapiro L, et al. J Bacteriol 113:478-85, Jan 73

Regulation of macromolecular synthesis by putrescine in a conditional Escherichia coli putrescine auxotroph. Young DV, et al. J Bacteriol 112:30-9, Oct 72

Nucleoid condensation and cell division in Escherichia coli MX74T2 ts52 after inhibition of protein synthesis. Zusman DR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1167-78, Sep 73

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Biosynthesis of antigenic proteins and their assembly into pyocin particles in mitomycin C-induced cells. Shinomiya T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:39-48, Jul 72

Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. II. The roles of initiation factors and salt-washed ribosomes in determining specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3216-9, 10 May 73

Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. I. Specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3209-15, 10 May 73

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. VI. Solubilization and characterization of the electron transport chain. Hendler RW, et al. J Cell Biol 55:266-81, Nov 72

Repair of DNA damage produced by gamma-radiation in Escherichia coli K-12 and a radiation-sensitive exrA derivative during inhibition of protein synthesis and normal DNA replication by chloramphenicol. Green MH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:99-108, Jul 73

Genes, enzymes and membrane proteins of the nitrate respiration system of Escherichia coli. Rolfe B, et al. J Membr Biol 9:195-207, 1972

Efficiency of protein and messenger RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected cells of Escherichia coli. Gausing K. J Mol Biol 71:529-45, 28 Nov 72

Effect of temperature on the in vitro assembly of bacterial flagella. Gerber BR, et al. J Mol Biol 74:467-87, 15 Mar 73

Biogenesis of ribosomes: free ribosomal protein pools in Escherichia coli. Gupta RS, et al. J Mol Biol 69:279-301, 21 Aug 72

Ribosomal proteins. 43. In vivo assembly of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Nierhaus KH, et al. J Mol Biol 74:587-97, 15 Mar 73

Host-bacteriophage interaction in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. I. Characterization of bacteriophage R4 and physiological changes in the infected host cell. Adler R, et al. J Virol 10:816-23, Oct 72

Effect of bacteriophage ghost infection on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Fukuma I, et al. J Virol 10:713-20, Oct 72

Polypeptide synthesis by extracts from Escherichia coli treated with T2 ghosts. Nugent K, et al. J Virol 10:1199-204, Dec 72

Bacteriophage T4 inhibits colicin E2-induced degradation of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Inhibition by T4 ghosts and by T4 in the absence of protein synthesis. Swift RL, et al. J Virol 11:386-96, Mar 73

Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B synthesis and its relation to other extracellular proteins. Katsuno S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:26-9, Feb 73

A protein produced by male strains of Escherichia coli K-12 which increases the yield of recombinants in conjugation: its nature and mode of action. Goldfarb DM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:211-26, 2 Feb 73

On the specificity of caffeine effects. Inhibition by caffeine of RNA and protein synthesis in yeast and Escherichia coli. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:373-9, 1972

Biogenesis of mitochondria 27. Genetic and biochemical characterisation of cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations to spiramycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trembath MK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:35-48, 1973

Reduction in biosynthesis rate for RNA and protein in a thermosensitive E. coli K12 mutant defective in the Roseman phosphotransferase system. Burd GI, et al. Mol Biol 5:307-11, May-Jun 71

Protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage MS2. Rozental' GF, et al. Mol Biol 6:293-7, May-Jun 72

Protein biosynthesis in cells of Escherichia coli infected with phage T4B: effect of ultraviolet irradiation. Shcherbakov VP, et al. Mol Biol 5:33-9, Jan-Feb 71

Specific biosynthesis of an envelope protein of Escherichia coli. Hirashima A, et al. Nature 242:405-7, 6 Apr 73

Effect of MDMP on protein synthesis in wheat and bacteria. Baxter R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:139-42, 30 May 73

Chromosome replication, transcription and control of cell division in Escherichia coli. Jones NC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:100-3, 23 May 73

Formation of the recB-recC DNase by in vitro complementation and evidence concerning its subunit nature. Lieberman RP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:75-7, 16 May 73

Stringent control in Escherichia coli. Sokawa J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:242-5, 20 Dec 72

On the mode of action of silver sulfadiazine. Wysor MS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:296-308, 1972

Mechanism of protein chain termination: further characterization of a mutant defective in a new protein synthesis factor. Ganoza MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:31-5, Jan 73

Regulation of macromolecular biosynthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid biosynthesis. Glaser M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:385-9, Feb 73

A mutant transcription factor that is activated by 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Sanders R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1017-21, Apr 73

Regulation of the -methylgalactoside transport system and the galatose-binding protein by the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Shen BH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1481-5, May 73

Structural and functional properties of ribosomes crosslinked with dimethylsuberimidate. Slobin LI. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3769-73, Dec 72

Mapping of Escherichia coli ribosomal components involved in peptidyl transferase activity. Sonenberg N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1423-6, May 73

Coupling between bacteriochlorophyll and membrane protein synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Takemoto J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:799-803, Mar 73

Alteration of ribosomal protein S4 by mutation linked to kasugamycin-resistance in Escherichia coli. Zimmermann RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:71-5, Jan 73

Lambda repressor inactivation in absence of protein synthesis in a ts-DNA mutant of Escherichia coli. Klaus S, et al. Virology 51:233-6, Jan 73

Membrane protein synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli B with phage T4: the rIIB protein. Peterson RF, et al. Virology 50:520-7, Nov 72

[Biochemical effects of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B] Umezawa H. Jap J Antibiot 26:306-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Comparative study of the action of variamycin and its degradation products on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein] Eselevich MM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:975-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Role of individual transfer RNAs in the functioning of the protein-synthesizing system of E. coli cells] Labzina LIa, et al. Biokhimiia 37:689-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the protein-synthesizing system and nature of genome expression in Escherichia coli] Korotiaev AI, et al. Biol Nauki 5:86-90, 1971 (Rus)

[Universal constant of the protein-synthesizing system of Escherichia coli] Korotiaev AI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:607-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Replication of the EI colicinogenic factor DNA under conditions of suppressed protein synthesis] Vorob'eva IP, et al. Mol Biol 7:105-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple preparative polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis apparatus: purification of three branched-chain amino acid binding proteins from Escherichia coli. Furlong CE, et al. Anal Biochem 51:297-311, Jan 73

Separation of Australia antigen and some bacterial proteins by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Wadström T. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:405-14, 15 Jun 73

Studies on in vitro DNA synthesis. II. Isolation of a protein which stimulates deoxynucleotide incorporation catalyzed by DNA polymerase of E. coli. Hurwitz J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:257-67, 17 Mar 73

Purification of thiamine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Matsuura A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:241-6, 5 Mar 73

A carotenoprotein from chromatophoreses of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schwenker U, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:94-9, 5 Mar 73

Halobacterium cutirubrum ribosomes. Properties of the ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acid. Visentin LP, et al. Biochem J 130:103-10, Nov 72

Isolation of a protein containing tightly bound 5-methoxybenzimidazolylcobamide (factor 3m) from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1802-8, 24 Apr 73

Selective solubilization with Tween 20 of membrane proteins from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Hjertén S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:312-25, 2 Nov 72

Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Isolation, purification, and characterization of cell envelope proteins. Huang JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:301-16, 11 May 73

Purification and properties of a cross-reacting material related to -amylase and biochemical comparison with the parent -amylase. Yamane K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:323-46, 25 Jan 73

Protein A isolated from Staphylococcus aureus after digestion with lysostaphin. Sjöquist J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:572-8, 25 Sep 72

Localization of protein A in the bacteria. Sjöquist J, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:190-4, 17 Oct 72

Separation and radioautography of microgram quantities of ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Howard GA, et al. FEBS Lett 29:177-80, 15 Jan 73

Isolation of four ribonucleoprotein fragments from the 30 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. Roth HE, et al. FEBS Lett 31:35-8, 1 Apr 73

Ribosomal proteins. XLIV. A simple procedure for prefractionation of proteins from Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes and from 30S and 50S subunits. Schwabe E. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1899-906, Dec 72

Type-specific inhibition of preopsonization versus immunoprecipitation by Streptococcal M proteins. Beachey EH, et al. Infect Immun 8:19-24, Jul 73

Leucocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. I. Purification and characterization. Sato Y, et al. Infect Immun 6:890-904, Dec 72

Freeze-etch study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: localization within the cell wall of an ethylenediaminetetraacetate-extractable. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:417-32, Jan 73

Specific removal of proteins from the envelope of Escherichia coli by protease treatments. Inouye M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:585-92, Oct 72

Proteins released from cell envelopes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on exposure to ethylenediaminetetraacetate: comparison with dimethylformamide-extractable proteins. Stinnett JD, et al. J Bacteriol 114:399-407, Apr 73

Resolution of the nitrate reductase complex from the membrane of Escherichia coli. Villarreal-Moguel EI, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1264-7, Mar 73

Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. XII. Some properties of flavodoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Irie K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:353-66, Feb 73

Purification and some properties of Achromobacter cycloclastes azurin. Iwasaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:650-61, Mar 73

Five penicillin-binding components occur in Bacillus subtilis membranes. Blumberg PM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8107-13, 25 Dec 72

Sugar transport. V. A trimeric lactose-specific phosphocarrier protein of the Staphylococcus aureus phosphotransferase system. Hays JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:941-56, 10 Feb 73

Resolution of enzymes catalyzing energy-linked transhydrogenation. IV. Reconstitution of adenosine triphosphate-driven transhydrogenation in depleted chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum by the transhydrogenase factor and a soluble oligomycin-insensitive Mg ++ -adenosine triphosphatase. Konings AW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1045-50, 10 Feb 73

Basic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. II. Purification and properties of an arginine-specific binding protein. Rosen BP. J Biol Chem 248:1211-8, 25 Feb 73

Purification and properties of the colicin E3 receptor of Escherichia coli. Sabet SF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1797-806, 10 Mar 73

Diphtheria toxin and related proteins. I. Isolation and properties of mutant proteins serologically related to diphtheria toxin. Uchida T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3838-44, 10 Jun 73

Tuberculin sensitization with an acidic residual protein and purified wax of tubercle bacillus. Ueda K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:419-21, Aug 72

Isolation of an "additional" structural protein from Escherichia coli ribosomes by gel filtration at a high ionic strength. Nesmeyanova MA, et al. Mol Biol 5:343-6, May-Jun 71

Isolation of membrane proteins. Pardee A. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:195-8, Jun 73

Isolation by covalent affinity chromatography of the penicillin-binding components from membranes of Bacillus subtilis. Blumberg PM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3751-5, Dec 72

A native ribonucleoprotein complex from Escherichia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coli ribosomes. Crichton RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:665-8, Mar 73
Isolation of a new RNA polymerase-binding protein from sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Greenleaf AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:490-4, Feb 73
Isolation of the self-regulated repressor protein of the Hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium. Hagen DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:806-12, Mar 73
Studies on in vitro DNA synthesis. Purification of the dna G gene product from Escherichia coli. Wickner S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1613-8, May 73
Purification of staphylococcal protein A using immunosorbents. Kronvall G.
Scand J Immunol 2:31-6, 1973
[Simple and rapid method for detection and assay of Escherichia coli ACP activity during its purification] Etemadi AH, et al.
Biochimie 54:1349-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparation of sigma and rho factors] Okamoto T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:145-7, Oct 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Effects of some peptides obtained by enzymatic splitting of the structural proteins of bacteria on evolution of radiation sickness in mice] Tomus L, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:233-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A micromethod for fractionation and identification of bacterial proteins] Bel'skaia NA, et al.
Lab Delo 10:614-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Proteins and lipids of aqueous extracts of various strains of mycobacteria] Degteva GK, et al.
Lab Delo 11:688-91, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Reaction in cell-free system. Kurek E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:177-82, 1972
Accumulation of replicative intermediates and catenated forms of the colicinogenic factor E 1 in E. coli during the replication at elevated temperatures. Goebel W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1699-706, 18 Dec 72
Relations between pigments and proteins in the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Clayton RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:492-504, 14 Dec 72
Binding of proteins to mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:876-86, 16 Apr 73
Cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Reaction with copper protein. Wharton DC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:611-20, 5 Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant with alteration in the outer membrane porteins of the cell envelope. Wu HC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:274-89, 1 Dec 72
Physical reconstitution of 23 S RNA-50 S protein complexes from Escherichia coli. Chu FK, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:129-39, Feb 73
Studies on the mechanism of protein excretion in bacteria: the extracellular proteinase of a Sarcina strain (Coccus P). Kraft V, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1540, Oct 72
Penicillin-binding component of Bacillus cereus. Aten RF, et al. J Bacteriol 114:537-42, May 73
Regulation of intracellular proteolysis in Escherichia coli. Pine MJ. J Bacteriol 115:107-16, Jul 73
A binding protein involved in the transport of cystine and diaminopimelic acid in Escherichia coli. Berger EA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7684-94, 10 Dec 72
The interaction of radioactive initiation factor IF-2 with ribosomes during initiation of protein synthesis. Fakunding JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4206-12, 25 Jun 73
Two forms of a structural lipoprotein in the envelope of Escherichia coli. Further characterization of the free form. Hirashima A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5454-9, 25 Aug 73
The assembly of a structural lipoprotein in the envelope of Escherichia coli. Inouye M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8154-9, 25 Dec 72
Unidirectional transport activity mediated by the galactose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Parnes JR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4436-45, 25 Jun 73
The stability of acyl carrier protein in Escherichia coli. Powell GL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4461-6, 25 Jun 73
The inhibition effect of imidane on the incorporation of 14 C-glutamic acid-phenylalanine and 14 C-adenine into proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli B. Kortus J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:325-7, 1972
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. XIV. The effect of nitration of protein A with tetranitromethane and subsequent reduction. Sjöholm I, et al.
J Immunol 110:1562-9, Jun 73
Association of replicative T4 deoxyribonucleic acid and bacterial membranes. Miller RC Jr.
J Virol 10:920-4, Nov 72
An investigation of RNA-protein interactions in ribosomes. II. Circular dichroism of 30S subparticles of Escherichia coli ribosomes and their components. Shatkii IN, et al. Mol Biol 5:654-60, Nov-Dec 71
Diphtheria toxin: specific competition for cell receptors. Ittelson TR, et al.
Nature 242:230-2, 30 Mar 73
Effect of Rho on transcription of bacterial operons. De Crombrugghe B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:260-4, 28 Feb 73
Fate of abnormal proteins in E. coli accumulation in intracellular granules before catabolism. Prouty WF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:147-50, 29 Nov 72
Two heat-resistant, low molecular weight proteins from Escherichia coli that stimulate DNA-directed RNA synthesis. Cukier-Kahn R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3643-7, Dec 72
Purification and properties of D protein: a transcription factor of Escherichia coli. Ghosh S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3660-4, Dec 72
Correlation between rates of degradation of bacterial proteins in vivo and their sensitivity to proteases. Goldberg AL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2640-4, Sep 72
Functional correspondence between 30S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Higo K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:944-8, Mar 73
A protein involved in the peptidyltransferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1931-5, Jul 73
A DNA-unwinding protein isolated from Escherichia coli: its interaction with DNA and with DNA polymerases. Sigal N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3537-41, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation of mitochondrial ribosomes of neurospora crassa by a bacterial dissociation factor. Agsteribbe E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:8-13, 5 Mar 73
Specific inhibitors of MS2 and late T4 RNA translation in E. coli. Leo-Huang S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:371-8, 17 Oct 72
Evidence that the inducible phosphoenolpyruvate:D-fructose 1-phosphotransferase system of Aerobacter aerogenes does not require "HPr". Walter RW Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:93-7, 1 May 73
Effects of bacterial products on a Paramecium esterase. Gibson I, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:357-64, Apr 73
Vibrio cholerae choleragenoid. Mechanism of inhibition of cholera toxin action. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:3577-81, 28 Aug 73
Association of ribosomal subunits. 3. Properties of the 30 S-50 S couples produced in vitro by the association factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Garcia-Patrone M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:453-9, 28 Mar 73
Polyuridylic acid binding and translating by Escherichia coli ribosomes: stimulation by protein I, inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid. Tal M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:381-92, 27 Oct 72
Role of split proteins from 30 S subunits in the ribosome-EF-T GTPase reaction. Sander G, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:132-4, 15 Jun 73
Product of Staphylococcus aureus responsible for the scalded-skin syndrome. Kapral FA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:541-5, Nov 71
Cytophilic macroglobulin reactive with bacterial protein in mice immunized with ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Margolis JM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:390-7, Sep 72
Detection of delayed hypersensitivity in mice injected with ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of Salmonella typhimurium. Smith RA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:384-9, Sep 72
Restoration of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-nitrate reductase activity of a Neurospora mutant by extracts of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:388-91, Oct 72
Studies on the role of an Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal component in polypeptide chain elongation. Hamel E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6810-7, 10 Nov 72
Studies on the role of ribosomal proteins L 7 and L 12 in the in vitro synthesis of β-galactosidase. Kung HF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5012-5, 25 Jul 73
Diphtheria toxin and related proteins. II. Kinetic studies on intoxication of HeLa cells by diphtheria toxin and related proteins. Uchida T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3845-50, 10 Jun 73
Stimulation of in vitro RNA synthesis by ribosomes and ribosomal proteins. Leavitt JC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:15-40, 14 Sep 72
Cistron specific translation control protein in Escherichia coli. Groner Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:16-9, 6 Sep 72
A bacterial protein inducing antiviral resistance and high titers of interferon. Grossberg SE, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:274-8, 1972
Antiviral properties of five strains of Corynebacterium. Naficy K, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:294-301, 1972
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. 3. Action of protein A, coagulase and ribosomal fraction] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:21-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of proteins on the motion of spin-labeled fatty acids in mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:32-8, 27 Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of genotype of host on regression of solid and ascitic forms of sarcoma 180 and effect of chemotherapy on the solid form. Tarnowski GS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1885-8, Aug 73
Antitumor activity of protein moiety of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. Hoshi A, et al.
Gann 63:303-4, Aug 72
Protective study with a group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Infectivity challenge of human volunteers. Fox EN, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1885-92, Aug 73

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS (E5)

BACTERIAL VACCINES (D12)

Antipyrogenic effect in actively immunized rabbits. Ralovich B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:75-8, 1972
Failure to immunize swine against streptococcic lymphadenitis with autogenous bacterins. Gosser HS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:129-30, Jan 73
Immunization of pigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection by parenteral vaccination. Harris DL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1975-84, Oct 72
Safety of viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona vaccine in pregnant cows. Stalheim OH.
Am J Vet Res 34:173-4, Feb 73
Prevention of pseudomonas respiratory infection in a surgical intensive care unit. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:667-15, May 73
Vitamin A adjuvant with Arizona hinshawii bacterin. Adler HE, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:849-50, Nov 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 1. Comparison of the protective properties of bacterins prepared by two methods. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:376-81, Jul 72
Avian infectious bronchitis virus: serologic response of chickens to seven beta-propiolactone-inactivated strains. Coria MF. Avian Dis 16:1103-8, Oct-Dec 72
Effects of a mixed clostridial bacterin on incidence of gangrenous dermatitis. Gerdon D.
Avian Dis 17:205-6, Jan-Mar 73
The affinity and temporal variation of isoelectric fractions of rabbit anti-lactose antibody. Ghose AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2437-43, 19 Jun 73
Early protection by vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonizing burns. Jones RJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:650-64, Dec 72
An experimental study with combined vaccines against haemorrhagic septicemia and black quarter. Sinha AK, et al. Br Vet J 129:175-83, Mar-Apr 73
Report: contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) T-1 broth vaccine safety trials in Sudanese cattle. Daleel EE. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:199-202, Sep 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: lyophilised (T 1) vaccine. Karst O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:69-76, Jun 72
Freeze-drying of live oral streptomycin dependent mutant Shigella vaccines: survival of streptomycin-dependent Shigella sonnei after freeze-drying. Damjanovic V.
Cryobiology 10:171-2, Jun 73
Freeze-drying of live oral streptomycin-dependent mutant Shigella vaccines: survival of streptomycin-dependent Shigella flexneri 2a after freeze-drying. Damjanovic V.
Cryobiology 9:565-8, Dec 72
Relationship between immune response to gram-negative intestinal rods and allotransplantation reaction. Lidka M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:101-6, 1973
Autohaemolysin-producing cells in mice injected with bacterial vaccines. Klemparskaya N.
Immunology 25:11-5, Jul 73
Studies on the somatic and capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida as protection inducing factors in rabbits. Bapat JA, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:73-5, Apr 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine: antigenicity of buffered antigens in volunteers. Brown RC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:657-61, May 72
Chronic proliferative arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. II. Serological responses of the host and effect of vaccines. Coke BC, et al.
Infect Immun 4:431-40, Oct 71
Immunity in experimental salmonellosis. 3. Comparative immunization with viable and heat-inactivated cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Germanier R. Infect Immun 5:792-7, May 72
Degree of immunity induced by killed vaccines to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental salmonellosis in mice. Herzberg M, et al. Infect Immun 5:83-90, Jan 72

Ribosomal vaccines. II. Specificity of the immune response to ribosomal ribonucleic acid and protein isolated from Salmonella typhimurium. Johnson W. Infect Immun 8:395-400, Sep 73

Ribosomal vaccines. I. Immunogenicity of ribosomal fractions isolated from Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia pestis. Johnson W. Infect Immun 5:947-52, Jun 72

Some aspects of trachoma control and provisional estimates of the cost of vaccine production. Collier LH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1114-23, Aug-Sep 72

Effect of allergenic extracts of house dust and bacterial vaccine on respiratory infections of mice. Hardegree MC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:1-10, Jan 73

Vaccine requirements of college students. Blake PA. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:131-3, Dec 72

Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of selected antibiotics and a modified live-GES vaccine. Schmitz JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:58-60, 1 Jan 73

Effect of revaccination on Mycobacterium johnei infection in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:437-45, Jul 73

Planning and evaluation of immunization programmes with special reference to bacterial vaccines. Cvjetanović B. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:129-69, 1972

Isolation and immunochemical characterization of rabbit 7S anti-IgG with restricted heterogeneity. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1354-68, 1 Jun 73

The relative potencies of heat-killed and acetone-killed vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Cronly-Dillon S. J Hyg (Camb) 70:597-603, Dec 72

Recovery of large amounts of antibody from immunized rabbits by multiple non-surgical exchange transfusions. Greenblatt JJ, et al. J Immunol 110:862-8, Mar 73

Molecular restriction of anti-DNP antibodies induced by dinitrophenylated type 3 pneumococcus. Montgomery PC, et al. J Immunol 111:42-51, Jul 73

Pulmonary host defenses. I. Analysis of protein and lipids in bronchial secretions and antibody responses after vaccination with pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:358-68, Aug 73

Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a comparative study of the active immunity induced by inactivated and viable pathogenic Rickettsia rickettsii. DuPont HL, et al. J Infect Dis 128:340-4, Sep 73

Effect of phenol extraction of group A streptococcus on titer and specificity of fluorescent M-typing antisera. Pranitis PA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:250-4, Mar 73

The K88 antigen of Escherichia coli--a model for vaccination with a virulence factor? Rutter JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p8-9, May 73

Mechanism of immunity to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis (Buchanan, 1911) in mice using inactivated vaccine. Cameron CM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:73-81, Jun 71

Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. 2. Duration of immunity. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1402-8, Jul 72

The immunological responses observed in field studies in Africa with group A meningococcal vaccines. Gotschlich EC, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:485-91, 1972

The epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the development of a polyvalent vaccine. Pranter W, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:414-8, 1972

Introduction to the problem of Pseudomonas infections. Sachs A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:400, 1972

Possible reasons for the inefficiency of Gram-negative bacterial vaccines. Wardlaw AC. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:508-12, 1972

Summaries, recommendations, conclusions of the Proceedings of the 12th International Congress for Microbiological Standardization, Annecy 1971. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:542-51, 1972

The use of immunotherapy for the prevention of opportunistic gram-negative infections. Pierson CL. Surg Clin North Am 52:1473-81, Dec 72

[Summermastitis--the possible protective effect of two vaccines against experimental infections] Sorensen GH. Nord Vet Med 24:259-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Results of recent studies conducted at Dakar on the Australian method of testing the immunity conferred by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains KH(J, T) ET-SR (streptomycin resistant) currently used in West Africa] Chambron J, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:47-55, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Preventive meningococcal immunology] Vanderkerkove M, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:478-84, 1972 (Fre)

[Course of nasal secretion IGA levels under the effect of local antibacterial vaccination. Measurement of the antistreptococcal activity of these secretions] Michel FB, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:686-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using an SEP-formalin vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:245-9 contd, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using a SEP-formalin-vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:271-4 concl, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influencing caries susceptibility in rats using mixed streptococcal vaccine] Ketteri W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:344-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern vaccines for the prevention of bacterial infection in facilities of industrialized livestock production] Schimmel D. Monatsh Vet Med 27:837-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Broncasma Berna on bronchial asthma. A double blind study] Ishizaki T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:455-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of evaluating anti-anthrax immunity according to the preventive properties of the sera] Burgasov PN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:124-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of simultaneous vaccination against tularemia and tick-borne encephalitis] Savel'eva RA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:86-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preservation of avirulent vaccine against anthrax] Garcés-Carrillo C. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:405-10, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specific oral prevention of infantile enteritis. 3. Experiments with corpuscular vaccine. Rauss K, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:19-28, 1972

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: vaccination with nonviable Moraxella bovis culture. Hughes DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2475-9, Dec 72

Oral enteric vaccines. Br Med J 3:430-1, 19 Aug 72

Experimental immunization with attenuated mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Syeklocha D. Can J Microbiol 19:573-80, May 73

Passive protective properties of serum fractions from mice inoculated with an anti-pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ, et al. Immunology 23:889-95, Dec 72

The influence of preparturient intramammary vaccination on bovine mamary secretions. Antibody activity and protective value against Escherichia coli enteric infections. Wilson MR. Immunology 23:947-55, Dec 72

Experimental oral immunization with L-forms of Vibrio cholerae. Agarwal SC, et al. Infect Immun 5:31-4, Jan 72

Oral immunization with L-forms of Vibrio cholerae in human volunteers. Agarwal SC, et al. Infect Immun 6:17-20, Jul 72

Oral immunization of mice with killed Salmonella typhimurium vaccine. Waldman RH, et al. Infect Immun 6:58-61, Jul 72

The influence of the route of immunization on the protection of mice infected intracerebrally with Bordetella pertussis. Standfast AF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:487-501, Sep 72

Response of children to Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide vaccines. Monto AS, et al. J Infect Dis 127:394-400, Apr 73

Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 51:408-16, Mar 72

Clinical use of monovalent vaccines in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. De Fajardo CL, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:425-7, 1972

Active immunization of burned patients with a new multivalent Staphylococcus-Pseudomonas vaccine. Sachs A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:428-32, 1972

Trial of a serogroup A meningococcus polysaccharide vaccine in Nigeria. Sanborn WR, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:497-505, 1972

Clinical appraisal of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis/parainfluenza-3 vaccine with pasteurella bacterin. Sampson GR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1354 passim, Dec 72

[Studies, in the field, of a polyvalent vaccine against pulmonary infections in cattle] Rossi C. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:319-23, 1972 (Fre)

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and anti-meningococcal vaccination] Triau R. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:454-71, 1972 (90 ref.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic principles in the use of bacterial vaccines against Pseudomonas infections] Vieu JF, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:410-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral and parenteral, active immunization of carp against Aeromonas punctata] Schäperclaus W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:963-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral vaccines against bacterial intestinal infections] Linde K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:748-52, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Oral vaccination using live, apathogenic nondependent Shigella organisms] Meitert T, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:753-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Study on the effectiveness of a Sh. sonnei oral vaccine using the direct plaque technic] Thilo W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:756-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Oral and nasal immunization with poxvirus vaccinias. IV. Studies of oral immunization in monkeys] Huber HC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:102-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological responses to oral administration of bacterial lysates in the newborn infant] Cohen E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:315-9, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis following intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. I. Antibodies in serum] Kurek C. Pol Arch Weter 15:431-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis and after intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. II. Antibodies in milk] Kurek C. Pol Arch Weter 15:445-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative characteristics of productiveness of different methods of plague immunization] Agafonov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:106-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mycobacterium chelonei in abscesses after injection of diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine. Borghans JG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1-8, Jan 73

Cot death survey: anaphylaxis and the house dust mite. O'Reilly MJ. Med J Aust 1:202, 3 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

The common antigen(s) of streptococcal M protein vaccines causing hyperimmune reactions in man. Beachey EH, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:213-21, 1972

[Methods for detecting viral contaminants in live rickettsial vaccines obtained from chick embryos] Salagova TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:47-51, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Work of Louis Pasteur on attenuation of microorganisms and preparation of preventive vaccines (on the 150th anniversary to the birth of L. Pasteur)] (Pasteur L), Bunin KV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:15-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Pasteur's ideas and modern vaccination against infectious diseases (on the 150th anniversary of the birth of L. Pasteur)] (Pasteur L), Saltykov RA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:20-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sephadex-gel filtration for demineralization of sodium desoxycholate extracts from enteritis coli bacteria] Rockstroh T. Z Med Labortech 13:374-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autovaccines. Technics of preparation and efficiency factors] Cury R. Rev Saude Publica 6:371-83, Dec 72 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Artificial immunization of rabbits against experimental syphilis. II. Immunological side effects of the treponemal vaccine. Matej H, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:263-70, 1973

Comparative immunogenicity of heat-killed and living oral Salmonella vaccines. Collins FM, et al. Infect Immun 6:451-8, Oct 72

Immunologic response of man to group B meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Wyle FA, et al. J Infect Dis 126:514-21, Nov 72

Possible immunosuppressive effect of Corynebacterium parvum on infection with Trichinella spiralis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:149-50, 4 Apr 73

[Effect of eleutherococcus on the specific antibody level in calves] Lazarev NP. Veterinariia 48:40-1, Mar 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Cellular and whole-culture bivalent leptospiral bacterins: safety and potency in guinea pigs and hamsters. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:115-7, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of a polyvalent leptospiral bacterin: safety in guinea pigs and potency in hamsters. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:113-4, Jan 73

[Experience of a 25-year study of the stability of properties of tularemia vaccine strains] Saltykov RA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:64-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cancer immunotherapy. A new explanation for some old observations. Kennedy JW. Ariz Med 30:347-8, May 73

Immune therapy of malignant melanoma. Can Med Assoc J 107:390-1, 9 Sep 72

Protective study with a group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Infectivity challenge of human volunteers. Fox EN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1885-92, Aug 73

Treatment and prevention of foot-rot in sheep with Fusiformis nodosus vaccine. Egerton JR, et al. Vet Rec 91:453-7, 4 Nov 72

[Protective activity of tuberculosis vaccines] Polak MF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2059, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)

[Statistical analysis of the etiology of juvenile asthma and its treatment by bacterial auto-allergens] Halpern GM, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:332-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Case of acne rosacea cured with autovaccine] Podkowińska I, et al. Wiad Lek 26:573-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Determination of endotoxicity in bacterial vaccines. Wong KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:403-7, Mar 73

BACTERIAL WARFARE see under BIOLOGICAL WARFARE (I)

BACTERIOCINS (D3)

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. Serogrouping, pyocine typing--and their interrelations. Bergan T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:70-80, Feb 73

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Comparison of bacteriophage typing, serogrouping, and pyocine typing on a heterogeneous clinical material. Bergan T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:91-101, Feb 73

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Relationship between bacteriophage susceptibility and serogroup or pyocine type. Bergan T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:81-90, Feb 73

Studies on the host phage systems of Corynebacterium hofmanni species. Mejtert E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:31-7, Mar 72

A phage-like bacteriocin of Rhizobium trifolii. Schwinghamer EA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:359-68, Mar 73

A structural analysis of staphylococcin A in the electron microscope. Lachowicz T, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:257-64, 1972

Autosensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to its own pyocin. Goodwin K, et al. Infect Immun 6:889-92, Nov 72

Specificity, induction, and absorption of pesticin. Hu PC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:212-9, Oct 72

Nature and properties of a Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteriocin. Jetten AM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:243-50, Oct 72

Production and purification of a Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteriocin. Jetten AM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:235-42, Oct 72

Properties of a Streptococcus sanguis (group H) bacteriocin and its separation from the competence factor of transformation. Schlegel R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:655-61, Aug 73

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Subunits of pyocin R and their precipitability by anti-pyocin R serum. Shinomiya T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:499-510, Sep 72

Structure of pyocin R. II. Subunits of sheath. Yui-Furihata C. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1-10, Jul 72

An epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cattle and other animals by pyocine typing. Mushin R, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:113-22, Mar 73

Preparation of phage-free pyocin extracts for use in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rampling A, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:305-12, Aug 72

Pyocine typing of mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from children with cystic fibrosis. Williams RJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:409-12, Aug 73

Enterocine-typing of group D streptococci. Pieceaş P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:173-81, Jul 72

[Molecular thuricins and cerecins] Goze A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:200-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Pyocin type cross] Kékessy DA. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:401-5, 1972 (Fre)

[A study on the epidemiology of Sarratia marcescens using bacteriocin typing] Fritsche D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:513-9, May 73 (Ger)

[Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kirchner P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:43-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriocin typing of Staphylococcus aureus] Pulverer G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:446-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Applicator for bacteriophage and bacteriocins] Pieceaş M, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:281-2, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Epidemiology of pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn hospital: evaluation of serological, bacteriophage, and pyocin typing methods. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:213-8, Aug 72

the significance of pattern variations in pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick P. Can J Microbiol 18:1153-8, Jul 72

Epidemiological aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in man, animals and the environment. Application of pyocin typing. Mushin R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:155-61, Feb 73

A direct turbidimetric assay of pyocine. Merrikin DJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:13-7, Mar 73

Variability of pyocine type and pyocine sensitivity in some strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Merrikin DJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:667-72, Dec 72

Properties and comparative starch-gel electrophoresis of megacins from several Bacillus megaterium strains. Donoghue HD. J Gen Microbiol 72:473-83, Oct 72

[Characterization of a Streptococcus agalactiae bacteriocin] Krämer J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:290-301, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the composition of streptothricins produced by cultures of Actinomyces griseus 15 and its phage-resistant variants] Lesnikova AV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:748-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of induction of group A bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens by rifampin. Traub WH. Experientia 28:986-8, 15 Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simplified method for producing pyocins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones LF, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:120-1, Jul 73

Effect of the medium on bacteriocin production among strains of Streptococcus mutans. Rogers AH. Appl Microbiol 24:294-5, Aug 72

The branchpoint of pyocyanine biosynthesis. Longley RP, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1357-63, Sep 72

Bacteriocin production by transformable group H streptococci. Schlegel R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:824-9, Nov 72

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Biosynthesis of antigenic proteins and their assembly into pyocin particles in mitomycin C-induced cells. Shinomiya T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:39-48, Jul 72

Synthesis of inducible phospholipase A with antibacterial activity by Bacillus cereus. Gafil V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:393-402, 1972

Bacteriocinogeny in Proteus-species. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:227-31, Nov 72

[Bacteriocin production linked to the presence of a plasmid, in Clostridium perfringens, type A] Ionesco H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2855-7, 14 May 73 (Fre)

[Bacteriocinogenic properties of nonagglutinating (NAG) vibrions] Kokhanovskaia TM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:991-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Corycin test and its use in combination with phage typing for genetic marking of non-toxigenic strains of C. diphtheriae, type mitis] Krylova MD. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:27-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of pyocin S2. Okawa I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:281-9, Feb 73

Studies on group A bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens: preliminary characterization of two subgroups of bacteriocins. Traub WH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:232-44, Nov 72

[Enrichment and characterization of Streptococcus agalactiae bacteriocins (brief report)] Krämer J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:356, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cloacin DF13 on the functioning of the cytoplasmic membrane. Graaf FK de. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:109-19, 1973

Effects of colicin A and staphylococcin 1580 on amino acid uptake into membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli and staphylococcus aureus. Jetten AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:483-95, 18 Jul 73

Antibiotic sensitivity of Clostridium perfringens and L-forms of C. perfringens induced by bacteriocin. Mahony DE. Can J Microbiol 19:735-9, Jun 73

Differential action of a streptococcal bacteriocin on mycoplasmas and microbial L-forms. Harwick HJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:194-8, Sep 71

Kinetic studies on the interaction of bacteriophage type 71 staphylococcal bacteriocin with susceptible bacteria. Dajani AS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:738-42, May 73

Mode of action of vibriocin: effects on membrane permeability and transport. Krol PM, et al. Microbios 6:199-211, Dec 72

The relationship between antagonistic properties and serologic type in staphylococci of bacteriophage group II. Bugalski R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:65-70, Jun 73

The possible role of bacteriocins in the disappearance in vivo of the L-phase of group A hemolytic streptococci. Clasener HA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:34-9, Oct 72

[Pyocine typing and susceptibility to the antimicrobial Pseudomonas aeruginosa of 3 hospitals in Mexico] Hill JJ, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:127-35, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS (E5)

see also related CULTURE MEDIA (D12)

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. I. Nitrite test (Urnitest), Uriglox and dip-slide (Inculator). Alwall N, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:499-503, Jun 73

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. 3. Sensitivity and specificity of the Uriglox and various nitrite tests, including a study of the reliability of the Urnitest as assessed by the screened persons. Alwall N, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:511-4, Jun 73

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. II. Dip-slide: false positive results following postal transport and false negatives owing to incubation at room temperature. Alwall N. Acta Med Scand 193:505-9, Jun 73

Quantitative bacterial culture of urine. II. Evaluation of 10 different screening methods for the diagnosis of bacteriuria compared with results obtained by the dilution technique. Vejlsgaard R, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:147-59, Mar 73

Use of anaerobic glove boxes for the cultivation of strictly anaerobic bacteria. Aranki A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1329-34, Dec 72

Commentary on the Hungate technique for culture of anaerobic bacteria. Bryant MP. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1324-8, Dec 72

Comparison of techniques for isolation and identification of anaerobic bacteria. Dowell VR Jr. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1335-43, Dec 72

Theoretical basis for anaerobic methodology. Hentges DJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1299-305, Dec 72 (25 ref.)

Roll-tube techniques for anaerobic bacteria. Holdeman LV, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1314-7, Dec 72

Use of syringe methods for anaerobiosis. Macy JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1318-23, Dec 72

Identification of anaerobic bacteria. Moore WE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1306-13, Dec 72

Evolution of anaerobic methodology. Sonnenwirth AC. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1295-8, Dec 72

Hospital airborne bacteria as estimated by the Andersen sampler versus the gravity settling culture plate. Sayer WJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:558-66, Nov 72

To the editor: culture of urine in thio for anaerobes. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:258-60, Jun 73

Correlation of coagulase and mannitol test in human and animal staphylococci. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:94-6, Mar 73

Rapid differential testing of the enterobacteriaceae using modified standard media. Brooks WF Jr, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:429-36, Nov 72

Evaluation of the four tube R-B system for identification of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens. Brown WJ. Am J Med Technol 39:272-4, Jul 73

Evaluation of bacteriological transport media. Christian DL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:12-8, Jan 73

A comparison of multiple-test systems for the presumptive identification of enterobacteriaceae. Goldin M. Am J Med Technol 38:288-91, Aug 72

Evaluation of rapid tests for staphylococci characterization. Kocka FE, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:269-71, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anaerobic bacteriology in the clinical laboratory. Marymont JH Jr, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:441-6, Nov 72

Semi-mechanized technique for subculturing blood. Singh L. Am J Med Technol 39:187-90, May 73

Estimation of leptospiral viability with agar pour plates. Anderson LE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2587-92, Dec 72

Differential identification of mycobacteria. VII. Key features for identification of clinically significant mycobacteria. Kubica GP.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:9-21, Jan 73

Differentiation between Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium marinum. Tsukamura M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:145-8, Jan 73

A rapid and specific enrichment procedure for Hyphomicrobium spp. Attwood MM, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:369-77, 1972

Identification of Staphylococcus aureus by simultaneous use of tube coagulase and thermonuclease tests. Barry AL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:496-7, Mar 73

Laboratory identification of clinically important aerobic actinomycetes. Berd D.
Appl Microbiol 25:865-81, Apr 73

Simplified gas chromatographic procedure for identification of bacterial metabolic products. Carlsson J. Appl Microbiol 25:287-9, Feb 73

Simple method for culturing anaerobes. Davis CE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:216-21, Feb 73

Isolation of Serratia marcescens on deoxyribonuclease-toluidine blue-cephalothin agar. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:151-2, Jan 73

A rapid, presumptive procedure for the detection of Salmonella in foods and food ingredients. Hoben DA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:123-9, Jan 73

Microfermentation series for identification of single colonies of Enterobacteriaceae. Huhtanen CN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:818-27, Oct 72

Isotopic labeling of embryo, yolk sac, and intracellular parasites of the embryonated hen's egg by yolk replacement. Hurd RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:270-4, Feb 73

Cultivation of parasitic leptospires: effect of pyruvate. Johnson RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:118-9, Jul 73

Simplified method for producing pyocins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones LF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:120-1, Jul 73

Rapid fermentation confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kellogg DS Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:550-2, Apr 73

Long-term preservation and storage of mycobacteria. Kim TH, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:311-7, Sep 72

Automated detection of Haemophilus influenzae. Larson SM, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1011-2, Jun 73

Three-tube method for screening stool cultures for Salmonella and Shigella. Lee YH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:409-11, Sep 72

Disk test for the differentiation of pneumococci from other alpha-hemolytic streptococci. Lorian V, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:116-7, Jul 73

Evaluation of modified R-B system for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. McIlroy GT, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:358-62, Sep 72

Clinical laboratory experience with the improved Enterotube. Painter BG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:896-9, Jun 73

Pour-plate method for the detection of coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:558-61, Apr 73

Enumeration of Escherichia coli in frozen samples after recovery from injury. Ray B, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:499-503, Apr 73

Auxotab--a device for identifying enteric bacteria. Rhoden DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:284-6, Feb 73

Comparison of methods for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:77-85, Jan 73

Application of the most-probable-number procedure to suspensions of Leptospira autumnalis Akiyami A. Schiemann DA. Appl Microbiol 25:235-9, Feb 73

Survivor curves for Leptospira autumnalis Akiyami A based on most-probable-number values. Schiemann DA. Appl Microbiol 25:240-3, Feb 73

Mycobacterium microti (vole bacillus): a method for viable counts within 21 days of culture. Sharp K.
Appl Microbiol 25:1023-4, Jun 73

API system: a multitube micromethod for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Smith PB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:449-52, Sep 72

Recognition of Citrobacter diversus in the clinical laboratory. Smith RF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:157-8, Jan 73

Bacillus cereus-induced fluid accumulation in rabbit ileal loops. Spira WM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:341-8, Sep 72

Value of desiccated swabs for streptococcal epidemiology in the field. Taplin D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:135-8, Jan 73

Delayed-incubation membrane-filter test for fecal coliforms. Taylor RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:363-8, Mar 73

Comparison of three techniques for the total count of anaerobes from intestinal contents of pigs. Vervaeke IJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:513-5, Sep 72

Evaluation of dip inoculum urine culture. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:977-8, Dec 72

Long term storage of Vibrio fetus cultures by means of freeze-drying. Jakovljevic D. Aust Vet J 48:421, Jul 72

Estimation of microbial viability. Thomas VJ, et al.
Biometrics 28:947-58, Dec 72

Fungal contamination of bacteriological swabs. George RH. Br Med J 4:385, 11 Nov 72

The dip-slide in urology. Jackaman FR, et al.
Br Med J 1:207-8, 27 Jan 73

'String test' in V. parahaemolyticus strains. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:2-3, Jan 71

A simple procedure for the preliminary identification of aerobic gram negative intestinal bacteria with special reference to the Enterobacteriaceae. Elazhary MA, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:43-6, Jan 73

Rapid characterization of bacteria, with emphasis on Staphylococcus aureus. Fung DY, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1623-7, Nov 72

Evaluation of a simple preservative for bacteriological tests on urine. Amies CR.
Can Med Assoc J 106:469 passim, 17 Feb 73

Storage of Streptomyces in soft agar and by other methods. Kutzner HJ. Experientia 28:1395-6, 15 Nov 72

Microbial biomass production of solid hydrocarbons. Amin PM, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:49-55, 1973

Replicating Rodac plates for identifying and enumerating bacterial contamination. Brewer JA, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:195-202, Jul 73

Bacteriological techniques for testing carpets. Litsky BY. Health Lab Sci 10:28-38, Jan 73

A method for the inclusion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Hemophilus influenzae in a mailed microbiology proficiency test program. Molenda JR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:2-6, Jan 73

A microbiological assay technique for hands. Petersen NJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:18-22, Jan 73

A new simplified sugar medium for fermentation test with plague, pseudotuberculosis and diphtheria organisms. Seal SC. Indian J Med Res 60:1414-7, Oct 72

Study of "string" test in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Neogy KN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:170-3, Oct 71

Media exchange method for demonstrating killing of L-phase variants in solid media by normal human serum. McGee ZA, et al. Infect Immun 4:237-9, Sep 71

Isolation of an additional capsular-type strain of Staphylococcus aureus by the serum-soft agar technique. Yoshida K. Infect Immun 5:833-4, May 72

Tricarboxylic acid cycle in M. lepraemurium. Mori T, et al. Int J Lepr 39:796-812, Oct-Dec 71

Scheme for systematic identification of aerobic pathogenic bacteria. Oetjen KA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:189-75, 15 Jul 73

A medium for counting aquatic heterotrophic bacteria in polluted and unpolluted waters. Staples DG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:179-81, Mar 73

A technique for bacteriological sampling of hair. Bannerman CM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:448-9, Jun 73

Simple economical anaerobiosis. Barton AP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:238-9, Mar 73

Selectagerm: a new approach to clinical bacteriology. Greaves PW. J Clin Pathol 26:184-8, Mar 73

Isolation of Aeromonas species from clinical sources. McCracken AW, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:970-5, Nov 72

The localization of vehicle bacteria in tissue. Meers PD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1000-1, Nov 72

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoea and Neisseria meningitidis by a carbohydrate disc technique. Stacey P, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:303-4, Apr 73

Quantitative sputum culture as a means of excluding false positive reports in the routine microbiology laboratory. Wilson MJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:697-700, Aug 72

The influence on numerical taxonomic similarities of errors in microbiological tests. Sneath PH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:377-92, Sep 72

An epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cattle and other animals by pyocine typing. Mushin R, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:113-22, Mar 73

Comparison of membrane filtration and multiple tube methods for the enumeration of coliform organisms in water. J Hyg (Camb) 70:691-705, Dec 72

Gram stained urine slides in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children. Purwar VN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:387-8, 1 Nov 72

Genital mycoplasmas in postpartum fever. McCormack WM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:193-6, Feb 73

A statistical approach to the polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal assay. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:148-56, Jan 73

Quantitative determination of the number of bacteria in urine by dip-slide method. Nabbut NH, et al.
J Med Liban 26:41-8, 1973

"Lost in transit": inactivation studies with anaerobes on swabs and plates. Collee JG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:pix, May 73

The effect of the medium and source of growth factors on the satellitism test for Haemophilus species. Evans NM, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:509-14, Nov 72

Preparation of phage-free pyocin extracts for use in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rampling A, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:365-12, Aug 72

A phage-inhibitor for the swarming of Proteus. Roux ST, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:377-8, Aug 72

Isolation of Salmonella from sewage by anaerobic methods. Ryan WJ. J Med Microbiol 5:533-9, Nov 72

Prevention of swarming of Clostridium septicum. Willis AT, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:493-6, Nov 72

Rapid bacterial screening in the treatment of civilian wounds. Robson MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:436-38, May 73

Simplified office bacteriology: a method of urine culture and sensitivity testing. Narins DJ, et al.
J Urol 108:780-4, Nov 72

Dermatophyte Test Medium for systemic fungi. Jacobs PH, et al. JAMA 224:1649, 18 Jun 73

Simple and expedient methods of differentiation among Bacteroides, Sphaerophorus and Fusobacterium. Ninomiya K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:63-73, Apr 72

Comparison of techniques for taking liver and lung samples from small rodents for bacteriological culture. Verstraete AP. Lab Anim 7:189-93, May 73

The microbiological uses of 2,3,5,--triphenyltetrazolium chloride: an addendum. Pegram RG.
Lab Pract 21:340-1, May 72

Measurement of bacteriuria by plane dipslide culture. Arnell GC, et al. Lancet 1:94-5, 13 Jan 73

The value of serial colony counts and the use of dipslides as an aid in screening specimens from catheterized patients. Harper WE.
Med J Aust 2:369-71, 12 Aug 72

A modification of the oxidation-fermentation test for the classification of Micrococcaceae. Chalmers A.
Med Lab Technol 29:379-84, Oct 72

The catalase test--a cautionary tale. Duke PB, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:383-4, Apr 72

The isolation of spirochaetes from pigs affected with swine dysentery. Hunter D, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:391-2, Apr 72

Transport of urine for bacteriological examination. Jacobs SI, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:414-6, Oct 72

Observations on the use of anaerobic jars and the methods of their control. Jarvis JD, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:325-8, Jul 72

A safety container for use when freeze-drying infected materials. Morris EJ, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:417-8, Oct 72

Significance of routine post-mortem bacteriological cultures. Klastersky J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:843-7, Nov 72

Study of efficiency of some modifications of medium B-2 for the primary cultivation of tubercle bacteria. Banić S, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:107-11, 1973

Stream-inoculation of urinary dip-inoculum transport outfit. Hulbert J. Practitioner 206:864-8, May 72

A new method for the preparation of minicells for physiological studies. Khachatourians GG, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:291-8, 1973

Appraisal of the Uricult dip-slide method in the diagnosis of urinary infections. Bailey MJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1135, 7 Jul 73

The Uricult dip-slide in significant bacteriuria. Bailey MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1323-6, 16 Sep 72

Uricult dip-slide in significant bacteriuria. Buchanan N.
S Afr Med J 46:1654, 4 Nov 72

An appraisal of the uricult dip-slide method in the diagnosis of urinary infections. Finlayson MH, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:725-7, 5 May 73

Acridine orange-epifluorescence technique for counting bacteria in natural waters. Francisco DE, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:416-21, Jul 73

Synchronous growth of Escherichia coli C 600 dependent on a lambdoid prophage. Cox JH, et al.
Virology 50:912-5, Dec 72

Evaluation of Bacto-strip technique for the detection of coliforms in pasteurized milk. Naguib K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:88-92, 1973

[Incidence of indola-positive Yersinia enterocolitica strains in southern Bohemia] Hausner O, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:73-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Simple modification of pyrogallol method of anaerobic cultivation] Kramář R.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:45-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dip slide and screening for bacteriuria] Welten JB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1732-5, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis] Latrille J, et al.
Berd Med 5:1701-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attempt to culture Mycoplasma mycoides (vaccine strains KH J and T) in a fermentation vessel] Perreau P. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:30-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Value of preoperative tear culture] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:837-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Bacteria-poor inoculation in liquid media] Linz R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2038-40, 1971 (Fre)

[Listeriosis in pregnant women. Value of hemoculture; prevention of neonatal listeriosis] Le Gouguec C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:537-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative study of API system, Enterotube and the usual method for identifying Enterobacteriaceae] Bourgaux-Ramoisy D, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:107-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of two immunofluorescent microscopy counting techniques] Contrepois M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:456-69, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An economical method for semi-quantitative pathogen determination in the urine] Muschner J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1865-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological urine examinations using a fluid transport medium] Wachtel D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1760-2, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facilitated preparation technique of Testacea--Protozoa, Rhizopoda] Laminger H.
Mikroskopie 28:278-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound swabs in orthopedic surgery] Rüttimann B.
Z Orthop 111:53-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple semiquantitative method for the determination of a significant bacteriuria] Langádi, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:43-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with an efficient quantitative bacteriological urine diagnosis in urology] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:861-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms according to a modified method of Fortner, using combined glass dishes] Mafka J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:117-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of cholera vibrios] Bockemühl J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:251-71, Oct 71 (Ger)
[A method for splitting of bacterial cells and obtaining biologically active complexes by electrical discharge in fluid medium] Peschkoff J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:224-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examinations of the effect of antibacterial prepared plastic foils] Linke K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:215-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for the installation of a sterile working place] Löer U, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:409-19, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplifying the bacteriological nitrate reduction test with Merckoquant 10007] Mayer J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:283-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sampling of air-borne bacteria by gelatine-foam-filters] Rotter M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:257-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation method of anaerobic bacteria by glove box procedure] Kaneuchi C.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:125-30, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Value of various methods of homogenization of diagnostic materials by means of natrium hydroxide and trisodium phosphate] Pelczarska B, et al.
Gruzlica 41:489-90, 1973 (Pol)
[Filter paper disks as applied in rapid biochemical tests in the diagnosis of Shigella] Lachowicz T, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autovaccines. Technics of preparation and efficiency factors] Cury R.
Rev Saude Publica 6:371-83, Dec 72 (Por)
[Survival of Mycoplasma hominis in various culture storage conditions] Bashmakova MA, et al.
Lab Delo 4:242-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of electrophoresis for concentration and extraction of agents of intestinal infections from various substrates. I. Experimental elaboration of a method of electrophoretic extraction of Sh. sonnei and S. typhi from substrates artificially seeded with different quantities of cells] Evtushenko AD.
Lab Delo 10:616-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of various biochemical tests for differentiating mycobacteria] Il'ina TB, et al.
Lab Delo 11:685-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Improvement of the methods for collecting materials from surfaces for bacteriologic studies] Ivanov IKh, et al. Lab Delo 10:628-9, 1972 (Rus)
[A method of determining an index of completion of phagocytosis] Matusis ZE, et al.
Lab Delo 4:237-40, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of determining the content of intact cells in microbial homogenates] Silakova AN, et al.
Lab Delo 8:490-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of sorption of acid and basic stains for comparative evaluation of the electrokinetic potentials of bacteria] Zinin-Bermes NN, et al.
Lab Delo 10:635-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Disruption of vegetative cells and spores of Clostridium botulinum type B] Zemliakov VL, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:145-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of laboratory mice for the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Mats AN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:70-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Approximation procedure for the rapid indication of pathogenic microorganisms] Komarov BA.
Veterinariia 7:110-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Specificity and sensitivity of tissue culture as a test for detection of the enteropathogenic properties of enteric bacteria] Arbuzova VA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:72-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laboratory methodology in the diagnosis of urinary tract infection (pyelonephritis)] Durazo F.
Gac Med Mex 105:61-7, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Control of current coproculture in the isolation of noncoliform pathogenic enterobacteriaceae] Baquero Gil G.
Rev Clin Esp 126:307-16, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of 36,207 pathological specimens in search of mycobacteria using fluorescent bacilloscopy and cultivation in coagulated egg medium] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:174-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Microbiological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Carrada Bravo T.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:49-55, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The properties of mimae in culture] Danilenko VS, et al. Farm Zh 27:80, 1972 (Ukr)
[Quantitative bacteriological method for diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Popović Z, et al.
Med Arh 25:19-24, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of three anaerobic systems for the isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Killgore GE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:553-9, Apr 73
A simple quantitative urine culture method using an internally coated plastic pipette. Kunin CM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:371-5, Oct 72
Chopped-meat medium tube filler. Nichols CG.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:507-8, Nov 72
In-use evaluation of a commercially available set of quality control cultures. Douglas GW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:230-4, Feb 73
Spiral plate method for bacterial determination. Gilchrist JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:244-52, Feb 73
An anaerobic chemostat that permits the collection and measurement of fermentation gases. Kafkewitz D, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:612-4, Apr 73
Membrane filter technique for enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Levin MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:864-70, Dec 72
Evaluation of the redesigned enterotube--a system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Tomfohrde KM, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:301-4, Feb 73
The application of automatic methods to diagnostic bacteriology. Trotman RE.
Biomed Eng 7:122-31, Apr 72
Comparison of two commercially available dipinocula with standard bacteriological assessment of bacteriuria. Smith CC, et al. Br J Urol 45:323-6, Jun 73
Growth of microorganisms in two-dimensional steady-state diffusion gradients. Caldwell DE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:53-8, Jan 73
A satisfactory medium and technique for the mass cultivation of Sphaerophorus necrophorus. Garcia MM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:295-8, Feb 73
New samplers for collection of sea mud. Okami Y.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:467-8, Aug 72
A simple, inexpensive semi-continuous or continuous culture apparatus. Zerby WE, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1066-9, Dec 72
Mechanical preparation of pour plates for viable bacterial counts of milk samples. Bradshaw JG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1011-6, Aug 73
A simple and inexpensive container for the cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms. Keele BB Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1684, Nov-Dec 72
A comparative study of the recovery of strict anaerobes by conventional procedures and with an anaerobic cabinet. Collee JG, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:p13, Nov 72
Implantation and use of a subcutaneous culture chamber in laboratory animals. Arko RJ.
Lab Anim Sci 23:105-6, Feb 73
Low cost multichannel scanning pH-stat. Kuenen JG, et al. Lab Pract 22:36-8, Jan 73
Diminished growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in unvented blood-culture bottles. Knepper JG, et al.
Lancet 2:285-7, 11 Aug 73
A comparison between layered and non-layered horse blood agar plates prepared by a semi-automated process. Jarvis JD, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:205-7, Apr 72
[Grid holder for negative contrast serial studies] Menge B, et al.
Microsc Acta 73:45-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rationalization of bacteriological urine diagnostics in gynecology and obstetrics] Günther M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1625-7, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Applicator for bacteriophage and bacteriocins] Pieceag M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:281-3, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Method of obtaining replicas by the Lederberg method] Bel'skii VV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:488-90, 1972 (Rus)
[Bacteriological loop with electrical heating] Sobko II.
Lab Delo 8:507-8, 1972 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Modifications of the growth inhibition test and its application to human T-mycoplasmas. Black FT.
Appl Microbiol 25:528-33, Apr 73
Gentamicin blood agar used as a general-purpose selective medium. Black WA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:905-7, Jun 73
Effect of acetate upon the formation of acetoin in Klebsiella and Enterobacter and it possible practical application in a rapid voges-proskauer test. Bryn K, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:511-2, Mar 73
Some observations on the incorporation of novobiocin into Hektoen enteric agar for improved Salmonella isolation. Hoben DA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:126-7, Jul 73
Discrepancies in the enumeration of Escherichia coli. Ray B, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:494-8, Apr 73
Effect of temperature of incubation on performance of media in the detection of enteric pathogens. Taylor WI, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:940-4, Jun 73
[Microbiological hygiene tests using amodified copy technic for the improvement of applied food hygiene] Pietsch HP, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:154-6, Feb 73 (Ger)

BACTERIOLOGY (G1)

Bacteriological hazards of disposable bedpan systems. Gibson GL. J Clin Pathol 26:146-53, Feb 73
Hugh Bethune Maitland: 15 March 1895-13 January 1972. (Maitland HB), Downie AW.
J Med Microbiol 6:253-8, May 73
A time-shared computer system for data processing in bacteriology. Harvey KJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1076-80, 4 Nov 72
Computers and bacteriology.
Med J Aust 2:1043, 4 Nov 72
[Occupational tuberculosis in bacteriology laboratories] Saint-Paul M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:305-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Mechanized data processing in bacteriological research] Bojin M.
Orv Hetil 113:2961-4, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)

EDUCATION

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 2. Bacteria in the education of biology in the high school] Nobuhara H. Jap J Bacteriol 28:318, May 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on education of microbiology. 3. Bacteria in the education of biology in the general education course in universities] Yamaki T.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:319, May 73 (Jap)
[Experiences from marginal education in bacteriology] Bresky B. Lakartidningen 70:793-3, 28 Feb 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

The first section: laboratory: American Public Health Association. Bodily HL.
Am J Public Health 63:667-8, Aug 73
The evolution of tropical medicine: a historical perspective. Yoeli M.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1231-46, Nov 72
Portrait of a great bacteriologist (Hans Zinsser). (Zinsser H), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:229-32, Jun 73
Was Shibasaburo Kitasato the co-discoverer of the plague bacillus? (Kitasato S), (Yersin A), Howard-Jones N.
Perspect Biol Med 16:292-307, Winter 73
The story of the enteropathic Escherichia coli. James T.
S Afr Med J 47:1476-80, 18 Aug 73
[The contribution of Ukrainian microbiologists to the development of the science of the group of enteric bacteria] Diachenko SS.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:104-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An attachment to a biological microscope for examining cultures in oblique light] Durikhin VV.
Lab Delo 4:252-3, 1972 (Rus)

BACTERIOLYSIS (G1)

see also related
LYSOSTAPHIN (D3)

Isolation, purification, and properties of a second bacteriolytic enzyme from Hartmannella glebae. Upadhyay JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:470-5, Apr 72
Studies on lytic activities of Chondrococcus coralloides (Myxobacterales). II. Identification of the bacteriolytic enzyme as a muramidase. Harcke E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:6-12, 1972
Possible enzymatic base of bacteriolysis by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bdellovibrios. Huang JC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:147-67, 5 Feb 73 .
A bacteriolytic enzyme from Chaetomium globosum, a marine-isolate. Imada A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:41-54, 8 Apr 73
Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity of maternal and cord sera. Relationship to complement, lysozyme, transferrin, and immunoglobulin levels. Pruzanski W, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1551-5, Oct 72
Bactericidal and bacteriolytic activity of leukemic sera. Pruzanski W, et al. Cancer Res 33:3048-53, Sep 73
Autolysis of cells of Lactobacillus acidophilus induced by chloroform (effect of growth phase-murein). Sofka J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:317-26, 1972
Lysis of lyophilized escherichia coli cells with egg-white lysozyme without ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Smékal F.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:146-8, 1973
Radiobacteriolysis: a new technique using chromium-51 for assaying anti-Vibrio cholerae antibodies. Blachman U, et al.
Infect Immun 7:53-61, Jan 73
Fate of listeria monocytogenes in normal rabbit serum. Shultz LD, et al. Infect Immun 7:289-97, Feb 73
Effect of cationic and anionic polyelectrolytes and antibodies on the lysis of micrococci and streptococci by leukocyte lysates and lysozyme. Ginsburg I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:663-8, May 73
Some properties of the autolytic N-acetylmuramidase of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Coyette J, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:34-41, Apr 73
Autolytic activity and its association with the development of competence in group H streptococci. Ranhand JM. J Bacteriol 115:607-14, Aug 73
Studies on bacteriolytic enzymes. II. Purification and some properties of two types of staphylolytic enzymes from Streptomyces griseus. Yoshimoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:379-90, Aug 72
Lysis of certain organisms by the synergistic action of complement and lysozyme. Bladen H, et al.
J Dent Res 52:371-6, Mar-Apr 73
Ultrastructural patterns of bacterial breakdown in normal and granulomatous rabbit alveolar macrophages. Leake ES, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:174-99, Feb 71
The death rate of lysogenic bacteria after ultraviolet induction follows Gompertz's law. Murphy JS.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:125-39, Jun-Jul 73
Sodium-sensitive lysis of a moderately halophilic bacterium. Yokoyama T, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:51-62, 1972
[Multiplication of the bacteriolytic agent Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and intensity of bacteriolysis according to the initial density in host bacteria] Guelin A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1075-6, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysins on bacterial membranes] Borderon E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1531-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Bactericidal and bacteriolytic immune reactions. Respective roles of complement and lysozyme. Their value in defense mechanisms against infection] Audran R.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:81-137, Mar 72 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Defective phages in Chromobacterium] Ackermann HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:196-205, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of lysis in a culture of Actinomyces rimosus] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1055-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the phagolysability, culture and biochemical characteristics of mycobacteria] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:68-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of the study of a new parasitic group of bacteria, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Gvozdiak RI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:383-90, 1972 (71 ref.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nitrogen dioxide on pulmonary bacterial defense mechanisms. Goldstein E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:202-4, Apr 73
Influences of environmental ionic strength, pH, and magnesium ion on bactericidal and lytic activities of -lysin on Bacillus subtilis. Matheson A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1665-70, Nov 72
Role of Na + and K + in preventing lysis of a slightly halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:563-71, May 73
Turbidimetric study of the action of surface active agents on isolated cell walls of Vibrio cholerae. Sur P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:205-7, May 72

BACTERIOPHAGE (B4)

see also related
LYSOGENY (G1)

Isopycnic gradient centrifugation of bacteriophage with polyacrylamide immobilization of bands. Williams JA. Anal Biochem 54:592-6, Aug 73
Ultrastructure of Shigella and Klebsiella bacteriophages. II. Bacteriophages with noncontractile tails. Krzywy T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:893-920, 1972
Ultrastructure of Shigella and Klebsiella bacteriophages. Bacteriophages with contractile tails. Krzywy T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:621-79, 1972
Ecology of Proteus flagellar phages. Krizsanovich K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:341-5, 1973
Studies on the host phage systems of Corynebacterium hofmanni species. Meitert E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:31-7, Mar 72
Comparison o the peptide "finger print" and antigenic specificity of a diphtheria toxin fragment produced by a phage-mutant lysogen and "fragments A and B" of the toxin. Matsuda M, et al.
Biken J 15:199-206, Dec 72
Expression of tox + gene carried by an early mutant (DNA negative mutant) of nonlysogenizing phage hv in nontoxinogenic diphtheria bacilli. Matsuda M, et al.
Biken J 15:111-4, Jun 72
The genetics of bacteriophage SPO1. Okubo S, et al.
Biken J 15:81-97, Jun 72
Size dependent separation of high molecular weight double-stranded DNA by means of gel electrophoresis. Lishanskaya AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1213-20, 19 Jun 73
Characterization of mycoplasmatales virus DNA. Liss A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:214-8, 5 Mar 73
Observation of the internal motion in N1-DNA. Schmidt RL. Biopolymers 12:1427-30, Jun 73
Kinetics of adsorption of a group IV cholera phage. Maiti M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:35-7, Apr 71
The adsorption of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa filamentous bacteriophage Pf to its host. Bradley DE.
Can J Microbiol 19:823-31, May 73
Characteristics of Erwinia amylovora bacteriophage and its possible role in the epidemology of fire blight. Erskine JM. Can J Microbiol 19:837-45, Jul 73
Virus-like particles in Mycoplasma hominis. Robertson J, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1971-2, Dec 72
Further evidence on the role of the A protein in bacteriophage MS2 particles. Verbraeken E, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:89-92, 15 Nov 72
Chromosomal location of a prophage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Krishnapillai V, et al.
Genet Res 20:137-40, Aug 72
Chromosome fusion. Stodolsky M.
Genetics 73:73:85-6, Apr 73
Spontaneous mutations in bacteria and phages. Winkler U. Humangenetik 16:19-26, 1972 (28 ref.)
Nonspecific protective action against Vibrio cholerae of SK&F 42319, a ribonucleic acid obtained from bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Actor P, et al. Infect Immun 6:886-8, Nov 72
Characteristics of a bacteriophage-infected strain of Pasteurella pestis isolated from a human case of plague. Harrison DN, et al. Infect Immun 4:65-7, Jul 71
Contribution of various types of damage to inactivation of a biologically-active double-stranded circular DNA by gamma-radiation. Schans GP van der, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:133-50, Feb 73
Modification of bacteriophage phi 25 adsorption to Bacillus subtilis by concanavalin A. Doyle RJ.
J Bacteriol 113:198-202, Jan 73
Restriction and modification of bacteriophage S2 in Haemophilus influenzae. Gromkova R, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1151-7, Jun 73
Morphology of bacteriophage-like particles from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Handley J, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1305-7, Sep 73
Transfection of group H streptococci. Parsons CL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1505-6, Mar 73
Transformation and transfection in lysogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis 168. Yasbin RE, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:540-8, Feb 73
Deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase induced by bacteriophage PBS2 during infection of Bacillus subtilis. Price AR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1372-80, 25 Feb 73
Surface changes in a strain of Rhizobium trifolii on mutation to bacteriophage resistance. Atkins GJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:273-8, Nov 72
Shortening of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili after RNA-phage adsorption. Bradley DE.
J Gen Microbiol 72:303-19, Sep 72
Characterization of a bacteriophage virulent for Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Dowding JE.
J Gen Microbiol 76:163-76, May 73
Ultrastructure of Mycoplasmatales virus laidlawii I. Bruce J, et al. J Gen Virol 16:215-21, Aug 72
Further studies on the morphology and composition of Mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 2. Gourlay RN, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:127-33, Feb 73
Differential phage sensitivity of cell types in Caulobacter. Jollick JD. J Gen Virol 16:405-7, Sep 72
New bacteriophages for lysotyping Sh. boydii strains. Bercovici C, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:282-92, 1972
Some differences between two viruses infecting Acholeplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S15-6, Mar 73
Bacteriophages of corynebacteria from infections in man and animals and their significance in pathogenicity: a preliminary report. Carne HR.
J Med Microbiol 6:p7-8, May 73
Mucoid variation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced by the action of phage. Martin DR.
J Med Microbiol 6:111-8, Feb 73
Preparation of phage-free pyocin extracts for use in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rampling A, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:305-12, Aug 72
A phage-inhibitor for the swarming of Proteus. Roux ST, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:377-8, Aug 72
Structure and physico-chemical properties of bacteriophage G. I. Arrangement of protein subunits and contraction process of tail sheath. Donelli G, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:113-25, 14 Nov 72
Structural studies on the capsid of Caulobacter crescentus bacteriophage phiCbK. Leonard KR, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:201-16, 14 Nov 72
The intracellular organization of bacteriophage tail-like particles in cells of Chromobacterium violaceum following mitomycin C treatment. Rucinsky TE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:308-9, May 73
Host-bacteriophage interaction in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. I. Characterization of bacteriophage R4 and physiological changes in the infected host cell. Adler R, et al. J Virol 10:816-23, Oct 72
Isolation and preliminary characterization of bacteriophages for Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Althauser M, et al. J Virol 10:516-23, Sep 72
Some bacteriophages active against Rhizobium trifolii strain W19. Atkins GJ. J Virol 12:149-56, Jul 73
On the question of crown-gall tumor initiation by DNA of bacteriophage PS8. Beiderbeck R, et al.
J Virol 11:345-50, Feb 73
Bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. 3. Morphology, DNA homology, and immunity properties of HPic1, S2, and the defective bacteriophage from strain Rd. Boling ME, et al.
J Virol 11:585-91, Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of bacteriophage SBX-1 and its bacterial host, both endemic in soybeans. Dunleavy JM, et al. J Virol 12:188-93, Jul 73
Mixed infections of Bacillus subtilis involving bacteriophage SPO3c 1 . Kolenbrander PE, et al.
J Virol 11:25-34, Jan 73
Genetic study of suppressor-sensitive mutants of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Reilly BE, et al.
J Virol 11:756-60, May 73
Studies on temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius. II. Mode of action of defective phage 366 on nonlysogenic and homologous lysogenic Lactobacillus salivarius strains. Toyama K.
Jap J Microbiol 17:173-80, May 73
Direction of SPP1 DNA replication in transfected B. subtilis cells. Klotz G.
Mol Gen Genet 120:95-100, 18 Jan 73
Determination of the helical parameters of biological objects. Mikhailov AM, et al.
Mol Biol 5:253-5, Mar-Apr 71
Formation of hybrids between coliphage lambda and Salmonella phage P22 with a Salmonella typhimurium hybrid sensitive to these phages. Gemski P Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3110-4, Nov 72
Transfection mediated by Mycoplasmatales viral DNA. Liss A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3623-7, Nov 72
A pilus-dependent Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage with a long noncontractile tail. Bradley DE. Virology 51:489-92, Feb 73
Eclipse of viral DNA infectivity in SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. Levner MH.
Virology 50:267-72, Oct 72
Loss of biological activity of bacteriophage 2C and degradation of its DNA in storage. Chinnadurai G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1497-500, Dec 72
[Restriction and modification of phage r by Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798 and its mutants] Dreyfus-Fourcade M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1117-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic and biochemical aspects of transcription regulation in the bacteria E. coli and its phages] Lecocq JP. Biochimie 55:1-4, 1973 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of bacteriophages of Rhizobium meliloti] Krsmanovi-Simic D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2745-8, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Properties of an active bacteriophage on pseudomonas and Moraxella] Goze A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2214-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Virology: on the specificity of an interference factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Penasse L, et al.
Experientia 28:868-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adsorption of the bacteriophage Rp 1 to Rhodopseudomonas palustris 1 e 5] Boseeker K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:139-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repair synthesis in plus strain DNA of phage fd stimulated by a specific minus strain DNA fragment] Fischer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:784-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Replication modus of the replicative form (RF)-DNA of the bacteriophage phiX174 in vivo] Schröder CH, et

al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:755-6, May 72 (Ger)
[A technic for the analysis of density gradients] Stäber H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:597-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Defective phages in Chromobacterium] Ackermann HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:196-205, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and biological properties of the Bacteroides fragilis bacteriophage phiA1] Brandis H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:57-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriophage as a model for cancer research] Oppenheim A. Harefuah 83:594-5, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Bacteriophage receptor--cell surface structure of the bacteria as the site of gene acceptance] Tokunaga T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:692-703, Sep 72 (136 ref.) (Jap)
[Applicator for bacteriophage and bacteriocins] Pieceaq M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:281-2, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Bacteriophages in genetic analysis on the molecular basis] Antohi S, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:423-47, 1972 (Rum)
[Molecular basis of recombinations in bacteriophages] Antohi S, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:483-92, 1972 (Rum)
[Current problems in viral genetics] Baba C.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:369-83, 1972 (Rum)
[Phage-bacteria relationships in lysogenicity] Lenghel Z, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:493-510, 1972 (Rum)
[Interbacterial recombination mediated by bacteriophage] Lenghel Z, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:511-20, 1972 (Rum)
[DNA composition of Bacillus megaterium variants obtained by the action of phages] Vanlushin BF, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:82-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Properties of the mononucleotides of DD VII phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:241-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the composition of streptothricins produced by cultures of Actinomyces griseus 15 and its phage-resistant variants] Lesnikova AV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:748-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light microscopic study of the cytologic changes in the trichome bacterium Caryophanon latum Peshkoff, caused by the virulent phage (Cl ChP1)] Peshkov MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:849-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wound microflora of patients of orthopedic-traumatologic profile and their sensitivity to antibiotics and to specific bacteriophages] Krasnoshchekova EE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:32-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of the listeriosis phage with the host cell] Kapyrina NA, et al. Veterinariia 4:36-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of nucleolytic enzymes for detection of anomalies in the primary structure of phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:497-502, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical characteristics of phage DDVII of Shigella dysenteriae flexneri] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:294-300, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in typhoid bacteriophage particles under the action of blood serum] Solianok LD, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:190-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of therapeutic-prophylactic newcastle bacteriophages manufactured by different institutes] Voroshilova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:47-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages. I. Isolation, morphology of the negative spots, range of lytic action and the antigenic properties of the bacteriophages] Zhilin SI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:40-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural properties of the Erysipelothrix insidiosa phage during the process of alkaline degradation] Kishko IaG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:516-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Distribution of the bacteriophages to the causative agents of legume bacterioses from the genus Pseudomonas in the rhizosphere of agricultural plants] Samoilenko VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:518-20, 1972 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure and reproduction of the Erysipelothrix insidiosa phage] Zakordonets' OA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:13-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Diphtheria toxin: evidence for presence of fragment B in corynebacteriophage. Elwell LP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:609-14, 1 Nov 72
Isolation of the intact strands of the deoxyribonucleic acid of Tphi3, a bacteriophage for Bacillus stearothermophilus. Egbert LN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:310-8, 27 Oct 72
Relationship among temperate Agrobacterium phage genomes and coat proteins. De Ley J, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:199-214, Aug 72
Electron microscope study of the structures of the Bacillus subtilis prophages, SPO2 and phi105. Chow LT, et al. J Mol Biol 75:257-64, 5 Apr 73
Map of the partial sequence homology between DNA molecules of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages SPO2 and phi105. Chow LT, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:391-400, 28 Jul 72
Electron microscopy study of length and partial denaturation of Rhizobium bacteriophage DNA. Mayer F, et al. J Virol 11:946-52, Jun 73
Structure of a new pyrimidine from Bacillus subtilis phage SP-15 nucleic acid. Brandon C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:70-1, 20 Sep 72
Isolation and genetic localization of three phi-X174 promoter regions. Chen CY, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:233-6, 20 Jun 73
Unique properties of nucleic acid from Bacillus subtilis phage SP-15. Marmur J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:68-70, 20 Sep 72
Comparison of molecular weights of single-stranded viral RNAs by two empirical methods. Kaper JM, et al.
Virology 51:183-90, Jan 73
Head fibers of bacteriophage phi 29. Salas M, et al.
Virology 50:180-8, Oct 72
[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas mors-prunorum. I. Isolation and determination of lysogenic bacterial strains] Lüdeke EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:409-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phage RNA--isotope labeling] Shimura Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:25-9, Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemical characteristics of DDII phage and its nucleic acid] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:695-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Pasteurella pestis bacteriophage H and Escherichia coli bacteriophage phi II are nearly identical. Brunovskis I, et al. J Virol 11:306-13, Feb 73
Morphology of bacteriophages used for typing of Shigella bacilli. Krzywy T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:313-23, Mar 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to rifampicin, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis RNA synthesis. Price AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1578-85, 26 Sep 72
Intergroup phage reactions and transduction between group C and group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1338-53, 1 Jun 73
Blocking of bacteriophage receptor sites by Concanavalin A. Archibald AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:581-5, Dec 72
The requirement for calcium in infection with Lactobacillus phage. Watanabe K, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:19-30, Oct 72
Effect of Zn 2+ on the adsorption of male-specific filamentous deoxyribonucleic acid and isometric ribonucleic acid bacteriophages. Ou JT, et al.
J Virol 10:869-71, Oct 72
Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Price AR, et al. J Virol 11:338-40, Feb 73
Penetration of a bacteriophage into Bacillus subtilis: blockage of infection by deoxyribonuclease. Zaigray RM, et al. J Virol 11:69-77, Jan 73
Different photodynamic action of proflavine and methylene blue on bacteriophage. II. Mutation induction in extracellularly treated Serratiaphage kappa. Brendel M. Mol Gen Genet 120:171-80, 24 Jan 73
The action of caffeine on the survival of proteus mirabilis and its virulent phage VIr after UV-irradiation and treatment with nitrogen mustard. Witte W, et al. Mutat Res 16:133-9, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase and deoxyuridylate hydroxymethylase induced by mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP82G. Price AR, et al. J Virol 10:1240-1, Dec 72
Identification of template strand in heteroduplex DNA directing cell-free enzyme synthesis. Wetekam W. Mol Gen Genet 118:57-60, 1972
[Bacteriophage-glycosidases] Stirm S, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:760-1, May 72 (Ger)
[Phage RNA replicase] Ito Y, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:159-64, Oct 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of homologous bacteriophage on growth of Pseudomonas fragi WY in milk. Ellis DE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:24-5, Jan 73
Induction of prophage in Streptococcus lactis C2 by ultraviolet irradiation. McKay LL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:682-4, Apr 73
Bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tunefaciens. 3. Effect of attenuation of virulence on lysogeny and phage production. Beaud R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1561-7, Oct 72
Ultrastructural studies of Sphaerophorus varius and the infective process of an associated bacteriophage. Bradley DE. Can J Microbiol 18:1103-11, Jul 72
The mechanism of a host-dependent abortive bacteriophage infection in Cauiobacter. Jollick JD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:467-73, Apr 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants affected in DNA synthesis in phage phi29 of Bacillus subtilis. Talavera A, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:367-71, 4 Dec 72
Occurrence of actinophage on lysogenic Streptomyces violaceoniger. Rangarajan M.
Experientia 28:1251, 15 Oct 72
Heat & pH inactivation of vibrio phages. Maiti M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:114-7, Mar 72
Morphology, ultrastructure, and bacteriophage infection of the helical mycoplasma-like organism (Spiroplasma citri gen. nov., sp. nov.) cultured from "stubborn" disease of citrus. Cole RM, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:367-84, Jul 73
Relationship between prophage induction and transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:153-61, Jul 73
Cryptic lysogeny in Proteus mirabilis. Krizsanovich K.
J Gen Virol 19:311-20, Jun 73
Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of rhizobiophage c. Atkins GJ. J Virol 12:157-64, Jul 73
Effects of furazolidone on the infection of Vibrio cholerae by bacteriophage phi149. Chatterjee SN, et al. J Virol 11:872-8, Jun 73
Outgrowth of Bacillus cereus spores harboring bacteriophage CP-51 DNA. I. Initiation of bacteriophage development. Cohen A, et al.
J Virol 11:648-54, May 73
Isolation and characterization of a lysogenic strain of Nocardia erythropolis. Crockett JK, et al.
J Virol 10:737-45, Oct 72
Growth of bacteriophage H on male and female strains of Escherichia coli. Duberstein R, et al.
J Virol 11:480-3, Mar 73
Isolation and properties of Bacillus subtilis strains lysogenized by a clear plaque mutant of bacteriophage phi 105. Garro AJ. J Virol 12:13-7, Jul 73
DNA-mediated prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis lysogenic for phi 105c4. Garro AJ.
J Virol 12:18-24, Jul 73
Restriction and modification of bacteriophage in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Lees ND, et al.
J Virol 11:606-9, Apr 73
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. I. Analysis of viral-specific transcription by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid competition hybridization. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:78-86, Jan 73
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi29. II. Resolution of viral-specific ribonucleic acid molecules. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:87-97, Jan 73
Transcription after bacteriophage SPP1 infection in Bacillus subtilis. Milanesi G, et al.
J Virol 10:187-92, Aug 72
Prophage-mediated interference affecting the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi e. Rettenmier CW, et al. J Virol 11:372-7, Mar 73
Heat induction of prophage phi 105 in Bacillus subtilis: bacteriophage-induced bidirectional replication of the bacterial chromosome. Rutberg L.
J Virol 12:9-12, Jul 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis infected with temperate bacteriophage SPO2. Rutberg L, et al.
J Virol 10:658-60, Oct 72
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi29: definition of "early" and "late" phi29 ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al.
J Virol 11:9-16, Jan 73
Development of bacteriophage alpha. II. Dependence on the host ribonucleic acid polymerase. Strniste GF, et al. J Virol 10:1031-6, Nov 72
Genetic studies with two prophages naturally resident in Serratia marcescens HY. Steiger H.
Mol Gen Genet 122:345-52, 28 May 73
Arrest of host DNA synthesis in Bacillus subtilis infected with phage phi e. Lavi U, et al.
Virology 49:668-74, Sep 72
Infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by MVL51 virus. Liss A, et al. Virology 55:118-26, Sep 73
The direct demonstration of phage microlysis in thin sections of colonies of argentinian Mycobacterium bovis strains. Sula L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:530-32, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Polyheads in T7 and Y phages] Ackermann HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:421-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas morsprunorum. 3. Transduction of the streptomycin-resistance] Lüdeke EC. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:564-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adsorption mechanism of an incomplete bacteriophage on Rhizobium lupini (brief report)] Lotz W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:345-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the development of Erysipelothrix insidiosa phage] Zakordonets OA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:228-32, 1972 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to phage fd in normal and thymus-deprived animals of a low responding inbred strain and in genetically thymusless mice. Kölsch E, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:541-5, Dec 72
Immunological specificity of B. subtilis phage SP01 DNA. Braude NA, et al. Mol Biol 5:718-22, Nov-Dec 71
Highly sensitive immunoassay of proteins and other compounds with bacteriophage. Sela M. Triangle 11:61-70, 1972
[Detection of anti-phage antibodies at the cellular level in a local hemolysis system] Weyer J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3001-4, 28 May 73 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new bacteriophage specific for a saprophytic mutant of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Schindler J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:501-2, Nov 72
Isolation and host range studies of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus sep. bacteriophage. Rose DL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:125-8, Jan 73
Isolation of a transducing phage forming plaques on Pseudomonas maltophilia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moilio AM. Genet Res 21:287-9, Jun 73
Isolation of bacteriophages from commercial sera. Merril CR, et al. In Vitro 8:91-3, Sep-Oct 72
Isolation of mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 3, a new virus infecting Acholeplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Virol 19:279-83, May 73
Bacteriophages recovered from septage. Calabro JF, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2355-8, Dec 72
Studies on bacteriophage distribution. II. Isolation and host rage based classification of phages active on three species of Enterobacteriaceae. Dhillon TS, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:297-306, Jul 72
Studies on temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius. I. Morphological, biological, and serological properties of newly isolated temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius. Toyama K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:385-95, Sep 72
Isolation and partial characterization of a marine bacteriophage. Stevenson JH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:599-603, 1972
[Characterization of the Rhodopseudomonas palustris-bacteriophage Rp 1] Bosecker K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:69-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas mors-prunorum. II. Experiments to characterize temperate phages] Lüdeke EC. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:417-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of bacteriophages from lysogenic Nocardia asteroides strains] Andrzejewski J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:366-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obtaining, concentrating and purifying erysipelatous bacteriophage] Kishko IaG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:222-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Bacteriophage specificity for agents of bean bacteriosis] Samiilenko VI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:118-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The influence of temperate bacteriophage phi105 on transformation and transfection in Bacillus subtilis. Yasbin RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:365-71, 28 Apr 72
Switch in the synthesis of early to late proteins of T4 bacteriophage. Padayatty JD. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:266-70, Dec 71
Lack of specific inhibition of Vaccinia plaque formation by bacteriophage lambda products. Brown A, et al. Infect Immun 7:862-4, Jun 73
DNA replication of induced prophage in Haemophilus influenzae. Barnhart BJ, et al. J Virol 12:165-76, Jul 73
Synthesis of bacteriophage phi 29 proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Pène JJ, et al. J Virol 12:61-7, Jul 73
Selective replication of bacteriophage phi29 deoxyribonucleic acid in 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil-treated Bacillus subtilis. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 11:153-5, Jan 73
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi 29: production of host- and phi 29-specific ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 10:1170-8, Dec 72
Secondary structure and coding potential of the coat protein gene of bacteriophage MS2. Ball LA. Nature [New Biol] 242:44-5, 14 Mar 73
Nucleotide sequence at the binding site for coat protein on RNA of bacteriophage R17. Bernardi A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3033-7, Oct 72
Lysogenic induction. Borek E, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:249-300, 1973 (348 ref.)
Translation of bacteriophage Q messenger RNA in a murine Krebs 2 ascites tumor cell-free system. Aviv H, et al. Science 178:1293-5, 22 Dec 72
DNA replication in bacteriophage ø29: the requirement of a viral-specific product for association of ø29 DNA with the cell membrane of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Ivarie RD, et al. Virology 52:351-62, Apr 73
DNA replication and late protein synthesis during SP82 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Stewart CR, et al. Virology 50:653-63, Dec 72
A host mutation affecting the synthesis of late proteins during infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SP82. Stewart CR, et al. Virology 50:733-42, Dec 72
[Bacterial RNA viruses. II. RNA and its translation] Filipowicz W, et al. Postepy Biochem 18:593-617, 1972 (Pol)
[Bacterial RNA viruses. I. RNA replication] Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. Postepy Biochem 18:569-92, 1972 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Early stages of the glyoxyl reaction with phage nucleoprotein] Mazurenko NN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:676-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Biological properties of erysipelothrix bacteriophages and possibilities of their application] Revenko IP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:15-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracellular events during infection by Haemophilus influenzae phage and transfection by its DNA. Notani NK, et al. J Mol Biol 75:581-99, 25 Apr 73
[Effect of ultra-violet induction on phage release by Nocardia asteroides] Pietkiewicz D, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:171-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING (E5)

Typing of Rhizobium trifolii mutants by means of phages. Stanlewski R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:21-5, 1973
Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Comparison of bacteriophage typing, serogrouping, and pyocine typing on a heterogeneous clinical material. Bergan T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:91-101, Feb 73
Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Relationship between bacteriophage susceptibility and serogroup or pyocine type. Bergan T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:81-90, Feb 73
Typing of Salmonella weltevreden strains by means of lysis patterns of symbiotic phages. Garg DN, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:41-50, 1973
Epidemiology of pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn hospital: evaluation of serological, bacteriophage, and pyocin typing methods. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:213-8, Aug 72
Bacteriophage typing of clinically isolated Serratia marcescens. Hamilton RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:899-906, Dec 72
Phage typing of Shigella sonnei. Slopek S, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:1-161, 1973
Additional phage-typing scheme for C. diphtheriae. Maximescu P, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:357-66, Sep 72
WHO cooperative studies on the phage-typing of mycobacteria. 1. Phage lysis of Czechoslovak and Italian strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sula L, et al. Bull WHO 48:57-63, 1973
Preliminary observations on the isolation of Escherichia coli bacteriophages from the intestinal contents of chickens. Bhatia TR, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:210-3, Apr 73
Staphylococcal phage types, sensitivity to antimicrobial agents and anti-alpha-staphylolysin titres in cases of osteomyelitis. Bhattacharya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1350-4, Sep 72
Phage-typing of R strains of vibrio cholerae. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1138-9, Aug 72
Bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhujwala RA, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:66-72, Apr 72
Phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Dean BA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:261-70, Jun 73
The geographical distribution of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A and B phage types during the period 1 January 1966 to 31 December 1969. J Hyg (Camb) 71:59-84, Mar 73
Shigella sonnei phage typing Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:184-201, 1973
New bacteriophages for lysotyping Sh. boydii strains. Bercovici C, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:282-92, 1972
Coagulase production, mannitol fermentation, penicillinase elaboration, and phage typability of Staphylococcus aureus reverted from L-phase variants. Watanakunakorn C, et al. J Infect Dis 127:571-5, May 73
Morphology of bacteriophages used for typing of Shigella bacilli. Krzywy T, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:313-23, Mar 72
[Distribution of the activity of phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in strains of different origins] Piguet JD, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:486-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ionesco H. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:917-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sensitivity of strains of Salmonella subgenera I to IV to Felix 0-1 phage. Its possible significance for the classification of Salmonellae] Bockemühl J. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:44-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of phage-typing of salmonella typhimurium from Nordrhein-Westfalen in the years 1970 and 1971] Brandis H, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:99-106, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous elimination of several lysotypes or presentation forms in typhus and paratyphus-B chronic carriers] Schneider P. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:235-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B in the years 1966-1969] Brandis H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:212-26, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the phage typing of Salmonella. I. On the isolation of bacteriophage from S. good and phage typing] Kawanishi T. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the identification of infection source for pulmonary tuberculosis in a family using bacteriophage types as a marker. 2. Studies on the source of infection in family] Kitahara K. Kekkaku 48:61-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the identification of infection source for pulmonary tuberculosis in family using bacteriophage types as a marker. I. Experimental studies on phage typing of M. tuberculosis] Kitahara K. Kekkaku 48:9-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of phage susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from patients in Japan, Netherland and Ceylon] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Kekkaku 48:219-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Usefulness of bacteriophage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in epidemiological studies] Muszyński Z, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phage types of Shigella bacilli prevalent in Poland] Slopek S. Przegl Epidemiol 27:201-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methodological procedures for improving the specificity and sensitivity in phage typing of bacteria] Serov GD. Voen Med Zh 11:56-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Principles of viral genetic marking (phage typing) of diphtheria and other pathogenic bacteria (review of the literature)] Krylova MD. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-7, Oct 72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of obtaining experimentally cultures of microorganisms resistant to certain phages] Rautenshtein IaI. Mikrobiol Zh 35:100-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

BACTERIURIA (C1, C6)

Bacteriuria in intestinal econduit urinary diversion in dogs. Spence B, et al. Invest Urol 10:296-2, Jan 73
Significance of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in urine. Bailey RR. J Infect Dis 127:179-82, Feb 73
The natural history of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Sussman M, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxi, Nov 72
Bacteriuria in pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:385-405, May 73
Bacteriuria in elderly women in hospital. Hole R. Lancet 2:1096, 18 Nov 72
Spontaneous ascent of infection from bladder to kidney in pregnancy. Fairley KF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1116-8, 11 Nov 72
Bacteriuria in pregnancy. A heterogeneous entity. Heineman HS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:22-6, Jan 73
[Incidence of bacterial flora in the vagina and urine in patients with gynecologic neoplasms during short-term administration of cytostatics] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:420-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy] Caldas AC, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2196-8, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the R factor in E. coli strains excreted in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human urine] Mándi Y, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:369-71, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[The Uroscreen test: value as compared with quantitative bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus] Simplăceanu L, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:553-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[The effect of the drug thio-TEPA on the microbial flora of the urine of patients with urinary bladder neoplasms] Stetsenko DV.
Klin Khir 10:82, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Preliminary report] Nix Ramos J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:217-27, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacteriuria and pyuria--is it harmful?] Lindholm T, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3538-41, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on urinary infections in diabetics. IV. Significant bacteriuria in pregnancy in relation to age of onset, duration of diabetes, angiopathy and urological symptoms. Vejlagaard R.
Acta Med Scand 193:343-6, Apr 73
Studies on urinary infections in diabetics. 3. Significant bacteriuria in pregnant diabetics and in matched controls. Vejlagaard R.
Acta Med Scand 193:337-41, Apr 73
Studies on urinary infections in diabetics. V. Bacteriuria in relation to various obstetrical features, foetal outcome and mortality. Vejlagaard R.
Acta Med Scand 193:347-52, Apr 73
Bacteriuria in rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:306-11, May 73
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy. 3. Clinical findings and symptoms from the urinary tracts] Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2004-7, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriuria and pyuria--is it harmless? Which should have been proved] Alwall N.
Lakartidningen 69:3540-1, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. I. Nitrite test (Uritest), Uriglox and dip-slide (Inculator). Alwall N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:499-503, Jun 73
Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. 3. Sensitivity and specificity of the Uriglox and various nitrite tests, including a study of the reliability of the Uritest as assessed by the screened persons. Alwall N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:511-4, Jun 73
Quantitative bacterial culture of urine. II. Evaluation of 10 different screening methods for the diagnosis of bacteriuria compared with results obtained by the dilution technique. Vejlagaard R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:147-59, Mar 73
Combined suprapubic aspiration and clean-voided urine examination in infants and children. Aronson AS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:396-400, Jul 73
Experiences with a screening test for bacteriuria. Bruppacher R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:203-10, Feb 73
A simple quantitative urine culture method using an internally coated plastic pipette. Kunin CM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:371-5, Oct 72
Screening for bacteriuria in school-girls. An evaluation of a dip-slide culture method and the urinary glucose method. Brundtland GH, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:346-54, Apr 73
Screening for bacteriuria in school-girls. An evaluation of a dip-slide culture methods and the urinary glucose method. Brundtland GH, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:346-54, Apr 73
The futility of thioglycollate inoculation to recover anaerobes from urine specimens. Alexander J, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:306-7, Aug 72
Rapid detection of gram-negative bacteriuria by use of the Limulus endotoxin assay. Jorgensen JH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:38-42, Jul 73
The urinary particle scan: a tracer technique for determination of bladder bacterial residual. Lipshultz LI, et al. Br J Urol 44:587-93, Oct 72
The dip-slide in urology. Jackaman FR, et al.
Br Med J 1:207-8, 27 Jan 73
Dip-slide in urology. Notelovitz M.
Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73
Uriglox test for asymptomatic bacteriuria.
Drug Ther Bull 10:35-6, 28 Apr 73
Practical guidelines in treating urinary tract infections. Charalambidou A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:269-75, Aug 72
The clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Rényi-Vámos F. Int Urol Nephrol 3:151-7, 1971
The occurrence of vesicoureteral reflux and pyelonephritis in apparently normal dogs. Christie BA. Invest Urol 10:359-66, Mar 73
The correlation of ureteric urine bacteriology and renal biopsy in children with urinary infection. Whitaker J, et al. Invest Urol 10:367-9, Mar 73
Clinical trial of a chemical test for bacteriuria. Paterson L, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:375-6, May 73
Gram stained urine slides in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children. Purwar VN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:367-8, 1 Nov 72
Quantitative determination of the number of bacteria in urine by dip-slide method. Nabbut NH, et al.
J Med Liban 26:41-8, 1973
The use of a simple test for hypoglucosuria (uriglox) in the diagnosis of bacteriuria in pregnancy. Emmerson AM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:838-32, Sep 72
Significance of transient bacteriuria in screening program for bacteriuria. Dodge WF, et al.
J Pediatr 82:77-80, Jan 73
Transurethral reflux during cleansing procedure for clean-voided urine specimens in low-birth-weight infants. Thrupp LD, et al. J Pediatr 82:1057-9, Jun 73
A new office test for bacteriuria. Cosgrove MD, et al.
J Urol 109:868-70, May 73
Measurement of bacteriuria by plane dipslide culture. Arneil GC, et al. Lancet 1:94-5, 13 Jan 73
The N.B.T. test in systemic bacterial infection. Hawkins J. Lancet 1:1065-6, 12 May 73
Bacteriuria in elderly women. Moore-Smith B. Lancet 2:827, 14 Oct 72
Detection of bacteriuria. Simmons NA, et al. Lancet 2:331, 11 Aug 73
Detection of bacteriuria. Verhoef J. Lancet 1:1066-7, 12 May 73
Bacteriuria in elderly women. Lancet 2:654, 23 Sep 72
The value of serial colony counts and the use of dipslides as an aid in screening specimens from catheterized patients. Harper WE.
Med J Aust 2:369-71, 12 Aug 72
The Uricult dip-slide in significant bacteriuria. Bailey MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1333-6, 16 Sep 72
Uricult dip-slide in significant bacteriuria. Buchanan N.
S Afr Med J 46:1654, 4 Nov 72
An appraisal of the uricult dip-slide method in the diagnosis of urinary infections. Finlayson MH, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:725-7, 5 May 73
[Withdrawal of urine for bacterological examination by suprapubic bladder puncture] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:177-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simple screening test for significant bacteriuria] Cejková J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:170-5, May 73 (Cze)
[Relationship of asymptomatic bacteriuria to the urinary tract inflammation in pregnant women] Babička Z. Cesk Gynekol 38:45-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Microbiological findings in genitalia of the pregnant women with asymptomatic bacteriuria] Bak V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:46-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Methods of detecting latent inflammation of the uropoietic pathways in pregnancy] Balák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:49-50, 1973 (Cze)
[Use of microbiotest (coli and PRPM) in obstetrics] Balák K. Cesk Gynekol 37:542, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Quantitative bacteriuria in newborn infants] St'ovíček Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:73-3, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Importance of examination of the quantitative bacteriuria in patients with progressive polyarthritis] Hándlová D, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:230-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current stage of pyelonephritis problems] Prát V. Rozhl Chir 52:406-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacteriological screening of urine. A comparative study of some new screening methods for detection of significant bacteriuria] Vejlagaard R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1991-5, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dip slide and screening for bacteriuria] Welten JB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1732-5, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evaluation of testuria in the screening for bacteriuria] Langlois Y, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:243-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytobacteriologic examination of urine. Conditions for good achievement, results from its interpretation] Simond JP.
J Med Lyon 53:1673-8, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria from the gynecologist's view point] Hirsch HA.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:121-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Bacteriological urine diagnostics] Höffler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1615, 30 Oct 72 (Ger)
[A semi-quantitative method for diagnosing bacteriuria in cases of urinary tract infections] Rosenkranz A, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:200-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriuria, ascertained through bladder puncture, in a population of 1500 employed women] Thieler H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:906-9, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple semiquantitative method for the determination of a significant bacteriuria] Langádi, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:43-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Subnormal urinary glucose as a determination technic for genuine significant bacteriuria] Varga B, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:927-32, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Disappearance of physiological glycosuria as a significant sign of bacteriuria] Varga B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1115-6, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Differential diagnosis of the source of bacteriuria in patients with urolithiasis] Aniszczenko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1351-3, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of various special urine studies for the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ezdanian EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:85-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dip-slide system in the qualitative and quantitative assessment of bacteriuria] Babić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:41-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Clinical evaluation of uroscreen test] Hrisoho D, et al.
Med Glas 26:258-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Quantitative urine culture] Agoli B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:15-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Scheinman JI, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:349-52, Mar 73
Carbenicillin indanyl sodium oral therapy of urinary tract infections. Hodges GR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:879-81, May 73
Double-blind clinical trial with rifampicin versus ampicillin in the control of chronic bacteriuria. Posada HR, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1188-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Oxolinic acid treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in tumor patients. Schmitt G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:248-52, Apr 73
Should bacteriuria be treated? Kass FH.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:38-43, 30 Jun 73
[In-vitro nitroxyquinoline sensitivity of microorganisms cultured from urine specimens of patients with urinary tract infections] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:718-22, 1973 (Cze)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy and its prevention with ampicillin] Busch W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2065-6, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy with a new chemotherapeutic agent] Coggiola F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:185-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in children] Agnell O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4388-90, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in cardiac surgery. Rényi-Vámos F Jr, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:255-8, 1972
Bacteriologic study of suprapubic bladder drainage. Mattingly RF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:733-8, 15 Nov 72
Bacteriuria, chronic pyelonephritis and leprosy. Shwe T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:318-30, Jul-Sep 72
Aerobic and anaerobic microbial flora in the urinary tract of geriatric patients during long-term care. Alling B, et al. J Infect Dis 127:34-9, Jan 73
A critical look at the indwelling catheter. Mitscher PL, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:369-71, Sep 72
Incidence of bacteriuria in the nephrotic syndrome in children. McVicar M, et al. J Pediatr 82:166-7, Jan 73
Route and prophylaxis of ascending bladder infection in male patients with indwelling catheters. Brehmer B, et al. J Urol 108:719-21, Nov 72
Urinary vaginal reflux in children. Kelalis PP, et al.
Pediatrics 51:941-2, May 73
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Herrmann U.
Praxis 61:760-1, 6 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Somatic consequences of social events: e.g. asymptomatic bacteriuria in women] Bruppacher R.
Ther Umsch 30:112-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring antibodies against colicines in human sera. Tzannetis SE, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:275-81, Aug 72
[Immunoglobulins of the pregnant woman in relationship to asymptomatic bacteriuria, pyelonephritis and late gestosis] Kronus R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:48-9, 1973 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. II. Dip-slide: false positive results following postal transport and false negatives owing to incubation at room temperature. Alwall N.
Acta Med Scand 193:505-9, Jun 73
Urinary tract infection and drug response. Roy PB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:710-7, Nov 72
Escherichia coli serotypes prevalent in urinary tract infections at Amritsar. Arora S, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:62-5, Apr 72
Urinary tract infections in women. Reibstein AS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:731-36, Mar 73
Bacteriology of urinary tract infections and the effectiveness of antimicrobials against the urinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathogens. Sengupta SR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:755-9, Oct 72
Office screening for bacteriuria in infants: collection of the voided specimen by the parent at home. Randolph MF, et al. J Pediatr 82:888-9, May 73
Role of mid-urethral high pressure zone in spontaneous bacterial ascent. Mayo ME, et al.
J Urol 109:268-72, Feb 73
Simplified office bacteriology: a method of urine culture and sensitivity testing. Narins DJ, et al.
J Urol 108:780-4, Nov 72
Use of a double lumen catheter to determine bacteriuria in intestinal loop diversions in children. Spence B, et al. J Urol 108:800-1, Nov 72
[Bacteriologic studies in pregnant women with chronic pyelonephritis] Koval'chuk LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Counting of germs in the urine] Vodopija J.
Lijec Vjesn 94:367, Jul 72 (Cro)
[Quantitative bacteriological method for diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Popović Z, et al.
Med Arh 25:19-24, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

A 5-year follow-up of bacteriuria in the aged. Sourander LB, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:274-81, 1972
The prevalence of bacteriuria in full-term and premature newborn infants. Edelmann CM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:125-32, Jan 73
Transient significant bacteriuria in women. Scardino PT, et al. J Urol 109:464-6, Mar 73
Bacteriuria of elderly women in hospital. Jones DM, et al. Lancet 2:977-8, 4 Nov 72
Asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy in Zambia. Jenkinson D. S Afr Med J 47:1136, 7 Jul 73
Significant bacteriuria in pregnancy. A study in Khartoum, Sudan. Mustafa MA, et al.
Ulster Med J 41:161-2, Summer 72
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy. II. Incidence and relationship to some obstetric data] Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2000-4, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriuria in school children. A screening investigation of 2440 children in the second and eighth classes] Genster HG.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1996-2000, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriuria and vulvovaginitis in girls] Wszelaki-Lass E, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:511-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in childhood. Study of its occurrence in 924 children] Pimenta L, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:265-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Bacteriuria and its importance. Epidemiological aspects] Heredia-Duarte A.
Gac Med Mex 105:44-50, Jan 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Urinary tract sterility and indwelling catheters. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 109:84-5, Jan 73
Bacteriuria in 50 patients now catheter-free after a period of long-term Foley catheter drainage. Miller JM 3d.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:148-54, 1971
Control of bacteriuria with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in patients with urinary tract obstruction and chronic infection. A preliminary report. Nielsen ML, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:239-43, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

The post-partum investigation of pregnancy bacteriuria. Breidahl P, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1174-7, 18 Nov 72

URINE

The correlation of abnormal urinalysis, urinary symptoms, and bacteria in pregnant women. Paulshock BZ, et al. Del Med J 44:271-3, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Use of a fluorescent antibody technique for the serological differentiation of leptospiral serotypes in cultures and in bovine urine. Hodges RT, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:109-15, Jun 73

BACTEROIDES (B3)

[Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Morphological and biochemical characters] Sedallian A, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:23-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic patterns of whole cell proteins of some rumen bacteria. Wojciechowicz M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:49-52, 1973
Polysaccharide fraction containing sugars with 7-9 carbon atoms, isolated from asporogenic gram-negative anaerobic rods. Kędzierska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:187-92, 1973
Chemical composition of endotoxins of Eggerthella convexa (Bacteroides fragilis) strains.
Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:193-7, 1973
Quantitative composition of simple sugars in endotoxins of some strains of asporulating gram-negative anaerobic rods. Zawisza-Zenkteler W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:255-9, 1973
Characterization of the lipids of six strains of Bacteroides ruminicola. Kuneman JE.
J Bacteriol 113:1121-6, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation of Eikenella corrodens in a general hospital. Zinner SH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:705-8, May 73
[Serological classification of 131 strains of Bacteroides of the fragilis group (Eggerthella)] Shinjo T, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:85-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serological identification of Bacteroides in relation to their pathogenicity] Romond C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:351-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differentiation between the genera bacteroides and sphaerophorus based on the structure of their complex lipids] Fritsche D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:356-65, Mar 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteroides liver abscess. Futch C.
Rev Surg 30:300-1, Jul-Aug 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Bactericidal activity of metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis. Whelan JP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:393-5, Jun 73
Bacteroides infections. Meers PD.
Lancet 2:573, 8 Sep 73
[Bacteroides fragilis septicemia. Incidence and sensitivity of the strains to antibiotics] Schoutens E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:349-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the action of Bacteroides ruminicola polygalacturonic lyase and of pectinase on lower oligogalacturonides. Wojciechowicz M.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:189-96, 1972
The 3-ketodihydrosphingosine synthetase of Bacteroides melaninogenicus: induction by vitamin K. Lev M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:500-8, Aug 73
Kinetic studies of nitrogenase from soya-bean root-nodule bacteroids. Bergersen FJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:61-75, Jan 73
Characterization of a -lactamase obtained from a strain of Bacteroides fragilis resistant to -lactam antibiotics. Anderson JD, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:201-6, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spheroplast formation by an anaerobic gram-negative bacterium Bacteroides ruminicola. Cheng KJ.
Can J Microbiol 19:667-9, May 73
The influence of carbon dioxide on the growth of obligate and facultative anaerobes on solid media. Watt B. J Med Microbiol 6:307-14, Aug 73
Bacteroides in the blood. Braude AI.
Lancet 1:377, 17 Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antibody to Bacteroidaceae. Quick JD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1351-6, Dec 72
Surface and somatic antigens of Fusiformis nodosus. Egerton JR. J Comp Pathol 83:151-9, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparative study of the recovery of strict anaerobes by conventional procedures and with an anaerobic cabinet. Collee JG, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:p13, Nov 72
The classification of some non-sporing strict anaerobes. Peach SL, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72
Isolation of Bacteroides from clinical specimens. Percival A, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:p13, Nov 72
Simple and expedient methods of differentiation among Bacteroides, Sphaerophorus and Fusobacterium. Ninomiya K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:63-73, Apr 72
[Technic of isolating anaerobic, gram-negative, non-spore-forming bacteria in animal research material] Hartwigk VH, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:213-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in animals] Hartwigk H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:211-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Isolation of two bacteroides fragilis phages from sewage and detection of lysogenic B. fragilis strains] Nacescu N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:322-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Sodium and other inorganic growth requirements of bacteroides amylophilus. Caldwell DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:782-9, May 73
[Deconjugation of bile salts by bacteria of the genera Bacteroides and Bifidobacterium] Catteau M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:301-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

[The pathogenetic significance of the anaerobic genera bacteroides and sphaerophorus] Fritsche D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:350-5, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS (C1)

Postoperative infections from bacteroides. Baird RM.
Am Surg 39:459-64, Aug 73
Bacteroides bacillemia. Sepsis for surgeons. Medeiros AA. Arch Surg 105:819-30, Dec 72
Bacteroides infection among hospital patients. Okubadejo OA, et al. Br Med J 2:213-4, 28 Apr 73
Bacteroides infections. Meers PD.
Lancet 2:573, 8 Sep 73
Bacteroides in the blood. Lancet 1:27-8, 6 Jan 73
Bacteroides and puerperal infections. Bosio BB Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:271-5, Aug 73
Bacteroides osteomyelitis of the mandible. A report of two cases. Leake DL. Oral Surg 34:585-8, Oct 72
Bacteroides liver abscess. Futch C, et al.
Surgery 73:59-65, Jan 73
[Human infections due to Ristella pseudoinsolita. Clinical and bacteriological study] Zechovsky N, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:323-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic pyogenic liver abscess. Sabbaj J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:627-38, Oct 72 (114 ref.)
Anaerobic liver abscess complicating radiation enteritis. McLaughlin P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:353-4, 3 Feb 73
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: with associated myocardial Bacteroides abscess. Lewis JF.
South Med J 66:379-81, Mar 73
[A case of perforated appendix followed by a protracted infection caused by a species of Bacteroides] Swaan JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:490-2, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacteroidaceae endotoxin detection by Limulus assay. Sonnenwirth AC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1453-4, Dec 72
Endocarditis due to anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Nastro LJ, et al. Am J Med 54:482-96, Apr 73
Bacteroides infections. Nobles ER Jr.
Ann Surg 177:601-6, May 73
Bacteroides in the blood. Shanson DC.
Lancet 1:147-8, 20 Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

Bacteroides brain abscess treated with clindamycin. Khuri-Bulos N, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:96-8, Jul 73
Treatment of severe bacteroides infections with parenteral clindamycin. Haldane EV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1177-81, 23 Dec 72
Bacteroides in the blood. Okubadejo OA, et al.
Lancet 1:147, 20 Jan 73
Antimicrobial drugs for anaerobic bacterial infections.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:88, 10 Nov 72
[Bacteroides fragilis septicemia. Incidence and sensitivity of the strains to antibiotics] Schoutens E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:349-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response in a patient to an infection with Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis and Clostridium difficile. Danielsson D, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:709-12, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Bacteroides infections. Alston JM.
Br Med J 2:180, 21 Apr 73
Bacteroides infections on a university surgical service. Beazley RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:742-6, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacteroides in infections. Mitchell AA, et al.
Lancet 2:682, 22 Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Gram-negative pneumonia. Unger JD, et al.
Radiology 107:283-91, May 73

BAKER'S YEAST see SACCHAROMYCES

CEREVISIAE (B5)

BAL see DIMERCAPROL (D13)

BALANITIS (C6)

Plasma cell balanitis. Dickinson RL.
Australas J Dermatol 13:114-5, Dec 72
Chronic plasma cell balanitis of Zoon. Report of two cases. Sehgal VN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:86-8, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Balanitis due to fixed eruption after Mandrax. Csonka GW. Br J Vener Dis 49:316-7, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Balanitis xerotica obliterans: report of a case in an 11-year-old and review of the literature. Mikat DM, et al. Pediatrics 52:25-8, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

[Balanitis circumscripta plasmacellularis (Zoon)] Korting GW. Hautarzt 24:172, Apr 73 (Ger)

BALANTIDIASIS (C1)

DRUG THERAPY

[Terramycin and streptomycin in the treatment of balantidiasis. Considerations on 4 cases] Furtunescu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:759-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Balantidiasis outbreak in Truk. Walzer PD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:33-41, Jan 73
Balantidiasis in Papua New Guinea. Radford AJ.
Med J Aust 1:238-41, 3 Feb 73
[Studies on balantidiasis in the Armenian SSR] Voskanian KM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:91-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Balantidiasis in Mexico City] Delgado y Garnica DR, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:106-12, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

BALANTIDIUM (B1)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Isolation of Balantidium coli in culture and study of the speed of action of nitrimidazine and metronidazole] Carneri I de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:321-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Balantidium coli in a cervico--vaginal smear. Norman JG, et al. Med J Aust 1:694-6, 7 Apr 73

BALDNESS see ALOPECIA (C12)

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

A quantitative relationship between the H-I slope of the head-foot Bcg and the initial acceleration of flow in man. Baan J, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:55-69, 1972
Clinical stimulation of the ballistocardiogram from pressure pulse measurements. Cunningham DM. Bibl Cardiol 29:44-54, 1972
Body dynamics and ballistocardiogram. Franke EK. Bibl Cardiol 29:102-6, 1972
Computer simulation of human ballistocardiogram reading. Harrison WK. Bibl Cardiol 29:86-91, 1972
Correlation between ergometry, ballistocardiography and coronary angiography in 267 patients. Schötteindreier MA, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:35-43, 1972
Studies of a rare clinical situation; a grossly abnormal carotid pulse derivative accompanied by a normal force Bcg. Starr I. Bibl Cardiol 29:70-3, 1972
A new approach to Bcg simulation. Tomek I.
Bibl Cardiol 29:92-101, 1972
Evaluation of a mathematical basis for a circuit serving as a correction to the transfer function of the human body in the quantitative ballistocardiogram. Trefný Z, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:107-10, 1972
Some preliminary observations on the correlation of the high frequency (acceleration) direct-body ballistocardiogram with the apex cardiogram, carotid pulse and their derivatives. Winer NJ.
Bibl Cardiol 29:74-85, 1972
Cardiac changes in myopathy. A ballistocardiographic study. Wahi PL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:197-203, Jul 70
[Evaluation method for elongation ballistocardiography] Hilgner W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:762-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the direct ballistocardiographic method. Effect of body-table coupling on the ballistocardiographic curve] Filipecki R.
Minerva Med 64:442-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the initial part of the systolic complex of the ballistocardiographic curve in mitral insufficiency] Filipecki R.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:131-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of propranolol on the ballistocardiographic curve in healthy subjects] Filipecki R.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1307-10, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possible vector- and ballistocardiographic diagnosis of cor pulmonale in pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL.
Kardiologiia 12:106-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ballistocardiogram due to carbon dioxide baths] Hupka J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:75-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A brief critique of the direct body ballistocardiographic method. Jackson DH.
Bibl Cardiol 29:29-34, 1972
A clustering technique in the classification of almost periodic waveforms. Tomek I.
Comput Biomed Res 5:621-8, Dec 72

BALNEOLOGY (E2)

see also related
HEALTH RESORTS (G3)
MINERAL WATERS (J)

Effect of balneotherapy in Ciechocinek Spa on the occurrence of gouty attacks and the symptoms of chronic gouty arthropathy (observations of 112 cures). Kawenoki-Minc E, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1494-500, 1972
[Clinical assay of the hypotensive effect of germelone under balneo-sanatorial conditions in Bankia] Todorov T, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:88-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Complex balneologic treatment in pediatric nephro-urology] Vendl L.
Cesk Pediatr 28:319-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of balneological care in childhood] Zorin V.
Cesk Zdrav 20:468-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bed requirements in special and balneological institutions for children] Zorin V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:14-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with the balneological therapy of obesity in adolescents] Javůrek J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:273-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of irritation currents in balneologfcal practice] Kubík A, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:253-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of balneary vaginal procedures on pH changes of the vaginal fluids] Uzel R.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:40-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Urban concentration and thermoclimatism in psychiatry] Dubois JC, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:87-94, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The balneologic functional rehabilitation center at Bagneres de Bigorre. Methods and indications] Baches L, et al.
Bord Med 5:1053-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of S35 fixation by airway mucosa] Fett M. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:267-70, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Long term effects of the cure of Vittel calcium sulfate and magnesium diuresis in the course of lithiasis in multi-operated patients] Mugler A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:540-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Regression of edema during the Bagnoles-de-l'Orne cure in the sequelae of phlebitis: statistical data] Besançon F, et al.
Phlebologie 26:87-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of crenotherapy in current management of respiratory hypersensitivity] Cany J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Serum cholinesterases and the Dax cure] Delmas-Marsalet PA, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:80, 1972 (Fre)
[Trial on the biological properties of Dax thermo-mineral medications] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:78-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications of diuretic thermal cures] Foglierini J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:158-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of natural radioactivity on experimental bronchospasm] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:94-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Analysis of results in thermal therapy] Laroche C.
Presse Therm Climat 109:81-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of obesity by physical agents and diet. Quantitative study] Malinov T.
Presse Therm Climat 109:172-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment equipment and technics at Saint-Honoré-Les-Bains] Renard P.
Presse Therm Climat 109:90-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Round table discussion: the boundaries of crenotherapy and surgery in various biliary tract disorders] Presse Therm Climat 109:56-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Round table discussion: the pharynx and crenotherapy]
Presse Therm Climat 109:66-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Criteria of action of crenotherapy in rheumatology] Cabanel G. Rhumatologie 24:341-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Thermal therapy of inflammatory rheumatism] Deslous-Paoli P. Rhumatologie 24:357-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Place of balneology in locomotor apparatus therapeutics. The thermal drug] Forestier F.
Rhumatologie 24:345-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fracture-related painful reaction during the Aix-les-Bains cure] Françon F, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:397-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Remarks on certain indications and contraindications of the Aix-les-Bains thermal cure] Françon F.
Rhumatologie 24:367-70, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Major indications of thermal therapy: arthrosis and abarticular rheumatism] Françon J.
Rhumatologie 24:353-5, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Contraindications of thermalism] Gauthier A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:363-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The painful and functional in thermal practice] Graber-Duvernay B.
Rhumatologie 24:361-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic diseases: their prevention by balneology] Graber-Duvernay J.
Rhumatologie 24:349-51, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Is the glucoamylasemic test useful in clinical medicine? I. Hydrotherapy at Vichy and the glucoamylasemic test] De la Tour J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:705-9, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyramidal contracture. Objective effect of rehabilitation in a thermal spa] Ducros J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:255-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The painful fracture reaction in the course of the Aix-les-Bains cure] Françon F, et al.
Therapeutique 49:105-10, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Balneotherapy of lumbar intervertebral disk diseases] Hlaváček A. Beitr Rheumatol 18:151-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Balneo therapy of coxarthrosis] Láznický J.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:143-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Health resort treatments as a result of health insurance] Kramm H.
Fortschr Med 91:83-4, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Problems in social balneology] Kleinschmidt T.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:129-38, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Climate therapy of skin diseases] Borelli S.
Ther Umsch 29:610-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current treatment in health resorts] Amelung W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:401-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of essential hypertension in a clinical sanatorium and results with a new antihypertensive agent Durotan 100] Hammer O, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1554-9, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Schoger GA.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:415-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in biliary tract and liver diseases] Seeliger G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:412-4, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Position of pediatric cures in the medical care system for children and adolescents] Breunung M, et al.
Z Physiother 24:217-9, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Problem in the balneologic rehabilitation of multiple sclerosis] Lenský P.
Z Physiother 25:71-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Excited electron states--one of the primary active forms for determination of the stimulating effect of various physical and balneological factors] Shurawiew AI. Z Physiother 25:93-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of results in cures of diabetes] Stěpánek P.
Z Physiother 24:485-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Objectivation of treatment effects in children with respiratory tract diseases using spirometric examinations in the people's saline bath resort, Kösen] Völker C.
Z Physiother 24:383-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of complex balneotherapy based on radon in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis (summary index of functions)] Zielke VA, et al. Z Physiother 25:113-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol levels during balneotherapy and depot corticoid therapy] Pohl W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:254-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Balneology and climate therapy in hyperthyroidism] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:109-13, 1973 (Rum)
[Use of balneologic factors in the treatment of glaucoma patients at the Sukhumi health resort] Berlia FE.
Oftalmol Zh 27:362-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of observing children with chronic pyelonephritis at Truskavets Health Resort] Shimonko IT.
Pediatriia 49:54-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis at the Southern Alamyshik Balneological Health Resort] Ereshov ME, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:71-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[System for heating mineral water] Dzhichonaia VM, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:89-90, May 73 (Rus)
[Prospects for the development of health resort science in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic] Agadzhanian GI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:507-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Functional changes in the stomach in peptic ulcer in children depending on the therapeutic results obtained at Zheleznovodsk] El'tsov AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-1, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Balneotherapy in the rehabilitation of infectious non-specific polyarthritis patients] Aleksandrov VV.
Vopr Revm 12:49-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience from a study trip to the USSR] Antal M.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:284-6, Oct 72 (Slo)
[Changes in the elimination of histamine, noradrenaline, adrenaline and vanillmandelic acid during high-mountain climatic therapy at Strbské Pleso] Butyková L, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:103-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effect of high-mountain therapy on the respiratory mechanisms in patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:70-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Painful fracture reaction during the Aix-les-Bains cure] Françon F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2248, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Epitaph to the memory of Dean Cuvelier, honored member of the société Française d'Hydrologie et de Climatologie Médicales] (Cuvelier R), Vidart L.
Presse Therm Climat 109:85-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Springs, spring cults, and mineral springs in past ages] Ficker F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:529-32, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Achievements of balneology and physiotherapy on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet government] Danilova IuE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:481-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

BALSAMS (D13)

Resorcinol monobenzoate, steering wheels, Peruvian balsam. Jordan WP Jr. Arch Dermatol 108:278, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

[Secretion of Myroxylon peruiforum L.f. 3. Physical and chemical characterization of essential oil from balsam and qualitative analysis of various componets] Akisue G.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:151-65, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Secretions of Myroxylon peruiferum L.f. II. Physical and chemical characterization of the balsam and qualitative analysis of various components] Akisue G.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:73-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BAMETHAN (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of leg diseases in general practic using medigel] Bernhardt H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1458, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral ictus by continuous intravenous perfusion of bamethan] Piovella C, et al.
Clin Ter 60:217-28, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Etiology and treatment of nocturnal sural cramps] Jesserer H. Med Klin 68:226, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Vasoactive combination treatment in cerebrovascular sclerosis] Klein K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:14-8, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of bamethan in the emergency treatment of cerebral disorders] Lotto A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:210-20, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-1-oxy-2-n-butylaminoethane sulfate on peripheral vascular diseases] Giulini SM, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:434-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the effects of intravenous administration of a synthetic adrenaline derivative of 1-(4-oxy-phenyl)-1-oxy-2-N-butylamino-ethane sulphate in central and peripheral vascular diseases] Grosso F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:375-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of an angiolytic drug on psychological functions of the aged person] Gualandi W.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:248-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of bamethan on blood flow in the lower extremity muscles of patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis] Polakowski P, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2199-205, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BANANA see under FRUIT (J)

BANDAGES (E2)

Temperature maintenance of hot moist compresses. Petrello JM. Am J Nurs 73:1050-1, Jun 73
Treating friction blisters with alkyl- -cyanoacrylates. Akers WA, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:544-7, Apr 73
Bandaging the lower extremity to control swelling: figure-8 versus spiral technique. Whitmore JJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:487-90, Oct 72
Mechanics of elastic bandaging. Chang AD.
Br Med J 4:239, 28 Oct 72
Mechanics of elastic bandaging. Johnson HD.
Br Med J 3:767-8, 23 Sep 72
Rhinoplastic dressings. Parkes ML, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:166-70, May 73
Revised surgical dressing program. Hayes H.
Hosp Prog 54:104-5 passim, May 73
Bioengineering analysis of sutureless wound closure. Edlich RF, et al. Int Surg 58:246-8, Apr 73
A comparative study of synthetic and biological materials for wound dressings. Guidalian J, et al.
J Trauma 13:32-5, Jan 73
Sulfamylon solution dressings in the management of burn wounds: preliminary clinical report. Shuck JM, et al. J Trauma 12:999-1002, Nov 72
A figure-eight elastic knee support. Bate J.
JAMA 225:416, 23 Jul 73
A method of bandaging queens to prevent nursing by newborn kittens until blood samples are collected. Pearson LD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:914-5, Dec 72
Neonatal hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Epstein F, et al. Lancet 1:634-6, 24 Mar 73
A simple haemostatic device. Segal AW.
Lancet 1:378, 17 Feb 73
Elastic stockings for prevention of postoperative emboli. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:76, 31 Aug 73
Bandaging the lower limb. Fegan WG.
Nurs Times 69:1079-80, 23 Aug 73
Shower cap technique. An absorbent dressing for draining sinuses. Laughlin VC.
Ohio State Med J 69:611-2, Aug 73
More on the "no-dressing" technique. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:577-8, May 73
The aftercare of rhytidectomies with the "no-dressing" technique. Morgan BL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:576-7, May 73
Eye-pads. Sabiston DW. Practitioner 209:673-5, Nov 72
Influence of microcrystalline collagen in wound healing. II. Comparison of several collagen dressings on excised wounds of pigs and rabbits. Lorenzetti OJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:431-40, Mar 73
Emergencies in ophthalmology. Rakusin W.
S Afr Med J 47:1338, 4 Aug 73
Microbial evaluation of reusable and disposable laparotomy sponges. French ML, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:465-8, Sep 73
The mastectomy bandage. A new aid for the mastectomy patient. Goswitz JT.
Wis Med J 71:241, Nov 72
[Technics of pressure bandages of the shin] Holan V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:184-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inflatable sacks with zinc-plaster bandage] Holan V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:204-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of radiopaque gauze packs] Noirclerc M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:185-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Compressive therapy in lymphedema] Bulteux J.
Sem Hop Paris 49:59-62, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Circular scultetus bandage in rib fractures] Odenwald G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1958-9, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Compression therapy in chronic venous insufficiency] Bardach H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:583-5, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The use of polyurethane foam rubber sponge instead of gauze tampon] Varga K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1051-2, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Ear dressings with active suction of secretion] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:141-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a gel sponge containing antibiotics in surgical practice] Eletskaia OI, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic material for external application in biological uses] Bernola OA, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:132-4, 1972 (Spa)
[Results with the use of abduction bandaging from birth in children with dysplasia of the hip joint] Huttová M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:541-4, Nov 72 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharyngeal packs and the incidence of post-operative sore throat. Griffiths DP, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:330-4, May 73
Toxicological evaluation of surgical dressings. Naylor I.
Br J Pharmacol 46:572P, Nov 72

HISTORY

[Use of Lister's dressing at the Kamenets-Podol'skii hospital in the 80's of the 19th century] Mazurik EV.
Klin Khir 12:62-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Hydrostatic pressure bandage of the lower limb] Holan V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:665-6, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Study of the medical demands for therapeutic stockings and elastic bandages] Matsiak OS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:21-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Orthopedic treatment of foals and cattle with Technovit] Arnbjerg J.
Nord Vet Med 24:553-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Decubital necrosis in the hindlimb of a dog following faulty dressing] Schneck G.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:16, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS (E2)

BANG'S DISEASE see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

BANTI'S DISEASE see ANEMIA, SPLENIC (C9)

BARBARY APES see under MACACA (B2)

BARBERING (J)

Relevancy of the barber's interdigital pilonidal sinus. Kovalcik PJ. JAMA 234:1050, 18 Jun 73
[Incidence of side effects with cosmetics] Reinhard M, et al. Med Welt 23:1333-3, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Anatomy and the barber-surgeons. Russell KF.
Med J Aust 1:1109-15, 2 Jun 73

BARBITURATES (D2, D6)

Ultraviolet and infrared spectral studies on the structure and tautomeric forms of 2-thiobarbituric acids and 2-thiobarbitals. Kazimierczuk Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:83-100, 1973
Alcohol, barbiturate, and bromide withdrawal syndromes in mice. Freund G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:224-34, 30 Apr 73
Suppression of cell firing in the substantia nigra by caudate nucleus stimulation. McNair JL, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:395-411, Nov 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of thermal decomposition of molecules. I. Barbituric acid derivatives. Herak JN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7646-9, 1 Nov 72
The crystal and molecular structure of the intermolecular complex 9-ethyladenine-5,5-diethylbarbituric acid. Voet D.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8213-22, 15 Nov 72
Dictionary of drug associations to heroin, benzedrine, alcohol, barbiturates and marijuana. Haertzen CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:115-64, Apr 73
Investigations of hydrolytic products of butalbital. Maulding HV, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1389-93, Sep 72
Cycloheptaamylose-barbiturate inclusion complexes: solubility and circular dichroism studies. Thakkar AL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1841-3, Nov 72
Reduction in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and in barbital narcosis during ethanol withdrawal. Patel GJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:625-9, Sep 73
A comparison of the anticonvulsant, neurotoxic and lethal effects of diphenylbarbituric acid, phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the mouse.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Raines A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:315-22, Aug 73
Barbiturates: a great American problem. Lundberg GD.
JAMA 224:1531, 11 Jun 73
Office treatment of barbiturate and amphetamine dependence. Senseman LA.
Med Times 101:65-74, Apr 73
Antibodies to morphine, barbiturates, and serotonin. Spector S, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:281-91, Jun 73 (34 ref.)
[Recent data on electroencephalographic manifestations during barbiturate sleep and atropine coma] Molnar L.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:323, Aug 72 (Fre)
[The use of separate granulation in producing tablets of barbital sodium with dimedrol] Murav'ev IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:20-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral premedication with lorazepam (Ativan): a comparison with heptabarbitone (Medomin) and diazepam (Valium). Wilson J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:738-44, Jul 73
Barbiturate narco sedation in dentistry. Travin MS.
NY State Dent J 38:477-83, Oct 72
[General anesthesia produced by intranasal administration of Eunarcon in foxes, dogs and cats] Studnicki W. Pol Arch Weter 15:553-73, 1972 (Pol)
[Induction anesthesia in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Beliakov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:54-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug eruptions. A series of 464 cases in the Department of Dermatology, University of Turku, Finland, during 1966-1970. Kuokkanen K.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:407-38, Dec 72
To the editor: ketamine may interact with barbiturate premedication in producing delayed awakening from anesthesia and significant respiratory depression. Kopman AF.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:793-4, Sep-Oct 72
The acutely swollen hand in the drug user. Daniel DM.
Arch Surg 107:548-51, Oct 73
Barbiturates in pregnancy. Nissen K.
Br Med J 4:295, 4 Nov 72
Neonatal behaviour and maternal barbiturates.
Br Med J 4:63-4, 14 Oct 72
[Pharmacogenetics] Lamy M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3103-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ischemic attacks] Gottstein U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1069, 25 May 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Application of infra-red spectrometry to quantitative assays of drugs. I. Infra-red spectrometric determination of some barbituric acid derivatives. Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:383-90, 1972
Fluorescence and phosphorescence of phenylethylamines and barbiturates. Analysis of amphetamine and barbiturate preparations. Miles CI, et al. Anal Chem 45:150-6, Jan 73
Raman spectrometry of some common barbiturates. Willis JN Jr, et al. Anal Chem 44:1228-34, Jun 72
Observations on the determination of barbiturates in biological fluids. Chromy V, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:223-6, Jul-Aug 72
Column chromatographic assay for sodium butabarbital in tablets. Kaplan GB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:152-4, Jan 72
The thin-layer chromatography of drugs. A laboratory experiment. Neman RL. J Chem Educ 49:834-6, Dec 72
Specific gas chromatographic determination of xanthines and barbiturates by flash-heater N-butylation. Kowblansky M, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:467-70, 28 Feb 73
Separation and determination of barbiturates in pharmaceuticals by high speed liquid chromatography. Roos RW.
J Pharm Sci 61:1979-84, Dec 72
Dimethylformamide dimethylacetal as a derivatizing agent for GLC of barbiturates and related compounds. Venturella VS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:662-6, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay and competitive binding radioassay methods for the measurement of drugs. Butler VP Jr.
Metabolism 22:1145-53, Aug 73 (82 ref.)
Quantitative determination of barbiturates by means of gas-liquid chromatography and solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:821-8, 23 Dec 72
Dibutylbarbituric acid as an impurity in butobarbital tablets. Zeeuw RA de, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:69-73, 26 Jan 73
[Determination of the content of various medicinal preparations by conductometric titration] Stefek S, et al. Cesk Farm 22:156-61, May 73 (Cze)
[Thin-layer chromatography in toxicological practice. I. Use of the formamide-chloroform system in barbiturate thin-layer chromatography on cellulose Lucefol Quick (Kavalier Votice)] Večerková J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:162-5, May 73 (Cze)
[Sensitive and specific method for detection of barbiturates in biological fluids] Pagé M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1106-10, May 73 (Fre)
[Analytical methods for the demonstration of drugs and poisons] Riedmann M.
Naturwissenschaften 59:306-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of compounded drugs with simple means. 1] Howorka K, et al.
Pharm Prax 11:248-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Drug reactions with iodine in thin-layer chromatography] Kakáč B, et al.
Pharmazie 27:542-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Stability of 5-allyl-5-(2'-hydroxypropyl)-barbituric acid solutions] Grabowska I, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:173-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric analysis of barbiturates: evaluation of potential interferences. Jatlow P. Am J Clin Pathol 59:167-73, Feb 73
Determination of oxybarbiturates by low-temperature luminescence measurements. Gifford LA, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:214-9, Nov 72
A comprehensive gas chromatographic drug screening procedure for the clinical laboratory. Griffiths WC, et al. Clin Biochem 6:124-31, Jun 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic isolation, identification, and quantitation of some barbiturates, glutethimide, and diphenylhydantoin in whole blood. Cooper RG, et al. Clin Chem 18:1343-9, Nov 72
A rapid method for the determination of therapeutic barbiturate levels in serum using gas-liquid chromatography. Williams AJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:327-32, 12 Feb 73
Determination of barbiturates and their metabolites in small plasma samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Amylorbarbitone and 3'-hydroxyamylobarbitone. Draffan GH, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:45-53, 3 Jan 73
A rapid micro-method for the screening and measurement of barbiturates and related compounds in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Flanagan RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:899-904, Oct 72
[Detection and quantitative analysis of thiobarbiturates in the blood by gel filtration, L.G.C. and U.V. spectrophotometry] Repetto MJ, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:505-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 2,4-diketo-5-phenyl- 5 -7-oxa-1,3-diazabicyclo(4.4.0)decane and 2,4-diketo-3-phenyl- 5 -7-oxa-1,5-diazabicyclo(4.4.0)decane. Smissman EE, et al. J Org Chem 37:3486-8, 3 Nov 72
[Reactions between substituted cyano-acetic acid esters and 1.1-disubstituted semicarbazides] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:717-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Base catalysed reactions of active methylene compounds with isocyanates. I. Synthesis of barbituric acid-5-carboxylates and -5-carboxamides] Capuano L, et al. Chem Ber 106:312-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Synthesis and configuration of optically active N-methylbarbiturates. 16. Derivatives of barbituric acid] Knabe J, et al. Pharmazie 27:443-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of barbituric acid] Wojciechowski J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:345-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Synthesis of new barbituric acid derivatives and their characteristic reactions] Vladzimirskaia OV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:30-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partition chromatography of barbiturates in combinations with salicylamide and other drugs. Hall RJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:332-4, Mar 72
[Comparative characteristics of methods for isolating thiobarbital from biological material] Lutsko PP, et al. Farm Zh 27:64-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Drug-metabolizing capacity in states of drug dependence and withdrawal. Ballinger B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:628-43, Aug 72
Arterial pH and distribution of barbiturates between pulmonary tissue and blood. Effros RM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:656-64, Nov 72
Metabolism of dimethoxymethylphenobarbital in mice. relationship between brain phenobarbital levels and anticonvulsant activity. Rapport RL 2d, et al.
J Med Chem 16:599-602, Jun 73
[Induction studies in mice on the significance of liver metabolism in the termination of the effect of injectable narcotics] Buzello W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2117-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of amidopyrine and barbiturates in the liver in toxic hepatitis] Gubskii Iul.
Farm Zh 27:84-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Periodical changes in the spontaneous neuronal activity in the reticular formation in relation to barbiturate narcosis. Popelář J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:1-2, Mar 73
On the effect of barbital on Streptomyces mediterranei. Ruczaj Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:201-9, 1972
The influence of drugs on caloric-induced nystagmus. Haciska DT.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:477-84, Jun 73
The effects of amytal and inactin on isosmotic net fluid transport in the rabbit gall-bladder in vitro. Christensen P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:455-64, Apr 73
A comparison of renal function in rats anesthetized with inactin and sodium amytal. Elmer M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:41-58, Sep 72
Halothane anesthesia and pulmonary shunting. Stone JG, et al. Anesthesiology 37:583-7, Dec 72
Resolution of optical isomers of 5-allyl-5-(beta-hydroxypropyl)-barbituric acid (Ipronal, Axeen) and their pharmacological activity. Bobrański B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:299-306, 1973
The interaction of barbital and testosterone relative to their hypnotic effects. Gessner PK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:53-8, Jan 73
Alterations in behavior, EEG, and brain cortical GABA content following prolonged administration and subsequent withdrawal of barbital in the rat. Blagoeva P, et al. Behav Biol 7:755-60, Oct 72
Potentiation of barbiturate hypnosis by 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and its derivatives. Morita K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1115-8, 1 May 73
The influence of age and barbital treatment on the content of cytochrome P-450 and b 5 and on the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in microsomes of the rat liver and kidney. Müller D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:905-10, 15 Apr 73
Barbiturate-induced transmitter release at a frog neuromuscular junction. Thomson TD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:48-56, May 73
Barbiturates and meprobamate: decreases in cathecholamine turnover of central dopamine and noradrenaline neuronal systems and the influence of immobilization stress. Lidbrink P, et al.
Brain Res 45:507-24, 27 Oct 72
Persistent thalamic and cortical barbiturate spindle activity after ablation of the orbital cortex in cats. Dahl E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:485-96, Nov 72
Interaction of chloramphenicol and 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol in barbital-anesthetized mice. Adams HR, et al. Experientia 29:181-2, 15 Feb 73
The effects of alcohol, barbiturate, and diazepam on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in chronic alcoholics. Merry J, et al. Lancet 2:998-1, 11 Nov 72
Prevention of ethanol-mediated redox-changes in mouse liver by sodium-diethylbarbiturate. Rawat AK, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1055-62, 8 Nov 72
Stereochemical dependence of pharmacological activity in a series of optically active N-methylated barbiturates. Büch HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:191-8, 1973
Impaired performance on delayed matching in monkeys by heptabarbitone, pentobarbitone sodium and quinalbarbitone sodium. Nicholson AN, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:311-7, Apr 73
Effects of barbital on deprivation-induced water consumption by rats. Maickel RP, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1175-8, Jun 72
Potency of barbiturates in inhibition of frog gastric secretion. Dinno MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:397-9, Nov 72
Polygraphic study in man to differentiate sleep-inducing action of hypnotics. Fernandez-Guardiola A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:285-95, 1972
Interactions of chronic and acute 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol pretreatment with zoxazolamine and barbiturates. Sofia RD.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:91-8, Jan 73
Hemoglobin formation in the explanted chick blastodisc; a model system for evaluation of embryotoxic agents as illustrated by effects of vinblastine, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and sodium diethylbarbiturate. Wainwright SD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:123-9, May 73
[Action of psychotropic drugs on ethanol metabolism] Cholsy H, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:343-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of restraint on the activity, penetration and metabolism of hexobarbital and barbital in white rats] Buchel L, et al.
Therapie 27:909-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of cardio- and hemodynamic data under the influence of beliergal] Lang K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1771-2, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Changes of central nervous circulatory regulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

through barbiturates] Poeplau W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:144-6, 1971 (Ger)
[A clinical trial with flurazepam (Ro 5-8901) compared with allypropymal] Wickstrom E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:21-3, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The influence of the central neurodepressive drugs on the fibrinolysis] Czestochowska E.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:127-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of luminal, ipronal and atarax on the course of insulin induced hypoglycemia in rabbits] Tymieniecka-Iwanik J.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:147-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rhythmic fluctuations in vertebrate brain electric activity. VI. Spontaneous spike-wave type rhythmic activity] Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:34-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Action of drugs on intracranial pressure] Puente Egido JJ.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:286-91, Jul 73 (Spa)

POISONING

The continuing problem of barbiturate poisoning. Murphree HB. Am Fam Physician 8:106-9, Aug 73
Fat embolism associated with drug overdosage. Case report. Coppel DL, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:731-5, Jul 72
Use of oral DDT in three human barbiturate intoxications: hepatic enzyme induction by reciprocal detoxicants. Rappolt RT. Clin Toxicol 6:147-51, 1973
Treatment of neurological disorders secondary to alcoholic withdrawal and barbiturate overdose. Tyler HR. Del Med J 44:309-11, Nov 72
Acute barbiturate intoxication. Rationale of management and report of a case treated by forced alkaline diuresis. Nooman ZM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:729-43, 1971
Clinical toxicology. VI. Poisoning by the barbiturates, and a variety of hypnotics and sedatives. Locket S.
Practitioner 210:836-42, Jun 73
Functional changes in a patient with aspiration pneumonitis. Abbate EH, et al.
Resuscitation 2:33-6, Apr 73
[Medicinal charcoal in the treatment of poisoning. Treatment of experimental barbiturate poisoning in pigs] Andersen HH.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:797-801, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hemodynamic study of 13 intoxications due to barbiturates, tranquilizing agents and phenothiazines] Desjars P.
Eur J Toxicol 5:173-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscular necrosis in acute barbiturate poisoning] Jouglard J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:139-43, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual poisoning due to clini-tests (reagents with a soda base)] Larcan A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:56-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes of death in somnifacient poisoning with suicidal intent] Heunisch K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:615-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency aid in barbiturate and belloid poisoning] Levagin IM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:111-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Plasma electrolyte concentration during nicotinamide treatment of barbiturate coma] Dovgan' EF, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:123-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning. Study of 132 cases] Dehesa Garcia de Vledm, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:224-35, Jul 72 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of crystalline environment on pyrimidine free-radical formation: barbital crystal polymorphs and sodium barbital. Haak RA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:157-66, Feb 73

STANDARDS

[Optical purity of chiral hexobarbital and 1-methyl-5-propyl-5-phenyl-e-phenyl-barbituric acid. 17. Barbituric acid derivatives] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:306-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prenatal psychological state and the use of drugs in labor. Brown WA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:598-601, 1 Jul 72
Piezonal: a general practitioner's choice for relief of anxiety reaction. Kerby CF.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:857-9, Nov 72
Barbiturates for "insomnia"? Reding GR.
N Engl J Med 288:326-7, 8 Feb 73
[A very special drug in acute or chronic alcoholism] Miletto G.
Therapeutique 48:601-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of various drugs on NMRI mice damaged by radiation and combined noxas] Messerschmidt O, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:61-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Fortalidon in painful conditions in gynecology and obstetrics] Grintzalis TP.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:955-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of barbituric acid on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants with glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes] Meloni T, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:197-202, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EMA 3--a phenacetin-free combination with analgesic action] Messerich J.
Praxis 62:774-6, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with Fortalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with Fartalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Results of clinical tests on fortalidon within the scope of rheumatic diseases] Tschirdewahn B.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1016-7, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Use of benzonal in treatment of epileptic seizures in children] Ignatowicz R, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:75-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Potentiation of barbiturate by ouabain. Doggett NS.
Br Med J 4:115, 14 Oct 72
[Barbiturates and liver] Franken FH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1613-6, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)

URINE

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the identification of barbiturate metabolites. Gilbert JN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:865P-866P, Mar 73
Detection of barbiturates, narcotics, and amphetamines in urine. Juselius RE, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:53-7, 1973
Dual-bed thin-layer chromatography for the separation and detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Broich JR, et al. J Chromatogr 80:275-8, Jun 73
Detection of epoxides of allyl-substituted barbiturates in rat urine. Harvey DJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:247-60, Sep 72
[Rapid detection of urinary barbiturates] Wawschinek O. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:216-7, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)

BARIUM (D1)

A biological model describing tissue distribution and whole-body retention of barium and lanthanum in beagle dogs after inhalation and gavage. Cuddihy RG, et al. Health Phys 23:621-33, Nov 72
Further studies on radio-opaque denture-base materials. Combe EC. J Dent 1:93-7, Dec 72
The use of BaF 2 thermoluminescence in determining radiation quality. Dixon RL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:81-7, Jan 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of a probe-type colorimeter for the continuous monitoring of pH in association with the 137m Ba-EDTA infusion system. Castronovo FP Jr.
J Nucl Med 14:341-3, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental pneumoconiosis due to inspiration of barium ferrite powder] Kosova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Trace metals in man: strontium and barium. Schroeder HA, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:491-517, Sep 72
[Detection of stabilizers--derivatives of heavy metals--and a study of their migration from objects made of polyvinyl chloride] Slufewska L.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:417-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Barium-spray method to improve radiographic and endoscopic views of gastric and duodenal lesions. Suzuki H, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:125-6, Feb 73
Development of barium-135m radiopharmaceutical for skeletal imaging. Syed IB, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:291-301, 15 Nov 72
[Barium 131--a new nuclide for bone scintigraphy. First clinical results] Mahlstedt J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:402-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alkaline earth metabolism in adult man. A report prepared by a task group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP Publication 20). Health Phys 24:125-221, Feb 73
Reduction in the retention of radioactive barium in rats following the addition of sodium alginate derivatives to the diet. Sutton A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:297-300, Sep 72
[The concentration of barium, strontium and zirconium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of healthy subjects and patients with various neurologic diseases] Skochil PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:129-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of a barium-potassium antagonism on lumen side of in vitro frog stomach. Sanders SS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1254-9, Jun 73
Interactions between calcium and barium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Laskowski MB, et al.
Int J Neurosci 4:11-6, Jul 72
Ion exchange in frog sartorius muscle treated with 9-aminoacridine or barium. Henderson EG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:356-69, Nov 72
The role of the alkaline earth ions in anaphylactic histamine secretion. Foreman JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:753-69, Aug 72
Effect of cholinergic drugs and barium on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:853-61, Oct 72
Effects of some divalent cations on the denervated skeletal muscle of the rat. Taga F, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:777-85, Dec 72
Influence of (H+) on 42K-exchange in sartorius muscle treated with barium or 9-aminoacridine. Volle RL, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:241-56, 1972
Effect of Ba 2+ on contractility of the isolated right rat ventricle. Substitution of NaCl for choline or hypertonic sucrose. Slavicek J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:189-99, 1972
[Changes in the sucrose, choline chloride- and barium dependent contractility of the isolated right heart ventricle in the rat] Slavicek J.
Sb Lek 75:225-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of some drugs on the bile flow] Yanaura S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:173-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BARIUM SULFATE (D1)

Comparative assessment of gastric emptying by the "Barium-Burger" and saline load tests. Pelot D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:411-6, Oct 72
Colonoscopy and double contrast barium enema examination in chronic ulcerative colitis. Warwick RR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:292-6, Feb 73
Perforations of the colon from barium enema. Gross GF, et al. Am Surg 38:563-5, Nov 72
Barium enema in diagnosis of gallstone ileus. Saltzstein EC, et al. Arch Surg 107:625, Oct 73
Bowel transit studies in the elderly: radio-opaque markers in the investigation of constipation.
Eastwood HD. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:154-9, 1972
Effect of chemical restraint drugs on the passage of barium sulfate through the stomach and duodenum of dogs. Zontine WJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:878-84, 15 May 73
A radiopaque internal prosthetic acrylic resin. De Rezende JR. Oral Surg 36:599-602, Oct 73
Effects of indomethacin on the pulmonary vascular and air way resistance responses to pulmonary microembolization. Nakano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:218-21, May 73
"Bubbly barium". A carbonated cocktail for double-contrast examination of the stomach.
Pochaczevsky R. Radiology 107:461-2, May 73
Cardiac arrhythmia associated with barium enema. Gibbs G, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:63-6, Sep 72
Observations on factor X activity after adsorption to barium sulphate. Howell RM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:306-16, 31 Oct 72
[Colic thin layers by the Sapogel method] Fournier AM.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:167-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the acid barium swallow in diagnosing esophagitis. Vansant JH, et al. Chest 63:396-8, Mar 73
[Experimental study of barium-peritoneum] Ionescu M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 30:1127-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonfatal venous intravasation from the site of diverticulitis during barium enema examination.
Nordahl DL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:253-6, Mar 73
Barium peritonitis. A new therapeutic approach.
Gardiner H, et al. Am J Surg 125:350-2, Mar 73
An unusual complication of the use of barium sulphate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suspension in micturating cystograms. Quartey JK. Br J Urol 44:473-4, Aug 72
Colonic retnetion of barium in the elderly after barium-meal examination and its treatment with lactulose. Prout BJ, et al. Br Med J 4:530-3, 2 Dec 72
Intramural barium (barium granuloma) of colon and rectum. Carney JA, et al. Gastroenterology 65:316-20, Aug 73
Opacification of retrosternal lymph nodes following barium peritonitis. Report of two cases. Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 106:171-3, Jan 73
[Barium peritonitis in perforation of the large intestine] Ritter L, et al. Praxis 61:1071-5, 22 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Barium sulfate peritonitis following colon perforation] Bikfalvi A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1194-204, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[2 cases of rectal perforation by irrigoscopy] Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:589-92, Aug 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of barium in the diagnosis of appendicitis in children. Schey WL. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:95-103, May 73
Barium-water double contrast enema. Thurafield WR. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:320-3, May 73
Diagnosis of diverticulitis of the colon: role of the barium enema in defining pericolic inflammation. Nicholas GG, et al. Ann Surg 176:205-9, Aug 72
Experiences with acid-barium swallow. McCall IW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:154, Feb 73
Ruptured spleen: a radiological pitfall and a suggested modification. Leigh PG. Br J Surg 60:289-91, Apr 73
Fibreoptic endoscopy and the barium meal--results and implications. Cotton PB. Br Med J 2:161-5, 21 Apr 73
G.P.s direct referrals for barium meal examinations. Millar JK. Br Med J 3:457, 25 Aug 73
Serial liver function studies following barium enemas containing 1 percent tannic acid. Harper RA, et al. Clin Radiol 24:315-7, Jul 73
Technique of the double contrast barium meal with examples of correlation with endoscopy. Kreel L, et al. Clin Radiol 24:307-14, Jul 73
A comparison of conventional and double contrast barium enemas. Young JR, et al. Clin Radiol 24:318-23, Jul 73
A comparison of two barium sulphate preparations-Baritop 100 and Micropaque. Ziervogel MA, et al. Clin Radiol 24:302-6, Jul 73
Some aspects on the analysis of pulpal vasculature using perfusion with Mixobar and photogrammetric evaluation. An experimental study in dogs. Strömberg T, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:157-62, Mar 73
[Proposed densitometric evaluation of the pacification of various segments of the digestive tract with a new barium suspension] Crespi-Porro R, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:259-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physio-patho-radiology of the duodenum in gastric and duodenal ulcer. Cineradiography with test meals] Corinaldesi A, et al. Minerva Med 63:3877-88, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies on the accumulation and distribution of barium sulphate in the rat following inhalation] Einbrodt HJ, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Stability of barium sulfate turbidity standards. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:1013, Dec 72

TOXICITY

The effect of barium on intestinal anastomosis. Najjar FB, et al. Am J Proctol 24:307-11, Aug 73

BARLEY see under GRAIN (B6, J)

BARLOW'S DISEASE see under SCURVY (C13)

BARNACLES (B1)

Comparison of the strength of barnacle and commercial dental cements. Despain RR, et al. J Dent Res 52:674-9, Jul-Aug 73
On the mode of action of ethacrynic acid, using the barnacle muscle fiber as a model. Danielson BG, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:13-21, 1 Jan 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of barnacle giant muscle fibers. Hoyle G, et al. J Cell Biol 56:74-91, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

[Use of the method of polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy to study giant muscle fibers of Balanus rostratus Hock] Chernogriadskaia NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:445-8, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Photographic method of studying the polarized ultraviolet fluorescence of giant muscle fiber sarcomeres of Balanus rostratus] Chernogriadskaia NA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1233-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate oxidation in the upper-shore barnacle, Chthamalus depressus (Poli). Hammen CS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:435-41, 1 Oct 72

METABOLISM

The diffusion coefficient of sodium in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE. Experientia 29:553, 15 May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature effects on the electrical characteristics of the barnacle muscle fiber. Rothberg JM. Am J Physiol 225:240-6, Jul 73
The influence of caffeine on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Tong EY, et al. Experientia 28:1031-3, 15 Sep 72
Rapid dark recovery of the invertebrate early receptor potential. Hillman P, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:77-86, Jul 73
Antagonistic components of the late receptor potential in the barnacle photoreceptor arising from different stages of the pigment process. Hochstein S, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:105-28, Jul 73
Early receptor potential evidence for the existence of two thermally stable states in the barnacle visual pigment. Minke B, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:87-104, Jul 73
Calcium and potassium systems of a giant barnacle muscle fibre under membrane potential control. Keynes RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:409-55, Mar 73

BARORECEPTORS see PRESSORECEPTORS (A8)

BARR BODIES see SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME (C3, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[The vertebral artery syndrome] Chaikovskii VK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:83-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Barré-Liéou syndrome in cervical trauma] Despons J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:567-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS (A5)

Progressive synergistic bacterial gangrene arising from abscesses of the vulva and Bartholin's gland duct. Roberts DB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:285-91, 1 Oct 72
Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland associated with Paget's disease of vulvar area. Tchang F, et al. Cancer 31:221-5, Jan 73
[Histochemical studies of the Bartholin glands of cattle] Friess AE. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:62-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Lippes's loop in the treatment of Bartholin's gland cysts and-or abscesses] Walczak Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:173-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland with metastases to the skin and proliferation into the organs of the pelvis minor] Raben AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Inflammatory diseases of the Bartholin's glands, independent of pregnancy, at the Novi Sad Department of Gynceology and Obstetrics (1962-1971)] Belopavlović M, et al. Med Pregl 25:229-32, 1972 (Ser)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

glandular acini in the wall of the lower part of the domestic cat vagina. Shehata R. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:52-61, 1973

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology and clinical aspects of adenocystic basal cell carcinoma of Bartholin's gland] Philipp E. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:226-32, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Treatment of abscess of the Bartolin's gland by marsupialization] Andreev Zh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:434-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Marsupialization in the therapy of Bartholinitis and Bartholin's cysts] Ruckhäberle B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:973-5, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

BARTONELLA (B3)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Factors required for the growth of Bartonella bacilliformis] Colichón H, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:11-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Properties that characterize the erythrocyte factors required by Bartonella bacilliformis for its growth] Colichón H, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:203-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

ETIOLOGY

Ethyl palmitate-induced bartonellosis as an index of functional splenic ablation. Finch SC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:20-6, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Haemobartonellosis in the domestic cat. Hatakka M. Acta Vet Scand 13:323-31, 1972
Transmission of Haemobartonella canis by the dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Seneviratna P, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:112-4, Jan 73
Haemobartonellosis. Small E, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:225-30, May 71 (18 ref.)

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under HYPERALDOSTERONISM (C7)

BASAL METABOLISM (E1, G1)

see also related CALORIMETRY (H)

The "correct" frame of reference for comparing metabolic rates: body weight versus body surface. Farkas M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:35-40, 1972
Comparison of energy cost of exercise on a stationary motorized bicycle to active exercise and rest metabolism. Campney HK. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:416-20, Sep 73
Effect of relative humidity on thermal balance of the newborn infant. Sulyok E, et al. Biol Neonate 21:216-8, 1972
Basal metabolism and other physiological changes in wintering members of Japanese antarctic research expedition 1968-1969. Okubo Y. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:245-69, Sep 72
Effects of ambient temperature on the resting metabolic rate of cold- and heat-acclimated Macaca mulatta. Chaffee RR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1215-25, 1 Apr 73
Metabolism, pulmocutaneous water loss and respiration of eight species of ground squirrels from different environments. Hudson JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:89-100, 1 May 73
Seasonal differences in resting metabolic rate of Alaskan ptarmigan. West GC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:867-76, 1 Aug 72
Basal metabolic rate of women. An appraisal. Fulton DE. J Am Diet Assoc 61:516-20, Nov 72
Effects of a hemiacetal of chloral and starch on methane production and energy balance of sheep fed a pelleted diet. Johnson DE. J Anim Sci 35:1064-8, Nov 72
Oscillations in oxygen consumption of man at rest. Bailey D, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:467-70, Apr 73
Basal metabolic and cardiovascular function of women during altitude acclimatization. Hannon JP, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:471-7, Apr 73
Basal metabolism and age of adult man. Keys A, et al. Metabolism 22:579-87, Apr 73
Caloric homeostasis and disorders of fuel transport. Havel RJ. N Engl J Med 287:1188-92, 7 Dec 72 (6 ref.)
Caloric cost of normal pregnancy. Emerson K Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:786-94, Dec 72
[Metabolic expernditure in a prosimian, Perodicticus potto] Goffart M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1382-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Thermal balance in man during 24 h in controlled environment] Timbal J, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:97-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of urinary urobilinogen using a new rapid specific test: urobilinogen BM-test] Kutter D. Pharm Acta Helv 48:371-7, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of caloric supply for body function] Bisler KH. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:200-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[How is the caloric supply guaranteed (endogenously exogenously)?] Förster H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:208-18, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on human adaptability of climatic conditions. 1. Comparison of the seasonal variations in the basal metabolic rate of U.S. Military Personnel and Japan Self-Defence Forces in Japan] Yoshida Y.
Jap J Hyg 26:505-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in basal metabolism with age among the rural inhabitants of different elevations in Kirghizia] Tynybekov AT.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:31-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Indices of basal metabolism and external respiratory function in children with chronic cholecystitis and their changes under the influence of complex treatment with a single use of Donetsk city spring baths] Naumchenko NP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:24-5, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of 2 glucose analogues (2-deoxy-d-glucose and 3-methyl-glucose) on the metabolism and feeding behavior of rats] Nicolaidis S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:150A, 1972 (Fre)
[Basal metabolism and various indices of external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease during aminazine treatment] Drozdov DD.
Vrach Delo 8:16-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic effects of propanolol in hyperthyroidism] Córdova J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:647-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BASAL NUCLEI see GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see under GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

BASEMENT MEMBRANE (A10)

Capillary basement membranes and diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD.
Adv Intern Med 18:325-44, 1972 (74 ref.)
Basement membrane thickening in latent diabetes. Fajans SS, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:393-9, 1973
Capillary basement membrane thickness in early diabetes. Pometta D, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:357-61, 1973
Diabetic basement membranelike changes demonstrable in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Skrabalo Z. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:311-5, 1973
Early capillary basement membrane changes in subjects with diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:363-71, 1973
Rabbit heart valve basement membrane: low platelet reactivity. Suresh AD, et al. Blood 41:359-67, Mar 73
Electron microscopic quantification of diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD, et al.
Diabetes 22:514-27, Jul 73
Increased urinary excretion of a basement membrane like glycoprotein in acute uranium nephropathy. Griswold WR, et al. Experientia 29:575-6, 15 May 73
The basement membrane in normal skin and split skin autografts in man. An electron microscopic study. Eriksson G, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:93-105, 1972
[Angioid streaks and drusen of the optic disc] Wobmann P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:191-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light microscopy technic for the demonstration of basal membranes in the early stages of rodent and avian embryo development] Flórez-Cossio TJ.
Microsc Acta 74:1-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and function of the so-called demonstrable basal membrane of the cervix uteri] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:146-53, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Epithelial basement membranes: the isolation and identification of a soluble component. Johnson LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:158-67, 1 Dec 72
Separation of glomerular basement membrane substances by sodium dodecylsulfate disc gel electrophoresis and gel filtration. Myers C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:150-7, 1 Dec 72
Structure and biosynthesis of basement membranes. Kefalides NA.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 6:63-104, 1973 (110 ref.)
[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of proteoglycans in the matrix of guinea pig cochlear duct basal membrane] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:171-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of the glomerular basement membrane] Igarashi S. Jap J Clin Med 30:1322-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Molecular nephrology. Berman LB, et al.
Am J Med 53:701-3, Dec 72
Corneal basement membrane. Estephan LY, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:47-50,. 1971
Basal lamina: the scaffold for orderly cell replacement. Observations on regeneration of injured skeletal muscle fibers and capillaries. Vracko R, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:406-19, Nov 72
The chemically isolated lamina densa of the renal glomerulus. Nicholes BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1316-21, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basement-membrane turnover in the rat. Walker F.
J Pathol 107:119-21, Jun 72
Basement-membrane turnover in man. Walker F.
J Pathol 107:123-5, Jun 72
[Development and the pattern of arrangement of collagen fibers in the basement lamella of the anuran limb] Higuchi Y, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:444-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Glomerular basement membrane-reactive antibodies in anti-lymphocyte sera: in vitro and in vivo characteristics. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:166-73, Apr 72
Purification and chemical characterization of a basement membrane glycoprotein present in the urine of nephritic rabbits. Boesken WH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1429-39, Sep 72
Characterization of basement membrane antigens present in the urine of normal and nephritic rabbits. Boesken WH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:232-51, 1972
Basement membrane antigens combining with antisera to human glomerular asement membrane and lymphocytes. Hawking KM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:641-56, 1972
Experimental glomerulonephritis in the guinea pig. I. Glomerular lesions associated with antiglomerular basement membrane antibody deposits. Couser WG, et al. Lab Invest 29:236-43, Aug 73
IgA-deposits in cutaneous blood-vessel walls and mesangium in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Faille-Kuyber EH, et al. Lancet 1:892-3, 21 Apr 73
Cellular response to glomerular-basement-membrane antigen. Gotoff SP, et al. Lancet 2:763-4, 7 Oct 72
Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al.
Wis Med J 72:112, Apr 73
[D-glucosamine and D-galactosamine induced inhibition of anti-basal membrane antibody fixation on the glomerular basal membrane of the rabbit kidney] Sternberg M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2733-6, 9 May 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Collagen crosslinks: occurrence in basement membrane collagens. Tanzer ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:775-80, 2 Apr 73
Studies on the human glomerular basement membrane. Composition, nature of the carbohydrate units and chemical changes in diabetes mellitus. Beiswenger PJ, et al. Diabetes 22:180-93, Mar 73
[Isolation of hydrolysis products from the glomerular basal membrane of rats after clostridiopeptidase A action] Bardos P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2399-402, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligomeganephronia: quantitative and electron microscopic study. Morita T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:104-12, Jan 73
Immunopathologic studies in glomerular diseases with membranous lesions. Murphy WM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:364-76, Sep 73
Absence of ultrastructural changes in the basement membrane of muscle capillaries in streptozotocin-induced carbohydrate intolerance in rhesus monkeys. Salazar H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:437-46, Jun 73
Pathologic characteristics of hereditary nephritis. Churg J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:374-9, Jun 73
[Connective tissue and basement membrane changes of the skin as revealed by electron microscope] Bednář B, et al. Cesk Patol 8:113-6, Aug 72
Characteristic ultrastructural lesion of the glomerular basement membrane in progressive hereditary nephritis (Alport's syndrome). Hinglais N, et al.
Lab Invest 27:473-87, Nov 72
Discontinuities (gaps) of the glomerular capillary wall and basement membrane in renal diseases. Stejskal J, et al. Lab Invest 28:149-69, Feb 73
Hyperlipidemia and diabetes mellitus: can electron microscopy help in the diagnosis. Raskin P, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:350-8, May-Jun 73
Macromolecular changes occurring in the glomerular basement membrane of hypertensive subjects prior to development of conventional lesions. Velican C, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:285-70, 1972

BASIDIOMYCETES (B5)

Studies on the cell wall starch of Hericium. Meeuse BJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:39-45, 9 Feb 73
Structural analysis of an acidic polysaccharide from Tremella mesenterica NRRL Y-6158. Fraser CG, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:219-24, Mar 73
Structural features inhibiting the cross-reaction of the acidic polysaccharide from Tremella mesenterica with a type II anti-pneumococcal serum. Fraser CG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:225-30, Mar 73
Recombination in Ustilago violacea after liquid nitrogen refrigeration. Day AW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1639-41, Nov 72
Mutation in Schizophyllum commune for resistance to p-fluorophenylalanine. Hannan MA.
Experientia 28:1242-3, 15 Oct 72
Sectoring and recombination in illegitimate di-mon matings of Schizophyllum commune. Shalev M, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 29:191-201, Oct 72
Release of protoplasts from Schizophyllum commune by combined action of purified -1,3-glucanase and chitinase derived from Trichoderma viride. Vries OM de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:319-30, Jun 73
Virus-like particles and cytoplasmic inheritance of plaques in a higher fungus. Koltin Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:166-9, 24 Jan 73
Mutational analysis of a regulatory gene for morphogenesis in Schizophyllum. Raper CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1427-31, May 73
[Epidemiology of basidiobolomycosis] Coremans-Pelseneer J.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:315-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Basidiomycetes and ascomycetes with "iterative" dangeardies] Chadefaud M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3295-7, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Spontaneous transformations of a nicotinic mutant in Coprinus radiatus: study of nic-2 homothalic or diploid strains] Guerdoux JL.
Mol Gen Genet 119:119-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antitumor activity of Basidiomycetes] Ito H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:429-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the triterpenoids of Trametes dickinsii Berk. II. Absolute configuration of carboxyacetylquercinic acid] Inouye H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:859-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of schizophyllan, a polysaccharide of Schizophyllum commune, on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of schizophyllan a polysaccharide of Schizophyllum commune on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Is wheat smut toxic to sheep?] Ibragimov E.
Veterinariia 8:96-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical and morphological characterization of the hyphal wall surface of the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Wessels JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:346-58, 19 Jul 72
Antitumor activity on sarcoma 180 of the polysaccharides from Tremella fuciformis Berk. Ukai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2293-4, Oct 72
Starch in fungi. Its molecular structure in three genera and an hypothesis concerning its physiological role. Dodd JL, et al. Mycologia 64:1341-3, Nov-Dec 72
Carotenes in the fungus Clathrus ruber (Gasteromycetes). Fiasson JL, et al.
Mycologia 65:201-3, Jan-Feb 73
Pigment study of sphaerobolus stellatus. Alasoadura SO, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:295-300, 7 Aug 72
The pigments of Sphaerobolus stellatus (Tode) Pers. Alasoadura SO, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:301-5, 7 Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

The significance of hydrocarbon assimilation in yeast identification. Bos P, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:99-107, 1973
The Heterobasidiomycetes: a reconnaissance. II. Some problems connected with the restricted emendation. Donk MA.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:376-90, 1972
The heterobasidiomycetes: a reconnaissance. I. A restricted emendation. Donk MA.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:365-75, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Some ultrastructural features of Rhodosporidium toruloides Banno. Johnson-Reid JA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:417-35, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Occurrence of microtubules in the hyphae of Schizophyllum commune during intercellular nuclear migration. Raudaskoski M.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:91-100, 1972

Ultrastructure of Filobasidium Olive. Moore RT, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1949-51, Dec 72

Use of cobalt as a mitochondrial vital stain to study cytoplasmic exchange in matings of the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Watrud LS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1151-8, Sep 73

Morphology and other physical characteristics of urediospores possibly related to aerodynamics and long range travel. Orr GF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:143-59, 15 Nov 72

Improved procedures in fungal cytology utilizing Giemsa. Duncan EG, et al.
Stain Technol 48:107-10, May 73

Electron microscopy of mesomorphic structures of aqueous lipid phases. II. Isolated lipids and membrane structure of Polystictus versicolor. Eins S, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:175-90, 1972

Morphology, development and autoecism in Ravenelia breyniae Sydow. Singh UP.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:301-9, 1972

[Reduction of nuclear volume preceeding mitosis in basidiomycetes] Thielke C.
Naturwissenschaften 59:471, Oct 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fractionation by column chromatography in aqueous methanol of partial Ustilago sphaerogena nuclease digests of RNA. Rushizky GW, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:525-43, Aug 71

The primary structure of cytochrome c from the rust fungus Ustilago sphaerogena. Bitar KG, et al.
Biochem J 129:561-9, Sep 72

Ribonuclease U 4 . Novel phosphotransferases catalyzing exonucleolytic degradation of ribonucleic acid. Blank A, et al. Biochemistry 11:3962-70, 10 Oct 72

Ribonuclease U 4 from Ustilago sphaerogena. Purification and physical properties. Blank A, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3956-62, 10 Oct 72

Oxidation-reduction potentials of the electron acceptors in laccases and stellacyanin. Reinhammar BR. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:245-59, 17 Aug 72

Cinnamate-4-hydroxylase in Polyporus hispidus. Vance CP, et al. Can J Biochem 51:731-4, Jun 73

The kinetics of the anaerobic reduction of fungal laccase B. Andréasson LE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:434-9, 2 May 73

Changes in isozyme patterns between monokaryons and dikaryons of a bipolar Coprinus. Ross IK, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1083-9, Jun 73

Cellobiose phosphorylase in Fomes annosus. Hüttermann A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:84, 12 Sep 73

A temperature sensitive DNA polymerase mutant of Ustilago maydis. Jeggo PA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:14-6, 7 Mar 73

[Aminopeptidases of basidiomycetes. II. Comparison of substrate specificities: (proline)iminopeptidase and (leucine)aminopeptidase of Hapalopilus nidulans--aminopeptidase S3 of Pleurotus ostreatus] Blaich R.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:111-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aminopeptidases of Basidiomycetes. I. Isoenzyme spectrum of Hapalopilus nidulans: composition of a (leucine) aminopeptidase from active subunits--characterization of enzymes with narrow substrate specificity] Blaich R.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:111-28, 1972 (Ger)

[Aminopeptidases with high substrate specifity from pore fungi] Blaich R.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:694-5, May 72 (Ger)

[Inactivation of an exoenzyme (beta-1,3-glucanase from Basidiomyces QM 806) in relation to growth conditions] Friebe B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1514-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Marine basidiomycetous yeasts (Rhodosporidium spp. n.) with tetrapolar and multiple allelic bipolar mating systems. Fell JW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:843-57, May 73

Study of phenoloxidase activity during the reproductive cycle in Schizophyllum commune. Leonard TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:7-10, Apr 73

The effect of different temperatures, moisture content, and different time of exposure under anaerobic conditions on the chlamydospores and the mycelium of loose smut of barley--Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Ujević I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:173-83, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Clinical aspects and treatment of basidiobolomycosis] Basset A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:307-14, 1972 (Fre)

[Ecology of yeasts from northeastern Mecklenburg] Kocková-Kratochvílová, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:191-212, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The microbial biosynthesis of methionine. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 127:845-53, May 72

Natural acetylenes. XXXV. Polyacetylenic acid and benzenoid metabolites from cultures of the fungus Lepista diemii Singer. Thaller V, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:2032-4, 1972

Sulphur metabolism of Puccinia graminis f.sp. tritici in axenic culture. Howes NK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:345-54, Jun 73

Metabolism of riboflavin in Schizophyllum commune. Tachibana S. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:210-2, 10 Dec 72

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XIV. Malathion breakdown by soil fungi. Mostafa IY, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1115-6, Sep 72

[Effect of some mono-and polysaccharides on hemagglutinins of higher mycetes] Coulet M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:299-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BASILAR ARTERY (A7)

Results of carotid compression tonographic test in carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusion. Solis C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1113-20, Dec 72

Early vascular insufficiency and the vestibular system. Berkowitz WP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1064-9, Jul 73

Excision of giant basilar aneurysm under profound hypothermia. Report of case. Sundt TM Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:631-4, Sep 72

Vertebrobasilar ischaemia and the extracranial arteries. Lord RS. Med J Aust 2:33-7, 7 Jul 73

Basilar artery thrombosis. Electrocardiogram simulating acute infarction. Poliakoff H.
NY State J Med 72:2991-2, 1 Dec 72

[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Introduction] Grimaud R. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:215, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Cochleovestibular function tests in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Labaeye P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:217-21, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Physiopathology and clinical incidence] Perrin C.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:223-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Rheographic exploration of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency. Value of dynamic tests] Boismare F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1792, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Acute bilateral deafness in basilar artery insufficiency] Gottesberge AM zum, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:578-82, 1972 (Ger)

[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B.
ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory disturbance in the area supplied by the Art. vertebro basilaris in a case of sickle-cell trait (Hb AS)] Fischer M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:728-30, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuro-ophthalmological study of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Cavallacci G.
Riv Neurol 43:67-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar arterial system] Bromowicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:865-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Tortuous vertebrobasilar system: a cause of cranial nerve signs. Kerber CW, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:74-7, Aug 72

Hypoplastic distal part of the basilar artery. Sadzuy D, et al. Neuroradiology 4:118-20, Aug 72

[Abnormal malformative carotidobasilar anastomosis. (Apropos of a case of hypoglossal artery and of 5 cases of trigeminal artery)] Debeane A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:890, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Views on hemodynamics of primitive trigeminal artery in cerebral angiography] Fiebach O, et al.
Med Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:293-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation of the basal arteries of the brain in dogs. Wiland C. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:63-70, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the effects of intrathecal papaverine in experimental vasospasm. Ogata M, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:30-5, Jan 73

INJURIES

Blood vessel trauma following head and neck injuries. Schneider RC, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:312-54, 1972

INNERVATION

The innervation of the cerebral arteries in the monkey. Dahl E. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:431-2, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis of the circle of Willis and the adjoining arteries in a Finnish medicolegal autopsy material. Nuutila M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 235:1-58, 1973

Arterial occlusions in the vertebro-basilar system. A study of 44 patients with post-mortem data. Castaigne P, et al. Brain 96:133-54, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar system] Smaltino F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:725-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[State of the magistral cranial vessels in bulbar forms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The posterior fossa approach to aneurysms of the vertebral and basilar arteries. Hammon WM, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:339-47, Sep 72

Surgery of basilar aneurysms. Richardson AE.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:461-3, Nov-Dec 72

Continued patency of canine lingual-basilar system. Reichman OH. Stroke 3:586-91, Sep-Oct 72

[Vertebrobasilar aneurysms: selection of approach. Problem of peroperative adjuvants] Laine E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:317-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BASILAR BONE see under OCCIPITAL BONE (A2)

BASILAR IMPRESSION see PLATYBASIA (C16)

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under LABYRINTH (A9)

BASOPHILS (A11)

Studies of basophils. Basophilic leukocytes and gonodal activity in the rabbit. Thoonard-Neumann E.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 32:358-67, Dec 64

Cytochemical reactions of basophil leukocytes. IX. Combination of Astra blue staining and periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction. Inagaki S.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:69-75, Feb 72

Histamine excess symptoms in basophilic chronic granulocytic leukemia. Youman JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:580-2, Apr 73

Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia with increased red cell adenine nucleotides, glutathione and basophilic stippling and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK) deficiency: studies on two new kindreds. Valentine WN, et al. Br J Haematol 24:157-67, Feb 73

Basophil leucocyte separation from human peripheral blood: a technique for their isolation in high purity and high yield. Day RP. Clin Allergy 2:305-12, Sep 72

Chemotaxis of human basophil leucocytes. Kay AB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:557-63, Aug 72

Ultrastructural changes in guinea-pig bone marrow basophils during anaphylaxis. Chan BS.
Immunology 23:215-24, Aug 72

Fetal origin of x-cells in human placental septa and basal plate. Maldman JE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:547-52, Apr 73

[Electron microscope study of "basophil" secretion particles in tumoral hypophyseal cells in Cushing's disease] Olivier L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1591-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Basophils in lupus erythematosus and other dermatoses] Hunziker N, et al.
Dermatologica 145:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Human basophils. Immuno-hypersensitive study] Monteret-Vautrin DA, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1611, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity: immunologic expression of contact dermatitis] Revuz J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1903-6, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Serum hormonal iodine, blood eosinophils and basophils] Piette C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:405-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basophilic leukemia: four new observations] Hartwich G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:87-9, 1971 (Ger)

[On the methods for observation of basophils and their significance] Inagaki S.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:300-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the relationship between basophilic leukocytes and blood dyscrasias and allergic disorders] Kimura I.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:373-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Basophils and histamine] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:296-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

[The behavior of blood basophils] Ueda Y, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jap J Clin Hematol 13:266-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study on the changes in the number of basophilic granulocytes in the peripheral blood in relation to immune reactions] Yoshikawa S.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:281-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of various therapeutic methods on the basophil count in peripheral blood and sensitivity to heparin and heparin-like substances in rheumatic fever in children] Ordyński J.
Pediatr Pol 47:1089-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basophils of the cerebrospinal fluid] Reis JB dos, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:10-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical and histochemical studies of pituitary beta-lipotrophs. Moon HD, et al.
Anat Rec 175:529-37, Mar 73
A contribution to the simultaneous appearance of basophilic and eosinophilic granules in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Poch T, et al.
Neoplasma 20:413-7, 1973

CYTOLOGY

On the differentiation of human basophils. II. Mature basophils. Inagaki S.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:214-8, Apr 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of physical and chemical agents on the blood mast cells (basophil leucocytes) of turtles. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:549-56, Apr 73
The effects of a series of prostaglandins on in vitro models of the allergic response and cellular immunity. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Prostaglandins 2:519-28, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in basophil cells of bone marrow. Economopoulos P. Mikroskopie 28:285-7, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilia. 3. The anaphylactic release from isolated human basophils of a substance that selectively attracts eosinophils. Parish WE.
Clin Allergy 2:381-90, Dec 72
Basophils, mast cells, and cellular immunity in animals and man. Dvorak HF, et al. Hum Pathol 3:454-6, Dec 72
Reaginic antibodies on basophils in grass pollen allergy, as shown by rosette-formation. Wilson AB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:668-80, 1972
Tick resistance: basophils in skin reactions of resistant guinea pigs. Allen JR.
Int J Parasitol 3:195-200, Mar 73
Basophil degranulation: a new method of observation and its correlation with skin testing. Hirsch SR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:338-47, Dec 72
Surface IgE on human basophils during histamine release. Becker KE, et al.
J Exp Med 138:394-409, 1 Aug 73
Leukocyte-dependent histamine release from rabbit platelets. The role of IgE, basophils, and a platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1356-77, 1 Dec 72
Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. IV. The "late reaction": sequel to Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity. Comparison with rabbit Arthus reaction. Effect of passive antibody on induction and expression of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Colvin RB, et al. J Immunol 110:1279-89, May 73
Mechanisms of passive sensitization. 3. Number of IgE molecules and their receptor sites on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al.
J Immunol 111:500-11, Aug 73
The cutaneous basophil response to particulate antigens. Stadecker MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:150-4, Jan 73
[Basophilic granulocyte reaction in common inflammation and in delayed-type immune reaction] Kohout J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:841-3, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extravascular migrations of basophils; particularly at the site of allergic reactions] Kimura I, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:93-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Basophils in contact dermatitis] Nakagawa M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:834, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Indirect degranulation test of basophilic granulocytes in the diagnosis of allergic dermatitis] Brnobić A.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:197-230, 1971 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Storage properties of rat mast cell granules in vitro. Bergendorff A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:213-22, Feb 73
Hypothalamic-pituitary testicular interrelations in fetal rats: effects of castration on 3 H-leucine uptake in pituitary basophilic cells. Nakai T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:133-7, Apr 72
[Kinetics of basophilic granulocytes in rabbit peripheral blood] Parwatesch MR, et al.
Blut 27:33-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of basophils--with special reference to endocrine regulation] Shibata A.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:289-95, Jun 72 (Jap)

SECRETION

Histamine and basophils in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Goldman MA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1511-7, Jun 73

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see under
ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA (C9, C10, C13)

BATHS (E2)

The effect of hexachlorophene on staphylococcal colonization rates in the newborn infant: a controlled study using a single-bath method. Kwong MS, et al.
J Pediatr 82:962-6, Jun 73
Hexachlorophene in the nursery.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:1-2, 5 Jan 73
[Effect of balneological treatment on tubal sterility in the x-ray picture] Cerný F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:228-9, May 73 (Cze)
[A case of accidental hypothermia] Larsen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:249-50, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Use of the Analgizer with penthrane for the burn patient bath] Alcay JR, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:407-12 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diet therapy in myocardial infarct during rehabilitation in thermal cure] Malinov T.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of sunbathing and baths for health] Witzleb E.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:148-51, 1972 (Ger)
[The effects of chemical baths] Kleinschmidt J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:433-7, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Washing inhibition" in eczematic diseases] Möhn R, et al. Ther Ggw 112:96-102, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in skin diseases] Chlebarov S.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:420-8, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in heart and circulatory disorders] Zipp H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:406-11, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Problems of bathing water hygiene] Klotter HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:231-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of epilepsy precipitated by bathing] Onuma T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:385-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bathing of patients in the early postoperative period] Wasilewski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1219-21, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of balneologic factors in the treatment of glaucoma patients at the Sukhumi health resort] Berlia FE.
Oftalmol Zh 27:362-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New Mikulenetsk hydrosulfur spa in the Ternopol region] Glukhen'kif TT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:79-81, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hydrogen sulfide balneotherapy of skin diseases (review)] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:22-9, Jul 72 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodine-bromine waters in the treatment of syphilis] Zorin PM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:42-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radon baths in the complex treatment of burn disease] Dorogova EV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:336-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of radon baths at Belokurikha Health Resort on certain indices of lipid metabolism in an experiment] Mel'nikov EA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:329-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Turpentine and hydrogen disulfide baths in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Finogenov SN, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:115-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific permeability of the human skin for water-soluble chemical substances and its practical significance in balneology] Slyn'ko PP, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:119-20, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Indices of basal metabolism and external respiratory function in children with chronic cholecystitis and their changes under the influence of complex treatment with a single use of Donetsk city spring baths] Naumchenko NP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:24-5, 1972 (Ukr)
[Treatment with baths in post-accidental rehabilitation] Skodáček P, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:275-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Influence of hydrostatic pressure and bath temperature on various pulmonary function indicators in healthy subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma] Eisner J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:119-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the ballistocardiogram due to carbon dioxide baths] Hupka J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:75-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Trichomonas infections in termal baths] Eyer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:960, 4 May 73 (Ger)

BATHS, FINNISH (E2)

[Psychic factors and sauna baths] Ihalainen O, et al.
Duodecim 89:225-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning in a sauna bath heated by propane. (A critical contribution on the co-operation between investigating agency and forensic medicine)] Naeve W, et al.
Arch Kriminol 148:61-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Multiple-step oxygen sauna. Programming and results of cardiovascular system tests] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Physiother 24:349-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiovascular and biochemical repercussions in dehydration induced by irradiated heat] Casellas A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:421-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The bagnio of St Thomas's Hospital. Watson WN.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:199-204, 1972

BATS see CHIROPTERA (B3)

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under CHILD ABUSE (I)

BAYES THEOREM see under PROBABILITY (H)

BCG see under MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS (B3)

BCG VACCINATION (E2)

see also related
TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES (D12)

Immune responses of the protein-deficient guinea pig to BCG vaccination. Bhuyan UN, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:489-502, Sep 73
Methotrexate plus Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and isoniazid in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 124:537-34, Oct 72
Protection of monkeys against airborne tuberculosis by aerosol vaccination with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Barclay WR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:351-8, Mar 73
Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. I. Experimental findings in guinea pigs. Dworski M. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:294-300, Aug 73
Immune responses in rhesus monkeys after bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccination and aerosol challenge with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Janicki BW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:350-60, Mar 73
Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. II. Field trial in man. Vandiviere HM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:301-13, Aug 73
Cancer immunotherapy. Eagan RT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:153-4, Jan 73
Tuberculin reactor rate and B.C.G. vaccination in an Algerian rural area. Beghin D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:7-15, 1973
Immunospecific regression of methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma using neuraminidase. 3. Synergistic effect of BCG and neuraminidase treated tumor cells. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 176:188-94, Aug 72
Cellular hypersensitivity in guinea pigs immunized with BCG vaccine through the gingival crevice. Okada H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1395-402, Oct 72
BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary growths from intravenously transferred rat tumour cells. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 27:48-54, Jan 73
An evaluation of the long-term national BCG programme in turkey. Açan H.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:65-72, Dec 71
B.C.G. vaccination in Japan. Aruma Y.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:157-61, Aug 72
Commentary on some technical and administrative aspects of BCG vaccination. Boas AV.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:131-4, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Administrative and operational aspects of BCG vaccination programmes. Carreon AB.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:123-30, Dec 71
Post-vaccination with liquid and freeze-dried B.C.G. vaccines. Chow WC.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:177, Aug 22
B.C.G. vaccination in Sabah. Roy RN.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:162-4, Aug 22
B.C.G. vaccination in Korea. Song D.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:165-7, Aug 22
B.C.G. vaccination by multiple puncture method. Swada T. Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:168-76, Aug 22
The present state of the BCG vaccination programmes in South America. Valladares RG.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:107-22, Dec 71
Discussion on B.C.G. vaccination.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:179-92, Aug 22
Immunization in tuberculosis. Grzybowski S.
Can Med Assoc J 108:674-5, 17 Mar 73
Immunization in tuberculosis.
Can Med Assoc J 109:14-5, 7 Jul 73
BCG stimulation of immune responsiveness in patients with malignant melanoma. Preliminary report. Gutterman J, et al. Cancer 32:321-7, Aug 73
Studies of the effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Houchens DP, et al.
Cancer Res 33:685-90, Apr 73
Effect of dose and route of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin in chemoimmunostimulation therapy of a murine leukemia. Pearson JW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1845-8, Aug 73
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination and skin tumor promotion with croton oil in mice. Schinitsky MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:659-63, Apr 73
Ultrastructural studies of histiocyte-tumor cell interactions during tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. Snodgrass MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:701-16, Apr 73
A rapid method for the production of fibrosarcoma in rats and the effect of BCG administration. Nagarajan B, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:83-4, Mar 73
Immunoprophylaxis in leprosy. Ghosh S.
Indian J Dermatol 17:99-100, Jul 72
Evaluation of B.C.G. and small-pox vaccination in neonates. Bade N, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:762-6, Dec 72
B.C.G. vaccination in newborns and tuberculin conversion. Mehta JB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:487-9, Aug 72
B.C.G. vaccination under a cloud? Raju VB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:559-60, Oct 72
Immunogenicity of various mycobacteria and the corresponding levels of cross-protection developed between species. Collins FM.
Infect Immun 4:688-96, Dec 71
Susceptibility of rabbits immunized with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) or Mycobacterium phlei to Shigella keratoconjunctivitis. Nakamura M, et al. Infect Immun 6:1025-30, Dec 72
Plaque-forming cells in rabbits immunized with BCG bacilli. Okuyama H, et al. Infect Immun 6:893-8, Dec 72
Comparative densities of hydrolase-containing granules from normal and BCG-induced alveolar macrophages. Sorber WA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:86-92, Jan 73
Effect of methylprednisolone on some BCG-mediated changes in rabbit alveolar macrophage. Wang P, et al. Infect Immun 6:982-7, Dec 72
Inhibitory effects of BCG on adenovirus tumorigenesis: dependence on administration schedule. Ankerst J, et al. Int J Cancer 10:351-6, 15 Sep 72
BCG vaccination. Sarbadhikari BC.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:473-4, 16 Jun 72
Immunologic effects of BCG in patients with malignant melanoma: specific evidence for stimulation of the 'secondary' immune response. Chess L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:57-65, Jul 73
Antibodies associated with Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma during injections of BCG or irradiated autochthonous tumor cells. Gunvén P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:45-56, Jul 73
Effect of treatment of C57BL-6 mice with the methanol extraction residue fraction of BCG on leukemogenesis induced by the radiation leukemia virus. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:229-34, Jan 73
Repetitive administration of BCG in prevention and treatment of spontaneous leukemia of AKR mice. Ungaro PC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:125-8, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the normal and BCG-stimulated primate respiratory tract. Greenwood MF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:183-92, Mar 73
BCG and cancer. O'Brien PH.
J SC Med Assoc 68:466-7, Dec 72
Percutaneous BCG immunization trial using the W.H.O. bifurcated needle. Vaughan JP, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:143-6, Jun 73
BCG vaccination and leukemia mortality. Rosenthal SR, et al. JAMA 222:1543-4, 18 Dec 72
The strange case of the cure of cancer.
JAMA 223:798-7, 12 Feb 73
B.C.G. in malignant melanoma. Baker MA, et al.
Lancet 1:1117-8, 19 May 73
B.C.G. immunotherapy in carcinoma of prostate. Guinan P, et al. Lancet 2:443-4, 25 Aug 73
Active immunotherapy with B.C.G. for recurrent malignant melanoma. Gutterman JU, et al.
Lancet 1:1206-12, 2 Jun 73
Heaf grade I. Stewart CJ. Lancet 1:687, 25 Mar 72
B.C.G. plus protease L in malignant melanoma. Thornes RD, et al. Lancet 1:1386, 16 Jun 73
Experience of B.C.G. vaccination by jet injection in an outbreak of primary tuberculosis. Wilson HD.
Lancet 1:927-8, 28 Apr 73
Cancer immunology--a radiotherapist's point of view developed as an imaginary interview. Andrews JR.
Md State Med J 22:47-51, Sep 73
BCG vaccination in Massachusetts. Sartwell PE.
N Engl J Med 288:916, 26 Apr 73
BCG vaccination in Massachusetts.
N Engl J Med 288:521-2, 8 Mar 73
BCG vaccination on newborn infants with freeze dried BCG vaccine made by P.N. Biofarma. Rivai A, et al.
Paediatr Indones 11:219-32, Nov-Dec 71
B.C.G. mass vaccination in Tanzania, tuberculin allergy--conversion and waning rate. Koch A.
Prax Pneumol 27:422-6, Jul 73
Attempts at stimulation of immune response in acute lymphod leukaemia. Mathé G, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:266-70, Mar 72
An American view of BCG vaccination, illustrated by results of a controlled trial in Puerto Rico. Comstock GW, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:207-17, 1972
Twenty years later--evaluation of the results of a national mass BCG-vaccination in Finland. Härö AS.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:153-69, 1972
Immunotherapy of patients with cancer. Smith GV, et al. Surgery 74:59-68, Jul 73
Effects of variable Bacillus Calmette-Guérin regimens on skin graft rejection. Zschiesche W, et al.
Transplantation 15:172-3, Jan 73
[Protective activity of tuberculosis vaccines] Polak MF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2059, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)
[BCG and prevention in a population supervised by the antituberculare dispensaries] Bassleer J, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:5-67, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the B.C.G. vaccination and radiographic case finding in the mining areas of the north and of the Pas de Calais] Gervois M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:341-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[10 years of BCG vaccination in Paris and the Paris area] Lambert R.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:699-704, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[BCG vaccination is 50 years old. Contribution to the 50th anniversary: results of vaccination in Hungary] Lugosi L.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:693-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[BCG vaccination in practice. Proportion of vaccinated subjects among children admitted to the Enfants-Malades Hospital. State of their tuberculin sensitivity] Mande R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:705-8, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the specific resistance produced by BCG in isoimmunized animals. I. Histo-pathological aspects] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:113-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[BCG and the prevention of leukemia in animals and man] Frappier A.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl:36-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the application of BCG vaccination. Introduction. Immunological problems] Dahlström G.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:173-5, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Vaccine combinations and organization of vaccination campaigns in relation tuberculosis control] Labusquiere R.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:177-91, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Collective participation in the tuberculosis control program] Sen-Gupta NC, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:197-21, Feb 72 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination programs in represented countries] Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:43-90, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Problems of the vaccination of newborn infants] Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:91-112, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Repeated use of BCG in lepromatous patients (results after a year)] Ruscher H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protection conferred by BCG during the twenty years following vaccination] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Bull WHO 48:139-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydrosoluble K vitamin, physiologic adjuvant in the revelation of latent tuberculinic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Coletsos P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:615-7, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The future of allergy after BCG vaccination by multipunctures] Dumon JF, et al.
Mars Med 109:747-8, 1972 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination by jet injection without needle. Interaction between manipulator and injector] Gateff C.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:601-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial treatment of 5 cases of acute Crohn's ileitis with BCG] Lichtenstein H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:565-71, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[BCG-vaccination and tuberculosis] Simon K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:942-5, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculin test following BCG vaccination] Spiess H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:125, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Urgency of BCG vaccination in the Federal Republic] Windorfer A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1727-9, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of G, A, and M immunoglobulins in children with paraplastic leukemia following BCG vaccination] Blau HJ, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:153-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against tuberculosis in countries with low incidence of tuberculosis] Ganguin HG, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 14:128-32, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Discussion on tuberculosis vaccination] Spiess H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:340-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[There is no further indication for BCG-immunisation in the Federal Republic of Germany] Freerksen E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:905-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[BCG vaccination of newborn infants. Recommendation for general vaccination is still valid] Goetz O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1490-2, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical therapy of neoplastic disease. Polychemotherapy and aspecific, active immunostimulation] Saccani F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:71-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cost-benefit analysis of medicare. BCG vaccination] Endo S, et al.
Kekkaku 47:215-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Attempt at immunotherapy using BCG vaccine in acute leukemia] Kardaszewicz E.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:251-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[BCG vaccination in the area of the Tuberculosis Research Center prior to the mass survey campaign] Kubit S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1009-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[BCG vaccination and the results of tuberculin survey in the area of the Tuberculosis Research Center] Kubit S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:999-1007, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Level of some hydrolases in peritoneal macrophages following BCG vaccination of mice] Kwiek S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1131-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of immunization with BCG vaccine on the level of acid phosphatase activity of peritoneal macrophages in mice] Zdanowski M.
Gruzlica 40:725-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioisotope study of the action of rifampicin on immunity conferred by BCG] Georgescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:185-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Correlations between the size of vaccinal nodules and those of post-vaccinal tuberculin allergy] Golli V, et al. Ftiziologia 20:597-606, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Findings and reflections on intradermal vaccination of children with 0.05 mg of BCG] Hreniuc R, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:607-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Immunomorphology of pulmonary changes developing in the course of intradermal BCG vaccination] Ionescu J, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:635-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sampling studies in dispensary practice] Velichi N, et al. Ftiziologia 20:49-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Changes of the neurovascular cutaneous adrenergic reactivity in infected and BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs] Anastasov VI. Probl Tuberk 49:85-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antituberculosis hemagglutinins in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG] Dogotar NA.
Probl Tuberk 51:86-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical reactions of the thymus gland in experimental BCG vaccination] El'shanskaia MP.
Probl Tuberk 51:58-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antituberculous vaccination in experimental asbestosis] Frolova NN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The tuberculosis resistance of animals vaccinated with various BCG strains] Rozenberg AM.
Probl Tuberk 50:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-specific peculiarities of intravital staining of tissues following antituberculous vaccination of albino mice] Shkolnikova MD.
Probl Tuberk 51:68-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of studying the effectiveness of BCG revaccination by the intradermal method in the Kirghiz SSR] Dzhamangaraeva MD, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:45-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Remote results of BCG vaccination and revaccination by the intracutaneous method--5-year follow-up studies] Korsakov IuP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84, Oct 72 (Rus)
[BCG vaccination in mycobacterial infections] Rees RJ.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:206-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Current status of technical knowledge on immunization against tuberculosis] Toman K.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:93-113, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[BCG vaccine and the vaccine prepared with BRC for the prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents and young adults. 4th report to the Medical Research Council by its Tuberculosis Vaccines Clinical Trials Committee]
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:530-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[BCG vaccination and residual immunization during the child's growth] Horvat-Grubač A, et al.
Nar Zdrav 26:251-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progressive, atrophying, chronic granulomatous dermohypodermitis. Autoimmune disease? Convit J, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:271-4, Feb 73
Post vaccination keloid. Chao CW.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:178, Aug 22
Regional lymphadenitis following BCG vaccination (BCGitis). Clinical comments based upon 25 instances among 1295 childhood vaccinees. Chaves-Carballo E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:693-7, Dec 72
Serum-mediated blocking of cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity in a melanoma patient: association with BCG immunotherapy and clinical deterioration. Levy NL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:344-8, 15 Sep 72
Aboriginal infant health and mortality rates.
Kalokerinos A. Med J Aust 1:462-3, 3 Mar 73
[No corticosteroids in the therapy of histiocytosis following BCG vaccination] Blut 26:204, Mar 73 (Ger)
[BCG granulomatosis] Nitsch K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:283-6, Jul 72* (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scrofulous lichen following BCG vaccination] Nagy E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:859-62, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Regional BCG lymph nodes and delayed postvaccination allergy] Halász S.
Orv Hetil 114:734-7, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of the complications from BCG vaccination by the intradermal method] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:40-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of keloid scar development following BCG vaccination] Tsenkova B, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:43-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

B.C.G. tested. Br Med J 1:435, 24 Feb 73
Stamps in radiology (Leon Charles Albert Calmette). (Calmette LC), Cossairt J. Radiology 107:536, Jun 73
[50th anniversary of BCG] Mande R.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:691, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Correlation between tuberculin sensitivity after 2 months and 5 years among BCG vaccinated subjects. Horwitz O, et al. Bull WHO 47:49-58, 1972

VETERINARY

A second experiment to challenge the resistance to tuberculosis in B.C.G. vaccinated cattle in Malawi. Ellwood DC, et al. Br Vet J 128:619-26, Dec 72
An experiment to challenge the resistance to tuberculosis in B.C.G. vaccinated cattle in Malawi. Waddington FG, et al. Br Vet J 128:541-52, Nov 72

BCNU see CARMUSTINE (D2,D4)

BEAK (A13)

The effect of host beak condition on the size of Menacanthus stramineus populations of domestic chickens. Brown NS. Poult Sci 51:162-4, Jan 72

ABNORMALITIES

A third Donald Duck beak anomaly in the fowl. McGibbon WH. J Hered 64:46-7, Jan-Feb 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional and morphological study of parrot's beak] Homberger DG, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1038-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of testosterone propionate and gonadotropins on the bill pigmentation and testes of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Lofts B, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:202-9, Aug 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of a transitory ectodermal derivative: the caruncle--or eggtooth--of chick embryos] Thiebold J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1108-10, 1972 (Fre)

INNERVATION

An electrophysiological investigation of the receptor apparatus of the duck's bill. Gregory JE.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:151-64, Feb 73

BEAUTY see under ESTHETICS (F1, K)

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

BECHTEREW'S NUCLEUS see under VESTIBULAR NUCLEI (A8)

BEDBUGS (B1)

Abnormal sexual behavior of isolated males of Cimex lectularius L. Rao HV.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:295-7, Jul 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 6. Insects of medical importance. Burden GS.
J Econ Entomol 65:1458-62, Oct 72
Arthropod feeding experiments in lepromatous leprosy. Narayanan E, et al. Lepr Rev 43:188-93, Dec 72
[Possibility of using trolen in medical insect control] Vershinin PV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:99-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

The effects of a warming blanket on the maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:351-3, Sep 73
Follicular contact dermatitis due to coloured permanent-pressed sheets. Panaccio F, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:23-6, 7 Jul 73
Sheet dermatitis. Wilkinson RD.
Can Med Assoc J 109:14, 7 Jul 73
Reducing linen costs: a systems approach. McCartney RA, et al. Hospitals 47:94-5 passim, 16 Feb 73
Direct-to-user linen delivery? Menzel R.
Hospitals 47:92-4 passim, 16 Apr 73
Hypoxia and bedcovers. Gilbert GJ.
JAMA 221:1165-6, 4 Sep 72
Polyethylene mesh. A new treatment for decubital dermatitis. Schlappner OL, et al.
JAMA 223:430-2, 22 Jan 73
Rash associated with disposable sheets. Banerjee AK, et al. Lancet 1:1065, 12 May 73
The house dust mite in the baby's environment.
Med J Aust 1:1312-3, 30 Jun 73
Enuresis in the home--protecting the bed. Lowthian PT. Nurs Times 69:408-10, 29 Mar 73
Experiments with dry fluid cushioning. Bolton CB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:614, Jul 72
[The SM shelter for the automatic disinfection of hospital beds] Just OH.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:226-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Australia antigen in linen and underwear of hepatitis patients] Tripatzis I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:428-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BEDS (E5)

Letter to the editor: community disaster planning. Emergency beds. Mills WJ Jr.
Alaska Med 15:1-2, Jan 73
Further studies on the bactericidal effect of the air-fluidized bed. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Am Surg 39:253-6, May 73
Overcoming the disadvantages of a halo. Webster MH.
Br J Oral Surg 10:372, Mar 73
Treatment of severe decubitus ulcers using the Beaufort-Winchester water bed. Grahame R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:75-80, Jan 73
Soaking beds. Leech JW. Br Med J 1:553-4, 3 Mar 73
The bedroom. Parsons HM.
Hum Factors 14:421-50, Oct 72
The use of general-practitioner beds. Clarke M, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:273-9, Apr 73
Local pressures with patient-support systems. Butler PR. Lancet 2:616, 15 Sep 73
Backache relieved by polystyrene mattress. Hill H.
Lancet 1:36, 6 Jan 73
Local pressures with ten types of patient-support sytem. Rodfern SJ, et al. Lancet 2:277-80, 11 Aug 73
New bed for treating pressure sores. Schetrumpf JR.
Lancet 2:1399-400, 30 Dec 72
Electric bed jack for hiatal hernia. Martin GM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:501-2, Jul 73
The low air loss bed system. Greenfield RA.
Nurs Times 68:1192-4, 21 Sep 72
Bed of beads. Heron M. Nurs Times 68:1279-81, 12 Oct 72
Use of the water bed for prevention of pressure sores. Siegel RJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:31-7, Jan 73
The low air loss patient support system (LAL bed). Scales JT. Proc R Soc Med 65:1065-6, Dec 72
The air fluidized bed utilized for spinal cord injury patients. Hofstra PC.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:215-20, 1971
Continuous rotation: a new treatment for decubitus complications. Harrison R.
Prog Phys Ther 1:297-301, 1970
Treatment of severe decubitus ulcers using the Beaufort-Winchester flotation bed. Kemp WA, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:401-2, Nov 72

STANDARDS

Hazard: circOlectric bed. Health Devices 2:251, Aug 73
Evaluation: electric beds. Health Devices 2:61-71, Jan 73
The costs of pressure on the patient.
Lancet 2:309, 11 Aug 73

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Too many beds? Richie CG, et al.
Tex Med 69:87-9, Mar 73

BEDSORES see DECUBITUS ULCER (C12)

BEER (J)

Some biochemical features of flocculent and non-flocculent yeast used in the top beer brewery in Grodzisk Wlkp. Jakubowska J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:111-8, 1972
Some biochemical features of flocculent and non-flocculent yeast used in the top beer brewery in Grodzisk Wlkp. Jakubowska J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:111-8, 1972
Beer and wine as incentives in a work therapy program. Chien CP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:99-101, Feb 73
Use of beer in geriatric psychiatric patient groups. Becker PW, et al. Psychol Rep 33:182, Aug 73
[Murder and attempted murder with beer-added nicotine solution] Kása F, et al.
Arch Kriminol 150:84-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of a distilled alcoholic beverage and use of the residue] Colombo AJ, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:135-9, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of cobalt, beer, and thiamine-deficient diets in pigs. Burch RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:403-8, Apr 73
Cobalt-beer cardiomyopathy. A clinical and pathologic study of twenty-eight cases. Alexander CS.
Am J Med 53:395-417, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

[Determination of trace amounts of mercury in beer] Legatowa B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:429-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

The influence of quantity of beer consumed on the myocardium of mice. Burch GE, et al.
J Pathol 109:163-6, Feb 73

BEES (B1)

see also related HONEY (J)

Pichia melissophila sp.n., a new osmototolerant yeast from apiarian sources. Van der Walt JP, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:361-4, 1972
Anti-inflammatory property of 401, a peptide from the venom of the bee (Apis mellifica L). Hanson JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:537P-538P, Nov 72
Allergenic and biological activities of melittin from honey bee venom. Mackler BF, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:317-23, Dec 72
The Brazilian honeybee--possible problems for the future. Michener CD. Clin Toxicol 6:125-7, 1973
Neuromuscular block in insects caused by the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. Piek T, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:317-31, Sep 71
Micro-interferometry of insect polyploid nuclei. Mello ML. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:261-70, Jun 72
Biosynthesis of melittin, a toxic peptide from bee venom. Amino-acid sequence of the precursor. Kreil G. Eur J Biochem 33:558-66, 15 Mar 73
A protease inhibitor in bee venom. Identification, partial purification and some properties. Shkenderov S. FEBS Lett 33:343-7, 15 Jul 73
The P-3 and EST loci in the honeybee Apis mellifera. Mestriner MA, et al. Genetics 72:733-8, Dec 72
Gluconic acid-producing bacteria from honey bees and ripening honey. Ruiz-Argüeso T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:311-6, May 73
Bee stings in operational theatres. Pearn JH.
Milit Med 137:241-2, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pathogenicity of Nodamura virus for insects.
Bailey L, et al. Nature 241:545, 23 Feb 73

Nervous system lesions after sting by yellow jacket. A case report. Means ED, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:881-90, Aug 73

The effect of bee venom on serum corticosterone levels and adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Alfano JA, et al.
Toxicon 11:101-2, Jan 73

Non-immunochemical complexing between hymenopteran venoms and rabbit sera. Dirks TF, et al.
Toxicon 10:381-4, Jun 72

Further studies on the properties of phospholipase A from honeybee (Apis mellifera) venom. Munjal D, et al.
Toxicon 10:367-75, Jun 72

Absence of nerve growth factor in the venoms of bees, scorpions, spiders and toads. Pearce FL.
Toxicon 11:309-10, Apr 73

Effect of the bee venom and melittin on plasma cortisol in the unanesthetized monkey. Vick JA, et al.
Toxicon 10:381-6, Oct 72

Effects of whole bee venom and its fractions (apamin and melittin) on plasma cortisol levels in the dog. Vick JA, et al. Toxicon 10:377-80, Jun 72

Some effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on hemolysis induced by Naja naja, Agkistrodon piscivorus and Apis mellifera venom. Vincent JE, et al.
Toxicon 10:415-7, Jun 72

Photosensitive pigment from the worker honeybee, Apis mellifera. Fernandez HR, et al.
Vision Res 13:1379-81, Jul 73

[Mechanism of the group effect in bees] Chauvin R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2395-7, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

[2 cases of allergic complications caused by Hymenoptera bites] Razzouk H, et al.
Marx Med 109:754-63, 1972 (Fre)

[Histological changes in the midgut wall of worker bees (Apis mellifica L.) infected with Nosema apis] Kovatschev K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:455-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological study of lac apis, a lyophilized preparation from bee milk for injection therapy] Kantarev N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:91-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phospholipase A (EC 3.1.1.4) from bee venom. II. At least two phospholipases A in bee venom] Jentsch J, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 757:187-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trial of a quantitative description of the form perception of the honey bee] Cruse H.
Kybernetik 11:185-200, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic possibilities of royal jelly] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 62:377-87, 31 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Ophthalmic and injectable solutions with propolis] Oiță N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1023-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The spectral sensitivity of individual visual cells of Tettigonia cantans grasshoppers and Bombus distinguendus bumble bees] Vishnevskaia TM, et al.
Biofizika 17:635-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cultivation of Nosema apis Zander, 1909 in a culture of honey-bee tissue] Grobov OF, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:178-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antiepizootic measures in industrial apiculture] Godiatskif SIa. Veterinariia 48:76-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

[The action of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on the Paramecium and Nosema of bees] Madatov RI, et al. Veterinariia 10:95-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Prevention of infectious diseases in bees] Rakhmatulin RG, et al.
Veterinariia 7:37-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treating bees for paratyphoid] Salimov RM. Veterinariia 49:77-8, May 73 (Rus)

[Detection of the causative agent of American foul brood of bees in honey] Smirnov AM.
Veterinariia 10:130-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma with bee stings in combination with a climatic treatment] Guvakov IA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:110-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the acoustic signal of distance used by honey bees] Es'kov EK.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:217-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The microflora of complicated trepanation cavities its alteration under the influence of propolis following radical ear surgery and tympanoplasty] Shamraf TE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:23-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Toxicological chemical tests on poisoned bees. 2. Review on methods for toxicological chemical examination of poisoned bees] Müller B.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:145-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of a caste-specific protein from the honey bee] Rembold H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1615-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the chemical composition of royal jelly] Sova O, et al. Cesk Farm 22:61-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Linear dichroism and anomalous dispersion of the birefringence on sperm heads. Mello ML, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:109-14, 1973

Evaluation of the linear dichroism on the peritrophic membrane of a stingless bee. Mello ML.
Ann Histochim 17:195-202, Jul-Sep 72

[Morphogenetic fields demonstrated by a scanning electron microscope study of the leg hairs of the bee (Apoidea, Megachilidae)] Pasteels JM, et al.
Tissue Cell 5:63-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[The orientation of the ommatidia in the retina of the honeybee (Apis mellifica L.)] Skrzipek KH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:567-82, 7 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of parathion on the function of frequency transfer in the compound eyes of the bee, Apris mellifica] Carricaburu P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2029-31, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Danger for bees of certain organophosphorus pesticides] Gladenko IN, et al.
Veterinariia 49:94-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Biosynthesis of cytochrome c, II. Subcellular distribution of injected radioactive iron (59 Fe 2+) in various developmental stages of the honeybee] Osanai M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1695-704, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic properties of arginine phosphokinase from honeybees, Apis mellifera L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae).
Cheung AC. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:28-39, Jan 73

Immunochemical studies with glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in bees and wasps. Fink SC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:30-5, Sep 73

Comparative studies on glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in bees and wasps. Fink SC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:19-29, Sep 73

Enzymes in honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) hemolymph.
Gilliam M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:423-7, 15 Jul 72

The molecular weights of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from rabbit, honeybee and bumblebee muscle. Tomimatsu Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:403-7, 15 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development dependent changes in the cytochrome c biosynthesis of the bee, Apis mellifica L., and its regulation by 5-aminolevulinic acid synthetase] Osanai M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:741, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The activities of fructose diphosphatase in flight muscles from the bumble-bee and the role of this enzyme in heat generation. Newsholme EA, et al.
Biochem J 128:89-97, Jun 72

Protein synthesis in the visual cells of the honeybee drone as studied with electron microscope radioautography. Perrelet A.
J Cell Biol 55:595-605, Dec 72

[In vivo metabolism of (14 C)glucose in the castes of the bee, Apis mellifica L.] Czoppelt C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:700, May 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and behavioural aspects of the reproduction in some species of Melipona (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Meliponinae). Silva DL da, et al.
Anim Behav 20:123-32, Feb 72

The molecular basis for scent discrimination: response to nitrobenzene-d 5 of honey bees (Apismellifera L.) conditioned with nitrobenzene. Barker RJ, et al.
Experientia 29:418-9, 15 Apr 73

Influence of light adaptation and intracellular injection of sodium on the receptor potential of drone retinula cells. Baumann F.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:114P-115P, Oct 72

[Heterothermy in bees] Stussi T.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:131-59, 1972 (Fre)

[Ontogenesis of circadian rhythm in energetic consumption in bees] Stussi T.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:161-73, 1972 (Fre)

[Physiological properties of eye pigment cells in drones (Apis mellifera)] Bertrand D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:102A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Spatial distribution of sensory antennal fibres in the central nervous system of worker bees] Pareto A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:109-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evidence for the existence in bees of a mechanism for frequency discrimination] Es'kov EK.
Biofizika 18:111-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEETLES (B1)

Kraft mill fallout and groud beetle populations. Freitag R, et al. Atmos Environ 7:567-8, May 73

Toxicity of parathion and several of its photoalteration products to boll weevils. Joiner RL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:220-4, May-Jun 71

The possible role of dung-pusher beetles in the epidemiology of intestinal helminths. Mobedi I, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:934-5, Nov-Dec 71

Low chromosome number and post-reductional XO in Gelus californicus (LEC.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ennis TJ.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:851-7, Dec 72

Chemical control of the bronze birch borer. Appleby JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:258-9, Feb 73

Predation by Biattisocius keegani on egg masses of Diaprepes abbreviatus in the laboratory. Beavers JB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1483-4, Oct 72

Status of rice water weevil resistance to aldrin in Texas. Bowling CC. J Econ Entomol 65:1490, Oct 72

Control of the elm leaf beetle in Colorado. Brewer JW.
J Econ Entomol 66:163-4, Feb 73

Chemosterilization of the female boll weevil. Flint HM, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:47-53, Feb 73

Insecticidal seed dressings on drill-seeded rice to control the rice water weevil. Gifford JR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1380-3, Oct 72

Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 4. Potential for controlling stored-product insects. Gillenwater HB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1450-3, Oct 72

Dichlorvos and Gardona as protectants for stored wheat against granary weevil infestations in laboratory studies. Harein PK, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1402-5, Oct 72

Resistance to dieldrin in larval whitefringed beetles. Harlan DP, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1260-3, Oct 72

Effects of releasing sterile male Japanese beetles on the fertility of ova of an isolated population in eastern Tennessee. Ladd TL Jr, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1238-40, Oct 72

Diatomaceous earth for confused flour beetle and rice weevil control in rough, brown, and milled rice. McGaughey WH. J Econ Entomol 65:1427-8, Oct 72

Bioassays of insecticides against the tenlined June beetle. Onsager JA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1498-9, Oct 72

Frego bract cotton and normal bract cotton: how morphology affects control of boll weevils by insecticides. Parrott WL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:223-5, Feb 73

Reduced ethylene dibromide concentrations or fuel oil alone kills spruce beetles. Schmid JM.
J Econ Entomol 65:1530-1, Oct 72

Insect predators for controlling aphids on potatoes. 8. Green peach aphid consumption by Coccinella septempunctata and C. transversoguttata. Shands WA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1388-92, Oct 72

Insect predators for controlling aphids on potatoes. 7. A pilot test of spraying eggs of predators on potatoes in plots separated by bare fallow land. Shands WA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1383-7, Oct 72

Citrus oils as protectants of black-eyed peas against cowpea weevils: laboratory evaluation. Su HC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1433-6, Oct 72

Toxicity of citrus oils to several stored-product insects: laboratory evaluation. Su HC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1438-41, Oct 72

Egyptian alfalfa weevil: winter and early-spring treatments for control in California. Summers CG, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1479-81, Oct 72

Western pine beetle and other bark beetles: lindane emulsion effective in California tests. Teillon HB, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:208-11, Feb 73

Whitefringed beetles: dichlorvos applied as a postharvest treatment to protect wheat. Vardell HH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:225-7, Feb 73

Whitefringed beetles: chemical vs. biological tests to determine resistance to dieldrin in larvae. Woodham DW, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:283-4, Feb 73

The paramyosin of insect flight muscle. Bullard B, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:359-67, 5 Apr 73

Dung beetles as biological control agents for gastrointestinal parasites of livestock. Fincher GT.
J Parasitol 59:396-9, Apr 73

3-Methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol isolated from Dendroctonus. Vité JP, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:469, Oct 72

Two models of the partially focused clear zone compound eye. Diesendorf MO, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:141-58, 13 Mar 73

The dioptric system of the eye of Cybister (Dytiscidae:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coleoptera). Meyer-Rochow VB.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:159-78, 13 Mar 73
[Effect of varous insecticides on the corn mold beetle (Alphitobius diaperinus)] Löhren U.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:504-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instinctive movements as an ecologic regulatory mechanism in beetles] Bauer T.
Naturwissenschaften 59:649, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Blister beetles in the Beth-Shean area] Adar H, et al.
Harefuah 82:447-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Papulo-vesicular dermatitis caused by the beetle (Paederus litae)] Lidror R, et al.
Harefuah 82:449-51, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Intermediate hosts of causative agents for skriabiniasis and choanotaeniasis in chickens] Dushkin VA. Veterinariia 48:85-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cations in hemolymph and alimentary tract tissues of healthy and milky diseased European chafer (Amphimallon majalis) larvae. Steinkraus KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:72-7, Jul 73
Phospholipid patterns of two symbiote-harbouring weevils, the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae L., and the corn weevil, Sitophilus zeamais (Mots.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Yadava RP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:197-200, 15 May 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the pygidial glands of Blediusmandibularis (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Happ GM, et al. Tissue Cell 5:215-31, 1973
Ultrastructure of the lateral neurosecretory cells during reproductive development of Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Insecta: Coleoptera). Sandifer JB, et al. Tissue Cell 4:437-46, 1972
[Sensillum coelosphaericum, the ultrastructure of a new type of olfactory sensilla] Ernst KD.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:95-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The biology of Far Eastern representatives of xylophilic darkling beetles of the tribe Misolampini (Coleoptera)] Kelefnikova SI, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:27-31, 1972 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the midgut epithelium of an elaterid larva (Coleoptera) infected enterically with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zacharuk RY.
Can J Microbiol 19:811-21, Jul 73
Chromosomal studies of the Indian coleopterans (Indian beetles). Saha AK.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:363-73, Jun 73
Intranuclear microtubles in trophocytes in Dytiscus. Nagl W. J Ultrastruct Res 42:283-6, Feb 73
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on spermathecal gland of Dytiscus marginalis L. (Coleoptera). Conti L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:85-98, 1972
The ultrastructure of the male accessory reproductive glands of the Colorado beetle, Do Loof A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:545-52, 1972
The eyes of Creophilus erythrocephalus F. and Sartallus signatus Sharp (Staphylinidae: Coleoptera). Light-, interference-, scanning electron- and transmission electron microscope examinations. Meyer-Rochow VB.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:59-86, 1972
[Defense substances of arthropods. 58. Fine structure of the pygidial glands of the water beetle, Dytiscus marginalis L] Kuhn C, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:563-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the sterility inducing effects of two antibiotics and a sulphanilamide on red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum F. Venugopal MS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:7-8, Aug-Nov 72
Synthesis of bioactive compounds: juvenile hormone mimetics affecting insect diapause. Niles GP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:342-7, May-Jun 73
Improved White's solution for surface sterilization of pupae of Dendroctonus frontalis. Barras SJ.
J Econ Entomol 65:1504, Oct 72
Effect of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 on the Philippine lady beetle. Muniappan R.
J Econ Entomol 65:1482-3, Oct 72
Toxicity of phosphine to the life stages of four species of dermestids. Vincent LE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1429-31, Oct 72
LD 50 values of methyl parathion and endrin to tobacco budworms and bollworms collected in the Americas and hypothesis on the spread of resistance in these lepidopterans to these insecticides. Wolfenbarger DA, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:211-6, Feb 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Stability of polarity in the epidermis of a beetle, Tenebrio molitor L. Caveney S.
Dev Biol 30:321-35, Feb 73
Insect antennal development and the serrate gene in Tribolium castaneum. Dawson PS.
J Theor Biol 12:133-9, Sep 66
The nucleocytoplasmic ratio in early embryogenesis of insects (coleoptera, Chrysomeliade). Zakhvatin YA.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:488-92, Nov-Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Excited-state proton transfer and the mechanism of action of firefly luciferase. Bowie LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1852-7, 8 May 73
Synthesis of a new substrate analog of firefly luciferin. An active-site probe. Bowie LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1845-52, 8 May 73
Lipase from egg of southern corn rootworm. Krysan JL, et al. Lipids 8:369-73, Jul 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of larvae of "Tenebrio Molitor" L. to determine nutritional value of proteins in six defatted oilseed meals. Davis GR, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:501-9, Aug 72
Reversed development and cellular aging in an insect. Beck SD, et al. Science 178:1210-1, 15 Dec 72
[The biology of the Kirsch bark beetle (Scolytus kirschi Scal.) in forest belts and in light chestnut brown soils] Andrianova NS, et al. Biol Nauki 3:21-6, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the regulation of lipolysis in an insect egg. Observations in vitro. Krysan JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:466-70, 8 Mar 73
Constituents of the boll weevil. VI. Effect of free fatty acid content larval development. Hedin PA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1284-6, Oct 72
Influence of low temperature acclimation on cold hardiness in the beetle, Pterostichus brevicornis. Baust JG, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1935-47, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[A new method for the determination of periods. II. The gradual elimination procedure] Lamprecht G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:60-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative species radiation sensitivities of flour beetles to chronic gamma radiation. Erdman HE.
J Econ Entomol 66:251-2, Feb 73

BEGG TECHNIC see under ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

BEHAVIOR (F1)

see also related GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL (G1)

Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Silverman C.
Am J Epidemiol 97:219-34, Apr 73 (32 ref.)
Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Silverman C.
Am J Epidemiol 97:219-34, Apr 73
Evaluating behavioral traits in students. Bobek JR.
Am J Med Technol 38:482-73, Nov 72
Actions of residents in response to environmental hazards in the inner city. Drummond DW, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:335-40, Apr 73
Punishment of human behavior. Johnston JM.
Am Psychol 27:1033-54, Nov 72 (93 ref.)
Are stages of sleep related to waking behavior? Johnson LC. Am Sci 61:326-38, May-Jun 73
Some integrative effects of certain "irrational" behaviors. Brehm JW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:189-93, 25 Aug 72
Response uncertainty and autonomic-behavioral integration. Germana J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:185-8, 25 Aug 72 (6 ref.)
The emergence of biological and behavioral patterns. Miller JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:281-5, 25 Aug 72
Relationship of sleep to neuroanatomical circuits, biochemistry, and behavior. Morgane PJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:95-111, 25 Aug 72 (46 ref.)
Biogenic amines and behavior. Baldessarini RJ.
Annu Rev Med 23:343-54, 1972 (114 ref.)
Learned helplessness. Seligman ME.
Annu Rev Med 23:407-12, 1972 (56 ref.)
CNS: afferent mechanisms with emphasis on physiological and behavioral correlations. Hyvärinen J. Annu Rev Physiol 35:243-72, 1973 (140 ref.)
Human behavior and development.
Ariz Med 30:101, Feb 73
The foetus as a personality. Liley AW.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:99-105, Jun 72
Within group and between group variation expected in human behavioral characters. Allen G.
Behav Genet 1:175-94, Aug-Nov 70
An application of ethology to aspects of human behaviour. Shenken LI.
Br J Med Psychol 46:123-34, Jun 73
A method for measuring human behavioural and physiological responses at different stress levels in a driving simulator. Ashton H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:532-45, Jul 72
A short anorexic behaviour scale. Slade PD.
Br J Psychiatry 122:83-5, Jan 73
Conservation-withdrawal: a primary regulatory process for organismic homeostasis. Engel GL, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:57-75, 1972
Metabolic and behavioural correlates of obesity. Grinker J, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:349-69, 1972
What's a normal adolescent? A guide for the assessment of adolescent behavior. Fine LL.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:1-5, Jan 73
Contextual approach to assessment. Fischer CT.
Community Ment Health J 9:36-45, Spring 73
Biologic psychiatry in perspective: the dangers of sectarianism in psychiatry. V. Some inferred trends. Van Praag HM.
Compr Psychiatry 13:401-10, Sep-Oct 72
The organization of organismic behaviour. Pritz WF.
Curr Mod Biol 5:86-94, Mar 73
Cognitive style and gender role in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Theilgaard A.
Dan Med Bull 19:276-96, Dec 72
The feelings and behaviour of parents of handicapped children. Mac Keith R.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:524-7, Aug 73
Between simplistic nativism and extreme empiricism. Riesen AH. Dev Psychobiol 2:1, Mar 69
The nature-nurture resolution: what do we do with it? Vale JR. Dev Psychobiol 5:193-4, 1972
Progress in neurobiology and its implications for society. Kety SS. Experientia 17:Suppl:254-64, 1972
Correlates of physicians' prescribing behavior. Becker MH, et al. Inquiry 9:30-43, Sep 72
Toward "archetype" in the Joseph Colombo shooting. Knight WN. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:308-12, Winter 73
Stereotypes and racial images--white, black and yellow. Mayovich MK.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:239-53, Winter 73
New approaches to behavioral research on smoking: epilogue. Hunt WA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:196-8, Apr 73
The experience of affect as a determinant of smoking behavior: a series of validity studies. Ikard FF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:172-81, Apr 73
An ecological view of cigarette smoking. Mausner B.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:115-26, Apr 73
On the possibilities of self-control in man and animals. Premack D, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:137-51, Apr 73
Church attendance and health. Comstock GW, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:665-72, Dec 72
The effects of physical training upon behavior and self attitudes. Collingwood TR.
J Clin Psychol 28:583-5, Oct 72
Experimental psychotherapy: effectiveness of therapist response under two conditions of threat. Paar HJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:100-3, Jan 73
Dimensions of preventive behavior. Williams AF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:429-5, Jun 73
Smoking as behavior: applying a social psychological theory. Mettlin C. J Health Soc Behav 14:144-52, Jun 73
Locus of control and the prediction of voting behavior in college students. Blanchard EB, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:123-9, Feb 73
Attitude dynamics as a hierarchical structure. Kernan JB, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:193-202, Apr 73
The stereotype as a cognitive construct. Korten FF.
J Soc Psychol 90:29-39, Jun 73
From rat to man. Lancet 2:962, 4 Nov 72
Help: the hospital emergency unit patient and his presenting picture. Satin DG.
Med Care 11:326-37, Jul-Aug 73
The use of experiential learning in undergraduate medical training. Topham M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1155-7, 9 Jun 73
Behavioral aspects of drug dependence. Pickens R, et al. Minn Med 56:183-6, Mar 73
Behavioral regulation of physiological homeostasis: smoking, pollution and health. Hickey RJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:206-7, Apr 73
Body-build stereotypes in cross-cultural perspective. Hopkins B. Percept Mot Skills 37:313-4, Aug 73
Sleep and awake behavior during gradual sleep reduction. Johnson LC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:87-97, Feb 73
Stereotyping and personality. I. Sex differences in perception of female physiques. Stewart RA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:811-4, Jun 73
Neuropsychological studies in the USSR. A review (part II). Luria AR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1278-83, Apr 73 (94 ref.)
Some comments on "a behavioral approach to nitrogen narcosis". Fowler B.
Psychol Bull 78:234-48, Sep 72 (31 ref.)
Perceiving the cause of one's own behavior: an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unexpected reversal of Kelley's attribution theory. McArthur LA. Psychol Rep 32:983-8, Jun 73
Some correlates of marihuana self-administration in man: a study of titration of intake as a function of drug potency. Cappell H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:177-84, 1973
Personality factors in chronic hemodialysis patients causing noncompliance with medical regimen. De-Nour AK, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:333-44, Jul-Aug 72
Plasma cortisol levels and behavioral states in early infancy. Tennes K, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:121-8, Mar-Apr 73
The process of individual human change. Pierloot RA.
Psychother Psychosom 20:344-59, 1972
Gender dimorphic behavior and fetal sex hormones. Money J, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:735-63, 1972
Feedback: beyond behaviorism. Powers WT.
Science 179:351-6, 26 Jan 73
Genetic contributions to morphological and behavioral similarities among sibs and dizygotic twins: linkages and allelic differences. Pakstis A, et al.
Soc Biol 19:185-92, Jun 72
Evolution of human behavior. Washburn SL, et al.
Soc Biol 19:163-70, Jun 72
Indicated versus actual behavior: the pharmacist as health advisor. Linn LS. Soc Sci Med 7:191-7, Mar 73
After heart attack: behavioral expectations for the cardiac. Monteiro LA. Soc Sci Med 7:555-65, Jul 73
Alcohol and alcoholics: a behavioral approach. Nathan PE, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:602-27, Nov 72
[Cerebral amines. Their role in the physiopathology of motricity, vigilance and behavior] Mathieu P.
Lyon Med 228:377-82, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Normality or pseudonormality. Economics and pathogenesis] Bergeret J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:381-400, May 72 (Fre)
[Normality, mask of death] Chambon J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:421-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Aporia of any consideration on normality] Chiland C.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:411-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] Cosnier J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:429-33, May 72 (Fre)
[Some introductory remarks on the problems of normality] David C.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:359-72, May 72 (Fre)
[Note on tertiary processes (apropos of psychoanalytic criteria of normality)] Green A.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:407-10, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] Kestemberg E.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:401-5, May 72 (Fre)
[In defense of a certain abnormality. Random remarks for a colloquy on the pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] McDougall J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:345-58, May 72 (Fre)
[Normality, ego ideal and release mechanisms] Mynard J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:433-8, May 72 (Fre)
[What normal does not mean] Rouart J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:373-80, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] Schimmel I. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:439-41, May 72 (Fre)
[Normality] Shentoub SA.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:443-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Behavior and habits proper to children] LaRue A.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:184-91, 1973 (Fre)
[Behavior of the organism in the premorbid state] Steudtner G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:351-60, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology in the behavior-reflexology style] Zellinger E.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:199-230 contd, 1973 (Ger)
[Hypnosis in the purview of modern behavioral modification] Küfferle B, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:224-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods for the evaluation of the behavior of newborn infants] Horowitz FD, et al.
Harefuah 85:80-3, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Case of Klüever-Bucy syndrome caused by encephalitis] Hamaguchi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:545-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Young drug addicts in a psychiatric department. Body conditions and reactions on meeting a therapeutic community] Vaglum P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:7-12 passim, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Study of behavior in the medical field] Haley JV.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:86-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen for older women. Kantor HI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:115-8, 1 May 73
Evolving behavior in the clinical and experimental amphetamine (model) psychosis. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1088-93, Oct 73
The chemistry of mind. McGeer PL.
Am Sci 59:221-9, Mar-Apr 71
Repeated oral ingestion of 5-hydroxytryptophan. The effect on behavior and sleep processes in two schizophrenic children. Zarcone V, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:843-6, Jun 73
Behavioral effects of drug therapy on psychogeriatric inpatients. I. Chlorpromazine and thioridazine. Altman H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:241-8, Jun 73
Behavioral effects of drug therapy on psychogeriatric inpatients. II. Multivitamin supplement. Altman H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:249-52, Jun 73
The neuroleptics. 3. Pharmacology. Introduction. Van Rossum JM, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:23-32, 1970
Behavior modification by drugs: the need for definitions. Johnsen SD. Pediatrics 50:828-9, Nov 72
Chemical and stereochemical aspects of behavioural studies. Inch TD. Prog Brain Res 36:59-64, 1972
Behavioral effects of L-dopa in schizophrenic patients. Angrist B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:1-12, 4 Jul 73
L-dopa, behavioral activation and psychopathology. Murphy DL.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:473-93, 1972 (103 ref.)
Operant behavior and neurophysiological observations of normal human volunteers receiving CL-1848C, a new dissociative anesthetic. Wilson RD, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:239-48, Summer 73

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

Interaction between early malnutrition and the development of social behaviour in the rat. Fraňková S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:21, Mar 73
Quantitative analysis of relationship between behavioural, electrocortical and hippocampal "activation" in rats. Irmiš F.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:7-8, Mar 73
Aggression and timidity induced in mice by isolation. Kříšak M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:21-2, Mar 73
Socioactography. A method for quantification of contact behaviour and motor activity of rats in a group and its use in psychopharmacology. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:273-9, Nov 72
On the possible participitation of the caudate nucleus in the development of so-called arrest-behaviour of rats. Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1077-80, 1972
Selection of some strains of Anopheles atroparvus with different behavioural responses to contacts with DDT. Gerold JL, et al. Acta Leiden 36:93-5, 1968
Behavioural responses to contact with DDT in Anopheles atroparvus. Gerold JL, et al.
Acta Leiden 36:88-92, 1968
Central and peripheral temperatures and EEG changes during behavioural thermoregulation in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:433-47, 1973
Frontopolar rats performance in Dashiell maze. Lukaszewska I.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:491-6, 1973
Evolution, behavior and the prefrontal cortex. Warren JM. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:581-93, 1972
Technical solution of the problem of investigation of instrumental conditioned reflexes with intragastric reinforcement. Zając M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:485-9, 1973
Comparisons between three small collections of Glossina morsitans morsitans (Machado) (Diptera: Glossinidae) from the Kilombero River Valley, Tanzania. 1. Characteristics of flies exhibiting different patterns of behaviour. Ford J, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:231-49, 1972
Circulatory function of pink salmon at the spawning grounds. Garey W. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:81-7, 1972
Adult versus infant brain damage: behavioral and electrophysiological effects of striatectomy in adult and neonatal rabbits. Stewart DL, et al.
Adv Psychobiol 1:171-211, 1972
The influence of target sex and dominance on evoked attack in Rhesus monkeys. Alexander M, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:543-7, Mar 73
Familial interactions of male rhesus monkeys in a semi-free-ranging troop. Miller MH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:605-11, Mar 73
The timing of fission among free-ranging Rhesus monkeys. Missakian EA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:621-4, Mar 73
The social behavior of adult male-infant pairs of Rhesus macaques in a laboratory environment. Redican WK, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:523-6, Mar 73
Handedness in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rothe H.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:561-5, Mar 73
An ethogram for Rhesus monkeys. I. Antithetical contrasts in posture and movement. Sade DS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:537-42, Mar 73
On the function of facial muscles in different behavioral situations. A study based on muscle morphology and electromyography. Seiler R.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:567-71, Mar 73
Night observations of free-ranging Rhesus monkeys. Vessey SH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:613-9, Mar 73
The promise of primatology. Washburn SL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:177-82, Mar 73
Diffuse and specific activation of sympathetic cholinergic fibers of the cat. Ellison GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:142-9, Jul 73
Effect of hypoxia on hypothalamic mechanisms. Koob GF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1483-8, Jun 73
The behavior of chimpanzees in their natural habitat. Van Lawick-Goodall J.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1-12, Jan 73
The direct control of neural processes by reward and punishment. Black AH. Am Sci 59:236-45, Mar-Apr 71
Footholds for survival. Thiessen DD.
Am Sci 61:346-51, May-Jun 73
Observations on the behaviour of the grasshopper Taeniopoda eques (Burmeister), Orthoptera, Acrididae. Alcock J. Anim Behav 20:237-42, May 72
Tests for emotionality in rats and mice: a review. Archer J. Anim Behav 21:205-35, May 73 (167 ref.)
Effects of olfactory experience on the behaviour of the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Carter CS.
Anim Behav 20:54-60, Feb 72
The experimenter as an independent variable in studies of animal hypnosis in chickens (Gallus gallus). Gallup GG Jr, et al. Anim Behav 20:166-9, Feb 72
Sex differences in the hypothalamic regulation of food hoarding: hormones versus calories. Herberg LJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:186-91, Feb 72
Behavioural development in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kaplan H, et al.
Anim Behav 20:147-54, Feb 72
Some factors affecting flight in field populations of the Australian plague locust, Chortoicetes terminifera (Walker), in New South Wales. Lambert MR.
Anim Behav 20:295-17, May 72
'Unitary drives' revisited. McFarland D, et al.
Anim Behav 20:548-63, Aug 72
Habituation, reinstatement and recovery of predatory responses in two species of teleosts, Carassius auratus and Macropodus opercularis. Peeke HV, et al.
Anim Behav 20:288-73, May 72
Effects of handling on maternal behaviour in the mouse (Mus musculus): an observational study. Priestnall R.
Anim Behav 21:383-6, May 73
Ultrasound and aggressive behaviour in rats and other small mammals. Sales GD.
Anim Behav 20:88-100, Feb 72
Biological and behavioural aspects of the reproduction in some species of Melipona (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Meliponinae). Silva DL da, et al.
Anim Behav 20:123-32, Feb 72
Extra-optic photoreception and compass orientation in larval and adult salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Taylor DH. Anim Behav 20:233-6, May 72
A critique of the walk pattern analysis of symmetrical quadrupedal gaits. Zug GR.
Anim Behav 20:436-8, Aug 72
Coherent self-direction and values. Renner KE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:175-84, 25 Aug 72 (7 ref.)
Observations on the behaviour of Anopheles gambiae sp. B in Kamboie village in the Zambesi valley, Zambia. Shelley AJ.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:237-48, Jun 73
Brain stem influences on waking and sleep behaviors in the pigeon. Brunelli M, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 110:285-321, Oct 72
Sleep-wakefulness, EEG and behavioral studies of chronic cats without neocortex and striatum: the 'diencephalic' cat. Villablanca J, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 110:348-82, Oct 72
The hippocampus and behavioral maturation. Altman J, et al. Behav Biol 8:557-96, May 73 (226 ref.)
Development of freezing and immobility, predator defenses, in the Bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Borchelt PL, et al. Behav Biol 8:83-92, Jan 73
An analysis of the effects of septal lesions on negatively reinforced behavior. Caplan M.
Behav Biol 9:129-67, Aug 73 (129 ref.)
The isolation of temperament dimensions in dogs. Cattell RB, et al. Behav Biol 9:15-30, Jul 73
The prolonged effects of a single ECS on behavior related to hippocampal function. Douglas RJ, et al.
Behav Biol 8:611-7, May 73
The ontogeny of a hippocampus-dependent response in two rodent species. Douglas RJ, et al.
Behav Biol 8:27-37, Jan 73
The immediate development of behavioral and biochemical changes following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Harrell EH, et al.
Behav Biol 9:49-63, Jul 73
Lesions of the limbic system: their effects upon hypotheses and frustration. Isaacson RL, et al.
Behav Biol 7:767-93, Dec 72
Behavioral and physiological studies of septal function and related medial cortical structures. Luhar JF, et al.
Behav Biol 8:1-25, Jan 73 (100 ref.)
The significance of white-crowned sparrow song. Petrinovich L, et al. Behav Biol 7:795-803, Dec 72
Hippocampus and superior colliculus: congruent EEG activity demonstrated by a simple measure. Routtenberg A, et al. Behav Biol 8:801-5, Jun 73
The effects of environmental isolation on behavior and regional rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase activities. Segal DS, et al.
Behav Biol 8:47-53, Jan 73
Rats' reactions to conspecific muscle and blood: evidence for an alarm substance. Stevens DA, et al.
Behav Biol 8:75-82, Jan 73
Behavioral studies in mice selectively bred for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

differences in thyroid function. Blizard DA, et al. Behav Genet 1:301-9, Dec 72
A genetic analysis of spontaneous alternation in mice. Henderson ND. Behav Genet 1:125-32, May 70
Selection for divergent lines of mice based on their performance in a T-maze. Hurnik JF, et al. Behav Genet 3:45-55, Mar 73
Genetic differences in susceptibility of rats to the immobility reflex ("animal hypnosis"). McGraw CP, et al. Behav Genet 3:155-62, Jun 73
Some observations on "reeler", a neuromuscular mutation in mice. Myers WA. Behav Genet 1:225-34, Aug-Nov 70
Aerophobic and photophobic responses associated with the albino locus in mice. Owen K, et al. Behav Genet 1:249-55, Aug-Nov 70
Behavior and allelic variations in enzyme activity and coat color at the C locus of the mouse. Thiessen DD, et al. Behav Genet 1:257-67, Aug-Nov 70
Coat color differences and runway learning in mice. Tyler PA. Behav Genet 1:149-55, May 70
A quantitative genetic analysis of runway learning in mice. Tyler PA, et al. Behav Genet 1:57-69, Feb 70
Exposure to the aversive stimulus in an animal analogue to systematic desensitization. Delprato DJ. Behav Res Ther 11:187-92, May 73
Effects of handling and social isolation upon the rabbit's behaviour. Anderson CO, et al. Behaviour 43:165-75, 1972
Physiological and biochemical correlates of individual differences in behavior of wolf cubs. Fox MW, et al. Behaviour 46:129-40, 1973
Thermoregulatory behavior of eared seals. Gentry RL. Behaviour 46:73-93, 1973
Learned orientation in the predator avoidance behavior of mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Goodyear CP. Behaviour 45:191-224, 1973
Effects of limbic lesions on behavior sequences and courtship behavior of male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Michal EK. Behaviour 44:264-85, 1973
Aggressive and protective behaviour of adult rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.) towards juveniles. Mykytowycz R, et al. Behaviour 43:97-120, 1972
A technique allowing e.e.g. and activity recording together with intraventricular administration of drugs in the conscious rabbit. Hill RG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:663P, Mar 73
The septum and hyper-reactivity: a review. Fried PA. Br J Psychol 64:367-75, May 73 (79 ref.)
Open-field behaviour in rats: effects of handling sex and repeated testing. Williams DI, et al. Br J Psychol 63:593-6, Nov 72
The influence of strain and environmental factors upon feather pecking and cannibalism in fowls. Hughes BO, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:525-47, Nov 72
Effects of cages and semi-intensive deep litter pens on the behaviour, adrenal response and production in two strains of laying hens. Bareham JR. Br Vet J 128:153-63, Mar 72
Animal welfare in modern agriculture. Wood-Gush DG. Br Vet J 129:167-74, Mar-Apr 73
The medial geniculate body and associated thalamic cell groups: behavioral studies. Neff WD, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:302-10, 1972
Thalamic sites and pathways related to elicited attack. Siegel A, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:542-55, 1972
Biting attack in cats: evidence for central muscarinic mediation. Berntson GG, et al. Brain Res 51:366-70, 15 Mar 73
Role of forebrain structures in emotional expression in opossum. Hara K, et al. Brain Res 52:131-44, 30 Mar 73
Macromolecules and behavior: effects of behavioral training on transfer RNAs of goldfish brain. Kaplan BB, et al. Brain Res 56:239-48, 29 Jun 73
Analgesia from electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat: behavioral observations and inhibitory effects on spinal cord interneurons. Liebeskind JC, et al. Brain Res 50:441-6, 28 Feb 73
Effects of dorsal and ventral hippocampal lesions on spontaneous alternation, learned alternation and probability learning in rats. Stevens R, et al. Brain Res 52:203-24, 30 Mar 73
Biological and behavioural studies of rodents as a basis for control. Jackson WB. Bull WHO 47:281-6, 1972
Ambivalence in rats using single-lever Skinner boxes. St.-Laurent J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1104-7, Nov 72
Hippocampal electroencephalographic activity in the Mongolian gerbil during natural behaviours and wheel running and in the rat during wheel running and conditioned immobility. Whishaw IQ. Can J Psychol 26:319-39, Sep 72
Divergent selection for retrieving behavior in mice. Hurnik JF, et al. Can J Zool 51:21-6, Jan 73
Anxiety: a behavioural legacy. Ginsburg BE. Ciba Found Symp 8:163-72, 1972
Physiological and behavioural processes in early maternal deprivation. Hofer MA. Ciba Found Symp 8:175-86, 1972
Feeding and aggressive behavior evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in a cichlid fish. Demski LS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:685-92, 1 Mar 73
Seasonal spontaneous torpor in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Gaertner RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:169-81, 1 May 73
Relationship of thyroid and adrenal function to "fur-chewing" in the chinchilla. Vanjonack WJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:115-20, 1 May 73
Prenatal psychological stress and offspring behavior in rats and mice. Archer JE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:193-248, 1971 (97 ref.)
Effects of age and stimulus conditions on the emotional responses of rhesus monkeys: differential responses to frustration and to fear stimuli. Bernstein S, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:5-12, 1970
Developmental environment: variables important for later learning and changes in cholinergic activity. Brown CP, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:275-86, 1971
Senile web patterns in Uloborus diversus (Araneae: Uloboridae). Eberhard WG. Dev Psychobiol 4:249-54, 1971
Overview and critique of stages and periods in canine development. Fox MW. Dev Psychobiol 4:37-54, 1971 (59 ref.)
The postnatal development of behavioral states in the rat. Gramsbergen A, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:267-80, 1970
Cardiorespiratory regulation and activity patterns of rat pups studied with their mothers during the nursing cycle. Hofer MA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:169-80, 1971
The effects of separation and reunion on the behavior of mother and infant squirrel monkeys. Kaplan J. Dev Psychobiol 3:43-52, 1970
Effects of male odor during infancy on the maturation, behavior, and reproduction of female mice. Kennedy JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:179-89, 1970
Early behaviors in hand-reared squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). King JE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:251-6, 1970
Effects of auditory stimulation and litter size upon subsequent emotional behavior in the rat. Lore R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:212-5, 1970
Maternal food restriction: effects on offspring behavior and development. Ottinger DR, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:7-9, Mar 69
Effect of early outdoor experience on the activity of wild and semi-domestic deermice. Price EO. Dev Psychobiol 2:60-7, 1969
Experience and the orb web. Reed CF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:251-65, 1970
The orb web during the life of Argiope aurantia (Lucas). Reed CF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:120-9, 1969
Environmental influences on brain and behavior of year-old rats. Riege WH. Dev Psychobiol 4:157-67, 1971
Absence of behavioral deficits following neonatal undernutrition in the rat. Slob AK, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:177-86, Mar 73
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. I. Qualitative observations in infant and adolescent rats. Wallace RB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:257-65, 1970
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. II. Quantitative studies in young-adult and adult rats. Wallace RB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:266-72, 1970
The EEG and behavioral continuum of the crocodilian, Caiman sclerops. Flanigan WF Jr, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:521-38, May 73
Visual perception in cats after environmental surgery. Hirsch HV. Exp Brain Res 15:405-23, 1972
Behavioral effects of sequential and one-stage ablations of orbital prefrontal cortex in the monkey. Butters N, et al. Exp Neurol 39:204-14, Mar-Apr 73
Regulation of nematode behavior by physical means. Samolioff MR, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:253-62, Apr 73
Train length perception during self-stimulation behaviour. Beyra M. Experientia 28:912-3, 15 Aug 72
Effect of serum from depressed and manic patients on maze behavior of rats. Post RM, et al. Experientia 28:1471-3, 15 Dec 72
Social attitudes of young individuals to adult partners in white mice. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:3-21, 1972
Social ties among immature white mouse siblings. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:245-61, 1972
Observations on baboons, Papio anubis, in an arid region in Ethiopia. Aldrich-Blake FP, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:1-35, 1971
The ecology and behavior of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri oerstedi) in a natural forest in western Panama. Baldwin JD, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:161-84, 1972
Social organization of the Guinea baboon, Papio papio. Dunbar RI, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:321-34, 1972
Some comparisons between siamang and gibbon behaviour. Fox GJ. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:122-39, 1972
Study of spontaneous behavior in squirrel monkey groups: observation techniques, recording devices, numerical evaluation and reliability tests. Hopf S. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:363-88, 1972
Troop continuity and troop spacing in Propithecus verreauxi and Lemur catta at Berenty (Madagascar). Jolly A. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:335-62, 1972
Goeldi's monkey Callimico goeldii Thomas 1904 preying on snakes. Lorenz R. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:133-42, 1971
Social relations within troops of red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus). Neville MK. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:47-77, 1972
The order of movement of adult male and black infant baboons (Papio anubis) entering and leaving a potentially dangerous clearing. Rhine RJ, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:276-83, 1972
Behaviour of the adult males in a troop of free-ranging chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:36-57, 1971
Spatial factors and the behavior of nonhuman primates. Wilson CC. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:256-75, 1972 (57 ref.)
Characteristics in emotional behavior of the rat with bilateral olfactory bulb ablations. Ueki S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:227-37, 1972
Effects of social rank and social disruption in adult male house mice. McKinney TD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:579-83, Jun 73
An estimate of the magnitude of additive genetic variation of some mental characters in Alsatian dogs. Reuterwall C, et al. Hereditas 73:277-84, 1973
Effects of castration on fighting, roaming, and urine spraying in adult male cats. Hart BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:290-2, 1 Aug 73
Blood lactic acid and behaviour in cattle with hereditary muscular hypertrophy. Holmes JH, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1011-3, Nov 72
Range behavior of Hereford, Hereford x Holstein and Holstein non-lactating heifers. Kropp JR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:797-802, Apr 73
Removing infant rhesus from mother for 13 days compared with removing mother from infant. Hinde RA, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:227-37, Dec 72
Surrogate rehabilitation of monkeys reared in total social isolation. Suomi SJ. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:71-7, Mar 73
Interspecific aggression in wild mice. Baenninger LP. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:48-54, Jan 73
The rat's anticipation of two meals a day. Bolles RC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:510-4, Jun 73
Voluntary control of hypothalamic temperature. Corbit JD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:394-411, Jun 73
Behavioral responsiveness of adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, and intact rats to electric shock. Gibbs J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:165-9, Jan 73
Population density and social, territorial, and physiological measures in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Hull EM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:414-22, Aug 73
Nitrogen narcosis and rat behavior on fixed-ratio and differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate schedules. Jennings RD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:515-22, Jun 73
Effect of septal and frontal ablations on species-typical behavior in the rat. Lubar JF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:260-70, May 73
Effects of early food deprivation on mouse behavior. Manosevitz M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:314-23, May 73
Comparison of behavioral deficits caused by lesions in septal and ventromedial hypothalamic areas of female rats. Singh D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:370-9, Aug 73
Radiosensitive period of pecking response during embryological development of domestic chicks. Strobel MG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:82-7, Jul 73
Some behavioral effects of olfactory bulb damage in the rat. Thomas JB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:140-8, Apr 73
Effects of olfactory bulb ablation upon emotionality and muricidal behavior in four rat strains. Thorne BM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:339-44, Aug 73
Sensorimotor syndrome produced by lesions of the amygdala and lateral hypothalamus. Turner BH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:37-47, Jan 73
A method for predicting house fly attraction of electromagnetic radiant energy. Thimijan RW, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:95-100, Feb 73
The olfactory response of mice to urine and effects of gonadectomy. Davies VJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:11-20, Oct 72
A relationship between social experience and preputial gland function in the albino mouse. Hucklebridge FH, et al. J Endocrinol 55:449-50, Nov 72
Behavioural and morphological changes in the mallard and their relationship to plasma oestrogen concentrations. Humphreys PN. J Endocrinol 58:253-4, Aug 73
Behavioral assessment of pain detection and tolerance in monkeys. Manning AA, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 19:125-32, Jan 73
A neural correlate of behavioural stimulus intensity discrimination in a mollusc. Prior DJ. J Exp Biol 57:147-60, Aug 72
Rehearsal in animal conditioning. Wagner AR, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:407-26, Mar 73
Asymmetrical spotting and direction of circling in the varitint-waddler mouse. Cools AR. J Hered 63:167-71, Jul-Aug 72
The amount of maternal care in Peromyscus leucopus and its thermal significance for the young. Hill RW. J Mammal 53:774-90, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. I. Functional organization of the central nervous system. Willows AO, et al. J Neurobiol 4:207-37, 1973
Vulnerability of developing brain: relative effects of growth restriction during the fetal and suckling periods on behavior and brain composition of adult rats. Smart JL, et al. J Nutr 103:1327-38, Sep 73
Heterosexual chemical attraction in Camallanus sp. (Nematoda) in the absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior. Saim RW, et al. J Parasitol 59:434-6, Jun 73
Development in the kitten of control of contact placing by sensorimotor cortex. Amassian VE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:55P-56P, Apr 73
Alternation behaviour in the rhesus monkey after profound hypoxia. Blagbrough A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:106P-108P, Jul 73
Recording for several days from single cortical neurones in the unrestrained cat. Burns BD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:8P-10P, May 73
Behaviourally induced changes in rat brain acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity. Durkin TP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:66P-67P, Jul 73
Simple behavioural tests for defective vision in cats (film). Ikeda H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:1P-2P, Oct 72
The behavioural repertoire of precollicular decerebrate rats. Lovick TA. J Physiol (Lond) 236:4P-6P, Oct 72
Some obeervations on behaviour of Greyhounds. Sweeney PA. J Small Anim Pract 13:679-85, Dec 72
On the advantages of flocking. Pulliam HR. J Theor Biol 38:419-22, Feb 73
Some effects of Cuterebra emasculator Fitch (Diptera: Cuterebridae) on the blood and activity of its host, the eastern chipmunk. Bennett GF. J Wildl Dis 9:85-93, Jan 73
Suppression of aggressive behaviour in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al. Lab Anim 6:295-9, Sep 72
The effect of the sex of litter-mates on the subsequent behaviour and breeding performance of cross-fostered rats. Sharpe RM, et al. Lab Anim 7:51-9, Jan 73
A small-animal activity-analysing system for behavioural studies. Cohen A, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:490-9, Jul 73
Is the proper study of mankind man? Med J Aust 2:1475-8, 30 Dec 72
Destructive chewing. Campbell W. Mod Vet Pract 54:55-6, Jun 73
Digging dogs. Campbell WE. Mod Vet Pract 54:53-4, Jul 73
Social attraction. The ultimate tool for canine behavior control. Campbell WE. Mod Vet Pract 54:73 passim, May 73
Which dog breeds develop what behavioral problems? Campbell WE. Mod Vet Pract 53:31-3, Oct 72
Behavioural mutagenesis in the convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum guenther. I. The reduction of male aggressiveness in the first postirradiation generation. Holzberg S, et al. Mutat Res 16:289-96, Nov 72
Olfactory bulb removal but not anosmia increases emotionality and mouse killing. Alberts JR, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:454-5, 25 Aug 72
Changes in mother-infant relationship after separation in Rhesus monkeys. Hinde RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:41-2, 1 Sep 72
Genetic analysis of tail rattling in the mouse. St. John RD. Nature 241:549-51, 23 Feb 73
Behavioural effects of interference with the postnatal acquisition of hippocampal granule cells. Bayer SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:223-4, 18 Apr 73
Application of a new model of species competition to Drosophila. Coleman TP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:251-3, 25 Oct 72
Patterning mechanisms, patterned reflexes, and attack behavior in cats. Flynn JP. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:125-53, 1972
The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Primate behavioral pathology under field and laboratory conditions. Hamburg DA. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:392-4, Nov 72
Transport of calves by road. Kilgour R, et al. NZ Vet J 21:7-10, Jan-Feb 73
Shaping monkey-human contact. Aarons L. Percept Mot Skills 36:235-43, Feb 73
Preferences of rats given early temporal visual patterns. Oswalt RM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:113-4, Feb 73
Hypobaric hypoxia: within-subject transition effects in albino rats. Sterner RT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:799-806, Dec 72
William Preyer and the prenatal development of behavior. Carmichael L. Perspect Biol Med 16:411-7, Spring 73
Somatic physiologic and behavioral effects of prolonged isolation in male mice and behavioral response to treatment. Banerjee U. Physiol Behav 9:63-7, Jul 72
Effectiveness of lateral hypothalamic stimulation, arousal, and food deprivation in the initiation of hoarding behaviour in naive rats. Blundell JE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:763-7, Apr 73
Alterations in short-term retention, conditioned avoidance response acquisition and motivation following aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:925-33, May 73
Inhibitory gradients and behavioural contrast in rats with lesions of the fornix. Gaffan D. Physiol Behav 11:215-20, Aug 73
Effect of lesions in the amygdala on behavioral contrast. Henke PG, et al. Physiol Behav 8:173-6, Feb 72
The effects of brief maternal separations on behavior and heart rate of two week old rat pups. Hofer MA. Physiol Behav 10:423-7, Mar 73
Elimination of learned behaviors after transection of fibers crossing the lateral border of the hypothalamus. Kent EW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:953-63, May 73
Physiological and behavioral effects of prior aversive stimulation (preshock) in the rat. Levine S, et al. Physiol Behav 10:467-71, Mar 73
Neonatal castration and intermale aggression in mice. Peters PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:395-8, Feb 72
Cortical projections of ascending nonspecific systems. Phillips DS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:269-77, Feb 72
Some quantitative measures of activity and reactivity in rats after selective olfactory lesions. Sieck MH, et al. Physiol Behav 11:71-9, Jul 73
Hyperirritability, lever-press avoidance, and septal lesions in the albino rat. Thomas JB, et al. Physiol Behav 8:325-32, Feb 72
Seventeenth Bowditch lecture. Neural and humoral factors in the temporal organization of behavior. Strumwasser F. Physiologist 16:9-45, Feb 73
The effect of hypoxic and hyperoxic atmosphere on some economic traits and behavioral activities in broiler chickens. Hurnik JF, et al. Poult Sci 52:728-36, Mar 73
A frequency-dependent natural selection model for the evolution of social cooperation networks. Boorman SA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:187-9, Jan 73
Countercurrent separation: a new method for studying behavior of small aquatic organisms. Dusenbery DB. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1349-52, May 73
Chromosomal control of mating activity in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Sherwin RN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:459-61, Feb 73
Frequency of activity and endocrine response among male house mice (Mus musculus) in freely growing populations. Lloyd JA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:784-6, Mar 73
Alcohol consumption and vehicle preference in young sinclair (S-1) miniature swine fed two levels of dietary protein. Preston AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:585-9, Nov 72
Some biochemical correlates of inherited behavourial differences. Rick JT, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:105-13, 1972
Gene action and behavior of C3H and DBA mice. A reply to Wilcock and Thiessen. Bovet D, et al. Psychol Bull 78:351-2, Nov 72
Septum and behavior: a review. Fried PA. Psychol Bull 78:292-310, Oct 72 (167 ref.)
Shock-motivated avoidance and the analysis of behavior. Oliton DS. Psychol Bull 79:343-51, Apr 73 (58 ref.)
Olfactory control of behavior in rodents. Schultz KF, et al. Psychol Bull 79:21-44, Jan 73 (80 ref.)
Maintenance schedules and hunger drive: an examination of the rat literature. Weinstock RB. Psychol Bull 78:311-30, Oct 72 (55 ref.)
Changes in relative frequencies of behaviors in pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina) following dorsolateral frontal ablations. Buchanan DC, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1191-6, Jun 73
Effect of REM sleep deprivation on electric shock threshold in rats. Hicks RA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1343, Jun 73
Activational and behavioral aspects of spontaneous skin potential responses in rats. Tajimi T, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1179-81, Jun 73
The role of nutrition in the physiological and behavioral effects of early maternal separation on infant rats. Hofer MA. Psychosom Med 35:350-9, Jul-Aug 73
Specificity and savings of behavioural habituation over a series of intra- and inter-modal stimuli. File SE, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:465-73, Nov 72
A possible artifact in studies of alcohol consumption in rats. Amit Z, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:534-7, Jun 73
Rearing conditions and ethanol consumption by rats. Kazmaier K, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:530-4, Jun 73
Incapacitation and performance decrement in rats following split doses of fission spectrum radiation. Casarett AP, et al. Radiat Res 53:455-61, Mar 73
Postirradiation performance of miniature pigs as modified by tasks. Chaput RL, et al. Radiat Res 53:393-401, Mar 73
Gonadal hormones and behavior of normal and pseudohermaphroditic nonhuman female primates. Goy RW, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:707-33, 1972
EEG patterns of motivation in cats during approach-avoidance successive differentiation. Fratta DM. Rev Roum Neurol 9:229-48, 1972
Selective influence of functional interrelations between lateral hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus on integration of cats approach investigating activity: Behavioural and EEG data. Ungher J, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:183-99, 1973
An experimental model of the apallic syndrome. Behavioral alterations and gradual recovery observed in cats up to 16 months after extensive experimental lesions in cerebral midline structures. Dolce G, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:39-43, 1972
The omnivorous chimpanzee. Teleki G. Sci Am 228:32-42, Jan 73
Rats drink less cool water: a change in the taste of water? Bartoshuk LM. Science 178:1121, 8 Dec 72
Adaptation of the adrenal medulla: sustained increase in choline acetyltransferase by psychosocial stimulation. Goldberg AM, et al. Science 178:319-20, 20 Oct 72
Catecholamine uptake in cerebral cortex: adaptive change induced by fighting. Henley ED, et al. Science 180:1050-2, 8 Jun 73
Maternal behavior in the rat: facilitation through gonadectomy. Leon M, et al. Science 179:1018-9, 9 Mar 73
Plasma testosterone levels in the male rhesus: influences of sexual and social stimuli. Rose RM, et al. Science 178:643-5, 10 Nov 72
Finch flocks in the Mohave desert. Cody ML. Theor Popul Biol 2:142-58, Jun 71
Unconditioned response to light in Limulus: mediation by lateral, median, and ventral eye loci. Wasserman GS. Vision Res 13:95-105, Jan 73
A study of the behaviour of caged Antechinus stuartii. Rigby RG. Z Tierpsychol 31:15-25, Jun 72
[Relationship between protein calorie malnutrition and rat behavior] Fraňková S. Cas Lek Cesk 111:873-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Selection of rats by the intensity of detection activity] Lanzová J. Cesk Fysiol 21:357-62, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the function of the central nervous system. II. Differences in behavior and the higher nervous activity] Myslivečok J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:151-6, 1972 (Cze)
[Early affective privations and frustrations in animals] Demaret A. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:437-44, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Short-cut and detour in rats: duration, speed and length of course] Blanchoteau M, et al. Annee Psychol 72:7-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of 2 collateral behaviors during temporal conditioning in rats] Pouthas V, et al. Annee Psychol 72:17-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of preliminary experience in elimination learning] Biocca LM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:637-40, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the group effect in bees] Chauvin R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2305-7, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Aggression phenomenons related to the introduction of a virgin or lactating strange female into a group of female mice] Haug M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2729-32, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of foreign female urine on aggressive behavior of a group of female mice] Haug M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:995-8, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the ontogenesis of nest care behavior in young brown ants (Formica polyctena Först): role of a probable imprinting mechanism] Jaisson P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2721-3, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Feeding behavior and relations between individuals in a primitive ant, Amblyopone pluto Gotwald et Levieux] Lévieux J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:483-5, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of previous experimental history on output and topography of responses in rats] Maurissen J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:985-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of an experimentally introduced delay in the execution of a specific act on the later development of the nidification cycle in a Sphegid caterpillar hunter: The Ammophila Podalonia hirsuta Scopoli] True C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:429-32, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a rhythm in motor activity behavior in young swine] Dantzer R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:456-60, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Determination of the activity of piglets by means of an actographic device with photoelectric cells] Dantzer R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:196-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Combined lesions of ventro-medial hypothalamus and dorso-medial thalamus: effects on interspecific social behavior, emotional reactivity and feeding behavior in the rat] Eclancher F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:439-44, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Urinary catecholamines and interspecific aggressive behavior of the rat] Jund A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1996-2004, 1971 (Fre)
[Use of instrumental conditioning in Skinner's box as test of adaptation to environmental hyperthermia in young rats] Rapaport A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2272-4, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lesions of the cingular cortex, behavior in the open-field and interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Vergnes M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:933-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythms of behavior and the concept of central activation in experimental psychopathology] Poirel C, et al. Encephale 61:109-307, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Relation between motoricity and electric discharge in Mormyridae (teleostei)] Belbenoit P.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:197A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mesencephalic ventral tegmentum and interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Chaurand JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:217A-218, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of water intake in absence of orodigestive stimuli] Nicolaidis S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:277A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiology of Gnathonemus petersii: characteristic changes caused by a single electric shock] Serrier J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:302A-303, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of the hippocampus in behavior] Ungher J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:295, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Color preference of the housefly Musca domestica under natural conditions] Groth U.
Angew Parasitol 13:100-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The zoo as living space] Dittrich L.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:146-50, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Fallow deer (Cervus dama dama L.) with cattle-herd imprinting] Meyer P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:606, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of calves] Porzig E.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:539-42, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Situation-dependent discrimination and Bates' mimicry] Schuler W.
Naturwissenschaften 60:205, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Seasonal frequency-distributions from sightings of wild brown bears (Ursus arctos) in Trentino, Italy] Roth HU, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1137-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of direct and tele-stimulation of the amygdala and the hippocampus on feeding and social behavior in the monkey (Macacus rhesus)] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:303-4, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Introduction of animal mass psychology in pharmacology. 10. Breeding environment and shaking conditions of El-mice] Hata T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:229-38, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on epilepsy--correlation between behavior and electroencephalographic findings in process of convulsive seizures in rats] Hirabayashi Y.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:238-49, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Function of the cerebellum and the forebrain in the behavior of turtles (Emys orbicularis and Clemmys caspica)] Sikharulidze NI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1258-60, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experimental study of emotional states in animals] Val'dman AV, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:31-52, Jan-Mar 73 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Behavioral and physiological reactions of mammals to the scent of their own species] Naumov NP, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 73:427-43, May-Jun 72 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Animal behavior and circadian rhythms] Chernyshev VB.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:284-93, Mar-Apr 73 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Solution of an extrapolation task by dogs before and after prefrontal lobotomy] Adrianov OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:726-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of a neurotic state in monkeys with intact brains and with lesioned frontal lobes] Dzhalagonia ShL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:708-17, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex forms of behavior of Tursiops truncatus (Montagu) dolphins] Krushinskii LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:718-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous formation of two rhythmico-mosaic stereotypes to multimodal stimuli] Murav'eva NP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:560-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various features of the conditioned reflex of avoidance, reinforced by painful stimulation of the partner] Preobrazhenskaia LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of a minimal chain of motor reactions in monkeys in conditions of "free choice"] Starodubtsev IuD.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:700-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative importance of the limbic formations in regulating the vegetative components of behavioral reactions in rabbits] Raisov TK.
Fiziol Zh 19:153-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural stimulation in rats after a high dose of chlorpromazine. Juvancz P.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:78, Mar 73
Drugs and spontaneous behaviour: why are detailed studies still so rare? Kršiak M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:285-93, Nov 72
Amphetamines--disturbances of spontaneous behaviour and tolerance. Vizi ES.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:297, Nov 72
Postnatal development of the effects of alcohol and of the induced tolerance to alcohol in mice. Lagerspetz KY. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:497-508, 1972
Antagonism of methylphenidate-induced stereotyped gnawing in mice. Pedersen V, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:482-96, 1972
Postnatal development of central effects of atropine and oxotremorine in dogs in relation to brain development. Windbladh B.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:65-82, 1973
Influence of the surgical isolation of the hypothalamus on oxotremorine-induced rage reaction and sympathetic response in the cat. Gellén J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:195-202, 1972
Influence of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine injected intraventricularly on the rat's behaviour. Herman ZS.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:87-91, Jan-Feb 73
Behavioral changes from chronic exposure to pesticides used in aerial application: effects of phosdrin on the performance of monkeys and pigeons on variable interval reinforcement schedules. Lewis MF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:290-3, Mar 73
The role of androgens in the parental behaviour of the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). Kramer DL.
Anim Behav 20:796-807, Nov 72
The effect of tranquilization upon territory maintenance in the male red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). Peek FW.
Anim Behav 20:119-22, Feb 72
The action of neuroleptics in rats with altered catecholamine metabolism. IV. Behavioral and biochemical effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol in rats pretreated with inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Vetulani J.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:501-6, 1973
Effects of p-acetylideoxyephedrine on punished behavior in the rat. Frey LG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:125-7, Jan 73
A comparison of pimozide and thioridazine as antagonists of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior in dogs. Klingenstein RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:67-71, May 73
Ontogeny of stereotyped behaviour induced by apomorphine and amphetamine in the rat. Lal S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:171-82, Mar 73
Potentiation and inhibition of the amphetamine stereotypy in rats by neuroleptics and other agents. Lal S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:289-301, Oct 72
Studies on the central nervous system effects of agroclavine, an ergot alkaloid. Stone TW.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:62-5, Mar 73
Pharmacological and toxicological properties of ciobazam (1-phenyl-5-methyl-8-chloro-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-2,4-diketo-3H-1,5-benzodiazepine), a new psychotherapeutic agent. Barzaghi F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:683-6, May 73
The use of amphetamine induced stereotyped behaviour as a model for the experimental evaluation of antiparkinson agents. Costall B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1178-83, Jul 72
Electroencephalographic and behavioral studies on the central action of nimetazepam (S-1530) in cats. Otsuka M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:645-52, May 73
The influence of testosterone on chick behavior in novel environments. Archer J.
Behav Biol 8:93-108, Jan 73
Androgen-induced agonistic behavior in castrate male Swiss-Webster mice: comparison of four naturally occurring androgens. Luttge WG, et al.
Behav Biol 8:725-32, Jun 73
Dose dependent alcohol effects on the aggressive behavior of the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Peeke HV, et al.
Behav Biol 8:115-22, Jan 73
Intracranial chemical injection and behavior: a critical review. Routtenberg A.
Behav Biol 7:601-41, Oct 72 (110 ref.)
Some issues of control in alcohol research on animal behavior. Freed EX.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:16-9, Dec-Jan 73
Synthesis of desglycinamide lysine vasopressin and its behavioral activity in rats. Wang SS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1511-5, 26 Sep 72
Brain levels of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in mice--correlation with behaviour, and the effect of the metabolic inhibitors SKF 525A and piperonyl butoxide. Gill EW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2237-48, 15 Aug 72
Scratching response induced in mice by mescaline and related amphetamine derivatives. Kulkarni AS.
Biol Psychiatry 6:177-80, Apr 73
Some behavioural and anticonvulsant actions in mice of ethanolamine O-sulphate, an inhibitor of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Baxter MG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:681P, Mar 73
Behavioural studies of the actions of cocaine, monoamine oxidase inhibitors and iminodibenzyl compounds on central dopamine neurones. Christie JE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:39-47, Jan 73
Attenuation of amphetamine-induced motor stimulation and stereotypy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat. Fibiger HC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:683-92, Apr 73
Behavioural changes induced in mice following termination of ethanol administration. Hammond MD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:667P, Mar 73
The ring test: a quantitative method for assessing the 'cataleptic' effect of cannabis in mice. Pertwee RG.
Br J Pharmacol 46:753-63, Dec 72
The effect of implanted gonadal hormones on feather pecking and cannibalism in pullets. Hughes BO.
Br Poult Sci 14:341-8, Jul 73
Blockage of amphetamine induced motor stimulation and stereotypy in the adult rat following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Creese I, et al.
Brain Res 55:369-82, 15 Jun 73
Behavioral and nerve cell membrane effects of an epileptic agent (metrazol) in a mollusk. Faugier S, et al. Brain Res 52:243-60, 30 Mar 73
Abnormal ontogeny in young rabbits after chronic administration of haloperidol to the nursing mothers. Lundborg P. Brain Res 44:604-7, 29 Sep 72
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ.
Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
Avoidance of pesticides by untrained mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Hansen DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:46-51, Jul 72
Magnesium: electroencephalographic and behavioral effects in cats. Heavner JE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:208-12, Apr 73
Decreased performance behavior with carbaryl--an indication of clinical toxicity. Singh JM.
Clin Toxicol 6:97-108, 1973
Effects of drugs on the behaviour of the carpenter ant, Camponotus herculeanus. Cooper PD, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:120-3, Mar 71
Effects of molindone on CNS structures: neurophysiological and behavioral correlations. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:586-19, Jul 73
Effects of prenatal administration of psychotropic drugs on behavior of developing rats. Clark CV, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:225-35, 1970
Behavioral effects of haloperidol after tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Ahlenius S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:187-92, Jul 71
On the mode of action of apomorphine. Costall B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:350-61, Mar 73
O-methylation of apomorphine and the metabolic prolongation of apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Missala K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:54-8, Apr 73
Absence of serotonergic influence on apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Rotrosen J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:133-5, Oct 72
Asymmetric behavioral and biochemical effects of unilateral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine into the lateral brain ventricle of the rat. Vetulani J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:231-8, Aug 72
Effect of long-term L-dopa administration on brain biogenic amines and behavior in the rat. Narotzky R, et al. Exp Neurol 38:218-30, Feb 73
Suppression of pup retrieving behavior in rats following administration of L-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Abel EL.
Experientia 28:1187-8, 15 Oct 72
Tolerance to the behavioral and hypothermic effects of 1-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in neonatal chicks. Abel EL, et al. Experientia 28:1188-9, 15 Oct 72
Shortened duration of drug-induced behavioral excitation in rats with septal lesions. Hingtgen JN, et al. Experientia 29:74-5, 1 May 73
Effects of d-amphetamine upon open field behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Moisset B, et al.
Experientia 29:635-6, 15 May 73
Action of some drugs on performance time in mice. Villa RF, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:43-8, 1973
Effects of psychotropic drugs on emotional behavior in rats with limbic lesions, with special reference to olfactory bulb ablations. Ueki S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:245-55, 1972
Androgen-induced social dominance in infant female rhesus monkeys. Joslyn WD.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:137-45, Jun 73
Specificity of process, response, and stimulus in behavioral bioassays. Braud WG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:304-12, Aug 73
Effect of administration of adrenalin on immobility reaction in domestic fowl. Braud WG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:124-7, Apr 73
Behavioral responses of Phormia regina (Meigen) to labellar stimulation with amino acids. Goldrich NR.
J Gen Physiol 61:74-88, Jan 73
1-Substituted-3-aminoalkoxy-4,5-cycloalkylpyrazoles

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with central nervous system depressant activity. Barbaz BS, et al. J Med Chem 15:1027-9, Oct 72
Amantadine actions on acetylcholine and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat in relation to behavioral changes. Bak IJ, et al. J Neural Transm 33:45-61, 1972
An experimental model of tardive dyskinesia. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neural Transm 33:235-46, 1972
Cholinergic and anticholinergic influences on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:303-8, Nov 72
On the interaction between pimozide and alpha-methyltyrosine. Ahlenius S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:172-4, Feb 73
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine concentrations and behaviour in the morphine-tolerant rat. Nakamura K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:484-7, Jun 72
Do "loser" rats become "winners"? Riezen H van, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:829-30, Oct 72
Behavioural and biochemical interaction between caffeine and L-dopa. Strömberg U, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:302-8, Apr 73
Vehicle and route of administration as parameters affecting operant behavioral effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Borgen LA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:479-80, Mar 73
Effects of d-amphetamine on schedule-controlled key pressing and drinking in the chimpanzee. Byrd LD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:633-41, Jun 73
Development of tolerance in pigeons to behavioral effects of a new benzopyran derivative. Campo RA. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:521-7, Mar 73
Diurnal rhythm in behavioral effects of methamphetamine, p-chloramethamphetamine and scopolamine. Evans HL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:10-7, Jul 73
Comparable behavior maintained under fixed-ratio and second-order schedules of food presentation, cocaine injection or d-amphetamine injection in the squirrel monkey. Goldberg SR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:18-30, Jul 73
Operant behavior in the morphine-dependent rhesus monkey. Holtzman SG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:528-41, Mar 73
An investigation of pharmacologic and behavioral tolerance to morphine in rats. Kayan S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:300-6, May 73
The effects of chlorpromazine, pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide and d-amphetamine on rates of licking in the rat. Knowler WC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:385-97, Feb 73
The modification of drug effects on behavior by external discriminative stimuli. Laties VG. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:1-13, Oct 72
Growth and behavioral changes in developing rats treated intracisternally with 6-hydroxydopamine: evidence for involvement of brain dopamine. Smith RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:609-19, Jun 73
Repeated acquisition as a behavioral base line for studying drug effects. Thompson DM. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:506-14, Feb 73
Brain sites of precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Wei E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:108-15, Apr 73
Control of reproduction and of undesirable social and sexual behaviour in dogs and cats. Gerber HA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:151-8, Mar 73
Modification of amphetamine effects by intracerebrally administered anticholinergic agents. Costall B, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:239-53, 1 Mar 72
Basis of behavioral influence of chlorpromazine. Emley GS, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:43-7, 1 Jan 72
Reduction of predatory aggression of rats following administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. McDonough JH Jr, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:103-11, 1 Feb 72
9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: effects of EEG and behavior of rhesus monkeys. Martinez JL Jr, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:843-51, 1 Jul 72
Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat: no effects on behavior by changes in endogenous brain norepinephrine. Pappas BA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:853-9, 15 Jul 72
The effect of lithium carbonate on self-stimulating behavior in the rat. Ramsey TA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:773-9, 15 Aug 72
Atropine antagonism of arecoline-cued behavior in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:517-23, 1 Jun 72
Neuroanatomical correlates of wet shake behavior in the rat. Wei E, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:489-96, 8 Jun 73
In the search for new tranquilizing drugs. Sieroslawska J, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:3-9, Jan-Mar 72
The neuroleptics. 5. Animal behavior. Buser P, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:85-106, 1970
Antagonism by neuroleptics of abnormal behavior induced by activation of brain dopamine receptors. Van Rossum JM. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:65-7, 1970
Comments on the "isolation, identification and synthesis of a specific-behaviour-inducing brain peptide". Goldstein A. Nature 242:60-2, 2 Mar 73
Effects of alkali metal chlorides on activity in rats. Johnson FN. Nature (Lond) 238:333-4, 11 Aug 72
Attack behaviour in mice inhibited by -9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Kilbey MM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:463-5, 25 Aug 72
Neonatal androgenization and aggression in the male golden hamster. Payne AP, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:282-3, 29 Sep 72
Dopamine antagonism and antischizophrenic potency of neuroleptic drugs. Crow TJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:27-8, 5 Sep 73
Effects on shock-elicited aggression in mice of preferentially protecting brain monoamines against the depleting action of reserpine. Butcher LL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:61-70, 1973
The site and mode of action of ET495 for the mediation of stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Costall B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:117-33, 1973
Biological activity of apomorphine fragments: dissociation of emetic and stereotypical effects. Burkman AM. Neuropharmacology 12:83-5, Jan 73
Agonistic properties of narcotic analgesics and antagonists on the electroencephalogram and behavior in the rat and their reversal by naloxone. Colasanti B, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:619-27, Jul 73
Antagonism of the acute electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of morphine in the rat by depletion of brain biogenic amines. Colasanti B, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:463-9, May 73
Behavioural effects of dibutyryl cyclic 3',5' AMP, noradrenaline and cyclic 3',5' AMP in rats. Herman ZS. Neuropharmacology 12:705-9, Jul 73
The effects of DL- -methyltyrosine and L-DOPA on the hyperthermic and behavioral actions of LSD in rabbits. Horita A, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:471-6, May 73
Effects of stimulants on observed behaviour of rats on six operant schedules. Morrison CF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:297-310, Apr 73
Impaired performance on delayed matching in monkeys by heptabarbitone, pentobarbitone sodium and quinalbarbitone sodium. Nicholson AN, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:311-7, Apr 73
Central cholinergic suppression of hyper-reactivity and aggression in septal-lesioned rats. Stark P, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:839-47, Nov 72
Turning behavior of mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the striatum: effects of apomorphine, L-DOPA, amanthadine, amphetamine and other psychomotor stimulants. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:451-62, May 73
A neuropsychopharmacological study of phenmetrazine in several animal species. Wallach MB, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:541-8, Jun 73
Behavioral effects of small oral doses of marihuana extract in chimpanzees. Ferraro DP, et al. Pharmacology 7:273-82, 1972
Labor division of rats under the influence of prolonged administration of (-) 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol. Masur J. Pharmacology 9:35-40, 1973
Amphetamine as a model for hyperactivity in the rat. Norton S. Physiol Behav 11:181-6, Aug 73
Behavioral changes in the goldfish, Carassius auratus, produced by treatment with nerve growth factor. Weis JS, et al. Physiol Behav 9:367-72, Sep 72
Behavioural actions of anticholinergic drugs. Brimblecombe RW, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:115-28, 1972
Behavioural actions of some substituted amphetamines. Buxton DA. Prog Brain Res 36:171-81, 1972
The effects of anticholinergic drugs, chlorpromazine and LSD-25 on evoked potentials, EEG and behaviour. Green DM, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:143-58, 1972
Centrally acting cholinolytics and the choice behaviour of the rat. Poel AM van der. Prog Brain Res 36:127-38, 1972
Effect of intraventricularly administered prostaglandin E1 on the electrical activity of cerebral cortex and behavior in the unanesthetized monkey. Desiraju T. Prostaglandins 3:859-70, Jun 73
Letters: Requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. Guttman HN. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:6-12, Jan 73
Behavioural and pharmacological studies on morphine-induced excitation of rats. Possible relation to brain catecholamines. Ayhan IH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:317-28, 1973
Role of brain noradrenaline in morphine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Ayhan IH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:303-12, 1972
Physiological and behavioral effects of parachlorophenylalanine in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:131-42, 17 Jul 73
A further note on studies of acquired behavioural tolerance to alcohol. Chen CS. Psychopharmacologia 27:265-74, 1972
Tolerance to low acetylcholinesterase levels: modification of behavior without acute behavioral change. Chippendale TJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:127-39, 1972
The effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on operant behavior in squirrel monkeys. Cole JM, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:107-12, 16 Mar 73
Dose-dependent facilitation or supression of rat fighting by methamphetamine, phenobarbital, or imipramine. Crowley TJ. Psychopharmacologia 27:213-22, 1972
Comparison of behavioral and cardiovascular effects of L-DOPA and 5-HTP in conscious dogs. Dunkley B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:161-72, 1972
Dissociation between behavioral effects and changes in metabolism of cerebral serotonin following 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Gallager DW, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:337-45, 1973
Exploration of the anti-depressant potential of lithium. Geyer H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:107-13, 1 Jan 73
The effect of pre-natal Cannabis sativa on maze learning ability in the rat. Gianutsos G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:117-22, 1972
Biphasic effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on variable interval schedule performance in rats. Grisham MG, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:163-9, 1972
Behavioral effects in rhesus monkeys of repeated intravenous doses of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Harris RT, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:297-306, 1972
Hippocampal injections of magnesium pemoline and the extinction of a bar press response in rats. Hepburn E, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:157-62, 1972
Central effects of acetylcholine. Herman ZS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:223-32, 1972
Modulation of avoidance behavior in squirrel monkeys after chronic administration and withdrawal of d-amphetamine or -methyl-p-tyrosine. Houser VP. Psychopharmacologia 28:213-34, 1973
Effects of chlordiazepoxide upon habituation of open-field behavior in white rats. Iwahara S, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:285-92, 1972
Cholinergic antagonism of methylphenidate-induced stereotyped behavior. Janowksy DS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:295-303, 1972
Behavioral and biochemical effects of alpha-methyltyrosine in cats. Kitsikis A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:143-55, 17 Jul 73
On the mechanism of potentiation of amphetamine induced stereotype behaviour by imipramine. Kulkarni SK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:367-72, 1972
The effect of LSD-25 on light-reinforced behaviour in the rat. Lowe G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:255-63, 1972
The effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on brain serotonin, food intake, and U-maze behavior. McFarlain RA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:85-92, 1972
Effects of methamphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on schedule-controlled and adjunctive licking in the rat. McKearney JW. Psychopharmacologia 30:375-84, 29 Jun 73
Conditioned aversion to a preferred solution following methamphetamine injections. Martin JC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:253-61, 1973
Failure of chlorpromazine to protect rats against the effects of shock administration during the second month of life. Masur J, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:301-7, 1973
Comparison of 9 -THC, LSD-25 and scopolamine on non-spatial single alternation performance in the runway. Miller LL, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:1-11, 1973
Social behavior of albino rats: a methodological and pharmacological approach. Molinengo L. Psychopharmacologia 29:235-42, 1973
Long-term effects of morphine on the electroencephalogram and behavior of the rat. Nash P, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:271-6, 1973
Apomorphine provoked stereotype in the dog. Nymark M. Psychopharmacologia 26:361-8, 1972
Registration of choice direction in a T-maze in rats under the influence of N-methyl-4-piperidyl cyclopentyl methylethynyl glycolate (PCMG), a centrally acting cholinolytic. Poel AM vander. Psychopharmacologia 31:271-90, 19 Jul 73
The effect of prolonged lithium administration on activity, reactivity, and endurance in the rat. Smith DF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:83-8, 1973
Conflict behavior in a heated-floor maze: effects of oxazepam. Soubrié P, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:317-20, 1972
Some agonistic actions of the morphone antagonist levallorphan on behavior and brain monoamines in the rat. Steinert HR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:35-48, 4 Jul 73
The effects of chronic fenfluramine administration on behaviour and body weight. Taylor M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:63-76, 4 Jul 73
Effects of d-amphetamine on operant behaviour in the rat. Will B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:141-9, 16 Mar 73
The effects of chlorpromazine on psychomotor stimulant self-administration in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:115-26, 1972
Effects of alcohol on timing behavior in rats. Sanders SH, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:367-72, Jun 73
Neuroendocrine factors in the control of primate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

behavior. Michael RP, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:665-706, 1972
Some behavioral and toxicological effects of amyl nitrite. Dewey WL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:889-92, May 73
5-Hydroxytryptophan induced behavior in intact guinea pigs. Klawans HL Jr, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:555-9, Mar 73
Chronic nicotine treatment in rats. 1. Acquisition and performance of an attention task. Nelsen JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:681-93, May 73
Hypothalamic norepinephrine: circadian rhythms and the control of feeding behavior. Margules DL, et al.
Science 178:640-3, 10 Nov 72
Behavior of free-ranging macaques after intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Redmond DE Jr, et al. Science 181:1256-8, 28 Sep 73
Postnatal effects in rats of prenatal treatment with hydroxyurea. Butcher RE, et al.
Teratology 7:161-5, Apr 73
Relationship of the structure of mescaline and seven analogs to toxicity and behavior in five species of laboratory animals. Hardman HF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:299-309, Jun 73
The effects of testosterone propionate administered before birth on the development of behavior in genetic female rhesus monkeys. Goy RW, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:193-201, 1972
Pharmacological and toxic effects of kryptopyrrole in mice. Wetterberg L. Ups J Med Sci 78:78-80, 1973
[Pharmacology of integrative activity of the brain. Attempt at nootropic concept in psychopharmacology] Giurgea C.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:115-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemical and pharmacological study of 3-(2-morpholino-ethylamino) 4-methyl 6-phenyl pyridazine dihydrochloride (Agar 1240)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:291-317, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of certain terpene alcohols on the nervous system of fishes] Binet P.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:653-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of toxic products on net building by Hydropsyche larva (Insecta, Trichoptera)] Décamps H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:375-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of di-n-propylacetate upon spontaneous activity and conditioned activity of mice] Misslin R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1279-81, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Attempt at induction of "stable behavior" with d-amphetamine in emotive and non emotive rats] Will B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1411-4, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Experimental study of sodium cyclobutane carboxylate and of certain structural analogs on induced behavior] Boucard M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2312-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Anti-reserpine action of certain antidepressive agents on the domination behavior of Papio papio monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:228-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the effects of alpha-methylparatyrosine in Papio papio] Meldrum BS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2379-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Functioning of reinforcement systems and interspecific aggression behavior in rats: effect of thiproperazine] Schmitt P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:928-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Amphetaminic activation, hippocampal theta rhythm and rat-mouse interspecific aggression behavior] Vergnes M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:936-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of pallocyne on the behavior, photosensitivity and EEG of Papio papio baboons] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2377-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of a weak dose of chlorpremazine on the hyperactivity syndrome induced by electric stimulation of the ventral tegmental area of the mesencephalon of the rat] Miliaressis TE.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:559-63, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacological and psychopathological value of a neurophysiological study of the effect of a major neuroleptic drug on the interspecific agressive behavior of rats and mice and on the systems of reinforcement of the rat] Midenet M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1419-21, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of histamine injected in cerebral ventricles on the behavior of rats and mice: pharmacologic study] Delbarre B.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:223A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of early lesions of the amygdala and median hypothalamus on the development of interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Eclancher F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:231A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of trout in a PO 2 gradient] Monmaur P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:454A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of septal, amygdaloid, striatal, nigral, and olfactory lesions on apomorphine-induced intraspecific aggressive behavior in the rat] Senault B. Psychopharmacologia 28:13-25, 1973 (Fre)
[Sulpiride: chemical and pharmacological study] Mercier J. Psychopharmacologie 3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Farnesol, psychosedative and spasmolytic drug] Binet L, et al.
Therapie 27:893-905, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental psychopharmacologic study of a new psychotropic drug, 2-ethylamino-6-chloro-4-methyl-4-phenyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazine] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 27:325-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavioral pharmacology of bromazepam (Ro 5-3350)] Ueki S, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:41-58, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Introduction of animal mass psychology in pharmacology. 9. Circadian rhythm of El-mouse convulsions and effect of anticonvulsants on simultaneity at 6 p.m] Kita T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:153-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Central effect of beta-phenyl ethylamines derivatives. 1. Effect of intracerebral administration of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives on behavioral changes in mice] Sakurada S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:619-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavioral pharmacological study of alkali metals. 1. Effect of LiCl on the central nervous system] Tadano T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:75-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of clozapine (W-801)] Ueki S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:85-119, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of methamphetamine on visual exploratory behavior and spontaneous motor activity of rhesus monkeys in bar-pressing] Ibuka N.
Jap J Psychol 43:277-82, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Administration of psychotropic drugs in childhood: modification of behavior of adult animals] Masur J.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:157-60, Apr 73 (Por)
[The effect of various neurotropic drugs on the mechanism of regulating complex rhythmic stereotypes] Murav'eva NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:75-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY (F3)

Remarks on the theory of behavioural therapy. Guensberger E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:60-1, Mar 73
Behavior modification in the deaf classroom: current applications and suggested alternatives. Webster LM, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:511-8, Aug 73
Development and maintenance of a behavior modification repertoire of cottage attendants through T.V. feedback. Bricker WA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:128-36, Sep 72
Institutionalized retarded nocturnal enuretics treated by a conditioning technique. Sloop EW, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:717-21, May 73
Case report of successful treatment of a reflex trigeminal nerve blepharospasm by behavior modification. Haidar A, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:148-9, Jan 73
Camp Freedom: behavior modification for retarded children in a therapeutic camp setting. Baker BL.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:418-27, Apr 73
The eclectic approach to the treatment of phobias. MacKenzie KR. Am J Psychiatry 130:1103-6, Oct 73
Treatment of fear of flying. Solyom L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:423-7, Apr 73
The current status of systematic desnitization. Wolpe J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:961-5, Sep 73 (27 ref.)
Behavior modification of sexual disorders. Ince LP.
Am J Psychother 17:446-51, Jul 73
Behavior innovation and persistence. Atthowe JM Jr.
Am Psychol 28:34-41, Jan 73
The end of ideology in behavior modification. London P. Am Psychol 27:913-20, Oct 72
Biofeedback as therapy. Some theoretical and practical issues. Schwartz GE. Am Psychol 28:666-73, Aug 73
Conceptual models for viewing minimal brain dysfunction: developmental psychology and behavioral modification. Hewett FM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:38-45, 28 Feb 73
Minimal brain dysfunction from a behavioral viewpoint. Sprague RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:349-61, 28 Feb 73
Gender identity change in a transsexual. Barlow DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:569-76, Apr 73
Behavioral techniques in family-oriented crisis intervention. Eisler RM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:111-6, Jan 73
Family therapy and a behavioral approach to childhood obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Fine S.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:695-7, May 73
Behavior therapy and spasmodic torticollis. Meares RA.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:104-7, Jan 73
Compulsive rituals treated by response prevention. An experimental analysis. Mills HL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:524-9, Apr 73
Brief and prolonged flooding. A comparison in agoraphobic patients. Stern R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:270-6, Feb 73
Behavior therapy technique for exhibitionism. A preliminary report. Stevenson J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:839-41, Dec 72
Behavior modification in a community hospital rehabilitation unit. Holton TB.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:65-8, Feb 73
Fluid intake behavior in patients with spinal-cord injury: prediction and modification. Sand PL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:254-62, Jun 73
The extinction of a self-injurious behavior in an epileptic child. Adams KM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:351-6, Aug 73
Eliminating versus reducing smoking using pocket timers. Bernard HS, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:399-401, Nov 72
Boundary conditions of false heart-rate feedback effects on avoidance behavior: a resolution of discrepant results. Borkovec TD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:171-7, May 73
Group treatment of obesity by induced anxiety. Bornstein PH, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:339-41, Aug 73
Prolonged flooding in cases with obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Boulougouris JC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:227-31, May 73
Reduction of hyperactive behavior by conditioning procedures alone and combined with methylphenidate (Ritalin). Christensen DE, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:331-4, Aug 73
Self-administered desensitization. Clark F.
Behav Res Ther 11:335-8, Aug 73
Time-limited desensitisation, implosion and shaping for phobic patients: a crossover study. Crowe MJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:319-28, Nov 72
Exposure to the averative stimulus in an animal analogue to systematic desensitization. Delprato DJ.
Behav Res Ther 11:187-92, May 73
The effect of continuous, intermittent, and "placebo" reinforcement on the effectiveness of the conditioning treatment for enuresis nocturna. Finley WW, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:289-97, Aug 73
Writer's cramp: a behavioural approach. Gibson HB.
Behav Res Ther 10:371-80, Nov 72
Token economy systems: breakdown and control. Hall J, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:253-63, Aug 73
Vicarious desensitization of test anxiety. Hall RA, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:407-10, Nov 72
Modelling therapy for test anxiety: the role of model affect and consequences. Jaffe PG, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:329-39, Nov 72
Nonresponsiveness of patients to token economies. Kazdin AE. Behav Res Ther 10:417-8, Nov 72
A behavioural-pharmacological treatment of dually addicted patients. Liebson I, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:403-5, Nov 72
Semi-automated desensitization as a treatment for genuinely fearful subjects. McGlynn FD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:313-5, Aug 73
The role of mental relaxation in experimental desensitization. Marshall WL, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:355-66, Nov 72
An experimental approach to treating chronic alcoholism: a case study and one-year follow-up. Pickens R, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:321-5, Aug 73
Frequency and duration of hierarchy item exposure in a systematic desensitization analogue. Ross SM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:303-12, Aug 73
In vivo facilitation as a variable in the effectiveness of taped flooding. Stadter M.
Behav Res Ther 11:239-41, May 73
Muscle relaxation treatment for tension headaches. Tasto DL, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:347-9, Aug 73
Guidelines for behavioral practice in the open community agency: procedure and evaluation. Thomas EJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:193-205, May 73
Observational facilitation of response prevention. Uno T, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:207-12, May 73
The basis of behavior therapy, mentalistic of behavioristic? A reply to E. A. Locke. Waters WF, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:157-63, May 73
Psychophysiological responses during analogue systematic desensitization and non-relaxation control procedures. Waters WF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:381-93, Nov 72
Self-versus drug-produced relaxation and the effects of instructional set in standardized systematic desensitization. Wilson GT, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:279-88, Aug 73
An experimental investigation of modeling and verbal reinforcement in the modification of assertive behavior. Young ER, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:317-9, Aug 73
Analysis of factors associated with the extinction of a conditioned response. Young GC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:219-22, May 73
Overlearning in the conditioning treatment of enuresis: a long-term follow-up study. Young GC, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:419-20, Nov 72
Cognitive conditioning therapy: a behavioral technique. Berecz JM. Behav Sci 17:549-52, Nov 72
Attitude manipulation in restricted environments. IV. Psychologically addicted smokers treated in sensory deprivation. Suedfeld P, et al.
Br J Addict 68:170-6, Jun 73
Behaviour therapy in dermatological practice. Bär LH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:591-8, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metronome-conditioned relaxation: a new behavioural procedure. Brady JP.
Br J Psychiatry 122:729-30, Jun 73
Personality and psychiatric treatment expectancies. Caine TM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:87-8, Jan 73
The token economy: a living-learning environment. Fernandez J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:453-5, Apr 73
Classical, avoidance and backward conditioning treatments of homosexuality. McConaghy N, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:151-62, Feb 73
Enhanced relief of phobias by flooding during waning diazepam effect. Marks IM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:493-505, Nov 72
A case of movement epilepsy with agoraphobia treated successfully by flooding. Pinto R.
Br J Psychiatry 121:387-8, Sep 72
Failure to establish control over tics in the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome with behaviour therapy techniques. Sand PL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:665-70, Jun 73
Psychiatric nurse as therapist. Marks IM, et al.
Br Med J 3:158-60, 21 Jul 73
Lactate infusion in the treatment of 'free-floating' anxiety. Bonn JA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:41-6, Feb 73
Instrumental control of autonomic responses with the use of a cognitive strategy. A case report. Corson JA, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:21-4, Feb 73
Some polarizations in behaviour therapy and clinical psychiatry. Firth ST.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:3-7, Feb 73
Declining-dose drug desensitization for phobias. Clinical and psychophysiological studies. McCormick WO. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:33-40, Feb 73
Behaviour therapy. Reduction of fear: towards a unifying theory. Marks IM.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:9-12, Feb 73
Controlled evaluation of intravenous drugs in the specific desensitization of phobias. Silverstone JT, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:47-53, Feb 73
Behaviour therapy versus drug therapy in the treatment of phobic neurosis. Solyom L, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:25-32, Feb 73
The use of behavior-modification techniques with female delinquents. Fodor IE.
Child Welfare 51:93-101, Feb 72
Rapidity of response to the treatment of enuresis. Young GC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:488-96, Aug 73
Instructions and behavior change: a taxonomy. Berman ML. Except Child 39:644-50, May 73
Behavior modification applied to training young deaf children. Mira M. Except Child 39:225-9, Nov 72
Behavior theory, behavior therapy and speech deviations. Wischner GJ.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:105-49, 1972
Behavioral approaches to study and treatment of psychogenic tics. Hersen M, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 87:289-312, May 73 (45 ref.)
The application of verbal instructions and EMG feedback training to the management of tension headache--preliminary observation. Wickramasekera I. Headache 13:74-6, Jul 73
Developing behavior modification programs with emphasis on self-control. Cheek FE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:410-6, Jun 73
The five-two program: an integrated approach to treating severely disturbed children. Drabman R, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:33-6, Jan 73
Using behavior therapy with selected adolescent patients. Shafer J Jr, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:30-2, Jan 73
Behavioral treatment of drug addiction: a review and analysis. Droppa DC.
Int J Addict 8:143-61, 1973 (50 ref.)
Hypnosis and behavior modification combined with psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Astor MH.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:18-24, Jan 73
The uses of hypnosis in behavior therapy. Dengrove E.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:13-7, Jan 73
Hypno-desensitization therapy of vaginismus. I. "In vitro" method. II. "In vivo" method. Fuchs K, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:144-56, Jul 73
"Hypnosis" as a facilitator in behavior therapy. Lazarus AA.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:25-31, Jan 73
Exposure of a "medical modeler" to behavior modification. Moss CS, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:1-12, Jan 73
The phobic character with a narcissistic core. Aronson G. Int J Psychiatry 11:154-6, Jun 73
A brief comment on "The End of Ideology in Behavior Modification". Barendregt JT.
Int J Psychiatry 11:195, Jun 73
Psychoanalysis and behavioral analysis: natural resonance and complementarity. Birk L.
Int J Psychiatry 11:100-6, Jun 73
Psychodynamic behavior therapy: theory and rationale. Feather BW, et al. Int J Psychiatry 11:135-53, Jun 73
Behavioral language. Ferster CB.
Int J Psychiatry 11:189-94, Jun 73
Avoid the paradigm clash. Lazarus AA.
Int J Psychiatry 11:157-9, Jun 73
The end of ideology in behavior modification. London P. Int J Psychiatry 11:167-82, Jun 73
The need for perspective. Marks I.
Int J Psychiatry 11:183-6, Jun 73
Therapy for the theorists of therapy. Michels R.
Int J Psychiatry 11:187-8, Jun 73
Treatment of the sex offender: behavior therapy techniques. Serber M, et al.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:53-68, 1971
Short-term behavioral intervention with delinquent families: impact on family process and recidivism. Alexander JF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:219-25, Jun 73
Processes governing disinhibitory effects through symbolic modeling. Bandura A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:1-9, Aug 73
Controlled investigation of the effects of progressive and hypnotic relaxation on insomnia. Borkovec TD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:153-8, Aug 73
Attribution and the maintenance of behavior change in falling asleep. Davison GC, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:124-33, Aug 73
Symptom changes and self-esteem as correlates of positive conditioning of grooming in hospitalized psychotics. DiScipio WJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:244-8, Dec 72
Teaching self-control to disruptive children. Drabman RS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:10-6, Aug 73
Implosive therapy with semiclinical phobias. Fazio AF.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:182-8, Oct 72
Covert sensitization: conditioning or suggestion? Foreyt JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:17-23, Aug 73
Three years later: recent developments in the experimental modification of smoking behavior. Hunt WA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:107-14, Apr 73
Covert modeling and the reduction of avoidance behavior. Kazdin AE.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:87-95, Feb 73
Four experiments on the relative contributions of rehearsal, modeling, and coaching to assertion training. McFall RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:199-218, Jun 73
Evaluation of patient improvement in a token economy treatment program. Maley RF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:141-4, Aug 73
A comparison of replication techniques in the modification of minimal dating behavior. Melnick J.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:51-9, Feb 73
Cognitive desensitization and avoidance behavior: a reevaluation. Rosen GM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:176-82, Oct 72
Self-reconstitution processes: a proposal for reorganizing the conduct of confirmed smokers. Sarbin TR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:182-95, Apr 73
A psychoanalytic viewpoint of behavior modification in clinical and educational settings. Blom GE.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:675-93, Oct 72
Developing a behavioral program and therapist manual for the treatment of obesity. Jeffrey DB, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:455-9, Jun 73
Behavior modification in a self-help group. Jordan HA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:27-9, Jan 73
Behavior therapy in treating obesity. Levitz LS.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:22-6, Jan 73
A behavioral approach to irrational anxiety and insomnia. (Decreasing prescription suicides). Maultsby MC Jr.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:416-9, Aug 72
A self-directed approach to the treatment of a complex neurosis with implosive therapy. Beutler LE.
J Clin Psychol 29:106-8, Jan 73
Components of assertive behavior. Eisler RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:295-9, Jul 73
Predictive validity of the Rorschach Prognostic Rating Scale with behavior modification techniques. Newmark CS, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:346-8, Apr 73
Self-monitoring effects in a program for potential high school dropouts: a time-series analysis. Gottman JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:273-81, Oct 72
Systematic versus semantic desensitization and implosive therapy: a comparative study. Hekmat H.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:202-9, Apr 73
Galvanic skin response and reported anxiety during systematic desensitization. Hyman ET, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:108-14, Feb 73
Comparison of rapid smoking, warm, smoky air, and attention placebo in the modification of smoking behavior. Lichtenstein E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:92-8, Feb 73
The role of attention-placebo influences in the efficacy of systematic desensitization. McReynolds WT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:86-92, Aug 73
Relative efficacy of self-reward, self-punishment, and self-monitoring techniques for weight loss. Mahoney MJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:404-7, Jun 73
Toward the use of self-control in behavior modification. Marston AR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:429-33, Dec 72
Cognitive modification of test anxious college students. Meichenbaum DH.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:370-80, Dec 72
Modification of avoidance behavior: expectancy, autonomic reactivity, and verbal report. Rappaport H.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:404-14, Dec 72
Covert sensitization with a homosexual: a controlled replication. Segal B, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:259-63, Oct 72
A comparison of implosive therapy and systematic desensitization in the treatment of test anxiety. Smith RE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:37-42, Aug 73
Expectation of future treatment, stimulus satiation, and smoking. Sushinsky LW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:343, Oct 72
Inducing assertive behavior in chronic schizophrenics: a comparison of socioenvironmental, desensitization, and relaxation therapies. Weinman B, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:246-52, Oct 72
Behavior modification techniques and maternal anxiety. Johnson R, et al.
J Dent Child 40:272-6, Jul-Aug 73
Role of instructions and reinforcement in behavior changes in token reinforcement programs. Kazdin AE.
J Educ Psychol 64:63-71, Feb 73
Homosexual aversion therapy. Electric shock technique. Rhodes RJ. J Kans Med Soc 74:163-5, Mar 73
Patient's opinions about the routine use of tape recorders in rational behavior psychotherapy. Maultsby MC Jr, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:411-3, Sep 72
Altering the behavior of an aggressive institutionalized boy through paradoxical communication. Arnesen RB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:63-5, Jul 73
Ethical issues in behavioral control. Begelman DA.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:412-9, Jun 73
Token economy programs in the treatment of hospitalized adult psychiatric patients. Current status and recent trends. Carlson CG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:192-204, Sep 72 (69 ref.)
Covert processes and behavior modification. Cautela JR. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:27-36, Jul 73
The use of psychotherapy and behavior therapy in the treatment of an obsessional disorder: an experimental case study. Gullick EL, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:427-31, Jun 73
Developments in behavior modification. An editorial. Hersen M. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:373-6, Jun 73
Multimodal behavior therapy: treating the "basic id". Lazarus AA. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:404-11, Jun 73
Research design for analyzing drug-environment-behavior interactions. Liberman RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:432-9, Jun 73
Graded imagination and relaxation as components of experimental desensitization. McGlynn FD.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:377-85, Jun 73
The therapeutic use of a token economy to manage a young and assaultive inpatient population. Mann RA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:1-9, Jul 73
Behavior therapy to extinguish spontaneous recurrences of LSD effects: a case study. Matefy RE.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:226-31, Apr 73
Behavioral approaches to the treatment of alcoholism. Miller PM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:10-20, Jul 73
Difficulties in the use of behavioral techniques by parents in changing child behavior: guides to success. Sajwaj T. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:395-403, Jun 73
Assessment for behavior modification. Kanfer FH.
J Pers Assess 36:418-23, Oct 72
Group desensitization of test anxiety in elementary school. Barabasz AF. J Psychol 83:295-301, Mar 73
Research in the social psychology of persuasion and behavior modification: relevant to school health education? Evans RI. J Sch Health 43:110-3, Feb 73
Programming for the antecedent event in therapy. Hedrick DL, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:339-44, Aug 73
Replacement of stuttering with normal speech. I. Rationale. Perkins WH.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:283-94, Aug 73
An experimental treatment with two preschool stuttering children. Martin RR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:743-52, Dec 72
Behaviour therapy for sex problems.
Lancet 1:1295-7, 9 Jun 73
From rat to man. Lancet 2:962, 4 Nov 72
Depression--one or two? Bruen W.
Med J Aust 1:773, 14 Apr 73
The parent as a therapist. Fodor IE.
Ment Hyg 57:16-9, Spring 73
Behavior therapy in an army mental hygiene clinic: reconditioning of a phobia. Case report. Nash JL.
Milit Med 136:639, Jul 71
The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? A study in operant conditioning. 1. Baker R. Nurs Times 68:1161-3, 14 Sep 72
The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 1. An agent of behaviour change. Peck DF.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:139, 30 Aug 73
The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? A study in operant conditiong. 2. Rosenthall G, et al. Nurs Times 68:1183-5, 21 Sep 72
Control of rough physical behavior using novel contingencies and directive teaching. Kauffman JM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1225-6, Jun 73
Determinants of expectation in imaginal desensitization. Powell GE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:248, Aug 73
Hypotheses toward a unified field theory of human behavior with clinical application to acne vulgaris.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ellerbroek WC.
Perspect Biol Med 16:240-62, Winter 73
A new approach to the use of learning theory with psychiatric patients. Swanson MG, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:55-68, Apr-Jun 72
Use of electromyographic feedback to increase inhibitory control of spastic muscles. Amato A, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1063-6, Oct 73
Integrating physical therapy with behavior therapy. A case study. Feldman MC, et al.
Phys Ther 52:1283-5, Dec 72
The effects of modeling, roleplaying, and participation on behavior change. Friedman PH.
Prog Exp Pers Res 6:41-81, 1972 (65 ref.)
The role of behaviour therapy in psychotherapy. Ramsay RW.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:241-50, Jul-Aug 72
Nonnecessary conditions or useful procedures in desensitization: a reply to Wilkins. Morgan WG.
Psychol Bull 79:373-5, Jun 73
Implosive therapy and flooding procedures: a critical review. Morganstern KP.
Psychol Bull 79:318-34, May 73 (78 ref.)
Processes of fear reduction in systematic desensitization: an addendum to Wilson and Davison (1971). Reid LD. Psychol Bull 79:107-9, Feb 73
Desensitization: a rejoinder to Morgan. Wilkins W.
Psychol Bull 79:376-7, Jun 73
Active muscular relaxation in desensitization of phobic patients. Benjamin S, et al.
Psychol Med 2:381-90, Nov 72
Appliation of behavior principles to group therapy techniques with juvenile delinquents. Abudabbeh N, et al. Psychol Rep 31:375-80, Oct 72
Modification of caloric intake in anorexia nervosa: an experimental analysis. Elkin TE, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:75-8, Feb 73
Anger and systematic desensitization: a follow-up. Evans DR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:569-70, Apr 73
Anger, arousal, and systematic desensitization. Evans DR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:625-6, Apr 73
Effect of instructions upon an autonomic response: an analogue of systematic desensitization. Himle DP.
Psychol Rep 32:767-73, Jun 73
Latent inhibition as a means of behavior prophylaxis. Lubow RE. Psychol Rep 32:1247-52, Jun 73
Group time-out from rock and roll music and out-of-seat behavior of handicapped children while riding a school bus. Ritschl C, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:967-73, Dec 72
A proposed integration of independent mental health facilities into behaviorally oriented social training programs. Ulmer RA, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:95-104, Feb 73
Dora: or how they met their Waterloo. McNamara E.
Spec Educ 61:9-11, Sep 72
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 3. Weaning. Larsson E.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:1-5, Jan 72
[Developmental trends of psychotherapy by learning] Kondáš O.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:39-44, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Behavior therapy in psychodermatology] Musaph H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1769-71, 30 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Method for tape recorder deconditioning for collective use] Peña y Lillo S, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:375-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Modified implosive (flooding) therapy: treatment of phobias in London] Lamontagne Y.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:217-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Behavior therapy in the psychiatric hospital (1st trials)] Kremer P, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:435-46, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Behavior therapy and the psychiatric environmen] Trudel G, et al. Hyg Ment 61:33-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Release from the psychiatric hospital of patients treated by behavior therapy] Wulliemier F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:177-92, 1973 (Fre)
[Behavioral observations and trials of behavior therapy in a girl with childhood schizophrenia] Gottwald P.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:99-115, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of behavior therapy in childhood] Vogt HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2101-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior therapy of sexual disorders: diagnosis and methods of treatment] Kockott G, et al.
Nervenarst 44:173-83, Apr 73 (103 ref.) (Ger)
[Behavior therapy--for whom?] Thiemann E, et al.
Nervenarst 44:106-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Behavior therapy in dissocial adolescents] Schulte D.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:136-43, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Behavior therapy of functional disorders or classification of the therapeutic idea] Spoerri T.
Praxis 62:693-6, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operant behavior modification in severely retarded children with social and material reinforcements] Alt C, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:33-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior therapies in infantile psychiatry] Canziani F.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:500-14, May 72 (Ita)
[A case of self-induced photogenic epilepsy--with special reference to its induction mechanism and behavior therapy] Takahashi Y, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:647-58, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Magnetophonic systematic desensitization in the collective treatment of phobic symptoms] Peña y Lillo S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1244-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

A survey of the teaching of behavior modification in colleges and universities. Benassi V, et al.
Am Psychol 27:1063-9, Nov 72
Training parents as behavior therapists: a review. Berkowitz BP, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:297-317, Nov 72 (81 ref.)
The place of behavior therapy in medical student and psychiatric resident training. Two surveys and some recommendations. Brady JP.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:21-6, Jul 73
An approach to teaching behavior modification principles to parents. Benassi VA, et al.
Rehabil Lit 34:134-7, May 73

STANDARDS

Clinical and theoretical consequences of the misuse of basic behavior therapy concepts. Braff DL.
Am J Psychiatry 130:818-9, Jul 73

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (F3)

Living systems: the organization. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 17:1-82, Jan 72
Living systems: the group. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 16:302-98, Jul 71
The nature of living systems. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 16:277-301, Jul 71
Behavioral sciences and health. Leighton AH, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:551-61, Jul-Aug 73
Neuropsychological studies in the USSR. A review. I. Luria AR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:959-64, Mar 73 (85 ref.)
The behavioral sciences and the nature of man: some directives for psychiatry. Stainbrook E.
Psychiatr Q 46:411-22, 1972
[Recent trends in quantitative behavior sciences] Saito Y. Jap J Med Electron 10:1-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

EDUCATION

The practicing physician as curriculum designer: views of behavioral science. Boulger JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:697-701, 1 Mar 73
Student expectations of behavioural science. Sheldrake P, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:105-7, Jun 72
The relevance of the social and behavioural sciences to medical education. Blizard PJ.
NZ Med J 77:179-84, Mar 73
Behavioural sciences at Otago. NZ Med J 77:342, May 73

BEHAVIORISM (F1)

Acupunctural analgesia: its explanation by conditioning theory, autogenic training, and hypnosis. Kroger WS. Am J Psychiatry 130:855-60, Aug 73
The function of the illusions of control and freedom. Lefcourt HM. Am Psychol 28:417-25, May 73
The basis of behavior therapy, mentalistic of behavioristic? A reply to E. A. Locke. Waters WF, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:157-63, May 73
System identification failure. An invariant in human error? Rashkis HA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:151-61, Mar 73
Social science-created Frankensteins. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 29:112, Jan 73
Genetic factors in mental retardation: a radical behaviorist point of view. Throne JM.
Ment Retard 10:32-5, Dec 72

BEHCET'S SYNDROME (C4, C11, C12)

Behçet's syndrome. Held BL, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1017-22, Dec 72
The Behçet's syndrome--a case report. Ang PL.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:118-24, Oct 72
[Studies on the constitution and past history of patients with Behcet's disease] Aoki K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1606-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Statistical survey of Behçet's disease in Japan. II. The results of inquiries about the social life of victims] Inoue J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:619-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on blood type in Behcet's Disease] Ono S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:458-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Behcet's disease] Fokicheva RA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:314-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Case of Behcet's syndrome] Lazović O, et al.
Med Arh 26:73-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusion of the great veins in the Behcet syndrome. Rosenthal T, et al. Angiology 23:698-5, Nov 72
Behçet's disease with decreased fibrinolysis and superior vena caval occlusion. Chajek T, et al.
Br Med J 1:782-3, 31 Mar 73
Behcet's syndrome and venous thrombosis. Tibbut DA, et al. Br Med J 3:236, 28 Jul 73
Some clinical and pathological problems in neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Totsuka S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:275-84, 1972
Behçet's syndrome with haemoptysis and pulmonary lesions. Davies JD. J Pathol 109:351-6, Apr 73
Thymic hyperplasia in Behçet's syndrome. Morgenstern NL, et al. Lancet 1:482, 3 Mar 73
Rectal and colonic ulceration in Behcet's disease. Empey DW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:163-4, Feb 72
Behçet's syndrome with obstruction of the venae cavae. A report of seven cases. Kansu E, et al.
Q J Med 41:151-68, Apr 72
[Neurologic complications of the Behcet's disease: an anatomical-clinical case] Ederli A, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:97-118, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conditions and prognosis of 6 cases of neuro-Behcet's syndrome] Nitta Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1569-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Bilateral papilledema in Behcet's disease (effect of heparin)] Bacardí-Noguera R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:405-8, 31 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical presentation of Behcet's disease. El-Naggar AM, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:325-32, 1972
Behcet's syndrome-clinico-pathological and bacteriological study. Abdelfattah MH, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:634-43, 1972
Beh,cet's syndrome. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:756-7, 30 Apr 73
Harada's, Behcet's, Vogt-Koyanagi syndromes--are they clinical entities? Shimizu K.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op281-90, May-Jun 73
[Electroretinography and Behcet's uveo-meningeal syndrome] Kozousek V.
Union Med Can 102:596-9, Mar 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences in the use of fibrinolytic agents in Behcet's syndrome. Kirk J, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:5-10, Apr 72
[Immunodepressive agents and Behcet's disease] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:355-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on fibrinolytic activity in Behçet's disease. I. Measurement by fibrin plat method] Saito K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:885-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on fibrinolytic activity in Behçet's disease. II. Fibrin degradation product] Saito K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:893-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Behçet's syndrome and oral fibrinolytic therapy. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Br Med J 2:486-7, 26 May 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial Behcet disease] Korczyn AD, et al.
Harefuah 84:130-2, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome in Behçet's disease. Ramirez-Peredo J, et al. Lancet 2:732, 29 Sep 73
[Serum antibodies to various pathogenic agents and lymphocytic transformation in Behçet disease] Sugiura S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:635-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Neuro-Behçet's syndrome in the United Arab Republic. Fadli ME, et al. Eur Neurol 9:76-89, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological and electron microscopic studies of lymphangiectasia of the small intestine in Behçet's disease. Asakura H, et al. Gut 14:196-202, Mar 73
[Clinical and morphological findings in Behcet's disease] Fröscher W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:105-9, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the iris in Behçet's disease] Kogure M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:633-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some observations on scotopic ERGs in Behcet's disease] Kase M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:400-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Behcet's syndrome] Tanaka M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:487-90, Jul 73 (Jap)

THERAPY

Behcet's syndrome. Entwisle BR.
Australas J Dermatol 13:114, Dec 72

BEJEL see under TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS (C1)

BELCHING see ERUCTATION (C17)

BELLADONNA (B6, D2, D5)

The dead space after addition of oxygen and premedication with narcotics and belladonna drugs. Turnbull KW. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:486-90, Sep 72
Desorption of belladonna alkaloids from antacids for analysis. Das Gupta V, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1458-60, Sep 72
[A method of relaxation duodenography using aeron] Sosina BM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:83-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Selective determination of belladonna alkaloids by GLC. Santoro RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1346-9, Aug 73
[Colorimetric method of determination of atropine in the Belladonna root and its liquid extract] Wiśniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:347-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of gibberellic acid on growth, flowering, and alkaloidal content of Atropa belladonna L. grown in Egypt. Reda F, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1970-3, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Atropine production & growth of excised belladonna root cultures. Mitra GC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:217-8, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of hyoscyamine on respiration and pancreatic secretion in rats] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:659-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental psychology and psychiatric drug therapy. A practical case of medical psychology] Broeren W. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 19:1-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of butoxybenzyl hyoscyamine bromide on contractile response of isolated guinea-pig gallbladder to specific and non-specific stimulants] Lee WH, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:65-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Emergency aid in barbiturate and belloid poisoning] Levagin IM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:111-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on peptic ulcer disease with special reference to the effect of l-hyoscyamine. Walan A.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 516:1-57, 1970
The influence of premedication with narcotics and belladonna on oxygenation in cardiac surgery patients. Turnbull KW, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:639-46, Nov 72

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS see under

BELLADONNA (B6, D2, D5)

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS see under TROPANES

(D2)

BELL'S PALSY see FACIAL PARALYSIS (C10)

BEMEGRIDE (D6)

Binding of CNS active drugs to the peptide bond: a model system and mode of action hypothesis. Andrews PR. J Pharm Sci 61:1717-20, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bemegride-induced paroxysmal discharges in leech ganglion. Prichard JW. Brain Res 45:594-8, 27 Oct 72
Estimation of changes induced by drugs in cerebral energy-coupling processes in situ in the dog. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:758-64, May 73
[The mechanism of analeptic action on cerebral circulation] Fomochkin IP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:701-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENACTYZINE (D5)

[Transformation of m-cholinolytics into gangliolytics by means of quarternization with aromatic radicals] Torf SF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:587-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The effect of central cholinoreceptor blockade on the aggressiveness of male rats with different sex hormone levels] Kiriukhin VG.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:541-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradrenaline] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from isolated presynaptic structures under the influence of amizil] Elaev NR, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:632-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of blockade and stimulation of m-cholinoreactive systems on the levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood] Gurin VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of amizil and difatsil action on the brain] Krylov SS.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:529-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the use of 0.5 per cent solution of amizil for the exclusion of accomodation] Sultanov MIu, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:459, 1972 (Rus)
[Amizil-induced activation of protein and RNA synthesis in rat brain] Elaev NR, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:645-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of speech perception on the functional condition of the cholinergic and adrenergic systems of the brain] Riabov MP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:42-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of benactyzine and meprobamate on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. Cor Vasa 15:136-45, 1973
[The effect of cholinotropic substances introduced into the hypothalamus on the course of traumatic shock] Denisenko PP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:657-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENADRYL see under DIPHENHYDRAMINE (D4)

BENCE JONES PROTEIN (D10)

Thermally induced structural transitions of the variable and constant halves of Bence Jones proteins: fluorimetric studies. Ghose AC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:240-5, 1 May 73
Urea denaturation of Bence Jones proteins. Azuma T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1259-66, Jun 73
Denaturation of Bence Jones proteins by guanidine hydrochloride. Azuma T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1457-67, Dec 72
Extrinsic cotton effects of fluorescein mercuric acetate conjugated with Bence Jones proteins. Azuma T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:673-7, Sep 72
The formation of amyloid-like fibrils in vitro from Bence Jones Proteins of the Vlambdal subclass. Linke RP, et al. J Immunol 111:24-6, Jul 73
Morphologic, chemical, and immunologic studies of amyloid-like fibrils formed from Bence Jones Proteins by proteolysis. Linke RP, et al.
J Immunol 111:10-23, Jul 73
A simple efficient procedure for the preparation of fragments corresponding to the variable-half and constant-half portions of Bence Jones protein. Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 109:1201-9, Dec 72
Crystallographic evidence for structurally similar domains in the human kappa-type Bence-Jones protein Rei. Epp O, et al. J Mol Biol 69:315-8, 21 Aug 72
A hidden antigenic site localized to the constant region of light chains of immunoglobulins. McLaughlin CL, et al. Science 179:580-2, 9 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of a human kappa type Bence-Jones protein. I. Tryptic peptides of protein Ni. Shinoda T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:417-31, Feb 73
Amino acid sequence of a human kappa type Bence-Jones protein. II. Chymotryptic peptides and sequence of protein Ni. Shinoda T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:433-46, Feb 73
Structural identity of Bence Jones and amyloid fibril proteins in a patient with plasma cell dyscrasia and amyloidosis. Terry WD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1276-81, May 73
Tolerance induction against a human kappa I -L-chain with subsequent immunization against kappa 3 -L-chain in rabbits. Schwarz JA, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1139-41, 15 Dec 72
[Biochemical characterization of 2 Bence Jones proteins, kappa and lambda, produced by the same patient] Gibaud A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:149, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Principle of antibody structure. The structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain (Bence Jones protein Bi). II. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides] Braun M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1273-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain (Bence Jones protein Bi). 3. The complete aminno acid sequence and the genetic significance of the variability principles for the mechanism of antibody formation] Braun M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1284-306, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain aggregate forms, (Bence Jones protein Bi). I. Purification, and characterization of the protein] Leibold W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1259-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[K-L quotient of K and L type chain immunoglobulins of Bence-Jones proteins. Possibility of a medicolegal application to the individual diagnosis of blood] Villanueva E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:57-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Ger)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. Amyloidosis and Bence Jones protein] Kawai T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:759-60, Jul 72 (Jap)
[A case of Bence Jones (lambda) type multiple myeloma with many virus-like particles in the myeloma cells--ultrastructural observation] Oikawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:831-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extramedullary plasmacytomas following successful radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Clinical and immunologic aspects. Oldham RK, et al.
Am J Med 54:761-7, Jun 73

BLOOD

[Rare form of reticulosarcoma with presence of M protein in serum, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteolytic lesions] Dzieża-Lalowicz I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:134-5, 22 Jan 73 (Pol)

URINE

Idiopathic Bence Jones proteinuria--a distinct entity? Kyle RA, et al. Am J Med 55:222-6, Aug 73
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with macroglobulinemia, Bence Jones proteinuria, and hypercalcemia. Allen EL, et al. Cancer 32:121-9, Jul 73
Crystallographic studies of an IgG immunoglobulin and the Bence-Jones protein from one patient. Edmundson AB, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:427-32, 1971
Transplantable immunoglobulin-secreting tumours in rats. Purification and chemical characterization of four kappa chains from LOU-Wsl rats. Querinjean P, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:354-9, 4 Dec 72
Detection of Bence-Jones proteinuria in urine. Greenberg MS. N Engl J Med 289:806-7, 11 Oct 73
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to isolated Stuart factor deficiency during Kahler's disease with amyloisis] Pieron R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:765-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations in Kahler's disease (apopos of

3 cases)] Pieron R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:427-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kahler's disease with subcostal plasmacytoma, pleurisy and plasma cell pericarditis] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2593-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[L Bence Jones type multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis and ileus: a case report] Ikeda Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:274-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Light chain disease--a myeloma variation] Bergstad B.
Lakartidningen 70:155, 17 Jan 73 (Swe)

BENDER-GESTALT TEST (F3)

Quantification of two projective tests for deaf clients: a large sample validation study. Bolton B, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:349-50, Apr 73
The efficacy of the Canter Background Interference Procedure in identifying children with cerebral dysfunction. Adams J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:489, Jun 73
Utility of the Canter Background Interference Procedure for differentiating among the schizophrenias. Horine LC, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:48-52, Feb 73
Bender-Gestalt constriction as an indicator of depression in psychiatric patients. Johnson JH.
J Pers Assess 37:53-5, Feb 73
Bender-Gestalt as an indicator of suicidal potential. Leonard CV. Psychol Rep 32:865-6, Apr 73

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia in vitamin D-treated hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM.
Ann Intern Med 77:557-63, Oct 72
[A therapeutic accident: severe hypokalemia and multifocal ventricular tachycardia] Gilbert JC, et al.
Therapie 27:529-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. 8. Binding of saccharine, N-methyl saccharine, and the diuretic drugs hydroflumethiazide and bendroflumethiazide to human serum albumin. Agren A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:223-8, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of long-term administration of bendroflumethiazide on bone metabolism in the rat. Jorgensen FS, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:521-8, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Baseosis and hypopotassaemia in chronic hypercapnia: the influence of chloride and potassium intake during administration of diuretics. Güttler F, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:159-64, Mar 73
Adjuvant effect of bendrofluazide on propranolol in hypertension. Mitchell I, et al.
Scott Med J 17:328-9, Oct 72

BENEMID see PROBENECID (D7)

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI (C10)

BENPERIDOL (D6)

Effects of droperidol-pentazocine-N 2 O anaesthesia and surgery on human plasma testosterone levels. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:364-5, Aug 72
The influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam, and droperidol on emergence from ketamine. Erbguth PH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:693-700, Sep-Oct 72
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during droperidol-pentazocine anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:726-30, Sep-Oct 72
Neuroleptoanalgesia with ethanol and Innovar. Wener B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:395-7, May-Jun 73
The effects of translaryngeal block and Innovar on glottic competence. Claeys DW, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:485-6, May 73
An assessment of droperidol as a premedicant. Ellis FR, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1288-90, Dec 72
Anesthesia for fractured hips. Innovar versus halothane. Mosher GL, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:500-2, Dec 72
Neuroleptanalgesia for carotid angiography in neurosurgical patients. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 138:92-5, Feb 73
Clinical observations on the use of thiamylal sodium with fentanyl-droperidol as an anesthetic in dogs. Lee J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:738-9, Jul 73
[Study of 150 cases of major surgery under neuroleptoanesthesia] Mignault G.
Union Med Can 101:2166-71, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ketamine-dehydrobenzperidol and ketamine-diazepam combinations for anaesthesia in neuro-radiology] Loers JF.
Anaesthesist 22:127-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of thalamonal-nitrous oxide-oxygen-curare anesthesia] Ishii S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:393-404, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of anesthesia with combination of ketamine and droperidol in children] Koga Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:619-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of continuous cerebral angiography with neuroleptoanalgesia using Thalamonal] Oku S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1152-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in microsurgery of the larynx--modified NLA with droperidol and pentazocine] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1263-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endotracheal anesthesia using neuroleptic substances in cesarean section] Zverev VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The effectiveness and safety of anesthesia for outpatient bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of droperidol and promedol during labor in patients with heart diseases] Samoilova GS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:16-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptics in pediatric preanesthesia] Aguado S, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:383-6, Jul 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-time curves of droperidol and fentanyl in relation to body surface and weight in man. Ceraso OL, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1980-4, Nov 72
Neuroleptanalgesia and dissociative drugs. Greenfield W. Dent Clin North Am 17:263-74, Apr 73
[Intralingual Leptofen in infantile anesthesia] Bolognesi L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:622-4, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined use of droperidol and ketalar in neuroleptanesthesia] Kamijima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:796-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery--on combined administration of droperidol and pentazocine] Namiki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:538-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of dehydrobenzperidol and fentanyl] Dosiak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1321-3, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unilateral submandibular gland swelling after induction of general anesthesia: report of case. Smith GL, et al. J Oral Surg 30:911-2, Dec 72
Patients' refusal of surgery after innovar premedication. Briggs RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:158-61, Feb 73
[Modified neuroleptanesthesia and convulsions] Yamamuro M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:578-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Absorption, metabolism and excretion of droperidol by human subjects following intramuscular and intravenous administration. Cressman WA, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:363-9, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-arrhythmic effect of dehydrobenzperidol in dogs. Bauer H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:277-89, Dec 71
Effects of droperidol and nitrazepam on emergence reactions following ketamine anesthesia. Abajian JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:385-9, May-Jun 73
Reduction of the psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects of ketamine by droperidol. Becsey L, et al. Anesthesiology 37:536-42, Nov 72
Neuroleptanalgesia and the function of the auditory cortex in the cat. Sovijärvi AR, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:406-12, Oct 72
Some aspects of the pharmacology of droperidol. Greene MJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1272-6, Dec 72
Thalamonal and cerebral circulation. Miller JD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:991, Sep 72
Effect of thalamonal on intraocular pressure. Ghaleb H, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:155-61, 1971
The effect of droperidol on mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:1-5, Jan 73
A mixture for chemical restraint in the dog. Wiersig DO, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:925-6, Dec 72
Polygraphic studies on the effects of droperidol (dehydrobenzperidol, R-4749) in albino rat. Homma I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:25-37, Sep 72
[Circulatory changes during anesthesia induction using dehydrobenzperidol and fentanyl in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental study in the awake dog] Dietze W, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:147-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the effect of dehydrobenzperidol on blood circulation, metabolism, and autoregulation of the brain] Pichlmayr I, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:306-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial perfusion and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients during the induction of anesthesia using dehydrobenzperidol-fentanyl or ketamine] Sonntag H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1093-105, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha-blocking and antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol--neuroleptoanesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1262-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of droperidol on the circulation system] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:532-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Release of catecholamines] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:735-49, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Studies on the mechanism of catecholamine release] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:751-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dihydrobenzperidol on urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and uropepsin in patients with chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1596-8, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol. Bertoló L, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:529-35, Nov 72
Experience with bezitramide and droperidol in the treatment of severe chronic pain. Admiraal PV, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1191-6, Nov 72
Control of severe agitation with droperidol. Neff KE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:594-7, Sep 72
Benperidol in the treatment of sexual offenders. Field LH. Med Sci Law 13:195-6, Jul 73
[Use of droperidol in the treatment of cardiogenic shock] Jonnart L.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:471-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analgesic effects and hemodynamic and respiratory repercussions of the fentanyl-droperidol combination in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Vermeire P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:421-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of benperidol in the treatment of sexual aberrations in psychiatry] Vereecken JL.
Encephale 61:265-74, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol in acute myocardial infarct] Luczak J.
Kardiol Pol 15:299-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A clinical comparison between 3 varieties of neuroleptic anesthesia] Bernhoff A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1663-5, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Functional-morphologic study of isolated livers during extracorporeal perfusion with drugs for neuroleptoanalgesia] Margulis MS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:94-100, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENTONITE (D1)

The mechanism of transfection enhancement by bentonite. Dubes GR.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:13-25, 1972
Sorption from aqueous solution by organo-clay. 3. The effect of pH on sorption of various phenols. Miller RW, et al. Environ Lett 4:211-23, 1973
The bentonite granuloma. Characterization of a model system for infectious and foreign body granulomatous inflammation using soluble mycobacterial, histoplasma and schistosoma antigens. Boros DL, et al.
Immunology 24:511-29, Mar 73
Determination of yield value of hectorite gels by the falling sphere method. Carless JE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:717-23, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

[Methods for the control of triethanolaminobentonite and boric ointment prepared on an emulsified water-soluble base of triethanolaminobentonites] Lekhan OS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:61-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivity of human lymphocytes to aggregated and nonaggregated PPD-tuberculin. Nilsson BS, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:555-60, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BENZACRIDINE see under ACRIDINES (D2, D13)

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE (D3)

Coacervate formation by sodium salicylate with benzalkonium chloride. Shah D, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1210, Jul 73

[Use of the antiseptic "Roccal" for the preparation of the operative field] Berezov IuE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:132-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bioengineering analysis of sutureless wound closure. Edlich RF, et al. Int Surg 58:246-8, Apr 73

Ultrastructural alterations associated with the growth of resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of benzalkonium chloride. Hoffmann HP, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:409-16, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical use and experimental studies of eye drops using a vasoconstror substance (Biciron)] Honegger H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:434-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BENZAMIDES (D2)

Conformational relationships between analogs of acetylcholine and those of local anesthetics in solution. Makriyannis A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3416-9, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metoclopromide and emergency endoscopy for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Bader E.
Lancet 1:101, 13 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiarrhythmic agents. 3. 4-amino-N-(2-(substituted amino)ethyl)-2,6-dimethylbenzamides. Yung DK, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1953-9, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Studies with dairy cows and laying hens fed alfalfa containing field-aged residues due to 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide. Adler IL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1233-5, Nov-Dec 72

[Study of the metabolism of benzamide and of its mono- and bichlorinated derivations by species of Aspergillus] Fournier JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1723-6, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absorption of antibiotics: influence of metoclopramide and atropine on serum levels of pivampicillin and tetracycline. Gothoni G, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:229-32, Aug 72

The effects of SU-21707 on the sleep electroencephalogram of normal subjects. Mendels J, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:454-60, Aug 72

Anorexigenic effects of metoclopramide in rats. Alphin RS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:241-3, Nov 72

Effect of propantheline and metoclopramide on absorption of digoxin. Manninen V, et al.
Lancet 1:1118-9, 19 May 73

Altered absorption of digoxin in patients given propantheline and metoclopramide. Manninen V, et al. Lancet 1:398-400, 24 Feb 73

Effect of propantheline and metoclopramide on absorption of digoxin. Medin S, et al.
Lancet 1:1393, 16 Jun 73

Altered absorption of digoxin in patients given propantheline and metoclopramide. Thompson WG.
Lancet 1:783-4, 7 Apr 73

Effects of n-(ethyl-2 pyrrolidinyl-methyl)-3-methoxy-5-sulfamoil-benzamide (sulpyrid) on the central nervous system in rats and mice. Valzelli L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:258-61, 1972

The inhibitory effect of sulpiride on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Aune S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:713-5, 1972

The effect of sulpiride on gastric motility. Stadaas JO, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:717-21, 1972

[Oral metoclopramide in radiography of the small intestine] Wulff MR.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:689-91, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Selective phytotoxic activity of N,N-di, sec.butylchlorbenzamides] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:384-98, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coccidiostatic effectiveness of 3,5-dinitrobenzamide in the storage of combined fodder] Chubis AI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:73-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Antiviral activity of a newly synthesized compound on Vaccinia virus] Rico S, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:145-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Allergic contact dermatitis to dinitolmide. Bleumink E, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:423-4, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of two proposed antidepressants. Sathananthan G, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:711-5, Nov 72

[Indications for sulpiride in gastroenterological therapy. Personal experience] Crismer R.
Brux Med 53:861-70, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Effect of sulpiride on psychotic states observed in a respiratory intensive care unit (apropos of 40 cases)] Faroux C, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1620-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Results of the use of Dogmatil for ambulatory treatment in a psychosomatic clinic of an allergology department] Wolfromm R, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1469-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Vestibular syndrome and skull injuries. Value of sulpiride] Albertini F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:632-6, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Present possibilities and prospects in the treatment of Huntington's chorea] Petit H.
Therapeutique 48:605-8, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Sulpiride: clinical and ambulatory therapy of psychiatric patients and a double blind study of its action spectrum] Burchard JM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:366-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of vertigo and tinnitus using sulpirid] Conrad B, et al. Nervenarzt 44:41-3, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Further observations on the effect of primperan (metoclopramide) on the digestive tract from the pathological viewpoint] Yanev S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:341-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paspertin in swallowed foreign bodies] Hagen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:533, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Chlorocanphamide in the pathogenetic therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Barbara L, et al.
Clin Ter 54:415-34, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Comparison of the clinical activity of an enzymatic-choleretic-tensioactive complex in association with metoclopramide and the same complex without metoclopramide] Bonora R.
Minerva Med 64:1104-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary clinical experiences with sulpiride] Caillé P. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:340-6, 1971 (Nor)

[Action in vivo of dibatod on skin lesions produced by vaccinia virus] Rico S, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:165-74, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)

[Treatment of gastric dyspepsia using Medrin and its comparison with metoclopramide (Primperan) therapy] Jaroš F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:304-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Sulpyride in the treatment of chronic psychoses (our clinical experiences)] Uvod I.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:113-9, 1972 (Cro)

BENZANTHRACENES (D2, D13)

Transplantable breast tumours in rats. Studies on hormone response. Sander S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:91-4, Jan 73

The role of host tissue in skin carcinogenesis. An investigation with skin-tumor-resistant and skin-tumor-susceptible mice. Telaranta T.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 324:1-74, 1973

In vivo and in vitro studies on uterine adenocarcinoma of the rat induced by 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Sekiya S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:691-5, 1 Jul 72

Epoxy derivatives of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. The synthesis of dibenz[a,c]anthracene 10,11-oxide and its metabolism by rat liver preparations. Sims P.
Biochem J 130:27-35, Nov 72

Structure and activity in chemical carcinogenesis. Comparison of the reactions of 7-bromomethylbenz( )anthracene and 7-bromomethyl-12-methylbenz( )anthracene with deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Rayman MP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1302-7, 13 Mar 73

Effect of carcinogens on DNA. Action of 7-bromomethylbenz (a) anthracene. Michelson AM, et al. Biochimie 54:19-24, 1972

Leukaemia evoked with 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat. 3. Changes in lymphoid tissues. Bird CC, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:373-9, Oct 72

Observations on the effect of thymectomy on chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Pollack A, et al. Br J Cancer 26:368-72, Oct 72

Studies of the mechanism of tumour initiation. Rayman MP, et al. Br J Cancer 28:85, Jul 73

Carcinogenic activity of some benz(a)anthracene derivatives in newborn mice. Roe FJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:461-5, Dec 72

The target cell in 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene carcinogenesis in the mouse submandibular gland in vivo and in vitro. Wigley CB. Br J Cancer 28:85, Jul 73

In vitro demonstration of tumor-specific common antigens and embryonal antigens in murine fibrosarcomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ménard S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:478-81, Mar 73

Transformation of rat embryo cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Rhim JS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:695-700, Apr 73

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination and skin tumor promotion with croton oil in mice. Schimitzky MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:659-63, Apr 73

Effect of two organophosphorus esters on mammary carcinogenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene in rats. Lauwerys R, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:163-7, May-Jun 72

Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat by 2-br- -ergocryptine (CB 154), an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, and by nafoxidine (U-11, 100 A), an estrogen antagonist. Heuson JC, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:130-7, 1971

Leukemia induced by 7,8,12-trimethylbenz( )anthracene in rats. II. Changes in bone marrow. Bird C. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:429-39, Feb 72

Functional characteristics of mast cells associated with rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Combs JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1003-11, Apr 73

Mammary adenocarcinoma induced in organ culture by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Dao TL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:591-3, Aug 72

Alterations in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumors by actinomycin D. Gardner HA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:915-20, Apr 73

Function of bone marrow in suppressing thymic lymphomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ottonen PO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:491-6, Feb 73

Lack of correlation between gross chromosome abnormalities and carcinogenesis with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ottonen PO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:497-501, Feb 73

Activation of a type-C RNA virus from tumors induced by rat kidney cells transformed by a chemical carcinogen. Rhim JS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:255-61, Jan 73

In vitro cultivation of a chemically induced epidermal carcinoma: establishment of three cell lines and isolation of murine leukemia virus. Yuspa SH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1561-70, Jun 73

Changes in cell cycle characteristics in hamster cheek pouch epithelium during treatment with DMBA. Thilagaratnam CN, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:89-102, 1972

Dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats: inhibition by DDT. Okey AB.
Life Sci [I] 11:833-43, 1 Sep 72

Demonstration of antibodies against 7,12-dimenthylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors by immunofluorescence. Kellen JA, et al. Oncology 27:315-23, 1973

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Lustig V, et al.
Oncology 27:288-90, 1973

Chemically-induced breast carcinoma. McClain ED.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:310, May-Jun 73

Shock stress and DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Newberry BH, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:295-303, Jul-Aug 72

Antigenicity of 7, 12-dimethylbenz- -anthracene induced rat mammary tumours in cell culture. Kellen JA, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:259-63, Oct-Dec 71

Expression of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in tumors induced by SV40 and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Prasad R, et al.
Science 178:70-1, 6 Oct 72

[Experimental studies on tumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. IV. Comparative studies of condensates from different reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of NaNo 3 as additive to tobacco or reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of volatile constituents of smoke, the effect of initial treatment with DMBA] Dontenwill W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:236-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of repeated administration of antilymphocyte serum on tumors induced in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene injected at birth] Baroni CD, et al.
Tumori 59:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of a single dose of antilymphocyte serum on tumors induced in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene injected at birth] Baroni CD, et al.
Tumori 58:397-408, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of chloramphenicol on binding of H3-dimethylbenz-(alpha)-anthracene with nucleic acids in normal mouse embryonic cell cultures] Belitskif GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:454-5, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic study of the mutagenic effect of carcinogens and their non-carcinogenic analogs on monolayer cell cultures of primary explants of newborn rats] Kislova NM.
Tsitologiia 14:1398-404, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Toxic effect of 7,12-dimethyl-benz(alpha)anthracene on neoplastic L cells, cultivated in mixed cultures with normal cells] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. Tsitologiia 15:67-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of actinomycin-d and mitomycin-c on induction of rat mammary cancer with 7, 12-dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene. Tominaga T, et al. Gann 64:301-3, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Epoxy derivatives of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. The preparation and metabolism of epoxides related to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Sims P. Biochem J 131:405-13, Feb 73

METABOLISM

The formation of an epoxide in the microsomal metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Keysell GR, et al. Biochem J 129:41P-42P, Sep 72

Formation of glutathione conjugates as metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenz-(a)anthracene by rat-liver homogenates. Booth J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1781-91, 15 Jul 73

N-ethylmaleimide adduct of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene. Properties and metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1603-8, 1 Jun 72

Structure and activity in chemical carcinogenesis. Comparison of the reactions of 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene and 7-bromomethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene with mouse skin deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Rayman MP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1538-42, 10 Apr 73

Hydrocarbon-deoxyribonucleoside products formed by the binding of derivatives of 7-methylbenz(A)anthracene to DNA. Baird WM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:84-5, Jul 73

Transport of orally administered 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Grubbs CJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:1785-9, Jul 73

Removal of bound carcinogen during DNA repair in nondividing human lymphocytes. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 32:1855-60, Sep 72

Fluorescent labels on ribosomes. Action of the carcinogen 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene. Pochon F, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:311-6, 16 Jul 73

K-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons: formation and further metabolism of benz (a) anthracene 5,6-oxide by human lung preparations. Grover PL, et al. FEBS Lett 34:63-8, 1 Aug 73

Radioautography of incorporation of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene- 3 H label into Syrian hamster embryo cells during exposure to inhibitors of protein synthesis. Popescu NC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1463-9, Jun 73

Comparison of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and estradiol-17 in the calf uterus cytosol. Heizmann CW, et al. Steroids 20:499-514, Oct 72

The preparation of 7-hydroxymethylbenz(a)anthracene 5,6-oxide and its metabolism by rat-liver preparations. Sims P. Xenobiotica 2:469-77, Sep 72

[7,12 Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene metabolism by the intestinal flora of mice in vitro] Gentil A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:829-33, 1972 (Fre)

[Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in tumor cell cultures] Bakulina SP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:85-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transplantable myeloid rat leukaemia induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Gdl F, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:281-90, 1973

Increased antitumour activity of chlorambucil following pretreatment with inducers of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Hill BT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1083-9, 1 May 73

Aryl hydroxylase induction in the chick embryo by polycyclic hydrocarbons. Jellinck PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:520-5, 28 Apr 73

The selective excision of arylalkylated products from the DNA of Escherichia coli treated with the carcinogen 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene. Venitt S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:38-51, 16 Nov 72

The role of DNA cross-linking in the inactivation of bacteriophage T 7 by carcinogenic bromomethylbenz(a)-anthracenes. Venitt S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:479-88, 14 Sep 72

Lymphoid response in 9, 10-dimethyl-1-2-benzanthracene (DMBA) induced mammary tumours of the rat. Heimann R, et al. Br J Cancer 28:83, Jul 73

An autoradiographic study of the early effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and progesterone on DNA synthesis in rat mammary epithelial cells and subsequent tumour development. Jabara AG, et al. Br J Cancer 26:365-73, Aug 72

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of hamster cells with carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Casto BC, et al. Cancer Res 33:819-24, Apr 73

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster cells with ultraviolet irradiation, DNA base analogs, and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Casto BC. Cancer Res 33:403-7, Feb 73

Examination of the carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic effects of Grenz radiation. Epstein JH. Cancer Res 33:3625-9, Dec 72

Deoxyribonucleoside incorporation during DNA repair of carcinogen-induced damage in human diploid fibroblasts. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 33:3097-103, Sep 73

DNA binding and inhibition of DNA synthesis after 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene administered during the early prereplicative phase in regenerating rat liver. Marquardt H, et al. Cancer Res 32:1810-3, Sep 72

Latent effect of DMBA on adrenal glands of Sprague-Dawley rats: an ultrastructural study. Murad TM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:305-15, Jun 73

Suppressed activity of T-cell in mice treated with 7, 12-dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene. Yamashita U, et al. Gann 64:317-20, Jun 73

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in chick embryo cultures by excessive metal concentrations and by a carcinogenic hydrocarbon. Rubin H, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:387-96, Jun 73

Experimental production of lingual carcinomas in hamsters by local application of 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene. Fujita K, et al. J Dent Res 52:327-32, Mar-Apr 73

Induction and repression of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by polycyclic hydrocarbons and phenobarbital: theoretical models. Venkatesan N, et al. J Theor Biol 33:517-37, Dec 71

Immune suppression and carcinogenesis in hamsters during topical application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Szakal AK, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:173-82, Dec 72

Failure of immunological memory in DMBA-treated mice. Matsuoka Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:273-4, 30 Aug 72

Premalignant DNA synthesis in hamster pouch. Toto PD, et al. Oral Surg 36:393-6, Sep 73

DNA repair synthesis and survival of repair deficient human cells exposed to the K-region epoxide of benz( )anthracene. Stich HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:155-8, Jan 73

Effects of 7, 12-dimethylbenz (A) anthracene (DMBA) in fish cells in vitro. Bourne EW, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:140-2, Jan 73

[Effects of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on lipids of plasma membranes and mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Baraud J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:481-92, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of desoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in Sprague-Dawley female rats after administration of 7, 12 dimethyl-benzanthracene] Joubert F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2065-8, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Effect of the carcinogens dimethylnitrosamine and 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene and of the non-carcinogenic substance 1,2,3,4-dibenzanthracene on the enzyme activity in a cell culture of primary neonatal rat explants] Khodosova IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1541-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penetration of 7,12-dimethylbenz-(alpha)anthracene through the placenta and the dynamics of its accumulation in the rat fetus] Aleksandrov VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:56-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the transplacental penetration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) in mice] Shendrikova IA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:75-9, May 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Interaction of normal and neoplastic cells with cytotoxic compounds] Belitskiĭ GA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:33-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Host-mediated in vivo-in vitro assay for chemical carcinogenesis. DiPaolo JA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:280-5, Jun 73

The relationship of acute mesodermal cell death to the teratogenic effects of 7-OHM-12-MBA in the foetal rat. Crawford AM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:498-503, Dec 72

The influence of azathioprine on tumorogenesis by 7-12 dimethylbenz (a) anthracene in rats. Dargent M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:605-9, Dec 72

Sensitivity of feeding tests in detecting carcinogenic properties in chemicals: examination of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and oxidized linoleate. Cutler MG, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:443-57, Jun 73

The genesis of glandlike changes of uterine cervix. Volfson NI. Neoplasma 20:189-96, 1973

BENZAZEPINES (D2)

Lorazepam (WY 4036) as a pre-operative medication. Paymaster NJ. Anaesthesia 28:521-6, Sep 73

Application of Fe(II)-5-pyridyl benzodiazepin-2-ones to the manual or automated determination of serum uric acid. Klein B, et al. Clin Chem 19:67-75, Jan 73

Lorazepam--another benzodiazepine. Drug Ther Bull 11:27-8, 30 Mar 73

Mechanism of the reaction of a 1,4-benzodiazepine N-oxide with acetic anhydride. Castagnoli N Jr, et al. J Med Chem 15:1076-8, Oct 72

An examination of acid-base equilibria of 1,4-benzodiazepines by spectrophotometry. Barrett J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:287-93, May 73

Abuse of benzodiapezine tranquilizers. Bramson SM. JAMA 225:749, 13 Aug 73

Benzodiazepines: use, overuse, misuse, abuse? Macnair AL. Lancet 1:1245, 2 Jun 73

Benzodiazepines: use, overuse, misuse, abuse? Lancet 1:1101-2, 19 May 73

Oral pre-anaesthetic medication with a new benzodiazepine hypnotic. Hare SA. S Afr Med J 47:109-11, 20 Jan 73

Evaluation of a new benzodiazepine, flunitrazepam (RO 5-4200) as an anaesthetic induction agent. Ungerer MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:787-90, 12 May 73

The benzodiazepines. Uphold JD. Tex Med 69:83-8, Jun 73

[Derivatives of the 1,2,3,4,5-pentahydro-2-benzazepine] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:271-4, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Research on compounds with psychotropic activity. II. Synthesis of 5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)-benzothiazepin-6,6-dioxide and 1,2,3,3a,4,5-hexahydro-5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d) (1,5)-benzo-thiazepin-1,4-dione-6,6-dioxide derivatives and their pharmacological properties] Nacci V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:494-510, Jun 73 (Ita)

[Synthesis of 1,5-benzothiazepine derivatives. IV. Resolution of di-cis-3-acetoxy-5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-2,3-dihydro-2-(p-methoxyphenyl)-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride] Inoue H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:729-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies on D-5851, a benzodiazepine derivative, for pre-surgery sedation. Assessment by the double-blind method] Ishii S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:539-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral premedication with lorazepam (Ativan): a comparison with heptabarbitone (Medomin) and diazepam (Valium). Wilson J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:738-44, Jul 73

Interactions of benzodiazepines with warfarin. Orme M, et al. Br Med J 3:611-4, 9 Sep 72

U-28,774 (ketozolam): an early evaluation of a new antianxiety agent. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:123-6, Mar 73

Intragastric self-administration of medazepam in rats. Götestam KG. Psychopharmacologia 28:87-94, 1973

A trial of oral lorazepam as premedication for digestive endoscopy. Bader E, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1361-4, 4 Aug 73

[Acute glaucoma episode improved by a benzodiazepine: dipotassic clorazepate] Soulairac A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:469-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Parenteral use of dipotassic chlorazepate in anesthesiology] Ergand F, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:285-302, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Use of tranxene in stomatology and maxillofacial surgery] Cathelin M. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:541-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Use of Nobrium in ambulant treatment. Double blind study] Pasini E. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1214-5, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experimentation with dipotassium chlorazepate (4306 CB) administered parenterally] Alloro L, et al. Clin Ter 63:153-63, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Intravenous clonazepam as a test of evaluation of the efficacy of the drug per os] Bianchi Saus A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:149-58, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors leading to dependence on hypnotic drugs. Clift AD. Br Med J 3:614-7, 9 Sep 72

Nitrazepam and the elderly. Evans JG, et al. Br Med J 4:487, 25 Nov 72

Nitrazepam nightmares. Girwood RH. Br Med J 1:353, 10 Feb 73

Nitrazepam: another interesting syndrome. MacLean H. Br Med J 1:408, 24 Feb 73

Delirium tremens following withdrawal of nitrazepam. Darcy L. Med J Aust 2:456, 19 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Benzodiazepines] Fouks L, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:135-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statokinesimetric study on electric labyrinthine stimulations. Method and application to research on postural side effects in humans, of a benzodiazepine: dipotassic chlorazepate] Ba on JB, et al.
Therapie 28:67-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatography of benzodiazepines: analysis of ketazolam. Weber DJ.
J Pharm Sci 61:1797-800, Nov 72
[Rapid detection of Lorazepam (Tavor), a new benzodiazepine tranquilizer] Schütz C, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:183-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of benzodiazepines using gas chromatography, 1. Medazepam and its metabolites] Mallach HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:614-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

GLC determination of 7-trifluoromethyl-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,5-benzodiazepine-2,4-(3H,5H)-dione in plasma. Bailey LC, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1274-7, Aug 73
Determination of a benzothiazepin-2-one in blood by GLC-electron-capture detection. De Silva JA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:449-52, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The total synthesis of cephalotaxine. Auerbach J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7173-3, 4 Oct 72
Central nervous system depressants. 10. 1-Carbamoylbenzodiazepines. Moffett RB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1079-81, Oct 72
Derivatives of 3,5-dihydro-4H-benzo(2,3)diazepin-4-one. Nagarajan K, et al. J Med Chem 15:1091-2, Oct 72
[N-aryl substituted 1,5-benzodiazepine-ones] Bauer A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:557-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benzodiazepines with psychotropic activity. V. 1,5-Benzodiazepinetriones and their precursors] Bauer A, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 762:73-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benzodiazepines with psychotropic activity. IV. 3-aminomethylidene-1,5-benzodiazepine-2,4-diones] Bauer A, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 757:87-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research and substances with antineoplastic activity. 48. Anthramycin and analogue compounds. 3. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of derivatives of 10,11-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo(2,1)(1,4)-benzodiazepine-3-carboxyaldehyde] De Martino G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:971-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. IL. Anthramycin and analogue compounds. IV. Synthesis of 6H-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)(1,4)-benzodiazepine] De Martino G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:980-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on compounds with psychotropic activity. I. Synthesis of 5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)(1,5)-benzothiazepin-6,6-dioxide and 1,2,3,3a,4,5-hexahydro-5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)(1,5)-benzothiazepin-1,4-dione-6,6-dioxide, derivatives of a new heterocyclic system] Nacci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1003-17, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on tomaymycin, a new antibiotic. I. Isolation and properties of tomaymycin. Arima K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:437-44, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Study of physiological availability of temazepam in man. Fuccella LM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:303-9, Nov 72
Metabolism of benzodiazepines. Koppelman MS.
N Engl J Med 288:917, 26 Apr 73
Interactions of benzodiazepines with human serum albumin. Circular dichroism studies. Müller W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:301-12, 1973
[Studies on the disposition of the anticonvulsant clonazepam in the organisms of rat, dog, and man] Eschenhof E.
Arzneim Forsch 23:390-400, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the fate of flurazepam. I. Absorption, excretion and distribution of flurazepam in rat] Nishikawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:226-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the fate of flurazepam. 2. The metabolism of flurazepam in rat] Nishikawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:232-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of the effects of flurazepam and nitrazepam on visuo-motor performance using an automated assessment technique. Sambrooks JE, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:443-54, 1972
Effects of droperidol and nitrazepam on emergence reactions following ketamine anesthesia. Abajian JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:385-9, May-Jun 73
Double-blind controlled comparison of lorazepam and glutethimide as night-before-operation hypnotics. Powell WF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:313-6, May-Jun 73
Controlled comparison of lorazepam and pentobarbital as hypnotics for presurgical patients. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:267-71, Mar 73
Pharmacologic studies with 4,5-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo-(3,4-b)(1,4)-benzoxazepine hydrochloride. Kimura ET, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:119-34, Mar 73
Pharmacological and toxicological properties of clobazam (1-phenyl-5-methyl-8-chloro-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-2,4-diketo-3H-1,5-benzodiazepine), a new psychotherapeutic agent. Barzaghi F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:663-6, May 73
Electroencephalographic and behavioral studies on the central action of nimetazepam (S-1530) in cats. Otsuka M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:645-52, May 73
Lorazepam--a study in psychomotor depression. Harry TV, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:371-3, Aug 72
Benzodiazepines and tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Silverman G, et al. Br Med J 3:18-20, 7 Jul 73
Studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). IV. Coronary vasodilating effect and structure-activity relationship. Nagao T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:92-7, Jan 73
Digital computer analyzed sleep electroencephalogram (sleep prints) in predicting anxiolytic properties of clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Itil TM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:415-27, Aug 72
Somatosensory evoked potential: an objective indicator of the therapy efficacy of a new psychotropic drug, clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Saletu B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:428-41, Aug 72
The effects of dalmane (flurazepam hydrochloride) on human EEG characteristics. Frost JD Jr, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:171-5, Feb 73
The action of diazepam, nitrazepam, and chlonazepam on the respiratory center of decerebrate cats. Flórez J. Eur J Pharmacol 14:250-6, May 71
Effects of quinalbarbitone (secobarbital) and nitrazepam on the EEG in man: quantitative investigations. Montagu JD.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:238-49, May 71
Mode of action of tomaymycin. Nishioka Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:660-7, Nov 72
Conditioning of food aversions by injections of psychoactive drugs. Berger BD.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:21-6, Oct 72
Lorazepam on visuo-motor co-ordination and visual function in man. Bell RW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:87-8, Jan 73
Studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). 3. Effects of optical isomers of CRD-401 on smooth muscle and other pharmacological properties. Nagao T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:467-78, Aug 72
The depressant action of flurazepam on the maximum rate of rise of action potentials recorded from guinea-pig papillary muscles. Liebeswar G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:445-56, 29 Dec 72
Cerebral pharmacokinetics of tremor-producing harmala and iboga alkaloids. Zetler G, et al.
Pharmacology 7:237-48, 1972
Modification of depressant and disinhibitory action of flurazepam during short term treatment in the rat. Cannizzaro G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:173-84, 1972
The effects of benzodiazepines on aggression: reduced or increased? DiMascio A.
Psychopharmacologia 30:95-102, 21 May 73 (30 ref.)
Subjective and objective effects of nitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium in normal human beings. Malpas A. Psychopharmacologia 27:373-8, 1972
The effects of benzodiazepines on the behaviour of mice on a hole-board. Nolan NA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:277-86, 1973
Clorazepate dipotassium, tranxene: anti-anxiety and antidepressant activity. Plotnikoff NP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:129-34, Jan 73
Acute cardiovascular effects of Ro5-4200: a new anaesthetic induction agent. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:383-4, 3 Mar 73
[Comparison of the sleep-inducing effect of Ro 5-4200 and nitrazepam] Schuler M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Five new drugs offered in 1970] Latour R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:301-2, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacology and toxicology of the anticonvulsant agent clonazepam] Blum JE, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:377-400, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study on the inductive effect of various benzodiazepines using the pentobarbital sleeping time of the rat] Heubel F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1196-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soporific effect of radedorm] Nikojewski P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:967-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hypnotic properties of mebutamate in patients awaiting surgery. Comparison with nitrazepam] Mereto GC.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:276-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of bromazepam] Nakahara T, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:27-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavioral pharmacology of bromazepam (Ro 5-3350)] Ueki S, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:41-58, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the effect of drugs on the hypothalamus. 3. Effects on emotional behavior of rabbits caused by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:213-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on anesthetic adjuvants. II. Effects of CRD-401 on hemodynamics] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1147-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of CRD-401, a coronary vasodilator, on systemic blood flow distribution] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:781-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A clinical trial with flurazepam (Ro 5-6901) compared with allypropymal] Wickstrom E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:21-3, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of benzodiazepine derivatives on soman-induced seizure activity and convulsions in the monkey. Lipp JA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:244-51, Apr 73
SCH-12,041, a new anti-anxiety agent (quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography and clinical trials). Itil T, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:15-24, Aug-Sep 72
Double-blind trial of lorazepam for anxiety in general practice. Gomez G. Br J Clin Pract 26:375, Aug 72
Nitrazepam and the elderly. Evans JG, et al.
Br Med J 1:583, 3 Mar 73
Nitrazepam and the subconscious. Goossens T, et al.
Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73
Clorazepate dipotassium, diazepam and placebo in chronic anxiety. Feurst SI.
Curr Ther Res 15:449-59, Jul 73
ORF-8063: an early evaluation of a new antianxiety agent. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:664-6, Oct 72
The therapeutic effects of lorazepam in psychotic patients treated with haloperidol: a double-blind study. Guz I, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:767-74, Dec 72
Chlorazepate dipotassium in the treatment of anxiety associated with chronic gastrointestinal disease. Kazich AM. Curr Ther Res 15:83-91, Mar 73
A multicenter investigation of lorazepam in anxiety neurosis. Nanivadekar AS, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:560-7, Jul 73
SCH-12041 in the treatment of acute schizophrenic patients. Ota KY, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:227-32, Jun 73
Clorazepate dipotassium in anxiety: a double-blind trial with diazepam controls. Wiersum J.
Curr Ther Res 14:442-8, Aug 72
Lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety neurosis and related disorders. Preliminary report. Fazal MA.
East Afr Med J 50:207-12, Apr 73
Superiority of clonazepam over diazepam in experimental epilepsy. Duijn H van.
Epilepsia 14:195-202, Jun 73
Treatment of infantile spasms and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome with clonazepam (Rivotril). Vassella F, et al. Epilepsia 14:165-75, Jun 73
Clorazepate dipotassium: a new benzodiazepine antianxiety agent. Charalampous KD, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:114-8, Feb-Mar 73
Studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). V. Antiarrhythmic actions. Yamada K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:321-8, Jun 73
The use of clonazepam as an anticonvulsant--clinical evaluation. Bladin PF. Med J Aust 1:663-8, 7 Apr 73
Clorazepate (tranxene). Another benzodiazepine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:85-6, 10 Nov 72
Controlled evaluation of flurazepam hydrochloride, a new nonbarbiturate hypnotic. Meyer JA, et al.
Milit Med 138:471-4, Aug 73
Cigarettes and benzodiazepines. Sattin A.
N Engl J Med 288:797-8, 12 Apr 73
Clinical evaluation of chlorazepate, a new ataractic. Holmgren S. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:40-4, 1973
Clinical trial of dipotassium chlorazepate, a new benzodiazepine derivative. Juhlin L, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:35-9, 1973
Effect of auxiliary acoustic stimulation on two-flash fusion thresholds of reading disabled children: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study using nitrazepam. Fenelon B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:443-50, Apr 73
The treatment of self-induced photic epilepsy. Rail LR.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:121-3, 1972
Benzodiazepines and anxiety states. Wheatley D.
Proc R Soc Med 66:255-6, Mar 73
Clinical experience with a new benzodiazepine in the treatment of epilepsy. Güldenpfennig WM.
S Afr Med J 47:998-1000, 16 Jun 73
A double-blind evaluation of a new hypnotic--flurazepam hydrochloride. Swanson DA.
S Afr Med J 47:1339-41, 4 Aug 73
[Our experience with Tranxene in adaptation pathology] Boucaud M de, et al.
Bord Med 5:563-74, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Double blind study on the use of medazepam in ambulatory therapy] Pasini E.
Cah Med 13:456-7, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of clomipramine (Anafranil) on the pain of cancers in cervico-facial pathology] Bernard PA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:723-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Injectable clorazepate in ethylism complications in O.R.L. surgery] Gignoux B.
J Med Lyon 53:695-8, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Value of chlorazepate dipotassium in obstetrics] Poiret C, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1461-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged use of dipotassium chlorazepate in high doses] Bertoye A, et al.
Lyon Med 228:387-9, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)
[A new antiepileptic drug with polyvalent effect: RO-5-4023 or clonazepam] Leboulanger J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:377-9, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Trial of dipotassium chlorazepate in child psychiatry] Launay C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:491-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of impotentia coeundi with special reference to hyperzoospermia and therapy with diazepine-derivative] Joël CA.
Andrologie 4:7-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticonvulsive effect of clonazepam and Ro 5-4192 on penicillin and lidocaine induced convulsions] Gogolák G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:545-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a new anxiolytic agent in the general practice] Vorberg G.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:909-10, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new derivative of the series of benzodiazepines: bromazepam (Ro 5-3350) in the treatment of phobic-obsessive symptoms] Grattarola FR, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2107-11, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study of Ro 5-4200, a new benzodiazepine effective in sleep disorders] Barba C, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:60-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic studies of nocturnal sleep of subjects with phobic-obsessive neuroses treated with a new benzodiazepine (RO 5-3350)] Di Perri R, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:512-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of Clonazepam (Ro 5-4023 Roche) in the pediatric age] Giardini M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:347-53, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Clinical study of RO-5-4023 in the treatment of epilepsy] Onghia A d', et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:21-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of hypsarrhythmia] Fernández I, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:557-61, 1971 (Spa)
[Action of a benzodiazepine derivative, RO 5-4023. Longitudinal clinico-electroencephalographic study in epileptic patients] Vázquez de Negrotto O, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:68-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anticonvulsants. 6. Treatment of infantile spasm with hypsarrhythmia] Ferngren H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:83-7, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Our further experiences in the treatment of epilepsy with Mogadon] Hajnšek F, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

URINE

[Studies on metabolism of bromazepam. I. Isolation and identification of the metabolites of bromazepam in urine] Sawada H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1237-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BENZEDRINE see under AMPHETAMINE (D5, D6)

BENZENE (D2)

Reticulum cell neoplasms in normal and benzene treated hairless mice. Laerum OD.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:57-63, Jan 73
Rates of transfer of organic protolytic solutes between an aqueous and an organic phase. II. Rates of mass transfer between water and different organic liquids.
Brodin A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:187-98, Jun 73
Increased aggregation of C-phycocyanin produced by phenol and benzene. MacColl R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:161-7, May 73
[The color reaction in non-aqueous solvents. V. Photometric titration of tertiary amines with bromophenol blue in benzene] Kigawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1009-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of 4-aminoazobenzene for studying the activity of the acetylating and succinylating systems] Korotiaev AI, et al. Biol Neonate 110:133-5, 1973 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathogenesis of skin lesions due to gasolines and benzene] Rothe A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:758-67, 1 Aug 72 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Biological effect of photochemical reaction in the presence of chlorine, styrene vapors, benzene and ethylbenzene] Kęsy-Dąbrowska I.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:337-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The interaction between pyrimidine nucleosides and benzene in aqueous solution, studied by proton magnetic resonance. Lüdemann HD.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1196-201, Oct 72
[Chronic exposure to organic solvents at the working site. I. Gas-chromatographic determination of benzene and toluene in the air and in the vapor phase of blood samples] Angerer J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Benzene: pharmacokinetic studies in man. Hunter CG, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:193-201, Nov 72
Benzene as a metabolite of triphenyl-lead acetate in the rat. Williams B, et al. Biochem J 127:24P-25P, Apr 72
Comparison of metabolism of benzene and its methyl derivatives in the rat and stimulatory effect of phenobarbital. Mikulski P, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:153-60, 1972
Benzene metabolism of Moraxella species. Högn T, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:369-75, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The dynamics of histochemical changes in the epithelium of the small intestine of mice after experimental intraperitoneal intoxication with benzene. Jonek J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:15-28, 1972
Chromosome studies in workers exposed to benzene or toluene or both. Forni A.
Arch Environ Health 22:373-8, Mar 71
Leukocyte agglutinins in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:45-50, 1973
Serum immunoglobulin levels in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:37-44, 1973
Dose dependent inhibition of 59 Fe incorporation into erythrocytes after a single dose of benzene. Lee EW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:547-9, Mar 73
[Changes in the estrus cycle of white rats subsequent to the chronic combined action of benzene and chloroethane] Vozovaia MA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the hygienic evaluation of the continuous and intermittent action of benzene, toluene and xylene] Iakushevich IuE.
Gig Sanit 38:6-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic activity of benzene and toluene] Liapkalo AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:24-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Benzene: the interpretation of monitoring results. Sherwood RJ. Ann Occup Hyg 15:409-23, Nov 72
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and refractory marrow failure treated by marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. Br J Haematol 24:743-50, Jun 73
Effects of benzene on the leucocytic function of mice. An approach to the maximum allowable concentration of benzene. Horiguchi S, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:1-8, 1972
[Lymphocyte reactivity in benzene poisoning] Polini G, et al. Lav Um 24:129-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Peculiar clinical forms of benzene-induced blood diseases. Apropos of 2 cases] Prost GH, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:189-91, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the use of fluid paraffin in acute, oral poisoning due to organic solvents] Laass W. Pharmazie 28:65-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the diagnosis and prophylaxis of chronic benzene damage] Schuckmann F.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:294-300, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Shock caused by benzene poisoning and tracheotomy] Lakatos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:323-5, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Change in the free radical content of body tissues due to the toxic effect of chemical compounds] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1213-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Development of adaptive changes during the complex entry into the body of non-electrolyte poisons] Pavlenko SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:15-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of peripheral blood changes in the late period of chronic benzene poisoning] Gribova IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:39-43, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENZENE DERIVATIVES (D2)

Clinical anaesthesia with hexafluorobenzene in the dog. Massey GM, et al. Anaesthesia 28:327-30, May 73
Evaluation of 1-fluoro-2-nitro-4-trimethylammoniobenzene iodide, a protein-solubilizing reagent. Sutton DA, et al.
Biochem J 130:589-95, Nov 72
Use of trityl- and -naphthylcarbamoylcellulose derivatives in oligonucleotide synthesis. Cashion PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1965-90, 8 May 73
The phenyl- and -L-idopyranosiduronic acids and some other aryl glycopyranosiduronic acids. Friedman RB, et al. Carbohydr Res 24:123-31, Sep 72
Ligand size-dependent conformational difference in spin-labeled hemoglobin-nitrosobenzene derivatives.
Shiga T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:849-52, Oct 72
Positive contrast ventriculography--a comparison between Conray (methyliglucamine iothalamate 60 per cent) and Pantopaque (di-iodophenyl undecylate).
Siqueira EB, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:173-7, Sep 72
[Reaction of alkylbenzene having an amino group on side-chain with marquis reagent] Ueda T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:535-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenal gland inhibitors of the amphenone type. II. Azachalcone derivatives and analogues] Durinda J, et al. Cesk Farm 21:276-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hexachlorobenzene pesticides and porphyria. Morley A, et al. Med J Aust 1:545, 17 Mar 73
Polychlorinated biphenyl- and triphenyl-induced gastric mucosal hyperplasia in primates. Allen JR, et al. Science 179:498-9, 2 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

[Determination of halogenated derivatives of benzene in the air by the formation of polymethine dyes] Beliakov AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:74-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Herbicide-derived chloroazobenzene residues: pathway of formation. Bordeleau LM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:573-6, May-Jun 72

BLOOD

Hexachlorobenzene pesticides and porphyria. Herman PS. Med J Aust 1:315, 10 Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. II. Synthesis and anticholinergic activities of alkyl or aryl 3-(N,N-disubstituted] Yoshida A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:519-29, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positive contrast (Pantopaque) myelography: with a note of its current status. Soo YS.
Med J Malaya 26:225-37, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of foreign compounds by alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Reid WD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:636-34, 1 Nov 72
The microbial degradation of phenylalkanes. 2-Phenylbutane, 3-phenylpentane, 3-phenyldodecane and 4-phenylheptane. Baggi G, et al.
Biochem J 126:1001-7, Mar 72
Dehydrogenation of DL-methylphenylcarbinol in the rat. Hopkins RP, et al. Biochem J 127:26P-27P, Apr 72
Microbial metabolism of alkylbenzene sulphonates. Bacterial metabolism of undecylbenzene-p-sulphonate and dodecylbenzene-p-sulphonate. Willetts AJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:389-402, Sep 72
Initial reactions in the oxidation of ethylbenzene by Pseudomonas putida. Gibson DT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1520-8, 10 Apr 73
Comparison of metabolism of benzene and its methyl derivatives in the rat and stimulatory effect of phenobarbital. Mikulski P, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:153-60, 1972
Effect of phenobarbital treatment of the sterochemistry of the in vitro metabolism of ethylbenzene. Maylin GA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:606-10, Jun 73
Mechanisms of mammalian hydroxylation: some novel

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolites of chlorobenzene. Smith JR, et al. Xenobiotica 2:215-26, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of panosialin on myxoviruses. Nerome K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:353-9, 1972
Conidial repression by phenethyl alcohol and its serological consequences in Neurospora crassa. Turian G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:333-40, 1972
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver by -phenylalkanoic acids. Gonzalez de Galdeano L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2514-20, 10 Apr 73
Effect of 3-phenylpropan-1-ol, 2-phenylethanol, and benzyl alcohol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:565-7, Apr 73
Effect of additives in xenon-133 injection. Lovett DE, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:431-8, 1972
[The central effect of benzidamine] Kuzina NV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:672-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Induction, activation and inhibition of epoxide hydrase: an anomalous prevention of chlorobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity by an inhibitor of epoxide hydrase. Oesch F, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:189-202, Mar 73
[Poisoning by a fungicide, hexachlorbenzene, contaminating wheat grains] Mazzei ES, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:63-7, 28 Feb 73 (Fre)

TOXICITY

The LD50 and chronic toxicity of reactor terphenyls. Adamson. IY, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:69-73, Aug 73
Inhaled irradiated terphenyls: reaction of murine lung and liver. Adamson IY. Arch Environ Health 26:192-6, Apr 73
[Blood cell count and seasonal diseases: leukocytosis in 50 persons in contact with benzenic hydrocarbons from 1964 to 1971] Bergès J. Arch Mal Prof 33:586-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

Prophyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. II. Combined effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene. Taljaard JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:513-9, Oct 72
Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. 3. Effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene on liver haem biosynthesis. Taljaard JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:587-93, Nov 72
Hepatocarcinogenic effect of -, -, -, and -isomers of benzene hexachloride in mice. Nagasaki H, et al. Gann 63:393, Jun 72
Western pine beetle and other bark beetles: lindane emulsion effective in California tests. Teillon HB, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:206-11, Feb 73
[Experimental porphyria. 3. Effects of steroids on latent hexachlorobenzene-porphyria of rats] Ippen H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the etiology of porphyria. I. General and animal experiment models] Ippen H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:110-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbon-chlorine valency vibrations and conformation of isomeric hexachlorocyclohexanes. 3. Infrared spectroscopy studies on drug] Moll F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:329-33, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of pesticides on the skin of agricultural workers] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:50-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of the gamma-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane in emulsions for dipping sheep] Beloncsov VM. Veterinariia 48:83-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lindane, dieldrin and DDT residues in raw and cooked chicken and chicken broth. Morgan KJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:470-5, Mar 72
[Environmental pollution and health problems. Analysis of chlorine compounds: PCB, BHC, and others] Tatsukawa R. Jap J Clin Med 31:1966-70, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Determination of DDT and gammexane by thin-layer chromatography] Poliakova VN. Veterinariia 48:96-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative acceleration of lindane metabolism to chlorophenols by pretreatment of rats with lindane or with DDT and lindane. Chadwick RW, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:789-95, Dec 72
Metabolism of hexachlorocyclohexane to chlorophenols and effect of isomer pretreatment on lindane metabolism in rat. Freal JJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:434-7, May-Jun 73
[Experiments on absorption of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane isomer (lindane) from the alimentary tract in rats] Starek A. Folia Med Cracov 14:225-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on haem synthesis. Rajamanickam C, et al. Biochem J 129:381-7, Sep 72
Effects of dieldrin and gamma BHC on serum proteins and PBI. Wassermann M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:177-85, Sep 72
Phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in sympathetic ganglia and nerve trunks of rats. Effects of neuronal activity and inositol analogs (- and -hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)) on (32 P)-labelling, synaptic transmission and axonal conduction. White GL, et al. J Neurochem 20:783-96, Mar 73
Effect of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane on the convulsive activity of pentetrazol (Cardiazol) in the rat. Vohland HW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:289-98, 1972
[Changes in the protein blood level in female Musca domestica L. following lindane intoxication] Ramade F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:985-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Attempts at eradication of Monomorium pharanois ants in municipal objects] Styczyński B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:233-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Observations on the reinfestation by T. infestans in an area controlled with BHC, in the Estado de S. Paulo, Brazil] Fomm AS, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:29-30, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Absorption of BHC gamma isomer, by different types of mud. Biological evaluation with T. infestans] Fomm AS, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:111-23, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of lindane on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme spectrum] Alekhina SM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:734-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary field tests to measure the residual action of hexachlorocyclohexane on Triatoma infestans nymphs] Flores M. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:129-31, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Acute lindane intoxication: a case study. Starr HG Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:374-5, Nov 72
Status epilepticus by dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane and hexachlorcyclohexane poisoning. Eskenasy JJ. Rev Roum Neurol 9:435-42, 1972
[Electroencephalogram (EEG) of rabbits during chronic hexachlorcyclohexane (HCH) and carbon disulfide (CS 2) poisoning] Wolburg I. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:12-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Lindan poisoning in a livestock of fattening calves] Neumann G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:56-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DDT and lindane poisoning] Kluge W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:980-2, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Organic chlorine poisoning: BHC and PCB] Hirayama C. Jap J Clin Med 31:2000-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Exposure of the man to the DDT and HCH residues from milk fat in Slovakia and proposal as to their tolerance] Szokolay A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:558-65, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Enzymic and behavioural changes in mice fed polychlorinated biocides followed by starvation. Clausen J, et al. Experientia 28:902-3, 15 Aug 72
The toxicology of dieldrin (HEOD). II. Comparative long-term oral toxicity studies in mice with dieldrin, DDT, phenobarbitone, -BHC and -BHC. Thorpe E, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:433-42, Jun 73
[Acute toxicity of hexachlorane for animals of different ages] Vlasova GI. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:31-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

BENZESTROL see under STILBENES (D2)

BENZIDINE see under BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

BENZILATES (D2)

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies with chloropropylate acaricide in the dairy cow. ST. John LE Jr, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:644-6, Jul-Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some initial animal and human pharmacological studies with benapryzine (BRL 1288). Brown DM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:476-86, Mar 73
Interaction of benzilylcholine mustard, benzilylcholine and lachesine with the histamine receptor in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Reasbeck PG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:148-55, May 73
On the pharmacodynamics of Benzaticin. Heimy MM, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:84-8, Jan 73
[Action spectra of 3 anticholinergic drugs with preferential central activity (2 phenyl-2-isobutyl) ethyl pyrrolidone (1067 CERM), 2(ethyl n-propyl-amino ethyl alpha, alpha-diphenylglycolate (AP 1288) and dimethylamino-9-benziloxybicyclo (3,3,1)nonane (N1199)] Barthelemy C, et al. Therapie 27:369-79, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of Spasmalgan for duodenography in hypotension] Lange H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1612-5, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experimentation with injectable Parapenzolate in urology] Schilliro R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:950-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

BENZIMIDAZOLES (D2)

Fluorescent thiol reagents. V. Microfluorometry of thiol compounds with a fluorescent-labeled maleimide. Sekine T, et al. Anal Biochem 48:557-68, Aug 72
Significance of the orientation of coordinated imidazole and benzimidazole groups in haemoprotein and vitamin B 12 structures. Fergusson JE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1365-71, Dec 72
Investigation of cross-link formation in DNA by the alkylating cytostatic IMET 3106, 3393 and 3943. Hartmann M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:386-9, 22 Dec 72
Staining of constitutive heterochromatin in mammalian chromosomes with a new fluorochrome. Hilwig I, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:122-6, Nov 72
Thermal and base-catalyzed hydrolysis products of the systemic fungicide, benomyl. White ER, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:616-8, Jul-Aug 73
Disaccharide nucleosides of benzimidazole. Rao DR, et al. J Org Chem 37:3741-3, 17 Nov 72
[Potential nitrogen lost transport forms. 2. Bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-carbamoylderivatives of benzimidazolones, benzimidazolthiones and benzimidazolonimides] Schulze W, et al. Pharmazie 28:367-71, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. 3. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)benzothiazole and thiazolo(3,2-a)benzimidazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:927-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of paste form of cambendazole and thiabendazole for administration to calves. Benz GW. Am J Vet Res 34:35-7, Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorescent whitening agents. Tests for skin-sensitizing potential. Griffith JF. Arch Dermatol 107:728-33, May 73
Pimozide. Burkitt EA, et al. Br Med J 3:643, 9 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Method for high-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of benomyl and-or metabolite residues in cow milk, urine, feces, and tissues. Kirkland JJ. J Agric Food Chem 21:171-7, Mar-Apr 73
Determination of systemic MBC residues in food crops treated with benomyl fungicide. White ER, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1230-2, Nov-Dec 72
The chromatography of benzimidazoles. Cole ER, et al. J Chromatogr 78:223-31, 25 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2-(-hydroxybenzyl)- and 1-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2-(-acetoxybenzyl)benzimidazole. Holmquist L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:603-4, Dec 72
The synthesis of 2-(aldo-polyhydroxyalkyl)benzimidazoles as potential antineoplastic compounds. Charlson AJ. Carbohydr Res 23:118-20, May 72
Novel synthesis of 2-substituted aminobenzimidazoles from thiourea derivatives. The cyclodesulphurization

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of thio-compounds. Omar AM.
Pharmazie 27:798-9, Dec 72
[Synthesis of 4(7)-aminobenzimidazole and its derivatives. 8. Benzazole glycosides] Keiser S, et al. Pharmazie 27:267-90, May 72 (Ger)
[Potential nitrogen lost-transport forms. 1. 1(Bis-(-chlorethyl)-carbamoyl)-benzimidazoles] Schulze W, et al. Pharmazie 28:304-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Substances with potential cardiovascular action. 2-acylaminobenzimidazoles with hypotensive activity] Bellasio E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:164-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a protein containing tightly bound 5-methoxybenzimidazolylcobamide (factor 3m) from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1602-8, 24 Apr 73

METABOLISM

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. II. Incorporation of benzimidazole into the nucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Seiler JP. Mutat Res 17:21-5, Jan 73
[Transformation of riboflavin into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole part of vitamin B 12] Renz P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:747-8, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation between the time at which cytopathic endpoint occurs in infected cultures and the initial infective virus dose, with application to the study of inhibitors of cytopathic effect. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:295-309, 1973
Uncoupler antagonism of valinomycin induced bilayer membrane conductance. Kuo KH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1079-85, 8 Jun 73
Biogenic amine-depleting effects of benzimidazole-5(6)-DL-alanine. Johnson EM Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1777-83, 1 Jul 72
Studies on the mechanism of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase inhibition by a dichloro-substituted benzimidazole. Pendleton RG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2967-75, 15 Nov 72
Effect of inhibiting the cellular synthesis of RNA, DNA and protein on DNA replicative activity of isolated S-phase nuclei. Hershey H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:500-17, 13 Jul 73
Studies on the mechanism of the oxygen-induced synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. Specific effects of benzimidazole on cytochrome-oxidase anabolism. Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:185-94, 2 Jul 73
Effect of benzimidazole and cobalt on free cystine levels of Chlamydomonas wild type and cell division mutant strains. Warr JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:454-6, Apr 73
Retardation of induced senescence of leaves from crop plants by benzimidazole and cytokinins. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:235-9, Aug 73
Regulation of senescence in detached rice leaves by light, benzimidazole and kinetin. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:153-5, Jun 73
Antiviral properties of 1-allyl and 1-crotyl derivatives of 2-(-hydroxybenzyl) benzimidazole. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Experientia 28:889-90, 15 Aug 72
Structure activity relationship of 5 newly synthesized anticonvulsants. Gupta L, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:456-7, Nov 72
In vitro action of a new anthelmintic, Mebendazole (R-17, 635) on the development of hookworms. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:363-6, Mar 72
Effects of mebendazole on the absorption of low molecular weight nutrients by Ascaris suum. Van den Bossche H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:401-7, May 73
Effect of 2-substituted benzimidazoles on the fungus Pithomyces chartarum. Stutzenberger FJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:197-209, May 73
Structure-activity relationships of three groups of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: salicylanilides, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles, and phenols. Tollenaere JP. J Med Chem 16:791-6, Jul 73
A pimozide-sensitive effect of apomorphine on body temperature of the rabbit. Hill HF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:490-1, Jun 72
Alkylating anticancer agents and phagocytosis. 3. Stabilizing effect of 1,3-substituted 5-bis-(beta-chloroethyl)-amino-benzimidazole derivatives on erythrocytes in vivo. Güttner J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:91-7, Feb 73
Alkylating anticancer agents and phagocytosis. II. Effects of alkylating agents on numerical distribution and histochemistry of reticuloendothelial cells. Zachiesche W. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:16-28, Jul 72
Kinetics and quantitative aspects of enhancement of influenza virus multiplication by 5-methyl-2-D-ribobenzimidazole (MRB). Tamm I.
Virology 51:138-48, Jan 73
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the radioprotective properties of 3 nitrogenous compounds and effect of these substances on the toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[5,6-Dichloro-2-hydroxymethyl-benzimidazole (DHB), a vitamin B 6 antagonist and synergist] Wagner-Jauregg T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1324-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiviral activity of benzimidazole derivatives. 3. Benzimidazolyl methylketone and phenylketone derivatives] Akihama S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:664-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of postmortem studies on the endocrine glands and other organs of animals subjected to muscular training, cold adaptation and treated with dibazol] Rusin VIa. Biol Nauki 4:33-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine on the activity of RNA polymerases, induced by encephalomyocarditis viruses and poliovirus] Dmitrieva TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:486-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of imidazole compounds on neuromuscular synapses with changes in medium pH] Gotgil'f IM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:733-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of diabazol on the exudative and proliferative phases of inflammation] Sokolova SA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:63-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dibazol and vitamin B12 on the intensity of RNA and protein synthesis in sheep embryo skin cells in vitro] Novikova NV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:351-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effect of dibazol on cerebral blood circulation] Makiniskif TA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1164-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mebendazole, an effective broad-spectrum anthelmintic. Chavarría AP, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:592-5, Sep 73
Preliminary evaluation of levamisole, parbendazole, and cambendazole as thysanosomicides in sheep. Allen RW. Am J Vet Res 34:61-3, Jan 73
Anthelmintic efficacy of cambendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of the horse. Bello TR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:771-7, Jun 73
Critical test evaluation of mebendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Bradley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:475-7, Apr 73
Experience with bezitramide and droperidol in the treatment of severe chronic pain. Admiraal PV, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1191-6, Nov 72
A study of strong oral analgesics: the relief of postoperative pain using dextromoramide, pentazocine and bezitramide. Kay B.
Br J Anaesth 45:623-8, Jun 73
Further clinical studies on the uses of mebendazole (R 17635) as an anthelmintic in horses. Neave RM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:79-82, Jan-Feb 73
A clinical trial of Mebendazole (R17,635) in cases of hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:562-6, Apr 72
Anthelmintic activities of cambendazole in calves: effect on nematode morphogenesis from ova to the infective larval stage. Benz GW.
J Parasitol 59:166-8, Feb 73
Experimental development of a cambendazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Kates KC, et al.
J Parasitol 59:169-74, Feb 73
The anthelmintic efficiency of parbendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hart JA, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:243-8, Sep 71
An anthelmintic test for gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle. Reinecke RK.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:153-78, Sep 72
Efficacy of mebendazole as an anthelmintic in horses. Bennett DG Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:604 passim, Jun 73
The anthelmintic activity of "Mebendazole": a field trial in horses. Walker D, et al.
Vet Rec 90:58-65, 15 Jan 72
[Current treatment of trichuriasis] Thienpont D.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:468-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the efficacy of 3 radioprotective nitrogenous heterocyclic agents on C 3 H mice irradiated with cobalt 60] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1575-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical report on the cytostatic agent cytostasan] Hesse P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2056-64, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and therapy of dictyocaulosis in ungulates] Enigk K, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:145-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our 1st observations on the therapeutic action of mebendazole, new anthelmintic drug, with a broad spectrum of action] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:34-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic action of mebendazole (R 17,635) in multiple-parasitized patients. Preliminary results] Souza DW de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:30-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevention of postpartum diseases with dibazol] Dudina NM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of various substances on the sensitivity of the heart to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:695-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in hypertensive disease during treatment] Mikhailin SE.
Vrach Delo 2:70-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic studies on mebendazole. Marsboom R.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:371-7, Mar 73

BENZOATES (D2)

Inhibition of trypsin and thrombin by amidinophenyl esters of aromatic carboxylic acids. Markwardt F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:k19-25, 1972
The reaction of papain with Ellman's reagent (5,5'-dithiobis- (2-nitrobenzoate) dianion). Brocklehurst K, et al. Biochem J 128:811-6, Jul 72
A study of the subunit structure and the thiol reactivity of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Gainey PA, et al.
Biochem J 129:821-30, Oct 72
Kinetics of the reversible reaction of papain with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoate) dianion: evidence for nucleophilic reactivity in the un-ionized thiol group of cysteine-25 and for general acid catalysis by histidine-159 of the reaction of the 5-mercapto-2-nitrobenzoate dianion with the papain-5-mercapto-2-nitrobenzoate mixed disulphide. Little G, et al. Biochem J 128:475-7, Jun 72
Colorimetric and fluorometric carbohydrate determination with p-hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide. Lever M. Biochem Med 7:274-81, Apr 73
pH dependency of the nonenzymic oxidation of dihydroflavin by p-nitrobenzoic acid and its methyl ester. Voshall D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1521-3, 15 Jun 73
Benzoylamidoacetonitrile as an inhibitor of papain. Sluyterman LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:95-101, 15 Mar 73
Conversion of the red semiquinone of D-amino acid oxidase to the blue semiquinone by complex formation. Yagi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:37-43, 10 Nov 72
Interaction of humic acid with chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids. Khan SU.
Environ Lett 4:141-8, 1973
Active site titration of pig pancreatic kallikrein with p-nitrophenyl p'-guanidinobenzoate. Fiedler F, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:41-4, 15 Jul 73
Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:477-95, Jun 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of biologically important aromatic acids. I. Chemical shifts of benzoic acid and derivatives. Scott KN.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8564-8, 29 Nov 72
Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. V. Effect of urea on the structure of the free enzyme and its benzoate complex. Sugiura N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:981-8, May 73
Titration of activated bovine Factor X. Smith RL.
J Biol Chem 248:3418-23, 10 Apr 73
Oxidation of ribonucleic acids with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Harnden MR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 4:333-5, 1973
A decolorant of the sulfhydryl reagent DTNB released from liver blastulae of sea urchins in saline medium. Wolfson N. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:511-9, Dec 73
Adsorption of benzoic acid on sulphadimidine: suppressive effect of some hydrophilic polymers. Khalil SA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:138-42, Feb 73
The effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the hydrolysis of p-substituted ethylbenzoates. Winterborn IK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:133P, Dec 72
Use of membrane-covered rotating-disk electrode to study binding of drugs to macromolecules: competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and -(4-chlorophenoxy)- -methylpropionic acid to serum albumins. Chien YW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:446-3, Mar 73
Reaction of methyl 2-(2',2'-bis(carbethoxy)vinylamino)benzoate with hydrazine. Kornet MJ. J Pharm Sci 62:834-5, May 73
Adsorption-dissolution relationship in sulfamethazine-benzoic acid system. Nasipuri RN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:473-5, Mar 73
Conformational relationships between analogs of acetylcholine and those of local anesthetics in solution. Makriyannis A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3416-9, Nov 72
[Detoxicating function of the liver after infectious

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatitis; followed with the aid of glucuronidation of o-iodobenzoic acid- 131 I (OIBK-131 I)] Skalová E, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:433-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Synthetic serin protease inhibitors. 1. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amidino- and guanidinobenzoic acid esters] Markwardt F, et al. Pharmazie 28:336-30, May 73 (Ger)

[Benzyme reaction. XV. Syntheses of mefenamic acid and its related compounds by benzyne reaction between halogenobenzoic acid derivatives and 2,3-xylidine] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1547-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical experience with iodamide meglumine (Conraxin-L) used in cerebral angiography--evaluation of contrast and viscosity] Fukushima T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:636-40, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Biligram--a new hepatotropic contrast medium for infusion cholecysto-cholangiography] Lazęcki L. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:775-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of food preservatives on the activity of plant and animal catalase and peroxidase. I. Effect of benzoic acid, sodium benzoate, sorbic acid and potassium sorbate on the activity of catalase and peroxidase of seedlings of Lepidium sativum L] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:635-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kinetics and the mechanism of interaction of rhodamine 6G with the active center of alpha-chymotrypsin] Varfolomeev SD, et al. Mol Biol 7:115-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anaesthesia of fish. Jolly DW, et al. Vet Rec 91:424-6, 28 Oct 72

[Management of sulpiride treatment] Borenstein P. Psychopharmacologie 14-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Double-blind study on the effective oral dose of hexobendine in angina pectoris] Benda L, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:749-50, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience with procarbazine in malignant lymphomas--single and combination (VENP) therapy] Shimoyama M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:668-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[First clinical experiences with Endobil Bracco preparation used for infusion cholangiography] Lazęcki L. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:771-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute dystonia due to metoclopramide. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Br Med J 4:178-9, 21 Oct 72

Comparative multiclinical studies of iodamide and diatrizoate in excretory urography. Langen JE de, et al. Radiology 106:73-6, Jan 73

Hazards of local anesthesia. Dailey EG. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:82-3, Fall 72

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba--2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and dicamba--3,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid formulations. Maline M. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:706-10, May 71

Determination of ether-soluble food preservatives after direct extraction on paper. Rajama J, et al. J Chromatogr 76:199-205, 7 Feb 73

Quantitative determination of salicylic acid and benzoic acid in ointments. Das Gupta V. J Pharm Sci 61:1625-6, Oct 72

[Polyphenols in the leaves of various coffea species] Paris RR. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1617-9, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Determination of hydroxybenzoic acid alkylesters in dimethylsulfoxide] Unterhalt B. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:118-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of opianic acid and cotarnine] Goriaev MI, et al. Farmatsiia 22:39-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 3-nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca2 , Mg2+, chelators, and bacitracin on the activity of p-hydroxybenzoate-polyprenyl transferase. Schechter N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:283-7, Sep 73

The effect of bacitracin and Ca ++ on the formation of polyprenylpyrophosphates and their incorporation into ubiquinone precursors in mammalian and bacterial systems. Schechter N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:833-9, 21 Aug 72

Cell-free biosynthesis of precursors of polyprenyl derivatives of p-hydroxybenzoate in mammalian and bacterial systems. Rudney H. Biochem J 128:13P-14P, Jun 72

BLOOD

[Binding of hexobendine by plasma proteins and erythrocytes in man, dogs and rats] Kolassa N, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:46-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of protein binding on the decomposition of hexobendine in plasma] Kolassa N, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:394-406, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aromatic esters which inhibit plasmin or thrombin by formation of relatively stable acyl enzymes. Glover G, et al. J Med Chem 16:262-6, Mar 73

[Synthesis of amidinobenzoic acid- and amidinobenzylsulfonic acid esters with antiproteolytic activity] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 28:288-92, May 73 (Ger)

[Synthesis of esters of guanidinobenzoic acids and guanidinomethylbenzoic acids with antiproteolytic activity] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 28:293-6, May 73 (Ger)

[Synthesis of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)-benzoic acid hydrazides and their antimonoaminoxidasic activity] Mazzone G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:35-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional behaviour of compensated autonomous nodules of the thyroid after ingestion of iodinated contrast media with strong protein binding. Mahlstedt J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:21, 1973

Clinical trial of ioglycamate, a new intravenous cholangiographic medium. Masterson JB. J Ir Med Assoc 66:442-4, 25 Aug 73

[Angiography with iodamide--clinical test of a triiodide contrast medium] Kaude J. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:42-8, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Dissolution of a postgastrectomy bezoar by cellulase. A rapid, noninterventive technique. Deal DR, et al. Gastroenterology 64:467-70, Mar 73

METABOLISM

P-O-methylation of protocatechuic acid, a metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine, in perfused rat liver. Müller-Enoch D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:153, 1973

Enhancement of co-metabolism of chlorobenzoates by the co-substrate enrichment technique. Horvath RS. Appl Microbiol 25:961-3, Jun 73

Comparative studies with two pseudomonads on the sequential degradation of aromatic substances metabolized via different pathways. Reber H. Arch Mikrobiol 89:305-15, 1973

Cholangiographic exertion studies. Iodipamide and ioglycamic acid comparison. Benness GT, et al. Australas Radiol 16:383-4, Dec 72

Degradation of p-methoxybenzoate by cell-free extracts of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Buswell JA, et al. Biochem J 127:45P, Apr 72

Possible transport mechanisms for mandelate and benzoate in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Cook AM, et al. Biochem J 127:78P-79P, Apr 72

Regulation of pathways degrading aromatic substrates in Pseudomonas putida. Enzymic response to binary mixtures of substrates. Higgins SJ, et al. Biochem J 128:901-16, Feb 72

Regulation of the enzymes converting L-mandelate into benzoate in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Livingstone A, et al. Biochem J 130:937-46, Dec 72

The divergent meta-cleavage pathway for the metabolism of benzoate, 3-methylbenzoate and 4-methylbenzoate by Pseudomonas arvilla mt-2. Murray K, et al. Biochem J 128:89P-90P, Jul 72

Species variations in the O-methylation of n-butyl 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzoate. Wold JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1865-73, 1 Aug 73

Evidence for specific transport mechanisms for aromatic compounds in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Cook AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:384-8, 1 Dec 72

The metabolism of benzoate and methylbenzoates via the meta-cleavage pathway by Pseudomonas arvilla mt-2. Murray K, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:301-10, 24 Jul 72

Biochemical observations during a trial of inositplex in senile dementia. March J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:372-8, Aug 73

Degradation of protocatechuate in Pseudomonas testosteroni by a pathway involving oxidation of the product of meta-fission. Dennis DA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:521-3, Jan 73

Benzoate metabolism in Pseudomonas putida(arvilla) mt-2: demonstration of two benzoate pathways. Nakazawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:262-7, Jul 73

Absolute configuration of a metabolite in the m-fission pathway of protocatechuate. Ritter CS, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1064-5, Feb 73

Metabolism of gallic acid and syringic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Tack BF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6438-43, 25 Oct 72

The uptake by Escherichia coli and growth inhibitory properties of methyl, ethyl and propyl p-hydroxybenzoates. Lang M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:160P-161, Dec 72

Methylation in schizophrenics: a pharmacogenetic study. Price J. J Psychiatr Res 9:345-51, Dec 72

Metabolism of a thyroxine analogue, 3,5-diiodo-4-(4'-acetoxy-3'-iodophenoxy)benzoic acid in rats. Nakai Y, et al. Xenobiotica 2:377-91, May 72

Metabolism of 2-benzylthio-5-trifluoromethyl benzoic acid (BTBA) by the rat, dog and man. Taylor JA Jr. Xenobiotica 3:151-64, Mar 73

[Our test on the detoxicating function of the liver, based on the study of 131-I labelled o-iodobenzoic acid glucuronidation. Review of research on a new diagnostic agent and original examination method] Eysselt M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:581-6, 11 May 73 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacobiochemistry of the coronary agent N,N'-bis(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxy-benzoyloxy)-propyl)-homopiperazine(dihydrochloride-monohydrate)] Schriewer H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1455-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Position specific O-demethylation of benzoic acids in plant-cell suspension cultures and wheat germ plants] Harms H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1523, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the p-O-methylation of the catecholamine metabolite, protocatechuic acid, in isolated, perfused rat liver] Thomas H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1894-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XX. Metabolism of 35 S-2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno (2,3-c)-pyridine (35 S-nor-Y-3642) and 14 C-benzoic acid] Kato Y. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1152-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of caffeine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs and dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bellet S, et al. Am Heart J 84:215-27, Aug 72

Susceptibility of Mycobacteria to p-nitrobenzoic acid in relation to their niacin production. Gangadharam PR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:143-6, Jul 73

Direct and systemic effects of hexobendine on renal function. Cho YW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:402-14, Apr 73

The modification of cholinesterase activity by 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) included in the coupled spectrophotometric assay. Evidence for a non-catalytic substrate-binding site. Brownson C, et al. Biochem J 131:369-74, Feb 73

Mechanism of aspartate aminotransferase inhibition by 5-5'-dithiobis-2-nitrobenzoate. Cournil I, et al. Biochimie 55:103-9, 1973

Organic-anionic choleresis in the dog: comparative effects of bromsulfalein, ioglycamide and taurocholate. Hoenig V, et al. Biomedicine 18:23-30, Jan 73

Metoclopramide and gastric emptying. Armstrong RF. Br J Anaesth 45:123, Jan 73

Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of bumetanide, a new, potent oral diuretic. Davies DL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:618P-619P, Mar 73

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying during labour. Howard FA, et al. Br Med J 1:446-8, 24 Feb 73

Pharmacological modification of gastric emptying: effects of propantheline and metoclopromide on paracetamol absorption. Nimmo J, et al. Br Med J 1:587-9, 10 Mar 73

Prostaglandin E 1 as a regulator of lymphocyte function. Selective action on B lymphocytes and synergy with procarbazine in depression of immune responses. Quagliata F, et al. Cell Immunol 6:457-65, Mar 73

The influence of oral metoclopramide on gastric emptying after a fixed water load. Kreel L, et al. Clin Radiol 23:213-8, Apr 72

Potentiation of the effects of exogenously applied ATP and purinergic nerve stimulation on the guinea-pig taenia coli by dipyridamole and hexobendine. Satchell DG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:343-50, Sep 72

Effect of dimethylaminoethanol on the life span of senile male A-J mice. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 8:185-91, Aug 73

Action of oral metoclopramide on the gastrooesophageal junction in man. Dilawari JB, et al. Gut 14:380-2, May 73

Activation of the cholinergic end-plate receptors by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxidizing reagents. Sobrino JA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:251-8, Jun 72
Differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis from other mycobacteria by susceptibility to ethyl and methyl esters of p-nitrobenzoic acid. Tsukamura M.
Jap J Microbiol 17:81-2, Jan 73
Effect of propantheline and metoclopramide on absorption of digoxin. Manninen V, et al.
Lancet 1:1118-9, 19 May 73
Altered absorption of digoxin in patients given propantheline and metoclopramide. Manninen V, et al. Lancet 1:398-400, 24 Feb 73
Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on membrane permeability of molluscan neurones. Levitan H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:55-7, 13 Sep 72
An evaluation of a zinc oxide and eugenol cement containing o-ethoxybenzoic acid on the human deciduous dental pulp. Roberts MW, et al.
Oral Surg 36:416-21, Sep 73
[The action of 1-methyl-2-(p-isopropyl-carbamoyl-benzyl)-hydrazine on DNA, in vitro and in vivo (cells in culture)] Audubert F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:507-13, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Favouring action of sublethal doses of penicillin on Azotobacter chroococcum growth in a benzoate medium] Letellier F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2105-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Value of a behavior modifier with a new formula] Gueniche W, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:670-1, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Gonadotropic effect of Sulpiride: initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP, et al.
Lille Med 18:76-80, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Sulpiride: chemical and pharmacological study] Mercier J. Psychopharmacologie 3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effect of hexobendine on the coronary efficacy of generalized hypoxia as well as of i.cor. and i.v. single injections of adenosine in dogs] Raberger G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:764-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal motility in man and its modification by drugs] Ritter U, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:145-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The antifibrinolytic effect of para-amino methyl benzoic acid (PAMBA) on the local activation of fibrinolysis in human vaginal tissue and myometrium] Herschlein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 23:1540-2, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of extracellular calcium concentration on the effect of coronary dilatators (action mechanism of coronary dilatators)] Kosche F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:46-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on methemoglobin formation in white rats after administration of aromatic nitrocompounds zoalene, Nicarbazine and Nitrofurazone] Jahn F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:321-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of the appearance of gastric ulcers in rats, using benzoic derivatives] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:53-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects in man of an injection of a new contrast medium for cholangiography] Ambrosioni E, et al. G Clin Med 53:132-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic evaluation of blood coagulation in acute myocardial infarct treated with 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoylaminocaproate sodium] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:803-11, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and nordihydroxyguaiacolic acid (NDGA) on hemolysis and blood clotting system in rats] Kwast M.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:169-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Resorcinol monobenzoate, steering wheels, Peruvian balsam. Jordan WP Jr. Arch Dermatol 108:278, Aug 73
Experimental benzoic acid poisoning in the cat. Bedford PG, et al. Vet Rec 90:53-8, 15 Jan 72
[Metoclopramide poisoning in children] Cousin J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1995, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:388-90, Mar 73
Status and perspectives in chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d. Arch Intern Med 131:439-45, Mar 73
Combined chemotherapy radiotherapy management of stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. Gamble JF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:435-8, Mar 73
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Maintenance therapy vs no maintenance after remission induction with combination chemotherapy. Luce JK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:391-5, Mar 73
Splenectomy effects on chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Panettiere F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:382-6, Mar 73
An evaluation of metoclopramide (Maxolon) as an anti-emetic in minor gynaecological surgery. Shah ZP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:865-8, Aug 72
Metoclopramide and prochlorperazine in radiation sickness. Ward HW. Br Med J 2:52, 7 Apr 73
MOPP chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prognostic factors in 81 patients. Moore MR, et al.
Cancer 32:52-60, Jul 73
Combination chemotherapy for clinically established graft-versus-host disease in mice. Glucksberg H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:859-61, Apr 73
Does oral metoclopramide increase cardiac sphincter pressure? Dilawari JB, et al. Gut 13:856, Oct 72
Metoclopramide in gastrooesophageal reflux. Stanciu C, et al. Gut 14:275-9, Apr 73
Antifibrinolytic effect of Apernyl in "dry socket". Birn H. Int J Oral Surg 1:190-4, 1972
Pharmacologic evaluation of tolectin (tolmetin, mcn-2559) and mcn-2891, two anti-inflammatory agents. Wong S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:127-38, Apr 73
A study of progonasyl using prostitutes in Nevada's legal houses of prostitution. Edwards WM.
J Reprod Med 11:81, Aug 73
Updated Hodgkins' disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Advances in chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. JAMA 223:166-8, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy program. Fuller LM, et al. JAMA 223:168-9, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Management with combination therapy. Rubin P. JAMA 223:164-6, 8 Jan 73
A randomized study comparing irradiation alone to irradiation plus procarbazine in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Landgren RC, et al.
Radiology 106:403-6, Aug 73
Augmentation of lower oesophageal sphincter tone with metoclopramide (Maxolon) in normals and patients with sphincter incompetence. Bremner CG, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:211-4, Dec 72
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sacks P, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:903-7, 2 Jun 73
[Bumetanide. A comparison between the diuretic effect of bumetanide and furosemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:466-71, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bumetanide, a new diuretic. A clinical assessment of the diuretic effect in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:461-5, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trial of trimebutine in the recovery of digestive transit in abdominal surgery (apropos of 100 cases)] Malavaud A.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Combined use of telecobalt radiation and natulan for inoperable cerebral tumors] Huys J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:135-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the use of trimebutine in abdominal surgery] Stoppa R, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:319-20, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of a recent clinical trial of Dogmatil] Couderc L. Psychopharmacologie 19-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Indications of Dogmatil in psychiatry] Duc N. Psychopharmacologie 10-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Action of sulpiride on the postoperative disease] Setbon L. Sem Hop Paris 49:63-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Double blind trial of sulpiride in the treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer crisis] Legré M.
Therapeutique 48:415-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the solid Walker-carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat during administration of cytostatics] Mattern J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1721-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with procarbazine] Mitrou P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1864, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External therapy of degenerative inflammatory diseases of muscles and joints] Wischmann H.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:799-800, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Influencing of side-effects of cytostatic drugs using metoclopramide] Hartwich G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:714-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with a hexobendine combination preparation] Engel K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:29-30, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of metoclopramide associated with an enzymatic-choleretic-tensio-active complex in various dyspeptic syndromes: results of a controlled clinical study] Barbara L, et al.
Clin Ter 63:215-37, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Therapy of myocardial infarct with 3,4,5-trimethoxy-benzoyl-amino-caproic acid or C-3. Observations on 60 cases studied in an intensive coronary care unit] D'Alonzo D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:298-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of the literature and report of experiments relating to the coronaroactive drug, hexobendine] Marmo E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:571-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further therapeutic effects of Frideron] Cazzola D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:113-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic evaluation of hemocoagulation in acute myocardial infarct treated with sodium 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoylaminocaproate] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:803-11, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use in the pediatric field of an antipyretic, hypno-sedative and analgesic combination] Vittadini G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:140-5, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with procarbazine] Matsumoto N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:820-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Natulan (experimental and clinical data on its antitumor effect)] Brodskaia NA.
Vopr Onkol 18:101-9, 1972 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[Intestopan in the therapy of lambliasis in children] Kvasz L, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:326-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicologic study of procarbazine (NSC-77213). Henry MC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:97-102, Jan 73

URINE

Excretion of benzoate in bovine urine after the administration of thiopental. Sharma RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:181-91, 15 Jan 72
[Quantitative analysis of catecholamine and serotonin metabolites on thin-layer plates. II. Reflectance measurements after a specific photochemical reaction] Huck H, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:305-10, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BENZOCAINE (D6)

The influence of solvents on the sorption of benzocaine by nylon 6 (polycaprolactam). Richardson NK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:171P-172, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-acting norcain: sensory motor blockade] Grőez I von, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:111-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of Rhus dermatitis with non-prescription products. Fisher AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:482-5, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

The polymorphism of benzocaine picrate. Nielsen TK, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:503-5, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Stabilization of biological structures using deuterium. Inhibition of metacaine anesthesia in fishes using D 2 O] Wenzel M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:316-7, Jul 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of electric organ activity of the transparent knifefish by benzocaine. Walsh RR, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:341-6, Sep 71

BENZOCTAMINE (D2, D5, D6)

Two anti-anxiety drugs: a psychoneuroendocrine study. Ogunremi OO, et al. Br Med J 2:303-5, 28 Apr 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in acid-base balance, respiration rate and heart rate upon repeated oral administration of benzoctamine and diazepam to conscious dogs. Stepanek J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:135-52, Mar 73
[Trial of benzoctamine in psychiatry] Bézault G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:706-18, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Benzoctamine in psychiatry (30 cases)] Martin A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:282-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological investigations with benzoctamine (Tacitin), a new psycho-active agent. Baltzer V, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:25-41, Jan 73
The effect of benzoctamine and alcohol on motor-skills used in car driving. Landauer AA, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:275-83, Aug 73
[Effects of benzoctamine and diazepam on respiration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and arterial O 2 saturation in dogs] Stepanek J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:145-8, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory effects of Tacitin in patients under halothane anesthesia] Lübke P, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:270-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental electroencephalographic research on the central effect of benzoctamine] Savoldi F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:795-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tacitin: a preliminary evaluation in chronic alcoholic patients presenting the target symptomatology of anxiety. Galiant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:113-5, Mar 73
Benzoctamine and chlordiazepoxide in anxious outpatients: a collaborative study. Rickels K, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:512-22, Aug 72
Clinical trial of benzoctamine versus chlordiazepoxide in anxiety neurosis. Lo WH, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:48-53, Jan 73
[Benzoctamine in geriatric psychocardiology] Pérez de Francisco C, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:385-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

BENZOCYCLOHEPTENES (D2)

Experiments in the 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene series. Synthesis and pharmacology of some 5-substituted 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzocycloheptenes. Gootjes J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2070-3, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine, colcemid, and bromodeoxyuridine on developing neocortex of the mouse. Webster W, et al. Am J Anat 137:67-85, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term effect and tolerance during prophylactic treatment of migraine with a benzo-cycloheptathiophene derivative, pizotifen. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Headache 13:12-8, Apr 73
[Horton's headaches treated with sandomigran (BC-105)] Prusiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:367-72, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BENZOFURANS (D2)

Carcinogenic activity of benzofuran and dibenzofuran analogs of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Brown EV, et al. J Med Chem 16:717-8, Jun 73
[Pharmacologic profile of a new non-competitive antiadrenergic agent with an anti-angina potential--a derivative of amiodarone] Charlier R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:334-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of retinal vascular diseases by an arterioleptic. Eucilat (5-benzofuran derivative)] Chermezon JP, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:653-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperthyroidism as a possible complication of the treatment of ischemic heart disease with amiodarone. Jonckheer MH, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:192-200, 1973
A peculiar cutaneous pigmentation from cordarone. Vos AK, et al. Dermatologica 145:297-303, 1972
[Abnormal pigmentation during treatment with amiodarone (cordarone)] Vos AK, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2404-7, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical and histopathological development of skin pigment deposits appearing during treatment with amiodarone hydrochloride] Balouet G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:365-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pigmentation due to amiodarone hydrochloride (6 cases with electron microscopy study)] Morand P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1113-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmentation due to amiodarone hydrochloride] Geerts ML. Brux Med 53:151-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Current data on corneal medicamentous thesaurismosis due to Cordarone] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:591-600, 1972 (Fre)
[Histological development of intracutaneous deposits induced by amiodarone] Labouche F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:23-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Corneal lesions caused by cordarone (amiodarone). Electron microscopy study] Brini A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:83-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid insufficiency following amiodarone treatment. 2 new cases] Hazard J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:691-3, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Myxedema caused by iodine (apropos of a case due to amiodarone)] Guinet P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:229-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyrotoxicosis and benzidarone] Camus JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:148-50, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Amiodarone pigmentation] Matheis H. Dermatologica 145:304-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new drug-induced eye disease: "amiodaron-thesaurismosis"] Vèrin P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:675-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sino-atrial block during treatment with amiodarone] Alboni P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:288-90, 1973 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric identification of the hepta- and octa-chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in technical pentachlorophenol. Plimmer JR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:90-3, Jan-Feb 73
[Separate determination of indene, coumarone, styrol, cyclopentadiene and dicyclopentadiene in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA. Gig Sanit 38:63-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Substituted vinyl-1-phthalanpropylamines as potential antidepressant agents. McEvoy FJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:1111-6, Nov 72
[New synthesis of 2-acyloxyimino-coumaranones] Loth H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:122-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of radicinine analogues. 3. Reaction of magnesium methylcarbonate on 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2-one] Nobili G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1113-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of benzbromarone in man. Broekhuysen J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:125-30, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uricosuric effect of benziodarone in man and laboratory animals: a comparative study. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1431-9, Jun 73
Nature of the uricosuric action of benziodarone. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1440-9, Jun 73
Ineffectiveness of trioxsalen as an oral photosensitizer. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:413-4, Mar 73
Psoralen plus black light inhibits epidermal DNA synthesis. Walter JF, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:861-5, Jun 73
The effects of 3-(2-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-phenylphthalide (I.C.I. 33,165) on brain monoamines and their precursors. Leonard BE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:94-107, Sep 72
Action of amiodarone on guinea pig heart sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Comparison with ouabain. Broekhuysen J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2951-60, 15 Nov 72
Action of amiodarone on rabbit muscle calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Clinet M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2961-5, 15 Nov 72
The inhibition of xanthine oxidase activity by benzodiarone. Marcolongo R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:91-4, Oct 72
Differential effects of benzodioxane, chroman and dihydrobenzofuran analogs of clofibrate in a Triton hyperlipemic rat model. Newman HA, et al. Lipids 8:378-84, Jul 73
[Characteristics and mode of action of amiodarone on cardiac output and stroke volume in the dog] Charlier R, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1698-703, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of benziodaron on purine metabolism in gout patients and healthy subjects] Müller MM, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1015-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral trisoralen in psoriasis. Verbov J. Br J Dermatol 88:518-9, May 73
Oral trisoralen in psoriasis. Verbov J. Br J Dermatol 88:518-9, May 73
[Possible clinical use of benziodarone] Klabusay L, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:353-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interval histograms. Application to the study of amiodarone as an anti-arrhythmic agent] Vachon JM, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:529-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Amiodarone in the treatment of atypical precordialgia in aged patients] Steenhouwer B. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:343-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a myoleptic treatment in arterial disease] Lesbre FS, et al. Lyon Med 228:209-10, 24 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic effect of benzarone at the level of the venous wall in humans] Barchewitz G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:555-61, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gout treatment with a dibromine derivative of benzofuran] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:275-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Benziodarone in the basic treatment of gout] Ryckewaert A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of the antiarrhythmic properties of amiodarone] Reymond C, et al. Ther Umsch 30:223-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary remarks on the action of amiodarone in rhythm disorders] Nivet M. Therapeutique 48:587-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experience with benziodarone therapy in gout and hyperuricemic syndrome] Jorda V, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:96-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes caused by amiodarone in patients with ischemic heart disease] Biasco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:401-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-anginal and anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone] Rizzon P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:413-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes caused by amiodarone] Rizzon P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:419-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-anginal drug: 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenyl carbinol (clobenfurol)] Abate G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:145-53, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study on therapeutic efficacy of 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenyl carbinol (Clobenfurol) alone or in association with pentaerythritol tetranitrate] Martinelli M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:69-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benziodarone in hyperuricemia due to renal insufficiency] Boine L. Minerva Med 64:157-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)

BENZOIN (D13)

Operating-room flash fire from use of cautery after aerosol spray: a case report. Plumlee JE. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:202-3, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogenic activity of some chalkone epoxides & formyldeoxybenzoins in mice & their structure activity relationship. Sharma RC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:455-6, Nov 72

BENZOMORPHAN see under MORPHINANS (D3)

BENZOPHENONES (D2)

Remote oxidation of steroids by photolysis of attached benzophenone groups. Breslow R, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3251-62, 16 May 73
Benzophenone triplet: a new photochemical probe of biological ligand-receptor interactions. Galardy RE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:127-8, 28 Mar 73
Phosphorescence of benzophenone in aqueous solution and its quenching by nucleic acid derivatives. Helene C. Photochem Photobiol 16:519-30, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical sun screening agents. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:27-8, 14 Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography and electron capture detection of benzophenones. 8. Study of the sensitivity in pulsed and D.C. mode 63 Ni high temperature detectors. Vessman J, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:463-74, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gas chromatography and electron capture detection of benzophenone. 7. Permanganate oxidation of gem-diphenyl-substituted compounds. Hartvig P, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:369-82, Sep 72
Conversion of DDT and its metabolites to dichlorobenzophenones for analysis in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Miles JR. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1030-41, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dichlorbenzophenone as a nonradioactive tracer for cigarette smoke-gas chromatographic analysis of tracer. Lewis CI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:480-4, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The protective effect of a sunscreen upon the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lysosomes of ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Fand I.
Dermatologica 144:237-47, 1972
Constituents of Mammea americana L. XII. Biological data for xanthones and benzophenones. Finnegan RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:483-5, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on 2-(3-benzoylphenyl) propionic acid (Orudis). A double-blind cross-over trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and an assessment of its influence on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Cathcart BJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:62-5, Jan 73
[Relation of the radiation-protective and methemoglobin-forming action of a liphatic-aromatic and aromatic ketones to their chemical structures] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:755-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of an analgesic and antispasmodic mixture in sigmoidoscopy] Corral E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

BENZOPYRANS (D2)

see also specific
FLAVONES (D11)

Application of Heidenhain's iron hematoxylin staining to epon-embedded tissues. Kurotaki M.
Arch Histol Jap 35:225-33, Mar 73
Reactions between fulvic acid, a soil humic material and dialkyl phthalates. Matsuda K, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:200-4, May-Jun 71
Toxicity of metabolites produced by the "Alternaria". Pero RW, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 4:87-94, Jun 73
The use of propionic hematoxylin for counting cells in insect ova. Klimenko VV.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:261-3, May-Jun 72
An evaluation and modification of Cole's hematoxylin. Clark G, et al. Stain Technol 48:189-91, Jul 73
The combined perls-hematoxylin-eosin stain. Jimenez Brundelet P. Stain Technol 48:173-5, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Spectroanalytical parameters of fungal metabolites. I. Citrinin. Neely WC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1122-7, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry of fungi. LXVII. Synthesis of di-O-methylcitro-mycinone and related pyrano(3,2-c)(1)benzopyran-4,5-diones. Ali SA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:173-4, 1973
[Synthesis of 2-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-chromenes. Reaction of 1,4-pentadiene-3-ones. 3] Otto HH.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:463-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of isochromane derivatives from di-glyceraldehyde and benzene in liquid hydrogen fluoride] Michael F, et al.
Chem Ber 105:650-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of staining capacity of PTAH solutions.
Can J Med Technol 35:18-9 passim, May-Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid procedure for the isolation, identification and estimation of citrinin. Damodaran C, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:482-8, Apr 73
Tuberosin, a new pterocarpan from Pueraria tuberosa DC. Joshi BS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:907-11, 1973
Isolation of beta-amyrin and ellagic acid from Couroupita amazonica. Sowemimo BO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1358-9, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of the action of visnadine on general and cardiac hemodynamics. Eyraud H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:201-7, Feb 73
Development of tolerance in pigeons to behavioral effects of a new benzopyran derivative. Campo RA.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:521-7, Mar 73
Differential effects of benzodioxane, chroman and dihydrobenzofuran analogs of clofibrate in a Triton hyperlipemic rat model. Newman HA, et al.
Lipids 8:378-84, Jul 73
[Beta adrenolytic and hemodynamic effects of dl (hydroxy 2't-butylamino 3' propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2395)] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:334-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the flavonoid sodium-(+)-epicatechin-2-sulfonate on vessels and the exchange of fluids in capillaries of the cat extremity] Remien J, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:495-7, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hematoxylin-DMSO mixture as an anti-tumor agent in mice. Wood DC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:623-30, Nov 72
[Anti-arrhythmic effects of a beta-adrenolytic agent dl (hydroxy 2't-butylamino-3' propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2395)] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:333-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trials of Vibeline 100 in the prevention of heart failure in acute infectious respiratory diseases in the aged] Steenhouwer B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1607-1, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Controlled clinical testing of the coronary agent Carduben] Wettengel R.
Med Welt 24:253, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hyperplastic gingivitis due to hydantoins: its treatment with 2-phenyl-5,7-dioxyacetate of sodium benzo-gamma-pyrone] Carletti GF, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3925-9, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ellagic acid and hemostasis] Girolami A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:365-86, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Influence of 2-phenyl-5-7 dioxyacetate of sodium benzo-gamma-pyrone on disturbances of the cerebral circulation] Criscuoli PM.
Riv Neurol 42:20-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BENZOPYRENES (D2, D13)

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of iodine-induced radicals of benzo( ) pyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons. Caspary W, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2649-56, 3 Jul 73
Histone IV binding of 3,4-benzpyrene, pyrene, anthracene, and 9-methylanthracene. Small EW, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1149-60, May 73
Mutagenic properties of benzo(a)pyrene and its methylated derivatives in relation to the molecular mechanisms of hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. Cancer Res 33:302-9, Feb 73
Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Henry MC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1585-92, Jul 73
Transformation of rat embryo cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Rhim JS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:695-700, Apr 73
No smoke without benzopyrene.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:571-4, Aug 72 (21 ref.)
Effect of hydrogen peroxide, Fenton's reagent, and iron ions on the carcinogenicity of 3, 4-benzopyrene. Nagata C, et al. Gann 64:277-85, Jun 73
Synthesis and carcinogenicity of compounds related to 6-hydroxymethylbenzo(a)pyrene. Natarajan RK, et al.
J Med Chem 16:714-5, Jun 73
Effect of PR-8 viral respiratory infection of benz[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in BALB/c mice. Corbett TH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:779-82, Mar 73
Growth of carcinomas in the region of the cartilage. Dontenwill W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:291-3, Jan 73
Reactions between benzo(a)pyrene and nucleobases by one-electron oxidation. Wilk M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1585-97, Dec 72
Induced nucleophilic substitution in benzo(a)pyrene. Johnson MD, et al. Nature 241:271-2, 26 Jan 73
Effect of stimulation of the host defense system by coenzyme Q 10 on dibenzpyrene-induced tumors and infection with Friend leukemia virus in mice. Bliznakov EG. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:390-4, Feb 73
Effects of adjuvants on benzpyrene tumorigenesis in hamsters. Pinkerton H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1069-91, Dec 72
The induction of a carcinogen-metabolizing enzyme in human skin. Kappas A, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:125-31, 1973
Laboratory experimentation with 3,4-benzpyrene in aqueous systems and the environmental consequences. Suess MJ.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:541-6, Jun 72
[Electronic structure and carcinogenic activity of 3,4-benzopyrene and 1,2-benzopyrene] Popp FA.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:850-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An interpretation of carcinogenic activity of 3,4-benzpyrene] Popp FA.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:731, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Tumors of rats after i.p. injection of powdered chrysotile and benzo(a)pyrene] Pott F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:463-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3,4-Bp) and vitamin A] Chiurco GA.
Minerva Med 64:2300-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric study of the interactions of 3,4-benzpyrene and its non-carcinogenic isomer with DNA] Maevskif AA, et al.
Biofizika 18:371-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of establishing the maximum permissible concentration of benz(a)pyrene in the air of manufacturing premises] Shabad LM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:78-81, Apr 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respiratory tract carcinogenesis induced in hamsters by different dose levels of benzo-(a)pyrene and ferric oxide. Saffiotti U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1199-204, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

The contents of benzo(a)pyrene in some crops. Shabad LM, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:237-43, 1972
Detection of some polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and determination of benzo (a) pyrene in Teheran atmosphere. Abdoh Y, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:949-52, Dec 72
[Benzo(a)pyrene in polluted air. Hoffmann D.
Prev Med 1:450-1, Aug 72
[Additional studies on the content of cancerogenic hydrocarbons in the atmospheric air in the vicinity of heavy traffic points] Prietsch W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:941-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of 3,4-benzpyrene in plant seeds before and after germination] Wettig K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:933-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Benz(a)pyrene accumulation in soil] Tonkopii NI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:112-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the carcinogenic properties of nerosin transformation products in the soil] Kogan IuL. Vopr Onkol 19:84-8, May 73 (Rus)
[3-4-Benzopyrene in the air of Madrid] De la Serna J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:87-97, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The effect of chloramphenicol on the toxic action of benz(alpha)pyrene in a culture of embryonic mouse cells] Bogush TA.
Vopr Onkol 18:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkaline condensation of emodin to isohypericin: a simple synthesis of the meso-naphthodianthrone (phenanthro(1,10,9,8-opqra)perylene) system. Steglich W, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:79, 1973
A novel synthesis and carcinogenicity of Dibenzo(a,l)pyrene. Masuda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2736-7, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an active DNA-binding metabolite of benzo(a)pyrene from hamster liver microsomal incubation systems. Wang IY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1143-9, 15 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of pinealectomy on the diurnal rhythm in drug metabolism. Heikkinen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:157-60, 1973
Epoxy derivatives of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. The preparation and metabolism of epoxides related to benzo(a)pyrene and to 7,8- and 9,10-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene. Waterfall JF, et al.
Biochem J 128:265-77, Jun 72
Formation of K-region epoxides as microsomal metabolites of pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene. Grover PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2713-26, 15 Oct 72
Hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene in human fetal tissue homogenates. Juchau MR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2369-72, 15 Aug 72
3,4-Benzpyrene and aniline are hydroxylated by human fetal liver but not by placenta at 6-7 weeks of fetal age. Pelkonen O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1538-40, 15 Jun 73
K-region and non-K-region metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by rat liver microsomes. Kinoshita N, et al. Cancer Res 33:1937-44, Aug 73
Inducibility of benzo( )pyrene hydroxylase in human skin by polycylic hydrocarbons. Alvares AP, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:30-40, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of cigaret-smoke condensate on the in vitro fixation of benzo(a)pyrene on DNA. Alexandrov K, et al. Experientia 28:933-5, 15 Aug 72
Binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite(s) to main and satellite calf thymus DNA's in vitro. Meunier M, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:237-31, 1 May 73
Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene at the 4,5-position. Raha CR. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:105-10, Mar 72
Vitamin A-induced modification of benzo-(a)pyrene metabolism in Syrian hamster cell cultures. Rasmussen RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:693-700, Sep 72
Hepatic intracellular distribution of foreign compounds in relation to their biliary excretion. Levine WG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:411-9, Nov 72
Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. IV. Interaction of various compounds with different forms of cytochrome P-450 and the effect on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in vitro. Goujon FM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:667-80, Nov 72
Chemical reactions producing chrysene as an artifact of some K-region metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene. Raha CR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:531-5, Jun 73
Effect of exposure to cigarette smoke on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and acetophenetidin by lung and intestine of rats. Welch RM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:749-58, Dec 72
[Necessity of a previous metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene for its binding to DNA] Alexandrov K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:89A, 1972 (Fre)
[Different affinity of 3,4-benzopyrene for components of bovine crystalline lenses] Hermann G, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:35-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in tumor cell cultures] Bakulina SP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:65-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetration of 3,4-benzopyrene into the body] Dorogokupliia AG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:70-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon liver enzymes and ascorbic acid excretion in mice. Dewhurst F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:789-96, 1 Apr 73
Effect of 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon mouse liver. Dewhurst F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:561-6, 1 Mar 73
The carcinogenicity of two diazadibenzopyrenes. Zajdela F, et al. Br J Cancer 26:262-4, Aug 72
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of hamster cells with carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Casto BC, et al. Cancer Res 33:819-24, Apr 73
Effects of drugs and environmental chemicals on steroid metabolism. Conney AH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:727-41, Jul-Aug 73
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in liver cell culture by temporary inhibition of protein synthesis. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6114-21, 10 Sep 73
Effect of tobacco, marijuana and benzo(a)pyrene on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in hamster lung. Okamoto T, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:733-41, 8 Aug 72
Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in mice by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and 3,4-benzpyrene. Chhabra RS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:60-70, May 73
[Effects of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on lipids of plasma membranes and mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Baraud J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:481-92, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of the resorption of 3,4-benzpyrene with phenols from mouse skin] Karu TI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:80-4, May 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Host-mediated in vivo-in vitro assay for chemical carcinogenesis. DiPaolo JA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:280-5, Jun 73
The carcinogenicity of some 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives in mice. Dewhurst F, et al. Br J Cancer 26:506-8, Dec 72
Toxicity of benzo( )pyrene and air pollution composite for adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:88-93, Jan 73
Hamster respiratory carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene and different dose levels of ferric oxide. Sellakumar AR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:507-10, Feb 73
[Toxicity of resin pyrolysate] Melnichenko RK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

BENZOTHIADIAZINES (D2)

[Research on 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines. XLIX. Behavior due to heating of N2- or N4-methylsubstituted 3-allyloxy-derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Pecorari P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:379-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypercalcemia and thiazides] Wolf LM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1239-42, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of assay for benzthiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in pharmaceuticals. Fazzari FR. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:161-2, Jan 72
[Quantitative analysis using thin-layer chromatography. Its application to reserpine in a hypotensive preparation] Seysen, et al. J Pharm Belg 28:292-303, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Research on 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine. 48. Transformation by heat of 3-alkoxyderivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Pecorari P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:203-13, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Heteropolycyclic systems. 3. Thermic cyclization of 3-(4-oxybutyl)derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Cameroni R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1104-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heteropolycyclic systems. I. 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrol(2,1-c) (1,2,4) benzothiadiazine-5,5-dioxide and its derivatives] Cameroni R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:574-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of bentazon and some related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Eastin EF. J Chromatogr 76:272-3, 7 Feb 73

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of bentazon in the rat. Chasseaud LF, et al. Xenobiotica 2:269-76, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of spironolactone and thiabutazide on serum-uric acid and lipid levels in patients with gout and in healthy persons] Mertz DP. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:11-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. 3] Di Bella M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:411-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives] Di Bella M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:990-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. II] Monzani A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:149-56, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of chlorothiazide, chlorthalidone and cyclopenthiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:23-5, 7 Jul 73
[Clinical study of an antihypertensive combination] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:1487-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[New diuretics in pediatrics] Richard P. Pediatrie 28:343-7, Apr-May 73 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of baronorm in the treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ismail M, et al. Tunis Med 50:145-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Controlled studies on the therapeutic efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent: Aldatense] Barbara L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:516-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of arterial hypertension with clonidine and thiazides] Stevens H, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:897-907, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric analysis of 4-(3-dimethylaminopropyliden)-4,9-dihydrodibenzo (e) thieno (2,3-b) thiepin (dithiaden)] Jančík F, et al. Pharmazie 27:454-7, Jul 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dithiaden] Melich H. Cas Lek Cesk 112:899-902, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BENZOXAZOLES (D2)

Hydrolysis of and transormation between N-phenyl-2-oxazolidones and 2-benzoxazolinones. Brånstad JO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:475-90, Nov 72
Potential biologically active agents. V. Synthesis and pharmacological screening of substituted 3-aminomethylbenzoxazolin-2-thiones. Varma RS. J Pharm Sci 62:1390-2, Aug 73
[Use of human skin preserved in cialit in plastic surgery] Morel-Fatio D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:101-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splitting of 3-benzoylbenzoxazolinones and their monothioxoisologes using hydroxide and methoxide] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 28:25-9, Jan 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Benzoxazolin-2-thione derivatives. 3. Products of acylation of possible pharmacological interest] Pagani F, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:409-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, and excretion of the 14 C-labeled acaricide Hoe 2910 following oral applications to milk-producing ruminants and dermal application to a calf. Kellner HM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1249-52, Nov-Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antimicrobial activity of derivates of benzoxazolinone] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:189-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[V. Effect of the preservation agent cialit on protein solubility and antigenicity of allogenic and xenogenic ear ossicle and tympanic membrane transplant] Kastenbauer E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:225-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Anthelmintic, bacteriostatic and antifungal effect of various benzoxathioles] Weuffen W, et al. Pharmazie 28:51-4, Jan 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind evaluation of Parafon Forte in the treatment of musculo-skeletal back conditions. Vernon WG. Curr Ther Res 14:801-6, Dec 72
Value of an acetaminophen-chlorzoxazone combination (parafon forte) in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Walker JM. Curr Ther Res 15:248-52, May 73
[1st results with a new antidepressive drug FI6654] Lo Grasso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:403-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BENZOXEPINS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measurement of gastrointestinal blood loss in the rat: the effect of aspirin, phenylbutazone and seclazone. Edelson J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:449-52, Feb 73

BENZYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Oxidation of p-dimethylaminomethylbenzylamine by pig kidney diamine oxidase. A new method for spectrophotometric assay. Bardsley WG, et al. Biochem J 127:875-9, May 72
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: interaction with viologen dyes as measured by acetylene reduction. Ware DA. Biochem J 130:301-2, Nov 72
Determination of rotational mobilities of backbone and side-chain carbons of poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) in the helical and random-coil states from measurements of carbon-13 relaxation times and nuclear Overhauser enhancements. Allerhand A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3428-33, 28 Aug 73
Binding of the by-product analog benzylsuccinic acid by carboxypeptidase A. Byers LD, et al. Biochemistry 12:2070-8, 22 May 73
Slow-reacting hemolytic phosphatides: benzylated lysolecithins. Weltzien HU. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:6-14, 7 Jun 73
Polypeptides. XXII. The synthesis of peptides of -benzylphenyl-alanine by the dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide method. Barrett GC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2634-8, 1972
Quantitative preparation and gas chromatography of short and medium chain fatty acid benzyl esters (C 1 -C 12). Klemm HP, et al. J Chromatogr 75:19-27, 3 Jan 73
Elimination reactions on the di- and trimesylated derivatives of N 3 -benzyluridine. Sasaki T, et al. J Org Chem 38:598-607, 9 Feb 73
Ortho effect in alkaline hydrolysis of ortho-substituted benzoylcholine esters. Zimmerman JJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:902-7, Jun 73
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DXVII. Syntheses of berberine and related compounds. II. The Mannich reaction of 1-benzylisoquinoline under various conditions] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:529-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of the treatment of scabies with sulfur and benzyl-benzoate] Vankovski A. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:343-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Use of the method of attenuated total internal reflection for determining integral intensities of characteristic vibrations of the peptide group in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infra-red spectrum of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate in spiral conformation] Bulatov DS.
Biofizika 18:433-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the tetrahydrobenzyl ester of cyclohexane carboxylic acid in air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:110-1, Nov 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Otolith function and human performance. Graybiel A.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:485-519, 1973
Sugar-modified N 6 -(3-methyl-2-butenyl)adenosine derivatives, N 6 -benzyl analogs, and cytokinin-related nucleosides containing sulfur or formycin. Robins MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2179-87, 5 Jun 73
Inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by benzylamines. 2. In vitro and in vivo studies with 2,3-dichloro- -methylbenzylamine. Fuller RW, et al.
J Med Chem 16:106-9, Feb 73
Inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by benzylamines. 1. Structure-activity relationships. Fuller RW, et al. J Med Chem 16:101-6, Feb 73
Specific chemical synthesis of ribonucleoside O-benzyl ethers. Christensen LF, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3398-401, 3 Nov 72
Topical mosquito repellents. V. Benzyl ethers. Gualtieri F, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:487-9, Mar 73
Synthesis and pharmacology of a pargyline analog, N-3-(1-butynyl)-benzylamine. Siuda JF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:331-2, Feb 73
[Synthesis and pharmacology of N-aminoacyl-benzylamines] Sidhu GS, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:310-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Synthesis and pharmacology of N-benzyl--phenyl-propionamides] Sidhu GS, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:54-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of benzyl alcohol on the oestrous cycle of cattle. Macmillan KL. Aust Vet J 49:267-8, May 73
Enhancement by bromhexine of the bronchopulmonary tissue levels of ampicillin. Macedo G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:532-4, Sep 72
Inhibition of dopadecarboxylase in the rat by a series of benzyloxyamines. Lazare R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:361-6, May 72
Effects of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the stress of aerosol inhalation upon rat and rabbit embryonic development. Upshall DG.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:45-59, Jan 73
[Synthesis and pharmacology o N-chloracyl-benzylamines] Sadanandam YS, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:891-901, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial stabilization of eye drops by dodecyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride] Kondrat'éva TS.
Farm Zh 27:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Parkinson's syndrome. 4 years of experience in treatment with L Dopa associated with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Clinical and biochemical study] Tissot R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:315-8, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Trial of ketoprofene in rheumatology] Amor B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:451-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Results of a controlled trial of 19 583 RP in rheumatismal pelvispondylitis (phenyl benzoyl propionic acid)] Dorfmann H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:447-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Controlled clinical trial of anti-hemorrhoidal glycofuranoside derivative for local use] Moggian G.
Minerva Med 64:215-8, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glyvenol treatment of local edema of the extremities] Ginko T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:499-502, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ambulatory treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with vistarin] Bogdanov NI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:116-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The tolerance and safety of intravenously administered benzyl alcohol in methylprednisolone sodium succinate formulations in normal human subjects. Novak E, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:54-61, Sep 72
[Organic and physiological changes induced by O,O-diisopropyl-S-benzylthiophosphate in male and female rats] Yasaka WJ, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:1-13, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BENZYLPENICILLIN see PENICILLIN G (D3)

BEPHENIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

[Bephenium and thenium] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:582-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of pyrantel pamoate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, and tetrachloroethylene in the treatment of Necator americanus infections. Botero D, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:45-52, Jan 73
Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of hookworm infection in Accra. Chinery WA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:75-80, Mar 73
Comparative clinical trial of bitoscanate: bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infection. Mutalik GS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:718-22, Nov 72
Comparison of pyrantel pamoate and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale infections. Saif M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:791-7, 1971
Successful treatment of massive intestinal hemorrhage due to hookworm infection in a neonate. Hollander M, et al. J Pediatr 82:332-4, Feb 73
A comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pyrantel pamoate and bepenium hydroxynaphthoate on Ancylostoma duodenale and other intestinal helminths. Farahmandian I, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:205-7, Oct 72

TOXICITY

[Various changes in the stomachs of small laboratory animals following internal administration of naphthamon and diphesyl] Gladkikh VF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:423-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BERBINES (D2)

[Studies on the derivatives of berberine and allied alkaloides. VI. On the rearrangement of N-methohalides of tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids] Tani C, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:197-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of (-)-discretine (2,10,11-trimethoxy-13a -berbin-3-ol). Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 22:2834-6, 1972
[Investigation on the chemistry of berbana. II. Synthesis of the allo-berban- and epi-allo-berban-skeletons] Szabó L, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3231-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Synthesis of protoberberine derivatives hypotensives. II. Synthesis of 11-amino-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3,10-trimethoxy-8H-dibenzo(a,g)-quinolizine derivatives (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 528)] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:899-901, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of berberine sulfate on healthy mice infected with Candida albicans. Mirska I, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:921-9, 1972

BERIBERI (C13)

[An interesting case of dietary deficiency polyneuropathy] Morency R.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:593-3, Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. Seftel HC.
S Afr Med J 47:321-4, 24 Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. I. Aetiology and characteristics of beriberi heart disease. Seftel HC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1707-13, 11 Nov 72
[Cardiac beriberi in alcoholics. Apropos of 3 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:59-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[A case of beri-beri at the Kati hospital (Mali)] Rhaly A.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:146-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BERKELIUM (D1)

ANALYSIS

Microscopic distribution of californium-249 and berkelium-249 in the soft tissues of beagles. Taylor GN, et al. Health Phys 22:691-3, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Preliminary data on 253 Es and 249 Bk metabolism in rats. Hungate FP, et al. Health Phys 22:653-6, Jun 72

BERRIES see under FRUIT (J)

BERRY ANEURYSM see under CEREBRAL ANEURYSM (C8, C10)

BERTIELLIASIS see under CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

BERYLLIUM (D1)

Methal-induced granulomatous hypersensitivity in man. Epstein WL. Adv Biol Skin 11:313-35, 1971
Variable affinity of the (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase for potassium. Studies using beryllium inactivation. Robinson JD.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:232-43, May 73
Commentary: beryllium, the criteria document. Schulte HF. J Occup Med 15:663-5, Aug 73
Criteria for a recommended standard. Occupational exposure to beryllium and its compounds. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:659-62, Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed hypersensitivity to beryllium compounds. Marx JJ Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:580-6, Aug 73
Exposure, complaints, chest film abnormalities and lung function tests among beryllium workers: preliminary report. Stoeckle JD, et al.
J Occup Med 15:201, Mar 73
[Immunopathologic concept concerning the pathogenesis of berylliosis] Olekseeva OG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:23-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Toxic metal fumes from mantle-type camp lanterns. Griggs K. Science 181:842-3, 31 Aug 73
[Spectral methods of determining beryllium in air, water and biological materials] Aidarov TK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:63-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals. 8. Retention of beryllium in the mouse, rat, monkey and dog. Furchner JE, et al.
Health Phys 24:293-300, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beryllium effects on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat lung. Jacques A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:243-7, Oct 73
Increased bone formation in rabbits following intravenous and intra-osseous injection of zinc beryllium silicate. Schneider M, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:251-9, May 73

POISONING

Diagnosis of chronic beryllium disease. Williams WJ, et al. Br Med J 4:175, 21 Oct 72
A study of the immunologic aspects of chronic beryllosis. Deodhar SD, et al. Chest 63:309-13, Mar 73
Immunologic aspects of chronic berylliosis. Naeye RL.
Chest 63:306-7, Mar 73
Identification of beryllium on the organs. Suzuki T, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:102-5, 1973
[Berylliosis] Siojewska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:383-6, 12 Feb 73 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical course of berylliosis] Pirotskaia EN.
Vrach Delo 2:139-40, Feb 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Beryllium-induced ultrastructural changes in intact and regenerating liver. Goldblatt PJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:48-56, Jan 73
The mechanism of delayed biologic response following beryllium exposure. Clary JJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:255-9, Mar 73
Compared effects of two beryllium salts (soluble and insoluble): toxicity and blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Vacher J, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:497-506, Mar 73

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

BESNOITIASIS (C1, C15)

COMPLICATIONS

A report on generalized equine ringworm (Trichophyton equinum) complicated by tick

infestation (Boophilus decoloratus) and besnoitiosis. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:211-20, Sep 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Globidium leuckarti in the small intestine of three horses. Roberts MC, et al. Br Vet J 129:146-50, Mar-Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of Besnoitia cysts in the lung of the goat] Kaliner G. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:229-30, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Besnoitiasis and ornithobilharziasis in female goats] Vsevolodov BP, et al. Veterinariia 7:70-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS (D5)

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS (D5)

BETA GLOBULIN (D10)

Polymorphism of C'3 in German, Bulgarian, Iranian and Angola population. Farhud DD, et al. Humangenetik 17:161-4, 1973

Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborn in relation to maternal anaemia. Dabke M, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:348-53, Nov 72

Interactions of porphyrins with rabbit hemopexin. Morgan WT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7181-7, 25 Nov 72

Binding of porphyrins to rabbit hemopexin and albumin. Seery VL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3796-800, 10 Jun 73

Beta 2 -microglobulin production and secretion by lymphocytes in culture. Poulik MD, et al. J Immunol 110:1430-3, May 73

Reaction of sheep serum , - and -globulins with third stage larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Jonas WE, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:367-73, Jul 72

The significance of early immunoglobulin and 1c -globulin deposition in the arterial walls of transplanted rat kidneys. Lubbe FH, et al. Transplantation 14:849-53, Nov 72

[Hemopexins in the blood serum of pigs] Richter H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemopexin] Luft S. Acta Haematol Pol 2:243-51, Jul-Sep 71 (82 ref.) (Pol)

[Affinity of steroids for the testosterone-estradiol binding globulin. II. Androgens] Kuroedova IA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:104-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Clinical value of serum B 1A - and B 1E -globulin levels in adult patients with renal disease. Arisz L, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:255-61, Oct 72

Studies on serum Pi- and C3-polymorphism in Finland. Arviloммi H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 234:Suppl 234:1-50, 1972

Immunological remarks on rheumatic fever in children with reference to heart-reactive serum factors, immunoglobulins and 1C -globulin levels. Burgio GR, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:315-20, Jul 72

Genetic polymorphism of the third component of complement (C3) and levels of 1 C- 1 A-globulin in sera of German and Spanish populations. Agarwal DP, et al. Hum Hered 22:356-61, 1972

Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of Cr 51 -labeled sheep red cells in mice. II. Effects of lipopolysaccharide on phagocytosis and hemopexin levels. Carmel N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1783-90, Nov 72

Beta2-microglobulin in human blood cells. Evrin PE, et al. J Immunol 111:1147-54, Oct 73

Immunologic differentiation of free and heme-bound rabbit hemopexin. Javid J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:817-21, Dec 72

Beta-fetoprotein: identification as normal liver ferritin. Alpert E, et al. Lancet 1:43-4, 6 Jan 73

Rod myopathy: beta globulin peak and increased complement. Danowski TS, et al. Metabolism 22:597-603, Apr 73

Serum 2 -microglobulin in renal disease. Wibell L, et al. Nephron 10:320-31, 1973

The serum level and urinary excretion of 2 -microglobulin, 2 -microglobulin and lysozyme in renal disease. Johansson BG, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:249-56, 1972

Albumin, alpha 1 , 2 , beta, and gamma globulins in cancer and other diseases. Casey AE, et al. South Med J 66:179-85, Feb 73

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of the protein composition of guinea pig perilymph after acoustic stimulation] Scheibe F, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:317-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of serum immunoglobulins and 1C- 1A globulins in acute virus hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:123-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of 1 A and 1 E globulins in blood serum in chronic urticaria] Heitmann HJ, et al. Hautarzt 24:118-30, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Behavior of immunoglobulins G, A and M, beta- 1 -C globulin, 2 -antitrypsin and 1 -macroglobulin in children before and following surgery] Lennert KA, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:151-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acclimatization of laboratory rats following change of location with special reference to beta and gamma globulins and adrenal corticosterone concentrations] Gärtner K, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:180-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of immunologic hemopexin determination in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Braun HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1428-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Beta-1A-globulin and functional diagnosis of glomerular kidney diseases] Müller H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1466-9, 1972 (Ger)

Serum 1 A globulin determinations in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nilius R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:820-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complement studies in rheumatic diseases] Tanner E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:838-42, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparative immunochemical study of the serum 2 - and 1 -globulins of pregnant women] Tamarinov IuS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the induction of serum hemopexin by pentobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbons. Smibert E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1753-61, 15 Jun 72

Sites of formation of the serum proteins transferrin and hemopexin. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:725-31, Mar 73

The relationship between 2 -microglobulin and immunoglobulin in cultured human lymphoid cell lines. Hütteroth TH, et al. J Exp Med 137:838-43, 1 Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of high molecular weight activators of human plasma prekallikrein. Bagdasarian A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3456-63, 25 May 73

Purification of human serum hemopexin by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Hrkal Z, et al. J Chromatogr 72:198-201, 5 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Growth hormone and the steroid binding -globulin of human plasma. De Moor P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:583-600, Apr 72

Renal extraction of 2 -microglobulin. Ravnskov U, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:71-5, Sep 72

2 -Microglobulin. A marker of renal homograft survival. Bernier GM, et al. Transplantation 15:176-9, Jan 73

URINE

Beta 2 -microglobulin excretion as an index of renal tubular disorders with special reference to endemic B alkan nephropathy. Hall PW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:897-904, Jun 73

Increased urinary clearance for albumin, 2 -microglobulin, insulin and luteinizing hormone following surgical or accidental trauma. Wide L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:275-81, Nov 72

BETAINE (D2)

[The synthesis and properties of N-acylimino-3,4-dihydroisoquinolinium betaines] Tamura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:848-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The efflux of betaine from rat-liver mitochondria, a possible regulating step in choline oxidation. De Ridder JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:557-63, 26 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Stea 16] Med Chir Dig 1:Suppl:35-40, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical results using betaine citrate (Flacar) in fatty livers] Hilt G, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:322-5, Jul 73 (Ger)

BETAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind comparison of fluocinonide and betamethasone valerate ointments. McCuistion CH, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:44-7, Feb 73

[Localized necrosis due to intratendinous injection of glucocorticoids: comparative experimental study] Ferland MA, et al. Union Med Can 101:1768-71, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Experience with procto-celestan in the local treatment of the anorectal syndrome] Adams W. Ther Umsch 29:623-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of allergic dermatitides using celestamine syrup] Barteit H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1456-7, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Clinical selective use of a combination of betamethasone valerianate and gentamicin in dermatology] Bonelli M. Clin Ter 62:359-65, 31 Aug 72 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrosis, steroids, pancreatitis, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Kobayashi A, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:728-9, May 73

Unusual features of scabies associated with topical fluorinated steroids. Macmillan AL. Br J Dermatol 87:496-7, Nov 72

Perioral dermatitis. Sneddon I. Br J Dermatol 87:430-4, Nov 72

Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Kelly A, et al. Br Med J 4:114, 14 Oct 72

Adrenal and pituitary functions during long-term topical steroid therapy. Hendrikse JC, et al. Dermatologica 144:179-86, 1972

Elimination of severe height growth suppression caused by treatment with betamethasone after switching to ACTH-depot in chronic bronchial asthma. Moulaert AJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:55-62, Apr 72

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection: case report. Powles AC. NZ Med J 77:160-71, Mar 73

[Concomitant drug-induced perforation (betamethasone), in free peritoneum, of 2 ulcers, 1 gastric, 1 bulbar. Secondary double covering] Charles J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1266-72, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Kinetic studies of cortisol and synthetic corticosteroids in man. Fell PJ. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:65-72, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and determination of the synthetic epimeric corticosteroids dexamethasone and betamethasone in mixtures by thin-layer chromatography on insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone. Dalmau JM, et al. J Chromatogr 73:165-71, 11 Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of labour in sheep and in humans by single doses of corticosteroids. Mati JK, et al. Br Med J 2:149-51, 21 Apr 73

Corticosteroids versus antibiotics. Raab W, et al. Dermatologica 145:400-2, 1972

Effects of oestrogen, progesterone and betamethasone on the guinea-pig uterus. Atkinson G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:497-8, Jun 72

Effect of betamethasone on the guanine deaminase of the brain. Villela GG, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:249-50, Aug 72

Biologic action of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in rat and dog. Collins EJ, et al. Steroids 20:543-54, Nov 72

[In vivo study of the effects of a synthetic steroid, betamethasone (16B methyl-9X fluoroprednisolone) on the calcaneal tendon in rabbits] Dupuis PR, et al. Union Med Can 101:1763-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on regulation of serine gluconeogenesis under hormone and diet influence] Metz T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1550, Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skin colour changes in psoriasis responding to treatment with betamethasone-17-valerate under occlusion. Tring FC. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:199-202, 1973

Double-blind clinical comparisons of topical betamethasone valerate and betamethasone benzoate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the treatment of steroid-responsive dermatoses. Hall-Smith P. Br J Clin Pract 26:422-3, Sep 72
Controlled trial of the treatment of atopic eczema with a urea-hydrocortisone preparation versus betamethasone 17-valerat. Almeyda J, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:493-5, May 73
Classification of skin diseases. Seiler ER. Br Med J 3:354, 11 Aug 73
Studies on urticaria pigmentosa. Roychowdhury DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:39-40, Apr 71
Selective evaluation of a new topical steroid (betamethasone benzoate). Cullen SI. Curr Ther Res 15:343-7, May 73
A national double-blind clinical trial of a new corticosteroid lotion: a 12-investigator cooperative analysis. Harris JJ. Curr Ther Res 14:638-46, Sep 72
Treatment of localized skin lesions with betamethasone 17-valerate and triamcinolone acetonide in alcoholic solution under occlusive dressing. A double blind comparative study. Neering H, et al. Dermatologica 145:295-9, 1972
Successful treatment of neonatal retroperitoneal hemangioma with corticosteroid. Kasubuchi Y, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:59-62, Feb 73
The effect of clonixin and betamethasone on adjuvant-induced arthritis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Watnick AS, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:741-8, Dec 72
Betnovate--a powerful steroid. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:571, 3 May 73
Clinical evaluation of a new corticosteroid in the treatment of canine dermatitis. Gunderson GR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:339 passim, Apr 73
[Betamethasone phosphate in hematology] Bauters F. Lille Med 16:s 2:625-30, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hormonal treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Satomi Y, et al. Jap J Urol 63:939-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infusion treatment of status asthmaticus. Hydrocortisone or betamethasone?] Eriksson NE, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:44-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BETEL see ARECA (B6)

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Understanding and rehabilitating the atonic neurogenic bladder. Kendall AR, et al. Geriatrics 28:110-5, Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The urecholine test. Melzer M. J Urol 108:728-30, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intravenous infusion of sodium oleate on canine gastric secretion, stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and cholinergic agent bethanechol chloride. Kowalewski K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:685-95, Oct 72
Evidence that protein synthesis can be increased in vitro following cholinergic stimulation. Couture Y, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:874-82, Sep 72
Effect of caerulein and endogenous cholecystokinin on urecholine-induced gastric acid and pancreatic protein secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:235-41, Aug 73
Effects of selected drugs on pancreatic macromolecular transport. Singh M, et al. Gastroenterology 64:983-91, May 73
Hormonal control of pancreatic growth. Mainz DL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2300-4, Sep 73
Effect of bethanechol, methacholine and carbachol on AV conduction of the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:347-53, Jul 72
Potentiation between pentagastrin and bethanechol chloride in stimulation of gastric secretion from isolated ex vivo canine stomach perfused with homologous blood. Kowalewski K, et al. Pharmacology 7:225-36, 1972

BETNELAN see BETAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

BEVERAGES (J)

see also related
WATER (D1, G3)

Effects of alcohol, hot drinks, or smoking on hand and foot heat loss. Goldman RF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:496-506, Apr 73
Infectious hepatitis outbreak with mai tai as the vehicle of transmission. Philp JR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:50-4, Jan 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. I. Equilibrium constants for the dissociation of carbonyl bisulphite compounds. Burroughs LF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:187-98, Feb 73
The effect of a glucose syrup drink on plasma triglyceride concentrations after a high-fat meal and a low-fat meal. Green LF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:92A, Dec 71
Shock facilitation and suppression of alcohol- and coke-maintained behavior. Davidson RS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:415-34, Oct 72
[Dental plaque and use of sucrose-containing soft drinks] Skjorland K, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:133-5, Apr 73 (Nor)
[Bacteriological quality of soda water in siphons] Amato de Lagarde E, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:233-40, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Cadmium poisoning caused by a cooled-soft-drink machine] Nordberg G, et al. Lakartidningen 70:601-4, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laboratory studies concerning the effect of acid-containing beverages on enamel dissolution and experimental dental caries. McDonald JL Jr, et al. J Dent Res 52:211-6, Mar-Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of cyclamate in soft drinks by reaction with nitrous acid. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of cyclohexene and of cyclohexyl nitrite. Dalziel JA, et al. Analyst 97:719-22, Sep 72
Vitamin C in fruit drinks prepared from synthetic powders. Pelletier O, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1483-4, 23 Jun 73
Absorption of caffeine from beverages. King LA. Lancet 1:1313, 9 Jun 73
Absorption of caffeine from tea, coffee, and coca cola. Marks V, et al. Lancet 1:827, 14 Apr 73

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity studies on diethyl pyrocarbonate-treated beverages in the rat. Sharratt M, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:743-56, Dec 72

BEZOARS (C14)

Gastric mucoma--12 cases. Palmer ED. Am J Med Sci 264:295-300, Oct 72
Trichobezoar: case presentation and review of literature. Pandeya NK. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:628-34, Feb 73 (23 ref.)
Obstruction by bezoar after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Wapnick S, et al. Lancet 1:1454, 23 Jun 73
[Bezoars of the gastrointestinal tract] Pipia IK, et al. Vestn Khir 110:55-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Bezoars: comments on 2 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:739-48, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal obstruction from medication bezoar in patients with renal failure. Townsend CM Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1058-9, 17 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Trichobezoar--an unusual cause of megaloblastic anemia and hypoproteinemia in childhood. Bernstein LH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:67-71, Jan 73
Anemia, epigastric pain and anorexia in an 18-year-old male. Swett AE, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:132-3, Jun 73
Orange pulp small bowel obstruction in a postgastrectomy patient: a case report. Rueff WT. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:7-10, Jan 73
Obstruction by phytobezoar after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Rippin A, et al. Lancet 2:979, 4 Nov 72
[Gastric trichobezoar] Pawlowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 45:767-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple bezoars in the stomach in combination with an ulcer of the antral region] Atabekova KS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:94-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Bezoars associated with gastric and duodenal peptide ulcer] Bonk GM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:85-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Large trichobezoar in an 8-year-old girl] Dudás M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:168-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichobezoar, simulating a covered up perforative gastric ulcer] Chuvilkin AV. Sov Med 35:149-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lactobezoar. Majd M, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:575-6, Nov 72
Gastric bezoars after gastrectomy. Minami A. Am J Surg 126:421-4, Sep 73
Gastric phytobezoar and hypoglycemia. Medical management. Meyer GW, et al. Calif Med 118:86-7, Feb 73
Phytobezoar developing after Billroth I gastrectomy. Wheelahan JB. Proc R Soc Med 65:754, Sep 72
Gastric bezoars: a frequent complication in the postoperative ulcer patient. Goldstein HM, et al. Radiology 107:241-4, May 73
Postgastrectomy phytobezoar. Rowe JS Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1453 passim, Dec 72
[Formation of phytobezoars in the jejunum. A rare complication following gastric resection] Galanaki M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:193-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Gastric bezoar following prolonged drinking of French polish] Rzepecki A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:509-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Phytobezoar of the stomach (case report)] Fröhlich G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:226-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Benign tumor of the stomach?] Magalhães A de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:293-4, Jul 72 (Por)
[Bezoars imitating stomach cancer] Bykovskiĭ KI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:96-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hemobezoar of the large intestine] Koroviakovskiĭ VM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:97-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

"Chow mein" phytobezoar: the "surgical" Chinese restaurant syndrome. Latimer RG, et al. Am Surg 39:218-8, Apr 73
[Trichobezoar of the digestive tract] Bugajski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:437-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Hair balls in lambs. Hunter RA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:536, Sep 72

BHA see under ANISOLES (D2)

BHT see under CRESOLS (D2)

BIBENZYLS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of fluorine derivatives of dibenzyl] Rylski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:145-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIBLE (K)

Nasal allergy in biblical and talmudic times. Rosen Z. Ann Allergy 29:268-2, May 71
Miraculous healing in the Gospels. Burkill TA. Cent Afr J Med 19:99-100, May 73
Some reflections on the book of Job. Bowman RG. Psychiatr Commun 14:37-42, 1973

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTERS see INFORMATION SERVICES (L)

BIBLIOGRAPHY (L)

see also related
DOCUMENTATION (L)

Claude Bernard: experimental physiologist and teacher. (Bernard C), Carmichael EB. Ala J Med Sci 9:349-60, Jul 72
Paul Hamilton Wood. (Wood PH), Dimond EG. Am J Cardiol 30:121-95, 25 Jul 72
Alexander B, Gutman, 1902-1973. (Gutman AB), Popper H. Am J Med 54:690-2, Jun 73
Timely topics in general microbiology, 1970-1971. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:63-72, Feb 73
Timely topics in microbiology: antibiotics 1969-1971. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:17-27, Jan 73
Timely topics in microbiology miscellaneous bacteria. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 38:123-9, Apr 72
Timely topics in general microbiology, 1968-1970: infections. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 38:474-82, Nov 72
Pornography: review and bibliographic annotations. Money J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:130-46, 1 Jan 73 (37 ref.)
Psychiatry in mainland China: additional sources. Kleinman AM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:482-4, Oct 72
A bookshelf on veterinary public health. Steele JH. Am J Public Health 63:291-311, Apr 73
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Am J Public Health 63:428-31, May 73
Anaesthetic literature. Anaesthesia 28:569-76, Sep 73
Anaesthetic literature. Anaesthesia 28:331-6, May 73
Anaesthetic literature. Anaesthesia 28:198-202, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mallophaga indica. VII. Historical résumé and bibliography of Mallophaga indica. Lakshminarayana KV. Angew Parasitol 13:169-88, Aug 72
An annotated bibliography of the British Nyeteribiidae. Thompson GB.
Angew Parasitol 13:106-13, May 72 (104 ref.)
Course on the social functions of prescription drugs. Seminar syllabus and bibliography. Morgan JP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:217-22, Aug 72
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. I. Journal articles in English. Parish LC, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:351-66, Sep 73
Review of the literature. Schlosser L.
Arch Toxikol 30:277-356, 1973
John Dacie. (Dacie JV), Vaughan J.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:7-15, Sep 72
Selective bibliography on medical education. Izant HA, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:86-8, Jun 73
William Alexander Bain, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Bain WA), Mogey G. Br J Pharmacol 46:1-12, Sep 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Uskavitch R.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:103-6, Jun 72
Dorothy Schullian's retirement. (Schullian DM), Fisch MH. Bull Hist Med 47:91-6, Jan-Feb 73
Historical chronology and selected bibliography relating to the National Library of Medicine. Waserman MJ. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:551-8, Oct 72
Bibliography of Karl Menninger, M.D. from January 1919 through June 1973. Menninger K.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:405-32, Jul 73
Epitomes of progress--anesthesiology.
Calif Med 117:44-51, Oct 72
Additional bibliography on arctic ophthalmology.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:309-10, Apr 73
Pow Meng Yap (1921-1971). (Yap PM), Margetts EL.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:253-4, Jun 72
An English translation of the hitherto untranslated part of Rokitansky's Einleitung to volume 1 of the Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie (1846), with a bibliography of Rokitansky's published works. (Rokitansky C von), Rather LJ, et al.
Clio Med 7:215-27, Sep 72
The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic enzyme systems in Africans in health and disease. Barr RD.
East Afr Med J 50:55-8, Jan 73
Peter Holtz, 1902-1970. (Holtz P), Schumann HJ.
Ergeb Physiol 66:1-12, 1972
Books college students like to read about exceptional children. Porter RM. Except Child 39:240-2, Nov 72
Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. A review. Ričica J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:398-432, 1972 (354 ref.)
Hazards of irradiated liquid nitrogen--a brief bibliography. Perdue PT. Health Phys 23:116-7, Jul 72
Bibliography of thermoluminescent dosimetry (1966-1972). Spurný Z, et al.
Health Phys 24:573-87, May 73
Tuberculosis control: a special bibliography.
Health Serv Rep 88:508-9, Jun-Jul 73
Neighborhood health centers and evaluation literature: a selected annotated bibliography.
Health Serv Rep 88:469-74, May 73
A bibliography of literature concerning chromosome identification--with special reference to fluorescence Giemsa staining techniques. Nilsson B.
Hereditas 73:259-70, 1973
Antibiotics literature index--a select bibliography.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:43-73, Aug-Nov 72
Tropical eosinophilia: bibliography. Jaggi OP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:72-81, Jan 73
Gambling, risk-taking and personality: a bibliography. Kusyszyn I. Int J Addict 8:173-90, 1973
The group psychotherapy literature 1971. Lubin B, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:492-529, Oct 72 (460 ref.)
International comparison of health services systems. An annotated bibliography. Kohn R, et al.
Int J Health Serv 3:295-309, Spring 73
Health organization in the European Economic Community: an annotated bibliography. Quaethoven P. Int J Health Serv 2:513-23, Nov 72
The scientific works of Edward Glover. (Glover E), Walsh MN.
Int J Psychoanal 54:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Ninety-seventh critical bibliography of the History of Science and its cultural influences (to January 1972). Isis 63:1-233, 1972
Sources of educational materials on venereal disease.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:181-4 passim, Apr 73
Annotated selected bibliography on the patient record system. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:353 passim, Jul 73
The literature of pesticide chemistry. II. Benson WR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:192-201, Jan 71 (169 ref.)
Bibliography of column chromatography 1967-1970 and survey of applications.
J Chromatogr Suppl:1-1067, 1973
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1970-1972. Moore JL, et al. J Gerontol 28:380-6, Jul 73
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. J Gerontol 28:392-414, Jul 73
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. J Gerontol 27:544-70, Oct 72
John Joseph Cronin Buckley, D.Sc. 1904-1972. (Buckley JJ), Garnham PC. J Helminthol 46:1-xi, 1972
An eleventh-century list of the works of Hippocrates. (Hippocrates), Rosenthal F.
J Hist Med 28:156-85, Apr 73
Rudolf Dreikurs Bibliography : 1967-1972. (Dreikurs R), Ferguson ED. J Individ Psychol 29:19-23, May 73
Grades as predictors of physicians' career performance: an evaluative literature review. Wingard JR, et al. J Med Educ 48:311-22, Apr 73
Hugh Bethune Maitland: 15 March 1895-13 January 1972. (Maitland HB), Downie AW.
J Med Microbiol 6:253-8, May 73
Helen Aitken Wright, 13 April 1895-27 August 1972. (Wright HA), Swain RH.
J Med Microbiol 6:417-21, Aug 73
Hildrus Augustus Poindexter, M.D., M.P.H., Ph.D., D.Sc., 1901-. (Poindexter HA), Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:243-7, May 73
John Beauregard Johnson, M.D., D.Sc., F.A.C.P., 1908-1972. (Johnson JB), Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:166-70, Mar 73
Books as clinical tools. Annotated book list for practicing physicians (1973). West KM, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:225-51, Jun 73
A man to remember, E. Fauré-Fremiet (1883-1971): three-quarters of a century of progress in protozoology. (Fauré-Fremiet E), Corliss JO.
J Protozool 19:389-400, Aug 72
New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK.
J Sch Health 43:96-100, Feb 73
New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK.
J Sch Health 43:247-51, Apr 73
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 95] Jap J Antibiot 26:80-8, Feb 73
Bibliography about studies on medical diffusion. Quesada GM. Methods Inf Med 10:55-60, Jan 71
Farmer's lung: man's oldest occupational illness. Kilburn KH, et al. Mo Med 70:597-9, Aug 73
George James, M.D.: bibliography. (James G),
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:600-8, Jul-Aug 73
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. Bibliography.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:484-507, Nov 72
Central control of movement. Bibliography.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:141-70, Jan 71
Sensory transduction. Bibliography.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:534-54, Dec 70
Index to the Scandinavian Dental Literature, 1971.
Odontol Revy 23:469-513, 1972
Operant control of autonomic functions: biofeedback bibliography. Schaefer S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:863-75, Jun 73
Bibliography: literature related to use of instrumental aids in stuttering therapy. Silverman FH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:247-51, Feb 73
A multi-disciplinary catalogue of uric acid literature of interest to behavioural scientists. Stevens HA.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1007-20, Jun 73
The Holtzman Inkblot Technique: a bibliography, 1956-1970. Van Dyke PS.
Percept Mot Skills 35:647-58, Oct 72
In memoriam: William Caudill, Ph.D. (Caudill W), Lin TY. Psychiatry 36:3-9, Feb 73
Rudolph M, Lowenstein. An appreciation. (Lowenstein RM), Brenner C, et al. Psychoanal Q 42:1-9, 1973
Walt Whitman: a psychological and psychoanalytic bibliography. (Whitman W), Chanover EP.
Psychoanal Rev 59:467-74, Fall 72
Historical aspects and changing trends in psychoanalytic therapy. Lorand S.
Psychoanal Rev 59:497-525, 1972-73
A bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium--appendix I. Shou M.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:36-62, Oct 72
Papers on psychopharmacological research from the Japanese literature.
Psychopharmacol Bull 9:83-7, Jul 73
A bibliography of papers from the Swiss literature, 1970-1971. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:63-5, Jan 73
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. B. Documentation. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:217-351, Mar 73
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. Bibliography supplement 1971. West MW, et al.
Space Life Sci 4:309-26, Apr 73
Guide to the literature on Tetrahymena: a companion piece to Elliott's "General Bibliography". Corliss JO.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:468-91, Jul 73 (236 ref.)
Bibliography of work on flashing lights (1711-1969). Hargroves JA, et al. Vision Res 11:Suppl 2:1-111, 1971
[70th birthday of Prof. Slavoj Vesin, D.Sc] (Vesín S), Kvasnička. Cas Lek Cesk 112:188-92, Feb 73 (Cze)
[News from the physiologic science. Reports from scientific societies] Cesk Fysiol 22:79-82, 1973 (Cze)
[Problems of regional bibliographies] Birgus J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:97-8, 1973 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Prof. F. Gazdrek, C.Sc] (Gazdrek F),
Cesk Gynekol 37:722-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Prof. Vladimir Chládek, D.Sc] (Chládek V), Hlavácek V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:318-23, Dec 72 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Prof. Kamil Kubát] (Kubát K),
Cesk Pediatr 28:153-7, Apr 73 (Cze)
[The 60th birthday of Jaroslav Havicek, M.D., C.Sc] (Havicek J), Bured R.
Cesk Zdrav 20:507-10, 1972 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Jaroslav Havicek, M.D., C.Sc] (Havicek J), Bured R.
Cesk Zdrav 20:507-10, Nov 72 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Assistant Prof. Jindrich Balogh] (Balogh J), Stríteský JK, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 20:386-90, Sep 72 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Assistant Prof. K. Typovský] (Typovský K), Rapant V.
Rozhl Chir 52:217-20, Apr 73 (Cze)
[The life and work of Professor Joseph Maisin, honorary Belgian member. II] (Maisin J), De Duve C.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:378-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Bibliography of studies on toxicology using anti-poison information centers] Govaerts M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:322-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Titus W. H. Ritter von Lanz, 1897-1967] (Lanz TW von),
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:463-74, 1973 (Ger)
[R. Geigy. List of publications] (Geigy R),
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:507-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Review on the British dermatologic literature of 1968-70] Keir MI, et al.
Hautarzt 23:149-54, Apr 72 (112 ref.) (Ger)
[Bibliography of the scientific heritage of Johannes Kentmann] (Kentmann J), Heim J.
Sudhoffs Arch 13:Suppl 13:55-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Bibliography on infection published in Japan]
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:394-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 121] Jap J Antibiot 26:16passim, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 120] Jap J Antibiot 25:534-42, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 94]
Jap J Antibiot 25:543-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in Japan. 117]
Jap J Antibiot 25:199-212, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in Japan. 119]
Jap J Antibiot 25:316-22, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 93] Jap J Antibiot 25:323-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in Japan. 118]
Jap J Antibiot 25:251-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 116] Jap J Antibiot 25:126-38, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 90]
Jap J Antibiot 25:139-56, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Literatures on hematology]
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1066-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on psychology published in Japan]
Jap J Psychol 43:218-21, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on psychology published in Japan]
Jap J Psychol 43:103-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of literature on psychology published in Japan] Jap J Psychol 43:157-61, Aug 72 (Jap)
[History outline of the Polish Physiological Society]
Miętkiewski E.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:127-40, 1973 (Pol)
[Polish neurologic and neurosurgical bibliography for the year 1971] Trésci S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:1-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[In memoriam: Prof. A. Radzimiński] (Radzimiński A), Zakrzewski A. Otolaryngol Pol 27:1-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Publications connected with radiology and radiotherapy printed in Polish journals in 1971]
Mlosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:817-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Roman Eberhardt, 1903-1972] (Eberhardt R), Zawadowski W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:447-8, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[In memoriam: Prof. Czesław Mureżyński, M.D., (1900-1971)] (Mureżyński C),
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:533-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Prof. Włodzimierz Mikulowski (April 24, 1886-December 24, 1972)] (Mikulowski W), Gutt RW.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:798-801, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Pseudomedical experiments in Nazi concentration camps. Polish bibliography 1945-1971] Jakubik A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:72-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical problems of the occupation era in Polish publications in the year 1972] Maslowski J.
Przegl Lek 30:201-14, 1973 (Pol)
[In memoriam: Ludomir Sedlaczek-Komorowski, M.D., PhD., 1903-1972] (Sedlaczek-Komorowski L), Bilikiewicz A. Psychiatr Pol 6:483-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Polish psychiatric literature in 1971] Gaziñska M.
Psychiatr Pol 6:1-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Review of Polish literature concerning toxoplasmosis published in the years 1960-1970] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:145-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The scientific legacy of D.A. Zhdanov] (Zhdanov DA), Sapin MR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Doctoral dissertations in surgery received at the State Central Medical Library in 1972] Akhutin EA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:146-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1972] Dukhanina NN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:751-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1970]
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:74-96, Nov 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Publications of the Central Bureau of Scientific and Technical Information of the Medical Industry] Virishilov VI, et al.
Med Tekh 2:49-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[New literature on forensic medicine] Kanter EI.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:57-60, Oct-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Pavel Grigor'evich Svetlov (on his 80th birthday)] (Svetlov PG), Zavarzin AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1194-200, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The history of Soviet dermatological and venereological bibliography] Zhukov NA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:66-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[List of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received by the State Central Medical Library in November 1972] Akhutin EA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:638-30, 1973 (Rus)
[Bibliography on physiology published in Japan, 1971. 2] J Physiol Soc Jap 34:824-50, Dec 72 (Mul)
[Bibliography of the literature of antibiotics published in foreign countries. 97]
Jap J Antibiot 26:313-20, Jun 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 96]
Jap J Antibiot 26:184-96 passim, Apr 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 122]
Jap J Antibiot 26:174-83 passim, Apr 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography of the literature on antibiotics published in Japan. 123]
Jap J Antibiot 26:220 passim, Jun 73 (Mul)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 91] Jap J Antibiot 25:213-22, Jun 72 (Mul)
[Bibliography on antibiotics published in foreign countries. 92] Jap J Antibiot 25:260-82, Aug 72 (Mul)
[70th birthday of Academician Vojtech Mucha] (Mucha V), Bladkovič D. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:129-37, 1972 (Slo)
[Historical review of our publications on endocrine diseases] Levntal Z.
Med Glas 26:59-65, Feb 72 (148 ref.) (Cro)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE (L)

Additional references on the tension-fatigue syndrome. Sandberg DH. Pediatrics 51:308-9, Feb 73
[Experience in bibliographic work for studies of medical history] Duplenko KF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:71-3, 1972 (Rus)

BIBLIOMANIA see under BOOK COLLECTING (L)

BIBLIOTHERAPY (E2)

Poetry therapy. Lerner A. Am J Nurs 73:1336-8, Aug 73
Literature as a therapeutic tool. A review of the literature on bibliotherapy. Sclabassi SH.
Am J Psychother 27:70-7, Jan 73

BICARBONATES (D1)

Prolonged incubation of blood in an open system with bicarbonate buffer. Solecki A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:55-62, 1973
Carbonic anhydrase catalyzed oxygen-18 exchange between bicarbonate and water. Silverman DN.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:452-7, Apr 73
Feeding wheat to cattle. 1. The effect of grain to roughage ratio, grain processing and sodium bicarbonate supplementation on productivity and health in steers. Pryor WJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:500-3, Sep 72
Feeding wheat to cattle. 2. The effect of level of wheat and sodium bicarbonate on ruminal characteristics. Shaw FD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:504-7, Sep 72
Kinetic parameters of human carbonic anhydrase B as determined from NMR linewidths of 13 C in CO 2 and HCO 3 - . Koenig SH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:624-30, 17 Jul 73
The presence of a HCO 3 - -ATPase in pancreatic tissue. Simon B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:293-300, 1 Sep 72
The role of bicarbonate in determining pH heterogeneity in rat diaphragm. Adler S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:679-85, Nov 72
Preservation of red cell 2,3-DPG and viability in bicarbonate-containing medium: the effect of blood-bag permeability. Beutler E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:723-8, Nov 72
Measurement of tubular fluid bicarbonate concentration by the cuvette-type glass micro pH electrode. Levine DZ.
Yale J Biol Med 45:368-72, Jun-Aug 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rehydration in cholera with isotonic sodium chloride cum sodium bicarbonate solution. Chaudhuri RN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:1-2, 1 Jan 73
Oral fluid therapy of cholera among Bangladesh refugees. Mahalanabis D, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:197-205, Apr 73
Severity of metabolic acidosis as a determinant of bicarbonate requirements. Garella S, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:121-6, 19 Jul 73
The effects of rapid infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in infants with respiratory distress. Siegel SR, et al. Pediatrics 51:651-4, Apr 73
A study of large infusions of bicarbonate containing electrolyte solution. Nelson AW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:26-30, Jul 73
[Intravenous sodium bicarbonate in severe status asthmaticus] Wang KC.
Chin Med J 4:236-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alkalinization of the newborn infant by transplacental route during cesarean section] Girault A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of Ménière's disease, otogenic vestibulopathies and motion sickness by the method of rectal administration of sodium bicarbonate suppositories] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:19-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of a "Mayo enema". Treatment of resulting hypernatremia and alkalosis. Copeland JG, et al. Calif Med 116:65-6, May 72
[Sodium bicarbonate obsolete as an antacid] Demling L. Med Klin 68:150, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The determination of bicarbonate in nanoliter samples. Karlmark B, et al. Anal Biochem 53:1-11, May 73
Determination of -amylase in serum and urine of subjects with a low bicarbonate concentration in the duodenal aspirate after secretin stimulation. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:187-93, 24 Jan 73
Comparison of response to intravenous injection and infusion of secretin in man. Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:463-9, 1972
Histologic findings of the parotid gland and bicarbonate content in parotid saliva of dogs with experimentally produced pancreatitis. Kakizaki G, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:165-77, Oct 72
[Direct, automatic and simultaneous microdetermination of the chlorine and alkaline reserve in biological media] Burnichon J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. 2. Preliminary findings in 230 pregnancies, concerning the levels of phosphorus, calcium, cholesterol, glucose, sodium, potassium, chloride and bicarbonates] Giraud JR, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:795-804, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 4. Effect of acute pancreatitis on the parotid gland with special reference to bicarbonate concentration in parotid saliva in dogs] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:349-58, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative flame photometric determination of sodium bicarbonate in drug forms] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 27:51-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Arterial CO2, O2, pH, and HCO3- values of ectotherms living in the Amazon. Rahn H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:735-8, Sep 73
Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of acid-base status to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2169-74, Nov 72
Simultaneous electrolyte, urea and bicarbonate determination. Clark C, et al.
Lab Pract 21:859-62 passim, Dec 72
Interaction of 13 CO 2 and bicarbonate with human hemoglobin preparations. Morrow JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1414-8, May 73
[Diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis based on estimated dependance of urine pH and blood bicarbonate] Solc J. Cesk Pediatr 27:454-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood gas analysis and enzyme findings in tourniquet-induced ischemia] Benfer J, et al.
Handchirurgie 5:51-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of plasma bicarbonates using Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. Influence of pK changes as a function of pH] Agabiti E, et al.
Mod Hosp 20:23-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of changes in plasma bicarbonate level on CSF bicarbonate in respiratory acidosis. Monroe CB, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:366-93, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Effects of cigarette smoking on bicarbonate and volume of duodenal contents. Bochenek WJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:729-33, Sep 73
Effect of isotonic volume expansion on extracellular bicarbonate stores in normal dogs. Garella S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:628-36, Sep 73
Effects of maleate and arsenite on renal reabsorption of sodium and bicarbonate. Gmaj P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:90-4, Jul 73
Effect of chronic NH4Cl acidosis on proximal tubular H2O and HCO3 reabsorption. Levine DZ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:380-4, Aug 73
Autonomic regulation of secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in the rat parotid. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:663-8, Sep 73
Pleural fluid-plasma bicarbonate gradients in oxygen-toxic and normal rats. Rolf LL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:857-61, Apr 73
The role of the anion-binding site of transferrin in its interaction with the reticulocyte. Aisen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:797-804, 28 May 73
The significance of transferrin-bound bicarbonate in the uptake of iron by reticulocytes. Egyed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:805-13, 28 May 73
Accumulation of bicarbonate in intact chloroplasts following a pH gradient. Werdan K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:430-41, 14 Dec 72
Anaerobic formation of succinate from glucose and bicarbonate in resting cells of Leishmania donovani. Chatterjee T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:138-46, Feb 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on glucose, water, and electrolyte absorption in the human jejunum. Matuchansky C, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1111-8, Jun 73
Rabbit cholera: inhibitory effect of tenuazonic acid on cholera-induced secretion of water and electrolytes. Moritz M, et al. Gastroenterology 65:259-64, Aug 73
The influence of secretin on ion transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 14:485-90, Jun 73
Urea and sodium bicarbonate metabolism by ruminants and by ruminal microorganisms. Brookes IM, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:877-82, Oct 72
Renal bicarbonate wasting during phosphate depletion. A possible cause of altered acid-base homeostasis in hyperparathyroidism. Gold LW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2556-61, Oct 73
Intestinal chloride and bicarbonate transport in normal and enterectomized rats. Bury KD, et al.
J Surg Res 14:294-304, Apr 73
The effect of potassium and extracellular volume on renal bicarbonate reabsorption. Kurtzman NA, et al.
Metabolism 22:481-92, Mar 73
Decreased bicarbonate threshold and renal magnesium wasting in a sibship with distal renal tubular acidosis. (Evaluation of the pathophysiological role of parathyroid hormone). Michelis MF, et al.
Metabolism 21:905-30, Oct 72
Renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in puppies: effect of extracellular volume contraction on the renal threshold for bicarbonate. Moore ES, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:859-67, Dec 72
Mechanical activity and ionic currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Lüoty C, et al.
Pflugers Arch 334:114-28, 1972
[The metabolism and incorporation of 14 C-bicarbonate into glucose in healthy humans] Adlung J, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:194-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of increased distal bicarbonate delivery on free water reabsorption in the dog. Wallin JD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:209-18, Jan 73
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. McEvoy JD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:305, Feb 73
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. Pande JN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:306, Feb 73
A microsomal HCO 2 -stimulated ATPase from the dog submandibular gland. Izutsu KT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:478-84, 12 Oct 72
HCO 3 -stimulated ATPase from mammalian pancreas. Properties and its arrangement with other enzyme activities. Simon B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:434-42, 2 Nov 72
Regulation by bicarbonate ion of intramitochondrial citrate concentration in kidney mitochondria. Simpson DP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:115-23, 27 Feb 73
Bovine sperm fractionation. I. Selective degradation and segment separation. Pihlaja DJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:311-20, Apr 73
Relation of the extracellular (bicarbonate)-(chloride) ratio to erythrocyte sodium content: a possible new control system. Needle MA, et al.
Clin Sci 43:311-8, Sep 72
Effects of acetazolamide, betazole, and HCO - 3 on the acid-base transport of the tortoise urinary bladder, Damonia subtrifuga. Kotchabhakdi N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:143-53, 1 Sep 72
Salt and pH tolerance of rhizobia. Yadav NK, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:242-7, 1973
The cortical acidic response to intravenous NaHCO 3 and the nature of blood brain barrier damage. Rapoport SI. Int J Neurosci 2:1-6, Jul 71
Proximal tubule potential difference. Dependence on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucose on glucose, HCO 3, and amino acids. Kokko JP. J Clin Invest 52:1362-7, Jun 73
Properties and localization of bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase activity in rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. J Neurochem 20:347-59, Feb 73
Renal and salivary responses to infusion of potassium chloride, bicarbonate and phosphate in Merino sheep. Beal AM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:251-65, Jul 73

SECRETION

Coupling between Cl- absorption and HCO3- secretion in turtle urinary bladder. Leslie BR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:610-7, Sep 73
Pancreatic function in patients with gastric ulcer. Wormsley KG. Lancet 2:1363, 9 Dec 72
[Pancreatic function in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations in relation to the cause of acid-bicarbonat secretion] Dreiling DA, et al. GEN 26:355-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Bicarbonate solutions for infusion. Simpson E, et al. Br Med J 4:673, 16 Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylate poisoning. Comparison of acetazolamide administration and alkaline diuresis in the treatment of experimental salicylate intoxication in puppies. Reimold EW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:668-74, May 73
Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis. Recovery with massive bicarbonate therapy and hemodialysis. Milisci RE, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:447-53, Jun 73
Response of the hypoxic fetal and neonatal lamb to administration of base solution. Johnson GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:914-22, 1 Dec 72
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. Milledge JS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1075-6, Jun 73
THAM v. sodium bicarbonate in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Van Vliet PK, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:240-55, Apr 73
The cardiovascular response of the acidotic newborn to sodium bicarbonate. Rowe MI, et al. Arch Surg 106:327-32, Mar 73
Trial of gaviscon in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux of infancy. Weldon AP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:279-81, Oct 72
Alkali treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Bishop MC, et al. Br Med J 4:529, 2 Dec 72
Possible treatment of aspiration pneumonia with bicarbonate solution. Akcay F, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:810-3, Dec 72
Rehydration in cholera with isotonic sodium chloride cum sodium bicarbonate solution. Chaudhuri RN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:1-3, 1 Jan 73
Sodium bicarbonate therapy for respiratory distress syndrome. Eidelman A, et al. J Pediatr 82:172-5, Jan 73
Insulin and sodium bicarbonate treatment of diabetic acidosis: a retrospective review. Krumlik JJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:269-71, Aug 73
Neonatal acidosis and respiratory distress syndrome in the preterm infant: role of early pH correction with bicarbonate. Sinclair JC. J Pediatr 81:1188-9, Dec 72
Treatment of osteomalacia of renal tubular acidosis by sodium bicarbonate alone. Richards P, et al. Lancet 2:994-7, 11 Nov 72
Response to bicarbonate in severe acidosis. Russell CD. N Engl J Med 289:755, 4 Oct 73
Bicarbonate therapy in severe acute respiratory acidosis. Lakshaminarayan S, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:128-31, 1973
[Buffer drugs in the treatment of acute metabolic acidosis] Marcel GA, et al. Therapeutique 48:221-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Bicarbonate ion in the treatment of simple respiratory alkalosis] Magalini SI, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:93-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with sodium bicarbonate] Israfilov N. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of persons suffering Menière's disease with sodium bicarbonate] Fedotov VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:79-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

URINE

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcium on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in children. Vainsel M. Biomedicine 18:113-7, Mar 73
Renal excretion of bicarbonate and hydrogen ions: effects of mannitol diuresis in normal man. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. Clin Sci 43:561-7, Oct 72
Tubular reabsorption of bicarbonate in transplanted cadaver kidneys. Ladefoged J. Nephron 10:216-21, 1973

BICUSPID (A3)

Organic tissue characteristics on the pressure side of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E. Angle Orthod 43:18-23, Jan 73
Submerged deciduous molars and congenital absence of premolars. Steigman S, et al. J Dent Res 52:842, Jul-Aug 73
Supernumerary mandibular bicuspid. Report of a case. Winkler S, et al. NY J Dent 38:555-6, Nov 72
Supernumerary mandibular bicuspid. Report of a case. Winkler S, et al. NY State Dent J 38:556-7, Nov 72
Self-avulsed tooth. Sacks GL. Oral Surg 35:575, Apr 73
[Proximo-occlusal restoration of the upper premolars] Santoro JP, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:533-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late results of treatment of single premolar teeth in lingual occlusion] Kuligowski W. Czas Stomatol 25:895-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Considerations on the distoposition of the second mandibular bicuspids] Mecher E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:273-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of congenital absence of the lower second premolars in cattle and a phylogenetic consideration of its origin. Otaishi N. Jap J Vet Res 20:7-12, Jun 72
Bifid canal in a mandibular first pre-molar. A case report. Doolittle TP, et al. NY State Dent J 39:361-2, Jun-Jul 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Odontometric comparisons between maxillary premolars and molars of different ethnic groups. Lavelle CL. Hum Biol 45:123-35, May 73
[The transversal cusp distance of natural lateral teeth] Dieckhoff W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:709-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shape of the crown and interdental space] Michaeli K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:805-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical correlation prognosis of cuspid width] Fantoni R. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:159-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Late-developing premolars: report of two cases. Cunat JJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:183-5, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of tissue changes on the pressure surface of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:357-68, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

[Supporting function of lateral teeth and their significance for the masticatory system in the growing individuum (experiments in house rabbits)] Sergl HG. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:829-35, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Standardization of radiographic demonstration of bicuspid breadth for measurements in the determination of the orthodontic supporting area] Gebauer U, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:331-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Combined surgical and orthodontic method for the correction of upper canine teeth with palatal eruption] Dénes J, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:304-5, Oct 72 (Hun)

BICUSPID VALVE see MITRAL VALVE (A7)

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under BRIDGED COMPOUNDS (D2)

BIGUANIDES (D2)

see also specific
METFORMIN (D8)
PHENFORMIN (D8)

Sensitization of rabbits with chlorhexidine-protein complexes. Tolo K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1495-8, Oct 72
Use of 4 per cent chlorhexidine detergent solution (Hibiscrub) and other methods of skin disinfection. Lowbury EJ, et al. Br Med J 1:510-5, 3 Mar 73
Chlorhexidine solutions in histological and histochemical techniques. Heyden G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:12-21, 1972
Staining of chlorhexidine with azocarmine B. Heyden G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:611-6, Sep 71
[Chlorhexedine in dentistry--continuation of a survey of the literature] Ochsenbein H. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:819-27, Jul 73 (49 ref.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Honigman JL, et al. Lancet 2:562, 8 Sep 73
[Maximum dosage for oral antidiabetics] Sauer H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1307, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eczematous contact allergy to chlorhexidine. Ljunggren B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:366-10, 1972
[Contact allergy caused by chlorhexidine] Neering H, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1742-3, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The side effects of oral antidiabetics] (Edelman G), (Porter R), Torsti P. Duodecim 88:1479-81, 1972 (Fin)
[Lactate acidosis following phenylethylbiguanide (Phenformin) medication] Grunst J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1942-5, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactic acidosis due to biguanides] Mascetti R, et al. Minerva Med 63:3936-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Application of ion-pair methods to drug extraction from biological fluids. II. Quantitative determination of biguanides in biological fluids and comparison of protein binding estimates. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1411-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Retention of chlorhexidine in the human oral cavity. Rolla G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1109-16, Sep 71
Uptake of chlorhexidine to hydroxyapatite. Emilson CG, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:17-21, 1973
Autoradiographic studies of 14C-chlorhexidine given orally in mice. Magnusson B, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:49-54, 1973
Metabolic studies with radiolabelled chlorhexidine in animals and man. Winrow MJ. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:45-8, 1973
The affinity of chlorhexidine for hydroxyapatite and tooth surfaces. Nordbö H. Scand J Dent Res 80:465-73, 1972
[Binding of cardiac glycosides and of similarly acting biguanyl hydrazones to ribonucleic acid] Riechert M. Arzneim Forsch 23:549-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Laboratory experiments with uropathogenic bacteria and chlorhexidine. Korner B, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:119-2, 1973
The respiratory action of phenyl diguanide in vagotomized rabbits. Glogowska M, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:81-7, 1973
Effect of chlorhexidine on human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kenney EB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1633-6, Nov 72
The effects of chlorhexidine and fluoride combinations on the potassium, sodium and phosphorus content and acid production of cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H. Arch Oral Biol 17:1431-7, Oct 72
Effect of buformin on fibrinolytic activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Ghanem MH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1487-9, Sep 72
The relationship between the chemical structure of s-triazines and fungitoxicity to Sclerotium rolfsii. Ercegovich CD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:329-34, Mar 73
Inhibition of intestinal amino acid transport by blood sugar lowering biguanides. Caspary WF, et al. Diabetologia 9:6-12, Feb 73
The effect of biguanides on secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Schatz H, et al. Diabetologia 8:402-7, Dec 72
The effect of buformin upon blood glucose level of normal rats and carbohydrate metabolism of the isolated rat diaphragm. Strohfeldt P, et al. Diabetologia 8:377-80, Dec 72
Surface-active factors in the efficacy of chlorhexidine against plaque. Quintana RP, et al. J Dent Res 51:1687, Nov-Dec 72
The mode of action of chlorhexidine. Davies A. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:68-75, 1973
Plaque inhibition and distribution of chlorhexidine in beagle dogs. Davies RM, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:22-7, 1973
Some effects of chlorhexidine on the plaque flora of the beagle dog. Hamp SE, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:28-35, 1973
Long term effect of chlorhexidine on developing gingivitis in the Beagle dog. Hamp SE, et al. J Periodont Res 8:63-70, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some antibacterial properties of chlorhexidine. Hennessey TS. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:61-7, 1973
Relation between locally high concentration of chlorhexidine and staining as seen in the clinic. Hayden G. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:76-80, 1973
Chlorhexidine-protein interactions. Hjeljord LG, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:11-6, 1973
Effects of a chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinse on dental plaque and calculus. Cancro LP, et al. J Periodontol 43:687-91, Nov 72
Inhibition of renal sugar and amino-acid transport by n-butyl-biguanide. Robinson JW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:23-34, 17 May 73
Effect of chlorhexidine on compound nerve action potentials. Röed A. Neuropharmacology 12:361-7, Mar 73
Metabolic reflection of an infusion of fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide. Brodan V, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:89-110, 1973
N 1 -n-butyl-biguanide influence on peripheral assimilation of glucose. Mincu I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:109-13, 1973
Effects of denture washings in chlorhexidine on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in oral mucosa. Fredén H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:292-6, 1972
Chlorhexidine as an inhibitor of pure bacterial and fungal cultures and dental plaque micro-organisms in sterilized saliva. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:155-60, Mar 72
In vitro experiments with chlorhexidine on pure bacterial and fungal cultures from the mouth. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:801-6, Nov 71
[Metabolic changes induced by intravenous administration of sorbitol to healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:549-55, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Response to xylitol infusion in the metabolism of healthy individuals and its influencing by tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:555-61, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Effect of butylbiguanide on the metabolism of i.v.administered fructose in patients with liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M, et al. Sb Lek 74:366-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Comparative study of the effect of a principle extracted from Eugenia Jamboiana bark with NN-methyldimethyl biguanide and glybutamide on induced hypoglycemia in normal rats] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:913-5, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Interaction of biguanides and exogenous insulin. An experimental study] Sterne J, et al. Diabete 20:43-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the mode of action of biguanides. 1. Studies on non hypoglycemically acting biguanide] Losert W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1540-52, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the mode of action of biguanides. 1. Studies with hypoglycemia-inducing doses of biguanide] Losert W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1157-69, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the mode of action of biguanides in animals. 4. Studies on gamma-guanidinobutyramide and summary] Losert W, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1752-61, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on insulin and biguanide action on the isolated rat diaphragm] Bottermann P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:559-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the intestinal transport of amino acids and calcium through blood sugar reducing biguanides] Caspary WF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:194-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of oral hypoglycemic agents on the fatty acid composition of liver and depot lipids in rats] Bernhard K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:242-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of loading and administration of butylbiguanide in alloxan diabetic rats on various body weight changes] Rudas B, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:760-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

POISONING

[Acute biguanide poisoning: attempted suicide with butyl-biguanide] Gottesbüren H. Fortschr Med 91:407-9, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Stability of chlorhexidine when autoclaving. Dolby J, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:615-20, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococci isolated from plaque in subjects rinsing with chlorhexidine. Davies RM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:297-9, Feb 73
Caries control in the albino rat with chlorhexidine gluconate (Hibitane). Kornman KS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:165-70, Feb 73
The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on human plaque and gingivitis. Lobene RR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:848-51, Oct 73
Optimal dosage and method of delivering chlorhexidine solutions for the inhibition of dental plaque. Cumming BR, et al. J Periodont Res 8:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Different modes of chlorhexidine application and related local side effects. Flotra L. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:41-4, 1973
Effect on dental plaque formation and some in vitro properties of 12 bis-biguanides. Gjermo P, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:81-92, 1973
Chlorehexidine in the prophylaxis of dental diseases. Löe H. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:5-6, 1973
Does chlorhexidine have a place in the prophylaxis of dental diseases? Löe H. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:93-9, 1973 (37 ref.)
Effect of chlorhexidine on the microflora of the oral cavity. Schiott CR. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:7-10, 1973
A new method for assessing inhibition of gingivitis by potential therapeutic agents. Fischman S, et al. J Periodontol 44:535-9, Sep 73
Synthesis and in vitro antiplaque activity of methylene homologs of chlorhexidine. Warner VD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1189-91, Jul 73
The effect of a chlorhexidine gel on tooth deposits in Beagle dogs. Hull PS, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:207-12, Apr 72
Dental plaque reduction with an antibacterial mouth rinse. II. A comparison of clinical and physical scoring methods. Gross A, et al. Oral Surg 34:850-4, Nov 72
Changes of fibrinolytic activity in obese diabetics after treatment with Silubin retard. Mincu I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:23-7, 1973
Chlorhexidine as a denture disinfectant in the treatment of denture stomatitis. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:457-64, 1972
[Study of the value of a chlorohexidine containing spray for prevention of puerperal mastitis] Beuningh H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1763-4, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The biguanides-insulin combination in the treatment of certain types of diabetes] Long-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:2659-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal glucose absorption in diabetic patients after acute administration of dimethylbiguanide] Mainguet P, et al. Diabete 20:39-42, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral antidiabetic medication] Guinet P. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:31-43, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus and obesity: monotherapy using biguanides] Bäbler M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:641-5, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorhexidine in dentistry--review of the literature] Ochsenbein H. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:113-30, 1973 (75 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of treatment with 1-butyl diguanidine hydrochloride on serum levels of protein fractions and free amino acids] Kędziora H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:329-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Silubin-retard] Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1003-6, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biguanide derivative monotherapy in diabetes] Rojszykowa E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:694-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes of fibrinolytic activity in obese diabetics during treatment with delayed-action Silubin] Mincu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1421-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience in the clinical use of dibotin in diabetes mellitus] Chafka KD, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:11-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dibotin on carbohydrate metabolism indices and the coagulation properties of capillary blood in diabetes mellitus] Mitskevich SI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:17-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined therapy of diabetes mellitus using sulfanilamide hypoglycemic preparations and biguanides] Vasiukova EA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:86-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Follow-up of a group of diabetics during a long-term administration of the depot form of the preparation n-butyl-biguanide (Solubin-retard Grünenthal)] Popović D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1233-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

Some toxicological observations on chlorhexidine. Foulkes DM. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:55-60, 1973

URINE

Application of ion-pair methods to drug extraction from biological fluids. I. Quantitative determination of biguanides in urine. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1404-10, Sep 72

BILE (A12)

In vitro effect of bile on the motility of Dictyocaulus viviparus third stage larvae. Jorgensen RJ. Acta Vet Scand 14:341-3, 1973
Measurement of bile damage to the gastric mucosa. The relation between the electrical potential difference and transmucosal movement of hydrogen and sodium ion. Black RB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:411-5, May 73
Bile reflux gastritis. Diagnosis, medical and surgical therapy. Scudamore HH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:9-22, Jul 73
Reflux bile gastritis. Pyrtek LJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:468-12, Apr 73
The role of bile and acid in the production of esophagitis and the motor defect of esophagitis. Henderson RD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:465-73, Nov 72
Secretion of bile acids by the liver and their role in the formation of hepatic bile. Wheeler HO. Arch Intern Med 130:533-41, Oct 72 (97 ref.)
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. I. The action of bile. Schapiro H, et al. Arch Surg 107:606-12, Oct 73
Species differences in the biliary excretion of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide and morphine-3-ethereal sulfate in the cat and rat. Smith DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:485-92, 15 Feb 73
Retroperitoneal gallbladder perforation with extensive extravasation of bile. Stewart RJ. Br J Clin Pract 26:434-5, Sep 72
Polyvinyl T-tubes in biliary surgery. Sleight MW. Br Med J 3:171, 21 Jul 73
The effect of glucagon on the formation of pancreatic juice and bile in the rat. Shaw HM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:1-5, Jan 73
Disappearing limy bile. Holden WS, et al. Clin Radiol 23:500-7, Oct 72
Cholestanol and chenodeoxycholic acid: metabolites of injected cholesterol-4- 14 C in pigeon bile. Subbiah MT. Experientia 29:464-5, 15 Apr 73
Biliary excretion of mercury enhanced by spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1053-8, Dec 72
Factors influencing human gallstone dissolution in monkey, dog, and human bile. Bell GD, et al. Gut 13:836, Oct 72
Bile and bile salts and exsheathment of the intestinal nematodes Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Nematodirus battus. Mapes CJ. Int J Parasitol 2:433-8, Nov 72
Sex and species differences in the biliary excretion of tartrazine and lissamine fast yellow in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. The influence of sex hormones on tartrazine excretion in the rat. Bertagni P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:630-4, Aug 72
Participation of micelle at crystal-solution interface in rate-determining step for cholesterol gallstone dissolution in unsaturated bile media. Higuchi WI, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:905-6, Apr 73
Biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients. Northfield TC, et al. Lancet 1:747-8, 7 Apr 73
Lithogenic bile in siblings of young women with cholelithiasis. Danzinger RG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:762-6, Oct 72
Metabolism and excretion of 14 C-labeled warfarin and 14 C-labeled vitamin K 1 by isolated rat liver. Losito RJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:731-8, Oct 72
Heartburn in pernicious anemia--a consequence of bile reflux. Orlando RC, et al. N Engl J Med 289:532-3, 6 Sep 73
Bile reflux in experimental stress ulcer. Braun SA, et al. Surgery 73:521-4, Apr 73
The effect of antral acidification on bile-induced gastric acid secretion. Nahrwold DL, et al. Surgery 74:315-20, Sep 73
Fibrinolysis by bile. King JB. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:299-305, 31 Oct 72
[Bilirubin excretion into bile. II. Effects of serum of diabetic mothers and their newborn infants] Heringová A, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:262-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Choleperitoneum] Horný J. Rozhl Chir 52:360-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Hemobilia] Bismuth H. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:793-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium: effect of metabolic acidosis on the continuously recorded bile pH in rats] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:70-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Biliary transfer of sodium and chlorine at the level of the perfused rat liver] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:171A, 1972 (Fre)
[Modifications of the composition of human bile] Standaert LO. Lille Med 18:379-84, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas. II. Regulation of pancreatic secretion] Ribet A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2699-706, 11 Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture of cholascos] Tschirkov F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:220-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental biliary-lymphatic reflux in basic conditions. Histological study. (Preliminary note)] Bertetti C, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:7-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Secretion and biochemical properties of bile in functional thyroid disorders] Swierczek J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:465-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Specific decrease of serum cholesterol level as an effect of external drainage of bile] Jankau O.
Przegl Lek 29:615-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dry bile on bile secretion] Rafes Iul, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:60-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliary thromboembolism] Vestfrid MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:457-60, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Hydatid cholepyoperitoneum (apropos of 2 cases)] Ferreira Montero V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:589-94, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on oestrogens in bile. I. Pregnant women. Adlercreutz H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:543-54, Jul 73
Nature of copper compounds in liver supernate and bile of rats: studies with 67 Cu. Terao T, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:682-6, Mar 73
Effect of taurocholic acid and BSP on conjugation patterns and suspension stability of human and rat bile. Gardner B, et al. Am J Surg 125:204-10, Feb 73
Naturally occurring cholelithiasis in a rhesus monkey and its effects on plasma and biliary lipid concentrations. Martin DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:971-4, Jul 73
Bile composition, bile salt metabolism and gallstones. Redinger RN, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:618-30, Oct 72 (65 ref.)
Biliary excretion of amphetamine and methamphetamine in the rat. Caldwell J, et al.
Biochem J 129:25-9, Aug 72
The molecular-weight factor in the biliary excretion of quaternary ammonium cations. Hughes RD, et al.
Biochem J 128:144P, Jul 72
Experimental oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis in the rabbit associated with increased biliary 5-deoxycholic acid. Kyd PA, et al. Biochem J 128:169-72, Jun 72
Isolation and identification of a renin inhibitor form ox bile. Kokubu T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:209-17, 15 Jan 72
Lack of mixed micelles bile salt--lecithin--cholesterol in bile and presence of a lipoprotein complex. Lairon D, et al. Biochimie 54:529-30, 1972
Sex differences in the bile acid composition of human bile: studies in patients with and without gallstones. Fisher MM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:190-3, 4 Aug 73
A new solvent system for thin-layer chromatographical separation of taurine-conjugated trihydroxy bile acids in rat bile. Fujihira E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2719-21, Dec 72
Biliary excretion behavior difference of quaternary ammonium compounds between portal vein and femoral vein infusion in rat. Oguma T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1554-9, Jul 73
The isolation and partial characterization of the principal biliary glycoprotein. Schrager J, et al.
Digestion 6:338-55, 1972
The excretion of hexafluorenium in man and rat. Meijer DK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:290-5, May 71
Alterations in hepatic bile composition after cholecystectomy. Simmons F, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:466-71, Sep 72
Interrelationship of bile salts, phospholipids, and cholesterol in bile during manipulation of the enterohepatic circulation in the conscious dog. Soloway RD, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1156-63, Jun 73
Iodothyronine-glucuronide conjugates in the bile of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (mitchill) and other freshwater teleosts. Sinclair DA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:552-98, Dec 72
The composition of hepatic and gallbladder bile in patients with gallstones. Mackay C, et al.
Gut 13:759-63, Oct 72
Human bile insulin sephadex fractions. Fernandez-Cruz A Jr, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:70-4, Mar 73
Effect of phenobarbital on iodipamide and iopanoate bile excretion. Nelson JA, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:126-30, May-Jun 73
The identification of C 27 -bile acids in kite bile. Kuramoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:199-201, Jul 72
Isolation of a new bile acid, 3 ,7 ,12 -trihydroxy-5 -cholestan-26-oic acid, from lizard bile. Okuda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:885-90, May 72
Natural occurrence of allocholic acid in ox and carp bile. Yamasaki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:769-72, Sep 72
Cholesterol solubility in bile. Evidence that supersaturated bile is frequent in healthy man. Holzbach RT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1487-79, Jun 73
Coproporphyrin I and 3 excretion in bile and urine. Kaplowitz N, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2895-9, Nov 72
Gentamicin levels in the human biliary tract. Pitt HA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:299-302, Mar 73
Limy bile. Hyland G, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:354-7, 7 Jul 73
A simple device for experimental chronic bile sampling. Cardoso W, et al. J Surg Res 14:565-6, Jun 73
Role of luminal lecithin in intestinal fat absorption. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Lipids 8:349-55, May 73
Diurnal variation in biliary lipid composition. Possible role in cholesterol gallstone formation. Metzger AL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:333-6, 15 Feb 73
Bile composition at and after surgery in normal persons and patients with gallstones. Influence of cholecystectomy. Shaffer EA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1317-22, 28 Dec 72
Liquid crystals in human bile. Olszewski MF, et al.
Nature 242:336-7, 30 Mar 73
Oxidation of carcinogenic azo-dyes 13. Metabolites of some 3'-substituted derivatives of dimethylaminoazobenzene in the bile of rats. Marhold J, et al. Neoplasma 20:27-30, 1973
Increased trihydroxycoprostanic acid in bile in familial intrahepatic biliary atresia. Boon J, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:181-6, 1973
Identification of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthohydroguinone monoglucuronide as a metabolite of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (menadione) in rat bile. Thompson RM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:543-52, Nov 72
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . VI. The effect of vitamin B 6 -deficiency on the composition of bile acids in rat bile. Avery MD, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:269-75, Dec 72
Experimental gallstones in the mouse. Mechanism of action of dehydrocholic acid. Gerolami A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:500-2, May 72
The effect of vagotomy and drainage on the composition of bile. Smith DC, et al.
Scott Med J 18:65, Mar 73
Isolation of 16 -hydroxy-2-methoxyestrone from rat bile. Watanabe H, et al. Steroids 21:123-32, Jan 73
The effect of ACTH on corticosteroid concentration in monkey bile, as measured by competitive protein-binding analysis. Herman AH, et al.
Surgery 73:74-9, Jan 73
Fish bile analysis: a possible aid in monitoring water quality. Lech JJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:430-4, Jul 73
Isolation and identification of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenyl glucuronide from bile of rainbow trout exposed to 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol. Lech JJ.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:114-24, Jan 73
Molecular weight and chemical structure as factors in the biliary excretion of sulphonamides in the rat. Hirom PC, et al. Xenobiotica 2:205-14, May 72
[Partial pressure of carbon dioxide: comparative study in arterial blood and bile of the anesthesized rat] Guerrin F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:419A, 1972 (Fre)
[Continuous study of acid-base equilibrium in rat bile] Guerrin F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:342A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of bile in rats: effects of acute hypercapnic or metabolic acidosis] Guerrin F, et al.
Lille Med 18:302-11, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organoarsenic drugs. IV. Biliary excretion of melarsoprol, melarsonyl and related compounds] Cristau B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:477-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of normal and pathological human bile and its relation to the chemical components of calculi] Arianoff AA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:37-42, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Vagotomy and common bile duct innervation. II. Influence of the vagus nerve on bile pressure and bile composition] Loeweneck H, et al.
Chirurg 44:126-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of radioisotope labeled conjugates of testosterone metabolism from bile of the male rat] Hetzel WD, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1525-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the lipid composition in human bile in healthy subjects and in patients with cholecystitis] Erb W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1393-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Isolation of biliary and fecal iodinated compounds by Sephadex G 25 M filtration. Study of entero-hepatic metabolism of I 125-thyroxine] Ikeda E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:131-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The relationship of bile and blood microelements in patients with chronic inflammation of the biliary tract] Revutskif BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of determination of the lipid bile complex in children with angiocholecystitis] Kameneva TI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:32-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bile characteristics in infants] Kondakova VG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-1, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Determination of physico-chemical properties of bile and intravenous cholegraphy in chronic cholecystitis] Khvorostinka VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:23-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the physicochemical properties and trace element content of bile in exacerbated chronic cholangiohepatitis] Pocheptsov VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:4-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between free cholesterol and its esters in the bile of patients with cholangiohepatitis] Zvershkhanovskif FA.
Vrach Delo 9:83-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bile proteins] Royer M.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:119-27, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenothiazines and jaundice. Clarke AE, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:376-82, Nov 72
Effect of probenecid on the excretion of ampicillin in human bile. Kampmann J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:782-6, Apr 73
Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on bile formation and secretion of lipids in the rat. Boyer JL.
Gastroenterology 62:294-301, Feb 72
Primate biliary physiology. 8. The effect of phenobarbital upon bile salt synthesis and pool size, biliary lipid secretion, and bile composition. Redinger RN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:161-72, Jan 73
[Xylitol as a choleretic and cholecystokinetic agent] Gruncharov V. Vutr Boles 12:69-73, 1973 (Bul)
[Bile secretion and I 131 BSP excretion of the gallbladder as influenced by spiroiactone in animal experiment] Gerstner L, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:555-60, Nov 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bile and serum transaminase activities in liver cirrhosis (study based on 127 cases of cirrhosis and controls). Salem EE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:595-605, 1972
Some enzymatic activities in the bile in chronic hepatopathies (gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, transaminases and ceruloplasmin). Todoran F, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:75-8, 1973
[Activity of liver excretory enzymes in blood serum, bile and liver tissue of patients with inserted Kehr drain, following operation because of cholelithiasis] Kirchmayer S, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:379-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gallbladder bile diastase concentration in cholecystitis] Myrkin SD.
Vestn Khir 108:33-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for the determination of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in the bile] Prokopovich OM, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:126-8, 1973 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Australia antigen in urine and bile fluid in Japan and its significance--brief note. Tsuji T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:63-4, Apr 72
Cell-mediated immunity to human bile proteins in primary biliary cirrhosis. Eddleston AL, et al.
Gut 14:420, May 73
Studies on the secretory immunologic system of fowl. 3. Serum and secretory IgA of the chicken. Leslie GA, et al. J Immunol 110:1-9, Jan 73
Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gips CH, et al. Lancet 819:41-2, 7 Jul 73

METABOLISM

The origin of lysolecithin in hepatic bile in acute cholecystitis. An experimental study on rabbits. Cahlin E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:372-6, 1973
Shared and separate pathways for biliary excretion of bilirubin and BSP in rats. Clarenburg R, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:192-200, Jul 73
Biliary excretion of 14 C-edrophonium and its glucuronide metabolite in Gunn rats. Calvey TN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:147-53, Jan 73
Daunorubicin biliary excretion and metabolism in the rat. Cradock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:48-61, Mar 73
Manganese binding in rat bile. Tichý M, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:227-36, 28 Mar 73
Effect of pregnancy on the excretion of sulphobromophthalein in bile. Shaw HM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1101-4, Oct 72
Cholangiographic exertion studies. Iodipamide and ioglycamic acid comparison. Benness GT, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:383-4, Dec 72
Species variations in the threshold molecular-weight factor for the biliary excretion of organic anions. Hirom PC, et al. Biochem J 129:1071-7, Oct 72
The effect of testosterone on the biliary excretion of tartrazine in female rats. Hirom PC, et al.
Biochem J 127:25P, Apr 72
Biliary and urinary elimination of methadone and its metabolites in the rat. Baselt RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2704-12, 15 Oct 72
Metabolism and biliary excretion of phenanthridinium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salts. II. Biliary excretion. MacGregor JT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1679-96, 15 Jun 72
The rate-limiting step in the biliary elimination of some substrates of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase in the rat. Mulder GJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1751-63, 15 Jul 73
Relationships between fatty acid patterns of serum, hepatic and biliary lecithins in man effect of sucrose feeding. Ailing C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:518-26, 8 Mar 73
Inhibition of choleresis and bilirubin excretion in rats caused by sera of diabetic mothers. Jirsová V, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:296-302, 1972
Cephalexin levels in human bile in presence of biliary tract disease. Sales JE, et al.
Br Med J 3:441-3, 19 Aug 72
2-Methoxyestrone 3-glucuronide: a new biliary metabolite in the rat. Honma S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1343-4, Jun 72
Isomeric 2,16alpha-dihydroxyesterone methyl ethers: new metabolites in rat bile. Nambara T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:914-6, Apr 73
The biliary excretion of cephalothin. Brogard JM, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:212-21, 1973
Studies on the nature and excretion of biliary copper in man. Gollan JL, et al. Clin Sci 44:9-15, Jan 73
The nature and excretion of biliary copper in man. Lewis KO. Clin Sci 45:133-4, Jul 73
Changes in amino acids of bile in Fasciola hepatica infections. Isseroff H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:157-63, 15 Jan 72
The biliary excretion of thyroxine and glucuronic acid conjugate in normal and Gunn rats. Bastomsky CH.
Endocrinology 92:35-40, Jan 73
The influence of secretin on the elimination of 14 C-endrophonium in bile. Back DJ, et al.
Experientia 28:1332-4, 15 Nov 72
Effect of vasopressin on hepatocytic and ductal bile formation in the dog. Preisig R, et al.
Experientia 28:1436-7, 15 Dec 72
Bile acid metabolism in cirrhosis. 3. Biliary lipid secretion in patients with cirrhosis and its relevance to gallstone formation. Vlahcevic ZR, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:298-303, Feb 73
The nature of the copper complexes in bile and their relationship to the absorption and excretion of copper in normal subjects and in Wilson's disease. Lewis KO.
Gut 14:221-32, Mar 73
The metabolic sequence for the occurrence of an anomalous bile acid, 12-ketochenodeoxycholic acid, found in the bile of hepatobiliary diseased patients. Kikuchi H. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:165-72, Jul 72
Water-soluble products of the estrogens. Bile metabolites of 2-hydroxyestradiol-17beta in man. Elce JS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1027-30, May 73
Bilirubin conjugates in bile of man and rat in the normal state and in liver disease. Fevery J, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2482-92, Sep 72
The effect of methylcholanthrene on biliary thyroxine excretion in normal and Gunn rats. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Endocrinol 56:367-73, Feb 73
Biliary excretion of 3 H-digitoxin: modification by bile salts and phenobarbital. Greenberger NJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:241-51, Feb 73
Alterations in biliary lipids of mice during dehydrocholic acid feeding. DiTullio NW, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:552-6, Sep 73
Bile acids. 37. Identification of the 3 isomers of allocholic and allochenodeoxycholic acids as metabolites of 5 -cholestanol in the rat. Noll BW, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:229-34, Mar 73
Bile acids. 39. Metabolism of 5 -cholestane-3 ,26-diol and 5 -cholestane-3 ,7 ,26-triol in the rat with a bile fistula. Noll BW, et al. J Lipid Res 14:391-9, Jul 73
Bile acids. XXXVII. Identification of the 3 isomers of allocholic and allochenodeoxycholic acids as metabolites of 5 -cholestanol in the rat. Noll BW, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:229-34, Mar 73
Effect of intravenous gossypol injection on iron utilization in swine. Skutches CL, et al.
J Nutr 103:851-5, Jun 73
Hepatic intracellular distribution of foreign compounds in relation to their biliary excretion. Levine WG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:411-9, Nov 72
Biliary excretion of 3-methylcholanthrene as controlled by its metabolism. Levine WG.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:420-6, Nov 72
Biliary excretion of morphine-3-glucuronide and morphine-3-ethereal sulfate by different pathways in the rat. Peterson RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:409-18, Feb 73
Biliary excretion of cardiac glycosides. Russell JQ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:455-62, Sep 73
Species variation in the biliary excretion of ouabain. Russell JQ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:513-9, Dec 72
Transport of thyroxine glucuronide into bile. Hillier AP. J Physiol (Lond) 227:195-200, Dec 72
Studies on micellar fatty acid uptake by rat intestine in vitro with reference to the role of bile. Rampone AJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:495-503, Mar 73
Bile salt and non-bile salt components in bile affecting micellar cholesterol uptake by rat intestine in vitro. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 227:889-98, Dec 72
Bile acids and hormonal steroids in bile of a boy with 3 -hyseoxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Laatikainen T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:715-9, Jun 72
Conjugation of 2-hydroxyoestrone in rat bile. Watanabe H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:43-4, Jan 72
Biliary excretion of metabolites of 2-acetamidofluorene by mouse and guinea pig in vivo, and in isolated perfused rat liver. Miyata K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:483-9, Oct 72
Pharmacokinetic models for the biliary excretion of amaranth in the rat. O'Reilly WJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:197-208, 15 Feb 72
Absorption and excretion of 35 Sulphur by biliary fistulated rats and guinea-pigs following administration of 35 S-aporidesmin. Towers NR.
Life Sci [II] 11:691-8, 22 Jul 72
Absorption and biliary secretion of intraperitoneally injected 3 -methoxycholest-5-ene-4- 14 C in the rat. Norcia LN. Lipids 8:315-20, May 73
Equivalent plasma volume of bile. Mikulecký M.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:323-7, May 72
Enhanced biliary excretion of digitoxin following sprironolactone as it relates to the prevention of digitoxin toxicity. Castle MC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:99-106, Jan 73
The effect of novibiocin and tolbutamide on the excretion of warfarin in the bile of rats. Woollait WD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:109-16, Jan 73
The effect of oxyphenbutazone on the excretion of 14 C-warfarin in the bile of rat. Woollait WD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:413-20, Sep 72
Biliary chloramphenicol excretion. 3. Following intramuscular administration of suspensions of different provenance. Havelka J.
Rev Czech Med 19:39-46, 1973
Excretion of chloramphenicol in bile. II. Comparison of different forms of the drug used for oral administration. Havelka J.
Rev Czech Med 18:231-7, 1972
Excretion of chloramphenicol in bile. I. Effect of form of drug and route of administration. Havelka J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 18:213-20, 1972
Biliary and urinary metabolites of intravenously and intraduodenally administered 17 -oestradiol and oestriol. Stoa KF, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:299-314, 1972
The metabolism of estriol in rabbits. Kirdani RY, et al.
Steroids 22:1-18, Jul 73
The effect of dietary cholesterol on the composition of human bile. DenBesten L, et al.
Surgery 73:266-73, Feb 73
The effect of altered hepatic function on the toxicity, plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of diethylstilboestrol. Klaassen CD.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:142-9, Jan 73
Metabolism of the hydroxyethyirutosides. Biliary and urinary excretion of 3',4',5-(hydroxyethyl- 14 C), 7-tetra-O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside in rats and monkeys after parenteral administration. Barrow A, et al. Xenobiotica 2:575-86, Nov 72
[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol. IV. During peroral administration of the antibiotic in patients with normal and pathologically changed liver parenchyma] Havelka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:887-90, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol. 3. Intramuscular administration of suspensions of various brands] Havelka J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:856-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol. II. Comparison of various dosage forms used for oral administration] Havelka J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:199-202, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol. I. Influence of the application form and mode of administration] Havelka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:196-9, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biliary elimination of cephaloridine. Pharmacokinetic, experimental and clinical data] Brogard JM, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:593-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bile flow-sodium flow correlation (perfused rat liver)] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1051-3, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Biliary transport of sodium and chlorine. Excretion of large doses in the presence of ouabain] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:514A, 1972 (Fre)
[Research with experimental animals on the mechanism of action of the new choleretic, 3-ethyl-4-oxo-5-piperidino-delta 2, alpha-thiazolidine-acetic acid ethyl ester (Piprozolin)] Koss FW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:333-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biliary lipids in subjects with healthy livers, liver diseases and cholelithiasis] Schentke U, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:303-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of the liver on kinetics of the renin-angiotensin-system of the rat] Siemensen HC, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:23-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood distribution, renal and biliary excretion of a new cephalosporin, cephacetrile (Ciba 36278 Ba)] Brogard JM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:110-4, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of formation and dissolution of cholesterol gallstone--in relation to cholesterol solubilizing capacity and chemical compositions of the bile] Uchida K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:59-114, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcium in the bile and its relation to excretion of other components] Romanenko VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1448-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of rifampicin on the blood clearance and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in man] Laudano OM.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:622-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The protein-electrolyte composition of serum, liver and bile at different levels of bile formation] Starushenko LI.
Fiziol Zh 18:372-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A precise method of studying the microflora of the gallbladder] Vasil'ev RKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:96-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of bile on the gastric secretory responses of vagally denervated canine fundic pouches. Aubrey DA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:43-53, Jan 73
The importance of bile in reflux oesophagitis and the success in its prevention by surgical means. Gillison EW, et al. Br J Surg 59:794-8, Oct 72
Bile oesophagitis. Himal HS, et al.
Can J Surg 16:17-23, Jan 73
Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in the dog. I. Effects of complete bile diversion and of cholesterol feeding on absorption, synthesis, accumulation, and excretion rates measured during life. Pertsemlidis D, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2353-67, Sep 73
Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in the dog. II. Effects of complete bile diversion and of cholesterol feeding on pool sizes of tissue cholesterol measured at autopsy. Pertsemlidis D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2368-78, Sep 73
Adsorption of palmitic, stearic and oleic acids in the sheep in the presence or absence of bile and-or pancreatic juice. Harrison FA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:565-76, Sep 72
[Modification of bile pressure using narcotics] Pietsch P, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:187-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hepatic and pancreatic digestive juices on radiation damage to the intestine and bone marrow] Fedorovskif LL.
Radiobiologiia 12:596-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat assimilation in the digestive tract in disordered hepatic-intestinal circulation of the bile components] Vasil'eva EN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of phototherapy on unconjugated bilirubin in duodenal bile of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Lund HT, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:693-6, Nov 72

SECRETION

Effect of truncal vagotomy on 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin choleresis. Gourlay SJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:645-8, Nov 72
The effect of histamine and pentagastrin on the secretion of bile in rats. Kowalewski K.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:370-7, Dec 72
Hepatic congestion and bile secretion. Sadiq S, et al.
Arch Surg 105:749-51, Nov 72
Hepatic congestion and bile secretion. Sadiq S, et al.
Arch Surg 104:749-51, Nov 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. VII. Secretion of sulphur and nitrogen in sheep pancreatic and bile fluids. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:817-34, Aug 72
Influence of theophylline on bile formation in the dog. Erlinger S, et al. Biomedicine 19:27-32, 20 Jan 73
Organic-anionic choleresis in the dog: comparative effects of bromsulfalein, ioglycamide and taurocholate. Hoenig V, et al.
Biomedicine 18:23-30, Jan 73
The effect of insulin on canine bile-secretion and composition. MacDonald AC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:907-8, Nov 72
Intermittent secretion of abnormal bile in patients with cholesterol gall stones. Smallwood RA, et al.
Br Med J 4:263-6, 4 Nov 72
Effect of pentagastrin on canine bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. Gastroenterology 64:630-3, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primate biliary physiology. X. Effects of diet and fasting on biliary lipid secretion and relative composition and bile salt metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Redinger RN, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:810-21, Apr 73
Mechanism of lithogenic bile production: studies in the hamster fed an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Robins SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:104-14, Jul 73
Biliary excretion of bile acids, lecithin, and cholesterol in hamsters with gallstones. Wheeler HO.
Gastroenterology 65:92-103, Jul 73
Effect of exercise on gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:334-8, Mar 73
Mechanisms of lithogenic bile formation in American Indian women with cholesterol gallstones. Grundy SM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3026-43, Dec 72
The acute and chronic effects of ethanol administration on bile secretion in the rat. Maddrey WC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:215-25, Aug 73
Species differences in the choleretic response to bile salts. Klaassen CD. J Physiol (Lond) 234:259-69, Jul 72
The effect of sodium salicylate on bile secretion in the dog. Rutishauser SC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:53P-54P, Apr 73
An analysis of the choleretic effect of insulin. Lundy EG, et al. J Surg Res 14:181-5, Mar 73
Altered absorption of digoxin in patients given propantheline and metoclopramide. Thompson WG. Lancet 1:783-4, 7 Apr 73
Physiology of bile flow. Erlinger S.
Prog Liver Dis 4:83-92, 1972 (143 ref.)
Choleresis induced by secretin: distinctly increased response in cirrhotics. Bode C, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:697-9, 1972
Evidence that a diminished bile acid pool precedes the formation of cholesterol gallstones in man. Bell CC Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:961-5, Jun 73
Gastroduodenal hormones and bile-secretion studies in the isolated perfused pig liver. Gordon EM, et al. Surgery 72:708-21, Nov 72
Neurohumoral control of bile secretion in the cholecystectomized, conscious dog. Pissidis AG, et al. Surgery 74:122-9, Jul 73
[Action of a hypolipemic agent, 1-10(hydroxy-ethyl-thio) decane: LL1558, on choleresis in the rat] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 27:423-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oestrastilben-induced hydrocholeresis in mice] Rockmagel R, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:283-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bile flow following common duct surgery] Rückert U, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:239-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the choleretic effect of g-strophantin. Studies on the biliary secretion of the isolated rat liver. II] Graf J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:70-3, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of choleresis and intestinal motility by phenols and phenolcarbonic acids] Czok G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:69-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of alpha methyldopa and barbiturate on the bile secretion] Kádor A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:738-40, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Effects of some drugs on the bile flow] Yanaura S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:173-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Factors regulating bile secretion] Kuska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:876-9, 4 Jun 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies of the choleretic and liver-protective effects of the product, "Menabil Complex"] Gheorghescu B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:51-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in bile formation and the bile capillaries during the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Verin VK.
Arkh Patol 34:64-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pituitrin on the intensity of bile formation and on the magnitude of hepatocyte membrane potentials] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on bile formation in albino rats] Venger IK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pecvocrine on the biligenic function of the liver in acute experimental hepatitis] Pasechnik IKh.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:103-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the biliary excretory system in sepsis in newborn infants] Bryksina VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of common bile duct fistula formation with retention of hepato-enteric circulation of substances in rats] Vasil'eva EN.
Vopr Pitan 31:12-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The glycogen content of the rabbit liver and the formation of water-electrolyte fractions of bile] Zhalilo LI.
Fiziol Zh 17:460-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS (D7)

Liver morphology and gallstone formation in hamsters and mice treated with chenodeoxycholic acid. Bergman F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:213-21, Mar 73
Solubility of cholesterol in bile salt-lecithin model systems. Tamesue N, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:670-8, Aug 73
The role of bile and acid in the production of esophagitis and the motor defect of esophagitis. Henderson RD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:465-73, Nov 72
Micelle formation by bile salts. Physical-chemical and thermodynamic considerations. Carey MC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:506-27, Oct 72 (198 ref.)
Effects of ethylenediaminetetra-acetate and deoxycholate on kinetic constants of the calcium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of human erythrocyte membranes. Wolf HU.
Biochem J 130:311-4, Nov 72
Polymerization of flagellin into P-filament in the presence of deoxycholate. Kagawa H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:114-22, 12 Jul 73
Effect of anionic surfactants, nonionic surfactants and neutral salts on the conformation of spin-labeled erythrocyte membrane proteins. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:208-18, 16 Mar 73
Diffusion studies of bile acids, fatty acids and sucrose-NaCl-water systems at 37 degrees C by a modified capillary cell apparatus and their application to membrane transport studies. Sherrill BC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:361-71, 22 Jun 73
Synergism of acid and bile salts in the production of experimental esophagitis. Henderson RD, et al.
Can J Surg 16:12-7, Jan 73
Interaction of tricyclic drugs and human bile. Clarke AE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:365-77, Sep 72
Effect of bile salts on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. IV. Site of intestinal absorption of sodium taurocholate and its consequence on drug absorption in the rat. Kimura T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1656-62, Aug 72
The effect of free fatty acid and bilirubin on a dye-binding assay for albumin with and without the presence of detergent. Tilstone WJ, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:5-8, Mar 73
Pancreatic lipase and co-lipase. Interactions and effects of bile salts and other detergents. Borgström B, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:60-8, 1 Aug 73
Sterile incubation apparatus for cholesterol solubility studies. Mufson D, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1090-1, Dec 72
Effects of bile diversion on the lipid-reesterifying capacity of the rat small bowel. Tandon R, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:990-1003, Dec 72
A study of the role of bile acids in the pathogenesis of postvagotomy diarrhoea. Allan JG, et al.
Gut 14:423-4, May 73
The binding of deoxycholate and Triton X-100 to proteins. Makino S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4926-32, 25 Jul 73
Effect of DEAE Sephadex on liver vitamin A of lactating rats and their offspring. Cecil HC, et al.
J Nutr 103:43-9, Jan 73
Influence of feeding DEAE Sephadex on growth, lactation and lipid utilization in the rat. Dryden LP, et al. J Nutr 103:36-42, Jan 73
Model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules. 3. Transport of taurocholic acid-(cholic- 3 H(G)) in buffered D-glucose solutions. Chowhan ZU, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:443-8, Mar 73
Dissolution rates of cholesterol monohydrate crystals and human cholesterol gallstones in bile acid-lecithin solutions: enhancing effect of added alkyl quaternary ammonium salts. Higuchi WI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1207-8, Jul 73
Micelle formation and testosterone solubilization by sodium glycocholate. Martis L, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1757-61, Nov 72
In vitro dissolution and in vivo absorption of nitrofurantoin from deoxycholic acid coprecipitates. Stoll RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:65-8, Jan 73
Lithocholic acid, cholestasis, and liver disease. King JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:725-30, Oct 72 (67 ref.)
In vitro binding of mixed micellar solutions of fatty acids and bile salts by cholestyramine. Hagerman LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:89-92, May 73
Bile salts and the liver. Hardison WG.
Prog Liver Dis 4:83-95, 1972 (76 ref.)
[The clinical significance of bile acids] Miettinen TA.
Duodecim 89:6-9, 1973 (Fin)
[Study of hydrolysis and micellar solubilization of fats by intestinal perfusion, in normal children and biliary and lipase secretion deficiencies] Ricour C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:668-9, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Solubilization of rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase by biliary salts] Lafont J, et al.
Biochimie 54:117-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of the microbial flora on the bile acid content of the rat small intestine] Heijenoort Y van, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:271-4, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Modifications of the composition of human bile] Standaert LO. Lille Med 18:279-84, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Role of the bile in the etiology of malabsorption in patients with chronic liver diseases] Solis Herruzo JA.
Rev Clin Esp 125:301-12, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal barrier in man after administration of taurocholic acid. Ivey KJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1101-5, Jun 73
[Solution of biliary calculi] Strohmeyer G.
Internist (Berlin) 13:342-3, Aug 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 28. The influence of orally ingested lithocholic, cholic, dehydrocholic and deoxycholic acids on gallstone production compared with the influence of chenodeoxycholic acid. Prange I, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:93-107, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Problems in the measurement of bile acids with 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Engert R, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:399-407, Feb 73
Effects of colestipol hydrochloride (U-26,597A) on serum and fecal lipids in dogs. Parkinson TM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:167-79, Mar-Apr 73
Separation and identification of bile acids in some reptiles using thin layer chromatography. Kothari RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:736-9, 1 Nov 72
Experimental oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis in the rabbit associated with increased biliary 5-deoxycholic acid. Kyd PA, et al. Biochem J 128:169-72, Jun 72
Lack of mixed micelles bile salt--lecithin--cholesterol in bile and presence of a lipoproteic complex. Lairon D, et al. Biochimie 54:529-30, 1972
The effect of insulin on canine bile-secretion and composition. MacDonald AC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:907-8, Nov 72
Sex differences in the bile acid composition of human bile: studies in patients with and without gallstones. Fisher MM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:196-8, 4 Aug 73
Bile salts of anura. Kuramoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:963-9, May 73
Comparison of isotopic and chromatographic methods for estimating fecal bile acids. Kudchodkar BJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:47-54, Oct 72
Analysis of bile acids and their conjugates in jejunal juice by thin-layer chromatography and direct densitometry. O'Moore RR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:39-47, 10 Jan 73
A direct enzymic assay for 7 -hydroxy bile acids and their conjugates. Haslewood GA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:95-8, Jan 73
Allocholic acid, the major component in bile from the river carpsucker, Carpiodes carpio (Rafinesque) (Catostomidae). Briggs T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:493-6, 15 Jul 72
Detection of bile acid loss by means of labelled bile acids. Preliminary results. Hörchner P, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 15:186-90, 1972
Patterns of bile acids and microflora in the human small intestine. I. Bile acids. Mallory A, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:36-33, Jan 73
The physical state of bile acids in the diarrhoeal stool of ileal dysfunction. Findlay JM, et al.
Gut 14:319-23, Apr 73
Cholesterol and bile salt studies on the bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones. Heller F, et al.
Gut 14:83-6, Feb 73
Bile acids in the diarrhoea of ileal resection. Mitchell WD, et al. Gut 14:348-53, May 73
Enterokinase in human duodenal juice following secretin and pancreozymin and its relationship to bile salts and trypsin. Moss S, et al. Gut 13:851, Oct 72
Postprandial concentrations of free and conjugated bile acids down the length of the normal human small intestine. Northfield TC, et al. Gut 14:513-8, Jul 73
Value of small intestinal bile acid analysis in the diagnosis of the stagnant loop syndrome. Northfield TC, et al. Gut 14:341-7, May 73
Mechanism of steatorrhoea in cirrhosis of liver: correlation between cholate concentration and BSP retention and vitamin B 12 excretion. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1464-9, Oct 72
The identification of C 27 -bile acids in kite bile. Kuramoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:199-201, Jul 72
The separation of bile acids from neutral lipids by thin-layer chromatography. Ghoos Y, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:425-31, 28 Feb 73
An analysis of lipoproteins, bile acids, and red cell membranes associated with target cells and spur cells in patients with liver disease. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3182-92, Dec 72
Quantitative analysis of unconjugated and conjugated bile acids in duodenal fluid by densitometry after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

paper electrophoresis. Kaplowitz N, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:224-7, Mar 73
Large-bowel carcinogenesis: fecal constituents of populations with diverse incidence rates of colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1437-42, Jun 73
Duodenal bile-acids. Challacombe DN, et al.
Lancet 2:1039, 11 Nov 72
Increased trihydroxycoprostanic acid in bile in familial intrahepatic biliary atresia. Boon J, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:161-6, 1973
Bile acid composition in some desert rodents. Yousef IM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:596-601, Jul 73
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . VI. The effect of vitamin B 6 -deficiency on the composition of bile acids in rat bile. Avery MD, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:269-75, Dec 72
Faecal fat, bile acid excretion, and body height in familial hypercholesterolaemia and hyperglyceridaemia. Miettinen TA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:85-8, Sep 72
[Metabolism of dehydrocholic acid. Chromatographic study of its derivatives in the bile. "In vitro" study of their ability to form mixed micelles] Gérolami A, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:265-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of normal and pathological human bile and its relation to the chemical components of calculi] Arianoff AA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:37-42, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Identification of monohydroxy bile acids in intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Back P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1626-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the bile acid pattern in subcellular fractions of the liver] Wildgrube HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1398-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on fecal excretion of lipids and bile acids in patients with fatty liver] Erb W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:265-72, 1972 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of bile salt-independent bile formation by indocyanine green. Horak W, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1005-12, May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatic synthesis of bile acids. Biochemical steps and mechanisms of rate control. Mosbach EH.
Arch Intern Med 130:478-87, Oct 72 (38 ref.)
The formation of cholest-5-ene-3 ,26-diol as an intermediate in the conversion of cholesterol into bile acids by liver mitochondria. Mitropoulos KA, et al.
Biochem J 130:363-71, Nov 72
In vivo studies of the possible role of cholesteryl esters as precursors of bile acids. Mathe D, et al.
Biochimie 54:1479-81, 1972
Omega-hydroxylation of steriod side-chain in biosynthesis of bile acids. Björkhem I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:201-12, 2 Jul 73
Primate biliary physiology. 8. The effect of phenobarbital upon bile salt synthesis and pool size, biliary lipid secretion, and bile composition. Redinger RN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:161-72, Jan 73
Bile acid formation in man: metabolism of 7 -hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one in bile fistula patients. Hanson RF, et al. J Lipid Res 14:50-3, Jan 73
Bile acids. 38. Conversion of 5 -cholestane-3 ,7 -diol to allo bile acids by the rat. Noll BW, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:385-90, Jul 73
Bile acids. XXXVII. Identification of the 3 isomers of allocholic and allochenodeoxycholic acids as metabolites of 5 -cholestanol in the rat. Noll BW, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:229-34, Mar 73
Effect of thyroidectomy on conversion of cholesterol into bile acids. Byers SO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:551-5, Jun 73
Cholesterol: vitamin C controls its transformation to bile acids. Ginter E. Science 179:702-4, 16 Feb 73
[Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . VII. Effect of vitamin B 6 deficiency on daily synthesis of cholic acid in rats] Avery MD, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:277-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary synthesis of monohydroxy bile acids in the liver] Back P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1300-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The importance of esterified hepatic cholesterol for bile acid formation] Finagin LK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Bilemia: an unusual complication of bile ducts stones. Antebi E, et al. Ann Surg 177:274-5, Mar 73
Pathophysiology of pruritus associated with elevated bile acid levels in serum. Herndon JH Jr.
Arch Intern Med 130:632-7, Oct 72 (48 ref.)
Synchronization of hepatic cholesterol synthesis, cholesterol and bile acid content, fatty acid synthesis and plasma free fatty acid levels in the fed and fasted rat. Bortz WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:85-94, 13 Apr 73
Identification of lithocholic acid and measurement of other bile acids in serum of healthy humans. Pellizzari ED, et al. Clin Chem 19:248-52, Feb 73
Spectrofluorimetric determination of individual bile acids in biological fluids: peripheral plasma. Fehér T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:409-18, 30 Mar 73
Total and unconjugated bile acids in rat portal blood following intestinal resection. Morris JS, et al.
Clin Sci 45:8P, Jul 73
Postprandial serum bile acid for the detection of hepatobiliary disease. Kaplowitz N, et al.
JAMA 225:293-3, 16 Jul 73
Sulfated and nonsulfated bile acid in human serum. Makino I, et al. Lipids 7:750-2, Nov 72
Cholestatic syndromes in infancy: diagnostic value of serum bile acid pattern and cholestyramine administration. Javitt NB, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:119-25, Mar 73
Extrahepatic biliary atresia: diagnosis by serum bile acid patterns and response to cholestyramine. Morrissey KP, et al. Surgery 74:116-21, Jul 73
[Studies on serum bile acids in healthy subjects and patients with liver diseases] Leinweber W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1391-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Gaschromatography studies of serum bile acids: methods as well as results in patients with acute hepatitis] Erb W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:349-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of serum conjugated bile acids] Schentke U, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:663-6, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of serum bile acids] Karpova EF. Lab Delo 9:539-41, 1972 (Rus)
[Experimental study on the effect of cholemia on organ structure] Gusovskif IaM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:8-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bile acids XXXVI. Synthesis of 5 -cholestan-26-oic acids. Kamat SY, et al. Steroids 20:279-94, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of the 14C-glycocholic acid breath test. James OF, et al. Br Med J 3:191-5, 28 Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of bile salts on columns of sephadex LH-20. Haslewood ES, et al. Biochem J 130:89P, Nov 72
Comparative studies of bile salts. A new type of bile salt from Arapaima gigas (Cuvier) (family Osteoglossidae). Haslewood GA, et al.
Biochem J 126:1161-70, Mar 72
A new solvent system for thin-layer chromatographical separation of taurine-conjugated trihydroxy bile acids in rat bile. Fujihira E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2719-21, Dec 72
Isolation of a new bile acid, 3 ,7 ,12 -trihydroxy-5 -cholestan-26-oic acid, from lizard bile. Okuda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:885-90, May 72
Natural occurrence of allocholic acid in ox and carp bile. Yamasaki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:769-72, Sep 72
Quantitative analysis of unconjugated and conjugated bile acids in duodenal fluid by densitometry after paper electrophoresis. Kaplowitz N, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:224-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Excretion of bile acids in extrahepatic biliary atresia and intrahepatic cholestasis of infancy. Norman A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:253-63, May 73
Excretion of bile acids in erythroblastosis foetalis. Norman A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:161-6, Mar 73
Microbiological transformation of bile acids. Hayakawa S. Adv Lipid Res 11:143-92, 1973 (145 ref.)
A comparison of the rate of absorption micellar and nonmicellar oleic acid. A jejunal perfusion study in man. Hoffman NE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:489-92, Jun 73
Bile salt and lipid metabolism in patients with ileal disease with and without steatorrhea. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1089-99, Dec 72
Distal ileal resection: bile acid metabolism and diarrhea. Kelly TR, et al. Am Surg 39:305-8, May 73
The biology of bile acids. Dietschy JM.
Arch Intern Med 130:473-4, Oct 72 (1 ref.)
Treatment of hypercholesterolemia by interference with bile acid metabolism. Grundy SM.
Arch Intern Med 130:638-48, Oct 72 (76 ref.)
Bile acid malabsorption caused by ileal resection. Hofmann AF.
Arch Intern Med 130:597-605, Oct 72 (68 ref.)
Modification of bile acids by intestinal bacteria. Lewis R, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:545-9, Oct 72 (62 ref.)
Bile acids, liver injury, and liver disease. Palmer RH.
Arch Intern Med 130:606-17, Oct 72 (111 ref.)
Bile composition, bile salt metabolism and gallstones. Redinger RN, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:618-30, Oct 72 (65 ref.)
The enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Small DM, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:553-73, Oct 72 (131 ref.)
Approach to the malabsorption syndromes associated with disordered bile acid metabolism. Wilson FA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:584-94, Oct 72 (74 ref.)
Effects of anion-exchange polymers on bile acid metabolism in the rat. Beher WT, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:169-74, Sep-Oct 72
The increased rate of loss, and non-exponential excretion of bile salts in patients with tropical sprue and ileoctomy. Kapadia CR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:299-3, Jun 73
7 -Hydroxylation of taurodeoxycholic acid by a reconstituted system from rat liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:699-16, 17 Jul 73
Unsaturated monohydroxy bile acids in cholestatic liver disease. Murphy GM, et al.
Biochem J 129:491-4, Sep 72
Cytochrome P-450 in 7 -hydroxylation of taurodeoxycholic acid. Trülzsch D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:76-9, 2 Jan 73
Solubilization of -carotene and retinol into aqueous solutions of mixed micelles. el-Gorab M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:58-66, 13 Apr 73
Regulation of bile salt pool size in man. Low-Beer TS, et al. Br Med J 2:338-40, 12 May 73
Bile acid metabolism in mammals. V. Studies on the sex difference in the response of the isolated perfused rat liver to chenodeoxycholic acid. Yousef IM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:418-23, Jun 73
Metabolism of steroid hormones, sterols, and bile acids in liver microsomes from male, female, and male-pseudohermaphroditic rats. Einarsson K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:345-53, 4 Dec 72
Cholestanol and chenodeoxycholic acid: metabolites of injected cholesterol-4- 14 C in pigeon bile. Subbiah MT. Experientia 29:404-5, 15 Apr 73
Clinical experience with a simple test for the detection of bacterial deconjugation of bile salts and the site and extent of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Egger G, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:545-51, Apr 73
Sensitivity and specificity in tests of distal ileal function: prospective comparison of bile acid and vitamin B 12 absorption in ileal resection patients. Fromm H, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1077-90, Jun 73
Mechanism of cholestasis. 5. Bile acids in normal rat livers and in those after bile duct ligation. Greim H, et al. Gastroenterology 63:237-45, Nov 72
Mechanism of cholestasis. 6. Bile acids in human livers with or without biliary obstruction. Greim H, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:246-56, Nov 72
Disappearance of deoxycholic acid after ileal resection. Kern F Jr. Gastroenterology 64:122-7, Jan 73
Primate biliary physiology. X. Effects of diet and fasting on biliary lipid secretion and relative composition and bile salt metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Redinger RN, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:310-21, Apr 73
Interrelationship of bile salts, phospholipids, and cholesterol in bile during manipulation of the enterohepatic circulation in the conscious dog. Soloway RD, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1156-62, Jun 73
Bile acid metabolism in cirrhosis. 3. Biliary lipid secretion in patients with cirrhosis and its relevance to gallstone formation. Vlahcevic ZR, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:296-303, Feb 73
Biliary excretion of bile acids, lecithin, and cholesterol in hamsters with gallstones. Wheeler HO.
Gastroenterology 65:93-103, Jul 73
Bile acids and vitamin A absorption in man: the effects of two bile acid-binding agents, cholestyramine and lignin. Barnard DL, et al. Gut 14:316-8, Apr 73
Why are primary bile acids present in cholerhoeic diarrhoea? Eastwood MA, et al. Gut 13:845-6, Oct 72
An evaluation of a breath test to detect altered bile acid metabolism. James O, et al. Gut 13:845, Oct 72
The effect of coeliac disease upon bile salts. Low-Beer TS, et al. Gut 14:204-8, Mar 73
Lipid absorption, bile acids, and cholesterol metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Miettinen TA. Gut 13:682-9, Sep 72
Bile salt absorption following small bowel resection in the rat. Perry PM, et al. Gut 13:845, Oct 72
Bile salt metabolism in tropical sprue. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1170-4, Aug 72
The metabolic sequence for the occurrence of an anomalous bile acid, 12-ketochenodeoxycholic acid, found in the bile of hepatobiliary diseased patients. Kikuchi H. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:165-72, Jul 72
Conversion of 3 ,7 -dihydroxychol-5-enoic acid to allochenodeoxycholic acid by carp liver preparation. Yamaga N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:529-35, Sep 72
Allocholic acid, a metabolite of 7 -hydroxycholesterol in the rat and rabbit. Yamasaki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:927-9, May 72
The different effects on the serum lipids and fecal steroids of high carbohydrate diets given orally or intravenously. DenBesten L, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1284-93, Jun 73
Effect of cholestyramine on bile acid metabolism in normal man. Garbutt JT, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2781-9, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolism of steroid and amino acid moieties of conjugated bile acids in man. 3. Cholyltaurine (taurocholic acid). Hepner GW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:433-40, Feb 73

Estimation of cholesterol and bile acid turnover in man by kinetic analysis. Quarfordt SH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1937-45, Aug 73

Characterization of bile acid absorption across the unstirred water layer and brush border of the rat jejunum. Wilson FA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3015-25, Dec 72

Bile acid and cholesterol excretion with carbohydrate-rich diets. Whyte HM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:818-28, Jun 73

Alterations in biliary lipids of mice during dehydrocholic acid feeding. DiTullio NW, et al. J Lipid Res 14:552-6, Sep 73

Bile acids. 37. Identification of the 3 isomers of allocholic and allochenodeoxycholic acids as metabolites of 5 -cholestanol in the rat. Noll BW, et al. J Lipid Res 14:229-34, Mar 73

Absorption and secretion of fatty acids and bile acids in the intestine of the laying fowl. Hurwitz S, et al. J Nutr 103:543-7, Apr 73

Intestinal bile acids and cholesterol absorption in the germfree rat. Wostmann BS. J Nutr 103:962-90, Jul 73

Bile acids and hormonal steroids in bile of a boy with 3 -hyseoxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Laatikainen T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:715-9, Jun 72

Colestipol and cholestyramine resin. Comparative effects in familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. JAMA 222:676-81, 6 Nov 72

Gallstone dissolution by chenodeoxycholic acid. Dowling RH, et al. Lancet 1:367, 3 Feb 73

Use of a bile duct T-cannula as a new technique for studying bile acid turnover in the rat. Klauda HC, et al. Lipids 8:459-65, Aug 73

Turnover of bile acids in the hypercholesterolemic rat as influenced by saturation of dietary fat. McGovern RF, et al. Lipids 8:466-9, Aug 73

Acquired hyperoxaluria and intestinal disease. Evidence that bile acid glycine is not a precursor of oxalate. Hofmann AF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:35-42, Jan 73

Bile salts in health and disease. Papp JP. Mich Med 71:865-9, Oct 72 (30 ref.)

Bile-salt metabolism in the newborn. Measurement of pool size and synthesis by stable isotope technic. Watkins JB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:431-4, 1 Mar 73

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of lithocholic acid in rat liver. Back P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:135-45, 1972

Effects of phenobarbital on bile salt metabolism in cholestasis due to intrahepatic bile duct hypoplasia. Stiehl A, et al. Pediatrics 51:992-7, Jun 73

Oleic acid absorption from micellar solutions and emulsions in the rat. Dawson AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:906-8, Mar 73

Effect of cholestyramine on fecal bile salt excretion in rats fed diets containing medium-chain triglycerides or corn oil. Hagerman LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:93-6, May 73

Intraluminal bile salt concentrations and fat digestion after cholecystectomy. Simmons F, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2069-93, 30 Dec 72

Taurocholate metabolism in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Arnesjö B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:369-75, 1973

Taurocholate metabolism in man. Ståhl E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:559-66, 1972

Cholesterol dissolution rate in micellar bile acid solutions: retarding effect of added lecithin. Higuchi WI, et al. Science 178:633-4, 10 Nov 72

[Deconjugation of bile salts by bacteria of the genera Bacteroides and Bifidobacterium] Catteau M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:201-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of hypophysectomy on elimination of cholesterol and bile acids in rats with permanent common bile duct fistula] Cuchet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:221A-222, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Bile salts: biologic detergents of growing importance in human pathology] Roy CC, et al. Union Med Can 101:2391-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Significance of bile acid metabolism in the pathogenesis of surgical diseases] Stremmel W. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:1-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiological aspects of bile acid metabolism] Wildgrube HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1758-62, 10 Nov 72 (89 ref.) (Ger)

[Bile acids and cholestasis] Popper H. Leber Magen Darm 2:205-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bile acids in the liver parenchyma patients with and without gallstones] Brühl W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:870-3, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Effect of bile acids on cholesterol synthesis in the perfused rat liver] Barth C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1373-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes of bile acid metabolism in hepatic coma and precoma] Erb W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1401-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Metabolism of bile salts in the blind loop syndrome] Zanella L. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:125-37, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oxidation of cholic acid by preparations obtained by different methods from Mycobacterium mucosum 1210 cells] Shust SM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:267-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bile acids and some biliary excreted drugs on the metabolism of cortisol. Gerdes H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:10, 1973

Use of the sodium deoxycholate sensitivity test in cell cultures. Callaher CH, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:261, May 73

The effect of bile acids on intestinal microflora. Floch MH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1418-26, Dec 72

Effect of taurocholic acid and BSP on conjugation patterns and suspension stability of human and rat bile. Gardner B, et al. Am J Surg 125:204-10, Feb 73

Effect of pancreatic enzymes on protruding ileostomy stomas. Bessa SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:713-6, May 73

Inelastic laser light scattering and particle size of detergent-treated microsomes. Holtzman JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:15-20, 1 May 73

Different effects of free and conjugated bile acids and their keto derivatives on (Na + ,K +)-stimulated and Mg 2 +ATPase of rat intestinal mucosa. Hepner GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:237-45, 2 Jan 73

Comparison of rat liver and Escherichia Coli cell-free systems in inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by deoxycholate. Igarashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:331-6, 19 Mar 73

Study of human red blood cell membrane using sodium deoxycholate. II. Effects of cold storage, EDTA and small deoxycholate concentrations on ATPase activities. Philippot J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:887-900, 16 Apr 73

Studies on the effects of unconjugated dihydroxy bile salts on rat small intestinal function in vivo. Sladen GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:443-56, 2 Nov 72

Detergent action of sodium taurocholate on rat gastric mucosa. Thomas AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:210-3, 1 Sep 72

Organic-anionic choleresis in the dog: comparative effects of bromsulfalein, ioglycamide and taurocholate. Hoenig V, et al. Biomedicine 18:23-30, Jan 73

The effect of deoxycholate on rat brain microsomes and microsomal (Na + K +)-ATPase. Formby B. Brain Res 52:345-58, 30 Mar 73

In vitro calcium transport in laying fowl intestine: effect of bile preparations. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:383-9, 1 Feb 72

Investigation of glucose transport and 57Co vitamin B12 uptake using the everted sac technique with histological examination of the sacs after suspension in bile salts and indole. Tomkin GH, et al. Digestion 6:129-38, 1972

Influence of bile salts on cholesterol synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Liersch ME, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:365-71, 15 Jan 73

Effect of sodium deoxycholate on net transintestinal movement in the uraemic rat: acute experiments. Drücke T, et al. Experientia 28:1334-5, 15 Nov 72

Bile salts-, lysolecithin- and saponin-induced potentiation of phospholipase A hemolysis. Lankisch PG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:61-4, 1 Jun 72

Studies on the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Effect of detergents on some hydrodynamic properties of the receptor protein in solution. Meunier JC, et al. FEBS Lett 24:63-8, 15 Jul 72

Effect of bile salts and aspirin on the gastric mucosal blood flow. O'Brien P, et al. Gastroenterology 64:346-53, Feb 73

Perfusion of the hamster jejunum with conjugated and unconjugated bile acids: inhibition of water absorption and effects on morphology. Teem MV, et al. Gastroenterology 62:261-7, Feb 72

Influence of sodium taurocholate, cholestyramine, and mylanta on the intestinal absorption of glucocorticoids in the rat. Ware AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1150-5, Jun 73

Effects on small-intestinal function and structure induced by feeding a deconjugated bile salt. Gracey M, et al. Gut 14:519-28, Jul 73

The effects of different bile salts on the absorption of fluid, electrolytes, and monosaccharides in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Harries JT, et al. Gut 13:596-603, Aug 72

Inhibition of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase activity by a protein or peptide. Mayer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1185-6, Jul 72

Turbidimetric study of the action of surface active agents on isolated cell walls of Vibrio cholerae. Sur P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:305-7, May 72

Effect of bile salts and biliary obstruction on pancreatic secretion. Tandon GS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:167-9, Apr 72

Bile and bile salts and exsheathment of the intestinal nematodes Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Nematodirus battus. Mapes CJ. Int J Parasitol 2:433-8, Nov 72

The effects of graded dietary levels of cholesterol and cholic acid on plasma and hepatic lipids and histopathology of the young male rat. Monsen E, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 30:289-82, 1972

Effect of conjugated dihydroxy bile salts on electrolyte transport in rat colon. Binder HJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1460-6, Jun 73

Interactions between intraluminal bile acids and digestive products on pancreatic and gallbladder function. Malagelada JR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2160-5, Sep 73

Effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids with and without lecithin on water and glucose absorption in perfused human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1230-6, May 73

Biliary excretion of 3 H-digitoxin: modification by bile salts and phenobarbital. Greenberger NJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:241-51, Feb 73

Regulatory effects of sterols and bile acids on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 14:573-80, Sep 73

Regulatory effects of dietary sterols and bile acids on rat intestinal HMG CoA reductase. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 14:400-5, Jul 73

Action of neuraminidase (EC 3.2.1.18) from Clostridium perfringens on brain gangliosides in the presence of bile salts. Wenger DA, et al. J Neurochem 20:807-12, Feb 73

Influence of dietary cholesterol and cholic acid on liver carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in rats. Tsai AC, et al. J Nutr 103:93-101, Jan 73

Effect of bile salts on partitioning behavior and GI absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound, isopropamide iodide. Gaginella TS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1121-5, Jul 73

Species differences in the choleretic response to bile salts. Klaassen CD. J Physiol (Lond) 224:259-69, Jul 72

Bile salt and non-bile salt components in bile affecting micellar cholesterol uptake by rat intestine in vitro. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 227:889-98, Dec 72

The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water absorption and potential difference across isolated rat ileum. Wingate DL. J Physiol (Lond) 230:63P-65P, Apr 73

The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water and glucose transport, and transmural potential difference, across isolated rat jejunum. Wingate DL. J Physiol (Lond) 229:43P-44P, Feb 73

Effect of taurocholate on electrical potential difference across rat small intestine. Wall MJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:375-86, 15 Apr 72

Deproteinization of virus-specific informosome-like structures in the presence of sodium desoxycholate. Kaverin NV, et al. Mol Biol 6:161-4, Mar-Apr 72

The effect of deconjugated and conjugated bile salts on the intestinal uptake of radio-vitamin B 12 in vitro and in vivo. Coronato A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1345-8, Apr 73

Prevention by catatoxic steroids of lithocholic acid-induced biliary concrements in the rat. Selye H. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:555-8, Nov 72

The effect of deoxycholate on cholera vaccine. Nagy LK. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:341-7, 1972

The effect of free fatty acids, bile acids, and hematin on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:167-12, Sep 72

The effect of antral acidification on bile-induced gastric acid secretion. Nahrwold DL, et al. Surgery 74:315-20, Sep 73

The effects of bile salts on some coagulation components and related enzymes. Engel AM, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:594-609, 31 Jul 72

Effect of deoxycholate on smooth-surface membranes. Seiji M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:149-57, Jun 72

R-factor transmission under lowered surface tension. Chaloupecký V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:348-50, Mar 72

[Rates of cholesterol turnover processes in the transfer space of rat. VI. Influence of bile duct ligation and ingestion of bile acid or cholestyramine] Lutton C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:483-96, 21 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of vitamin D 3 absorption with a micellar solution of H 3 -labeled vitamin D 3 in the in situ isolated intestinal loop of rats] Carre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:843-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of cholanic acid and cholesterol on L-phenylalanine-sensitive serum alkaline phosphatase activity] Reynier M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:311-9, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissociation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein polyparticles from rat brain by sodium desoxycholate] Stévenin J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:480-8, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipid metabolism disorder of the rat liver from parenterally administered deoxycholate] Schriewer H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:39-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of some drugs on the bile flow] Yanaura S, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:172-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The roles of bile acids during the process of normal fat and cholesterol absorption. Holt PR.
Arch Intern Med 130:574-83, Oct 72 (94 ref.)
The role of bile acids in the overall regulation of steroid metabolism. Wilson JD.
Arch Intern Med 130:493-505, Oct 72 (112 ref.)
Bile acids: a pH dependent antibacterial system in the gut? Percy-Robb IW, et al. Br Med J 3:813-5, 30 Sep 72

POISONING

[The hepatotoxic effect of deoxycholate. A multivariant analysis model of experimental liver damage] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:127-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Bile acid secretion and biliary bile acid composition altered by cholecystectomy. Malagelada JR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:455-9, Jun 73
Secretion of bile acids by the liver and their role in the formation of hepatic bile. Wheeler HO.
Arch Intern Med 130:533-41, Oct 72 (97 ref.)
Experimental expansion of the bile acid pool. Mok HY, et al. Clin Sci 44:19P-20P, Apr 73
Dietary factors affecting biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey. A mechanism for the hypocholesterolaemic action of polyunsaturated fat? Campbell CB, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:332-41, Aug 72
Influence of dietary fat on bile acid secretion of rats after portal injection of 3H-cholesterol and (4-14C) cholesteryl esters. McGovern RF, et al.
Lipids 8:473-8, Aug 73
Lithogenic bile in siblings of young women with cholelithiasis. Danzinger RG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:782-6, Oct 72
Gastroduodenal hormones and bile-secretion studies in the isolated perfused pig liver. Gordon EM, et al.
Surgery 72:708-21, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibacterial action of bile. Jackson SL.
Br Med J 4:300, 4 Nov 72
Cystic dilation of the intrahepatic biliary tree (Caroli's disease)--a suggested treatment. Heymafield S.
Gastroenterology 64:663, Apr 73
Factors influencing human gallstone dissolution in monkey, dog, and human bile. Bell GD, et al.
Gut 13:836, Oct 72
Gallstone dissolution in man using chenodeoxycholic acid. Bell GD, et al. Lancet 2:1213-6, 9 Dec 72
Gallstone dissolution by chenodeoxycholic acid. Gainsborough H. Lancet 1:42, 6 Jan 73
Cholic acid therapy for constipation. A controlled study. Hepner GW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:56-8, May 73
Efficacy and specificity of chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for dissolving gallstones. Thistle JL, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:655-9, 27 Sep 73
Dissolution of gallstones.
Nutr Rev 31:113-4, Apr 73 (2 ref.)
Medical treatment of retained gallstones. Admirand WH, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:382-7, 1972
[Dissolving gallstones] Standaert LO.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:155-8, 1972 (Dut)
[Dissolution of bile stones by oral preparations] Kleeberg J. Harefuah 84:99-100, 15 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Effect of cholic acid-ethylene oxide compounds on ouabain-induced cardiac rhythm disorders] Kodmider S. Kardiol Pol 15:455-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dry bile on bile secretion] Rafes IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:80-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Bile acid excretion after disappearance of jaundice in intrahepatic cholestasis of infancy. Norman A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:264-8, May 73
Identification and quantitative determination of urinary bile acids excreted in cholestasis. Back P.
Clin Chim Acta 44:199-207, 14 Mar 73
Sulfated bile acid in urine of patients with hepatobiliary diseases. Shinozaki K, et al.
Lipids 8:47-9, Jan 73

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Yarbrough DR 3d. Am J Surg 125:723-5, Jun 73
Benign tumours of the common bile duct: report of a case and review of the literature. Hossack KF, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:22-6, Aug 72
[A further case of Krukenberg's tumor manifesting a vesiculo-choledochal cancer] Andrieux J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:219-23, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and prognosis in cases of carcinoma of extrahepatic bile ducts] Burczyk P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:624-31, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hepatocholedochal neoplasms] Setlacec D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:399-412, May 73 (Rum)
[Primary cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts and gallbladder] Makokha NS, et al.
Klin Khir 4:14-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pathology of the biliary tract (clinical study on 300 operated cases)] De la Torre Carrasco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:71-82, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cancer of the bile ducts] Slameň J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:315-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A comparative histochemical study of rat livers in alpha-naphthyl-iso-thiocyanate (ANIT) and DL-ethionine intoxication. Chou ST, et al.
J Pathol 108:73-83, Sep 72
[Extrahepatic biliary duct carcinoma caused by thorotrast] Dirschmid K, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:519-23, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Disappearance and prolonged absence of jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Oliai A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:518-21, Jun 73
Bile duct carcinoma in chronic ulcerative colitis. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:264-7, Jun 73
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of jaundice due to carcinoma of the pancreas or biliary tree. Stern RB, et al.
Br Med J 1:533-4, 3 Mar 73
Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma and C. sinensis infection in Hong Kong. Belamaric J.
Cancer 31:468-73, Feb 73
Ulcerative colitis and carcinoma of the proximal bile ducts. Ross AP, et al. Gut 14:94-7, Feb 73
A prosthesis for palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice due to cholangiocarcinoma. Nilloff PH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:610-1, Oct 72
[Symptomatic inflammatory polyp of Vater's ampulla] Shtamler B, et al.
Harefuah 84:605-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of biliary cirrhosis of the liver caused by metastasis of hormono-active arrhenoblastoma into hepatic duct] Aprosina ZG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:102-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatology of resectable periampullary carcinoma. Dencker H. Acta Chir Scand 138:613-9, 1972
Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and duodenum. Blumgart LH, et al. Br J Surg 60:33-40, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the proximal bile ducts. Ross AP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:923-8, Jun 73
[Obstructive carcinoma at the site of confluence of the hepatic ducts] Vroonhoven TJ van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:267-74, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cancer of Vater's ampulla simulating a D2 ulcer] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1298-300, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of preoperative biopsies of the pancreas] Shamanov AKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscpic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Loginov AS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:84-6, 1972 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical analysis of macromolecular alkaline phosphatase in hepatobiliary diseases. Kyo K, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:14-21, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts with cholangiocarcinoma. Gallagher PJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:804-8, Sep 72
[Cysticus stump neurinoma as a rare cause for postcholecystectomy syndrome] Doberauer B, et al.
Chirurg 44:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Gallbladder and extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Analysis of 1,808 cases. Krain LS.
Geriatrics 27:111-7, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic pancreato-cholangiography. A preliminary report on technique and diagnostic significance. Okuda K, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:437-45, Feb 73
Detection of malignant disease by peroral retrograde pancreatico-biliary ductography. Robbins AH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:432-6, Feb 73
Liver-cell carcinoma presenting as bile-duct tumour. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Br J Radiol 46:195-7, Mar 73
Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography in the evaluation of pancreatic and biliary disease. Ogoshi K, et al. Gastroenterology 64:210-6, Feb 73
[Diseases of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Caroli J.
Minerva Med 63:5279-91, 29 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ducts. Apropos of 100 cases] Liguory C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:329-35, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriographic findings in cancer of the duodenal papilla] Higashiura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:433-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Radiographic diagnosis of malignant bile duct cancer] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:229-42, Apr 72 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of ampullary cancer with special reference to author's own cases] Takeuchi T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:411-20, Jun 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Incidence of elevated serum amylase levels and pancreatitis after upper abdominal surgery. Miller SF, et al. Am J Surg 125:535-7, May 73
Carcinoma of the hepatic ducts: review of 11 cases. White TT. Am Surg 39:445-7, Aug 73
Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Gliadorf RB, et al.
Ann Surg 177:332-7, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Longmire WP, et al. Ann Surg 178:333-45, Sep 73
Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Twenty years' experience. Aston SJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:813-7, Jun 73
Periampullary carcinoma. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:71-5, 1973
Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and periampullary region. Baker RR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:212-21, Apr 73
Hamartoma of the hepatic bile ducts. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Minn Med 56:20-2, Jan 73
Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Ragins H, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:27-32, Jan 73
[Primary tumors of the principal bile duct (34 case reports)] Forster E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:551-68, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic bilio-digestive anastomosis in biliary tract cancers. Results of 62 operations] Hepp J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1829-32, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Palliative hepato-jejunal shunts in segment 3] Lataste J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2936-1, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Vaterian ampulloma. Cure exceeding 10 years after limited excision] Christien G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2681-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Primary biliary tract carcinoma. Report on 23 observations including 3 resections] Hentschel M, et al. Chirurg 43:510-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis and prevention in gallbladder and bile duct neoplasms] Hasselmann J, et al.
Med Klin 68:1000-5, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis] Firici T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:889-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hepatocholangiojejunostomy in neoplastic or cicatricial obstructions of the choledochohepatic bifurcation] Mardari I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:357-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgery in cancer of the extra-hepatic bile ducts] Linchenko IF. Klin Khir 7:31-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of cholangiodigestive anastomoses] Krakovskif AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:36-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the surgical treatment of cancer of the ampulla of Vater] Vitebskif IaD.
Vestn Khir 108:39-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of extrahepatic bile duct cancer] Linchenko IF.
Vopr Onkol 18:105-14, 1972 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in surgery of the biliary tract] Casquero Cherardi L, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:372-8, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in carcinomas of Vater's ampulla] Gutiérrez Goicoechea J.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:361-3, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Concepts and realities in hepato-biliary surgery] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:817-28, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

BILE DUCTS (A3)

Histochemical study of so-called "marker enzymes of cholestasis" during extrahepatic bile duct obstruction in the rat. Ronchi G, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:213-6, Jul 73
Traumatic haemobilia. Terpstra JL.
Folia Med Neerl 15:259-61, 1972
Hemobilia. Bismuth H.
N Engl J Med 288:617-9, 22 Mar 73 (6 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Characteristics of juvenile bile duct ascariasis] Milkov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:300-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Postoperative jaundice and extrahepatic bile ducts] Rynckl PV. Praxis 61:1110-2, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Postoperative bile duct pseudocyst, simulating so-called gallbladder regeneration] Nockemann PF. Med Welt 23:1860-3, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hypercholesteremia following bile duct occlusion] Weis HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1392-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Cerebral contusion-laceration and hemobilia. Unusual morbid combination in multiple cranio-abdominal injuries] Milza PG.
Minerva Chir 28:124-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Causes of hemobilia and its treatment] Karkoszka W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:121-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts and functional condition of the liver during the extraparoxysmal period] Kozlovskif IV.
Ter Arkh 44:63-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Excretion of bile acids in extrahepatic biliary atresia and intrahepatic cholestasis of infancy. Norman A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:253-63, May 73
A constant bile duct anomaly encountered during biliary operation. Murray HO.
Am Surg 39:438-44, Aug 73
Congenital segmental cystic dilatation of the biliary ductal system. Glenn F, et al.
Ann Surg 177:705-13, Jun 73
Congenital extrahepatic biliary atresia. Lou MA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:771-3, Nov 72
Congenital extrahepatic biliary atresia. Lou MA, et al.
Arch Surg 104:771-3, Nov 72
A new theory of biliary atresia. Klippel CH.
J Pediatr Surg 7:651-4, Dec 72
Biliary duct hypoplasia. Krant SM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:301-7, Apr 73
A clinical and pathological study of congenital biliary atresia. Suruga K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:655-9, Dec 72
Serum 5'-nucleotidase in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia: preliminary observations. Yeung CY.
Pediatrics 50:812-4, Nov 72
Extrahepatic biliary atresia: diagnosis by serum bile acid patterns and response to cholestyramine. Morrissey KP, et al. Surgery 74:116-21, Jul 73
The aberrant divisional bile duct: a surgical hazard. Pollack EL, et al. Surgery 73:234-9, Feb 73
[Atresia of the extrahepatic bile ducts (experimental research in rats subjected to cholostasis)] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:193-200, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of congenital malformation and cytomegalic inclusion disease. Anatomo-clinical study of 18 cases] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1411-5, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Familial bile duct malformations with tubular kidney insufficiency] Lutz-Richner AR, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:1-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatoportal enterostomy in malformations of the bile duct] Kimura S.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:719-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of trisomy of chromosome 18 associated with hypermethioninemia and biliary atresia] Buffa V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:159-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of the hepatocytes in pure cholestasis. (Histopathological and ultrastructural observations on 4 cases of biliary atresia)] Cuccurullo L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:124-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of atresia of the bile ducts and congenital hepatitis] Rudenskaia IN, et al. Pediatriia 52:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Liver and bile-passage of Ganges dolphin, Platanista gangetica. Yamasaki F, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:365-89, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chelating agents on biliary excretion of methyl mercuric salts in the rat. Norseth T.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:1-10, 1973
[Modification of bile pressure using narcotics] Pietsch P, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:187-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Bile duct injury. Results of repair using a changeable stent. Stone RM, et al. Am J Surg 125:253-6, Feb 73
Surgery for bile duct rupture and obstruction in the dog. Bellenger CR. Aust Vet J 49:296-306, Jun 73
Rupture of the bile duct in a dog. Borthwick R, et al.
Vet Rec 92:386-9, 7 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Effect of vasopressin on hepatocytic and ductal bile formation in the dog. Preisig R, et al.
Experientia 28:1436-7, 15 Dec 72
Absorption of iodipamide from the biliary system of the rabbit. Nelson JA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:993-5, Dec 72
Excretion of trans- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in intact and bile duct-cannulated rats. Turk RF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:737-40, May 73

PATHOLOGY

The occurrence and significance of abnormal bile duct epithelium in cirrhosis. Poulsen H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:659-64, 1972
On the ultrastructure of mast cells and globule leucocytes in the common bile duct of cattle chronically infected with fasciola hepatica. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 14:245-53, 1973
On the ultrastructure of epithelial cells in bile ducts of cattle chronically infected with fasciola hepatica. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 14:233-44, 1973
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fascioliasis in the goat. 3. The histochemistry of mast cells and globule leucocytes. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:575-94, 1972
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fascioliasis in the goat. I. The histopathology of the liver and bile ducts. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:554-82, 1972
Experimental production of cholangitis by 1,4-phenylenedilisothiocyanate. Selye H, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:496-8, Dec 72
An experimental study of biliary ducts in dogs after cholecystectomy. Bhatnagar KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1496-502, Oct 72
The development of cholangiofibrosis and hepatomas in galactosamine induced cirrhotic rat livers. Lesch R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:285-9, 6 Mar 73
[State of the common bile duct after cholecystectomy] Sal'man MM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:48-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of preoperative biopsies of the pancreas] Shamanov AKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cholesterol feeding and biliary obstruction on hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat. Harry DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:200-20, 19 Jan 73
Comparison of the toxicity of chemicals in newborn rats to bile duct-ligated and sham-operated rats and mice. Klaassen CD.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:37-44, Jan 73
[Rates of cholesterol turnover processes in the transfer space of rat. VI. Influence of bile duct ligation and ingestion of bile acid or cholestyramine] Lutton C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:483-96, 21 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cannulation of the gallbladder and choleducto-choleductostomosis in cattle] Aliev AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:181-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of rat serum and liver esterases after partial hepatectomy or ligation of the bile duct] Suprinov BP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:130-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of retrograde bilio-pancreatic opacification by duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of cholostatic jaundice] Liguory C, et al.
Lille Med 18:285-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Experimental biliary-lymphatic reflux in basic conditions. Micro-radiographic study. (Preliminary note)] Quiroli A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:9-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

SECRETION

Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fascioliasis in the goat. II. The histochemistry of bile-duct mucosubstances. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:563-74, 1972

SURGERY

Preoperative endoscopic cannulation of pancreatic and biliary ducts. Kozower M, et al.
Ann Surg 178:197-9, Aug 73
Use of a bile duct T-cannula as a new technique for studying bile acid turnover in the rat. Klauda HC, et al.
Lipids 8:459-65, Aug 73
A new device for external biliary drainage using percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ukai T, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:85-95, Sep 71
The undesirability of post-choledochotomy cholangiography as an initial operative diagnostic procedure. Petereit MF. SD J Med 26:9-17, Mar 73
Current considerations in the repair of bile duct strictures. Braasch JW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:423-33, Apr 73
Everting anastomoses in the biliary tract. Partington PF. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:555-60, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of bile duct strictures. Lindenauer SM. Surgery 73:875-80, Jun 73
[Round-table discussion on the topic: biliary tract surgery in childhood]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:729-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Results with Roux's Y-anastomosis] Schwemmle K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:354-61, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary surgical intervention following bile duct operations] Mester E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1306-14, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Peritonitis following perforations of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Schade R.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1297-305, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gallbladder and extrahepatic bile duct surgery in the light of mathematical-statistical analysis] Ignaczak L.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:323-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Repeat surgery on biliary tracts] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1345-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anastomosis of the gall bladder or dilated bile duct to the intestine using an apparatus for suturing hollow viscera] Kalinina TV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:57-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of cholangiodigestive anastomoses] Krakovskif AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:36-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of vascular anomalies in surgery of the liver. Bile ducts and pancreas] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:1-18, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Changes in the bile ducts] Moravec R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:346-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Reconstruction procedures on the extrahepatic ducts in the peroperative injuries and benign strictures] Zavarský F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:331-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC (A3)

Bile duct carcinoma in chronic ulcerative colitis. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:264-7, Jun 73
Cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Rosewarne MD. Br J Radiol 45:825-7, Nov 72
Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts associated with the development of amyloidosis. Fevery J, et al. Gut 13:604-9, Aug 72
Congenital choledochal cyst: with observations on rupture of the cyst and intrahepatic ductal dilatation. Chen WJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:529-38, Aug 73
Intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis associated with a familial immunodeficiency syndrome. Record CO, et al. Lancet 819:18-20, 7 Jul 73
Non-obstructive dilatation of the intrahepatic biliary tree with cholangitis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al.
Q J Med 41:477-89, Oct 72
[Intra-hepatic biliary tract atresia with permeable extra-hepatic biliary tract in children. Apropos of 23 cases] Dommergues JP.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:871-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Western intrahepatic lithiasis. Transhepatic cholangiography] Gautier N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:241-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On segmental congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts or Caroli's disease. Apropos of 4 cases of pediatric age] Belloli G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2133-42, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Communicating cavernous ectasia of intrahepatic ducts. Heap TR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:813-9, Sep 73
Cystic dilation of intrahepatic bile ducts. Presenting as gram-negative septicemia. Zer M, et al.
Arch Surg 106:225-7, Feb 73
Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts with cholangiocarcinoma. Gallagher PJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:804-8, Sep 72
Increased trihydroxycoprostanic acid in bile in familial intrahepatic biliary atresia. Boon J, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:181-6, 1973
Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Ballow M, et al. Pediatrics 51:998-1007, Jun 73
Effects of phenobarbital on bile salt metabolism in cholestasis due to intrahepatic bile duct hypoplasia. Stiehl A, et al. Pediatrics 51:902-7, Jun 73
[Unusual forms of portal hypertension] Guntz M, et al.
Ann Chir 27:234-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic biliary atresia] Ruft A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:143-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Experimental biliary-lymphatic reflux in basic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions. Histological study. (Preliminary note)] Bertetti C, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:7-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Proliferation of bile ductular cells in the spontaneously hypertensive rat fed N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Ito M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:699-706, Mar 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Appearance of biliary canalicules in the rat fetal liver in cell cultures treated with glucocorticoids] Lambiotte M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2539-42, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bile-canalicular antibody in acute hepatitis. Diederichsen H. Lancet 2:326, 11 Aug 73
Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and in other liver diseases. MacSween RN, et al.
Lancet 1:1419-21, 23 Jun 73

INJURIES

Damage to the intrahepatic biliary system from the use of the balloon-tipped catheter. Van Way CW 3d, et al.
Am J Surg 125:343-4, Mar 73
Bilemia: an unusual complication of bile ducts stones. Antebi E, et al. Ann Surg 177:274-5, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma and C. sinensis infection in Hong Kong. Belamaric J.
Cancer 31:468-73, Feb 73
[Small intrahepatic biliary pathways in a case of primary sclerosing cholangitis] Cavalli G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:531-8, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in bile formation and the bile capillaries during the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Verin VK.
Arkh Patol 34:64-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the hepatobiliary system in acromegaly] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:26-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diseases of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Caroli J.
Minerva Med 63:3279-91, 29 Dec 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Long-term results of Roux-en-Y hepatocholangiojejunostomy. Lane CE, et al.
Ann Surg 177:714-22, Jun 73
Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Ragins H, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:27-32, Jan 73
[The possibilities of excision surgery in cancer of the intrahepatic ducts. Apropos of 2 cases] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 27:547-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hepatocholedochal lithiasis] Stefanini P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3323-4, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Re-evaluation of Koiski's concepts in a new form of intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis (intrahepato-ducto-cholecysto-jejunostomy)] Moreno Gonzalez E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:475-86, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

BILE PIGMENTS (D10)

Increased aggregation of C-phycocyanin produced by phenol and benzene. MacColl R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:161-7, May 73
Energy transfer in an ANS-phycocyanin complex. Binder A, et al. FEBS Lett 23:185-7, 15 Jun 72
Chromophore-containing peptide sequences in C-phycocyanin from Mastigocladus laminosus. Byfield PG, et al. FEBS Lett 28:36-40, 15 Nov 72
Spectroscopic properties of C-phycocyanin and of its alpha and beta subunits. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5679-85, 25 Aug 73
Formation of hybrid proteins form the and subunits of phycocyanins of unicellular and filamentous blue-green algae. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:663-71, 25 Jan 73
The effects of denaturing agents on the spectral properties of phycocyanin. Erokhina LG, et al.
Mol Biol 5:319-26, May-Jun 71
[Bile pigments and biliproteins] Rüdiger W.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:60-139, 1971 (243 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of phycoerythrins (542, 566nm) from cryptophycean algae. Brooks C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:193-204, 1973
The structure of mesobilirhodin. Chapman DJ, et al.
Experientia 28:876-8, 15 Aug 72
Chromophore content of blue-green algal phycobiliproteins. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:659-62, 25 Jan 73
Free and conjugated bile pigments of body fluids: qualitative analysis by thin-layer chromatography. Thompson RP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:483-8, Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bile pigments in plants. Formation of carbon monoxide and phycocyanobilin in wild-type and mutant strains of the alga, Cyanidium caldarium. Troxler RF. Biochemistry 11:4235-42, 7 Nov 72
Degradation of haem compounds to bile pigments. Gray CH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:5-8, 6 Sep 72
[Biosynthesis of proteins and bile-pigments in the liver following nephrectomy (experimental work)] Fedinec AV, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:675-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of hemoglobin and bile pigments. Orten JM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:113-24, Sep-Oct 71 (28 ref.)
Photooxidative reactions of c-phycocyanin. Abeliovich A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:483-91, 14 Dec 72
Biliverdin appearing in a case of malnutrition. Prichard JS. Br J Clin Pract 26:481-2, Oct 72
[Metabolism of bile pigments and hepatic chromo-secretion in relation to clinical diagnosis of icterus] Jirsa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:902-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

BILHARZIA see SCHISTOSOMA (B1)

BILHARZIASIS see SCHISTOSOMIASIS (C1)

BILIARY CALCULI see CHOLELITHIASIS (C4)

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4)

BILIARY DYSKINESIA (C4)

CLASSIFICATION

[Secondary dyskinesia of the gallbladder (a proposal at classification)] Delov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:155-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

COMPLICATIONS

Non-obstructive dilatation of the intrahepatic biliary tree with cholangitis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al.
Q J Med 41:477-89, Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Cystic dilation of the intrahepatic biliary tree (Caroli's disease)--a suggested treatment. Heymsfield S.
Gastroenterology 64:863, Apr 73

THERAPY

[Treatment of vesicular stasis] Rose JD.
J Med Lyon 53:647-8 passim, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BILIARY FISTULA (C4)

Spontaneous biliary-enteric fistulas. Lazarovici I, et al.
Int Surg 57:965-8, Dec 72
[Effect of hypophysectomy on elimination of cholesterol and bile acids in rats with permanent common bile duct fistula] Cuchet P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:221A-222, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous bilio-bronchial fistulas] Monti GF, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5337-44, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Biliodigestive fistulae] Lopez Gallart M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:85-92, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Abnormal communication between the digestive and biliary tracts (biliodigestive fistula and incompetence of Oddi's sphincter)] Pérez Jiménez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:119-42, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spontaneous external biliary fistula] Puente Domínguez JL, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:421-6, 15 May 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilemia: an unusual complication of bile ducts stones. Antebi E, et al. Ann Surg 177:274-5, Mar 73
[Case of biliary fistula communicating with the bronchus and the abdominal wall] Caban M.
Wiad Lek 25:2147-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Jaundice, fever and biliary fistula in a 78-year-old patient] Alva Correa JJ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:483-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Biliary thromboembolism] Vestfrid MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:457-60, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical aspects and treatment of biliobronchial fistulas] Mishev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:45-9, 1973 (Bul)
[Spontaneous external biliary fistula] Schneider S, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:303-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Problems in the diagnosis of choledochoand cholecystoduodenal fistulas] Tret'iakova TA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:34-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of phenobarbital on iodipamide and iopanoate bile excretion. Nelson JA, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:126-30, May-Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Complications of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Göthlin J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:426-31, Feb 73
Bronchobiliary fistula secondary to amebic liver abscess. Roy DC, et al. Chest 63:523-4, Oct 72
Spontaneous internal biliary fistulae. Sharma HS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:1-3 passim, 1 Jul 72
Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer report of three cases. Bickham CE Jr.
Med Ann DC 42:217-21, May 73
[Rare complications in calculous cholecystitis] Deonichin P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:183-5, 1973 (Bul)
[Portal vein injury and biliary fistula. Complications of a liver needle biopsy in an infant] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:325-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous choledocho-duodenal fistulas of so-called ulcerous origin (apropos of 11 radioclinical records including 3 surgical cases)] Vovor VM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:357-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy for rupture of the liver with avulsion of the right sub-hepatic and glissonian pedicles. Postoperative biliary fistula and thrombosis of the hepatic artery] Assadourian R, et al.
Chirurgie 97:804-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual case of choledochal perforation by a calculus] Pliteri S, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:127-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
["Primary" sclero-inflammatory and postoperative cicatricial stenosis of the common bile duct] Firică T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:385-95, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pleural complications of hepatic hydatid cyst. Bilipleural fistulas] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:299-304, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Biliary-bronchial fistulas in echinococcosis and alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:101-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliary-bronchial fistulae in hepatic echinococcosis] Nazarevskii NG. Klin Khir 5:9-12, May 73 (Rus)
[Duodenocholedochal fistula as a complication of ulcer] Monte Albelda F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:93-102, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Biliobronchial fistula as a complication of hepatic echinococcosis] Zivković K.
Lijec Vjesn 94:344-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Bile acid formation in man: metabolism of 7 -hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one in bile fistula patients. Hanson RF, et al. J Lipid Res 14:50-3, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of biliary fistulas and peritonitis following resection of the liver] Zhuraviev VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:53-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic duct remnant-duodenal fistula. Van Houten FX, et al. Radiology 107:75-6, Apr 73
[Case of the month] Nicard P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:814 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Endoscopic and radiologic visualization of biliodigestive fistulas] Frühmorgen P, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:415-20, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Case of liver abscess with biliobronchial fistula observed by percutaneous cholangiography] Miwa S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1330-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of internal biliary fistulas] Las'ko PD.
Vrach Delo 12:26-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Cholecystopyloric fistula with gastric outlet obstruction: a rare form of gallstone ileus and its management. Redding ME, et al.
Ann Surg 176:210-3, Aug 72
[Use of Fogarty's catheter in case of fistulization of hydatid cysts of the liver into the bile ducts. Apropos of a case] Grosdidier J, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:771-3, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[Spontaneous internal biliary fistulas] Markgraf E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1453-8, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Idiopathic internal biliary-intestinal fistulas] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:347-51, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic biliary-pleural fistulae] Chepenets EN.
Grudn Khir 14:100-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of external biliary fistulas] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:91-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Elemental diet in the treatment of fistulas of the alimentary tract. Voitk AJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:68-72, Jul 73

BILIARY TRACT (A3)

see also related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY (E1)

Hemobilia caused by rupture of an aneurysm of an anomalous right hepatic artery. Brown KL, et al.
Am Surg 39:229-33, Apr 73
Sequential scanning of the liver and biliary tract in jaundiced patients with rose bengal 131 I. Verow PW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:78, Jan 73
Analysis of randomized biliary drainage for liver trauma in 189 patients. Lucas CE, et al.
J Trauma 12:925-30, Nov 72

ABNORMALITIES

Cyanosis and clubbing of the fingers and toes in congenital biliary atresia. Kobayashi A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:203-9, Jun 72
[Surgical possibilities in childhood biliary duct malformations] Welte W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:707-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare anomaly of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Kulisek V. Zentralbl Chir 97:1137-8, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Aberrant pancreas with digestive localization] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:207-18, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aberrant pancreas with digestive localization] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:207-18, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic biliary tracts combined with dilatation of the renal tubules] Solov KA. Arkh Patol 35:69-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bile acid secretion and biliary bile acid composition altered by cholecystectomy. Malagelada JR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:455-9, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic, cholecystokinetic and morphine-induced effects on extra-hepatic biliary motility. Persson CG.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 383:1-32, 1972 (108 ref.)
A comparative study of pentazocine and meperidine on the biliary passage pressure. Greenstein AJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:417-27, Oct 72
Effect of taurocholic acid and BSP on conjugation patterns and suspension stability of human and rat bile. Gardner B, et al. Am J Surg 125:204-10, Feb 73
Effect of phenobarbital on the volume of the biliary tree in the rat. Czok G, et al.
Experientia 28:1463-4, 15 Dec 72
Effect of spironolactone, pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and cortisol on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and phenol-3,6-dibromophthalein disulfonate in rats. Zsigmond G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:499-507, Dec 72
[Extrahepatic bile duct stimulation by morphine and serum enzyme changes in various liver diseases] Lenti G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:216-28, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Action of drugs used in anesthesia for surgery of the biliary tract] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:297-302, Jul 73 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase of hepatobiliary and osteoblastic origin. Forman DT, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:201-6, May-Jun 73

INNERVATION

The influence of the vagus nerves on the biliary system. Hopton DS. Br J Surg 60:216-8, Mar 73 (34 ref.)
Coeliac and hepatic nerve function following selective vagotomy. McKelvey ST, et al.
Br J Surg 60:219-21, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Differences in metabolism of cholesterol and sitosterol following intravenous injection in rats. Subbiah MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:95-105, 13 Apr 73
Evidence of absorption of bromsulphthalein from the biliary system of the rat. Czok G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:820-1, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the biliary tracts of guinea-pigs infected with Clonorchis sinensis. Sun T, et al. J Pathol 109:291-4, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Gamma-camera study of the hepato-biliary excretion of 131 I-thyroxine-glucuronide and 131 I-rose bengal in the rat. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:34-9, Jan 73
Retrograde intrabiliary injection: absorption of water and other compounds from the rat biliary tree. Peterson RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:150-62, Apr 73
[Synergistic and antagonistic action of gastroduodenal hormones on the stomach, pancreas and biliary tract] Ribet A. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:507-11, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Motility of the biliary system--with special reference to standpoint of electrophysiology] Fujino T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:71-84, Jun 72 (40 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental studies on pressure in the biliary system] Noro T.
Jap J Surg 73:1640-55, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of biliary tract] Gabryelewicz A.
Przegl Lek 30:229-32, 1973 (Pol)
[Vagotomy and choleretic and cholekinetic functions of the liver and bile tract] Krajka K.
Wiad Lek 25:1855-60, 15 Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Enteroscopy with retrograde demonstration of the pancreatic and biliary ducts] Demling L, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:149-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Zonography of the biliary tracts with the patient in supine position] Hasert V, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:189-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic properties of Bilipolinum Polfa and their significance in the radiographic diagnosis of the bile tract] Łazęcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:283-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Biliary lipid secretion in health and in cholelithiasis. Northfield TC, et al. Gut 14:418-9, May 73

SURGERY

A constant bile duct anomaly encountered during biliary operation. Murray HO.
Am Surg 39:438-44, Aug 73
Surgical anatomy of the biliary tract. As demonstrated by peroperative cholangiography. Hadfield GJ.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:380-91, Jun 73
The aetiology and prevention of pancreatitis following biliary-tract operations. Keighley MR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:149-52, Feb 73
Controlled biliary drainage for large injuries of the liver. Lucas CE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:585-9, Oct 73
[Importance of retrograde cholangiography using water soluble contrast media in the examination of subjects with bilio-digestive anastomosis] Solc P, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1179-86, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The risks of biliary surgery] Desbrosses J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:801-12, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities in reducing complications of biliary tract surgery] Ungeheuer E, et al.
Med Klin 68:135-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The state of bilio-gastric anastomoses in the postoperative period] Shubin BM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3-Speculum retractor for operations on the biliary tract] Gredzhev AF, et al.
Klin Khir 5:72-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Activity of certain blood serum enzymes in patients operated on the biliary tract] Ogli PE, et al.
Klin Khir 7:1-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of postoperative cholangiomanometry through drainage] Poremba kli OB, et al. Klin Khir 7:9-13, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of ascending infection in biliodigestive anastomoses] Kuznetsov IS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:44-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES (C4)

see also related
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

Clonorchiasis studied by percutaneous cholangiography, and a therapeutic trial of toluene-2,4-diisothiocyanate. A case report. Okuda K, et al. Gastroenterology 65:457-61, Sep 73
[Characteristics of juvenile bile duct ascariasis] Milkov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:300-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ascariasis of the biliary tract. A propos of a case] Levrat M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:371-5, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Primary" sclero-inflammatory and postoperative cicatricial stenosis of the common bile duct] Firicel T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:385-95, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathology of the biliary tract (clinical study on 300 operated cases)] De la Torre Carrasco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:71-82, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Extrahepatic biliary atresia: diagnosis by serum bile acid patterns and response to cholestyramine.
Morrissey KP, et al. Surgery 74:116-21, Jul 73
[Diagnostic significance of haptoglobins in viral hepatitis and other diseases of the liver and biliary ducts] Jočev S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:249-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and antiplasmin activity in liver and bile tract diseases] Bogdal J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:969-72, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in liver and biliary tract diseases] Podil'chak EM.
Ter Arkh 44:46-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pathogenesis of changes in the hepato-biliary system in workers in the plastic industry] Reneva TG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:28-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Aeromonas septicemia from hepatobiliary disease. DeFronzo RA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:323-31, Apr 73
Cystic dilation of intrahepatic bile ducts. Presenting as gram-negative septicemia. Zer M, et al.
Arch Surg 106:225-7, Feb 73
Fatal endotoxic shock of biliary tract origin complicating transhepatic cholangiography. Keighley MR, et al. Br Med J 3:147-8, 21 Jul 73
Carcinoma of the biliary tract associated with ulcerative colitis. Ritchie JK, et al. Gut 13:840-1, Oct 72
Hepatobiliary disease associated with ulcerative colitis. Eade MN, et al. Postgrad Med 53:112-8, Jan 73
[Biliary peritonitis due to spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in the child] Esposito G.
Ann Chir Infant 13:339-45, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biliary peritonitis in adults] Bagnoud F, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:815-22, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Biliary hepatitis] Wohlgemuth B, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:43-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Segmental primary sclerosing cholangitis as a manifestation of multifocal fibrosis] Forrer P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:685-90, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain in the upper abdomen. II] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 63:3417-36, 12 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Appearance and pathomechanism of pancreatic complications in gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:236-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Minich R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1053-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatic necrosis and biliary tract diseases] Wlodarczyk D, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1305-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute biliary peritonitis without perforation of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Căpăţînă O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:845-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on biliary peritonitis] Ionescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:35-9, Jan 72 (Rum)
[On miliary tract hemorrhages] Anghel SI, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1253-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of entrance of the common bile duct into a duodenal diverticulum] Arzhanov SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital segmental cystic dilatation of the biliary ductal system. Glenn F, et al.
Ann Surg 177:705-13, Jun 73
Congenital choledochal cyst: with observations on rupture of the cyst and intrahepatic ductal dilatation. Chen WJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:529-38, Aug 73
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the choledochus] Borde J, et al. Ann Chir 27:286-91, Mar 73 (Fre)
[On a case of congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:113-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct treated by resection] Quandalle P, et al.
Lille Med 17:1446-51, Nov 72 (Fre)
[On segmental congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts or Caroli's disease. Apropos of 4 cases of pediatric age] Belloli G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2133-42, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Minich R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1053-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Flow rates and manometry in the assessment of the common bile duct. Kavlie H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:817-26, 1972
Choledochal cyst demonstrated by I 131 rose bengal scanning. Report of a case. Tada S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:587-9, Nov 72
Differential diagnosis of jaundice in the older age group. Spellberg MA, et al. Geriatrics 27:100-8, Oct 72
Diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary obstruction in infants by immunochemical detection of LP-X and modified 131 I-Rose Bengal excretion test. Poley JR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:325-41, Mar 73
Postprandial serum bile acid for the detection of hepatobiliary disease. Kaplowitz N, et al.
JAMA 225:292-3, 16 Jul 73
Scintigraphic cholecystography--the problem of contrast media selection and labelling. Spaventi S, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:265-9, 15 Nov 72
Choledochal cyst presenting as recurrent pancreatitis. Karjoo M, et al. Pediatrics 51:289-91, Feb 73
Choledochal cyst, use of rose bengal scan in diagnosis. DiMase JD, et al. RI Med J 56:21-4, Jan 73
[Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in acute disorders of the biliary tract] Antoš V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:562-4, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum alanine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Vokurková I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1016-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Kinesimetry and kinesigraphy in biliary surgery] Kapandji A. Ann Chir 27:293-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Retrograde catheterization of biliary and pancreatic ducts with duodenoscopy (results apropos of 30 cases)] Moulinier B, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:369-77, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenoscopy in biliary tract diseases] Heully F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:355-68, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the gallbladder and the biliary tracts] Prokscha GW, et al. Med Klin 68:745-9, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Examination procedure in diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract] Gerlach U.
Med Welt 23:1903-5, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Wildhirt E. Med Welt 23:1906-7, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intraoperative diagnosis of stenosing biliary tract diseases] Zöckler CE, et al.
Med Welt 23:1911-3, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[131-I-BSP (bromosulphalein) and 131-I-RB (Bengal red) series scintiphotography in the diagnosis of biliary tract and gallbladder diseases] Kaneko M.
Nagoya J Med Sci 34:303-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Discussion note to the paper of W. Gerok "early diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases", published in "Zeitschrift fur Allgemeinmedizin-Der Landarzt", vol.48, issue 29, p.1338 (1972)] Schwabedissen MO zu.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:227-8, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Idiopathic choledochal cyst] Laube J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1069-72, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Occurrence and prognosis of latent and manifest biliary tract disorders] Schröder H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1447-52, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and morphological and functional significance of biliary-pancreatic and pancreatic-biliary reflux] Roviera C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3689-703, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary papillitis] Speranza V, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5325-36, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the rapid ACTH test and blood cortisol determination by fluorescence method in hepatobiliary diseases] Kubota C, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:189-94, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Laboratory diagnosis in diseases of gallbladder and biliary tract] Knapik Z. Przegl Lek 30:232-5, 1973 (Pol)
[The value of laparoscopy in diagnosis of diseases of biliary tract] Nowak A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:266-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Clinical studies of the value of the BSP test after administration of pobilan] Dimitrescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:275-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Endoscopy of the biliary tract (literature survey)] Panchenkov RT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:141-4, Jul 72 (137 ref.) (Rus)
[Endoscopy in the surgery of the biliary tract] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Klin Khir 3:17-22, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hemobilia simulating gastrointestinal peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Kurtsikidze AL, et al.
Klin Khir 5:60-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Observation of the hemobilia syndrome] Zimovskii VL. Klin Khir 5:54-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Semiotic table of several of the more important changes in classical and multi-fractional duodenal probe] Grancharov V. Lab Delo 4:200-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The value of studying duodenal contents in the diagnosis of diseases of the biliary tract and duodenum] Orlova VP. Lab Delo 10:583-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Serial scintigraphy of the biliary system] Zubovskii GA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:29-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gas in the right hypochondrium. Its clinical significance] Nuñez Puertas A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:615-32, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Intrahepatic biliary atresia] Ruft A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:143-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of Duspatalin in digestive pathology] Monges H, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1689-94, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Practical aspects and value of the study of biliary passage of antibiotics in humans] Neuman M.
Lille Med 18:319-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical studies of GE 1783] Greif S, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:568-70, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic studies of the use of a new oral antibiotic in medical pathology] Corinaldesi R.
Minerva Med 64:1385-92, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of 4-methylumbelliferone in biliary diseases by a double blind method] Hirayama C, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:104-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of xylite on hepatic and pancreatic function in biliary pathology] Rafes IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:10-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trial and evaluation of a new hepatoprotector, choleretic and antispasmodic preparation] Fernández Navarro MD, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:503-10, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)
[Hepadigest (UR-232) clinical experimentation] Pasqual Mostaza A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:869-80, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of so-called "marker enzymes of cholestasis" during extrahepatic bile duct obstruction in the rat. Ronchi G, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:213-6, Jul 73
Investigation of serum alkaline phosphatase in skeletal and hepatobiliary disease. Leroux M, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:201-7, Dec 72
[Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in acute common bile duct diseases] Ninger E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:304-8, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase values in liver and bile duct diseases. Clinical observations and experimental trials] Bertrand L, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:173-80, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Inhibition of serum alkaline phosphatases by L-phenylalanine. Study in the course of various hepato-biliary diseases in humans] Husson JM, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:555-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma alkaline phosphatases] Hoffmann JP.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:171-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic variants of alanine aminopeptidase in serum of patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Peters JE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:177-87, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatobiliary diseases] Kresbach E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:253-8, 21 Apr 73 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[The angiotensinase activity of -L-asparaginyl aminopeptidase in the serum of normal subjects, in patients with hepatobiliary diseases and during pregnancy] Kaulhausen H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:51-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of L-alanylpeptide hydrolase and alpha-amylase isoenzymes in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1281-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Evaluation of determination of -glutamyl transpeptidase (-GT) in hepatobiliary diseases] Saragoni A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:368-73, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Activity of alanine aminotransferase and its isoenzymes in diseases of biliary tract and pancreas] Chrostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 30:253-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of leucine aminopeptidase activity in the blood serum in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:41-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic hematobilia. Angiographic diagnosis. Hawes DR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:130-1, Jan 73
Transient incompetence of the sphincter of Oddi with pneumobilia: a case report. Shariatzadeh AN, et al.
Am Surg 39:406-9, Jul 73
Compression of the common bile duct in acute cholecystitis. Nolan DJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:821-4, Nov 72
The role of obstruction and infection in biliary tract disease. (Hodgen JT), Glenn F.
Mo Med 70:163-70 passim, Mar 73
[Hepatobiliary disorders in primary hyperlipoproteinemias type IV and V] Kučerová L, et al. Sb Lek 75:237-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stenosis in odditis] Pannier M, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1321-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does gastric hypochlorhydria favor biliary superinfections during lithiasis?] Levrat M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:457-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative bile duct pseudocyst, simulating so-called gallbladder regeneration] Nockemann PF.
Med Welt 23:1860-3, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hepatic echinococcal cyst ruptured into the biliary tract] Cirenei A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:729-31, 31 May 73 (Ita)
[Hemobilia in primary cancer of the liver] Berdinskikh BA, et al. Klin Khir 5:53-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Calcibilia in obstruction of the biliary tracts and mechanical jaundice] Dorogan' DA.
Klin Khir 5:52-3, May 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased trihydroxycoprostanic acid in bile in familial intrahepatic biliary atresia. Boon J, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:181-6, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatobiliary diseases associated with serum antimitochondrial antibody (AMA). Kaplowitz N, et al. Am J Med 54:725-30, Jun 73
Positive tissue antibody tests in patients with prolonged extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Mistilis SP. Gastroenterology 64:804-5, Apr 73
[Activity of serum immunoglobulins and 1C- 1A globulins in acute virus hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:123-6, 1972 (Ger)
Serum 1 A globulin determinations in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nilius R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:830-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cephalexin levels in human bile in presence of biliary tract disease. Sales JE, et al.
Br Med J 3:441-3, 19 Aug 72
The metabolic sequence for the occurrence of an anomalous bile acid, 12-ketochenodeoxycholic acid, found in the bile of hepatobiliary diseased patients. Kikuchi H. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:165-72, Jul 72
Influence of food and hepatobiliary disease on the excretion of josamycin. Bergan T, et al.
Pharmacology 8:336-43, 1972
[Cholesterol metabolism disorders in digestive pathology. II] Rautureau J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:497-506, Aug 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of hydrolysis and micellar solubilization of fats by intestinal perfusion, in normal children and biliary and lipase secretion deficiencies] Ricour C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:868-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Bile salts: biologic detergents of growing importance in human pathology] Roy CC, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2391-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The relationship of bile and blood microelements in patients with chronic inflammation of the biliary tract] Revutskiĭ BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Higher fatty acids in liver and bile duct diseases in children] Alekseenko VP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorption of food substances in experimental bile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

secretion disorders] Korotina NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:15-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilirubin metabolism in chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Fedorov NE. Vrach Delo 4:34-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The duodenal microflora and the incidence of malabsorption in non-icteric patients with extrahepatic biliary disease. Engström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:273-5, Apr 73
The bacteriology of the obstructed biliary tree. Maddocks AC, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:316-9, May 73
[Problems of bacteriological bile duct diagnosis] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2068-70, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:107-14, Oct 72
[Liver and biliary tract diseases in old age] Petzold H.
Z Alternsforsch 25:391-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute gallbladder diseases and biliary duct diseases in the elderly] Syciński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1109-14, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of coronary artery endothelium associated with biliary obstruction in the rat. Gutstein WH, et al. Am J Pathol 71:49-60, Apr 73
Effects of biliary obstruction on pulmonary ultrastructure in the rat. Popovic NA, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:97-112, Jul 72
Granular cell tumors of the biliary tract. LiVolsi VA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:13-7, Jan 73
[Biliary thromboembolism] Vestfrid MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:457-60, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of infected bile in spasm of the sphincter of oddi. Poncelet PR, et al. Am J Surg 126:387-91, Sep 73
[Effect of aging on biliary tract diseases] Matsuzaki S.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:834-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Assessment of exocrine pancreatic function in patients with biliary tract diseases] Dolińska G, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:325-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics of diseases of the liver and biliary tract in pregnany following Botkin's disease] Vinogradova MR.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:27-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the main alimentary glands in chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Frankfurt AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:49-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Kolbasova AN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:67-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts and functional condition of the liver during the extraparoxysmal period] Kozlovskiĭ IV.
Ter Arkh 44:63-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: the differential diagnosis of bile duct pathology. Fleming MP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:327-36, Oct 72
Routine tomography in gallbladder nonvisualization. A method for extended positive diagnosis. Margulies M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:400-5, Feb 73
Endoscopic pancreato-cholangiography. A preliminary report on technique and diagnostic significance. Okuda K, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:437-45, Feb 73
Emergency intravenous cholangiography in patients with acute abdominal pain. Thorpe CD, et al.
Am J Surg 125:46-50, Jan 73
Cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Rosewarne MD. Br J Radiol 45:825-7, Nov 72
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Experience of 168 examinations. Sáfrány L, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:163-8, May 73
Choledochal cyst: diagnosis by oral cholecystography. Morello DC, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:69-70, Feb 73
[Transparieto-hepatic cholangiography by extraperitoneal route. Radio-surgical correlations] Doutre LP, et al.
Chirurgie 98:210-4, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diseases of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Caroli J.
Minerva Med 63:5279-91, 29 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of surgical liver diseases] Sonderkamp HM, et al. Chirurg 43:350-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of radiodiagnosis of the biliary tract] Ruëff FL.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:971-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and radiological diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Hess W.
Minerva Med 63:5274-8, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Some clinical aspects of biliary diseases based on drip infusion cholangiography and hypotonic duodenography. The significance of the dilatation of choledochus and duodenal diverticulum] Suzuki K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:3-15, Jan 73 (Jap)
[4 cases of cholangiographically shown biliary tract reflux] Nagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:359-65, May 73 (Jap)
[Clinical radiographic study of the duodenum in biliary tract diseases] Ishihara Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:178-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Efficiency of basic radiological methods in the examination of the biliary tract] Rzymski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1359-62, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray-surgical parallels in biliary tract diseases] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous transhepatic preoperative cholangiography] Malyshev IuI, et al.
Klin Khir 7:13-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the contrast media reflux into pancreatic duct] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Sov Med 35:101-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Cinecholangiography and various functions of the ampulla of Vater] Klimenko GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transparietal-hepatic cholangiography. Technics and results] Ferrer R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:229-62, 1 May 73 (Spa)
[Analysis of data on our patients with negative cholangiocholecystographic findings] Potkonjak D, et al. Med Arh 26:43-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Incidence of elevated serum amylase levels and pancreatitis after upper abdominal surgery. Miller SF, et al. Am J Surg 125:535-7, May 73
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Stenoses of the biliary tract. Smith R.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:309-10, May 72
Long-term results of Roux-en-Y hepatocholangiojejunostomy. Lane CE, et al.
Ann Surg 177:714-22, Jun 73
Preoperative antibiotics in biliary surgery. Chetlin SH, et al. Arch Surg 107:319-23, Aug 73
Operative cholangiography; the case for its broadened use in biliary tract surgery. Isch JH.
Arch Surg 107:106-10, Jul 73
Management of complicated biliary-tract disease in geriatric patients. Grodsinsky C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:531-6, Nov 72
Secondary operations on the biliary tract. Smith R.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:183-4, May 72
The surgical treatment of choledochal cyst. Spitz L.
S Afr J Surg 10:161-5, Sep 72
Current considerations in the repair of bile duct strictures. Braasch JW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:423-33, Apr 73
What's new in surgery. Gastrointestinal and biliary tracts. Hallenbeck GA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:194-7, Feb 73
Everting anastomoses in the biliary tract. Partington PF. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:555-60, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of bile duct strictures. Lindenauer SM. Surgery 73:875-80, Jun 73
Ligating the common hepatic artery for uncontrollable hemobilia. Jimenez AR, et al. Tex Med 68:66-9, Nov 72
[Transpapillary drainage in biliary duct surgery] Michek J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:144-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Practical importance of serial cholangiography and cinecholangiography in postoperative radiodiagnosis] Blafek O, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:15-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hepato-biliary surgery] Kestens PJ, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:281-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[100 Oddian sphincterotomies for extrahepatic biliary lesions] Suire P, et al.
Chirurgie 99:233-40, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The risks of biliary surgery] Desbrosses J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:901-12, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical management of idiopathic choledochal cyst] Höhle KD, et al. Chirurg 43:369-72, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Surgical technic in congenital cysts of the common bile duct] Rendi KH. Chirurg 44:182-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Drainage of the bile ducts with controlled pressure: modification of T-drainage of the choledochus using Kehr's method] Bekier J.
Helv Chir Acta 39:517-28, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in surgery of the liver, biliary system and the pancreas] Kern E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choledochal cyst and idiopathic dilatation of the common bile duct] Kolb H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:723-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of common bile duct lesions] Rueff FL, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:87-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative examination of bile ducts] Stauber R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:345-56, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for surgery in biliary tract diseases] Grill W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:377-80, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver function in choledochoduodenostomy following non-malignant biliary duct disorders] Kecík M, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:333-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Timely reoperation on biliary stenoses for the prevention of irreparable liver damage] Reichmann J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:395-402, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Peritonitis following perforations of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Schade R.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1297-305, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Draining of the choledochus] Bernacki E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:55-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Repeat surgery on biliary tracts] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1345-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bile tract surgery in old age] Hryniuk S.
Wiad Lek 25:1725-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cholangiotransomphalic catheterization in surgery of the biliary tract. Indications and advantages] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:975-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Complex intra-operative examination of the biliary tract and therapeutic indications] Gavriliu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:641-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hepatocholangiojejunostomy in neoplastic or cicatricial obstructions of the choledochohepatic bifurcation] Mardari I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:357-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Conduct of biliary surgery] Pop I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:501-8, Jun 73 (Rum)
[On biliary reflux after the principle methods of surgical treatment of benign stenosis of the terminal choledochus] Popa G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1089-101, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Repeat surgery on the biliary tract] Dasaev AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:75-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choledochotomy in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Vaganov VN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:72-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some diagnostic and operative methods in surgery on the biliary tracts] Karavanov GG.
Klin Khir 1:89-95, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Problems of diagnosis and therapeutic methods in surgical cholestasis] Grishkevich EV, et al.
Sov Med 35:41-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[History of development and present-day problems of biliary tract surgery in the Ukrainian SSR] Kovalev MM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:3-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[2 suggestions facilitating performance of various surgical operations on the biliary tracts] Popov SD.
Vestn Khir 108:123-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[When to expose, drain and suture the common bile duct] Smirnov AV. Vestn Khir 108:121-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Repeated and reconstructive operations on the biliary tract] Pipia IK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:59-65, 1972 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in surgery of the biliary tract] Casquero Cherardi L, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:372-8, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Action of drugs used in anesthesia for surgery of the biliary tract] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:297-302, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Anesthetic-surgical considerations in 243 biliary tract cases] Martínez-Corbalán Bey.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:253-60, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Concepts and realities in hepato-biliary surgery] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:817-28, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Evaluation of pancreatic damage after biliary surgery] Radi Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:35-50, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Reconstruction procedures on the extrahepatic ducts in the peroperative injuries and benign strictures] Zavarský F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:331-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Radiodiagnosis in the surgery of bile ducts] Benedr JM, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:772-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Neonatal jaundice and phototherapy. Lucey JF.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:827-39, Nov 72 (121 ref.)
[Round table discussion: the boundaries of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crenotherapy and surgery in various biliary tract disorders] Presse Therm Climat 109:56-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Basarab A. Praxis 61:1608-12, 26 Dec 72 (Ger)
[General diet therapy in acute and chronic liver-bile ducts- and gastrointestinal diseases] Dischler W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:570-4, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in biliary tract and liver diseases] Soeliger G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:412-4, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Notes on treatment of some diseases of gallbladder and biliary tract] Góraki MM.
Przegl Lek 30:240-1, 1973 (Pol)
[Nutrition in diseases of biliary tract] Hasik J. Przegl Lek 30:241-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of centimeter-band microwaves on the functional state of the liver] Vashkevich DL. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:532-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of Berezovsk mineral waters on the functional state of the liver] Vashkevich DL.
Vrach Delo 4:31-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Acupuncture as a part of complex balneotherapy in hepatobiliary tract disorders] Smirala J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:247-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

[Electrolyte balance and aldosterone excretion in children with biliary tract diseases] Cherevko SA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:21-3, Oct 72 (Ukr)

BILINEURINE see under CHOLINE (D2, D11)

BILIRUBIN (D10)

see also related
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA (C17)

Bilirubin as a cholestatic agent. II. Effect of variable doses of bilirubin on the severity of manganese-bilirubin cholestasis. Boyce W, et al. Am J Pathol 72:427-32, Sep 73
Interaction of serum albumin and bilirubin at low concentrations. Clarenburg R, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:493-6, Aug 73
Singlet oxygen in the photo-oxidation of bilirubin in hydroxylic solvents. Bonnett R, et al.
Biochem J 130:895-7, Dec 72
Metal complexes of bilirubin in aprotic solvents. Hutchinson DW, et al. Biochem J 133:399-400, Jun 73
The reaction between bilirubin and aromatic diazo compounds. Hutchinson DW, et al.
Biochem J 127:907-8, May 72
Effect of fatty acids on the binding of bilirubin to albumin. Jacobsen J, et al. Biochem J 136:7P, Feb 72
Structure and conformation of bilirubin. Opposing views that invoke tautomeric equilibria, hydrogen bonding and a betaine may be reconciled by a single resonance hybrid. Kuenzle CC, et al.
Biochem J 133:364-8, Jun 73
The reaction of bilirubin with diazomethane. Kuenzle CC, et al. Biochem J 133:357-64, Jun 73
A proposed novel structure for the metal chelates of bilirubin. Kuenzle CC, et al.
Biochem J 130:1147-50, Dec 72
The ready isomerization of bilirubin IX- in aqueous solution. McDonagh AF, et al.
Biochem J 129:797-800, Sep 72
Bilirubin-binding properties of plasma and liver cytosol preparations from rats. Meuwissen JA, et al.
Biochem J 126:8P, Feb 72
Fluorescent properties of bovine serum albumin-bilirubin complex. Krasner J.
Biochem Med 7:135-44, Feb 73
Optical properties of bilirubin-serum albumin complexes in aqueous solution. I. Dependence on pH. Blauer G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:68-88, 31 Aug 72
Optical properties of bilirubin-serum albumin complexes in aqueous solution. II. Effects of electrolytes and of concentration. Blauer G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:89-100, 31 Aug 72
The effect of free fatty acid and bilirubin on a dye-binding assay for albumin with and without the presence of detergent. Tilstone WJ, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:5-8, Mar 73
Spectral characteristics of bilirubin-bovine albumin complexes. Wennberg RP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:55-64, 10 Jan 73
The interaction of bilirubin with human serum albumin. Breaven GH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:500-9, 15 Mar 73
Treatment of multiple independent ligand-binding equilibria with special reference to the circular dichroism of the bilirubin-human serum albumin system. Tattem FG. Eur J Biochem 33:510, 15 Mar 73
Acid-catalyzed addition of alcohols and thiols to bilirubin. Manitto P, et al.
Experientia 29:137-9, 15 Feb 73
Photochemical addition of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and glutathione to bilirubin in vitro and its relevance to phototherapy of jaundice. Manitto P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:999-1002, Nov 72
Optical activity of human serum in the visible region compared with that of the complex bilirubin--serum albumin. Blauer G, et al. FEBS Lett 33:329-2, 15 Jul 73
On the formation of biliverdin during photooxygenation of bilirubin in vitro. Lightner DA, et al. FEBS Lett 30:309-12, 15 Mar 73
Possible interaction of ethanol with unconjugated bilirubin in jaundiced subjects. Garbagnati E, et al.
Lancet 1:693, 25 Mar 72
Early changes in light-irradiated solutions of bilirubin: a spectrophotometric analysis. Davies RE, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:303-12, May 73
[Bile pigments and biliproteins] Rüdiger W.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:60-139, 1971 (343 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of various drugs and pH-values on albumin-bilirubin binding in vitro] Windorfer A Jr, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:83-92, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of bilirubin in liver homogenate with diazotized p-iodoaniline. Improvement of color recovery by incorporation of antioxidant (2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol) in the reaction system. Mertens BB, et al. Anal Biochem 50:652-5, Dec 72
Evidence for conversion of bilirubin to dihydroxyl derivatives in the gunn rat. Berry CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1366-75, 4 Dec 72
The automatic titration of bilirubin. Krasner J, et al.
Biochem Med 7:128-34, Feb 73
Liquor bilirubin levels in rhesus haemolytic disease. Britt RP, et al. Br Med J 3:588, 2 Sep 72
Increased bilirubin conjugation in the liver and intestinal mucosa of phenobarbital treated rats. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al.
Experientia 28:944-6, 15 Aug 72
Hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation in Gilbert's syndrome. Feisher BF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:829-37, Jun 73
Circular dichroism studies of protein-bound biliverdin. Lee JJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:505-14, Mar 73
[Bilirubin in amniotic fluid during the last month of pregnancy. Its value for prognosis in women immunized by Rhesus factors] Baudelot J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:805-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative chromatographic-spectrophotometric determination of unconjugated bilirubin in the urine of newborn infants after phototherapy and in the amniotic fluid in cases of Rhesus incompatible pregnancies] Weiss PA, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:821-7, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of bilirubin and creatinine in the amniotic fluid] Massobrio M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:413-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in fecal flora. 1. Changes in fecal flora and urobilinbilirubin ratio induced by oral administration of various antibiotics] Ito K.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:367-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bile characteristics in infants] Kondakova VG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-1, Jun 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Breast milk bilirubin conjugation inhibitors in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Arthur LJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:984, Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of bilirubin mono- and diglucuronide by rat liver microsomal fractions. Halac E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:544-53, 25 Oct 72
The effect of exchange transfusion on endogenous carbon monoxide production in erythroblastotic infants. Maisels MJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:705-9, Oct 72
The formation of cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Enzymatic conversion of hemoglobin to bilirubin by the arachnoid and choroid plexus. Roost KT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:973-7, Sep 72
[Biosynthetic pathways of bilirubin and the development of jaundice related to this process] Nakajima O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1836-41, Sep 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

A simple ultramicromethod for indirect serum bilirubin determination. Jezerniczky J.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:239-43, 1972
The effect of orotic acid on the bilirubin-absorptive power of plasma albumin in newborn infants. Kintzel HW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:703-5, Nov 72
Variations in total serum bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in the normal postoperative cholecystectomy course. Schmidt FR, et al.
Am J Surg 124:794-7, Dec 72
Effects of drugs upon hematological tests. Sunderman FW Jr. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:2-11, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of oxyphenbutazone on liver function in man. Pentikäinen LA, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:296-9, Oct 72
Extra hepatic formation of bilirubin glucuronides in the rat. Franco D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:55-61, 24 Nov 72
Photodegradation of serum bilirubin in the Gunn rat. Hewitt JR, et al. Biol Neonate 21:112-9, 1972
Unbound bilirubin in icteric newborns. Nakamura H, et al. Biol Neonate 21:400-17, 1972
The binding of unconjugated bilirubin by human sera and purified albumins. Tuillé M, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:447-62, 1972
Significance of increased alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase activities coincident with normal serum bilirubin. Betro MG.
Clin Chem 18:1427-9, Nov 72
Extraction of unconjugated bilirubin from serum. Ham AB. Clin Chem 18:1547, Dec 72
Bilirubin interference with ultraviolet determination of inorganic phosphate on the "CentrifiChem". Pesce MA, et al. Clin Chem 19:436-7, Apr 73
Pyrrole pigments in normal and congenitally anaemic mice (+:+, W-W v , ha-ha, nb-nb, mk-mk, f-f and sla-Y). Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:21-30, 1 Sep 72
Phenobarbital effect on serum bilirubin levels in underweight infants. Cao A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:231-8, Jul 73
Normal hematological and serological values in new-born Indian infants. Gupte SC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:829-34, Oct 72
Human hematologic responses to 4 hr of isobaric hyperoxic exposure (100 per cent oxygen at 760 mm Hg). Larkin EC, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:417-21, Apr 73
A rapid total bilirubin test using sodium hypochlorite. Lipsitz PJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:625-31, Apr 73
Serum-bilirubin in seasickness. Calder IM, et al.
Lancet 2:1092-3, 18 Nov 72
Serum-bilirubin and fasting. Gambino SR.
Lancet 2:1360, 23 Dec 72
Gentamicin and bilirubin-binding by plasma. Kapituinik J, et al. Lancet 2:1195, 2 Dec 72
Experiments on influencing the serum bilirubin concentration by administration of diazepam to the newborn infant. Heubel F, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:227-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Dangers of excess vitamin C. Briggs MH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:48-9, 7 Jul 73
An evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer C4 Automatic Analyzer for the simultaneous determination of alkaline phosphatase and total bilirubin. Mohamed FI.
Med Lab Technol 29:307-14, Jul 72
Constitutional hepatic dysfunction (CHD; Gilbert's disease); a review with special reference to a characteristic increase and prolongation of the hyperbilirubinaemic response to nicotinic acid.
Fromke VL, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:451-64, Nov 72 (104 ref.)
Comparison between different methods for determination of bile pigments in icteric serum samples. Bratlid D, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:231-6, Mar 73
Enhancement of heme catabolism by caloric restriction in man. Lundh B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:421-7, Dec 72
Evaluation of a method for determination of bilirubin in serum using direct spectrophotometry.
Michaëlsson M.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:387-99, Dec 72
[Practical method for determination of bilirubin in newborn infants] Štěpánová I, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:265-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Values of free bilirubin, bilirubin-monoglucuronides and bilirubin-diglucuronides in the serum of 4 goose breeds kept on Czechoslovak farms] Sova Z, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:469-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum bilirubin concentrations in newly born infants of mothers treated with clomethiazole (Heminevrin). A prospective, controlled clinical investigation] Hamann GO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:241-3, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Determination of unconjugated serum bilirubin unbound to albumin after thin layer Sephadex gel chromatography] Trivin F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:329-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of different forms of bilirubin. A proposed new method of standardization and determination] Beljean M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:119-31, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of non-albumin bound free bilirubin in the jaundiced newborn infant. Preliminary results] Codron J, et al. Lille Med 17:883-93, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Blood sugar, bilirubinemia and acid-base equilibrium during the first 48 hours of life in newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Bertelli R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:794-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lowering of bilirubin level in the newborn through diazepam] Heubel F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:333-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various drugs on serum bilirubin level in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn infants] Händel A, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:307-15, 1973 (Ger)
[Normal values and age dependency of hematocrit, serum concentration of total bilirubin, calcium and anorganic phosphates and activity of alkaline phosphatase in horses] Gygax A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:321-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of phenobarbital on drug metabolizing enzymes in the human placenta, on the fine structure of the chorionic villi and on the serum bilirubin concentration in the newborn infants] Traeger A, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:397-402, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for exchange transfusion for the newborn. A new diagram for exchange transfusion indications] Rosta J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2999-3004, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Effect in vitro of some drugs on albumin-bilirubin binding] Priolisi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2041-8, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of bilirubin and its fractions in the blood] Franzini C.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1097-110, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of bilirubinemia] Gentilini P.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1069-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of SMA 12-60 auto-analyzer. 2. Direct analysis of bilirubin] Miyahara Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:383-5, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Dissociation of bilirubin protein binding] Shibata H, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:673-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of the concordance of results of determination of the activity of ornithine carbamoyltransferase, alanine transaminase and bilirubin in blood serum and the assessment of hepatic function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs with special reference to hepatotoxic drugs] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 41:431-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilirubin fractions and glucuronic acid in icterus states, particularly in viral hepatitis] Gierczyński Z.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:137-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Length of the life of erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis and its relation with blood indicators] Sokolova GM.
Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New synthesis and 14 C-labelling of bilirubin-IXalpha] Plieninger H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 758:195-201, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The inhibitory effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on glucuronidation by cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Dybing E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:112-8, 1973
Effect of maternal administration of diazepam on the bilirubin-binding capacity of cord blood serum. Adoni A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:577-9, 15 Feb 73
Factors determining clearance of bilirubin in perfused rat liver. Barnhart JL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:497-507, Aug 73
Shared and separate pathways for biliary excretion of bilirubin and BSP in rats. Clarenburg R, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:192-200, Jul 73
Icteric thoracic duct lymph: significance in patients with manifestations of obstructive jaundice. Dumont AE. Ann Surg 178:53-8, Jul 73
Reserve albumin binding capacity, salicylate saturation index, and red cell binding of bilirubin in neonatal jaundice. Bratlid D. Arch Dis Child 48:393-7, May 73
Effect of fatty acids on bilirubin conjugation. Hargreaves T. Arch Dis Child 48:446-50, Jun 73
Enzymic transfer of glucose and xylose from uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate xylose to bilirubin by untreated and digitonin-activated preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al.
Biochem J 129:619-33, Sep 72
Structures of bilirubin conjugates synthesized in vitro from bilirubin and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid, uridine diphosphate glucose or uridine diphosphate xylose by preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al. Biochem J 129:635-44, Sep 72
Separation of bilirubin-binding factors from rat liver cytosol by centrifugation and electrophoresis in density gradients. Meuwissen JA, et al.
Biochem J 128:7P, Feb 72
Influence of phenobarbital treatment on p-nitrophenol and bilirubin glucuronidation in Wistar rat, Gunn rat and cat. Jansen PL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3457-62, 15 Sep 72
Effect of spironolactone and pregnenolone-16alpha carbonitrile on bilirubin metabolism and plasma levels in male and female rats. Radzialowski FM.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1607-11, 1 Jul 73
Bilirubin uptake in vitro by the rat intestinal mucosa. Corcha JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:306-14, 2 Jan 73
Bilirubin and heterogeneity of microsomal uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Mulder GJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:284-92, 7 Dec 72
Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. II. Characterization of the bilirubin conjugating form. Vessey DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:75-82, 5 May 73
Bilirubin clearance in healthy and pathological newborns. Heringová A, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:303-8, 1972
Inhibition of choleresis and bilirubin excretion in rats caused by sera of diabetic mothers. Jirsová V, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:296-302, 1972
Inhibition of bilirubin conjugation in rat liver slices by free fatty acids, with relevance to the problem of breast milk jaundice. Bevan BR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:101-7, Oct 72
The degradation of haem by mammals and its excretion as conjugated bilirubin. Lathe GH.
Essays Biochem 8:107-48, 1972 (157 ref.)
Riboflavin enhancement of bilirubin photocatabolism in vivo. Kostenbauder HB, et al.
Experientia 29:382-3, 15 Mar 73
Mono- and diglucuronidation of bilirubin. Jansen PL.
Folia Med Neerl 15:207-13, 1972
Bilirubin conjugates in bile of man and rat in the normal state and in liver disease. Fevery J, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2482-92, Sep 72
Quantitative studies of the delivery of hepatic-synthesized bilirubin to plasma utilizing -aminolevulinic acid-4- 14 C and bilirubin- 3 H in man. Jones EA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2450-8, Sep 72
The role of the hepatic organic anion binding proteins. An experimental investigation of the mechanism of action of phenobarbital and amethopterin. Rubaltelli FF. Med Chir Dig 1:339-42, 1972
Interaction of bilirubin with human skin. Kapoor CL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:583, 15 Mar 73
Binding of bilirubin to erythrocytes. Barnhart JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1101-3, Apr 73
Photochemical and biochemical basis of the treatment of neonatal jaundice. Ostrow JD.
Prog Liver Dis 4:447-62, 1972 (151 ref.)
The effect of antimicrobial agents on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:331-7, Nov 72
The effect of free fatty acids, bile acids, and hematin on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:107-12, Sep 72
Localization of bilirubin pools in the non-jaundiced rat, with a note on bilirubin dynamics in normal human adults and in Gilbert's syndrome. Brodersen R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:95-106, Sep 72
[Lymphatic transport of bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Bartoš V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:293-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative study of hepatic bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activity. 3. Effect of rifampicin alone or associated with streptomycin and isoniazid in man] Hakim J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:255-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reserve binding capacity of serum albumin for bilirubin in severe jaundice of the newborn infant] Rossipal E, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:205-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Competitive interference between bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein at the hepatocellular level] Verme G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:988-93, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transport of bilirubin and other pigments in hepatocytes] Namihisa T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1849-54, Sep 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Bilirubin metabolism and actions of steroid hormones] Okuda K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1855-8, Sep 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Transport and metabolism of pigments in constitutional jaundice] Namihisa T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:350-68, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Effects of drugs and other biological and physical factors on bilirubin metabolism in man] Juszczyk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:795-8, 30 May 73 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Paths and mechanisms of bilirubin elimination in jaundice] Pirwitz B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1141-3, 17 Jul 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of acidification of duodenum on excretion and secretion of bilirubin in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:282-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Bilirubin metabolism in young cattle] Dolinin GA.
Veterinariia 12:82-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Bilirubin metabolism in chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Fedorov NE. Vrach Delo 4:34-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of light and bilirubin on fetal red blood cells in vitro. Blackburn MG, et al. Biol Neonate 21:35-43, 1972
Bilirubin: a multi-site inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration. Noir BA, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:270-4, 1 Nov 72
Toxic effect of bilirubin on human red blood cell and its reversal by RBC lipids. Kapoor CL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:918-28, Jun 72
Erythropoietic effects of bilirubin in rats. Roh BL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:592-5, Jul 73
[Studies on the nephrotic influence of bilirubin on the urinary excretion of enzymes in newborn infants] Gekle D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:304-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bilirubin: recent acquisitions] De Sandre G, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:293-316, Apr 73 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of phototherapy on unconjugated bilirubin in duodenal bile of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Lund HT, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:693-6, Nov 72

SECRETION

[Bilirubin excretion into bile. II. Effects of serum of diabetic mothers and their newborn infants] Heringová A, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:262-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STANDARDS

Electroanalytical and spectral study of bilirubin in dimethyl formamide. Van Norman JD.
Anal Chem 45:173-5, Jan 73

TOXICITY

Toxic effects in the Gunn rat of combined treatment with bilirubin and orotic acid. Krukow N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:697-703, Nov 72

URINE

Degradation of haemoglobin- 14 C and urinary excretion of bilirubin- 14 C by the normothermic perfused isolated dog kidney. Van der Stock J, et al.
Experientia 29:410-1, 15 Apr 73
Excretion of bilirubin pigments by the kidney. Go IH.
Folia Med Neerl 15:291-5, 1972
[Urinary indican and diazo-reaction of bilirubin] Jirsa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:500-2, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BINDING, COMPETITIVE (G1)

Antiestrogens: studies using an in vitro estrogen-responsive uterine system. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1152-9, 20 Feb 73
Counting of beta and gamma emitters used in clincal radioimmunoassays and competitive-binding assays by liquid scintillation counters. Helman EZ, et al.
Clin Chem 19:191-6, Feb 73
Principles of competitive binding assays (saturation analysis). 1. Equilibrium techniques. Zettner A.
Clin Chem 19:699-705, Jul 73 (34 ref.)
A method for the determination of plasma testosterone by competitive protein-binding after chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Ahmed J.
Clin Chim Acta 43:371-8, 12 Feb 73
Assay of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulphate by competitive protein binding. Andre CM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:295-303, 12 Feb 73
Estrogens and antiestrogens. Geynet C, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:2-29, 1972
The use of estrogen antagonists in hormone receptor studies. Jensen EV, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:108-23, 1972
Effect of antiestrogens on uterine estradiol receptors. Rochefort H, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:43-63, 1972
A critique on the evaluation and mode of action of antiestrogens. Sankaran MS, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:142-7, 1972
Aspects on the mode of action of antiestrogens and antiprogestogens. Terenius L, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:96-107, 1972
Competitive binding assay for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate employing a bovine adrenal protein: application to urine, plasma and tissues. Tsang PW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:809-17, Dec 72
Competition for the DNA template between RNA polymerase molecules from normal and phage-infected E. coli. Khesin RB, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:299-314, 1972
Sex-hormone-binding globulin is an oestrogen amplifier. Burke CW, et al. Nature 240:38-40, 3 Nov 72
Diphtheria toxin: specific competition for cell receptors. Ittelson TR, et al.
Nature 242:330-2, 30 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Competitive inhibition. General and new linear relations] Best-Belpomme M, et al.
Biochimie 55:11-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BINDING SITES (G1)

see also related
RECEPTORS, DRUG (G1)

Association behaviour of the oestradiol-binding protein complex with the nuclear fraction. Williams DL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:420-38, 1972
Conformational adaptability in enzymes. Citri N.
Adv Enzymol 37:397-648, 1973 (917 ref.)
Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72
The nature of the erythrocyte receptor site for Robinia pseudoacacia phytohemagglutinin. Leseney AM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:831-6, Dec 72
The relationship between nuclear receptor-estrogen binding and uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1460-8, 26 Sep 72
Solubilization of hepatic binding sites for asialo-glycoproteins. Morell AG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:808-15, 21 Aug 72
Labeling of the active site of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase by -chloro-L-alanine. Morino Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1061-7, 20 Feb 73
Oestrogen and nuclear binding sites. Determination of specific sites by (3 H)oestradiol exchange. Anderson J, et al. Biochem J 126:561-7, Feb 72
The oligosaccharide units of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Multiple carbohydrate attachment sites. Fanger MW, et al. Biochem J 127:757-65, May 72
The antibody binding site. Labelling of a specific antibody against the photo-precursor of an aryl nitrene. Fleet GW, et al. Biochem J 128:499-508, Jul 72
Mechanisms for the control of enzymic rates. Frieden C. Biochem J 130:1P, Nov 72
Binding of rat liver and hepatoma polyribosomes to stripped rough endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Biological or an artifact? Hochberg AA, et al. Biochem J 130:19-25, Nov 72
Bilirubin-binding properties of plasma and liver cytosol preparations from rats. Meuwissen JA, et al. Biochem J 126:8P, Feb 72
Gonadotrophin binding sites of the rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:194-201, 18 Aug 72
Two apparently different ouabain binding sites of (Na + -K +)-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:98-102, 23 Oct 72
Partial localization of the 5S RNA binding site on 23S RNA. Gray PN, et al. Biochimie 54:41-5, 1972
Analysis of a calcium ion binding system composed of two different sites. Onishi T, et al.
Biophys J 12:1251-65, Oct 72
Study of the interaction of DNA and acridine orange by various optical methods. Fredericq E, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2281-308, 1972
The IgG subclasses of red cell antibodies and relationship to monocyte binding. Abramson N, et al.
Blood 40:500-8, Oct 72
Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. II. Lymphocyte receptors for Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JF, et al. Cell Immunol 5:296-306, Oct 72
On the interpretation of solvent proton magnetic relaxation data with particular application to the structure of the active site of Mn-carboxypeptidase A. Koenig SH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:551-9, 1971
Nuclear receptor-estrogen complex: relationship between concentration and early uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1488-95, May 73
The roles of plasma binding and receptor specificity in the mineralocorticoid action of aldosterone. Funder JW, et al. Endocrinology 92:994-1004, Apr 73
Characteristics of the pituitary binding sites for thyrotropin releasing factor. Grant G, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1629-33, Jun 73
Ovarian binding of intact and desialytated hcg in vivo and in vitro. Tsuruhara T, et al.
Endocrinology 91:463-9, Aug 72
Studies on the interaction of ligands with phosphorylase b using a spin-label probe. Campbell ID, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:339-47, Oct 72
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. An internal nucleotide fragment resembling some ribosomal binding sites. Haegeman G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:135-43, 2 Jul 73
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Initiation sites on calf-thymus DNA. Meilhac M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:454-63, 15 Jun 73
Enzymatic actions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on specific membrane receptors of autologous cells. Arend P, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:292-4, Jun 72
Similarity of cellular recognition structures for histocompatibility antigens and of combining sites of corresponding alloantibodies. Ramseier H, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:109-14, Apr 72
The fine structure of complement-receptor lymphocytes in mice. Suter ER, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:189-90, Apr 72
Differences in the constitution of antibody combining site in different mice strains. Weinstein Y, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:186-8, Apr 72
Phytohemagglutinin-lymphocyte interaction. Characterization of binding sites on pig lymphocytes for 125 I-labelled phytohemagglutinin. Allan D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:271-8, Apr 73
Ultrastructural visualization of cell-coat components by means of wheat germ agglutinin. Huet C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:523-7, Dec 72
Changes of the beta-receptor binding sites of the rabbit ileum under the influence of high temperature. Reinhardt D, et al. Experientia 29:830-2, 1973
Diphtheria toxin, protein synthesis, and the cell. Gill DM, et al. Fed Proc 32:1506-15, Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Tissue receptor for cholera exotoxin: postulated structure from studies with GM1 ganglioside and related glycolipids. Holmgren J, et al.
Infect Immun 8:208-14, Aug 73
Conformational energy calculations of enzyme-substrate interactions. II. Computation of the binding energy for substrates in the active site of -chymotrypsin. Platzer KE, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:201-19, 1972
An active-site titrant for arylsulfate sulfohydrolase. Benkovic SJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8928-9, 13 Dec 72
Use of vanadyl(IV) ion as a new spectroscopic probe of metal binding to proteins. Vanadyl insulin. Chasteen ND, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1301-9, 21 Feb 73
Metal binding by thionucleosides. Heitner HI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8936-7, 13 Dec 72
Binding of cis- and trans-dichlorodiamminepiatinum(II) to nucleosides. I. Location of the binding sites. Mansy S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1633-40, 7 Mar 73
A study of the binding of two sulfonamides to carbonic anhydrase. Olander J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1616-21, 7 Mar 73
Active-site specific inhibitors of elastase. Powers JC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6544-5, 6 Sep 72
Binding of hydrogen donors by peptide groups of lactams. Identity of the interaction sites. Rothschild WG. J Am Chem Soc 94:8676-83, 13 Dec 72
Preparation and characterization of an inorganic analog for the active site of the reduced 2Fe-S iron-sulfur proteins. Rubinson KA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8375-86, 29 Nov 72
Calcium binding to intestinal membranes. Oschman JL, et al. J Cell Biol 55:58-73, Oct 72
Bioinorganic chemistry. Simple models of iron sites in some biological systems. Canham GW, et al.
J Chem Educ 49:656-60, Oct 72 (85 ref.)
Androgen receptors in testicular feminization. Bullock LP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:935-7, Dec 72
Specific nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in rat liver and kidney. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:330-3, Aug 72
Reversible binding of labelled and non-labelled thyrotrophin by intact thyroid tissue in vitro. Manley SW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:555-63, Dec 72
Fate of antigen-binding cells in unresponsive and immune mice. Louis J, et al.
J Exp Med 137:461-9, 1 Feb 73
Mapping of sites on the surface membrane of mammalian cells. II. Relationship of sites for concanavalin A and an ornithine, leucine copolymer. Wollman Y, et al. J Membr Biol 10:1-10, 1972
The topography of lambda DNA: polyriboguanylic acid binding sites and base composition. Champoux JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 71:383-405, 14 Nov 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. 3. Tight binding of RNA polymerase holoenzyme to single-strand breaks in T7 DNA. Hinkle DC, et al. J Mol Biol 70:197-207, 28 Sep 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. II. The kinetics of the binding reaction. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:187-95, 28 Sep 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. I. The role of sigma subunit in site selection. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:157-85, 28 Sep 72
Polyadenylate polyuridylate helices with non-Watson-Crick hydrogen bonding. Ishikawa F, et al. J Mol Biol 70:475-90, 14 Oct 72
The identification by x-ray crystallography of the site of attachment of an affinity label to hen egg-white lysozyme. Moult J, et al. J Mol Biol 75:1-4, 25 Mar 73
Calcium binding in saliva. Frankel S.
J Oral Med 28:55-9, Apr-Jun 73
Competitive binding of two drugs for a single binding site on albumin: a circular dichroic study. Perrin JH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:125-30, Feb 73
Binding of the cardiac glycoside ouabain to intact cells. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:441-62, Jul 73
Localization of cation interactions in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:321-35, Aug 73
The effect of actinomycin D on the binding of tritiated oestradiol-17 by the mouse vagina. Stone GM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:344-5, Feb 73
A molecular orbital study of the reaction catalysed by the enzyme adenosine kinase and its active site. Kaneti J. J Theor Biol 38:169-79, Jan 73
Binding of bacteriophage F22 tail parts to cells. Israel V, et al. J Virol 10:1152-8, Dec 72
Noncovalent bonding of the competitive inhibitor -naphthol to -chymotrypsin. Levashov AV, et al.
Mol Biol 5:154-8, Mar-Apr 71
Benzophenone triplet: a new photochemical probe of biological ligand-receptor interactions. Galardy RE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:127-8, 28 Mar 73
Single RNA polymerase binding site isolated. Heyden B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:9-12, 1 Nov 72
Temperature-dependent mobility of concanavalin A sites on tumour cell surfaces. Nicolson GL.
Nature [New Biol] 243:218-20, 13 Jun 73
Intercellular transfer by phage receptor site lipopolysaccharide. Watson G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:120-2, 27 Sep 72
Partial characterization of a tetrodotoxin-binding component from nerve membrane. Benzer TI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3634-7, Dec 72
Isolation by covalent affinity chromatography of the penicillin-binding components from membranes of Bacillus subtilis. Blumberg PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3751-5, Dec 72
Localization of antibody-combining sites within the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Inbar D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2659-62, Sep 72
Surface changes in temperature-sensitive Simian virus 40-transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:347-9, Feb 73
Intracellular iron-binding macromolecules in HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3706-12, Dec 72
Quantitative determination of plant agglutinin membrane sites on mammalian spermatozoa. Nicolson G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:661-3, Nov 72
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Inactivation of thymus-derived effector cells and their precursors. Cooper MG, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:247-53, 1972
The elusive T cell receptor. Crone M, et al.
Transplant Rev 10:36-56, 1972
[Chromatographic analysis of DNA attached to E. coli membranes] Lévine HJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1495-7, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of an E. coli-RNA-polymerase specific binding site to T7-DNA] Beck E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1503, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Reactions of acetylcholinesterase occupying the active center and of secondary binding sites induced by acetylcoline and methylcholine] Kuhnen H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:729, May 72 (Ger)
[Binding of polyenic antibiotics to cell membranes: stechiometry, binding sites, effects on membrane permeability] Strom R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:413-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Bacteriophage receptor--cell surface structure of the bacteria as the site of gene acceptance] Tokunaga T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:693-703, Sep 72 (136 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of lysozyme binding with polymethacrylic acid] Kuznetsova NP, et al.
Mol Biol 7:42-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA-polymerase binding with chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al.
Mol Biol 7:67-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interference of procaine amide with cholinergic mechanisms. Ferraro MV, et al.
Agressologie 13:165-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Stimulation by sulfhydryl-reactive reagents of peptidyl transferase and donor site binding activities in a reticulocyte system. Stockmar R, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:51-5, 1 Jun 72
Colcemid inhibition of cell growth and the characterization of a colcemid-binding activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:355-67, Nov 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. IV. The effect of rifampicin on binding and on RNA chain initiation. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:209-20, 28 Sep 72
The site of the aldosterone induced stimulation of sodium transport. Leaf A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:237-45, Feb 72
Kinetic manifestations of the structure of the active center of -chymotrypsin on interacting with fragments of specific substrates. Martinek K, et al.
Mol Biol 5:278-86, May-Jun 71
Modification of yeast valine transfer RNA by O-methylhydroxylamine. Zhilaeva TI, et al.
Mol Biol 5:112-9, Jan-Feb 71
Ligand-induced redistribution of concanavalin A receptors on normal, trypsinized and transformed fibroblasts. De Petris S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:275-8, 29 Aug 73
Topography of membrane concanavalin A sites modified by proteolysis. Nicolson GL.
Nature [New Biol] 239:193-7, 18 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in accessibility of plasma membrane protein as the result of tryptic hydrolysis. Phillips DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:213-5, 18 Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Defense of cutaneous cells against UV irradiation. II. Restricted photomediated binding of trimethyl psoralen to pigmented skin in vivo. Carter DM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:274-7, May 73

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY (D12)

Separation of antibody-bound and free human follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones by ethanol-ammonium acetate. Römmler A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:643-53, Apr 73

Human smooth muscle autoantibody. Its identification as antiactin antibody and a study of its binding to "nonmuscular" cells. Gabbiani G, et al. Am J Pathol 72:473-88, Sep 73

Demonstration of antigenic sites in glomeruli of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis by immunofluorescein and immunoferritin technics. Yoshizawa N, et al. Am J Pathol 70:131-50, Jan 73

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunoultrastructural localization of measles-virus antigen. Jenis EH, et al. Arch Pathol 95:81-9, Feb 73

Surface immunoglobulins on the thoracic duct lymphocytes of the congenitally athymic (nude) mouse. Bankhurst AD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:661-4, Oct 72

Isolation and characterization of agglutinin receptor sites. 3. Studies on the interaction with other lectins. Janson VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:136-43, 2 Jan 73

Isolation and characterization of agglutinin receptor sites. II. Isolation and partial purification of a surface membrane receptor for wheat germ agglutinin. Jansons VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:127-35, 2 Jan 73

Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72

Anti-I autoantibody acting preferentially in albumin. Bird GW, et al. Br J Haematol 25:280-1, Aug 73

Studies with ferritin-labelled Dolichos biflorus lectin on the numbers and distribution of A sites on A 1 and A 2 erythrocytes, and on the nature of its specificity and enhancement by enzymes. Williams MA, et al. Br J Haematol 23:427-41, Oct 72

Normal T-cell receptors for alloantigens. Altman A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:134-42, Apr 73

Antigen recognition. I. Immunological significance of antigen-binding cells. Diener E, et al. Cell Immunol 6:80-6, Jan 73

Hypothesis. Bound C3 as the second signal for B-cell activation. Dukor P, et al. Cell Immunol 7:349-56, Jun 73

Interaction and release of soulble immune complexes from mouse B luymphocytes. Eden A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:474-83, Jun 73

Mechanism of binding of soluble immune complexes to lymphocytes. Eden A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:459-73, Jun 73

Attempt to inhibit cytotoxic alloantibody with specific anti-receptor site antiserum. Levinson AI. Cell Immunol 7:396-401, Jun 73

The antigen-binding capacity of mouse lymphocytes. I. Quantitative estimates. Revoltella R, et al. Cell Immunol 6:200-14, Feb 73

The antigen-binding capacity of mouse lymphocytes. II. Changes during the early immune response. Revoltella R, et al. Cell Immunol 6:215-30, Feb 73

Lymphocyte binding of aggregated IgG and surface Ig staining in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dickler HB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:97-106, May 73

Relative affinity of anti-protein antibodies in New Zealand mice. Petty RE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:343-50, Nov 72

Study of the rat glomerular basement membrane and chemical modifications in relation to its reactivity to platelets and binding of nephrotic antibody. Anderson M, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73

Shielding of antigens and concanavaline A agglutination sites by a surface coat of transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma cells. Smets LA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:541-8, Oct 72

Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. II. Evidence of two classes of Ig on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes during primary response to sheep red blood cells using inhibition of rosette-forming cells and combined ultrastructural autoradiographic and peroxydase methods. Bona CA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:434-9, Oct 72

The binding of human IgG subclasses to human monocytes. Hay FC, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:257-61, Jun 73

Studies on antibody affinity in mice. Huchet R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:49-55, Jan 73

Antibody-induced redistribution of HL-A antigens at the cell surface. Kourilsky FM, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:249-57, Jun 72

The dynamic state of the lymphocyte membrane. Factors affecting the distribution and turnover of surface immunoglobulins. Loor F, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:203-12, Jun 72

Distribution of immunoglobulin on the surface of mouse lymphoid cells as determined by immunoferritin electron microscopy. Antibody-induced, temperature-dependent redistribution and its implications for membrane structure. Petris S de, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:323-35, Dec 72

Mapping and migration of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. Karnovsky MJ, et al. Fed Proc 32:55-9, Jan 73 (9 ref.)

Immunoglobulin receptors on B lymphocytes: shifts in immunoglobulin class during immune responses. Pierce CW, et al. Fed Proc 32:41-3, Jan 73 (21 ref.)

Movement of lymphocyte surface antigens and receptors: the fluid nature of the lymphocyte plasma membrane and its immunological significance. Raff MC, et al. Fed Proc 32:48-54, Jan 73 (39 ref.)

Antigen receptors on lymphocytes. Unanue ER, et al. Fed Proc 32:44-7, Jan 73 (36 ref.)

The modification of affinity labeled antibodies. Hadler N, et al. Immunochemistry 10:455-60, Jul 73

Active sites of turtle and duck low molecular weight antibody to 2'4'dinitrophenol. Litman GW, et al. Immunochemistry 10:323-9, May 73

Arginine and lysine in binding sites of anti-4-azophthalate antibodies. Mayers GL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:37-41, Jan 73

The analysis of combining sites of rabbit anti-benzylpenicilloyl antibodies. Nishida K, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1195-202, Dec 72

The location of the site in bovine IgG which interacts with human rheumatoid factor. Payne RB. Immunochemistry 9:1203-8, Dec 72

Ligand binding reactions of antibodies specific for folinic acid. Simon TL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:31-6, Jan 73

The development of antigen-binding lymphocytes in foetal tissues. Dwyer JM, et al. Immunology 23:871-9, Dec 72

The antigen-binding characteristics of antibody pools of different relative affinity. Steward MW, et al. Immunology 23:881-7, Dec 72

Enrichment of memory cells carrying receptors for a protein antigen (HSA). Sulitzeanu D, et al. Immunology 24:903-11, May 73

Surface markers on lymphocytes of patients with infectious diseases. Aiuti F, et al. Infect Immun 6:110-7, Jul 73

Multivalence and affinity of antibody. Karush F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:130-2, 1973

Distribution of immunoglobulin determinants and antigen receptors on the surface of rabbit lymphoid cells as shown by peroxidase-labelled antibody and cell rosetting techniques. Kent SP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:563-87, 1972

The isolation of two humans IgG myeloma proteins with skin fixing properties on monkey lung tissue like human reagin. Malley A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:26-9, 1973

Antigen-binding cells in spleen sections from mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Thunold S. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:529-43, 1973

Diversity of T-lymphocytes--cell receptors for transplantation antigens. Wekerle H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:234-6, 1973

Dynamics of antigenic membrane sites relating to cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Beug H, et al. J Cell Biol 56:647-58, Mar 73

Use of dextran coated charcoal to separate antibody-bound from free hormone: a critique. Binoux MA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:303-10, Feb 73

Direct demonstration of theta-positive antigen-binding cells, with antigen-induced movement of thymus-dependent cell receptors. Ashman RF, et al. J Exp Med 137:99-94, 1 Jan 73

Antigen recognition and the immune response. "Self-help" with symmetrical bifunctional antigen molecules. Bush ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1478-83, 1 Dec 72

Thymus-derived (T) cell immunoglobulins. Presence of a receptor site for IgG and absence of large amounts of "buried" Ig determinants on T cells. Grey HM, et al. J Exp Med 136:1323-8, 1 Nov 72

A scanning and transmission electron microscope study of antigen-binding sites on rosette-forming cells. Gudat FG, et al. J Exp Med 137:483-93, 1 Feb 73

Genetic control of the immune response. Frequency and characteristics of antigen-binding cells in high and low responder mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1180-200, 1 May 73

Monospecificity of bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. Raff MC, et al. J Exp Med 137:1034-30, 1 Apr 73

Blocking and redistribution ("capping") of antigen receptors on T and B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Roelants G, et al. J Exp Med 137:1060-77, 1 Apr 73

Characterization of splenic lymphoid cells in fetal and newborn mice. Spear PG, et al. J Exp Med 138:557-73, 1 Sep 73

Virus antigens on the surface of infected cells: binding and elution of (125 I)-labelled antivirus antibody. Rosenthal J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:195-9, Feb 73

The macrophage receptor for IgG: number and affinity of binding sites. Arend WP, et al. J Immunol 110:1455-63, Jun 73

Lymphocyte receptor movement induced by sheep erythrocyte binding. Ashman RF. J Immunol 111:212-20, Jul 73

On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. II. Demonstration of the specific binding of IgE to cell-free particulate preparations from rat peritoneal mast cells. Bach MK, et al. J Immunol 111:324-30, Aug 73

Preferential radioassay of influenza-specific 7S (IgG) over 19S (IgM) class of antibodies. Daugharty H. J Immunol 111:404-9, Aug 73

The relationship of binding affinity to b4 allotype in rabbit anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Fontana S, et al. J Immunol 111:227-37, Jul 73

Mechanisms of passive sensitization. 3. Number of IgE molecules and their receptor sites on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al. J Immunol 111:500-11, Aug 73

Release of surface receptors from lymphocytes. Jones G. J Immunol 110:1536-31, Jun 73

Immunobiology of the autoantibody response. II. The lipoprotein-associated soluble HB erythrocyte autoantigen of NZB mice. Linder E, et al. J Immunol 110:53-62, Jan 73

Immunologic studies on drug addiction. I. Antibodies reactive with methadone and their use for detection of the drug. Liu CT, et al. J Immunol 111:472-7, Aug 73

Retention of graft-vs-host activity in non-adherent spleen cells after depletion of cytotoxic activity by incubation on allogeneic target cells. Mage MG, et al. J Immunol 111:653-5, Aug 73

Reaginic antibody receptors on murine mastocytoma cells. Minard P, et al. J Immunol 109:887-90, Oct 72

Cell surface associated gamma globulin in lymphocytes. V. Detection of early cytophilic complexes reacting with T- and B-lymphocytes. Orr KB, et al. J Immunol 110:456-64, Feb 73

Disappearance and recovery of human monocyte IgG receptor activity after phagocytosis. Schmidt ME, et al. J Immunol 109:914-7, Oct 72

Binding and vesiculation of rabbit IgG by rabbit yolk sac membrane. Sonoda S, et al. J Immunol 110:1682-92, Jun 73

Valence and temporal change in affinity of purified 7S and 18S nurse shark anti-2,4 dinitrophenyl antibodies. Voss EW Jr, et al. J Immunol 109:685-73, Oct 72

T cells can bind antigen via cytophilic IgM antibody made by B cells. Webb SR, et al. J Immunol 111:275-7, Jul 73

Evidence for the domain hypothesis: location of the site of cytophilic activity toward guinea pig macrophages in the C H 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Yasmeen D, et al. J Immunol 110:1706-9, Jun 73

Antigen-binding lymphocytes in normal man and guinea pig to human encephalitogenic protein. Yung LL, et al. J Immunol 110:1383-7, May 73

A simplified technique for the evaluation of antigen-binding cells. Liburd EM, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:79-86, Aug 73

A rapid slide-agglutination method for typing pneumococci by means of specific antibody adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Kronvall G. J Med Microbiol 6:187-90, May 73

Dynamics of hapten-antibody interaction. Studies on a myeloma protein with anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl specificity. Pecht I, et al. J Mol Biol 68:241-7, 21 Jul 72

Surface antigens on cat leukemic cells induced by feline leukemia virus: area density and antibody-binding affinity. Boone CW, et al. J Virol 11:515-9, Apr 73

Lymphocytes binding human thyroglobulin in healthy people and its relevance to tolerance for autoantigens. Bankhurst AD, et al. Lancet 1:236-30, 3 Feb 73

Rosette formation and T cells. Gergely P, et al. Lancet 1:883, 21 Apr 73

Lymphocytes binding thyroglobulin. Vladutu AO. Lancet 1:678-9, 24 Mar 73

Normal distribution, patching and capping of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin studied by electron microscopy. Petris S de, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:257-9, 28 Feb 73

Lymphocyte receptors for autoantigens, autologous serum inhibits self-recognition. Wekerle H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:25-6, 3 Jan 73

Hapten-conjugated antibodies and visual markers used to label cell-surface antigens for electron microscopy: an approach to double labeling. Lamm ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3783-6, Dec 72

Discriminating neoantigenic differences between fibrinogen and fibrin derivatives. Plow EF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1169-73, Apr 73

Crystals of phosphorylcholine-binding Fab-fragments from mouse myeloma proteins: preparation and x-ray analysis. Rudikoff S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3689-92, Dec 72

Appearance in trypsinized normal cells of reactivity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with antibody presumably specific for malignant cells. Tarro G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:325-7, Feb 73
Vaccinia virus hemagglutination receptor in chickens determined by K locantigen locus. Brown KS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:16-8, Jan 73
Effect of neuraminidase on antibody combining unit (ACU) titers of human sera determined by Drescher's photometric procedure. Hennessy AV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:659-60, Nov 72
Surface receptors to anti-lymphocyte serum in normal and immunized lymph node cells. Phondke GP, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:379-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Human antibodies with specificity for the pepsin site of IgE. Mellbye OJ, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:17-31, 1973
Localization in mouse lymphoid tissue of receptors for immunoglobulin. Thunold S, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:135-42, 1973
Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. 3. Inhibition of rosette formation of mastocytomas and antibody-coated erythrocytes by myeloma and antibody immunoglobulins, free or bound to antigen. Warner NL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:41-52, 1972
Inhibition of rosette formation by antisera to cell surface determinants: an approach to the antigen receptor problem. Greaves MF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:351-6, Sep 72
Antigen binding strength of T and B lymphocytes after immunization with hapten. Möller E. Transplant Proc 4:357-60, Sep 72
Dynamics of receptor and antigen interaction at the lymphocyte. Rolley RT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:71-4, Mar 73
Biochemical and biological characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Transplant Rev 14:3-49, 1973 (124 ref.)
Antigen-binding cells in immune and tolerant animals. Möller E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:26-49, 1972
Immunological studies of the relationship between HL-A- and species-specific antigenic sites on the human lymphocyte surface. Bachvaroff R, et al. Transplantation 15:586-93, Jun 73
125 I-labeled rat transplantation alloantibody. II. Studies on antibody identity and comparative antigen site numbers per cell. Batchelor JR, et al. Transplantation 15:80-5, Jan 73
Release and assay of antigen-binding immunoglobulin from the surfaces of lymphocytes of unsensitized mice. Rolley RT, et al. Transplantation 14:734-41, Dec 72
Interaction of concanavalin A with enveloped viruses and host cells. Okada Y, et al. Virology 50:507-15, Nov 72
Specificity of Limulus polyphemus agglutinins for erythrocyte receptor sites common to M and N antigenic determinants. Cohen E, et al. Vox Sang 23:300-7, 1972
Monocyte receptors for immunoglobulin and complement in immunologic deficiency diseases. Douglas SD, et al. Vox Sang 23:214-7, 1972
[Autoradiographic and ultrastructural cytochemical study of the distribution of 14 C endotoxin, 125 I hemocyanin and peroxidase in peritoneal macrophages in normal and sensitized guinea pigs] Anteunis A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:69-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of immunoglobulin distribution at the surface of immunocytes resulting from experimental conditions] Antoine JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:140-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Attempt at localization of antigenic determinants (numbered by O agglutination) on 2 bacterial polysaccharides extracted from R group salmonella] Girard R. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:145-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Independence of HL-A histocompatibility antigens and immunoglobulin determinants at the surface of human lymphoid cells] Nesauport-Sautes C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:142, Jul 72 (Fre)
[D-glucosamine and D-galactosamine induced inhibition of anti-basal membrane antibody fixation on the glomerular basal membrane of the rabbit kidney] Sternberg M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2733-6, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence study of the fixation of lectin of Pisum sativum L. on various types of human cells] Coulet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1709-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Anti-lipoprotein and anti-emulsive activity of monoclonal IgM. "A series of specific anti-emulsive antibodies"] Beaumont JL, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:241-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic sites in the glomeruli of patients with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis--studies by immunofluorescein and immunoferritin technics] Yoshizawa N. Jap J Nephrol 15:21-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[131 I-labelled tumor-specific antibodies: trial to concentrate radioisotopes specifically in the tumor. I. Binding of anti-mouse hepatoma antibody to the tumor] Makidono R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:413-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Molecular bases of immuno-diagnostic reactions in parasitic infections] Barriga OO. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:43-53, Jan-Jun 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Preliminary evidence for the structure of the concanavalin-A binding site on human lymphocytes that induces mitogenesis. Chase PS, et al. Cell Immunol 6:133-9, Jan 73
Peptides from the site of chicken anti-DNP antibodies. Benedict AA, et al. Immunol Commun 1:379-87, 1972
Monocyte receptor activity in normal individuals and patients with sarcoidosis. Douglas SD, et al. Immunol Commun 1:25-38, 1972
Differentiated functions expressed by cultured mouse lymphoma cells. II. Theta antigen, surface immunoglobulin and a receptor for antibody on cells of a thymoma cell line. Harris AW, et al. J Immunol 110:431-8, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. I. The effect of sialidase and phospholipase C treatment on the capacity of rat peritoneal cells to participate in IgE-mediated, antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Bach MK, et al. J Immunol 110:1599-608, Jun 73

BINDING SITES, ANTIGEN see under BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY (D12)

BINET TESTS see under INTELLIGENCE TESTS (F3)

BIOCHEMISTRY (G1, H)

Physicochemical state of ions and water in living tissues and model systems. Hazlewood CF. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:1-631, 30 Mar 73
Computer-operated systems for the retrieval of information from current biochemical literature. Jepson JB. Biochem J 136:25P, Feb 72
Dissipative structures for an allosteric model. Application to glycolytic oscillations. Goldbeter A, et al. Biophys J 12:1302-15, Oct 72
The activation of a possible zymogen of renin in rabbit kidney. Leckie B. Clin Sci 44:301-4, Mar 73
Further evidence that a Ca 2+ -activated ATPase is connected with the cell cycle. Petzelt C. Exp Cell Res 74:156-62, Sep 72
Control of free radicals in biologic systems. Demopoulos HB. Fed Proc 32:1963-8, Aug 73
Free radical reactions and their importance in biochemical systems. Pryor WA. Fed Proc 32:1862-9, Aug 73
Allosteric effect of 2'-adenylic acid on the Pseudomonas pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Louie DD, et al. J Mol Biol 70:651-64, 14 Oct 72
Evaluation of the Hill coefficient for allosteric inhibitors. Kurganov BI, et al. Mol Biol 6:319-23, May-Jun 72
Kinetic criterion of the feasibility of the Monod-Wyman-Changeux model. Kurganov BI, et al. Mol Biol 6:91-5, Jan-Feb 72
A stopped-flow apparatus with light-scattering detection and its application to biochemical reactions. Riesner D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:890-3, Mar 73
The role of clinical biochemistry in community health. Marks V. R Soc Health J 92:131-4, Jun 72
[Clinical biochemistry in Moscow] Homolka J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:789-90, 1973 (Cze)
[New possibilities offered to biological research by advances in atomic absorption spectrometry] Girard ML. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:169-76, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The influence of data errors on numerical estimation of kinetic constants in allosteric models] Geier T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:793-804, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of the enzymatic active unit of lactate dehydrogenase] Bartolmes P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:691, May 72 (Ger)
[Biochemical findings on structure and function and their clinical applications] Peters RA. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:413-20, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Chemistry and clinical biochemistry as a new separate medical discipline] Hankiewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:113-5, 22 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Report of the 8th Congress of the European Federation of Biochemical Societies (FEBS) in Amsterdam] Koj A. Przegl Lek 30:550-1, 1973 (Pol)
[Comparative value of histochemical and biochemical methods for enzyme studies] Gabrielescu E. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Allosteric properties of cholinesterases] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:498-5, 1972 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[S-adenosylmethionine and its biochemical functions] Savitskii IV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:662-73, 1972 (144 ref.) (Rus)
[Science information aspects of biochemistry] Davidovich VE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:66-3, 1972 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Discipline-oriented instruction. Nadler NJ. Am J Anat 136:385-8, Mar 73
Influence of elective predental chemistry courses on grades in biochemistry. Bowles WH, et al. J Dent Educ 37:43-5, Aug 73
Survey of graduating dental students' opinions on biochemistry. Lazzari EP, et al. J Dent Educ 37:28-4, Apr 73
A self-paced biochemistry course for medical students. Cohen AJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:289-96, Mar 73
An evaluation of self-instructional package on amino acid and protein chemistry. Stevens CB, et al. J Med Educ 48:276-9, Mar 73
Personalized system of instruction (Keller method) for medical school biochemistry. Weisman RA, et al. J Med Educ 48:935-44, Oct 73
[Problems of college education for physicians and other employees of the department of clinical biochemistry] Ledvina M. Cesk Zdrav 21:338-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Training and improving cadres of medical biochemists for national defense requirements] Hranilović A, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:361-2, Oct 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

Isolation of a crystalline estrogen from urine and the follicular hormone from ovaries. Doisy EA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:701-2, 1 Nov 72
Sir Charles Harington (1897-1972). (Harington C), Neuberger A. Biochem J 129:801-4, Oct 72
S.A. Waksman. (Waksman SA), Br Med J 3:566-7, 1 Sep 73
The call of comparative biochemistry (Marcel Florkin). (Florkin M), Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1-10, 15 Jan 73
The enzyme theory and the origin of biochemistry. Kohler RE Jr. Isis 64:181-96, Jun 73
Frederich Bidder (1810-1894) and Carl Schmidt (1822-94)--a biographical sketch. (Bidder F), (Schmidt C), Bing FC. J Nutr 103:837-48, May 73
Nobel prizemen. (Porter R), (Edelman G), Lancet 2:865, 21 Oct 72
Biochemistry at Liverpool 1902-1971. Morton RA. Med Hist 16:321-53, Oct 72
Avery in retrospect. (Avery OT), Pirie NW. Nature (Lond) 240:572, 29 Dec 72
Distinguished biochemical discoveries and biochemists on the Berkeley Campus (1920-1970). Greenberg DM. Perspect Biol Med 16:136-53, Autumn 72
[20 years of biochemical problems in the pages of "Cevkoslovenská Farmacie"] Jindra A. Cesk Farm 22:111-2, Apr 73 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

A small tissue mincer for muscle and mammary gland. Harcourt JA, et al. Anal Biochem 52:322-3, Mar 73
Stopped flow method at subzero temperatures. Hoa GH, et al. Anal Biochem 51:127-36, Jan 73
A press for cell disruption by ice shear. McGrath R. Anal Biochem 54:518-21, Aug 73
Immobilized enzymes: a prototype apparatus for oxidase enzymes in chemical analysis utilizing covalently bound glucose oxidase. Weibel MK, et al. Anal Biochem 52:462-14, Apr 73
Open tubular heterogeneous enzyme reactors: preparation and kinetic behavior. Horvath C, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:885-914, Nov 72
An apparatus for measuring the photosynthesis of intact plants at low temperatures. Cox W, et al. Cryobiology 9:502-7, Dec 72
Instrumental methods in biosynthetic studies. Floss HG. Lloydia 35:390-417, Dec 72 (21 ref.)
[An automatic apparatus for the determination of kinetic parameters of enzymatic reactions] Höhne WE, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:841-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumohydraulic graduated pipette for biochemical analyses] Rogozhin BA. Lab Delo 4:254, 1972 (Rus)

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS (D13)

Quantifying the distribution of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the corneal epithelium with oxygen deprivation. Augsburger AR, et al. Am J Optom 49:859-62, Oct 72
Thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces. MacLean LD. Can J Surg 15:333-4, Nov 72
The fate of liquid silicone in the rabbit knee joint. Murray DG. Clin Orthop 87:275-80, Sep 72
Materials for oral implantation--biological and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

functional criteria. Homsy CA, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:817-32, Apr 73 (71 ref.)
Tissue pathology and physical stability of a polyether elastomer on three-year implantation. Boretos JW.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:473-6, Sep 72
Biocompatibility of ceramic implants in soft tissue. Davis SD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:425-49, Sep 72
Glassy carbon: a potential dental implant material. Hucke EE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:263-74, 1973
Tissue reaction to three ceramics of porous and non-porous structures. Hulbert SF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:347-74, Sep 72
Effect of surface materials on shear-induced hemolysis. Lampert RH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:499-532, Nov 72
Velour-lined silicone rubber as an artificial bladder material. Stanley TH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:533-43, Nov 72
Alveolar ridge augmentation with ceramics. Hammer WB, et al. J Dent Res 52:356-61, Mar-Apr 73
The beauty, the beast, and the breast. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 223:683, 5 Feb 73
Interfacial phenomena and biomaterials. Andrade JD.
Med Instrum 7:110-9, Mar-Apr 73 (77 ref.)
Collagen sponge--subcutaneous implantation. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 35:144-9, Jan 73
Biomaterials for artificial joints. Amstutz HC.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:235-48, Apr 73
Implant stabilization. Chemical and biomechanical considerations. Homsy CA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:295-311, Apr 73
Compatibility of biomaterials. Laing PG.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:249-73, Apr 73 (67 ref.)
Water as a biomaterial. Andrade JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:1-7, 1973 (72 ref.)
The surface bonded, covalently crosslinked urokinase synthetic surface. In vitro and chronic in vivo studies. Kusserow BK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:8-12, 1973
Non-thrombogenic surface inhibiting platelet adherence. Nishizawa EE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:13-8, 1973
Preparation and evaluation of a new athrombogenic heparinized hydrophilic polymer for use in cardiovascular system. Tanzawa H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:188-94, 1973
Rapid screening of biomedical polymers by two methods of tissue culture. Taylor JA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:175-8, 1973
A new method of in vivo screening of thromboresistant biomaterials utilizing flow measurement. Whalen RL, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:19-23, 1973
[Durability of biomaterials and osteosynthesis materials] Bourgois R.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:13-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Technical production of tissue tests in the study of the bone-metal border layer in bone screw implants] Baumann R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:562-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of gelatin bioplast for manufacture of molded models] Horvat N, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Assessment of 14 C activity in biological material by direct combustion method] Nemec R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:308-15, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Subacute toxicity testing of biomaterials using histopathologic evaluation of rabbit muscle tissue. Turner JE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:39-58, Jan 73

BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

Lymphostatic encephalopathy and vitamins.
Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:696-701, Jul 73
Lymphedema and vitamins. Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:185-90, Feb 73
A comparison of a spectrophotometric (quercetin) method and an atomic-absorption method for the determination of tin in food. Engberg A.
Analyst 98:137-48, Feb 73
Scopoletin, an atmospheric contaminant from plant and pollen decomposition. Not an allergen. Layton LL, et al. J Occup Med 14:766-8, Oct 72
[Colorimetric method using quercetin for the determination of tin content in foodstuffs] Fitak B, et al.
Roez Panstw Zakl Hig 24:331-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some structural characteristics of hawthorn glycoflavonoids] Nikolov NTsv, et al.
Farm Zh 28:78-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Sensitive fluorometric method for determination of quercetin in plasma or urine. Gugler R, et al.
Clin Chem 19:36-7, Jan 73
Isolation of two flavonoidal principles from Urospermum picroides. Metwally AM, et al.
Planta Med 23:94-8, Feb 73
Phytochemical investigations on the leaves of Notonia grandiflora. Rao DV, et al. Planta Med 22:305-8, Sep 72
Hispidulin-7-glucoside, a minor flavonoid of Trifolium pannonicum L. Schultz G. Planta Med 23:1-3, Feb 73
[A new natural quercetin heteroside extracted from Anthyllis vulneraria L. (Leguminosae)] Gonnet JF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:117-9, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Direct densitometric determination by absorption of flavonoids of the yellow-weld (Reseda luteola L.) separated by thin-layer chromatography] Jacquin-Dubreuil A.
J Chromatogr 71:487-98, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of flavonoids in Melissa officinalis L.] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 28:69-70, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Flavonoids from galanga rhizome (Alpinia officinarum Hance)] Bleier W, et al.
Planta Med 22:145-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on the localization of flavonoids in plastids. I. Flavonoids in etioplasts of Avena sativa L.] Weissenböck G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1216-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complexonometric determination of quercetin in drug mixtures] Belikov VV.
Farmatsiia 20:42-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Flavonoids of the racemes of pot marigolds] Biriuk VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:44-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Narcissum tazetta L.] Nasurdari AA, et al. Farm Zh 27:86-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Flavonoid glycosides of linden] Zub MR.
Farm Zh 27:86-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Degradation products of catechin and their anti-vitamin P activity] Michaud J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:789-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of antifungal compounds in cowpea (Vigna sinensis) and pea (Pisum sativum) after virus infection. Bailey JA. J Gen Microbiol 75:119-23, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of glucuronides in the flavonoid-series. IV. Synthesis of chrysin-7- -D-glucopyranuronide, -7- -D-neohesperidoside and -7- -D-rutinoside] Wagner H, et al. Chem Ber 105:257-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Flavonoids compounds in Cicuta virosa L. fruits. Strzelecka H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:423-31, 1972
[Synthesis of glucuronides in the flavonoid-series. 3. Isolation of apigenin-7- -D-glucuronide from Ruellia tuberosa L. and its synthesis] Wagner H, et al.
Chem Ber 104:3681-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of various substances from roots and herb of Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.) Pers. 9] Háznagy A, et al. Pharmazie 28:210-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Flavonoid glycosides from common sea buckthorn berries Hippophae rhamnoides] Królikowska M.
Planta Med 22:418-27, Dec 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of apigenin and related compounds in the rat: Metabolite formation in vivo and by the intestinal microflora in vitro. Griffiths LA, et al.
Biochem J 128:901-11, Jul 72
Bioflavonoids as a growth factor for the cricket.
Nutr Rev 30:85-7, Mar 72 (7 ref.)
Metabolism of quercetin and tricin in the male rat. Stelzig DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:346-9, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of some hydrosoluble substances with vitamin P activity on the fragility of lysosomes in vitro. Van Caneghem P.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1543-8, 1 Jun 72
Antibacterial action of some naturally occurring citrus bioflavonoids. Ramaswamy AS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:72-3, Jan 72
Leukocyte recruitment through airway walls by condensed vegetable tannins and quercetin. Kilburn KH, et al. Lab Invest 28:55-9, Jan 73
Inhibition of human liver catechol-O-methyltransferase by flavonoids. Gugler R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:223-33, 23 Feb 73
The effect of dicoumarol and aesculine on the accumulation of D-galactose by the intestinal rings of hamsters. Bolufer J, et al.
Pflugers Arch 338:159-67, 22 Jan 73
[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. XI. Experiments with desthiobiotin, pregnandion, heparin and organic substances] Christow CP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:394-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of galascorbin on the glycogen level in rat liver tissue subjected to total irradiation in lethal doses] Dziubko NIa.
Radiobiologiia 12:901-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on metabolism in the guinea pig organism in burn disease] Gude ZZh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid levels in rat tissues in burns and the effect of galascorbin] Negrebetskaia IV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:20-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Warfarin and hydroxyethylrutosides in deep vein thrombosis. Eastham RD, et al.
Br Med J 4:491, 25 Nov 72
[Use of Diosmin in the heavy leg syndrome during the menopause] Tourris H de, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:586-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of diabetic retinopathy. First results obtained with 2 recent products: daflon (Servier lab.) and diabtyl (Stago lab)] Boudet, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:765-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Action of Ercevit P on resorption of retinal hemorrhages] Biard L.
J Med Lyon 53:1681-6, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Analgesic and decongestive action of Cyclo 3 in proctology] Chabanon R.
J Med Lyon 53:629-31, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Results of the use of Dilpavan in neurosurgery] Christiaens JL, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1063-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Varices in pregnancy. Use of Daflon] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1466-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[An ambivalent vascular treatment in pregnancy phlebopathies and gynecologic hemorrhages] Malinas Y, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:359-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Principles of flavonoid therapy] Gloor M, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:1024-7, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the action of a phlebotropic drug] Martines G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:582-97, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of delayed-action Tebonin with the study of muscle flow, using xenon 133] Matteoni R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:264-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of 2-phenyl-5-7 dioxyacetate of sodium benzo-gamma-pyrone on disturbances of the cerebral circulation] Criscuoli PM.
Riv Neurol 42:39-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOGENESIS (G1)

The origin of plant and animal cells. Margulis L.
Am Sci 59:230-5, Mar-Apr 71
The biogenesis of mitochondria in microorganisms. Linnane AW, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:163-98, 1972 (364 ref.)
Methyleneaminoacetonitrile: possible role in chemical evolution. Choughuley AS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:144-7, Jun 72
Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. I. The site of activity of acyltransferases involved in synthesis of the membrane phospholipid. Higgins, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:282-98, Nov 72
Biosynthetic pathways in chemical phylogeny. Birch AJ. Pure Appl Chem 33:17-38, 1973
The organic analysis and carbon chemistry of lunar samples: their significance for exobiology. Chang S, et al. Space Life Sci 3:315-9, Oct 72
The occurrence of nitrate on the early earth and its role in the evolution of the prokaryotes. Hall JB.
Space Life Sci 4:204-13, Jan 73
Criteria for distinguishing biogenic and abiogenic amino acids--preliminary considerations. Kvenvolden KA. Space Life Sci 4:88-8, Jan 73
Search for biogenic structures and viable organisms in lunar samples: a review. Oyama VI.
Space Life Sci 3:377-82, Oct 72 (19 ref.)
The prospect of life on Jupiter. Ponnamperuma C, et al.
Space Life Sci 4:33-44, Jan 73
Lunar organic analysis: implications for chemical evolution. Ponnamperuma C.
Space Life Sci 3:413-8, Oct 72
[Abiotic basis for the appearance of the principal temporal landmarks in the organized being] Bogdanski CA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:105-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Synthesis of certain amino acids and peptides in cold plasma. Some resemblance between precambrian protein formations and synthetic structures] Simionescu C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:703-6, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Tumor viruses--duds of the evolution? A fascinating

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothesis on the biogenesis of life] Püllmann A.
Ther Ggw 111:1217-8 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Origin of life on earth according to data on the evolution of microorganisms and their parasitism] Avakian AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1260-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Structure of coacervate drops in the electron microscope] Evreinova TN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:243-4, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the average dimensions and number of coacervate drops by Tyndall spectra] Gladilin KL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:995-8, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the kinetics of yeast hexokinase by a bioluminescent method] Gogilashvili LZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:480-3, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Polycondensation of alpha-L-alanine under the action of shock waves] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:218-21, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet light on sodium palmitate in the absence of oxygen] Serebrovskaia KB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:245-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Synthesis of amino acids, sugars and peptides in a cold plasma. II] Simionescu C, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:469-71, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[History of the genesis and development of the theory of the origin of life] Oparin AI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:799-803, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abiogenic thermal synthesis of nucleosides] Nikolaeva MV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:18-23, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOGENIC AMINES (D2)

A complete in vacuo method to obtain formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of biogenic monoamines in dried tissues. Slangen JL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:371-5, Jun 73
Polygraphic sleep study in craniopagus twins (where is the sleep transmitter?). Lenard HG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:756-62, Dec 72
Central nervous system and biogenic monoamines: study on the locus coeruleus in cats. Takaori S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:Suppl22:15, 1972
Fluorescence and electron microscopy of the monoamine-containing cells in the turtle heart. Chiba T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:25-37, 20 Jun 73
[Chemotherapy latensification. I. Saccharide polymers of biologically active amines] Korolkovas A, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:97-112, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Some effects of the acute and chronic administration of sex hormones on brain monoamine concentrations. Greengrass PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:660P-661P, Mar 73
Mechanisms of fluorophore formation in the histochemical glyoxylic acid method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al. Histochemie 32:113-31, 1972
Histochemical localization of monoamines in the nervous system of Dipylidium caninum (Cestoda) by the formaldehyde fluorescence technique. Shield JM.
Int J Parasitol 1:135-8, Sep 71
The analysis of certain amines in tissues and body fluids as their dansyl derivatives. Boulton AA, et al.
J Chromatogr 82:137-42, 18 Jul 73
Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). I. The locus caeruleus. Hubbard JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:553-66, 15 Feb 73
Occurrence and concentrations of biogenic amines in trematodes. Chou TC, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1098-102, Dec 72
Amphetamine analogues and brain amines. Morgan D, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:83-96, 15 Jan 72
L-DOPA: effect on ethanol narcosis and brain biogenic amines in mice. Blum K, et al.
Nature 242:407-9, 6 Apr 73
Early prenatal ontogeny of central monoamine neurons in the rat: fluorescence histochemical observations. Olson L, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:301-16, 1972
Monoamine-containing neurons in the optic ganglia of crustaceans and insects. Elofsson R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:475-99, 1972
[Biogenic amine study of Glycera convoluta K. (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Manaranche R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:21-36, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrahistochemical studies with X-ray microanalysis: evidence of biogenic amines in human thrombocytes] Hess H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:776-82, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on blood vessel endothelia (demonstration of biogenic amines)] Marshall M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:593-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Monoamine distribution in the corpora pedunculata of the brain of Acheta domesticus. L. (Orthoptera, Insecta). Histochemistry, compared with structure and ultrastultrastructure] Schürmann FW, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:393-414, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates included in the diet on the level of biogenic amines in cardiac ischemia] Samsonov MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:59-66, 1972 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the uptake of biogenic amines into mast cells by tricyclic psychoactive drugs. Friak-Holmberg M. Acta Physiol Scand 85:446-54, Aug 72
The inhibition of 3 H-biogenic amine uptake by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine: a comparison with the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:86-9, Jan 73
The influence of propranolol and dibenzyline on glycogenolytic effects of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 28:1072-3, 15 Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydroxylation and biogenic amine synthesis in the human fetus. Milliard SA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2461-4, Oct 72
Brain concentrations and synthesis rates of biogenic amines during chronic cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Colasanti BK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:221-31, Mar 73
Tryptophan and the brain.
Nutr Rev 31:160-1, May 73 (8 ref.)
[Biosynthesis of primary aliphatic monoamines by amino acid-aldehyde transamination in Sarcina lutea] Bast E.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:263-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Effects of reserpine on sleep and brain biogenic amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:275-86, 1973
[Ultrahistochemical studies on thrombocytes (demonstration of biogenic amines)] Mallasch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:704-7, 1972 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes on recovery in the concentrations of tryptophan and the biogenic amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective illness. Ashcroft GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:319-25, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of biogenic amines in rat brain on a phosphorylated-cellulose column. Endo Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:293-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Uptake of biogenic amines and behaviour. Magyar K.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:303-4, Nov 72
Importance of axonal transport of new amine granules for 3 H-noradrenaline retention capacity of adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:185-92, Jan-Feb 73
Monoamine oxidase activity measurements using radioactive substrates. Jain M, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:542-54, Apr 73
Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: a possible common denominator in alcoholism and related drug dependencies. Davis VE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:111-5, 30 Apr 73
Alcohol, aldehydes, and biogenic amines. Majchrowicz E. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:84-8, 30 Apr 73
Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Morphinelike alkaloids. Seixas FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:89-97, 30 Apr 73
Biogenesis of biologically active alkaloids from amines by alcohol and acetaldehyde. Walsh MJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:96-110, 30 Apr 73
Biogenic amines and behavior. Baldessarini RJ.
Annu Rev Med 23:343-54, 1972 (114 ref.)
The effects of 3-
-dimethylaminopropyl-3-phenylphthalide (I.C.I. 53,165) on brain monoamines and their precursors. Leonard BE.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:94-107, Sep 72
Some effects of
di-4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) indole (LB46) on brain monoamines and their precursors. Leonard BE.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:79-93, Sep 72
Studies on psychotropic drugs. XVII. Effects of 3-chloro-5-(3-(4-piperidino-4-carbamoyl-piperidino)-propyl)-10,11-dihydro-5(H)-dibenz-(b,f)-azepine dihydrochloride monohydrate (Y-4153) on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Nakanishi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:806-10, Jun 73
Studies on psychotropic drugs. XX. Effects of 1-methyl-5-o-chlorophenyl-7-ethyl-1,3-dihydro-3H-thieno[2,3-e][1,4]diazepin-2-one (Y-6047) on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Nakanishi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1914-8, Nov 72
Biogenic amine-depleting effects of benzimidazole-5(6)-DL-alanine. Johnson KM Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1777-83, 1 Jul 72
Inhibition of binding of aldehydes of biogenic amines in tissues. Ungar F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1985-13, 1 Aug 73
The effects of an anti-atherosclerotic drug, pyridinolcarbamate, on heart, vascular and brain biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:179-81, May 73
Metabolism of biogenic amines in Drosophila nervous tissue. Dewhurst SA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:975-81, 15 Dec 72
The effect of amantadine on radiolabeled biogenic amines in the rat brain. Symchowicz S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:155-60, Feb 73
Pancreatic biogenic amines and insulin secretion in health and disease. Lebovitz HE, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1797-802, Jul 73
Biogenic amines and diabetes in the sand rat. Brodoff BN, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:310-1, Jul 72
'Hallucinogenic drugs and central transmitter substances'. Leonard BE. Int J Neurosci 4:35-43, Jul 72
Estrogen-induced biogenic amine reduction in rat uterus. McKercher TC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:514-22, Jun 73
Changes in brain concentration of biogenic amines and the antinociceptive effect of morphine in rats. Reinhold K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:69-80, 17 May 73
Antagonism of the acute electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of morphine in the rat by depletion of brain biogenic amines. Colasanti B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:483-9, May 73
The role of biogenic amines in the reserpine-induced alteration of minimal electroshock seizure thresholds in the mouse. Wenger GR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:693-703, Jul 73
Biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of mollusk Tritonia sp. Manokhina MS, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:212-8, Jul-Sep 72
Biogenic monoamines in the cyclostome and lower vertebrate brain. Baumgarten HG.
Prog Histochem Cytochem 4:1-90, 1972 (122 ref.)
Understanding biochemical pathology of depressive illness. An overview. Jain M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:285-95, Jul-Aug 73 (71 ref.)
Involvement of biogenic amines in memory formation: the central nervous system indole amine involvement. Rake AV. Psychopharmacologia 29:91-100, 16 Mar 73
Methyltetrahydrofolic acid mediates N- and O-methylation of biogenic amines. Banerjee SP, et al.
Science 182:74-5, 5 Oct 73
Blood platelet as a model for action of drugs and bacterial products. Paasonen MK.
Toxicon 10:479-84, Aug 72 (37 ref.)
[Biochemical approaches to mental diseases] Henry MP. Bord Med 5:455-69, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alterations of biogenic amines in the median eminence] Donath T, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:463-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Biogenic amines in various internal and psychiatric diseases] Schrammova H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:477-81, Jul-Aug 72 (53 ref.) (Pol)
[Prolonged effect of antimony on the state of biogenic amines] Chekunova MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:99-100, Jan 73 (Rus)
[State of the adrenals and biogenic amines under the action of antimony and lead] Minkina NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:21-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biogenic amines in young and pre-school children with bronchial asthma] Nebol'sina LI, et al.
Pediatriia 51:30-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine injected intraventricularly on the rat's behaviour. Herman ZS.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:87-91, Jan-Feb 73
Responses of isolated monkey umbilical veins to biogenic amines and polypeptides. Dyer DC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:213-21, Dec 72
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. 3. Antagonism by lysergic acid diethylamide of the effect of serotonin on colour changes in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:341-8, Sep 70
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. II. Analysis of the responses of erythrophores in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator, to indolealkylamines and an eyestalk hormone. Rao KR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:117-26, Mar 70
The influence of antistine on glycogenolytic effect of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 29:76-7, 1 May 73
The influence of some biogenic amines and cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on glycogen content in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 28:1067, 15 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of biogenic amines and cannabinoids on bacterial chemotaxis. Chet I, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1215-8, Sep 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. 3. Formation, degradation, and reformation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during sequential stimulations by biogenic amines and adenosine. Schultz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:860-6, 10 Feb 73
Cholinergic mechanism--monoamines relation in certain brain structures. Izquierdo JA. Prog Drug Res 16:334-63, 1972 (222 ref.)
Pharmacology of the central nervous system. Shellenberger MK, et al. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:67-86, 1972 (171 ref.)
Biogenic amines and release factors. Studies on the effect of biogenic amines on the hypothalamic production of gonadotrophin release factors in vivo and in vitro. Hale DH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:787-91, 10 Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemistry of mind. McGeer PL. Am Sci 59:221-9, Mar-Apr 71
Alterations in ethanol preference in the rat: the role of brain biogenic amines. Geller I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:54-9, 30 Apr 73
A biogenic amine hypothesis for alcohol tolerance. Truitt EB Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:177-82, 30 Apr 73
Indolealkylamine nerve terminals in cerebral ventricles: identification by electron microscopy and fluorescence histochemistry. Richards JG, et al. Brain Res 57:377-88, 27 Jul 73
REM inhibitory effect of L-DOPA infusion during human sleep. Gillin JC, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:181-6, Aug 73
Biogenic amines, sympathetic nerves, and renin secretion. Ganong WF. Fed Proc 32:1782-4, Jul 73
Biogenic amines and endocrine function. Introduction: neuroendocrine transducers and monoamines. Wurtman RJ. Fed Proc 32:1769-71, Jul 73
Changes in hypothalamic biogenic amines and serum LH in the ewe during the estrous cycle. Wheaton JE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:801-4, Oct 72
Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. I. Modification of morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity after alteration of cerebral amine levels. Buxbaum DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:317-27, May 73
[Cerebral amines. Their role in the physiopathology of motricity, vigilance and behavior] Mathieu P. Lyon Med 228:377-82, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biogenic amine mediators and proteinase activity in various sections of the rat brain during sleep and deprivation of its paradoxical phase] Glushchenko TS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:181-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on oxidative deamination of biogenic amines in some parts of the brain and liver of rabbits] Balykina EM. Fiziol Zh 18:825-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Release of neurohormones and neurotransmitters in the median eminence of the rat. Stoeckart R. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:396, Dec 72

BIOGRAPHY (K)

Pathography and psychiatry. Kenyon FE. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:63-6, Feb 73
[A biographer on wrong ways. Comments on the book of Paul Roazen "Brother Animal--The Story of Freud and Tausk"] (Freud S), (Tausk), Niederland WG. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:365-71, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Nazism, scientists, Nuremberg and the aftermath. Memoirs of German scientists] Gutt RW. Przegl Lek 30:99-109, 1973 (Pol)

BIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under

BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY (E5)

The rat ovarian augmentation method for follicle stimulating hormone. Specificity of the test. Christiansen P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:647-53, Aug 72
A workable, simple biological screening procedure for the detection of specific FSH inhibitors. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:63, 1973
Comparison of radioimmunoassay and bioassay for human antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in urine. Freisenhausen HD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:155, 1973
The biological assay of gastrin. Halter F, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:25-9, Feb 72
A new bioassay of progestational activity. Madjerek ZS. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:259-68, Nov 72
Bioassay of kinship in Micronesia. Morton NE, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:709-19, May 73
Bioassay of antigonadotropic sera. (Assay of the pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMS) neutralising potency). Calamera JC. Andrologie 4:203-12, 1972
Improvement of microbial assays of vitamins. Heed EJ. Appl Microbiol 24:296-7, Aug 72
Some distribution-free properties of the asymptotic variance of the Spearman estimator in bioassays. Chang PC, et al. Biometrics 28:883-9, Sep 72
On estimating relative potency from quadratic log-dose response relationships. Cox CP. Biometrics 28:875-81, Sep 72
A Bayesian approach to bioassay. Ramsey FL. Biometrics 28:841-58, Sep 72
Bioassay of erythropoietin using foetal mouse liver cells. Wardle DF, et al. Br J Haematol 24:49-56, Jan 73
Use of Bacillus stearothermophilus as a biological indicator. Hennig WA, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:30-7, Jan-Feb 73
A comparative study of the rabbit and pig gut loop systems for the assay of Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Larivière S, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:319-28, Oct 72
Avian bioassay method for parathyroid hormone. Dacke CG, et al. Endocrinology 92:463-70, Feb 73
A 6-hour bioassay for pituitary gonadotrophins based on radioactive phosphorus uptake by chick testes. Kamiyoshi M, et al. Endocrinology 91:385-8, Aug 72
A chick bioassay for parathyroid hormone. Parsons JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:454-62, Feb 73
A new bioassay method for vincristine in animal tissues. Aoshima M, et al. Gann 64:207-9, Apr 73
Bioassay of thyrotropin in chicks with simultaneous estimation of gonadotropin. Breneman WR. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:41-52, Feb 73
Circulating inhibitor of LATS: a bioassay artefact. Burke G. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1244-50, Jun 73
Comparison of a biological and an immunological assay for the measurement of plasma renin activity. Kotchen TA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:804-10, May 73
Experience with microbiological assay for folate using a chloramphenicol-resistant L. casei strain. Chanarin I, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1050-2, Dec 72
Specificity of process, response, and stimulus in behavioral bioassays. Braud WG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:304-12, Aug 73
Methodological refinements in the redox bioassay for adrenocorticotrophin. Alaghband-Zadeh J, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xix, Jul 73
Thiocyanate ion in serum as an interfering factor in the in-vitro bioassay of thyrotrophin. Bourke JR, et al. J Endocrinol 57:1-6, Apr 73
Relationship of radioimmunoassay to biological assay. Chard T. J Endocrinol 54:vii, Sep 72
A new bioassay for luteinizing hormone. Rees LH, et al. J Endocrinol 56:18, Jul 73
The place of biological measurements in standard-setting concepts. Nelson KW. J Occup Med 15:439-40, May 73
On biological assays involving quantal responses. Waud DR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:577-607, Dec 72
Microbiological assay of vitamin B6 by thin-layer cup-plate method with Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Itagaki T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:90-6, 10 Jun 72
Sensitive bioassay of cholecystokinin in human serum. Johnson AG, et al. Lancet 2:589-91, 15 Sep 73
Rapid assay of gentamicin. Noone P, et al. Lancet 2:1194-5, 2 Dec 72
Assay of gentamicin. Reeves DS. Lancet 2:1269-70, 23 Dec 72
An automated method for microbiological assays. Leeming RJ, et al. Med Lab Technol 30:21-5, Jan 73
Comparison of a chemical assay with a tissue-mediated bio-assay for chemical mutagens. Gee PA, et al. Mutat Res 16:215-21, Oct 72
In vitro and host-mediated "rec-assay" procedures for screening chemical mutagens; and phloxine, a mutagenic red dye detected. Kada T, et al. Mutat Res 16:165-74, Oct 72
Limitations of the usefulness of the Limulus assay for endotoxin. Stumacher RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1361-4, 14 Jun 73
Comparison of the redox assay for ACTH with previous assays. Rees LH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:84-5, 17 Jan 73
A microbiological assay for cyclocytidine--disposition studies in mice. Neil GL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:561-72, May 73
Microbiological methods for detecting dressings on treated seeds. Ehle H. Residue Rev 45:125-43, 1973
[Complementary report on the biological assay of plasma calcitonin] Delorme ML, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:154-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological determination of plasmatic vitamin B 12 in liver cirrhosis] Cremieux A, et al. Mars Med 109:603-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of radioimmunoassay--in comparison with bioassay] Nakano R. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:53-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma renin activity--comparison with biological method (improved Skinner's method)] Nishizawa C, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:971-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Biological microdetermination of concentration of antibiotics in the body fluid and tissue, with special reference to band culture method] Okubo H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:441-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Standardization of the radiobiological method for determination of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in human serum] Muramoto E, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:379-88, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Preparation of lyophilized inocula for microbiological determination of antibiotics] Dias G O de, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:81-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Device for bioautographic development of antibiotics on thin-layer chromatograms] Deviatkina GA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:704-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of folates in food products by the microbiologic method with the test organism Lactobacillus casei] Stepanova EN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:84-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated microbiological method for the measurement of vitamin B12. Davis RE, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:494-8, Jul 73
[A recording apparatus for biological methods of determining tissue hormones] Beliakov NV, et al. Lab Delo 10:630-2, 1972 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Plasma myocardial depressant activity (shock factor) identified as salt in the cat papillary muscle bioassay system. Wangensteen SL, et al. J Trauma 13:181-94, Mar 73

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS (G1)

Time zone entrainment and flight stressors as interactants. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1089-94, Oct 72
Further sleep problems in airline pilots on world-wide schedules. Preston FS. Aerosp Med 44:775-82, Jul 73
Cyclic strabismus. Heiveston EM. Am Orthopt J 23:48-51, 1973
The "clocks" timing biological rhythms. Brown FA Jr. Am Sci 60:756-66, Nov-Dec 72
The allergist and the biological time clock. Sperber PA. Ann Allergy 30:642-4, Nov 72
Method for analyses of cyclic physiological data that are nonstationary in time. Winget CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:635-9, Nov 72
Factors in time estimation and a case for the internal clock. Zelkind I. J Gen Psychol 88:295-301, Apr 73
The biologic time clock. Sperber PA. JFMA 69:25-8, May 73
Biorhythmics. Jolles KE. Nurs Times 69:286-8, 15 Feb 73
Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 4. The calcium status of the hen at night. Roland DA Sr, et al. Poult Sci 52:351-4, Jan 73
[Olfactory stimuli and regulation of estrus cycle length in rats] Aron C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:23-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of blood substances in the course of the seasonal cycle] Henrotte JG, et al. Presse Therm Climat 109:96-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Chronobiology and autorhythmometry] Halberg F. Fortschr Med 91:131-5, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythms and their role in human physiology and pathology] Doskin VA, et al. Sov Med 35:67-70, Apr 72 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Working in shifts--in the railroad industry] Savić N. Nar Zdrav 27:248-53, Jul 71 (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The chronomutagenic effect of deuterium oxide on the period and entrainment of a biological rhythm. Dowse HB, et al. Biol Bull 143:513-24, Dec 72

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL (G3)

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS (D12)

Suppression of adjuvant disease by bacterial extracellular products. Quagliata F, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:500-7, Nov 72
[Detection of microorganisms of the genus Mycoplasma (PPLO) in biological preparations. I. Viability of mycoplasmas under various storage conditions] Rybicka I. Przegl Epidemiol 26:359-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Right flank of the biological industry. Reporting from a Communist Labor enterprise] Kulikov A. Veterinariia 12:10-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Control of biological products] Greenberg L. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:222-8, Mar 73 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Detection of protein contaminants in biological preparations by discontinuous counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Wallis C, et al. Infect Immun 6:557-60, Oct 72

Problems concerning multi-element assay in biological materials. Hamilton EI, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:1-14, May 72

[Chemical studies on colibiogen] Rietschel ET, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:829-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intradermal reaction survey with paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin in horses] Conti-Díaz IA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:372-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

[Achievements of the biologicals industry (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Zviagin IV. Veterinariia 12:7-10, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on cellular adhesion in tissue culture. XII. Some effects of cytochalasins and colchicine. Weiss L. Exp Cell Res 74:21-6, Sep 72

Formation of anucleate and multinucleate cells in normal and SV 40 transformed WI-38 by cytochalasin B. Wright WE, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:187-94, Sep 72

[Influence of reticulostimulin injections on serum protein levels in Swiss mice] Prévot AR, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:68-76, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Inhibitory effect of a biological preparation and its polypeptide fractions on the contractile action induced by prostaglandins] D'Atri G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:616-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lymphoblastic transformation by trichophytin and sporotrichin] Yamada M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:159-60, 1972 (Jap)

[The immunodepressant activity of fractions isolated from a cell-free extract of Escherichia coli by gel filtration] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:66-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The antibacterial action of the intestine and hemolymph of Ixodoidea ticks. I] Podboronov VM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:468-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

"Regulation of biological products". Fehnel PO Jr. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:220, Nov 72

International standards and units for biological substances. WHO Chron 27:323-4, Jul-Aug 73

[Report on the activities of the Paul Ehrlich Institute, the Georg Speyer House and the Ferdinand Blum Institute 1967-71] Heymann G. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 68:1-94, 1972 (Ger)

[Biological standardization] Sompolinsky D. Harefuah 83:443, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)

[The relationship between the problem of standardization and control of medical biological preparations and scientific-technical progress] Vopr Virusol 17:500-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of asthma with a dialysable immunogenic agent from sputum] Ollagnier MC, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1138-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers and peptic esophagitis with a deproteinized calf serum extract] Debray C, et al. Therapeutique 48:199-206, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Therapeutic possibilities of royal jelly] Fossati C. Clin Ter 62:377-87, 31 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Clinical studies of a biological preparation for the treatment of arthrosis] Comaschi E, et al. Minerva Med 63:3713-6, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of lactic colibacterin for prevention of Sonne dysentery] Shulichenko AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:98-101, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The microflora of complicated trepanation cavities its alteration under the influence of propolis following radical ear surgery and tympanoplasty] Shamraĭ TE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:22-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT (G1)

see also related
PERMEASES (D9)

General principles of transport processes. Siegers JF. Adv Biol Skin 12:19-36, 1972 (35 ref.)

Studies on the ability of stored blood to transport oxygen in vivo. Balcerzak S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:433-47, 1972

Carbonic anhydrase, red cell membranes, and CO 2 transport. Enns T. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:201-8, 1972

Adjustments of the oxygen transport system during residence at high altitude. Hartley LH. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:349-60, 1972

The effect of massive transfusion of stored blood on oxygen transport--a preliminary report. Kevy SV, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:511-8, 1972

The role of carbonic anhydrase in the control of intracellular pH. Waddell WJ. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:215-24, 1972

Membrane transport. Oxender DL. Annu Rev Biochem 41:777-814, 1972 (239 ref.)

Alveolobronchiolar transport mechanisms. Green GM. Arch Intern Med 131:109-14, Jan 73

Carrier-mediated transport across the erythrocyte membrane: a rigorous test for the simple carrier model. Hoare DG. Biochem J 127:62P, Apr 72

Transport across isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. Kaback HR. Biochim Biophys Acta 265:367-416, 4 Aug 72 (134 ref.)

Rectification phenomena in carrier-mediated ion transport. Stark G. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:323-32, 16 Mar 73

Unstirred layer, source of biased Michaelis constant in membrane transport. Winne D. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:27-31, 27 Feb 73

Asymmetry in biological permeability barriers with carrier transport. Schultz JS. Biomembranes 3:57-77, 1972

Caloric catastrophe. Minkoff L, et al. Biophys J 13:167-78, Feb 73

The need for a kinetics for biological transport. Schindler AM, et al. Biophys J 13:804-6, Aug 73

Kinetic analysis of two component systems in transmembrane transport (multiple forms of transport systems). Gross W, et al. Biophysik 8:271-9, 1972

Hypothesis: cation-translocating adenosine triphosphatase models: how direct is the participation of adenosine triphosphate and its hydrolysis products in cation translocation? Mitchell P. FEBS Lett 33:267-74, 15 Jul 73

Transport in Neurospora. Scarborough GA. Int Rev Cytol 34:103-22, 1973 (183 ref.)

Molecular basis for the action of macrocyclic carriers on passive ionic translocation across lipid bilayer membranes. Eisenman G, et al. J Bioenerg 4:93-148, Jan 73

Performance and conservation of osmotic work by proton-coupled solute porter systems. Mitchell P. J Bioenerg 4:63-91, Jan 73 (84 ref.)

Distinct patterns of entry of two non-metabolizable amino acids into brain and other organs of infant guinea pigs. Schain RJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2279-88, Oct 72

Transport cell for examining solute transfer across biological membranes. Mayersohn M, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:681-3, Apr 73

Significance of coupling terms in passive transport of drugs affected by complex formation reactions. Vaidhyanathan VS. J Pharm Sci 61:2001-3, Dec 72

Transfer of radioiodinated latex particles from the peritoneal cavity of mice to the mediastinum. Adlersberg L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:565-91, Dec 72

The interpretation of mean transit time measurements for multiphase tissue systems. Roberts GW, et al. J Theor Biol 39:447-75, May 73

The constant field approximation: numerical evaluation for monovalent ions migrating across a homogeneous membrane. Zeiman A, et al. J Theor Biol 37:373-83, Nov 72

[New method of resolving the transport equation for material in a heterogenous medium with diffusion. (Application to gas transport in the human lung)] Paiva M. Biophysik 8:280-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of a zone adated to ionic transport in the intestine of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L)] Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:773-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Passive transport mechanisms in the erythrocyte membrane] Deuticke B. Arzneim Forsch 22:2043-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Models of membrane transport mechanisms] Wilbrandt W. Arzneim Forsch 22:3017-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ion transport across cell membranes] Gomulkiewicz J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:69-96, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

[Experimental histo-structural changes in the hemato-parenchymatous barrier and major vessels] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anesthetic effects on transport across cell membranes. Andersen NB, et al. Anesthesiology 39:126-52, Aug 73 (227 ref.)

Passive anion transfer across the red cell membrane and its alteration by amphiphilic compounds. Deuticke B. Biomembranes 3:381-91, 1972

[The effect of radioprotectors on the functional state of blood-tissue barriers in animals with limited mobility] Sabaev VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:7-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE (G1)

Ion transport and electrogenesis in bacteria. Harold FM. Biochem J 127:49P-50P, Apr 72

The uptake of gamma-aminobutyrate by organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al. Biochem J 134:27-32, May 73

Electrical fluctuations associated with active transport. Segal JR. Biophys J 12:1371-90, Nov 72

Caloric catastrophe. Minkoff L, et al. Biopolymers 12:167-78, Feb 73

A study of metabolic control and intracellular transport by multifunctional photon counting and two channel microfluorometry. Kohen E, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:195-206, 15 Mar 73

Diffusion mechanisms across human placental tissue. Seeds AE, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:31-7, 1973

Inorganic phosphate transport in Escherichia coli: involvement of two genes which play a role in alkaline phosphatase regulation. Willsky GR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:529-39, Feb 73

Basic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. II. Purification and properties of an arginine-specific binding protein. Rosen BP. J Biol Chem 248:1211-8, 25 Feb 73

On the interpretation of Michaelis constants for transport. Schachter H. J Biol Chem 248:974-6, 10 Feb 73

Two site-single carrier transport kinetics. Borst-Pauwels GW. J Theor Biol 40:19-31, Jul 73

A double (series) pump model for transporting epithelia. Cuthbert AW. J Theor Biol 36:555-68, Sep 72

Symmetry and the stationary state behavior of enzyme membranes. DeSimone JA, et al. J Theor Biol 39:523-44, Jun 73

Deviations from hyperbolic dependency of transport processes. Koch AL. J Theor Biol 36:23-40, Jul 72

The influence of unstirred layers on the kinetics of carrier-mediated transport. Lieb WR, et al. J Theor Biol 36:641-5, Sep 72

Spread of iontophoretically injected ions in a tissue. Trubatch J, et al. J Theor Biol 36:355-66, Aug 72

Transport processes at the brain cell membrane. Quastel JH. Neurosci Res 3:1-41, 1970 (275 ref.)

Transient depression in the active transport across the membrane of Salmonella typhimurium, after infection with bacteriophage P22. Rao GR, et al. Virology 49:811-4, Sep 72

[Structures and electrochemical functions of biological membranes] Eyraud C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2763-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Active transport within the renal cortex following ischemia and hypothermic conservation] Mirkovitch V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:371-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Transepithelial transport of sodium] Nagel W. Fortschr Med 89:1054-5, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Parametric ion separation--possible principle of active transport] Tverdislov VA, et al. Biofizika 18:251-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of active transfer processes of potassium and sodium ions in small neurons on the environmental temperature] Sorokina ZO. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:805-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of the environmental temperature on active transfer processes of K and Na ions in snail neurons] Sorokina ZO. Fiziol Zh 17:805-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. XII. Active transport by a mutant of Escherichia coli uncoupled for oxidative phosphorylation. Prezioso G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:575-82, Feb 73

Effects of temperature, medium K+, ouabain and ethacrynic acid on transport of electrolytes and water by separated renal tubules. Podevin RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:234-49, 1 Sep 72

Effect of sodium and sodium-substitutes on the active ion transport and on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:733-48, Feb 73

Effect of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on Na pump density in Hela cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:11P-12P, May 73

[The effect of furosemide and strophanthin on the active transport of ions in the renal tubules of rats] Bessonov BI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1281-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE (I)

Biological warfare: a global threat. Lederberg J. Am Sci 59:195-7, Mar-Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOLOGY (G1)

Biology and mathematics. IV. Biology and mathematical isomorphism. Ernst E.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:439-48, 1971
Biological chromatography. The laws of colour and design in nature. Peterich L.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:34-46, 1972
Optimization aspects in biological control theory. Milsum JH.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:243-78, 1968 (33 ref.)
Avoidance of dual publication. Statement by the Council of Biology Editors.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1-3, 1 Jan 73
Biological psychiatry. Davis JM.
Am J Psychiatry 130:87-8, Jan 73
Biorheology, information theory and cybernetics. Bugliarello G. Biorheology 10:117-27, Jun 73
Biorheology as an organized science. Copley AL. Biorheology 10:83-6, Jun 73
On biorheology. Copley AL.
Biorheology 10:87-105, Jun 73 (88 ref.)
The Aharon Katchalsky memorial lecture. "Life, flow and deformation". Silberberg AS.
Biorheology 10:109-16, Jun 73 (164 ref.)
The support of scientific research. Flowers B.
Br J Radiol 45:803-11, Nov 72
English translations of biomedical journal literature: availability and control. Bishop D, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:24-8, Jan 73
Errata control in biomedical journals. Loepprich JC.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:319-23, Jul 73
The private sector. Alternative to federal funding of biomedical research. Newton G.
Dev Psychobiol 2:55, 1969
Human rights and social responsibilities in psychobiological research. Rosenzweig MR.
Dev Psychobiol 2:131-2, 1969
Experimenting with humans: problems and processes of social control in the biomedical research community. Barber B, et al.
Experientia 17:Suppl:357-73, 1972
Newer knowledge of immunobiology and its applications. Jerne NK.
Experientia 17:Suppl:246-53, 1972
Ethical aspects of the new perspectives in biomedical research. Luria SE. Experientia 17:Suppl:224-30, 1972
The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Roche and the human problems of biomedical progress. Pletscher A.
Experientia 17:Suppl:23-8, 1972
The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Biomedical frontiers. Experientia 17:Suppl:33-78, 1972
Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. I. Introduction. Lennette EH, et al.
Fed Proc 31:13-7, Nov-Dec 72
Formalisms for biology: a hierarchy of developmental processes. Laing R. Int J Neurosci 2:219-32, Nov 71
The mechanism of the oligomerization of hydrogen cyanide and its possible role in the origins of life. Ferris JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6968-74, 4 Oct 72
Biophotographic horizons. Lebeau LJ.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:71-4, Jul 73
INformation, entropy and various systems. Ryan JP.
J Theor Biol 36:139-46, Jul 72
Biostatistics. Craig RL. JAMA 222:1651, 25 Dec 72
Notes of a biology-watcher. Some biomythology. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 289:309-11, 9 Aug 73
The problem of reduction in biology. Goodfield J. Nature (Lond) 240:446-8, 22 Dec 72
Temperature adaptation of enzymes: roles of the free energy, the enthalpy, and the entropy of activation. Low PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:430-2, Feb 73
Problems of biological and paraclinical research within the environment of a research institute structure. Symington T. Proc R Soc Med 66:2-3, Jan 73
Living systems. I. The nature of living systems. Miller JG. Quad Criminol Clin 48:63-91, Mar 73 (45 ref.)
The contribution of virology to the revolution in contemporary biology. Cajal N, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:109-16, 1973
[The biologist's viewpoint on psychoanalysis] Huttunen MO. Duodecim 89:227-30, 1973 (Fin)
[Recommendations for the use of the SI international system in clinical biology laboratories]
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:1-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Revision of medical and biological terms: status of the works] Giraud G.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:639-43, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[New powers of man, the meaning of his life and his health] Hersch J.
Experientia 17:Suppl:345-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the human population under the influence of biomedical or biomedico-social progress] Sauvy A.
Experientia 17:Suppl:366-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of man and society on biomedical progress] Moltmann J.
Experientia 17:Suppl:316-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomathematics] Nagumo J.
Jap J Med Electron 10:553-5, Dec 72 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[On the evolution of biocybernetic systems] Portelli C.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:263-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The optimum in biology] Agurskiĭ MS.
Biol Nauki 3:7-16, 1973 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Biology and physics] Vol'kenshteĭn MV.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 109:499-515, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Current status of knowledge on mesabiosis] Goldovskiĭ AM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:461-72, Nov-Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Anabiosis and resistance of living systems] Lozina-Lozinskiĭ LK.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:253-63, Mar-Apr 73 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Theoretical biology: difficulties in its creation and outlook for its development] Smirnov IN.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:241-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. A synopsis]
Experientia 17:Suppl:183-218, 1972 (Mul)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Impact of biomedical progress on society and the individual]
Experientia 17:Suppl:79-115, 1972 (Mul)

EDUCATION

A curriculum development project at university level. Dowdeswell WH. Nature (Lond) 238:313-5, 11 Aug 72
["Interrelations of living beings". Note on an optional model teaching program for students in first year studies in human biology] Nicoli RM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1555-6, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[University teaching of medicine and biology in Italy at the present time] Bonomo L, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 46:213-34, Mar 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

The evolution of the research on lens biology from 1924, the year Prof. dr. M.W. Woerdeman started experiments on the lens. (Woerdeman MW), Doorenmaalen WJ van.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:179-96, Nov 72
[Czechoslovak Biological Society. 50th anniversary of its foundation]
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1189-91, 8 Dec 72 (Cze)
[Perspectives of biological research and development of the basic sciences of medicine in the last 100 years in Chile] Mardones J.
Rev Med Chil 100:904-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The development in modern biology of A.A. Bogomolets' ideas on aging] (Bogomiolets' AA), Frol'kis VV.
Fiziol Zh 17:352-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOMATERIALS see BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS (D13)

BIOMECHANICS (G1, H)

Some viscoelastic properties of human articular cartilage. Hayes W.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:23-31, 1972
Mechanical impedance of supine humans under sustained acceleration. Vogt LH, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:123-8, Feb 73
Lordosimetry: a new technique for the measurement of postural response to materials handling. Tichauer ER, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:1-12, Jan 73
Sound biologic concepts in orthodontics. Schudy FF.
Am J Orthod 63:376-97, Apr 73
Aging of connective tissue: physical properties of healing wounds in young and old rats. Sussman MD.
Am J Physiol 224:1167-71, May 73
Biomechanical comparison of 90-degree plantar-flexion stop and dorsiflexion-assist ankle braces. Lee KH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:302-6, Jul 73
Body segment parameters. II. Contini R.
Artif Limbs 16:1-19, Spring 72
The objective recording of the biomechanical profile of reflexes by means of a kinesiometer. Tichauer ER, et al. Biomed Eng 8:64-5, Feb 73
The effects of pregnancy and lactation on some mechanical properties of the femora of the rat. Currey JD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:112-23, 19 Feb 73
A follow-up study of forces acting on the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Mulcahy T, et al. Clin Orthop 93:53-68, Jun 73
Biomechanics of the hip-joint. Rydell N.
Clin Orthop 92:6-15, May 73
An experimental study of the immediate load bearing capacity of three surgical constructions for anterior spine fusions. White AA 3d, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:21-8, Mar-Apr 73
Forces and torques in lifting. Konz S, et al.
Hum Factors 15:237-45, Jun 73
Biomechanics of various modes of load transport on level ground. Ramanathan NL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1702-10, Nov 72
The mechanical properties of surgical bone screws and some aspects of insertion practice. Hughes AN, et al.
Injury 4:25-38, Aug 72
A clinical application of biomechanics. II. Burns LT, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:460-5, Sep 73
A clinical application of biomechanics. 1. Burns LT, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:393-400, Aug 73
Biomechanics and its relationship to foot surgery. Moeller FA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:383-9, Aug 73
A description of lung distortion due to localized pleural stress. Robertson CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:344-50, Mar 73
A critical evaluation of force-velocity analyses. Mirsky I, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:374-9, Nov-Dec 72
Measurement of the stiffness of fracture callus in vivo. A theoretical study. Bourgois R, et al.
J Biomech 5:85-91, Jan 72
The ultimate properties of bone tissue: the effects of yielding. Burstein AH, et al. J Biomech 5:35-44, Jan 72
Determination of the pulse wave velocity by a filtered cross-correlation technique. Chang PC, et al.
J Biomech 4:579-87, Dec 71
Implantation of strain gages on bone in vivo. Cochran GV. J Biomech 5:119-23, Jan 72
A note on the elasticity of soft biological tissues. Demiray H. J Biomech 5:309-11, May 72
Biomechanical significance of the instantaneous center of rotation: the human temporomandibular joint. Grant PG. J Biomech 6:109-13, Mar 73
The transmission of load through the human hip joint. Greenwald AS, et al. J Biomech 4:507-28, Dec 71
A mathematical analysis for indentation tests of articular cartilage. Hayes WC, et al.
J Biomech 5:541-51, Sep 72
Uniaxial loading of the red-cell membrane. Hochmuth RM, et al. J Biomech 5:501-9, Sep 72
Flexure of cranial sutures. Hubbard RP, et al.
J Biomech 4:491-6, Dec 71
Shear flow over a protrusion from a plane wall: addendum. Hyman WA. J Biomech 5:643, Nov 72
Shear flow over a protrusion from a plane wall. Hyman WA. J Biomech 5:45-8, Jan 72
Stereo photogrammetric studies on the dynamic geometry of the canine left ventricular epicardium. Ingels NB Jr, et al. J Biomech 4:541-50, Dec 71
Analysis of the vertical component of force in normal and pathological gait. Jacobs NA, et al.
J Biomech 5:11-34, Jan 72
Patterns of cartilage stiffness on normal and degenerate human femoral heads. Kempson GE, et al.
J Biomech 4:597-609, Dec 71
Impact on a simple physical model of the head. Kenner VH, et al. J Biomech 6:1-11, Jan 73
Complex viscoelastic moduli of bovine bone. Laird GW, et al. J Biomech 6:59-67, Jan 73
Analysis of surface bone strain in the calcaneus of sheep during normal locomotion. Strain analysis of the calcaneus. Lanyon LE. J Biomech 6:41-9, Jan 73
Low Reynolds number equi-bifurcation flow in a two-dimensional channel. Lew HS.
J Biomech 4:559-68, Dec 71
The dynamic behaviour of the head and cervical spine during "whiplash". McKenzie JA, et al.
J Biomech 4:477-90, Dec 71
Fluid network response characteristics under pulsating flow conditions. Martin HR, et al.
J Biomech 4:551-8, Dec 71
Control systems approach to a ski-turn analysis. Morawski JM. J Biomech 6:267-79, May 73
The fracture characteristic of bone substance. Pope MH, et al. J Biomech 5:457-65, Sep 72
Biomechanics of snowmobile spine injuries. Roberts VL, et al. J Biomech 4:569-77, Dec 71
A mathematical model for evaluation of forces in lower extremeties of the musculo-skeletal system. Seireg A, et al. J Biomech 6:313-26, May 73
The mechanical testing of bone in bending. Simkin A, et al. J Biomech 6:31-9, Jan 73
Biomechanical analysis of knee flexion and extension. Smidt GL. J Biomech 6:79-92, Jan 73
Large deformation of isotropic biological tissue. Snyder RW. J Biomech 5:601-6, Nov 72
The load-bearing area in the knee joint. Walker PS, et al. J Biomech 5:581-9, Nov 72
Estimated five component viscoelastic model parameters for human arterial walls. Wesseling KH, et al. J Biomech 6:13-24, Jan 73
A microswitch shoe for use in locomotion studies. Winter DA, et al. J Biomech 5:553-4, Sep 72
Mechanics of cardiac muscle, based on Huxley's model: simulation of active state and force-velocity relation. Wong AY. J Biomech 5:107-17, Jan 72
Mechanics of cardiac muscle, based on Huxley's model: mathematical stimulation of isometric contraction. Wong AY. J Biomech 4:529-46, Dec 71
Thermally induced stresses and rapid temperature changes in teeth. Barker RE Jr, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:305-25, Sep 72
Reply to comments on "use of megnetostrictive transducers for stress measurements within methylmethacrylate "bone cement"". Cochran GV.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:289, Mar 73
Biomechanical evaluation of bone-porous material interfaces. Niles JL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:231-51, Mar 73
Mechanical properties of bone as a function of rate of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deformation. Panjabi MM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:322-30, Mar 73
Mechanical factors influencing the holding power of screws in compact bone. Uhthoff HK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:633-9, Aug 73
Biomechanical properties of delipidized stratum corneum. Wolfram MA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:421-6, Dec 72
Biomechanical evaluation of T-handles for a pronation supination task. Saran C. J Occup Med 15:712-6, Sep 73
The rupture force and tensile strength of canine aortic tissue. Cohen J, et al. J Surg Res 13:321-33, Dec 72
The autologous rectus sheath cardiac valve. 3. Design and physical properties. Athanasuleas CL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:118-23, Jan 73
The biomechanical basis of chest impact protection. II. Effects of cardiovascular pressurization. Nahum AM, et al. J Trauma 13:443-59, May 73
Tolerances of superficial soft tissues to injury. Nahum AM, et al. J Trauma 12:1044-52, Dec 72
Human femoral cortical bone: a preliminary report on the relationship between strength and density. Wall JC, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:673-6, Sep 72
Biomechanics of overground versus treadmill running. Nelson RC, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:233-40, Winter 72
Biomechanics of the reconstructed hip. Greenwald AS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:435-47, Apr 73
Implant stabilization. Chemical and biomechanical considerations. Homsy CA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:295-311, Apr 73
Biomechanical assessment of finger function in prosthetic joint design. Linscheid RL, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:317-20, Apr 73
Biomechanics of the knee joint. Its implications in the design of replacements. Radin EL.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:539-46, Apr 73
Biomechanics of the ankle: a kinematic study. Sammarco GJ, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:75-96, Jan 73
Weight distribution and weight-shifting activity during normal standing posture. Murray MP, et al.
Phys Ther 53:741-8, Jul 73
An inexpensive goniometer. Roberts H.
Phys Ther 53:766, Jul 73
Response of bone to mechanical stimuli changes in blood supply of compact bone during intermittent mechanical loading. Heft J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:265-72, May 72
Bursting forces within the human body. Compton RA.
Radiology 107:77-80, Apr 73
Longitudinal forces acting on the trachea. Miserocchi G, et al. Respir Physiol 17:62-71, Jan 73
[Biomechanical importance of the cementation during implantation of hip joint endoprostheses] Rybka V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:200-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biomechanical study of the Hoffman external fixation device] Burny F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:265-79, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Friction phenomena in total hip prostheses] Halleux P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:446-76, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Presentation of the center, its function, its achievements, its prospects] Blaimont P.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:9-12, 1972 (Fre)
[A paradox of bone stresses. Role of haversian alternation in the adaptation of bone to its supporting function] Blaimont P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:63-77, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the longevity of hip prostheses from the mechanical viewpoint] Bousquet G, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:123-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of stresses in the cup of total prostheses] Comtet JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:119-22, 1972 (Fre)
[The surgeon in the history of osseous biomechanics] De Marneffe R.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:7-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Biomechanics of the engineer] Halleux P.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:19-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary and interuniversity center of osseous biomechanics (CIBO)] Jaumotte A.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:3-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Biomechanics of gonarthrosis] Maquet P.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:33-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Biomechanics and chemistry] Wollast R.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:17-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Application of cineradiography to the biomechanical study of vertebrates] Jean-Pierre M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:763-6, 7 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Rotation of the thumb on its longitudinal axis during opposition. Geometric and mechanical study of the trapezo-metacarpal joint (mechanical model of the hand)] Kapandji A.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:273-89, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Joint lubrication. Discussion] Vinel P, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:311-20, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Isometric energy measurements on the head-neck system in younger and older people] Marotzky HJ.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:42-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanics of trauma] Sellier K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:60-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences with the neutral-zero-passage method] Seyfarth H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:228-31, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Biomechanics of the lumbar locomotion segment] Krämer J. Fortschr Med 91:863-5, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Mechanical studies of bone-cement bonding in the human femur] Oest O.
Fortschr Med 90:817-9, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Firmness of pure bone substance. Approximation method for the determination of bone tissue firmness related to the cavity-free cross section] Vinz H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:453-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Biomechanisms of the cervix dilatation during labor] Lindgren L.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:237-76, Dec 71 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Hazards of osteosynthesis: biomechanical failures] Müller ME.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1144-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal medicine aspects of competitive athletics] Hollmann W, et al. Med Klin 67:1103-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Kinematic and dynamic characteristics of locomotion in 100 m race] Groh H.
Med Welt 23:1121-3, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies on stress in human facial bones during mastication--an optical 2-dimensional tension method] Endo B, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:413-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Measurement method for the determination of power distribution on the surface of human body parts] Panzke KJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:721-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Methods of biomechanical research] Baumann W.
Z Orthop 110:831-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Biomehcanical principles of human locomotion] Debrunner HU. Z Orthop 110:830-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Biomechanics of physical exercises] Groh H.
Z Orthop 110:823-30, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The lacquer-tear method] Küntscher G.
Z Orthop 110:858-63, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Compression strength of human tarsal bones] Lippert H, et al.
Z Orthop 110:556-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tensile strength of nerve trunks of the upper extremities] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:229-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modeling joint moments] Velikson VM, et al.
Biofizika 18:122-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the statics and kinematics of children with hip subluxations according to podographic and tensometric data] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:59-64, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-biomechanical prerequisites for anterior and posterior spondylodesis in tuberculasr spondylitis] Gusefnov GK.
Probl Tuberk 50:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biomechanics of the locomotor system and its clinical significance] Ruszkowski I.
Lijec Vjesn 94:221-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Biomechanics and orthopedics] Zergollern J.
Lijec Vjesn 94:252-3, May 72 (Cro)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (G2, J)

see also related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL (H)

Potential contributions of engineering to biology and medicine. Rushmer RF.
Acta Cient Venez 23:127-31, 1972
Telemetry in medicine and biology. Caceres CA.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:279-316, 1968 (53 ref.)
A device for crossing threshold of sound booth. Flugrath JM. ASHA 15:249, May 73
Bio-medical engineering at the University of Utah. Greenfield H. Biomed Eng 8:148-53, Apr 73
Electromedical equipment evaluation: a new scheme in Sheffield. Johnson SG. Biomed Eng 7:530-2, Dec 72
Bioengineering horizons. Kenedi RM.
Biomed Eng 7:527-9 contd, Dec 72
Bioengineering and the eye. Mellerio J.
Biomed Eng 7:518-27, Dec 72
An inexpensive diversity receiving system for medical telemetry. Weller C. Biomed Eng 8:157-9, Apr 73
Who wants to be a bioengineer? Wolff HS.
Biomed Eng 7:481-4, Nov 72
US industry: a report. Biomed Eng 7:109, Apr 72
Biomedical engineering supply to hospitals. Radzevich EV, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:1-3, Jan-Feb 73
Long-term follow-up results with the pubo-vaginal spring device in incontinence of urine in women; comparison with electronic methods of control. Edwards L, et al. Br J Urol 45:103-8, Feb 73
Biomedical engineering at King's.
Br Med J 4:604-5, 9 Dec 72
Arthritis as an engineering problem: Leeds and London. Br Med J 4:415-7, 18 Nov 72
Public health report. Hodges FB.
Calif Med 118:77, Jan 73
Handicapped children learn written communication. Maser E. Can Nurse 69:29-33, Aug 73
Engineering approaches to limb prosthetics and orthotics. Wilson AB Jr, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:169-215, Dec 71 (142 ref.)
The medical engineer in the eye clinic. Schulze J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:165-8, 15 Nov 72
What's a clinical engineer?
Hospitals 47:150 passim, 1 Feb 73
Mechanical factors in the design of chronic recording intracortical microelectrodes. Goldstein SR, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:260-9, Jul 73
An IC piezoresistive pressure sensor for biomedical instrumentation. Samaun, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:101-9, Mar 73
Treatment of lacrimal deficiencies. Mechanical devices. Doane MG.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:239-44, Spring 73
A man-machine model for evaluation of the tactile Vocoder. Aston R, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:19-25, Jan-Feb 71
Bioengineering in medical schools of the United States and Canada: a survey. Laufman H.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:2, Jan-Feb 73
Tensile strength testing methodology for partially healed rat skin wounds: engineering considerations. Moon DW, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:191-7, May-Jun 71
Bioelectrical energy by reduction of tissue oxygen. Satinsky VP, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:184-7, May-Jun 71
The third Arthur C. Beall, Jr., M.D., commemorative lecture. Staggers HO.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:221-3, Sep-Oct 72
Medical engineering and industry. Ray DC.
Med Biol Eng 10:545-8, Jul 72
System planning and maintenance in developing countries. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 11:3-5, 1972
Development and manufacture of bioinstruments in India. Krishna Murthy TG. Med Res Eng 11:15-20, 1972
Biomedical engineering in West Germany. Meyer J, et al. Med Res Eng 11:23-7, 1972
UNIDO. The role of Unido in biomedical engineering. Norman FJ. Med Res Eng 11:8-14, 1972
Bio-engineering aspects of synovial fluid and cartilage. Wright V, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:21-9, 1971
Bioengineering in a community hospital. 1. Instrumentation. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 53:47-8, Feb 73
Bioengineering in a community hospital. 2. Patient care. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 53:215-6, Mar 73
Bio-engineering in joints with special reference to the hip and knee. Freeman MA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1130, Dec 72
Physical disability. Bioengineering. Wolff HS.
Proc R Soc Med 66:146-7, Feb 73
Performance analysis of imaging systems. Aronow S.
Semin Nucl Med 3:239-57, Jul 73 (21 ref.)
The care and feeding of medical nuclear instrumentation. Harris CC.
Semin Nucl Med 3:225-38, Jul 73
Collaborative possibilities between engineering and medicine in artificial organ research. Mann RW.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:638-41, 1973
[Bio-engineering in urology] Lutzeyer W.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:4-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Artificial organs--developmental trends and problems] Bücheri ES.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:354-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round table conference: progress of the Japan Society of Medical Engineering and Biological Engineering in the last 10 years] Sakamoto T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:440-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Information retrieval system for medical technology] Barg Vla, et al. Med Tekh 2:52-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Basic tasks and directions of scientific and technical information in the medical industry] Tolokonnikov LS. Med Tekh 2:3-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Publications of the Central Bureau of Scientific and Technical Information of the Medical Industry] Virishilov VI, et al.
Med Tekh 2:49-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Construction of evaporators for distillation apparatus with heat-exchange surfaces covered with capillary-porous materials] Shvedov IuA.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:141-3, 1972 (Rus)

EDUCATION

The history of biomedical education in the Netherlands. Bekkering DH.
Med Biol Eng 10:579-83, Sep 72
Bioengineering in a community hospital. 3. Training. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 53:211-2, Apr 73
[Postgraduate education in biomedical technic at the Munich TU] Tiemann J.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:104-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Education of biomedical engineering] Ikeda K.
Jap J Med Electron 10:563-5, Dec 72 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Foreign biomedical equipment at the Gerontology-72 International Exhibition. Kabatov YF, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:41-4, Jan-Feb 73
Equipment complexes for outfitting medical institutes. Mataushek I. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:57-9, Jan-Feb 73
Characteristics of apparatus designed to act on an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organism during bioelectrical examinations. Rybakov AM. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:4-7, Jan-Feb 73
Nearest age (or quartile) calculator. Taylor WO. Lancet 1:916, 28 Apr 73
Validation and bioengineering aspects of an implantable glucose sensor. Chang KW, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:352-60, 1973
[Investigations on recent problems in biomedical instrumentations] Abe Z, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:414-21, Oct 72 (Jap)

MANPOWER

[Comment on the German Society for Biomedical Technic on the supply of bioengineers, especially in the public health administration] Blanke H. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:190, Oct 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Guest editorial: remarks. Edwards CC. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:155-8, May-Jun 71
Standards for standards. Harken DE. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:296-9, Jul-Aug 72
Biomedical instrumentation and liability. Norton ML. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:163-6, May-Jun 71

BIOMETRY (E5, H)

Clinical biostatistics. 16. The clofibrate trials: another dispute about contratrophic therapy. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:953-68, Nov-Dec 72
The analysis of quantitative traits for simple genetic models from parental, F 1 and backcross data. Elston RC, et al. Genetics 73:695-711, Apr 73
Biometrical genetics with one or two loci: the inheritance of physiological characters in mice. Stewart J, et al. Genetics 73:675-93, Apr 73
Are calculated electron populations suitable parameters for multiple regression analyses of biological activity? Andrews PR. J Med Chem 15:1069-72, Oct 72
The program of the Biometrics Research Unit. Zubin J. Psychiatr Q 46:439-48, 1972
[Electronic method for recording of sagittal mandibular border movement] Heners M. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:532-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of biometric analysis of primary disability] Brezgin VD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:28-32, Feb 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Neonatometer: a new infant length measurer. Davies DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:938-40, Dec 72

STANDARDS

When do the ns justify the means? Clinical biostatistics gone astray. Pediatrics 51:758-9, Apr 73

BIOMPHALARIA (B1)

Effect of Marisa cornuarietis on populations of Biomphalaria glabrata in farm ponds of Puerto Rico. Jobin WR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:278-84, Mar 73
The biology of Biomphalaria choanomphala and B. sudanica in relation to their role in the transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in Lake Victoria at Mwanza, Tanzania. Magendantz M. Bull WHO 47:331-41, 1972
Field studies on the transmission of Schistosoma mansoni and on the bionomics of its intermediate host, Biomphalaria glabrata, on St. Lucia, West Indies. Sturrock RF. Int J Parasitol 3:175-94, Mar 73
An investigation of the interactions of some factors influencing the infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to Biomphalaria glabrata. Sturrock RF, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:35-41, Jan 73
Location of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) by miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon in natural standing and running waters on the West Indian Island of St. Lucia. Upatham ES. Int J Parasitol 3:289-97, May 73
Helobdella punctato-lineata as a potential predator of Biomphalaria alexandrina snail populations under laboratory conditions. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:43-52, 1972
Effects of some physico-chemical factors on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) by miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon in St. Lucia, West Indies. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:305-15, 1972
Exposure of caged Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) to investigate dispersion of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon in outdoor habitats in St. Lucia. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:297-306, 1972
Effect of water depth on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by miracidia of St. Lucian Schistosoma mansoni under laboratory and field conditions. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:317-25, 1972
Interference by unsusceptible aquatic animals with the capacity of the miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon to infect Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) under field-simulated conditions in St. Lucia, West Indies. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:277-83, 1972
Laboratory transmission of Schistosoma mansoni to snails via fomites. Chernin E, et al. J Parasitol 59:589-91, Jun 73
Field investigations on the effect of other aquatic animals on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Upatham ES, et al. J Parasitol 59:448-53, Jun 73
Susceptibility of Biomphalaria alexandrina to infection with Schistosoma mansoni in Egypt. Dawood IK, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:48-50, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of a DNA body in the nervous cells of a fresh water snail (Biomphalaria glabrata). Lombardo F. Experientia 28:1476-7, 15 Dec 72
The effects of desiccation and starvation upon the weight, histology and ultrastructure of the reproductive tract of Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Jong-Brink M de. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:229-62, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in esterase frequencies in five strains of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Bair RD, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:43-6, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of temperature on the biology of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say), intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni on St. Lucia, West Indies. Sturrock RF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:285-90, Sep 72
Field studies on the population dynamics of Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni on the West Indian Island of St. Lucia. Sturrock RF. Int J Parasitol 3:165-74, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of cytoadherence properties of cells from the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized by Schistosoma mansoni] Golvan YJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1229-31, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

BIONICS (G1, H)

see also related CYBERNETICS (L)

Sentics: biocybernetics of emotion communication. Clynes M. Ann NY Acad Sci 220:55-131, 1973
The role of articulation-based rules in speech synthesis. Ramasubramanian N, et al. Phonetica 27:65-81, 1973
[Living beings as one of the principal classes of autoregulatory natural systems] Bogdanski C. Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:3-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple function scheme for the description of the subjective duration of sound impulses and pauses] Burghardt H. Kybernetik 12:11-29, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Basic possibilities in the utilization of bioelectric signals for the control of a foreign-force prosthesis and for the incorporation of external feed-back signals into the human information system] Seil G. Z Orthop 110:950-1, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Symposium: bionics--medical electronics and biological information] Oshima M, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:295-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Bionics] Suzuki R. Jap J Med Electron 10:549-52, Dec 72 (Jap)

BIONOMICS see under BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

Keeping bioavailability in perspective. Schumacher GE. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:150-4, Feb 73
Tetracycline inequivalence: the importance of 96-hour testing. Davis CM, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:69-74, Jan 73
Bioavailability studies of nitrates in the dog. Hastings SG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:117-32, May 73
Bioavailability of codeine preparations in the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:826-8, Jun 73
Bioavailability of peroral dosage forms. Ritschel WA. Boll Chim Farm 112:137-62, Mar 73
Biological availability of digoxin. Shaw TR. Br Heart J 35:554-5, May 73
Therapeutic non-equivalence. Br Med J 3:599-600, 9 Sep 72
Bioavailability. Clarke WT. Can Med Assoc J 106:964-5, 21 Apr 73
Bioavailability limits. Levy G. Can Med Assoc J 107:722 passim, 21 Oct 72
Comparative bioavailability. Can Med Assoc J 107:843-4 passim, 4 Nov 72
APhA's bioavailability project. Feldmann EG. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:127, Mar 73
Prediction of systemic availability from plasma-level data after oral drug administration. Perrier D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:256-7, Mar 73
Product dissolution methods. Leeson LJ. J Pharm Sci 62:iv, Apr 73
Biologic availability of digoxin tablets. Skelly JP, et al. JAMA 224:343, 9 Apr 73
Equivalence lack in digoxin plasma levels. Wagner JG, et al. JAMA 224:199-204, 9 Apr 73
The surgical preparation and maintenance of pigs in bioavailability studies. Withey RJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:122-5, Feb 73
Bioavailability of digoxin. Binnion PF, et al. Lancet 1:1118, 19 May 73
Biological availability of methaqualone. Davis SS, et al. Lancet 1:667-8, 24 Mar 73
Rate of dissolution of digoxin tablets as a predictor of absorption. Johnson BF, et al. Lancet 1:1473-5, 30 Jun 73
Correlation of digoxin-tablet dissolution-rate with biological availability. Lindenbaum J, et al. Lancet 1:1215-7, 2 Jun 73
Aspects of availability. Lancet 1:345, 3 Feb 73
Bioavailability and digoxin. NZ Med J 76:303, Sep 72
The use of physical and animal models to assess bioavailability. Barr WH. Pharmacology 8:55-101, 1972 (106 ref.)
Design of in vivo studies of bioavailability--biometrical considerations. Bearman JE, et al. Pharmacology 8:44-54, 1972
Canadian experience. Cook D. Pharmacology 8:190-8, 1972
Newer physicochemical methods useful in bioavailability studies. Fales HM. Pharmacology 8:142-7, 1972
Bioavailability, clinical effectiveness, and the public interest. Levy G. Pharmacology 8:33-43, 1972
Physiological and pharmacokinetic complexities in bioavailability testing. Riegelman S. Pharmacology 8:118-41, 1972
An overview of the analysis and interpretation of bioavailability studies in man. Wagner JG. Pharmacology 8:102-17, 1972
Biopharmaceutics and applied pharmacy. Krówczyński L. Pharmazie 26:650, Nov 71
In vitro drug release rate as a standard requirement. Láng B. Pharmazie 26:661-4, Nov 71
The importance of biopharmaceutics in pharmaceutical education. Mezei M. Pharmazie 26:656-8, Nov 71
The basis for selection of the dosage form and source of a drug. Levy G, et al. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-7, Jan 72
The physiological availability of methamphetamine HCl. Kasirsky G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:289-96, Sep 72
An evaluation of the biological availability of chloramphenicol. Koeleman HA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:94-9, 20 Jan 73
Drug formulation and biologic availability. Poole JW. Semin Drug Treat 1:143-76, Sep 71
[Contribution of biopharmacy to pharmaceutical research. Development from pharmacokinetic theories] Bieder A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:471-500, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between the formulation of a tablet and liberation of the active substance] Alexis MJ, et al. J Pharm Belg 26:252-71, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Biopharmacy and pharmacokinetics] Jankû I. Pharmazie 26:660, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and propositions of teaching biopharmacy in education of pharmacists] Kedvessy G. Pharmazie 26:655-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Significance and problems of biopharmacy] Mielck JB, et al. Pharmazie 26:652-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Biopharmacy] Modrzejewski F. Pharmazie 26:661, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Influence of dosage form on drug effect] Zathurecký L. Pharmazie 27:686-93, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Various thoughts on biopharmacy and pharmacokinetics of today] Zathurecký L. Pharmazie 26:650-2, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Influence of the starting materials on bioavailability of drugs] Bagnaresi P, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:83-93, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Bioavailability of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in suspensions with different granulometry] Bernareggi V, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:177-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissolution tests for oral formulas containing active principles slightly soluble in water] Bertolotti F, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:163-9, Mar 73 (Ita)
[Bioavailability of various steroids administered orally] Bruni G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:110-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rapidity of the remission of symptoms as a methodologic approach in the evaluation of drug activity] Frigerio G. Boll Chim Farm 111:519-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the drugs and quantitative nosography] Robotti E, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:531-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacokinetic models] Dahl S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:157-62, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Dose and concentration. Not always proportional]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:460-1, 10 Mar 73 (Nor)
[Effectiveness of drugs and biopharmacy] Arancibia A.
Rev Med Chil 101:163-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical testing of drugs] Elis J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:126-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOPHYSICS (G1, H)

Stochastic theory of reaction kinetics. Teramoto E, et al. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:155-200, 1971 (34 ref.)
Trends in biophysical research and their implications for medical libraries. Chen CC.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:214-24, Apr 73 (46 ref.)
Energy and signal. Ashby WR.
Int J Neurosci 1:95-8, Dec 70
The effects of friction and wear in artificial joints. Walker PS, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:275-93, Apr 73
Biophysical factors in brachytherapy with low- and high-LET radiations. Rossi HH, et al.
Radiology 107:645-9, Jun 73
Biodeterioration and biodegradation of synthetic polymers. Eggins HO, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:267-79, 1971
[Living beings as one of the principal classes of autoregulatory natural systems] Bogdanski C.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:3-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydrodynamics of the interdental space] Lukas D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:133-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function tests in the study of the dynamics of bioelectrogenesis under the influence of temperature changes] Portelli C.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:175-83, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EDUCATION

[A chair for medical biophysics or a university hospital department for biophysics] Pianiol T.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:16-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A microtensiometer. Creten WL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:299-301, Mar 72

BIOPOLYMERS see under MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)

BIOPSY (E1, E4, E5)

Transvenous biopsy from canine orthotopic heart allografts. Caves PK, et al.
Am Heart J 85:525-30, Apr 73
Tropical jejunitis (tropical enteropathy). A protocol for the evaluation of small bowel biopsies. Schenk EA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1106-17, Oct 72
Specimen radiography--a mandatory adjunct to mammography. Bauermeister DE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:782-9, Jun 73
Routine rapid preparation of thin epoxy resin-embedded sections of renal biopsies for light microscopy. Xipell JM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:469-74, Oct 72
Lymphangioma of the esophagus--diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy. Brady PG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:423-5, May 73
Disseminated lymphoma involving the stomach. Correlation of endoscopy with directed cytology and biopsy. Katz S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:370-4, May 73
Gastric cancer. Direct vision biopsy and abrasive cytology. Gregg JA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:401-9, May 73
Office diagnosis in patients with abnormal cervicovaginal cytosmears: correlation of colposcopic biopsy and cytologic findings. Crapanzano JT.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:967-72, 1 Aug 72
The use of the colposcope in the selection of patients for cervical cone biopsy. Hollyock VE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:185-9, 15 Sep 72
Cervical cone biopsies with the use of a solution of vasopressin and oxidized gauze packing. Jonas AG Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:188-93, 15 Sep 73
Outpatient ovarian biopsy. Mroueh A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:853-4, 15 Jul 72
Endoamnioscopy and fetal biopsy: a new technique. Valenti C. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:561-4, 15 Oct 72
A new look at biopsy of the breast. Crile G Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 126:117-9, Jul 73
Biopsy of nonpalpable scalene lymph nodes in carcinoma of the lung. Brantigan JW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:962-74, Jun 73
Morphological semi-quantitative scoring of testicular biopsy in infertility. Hellings G, et al.
Andrologie 4:55-60, 1972
Techniques of open lung biopsy. Fry WA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:132-4, Mar-Apr 73
Temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica. Fitzgerald CE Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:620, Apr 73
Intestinal biopsy in childhood. Townley RR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:480-2, Jun 73
Smear biopsy in neurosurgical diagnosis. Marshall LF, et al. Arch Neurol 29:124-6, Aug 73
Open-biopsy electromyography. I. Correlation of motor unit behavior with histochemical muscle fiber type in human limb muscle. Warmolts JR, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:512-7, Dec 72
Nonthoracotomy diagnostic techniques for pulmonary disease. Zavala DC, et al. Arch Surg 107:152-4, Aug 73
Intraoperative histological examination today. Hermanek P. Beitr Pathol 149:105-10, Jun 73
The importance of bone marrow biopsy in the staging of patients with lymphosarcoma. Vinciguerra V, et al.
Blood 41:913-20, Jun 73
Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Scadding JG. Br Med J 2:557-64, 6 Jun 70
Lung Biopsy. Br Med J 2:555-6, 6 Jun 70
Intravenous radionuclide angiography prior to closed needle biopsy of focal lesions. Rosenthall L.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1193-6, 23 Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of transvenous catheter technique for endomyocardial biopsy. Ali N, et al.
Chest 63:398-402, Mar 73
High speed trephine lung biopsy: methods and results. Boylen CT, et al. Chest 63:58-62, Jan 73
Suction excision biopsy for diffuse pulmonary disease. Newhouse MT. Chest 63:707-12, May 73
The diagnostic potential of endobronchial brush biopsy. Repsher LH. Chest 63:650, Apr 73
The diagnosis of pulmonary disease by nonthoracotomy techniques. Zavala DC. Chest 64:100-2, Jul 73
Lung biopsy in the acutely ill--when and how? Clinical conference in pulmonary disease.
Chest 62:484-90, Oct 72
Determination of drug metabolizing enzymes in needle biopsies of human liver. Schoene B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:65-73, Mar 72
Percutaneous versus peritoneoscopic liver biopsy. Conn HO. Gastroenterology 63:1074-5, Dec 72
Combined peritoneoscopy and liver biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic neoplasm. Jori GP, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1016-9, Dec 72
Correlation between gastroscopic and direct vision biopsy findings. Cronstedt JL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:174-5, May 73
Endoscopic duodenal biopsy: a caveat. Foroozan P.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:147, Feb 73
Observations on percutaneous lung biopsy. Chaubey BS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:151-7, Jul 72
Biopsy of intraocular tumors: a reevaluation. Sanders TE, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:163-76, Spring 72
Removal of stratum corneum in vivo: an improvement on the cellophane tape stripping technique. Weigand DA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:84-7, Feb 73
Biopsy procedures in granulomatous disease of the lung. Kunderman PJ, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:203-5, Mar 73
Sural nerve biopsy. Technical note. Asbury AK, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:391-2, Mar 73
Stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment of intracranial tumors including an initial experience with cryosurgery for pinealomas. Conway LW.
J Neurosurg 38:453-60, Apr 73
The histological accuracy of the smear technique for neurosurgical biopsies. Marshall LF, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:82-8, Jul 73
Technique of cold ovarian biopsy at laparoscopy. Cibils LA. J Reprod Med 9:161-7, Oct 72
Problems in the interpretation of ovarian biopsies in functional gynecologic disorders and sterility of ovarian origin. Zographos G, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:295-300, Jun 73
Percutaneous transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Caves PK, et al. JAMA 225:288-91, 16 Jul 73
Total excision biopsy for primary malignant melanoma. Harris MN, et al. JAMA 226:354-5, 15 Oct 73
Biopsies. II. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1573-4, 26 Mar 73
Biopsies. I. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1429-30, 19 Mar 73
An evaluation of open lung biopsy. Baker RR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:163-16, Feb 73
Rapid processing of kidney biopsies for electron microscopy. Johannessen JV.
Kidney Int 3:46-50, Jan 73
Skin-biopsy site and success of fibroblast culture. Cox RP, et al. Lancet 2:1373-4, 23 Dec 72
Tissue-culture and diagnostic biopsy. Gosden CM, et al.
Lancet 1:835-6, 14 Apr 73
Relationship between skin-biopsy site and successful fibroblast culture. Hughes RG Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:1261, 2 Jun 73
Skin-biopsy site and successful fibroblast culture. Steele MW, et al. Lancet 1:1507-8, 30 Jun 73
Skin biopsy and successful fibroblast culture.
Lancet 2:673-4, 22 Sep 73
Microbiopsy of the urinary bladder--a method involving minimal traumatization. Orell SR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:539-41, 17 Mar 73
Value of lymph-node biopsy in the diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Dorfman RF, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:878-81, 25 Oct 73
Rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Morson BC. N Engl J Med 287:1337-9, 28 Dec 72 (16 ref.)
Can toxoplasmic lymphadenitis be diagnosed histologically? Putschar WG.
N Engl J Med 289:913-4, 25 Oct 73
An evaluation of routine electron microscopy in the examination of renal biopsies. Siegel NJ, et al.
Nephron 10:299-15, 1973
Reevaluation of role of rectal biopsy in diagnosis of pediatric neurologic disorders. Myers GJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:27-34, Jan 73
Cervical biopsy versus conization. Selim MA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:177-82, Feb 73
Diazepam sedation for liver biopsy. Palmer HM.
Practitioner 208:663-3, May 72
Bronchographic criteria of inflammatory disease and radiologic lung biopsy techniques. Fennessy JJ.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:371-93, Aug 73 (44 ref.)
Bronchial brush biopsy in lung cavities. Forrest JV.
Radiology 106:69-72, Jan 73
Radiation exposure to radiologists during bronchial brush biopsies. Sooby DL, et al.
Radiology 107:305-7, May 73
A simplified technique for transbronchial lung biopsy. Suchato C, et al. Radiology 106:705-6, Sep 73
The diagnostic value of lung biopsy (minor thoracotomy) in disseminated pulmonary diseases. Eule H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:101-6, 1972
Lung biopsy: transbronchoscopic, percutaneous, open. Andersen HA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:785-93, Aug 73
The use of biopsies in burn patient care. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. Surgery 73:887-97, Jun 73
An evaluation of brush biopsy in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary lesions. Smith GH, et al.
Thorax 27:631-5, Sep 72
Vaginal biopsy as a method for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Mitchell D. Vet Rec 91:161-5, 12 Aug 72
[Controlled biopsy in the diagnosis of gastric ulcers] Lambert R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:81-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial brush biopsy (Wilson-Eskridge method) and selective bronchography; applications in current pneumology] Coulomb M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:963-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic aspects and results of controlled biopsy in 165 cases of stomach cancer] Liguory C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:531-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of intrauterine biopsy with the Novak cannula in the diagnosis of cancer of the corpus uteri] Mouharak Y, et al. Gynecol Prat 22:545-59, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical pulmonary biopsy under local anesthesia] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:27-31, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of skin biopsy to the detection of arteriosclerosis] Boulsou H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:225-6, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Trans-tracheal puncture in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections and neoplasms. Bacteriological virological and cytological aspects of a series of 124 patients] Cappel R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:787-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necessity for muscle biopsy in postmenopausal myopathic syndromes] Chatel M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2403-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Technic of surgical biopsy of the liver] Mousseau M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1007-8, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Quantitative reading of the bone biopsy, a means of diagnosis and study of 106 cases of primary, secondary and paraneoplastic hyperparathyroidism] Meunier P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:635-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Various technical aspects of striated muscle biopsy in electronic and phase microscopy] Gagnon PM, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:29-36, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomical consequences of wedge resection of the liver] Heipap B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:81-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for percutaneous kidney biopsy] Höffler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1558-9, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Blind puncture of the liver. Advantages and limits of the method] Bartels O.
Fortschr Med 91:814-6, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary disease] Tau T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:79-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with gastroscopy and selective biopsy in a medium-sized hospital] Schellhorn W.
Med Klin 67:1070-4, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods in the patho-histology] Trinkler H.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:283-93, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Careful method of bone and bone marrow biopsy] Donath H. Med Welt 24:295-7, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Free text analysis of biopsy findings using video-display] Geil G, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:10-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung biopsy] Pneumonologie 147:270-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience with the cytological puncture of lymphographically stained lymph nodes in various regions] Keinert K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:699-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunohistologic and histologic evaluation of kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biopsies] Bürkle PA, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1125-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Percutaneous kidney biopsy following ultrasonic localization of the organ] Otto P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:719-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Computerized documentation of liver biopsies] Gangl A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:503-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aimed gastroscopic biopsy: our experience on its value in principal stomach diseases] Masiello O, et al.
G Clin Med 53:311-36, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mediastinoscopy, thoracoscopy and biopsy under thoracoscopy as diagnostic methods of thoracic diseases] Funatsu T, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:54-67, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Simultaneous sural nerve and peroneal muscle biopsy] Onishi A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:649-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Advances in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis--hepatic biopsy] Okudaira M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1906-10, Sep 72 (9 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent advances of biopsy study of the gastrointestinal system--with special reference to non-neoplastic lesions] Sakurai I.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:87-93, Jan 73 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Application of electron microscopy to the routine biopsy examination] Tanaka N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:687-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of formalin-fixed biopsy and autopsy materials] Yamamoto I, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:689-701, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Merits or demerits of cytodiagnosis and biopsy in the diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Kasugai T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:628-34, Jun 72 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Endoscopic and biopsy studies on chronic gastritis. 1. Atrophic gastritis] Takase Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:99-106, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lung biopsy using thoracoscopy application of a tissue adhesive] Kai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:450-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biopsy of the myocardium and its limitation] Konno S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:731, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy with biopsy] Janssen CW Jr, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1509-11, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Interpretation of morphological changes in the small-intestine mucosa in the light of biopsy studies] Orlowska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1573-8, 2 Oct 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Detectability of pathological changes as a function of the type of examination and biopsy material] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2057-60, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biopsy of the endometrium] Ishchenko GT, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Clinical value of duodenoscopy (experience with 1,200 observations)] Smagin VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:61-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tubal and gonadal biopsy during laparoscopy] Rodríguez Armas O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:525-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric cancer and endoscopic biopsy] Alcala-Santaella R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:27-36, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histological and histochemical artifacts in peroperative hepatic biopsy] Hernández F, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:339-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease] Ferran C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:301-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tumor cells in blood: the prognostic significance of tumor cells in blood during palpation and biopsy. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:557-60, Nov-Dec 72
Morphologic testicular changes in rats after biopsy or puncture. Schwedes U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:149, 1973
Bacteremia after liver biopsy. McCloskey RV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:213-5, Aug 73
Iatrogenic rupture of the spleen. Mearns AJ.
Br Med J 1:395-6, 17 Feb 73
Intramural hematoma of the duodenum complicating peroral intestinal biopsy with a Crosby capsule. Middleton PH, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:869-71, Nov 72
Fatal extension of renal vein thrombosis after open renal biopsy: a case report. Mookerjee BK, et al.
J Urol 109:542-5, Apr 73
Surgical pros and cons. Greenwood SM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:94-5, Jul 73
Surgical pros and cons. McSwain NE Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:94, Jul 73
[Biopsy in suspected melanoma?] Lischka G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1239, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Complications of laparascopy and liver biopsy] Wildhirt E.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:59-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulas following kidney biopsy. Experimental and clinical observations] Ekelund L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:99-100, 1972 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new mobile catheter for obtaining bronchial brush biopsies. Diagnostic results in 50 patients with suspicious pulmonary lesions and negative bronchoscopies. Zavala DC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:541-7, Oct 72
High-speed biopsy punch for electron microscopic studies of human skin. Williams JP, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:595, Oct 72
Use of the bronchofiberscope for bronchial brush biopsy. Diagnostic results and comparison with other brushing techniques. Zavala DC, et al.
Chest 63:889-92, Jun 73
An infant multipurpose biopsy tube. Ament ME, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:305-9, Aug 73
A guide wire for rapid jejunal biopsies with the Crosby capsule. Wicks T, et al. Gut 13:571, Jul 72
The diagnostic importance of histological biopsy of the bone-marrow in hematological diseases. Stieglitz R, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:25-9, 1973
A simple drill-biopsy technique: evaluation for muscular and myocardial biochemical measurements. Schwartz K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:235-46, Jun 73
Cup-forceps cortical renal biopsy: an improved technique of open renal biopsy. Gill WB, et al.
J Urol 109:538-42, Apr 73
Retrograde brushing: a new technique for obtaining histologic and cytologic material from ureteral, renal pelvic and renal caliceal lesions. Gill WB, et al.
J Urol 109:573-8, Apr 73
Nonoperative removal of a bronchial foreign body. Philippa E. Radiology 106:457, Feb 73
Perendoscopy biopsy forceps. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 47:283-4, 24 Feb 73
A new instrument and technique for lung biopsy using local anaesthesia. Thompson DT.
Thorax 28:247-9, Mar 73
A new reversible-action laryngeal forceps. Gould WJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl137-8, May-Jun 73
[Biopsy of the small intestine. Technical aspects and value of a tridimensional study with a stereoscopic lens] Goujon G, et al.
Can J Med Technol 34:238-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lung biopsy with a one-way biopsy needle] Begenat H, et al. Med Welt 23:1402-4, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Endomyocardial biopsy] Pérez-Treviño C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 104:399-405, Nov 72 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Uterine culture and biopsy in the mare. Witherspoon DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1365-6, 1 Dec 72

BIOPSY, NEEDLE (E1)

Cylinder-biopsies in thyroid disorders. Preliminary evaluation of the technique. Ofstad E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:148-54, 1973
Experiences with respect to intraoperative cytodiagnosis. Sassy-Dobray G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:478-82, Sep-Oct 72
Aspiration biopsy cytologic method in diagnosis of breast lesions: a critical review of 250 cases. Stavrić GD, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:188-90, May-Jun 73
Aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of granulomatous liver lesions. Stormby N, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:200-4, May-Jun 73
Cytodiagnosis of bone lesions by means of fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Stormby N, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:166-72, Mar-Apr 73
An aspiration cytodiagnostic test for gouty arthritis: a case report. Suprun H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:198-9, May-Jun 73
Diagnostic percutaneous suprasternal and left ventricular puncture of the heart and great vessels. Indications and complications. Haghfelt T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:303-6, Apr 73
Selective angiography in fine-needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of gastric and pancreatic tumours. Oscarson J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:737-50, Nov 72
Aspiration biopsy of intrathoracic lesions. Watnick M, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:102-6, May 73
Percutaneous myocardial and pericardial biopsy with the Menghini needle. Shugoll GI.
Am Heart J 85:35-9, Jan 73
The diagnostic value of aspiration smears. Hajdu SI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:350-6, Mar 73
Rapid cytologic diagnosis of percutaneous needle aspirates of peripheral pulmonary lesions. Yam LT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:648-52, May 73
An evaluation of needle punch biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Martiny O, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:209-13, Feb 73
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of pancreas. Koivuniemi A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:273-80, 1972
Needle bone biopsy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Becker FO, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:656-6, May 73
Nonthoracotomy diagnostic techniques for pulmonary disease. Zavala DC, et al. Arch Surg 107:152-4, Aug 73
Aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of pulmonary nodule. Zelch JV, et al. Chest 63:149-52, Feb 73
The drill biopsy of bone lesions. Deeley TJ.
Clin Radiol 23:536-40, Oct 72
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver during abdominal operations: report of seven cases. Gaston EA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:136-9, Mar-Apr 73
A fine-needle aspiration biopsy service. Lever JV.
J Clin Pathol 26:390, May 73
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in hepatic malignancy. Punyagupta S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:639-46, Nov 72
Film: percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle in diagnosis and research. Edwards RH.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:66P, Jun 73
Needle biopsy aspiration smears. Kern WH.
JAMA 225:538, 30 Jul 73
Needle biopsy. A pilot study. Kline TS, et al.
JAMA 224:1143-6, 21 May 73
Rapid needle sampling of the brain after death for pathology and virology. Slack PM, et al.
Lancet 1:521, 10 Mar 73
Franzen-needle transrectal prostatic biopsy. Trott PA, et al. Lancet 2:620, 15 Sep 73
Franzen-needle transrectal prostatic biopsy. Ward JP.
Lancet 2:327-8, 11 Aug 73
Percutaneous liver biopsy. A review of 200 cases. Reid NC, et al. Md State Med J 22:43-6, May 73
Transjugular approach to liver biopsy and transhepatic cholangiography. Rösch J, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:227-31, 2 Aug 73
Palatal biopsy as a diagnostic aid in the study of connective tissue diseases. Eisenbud L, et al.
Oral Surg 35:642-8, May 73
Percutaneous renal biopsy in childhood. Moncrieff MW. Postgrad Med J 48:427-9, Jul 72
Transthoracic needle biopsy. Oviedo MA, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:322, May-Jun 73
A comparison of diagnostic accuracy of liver scans, liver function tests, and liver biopsy. Maxfield WS, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:55-70, 1973
Intravenous punch biopsy for the liver and kidney, capable of cholangiography, renal cyst puncture, and bronchial biopsy. Hawkins IF.
Radiology 105:445-7, Nov 72
Percutaneous transcaval biopsy technique in the evaluation of inferior vena cava occlusion. Robins JM, et al. Radiology 105:451-2, Nov 72
Needle aspiration of avascular renal lesions. Correlation of contrast medium injection with cytologic and arteriographic diagnoses. Thornbury JR. Radiology 105:299-302, Nov 72
Diagnostic percutaneous opacification of benign pulmonary lesions. Zelch JV, et al.
Radiology 108:559-61, Sep 73
Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Tukiainen P, et al. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:107-13, 1972
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:49-56, 1972
Aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Crile G Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:241-5, Feb 73
Confidence in the negative transrectal needle biopsy. Zincke H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:78-80, Jan 73
[Combined liver scanning and fine-needle puncture in the diagnosis of tumours] Thommesen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1841-4, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cytodiagnosis of punch biopsies of thoracic lymph nodes] Fábián E. Bronches 23:44-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of biopsy-puncture of the liver for the diagnosis of various diseases] Lübcke P, et al.
Cah Med 13:895-900, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate (apropos of 75 cases)] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:969-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary biopsy using Steel's pneumatic trepan] Arnaud A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Torpid caseous pneumonia diagnosed by intrapulmonary puncture in a 5-month-old infant] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 28:315-20, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Our experience with pleural biopsic puncture using Castelain's needle] Germouty J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:351-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with transthoracal needle biopsy] Haenseit V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2049-54, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the long Menghini needle in directed puncture of the liver and spleen] Meister H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:6-8, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Synovial needle biopsy] Schwenke R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1489-91, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depth location of the kidney and determination of the parenchymal size using an ultrasonic-intersection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

picture method before percutaneous kidney biopsy] Rettenmaier G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:76-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of combination liver scintigraphy and needle aspiration biopsy in liver metastases] Thommesen P.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:194-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of cytology for the diagnosis of prostatitis] Völter D, et al.
Med Welt 24:356-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hilus biopsy] Greschuchna D.
Prax Pneumol 26:502-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung biopsy] Vollhaber HH.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1440-2, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of percutaneous kidney biopsy in chronic pyelonephritis (a clinician's thoughts and experiences)] Schreiber W.
Urologie [A] 12:13-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precision rate in routinely administered perbronchial needle biopsy] Wetzer K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:249-56, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Modified procedure for liver biopsy] Keiner F, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:427-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Multiple blind punctures of the liver in albino rats using the Menghini technic. An experimental animal model for problems in clinical research] Klugmann HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1099-100, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta biopsy] Gerl D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:250-62, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Puncture biopsy of osseous lesions and soft tissues] Köberle G, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:119-24, Mar 73 (Por)
[The method of percutaneous puncture biopsy of the myocardium] Frantsev VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:21-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of various clinical forms of chronic glomerulonephritis in children according to kidney puncture biopsy data] Potapova NN, et al.
Pediatriia 49:26-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheter biopsy of the bronchi under anesthesia and its diagnostic importance] Bodarev VK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:71-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Histopathological results of 800 pleural needle biopsies] Golfera H.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:26-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Needle biopsy of the thyroid gland: results in 400 cases] Menchaca Montano JR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:307-10, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of liver needle biopsy in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Villarreal E, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:117-28, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiences with examination of the liver by needle biopsy] Sodovec V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1098-104, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic testicular changes in rats after biopsy or puncture. Schwedes U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:149, 1973
Air embolism complicating percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung. Westcott JL. Chest 63:108-10, Jan 73
Dissemination of cancer cells by needle biopsy of lung. Nordenström B, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:671, Apr 73
Ureterocutaneous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Fraser RA, et al. J Urol 109:931-3, Jun 73
Surgical repair in a solitary kidney of a large intrarenal arteriovenous fistula resulting from needle biopsy. O'Conor VJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:934-7, Jun 73
Systemic infection following needle biopsy of the kidney. Sagar SJ, et al. J Urol 109:930, Jun 73
Arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous needle biopsy--surgical repair with preservation of renal function. Leiter E, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:971-2, 9 Nov 72
[Portal vein injury and biliary fistula. Complications of a liver needle biopsy in an infant] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:325-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic arterio-portal fistulas] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:783-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulae after kidney needle biopsy. Favoring role of Marfan's conjunctivo-elastic dystrophy. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Conté J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:776-82, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous cure of an arteriovenous fistula after needle biopsy of the kidney] Guillemin P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:871-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[An exceptional complication of needle biopsy of the prostate: perforation of the small intestine] Steg A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:929-31, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hepatico-portal arteriovenous fistula. Complication of hepatic needle biopsy treated by direct approach] Bert JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3187-90, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Metastatic seeding by pleural biopsy] Blanchette G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:330-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unnoticed development of pneumothorax after percutaneous liver biopsy] Ortmans H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:231-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased serum transaminases following liver biopsy] Gros H. Med Klin 68:226, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of pneumothorax following Menghini puncture of the liver] Ortmans H.
Z Gastroenterol 10:425-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Perforation following small intestine aspiration biopsy] Wendt F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:205-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer analysis of needle aspirates from breast carcinomas during radiotherapy. Zajicek J, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:179-87, May-Jun 73
A new device for vaginal needle aspiration biopsy. Nordvall S. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:91-2, 1973
Modification of a bone marrow biopsy needle. Mintz U, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:456-7, Mar 73
Trephine lung biopsy. Wilson JR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:704-9, 17 Mar 73
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung with a new disposable needle. Vitums VC. Chest 62:717-9, Dec 72
Echo patterns with an aspiration ultrasonic transducer. Goldberg BB, et al. Invest Radiol 8:78-83, Mar-Apr 73
Ultrasonic aspiration-biopsy transducer. Goldberg BB, et al. Radiology 106:667-71, Sep 73
[Improved needle for muscle biopsy] Vondra K, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:282-4, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Menghini and Vim-Silverman needle in clinical practice] Hauftová D, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:345-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pulmonary biopsy using Steel's pneumatic trepan. Note apropos of 25 biopsies] Arnaud A, et al.
Mars Med 109:797-801, 1972 (Fre)
[Transcutaneous lung biopsy by means of high-speed rotating trephine] Heinzer F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1456-7, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A safe method for liver puncture in infants] Korányi G. Orv Hetil 114:233, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Vacuum aspiration of the endometrium by means of a vacuum curet] Fuks SV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:61-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Needle biopsy of skeletal muscle in dogs: light and electron microscopy of resting muscle. Trevino GS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:507-14, Apr 73

BIOTIN (D11)

The dissociation of avidin-biotin complexes by guanidinium chloride. Green NM, et al.
Biochem J 130:707-11, Dec 72
Increase in the stability of avidin produced by binding of biotin. A differential scanning calorimetric study of denaturation by heat. Donovan JW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:512-7, 30 Jan 73
Interactions of metal ions with biotin and biotin derivatives. Complexing and hydrogen-bond formation of the ureido group. Griesser R, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1917-22, 8 May 73
Structural relationship of biotin-containing enzymes. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase from yeast. Sumper M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:237-48, 18 Sep 72
Thermochemistry of the avidin-biotin reaction. Suurkuusk J, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:438-41, 24 Jul 72
Biochemical changes in biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Rao KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:385-8, Sep 72
Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Proteolytic modification of biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2078-88, 25 Mar 73
Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Molecular forms and subunit composition of biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8005-15, 25 Dec 72
Urea amidolyase. The involvement of biotin in urea cleavage. Roon RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7539-45, 10 Dec 72
Relationship of biotin and ascorbic acid in the turkey poult. Arends LG, et al. J Nutr 102:1667-72, Dec 72
Urea synthesis in the intact and in the isolated perfused liver of the biotin-deficient rats. Kim JH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 12:13-6, 1971
[Preparation of a culture medium for the microbiological determination of biotin with Lactobacillus plantarum and its analytical use] Tuszyńska S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:211-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of biotin and desthiobiotin on the growth and formation of polymyxin M by Bacillus polymyxa Ross] Kachan VI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:155-9, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Hydroxamate assay quantitation of ligands covalently bound to affinity chromatography gels. Wolpert JS, et al. Anal Biochem 52:111-7, Mar 73
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LVI. Distribution and nature of biotin in chloroplasts of different plant species. Kannangara CG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:291-9, Apr 73
Interaction of vitamin A and dieldrin on mallard liver lipids and biotin content. Nelson JR, et al.
Poult Sci 51:747-51, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of the sulfur of L-(35S)methionine into the biotin molecule by intact cells of Rhodotorula glutinis. Izumi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:887-90, 28 May 73
Deletion and complementation analysis of biotin gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Cleary PP, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:830-9, Nov 72
Mutant of Escherichia coli with derepressed levels of the biotin biosynthetic enzymes. Pai CH.
J Bacteriol 112:1288-7, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Transport overshoot during biotin uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:400-20, 1 Sep 72
Biotin deficiency in Arthrobactger globiformis: comparative cell ultrastructure and nonreplacement of the vitamin by structurally unrelated compounds.
Chan EC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:394-402, Jan 73
Genetic analysis of the system that reduces biotin-d-sulfoxide in Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen D.
J Bacteriol 115:662-7, Aug 73
Effect of cultural conditions on the fatty acid composition of Thiobacillus novellus. Levin RA.
J Bacteriol 112:903-9, Nov 72
The vitamin nutrition of Zymomonas anaerobia. Stephenson MP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:247-9, May 73
Metabolism of carbonyl-labeled 14 C-biotin in the rat. Lee HM, et al. J Nutr 102:1453-63, Nov 72
Effects of season, dietary protein supplement and biotin on performance and pyruvate carboxylase activity in livers of poults. Atwal AS, et al.
Poult Sci 51:2074-7, Nov 72
Studies on the biotin requirement of broiler breeders. Brewer LE, et al. Poult Sci 51:619-24, Mar 72
Metabolism, in the rat, of biotin injected intraperitoneally as the avidin-biotin complex. Lee HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:439-42, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of peroral and cutaneous administration of biotin on fur growth in rats fed a complete breeding diet] Tuszyńska S.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1063-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of biotin and folic acid supplementation in zinc deficiency] Pallauf J, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:555-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of different doses of biotin on indices characterizing thiamine sufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Braginskiĭ BM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:128-30, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of biotin on the level of cholesterol in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis and essential hyperlipidemia] Dokusova OK, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:113, Dec 72 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of biotin and metabolites in the rat. Lee HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:642-4, Feb 73

BIOTRANSFORMATION (G1)

The role of energy metabolism in steroid bioconversion. Sedlaczek L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:163-18, 1973
Biotransformation of drugs used in anesthesia. Cascorbi HF.
Anesthesiology 39:115-25, Aug 73 (68 ref.)
Phosphoric acid triester glutathione alkyltransferase. A mechanism for the detoxification of dimethyl phosphate triesters. Hutson DH, et al.
Biochem J 127:265-93, Mar 72
Biotransformation of volatile anaesthetics with special emphasis on the role of metabolism in the toxicity of anaesthetics. Van Dyke RA.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:21-33, Jan 73 (35 ref.)
Vitamin A status and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Becking GC.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:6-11, Jan 73
Hepatic metabolism of drugs. Williams RT.
Gut 13:579-85, Jul 72 (22 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Analytical isotachophoresis in capillary tubes.
Transformation of pyruvate to succinate by calf heart mitochondrial enzymes. Kopwillem A.
J Chromatogr 82:407-9, 1 Aug 73
Biological removal of phosphates from water. Greer DE, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2342-8, Dec 72
Mercury methylation in an aquatic environment. Langley DG.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:44-51, Jan 73
Comparative studies on aniline hydroxylation and p-nitrotoluene hydroxylation by the liver. Ikeda M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:479-91, Aug 72
Comparative studies on hepatic N- and O-demethylation. Otsuji H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:561-70, Aug 72
[Effect of general anesthesia on the detoxication activity of the liver. Study by means of the determination of glucuronidation of the 131 I labelled o-iodobenzoic acid (OIBA- 131 I)] Dohálek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:886-9, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Practical aspects and value of the study of biliary passage of antibiotics in humans] Neuman M.
Lille Med 18:319-34, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Blocked chemotherapy and enzyme level rises] Pélicier Y. Nouv Presse Med 2:2045-6, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Graphic determination of rate constants for first order reactions] Michailowa D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2136-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic enzyme induction through drugs] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 90:452-4, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Biotransformation of lomeglamic acid (Falignost)] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:403-10, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacological interactions in the liver] Reyes H.
Rev Med Chil 100:1358-67, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of long-term fenfluramine treatment on drug-metabolism in rat. Arvela P, et al.
Experientia 29:454-5, 15 Apr 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on drug metabolism. Stevenson IH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:577-8, Jul 72
Spironolactone--a weak enzyme inducer in man. Taylor SA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:578-9, Jul 72
A role of the dietary lipid in the ability of phenobarbital to stimulate drug detoxification. Century B.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:185-94, May 73
Effects of lead acetate on sensitivity to shock, intravascular carbon and endotoxin clearances, and hepatic endotoxin detoxification. Filkins JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:471-5, Feb 73
The effect of whole-body irradiation on the metabolism of 5-fluorouracil-2- 14 C in the rat. Meeks MJ, et al.
Radiat Res 52:82-7, Oct 72
[Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and thyroxine on in vitro metabolism of aniline and N-methylbenzoylaniline] Oga S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:125-30, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

The use of diaminobenzidine for spectrophotometric and acrylamide gel detection of sulfite oxidase and its applicability to hydrogen peroxide-generating enzymes. Cohen HJ. Anal Biochem 53:208-22, May 73
Retention times and electron-capture detector responses of some individual chlorobiphenyls. Zitko V, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:160-3, Mar-Apr 71
Oxidation of catechol in plants. IV. Purification and properties of the 3,4,3',4'-tetrahydroxydiphenyl-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4035-9, 10 Jun 73
Diaminobenzidine reactivity of peroxisomes and mitochondria in a parasitic ameba, Hartmannella culbertsoni. Childs GE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:26-33, Jan 73
Diffusion artifacts in 3,3'-diaminobenzidine cytochemistry. Novikoff AB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:745-9, Sep 72
Some important principles in 3,3'-diaminobenzidine ultrastructural cytochemistry. Seligman AM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:756-8, Aug 73
Polychlorinated biphenyls: occurrence and biological effects. Peakall DB. Residue Rev 44:1-21, 1972 (76 ref.)
[Reductive ring cleavage of piperidinium salts with lithium-diphenyl adduct] Kitatsuji E.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:811-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reduction of N-acetyl-2-nitrodiphenylamines by triethyl phosphite: formation of dihydrophenazines via a spiro five-membered intermediate] Maki Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1301-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzidine exposure as a cause of bladder tumors. Zavon MR, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:1-7, Jul 73
Bladder carcinoma and xenylamine. Melick WF.
N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Cigarette smoke tracers: gas chromatographic analysis of decachlorobiphenyl. Lewis CI, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:367-70, Aug 73
Absence of polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk and serum from Texas and human milk from New Guinea. Dyment PG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:532-4, Nov-Dec 71
A method for the quantitation of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) isomers. Rote JW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:377-84, Jul-Aug 71
Input of polychlorinated biphenyls into California coastal waters from urban sewage outfalls. Schmidt TT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:235-43, May-Jun 71
Silo sealents as a source of polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) contamination of animal feed. Skrentny RF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:409-16, Sep-Oct 71
Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in some freshwater and marine fishes. Zitko V.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:464-70, Sep-Oct 71
Determination of biphenyl and orthophenylphenol in citrus fruits by gas chromatography. Beernaert H.
J Chromatogr 77:331-8, 28 Mar 73
[Studies on the components of Magnolia obovata Thunb. 3. Occurrence of magnolol and hõnokiol in M. obovata and other allied plants] Fujita M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:429-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method for estimation of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-O,O'-diphenol in milk] Karkocha I.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:541-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polychlorinated biphenyls: synthesis of some individual chlorobiphenyls. Hutzinger O, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:209-19, May-Jun 71
Partly reduced biphenyls as central nervous system agents. 2. cis- and trans-4-Arylcyclohexylamines. Lednicer D, et al. J Med Chem 15:1239-43, Dec 72
Partly reduced biphenyls as central nervous system agents. 1. 4-Arylcyclohex-3-enylamines. Lednicer D, et al. J Med Chem 15:1235-8, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from DDT and its analogues on silica gel. Snyder D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:385-90, Sep-Oct 71
Thin-layer chromatography of polychlorinated biphenyls. Vos RH de, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:164-70, Mar-Apr 71

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on environmental carcinogens: evidence of a new metabolic pathway in the rat. Laham S. Ann Occup Hyg 15:203-9, Nov 72
Oxidation of biphenyl by a Beijerinckia species. Gibson DT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:211-9, 23 Jan 73
Oxidation of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine by rat liver mitochondria. Cammer W, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2502-9, 19 Jun 73
Formation of electrophilic N-acetoxyarylamines in cytosoles from rat mammary gland and other tissues by transacetylation from the carcinogen N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:42-55, 30 Mar 73
Metabolism of a polychlorinated biphenyl (Arocior 1254) mixture in the rat. Grant DL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:102-12, Mar-Apr 71
Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls by two species of Achromobacter. Ahmed M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:47-52, Jan 73
Mitochondrial oxidation of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine and related compounds, and their possible relation to carcinogenesis. Hirai K, et al. Gann 63:685-73, Dec 72
N-oxidation of certain aromatic amines, acetamides, and nitro compounds by monkeys and dogs. Radomski JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:989-95, Apr 73
[Metabolism of some phenolic derivatives in Mucor hiemalis] Herber R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1067-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of some new phenolic biphenyl metabolic products] Raig P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1399-404, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of flurbiprofen on the metabolism of antipyrine in man. Chalmers IM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:58-61, Jan 73
The pharmacology of (4,4'-biphenylene-bis-(2-oxoethylene))-bis-((di-2-ethoxyethyl) methylammonium bromide) "DEO". Chiou CY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:29-42, Sep 72
Effect of administration of clofibrate and clofenapate on kidney mitochondria of the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1345-7, 15 May 73
Bisphenols--uncouplers of phosphorylating respiration. Nakaue HS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2273-7, 15 Aug 72
Effect of one polychlorinated biphenyl on size and activity of the gull thyroid. Jefferies DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:306-10, Nov 72
Polychlorinated biphenyl (Arocior 1242): effects of uptake on growth, nucleic acids, and chlorophyll of a marine diatom. Keil JE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:156-9, Mar-Apr 71
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB): effect on mitochondrial enzyme systems. Pardini RS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:539-45, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) on the eggshells of Ring doves. Peakall DB.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:100-1, Mar-Apr 71
Effects of PCB administration on microsomal enzyme activity in pregnant rabbits. Villeneuve DC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:120-8, Mar-Apr 71
Mechanism of action of the hypoglycemic agent diphenyleneiodonium. Holland PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6050-6, 10 Sep 73
Sites of action of Lilly 18947 in skeletal muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:373-84, Aug 73
Effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on accumulation and nicotine-induced release of norepinephrine in the heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:198-204, Jan 73
Frequency dependent decrease of quantal content in a drug-treated neuromuscular junction. Volle RL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:271-84, 1973
[Influence of 2-hydroxybiphenyl on carotenogenesis in rhodospseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum] Maudinas B, et al.
Biochimie 54:1085-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of different chemical compounds on the carotenogenesis of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Maudinas B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:341-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Diphenyl poisoning in fruit paper production: a new health hazard. Häkkinen I, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:70-4, Feb 73
[Very severe accidental poisoning with distolon in a 20-month-old infant] Sądowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:569-71, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity, uptake, and retention of Arocior 1254 in two estuarine fishes. Hansen DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:113-9, Mar-Apr 71
[Experimental evaluation of toxic effects of 3,3'-dichlor-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-DI-phenol (distolone). 3. Glycogen metabolism] Starek A.
Przegl Lek 29:877-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Determination of hydroxybiphenyls as dansyl derivatives. Frei-Häusler M, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:209-16, 16 May 73

BIRD DISEASES (C15)

Sick pets and human leukemia. Heath CW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:605, Apr 73
Effect of Hygromycin-B on pigeons (Columba livia) with and without Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM.
Avian Dis 16:714-7, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on an outbreak of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection among peafowls (Pavo cristatus). Tripathy SB, et al. Br Vet J 128:428-32, Aug 72
The distribution of Mallophaga on the domestic pigeon (Columba livia). Nelson BC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:21-9, May 71
Some digenetic trematodes of birds from Palawan Island, Philippines. Fischthal JH, et al.
J Helminthol 46:363-80, 1972
Reciprocal responses of eight species of galliform birds and three parasites: Heterakis gallinarum, Histomonas meleagridis, and Parahistomonas wenrichi. Lund EE, et al. J Parasitol 58:940-5, Oct 72
Dual infection of an African fish eagle with acid-fast bacilli and an Aspergillus sp. Kaliner G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:51-5, Jan 73
Pathogenicity of Eimeria tsunodai for Japanese quails (Coturnis coturnix japonica) and susceptibility of the coccidium to some drugs. Tsutsumi Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:115-20, Jun 72
Studies on the host-specificity and development of the adult striged trematode Cotylurus flabelliformis. Campbell RA. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:256-65, Apr 73
Tetramers aspinosa n. sp. from the Snowy Egret and a new host record for T. robusta (Nematoda:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tetrameridae). Pence DB.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:522-5, Jul 73
Respiratory diseases. Lafeber TJ.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:199-227, May 73
Digestive system disturbances in cage birds. Petrak ML. Vet Clin N Amer 3:187-97, May 73
Physical examination and medication of cage birds. Solfer FK. Vet Clin N Amer 3:143-56, May 73
Marble spleen disease in pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Bygrave AC, et al.
Vet Rec 92:594-5, 19 May 73
Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Fowler NG, et al. Vet Rec 91:345-7, 30 Sep 72
Diseases of birds of prey. Keymer IF.
Vet Rec 90:579-94, 20 May 72
[Salmonella in a breeding colony of black-headed sea gulls] Wuthe HH.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:255-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Leucocytes in Chandlerella hawkingi infection in Indian jungle crows Corvus macrorhynchos Wagler. Tangri AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1744-9, Dec 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible outbreaks of fusariotoxicosis in avians. Wyatt RD, et al. Avian Dis 16:1123-30, Oct-Dec 72
Pesticide mortality of young white-faced ibis in Texas. Flickinger EL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:165-8, Sep 72
An incident of fenthion mosquito control and subsequent avian mortality. Seabloom RW, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:18-20, Jan 73
Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1969 and 1970. Belisle AA, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:133-8, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Physical examination of pet birds. Bolton GR.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:141-52, Jan 71
[Fluorescent antibody technic as a method in the diagnosis of psittacosis-ornithosis] Kleikamp I, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:488-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of chlortetracycline-containing medicinal pellet food for larger psittacine birds in prevention and therapy of psittacosis] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:202-6 contd, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of chlortetracycline-containing medical food pellets for larger parakeets and parrots in the prevention and therapy of psittacosis] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:173-8 contd, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study of few enzymes in the neoplastic liver of Corvus splendens (Vieillot). Magon VK.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:207-13, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Epizootic salmonellosis in an open zoo aviary. Hewitt J, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:110-1, Aug 73
Experimental duck virus hepatitis in the mallard. Friend M, et al. Avian Dis 16:892-9, Jul-Sep 72
The effect of ingested lead shot on the electrocardiogram of Canada geese. Sileo L, et al.
Avian Dis 17:308-13, Apr-Jun 73
Two new diving duck hosts for Plasmodium circumflexum. Kocan RM, et al.
J Parasitol 59:104, Feb 73
Aspergillus fumigatus infection in the scaly weaver (Sporopipes squamifrons). Prozesky OP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:175-8, Jun 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Salmonella from sparrows captured in horse corrals. Quevedo F, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:672-4, Sep 73
Isolations of Simbu-group viruses in Ibadan, Nigeria 1964-69, including the new types Sango, Shamonda, Sabo and Shuni. Causey OR, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:357-62, Sep 72
Isolation of a herpesvirus from a pigeon. Boyle DB, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:54, Jan 73
Occurrence of the acanthocephalan, Mediorhynchus grande, in an Australian parrot. Kelly JD, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:423, Jul 72
Isolation and identification of myxoviruses from domestic and imported avian species. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 17:155-9, Jan-Mar 73
Characterization of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of some recent avian type A influenzavirus isolates from Hong Kong. Higgins DA, et al. Bull WHO 47:531-4, 1972
Antibodies to human influenzavirus neuraminidase (the A-Asian-57 H2N2 strain) in sera from Australian pelagic birds. Laver WG, et al.
Bull WHO 47:535-41, 1972
Haemagglutination-inhibiting activity to type a influenza viruses in the sera of wild birds from the far east of the USSR. Slepushkin AN, et al.
Bull WHO 47:527-30, 1972
Antigenic relationships between type a influenza viruses of human, porcine, equine, and avian origin. Tumová B, et al. Bull WHO 47:453-60, 1972
A new subtype of avian influenzavirus: antigenic characteristics of envelope antigens. Tumová B, et al.
Bull WHO 47:503-6, 1972
Some observations on the circulation of influenzaviruses in domestic and wild birds. Zakstel'skaja LJ, et al. Bull WHO 47:497-501, 1972
Avian haemoproteidae. I. Description of Haemoproteus fallisi n. sp. and a review of the haemoproteids of the family Turdidae. Bennett GF, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1289-75, Oct 72
Falcon Herpesvirus, the etiologic agent of inclusion body disease of falcons. Maré CJ, et al.
Infect Immun 8:118-25, Jul 73
Arbovirus activity in Israel. Nir Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1695-701, Oct 72
Comparative studies on the infectivity of avian respiratory viruses for eggs, cell cultures and tracheal explants. Butler M, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:327-32, Jul 72
Replication of avian infectious bronchitis virus in African green monkey kidney cell line VERO. Cunningham CH, et al. J Gen Virol 16:423-7, Sep 72
Avian Haemoproteidae. 3. Description of Haemoproteus fusca sp. n. and redescription of Haemoproteus halcyonis de Mello, 1935, parasites of the kingfisher family Alcedinidae. Bennett GF, et al.
J Parasitol 59:337-43, Apr 73
Avian Haemoproteidae. II. Haemoproteus enucleator sp. n. from the kingfisher, Ispidina picta (Boddaert). Bennett GF, et al. J Parasitol 58:1143-7, Dec 72
Oral infections with Toxoplasma cysts and oocysts in felines, other mammals, and in birds. Miller NL, et al.
J Parasitol 58:928-37, Oct 72
Four new species of Eimeria and one of Tyzzeria from the Ceylon jungle fowl Gallus lafayettei. Fernando MA, et al. J Protozool 20:43-5, Feb 73
Blood parasites of Pekin Robins (Liothrix luteus). Manwell RD, et al. J Protozool 20:363-4, Aug 73
A poxvirus isolated from silvereyes (Zosterops lateralis) from Lower Hutt, New Zealand. Austin FJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:111-4, Apr 73
Infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes in the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Alteraş I, et al.
Mykosen 15:175-7, Apr 72
[Doyle's dysentery (?) in a peacock (Pavo cristatus)] Vooren LJ van de, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:861, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

MORTALITY

Waterfowl mortality caused by Cyathocotyle bushiensis Khan, 1962 (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae), St. Lawrence River, Quebec. Gibson GG, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1351-6, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of viruses from swallowticks, Argas cooleyi, in the southwestern United States. Yunker CE, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:415-21, Sep 72
Virological studies of avian hosts in the Houston epidemic of St. Louis encephalitis, 1964. Lord RD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:662-71, Sep 73
Helminths from wild anatids in Great Britain. Beverley-Burton M. J Helminthol 46:345-55, 1972
The Hypopi (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of birds in Louisiana. Pence DB. J Med Entomol 9:435-8, 30 Sep 72
Two ectoparasites of the cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis) in Alabama. Dismukes JF, et al. J Parasitol 58:998, Oct 72
Immature Prosthodendrium sp. in a lesser Scaup (Aythya affinis). Kocan AA, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1014-5, Oct 72
Aspects of the life history of Cyclocoelum oculeum (Trematoda: cyclocoelidae). Taft SJ.
J Parasitol 58:832-4, Oct 72
Parasites of the starling, Sturnus vulgaris, in San Diego County, California. Vincent AL.
J Parasitol 58:1030-2, Oct 72
Salmonellosis in passerine birds in Maryland and West Virginia. Locke LN, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:144-5, Apr 73
Some internal parasites of the California gull Larus californicus Lawrence, in Wyoming. Keppner EJ.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:288-91, Apr 73
Microfilariae from the black headed shrike. Choudhury A, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:871-2, 1972
Duck plague (duck virus enteritis) in Britain. Hall SA, et al. Vet Rec 90:691, 10 Jun 72
Some observations on the life-cycle of Reighardia sternae Diesing 1864 (Pentastomida). Riley J.
Z Parasitenkd 40:49-59, 1972
[Parasitic helminths of wild animals in Senegal (3rd note) Spiruroidea (Nematoda), parasites of gastric reservoirs of Milvus migrans Boddaert, Microtetrameres guilhoni n. sp., Diopharynx malvynx N. sp] Gretillat S.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:233-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of salmonellae in urban pigeons and sea gulls] Pannwitz E, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:573-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ornithosis in birds] Gural' AL.
Veterinariia 48:57-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Mixed infection in wild birds in combined foci of ornithosis and arboviruses] Terskikh II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:225-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pox in wild birds. Holt G, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:291-3, 1973
Aortic atherosclerosis in exotic avians. Bohrquez F, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:261-73, Dec 72
Fatty changes and hepatic cell excretion in avian liver. An electron microscopical study of Kepone toxicity. Atwal OS. J Comp Pathol 83:115-24, Jan 73
Systemic nocardiosis in a hill mynah (Gracula religiosa). A pathological study. Iyer PK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:223-9, 15 Nov 72
Atrophy of the pancreas in budgerigars. Hasholt J.
Nord Vet Med 24:458-61, Sep 72
Respiratory acariasis caused by Sternostoma tracheacolum in aviary finches. Riffkin GG, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:109-12, Jul 72
Clinical pathology in avian species. Dolensek EP, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:159-83, May 73
An aberrant form of Leucocytozoon infection in two quaker parakeets (Myiopsitta monachus Boddaert, 1783). Borst GH, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:131-8, 1972
[Pathology of the pulmonary form of canary pox] Hartig F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:353-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor-forming pigeon and canary smallpox] Hartig F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:153-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiology and control of psittacosis. Wachendörfer JG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:298-302, 15 Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography. Altman RB.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:165-73, May 73

SURGERY

Surgical techniques for cage birds. Wallach JD.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:229-36, May 73
Sequela to intramedullary fixation of the humerus in an osprey. Chaffee VW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:892-4, Aug 73
[Repair of a femoral fracture and extraction of foreign bodies from the gizzard of a pheasant] Bonneau NH, et al. Can Vet J 14:119-21, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIRD POX see FOWL POX (C1, C15)

BIRDS (B2)

The feather mite genus Freyanella Dubinin, 1953 (Analgoidea: Pterolichidae). Atyeo WT, et al.
Acarologia 13:383-409, Feb 72
Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and organochlorine insecticides in eggs from mute swan (Cygnus olor) and pochard (Aythya ferina). Bloch D, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:588-90, 1972
Microscopic identification of bird blood following in-flight collision with aircraft. Richey DG, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:968-70, Sep 72
The avian intestinal flora with particular reference to the possible ecological significance of the cecal anaerobic bacteria. Barnes EM.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1475-9, Dec 72 (27 ref.)
Outbreak of histoplasmosis associated with the 1970 Earth Day activities. Wergin WP.
Am J Med 54:333-42, Mar 73
House sparrows, Passer domesticus (L.), as hosts of arboviruses in Hale County, Texas. II. Laboratory studies with Western equine encephalitis virus. Holden P, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:254-62, Mar 73
House sparrows, Passer domesticus (L.), as hosts of arboviruses in Hale County, Texas. I. Field studies, 1965-1969. Holden P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:244-53, Mar 73
Arboviruses in Finland. II. Isolation and characterization of Uukuniemi virus, a virus associated with ticks and birds. Saikku P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:390-9, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Specific distinctiveness in the calls of cordon bleus (Uraeginthus spp.; Estrildidae). Evans SM. Anim Behav 20:571-9, Aug 72

The effects of luteinizing hormone, oestrogen and ovariectomy on the agonistic behaviour of female Quelea quelea. Lazarus J, et al. Anim Behav 21:49-60, Feb 73

Changes in the behaviour of the male zebra finch during a 12-hr day. Ollason JC, et al. Anim Behav 21:191-6, Feb 73

Trypanosoma everetti sp. nov. a trypanosome from the black-rumped waxbill Estrilda t. troglodytes Lichtenstein. Molyneux DH. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:219-22, Jun 73

Salmonellae and Edwardsiella tarda in gull feces: a source of contamination in fish processing plants. Berg RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:501-3, Sep 72

A search for a simple keratin--fractionation and peptide mapping of proteins from feather keratins. O'Donnell IJ. Aust J Biol Sci 26:401-13, Apr 73

The complete amino acid sequence of a feather keratin from emu (Dromaius novae-hollandiae). O'Donnell IJ. Aust J Biol Sci 26:415-35, Apr 73

Localization of beta-conformation in feather keratin. Suzuki E. Aust J Biol Sci 26:435-7, Apr 73

Serological and biochemical characteristics of Pasteurella multocida from free-flying birds and poultry. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 16:729-34, Jul-Sep 72

Comparative studies of six avian herpesviruses. Lee LF, et al. Avian Dis 16:799-805, Jul-Sep 72

Influenza type A isolated from imported exotic birds. Siemons RD, et al. Avian Dis 17:485-9, Apr-Jun 73

Pulmonary lesions in pheasants immunized against Syngamus trachea by chemically abbreviated infections. Stockdale PH, et al. Avian Dis 16:980-5, Oct-Dec 72

The significance of white-crowned sparrow song. Petrinovich L, et al. Behav Biol 7:795-803, Dec 72

Extinction, disinhibition and spontaneous recovery of the pecking response in young herring gulls. Nyström M. Behaviour 45:271-81, 1973

Isolation and characterization of chicken (Gallus gallus) and penguin (Aptenodytes forsteri) myoglobins. Deconinck M, et al. Biochimie 54:969-72, 1972

Daily entrainment of the photoinducible phases for photostimulation of the reproductive system in the sparrows, Zonotrichia albicollis and Passer domesticus. Meier AH, et al. Biol Reprod 8:400-10, May 73

Microbiological survey of the incubated eggs of chickens and waterfowl. Seviour EM, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:549-56, Nov 72

A new anaesthetic-sedative agent for birds. Levinger IM, et al. Br Vet J 129:296-300, May-Jun 73

Brown pelican eggshells: x-ray diffraction studies. Gould RW. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:84-8, Aug 72

Some qualitative and quantitative aspects of the intestinal microflora of the glaucous-winged gull (Larus glaucescens). Wood AJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1577-83, Oct 72

Temporal and spatial patterns of allele and genotype frequencies at the Ng locus in blue grouse (Dendragapus obscurus). Redfield JA, et al. Can J Zool 50:1657-62, Dec 72

Heat loss from small birds: analogy with Ohm's law and re-examination of the "Newtonian model". Calder WA. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:13-20, 1 Sep 72

The serum proteins of the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Aitken ID, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:303-12, 15 Oct 72

Avian hepatic esterases, pesticides and diet. Bush FM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1137-51, 15 Apr 73

Fat content, fatty acid composition and estimates of energy metabolism of adelie penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae) during the early breeding season fast. Johnson SR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:709-19, 15 Jul 73

The distribution of diol waxes in preen glands of some birds. 3. The occurrence of 1,2-diols. Saito K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:603-11, 15 Jul 73

The effects of testosterone propionate and gonadotropins on the bill pigmentation and testes of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Lofts B, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:202-9, Aug 73

Hormonal control of photoperiodically induced fat deposition in white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:358-62, Oct 72

Sexing of A. trestis. Bergin WN. Hawaii Med J 31:466-7, Nov-Dec 72

Inbreeding in the Great Tit. Bulmer MG. Heredity (Lond) 30:313-25, Jun 73

Prevalence of pathogenic fungi in wild birds. Monga DP. Indian J Med Res 60:517-9, Apr 72

DNA polymerase in avian erythroid cells. Williams AF. J Cell Sci 11:785-98, Nov 72

Morphology of Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809) Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) from Bulbicus ibis. Dennis EA, et al. J Helminthol 47:17-25, 1973

Resurrection of Craspedonirmus atricolor (Kellogg) (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from Brachyramphus marmoratum (Aves: Alcidae). Nelson BC. J Med Entomol 9:505-8, 20 Dec 72

Hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of the Wood Ibis, Mycteria americana L. Pence DB. J Med Entomol 10:240-3, 30 Jun 73

Evidence for amylase in avian salivary glands. Jerrett SA, et al. J Morphol 139:27-45, Jan 73

Detection of virus in squamous papillomas of the wild bird species Fringilla coelebs. Lina PH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:567-71, Feb 73

The hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of the brown pelican, Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis Gmelin. Pence DB, et al. J Parasitol 59:711-8, Aug 73

The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. VII. The Ereynetidae (Speleognathinae). Pence DB. J Parasitol 59:364-8, Apr 73

The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. VI. New and additional records of Dermanyssids (Rhinonyssinae) with description of a new species. Pence DB. J Parasitol 59:359-62, Apr 73

Polycyclorchis eudocimi gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) from the trachea of the white ibis, Eudocimus albus L. Pence DB, et al. J Parasitol 59:85-9, Feb 73

The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. IV. The genus Ptilonyssus (Dermanyssidae: Rhinonyssinae) with a description of two new species. Pence DB. J Parasitol 58:1162-9, Dec 72

The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. V. The Epidermoptidae (Turbinoptinae) and a descritpion of the male of Cytonyssus troglodyti Pence (Cytoditidae). Pence DB. J Parasitol 58:1170-7, Dec 72

Parvitaenia ibisae sp. n. (Cestoidea: Dilepididae), from birds in Florida. Schmidt GD, et al. J Parasitol 58:1095-7, Dec 72

Cyclophyllidean cestodes of Australian birds, with three new species. Schmidt GD. J Parasitol 58:1085-94, Dec 72

Plasmodium in a Darwin's tinamou from Colorado. Stabler RM, et al. J Parasitol 59:395, Apr 73

Eimeria diminuta sp. n. from the Ceylon jungle fowl, Gallus lafayettei. Fernando MA, et al. J Protozool 20:357, Aug 73

Normal yeast flora of the upper digestive tract of some wild columbids. Kocan RM, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:365-8, Oct 72

S.S.P.E and avian antigens. Roland F. Lancet 2:319-20, 11 Aug 73

The broiga bites back. Stanley NF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1461-2, 23 Dec 72

Further analysis of the logarithmic relationship of DDE residues to eggshell thinning. Blus LJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:164-6, 17 Nov 72

Eggshell thinning and DDE. Nature (Lond) 240:163-4, 17 Nov 72

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. II. A discussion of bird breeder's lung. Hughes WF. Ohio State Med J 68:1113-4, Dec 72

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Haemolysis rate and meal size in the interactions between Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls, A. (P.) persicus (Oken) (Argasidae) and some avian hosts. Tatchell RJ, et al. Parasitology 67:41-51, Aug 73

Mercury concentrations in game birds, state of Washington--1970 and 1971. Adley FE, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:91-3, Sep 72

A safe and simple injection anesthetic for birds. Webster DM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:831, Apr 73

Inheritance of plumage and shank color in ring-necked pheasants and domestic fowl hybrids. Bhatnagar MK, et al. Poult Sci 51:911-5, May 72

Nonsusceptibility of some avian species to turkey leucocytozoon infection. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:498-500, Mar 73

Histamine in blood and tissues of Aves. el-Ackad TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:448-51, Nov 72

Cryptococci of commercial bird feeds. II. Cryptococcus spp. in association with milo (Sorghum vulgare var. subglabrescens). Kretchmer PB, et al. Sabouraudia 11:30-2, Mar 73

Circadian involvement in termination of the refractory period in two sparrows. Turek FW. Science 178:1112-3, 8 Dec 72

Androgen-concentrating cells in the midbrain of a songbird. Zigmond RE, et al. Science 179:1005-7, 9 Mar 73

Finch flocks in the Mohave desert. Cody ML. Theor Popul Biol 2:142-58, Jun 71

On the Shannon-Weaver index of diversity, in relation to the distribution of species in bird censuses. Longuet-Higgins MS. Theor Popul Biol 2:271-89, Sep 71

Internal and external transport of algae and protozoa by sea gulls. Sides SL. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:307-11, Apr 73

Avian anesthesia. Klide AM. Vet Clin N Amer 3:175-86, May 73 (34 ref.)

Use of the steroid anaesthetic CT 1341 in birds. Cooper JE, et al. Vet Rec 92:474-9, 5 May 73

The use of Metomidate, and intramuscular narcotic for birds. Ryder-Davies P. Vet Rec 92:507-9, 12 May 73

Isolation of a type A influenza virus from an Australian pelagic bird. Downie JC, et al. Virology 51:259-69, Feb 73

Anatomical and behavioral correlates of visual acuity in the Great Horned Owl. Fite KV. Vision Res 13:219-30, Feb 73

Comparison of chewing lice and feather mites as indicators of relationships in some birds suborders. Černý V. Wiad Parazytol 18:525-9, 1972

Ticks as vectors of arboviruses in birds in Czechoslovakia. Ernek E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:571-6, 1972

Birds as tick hosts and as reservoirs and disseminators of tickborne infectious agents. Hoogstraal H. Wiad Parazytol 18:783-6, 1972

Some observations on the life-cycle of Reighardia sternae Diesing 1864 (Pentastomida). Riley J. Z Parasitenkd 40:49-59, 1972

[Study of microphallidae Travassos, 1930 (Trematoda). XXVI. Some Alaskan species] Deblock S, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:701-15, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of Microphallidae Travassos, 1930 (Trematoda). Evolutive cycle of Microphallus bittii n. sp. parasite of the herring gull Larus argentatus michaelis Naumann] Prevot G. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:687-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary manifestations in bird breeders] Bar J. Arch Mal Prof 33:579-83, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[The bronchi in the "bird-raiser's disease"] Villar TG, et al. Bronches 22:361-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Incorporation of C 14 -thymidine in the subcortical cytoplasmic organelles of the oocytes of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) several days before maturation] Callebaut M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2227-9, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Biochemical study of digestive tract in birds] Santini R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:494-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Bird breeder's disease and uveitis] Paima-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:514, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Note on the vector role of birds of prey in the spreading of some bacterial diseases] Biancou J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:187-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uropygial gland secretion of the cuckoo (Cuculus canorus)] Jacob J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1657-60, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Bird breeder's lung. Allergic alveolitis through antigen inhalation] Wettengel R, et al. Med Klin 67:812-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutritional ecological studies of the grouse in the Swiss Alps] Zettel J. Rev Suisse Zool 72:1170-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The uropygial gland wax from the kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla)] Jacob J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:691-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the pineal body in various species of birds] Ueck M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:37-62, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical and fine structural observations on the pecten oculi of the pigeon (Columba livia) and laughing gull (Larus ridibundus)] Welsch U. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:231-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonellae in faeces of seagulls on the Baltic coast] Wuthe HH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:453-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Halothane and ether inhalation anesthesia in chickens, pigeons, ducks, and other birds and its effect on blood pressure, heart and respiratory rates and body temperature] Bonath K. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:639-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mites in nests of Riparia riparia L. in Warsaw Province] Zukowski K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:775, 1972 (Pol)

[Various findings concerning the biology of the auk of the southern seashore] Nazarov IuN, et al. Biol Nauki 3:33-5, 1972 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine levels in Atlantic seabirds. Bogan JA, et al. Nature 240:358, 8 Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histoenzymatic studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the liver and pancreas of a few birds viz., Upupa epops (fam. Upupidae), Cinnyris asiatica (fam. Nectariniidae) and Halcyon smyrnensis (fam. Alcedinidae). Singh SP. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:102-8, 1973

Observations about the intervalvular nodules of the semilunar valves, aortic and pulmonary, in the hearts of birds. Muti R, et al. Anat Anz 133:97-110, 1973

A comparative histological survey of the avian adrenocortical homologue. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:419-32, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Secretion granules in the ciliated cells of the avian oviduct. Makita T, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:209-24, Mar 73

Autoradiographic evidence for a direct retino-hypothalamic projection in the avian brain. Meier RE. Brain Res 53:417-21, 27 Apr 73

A comparative study on the histology and histochemistry of uropygial glands. Bhattacharyya SP. Cellule 69:111-26, 1972

Crop volume, nectar concentration and hummingbird energetics. Hainsworth FR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:359-66, 1 Jun 72

Variability and structure of tactile corpuscles in the birds tongues. Grzycki S.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:427-33, 1973

The ultrastructural characteristics of the eosinophil granules in six species of domestic bird. Maxwell MH, et al. J Anat 112:289-303, Jul 72

Neural connections of the "visual wulst" of the avian telencephalon. Experimental studies in the piegon (Columba livia) and owl (Speotyto cunicularia). Karten HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:253-78, Aug 73

An electron microscopical study of avian muscle spindles. James NT, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:193-204, May 73

The prolactin cell of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis. Mikami S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:455-74, 1973

[Histology of duodenal endocrine cells of Sauropsida] Gabe M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:434-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microscopic anatomy of the digestive system in the nandu (Rhea americana)] Feder FH.
Anat Anz 132:250-65, 1972 (Ger)

[The determination of the structural plan of the avian embryone lung and the problem of its postnatal growth] Duncker HR.
Verh Anat Ges 66:273-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the structure of the pineal body in birds using fluorescent and electron microscopy and histocytochemistry] Ueck M.
Verh Anat Ges 66:235-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative structural studies (fluorescence and electron microscopy, histochemistry) of the pineal organ in birds] Ueck M.
Verh Anat Ges 66:235-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the neurocytes of the infundibular nucleus of the hypothalamus in birds] Dedov II.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:568-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

An electronic system used for studying insecticide effects on pheasants. Ellerbruch VG, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:567-8, Jul 72

A toxicity study of ketamine HCl in parakeets. Mandelker L.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:487-8, May 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Prehatching and hatching behaviour in birds: a comparative study of altricial and precocial species. Oppenheim RW. Anim Behav 20:644-55, Nov 72

Developmental control of three-dimensional polarity in the avian limb. Saunders JW Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:29-42, 25 Aug 72 (28 ref.)

Procedures for the study of behavior in avian embryos. Kovach JK, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:169-78, 1970

An investigation of various egg-opening techniques for use in avian behavioral embryology. Oppenheim RW, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:53-68, Jan 73

Development of protein polymorphisms in redwing blackbirds. Brush AH, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:481-9, Dec 72

[Role of mesoectoderm in the genesis of aortic arches of the bird embryo] Le Lièvre C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:383-6, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Cranial development of mousebirds (Coliidae, Coliiformes, Aves). IV. Development of osteocranium] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:553-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cranial development of mousebirds (Coliidae, Coliiformes, Aves). 3. Shaping and transformation of chondrocranium until appearance of replacing ossifications] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:369-413, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skull development in mousebirds (Coliiformes, Coliidae, Aves). II. Development of the chondrocranium up to the appearance of dermal ossifications] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:274-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of the cranium in mousebirds (Coliidae, Coliiformes, Aves). I. Early development of the chondrocranium] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:105-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphogenesis of the osteocranium of Larus ridibundus L.: comparative study based on reconstruction models and elucidation preparations] Schumacher GH, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:589-606, 1972 (Ger)

[Light microscopy technic for the demonstration of basal membranes in the early stages of rodent and avian embryo development] Flórez-Cossío TJ.
Microsc Acta 74:1-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the structural plan of the bird lung in the embryo and the problem of the postnatal growth of the lung] Duncker HR.
Verh Anat Ges 66:273-7, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The occurrence of L-fucose (D-arabinose) dehydrogenase in selected vertebrate species. Mobley PW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:509-16, 15 Nov 72

Comparative studies on glucose phosphorylating isoenzymes of vertebrates. IV. Chromatographic profiles of hexokinases from the liver of several avian species. Ureta T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:445-61, 15 Jun 73

[Dynamics of serum and liver aspartate aminotransferase (GOT 2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (GPT 2.6.1.2) in the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) in post-incubation ontogenesis] Sova Z, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:569-79, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Psychobiological mechanisms in language development. Petrinovich L.
Adv Psychobiol 1:259-85, 1972

Effects of acoustical stimulation and deprivation on song development in red-winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Marler P, et al.
Anim Behav 20:586-606, Aug 72

Effects of early experience and testosterone on song as a reinforcer. Stevenson-Hinde J.
Anim Behav 20:430-5, Aug 72

Neglected developmental variables in the study of species identification in birds. Gottlieb G.
Psychol Bull 79:362-72, Jun 73 (37 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Sumakh-Uukuniemi virus in birds in the complement fixation inhibition test. Gaidamovich SY, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:69-73, Jan 73

The immunologic response of birds. Kramer TT.
Avian Dis 17:206-13, Jan-Mar 73 (44 ref.)

Avian complement-fixation. Marquardt WW.
Avian Dis 17:236-50, Jan-Mar 73 (29 ref.)

Fluorescent-antibody techniques in avian research. Purchase HG. Avian Dis 17:213-26, Jan-Mar 73 (44 ref.)

Avian-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Warren WP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1196-9, 23 Dec 72

Evolution in Columbidae: additional relationships among the antigenic specificities produced by gene interaction. Irwin MR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2979-81, Oct 72

[Antibodies against arboviruses in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris L.) in Austria] Aspöck H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:141-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Isolation and properties of a low molecular weight protein (apovitellenin I) from the high-lipid lipoprotein of emu egg yolk. Burley RW.
Biochemistry 12:1464-70, 27 Mar 73

Lipotropic agents and DDT residue in birds and eggs. Creger CR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:453-9, Sep-Oct 71

Effect of dieldrin on egg hatchability, chick survival and eggshell thickness in purple and common gallinules. Fowler JF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:495-501, Nov-Dec 71

Effect of one polychlorinated biphenyl on size and activity of the gull thyroid. Jefferies DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:306-10, Nov 72

Temperature-dependent enzyme kinetics during avian ontogeny: malate dehydrogenase in the common crow (Corvus brachyrhynchos) and the pintail (Anas acuta). Aleksiuk M. Can J Zool 51:557-65, Jun 73

Food consumption and energy, water, and nitrogen budgets in captive great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Duke GE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:283-92, 1 Feb 73

The renal medulla and water economy in vesper sparrows (Pooecetes gramineus). Johnson OW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:655-61, 1 Feb 73

Oxygen affinity of avian hemoglobins. Vandecasserie C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:711-8, 1 Mar 73

The effect of acclimation and acclimatization on the resting metabolic rate of the common redpoll. West GC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:293-310, 1 Oct 72

Seasonal differences in resting metabolic rate of Alaskan ptarmigan. West GC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:867-76, 1 Aug 72

Fatty acids of migrating birds. Caldwell LD.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:493-7, 15 Feb 73

Wax esters secreted by the uropygial glands of some Australian waterfowl, including the magpie goose. Edkins E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:165-12, 15 Jan 72

Adrenal steroidogenesis in the white-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Hulbregtse WH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1051-6, 15 Apr 73

The identification of C 27 -bile acids in kite bile. Kuramoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:199-201, Jul 72

Deoxythymidine metabolism in avian erythroid cells. Williams AF. J Cell Sci 11:777-84, Nov 72

Some physiological mechanisms of the scaly weaver (Sporopipes squamifrons) during water deprivation. Neethling LP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:33-6, Mar 71

Use of "whole egg residues" in pesticide-eggshell studies. Lakhani KH. Nature 242:349-1, 30 Mar 73

DDE in eggs and embryos of brown pelicans. Nisbet IC.
Nature 242:341-2, 30 Mar 73

[Energy metabolism of various mammals and birds of the equatorial forest. I. Climatic conditions, apparatus and methods] Hildwein G.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:279-85, 1972 (Fre)

[Energy metabolism of various mammals and birds of the equatorial forest. II. Experimental results and discussion] Hildwein G.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:287-400, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of polychlorinated hydrocarbons on the metabolism of warm-blooded animals. 3. Effect of polychlorinated insecticides on enzyme and hormone systems of mammals and birds] Krampitz G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:106-12, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain temperature in a large bird, the rhea. Kilgore DL Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 225:739-42, Sep 73

Dual hypothalamic feeding system in a migratory bird, Zonotrichia albicollis. Kuenzel WJ.
Am J Physiol 223:1138-42, Nov 72

Agonistic behaviour of juvenile gulls, a neuroethological study. Delius JD.
Anim Behav 21:236-46, May 73

Responses of ring-necked pheasant chicks (Phasianus colchicus) to conspecific calls. Heinz G.
Anim Behav 21:1-9, Feb 73

The effect of tranquilization upon territory maintenance in the male red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). Peek FW.
Anim Behav 20:119-22, Feb 72

Effect of growth hormone and prolactin on the body weight and thyroid activity of Spotted Munia. Chandola A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:583-91, Nov-Dec 72

Habituation to territorial song in the White-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Petrinovich L, et al. Behav Biol 8:743-8, Jun 73

Structure and cell-free synthesis of alkane-1,2-diols of the uropygial gland of white crowned sparrow Zonotrichia leucophrys. Kolattukudy PE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1376-83, 4 Dec 72

Midbrain control of vocalizations in redwinged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Newman JD.
Brain Res 48:227-42, 24 Dec 72

Body temperature regulation in the brown-necked raven (Corvus corax ruficollis). I. Metabolic rate, evaporative water loss and body temperature of the raven exposed to heat stress. Marder J.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:421-30, 1 Jun 73

Body temperature regulation in the brown-necked raven (Corvus corax ruficollis). II. Thermal changes in the plumage of ravens exposed to solar radiation. Marder J.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:431-40, 1 Jun 73

The vestibular system of the owl. Money KE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:353-8, 1 Jun 72

Effect of dehydration on the neuroendocrine system of an arid zone avian species. Ghosh A, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:414-22, 1973

Secretion of 17-deoxycorticosteroids by herring gull (Larus argentatus) adrenals. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:274-82, Apr 73

Variations in the in vitro production of corticosteroids by the herring gull (Larus argentatus) adrenal glands. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:283-90, Apr 73

Effect of photoperiod on thyroid function of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Chancola A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:214-7, Feb 73

On control of spontaneous testicular regression in tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Cusick EK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:441-56, Dec 72

Plasma calcitonin levels in birds during the ovulation cycle. Dacke CG, et al. J Endocrinol 54:369-70, Aug 72

Variations in the level of plasma immunoreactive luteinizing hormone during breeding cycles in Japanese quail. Scanes CG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xv-xvi, Nov 72

Flapping flight of the Andean condor in nature. McGahan J. J Exp Biol 58:239-53, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gliding flight of the Andean condor in nature. McGahan J. J Exp Biol 58:225-37, Feb 73
Histogenesis of atretic ovarian follicles in a seasonally breeding bird. Erpino MJ.
J Morphol 139:239-49, Feb 73
Daily rhythms of LH release in quail when gonadal development is initiated by long daylengths. Nicholls TJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:363-4, May 73
Effects of selection on reproduction in avian species. Clayton GA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:1-21, Mar 72 (58 ref.)
Seasonal change in light sensitivity in Carduelis flammea. Pohl H. Naturwissenschaften 59:516, Nov 72
Olfactory perception and bulbar electrical activity in several avian species. Wenzel BM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:287-93, Sep 72
Oviposition time in the chukar patridge. Woodard AE, et al. Poult Sci 52:536-9, Mar 73
Effects of continuous noise on avian hearing and vocal development. Marler P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1393-6, May 73
Deep diving behaviour and effects of pressure in reptiles, birds, and mammals. Kooyman GL.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:295-311, 1972 (48 ref.)
Eye movements of the owl. Steinbach MJ, et al. Vision Res 13:889-91, Apr 73
[Existence of an important fraction of "non-hormonal" iodized proteins in the PBI of birds] Astier H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:793-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Spontaneous and induced modifications of female genital tract motility in birds] Roche M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:487A, 1972 (Fre)
[Visual range spectrum of Colibri serrirostris] Huth HH. Naturwissenschaften 59:650, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Situation-dependent discrimination and Bates' mimicry] Schuler W.
Naturwissenschaften 60:305, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of the functional properties of the units sensitive to movement in the optic tectum of birds] O'Flaherty JJ.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:135-7, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Prolactin content of the hypophysis in finches (Fringilla coelebs) in the autumn migration period] D'iachenko VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:211-3, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Change in the composition of the fat body during migration-related fat deposition in Fringilla coelebs] Dol'nik VR.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:247-9, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of subcutaneous fat deposits in migrant and non-migrant birds] Iablonkevich ML.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1465-7, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of juice secretion and secretion of pancreatic juice enzymes in birds] Batoev TsZh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1771-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Phasic sensitivity of peripheral levels of the auditory analyzer in birds] Temchin AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1558-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in energy metabolism and thermoregulation in the starling Sturnus vulgaris] Davydov AF.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:303-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflex activity of the tympanic muscle in the owl Asto otus] Golubeva TB.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:173-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation exposure and radiation effects on the avian thyroid gland] Robiller F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:393-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIREFRACTION see BIREFRINGENCE (H)

BIREFRINGENCE (H)

Diffraction and visual resolution. I. The resolution of two point sources of light. Hallden U.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:72-9, 1973
Toluidine blue: cotton effect-like phenomena produced by crystal aggregates obtained by drying on microscopic slides. De Campos Vidal B.
Ann Histochim 17:151-7, Apr-Jun 72
Birefringence measurements on toluidine blue-stained chromosomes during mitosis. De Campos Vidal B.
Ann Histochim 17:145-50, Apr-Jun 72
Increase in intranuclear birefringence during chromatin activation reaction. Surjân L Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:241-3, 30 Mar 73
Birefringence of spermatozoa. I. Birefringence melting of squid, bull, and human sperm nucleoprotein. Bearden J Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 55:489-500, Nov 72
Birefringence of spermatozoa. II. Form birefringence of bull sperm. Bendet IJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:501-10, Nov 72
Electrical birefringence apparatus for conducting solutions. Bernengo JC, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 44:1083-6, Aug 73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES (N4)

Reporting of congenital malformations on birth certificates. Mackeprang M, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:850-4, Nov 72

BIRTH CONTROL see under FAMILY PLANNING

(N2)

BIRTH INJURIES (C14, C16)

The immediate and long-term outcome of obstetric birth trauma. I. Brachial plexus paralysis. Gordon M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:51-6, 1 Sep 73
Brachial palsy. Tan KL.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:80-2, Jan 73
Complications of fetal spiral electrodes. Goodlin RC, et al. Lancet 1:550, 10 Mar 73
Birth injury of the spinal cord. Report of two necropsy cases with several weeks survival. Jellinger K, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:111-23, Jan 73
[Dislocation of the cartilaginous nasal septum in newborn infants] Caigfinger H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:63-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Phrenoplegia caused by birth injury] Stauffer UG.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:253-66, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Birth injuries in the shoulder region] Venbrocks HP.
Med Klin 68:521-4, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Causes and therapy of birth injuries in children] Eimer H. Med Welt 23:1848-50, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experience with the treatment of arm paralysis caused by birth injury] Valâdy A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:284-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Experience with surgical treatment of shoulder contractures in patients with sequelae of birth shoulder plexitis] Sedin NS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:28-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problem of pelvic presentation in the primigravida. 3. Fetal morbi-mortality] Martínez Bracamontes G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:519-25, May 73 (Spa)
[Birth injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Herberts P.
Lakartidningen 69:4505-11, 27 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

[The erythrocyte system in newborn infants under normal conditions and in various pathologic states] Safronova ON, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Infected cephalhaematoma. Tan KL.
Aust Paediatr J 8:107-10, Apr 72
Acute subdural hemorrhage at birth: a case report. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:861-6, Nov 72
Acquired eventration of the diaphragm in the newborn. Stauffer UG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:635-40, Dec 72
The fate of children sustaining severe head trauma during birth. Nateison SE, et al.
Pediatrics 51:109-74, Feb 73
[Epilepsy and perinatal injury] Tchicaloff M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:51-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology and neurological behavior of various-maturity high-risk infants with leptomeningeal hemorrhage] Rautenbach M.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:490-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The backward child following breech delivery] Tenhaeff D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1565-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral retraction of the sterno-cleidomastoideus muscle. Case contribution] Traina GC, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:149-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracranial trauma and its sequelae in children] Studenikin MIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:86-91, 1973 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of epilepsy in children and adolescents with a history of birth and postnatal injury to the cranium] Samodumskaia EN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of neuro-psychic disturbances in children sustaining asphyxia and intra-cranial birth injury] Zhurba LT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Growing fractures in children. Cullen RF Jr, et al.
JFMA 60:21-3, May 73
[Studies on diagnosis and prognosis of clavicle fractures at birth] Wechselberg K.
Med Monatsschr 26:498-504, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Natal lesions of the spinal cord] Ratner AIu, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:29-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of diaphanoscopy in the prognosis of possible brain development following its perinatal injury] Sokolov IuV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:496-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The importance of breech delivery in the pathogenesis of brain damage. End results of a long-term follow-up. Alexopoulos KA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:248-9, Apr 73
Cervical cord injuries secondary to hyperextension of the head in breech presentations. Abroms IF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:369-78, Mar 73
Fetal spinal cord injury with cephalic delivery. Norman MC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:355-8, Sep 73

METABOLISM

[The dynamics of sodium, potassium and chlorine concentrations in the plasma and erythrocytes of different groups of premature newborns] Kokoulin GS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Ammonia and glutamine metabolism in neonates traumatized during labor] Rogova TA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prenatal care and obstetric abnormalities. Experiences of 185,000 Pennsylvania births. Tokuhata GK, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:163-85, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Brain swelling in the newborn: artefact, development, or pathology. Pryse-Davies J.
Arch Dis Child 48:161-3, Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of fetal acid-base balance to cord compression during parturition. A clinical investigation. Roemer VM, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:133-56, 25 Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risks and prevention of cervical cord injury in the management of breech presentation with hyperextension of the fetal head. Bhagwanani SG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1159-61, 15 Apr 73
The timing of episiotomy. Laufe LE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:773-4, 15 Nov 72
Structural normalization in infants and children with particular reference to disturbances of the central nervous system. Woods RH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:963-8, May 73
The parallel obstetrical forceps: reducing injuries during delivery. I. Shute WB.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:272-81, Winter 73
[Manual assistance in pelvic delivery by Bracht's method with our own modification] Wojdecki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1397-400, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sub-dural filling in the pneumo-encephalogram of neonates and infants as a feature of traumatic arachnoid tears] Neumärker KJ, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:289-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in newborns] Fastykovskaia ED.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:70-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Luxation of the peroneal tendon] Tarjányi J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:230-3, 1972 (Hun)

BIRTH ORDER (F1)

Order of birth and size of family among epileptics. Malzberg B. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:341-52, 1973
Birth-order dependent segregation frequency in the ABO blood groups of man. Hiraizumi Y, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:277-86, May 73
Age at menarch, family size, and birth order. James WH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:292-3, 15 May 73
Sibling position in India. Psychiatric and nonpsychiatric patients. Sethi BB, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:61-9, Jan 73
Birth order and family size of school-phobic adolescents. Berg I, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:509-14, Nov 72
Birth order, sex of siblings, and incidence of learning disabilities. Vockell EL, et al.
Except Child 39:162-4, Oct 72
The relationship between parental age and birth order with the percentage of low birth-weight infants. Selvin S, et al. Hum Biol 44:501-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parental mean ages and birth order in different types of congenital heart defects. Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 16:33-8, 23 Mar 73
Family size and ordinal position: correlates of academic success. Poole A, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:51-9, Jan 73
Marital status and birth order in a sample of Dublin males. Walsh BM. J Biosoc Sci 5:187-93, Apr 73
Incidence of congenital pyloric stenosis in birth series. Huguenard JR, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:727-33, Dec 72
Birth order and social behavior among chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH.
J Clin Psychol 28:483-5, Oct 72
Birth order and family size of homosexual men and women. Siegelman M.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:164, Aug 73
The distribution of children with delayed speech development by birth rank. Tronczynska J.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:137-8, Feb 73
Sibling influence on sex-role preference of young children. Bigner JJ. J Genet Psychol 121:271-82, Dec 72
Male psychosexual development: role of sibling sex and ordinal position. Kahn MH, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:187-96, Dec 72
Birthweights in consecutive pregnancies. Billewicz WZ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:491-8, Jun 73
The relationship between ordinal position in females and the expression of extreme fear. Mealiea WL Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:333-4, Aug 73
Birth order: urban-rural effects on need affiliation and school activity participation among high school male students. Query WT, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:317-20, Aug 73
Ordinal position of birth in the family constellation and adult smoking behavior. Simon WE.
J Soc Psychol 90:157-8, Jun 73
Birth order and dreams. Ward CD, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:155-6, Jun 73
Studies of childhood leukemia in Surabaja, East-Java. II. Maternal age and birth order effects. Untario S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:168-81, Apr 72
Effects of birth order and sex on field independence-dependence. Reighard PB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:223-6, Aug 73
Birth order effects: not here, not now. Schooler C.
Psychol Bull 78:161-75, Sep 72 (67 ref.)
Birth order and social facilitation of humor. McGhee PE. Psychol Rep 33:105-6, Aug 73
Birth order, affiliation, and membership in Weight Watchers. Misovich S. Psychol Rep 32:94, Feb 73
Birth order and conservatism. Roodin PA, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:814, Dec 72
Birth order: a critical review. Adams BN.
Sociometry 35:411-39, Sep 72 (122 ref.)
Independent effects of maternal age and birth order on the incidence of selected congenital malformations. Hay S, et al. Teratology 6:271-9, Dec 72
[Varied distribution of the ABO-blood groups in first-born and later-born children] Kircher W.
Humangenetik 16:345-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fate of the second twin] Scholtes G.
Med Klin 68:934-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parental age and birth order in various types of congenital heart defects] Jörgensen G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:506-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The relationship between birth order and mobidity in adulthood] Grofik L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1775, 1973 (Hun)

BIRTH RATE (N1)

Natality and the moon. Osley M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:413-5, 1 Oct 73
Liberalized abortion and birth rates changes in Baltimore. Oppel W, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:405-8, May 73
Family size. Br Med J 4:441-2, 25 Nov 72
Demographic effects of variations in post-partum amenorrhea and fetal wastage on fertility. Venkatacharya K.
Indian J Public Health 16:39-46, Apr 72
Child health & family planning: an appeal to policy-planners. Kaul KK.
Indian Pediatr 10:59-60, Feb 73
A study on the main factors influencing the reduction of birth rates in the districts of Cheng-Chung, Chung-Shan and Nei-Hu in Taipei City. Yaung CL, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:185-98, Apr 73
The stork, admission to medical school, going to a foreign school, and other hazards. Schofield JR.
J Med Educ 48:693-5, Jul 73
The birth rate, obstetricians, and primary medical care of women. Shanklin DR. J Reprod Med 8:47, Feb 72
Within-family birth-weight standards. Billewicz WZ.
Lancet 2:830, 14 Oct 72
The problem of birth control. Rankin E.
R Soc Health J 92:81-4, Apr 72
Influence of urbanization and industrialization on birth and death rates. Lebowitz MD.
Soc Biol 20:89-102, Mar 73
Female age at marriage and the birth rate in India. Malaker CR. Soc Biol 19:297-301, Sep 72
The effect of fecundity on fertility in rural East Pakistan (Bangladesh). Stoeckel J, et al.
Soc Biol 19:193-201, Jun 72
Downswing in births continues.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:2-5, Sep 72
Current international birth rates.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:8-10, Jun 72
IUDs and the birth rate in Greenland. Berg O.
Stud Fam Plann 3:12-4, Jan 72
A general investigation into the mortality and multiplication of the human species. Euler L.
Theor Popul Biol 1:307-14, Nov 70
Births averted by induced abortion: an application of renewal theory. Potter RG.
Theor Popul Biol 3:69-86, Mar 72
Interrelations between death rates and birth rates. Preston SH. Theor Popul Biol 3:162-85, Jun 72
The birth trajectory corresponding to particular population sequences. Preston SH.
Theor Popul Biol 1:346-51, Nov 70
Distribution of birth intervals according to the sampling frame. Sheps MC, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:1-36, Mar 72
[Is maintenance of the population endangered through the decline of birth rate?] Maier E.
Fortschr Med 90:1165-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Development of periodic and cohort fertility in the German Democratic Republic from 1958-1970. Example on the effect of event deferment on the periodic occurrence of events] Kreuz B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:196-202, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Birth rate of the population among some nationalities living in the Kirghiz SSR] Abdullin KD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:41-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Population reproduction indices in the Daghestan ASSR] Golin Ial.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:6-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Birth frequency in daily intervals and by months in the gynecological and obstetrical departments in Novi Sad (1967-1970)] Ungar T, et al.
Med Pregl 25:307-9, 1972 (Ser)

BIRTH WEIGHT (G1)

The development of sleep in small for-date infants. Dittrichová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:35-6, Mar 73
Alimentary conditioning in small-for-date infants. Krulišová H. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:38-9, Mar 73
Potential diabetes in women with large babies. A follow-up study. Lunell NO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:293-6, 1972
Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normally grown and growth retarded neonates. I. Total glycosaminoglycan excretion. Klujber L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:81-7, 1972
The systemic systolic blood pressure of newborns with low weight. A multiple regression analysis. Bucci G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 229:1-36, 1972
Adrenal hypoplasia. Szalay GC.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:120, Jan 73
Intrauterine growth retardation in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:379-80, Mar 73
Birth weight, fetal age and perinatal mortality. Susser M, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:197-204, Sep 72
Birth weight, gestational age, and renal glomerular development as indices of fetal maturity. Fujikura T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:627-31, 1 Jul 72
Cigarette smoking and low-birthweight babies. Goldstein H. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:570-3, 15 Oct 72
Chemical composition of placenta in pregnancies with small-for-date infants. Iyengar L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:66-70, 1 May 73
The influence of maternal human growth hormone secretion on the weight of the newborn infant. Parekh MC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:197-201, 15 Jan 73
Placental insufficiency and the small-for-dates baby. Scott JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:823-32, 15 Jul 72
Cigarette smoking, infant birth weight, and perinatal mortality rates. Williams HS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:890-2, 15 Jul 73
Mortality and birth weight in Philadelphia Blacks: an example of stabilizing selection. Ellis WS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:145-9, Jan 73
Low birth weight infants. Goldstein KM.
Am J Public Health 63:3-4, Jan 73
The effect of zygosity on the birth weight of twins. Corney G, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:45-59, Jul 72 (50 ref.)
Parental age and birth weight in translocation Down's syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:209-19, Nov 72
Birthweight distribution in congenital pyloric stenosis. Czeizel A. Arch Dis Child 47:978-80, Dec 72
Response to glucagon in small-for-dates hypoglycaemic and non-hypoglycaemic newborn infants. Le Dune MA. Arch Dis Child 47:754-9, Oct 72
Appraisal of the state of nutrition of babies of low birth weight. I. Current status. Stevens LH.
Aust Paediatr J 6:70-5, Jun 70
Effect of maternal undernutrition and other factors on birth weight in the rat. Smart JL, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:236-44, 1972
Heart rate variability during sleep and wakefulness in low-birthweight infants. Watanabe K, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:87-98, 1973
Smoking hazards to the fetus. Hickey RJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:501, 1 Sep 73
Serum transferrin of pregnant mothers related to birth weight of their infants. Maletniema TN, et al.
Br Med J 3:396-7, 12 Aug 72
Continuous intragastric milk feeds in infants of low birth weight. Valman HB, et al.
Br Med J 3:547-50, 2 Sep 72
Aetiology and outcome in low-birthweight infants. Drillien CM. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:563-74, Oct 72
Abnormal neurologic signs in the first year of life in low-birthweight infants: possible prognostic significance. Drillien CM.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:575-84, Oct 72
The risk of handicap due to birth defect in infants of very low birthweight. Stewart A.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:585-91, Oct 72
Studies of glucose metabolism in mothers of large babies. Sensi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:263-77, Aug 72
Perinatal mortality and morbidity in "small-for-dates" newborns. Papaevangelou G, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:415-24, Sep 72
The relationship between parental age and birth order with the percentage of low birth-weight infants. Selvin S, et al. Hum Biol 44:501-9, Sep 72
The effects of chromosome abnormalities on birth weight in man. II. Autosomal defects. Chen AT, et al.
Hum Hered 22:360-94, 1972
Growth pattern in babies of extreme low birth weight. Bhargava V, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1492-7, Oct 72
Birth weights of infants of different economic groups in Hyderabad. Chandra H.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:99-103, Jun 71
Height and weight of South Indian women of child bearing age and their effect on birth weight and length of the baby. Kapur S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1488-8, Sep 71
A study of the birth weight and birth length of Bengalee infants. Devi B, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:131-43, May 72
Relationship between length of gestation, birth weight and certain other factors. Guha DK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:44-53, Feb 73
A study of birth weights in central Rajasthan. Gupta BM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:144-50, May 72
A study of placenta in relation to birth weight and gestational age. Gupta SP, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:281-5, Sep 72
Low birth weight babies. Sainaba MK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:389-96, Dec 72
A study of birth weight in full term viable Punjabi infants. Sidhu LS, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:339-47, Nov 72
The physical growth of Indian children. An appraisal of studies conducted in the last 50 years. Birth weight. Mukherjee DK, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:14-9, Jan 71
Birth weight in Assamese infants. Barua AC.
Indian Pediatr 10:125-7, Feb 73
Birth weight, gestational age and maternal factors in low birth weight babies. Bhargava SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:161-6, Mar 73
Development of low birth weight babies. Kumari S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:733-6, Dec 72
High protein diet for low birth weight babies. Paul SS, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:579-85, Oct 72
Tyrosinemia and tyrosinuria in low birth weight infants in India. Prasad LS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:703-6, Nov 72
Relationship of weight during pregnancy and low birth weight. Shah KP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:538-31, Sep 72
Fetal growth in two socio-economic groups. Sheth P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:659-7, Nov 72
A note on birth weight correlation in full sibs. Billewicz WZ. J Biosoc Sci 4:455-60, Oct 72
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in amniotic fluid from normal pregnancy. Ling W, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:56-62, Jul 73
Epidemiologic assessment of birth weight through maternal recall. Porteous JR, et al.
J Dent Res 52:397, Mar-Apr 73
Factors associated with birthweight with special reference to high birthweight of babies. Ganguly MM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:381-6, 1 Nov 72
Birthweight of babies--factors influencing it. Gun KM.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:394-5, 1 Nov 72
Pregnancy and latent diabetes. Gaither D, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:139-41, Mar 73
Birthweights in consecutive pregnancies. Billewicz WZ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:491-8, Jun 73
Effect of rhesus haemolytic disease upon birthweight. Binks AS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:301-4, Apr 73
Comparison of maternal response in first and second pregnancies in relation to baby weight. Campbell DM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:684-93, Aug 72
The effect of spontaneous and induced abortion on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prematurity and birthweight. Papaevangelou G, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:410-22, May 73
The effect of vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy on the infant born after the 28th week of pregnancy. South J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:336-41, Mar 73
Transient cataracts in low-birth-weight infants. Alden ER, et al. J Pediatr 82:314-8, Feb 73
Early versus late treatment of neonatal acidosis in low-birth-weight infants: relation to respiratory distress syndrome. Hobel CJ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1178-87, Dec 72
Cutaneous absorption of hexachlorophene in low-birth-weight infants. Kopelman AE.
J Pediatr 82:972-5, Jun 73
Neonatal mortality rate: relationship to birth weight and gestational age. Lubchenco LO, et al.
J Pediatr 81:814-22, Oct 72
Preliminary studies on the thermal environment of low-birth-weight infants. Yashiro K, et al.
J Pediatr 82:991-4, Jun 73
Esophageal atresia in the underweight baby: a challenge. Abrahamson J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:608-13, Oct-Nov 72
Birth-weight distribution patterns in relation to estimated duration of pregnancy in normal infants, spina bifida and Down's syndrome. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:50P-51P, Apr 73
Factors influencing birth weight in normal pregnancy. St. George J, et al. J Trop Pediatr 18:93-102, Sep 70
Effect of moderate carbon-monoxide exposure on fetal development. Astrup P, et al. Lancet 2:1221-2, 9 Dec 72
Does maternal smoking during pregnancy have a long-term effect on the child? Hardy JB, et al.
Lancet 2:1332-6, 23 Dec 72
Smoking, birth-weight, development, and pollution. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 1:270, 3 Feb 73
Within-family standards for birth-weight. Tanner JM, et al. Lancet 2:1314-5, 16 Dec 72
Maternal synalbumin antagonism and large babies. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Lancet 2:358-9, 18 Aug 73
Intensive care and low birth-weight.
Lancet 2:1183, 2 Dec 72
Serum immunoglobulin patterns in the first year of life in normal and low birth weight infants. I. Relationship to birth weight. Lewis CJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:282-8, 10 Feb 73
Smoking and pregnancy. Med J Aust 1:671, 7 Apr 73
Lower discharge weight and shortened nursery stay for low-birth-weight infants. Dillard RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:131-3, 18 Jan 73
Marginal vitamin B 12 intake during gestation in the rat has long term effects on the offspring. Newberne PM, et al. Nature 242:363-5, 23 Mar 73
Prediction of foetal maturity and birthweight by abdominal palpation. Beazley JM, et al.
Nurs Times 69:763-5, 14 Jun 73
Maternal dietary supplementation and infant birth weight. Nutr Rev 31:45-7, Feb 73
Postnatal growth of small-for-dates babies.
Nutr Rev 31:51-2, Feb 73
Study of correlations between neonatal head circumferences, placental parameters and neonatal body weights. Zamenhof S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:855-9, Jun 73
Increased birth weight in leukemia. Wertelecki W, et al. Pediatr Res 7:133-8, Mar 73
A longitudinal study of the growth of low birth weight infants. I. Velocity and distance growth, birth to 3 years. Cruise MO. Pediatrics 51:620-8, Apr 73
Variation of cord IgM level with birth weight. Yeager AS. Pediatrics 51:816-9, Apr 73
Quiet sleep and indices of maturation in the newborn. Emde RN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:633-4, Apr 73
Folic acid and low birth weight infants. Dawson KP.
Scott Med J 17:371-3, Nov 72
Erratum and further analysis: "perinatal conditions and infant development in children with schizophrenic parents". Mednick SA, et al.
Soc Biol 20:111-2, Mar 73
Birth weight in various population groups in Israel. Tsafrir J, et al. Soc Biol 20:71-81, Mar 73
[Manifestations of acceleration in the obstetric practice] Avramov I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:194-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Glucose tolerance in women with pregnancy glycosuria and mothers with large and dead fetuses] Dvořák V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:393-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sexual maturation in girls with birth weight lower than 2000 g] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:221-5, May 73 (Cze)
[Growth and development of the newborns with low birth weight] Babeon SG.
Cesk Pediatr 27:440-1, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Phenobarbital and hyperbilirubinemia of newborn infants with low birth weight. II] Hodr R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:375, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Phenobarbital and hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants with low birth weight (1)] Hodr R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:254-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Development of ocular refraction in children with low birth weight] Lomíčková H.
Cesk Pediatr 27:446-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Further development in children with low birth weight] Norska I. Cesk Pediatr 27:441-2, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Relation between birth weight and gestational age in a joint perinatal study] Scott FM, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:439-40, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Circumference of the head and intelligence quotient in children over 10 with a low birth weight] Syrovátka A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:180-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth and development of the 10 and one-half-year-old children related to their birth weight] Voiní A.
Cesk Pediatr 27:428-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Glucose, free fatty acids and glycerol in the plasma, during the development of rats having undergone intrauterine growth retardation] Chanez C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:593-601, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Birth weight in infants and diabetes control] Dérot, et al. Diabete 20:157-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The incidence of diabetes mellitus and microangiopathy. Study in 94 women giving birth to large infants] Romani JD, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:815-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of estriol during pregnancy. Normal values, physiologic variations, correlation with newborn infant weight] Scholler R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:593-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Glucagon test in low weight newborn infants. Study of blood glucose and pituitary growth hormone] Caldera R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2603-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrauterine growth retardation] Rossier A.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2601-2, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of estriol during the last 2 trimesters of normal pregnancy. Correlation with birth weight. Daily variations] Scholler R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:375-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of 91 children with low birth weight] Coignet J, et al.
Pediatrie 28:163-70, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants correlated to delivery procedure and size of child] Mälzer G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1861-4, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic examinations following premature and deficient births] Zarro D, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:953-4, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Peculiarities and therapy of developmentally retarded newborn infants with special reference to hypoglucosemia] Beyreiss K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:385-94, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Suggestions for a standard examination program for the maturity diagnosis of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hoepffner W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:357-65, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Value of morphological and neurological findings in the maturity diagnosis of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hoepffner W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:350-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Weight development of children with low birth weight in municipal hospital of Friedrichshain Berlin in 1968 and 1969] Kalz M, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:539-48, Dec 72 (Ger)
["Intrauterine retarded development" of newborn infants] Rautenbach M.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:338-49, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Differences between hypotrophic and premature newborn infants from the pathologist's viewpoint] Röse I. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:366-79, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Prenatal dystrophy] Hohenauer L.
Klin Paediatr 184:433-48, Nov 72 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of maternal height on the weight of the newborn] Papadatos K, et al.
Med Klin 68:929-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The secretion of insulin during pregnancy and its relationship to the birth weight of the new-born infants] Baumung H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:224-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship of the heat stable alkaline phosphatase to the weight of the newborn infant and weight of placenta] Caucig H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:242-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Low-weight newborn infants from the obstetrical viewpoint] Krabisch H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:102-10, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cardiotokographic studies in small for date infants] Krause W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:87-92, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[20 years' experience with low birth weight infants] Svirsky-Fein A.
Harefuah 85:20-3, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Incidence, mortality, treatment and follow-up examination of newborn infants with low birthweight in a patient material from 1967-70] Korányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:547-52, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Management of the newborn in the delivery room, with special reference to underweight and sick infants] Orv Hetil 114:158-62, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Mental development at the beginning of school age in subjects with low birth weight] Castagna P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:330-5, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of low-weight newborn infants with immunoglobulins] Duvina PL.
Minerva Pediatr 25:56-73, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Convulsive crises in the newborn infant of low birth weight] Verga A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:258-61, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Number and percentage of white blood cells in peripheral blood samples if hypotrophic newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1325-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Edema of placental villi in cases of fetal dystrophy] Kolodziejczyk J.
Ginekol Pol 44:671-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of vascular-syncytial membranes of the placenta in states of intrauterine hypotrophy of the fetus] Kolodziejczyk J.
Ginekol Pol 44:549-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A 1-year-old child whose life was preserved following a delivery weight of 450 grams] Lelek K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:435-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Survival of a newborn infant with a birth weight of 450 grams] Limanowski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1225-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of biological development in newborn infants born in the 31st and 44th week of pregnancy] Michalak-Wiejak H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:337-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in cases of large fetuses] Gliński S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1156-9, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of acid-base equilibrium in infants with a low birth weight] Arustowicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1641-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Birth of giant fetuses] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 26:803-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possible influence of birth weight and duration of pregnancy on scholastic performance of children at the beginning of school] Bucur GE, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:427-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of the total cross-section surface area of the venous and arterial channels of the fetal surface of the placenta on the growth and development of the fetus] Bekova KS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:26-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ability to eliminate an administered fluid and weight dynamics in healthy full-term newborns] Tyl'kidzhi IuA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between the weight of the fetus, the weight and surface area of the placenta and the structure of the veins of the fetal surface of the placenta] Bekova KS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delivery of a gigantic infant] Veljković M, et al.
Med Arh 25:27-32, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Low birth weight of infants associated with maternal heroin use: New York City, 1966-67 and 1970-71. Blumenthal S, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:416-8, May 73
[Birth weight after long term treatment of the mother with buphenine hydrochloride during pregnancy] Schmitt G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:510-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (D7)

The purification and properties of an abnormal prothrombin protein produced by dicumarol-treated cows. A comparison to normal prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8176-82, 25 Dec 72
Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. II. Structural comparison of normal and dicoumarol-induced bovine prothrombin. Stenflo J.
J Biol Chem 247:8167-75, 25 Dec 72
Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. I. Identification and purification of a dicoumarol-induced abnormal prothrombin from bovine plasma. Stenflo J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8160-6, 25 Dec 72
Bioavailability of dicumarol from different commercial tablets in dogs. Akers MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1192-3, Jul 73
Optical studies of drug-protein complexes. IV. The interaction of warfarin and dicoumarol with human serum albumin. Chignell CF.
Mol Pharmacol 6:1-12, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of embolism in mitral-valve lesions with anticoagulants. (Long-term observations on patients with and without dicoumarol treatment)] Loogen F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1845-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of long-term administration of anticoagulants in patients with myocardial infarct and coronary arterial disease without infarct] Korolko A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1897-900, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intramural hematomas of the small intestine in dicumarol treatment] Härtel M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:306-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on anticoagulant-induced hypoprothrombinemia in rats. Zawidzka ZZ, et al. Experientia 28:1482-3, 15 Dec 72

BLOOD

Effect of coadministration of aluminum and magnesium hydroxides on absorption of anticoagulants in man. Ambre JJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:231-7, Mar-Apr 73
Alterations in absorption of dicumarol by various excipient materials. Akers MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:391-5, Mar 73
Effect of various steroids and ACTH on plasma levels of oxazolamine and dicumarol. Kourounakis P, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:690-2, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dicoumarol by liver microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital treated rats. Christensen F.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2303-11, 1 Sep 72
Effect of salicylate on the fate of bishydroxycoumarin in the rat. Thomas BH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:205-12, Mar 73
An autoradiographic study of the distribution and excretion of 14C-dicoumarol in the rat. Maines MD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:184-8, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binding of Ca 2+ to normal and dicoumarol-induced prothrombin. Stenflo J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:98-104, 4 Jan 73
Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. II. Penetration of sugars. Salinas M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:895-904, 15 Apr 73
Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. I. Effect on respiration, extra-cellular space and water content. Salinas M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:887-94, 15 Apr 73
The complexity of the inhibitory action of dicoumarol on the mixed function oxidase system of rat liver microsomes. Wissing F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:581-9, 1 Mar 73
Effect of dicumarol on rat liver slice glycoprotein synthesis. Pereira MA, et al.
Experientia 28:1170-1, 15 Oct 72
Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. 3. Structural comparison of an NH2-terminal fragment from normal and from dicoumarol-induced bovine prothrombin. Stenflo J.
J Biol Chem 248:8325-32, 25 Sep 73
Kinetics of anticoagulant effect of dicumarol in rats. Wingard LB Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:253-60, Jan 73
Atypical prothrombin in purified preparations from dicoumarol-treated steers. Malhotra OP.
Life Sci [II] 11:901-7, 22 Sep 72
Atypical prothrombins induced by dicoumarol. Malhotra OP. Nature [New Biol] 239:59-60, 13 Sep 72
The nature of the heterogeneity of prothrombin during dicoumarol therapy. Morrison SA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:92-4, 21 Mar 73
The effect of dicoumarol and aesculine on the accumulation of D-galactose by the intestinal rings of hamsters. Bolufer J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:159-67, 22 Jan 73
[The substitution of tritium labelled vitamin K3 under Marcumar treatment] Ritzl F.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:401-4, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of early thrombosis prophylaxis following fracture of the femoral neck. A comparison between dextran and dicoumarol. Bergquist E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:689-93, 1972
Anticoagulant treatment during and after embolectomy. Holm J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:683-7, 1972
A note on the use of anticoagulant therapy in chronic brain syndrome. Lukas ER, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:224-5, May 73
On the therapeutic use of dicoumarin in Merino sheep. Irwin DH, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:19-29, Mar 71
Leg vein thrombosis diagnosed by 125 I-fibrinogen test in patients with fracture of the hip: a study of the effect of early prophylaxis with dicoumarol or dextran 70. Bergqvist D, et al. Vasa 2:121-6, 1973

BISMUTH (D1)

Experimental absorption applied to lung dose from thoron daughters. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 24:379-86, Apr 73
Alkaline bismuth reagent for high resolution ultrastructural demonstration of periodate-reactive sites. Ainsworth SK, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:995-1005, Dec 72
Uptake of 206 Bi citrate in carcinoma of the breast. Jacobstein JG, et al. Radiology 107:677-9, Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trials of a combination of an original gastric demulcent and a synthetic anticholinergic agent] Evreux M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1161-4, 11 Jun 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tertiary cutaneous syphilis occurring after treatment with penicillin and bismuth] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:557-9, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of bismuth in pharmaceutical dosage forms by conventional DC polarography. Plank WM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:155-60, Jan 72
[Dithiourea derivatives as analytic reagents. Photometric analysis of bismuth using bis-phenylthiourea in pharmaceutical compounds] Roman L, et al. Pharmazie 27:659-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Conductometric determination of dermatol] Artamonov BP, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:74-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intraarterial distribution of colloidal bismuth compounds injected in man. Lundell G.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:395-400, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

De-Nol for gastric and duodenal ulcers.
Drug Ther Bull 10:95-6, 24 Nov 72
Caved-S and Ulcedal for peptic ulcer.
Drug Ther Bull 11:10-2, 2 Feb 73
Local treatment of extensive burns. Anastassiadis A.
Lancet 819:45, 7 Jul 73
[Controlled study of the action of maintenance therapy between attacks of duodenal ulcer] Sarles H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:735-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new antigastralgic preparation: Estomul]
Med Chir Dig 1:Suppl:XXVII-XXI, 1972 (Fre)
[Experiences with Bisuc in stomach diseases] Bartenschlager HM.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:853-5, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of syphilis treatment with penicillin and simultaneous administration of bismuth within short periods] Pototskif II, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:57-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodine-bismuth sulfamide in latent mastitis in cows] Riazanskii MP, et al. Veterinariia 49:92-4, May 73 (Rus)

BITE REGISTRATION see under JAW RELATION

RECORD (E6)

BITES AND STINGS (C14)

A myotoxin secreted by some piscivorous Conus species. Freeman SE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:329-43, Oct 72
Forensic odontology. Furness J.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:14-22, Jul-Aug 72
Venomous animal injuries. Russell FE.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:1-47, Jul 73
Mollusks dangerous to scuba divers. Abbott RT.
Del Med J 45:161-4, Jun 73
Traumatic amputation of a finger as a result of a human bite. A case report. Govindiah D, et al.
Forensic Sci 1:445-9, Dec 72
There is a time to speak. Brownlie AR.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:335-7, Apr 72
Human bites: review of the literature and report of case. Weinstein RA, et al. J Oral Surg 31:792-4, Oct 73
The broiga bites back. Stanley NF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1481-2, 23 Dec 72
Management of bat bites. Baier JH.
N Engl J Med 288:1027, 10 May 73
An unusual case of leptospirosis. Parry WH, et al.
Practitioner 210:791-3, Jun 73
[Dog bites of the face in Danes and natives of Greenland] Holm PC.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2145-9, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Shark bites in French Polynesia (apropos of 14 cases)] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:592-605, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent data on stings of poisonous fishes of the Synanceja genus and disk electrophoresis study of their venom] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:606-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emasculation by a dog] Chaumont AJ, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:154, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Management of shark bites] Ehrhardt JP, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:567-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries and wounds caused by fishes in French Polynesia] Fouques M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3175-9, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stings by poisonous fishes in French Polynesia] Lagraulet J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1893-7, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poisoning and allergic reactions due to insects and acarians in Belgium] Leclercq M.
Rev Med Liege 28:531-7, 1 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Arthropod stings and their medical problems] Krampitz HE.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1221-6, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Case of human being bitten by a rabid bat] Starzecka B, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:285-7, 1973 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Anaphylactic shock following bite by a 'slow loris', Nycticebus coucang. Wilde H.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:592-4, Sep 72
Inoculation osteomyelitis secondary to animal bites. The clinical course differs from acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. Szalay GC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:687-9, Dec 72
Myocarditis from scorpion sting. A report of four adult cases. Shah SS, et al. Indian Heart J 24:53-5, Jan 72
Brucella infection transmitted by dog bite. Robertson MG. JAMA 225:750-1, 13 Aug 73
Penetration of the skull by teeth: a case report. Hudgins WR. Milit Med 136:137, Feb 71
Human sporotricosis following rat bite. Flachman O, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:99-102, Mar-Apr 73
[Scorpion venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:241-58, 1972 (Fre)
[7 cases of cutaneous infection by "Pasteurella multocida" (or "septica")] Reiffers J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:473-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Human Pasteurella infections from bites. Epidemiologic survey in a laboratory environment] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2953-7, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pasteurella multocida infections. Their significance for dermatology] Reiffers J, et al.
Hautarzt 23:437-40, Oct 72 (Ger)
[A case of rabies in man in Cracow district] Lutyński R.
Przegl Lek 30:331-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Rare case of cranial bone depression in a 3-year-old infant] Kajetanowicz MA, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1069-70, 1 Jun 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Insect and scorpion bites and stings. Russell FE, et al.
JAMA 224:131, 2 Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma with bee stings in combination with a climatic treatment] Guvakov IA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:110-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Dog bites in Norfolk, Va. Morton C.
Health Serv Rep 88:58-64, Jan 73
Venomous bites and stings in Mississippi. Keegan HL.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:495-9, Dec 72
Advisory on animal bites. Farber RE.
Md State Med J 21:36-7, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective finger device for use in endoscopic procedures. Butler ML. Gut 14:581, Jul 73
The use of a butcher's boning glove for handling small laboratory animals. Clear CF.
Lab Anim 7:139-40, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Small animal bites: the role of primary closure. Thomson HG, et al. J Trauma 13:20-3, Jan 73
[Treatment of face bites] Khafkin GI. Vestn Khir 109:95-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of bite injuries of the face] Khafkin GI. Vestn Khir 110:95-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Poisonous and venomous animals in East Africa. Freyvogel TA. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:401-51, 1972
Scorpion stings. Hartog JG den. JAMA 223:693, 5 Feb 73
Scorpion sting treatment. Meiver FA. JAMA 224:537, 23 Apr 73
Management of bat bites. Nelson DB. N Engl J Med 289:221-2, 26 Jul 73
[Procedure to follow with an animal bite] Gervois M, et al. Lille Med 17:908-10, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Tail-biting in pigs: a possible sex incidence. Penny RH, et al. Vet Rec 91:482-3, 11 Nov 72

BITTNER VIRUS see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

(B4)

BIUREAS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corpus luteum maintenance in gilts during hypothalamic suppression with AIMAX. Kraeling RR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:387-90, Feb 73

BLACKHEAD, AVIAN see HISTOMONIASIS

(C1, C15)

BLACKWATER FEVER see under MALARIA (C1)

BLADDER (A5)

see also related
CYSTOSCOPY (E1)
URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

Replication of herpesvirus of turkeys in hamster urogenital cell cultures. Elliott AY, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:427-9, Mar 73
Enhanced intravenous urography in infants and children produced by distension of the urinary bladder. Pajewski M, et al. Clin Radiol 24:376-80, Jul 73
Evaluation of radioactivity in the bladder after injection of 131 I hippurate into lateral ventricles of hydrocephalic patients. Dijkstra J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:38-44, 1972
Fibrinolytic activity in normal and cancerous tissues of the bladder. Hisazumi H, et al. Invest Urol 11:28-34, Jul 73
Velour-lined silicone rubber as an artificial bladder material. Stanley TH, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:533-43, Nov 72
Closed system of bladder irrigation and drainage after major vaginal surgery. Clark AD, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:271-3, Mar 73
Suprapubic bladder puncture in furosemide diuresis. Marosvári I, et al. J Pediatr 83:698, Oct 73
Lead foreign body in a cat's bladder. Andre PG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:101-2, Feb 72
A successful canine bifid bladder preparation for repeated long-term individual renal function studies. Preate DL, et al. J Surg Res 13:245-8, Nov 72
Intravesical hydrostatic pressure treatment: new method for control of bleeding from the bladder mucosa. Holstein P, et al. J Urol 109:234-6, Feb 73
Post-traumatic aneurysm of the iliac artery with rupture directly into bladder: a case report and review of the literature. Rous SN, et al. J Urol 108:722-3, Nov 72
Ultrasonically guided suprapubic urinary bladder aspiration. Goldberg BB, et al. Pediatrics 51:70-4, Jan 73
[Hypospadias in the urethra of a female patient causing penetration of paraffin into the urinary bladder] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:418-9, 1972 (Bul)
[Exceptional foreign body of the bladder] Renders G, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:830-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Huge hernia of the bladder causing lithiasis, hematuria and retention] Loup J. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drainage of the bladder following prostatectomy] Michaud R. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:201, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Significance of bladder puncture in the nephrological diagnosis] Fiegel P, et al. Med Welt 23:1705-6, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Bladder irrigation following transurethral and transvesical surgery] Brühl P, et al. Urologie [A] 12:25-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rarely encountered foreign bodies in the urinary bladder] Twardosz W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:285-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of polyethylene thread in the bladder] Wierciak Z. Pol Przegl Chir 45:889-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anatomy and physiology of urinary incontinence in women] Pérez-Soler J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:5-14, 1973 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Vesico-intestinal fissure. Davey RB. Aust Paediatr J 6:105-8, Jun 70
Bladder defects in newborn foals. Wellington JK. Aust Vet J 48:426, Jul 72
Complete duplication of bladder and urethra: a case report with review of the literature. Singh JP, et al. J Urol 109:512-4, Mar 73
Agenesis of the bladder: a case report. Vakili VF. J Urol 109:510-1, Mar 73
[A case of macrocystis treated surgically] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:191-3, 1973 (Bul)
[Bladder diverticula in children, without cervico-urethral obstruction] Viville C, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:201-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic opening of the ureter: a case report] Auvigne J, et al. Urol Int 27:287-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary incontinence by ectopic opening of the ureter in the female child] Bruezière J. Urol Int 27:283-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotope renography and scanning in congenital renal and urinary tract abnormalities in childhood] Frey KW, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Perurethral ostium transposition. Therapy of incontinence in ectopic ostium] Schöll H. Z Urol Nephrol 65:477-9, Jun 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies of the chemistry of the luminal plasma membrane of rat bladder epithelial cells. Ketterer B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:180-90, 22 Jun 73
[Histochemical studies on cellular plasminogen activator. Plasminogen activator in the normal transitional cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder] Sugiura H. Jap J Urol 64:265-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Length of the intravesical ureter in normal pregnant rabbits and rats. Bogetti H Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:857-8, 15 Mar 73
The smooth sphincter of the vesical neck, a genital organ. Gallizia P. Urol Int 27:341-54, 1972
[Method and diagnostic value of cystosphincterometry] Margaritov A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:420-5, 1972 (Bul)
[Radiological anatomy of bladder neck and urethra in childhood] Grasset D, et al. Urol Int 27:371-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomy and physiology of the ureterovesical junction. Prevesical ureteral sphincter] Vernet SG. Urol Int 27:310-35, 1972 (Fre)
[Structure and function of uretero-vesical junction] Szymkiewicz C. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:227-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the bladder. Rosenberg J, et al. J Urol 109:605-8, Apr 73

CYTOLOGY

Effect of osmotic gradients on intercellular junctions of the toad bladder. Wade JB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:407-15, Feb 73
Lymphoid cells in the turtle bladder. Lefevre ME, et al. Anat Rec 176:111-20, May 73
Binding of ATP to and release from microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Brodsky WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:200-28, 2 Jan 73
Membrane specialization and synchronized cell death in developing rat transitional epithelium. Firth JA, et al. J Anat 113:95-107, Oct 72
Fine structure of the epithelium of the human fetal bladder. Hoyes AD, et al. J Anat 111:415-25, Apr 72
Cell replacement and differentiation in transitional epithelium: a histological and autoradiographic study of the guinea-pig bladder and ureter. Martin BF. J Anat 112:433-55, Sep 72
Cytofluorescence of globule leucocytes and mast cells in the urinary bladder of magnesium-deficient rats: visualization of acid mucopolysaccharide, histamine and serotonin. Veilleux R, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:287-92, Dec 72
Ultrastructural modifications of frog urinary bladder epithelium under the influence of hypertonic media. Ripoche P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:13-9, 9 Feb 73
[Myo-elastic formation in human trigonum vesicae] Oliveros LG, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:458-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy examination of the urothelium of the human bladder] Skoluda D, et al. Urologie [A] 11:338-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant mitochondria in urinary bladder transitional epithelium of the mole] Aumüller G, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:421-34, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic observations of the normal transitional cell epithelium and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Kinoshita H. Jap J Urol 63:649-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of the rabbit and cat urinary bladders in situ to drugs and to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand SE, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:241-54, 1972
Hydrosmotic effect of angiotensin II: isolated toad bladder. Coviello A. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:218-26, 1972
Sodium dependence of base-line and ADH-stimulated short-circuit current in toad bladder. Mendoza SA. Am J Physiol 225:476-80, Aug 73
The effects of ganglion blocking agents on the isolated, innervated bladder of the guinea-pig. Westman DF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:100-5, Jan 73
Acute response of the mouse bladder to derivatives of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide and bladder carcinogens measured by the uptake of (125 I)5-iodo-2 -deoxyuridine. Clayson DB, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:107-18, Feb 73
Inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated water transport across the isolated toad bladder. Frith DA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:313-25, 1 Jun 73
Response of toad bladder to prolactin. Snart RS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:307-11, 1 Jun 73
Competitive inhibitors of neurohypophyseal hormones on adenylate cyclase from the toad urinary bladder. Walter R, et al. Experientia 28:959-60, 15 Aug 72
Failure of cholera enterotoxin to alter cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-mediated responses in toad urinary bladder. Lief PD, et al. Infect Immun 5:634-5, Apr 72
The effects of isoproterenol and aminophylline on detrusor muscle contractility in an organ bath apparatus. Leoni J, et al. Invest Urol 10:458-63, May 73
The effect of -adrenergic stimulation on the contractile response of canine detrusor muscle. Leoni JV, et al. Invest Urol 10:419-25, May 73
Aldosterone action and sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in toad bladder. Hill JH, et al. J Clin Invest 53:185-9, Jan 73
Effect of phloretin on water and solute movement in the toad bladder. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1435-42, Jun 73
Salicylate effects on vasopressin-stimulated water transport across toad bladder. Frith DA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:49-4, Nov 72
Toxic response of rats to cyclamates in chow and semisynthetic diets. Friedman L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:751-64, Sep 72
Effect of feeding N-(4-(5-nitro-3-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide on mitotic activity of rat urinary-bladder epithelium. Tiltman AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:125-9, Jan 72
Effects of sympathomimetics on water movement across toad isolated bladder. Ambalavanar S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:501-2, Jun 72
The actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the urinary bladder and on vesical autonomic ganglia in the cat. Saum WR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:70-83, Apr 73
Vesical hypotonicity with diazepam. Chadduck WM, et al. J Urol 109:1005-6, Jun 73
The action of imipramine on the bladder musculature. Labay P, et al. J Urol 109:385-7, Mar 73
Effect of a new anticholinergic agent (SA-504) on motility of the gastrointestinal tract and the urinary bladder in cats. Tamaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:391-400, Jun 73
Lithium-induced ADH resistance in toad urinary bladders. Singer I, et al. Kidney Int 3:151-9, Mar 73
[Effect of thymoleptic agents on the motor function of the bladder (animal experiments and clinical studies)] Wand H. Urologie [A] 11:284-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of adenyl cyclase action in toad bladder by chlorpropamide: antagonism to prostaglandin E. Ozer A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:227-32, Jun 73
Oxytocin receptor in frog bladder epithelial cells. Relationship of (3 H)oxytocin binding to adenylate cyclase activation. Roy C, et al. FEBS Lett 30:329-34, 15 Mar 73
Oxytocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog bladder epithelial cells. Role of calcium, nucleotides, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other factors in hormonal stimulation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7073-81, 10 Nov 72
Aldosterone action and sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in toad bladder. Hill JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:185-9, Jan 73
Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in turtle and toad urinary bladder mucosa. Rosen S. J Histochem Cytochem 20:696-702, Sep 72
Some considerations in the design of a suitable topical chemotherapeutic agent to treat bladder cancer. Connolly JG, et al. J Urol 109:402-4, Mar 73
Activation by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate of a membrane-bound phosphoprotein phosphatase from toad bladder. Delorenzo RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1831-5, Jun 73
[Histochemical studies on tissue plasminogen activator. Interrelationship between tissue plasminogen activator and alkaline phosphatase in the bladder wall] Sugiura H. Jap J Urol 64:449-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The histochemical study of the fibrinolytic activity: the localization of tissue plasminogen activator of the normal bladder wall among different animal species] Sugiura H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:387-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and histologic evaluation of the urinary bladder wall after group A streptococcal infection. Harn SD, et al. Invest Urol 11:55-64, Jul 73
The cellular immune response in experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Spencer AG, et al. Nephron 9:325-36, 1972

INJURIES

Ruptured bladder. Can Med Assoc J 105:862-4, 23 Oct 71
Diagnosis and management of bladder trauma. Brosman SA, et al. J Trauma 13:687-94, Aug 73
Bladder trauma associated with pelvic fractures in severely injured patients. Cass AS, et al. J Trauma 13:205-12, Mar 73
Perforation of the bladder: a complication of long-dwelling Foley catheter. Hughes JP, et al. J Urol 109:237, Feb 73
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Viville C. Acta Urol Belg 41:93-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ureteral and bladder trauma during uterine surgery, cancer excluded] Tossou H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:212-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary impalement injury of the vagina and bladder as industrial accident] Möbius W. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1097-104, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Case of self-amputation of part of the bladder] Lisik T. Pol Przegl Chir 45:901-2, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Traumatic rupture of bladder in drunk patients. Diagnostic difficulties] Rogucki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:903-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bladder and ureteral injuries during gynecologic and obstetric surgery] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 26:27-30, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic necrosis of the bladder] Nowak M, et al. Wiad Lek 26:559-60, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Injuries to the pelvic organs in fractures of the pelvic bones] Chaplinskif VV, et al. Klin Khir 8:69-73, Aug 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Effect of unilateral section of the greater splanchnic nerve on reactions of the oliguric-hypertensive reflex elicited from the urinary bladder. Kiersz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:1-6, 1973
Distribution of sacral afferent axons in cat urinary bladder. Uemura E, et al. Am J Anat 136:305-13, Mar 73
Sympathetic innervation of urinary bladder of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1477-80, Dec 72
Quantitative study of vesical ganglia in children with neurospinal dysraphism. Forbes M. Arch Dis Child 48:161, Feb 73
Bladder function following abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Fowler JW. Br J Surg 60:574-6, Jul 73
The ureterovesical innervation. A new concept based on a histochemical study. Schulman CC, et al. Br J Urol 44:698-712, Dec 72
Excitatory and inhibitory innervation of the urinary bladder and gonads of a teleost, Gadus morhua. Nilsson S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:23-8, Mar 70
Autonomic nervous system and diabetes. Histological and histochemical study of the autonomic nerve fibers of the urinary bladder in diabetic patients. Faerman I, et al. Diabetes 22:225-37, Apr 73
Ultrastructural aspects of the development of the innervation of the vesical musculature in the early human fetus. Hoyes AD, et al. Invest Urol 10:307-12, Jan 73
Selective sacral rootlet section for experimental detrusor inhibition. Gargour GW, et al. J Neurosurg 38:494-8, Apr 73
Reflex firing in the lumbar sympathetic outflow to activation of vesical afferent fibres. De Groat WC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:289-309, Oct 72
Urethral electromyelography. Bradley WE. J Urol 108:563-4, Oct 72
New concepts of ureterovesical innervation. Schulman CC, et al. J Urol 109:381-4, Mar 73
Action of imipramine on the detrusor muscle. Labay P, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:154-61, 1971
Effect of ivory shell toxin on the parasympathetic ganglia of the dog urinary bladder. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:191-2, Jun 72
[Innervation of the human bladder] Kato M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:683-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the neurogenic bladder. 18. On the contraction response of the urinary bladder evoked by electro-stimulation of the ventral rami of the lower lumbar nerves in the dog] Satake Y. Jap J Urol 63:438-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intravital study of the relationship between neurons and capillaries in the autonomic ganglia of the frog (Rana temporaria) bladder under different conditions] Pastukhov VA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:84-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coordinative relationships in the activity of various internal organs] Chernigovskif VN. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1077-86, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Transrectal electrical stimulation of the bladder in disorder of its innervation] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:36-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of cystomanometry in the surgery of rectosigmoid cancer] Garrido H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:163-8, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The actions of cyclic nucleotides on the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:113-9, 1972
Ethacrynate-induced depression of respiration in transport systems and kidney mitochondria. Case DB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:769-80, Apr 73
Control of vasopressin stimulation of sodium transport in the toad bladder. Finn AL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1018-23, May 73
Coupling between Cl- absorption and HCO3- secretion in turtle urinary bladder. Leslie BR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:610-7, Sep 73
Cationic distribution within the bladder mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni" Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:563-72, Aug 72
The effect of ouabain on sodium transport and metabolism of the toad bladder. Coplon NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:250-4, 1 Sep 72
Characteristics of H + and NH 4 + excretion by the urinary bladder of the toad. Frazier LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:98-108, 7 Jun 73
Mechanism of acidification of the mucosal fluid by the toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:168-77, 1 Dec 72
The effect of temperature and substrate concentration on the kinetics of (6- 3 H)uridine incorporation into RNA of toad bladder epithelial cells: the role of aldosterone. Hutchinson JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:55-68, 29 Sep 72
Sodium-potassium pump and cell volume regulation in frog bladder. Janáček K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:221-4, 23 Oct 72
Effect of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the hydroosmotic activity of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in toad urinary bladder. Piccinni Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:825-9, 18 Jul 73
The effects of propionate on sodium transport by the toad bladder. Evidence for a metabolic mode of action. Taylor A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:376-92, 16 Mar 73
Surface coating and transport. Leaf A. Biomembranes 3:349-55, 1972
The absorption of inulin by cloacas and bladders in reptiles and the chicken. Braysher M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:613-9, 1 Nov 72
Studies on water and ion movements in the isolated urinary bladder of selected freshwater, marine and euryhaline teleosts. Hirano T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:529-40, 1 Jun 73
Effects of acetazolamide, betazole, and HCO - 3 on the acid-base transport of the tortoise urinary bladder, Damonia subtrifuga. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:143-53, 1 Sep 72
Effects of ouabain and high K + on respiration of turtle brain and urinary bladder in vitro. LeFevre ME. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:283-92, 1 Jun 73
Amide and thio-amide permeability across the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta. Effect of posthypophyseal hormones. Lippe C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:297-302, 1 Jun 72
The effect of some nucleotides and related compounds on sodium transport and water permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad. Sugita M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:157-67, 1 May 73
The effect of maltose on the aldosterone activated sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F, et al. Experientia 29:43-4, 1 May 73
Thermal activation of the cyclic AMP stimulated sodium transport across isolated toad bladder and Na+-K+ ATPase in toad bladder homogenates. Snart RS, et al. Experientia 28:1028-9, 15 Sep 72
Effect of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP concentrations in toad bladder and rat kidney. Besley GT, et al. FEBS Lett 31:269-72, 1 May 73
Glycogen accumulation in neurogenic bladder muscle. A reappraisal. Wein AJ, et al. Invest Urol 10:442-3, May 73
Oxytocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog bladder epithelial cells. Role of calcium, nucleotides, and other factors in hormonal stimulation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7073-81, 10 Nov 72
A saturable, vasopressin-sensitive carrier for urea and acetamide in the toad bladder epithelial cell. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2063-6, Aug 73
Cyclic AMP and sodium transport. Quantitative and temporal relationships in toad urinary bladder. Sapirstein VS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2379-82, Sep 73
Direct measurement of sodium uptake by toad bladder mucosal cells. Ferguson DR, et al. J Endocrinol 55:195-201, Oct 72
Stimulatory effect of prolactin on incorporation of (3 H) thymidine into the urinary bladder of the flounder (Kareius bicoloratus). Hirano T, et al. J Endocrinol 56:501-7, Mar 73
Regulation of the permeability to water in toad urinary bladder: the effect of copper. Parisi M, et al. J Endocrinol 55:1-9, Oct 72
Osmotic regulation of toad bladder responsiveness to neurohypophyseal hormones. Eggena P. J Gen Physiol 60:685-78, Dec 72
The effect of hypertonic media on water permeability of frog urinary bladder. Inhibition by catecholamines and prostaglandin E 1 . Ripoche P, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:110-24, Jan 73
Ouabain-dependent potassium-potassium exchange in the toad bladder. Finn AL. J Membr Biol 12:301-15, 3 Aug 73
Metabolism of depleted turtle bladder. LeFevre ME, et al. J Membr Biol 8:205-18, 1972
Depolarization increases the susceptibility of toad bladder sodium transport to inhibition by ouabain. Walser M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:261-71, May 73
Calcium release and vasopressin action in toad bladder. Cuthbert AW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:61P-62P, Apr 73
Effect of aldosterone on the sodium content and energy metabolism of epithelial cells of the toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:137-41, Feb 72
The effect of a new anti-aldosterone agent SC19838 on aldosterone-stimulated transepithelial sodium transport. Porter GA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:291-8, Feb 72
The two stage nature of the aldosterone response. Snart RS. J Steroid Biochem 3:129-36, Feb 72
Regulation of phosphorylation of a specific protein in toad-bladder membrane by antidiuretic hormone and cyclic AMP, and its possible relationship to membrane permeability changes. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:898-4, Mar 73
Permeability of normal and diseased human bladder epithelium. Fellows GJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:299-300, Mar 72
The effect of ascorbic acid upon bladder uptake of -naphthylamine metabolites. Alam BS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1006-13, Dec 72
Vasopressin: possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in its action. Taylor A, et al. Science 181:347-50, 27 Jul 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes genitalis virus isolation from human bladder urine. Masukawa T, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:416-28, Sep-Oct 72
Treatment of "bacterial cystitis" in fully automatic machanical models simulating conditions of bacterial growth in the urinary bladder. O'Grady F, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:283-90, Jun 73
The urinary particle scan: a tracer technique for determination of bladder bacterial residual. Lipshultz LI, et al. Br J Urol 44:587-93, Oct 72
[Withdrawal of urine for bacterological examination by suprapubic bladder puncture] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:177-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suprapubic percutaneous bladder punctures in childhood] Ortlieb R, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:781-4, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The damaged human detrusor: functional and electron microscopic changes in disease. Mayo ME, et al. Br J Urol 45:116-25, Apr 73
Proliferative epithelial lesions of the urinary bladder of nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haematobium. Kuntz RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:223-35, Jan 72
The recovery of mouse bladder epithelium after injury by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Cooper EH, et al. J Pathol 106:151-6, Oct 72
Histologic analysis of the exstrophied bladder after anatomical closure. Rudin L, et al.
J Urol 108:802-7, Nov 72
Sequestration of the total bladder mucosa caused by clostridial infection. Shah MS, et al.
J Urol 110:54-6, Jul 73
Microbiopsy of the urinary bladder--a method involving minimal traumatization. Orell SR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:539-41, 17 Mar 73
Lymphocytic infiltration in bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Leigh RA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:192-4, 3 Feb 73
Flat epithelial changes in the urinary bladder in patients with prostatic hypertrophy. Barlebo H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:121-8, 1972
Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Flat intra-epithelial neoplasia. Barlebo H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:213-23, 1972
The pathology of the vesical neck in both sexes and at different ages. Garibaldi B. Urol Int 27:410-6, 1972
Experimental Listeria cystitis. II. Further evidence of the epithelial phase in experimental Listeria infection. An electron microscopic study. Rácz P, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:24-37, 15 May 73
[Studies on metaplasia of the bladder epithelium in paraphegia] Shiozaki H.
Jap J Urol 64:464-78, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental investigations of bladder regeneration using a gelatin sponge bladder substitute. Hansen OH, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:88-90, 1973
Degeneration activity in the rat urinary bladder. Elmér M. Acta Physiol Scand 87:223-7, Feb 73
Ureteral function in pregnant women. VI. Bladder and lower ureteral pressures during voiding. Rubi RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:335-9, 1 Jun 72
Viscoplasticity of smooth muscle of urinary bladder. Alexander RS. Am J Physiol 224:618-22, Mar 73
Endogenous prostaglandins and osmotic water flow in the toad bladder. Flores AG, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1392-7, Dec 72
Acidification of urine by the isolated urinary bladder of the toad. Ludens JH, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1338-44, Dec 72
Evaluation of pharmacologic agents for restraint in cystometry in the dog and cat. Oliver JE Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:665-8, May 73
Air cystometry. Merrill DC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:393-8, Sep 73
Aspirin potentiates the hydrosmotic effect of antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:209-12, 18 Aug 72
The bladder neck: a theory of its structure and function. Ellis DJ. Br J Urol 44:727-8, Dec 72
Induction of tissue swelling by alteration of orientation of tissue sacs. LeFevre ME, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:319-25, 1 Feb 72
The toad's (Bufo marinus) lens and urinary bladder as mural membranes: a comparison. Bentley PJ.
Exp Eye Res 15:723-9, 24 May 73
The skin and bladder of amphibians as models for the mammalian nephron. Dicker SE.
Hormones 1:352-63, 1970 (52 ref.)
Bladder motility detection using the Hall effect. Woltjen JA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:395-9, Jul 73
Bladder and urethra. An overview. Miller ER.
Invest Radiol 7:280-92, Jul-Aug 72
Magnetically induced detrusor contraction. A new concept for treatment of neurogenic bladder. Chien YC, et al. Invest Urol 10:464-8, May 73
Canine vesicourethral electromyography. Jepson PM, et al. Invest Urol 11:149-53, Sep 73
Viscoelastic properties of bladder. I. Mechanical model and its mathematical analysis. Kondo A, et al.
Invest Urol 10:154-63, Sep 72
Physical properties of the urinary detrusor muscle. A mechanical model based upon the analysis of stress relaxation curve. Kondo A, et al.
J Biomech 6:141-51, Mar 73
Some observations on the effect of slow distension of the bladder and the rectum on cardiac output in the cat. Taylor DE. J Physiol (Lond) 232:100P-101P, Jul 73
Air cystometry. 3. A clinical evaluation in pediatric patients. Merrill DC, et al. J Urol 108:637-40, Oct 72
Changes in the membrane potential of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder in various environments. Kurihara S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:667-83, Dec 72
Influence of intravesical pressure on ureteric function. Stolarczyk J. Pol Med J 11:1210-8, 1972
Permeability of the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Turnbull GJ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:745-9, Oct 72
A new method for quantitative evaluation of bladder sensibility. Frimodt-Moller C.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:135-4, 1972
Urinary bladder dynamics in women. Sundblad R.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 6:1-51, 1971
A new device for automatic measurement of short-circuit current across epithelial tissues. Flemström G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:19-21, 1973
Urodynamic principles in the vesicourethral function. Corrado F, et al. Urol Int 27:265-72, 1972
The physiology and pathology of the urinary bladder neck. Naoumidis S. Urol Int 27:393-6, 1972
[Effect of epiphysectomy on the structure and the metabolism of the vesical wall in rats] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:968-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Digestive reflexes in electrogastroenterography: vesicocolic reflex, gastrocolic, and small intestine-gastric reflex] Martin A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:271A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological characteristics of the response of the urethral sphincter to stimulation of the pudendal nerve] Rampal G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:158A, 1972 (Fre)
[Involvment of vesical motoricity by the sympathetic innervation in cats] Rampal G.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:290A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Recent knowledge on physiological bladder function and the therapy of female urinary incontinence] Fischer W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:724-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voiding rate of the bladder during micturition. II. Evaluation of the 131 I-Hippuran method in lower urinary tract diseases. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:337-42, 1972
Abnormal detrusor function in asymptomatic diabetes. Buck AC, et al. Br J Surg 60:310, Apr 73
Urodynamic assessment of bladder dysfunction following spinal injury. Thomas DG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:910, Nov 72
The wide bladder neck in children. Stanton L, et al.
Br J Urol 45:60-4, Feb 73
Electromyography of the detrusor muscle. Stanton SL, et al. Br J Urol 45:289-98, Jun 73
Neurologic aspects of bladder function. Reul CG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1079-82, Dec 72
Effect of bladder distension on blood pressure. Scultéty S, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:11-9, 1971
The defunctionalized bladder following supravesical urinary diversion. Albrich JE, et al.
J Urol 109:600-2, Apr 73
Stress incontinence in female subjects. II. Cystosphincterometric evaluation of effect mediated by electronic stimulator. Kiesswetter H.
J Urol 108:736-41, Nov 72
Stress incontinence in female subjects. I. Preoperative and postoperative evaluation by cystosphincterometry. Kiesswetter H.
J Urol 108:731-5, Nov 72
Air cystometry. 3. A clinical evaluation in pediatric patients. Merrill DC, et al. J Urol 108:637-40, Oct 72
Measuring residual urine. Rowan D, et al.
Lancet 1:665, 24 Mar 73
Cystometry: a diagnostic and functional aid for the patient with a neurogenic bladder. Yeo J.
Med J Aust 1:983-7, 19 May 73
Intravesical and intraurethral pressure as a measure of urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:627-33, Nov 72
Specific EMG findings in cases of neurogenic bladder and rectal disturbances. Allert ML, et al.
Paraplegia 10:262-70, Feb 73
[The bladder neck: function and clinical aspects] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:198-205, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a modified sphincter manometry in urinary incontinence] Flach W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:889-92, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Cystomanometric recordings during experimental conflicts induced in patients with nocturnal enuresis] Trombini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:449-53, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Micturating movements of the vesical neck especially in patients with spinal cord injury and introduction of recent papers related to movement of the vesical neck with normal micturition] Namiki T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:307-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Urgency incontinence due to dyssynergic detrusor dysfunction] Lazarevski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:87-96, 1972 (Ser)
[Physiopathology of urinary incontinence in women] Muxi M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:21-50, 1973 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Angiographic abnormalities in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation. I. Animal experiments. II. Clinical investigation. Hassler O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 328:1-117, 1973
[Urinary bladder function in irradiated uterine carcinoma. On functional behavior of the urinary bladder during therapy with ionizing rays] Kümper HJ. Fortschr Med 91:627-32, 17 May 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign proliferation processes presenting as mass lesions in the urinary bladder. Dann RH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:822-9, Dec 72
An unusual complication of the use of barium sulphate suspension in micturating cystograms. Quartey JK.
Br J Urol 44:473-4, Aug 72
Double-contrast cystography in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1600-4, 1 Dec 71
Infection and vesicoureteral reflux: contour changes of the bladder, urethrovesical segment and the proximal urethra before and after treatment of the infection. Benjamin J. J Urol 110:50-3, Jul 73
Anesthesia for voiding cystourethrograms in pediatric patients. Webb E, et al. J Urol 110:250-60, Aug 73
Intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography (IRVC). An atraumatic method of demonstrating vesicoureteral reflux. Handmaker H, et al.
Radiology 106:703-5, Sep 73
Evaluation of 16-mm ciné cystourethrography in children: method and dosimetry. Pratt AD, et al.
Radiology 106:183-5, Jan 73
The objective study of incontinence after repair operations. Bates CP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:17-22, Jan 73
[Stress urinary incontinence in women. Colpocystographic aspects] Lazarevski M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:333-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value, indications, techniques and results of retrograde opaque cystography in abdomino-pelvic injuries] Moulin R, et al.
Lyon Med 228:709-13, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Step cystographic and cystometric diagnosis of dysfunction of the urinary bladder following radical operation for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Schmidt AW, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:385-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the urinary bladder during urography in women with tumors of the genitals] Trojnacka I, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:783-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polycystography and cystometry in patients with uterine myoma cancer of the cervix uteri] Vainberg IA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Radiological diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Salvador-Monte R.
J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:59-63, 1973 (Spa)

SURGERY

The complications of endoscopic resection. Martínez-Piñeiro JA. Acta Urol Belg 41:65-7, Jan 73
Suprapubic cystotomy by trocar catheter: a preliminary report. Ingram JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1108-13, 15 Aug 72
Suprapubic cystostomy in gynecologic surgery: a comparison of two methods. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:991-4, 1 Apr 73
Pyelocystostomy in a renal allograft. Bennett AH.
Am J Surg 125:633-5, May 73
Reimplantation of the ureter. Hodgins TE, et al.
Am J Surg 125:791-3, Jun 73
Ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplant with ureteral duplication. Barry JM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:345-6, Mar 73
Suprapubic bladder drainage in general surgery. Peloso OA, et al. Arch Surg 106:568-72, Apr 73
The technique of external sphincterotomy. Cadzow WH. Br J Urol 44:728, Dec 72
Transection of the bladder with particular reference to enuresis. Essenhigh DM, et al.
Br J Urol 45:299-305, Jun 73
Transection of the bladder for adult enuresis and allied conditions. Gibbon NO, et al. Br J Urol 45:306-9, Jun 73
Transsacral cystectomy. Kishev SV, et al.
Br J Urol 45:415-9, Aug 73
Ureterovesical flap operation for middle and upper ureteral repair. Golimbu M, et al.
Invest Urol 10:313-7, Jan 73
The influence of trigonectomy on vesicoureteral reflux in dogs. Hannan QH, et al. Invest Urol 10:469-72, May 73
Electrical stimulation of canine colonic bladder substitutes. Merrill DC, et al.
Invest Urol 10:239-42, Nov 72
Suprapubic cystotomy. Donovan AJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:698-700, Sep 72
The use of lithotrite for rapid suprapubic cystostomy. Choomsai V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:618-20, Oct 72
Surgical anatomy of the pubovesical (puboprostatic) ligaments. Albers DD, et al. J Urol 109:388-92, Mar 73
Transvesical ureterolithotomy. Barnhouse DH, et al.
J Urol 109:585-6, Apr 73
Transanorectal approach to the posterior urethra and bladder neck. Gecelter L. J Urol 109:1011-6, Jun 73
Bladder flap incorporating the intact ureterovesical junction. Jones AE, et al. J Urol 109:55-7, Jan 73
External sphincterotomy in boys with meningomyelocele. Koontz WW Jr, et al.
J Urol 108:649-51, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transvesical meatal-sparing ureterolithotomy. Landes RR, et al. J Urol 109:587-8, Apr 73
The upper limits of hopeful application of radical cystectomy for vesical carcinoma: does nodal metastasis always indicate incurability? Laplante M, et al. J Urol 109:261-4, Feb 73
The Young-Dees urethroplasty for non-neurogenic urinary incontinence in female patients. Middleton RG. J Urol 109:627-30, Apr 73
Late results of an ileocystoplasty. A 12-year followup. Robiejo PG, et al. J Urol 109:38-42, Jan 73
Ileocecal substitute bladder. Long-term followup. Sullivan H, et al. J Urol 109:43-5, Jan 73
Severe cystitis induced by cyclophosphamide. Role of surgical management. Berkson BM, et al. JAMA 225:605-6, 6 Aug 73
Suprapubic cystotomy for postoperative bladder drainage in vaginal hysterectomy and repair. Ringrose CA. Med Trial Tech Q 314-7, 1972
Follow-up on patients having undergone ileal conduit and vesicostomy operations. Comarr AE. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:179-84, 1971
Transurethral resection of the bladder neck and external sphincter after spinal injury. Smith PH, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:166-9, 1971
Uretero-neocystotomy in renal transplantation. Lissoos I, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1335-7, 16 Sep 72
Submucosal bladder-flap ureteroplasty: clinical experience. Scott FB, et al. South Med J 65:1306-14, Nov 72
Technique for ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation and reflux. Libertino JA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:459-63, Apr 73
Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck for urinary incontinence. Stamey TA. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:547-54, Apr 73
Technique for treating stricture at a ureteroneocystostomy. Marchioro TL, et al. Surgery 73:634-6, Apr 73
New approach for experimental substitution of bladder tissue. Nakazono M, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:376-81, 1973
Bilateral ureterocystoplasty with solely bladder tube flap. An experimental study in dogs. Vargas-Delaunoy F, et al. Urol Int 28:43-9, 1973
[Experience with surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women using dura mater] Georgieva M. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:259-65, 1972 (Bul)
[New urinary bladder made from the rectum] Khadzhiev Il. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:168-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of the gracilis muscle as the vessel-bearing flap to the cavity resulting from extirpation of the urinary bladder] Pers M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2162-3, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Endoscopic resection] Brenez J. Acta Urol Belg 41:61-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Denis R. Acta Urol Belg 41:74-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ureteral function following high ureterocystoneostomy] Melchior H, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:778-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Quackels R. Acta Urol Belg 41:88-92, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ileo-cecal segment in cysto-urethral substitution] Santander E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:800-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Wincqz PJ, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:78-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Xerri A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:68-73, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Total cystectomy. Study of 73 operations performed between 1964 and 1969] Moisson T. Cah Anesthesiol 20:645-50 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experimental replacement of the bladder with autografts induced by plastic molds] Abbou C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:183-93, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Vesico-sigmoid fistula after partial cystectomy, for vesical tumor, followed by betatron irradiation] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:449-52, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Lithiasis of the intestinal bladder substitute] Filimon C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:635-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiocystomanometric study of enterocystoplasty] Filimon C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:393-402, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our attitude in the prevention of venous thrombosis in urinary surgery] Lhez A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:120-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The treatment of orthostatic and stress urinary incontinence in women by the Ingelman-Sundberg technic (aporpos of 7 cases)] Rampal M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:277-82, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Choice of diversion after total cystectomy] Wemeau L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:83-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Autoplastic substitution of organs in ureter and bladder surgery] Schmiedt E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:841-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction and replacement of the bladder] Kolle P. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:265-70, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diuresis irrigation. A contribution on postoperative care following prostate and bladder surgery] Thiel U, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:695-703, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Remote results following Boari's method of plastic surgery] Methfessel HD, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:680-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[How effective is the Bracht method of plastic surgery in the treatment of urinary incontinence] Molitor K, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:674-9, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Indications for a rectal bladder] Bracci U. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:544-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on the techique of cystoplasty using either omentum or a combination of omentum and gold leaf] Miyauchi T. Jap J Urol 63:471-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transurethral incision of vesical neck in patients with spinal cord injury] Namiki T, et al. Jap J Urol 64:315-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study of cystoplasty by regeneration in a case of tumor of bladder using Novectane (liquid synthetic resin)-sprayed thin paper (1)] Taguchi H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:1045-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study on cystoplasty by regeneration of contracted bladder using novectane (liquid synthetic resin)-sprayed thin paper. 2] Taguchi H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:799-808, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The role of blood coagulation tissue factors in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic complications following surgery on the urinary bladder] Azrapkin II, et al. Klin Khir 10:83-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of suprapubic trocar cystostomy in spinal cord injury] Kainberz VK, et al. Vestn Khir 110:111-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The trocar epicystostomy] Panin AG. Vestn Khir 108:62-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the bladder following fundectomy for cancer] Kudriavtsev LA. Vopr Onkol 18:93-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women: surgical technics by the vaginal route] Mateu JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:95-125, 1973 (Spa)
[Analysis of various methods of prophylactic cystectomy] Gallo D. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:481-6, May 73 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the canine trachea with urinary bladder wall. Marshak G, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1090-5, Jul 73
[Reconstruction of the porcine bladder by free transplantation of a homologous bladder flap] Kierfeld G, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:76-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLADDER CALCULI (C6)

Urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in certain kidney diseases and its content in renal and bladder calculi. Grant AM, et al. Clin Sci 44:377-84, Apr 73
[Urinary bladder lithiasis with calculi developed on a pubic callus] Patoir G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:933-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Vesical calculi complicating uterovaginal prolapse. Mahran M. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1145-6, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Urinary bladder calculi. Heel sign] Holubec K. Rozhl Chir 52:415-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

[Dissolution of uric acid stones in the urinary bladder] Keiserman IuA. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:34-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Lithiasis of the intestinal bladder substitute] Filimon C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:635-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureterovesical calculi due to imbedded calculi of the ureteral meatus in ureteral duplication] Patoir G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:932-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Origin and composition of bladder calculi in childhood. Case report] Schulze U, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:64-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Analysis of a bladder stone in 1788. (Tychsen N), Ostergaard AH. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:25-30, 1973

SURGERY

An aid to litholapaxy. Smith JC. Br J Urol 45:221, Apr 73
Hydro electrolithotripsy. Angeloff A. J Urol 108:867-71, Dec 72
Electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Eaton JM Jr, et al. J Urol 108:865-6, Dec 72
[Renaissance of blind lithotripsy using trocarcystoscopy (trocar lithotripsy)] Reuter HJ. Z Urol Nephrol 65:765-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Calculi of the bladder and urethra in childhood] Svidler AIu, et al. Vestn Khir 97:96-7, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Effect of casein on experimental rat urolithiasis. Wu MS, et al. Invest Urol 11:1-2, Jul 73
Trocar lithotripsy: a new perspective. Reuter HJ, et al. J Urol 110:197-8, Aug 73
[Electrical lithotripsy. A new method for treating calculi of the bladder and ureter] Reuter HJ. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:551-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Ultrasonics in the disintegration of urinary calculi (clinical results)] Terhorst B, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:13-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Did Abū l-Kāsim know about lithotripsy?] Ullmann M, et al. Med Welt 24:254, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Destruction of urinary calculi by ultrasound. II. Ultrasound lithotripsy of bladder calculi] Terhorst B, et al. Urol Int 27:458-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lithotripsy with hydraulic shock waves] Neagu V, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:781-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLADDER DISEASES (C6)

Urethrovesical dysfunction and infection. Hinman F. Annu Rev Med 24:83-8, 1973 (43 ref.)
Recurrent spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Wheeler MH. Br J Surg 59:983-4, Dec 72
The pathophysiology and therapy of empyema in the isolated bladder. Mebust WK, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:89-95, 1973
The treatment of massive scrotal herniation of the bladder. Redman JF, et al. J Urol 110:59-61, Jul 73
Suprapubic cystostomy by trocar catheter. Sharpe JR, et al. J Urol 110:340, Sep 73
Bladder-neck sclerosis in children. Alcalá-Santaella F. Urol Int 27:368-70, 1972
[Interstitial cystitis] Scholtmeijer RJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:477-9, 24 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Spontaneous rupture of the bladder] Constantinesco O, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:73-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diverticula of the bladder in children. Report of 20 cases] Brueziere J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:914-28, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Bladder diverticulum in children without obstruction of the lower urinary tract. Apropos of 43 cases] Cendron J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:793-805, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malacopakia of the urinary tract. Apropos of a vesico-ureteral case] Buzelin JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:419-23, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder] Usova AF. Vestn Khir 108:139, Nov 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder toxicity with chronic oral cyclophosphamide therapy in nonmalignant disease. Aptekar RG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:461-7, Jul-Aug 73
Toxic response of rats to cyclamates in chow and semisynthetic diets. Friedman L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:751-64, Sep 72
[A rare complication of anticoagulant therapy: hematoma of the bladder wall] Larrieu H, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:350-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder in Egypt. Clinical and pathological features. el-Boulkany MN, et al. Br J Urol 44:561-70, Oct 72
Conversion of cystitis glandularis to adenocarcinoma. Edwards PD, et al. J Urol 108:568-70, Oct 72
Neoplasm in vesical diverticula: report of 4 patients, including a 21-year-old. Ostroff EB, et al. J Urol 110:65-9, Jul 73
Placenta percreta invading bladder. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 109:615-8, Apr 73
Spontaneous ascent of infection from bladder to kidney in pregnancy. Fairley KF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1116-8, 11 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urinary bladder herniation into the scrotum.
Butterman M. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:517-21, Sep-Oct 72
[Ehlers-Danlos disease and recurrent diverticula of the bladder (apropos of a case)] Begue P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:919-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloidosis of the thyroid and bladder] Naud A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:353-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The bladder neck: function and clinical aspects] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:198-205, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Maxwell DR, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:35-7, Jan 73
[Method and diagnostic value of cystosphincterometry] Margaritov A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:420-5, 1972 (Bul)
[Bladder diverticula in children, without cervico-urethral obstruction] Viville C, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:201-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urological examinations in children with renal insufficiency due to an obstruction of the lower urinary tract] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:203-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of bladder atonia] Gödde S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:179-85, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic lymph flow studies on the penis using 198 Au colloid] Georgi P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:180-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolapse of urethral mucosa and bladder wall in girls] Jankowska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:89-95, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Idiopathic spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder] Stoica S, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1047-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Vesical bilharziasis. Parisi R. Br J Urol 44:721, Dec 72
Hycanthone in 1,035 cases of vesical schistosomiasis. Ruas A. Cent Afr J Med 18:109-12, Jun 72
Use of titrated extract of Centella asiatica (TECA) in bilharzial bladder lesions. Fam A.
Int Surg 58:451-2 passim, Jul 73
[Combined Chinese and Western medicine in treating tuberculous bladder contracture: report of 4 cases] Chin Med J 5:290-1, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of vesical candidiasis] Cuétara M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:525-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with injectable Parapenzolate in urology] Schilliro R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:950-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Bladder dysfunction following Schauta hysterectomy. Roman-Lopez JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:81-90, 1 Jan 73
Bladder intramural gas following transurethral prostatectomy. Sanders RC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:902-4, Dec 72
Tobacco induced changes in the bladder buccal and vaginal mucosae. Randeria JD.
Indian J Med Res 60:694-8, May 72
Route and prophylaxis of ascending bladder infection in male patients with indwelling catheters. Brehmer B, et al. J Urol 108:719-21, Nov 72
Massive bladder hemorrhage after cystoscopy in a patient with secondary systemic amyloidosis. Montie JE, et al. J Urol 109:49-50, Jan 73
Experience with pyocystis following intestinal conduit urinary diversion. Stewart WW, et al.
J Urol 109:375-6, Mar 73
Bacteriological and epidemiological approach to prophylaxy for enteric infection. IV. Experimental bladder infection of Shigella. Anzai H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:155-66, Dec 71
The fate of the abandoned bladder. Campbell JT, et al.
Minn Med 56:603-5, Jul 73
Kidney involvement in neuroblastoma. Varkarakis MJ, et al. NY State J Med 72:2753-6, 15 Nov 72
The physiological basis of urinary bladder hypertrophy. Goss RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1332-5, Apr 73
Vesical and ureteral damage from voiding dysfunction in boys without neurologic or obstructive disease. Hinman F, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:116-21, 1972
Bladder involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni. Radstake HN, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:84-7, Mar 73
[Unusual inhabitants of the urinary bladder] Niaussat P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:925-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary megabladder of unusual volume] Banchieri FR. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:266-70, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Bladder neck contracture and megalobladder in the woman] Wineqz PJ.
Urol Int 27:400-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bladder wall necrosis in the neonate as a complication of an indwelling catheter in the umbilical artery] Reifferscheid P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:727-31 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in the ureter and bladder regions following appendicitis] Ferber C.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:727-37, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum fistula into the urinary bladder] Nikias C.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:641-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic necrosis of the bladder] Nowak M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:559-60, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Bladder ruptures after alcohol ingestion] Toporaș M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:513-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The state of the urinary bladder in glandulo-muscular hyperplasias of the uterine cervix] Vainberg IA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Schistosomiasis in Gabon] Gilles MJ.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:879-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Grading of transitional cell neoplasms of the urinary bladder from smears of bladder washings. A critical review of 326 tumors. Esposti PL, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:529-37, Nov-Dec 72
The histopathology of vesical diverticula. Peterson LJ, et al. J Urol 110:62-4, Jul 73
Vesical bilharziasis. Pathological changes and relationship to squamous carcinoma. Kisner CD.
S Afr J Surg 11:79-87, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic principles in the vesicourethral function. Corrado F, et al. Urol Int 27:265-72, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Confusing urinary bladder defects and configurations. Ney C, et al. Ill Med J 144:120-2, Aug 73
The urinary bladder as hernial contents. Gvozdanović V, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:389-95, 1971
Herniation of the bladder. Liebeskind AL, et al.
Radiology 106:257-62, Feb 73
[Value of mictional uretrography in the diagnosis of vesical hernias during dysuria of cervico-prostatic origin] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:877-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of urinary bladder diverticula] Greinacher I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:425-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of polycystography in the diagnosis of the urinary bladder wall diseases] Knego Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:153-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Permanent cutaneous cystostomy by interposition of an abdominal skin-lined, tubed flap. Comment. Ship AG. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:298-9, Sep 73
Submucosal bladder-flap ureteroplasty: clinical experience. Scott FB, et al.
South Med J 65:1308-14, Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of congenital bladder neck defects associated with acquired bladder distention] Schilliro R. Urol Int 27:397-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Performance of ureero enterostomy by Leadbetter's modified method] Stolarczyk J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1604-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Vesical and ureteral damage from voiding dysfunction in boys without neurologic or obstuctive disease. Hinman F, et al. J Urol 109:727-32, Apr 73
Intravesical hydrostatic pressure treatment: new method for control of bleeding from the bladder mucosa. Holstein P, et al. J Urol 109:234-6, Feb 73
[Diseases of the cervix of the urinary bladder] Viktorov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:292-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

VETERINARY

Double-contrast cystography in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1400-4, 1 Dec 71
Bladder conditions in cats. Colles CM, et al.
Vet Rec 92:684, 23 Jun 73
Eversion of the bladder in a mare. Donaldson RS.
Vet Rec 92:469-10, 14 Apr 73
Eversion of the bladder in the mare. Serth GW.
Vet Rec 92:462, 28 Apr 73

BLADDER EXSTROPHY (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant degeneration of ecstrophic bladder mucosa] Wagenknecht LV.
Chirurg 43:382-5, Aug 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Further progress with reconstruction of the exstrophied bladder. Williams DI, et al.
Br J Surg 60:203-7, Mar 73
Use of the appendix as a colon substitute in vesicointestinal exstrophy. Castagna JT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:331, Apr 73
Management of infants with cloacal exstrophy. Markland C, et al. J Urol 109:740-3, Apr 73
Notes on the Boyce-Vest operation for exstrophy of the bladder. Marshall VF. J Urol 109:111-2, Jan 73
Review of the management of 140 cases of exstrophy of the bladder. Megalli M, et al. J Urol 109:246-8, Feb 73
Histologic analysis of the exstrophied bladder after anatomical closure. Rudin L, et al.
J Urol 108:802-7, Nov 72
[Rectal bladder as a treatment for bladder exstrophy] Strohmenger P.
Acta Urol Belg 41:25-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic of parietal reconstruction for bladder exstrophy. Apropos of a case] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:296-301, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgery in bladder exstrophy] Romualdi P.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1168-9, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Reconstructive plastic surgery in bladder exstrophy in the newborn] Bairov GA.
Vestn Khir 97:85-8, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the preoperative preparation and postoperative management of patients with defects of the genitourinary system development] Derzhavin VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:89-93, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLADDER FISTULA (C6)

Vesico-intestinal fistulae. Slade N, et al.
Br J Surg 59:593-7, Aug 72
Vesico-enteric fistulas. West CF Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 53:565-70, Jun 73
[Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Schimmel F.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:311-8, 1972 (Fre)
[42 Cases of enterovesical fistula] Lagache G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:443-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[11 Cases of sigmoido-vesical fistula] Moreaux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:437-40, Dec 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cholocystocolic fistula] Shaklai M, et al.
Harefuah 84:152-3, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

[Vesico-intestinal fistulas] Abaitua Bilbao JM.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:446-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Vesico-intestinal fissure. Davey RB.
Aust Paediatr J 6:105-8, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Vesico-intestinal fistulae. Moisey CU, et al.
Br J Urol 44:662-6, Dec 72
Youssef's syndrome: a case report. Medeiros A de S, et al. J Urol 109:828-9, May 73
Vesicoenteric fistula following vaginal hysterectomy. Menick F, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 77-84, 1972
[Urinary complications of Crohn's disease] Olier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:273-86, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vesico-sigmoid fistula after partial cystectomy, for vesical tumor, followed by betatron irradiation] Caimel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:449-52, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:452-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Vesico-intestinal fistulae and recto-urethral fistulae. Wesolowski S, et al. Br J Urol 45:34-8, Feb 73
Gold leaf in vesicovaginal and vesicorectal fistulas. Derrick FC Jr. J Urol 110:296, Sep 73
Vesico-sigmoid fistula. Hardy KJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1141-3, 9 Jun 73
[Treatment of enterovesical fistulas] Boutelier P.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:415-23, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Entero-urinary fistulas] Bracci U.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:457-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with the surgical closure of vesicovaginal and rectovesical fistulas following gynecologic cancer therapy] Rothauge CF, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:491-8, Jul 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION (C6)

Approach to bladder neck and urethral obstruction in women. Zimskind PD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:571-80, Jun 73
Some aspects of dysectasias of the vesical neck. Gorsse M. Urol Int 27:385-92, 1972
[Bladder neck obstruction in children] Bruezière J. Urol Int 27:361-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bladder neck obstruction in children. 46 cases] Cendron J, et al.
Urol Int 27:355-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The relation of bladder outlet obstruction to urinary-umbilical fistula. Schreck WR, et al.
J Urol 108:641-3, Oct 72
Ascites and lower urinary tract obstruction in the newborn. Pettersson GA, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:125-8, Mar 73
[Secondary megabladder of unusual volume] Banchieri FR. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:266-70, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Bladder neck contracture and megalobladder in the woman] Wincqz PJ.
Urol Int 27:400-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Empyema of the obstructed urinary bladder] Sharon V, et al.
Harefuah 84:75-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Behavior of vesico-ureteric reflux in pigs with experimentally created obstruction within the bladder neck] Musierowicz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:205-1, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of bladder neck hypertrophy (bladder neck obstruction--Marion's disease)] Moormann JG.
Urologie [A] 11:267-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Videocystographic studies with simultaneous pressure and flow recordings. Whiteside CG.
Br Med Bull 28:214-9, Sep 72
[Indications of vesical radiomanometry by suprapubic puncture] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:543-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Triamcinolone: adjuvant therapy for vesical neck contractures. Damico CF, et al.
J Urol 110:203-4, Aug 73
Corticosteroid therapy of postoperative contractures of the vesical neck. Malek RS, et al.
J Urol 110:297-8, Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocolpos: a cause of urinary obstruction. Dajani AM. Int Surg 57:848-50, Oct 72
Retrovesical cysts in boys. Chatterjee SK, et al.
J Urol 109:107-10, Jan 73
A new concept of bilharzial bladder neck obstruction: the triple mechanism. Koraitim M.
J Urol 109:393-6, Mar 73
Bladder-neck resection in multiple sclerosis. A uro-neurological study. Jakobsen BE, et al.
Urol Int 28:109-20, 1973
[Diseases causing bladder neck obstruction. Disease of the bladder neck. Cervical dysectasia] Cibert J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2334-6, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The bladder neck: function and clinical aspects] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:198-205, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the vesical neck in both sexes and at different ages. Garibaldi B. Urol Int 27:410-6, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A urodynamic view of the clinical problems associated with bladder neck dysfunction and its treatment by endoscopic incision and trans-trigonal posterior prostatectomy. Turner-Warwick R, et al.
Br J Urol 45:44-59, Feb 73

SURGERY

Division of the external sphincter. Gibbon NO.
Br J Urol 45:110-5, Apr 73 (36 ref.)
External sphincterotomy for the obstructed neurogenic bladder. McCrae WH.
Can J Surg 16:132-3, Mar 73
Transurethral resection. A study of three hundred cases. Gow JG. Practitioner 210:535-40, Apr 73
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Maquinay C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 41:57-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital bladder neck defects associated with acquired bladder distention] Schilliro R. Urol Int 27:397-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of bladder neck obstruction by rotation-flap plasty] Lindenfeld M, et al.
Harefuah 83:18-20, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPY

[The role of the urologist in the treatment of obstructions of the lower urinary tract in children with neurogenic bladder] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:207-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLADDER NEOPLASMS (C2)

Urothelial neoplasia. Causes, assessment, and treatment. Wallace DM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:91-102, Aug 72
Bladder tumours. Southcott RD.
Br J Clin Pract 26:543-8, Dec 72
Recent progress in bladder cancer. Clayson DB, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:221-3, Apr 72
Carcinoma of the urinary bladder in North India. Singh SM, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:36-9, Mar 73
A transplantable human bladder cancer in the unconditioned Syrian hamster. Elhilali MM, et al.
Invest Urol 10:230-4, Nov 72
Fibrinolytic activity in normal and cancerous tissues of the bladder. Hisazumi H, et al.
Invest Urol 11:28-34, Jul 73
Neurofibromatosis of the bladder. Howat JM.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:244-5, Jul 73
Benign papilloma or papillary carcinoma of the bladder? Greene LF, et al. J Urol 110:205-7, Aug 73
Multiple and recurrent epithelial tumors of the bladder in a child. Li R, et al. J Urol 108:644-6, Oct 72
Perivesical lipomatosis. Long WW Jr, et al.
J Urol 109:238-41, Feb 73
Hematuria and leukemic bladder infiltration. Grooms AM, et al. JAMA 223:193-4, 8 Jan 73
Bladder tumours. Southcott RD.
Nurs Times 69:466-8, 12 Apr 73
Current topics in the pathology of bladder cancer. Anderson CK. Proc R Soc Med 66:283-6, Mar 73
Adenomatoid tumours of the urinary bladder. Christoffersen J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:295-8, 1972
[A 15 year period material of bladder cancer] Brons M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1897-900, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[362 bladder tumors. Study of their features and attempt at simplified classification in order to guide the treatment] Harvey P, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:173-80, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A long history of bladder polyposis] Abbes M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:161-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Vesical adenocarcinoma and cancerization of urogenital endometriosis] Adjiman M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:889-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A case of spontaneous recovery from a secondary cancer of the bladder] Adjiman M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:723-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Atypical extension of prostatic cancer] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:866-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Successive bladder epithelioma and sarcoma in the same patient] Lacaze J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:312-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in adults] Tamarit L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:546-51, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of leiomyoma of the bladder] Wajntraub G.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:519-20, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Various mass and trace elements in bladder neoplasms] Schneider HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:13-7, Jan 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tryptophan metabolism in patients with bladder cancer of occupational etiology. Brown RR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:217-22, Apr 72
Benzidine exposure as a cause of bladder tumors. Zavon MR, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:1-7, Jul 73
Induction of bladder cancer by N-nitroso-dibutylamine and N-nitrososo-butanol-(4)-butylamine. Kolar GF.
Br J Cancer 26:515-6, Dec 72
Possible hazard of polymethyl methacrylate. Wines RD.
Br Med J 3:409, 18 Aug 73
Rubber cancer appeal. Br Med J 4:437-8, 18 Nov 72
Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
Enhancement of urinary bladder tumorigenesis in hamsters by coadministration of 2-acetylaminofluorene and indole. Oyasu R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2027-33, Oct 72
Specific induction of bladder cancer in mice by butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine and the effects of hormonal modifications on the sex difference in response. Bertram JS, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:587-94, Dec 72
Induction of urinary bladder tumors in ACI-N rats by butyl(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosoamine, a major urinary metabolite of butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Hashimoto Y, et al. Gann 63:637-8, Oct 72
Effect of various factors on induction of urinary bladder tumors in animals by N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Ito N, et al.
Gann 64:151-9, Apr 73
Environmental exposure and bladder cancer in young males. Benton B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:289-70, Jul 73
Differential effect of immunosuppression on the induction of nervous system and bladder tumors by N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Denlinger RH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:87-93, Jan 73
Toxic response of rats to cyclamates in chow and semisynthetic diets. Friedman L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:751-64, Sep 72
Induction of bladder cancer in hamsters by repeated intratracheal administrations of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Oyasu R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:503-6, Feb 73
Effect of feeding N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide on mitotic activity of rat urinary-bladder epithelium. Tiltman AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:125-9, Jan 72
Experimental bladder carcinogenesis--using cigarette smoke condensate in the rat bladder. Wagle DG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:197-203, 1973
Demonstration of specific antigen in N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide induced rat bladder tumor. Daly JJ, et al.
J Urol 109:253-60, Feb 73
Temporal aspects of occupational bladder carcinogenesis. Hoover R, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1040-3, 17 May 73
Bladder carcinoma and xenylamine. Melick WF.
N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72
Aromatic amine-induced urinary bladder carcinoma. Hsu GY. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:300, May-Jun 73
[Transplantability of urinary bladder carcinomas induced in ACI-N rats by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine and its acetate] Noda M, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:397-401, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood-clotting and fibrinolytic enzyme system in blood and tissue in experimental urinary bladder tumors in rats induced by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine] Sasaki N.
Jap J Urol 64:383-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphology of bladder neoplasms induced by beta-naphthylamine in dogs] Romanenko AM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:76-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the carcinogenic action of dibutylnitrosamine] Vlasov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:55-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A prognostic index for carcinoma of bladder based on histopathological findings in cystectomy material. Pomerance A. Br J Urol 44:459-69, Aug 72
[Urological aspects of the advanced carcinoma of the bladder] Nagel R.
Urologie [A] 12:45-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical roentgenologic criteria of the extent of spread of the cancerous process in the bladder (notes and proposals for the International Classification)] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:72-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder in Egypt. Clinical and pathological features. el-Boulkany MN, et al.
Br J Urol 44:561-70, Oct 72
Intractable hemorrhagic cystitis secondary to extensive carcinomatosis: management with formalin solution. Firlit CF. J Urol 110:57-8, Jul 73
Neoplasm in vesical diverticula: report of 4 patients, including a 21-year-old. Ostroff EB, et al.
J Urol 110:65-9, Jul 73
[Diastatic perforation of the cecum due to bladder cancer] Alcala-Santaella F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:459-60, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Malignant degeneration of ectrophic bladder mucosa] Wagenknecht LV.
Chirurg 43:382-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Case of pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Wierciak Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:921-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with cytologic examination of urines with the assistance of multiple parallel methods with and without clinical indication of tumor. Levy E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:121-4, Mar-Apr 73
Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder, with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inconclusive chemical and pharmacologic tests. Bogaert MG, et al. Am J Med 53:797-800, Dec 72
Neurofibromatosis of the bladder and vagina. Gold BM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1055-6, 15 Aug 72
Bladder tumours. Morley P, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159-60, Feb 73
Diagnostic cytology of urinary tract carcinoma. A review of experience with spontaneous and carcinogen induced tumors in man. Melamed MR. Eur J Cancer 8:287-92, Jun 72
Carcinoma of the bladder in a renal transplant patient. Biggs AW. J Urol 109:417-8, Mar 73
Nephrogenic metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma, adenomatoid tumor) of the bladder. Glodman RL. J Urol 108:565-7, Oct 72
Screening for bladder cancer in the rubber industry. Parkes HG. Proc R Soc Med 66:289, Mar 73
Neoplasms of the urinary tract. Schoonees R. S Afr Med J 46:1654, 4 Nov 72
[Endometriosis in urology] Taus M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:87-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunochemical diagnostis of gastrointestinal diseases (with special consideration of tumor immunology)] Tilz ZP, et al. Med Klin 68:994-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of repeated lymphography in clinical practice. 1. Repeated lymphography in carcinoma of the bladder] Zyb AF, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:287-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[False diagnosis of bladder carcinoma] Hautmann R, et al. Urologie [A] 12:61-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of bladder tumors] Goraki J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1103-6, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Importance of cytodiagnosis as a tool in the differential diagnosis and early detection of bladder tumors] Richter A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:573-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum simulating bladder tumor] Petritsch P. Zentralbl Chir 98:472-4, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of sonar in pelvic pathology] Iannituberto A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:473-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[So-called silent bladder cancer] Nagayama T, et al. Jap J Urol 63:427-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of superficial bladder tumours with intravesical Epodyl. Riddle PR. Br J Urol 45:84-7, Feb 73
Mitomycin C in the treatment of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Early K, et al. Cancer 31:1150-3, May 73
The continuous arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. A preliminary report. Nevin JE 3d, et al. Cancer 31:138-44, Jan 73
Some considerations in the design of a suitable topical chemotherapeutic agent to treat bladder cancer. Connolly JG, et al. J Urol 109:402-4, Mar 73
Clinical application of 2,5-DI-O-acetyl--D-gluca ro- (1-4) (6-3)-dilactone (SLA) to the bladder tumor, with special reference to its effect on frequency of tumor recurrences. Ichikawa T. J Urol 108:571-6, Oct 72
[Conservative treatment of recurrent papillomatosis of the urinary bladder with vitamin A acid. Preliminary report] Evard JP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1880-3, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of prophylaxis for recurrence of bladder tumor. Some statistical and experimental studies on the long term administration of -glucuronidase inhibitor (2,5-di-o-acetyl, D-glucaro(1-4)(6-3) dilactone) to patients of bladder tumor] Katayama Y. Jap J Urol 63:951-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of bladder cancer and malignant renal cancer] Kuroda K, et al. Jap J Urol 63:735-43, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor agents on bladder cancer] Tomiyama T. Jap J Urol 63:497-518, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Local chemotherapy of papillary neoplasms of the bladder] Pavone-Macaluso M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:523-30, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of thio-tepa on the microbial flora of the urine in bladder neoplasms] Stetsenko DV. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bilharzia and bladder cancer. An investigation of urinary -glucuronidase associated with S. haematobium infection. Norden DA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:864-6, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the role of tryptophan metabolites in the genesis of bladder cancer. Wolf H. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:154-66, 1973
Tobacco induced changes in the bladder buccal and vaginal mucosae. Randeria JD. Indian J Med Res 60:694-8, May 72
Proliferative epithelial lesions of the urinary bladder of nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kuntz RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:223-35, Jan 72
Conversion of cystitis glandularis to adenocarcinoma. Edwards PD, et al. J Urol 108:568-70, Oct 72
Vesical bilharziasis. Pathological changes and relationship to squamous carcinoma. Kisner CD. S Afr J Surg 11:79-87, Jun 73
[Possible etiology of bladder cancer in African patients with chronic urinary retention] Bobek V. Rozhl Chir 51:658-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variable sex chromatin pattern in an early carcinoma of the bladder. Atkin NB, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:126-9, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the urine of patients with urothelial carcinoma. Hall RR, et al. Br Med J 3:609-11, 9 Sep 72
Immunological characteristics of bladder cancer. Br Med J 4:502-3, 2 Dec 72
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in bladder cancer. No requirement for thymus-derived effector cells? O'Toole C, et al. Lancet 1:1085-8, 19 May 73
Murine bladder tumors as models for human tumor immunity. Hellström I, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:125-7, Dec 72
Standardization of microcytotoxicity assay for cell-mediated immunity. O'Toole C. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:19-24, Jun 73
Lymphocyte-mediated tumor cell destruction in vitro. Some general principles and reactivities in human urinary bladder carcinoma. Perlmann P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:223-9, Dec 72
[Immunological characteristics of the blood serum of animals receiving beta-naphthylamine] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on tryptophen metabolism in patients with bladder cancer. Gallani S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1071-7, May 73
Permeability of normal and diseased human bladder epithelium. Fellows GJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:299-300, Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Attempts to produce urinary bladder cancer in dogs by inoculation of simian virus 40 into the urothelium. Shah KV, et al. Invest Urol 10:141-3, Sep 72
Isolation of an RNA virus from transitional cell tumors of the human urinary bladder. Elliott AY, et al. Surgery 74:46-50, Jul 73

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic staging and grading in relation to survival in a surgically treated material. Schroeder E, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:126-31, 1973
Late results of cystectomy in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Stadie G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:379-87, 1971
Radical cystectomy for bladder cancer: 10-year survival. Pearse HD, et al. J Urol 109:623-4, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Parallel morbidity age-curves for neoplasms of lung and bladder. Clemmesen J, et al. Biomedicine 19:196-9, 10 May 73
Parallel morbidity age-curves for neoplasms of lung and bladder. Clemmesen J, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:196-9, 20 May 73
Epidemiology of urinary bladder cancer in Oklahoma. Asal NR, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:409-17, Oct 72
[A statistical observation on the clinical bladder tumor] Kurosawa M, et al. Jap J Urol 63:1001-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Incidence of bladder papilloma in the records of the Municipal Hospital in Toruń] Glernatowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 45:857-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Grading of transitional cell neoplasms of the urinary bladder from smears of bladder washings. A critical review of 326 tumors. Esposti PL, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:529-37, Nov-Dec 72
Angiography in dibuthylnitrosamine-induced rat bladder tumours. Ekelund L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:691-3, 1972
"Denuding cystitis" and in situ urothelial carcinoma. Elliott GB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:91-4, Aug 73
Bone and cartilage in malignant tumours of the urinary bladder. Delides GS. Br J Urol 44:571-81, Oct 72
Severe atypia of transitional epithelium and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Cooper PH, et al. Cancer 31:1055-60, May 73
Ultrastructure and reversibility of bladder carcinoma of rats produced by feeding of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Pal SH, et al. Invest Urol 11:125-35, Sep 73
Proliferative and lymphoid reactions in bladder cancer. Sarma KP. Invest Urol 10:199-207, Nov 72
An ultrastructural study of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (Sarcoma botryoides) of the bladder. Clark MA, et al. J Urol 109:897-900, May 73
The association of urothelial atypism with neoplasia: its importance in treatment and prognosis. Schade RO, et al. J Urol 109:619-22, Apr 73
Evaluation of urinary cytology as an indicator of bladder neoplasia in mice. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 109:249-52, Feb 73
Bladder lymphatics and tumor dissemination. Wirtanen GW, et al. J Urol 109:58-9, Jan 73
Microbiopsy of the urinary bladder--a method involving minimal traumatization. Orell SR, et al. Med J Aust 1:539-41, 17 Mar 73
Lymphocytic infiltration in bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Leigh RA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:192-4, 3 Feb 73
Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Flat intra-epithelial neoplasia. Barlebo H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:213-23, 1972
[Cytophotometric studies of transitional epithelial bladder tumors. Comparison of cytophotometric results with histological grading] Lederer B, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:379-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on tumor of the urinary bladder. II. Clinico-statistical studies on heterotopic recurrence of superficial tumor of the urinary bladder] Hiramatsu T, et al. Jap J Urol 64:287-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Scanning electron microscopic observations of the normal transitional cell epithelium and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Kinoshita H. Jap J Urol 63:849-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Cervenakov I. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:341-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylaxis of nonindustrial urothelial tumours. Mount BM. Can Med Assoc J 108:1531-2 passim, 23 Jun 73 (30 ref.)
The effect of urinary -glucuronidase inhibition on the induction of bladder tumors with 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Miyakawa M, et al. Invest Urol 10:256-61, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign proliferation processes presenting as mass lesions in the urinary bladder. Dann RH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:822-9, Dec 72
Pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis of hemangioma of the bladder. Esguerra A, et al. J Urol 109:809-11, Apr 73
Study and diagnosis of bladder tumors by triple contrast cystography. Kafkas M. J Urol 109:832-4, May 73
Combined double contrast cystography and polycystography in the evaluation of bladder carcinoma. Singh SM, et al. J Urol 110:70-1, Jul 73
Arteriography in metastatic tumors to the bladder. Winterberger AR, et al. J Urol 108:577-80, Oct 72
Neurofibromatosis of the bladder in children. Carlson DH, et al. Radiology 105:401-4, Nov 72
[The significance of various radiographic methods for the diagnostics of bladder carcinoma] Mateev B, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:335-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiodiagnostic methods for the classification of malignant bladder tumors and their significance for therapeutic measures] Kunz B, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:179-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic diagnosis of metastases in bladder carcinoma] Liebecher J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:1-11, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Repeated lymphography in cancer of the urinary bladder] Khananshvili IaA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:21-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The effects of radiation upon the cytology of benign and malignant bladder epithelia. Loveless KJ. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:355-60, Jul-Aug 73
Angiographic abnormalities in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation. I. Animal experiments. II. Clinical investigation. Hassler O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 328:1-117, 1973
Intracavitary radium treatment of malignant tumours of the urinary bladder. Pedersen M, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:369-85, Oct 72
The hyperbaric oxygen chamber in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Dische S. Br J Radiol 46:13-7, Jan 73
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption after cobalt teletherapy for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma of the bladder. McBrien MP.
Br Med J 1:648-50, 17 Mar 73
Use of orthobaric oxygen in the radiotherapy of bladder tumours. Kerestedi AG, et al.
Can J Surg 16:127-9, Mar 73
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. I. Correlation to clinical stage and radiotherapy. O'Toole C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:77-91, 15 Jul 72
Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Hazra TA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:222-6, Apr 73
Cancer of the bladder: achievements and limitations of radiotherapy. Pointon RC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:289, Mar 73
Radiation-induced small bowel injury following telecobalt therapy of bladder tumour. Nummi P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:30-2, 1973
Treatment of bladder carcinoma with 6 MeV linear accelerator. Walbom-Jorgensen SW.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:113-9, 1972
Improved clinical definition of bladder carcinoma by preoperative external radiotherapy. Veenema RJ, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:69-73, 1972
[Corticosterone metabolism under the effect of cobalt therapy] Carcatzoulis S, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:109-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cobalt therapy of bladder tumors: results and therapeutic deductions] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:542-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy schedules for classified bladder cancer] Mau S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:111-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with 43 MeV betatron in the radiotherapy of abdominal neoplasms with special reference to ovarian and bladder neoplasms] Scherer E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:151-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response of bladder cancer to radiotherapy from the histological viewpoint] Arndt J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:361-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telecentric small-angle pendulum irradiation of the bladder using fast electrons] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:390-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and possibilities of urine diversion in the radiotherapy of advanced bladder carcinomas] Albert L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:286-9, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of urination disorders during irradiation for carcinomas within the scope of combined therapy] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:663-70, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance and changes of serum copper level during and following irradiation for bladder carcinoma] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:561-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum iron during and following irradiation for malignant bladder tumors] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:567-71, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Cobalt teletherapy in 124 cases of bladder neoplasms] Crespi Porro R, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:401-24, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Telecobalt therapy of inoperable bladder cancer] Patrício MB, et al.
Arq Patol 43:209-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effectiveness of radiation therapy of bladder neoplasms] Rabkova LM.
Vopr Onkol 19:35-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Mansour MA, et al. Br J Urol 44:481-6, Aug 72
Pathology an prognosis following total cystectomy for carcinoma of bladder. Pomerance A.
Br J Urol 44:451-8, Aug 72
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. II. EEffect of surgery and preoperative irradiation. O'Toole C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:92-8, 15 Jul 72
Uretero-sigmoid diversion for carcinoma of the bladder. Fowler FW, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:160-6, May 73
Two cases of stone formation in ileal conduits after using staple gun for closure of ploximal end of isolated loop. Assadnia A, et al. J Urol 108:553, Oct 72
Results of a clinical trial of surgery and radiation in stages II and 3 carcinoma of the bladder. Blackard CE, et al. J Urol 108:875-8, Dec 72
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
J Urol 109:414-6, Mar 73
Staged approach to invasive vesical malignancy. Grimes JH, et al. J Urol 108:872-4, Dec 72
Transsacral cystectomy. Kishev S, et al.
J Urol 109:835-7, May 73
The upper limits of hopeful application of radical cystectomy for vesical carcinoma: does nodal metastasis always indicate incurability? Lapiante M, et al. J Urol 109:261-4, Feb 73
Segmental resection for carcinoma of the bladder: review of 102 patients. Resnick MI, et al.
J Urol 109:1007-10, Jun 73
Management of intraoperative proctotomy incidental to total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Winter CC, et al. J Urol 109:62-3, Jan 73
Strategy of surgical management of bladder cancer. Wallace DM. Proc R Soc Med 66:236-8, Mar 73
Cystectomy and segmental resection for primary carcinoma of the bladder: experience at Ochsner Clinic 1942-1966. Brannan W, et al.
South Med J 66:241-4, Feb 73
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:79-84, 1972
Cystectomy in cancer of the bladder. New surgical precedure. Martino Savino F. Urol Int 28:121-6, 1973
[Use of the gracilis muscle as the vessel-bearing flap to the cavity resulting from extirpation of the urinary bladder] Pers M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2162-3, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ileo-cecal segment in cysto-urethral substitution] Santander E, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:800-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Viville C.
Acta Urol Belg 41:93-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Total cystectomy. Study of 73 operations performed between 1964 and 1969] Moisson T.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:645-50 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Replacement of the bladder by the cecum after total cystectomy for cancer] Auvert J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:109-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of wide exeresis surgery in sarcoma of the urogenital sinus in children] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:110-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Fate of patients after total cystectomy for invasive cancer] Chatelain C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:84-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of total cystectomy] Couvelaire R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:113-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of total cystectomy for urothelial tumors of the bladder] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:103-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Influence of smoking on late survival after total cystectomy for cancer] Dufour A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:81-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Candida albicans septicemia after total cystectomy and coloplasty for bladder carcinoma in a 37-year-old man: recovery] Gayet R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:435-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transintestinal cutaneous ureterostomy after total cystectomy. Apropos of 95 cases] Grasset D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:77-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Total cystectomy. Results of 200 cases] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:99-102, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The daily living conditions of patients with total cystectomy] Quénu L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:92-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of total cystectomy and functional adaptation of operated patients] Rigondet G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:112, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of transurethral surgery in carcinoma of the bladder] Mauermayer W.
Urologie [A] 12:55-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Mayor G.
Urologie [A] 12:59-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The operative treatment of bladder carcinoma] Staehler W, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:50-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study of cystoplasty by regeneration in a case of tumor of bladder using Novectane (liquid synthetic resin)-sprayed thin paper (1)] Taguchi H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:1045-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the bladder] Fryczkowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:971-3, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[10-year observation following cystectomy and plastic repair of the urinary bladder using the small intestine] Rusakov VI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:54-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the bladder following fundectomy for cancer] Kudriavtsev LA.
Vopr Onkol 18:93-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary diversion in patients with urinary bladder tumors] Zvara V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:366-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Combined therapy for infiltrating bladder carcinoma. DeWeerd JH. Br J Urol 44:726, Dec 72
Treatment of bladder carcinoma by a hydrostatic pressure technique. Report on 43 cases. Helmstein K.
Br J Urol 44:434-50, Aug 72
Rx of bladder cancer: complex and controversial. Bagshaw M, et al. CA 23:81-90, Mar-Apr 73
Bladder carcinoma treated by irradiation and surgery: interval report. DeWeerd JH, et al.
J Urol 109:409-13, Mar 73
Preoperative irradiation in the surgical treatment of transitional cell cancer of the bladder: preliminary report based on 12 years of experience. Scott R Jr, et al. J Urol 109:405-8, Mar 73
Improved clinical definition of bladder carcinoma by preoperative external radiotherapy. Veenema RJ, et al. J Urol 109:397-401, Mar 73
Early and late results of the radiation and combined treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Baimukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:457-63, 1973
Helmstein's balloon therapy: a new technique for treating growths in the bladder. Davis C.
Nurs Times 69:1084-6, 23 Aug 73
Bladder carcinoma treated by irradiation and surgery: interval report. Deweerd JH, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:74-8, 1972
[Prospective bladder neoplasm projects] Hvidt V.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1914-5, 4 Sep 72 (Dan)
[Further experiences in the treatment of epithelial bladder tumors] Tjabbes D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:421-2, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Malignant bladder tumors--clinical aspects and results of combined surgical-radiological therapy] Wrangell U von, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:1-10, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The treatment of bladder tumors] Gordon T, et al.
Harefuah 83:557-61, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for malignant lesions of urinary bladder] Hirose K, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:324-37, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment and work capacity of patients with bladder neoplasms] Stetsenko DV.
Vrach Delo 2:48-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

URINE

The concentration of free and conjugated 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in the urine of bladder tumour patients before and after therapy, measured with an enzymatic method. Teulings FA, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:316-22, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Cytology of urine from dogs with botryoid sarcoma of the bladder. Roszel JF.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:443-6, Sep-Oct 72
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a dog with carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Brodey RS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:474-8, 15 Mar 73
Primary occurrence of bovine vesical fibromatosis. Yoshikawa T, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:197-204, Dec 71
[Adenoma of the urinary bladder in a cow] Schmahl W.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:401-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC (C6, C10)

Shy-Drager syndrome. Weisman EB.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:336-7, Sep 72
Present urologic status of the World War II paraplegic: 25-year followup. Campariaon with status of the 20-year Korean War paraplegic and 5-year Vietnam paraplegic. Donnelly J, et al. J Urol 108:558-62, Oct 72
The neurogenic bladder; an experimental study. Pompino HJ, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 5:135-61, 1973
The neurogenic bladder. Pedersen E.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:67-76, 1971
Cerebrovascular regulation in preganglionic and postganglionic autonomic insufficiency. Caronna JJ, et al. Stroke 4:12-9, Jan-Feb 73

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical staging of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Hald T. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:129-3, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:100-14, Mar 73
Levodopa therapy for Parkinsonism in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:350-3, Jun 73
[Case of Opalski's syndrome with bladder sphincter disorders] Mackiewicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:89-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Conservative management of the urinary bladder in myelodysplasia. Comarr AE.
Paraplegia 10:237-43, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic aspects of bladder function. Reul CG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1079-82, Dec 72
Understanding and rehabilitating the atonic neurogenic bladder. Kendall AR, et al.
Geriatrics 28:110-5, Apr 73
Urethral electromyelography. Bradley WE.
J Urol 108:583-4, Oct 72
The urecholine test. Meizer M. J Urol 108:728-30, Nov 72
Objective assessment of bladder response in ice water test. Raz S. J Urol 109:803-4, Apr 73
Cystometry: a diagnostic and functional aid for the patient with a neurogenic bladder. Yeo J.
Med J Aust 1:983-7, 19 May 73
[Indications of vesical radiomanometry by suprapubic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

puncture] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:543-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of Flavoxate R on neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Pedersen E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:487-8, 1972
Effect of a new antispasticity drug on neurogenic bladder function: preliminary report. Roussan MS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:296-301, Jul 73
The effect of benzylonium bromide on bladder control and pressure in adults. Grieve J.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:151-7, May 73
Preliminary report on the effect of distigmine bromide on the neurogenic bladder. Yeo J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:116-20, 20 Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

The types of neuropathic bladder dysfunction associated with prolapsed lumbar intervertebral discs. Jones DL, et al. Br J Urol 45:39-43, Feb 73
Myelodysplasia and the neurogenic bladder in the Nigerian neonate. Nwako FA.
Int Surg 58:259-61, Apr 73
Herpes zoster and neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Izumi AK, et al. JAMA 224:1748-9, 25 Jun 73
[Isolated vesical form of an ependymoma of the cauda equina] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:522-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Manometric aspects of neurogenic bladder in spina bifida] Kuffer F.
Urologie [A] 12:77-86, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

A historical perspective of neurogenic bladder care. Bucy JG, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:111-4, 1971

METABOLISM

Glycogen accumulation in neurogenic bladder muscle. A reappraisal. Wein AJ, et al.
Invest Urol 10:442-3, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies on the urethral function of the neurogenic bladder in multiple sclerosis. Pedersen E.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:254-64, Jul-Aug 72
Autonomic defects in paralysis agitans and in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:105-7, 1972
Cerebral dysautoregulation in central neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (Shy-Drager syndrome). Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:262-73, Mar 73
Specific EMG findings in cases of neurogenic bladder and rectal disturbances. Allert ML, et al.
Paraplegia 10:262-70, Feb 73
Clinical urodynamics. Methods and results. Frimodt-Moller C, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:143-5, 1972
The vesical neck in neurogenous bladder. Tramoyeres Casas T, et al. Urol Int 27:336-40, 1972
[Neurogenic urination disorders. Animal experiments and clinical studies] Pompino HJ.
Fortschr Med 89:834-8, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Value of cystomanometry in the surgery of rectosigmoid cancer] Garrido H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:163-8, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Electromicturition in paraplegia: implantation of a spinal neuroprosthesis. Nashold BS, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:161-5, 1971
The importance of intermittent catheterization in bladder reeducation of acute traumatic spinal cord lesions. Ott R, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:139-48, 1971

SURGERY

External sphincterotomy for the obstructed neurogenic bladder. McCrae WH.
Can J Surg 16:132-3, Mar 73
New apparatus for spinal cord stereotaxis and its use in the microsurgery of lumbar enlargement. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:311-4, 1972
Experiences with a silastic spigot as a replacement for the urinary sphincters in neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. Conger K, et al.
Invest Urol 10:194-8, Nov 72
Selective sacral rootlet section for experimental detrusor inhibition. Gargour GW, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:494-8, Apr 73
Differential sacral rhizotomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Preliminary report of six cases. Rockswold GL, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:748-54, Jun 73
Two cases of stone formation in ileal conduits after using staple gun for closure of proximal end of isolated loop. Assadnia A, et al. J Urol 108:553, Oct 72
External sphincterotomy in boys with meningomyelocele. Koontz WW Jr, et al.
J Urol 108:648-51, Oct 72
External sphincterotomy in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Malament M. J Urol 108:554-7, Oct 72
External sphincterotomy: an evaluation of 150 patients with neurogenic bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al.
J Urol 110:199-202, Aug 73
The anatomy of the external striated urethral sphincter. Sant GR. Paraplegia 10:153-6, Aug 72
Follow-up on patients having undergone ileal conduit and vesicostomy operations. Comarr AE.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:179-84, 1971
External sphincterotomy in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Malament M.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:170-3, 1971
The bladder in spinal cord injuries. Key AG.
S Afr Med J 46:362-4, 25 Mar 72
Bladder-neck resection in multiple sclerosis. A uro-neurological study. Jakobsen BE, et al.
Urol Int 28:109-20, 1973
[Bladder replacement for congenital neurogenic bladder (apropos of 2 cases)] Lange D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:550-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Notching of the external urethral sphincter in the treatment of neurogenous micturition disorders. Experiences with paraplegics] Klässer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:41-4, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Intermittent catheterization for spinal-cord injury patients with chronic indwelling urethral catheters. McMaster WC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:563-7, Dec 72
Intermittent catheterization in patients previously on indwelling catheter drainage. Stover SL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:25-30, Jan 73
Intermittent catheterisation of the paralysed bladder. England EJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:728-9, Dec 72
Management of the paraplegic bladder. Keller DH.
Br J Urol 44:728, Dec 72
The neurogenic bladder in children with spina bifida. Progress and problems. Hellström B.
Eur Neurol 8:363-8, 1972
Electrostimulation in the treatment of neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Lopatkin NA, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:373-8, 1971
Volume sensing. A new method for management of the neurologically impaired bladder. Bradley WE, et al.
Invest Urol 10:135-7, Sep 72
Magnetically induced detrusor contraction. A new concept for treatment of neurogenic bladder. Chien YC, et al. Invest Urol 10:464-8, May 73
Chronic electrical stimulation of the paraplegic bladder. Grimes JH, et al. J Urol 109:242-5, Feb 73
Conservative management of the urinary bladder among children with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE.
Paraplegia 10:232-41, Nov 72
Care of the neurogenic bladder. Shuttleworth KE.
Practitioner 210:819, Jun 73
Urinary tract complications after spinal cord lesions. Their prevention and treatment in hospital and at home. Ungar GH. Practitioner 209:800-10, Dec 72
A historical perspective of neurogenic bladder care. Bucy JG, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:111-4, 1971
Development of the method of intermittent catheterization in the treatment of the bladder in acute paraplegia. Frankel HL.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:132-9, 1971
The design and preliminary trials of an external appliance for women with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Lindan R.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:101-4, 1971
Urological results of all traumatic cases admitted to the Royal Perth Hospital Spinal Unit during the period February 1, 1968, through December 31, 1969. Pearman JW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:115-24, 1971
Long term catheter drainage in the neurogenic bladder. Sharpe JR, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:124-32, 1971
Basic principles in the management of the neurogenic bladder. Gibbon NO. S Afr Med J 46:350-3, 25 Mar 72
[New possibilities of the recovery of disturbed functions by the implantation of electronic stimulation systems] Vichnevski AA, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:539-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of the urologist in the treatment of obstructions of the lower urinary tract in children with neurogenic bladder] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:207-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The dynamics of doxycycline circulation in patients with traumatic lesions of the spinal cord] Livshits AV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:844-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the sphincters of the bladder and rectum in enuresis and its dynamics following tonicization with diadynamic currents] Kuznetsova ZP.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:43-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transrectal electrical stimulation of the bladder in disorder of its innervation] Vishnevskii AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:36-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLAST INJURIES (C14)

Blast injuries to the lungs. A report of two cases. McCaughey W, et al. Anaesthesia 28:2-9, Jan 73
Air blast keratopathy. Lemp MA.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:575-6, Nov 72
Primary blast injuries. Hamit HF.
Ind Med Surg 42:14-21, Mar 73
Battery explosions: a hazard to health. Davidorf FH.
JAMA 223:1509, 26 Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Subclavian artery trauma. Rich NM, et al.
J Trauma 13:485-96, Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abrasive blasting protective practices study--preliminary survey results. Blair AW.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:61-5, Feb 73
Protection against blast injuries of the ear. Singh D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:949-53, Sep 72

SURGERY

Blast injuries of the ear. Ruggles RL, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:974-8, Jun 73

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

BLASTODERM see under GERM LAYERS (A10)

BLASTOMYCES (B5)

Cerebellar abscess due to Blastomyces dermatitidis. Leers WD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:657-60, 7 Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Cell wall composition of two strains of Blastomyces dermatitidis exhibiting differences in virulence for mice. Cox RA, et al. Infect Immun 5:449-53, Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural comparison of cells and ascospores of Emmonsiella capsulata and Ajellomyces dermatitidis. Glick AD, et al. Mycologia 65:216-29, Jan-Feb 73
Mesosomes: their role in the delimitation of the ascospore. Gil F.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:243-7, 30 Apr 73
[Morphology of tissue forms of causative agents of visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 1] Bader G, et al.
Mykosen 15:435-49, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced alterations in the ultrastructural organization of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Lane JW, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:289-96, 15 Dec 72
[Experimental evaluation of antimycotics effective against Blastomyces including cutaneous Candida-mycosis of the rabbit as a new criterion] Wildfeuer A.
Mykosen 15:119-28, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blastomyces dermatitidis in cytologic preparations. Sutliff WD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:149-51, Jul 73
A new hypothesis on the epidemiology of blastomycosis and the ecology of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Furcolow ML, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:421-30, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the wetting and drying processes in capsular and non capsular forms of Cryptococcus albidus var. diffluens by the NMR-spin echo methods] Aksenov SI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:545-58, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLASTOMYCOSIS (C1)

[Cutaneous aspects of North American blastomycosis] Rollier R. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:481-9, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Exogenous mycotic keratitis caused by blastomyces dermatitidis. Rodrigues M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:782-9, May 73
[Malabsorption syndrome in South American blastomycosis. Report of a case] Bettarello A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:245-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Por)
[Lesions of the pericardium and myocardium in a case of South American blastomycosis] Vieira e Silva CR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:167-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Scientific Assembly statement. The use of skin tests and serologic tests in histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis, and blastomycosis, 1973. Chick EW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:156-9, Jul 73
Blastomyces dermatitidis in cytologic preparations. Sutliff WD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:149-51, Jul 73
Clinical aspects of North American blastomycosis. Chick EW. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:459-66, 1972
Pulmonary blastomycosis. Nagrath SP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:144-5, 16 Aug 71
Suspected subclinical mycotic disease: a case report. Shub C, et al. Milit Med 136:622-3, Jul 71
Immunoelectroosmophoresis-immunodiffusion in paracoccidioidomycosis. Conti-Díaz IA, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:39-41, Mar 73
[The clinical picture of blastomycosis profunda glutaealis demonstrated on a case observed for 20 years] Szodoray L, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:414-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Extensive keloid blastomycosis in an Indian from Central Brazil] Martins-Castro R, et al.
Mykosen 16:101, Mar 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effects with amphotericin-B (Fungilin) vaginal tablets in vaginal Blastomyces mycoses] Tóth B, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:47-58, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of delayed hypersensitivity in blastomycosis of mice. Spencer HD, et al. Infect Immun 7:329-34, Mar 73
[Specific precipitant antibodies in South American blastomycosis revealed by immunoelectrophoresis] Yarzabal LA.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:320-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Spanish blastomycosis, a case for diagnosis] Prieto JG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:238-40, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Paracoccidioidomycosis in the United States. Kroll JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:543-6, Oct 72
North American blastomycosis in Rhodesia. Davidson L, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:129-36, Jul 72
Occurrence of Lobo's blastomycosis among "Caiabi," Brazilian Indians. Baruzzi RG, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:95-9, Mar-Apr 73
A new hypothesis on the epidemiology of blastomycosis and the ecology of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Furcolow ML, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:431-30, May 73
[A case of North American blastomycosis in Africa. Its existence in Republic of Zaire] Vandepitte J, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:467-79, 1972 (Fre)
[Reservoir area of paracoccidioidomycosis in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Londero AT, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:377-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference: miliary disease of the lung. Campbell G, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:196-201, May 73
[Morphology of tissue forms of causative agents of visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 1] Bader G, et al.
Mykosen 15:435-49, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathologic anatomy of experimental visceral North American blastomycosis] Andrushkevich ZV.
Arkh Patol 34:40-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathomorphologic diagnosis of North American blastomycosis (Gilchrist's disease)] Iampol'skaia SA.
Arkh Patol 34:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Common fungal diseases of the lungs. 3. Blastomycosis. Armstrong JD.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:169-73, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Blastomycotic dactylitis. Gelman MI, et al.
Radiology 107:331-2, May 73

VETERINARY

North American blastomycosis in two dogs in Saskatchewan. Hoff B. Can Vet J 14:122-3, May 73
Electron microscopic study of lobomycosis (Lobos lobo). Woodard JC. Lab Invest 27:606-12, Dec 72
[Intradermal reaction survey with paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin in horses] Conti-Díaz IA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:372-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLEACHES see under CAUSTICS (D1,D13)

BLEACHES see under SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE (D1)

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION (C1, C11)

BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

Blepharoptosis. Reeh MJ. Milit Med 136:760-1, Sep 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Palpebral ptosis as an index of neuroleptic activity. Tedeschi DH.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:55-6, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

A new ptosis classification. Late spontaneous ptosis. Fox SA. Arch Ophthalmol 88:590-3, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive external ophthalmoplegia--some clinical associations. Direkze M.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:195-204, 1973
Kearns' syndrome, a new form of cardiomyopathy. Uppal SC. Br Heart J 35:766-9, Jul 73
Myotonic spasm of closure of the eyelids in myotonic dystrophy. Taghavy A, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:192, 1972
[Surgical treatment of ptosis complicated by blepharophimosis and epicanthus] Khrisenko VP.
Oftalmol Zh 26:433-7, 1971 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital nuclear ophthalmoplegia] Bronner A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:447-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The double nail matrix syndrome] Vigh G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:125-32, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of Raeder's syndrome] Prusiński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:111-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Marcus Gunn's synkinetic syndrome] Ignat'ev AN.
Oftalmol Zh 27:575-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cavernous hemangioma of the nose producing unilateral proptosis. Sen DK, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:747-8, Oct 72
Unilateral proptosis due to orbital pseudotumor in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Johnston MV, et al. Metabolism 21:1155-60, Dec 72
Neurological aspects of ptosis. Tye AA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:76-9, 1971
[Myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities localizated in type I fibers. Clinical, histochemical and ultrastructural data apropos of a diffuse atrophic form with ocular onset] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:81-96, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Data on the oculopharyngeal syndrome. A clinicopathological study. Szobor A.
Eur Neurol 9:242-59, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ocular mycosis due to rhodotorula] Henig E, et al.
Harefuah 84:142-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Atypical muscle mitochondria in oculoskeletal myopathy. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al.
Brain 96:215-24, Jun 73

SURGERY

Surgical correction of blepharoptosis in myasthenia gravis. Kapetansky DI.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:818-20, Nov 72
Jaw-winking blepharoptosis treated by the Fasanella-Servat procedure. Putterman AM.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1016-22, Jun 73
Arion's suture in blepharoptosis correction. Rama G, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:276-8, Aug 73
An external approach to ptosis repair. Bodian M.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:176-80, Aug 72
Skin clamps in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Feldstein M.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:659-61, Dec 72
Pinch technique for repair of cosmetic eyelid deformities. Parkes M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:234-8, Apr 73
Ptosis: some anatomical and surgical considerations. Barrada A el-D, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:545-7, 1972
Repair of blepharoptosis with a modification of the Fasanella-Servat operation. Crawford JS.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:19-23, Jan 73
Levator-Mueller's muscle resection through combined internal and external approach. Carbajal UM.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:348-54, Sep 72
[Therapeutic in upper eye lid ptosis at the Ophthalmological Clinic on Olomouc] Hřivová E.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:310-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Corrective surgery of facial skin ptoses] Jost G.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 201-10, 1970 (Fre)
[A simple ptosis operation with modified tarsectomy] Walser E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:589-95, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mandibulo-palpebral synkinesis following surgery for congenital ptosis] Antoszkiewicz H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:823-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of ptosis complicated by synkinesis] Barkhash SA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:567-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Case report of successful treatment of a reflex trigeminal nerve blepharospasm by behavior modification. Haidar A, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:148-9, Jan 73
Alleviation of myogenic ptosis by magnetic force. Conway JS. Br J Ophthalmol 57:315-9, May 73

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME (C4, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of osteomalacia due to malabsorption of unusual mechanism in a patient with blind loop syndrome] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:297-303, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Anemia, intestinal hemorrhage and blind loop syndrome] Rogé J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:175-82, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteomalacia, intestinal malabsorption, polyadenopathy and inflammatory polyarthritis due to stagnant loop syndrome] Rogé J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:163-74, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual gastrointestinal and cardiovascular complications in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Gagnon M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:906-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of small intestinal bile acid analysis in the diagnosis of the stagnant loop syndrome. Northfield TC, et al. Gut 14:341-7, May 73
Indicanuria after gastric surgery. An evaluation in the diagnosis of the blind-loop syndrome. Tomkin GH, et al. Q J Med 41:191-203, Apr 72

ETIOLOGY

Ileal resection, or disease, and the blind loop syndrome: current concepts of pathophysiology. Fromm D. Surgery 73:639-48, May 73 (86 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in blind loop syndrome: bacterial uptake of vitamin B 12 and stability of binding of vitamin B 12 to gastric intrinsic factor. Nakajima T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:311-31, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental production of elevated serum folate in dogs with intestinal blind loops: relationship of serum levels to location of the blind loop. Bernstein LH, et al. Gastroenterology 63:815-9, Nov 72
Steatorrhoea and the blind-loop syndrome. Lancet 1:528, 10 Mar 73
The mechanism of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in blind-loop syndrome. Schjönsby H. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:97-9, 1973 (23 ref.)
Uptake of vitamin B 12 by intestinal bacteria in the stagnant loop syndrome. Schjönsby H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:41-7, 1973
[Significance of bile acid metabolism in the pathogenesis of surgical diseases] Stremmel W. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:1-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of bile salts in the blind loop syndrome] Zanella L. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:125-37, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Water-electrolyte disturbances in the blind loop syndrome] Zanella L. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:139-53, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal microflora and absorption in patients with stagnation-inducing lesions of the small intestine. Farrar WE Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1065-74, Dec 72
The in vivo uptake of vitamin B 12 by intestinal bacteria in rats with jejunal blind loops. Schjönsby H. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:455-61, 1972

BLINDNESS (C11)

Centers for deaf-blind children. Am Ann Deaf 118:297-8, Apr 73
The effects of lateral postural balancing on gait patterns of blind subjects. Klein KK, et al. Am Correct Ther J 27:13-6, Jan-Feb 73
A Guttman scalogram analysis of haptic perception for trainable mentally retarded children. Yoshida RK. Am J Ment Defic 77:439-44, Jan 73
Social responses to abnormal infant monkeys. Berkson G. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:583-6, Mar 73
A particular "group" experience. Ureuyo L. Am J Psychoanal 32:215-6, 1972
The reordering of three-term series problems by blind and sighted children. O'Connor N, et al. Br J Psychol 63:381-6, Aug 72
Comparative studies on the swimming behaviour of the blind cave fish and the goldfish. Yasuda K. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:515-27, 1 Jun 73
Electronic aids for the severely visually handicapped. Allen J. CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:139-67, Dec 71
Effects of physical size and complexity on tactual discrimination of blind children. Berla EP. Except Child 39:120-4, Oct 72
An analog data storage system for a reading machine for blind readers. Davis JH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:415-21, Nov 72
Tape-recorded instruction for patients with diabetes. Damron JJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:426-7, Apr 73
Locating events in space and time: experiments with autistic, blind, and deaf children. Hermelin B. J Autism Child Schizo 2:288-98, Jul-Sep 72
Role of mental imagery in free recall of deaf, blind, and normal sunjects. Craig EM. J Exp Psychol 97:249-53, Feb 73
Language meaning (gender shaping) among blind and sighted students. Cull JG, et al. J Psychol 83:333-4, Mar 73
Depressed pituitary prolactin levels in blinded anosmic female rats: rôle of the pineal gland. Donofrio RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:159-62, Oct 72
Comparison of levels of fundamental skill and cardio-respiratory fitness of blind, deaf, and non-handicapped high school age boys. Case S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1291-4, Jun 73
Comparison of creative thinking abilities of blind and deaf children. Halpin G, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:154, Aug 73
Haptic perception of the Mueller-Lyer illusion by the blind. Patterson J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:819-24, Dec 72
The management of visual loss. Hill DW. Proc R Soc Med 66:164, Feb 73
The ageing eye. Medical social work. Stagg FM. Proc R Soc Med 66:164-5, Feb 73
Tasters and smellers in the food and fragrance industry. A limited new job possibility for the blind. Freund ED. Rehabil Rec 14:8-9, Mar-Apr 73
Volunteers in a state agency for the blind. Kohn J. Rehabil Rec 14:17-20, Jan-Feb 73
"Tuned-in" blind people. Potter CS. Rehabil Rec 14:1-5, Mar-Apr 73
Liquid level detector for use by the blind. Roberts RW, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 44:233-4, Feb 73
[Integrated education of blind children. Impressions received from an international course held in Denmark] Dennerlein I. Fortschr Med 91:597-8 passim, 17 May 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Report of vasculitis and blindness after intracarotid injection of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) in dogs. DeWys WD, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:33-40, Feb 73
Sudden loss of vision following alcohol block of the infraorbital nerve. Case report. Markham JW. J Neurosurg 38:655-7, May 73
A simplified method for blinding animals. Kuehne R, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1119, Jun 73
Drug-induced blindness in some experimental animals and its relevance to toxicology. Udall V. Proc R Soc Med 65:197-200, Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Pinealectomy and blindness during pregnancy in the rat. Guerra MO, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:582-3, 15 Feb 73
Light and reproduction in the rat: effects of early lighting on responses measured in adult females. Hoffmann JC. Biol Reprod 8:473-80, May 73
Frequency of homocystinuria amongst the blind. Zavala C, et al. Clin Genet 4:98-100, 1973
A blind child. Gibbs N. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:817-21, Dec 72
The newly blind: metal distress, somatic illness, disability and management. Fitzgerald RG. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:99-102 contd, Mar 73
The newly blind: mental distress, somatic illness, disability and management. Fitzgerald RG. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:127-32, Apr 73
Neonatal E. coli meningitis, hydrocephalus, respiratory distress syndrome, full recovery after temporary blindness. Lorber J. Proc R Soc Med 66:221-2, Mar 73

CONGENITAL

Conservation by the congenitally blind. Cromer RF. Br J Psychol 64:241-50, May 73
Late diagnosis of congenital blindness. Wills DM. Br Med J 1:615, 10 Mar 73
Leber's congenital amaurosis: a genetical and pathological study. Junge J, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:859-60, 1972
[Heredity in Norrie's disease (sex-linked retinal pseudoglioma) and the importance of genetic counseling of parents of the afflicted] Klein D. J Genet Hum 20:85-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of 10 initial cases of tactile dyslexia in children blind at birth] Postel J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:733-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tactile perception of complex forms] Kimura M. Jap J Psychol 43:1-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterical blindness, a case report and study using a modern psychophysical technique. Theodor LH, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:353-5, Apr 73
Significance of nystagmus in suspected blindness in infancy. Wybar K. Isr J Med Sci 8:1492-5, Aug-Sep 72
[Differential diagnosis of congenital amaurosis] Ziegler EM, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1429-32, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EEG studies in totally and almost blind children] Enge S, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:175-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of flash field size on flashblindness in an aircraft cockpit. Cushman WH. Aerosp Med 42:630-4, Jun 71
An unusual case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Walsh FB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:741-3, Oct 72
Acute optic neuropathy in older patients. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 28:182-5, Mar 73
Blindness and meningeal carcinomatosis. Altrocchi PA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:508-12, Nov 72
Acute blindness in early syphilis. Smith JL. Arch Ophthalmol 90:256-8, Sep 73
Neurologic complications following lymphangiography. Possible mechanisms and a case of blindness. Jay JC, et al. Arch Surg 106:863-4, Jun 73
A migratory third molar erupting into the lower border of orbit causing blindness in the left eye. Savundranayagam A. Aust Dent J 17:418-20, Dec 72
Transient blindness associated with renal failure. Lennon PA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:346-52, Nov 71
Blindness in granulomatous arteralgia. Jennings GH. Br Med J 1:415, 17 Feb 73
Clinical aspects of keratomalacia. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1190-1, Aug-Sep 72
Pituitary apoplexy--a cause of sudden blindness. Goodman JM, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:320-1, May 73
Causes of blindness among the students in the School for the Blind, Bangkok. Konyama K, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:253-5, Apr 73
Meningeal carcinomatosis and blindness. Altrocchi PH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:206-10, Apr 73
Diabetic retinopathy. Wilkinson CP. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:399-404, Oct 72
The prevalence of blindness in diabetics. Keen H. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:53-60, Oct 72
Posttraumatic transient cerebral blindness. Association with migraine and seizure diatheses. Greenblatt SH. JAMA 225:1073-6, 27 Aug 73
Current status of diabetic and sickle cell retinopathies. Patz A. Md State Med J 22:59-62, Sep 73
Transient monocular amaurosis due to a contralateral cerebral vascular malformation. Kosary IZ, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:127-30, Jul 73
Internal carotid occlusion and contralateral episodic blindness. Electroretinographic and polygraphic studies. Aranibar A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:226-33, Mar 73
Transient monocular blindness in a case of drusen of the optic disc. Meyer E, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:221-6, 1973
Sudden blindness following belpharoplasty. Report of seven cases. Moser MH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:364-70, Apr 73
Clinical indicators of extracranial carotid artery disease in patients with transient symptoms. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. Stroke 4:537-40, Jul-Aug 73
Carotid reconstruction for monocular blindness. Lord RS. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:51-7, 1971
Blindness in leprosy. Choyce DP. Trop Doct 3:16-9, Jan 73
[Embolism of the central artery of the retina after carotid angiography] François J, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:993-1004, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hysteric and cortical blindness (diagnostic problem during a priviliged case)] Le Hunsec J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:955-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of uveo meningitis with bilateral blindness during viral hepatitis] Rougier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1101-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Regression of post-traumatic blindness by infra-frontal trepanation of the optic canal. Study of sequelae] Rougier J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1413-5, 20 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Frequent causes of blindness] Makabe R. Med Klin 68:279-82, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Tobit recovering his sight. Engraving by A. de Marcenay after Rembrandt. Grabman JP. J Hist Med 28:45, Jan 73
[The eye disease leading to Blindness in Miklós Wesselényi] (Wesselényi M), Bíró I. Orv Hetil 113:2231-5, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Photodynamic lipid peroxidation in the eye during the experimental induction of turkey blindness syndrome. Pattison M, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:191-9, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

An extraordinary opportunity. Kahn HA. Am J Ophthalmol 76:164-5, Jul 73
The Soliman lecture. The blindness register demonstration project in Egypt. Said ME, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:1-15, 1971
Blindness prevalence rates in Egypt. Said ME, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:89-96, Jan 73
Blindness in Chiengmai. Mahasuwan T. J Med Assoc Thai 55:671-4, Nov 72
Blindness in infants and young children. Hatfield EM. Sight Sav Rev 42:69-89, Summer 72
Profile of blind persons. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:9-12, Jul 73
[Etiology of blindness in Chad] Vedy J. Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:427-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards of becoming blind in diabetics. Studies on the occurrence of blindness in 3762 diabetics] Pigors H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2191-5, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flashblindness recovery following exposure to constant energy adaptive flashes. Chisum G. Aerosp Med 44:407-13, Apr 73
The current status of visual prostheses. Hambrecht FT. Am J Ophthalmol 76:161-3, Jul 73
Compensatory growth of the ovaries, adrenal glands and kidneys in blinded, anosmic rats. Reiter RJ. Experientia 28:1492-3, 15 Dec 72
[Ultraviolet fluorescence study of central monoamines in female androgenized rats during the neonatal period and in blinded female rats] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:51-3, 1972 (Fre)
[First experiences with electrostimulation of light sensations in blind children] Meier-Koll A. Fortschr Med 90:907-9, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Introduction. Bahr G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1057-9, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Kenya. Bisley GG. Isr J Med Sci 8:1073, Aug-Sep 72
The role of missionary societies in the prevention of blindness. Christy NE.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1048-9, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Hawaii. Holmes WJ. Isr J Med Sci 8:1064-6, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. South Africa. Luntz MH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1075-6, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Japan. Nakajima A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1070-2, Aug-Sep 72
The prevention of childhood blindness by the administration of massive doses of vitamin A. Olson JA. Isr J Med Sci 8:1199-206, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of blindness due to hypovitaminosis A. Oomen HA. Isr J Med Sci 8:1195-8, Aug-Sep 72
Planning a film library for information on the prevention of blindness. Rizzuti AB.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1097, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Netherlands. Schappert-Kimijser J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1074-5, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Canada. Sheken E. Isr J Med Sci 8:1063-4, Aug-Sep 72
The role of the World Health Organization in the prevention of blindness. Tarizzo ML.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1037-40, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1066-8, Aug-Sep 72
International organizations for the blind. Activities for the prevention and cure of blindness. Wilson J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1045-7, Aug-Sep 72
Jerusalem Seminar on the Prevention of Blindness. Keynote address. Wilson J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1032-4, Aug-Sep 72
Jerusalem Seminar on the Prevention of Blindness. Planning for the future. Joint Resolution by Edward Maumenee and John Wilson.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1062-4, Aug-Sep 72
Nebraska society for the prevention of blindness. Nebr Med J 58:123-4, Apr 73
Temporal arteritis: improvement in visual prognosis and management with repeat biopsies. Cohen DN.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op74-85, Jan-Feb 73
Prevention of blindness. WHO Chron 27:21-7, Jan 73
The prevention of blindness. Report of a WHO Study Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 518:1-18, 1973

REHABILITATION

Transmission of pictorial information through the skin. Collins CC, et al.
Adv Biol Med Phys 14:285-315, 1973 (32 ref.)
Experience with closed circuit television in the blind rehabilitation program of the Veterans Administration. Mehr EB, et al.
Am J Optom 50:458-69, Jun 73
Role of the psychiatric consultant at a rehabilitative agency. Shlensky R. Ill Med J 143:25-6, Jan 73
The blind 'walk faster: orientation and mobility. Wardell KT. J Rehabil 39:23-4 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Early services available for blind children. Schuricht R. Ohio State Med J 69:103, Feb 73
Income maintenance & rehab for the blind and disabled. Delaplaine JW.
Rehabil Rec 14:34-5, May-Jun 73
The braille embosser terminal: creating new jobs for the blind. Goldish LH. Rehabil Rec 14:4-6, Jul 73
The sky's the limit. Milam K.
Rehabil Rec 14:11-2, Mar-Apr 73
A private "sonic boom". Rehabil Rec 14:10, Mar-Apr 73
[The blind in colleges and technical schools. Views of an International Symposium in Berlin (GDR)] Scholler H. Fortschr Med 90:873-4, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Presentation of information in optically adequate visual prostheses] Shatskif BA.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:105-9, 1972 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgery of deaf-mutism and blindness: experimental stage and progress of ideas] Grimoud P.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:593-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Light-induced eye abnormalities in turkeys and the turkey blindness syndrome. Ashton WL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:42-6, Jan 73
Bracken retinopathy in sheep. Barnett KC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:741-4, 1972
Studies on the pathology of blindness in experimental salmonellosis in chicks. Dwivedi P, et al.
Vet Rec 92:644-6, 16 Jun 73
[Appeal to veterinarians specializing in cattle diseases. Congenital blindness in the calf] Winzenried HU.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:449-50, Sep 72 (Ger)

BLISTER (C12)

Subcorneal pustules in erythema multiforme. Sneddon IB. Br J Dermatol 88:605-7, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Suction blisters in bullous pemphigoid and other dermatoses. Comaish S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:127-32, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous dermatosis associated with latent diabetes. Dobozy A, et al. Dermatologica 144:283-6, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient. Krain LS, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:916, Jun 73
A guide to bullous lesions of the skin. Gane NF.
J Clin Pathol 26:235-7, Mar 73
[Sub-pleural solitary and multiple emphysematous bullae] Reinhardt K.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:485-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Krain LS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:657-61, Nov 73

ETIOLOGY

Instantaneous decompression and the skin. Comaish S.
Arch Dermatol 108:215-7, Aug 73
Another hazard of smoking: bullous disease of the lung. Stoloff IL, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:415-9, Dec 72
Bullae: a cutaneous sign of a variety of neurologic diseases. Arndt KA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:312-20, May 73
Eye and skin lesions in tyrosinaemia. Buist NR, et al.
Lancet 1:620-1, 17 Mar 73
Epidermal fatigue as a cause of friction blisters. Comaish JS. Lancet 1:81-3, 13 Jan 73
Blistering and cellular distortion. Liu DT.
Lancet 1:724-5, 31 Mar 73
Barbiturate blisters. Lowthian PT, et al.
Lancet 2:975-6, 4 Nov 72
Blisters in unconscious patients. Matthew H, et al.
Lancet 2:874, 21 Oct 72
Cause of friction blisters. Naylor PF.
Lancet 1:495, 3 Mar 73
"Barbiturate blisters" in a case of severe hypoglycaemic coma. Raymond LW.
Lancet 2:764, 7 Oct 72
[A curious bullous dermatosis] Roux J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:554-5, 1972 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct immunofluorescence of bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Pedro SD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:118-20, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in human burn blister fluid. Arturson G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:270-6, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Onyalai (a form of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura) in the United States. A report of two patients. Harris MB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:705-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of bullous pemphigoid. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:662-7, Nov 72
[Ultrastructural study of the bulla in hepatic cutaneous porphyria] Perrot H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:12-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Ulcerative lichen planus of the feet. With an electron microscopical study of the formation of "subepidermal" bullae in lichen planus bullosus] Mahrle G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:292-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dermal-epidermal separation. II. External factors in suction blister formation with special reference to the effect of temperature. Kiistala U.
Ann Clin Res 4:238-46, Aug 72

SURGERY

Trichloracetic acid treatment of filtering blebs following cataract extraction. Gehring JR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:822-4, Oct 72
The ventilation of bullae and the effect of their removal on thoracic gas volumes and tests of over-all pulmonary function. Pride NB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:83-98, Jan 73

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of post-cataract blebs. Yannuzzi LA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:217-22, Aug 73
Treating friction blisters with alkyl- -cyanoacrylates. Akers WA, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:544-7, Apr 73

BLOOD (A7, A10, A12)

see also related
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM (G1, H)
HEMATOPOIESIS (G1)

Prolonged incubation of blood in an open system with bicarbonate buffer. Solecki A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:55-62, 1973
Non-enzymatic ethanol oxidation in biological extracts. Sippel HW. Acta Chem Scand 27:541-50, 1973
Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor. II. Characterization of an inhibitory protein. Trygstad O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:443-53, Nov 72
Fetal and maternal pH measurements. A basis for common normal values. Rooth G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:47-50, 1973
Hematological and blood chemical data in pigs fed on fine, medium and coarse ground dry grain. Crabo B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:263-71, 1973
Compact colony-forming activity and the effect of pH on compact-type growth of Staphylococcus aureus strains in serum-soft agar. Yoshida K.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:412-6, Mar 73
[Blood in the lymph (hemochylia) and intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with Lutembacher's syndrome. Stalder H, et al. Am J Med 55:99-105, Jul 73
Normal electrolyte broth--a new blood culture medium. Burton R, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:437-40, Nov 72
Effect of maternal administration of diazepam on the bilirubin-binding capacity of cord blood serum. Adoni A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:577-9, 15 Feb 73
Reactions of blood with nonbiologic surfaces. Ultrastructural and clotting studies with normal and coagulation factor deficient bloods. Mason RG, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:271-88, Nov 72
Studies on solvent extraction techniques for activation analysis of serum. Appleby DE, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 62:317-24, Dec 72
Bloody pericardial fluid or intracardiac blood? A method for quick and accurate differentiation. Stone JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:593-4, Oct 72
Blood filtration during extracorporeal circulation. Hill JD. Ann Thorac Surg 15:313-6, Mar 73
In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XVII. The stimulation of myosin synthesis by a heat stable serum fraction. Casanello D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:570-7, Jun 73
In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XVI. The effect of a heart stable serum fraction on the level of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase. Harary I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:563-9, Jun 73
The behaviour of blood plasma during asphyxia and water deprivation. Bonnardeaux JL.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:749-60, Oct 72
Oncotic effects of dilutional bypass, albumin, and diuretics. Marty AT, et al. Arch Surg 107:21-5, Jul 73
Prevention of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Fine screen filtration of blood. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 106:306-94, Apr 73
Action of tissue respiration stimulating agent Solcoseryl on experimental gastric ulcer, myocardial injury and organ weight of foetus. Ito R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1516-8, Sep 72
Factors determining colony forming efficiency in agar suspension cultures. Bradley TR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:813-8, Dec 72
Influence of serum inhibitors on colony development in vitro by bone marrow cells. Chan SH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:533-64, Dec 71
Differential effect of serum supplements on cellular migration and mitotic indices in primary explants of tracheal epithelium. Painter D.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:769-71, Dec 72
Detection and differentiation of microfilariae in canine blood. Kelly JD. Aust Vet J 49:23-7, Jan 73 (39 ref.)
A comparison of microfilariae isolated from canine blood by the modified Knott test and a filter method. Watson AD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:28-30, Jan 73
Rats' reactions to conspecific muscle and blood: evidence for an alarm substance. Stevens DA, et al.
Behav Biol 8:75-82, Jan 73
Serum factors stimulating DNA synthesis in the isolated nuclear system from rat liver. Morioka K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:451-60, 17 Mar 73
A labile, serum-dependent uridine uptake function in mouse embryo cells. Hare JD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:401-8, 1 Sep 72
A comparative study of the performance of five commercial blood-gas and pH electrode analysers. Hill DW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:647-54, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serum mediated inhibition of the immunological reactions of the patient to his own tumour: a possible role for circulating antigen. Currie GA, et al. Br J Cancer 26:427-38, Dec 72

Influence of normal human serum on the determination of trichomonicidal drug concentrations. Foragren A. Br J Vener Dis 48:205-6, Jun 72

Plasma osmolality and feeding practices of healthy infants in first three months of life. Davies DP. Br Med J 2:340-2, 12 May 73

Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Hunter DJ, et al. Br Med J 2:552, 2 Jun 73

Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Br Med J 1:229-30, 27 Jan 73

Failure to demonstrate non-aldosterone salt-retaining substances in plasma, urine, and liver extract of chronic caval dogs. Mittelman J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1163-9, Dec 72

Effect of plasma pH on stability and capacity of aggregation of platelets. Kikugawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1569-71, Jul 72

Enhancement of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by normal serum in vitro. Marca G, et al. Chemotherapy 18:91-8, 1973

Identification of a new vasodepressor factor (VDF) in arterial tissue and plasma of dogs and humans. Rosenthal J, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:109-83, 5 May 73

Blood acid-base values calculated with desk-top computers. Thomson JA, et al. Clin Chem 18:1552, Dec 72

Hematologic parameters of the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Giacometti L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:213-7, 1 Sep 72

A haematological study of the southern elephant seal, Mirounga leonina (linn.). Lane RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:841-50, 1 Aug 72

Blood chemistry of Roosevelt elk (Cervus canadensis roosevelti). Weber YB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:649-53, 1 Nov 72

Lipolytic effects of serum and plasma on isolated fat cells of the rat in vitro. Curtis-Prior PB. Diabetologia 9:158-60, Apr 73

A simple method of visualizing the islets of Langerhans within the pancreas and during their isolation. Aleyassine H, et al. Endocrinology 91:1350-6, Nov 72

Enhancement of the response of T-1 human kidney cells to thyroidal hormones by diminishing serum content of the growth medium. Siegel E. Endocrinology 91:580-5, Aug 72

Role of serum, insulin and amino acid concentration in contact inhibition of growth of human cells in culture. Griffiths JB. Exp Cell Res 75:47-56, Nov 72

Serum requirements for survival of 3T3 and SV3T3 fibroblasts. Lipton A, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:466-70, Oct 72

Neutralization of growth-inhibitory material present in calf serum by conditioning factors elaborated by chick embryo cells in culture. Shodell M, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:375-82, Oct 72

Transient inhibition of mitotic activity by addition of calf serum. Yoshikura H. Exp Cell Res 74:403-6, Oct 72

Intracellular response by Tetrahymena pyriformis to fluids from unimmunized animals. Brenner LJ. Experientia 29:347-8, 15 Mar 73

Mouse serum factor depressing lymphocyte transformation. Nelson DS. Experientia 28:1237-8, 15 Oct 72

Effect of serum from depressed and manic patients on maze behavior of rats. Post RM, et al. Experientia 28:1471-2, 15 Dec 72

Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. II. The effect of exercise on the various systems of the organism. Gore IY. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:70-7, 1972 (34 ref.)

A study of statistical techniques applied to changes during storage of serum specimens for multiphasic screening. Laessig RH, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:269-83, Oct 72

The electrodeacidification of blood. Lee KJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:77-86, Mar 73

Hemospermia. Riba LW, et al. Ill Med J 143:258-9, Mar 73

Pregnant donkey's serum-induced ovulation in immature mice. Shukla KP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:451-3, Nov 72

Insulin-inhibitory effect of dialyzable fraction of normal human plasma. Christopher AB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1520-8, Oct 72

Suppression of anaphylactic responses in mice by antilymphocyte sera, normal sera, and egg albumin. Hargis BJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:833-42, 1973

Comparative studies on the allergens of horse dandruff and horse serum. Ponterius G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:878-91, 1973

The in vitro culture of Taenia saginata and Taenia taeniaeformis larvae from the oncosphere, with observations on the role of serum for in vitro culture of larval cestodes. Heath DD, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:119-30, Mar 72

The blood incubation infectivity test as a means of distinguishing between Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. brucei rhodesiense. Targett GA, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:5-11, Jan 73

Detection by chemical methods of a myocardial depressant factor in plasma of animals in circulatory shock. Barenholz Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:640-7, May 73

Absorption of gas bubbles in flowing blood. Hlastala MP, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:311-6, Sep 73

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone, insulin, and serum. Characterization of the induced enzyme. Gelehrter TD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6197-203, 10 Oct 72

Colony formation in agar by murine plasmacytoma cells: potentiation by hemopoietic cells and serum. Metcalf D. J Cell Physiol 81:397-410, Jun 73

Opposite effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate and serum on growth of Chinese hamster cells. Rozengurt E, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:273-9, Oct 72

Studies on contact inhibition of growth in the mouse fibroblast, 3T3. II. Effects of amino acid deprivation and serum on growth rate. Meisler AI. J Cell Sci 12:861-73, May 23

The effects of lymphocytes, sera, and long-acting thyroid stimulator from patients with Graves' disease on retrobulbar fibroblasts. Sisson JC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:17-24, Jul 73

Chemotactic factor inactivator in normal human serum. Berenberg JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1200-6, May 73

The fibrinolytic pathway of human plasma. II. The generation of chemotactic activity by activation of plasminogen proactivator. Kaplan AP, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2501-5, Oct 73

Effects of serum on membrane transport. I. Separation and preliminary characterization of factors which depress lysine or stimulate adenosine transport in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Strauss PR, et al. J Exp Med 137:359-68, 1 Feb 73

Cytochrome synthesis by bifidobacterium during growth in media supplemented with blood. Wiel-Korstanje JA van d, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:417-9, Apr 73

Use of normal mouse serum to detect indirect plaque-forming cells. Silver DM, et al. J Immunol 111:1281-4, Oct 73

The role of humoral factors in the initiation of in vitro primary immune responses. I. Effects of deficient fetal bovine serum. Watson J, et al. J Immunol 110:31-42, Jan 73

Effect of pH and iron concentration on growth of Candida albicans in human serum. Elin RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:705-8, Jun 73

The induction of emphysema with elastase. I. The evolution of the lesion and the influence of serum. Kaplan PD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:349-56, Sep 73

Whole-blood culture technique for functional studies of lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens, antigens, and homologous lymphocytes. Pauly JL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:500-12, Sep 73

The pattern of anti-immunoglobulin activities in serum, pleural, and synovial fluids. Seward CW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:230-40, Feb 73

The A, B, C's of mechanical ventilation. 3. Monitoring ventilation and blood gases. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:699-704, Apr 73

Variability of hormone concentrations and ratios in commercial sera used for tissue culture. Esber HJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:559-62, Feb 73

Efficacy of commercial bovine serum as a component of media used to grow Cooperia punctata in vitro. Ridley RK, et al. J Parasitol 59:277-81, Apr 73

Obtaining preliminary estimates to fit two-term exponential model to blood concentration data. Shah BK. J Pharm Sci 62:1206-9, Jul 73

The rôle of the pituitary in the development of the blood-testis barrier in mice. Johnson MH. J Reprod Fertil 32:509-11, Mar 73

Depression of immunologic surveillance by pump-oxygenation perfusion. Hairston P, et al. J Surg Res 9:587-93, Oct 69

Postoperative pericardial adhesions. The role of mild serosal injury and spilled blood. Cliff WJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:744-50, May 73

Measurement of emboli in extracorporeal perfusion systems. Dutton RC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:533-30, Apr 73

Perfusion of the brain and myocardium with venous blood during heart-lung bypass in man. Giannelli S Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:661-8, Nov 72

Effects of rapid paracentesis. Cardiovascular dynamics and body fluid composition. Cruikshank DP, et al. JAMA 225:1361-3, 10 Sep 73

Smoking and blood changes. Okuno T. JAMA 225:1387-8, 10 Sep 73

Genetic stability of Sabin strain of type 3 poliovirus in the sensitivity to inhibitory bovine serum. I. Selection of inhibitory bovine serum against type 3 Sabin strain and sensitivity to the serum of vaccine progenies. Urasawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:169-77, Jun 72

Electron microscopic localization of a blood-tear barrier to tracer protein in the primate lacrimal gland. Shabo AL, et al. Lab Invest 28:185-93, Feb 73

Diminished growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in unvented blood-culture bottles. Knepper JG, et al. Lancet 2:285-7, 11 Aug 73

Hepatitis-B antigen and safety in pathology laboratories. Watson D, et al. Lancet 1:965-8, 5 May 73

Observations on the haematology and the iron and protein intake of Australian olympic athletes. Stewart GA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1339-43, 9 Dec 72

Australia antigen in laboratory control serum solutions: an unnecessary hazard. Ginsberg AL, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1097, 23 Nov 72

pH effect on erythropoietin response to hypoxia. Miller ME, et al. N Engl J Med 288:706-10, 5 Apr 73

Effect of calf serum on sodium pump density in HeLa cells. Lamb JF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:115-7, 28 Mar 73

Factor in acidified serum toxic for malignant cells in culture. Paul D. Nature [New Biol] 242:186-8, 11 Apr 73

Peracetic acid as sterilizing agent for culture serum. Schweizer H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:61-2, 8 Nov 72

Lymphocyte receptors for autoantigens, autologous serum inhibits self-recognition. Wekerle H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:25-6, 3 Jan 73

The stimulating effect of some sera on lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukaemia in vitro. Pöesnerová V, et al. Neoplasma 20:251-4, 1973

Blood as a medicine. Kennedy M. Ohio State Med J 69:501-6, Jul 73

The buffer values and the Bohr effect of human fetal and adult whole blood in vitro in an acid range. Arczynska W, et al. Pediatr Res 7:126-31, Mar 73

A computer program for calculating the acid-base parameters in samples of blood using a mini-computer. Maas AH, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:264-75, 1972

Viability of split-skin grafts from pigs following incubation on autologous blood or serum for various periods. Creech BJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:572-4, May 73

Quantitation of menstrual blood loss. Applications and methods. Shaw ST Jr. Postgrad Med 53:204-8, Feb 73

Roles of calcium, serum, plasma, and folic acid in the control of proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:675-9, Mar 73

A factor from a transformed cell line that affects cell migration. Bürk RR. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:369-72, Feb 73

Prevention of dog serum-induced aggregation of pig platelets. Gerloff J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:298-303, Oct 72

The production of human leukocyte interferon in a serum-free medium. Goore MY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:46-9, Jan 73

Oxygen supply to the tissues during limited normovolemic hemodilution. Messmer K, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:152-66, 25 Jan 73

Molecular forms of plasmin and protease inhibitors in human fibrinolytic post-mortem plasma. Müllertz S. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:369-79, Dec 72

Immune adherence with keratinized human oral mucosa and human serum. Kristoffersen T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:31-9, 1971

Lectins in precipitin reactions with soluble H substance of human saliva and serum. Grundbacher FJ. Science 181:461-3, 3 Aug 73

Fluid shifts associated with gas-induced osmosis. Halsey MJ, et al. Science 179:1139-40, 16 Mar 73

Bone marrow-derived lymphoid cells (B cells): functional depletion with cobra factor and fresh serum. Levy NL, et al. Science 178:866-7, 24 Nov 72

Blood-feeding requirements of the mosquito: geographical variation in Aedes taeniorhynchus. O'Meara GF, et al. Science 180:1291-3, 22 Jun 73

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: effect of serum on anterior horn cells in tissue culture. Wolfgram F, et al. Science 179:579-80, 9 Feb 73

The intestine as a source of a portal blood factor responsible for liver regeneration. Fisher B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:210-4, Aug 73

Some effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on hemolysis induced by Naja naja, Agkistrodon piscivorus and Apis mellifera venom. Vincent JE, et al. Toxicon 10:415-7, Jun 72

The aqueous flow and permeability of the blood-aqueous barrier in retinal detachment. Tulloh CG. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:585-611, 1972

Australia antigen in cord blood. Krech U, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:55-60, 1973

[Localization of the toxic activity of animal sera for cell cultures] Mitrici N, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:253-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro study of the mechanisms of intercellular adhesion in the chick embryo: effect of blood] Pessac B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3465-8, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Direct method of liquid scintillation counting of plasma samples by internal-external standardization] Bader C, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:29-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Centrifuge for the continuous separation of blood components] Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:1048-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the behavior of sheep blood placed in an electric field and crossed by the current which creates this field. In vitro experience]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saint-Arnaud R, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:17-20, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in vaginal hemorrhage] Schwinger E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:227-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of a blood extract on the oxygen uptake in man under various initial conditions] Kirchhoff HW, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:375-84, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An apparatus for pipetting blood samples in laboratory bovine leukosis diagnosis] Frenzel E, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:371-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotopes with intravascular distribution in the visualization of blood pools] Fazio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:345-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of umbilical cord serum on erythroblast proliferative activity in short-term bone marrow cultures] Gabutti V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:85-90, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Staphylococcal L-forms. 3. Effects of serum, sodium chloride and sucrose on the growth of staphylococcal L-forms] Eda T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:801-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New sheep blood medium for Haemophilus] Sawatari K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:557-60, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Computer calculation of blood acid-base parameters and diagnostic classification] Usui T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:535-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Correlation between umbilical arterial blood pH values and the Apgar scoring of the newborn] Biczysko R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:383-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in whole venous blood in early puerperium] Jeż W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:409-14, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of streptomycin on the antigenic properties of protein] Sluvko AL.
Antibiotiki 17:922-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of blood plasma in the presence of bivalent iron ions] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 18:148-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation by the blood serum of partially hepatectomized homologous donors, obtained at early postoperative periods] Evnin DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sustained training in intermittent exposure to cold on the circulatory system and blood electrolyte in animal experiments] Dvurechenskaia GIa. Kardiologiia 13:103-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the resonator method of measuring dielectric permeability for studying the state of water in the blood serum of surgical patients] Gubskif VI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:741-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Dynamic of parasitemia in nuttalliosis kb whita mice] Nadyrov SA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:16-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the erythropoietin enriched blood on blood regeneration in thyroidectomized animals] Ismailov EM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:31-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Titrometric method for the determination of serum acid capacity] Koromyslov VF, et al.
Veterinariia 48:115-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Study of the direct action of blood serum from schizophrenic patients on nerve tissue (electrophysiological and morphological studies)] Sointseva EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1044-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, non-ketotic syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Karlberg B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5085-94, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Blood as a raw material for drugs] Meldahl HF, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:28-9, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the effect of payzone-feeding on some blood constituents of growing chickens. Andrason P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:229-32, 1973
Effects of some organophosphorus insecticides on vitamin E and other blood constituents and on the apparent inducement of diarrhea in neonatal calves. Hunt LM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:297-305, Nov 72
Investigation of certain haematologic parameters in rats treated with prostaglandins (E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , Resp.). Somova L, et al. Cor Vasa 15:125-35, 1973
The bone marrow reaction caused by endotoxin. A relation between changes of cellularity in bone marrow and peripheral blood, and measurement of in vivo cytotoxicity. Yoshida M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:11-5, Feb 73
Cystic fibrosis: in vitro reversal of the ciliostatic character or serum and salivary secretions by heparin. Doggett RG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:251-3, 20 Jun 73
[Changes in various biochemical values in the blood and liver of Xenopus laevis females treated with estrogens] Broch E, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:283-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of various blood parameters of farm animals following administration of Bubulin] Vartic N, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:369-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intra-aortal implantation of plastics used as artificial heart valve on hematological changes in rabbits] Nakura S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:49-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of some inorganic ions and pharmacological agents on properties of phase boundaries of the blood] Bichoński R, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 14:491-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The isolation of porcine and human kallikrein using affinity chromatography: specific binding to water-insoluble Kunitz soybean-inhibitor-celluloses and dissociation with competitive inhibitors (benzamidine)] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:893-900, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Extramitochondrial location of the minor alanine-specific tRNA stimulatory to hemoglobin formation in the chick blood islands. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:114-6, Jan 73
Effects of hypophysectomy on the blood serum of male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, in salt water. Srivastava AK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:290-303, Oct 72
In vitro transformation of dehydroepiandrosterone or its sulphate into androstenediol or its sulphate by rat brain and blood preparations. Kishimoto Y.
J Neurochem 20:211-23, Jan 73
Exchange of molecules between plasma, interstitial tissue and lymph. Crone C.
Pflugers Arch Suppl:65-79, 1972
[Ion changes in cerebral tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma after intracerebral administration of ouabain in chick embryos] Sedláček J.
Sb Lek 75:276-88, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metabolic changes in stored preserved blood. Alterations in ACD-preserved blood with special reference to the ATP, lactic acid and pyruvic acid contents] Haug H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:863-3, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bacillus HB-1 from human clinical sources. Bottone EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:580-6, Apr 73
Changes in lipid values and lipoprotein patterns of serum samples contaminated with bacteria. Schwertner HA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:829-35, Jun 73
The growth of Pseudomonas in blood cultures. Slotnick IJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:723-5, Dec 72
Semi-mechanized technique for subculturing blood. Singh L. Am J Med Technol 39:187-90, May 73
Detection of Australia antigen (hepatitis associated antigen) in blood serum and plasma. Sussman LN, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:12-5, Jan-Feb 72
Further studies on the lytic and neutralizing action of human serum on T. brucei. Van Meirvenne N, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:49-56, 1973
On the value of blood culture from umbilical vein in the neonatal period. Baliabriga A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:99-108, Apr 72
Effect of temperature on survivability of bacteria in blood in vitro in presence of anticoagulants. Gupta KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:122-4, Mar 72
Plaque formation in tissue cultures by Rickettsia rickettsi isolated directly from whole blood and tick hemolymph. Wike DA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:736-8, Nov 72
The effect of temperature of the culture medium on the outcome of blood culture. Model DG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:529-31, Jul 73
The effect of dextran sulphate on the survival and multiplication of bacteria in the blood. Potufnik V.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:293-302, 1972
Simultaneous contamination of transfusion blood with Enterobacter agglomerans and Pseudomonas fluorescens, supposedly from the pilot tubes. Feisby M, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:413-6, Aug 73
Detection of contaminated blood. Fine J.
Lancet 2:981, 4 Nov 72
Menstrual blood as a vehicle of Australia-antigen transmission. Mazzur S. Lancet 1:749-51, 7 Apr 73
Lung puncture aspirate and blood culture taken immediately after death in malnourished children. Axton JH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:563-5, 6 May 72
Detection of low concentrations of trypanosomes in blood by column-separation and membrane-filtration. Lanham SM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:624-7, 1972
[Demonstration of Treponema pallidum in the circulating blood. Use of the filter method] Franceschini P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1791, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Blood contamination with Aeromonas hydrophilus as a cause of lethal post-transfusion complications] Raszeja S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1159-62, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriological control of preserved blood, its components and preparations] Golosova TV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:44-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Duration of Toxoplasma preservation in preserved blood depending on its concentration (experimental studies)] Golosova TV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:23-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relation between the conductivity of the blood and the body tissue and the amplitude of the QRS during heart filling and pericardial compression in the cat. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 84:73-5, Jul 72
Fetal cerebrospinal fluid acid-base regulation. Mann LI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:546-52, 15 Oct 72
The effect of concentric-cylinder viscometer gap size on the experimental rheological properties of human blood. Cokelet GR, et al. Biorheology 10:51-6, Mar 73
Rheogoniometric studies of whole human blood at shear rates from 1000 to 0.0009 sec-1. I. Experimental findings. Copley AL, et al.
Biorheology 10:17-22, Mar 73
Rheogoniometric studies of whole human blood at shear rates down to 0.0009 sec-1. II. Mathematical interpretation. Huang CR, et al.
Biorheology 10:23-8, Mar 73
The role of slip in the rheology of blood. Hyman WA.
Biorheology 10:37-60, Mar 73
On a liquid drop model of blood rheology. Kline KA.
Biorheology 9:227-90, Dec 72
Thin film blood flow in rectangular channels with application to artificial kidney haemodynamics. Gaylor JD. J Biomech 6:241-51, May 73
The influence of serum on uptake, conversion and action of testosterone in rat prostate glands in organ culture. Lesnitzki I, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:333-42, Aug 72
The effect of acute hyperkalaemia on the c.s.f.-blood potential difference and the control of c.s.f. pH. Cameron IR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:102P-103P, Jul 73
Plasma osmolality in subjects acclimatised at high altitude. Zeballos J, et al. Lancet 1:230-1, 3 Feb 73
The effect of frequency changes on the electrical conductance of moving and stationary blood. Frewer RA. Med Biol Eng 10:734-41, Nov 72
Humoral factors modifying feeding behavior of sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:993-5, Jun 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Clinical results after necro-kidney transplantation. Weeke E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:181-8, Mar 73
Lymphocyte transformation tests before, during and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E. Acta Med Scand 192:271-9, Oct 72
Evaluation of the primary immune response in uremia and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:267-9, Oct 72
A 90Sr--90Y applicator for extracorporeal blood irradiation. Holmér A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:167-12, Apr 73
Changes in proliferative activity of marrow leukemic cells during and after extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chan BW, et al. Blood 37:657-63, Jun 71
Hemoglobin alterations in the gamma-irradiated Spanish goat. Travis JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:165-9, 15 Jan 72
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood with a 250 kV x-ray apparatus. Birkeland SA, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:209-14, Oct 72
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood as an immunosuppressive agent. Wolf JS.
Transplant Proc 4:469-71, Dec 72
[Changes of the catalase system in rats irradiated with x-rays (DL 100-15)] Stefan M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:501-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of serum electrolytes in rabbits under the effect of ionizing radiation] Rajewsky B, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:59-69, 1972 (Ger)
[Extracorporeal blood irradiation in leukemia] Hornung G, et al. Med Welt 23:1397-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The influence of UV light on the oxygen uptake of the tissue in arterial occlusive diseases] Wiesner S. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:295-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere (Wehrli's H.O.T.) with special reference to oxygenation methods and UV irradiation of blood (literature review). 3. UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere] Bielenstein E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:711-6, 15 Jul 72 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere (Wehrli's H.O.T.) with special reference to blood oxygenation and UV irradiation methods (review of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

literature). II. UV irradiation of blood] Bielenstein E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:663-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of Co 60 gamma radiation on preserved blood] Szotor M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:307-15, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possible role of antitissue autoantibodies in the mechanism of the protective action of local screening in total irradiation] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:38-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY (G1)

Anomalous serum bactericidal activity. Palmer DL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:78-81, Jan 73
Leukocyte phagocytosis and serum bactericidal activity in chronic renal failure. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:385-93, Nov 72
Platelet interaction with bacteria. 3. Ultrastructure. Clawson CC. Am J Pathol 70:449-71, Mar 73
Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity of maternal and cord sera. Relationship to complement, lysozyme, transferrin, and immunoglobulin levels. Pruzanski W, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1551-5, Oct 72
Bactericidal and bacteriolytic activity of leukemic sera. Pruzanski W, et al. Cancer Res 33:2048-53, Sep 73
Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity in monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia with hyperlysozymemia. Pruzanski W, et al. Cancer Res 33:867-73, Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of a serum antibactericidal factor. Taylor PW.
Clin Sci 43:705-8, Nov 72
Reduced bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in nephrotic syndrome and effect of steroid therapy. Chandra RK, et al.
Experientia 28:1354, 15 Nov 72
Antibacterial activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes of dog and rabbit. Gupta KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:46-8, Jan 72
Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. I. Interaction between immunoglobulins, heat-labile serum factors, and phagocytic cells in the killing of bacteria. Bjornson AB, et al. Infect Immun 4:462-7, Oct 71
Microbicidal activity of peroxidaseless chicken heterophile leukocytes. Brune K, et al.
Infect Immun 5:283-7, Mar 72
Development of bactericidal capacity and phagocytosis-associated metabolism of fetal pig leukocytes. Holmes B, et al.
Infect Immun 5:333-7, Feb 72
Uridinediphosphogalactose-4-epimerase deficiency in Salmonella typhimurium and its correction by plasmoid-borne galactose genes of Escherichia coli K-12: effects on mouse virulence, phagocytosis, and serum sensitivity. Krishnapillai V.
Infect Immun 4:177-88, Sep 71
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: induction and elicitation of activated macrophages. Lenhart N, et al. Infect Immun 5:763-8, May 72
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: delayed-type hypersensitivity without increased resistance. Lenhart N, et al.
Infect Immun 5:757-62, May 72
Media exchange method for demonstrating killing of L-phase variants in solid media by normal human serum. McGee ZA, et al. Infect Immun 4:237-9, Sep 71
Separation of serum bactericidal and opsonizing activities for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Newman SL, et al. Infect Immun 8:482-90, Sep 73
Protective role of smooth lipopolysaccharide in the serum bactericidal reaction. Reynolds BL, et al. Infect Immun 4:764-71, Dec 71
Fate of listeria monocytogenes in normal rabbit serum. Shultz LD, et al. Infect Immun 7:239-97, Feb 73
Cytotoxicity of rabbit blood for Listeria monocytogenes. Shultz LD, et al.
Infect Immun 4:703-8, Dec 71
Migration inhibitory factor and macrophage bactericidal function. Simon HB, et al.
Infect Immun 6:101-3, Aug 72
Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell and colony-stimulating factor responses of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Trudgett A, et al. Infect Immun 8:450-5, Sep 73
Distribution of lysosomal enzymes, cationic proteins, and bactericidal substances in subcellular fractions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Welsh IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:97-102, Aug 71
Neutralization reaction of bacteriolysins and its application for the titration of salmonella O antigens. Tendetnik YY, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:104-13, 1973
Peroxidaseless chicken leukocytes: isolation and characterization of antibacterial granules. Brune K, et al. J Infect Dis 127:84-94, Jan 73
Bactericidal antibody after colonization with Neisseria meningitidis. Reller LB, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:56-62, Jan 73
Whole blood phagocytic and bactericidal activity for Staphylococcus aureus. Castro O, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:857-70, Dec 72
Further observations on the bactericidal action of immunoglobulin A. Burdon DW.
J Med Microbiol 5:pxvi, Nov 72
Comparative study of the metabolic and bactericidal characteristics of severely glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient polymorphonuclear leukocytes and leukocytes from children with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:150-60, Aug 72
Microbicidal activity of human eosinophils. Cline MJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:333-9, Sep 72
Role of myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial systems in intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:170-96, Aug 72
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. 38. Metabolic activities of the phagocyte as related to antimicrobial action. Sbarra AJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:109-26, Aug 72
Neutrophil granulocyte function in bacterial infections. Solberg CO, et al. Lancet 2:727-30, 7 Oct 72
Evaluation of a technique for the estimation of serum bactericidal activity against Gram-negative organisms. Taylor PW, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:273-9, Jul 72
The uptake and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium by some body tissues of sheep. Jonas WE, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:17-25, Jan-Feb 73
Chronic repetitive suppurations of skin associated with a serum factor affecting bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hodgson G, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:691-2, Aug 72
Neutralization of bactericidal antibodies and immunogenicity in mice of S. typhi cell fractions. Lundbeck H, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:378-81, 1972
Stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium test to assess neutrophil antibacterial function: prediction of wound sepsis in burned patients. Curreri PW, et al.
Surgery 74:6-13, Jul 73
[Bactericidal and bacteriolytic immune reactions. Respective roles of complement and lysozyme. Their value in defense mechanisms against infection] Audran R.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:81-137, Mar 72 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of antibacterial phagocytosis] Hahn H. Arzneim Forsch 22:2036-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chicken granulocytes: a model for the antimicrobial function of peroxidase-free human granulocytes] Brune K. Biut 26:110-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonspecific immunological factors in normally progressing pregnancy] Lekhtman SM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The state of non-specific immunologic reactivity in healthy preschool and school children] Chernova IV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Antiprotozoal activity of leukocytic extracts] Sirot'ák L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:654-60, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Characteristics of the inhibition by rabbit immune serum of the bactericidal effect of cattle normal serum on Salmonella typhimurium 395 MRO. Normann B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:891-9, 1972
Effect of sodium polyanetholesulfonate on antimicrobial systems in blood. Belding ME, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:891-8, Nov 72
Influences of environmental ionic strength, pH, and magnesium ion on bactericidal and lytic activities of -lysin on Bacillus subtilis. Matheson A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1065-70, Nov 72
Effect of catecholamines on the bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Qualliotine D, et al.
Infect Immun 6:211-7, Sep 72
Influence of glucose levels on the in vitro phagocytosis of bacteria by human neutrophils. Van Oss CJ.
Infect Immun 4:54-9, Jul 71
Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey. I. Effect of cobra venom factor treatment. Gilbert DN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:406-13, Feb 73
Alpha globulin decreases resistance of mice to infection with group A Streptococcus. Glaser M, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:303-6, Mar 73
Tetracycline interference with the bactericidal effect of serum. Foragren A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:82-3, 18 Jul 73
[General immunity reactions in man following oral administration of acetone inactivated typhoid-enterovaccines. 3] Karolček J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:351-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD BANKS (N2)

Blood bank quality control. I. Whole blood parameters. Tenczar FJ. Am J Clin Pathol 58:535-44, Nov 72
Applying work measurement techniques to blood bank compatibility testing. Altimus CA Jr, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:84-92, Aug 73
Experience of the voluntary blood donation programme. Jolly JG, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:124-6, 1 Aug 72
Growth of blood transfusion services at University Hospitals and clinics. Koepke JA.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:159-60, Apr 73
Labeling of blood for transfusion. Nurse GT, et al.
JAMA 224:1425, 4 Jun 73
What's in a blood bag? McCreaner HR.
Lancet 2:560-1, 8 Sep 73
The gift of blood: a comparison of voluntary and commercial blood programmes.
Med J Aust 2:61-3, 8 Jul 72
Blood grouping tests and transfusions; medicolegal aspects. Ward HN. Med Trial Tech Q 423-32, 1972
Blood services: prices and public policy. Surgenor DM, et al. Science 180:264-9, 27 Apr 73
A positive donor-recipient identification system for a regional blood transfusion service. Chambers RW, et al. Transfusion 13:34-6, Jan-Feb 73
Determination of costs and charges for laboratory tests--a computer approach for the hospital blood bank. Klionsky B, et al.
Transfusion 13:233-40, Jul-Aug 73
Laboratory proficiency in blood banking: the variability of blood bank reagents--1971 (a follow-up study). Koepke JA, et al.
Transfusion 13:41-3, Jan-Feb 73
A note on the hidden added costs of RIA test adoption. Pegels CC, et al. Transfusion 13:154-5, May-Jun 73
Preliminary screening and tentative identification of HL-A lymphocytotoxic antibodies in a hospital blood bank. Shaw JF. Transfusion 13:44-9, Jan-Feb 73
Analysis and optimization of a regional blood bank distribution process. II. Derivation and use of a method for evaluating hospital management procedures. Yahnke DP, et al.
Transfusion 13:156-69, May-Jun 73
Blood bank service screening of Australia antigen and antibodies at Mainz, Germany. Arndt-Hanser A, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:72-5, 1973
[Development of a blood service in Kirghizia] Usenbaev A, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:38-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Regulating transfusion therapy. Schmidt PJ.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:305-6, Jul-Aug 73
Blood banking: controls constrict sources. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 46:41-4, 16 Dec 72
Malaria and blood transfusions. Kliman A.
Transfusion 13:253-4, Jul-Aug 73
U.S. licensed blood banks. Evaluation of whole blood and its components. Lacerte JM, et al.
Transfusion 12:339-43, Sep-Oct 72

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER (G1)

Accumulation of protein tracers in pericytes of the central nervous system following systemic injection in immature mice. Kristensson K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:189-94, 1973
Carrier-mediated blood-brain barrier transport of short-chain monocarboxylic organic acids. Oldendorf WH. Am J Physiol 224:1450-3, Jun 73
Stereospecificity of blood-brain barrier permeability to amino acids. Oldendorf WH.
Am J Physiol 224:967-9, Apr 73
Effect of hypercapnia on CSF turnover and blood-CSF barrier to protein. Hochwald GM, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:150-5, Mar 73
Muscle and central nervous system metamorphosis. Histology and autoradiography. Jager Hartog WA den, et al. Arch Neurol 28:191-4, Mar 73
Saturation of blood brain barrier transport of amino acids in phenylketonuria. Oldendorf WH.
Arch Neurol 28:45-8, Jan 73
Barrier properties of the subcommissural organ. Weindl A, et al. Arch Neurol 29:16-22, Jul 73
Subarachnoid versus ventricular perfusion in the rabbit. Domer FR, et al. Brain Res 58:81-94, 17 Aug 73
The effect of ethanol and aging on the transport of -aminoisobutyric acid into the brain. Freund G. Brain Res 46:363-8, 13 Nov 72
Cerebral amino acid uptake in vivo in newborn mice. Seta K, et al. Brain Res 47:415-25, 12 Dec 72
Facilitated transport of amino acids through the blood-brain barrier of the dog studied in a single capillary circulation. Yudilevich DL, et al.
Brain Res 44:569-78, 29 Sep 72
Penetration of the blood-brain-cerebral spinal fluid barrier by DDT. Morrison G.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:48-54, Jan-Feb 71
Levels of rifampin in cerebrospinal fluid. Ostrow JH.
Chest 63:648-9, Apr 73
Alteration of the blood-brain barrier system by hypothermia: critical time period vs. critical temperature. Wells LA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:293-6, 1 Feb 73
Permeability of the blood-brain barrier system to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rubidium in euthermia, hibernation and hypothermia. Wells LA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:551-7, 1 Jun 72
Focal stimulation of the brain by entirely extracranial means. An example of radiation controlled focal pharmacology. Remler MP.
Confin Neurol 35:50-62, 1973
The effects of low body temperatures on deposition of tracers in the mammalian brain. Wells LA.
Cryobiology 9:367-82, Oct 72
Electrical potentials of the lamina epithelialis choroidea of the fourth ventricle of the cat in vitro: relationship to the CSF blood potential. Welch K, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:146-50, 1972
Passage of radioactive substances from CSF to hypophysial portal blood. Ondo JG, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1239-46, Nov 72
Ionized calcium in the effluent from ventriculo-cisternal perfusion in the rabbit. Andersen O. Experientia 28:806-7, 15 Jul 72
Uptake of a metabolically inert amino acid by brain tissue during high pressure oxygen exposure. Holness DE, et al. Experientia 28:1277, 15 Nov 72
Saturable transport of amphetamine across the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al.
Experientia 29:302-4, 15 Mar 73
An indicator-dilution technique for study of blood-to-brain solute passage in the rat. Murray JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:681-3, Nov 72
Development of the blood-brain barrier for 6-hydroxydopamine. Sachs C.
J Neurochem 20:1753-60, Jun 73
Vascular ultrastructure in human meningiomas and schwannomas. Long DM. J Neurosurg 38:409-19, Apr 73
Penetration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Bulat M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:178-9, Feb 73
Entry of 45 calcium from blood into brain and cerebrospinal fluid of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bradbury MW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:65P-66P, Sep 72
Transient increases in intracranial pressure and the blood-brain barrier. Heck AF, et al.
Lancet 2:741, 29 Sep 73
Carrier-mediated transfer of amino acids from blood to brain. An in vivo study in the rat. Murray JE.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:940-4, Sep 73
Attempt at an ultrastructural analysis of blood-brain barrier damage in the epileptogenic zone round experimental cobalt-gelatine necrosis in the rat. Fischer J. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:171-6, 1972
Barrier phenomena in brain tumors. Shuttleworth EC Jr. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:279-90, 1972 (51 ref.)
The blood brain barrier: anatomy and physiology. Holman BL. Prog Nucl Med 1:236-48, 1972 (35 refs.)
The blood-brain barrier in the cerebral edema of experimentally-induced cerebrovascular accidents. Schwartz B, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:123-34, 1972
Two morphologically distinct blood-brain barriers preventing entry of cytochrome c into cerebrospinal fluid. Hilhorst TH, et al. Science 180:76-8, 6 Apr 73
Blood-brain barrier: penetration of morphine, codeine, heroin, and methadone after carotid injection. Oldendorf WH, et al. Science 178:984-6, 1 Dec 72
Osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier in the monkey without associated neurological deficits. Rapoport SI, et al. Science 180:971, 1 Jun 73
Access of ferritin to the interstitial space of Carcinus brain from intracerebral blood vessels. Abbott NJ. Tissue Cell 4:99-104, 1972
[Autoradiographic study of the blood-brain-barrier for penicillin in chronic experimental epilepsy] Baleydier C, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:321-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some functional consequences of the blood-brain barrier for catecholamines and their precursors] Tissot R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:61-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic demonstration of an hematoencephalic barrier against 5-hydroxytryptamine] Bouchaud C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:975-8, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[The passage of cortisol across the hematomeningeal barrier in purulent meningitis and various coma cases without meningeal impairment] Cornil A, et al.
Lyon Med 228:615-6, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the area postrema of Gallus domesticus. II. The morphological problem of the existence of a blood-brain barrier] Böhme G.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:308-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permeation of ferritin on normal and colitoxin damaged vessels in the central nervous system of the pig] Drommer W.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:30-42, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood-brain barrier and placental barrier for various amino acids in the mouse (whole body autoradiography studies)] Schultze B, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:352-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the movement of the blood-brain barrier in the circumventricular organs of the guinea pig brain] Wartenberg H, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:345-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the passage of the blood-tissue barrier in the circumventricular organs of the guinea pig brain] Wartenberg H, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:345-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Passage of rifampicin through the hemato-liquor barrier] Rossolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1170-4, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Blood-brain barrier: its structure and function] Gabryel P.
Patol Pol 24:217-35, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the blood-brain barrier in the central action of insulin] Rosin IaA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:10-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Debatable problems of the theory of the blood-brain barrier] Kasasil' GN, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:42-69, Jan-Mar 71 (163 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound on the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier] Poliashuk LV.
Fiziol Zh 17:409-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological analysis of central actions of synthetic substance P. Stern P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:259-62, Apr 73
Effect of pyrithioxine on the histo-hematic baarriers. Endo Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1397-406, Jul 72
Cerebral uptake of a 3 H-labelled spirolactone compound in the dog. Schmiedek P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:238-41, Feb 73
Beta adrenergic mechanisms influencing brain steady potential in cats and Rhesus monkeys. Hubbard JH, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:57-67, Aug 71
The cortical acidic response to intravenous NaHCO 3 and the nature of blood brain barrier damage. Rapoport SI. Int J Neurosci 2:1-6, Jul 71
Effect of contrast medium on amino acid transport in the brain. Archer EG, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:282-9, Sep-Oct 72
Epileptogenic activity of sodium-folate and the blood-brain barrier in the rat. Hommes OR, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:63-71, May 73
Salicylism, hyperventilation, and the central nervous system. Brem J, et al. J Pediatr 83:264-6, Aug 73
Cerebrovascular permeability after meglumine iothalamate administration. Murphy DJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:936-36, Sep 73
The effect of angiographic contrast media at the cellular level in the brain. Waldron RL 2d, et al.
Radiology 108:187-9, Jul 73
Brain capillary permeability to proteins during acute exposure to hypoxia and to carbon monoxide. Parving HH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:257-60, Nov 72
[Studies on the course of action of bis-triethyl tin sulfate on blood-brain barrier permeability] Rössner W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1372-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous application of hylase "Dessau" on the blood-brain barrier] Senitz D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:228-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arsenic metabolism. 5. Blood brain barrier and arsenite, with special reference to the effect of the feed] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:800-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of radioprotectors on the functional state of blood-tissue barriers in animals with limited mobility] Sabaev VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:7-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD CELL COUNT (E1)

Hematoxicity of synergized pyrethrin insecticides and related chemicals in intact, totally and subtotally splenectomized dogs. Lorber M.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:66-78, Feb 72
Platelest counting: visual, electronic and fully automated optical methods. Samama M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:221-33, 1972
The observer error in peripheral blood cell classification. Bacus JW.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:223-30, Feb 73
Heinz-bodies and reticulocyte counts. Schmitt RG.
Am J Med Technol 38:109-10, Apr 72
A simple method for preparation of nonanticoagulated smears in quantity. Steinlicht S.
Am J Med Technol 38:229-30, Jun 72
Effects of constant environmental temperatures of 10 degrees C and 31 degrees C on serum biochemical and hematologic measurements of heat-tolerant and cold-tolerant cattle. Olbrich SE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:255-66, 1 Feb 72
The normal biological values for Long-Evans rats. Kozma CK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 19:746-55, Oct 69
Automated blood counts. O'Neill BJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:816, 21 Apr 73
A computer system to aid the haematologist in a routine laboratory. Chalke R.
Med Lab Technol 29:297-302, Jul 72
Resting platelet count and physical fitness. Marley WP.
Med Sci Sports 2:137-41, Fall 70
Effects of splenectomy and splenosis on the blood and platelet count and red cell morphology. Widmann WD, et al. Milit Med 138:15-9, Jan 71
Good blood films please. Hatcher J.
Nurs Times 69:416, 29 Mar 73
The peripheral blood standard values in newborns in Bandung. Sumartini T, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:143-52, Apr 72
[Formula for an anticoagulant for hematologic examinations (hemogram)] Hutin A.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:239-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Hematologic changes during significant and acute hemorrhages in rabbits] Piette C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:725-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemograms of the aged in Dakar] Barbotin M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:536-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The hemogram in the neonatal period] Bonnet-Gadjos M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:891, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hematological modifications as a result of an acute exposure to heat] Rota P.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:36-50, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 3. Hematological viewpoint] Niitani K. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:540-2, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Blood pattern in white rats in the course of sexual cycle] Gloskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:117-21, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Normal cell count values in peripheral blood in the Rzeszów region] Domagala J.
Pediatr Pol 47:1123-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral platelet count in viral hepatitis] Maslowski W. Wiad Lek 26:590-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Approaches to identification and assessment of reactive hematological shifts in occupational teams] Sokolov VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:23-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of methods of staining blood and bone marrow smears] Mikheev AG.
Lab Delo 7:445-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the blood picture in various types of thromboembolism] Krylov AA, et al.
Sov Med 35:137-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Length of the life of erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis and its relation with blood indicators] Sokolova GM.
Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Luminescent-cytochemical methods of studying blood and bone marrow] Riabov VI.
Veterinariia 12:92-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Hemogram characteristics in healthy children] Tur AF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Interface for Coulter S counters. Nelson MG.
J Clin Pathol 25:1012, Nov 72
Automatic platelet counters. Rowan RM.
J Clin Pathol 25:1011, Nov 72
Electrical sizing and counting of platelets in whole blood. Schulz J, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:447-54, Jul 73
[Utilization possibilities of the electromechanic cell counter "Leuconor 2" in the evaluation of EEG curves] Trzopek HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1871-2, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anemias studied with parameters supplied by the Coulter Counter Model S apparatus] Paltrinieri E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4447-66, 28 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of Coulter Counter Model S] Ito C, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:643-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Platelet counting with micro cell counter] Sato K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:461-4, May 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the Coulter Counter Model S] Tsubokura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:514-20, Jun 73 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Cold agglutinins and the Coulter Counter Model S. DeLange JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:599-600, Nov 72
Units in blood cell counts. Schrek R, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:466, Mar 73
A secondary standard for the Coulter S. Streeter AM, et al. Med J Aust 1:772, 14 Apr 73
A quality control system for the Coulter counter model S. Parnell DH. Med Lab Technol 29:401-4, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Hematologic values of normal Basenji dogs. Ewing GO, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1661-4, 15 Dec 72
Growth and hematologic properties of the BALB-wm strain of inbred mice. Plata EJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:713-20, Oct 72
[Dependence of blood sugar and thrombocyte count on 11 hydroxycorticosteroids in the calf] Völker H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biometric evaluation of arterial and venous PO 2, PCO 2 and pH values in healthy horses and horses with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Reinhard HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:546-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD CELLS (A11)

Temperature optimum and rabbit blood cell culture. Thestrup-Pedersen K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:775-6, 1972
Effects of autotransfusion on blood elements. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:373-9, Mar 73
Electrophoretic mobility of blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphoid leukaemia. Sabolović D, et al. Biomedicine 19:222-7, 10 May 73
Electrophoretic mobility of blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphoid leukaemia. Sabolović D, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:232-7, 20 May 73
Electrophoretic behaviour of some human blood cells. Zerial A, et al. Experientia 28:1435-6, 15 Dec 72
Human hematologic responses to 4 hr of isobaric hyperoxic exposure (100 per cent oxygen at 760 mm Hg). Larkin EC, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:417-21, Apr 73
A cytochemical evaluation of pyroantimonate binding to the plasmalemma of blood and bone marrow cells and its relationship to cellular maturation. Ackerman GA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:880-95, Nov 72
Cytogenetic, cytophotometric, and ultrastructural study of large cerebriform cells of the Sézary syndrome and description of a small-cell variant. Lutzner MA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1145-62, May 73
Morphology of blood-surface interaction on intra-aortic balloons. An analysis of clinical and experimental specimens by scanning electron microscopy. Schoen FJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:304-14, Feb 73
The interaction of blood hemostitic elements with aritificial surfaces. Mason RG.
Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:141-84, 1972 (166 ref.)
Observations on the haematology of experimentally induced Babesia argentina and B. bigemina infections in splenectomised calves. Wright IG.
Res Vet Sci 14:29-34, Jan 73
Morphologic studies of dialysis membranes adherence of blood components to air rinsed coils. Ahearn DJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:435-9, 1973
[Aggregation of formed elements of blood (phenomenon termed "sludge")] Larcan A, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 23:17-46, 1970 (37 ref.) (Fre)
[A new type of blood cell (the thrombocytoid) in Calliphora erythrocephala] Zachary D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:393-5, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Perinatal period development of the circulating blood population in the rat fetus] Nagel J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:460A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of hematologic changes induced in the BALB-C mouse by atmospheric microconstituants] Isoard P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:801-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Centrifuge for the continuous separation of blood components]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:1048-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the mononuclear cells in infectious mononucleosis] Djaldetti M, et al.
Harefuah 84:59-66, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Normal peripheral blood picture in healthy children aged 2 weeks to 3 years] Werblińska B.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:5-21, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The condition of the formed elements of the blood in acute and chronic hemorrhage (a review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:136-41, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the formed elements of the blood in dosed blood loss] Rakhimova KhZ.
Vestn Khir 108:83-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Normal values for the peripheral blood and bone marrow of the grey (Armenian) hamster] Kumkumadzhian VA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-41, 1972 (Rus)
[The hematologic pattern in the diagnosis of Kahler's disease] Carlos Aggio M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. V. Circulatory system and pericardial cells. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:211-7, 1972
[Impulse cytophotometry of blood cells and bone marrow cells] Büchner T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:416-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The distribution of microelements in the plasma and formed elements of the blood in chronic pancreatitis] Revutskif BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of human peripheral blood cells. Hattori A.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:457-82, Aug 72
Cytological characteristics of normal human peripheral blood cells in culture before establishment into lymphocytoid cell lines. Heyden HW von, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:271-80, May 73
Limpet haemocytes. I. Studies on aggregation and spike formation. Davies PS, et al. J Cell Sci 11:757-69, Nov 72
A pilot screening study of chromosome breakage in cultured blood cells from newborn infants. Hook EB, et al. Mutat Res 16:423-30, Dec 72
Blood cells preserved in a mummy 2000 years old. Zimmerman MR. Science 180:303-4, 20 Apr 73
Ultrastructural effect of various buffers, osmolality, and temperature on paraformaldehyde fixation of the formed elements of blood and bone marrow. Carson F, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:125-42, Summer 72
[Chromotrope RR-Giemsa multiple staining for the determination of nucleoli of various blood cells] Hashimoto F, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:485-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Fibrinoplastic properties of cell components and antagonistic action of acid mucipolysaccharides] Węgrzynowicz Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:297-304, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The ultrastructure of the blood cells of the mirror carp] Khamidov DKh, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:76-82, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The vascular effect of monosodium glutamate. Greenberg SR. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1-2, Jan 73
Comparative antitumour and haematological effects of some bifunctional alkylating agents containing mixed functional groups. Tisdale MJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:89-97, Feb 73
Antitumour and haematological effects of -oxygen substituted butyl ethers. Tisdale MJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:255-8, Apr 72
The effects of intravenous injections of endotoxin on the distribution of cells between murine blood and bone marrow. Thomas B, et al.
J Anat 114:407-19, Apr 73
In vitro effects of penta-, hexa-, and hepta-methoxylated flavones on aggregation of cells in blood from hospitalized patients. Robbins RC.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:271-5, Jul 73
NBT and cell clumping. Neuwirtová R, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:970, 3 May 73
Influence of dietary intake of malathion on the haematology and plasma electrolytes in chickens. Gupta PK, et al. Pestit Sci 51:1574-7, Sep 72
Homogeneity of erythropoietin in its effect on self-replication and differentiation of erythropoietin-responsive cells. Reissmann KR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:227-30, Oct 72
Inhibition of serotonin-induced blood cell aggregation in the dog. Pitzele S, et al. Surgery 73:416-22, Mar 73
[Endotoxin effect] Fritsch H.
Fortschr Med 90:989-92, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Toxin-induced proliferative changes in hematogenic and mesenchymal cells] Müller US, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:689-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Cis-platinum diaminodichloride (PDD) and proliferative action of normal or leukemic cells] Yalcin B, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Semiquantitative evaluation of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in human blood cells. Mover S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:711-7, Nov 72
Differentiation of human monocytes in bone marrow and blood. Sequential formation of two granule populations. Nichols BA, et al.
Lab Invest 29:27-40, Jul 73
Isoenzyme markers in dog blood cells. Khan PM, et al.
Transplantation 15:634-8, Jun 73
[Evidence and assessment of methionine synthetase activity in normal and pathologic cells of the blood and of bone-marrow] Bloos I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:991-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of acid phosphatase in blood cells and bone marrow cells in some internal diseases] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:229-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytochemical determination of alkaline ribonuclease in blood and bone marrow cells] Gluzman DF.
Lab Delo 8:458-60, 1972 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[In vitro culture of Amphibia anura blood (Bufo marinus). Study of the behaviour of different types of cells. Comparison of these cells with those in the circulating blood] Bello R, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:137-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Increased lymphoproliferative potential. Birnbaum G.
Arch Neurol 28:215-8, Apr 73
Syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction between thymocytes and peripheral lymphoid cells in mice: strain specificity and nature of the target cell. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Immunol 110:376-83, Feb 73
[Formation of serum and bone marrow (in vitro) interferon in immune mice] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:735-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of osmotic stabilizers on 14 CO 2 production by bacteria and blood. Zwarun AA.
Appl Microbiol 25:589-91, Apr 73
Structure-function relationships of various steroids relative to lipid metabolism in human blood cells. Duboff GS, et al. Biochem Med 6:483-94, Dec 72
Bursicon: its effect on tyrosine permeation into insect haemocytes. Post LC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:424-8, 1 Dec 72
The association of steroids with blood cells in vivo. Holzbauer M. J Steroid Biochem 3:579-92, Apr 72
The distribution of free amino acids between plasma and blood cells of chicks fed on different proteins. Stephens AG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:50A-52A, Sep 72
[Studies on cellular auto-metabolism of preserved blood] Heller W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1534, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the 3 H-thymidine labelling index of mononuclear round cells in the blood of rats after varied stimulation] Müller US, et al.
Med Welt 23:1396-7, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Carboxylation in the formed elements of blood from rabbits cows and chickens] Gulif MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:496-502, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Feasibility of computer screening of blood films for the detection of malaria parasites. Eden M, et al.
Bull WHO 48:211-8, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow of rats, mice and guinea pigs. Campbell FR.
Am J Anat 135:521-35, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hematological changes during continuous gamma irradiation. Praslička M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:213-7, 1973
Early lymphopenia as biological indicator of postirradiation response. Zák M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:90-9, Jul 72
[Chromosome aberrations induced in human blood cells in vitro by low-TEL radiation] Feremans W.
J Belge Radiol 55:567-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome aberrations induced "in vitro" by weak Tel radiations in human blood cells] Feremans W.
J Belge Radiol 55:365-82, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Blood specimen studies of workers who have been exposed to ionizing radiation] Coster JF.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:399-40, 1963 (Ger)
[Hematologic diagnosis of latent radiation injuries] Damminger K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:409-18, 1963 (Ger)

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (E1)

Hematological, biochemical, and immunological studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Alexander WC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:350-4, Jul 73
New concepts in ultramicro analytic systems for the '70s. Ambrose JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:293-303, 13 Sep 72
Statistics of patient test values: application to indirect normal range and to quality control. Glick JH Jr.
Clin Chem 18:1504-13, Dec 72
Partial correlation of some blood constituents. Roberts LB. Clin Chem 18:1467-10, Nov 72
The effect of haemolysis on the determination of plasma constituents. Brydon WG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:435-8, Oct 72
Patterns of change for various biochemical constituents detected in well population screening. Wilding P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:375-87, Oct 72
Blood composition in normothermic and hyperthermic kangaroo rats Dipodomys merriami and laboratory rats Rattus norvegicus. Frankel HM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:733-8, 1 Dec 72
Effects of constant environmental temperatures of 10

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

degrees C and 31 degrees C on serum biochemical and hematologic measurements of heat-tolerant and cold-tolerant cattle. Olbrich SE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:255-68, 1 Feb 72
Some normal haematological and other clinical values in Tanzanian adults. Nhonoli AM, et al. East Afr Med J 49:921-33, Nov 72
The chemistry profile: an adjunct to patient care. Lupovitch A. Hosp Prog 53:70-4, Dec 72
The significance of serum studies (SMA-12). D'Eramo EM. J Oral Surg 31:795-802, Oct 73
The normal biological values for Long-Evans rats. Kozma CK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 19:746-55, Oct 69
Some clinical-chemical values in normal thoroughbreds and trotters. Simesen MG. Nord Vet Med 24:85-90, Feb 72
Postprandial blood analysis. Fischer H, et al. W Va Med J 68:345-6, Nov 72
[Methods for determination of normal levels. II. Current methods] Rümke CL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1559-68, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Formula for an anticoagulant for hematologic examinations (hemogram)] Hutin A. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:329-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Modification of blood substances in the course of the seasonal cycle] Henrotte JG, et al. Presse Therm Climat 109:96-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinico-chemical findings in 41 centenarians compared to younger stages of life] Franke H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:183-90, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various special methods for the demonstration of pathological components in blood and body fluids] Scholl F. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:235-40, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of actual efficiency in trotting horses] Krzywanek H. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:265-76, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservability of rat serum in delayed determinations of some hematochemical parameters] Bramanti G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:694-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Approach to clinical chemistry of newborn and young infants: possibility and limitation of ultramicro analysis of the blood collected by cutaneous puncture] Uete T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2349-57, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of SMA 12-60 auto analyzer. 3. Analysis of small amount of serum samples] Miyahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:450-6, May 73 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of "kits" used for clinical chemical analysis of calcium in serum. Barnett RN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:836-45, Jun 73
An assessment of the Clay Adams Accu-Stat blood chemistry system. Sunderland ML, et al. Clin Biochem 5:186-93, Sep 72
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 4. Significance of data from the SMA-12 in clinical diagnosis] Makino H. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:543-6, Aug 72 (Jap)

STANDARDS

The internal standard addition method in x-ray fluorescence analysis of biological materials. Simmons EL. Anal Chim Acta 62:446-8, Dec 72
Use of data from patients in assessing interlaboratory proficiency and for quality control. Becktel JM, et al. Clin Biochem 6:53-9, Mar 73
Use of confidence intervals to assess precision of normal range estimates. Reed AH, et al. Clin Biochem 6:29-33, Mar 73
A discussion of enzyme reference materials: applications and specifications. Fasce CF Jr, et al. Clin Chem 19:5-9, Jan 73
Cooperative survey of "SMA" analyzers in Wisconsin. A method of improving interlaboratory performance. Laessig RH, et al. Clin Chem 19:62-6, Jan 73
"Standards; in clinical chemistry. Meites S. Clin Chem 19:789-90, Jul 73
Possible mechanisms for the increase in alkaline phosphatase activity of lyophilized control material. Smith AF, et al. Clin Chem 18:1518-23, Dec 72
Use and interpretation of common statistical tests in method-comparison studies. Westgard JO, et al. Clin Chem 19:49-57, Jan 73
Studies of the stability of 18 chemical constituents of human serum. Wilson SS, et al. Clin Chem 18:1498-503, Dec 72
Estimation of norms from a controlled sample survey. II. Influence of body habitus, oral contraceptives, and other factors on values for the normal range derived from the SMA 12-60 screening group of tests. Winkelman JW, et al. Clin Chem 19:488-91, May 73
Preparation and use of serum standards for thyroxine determination. Crombag FJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:345-9, 14 Jul 73
A computer program for quality control of blood acid-base results. Solberg HE. Comput Programs Biomed 3:79-88, Jul 73
A comparative survey of the results of analyses of blood serum in clinical chemistry laboratories in the United Kingdom. Whitehead TP, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:435-45, Jun 73
A method for analysing results of medical laboratory proficiency surveys. Duncan BM, et al. Pathology 5:91-8, Apr 73
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 2. Problems of normal values] Kasuga S. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:534-9, Aug 72 (Jap)

VETERINARY

A review of factors affecting blood biochemistry in the pig. Wilson GD, et al. Br Vet J 128:596-610, Dec 72 (107 ref.)
Normal serum biochemical values of Cercopithecus aethiops, Cercocebus atys, and Presbytis entellus. Altshuler HL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:692-704, Oct 72
Values for certain blood and urine constituents of normal young lambs. Gardner DE. NZ Vet J 21:70-3, Apr 73
[Behavior of various blood parameters in trotters following defined exertion] Krzywanek H, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:325-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
HYPEREMIA (C8)
ISCHEMIA (C8)
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY (E1)

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 3. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:599-619, 1972
Reaction of the healed vascular pedicle to subsequent arterial insufficiency. A study on dogs. Virkkula L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:141-7, 1973
Balloon catheters in angiography. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Jensen R, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:721-36, Nov 72
Some theoretical studies on hemorheology. Oka S. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:97-160, 1972
Comparative circulation studies of diving and asphyxia. Elsner R. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:69-90, 1972
Circulatory function of pink salmon at the spawning grounds. Garey W. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:81-7, 1972
Effects of immersion with the head above water on tissue nitrogen elimination in man. Balldin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1101-8, Oct 72
Blood flow in the internal mammary artery. Barner HB. Am Heart J 86:570-1, Oct 73
Peripheral circulatory control mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:481-90, 20 Sep 73 (77 ref.)
The effect of circulation time on the neuromuscular action of suxamethonium. Harrison GA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:33-40, Aug 72
Hemodynamic changes of systemic and limb circulation in extremital arteriovenous fistula. Solti F, et al. Angiologica 9:69-80, 1972
A quantitative relationship between the H-I slope of the head-foot Bcg and the initial acceleration of flow in man. Baan J, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:55-69, 1972
Dissipative effects due to hydrodynamic interactions between red cells in a theory of pulse transmission and oscillatory flow in arteries. Kline KA, et al. Biorheology 9:1-22, Mar 72
Circulatory effects of controlled arterial hypotension with trimetaphan during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Collier B. Br J Anaesth 44:992-3, Sep 72
Effect of alpha- and beta-blocking drugs on the clotting and fibrinolytic response to venous stasis in man. Ponari O, et al. Br J Haematol 24:463-70, Apr 73
Henry More's "Circulatio Sanguinis": an unexamined poem in praise of Harvey. (Harvey W), (More H), Shugg W, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:180-9, Mar-Apr 72
Effect of sitting posture on human body. Morimoto S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:19-34, Mar 73
Cardiovascular function and survival during severe systemic hypoxaemia: influence of glucose-potassium-insulin solution and of beta-blockade. Wildenthal K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:174-80, Mar 73
Consequences of the diaphragm driven artificial heart-animal implantation and mock circulation studies. Peters JL, et al. Chest 63:539-97, Apr 73
A model of the human circulation. Regulation by autonomic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system, and influence of blood volume on cardiac output and blood pressure. Luetscher JA, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:84-96, 5 May 73 (59 ref.)
Circulatory reflexes from mechanoreceptors in the cardio-aortic area. Pelletier CL, et al. Circ Res 33:131-8, Aug 73 (63 ref.)
Identification of a new vasodepressor factor (VDF) in arterial tissue and plasma of dogs and humans. Rosenthal J, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:169-82, 5 May 73
Impaired circulation. Cooke RE. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:551-2, Sep 72
Circulation, respiratory volumes and temperature regulation of the pigeon in dry and humid heat. Smith RM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:477-90, 1 Nov 72
Drop recording device based on pneumatic amplification. Thombre DP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:255-7, Oct-Dec 72
Quantification of volume blood flow. In vitro studies of the thermistor-flow displacement technique. Braak CA, et al. Invest Radiol 7:200-5, Sep-Oct 72
Determination of the pulsatile blood flow by a radiographic method. Korbuly DE. Invest Radiol 8:255-8, Jul-Aug 73
Acoustic effects on gas bubbles in the flows of viscous fluids and whole blood. Macedo IC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1227-35, May 73
Regional blood flow in anemia. Grupp I, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:456-61, Oct 72
The dividing streamline of bifurcating flows in a two-dimensional channel at low Reynolds number. Lew HS. J Biomech 6:423-32, Jul 73
Harvey's doctrine of the circulation of the blood in seventeenth-century Spain. (Harvey W), López Piñero JM. J Hist Med 28:230-2, Jul 73
The influence of diffusion on indicator-dilution measurements of blood flow. Bate H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:4P-5P, Apr 73
Circulation in profound hypothermia. Zarins CK, et al. J Surg Res 14:97-104, Feb 73
Measurement of relative blood flow, transit-time distributions and transport-model parameters by residue detection when radiotracer recirculates. Larson KB, et al. J Theor Biol 37:503-29, Dec 72
Stochastic models for tracer experiments in the circulation. 3. The lumped catenary system. Sheppard CW. J Theor Biol 33:491-515, Dec 71
The effect of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on the distribution of systemic blood flow in rhesus monkeys. Rudy LW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:706-13, Nov 72
Effect of some respiratory maneuvers on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to maximum breathing, voluntary hyperventilation and the Valsalva maneuver. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 37:455-60, May 73
A theoretical study on transcapillary fluid movement. Azuma T, et al. Microvasc Res 6:23-32, Jul 73
Prostaglandins and the circulation. Nakano J. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:49-54, Oct 71
The circulatory behaviour in complete chronic paraplegia. Bidart Y, et al. Paraplegia 11:1-34, May 73
Contributions of the polygraphy in the research of vascular modifications in spinal injuries. Houssa P, et al. Paraplegia 10:289-96, Feb 73
Changes in blood-flow distribution during acute emotional stress in dogs. Caraffa-Braga E, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:265-16, 30 Mar 73
External field electromagnetic measurement of blood flow. An alternative approach to the solution of the baseline problem. Kolin A, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:257-63, 1972
Digital computer model of gas exchange and blood circulation for research and teaching. Dickinson CJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:392, Apr 73
Some aspects of circulatory disturbances in cirrhosis of the liver. Martini GA, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:231-50, 1972 (93 ref.)
Noninvasive quantitation of venous reflux in the postphlebitic syndrome. Barnes RW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:789-73, May 73
Skeletal muscle gas tension: indicator of cardiac output and peripheral tissue perfusion. Furuse A, et al. Surgery 74:214-22, Aug 73
Exclusion of the right ventricle from the circulation: hemodynamic observations. Puga FJ, et al. Surgery 73:807-13, Apr 73
[Physiology and physiopathology of the low pressure venous system] Schneider W. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:393-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in renal artery flow in dogs after arterial ischemia] Ferneiny S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1595-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Circulatory and respiratory effects of the position of operated patients] Estanove S, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:245-60, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Propagation of pulse waves in elastic tubes. Application to arterial blood flow] Renaudeaux JP. J Physiol (Paris) 64:517-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the venous circulation of the lower extremities] Lecomte J, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:6-10, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Flow measurements in peripheral blood circulation disorders] Wanjura HJ. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:543-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological aspects of circulation and respiration in life-threatening infections (septic shock)] Thimme W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:674-88, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3 years of daily sport lessons in a girls' class. Physical fitness and circulatory regulation] Rieckert H, et al. Med Welt 23:1115-7, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Absorption of ammonia from the circulating blood] Schleifer D, et al. Med Welt 23:1251-2, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes of the peripheral and cerebral blood circulation in neurasthenia patients following caloric test] Merdjanov T, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:475-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Size and regulation of the spinal blood circulation] Flohr H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1002-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Circulatory changes in anaphylactic shock] Wegmann A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1647-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Members of the German Society for Research on Blood Circulation]
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:xv-xxxiv, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of blood circulation in arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis obliterans] Lantzsch W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:568-73, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular reaction due to orthostatic conditions in the sitting-up test] Weidinger P, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:40-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specialization of respiration and blood circulation in small mammals] Bartels H.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:254-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of changes in endoluminal pressure on intestinal loop blood circulation. Preliminary research in the rabbit, using a rheographic method] Rizzi B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:150-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotopes with intravascular distribution in the visualization of blood pools] Fazio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:345-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Instrumental semeiotics of the peripheral circulation] Chiarini C.
G Clin Med 51:930-59, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory changes in pulmonary subclavian anastomosis and interarterial communication in the dog] Bianchi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:858-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the circulation of skin flaps, using radioisotopes (preliminary note)] Barisoni D, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1385-9, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the organ blood flow using microsphere method. I. Hemorrhagic shock model] Imai T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1103-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of surface-induced deep hypothermia on fractional distribution of cardiac output. I. Combination with phenoxybanzamine] Kawashima Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:636-48, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood circulation in endotoxin shock] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:511-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of blood flow ratio of the hepatic and splenic arteries using macroaggregated albumin-131 I (M.A.A.-131 I) and selective angiography of the celiac artery] Harada Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:683-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A model of organic circulation] Ono N, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:239-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlation between respiration and circulation] Nakamura T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:732-47, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Distribution of the blood flow] Nakamura T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:51-9, Jan 72 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuronal and humoral control of cardiac output] Niuchishima J.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:592-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Physics of circulation rheology] Oka S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:15-23, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Round table discussion: problems of blood circulation] Okino H, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:6-14, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Jet contraction and stenosis] Suma K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:665-73, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Qualitative hydrodynamic model of orbito-ocular circulation and ophthalmotonus. I] Colev G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:749-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electron-plethysmographic study of changes of arteriolo-capillary circulation in scleroderma and other collagen diseases] Pitea P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:159-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A simple test for hemo-rheological studies: the filtration test. I. Principles, working technic and theories] Teitel P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:477-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Circulating blood volume in parturients in relation to hemorrhage] Savel'eva GM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in circulating blood volume in women in relation to pregnancy and labor] Strukov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:14-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Peripheral heart" and microcirculation] Shchelkunov SI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:32-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a magnetic field on blood flow] Vardanian VA. Biofizika 18:491-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Intramuscular peripheral heart] Arinchin NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:244-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Formalization of the principle of blood flow redistribution] Lishchuk VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:741-4, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Blood circulation characteristics in persons in professions requiring walking] Matiukhina NI.
Gig Sanit 36:102-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Data on the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in radiation disease based on rheographic studies] Sadchikova MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:12-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sustained training in intermittent exposure to cold on the circulatory system and blood electrolyte in animal experiments] Dvurechenskaia GIa. Kardiologiia 13:103-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal correlations between the indices of the cerebral and systemic circulation with rising intracranial pressure and vascular brain disorders] Skriabin VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:134-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hyperkinetic state of the circulatory system in the early stage of hypertension] Zventov AZ.
Kardiologiia 13:72-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the renin-hypertension-aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:109-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Changes in cerebral, pulmonary and peripheral circulation] Iarullin KhKh, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:33-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological principles and diagnostic possibilities of the orthostatic test] Bulanov PV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:66-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral and peripheral circulation in arterial aneurysms of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Lykoshina LE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical exercise and the circulatory system] De la Hoz J. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:499-500, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[The effect of the functional stage of the cerebral cortex on the peripheral blood in dogs] Mikhailov VM.
Fiziol Zh 17:95-7, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[55 years of physiology in the USSR and the development of physiology of the peripheral circulation] Kellerová E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:238-44, Aug 73 (Slo)
[Follow-up study of changes in various indices of peripheral circulation in children depending on postural change] Svítková H, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:221-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory changes following prolactin administration. Bryant EE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:53-7, 1 Jan 73
Circulatory responses to ketamine anesthesia. Tweed WA, et al. Anesthesiology 37:613-9, Dec 72
Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, carbocromen, xanthinol nicotinate, and butalylonal on venous return. Holtermann W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1376-81, Aug 72
Cardiospecificity of -receptor blockade. A comparison of the relative potencies on cardiac and peripheral vascular -adrenoceptors of propranolol, of practolol and its ortho-substituted isomer, and of oxprenolol and its para-substituted isomer. Williams EM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:228-40, Mar 73
In vivo rheology of dog blood after infusions of low molecular-weight dextran or saline. Meiselman HJ, et al. Microvasc Res 4:399-412, Oct 72
Effect of Althesin (CT 1341) on circulatory responses to adrenaline and on halothane-adrenaline cardiac dysrhythmias in the cat. Dodds MG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:17-24, Jun 72
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects during induction of anaesthesia of Althesin with thiopentone and methohexitone. Savege TM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:66-72, Jun 72
Venous arterial interactions involving serotonin in the pampiniform plexus of the rat. Free MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:284-8, May 73
Effects of glucagon on the splanchnic and the systemic circulation. Madden JJ Jr, et al.
Rev Surg 29:372-3, Sep-Oct 72
[Occurrence of undesirable side-effects of various psychopharmaceutics on the blood circulation in arteriosclerotic patients. (Discussion)] Zdichynec B.
Cesk Farm 21:370-2, Oct 72 (Cze)
[The outcome of an enquiry into synthetic estroprogestatives and their effects on venous circulation] Wallois P, et al.
Phlebologie 25:227-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the circulatory effect of -(p-hydroxyphenyl)-isopropylamine] Rose W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:687-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of Alloferin during combined Valium and halothane anesthesia] Dannemann H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:391-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on the circulatory effects of CT 1341, a new steroid anaesthetic] Patschke D, et al. Anaesthesist 21:338-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute effects of N-chloropropyl-amphetamine (Ro 4-5282) on the hemodynamics of human macro- and microcirculation] Fey M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2000-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug effects on peripheral circulation in postthrombotic syndrome] Tronnier H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1495-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulation-affecting dimer and oligomer dehydrocatechins] Weinges K, et al.
Planta Med Suppl 4:61-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental circulatory studies using norepheprine and ephedrine] Stepanek J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:309-11, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of central nervous circulatory regulation through barbiturates] Poeplau W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:144-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of Drotaverin on the blood circulation of healthy persons with and without isoproterenol stimulation] Baumgartl P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:539-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical measurements of the circulation after Methohexital-Na] Dannemann H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:277-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory effects of Tacitin in patients under halothane anesthesia] Lübke P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:270-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various anesthetics on the heart and circulation during induction of anesthesia in early hemorrhagic shock. (Experimental studies on conscious dogs)] Peter K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:263-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a particular biological preparation on the effect of serotonin on the circulation of the hind-quarters of the rat] Gomarasca P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:246-58, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Effects of oral administration of delayed-acting isoxsuprine on systemic and regional circulation in the dog] Data PG, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:611-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of circuletin on peripheral circulation: examination of plethysmography of the finger tip] Sugeta Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:527-30, May 73 (Jap)
[Effects of ATP on recovery from ventricular fibrillation in dogs] Horikawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:153-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effects of a steroid on blood circulation in endotoxic shock] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:519-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of CRD-401, a coronary vasodilator, on systemic blood flow distribution] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:781-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of anesthetics and cardiovascular agents on blood circulation] Shimizu R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:808-10, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Chemical modification of blood flow] Takenaka N.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:805-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Functional study of blood circulation in chronic chagasic cardiopathy. 3] Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:53-75, Jun 71 (Por)
[Blood circulation under conditions of halothane anesthesia] Riabov GA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:72-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in peripheral arterial circulation under the effect of papaverine depending upon the initial condition of patients with coronary insufficiency due to coronary atherosclerosis] Zubarev VV.
Ter Arkh 44:32-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and regional circulation during intravenous non-barbiturate anesthesia] Vanevskif VL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the irrigation of the musculature of the limbs and of the skin] Klüken N, et al.
Angiologia 24:271-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Lajtha LG.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:96-116, 1972 (48 ref.)
[Changes induced by short waves in the peripheral circulation. Study of normal subjects] Ferri S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:45-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION (G1)

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME (E1)

Circulation-time models of the uptake of inhaled anaesthetics and data for quantifying them. Mapleson WW. Br J Anaesth 45:319-34, Apr 73
Erythrocyte and plasma circulation times in haemorrhagic shock. Watkin DF, et al.
Br J Surg 59:957-63, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Circulation time] Birkenhäger WH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:452-3, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Objective measurement of circulation time using ascorbic acid and hydrogen] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1047-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Share of various circulation parts on the increase of circulation time (appearance time) in mitral valve diseases] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:105-6 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance and critical evaluation of "circulation time". Methods and practical hints for its determination] Sandri R.
Cardiol Prat 23:55-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circulation times in diabetic retinopathy. I. Systemic and choroidal circulation] Okano T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:386-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical investigation of the measurement of brain transit time by intravenous injection of technetium-99m] Yamauchi Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:537-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD COAGULATION (G1)

see also related
ANTICOAGULANTS (D7)
BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)
COAGULASE (D12)
HEMOSTASIS (E4)
HEMOSTATICS (D7)

The effect of lipids on platelets, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Verstraete M.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:37-47, 1972
Immunoelectrophoretic study on the Postmortem cadaver blood in sudden death. Haba K.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:219-27, Apr 71
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in a patient with extracorporeal liver perfusion. Lukasiewicz H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:79-82, 1973
Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function in women aged 38, 46, 50, 54 and 60. The study of women in Gothenburg 1968-1969. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:543-6, Jun 73
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to degree of physical activity during work and leisure time. A study based on a random sample of 54-year-old men. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:73-7, Jan-Feb 73
Coagulation changes in healthy and sick pacific salmon. Hougie C. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:89-102, 1972
Blood coagulation during critical decompression following diving experiments with oxygen-helium. Bonin B, et al. Aerosp Med 44:508-12, May 73
Accerlerated coagulation of whole blood and cell-free plasma by bubbling in vitro. Hallenbeck JM, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:712-4, Jul 73
The role of the platelet membrane in platelet function. I. Blood coagulation. Glynn MF.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:309-13, Sep 73
Coagulation in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Wedemeyer AL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:656-60, Nov 72
Vascular hemostasis: a review. Stevens DJ.
Am J Med Technol 39:252-7, Jun 73 (50 ref.)
Coagulation changes in saline-induced abortion. Laros RK Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:271-6, 15 May 73
Reactions of blood with nonbiologic surfaces. Ultrastructural and clotting studies with normal and coagulation factor deficient bloods. Mason RG, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:271-88, Nov 72
Effects of autotransfusion on blood elements. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:273-9, Mar 73
Theories of blood coagulation. Properties and interactions of blood clotting factors. Kazal LA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:139-54, Sep-Oct 71 (46 ref.)
Correlation of the mode of fibrin polymerization with the pattern of cross-linking. Doolittle RF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:114-26, 8 Dec 72
Structure and catalytic properties of hepatic transglutaminase. Folk JE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:59-76, 8 Dec 72
Clot stabilization and atherosclerosis. Laki K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:235-9, 8 Dec 72
Our ancient heritage in blood clotting and some of its consequences. Laki K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:297-307, 8 Dec 72
Hemorrhagic disease associated with inhibitors of fibrin cross-linkage. Lewis JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:213-9, 8 Dec 72
Titration of the acceptor cross-linking sites in fibrin. Lorand L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:155-71, 8 Dec 72
Coagulation studies in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Willoughby ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:766-71, Oct 72
Ultrapore hemofiltration. The effects on the coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms in fresh and stored blood. Gervin AS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:333-6, Mar 73
Inter-relationships between platelet response to adenosine diphosphate, blood coagulation and serum lipids in patients with peripheral occlusive atherosclerosis. Cotton RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:337-48, Nov-Dec 72
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in man after myocardial infarction compared with a representative population sample. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:83-8, Jul-Aug 72
The purification and properties of factor X from pig serum and its role in hypercoagulability in vivo. Dupe RJ, et al. Biochem J 133:311-21, Jun 73
Dynamic viscoelastic study of the formation of fibrin networks in fibrinogen-thrombin systems and plasma. Kaibara M. Biorheology 10:61-73, Mar 73
Viscoelastic properties of fibrin clots. Roberts WW, et al. Biorheology 10:29-42, Mar 73
Studies of the procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of promyelocytes in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Grainick HR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:89-99, Jan 73
Studies on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function following exercise in normal and splenectomized people. Prentice CR, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:541-52, Nov 72
Platelets and initiation of intrinsic clotting. Schiffman S, et al. Br J Haematol 24:633-42, May 73
Blood clotting and fibrinolysis in areas with different water supplies. Elwood PC, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:246-8, Nov 72
Haemostatic changes during dialysis associated with thrombus formation on dialysis membranes. Lindsay RM, et al. Br Med J 4:454-8, 25 Nov 72
Cellular control of blood coagulation. 3. The response of platelets to adrenaline. Kowarzyk H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:755-9, 1972
Studies on diabetic retinal vascular changes with special reference to blood coagulation and viscosity. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:457-82, 1971
The influence of cholesterol on the activity of phospholipids in blood coagulation: requirement for a liquid-crystalline lipid phase. Sterzing PR, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 10:137-48, Feb 73
A study of intravascular coagulation in immune complex glomerulonephritis by use of 131-I-labelled fibrinogen and 125I-labelled antigen. Wardle EN.
Clin Sci 45:35-50, Jul 73
Effect of temperature and ration on blood clotting time of heat-tolerant and cold-tolerant cattle. Olbrich SE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:267-80, 1 Feb 72
The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic enzyme systems in Africans in health and disease. Barr RD.
East Afr Med J 50:55-8, Jan 73
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in trauma and shock. Pandolfi M, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:153-65, 1972
Isolation and some properties of the heparin-neutralizing factor (PF4) released from human blood platelets. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al.
Experientia 28:1221-3, 15 Oct 72
Acute hepatic necrosis of hepatitis and mushroom poisoning. The value of coagulation tests in their differentiation, prognostic assessment and pathogenesis. Herold R, et al.
Helv Med Acta 37:5-24, 1973
Plasma thrombin clotting time and plasma fibrinogen in diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Banerjee RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1432-42, Oct 72
Hazards of prolonged bed-rest. Clinical, biochemical and blood coagulation studies. Sarin RC.
Indian J Med Sci 26:301-7, May 72
Platelet lipids and coagulation in plasma. I. Isolation and analysis. Boggust WA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:128-35, Jul-Sep 72
Platelet lipids and coagulation in plasma. II. Thromboplastic activity. Boggust WA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:168-80, Oct-Dec 72
A clinical and experimental study of platelet function in chronic renal failure. Evans EP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:745-53, Sep 72
Studies of contact activation of blood in haemodialysis. Wardle EN, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1045-9, Dec 72
Coagulation and fibrinolysis after injury. Flute PT.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:102-9, 1970
Changes in serum triglycerides and blood coagulation in response to acute fat loads in atherosclerotics. Higazi AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:859-70, 1971
Role of the clotting system in cell-mediated hypersensitivity. I. Fibrin deposition in delayed skin reactions in man. Colvin RB, et al.
J Exp Med 138:686-98, 1 Sep 73
Activation of the alternate complement pathway by autologous red cell stroma. Poskitt TR, et al.
J Exp Med 138:715-22, 1 Sep 73
Blood-clotting mechanisms of nonhuman primates. Choice of the baboon model to simulate man. Todd ME, et al. J Med Primatol 1:132-41, 1972
The coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of peritoneal and venous blood in patients with ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:701-3, Aug 73
Coagulation and renal disease. Kincaid-Smith P.
Kidney Int 2:183-90, Oct 72 (99 ref.)
Antigen-biological-activity ratio for factor VIII. Bennett B, et al. Lancet 1:777-8, 7 Apr 73
The bleeding-time. O'Brien JR. Lancet 2:853, 23 Sep 72
Bleeding-time. Quick AJ. Lancet 2:871, 21 Oct 72
Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Wardle EN. Lancet 1:694-5, 25 Mar 72
The role of platelets in blood coagulation. Possible significance for hemostasis. Walsh PN.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:163-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
The role of blood flow in platelet adhesion, fibrin deposition, and formation of mural thrombi. Baumgartner HR. Microvasc Res 5:167-79, Mar 73
Studies on blood coagulation. II. Kinetic study of the interaction between antihemophilic globulin and antithrombin 3 in normal and hemophilic sera. Gang NF, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:429-34, Sep-Oct 72
Regulation of coagulation during prolonged perfusions using membrane oxygenation. Ryan GM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:135-45, Mar-Apr 73
Interaction between platelets and von Willebrand factor provides a new scheme for primary haemostasis. Caen JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:159-60, 1 Aug 73
Affinity of factor 8 clotting activity for antigen detectable immunologically. Kernoff PB.
Nature [New Biol] 244:148-9, 1 Aug 73
Role for a 2 -macroglobulin in haemostatic balance. Rinderknecht H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:116-7, 27 Sep 72
Platelet requirement in the interaction of the complement and clotting systems. Siraganian RP.
Nature [New Biol] 239:266-10, 18 Oct 72
Blood coagulation and platelet function in red-haired men. Reid C, et al. Practitioner 210:811-2, Jun 73
Coagulation of blood plasma of guinea pig by the bone matrix. Huggins CB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:929-33, Mar 73
Activation of a proteolytic system by a membrane lipoprotein: mechanism of action of tissue factor. Nemerson Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:310-4, Feb 73
The procoagulant activity of granulocytes. Saba HI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:614-20, Feb 73
Platelet factor 4 in platelet disorders--storage location and the requirement of endogenous ADP for its release. Weiss HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:30-5, Jan 73
The tissue factor pathway of blood coagulation. Nemerson Y, et al.
Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:1-37, 1972 (171 ref.)
Some recent advances in coagulation--1972. King JB.
S Afr Med J 46:2065-9, 30 Dec 72 (42 ref.)
Behaviour of factor V and factor VIII during the process of blood coagulation. Janssen CL, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:531-8, 1972
Low thrombotest values in active thrombosis. Ro JS, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:269-73, 1972
Hemostasis and blood coagulation. Quick AJ.
Science 182:87, 5 Oct 73
The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic enzyme systems in healthy adult Africans and Europeans--a comparative study. Barr RD, et al.
Scott Med J 18:93-7, May 73
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in simian Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Sucharit P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:15-8, Mar 73
Stroke and blood coagulation. Todd M, et al.
Stroke 4:600-5, May-Jun 73
Surface thrombogenicity of arterial prostheses. Yates SG 2d, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:12-6, Jan 73
Stroma-free hemoglobin. I. Preparation and observations on in vitro changes in coagulation. Moss GS, et al. Surgery 74:196-203, Aug 73
Effects of nutritional, endocrine and metabolic state on the development of intravascular coagulation induced by human serum preparations with procoagulant activity. Antoniades HN, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:33-49, 28 Feb 73
Plasma fibrinolytic activity associated with flurothyl induced convulsion. Cooper RG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:276-82, 31 Dec 72
Cold promoted activation of factor VII. IV. Relation to the coagulation system. Gjonnaess H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:194-205, 31 Oct 72
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in a random sample of 788 men 54 years old. II. Relations of the variables to "risk factors" for myocardial infarction. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:90-100, 31 Aug 72
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in a random sample of 788 men 54 years old. I. Correlations between the variables of clotting and fibrinolysis. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:89-98, 31 Aug 72
The paricipation of phospholipids in the extrinsic pathway of the coagulation process. Kunz F.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:655-7, 31 Jul 72
Studies on the activation of human factor XIII. Sheltawy MJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:473-82, 31 Dec 72
The influence of fluid shear on the kinetics of blood coagulation reactions. Speeth EE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:179-87, 1973
[Recent advances in hemocoagulation] Pstružinová H.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:705-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Prognostic significance of some coagulation changes in myocardial infarct] Čepelíková H, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:478-86, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coagulation findings in paroxysmal nocturnal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemoglobinuria. (Preliminary report)] Farakd I, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:151-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of environmental factors on blood coagulation] Capel-Boute C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:83-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aggregation of formed elements of blood (phenomenon termed "sludge")] Larcan A, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 23:17-46, 1970 (37 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of CO 2 pressure and pH of arterial blood on hypoxic changes of plasmatic coagulability] Strumza MV, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:787-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiology of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Belleville J. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:103-12, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Primary hemostasis] Dechavanne M, et al.
Lyon Med 19:Suppl:100-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[In vitro coagulation in chronic urticaria] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3303, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Attempt at explanation of the mechanism of labor. I. Coagulation system and fibrinolysis during physiological labor] Konopka P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:1-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary study of the behavior of sheep blood placed in an electric field and crossed by the current which creates this field. In vitro experience] Saint-Arnaud R, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:17-20, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hyperinsulinism: effect of a pancreatic insuloma and its extirpation on the blood coagulation system] Alánt O, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:367-74, 1972 (Ger)
[The relation between fibrinolysis and coagulation activation in the framework of autonomic efferent models after physical stimulation] Zwiener U.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:119-27, 1972 (Ger)
[Localisation of the blood coagulation effect on the permeability of the blood vessel wall] Cossel L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2233-43, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the blood clotting system in man, rabbit, dog, and swine] Kaše F.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:302-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pain stimuli on the postoperative fibrinolytic and coagulation activity, and in conditions of elevated immunological defense] Zwiener U, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:230-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation studies in patients with peritoneal dialysis] Fortschr Med 91:234, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the extremities] Jipp P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:889-95, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of single and repeated hemodialyses on the blood coagulation status] Albert FW, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1917-21, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coagulation parameters in mother and newborn infant] Biland L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1611-3, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular aspects of coagulation processes] Deutsch E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:345-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of gestation on the blood coagulation system and diagnosis of possible disorders] Günter M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:209-15, 1 Mar 73 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[The behaviour of physiologic inhibitors of blood coagulation and of the thrombelastogram in pregnancy] Tismer R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:193-201, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural inhibitors of coagulation in surgery as compared to blood donors] Frick G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1535-40, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and acid-base equilibrium in relation to fundus oculi findings in the newborn infant] Junge WD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1265-71, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Can the blood of children who suffered interuterine death influence the homeostasis of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the mother with its fibrinolytic activity?] Poradovský K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:379-83, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The role of thehemostatic system in the use of artificia organs and organ transplantation] Sas G.
Orv Hetil 114:1095-100, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[The relationship between staphylococcus and blood coagulation. Biological bases and practical applications] Fumarola D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:144-51, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical, physiopathological and clinical aspects of platelet adhesiveness] Gandolfo GM.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:596-630, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Studies on FDP fragments and paracoagulation] Fujimaki M, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:617-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Progress of our research on blood coagulation for the last 20 years] Matsuoka M.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:577-93, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Changes in clotting mechanism in consumption coagulopathy] Maekawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:167-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some recent advances in blood coagulation research] Sakuragawa N.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:923-33, Dec 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Blood-clotting and fibrinolytic enzyme system in blood and tissue in experimental urinary bladder tumors in rats induced by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine] Sasaki N.
Jap J Urol 64:383-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulsatile blood flow] Okino H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:25-31, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis processes in menstrual blood] Zuch A, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:359-65, Oct-Dec 71 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of saliva on blood clotting and blood clot lysis] Pawilowska H.
Czas Stomatol 26:221-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems in hyperthyreosis] Napiórkowska W, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:423-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The course of physiologic labor and the clotting and fibrinolytic system] Konopka P, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic activity in aged] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:771-3, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Functional correlation between plasma hemostasis and insulin] Kleniewski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:858-9, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[Blood clotting system in patients with dumping syndrome follwoing partial gastrectomy for chronic peptic ulcer] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:802-5, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems in pulmonary hypertension] Zola-Sieczek E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1026-9, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between coagulation, proteolysis and immunological phenomena] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:469-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thromboplastic activity of chronic granulocytic leukemia granulocytes] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:367-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombogenesis. Role of the thrombocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis in thrombosis] Stoichiță-Papilian M.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:219-35, 1972 (Rum)
[The state of blood coagulation in patients with cancer of the uterus according to thrombelastographic findings] Pafalovich MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of electromagnetic fields on the coagulative and fibrinolytic properties of blood] Rusiaev VF, et al.
Biofizika 18:160-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the functional condition of the blood coagulation system] Shapiro FB, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:42-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The blood clotting system in chronic sclerosing pancreatitis (an experimental study)] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:34-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of biopotentials in the process of intravascular thrombus formation] Dobrova NB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the blood coagulating system in the coronary arteries, femoral arteries and left ventricle] Brikker VN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1853-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on blood platelet aggregation and thrombus formation under the influence of a continuous electrical current] Mishchenko VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1744-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadiam rhythm of fluctuations in indices of human blood coagulating and anticoagulating systems] Zaslavskaia RM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:95-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in myocardial infarct] Atanasov K.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:109-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system in chemotoxic lesions of the liver] Sukharevskaia TM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B-15 on the level of cholesterol and the functional state of the anticoagulant system of the blood of animals] Andreenko GV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:40-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the heart and vessels in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:145-54, Apr 73 (113 ref.) (Rus)
[Coagulability of arterial and venous blood from healthy persons and from those with rheumatic heart defects] Savel'eva TV.
Kardiologiia 13:121-3, May 73 (Rus)
[The blood coagulation system in mechanical jaundice] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:107-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The coagulating ability of the blood in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Panakhilan AG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:19-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The coagulant, anticoagulant and kinin systems of the blood in exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:107-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the blood coagulation system in patients with meningococcemia with a shock] Lisukova TE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:130-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the blood coagulant system in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Veselskiĭ ISh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological role of atmospheric oxygen in the mechanism of blood coagulation] Palos LA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:8-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes under the influence of gravitational stress according to thrombelastographic findings] Serikova AZ, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:10-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several indices of serum enzymatic activity and blood coagulation system in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Mikhailova LI, et al.
Lab Delo 4:212-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Various indices of the blood clotting system in healthy subjects of different ages] Mikhalev VV.
Lab Delo 11:694-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Mechanism of increased blood coagulability in the early periods following sonic action] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:73-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some thrombelastographic data on capillary blood in diabetic children] Mitskevich SI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:78-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of formed blood elements on blood coagulation in acute leukemia] Al'nikov GP.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:38-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic system in surgical treatment of atherosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Lemenev VL, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:48-51, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in different forms of acute leukemia] Zhukovskaia ES, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:41-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhythm of diurnal fluctuations of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation characteristics in patients with myocardial infarction] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. Sov Med 35:25-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the coagulative properties of blood in the treatment of renovascular hypertension in the conditions of the mountain-sea climate] Duishenalieva Sh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:16-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in viral hepatitis during pregnancy] Arakelov RA.
Ter Arkh 44:65-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hypocoagulation effect of the gastric acid contents] Belousov AC, et al. Ter Arkh 44:30-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Coagulation capacity of the blood in patients with atherosclerosis and auricular fibrillation] Bezborodko BN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:26-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen and hemocoagulation in patients with severe pulmonary diseases] Kabakov AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:58-62, Mar 73 (Rus)
[State of the hemocoagulation activity of the digestive juices in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA.
Ter Arkh 44:31-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm in the fluctuation of the indices of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in patients with angina pectoris] Perepelkin EG.
Ter Arkh 44:44-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in chronic pneumonia] Ziydnikov DM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:42-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in urolithiasis patients at various stages of treatment] Bezborod'ko BN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:10-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the blood coagulation system in experimental adrenal insufficiency] Petrishchev NN.
Vestn Khir 110:37-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Blood histamine and coagulation system in traumatic shock] Zakirov EKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:102-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the properties of fibrinogen as a result of blood loss] Zhankina GKh.
Vestn Khir 108:80-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages following tonsillectomy and their relation to certain coagulogram indices] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:44-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of thrombelastogram indices during experimental hyperbaric oxygenation] Korchanov LS, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:51-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Blood coagulation system in gunshot wounds] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN. Voen Med Zh 5:35-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation inhibition tests in ear, nose and throat patients with bacterial allergies] Zaets NA. Voen Med Zh 5:18-21, May 72 (Rus)
[Formation of noradrenaline-heparin and adrenaline-heparin complexes in the blood of young people under emotional and intellectual stress] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:385-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The origin and physiological importance of activated plasminogen and plasmin in excitation of the anticoagulative system] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:136-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in children with acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Arbuliev MG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:93, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Indices of the coagulant and anticoagulant systems of the blood in threatened and incipient abortion] Zherzhov AI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Hemostatic system in cancer patients] Rakhmaeva VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:90-7, 1972 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship between vitamins A and K and their influence on the blood coagulation system] Andreenko GV, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the function of the anticoagulation system in animals switched from an atherogenic diet to natural rations] Bazaz'ian GG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:33-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood clotting system in infarcts of the internal organs and peripheral gangrene in children with periarteritis nodosa] Isaeva LA, et al. Vopr Revm 12:23-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of blood coagulation in essential and nephrogenic hypertension] Andrushchenko AV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:14-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenetic significance of coagulopathies in the stage of chronic renal insufficiency of chronic glomerulonephritis] Belitskaia GA. Vrach Delo 12:81-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulation system at various stages following myocardial infarction] Braga NA. Vrach Delo 9:5-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulating system in rheumatism, chronic tonsillitis and the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Dashtaiants GA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:5-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboelastogram in pneumosclerosis] Konstantinov VV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:59-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic properties of the liver tissues in mechanical jaundice] Lys PV. Vrach Delo 2:30-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombelastographic blood coagulation indices in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Semenchenko IG. Vrach Delo 10:149-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of certain indicators of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in posttthrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov VIa. Vrach Delo 3:31-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several neurohumoral disturbances in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Vesel'skiĭ ISh. Vrach Delo 4:83-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in urolithiasis, complicated by pyelonephritis, before and after treatment at the Truskavets health resort] Voronov IP. Vrach Delo 7:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis with cerebral circulatory disorders] Zhurenko AN. Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Saliva blood coagulation] Rioboo Garcia R. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:263-336, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)
[Vitamins. 15. Vitamin K] Nilsson IM. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:108-10, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The mechanism of action of ascorbic acid on the blood coagulation system in dogs under acute hypoxia] Bakans'ka VV. Fiziol Zh 19:105-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[State of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in gallbladder and biliary tract diseases in children] Chebotareva VD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:21-2, 1972 (Ukr)
[Hemostatic indices in children with chronic tonsillitis] Khalfina AL. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:14-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Blood coagulation in newborn infants with asphyxia] Vorontsov OO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:48-50, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of azotemia on various indices of blood coagulation in the aged] Fedinec AV, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:219-21, Aug 73 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of Atromid-S on lipids and other plasma factors which may be involved in arterial thrombosis. Cotton RC. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:163-7, 1972 (33 ref.)
Fibrinolytic activity of veins during treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Astedt B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:283-6, 1972
Haematological changes after injection of endotoxin into warfarin-treated rabbits. Haugen J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:589-98, 1972
Comparison of various activated partial thromboplastin reagents in the laboratory control of heparin therapy. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:587-90, Apr 73
Progestational agents and blood coagulation. IV. Changes induced by progestogen alone. Mink IB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:739-43, 15 Jul 72
Effect of prostaglandins on the coagulation mechanism of the pregnant rat. Phillips LL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:227-32, 15 Jan 73
Effects of intraportal infusion of autologous hemolysate on blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the cat. Bengmark S, et al. Am J Surg 124:647-54, Nov 72
Preliminary studies on in vitro and in vivo effects of 50 per cent hypaque on coagulation in man. Chandra R, et al. Angiology 24:199-204, Apr 73
Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. Nilsson JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:286-96, 8 Dec 72
The effect of oral contraceptives on fibrin-clot stabilization. Shanberge JN, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:230-9, 8 Dec 72
Inhibitory effects of human aortic and venous acid glycosaminoglycans on thrombus formation. Izuka K, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:217-24, Sep-Oct 72
Relation between bleeding time and platelet connective tissue reaction after aspirin. Hirsh J, et al. Blood 41:369-77, Mar 73
Effect of alpha- and beta-blocking drugs on the clotting and fibrinolytic response to venous stasis in man. Ponari O, et al. Br J Haematol 24:463-70, Apr 73
Effects of progestogen oral contraception with norethisterone on blood clotting and platelets. Poller L, et al. Br Med J 4:391-3, 18 Nov 72
Comparison of anticoagulant activity of two preparations of purified heparin. Baltes BJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:287-90, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of oral contraceptives on the thromboelastogram. Fisch IR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:238-44, Mar-Apr 73
The mechanism of action of vasoactive agents on the blood clotting and fibrinolysis. Mishchenko VP, et al. Cor Vasa 14:228-36, 1972
Investigation of certain haematologic parameters in rats treated with prostaglandins (E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , Resp.). Somova L, et al. Cor Vasa 15:125-35, 1973
Inhibition by C1INH of Hagemann factor fragment activation of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation. Schreiber AD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1402-9, Jun 73
Effect of intravenous prostaglandin E 2 on platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Howie PW, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:355-8, May 73
Effect of treatment with combined phenformin and ethyloestrenol on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Nilsson IM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:638-9, Jul 72
The effects of progestogens on blood clotting and platelet function. Poller L. J Clin Pathol 25:1007, Nov 72
Anticoagulant activity of two commercially available heparin preparations. A controlled study. Gomez-Perez F. J Clin Pharmacol 12:413-6, Oct 72
Inhibition of the platelet-dependent fibrin retraction by the fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF, factor 13). Niewiarowski S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:641-50, May 73
The activation of coagulation by extracts of mucus: a possible pathway of intravascular coagulation accompanying adenocarcinomas. Pineo GF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:255-66, Aug 73
Influence of dietary lipids on plasma and hepatic lipids and on blood clotting properties in rats fed oral contraceptives. Tabacchi MH, et al. J Nutr 103:1270-8, Sep 73
Effect of dydrogesterone (Duphaston) on haemostasis and liver function. Vermylen J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:75-81, Jan 73
An improved in vivo procedure for standardization of heparin preparations. Kuo SH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:858-68, Nov 72
Kinetics of anticoagulant effect of dicumarol in rats. Wingard LB Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:253-60, Jan 73
Abortion and coagulation by prostaglandin. Intra-amniotic dinoprost tromethamine effect on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Bell WR, et al. JAMA 225:1062-4, 27 Aug 73
The plasma half lives and the pharmacological effect of the enantiomers of warfarin in rats. Breckenridge A, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:237-45, 8 Apr 72
Toxicity, anti-neoplastic, and coagulation effects of aquatic plants from Minnesota. Su KL, et al. Lloydia 36:99-102, Mar 73
The prothrombin-activating principle from Echis carinatus venom. II. Coagulation studies in vitro and in vivo. Schieck A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:7-17, 1972
Control of heparin therapy with an activated partial thromboplastin time. Akkerman JW, et al. Neth J Med 16:129-35, 1973
Effects of various hemostyptic drugs in rats. Koehnlein HE. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:462-6, Nov 72
Influence of dietary intake of malathion on the haematology and plasma electrolytes in chickens. Gupta PK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1574-7, Sep 72
Effect of plasma kallikrein on coagulation in vitro. Wuepper KD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:271-6, Oct 72
Flow cell evaluation of nonthrombogenic materials. Durst S, et al. Radiology 106:507-11, Mar 73
The effect of inhibition of the platelet release reaction on platelet behaviour in vitro and in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:322-32, 1972
Study of the clotting, esterase and platelet aggregating activities of thrombin, acetylated thrombin and reptilase. Tangen O, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:233-8, 1972
Utility of anticoagulant drugs in vascular thrombosis: electron microscopic and biophysical study. Sawyer PN, et al. Surgery 74:263-75, Aug 73
Coagulation changes induced by endotoxin and purified contact activation product. Barth P, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:290-8, 31 Oct 72
Anticoagulant factors from Viperidae venoms. Platelet phospholipid inhibitors. Boffa MC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:509-23, 31 Dec 72
Studies on fibrin formation and effects of dextran. Muzaffar TZ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:244-56, 31 Oct 72
Structural alterations in fibrin clots with dextran. Muzaffar TZ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:257-67, 31 Oct 72
Filipin as a tool for the study of blood coagulation reactions. Plas PM van der, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:584-93, 31 Jul 72
The effect of some synthetic arginyl and lysyl compounds on clotting and fibrinolysis. Weinstein MJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:289-97, 31 Oct 72
The effects of Naja flava venom on blood coagulation. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:619-25, Oct 72
The effect of the purified anticoagulant principle of Agkistrodon acutus venom on blood coagulation. Ouyang C, et al. Toxicon 11:287-93, Apr 73
The influence of contraception on the haemostasis. Duckert F. Vasa 1:219-21, 1972
[Experimental arterial thrombosis. In vivo and in the vitro effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E1] Gautier JC, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:849-52, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Blood hypercoagulability with administration of norethynodrel: correction for purification of progestin] Brazeau P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:555-8, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Transfusional reactions and magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach G. Nouv Presse Med 1:2110, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Frenolyse in otorhinolaryngology and cervicofacial surgery] Guerrier Y, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:109-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Thrombelastography and oral contraceptives] Delacrétaz-Dubugnon F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:48-52, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of various contraceptive hormones on blood coagulation] Lorrain J, et al. Union Med Can 101:2426-31, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The influence of an aesculin compounds preparation on blood coagulation and capillary resistance] Schneider J, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:153-9, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity of warfarin and its effect on blood coagulation in rat and mice] Niedner R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:102, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the oral antidiabetic agent glibornuride on blood coagulation, blood platelets, and fibrinolysis] Voss D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2219, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid tolerance on bleeding time and thrombocytic function in tumor patients] Rieche K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2467-70, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of blood coagulation caused by propanidid and clomethiazole] Naber K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:236, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Significance of thrombin and adrenaline for the development of secondary anticoagulation system (SAC) in experimental animals] Kudrjashov BA, et al. Folia Haematol (Leips) 99:76-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnesium--an anticoagulant physiological electrolyte] Erödi A. Med Klin 68:216-9, 16 Feb 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Coagulative influence of 5-oxo-6-amino-7-ketimino-6-phenyldibenzo(a.c)cycloheptan] Milodev M, et al. Pharmazie 27:530-1, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Administration of acetylsalicylic acid in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under long-term oral anticoagulant therapy] Barth P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:723-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Salicylic acid derivatives used as anticoagulants] Bruhn HD.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1035-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the thromboplastic effect of placental extracts using trasylol] Slunsky R.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:201-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 4-phenyl-3-isocoumarinic acid and some of its derivatives on blood coagulation] Arrigo Reina R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:478-84, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic studies of the effects of a new non-steroid estrogen on hemocoagulation] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:146-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic evaluation of blood coagulation in acute myocardial infaret treated with 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoylaminocaproate sodium] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:803-11, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on anti-atherosclerotic agents. VII. Experimental studies of sodium chondroitin polysulfate on hypolipemic, anticoagulative, fibrinolytic and lipotropic activities] Kobayakawa T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:919-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of Ethrane anesthesia on blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system] Takiguchi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1333-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. In vivo studies] Matsuda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:934-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. In vitro studies] Matsuda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:831-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analgesics and bleeding tendency] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2279-80, 30 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Mechanisms of action of oral anticoagulants] Uszyński L.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:133-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Polfa dextran-40 on blood clotting system in thrombelastographic and laboratory studies] Badowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:445-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of heparin on the kininogenic system, fibrinolysis and blood coagulation in acute experimental pancreatitis] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:679-82, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cellular regulation of blood coagulation] Kowarzyk H, et al. Przegl Lek 30:494-500, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of magnesium on hemostatic system] Skotnicki A. Przegl Lek 30:530-1, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and nordihydroxyguaiacolic acid (NDGA) on hemolysis and blood clotting system in rats] Kwast M.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:169-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Dextran-65 Polfa on the blood clotting system] Badowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:889-94, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Formation of coagulases coagulating human plasma and blood by non-pathogenic fungi of the genus aspergillus] Egorov NS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:221-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The effect of stachydrine alkaloid on the blood coagulation system] Mansurov MM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:715-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of aminazine on blood coagulation] Novak EN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:717-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of retabolil on the blood coagulation system] Savel'eva AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:62-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypotiazide and aldactone on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems] Gaianova MN. Kardiologiia 13:114-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation under the effect of a single injection of insulin] Khubetsova RD.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:74-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dibotin on carbohydrate metabolism indices and the coagulation properties of capillary blood in diabetes mellitus] Mitskevich SI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:17-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous ADP on thrombocyte aggregation and blood coagulation in animals] Pastorova VE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:32-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of furosemide on the blood coagulation] Averina RI, et al. Sov Med 35:115-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system and liver function in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency, continuously taking for a long time anticoagulants of indirect action] Zhukov NA, et al.
Sov Med 35:152-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of reserpine and isobarin on the blood coagulation system in patients with hypertensive disease] Fatkhullaev IF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:14-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts in coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the blood following the administration of nerobol in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Kratovskaia OV, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:29-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of desopimon on the coagulation system of the blood in obesity] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:92-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the gastric wall involved in ulcerous and cancerous processes] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:3-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B6 on the coagulating and anticoagulating systems of the blood in acute hypoxia] Bakanskaia VV.
Vopr Pitan 31:94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on blood coagulation indices in portal liver cirrhosis] Mokhov MM.
Vrach Delo 8:81-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on the blood coagulation in dogs in acute hypoxia] Bakals'ka VV.
Fiziol Zh 18:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of tracer doses of radiopharmaceutic substances labelled with gold (196 Au), indium (113m In) and Mercury (203 Hg) on blood clotting. Răiciulescu N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:475-90, 1972
[Various hemocoagulation problems in workers occupationally exposed to long-term, small doses of ionizing radiation] Kfikiava J.
Vnitr Lek 16:530-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS (C9)

Fibrinogen and the fibrinogenopathies. Morse EE.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:155-61, Sep-Oct 71 (30 ref.)
Intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis (ICF) syndrome. Owen CA Jr, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:26-30, Jan-Feb 72
A review of the obstetrical aspects of haemostasis. Bonnar J. Br J Haematol 25:274-5, Aug 73
Clot failure in pregnancy. Br Med J 4:628, 16 Dec 72
Diagnosis and treatment of common bleeding disorders. Caprini JA, et al.
Ill Med J 142:564-8 passim, Dec 72
Coagulation problems. Czapek EE.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:175-201, Summer 73 (66 ref.)
Intravascular coagulation--acute and chronic--disseminated and local. McKay DG.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:159-71, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Coagulation abnormalities in acute liver failure; pathogenetic and therapeutic implications. Clark R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:63-70, 1973
Hemostatic problems in liver surgery. Rö JS.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:71-81, 1973 (67 ref.)
[Changes in physicochemical properties of blood biopolymers in a hyperbaric atmosphere] Charmasson R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1637-40, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Coagulolytic function and pathology] Raby C.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:485-90 passim, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Coagulation disorders in surgery. (Emergency diagnosis--Emergency therapy)] Preusser KP, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1521-34, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis in internal medicine] Breda R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4803-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Biochemical, physiopathological and clinical aspects of platelet adhesiveness] Gandolfo GM.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:596-630, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Blood clotting and fibrinolysis disorders in acute pancreatitis] Gabryelewicz A.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:219-25, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of factor XII deficiency with prolonged bleeding time] Sroczyński J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:239-42, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinogenopathies] Stahl M.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:93-9, Jan-Mar 72 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Hemostasis disorders in liver cirrhosis] Judkiewicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:708-11, 1 May 73 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Changes in the indices of the blood coagulation system in undeveloping pregnancy and intrauterine fetal death] Fedorova ZD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The daily rhythm of blood coagulation in patients with intermediate forms of ischemic heart disease] Perepelkin EG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:77-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboelastography in otorhinolaryngology] Shaparenko BA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:30-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Changes in antithrombin 3 levels following cessation of anticoagulant therapy. Refvem O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:307-9, Apr 73
Reactions of blood with nonbiologic surfaces. Ultrastructural and clotting studies with normal and coagulation factor deficient bloods. Mason RG, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:271-88, Nov 72
Fibrinolytic split products. A clinicopathological correlative study in adults with lupus glomerulonephritis and various renal diseases. Bond RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:182-7, Aug 73
An acquired inhibitor to factor XIII. McDevitt NB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:772-7, Nov 72
Plasma fibrinogen bindings in hyperthrombosis. Morelli AC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:561-72, Nov-Dec 72
The procoagulant activity of granulocytes. Saba HI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:614-20, Feb 73
[Test reagents for the determination of factor VIII activity in plasma and coagulation-active plasma fractions] Stein P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2056-8, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular-biology findings on various blood clotting factors] Fiedler H.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:121-39, 1972 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency and limits of blood coagulation tests] Röka L. Internist (Berlin) 14:149-53, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Efficiency and limits of immunologic methods in the diagnosis of blood coagulation] Schwick HG, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 14:160-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the analysis of fibrinogen derivatives] Schwabe G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:719-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Coagulability of arterial and venous blood from healthy persons and from those with rheumatic heart defects] Savel'eva TV.
Kardiologiia 13:121-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats with alloxan diabetes] Aivazian AI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:83-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in the blood coagulation postphase (clot retraction) in malignant tumors] Zhardetskii AS, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:77, 1973 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of estrogens on postpartum hypercoagulability and antithrombin 3 activity. Kaulla E von, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:920-6, 1 Aug 72
Experimental dysfibrinogenemia: in vivo studies with arvin. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al.
Blood 37:864-74, Jun 71
The role of platelet function tests in the evaluation of drug toxicity. Hawkins RI.
Eur J Toxicol 5:37-42, Jan-Feb 72
Potentiation of hypercoagulability by insulin. Martin W, et al. Lancet 1:380-1, 17 Feb 73
Removal of paracetamol by hemoperfusion. Matthew H.
Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
Persistent hypercoagulability after venous mesenteric infarction and oral contraceptive. Ruoff M, et al.
NY State J Med 73:791-3, 15 Mar 73
Massive autoagglutination, hemolysis, and hypergammaglobulinemia triggered by adrenocortical steroids--a case report. Linak JA, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:43-7, Jan 73
[Blood coagulation disorders of a toxic (alcoholism, drugs, poisoning) or iatrogenic (anticoagulants) nature] Minssart F.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:185-94, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and venous diseases] Dapunt O.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:490-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, and transaminases during the action of ovulation inhibitors in and following gradational physical stress] Scheele K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1118-20, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Coagulation changes following injection of a purified contact activation product] Barth P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1029-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Hypercoagulability caused by colamin-kephalin] Bruhn HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:726-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Hyperfibrinogemia following activator therapy] Zawiska K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:53-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of oxytocin on the course of the placental period and the coagulation properties of the venous blood of parturients] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:14-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship between vitamins A and K and their influence on the blood coagulation system] Andreenko GV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Blood hypercoagulability (attempted classification of pre-thrombotic states)] Tymiński W.
Wiad Lek 26:423-6, 1 Mar 73 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[Blood hypercoagulability (attempted classification of pre-thrombotic states)] Tymiński W.
Wiad Lek 26:423-6, 1 Mar 73 (11 ref.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical studies in sudden deafness. Jaffe BF.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:221-8, 1973

The use of the G suit in the control of bleeding arising from hypocoagulation. Lewis DG, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:53-8, Jan 73

Serial coagulation studies in patients undergoing Mustard procedure. Wedemeyer AL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:120-7, Feb 73

Intramuscular injection and coagulation defects. Berkessy S.
Br Med J 1:358, 10 Feb 73

Behçet's disease with decreased fibrinolysis and superior vena caval occlusion. Chajek T, et al.
Br Med J 1:782-3, 31 Mar 73

Perinatal coagulopathies complicating fetal blood sampling. Hull MG.
Br Med J 4:319-21, 11 Nov 72

Coagulation disorder in abruptio placentae. Choudhury NN.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:428-9, 1 Jun 72

Coagulation and renal disease. Kincaid-Smith P.
Kidney Int 2:183-90, Oct 72 (90 ref.)

Blood coagulation and platelet abnormalities in cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Goldschmidt B.
Lancet 1:607, 17 Mar 73

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in pregnancy. Bhoopathi B, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:275-8, Feb 73

Coagulation abnormalities in liver disease. Losowsky MS, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:147-52, Jan 73

Hemostatic abnormalities associated with dysproteinemias. Lackner H.
Semin Hematol 10:125-33, Apr 73 (72 ref.)

Disturbances of coagulation mechanism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Hassanein EA, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:158-62, Jun 73

[Hypercalcemia and antithrombin activity in a case of IgA myeloma] Baele G, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1444-50, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Postpartum hemorrhage caused by acute defibrination treated by exchange transfusion and heparin therapy] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:557-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Thrombocythemia associated with fibrinolysis and unusual neurologic manifestations] Popovic K, et al.
Lyon Med 228:275-7, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Blood coagulation disorders in liver diseases] Meyer-Burg J.
Med Klin 68:187-91, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Coagulation studies in hemorrhagic diatheses] Deutsch E.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:43-7, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation disorders in a chronic eosinophilic leukemia] Zöller H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1036-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of blood clotting and fibrinolytic disorders in diabetics in the development of pathological changes in blood vessels] Chmielewski J.
Wiad Lek 26:615-7, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)

[Thrombogenesis. Role of the thrombocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis in thrombosis] Stoichiță-Papilian M.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:219-35, 1972 (Rum)

[Hemocoagulation in patients with peptic ulcer and its complications] Starukhin AM.
Ter Arkh 44:82-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 5. Coagulopathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Blombäck M, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4952-6, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital blood coagulation disorders] Favre-Gilly J.
Lyon Med 19:Suppl:119-31, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Fibrinogen. Hereditary hypo--and dysfibrinogenemia] Gajdos A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1067-71, Apr 73 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia] Soria J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1792, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Platelet function tests in disease. Tschopp TB, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:1-18, 1973 (214 ref.)

Acquired circulating anticoagulants. Fleming A, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 78:483-5 passim, Nov 72

A simple, rapid determination of fibrin degradation product by cross-over immunoelectrophoresis. Pongpipat D, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:732-5, Dec 72

Activated coagulation time as screening test. Hattersley PG.
JAMA 222:583-4, 30 Oct 72

Diagnosis of hemorrhagic disorders. Nemerson Y.
Med Clin North Am 57:531-41, Mar 73 (30 ref.)

Bleeding associated with clotting-factor deficiencies.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:51-2, 12 Jun 70

[Defibrination syndromes in obstetrics and their differential diagnosis] Kubisz P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:401-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is the clotting time still useful?] Lacassie F.
Nouv Presse Med 2:413-4, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics and gynecology] Felder KD.
Med Klin 67:1220-6, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Hyperfibrinolysis and reduced fibrinolytic activity in the thrombelastogram of children] Suschke HJ, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:521-3, Nov 72 (Ger)

[3 cases of defibrination syndrome in infants] Violante N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:161-5, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prothrombin complex: new data of biochemical and clinical interest] Girolami A.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:449-61, Mar 71 (Ita)

[Usefulness of a modified thrombin generation test in the diagnosis of chronometric hypercoagulability] Zawilska K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:155-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Partial thromboplastin time activated with kaolin (PTTTK), a sensitive test of total plasmatic coagulability] Poppa C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:489-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The frequency of diagnosing thrombosis according to the signs of absolute hypocoagulemia] Smolianitskii AIa, et al.
Lab Delo 11:670-2, 1972 (Rus)

[Thrombelastography applied to the study of hypercoagulability] Vaillant SB, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:533-8, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

An IgM circulating anticoagulant with factor VIII inhibitory activity. McKelvey EM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:571-5, Oct 72

Heparin resistance in relation to hyperlipidemia and hypercoagulability in atherosclerotic diabetics and non-diabetics. Higazi AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:577-94, 1972

Heparin: help or hindrance? A commentary and review. Broders AC 3d, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:269-71, Jun 73

Intravenous infusion of a standardized coagulation active phospholipid complex in uremic coagulation deficiency. Return to normal of thrombin generation and prothrombin consumption. Schimpf K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:554-8, 31 Jul 72

[Experimental therapy of the post-irradiation blood coagulation disorders] Pospíšil J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:754-6, 1973 (Cze)

[Principles, limits, and modalities of application of classical anticoagulants] Vergoz D.
Phlebologie 26:105-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

[Remarks on the use of Ca heparinate by subcutaneous route in anticoagulant therapy] Vivien P.
Phlebologie 26:15-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Various viewpoints on patient care in anticoagulant therapy] Kober R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2284-5, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The therapeutic management of hemorrhagic diathesis in dentistry] Pantazapoulos P, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:415-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

[Ellagic acid and hemostasis] Girolami A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:365-86, Oct 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and properties of an abnormal prothrombin protein produced by dicumarol-treated cows. A comparison to normal prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8176-82, 25 Dec 72

Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. I. Identification and purification of a dicoumarol-induced abnormal prothrombin from bovine plasma. Stenflo J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8160-6, 25 Dec 72

Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. II. Structural comparison of normal and dicoumarol-induced bovine prothrombin. Stenflo J.
J Biol Chem 247:8167-75, 25 Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Massive hemorrhage associated with circulating antibodies to factor V. Onuora CA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:407-17, May 73

Circulating anticoagulants against factors IX and XI in systemic lupus erythematosus. Castro O, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:543-8, Oct 72

Anaphylactoid purpura, cold exposure, and cryofibrinogenemia. Griswold WR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:611, Apr 73

Coagulation changes of septic shock in the sub-human primate and their relationship to hemodynamic changes. Horowitz DL, et al.
Ann Surg 175:417-23, Mar 72

Hypothermia and coagulation defects in the newborn. Chadd MA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:819-21, Oct 72

Respiratory and coagulation changes after uncomplicated fractures. Wilson RF, et al.
Arch Surg 106:395-9, Apr 73

Coagulation changes during termination of pregnancy by prostaglandins and by vacuum aspiration. Badraoui MH, et al.
Br Med J 1:19-21, 6 Jan 73

Problems in blood coagulation. Ryan GM, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:75-100, 1972

Surgical correction of scoliosis in a child with hemostatic abnormalities secondary to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bunch WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:139-42, 1972

The hemorrhagic phenomena associated with green pit viper (Trimeresurus erythrurus and Trimeresurus popeorum) bites in children. A report of studies to elucidate their pathogenesis. Mitrakul C, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:215-8, Apr 73

Effect in mice of injection of viable Candida albicans and a cell-free sonic extract on circulating platelets. Holder IA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:468-72, Mar 73

Abnormalities of blood coagulation at high altitude. Singh I, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:283-97, Aug 72

Some observations on the aetiology and management of coagulation failure complicating abruptio placentae. Basu HK.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:498-16, 1 Jun 72

An approach to acquired coagulation problems in the neonatal surgical patient. Asch MJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:227-34, Apr 73

Platelet response and coagulation changes following massive blood replacement. Lim RC Jr, et al.
J Trauma 13:577-82, Jul 73

Ancrod, heparin, and -aminocaproic acid in simian Knowlesi malaria. Reid HA, et al.
Lancet 2:1110-2, 25 Nov 72

Bleeding disorders due to abnormal platelet function. Weiss HJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:517-30, Mar 73 (56 ref.)

The coagulation defect after envenomation by the bite of the dugite (Demansia nuchalis affinis), a Western Australian brown snake. Herrmann RP, et al.
Med J Aust 2:183-6, 22 Jul 72

Acquired coagulation disorders in children. McMillan CW, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1029-45, Nov 72

Dysfibrinogenaemia associated with primary hepatoma. Verhaeghe R, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:451-8, 1972

Effect of para-aminomethylbenzoic acid on the post-irradiation disturbance of haemocoagulation in dogs after whole-body exposure to 600 R. Pospíšil J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:728-36, Dec 72

Correlation of hyperfibrinogenemia with major thromboembolism in patients with cancer. Brugarolas A, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:75-7, Jan 73

Developments in transient hemorrhagic disorders. Rowe AJ, et al.
Tex Med 69:72-5, Feb 73 (78 ref.)

[Importance of shock in the activation of fibrinolysis caused by injection of incompatible blood in dogs. Effect of a previous hypotension] Dosne AM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2290-304, 1971 (Fre)

[Mechanism inducing blood hypercoagulability in severe hypoxia] Strumza MV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1861-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Hemostasis disorders in patients with multiple injuries] Moriau M.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:379-81, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Acquired blood coagulation disorders] Favre-Gilly J.
Lyon Med 19:Suppl:133-42, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Fibrinolysis. Its resurgence during surgery of portal hypertension] Guilmet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2023-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Major hepatectomy in man. Metabolic consequences] Huguet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:761-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coagulation disorders during continuous reinjections of ascitic fluid. Fibrinolysis or intravascular coagulation?] Levy VG, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:446, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Acquired dysfibrinogenemia and hepatic disorders. Apropos of 30 cases] Aiach M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:183-97, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryptogenic anti-8 inhibitor] Rochon M, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2353-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhage disposition during hemodialysis caused by intermembrane exhaustion of thrombocytes and coagulation factors] Köstering H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1749-52, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Changes in blood coagulation in pulmonary surgery] Rasche H, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:211-5, 1972 (Ger)

[A new case of dysfibrinogenemia] Krause W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1451-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Experimental decompression sickness in rabbits. Coagulation changes and therapeutic influencing] Schimpf K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1027-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation disorders caused by abnormal blood coagulation factors] Fiedler H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:892-8, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Fetal hypoxia and its effect on the coagulation system in the newborn infant] Haupt H.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:185-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostics and therapy of hemolytic-hemorrhagic transfusion incidents] Brüster H.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early blood coagulation disorders following open heart surgery] Gyenes V, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:284-7, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Respiratory insufficiency due to chronic, obstructive bronchopneumopathy and fibrinolysis] Magri G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:298-14, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemostasis and hypoxic hypoxia] Strumza MV.
Minerva Med 63:391-7, 1972 (Ita)

[Fibrinolysis in chronic renal insufficiency treated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

periodic hemodialysis] Triolo R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3704-12, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in the course of some kidney diseases in children] Mancini AF, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:751-9, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Variations of the blood phenomenon in traumatized animals] Paolucci G.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:73-83, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis disorders connected with open heart surgery using extracorporeal circulation] Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:163-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood coagulation disorders and changes in protein pattern in influenza with complications] Malanowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:441-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemostatic system in patients with malignant neoplasms] Okulski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:281-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Classification and management of hemorrhagic syndromes after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Galluccl C, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:287-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Coagulation disorders in osteoarticular injuries] Denischi A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:879-88, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Studies of fibrinolytic activity and disseminated intravascular coagulation in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kleinstein I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:311-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the coagulolytic system in chronic cor pulmonale. I. The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:905-12, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in blood coagulation in chronic cor pulmonale] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Disorders of hemostasis in polycythemia vera] Poppa C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:375-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Coagulopathic syndrome in vibration disease] Demin AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:53-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood clotting system during surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Koliutskaia OD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes in splenic diseases] Askherkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:65-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary artery thromboembolism and the state of the blood coagulation system in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Kuklina AS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in typhoid fever and paratyphoid B in children] Piotrovich AK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis as a main factor in blood coagulation disorders in patients with hypertensive disease] Dashtaiants GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:14-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in calculous pyelonephritis] Piotkin RIu.
Vrach Delo 8:55-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypocoagulability of the blood due to electric injuries in experimental animals] Bodković S, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:195-209, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fibrinogen and FDP-models of molecular pathology? Gaffney PJ. Br J Haematol 25:271-3, Aug 73
Combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII: report of a family and genetic analysis. Sibinga CT, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:467-81, Oct 72
Antithrombin-3 deficiency in a Dutch family. Meer J van der, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:532-8, Jul 73
Diagnosis and treatment of inherited bleeding disorders. Strauss HS.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1009-28, Nov 72 (79 ref.)
The molecular basis of hereditary clotting disorders. Ratnoff OD.
Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:39-74, 1972 (184 ref.)
The genetics of hereditary disorders of blood coagulation. Ratnoff OD, et al.
Science 179:1291-8, 30 Mar 73 (53 ref.)
Inherited blood clotting disorders. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 504:1-48, 1972
[Factor XII deficiency in two brothers] Müller G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:367-9, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Coagulopathy after major combat injury: occurrence, management, and pathophysiology. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:243-6, Aug 72
[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic activity in aged] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:771-3, 20 May 73 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental hepatic necrosis: studies on coagulation abnormalities, plasma clearance, and organ distribution of 125I-labelled fibrinogen. Rake MO, et al. Gut 14:574-80, Jul 73
Is primary fibrinolysis a real entity? Gans H.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:975-6, Jun 73
[The functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in different phases of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Glants RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Peroperative coagulopathy. Its prophylaxis, by lavage-aspiration and peroperative heparin therapy] Setbon L. Nouv Presse Med 2:442, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hypercoagulability in patients treated with hemodialysis (diagnosis and therapy)] Andrassy K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:684-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Antifibrinolytic agents and extracorporeal circulation] Gomes OM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:209-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The fibrinolytic system and thoracic and abdominal surgery] Smolianitskif AIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:125-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of the soft ray technic in x-ray diagnosis of peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders] Wesseling B, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:125-9, Jun 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Blood component therapy for abnormalities of hemostasis in liver disease. Glassman AB.
Conn Med 36:572-5, Oct 72
The treatment of coagulation factor deficiencies. Temperley IJ. J Ir Med Assoc 66:42-5, 27 Jan 73
The treatment of patients having spontaneously occurring antibodies to antihaemophilic factor (factor VIII). Rizza CR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:120-8, 31 Aug 72
[Treatment of congenital and acquired coagulation disorders] Favre-Gilly J.
Lyon Med 19:Suppl:157-66, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities for magnetotherapy in pediatric practice] Degen IL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:28-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Platelet factor 3 availability in bleeder swine. Cornell CN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:817-22, 1 Aug 72

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS (D7, D10)

Platelet factor 3 in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Saraya AK, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:116-34, 1972
Platelet factor 3--properties and clinical significance. De Gaetano G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:159-72, 1972
Platelet factor-4--properties and clinical significance. Donati MB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:173-89, 1972
Relationship of endometrial plasminogen activator to fibrin proteolysis in the uterine cavity of rhesus monkeys. Shaw ST Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:983-5, 1 Apr 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced with leukocyte procoagulant. Kociba GJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:407-20, Dec 72
Effects of intraportal infusion of autologous hemolysate on blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the cat. Bengmark S, et al.
Am J Surg 124:647-54, Nov 72
Theories of blood coagulation. Properties and interactions of blood clotting factors. Kazal LA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:139-54, Sep-Oct 71 (46 ref.)
Specific coagulation factor adsorption to insoluble heparin. Gentry PW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:500-9, 23 Jan 73
Characterization of a chondroitin 4 -sulfate proteoglycan carrier for heparin neutralizing activity (platelet factor 4) released from human blood platelets. Barber AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:312-29, 29 Dec 72
Coagulation factor variants. Bloom AL.
Br J Haematol 23:643-7, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
A study of antiheparin activity of serum and platelet factor 4. Sear CH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1007, Nov 72
The fibrinolytic pathway of human plasma. Isolation and characterization of the plasminogen proactivator. Kaplan AP, et al. J Exp Med 136:1378-93, 1 Dec 72
Intracranial haemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants and prophylactic administration of coagulation-factor concentrate. Waltl H, et al. Lancet 1:1284-6, 9 Jun 73
Interaction of alpha and beta receptor blocking agents with platelet release and availability reaction induced by ADP, adrenaline and collagen. Kubisz P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:34-46, Dec 72
Coagulation abnormalities in liver disease. Losowsky MS, et al. Postgrad Med 53:147-52, Jan 73
Coagulation factors as indicators of protein synthesis in chronic liver disease. Ritland S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:113-7, 1973
The genetics of hereditary disorders of blood coagulation. Ratnoff OD, et al.
Science 179:1291-8, 30 Mar 73 (53 ref.)
Differing procoagulant activities in the extracted lipids of high and low density pitelet plasma membranes. Barber AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:206-12, 31 Oct 72
Post-Konyne hepatitis: the ineffectiveness of screening for the hepatitis B antigen (HBAg). Sandler SG, et al. Transfusion 13:221-4, Jul-Aug 73
[Blood coagulation in myocardial infarct and changes in coagulation factors during anticoagulant treatment] Maimunkov K, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:44-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Blood coagulation disorders caused by abnormal blood coagulation factors] Fiedler H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:692-8, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Amir J. Harefuah 83:29-32, 2 Jul 72 (20 ref.) (Heb)
[Proactivator-activator system in human plasma fibrinolysis: studies on the synthetic fibrinolytic system composed of functionally pure fibrinogen, plasminogen and proactivator, separated from human plasma] Okamoto U.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:147-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the coagulation factors from V through XIII] Yoshida K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:755-64, Apr 73 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[Reaction kinetics of blood clotting factors] Uszyński L. Acta Haematol Pol 3:207-12, Apr-Jun 72 (Pol)
[The heart as an efferent regulator of the blood clotting process and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:10-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The role of hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic components of saliva in the oral mucosa immunity] Bolikov PP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:88-90, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Relation of the effect of the cofactor on the activity of antiviral antibodies to the blood groups of human serum] Shashkov LA.
Vopr Virusol 17:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some ingredients in preserving solutions and the degree of blood dilution on its coagulating properties] Grigorian SS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:101-2, 1972 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Platelet factor 3--methods of study. De Gaetano G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:281-94, 1972
Platelet factor-4--methods of study. Donati MB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:295-308, 1972
Simultaneous use of multiple fibrometers for coagulation factor and heparin assays. Abildgaard CF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:272-4, Sep 72
A precision study of coagulation factor assay technics. Paikuti HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:231-5, Feb 73
Plasma volume, electrolyte, and coagulation factor changes following intra-amniotic hypertonic saline infusion. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1065-71, 15 Aug 72
Procoagulant properties of amniotic fluid. Phillips LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:911-9, 1 Aug 72
Influence of nutritional factors on plasma concentration of factor II and factors VII-X and on the rate of synthesis of serum albumin in newborn rabbits. Masera G, et al. Biol Neonate 20:436-47, 1972
Properties of the platelet retention (von Willebrand) factor and its similarity to the antihemophilic factor (AHF). Weiss HJ, et al. Blood 41:399-15, Jun 73
Evidence for a humoral agent capable of raising vitamin-K-dependent coagulation factors in rabbits. Karpatkin M, et al. Br J Haematol 24:553-62, May 73
Evidence for abnormalities in clotting and thrombolysis as a risk factor for stroke. Pilgeram LO, et al. Stroke 4:643-57, Jul-Aug 73
[Synovial inflammation and coagulation factors. I. General study] Guérin B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:689-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovial inflammation and coagulation factors. II. Biological study of synovial fluid in serogically positive rheumatoid arthritis] Soria C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:695-701, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of coagulation factors in normal and pathological synovial fluids. Demonstration of a special coagulation factor in certain synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis] Guérin B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:581-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Molecular-biology findings on various blood clotting factors] Fiedler H.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:121-30, 1972 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency and limits of immunologic methods in the diagnosis of blood coagulation] Schwick HG, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 14:160-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Activity of a circulating anticoagulant in lupus erythematosus visceralis disseminatus] Bahre G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1821-3, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Parietal thromboplastin time, thromboplastin time fibrinogen, thrombin time and thrombocyte count in healthy and sick newborn infants] Göbel U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:484-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the analysis of fibrinogen derivatives] Schwabe G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:719-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies of platelet factor-3 by the kaolin clotting time and thromboplastin generation time] Oki H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:621-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on cellular plasminogen activator. Plasminogen activator in the normal transitional cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder] Sugiura H.
Jap J Urol 64:365-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on tissue plasminogen activator. Interrelationship between tissue plasminogen activator and alkaline phosphatase in the bladder wall] Sugiura H.
Jap J Urol 64:449-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of rabbit erythrocytes] Potekhin KG, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:47-51, 1972 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation tissue factors in human palatine tonsils] Rybina OF.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:61-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acquired circulating anticoagulants. Fleming A, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:483-5 passim, Nov 72
Acquired inhibitors of blood coagulation. Feinstein DI, et al. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:75-95, 1972 (95 ref.)
Inactivation of platelet factor 4 in plasma. Eika C, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:343-50, 1972
[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the liberation of platelet factor 4 (DF 4)] Kubisz P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:408-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Fetal hypoxia and its effect on the coagulation system in the newborn infant] Haupt H.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:185-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of platelet factor 4 in plasma. Fuster V, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:103-6, Feb 73
A therapeutic concentrate of coagulation factors II, IX and X from citrated, factor VIII-depleted plasma. Middleton SM, et al. Vox Sang 24:441-56, May 73
[Separation and isolation of the platelet-aggregating plasma factor] Krzywanek HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:153-4, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies of the coagulation process in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis: attempts to identify a fibrinogen-like factor. Wood PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:41-8, 15 May 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influence of pregnancy on the activation factors of blood coagulation and on thrombocytes] Tismer R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:183-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Preparation and clinical use of P.P.S.B. (factors II, VII, X and IX concentrate). Soulier JP, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:61-72, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experiences with chromatographic DEAE adsorbed prothrombin complex for control of bleeding and multiple tooth extraction in hemophilia B patients. Onishi H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:513-6, Aug 71
The uses of plasma. Lancet 2:1130-1, 25 Nov 72
Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in babies receiving artificial ventilation. Thomas DB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:933-6, 12 May 73
Uses of blood and of blood components.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:89-92, 24 Nov 72

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS (E1)

see also related
CAPILLARY FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

Accelerated coagulation of whole blood and cell-free plasma by bubbling in vitro. Hallenbeck JM, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:712-4, Jul 73
Simultaneous use of multiple fibrometers for coagulation factor and heparin assays. Abildgaard CF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:272-4, Sep 72
Electronic method for quantitation of bleeding time. Bowie EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:255-9, Sep 72
Evaluation of assay of factor VIII by automated partial thromboplastin time. Burka ER, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:751-4, May 73
A precision study of coagulation factor assay technics. Palkuti HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:231-5, Feb 73
Comparison of activated partial thromboplastin reagents. Sibley C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:581-6, Apr 73
Comparison of various activated partial thromboplastin reagents in the laboratory control of heparin therapy. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:587-90, Apr 73
Effect of incubation time and anticoagulant on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Davis KD, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:136-9, Apr 73
Simplified procedure for monitoring heparin therapy. Crosby EM. Am J Med Technol 39:1-6, Jan 73
Coagulation studies in the hypertensive toxemias of pregnancy. Davidson EC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:905-10, 1 Aug 72
The precise management of heparin therapy. Baden JP, et al. Am J Surg 124:777-9, Dec 72
Laboratory tests of platelet function. Day HJ, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:63-74, Jan-Feb 72
Bleeding times and platelet aggregation after analgesics in hemophilia. Kasper CK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:189-93, Aug 72
Relationship of fibrinolytic system to postoperative thrombotic phenomena. Sautter RD, et al.
Arch Surg 107:292-6, Aug 73
Prolonged prothrombin time and partial thromboplastin time in disseminated intravascular coagulation not due to deficiency of factors V and VIII. Mant MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 24:725-34, Jun 73
A modified whole blood partial thromboplastin test for the assessment of heparinization. Ray PK, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1505-8, 23 Jun 73
The role of platelet function tests in the evaluation of drug toxicity. Hawkins RI.
Eur J Toxicol 5:37-42, Jan-Feb 72
Fibrinogen-fibrin conversion as determined by polymer bead sedimentation technique. Exner T, et al. Experientia 28:1421-3, 15 Dec 72
Coagulation studies and streptokinase therapy in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:45-54, Apr 72
Blood clotting time and clotting strength measured by a hemotensiometer. Altshuler TL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:153-4, Mar 73
In defence of APTT control of long-term anticoagulant therapy. Eastham RD. J Clin Pathol 26:383-4, May 73
Effect of feeding fat on fibrinolysis, stypven time, and platelet aggregation in elderly Africans. Ferguson JC, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:574-6, Jul 72
The relationship of the dilute whole blood lysis time to the fibrinolytic activity of blood: effect of change in plasma fibrinogen. Hickman JA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:189-93, Mar 73
Reptilase and thrombin clotting time of plasma from patients treated with streptokinase. Latallo ZS, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72
Preliminary results of the reptilase clotting time and protamine test in patients undergoing open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation.
Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72
Comparison of two laboratory tests in the control of anticoagulant therapy. Pearce SJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:73-6, Jan 73
The partial thromboplastin (cephalin) time test. Poller L, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1038-44, Dec 72
The Mielke bleeding-time. Inwood MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:326, 10 Feb 73
Stressed template bleeding-time and other platelet-function tests in myocardial infarction. O'Brien JR, et al. Lancet 1:694-6, 31 Mar 73
Thrombin-time test. Wessler S, et al.
Lancet 2:877-8, 21 Oct 72
The partial thromboplastin time test: distinction between inhibitor and clotting-factor deficiency. Knights SF, et al. Med Lab Technol 30:43-7, Jan 73
Standardized methods for heparin therapy. Soloway HB. N Engl J Med 289:429-30, 23 Aug 73
"Per cent prothrombin activity" unacceptable. Soloway HB. N Engl J Med 288:688, 29 Mar 73
The relevance of blood clotting tests in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Coccheri S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:97-101, 1973
Study on the correlation between Normotest, Quick's method, and specific coagulation factors in liver disease. Hadchouel P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:151-4, 1973
Significance and practicability of Normotest in diagnosis of chronic liver diseases. Henning H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:119-23, 1973
Statistical evaluation of Normotest in a longitudinal study of hepatitis. Hentschel E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:139-41, 1973
Use of Normotest and Thrombotest, coagulation tests in hepatocellular disease. Hillenbrand P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:125-31, 1973
Theory and experience behind the use of coagulation tests in diagnosis and prognosis of liver disease. Koller F. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:51-61, 1973
Value of Normotest and antithrombin 3 in the assessment of liver function. Mannucci L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:163-7, 1973
Normotest in acute viral hepatitis. Schmidt W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:143-50, 1973
The diagnostic value of coagulation studies in chronic liver disease. Veltkamp JJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:93-5, 1973
Discrepancy between normotest and thrombotest during thromboplastin induced intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Siaastad RA, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:403-10, 1972
Discrepancy between thrombotest and normotest--an indicator of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)? Siaastad RA, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:411-6, 1972
Influence of factor VII on the assay of factor VIII by the one stage method using wettable surface. Altman R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:457-63, 31 Dec 72
A quantitative two-stage assay for factor IX (Christmas factor) using plasma from dogs with Christmas disease. Aronson DL, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:529-34, 31 Jul 72
On the early detection of intravascular coagulation. An experimental study. Fedder G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:365-76, 31 Jul 72
Parallel determinations of FDP and fibrin monomers with various methods. Hedner U, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:269-79, 31 Oct 72
Ethanol gelation and protamine sulfate tests. Comparison and critique. Jacobsen CD, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:139-4, 28 Feb 73
Comparison of ethanol and protamine tests in demonstration of soluble fibrin and early products of fibrin degradation. Konttinen YP, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:342-50, 31 Dec 72
[Control of continuous heparinization by active coagulation time (ACT). Application to prolonged extracorporeal circulation] Leval M de, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:287-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is the clotting time still useful?] Lacassie F.
Nouv Presse Med 2:413-4, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Serum lipids and coagulation tests in coronary diseases] Chaudhuri S.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:881-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood coagulation tests using capillary blood. I. Quick thromboplastin time and partial thromboplastin time] Göbel U, et al.
Biut 26:313-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation studies using capillary blood. II. Thrombin time and fibrinogen] Pothmann R, et al.
Biut 26:380-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Monitoring of heparin therapy in thromboembolism] Hiller E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1367-70, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Determination of adhesiveness and disposition to aggregation of blood platelets. Clinical value for detection of a disposition to thrombosis] Poliwoda H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:164-7, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of the blood clotting system in man, rabbit, dog, and swine] Kade F.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:302-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation tests in hemorrhagic diathesis] Deutsch E. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:2-9 contd, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Dependence of euglobulinolysis time from the plasma platelet content] Bruhn HD.
Med Welt 23:1691, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical utilization of a new blood coagulation test] Sutor AH, et al. Med Welt 23:1662-6, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Parietal thromboplastin time, thromboplastin time fibrinogen, thrombin time and thrombocyte count in healthy and sick newborn infants] Göbel U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:484-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombotest in sick premature infants] Walti H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:284-90, 1973 (Ger)
[Bleeding time-coagulation time: an anachronism?] Beck EA. Praxis 61:1649-50, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Use of new methods for studies of blood coagulation. II. Clot-sedimentation-technic for the determination of antithrombin I effect of fibrin] Dolesobel W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:585-90, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Value of coagulation studies in the course of acute hepatitis] Hentschel E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:500-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Study of hemostatic and hemocoagulative capacity in evaluation of individual surgical risk] Berni A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:211-30, 1970 (Ita)
[The study of hemostasis in the diagnosis of liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] De Nicola P.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1269-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of parameters of coagulation and fibrinolysis in disseminated intravascular coagulation] Aoki N.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:29-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of platelet factor-3 by the kaolin clotting time and thromboplastin generation time] Oki H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:821-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Simple routine method for fibrinogen determination] Arnesen H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1526-7, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Usefulness of a modified thrombin generation test in the diagnosis of chronometric hypercoagulability] Zawilska K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:155-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protamine and ethanol tests in pregnancy and puerperium] Uszyńska-Polejewska R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:135-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Test with protamine sulfate in fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarct] Kocot E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:285-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Partial thromboplastin time activated with kaolin (PTTTK), a sensitive test of total plasmatic coagulability] Poppa C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:489-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of various blood coagulation indices as supplementary criteria for the activity of the rheumatic process] Gurevich VM.
Kardiologiia 12:122-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood lipids and hemocoagulation indices in persons employed in the sugar industry] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:128-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation in pancreatic cancer patients and its alteration as a result of preoperative preparation] Zhukovskaia ES, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:68-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determining total antithrombin activity, antithrombins II, 3 and IV] Babich VP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:467-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Autocoagulation test indices in the presence of changes in blood fibrinolytic activity] Barkagan LZ.
Lab Delo 11:665-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Microcoagulogram of cardiovascular patients] Efremenko AM. Lab Delo 8:465-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparative study of dried and freshly obtained rabbit plasma in the staphylococcal plasma coagulating reaction] Petrushina LI.
Lab Delo 8:506-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the basic methods of studying primary hemostasis and the dynamic function of blood platelets (review of the literature)] Shitikova AS.
Lab Delo 11:648-56, 1972 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[The frequency of diagnosing thrombosis according to the signs of absolute hypocoagulemia] Smolianitskii AIa, et al. Lab Delo 11:670-2, 1972 (Rus)
[The feasibility of using a coagulograph for determining recalcification time and blood tolerance to heparin] Stal'kov EA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:521-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Determining blood coagulation fractions (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:138-42, Apr 73 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Paracoagulation tests in the diagnosis of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Torres A, et al.
Sangre (Bare) 18:69-79, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new automatic device for the standardized Ivy bleeding time. Praga C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:271-9, 1972
A precise, continuous recording clot timer based on a thermometric detection system. Bostick WD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:330-8, Sep 73
Blood clotting time and clotting strength measured by a hemotensiometer. Altshuler TL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:152-4, Mar 73
Coagulometers. Sharp AA. J Clin Pathol 25:1011, Nov 72
Activated coagulation time as screening test. Hattersley PG. JAMA 222:583-4, 30 Oct 72
[Study of blood platelet aggregation by means of the filtration pressure method] Larcan A, et al.
Agressologie 13:207-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of platelet adhesiveness using a modified form of the Hellem II method with special reference to Von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome] Niessner H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:434-51, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instrumental coagulography] Rybakov VK, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:83-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standardized bleeding time in the study of drugs interfering with platelet function. Praga C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:149-58, 1972
Statistical correlation and heparin sensitivity of activated partial thromboplastin time, whole blood coagulation time, and an automated coagulation time. Schriever HG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:323-9, Sep 73
The activated partial thromboplastin time. Chin JL. N Engl J Med 288:1410, 28 Jun 73
On the use of ratios in the thromboplastin test. Murphy EA. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:125-3, 1969
[Efficiency and limits of platelet function tests in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Linker H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 14:143-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Efficiency and limits of blood coagulation tests] Röka L. Internist (Berlin) 14:149-53, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Standardization of anticoagulant control: the British system] Poller L. Sangre (Bare) 17:277-82, 1972 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Comparison of coagulation tests in man and 4 animal species (rabbit, dog, cow and pig)] Kaše F.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:495-500, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methodical study on the determination of Stypven coagulation time in dog plasma] Schaewen H von.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:32-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of primary bleeding time in the dog] Sedlacek HH, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:10-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD DISEASES see HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

(C9)

BLOOD DONORS (M)

The Australia antigen in Brazilian blood donors. Pereira JM, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:299-301, 1973
Iron stores in normal men and male blood donors. As measured by desferrioxamine and quantitative phlebotomy. Olsson KS.
Acta Med Scand 192:401-7, Nov 72
Australia antigen survey in Hungary. I. Healthy blood donors. Novák E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:29-37, 1972
Hepatitis B antigen: regional variation in incidence and subtype ratio in the American Red Cross donor population. Dodd RY, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:111-5, Feb 73
Posttransfusion hepatitis after exclusion of commercial and hepatitis-B antigen-positive donors. Alter HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:691-9, Nov 72
Salmonella septicemia from platelet transfusions. Study of an outbreak traced to a hematogenous carrier of Salmonella cholerae-suis. Rhame FS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:633-41, May 73
Australia antigen in Thai blood donors. Phansomboon S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:157-60, Mar 72
Lignocaine in donor blood. Da Costa JA, et al.
Br Med J 1:677-8, 17 Mar 73
cutaneous sarcoidosis in blood donation venepuncture sites. Hancock BW. Br Med J 4:706-8, 23 Dec 72
Hepatitis B antigen in VD clinic patients. Wallace J.
Br Med J 3:347, 11 Aug 73
Incidence of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Canadian volunteer blood donors. Moore BP.
Can Med Assoc J 107:396 passim, 9 Sep 72
Frequency of hepatitis B antigen in blood donors. Wrobel DM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:576-2, 3 Mar 73
Australia antigen--Rhodesia. 2. Survey of urban blood donors and rural populations. Cruickshank JG, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:113-6, Jun 72
A computer-assisted method to retrieve information about blood donors. Moore R.
Comput Biol Med 3:63-70, Apr 73
Asymptomatic liver disease in Australia-antigen-positive blood donors. Woolf IL, et al. Gut 13:853, Oct 72
Blood banking: controls constrict sources. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 46:41-4, 16 Dec 72
Incidence of Australia antigen in voluntary and professional blood donors and also in cases of viral hepatitis. Dutta RN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1774-8, Dec 72
Screening of voluntary blood donors for serum hepatitis carrier state by liver function tests. Jolly JG, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1592-6, Nov 72
Human blood and the renewal of altruism. Titmuss in retrospect. Surgenor DM.
Int J Health Serv 2:443-53, Aug 72
Electron microscopic study of the distribution of the Australia antigen in individual sera of 50 serologically positive blood donors and two patients with serum hepatitis. Stannard LM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:209-16, Mar 73
Experience of the voluntary blood donation programme. Jolly JG, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:124-6, 1 Aug 72
Study of abnormal haemoglobins in professional blood donors. Pande SR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:283-4, 16 Apr 72
Blood transfusion service: its problems and possibilities. Roy MN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:119-20, 1 Aug 72
Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in blood donors: an epidemiologic study. Szmuness W, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:17-25, Jan 73
Anti-Sd a . A problem in cross-match of blood. A case report. Hausman EJ.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:143-4, Jul 73
Blood labeling. Gershen HJ. JAMA 224:250, 9 Apr 73
Donor blood labeling by race. Leardi RT.
JAMA 224:132, 2 Apr 73
Labeling of blood for transfusion. Nurse GT, et al.
JAMA 224:1425, 4 Jun 73
Australia antigen in blood-donors. D'Amato NA.
Lancet 1:885, 21 Apr 73
Australia antigen in blood-donors. Duravetz J, et al.
Lancet 1:1383, 16 Jun 73
Rapid and simultaneous detection of syphilis and Australia-antigen-positive blood. Fujita K, et al.
Lancet 2:880, 21 Oct 72
Post-transfusion hepatitis in recipients of blood screened by newer assays. Koretz RL, et al.
Lancet 2:694-6, 29 Sep 73
Hepatitis-B antibody in volunteer blood-donors. Ni LY, et al. Lancet 2:1035, 11 Nov 72
Australia antigen in blood donors. Wallace J.
Lancet 1:1002-3, 5 May 73
Vasovagal reactions in blood donors. Beal RW.
Med J Aust 2:757-60, 30 Sep 72
The incidence of A3-Hong Kong infections in blood donors during the winter of 1970. Gill PW, et al.
Med J Aust 2:343-6, 29 Jul 72
The gift of blood: a comparison of voluntary and commercial blood programmes.
Med J Aust 2:61-3, 8 Jul 72
Pleomophic particles associated with hepatitis B antigen from blood donors. Chaudhary RK, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:752-3, 4 Oct 73
Platelet function in recipients of platelets from donors ingesting aspirin. Stuart MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1105-9, 30 Nov 72
Selection of unrelated compatible platelet donors by lymphocyte HL-A matching. Yankee RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:780-4, 12 Apr 73
Transfusions of platelets and white cells obtained from single donors. Szymanski IO, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1850-63, 15 Jul 73
Detection of AU-SH carriers in a blood donor population. Results by immunodiffusion, electrosyneresis and complement fixation test. Rosanda C, et al.
Pathologica 63:219-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Posttransfusion malaria in a newborn. Mallin WS, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:219-20, Sep 73
Follow-up study of the Australia antigen and of antibodies in selected patients and in blood donors. Hendrick F, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:76-80, 1973
Influenza in 1972. Joosting AC, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:380, 25 Mar 72
Genetically determined hazards of blood transfusion within and between races. Nurse GT, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:56-61, 13 Jan 73
A positive donor-recipient identification system for a regional blood transfusion service. Chambers RW, et al. Transfusion 13:34-6, Jan-Feb 73
Australia antigen and antibody in blood donors and patients with blood disorders. Hsia S, et al.
Transfusion 13:89-93, Mar 73
Platelet aggregation in blood donors. Schwartz AD.
Transfusion 12:344-7, Sep-Oct 72
Blood bank service screening of Australia antigen and antibodies at Mainz, Germany. Arndt-Hanser A, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:72-5, 1973
Which measures should be taken in order to prevent iron deficiency in blood donors? Bucher U.
Vox Sang 23:238-48, 1972
Repeated monitoring of Au-SH antigen in blood donors of Reggio Emilia. Fabio U, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:76-7, 1973
Detection of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen in hemophilia patients and in voluntary blood donors. Peterson MR, et al. Vox Sang 24:66-75, Jan 73
The national research council report on blood transfusion services in the United States. Swisher S.
Vox Sang 23:10-6, Jul-Aug 72
[Function of the adrenal cortex in blood donors] Bumba J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:33-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Follow-up study on the Australia antigen and antibodies in selected patients and in blood donors] Hendrich F, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:944-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Australia antigen and antibody investigations in Danish blood donors. I. Significance of revealing hepatic conditions in donors] Dybkjaer E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2525-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Detection of Australia antigen and the corresponding antibodies in blood donors in Antwerp] Vranckx R, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:270-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hematologic changes due to moderate blood withdrawal in normal humans] Piette C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:661-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems raised by detection of Australia antigen and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of corresponding antibody in patients and blood donors] Thomas M, et al.
Cah Med 14:99-104, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of CDE and CdE genes in several families of Parisian blood donors] André J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:173-86, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophoretic detection of monoclonal dysglobulinemias in blood donors] Fine JM, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:47-59, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Blood donors with Australia antigen] Farquet JJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1602-3, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uniform testing fo blood donors for Australia antigen in the GDR] Baborowski H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2008-12, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values of leukocytes, basophilic granulocytes and antithrombin activities in blood donors] Frick G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:87-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of SGPT screenings in 9 district blood-donor institutes with consecutive clinical examination of conspicuous blood donors] Jorke D, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:354-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[9 years of SGPT screening at the District Institute for Blood Donation and Transfusion Services in Karl-Marx-Stadt] Peschel G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:96-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron deficiency and preventive iron administration in blood donors] Heinrich HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:101-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous incidence of Australia (SH) antigen and complement binding antibodies against Cytomegalovirus in blood donors in Hamburg] Freisenhausen HD, et al.
Med Welt 23:1851-3, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of iron deficiency conditions in blood donors. Tolerance studies using the new iron preparation Eryfer] Busch H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1543-6, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is regular blood donation a strain on iron metabolism? Studies on serum iron level, hemoglobin and HbE indices in male blood donors] Deing B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1261-6, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on Au-SH-antigen positive blood donors] Krassnitzky O, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1188-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity in blood donors] Neumann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1045-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[SGOT-screening before blood transfusion] Sander W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:746-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomless carriers among blood donors and mentally retarded children] Bajtai G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2811-5, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[The frequency of Australia antigen in 1845 blood donors of Budapest] Joó-Szabados T, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3069-70, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Immunization of donors with human leukocyte suspension for obtaining HL-A serum] Zadánszky K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:915-9, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Preliminary note on the urinary elimination of catecholamines in blood donors] Guarini L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:475-9, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Australia antigen in blood donors] Kacperska E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:3-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kinetics of radioactive iron in blood donors] Konopka L, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:35-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Material suitable for production of standard sera in the ABO system among voluntary blood donors recruited in the army] Cwik J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1032-4, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of virus hepatitis in the Polish blood transfusion service] Ostrowska W, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:179-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of a comparative study of serum anti-brain antibodies of donors and neurologic patients using the Coons indirect immunofluorescence method] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:120-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of a single blood donation on its composition] Pekshev AP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New method of preparing the hands of the exfusionist in a mass blood preparation operation] Abelevich IG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:61-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The life span of erythrocytes reinfused to donors during plasmapheresis] Gutnik RB, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:22-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Conservability of M, N and P donor antigens in the recipients following transfusion] Zaretskaia EF.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:26-30, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of increased single-stage bloodletting on the state of health of first-time donors] Pekshev AP, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Chagas' disease and blood transfusion] Cerisola JA, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:203-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of sex and age on the blood calcium of blood donors] Mautalen CA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:632-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. II. Occurrence of antigen Au in blood donors and selected patients] Hrubiško M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:566-72, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effect of long-term plasmapheresis on the donors blood picture] Smálik S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:545-57, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Occurrence of Australia antigen in blood donors--personnel of the YNA (Yugoslavian National Army)] Drobnjaković A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:30-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY (E1)

Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on flow velocity in pulpal vessels. Scott D Jr, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:277-87, May 72
A theoretical approach to the volume pulse wave. Nakayama R, et al. Am Heart J 86:96-106, Jul 73
Effects of ouabain on cardiac output and pulmonary blood flow in dogs. Treat E, et al.
Am Heart J 84:371-6, Sep 72
Videodensitometric system for measurement of vessel blood flow, particularly in the coronary arteries, in man. Smith HC, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:144-50, Aug 73
Myocardial collateral flow measurements in mongrel dogs. Cibulski AA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:559-65, Sep 73
To the editor: limitations of 133 Xe washout technique in estimation of renal blood flow. Gutman RA.
Am J Physiol 224:723, Mar 73
Stroke on the wrong side. Use of the Doppler ophthalmic test in cerebral vascular screening. Machleder HI, et al. Arch Surg 105:943-7, Dec 72
Compression of the deep venous system of the lower leg during inactive recumbency. Sigel B, et al.
Arch Surg 106:38-43, Jan 73
The electromagnetic measurement of blood flow during arterial surgery. Terry HJ.
Biomed Eng 7:466-74, Nov 72
Computation of fluid-dynamical contributions to atherosclerosis at arterial bifurcations. Lynn NS, et al.
Biorheology 9:61-6, Jun 72
Evaluation of blood velocity and acceleration measurements in patients with coronary artery disease. Rickards AF, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72
Red cell elasticity and blood flow. Braasch D.
Br J Haematol 24:405-7, Apr 73 (7 ref.)
Turbulence as a factor in the aetiology of varicose veins. Kline AL, et al. Br J Surg 59:915, Nov 72
Continuous, simultaneous and instantaneous tissue gas and blood flow measurements using the mass spectrometer. Owens G.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:304-10, Jul-Aug 72
Spectrum analysis in ultrasonic Doppler blood flow monitoring: experience in its application to deeply situated vessels. Hodson CJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1391-4, 2 Jun 73
Integrator for aortic and pulmonary artery flow signals, with automatic zero adjustment and beat-to-beat mean flow computation. Dijkema FK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:572-6, Jul 73
A simplified method for the in vitro calibration of electromagnetic flowmeters. Marlon AM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:290-6, Mar 73
In vivo comparison of electromagnetic and Doppler flowmeters: with special attention to the processing of the analogue Doppler flow signal. Reneman RS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:557-66, Jul 73
Measurement of phasic scapular and intercostal collateral arterial blood velocity in coarctation of the aorta. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 63:1015-6, Jun 73
Transcutaneous bidirectional carotid artery blood flow velocity monitored before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass at open-heart surgery. Buggs H, et al. Chest 63:807-9, Apr 73
Hemodynamic response of oral long-acting nitrates: evidence of gastrointestinal absorption. Winsor T, et al. Chest 62:407-13, Oct 72
Total systemic autoregulation in the dog and its inhibition by baroreceptor reflexes. Liedtke AJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:673-7, Jun 73
Maximum acceleration of blood from the left ventricle of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Bennett ED, et al. Clin Sci 43:16P, Dec 72
An assessment of a directional ultrasonic Doppler velocitimeter. Bennett ED. Clin Sci 43:12P-13P, Sep 72
The measurement of flow in intact blood vessels. Roberts VC.
CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:419-52, Aug 73 (150 ref.)
Contemporary notions on the blood flow through the thyroid gland. Kapitola J.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:147-58, 1973
Analysis of a nuclear magnetic resonance blood flowmeter for pulsatile flow. Battocletti JH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:469-7, Nov 72
Three-electrode probe for catheter-type blood flowmeters. Biscar JP.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:62-3, Jan 73
Pitfalls using Doppler ultrasound to transduce blood flow. Flax SW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:306-9, Jul 73
The specific resistance of canine blood at body temperature. Geddes LA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:51-3, Jan 73
An implantable blood pressure and flow transmitter. Rader RD, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:37-43, Jan 73
Laser Doppler measurements of blood flow in capillary tubes and retinal arteries. Riva C, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:936-44, Nov 72
Relationship between the blood flow velocity in the ciliary body and the intraocular pressure of rabbit eyes. Tokoro T. Invest Ophthalmol 11:945-54, Nov 72
Blood-flow monitoring in deeply-situated arteries. Hodson CJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:168-6, May-Jun 73
Evaluation of the accuracy of radionuclide measurement of regional pulmonary perfusion. Jones RH, et al. Invest Radiol 7:357-64, Sep-Oct 72
Phasic tricuspid flow in chronic unanesthetized dogs. Folts JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:519-22, Apr 73
Measurement of ascending aortic flow patterns in man. Uther JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:513-8, Apr 73
Transient laminar flow in ducts of arbitrary cross-section by finite element methods. Davids N, et al. J Biomech 5:485-99, Sep 72
An arithmetical approach to the mechanics of blood flow in small caliber blood vessels. Lew HS.
J Biomech 5:49-69, Jan 72
Pressure and flow in the systemic arterial system. Wemple RR, et al. J Biomech 5:629-41, Nov 72
Doppler ultrasound measurements of superior sagittal sinus blood velocity. Brisman R, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:312-5, Sep 72
Effect of blood flow velocity on the rolling of granulocytes in venules. Atherton A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:35P-36P, May 73
On-line biomedical data analysis. Nall BS.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:5P-7P, Sep 72
Mitral valve geometry and flow dynamics at varying heart rates in the dog. Taylor DE.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:37P-38P, Dec 72
Compression of arteries via an esophagostoma as an aid to electromagnetic blood flow measurement. Bredée JJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:556-9, Jun 73
Intracoronary pressure and flow in impending myocardial infarction. Green GE.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:625-8, Oct 72
Pancreatic blood flow and insulin output in severe hemorrhage. Lau TS, et al. J Trauma 12:380-4, Oct 72
Photoelectric measurement of blood flow during hemodialysis. Peoples RW, et al.
Kidney Int 3:190-2, Mar 73
Comparison of measured and indocyanine green blood flows in various organs and systems. Donald DE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:493-500, Jul 73
Thermal method for continuous blood-velocity measurements in large blood vessels, and cardiac-output determination. Delaunois AL.
Med Biol Eng 11:201-5, Mar 73
The orbimeter: a new flowmeter for the measurement of small blood flows. Hellekant G.
Med Biol Eng 11:431-5, Jul 73
Physical characteristics and mathematical modelling of the pulsed ultrasonic flowmeter. Jorgensen JK, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:404-21, Jul 73
Pumpless and more efficient artificial organs: a preliminary report on the introduction of the percolator effect. Stinson RH, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:155-8, Mar 73
The role of blood flow in platelet adhesion, fibrin deposition, and formation of mural thrombi. Baumgartner HR. Microvasc Res 5:167-79, Mar 73
Effects of "smoking" doses of nicotine on RBC velocity in mesenteric capillaries. Richardson DR.
Microvasc Res 5:145-7, Mar 73
Photosensor methods of flow measurement in the microcirculation. Wayland H.
Microvasc Res 5:336-50, May 73 (29 ref.)
Behavior of model particles and blood cells at spherical obstructions in tube flow. Yu SK, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:5-31, Jul 73
Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae. Case report. Stephenson HE Jr, et al.
Mo Med 70:230-1 passim, Apr 73
Saphenous vein coronary artery pressure flow measurement. Simple operating room method. Merker C, et al. NY State J Med 73:849-51, 1 Mar 73
The Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Report of its use for diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease in the smaller community hospital. Berry LF Jr, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:23-6, Jan 73
Dynamic pressure-flow curves in the autoregulating kidney vasculature of conscious dogs. Kirchheim H, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:39-45, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pressure and flow in blood vessels. Lewis JD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:1121-2, Dec 72

Effect of aminophylline on myocardial reactive hyperemia. Curnish RR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:393-8, Nov 72

A graphic means of estimating the perfusion rate rapidly from xenon washout curves. Risk G, et al. Radiology 106:701-2, Mar 73

Lactate in the cerebrospinal fluid and pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:207-12, Mar-Apr 73

Arterial peaks in regional cerebral blood flow 133 Xenon clearance curves. Rosenbaum SG, et al. Stroke 4:73-9, Jan-Feb 73

A nomogram for the determination of blood velocity in aortocoronary bypass grafts. Klopp EH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:795-6, Nov 72

Intraoperative use of a sterile ultrasonic flow probe. Mozersky DJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:279-80, Feb 73

The effect of whole blood and plasma expanders on volume-flow relationships in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:453-7, Sep 73

A new method of in vivo screening of thromboresistant biomaterials utilizing flow measurement. Whalen RL, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:19-23, 1973

[Physical model for the study of pulsatile flow in the arterial vascular bed] Beránek I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:945-51, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ultrasonic flowmeters] Kubák R, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:63-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Theoretical and experimental study of the concept of zone of influence at a bifurcation of the vascular bed] Stoltz JF, et al. Angiologica 10:1-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tricuspid dysfunction: a new physiopathologic entity. Study by means of Doppler velocimetry] Kalmanson D, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:433-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the Doppler effect in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:387-93, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Proposal for a radioisotopic evaluation of utero-placental blood flow with In-113m] Rondinelli M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:161-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Portal circulation in rats and its changes in metabolic acidosis. Study by means of an ultrasonic Doppler effect velocimeter with pulsatile emission] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:74-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Importance of the pulsatile nature of blood flow for the perfusion of vital organs] Jacquemet LR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2353-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Velocimetric study of side-to-side portacaval anastomosis in dogs] Loisance D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:323-32, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Velocimetry by means of impulse ultrasonic Doppler effect. Application to the study of portal flow in rats] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:241A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Determination of circulatory outputs and volumes by means of injections of indicator: validation on models] Zelter M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:321A-322, Oct 72 (Fre)

[The Doppler effect. Its use in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3677-81, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Doppler effect in the Loire Valley or ultrasonics to the rescue of a saint, a monk and a sculptor] Kalmanson D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:110, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Velocimetric recording of mitral output by transseptal Doppler catheterization. Preliminary report and 1st results in humans] Kalmanson D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2993-4, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Transcutaneous determination of an approximate cardiac output value by the Doppler flowmeter. Preliminary results] Kalmanson D, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:233-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Flow velocity and acceleration in the pulmonary artery of the dog] Fricke GR, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:106-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

[Measuring muscular blood flow with Xenon- 133] Molnár G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2537-8, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Intra-operative control of renal blood flow during homologous transplantation] Caracausi SR, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:223-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plethysmographic modifications during the dumping syndrome before and after antiserotonin treatment] Zanelli G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1123-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New clinical approach in the diagnosis of patients with vertigo: evoked electromyography and supersonic vertebral artery hemotachometry] Matsunaga T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1030-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

Clinical application of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Benchimol A. Jap J Clin Med 30:1096-101, Apr 73 (Jap)

[A theory on setting zero-flow level of thermoelectric flowmeter by means of compensation for thermal diffusion] Soma T, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:15-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood flow measurement by laser beam--pulsatile blood flow measurement by the Doppler method] Morikawa S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:131-8, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Low flow state--from the standpoint of blood theology] Saito S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:45-50, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)

[Change in the drug response by anesthesia in a dog with permanently implanted wireless blood pressure-flow device] Ueno A. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:610-2, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Thermistorized flowmeter] László I. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:517-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A simple test for investigation of blood flow: the filtration test. II. Its validity as a method of polymicroviscosity measurement. Considerations on filter paper standards] Teitel P, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:555-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A method of relative determination of thermographically recorded changes in cerebral circulation] Makinskif TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:741-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deposition and sequestration of blood in patients subjected to heart surgery] Radzivil GG, et al. Kardiologiia 13:17-26, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of I 131 -hippuran] Kramer AA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiological method for determining linear and volumetric blood flow in organic lesions of the brain] Sokolov VN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of changes in bloodflow velocity and adrenalin excretion on vacillations in the activity of the earth's electromagnetic field in conditions of the North] Neverova NP. Vrach Delo 4:77-80, Apr 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic detection of bubbles with doppler flow transducers. Nishi RY. Ultrasonics 10:173-9, Jul 72

Ophthalmoscope and blood-flow monitor. Ultrasonics 11:105, May 73

[Transducer. 4. Blood flow] Okino H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:961-3, Nov 72 (Jap)

[A device for dynamic registration of the blood flow rate at magnitudes less than 1 ml. per minute] Meshcherskif EL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1781-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS (E1)

Detection of gas bubbles in man at decompression. Evans A, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1095-6, Oct 72

Arterial blood gas tensions and lung function during acute responses to hemp dust. Lopez Merino V, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:909-15, May 73

Capillary versus arterial blood gases. Sadove MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:724-7, Sep-Oct 73

Use of the ulnar artery for monitoring arterial blood pressures and blood gases. Chopra PS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:541-3, May 73

Arterial punctures by pulmonary function laboratory technicians. Serbin AL. Aris Med 29:860-1, Nov 72

A technique for serial sampling of umbilical artery blood at birth. Ackerman BD, et al. Biol Neonate 20:458-65, 1972

Present and future of blood-gas analysis. Adams AP, et al. Biomed Eng 8:10-3, Jan 73 (45 ref.)

Blood gas-analysis and polygraphic observations in the Pickwickian syndrome. Semerano A, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1193-201, Sep-Oct 72

Effect of aminophylline on arterial blood gases in patients with exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure. Zielinski J, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:797-806, Jul-Aug 72

An arterial blood gas diagram for clinical use. Mays EE. Chest 63:793-800, May 73

Instant physiology. Petty TL. Chest 63:653-3, May 73

Arterial blood gas measurements. The clinical usefulness and limitations of arterialized capillary bloods. Hofford JM, et al. Del Med J 45:3-11, Jan 73

Gas analysis and venous admixture in the patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Minčev M, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:163-8, 1972

A device for rapidly drawing anaerobic blood samples. Gabel RA. J Appl Physiol 34:255-6, Feb 73

Superior analytical performance by electrolytic cell analysis of blood oxygen content. Kusumi F, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:299-300, Aug 73

A modified Singer-Hastings nomogram. Rispens P, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:377-82, Mar 73

Even small hospitals need blood gases. Morgan JD, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:128-7, Apr 73

Oxygen saturation versus oxygen tension. A case report illustrating their relative values. Martin WE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:469-14, Mar 73

More about arterialized capillary blood measurements. Hofford JM, et al. JAMA 224:1297, 28 May 73

Monitoring of central-venous-blood gases during operation. Gierson ED. Lancet 2:385, 18 Aug 73

A 24-hour blood-gas analysis service. Pinkus NB, et al. Med J Aust 2:997-9, 28 Oct 72

Ventilation disturbances and blood gases in patients with acute renal insufficiency. Curelaru I, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:71-83, Feb 73

Comparison of blood and alveolar gas composition during rebreathing in the dog lung. Yu CJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:163-77, Mar 73

A graphic method for bedside estimation of pulmonary arteriovenous shunting. Collins JT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:629-31, Apr 73

A computer simulation model to study the clinical observability of ventilation and perfusion abnormalities in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al. Surgery 73:898-912, Jun 73

[Comparative evaluation of the action of furantryl and bloodletting on the blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium during treatment of experimental pulmonary edema] Marin Iv, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:236-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of the preoperative state of respiratory function on gas exchange during the early postoperative period following thoracic surgery] Aladzhova D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:256-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gas changes in juvenile perforative appendicular peritonitis] Tsareva M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:241-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Arterial gasometry before and after ventilotherapy with different models of respirators] Gómez-Guillén F, et al. Bronches 22:143-50, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Comparative study of arterial gasometry in various methods of bronchography] Nagy M, et al. Bronches 23:33-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Gases of the arterial blood in severe traumatic coma. Their importance in therapy and prognosis] Brune J, et al. J Med Lyon 51:357-62 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood gases and arterial acid-base equilibrium in non-anesthetized normal rats] Pascaud M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:280A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of heparin on the result of pH and blood gas measurements. Study at 2 PCO2 and PO2 levels] Joly JB, et al. Pediatrie 28:283-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)

[Coulometric method of measurement of blood oxygen level. Confirmation by comparison with the Van Slyke manometric method] Sinet M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:1007-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mental capacity and blood gas analysis tests in neuroleptoanalgesia and halothane anaesthesia] Grabow L, et al. Anaesthesist 22:150-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of blood gas analyses from capillary blood from finger tip, ear lobe and heel with arterial blood in infants during general anaesthesia. Purschke R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:81-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood gas analyses] Ferlinz R. Med Klin 26:255-60, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Blood gas analyses] Ferlinz R. Med Monatsschr 26:255-60, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Arterial blood gases and asthma] Scheidemandel V, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:456-60, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of blood gas volume using gas chromatography] Weinhardt F, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:337-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advances in blood gas analysis] Ikawa S. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:65-9, Jan 73 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Limitation of clinical tests. 3. Problems and limitation of blood gases in clinical examination] Nagano H, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:395-400, May 72 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the data of blood gas analysis] Ota Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:7-15, Jan 73 (66 ref.) (Jap)

[Arterial gasometry. Technic, interpretation and applications] Petrik RR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:149-58, Apr 73 (Por)

[Effect of heparin on the blood gas composition in chronic pneumonia] Vorontsova GV, et al. Sov Med 35:83-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxyhemographic studies in chronic pneumonia in children] Prevarskaia AD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:6-7, 1973 (Ukr)

[Chronic obstructive bronchitis in the light of acid base equilibrium, blood gases and functional laboratory indices] Ondrejička M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:147-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Significance of blood gas and acid-base equilibrium examination] Nešpor V. Vnitr Lek 19:585-9, Jun 73 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a desk-top calculator to interpret acid-base data. Rowberg A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:180-4, Feb 73
A comparative study of the performance of five commercial blood-gas and pH electrode analysers. Hill DW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:647-54, Jul 73
Calibration of nonlinear gas analyzers using exponential washout and polynomial curve fitting. Gabel RA. J Appl Physiol 34:406-1, Mar 73
Assessment of Van Slyke manometric measurements of oxygen content. Gregory IC.
J Appl Physiol 34:715-7, May 73
A practical apparatus for rapid determination of blood oxygen content. Kirk BW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:724-5, May 73
Measuring gas in blood. Else W.
Nature (Lond) 239:474, 20 Oct 72
[New method of blood oxygen content measurement. Comparison of results with those obtained by the Van Slyke manometric method] Biayo MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:103A+, 1972 (Fre)
[A volumetric method for the measurement of gas consumption or liberation with the Warburg apparatus] Emel'ianov NA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:390-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of gas chromatography in studies of the external atmosphere and of biological objects] Davydov OV, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:50-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Some problems associated with measurement of physiological blood gases. Dowd J, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:129-40, Mar 73

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY (C9, C14)

Small transfusion, severe reaction. Degnan TJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:452-3, Mar 73
Experimental transfusion reactions in monkeys: haemolytic, coagulant and renal effects of transfused isoimmune IgG and IgM. Lopas H, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:765-76, Dec 72
Some indicators of myocardial metabolism in complications caused by heterogeneous blood transfusion. Shepotinovskii VI, et al.
Ter Vasa 14:292-300, 1972
Anti-Sd a . A problem in cross-match of blood. A case report. Hausman EJ.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:143-4, Jul 73
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Barr RD, et al.
Lancet 2:1096, 18 Nov 72
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. O'Riordan JP.
Lancet 2:1095, 18 Nov 72
Iatrogenic direct antiglobulin test. Schmidt PJ.
Lancet 1:667, 24 Mar 73
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Woodrow JC.
Lancet 2:1095-6, 18 Nov 72
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Lancet 2:958-9, 4 Nov 72
Blood grouping tests and transfusions; medicolegal aspects. Ward HN. Med Trial Tech Q 423-32, 1972
Genetically determined hazards of blood transfusion within and between races. Nurse GT, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:56-61, 13 Jan 73
The effect of donor strain blood pretreatment on renal allograft rejection in rats. Fabre JW, et al.
Transplantation 14:606-17, Nov 72
Characterization of Rh antibodies formed after incompatible pregnancies and after repeated booster injections. Morell A, et al. Vox Sang 24:323-30, Apr 73
ABO incompatibility and its effects on body iron contents. Okuno T, et al. Vox Sang 23:464-7, 1972
[Matching of compatible blood in burn patients treated with multiple blood transfusions] Minev M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:113-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Post-transfusional immunizations in obstetrics] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:851-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The rule of transfusional ABO compatibility in the neonatal period] Sender A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:560-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Transfusion accident due to ABO incompatibility. Heparin treatment] Pire JC, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:331-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusion accident due to ABO incompatibility. Heparin therapy] Pire JC, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:331-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Placental weight and fetomaternal incompatibility] Tatra G, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:464-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex distribution of Rh infants born of incompatible pregnancy and from Rh immunized mothers] Keserü T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2755-6, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Non anti-D antibodies in obstetrical patients] Riccardi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:346-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of abortion in the etiology of iso-immunization in Rh-incompatibility pregnancies] Bolis PF, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Feto-meternal conflict in the ABO, Rh and HL-A systems. I. Preliminary clinical observations of the gestation course] Zdebski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:649-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serologic incompatibility in Lewis blood group system] Gerkowicz T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1391-6, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Incidence of early and late pregnancy toxemia in relation to serological incompatibility with regard to ABO blood groups] Zdebski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1711-4, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications in blood transfusion] Höglund S.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:65-72, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of prenatal deaths and its relationship to the ABO blood groups in man. Hiraizumi Y, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:362-71, Jul 73
ABO blood groups and abortion.
Br Med J 4:314-5, 11 Nov 72
Clinical problems associated with the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Mayne EE.
Ir J Med Sci 78-83, May 73
Natural history of congenital leukemia. An experiment of nature revealing unexplored features of fetal-maternal isoimmunity, longest recorded survival following use of leukemostatic maternal isoantibody. DeCarvalho S. Oncology 27:52-63, 1973
ABO system incompatibility: relationship between direct Coombs test positivity and neonatal jaundice. Orzalesi M, et al. Pediatrics 51:288-9, Feb 73
[The role of blood group compatibility in corneal transplantation] Mailáth L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:550-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic procedures for Rh and ABO isoimmunization] Farkas M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:396-401, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[1st observations on the valve of studies using 2-mercaptoethanol in the determination of ABO isoimmunization] Scotta MS, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:855-7, 1973 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti Jk a and anti M. Thomson S, et al.
Can J Med Technol 34:159-61, Aug 72
Hazards of blood transfusion between races. Shapiro M.
S Afr Med J 47:361, 3 Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions. Howard PL.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:13-6, Jan-Feb 73 (56 ref.)
[Circulating plaque forming cells after Rhesus sensitization] Baenkler HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:917-9, 1972 (Ger)
[The relationship between multiple blood transfusions and the appearance of isoimmunization to the formed elements of the blood] Shamirkhanian ST, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:86-90, 1971 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigation of Ael and Ax subgroups. Spiak CB.
Can J Med Technol 34:218-27, Dec 72
Rh prevention: a report and analysis of a national programme. Eklund J, et al. J Med Genet 10:1-7, Mar 73
Ten-year experience with high titer anti-D plasma for the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Hamilton EG.
Obstet Gynecol 40:692-6, Nov 72
Clinical experience with a new preparation of Rh 0 (D) immune globulin (human). Wurzel JF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:760-4, May 73
Prophylaxis of Rh-immunization with immunoglobulin anti-D. Kjellman H.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:195-9, May-Aug 73
[Decrease in transfusion reactions by the use of magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach MG.
Bord Med 5:2743-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of isoimmunization to Rhesus factor by anti-D immunoglobulins (510 cases)] Pallier R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:866-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Transfusional reactions and magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2110, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Immunohematologic changes in patients subjected to surgery under conditions of artificial blood circulation using washed erythrocytes] Dmitrieva VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:86-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ABO fetal group. Its determination in the amniotic fluid] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:579-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of anti-D immunoglobulin in the prevention of materno-fetal Rh isoimmunization] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:277-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of mismatched blood transfusion reaction. Gopalrao T. J Med Soc NJ 70:181-4, Mar 73

BLOOD GROUPS (D12, G1)

see also related
CONSANGUINITY (G1)
COOMBS' TEST (E1)
ISOANTIBODIES (D12)
ISOANTIGENS (D12)
PATERNITY (I)

Blood group antibodies as a source of error in the diagnosis of pemphigus by indirect immunofluorescence. Olson K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:389-92, 1972
Serum haptoglobin level in virus hepatitis. Ciedluk S, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:319-24, 1972
Serologic diagnosis of zygosity of twins in the light of anthropologic studies. Orczykowska-Switakowska, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:309-17, 1972
Quantitative determination of blood group substances A of oral epithelial cells by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase methods. Dabelsteen E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:847-53, 1972
Enzymatic basis for blood groups in man. Ginsburg V.
Adv Enzymol 36:131-49, 1972 (62 ref.)
Antibody screening with the autoanalyzer using donors' plasma in place of sera. Myhre BA.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:698-701, Dec 72
A group B analogue of subgroup A 3 . Wiener AS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:693-7, Dec 72
Genetic studies in relation to kuru. II. Blood-group genetic patterns in kuru patients and populations of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. Simmons RT, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:20-71, Nov 72
Differentiation of blood group H in a human transformed cell line. Kuhns WJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:389-406, Dec 72
Blood groups and haptoglobins in the Eastern Carolines. Morton NE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:695-8, May 73
Study on some genetic traits of Tibetans at Chandragiri, District Ganjam, Orissa. Patel S.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:755-6, May 73
Immunoglobulins in the Eastern Carolines. Steinberg AG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:699-702, May 73
Population genetics of chimpanzee blood groups. Wiener AS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:301-10, Sep 72
A contribution to the physical anthropology of the finns. Variations of the ABO, Rhesus, MN, P and Lewis blood group frequencies, PTC taste ability and colour blindness. Kajanoja P.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 153:1-12, 1972
Biochemical basis for blood type. Grollman EF.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:24-5, Jul-Aug 71
The genetic structure of a tirbal population, the Vanomama Indians. II. Eleven blood-group systems and the ABH-Le secretor traits. Gershowitz H, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:261-9, Mar 72
Failure to demonstrate linkage between the loci for the Rh and Duffy blood groups. Sanger R, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:353-4, Jan 73
Rates of change of world ABO blood-group frequencies. Thompson E. Ann Hum Genet 35:357-61, Mar 72
Blood group distributions. Wiener AS.
Ann Intern Med 79:137, Jul 73
Presence of the human blood group substance P in gram negative bacilli. Roland F.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:375-80, Apr 73
Successful elution of anti-A and certain anti-H reagents from two "Bombay" (O A H) blood samples and investigation of isoagglutinins in their sera. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:841-9, 1972
The antigens of H blood group system in a further case of I 2 (Bi 2) adult person. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:851-9, 1972
The distribution of blood, serum protein and enzyme groups in a series of Lebanese in Australia. Blake NM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:289-20, Apr 73
A behavioral correlate of blood-group discordance in dizygotic twins. Bock RD, et al.
Behav Genet 1:89-96, May 70
Possible linkage relationships between certain blood groups and schizophrenia or other psychoses. Elston RC, et al. Behav Genet 3:101-6, Jun 73
Four antigenic variants of blood group A glycolipid: examples of highly complex, branched chain glycolipid of animal cell membrane. Hakomori S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1061-8, 15 Nov 72
A new destruction of blood group substances. Isolation of glycopeptide containing O-glycosidic carbohydrate-peptide linkage. Kochetokov NK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:748-51, 8 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure, genetics and biosynthesis of blood-group-specific glycoproteins. Watkins WM. Biochem J 128:114P-116P, Jul 72

Isolation and characterization of glycosphingolipids with blood group H specificity from membranes of human erythrocytes. Stellner K, et al. Biochemistry 12:656-61, Feb 73

Differentiation of anti-Pr 1 -and anti-Pr 2 sera with periodate-oxidized erythrocyte glycoproteins. Lisowska E, et al. Biut 26:339-41, May 73

ABO blood groups, rhesus factor and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Glober G, et al. Br J Cancer 26:430-2, Oct 72

Glycolysis of heat damaged red cells in relation to common blood groups. Baar S. Br J Exp Pathol 54:322-8, Jun 73

Tk: a new form of red cell polyagglutination. Bird GW, et al. Br J Haematol 23:759-63, Dec 72

Quantitative haemagglutination. 4. Effect of neuraminidase treatment on agglutination by blood group antibodies. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:207-15, Aug 73

The Bg antigens and antibodies. Marshall JV. Can J Med Technol 35:26-35, Mar-Apr 73

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to human leukemia cells and their relationship to serum factors, immunocompetence, and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Cancer Res 32:2534-9, Nov 72

Carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group substances. Simmons DA, et al. Cancer Res 33:313-22, Feb 73

Inheritance of Gm(g) and a gene complex Gm a Gm g weak. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. Clin Genet 2:356-66, 1971

Prenatal prediction in myotonic dystrophy: guidelines for genetic counseling. Schrott HG, et al. Clin Genet 4:38-45, 1973

Alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in human serum from donors of different ABO, secretor and Lewis blood-group phenotypes. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:269-77, Oct 72

Enzymatic conversion of human blood-group-O erythrocytes into A 2 and A 1 cells by -N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyl transferases of blood-group-A individuals. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:125-8, 2 Apr 73

Sex ratio, blood groups and parity. Maráz A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:174-8, 1973

The relation between gastric acid secretion and body habitus, blood groups, smoking, and the subsequent development of dyspepsia and duodenal ulcer. Novis BH, et al. Gut 14:107-12, Feb 73

A genetic scheme for the blood systems ABO, Rh and MNSs, and an explanation of antigen-antibody patterns. Tovell TR, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:35-59, 1973

Applying work measurement techniques to blood bank compatibility testing. Altimus CA Jr, et al. Hosp Prog 54:84-97, Aug 73

ABO,MN, Rh blood groups, Hp types and Hp level, Gm(1) factor investigations on the Gypsy population of Hungary. Rex-Kiss B, et al. Hum Biol 45:41-61, Feb 73

The blood groups of the inhabitants of Lipari (Aeolian Islands, Italy). Warwick R, et al. Hum Biol 44:649-54, Dec 72

The inheritance of the Gerbich blood groups: an analysis of New Guinean families. Booth PB, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:72-8, Feb 73

Weak (IT) red cell antigen in Melanesians: Family and population studies. Booth PB, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:306-9, Aug 72

The Gerbich blood group system in New Guinea. 3. The Madang District, the Highlands, the New Guinea Islands and the South Papuan Coast. Booth PB, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:267-72, Aug 72

The Gerbich blood group system in New Guinea. II. The Morobe District and North Papuan Coast. Booth PB, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:259-66, Aug 72

Occurrence of the genotype Cde-Cde in Papua New Guinea. MacGregor A, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:23-6, Feb 73

Blood group genetic patterns and heterogeneity in New Guinea. Simmons RT. Hum Biol Oceania 2:63-71, Feb 73

Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory. Blood group genetic studies on populations sampled at 16 localities including Arnhem Land and Groote Eylandt. Simmons RT, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:23-53, Feb 71

S-s-U-red cell factor in Africans of Rhodesia, Malawi, Mozambique and Natal. Lowe RF, et al. Hum Hered 22:344-50, 1972

The distribution of blood, serum protein and enzyme groups on Manus Island (Admiralty Islands, New Guinea). Malcolm LA, et al. Hum Hered 22:305-23, 1972

Serogenetic investigations on malignant melanomas with reference to the incidence of ABO system, Rh system, Gm, Inv, Hp and Ge systems. Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 15:227-31, 1972

A new rapid migrating variant in the Gc-system: Gc Wien. Speiser P, et al. Humangenetik 17:81-4, 1972

Cattle blood group J glycolipid II. Quantitative and structural study of J active glycolipid. Slomiany BL, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1067-76, Nov 72

Quantitative studies with (125 I) IgM anti-Le. Holburn AM. Immunology 24:1019-26, Jun 73

Blood groups of Macagues. Further studies on isoimmune rhesus monkey sera, their cross-reactions and the blood factor E rh . Wiener AS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:140-54, 1973

An example of anti-s causing mild haemolytic disease of the newborn. Davie MJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:773-3, Sep 72

Human population frequencies in twelve blood grouping systems. Stedman R. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:379-413, Apr 72

Water buffalo blood groups. IV. Antigenic determinant located beneath the surface of red cells. Iannelli D, et al. J Immunol 111:278-80, Jul 73

Anti-Sd a . A problem in cross-match of blood. A case report. Hausman EJ. J Maine Med Assoc 64:143-4, Jul 73

A rare blood group antigen An a (Ahonen). Furuhjelm U, et al. J Med Genet 9:385-91, Dec 72

The Dombrock system: linkage relations with other blood group loci. Tippett P, et al. J Med Genet 9:392-5, Dec 72

A blood factor in the marmoset, Saguinus fusciollis--its detection, mode of inheritance, and species specificity. Gengozian N. J Med Primatol 1:272-86, 1972

Surface glycoprotein from a mouse tumor cell as specific inhibitor of antihuman blood-group N agglutinin. Springer GF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1469-70, Nov 72

Erythroblastosis fetalis due to anti-S antibody. Feldman R, et al. J Pediatr 82:88-91, Jan 73

Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. I. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:62-9, Sep 72

Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. II. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of non-secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:70-6, Sep 72

Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VII. Oligosaccharides from Shigella dysenteriae lipopolysaccharide. Kochibe N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:111-6, Mar 73

The histologic distribution of the blood group substances in man as disclosed by immunofluorescence. VI. The Le and Le antigens during fetal development. Szulman AE, et al. Lab Invest 28:565-74, May 73

Blood-groups and congenital heart-disease. Lubs ML, et al. Lancet 2:825-6, 14 Oct 72

Association between phenylketonuria gene and rhesus, P.G.M., and Kell systems. Saugstad LF. Lancet 1:1255, 2 Jun 73

Gene dosage effect in expression of blood group antigens. Chen LT, et al. Laryngoscope 83:167-72, Feb 73

Cell surface antigens: the P and I blood group systems and some aspects of polyagglutinability. Pardoe GI, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:351-78, Oct 72 (93 ref.)

Selective feeding of Anopheles gambiae according to ABO blood group status. Wood CS, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:165, 15 Sep 72

Differentiation of HeLa cells with respect to blood group H antigen. Pann C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:22-4, 1 Nov 72

Serum types of the Nordland horse and the Norwegian trotter. Lie H. Nord Vet Med 25:83-7, Feb 73

Problem of blood factor C of A-B-O system. Socha WW, et al. NY State J Med 73:2144-56, 1 Sep 73 (56 ref.)

Placental weight and water content relative to blood types of human mothers and their offspring. Hohler CW 2d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:799-806, Dec 72

Fetal blood typing after induced abortion. Shah S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:734-7, Nov 72

Lewis and ABH substances in amniotic fluid obtained by amniocentesis. Arcilla MB, et al. Pediatr Res 6:853-8, Dec 72

To what extent is male infertility genetically determined? Grieve J, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:300-2, Mar 72

Vaccinia virus hemagglutination receptor in chickens determined by K isoantigen locus. Brown KS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:16-8, Jan 73

Blood type gene frequency and mental ability: premature conclusions? Owen DR. Psychol Rep 31:835-9, Dec 72

Considerations on the correlation between the blood groups and the incidence of cerebral tumours. Arseni C, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:135-8, 1972

Serum protein groups of South African Indians. McDermid EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:57-62, Oct 71

Genetic contributions to morphological and behavioral similarities among sibs and dizygotic twins: linkages and allelic differences. Pakstis A, et al. Soc Biol 19:185-92, Jun 72

MN blood group activity of the blood components other than the red cells. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:1-6, Jan 73

Preparation of anti-M and -N IgG antibodies using proteolytic enzyme-treated M group red cells. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:185-9, Jun 72

Further studies on agglutinability of M and MN blood group red cells treated with a proteolytic enzyme. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:373-9, Apr 72

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Js a . Donovan LM, et al. Transfusion 13:153, May-Jun 73

Selected types of frozen blood for patients with multiple blood group antibodies. Grove-Rasmussen M, et al. Transfusion 13:184-9, May-Jun 73

Laboratory proficiency in blood banking: the variability of blood bank reagents--1971 (a follow-up study). Koepke JA, et al. Transfusion 13:41-3, Jan-Feb 73

Another pitfall in blood group testing for nonpaternity. Sussman LN, et al. Transfusion 13:231-2, Jul-Aug 73

Demonstration of Le x substance in the saliva of ABH non-secretors. Andresen PH. Vox Sang 23:362-9, 1972

Anti-I autoantibody acting preferentially in albumin. Bird GW, et al. Vox Sang 25:163-5, 1973

Further examples of the Lutheran Lu(-5) blood type. Bowen AB, et al. Vox Sang 23:201-4, 1972

An Fy x Fy x individual found in northern Sweden. Cedergren B, et al. Vox Sang 24:264-6, Mar 73

Anti-Fy5, and antibody disclosing a probable association between the Rhesus and Duffy blood group genes. Colledge KI, et al. Vox Sang 24:193-9, Mar 73

Haemolysins probably recognizing the antigen p. Engelfriet CP, et al. Vox Sang 23:176-81, 1972

A second Finnish En(a-) propositus with anti-Ena. Furuhjelm U, et al. Vox Sang 24:545-9, 1973

Three further antigen-antibody specificities associated with the Kell blood group system. Heisto H, et al. Vox Sang 24:179-80, Feb 73

Acetylcholinesterase activity in En(a-) red cells. Herz F, et al. Vox Sang 23:228-31, 1972

The stability of the I, HI, and H blood group antigens during storage at 4 degrees C. Lambert RM, et al. Vox Sang 24:262-5, Apr 73

Hemolytic anemia associated with Rh null but not with Bombay blood. A hypothesis based on differing antigenic structures. Levine P, et al. Vox Sang 24:417-24, May 73

The Duffy blood group system in Caucasians. A further population sample. Lewis M, et al. Vox Sang 23:523-7, Dec 72

Anti-Lu8, an antibody recognizing another Lutheran-related antigen. Macilroy M, et al. Vox Sang 23:455-7, 1972

Allo-antigens and allo-antibodies of the Ko system, serological and genetic study. Marcelli-Barge A, et al. Vox Sang 24:1-11, Jan 73

A new antibody, anti-K12, associated with the Kell blood group system. Marsh WL, et al. Vox Sang 24:200-5, Mar 73

Further examples of Miltenberger cell class V, one of them inerited with a depressed M antigen. Metaxas MN, et al. Vox Sang 23:430-8, 1972

A Swiss family showing inheritance of the Swann antigen with Lu a . Metaxas-Bühler M, et al. Vox Sang 23:429-32, 1972

Chido-substance in plasma. Middleton J, et al. Vox Sang 23:256-61, 1972

Enlargement of the Dombrock blood group system: the finding of anti-Do b . Molthan L, et al. Vox Sang 24:262-4, Apr 73

Lu9, another new antigen of the Lutheran blood-group system. Molthan L, et al. Vox Sang 24:468-71, May 73

Four examples of the S-s-U-phenotype in an Indian family. Moores P. Vox Sang 23:452-4, 1972

'Cold' IgG autologous anti-LW. An immunological comparison with immune anti-LW. Perrault R. Vox Sang 24:150-64, Feb 73

Naturally-occurring anti-M and anti-N with special case: IgM anti-N in a NN donor. Perrault R. Vox Sang 24:134-49, Feb 73

Xga blood group in Chinese, Malays and Indians in Singapore. Saha N, et al. Vox Sang 24:542-4, 1973

Apparent depression of antigens of the Kell blood group system associated with autoimmune acquired haemolytic anaemia. Seyfried H, et al. Vox Sang 23:528-38, Dec 72

Cytotoxic action of pig anti-A erythrocyte antibodies. Simon M, et al. Vox Sang 23:206-11, 1972

Another antibody related to the Lutheran blood group system (Much.). Sinclair M, et al. Vox Sang 25:156-61, 1973

A new rare blood group antigen, Je a . Skov F. Vox Sang 23:461-3, 1972

Rhesus blood group notations. Stone WH. Vox Sang 24:560-2, 1973

Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. 3. In identical twins. Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 25:52-71, 1973

A new blood group antigen, Hov. Szaloky A, et al. Vox Sang 24:535-41, 1973

The genetics of a dominant inhibitor of the Lutheran antigens. Taliano V, et al. Vox Sang 24:42-7, Jan 73

Limited blood group tests on samples from two coelacanths (Latimeria chalumnae). Tippett P, et al. Vox Sang 24:175-8, Feb 73

Antigens Duffy, Kell, Kidd, Lutheran and Xg a on fetal red cells. Toivanen P, et al. Vox Sang 24:372-6, Apr 73

A second example of Lu(-6) in the Lutheran system. Wrobel DM, et al. Vox Sang 23:205-7, 1972

[Significance of the Gc system for forensic purposes]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vaci J, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:43-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Unusual case of incidence of 2 populations of erythrocytes in a 75-year-old woman of the AB group] Májský A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:899-705, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Human hemotypology and genetic polymorphism] Ruffié J.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:137-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cross antigenic reactivity of cow and sheep kappa caseinoglycopeptides with antigens of M and N blood group substances] Fiat AM, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:355-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the blood group of transfused erythrocytes in a patient presenting an acquired B antigen] Etievant MF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2050, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Some problems raised by I, i factors] Abbal M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:488-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Comparative quantitative study of ABO blood groups in adults and in newborn infants] Cabadi Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:484-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Association phenomena in a population] Feingold N.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:471-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Erythroleukemia with double erythrocyte population: association in the same population of a weakening in a blood group antigen, a severe adenylate-kinase deficiency and an increase in the A 2 hemoglobin fraction] Kahn A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:609-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current data of quantitative immunology in hemotypology] Monnet A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:476-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of erythrocytic clones in 3 pathological blood group mosaics] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:135-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immuno-hematology and human genetics] Ruffié J.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:469-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The Am system] Chassaigne M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:313-9, Sep 72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Excess of antigen I in erythrocytes with O h , A h and B h phenotypes] Lopez M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:187-94, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fixation and elution of agglutinins on A and B red cells in non-homologous sera] Moullec J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:263-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fixation and elution of agglutinins contained in nonhomologous sera on A and B erythrocytes] Moullec J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:263-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method for the identification of P1 groups. 1st statistics from Languedoc] Robinet-Lévy M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:61-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of paternity using the HL-A system] Soulier JP, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:11-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Population genetic studies on families with M-N system] Rex-Kiss B, et al.
Anthropol Anz 33:103-8, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with non-morphological test methods and blood group determination from "old" sperm stains] Kerék G.
Arch Kriminol 150:11-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An improved absorption-elution method for ABO-group determination in blood stains] Madivale MS, et al.
Arch Kriminol 147:168-75, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aberrant secretion. Preliminary report on mass screening] Smerling M.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:202-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of paternity evidence obtained by serology and sum-method in paternity diagnosis] Uotila U.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:207-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on deep-freeze preservation of blood. 3. Suitability of the "droplet-freezing-technic" for the preservation of test erythrocytes] Seidl S, et al.
Blut 25:364-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency data of AK, ADA and PGM1 of Bulgarians (Sofia)] Popvassilev I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:377-8, 4 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of blood group substances--a short review] Thiele OW.
Hippokrates 43:401-13, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Human serological individualism] Speiser P.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:254-63, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Blood groups in the Freiberg horses] Schmid DO, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:505-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood type determination using the diffusion method and transmigration electrophoresis] Schmechta H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1001-3, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Progress of blood-typing for the settlement of paternity disputes in Hungary] Rex-Kiss B.
Z Rechtsmed 71:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of Kell antigen in the population of Brescia province] Baratto G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:245-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemolytic disease in a newborn Du infant] Armenio L, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:178-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on blood type in Behcet's Disease] Ono S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:458-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical basis for blood groups] Kobata A.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:83-92, Feb 73 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Blood-group active sialoglycoproteins of the erythrocyte membrane] Okuma S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:215-64, Mar 73 (122 ref.) (Jap)
[Group structures of erythrocytes. Structure of glycolipids with H and B activity and of the main ganglioside of erythrocytes containing glucosamine and sialic acid] Kodcielak J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:139-42, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Lewis antigenic system] Kolodziej J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:147-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serologic incompatibility in Lewis blood group system] Gerkowicz T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1391-6, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Isoimmunization of women during pregnancy] Alexkerov GS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Ax blood subgroup and the possible errors in its identification] Prodanov P.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:9-12, Jul 72 (219 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorption-elution reactions applicable to the detection of M and N antigens in blood stains. I] Iudina GS. Sud Med Ekspert 15:37-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of the characteristics of the MNSs system in expertise of possible mix-up of children (case from practice)] Tumanov AK, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:42-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Conservability of M, N and P donor antigens in the recipients following transfusion] Zaretskaia EF.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:26-30, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[A case of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Hr system incompatibility] Dobronravov AV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Immunogenetics of extinct and living populations: its importance in criminology and forensic research] Palatnik M, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:215-20, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Schizophrenia and ABO blood groups] Senra Varela A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:111-4, Feb 72 (Spa)
[Occurrence of blood groups among the inhabitants of the Martin district] Radakovič M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:477-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins and separation of the MN glycoprotein from a glycoprotein with I, S, and A activity. Hamaguchi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:271-80, 29 Sep 72

CLASSIFICATION

Ag(h), an additional factor of the Ag system. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 24:267-72, Mar 73
[Frequency of the blood group substance Zd] Svanda M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:838-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD PLASMA see PLASMA (A12)

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see PLASMA VOLUME (G1)

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS (C9)

Platelet disorders. Gilchrist GS.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1047-60, Nov 72
[Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Kufma J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:899-904, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood platelet diseases] Winckelmann G.
Med Klin 68:31-6, 12 Jan 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Thrombopenic syndromes and platelet disorders in childhood. Conclusions] Feriazzo A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1431-3, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Clinical forms and therapy of thrombopenic syndromes] Ricca M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1404-30, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Blood platelet disorders in newborn infants] Santangelo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1300-29, 8 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Biochemical, physiopathological and clinical aspects of platelet adhesiveness] Gandolfo GM.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:596-630, Jun 72 (Ita)
[The role of the vasothromboeytic system in the hemorrhagic syndrome in children with epidemic hepatitis] Kroshkina LM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Freeze-etch observations on the plasma membrane and other structures of normal and abnormal platelets. Reddick RL, et al. Am J Pathol 70:473-88, Mar 73
Thromboasthenia. Morse EE, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:432-9, Nov-Dec 72
Abnormalities in platelet function due to defects in the release reaction. Weiss HJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:161-73, 27 Oct 72
A study of platelet function in primary thrombopathy. Kasturi J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:567-75, Apr 72
Platelet neutral mucoprotein and plasma fibrinogen. Morelli AC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:573-87, Nov-Dec 72
[Abnormalities of platelet aggregation during essential thrombocythemia. Effect of aspirin on erythromelalgia] Boneu B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2383-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood platelet disorders in thrombocytopenia] Nawrocka-Kańska B, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 15:127-38, 1973 (Pol)
[Thrombocytopoietic indices in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Zubova VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:22-3, 1972 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Qualitative platelet disorders: classification and pathogenesis. Ulutin ON.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:174-93, 27 Oct 72
The thrombopathic syndrome. Ulutin ON.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:83-91, Jan-Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

The platelet defect associated with albumism. Hardisty RM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:679-92, Dec 72
Platelet dysfunction: an important factor in massive bleeding from stress ulcer. Atik M, et al.
J Trauma 12:834-42, Oct 72
Blood coagulation and platelet abnormalities in cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Goldschmidt B.
Lancet 1:607, 17 Mar 73
Bleeding disorders due to abnormal platelet function. Weiss HJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:517-30, Mar 73 (58 ref.)
Bleeding tendency with platelet dysfunction and albinism. A case report. Murakami M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:461-71, 31 Jul 72
The role of platelets in pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Dobbie JG, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op43-7, Jan-Feb 73
[Thrombocythemia associated with fibrinolysis and unusual neurologic manifestations] Popovic K, et al.
Lyon Med 228:275-7, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Platelet function disorders and ischemic cerebral accidents. Therapeutic prospects] Géraud J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:31-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uremic thrombopathy] László E.
Orv Hetil 114:1616-8, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to defective platelet aggregation in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the splenomegalic variety] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:190-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombogenesis. Role of the thrombocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis in thrombosis] Stoichiță-Papilian M.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:219-35, 1972 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Clinically mild thrombasthenia with normal platelet coagulant activities. Walsh PN, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:449-6, 31 Dec 72
[Congenital thrombopathies] Outeiriño Hernanz J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:93-100, 31 Jan 73 (35 ref.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Platelet function tests in disease. Tschopp TB, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:1-18, 1973 (214 ref.)
Laboratory approach to platelet disorders. Davey FR.
Postgrad Med 54:109-12 passim, Aug 73
[Current methods in the diagnosis of platelet function disorders] Zöller H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1923-6, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocytopenic and thrombocytopathic syndromes in childhood. I. Introduction] Feriazzo A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1201-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Principles of general diagnosis in blood platelet deficiency syndromes] Santangelo G.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1291-9, 8 Sep 72 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of lithium on aggregation, release-reaction and function of human platelets. Geerdink P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:15-27, Dec 72
[Severe thrombocytopenia in infectious mononucleosis] Wetterhus S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2257-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Platelet acid phosphatase activity in platelet disorders] Kubisz P. Vnitr Lek 18:958-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Platelet enzyme sequence in advanced chronic renal failure] Cordonnier D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:769-71, Sep 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A new approach to the problem of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Atik M, et al. Am Surg 39:48-56, Jan 73
A qualitative platelet defect in severe vitamin B 12 deficiency. Response, hyperresponse, and thrombosis after vitamin B 12 therapy. Levine PH. Ann Intern Med 78:533-9, Apr 73
Qualitative platelet defects with reduced life-span in acute leukaemia. Van der Weyden MB, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:339-45, Nov 72
Platelet dysfunction in glycogen storage disease type I. Czapek EE, et al. Blood 41:235-47, Feb 73
Myeloproliferative disorders and platelet functions. Kubisz P. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:202-11, 1972
Thrombokinetic studies in alcohol-related thrombocytopenia. Cowan DH. J Lab Clin Med 81:64-76, Jan 73
Thrombocytopenia in murine cytomegalovirus infection. Osborn JE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:53-63, Jan 73
Platelet response and coagulation changes following massive blood replacement. Lim RC Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:577-82, Jul 73
Thrombocytopenia and bleeding complications in severe cases of meningococcal infection treated with heparin, dextran 70 and chlorpromazine. Niklasson PM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:183-91, 1972
[Studies on uremic thrombopathy. Analysis of 50 patients with special reference to platelet lipids] Garcia-San Miguel J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platelet factor 3 in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Saraya AK, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:116-24, 1972
Platelet-function studies in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Bithell TC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:145-60, 27 Oct 72
Ultrastructural defects in congenital disorders of platelet function. White JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:205-33, 27 Oct 72
Increased platelet adhesiveness as a familial characteristic. Papayannis AG, et al. Br J Haematol 24:435-41, Apr 73
Hereditary giant platelet syndrome: a disorder of a new aspect of platelet function. Howard MA, et al. Br Med J 2:586-8, 9 Jun 73
Qualitative disorders of platelets--a report of two families. Dattachaudhuri M, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:20-2, Apr 72
A case of familial thrombocytopenia-thrombocytopathia associated with haemolytic anaemia of unknown heredity pattern. An interdisciplinary approach. Lawkowicz W, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:191-201, 1972
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and reduced glutathione. Beutler E. N Engl J Med 287:1094-5, 23 Nov 72
Deficiency of glutathione peroxidase associated with high levels of reduced glutathione in glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Karpatkin S, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1062-6, 23 Nov 72
A case of thrombasthenia with a study of platelet aggregation by hydrogen peroxide (H 2 O 2). Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:399-409, Apr 72
[May-Hegglin anomaly in 3 generations] Blumenfeld C, et al. Harefuah 83:22-3, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic blood diseases] Vuopio P. Duodecim 89:205-17, 1973 (Fin)

METABOLISM

Metabolic disorders of platelets. Heilem AJ. Adv Intern Med 17:171-87, 1971 (69 ref.)
Platelet factor 4 in platelet disorders--storage location and the requirement of endogenous ADP for its release. Weiss HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:30-5, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings in storage pool disease and aspirin-like defects of platelets. Weiss HJ, et al. Am J Pathol 71:447-66, Jun 73
Thrombocytopenia of hibernation. Mechanism of induction and recovery. Reddick RL, et al. Lab Invest 28:270-8, Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet coagulant activities in thrombasthenia. Walsh PN. Br J Haematol 23:553-69, Nov 72
Haemostatic functions of platelets and their disorders. Hardisty RM. Sci Basis Med 222-37, 1972 (55 ref.)
Paradoxical bleeding in intensively transfused hemophilics: alteration of platelet function. Hathaway WE, et al. Transfusion 13:6-12, Jan-Feb 73
[Thrombocytopenic and thrombocytopathic syndrome in childhood. II. Signs of platelet physiopathology] Santangelo G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1206-89, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Thromboembolism in surgical practice. Current aspects of its control and prophylactic treatment. 2] Toulemonde F. Phlebologie 25:433-62, Oct-Dec 72 (202 ref.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Correction of the platelet abnormality in von Willebrand's disease by cryoprecipitate. Weiss HJ, et al. Am J Med 53:734-8, Dec 72
Preoperative correction of a platelet functional disorder. Locke HR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:973-5, Jun 73
[Therapeutic indications in hemorrhagic syndromes due to blood platelet disorders] Revol L. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:153-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Correction by hypophysectomy of platelet hyperaggregation observed during diabetic retinopathy] Passa P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2057, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Influencing of the thrombocytopathy due to uremia by hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Fürstenberg HS, et al. Fortschr Med 91:13, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Transient thrombasthenia in a dog (a case report). Yakeley WL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1193-6, Nov 72

BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)

see also related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS (G1)

The effect of lipids on platelets, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Verstraete M. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:37-47, 1972
Platelet alterations during accelerated rejection of canine renal allografts. Claes G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:123-6, 1973
The accumulation and distribution of platelets and fibrin in rejecting dog kidneys. Claes G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:91-9, 1973
The effect of serum protein fractions of the newborn on the thrombocytopoiesis of mice. Krizsa F, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:24-7, 1972
Interaction of platelets with ascitic plasmacytoma in vitro. Pedio G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:48-56, 1973
Thrombocytosis. Selroos O. Acta Med Scand 193:431-6, May 73
Preparation of local Shwartzman reaction by means of platelet rich plasma. Tóth S, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:163-8, 1972
Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. A device and objective method of comparing thrombus formation on vascular catheter materials. Schlossman D. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:97-105, Jan 73
Platelet factor-4--methods of study. Donati MB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:295-300, 1972
Platelet factor-4--properties and clinical significance. Donati MB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:173-89, 1972
Platelet function tests and thrombosis. O'Brien JR. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:43-54, 1972 (10 ref.)
Platelest counting: visual, electronic and fully automated optical methods. Samama M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:221-33, 1972
Gel filtration of blood platelets: a methodological report. Tangen O, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:235-43, 1972
The role of platelets in arterial and venous thrombosis. Thomas DP. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:23-42, 1972 (74 ref.)
The platelet populations. Vainer H. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:191-217, 1972
Separation of platelet populations from human and rat blood. Method and applications. Vainer H. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:309-20, 1972
Platelet washing by albumin density gradient separation (ADGS). Walsh PN. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:345-56, 1972
Heparin, platelets, and venous thrombosis. O'Brien JR. Am Heart J 85:435-8, Apr 73 (16 ref.)
Platelet function and atherosclerosis. Zucker MB. Am J Med Sci 264:485-7, Dec 72
Exocytosis of secretory organelles from blood platelets incubated with cationic polypeptides. White JG. Am J Pathol 69:41-54, Oct 72
Uptake of latex particles by blood platelets: phagocytosis or sequestration? White JG. Am J Pathol 69:439-56, Dec 72
Nature of thrombus in a hollow fiber oxygenator. Schneider MD. Am J Vet Res 34:151-68, Feb 73
Defective platelet disaggregation associated with occlusive arterial diseases. Davis JW. Angiology 24:391-7, Jul-Aug 73
Biochemistry and physiology of blood platelets. Holmsen H, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:38-47, Jul-Aug 71
Salmonella septicemia from platelet transfusions. Study of an outbreak traced to a hematogenous carrier of Salmonella cholerae-suis. Rhame FS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:633-41, May 73
Nature of the platelet defect in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Baldini MG. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:437-44, 27 Oct 72
Platelet abnormalities in heritable disorders of connective tissue. Estes JW. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:445-50, 27 Oct 72
Our ancient heritage in blood clotting and some of its consequences. Laki K. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:297-307, 8 Dec 72
Intrinsic platelet defects in hereditary thrombocytopenia. Murphy S. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:421-8, 27 Oct 72
The effect of dialysis on platelet function of patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:234-42, 27 Oct 72
Platelet dysfunction in preleukemic states and in various types of leukemia. Sultan Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:300-6, 27 Oct 72
Ultrastructural defects in congenital disorders of platelet function. White JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:205-33, 27 Oct 72
The effect on pulmonary ultrastructure of dacron-wool filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Connell RS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:217-29, Mar 73
A hypertransfused mouse assay for thrombopoietic factors. Cooper GW, et al. Blood 42:423-8, Sep 73
Improved viability of previously frozen platelets. Handin RI, et al. Blood 40:509-13, Oct 72
The effect of cold on platelets. II. Platelet function after short-term storage at cold temperatures. Kattlove HE, et al. Blood 40:688-96, Nov 72
The splenic platelet reservoir in sickle cell anemia. Schwartz AD. Blood 40:678-83, Nov 72
The exchangeable splenic platelet pool studied with epinephrine infusion in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and in patients with splenomegaly. Branehög I, et al. Br J Haematol 25:239-48, Aug 73
Platelet age: its relationship to platelet size, function and metabolism. Hirsh J. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:209-14, Sep 72 (33 ref.)
The clinical relevance of platelet function tests. McBride JA, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:201-8, Sep 72 (36 ref.)
Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in the chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Brodsky I, et al. Cancer 30:1444-50, Dec 72
Variations of luteinizing hormone (LH) and blood platelets levels and preovulatory changes in vagina and cervix during the ovulatory cycle. Altmann P, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:137-40, 1973
Platelet embolic injury; the healing process. Lough J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:133-44, Oct 72
Effect of generation of mural platelet thrombi on circulating blood in rabbit aorta. Baumagartner HR, et al. Experientia 29:442-5, 15 Apr 73
The influence of platelets on lipoprotein-lipase activity. Bucher HW. Helv Med Acta 37:49-54, 1973
The behaviour of complement and platelets in lethal endotoxin shock in rabbits. Brown DL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:193-205, 1973
The use of Cerenkov radiation in 32 P labeled platelet survival studies. Smith RD, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:513-7, Nov 72
A clinical and experimental study of platelet function in chronic renal failure. Evans EP, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:745-53, Sep 72
Automatic platelet counters. Rowan RM. J Clin Pathol 25:1011, Nov 72
A study of antiheparin activity of serum and platelet factor 4. Sear CH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1007, Nov 72
A method for preparing and staining the platelet-collagen interaction for microscopic observation. Thompson RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:78-80, Jan 73
Thrombokinetics in dietary-induced folate deficiency in human subjects. Cowan DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:577-86, Apr 73
ADP as the cause of reversible inhibition of platelet retention in glass-bead columns. Friedberg NM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:603-12, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Complex formation with heavy meromyosin of the isolated actin-like component of thrombosthenin, the contractile protein from blood platelets. Bettex-Galland M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:533-5, 28 Jul 72
Platelet kinetics and adenosine triphosphatase activity in AKR mice. Brodsky I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:997-1001, Apr 73
A preliminary study of 51 Cr-labeled platelets for evaluation of splenic sequestration in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Oldham RK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:219-22, Apr 73
Platelet counts, fibrinogen concentrations, and factor V and factor VIII levels in healthy infants according to gestational age. Sell EJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:1028-32, Jun 73
The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis and transplantation. Wardle EN. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:5-18, Oct 72 (105 ref.)
Platelet transfusions and supportive care. A requirement for currently effective chemotherapy. Djerassi I. JAMA 222:1172-3, 27 Nov 72
Effect of Newcastle disease virus on human or rabbit platelets. Aggregation and loss of constituents. Turpie AG, et al. Lab Invest 28:575-83, May 73
Disseminated intravascular platelet aggregation in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Neame PB. Lancet 1:1320-1, 9 Jun 73
Stressed template bleeding-time and other platelet-function tests in myocardial infarction. O'Brien JR, et al. Lancet 1:694-6, 31 Mar 73
Abnormal platelet function, population, and survival-time in a boy with congenital absent radii and thrombocytopenia. Sultan Y, et al. Lancet 2:655, 23 Sep 72
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: thrombocyturia after treatment with streptokinase and aspirin. Sutor AH, et al. Lancet 2:762, 7 Oct 72
Long-term blood abnormalities in thrombosis. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:442, 25 Aug 73
Assay of platelet factor 4 in plasma. Fuster V, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:103-6, Feb 73
Resting platelet count and physical fitness. Marley WP. Med Sci Sports 2:137-41, Fall 70
Platelet neutral mucoprotein and plasma fibrinogen. Morelli AC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:573-87, Nov-Dec 72
Experimental thrombus formation in mesenteric microvessels: evaluation of a method. Gordon JL, et al. Microvasc Res 6:106-15, Jul 73
New method for detection and quantitation of circulating platelet aggregates. Maca RD, et al. Microvasc Res 4:453-7, Oct 72
Effects of splenectomy and splenosis on the blood and platelet count and red cell morphology. Widmann WD, et al. Milit Med 136:15-9, Jan 71
Plateletpheresis is an etymologic dud. Allen PM. N Engl J Med 288:1248, 7 Jun 73
Plateletpheresis or thrombocytapheresis. Diamandopoulos GT. N Engl J Med 289:222, 26 Jul 73
Platelet and fibrinogen consumption in man. Harker LA, et al. N Engl J Med 287:999-1005, 16 Nov 72
Platelet transfusion for quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Moss RA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:522-3, 8 Mar 73
Blood vessels, platelets and fibrinogen. Singer A. N Engl J Med 288:374, 15 Feb 73
Platelet survival and adhesiveness in recurrent venous thrombosis. Steele PP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1148-52, 31 May 73
Selection of unrelated compatible platelet donors by lymphocyte HL-A matching. Yankee RA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:760-4, 12 Apr 73
Interaction between platelets and von Willebrand factor provides a new scheme for primary haemostasis. Caen JP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:159-60, 1 Aug 73
Survival studies of platelets labelled with DFP 32. Leekzma CH. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:273-7, 1963
Transfusions of platelets and white cells obtained from single donors. Szymanski IO, et al. NY State J Med 73:1859-63, 15 Jul 73
Thrombosthenin, the contractile protein of blood platelets. New facts and problems. Lüscher EF, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:89-101, Dec 72 (85 ref.)
Preservation of viable platelets by freezing. Effect of plastic containers. Kim BK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:345-50, Jan 73
Survival of washed rabbit platelets in vivo. Reimers HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1222-5, Apr 73
Platelet factor 4 in platelet disorders--storage location and the requirement of endogenous ADP for its release. Weiss HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:30-5, Jan 73
The pharmacology of platelet inhibition. Weiss HJ. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:199-231, 1972 (246 ref.)
Effect of thrombocyte-rich plasma on x-ray induced bone marrow death in mice. Nakamura W. Radiat Res 55:118-28, Jul 73
A technic for the separation of rat platelet populations on a discontinuous sucrose gradient (application for platelet preservation). Francou C, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:426-7, Apr 72
Aggregation of human gel-filtered platelets. Requirement of apyrase and proteins. Levy-Toledano S, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:513-8, May 72
The relation of thrombokinetics to bone marrow megakaryocytes and to the size of the spleen in polycythaemia vera. Kutti J, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:88-95, 1973
The relationship between splenic platelet pool and spleen size. Kutti J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:351-4, 1972
Platelets and vascular disease in gout. Bluhm GB, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:355-66, 1973
Role of platelets and serotonin in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Puckett CL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:618-22, Oct 73
Clearance of endotoxin by platelets: role in increasing the accuracy of the Limulus gelation test and in combating experimental endotoxemia. Das J, et al. Surgery 74:235-40, Aug 73
Reduction of blood loss by restoration of platelet levels using fresh autologous blood after cardiopulmonary bypass. Wagstaffe JG, et al. Thorax 27:410-4, Jul 72
The effect of venous occlusion on the sequestration of blood platelets. Hladovec J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:283-92, 31 Dec 72
Scanning electron microscopic observation of platelets in hemostasis. Shimamoto T, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:168-82, 28 Feb 73
Use of the megathrombocyte to demonstrate thrombopoietin. Weiner M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:24-30, 31 Aug 72
Standardization and stability of platelet suspensions in the complement-fixation test for HL-A antigens. Smith GS, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:14-22, 1971
Repeated platelet transfusions from HL-A compatible unrelated and sibling donors. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:397-404, 1972
Platelet aggregation technique used in the preparation of lymphocyte suspensions. Vives J, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:276-8, 1971
The role of the platelet-dialysis membrane interaction in thrombus formation and blood loss during hemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:487-91, 1973
Studies of platelet concentrates stored at 22 C nad 4 C. Becker GA, et al. Transfusion 13:61-8, Mar 73
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate, a plasticizer contaminant of platelet concentrates. Jaeger RJ, et al. Transfusion 13:107-11, Mar 73
Storage of human platelets in liquid nitrogen isotopic studies. Wybran J, et al. Transfusion 12:413-7, Nov-Dec 72
The wall and platelets--present status. Born GV. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1205, 1972
Separation of platelet rich plasma and red cells with modified gelatin. Kummer H, et al. Vox Sang 24:76-88, Jan 73
The effect of infusion sets on platelet concentrates as measured by aggregometry. Novak RF, et al. Vox Sang 23:561-4, Dec 72
Thrombopoiesis in newborn infants after exchange blood transfusion. Podolsak B. Z Kinderheilkd 114:13-26, 23 Jan 73
Platelets in the cytoplasm of adrenocortical cells injured by temporary ischemia. Kovacs K, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:394-8, 1972
[Study of blood platelet aggregation by means of the filtration pressure method] Larcan A, et al. Agressologie 13:207-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of liquid-phase electrophoresis to the study of the ionized grouping of human platelets sensitive to alkaline phosphatase (phosphate groupings)] Larcan A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2349-51, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Study of the in-vitro degranulation of blood platelets with a quantitative ultrastructural method] Bryon PA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:893-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and functional characteristics of blood platelets in blastic leukemia] Dobréva A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:65-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet preservation at room temperature] Kaptué L. Nouv Presse Med 1:2047-8, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Electrokinetic properties of human blood platelets] Larcan A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:119-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General technics of isotope labeling of blood platelets] Maupin B. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:261-72, 1963 (Fre)
[Electronic measurement of the distribution of blood platelet volumes] Prost-Dvojakovic RJ, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:213-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dependence of blood sugar and thrombocyte count on 11 hydroxycorticosteroids in the calf] Völker H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the number and function of platelets in experimental endotoxic shock of the rabbit] Loew D, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:249-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on cryoprecipitates. 1. Distribution of antihemophilic globulin A (factor VIII) and of thrombocytes in cryoprecipitation] Uteg KH, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:322-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood platelet function following surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Fürstenberg HS, et al. Fortschr Med 90:557, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of thrombocytes in shock] Remmele W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:3-9, Jan 73 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[Function, aggregation tendency and adhesiveness of thrombocytes in comparison with blood viscosity in Von Willebrand's syndrome and uremia] Angelkort B, et al. Med Welt 23:1886-10, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Dependence of euglobulinolysis time from the plasma platelet content] Bruhn HD. Med Welt 23:1691, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Advances in the question of thrombocyte replacement in aplastic thrombopenia] Evenkamp G, et al. Med Welt 23:1385-6, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Functional properties of thrombocytes in pediatric age groups] Altemeyer KH, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:257-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocyte count by micromethods in bacterial infections in newborn infants] Antal MT. Orv Hetil 114:920-2, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Function and metabolism of the platelets] Odake K. Jap J Clin Med 31:775-82, Apr 73 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Platelet counting with micro cell counter] Sato K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:461-4, May 73 (Jap)
[Vitamin E, unsaturated fatty acids, blood platelets and prostaglandins. A correction and addition] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:331, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Behavior of blood platelets in extracorporeal circulation] Grundman J. Pol Przegl Chir 45:15-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral platelet count in viral hepatitis] Masiowski W. Wiad Lek 26:590-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron microscopic studies of thrombocytes in families of patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Bolonina VP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:42-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the vascular wall on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Korobkin AB. Kardiologiia 13:99-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional properties of thrombocytes in surgical patients] Kuzin MI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of a number of platelet-forming cells in the peripheral blood in patients with varicose dilatation of the veins] Razin VF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:84-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the basic methods of studying primary hemostasis and the dynamic function of blood platelets (review of the literature)] Shitikova AS. Lab Delo 11:648-56, 1972 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Various indices of thrombocytopoiesis in children with Werlhof's disease] Zubova VA, et al. Lab Delo 9:569-71, 1972 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopoietic activity of blood plasma filtrates in acute leukemia] Baranov AE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:55-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The role of thrombocytes in pathogenesis of cerebral complications of atherosclerosis] Petrova TR, et al. Ter Arkh 44:22-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation and blood component therapy] Cedergren B. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:59-64, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Preparation of thrombocyte concentrates from donors with the use of heparin and intensive plasmapheresis] Smálik S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:444-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the main lipids in platelets and plasma in man. Nordoy A, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:59-64, Jan-Feb 73
Assay of platelet ATP and ADP by the luciferase method: some theoretical and practical aspects. David JL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:341-54, 1972
Glycogen distribution in rat blood platelets. Davis RB. Am J Pathol 72:341-52, Aug 73
Lipid composition of membranes of amine-storage organelles. Da Prada M, et al. Biochem J 127:681-3, May 72
Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of platelet membranes. II. Determination of disulfide groups. Ando Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:38-44, 7 Jun 73
Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of platelet membranes. I. Determination of sulfhydryl groups. Ando Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:26-37, 7 Jun 73
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation. II. Surface sialic acid, glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase, and neuraminidase of human blood platelets. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:456-74, 25 Oct 72
Studies on thrombosthenin a, the actin-like moiety of the contractile protein from blood platelets. I. Isolation, characterization and evidence for two forms of thrombosthenin A. Probst E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:577-84, 31 Oct 72
Nucleotide profiles of the formed elements of human blood determined by high-pressure liquid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatography. Scholar EM, et al. Blood 41:927-36, Jun 73
Isolation and some properties of the heparin-neutralizing factor (PF4) released from human blood platelets. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al. Experientia 28:1221-3, 15 Oct 72
Cyclic AMP of blood platelets: accumulation in organelles storing 5-hydroxytryptamine and ATP. Prada M da, et al. Experientia 28:845-6, 15 Jul 72
A calcium-sensitizing system from human platelets and its activity on muscle and platelet actomyosin. Thorens S, et al. Experientia 29:349-51, 15 Mar 73
Platelet lipids and coagulation in plasma. I. Isolation and analysis. Boggust WA. Ir J Med Sci 141:128-35, Jul-Sep 72
Human platelet actin. Isolation and properties. Booyse FM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4083-91, 10 Jun 73
Identification of inorganic pyrophosphate in human platelets and its release on stimulation with thrombin. Sileox DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1585-600, Jul 73
Sphingolipid composition of human platelets. Tao RV, et al. J Lipid Res 14:16-25, Jan 73
A tropomyosin-like protein from human platelets. Cohen I, et al. J Mol Biol 68:383-7, 21 Jul 72
Thrombosthenin--some new aspects. Luscher EF. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:702-3, Sep-Oct 72
Fibrinogen associated with subcellular platelet particles. Day HJ, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:138-43, 1973
Studies on platelets and fibrin during rejection of canine renal allografts. Claes G. Scand J Urol Nephrol 10:1-24, 1972
Differing procoagulant activities in the extracted lipids of high and low density pitelet plasma membranes. Barber AJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:206-12, 31 Oct 72
[Simple method for extraction and purification of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) from blood platelets] Chauvel Y, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:231-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relaxation system in platelets] Cohen I, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:703, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Content and liberation of adenine nucleotides from isolated thrombocytes of cancer patients prior and during treatment] Wand H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1072-6, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies with X-ray microanalysis: evidence of biogenic amines in human thrombocytes] Hess H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:776-82, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of beta-alanine in lymphocytes and thrombocytes for the biochemical diagnosis of cystinosis] Wenske G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1082-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation and isolation of the platelet-aggregating plasma factor] Krzywanek HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:152-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on thrombocytes (demonstration of biogenic amines)] Mallasch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:704-7, 1972 (Ger)
[The distribution of microelements in the plasma and formed elements of the blood in chronic pancreatitis] Revutskif BI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A light and phase contrast study of the thrombocytes of children with thrombocytopenic purpura] Lakina SK, et al. Lab Delo 7:434-6, 1972 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Measurement of platelet aggregation and shape change. Michal F. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:257-62, 1972
Freeze-etch observations on the plasma membrane and other structures of normal and abnormal platelets. Reddick RL, et al. Am J Pathol 70:473-88, Mar 73
Ultrastructural findings in storage pool disease and aspirin-like defects of platelets. Weiss HJ, et al. Am J Pathol 71:447-66, Jun 73
The fine structure of freeze-fractured blood platelets. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 70:45-56, Jan 73
The leukocytes and platelets of a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula. A comparative morphological, metrical and cytochemical study. Barbour RA. Arch Histol Jap 34:311-60, Jul 72
Isolation of pig platelet membranes and granules. Distribution and validity of marker enzymes. Harris GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:701-19, 16 Feb 73
Freeze-etching studies of human platelets. Hoak JC. Blood 40:514-22, Oct 72
Platelet size in thrombocytopenias and thrombocytosis of various origin. Kraytman M. Blood 41:587-98, Apr 73
Iodination of the human platelet membrane. Studies of the major surface glycoprotein. Nachman RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2928-36, 25 Apr 73
Electrical sizing and counting of platelets in whole blood. Schulz J, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:447-54, Jul 73
Ultrastructural studies on the eluocytes and thrombocytes in the circulating blood of Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al. Poult Sci 51:2050-5, Nov 72
Ultrastructural studies of platelet 'activation' and aggregation in normal spleen from different species. Elgjo RF, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:587-602, 1972
The shape of blood platelets. An application of lyophilisation and scanning electron microscopy. Murphy MJ Jr. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:237-43, 31 Oct 72
The ultrastructural arrangement of thrombosthenin in glycerol extracted thrombocytes. Keyserlingk DG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:557-67, 1973
[Familial thrombocytopenia with giant platelets: a report of 2 siblings] Tanoue K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 36:159-65, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microstructure of the platelets] Kosaki G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:765-8, Apr 73 (23 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of Atromid-S on lipids and other plasma factors which may be involved in arterial thrombosis. Cotton RC. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:163-7, 1972 (33 ref.)
The effect of platelet deaggregating substances on renal allograft rejection in sensitized dogs. Claes G. Acta Chir Scand 139:127-30, 1973
Effects on the pulmonary circulation of suddenly induced intravascular aggregation of blood platelets. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:523-31, Aug 72
The active uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat and human blood platelets under the influence of lithium in vivo and in vitro. Geneñke IK. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:394-9, 1972
Toxicological effects of vincristine sulfate on blood platelets. Zbinden G, et al. Agents Actions 2:241-5, 1972
Aspirin as an antiplatelet agent: template bleeding time as a monitor of therapy. Mielke CH Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:236-42, Feb 73
Effects of normal and aspirin platelets on defective secondary aggregation in the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. A test for storage pool deficient platelets. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:57-66, Jul 72
Avian thrombocyte aggregation and shape change in vitro. Grant RA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:340-3, Aug 73
Aggregation of human blood platelets by vasopressin. Haslam RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:958-67, Oct 72
Platelet aggregation and release: effects of low concentrations of thrombin or collagen. Packham MA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:38-47, Jul 73
A three-dimensional view of platelet responses to chemical stimuli. Barnhart MI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:360-90, 27 Oct 72
Cerebral arterial spasm. Modification by inhibition of platelet function. Zervas NT, et al. Arch Neurol 28:400-4, Jun 73
Effect of sulfhydryl inhibitors and membrane-active drugs on platelet reactions. Brinson K. Atherosclerosis 17:139-45, Jan-Feb 73
Inactivity of atractyloside against platelet release reaction. Brinson K. Atherosclerosis 17:146-50, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of aminophylline on blood platelet reactions. Brinson K. Atherosclerosis 16:233-9, Sep-Oct 72
Inter-relationships between platelet response to adenosine diphosphate, blood coagulation and serum lipids in patients with peripheral occlusive atherosclerosis. Cotton RC, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:337-48, Nov-Dec 72
Adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation in myocardial infarction and ischemic heart disease. Dreyfuss F, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:107-20, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of sitosterol on serum cholesterol, platelet economy, thrombogenesis and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Murphy EA, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:257-68, Mar-Apr 73
The differential effect of Ca-ATP and Mg-ATP on platelet actomyosin. Abramowitz J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:958-63, 15 Nov 72
Secretory mechanisms. Behaviour of adenine nucleotides during the platelet release reaction induced by adenosine diphosphate and adrenaline. Holmsen H, et al. Biochem J 129:67-82, Aug 72
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the potassium ion exchange of human platelets enriched in sialic acid. Michal F, et al. Biochem J 129:977-8, Oct 72
Effects of potential gradient on the electrophoretic mobility of human blood platelets in the presence of ADP or noradrenaline. Tomich EG. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3201-3, 1 Dec 72
Effect of trypsin on the exposed polypeptides and glycoproteins in the human platelet membrane. Phillips DR. Biochemistry 11:4582-8, 21 Nov 72
Prostaglandin E1 and platelets. Bousser MG. Biomedicine 16:96-102, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Relation between bleeding time and platelet connective tissue reaction after aspirin. Hirsh J, et al. Blood 41:369-77, Mar 73
The platelet-stimulating effects of 7-beta, 17-alpha-dimethyltestosterone (calusterone). Horn Y, et al. Blood 40:684-7, Nov 72
Acid mucopolysaccharides as cofactor in formation of platelet-clumping substance. Murase H, et al. Blood 37:684-91, Jun 71
Influence of cytochalasin B on the shape change induced in platelets by cold. White JG, et al. Blood 41:823-32, Jun 73
Changes in 32 p-labelling of platelet phospholipids in response to ADP. Lloyd JV, et al. Br J Haematol 23:571-85, Nov 72
Effects of progestogen oral contraception with norethisterone on blood clotting and platelets. Poller L, et al. Br Med J 4:391-3, 18 Nov 72
Cellular control of blood coagulation. 3. The response of platelets to adrenaline. Kowarzyk H, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:755-9, 1972
Platelets. Hirsh J. Can Med Assoc J 108:416 passim, 17 Feb 73
Assessment of antithrombotic agents: effects of dipyridamole analogues on platelet behaviour. Hampton JR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:696-701, Nov 72
Biological activity of a semisynthetic flavonoid, O-(-hydroxyethyl)rutoside: light-scattering and metabolic studies of human red cells and platelets. Cate JW ten, et al. Clin Chem 19:31-5, Jan 73
Evaluation of ethylene glycol as a cryoprotective agent for blood platelets. Kahn RA, et al. Cryobiology 10:148-51, Jun 73
Accumulation of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in whole blood, platelet concentrates, and platelet-poor plasma. 1. Effect of DEHP on platelet survival and function. Valeri CR, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:103-18, Jan 73
The role of platelet function tests in the evaluation of drug toxicity. Hawkins RI. Eur J Toxicol 5:37-42, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of bromelain (Ananase) on human platelet aggregation. Heinicke RM, et al. Experientia 28:844-5, 15 Jul 72
Some properties of blood platelets in animal species. Donner L, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:296-302, 1972
Augmentation of endotoxin-induced fibrin deposits by pregnancy and estrogen-progesterone treatment. Beller FK, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:176-83, 1972
The effects of chylomicron vitamin A on the metabolism of retinol-binding protein in the rat. Smith JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1544-9, 10 Mar 73
Interactions of the classical and alternate complement pathway with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide. Effect on platelets and blood coagulation. Kane MA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:370-6, Feb 73
Plasmin-induced platelet aggregation and platelet release reaction. Effects on hemostasis. Niewiarowski S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1647-59, Jul 73
Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation. Effects of collagen modification involving the protein and carbohydrate moieties. Puett D, et al. J Clin Invest 53:2495-506, Oct 73
Inhibition of primary ADP-induced platelet aggregation in normal subjects after administration of nitrofurantoin (furadantin). Rossi EC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:3457-67, Oct 73
Effect of intravenous prostaglandin E 2 on platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Howie PW, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:355-8, May 73
The effects of progestogens on blood clotting and platelet function. Poller L. J Clin Pathol 25:1007, Nov 72
Regulation of cyclic AMP levels and aggregation in human platelets by prostaglandin E . McDonald JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:838-49, Jun 73
Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by furosemide. Rossi EC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:140-7, Jan 73
Effect of vincristine on the megakaryocyte system in mice. Krizsa F, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:12-8, 1973
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. 4. N 6 -substituted adenosines. Kikugawa K, et al. J Med Chem 16:358-64, Apr 73
Substituted 3,4-pentadienylidiamines as inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Tilford CH, et al. J Med Chem 16:688-93, Jun 73
The effect of some oral contraceptive steroids on platelet electrophoretic mobility in vitro. Florence AT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:983-5, Dec 72
Reversal of the rapid morphological reaction of platelets. Born GV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:27P-28P, Sep 72
Removal of paracetamol by hemoperfusion. Matthew H. Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
Platelet function in recipients of platelets from donors ingesting aspirin. Stuart MJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1105-9, 30 Nov 72
Thrombocyturia after aspirin. Sutor AH. N Engl J Med 288:794-5, 12 Apr 73
Platelet shape change and aggregation. Caen JP, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:148-9, 17 Nov 72
Adenosine inhibition of human platelet aggregation by ADP. Caen JP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:211-3, 18 Oct 72
Changes in the adenylate energy charge in human blood platelets induced by adenosine diphosphate. Mills DC. Nature [New Biol] 243:239-2, 13 Jun 73
"In vitro" and "in vivo" experiences with VK 774, a new platelet function inhibitor. Cate JW ten, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:76-81, Dec 72
Influence of lithium on aggregation, release-reaction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and function of human platelets. Geerdink P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:15-27, Dec 72
Interaction of alpha and beta receptor blocking agents with platelet release and availability reaction induced by ADP, adrenaline and collagen. Kubisz P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:34-40, Dec 72
Mode of action of some oxidized sugar derivatives of adenine on platelet aggregation. Mester M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:11-4, Dec 72
Effects of penicillin G on platelet aggregation, release, and adherence to collagen. Cazenave JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:159-66, Jan 73
Platelets, prostaglandins, red cells, sedimentation rates, serum and tissue proteins and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:879-86, Dec 72
Duration of inhibition of platelet prostaglandin formation and aggregation by ingested aspirin or indomethacin. Kocsis JJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:141-4, Feb 73
The effect of PGE1 on ADP-induced aggregation in refractory platelets. Simard-Duquesne N, et al. Prostaglandins 3:457-60, Apr 73
Effects of thrombin and serotonin upon the energetics of blood platelets: adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes. Chirvasie R, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:443-51, 1972
Biochemical aspects concerning adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes in the concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin of the blood platelets. Păuşescu E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:331-9, 1973
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole on platelet economy in metastatic cancer. Abrahamsen AF. Scand J Haematol 9:562-5, 1972
The effect of inhibition of the platelet release reaction on platelet behaviour in vitro and in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:322-32, 1972
Platelet refractory state induced by heparin. Eika C. Scand J Haematol 9:665-72, 1972
The effect of vinblastine and demecolcine on circulating megakaryocytes in adult rats. Pedersen NT. Scand J Haematol 9:613-20, 1972
The effect of methotrexate and folinic acid therapy on the platelet count. Shaw MT. Scand J Haematol 10:24-7, 1973
On the fine structure and aggregation requirements of gel filtered platelets (GFP). Tangen O, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:96-105, 1973
Study of the clotting, esterase and platelet aggregating activities of thrombin, acetylated thrombin and reptilase. Tangen O, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:333-8, 1972
Complement-induced platelet protein alterations. Zimmerman TS, et al. Science 180:1183-5, 15 Jun 73
Clinical application of platelet aggregation. Attar S, et al. South Med J 66:481-5, Apr 73
Anticoagulant factors from Viperidae venoms. Platelet phospholipid inhibitors. Boffa MC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:509-23, 31 Dec 72
The effect of neuraminidase on platelet aggregation induced by ADP, norepinephrine, collagen or serotonin. Davis JW, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:221-7, 31 Oct 72
Effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on human platelet function in vitro. De Clerck F. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:228-36, 31 Oct 72
Effect of detergents on platelet electrophoresis and aggregation, and the possible relation of plasma surface activity to thrombosis. Hampton JR, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:408-16, 31 Dec 72
Evidence for two separate effects of adenosine diphosphate on human platelets. Hampton JR, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:419-30, 31 Dec 72
Oral contraceptives and platelet function. Mettler L, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:213-20, 31 Oct 72
A case of thrombasthenia with a study of platelet aggregation by hydrogen peroxide (H 2 O 2). Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:399-409, Apr 72
Blood platelet as a model for action of drugs and bacterial products. Paasonen MK. Toxicon 10:479-84, Aug 72 (37 ref.)
[Release of antiheparin activity from platelets in patients treated with Pelentan] Cieslar P, et al. Sb Lek 75:83-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of saturated and non-saturated fatty acids on the filtration pressure of platelet-rich plasma. Correlation with platelet aggregation] Stoltz JF, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:306-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet aggregation increase. An unexpected result in fibrinolytic therapy] Griguer P. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:223-30, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Prostaglandins, blood platelets, and thrombosis] Bousser MG. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:351-4, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Active anti-platelet antibodies in the presence of acetyl-salicylic acid. Activity on platelet aggregation and cross reactions] Duriez R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:593-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Experimental arterial thrombosis. In vivo and in the vitro effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E1] Gautier JC, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:849-52, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of a new cerebral vasodilator agent, viquidil, on the aggregation of blood platelets] Lecrubier C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1334-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pressure filtration and platelet aggregation by ADP] Stoltz JF, et al. Biut 25:274-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ADP on the filtration pressure of a platelet rich plasma. Correlation with platelet aggregation] Larcan A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1065-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of 2 antimitotic antibiotics (mitomycin and bleomycin) on the electrokinetic charge of human blood cells] Stoltz JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:177-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of 2 polybases on platelet electric charge and aggregation] Larcan A, et al. Experientia 28:1096-7, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Salicylated derivatives: study of platelet functions and turn over] Boneu B, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:705, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[VK 774 effect on platelet aggregation] Cate JW ten. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:704-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of lithium in platelet aggregation] Geerdink P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:704, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of anemia glucide derivatives on platelet aggregation] Mester L, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:705-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Aggregation effectors and human platelet populations] Rendu F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:706, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Renewal of platelets and duration of inhibition of the second aggregation wave after a single dose of aspirin] Boneu B, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:71-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aggregation effectors and platelet populations] Rendu F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:28-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of coronary actve drugs on membrane metabolism and permeability] Pohl A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2049-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the oral antidiabetic agent glibornuride on blood coagulation, blood platelets, and fibrinolysis] Voss D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2219, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trasylol effects. 3. Trasylol effect on the degranulation of circulating blood platelets and mobilization of neutrophilic granulocytes during experimental peritonitis] Kifor E, et al. Biut 26:188-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid tolerance on bleeding time and thrombocytic function in tumor patients] Rieche K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2467-70, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing thrombocyte function with dipyridamol (Curantyl)] Stiehler R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2175-8, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Inhibition of blood platelet function by chemical substances] Reuter H. Hippokrates 44:96-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The modification of platelet functions by chemical substances in vitro and in vivo] Reuter H, et al. Med Welt 23:1383-4, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The effect of actinomycin D on thrombocytopoiesis studied by means of se 75 -labeled methionine] Czerhati I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1348-53, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Effect of long-term administration of azathriopine to healthy dogs] Filipowicz Z. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:239-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of indole derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:711-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ADP on aggregation and thromboplastic activity of thrombocytes in vitro] Pastorova VE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects in vivo of imidazole ketoglutarate on platelet function. Study of myocardial infarct patients] Domingo Albós A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:123-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets of normals and of some hematological disorders. Nakatsui T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:47-66, Feb 72
Determination of acid phosphatase in human platelets. Turowski G, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:325-8, 1972
Comparative studies on the fibrin-stabilizing factors from human plasma, platelets and placentas. Bohn H. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:256-72, 8 Dec 72
Site of synthesis of plasma and platelet factor XIII. McDonagh J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:31-40, 8 Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Genetic control of platelet and plasma monoamine oxidase activity. Nies A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:834-8, Jun 73
The activation of adenylate cyclase. II. The postulated presence of (A) adenylate cyclase in a phospho (inhibited) form (B) a dephospho (activated) form with a cyclic adenylate stimulated membrane protein kinase. Constantopoulos A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:794-9, 6 Aug 73
The occurrence of fluoride stimulated membrane phosphoprotein phosphatase. Layne P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:800-5, 6 Aug 73
Phospholipase A-1 of human blood platelets. Smith JB, et al. Biochem J 131:615-8, Mar 73
Studies with phosphodiesterase. 3. Two forms of the enzyme from human blood platelets. Amer MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:149-56, 5 May 73
The subcellular distribution and characterisation of ATPase activity in pig platelets. Harris GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:720-33, 16 Feb 73
Studies on a human blood platelet protease with elastolytic activity. Legrand Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:496-13, 6 Jun 73
Human brain and platelet cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases: different response to drugs. Pichard AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:217-30, 18 Aug 72
Enzymic studies on phosphatidic acid synthesis in human platelets. Okuma M, et al. Blood 41:379-89, Mar 73
The diagnostic value of thrombocytic glucose-6-phosphatase in patients with von Gierke's disease and its heterozygotes. Soyama K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:327-31, 30 Mar 73
The assay of pyruvate kinase activity in blood cells. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:41-5, Oct 72
Platelet diphenoloxidases in progressive muscular dystrophy (P.M.D.). Dèmos J. Clin Genet 4:79-96, 1973
Tryptophan hydroxylase in nucleated thrombocytes of the domestic fowl. Sorimachi M, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:488-93, 15 Mar 73
Coexistence of acid phosphatase and acid mucosubstance in the nucleoid of human blood platelet granules. Murata F, et al. Histochemie 35:319-29, 29 Jun 73
Studies of glycosidases in fresh and stored human platelets. Schmukler M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:635-43, Nov 72
Diglyceride kinase in human platelets. Call FL 2d, et al. J Lipid Res 14:466-74, Jul 73
Demonstration of adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein-phosphokinase in human platelets. Kaulen HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1114-5, 1 Dec 72
DNA metabolism in anucleated human blood platelets? Schneider W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:415-6, 15 Apr 73
Detection of thymidine-phosphoryiase in human blood platelets. Schneider W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:287-8, 15 Mar 73
Activation and inhibition of blood platelet adenylate cyclase by adenosine or by 2-chloroadenosine. Haslam RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1143-54, 6 Dec 72
Studies on blood platelet release reaction. I. Acid phosphatase availability. Sack ES, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:373-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Prostaglandin modification of membrane-bound enzyme activity: a possible mechanism of action? Johnson M, et al. Prostaglandins 3:703-19, May 73 (54 ref.)
An enzyme (MAO) defect on the platelets in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:245-51, 1970
Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase activity in blood platelets and some human tissues. Farstad M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:205-11, Mar 73
LDH activity and isoenzymes in platelets: relation to thrombopoietic activity in man and rats. Knudsen FU. Scand J Haematol 9:459-64, 1972
Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in platelets: a possible genetic marker for vulnerability to schizophrenia. Wyatt RJ, et al. Science 179:916-8, 2 Mar 73
Platelet enzyme activity during storage. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and electron microscopy correlation. Novak RF, et al. Transfusion 12:405-12, Nov-Dec 72
[Platelet acid phosphatase activity in platelet disorders] Kubisz P. Vnitr Lek 18:958-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymology and myopathy. Diagnostic and genetic value of determination of platelet diphenol-oxydase activity] Demos J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:793-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of blood platelets on plasma prophospholipase] Duchesne MUJ, et al. Biochimie 54:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of membrane phospholipases: need of an activator present in platelet lysates] Torquebiau-Colard O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2775-7, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Platelet enzyme sequence in advanced chronic renal failure] Cordonnier D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:789-71, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the clinical significance of glycyl-L-leucine dipeptidase in blood platelets] Ardelt W. Aerztl Forsch 26:361-6, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various blood platelet enzymes (LDH, G-6-PDH) in chronic hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis] Kiss A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:180-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary schistosomiasis. Identification and determination of elastase in platelets and its role in the development of Schistosoma mansoni granuloma] Behmer OA.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:212-21, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Requirements for antibody in the immune complex-induced platelet aggregation reaction. Palosuo T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:143-9, Feb 73
Contractile proteins of endothelial cells, platelets and smooth muscle. Becker CG, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:1-22, Apr 73 (34 ref.)
The participation of the platelet in the vascular response to endotoxemia in the rabbit eye. Howes EL Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 70:25-44, Jan 73
Platelets in hyperacute rejection of heterotopic cardiac allografts in presensitized dogs. An experimental study. Sharma HM, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:155-74, Feb 73
Heterophile antibodies and tissue injury. 3. A role for platelets in the development of lethal vascular injury during Forssman shock in guinea pigs. Tsai CC, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:179-200, Aug 73
Purification and characterization of HL-A antigens from human platelets, solubilized by the non-ionic detergent NP-40. Dautigny A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:783-9, 16 Apr 73
Isoantibody specificity in post-transfusion purpura. Gockerman JP, et al. Blood 41:817-22, Jun 73
The hemagglutination-inhibition assay for thrombopoietin. McDonald TP.
Blood 41:219-33, Feb 73
Immunologic response of patients with acute leukemia to platelet transfusions. Tejada F, et al.
Blood 42:405-12, Sep 73
Cellular immunity to platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wybran J, et al.
Blood 40:856-61, Dec 72
Arthus synovitis with horseradish peroxidase as antigen: sequential participation of platelets and leucocytes. Graham RC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:578-85, Oct 72
The use of platelet serotonin release as a sensitive method for detecting anti-platelet antibodies and a plasma anti-platelet factor in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hirschman RJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:793-802, Jun 73
Detection of splenic anti-platelet antibody synthesis in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Karpatkin S, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:167-76, Aug 72
Platelet aggregation in corneal xenograft reaction. Ghartey KN, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:344-8, Apr 73
Study of the rat glomerular basement membrane and chemical modifications in relation to its reactivity to platelets and binding of nephrotic antibody. Anderson M, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73
The complex nature of antigen HL-A.2 absorption studies of anti-HL-A.2 sera on cells from white and black individuals. Ivaškovà E.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:406-17, 1972
The effects of immune complexes on blood platelets and their relationship to complement activation. Pfueller SL, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1151-65, Nov 72 (152 ref.)
The assessment of drug-dependent and isoimmune antiplatelet antibodies by the use of platelet aggregometry. Deykin D, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3142-53, Dec 72
Platelet injury due to activation of the alternate complement pathway. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 110:490-7, Feb 73
Lysis of rabbit platelets by F(ab') 2 antibody fragments. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 109:907-9, Oct 72
Neonatal isoimmune purpura: response to platelet infusions. McIntosh S, et al. J Pediatr 82:1020-7, Jun 73
Modification of radiation lethality in mice by antithrombocyte serum injection. Kojima K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:167-76, Sep 72
Platelet survival in rabbits to detect hyperacute rejection. Andersen O, et al.
J Surg Res 14:193-9, Mar 73
The production of a highly specific antibody to human platelets. Dzoga K, et al. Lab Invest 27:351-6, Oct 72
Electron microscopy of ferritin-labeled platelet-specific antibody. Stoltzner G, et al.
Lab Invest 27:357-65, Oct 72
Stimulation of nonimmunized lymphocytes by platelet-antibody complexes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Handin RI, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:714-8, 4 Oct 73
Smooth muscle antigens in platelets: immunofluorescent detection using human anti-smooth muscle serum. Gabbiani G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:5-10, Dec 72
Immunologic mechanisms of platelet damage. Osler AG, et al. Prog Allergy 16:450-98, 1972 (147 ref.)
Immunology of leukocytes and platelets: an up-to-date report with special emphasis on its role in tissue transplantation. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F.
Prog Clin Pathol 3:383-9, 1970 (14 ref.)
Continuous flow plateletpheresis for the preparation of platelet derived HL-A antigens. Borberg H, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:478-9, 1972
Heterogeneity of HL-A specificities shown by platelet complement-fixation. Mittal KK, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:279-85, 1971
Studies on cross reactive HL-A antibodies by elution with platelets. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:436-46, 1972
Mixed lymphocyte-platelet, lymphocyte-kidney cell and lymphocyte-liver cell reactions in rats. Nishihira T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:1-7, Sep 72
MN blood group activity of the blood components other than the red cells. Sagisaka K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:1-6, Jan 73
Utilization of the platelet release reaction to measure ITP factor and platelet antibodies. Hirschman RJ, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:325-34, 1972
The platelet in the obliterate vascular rejection phenomenon. Burrows L, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:157-60, Mar 73
Platelet activity of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) preparations. Condie RM, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:555-9, Mar 73
Platelet survival test. An accurate prediction of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in rabbits. Andersen OS, et al. Transplantation 15:105-10, Jan 73
Platelet survival test. A method to detect preimmunization in rabbits. Andersen OS, et al.
Transplantation 15:101-10, Jan 73
Platelet complement fixation: an in vitro test of the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte globulin. Balfour IC, et al.
Transplantation 14:306-10, Sep 72
Platelet transfusions: shortened survival of HL-A-identical platelets and failure of in vitro detection of anti-platelet antibodies after multiple transfusions. Bucher U, et al. Vox Sang 25:187-92, 1973
[Blood platelet antibodies in the sera of patients with rheumatism] Májský A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:244-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kout M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:654-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems in the demonstration and typing of specific thrombocytic antibodies] Májský A.
Vnitr Lek 16:538-42, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Behavior of thrombocytes under immunosuppressive and anticoagulant therapy in a case of thrombophlebitis migrans] Paar D.
Med Welt 23:1668-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Transfusion reactions due to HL-A-specific antilymphocytic and antithrombocytic antibodies] Heinrich D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1135-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The isoantigen system of leukocytes and thrombocytes and their pathologic significance. I. Review of the literature. Preliminary results of studies of the HL-A histocompatibility antigens] Aszódi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:76-4, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Complex immunomorphological study of thrombocytes in the diagnosis of thrombocytopathies and of the possibility of complex therapy] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 12:750-3, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Platelet function studies in factor V deficiency. Seeler RA, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:176-82, 1972
Role of cyclic AMP in platelet function. Salzman EW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:231-47, 1972 (38 ref.)
Method for the measurement of 14 C-5 HT uptake and release by platelets. David JL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:335-9, 1972
Effect of external calcium and magnesium on thrombin-induced changes in calcium and magnesium of pig platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:941-5, Apr 73
The binding of tryptophan to plasma proteins and the rate of the inactivation of 5HT released from platelets in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:361-5, Dec 72
Ethanol-insoluble adenine nucleotides in platelets and their possible role in platelet function. Homsen H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:109-21, 27 Oct 72
Platelet defects in the myeloproliferative disorders. Inceman S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:251-61, 27 Oct 72
Recent advances in platelet lipid metabolism research. Marcus AJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:102-8, 27 Oct 72
Platelet membrane mucopolysaccharides: some relevant observations. O'Brien JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:316-28, 27 Oct 72
Lipid and amino acid synthesis in aggregating platelets. Steiner M. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:92-101, 27 Oct 72
Energy metabolism of blood platelets. I. Isolation and properties of platelet mitochondria. Salganicoff L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:726-35, Dec 72
Serotonin and platelet function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murphy DL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:239-42, Apr 73
The biosynthesis of prostaglandins in thrombocytes. Clausen J, et al. Biochem J 128:4P, Jun 72
The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets from children with mongolism. Boullin DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1647-51, 1 Jul 73
Phosphorylation of pyridoxine by human blood platelets--effects of structure analogs and metabolic inhibitors. Gaut ZN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2395-400, 1 Sep 72
Accumulation, storage and release of adrenergic neuron blocking agents and related drugs by human platelets. O'Brien RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1817-27, 1 Jul 72
Studies on the binding of (3 H)vinblastine by rat blood platelets in vitro. Effects of colchicine and vincristine. Secret CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1609-24, 1 Jun 72
Uptake and efflux of 87 rubidium by human blood platelets. Baadenhuijsen H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:690-701, 29 Mar 73
Characterization of a chondroitin 4 -sulfate proteoglycan carrier for heparin neutralizing activity (platelet factor 4) released from human blood platelets. Barber AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:312-29, 29 Dec 72
Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. 8. Transport of adenine into human platelets. Sixma JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:460-8, 16 Mar 73
Lysolecithin metabolism by human platelets. Elsbach P, et al. Blood 37:675-83, Jun 71
Effect of ADP-induced aggregation on 32 PO 4 incorporation into phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets. Lloyd JV, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:589-604, May 73
Biochemical changes in the platelet energy transferring system during concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin. Păunescu E, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:805-12, May 73
The effect of pyrimidine compounds on the potentiation of adenosine inhibition of aggregation, on adenosine phosphorylation and phosphodiesterase activity of blood platelets. Rozenberg MC, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:499-18, Apr 73
The effect of narcotic analgesics on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and (-)-metaraminol by blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:806-18, Apr 73
Inhibition by lithium of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine effects on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:810-4, Sep-Oct 73
Effects of amantadine and amphetamine on serotonin uptake and release by human blood platelets. Lemmer B. Eur J Pharmacol 21:183-8, Feb 73
Storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al.
Experientia 28:1328-9, 15 Nov 72
A study of platelet function in primary thrombopathy. Kasturi J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:567-75, Apr 72
Human Factor XIII from plasma and platelets. Molecular weights, subunit structures, proteolytic activation, and cross-linking of fibrinogen and fibrin. Schwartz ML, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1395-407, 25 Feb 73
Altered lipid metabolism in human platelets after primary aggregation. Deykin D.
J Clin Invest 52:482-92, Feb 73
Thrombin-induced increase in intracellular cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human platelets. Droller MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3094-103, Dec 72
Release of serotonin from human platelets induced by aggregated immunoglobulins of different classes and subclasses. Henson PM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1283-8, May 73
Formation of prostaglandins during the aggregation of human blood platelets. Smith JB, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:965-9, Apr 73
Calcium uptake and associated adenosine triphosphatase activity of isolated platelet membranes. Robblee LS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:462-81, Apr 73
Platelet metabolism in acute leukemia. Cowan DH.
J Lab Clin Med 82:54-66, Jul 73
Inhibition of the platelet-dependent fibrin retraction by the fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF, factor 13). Niewiarowski S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:641-50, May 73
The effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on uptake, storage and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:213-9, Aug 73
Binding of cyproheptadine-(N-methyl- 14 C) by human blood platelets: inhibition by phenothiazines and tricyclic antidepressants. Gaut ZN.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:171-3, Apr 73
Synthesis of prostaglandins (PGE, PGF, PGA and PGB) in human platelets. Srivastava KC, et al.
Lipids 7:783-5, Dec 72
Synthesis of glucose in human thrombocytes. Nakamura N, et al. Metabolism 22:29-38, Jan 73
The effect of thrombin and trypsin on calcium uptake by calf platelet membranes. Robblee LS, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:99-107, Jul 73
Inhibition of adenosine uptake by platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:210-1, 18 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5-hydroxytryptamine in platelets and brain of rabbits treated chronically with imipramine, morphine or methadone. Ahtee L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:429-36, 30 Apr 73
Storage of biogenic amines in blood platelets and adrenal medulla. Lack of evidence for direct involvement of glycosaminoglycans. Da Prada M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:315-22, 1972
Human blood platelets as cellular models for investigation of membrane active drugs: beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:299-313, 1972
Down's syndrome: transport, storage, and metabolism of serotonin in blood platelets. Lott IT, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:730-5, Sep 72
The effects of phenazinemethosulfate and methylene blue on human platelet phospholipid synthesis. Schick PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:114-8, Oct 72
Uptake, metabolism, storage, and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:202-13, 1970
Protein synthesis by human blood platelets after accumulation of leucine and arginine. Boullin DJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:54-64, 31 Aug 72
[Kinetics of thrombocytes and splenectomy] Gehrmann G. Biut 25:229-34, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influencing of serum potassium analysis using blood platelets] Blum KU.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1615-6, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[New findings on nucleic acid synthesis in human blood platelets] Schneider W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:696-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on protein synthesis of human blood platelets] Schneider W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:400-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Metabolism of blood platelets: biochemical aspects of its release reaction] Kuramoto A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:11-23, Jan 73 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on uremic thrombopathy. Analysis of 59 patients with special reference to platelet lipids] Garcia-San Miguel J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Platelet interaction with bacteria. 3. Ultrastructure. Clawson CC. Am J Pathol 70:449-71, Mar 73
Bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates stored at 20 degrees C. Cunningham M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:401-4, Jun 73
The bacteriological screening of platelet concentrates stored at 22 C. Goddard D, et al.
Transfusion 13:103-6, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional physiology of blood platelets. Born GV.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:3-21, 1972 (64 ref.)
Platelet factor 3--properties and clinical significance. De Gaetano G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:159-72, 1972
Methods for the preparation of washed platelet suspensions. Mannucci PM.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:57-78, 1972 (68 ref.)
The role of the platelet membrane in platelet function. I. Blood coagulation. Glynn MF.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:309-13, Sep 73
Laboratory tests of platelet function. Day HJ, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:63-74, Jan-Feb 72
Factors affecting hemostatic plug formation in an extracorporeal model. Didisheim P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:307-15, 27 Oct 72
Biochemical and clinical aspects of megathrombocytes. Karpatkin S. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:362-79, 27 Oct 72
Thrombosthenin: structure and function. Lüscher EF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:122-30, 27 Oct 72
Modification of platelet function. Mustard JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:343-59, 27 Oct 72
The platelet as an inflammatory cell. Nachman RL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:131-7, 27 Oct 72
Platelet interaction with fibrinogen and fibrin: comparison of the interaction of platelets with that of fibroblasts, leukocytes, and erythrocytes. Niewiarowski S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:72-83, 27 Oct 72
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human blood platelets. IV. Regulatory role of cyclic amp in platelet function. Salzman EW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:61-71, 27 Oct 72
Mechanisms of platelet function as revealed by the retention of platelets in glass bead columns. Zucker MB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:138-44, 27 Oct 72
Human platelet senescence. Karpatkin S.
Annu Rev Med 23:101-28, 1972 (56 ref.)
Studies on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function following exercise in normal and splenectomized people. Prentice CR, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:541-52, Nov 72
Platelets and initiation of intrinsic clotting. Schiffman S, et al. Br J Haematol 24:633-42, May 73
An acute effect of cigarette smoking on platelet function. A possible link between smoking and arterial thrombosis. Levine PH.
Circulation 48:619-23, Sep 73
Platelet lipids and coagulation in plasma. II. Thromboplastic activity. Boggust WA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:168-80, Oct-Dec 72
Pulmonary function and platelet-lung interaction. White MK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:697-703, May 73
Platelet-dependent generation of chemotactic activity in serum. Weksler BB, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1419-30, 1 Jun 73
Platelet function and survival in sickle cell disease. Haut MJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:44-53, Jul 73
Studies on lipid peroxides in platelets. 3. Effect on physiologic platelet functions. Tateishi I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:587-602, Apr 73
Influence of dietary fat on platelet function in men. Hornstra G, et al. Lancet 1:1155-7, 26 May 73
The role of platelets in blood coagulation. Possible significance for hemostasis. Walsh PN.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:163-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Behavior of model particles and blood cells at spherical obstructions in tube flow. Yu SK, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:5-31, Jul 73
Platelet requirement in the interaction of the complement and clotting systems. Siraganian RP.
Nature [New Biol] 239:206-10, 18 Oct 72
Membrane receptors and platelet function: interaction of polylysine with adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in human platelet and platelet populations. Vainer H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:707-8, Sep-Oct 72
The role of platelets in the clearance of colloidal carbon from blood in rabbits: a light and electron microscope study. Donal KJ. Pathology 4:295-301, Oct 72
Blood coagulation and platelet function in red-haired men. Reid C, et al. Practitioner 210:811-2, Jun 73
Some recent advances in coagulation--1972. King JB.
S Afr Med J 46:2085-9, 30 Dec 72 (42 ref.)
Haemostatic functions of platelets and their disorders. Hardisty RM. Sci Basis Med 222-37, 1972 (55 ref.)
Changes associated with platelet aging. Ginsburg AD, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:497-15, 31 Jul 72
Clinically mild thrombasthenia with normal platelet coagulant activities. Walsh PN, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:440-6, 31 Dec 72
Proteolytic inhibitors, contact and other variables in the release reaction of human platelets. Zucker MB.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:393-407, 31 Dec 72
In vitro analysis of platelet function during storage of platelets from plasmapheresed donors. Moore GL, et al. Transfusion 13:130-4, May-Jun 73
[Electrokinetic properties of formed elements of human blood. (Erythrocytes, blood platelets, lymphocytes)] Larcan A, et al.
Biorheology 10:189-205, Jun 73 (103 ref.) (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic activity of platelets] Dechavanne M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:653, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Blood platelet function test during and following gynecologic surgery] Kreuziger KP, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1281-3, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of thrombocytic function in childhood] Göbel U, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:371-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of thrombocytes in hemorrhagic diathesis, thrombosis and vascular diseases] Breddin K.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:Suppl 27:1-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of pregnancy on the activation factors of blood coagulation and on thrombocytes] Tismer R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:183-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombogenesis. Role of the thrombocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis in thrombosis] Stoichitá-Papilian M.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:219-35, 1972 (Rum)
[Dynamic function of the thrombocytes (a survey of the literature)] Odesskaia TA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:47-53, Jul 72 (117 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced platelet function in glomerular renal disease. Bang NU, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:651-60, May 73
Granulocyte and platelet functions in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gardner FH, et al.
Ser Haematol 5:78-87, 1972 (37 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in circulating blood of irradiated mice following bone marrow transplantation. Viktora L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:148-52, 1973
The estimation of blood platelet survival. IV. Characteristics of the residual errors from regression. Murphy EA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:447-56, 31 Dec 72
[Influence of plasma components of the hemostatic system on the functional properties of blood platelets, vascular resistance and the bleeding tendency in radiation sickness] Zukova NA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:667-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Kinetics of the thrombin-induced release of adenosine triphosphate by platelets. Comparison with release of calcium. Detwiler TC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2482-8, 19 Jun 73
Kinetics of the thrombin-induced release of calcium (II) by platelets. Detwiler TC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:282-9, 16 Jan 73
Quantitative studies on the release of platelet fibrinogen by thrombin. Keenan JP, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:461-6, Oct 72
Leukocyte-dependent histamine release from rabbit platelets. The role of IgE, basophils, and a platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1356-77, 1 Dec 72

BLOOD PRESERVATION (E5)

The effect of permantin on the phosphate compounds in erythrocytes during blood conservation. Zachara B.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:164-75, 1972
Studies on the ability of stored blood to transport oxygen in vivo. Balcerzak S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:483-47, 1972
Effects of adenine on stored human red cells. Bartlett GR. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:479-94, 1972
Hemoglobin function during blood storage. XV. Effects of metabolic additives inosine and methylene blue on p50 and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:495-509, 1972
The effect of massive transfusion of stored blood on oxygen transport--a preliminary report. Kevy SV, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:511-6, 1972
Rejuvenation and freezing of outdated human red cells. Valeri CR, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:457-77, 1972
Blood bank quality control. I. Whole blood parameters. Tenczar FJ. Am J Clin Pathol 58:535-44, Nov 72
Pulmonary effects of autotransfused blood. A comparison of fresh autologous and stored blood with blood retrieved from the pleural cavity in an in situ lung perfusion model. Bennett SH, et al.
Am J Surg 125:696-702, Jun 73
Certain effects of sampling and storage on canine blood of different oxygen tensions. Pickrell JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:341-4, Feb 73
The effect of warming on the serum potassium content of stored blood. Eurenius S, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:482-4, May 73
Decreased incidence of transfusion hepatitis after exclusive transfusion with reconstituted frozen erythrocytes. Studies in a dialysis unit. Carr JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:693-5, May 73
Biochemical and hematological changes associated with massive transfusion of ACD-stored blood in severely injured combat casualties. Kopriva CJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:585-9, Nov 72
Microsystem for collecting and shipping diagnostic sera. Whittemore AD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:671-2, Oct 72
Ultrapore hemofiltration. The effects on the coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms in fresh and stored blood. Gervin AS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:333-6, Mar 73
Citrate and the Donnan equilibrium in human blood. P507.4 or P5072. Poyart CF, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:53-5, 10 Feb 73
Dihydroxyacetone metabolism by human erythrocytes: demonstration of triokinase activity and its characterization. Beutler E, et al.
Blood 41:559-68, Apr 73
Improved viability of previously frozen platelets. Handin RI, et al. Blood 40:509-13, Oct 72
The effect of cold on platelets. II. Platelet function after short-term storage at cold temperatures. Kattlove HE, et al. Blood 40:688-96, Nov 72
The effect of periodic mixing on the preservation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) levels in stored blood. Wood LA, et al. Blood 42:17-25, Jul 73
Frozen human plasma and bacterial contamination. Jeřková Z. Biut 25:249-54, Oct 72
Reduced oxygen content in equilibrated fresh heparinized and ACD-stored blood from cigarette smokers. Millar RA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1015-9, Oct 72
Determination of cholesterol in stored blood. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:45, Apr 71
Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for monitoring nucleotide concentration in human blood: a preliminary study with stored blood cell suspensions. Brown PR, et al.
Clin Chem 19:919-22, Aug 73
Possible mechanisms for the increase in alkaline phosphatase activity of lyophilized control material. Smith AF, et al. Clin Chem 18:1518-23, Dec 72
Ineffectiveness of dimethyl sulfone as a cryoprotective agent. Connor KW, et al. Cryobiology 10:87-8, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies with dextran 40 in cryopreservation of blood. Pribor DB, et al. Cryobiology 10:93-103, Jun 73
The cryogenic preservation of human whole blood inoculum for short-term leucocyte chromosome microculture. Weed RG, et al. Cryobiology 9:273-6, Aug 72
Some combined effects of hypertonic solutions and changes in temperature on posthypertonic hemolysis of human red blood cells. Woolgar AE, et al. Cryobiology 10:82-6, Apr 73
Determination of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate levels in human blood plasma and cryoprecipitates. Marcel YL. Environ Health Perspect 3:119-21, Jan 73
Accumulation of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in whole blood, platelet concentrates, and platelet-poor plasma. 1. Effect of DEHP on platelet survival and function. Valeri CR, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:103-18, Jan 73
Intracellular pH of red cells stored in acid citrate dextrose medium. Tsuda S, et al. Experientia 28:1481-2, 15 Dec 72
Observations on erythrocytic glutathione (GSH) and related enzymes during in vitro storage of blood from haemolytic anaemia patients. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:27-33, Jan 72
Bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates stored at 20 degrees C. Cunningham M, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:401-4, Jun 73
An apparatus for the thawing of stored blood in liquid nitrogen. Mitchell R, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:455-6, Jun 73
Studies of complement-mediated membrane damage: the influence of erythrocyte storage on susceptibility to cytolysis. Gaither TA, et al. J Immunol 110:482-9, Feb 73
Scientific advances in transfusion. O'Riordan JP. J Ir Med Assoc 66:27-36, 27 Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Threefold increase in demand for blood concentrates. J Ir Med Assoc 66:225, 28 Apr 73
Preservation of red cell 2,3-DPG and viability in bicarbonate-containing medium: the effect of blood-bag permeability. Beutler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:723-8, Nov 72
Studies of glycosidases in fresh and stored human platelets. Schmukler M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:635-43, Nov 72
The role of fructose in restoration of organic phosphate compounds in outdated bank blood. Torrance JD. J Lab Clin Med 82:489-99, Sep 73
Simultaneous contamination of transfusion blood with Enterobacter agglomerans and Pseudomonas fluorescens, supposedly from the pilot tubes. Feisby M, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:413-6, Aug 73
Pulmonary injury resulting from perfusion with stored bank blood in the baboon and dog. Bennett SH, et al. J Surg Res 13:295-306, Dec 72
Blood labeling. Gershon HJ. JAMA 224:250, 9 Apr 73
Use of blood components. Carr EO. JFMA 60:39-40, May 73
Storage of blood for Australia-antigen tests. Dugdale JB. Lancet 1:211, 27 Jan 73
What's in a blood bag? McCreaner HR. Lancet 2:560-1, 8 Sep 73
Viaflex containers. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:69-70, 15 Sep 72
Cargo coding developments in military blood bank logistics. McPeak DW, et al. Milit Med 136:855-8, Nov 71
Rejuvenation and freezing of outdated stored human red cells. Valeri CR, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1307-13, 28 Dec 72
A technic for the separation of rat platelet populations on a discontinuous sucrose gradient (application for platelet preservation). Francou C, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:428-7, Apr 72
A simple method of freezing and storing live lymphocytes. Wood N, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:27-31, 1972
Cryostorage in polythene tubing. Taylor BJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:544, 1972
Albumin and hydroxy-ethyl starch in the cryopreservation of red cells--an in vitro study. Baar S. Transfusion 13:73-83, Mar 73
Studies of platelet concentrates stored at 22 C nad 4 C. Becker GA, et al. Transfusion 13:61-8, Mar 73
Preservation of red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in stored blood containing dihydroxyacetone. Brake JM, et al. Transfusion 13:84-8, Mar 73
The rhesus monkey as a model for evaluation of the preservation of stored whole blood. Button LN, et al. Transfusion 13:119-23, May-Jun 73
A method for preservation of papainized and Rh-sensitized red cells. Dale I. Transfusion 13:135-7, May-Jun 73
A red blood cell freezing program for Massachusetts. Demerjian A, et al. Transfusion 12:333-8, Sep-Oct 72
Studies of the metabolic integrity of human red blood cells after cryopreservation. II. Effects of low-glycerol-rapid-freeze preservation on glycolysis. Derrick JB, et al. Transfusion 12:400-4, Nov-Dec 72
Histopathological studies on kidneys from patients treated with large amounts of blood preserved with ACD-adenine. Falk JS, et al. Transfusion 12:376-81, Nov-Dec 72
The bacteriological screening of platelet concentrates stored at 22 C. Goddard D, et al. Transfusion 13:103-6, Mar 73
A method for removing leukocytes from stored blood. Halterman RH, et al. Transfusion 13:50-2, Jan-Feb 73
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate, a plasticizer contaminant of platelet concentrates. Jaeger RJ, et al. Transfusion 13:107-11, Mar 73
In vitro analysis of platelet function during storage of platelets from plasmapheresed donors. Moore GL, et al. Transfusion 13:130-4, May-Jun 73
Platelet enzyme activity during storage. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and electron microscopy correlation. Novak RF, et al. Transfusion 12:405-12, Nov-Dec 72
Albumin preparations and placental alkaline phosphatase activity. Okuno T, et al. Transfusion 13:19-22, Jan-Feb 73
Storage of human platelets in liquid nitrogen isotopic studies. Wybran J, et al. Transfusion 12:413-7, Nov-Dec 72
Frozen blood in transplant patients: hepatitis and HL-A isosensitization. Huggins CE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:809-12, Mar 73
Frozen blood in transplant recipients to avoid hepatitis and-or HL-A sensitization. Huggins CE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:575-6, Dec 72
A simplified method for freezing lymphocytes in nitrogen vapors. Hors J, et al. Transplantation 15:417-9, Apr 73
Removal of leukocytes from whole blood and erythrocyte suspensions by filtration through cotton wool. II. Influence of filtration on biochemical parameters of erythrocytes during storage. Diepenhorst P, et al. Vox Sang 23:321-30, 1972
Stability of immunoglobulin G during storage of human serum. Effects of prior heating. Finlayson JS, et al. Vox Sang 23:222-7, 1972
The stability of the I, HI, and H blood group antigens during storage at 4 degrees C. Lambert RM, et al. Vox Sang 24:362-5, Apr 73
The preservation of leukocytes in stored blood. Lange JA de, et al. Vox Sang 24:261-3, Mar 73
Stability of coagulation factors I and X during collection and subsequent storage of bank blood in ACD-A and CPD solutions. Weisert O, et al. Vox Sang 24:377-9, Apr 73
[Frozen human plasma and bacterial contamination] Jeřková Z. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1029-32, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of dihydroxyacetone as a new substrate in blood preservation media] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:243-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the osmotic fragility of red blood corpuscles in the course of preservation of blood in acid citrate cextrose. Rheological implications] Larcan A, et al. Biorheology 9:83-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in human blood preserved at 37 degrees C] Sinet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:305A-306, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Platelet preservation at room temperature] Kaptué L. Nouv Presse Med 1:2047-8, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of ionized calcium in the blood with a selective electrode. Effect of prolonged freezing] Simard S, et al. Union Med Can 102:531-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Studies on deep-freeze preservation of blood. 3. Suitability of the "droplet-freezing-technic" for the preservation of test erythrocytes] Seidl S, et al. Blut 25:384-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of preservation time on the electric conductivity of erythrocyte plasma] Krupa J, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:273-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic studies on lyophilized human plasma] Lahmann N. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:259-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in stored preserved blood. Alterations in ACD-preserved blood with special reference to the ATP, lactic acid and pyruvic acid contents] Haug H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:862-3, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies on cellular auto-metabolism of preserved blood] Heller W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1524, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Change of serum values following postal shipment?] Eberhagen D. Med Klin 68:1019-20, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Plastic and glass materials in conservation of blood] Bergmann H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2200-13, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the storage of erythrocytes in various blood stabilizers at 25 degrees C] Matthes G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:594-601, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservability of rat serum in delayed determinations of some hematochemical parameters] Bramanti G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:694-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity evaluated in blood preserved at +4 degrees C in A.C.D. (Acetate, Citrate, Dextrose), in healthy subjects and in patients with Cooley's disease] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1829-36, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of properties of immunoglobulins of plasma of blood stored under standard conditions or in liquid nitrogen] Fidelski R, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:161-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Process of freezing and thawing of leukocyte concentrates] Koteiba-Witkowska B, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:79-88, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preservation of leukocytic mass at temperature + 4 degrees C] Koteiba-Witkowska B, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:71-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies of plasma lipids during blood preservation at ultra-low temperatures in relation to the preservation medium] Niedworok J. Acta Haematol Pol 2:169-73, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of some natural antibodies in stored human sera and plasma of preserved blood] Szydlowski A, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:311-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of white blood cells in stored blood] Traczyk Z, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:55-61, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Co 60 gamma radiation on preserved blood] Szotor M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:367-15, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of homologous blood, preserved in liquid nitrogen (-196 degrees C) in acute gastroduodenal bleeding] Bratus' VD, et al. Klin Khir 4:1-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Method of obtaining decalcined gelatinol for blood preservation] Antonova EV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:25-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Bacteriological control of preserved blood, its components and preparations] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:44-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quality of stabilization of blood and bone marrow] Kartashevskii NG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Danger of air infection of blood in storage] Ryzhkov SV, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:45-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use in the Wasserman reaction of sheep erythrocytes stored over a long period at a temperature of -196 degrees] Kefievich LV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:122-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Preservation of erythrocytes by deep freezing in polyvinylpyrrolidone medium] Lavrik SS, et al. Vrach Delo 4:126-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some ingredients in preserving solutions and the degree of blood dilution on its coagulating properties] Grigorian SS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:101-2, 1972 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of aluminum containers for the storage of blood in liquid nitrogen for the immunization of Rh volunteers. Pepper DS, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:550-2, Jul 73
Migration of a phthalate ester plasticizer from polyvinyl chloride blood bags into stored human blood and its localization in human tissues. Jaeger RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1114-8, 30 Nov 72
Plasticizers in human tissues. Rubin RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:915-6, 26 Apr 73
Preservation of viable platelets by freezing. Effect of plastic containers. Kim BK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:345-50, Jan 73
Some variations in lymphocyte freezing methods which do not affect cell viability. Stopford CR, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:20-6, 1972
A modified container for liquid nitrogen preservation of an erythrocyte test cell panel. Bowman HS, et al. Vox Sang 24:94-6, Jan 73
Freezing of lymphocytes. Presentation of a new fully automated device and comparison between three methods. Lindblom JB, et al. Vox Sang 23:270-8, 1972
Freezing plasma in 5-litre bags for storage and thawing for use. Vallet L. Vox Sang 24:550-9, 1973
[TK-1M insulated container] Aleksandrov AG. Voen Med Zh 5:90, May 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Variations in the preservation of bank blood due to processing. Sass MD. Am J Clin Pathol 58:544-9, Nov 72
Preservation of coagulation factors V and VIII during collection and subsequent storage of bank blood in ACD-A and CPD solutions. Weisert O, et al. Vox Sang 24:126-33, Feb 73
[Etiology, control and prevention of bacterial contamination of preserved blood] Boskovic S. Lijec Vjesn 94:51-2, Jan 72 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD PRESSURE (G1)

Effect of unilateral section of the greater splanchnic nerve on reactions of the oliguric-hypertensive reflex elicited from the urinary bladder. Kiersz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:1-6, 1973

Tolerance of the cerebral circulation to changes in blood pressure. Implications for the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension. Olesen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:481-2, 1972

The systemic systolic blood pressure of newborns with low weight. A multiple regression analysis. Bucci G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 229:1-26, 1972

Blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory responses from hypothalamic self-stimulation in the cat. Angyán L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:155-62, 1972

Pulmonary blood- and extravascular water volumes during prolonged post-hemorrhagic systemic hypotension. Aarseth P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:353-61, Jul 72

Circulatory control via vagal afferents. IV. Integration of the central control mechanisms in the circulatory adaptation to variations of blood volume. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:188-98, Feb 73

Circulatory control via vagal afferents. 3. Control of arterial blood pressure by afferents via the laryngeal communicans with special regard to the restitution after hemorrhage. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:176-87, Feb 73

The effects of vasoconstrictor fibre stimulation on the consecutive vascular sections of the small intestine of the cat during prolonged regional hypotension. Haglund U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:547-58, Aug 72

Studies of blood-pressure regulation. IV. The effects of impulse train stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:323-42, Jul 72

Extent of engagement of various cardiovascular effectors to alterations of carotid sinus pressure. Kendrick E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:410-8, Nov 72

Positive (+G z) acceleration tolerances of the miniature swine: application as a human analog. Burton RR. Aerosp Med 44:294-8, Mar 73

Mechanism of the acute pressor action of hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia, and hypo-osmolality. Haddy FJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:655-61, May 73

Blood pressure crisis following withdrawal of clonidine (Catapres, Catapresan), with special reference to arterial and urinary catecholamine levels, and suggestions for acute management. Hansson L, et al. Am Heart J 85:605-10, May 73

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressures following selective coronary arteriography. Kavanagh-Gray D. Am Heart J 84:629-33, Nov 72

Prediction of right ventricular systolic pressure in pulmonary stenosis from combined vectorcardiographic data. Rasmussen K, et al. Am Heart J 86:318-28, Sep 73

Use of heart slowdown to evidence mechanical resonance oscillations of the arterial system. Saumont R, et al. Am Heart J 85:665-70, May 73

Blood pressures of Kung bushmen in Northern Botswana. Truswell AS, et al. Am Heart J 84:5-12, Jul 72

Comparison of pulmonary wedge and left atrial pressure in man. Walston A 2d, et al. Am Heart J 86:159-64, Aug 73

Pulsus paradoxus and Kussmaul's sign in acute pulmonary embolism. Cohen SI, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:271-5, 7 Sep 73

Isometric effects on treadmill exercise response in healthy young men. Jackson DH, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:344-50, Mar 73

Pulmonary wedge catheter. Peter RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:405-7, Mar 73

the United States's health examination survey of adults. Relationship OF MENOPAUSE T. Am J Epidemiol 96:237-41, Oct 72

Effect of exercise stress on carotid, uterine, and iliac blood flow in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Orr J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:213-7, 15 Sep 72

The relationship of optic nerve tissue pressure to intracranial and systemic arterial pressure. Hedges TR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:90-8, Jan 73

Blood pressure of Amerindians from Surinam. Glanville EV, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:251-4, Sep 72

Intrarenal distribution of blood flow during ureteral and venous pressure elevation. Abe Y, et al. Am J Physiol 224:748-51, Apr 73

Pulmonary edema and hemorrhage resulting from cerebral compression. Chen HI, et al. Am J Physiol 224:223-9, Feb 73

Vasopressin, renin, and cardiovascular responses to continuous slow hemorrhage. Claybaugh JR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:519-23, Mar 73

Effect of arterial and venous pressure on capillary pressure and vascular volume. Diana JN, et al. Am J Physiol 225:637-50, Sep 73

Renal blood flow and perfusion pressure before and after development of renal hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:102-9, Jan 73

Electrophysiological studies on organization of central vasopressor pathways. Gebber GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:470-81, Feb 73

Arterial pressure in the chick embryo. Girard H. Am J Physiol 224:454-60, Feb 73

Renal arterial pressure, renin secretion, and blood pressure control in trained dogs. Gutmann FD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:66-72, Jan 73

Effect of acute pulmonary edema on pulmonary arterial pressure in intact dogs. Hyman AL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:35-9, Jan 73

NaCl preference in spontaneously hypertensive rats: age and blood pressure effects. McConnell SD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:634-7, Sep 73

Effects of a pressure load on left ventricular systolic time intervals. Matsuura T, et al. Am J Physiol 224:80-5, Jan 73

Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Effects of pressure elevation. Pfeffer MA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1066-71, May 73

Influence of coronary flow and pressure on cardiac function and coronary vascular volume. Scharf SM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:918-25, Apr 73

Hypothalamic mediation of sinus baroreceptor-evoked muscle cholinergic dilator response. Takeuchi T, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1280-7, Jun 73

Effects of acute anaphylactic shock on arterial blood pressure of anesthetized chickens. Pedersoli WM. Am J Vet Res 34:881-5, Jul 73

Biofeedback as therapy. Some theoretical and practical issues. Schwartz GE. Am Psychol 28:666-73, Aug 73

The relationship between pulmonary arterial pressure and physiologic dead space in patients with obstructive lung disease. Rebuck AS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:423-8, Mar 73

The Doppler: an aid in monitoring blood pressure during anesthesia. Lowry RL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:531-5, Jul-Aug 73

Aortic pressure versus Doppler-measured peripheral arterial pressure. Harken AH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:184-6, Feb 73

Indirect measurement of left-atrial pressure in surgical patients--pulmonary-capillary wedge and pulmonary-artery diastolic pressures compared with left-atrial pressure. Lappas D, et al. Anesthesiology 38:394-7, Apr 73

Controlled evaluation of ultrasonic measurement of systolic and diastolic blood pressures in pediatric patients. Poppers PJ. Anesthesiology 38:187-91, Feb 73

Acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients: mechanical and pharmacologic factors. Shapiro HM, et al. Anesthesiology 37:399-405, Oct 72

Blood flow, pressure gradients and venous oxygen saturations with bovine arterial substitutes. Dillon ML, et al. Angiology 24:264-8, May 73

Cold pressor test: a new application as a screening test for arteriosclerosis. Voudoukis IJ. Angiology 24:472-9, Sep 73

Effects of body position, blood pressure and sleep on human parotid gland function. Shannon RL, et al. Ann Dent 31:81-6, Winter 72

Pathophysiology and management of hypotension following declamping of abdominal aorta. Spyrou P, et al. Ann Surg 176:805-8, Dec 72

Mechanism of x descent in atrial pressure pulse. Cheng TO. Arch Intern Med 132:114-5, Jul 73

Systemic factors and epileptic brain damage. Prolonged seizures in paralyzed, artificially ventilated baboons. Meldrum BS, et al. Arch Neurol 29:82-7, Aug 73

Quantitative evaluation of normal and pathologic cerebral blood flow regulation to perfusion pressure. Changes in man. Olesen J. Arch Neurol 28:143-9, Mar 73

Studies of factors involved in the production of low tension glaucoma. Drance SM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:457-65, Jun 73

Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring in acute burn management. German JC, et al. Arch Surg 106:788-91, Jun 73

Collateral cerebral blood pressure. An index of tolerance to temporary carotid occlusion. Moore WS, et al. Arch Surg 106:521-3, Apr 73

Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 105:699-704, Nov 72

Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 104:699-704, Nov 72

The use of a minocomputer in cardiovascular pharmacology. Lewi PJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:436-41, Mar 73

Sensory mechanisms involved in the Bezold-Jarisch effect. Paintal AS. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:3-15, Feb 73 (54 ref.)

Corpus cavernosum penis pressure and external penile muscle activity during erection in the goat. Beckett SD, et al. Biol Reprod 7:359-64, Dec 72

Selection of three strains of rats with spontaneously different levels of blood pressure. Dupont J, et al. Biomedicine 19:36-41, 30 Jan 73

Radiotelemetry of intra-arterial pressure in man. Brash HM, et al. Br Heart J 35:561, May 73

Revision of Gorlin constant for calculation of mitral valve area from left heart pressures. Hammermeister KE, et al. Br Heart J 35:392-6, Apr 73

Comparison of pulmonary artery and pulmonary venous wedge pressure in congenital heart disease. Hawker RE, et al. Br Heart J 35:208-91, Apr 73

Acute major pulmonary embolism as a cause of exaggerated respiratory blood pressure variation and pulsus paradoxus. McDonald IG, et al. Br Heart J 34:1137-41, Nov 72

Blood pressure and cerebrospinal fluid pressure studies during lumbar air encephalography. Campkin TV, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:849-53, Aug 72

Systemic blood pressure in open-angle glaucoma, low tension glaucoma, and the normal eye. Leighton DA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:447-53, Jun 72

Plasma renin activity and blood pressure in 89 patients receiving maintenance haemodialysis therapy. Craswell PW, et al. Br Med J 4:749-53, 30 Dec 72

Direct arterial pressure and electrocardiogram during motor car driving. Littler WA, et al. Br Med J 2:273-7, 5 May 73

Changes of blood pressure, renin, and angiotensin after bilateral nephrectomy in patients with chronic renal failure. Medina A, et al. Br Med J 4:694-6, 23 Dec 72

Amygdala unit activity changes related to a spontaneous blood pressure increase. Ben-Ari Y, et al. Brain Res 52:394-8, 30 Mar 73

Localization within the lower brainstem of a receptive area mediating the pressor response to increased intracranial pressure (the Cushing response). Doba N, et al. Brain Res 47:487-91, 13 Dec 72

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Effects of respiratory activity on the right ventricular pressure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Maiamani V, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1437-8, Nov-Dec 72

Hematological and pathological changes in acute systemic anaphylaxis in calves: effects of pharmacological agents. Wells PW, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:119-29, Apr 73

The effects of chronic unilateral renal artery constriction on blood pressure, separate renal function, and the development of collateral circulation in the dog. Zweig SM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1170-80, Dec 72

A mathematical model to assess changes in the baroreceptor reflex. Kent BB, et al. Cardiology 57:295-310, 1972

Cardiovascular responses to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation. Worthen MC, et al. Cardiology 57:212-31, 1972

Measurement of pulmonary wedge pressure by the flow directed Swan-Ganz catheter. Batson GA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:748-52, Nov 72

Effects of subacute experimental trypanosomal myocarditis upon right and left ventricular pressures. Kumar R, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:209-12, Mar 73

Pressure amplitude increase on unmatching the aortic-iliac junction of the dog. Newman DL, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:6-13, Jan 73

Myocardial contraction velocity measured by ultrasound echocardiography-differentiation and evaluated by left ventricular pressures in pigs. Paulev PE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:277-81, Mar 73

Equations for the calculation of mean ejection pressure. Walker AA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:567-71, Jul 73

Right and left heart pressures in acute myocardial infarction. Weisse AB, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:251-60, Mar 73

Forward and backward waves in the arterial system. Westerhof N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:648-56, Nov 72

Auscultatorily silent patent ductus arteriosus. Report of two cases with normal pulmonary pressures. Abbott JA, et al. Chest 63:371-5, Mar 73

2-O Interval as an indicator of left atrial pressure. Gray W, et al. Chest 62:553-6, Nov 72

Relation between pulmonary arterial pressure and pleural pressure during the acute asthmatic attack. Permutt S. Chest 63:Suppl:25S-28S, Apr 73

Consequences of the diaphragm driven artificial heart-animal implantation and mock circulation studies. Peters JL, et al. Chest 63:589-97, Apr 73

Systolic blood pressure, heart rate and treadmill work at anginal threshold. Sheffield LT, et al. Chest 63:227-35, Mar 73

Role of baroreceptor reflex in daily control of arterial blood pressure and other variables in dogs. Cowley AW Jr, et al. Circ Res 32:564-76, May 73

Pressure and flow generated by the left ventricle against different impedances. Elzinga G, et al. Circ Res 32:178-86, Feb 73

Comparison of afferent activity of canine aortic and sinus nerves. Pelletier CL, et al. Circ Res 31:557-68, Oct 72

Genetic control of blood pressure and corticosteroid production in rats. Rapp JP, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:139-49, 5 May 73

Evaluation of several methods for computing stroke volume from central aortic pressure. Starmer CF, et al. Circ Res 33:139-46, Aug 73

Request to rat colony curators. Coleman TG. Circulation 47:1133, May 73

Abnormal mitral valve motion in patients with elevated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

left ventricular diastolic pressures. Konecke LL, et al. Circulation 47:969-96, May 73
Baroreceptor activity in normotensive and hypertensive uremic patients. Lazarus JM, et al. Circulation 47:1015-21, May 73
Compliance of the left ventricle. Levine HJ. Circulation 46:423-6, Sep 72
Relationship between pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure and left ventricular filling pressure in patients in shock. Scheinman M, et al. Circulation 47:317-24, Feb 73
Relationship between pulmonary artery pressure and catheter position. Stein L, et al. Circulation 48:452-3, Aug 73
The relationship between body fluid compartment volumes, renin activity and blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Dathan JR, et al. Clin Sci 45:77-88, Jul 73
Effect of change of posture on blood pressure and plasma renin concentration in men with spinal transections. Johnson RH, et al. Clin Sci 44:539-46, Jun 73
Cardiovascular responses to spinal cord stimulation and autonomically active drugs in Squalus acanthias. Opdyke DF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:611-20, 1 Jul 72
The on-line analysis of atrial pressures using a digital computer. Ridges JD, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:196-208, Apr 73
Classical conditioning and extinction of human systolic blood pressure. De Leon G. Cond Reflex 7:193-200, Oct-Dec 72
Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72
Relation between EEG, regional cerebral blood flow and internal carotid artery pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Trojaborg W, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:61-9, Jan 73
Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdala in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. Exp Neurol 39:166-80, Apr 73
Effect of sino-aortic denervation of the venous coronary reflex in rabbits. Juhász-Nagy A. Experientia 29:563-5, 15 May 73
Biogenic amines, sympathetic nerves, and renin secretion. Ganong WF. Fed Proc 32:1782-4, Jul 73
Arterial blood pressure in healthy older people. Anderson WF, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:129-36, 1972
The relationship of degenerative diseases to the blood pressure. Robinson SK. Ill Med J 142:116-9, Aug 72
Influence of some corelates of blood pressure on its distribution in an adult urban population of Allahabad. Indrayan A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:651-60, Apr 72
Age regression of blood pressure in an urban population of age 15-59 years. Indrayan A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:966-72, Jun 72
The role of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the pulmonary arterial pressor response during acute hypoxia. Nayar HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1665-73, Nov 72
Vital signs in progressive intracranial hypertension: an experimental study. Pathak SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:859-69, Jun 72
Effect of gamma amino-butyric acid on spinal vascular reflex mechanisms. Seetha Devi K, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:309-13, Oct-Dec 72
Nucleus fastigii influences on blood flow and blood pressure. Mitra J, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:285-90, Jun 72
Effect of bladder distension on blood pressure. Scultéty S, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:11-9, 1971
Vascular perfusion pressure gradients in the eye. Masket S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:198-203, Mar 73
Occurrence of paraplegia in abdominal aortography: relation to arterial blood pressure and time of passage for sodium acetrizoate. Efsen F. Invest Radiol 6:410-5, Nov-Dec 71
Mean circulatory pressure in hemorrhagic shock. Banet M, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:848-9, Jun 73
Cardiovascular responses to sudden strenuous exercise--heart rate, blood pressure, and ECG. Barnard RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:833-7, Jun 73
Inertial pressure losses in perfused hindlimb: a reinterpretation of the results of Whittaker and Winton. Benis AM, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:363-9, Mar 73
Red cell flexibility and pressure-flow relations in isolated lungs. Greene R, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:169-75, Feb 73
Effect of passive 70 degrees head-up tilt on peripheral visual response time. Haines RF. J Appl Physiol 34:329-33, Mar 73
Absence of appreciable cardiovascular and respiratory responses to muscle vibration. McCloskey DI, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:623-6, Nov 72
Sustained human skin and muscle vasoconstriction with reduced baroreceptor activity. Rowell LB, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:639-43, May 73
Theoretical studies on the human arterial pressure and flow pulse by means of non-uniform tube model. Bauer RD, et al. J Biomech 6:289-98, May 73
Pressure and flow in the systemic arterial system. Wemple RR, et al. J Biomech 5:629-41, Nov 72
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of the central nervous system in the pigeon (Columba livia). Macdonald RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:109-36, 15 Jul 73
Long-term prereward suppression in monkeys unaccompanied by cardiovascular conditioning. Kelly DD. J Exp Anal Behav 20:93-104, Jul 73
Factors affecting diastolic blood pressures in the systemic and pulmocutaneous arches of anuran amphibia. Jones DR, et al. J Exp Biol 57:789-803, Dec 72
The effects of age and blood pressure upon the systolic time intervals in males aged 20-59 years. Shaw DJ, et al. J Gerontol 28:133-9, Apr 73
The distribution of blood pressure in 15,171 Irish males. Bourke GJ, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:346-9, 7 Jul 73
Cardiovascular response to experimental spinal cord compression. Eidelberg EE. J Neurosurg 38:326-31, Mar 73
Blood pressure proximal and distal to arterial obliterations in the lower limb. Lorentsen E. J Oslo City Hosp 22:157-68, Nov-Dec 72
Appearance of prostaglandins in the renal venous blood of dogs in response to acute systemic hypotension produced by bleeding or endotoxin. Collier JG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:19P-20P, Apr 73
The effects of changing ventilation and alveolar CO 2 , separately and together, on the baroreceptor-cardio-depressor reflex in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:76P-77P, Jul 72
Chronotropic and inotropic effects on the dog heart of stimulating the efferent cardiac sympathetic nerves. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:137-53, Apr 73
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to changes in central command during isometric exercise at constant muscle tension. Goodwin GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:173-90, Oct 72
Continuous recording of direct arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in unrestricted man. Honour AJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:8P-9P, Sep 72
The effect of plasma proteins and capillary pressure upon the filtration coefficient of frog mesenteric capillaries. Mason JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:15P-16P, Feb 73
The effect of stimulation of somatic afferent nerves on sympathetic nerve activity, heart rate and blood pressure in dogs. Norman J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:76P-77P, Jun 73
The Glasgow blood pressure clinic. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:87-97, Oct 72
Determinants of regional intramyocardial pressure. Archie JP Jr. J Surg Res 14:338-46, Apr 73
Arterial baroreceptor sensitivity in calves. Pace JB, et al. J Surg Res 13:235-40, Nov 72
Left ventricular filling pressure after aorto-coronary grafting. Oldham HN Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:343-50, Mar 73
Arterial pressures in a West African (Gambian) rural population. Rée GH. J Trop Med Hyg 76:65-70, Mar 73
Isometrics in lowering blood pressure. Kiveloff B, et al. JAMA 223:559, 29 Jan 73
Studies on the blood pressure-sensitive receptors in the rabbit kidney in vivo. Niijima A. Jap J Physiol 22:433-40, Aug 72
Blood pressure studies in the Amish. Jorgenson RJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:329-50, Nov 72
Age-related pathologic changes, hypertension, and 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rats selectively bred for high or low juxtaglomeruiar granularity. Rapp JP. Lab Invest 28:343-51, Mar 73
Lowering of blood-pressure by hyperventilation in primary aldosteronism. Igisu H, et al. Lancet 2:1199, 2 Dec 72
Cerebrovascular disease and blood-pressure control. Low-Beer TS. Lancet 2:99, 14 Jul 73
Relation between cerebral perfusion pressure and arterial pressure in brain oedema. Matakas F, et al. Lancet 1:684, 25 Mar 72
Kinins and blood-pressure. Lancet 1:585-6, 17 Mar 73
Analysis of pressure waves as a mean of diagnosing vascular obstructions. Kim BM, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:422-30, Jul 73
Control parameters of the blood-pressure regulatory system. 2. Open-loop gain, reference pressure and basal heartrate. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:596-606, Sep 72
Control parameters of the blood-pressure regulatory system. 1. Heartrate sensitivity. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:584-95, Sep 72
Habitual physical activity and blood pressure. Montoye HJ, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:175-81, Winter 72
Hemodynamic and metabolic studies on shock associated with gram negative bacteremia. Nishijima H, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:287-94, Jul 73
Cardiovascular survey of 275 adult male Koreans. I. Blood pressure. Franklin RB, et al. Milit Med 138:214-8, Apr 73
Relation of high blood pressure to headache, epistaxis, and selected other symptoms. The United States Health Examination Survey of Adults. Weiss NS. N Engl J Med 287:631-3, 28 Sep 72
Elevated arterial blood pressure in an asymptotic population of meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Blaine EH. Nature 242:135, 9 Mar 73
-Adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system of the cat concerned with control of arterial blood pressure and heart rate. Day MD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:30-1, 7 Mar 73
Depletion of brain amines reverses blood pressure response to footshock in rat. Williams RB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:276-7, 27 Dec 72
Pressure-dependent cerebral ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Stockard JJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:521-9, May 73
Changes in blood pressure and cardiac rhythm induced by arterial contrast injection. Jorgensen PB, et al. Neuroradiology 5:215-9, Aug 73
Standard values of blood pressure in children in Jakarta. Kristanti L, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:141-54, Jul-Aug 71
The blood pressure in paraplegia. I. Frankel HL, et al. Paraplegia 10:193-200, Nov 72
Blood acid-base and hemodynamic changes in dogs acutely depleted of salt and water. García Pierce H, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:323-33, 1973
Descending pathways in the cervical cord of cats affecting blood pressure and sympathetic activity. Illert M, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:109-24, 1972
Studies of blood-pressure regulation in the unanaesthetized dog. II. The effects of impulse train stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:229-49, 23 May 73
Studies of blood-pressure regulation in the unanaesthetized dog. I. The effects of constant-frequency stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:211-28, 23 May 73
Dynamic pressure-flow curves in the autoregulating kidney vasculature of conscious dogs. Kirchheim H, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:29-45, 1972
The blood pressure in arteries entering the placentae of guinea pigs, rats, rabbits, and sheep. Moll W, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:125-31, 22 Jan 73
The effect of time of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus on the amount of reduction in arterial pressure. Warzel H, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:39-44, 1972
Aggressive behavior in hypertensive and normotensive rat strains. Eicheiman B, et al. Physiol Behav 10:301-4, Feb 73
Cardiovascular responses of rabbits to ESB: effects of anesthetization, stimulus frequency and pulse-train duration. Francis JS, et al. Physiol Behav 11:195-203, Aug 73
Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's septum. Hoffmann A, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1035-7, Jun 72
Cardiovascular observations in the Macaca nemestrina monkey in Biosatellite 3. Meehan JP, et al. Physiologist 16:184-93, May 73
Control of blood pressure in Parkinsonism. Aminoff MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:944-6, Nov 72
Pulmonary artery wedge pressure lability in the bovine. Anderson FL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:982-5, Dec 72
Effect of increased perfusion pressure on proximal tubular reabsorption in the isolated kidney. DiBona GF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:830-4, Jul 73
Antidiuretic response to occlusion of common carotid arteries in hydrated dogs with transected sinus nerves. Griffin CA 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:755-8, Mar 73
Prolonged pre-avoidance effects upon blood pressure and heart rate in the dog. Anderson DE, et al. Psychosom Med 35:4-12, Jan-Feb 73
Socio-ecological stress, suppressed hostility, skin color, and Black-White male blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. Psychosom Med 35:276-96, Jul-Aug 73
The cardiovascular effects of coronary sinus distension in the anaesthetised dog. Muers MF, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:359-70, Oct 72
ST depression, heart rate, and blood pressure during arm and leg work. Astrand I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:411-4, Dec 72
Cardiac mechanisms for regulating stroke volume during elevation of aortic blood pressure in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:23-33, Sep 72
Regional lung function and central haemodynamics during hypoxia, hyperoxia, and breath-holding. Lilja B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:11-5, Sep 72
Regional lung function and central haemodynamics in man during two hours of sitting. Lilja B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:5-9, Sep 72
Blood pressure and flow in the calf in relation to claudication distance. Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:141-6, Mar 73
Angiotensin-sodium interaction in blood pressure maintenance of renal hypertensive and normotensive rats. Gavras H, et al. Science 180:1369-71, 29 Jun 73
Instrumental conditioning of large-magnitude, daily, 12-hour blood pressure elevations in the baboon. Harris AH, et al. Science 182:175-7, 12 Oct 73
Angiotensin. II. Important role in the maintenance of arterial blood pressure. Johnson JA, et al. Science 179:906-7, 2 Mar 73
Cerebrovascular regulation in preganglionic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

postganglionic autonomic insufficiency. Caronna JJ, et al. Stroke 4:12-9, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of arterial blood pressure on the regional cerebral blood volume by X-ray fluorescence. Grubb RL Jr, et al. Stroke 4:390-9, May-Jun 73
Acute changes in blood pressure following vascular diseases in the brain stem. Ito A, et al. Stroke 4:80-4, Jan-Feb 73
Lactate in the cerebrospinal fluid and pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:207-12, Mar-Apr 73
A study of regional autoregulation in the cerebral circulation to increased perfusion pressure in normocapnia and hypercapnia. Symon L, et al. Stroke 4:139-47, Mar-Apr 73
Ankle pressures in arterial occlusive disease involving the legs. Lennihan R Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:657-66, Jun 73
Intraoperative measurement of carotid back pressure as a guide to operative management for carotid endarterectomy. Hays RJ, et al. Surgery 73:953-60, Dec 72
Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara-Hilty R. Ups J Med Sci 77:149-62, 1972
Arterial blood pressure in the skin measured by a photoelectric probe and external counterpressure. Nielsen PE, et al. Vasa 2:65-74, 1973
The effect of pharmacologically increased blood pressure on brain circulation. Angiographic investigation of arterial diameter and blood flow in patients with normal and pathological angiograms. Magun JG. Z Neurol 204:107-34, 2 Apr 73
[The effect of the dorsal or lateral position on arterial pressure and pulse rate at the end of pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:372-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Blood pressure changes in mine rescuers during training in a heat chamber] Joachimsthaler J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:906-9, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between PR interval and height of the pulse pressure in patients with artificial pacemakers] Semrád B, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:35-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial pressure and gastroduodenal ulcer] Goulis G, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:745-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic type electrocardiographic changes observed before and after a submaximal physical exertion in an active male population] Elgrishi I, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:735-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term hemodynamic monitoring during tuberculous pericarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:875-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial pressures in normal subjects. Effects of age and muscular exercise] Tartulier M, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1295-321, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Afferent circulatory responses of the greater splanchnic nerve and conditions of their reversal in cats] Franc Z, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1831-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Blood pressure responses to afferent stimulation of the splanchnic nerve of the rabbit and their reversal by change of stimulation frequency] Siegelova J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2056-60, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of painful stresses on arterial pressure in rats. Attempt at interpretation by means of adrenalo-jugular anastomosis] Vaudry H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:24-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hypertension induced by progressive electric stimulation of the hypothalamus in the conscious rat] Wauquier A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:522A, 1972 (Fre)
[Monitored surveillance of pulmonary arterial pressure during the initial phase of myocardial infarct. Apropos of 25 cases] Pauchant M, et al. Lille Med 18:125-31, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Blood pressure variability in the aged. Study of 50 subjects living in a hospital environment] Milon H, et al. Lyon Med 228:351-9, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Curve of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure. Its significance and pathological changes. Symptomatological value of its analysis] Grandjean T, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:257-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery for pressure measurements in the pulmonary circulation in broncho-pulmonary diseases] Delacrétaz B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1460-1, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology of terbutaline. I. Action on cardiac rate, systemic arterial pressures and ventilation] Hugues FC, et al. Therapie 27:1001-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Influence of continuous electric stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve on blood pressure characteristics in the dog] Brattström A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:887-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure during physical stress in healthy persons with different efficient cardiovascular system] Israel S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1509-11, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between P-wave period and blood pressure value] Nelius D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1720-1, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Importance of the mesencephalic reticular formation for the blood pressure regulation in animal experiments] Nitschkoff S. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1537-43, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behaviour of blood pressure under normal living conditions] Steudtner G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2318-24, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of pulsating pressure for the autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Held K. Fortschr Med 90:777-8, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between the pressure gradient and the decrease of blood pressure in acute experimental stenosis of the mesenteric arteries] Hahnloser P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:279-86, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure in peripheral arterial occlusions or stenosis during rest and following exertion] Bollinger A. Hippokrates 44:91-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure and blood pressure] Heilmann K. Med Monatsschr 27:157-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Recent results on blood pressure behavior in young men] Ritter G. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:763-71, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of ventricular pressure velocity curves with special reference to the end-diastolic pressure] Köhler E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:83-92, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure regulation disorders in hypertensive patients] Eiff AW von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1502-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of acute blood pressure increase on cerebral circulation. Angiographic studies in patients with normal and pathological angiography] Huber P. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:648-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Correlations between the final systolic ventricular volume per weight unit (ESV-100 g), the potential functions of arterial pressure (P) and the ventricular pressure increase velocity (dp-dt max) resp] Bretschneider HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:233-7, 1972 (Ger)
[The intramyocardial pressure and its alteration of velocity as a measure of local contractility] Spiller P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:238-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Blood pressure of the 20-year-old diabetic with retinopathy and angiopathy] Fischer F. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:319-21, 19 May 73 (Ger)
[Relation of blood pressure to the body weight index and to metabolic parameters] Haller H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:211-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intercorrelations of blood pressure and aggression] Mayer H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:363-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Age dependence of pulmonary artery blood pressure during gradually increasing ergometer work] Gloger K. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:728-37, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the circulatory reflexes following experimental acute coronary occlusion] Sebeszta M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1344-7, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Kidney transplantation and blood pressure] Bonomini V. G Clin Med 53:567-74, Dec 72 (Ita)
[Venturi phenomenon in the hemodyamics of heart diseases. Physical basis and analysis of pressure curves] Caruso L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:741-50, 1972 (Ita)
[Fluorescein angiography during induced ocular hypertension in pigmentary retinal dystrophy] Toyofuku H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1103-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Development of intercoronary anastomosis and the intracoronary pressure distal to the site of anastomosis] Yokoyama M. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:534-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the leg blood pressure] Tsuchiya Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:129-39, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Analysis of arterial pressure change] Iriuchijima J. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:1-9, Jan 73 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Cardiac output and pressure-volume relationship] Numao Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:596-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Local blood pressure in peripheral vascular disease] Lorentzen E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2438-41, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pressure increases in the left ventricle and aorta during an involuntarily induced cough reflex] Dubiel JP, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:587-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of indirect methods for measurement of left atrial pressure in patients with mitral stenosis] Sliwiński M, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:319-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial blood pressure in male railroad workers] Bożyk Z. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:117-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Maximum rate of increase of systolic pressure (max dp-dt) as an index of contractility of the left ventricle] Dubiel JP. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1749-52, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the behavior of the arterial pressure in uremic patients] Lanhez LE, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:137-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Various pathophysiological changes in the acute period of the prolonged crush syndrome of the extremities] Kravtsov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formalization of a system of arterial pressure stabilization] Lishchuk VA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1497-500, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the reticular formation on the reaction of arterial pressure to a painful stimulus] Danilov GE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:164-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Changes as a function of age in the blood pressure, and contractile function of the right ventricle of the heart in experimental atherosclerosis] Cherkasskiĭ LP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:53-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between coronary circulation and arterial pressure] Iurenev AP. Kardiologiia 12:144-51, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Blood pressure characteristics of children and adolescents with coarctation of the aorta, before and after surgery] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:58-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial pressure of thyrotoxicosis patients before and after subtotal resection of the thyroid gland] Liul'ka AN. Klin Khir 9:40-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Venous, cerebrospinal fluid and arterial pressures in the critical period of stroke] Erofeeva NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:136-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial pressure in the central artery of retina of infectious hepatitis patients] Kobozeva OI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:461, 1971 (Rus)
[The relationship between systemic blood pressure and intraocular pressure during an acute attack of glaucoma and a hypertensive crisis] Soldatova AM. Oftalmol Zh 27:449-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the pressure in the pulmonary artery according to phlebographic data in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Goloshchapov OA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:87-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for the measurement of arterial pressure in newborn infants] Makarov AA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:87-9, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Increase of the arterial pressure during acute attack of glaucoma] Soldatova AM. Vrach Delo 2:88-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the systolic pressure gradient on the degree of gas exchange disorders in patients with mitral-aortic stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:58-60, 1971 (Rus)
[Venous pressure in the normal person living in altitudes of 3,730 meters above sea level] Apaz JA, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:74-81, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of brief O2 and N2 inhalation on the heart rate and pulmonary artery pressure at high altitude (3,750 m) comparative study among people of the seashore and the altitude] Coudert J, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:99-103, May-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Normal hemodynamic values in the altitude (La Paz 3,700 meters)] Coudert J, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:94-7, May-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Pulmonary arterial pressure in newborn infants in high altitude] Gamboa R, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:55-66, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiovascular and biochemical repercussions in dehydration induced by irradiated heat] Casellas A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:421-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The pressure of the costal bone marrow in the evaluation of portal pressure. Its relation to intrahepatic sinusoidal pressure and splenic pressure] Trakal E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:313-20, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systolic intervals in normal adults. Influence of heart rate, age and arterial pressure] Romero T, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1429-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The mechanism for the origin of the 3d order waves of arterial blood pressure] Romanov SS. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:691-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The physiological mechanism of the origin of the 3d order waves of arterial blood pressure] Romanov SS. Fiziol Zh 17:691-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of various factors related to sports activities on arterial pressure indices in adolescents and youths. 1] Zanozdra NS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:25-7, 1973 (Ukr)
[Influence of the reduced cerebral blood flow on the systemic arterial pressure, flow of plasma through the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidneys, glomerular filtration and the filtration fraction] Bartko D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:415-27, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Follow-up study of changes in various indices of peripheral circulation in children depending on postural change] Svátková H, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:221-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aortic baroreceptor activity during administration of halothane. Aars H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:189-94, 1972
Haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine during spinal anaesthesia in man. Bergenwald L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:235-9, 1972
The effects of pancuronium bromide and gallamine triethiodide during barbiturate, N 2 O--halothane anaesthesia. Kölliker K.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:240-5, 1972
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the peripheral and pulmonary vascular responses to thrombin. Rådegran K. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:140-8, 1972
The action of phentolamine administered intraventricularly on the blood pressure in rat. Kleinrok Z, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:171-7, 1972
The effect of intravenous morphine in patients with mitral valvular disease and congestive heart failure. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:69-74, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of methyl methacrylate cement on the blood pressure. Fearn B, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:318-24, 1972
Increased cardiovascular reactivity after bilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Basso N, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:1-8, 1973
Effects of ACTH and salt on blood pressure and steroid secretion in rats. De Nicola AF, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:231-40, 1972
Synthesis and activity of N-n-butyl-n-hexylamine hydrochloride (BHA). Huidobro-Toro JP.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:135-9, 1972
Centrally mediated effects of sodium and angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure and fluid balance. Andersson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:398-407, Jul 72
Pulmonary hypertension during systemic hypotension. Effects of oxygen breathing and of vasodilators. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:468-73, Dec 72
Drug failure in reducing pressor effect of isometric handgrip stress test in hypertension. Lamid S, et al.
Am Heart J 86:211-5, Aug 73
Effect of antihistaminic drugs on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Susmano A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:718-23, Jun 73
Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive agent: its effect on weight and blood pressure. Leiman G. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:97-102, 1 Sep 72
Adrenergic sensitivity of circulation in the chick embryo. Girard H. Am J Physiol 224:461-9, Feb 73
Effect of chlorothiazide and sodium on vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II. Weinberger MH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1049-52, Nov 72
Lack of compensatory increase in plasma free-norepinephrine during hypotension induced by intravenous thiamylal anesthesia. Matsuki A, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:289-91, Jul 73
Effects of anesthesia and related procedures on arterial pressure wave arrival times. Henderson JB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:942-52, Nov-Dec 72
Reduction of the psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects of ketamine by droperidol. Becsey L, et al. Anesthesiology 37:536-43, Nov 72
Rise in plasma angiotensin II and of blood pressure induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Ylitalo P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:191-4, 1972
Electroencephalographic and other evidence for mixed depressant and stimulant actions of alcoholic beverages. Murphree HB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:325-31, 30 Apr 73
Effects of anorectic agents on blood pressure of the dog. Bocknik SE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:213-8, Apr 73
Comparison of the effects of an extract of the leaves of Prosopis alba and of tyramine on the blood pressure of the pithed rat. Langer SZ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:194-8, Mar 73
Lack of antihypertensive effects of chronic administration of DL-propranolol in Grollman rats. Menard J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:296-303, Apr 73
2-Nitriophenoxypropanolamines: -adrenoreceptor antagonism in the rat. Mylecharane EJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:163-70, Mar 73
The cardiovascular actions of nicotine in the rat. Sutton I, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:5-16, Mar 73
Hypotensive effects of the completely dereserpinized extract of Rauwolfia vomitoria. La Barre J.
Arzneim Forsch 23:600-5, Apr 73
Acidosis induced by catecholamines and reduction of cardiovascular responses to catecholamines in acidosis. Atkinson JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:847-59, Dec 72
The pressor effect of angiotensin II in pregnant sheep. Blair-West JR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:739-44, Dec 72
The effect of prolonged salt intake on blood pressure in sheep. Potter BJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:387-9, Jun 72
Effects of cadmium on electrocardiogram, blood pressure, and hematocrit of chickens. Sturkie PD.
Avian Dis 17:106-10, Jan-Mar 73
Influence of catecholamines on some of the important carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolites during their pressor responses. Chopde CT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:575-80, 1 Mar 73
Stimulation of hypotensive activity in the kidney of rats by compensatory hypertrophy: inhibition effect of puromycin. Altman J, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:96-103, 20 Mar 73
Naloxone and levallorphan: a comparative study of agonist activity. Evans JM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
Cardiovascular effects of althesin in patients with cardiac pathology. Preliminary communication. Harrison SG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1205-7, Nov 72
The effects of depolarizing muscle relaxants on the electroencephalogram and the circulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Mori K, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:604-10, Jun 73
The effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and ether on the hypoxic pressor response and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated, perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:655-63, Jul 73
Effect of epidural blockade on the pentazocine-induced increase in plasma catecholamines and blood pressure. Takki S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:376-80, Apr 73
Reduction by 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the blood pressure of hypertensive rats bearing regenerated adrenal glands. Birmingham MK.
Br J Pharmacol 48:160-71, May 73
Desmethylimipramine and the hypotensive action of clonidine in the rabbit. Briant RH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:563P-564P, Nov 72
Augmentation of drug-induced blood pressure increases in rats by amorbarbital. Buñag R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:511-3, Nov 72
Cardiovascular responses to amantadine hydrochloride in the rat and rabbit. Cox B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:575P, Nov 72
On the mechanism of L-dopa-induced postural hypotension in the cat. Dhasmana KM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:437-51, Mar 73
Peripheral cardiovascular effects, in the pithed rat, of compounds used in the treatment of hypertension. Dhasmana KM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:506-10, Nov 72
Central noradrenergic neurones and the cardiovascular actions of clonidine in the rabbit. Doliery CT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:206-16, Feb 73
The action of bombesin on the systemic arterial blood pressure of some experimental animals. Erspamer V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:442-50, Jul 72
Further evidence for a central hypotensive action of alpha-methyldopa in both the rat and cat. Finch L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:217-28, Feb 73
Cardiovascular responses to injections of cholinomimetic drugs into the cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Lang WJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:196-205, Feb 73
Acute thermoregulatory and cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine administered centrally in rabbits and cats. Lewis PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:559P-560P, Nov 72
Cardiovascular responses after methylmethacrylic cement. Cadle D, et al. Br Med J 4:107-8, 14 Oct 72
Cardiovascular effects of acrylic bone cement in rabbits and cats. Pelling D, et al.
Br Med J 2:638-41, 16 Jun 73
Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al.
Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73
Actions of bretylium tosylate on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Richmond DR, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:47-54, Jan 73
Pulmonary arterial pressure and structure in the patas monkey after prolonged administration of aminorex fumarate. Smith P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:30-8, Jan 73
Acute hypertensive effect of digitalis glycosides. Abelmann WH. Chest 63:3-3, Jan 73
Effects of a specific competitive antagonist of angiotensin II on arterial pressure and adrenal steroid secretion in dogs. Johnson JA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:159-68, 5 May 73
Coronary artery occlusion in the conscious dog. Effects of alterations in arterial pressure produced by nitroglycerin, hemorrhage, and alpha-adrenergic agonists on the degree of myocardial ischemia. Smith ER, et al. Circulation 47:51-7, Jan 73
Hypertensive response to propranolol in a patient treated with methyldopa--a proposed mechanism. Nies AS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:823-6, Sep-Oct 73
Cardiopulmonary effects of diazepam. Rao S, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:182-9, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of guancydine on blood pressure, vascular reactivity, and norepinephrine uptake in essential hypertension. Russo C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:875-8, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of practolol on pressor responses to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Traub Y, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:165-74, Mar-Apr 73
Action of levodopa on the blood pressure of conscious rabbits. Caine DB, et al. Clin Sci 44:18P, Apr 73
Pressor response to angiotensin I and angiotensin II: the site of conversion of angiotensin I. Osborn EC, et al. Clin Sci 43:839-49, Dec 72
Investigation of certain haematologic parameters in rats treated with prostaglandins (E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , Resp.). Somova L, et al. Cor Vasa 15:125-35, 1973
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and E 2 on the vascular responsiveness to adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin. Somova L.
Cor Vasa 14:213-21, 1972
Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (M & B 17803A), in exercising man; a comparative study with practolol and propranolol. Coleman AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:673-8, Oct 72
The pressor effects of application of digoxin to the carotid sinus. Okong'o O, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:33-7, Jan 73
Hypertension following adrenal enucleation and its absence during desoxycorticosterone treatment in Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1175-81, Apr 73
Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of pralidoxime chloride. Barnes GE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:188-94, Nov 72
Hypotensive effect of apomorphine in anesthetized cats. Barnett A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:306-8, Jun 71
Studies of 1-(o-cyclopropylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol, a new -adrenergic blocking drug. Boissier JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:151-9, Jul 71
The mechanism of the antihypertensive action of -methyldopa in hypertensive rats. Day MD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:271-80, Mar 73
The cardiovascular effects of apomorphine in the anaesthetized rat. Finch L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:264-70, Mar 73
Pressor effect of indolethylamines. Göthert M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:242-5, Feb 73
Central effects of sympathomimetic amines on the blood pressure. Philippu A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:200-8, Jul 71
The effects of pentobarbitone and cerebellectomy on blood-pressure changes evoked by stimulation of the central end of the cut vagus of the rabbit. Ramu A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:160-4, Aug 72
Analysis of the action of tyramine on blood pressure in the rat. Rattray JF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:32-6, Apr 73
Observations on the hypotensive response to dehydrometine. Salako LA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:200-3, Jun 71
The peripheral circulatory effects of clonidine and their role in the production of arterial hypotension. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-11, Jun 71
The effect in rats of intravenous injection of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte globulin on diuresis and blood pressure. Dalton RG, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:116-28, 1973
Pressor response to oxotremorine in atropinized rats. Ganguly DK, et al. Experientia 28:1458-9, 15 Dec 72
Hemodynamic and pharmacological aspects of the biphasic pressor response to acetylcholine in atropinized dogs. Wellens D, et al.
Experientia 28:940-1, 15 Aug 72
Analysis of the mechanism of interactions of phenoxybenzamine with catecholamines (C.A.). Manekar MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:893-8, Jun 72
Pharmacology of some new 4-(3H)-quinazolinones. I. Effect on reproduction, blood pressure and respiration. Saksena SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1009-12, Jul 71
The hypotensive response to amphetamine after completion of tachyphylaxis. Jagtap MK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:423-9, Jul 72
The effect of D- and DL-propranolol on blood pressure and cerebral norepinephrine in rats with DOCA-hypertension. Lydtin H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:328-31, Nov 72
Consensual ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin E 2 . Chiang TS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:845-9, Oct 72
Adrenergic receptors in pulmonary vasoconstrictor responses to gaseous and humoral agents. Porcelli RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:483-8, Apr 73
A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan in anaesthetized dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:495-7, Jun 73
Adrenoceptors in the central nervous system concerned with cardiovascular control. Day MD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:148P, Dec 72
On the localization of the hypotensive effect of L-dopa. Henning M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:447-51, Jun 72
The central hypotensive action of amphetamine, ephedrine, phentermine, chlorphentermine and fenfluramine. Hoyer I, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:452-8, Jun 72
The pressor action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in rats. Huang J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:656-7, Aug 72
Antagonism of prostaglandin F 2 induced bronchoconstriction and blood pressure changes by polyphloretin phosphate in the guinea-pig and cat. Mathé AA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:378-82, May 72
Effects of L-dopa and inhibitors of decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase on brain noradrenaline levels and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:690-5, Sep 72
The effect of clonidine on adrenergic nerve function in vagotomized and nonvagotomized animals. Antonaccio MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:631-40, Mar 73
Cardiovascular effects of 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM, STP). Cheng HC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:345-54, Aug 73
Pharmacologic properties of minoxidil: a new hypotensive agent. DuCharme DW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:662-70, Mar 73
Study of the mechanisms of the modifying actions of hexamethonium on the cardiovascular response to norepinephrine. Eble JN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:649-55, Mar 73
Influence of angiotensin I, angiontensin II and cocaine on adrenergic vasoconstrictor responses in the dog hindpaw. Kadowitz PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:275-83, Nov 72
SCH 10595, an effective dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor and a hypotensive agent. Korduba CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:671-7, Mar 73
Alteration of the effects and distribution of ouabain by spinal cord transection in the cat. Levitt B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:24-8, Apr 73
Influence of baroreceptor reflexes on cardiovascular responses of the dog to acetylstrophanthidin. Reing CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:641-8, Mar 73
Antagonism of peripheral and central effects of angiotensin II by (1-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine)angiotensin II. Sweet CS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:35-41, Apr 73
The effect of injecting acetylcholine and noradrenaline into the third cerebral ventricle, on blood pressure and plasma free fatty acids in sheep. Darling KF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:93P-94P, Jul 73
Blood pressure effects obtained by drugs applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem. Guertzenstein PG. J Physiol (Lond) 229:395-408, Mar 73
Vasodepressor and pressor responses to drugs topically applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem. Guertzenstein PG. J Physiol (Lond) 224:84P-85P, Jul 72
Vasodilator effect of commercial 5 per cent plasma protein fraction solutions. Bland JH, et al. JAMA 224:1721-4, 25 Jun 73
Oral contraceptives, pregnancy, and blood pressure. Fisch IR, et al. JAMA 222:1507-10, 18 Dec 72
Studies on essential hypertension with suppressed plasma renin activity: sodium excretion pattern on salt restriction and effects of spironolactone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Uchida K, et al. Jap Circ J 36:1301-11, Dec 72
Hemodynamic characteristics of the centrally mediated pressor activities of angiotensin. Inoue K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:228-38, May 73
Effect of angiotensin on blood pressure in normal and cirrhotic rats. Bala S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:409-13, Jun 73
Arterial blood pressure decrease following adrenergic -receptor stimulation in the central nervous system. Kroneberg G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:14, 1972
An analysis of the central vasomotor effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitor, modaline sulphate. Tangri KK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:599-604, Oct 72
Effects of nucleotides on cardio-vascular system in unanesthetized and unrestrained dogs. Ueno A. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:4, 1972
Effects of several macrolide antibiotics on blood pressure of dogs. Wakabayashi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:799-807, Dec 72
Effects of oral contraceptives on the renin-angiotensin system and on blood pressure of normal young women. Beckerhoff R, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:80-7, Feb 73
Interplay of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor substances in the femoral arterial bed: identification of the angiotensin cofactor. Haas E, et al. Lab Invest 28:1-7, Jan 73
Hypertensive encephalopathy: a warning. Byrom FB. Lancet 2:99, 14 Jul 73
Angiotensin antagonism and antihypertensive activity of phosphodiesterase inhibiting agents. Pettinger W, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:49-62, 15 Jan 73
Desmethylimipramine and the hypotensive action of clonidine in the rabbit. Reid JL, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:459-67, 15 May 73
The effect of lithium on adrenergic function in dog. Sanghvi I, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:337-44, 15 Apr 73
Vascular permeability factor: dissociation from the angiotensin II induced pressor and drinking responses. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Nature 242:334-5, 30 Mar 73
Pressor responses of ketamine and circulating biogenic amines. Lundy P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:80-2, 17 Jan 73
Influence of folic acid on excitable tissues. Spector RG. Nature [New Biol] 240:247-9, 20 Dec 72
Effects of the renin inhibitor pepstatin on the blood pressure of intact and nephrectomized rats. Lazar J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:114-8, 1972
Superfusion of the hypothalamus with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Effect on release of noradrenaline and blood pressure. Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:103-18, 23 Feb 73
Effect on blood pressure of intravenous administration of a phospholipid renin preinhibitor and its active form in renal hypertensive rats. Antonello A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:113-20, 26 Jun 73
Arterial pressure elevation in response to inhibitors of protein synthesis. Behn C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:85-95, 21 Mar 73
Hemodynamic effects of a moderate increase of the plasma vasopressin level in conscious dogs. Szczepańska-Sadowska E. Pfluegers Arch 338:313-22, 1973
Time course of decrease in blood pressure and in blood pressure response to vasopressor agents during pregnancy in the rat. Teeuw AH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:197-208, 6 Jul 73
Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine: cardiovascular responses in the paralyzed rat. Pappas BA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:549-53, Mar 73
Effect of angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate and urinary sodium excretion in normal, pregnant and hypertensive rats. Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Pol Med J 11:1113-24, 1972
Effects of the nonapeptide SQ 20681 on blood pressure of rats with experimental renovascular hypertension. Engel SL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:483-7, Jun 73
Effect of 10 undecen 1-YL thiopseudourea iodide (AHR-1911) on rat arterial pressure and capillary permeability. Fuenmayor L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:568-71, Jun 73
Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 and angiotensin II on centrally mediated pressor activities in the cat. Gyang EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:532-7, Feb 73
Tolerance of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nahas GG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:58-60, Jan 73
Dimethylheptyl-delta 6a-10a-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects after parenteral administration to man. Sideli FB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:867-73, Mar 73
The role of angiotensin II in a pressor response to nicotine after phenoxybenzamine. Slaven B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:303-6, Jan 73
Contraceptive steroids and hypertension: an experimental model. Stier FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:561-4, Jun 73
Augmented vascular response of the nephrectomized rat to angiotensin. Stouder DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:548-51, Nov 72
Effect of PGA1 on renin and aldosterone in man. Carr AA. Prostaglandins 3:621-8, May 73
Hypertension, natriuresis and the renomedullary prostaglandins: an overview. Lee JB. Prostaglandins 3:551-79, May 73 (46 ref.)
Renomedullary interstitial cells (RIC), prostaglandins (PG) and the antihypertensive function of the kidney. Muirhead EE, et al. Prostaglandins 3:581-94, May 73 (30 ref.)
The role of prostaglandin A in the control of sodium homeostasis and blood pressure. Zusman RM, et al. Prostaglandins 3:679-90, May 73
9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: a hypotensive effect in rats. Williams RB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:269-74, 1973
Effect of methyldopa on the neurogenic component of the arterial blood pressure. Gomez HJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:373-82, Sep 72
The effect of enterotoxin of Clostridium welchii (perfringens) on the systemic blood pressure of sheep. Nillo L. Res Vet Sci 13:503-5, Sep 72
Cardio-respiratory responses to carotid body stimulation with NaCN in the chicken. Magno M. Respir Physiol 17:220-6, Mar 73
Antagonists of angiotensin. Effect on the blood pressure of normal and hypertensive rats. Saint-Louis J, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:241-51, Dec 72
Effect of increased aortic blood pressure on myocardial performance and metabolism during non-adrenergic inotropic stimulation of the heart. Bugge-Asperheim B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:137-43, Oct 72
Regional alpha-adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Badder E, et al. Surgery 74:555-61, Oct 73
Alpha-adrenergic blocking agent in childhood pheochromocytoma. Gupta S, et al. Surgery 74:545-50, Oct 73
Salt hypertension produced by sucrose facilitation of saline consumption in Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:155-62, Summer 72
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde in the anesthetized rat. Egle JL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:636-44, Apr 73
Effects of inhaled acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde on blood pressure and heart rate. Egle JL Jr. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:131-5, Sep 72
Effect of polyethylene glycol on the cardiovascular response of the dog to autonomic agents. Heilman RD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:263-70, Oct 72
Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in turkeys with high or low blood pressure. el-Halawani ME, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:463-70, Jun 73
[Desipramine modification of pyrogallol adrenergic sensitization in rats] Caillard C, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:155-62, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Method of trial of antihypertensive agents in cynocephalic monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1810-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Antagonistic effect of diazoxide and tolbutamide on the cardiovascular system] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1042-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of porcine ACTH on arterial hypertension due to norepinephrine in rats] Mathieu F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1394-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the aortic nerves in the variability of the pressor effects induced by norepinephrine] Niechaj A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:20-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic reactions of the anesthetized dog after progressive electric stimulation of the hypothalamus: pharmacological interferences] Bogaert PP van, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:357A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the chemoreflex O 2 stimulus on cardiac output, heart rate and arterial pressure] Lacour JR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:433A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol tolerance in the familial hypertensive rat] Nahas GG, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:461A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study by means of microcatheterization of the activity of drugs with pharmacodynamic effect on the average pressure in the pulmonary artery] Krempf M, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:301-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuromuscular, anticholinesterase and pressor effects of quaternary ammonium compounds derived from dicresylphosphate] Choymol G. Therapie 27:543-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catapressan metabolism. Hypotensive effect of 4-hydroxycatapressan] Ehrhardt JD. Therapie 27:947-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pressor effect of angiotensin II and norepinephrine in patients with hypertension treated with alpha methyldopa] Imbs JL, et al. Therapie 27:937-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of norepinephrine and orciprenaline on blood pressure in increased extracellular hydrogen and calcium ion concentrations] Mühlen K aus der. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:164-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute effects of N-chloropropyl-amphetamine (Ro 4-5282) on the hemodynamics of human macro- and microcirculation] Fey M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2090-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of isosorbide-dinitrate on pulmonary artery pressure in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Olesch K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1876-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorimipramine therapy of depressive with special analysis of blood pressure changes during infusions] Ose E. Arzneim Forsch 23:817-23, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of acids (HCl and H 3 PO 4) on the effect of caffeine on blood pressure] Pieper K. Arzneim Forsch 22:1130-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola) on blood pressure in the rat] Schulze PJ. Arzneim Forsch 22:1433-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure dynamics in the albino rat in combination with exteroreceptive stimulation factors and administration of angiotensin II] Kreher C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1978-82, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactions of estrogens and catecholamines. IV. Effect of estrogens on the blood pressure effect of catecholamines in the rat] Knuppen R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1209-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure behavior under high dosage of raubasine in man] Krönig B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1013-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the effects of thioglycolic acid iso-octylester, thioglycolic acid and 2-ethylhexanol on blood pressure] Hollenbach K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:481-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The effect of glucagon on blood circulation in dogs] Iskum M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1003-5, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Mechanism of action of a new hypotensive agent: 3-hydrazino-6-(N,N-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino)-pyridazine chlorhydrate (L 6150)] Baldoli E, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:480-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes induced by a new ergoline-like vasoactive substance on various parameters of the systemic and pulmonary circulation and on pneumosecintigraphic recording] Cardaci G, et al. Clin Ter 63:131-51, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Change in the drug response by anesthesia in a dog with permanently implanted wireless blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure-flow device] Ueno A.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:810-2, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Effect of prolonged use of vasopressin and vasopressin with hydrocortisone on arterial blood pressure and the histological picture of rat's kidney] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:351-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacology of ketamine (CI-581) II] Cremonesi E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:135-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mechanisms of the pressure effect of synthetic angiotensin-2 on arterial pressure] Riazhenov VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:36-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pharmacologic properties of methylapogalanthamine hydrochloride] Zarov UB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:708-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous administration of No-Spa on the tone of cerebral vessels, the coronary circulation and total arterial pressure in patients with hypertension] Romanova EV. Kardiologiia 12:130-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Pressor peptides extracted from the kidney] Fasciolo JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:30-6, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Pressor effect of angiotensins I and II in rats immunized against both polypeptides] Gordon S.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:15-7, Jul 72 (Spa)
[The effects of some prostaglandins on the blood pressure of the guinea pig] Baysal F.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:183-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION (E1)

A sphygmomanometer in every home. Burch GE. Am Heart J 84:710, Nov 72
Pulmonary artery catheterization. Gernert CF, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1182-5, Jul 73
Hemobarometry. Preliminary report of a new diagnostic technique. L'Esperance FA Jr. Am J Ophthalmol 75:266-78, Feb 73
Central venous catheter placement utilizing common facial vein. A technic useful in hyperalimentation and venous pressure monitoring. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:654-6, May 73
Bedside measurement of pulmonary artery pressure and its clinical significance in surgical patients. Nagakawa B, et al. Am Surg 39:398-401, Jul 73
Sterility of fluid-filled lines for pressure measurement. Wilkins DG, et al. Anaesthesia 27:403-7, Oct 72
Comparison of systolic arterial blood pressure by transcutaneous doppler probe and conventional methods in hypotensive patients. Buggs H, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:776-8, Sep-Oct 73
The Doppler: an aid in monitoring blood pressure during anesthesia. Lowry RL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:531-5, Jul-Aug 73
Indirect blood-pressure measurement in infants: a comparison of four methods in four limbs. Sadove MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:682-9, Jul-Aug 73
Usefulness of the ultrasonic technic of blood-pressure determination. Tahir AH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:699-702, Sep-Oct 73
Reliable percutaneous central venous pressure measurement. Vaughan RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:709-16, Sep-Oct 73
Diagnostic aids in the management of the vascular patient. Allison RD, et al. Angiology 24:94-106, Feb 73
A noninvasive technique for use in cardiovascular mass surveys. Carlisle R, et al. Angiology 24:69-74, Feb 73
Use of the ulnar artery for monitoring arterial blood pressures and blood gases. Chopra PS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:541-3, May 73
A simple method of monitoring the arterial blood pressure. Gilston A. Br J Anaesth 44:1334, Dec 72
Continuous B.P. and E.C.G. recording. Br Med J 3:584-5, 2 Sep 72
The self-measurement of blood pressure: an experiment with office workers at their place of work. Hatano S, et al. Bull WHO 47:670-2, 1972
Blood pressure reduction in "borderline" hypertensives. Cumming GR. Can Med Assoc J 109:91, 21 Jul 73
Processing of arterial pressure waves with a digital computer. Starmer CF, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:90-6, Feb 73
A technique for repeated blood pressure determination in the rabbit. Thind GS. Curr Ther Res 14:540-4, Aug 72
Indirect measurement of systolic blood pressure by strain gauge technique at finger, ankle and toe in diabetic patients without symptoms of occlusive arterial disease. Nielsen PE, et al. Diabetologia 9:25-9, Feb 73
Chronic blood pressure measurement in the rat with a silastic aortic cannula. Nelson L, et al. Invest Urol 10:486-8, May 73
Validation in awake rats of a tail-cuff method for measuring systolic pressure. Buñag RD. J Appl Physiol 34:279-82, Feb 73
Nomogram for estimation of mean arterial pressure. Moore RH. J Med (Basel) 3:127-8, 1972
Application of Doppler ultrasound to blood pressure measurement in small infants. Black IF, et al. J Pediatr 81:932-5, Nov 72
Measurement of blood pressure in the brachial and posterior tibial arteries using the Coppler method. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:498-500, Mar 73
Repeated direct measurement of arterial pressure in conscious rabbits. Lewis PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:70P-71P, Jun 73
Intracoronary pressure and flow in impending myocardial infarction. Green GE. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:625-8, Oct 72
Indirect blood pressure recording in helicopters. Dillon JC, et al. JAMA 224:400-1, 16 Apr 73
Semi-quantitative estimation of the mean systemic pressure in humans, a preliminary report. Hirakawa S, et al. Jap Circ J 36:663-72, Jul 72
An appraisal of some noninvasive cardiovascular techniques. Weinman J. Med Biol Eng 10:496-503, Jul 72
Circumference measurement as a criterion for capillary pressure determination. Fronek A, et al. Microvasc Res 6:1-4, Jul 73
Saphenous vein coronary artery pressure flow measurement. Simple operating room method. Merker C, et al. NY State J Med 73:649-51, 1 Mar 73
Clinical application of two new noninvasive cardiovascular technics. Kazamias TM. Ohio State Med J 69:115-6, Feb 73
Validity of neonatal blood pressure obtained by the manometric method. Leake RD, et al. Pediatrics 52:293-6, Aug 73
Techniques for continuous measurement of local cerebral blood flow, PaO 2, PaCO 2 and blood pressure in the non-anesthetized animal. Seylaz J, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:175-80, 18 May 73
Experiences with central venous and pulmonary artery pressure in a series of 3,500 patients. James PM Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1299-307, Nov 72
Measurements of systolic pressure in the limbs of patients with arterial occlusive disease. Bell G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:177-81, Feb 73
The importance of pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. Rosenbaum RW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:261-4, Feb 73
[Dynamics of arterial pressure in rabbits following ligation of the external and internal carotid arteries] Rashev RG. Eksp Med Morfol 11:197-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Method for study of dental pulp blood pressure] Poulard J, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:43-65, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[What is the value of the different venous pressure measurements in the diagnosis of portal hypertension?] Benhamou JP. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodology of pressure measurement in resuscitation] Tourreau A, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:235-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Direct pressure measurement in peripheral vessels using isovolumetric manometry] Barras JP. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:556-9, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous pressure determination before and following "valve replacement" surgery on the popliteal vein in the post-thrombotic syndrome] Psathakis N. Chirurg 44:176-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure for the filling pressure of the left heart] Günther KH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1253-5, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure measurement] Anlauf M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1522-3, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Central venous pressure determination] Pippig L. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1383, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Blood pressure telemetry in man using the microcatheter method] Krönig B, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:898-906, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure determination in the pulmonary circulation using the balloon-floating catheter] Klempt HW, et al. Med Klin 68:565-91, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Indirect determination of systolic and diastolic blood pressure values in premature infants, newborn infants and infants using the electro-oscillography and Doppler's ultrasonic technics (comparative study)] Lang VO, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:131-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A technic for the bloodless determination of diastolic and systolic blood pressure in the nonanesthetized rat] Hampel H, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:263-72, 23 May 73 (Ger)
[Comments on the "Recommandations of the society for perinatal medicine of the GDR concerning special care of newborns in primary dangerous conditions during the first two hours after birth" from the "Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung" 66,3(1972)p.121-128] Weigert S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1230, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Respiratory and blood circulation tests in general practice] Burghardt H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1159-70, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Right heart catheterization using floating catheters] Heberling HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:835-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory physiological examination by checking peripheral venous pressure in normal and preeclamptic pregnant women as well as during delivery] Laube R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1362-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Blood pressure of the guinea pig fetus at the end of pregnancy, as determined in various extracorporeal vessels] Schönfelder J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:510-20, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The significance of arterial and venous pressure during Valsalva's maneuver in the diagnosis of decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Völgyi Z.
Orv Hetil 114:2161-4, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Some problems in recognition of intracardiac pressure patterns] Nakamura Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:151-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Tachographic and oscillographic indices of arterial pressure in school children from the foothills of Kirghizia] Belinova AG.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:14-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[An auscultatory "gap" and errors in the technic of arterial pressure determination by the N.S. Korotkov method in patients with a hypertensive syndrome] Panfilov BK. Vrach Delo 12:48-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of tachosphygmography concurrently in all four limbs in vascular pathology] Kiandarian Gla.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:90-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Techosphygmography as a method of control for the condition of patients undergoing heart surgery] Kiandarian Gla. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:91-3, 1971 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of an apparatus for indirect measurement of blood pressure in the rat. Chodorowicz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:473-7, 1973
Evaluation of performance of selected devices for measuring blood pressure. Labarthe DR, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:546-53, 20 Sep 73
Direct blood-pressure measurement: gadgets versus progress. McCutcheon EP, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:746-58, Sep-Oct 72
An improved transducer holder for clinical use. Maruschak GF. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:29-30, Jan-Feb 73
A disposable pressure monitoring system. Ramsey M 3d. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:868-9, Sep-Oct 73
A method for ultrasonic measurement of blood pressure in the adult leg. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:490-4, May 73
An instrument for the analysis of direct arterial pressure recorded on magnetic tape. Reid HJ, et al. Biomed Eng 8:202-6, May 73
Continuous recording of arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in unrestricted patients. Littler WA, et al. Br Heart J 34:984, Sep 72
Arterial blood pressure measurement. Walling PT. Br J Anaesth 45:122, Jan 73
Indirect measurement of systolic blood pressure in the lower limb using a mercury in rubber strain gauge. Bell G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:282-9, Mar 73
A microminiature solid-state capacitive blood pressure transducer with improved sensitivity. Frobenius WD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:312-4, Jul 73
Automated calibration of blood pressure signal conditioners. Martin RW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:55-8, Jan 73
An implantable blood pressure and flow transmitter. Rader RD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:37-43, Jan 73
An IC piezoresistive pressure sensor for biomedical instrumentation. Samaun, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:101-9, Mar 73
Micropipette sharpener with audio and hydraulic readouts. Shaw ML, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:523-4, Apr 73
A three-way external vertical cannula for measurement of blood pressure at junctions of arteries in dogs. Technical note. Hori S, et al. J Neurosurg 39:117-20, Jul 73
The ultrasonic flowmeter. An aid for blood pressure determinations during cardiopulmonary bypass. Beene TK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:12-5, Jul 73
Sphygmomanometric cuff size and blood pressure recordings. Burch GE, et al. JAMA 225:1215-8, 3 Sep 73
Random-zero sphygmomanometer. Garrow JS, et al. Lancet 1:321, 10 Feb 73
Automatic ultrasonic measurement of brachial and popliteal blood pressures for health testing. Caceres CA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:234-7, May 73
Centralized pressure in sphygmomanometry. Wehby CT. Ohio State Med J 69:125-7, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pressure and flow in blood vessels. Lewis JD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:1121-2, Dec 72
[Calibration of mercury blood pressure measuring instruments] Gielessen J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1475, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Temporal tensiography] Aizenshtadt VS, et al.
Med Tekh 5:42-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Device for the graphic registration of Korotkov arterial pressure on the electrocardiogram] Nurik LF.
Med Tekh 5:38-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality control of routine assessment procedures. Williamson JD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72

VETERINARY

A simple device for indirect measurement of blood pressure in mice. Nimwegen C van, et al.
Lab Anim 7:73-84, Jan 73

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see HYPERTENSION

(C8)

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see HYPOTENSION (C8)

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see VENOUS

PRESSURE (G1)

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS (C9)

Cryoglobulinemia. Report of a case with M and G serum gel. Caronia F, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:183-90, 1972
Nutrition, metabolism, and blood lipids in humans with type II A hyperlipoproteinemia. Briones ER, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:259-63, Mar 73
Cryofibrinogenemia: incidence, clinical correlations, and a review of the literature. Smith SB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:524-30, Nov 72
Five cases of alpha chain disease. Doe WF, et al.
Gut 13:947-57, Dec 72
Research on plasma lipoproteins: theoretical aspects and relevance to clinical medicine. Scanu AM.
J Chronic Dis 26:325-7, Jun 73
Type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia and transient osteoporosis. Pinals RS, et al. Lancet 2:929, 28 Oct 72
Origin, structure, and function of the xanthoma cell. Braun-Falco O. Nutr Metab 15:88-88, 1973 (17 ref.)
Xanthoma types in relation to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia. Polano MK.
Nutr Metab 15:107-16, 1973
Studies of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. II. Diagnosis and classification. Cisiwicka-Sznajderman M. Pol Med J 11:238-43, 1972
Pathophysiology of the monoclonal gammopathies. Maldonado JE, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:139-45 concl, Jul 73
[Analbuminemia or albumin masking? Discussion on analbuminemia] Christen H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1900-6, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analbuminemia. Pathophysiological study of a case] Keller H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:33-41, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyroglobulinemia, a review] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:113-28, Feb 73 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Paraproteinemia in Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema] Jurin-Zmegač Z, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:131-53, 1971 (Cro)

BLOOD

Evaluation of rapid screening methods for the detection of abnormal lipid states related to atherosclerosis. Boyle E Jr, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:393-403, Sep-Oct 72
The identification of risk factors in normal children in the development of arteriosclerosis. Drash A, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:348-59, Sep-Oct 72
Plasma phospholipids in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Kunz F, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:265-78, Mar-Apr 70
The kinetic properties of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Quarfordt SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:572-6, 8 Mar 73
Improved techniques for assessment of plasma lipoprotein patterns. I. Precipitation in gels after electrophoresis with polyanionic compounds. Seidel D, et al. Clin Chem 19:737-9, Jul 73
Significance of the LP-X test in differential diagnosis of jaundice. Seidel D, et al. Clin Chem 19:86-91, Jan 73
Type 3 hyperlipoproteinaemia and sinking prebeta lipoprotein. Ballantyne D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:552, Jul 73
Electron microscopy of low-density plasmalipoproteins in patients with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Agostini B. Naturwissenschaften 60:111, Feb 73
Hyperviscosity syndromes associated with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Bloch KJ, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:113-34, Apr 73 (55 ref.)
[Cryoglobulinemia in the picture of electrophoretic-polarographic examination of the blood serum] Stad J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:843-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperthyroidism and paraproteinemia (apropos of 2 cases). Study of the LATS activity of plasma globulins] Tourniaire J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:97-106, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperhaptoglobinemia in chronic alcoholics] Lamy J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:257-60, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin diseases and serum protein deficiencies] Meiers HG. Hautarzt 23:239-45, Aug 72 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Disturbed fibrin stabilization in chronic liver diseases and dysproteinemia] Braun K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1390-2, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Facultative monoclonal gammopathies (paraproteinemia)] Kindler U.
Med Welt 23:1816-8, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Incidence of rheumatoid factor and C-reactive protein in obligatory paraproteinemias] Kindler U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:780-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultracentrifugation studies in 301 paraproteinemias] Knedel M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:774-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum proteins in paraproteinemias] Lamerz R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:770-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Structure of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulins analysed by spectropolarimetric figures] Wetter O, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:777-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 4. Immunoglobulins, with special reference to M-protein] Aoki T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:217-34, Mar 73 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A hypoalbuminemic substance from Ehrlich solid carcinoma. Kubota Y, et al. Gann 63:277-8, Apr 72
Cryofibrinogen and oral contraception in women. Lee RS. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1161-5, Aug 73
[Ethanol-inducable hyperlipoproteinemia: studies on patients with primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Papenberg J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:599-602, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of hyperlipidemias and hyperlipoproteinemias. Frederickson DS.
Ann Intern Med 75:471-2, Sep 71
Is lipoprotein estimation really necessary? Asmal AC, et al. Lancet 1:909-10, 17 Mar 73
[Methods of study and classification of dysglobulinemia] Delmas-Marsalet Y.
Lille Med 17:1029-32, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Tsunematsu K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:468-74, Aug 71
Pseudo-leukocytosis associated with cryoglobulinemia. Emori HW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:302-4, Aug 73
Monoclonal gammopathies associated with malignant lymphomas. Palutke M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:157-65, Aug 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in dysproteinemias. Buxbaum J. Am J Med Sci 264:123-6, Aug 72 (21 ref.)
Monoclonal IgG gammopathy and hyperparathyroidism. Dexter RN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:759-64, Nov 72
Refractory anemia with dysproteinemia: long-term therapy with low-dose corticosteroids. Hume R, et al.
Blood 41:27-35, Jan 73
IgG cryoglobulinemia associated with amyloidosis. Maldonado JE, et al. Blood 41:569-76, Apr 73
Studies on a patient with leucocytoclastic vasculities 'pyoderma gangrenosum' and paraproteinaemia. Thompson DM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:117-25, Feb 73
Chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver in cryoglobulinaemia. Jori GP, et al. Gut 13:810-3, Aug 72
Mixed cryoglobulinemia with a monoclonal IgM component, associated with chronic liver disease. Zlotnick A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1968-79, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Link H. J Neurol Sci 18:11-23, Jan 73
The pathogenesis of xanthomata. Walton KW, et al.
J Pathol 109:271-89, Apr 73
Alpha-chain disease. Novis B, et al.
Lancet 2:496, 1 Sep 73
Diffuse pulmonary lymphoreticular infiltrations associated with dysproteinemia. Liebow AA, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:809-43, May 73
Gammopathy in liver disease. Eliakim M, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:403-17, 1972 (105 ref.)
Hemostatic abnormalities associated with dysproteinemias. Lackner H.
Semin Hematol 10:125-33, Apr 73 (73 ref.)
Bell's palsy with monoclonal gammopathy. Korczyn AD, et al. Z Neurol 203:237-40, 26 Feb 73
[Thymoma with immune deficiency, erythroblastopenia monoclonal paraprotein and bone marrow plasmacytosis] Lemenager J, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Solitary chorioretinal site and M paraproteinemia] Bianchi G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1339-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemia and other risk factors in chronic and acute phases of patients with myocardial infarct] Diehl HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1815-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coincidence of disorders in carbohydrate metabolism and types of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with myocardial infarct] Löwis P von, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1819-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia. A risk factor in peripheral-arterial and coronary occlusive disease] Schwartzkopff W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1811-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency with juvenile pulmonary emphysema: hereditary dysproteinaemia in two brothers] Hennemann HH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:255-8, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized amyloidosis with paraproteinemia, diffuse plasmocytosis of bone marrow, and diffuse pulmonary alveolar-septal amyloidosis] Keiser G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:614-9, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dyslipoproteinaemia in primary gout] Mertz DP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1457-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amyloidosis and paraproteinemia] Fateh A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:782-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Chronic cold agglutinin disease: significance as monoclonal gammopathy] Roelcke D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:827-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Pulmonary emphysema and deficiency of alpha 1 antitrypsin] Bergmann KC.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:307-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Histology, ultrastructure and immunopathology of advanced paraproteinemic nephropathy] Rossmann P, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:325-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. Primary amyloidosis with monoclonal gammopathy. Report of one case] Kojima M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:761-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case of dermatomyositis with changes in serum proteins of the paraproteinemia type] Chwal Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:765-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome, lupus erythematosus and paraproteinemia] Mendoza G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:525-8, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy: differentiation by immunofluorescence of lymphocytes. Lindström FD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:837-44, Jun 73
An evaluation of cellulose acetate electrophoresis for the determination of human plasma lipoprotein patterns. Charman RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:483-9, May-Jun 73
Quantitative agarose gel electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins: a simple technique and two methods for standardization. Hatch FT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:946-66, Jun 73
Diagnostic significance of plasma proteins: a new dimension in the clinical laboratory. Mobarak MA, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:1-6, Jan 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:769, 30 Apr 73
Early diagnosis of familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Greten H, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:128-31, 1973
[Computer study of serum protein changes in clinical pathology] Sandor G, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:240-9, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Immunochemical diagnosis of dysproteinemia] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 28:448-53, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Results of immunochemical demonstration of paraproteinemias] Blaudrmel O, et al.
Dtsch Gesundhestw 28:418-20, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Demonstration of bisalbuminaemias: comparison of different methods] Meiers HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:210-3, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloalbuminemias] Zwicky N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1619-20, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign paraproteinemias] Paulisch R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:115-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of the type-3-hyperlipoproteinemia] Reimers HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:596-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Normal and malignant immunocytes] Eldor A, et al.
Harefuah 82:563-4, 15 Jun 72 (20 ref.) (Heb)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Essential cryoglobulinemia] Almici C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:175-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Case of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia (Frederickson's classification)] Kwiatkowski S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1591-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Cutaneous signs of cryoparaproteinemia: control with burst alkeran and prednisone. Brody JI, et al.
Am J Med 55:211-4, Aug 73
A comparative study of a new drug MK 185 with clofibrate in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Jepson EM, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:9-14, Jul-Aug 72
Colestipol and cholestyramine resin. Comparative effects in familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. JAMA 222:676-81, 6 Nov 72
IgG-monoclonal gammopathy. Weakley S, et al.
Lancet 2:511-2, 1 Sep 73
Increase of post-heparin lipase activity by oxandrolone in familial hyperchylomicronemia. Faergeman O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:27-31, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Response of plasma histaminase activity to small doses of heparin in normal subjects and patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Baylin SB, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1985-93, Aug 73
Abnormal lipoprotein lipase in familial exogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Schreibman PH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2075-82, Aug 73
Suppression of amylase activity by hypertriglyceridemia. Fallat RW, et al.
JAMA 225:1331-4, 10 Sep 73
[Arylesterase isoenzymes in bisalbuminemic (alloalbuminemic) sera] Burlina A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:553-9, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic interpretation of serum protein abnormalities in thermal burns. Ritzmann SE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:135-44, Aug 73
Hyperimmunoglobulinemia associated with narcotic addiction. Effects of methadone maintenance treatment. Cushman P Jr, et al.
Am J Med 54:330-6, Mar 73
Renal failure and transient paraproteinemia due to Leptospira pomona. Case reports and literature review. Bain BJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:740-5, May 73 (45 ref.)
Aggravation of broad- disease (type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia) by hypothyroidism. Hazzard WR, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:822-8, Dec 72
Acquired type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Report of three cases associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Stern MP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:817-21, Dec 72
Scleromyxoedema (lichen myxoedematosus) associated with a paraprotein, IgG 1 of type kappa. Lai a Fat RF, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:107-16, Feb 73
Colonic neoplasia and paraproteinemia: report of a case. Bolton PM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
Chronic liver disease associated with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Review of the literature and presentation of two cases. Eliakim M, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:67-72, 1972
Metabolic and hemodynamic considerations in patients with pancreatic pseudocyst. Huang TT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:517-20, Oct 72
[Paraproteins, except in multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Lustman F, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:276-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major hepatectomy in man. Metabolic consequences] Huguet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:761-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bicional gammapathy. (Apropos of the isotopic study of a case observed in myeloma)] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:709-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum immunological abnormalities in myeloid splenomegaly and myelosclerosis] Boivin P.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:170-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Thymoma with erythroblastopenia. Dilatation of the bronchi. Monoclonal paraprotein and medullary plasmacytosis] Leménager J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:966-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of an abnormal lipoprotein (LP-X) associated with cholestasis] Vergani C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1461-85, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies of hepatic disproteinemia] Pons Romero F, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:137-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Norsthindrone acetate, postheparin lipolytic activity, and plasma triglycerides in familial types I, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Studies in 26 patients and 5 normal persons. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:345-53, Sep 71
IgG monoclonal gammapathy in the sister of a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Fine JM, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:117-21, 20 Mar 73
A study of hyper-beta- and hyperpre-beta-lipoproteinaemia. Simons L, et al.
Br Heart J 34:900, Sep 72
Familial hyperlipoproteinemia in an isolated part of Newfoundland. Anjilvel L.
Can Med Assoc J 108:60-2, 6 Jan 73
The multiple occurrence of myeloma and asymptomatic paraproteinaemia within one family. Meijers KA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:185-93, Oct 72
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Further studies of very low and low density lipoprotein abnormalities. Glomset JA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1078-92, May 73
Study of the pedigree of a patient with type 3 hyperlipoproteinaemia and sinking prebeta lipoprotein. Ballantyne D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:163-6, Mar 73
Observations on a new family showing bisalbuminaemia of the slow type. Mikulska T, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:856-62, Oct 72
Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency and associated neurological deficit. AvRuskin TW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:638-45, Oct 72
Raised free thyroxine values in patients with familial elevation of thyroxine binding globulin. Thomson JA, et al. Q J Med 41:49-56, Jan 72
[Observations on the doubled albumin fractions in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid and urine of a new family] Tschankov I.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:235-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variants of serum albumin in 22 families compared by means of electrophoresis] Porta F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:77-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Family with thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) deficiency] Hayashi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:875-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bisalbuminemia: study in subjects of 2 families] Osatinsky R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:403-8, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Von Willebrand's syndrome presenting as an acquired bleeding disorder in association with a monoclonal gammopathy. Mant MJ, et al. Blood 42:429-36, Sep 73
Lymphocyte transformation in patients with monoclonal paraproteinaemia. Campbell AE, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:282-3, Aug 73
Monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies in Goa. Afonso E, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1063-9, Jul 71
Paraproteinaemia and phytohaemagglutinin response. Siebner H. Lancet 2:657, 23 Sep 72
Immunoglobulin disturbances and their clinical significance. Solomon A, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:499-516, Mar 73 (35 ref.)
Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Filitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72
The frequency of hepatitis associated antigen and antibody in patients with paraproteinemia. Riesen W, et al. Vox Sang 24:477-80, May 73
[Monoclonal gammapathy with basic IgG in plasmacytoma] Tichý M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:757-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Lanthanic paraproteinemia IgG-K and rheumatoid factor in a 21-year-old healthy woman] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:430-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunoelectrophoresis in dermatological practice. (I. Paraproteinemias)] Husz S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:960-72, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunological determination of serum proteins in paraproteinaemia] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:309-18, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of paraproteinoses] Müller HE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:731-2, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Dys- and parapproteinoses] Warnatz H.
Fortschr Med 91:735-41, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cryoglobulins in medicine] Zinneman HH.
Fortschr Med 91:505-8, 26 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple protein-anomalies with incomplete synthesis and spontaneous precipitation in plasmacytoma. Problem of oligoclonal gamma-diseases and formation of depot spots] Seidel K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:704-8, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analytic and preparative electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel in the study of paraproteinemias] Albertini A, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:452-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Immunofluoroscopy in cryoglobulinemias. Preliminary data] Volpe E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:581-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some aspects of immunoglobulins in human pathology] Ene M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:587-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. A critical appraisal. Schonfeld G, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:55-62, Jul 73
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 3. Synergistic effect of sucrose and animal fat on serum lipids. Antar MA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:191-201, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 2. Sucrose and starch with mixed saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Birchwood BL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:183-90, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 1. Sucrose and starch with polyunsaturated fat. Little JA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:173-81, Mar-Apr 70
Sterol balance studies in patients on solid diets: comparison of two "nonabsorbable" markers. Kottke BA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:530-8, Oct 72
Studies of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. 3. Disturbances in the carbohydrate metabolism. Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M. Pol Med J 11:344-9, 1972
[IgA metabolism in normal persons, in patients with elevated serum IgA concentration and in patients with an IgA deficiency] Nadorp JH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1491-3, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

The significance of monoclonal gammopathy in a normal population. Carrell RW, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:398-401, Nov 71
Prevalence of lipoprotein abnormalities in the west of Scotland. Lorimer AR, et al. Br Heart J 35:862, Aug 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia. Prevalence in a free-living population in Albany, New York. Brown DF, et al.
Circulation 47:558-66, Mar 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia survey. Pribor HC.
J Med Soc NJ 70:399-402, May 73
Frequency of monoclonal gammapathy ("M components") in 13,400 sera from blood donors. Fine JM, et al. Vox Sang 23:336-43, 1972
[Hyperlipoproteinemia in out-patients. Occurrence, type distribution and correlation to clinical findings] Wollenweber J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:463-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic incidence rate of normal immunoglobulins and paraproteinemias] Fateh A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:706-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on M-proteinemia. 1. Statistical studies] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:551-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with past myocardial infarct] Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1673-6, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Monoclonal gammopathies associated with lymphoproliferative disorders: a morphologic study. Kim H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:283-94, Mar 73
Chylomicrons and the formation of foam cells in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. A morphologic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:253-72, Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The exocrine pancreas in metabolic diseases] Herfort K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:3-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on humoral and cellular changes in hemoblastoses and diseases of lymphoreticular tissue with disorders in the immunoglobulin synthesis] Wetter O, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:752-4, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPY

Dietary and drug treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia.
Ann Intern Med 77:267-94, Aug 72 (138 ref.)
Studies of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. IV. Treatment. Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M.
Pol Med J 11:1100-5, 1972
The role of diet in the management of hyperlipoproteinaemias. Stone MC.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:311-6, Dec 72 (15 ref.)

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS (E1)

see also related
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS (E1, E5)

Effect of chlorthalidone binding on the electrophoretic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties of human red cell carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Tashian RE, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:209-13, 1972
Normalization of serum triglycerides and lipoprotein electrophoretic patterns by exercise. Oscai LB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:775-80, Nov 72
Citrate agar-gel electrophoresis for identifying abnormal hemoglobins. Hicks EJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:430-2, Sep 72
Separation of globin chains by rapid cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Komarmy L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:428-30, Oct 72
Immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins on cellulose acetate. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:300-2, Sep 72
Agarose gel electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins: determination of true mobility, isoelectric point, and molecular size. Ghosh S, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:592-601, Dec 72
An evaluation of cellulose acetate electrophoresis for the determination of human plasma lipoprotein patterns. Charman RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:483-9, May-Jun 73
Serum lipoprotein electrophoresis: an improved polyacrylamide procedure. Hall FF, et al.
Biochem Med 6:464-70, Oct 72
Analytical isotachophoresis of human serum proteins with ampholine spacers. Catsimpoolas N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:287-92, 28 Dec 72
Immunocore electrophoresis as a purity test for albumin. Zeineh RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:1-9, 12 Jul 73
Electrophoresis, specific protein assays, or both in measurement of plasma proteins? Laurell CB.
Clin Chem 19:99-102, Jan 73
Electrophoretic pattern of sera of normal and cancer patients. Maisin J, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:217-9, Apr 72
Preparative block electrophoresis using Sephadex G-25. Virella G. Experientia 29:502-4, 15 Apr 73
Three-minute electrophoresis for rapid identification of hemoglobin S. Loh WP.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1249, Dec 72
Quantitative agarose gel electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins: a simple technique and two methods for standardization. Hatch FT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:946-60, Jun 73
Hyperlipoproteinaemia classification: the optimum routine electrophoretic system and its relevance to treatment. Hayes TM, et al. Lancet 1:696, 25 Mar 72
Rapid haemolysate preparation for foetal haemoglobin estimation and haemoglobin electrophoresis. Rocks MJ. Med Lab Technol 29:396-400, Oct 72
A simple screening procedure for hemoglobin S. Haynes JK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:49, 4 Jan 73
Advances in electrophoretic and chromatographic technics. Lange CF.
Prog Clin Pathol 3:130-62, 1970 (267 ref.)
Is electrophoretic analysis of plasma proteins becoming out-dated? Laurell CB.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:223-5, Nov 72
[Analysis of scorpion serum proteins by immunoelectrophoresis] Gyzin J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:109-13, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic analysis of human serum after incubation with a RNA-rich fraction. Study in children with tumors] Iudicello P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1456-7, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[A simple, easily reproducible process for lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate foils] Schlag B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1868-70, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic demonstration of normal and abnormal hemoglobins. Screening program using cellulose-acetate membranes] Kohne E, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:100-5 passim, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Determination of hepatitis antigen using migration electrophoresis] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 26:442, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of proteins in the serum of healthy infants and children] Liappis N.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:265-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of preparative agar gel and discontinous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Baehr R von.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:751-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis. II. The diagnosis of malignant and inflammatory lung conditions] Schütt KH, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:201-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative simultaneous immunoelectrophoresis. A micromethod for the simultaneous determination of all serum proteins, including the immunoglobulins] Stephan W, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:224-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical progress in the serum electrophoresis] Ravenni G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1167-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of thyroxine binding globulin capacity with cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Konno N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:337-42, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 4. Immunoglobulins, with special reference to M-protein] Aoki T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:217-24, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 7. Clinical application of lipoprotein electrophoresis by acetate membrane] Kanno T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:232-4, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application electrophoresis. 9. Abnormal hemoglobin] Miyaji T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:242-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 8. Glycoprotein] Otani H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:235-41, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 5. Detection and interpretation of atypical M-proteins] Tominaga K. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:225-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 6. Clinical application of lipoprotein analysis by paper electrophoresis] Yokota Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:227-31, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Optimal separation of fractional lipoproteins in an electric field] Vasilescu FD.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:271-2, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Study of the protein composition of the blood serum of phytophagous fish] Adamova LG, et al.
Biol Nauki 113:44-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Characteristics of posthemorrhagic regeneration of blood proteins in disordered thyroid hormone balance] Gausach PP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:78-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycoproteins and protein fractions (on starch gel) in the blood serum and in the urine in chronic nephitis in children] Sigua PP. Pediatriia 49:30-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Total serum protein and protein fractions in terminal states and during the recovery period following resuscitation] Kazarian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:19-23, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of the tissue autoantibodies and serum protein fractions in periodic disease] Kazarian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:84-9, 1972 (Rus)
[An improvement of methods for rat hemoglobin electrophoresis in agar gel] Dudarev VP.
Fiziol Zh 17:558-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[The variability of electrophoretic mobility of rat serum protein fractions dependent on their physiological condition] Kartel' MV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:351-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple electrophoretic apparatus for rapid hemoglobin screening. Barnes MG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:275-80, Sep 72
[Production of acetylcellulose membranes for protein electrophoresis] Lutsik MD, et al.
Lab Delo 7:409-11, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

The effect of serum protein fractions of the newborn on the thrombocytopoiesis of mice. Krizsa F, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:24-7, 1972
Serum B 12 binders in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Relation of serum B 12 and haemoglobin levels with B 12 binders. Saraya AK, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:223-34, 1973
Nonspecific protective substances of serum in protein deficiency: an in vitro experimental study. Ratnakar KS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:571-4, Jun 73
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. 3. Seven serum protein systems. Weitkamp LR, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:271-9, Mar 72
Plasma protein requirements for human platelet aggregation. Bang NU, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:290-99, 27 Oct 72
Viscous interactions of hyaluronic acid with some proteins and neutral saccharides. Fraser JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:513-20, Nov 72
Evolution of serum protein polymorphisms. Buettner-Janusch J.
Annu Rev Genet 4:47-68, 1970 (281 ref.)
Preparation of solid-phase immunosorbents by coupling human serum proteins to cyanogen bromide-activated agarose. Sipe JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:880-4, Jun 73
Interrelations of plasma calcium, inorganic phosphate, magnesium, and protein over the first week of life. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:279-85, Apr 73
A cross-linking study of the beef erythrocyte membrane: extensive interaction of all the proteins of the membrane except for the glycoproteins. Capaldi RA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:656-61, 5 Feb 73
Calcium effects on erythrocyte membrane proteins. Triplett RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1014-20, 15 Nov 72
Interaction of safrole and isosafrole with hepatic microsomal haemoproteins. Lake BG, et al.
Biochem J 127:23P, Apr 72
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. Comparative binding of prostaglandins A 2, F 2 and E 2 to human plasma proteins. Raz A.
Biochem J 130:631-6, Nov 72
Inhibition by alpha-macroglobulin and other serum proteins. Starkey PM, et al.
Biochem J 131:823-31, Apr 73
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. IV. Serum protein binding and mode of action of 2-(4'-carboxystyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole. Tarrant ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:639-49, 1 Mar 73
Cofactor activity of protein components of human very low density lipoproteins in the hydrolysis of triglycerides by lipoproteins lipase from different sources. Havel RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1828-33, 24 Apr 73
Hemoprotein-ionic detergent interaction. Volume effects produced by reaction with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Katz S, et al. Biochemistry 12:710-3, Feb 73
Studies on the elastase-serum protein interaction. 3. The elastase inhibitors of swine serum with emphasis on the elastase- 2 -macroglobulin interaction. Baumstark JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 300:181-95, 5 May 73
Red cell hemolysis catalyzed by a factor from rabbit red cells. I. Some general properties of the hemolytic system. Miller LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:229-47, 1 Dec 72
Biochemical characterization of a lipid-dependent membrane protein antigen in HK sheep red cells. Shrager P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:186-99, 1 Dec 72
Studies on colloid osmotic pressure in the fetus and newborn infant. With observations on the effects of membranes of various pore sizes. Baum JD, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:311-20, 1971
Chemical modification of proteins involved in the permeability of the erythrocyte membrane to ions. Rothstein A, et al.
Biomembranes 3:383-413, 1972 (18 ref.)
Lipid binding of membrane proteins. Zahler P.
Biomembranes 3:193-5, 1972
Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al.
Biomedicine 19:3-6, 20 Jan 73
Microrheology and protein chemistry of pathological red cell aggregation (blood sludge) studies in vitro. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al.
Biorheology 10:213-27, Jun 73
Changes in serum proteins with tuberculosis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Heywood R.
Br Vet J 129:xxxiv-xxxv, May-Jun 73
Effects of dieldrin and gamma BHC on serum proteins and PBI. Wassermann M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:177-85, Sep 72
Simplified, rapid measurement of (131 I)triiodothyronine uptake, with use of competitive charcoal adsorption. Holub WR, et al.
Clin Chem 19:45-8, Jan 73
Protein-bound iodine and hormonal iodine after ioxitalamic acid. Aquaron R.
Clin Chim Acta 41:175-80, Oct 72
Some sodium tungstate--organic acid protein precipitants. Lever M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:193-4, 20 Apr 73
Immunoconglutinin response in patients with acute viral respiratory disease. Rytel MW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:227-35, Jun 73
Stability to freezing of steroid binding proteins in fish plasma. Idler DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:179-83, 15 Jan 73
Freezing behavior of aqueous solutions of glycoproteins from the blood of an Antarctic fish. Duman JG, et al. Cryobiology 9:469-72, Oct 72
The ontogeny of the onset of drinking and plasma osmotic pressure regulation. Almli CR.
Dev Psychobiol 6:147-58, Mar 73
In vivo uptake of progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary of the female ovariectomized rat and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Seiki K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:111-9, Apr 73
Are serum lipoproteins esterases? Esterase activity of the immunoprecipitates of duck-serum high-density lipoprotein in agar immunoelectrophoresis and immunodiffusion. Kaminski M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:175-83, 18 Aug 72
Proteins and atherosclerosis. Chisolm GM 3d, et al.
Experientia 29:167-8, 15 Feb 73
Sodium azide, an efficient inhibitor of protein diazotization. Nourbakhsh M, et al.
Experientia 28:1419, 15 Dec 72
A calcium-sensitizing system from human platelets and its activity on muscle and platelet actomyosin. Thorens S, et al. Experientia 29:349-51, 15 Mar 73
A radioimmunoassay technique for human calcitonin (HC) in plasma avoiding the nonspecific interferences of plasma proteins on the tracer binding. Bieler EU, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:231, May 73
The distribution of red cell enzyme and serum protein groups in a population of Dani (Pit River, West Irian). Kirk RL, et al. Humangenetik 17:345-50, 1973
The distribution of serum protein and enzyme groups among the batak of Samosir Island (Sumatra,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Indonesia). McDermid EM, et al.
Humangenetik 17:351-6, 1973
The alternate pathway of complement activation. The role of C3 and its inactivator (KAF). Nicol PA, et al.
Immunology 24:259-75, Feb 73
Changes in total plasma content of electrolytes and proteins with maximal exercise. Beaumont W van, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:102-6, Jan 73
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Assays, purification, and properties of different ribosomal factors and their roles in peptide chain initiation. Gupta NK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4500-11, 25 Jun 73
Conformational changes following interaction between retinol isomers and human retinol-binding protein and between the retinol-binding protein and prealbumin. Heller J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6308-16, 25 Sep 73
Interactions of all-trans, 9-, 11-, and 13-cis-retinal, all-trans-retinyl acetate, and retinoic acid with human retinol-binding protein and prealbumin. Horwitz J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6317-24, 25 Sep 73
Combination of specific antibodies with the human vitamin A-transporting protein complex. Vahlquist A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4040-6, 10 Jun 73
Thyrotropin and PBI in radioiodine treated hyperthyroid patients. Slingerland DW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:912-7, Dec 72
Binding of 5 -androstane-3,17 -diol to human plasma proteins. Clark AF, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:296, May 73
Production of antibody to homologous -fetoprotein in rabbits, rats and horses by immunization with human -fetoprotein. Nishi S, et al.
J Immunol 109:957-60, Nov 72
Survival of serum proteins transfused between primate species determined by antiglobulin inhibition. Socha WW, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:304-8, 1972
The effect of plasma proteins and capillary pressure upon the filtration coefficient of frog mesenteric capillaries. Mason JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:15P-16P, Feb 73
Changes in the blood volume, serum proteins and lipoproteins in common parasitic infestations in Egyptian children. Awwaad S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:163-8, Jul 73
Vasodilator effect of commercial 5 per cent plasma protein fraction solutions. Bland JH, et al.
JAMA 224:1721-4, 25 Jun 73
Nobel prizemen. (Porter R), (Edelman G),
Lancet 2:865, 21 Oct 72
Preeclampsia and plasma proteins. McGucken JB.
Med J Aust 1:1254, 23 Jun 73
Stimulation of release of lipoprotein lipase activity from isolated fat cells by rat serum. Stewart JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:250-1, 22 Aug 73
Inhibition of leucine aminopeptidase by human serum group-specific component. Jungfer H.
Naturwissenschaften 60:54, Jan 73
Thromboethenin, the contractile protein of blood platelets. New facts and problems. Lüscher EF, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:89-101, Dec 72 (85 ref.)
Biological activity of phytoestrogens. VI. Fractionation of plasma proteins associated with -sitosterol treatment. Hassanein RR, et al.
Planta Med 22:412-7, Dec 72
Incorporation of (1- 14 C) glucosamine into the plasma proteins of the fowl. Channon M, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1740-3, Sep 72
Serum chemistry of chicks maintained at various environmental temperatures and inoculated with Newcastle disease and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Siegel HS, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1597-600, Sep 72
Blood plasma contamination of the lung alveolar surfactant obtained by various sampling techniques. Reifenrath R, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:238-48, Jul 73
Extensive immunochemical cross-reactivity between mammalian serum proteins. Kolos OT, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:103-8, Apr-Jun 72
Analysis of some lipido-protidic fractions ratio in atherosclerosis. Cipian A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:117-24, 1971
Protein-bound iodine values in the aged. Getz R, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1270, 28 Jul 73
Plasma proteins after use of estrogen and-or progestogen in women with and without recurrent cholestasis during previous pregnancies. Jeppesen S, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:33-6, Jan 73
Vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in normal human blood plasma and serum. Gullberg R.
Scand J Haematol 9:839-47, 1972
The demonostration of a 'plasmatic factor' in a case of Coombs' negative haemolytic anaemia. Parker AC, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:318-21, 1972
Purification of staphylococcal protein A using immunosorbents. Kronvall G.
Scand J Immunol 2:31-8, 1973
Serum protein levels and anaemia in Filipino pregnant women. Tantengco VO, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:102-7, Mar 73
Further studies on the temperature dependence of the binding of testosterone to human pregnancy plasma proteins. Lutz RA, et al.
Steroids 21:423-31, Mar 73
A survey of the production of plasma derivatives for clinical use. Schwick HG.
Vox Sang 23:82-91, Jul-Aug 72
Immunoconglutinin and total conglutinating activity in bovine serum. Bárta O, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:57-70, Jan 73
[Alpha-fetoprotein--a carcinoembryonal antigen] Ruosiahti E, et al.
Duodecim 88:1033-43, 1972 (55 ref.) (Fin)
[Comparative study of various serum proteins in patients with hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn's disease] Loygue MJ, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:649-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. 3. Comparative study of various methods of obtaining specific immune serums against plasmatic protein fractions] Ionescu-Dorohoi T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:389-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. IV. Studies on improving methods of preparation of precipitating serums and anti-globulin serum for the Coombs' test] Lescinschi S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:397-402, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. I. Classification of human anti-protein serums] Mitrici N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:379-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. II. Method of obtaining plasmatic antigens] Sorocinschi F, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:385-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Steroid-protein interactions in human, amphibian and Cyclostoma sera. Analytical ion exchange chromatography] Boffa GA, et al.
Biochimie 54:1137-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of reticulostimulin injections on serum protein levels in Swiss mice] Prévot AR, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:68-76, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Serum proteins in lymphatic filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica. Electrophoretic study and immunochemical assay of A, M, G, and E immunoglobulins] Moreau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:456-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interference of antigenic sites common to FSH and to blood orosomucoid in the radioimmunological determination of ovine blood FSH] Dubois MP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2461-4, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Histamine fixation by normal human serum using a Sephadex chromatography technic] Kochman S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1439-41, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[MOdifications observed by bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis during the putrefactive degradation of serum proteins] Sant-Paul M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:68-70, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Disk electrophoresis of serum proteins of water frogs. Discussion on the hybrid character of Rana esculenta L] Engelmann WE.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:431-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of serum on the cell proliferation rate in primary cell cultures] Karasek E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:191-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme active proteins in human spermatic plasma] Herrmann WP.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:175-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human serum proteins with high affinity for carboxymethylcellulose. I. Isolation of lysozyme, C1q and 2 hitherto unknown -globulins] Haupt H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1125-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human serum proteins with high affinity to carboxymethylcellulose. II. Physico-chemical and immunological characterization of a histidine-rich 3,85- 2 -glycoportein (CM-protein I)] Heimburger N, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1133-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recombination of proteins and lipids of the erythrocyte membrane] Schubert D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:756, May 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic disproportioning of anionic peroxide radicals] Weser U.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:769, May 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the Mizushima test (Mt) for the evaluation of antirheumatics] Wagner-Jauregg T.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:391-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precipitation reactions of phytohemagglutinin with human serum proteins, with special reference to immunoglobulin subclasses] Spengler GA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1618-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microdetermination of the blood urea without deproteinization] Ceriotti G.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:472, 1971 (Ita)
[Behavior of rat serum proteins and SH groups during the course of experimental arthritis] Frigeni V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:688-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of thyroid gland function test using thyropac-3-test based on binding of serum protein to thyroid hormones] Shimokawa T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1111-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Effect of an atherogenic diet on hypoprotein and protein concentration in rabbit's serum] Tomaszewski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:703-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kinetic and biological aspects of antibiotics combining with blood proteins] Chojnowski W.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:347-51, 1973 (Pol)
[Rare form of reticulosarcoma with presence of M protein in serum, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteolytic lesions] Dzieta-Lalowicz I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:134-5, 22 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Immunological identification of serum proteins forming complexes with proteins of leukocyte granules] Pajdak W, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:800-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum protein electrophoresis in Laennec's and postnecrotic cirrhosis] Mincia M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:447-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Change in the dielectric properties and heat stability of human serum blood proteins in normal conditions and in disease] Zoré VA, et al.
Biofizika 18:447-52, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Spontaneous periodicity in total serum protein concentration changes in healthy rabbits] Avramenko MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:33-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heat on corticosterone level and binding capacity of blood plasma proteins] Molotkov OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the structural state of proteins in erythrocyte membranes] Chernitskiĭ EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:211-4, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of heparin with blood proteins by a microcalorimetric method] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:277-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsinolytic activity and the state of the serum proteins in severe burns] Klimov IA, et al.
Lab Delo 4:238-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of the absorption of iodine-131 by the thyroid gland and level of protein-bound iodine in the blood during the development of liver cirrhosis] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:65-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of blood proteins and free amino acids in the blood serum and urine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in a long-term use of a low-protein diet of Giovanetti type] Khitarov MZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:97-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effects of the adrenal cortex function inhibiter Chloditan (o,p'-DDD) on serum proteins] Vanlurikhina LT.
Fiziol Zh 18:891-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Serum protein levels in pigs from birth to maturity and in young pigs with and without enteric colibacillosis. Svendsen J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:528-38, 1972
Hematological, biochemical, and immunological studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Alexander WC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:650-4, Jul 73
Automated quantitation of proteins in serum and other biologic fluids. Ritchie RF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:151-9, Feb 73
Genetic studies in relation to kuru. 3. Distribution of the inherited serum group-specific protein (Ge) phenotypes in New Guineans: an association of kuru and the Ge Ab phenotype. Kitchin FD, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:72-85, Nov 72
Serum and synovial fluid proteins in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases. Pruzanski W, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:483-90, Jun 73
An improved method for the determination of total serum proteins on the fast analyzer. Hanson NQ, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:299-305, Aug 73
Maternal and fetal serum protein concentration in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by proteinuric pre-eclampsia. Studd JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:582-8, 1 Nov 72
Evidence for complexing of transcobalamin-2 in canine and human plasma and serum. Cooper BA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:758-62, Apr 73
Electrophoresis of serum proteins on cellulose acetate: comparison of bottle-raised versus ewe-raised lambs from birth to 10 weeks of age. Knight RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:701-3, May 73
Plasma proteins and dose requirements of tubocurarine. Shanks CA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:62-4, Aug 72
Some clinical biochemical aspects of isoelectric focusing. Latner AL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:281-98, 15 Jun 73
Immunologic analysis of noncollagen proteins of human skin. Miklaszewska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:877-84, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The distribution of blood, serum protein and enzyme groups in a series of Lebanese in Australia. Blake NM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:309-20, Apr 73

Preliminary characterization of the bovine polymeric Hb binding protein and comparison of some properties with human haptoglobins. Goodger BV. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:11-20, Feb 72

Effect of anionic surfactants, nonionic surfactants and neutral salts on the conformation of spin-labeled erythrocyte membrane proteins. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:209-18, 16 Mar 73

Comparison of serum protein-bound carbohydrate and glycoprotein patterns of man, monkey and rat. Cockerell GL, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:49-55, Feb 73

Long-term effects of carbon tetrachloride and sodium phenobarbitone administration on rat serum proteins. Horne CH, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:222-8, Apr 73

Changes in zinc and serum proteins due to carbon disulphide exposure. el-Gazzar R, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:284-8, Jul 73

Quantitative changes in serum protein fractions during the development of kwashiorkor and in recovery. Coward WA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:433-41, Nov 72

The significance of variations with activity and sedation in the haematocrit, plasma protein concentration and erythrocyte sedimentation rate of horses. Dalton RG. Br Vet J 128:439-45, Sep 72

Serum protein fractions in domestic animals. Osbaldiston GW. Br Vet J 128:386-93, Aug 72

Study of Lepra-reaction--protein pattern. Mukherjee A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:7-9, Jan 72

Serum proteins in patients with psittacosis infections. Sayed H, et al. Can J Public Health 63:437-46, Sep-Oct 72

Fluorine compounds in biological materials. Clin Found Symp 2:161-7, 1971

Influence of demographic factors on serum concentrations of seven chemical constituents in healthy human subjects. Goldberg DM, et al. Clin Chem 19:395-402, Apr 73

Estimating correlations from single-sample distributions of measurements. Harris EK. Clin Chem 19:81-5, Jan 73

Anomalous response of macroamylase to assay temperature. Henderson AR, et al. Clin Chem 19:123-4, Jan 73

Electrophoresis, specific protein assays, or both in measurement of plasma proteins? Laurell CB. Clin Chem 19:99-102, Jan 73

Orthogonal immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins. Afonso E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:275-86, Oct 72

The effect of environmental temperature (20 degrees and 30 degrees) after injury on the concentration of serum proteins in man. Ballantyne FC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:341-7, 30 Mar 73

Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate: improved method for routine protein estimation. Pizzolato MA. Clin Chim Acta 45:207-14, 18 May 73

Serum protein changes during metamorphosis in Ambystoma tigrinum. Delisle K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1015-20, 1 Apr 73

Serum changes in developing rats. Reade PC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:897-903, 1 Dec 72

The serum proteins of the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Aitken ID, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:303-12, 15 Oct 72

An electrophoretic study of the plasma and egg white proteins of Columba and Streptopelia. Ferguson A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:803-17, 15 Mar 73

Serum protein electrophoresis of some amphibia (Caeciliidae, Rhinophrynidae, Microhylidae). Nelson CE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:423-8, 15 Feb 73

Low-molecular-weight proteins in chicken serum. Stratil A. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:257-60, 15 Oct 72

Serum protein concentrations, as a function of age, in female dairy cattle. Aging and serum proteins. Tumbleson ME, et al. Cornell Vet 63:65-71, Jan 73

The presence of lens crystallins as well as albumin and other serum proteins in chick iris tissue extracts. Bours J. Exp Eye Res 15:299-319, Mar 73

A comparison of the variability of muscle, hair, lens and plasma proteins. Day TH. Experientia 28:1154-5, 15 Oct 72

Antarctic seal serum proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins. Margni RA, et al. Experientia 28:862, 15 Jul 72

Proteins of human follicular fluid: the blood-follicle barrier. Shalgi R, et al. Fertil Steril 24:429-34, Jun 73

Red cell and serum proteins of talapoin, patas and vervet monkeys. Barnicot NA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:65-76, 1971

Red cell and serum proteins of Cercocebus, Presbytis, Colobus and certain other species. Barnicot NA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:442-57, 1972

Serum proteins, hemoglobins and erythrocyte enzymes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Hum Biol 44:443-58, Sep 72

Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory. The distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups among populations at various localities in the Northern Territory of Australia. Kirk RL, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:54-76, Feb 71

Some haematological and biochemical effects of a malaria control programme in New Guinea. MacLennan R, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:33-41, Feb 73

Genetic survey in the population of Assam. II. Serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. Hum Hered 22:331-7, 1972

The distribution of blood, serum protein and enzyme groups on Manus Island (Admiralty Islands, New Guinea). Malcolm LA, et al. Hum Hered 22:305-22, 1972

Plasma proteins of male cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.), during larval-adult transformation. Adiyodi KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:189-92, May 72

Biochemical changes on prolonged stay at high altitudes. Brahmachari HD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:306-10, Jul 72

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in leprosy. Kapoor KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1434-9, Sep 71

Electrophoretic patterns of Brucella positive human and bovine sera. Kulshrestha RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:869-14, Jun 72

Disc electrophoretic patterns of human serum proteins in extensive vitiligo and albinism. Shroff JC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:36-7, Jan 73

Serum proteins of gnotobiotic rats. Balish E, et al. Infect Immun 6:112-8, Aug 72

Association of lactoferrin with lysozyme in granules of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Leffell MS, et al. Infect Immun 6:761-5, Nov 72

Distribution of lysosomal enzymes, cationic proteins, and bactericidal substances in subcellular fractions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Welsh IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:97-102, Aug 71

Effect of ration composition and protein level on plasma free tryptophan and ruminal microbial tryptophan content in sheep. Fenderson CL, et al. J Anim Sci 35:898-900, Oct 72

Identification and partial purification of "transcortin"-like protein within human lymphocytes. Werthamer S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6398-407, 25 Sep 73

Isolation, purification, and chemical characterization of the serum mitogen for diploid human fibroblasts. Houck JC, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:257-70, Apr 73

Serum protein levels in primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:789-92, Sep 72

Concentrations of bovine serum protein classes in relation to reactivity in serological tests for brucellosis. Wood WA, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:143-50, Jan 73

Identification of a major basic protein in guinea pig eosinophil granules. Gleich GJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1459-71, 1 Jun 73

Serum protein pattern in normal individuals in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Pande SR. J Indian Med Assoc 59:54-7, 16 Jul 72

Diagnostic significance of plasma proteins: a new dimension in the clinical laboratory. Mobarak MA, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:1-6, Jan 73

A protein fraction of the 60 S subunit from reticulocyte ribosomes associated with acceptor-site binding activity. Cheng TC, et al. J Mol Biol 78:123-34, 25 Jun 73

Comparison of maternal response in first and second pregnancies in relation to baby weight. Campbell DM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:684-93, Aug 72

Changes in blood chemistries following a controlled exercise program. Altekruse EB, et al. J Occup Med 15:110-3, Feb 73

Characterization of boar, bull, ram and rabbit seminal plasma proteins by gel disc electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide. Lavon U. J Reprod Fertil 31:29-37, Oct 72

The preparation of broad spectrum antisera for use in the characterization of serum proteins by immunodiffusion techniques. Ward-Cox IS. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:185-7, Jun 71

The relationship between colloid osmotic pressure and plasma proteins during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Webber CE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:234-7, Feb 73

Serum proteins and immunoglobulins in adult Liberians. Cappuccinelli P, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:180-2, Sep 72

Serum proteins in prostatic cancer. I. Relationship between clinical stage and level. Ablin RJ, et al. J Urol 110:238-41, Aug 73

Serum protein electrophoresis in bighorn sheep with chronic pneumonia. Woolf A, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:7-11, Jan 73

A new variant phenotype of the group-specific component (Gc) found in a Japanese family. Omoto K, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:1-9, Sep 72

Serum-alpha-fetoprotein levels in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Waldmann TA, et al. Lancet 2:1112-5, 25 Nov 72

Evaluation of liver function during administration of nifenazone in rheumatic disease on the basis of serum protein studies and enzyme tests. Gola A, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:66-70, Apr-Jun 72

The circulating blood volume of para- and tetraplegics in correlation to serum factors. Lob G, et al. Paraplegia 10:102, Nov 72

Serum protein concentration and oncotic pressure relationship in the rat. Worning C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:77-80, 1973

Phosphatase activity and protein content in the articular exudate and in blood serum. Walczak Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:815-22, 1972

The protein binding of alphaxalone. Jones BC. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:47-51, Jun 72

A quantitative study of serum proteins in bursectomized and irradiated chickens. Morgan GW Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:771-8, May 72

Effect of electrolytic lesions in various regions of the basal hypothalamus in White Leghorn cockerels upon food intake, obesity, blood plasma triglycerides and proteins. Snapir N, et al. Poult Sci 52:329-36, Mar 73

Platelets, prostaglandins, red cells, sedimentation rates, serum and tissue proteins and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:879-86, Dec 72

Haemoglobin reactive protein in cattle: partial characterisation. Spooner RL. Res Vet Sci 14:90-6, Jan 73

Exudation of Cr 51 albumin into the lumen of the digestive tract. Skála I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:201-3, 1972

Serum protein groups of South African Indians. McDermid EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:57-62, Oct 71

Serum protein groups of South African Bantu. II. 1 -Antitrypsin, group specific component and further observations on haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin. McDermid EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:63-8, Oct 71

Serum alpha-feto-protein (AFP) in ouchterlony-negative primary liver cancer (PLC) and other conditions. Purves LR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:843, 17 Jun 72

Studies on soluble fibrin in plasma. II. N-terminal analysis of a modified fraction I (Cohn) from patient plasmas. Kierulf P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:37-42, Jan 73

Vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in blood plasma and synovial fluid in arthritis. Gullberg R. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:129-35, 1972

Complement-induced platelet protein alterations. Zimmerman TS, et al. Science 180:1183-5, 15 Jun 73

Identification of plasma proteins in the palate of fetal mice. Gustine DL, et al. Teratology 6:143-52, Oct 72

Further studies of Xh, a serum protein antigen in man. Dunston GM, et al. Vox Sang 24:343-53, Apr 73

Presence and origin of human IgG subclass proteins in newborns. Mellbye OJ, et al. Vox Sang 24:206-15, Mar 73

Automatic fractionation of plasma proteins. Watt JG. Vox Sang 23:126-34, Jul-Aug 72

The ultrastructural arrangement of thrombosthenin in glycerol extracted thrombocytes. Keyserlingk DG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:557-67, 1973

Haemolytic and conglutinating complement in bovine serum. Búria O, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:71-82, Jan 73

[How to unify formulations of results in the clinical polarography of proteins] Homolka J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:912-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lipid and protein spectra in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:13-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Protein determination in blood following administration of infusion fluids, especially plasma substitutes] Raabo E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:368-2, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Technic of specific determination of plasma proteins by radial immunodiffusion applied to mass screening] Lamy J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:213-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physicochemical properties of progesterone binding protein (PBP) from the plasma of pregnant guinea pigs] Allouch P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1707-10, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Existence of an important fraction of "non-hormonal" iodized proteins in the PBI of birds] Astier H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:793-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Demonostration of a testosterone-binding protein (TBP) in an amphibian serum. Separation by affinity chromatography of TBP and sex steroid binding protein (SSBP)] Martin B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1059-62, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Mapping of serum proteins of the pyrenean urodele euproctus asper (duges): stability in view of species division] Gasser F. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:419-43, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Non-hemoglobin proteins of chicken erythrocytes. Immunologic study of their evolution and course of development] Blanchet JP, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:348-54, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Lippi U, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein-magnesium binding in serum. Parameters influencing the level of diffusible magnesium] Voskian H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:33-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological and biochemical blood changes in birds

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following treatment with Emulpan and Neguvon] Bădescu C, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:687-95, 1972 (Pre)

[Chemical analysis of proteins] Brehm G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:207-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins and enzymes in the endo- and perilymph] Giebel W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:417-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Further data on the alpha 2-M-feature of children's sera] Prokop O, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:363-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex-specific differences of serum proteins in adults and influence of oral hormonal contraceptives on serum protein composition] Dotchev D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:431-5, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the blood protein pattern in the identification of Bufo calamita Laur., Bufo viridis Laur. and their hybrids (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae)] Flindt R, et al.
Experientia 29:361-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subunits of erythrocuprein] Bohnenkamp W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:695-8, May 72 (Ger)

[Human serum proteins with affinity for carboxymethyl cellulose. 3. Physico-chemical and immunological characterization of a metal-binding 9.5S- 1-glycoprotein (CM-protein 3)] Haupt H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1841-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical-chemical studies on bovine erythrocuprein] Jung G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:720-1, May 72 (Ger)

[Immunologic determinations of plasma proteins] Ballús y Roca M.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:341-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of proteins in the serum of healthy infants and children] Liappis N.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:265-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative changes of eight individual serum proteins including IgD, and the specific agglutinins during shigellosis and convalescence, observed in five siblings of a family] Wiedermannová D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:140-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of oral contraceptives on quantitatively measured plasma proteins] Bachmann GW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:573-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Plasma protein changes in untreated and treated hyperthyroidism] Medau HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1532-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Quantitative protein determination in the serum and urine: comparison of Laurell's "two-phase electrophoresis" with Mancini's radial immunodiffusion] Mitrou G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:735-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) on the lymphatic system and serum proteins of the rat] Pappas A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:884-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunological determination of plasma proteins in diabetic microangiopathy] Klein G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:192-4, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ranges of normal values for serum protein fractions and their dependence on source] Seiffert UB, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:269-72, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ligand and isotope exchange in the system: serum proteins--zinc--polyaminopolycarbonic acids] Segewitz G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1370-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of various serum proteins during myocardial infarct] Tassi GC, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:460-2, 1971 (Ita)

[Synopsis and recent studies of the evaluation and interpretation of electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic tracings of biological human fluids under normal conditions and in various morbid situations. II. Lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the blood] Angela GC.
Minerva Med 64:119-28, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Critical evaluation of some morphological serum enzymatic relationship and plasma protein fractions in liver diseases] Peracino A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:310-37, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Isolation and characterization of transcobalamin subfractions] Fukuda M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:507-13, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Transcobalamin and natural occurrence of cobalamin] Tanaka N.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:514-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of comprehensive immunological analysis of serum proteins. 1. Direct identification of 67Ga binding human serum proteins] Shibata K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:837-40, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Serum trypsin inhibitor and trypsin binding protein in pancreatic diseases] Yamadori T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:3-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 2. Seasonal variations in serum PBI on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Kuwano K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 28:513-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the distribution of human serum protein levels in pulmonary tuberculosis and a new parameter indicating the severity of the disease] Kuwabara K, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:40-2, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Down's syndrome: normalization of serum amino acid and protein levels in non-balanced G-G translocation] Kędziora J. Endokrynol Pol 24:139-47, 1973 (Pol)

[Immunoelectrophoretic examination of blood serum proteins in children with pituitary dwarfism] Owczarczyk I.
Endokrynol Pol 23:153-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pattern of blood serum proteins in children with pituitary dwarfism] Owczarczyk I.
Endokrynol Pol 23:133-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of myocardial necrosis on circulating blood volume and main plasma proteins and electrolytes] Huczek-Głębocki J.
Folia Med Cracov 15:119-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circulating serum proteins following radiotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Adamczyk B, et al.
Nowotwory 22:179-88, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum protein and glycoprotein patterns in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Skonieczny J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:165-71, 1973 (Pol)

[Effect of treatment with 1-butyl diguanidine hydrochloride on serum levels of protein fractions and free amino acids] Kędziora H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:329-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Behavior of blood serum proteins in rabbits during the process leading to liver cirrhosis] Poloczek-Adamowicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:397-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum total protein and alpha-amino nitrogen and its urinary excretion in children following a glucagon load] Jabłońska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:649-51, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Total protein content and protein fraction pattern in serum of patients after thyroidectomy] Rusiniak L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1344-7, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum proteins and glycoproteins in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Skonieczny J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:565-8, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polarographic analysis of serum protein fractions in some internal diseases] Stasˇ J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:955-7, 18 Jul 73 (Pol)

[Total proteins and their electrophoretic fractions in the serum of patients with chronic gastric or duodenal ulcer or stomach neoplasms] Szczepaniak S.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2014-7, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Research on high molecular weight hypoproteins in blood serum] Tomaszewski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1372-4, 28 Aug 72 (Pol)

[Present views on the polimorphism of proteins and enzymes in pig blood] Kluciński W.
Postepy Biochem 19:123-40, 1973 (Pol)

[Changes in blood serum protein level in children with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis before and after surgical treatment] Stępniewska E, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:307-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in blood serum protein fractions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica under the influence of sulphide and radon-water balneotherapy in Lądek-Zdrój] Zielonka E, et al. Przegl Lek 30:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood serum proteins in women following x-ray treatment for cervical carcinoma] Korfel A, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:67-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of changes in serum protein pattern in rural children with weight and height deficits] Bilczuk L, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:81-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum proteins in cases with positive Lasus tests] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1665-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood proteins in patients with tetanus] Okulski J.
Wiad Lek 25:1657-60, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Parallel study of complement and immunoconglutinin in human serum in normal subjects] Singer LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:14-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value of transaminases and the proteinogram in evaluation of operative risk in cirrhotic patients] Teju G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:833-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Chromatographic, electrophoretic and autoradiographic studies with Fe59 of the iron binding of blood proteins] Matei I.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:185-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes of biochemical indices of the blood serum in patients with atherosclerotic disorders of the aorta and major arteries before and after the implantation of electrically conducting vascular prostheses with a silver framework] Knjazev MD, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:94-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum protein electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis indices in patients with stomach cancer] Podil'chak EM.
Klin Khir 12:33-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Studies of the blood serum protein fractions] Smirnov MM. Lab Delo 8:503-4, 1972 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the cholesterol-protein complexes of the blood in pneumonia in children] Stepanova KP, et al. Pediatriia 49:85-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Determination of progesterone in the plasma of pregnant women by the method of competitive binding with proteins] Pankova SS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:33-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The content of cations and of total blood proteins of patients with tumors of the maxillofacial region] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system and blood serum protein fractions in chronic pneumonia] Shcherbatenko SI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:103-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Importance of determining the sulfhydryl groups of serum proteins in chronic pyelonephritis] Iasinskii BV.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum protein fractions in pemphigus, Duhring's dermatitis and bullous epidermolysis] Fedorovich EI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:85-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Blood serum protein and fractions in mastitis] Shafran RS. Veterinariia 10:53-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

[The immunoelectrophoretic serum protein spectrum in young children with different forms of staphylococcal infection] Kliukina SS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Shulaeva EV.
Vrach Delo 12:51-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of blood proteins and various microelements for determination of the rheumatic process] Trakhtenberg SB.
Vrach Delo 8:27-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical characteristics of the blood serum in animals with different sensitivity to plague] Shershnev PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:132-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic study of serum protein fractions in paranoid forms of schizophrenia] Abaskuliev AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1832-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum proteins. Study in mothers and newborn infants at high altitude] Bocanegra M, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:44-53, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

[Blood proteins and soluble proteins in animals in long term pain stimulation with administration of aminasine] Ivanolura IO, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:675-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Changes in serum proteins in hypoxia in normal rats and rats with thyroid gland dysfunction] Dudarev VP.
Fiziol Zh 18:339-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Concentration and content of blood proteins and electrolytes in positive water balance in rabbits] Esipenko BE, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:75-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Serum proteins and soluble proteins in various organs of animals during prolonged painful stimulation and application of aminasine] Ivaniura IO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:675-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The protein-electrolyte composition of serum, liver and bile at different levels of bile formation] Starushenko LI.
Fiziol Zh 18:372-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The detection of immunoglobulin G in the make-up of a high-molecular protein complex in blood serum] Bezvershenko IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:236-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Sedimentation distribution of the high-molecular fractions of serum proteins in healthy subjects and cancer patients] Bezvershenko IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:563-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The identity of serum and milk proteins in swine] Gritsenko NM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:347-50, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The variability of electrophoretic mobility of rat serum protein fractions dependent on their physiological condition] Kartel' MV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:351-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol on the blood proteins and level of glycogen in rat liver] Selichenko AG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:596-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Changes in the concentrations of serum proteins during the course of physiologic and protracted labor] Handzo I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:423-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Comparative study of serum proteins in acute and chronic schizophrenics and neurotics by the method

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of radial immunodiffusion Partigen] Peršić N, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:149-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Total proteins in late gestoses. Experimental and clinical studies] Duričić S, et al. Med Arh 26:51-2, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino acid and zinc movement in relation to protein synthesis early in inflammation. Powanda MC, et al. Am J Physiol 225:399-401, Aug 73
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: control of protein synthesis initiation by a met-tRNA Met f deacylase and peptide chain initiation factors. Gupta NK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:907-16, 16 Apr 73
Measurement of the synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins with particular reference to dietary protein and amino acid supply. Hoffenberg R. Biochem J 129:3P, Sep 72
Rates of plasma protein synthesis by deconvolution. Norwich KH. Biochem J 126:1124-6, Mar 72
Plasma protein biosynthesis in different thyroid states. Nadkarni GD, et al. Biochem Med 7:226-34, Apr 73
Effects of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis and release of proteins by perfused rat liver. Davis DC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1989-2001, 15 Aug 73
Synthesis of transcobalamin II in totally hepatectomized dogs. Sonneborn DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:283-6, 19 Jul 72
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in bovine lymphocytes. Kleczkowska D, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:607-14, 1972
Regulatory factors in the synthesis of plasma proteins by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tavill AS, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:155-79, 1972 (35 ref.)
Synthesis of serum proteins by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Gaudernack G, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:25-30, 15 Mar 73
Electrical stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis in the frog erythrocyte. Harrington DB, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:95-8, Jan 73
The incorporation of (14 C) D-galactose and (3 H) D-mannose into golgi fractions of rat liver and into serum. Moscarello MA, et al. FEBS Lett 28:87-91, 1 Oct 72
In vitro synthesis rat serum lipoproteins and proteins by Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:311-5, 1 Nov 72
In vitro synthesis of rat serum lipoproteins and proteins by Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:311-5, 1 Nov 72
Treatment of abrin and ricin with -mercaptoethanol opposite effects on their toxicity in mice and their ability to inhibit protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Olsnes S, et al. FEBS Lett 28:48-50, 15 Nov 72
Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. IV. Mutual inhibition of amino acid incorporation by amino acids in cell suspensions and cell-free systems. Winkler K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:787-92, May 72
Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. 3. Kinetics of the flow of amino acids from the extracellular space and the intracellular pools resulting in protein synthesis. Winkler K. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:782-6, May 72
Nitrogen metabolism and protein synthesis during pneumococcal sepsis in rats. Powanda MC, et al. Infect Immun 6:366-71, Sep 72
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on plasma-protein synthesis: role of adrenals. Nadkarni GS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:469-76, May 73
The possible role of glutathione in protein biosynthesis. Zehavi-Willner T. Isr J Med Sci 9:129-35, Feb 73
Factors regulating plasma protein synthesis. 3. Large scale separation of rabbit fibrinogenolytic products. Pessina GP, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:155-68, Jul-Aug 72
Regulation of synthesis of non-globin proteins in cell-free extracts of rabbit reticulocytes. Lodish HF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3420-7, 25 May 73
Effect of serum on amino acid incorporation into protein of guinea pig bone marrow granulocytes. Grieshaber CK, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:485-96, Nov 72
The influence of urea on protein synthesis of stimulated lymphocytes. Schumacher K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:929-30, 1 Oct 72
Mode of action of tylocrebrine: effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Huang MT, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:538-50, Sep 72
Control of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by haemin. Legon S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:150-2, 31 Jan 73
Energy metabolism and protein synthesis in human leukocytes during pregnancy and in placenta related to fetal growth. Metcoff J, et al. Pediatrics 51:866-77, May 73
Biosynthesis of reticulocyte membrane proteins by membrane-free polyribosomes. Lodish HF. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1526-30, May 73
Protein synthesis by ribosomes from blood lymphocytes of normals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Ramsey RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:839-41, Dec 72
[Transitory cell antigens of rat liver. II. Effect of synthesis inhibitors of fetospecific serum proteins in normal young animals and after acute hepatic injury] Néchaud B de, et al. Int J Cancer 10:58-71, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of antibiotics and prednisolone on the postnatal formation of serum proteins] Dittmer A, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:179-84, 1972 (Ger)
[Serum protein changes following gestagen administration] Müller H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:577-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on protein synthesis of human blood platelets] Schneider W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:400-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Stimulation of the protein synthesis and RNA polymerase activity in the liver of 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats] Greco C, et al. Tumori 59:119-27, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protein-forming and enzymatic function of the liver in cholecystitis] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:1-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of proteins characteristic of the regeneration of liver and hepatoma] Danko IM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:554-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of serum proteins on biosynthetic processes in chicken erythrocytes and leukocytes] Klimenko MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:492-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Qualitative and quantitative studies on IgG2 globulins in individual human sera with an antiserum capable of differentiating between Gm(n+) and Gm(n-) proteins. Giessen M van der, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:127-39, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some physico-chemical properties of high-molecular-weight hypro-protein from human blood serum. Tomaszewski J. Acta Biochim Pol 20:45-54, 1973
Purification of the "pregnancy zone" protein. Schoultz B von, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:51-7, 1973
Laboratory suggestions: a method for teaching the technic of electroimmunodiffusion for detection of the australia antigen and other proteins. Cawley LP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:883-5, Jun 73
Continuous fractionation of proteins and mucopolysaccharides by simultaneous two-dimensional gel filtration and electrophoresis. Dietrich CP. Anal Biochem 51:345-53, Feb 73
Partial purification of a translational repressor mediating hemin control of globin synthesis and implication of results on the site of inhibition. Gross M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:832-8, 5 Feb 73
The purification of human serum 1 -antitrypain by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Liener IE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:436-43, 17 Mar 73
Separation and some properties of the major proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Tanner MJ, et al. Biochem J 129:333-47, Sep 72
Heterogeneity of human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Separation of species differing in protein components. Shore VG, et al. Biochemistry 12:502-7, 30 Jan 73
A method of solubilizing human erythrocyte membrane proteins using mersalyl. Cantrell AC. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:381-5, 6 Jul 73
Analytical isotachophoresis of human serum proteins with ampholine spacers. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:287-92, 28 Dec 72
The characterization of membrane proteins by centrifugation and gel electrophoresis. A comparison of proteins prepared by different methods. Maddy AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:263-76, 2 Nov 72
Purification and characterization of an antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of Trimeresurus flavoviridis, a crotalid. Omori-Satoh T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:414-26, 28 Dec 72
Studies on thrombosthenin a, the actin-like moiety of the contractile protein from blood platelets. I. Isolation, characterization and evidence for two forms of thrombosthenin A. Probst E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:577-84, 31 Oct 72
Affinity chromatography purification of erythrocyte membrane proteins after selective labeling with trinitrobenzene sodium sulfonate. Tarone G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:214-21, 22 Jun 73
The isolation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in aqueous media. Maddy AH. Biomembranes 3:181-92, 1972
Some properties of transcobalamin 3 from normal human serum. Bloomfield FJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:289-95, Sep 72
A red cell membrane protein abnormality in hereditary spherocytosis. Gomperts ED, et al. Br J Haematol 23:363-70, Sep 72
Characterization of human migration inhibitory factor (MIF) from antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Rocklin RE, et al. Cell Immunol 5:436-45, Nov 72
Porcine retinol binding protein. Huang CC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:57-64, 15 May 72
Demonstration and partial characterization of a rabbit serum protein which binds testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Rosner W, et al. Endocrinology 92:1709-7, Jun 73
The structure of erythrocyte membranes. A partial separation of intrinsic and extrinsic membrane proteins. Capaldi RA. Eur J Biochem 29:74-9, 18 Aug 72
Association of protein fractions and lipids from human erythrocyte membranes. I. Studies on a strongly bound protein fraction. Schubert D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1634-42, Jul 72
Specific hapten binding activity in normal sera. Winkler MH, et al. Immunol Commun 1:51-68, 1972
Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. 3. Purification and properties of human plasma transcobalamin II. Allen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7700-17, 10 Dec 72
Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of a human granulocyte vitamine B12-binding protein. Allen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7702-8, 10 Dec 72
Progesterone-binding plasma protein of pregnant guinea pig. Purification and characterization. Milgrom E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1106-14, 10 Feb 73
Isolation of an immunosuppressive peptide fraction from human plasma. Occhino JC, et al. J Immunol 110:685-94, Mar 73
The reproducible isolation of inactive insulin protein complex. Guenther HL, et al. Prep Biochem 2:397-402, 1972
Centrifugal systems in blood fractionation. Problems and prospects. Anderson NG. Vox Sang 23:135-40, Jul-Aug 72
Plasma fractionation methods used in Sweden. Björling H. Vox Sang 23:18-25, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives for clinical use. A symposium summary. Deutsch HF. Vox Sang 23:147-56, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Switzerland. Kistler P. Vox Sang 23:26-31, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on the development of plasma derivatives in the Netherlands. Krijnen HW. Vox Sang 23:32, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Canada. McVicar GA. Vox Sang 23:33-4, Jul-Aug 72
Experiences in the development of plasma derivatives in Japan. Naito R. Vox Sang 23:35-7, Jul-Aug 72
Affinity chromatography. Parikh I, et al. Vox Sang 23:141-6, Jul-Aug 72
Fractionation of plasma with polyethylene glycol. Poison A, et al. Vox Sang 23:107-18, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Australia. Schiff P. Vox Sang 23:38-43, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on plasma derivative production in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schwick HG. Vox Sang 23:44, Jul-Aug 72
The current status of blood fractionation in the United States. Sgouris JT. Vox Sang 23:45-55, Jul-Aug 72
Precipitation methods in plasma fractionation. Steinbuch M. Vox Sang 23:92-106, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on the production of plasma derivatives in France. Steinbuch M. Vox Sang 23:56-7, Jul-Aug 72
Development of plasma derivatives for clinical use. Tullis JL. Vox Sang 23:3-9, Jul-Aug 72
Plasma fractionation in England and Wales. Vallet L. Vox Sang 23:58-60, Jul-Aug 72
Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. I. Analysis and optimalization of the production of plasma protein fraction (PPF). Vogelaar EF, et al. Vox Sang 23:481-92, Dec 72
[Use of Cohn's ADL-fractionator for isolation of blood elements and preparation of antihemophilic cryoprotein from platelet-free plasma] Vopatová M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:55-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isolation of proteins typical of normal and malignant growth from rat serum] Denko IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:434-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of (14 C)proline into proteins of rat blood serum, liver tissue and aorta. Tomaszewski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:287-95, 1972
Isolation and metabolism of male sex-dependent urinary protein from rats. Geertzen HG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:197-208, Jan 73
Binding of folic acid to human plasma proteins. Ekborg L. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:287-12, 1972
Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. II. Effect of azathioprine on serum and urine proteins. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:493-8, Jun 73
Relation between renin substrate and acute phase proteins. Studies of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bing J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:846-50, 1972
Drug-protein interactions and their clinical significance. Gabourel JD. Adv Biol Skin 12:51-60, 1972 (38 ref.)
Tritiated digoxin. XV. Serum protein binding in human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects. Doherty JE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:326-30, Sep 71
Proteolysis in formation of a myocardial depressant factor during shock. Leffler JN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:834-31, Apr 73
The binding of tryptophan to plasma proteins and the rate of the inactivation of 5HT released from platelets in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:361-5, Dec 72
Plasma protein metabolism during pregnancy in the rabbit. Morgan EH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:777-9, Dec 72
The role of cyclic AMP in the phosphorylation of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Rubin CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:421-9, 23 Jan 73
Inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding and protein kinase activity in leucocyte lysosomes. Tsung PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:836-42, 16 Apr 73
Extent of plasma protein binding of amphetamine in different species. Baggot JD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1813-6, 1 Jul 72
Recombination of human red cell membrane protein fractions with homologous lipids. Barzilay M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:576-93, 18 Jul 73
Changes in specific sequestration of protein during transport into the developing oocyte of the chicken. Cutting JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:951-5, 16 Apr 73
The metabolism of very low density lipoprotein proteins. II. Studies on the transfer of apoproteins between plasma lipoproteins. Eisenberg S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:94-104, 7 Sep 72
Relative turnover of tubulin subunits in rat brain. Hemminki K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:285-8, 17 May 73
Preferential binding of sphingomyelin by membrane proteins of the sheep red cell. Kramer R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:146-56, 1 Sep 72
Phosphorylation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal proteins in vitro. Martini OH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:631-9, 21 Feb 73
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. I. Binding of prostaglandin E 2 to human plasma proteins and its effect on the physiological activity of prostaglandin E 2 in vitro and in vivo. Raz A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:602-13, 8 Dec 72
Proteolipid involvement in human erythrocyte membrane function. Redman CM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:123-34, 1 Sep 72
Hemoprotein catabolism during stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Schacter BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:221-7, 18 Aug 72
Vitamin B 12 -binding protein of leukocytes as a possible major source of the third vitamin B 12 -binding protein of serum. Carmel R, et al.
Blood 40:542-9, Oct 72
Differences in synthesis and degradation of serum proteins in normal and hepatoma-bearing animals. Ove P, et al. Cancer Res 32:2510-8, Nov 72
Short-term determination of plasma protein turnover by a two-tracer technique using plasma only or plasma and urine data. Bianchi R, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:47-72, 1972
Acute-phase proteins in wound healing. Gordon AH.
Ciba Found Symp 9:73-90, 1972 (40 ref.)
Analysis of disappearance time-curves after single injection of labelled proteins. Nosslin B.
Ciba Found Symp 9:113-30, 1972 (33 ref.)
An automated procedure, with use of ferrozine, for assay of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity. White JM, et al. Clin Chem 19:526-8, May 73
Methadone binding to human plasma proteins. Olsen GD. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:338-43, May-Jun 73
The circannual variations on the serum protein fractions of the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:989-97, 1 Aug 72
Serum proteins of the Texas blue quail Callipepla squamata. Schram AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:53-8, 15 Jan 73
Binding of melatonin to human and rat plasma proteins. Cardinali DP, et al. Endocrinology 91:1213-8, Nov 72
Nucleo-cytoplasmic protein migration during the activation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons. Carlsson SA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:234-41, Jan 73
Interaction of serum proteins and proteins from leucocyte lysosomes. Koj A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:321-32, 1972
Effects of testosterone oenanthate on plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, testosterone and hormone binding proteins in patients with hypogonadism. Kley HK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:271-4, Jul 73
Evidence for LH and FSH binding protein(s) in human and rat serum. Rajaniemi H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:361-6, Jul 73
Simultaneous measurements of the accumulation of isotope-labelled protein and erythrocytes in skin reactions of allergic inflammation in the guinea-pig. Morley J, et al. Immunology 23:113-35, Aug 72
Kinetic analysis of synthesis and secretion of plasma proteins in a marine teleost. Haschemeyer AE.
J Biol Chem 248:1643-9, 10 Mar 73
Studies on the transport and cellular distribution of vitamin A in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats with special reference to the vitamin A-binding plasma protein. Peterson PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4009-22, 10 Jun 73
Erythrocyte protein phosphorylation. Roses AD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1406-11, 25 Feb 73
Changes in nuclear acidic protein complement of red blood cells during embryonic development. Vidali G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4065-8, 10 Jun 73
Anti-estrogens and plasma proteins. I. Clomiphene and isomers, ethamoxytriphetol, U-11,100A and U-11,555A. Barbosa J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:666-78, Apr 73
Anti-estrogens and plasma proteins. II. Contraceptive drugs and gestagens. Barbosa J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:706-14, Apr 73
In vitro formation of apparent covalent complexes between L-triiodothyronine and plasma protein. Koerner D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:239-45, Feb 73
The mechanism of intestinal uptake and transcellular transport of IgG in the neonatal rat. Jones EA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2916-27, Nov 72
Protein metabolism following injury. Davies JW.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:58-64, 1970 (51 ref.)
Cloxacillin and nafcillin: serum binding and its relationship to antibacterial effect in mice. Mattie H, et al. J Infect Dis 128:170-7, Aug 73
Distribution of serum proteins and beta-trace protein within the nervous system. Olsson JE, et al.
J Neurochem 20:837-46, Mar 73
The short-term measurement of plasma protein catabolic rates. Zalin AM, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:73-80, Apr-Jun 72
The binding of amphetamine and related compounds to plasma protein. Baker SP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:164P, Dec 72
Serum protein binding of erythromycin, lincomycin, and clindamycin. Gordon RC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1074-7, Jul 73
Effect of halofenate on binding of various drugs to human plasma proteins and on the plasma half-life of antipyrine in monkeys. Hucker HB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1490-2, Sep 72
The binding of testosterone to different serum proteins: a comparative study. Lea OA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:409-19, Apr 72
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. 3. Rate of disappearance and metabolites formation after intravenous administration of free or albumin-bound prostaglandins F 2 and A 2 . Raz A.
Life Sci [II] 11:965-74, 8 Oct 72
Proteolytic activity of Cryptococcus neoformans against human plasma proteins. Müller HE, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:129-34, 1972
Induction of drug metabolism. VII. Differences in P-420 hemoproteins from untreated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Shoeman DW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:373-82, May 73
The effect of fatty acids on the binding of tryptophan to plasma protein. Curzon G, et al.
Nature 242:198-200, 16 Mar 73
Calcium serum binding in cystic fibrosis: reply. Fitzpatrick LF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:113, 28 Mar 73
Effect of prolonged starvation and subsequent realimentation of serum proteins. Chandrasekharan N. Nutr Metab 14:181-90, 1972
A plasma protein which increases with vitamin K deficiency. Nutr Rev 30:211-3, Sep 72 (8 ref.)
A spectrophotometric micromethod for the determination of binding of phenol red to plasma proteins of various species. Kragh-Hansen U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:163-76, 1972
Further characteristics of the association of thyroxine with adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:503-10, 1972
A DNA-binding protein in the serum of certain mammalian species. Thoburn R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3327-30, Nov 72
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by substrate-specific protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Trauch JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:373-6, Feb 73
Effect of dietary selenium level on Se binding to rat plasma proteins. Burk RF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:719-22, Jul 73
Displacement of thiopental from plasma proteins by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Chaplin MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:687-71, Jul 73
Binding of angiotensin I and angiotensin II to plasma proteins precipitated by ammonium sulfate. Gordon DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:283-8, Jan 73
Further characterization and species specificity of leukocytic endogenous mediator (LEM). Pekarek RS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:643-8, Nov 72
Binding of cyproterone acetate to plasma proteins. Sammelwitz PH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:189-91, May 73
Plasma protein escape from the intestinal circulation to the lymphatics during fat absorption. Wollin A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1114-7, Apr 73
Effect of L-asparaginase therapy upon some indices of protein metabolism in leukemic patients. Cuculanu M, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:121-31, 1973
Urate--plasma protein interactions. Alvsaker JO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:345-7, Dec 72
Brain capillary permeability to proteins during acute exposure to hypoxia and to carbon monoxide. Parving HH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:257-60, Nov 72
Protein-bound calcium in human serum. Quantitative examination of binding and its variables by a molecular binding model and clinical chemical implications for measurement of ionized calcium. Pedersen KO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:321-9, Nov 72
Metabolism of the vitamin-A-transporting protein complex: turnover of retinol-binding protein, prealbumin and vitamin A in a primate (Macaca Irus). Vahlquist A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:349-60, Dec 72
Metabolism of the plasma lipoproteins. Lewis B.
Sci Basis Med 118-44, 1972 (129 ref.)
Drug-induced change in the distribution of sulfonamides in the mother rat and its fetus. Anton AH, et al. Science 180:976-8, 1 Jun 73
Influence of rat estradiol binding plasma protein (EBP) on uterotrophic activity. Raynaud JP.
Steroids 21:249-58, Feb 73
Short-term measurement of plasma proteins catabolism in man. Bianchi R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:94-101, 1972
Elevated insulin-binding capacity of serum proteins in a case with spontaneous hypoglycemia and mild diabetes not treated with insulin. Hirata Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:277-86, Jul 72
Binding of drugs to plasma proteins of swine during the perinatal period. Short CR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:612-24, Apr 73
Non-immunochemical complexing between hymenopteran venoms and rabbit sera. Dirks TF, et al.
Toxicon 10:381-4, Jun 72
Effects of corticosteroids on immunity in man. II. Alterations in serum protein components after methylprednisolone. Butler WT, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1215-9, Sep 73
[Trace elements and pigments] Bertrand D.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B477-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Quinidine binding to blood proteins in dogs. Study by means of sephadex gel filtration and paper electrophoresis] Armand J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1018-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of an affinity index of steroids with serum proteins based on a measurement of equilibrium binding] Goertz GR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:311-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Binding of hexobendine by plasma proteins and erythrocytes in man, dogs and rats] Kolassa N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:46-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic studies on the degradation of serum proteins by decay] Saint-Paul M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:376-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of blood transfusion in parenteral feeding] Bergmann H.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:204-16, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of an aminonucleoside of puromycin on the plasma protein metabolism in rats] Körtge P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:331-8, 1963 (Ger)
[Metabolism of paraproteins in patients with macroglobulinemia or plasmocytoma] Oeff K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:319-30, 1963 (Ger)
[Studies on the incorporation of S 35-labeled amino acids into blood proteins] Ott H.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:311-7, 1963 (Ger)
[Studies on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus] Müller HE, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:364-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein binding of gentamicin] Vogt E, et al.
Praxis 62:441-3, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of serum proteins in paraproteinemias] Lamerz R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:770-3, 1971 (Ger)
[The action of proteolytic enzymes of Clostridium histolyticum and Clostridium novyi on human plasma proteins] Schallehn G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:102-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oral contraceptives on the serum protein pattern] Liappis N.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:723-6, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of complement (C'3) and other serum proteins (acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in cases of viral hepatitis] Stangalini A.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:182-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Erythrocyte metabolism and plasma protein] Oshiro T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:520-2, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Binding of some antibiotics by blood serum proteins] Chojnowski W.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:335-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of perchlorate and thiocyanate anions on the PBI level and exogenous 125 I-thyroxine binding to the blood plasma proteins and diaphragm muscle of the rat in vivo and in vitro] Bobek S, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:21-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isotope method of thyroxine determination based on the binding properties of serum proteins] Gembicka D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:215-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood coagulation disorders and changes in protein pattern in influenza with complications] Malanowicz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:441-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of plasma proteins in the pharmacokinetics of hepatotropic contrast media] Lazecki L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:200-3, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum proteins in chronic peptic ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:17-22, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Several indications of a pretoxic state in pregnant women] Benediktov II, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:9-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various indices of protein and fat metabolism in the serum and structural changes in the aorta following removal of the uterus] Gegiia LK. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of protein exchange between mother and fetus (review of the literature)] Keflin SL. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-6, Dec 72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pecularities of placental barrier permeability and distribution of ristomycin sulfate in the blood and organs of albino mice under conditions of sensitization with homoplacental protein] Buniatova IM. Antibiotiki 17:834-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of protein metabolism in brown Latvian breed cows with different productivity] Karmanova EP. Biol Nauki 4:42-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of restricting muscular activity (hypodynamia) on blood protein content] Tiavokin VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:55-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of calcium and magnesium with serum proteins in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tikhonov VP. Kardiologiia 12:78-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the serum proteins of patients with purulent diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Serum protein and amino acid composition in patients with cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 10:1-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Changes in serum protein fractions, free amino acids, amine nitrogen, pyruvic acid and sulfhydryl groups in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical study of haemogregarines from reptiles of Armenia. II. Changes in hemoglobin and total protein levels in the erythrocytes of rock lizards infected with haemogregarines] Befer TV, et al. Parazitologiia 6:385-90, 1972 (Rus)

[Changes in protein metabolism in patients with stomach cancer operated on with the use of autohemotransfusion] Dedenko IK, et al. Vestn Khir 110:122-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Effect of pyrogenal and glucomannan on the liver content of peptides and nucleopeptides and blood protein content in CC14-hepatitis in rats] Avramenko MM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:627-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum protein thyroid hormone binding and the role of hormone-protein complex formation in preservation of the euthyroid state during pregnancy] Alipov VI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism disorders and atherosclerotic changes in endomyocarditis] Danish GIa. Vrach Delo 10:16-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional secretion of the stomach and blood proteins in peptic ulcer] Landa AL, et al. Vrach Delo 9:53-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of blood protein concentration in patients with functional postgastrectomy disorders under the influence of mineral water therapy at the Dzhermuk health resort] Balaian RA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:107-11, 1971 (Rus)

[Dendrodochine adsorption by serum proteins] Lemeshchenko GP. Mikrobiol Zh 33:348-53, 1972 (Ukr)

[Comparison of the degradation of protein antigens by serum and cellular proteases] Stefanovič J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:167-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The stimulation of liver ornithine decarboxylase by a factor from fetal calf serum. Morley CG. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1530-5, 18 Dec 72

Inhibition of blood platelet function by cytochalasins: effects on thrombosthenin and on glucose metabolism. Haslam RJ. Biochem J 127:34P, Apr 72

The regulation of cell growth. I. Identification and partial characterization of a DNA synthesis stimulating factor from the serum of partially hepatectomized rats. Morley CG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:260-75, 10 May 73

Human somatomedin, the growth hormone dependent sulfation factor, is antilipolytic. Underwood LE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:194-8, Aug 72

Activation of solubilized steroid-transforming enzymes of adrenal microsomal origin by serum proteins. Hamilton MA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:297-315, Aug 72

Quantitative influence of non-hormonal blood factors on the control of sodium excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A. Kidney Int 1:27-37, 1972

Circulatory effects of stable plasma protein solution (SPPS). Torda TA, et al. Med J Aust 1:798-800, 21 Apr 73

Action of a serum protein on muscular contraction. Hakim AA. Pflugers Arch 338:133-57, 22 Jan 73

Structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of plasmin and plasminogen activation by aromatic diamidines and a study of the effect of plasma proteins on the inhibition process. Geratz JD. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:154-67, 28 Feb 73

[The mode of action of a plasma factor which diminishes the activity of histamine on isolated guinea pig ileum] Durand G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:919-27, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulation of cell growth in mammalian cell cultures] Frank W. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:705, May 72 (Ger)

[Influence of serum fractions and polynucleotides (poly I:C) on bone marrow regeneration of sublethally irradiated rats] Hedrich E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:176-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Stimulation of embryonic rat cells in culture by calf-serum. IV. Isolation of an Active Protein and Partial Purification of a second Stimulating Fraction from fetal calf-serum. Vesser J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1573-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thrombosthenin: structure and function. Lilscher EF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:122-30, 27 Oct 72

Fluid absorption by proximal tubules in the absence of a colloid osmotic gradient. Horster M, et al. Kidney Int 4:6-11, Jul 73

The radiation leukemia protection(RLP) activity of some Cohn fractions of serum. Hodes ME, et al. Oncology 26:409-21, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative study of alterations induced by x-rays in bovine serum proteins] Azanza JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1657-64, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of primary radiotherapy and extracorporeal x-ray irradiation of blood of patients with carcinoma colli uteri on serum protein fractions] Maruna RF, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:99-103, 17 Feb 73 (Ger)

SECRETION

Secretion of lipovitellin into serum following induction of synthesis in the liver by estradiol-17 . Zelson PR, et al. Endocrinology 93:256-8, Jul 73

STANDARDS

Round table discussion on regulatory and other problems, including hepatitis, in the development of plasma derivatives. Vox Sang 23:72-9, Jul-Aug 72

Round table discussion on plasma fractionation. Vox Sang 23:61-5, Jul-Aug 72

URINE

Urine polyelectrolytes: binding of phosphate, calcium and magnesium. Hamar DW, et al. Biochem Med 7:112-8, Feb 73

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION (E1)

Erythrocyte sedimentation rates in the elderly. Kulvin SM. Arch Ophthalmol 88:617-8, Dec 72

A comparison of the effects of saturated and polyunsaturated lysolecithin fractions on platelet aggregation and erythrocyte sedimentation. Besterman EM, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:89-94, Jul-Aug 72

The zeta sedimentation ratio. Bull BS, et al. Blood 40:550-9, Oct 72

Characterization of developing adult mammalian erythroid cells separated by velocity sedimentation. Denton MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 24:7-17, Jan 73

Reference method for the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) test on human blood. Br J Haematol 24:671-3, May 73

ESR in the community. Hargreaves JM, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:63-4, Feb 73

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in hyperlipidaemia. Wardle EN. Br Med J 3:109, 14 Jul 73

The significance of variations with activity and sedation in the haematocrit, plasma protein concentration and erythrocyte sedimentation rate of horses. Dalton RG. Br Vet J 128:438-45, Sep 72

A new and reliable microsedimentation test. D'Angelo G, et al. Can J Med Technol 35:35-8, Jan-Feb 73

Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rates in chronic, mentally ill out-patients. Favazza AR. Dis Nerv Syst 34:110-2, Feb 73

The value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the aged. Gibson II. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:185-90, 1972

Sedimentation of single human red blood cells. Differences between normal and glutaraldehyde fixed cells. Jay AW, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:367-72, Dec 72

Reference method for the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) test on human blood. J Clin Pathol 26:201-2, Apr 73

Role of surface electric charge in red blood cell interactions. Jan KM, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:638-54, May 73

Influence of the ionic composition of fluid medium on red cell aggregation. Jan KM, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:655-68, May 73

Meteorological changes and resistance to infection. Tromp SW. Lancet 1:1517, 30 Jun 73

ESR and aggregation of red cells after addition of fructose or glucose. Effect of ABO blood groups. Dintenfass L. Med J Aust 2:425-9, 19 Aug 72

Plasma viscometry and E.S.R. in the elderly. Harris GJ. Med Lab Technol 29:405-10, Oct 72

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Lascari AD. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1113-21, Nov 72

Influence of dietary intake of malathion on the haematology and plasma electrolytes in chickens. Gupta PK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1574-7, Sep 72

Platelets, prostaglandins, red cells, sedimentation rates, serum and tissue proteins and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn KM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:879-86, Dec 72

Reference method for the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) test on human blood. Metz J. S Afr Med J 47:937, 9 Jun 73

[Sedimentation of red blood cells--micromethod] Solc J. Cesk Pediatr 27:510-1, Oct 72 (Cze)

[A method for the computation of the sedimentation behavior of particles in linear dextran density gradients and its use in the separation of red blood cells according to sedimentation rates] Botscharowa L. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood sedimentation rate in the nephrotic syndrome] Renner E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:634, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Blood sedimentation micromethods] Ruhrmann G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:175, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Postoperative acceleration of blood sedimentation] Scherer R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1144, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Electrophoresis doesn't supersede determination of blood sedimentation rate] Eberhagen D. Med Klin 68:895-6, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Clinical observation on rheumatoid arthritis--on the relationship between general and local symptoms] Mori Y, et al. Ryumachi 13:208-13, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Use of gelatin sedimentation method for the isolation of mono- and polynuclear leukocytes from normal human peripheral blood] Malec J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:179-81, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Age and sex and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Gnacińska G. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1198-201, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and serum globulin level] Gębicki L, et al. Wiad Lek 26:829-32, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood fibrinogen level and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Gębicki L, et al. Wiad Lek 26:129-33, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Approaches to identification and assessment of reactive hematological shifts in occupational teams] Sokolov VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:23-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automatic computation of the volumes of the fraction precipitators in the industrial production of blood preparations] Skobelev LI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:26-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

[The condition of the interstitial ground substance of connective tissue in late toxemias of pregnancy] Mironenko AP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemogram characteristics in healthy children] Tur AF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the sedimentation reaction for the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Karavanov LK, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:78-9, 1972 (Rus)

[The physicochemical nature of sedimentation reaction in cancer] Korotkoruchko VP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:798-803, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new system for the manual determination of blood sedimendation] Med Klin 67:1414, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Correction factor for the erythrocyte sedimentation decrease of cattle blood with respect to hematocrit value] Bianca W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:130-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION (E1)

A new method of arterial blood sampling. Beck O, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:32-4, 1972
A convenient method of collecting cutaneous blood for acid-base studies. Izquierdo JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:422-3, Sep 73
Variations in the preservation of bank blood due to processing. Sass MD. Am J Clin Pathol 58:544-9, Nov 72
Changes in lipid values and lipoprotein patterns of serum samples contaminated with bacteria. Schwertner HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:829-35, Jun 73
Report of blood specimen collection survey. Pate AF. Am J Med Technol 37:65-8, Feb 71
A simple method for preparation of nonanticoagulated smears in quantity. Steinlicht S. Am J Med Technol 38:229-30, Jun 72
Certain effects of sampling and storage on canine blood of different oxygen tensions. Pickrell JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:241-4, Feb 73
Capillary versus arterial blood gases. Sadove MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:724-7, Sep-Oct 73
Procedure for drying leptospiral antibody on sand and sugar for serological studies in leptospirosis. Myers DM. Appl Microbiol 25:437-30, Mar 73
Microsystem for collecting and shipping diagnostic sera. Whittemore AD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:671-2, Oct 72
A technique for serial sampling of umbilical artery blood at birth. Ackerman BD, et al. Biol Neonate 20:458-65, 1972
Bilateral pneumothoraces and subcutaneous emphysema: a complication of internal jugular venepuncture. Arnold S, et al. Br Med J 1:211-2, 27 Jan 73
Method of breech management incoporating use of fetal blood sampling. Eliot BW, et al. Br Med J 4:703-6, 23 Dec 72
Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Liu DT. Br Med J 1:613, 10 Mar 73
Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Wheeler T, et al. Br Med J 1:802-3, 31 Mar 73
Factors affecting complement activity in sera. Culling CF, et al. Can J Med Technol 34:162-4, Aug 72
Arterial blood gas measurements. The clinical usefulness and limitations of arterialized capillary bloods. Hofford JM, et al. Del Med J 45:3-11, Jan 73
Not pygmalion likely. Shaffner MD. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:619-20, Oct 72
Medical school research: the improvement of health. Bergen SS Jr. J Med Soc NJ 70:229-30, Mar 73
Mesenteric venous blood sampling in vivo in the rat. Butterworth KR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:60P-61P, Jul 73
More about arterialized capillary blood measurements. Hofford JM, et al. JAMA 224:1297, 28 May 73
Earlobe capillary blood for estimating arterial oxygen tension. Olivia JV, et al. JAMA 223:1388, 19 Mar 73
Postprandial serum-cholesterol. Perie-Golia L. Lancet 2:876, 21 Oct 72
Capillary blood sampling in the infant: usefulness and limitations of two methods of sampling, compared with arterial blood. Hunt CE. Pediatrics 57:501-6, Mar 73
Blood sampling from scalp arteries in infants. Schlueter MA, et al. Pediatrics 51:120-2, Jan 73
Chronic catheterization for sampling venous blood from the brain of the sheep. Hales JR. Pflugers Arch 337:81-5, 1972
The effects of a heart puncture blood sample upon body water maintenance in rats. Wright JW. Physiol Behav 10:407-10, Feb 73
Jugular vein technique for serial blood sampling and intravenous injection in the rat. Phillips WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:733-5, Jul 73
Quantity of diagnostic blood sampling and its clinical relevance. Helin P, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:654-6, 1972
Filter paper collection of blood for use in a screening and diagnostic test for scrub typhus using the IFAT. Gan E, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:588-93, 1972
[Collection of arterial blood] Polášek E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:511-2, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Screening for amino acid diseases: column chromatography of amino acids from a paper sampling] Castets JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:675-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Influence of sampling conditions on the results of titration of immunoglobulins and diphtheria antitoxin in blood] Cabau N, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:225-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A comparison of blood gas analyses from capillary blood from finger tip, ear lobe and heel with arterial blood in infants during general anaesthesia. Purschke R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:81-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation tests using capillary blood. I. Quick thromboplastin time and partial thromboplastin time] Göbel U, et al. Blut 26:312-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of blood specimen collection in guinea pigs] Federspil P. Experientia 29:254-5, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Duty of the general practitioner to take blood samples] Händel K. Med Klin 67:1194-5, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Collection of capillary blood] Schmidt M. Z Allgemeinmed 49:536, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Collection of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the guinea pig] Federspil P. Z Versuchstierkd 14:341-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Approach to clinical chemistry of newborn and young infants: possibility and limitation of ultramicro analysis of the blood collected by cutaneous puncture] Uete T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2349-57, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in serum and plasma of normal adults. Influence of age, sex and blood collection system on the results] Burini RC, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:9-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New method of preparing the hands of the exfusionist in a mass blood preparation operation] Abelevich IG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:61-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Lyophilized erythrocyte specimens for the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Noskov FS, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:52-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Collection and preservation of samples for biological analysis] Lizana J. Rev Med Chil 100:1100-15, Sep 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perinatal coagulopathies complicating fetal blood sampling. Hull MG. Br Med J 4:319-21, 11 Nov 72
Massive scalp haemorrhage after fetal blood sampling due to haemorrhagic disease. Hull MG, et al. Br Med J 4:321-2, 11 Nov 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Small tube adapter for use with the standard vacutainer needle holder. Mueller RG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:281-3, Aug 73
A blood collection cart for clinical laboratory services. Friedman P, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:157-8, Apr 71
Posible error resulting from use of "Nitrogen-filled" Vacutainers for blood-gas determinations. Lang GE, et al. Clin Chem 19:559-63, May 73
A device for rapidly drawing anaerobic blood samples. Gabel RA. J Appl Physiol 34:255-6, Feb 73
The cell separator. A continuous flow centrifuge for blood component collection. Crandall L, et al. Minn Med 56:759-61, Sep 73
A simple device to facilitate rapid blood sampling in small animals. Scharschmidt B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:364-6, Jun 73
[Technical contribution to fetal blood analysis sub partu] Moser R. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:592-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection of variable amounts of serum or plasma (supernatant) in the microlitre range using disposable syringes] Bekemlier H, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:24-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the method of intravenous administration of reagents and the serial sampling of blood for functional tests] Mamedov RM. Med Tekh 5:46-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Device for collecting blood samples from the finger] Chkhartishvili VI. Voen Med Zh 5:86, May 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Collection of avian blood samples in microtest plates. Williams JE. Avian Dis 17:445-9, Apr-Jun 73
Ancillary equipment for isolators. 3. A device for the collection of blood samples externally. Egan BJ. Lab Anim 7:37-40, Jan 73
A simplified technic for preparing sterile chicken serum. Coria MF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:572-4, Aug 73
Technic for collecting blood from neonatal rats. Gupta BN. Lab Anim Sci 23:559-61, Aug 73
A vacuum-assisted technic for repetitive blood sampling in the rat. Levine G, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:556-8, Aug 73
A method of bandaging queens to prevent nursing by newborn kittens until blood samples are collected. Pearson LD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:914-5, Dec 72
Risk associated with misuse of a rabbit bleeding technic. Williams CS. Lab Anim Sci 22:781, Oct 72
A mouse bleeding technic yielding consistent volume with minimal hemolysis. Young L, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:428-30, Jun 73
Making smears of capillary blood from the bovine tail. McGavin MD, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:778-81, Jul 73
[Blood sampling from domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.)] Wenzel KP. Monatsh Vet Med 27:743-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obtaining of blood from rat's tail by means of a vacuum device] Kulasek G, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:847-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD STAINS (I)

Assay of "soluble fibrinogen" in bloodstain extracts as an aid to identification of menstrual blood in forensic science: preliminary findings. Whitehead PH, et al. Clin Chem 19:763-5, Jul 73
Identification of menstrual blood stains by the electrophoretic pattern of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Asano M, et al. Forensic Sci 1:327-32, Sep 72
The estimation of blood stain age from the spectrophotometric properties of ammoniacal blood stain extracts. Kind SS, et al. Forensic Sci 2:325-32, Aug 73
Immunoprecipitate in agar gel. A method for blood stain identification with regard to species origin. el-Guindi MK. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:670-7, 1972
Recent progress in the individualization of blood and the adaptation of the Hyland cross-over electrophoresis system in the indentification of bloodstains. Grunbaum BW. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:421-3, Apr 72
Blood samples: probability of discrimination. Jones DA. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:355-9, Apr 72
Improved Y chromosome fluorescence in the presence of magnesium ions. Phillips AP, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:361-3, Apr 72
Glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in blood stains. Welch SG. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:605-7, Oct 72
The identification of foetal haemoglobin in bloodstains. Wraxall BG. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:457-8, Jul 72
[Analysis of haptoglobin types by means of acrylamide gel disk vertical electrophoresis. Application to the diagnosis of blood stains] Castilla J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:52-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medicolegal prospects of the electrophoretic determination of blood dehydrogenases] Ferrari F de, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:40, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medicolegal identification of mixed blood stains by means of animal anti-hemoglobin immune serums] La Cavera A. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:43-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicolegal identification of blood stains by means of precipitating serums] La Cavera A. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:41-2, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of ABO blood groups by an absorption-elution micromethod] La Cavera A, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:55-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of the chemical, serologic and immunologic characteristics of human blood stains on clothing dry cleaned by a standard method] Lenoir L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:71-3, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of present methods of medicolegal identification of blood stains] Muller PH, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:3-35, Jan-Mar 72 (288 ref.) (Fre)
[Recent developments in the analysis of dried blood stains in England] Pereira M. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:36-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[MOdifications observed by bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis during the putrefactive degradation of serum proteins] Sant-Paul M, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:68-70, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of human haptoglobins by means of continuous density gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Villanueva E, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:48-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of the degradation of certain proteins (albumin, transferrin, haptoglobin and IgG immunoglobulin) during blood stain aging] Villanueva E, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:63-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Isolation of M and N antigens from dried blood stains] Driesen HH, et al. Arch Kriminol 151:180-3, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[An improved absorption-elution method for ABO-group determination in blood stains] Madivale MS, et al. Arch Kriminol 147:168-75, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Who was driving and automobile?] Mihailovic M, et al. Arch Kriminol 149:155-7, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

[Sex determination from blood stains] Schwinger E. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:210, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified absorption-elution method for rapid determination of the ABO group in blood stains] Tröger HD. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:445-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[K-L quotient of K and L type chain immunoglobulins of Bence-Jones proteins. Possibility of a medicolegal application to the individual diagnosis of blood] Vilanueva E, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:57-62, Jan-Mar 72 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of haptoglobin typing in various media with special reference to aged blood specimens and blood stains] Hilgermann R. Z Rechtsmed 71:222-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Absorption-elution reactions applicable to the detection of M and N antigens in blood stains. I] Iudina GS. Sud Med Ekspert 15:37-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

(D7)

BLOOD SUGAR (D11)

see also related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST (E1)
HYPERGLYCEMIA (C13)
HYPOGLYCEMIA (C13)

Microcirculation, oxygen consumption, glucose metabolism and ion exchange in the kidney in haemolytic shock, with and without arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:125-32, 1972

Day-time dependence of the serum free fatty acids, glucose and immunoreactive insulin levels. Pessacq MT, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:187-9, 1972

Effect of cortisol-thyroxine combined therapy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in thyroidectomized dogs. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:251-7, 1972

Lithium in man. Serum electrolytes and glucose after a single lithium load. Vendsborg PB, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:97-103, 1973

Analysis of the glucoregulatory system in dogs. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:635-42, Mar 73

Metabolic differences in offspring of rats fed high-fat and control diets. Wapnir RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:596-9, Mar 73

Comparison of the effects of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, theophylline and papaverine, on blood glucose, plasma FFA and glycerol in the rat. Mäkeläinen A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:882-3, Jun 73

Studies on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Effects of diet on body composition, plasma glucose and insulin concentrations, insulin secretion in vitro and tolerance to intravenous glucose and intravenous glucose and intravenous insulin. Hoffmann CC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:267-87, Jun 72

Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on liver composition, blood glucose, ketone bodies and insulin in the male rat. Aranda A, et al. Biochem J 128:597-604, Jul 72

Rejection criteria for the asymmetric carrier and their application to glucose transport in the human red blood cell. Hankin BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:114-26, 23 Oct 72

Effect of single dose administration of diuretics on the blood sugar of alloxan-diabetic mice or mice made hyperglycaemic by the acute administration of diazoxide. Foy JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:124-32, Jan 73

The effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on serum gastrin and gastric acid in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:438-43, Jun 73

Euglycemic diabetic ketoacidosis. Ireland JT, et al. Br Med J 3:107, 14 Jul 73

The effect of added serum and glucose, and some inherent factors, on phagocytosis in vitro by milk leukocytes from several cows. Newbould FH. Can J Comp Med 37:189-94, Apr 73

Intralipid and oral glucose tolerance. Keen H, et al. Clin Sci 44:25P, Jun 73

The effect of some anaesthetics on the blood-sugar of mice. Atkins T, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:36-42, Mar 71

Modeling blood glucose and insulin kinetics in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Segre G, et al. Diabetes 22:94-103, Feb 73

Day-to-day variation of continuously monitored glycaemia: a further measure of diabetic instability. Molnar GD, et al. Diabetologia 8:342-8, Nov 72

Effect of antral denervation on gastrin release by sham feeding and insulin hypoglycemia in dogs. Tepperman BL, et al. Gastroenterology 63:973-80, Dec 72

The influence of different amounts and concentrations of glucose on the oral glucose tolerance test. Jourdan MH. Guys Hosp Rep 121:155-62, 1972

Childhood hypoglycemia: plasma glucose and renin response to deoxyglucose for assessment of adrenal medulla responsiveness. Sizonenko PC, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:565-73, Dec 72

Epinephrine and glucocorticoid glycemic curves in malnourished infants. Zoumnoulakis D, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:39-43, Apr 72

The effect of fractionating the caloric intake on weight, serum lipids, post-prandial blood sugar, serum insulin and the oral glucose tolerance test in the normal adult. Debry G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:223-3, May 73

Long term effect of mouse neonate food intake on adult body composition, insulin and glucose serum levels. Lemonnier D, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:223-4, May 73

Coccinia indica Linn. as potential hypoglycaemic agent. Mukherjee K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:347-9, Sep 72

Biochemical studies on Indian wild legumes. 10. Effect of Acacia melanoxylon, Albizzia moluccana and Leucaena glauca seed diets on blood sugar and total cholesterol levels in normal young rats. Yadav NR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:729-32, Nov 72

Intermittent exercise: metabolites, PO 2, and acid-base equilibrium in the blood. Keul J, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:230-5, Feb 73

Rapid oscillations in blood glucose and plasma free fatty acid concentrations in man. Nimmo IA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:448-51, Apr 73

Serum free fatty acids and blood glucose levels in cases of myocardial infarction. Gupta MC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:885-93, Dec 72

Effect of thiazides on blood sugar level in oedematous and non oedematous states. Nath K, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:443-8, Jun 72

A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73

Glycemic responses following conditioning with different doses of insulin in rats. Woods SC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:230-5, Nov 72

Compartmental and semicompartmental approaches for measuring glucose carbon flux to fatty acids and other products in vivo. Baker N, et al. J Lipid Res 13:716-24, Nov 72

Effect of trichinosis on blood glucose of rats fed on low and high protein diets. Saowakontha S. J Med Assoc Thai 55:592-5, Oct 72

Is low blood sugar necessary? Sheehan GA. J Med Soc NJ 70:59-60, Jan 73

Glycemic response to 24 hour fast in normal children and children with ketotic hypoglycemia. Chaussain JL. J Pediatr 82:438-43, Mar 73

The effect of fourteen day treatment with diuretics on mouse blood sugar and glucose tolerance. Foy JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:390-5, May 72

The effect of chlorthalidone on blood sugar and glucose tolerance in the rat. Furman BL. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:962-7, Dec 72

Acute and chronic effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetamide on plasma glucose and cholesterol in rats. Krimmer EC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1611-4, Oct 72

Effects of melatonin on some blood constituents and on uterine contractility in the rat. Burns JK. J Physiol (Lond) 226:106P-107P, Oct 72

Glucagon resistance as a hormonal basis for endogenous hyperlipaemia. Eaton RP, et al. Lancet 1:973-4, 5 May 73

Plasma immunoreactive insulin patterns in insulin-treated diabetics. Studies during continuous blood glucose monitoring. Molnar GD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:709-19, Oct 72

Insulin responsiveness in obese diabetic patients. Alfici C, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:486-92, Sep-Oct 72

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose with chronic diphenylhydantoin therapy. Cummings NP, et al. Pediatrics 51:1091-3, Jun 73

Feeding and arteriovenous differences of blood glucose in rats after injection with 2-deoxy-D-glucose and after food deprivation. Tonge DA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:497-505, Mar 73

Serum chemistry of chicks maintained at various environmental temperatures and inoculated with Newcastle disease and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 51:1597-600, Sep 72

Interrelationships among performance, circulating concentrations of adrenaline, noradrenaline, glucose, and the free fatty acids in men performing a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Psychophysiology 10:251-9, May 73

A study of patients with atherosclerosis and renal disease with respect to lipoprotein types, fibrinolysis, and carbohydrate tolerance. Wardle EN, et al. Q J Med 41:15-23, Jan 72

Effects of rapid infusion of ethanol on some factors controlling blood sugar levels in man. Dundee JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:722-33, Sep 72

Effects of cobra (Naja haje) venom on blood glucose, blood phosphate and plasma insulin-like activity in dogs. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:385-91, Jun 72

[Glucose, free fatty acids and glycerol in the plasma, during the development of rats having undergone intrauterine growth retardation] Chanez C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:593-601, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effect of a principle extracted from Eugenia Jambolana bark with NN-methyldimethyl biguanide and glybutamide on induced hypoglycemia in normal rats] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:913-5, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Interaction of biguanides and exogenous insulin. An experimental study] Sterne J, et al. Diabete 20:43-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of blockage of beta-adrenergic receptors on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in dogs] Dang-Tran L. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:111A, 1972 (Fre)

[Comparative biological actions of different depot glucagons and standard glucagon] Assan R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:979-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. IV. Some unusual aspects of blood sugar-glycosuria, diuresis-glycosuria relationships] Blum M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3557-62, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on the hypoglycemic action of vasopressin in the dog] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 27:510-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suppression by a beta blocking agent of adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in hypophysectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 27:581-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of metopirone on growth hormone, glycemia, and plasma insulin] Szöts F, et al. Union Med Can 102:591-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Dependence of blood sugar and thrombocyte count on 11 hydroxycorticosteroids in the calf] Völker H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood sugar, bilirubinemia and acid-base equilibrium during the first 48 hours of life in newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Bertelli R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:794-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. 3. Studies on the additional blood sugar decreasing and antilipolytic effect of tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated with insulin during acute experiment and following pretreatment with sulfonylurea compounds using small doses of sulfonylurea] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2176, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. II. Comparison of equimolar concentrations of tolbutamide, glibornuride, hydroxymethyltolbutamide, carboxytolbutamide, and carboxyglycylamide with reference to their blood-sugar-decreasing and antilipolytic effect on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated insulin] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2172, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glibornuride, a new high-effective antidiabetic agent. Pharmacological and biochemical comparative studies in various animal species and animal experimental models] Lorch E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2154, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of various methods of transport on nonesterified fatty acids, glucose and lactate in the blood of slaughter swine] Kraft W. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:185-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of blood glucose and insulin during prolonged oral administration of glucose] Marshall M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:630-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Diurnal changes of blood sugar and cortisol in essential obese persons and in normal subjects during fasting] Nuzzaci G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:435-49, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood sugar levels in term newborn infants and in premature infants (report on 3,435 cases)] Marca L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:883-8, 1973 (Ita)

[The effect of acute insulin insufficiency on the degree of glycemia and concentration of glycogen in the organs of marine bony fish] Pliusetskaia EM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1152-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on free fatty acids, glucose and ketone bodies in the blood] Kovačev VP, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:31-7, 1972 (Ser)

[Endocrine-metabolic response to post-insulin hypoglycemia in obese patients] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:27-32, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experimental modifications in the gluco-lipidic and growth hormone behavior after arginine infusion in human obesity] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:129-34, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physiopathological correlations between growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism] Marañón A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:7-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the blood glucose and histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) after treatment with alloxan. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:619-32, 1972

[The behaviour of blood sugar and serum insulin (IRI) after oral administration of glucose in different stages of myocardial infarction. Lawecki J, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:97-110, Jan-Feb 72

Plasma insulin and growth hormone in dairy cows; diurnal variation and relation to food intake and plasma sugar and acetoacetate levels. Hove K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:289-303, Jun 73

Effects of physical training on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids and on body composition in men after myocardial infarction. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:439-43, Nov 72

Significance of glucose load in oral glucose tolerance tests. Blood glucose, serum insulin, growth hormone and free fatty acids. Christensen NJ, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:337-42, Oct 72

Brain glycogen and serum glucose after convulsions induced by electroshock and pentamethylenetetrazole in rats. Bolwig TG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:377-85, 1972

A search for macroangiopathy in patients with latent diabetes. Fajans SS, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:19-28, 1973

Therapy of early diabetes. The University Group Diabetes Program. Prout TE.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:501-20, 1973

Short term response of insulin, glucose, growth hormone and corticosterone to acute vibration in rats. Dolkas CB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:723-6, Jul 71

One-minute blood glucose testing. DeLawter DE.
Am Fam Physician 8:174-5, Sep 73

Glucose ontent in cerebrospinal fluid: a comparison with glucose levels in serum as determined by copper reduction and hexokinase methods. Greenawald KA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:518-20, Apr 73

Interlaboratory quality control using multiple range reference sera and operational lines. Maronde GR, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:310-4, Aug 73

An automated o-toluidine glucose procedure without acetic acid. Snegoski MC, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:140-50, Apr 73

Carbohydrate and lipid studies during six months' treatment with megestrol acetate. Measurements of blood glucose, insulin, growth hormone, and triglycerides. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1074-8, 15 Aug 73

The effect of estrogens on carbohydrate metabolism: glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies on one hundred and seventy-one women ingesting Premarin, mestranol, and ethinyl estradiol for six months. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:378-92, 1 Oct 72

Exposure of cattle to controlled subzero temperature: growth hormone, glucose, and free fatty acid concentrations in plasma. Olsen JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:747-51, Jun 73

Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of electrolyte, glucose, and urea nitrogen concentration to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2175-8, Nov 72

Blood sugar and plasma potassium following thiopentone and suxamethonium. A preliminary study in normal and traumatised Nigerians. Magbagbeola JA, et al. Anaesthesia 28:423-9, Jul 73

Biochemical and metabolic aspects of alcoholism. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:346-55, 30 Apr 73

Response of glucose, insulin, free fatty acid, and human growth hormone to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:453-7, Apr 73

Rapid and successive microdeterminations of oxygen, D-glucose, and its anomers in blood with -D-glucose oxidase and oxygen electrode. Okuda J, et al.
Biochem Med 7:257-65, Apr 73

A new automated procedure for the colorimetric determination of glucose. Powell JC, et al.
Biochem Med 6:543-7, Dec 72

Insulin secretion in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 22:99-118, 1973

Effects of exogenous epinephrine on glucose and insulin levels in infants of diabetic mothers. Keenan WJ, et al. Biol Neonate 21:44-53, 1972

The post-natal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. 4. The relationship between the changes of the plasma amino acid ratio, -amino-n, free fatty acid and blood glucose concentration after birth. Mestyán J, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:229-38, 1972

Blood glucose, serum insulin and growth hormone response to intravenous administration of arginine in premature infants. Ponté C, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:262-9, 1972

Free fatty acids, glycerol, glucose and beta-hydroxybutyrate of plasma of infants protected from cooling and exposed to cold to various times after birth. Pribylova H, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:425-35, 1972

Acid-base and blood glucose levels of paediatric cases at induction of anaesthesia: the effects of preoperative starvation and feeding. Bevan JC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:115, Jan 73

Blood glucose levels in children during surgery. Watson BG. Br J Anaesth 44:712-5, Jul 72

Blood sugar measurement by dextrostix reflectance meter method. Bottermann P, et al.
Br Med J 4:550, 2 Dec 72

Plasma versus serum. Green LF.
Br Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 72

Euglycaemic diabetic ketoacidosis. Munro JF, et al.
Br Med J 2:578-80, 9 Jun 73

Blood glucose variations and clinical experience with glibenclamide in diabetes mellitus. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. Br Med J 2:572-4, 6 Jun 70

Effect of moderate effort on levels of lactic and pyruvic acids, of glucose and on alkaline reserve in thoroughbred horse blood in winter. Skwarlo K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:77-81, 1973

Carbohydrate metabolism and acute myocardial infarction: circulating glucose, insulin, cortisol and growth hormone responses and excretion of catecholamines. Kurt TL, et al. Chest 64:21-5, Jul 73

Use of data from patients in assessing interlaboratory proficiency and for quality control. Becktel JM, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:53-9, Mar 73

Improved manual and automated colorimetric determination of serum glucose, with use of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Coburn HJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:127-30, Jan 73

Modified glucose oxidase method for determination of glucose in whole blood. Meites S, et al.
Clin Chem 19:308-11, Mar 73

Evaluation of a glucose oxidase-peroxidase method adapted to the single-channel autoanalyzer and SMA 12-60. Miskiewicz SJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:253-7, Feb 73

Use and interpretation of common statistical tests in method-comparison studies. Westgard JO, et al.
Clin Chem 19:49-57, Jan 73

Automated hexokinase procedure for assaying glucose in urine, serum, or plasma. Yee HY.
Clin Chem 18:1416-9, Nov 72

A study of the direct o-toluidine blood glucose determination. Fasce CF Jr, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:105-11, 10 Jan 73

An improved rapid automated method for the estimation of blood glucose. Moore GR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:439-40, Oct 72

Plasma or whole blood glucose? Morrison B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:293-7, 18 May 73

Effect of trimepranol, a beta blocker, on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Nedvídková J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:881-5, Sep-Oct 73

Effects of glucagon administration to eels (Anguilla anguilla L.). Larsson A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:831-6, 1 Dec 72

Mathematical analysis of blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to insulin infusion in healthy and diabetic subjects. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:71-8, Apr 73

Increased intrahematic glycolysis in vitro. A new abnormality in prediabetes and chemical diabetes. Castillo-Olivares J, et al. Diabetes 22:468-70, Jun 73

Metabolic studies following the oral ingestion of different doses of glucose. Förster H, et al.
Diabetes 21:1102-8, Nov 72

A comparison of acid regular and neutral regular insulin. Reponses of normal fasted subjects to varying doses of regular insulin. Galloway JA, et al.
Diabetes 22:471-9, Jun 73

Epidemiologic studies of serum glucose levels among Micronesians. Reed D, et al. Diabetes 22:129-36, Feb 73

Glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in uremia. Roth DA, et al. Diabetes 22:111-4, Feb 73

The effect of starvation on blood sugar levels in alloxan-diabetic rats. II. Changes in blood sugar and liver glycogen after a 24 hour fast. Rippel W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:192-7, 1972

Central glucoprivation: some physiological effects induced by the intraventricular administration of 2-deoxy-d-glucose. Müller EE, et al.
Experientia 29:874-6, 1973

Oscillations in blood glucose and insulin after oral glucose. Kraegen EW, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:409-13, Nov 72

Comparison of carbohydrate utilization in running and shivering dogs. Minaire Y, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:80-3, Mar 73

Streptozotocin-diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Blood glucose and structural changes during the first 24 hours. Wilander E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:426-33, Nov 72

Effect of curcumin on blood sugar as seen in a diabetic subject. Srinivasan M.
Indian J Med Sci 26:269-70, Apr 72

A simplified technique for estimation of blood glucose. Sharma NC, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:349-53, Oct-Dec 72

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on blood glucose of prostatic cancer patients. Sotaniemi EA, et al.
Invest Urol 10:438-41, May 73

Blood glucose determination by dextrostix-reflectance meter system. Drury MI, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:181-6, Oct-Dec 72

Changes in serum cortisol, glucose and free fatty acid levels during tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in obese women. Laurian L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1817-22, Nov 72

Age-related insulin patterns in normal glucose tolerance. Nolan S, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:106-11, Mar 73

Effects of an oral glucose load on serum immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acid, growth hormone and blood sugar levels in young and elderly subjects. Sandberg H, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:433-9, Oct 73

Fasting serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the elderly: relation to glucose homeostasis. Wilmshurst EG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:49-52, Feb 73

Comparison of blood source and diurnal variation on blood hydrocortisone, growth hormone, lactate, glucose and electrolytes in swine. Topel DG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:531-4, Mar 73

Effect of chlorpropamide on gravid swine and blood glucose and fructose in the fetal pig. Wachholz DE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:131-5, Jul 73

Quantitative estimation of sugars in blood and urine by paper chromatography using direct densitometry. Menzies IS. J Chromatogr 81:100-27, 27 Jun 73

Serum lipids and their relation to blood glucose and cardiovascular measurements in a rural population of Jamaican adults. Florey CD, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:85-100, Feb 73

Insulin sensitivity of forearm tissues in prediabetic man. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 22:1066-15, Jul 73

Insulin sensitivity of forearm tissues in prediabetic man. Posefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1066-15, Jul 73

Jugular plasma concentrations of alpha amino nitrogen, amino acids, urea nitrogen, and glucose during the bovine estrous cycle. Mason BD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:744-7, Jun 73

Effect of hypophysectomy, isletectomy and ACTH on glycemia and hematocrit in the bullhead, Ictalurus melas. Chidambaram S, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:75-80, Apr 73

Acute glucose loads in insulinized pancreatectomized dogs. Abraira C, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:696-703, May 73

A simple method for regulating and monitoring circulating glucose levels. Costrini NV, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:179-86, Jul 73

Fasting blood sugar and diabetes screening. Stinson JM. J Natl Med Assoc 64:511, Nov 72

Plasma growth hormone and insulin response to levodopa and amantadine. Kytömäki O, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:145-51, 1973

What does an elevated blood sugar mean? Larsen MC, et al. J Occup Med 15:423-6, May 73

The effect of smoking on serum somatotropin, immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose levels of young adult males. Sandberg H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:787-91, Mar 73

Serum sodium and potassium and blood glucose levels in cynamolgus monkeys after administration of melatonin. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:84P-85P, Jul 73

Determination and recording of glucose in arterial and venous samples taken continuously over long periods. Filsell OH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:52P-53P, Oct 73

Failure of thermoregulation in the cold during hypoglycaemia induced by exercise and ethanol. Haight JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:87-97, Feb 73

The effect of aldosterone on the blood glucose concentration in rabbits. Masumura S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:437-8, Jul 72

Some clinical aspects of blood glucose determinations. Taylor DG. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:440-1, May 73

Biochemical changes during surface cooling for deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Brown TC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:402-8, Mar 73

Ascorbic acid effects on serum glucose values. Katz SM, et al. JAMA 224:628, 30 Apr 73

Glucose measurements and clinical correlations. Niejadlik DC, et al. JAMA 224:1734-6, 25 Jun 73

Urine glucose analyses during continuous. Service FJ, et al. JAMA 222:294-8, 16 Oct 72

Diurnal variation in the blood-sugar and plasma-insulin response to tolbutamide. Baker IA, et al.
Lancet 2:945-7, 4 Nov 72

Blood-glucose in paracetamol poisoning. Burn R.
Lancet 1:728, 31 Mar 73

Dose-response relation between plasma-insulin and blood-glucose levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al.
Lancet 1:794-7, 14 Apr 73

Prolactin response to hypoglycaemia. Copinschi G, et al. Lancet 1:946, 28 Apr 73

Diurnal variation in insulin sensitivity. Gibson T, et al.
Lancet 2:947-8, 4 Nov 72

Overactivity of the entero-insular axis in maturity-onset diabetes. Vinik AI, et al.
Lancet 2:183-6, Jul 73

Response of plasma prolactin and growth hormone to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insulin hypoglycaemia. Wilson RG, et al.
Lancet 2:1383-5, 16 Dec 72
Usefulness of rapid blood glucose measurements in obstetrics. Dextrostix/reflectance meter system. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:299-303, Feb 73
The effects of heat and glucagon on the plasma glucose and free fatty acids of the domestic fowl. Braganza AF, et al. Poult Sci 52:58-63, Jan 73
Blood glucose levels in young chickens: the influence of light regimes. Smith CJ. Poult Sci 51:268-73, Jan 73
Serum glucose and fructose concentrations after sucrose meals in atherosclerosis. Macdonald I, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:92A-93A, Dec 71
Hyperglycemic and insulogenic effects of intravenous glucagon at different blood glucose levels. Garcia MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:707-10, Jul 73
A new chromogen for the enzymatic blood glucose determination with GOD-POD. Werner W, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:232-42, Mar 71
Glucose intolerance retested. The importance of variability and a vindication of restriction of dietary carbohydrate. Jackson WP, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2065-71, 30 Dec 72
Gastric acid secretion and changes in blood glucose after insulin in another healthy man. Cowley DJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:439-43, 1972
Human intestinal absorption of glucose measured by portal catheterization. Dencker H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:451-3, 1972
[Pancreatectomy in the eel: effects on serum glucose and cholesterol. Lewis TL, et al.
Science 178:1286-8, 22 Dec 72
Evaluation of blood glucose in neonates with a reflectance meter. Solowy MK, et al.
South Med J 66:213-6, Feb 73
Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoglycemia in gram-negative sepsis in the dog. Griffiths J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:897-903, Jun 73
Plasma glucagon response to blood glucose fall, gastrointestinal hormones and arginine in man. Oneda A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:241-51, Jul 72
A nutritional monitoring system for dairy herds based on blood glucose, urea and albumin levels. Blowey RW, et al. Vet Rec 92:691-6, 30 Jun 73
[Photometric method for determining blood sugar using salicylic acid] Nikolchev G.
Vutr Boles 12:95-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Metabolic changes induced by intravenous administration of sorbitol to healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:549-55, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Response to xylitol infusion in the metabolism of healthy individuals and its influencing by tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:555-61, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Free fatty acids, glucose, insulin and growth hormone in the blood of patients with thyroid diseases] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:829-33, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and on serum free fatty acids in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:374-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rapid evaluation of the blood glucose level using a semiquantitative estimation of tear glucose] Hammer A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:751-4, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Reliability of blood sugar measurements with Ames' reflectometer] Kühl C.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:66-71, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Blood glucose, blood insulin and plasma somatotropin in course of overload tests in denutrition due to mental anorexia] Stephan F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriovenous differences in glucose, fatty acid and glycerol levels in interscapular brown fat in rats. Effect of adaptation to temperature] Laury MC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:291-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Comparative analysis of the blood sugar (by continuous recording) and of portal and peripheral blood insulin after glucose loading by means of duodenal catheterization in anesthetized dogs] Orsetti A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:158-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Peroperative measurement of the blood sugar in surgery of hypoglycemic islet cell adenomas] Bismuth H, et al.
Chirurgie 98:194-8, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycemia and insulinemia in castrated male rats, fasting and with glucose overload] Legrele C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:257A-258, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of norepinephrine perfusions on plasmatic levels of glucose, free fatty acids and lactic acid in rats adapted to cold] Senault C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:301A-302, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Glucagon test in low weight newborn infants. Study of blood glucose and pituitary growth hormone] Caldera R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2603-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is the glucoamylase test useful in clinical medicine? II. Critical study of the glucoamylasemic test] Chariot J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:711-8, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is the glucoamylasemic test useful in clinical medicine? I. Hydrotherapy at Vichy and the glucoamylasemic test] De la Tour J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:705-9, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood sugar] Catellier C.
Union Med Can 102:629, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Glucose concentration in the maternal and fetal blood as well as in the amniotic fluid following immunological damage using rabbit anti-rat placenta immune serum] Hühn W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:291-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Xylit turnover and its influence on blood glucose and lactate concentrations and on the acid-base equilibrium of newborns] Willigerodt H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:651-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of propylene glycol and methionine on the concentration of blood sugar and ketone bodies in freshly slaughtered, highly productive cows] Steger H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:217-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflectometric blood sugar determination] Hasibeck M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:400, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Glucose values in various blood samples] Kühnau J Jr.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:124-5, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Utilisation of serum and plasma for the determination of glucose concentration by reflectometry] Schütz W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:122, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Methodology of the continuous automated intravenous glucogram] Hinckers HJ.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:181-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behaviour of blood glucose level after carbon monoxide intoxication in rats] Pankow D, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of blood sugar using the GOD Perid method] Deuser KH, et al.
Med Klin 67:1406-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of uremic hyperlipemia and disturbances of glucose tolerance under chronic intermittent hemodialysis treatment] Hübner W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1415-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative blood sugar analysis using the reflectometer and Ames' dextrostix] Stratmann FW, et al. Med Welt 24:299-300, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of training in running and stress from running on blood insulin and glucose before and following intravenous glucose load in the rat] Zierden E, et al.
Med Welt 24:723-4, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Blood sugar determination in reflectometric evaluation of dextrostix stripes] Bottermann P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1256-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Rapid determination of blood glucose using reflectometric evaluation of test stripes] Simon B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1253-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Is it possible to dispense with the ambulatory blood sugar determination in diabetic patients?] Schneider H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1096-102, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Relationships between blood and urinary sugar and their clinical significance. 1. Methodical studies and results] Winter KA.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:189-94, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Relationships between blood and urinary sugar and thir clinical significance. 2. Clinical significance of marginal blood sugar value determinations] Winter KA. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:217-22, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Blood glucose estimation in the newborn infant with dextrostix and reflectance meter] Wille L, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:293-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sugar determination with the GOD-POD-ABTS method using uranylacetate for deproteinization] Miksch R, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:27-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A quick method for enzymatic blood sugar determination] Zank W.
Z Med Labortech 13:250-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Lactate, pyruvate, glucose, and hydrogen ions in the venous blood of riding horses in various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:173-87, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma insulin and glucose levels in diabetics treated with glibenclamide and chlorporpamide] Aiello C, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 10:30-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Direct microdetermination of glucose using o-toluidine] Ceriotti G.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:471, 1971 (Ita)
[Oral and endovenous reserpine load test in a normal and diabetic subject. Study on glycemic changes] Solitro A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4404-21, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method of glucose determination using citric acid-O-toluidine systems] Uchida T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:355-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Blood glucose determination by glucose analyzer] Yashima H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:359-62, May 72 (Jap)
[Blood sugar determinations with dextrostix. One-year's experience] Samuelsen A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:287-9, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The influence of luminal, ipronal and atarax on the course of insulin induced hypoglycemia in rabbits] Tymieniecka-Iwanik J.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:147-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic mechanism of hypoglycemic shock in rabbits. 3. Course of experimental hypoglycemia under conditions of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Wasilewska E, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:33-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycemic curves in glaucomatous patients] Gierkows A, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:285-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional currents of rabbit's retina under the influence of compounds affecting carbohydrate metabolism] Wiglusz Z.
Klin Oczna 43:1349-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of adrenaline on blood glucose curve in hypothyroid children] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:683-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of glucose-amylase test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Chyliński J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:535-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in gastric juice on the shape of blood sugar curves following glucose or starch loading] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1756-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood glucose in women on Noracycline and Gestranol] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1676-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of graded physical exercise on blood levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone in diabetics and healthy subjects] Ponikowska I.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:581-2, 16 May 73 (Pol)
[Modification of O-toluidine method for the determination of blood glucose] Gabryelski W.
Przegl Lek 29:610-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some characteristics of the glycemic curves in rabbits during the process of Brown-Pearce tumor development] Blinov VA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:51-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of testosterone propionate on carbohydrate metabolism, histophysiology of the pancreas and on pancreatic zinc level] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The control of diabetes. 2. Blood sugar determination] Carlström S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4019-21, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Glycemic curves in diencephalic syndromes] Dinaburg GD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:385-90, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Some characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic pneumonia in children] Data-Epshtein MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:7-8, 1973 (Ukr)
[Some indices of liver carbohydrate function in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kariuzlova SI. Pediatriia 52:48-50, Feb 73 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A mathematical model of the glucose regulation in man. Cacciari E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:8-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
The effect of the carbohydrate pattern of three isocaloric mixed breakfasts on the postprandial concentrations of plasma glucose, -insulin, -growth hormone and free fatty acids in normal man. Ziegler E, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:212-26, 1973
Sources of blood glucose in the rat fetus. Bossi E, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:765-72, Oct 72
[Certain particular aspects of the glycemia-glycosuria and diuresis-glycosuria relationships in diabetes mellitus] Blum M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:343-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The metabolism and incorporation of 14 C-bicarbonate into glucose in healthy humans] Adlung J, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:194-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal blood sugar and induced hyperglycemia in the aged] Vlădescu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:263-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Disturbance of blood glucose regulation in pertussis sensitized rats. Muszbek L, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:257-63, Sep 72
Blood glucose and the histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) treated with streptozotocin. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:63-8, 1973
Response of blood insulin and growth hormone to glucose infusion in normal, psoriatic and diabetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

persons. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:39-44, 1973
Evaluation of tests for latent diabetes in the sand rat and rat. Frenkel G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:727-36, Apr 73
Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. V. Plasma glucose during 180 minutes after an acute intravenous glucose load. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:346-52, Oct 72
Non-esterified fatty acids, serum insulin and blood glucose after a beta-receptor blocking agent in normal, hypophysectomized, diabetic and hypophysectomized-diabetic dogs. Beyer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:123, 1973
Endocrinological findings in patients with glycogenosis. Bierich JR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:128, 1973
Influence of early pregnancy on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in normal females. Lindenmeyer D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:49, 1973
The effect of calcitonin on glucose assimilation and insulin secretion in man. Minne H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:162, 1973
Insulin-induced changes in blood glucose and HGH in normal, growth-retarded, and obese subjects; a survey of 328 insulin tolerance tests. Schröder KE, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:96, 1973
Glucose tolerance, insulin release and lipoprotein pattern in patients after myocardial infarction. Enger SC, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:97-101, Jul-Aug 73
Insulin concentration in portal and peripheral venous blood after oral glucose in human pancreatitis. Erwald R, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:103-9, Jul-Aug 73
Anxiety, growth hormone and glucose tolerance in normal children. Lundbaek K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:539-43, Dec 72
Metabolic effects of dietary fructose in insulin dependent diabetes of adults. Pelkonen R, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:187-93, 1972
The effects of an oral combined contraceptive on plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids, glycerol, D-hydroxybutyrate and triglycerides. Lunell NO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:23-4, 1973
Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin response, fasting blood glucose and serum insulin during short-term administration of a combined oral contraceptive. Nielsen FH.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:319-24, 1972
Plasma insulin and K values during intravenous glucose tolerance test in newborn infants with erythroblastosis foetalis. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:11-6, Jan 73
Lactose intolerance in Nigerian children. Olatunbosun DA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:715-9, Nov 72
Studies on the effect of thyroidectomy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in the dog. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:29-36, 1973
The effects of estrogen and progesterone on the blood levels of glucose, non-esterified fatty acids and cholesterol in ovariectomized sheep. Luthman J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:242-50, 1972
Blood glucose, plasma insulin and coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. Adv Cardiol 8:100-16, 1973
The endocrine pancreas after kwashiorkor. Kajubi SK.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1140-2, Nov 72
Metabolic consequences of feeding frequency in man. Wadhwa PS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:823-30, Aug 73
Glucose arteriovenous differences across muscle in McArdle's disease. Turner CE, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:109-15, Feb 73
One-hour glucose tolerance in relation to the use of contraceptive drugs. Phillips N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:91-100, 1 May 73
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on blood glucose of prostatic cancer patients. Sotaniemi EA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:82-6, 1973
Obesity in relation to glucose tolerance. A cross-sectional anthropometric and retrospective study on Helsinki policemen. Lehtovirta E.
Ann Clin Res 5:Suppl 10:1-134, 1973
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. I. Infusion of an emulsion of short and medium chain triglycerides. Bach A, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:121-9, 1972
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. II. Influence of the infused fat quantity. Guisard D, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:195-205, 1972
Childhood obesity: can a metabolic form be defined biochemically? Court JM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:216-21, Dec 70
Structural requirements for binding to the sugar-transport system of the human erythrocyte. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 131:211-31, Feb 73
Glucose metabolism in the newborn rat. Temporal studies in vivo. Snell K, et al.
Biochem J 132:730-32, Apr 73
Evidence of multiple and independent mechanisms for the action of hypoglycin in vivo. Kean EA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1534-6, 15 Jun 73
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. 8. The effect of membrane stabilizers on the transport of K +, Na + and glucose in muscle, adipocytes and erythrocytes. Clausen T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:393-411, 16 Mar 73
On the temperature dependence of initial velocities of glucose transport in the human red blood cell. Hankin BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:127-36, 23 Oct 72
Glucose transport in white erythrocyte ghosts and membrane-derived vesicles. Taverna RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:423-8, 16 Mar 73
A new method for measuring glucose translocation through biological membranes and its application to human erythrocyte ghosts. Taverna RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:413-21, 16 Mar 73
Effect of anoxia on sugar transport in avian erythrocytes. Whitfield CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:181-96, 25 Apr 73
Glucose disappearance rate and changes in plasma nutrients after intravenouly injected glucose in normoglycaemic and hypoglycaemic underweight newborns. Soltész G, et al. Biol Neonate 21:184-98, 1972
The effect of scald injury upon the distribution of glucose between red cells and plasma and upon the turnover of glucose in red cells in the rat. Heath DF.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:359-67, Aug 73
Glucose and insulin metabolism after pancreatic transplantation. Sells RA, et al.
Br Med J 3:678-81, 16 Sep 72
Comparison of diurnal variations in plasma glucose, cholesterol, triglyceride, insulin and in liver glycogen in younger and older chicks (Gallus domesticus). Raheja KL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1009-14, 1 Apr 73
Effects of alloxan, streptozotocin or D-mannoheptulose upon serum free fatty acid and serum glucose levels in goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Minick MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:367-76, 15 Jul 72
Glucose tolerance in hyperthyroidism. A study of the glucose elimination constant k and its relation to plasma free fatty acids during treatment. Jacobsen BB. Dan Med Bull 19:227-31, Oct 72
Insulin response to oral glucose in patients with preeclampsia. Madsen SN, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:13-5, Jan 73
Diurnal variation in glucose tolerance and in insulin secretion in man. Carroll KF, et al.
Diabetes 22:333-48, May 73
Effect of sodium linoleate infusion on plasma free fatty acids, glucose, insulin, and ketones in unanesthetized dogs. Crespin SR, et al. Diabetes 21:1179-84, Dec 72
Metabolic responses to fasting and ethanol infusion in obese, diabetic subjects. Relationship to insulin deficiency. Kalkhoff RK, et al.
Diabetes 22:372-80, May 73
A paradoxical effect of chlorpropamide on the plasma glucose and immunoreactive insulin response to intravenous glucose in normal dogs. Reaven GM, et al.
Diabetes 22:367-71, May 73
Effect of blood sugar control on the accumulation of sorbitol and fructose in nervous tissues. Ward JD, et al. Diabetes 21:1173-8, Dec 72
Diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism: the effects of furosemide and amiloride on blood glucose, plasma insulin and cations in the rat. Aynsley-Green A, et al.
Diabetologia 9:34-42, Feb 73
Effects of glucocorticoid and aminophylline on glucose intolerance of adrenalectomized rats. De Santis RA, et al. Endocrinology 92:716-21, Mar 73
Relationship of phenformin-induced hyperinsulinism to its effect on circulating glucose levels in the rat. Guibenkian A, et al. Endocrinology 92:336-9, Jan 73
Effect of hyperthyroidism on insulin and glucose dynamics in rabbits. Marecek RL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1604-11, Jun 73
Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) on serum insulin levels, insulin sensitivity, and adipose tissue cyclic AMP concentration. Weis AS, et al.
Endocrinology 93:504-9, Aug 73
Alteration in the blood sugar level following exogenously administered catechol hormones in the murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus. Banerji TK, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:101-6, 1973
Iron excess, early glucose intolerance and impaired insulin secretion in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Haan BB de, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:179-87, May 73
Metabolic effects of insulin blockade by D-mannoheptulose in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) and the rat. Frenkel G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:341-4, Oct 72
The site of action of the crustacean hyperglycemic hormone. Keller R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:572-8, Jun 73
Relative role of cortisone and growth hormone on glucose intolerance and insulin secretion in rat. Akerblom HK, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:34-7, Jan 73
Different amounts of insulin secretion following an equal total decrease of blood glucose as an indication of possible extrapancreatic activities of different sulfonylurea drugs. Beyer J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:9-13, Jan 73
The effect of secretin on pancreatic glucoregulatory hormones in man. Dudl RJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:250-3, Jul 73
Effects of L-triiodothyronine on insulin secretion in man. Erle G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:230, May 73
Various blood glucose values in the rat. Hebold G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:14-7, Jan 73
Glucose, FFA, IRI and GH response to I.V. glibenclamide. Rastogi GK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:303, Jul 73
Influence of synthetic TRH on glucose, free fatty acids and insulin in plasma of healthy persons. Wildmeister W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:368-70, Sep 72
Carbohydrate metabolism under environmental stress. II. Glucose tolerance under heat, cold and hypoxic stress. Joseph S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:272-3, Jul 72
14 C-glucose oxidation in whole blood: a clinical assay for phagocyte dysfunction. Keusch GT, et al.
Infect Immun 5:414-5, Mar 72
The relationship between the two-hour postprandial glucose blood levels and the Achilles tendon reflex time in diabetes mellitus. Leeds S.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:323-30, Sep 72
Role of insulin glucagon feed back system. Ahuja MM.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:853-4, Nov 72
Diurnal patterns of triglycerides, free fatty acids, blood sugar, and insulin during carbohydrate-induction in man and their modification by nocturnal suppression of lipolysis. Schlierf G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:732-40, Mar 73
Relationship between postprandial plasma volatile fatty acids, glucose and insulin levels in sheep fed different feeds. Ross JP, et al.
J Nutr 103:488-93, Apr 73
Alterations of blood sugar and plasma insulin after cryosurgery of functioning islet-cell tumor. Neel HB, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:511-9, 1972
Indirect proofs for true metabolization of glucose disappearing from the blood of rats during trauma. Németh S, et al. J Trauma 12:891-7, Oct 72
Adaptive control of the human glucose-regulatory system. Pagurek B, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:753-61, Nov 72
Influence of nicotinic acid on the rates of turnover and oxidation of plasma glucose in man. Balasse EO, et al.
Metabolism 22:1193-204, Sep 73
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on plasma levels of free fatty acids and glucose in rats. Barkai A, et al. Metabolism 21:921-7, Oct 72
A controlled study of clopamide, clorexolone, and hydrochlorothiazide in diabetics. Hicks BH, et al.
Metabolism 22:101-9, Feb 73
Effect of glucagon and glucose load on glucose kinetics, plasma FFA, and insulin in dogs treated with methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al.
Metabolism 22:39-49, Jan 73
Changes in plasma insulin during ethanol-induced hypoglycemia. Turner RC, et al.
Metabolism 22:111-21, Feb 73
The effect of a 'sucrose-free' diet on oral glucose tolerance in man. Fry AJ. Nutr Metab 14:313-23, 1972
Decrease in brain glucose in anoxia in spite of elevated plasma glucose levels. Holowach-Thurston J, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:691-5, Aug 73
Long-term perfusion of isolated rat liver. Bartosek I, et al. Pharmacology 8:344-58, 1972
Effects of hypotensive doses of prostaglandin A 1 on plasma glucose, free fatty acids and insulin in reserpinized dogs. Sacchi L, et al.
Pharmacology 9:159-63, 1973
Metabolism of the nonhepatic splanchnic area in baboons and the effects of endotoxin. Spitzer JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:21-5, Oct 72
N 1 -n-butyl-biguanide influence on peripheral assimilation of glucose. Mincu I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:109-13, 1973
The effect of oral sugars and glycerol on the release of insulin and the utilisation of blood glucose for lipid synthesis. Norden DA, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:77-82, Dec 71
The effect of dialysis on true plasma glucose tolerance in uremia. Weisinger JR, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:277-81, 1973
[Effect of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and nonesterified fatty acid levels in man] Nedvídková J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1041-5, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of an inhibitor of corticoid synthesis, metyrapone, on the plasma levels of adrenalin, noradrenalin, blood sugar and liver glycogen in rats] Parvez H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:93-101, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effects of butter yellow on 6-phosphoryiglucose phosphatase activity. Choice of the reference basis and interpretation of hypoglycemia] Albrecht R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1288-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of glycemia level on insulin secretion caused by an hypoglycemic sulfamide (glisoxepide) in dogs] Loubatières AL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1047-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in white rats in the course of 2 stresses: forced immobilization and thermal variations] Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1277-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Cortisol and plasma growth hormone during induced or nonspontaneous variations of blood sugar in man] Gourmelen M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:416A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Variations of circadian rhythm of glycogen, blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sugar, insulin and plasma corticosterone as a function of the time of protein consumption] Péret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:470A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of administration of hypoglycemic sulfonamide on glycoregulation balance] Schrub JC, et al. Therapie 27:983-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of urethane anesthesia on insulin-induced hypoglycemia and on vagal acid secretion in the rat] Hantschmann N, Arzneim Forsch 22:1984-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin liberation by blood sugar decreasing sulfonamides and by glucose in adult diabetic patients] Haupt E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2196, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on dose-response relationship of various sulfonylurea derivatives of the old and the new generation with further hints to extrapancreatic mechanisms of decreasing blood sugar] Haupt E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2203, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of L-dopa on pituitary hormones and on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in normal persons and in patients with Parkinsonism] Geser CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:690-7, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic influence of mannitol in comparison with other sugars and sugar alcohols] Haslbeck M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1264-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of caffein on the daily profile of metabolites from lipid and carbohydrate metabolism as well as of insulin secretion] Siedek H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:606-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of insulin and glucose metabolism in hypertension] Wagner H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:133-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during the ovulation cycle] Göretzlehner G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:537-45, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of estrogen-gestagen drug combinations on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. I. Effect of Ovoiston] Göretzlehner G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:529-36, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effects of Ethrane, a new fluoride inhalation anesthetic, on carbohydrate and fat metabolism] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:521-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of graded physical exercise on blood sugar level in healthy subjects and diabetics] Ponikowska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1961-3, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormonal regulation of glycemia in the aged] Culbuş F, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Age characteristics of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and state of the aortic wall in female rabbits] Nasledova ID, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of blockade and stimulation of the n-cholinoreactive systems on the level of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood of rats] Gurin VN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:615-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of blockade and stimulation of m-cholinoreactive systems on the levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood] Gurin VN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the adrenal glands in mobilizing carbohydrate and fat resources upon overstimulation of rats] Khechinashvili GG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:575-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the effect of ethymizole on blood sugar levels] Malygina EI. Farmakol Toksikol 35:623-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoglycemic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and maloben] Mel'nikova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:721-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to insulin, glucose tolerance and blood insulin activity in rats with alimentary obesity] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship of age to the effects of glucagon on blood sugar levels and oxygen consumption in apparently healthy subjects] Korkushko OV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:46-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dibotin on carbohydrate metabolism indices and the coagulation properties of capillary blood in diabetes mellitus] Mitskevich SI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:17-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of central mechanisms of interoceptive influences on the level of glycemia] Gasanov GG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1242-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Oral glucose tolerance curve in a normal population] Salas-Valdés A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:21-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. I. Na propionate, glycerol and propylene glycol to healthy, normally fed cows] Pehrson B. Nord Vet Med 24:409-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Circadian variation in blood glucose levels, in glucose tolerance and in plasma immunoreactive insulin levels] Jarrett RJ. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:363-75, Mar-Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Mul)
[Effect of chronic cortisol treatment on the insulin response to hyperglycemia in thyroidectomized dogs] Renauld A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:376-89, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)
[Some disorders of blood sugar metabolism in newborn infants] Yeung CY. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:631-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Depression of lipolysis and potentiation of the hypoglycemic effect of insulin using insulin derivatives with a neutral effect on the blood sugar level] Dil'man VM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:62-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of hypoglycemia-induced growth hormone secretion by the serotonin antagonists cyproheptadine and methysergide. Bivens CH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:236-9, 2 Aug 73

BLOOD TRANSFUSION (E2)

see also related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY (C9, C14)

Prolongation of rabbit-to-dog liver xenograft survival in recipients pretreated with rabbit blood. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:131-8, 1973
Unusual combined immunodeficiency syndrome exhibiting kappa-IgD paraproteinemia, residual gutimmunity and graft-versus-host reaction after plasma infusion. Rubinstein A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:365-72, Jul 73
The effect of massive transfusion of stored blood on oxygen transport--a preliminary report. Kevy SV, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:511-6, 1972
Plasma infusions in the Hurler syndrome. Influence during the first year of life. Danes BS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:533-5, Apr 73
Bleeding and infection. Fernbach DJ. Am J Dis Child 125:900, Jun 73
Immune hemolytic transfusion reactions in monkeys: activation of the kallikrein system. Lopas H, et al. Am J Physiol 225:372-9, Aug 73
Effects of intraportal infusion of autologous hemolysate on blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in the cat. Bengmark S, et al. Am J Surg 124:647-54, Nov 72
Pulmonary effects of autotransfused blood. A comparison of fresh autologous and stored blood with blood retrieved from the pleural cavity in an in situ lung perfusion model. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:696-702, Jun 73
Steroid attenuation of the pulmonary vascular changes produced by heterologous plasma infusions. Speiller PB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:680-3, Apr 73
Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion: the horns of a dilemma. Dornette WH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:272-8, Mar 73
Blood transfusion refused on religious grounds. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:529-30, Jul-Aug 73
Transfusions for minor patient despite parent's religious objection. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:462-3, May-Jun 73
The effects of high-dose morphine on fluid and blood requirements in open-heart operations. Stanley TH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:536-41, Jun 73
Treatment of hereditary angioedema with frozen plasma. Cohen G, et al. Ann Allergy 30:600-2, Dec 72
Blood-component therapy. Garrell M, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:484-5, Sep 72
Transfusion therapy in congenital deficiencies of plasma factor XIII. Ikkala E. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:300-3, 8 Dec 72
Biochemical and hematological changes associated with massive transfusion of ACD-stored blood in severely injured combat casualties. Kopriva CJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:585-9, Nov 72
A hypertransfused mouse assay for thrombopoietic factors. Cooper GW, et al. Blood 42:423-8, Sep 73
In vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Dickerman JD, et al. Blood 42:9-15, Jul 73
Improved viability of previously frozen platelets. Handin RI, et al. Blood 40:509-13, Oct 72
Gm types and antibodies in multitransfused haemophiliacs. Kernoff PB, et al. Br J Haematol 24:443-50, Apr 73
Current transfusion therapy. Hinkes E, et al. Calif Med 118:38-55, May 73 (173 ref.)
Useful strategies in dealing with transfusion therapy. Masouredis SP. Calif Med 118:61-2, May 73
Effects on divalent cations of a haemodilution technique using ACD blood in paediatric patients undergoing bypass open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:496-516, Sep 72
Blood wastage and cholecystectomy: spin-off from a peer review. Devitt JE. Can Med Assoc J 109:130-1, 21 Jul 73
New concepts in the administration of bank blood. Goldiner PL. Clin Anesth 9:54-67, 1972
A re-evaluation of massive blood replacement. Lomanto C, et al. Clin Anesth 9:33-42, 1972
The oxygen dissociation curve and multiple transfusions of ACD blood. Miller RD. Clin Anesth 9:43-52, 1972
Blood component therapy for abnormalities of hemostasis in liver disease. Glassman AB. Conn Med 36:573-5, Oct 72
Human growth hormone iso-antibodies in the plasma of multiply transfused children with thalassemia. Genazzani AR, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:401-10, Oct 72
Humoral factors underlying maternal behavior at parturition: corss transfusion between freely moving rats. Terkel J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:365-71, Sep 72
Regulation of food intake during intermittent and continuous cross circulation in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wallke BC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:373-81, Sep 72
Blood transfusion service: its problems and possibilities. Roy MN. J Indian Med Assoc 59:119-20, 1 Aug 72
Medicine at law. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1277-9, Dec 72
Growth of blood transfusion services at University Hospitals and clinics. Koepke JA. J Iowa Med Soc 63:150-60, Apr 73
Blood transfusion and volume replacement--the surgeon's viewpoint. Brady MP. J Ir Med Assoc 66:26-9, 27 Jan 73
Component therapy. McCarthy CF. J Ir Med Assoc 66:40-1, 27 Jan 73
Scientific advances in transfusion. O'Riordan JP. J Ir Med Assoc 66:27-36, 27 Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Liability for blood transfusion violating religious beliefs. J Kans Med Soc 74:68-9, Feb 73
Survival of serum proteins transfused between primate species determined by antiglobulin inhibition. Socha WW, et al. J Med Primatol 1:304-8, 1972
Plasma infusions in an infant with Hurler's syndrome. Booth CW, et al. J Pediatr 82:273-8, Feb 73
Hemophilia home transfusion program: analysis of cost data. Lazerson J. J Pediatr 83:623-5, Oct 73
Hemophilia home transfusion program: effect of cryoprecipitate utilization. Lazerson J. J Pediatr 82:857-9, May 73
Erythropoietic response of the neonatal rat to hypertransfusion and erythropoietin (Ep). Cantor LN, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:85-8, 1973
Perfusion without donor blood. Litwak RS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:714-28, Nov 72
The evaluation of two different methods of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock by restressing the survivors. Fitts CT, et al. J Trauma 12:876-9, Oct 72
Treatment of severe hypoxia with red cells high in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Proctor HJ, et al. J Trauma 13:340-5, Apr 73
Intensive transfusion therapy for priapism in boys with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA. J Urol 110:360-3, Sep 73
Platelet transfusions and supportive care. A requirement for currently effective chemotherapy. Djerassi I. JAMA 222:1173-3, 27 Nov 72
Labeling of blood for transfusion. Nurse GT, et al. JAMA 224:1425, 4 Jun 73
Open-heart surgery and the demand for blood. Roche JK, et al. JAMA 225:1516-21, 17 Sep 73
Use of blood components. Carr EO. JFMA 60:39-40, May 73
Transfusion studies in von Willebrand's disease. Takahama T. Kumamoto Med J 25:122-6, 31 Dec 72
Treatment of Hurler syndrome. Danes BS, et al. Lancet 2:883, 21 Oct 72
The uses of plasma. Lancet 2:1130-1, 25 Nov 72
Principles of hematologic supportive care. Graw RG Jr, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:441-61, Mar 73 (128 ref.)
Clinical uses of human blood fractions. Schiff P. Med J Aust 1:22-6, 6 Jan 73
Uses of blood and of blood components. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:89-92, 24 Nov 72
Blood grouping tests and transfusions; medicolegal aspects. Ward HN. Med Trial Tech Q 423-32, 1972
For lower blood-transfusion units. (Lower R), Allen JG. N Engl J Med 288:913-4, 26 Apr 73
The case for the single transfusion. Allen JG. N Engl J Med 287:904-5, 9 Nov 72
Constitutionality of exemption laws on guarantee of purity for blood transfusions and tissue and organ transplants. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 288:457-9, 1 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New unit for blood transfusion. Greenhow DE. N Engl J Med 288:523, 8 Mar 73
Platelet transfusion for quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Moss RA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:522-3, 8 Mar 73
Usefulness of granulocyte transfusions. Murphy SB. N Engl J Med 287:1045-6, 16 Nov 72
Lymphocyte response to blood transfusion in man. Schechter GP, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1169-73, 7 Dec 72
Blood transfusion: disadvantages of new names. Wheeler RR. N Engl J Med 288:1248, 7 Jun 73
Lymphocyte response to blood transfusion. N Engl J Med 288:853-4, 19 Apr 73
Mobilization of glycosaminoglycans by plasma infusion in mucopolysaccharidosis type 3--two types of response. Dean MF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:143-6, 30 May 73
Specific therapy in hemophilia. Hutaff LW. NC Med J 34:193-6, Mar 73
Extensive urologic surgery without blood transfusion. Roen PR, et al. NY State J Med 72:2534-7, 15 Oct 72
Transfusions of platelets and white cells obtained from single donors. Szymanski IO, et al. NY State J Med 73:1859-63, 15 Jul 73
Further observations on placental transfusion. Philip AG. Obstet Gynecol 42:334-43, Sep 73
Blood as a medicine. Kennedy M. Ohio State Med J 69:501-6, Jul 73
Plasma infusion therapy for Hurler's syndrome. Crocker AC. Pediatrics 50:663-5, Nov 72
Effects of fresh plasma or whole blood transfusions on patients with various types of mucopolysaccharidosis. Dekaban AS, et al. Pediatrics 50:668-92, Nov 72
Inefficacy of fresh frozen plasma therapy of mucopolysaccharidosis II. Erickson RP, et al. Pediatrics 50:693-701, Nov 72
Fetal monitoring and neonatal blood loss: was transfusion indicated? Merenstein GB. Pediatrics 51:756-7, Apr 73
Reversal of selective IgA deficiency in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after plasma transfusions. Petty RE, et al. Pediatrics 51:44-8, Jan 73
Normal granulocyte infusion therapy for aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Raubitschek AA, et al. Pediatrics 51:230-3, Feb 73
Jehovah's Witnesses and the question of blood transfusion. Foley WJ, et al. Postgrad Med 53:109-13, Apr 73
Effect of thrombocyte-rich plasma on x-ray induced bone marrow death in mice. Nakamura W. Radiat Res 55:118-28, Jul 73
New approach to the treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses by plasma and leucocyte transfusions. Blehovd B, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:111-5, 1973
Blood services: prices and public policy. Surgenor DM, et al. Science 180:384-9, 27 Apr 73
The inhibition of liver regeneration by the intraportal infusion of fresh serum after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Bradbrook RA, et al. Scott Med J 18:66, Mar 73
Extensive surgical procedures in patients with hemophilia A. Rudowski WJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:571-6, Oct 72
The effect of whole blood and plasma expanders on volume-flow relationships in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:453-7, Sep 73
Transfusion of hemophilia B patients with supernatant plasma obtained after cryoprecipitation. Pesci Bourel AC. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:281-4, 1969
Anti-HL-A antibody evolution in recipients of planned transfusions. Curtoni ES, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:415-26, 1972
Repeated platelet transfusions from HL-A compatible unrelated and sibling donors. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:397-404, 1972
Nonspecific warm hemolysins of papain-treated cells: serologic characterization and transfusion risk. Bell CA, et al. Transfusion 13:307-13, Jul-Aug 73
Intraoperative blood transfusions and hyperacute renal allograft rejection in a presensitized recipient. Braun WE, et al. Transfusion 13:348-51, Sep-Oct 73
A positive donor-recipient identification system for a regional blood transfusion service. Chambers RW, et al. Transfusion 13:34-6, Jan-Feb 73
Histopathological studies on kidneys from patients treated with large amounts of blood preserved with ACD-adenine. Falk JS, et al. Transfusion 12:376-81, Nov-Dec 72
Paradoxical bleeding in intensively transfused hemophilics: alteration of platelet function. Hathaway WE, et al. Transfusion 13:6-12, Jan-Feb 73
Simple methods for productions of HL-A antigen poor red blood cells. Miller WV, et al. Transfusion 13:189-93, Jul-Aug 73
Albumin preparations and placental alkaline phosphatase activity. Okuno T, et al. Transfusion 13:19-22, Jan-Feb 73
Elution of chromium label from preserved red blood cells transfused during surgery. Szymanski IO, et al. Transfusion 13:13-8, Jan-Feb 73
Comparison of inverted centrifugation, saline washing, and dextran sedimentation in the preparation of leukocyte-poor red cells. Tenczar FJ. Transfusion 13:183-8, Jul-Aug 73
Serum creatinine and creatinine clearance after transfusion with ACD-adenine blood and ACD blood. Westman BJ. Transfusion 12:371-5, Nov-Dec 72
Frozen blood in transplant recipients to avoid hepatitis and-or HL-A sensitization. Huggins CE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:575-6, Dec 72
Leukocyte transfusion therapy for patients with host-defense failure. McCredie KB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1285-9, Sep 73
Effect of blood transfusions on subsequent kidney transplants. Opelz G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:253-9, Mar 73
The effect of donor strain blood pretreatment on renal allograft rejection in rats. Fabre JW, et al. Transplantation 14:606-17, Nov 72
The mechanism of specific immunosuppression of renal allograft rejection by donor strain blood. Fabre JW, et al. Transplantation 14:634-40, Nov 72
The effect of buffy coat-poor blood transfusion on subsequent hemopoietic grafts. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 15:129-36, Jan 73
Plasma fractionation methods used in Sweden. Björling H. Vox Sang 23:18-25, Jul-Aug 72
Platelet transfusions: shortened survival of HL-A-identical platelets and failure of in vitro detection of anti-platelet antibodies after multiple transfusions. Bucher U, et al. Vox Sang 25:187-92, 1973
The development of plasma derivatives in Switzerland. Kistler P. Vox Sang 23:26-31, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on the development of plasma derivatives in the Netherlands. Krijnen HW. Vox Sang 23:33, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Canada. McVicar GA. Vox Sang 23:33-4, Jul-Aug 72
Experiences in the development of plasma derivatives in Japan. Naito R. Vox Sang 23:35-7, Jul-Aug 72
Fractionation of plasma with polyethylene glycol. Poison A, et al. Vox Sang 23:107-18, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Australia. Schiff P. Vox Sang 23:38-43, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on plasma derivative production in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schwick HG. Vox Sang 23:44, Jul-Aug 72
The current status of blood fractionation in the United States. Sgouris JT. Vox Sang 23:45-55, Jul-Aug 72
Precipitation methods in plasma fractionation. Steinbuch M. Vox Sang 23:93-106, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on the production of plasma derivatives in France. Steinbuch M. Vox Sang 23:56-7, Jul-Aug 72
The national research council report on blood transfusion services in the United States. Swisher S. Vox Sang 23:10-6, Jul-Aug 72
Development of plasma derivatives for clinical use. Tullis JL. Vox Sang 23:3-9, Jul-Aug 72
Plasma fractionation in England and Wales. Vallet L. Vox Sang 23:58-60, Jul-Aug 72
Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. I. Analysis and optimalization of the production of plasma protein fraction (PPF). Vogelaar EF, et al. Vox Sang 23:481-92, Dec 72
Round table discussion on plasma fractionation. Vox Sang 23:61-5, Jul-Aug 72
Round table discussion on regulatory and other problems, including hepatitis, in the development of plasma derivatives. Vox Sang 23:72-9, Jul-Aug 72
The impact of radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen on blood banking and transfusion practices in Wisconsin. Becker GA, et al. Wis Med J 72:136, May 73
"Mini transfusions" for neonatal patients. McCormick RA, et al. Wis Med J 71:348-9, Nov 72
Epidural "blood patch" for the treatment of post spinal puncture headaches. Vondrell JJ, et al. Wis Med J 72:133-4, May 73
[Matching of compatible blood in burn patients treated with multiple blood transfusions] Minev M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:113-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Immunological examination in hematology and transfusion service. Regarding the article of Assistant Prof. J. Strejček, C.Sc.: "clinical immunology in medical practice"] Libánský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:790-1, 1973 (Cze)
[IgA as a cause of blood transfusion reactions] Koistinen J, et al. Duodecim 89:596-603, 1973 (Fin)
[The rule of transfusional ABO compatibility in the neonatal period] Sender A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:560-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[12,700 peroperative and postoperative transfusions of fresh blood] Bompart H. Chirurgie 98:573-4, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheterization of the central veins in general surgery] Dogru AM. Lyon Chir 68:225-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Blood and the derivatives in the treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes] Chataing B. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:143-50, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Modification of the blood group of transfused erythrocytes in a patient presenting an acquired B antigen] Etievant MF, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2059, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Leukocyte transfusions] Boiron M, et al. Therapeutique 48:607-16, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Fresh blood or its components for a directed transfusion therapy] Ehrich CC. Anaesthesist 22:274-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraction of granulocytes for transfusion using the IBM blood cell separator, from healthy donors] Pfisterer H, et al. Blut 25:150-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukocyte groups and blood transfusion] Weise W. Blut 27:1-5, Jul 73 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Selective hemotherapy] Gaerisch F. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2054-6, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma globulin prophylaxis in blood transfusions] Creutzfeld W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:328-9, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids preceding blood transfusions?] Deicher H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:288, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lymphatic reaction in the peripheral blood] Szász G. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:279-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of blood transfusion in parenteral feeding] Bergmann H. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:394-16, 1972 (Ger)
[Parenteral therapy; blood and blood derivatives] Lasch HG. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:239-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: parenteral therapy] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:243-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Frozen erythrocytes for blood transfusion. Beginning large-scale use by the American Red Cross] Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:272-3, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Advances in the question of thrombocyte replacement in aplastic thrombopenia] Evenkamp G, et al. Med Welt 23:1385-6, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Directed hemotherapy of hemorrhage in internal medicine] Glassner K, et al. Med Welt 23:1393, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The physician and refusal of blood transfusion by the patient] Kohlhaas M. Med Welt 23:1663-4, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Blood transfusion without the patient's will?] Kohlhaas M. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:198, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Significance of leucocyte groups for blood transfusion] Weise W. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1366-9, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volume therapy in shock] Gruber UF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1343-9, 1971 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[SGOT-screening before blood transfusion] Sander W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:746-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion of warm blood] Linde I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:710-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Anti HGH (human growth hormone) isoantibodies in repeatedly transfused patients] Genazzani AR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:484-9, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Au-antibody and transfusion-associated hepatitis] Kagawa H, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:849-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Report of the 13 Congress of the International association for Blood Transfusion. (Washington, August 27-September 2, 1972)] Kodcielak J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 4:163-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Deposition of hemosiderin in eye tissue of patients treated with blood transfusion and following vitreous hemorrhages] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1665-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of virus hepatitis in the Polish blood transfusion service] Ostrowska W, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:179-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[HL-A system and its importance in transfusiology] Turowski G. Przegl Lek 29:823-6, 1972 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Aksel'rod AIu, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of a method of blood transfusion] Kartashevskii NG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:34-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of homologous blood, preserved in liquid nitrogen (-196 degrees C) in acute gastroduodenal bleeding] Bratus' VD, et al. Klin Khir 4:1-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[New method of preparing the hands of the exfusionist in a mass blood preparation operation] Abelevich IG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:61-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Changes of the cellular composition of blood and the character of the course of hypotrophy in children after transfusion of erythropoietin-enriched plasma] Shainazarov TSh. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:23-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Development of a blood service in Kirghizia] Usenbaev A, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:38-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Direct blood transfusion in case of hemorrhage after tooth extraction in patients with hemophilia] Ruzin GP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Conservability of M, N and P donor antigens in the recipients following transfusion] Zaretskaia EF. Sud Med Ekspert 16:28-30, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Blood loss and its replacement in patients operated for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary tuberculosis] Bruker IE, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:87-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-arterial and intravenous transfusion of blood in the treatment of severe traumatic shock in children] Semkin VI. Vestn Khir 97:99-102, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of transfusion therapy in severe hemorrhage] Kulagin VK, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:42-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of exogenous erythropoietin and hypertransfusion of homologous erythrocytes on RNA synthesis in the liver] Morshchakova EF. Vopr Med Khim 18:426-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replacement of blood lost during cesarean section] Landekhovskif IuD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a stable suspension of washed erythrocytes in albumin for treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Borodaf EI.
Vrach Delo 7:14-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exchange blood transfusion in carbon monoxide poisoning] Sidoruk GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:121-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Production of antistaphylococcal plasma and direct-action gamma globulin at the Armenian Institute of Blood Tranfusion] Ogandzhanian IK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:78-81, 1972 (Rus)
[The relationship between multiple blood transfusions and the appearance of isoimmunization to the formed elements of the blood] Shamirkhanian ST, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:86-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Massive transfusion in gyneco-obstetrics. Study of 72 cases] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:327-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Separation and blood component therapy] Cedergren B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:59-64, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The costs of blood and blood substitutes] Gullbring B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:92-4, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Guidelines of blood transfusion] Lundh B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:55-8 p, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Therapy with blood and blood products]
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:53-4, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transfusion-induced malaria. Plasmodium vivax in a 5-month-old child. Seeler RA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:132-3, Jan 73
Filter for prevention of microembolism during massive transfusions. Goldiner PL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:717-25, Sep-Oct 72
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions. Howard PL.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:13-6, Jan-Feb 73 (36 ref.)
Posttransfusion hepatitis after exclusion of commercial and hepatitis-B antigen-positive donors. Alter HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:691-9, Nov 72
Decreased incidence of transfusion hepatitis after exclusive transfusion with reconstituted frozen erythrocytes. Studies in a dialysis unit. Carr JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:693-5, May 73
Salmonella septicemia from platelet transfusions. Study of an outbreak traced to a hematogenous carrier of Salmonella cholerae-suis. Rhame FS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:633-41, May 73
Transmission of infectious mononucleosis by transfusion of pre-illness plasma. Turner AR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:751-3, Nov 72
Pulmonary microembolism after blood transfusion: an electron microscopic study. Connell RS, et al.
Ann Surg 177:40-50, Jan 73
Acute anaphylaxis, pulmonary oedema, and intravascular haemolysis due to cryoprecipitate. Burman D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:483-5, Jun 73
Prevention of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Fine screen filtration of blood. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 108:586-94, Apr 73
Estimation of the probability of post transfusion hepatitis in hemophilia treatment. Davis CE, et al.
Biometrics 29:386-92, Jun 73
Isoantibody specificity in post-transfusion purpura. Gockerman JP, et al. Blood 41:817-22, Jun 73
IgA-induced anaphylactic transfusion reactions: a report of four cases. Leikola J, et al.
Blood 42:111-9, Jul 73
Immunologic response of patients with acute leukemia to platelet transfusions. Tejada F, et al.
Blood 42:405-12, Sep 73
Immunoadherence and post-transfusion reactions. Sachs V. Biut 28:388-92, Jun 73
Severe allergic pulmonary oedema after plasma transfusion. Kernoff PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:777-81, Dec 72
Hepatitis in transfusion services. Maycock W d'A.
Br Med Bull 28:163-8, May 72 (44 ref.)
Thrombocytopenic purpura after blood transfusion. Nicholls RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:581-2, 6 Jun 70
Chemical contamination of stored blood.
Br Med J 2:194-5, 28 Apr 73
Delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti Jk a and anti M. Thomson S, et al.
Can J Med Technol 34:159-61, Aug 72
Some indicators of myocardial metabolism in complications caused by heterogeneous blood transfusion. Shepotinovskii VI, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:292-300, 1972
Immediate transfusion reaction: fact and fancy. Baker RJ, et al. Ill Med J 143:349-52, Apr 73
Blood transfusion reactions in children. Sidhu AK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:271-6, May 72
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during transfusion of stored blood. Bostic O, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:407-9, 1972
Management of mismatched blood transfusion reaction. Gopalrao T. J Med Soc NJ 70:181-4, Mar 73
Postexchange transfusion hepatitis in the newborn infant. King EA, et al. J Pediatr 83:341-2, Aug 73
Neonatal isoimmune purpura: response to platelet infusions. McIntosh S, et al. J Pediatr 82:1020-7, Jun 73
Australia antigen and post-transfusion hepatitis. Taylor DG. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:351-2, Apr 73
Platelet response and coagulation changes following massive blood replacement. Lim RC Jr, et al.
J Trauma 13:577-82, Jul 73
Septic shock from bacterial contamination of transfused blood. Habibi B, et al.
Lancet 2:830-1, 14 Oct 72
Iatrogenic direct antiglobulin test. Schmidt PJ.
Lancet 1:667, 24 Mar 73
Similarity of hepatitis following transfusion of Australia-antigen positive and negative blood. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 2:461-4, 1 Sep 73
Blood-transfusion and tropical disease.
Lancet 1:32, 6 Jan 73
Liability for transfusions of "bad" blood. Cass RA.
Med Ann DC 42:27-9, Jan 73
Hepatitis virus B infection in an alcoholic with cirrhosis. Heit H, et al. Med Ann DC 42:331-3, Jul 73
Transfusion reactions. Their recognition and management. Maxwell I. NB Med Bull 52:164-5, Aug 73
Bad blood: medical answers to legal confusions. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 52:54-6, Dec 72
The potassium load from blood transfusion. Simon GE, et al. Postgrad Med 49:61-4, Jun 71
Australia antigen and post transfusion hepatitis. Berthold H, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:63-6, 1972
Steroid attenuation of hyperacute pulmonary xenograft rejection. Speiller PB, et al.
Rev Surg 30:222-4, May-Jun 73
Hazards of blood transfusion between races. Nurse GT, et al. S Afr Med J 47:810, 19 May 73
Hazards of blood transfusion between races. Shapiro M. S Afr Med J 47:1091-2, 30 Jun 73
Hazards of blood transfusion between races. Shapiro M. S Afr Med J 47:361, 3 Mar 73
Development of circulating inhibitor directed against factor VIII in patients with haemophilia-A. Cohn J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:524-30, 1972
Isoimmunization of potential kidney transplant recipients: general frequency and some associated factors. Suarez-Ch R, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:577-9, Dec 72
Blood transfusion and tropical disease. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Trop Dis Bull 69:825-62, Sep 72 (301 ref.)
[Australia antigen and antibody investigations in Danish blood donors. II. The significance for the occurrence of posttransfusional hepatitis in the recipients] Reinicke V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2529-31, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Transfusion accidents due to infected blood] Alibert M, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:250-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Note concerning a case of transfusional toxinfection] Cachin C. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:103-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Importance of shock in the activation of fibrinolysis caused by injection of incompatible blood in dogs. Effect of a previous hypotension] Dosne AM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2299-304, 1971 (Fre)
[Peroperative acute edema of the lung in reconstructive vascular surgery] Girard-Longhini C.
Can Anesthesiol 20:961-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Transfusional reactions and magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2110, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Transfusion accident due to ABO incompatibility. Heparin treatment] Pire JC, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:331-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusion accident due to ABO incompatibility. Heparin therapy] Pire JC, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:331-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary infiltrates due to leuko-agglutinins] Waldvogel FA, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:953-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusional malaria. Value of serodiagnosis for prevention] Grousain P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2305-8, 10 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Complications caused by contaminated blood. Apropos of 2 cases with severe toxinic shock] Leroy J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2193-7, 28 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Is transfusion malaria avoidable?] Karl H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:95-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion-hepatitis, the problem in the field of blood transfusion] Krebs HJ.
Praxis 62:1099-104, 4 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Transfusion reactions due to HL-A-specific antilymphocytic and antithrombocytic antibodies] Heinrich D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1135-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Prospective studies on the incidence of hepatitis following mechanical heart surgery with Au(SH) negative blood transfusions] Schlaak M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1405-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostics and therapy of hemolytic-hemorrhagic transfusion incidents] Brüster H.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of anti-Au antibodies in polytransfused thalassemic patients] Moscatelli P, et al.
Pathologica 63:275-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Post-transfusion autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura syndrome] Walewska I.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:259-64, Jul-Sep 71 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood contamination with Aeromonas hydrophilus as a cause of lethal post-transfusion complications] Razseja S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1159-62, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Posttransfusion reactions in a repeated blood recipient. The role of HL-A system] Turowski G, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:525-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Cerebral circulation in heterotransfusional shock] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:25-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the changed reactivity of the body in the mechanism of the development of heterotransfusion shock] Guketlov MA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:19-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Course of the heterotransfusion shock in burns] Sarkusian IuT.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:24-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Sources and routes of dissemination of viral hepatitis in surgical hospitals] Kapetanaki KG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:55-8, Aug 72 (15 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the epidemology and clinical picture of serum hepatitis] Kirilenko VA.
Vrach Delo 2:140-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum (post-transfusion) hepatitis] Baran VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:125-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chagas' disease and blood transfusion] Cerisola JA, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:293-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The risk of hepatitis when using blood and blood products]- Espmark A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:72-5, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Complications in blood transfusion] Höglund S.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:65-72, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Carrel's direct transfusion of a five day old infant. (Carrel A), Walker LG Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:494-6, Sep 73
[Soviet transfusiology from the 1st works of V. N. Shamov until the present time (on the 90th anniversary of the birth of V. N. Shamov)] (Shamov VN), Filatov AN. Vestn Khir 110:116-21, Apr 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple aid to the administration of blood product concentrates. Birchall G. J Clin Pathol 26:552, Jul 73
What's in a blood-bag? Lancet 1:28-9, 6 Jan 73
Plasticizers in human tissues. Rubin RJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:915-6, 26 Apr 73
Plasticizers and intravenous therapy.
Nutr Rev 31:119-20, Apr 73 (4 ref.)
The effect of infusion sets on platelet concentrates as measured by aggregometry. Novak RF, et al.
Vox Sang 23:561-4, Dec 72
[Blood regenerator for transfusion]
Nouv Presse Med 1:3100, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[An accident involving the blood warmer] Oira K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:250-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Apparatus for automatic reinfusion of blood] Naidenova RI, et al. Klin Khir 2:76-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Single-use blood transfusion system] Lenchenko VN, et al. Med Tekh 5:53-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Regulating transfusion therapy. Schmidt PJ.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:205-6, Jul-Aug 73
The impact of Darling and Cunningham. Berstein AH.
Med Care 46:146 passim, 1 Sep 72

UTILIZATION

Red blood cell transfusion. Becker GA, et al.
Transfusion 13:109-11, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS (E2)

Pulmonary effects of autotransfused blood. A comparison of fresh autologous and stored blood with blood retrieved from the pleural cavity in an in situ lung perfusion model. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:696-702, Jun 73

Effects of autotransfusion on blood elements. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:273-9, Mar 73

Microaggregation in canine autotransfusion. Wright CB, et al. Am J Surg 126:25-9, Jul 73

To the editor: epidural injection of autologous blood for post lumbar puncture headache. DeKrey JA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:218-9, Mar 73

Fresh autologous blood transfusions with extracorporeal circulation. Ochsner JL, et al. Ann Surg 177:811-7, Jun 73

Intraoperative autotransfusion in abdominal aortic resections. Brener BJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:78-84, Jul 73

Blood for autologous transfusion. Langston HT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:514-9, Nov-Dec 72

Red cell survival in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Womack JE. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:801-4, 1 Dec 72

Kinetic differences of autotransfused 3 H-cytidine labeled blood lymphocytes in leukemic and non-leukemic lymphoma patients. Bremer K, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:113-24, Feb 73

The haemoglobin content of autotransfused blood in acute ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1137-8, Dec 72

Autotransfusion of frozen red blood cells in elective oral surgery. Howarth HC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:40-3, Jan 73

Transfusion of fresh autologous blood in open-heart surgery. A method for reducing bank blood requirements. Hallowell P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:941-8, Dec 72

Autotransfusion: perspective and critical problems. Rakower SR, et al. J Trauma 13:573-4, Jun 73

Autotransfusion for blood loss in some major esthetic operations. Noone RB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:559-61, May 73

Massive intraoperative autotransfusion of blood. Rakower SR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:633-6, Oct 73

Reduction of blood loss by restoration of platelet levels using fresh autologous blood after cardiopulmonary bypass. Wagstaffe JG, et al. Thorax 27:410-4, Jul 72

Autologous transfusion in cardiac surgery: a case report of a patient with a rare antibody. Verska JJ, et al. Transfusion 13:319-20, Jul-Aug 73

[Effectiveness of intraperitoneal transfusion of blood in adults] Frischauf H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:233-8, 1963 (Ger)

[UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere (Wehrli's H.O.T.) with special reference to oxygenation methods and UV irradiation of blood (literature review). 3. UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere] Bielenstein E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:711-6, 15 Jul 72 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Autologous blood transfusion in planned surgery] Neef H. Zentralbl Chir 98:49-52, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Methods of autologous transfusion and hemodilution in cardiac surgery] Yoshikawa H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:565-8, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Autohemotransfusions in stomatological practice] Khaikin GI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:72-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Changes in protein metabolism in patients with stomach cancer operated on with the use of autohemotransfusion] Dedenko IK, et al. Vestn Khir 110:123-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Autohemotransfusion in surgery for thyrotoxicosis] Kliuev II. Vestn Khir 108:106-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following epidural "blood patch" for postlumbar-puncture headache. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:67-72, Jan-Feb 73

Pulmonary injury resulting from perfusion with stored bank blood in the baboon and dog. Bennett SH, et al. J Surg Res 13:295-306, Dec 72

Left gastric artery embolization for control of gastric bleeding: a complication. Prochaska JM, et al. Radiology 107:521-2, Jun 73

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE (E2)

Intrauterine tranfusion: 101 consecutive cases treated at Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital. Holt EM, et al. Br Med J 3:39-43, 7 Jul 73

Changes in fetal heart rate during intrauterine transfusion. Boyd IE, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:438-41, May 73

Fetal heart monitoring during intrauterine transfusion. Brown R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:116-9, Feb 73

Intrauterine fetal transfusion for severe rhesus haemolytic disease. Whitfield CR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:931-40, Oct 72

"Back-up" at fetal transfusion. Boyd JJ. Lancet 2:858-9, 23 Sep 72

Later progress of infants who received transfusions in utero for severe rhesus haemolytic disease. Richings J. Lancet 1:1220-3, 2 Jun 73

Intra-uterine transfusion in a County Obstetric Service. MacDougall JY, et al. Scott Med J 17:299-304, Sep 72

Absorption of red cells from the peritoneal cavity of an hydropic twin. Lewis M, et al. Transfusion 13:37-40, Jan-Feb 73

[100 fetal blood transfusions] Santarelli J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:451-64, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrauterine transfusion controlled by ultrasound] Hansmann M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:930-2, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of hemolytic disease of newborn] Muxi M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lasit [Suppl] 1:Suppl:1-89, Feb 72 (Spa)

[Long-term evaluation of children transfused in utero] Arcovedo Peniche F, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:157-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute villous inflammation in the placenta following intrauterine transfusion. Scott JM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:872-5, Oct 72

NURSING

Intrauterine transfusions. The nurse's role with expectant parents. Aure B. Nurs Clin North Am 7:817-26, Dec 72

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN (E1)

The relationship of blood urea nitrogen and serum uric acid: a computerized analysis. Newman LB, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:784-7, Oct 72

An evaluation of "kits" for determining urea nitrogen. Wenk RE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:542-8, Apr 73

Interlaboratory quality control using multiple range reference sera and operational lines. Maronde GR, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:310-4, Aug 73

Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of electrolyte, glucose, and urea nitrogen concentration to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2175-8, Nov 72

Measurements of serum urea nitrogen by conductivimetric urease assay. Horak E, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:425-31, Nov-Dec 72

Blood urea nitrogen concentrations and packed cell volumes of normal calves and calves with diarrhoea. Thornton JR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:20-2, Jan 73

Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. II. Serial changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma urea electrolytes and osmolality. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:191-202, 1973

Effects of a thiocarbamate herbicide compound (pebulate) on magnesium: calcium ratio and blood urea nitrogen levels in exposed sheep and cattle. Hunt LM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:263-72, May-Jun 71

Use of data from patients in assessing interlaboratory proficiency and for quality control. Becktel JM, et al. Clin Biochem 6:53-9, Mar 73

Improved BUN measurement method. Sapp OR. Clin Chem 18:1444, Nov 72

Jugular plasma concentrations of alpha amino nitrogen, amino acids, urea nitrogen, and glucose during the bovine estrous cycle. Mason BD, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:744-7, Jun 73

Blood urea nitrogen of 300 due to volume depletion: case report. Hoffer EP. J Urol 110:9-10, Jul 73

Serum chemistry in the anxiety states: albumin and urea changes. Casey AE. JAMA 224:1532, 11 Jun 73

Tetracycline and BUN level. Dijkhuis HJ, et al. JAMA 223:441, 22 Jan 73

Tetracycline and blood urea nitrogen. Jick H. JAMA 222:488-9, Oct 72

BUN levels and tetracycline. Sasse L. JAMA 224:530, 23 Apr 73

Simultaneous electrolyte, urea and bicarbonate determination. Clark C, et al. Lab Pract 21:859-62 passim, Dec 72

Experience with living-related donors. Smith MJ. Transplant Proc 4:645-7, Dec 72

[Blood urea level in healthy parturient women and their newborn offsprings] Matrova Ta, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:145-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical relevance of creatinine, urea, urea nitrogen, and nonprotein nitrogen determination] Held E. Internist (Berlin) 13:467-8, Nov 72 (Ger)

[The use of variamine-blue-B-redoxindicator in clinical analysis. II. Determination of serum nitrogen residues] Buzás I, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:218-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional nitrogen content in the peripheral blood following artificial disruption of the lymph outflow from the kidney] Maslov SI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:34-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods for the determination of nicotinic acid derivatives in biological products] Podorozhnif PG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:467-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS (E4)

Thromboembolism with the intracaval umbrella. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 84:537-9, Oct 72

Practical considerations in fabric vascular grafts. Introduction of a new bifurcated graft. Buxton BF, et al. Am J Surg 125:288-93, Mar 73

Studies in the autogenization of prostheses for small artery replacement. Gomes MN, et al. Am Surg 38:664-6, Dec 72

Autogenous peritoneum as an arterial patch graft. Sterioff S Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:653-6, Dec 72

Blood flow, pressure gradients and venous oxygen saturations with bovine arterial substitutes. Dillon ML, et al. Angiology 24:264-8, May 73

Interposition mesocaval shunt for treatment of portal hypertension. Drapanas T. Ann Surg 176:435-48, Oct 72

Silicone mandril method for growing reinforced autogenous femoro-popliteal artery grafts in situ. Sparks CH. Ann Surg 177:293-300, Mar 73

Contoured knitted Dacron baffle for repair of transposition of the great vessels. Cooley DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:640-3, Jun 73

A palliative operation for certain infants with aortic arch interruption. Litwin SB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:360-75, Oct 72

Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta by patch grafting. Moor GF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:626-30, Dec 72

Rupture of the aorta. A diagnostic triad. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:405-10, Apr 73

Crossover femoro-femoral grafts. Compromise or preference: a reappraisal. Brief DK, et al. Arch Surg 105:889-94, Dec 72

Reconstruction of the aortic valve. Correcting valve incompetence due to acute dissecting aneurysm. Collins JJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:35-7, Jan 73

Aortoiliofemoral thromboendarterectomy vs bypass graft. A randomized study. Gaspard DJ, et al. Arch Surg 105:898-901, Dec 72

Cloth femoral-popliteal bypass grafts in 29 diabetic patients. Harmon JW, et al. Arch Surg 106:283-5, Mar 73

Prosthetic replacement of superior vena cava. Anti-platelet-adhesive drug influence. Hasegawa T, et al. Arch Surg 106:848-50, Jun 73

The tissue tube as a vascular prosthesis. Kott I, et al. Arch Surg 106:206-7, Feb 73

Subclavian revascularization by means of a subcutaneous axillary-axillary graft. Mozersky DJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:30-3, Jan 73

Is there a place for wall reinforcement in modern aortic surgery? Robicsek F, et al. Arch Surg 105:827-9, Dec 72

Femoro-femoral cross-over grafts. A report of 7 cases. Baker R, et al. Br J Surg 59:701-4, Sep 72

Interposition teflon mesenteric caval shunt for bleeding oesophageal varices. Giles GR, et al. Br J Surg 60:649-52, Aug 73

Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta under a temporary external by-pass shunt. Inoue T, et al. Br J Surg 60:597-600, Aug 73

Axillary-femoral by-pass grafts in the treatment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Pollock AV. Br J Surg 59:704-7, Sep 72

Localized clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy due to infection in an aortic prosthesis. King JO. Br Med J 4:404-5, 18 Nov 72

Thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces: a review of etiologic factors and preventive measures. Foster ED, et al. Can J Surg 15:339-49, Nov 72

Propagation of pseudo-intimal linings of vascular prostheses. Kahn RH, et al. In Vitro 8:451-8, May-Jun 73

Consideration of suture line stresses in the selection of synthetic grafts for implantation. Paasche PE, et al. J Biomech 6:253-9, May 73

Antithrombogenic characteristics of cathodically polarized copper prostheses. Gliead E, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:489-97, Nov 72

Hoemostasis by endo-vascular occlusion in reoperations for aneurysms on vascular prostheses. Descotes J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:419-21, Jul-Aug 73

Bypass procedures in the treatment of obstructions of the abdominal aorta. Froysaker T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:317-21, May-Jun 73

An in vivo assessment of aorto-iliac bifurcation grafts. Newman DL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:298-302, May-Jun 73

Complementary A-V shunts to increase blood flow in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bypass grafts. Sanoudos GM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:333-7, May-Jun 73
Revascularization of the profunda femoris artery through the obturator foramen. Sigler L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:105-7, Jan-Feb 73
Some experiments with streptokinase in recent aortic prosthese in dogs and cats. Samama M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:652, Jul 72
Saggital sinus repair. Technical note. Donaghy RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:244-8, Feb 73
Clinical results with an extracaval prosthesis and description of a new intracaval filter. Elkins RC, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:53-9, Feb 73
Tensile strength of arterial prosthetic anastomoses. Moore WS, et al. J Surg Res 13:209-14, Oct 72
Superior vena caval replacement--superiority of irradiated caval homografts over heparin-bonded prosthetic grafts. Rangarathnam CS, et al.
J Surg Res 15:189-97, Sep 73
Neointimas cultured in vitro for circulatory assistors. 3. Evaluation of antithrombogenic properties. Adachi M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:778-85, May 73
Surgical management of young infants with tetralogy of Fallot, absence of the pulmonary valve, and respiratory distress. Litwin SB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:552-8, Apr 73
The Mustard operation. Use of an elastic knitted dacron patch. Stafford DG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:119-23, Feb 73
Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome. Reese HE, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:79-83, Mar 73
The interaction of blood hemostitic elements with aritificial surfaces. Mason RG.
Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:141-64, 1972 (166 ref.)
The use of Teflon in arterial surgery. Boyd DP, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:351-4, Apr 73
Limb salvage by extended femorofemoral bypass. Ayvazian VH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:737-41, Nov 72
Pseudointimal development on microporous polyurethane lattices. Berkowitz HD, et al.
Surgery 72:888-96, Dec 72
Broadened indications for femorofemoral grafts. Davis RC, et al. Surgery 72:990-4, Dec 72
A new vascular prosthesis for a small caliber artery. Matsumoto H, et al. Surgery 74:519-23, Oct 73
Bypass grafting from the thoracic aorta to femoral arteries for high aortoiliac occlusive disease. Nunn DB, et al. Surgery 72:749-55, Nov 72
A new venous prosthesis. Soyer T, et al.
Surgery 72:864-72, Dec 72
Rigid porous cardiovascular prostheses. Wieting DW, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:553-60, 1973
[Comparative study of 4 types of arterial prosthesis; superiority of rhodergon velour prosthesis] Apoil A, et al. Ann Chir 27:131-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-aneurysm 12 years after resection and Dacron prosthesis graft for coarctation of the aorta] Stankowiak C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:377-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortoiliac and aortofemoral venous bypass] Farge C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2850, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of advanced and severe ischemias of the lower extremities with reconstructive vascular surgery] Tschirkov F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:374-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical reconstruction of chronically occluded arteries of the lower limbs] Trede M, et al.
Chirurg 44:215-23, May 73 (Ger)
[Arterial prosthesis from human dura. Healing and reconstruction; scanning electron microscopy and fibrinolysis-autography of the transplanted endothelium] Maurer P, et al.
Vasa 2:28-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic bifemoral bypass under pacemaker protection in Leriche's syndrome associated with atrioventricular block] Damenija G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:387-90, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Proposed arterial by-pass technic without clamping and without interruption of the endovasal flow] Bianchi G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:339-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on collateral circulation at the level of the aortic bifurcation following a substitute graft] Magrassi F, et al.
Pathologica 63:233-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery of transposition of great vessels by Rastelli's method using a prosthetic graft and a heterologous pulmonary valve] Suma K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:943-50, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Successful repair of annulo-aortic ectasia due to Marfan's syndrome with Bentall's technic] Takano H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:632-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arterioplasty of both the iliac and femoral artery in the case of an aneurysm] Kud H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1815-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reduction of renal ischemia in reimplantation of arteries, with the aid of a new experimental technic] Raso AM.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:577-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Plastic surgery of the femoral and iliac veins and the posterior vena cava] Dauderis IP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension by using alloplastic vascular prostheses] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:11-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of electroconducting vascular prostheses] Kniazev MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the segment of vena cava inferior in the conditions of functioning arterio-venous fistula] Pokrovskii AV, et al. Klin Khir 7:25-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients at remote periods following resection of coarctation of the aorta with prosthesis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:51-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of repeat aorto-arteriography following reconstructive surgery for atherosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some new types of Soviet arterial prostheses] Tiurin VG.
Voen Med Zh 5:44-7, May 73 (Rus)
[New vascular prostheses from Soviet-made polypropylene] Tiurin VG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:26-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Surgery of chronic abdominal vascular insufficiency] De Sobregrau RC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:573-88, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection in arterial reconstruction with synthetic grafts. Szilagyi DE, et al. Ann Surg 176:321-33, Sep 72
Thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces. MacLean LD.
Can J Surg 15:333-4, Nov 72
Thromboembolic sequelae to indwelling silastic cannulas in sheep arteries. Andrews EJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:137-44, Mar 73
Characterization of biomedical polymers. Boretos JW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:267, Mar 73
A complication following placement of an intracaval umbrella prosthesis. Ring SM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:460-1, Jul-Aug 73
Aorto-iliac by-pass grafting end-to-end or end-to-side anastomosis. Gaylis H. S Afr J Surg 11:45-9, Jun 73
Vascular prosthesis infections. Fry WJ.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1419-24, Dec 72
An unusual complication of axilliofemoral artery bypass. Orringer MB, et al. Surgery 72:769-71, Nov 72
[Aortico-duodenal fistulas after aortic prosthesis] Lena A, et al.
Chirurgie 98:333-7, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anastomotic aneurysm as an early and late complication following vascular reconstruction in the aorto-popliteal region] Raithel D.
Chirurg 44:235-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Early complications of selective terminal aorta and iliac vessel prostheses] Raithel D.
Chirurg 43:462-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aorto-duodenal fistula as a late complication following alloplastic replacement of the terminal aorta] Raithel D, et al. Chirurg 43:385-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of ureteral compression due to aorto-iliacal Dacron bypass] Bauchhenss G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1801, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Lymphogenous causes of swelling of the leg after reconstructive vascular surgery] Roth FJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:135-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early and late occlusions and suture aneurysms followng reconstruction in the aorto-iliac region] Neugebauer J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:993-1000, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Surgical arteriovenous fistula as a preventive method against thrombosis of vascular prosthetic grafts. (Experimental research)] Nasta AG, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:61-76, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Changes of biochemical indices of the blood serum in patients with atherosclerotic disorders of the aorta and major arteries before and after the implantation of electrically conducting vascular prostheses with a silver framework] Kniazev MD, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:94-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Surface thrombogenicity of arterial prostheses. Yates SG 2d, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:12-6, Jan 73

BLOOD VESSELS (A7)

see also related
ANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

VASCULAR SURGERY (E4, G2)

The mechanism of the passage of the Schistosoma mansoni egg through the wall of the blood vessel. Bruijning CF. Acta Leiden 36:45-50, 1968
A study of hematic barriers in peripheral nerves of albino rabbits. Aker FD. Anat Rec 174:21-37, Sep 72
Mesenchymal response of the blood vessel wall. A potential avenue for understanding and treating atherosclerosis. Wolinsky H.
Circ Res 33:543-9, May 73 (71 ref.)
A new technique for chronic cannulation of blood vessels. Titone C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:599-601, Nov-Dec 72
The ultrastructure and permeability characteristics of the blood vessels of a transplantable rat sarcoma. Underwood JC, et al. J Pathol 107:157-66, Jul 72
On the intravascular knotting of catheters. Bierman HR. Vasc Surg 6:155-8, Sep-Oct 72
[Rheologic situation in the vascular bed after infusion of a macromolecular solution (Rheodextran Spofa)] Petrásek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:23-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the intravascular and intracardiac blood temperature in man] Kawakami M.
Jap Circ J 36:905-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sympathetic-adrenergic and parasympathetic-cholinergic vascular reactivity in pregnancy] Sõva GD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Microcirculatory vascular bed in prolonged artificial circulation] Bukarovskii VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:19-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The angiographic spectrum of the thoracic outlet syndrome: with emphasis on mural thrombosis and emboli and congenital vascular anomalies. Adler J, et al. Clin Radiol 24:35-42, Jan 73
[Effects of epinephrine upon the circulatory system of the 17-day-old rat fetus. Histological study] Maltier JP.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:153-74, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular ring in the upper mediastinum] Itzchak Y, et al. Harefuah 85:9-12, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lymphography in angiodysplasia of the extremities] Biasi G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:918-25, 1973 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistological localization of coagulation factors on vascular intima. Bloom AL, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:275, Aug 73
Factor 8 on the vascular intima: possible importance in haemostasis and thrombosis. Bloom AL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:217-9, 14 Feb 73
[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 3. Biochemical study] Ebashi S.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:219-21, Dec 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascular layer of the inferior epigastric vessels. Orda R. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:382-7, 1972
Human placental circulation. A preliminary study of the use of silicone rubber injection of the fetal and maternal blood vessels. Barnes AB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:383-8, 1 Feb 73
Revascularization of free full thickness skin autografts. Gloor M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:211-21, 1973
An arithmetical approach to the mechanics of blood flow in small caliber blood vessels. Lew HS.
J Biomech 5:49-69, Jan 72
The circulatory system of Amphioxus (Branchiostoma floridae). I. Morphology of the major vessels of the pharyngeal area. Moller PC, et al.
J Morphol 139:389-406, Apr 73
The blood system of the flabelligerid polychaete Flabelliderma commensalis (Moore). Spies RB.
J Morphol 139:465-90, Apr 73
Elastic tissue in uterine blood vessels. Robertson WB, et al. J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73
Precision vs convenience. Blackburn H.
JAMA 222:1650-1, 25 Dec 72
[Trial filling injection with a colored and radiopaque resin] Mitz V, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:385-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Light microscopic particularities in the vascular system of the carotid glomus of the cat] Seidl E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1557-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Morphologic functional studies on the vascular system of the bovine hoof. 1. Problems, literature review, material and methods, examination findings (macroscopy)] Heinze W, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:472-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Special arrangements of peripheral blood vessels: intima cushion, elastic-muscular cushion, blocking arteries, polypoid padding, spiral arteries and jugular veins. A review] Staubesand J.
Med Welt 23:1666-72, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[A hypothesis of the development of optimal vascular structures with constant tension gradient in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vascular wall] Togawa T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:217-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anatomic relationships of the emissary sinus of the foramen ovale and their clinico-surgical implications] Simões S.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:1-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The relationship between the lymphatics, blood vessels and nerve apparatus of the wall of the human superior vena cava and its structure] Bocharov VIa.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:55-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The anatomy of the blood vessels of the small joint capsules of the upper and lower extremities in man] Lipede KA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:50-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the vascular beds of the intercostal nerves in man and cats] Veselova TA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:82-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Access of ferritin to the interstitial space of Carcinus brain from intracerebral blood vessels. Abbott NJ.
Tissue Cell 4:99-104, 1972
[Ultrahistochemical studies on blood vessel endothelia (demonstration of biogenic amines)] Marshall M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:593-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Fetal blood vessel system of the human full-term placenta] Nikolov SD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:333-50, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood vessels of the basal plate of the human placenta at term. Light and electron microscopical studies] Nikolov SD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:319-32, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 1. Morphological study] Yamada H.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:215-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular responses to prostanglandin E 1 . Jorgensen HP, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:203-6, 1973
Effect of estrogens on the uterine blood flow of oophorectomized ewes. Killam AP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1045-52, 15 Apr 73
Vasodilator response in the hindlimb (dog) to various thrombin preparations. Joyner WL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:487-92, Aug 73
Vascular changes in the anterior uvea of the rabbit produced by prostaglandins. Whitelocke RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:495-9, Jun 73
Vascular complications of drug abuse. Maxwell TM, et al. Arch Surg 105:875-82, Dec 72
The cardiovascular effects of oxytocic drugs. Johnstone M. Br J Anaesth 44:836-34, Aug 72
Receptors for dopamine in some isolated vascular tissues of the dog. Kelly MJ.
Br J Pharmacol 46:575P-577P, Nov 72
Mechanism of potentiation of vascular responses by tetraethylammonium: a novel form of sensitization. Kaisner S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:451-7, Jun 73
Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilation: peripheral actions of antihistamines. Boerth RC.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:312-20, Dec 72
Interaction of vasoactive agents and micro-emboli on the pulmonary circulation. Hageman WE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:295-303, Jun 73
A study of compounds which inhibit vascular smooth muscle contraction. Massingham R.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:75-82, Apr 73
Hydraulic power studies of dynamic reactions in the peripheral vascular bed. Guha SK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:319-27, Oct-Dec 72
Involvement of the uterine blood vessels in the refractory state of the uterine stroma which follows oestrogen stimulation in progesterone-treated mice. Martin L, et al. J Endocrinol 56:309-14, Feb 73
Dissociation of alpha adrenergic receptor protection from inhibition of H-phenoxybenlamine binding in vascular tissue. Yong MS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:100-8, Jul 73
The effect of dopamine on peripheral vasculature of the rat. Aihara H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:617-27, Oct 72
Effects of drugs and physiological factors in the disposition of catecholamines in blood vessels. Spector S, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 24:191-202, Jun 72 (33 ref.)
[Effect of vitamine D and carbon tetrachloride (CCl4) in the terminal system] Kobylinski S, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:193-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the vasoconstrictor effect of various corticosteroids] Bickhardt R.
Hautarzt 23:301-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the superficial blood vessels of the tongue following arterial injection for the treatment of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Asaoka I, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1114, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation of the changes in the cochlear duct caused by administration of ethacrynic acid, with special reference to the changes in the stria vascularis] Kasashima K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1019-21, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 4. Pharmacological study] Shimo Y, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:221-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Effect of exhaust combustion gases on the myocardium and blood vessels] Luciak M, et al.
Patol Pol 23:461-70, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the primary vascular reticulum in the spleen of human fetuses (38- to 57-mm crown-rump length). Weiss L.
Am J Anat 136:315-37, Mar 73
Vascularization of developing anterior lamb of the chick embryo. II. Differentiation of vascular bed and its significance for the location of morphogenetic processes inside the limb bud. Seichert V, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:352-61, 1972
[Experimental study of the relationships between morphogenetic processes of the early limb bud and the vascular network] Roncali L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:236-9, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Vertebrate angioblasts] Borisov IN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:71-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Anti-angiogenesis: new concept for therapy of solid tumors. Folkman J. Ann Surg 175:409-16, Mar 72
Vascular changes in the suprapannicular skin wounds in rats. Smahel J, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:287-95, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent study of placental bed vessels in pre-eclampsia of pregnancy. Klitzmiller JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:248-51, 15 Jan 73
IgA-deposits in cutaneous blood-vessel walls and mesangium in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Faille-Kuyber EH, et al. Lancet 1:893-3, 21 Apr 73
Endothelial cell stimulation of allogeneic lymphocytes. Vetto RM, et al. Transplantation 14:852-4, Nov 72

INJURIES

Vascular injury in Vietnam combat casualties: results of treatment at the 24th Evacuation Hospital 1 July 1967 to 12 August 1969. McNamara JH, et al.
Ann Surg 178:143-7, Aug 73
Microvascular surgery in orthopaedics and traumatology. Tamai S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:637-47, Nov 72
Should all neck, axillary, groin, or popliteal wounds be explored for possible vascular or visceral injuries? Getzen LC, et al. J Trauma 12:906-13, Oct 72
[Recent arterial and venous injuries of the limbs in civilian practice] Boissieras P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:301-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular injuries of the limbs and associated lesions] Branchereau A, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:285-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries of the limbs] Gauchet A.
Lyon Chir 68:286-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Factors in the severity of vascular injuries in civilian practice] Gedeon A.
Lyon Chir 68:287-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular lesions in children] Gruss JD.
Lyon Chir 68:299-301, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries associated with bone and nerve lesions] Maurer P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:288-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[30 recent vascular injuries of the limbs] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Chir 68:292-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries] Pietri J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:297, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Concomitant vasculo-nerve injuries of the limbs] Winninger AL, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:281-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular complications in closed injuries of the limbs (apropos of 16 cases)] Bernex J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:245-54, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular injuries in fractures and dislocations] Denck H. Chirurg 44:207-15, May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of vascular lesions in subjects with multiple injuries] Mack D, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:217-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriographic studies in fractures of the lower extremities. I] Maurer HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:97-107, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Surgical complications due to herniated disk surgery] Montorsi W, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:250-64, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Vascular injuries. (General therapeutic, social and organizational considerations)] Tattoni G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:68-71, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Lesions of the blood vessels as a complication of injuries of the locomotor system] Orlowski J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple cranial basis fractures with injury of the vessels of the cerebral base] Fedorowicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1579-81, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recent trauma of the peripheral vessels; therapeutic aspects] Caloghera C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:625-34, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral vessels] Soare M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:129-38, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Posttraumatic endothelial histogenesis] Gololobov VG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:77-84, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency specialized services for patients with acute pathology of the major vessels] Novikov IuV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:87-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular injuries in peace time] Koval' DN, et al.
Klin Khir 7:18-22, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the major blood vessels and their sequelae] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:21-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic injuries of great blood vessels] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:367-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INNERVATION

Nervous and humoral control of vascular resistance during acute hemorrhagic hypotension in rabbits. Aars H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:404-10, Mar 73
Peripheral distribution of cutaneous sympathetic vasodilator system. Rolewicz TF, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:939-43, Oct 72
The histochemical localisation of sympathetic nerve endings in human gingival blood vessels. Frewin DB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:573-80, Dec 71
Parathyroid vessel innervation: an ultrastructural study. Yeghiayan E, et al. J Anat 112:137-42, May 72
A technique for the continuous recording of gastric vascular tonicity. Carmona A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1165-8, Jun 72
[Role of the adrenal medulla in the recovery of vascular tonus of the hindlimb of the dog after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:159A, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effects of an anti-atherosclerotic drug, pyridinolcarbamate, on heart, vascular and brain biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:179-81, May 73
[Insulin and arteriosclerosis--relationship between insulin, cholesterol metabolism of the vascular wall and arteriosclerotic changes in insulin insufficiency (diabetes)] Kosaka K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:629-35, Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Tissue clearance of 131-J from lower-limb blood vessels in diabetes] Poniecki A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1119-23, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of blood vessels in chromophobe adenoma. Hirano A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:300-7, 1972
Idiopathic ulceration and stricture of colon with unusual vascular changes. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:613-8, Jul 73
Heterophile antibodies and tissue injury. 3. A role for platelets in the development of lethal vascular injury during Forssman shock in guinea pigs. Tsai CC, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:179-200, Aug 73
The ultrastructural morphology of air embolism: platelet adhesion to the interface and endothelial damage. Warren BA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:163-72, Apr 73
Lack of identifiable vascular invasion in patients with extranodal dissemination of Hodgkin's disease. Lamoureux KB, et al. Cancer 31:824-5, Apr 73
Importance of adaptive changes in vascular design for establishment of primary hypertension, studied in man and in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:2-16, 5 May 73 (38 ref.)
Characterization of biomedical polymers. Boretos JW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:267, Mar 73
Tumor angiogenesis: a quantitative method for histologic grading. Brem S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:347-56, Feb 72
Tumor angiogenesis: iris neovascularization at a distance from experimental intraocular tumors. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:219-28, Jan 73
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine (unsymmetrical) carcinogenesis in mice. Light microscopic and ultrastructural studies on neoplastic blood vessels. Toth B. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:181-94, Jan 73
Some ultrastructural observations of haematoxyphil

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vascular change in oat-cell carcinoma. Ahmed A. J Pathol 109:pvii, Jan 73
Factors influencing endothelial injury and vascular thrombosis after perfusion. Little JH, et al. J Surg Res 14:221-7, Mar 73
Parasitic blood supply of neoplasms. Mechanisms and significance. Sprayregen S. Radiology 106:529-35, Mar 73
Blood vessel invasion and lymph node metastasis: two factors affecting survival in breast cancer. Ruiz U, et al. Surgery 73:185-90, Feb 73
[Anatomo-pathologic aspect of exudative enteropathies] Marche C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:515-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light and polarizationoptic studies on the relations between senile plaques of the brain and brain vessels] Kraft G. Aerztl Forsch 23:176-80, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localisation of the blood coagulation effect on the permeability of the blood vessel wall] Cossel L. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2233-43, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferative placental vascular changes, pregnancy and perinatal course in children] Koenig UD, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:58-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of vascular walls in acute pancreatic necrosis of pigeons] Zoltán N, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:85-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Vascularization of the multiforme glioblastoma] De Biase G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:113-34, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid and the pigment epithelium on experimental retinal detachment. IV. Ultrastructural changes of the vascular layer of the choroid] Okuma M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:385-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromicroscopic studies of vascular changes in amyloidosis--comparison of lichen amyloidosis and systemic amyloidosis] Oashi M. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:447-54, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between locations of pulmonary and vascular lesions in collagen diseases] Shigematsu N. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:69-70, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Reactions of lung tissue and sequelae occurring in lungs during treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Changes in blood vessels] Szymańska D. Gruzlica 41:256-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Specific vascular alterations in lymphogranulomatosis] Iarosheva AA. Vopr Onkol 18:80-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinico-pathological correlation in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Study in 9 autopsy cases] Capote L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:107-18, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electron microscopy study of changes in synovial blood vessels during rheumatoid arthritis] Bierther MF. Reumatizam 20:53-61, 1973 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Are there any significant inertial losses in the vascular bed? Eliassen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:567-9, Apr 73
A direct method for recording tension changes in the wall of small blood vessels in vitro. Bevan JA, et al. Agents Actions 2:257-60, 1972
Vascular hemostasis: a review. Stevens DJ. Am J Med Technol 38:252-7, Jun 73 (50 ref.)
The mechanism of vasodilatation in the limbs during and after arrest of the circulation. Barcroft H. Angiology 23:595-9, Nov 72
Sympathetic mechanisms in blood vessels: nerve and muscle relationships. Bevan JA, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:369-85, 1973 (120 ref.)
Physiology and pathology of vascular response. Distler A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:18-30, Jan 73
Vascular smooth muscle updated. Bohr DF. Circ Res 32:665-72, Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Microvascular responses to alterations in oxygen tension. Duling BR. Circ Res 31:481-9, Oct 72
The contractile blood vessels of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Fourtner CR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:627-38, 1 Jul 72
Nonlinear anisotropic viscoelastic stresses in blood vessels. Cheung JB, et al. J Biomech 5:607-19, Nov 72
The effect of cyanide, of circulatory arrest and of activity on intrinsic vasoconstrictor tone in blood vessels. Barcroft H. J Physiol (Lond) 232:111P-112P, Jul 73
An experimental study on the vascular lesions caused by disturbance of the vasa vasorum. 3. Influence of obstruction of the venous side of the vasa vasorum and the periaortic vein. Nakata Y, et al. Jap Circ J 36:945-51, Sep 72
Isolated perfused resistance vessels and myogenic tone. Uchida E. Jap Circ J 36:589-93, Jun 72
The role of altered vascular permeability in the induction of experimental xanthomata. Walton KW. Nutr Metab 15:59-87, 1973
Leaky pulmonary vessels. Pietra GG, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:360-76, 1972
[Experimental study on mechanical dilation of blood vessels] Chin Med J 7:421-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Biomechanics of small blood vessels] Hartung C. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:212-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vasodilatation in the working muscle] Greven K. Hippokrates 44:88-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[History of angiology] Nishimaru K. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:630-9, 1972 (Jap)
[Aging of the bronchial tree and the bronchial vascular system. 2. Changes in the bronchial vascular system tone due to aging] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:10-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the bronchial tree and bronchial vascular system. 3. Effect of aging on intrinsic regulatory mechanism of the bronchial tree and bronchial vascular system] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:19-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 2. Physiological study] Niu H. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:218-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Mechanical equilibrium of the vascular wall and stability of blood flow] Azuma T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:599-604, Jul 73 (Jap)
[The role of biopotentials in the process of intravascular thrombus formation] Dobrova NB, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermoregulatory vascular reactions in man in a thermoneutral zone and under the action of heat] Eremiagin AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:26-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular reactions in adolescents mastering the leading occupations in the spinning and textile industry] Rostombekova NV. Gig Sanit 38:30-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The compensatory character of peripheral vessel reactions under conditions of tonic vascular wall tension] Kulagina VP. Kardiologiia 13:137-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Role of the heart and vessels in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:145-54, Apr 73 (112 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the vascular wall in the process of hemostasis] Kuznik BI. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:61-85, Jan-Feb 73 (258 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the central nervous system after prolonged hypoxia. II. Neuroglia and blood vessels. Yu MC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:235-44, 1972
Vascular reactivity in systemic arterial hypertension. Mendlowitz M. Am Heart J 85:252-9, Feb 73 (70 ref.)
Deformation of the arterial vasa vasorum at normal and hypertensive arterial pressure. Simon BR, et al. J Biomech 6:349-59, Jul 73
Effects of hemorrhagic shock on the microvasculature of skeletal muscle. Hutchins PM, et al. Microvasc Res 5:131-40, Mar 73
Hydrocortisone and vascular reactivity in dogs with hemorrhagic shock. Soares de Moura R, et al. Pharmacology 9:228-32, 1973
Microcirculation of the aortic wall in experimental atheromatosis. Herman PG, et al. Radiology 107:265-71, May 73
[Vascular factors in neurodermatitis constitutionalis] Klüken N. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:341-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Vascular behavior under extremely low temperatures] Gottschalk E, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:283-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renin-angiotensin system and vascular sensitivity in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:615-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Studies of small vessels of the skin in some chronic diseases in children] Sztachelska I. Pediatr Pol 48:39-49, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measuring the degree of wakefulness] Luriia AR. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of preirradiation of the tumor bed on the relative vascular space of mouse gastric adenocarcinoma 328 and mammary adenocarcinoma CA755. Jirtle R, et al. Cancer Res 33:764-8, Apr 73
[Mechanism of skin vessel permeability after local beta-irradiation of the skin] Oyvin IA, et al. Dermatologica 144:176-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Response of bladder cancer to radiotherapy from the histological viewpoint] Arndt J, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:361-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of irradiation on the vascularity of rat lung] Kawamura F, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:412-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Operative methods of palatoplastics in consideration of the posterior neurovascular bundle. Demjén S. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:149-56, 1972
Hemostasis in tonsillectomy. A comparison of electrocoagulation and ligation. Papangelou L. Arch Otolaryngol 98:258-60, Oct 72
The histopathology of small vessels following microvascular repair. Baxter TJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:617-22, Aug 72
[The behavior of the pulp of multiple rooted teeth with wide apical foramen following the cutting of the blood vessel-nerve fascicle in the region of the apex] Waldhart E. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:11-33, Jan 73 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Mammary artery angiography in vivo for the evaluation of experimental cardiac revascularization by grafting. Temes G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:13-23, 1972
Antigenicity of vascular heterografts. Mattila SP, et al. J Surg Res 15:81-6, Aug 73
[Autoantibody formation following blood vessel transplantation] Intorp HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:985-7, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD VISCOSITY (G1)

Hyperviscosity in cold environment caused by a 6.5 S cryoglobulin in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Wiltink WF, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:133-5, Jan-Feb 73
Serum glycoprotein disturbances and their rheological effects in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:155-66, 1973
Hyperviscosity syndrome in multiple myeloma. A reversible, concentration-dependent aggregation of the myeloma protein. Lindsley H, et al. Am J Med 54:683-8, May 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in dysproteinemias. Buxbaum J. Am J Med Sci 264:123-6, Aug 72 (21 ref.)
Hyperviscosity syndrome with IgA myeloma. Dine ME, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:111-5, Aug 72
Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with immunoglobulin A myeloma. Freel RJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:117-22, Aug 72
The role of ABO blood groups in blood rheology of cardiovascular disorders. Dintenfass L. Angiology 24:443-53, Jul-Aug 73
Serum viscosity and hyperviscosity syndrome in IgG multiple myeloma. Report on 10 patients and a review of the literature. Pruzanski W, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:853-60, Dec 73
Experimental hyperviscosity retinopathy: preliminary report. Mausolf FA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:205-9, Feb 73
Blood viscosity in the newborn. Mackintosh TF, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:547-53, Jul 73
The effect of temperature on the relative viscosity of human blood. Barbee JH. Biorheology 10:1-5, Mar 73
Measurement of the rheological properties of biological fluids. 3. Viscoelastic properties of blood serum. Barnett B, et al. Biorheology 9:265-71, Dec 72
The effect of concentric-cylinder viscometer gap size on the experimental rheological properties of human blood. Cokelet GR, et al. Biorheology 10:51-6, Mar 73
Starting transients in haemoviscometry. Evans A, et al. Biorheology 10:77, Mar 73
Cryorheology of reindeer blood. Halikas GC. Biorheology 9:105-13, Jun 72
Elevation of blood viscosity produced by shearing in a rotational viscometer and its inhibition by refrigeration. Rosenblum WI, et al. Biorheology 10:43-9, Mar 73
Microrheology and protein chemistry of pathological red cell aggregation (blood sludge) studies in vitro. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Biorheology 10:213-27, Jun 73
Effect of hematocrit and rouleaux on apparent viscosity in capillaries. Skalak R, et al. Biorheology 9:67-82, Jun 72
High blood viscosity: an aetiological factor in venous thrombosis. Dormandy JA, et al. Br J Surg 60:187-90, Mar 73
Postoperative changes in blood viscosity and the influence of haematocrit and plasma-fibrinogen. Kemble JV, et al. Br J Surg 59:629-32, Aug 72
Studies on diabetic retinal vascular changes with special reference to blood coagulation and viscosity. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:457-82, 1971
Viscosity considerations in the determination of regional circulatory adjustments to anemia. Gordon RJ. Circ Res 31:811-2, Nov 72
Seasonal variation in blood viscosity of the hibernating arctic ground squirrel (Spermophilus undulatus plesius). Halikas G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:877-81, 1 Feb 73
Seasonal variation in blood viscosity of the black bear (Ursus americanus). Halikas GC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:633-6, 1 Feb 72
Equivalent viscosity of plasma and plasma substitutes in oscillatory flow. Singh M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:143-5, Mar 73
Inertial pressure losses in perfused hindlimb: a reinterpretation of the results of Whittaker and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Winton. Benis AM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:383-9, Mar 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in acute plasma cell leukaemia. Sawkar LA.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:397-402, May 72
Blood viscosity in multiple sclerosis. Blair GW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:730-1, Oct 72
Hyperviscosity in the neonate. Gross GP, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1004-12, Jun 73
Anemia and hyperbaric oxygenation in dogs subjected to coronary artery ligations. Ruiz E, et al.
J Surg Res 13:339-48, Dec 72
Hyperviscosity syndrome in IgA multiple myeloma. Whittaker JA, et al. Lancet 2:572, 8 Sep 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in multiple myeloma.
Lancet 1:359-60, 17 Feb 73
Blood viscosity factors and prognosis in malignant melanoma. Effect of abo blood groups. Dintenfass L, et al. Med J Aust 1:1091-4, 2 Jun 73
Plasma viscometry and E.S.R. in the elderly. Harris GJ.
Med Lab Technol 29:405-10, Oct 72
Electroviscous effect in dextran-erythrocyte suspensions. Brooks DE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:251-3, 23 Aug 72
Polycythemia and hyperviscosity syndromes in infants and children. Kontras SB.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:919-33, Nov 72 (45 ref.)
Effect of ultrafiltration and plasma osmolarity upon the flow properties of blood: A possible mechanism for control of blood flow in the renal medullary vasa recta. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:93-144, 22 Jan 73
Measurement and interpretation of blood viscosity. Dormandy JA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72
Hyperviscosity syndromes associated with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Bloch KJ, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:113-34, Apr 73 (55 ref.)
Studies on mechanisms of impairment of cerebral circulation following ischemia: effect of hemodilution and perfusion pressure. Fischer EG, et al.
Stroke 3:538-42, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of surgical operation on human blood viscosity. Litwin MS, et al. Surgery 73:323-8, Mar 73
[Rheology of the blood] Chmiel H, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:174-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma viscosity, immunoglobulins and fibrinogen in cirrhosis of the liver] Bungert HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1976-9, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of gamma globulins on viscosity] Leonhardt H.
Experientia 29:439-41, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function, aggregation tendency and adhesiveness of thrombocytes in comparison with blood viscosity in Von Willebrand's syndrome and uremia] Angelkort B, et al. Med Welt 23:1808-10, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Correlations between placental transfusion and blood viscosity in newborn infants] Vogtmann C.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1525-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Statistical study of the relationships between blood viscosity and hematocrit values] Alberto S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:239-44, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood viscosity in simple obesity] Girolami A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:382-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of blood viscosity under cardiopulmonary bypass] Fujii S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1199-207, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A simple test for investigation of blood flow: the filtration test. II. Its validity as a method of polymicroviscosity measurement. Considerations on filter paper standards] Teitel P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:555-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A simple test for hemo-rheological studies: the filtration test. I. Principles, working technic and theories] Teitel P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:477-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Blood viscosity in angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction] Belousov IuB, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:5-10, Mar 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A nonionic surfactant and blood viscosity. Experimental observations. Grover FL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:307-10, Mar 73
IgG-monoclonal gammopathy. Weakley S, et al.
Lancet 2:511-2, 1 Sep 73
Rheology of blood: effect of dilution with various dextrans. Singh M, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:123-30, Mar 73
[Investigations on the interaction of fibrinogen, globulin and albumin on plasma viscosity] Leonhardt H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:181-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced improvement of blood flow properties. Effective principle in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Hess H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:743-8, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood viscosity during saluretic therapy] Ehrly AM.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:617-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Improvement of blood viscosity through Arvin] Ehrly AM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:630-4, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD VOLUME (G1)

Effect of a replacement of the plasma water space on aldosterone production in the sodium-depleted rat. Debreceni L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:237-41, 1972
Effect of changes of body fluid volume on aldosterone and corticosterone production in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:243-7, 1972
Pulmonary blood- and extravascular water volumes during prolonged post-hemorrhagic systemic hypotension. Aarseth P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:353-61, Jul 72
Content of blood and of extravascular water in cat lungs during changes in total blood volume. Aarseth P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:343-52, Jul 72
Circulatory control via vagal afferents. IV. Integration of the central control mechanisms in the circulatory adaptation to variations of blood volume. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:188-98, Feb 73
Effects of rehydration of +G z tolerance afterr 14-days' bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:715-22, Jul 73
Blood volume changes in divers of Tektite I. Johnson PC, et al. Aerosp Med 42:423-6, Apr 71
An analysis of methods for the prediction of normal erythrocyte mass. Frenkel EP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:260-71, Sep 72
Therapy of acute meningococcal infections: early volume expansion and prophylactic low dose heparin. Wilson FE, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:445-55, Dec 72
The blood volume of infants. IV. Infants born by cesarean section. Sisson TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:351-7, 1 Oct 73
Vasopressin, renin, and cardiovascular responses to continuous slow hemorrhage. Claybaugh JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:519-23, Mar 73
Effect of isotonic volume expansion on extracellular bicarbonate stores in normal dogs. Garella S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:628-36, Sep 73
Renal response to blood volume expansion: distal tubular function and urinary excretion. Sonnenberg H. Am J Physiol 223:916-24, Oct 72
Formation and size of platelet aggregates during hypovolemic hypotension in dog. Lauterjung KL, et al.
Angiology 24:107-13, Feb 73
Cardiopulmonary blood compartments in chronic pressure overload of the left ventricle. Perkaslo J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:319-29, Dec 72
Physiological hemodilution: interrelationships between hemodynamics and blood volume after acute blood loss. Carey JS. Ann Surg 178:87-94, Jul 73
Asymmetries in hemispheric blood volume and cerebral dominance. Carmon A, et al.
Behav Biol 7:853-9, Dec 72
Blood volume in the asphyxiated term neonate. Yao AC, et al. Biol Neonate 21:199-209, 1972
Role of central blood volume in hyperkinetic borderline hypertension. Ellis CN, et al.
Br Heart J 35:450-5, Apr 73
The effect of intestinal preparation on fluid and electrolyte balance. Irvin TT, et al.
Br J Surg 60:484-8, Jun 73
The controlled use of vasodilator drugs in the management of hypovolaemia complicated by diminished cardiac function. Pagliero KM, et al.
Br J Surg 60:201-3, Mar 73
Plasma ADH level and body water balance in dogs after a moderate haemorrhage. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:89-92, 1973
Comparative studies on the effect of isovolemic large volume blood replacement by colloidal plasma substitutes on erythropoiesis and kidney. Hölscher B, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:425-32, Sep-Oct 72
Epinephrine-induced changes in the pulmonary pressure-volume curve of the intact and hypovolemic rabbit. Davidson JT, et al. Chest 63:250-3, Feb 73
Effects of blood volume expansion on left ventricular hemodynamics in man. Sanghvi VR, et al.
Circulation 46:780-7, Oct 72
Neurogenic participation in essential and renovascular hypertension assessed by acute ganglionic blockade: correlation with haemodynamic indices and intravascular volume. Tarazi RC, et al.
Clin Sci 44:197-212, Mar 73
Blood volume regulation in dehydrated rodents: plasma colloid osmotic pressure, total osmotic pressure and electrolytes. Horowitz M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1261-5, 1 Apr 73
Luteinizing hormone release in the rat induced by blood volume depletion. Seyler LE Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 92:295-302, Jan 73
Shock in acute pancreatitis and hypovolaemia. Farrell P, et al. Gut 13:844, Oct 72
On the possible influence of sinusoidal blood volume on the X-ray dose delivered to the marrow of trabecular bone in the rat. Maillie HD, et al.
Health Phys 24:353-5, Mar 73
Estimation of circulating blood volume from a tracer-response curve. Weinstein H, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:269-77, Jul 73
Pulmonary blood volume in extracorporeal circulation (an experimental study and some clinical observations). Sharma G.
Indian Heart J 24:398-7, Oct 72
Blood volumes and total body water in the domestic pony. Deavers S, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:341-3, Mar 73
Cardiac output, blood volume, and total hemoglobin of the Canadian Eskimo. Rode A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:91-6, Jan 73
The effect of chronic hypotonic volume expansion on the renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium. Lowance DC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2928-40, Nov 72
Clinical control in shock. Walters G.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:32-6, 1970
Patho-physiology of ovine schistosomiasis. II. Some observations on the sequential changes in blood volume and water and electrolyte metabolism following a single experimental infection of Schistosoma mattheei. Preston JM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:417-28, Jul 73
Blood transfusion and volume replacement--the surgeon's viewpoint. Brady MP.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:36-9, 27 Jan 73
The practice of dilution methods for the estimate of cardiac output, pulmonary and ventricular blood volumes with radioisotopes. Maseri A.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:188-202, Oct-Dec 72
Significance of blood volume changes. Terry BC, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:662, Sep 73
The circulatory effects of hematocrit variations in normovolemic newborn lambs. Fouron JC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:995-1003, Jun 73
Plasma and blood volume changes in sheep experimentally infested with Haemonchus contortus. Owen NC. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:9-12, Mar 71
An assessment of intra-aortic balloon pumping in hypovolemic and ischemic heart preparations. Weber KT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:869-77, Dec 72
Effect of hypovolemia on absorption of injected fat. Hausberger FX, et al. J Trauma 13:469-72, May 73
Changes in the blood volume, serum proteins and lipoproteins in common parasitic infestations in Egyptian children. Awwaad S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:163-8, Jul 73
Clinical assessment of postoperative blood volume. Bell HE. Lancet 2:659-60, 23 Sep 72
Blood-volumes in gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Feng PH, et al. Lancet 2:925, 28 Oct 72
The circulating blood volume of para- and tetraplegics in correlation to serum factors. Lob G, et al.
Paraplegia 10:192, Nov 72
The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. I. The influence of isoosmotic blood volume changes. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 335:139-46, 1972
The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. II. Role of the left vagosympathetic trunk. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 335:147-52, 1972
Septal unit activity in response to alterations in blood volume and osmotic pressure. Bridge JG, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:769-74, Apr 73
Urine and sodium excretion after a change in the haematocrit, without and with blood volume expansion, in the rat. Ponec J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:177-88, 1972
Current studies in surgical shock. Irving M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1116-8, Dec 72 (22 ref.)
Fetal blood volume and fetal placental blood flow in lambs. Faber JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:340-4, Jan 73
The blood volumes of fetal and newborn sheep. Pipkin FB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:181-8, Apr 73
Quantity of diagnostic blood sampling and its clinical relevance. Helin P, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:654-6, 1972
The influence of volume therapy and isoproterenol upon blood flow in aorto-coronary bypass grafts. An experimental study in dogs. Kluge T.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:282-8, 1972
Myeloid leukemia: does blood loss increase the incidence in x-irradiated rats? Moloney MA, et al.
Science 180:761-2, 18 May 73
The effects of arterial blood pressure on the regional cerebral blood volume by X-ray fluorescence. Grubb RL Jr, et al. Stroke 4:390-9, May-Jun 73
Metabolic and hemodynamic considerations in patients with pancreatic pseudocyst. Huang TT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:517-30, Oct 72
Treatment of volume resistant experimental shock by hypervolemia and hypothermia. Halmagyi DF, et al.
Surgery 74:370-80, Sep 73
Pulmonary intravascular and extravascular volumes in hemorrhagic shock and fluid replacement. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. Surgery 72:780-8, Nov 72
Plethysmograph-cardiotach: heart rate and peripheral circulation monitor. Peddle JF.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:31-2, Jan 73
[Influence of ischemia and oligemia on the water content of the brain during ontogeny of the rat] Jůlek

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

L, et al.
Sb Lek 74:297-301, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood volume receptors and neuro-hormonal regulation of blood volume] Annat G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:411-23, Apr 73 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma volume, blood volume and total hemoglobin concentration in pigs] Steinhardt M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:533-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substitution of blood volume. Possibilities and indications] Hartel W.
Fortschr Med 89:903-6, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Active blood volume in surgery for the reduction of pulmonary size] Satter P, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:463-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Share of shunt volume on the cardiac output in regularly hemodialysed patients] Kuit J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1443-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Classification of blood volume disorders in patients suffering from stomach diseases] Lukomsky G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1332-5, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary blood volume in constrictive pericarditis] Barsotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac output and pressure-volume relationship] Numao Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:595-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Effect of myocardial necrosis on circulating blood volume and main plasma proteins and electrolytes] Huczek-Głębocki J.
Folia Med Cracov 15:119-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the behavior of pulmonary blood volume in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Dubiel JS. Przegl Lek 29:856-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tolerance to blood loss following Cesarean section] Vikhliaeva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:41-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of volemic disorders in patients with suppurative disorders of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskif GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:69-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natriuresis and circulating blood volume in hemodynamic shifts caused by changes of the vascular tone] Lebedev AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:99-106, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deposition and sequestration of blood in patients subjected to heart surgery] Radzivil GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:17-26, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The volume of the heart and the quantity of residual blood in its chambers in relation to age and the level of blood pressure] Tokar' AV.
Kardiologiia 13:112-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume and regional hemodynamics following abdominal operations] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:50-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume in patients with severe injuries] Novikov VE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:43-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte deposition in circulatory insufficiency] Tarasov AN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:121-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amount of blood loss and changes in circulating blood volume and its components in interilio-abdominal amputation] Bernshtein MI.
Vestn Khir 110:51-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Blood loss and its replacement in patients operated for pulmonary tuberculosis] Bruker IE, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:87-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of circulating blood and its components in hemorrhages of the gastrointestinal tract] Popovich II.
Vestn Khir 106:25-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in circulating blood volume associated with surgery on the digestive tract] Zavgorodnif LG, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:83-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume and blood loss during labor and Cesarean section] Slepykh AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Ponomarenko AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:54-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of circulating blood and its components at remote terms following gastric resection for ulcer disease] Popovich II.
Vrach Delo 2:9-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of saline expansion in volume depleted dogs before and after renal vasodilatation] Peña JC, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:341-56, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The volume of circulating blood in young children with the parenteral form of dyspepsia] Orach OS, et al.
Pediatriia 52:18-9, Feb 73 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypovolemia in toxemia of pregnancy: plasma expander therapy with surveillance of central venous pressure. Cloeren SE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:123-32, 25 Jun 73
Hemodynamic effects of a moderate increase of the plasma vasopressin level in conscious dogs.
Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 338:313-22, 1973
The effect of triamterene on plasma and extracellular fluid volume and blood pressure in ten thiazide-treated hypokalemic patients with essential hypertension. Leth A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:437-40, Dec 72

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION (E1)

Continuous recording of uteroplacental blood volume in the human. Lippert TH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:131-4, 1973
Regional cerebral blood volume in humans. X-ray fluorescence studies. Grubb RL Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:38-44, Jan 73
Blood volume changes in the surgical treatment of oral-facial deformities: a preliminary report. Kelly JF, et al. J Oral Surg 31:90-4, Feb 73
Blood volume determination in the mouse. Riches AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:279-84, Jan 73
Tc-99m labeled red blod cells: a new radiopharmaceutical for the determination of total blood volume and blood pool scanning. Reba RC, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:1-3, Jan 73
Critical evaluation of methods for determination of blood volume in the dog. Finsterer U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:63-72, 1973
[Determination of the pulmonary blood volume in humans by means of a double injection of dye without catheterization of the left atrium (LA)] Lockhart A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:321A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of circulatory outputs and volumes by means of injections of indicator: validation on models] Zelter M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:321A-322, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Blood volume determination in defined body regions using 113m In-3-chloride. Methodical note] Pixberg HU, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:122-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood volume determination in mechanic intestinal obstruction. (A contribution on the problem of volumetry in ileus)] Siewert R.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:268-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the determination of current blood volume] Winnefeld K.
Z Exp Chir 4:347-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of capacitance of pulmonary "venous" system in a dog with pulmonary artery wedge pressure curve] Hirakawa S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:804-5, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Comparative characteristics of the methods for determination of circulating blood volume] Sidora VD, et al. Klin Khir 2:37-41, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Donor blood erythrocyte tag with Cr51 for determination of circulating blood volume] Lomakin MM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:38-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological method for determining linear and volumetric blood flow in organic lesions of the brain] Sokolov VN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOODLETTING (E2)

Comparisons of microfilaria density in blood sampled by finger-prick, venipuncture, and ingestion by mosquitoes. Gubler DJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:174-8, Mar 73
Haemochromatosis presenting as congestive cardiomyopathy and responding to venesection. Skinner C, et al. Br Heart J 35:466-8, Apr 73
Effect of phlebotomy on coronary blood flow in calves with brisket disease. Tsagaris TJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:560-3, Feb 73
[Comparative evaluation of the action of furantryl and bloodletting on the blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium during treatment of experimental pulmonary edema] Marin Iv, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:236-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Self regulation of adrenal blood flow during bloodletting] Juchmes J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:744-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Evolution of catecholaminemia following bloodletting in wakeful rats] Rodigas P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:747-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Chronic obstructive lung disease in the stage of cardiorespiratory insufficiency in remission only after repeated venepuncture] Hodžová O, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:893-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous sarcoidosis in venepuncture sites.
Br Med J 1:547, 3 Mar 73
Nosocomial anemia. Eyster E, et al.
JAMA 223:73-4, 1 Jan 73
[Hematologic changes due to moderate blood withdrawal in normal humans] Piette C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:681-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of a single blood donation on its composition] Pekshev AP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of anemia in breeding horses] Preger SM.
Veterinariia 49:87-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[The effect of increased single-stage bloodletting on the state of health of first-time donors] Pekshev AP, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

The glass leech. Wet and dry cupping practices in the nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr.
NY State J Med 73:583-92, 15 Feb 73

BLUE CROSS see under INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

BLUE SHIELD see under INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES (N3)

BLUSHING (F1)

[Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine due to potassium chloride accompanied by vasomotor flushes] Geffroy Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1612, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

BOARD, GOVERNING see GOVERNING BOARD (N4)

BODY BURDEN (E5, G3)

SEBEACH, a digital computer program for the estimation of body content of plutonium from urine data. Beach SA. Health Phys 24:9-16, Jan 73
Chest clearance of inhaled cobalt-60 oxide. Gupton ED, et al. Health Phys 23:767-9, Dec 72
Emergent dose estimation of non-occupational persons accidentally exposed to 192 Ir gamma rays. Hashizume T, et al. Health Phys 23:855-7, Dec 72
A plea for consistent lung burden criteria for insoluble alpha emitting isotopes. Myers DS.
Health Phys 22:905-9, Jun 72
The measurement of californium-252 in vivo. Newton D, et al. Health Phys 23:817-25, Dec 72
Relationship between the concentration of caesium-137 in milk and man. Marshall DH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:571-2, 29 Dec 72
[Radiation exposure in children by nuclear diagnostic methods] Feine U.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:298-310, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BODY COMPOSITION (G1)

Physical training, maximal oxygen uptake and dimensions of the oxygen transporting and metabolizing organs in boys 11-13 years of age. Döbeln W von, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:653-60, Nov 72
Total body potassium changes with prolonged diuretic therapy. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Am Heart J 85:569-71, Apr 73
Body composition of premature infants: relation to nutrition. Kagan BM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1153-64, Nov 72
Body composition studies in the human fetus after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Wang J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:57-63, 1 Sep 73
Effect of chronic centrifugation on body composition in the rat. Pitts GC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1044-8, Nov 72
Physiological variation of total-body potassium in man. Shukla KK, et al. Am J Physiol 224:271-4, Feb 73
Exercise-induced alterations in weight of underweight women. Wilmore JH.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:115-9, Mar 73
Studies on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Effects of diet on body composition, plasma glucose and insulin concentrations, insulin secretion in vitro and tolerance to intravenous glucose and intravenous glucose and intravenous insulin. Hoffmann CC, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:267-87, Jun 72
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on growth, body composition and organ cellularity in first and second generation progeny. McLeod KI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:435-48, Aug 72
Body composition of Sahiwal cattle. Hayman R, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:642, Nov 72
The measurement of total body water in living pigs by deuterium oxide dilution and its relation to body composition. Houseman RA, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:149-56, Jul 73
Growth rate, food intake and body composition before and after weaning in strains of mice selected for mature body-weight. Stanier MW, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:307-25, Nov 72
Osteoporosis and long-term corticosteroid therapy. Hosking DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:125-7, 21 Jul 73
Body potassium and fat-free mass. Burkinshaw L, et al.
Clin Sci 44:621-5, Jun 73
Changes in total body calcium content in primary

hyperparathyroidism. Hosking DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 43:627-37, Nov 72
Leucocyte potassium in uraemia: comparisons with erythrocyte potassium and total exchangeable potassium. Patrick J, et al. Clin Sci 43:669-78, Nov 72
A comparison of the fat-free mass of young adults estimated by anthropometry, body density and total body potassium content. Womersley J, et al.
Clin Sci 43:469-75, Sep 72
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in relation to body composition in myotonic dystrophy. Björntorp P, et al.
Diabetes 22:238-42, Apr 73
An evidence for the decrease of body muscle mass due to thyrotoxicosis and long term steroid therapy by means of height, weight and upper arm circumference measurements. Matsuki S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:407-11, Aug 72
An evidence for the decrease of body muscle mass due to ageing by means of height, weight and upper arm circumference measurements. Matsuki S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:401-5, Aug 72
Growth of the lean body mass in man. Forbes GB.
Growth 36:325-38, Dec 72
Long term effect of mouse neonate food intake on adult body composition, insulin and glucose serum levels. Lemonnier D, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:223-4, May 73
Exercise tolerance and body composition of male and female Africans aged 18-30 years. Davies CT, et al.
Hum Biol 45:31-40, Feb 73
Body composition and maximal exercise performance in children. Davies CT, et al.
Hum Biol 44:195-214, May 72
Functional capacity and body composition of different classes of Indian athletes. Malhotra MS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:301-8, Oct-Dec 72
Body cell mass and physical performance capacity (W 170) of school children. Burmeister W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:61-70, 1972
Exercise, dietary intake, and body composition.
Johnson RE, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:399-403, Oct 72
Effect of dietary energy concentration on sulfur amino acid requirements and body composition of young chicks. Boomgaardt J, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:307-11, Feb 73
Body composition and endurance capacity of professional football players. Wilmore JH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:564-7, Nov 72
Alteration in elemental body composition in thyroid disorders. Cohn SH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:742-9, Apr 73
Some aspects of changing body composition of mice during successive pregnancies and lactations.
Johnson CL. J Endocrinol 56:37-46, Jan 73
Aging, total body potassium, fat-free mass, and cell mass in males and females between ages 18 and 85 years. Novak LP. J Gerontol 27:438-43, Oct 72
Body composition, energy content, and lipid cycles of four species of rodents. Fleharty ED, et al.
J Mammal 54:426-38, May 73
Total-body postassium during the first year of life determined by whole-body counting of 40K. Novak LP. J Nucl Med 14:550-7, Aug 73
Growth, serum chemical values and carcass composition of Pitman-Moore miniature pigs during the first eight weeks of life. Filer LJ Jr, et al.
J Nutr 103:425-37, Mar 73
Detailed body composition analysis on female rats subjected to a program of swimming. Oscai LB, et al.
J Nutr 103:413-8, Mar 73
Body composition and fat depot weights of rats as influenced by ration fed dams during lactation and that fed rats after weaning. Schemmel R, et al.
J Nutr 103:477-87, Apr 73
Effects of feeding and exercise regimens on adipose tissue glycerokinase activity and body composition of lean and obese mice. Welton RF, et al.
J Nutr 103:1212-9, Aug 73
Body composition and aerobic capacity of youth of both sexes. Dill DB, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:198-204, Winter 72
The effects of a jogging program on the body composition of normal & obese high school girls.
Moody DL, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:210-3, Winter 72
Body composition changes with a 10-week program of jogging. Wilmore JH, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:113-7, Fall 70
Genetic obesity in rats. I. The effects of food restriction on body composition and hypothalamic function. Bray GA, et al. Metabolism 22:435-42, Mar 73
Body composition changes in children receiving human growth hormone. Collipp PJ, et al.
Metabolism 22:589-95, Apr 73
Metabolic aspects of obesity. Schultz RB.
Metabolism 22:359-62, Feb 73
The composition of the body: its maintenance and regulation. McCance RA.
Nutr Abstr Rev 42:1289-79, Oct 72 (154 ref.)
Body composition and nutrition of adolescent boys training for bicycle racing. Berg K.
Nutr Metab 14:172-80, 1972
A simple method for carcass analysis. Leshner AI, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:281-2, Aug 72
Body composition of pigeons. Griminger P, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1464-5, Jul 72
Body cell mass and lean body mass in the growing beagle. Sheng HP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:175-80, Jan 73
Cardiac frequency during submaximal exercise in young adults; relation to lean body mass, total body potassium and amount of leg muscle. Cotes JE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:239-50, Jul 73
Body composition in chronic renal failure. Coles GA.
Q J Med 41:25-47, Jan 72
Estimation of the lean body mass and per cent body fat by the tritiated water dilution technique. Logsdon DF Jr. Radiol Technol 44:146-9, Nov-Dec 72
Cardiorespiratory and body composition measurements of a select group of high school football players. Kollias J, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:472-8, Dec 72
Measurement of body compartments in children: whole-body counting and other methods. Pierson RN Jr, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:373-82, Oct 72
[Stability of lean body mass and adipose tissue in boys 11 to 18 years old] Pafizková J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:443-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postnatal evolution of total body composition in the chicken (Gallus gallus L.)] Vigneron P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1746-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 2. Comparison of somatotypological characteristics] Milev N, et al.
Nahrung 16:277-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acids imbalance and chemical maturity in rats] Sanahuja JC, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:133-46, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Red cell volume and body composition of 1-triiodothyronine-injected hypophysectomized rats. Bozzini CE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:206-11, 1972
L-thyroxine in the treatment of obesity without increase in loss of lean body mass. Lamki L, et al.
Metabolism 22:617-22, Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in composition and caloric density of whole body homogenates of broilers exposed to acute gamma radiation stress. Briabin IL Jr.
Poult Sci 51:915-20, May 72

BODY CONSTITUTION (E1, G1)

Physical training, maximal oxygen uptake and dimensions of the oxygen transporting and metabolizing organs in boys 11-13 years of age. Döbeln W von, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:653-60, Nov 72
Body composition of mice subjected to genetic selection for different body proportions. Dawson NJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:879-91, 15 Aug 72
Morpho-physiological characters and physical work capacity in 15-72 years old inhabitants of low mountains, Pieniny Range, Poland. Wolański N, et al.
Hum Biol 44:595-611, Dec 72
Nutrition and age-related changes in the body build of adults: studies in a New Guinea highland community.
Sinnett P, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:50-62, Feb 73
Tests of physical fitness and body parameters. Bisen VS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:163-5, Apr 72
Maximal oxygen consumption, pulmonary function, body composition, and anthropometry of adolescent female athletes. Novak LP, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:163-19, 1973
Body build and self-perception in 13- and 14-year-old Israel children and their relationship to obesity. Guggenheim K, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:120-8, Feb 73
Effects of physical appearance on social responsiveness. Barocas R, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:495-500, Oct 72
Size and shape in biology. McMahon T.
Science 179:1201-4, 23 Mar 73
[Clinical diagnosis of Down's syndrome in young children] Sachs ES, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:427-33, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Stature index as a criterion of beauty and health] Proppe D. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:151-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypertension, obesity and body constitution type. A retrospective study on hospital patients using the weight index] Patzold U.
Med Klin 67:1559-68, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body constitution in endurance-trained senior sportsmen] Lang E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:57-61, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 1st "change in physical form" (Zeller) does not take place] Müller P.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:278-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Is there a connection between constitutional hypotension and nicotine abuse?] Brantner F.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:31-2, 1972 (Ger)
[The aging man in the mirror of his constitution and condition] Kirn A.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:763-9, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Various anthropological criteria for the health-improving working conditions for aged workmen] Flügel B.
Z Alternsforsch 26:321-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Simple metrical method for the determination of body constitution and thus retrieved data from male juveniles] Bugyi B.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:232-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Somatological studies on the Green islanders (Fuo-Sau-Tao) in the Lu-Tao District, Tai-Tung Prefecture, Taiwan, Republic of China] Wu CK.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:87-109, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constitution and past history of patients with Behcet's disease] Aoki K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1606-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Constitutional study in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Nakoshi Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1474-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Examination of various vectorcardiography lead methods by body types with the use of body models of male and female adults and children] Ito A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1188-90, May 73 (Jap)
[Two-part body plethysmograph--measurement of rib-cage and abdominal volume changes during breathing and the correlation to the physical characteristics] Minamitani H, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:386-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analysis of developmental dynamics in girls in early pubertal age] Blaim A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:283-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protective reactions of the body and heredity] Shchukin PI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:690-706, Sep-Oct 72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Constitutional peculiarities of patients with ischemic heart disease and cardialgic neurosis] Levenkov NV.
Kardiologiia 12:137-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

BODY FLUIDS (A12)

see also related
DEHYDRATION (C13)
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC (E1)

Effect of changes of body fluid volume on aldosterone and corticosterone production in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:243-7, 1972
Pulmonary blood- and extravascular water volumes during prolonged post-hemorrhagic systemic hypotension. Aarseth P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:353-61, Jul 72
Content of blood and of extravascular water in cat lungs during changes in total blood volume. Aarseth P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:343-52, Jul 72
Body fluid volume changes during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Johnson PC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:880-3, Jul 73
Transthoracic electrical impedance; quantitative evaluation of a non-invasive measure of thoracic fluid volume. Luepker RV, et al. Am Heart J 85:83-93, Jan 73
Dehydration and body fluid regulation in the thirteen-lined ground squirrel and laboratory rat.
Mogharabi F, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1218-22, May 73
Effects of experimental hemorrhagic shock on extracellular water volume. Shizgal HM, et al.
Ann Surg 176:736-41, Dec 72
Pulsed NMR studies of water in striated muscle. II. Spin-lattice relaxation times and the dynamics of non-freezing fraction of water. Belton PS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:56-64, 30 Mar 73
Temperature, water, and respiratory regimes of an amphibious snail, Pomacea urceus (Müller), from the Venezuelan savannah. Burky AJ, et al.
Biol Bull 143:304-16, Oct 72
Resistance to post-traumatic fluid loss at different ages. Little RA. Br J Exp Pathol 53:341-6, Aug 72
Equations for the prediction of normal values for exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium, extracellular fluid volume, and total body water.
Skrabal F, et al. Br Med J 2:37-8, 7 Apr 73
Interaction of neural systems which control body water. Emmers R. Brain Res 49:323-47, 30 Jan 73
Determinants of evaporative fluid loss in a tropical environment. Elebute EA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:306-14, Mar-Apr 73
Body fluid shifts associated with radical cancer surgery. Underwood PS.
Clin Anesth 9:9-31, 1972 (80 ref.)
The relationship between body fluid compartment volumes, renin activity and blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Dathan JR, et al. Clin Sci 45:77-88, Jul 73
Blood volumes and total body water in the domestic pony. Deavers S, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:341-3, Mar 73
Use of the variational technique in the solution of biofluid mechanics systems. Singh HB, et al.
J Biomech 5:239-43, Jul 72
A modified air turbine viscometer. Marriott C, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:200-1, Mar 73
A technique for collecting epididymal spermatozoa and

fluids from the boar virtually free from accessory sex gland secretions. Bower RE Jr, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:319-22, May 73
Fluid volume and albumin kinetics occurring with major surgery. Hoye RC, et al.
JAMA 222:1255-61, 4 Dec 72
Instrumentation for the maintenance of an open-loop condition in the body-fluid volume-control system of small laboratory animals and for the automatic recording of urine flow and conductivity during antidiuretic-hormone bioassay. Merletti R, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:480-9, Jul 73
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. I. Release of hyaluronidase in vitro. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:712-8, Nov 72
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. II. Control of sperm hyaluronidase release. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:719-24, Nov 72
The effect of age on water metabolism in hens. Lopez GA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:545-7, Jun 73
The effects of cardiac denervation on body fluids. Mulcahy JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:265-9, May 73
The fuzzy fluid level sign: reappraisal of its cause and diagnostic value. Mettler FA, et al.
Radiology 105:509-11, Dec 72
The roles of buffers in body fluids: mathematical analysis. Burton RF. Respir Physiol 18:34-42, Jun 73
A technique for the direct counting of carbon 14 or tritium in biological fluids. Apelgot S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:715-20, Aug-Sep 72
Space studies during occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and upon its release. Kangwalklai K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:263-6, Aug 73
Body fluid shifts in depletion and poststress states and their correction with adequate nutrition. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:371-4, Mar 73
Pulmonary intravascular and extravascular volumes in hemorrhagic shock and fluid replacement. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. Surgery 72:780-8, Nov 72
[Physicochemical changes in the internal and intracellular spaces during the regeneration of the anterior part of the annelid Owenia fusiformis] Fontes M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:453-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Extravascular fluid paths between the thyroid and thymic gland] Ikeda M.
Yonago Acta Med 16:135-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evacuation of subretinal fluid] Andrzejewska W. Klin Oczna 43:675-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[In vitro leukocyte changes following addition of subretinal fluid to the incubation medium] Niebrój TK. Klin Oczna 43:679-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Changes in urinary flow in bovine fetuses during late gestation: composition of amniotic and fetal body fluids. Reeves JT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2159-67, Nov 72
Sodium, potassium, and water in cardiac tissues. Vick RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:575-92, 30 Mar 73
An analytical method for measuring muscle intracellular fluid and electrolytes in hemorrhagic shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Ann Surg 176:251-7, Aug 72
Use of a tabletop computer for antibiotic assays. Adams AP Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:296-7, Aug 72
Total body water content of neonates with obstruction of alimentary tract. Tsingoglou S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:941-5, Dec 72
The measurement of total body water in living pigs by deuterium oxide dilution and its relation to body composition. Houseman RA, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:149-56, Jul 73
Antibiotic levels in tissue fluid. Raeburn JA.
Br Med J 2:305, 5 May 73
Direct potentiometric determination of total ionic fluoride in biological fluids. Hall LL, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1455-8, Dec 72
Trimethylsilylation of malonate ester enols. Mamer OA, et al. Clin Chem 19:58-61, Jan 73
A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of the total CO 2 content in biological fluids, by means of the head space sampling technique, based on the methane conversion principle. Stekelenburg GJ van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:367-75, 30 Mar 73
Rapid identification of drugs in body fluids of comatose patients. Rice AJ, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:59-72, 1973
Factors affecting proton magnetic resonance linewidths of water in several rat tissues. Block RE.
FEBS Lett 34:109-12, 1 Aug 73
Chemical composition of human oviduct fluid. David A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:435-9, Jun 73
Proteins of human follicular fluid: the blood-follicle barrier. Shalgi R, et al. Fertil Steril 24:429-34, Jun 73
Effect of contraceptive suture on biochemical composition of uterine fluid of protein deficient rats. Singh VP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:448-9, Nov 72
Distribution of magnesium in body fluids. Raut SJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1273-7, Sep 72
Fluid composition from implanted perforated capsules: an approach to interstitial fluid? Libermann IM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:751-6, Dec 72
The analysis of certain amines in tissues and body fluids as their dansyl derivatives. Boulton AA, et al.
J Chromatogr 82:137-42, 18 Jul 73
Simultaneous determination of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin in serum, urine and tissues by gas-liquid chromatography after flash-heater methylation. Estas A, et al. J Chromatogr 82:307-14, 1 Aug 73
A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of thiamphenicol in body fluids and tissues. Gazzaniga A, et al.
J Chromatogr 81:71-7, 27 Jun 73
An improved quantitative gas-liquid chromatographic assay for the estimation of methaqualone in biological fluids. Mitchard M, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:29-34, 5 Oct 72
Gas chromatography of C1 to C5 fatty acids in rumen fluid and fermentation media. Ziolecki A, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:250-4, Jun 73
A method for measurement of antibiotics in human interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:492-7, Nov 72
A rapid method for the determination of deuterium oxide in urine: application to the measurement of total body water. Wang J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:170-8, Jul 73
Evidence that fetal lung fluid and phospholipids pass into amniotic fluid in late human pregnancy. Biggs JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:125-9, Feb 73
Comparison of maternal response in first and second pregnancies in relation to baby weight. Campbell DM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:884-93, Aug 72
Human uterine fluid potassium and the menstrual cycle. Clemetson CA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:553-61, Jun 73
GLC assay for 5-fluorouracil in biological fluids. Cohen JL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:572-5, Apr 73
The distribution of selected substances into rat uterine luminal fluid. Conner EA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:291-8, Jan 73
Daily changes in foetal urine and relationships with amniotic and allantoic fluid and maternal plasma during the last two months of pregnancy in conscious, unstressed ewes with chronically implanted catheters. Mellor DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:503-25, Dec 72
Composition of fluid obtained from choroid plexus tissue isolated in a chamber in situ. Miner LC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:127-39, Dec 72
Human follicular fluid. Shalgi R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:515-6, Dec 72
Changes in the composition of sheep fetal fluids during early pregnancy. Wales RG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:197-205, May 73
Factors influencing the measurement of pulmonary extravascular water. Murphy WA, et al.
J Surg Res 14:331-7, Apr 73
Immunological measurement of proteins. Lea DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:770, 7 Oct 72
Drug detection. A service performed by the Michigan Department of Public Health. Howenstine JR.
Mich Med 72:349-50 passim, May 73
Tissue fluid in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Goodwin LG, et al.
Parasitology 66:499-513, Jun 73
Interaction of food and water deprivation on drinking: effect of body water losses and characteristics of solution offered. Kutscher CL.
Physiol Behav 9:753-8, Nov-Dec 72
Composition of turkey uterine fluid. Rieser JW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:203-6, Jan 72
Constancy of intracellular water as a function of dry weight. Paradise RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:836-8, Dec 72
Density and water content of dog ventricular myocardium. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1032-5, Dec 72
Trimethoprim in human prostatic tissue and prostatic fluid. Nielsen ML, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:244-8, 1972
Problems concerning multi-element assay in biological materials. Hamilton EI, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1:1-14, May 72
The effect of immobilization on body fluid volume in the rat. Sobocińska J. Space Life Sci 4:307-8, Apr 73
On the proteins of hydrocele fluid. Witte CL, et al.
Surgery 73:347-52, Mar 73
[Quinidine (or quinine) determination in biological media] Armand J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:599-604, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct, automatic and simultaneous microdetermination of the chlorine and alkaline reserve in biological media] Burnichon J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proteins in retinal detachment fluids] Liotet S, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:323-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of cyclic AMP by binding competition: application to biologic fluids] Gelot M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1476-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Volumetric determination of barbiturates in biologic fluids in emergency toxicology (by means of their complexes with mercuric ions)] Meunier J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:185-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chloroquine: fate in the organism and analytic toxicology] Viala A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:189-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exogenous and endogenous dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in aged women] Cedard L, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:160-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Measurement of extravascular pulmonary water by continuous recording of I-125-antipyrine and C51 dilution in normal man] Even P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:404A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Sensitive and specific method for detection of barbiturates in biological fluids] Pagé M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1168-10, May 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of iodine and iodine-substances in biological material] Machata G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:284-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agar electrophoresis of low-protein biological fluids without previous condensation] Kerényi L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1105-7, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Immunochemical analysis of the presence of phosvitin in chick embryo fluids] Locci P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:397-400, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Outline and current data on evaluation and interpretation of the electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic tracings of human biological fluids in normal conditions and in various morbid situations] Angeli GC.
Minerva Med 64:219-36, 24 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Summary of recent data on the evaluation and interpretation of electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic tracings of human biologic fluids in normal conditions and in relationship to various morbid situations] Angeli GC.
Minerva Med 63:4082-90, 12 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Methods of determination of iron in biological fluids] Spandrio L.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1324-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the maintenance dialysis on the body fluid composition. 2. Various metabolites, electrolytes, redox potential and acid-base status in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Yoshida Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1288-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biological microdetermination of concentration of antibiotics in the body fluid and tissue, with special reference to band culture method] Okubo H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:441-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Determination of mucopolysaccharides in the body fluids and its significance] Aazai T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl 2:88-91, 1972 (Jap)
[Hydrogen-ion concentration in the fluid of the kidney tubule of the rat] Oka T.
Jap J Nephrol 15:11-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Methodological aspects and practical indications in radioimmunological determination of insulin] Simionescu L.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:143-61, 1972 (Rum)
[Determination of the total amount of water in the bodies of surgical patients] Kalantarov KD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of body fluid proteins in the beta-gamma electrophoretic area in mammals] Nikolić B, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:313-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CYTOLOGY

A simplified method for the cytologic study of body fluids. Tang TT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:113-6, Jan 73
[Cytological diagnosis on sub-retinal fluid (in a case of metastatic choroidal neoplasma)] Rathschüler R, et al. Pathologica 63:209-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Rapid method of cytological studies of cerebrospinal fluid and other oligocellular systemic fluids] Pakszys W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:807-9, 23 May 73 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

The substrate specificity of bovine seminal vesicle fluid ribonuclease (ribonuclease AS). Holy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:556-63, 14 Sep 72
Radiographic evidence for a digestive cellulase in the sea hare, Aplysia vaccaria (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Koningsor RL Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:237-40, 15 Oct 72
Demonstration and function of 2-methyl-butyrate racemase in Ascaris lumbricoides. Tsang VC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:617-23, 15 Jul 73
[Activity of dehydrogenases in ruminal fluid of clinically healthy sheep] Jagoš P, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:359-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of secretory immune mechanisms. Plaut AG.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1344-50, Dec 72 (47 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IgE levels in external secretions. Waldman RH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:342-8, 1973
The effects of anti-sperm antisera and uterine fluids on the fertilizing ability of turkey spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 51:190-5, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of antipyrine and thiocyanate and their use in determining maternal and fetal body fluids in a maintained pregnancy. Boulos BM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:42-51, Jan 73
Zinc transport in rabbit tissues. Some hormonal aspects of the turnover of zinc in female reproductive organs, liver and body fluids. McIntosh JE, et al. Biochem J 136:869-76, Feb 72
Mechanism of acidification of the mucosal fluid by the toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:168-77, 1 Dec 72
What component of the living cell is responsible for its semipermeable properties? Polarized water or lipids? Ling GN. Biophys J 13:807-16, Aug 73
Interaction of carcinogenic metals with tissue and body fluids. Weinzierl SM, et al. Br J Cancer 26:279-91, Aug 72
A comparison of the control of intracellular pH in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. Clin Sci 44:15P, Apr 73
The oxygen tensions of the extraembryonic fluids of the chick embryo. Dawes CM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:119-24, 1 Sep 72
Body water content and turnover in several species of rodents as evaluated by the tritiated water method. Holleman DF, et al. J Mammal 54:456-65, May 73
Factors affecting the production and accumulation of uterine luminal fluid in the rat. Conner EA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:285-90, Jan 73
The origin of inositol in the rete testis fluid of the ram. Middleton A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:473-5, Sep 72
The effect of hepatectomy on body water distribution. Freeman JB, et al. J Surg Res 14:31-5, Jan 73
Theory of use of the turnover rates of body water for measuring energy and material balance. Lifson N. J Theor Biol 12:46-74, Sep 66
Coupled ion and fluid transport in the kidney. Giebisch G. N Engl J Med 287:913-9, 2 Nov 72 (16 ref.)
Influence of intracellular convection on the oxygen release by human erythrocytes. Zander R, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:56-73, 1972
Autoradiographic study of erupting teeth in rats after intracardial injection of 131 I-fibrinogen. Magnusson B. Scand J Dent Res 81:130-4, 1973
Magnesium in body fluids of mentally defective children. Ludmány K, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:27-30, 22 Jan 73
[Lytic effect of various fluids from the sexual tract of cattle and swine on hen erythrocytes] Petrovský E, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:53-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nature of the change of water metabolism in patients with certain lung diseases] Romanovskaia LL, et al. Ter Arkh 45:62-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Influenza virus titrations and the inhibitor of hemagglutination in normal allantoic fluid. Orthel FW. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:347-56, 1972
Bacterial flora in intraabdominal ileostomy reservoir. A study of 23 patients provided with "continent ileostomy". Brandberg A, et al. Gastroenterology 63:413-6, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal fluid transport: studies with the gut of Ascaris lumbricoides. Harpur RP, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:79-90, Feb 73
Cell polarography. II. Effect of neuraminidase and follicular fluid upon the surface characteristics of human spermatozoa. Rosado A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:549-54, May 73
The antibacterial action of canine prostatic fluid and human seminal plasma in an agar diffusion assay system. Fair WR, et al. Invest Urol 10:362-5, Jan 73
Renal control of the compliance of the extravascular space. Lucas J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:84P-85P, Oct 72
Body fluids and temperature responses of heat-exposed women before and after ovulation with and without rehydration. Senay LC Jr. J Physiol (Lond) 232:209-19, Jul 73
Electrical tissue impedance of the organism and its relation to body fluids. Salansky I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:295-304, May 72
Effect of oviductal fluids on oxidative phosphorylation in spermatozoa. Stone RT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:64-7, Jan 73
Rate of sperm motion in body fluid diluted with a varying amount of water observed for three species of Teleostei fish. Turdakov AF. Sov J Dev Biol 2:230-5, May-Jun 71
[Concentration of fluids in the body, osmolality, osmolarity, osmometry and cryoscopy] Mašek O. Vnitr Lek 18:1027-30, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Study of the wetting and drying processes in capsular and non capsular forms of Cryptococcus albidus var. diffluens by the NMR-spin echo methods] Aksenov SI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:545-58, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BODY HEIGHT (E1, G1)

Height and weight of United States children: second report. Am J Clin Nutr 26:567-8, May 73
Height and weight of 7,500 children of three skin colors. Pediatric multiphasic program: report no. 3. Barr GD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:866-72, Dec 72
Tendency toward greater stature in American black children. Garn SM, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:164-6, Aug 73
Size reduction associated with brachymesophalangia-5: a possible selective advantage. Garn SM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:267-70, Sep 72
Neonatometer: a new infant length measurer. Davies DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:938-40, Dec 72
Constancy of relative body weight in children. Sohar E, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:389-92, May 73
Heights and weights of men visiting a public health exhibition. Waller RE, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:180-5, Aug 72
The relationship of height and weight velocities of adolescent boys to the total hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in their random urines. Wharton BA, et al. Clin Sci 44:359-65, Apr 73
Obesity and short stature in children with myelomeningocele. Hayes-Allen MC. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:59-64, 1972
A familial syndrome of unusual facies associated with malocclusion and short stature. Say B, et al. Humangenetik 16:270-82, 25 May 73
Height and weight of South Indian women of child bearing age and their effect on birth weight and length of the baby. Kapur S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1480-8, Sep 71
Evaluation of QUAC-stick for growth assessment in children. Sastry JG. Indian J Med Res 60:747-51, May 72
A comparative study of height and weight of government and public school children of Panjabi population. Sikri SD. Indian J Med Res 60:491-500, Mar 72
A study of the birth weight and birth length of Bengalee infants. Devi B, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 39:131-43, May 72
Influences of economic status and certain maternal factors on birth height. Hedayat S, et al. J Trop Pediatr 17:163-7, Dec 71
Height and hypertension. Goldman AG. JAMA 223:1389-90, 19 Mar 73
Height, fibroplasia, and renovascular hypertension. Stanley JC, et al. JAMA 224:1424-5, 4 Jun 73
Association of increased height with renovascular hypertension. Straus MJ, et al. JAMA 223:440-1, 22 Jan 73
Increases in plasma growth hormone concentration and naso-anal length in rats following isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Mitchell JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:161-73, 1973
Late adolescent growth in stature. Roche AF, et al. Pediatrics 50:874-80, Dec 72
Perception of relative size of maternal figure and subjects figure by schizophrenics and normals. Hamersma RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:487-93, Apr 73
Faecal fat, bile acid excretion, and body height in familial hypercholesterolaemia and hypergiyceridaemia. Miettinen TA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:85-8, Sep 72
Height and weight of youths 12-17 years. United States. Hamill PV, et al. Vital Health Stat 11:1-81, Jan 73
Height and weight of children: socioeconomic status. United States. Hamill PV, et al. Vital Health Stat 11:1-87, Oct 72
[Manifestations of acceleration in the obstetric practice] Avramov I, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:194-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
:[Body weight and height in women patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Laurová L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:414-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stature of children in the Vojvodina region, born in Hercegovina] Gavrilović Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:421-3, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Relations of values of spirometry curves and body height in 10 year old children] Jech J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:507, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Prepubertal growth in school children] Kotulán J. Cesk Pediatr 27:423-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Height and weight of children at the age of 6 related to breast feeding, morbidity and ORL findings] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:436-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of the 3d whole-state study of youths, 1971 (Czech countries)] Prokopec M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:341-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of parental height for correct estimation of the growth of children] Prokopec M. Cesk Pediatr 27:432-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Height of persons drawn in the Machover test] Abraham A. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:335-51, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The undersized child: a clinical approach] Szöts F, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:370-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of maternal height on the weight of the newborn] Papadatos K, et al. Med Klin 68:929-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 1. Comparison of anthropometric characteristics] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 16:259-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generational increases in height] Harefuah 84:507-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Analysis of changes in body height and longitudinal changes in the median sagittal middle face] Ponyi S, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:337-9, Nov 72 (Hun)
[Short stature and genes] Koshimizu T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:261-9, Apr 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Genetic study on growth of stature] Furusho T. Jap J Hum Genet 17:249-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Body weight and body height of adult inhabitants of Cracow. II. Relationship between weight and height] Kopczyński J. Przegl Epidemiol 26:419-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Body height and weight of adult inhabitants of the city of Cracow. I. body height] Kopczyński J. Przegl Epidemiol 26:277-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New method of individual assessment of the physical development of military personnel] Poliakov LE, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:34-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of some anthropometric indices and the functional condition of persons of different body height] Sautkin MF. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:16-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Genotype and height of adolescent girls in Santiago] Rona R, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:207-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement of adult height prognosis in precocious puberty by cyproterone acetate. Bossi E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:405-12, Jul 73
Estrogen treatment of tall girls. Schoen EJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:71-4, Jan 73
Factors influencing the suppressant effects of two stimulant drugs on the growth of hyperactive children. Safer DJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:660-7, Apr 73
[Oral contraceptives in excessive longitudinal growth] Kepp R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1047, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Body height increase and secretion of somatotropin in children with variously treated nephrotic syndromes] Cicognani A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:583-92, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BODY IMAGE (F1)

Individual differences in somatic perception. A projective method of investigation. Cassell WA. Adv Psychosom Med 8:86-104, 1972
Body imagery in perceptual learning. Layton A. Am J Optom 49:840-8, Oct 72
Effect of body contact on performance of a simple cognitive task. Murphy AJ. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:402-3, Dec 72
Metaphor as interpretation. Reider N. Int J Psychoanal 53:463-9, 1972
Interaction of subject and experimenter sex with the body percept in verbal concept identification. Rosenbluh ES. J Abnorm Psychol 80:149-56, Oct 72
The body-image of normal and retarded children. Wysocki BA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:7-10, Jan 73
Emotional arousal, eating patterns, and body image as differential factors associated with varying success in maintaining a weight loss. Leon GR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:474-80, Jun 73
The human body as stimulus object: estimates of distances between body landmarks. Shontz FC, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:20-4, Sep 72
The development of the language of emotions. IV. Bodily referents and the experience of affect. Wolman RN, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:65-81, Sep 72
Studies of body image. II. Dollar values of body parts. Plutchik R, et al. J Gerontol 28:89-91, Jan 73
Intercorrelations between some body image measures. Cardone SS, et al. J Pers Assess 37:122-9, Apr 73
Body image disturbance in schizophrenia: a study of arms and feet. Kokonis ND. J Pers Assess 36:573-5, Dec 72
Aniseikonic body perception in pregnancy. Uddenberg N, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:179-84, Jun 72
Psychological aspects of vasectomy. Vann D. Med J Aust 1:959-60, 12 May 73
Disorders of body image after spinal cord injury. Conomy JP. Neurology (Minneap) 23:842-50, Aug 73
The development of body image in the child. Blaesing S, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:597-607, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Body image and obesity. Craft CA.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:677-85, Dec 72
The development of body image in the adolescent. Dempsey MO. Nurs Clin North Am 7:609-15, Dec 72
The impact of illness or surgery on the body image of the child. Fujita MT.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:641-9, Dec 72
Body image changes in the patient with a colostomy. Gallagher AM. Nurs Clin North Am 7:669-76, Dec 72
Body image in pregnancy: its relation to nursing functions. Iffrig MC.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:631-9, Dec 72
Body image changes in chronic illness. Leonard BJ.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:687-95, Dec 72
Principles of nursing intervention for the adult patient with body image changes. Murray RL.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:697-707, Dec 72
Symposium on the concept of body image: Foreword. Murray RL. Nurs Clin North Am 7:593-5, Dec 72
Body image development in adulthood. Murray RL.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:617-30, Dec 72
Nursing intervention to promote body image integrity in children. Riddle I.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:651-61, Dec 72
Body image changes after myocardial infarction. Smith CA. Nurs Clin North Am 7:663-8, Dec 72
Aniseikonic perception by women of their own breasts. Fisher S. Percept Mot Skills 36:1021-2, Jun 73
Effect of body-image stimuli on verbal errors of dysphasic subjects. Schwartz D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:994, Jun 73
The intrapsychic integration of a new organ. A clinical study of kidney transplantation. Basch SH.
Psychoanal Q 42:364-84, 1973
Organ transplant, body image, psychosis. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. Psychoanal Q 42:349-63, 1973
Awareness of body dimensions in anorexia nervosa: cross-sectional and longitudinal studies. Slade PD, et al. Psychol Med 3:188-99, May 73
Achievement motivation and perception of the body boundary. Vollmer F. Scand J Psychol 14:91-5, 1973
[Concept of "corporeity" in the life of a hypochondriac] Steichen R.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:366-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Body image of children with cerebral palsy] Kohler C, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:177-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The body schema of cerebral palsied children] Kohler C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1281-2 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cultural influences on the body image in the African environment] Le Guerinel N.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:183-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Height of persons drawn in the Machover test] Abraham A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:335-51, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Vision of the world in the schizophrenic patient: somatic perception with the psychosis of the self] Fasullo S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:305-17, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intervention and role of psychodynamic factors in structuration of the field of body consciousness. Reflexions on a clinical case] Anepeta L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:313-21, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BODY SURFACE AREA (E1, E5)

The "correct" frame of reference for comparing metabolic rates: body weight versus body surface. Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:35-40, 1972
Physique and heat tolerance in hot-dry and hot-humid environments. Shvartz E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:799-803, Jun 73
A theoretical and experimental investigation of the relationships between metabolic rate, body size, and oxygen exchange capacity. Ultsch GR.
Respir Physiol 18:143-60, Jul 73
[Activity of various lysosomal enzymes in rats subjected to whole-body irradiation] Vranovská J, et al. Sb Lek 75:263-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Measurement method for the determination of power distribution on the surface of human body parts] Panzke KJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:721-4, Oct 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Body surface area of female swine. Kelley KW, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:927-30, May 73
[Determination of skin surface] Hornberger M.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:347-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BODY TEMPERATURE (E1, G1)

see also related
FEVER (C17)
THERMOGRAPHY (E1)
THERMOMETERS (E5)

The influence of body temperature on the ventilatory response to CO 2 in anaesthetized rats. Paleček F, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:155-61, 1973
Serial hyperthermia testing in multiple sclerosis: a method for monitoring subclinical fluctuations. Davis FA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:63-74, 1973
Thermoregulatory reactions to hypothalamic heating under conditions of normothermia and hyperthermia in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:423-31, 1973
Some effects of radiant heating of the head on body temperature measurements at the ear. Marcus P. Aerosp Med 44:403-6, Apr 73
Some effects of cooling and heating areas of the head and neck on body temperature measurement at the ear. Marcus P. Aerosp Med 44:397-402, Apr 73
Monophasic basal body temperature in ovulatory menstrual cycles. Johanason ED, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:933-7, 1 Aug 72
Arrhenius plots of human aqueous flow rates. Daubs JG. Am J Optom 49:1005-8, Dec 72
Diurnal heart rate and body temperature in marmosets. Hampton JK Jr.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:339-42, Mar 73
Detecting ovulation in Macaca nemestrina by correlation of vaginal cytology, body temperature and perineal tumescence with laparoscopy. White RJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:189-94, Mar 73
Brain temperature in a large bird, the rhea. Kilgore DL Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 225:739-42, Sep 73
Oxygen uptake of the California sea lion and harbor seal during exposure to heat. Matsuura DT, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:711-5, Sep 73
Radiotelemetric study of hibernation under natural and laboratory conditions. Wang LC.
Am J Physiol 224:673-7, Mar 73
Clinical application of an outdoor-indoor thermometer. Webb CH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:861, Sep-Oct 73
Comparison of esophageal and tympanic temperature monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Webb GE. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:729-33, Sep-Oct 73
The effects of a warming blanket on the maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:351-3, Sep 73
Systemic factors and epileptic brain damage. Prolonged seizures in paralyzed, artificially ventilated baboons. Meldrum BS, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:82-7, Aug 73
The effects of temperature on conduction in demyelinated single nerve fibers. Rasminsky M.
Arch Neurol 28:287-92, May 73
The relationship between changes in plasma growth hormone levels and body temperature occurring with exercise in man. Buckler JM.
Biomedicine 19:193-7, 10 May 73
The relationship between changes in plasma growth hormone levels and body temperature occurring with exercise in man. Buckler JM.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:193-7, 20 May 73
Body temperatures in the elderly: a national study of physiological, social, and environmental conditions. Fox RH, et al. Br Med J 1:200-6, 27 Jan 73
Temperature change and multiple sclerosis. McDonald WI, et al. Br Med J 4:704, 30 Dec 72
Temperature change and multiple sclerosis.
Br Med J 4:506, 2 Dec 72
The effect of temperature on the rapid axoplasmic transport in C-fibers. Gross GW.
Brain Res 56:350-63, 29 Jun 73
The effect of restriction of physical activity on the metabolic rate, deep body temperature and live weight of rats. Tomaszewska L, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:743-6, 1972
Total-body hyperthermia versus primary tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of the rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Dickson JA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1916-23, Sep 72
A new method for monitoring deep body temperature from the skin surface. Fox RH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:81-6, Jan 73
A method for control of water vapor pressure and its effect on metabolism and body temperature in Mus musculus. Ewing WG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:121-5, 1 May 73
Blood composition in normothermic and hyperthermic kangaroo rats Dipodomys merriami and laboratory rats Rattus norvegicus. Frankel HM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:733-8, 1 Dec 72
The effect of temperature on ventilation in the green iguana (Iguana iguana). Giordano RV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:235-8, 1 May 73
Plasma lipid changes in genetically different types of cattle during hyperthermia. O'Kelly JC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:313-20, 1 Feb 73
Seasonal variation in heart-rate-core temperature relationship in Rana pipiens: the role of the autonomic nervous system. Miller LC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:434-42, Dec 72
An inexpensive indicator for measuring animal temperatures by radio telemetry. Riley JL.
Cornell Vet 63:106-10, Jan 73
The effects of core temperature elevation and thermal sensation on performance. Allnutt MF, et al.
Ergonomics 16:189-96, Mar 73
Vigilance under induced hyperthermia. Colquhoun WP, et al. Ergonomics 15:621-32, Nov 72
Circadian rhythms of food intake and oral temperature in "morning" and "evening" groups of individuals. Ostberg O. Ergonomics 16:203-9, Mar 73
Errors in eye tissue temperature measurements when using a metallic probe. Fatt I, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:270-6, Nov 72
Evaporative coefficients for prediction of safe limits in prolonged exposures to work under hot conditions. Belding HS, et al. Fed Proc 32:1596-601, May 73
Local control of eccrine sweat gland function. Elizondo RS. Fed Proc 32:1583-7, May 73
Prediction of safe limits for prolonged occupational exposure to heat. Lind AR. Fed Proc 32:1662-6, May 73
TPRs: an old habit or a significant routine? Schmidt AJ.
Hospitals 46:57-60, 16 Dec 72
A liquid-crystal contact-lens device for measurement of corneal temperature. Kinn JB, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:387-8, Sep 73
The relationship between surface temperature and dermal invasion in lepromatous leprosy. Aniah SA.
Int J Lepr 39:848-51, Oct-Dec 71
The effects of passive or active warm-up upon certain physiological measures. Eibel ER, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:41-52, 1972
A completely implantable three channel temperature biotelemetry system. Decker JR, et al.
IEA Trans 12:97-102, 1973
Effect of controlled elevation of body temperature on human tolerance to +G z acceleration. Allan JR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:418-20, Oct 72
Effect of body temperature on respiratory frequency in anesthetized cats. Grunstein MM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:154-9, Feb 73
Direct measurement of sensible heat transfer between man and his environment. Keijzer A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:677-80, Nov 72
Utility of heat stress indices and effect of humidity and temperature on single physiologic strains. Klemm FK, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:436-40, Oct 72
Body temperatures during negative work exercise. Nadel ER, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:553-8, Nov 72
Cooling rates of young people swimming in cold water. Sloan RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:371-5, Sep 73
Circadian rhythm asynchrony in man during hypokinesis. Winget CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:640-3, Nov 72
Effects of changes in temperature (local and central) on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Dodman B, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:268-9, Apr 73
Voluntary control of hypothalamic temperature. Corbit JD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:394-411, Jun 73
Relationship between activity and hypothermia in immunosympathectomized mice. Tarpy RM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:106-14, Oct 72
Environmental heat and partial water restriction effects on body fluid spaces, water loss, body temperature, and metabolism of Holstein cows. Self SM JOHNSON HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:581-6, May 73
Body, weight, energetics, and the determination of body temperature. McNab BK.
J Exp Biol 58:277-80, Apr 73
Blood gases of woodchucks at reduced body temperatures. Galbavy EJ, et al.
J Mammal 53:919-21, Nov 72
The amount of maternal care in Peromyscus leucopus and its thermal significance for the young. Hill RW.
J Mammal 53:774-90, Nov 72
Body temperatures of Manis gigantea and Manis tricuspis. Jones C. J Mammal 54:263-6, Feb 73
Laboratory criteria of brain death. Ouaknine G, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:429-33, Oct 73
Alteration of circadian temperature rhythm with third ventricular obstruction. Page RB, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:309-19, Mar 73
Commentary: heat stress and the new standards. Horvath SM, et al. J Occup Med 15:524-8, Jun 73
Circadian rhythms of chicken brain temperatures. Aschoff C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:103-13, Apr 73
Evaluation of a method for measuring urine temperature. Brooke OG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:91P-93P, Jun 73
The influence of body core temperature and peripheral temperatures on oxygen consumption in the pig. Carlisle HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:341-52, Jun 73
Myothermal and intramuscular pressure measurements during isometric contractions of the human quadriceps muscle. Edwards RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:58P-59P, Jul 73
Psychometric performance: circadian rhythms and effect of raising body temperature. Fort A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:114P-115P, Jun 73
The influence of deep body and skin temperatures on thermoregulatory responses to heating of the scrotum in pigs. Ingram DL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:477-87, Jul 72
Effect of swimming in cold water on body temperatures of children. Keatinge WR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:55P-56P, Oct 73
Temperature and learning in poikilotherms. Mrosovsky N. J Theor Biol 39:659-63, Jun 73
The relationship between body temperature and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malaria parasitaemia in rural forest areas of Western Nigeria. Delfini LF. J Trop Med Hyg 76:111-4, May 73
Influence of acclimation upon rectal temperatures of rabbits subjected to controlled environmental conditions. Alliston CW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:62-7, Feb 73
Management of childhood pyrexia using central and peripheral temperature recordings. Aynsley-Green A, et al. Lancet 1:1132, 19 May 73
A telemetry system for recording body temperature of large numbers of caged rodents. Barr RE.
Med Biol Eng 10:677-84, Sep 72
The effect of actively increased muscle temperature on grip strength. King PG, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:172-5, Fall 70
Temperature alteration of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Isaac L.
Nature [New Biol] 243:269-71, 27 Jun 73
Theoretical applications of biofeedback hand temperature training to prepared (Lamaze) childbirth training. French DJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:326, Aug 73
Brain temperature as related to gross motor activity in the unanesthetized chicken. Aschoff J, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:529-33, Mar 73
Brain temperature variations during natural sleep and arousal in white rats. Kovalzon VM.
Physiol Behav 10:667-70, Apr 73
LHA self-stimulation effects on EEG and brain temperature in white rats. Latash LP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:651-5, Apr 73
Integrated circuit animal heater control. Spencer HJ.
Physiol Behav 10:977-9, May 73
Body temperature decrease during operation. Duda K.
Pol Med J 11:932-8, 1972
Selection for resistance to hyperthermia and hypothermia in the 14-day chick embryo. Garwood VA, et al. Poult Sci 52:332-6, Jan 73
The effect of ambient temperature upon body temperature, feed consumption, and water consumption, using two varieties of turkeys. Parker JT, et al. Poult Sci 51:659-64, Mar 72
Temperature adaptation of enzymes: roles of the free energy, the enthalpy, and the entropy of activation. Low PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:430-2, Feb 73
A radiant-heating device for control of body temperature of infants during radiography. Barbier JY, et al. Radiology 106:215-6, Jul 73
Effect of body temperature on ventilatory transients at start and end of exercise in man. Vejby-Christensen H, et al. Respir Physiol 17:315-24, Apr 73
Thermal gradients in the green monkey. Hattingh J.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:1-5, Jul 72
Entrainment of the body temperature rhythm in rats: effect of color and intensity of environmental light. McGuire RA, et al. Science 181:956-7, 7 Sep 73
Cardiovascular effects of arteriovenous shunt rewarming following experimental hypothermia. Gregory RT, et al. Surgery 73:561-71, Apr 73
[Causes of failure in the temperature method of planned parenthood] Sipr K.
Cesk Gynekol 38:428-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the body temperature of Peking ducks of various ages in various environmental temperatures] Kotrbáček V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:879-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical importance of immunothermistography in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nogalier AM, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1145-54, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sleep and cerebral temperature in rat during chronic heat exposure] Valatx JL, et al.
Brain Res 55:107-22, 30 May 73 (Fre)
[Deep hypothermia in the mouse: central electrical activity and disturbances of approach learning] Soumireu-Mourat B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:183-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various kinds of litter on porcine skin and rectal temperature] Rokicki E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:157-60, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory periodontopathies and peripheral circulatory disorders--results of temperature measurements] Schmidt H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:247-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature measurement under plastic prostheses] Setz D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:411-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of specific amino acids on the hot-bath-test in multiple sclerosis patients] Harrer G, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:205-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organic and inorganic phosphate in skeletal muscle at various body temperatures] Lang D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:349-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of body temperature on heart frequency in various European anurans] Rüth E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:45-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the influence of increased body temperature on the radio-iodine two phase test] Robiller F.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:307-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of body temperature--still by mechanical or rather electronic method?] Windischbauer G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:270-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart rate and body temperature examinations in the hydrotherapy of gynecologic diseases. (I.)] Scharner W, et al. Z Physiother 24:185-91, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Reliability of basal temperature] Stojanov S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:957-9, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Stomatologic focal activity studies in relation to changes in the alveolar temperature] Nobel P, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:233-7, Aug 73 (Hun)
[Clinical significance of temperature differences and the finger plethysmogram in postoperative management] Fujikura I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:151-6, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the intravascular and intracardiac blood temperature in man] Kawakami M.
Jap Circ J 36:905-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurement of gastric mucosal temperature] Nakano H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:693-707, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study of women's clothing from the view point of body temperature regulation--types of clothing stressed] Nakatani K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:303-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The relationship between inoculation with human leprous bacilli in mice, and body temperature] Sushida K.
Lepro (Tokyo) 41:167-71, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intracerebral temperature model--set point--in thermostabile animals] Narębski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:77-89, 1973 (Pol)
[Thermistors in physiological research of thermoregulation mechanisms] Zwierzchowski S.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:117-25, 1973 (Pol)
[Temperature of the anterior eye segment before and after surgery for retinal detachment] Pecoldowa K, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1195-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Muscular changes in arthrosis deformans idiopathica (ADI) and studies of the fatigability of quadriceps muscle and changes in superficial temperature] Dziadek B.
Wiad Lek 26:693-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of local temperature changes in the brain on rabbit sensory-motor cortex neuron activity] Kozyreva TV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1663-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of body temperature in young children with pneumonia] Val'ian MA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:82-5, 1972 (Rus)
[The electrical activity and temperature of the brain in white rats during self-stimulation] Latash LP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1003-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ovarian physiology. II. Methods for the diagnosis of ovulation] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The decapitated rat as a test object for the study of hypo- and hyperthermic acting compounds. Weis J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:390-400, 1973
Dissociation of the lipid mobilizing and hyperthermic effects of amphetamine by beta-fluoro substitution. Fuller RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:266-71, Oct 72
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. II. The effects of atropines and ganglionic blocking agents on adrenergic salivation and temperature responses in mice. Koppanyi T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:333-43, Oct 72
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. I. Salivation and temperature responses to d-amphetamine and other sialogogues and the effects of adrenergic blocking agents. Maling HM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:318-32, Oct 72
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. 3. Partial temperature-dependence of adrenergic drug effects. Maling HM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:344-57, Oct 72
Tolerance to the hypothermic effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol as a function of age in the chicken. Abel EL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:452-6, Mar 73
The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in the hyperthermic reaction induced by pethidine in rabbits pretreated with pargyline. Fahim I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:416-22, Nov 72
The effect of cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate and butyrate on the body temperature of conscious cats. Varagić VM, et al.
Brain Res 57:253-4, 16 Jul 73
Calorigenic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:545-52, 1 Nov 72
Intraventricular injections of L-dopa: the effect on rat locomotor activity and body temperature. Reichenberg K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:376-9, Jun 73
Tolerance to the behavioral and hypothermic effects of 1-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in neonatal chicks. Abel EL, et al. Experientia 28:1188-9, 15 Oct 72
Changes in body temperature produced by injecting prostaglandin E1, EGTA and bacterial endotoxins into the PO-AH region and the medulla oblongata of the rat. Lipton JM, et al. Experientia 29:806-8, 1973
Central glucoprivation: some physiological effects induced by the intraventricular administration of 2-deoxy-d-glucose. Müller EE, et al.
Experientia 29:874-6, 1973
Effect of partly purified gastrone on acid secretion, body temperature, and leukocyte count in the dog. Cowley DJ. Gastroenterology 65:43-53, Jul 73
The influence of thyroid hormone on rat colonic temperature during exercise. Armstrong RB, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:121-6, 1973
Effects of imidazoleacetic acid on brain amino acids and body temperature in mice. Tunnicliff G, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2017-23, Sep 72
Hypothermic effect of apomorphine in the mouse. Fuxe K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:702-5, Sep 72
A pimozide-sensitive effect of apomorphine on body temperature of the rabbit. Hill HF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:490-1, Jun 72
Changes in body core and skin temperature following intracerebroventricular injection of substances in the conscious rat: interpretation of data. Kruk ZL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:835-7, Oct 72
Abolition of the morphine effect on body temperature in midbrain raphe lesioned rats. Samanin R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:374-7, May 72
Chronic isoproterenol treatment of mice: effects on catecholamines and rectal temperature. Klingman GI, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:798-801, May 73
The hypothermic effect of tetrodotoxin in the unanaesthetized cat. Clark WG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:477-92, Apr 73
The effect of drugs acting on dopamine receptors on the body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL.
Life Sci [I] 11:845-50, 15 Sep 72
The effects of D-amphetamine and related drugs on colonic temperatures of rats kept at various ambient temperatures. Yehuda S, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:851-9, 15 Sep 72
Influence of chlorpromazine on brain serotonin turnover and body temperature in isolated aggressive mice. Goldberg ME, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:249-60, Mar 73
Ionic changes in cerebrospinal fluid and feeding, drinking and temperature of sheep. Seoane JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:915-23, May 73
Course of respiratory exchange and body temperature in mice after repeated administration of fluoroacetate: an indicator of aconitase activity in vivo. Novák L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:53-61, 1972
Effect of subchronic treatment with (-) 8 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol (8 -THC) on food intake, body temperature, hexobarbital sleeping time and hexobarbital elimination in rats. Rating D, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:349-57, 1972
Cannabis-induced hypothermia: a dose-effect comparison of crude marihuana extract and synthetic 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in male and female rats. Borgen LA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:621-6, May 73
A paradoxical effect for 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol on rectal temperature in rats. Sofia RD.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:281-8, Sep 72
Pharmacological and toxic effects of kryptopyrrole in mice. Wetterberg L. Ups J Med Sci 78:78-80, 1973
[Demonstration of a depressive component in the central effects of nikethamide] Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:175-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis inhibitors on body temperature in rats exposed to 4 hours in heat or cold] Legrand M, et al.
Therapie 27:1151-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacological differences in the hypothermia from nicotine and tertiary parasympathomimetics] Staib AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:144-59, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on an antipyretic side-effect of cyclophosphamide in rats] Robiller F.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:219-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Absorption and heat transport during application of infrared radiation] Kadeřávek F.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:14-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

Heat balance in air-conditioned rooms. Hansen E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:27-31, 1972
Central and peripheral temperatures and EEG changes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during behavioural thermoregulation in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:433-47, 1973
Fallacies in the interpretation of body temperature changes in the newly born. Farkas M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:31-4, 1972
Thermoregulatory reactions to hypothalamic heating under conditions of normothermia and hyperthermia in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:423-31, 1973
Temperature regulation during isotonic exercise. Greenleaf JE. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:67-75, 1973
Effects of alcohol, hot drinks, or smoking on hand and foot heat loss. Goldman RF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:498-506, Apr 73
Effect of body cooling on vigilance in hot environments. Benor D, et al. Aerosp Med 42:727-30, Jul 71
Thermographic evaluation of relative heat loss areas of man during cold water immersion. Hayward JS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:708-11, Jul 73
Thermal comfort: new directions and standards. Rohles FH Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:730-8, Jul 73
Tolerance to heat following cold stress. Shvartz E, et al. Aerosp Med 44:725-9, Jul 73
Evaluation of the effects of heat radiation on man. Reischl U, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:709-14, Nov 72
Noradrenergic control of circadian rhythms in Cebus albifrons. Winget CM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:331-7, Mar 73
Changes in thermosensitive characteristics of hypothalamic units over time. Boulant JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:311-8, Aug 73
Determinants of hypothalamic neuronal thermosensitivity in ground squirrels and rats. Boulant JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:306-10, Aug 73
Comparative study of Pa CO2 in several homeothermic species. Chapot G, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1354-7, Dec 72
Temperature regulation in the exercising rabbit. Kluger MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:130-5, Jan 73
Thermoregulation in group B arbovirus-resistant and group B arbovirus-susceptible mice. Lagerspetz KY, et al. Am J Physiol 225:532-7, Sep 73
Thermosensitivity of medulla oblongata in control of body temperature. Lipton JM. Am J Physiol 224:890-7, Apr 73
Evoked release of hypothalamic norepinephrine during thermoregulation in the cat. Myers RD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:230-6, Feb 73
Cardiorespiratory effects of hypothalamic heating in conscious dogs. Phillips HH, et al. Am J Physiol 225:700-5, Sep 73
Temperature regulation and heat balance in running cheetahs: a strategy for sprinters? Taylor CR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:848-51, Apr 73
Temperature regulation. A symposium on the use of induced hypothermia, the importance of normothermia in the surgical period and malignant hyperthermia. Chairman's introduction. Howat DD. Anaesthesia 28:236, May 73
Normothermia: its place in operative and post-operative care. Vale RJ. Anaesthesia 28:241-5, May 73
A system for minimizing respiratory heat loss in infants during operation. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:170-5, Mar 73
Lumbar sympathectomy and cold acclimatization by the arctic wolf. Swan KG, et al. Ann Surg 177:286-92, Mar 73
Thermal control in premature infants. Sinclair JC. Annu Rev Med 23:129-48, 1972 (101 ref.)
Neuroendocrine aspects of thermoregulation. Gale CC. Annu Rev Physiol 35:391-430, 1973 (120 ref.)
Experimental heatstroke. A model in dogs. Shapiro Y, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:688-92, May 73
Genetic differences influencing behavioral temperature regulation in small mammals. I. Nesting by Mus musculus. Lynch CB, et al. Behav Genet 2:43-53, Mar 72
Thermoregulatory behavior of eared seals. Gentry RL. Behaviour 46:73-93, 1973
The activities of fructose diphosphatase in flight muscles from the bumble-bee and the role of this enzyme in heat generation. Newsholme EA, et al. Biochem J 128:89-97, Jun 72
Temperature, water, and respiratory regimes of an amphibious snail, Pomacea urceus (Müller), from the Venezuelan savannah. Burky AJ, et al. Biol Bull 143:304-16, Oct 72
Observations of body temperature regulation in young premature and full-term newborns while being connected to a servo control temperature unit. Fenner A, et al. Biol Neonate 18:300-10, 1971
Hormonal regulation of thermogenesis in the new-born pig. The effect of ambient temperature on urinary catecholamine excretion. Kaciuba-Uściłko H. Biol Neonate 21:245-58, 1972
Effect of relative humidity on thermal balance of the newborn infant. Sulyok E, et al. Biol Neonate 21:210-8, 1972
Non-shivering thermogenesis and its thermoregulatory significance. Janský L. Biol Rev 48:85-132, Feb 73 (264 ref.)
Cooling during major vascular surgery. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:850-64, Aug 72
Cooling during vascular surgery. Vale RJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1334, Dec 72
The effects of environmental temperature and plane of nutrition on heat loss, energy retention and deposition of protein and fat in groups of growing pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. Br J Nutr 30:21-35, Jul 73
Portal blood flow and heat production in the digestive tract of sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Br J Nutr 29:279-92, Mar 73
Nomograms for calculation of heat loss. House F, et al. Br Med J 4:20-1, 7 Oct 72
Homoeothermy and growth rate in the fowl. Berman A. Br Poult Sci 14:319-28, Jul 73
The effects of acetylcholine and nicotine on unit activity in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Knox GV, et al. Brain Res 51:215-23, 15 Mar 73
Peripheral neural control of thermoregulatory salivary secretion in the rat. Rodland KD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:213-9, Mar 73
Physiology of thermoregulation in the pika, Ochotona princeps. MacArthur RA, et al. Can J Zool 51:11-6, Jan 73
The heat production of oiled mallards and scaup. McEwan EH, et al. Can J Zool 51:27-31, Jan 73
Development of thermoregulation in ducklings. Untergasser G, et al. Can J Zool 50:1243-50, Oct 72
Thermal and biochemical changes in normal and diseased human muscle. Edwards RH. Clin Sci 44:13P, Apr 73
Development of thermoregulation in painted quail, Excalfactoria chinensis. Bernstein MH. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:355-66, 1 Feb 73
Heat loss from small birds: analogy with Ohm's law and re-examination of the "Newtonian model". Calder WA. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:13-20, 1 Sep 72
Temperature regulation in free-swimming bluefin tuna. Carey FG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:375-92, 1 Feb 73
The ecological significance of thermoregulatory responses to heat stress shown by two populations of an Australian murid, Rattus fuscipes. Collins BG. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1129-40, 1 Apr 73
Metabolic heat production of parents and offspring. Dawson NJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:953-65, 1 Aug 72
Roles of metabolic level and temperature regulation in the adjustment of western plumed pigeons (Lophophaps ferruginea) to desert conditions. Dawson WR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:349-66, 1 Feb 73
Calorigenic effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:409-19, 1 Feb 72
CNS control of body temperature during hibernation. Heller HC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:349-59, 1 Feb 72
Thermoregulation in pythons. II. Head-body temperature differences and thermal preferenda in Australian pythons. Johnson CR. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1065-87, 1 Aug 73
Thermoregulation in pythons. I. Effect of shelter, substrate type and posture on body temperature of the Australian carpet python, Morelia spilotes variegata. Johnson CR. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:271-8, 1 Oct 72
Regulation of brain and eye temperatures by the bluefin tuna. Linthicum DS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:425-33, 1 Oct 72
Body heat dissipation and conservation in two species of dolphins. McGinnis SM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:417-23, 1 Oct 72
Thermoregulatory ability and the thyroid gland: their development in embryonic Japanese quail (Coturnix c. japonica). McNabb RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:187-93, 1 Sep 72
Body temperature regulation in the brown-necked raven (Corvus corax ruficollis). II. Thermal changes in the plumage of ravens exposed to solar radiation. Marder J. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:431-40, 1 Jun 73
Body temperature regulation in the brown-necked raven (Corvus corax ruficollis). I. Metabolic rate, evaporative water loss and body temperature of the raven exposed to heat stress. Marder J. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:421-30, 1 Jun 73
Anterior hypothalamic-preoptic lesions impair normal thermoregulation in house sparrows. Mills SH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:125-9, 1 Sep 72
Circulation, respiratory volumes and temperature regulation of the pigeon in dry and humid heat. Smith RM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:477-90, 1 Nov 72
Thermal patterns in the heating and cooling of Iguana iguana and Ctenosaura hemilopha. Spray DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:881-92, 1 Mar 73
Thermal patterns in the heating and cooling of Iguana and Ctenosaura hemilopha. Spray DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:881-92, 1 Mar 73
Interrelationships between maternal and neonatal factors and thermoregulation in fasted neonatal swine (Sus domesticus). Stanton HC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:97-105, 1 Jan 73
The effect of changes in ambient temperature on spontaneous activity in skipjack tuna. Stevens ED, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:893-5, 1 Jul 72
Central regulation of temperature in cold environments. 1. A dynamic model with two temperature inputs. Horowitz JM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:57-73, Feb 73
Central regulation of temperature in hibernation and normothermia. Mills SH, et al. Cryobiology 9:393-403, Oct 72
Origin of temperature changes evoked in the brain by sensory stimulation. Baker MA, et al. Exp Neurol 38:502-19, Mar 73
Cutaneous temperature and unit activity in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory centers. Knox GV, et al. Exp Neurol 40:717-30, Sep 73
Decreased blood P CO2 in the ovine foetus during hyperthermia: implications for increased placental blood flow. Hales JR, et al. Experientia 28:801-2, 15 Jul 72
The impairment of the thermoregulatory 'set-point' of a sheep in the apparent absence of any interference with the pathways between temperature sensors and thermoregulatory effectors. Maskrey M, et al. Experientia 28:794-5, 15 Jul 72
The measurement of the costs of maintenance in terrestrial poikilotherms: a comparison between respirometry and calorimetry. Peakin GJ. Experientia 29:801-2, 1973
Hypoxic inactivation of cold-induced brown fat thermogenesis. Schnakenberg DD, et al. Experientia 28:1172-3, 15 Oct 72
Thermo-regulatory responses to hypothalamic heating in dehydrated rabbits. Turlejska-Stelmastak E. Experientia 29:51-2, 1 May 73
Rational temperature indices of man's thermal environment and their use with a 2-node model of his temperature regulation. Gagge AP. Fed Proc 32:1572-82, May 73
Probing the rostral brainstem of anesthetized, unanesthetized, and exercising dogs and of hibernating and euthermic ground squirrels. Hammel HT, et al. Fed Proc 32:1588-97, May 73
Posterior hypothalamus and the regulation of body temperature. Hardy JD. Fed Proc 32:1564-71, May 73
Thermoregulation during positive and negative work exercise. Stolwijk JA, et al. Fed Proc 32:1607-13, May 73
A study of temperature regulation in New Guinea people. Fox RH, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:310-3, Aug 72
Calculation by the method of finite differences of the temperature distribution in layered tissues. Chan AK, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:86-90, Mar 73
Addendum to "a review on mathematical models of the human thermal system". Shitzer A. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:65-6, Jan 73 (49 ref.)
Individuals' day to day variation of heat output at a constant environmental temperature. Rai RM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:870-9, Jun 72
Effects of physical conditioning in man on thermal responses to cold air. Kollias J, et al. Int J Biometeorol 16:369-482, Dec 72
The dartos muscle. A study of its surgical anatomy and role in varicocelogenesis: a new concept of its thermoregulatory function. Shafik A. Invest Urol 11:98-100, Sep 73
The cremasteric muscle. Role in varicocelogenesis and in thermoregulatory function of the testicle. Shafik A. Invest Urol 11:93-7, Sep 73
Preferred skin temperature as a function of internal and mean skin temperature. Cabanac M, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:699-703, Dec 72
Thermoregulation in the spinal man. Downey JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:790-4, Jun 73
Cardiovascular and temperature regulatory changes during progressive dehydration and euhydration. Horstman DH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:446-50, Oct 72
Physique and heat tolerance in hot-dry and hot-humid environments. Shvartz E, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:799-803, Jun 73
Effect of injury on the responses to thermal stimulation of the hypothalamus. Stoner HB. J Appl Physiol 33:665-71, Nov 72
Energy balance during moderate exercise at altitude. Varene P, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:633-8, May 73
Heat tolerance and acclimatization to work in the heat in relation to age. Wagner JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:616-22, Nov 72
Response of single units of the posterior hypothalamus to thermal stimulation. Wünnenberg W, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:547-52, Nov 72
Energy metabolism after injury. Stoner HB. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:47-55, 1970 (63 ref.)
Temperature regulation and salivation following preoptic lesions in the rat. Toth DM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:488-8, Mar 73
Initial heat production in isometric from muscle at 15 degrees C. Fraser A, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:271-85, Sep 73
Energetics of contraction in phasic and tonic skeletal muscles of the chicken. Rall JA, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:303-23, Sep 73
Temperature regulation and habits in two species of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

jerboa, genus Jaculus. Hooper ET, et al. J Mammal 53:574-93, Aug 72

Body temperature regulation and torpor in the antelope ground squirrel, Ammospermophilus leucurus. Kramm KR. J Mammal 53:609-11, Aug 72

Ontogeny of thermoregulation in Macropus parma (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). Wallis RL, et al. J Mammal 54:278-81, Feb 73

Intermittent hypothermia. Independence of central and reflex thermoregulatory mechanisms. Johnson RH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:411-6, Jun 73

Posterior hypothalamic neurons responsive to preoptic region thermal stimulation. Nutik SL. J Neurophysiol 36:238-49, Mar 73

Convergence of cutaneous and preoptic region thermal afferents on posterior hypothalamic neurons. Nutik SL. J Neurophysiol 36:250-7, Mar 73

Operant conditioning techniques for the study of thermoregulatory behaviour in sheep. Baldwin BA. J Physiol (Lond) 228:41P-42P, Oct 72

The effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and hypothalamus on thermoregulatory behaviour in the pig. Carlisle HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:353-64, Jun 73

Effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and medulla oblongata on thermoregulation in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:297-308, Sep 72

Responses of aged men to passive heating. Fennell WH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:118P-119P, Jun 73

Cholinergic pathways in the brain stem subserving thermoregulatory mechanisms in the cat. Ford DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:34P-35P, May 73

Continuous measurement of the energy exchanges of sheep in relation to eating and activity. Gordon JG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:5P-6P, Dec 72

Failure of thermoregulation in the cold during hypoglycaemia induced by exercise and ethanol. Haight JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:87-97, Feb 73

Elevation in set point for body temperature regulation after prolonged exercise. Haight JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:77-85, Feb 73

Thermoregulatory changes induced during heat acclimatization by controlled hypothermia in man. Henane R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:255-71, Apr 73

The influence of deep body and skin temperatures on thermoregulatory responses to heating of the scrotum in pigs. Ingram DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:477-87, Jul 72

The use of entrainment in the analysis of the human thermoregulatory system. Kitney RI. J Physiol (Lond) 229:40P-41P, Feb 73

Differential release of acetylcholine from the hypothalamus and mesencephalon of the monkey during regulation. Myers RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:273-93, Apr 73

Body fluids and temperature responses of heat-exposed women before and after ovulation with and without rehydration. Senay LC Jr. J Physiol (Lond) 232:209-19, Jul 73

The role of the liver in non-shivering thermogenesis in the rat. Stoner HB. J Physiol (Lond) 232:285-96, Jul 73

Recent developments of a method for measuring portal blood flow and visceral thermogenesis in the conscious sheep. Webster AJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:4P-5P, Dec 72

The physiology of cold-wet survival. Hervey GR. J R Nav Med Serv 58:161-70, Winter 72

Thermal balance in divers. Rawlins JS. J R Nav Med Serv 58:182-8, Winter 72

Body size, conductance for animal heat flow and Newton's law of cooling. Kleiber M. J Theor Biol 37:139-50, Oct 72

The evolution of endothermy. Stevens ED. J Theor Biol 38:597-611, Mar 73

Circadian rhythms of brain temperature in the chicken, measured at different levels of constant illumination. Aschoff J, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:69-80, Feb 73

Glucose and glycogen as fuels for thermogenesis in cold exposed dogs. Pernod A, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:475-82, 15 May 72

Free fatty acids as the major fuel for thermogenesis in dogs. Vincent-Falquet JC, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:725-32, 22 Jul 72

Respiratory contribution to the thermal balance of the newborn infant under various ambient conditions. Sulyok E, et al. Pediatrics 51:641-50, Apr 73

Step-wise changes in thermoregulatory responses to slowly changing thermal stimuli. Adair ER, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:241-50, 30 Mar 73

Thermoregulatory behavior of man during rest and exercise. Bleichert A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:303-12, 1973

The effects of food intake and fasting on 24-hourly variations in body temperature in the young pig. Ingram DL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:299-304, 1973

Local blood flow and metabolism of the tongue before and during panting in the dog. Kindermann W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:251-62, 23 May 73

Thermoregulatory responses of the pigeon to changes of the brain and the spinal cord temperatures. Rautenberg W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:31-42, 1972

Ventilatory response of the panting dog to hypoxia. Ruiz AV. Pfluegers Arch 340:89-99, 18 May 73

Temperature signals from skin and spinal cord converging on spinothalamic neurons. Simon E. Pfluegers Arch 337:323-32, 1972

Olfactory bulb removal produces a selective deficit in behavioral thermoregulation. Edwards DA, et al. Physiol Behav 9:747-52, Nov-Dec 72

Hypothalamic "coding" in the unanesthetized monkey of noradrenergic sites mediating feeding and thermoregulation. Yaksh TL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:251-7, Feb 72

Interactions of calorigenesis due to exogenous and endogenous noradrenaline in cold-acclimated rats. Mejsnar J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:153-61, 1972

Heat studies in excitable tissues. Abbott BC, et al. Physiol Rev 53:130-58, Jan 73 (121 ref.)

Thermal regulation in patients after the healing of large deep burns. McGibbon B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:164-70, Aug 73

Temperature regulation development in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Borchelt P, et al. Poult Sci 52:793-8, Mar 73

Blood flow, oxygen consumption and thermogenesis in the portal-drained viscera of conscious sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:52A-53A, Sep 72

A computer analysis of human thermoregulation. Kitney RI. Proc R Soc Med 65:892, Oct 72

Thermoregulation in trauma. Stoner HB. Proc R Soc Med 66:485-6, May 73 (11 ref.)

Conditioned vasomotor response: thermoregulatory effects. Teichner WH, et al. Psychophysiology 10:238-45, May 73

Fishes with warm bodies. Carey FG. Sci Am 228:36-44, Feb 73

A new Newton's law of cooling? Kleiber M. Science 178:1283-5, 22 Dec 72

The causes of hypothermia during spinal anesthesia. Roe CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:577-80, Oct 72

Thermoregulation by social wasps: behavior and pheromones. Ishay J. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:447-62, Jun 73

[Seasonal cycle of the thermoregulator abilities of an insectivore of Madagascar, the Ericulus (Setifer setosus), in neutral and warm environments] Hildwein G. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:325-37, 1972 (Fre)

[Heterothermy in bees] Stussi T. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:131-59, 1972 (Fre)

[History of thermal physiology. Histological data and its functional interpretation] Ricqlès A de. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1745-8, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Endogenous histamine and thermoregulation] Costentin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1366-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Instrumental activity in thermoregulation and heart rate in the albino rat] Sabourin M, et al. Can J Psychol 27:103-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of the subcutaneous adiposus panniculus in transient thermic phenomena during immersions in cold water] Bouteiller C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:361A, 1972 (Fre)

[Thermoregulator behavior of frogs: influence of spinal thermal stimulation] Duclaux R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:392A, 1972 (Fre)

[Brown fat, sodium pump and thermogenesis] Girardier L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:234A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Study by direct and indirect calorimetry of the heat debt in women] Gygax PH, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:420A, 1972 (Fre)

[Existence of a neonatal interrelation between thermoregulatory behavior and development of feeding behavior] Jeddi E. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:131A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of cutaneous heat dissipation] Lemaire R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:262A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Consequences of simultaneous ablation of the thyroid and adrenal medulla on the maximal heat production of dogs exposed to cold] Therminarias A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:169A, 1972 (Fre)

[Calorimetric interpretation of the circadian thermal rhythm in man] Timbal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:511A, 1972 (Fre)

[Determination of the heat exchange factor by convection between man and the environment in He-O 2 medium as high as 31 Bar] Timbal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:512A, 1972 (Fre)

[Thermal balance in man during 24 h in controlled environment] Timbal J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:97-108, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central disorders of temperature regulation. Clinical-experimental study] Lausberg G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:Suppl:1-168, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of different air velocities at mean and high environmenti temperatures on the skin and body temperature, respiratory and pulse rate in pigs] Rokicki E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:181-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Central disorders of temperature regulation] Lausberg G. Fortschr Med 91:30-4, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)

[J. F. Blumenbach--Chr. Girtanner--C. F. Becker: precursors of tissue theory of warmth production] (Blumenbach JF), (Girtanner C), (Becker CF), Schmidt-Wiederkehr P. Med Monatsschr 27:122-6, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Nervous system principles of temperatue regulation in agricultural animals] Nichelmann M, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:763-13, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of temperature regulation in the newborn rabbit] Nichelmann M. Monatsh Vet Med 27:904-11, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of chemical temperature regulation in the rabbit] Nichelmann M, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:943-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of physical temperature regulation in rabbits] Nichelmann M. Monatsh Vet Med 27:782-9, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thermoregulation in the newborn infant] Mieth D, et al. Ther Umsch 29:735-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contactless reaction test using measurement of infrared radiation from the human body] Kellner G. Z Physiother 24:161-73, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

[Determination of thermoregulatory ability] Theves B. Z Physiother 24:263-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

[Thermoregulation in the newborn. Theoretical and practical questions in the light of studies of the past 25 years] Kiss SA. Orv Hetil 114:843-51, 15 Apr 73 (93 ref.) (Hun)

[Studies on non-shivering thermogenesis] Kurahashi M. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:65-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Central regulation of body temperature] Nakayama A. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:317-25, May 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)

[Thermoregulation during physical exercise in men of diverse physical performance capacity] Kozlowski S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:761-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thermal insulation in goslings] Poczopko P. Acta Physiol Pol 23:789-98, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thermoregulation during work in a high-temperature environment] Krause M. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:91-100, 1973 (Pol)

[Intracerebral temperature model--set point--in thermostabile animals] Narębski J. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:77-89, 1973 (Pol)

[Some thermoregulation aspects in early postembryonal periods in birds and mammals] Poczopko P. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:101-15, 1973 (Pol)

[Thermistors in physiological research of thermoregulation mechanisms] Zwierzchowski S. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:117-25, 1973 (Pol)

[Correlations between heart rate, body temperature and the environment in stress situations] Pafnote M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:425-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in temperature topography and distribution of heat in the body during prolonged craniocerebral hypothermia] Cherkasova MA. Biol Nauki 9:38-42, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of different periods of cold adaptation on muscular thermogenesis in albino rats] Bazhenov IuI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1410-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluctuations in brain temperature and vascular reactions in man] Eremiagin AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1530-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of fast and slow muscle fibers in changes in the electrical activity of rat skeletal muscle fibers during acute and chronic subjection to cold] Tumakova NM. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1765-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Determination of the deficit in the human body during cooling] Afanas'eva RF, et al. Gig Sanit 36:38-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermoregulatory vascular reactions in man in a thermoneutral zone and under the action of heat] Eremiagin AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:26-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the insulating properties of enclosures on the radiational heat losses in man in living quarters] Grigor'eva MN, et al. Gig Sanit 36:10-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermoregulatory reactions in animals in a helium-oxygen environment] Troshikhin GV. Kosm Biol Med 6:84-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[State of heat metabolism in disorders of the sexual cycle in the period of aging and after ovariectomy in white rats] Cherednichenko LK. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:70-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of thermoregulation processes in patients with psoriasis] Bukharovich AM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:48-52, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Thermal metabolism in protracted febrile conditions in children] Tsariuk NB, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in energy metabolism and thermoregulation in the starling Sturnus vulgaris] Davydov AF. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:203-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of the study of thermoregulation for evaluating the course of alcoholic delirium and pathophysiological analysis of its febrile variant] Kir'iak VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1865-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the protective mask on thermoregulation during exercise] Stojiljković Z, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:231-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The effect of stimulation frequency on the heat production in the isolated skeletal muscle of the frog] Gorban' EM.
Fiziol Zh 17:492-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Automatic registration of the dynamics of oxygen consumption and body temperature regulation in small animals] Lakakh VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:127-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Thermoregulating effect of serotonin in local administration into the hypothalamus] Lupenko VM.
Fiziol Zh 18:101-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Body thermography and some indices of metabolic processes in light divers under conditions of different regimens during underwater stay] Ostachkov KV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:614-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Physiological stress on miners working at the Donbass deep mines] Reshetiuk AL, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:547-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Heat exchange in children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Lipko MP.
Pediatriia 52:4-6, Feb 73 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Deep hypothermia induced in the golden hamster by altering cerebral calcium levels. Myers RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1313-8, Dec 72

Effects of throxine on calorigenic response of the newborn rat to norepinephrine. Steele RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:979-84, Apr 73

Effects of chlorpromazine on thermoregulatory reflexes in man. Cranston WI, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:555P-556P, Nov 72

Acute thermoregulatory and cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine administered centrally in rabbits and cats. Lewis PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:559P-560P, Nov 72

Central effects of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents on thermoregulation against venous blood-stream cooling in unanesthetized rabbits. Preston E.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:472-81, Jun 73

Chlorpromazine and hyperpyrexia. A reminder that this drug affects the mechanisms which regulate body temperature. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:504-5, Aug 73

Calorigenic effects of noradrenaline and inderal in the temperature-acclimated golden hamster. Hissa R, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:217-24, Jun 71

Temperature responses in the rat and cat to cholinomimetic drugs injected into the cerebral ventricles. Baird J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:203-11, Feb 73

The effect of noradrenaline on heat production in the new-born pig. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al.
Experientia 29:108-9, 1 May 73

Interaction of the central nervous system with the endocrine system in thermoregulation in baboons. Gale CC, et al. Hormones 1:164-92, 1970

Effect of intracranial acetylcholine injection on thermoregulatory responses in the rat. Crawshaw LI.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:32-5, Apr 73

The thermoregulatory effects of prostaglandin E 1 when infused into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the Welsh Mountain sheep at different ambient temperatures. Bligh J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:30P-31P, Feb 73

Interaction of centrally-administered ouabain with agents affecting sympathetic function. Doggett NS.
Life Sci [I] 12:121-9, 1 Feb 73

Susceptibility to cold in newborns of levodopa-treated rats. Mena I, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:285-7, 29 Sep 72

Thermoregulatory effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , F 1 and F 2 in the sheep. Hales JR, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:125-33, 21 Mar 73

Effects of intracerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine injection on themoregulation in rat. Crawshaw LI.
Physiol Behav 9:133-40, Aug 72

Central cholinergic mechanisms in the thermoregulation of the rat. Meeter E.
Prog Brain Res 36:140-1, 1972

Brain calcium: role in temperature regulation. Hanegan JL, et al. Science 181:663-4, 17 Aug 73

[Calorigenic effects of theophylline and cyclic dibutyryl-AMP in the rat adapted to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:438A, 1972 (Fre)

[Influence of thyroid hormones on the thermogenetic effect of epinephrine in the medulloadrenalectomized dog] Therminarias A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:510A, 1972 (Fre)

[Eyelid edemas, cryesthesia and decrease in vitality during long term lithium therapy] Pfannenstiel P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1578-80, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Changes caused by uridine amphetamine induced hyperthermia in mice and rats] Bruzzi G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:259-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calculation of the changes in body temperature and thermal insulation in mice following administration of radioprotective substances] Hošek B, et al.
Biofizika 18:681-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on heart regulation during emergence from hibernation] Popova NK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:496-8, 11 May 73 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the state of thermal regulation in chronic vinyl chloride intoxication] Stulova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:53-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Variations of relative thermogenesis in Ceratitis capitata during intrapuparial life after x-ray irradiation] Lemaître-Boyeaux C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:687-90, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

BODY TYPES see SOMATOTYPES (G1)

BODY WEIGHT (E1, G1)

The effect of initial body weight on the response of the rat to treatment with gonadotrophins. Loraine JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:218-25, Feb 73

The effects of ovarian steroids on food and water intake and body weight in the female rat. Tarttelin MF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:551-68, Mar 73

Relationships between weight changes and renin, aldosterone, estrogens and progesterone in cyclical edema. Oelkers W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:159, 1973

The "correct" frame of reference for comparing metabolic rates: body weight versus body surface. Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:35-40, 1972

Fallacies in the interpretation of body temperature changes in the newly born. Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:31-4, 1972

The regulation of food intake. Discussion. Hirsch J.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:229-42, 1972

The relationship of organ weight, body weight and age in mice. Simpson LO, et al.
Am J Anat 137:209-14, Jun 73

The equations governing weight change in human beings. Antonetti VW. Am J Clin Nutr 26:64-71, Jan 73

Response of body weight to a low carbohydrate, high fat diet in normal and obese subjects. Kasper H, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:197-204, Feb 73

Food intake and rate of weight gain in two healthy breast-fed infants. Wheeler EF.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:631-9, Jun 73

Height and weight of United States children: second report. Am J Clin Nutr 26:567-8, May 73

Height and weight of 7,500 children of three skin colors. Pediatric multiphasic program: report no. 3. Barr GD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:866-72, Dec 72

Weighing obese and helpless patients. Wiedmer L.
Am J Nurs 73:867, May 73

Biomechanical investigations of Limnopithecus with special reference to the influence exerted by body weight on bone thickness. Preuschoft H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:241-50, Mar 73

Self-stimulation and body weight in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Keesey RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:970-8, Apr 73

Effect of weight reduction on levels of uric acid in plasma and urine. Nicholls A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:230-1, May 73

Weight loss following thermal injury. Newsome TW, et al. Ann Surg 178:215-7, Aug 73

Weight gain and chemical changes in low birthweight infants after change from human milk to modified cow's milk. Davies DP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:946-9, Dec 72

Constancy of relative body weight in children. Sohar E, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:389-92, May 73

The influence of x-radiography and anaesthesia on weight gain and skull growth in the rat. Vilmann H.
Arch Oral Biol 18:141-3, Jan 73

Exercise-induced alterations in weight of underweight women. Wilmore JH.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:115-9, Mar 73

Selection for sexual dimorphism in body weight of mice. Eisen EJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1015-24, Oct 72

Physiological weight changes in pregnancy in Malaysian women. Sinnathuray TA, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:122-5, May 72

Foetal weight estimation. Ryan J, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:162-79, Jun 72

Diallel analyses of water intake, body weight, and percent hemoconcentration in male mice. Vale JR, et al. Behav Genet 3:187-92, Jun 73

The effect of glucose in the prenatal treatment of small-for-date fetuses. Sabata V, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:78-86, 1973

Glucose disappearance rate and changes in plasma nutrients after intravenouly injected glucose in normoglycaemic and hypoglycaemic underweight newborns. Soltész G, et al. Biol Neonate 21:184-98, 1972

The effect of a traditional low-fat diet on energy and protein intake, serum albumin concentration and body-weight in Ugandan preschool children.
Rutishauser IH, et al. Br J Nutr 29:261-8, Mar 73

Growth rate, food intake and body composition before and after weaning in strains of mice selected for mature body-weight. Stanier MW, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:307-25, Nov 72

Heights and weights of men visiting a public health exhibition. Waller RE, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:180-5, Aug 72

Aspects of the relationship between sleep and nutrition: a study of 375 psychiatric out-patients. Crisp AH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:379-94, Apr 73

Relationships between acid output to pentagastrin, gastric pepsin output to insulin and lean body mass. Elder JB, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72

Infantile overnutrition. Stewart RA, et al.
Br Med J 1:738, 24 Mar 73

A preliminary study of the milk production, bodyweight changes and some blood characteristics of underfed beef cows. Economides SJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:63-72, Jan-Feb 73

The effect of restriction of physical activity on the metabolic rate, deep body temperature and live weight of rats. Tomaszewska L, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:743-6, 1972

Thyroid activity in lines of mice selected for large and small body weight. Synenki RM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:483-94, Sep 72

Estimation of norms from a controlled sample survey. II. Influence of body habitus, oral contraceptives, and other factors on values for the normal range derived from the SMA 12-60 screening group of tests. Winkelman JW, et al. Clin Chem 19:488-91, May 73

Weight gain in pregnancy: how much is enough? Pomerance J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:554-6, Oct 72

The relationship of height and weight velocities of adolescent boys to the total hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in their random urines. Wharton BA, et al. Clin Sci 44:359-65, Apr 73

A comparison of the fat-free mass of young adults estimated by anthropometry, body density and total body potassium content. Womersley J, et al.
Clin Sci 43:469-75, Sep 72

Weight shifts in the intact turtle during heating and cooling. Spray DC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:491-4, 1 Nov 72

Body-weight regulation in twins. Bakwin H.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:178-83, Apr 73

Some developmental observations on the effects of prolonged deprivation of low-voltage fast-wave sleep in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi. Mitler MM. Dev Psychobiol 4:293-311, 1971

Development of a fatted male phenomenon in California sea lions. Schusterman RJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:333-8, 1971

Correlational v ratio adjustments of body weight in exercise-oxygen studies. Katch V.
Ergonomics 15:671-80, Nov 72

Positive correlation of serum lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity with relative body weight. Akanuma Y, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:136-41, Mar 73

Hormonal control of photoperiodically induced fat deposition in white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:355-62, Oct 72

Long-term selection response for 12-day litter weight in mice. Eisen EJ. Genetics 72:129-42, Sep 72

Genotype-temperature interaction in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Body weight. Fontdevila A.
Genetics 73:125-34, Jan 73

Effects of population size and selection intensity of short-term response to selection for postweaning gain in mice. Hanrahan JP, et al. Genetics 73:513-30, Mar 73

Elimination of severe height growth suppression caused by treatment with betamethasone after switching to ACTH-depot in chronic bronchial asthma. Moulaert AJ, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:55-62, Apr 72

The effect of fractionating the caloric intake on weight, serum lipids, post-prandial blood sugar, serum insulin and the oral glucose tolerance test in the normal adult. Debry G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:222-3, May 73

Weight growth in infancy. A regression analysis. Bialik O, et al. Hum Biol 45:81-93, Feb 73

The use of body weight and girth measurements in predicting segmental leg volume of females. Katch V, et al. Hum Biol 45:293-303, May 73

The fit of Gompertz and Logistic curves to longitudinal data during adolescence on height, sitting height and biacromial diameter in boys and girls of the Harpenden Growth Study. Marubini E, et al.
Hum Biol 44:511-23, Sep 72

Height and weight of South Indian women of child bearing age and their effect on birth weight and length of the baby. Kapur S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1488-8, Sep 71

The use of weight charts in the promotion of adequate nutrition. Morley D.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:104-10, Jun 71

Effect of acclimatisation to altitude and cold on body weight. Nair CS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:713-6, May 72

Evaluation of QUAC-stick for growth assessment in children. Sastry JG. Indian J Med Res 60:747-51, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparative study of height and weight of government and public school children of Panjabi population. Sikri SD.
Indian J Med Res 60:491-500, Mar 72
Relationship between body weights and brain weights in under-nourished children. Udani PM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:187-91, Jun 71
Physical growth and complications following measles in an urban community, Bombay. Biviji TE, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:365-8, May 72
Relationship of weight during pregnancy and low birth weight. Shah KP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:526-31, Sep 72
Modification of a commercial balance for clinical use. Walia BN, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:41-2, Jan 73
Wrestling and weight fluctuations. Cooper DL.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:451-4, Jun 73
Physiologic control of food intake. Hamilton CL.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:35-40, Jan 73
In defense of body weight. Jordan HA.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:17-21, Jan 73
Fetal weight as determined by skull circumference. Chesky SB. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:991-4, Jun 73
Changes in body weight of the growing and adult mouse in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al.
J Anat 114:185-99, Feb 73
Responses of men and women to two-hour walks in desert heat. Dill DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:231-5, Aug 73
Physiological responses of rats to intermittent high-altitude stress: effects of age. McGrath JJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:289-93, Mar 73
Physique and heat tolerance in hot-dry and hot-humid environments. Shvartz E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:799-803, Jun 73
Tissue fuel and weight loss after injury. Kinney JM, et al. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:65-72, 1970 (36 ref.)
Effects of quinine adulteration upon body weight of LH-lesioned and intact male rats. Keesey RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:38-46, Jul 73
Ovarian-adrenal interactions in regulation of body weight by female rats. Mook DG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:196-211, Nov 72
Weight regulation with palatable food and liquids in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Mufson EJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:382-92, Sep 72
Comparison of daily eating habits and emotional states of overweight persons successful or unsuccessful in maintaining a weight loss. Leon GR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:108-15, Aug 73
Emotional arousal, eating patterns, and body image as differential factors associated with varying success in maintaining a weight loss. Leon GR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:474-80, Jun 73
Relative efficacy of self-reward, self-punishment, and self-monitoring techniques for weight loss. Mahoney MJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:404-7, Jun 73
Drug screening for endocrine effects: influence of body weight on organ weight. Dikstein S, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:351-3, Aug 72
Body, weight, energetics, and the determination of body temperature. McNab BK.
J Exp Biol 58:277-80, Apr 73
Effects of previous body weight level on rats' straight-alley performance. Capaldi ED, et al.
J Exp Psychol 97:93-7, Jan 73
Effects of maternal separation and maternal disturbance on offspring growth and behavior in rats. Russell PA. J Gen Psychol 88:127-33, Jan 73
Improved estimation of body masses and turnover of cholesterol by computerized input--output analysis. Samuel P, et al. J Lipid Res 14:189-96, Mar 73
Radiologic seminar 128: achalasia of the esophagus in an infant--a cause of regurgitation, weight loss, and dehydration. Sullivan BL.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:340-1, Jun 73
Failure to thrive in infancy with normal development into adulthood. Sobel EH. J Pediatr 82:1095, Jun 73
Body size, conductance for animal heat flow and Newton's law of cooling. Kleiber M.
J Theor Biol 37:139-50, Oct 72
Myocardial contractility of right and left ventricles of variously weighted mammals. Suga H, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:227-33, Apr 73
Effect of weight-loss on plasma and urinary levels of uric acid. Nicholls A, et al. Lancet 2:1223-4, 9 Dec 72
Growth in central Australian aborigines: weight. Brown T, et al. Med J Aust 2:999-1002, 28 Oct 72
Increase in average weight of Australian aborigines. Brown T, et al. Med J Aust 2:25-8, 7 Jul 73
Iowa wrestling study: anthropometric measurements and the prediction of a "minimal" body weight for high school wrestlers. Tcheng TK, et al.
Med Sci Sports 5:1-10, Spring 73
Lower discharge weight and shortened nursery stay for low-birth-weight infants. Dillard RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:131-3, 18 Jan 73
Marginal vitamin B 12 intake during gestation in the rat has long term effects on the offspring. Newberne PM, et al. Nature 242:263-5, 23 Mar 73
Accurate weight monitoring during pediatric hemodialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al.
Nephron 10:302-5, 1973
Increases in plasma growth hormone concentration and naso-anal length in rats following isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Mitchell JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:161-73, 1973
Ovulatory and body weight response of the hamster to constant light or pinealectomy. Morin LP.
Neuroendocrinology 12:192-8, 1973
Examination of the hypothesis of a critical weight at menarche in ambulatory and bedridden mentally retarded girls. Osler DC, et al.
Pediatrics 51:675-9, Apr 73
Regulation of the body weight of the European Hamster during the annual cycle. Cangullhem B, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:169-75, 22 Jan 73
Weight distribution and weight-shifting activity during normal standing posture. Murray MP, et al.
Phys Ther 53:741-8, Jul 73
Disruption of diurnal feeding and weight gain cycles in weanling rats by ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL.
Physiol Behav 10:855-61, May 73
Recovery of weight regulation following ablation of frontal cortex in rats. Glick SD, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:491-6, Mar 73
Changes in stimulus reactivity following gonadectomy in male and female rats of different ages. Marks HE, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1113-9, Jun 72
Calories and sweet taste: effects on sucrose preference in the obese and nonobese. Wooley OW, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:765-8, Nov-Dec 72
Food and water intake and weight regulation in the pigeon. Zeigler HP, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:127-34, Jan 72
Sex-linked reduction of body size in Golden Sebright Bantams. Custodio RW, et al.
Poult Sci 52:204-10, Jan 73
Organ and body mass changes in restrained and fasted domestic fowl. Besch EL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:458-9, Nov 72
Humor ratings as a function of weight and food deprivation. Coulter SK, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1099-105, Jun 73
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
A theoretical and experimental investigation of the relationships between metabolic rate, body size, and oxygen exchange capacity. Ultsch GR.
Respir Physiol 18:143-60, Jul 73
Weight losses and urine osmolarity in the hypophysectomized-adrenalectomized albino rat. Morales O. Rev Biol Trop 19:97-104, Jul-Dec 71
Effect of angiotensin II on plasma free fatty acids in hypertensive subjects with and without overweight. Uza G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:37-41, 1973
Biological proportions. Dahl AL.
Science 181:409, 3 Aug 73
Sixty-one year old caucasian female with epigastric pain, weight loss and aching of legs for two months. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 25:25-34, Nov 72
Metabolic and hemodynamic considerations in patients with pancreatic pseudocyst. Huang TT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:517-20, Oct 72
Postoperative intravenous nutrition: effects on body weight, protein regeneration, wound healing and liver morphology. Steiger E, et al. Surgery 73:686-91, May 73
Relationship between litter size and weight of dam in the dog. Robinson R. Vet Rec 92:221-3, 3 Mar 73
Height and weight of youths 12-17 years. United States. Hamill PV, et al. Vital Health Stat 11:1-81, Jan 73
Height and weight of children: socioeconomic status. United States. Hamill PV, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-87, Oct 72
[Circulatory values in rats of different body weight] Kapitola J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:692-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
:[Body weight and height in women patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Laurová L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:414-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prepubertal growth in school children] Kotulán J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:423-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Height and weight of children at the age of 6 related to breast feeding, morbidity and ORL findings] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:436-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of the 3d whole-state study of youths, 1971 (Czech countries)] Prokopec M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:341-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Percutaneous heart catherization and angiocardiography in 62 children up to 10 kg of body weight] Endrys J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:4-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The relationship of obesity and body dimensions in a group of trained athletes] Pieters JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2384-92, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Rates of turnover processes of cholesterol. IV. Influence of age, weight, sex, pregnancy and lactation in the rat] Lutton C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:116-30, 7 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of water deprivation on weight growth curve in young rats] Detieux Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1336-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Ponderal cycle of wild hamsters in captivity: study in normal animals, castrated animals and thyroidectomized animals. Effect of thyroxine injections and thyroid homografts] Canguilhem B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:209A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The insensible loss of weight in dairy cows] Paquay R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:202-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of sulfur dioxide on body weight and health index of rabbits] Rühle G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:491-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uric acid level and body weight] Kříček V.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:77-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Body weight of persons cholelithiasis patients at the time of operation] Schmauss AK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1521-4, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Normal weight tables"] Glatzel H.
Med Welt 24:428, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of the nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 1. Comparison of anthropometric characteristics] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 16:259-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tables for evaluation of body weight of adult men and women by their optimal weight] Möhr M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1052-64, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Bicondylar width of the humerus and femur. Its use for the evaluation of the "thin" body weight] Bugyi B.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:20-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Relation of blood pressure to the body weight index and to metabolic parameters] Haller H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:211-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overweight--obesity] Schwarz HG.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:206-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Adipose tissue in hyperthyroidism] Zukowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:438-40, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Body weight and body height of adult inhabitants of Cracow. II. Relationship between weight and height] Kopczyński J.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:419-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Johnson's method for the determination of fetal weight] Wlodarska J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1143-5, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study between truncal and selective gastric vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. II. Resolution of adynamic ileus in the immediate postoperative period. Subjective state, work capacity and weight changes after 2 years] Ceneviva R, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:220-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Determination of the weight of an intrauterine fetus] Nukrasymov Zh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:55-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of body weight and muscle forces on the formation of physiological flexures of the spine (a preliminary report)] Belen'kii VE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:45-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New method of individual assessment of the physical development of military personnel] Poliakov LE, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:34-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological studies of experimental protein deficiency in man] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:3-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiology of hypertension in Cordoba, Argentina. II. Arterial pressure as a function of body weight, salt consumption and inheritance] Palmero HA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:404-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Insulin response and weight distribution among middle-aged men] Hedstrand H, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5228-31, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Effect of diets with various contents of fats (kitchen margarine) on the weight curves of rats] Dibák OV, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:533-44, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium, weight gain, and serum insulin in manic-depressive patients. Mellerup ET, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:332-6, 1972
The effects of feeding peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids in various concentrations to growing pigs. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:147-59, 1973
Effects of dietary supplementation of monosodium glutamate on infant monkeys, weanling rats, and suckling mice. Wen CP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:803-13, Aug 73
Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive agent: its effect on weight and blood pressure. Leiman G. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:97-102, 1 Sep 72
Effect of growth hormone and prolactin on the body weight and thyroid activity of Spotted Munia. Chandola A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:583-91, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of oestradiol benzoate on body, uterine, pituitary and adrenal weights in ovariectomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infantile and mature rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 60:218-29, 1972
An evaluation of the criterion "organ weight" under conditions of growth retardation. Feron VJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:85-94, Feb 73
Effects of long-term administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on food intake and weight gain in rats. Naito C, et al. J Nutr 103:730-7, May 73
Factors influencing the suppressant effects of two stimulant drugs on the growth of hyperactive children. Safer DJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:660-7, Apr 73
Postneonatal testosterone treatment fails to alter hormonal regulation of body weight and food intake of female rats. Beatty WW.
Physiol Behav 10:627-8, Mar 73
Hypothalamic metallic deposition and the production of experimental obesity. Dubuc PU, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:677-81, Apr 73
Estradiol induced suppression of feeding in the female rat: dependence on body weight. Redick JH, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:543-7, Mar 73
Sex differences in body weight following gonadectomy and goldthioglucose injections in mice. Wright P, et al. Physiol Behav 11:155-9, Aug 73
Sexual and hormonal influences on eating, taste preferences, and body weight of hamsters. Zucker I, et al. Physiol Behav 8:101-11, Jan 72
Weight increase of body and lymphatic tissues in dwarf mice treated with human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS). Arezzini C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:98-100, Oct 72
The effects of chronic fenfluramine administration on behaviour and body weight. Taylor M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:63-76, 4 Jul 73
Morphine dependence and self-stimulation: attenuation of withdrawal-induced weight loss. Glick SD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:725-32, May 73
[Changes of weight, nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus in various organs of rats following administration of anabolic steroids] Horký J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:151-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of ingestion of different amounts of lysine or methionine on the restoration of body and tissue weight after fasting in rats submitted to separate feeding] Kouthon G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:43-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of dibencycladine and imipramine on the caloric intake and body weight] Caron LB, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:37-43, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemia and overweight of neonatal insulin-treated adult male rats] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:467-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Samorin injections on weight gain and milk supply in the West African Zebu-Azaouak cattle] Lindau M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:129-30, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of an anabolic on fattening performance and nitrogen retention in calves--a simple method for the assessment of nitrogen balance] Brüggemann J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:92-5, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled studies of the comparative effects of an anabolic steroid (quinbolone) and cobamamide on weight gain, skinfold thickness and secondary sex characters in a group of children of both sexes. Preliminary note] Riscaldini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1040-50, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of loading and administration of butylbiguanide in alloxan diabetic rats on various body weight changes] Rudas B, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:760-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

BOECK'S SARCOID see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

BOILS see under FURUNCULOSIS (C1, C12)

BOMBYX see SILKWORMS (B1)

BONDING, DENTAL (E6)

Direct cementation of orthodontic attachments. Rensch JA. Am J Orthod 63:156-60, Feb 73
Heats of adsorption of ammonia and carbon dioxide on tooth components. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 51:1529-36, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of conditioning the enamel surface with phosphoric acid. Retief DH.
J Dent Res 52:333-41, Mar-Apr 73
Bonding of resins to phosphoric acid-etched enamel surfaces of permanent and deciduous teeth. Sheykholeslam Z, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1572-6, Nov-Dec 72
Bond strength of two types of cement to gold casting alloy. Ady AB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:217-20, Feb 73
Porcelain fused to metal: tooth preparation and coping design. Hobo S, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:28-36, Jul 73
Prevention of pit and fissure caries. 2. Bonding of resin to enamel. Wright FA, et al. NZ Dent J 68:310-3, Oct 72
[A retainer arch without a ring] Theuveny F.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:282, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of loops in the Edgewise method] Caillard P.
Orthod Fr 42:551-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Early orthopedic treatment of mesiovestibular malpositions of upper cuspids] Dahan J.
Orthod Fr 42:533-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of different types of malocclusion with the Edgewise method] Prudon P.
Orthod Fr 42:545-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of Broussard's auxiliary bolt] Terk B. Orthod Fr 42:561-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of the oxidation condition of alloy on the quality of porcelain-metal bonding] Caitucoli F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:120-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Silane as bonding agent between dental ceramics and plastics and possibilities for their use in prosthadontics. II. Experimental studies on the adhesive strength of binding between dental ceramics] Breustedt A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:825-34, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Technological testing of a casting-on connector] Finger W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:41-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The modification of metal-ceramic constructions with reference to dental trephining] Dusey M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:346-51, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Porcelain-fuses-to-gold technic] Weissmann H.
ZWR 82:703-5 concl, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The porcelain-fused-to-gold technic] Weissmann H.
ZWR 82:660-73, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Crowns and bridges of porcelain fused to gold] Valderhaug JP.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:601-8, Dec 72 (Nor)

STANDARDS

Characteristics of two gold alloys used in fabrication of porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Civjan S, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1300-15, Dec 72
Comparative study of three coating agents and their influence on bond strength of porcelain-fused-to-gold alloys. Goeller I, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:504-11, Nov 72
Preparation design and margin distortion in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Shillingburg HT Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:276-84, Mar 73

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see AGE

DETERMINATION BY SKELETON (E1)

BONE AND BONES (A2, A10)

see also related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

Biomechanical investigations of Limnopithecus with special reference to the influence exerted by body weight on bone thickness. Preuschoft H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:241-50, Mar 73
Black orbital bone. Johnson BL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:400-3, Oct 72
Technetium-99m labelled pyrophosphate: a simple and reproducible bone scanning agent. Hosain F.
Br J Radiol 46:724-8, Sep 73
Immobilization and bone mass in rats. Effects of parathyroidectomy and acetazolamide. Conaway HH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:323-30, 30 Mar 73
Cortical bone volume and mass. Frost HM.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:252-3, 1972
Answer to Dr. Frost's letter to the editor. Harris WH.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:254-5, 1972
The proteinase and peptidase activities of certain components of the medium used in the in vitro tissue culture of bone. Sakamoto M, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:234-41, 1972
A simple and effective technique for haversian canals injection. Veleanu C, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:27-30, 1973
Distribution and toxicity of 230 Pu in bone. Jee WS.
Health Phys 22:583-95, Jun 72
Experimental removal of 144 Ce, 241 Am, 242 Cm and 236 Pu from the rat skeleton. Nenot JC, et al.
Health Phys 23:635-40, Nov 72
Measurement of the velocity of ultrasound in human cortical bone and its potential clinical importance. An in vivo preliminary study. Craven JD, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:72-7, Mar-Apr 73
Estimation of bone and skeletal weight by direct photon absorptiometry. Meema HE.
Invest Radiol 6:432-3, Nov-Dec 71
Complex viscoelastic moduli of bovine bone. Laird GW, et al. J Biomech 6:59-67, Jan 73
The mechanical testing of bone in bending. Simkin A, et al. J Biomech 6:31-9, Jan 73
Mechanical factors influencing the holding power of screws in compact bone. Uhthoff HK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:633-9, Aug 73
Cryostat sections of undemineralized bone. Johnstone J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:742, Aug 72
Structural strength of the interface between bone and nondegradable porous ceramic implants. Selting WJ, et al. J Dent Res 52:91-5, Jan-Feb 73
New bone scanning agent: 99m Tc-labeled 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1, 1-disodium phosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 13:823-7, Nov 72
Technetium-99m-labeled stannous ethane-1-hydroxy-1 1-diphosphonate: a new bone scanning agent. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 14:73-8, Feb 73
Autoradiography of freeze-dried marrow, spleen, cartilage and undecalcified bone. Diab IM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:503-13, Nov 72
Bone as a target organ: toward a better definition of osteoporosis. Bartter FC.
Perspect Biol Med 16:315-31, Winter 73
Fluorotec: a new bone seeker. Chervu LR, et al.
Radiology 107:435-7, May 73
Rapid skeletal imaging using 18 F and a diverging collimator. Reilly JA, et al.
Radiology 107:373-5, May 73
Comment on "mechanical resonance spectra in human cancellous bone. Black J. Science 181:373, 20 Jul 73
Mechanical resonance spectra in human cancellous bone. Paugh JW, et al. Science 181:271-3, 20 Jul 73
[Intra-osseous pressure. I. Preliminary results] Mayer S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:757-63, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of diffuse and extensive angiomatosis of the skeleton] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:305-11, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Technical production of tissue tests in the study of the bone-metal border layer in bone screw implants] Baumann R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:562-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further contributions to the etiology of presbyacusis] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:211-5, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheological phenomena of long bones under Bending load] Arnold G.
Aerztl Forsch 26:299-3, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of bonding between cancellous bone and polymethylmetacrylate. I. Tensile strength] Kölbel R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:89-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of bone-meal on bone formation] Horn V, et al. Z Orthop 110:325-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone scintigraphy of the aged patients. 1. 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scintigraphy] Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:561-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of 99mTc sodium polyphosphate complex as a bone seeking agent] Nakamura M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:134-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical changes in bone tissue during preservation in weak formalin solutions] Feigelman SS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:79-80, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Calculation of analytical approximation coefficients for cross-sections of interaction between gamma-quanta and biological tissue] Kopytkin IuV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental ultrasonic bone welding] Tkachenko SS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:69-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Precocious type of osteodysplasia. A new autosomal recessive form. Kozlowski K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:171-6, Mar 73
The "campomelic" syndrome. Short life-span dwarfism with respiratory distress, hypotonia, peculiar facies, and multiple skeletal and cartilaginous deformities. Lee FA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:485-96, Oct 72
Dermatoglyphics in distal phalangeal hypoplasia. Robinow M, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:868-3, Dec 72
Coffin-Siris syndrome. Two new cases. Weiswasser WH, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:838-40, Jun 73
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: familial and dermatoglyphic data. Simpson NE, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:225-9, May 73
The Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome: chromosomal studies. Simpson NE.
Am J Hum Genet 25:230-6, May 73
Congenital anomalies in Duane's retraction syndrome. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:635-9, Dec 72
Pseudo-achondrogenesis with fractures. Harris R, et al.
Clin Genet 3:435-41, 1972
Continuous muscle fiber activity in the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Taylor RG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:497-500, Nov 72
Schwartz syndrome: another case report. Santesteban A. J Pediatr 82:1094-5, Jun 73
Achondrogenesis: case report and review of the literature. Xanthakos UF, et al.
J Pediatr 82:658-63, Apr 73
Osseous malformations associated with chromosome abnormalities. Weiss L, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:713-32, Nov 72 (19 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pointed tubular bone, its significance and pathogenesis. Gondos B. Radiology 105:541-5, Dec 72
[Down's syndrome and formation of the skeleton] Silinková-Mísková E.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:725-8, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Noonan's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Morand P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:863-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroophthalmologic characteristics of the wide "wide thumbs" syndrome of Rubinstein-Taybi. Apropos of an undetected case] Klein D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:373-82, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Congenital abnormalities of the skeleton and their significance for prehistoric anthropology] Stloukal M, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:252-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Generalized dysplasia of epiphyseal and metaphyseal exostoses in the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Brandner M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:317-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Centrofacial lentiginosis. Observations on 9 patients] Dociu I, et al. Hautarzt 23:389-93, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Genetic analysis of skeletal diseases. Genetic report] Jörgensen G. Radiologe 13:135-40, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Case of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Tartara R.
Minerva Pediatr 25:326-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Study of congenital osteodystrophies. Considerations on 4 cases of Rathbun's hypophosphatasia and 7 unusual cases of rachitic osteodystrophy] Tîrnoveanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:667-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Pregnancy and fluorine in hard tissues. A preliminary report. Alvesalo L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:71-4, 1973
Study of bone mineralisation at the microscopic level using electron probe microanalyser. Sodium and magnesium distribution in normal bone. Burny F, et al. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:79-84, 1972
Effect of subcutaneous fat on bone mineral content measurements with the 'single-energy' photon absorptiometry technique. Zeitz L.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:401-10, Oct 72
The strontium content of bones and teeth of human foetuses. Wolf N, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:233-8, Feb 73
Bone biopsy in cattle and sheep for studies of phosphorus status. Little DA.
Aust Vet J 48:668-70, Dec 72
Analysis of a crosslinked peptide from calf bone collagen: evidence that hydroxylysyl glycoside participates in the crosslink. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:663-71, 15 May 73
The distribution of crosslinking aldehydes in 1 and 2 chains of chicken bone collagen. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:206-10, 31 Aug 72
The identification of O-phosphoserine in the soluble anionic phosphoproteins of bone. Spector AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:260-2, 20 Apr 73
Increased lysine hydroxylation in rat bone and tendon collagen and localization of the additional residues. Stoltz M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:461-8, 15 Jun 73
Relationships between copper, zinc and iron in the plasma, soft tissues and skeleton of the rat during Cu deficiency. Alfaro B, et al. Br J Nutr 29:73-85, Jan 73
Lead in bones and drinking water in towns with hard and soft water. Crawford MD, et al.
Br Med J 2:21-3, 7 Apr 73
Segment-long-spacing aggregate from pepsin-solubilized bone collagen. Kuboki Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:121-9, Mar 73
Elemental particles in bone and dentine. Boyde A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:256, 1972
Preparation of the mineral phase of bone using ethylenediamine extraction. Skinner HC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:257-68, 1972
Relationship between pyrophosphate, amorphous calcium phosphate and other factors in the sequence of calcification in vivo. Wuthier RE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:199-208, 1972
The problems of the composition and structure of the mineral components of the hard tissues. Elliott JC.
Clin Orthop 93:313-45, Jun 73 (185 ref.)
A review of biochemical studies on the genetically distinct collagens of the skeletal system. Miller EJ.
Clin Orthop 92:260-80, May 73 (83 ref.)
Brushite octacalcium phosphate, and carbonate-containing apatite in bone. Muenzenberg KJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:271-3, Jan-Feb 73
High resolution neutron-induced autoradiography of bone containing 239 Pu. Jee WS, et al.
Health Phys 22:761-3, Jun 72
Plutonium in autopsy tissue samples. Nelson IC, et al.
Health Phys 22:925-30, Jun 72
A correction in the comparison of 210 Pb skeletal levels with radon daughter exposures. Wagner WL, et al.
Health Phys 23:871-2, Dec 72
The measurement of phosphorus in human bone using radioactive neutron sources--a technique for partial body in vivo activation analysis. Boddy K, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:179-82, Mar 73
Direct readout of bone mineral content using radionuclide absorptiometry. Mazess RB, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:471-9, Oct 72
Ultrasound measurement of os calcis width for photo absorption studies. Grob M, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:156-9, May-Jun 73
Effects of the polyenergetic character of the spectrum of 125 I on the measurement of bone mineral content. Sandrik JM, et al. Invest Radiol 8:143-9, May-Jun 73
Analysis of the effects of adipose tissue on the absorptiometric measurement of bone mineral mass. Wooten WW, et al. Invest Radiol 8:84-9, Mar-Apr 73
Bone magnesium, calcium and strontium concentrations in range cattle. Blincoe C, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:971-5, May 73
Strontium-90 in the exoskeletal ossicles of Dasypus novemcinctus. Jackson CG Jr, et al.
J Mammal 53:921-2, Nov 72
Comparative solubility of bone and skin collagen in primates including man. Henneman DH.
J Med Primatol 1:58-67, 1972
The measurement of the inorganic phosphate content of brain in the presence of bone fragments. Hawkins RA, et al. J Neurochem 20:35-8, Jan 73
In vivo neutron activation analysis for calcium in man. McNeill KG, et al. J Nucl Med 14:502-6, Jul 73
Feasibility of determining total-body calcium in animals and humans by measuring 37 Ar in expired air after neutron irradiation. Palmer HE.
J Nucl Med 14:522-7, Jul 73
Haemodialysis therapy and changes in skeletal calcium. Catto GR, et al. Lancet 1:1150-3, 26 May 73
New aspects in the investigation of some processes of biomineralization. Veres I, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:151-6, Jul 73
Observation of muonic x-rays from bone. Taylor MC, et al. Radiat Res 54:335-42, Jun 73
Determination of bone mineral content using the scintillation camera. DePuey EG, et al.
Radiology 105:607-10, Dec 72
Bone mineral measurement by means of photon absorption. Zimmerman RE, et al.
Radiology 106:561-4, Mar 73
Nephrocalcinosis in the white rat. II. The relationship between dietary magnesium, calcium and phosphorus content and kidney calcification and bone magnesium. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 46:1588-93, 21 Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of human bone sialoprotein. Shetlar MR, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:339-45, Winter 72
[Lumomagneson: a fluorescent marker of the bone] Coutelier L.
Experientia 29:192-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticosteroid fractions of bone tissue in normal and ammonium chloride treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG.
Endokrinologie 59:325-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological determination of mineral equivalents in bone. 3. A universally available exact mineral-equivalent measuring device for the determination of decalcification processes in finger bones] Gebhardt M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:574-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems pertaining to the histochemistry of various normal and pathologic calcifying matrices] Bonucci E.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:153-234, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aging of the bone--changes in collagen in the senile osteoporotic bone] Hayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:185-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Importance for identification of the macro- and microelements of human long tubular bones] Iablonskii MF.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:16-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Intravital measurement of mineral salt concentration in skeletal bones by the method of relative symmetrical photometry of x-rays] Volodina GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:48-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Staining the developing skeleton with murexide. Hill MF, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:509-15, 1973
Studies on the bacula of some Oriental bats. Agrawal VC, et al. Anat Anz 133:180-92, 1973
One sided dominance in the hindlimbs of rabbits as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight. Pande BS. Anat Anz 133:363-6, 1973
Correlationships between muscle and bone weights in the upper and lower limbs of human adults and foetuses. Singh I, et al. Anat Anz 132:61-6, 1972
Weight and density of Sadlermiut Eskimo long bones. Mazess RB, et al. Hum Biol 44:537-48, Sep 72
Some metrical properties of proximal phalanges. Musgrave JH. J Anat 111:474, Apr 72
Accurate reproduction of bone specimens. Dransfield BS. Med Biol Illus 23:90-3, May 73
Interpretation of the normal 99m Tc polyphosphate rectilinear bone scan. Charkes ND, et al.
Radiology 107:563-70, Jun 73
A photon scattering technique for the measurement of absolute bone density in man. Garnett ES, et al.
Radiology 106:209-12, Jan 73
Advantages in the use of aldehyde fuchsin with van Gieson's picro-fuchsin counterstaining for differentiating bone and cartilage. Addison PC.
Stain Technol 48:59-62, Mar 73
[Comparative studies on bone structure of pinnipedia. Bone structure of the walrus skeleton. 2] Kaiser HE.
Anat Anz 131:454-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Modifications in the long bone structure by various housing systems for fattening chickens] Rodenhoff G, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:230-3 contd, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Careful method of bone and bone marrow biopsy] Donath H. Med Welt 24:295-7, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The density of the bone canals in the compact diaphysis of the medullated bones in humans] Albu I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:539-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the most common agricultural occupations from the viewpoint of functional anatomy] Leilk F.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:707-13, Sep 72 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of bone grafts and implants. Ray RD.
Clin Orthop 87:43-8, Sep 72
Venous perfusion of the limb with antibiotics for osteomyelitis and other chronic infections. Finsterbush A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1227-34, Sep 72
Bone circulation in hemorrhagic shock. An experimental study. Yu W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1157-66, Sep 72
Action of bone haemodynamics on lacunae-wall calcification. Deysine M. Lancet 1:805-7, 14 Apr 73
Response of bone to mechanical stimuli changes in blood supply of compact bone during intermittent mechanical loading. Heft J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:265-72, May 72
Blood supply of developing bone and its possible bearing on malformation of the limbs and face in congenital haemangiomatous disorders. Brookes M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:597-9, Jul 72
Bone blood pH and gas tensions after femoral vein ligation. Brookes M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:873-6, Dec 72
[Sources of healing of a fracture of tubular bones in different types of osteosynthesis from the standpoint of vessel supply] Mihula A.
Rozhl Chir 52:35-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intra-osseous circulation investigation. Medullary function investigation] Ficat P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:587-92, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Revascularization of osteotomized long tubular bones following stable and unstable osteosynthesis using intra- and extramedullary strength supports] Berg PA van de. Ann Univ Saray [Med] 19:145-234, 1972 (Ger)
[Bone blood supply following intramedullary nailing and plating] Berg PA van de.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:103-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and chemical analysis of the structure of the fossil dinosaur bone. Nowicki Z, et al.
Anat Anz 132:10-23, 1972
A bone morphogenetic system in residues of bone matrix in the mouse. Urist MR.
Clin Orthop 91:210-20, Mar-Apr 73
A historadiographic method for identifying osteoid seams in bone using silver impregnation. Pellegrino ED, et al. Histochemie 35:11-5, 1973
Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2529- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:155-64, Oct 72
[Osteoclasts, chondroclasts, mineralociasts, collagenociasts] Knese KH.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:275-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study on the effects of imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole on explanted mouse and rat bone rudiments. Gaillard PJ.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:249-58, Nov 72
Lipopolysaccharide-diphosphonate interaction on bone in tissue culture. Hausmann E, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1381-4, Sep 72
The effect of parathyroid hormone on the uptake and release of calcium by bone in tissue culture. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Sci 43:714-8, Nov 72
Histological observations on bone and cartilage of growing turtles treated with calcitonin. Bélanger LF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:297-304, Apr 73
Heparin osteoporosis. An experimental model using rats. Thompson RC Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:666-12, Apr 73
The effect of retinol and of retinol-binding protein on embryonic skeletal tissue in organ culture. Dingle JT, et al. J Cell Sci 11:393-402, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bone and soft tissue changes with oral phosphate supplements. Laflamme GH, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2834-40, Nov 72
The effect of ascorbic acid on the turnover of collagen in bone in tissue culture. Golub LM.
J Periodont Res 8:71-8, 1973
The effect of cis- and trans-clomiphene citrate on the collagen content of fetal bone. Souma JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:339-43, Oct 72
[Effect of ovarian hormones and lactose, alone or combined, on bone disturbances consecutive to ovariectomy] Fontaine N.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:408A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of articular injections of osmic acid in rabbits. Influence on bone growth] Menkes CJ, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:513-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the biological value of dietary proteins on phospholipids in bones] Dargel D, et al.
Nahrung 17:517-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of prednisolone and diphosphonate on the bones of the rat] Lindenhayn K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:787-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a new method of photometric evaluation in the study of drugs acting on the osseous system] Cannella M, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:489-96, Aug 72 (Ita)
[Biopsy findings in bones of patients with skin diseases treated with dexamethasone] Kontek M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1920-2, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of manganese on the physical properties of bones in guinea pigs poisoned with MnCl 2] Królewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1770-1, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

The collagen of osteogenic cartilage in the embryonic chick. Linsenmayer TF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:870-6, 8 Jun 73
A comparison of histological methods for demonstrating calcification. Heeley JD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:169-73, 9 May 73
Cytoplasmic modifications at the contact zone of osteoclasts and calcified tissue in the diaphyseal growing plate of foetal guinea-pig tibia. Malkani K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:258-64, 12 Mar 73
Mineralization in the chick embryo. I. Monohydrogen phosphate and carbonate relationships during maturation of the bone crystal complex. Pellegrino ED, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:128-35, 1972
The influence of 'hypophysectomy' on bone growth and alkaline phosphatase activity in the chick embryo. McWhinnie DJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:515-27, Jun 73
The influence of "hypophysectomy" by means of surgical decapitation on skeletal growth in the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:503-13, Jun 73
[Osteo-neural morphogenesis of extremity bones] Roth M.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:597-603, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of various acid phosphatases in developing bones and teeth in hypervitaminosis D in the rat. Hammarstrom LE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:109-15, Jan 73
Collagenase and proteinase induction in implants of bone matrix. Strates BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:752-7, 1 Nov 72
Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of bone. Studies on vitamin A and D deficiency. Bradford DS, et al.
Biochem J 126:1057-66, Mar 72
The release of collagenase as an inactive proenzyme by bone explants in culture. Vaes G.
Biochem J 126:275-89, Jan 72
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. I. Characterization and assay. Lieberherr M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:160-9, 12 Jan 73
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. II. Distribution in subcellular fractions of bone tissue homogenates and structure-linked latency. Vreven J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:170-7, 12 Jan 73
The collagenolytic activity of avian medullary bone: effect of laying status and parathyroid extract. Bannister DW, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:121-5, Jan 73
Further studies on the nature of the components in serum which inhibit mouse bone collagenase. Sakamoto S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:280-8, 1972
The further purification and characterization of mouse bone collagenase. Sakamoto S, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:142-51, 1972
Effect of histidine on tibia alkaline phosphatase of chicks fed zinc-deficient sesame meal diets. Lease JG.
J Nutr 102:1323-30, Oct 72
The relationship between alkaline phosphatase and pyrophosphatase activity in quail bone. Chan MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:822-6, Dec 72
Alkaline phosphatase activity in fetal hind limbs of the mouse mutation brachypodism. Krotoski DM, et al.
Teratology 7:99-106, Feb 73
[Collagenolytic activity in healthy and experimentally damaged rat bone] Prokopová D.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:158-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Skeletal alkaline phosphatase. II. Agar-gel electrophoresis of skeletal alkaline phosphatase] Shiba A. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:476-88, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Skeletal alkaline phosphatase. I. The heat inactivation of skeletal alkaline phosphatase] Shiba A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:461-9, Sep 72 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XLII. Growth gradients, epigenetic variants, and function. Sawin PB, et al. Am J Anat 135:105-18, Sep 72
The effects of supplements varying in carotene and calcium content on the physical, biochemical and skeletal status of preschool children. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Br J Nutr 30:77-86, Jul 73
The skeletal development of children of four South African populations. Levine E.
Hum Biol 44:399-412, Sep 72
Changes in skeletal proportions of the rat in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al.
J Anat 114:201-19, Feb 73
Acceleration of growth and bone maturation in childhood thyrotoxicosis. Schlesinger S, et al.
J Pediatr 83:233-6, Aug 73
[Rate of production and destruction of osseous tissue in relation to age] Nikitiuk BA.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:301-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of immune environments upon bone in vitro. I. Cytotoxicity of antibodies to bone homogenates. Wezeman FH, et al. Clin Orthop 93:297-306, Jun 73
The fate of methylcholanthrene tumor cells in bone: analysis of immune factors in host resistance. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. J Surg Res 14:186-92, Mar 73

INJURIES

A possible mechanism of Wolff's law: trabecular microfractures. Pugh JW, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:27-40, Feb 73
Dislocation of the cuboid. McDonough MW, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:317-8, Jul 73
Bone strength. The effect of screw holes. Burstein AH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1143-56, Sep 72
The fate of exposed bone. Walker DH.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:141-58, 1972
Heat and bone tissue. An experimental investigation of the thermal properties of bone and threshold levels for thermal injury. Lundskog J.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 9:1-80, 1972
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of tyrpical bone and joint injuries in sports] Groher W.
Z Orthop 110:773-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Complications following administration of hydrocortisone in injuries of the locomotor system] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 26:431-4, 1 Mar 73 (Pol)

INNERVATION

[The relative osteo-neural growth. 3] Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:421-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Osteopathy in hyperthyroidism--a study of 47 calcium kinetics and quantitative histology of bone. Montz R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:145, 1973
Effects of long-term administration of bendroflumethiazide on bone metabolism in the rat. Jorgensen FS, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:521-8, 1972
Calcium transport systems in the chick calvaria. Neuman WF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:900-6, Mar 73
Changes of fluoride content in bone: an index of drug defluorination in vivo. Fiserova-Bergerova V.
Anesthesiology 38:345-51, Apr 73
Skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure. Studies in 105 human subjects. Massry SG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:357-64, Mar 73
The re-incorporation in calcified tissues of tetracycline released following its deposition in the bone of rats. Steward DJ. Arch Oral Biol 18:759-64, Jun 73
Skeletal status in rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Mueller MN, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:66-70, Jan-Feb 73
Bone collagen metabolism in vitamin D deficiency. Barnes MJ, et al. Biochem J 132:113-5, Jan 73
Effect of vitamin D oa bone mineral mass in normal subjects and in epileptic patients on anticonvulsants: a controlled therapeutic trial. Christiansen C, et al.
Br Med J 2:208-9, 28 Apr 73
Weightless bones. Br Med J 4:503-4, 2 Dec 72
Bone mineralization in tissue culture. The calcium-phosphate product and ratio. Ramp WK, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:171-5, 19 Feb 73
Effect of acetylsalicyclic acid (aspirin) on bone collagen in children. Liakakos D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:427-9, 30 Mar 73
A defect in the intramolecular and intermolecular cross-linking of collagen caused by penicillamine. 3. Accumulation of acid soluble collagen with a high hydroxylysine content in bone. Deshmukh K, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:186-96, Mar-Apr 73
Changes in bone mass in alcoholics. Nilsson BE, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:229-32, Jan-Feb 73
Uptake of 87m Sr in the knee region of children as a parameter of bone turnover. Season EH, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:231-6, Sep 72
The effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vitro on bone calcium mobilization by parathyroid hormone. Jenkins MV, et al. Clin Sci 45:1P-2P, Jul 73
Bone metabolism and composition in the protein-deprived rat. Le Roith D, et al.
Clin Sci 44:305-19, Apr 73
Calcium and phosphorus in the skeleton and blood of the lungfish Lepidosiren paradoxa, with comment on humoral factors in calcium homeostasis in the Osteichthyes. Urist MR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:393-408, 1 Jun 72
Effect of estrogen on the phospholipid metabolism of rat bone. Cruess RL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:961-3, Mar 73
The effect of calcium concentration on calcium uptake by bone cells treated with thyrocalcitonin (TCT) hormone. Harell A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:550-5, Feb 73
Cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate in isolated bone cells. Response to low concentrations of parathyroid hormone. Peck WA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:692-7, Mar 73
Inhibition of bone resorption by colchicine in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al.
Endocrinology 92:556-62, Feb 73
Effect of parathyroid hormone on the incorporation of 3H-glucosamine into hyaluronic acid in bone organ culture. Severson AR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1282-5, Apr 73
Mechanisms of bone resorption in laying hens. Mueller WJ, et al. Fed Proc 32:1951-4, Sep 73
Bone mineral on the molecular level. Posner AS.
Fed Proc 32:1933-7, Sep 73 (47 ref.)
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. IV. Growth dependent changes in the composition of long bones in female swine. Brown RG, et al.
Growth 36:389-406, Dec 72
The influence of age and sex on the metabolism of americium by rats. Durakovic AB, et al.
Health Phys 24:541-6, May 73
Californium excretion and retention by beagles injected with 249 Cf or 252 Cf. Lloyd RD, et al.
Health Phys 22:667-73, Jun 72
An experimental comparative study of the behaviour of 237 Np, 238 Pu, 239 Pu, 241 Am and 242 Cm in bone. Nenot JC, et al. Health Phys 22:657-65, Jun 72
Uptake of radioactive sulphate by chick embryonic limb-bone rudiments. Chokshi HR.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:138-40, Jun 72
Radiographic photodensitometric assessment of bone density changes in rats and rabbits subjected to nutritional stresses. Reddy GS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1007-15, Dec 72
Tin-117m: production, chemistry and evaluation as a bone-scanning agent. Yano Y, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:319-25, Jun 73
Direct chemical bond of bioactive glass-ceramic materials to bone and muscle. Hench LL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:25-42, 1973
Osseous attachment to vitreous carbons. Stanitski CL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:97-108, 1973
Femoral trabecular patterns and bone mineral content. Kranendonk DH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1472-8, Oct 72
Diphosphonates. Experimental and clinical aspects. Russell RG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:66-86, Feb 73 (77 ref.)
Alterations in skeletal calcium and phosphorus in dysfunction of the parathyroids. Cohn SH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:750-5, Apr 73
Metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat. Frolik CA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2960-6, Nov 72
Influence of riboflavin on fluoride metabolism in the rat. Stookey GK. J Dent Res 52:843, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of glucagon on bone collagen metabolism in the rat. Kalu DN, et al. J Endocrinol 55:245-52, Nov 72
Polyphosphates: a chemical analysis of average chain length and the relationship to bone deposition in rats. King AG, et al. J Nucl Med 14:895-8, Sep 73
99m Tc-polyphosphate: histological localization in human femurs by autoradiography. Tilden RL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:576-8, Aug 73
Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on growth, food conversion, bone ash and hematocrit levels of catfish. Andrews JW, et al. J Nutr 103:766-71, May 73
Dietary calcium and fluoride interactions in swine: effects on physical and chemical bone characteristics, calcium binding protein and histology of adults. Forsyth DM, et al. J Nutr 102:1623-37, Dec 72

Role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in calcification of bone and maintenance of serum calcium concentration in the rat. Tanaka Y, et al. J Nutr 102:1569-77, Dec 72

Vitamin A and bone metabolism in the rat. Zile M, et al. J Nutr 103:308-13, Feb 73

Effect of previous dietary history of calcium intake on the skeleton and calcium absorption in the rat. Kemm JR. J Physiol (Lond) 230:643-58, May 73

Acute effects of calcitonin on bone formation in man. Krane SM, et al. Metabolism 22:51-8, Jan 73

Development of barium-135m radiopharmaceutical for skeletal imaging. Syed IB, et al. Nt Med (Stuttg) 11:291-301, 15 Nov 72

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Goldsmith RS. Orthop Clin North Am 3:545-60, Nov 72

The use of photon densitometry to evaluate bone mineral in a group of patients with spinal cord injury. Griffiths HJ, et al. Paraplegia 10:279-84, Feb 73

Influence of calcitonin on bone phosphatases and phosphate release in organ culture. Messer HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:690-2, Jul 73

Strontium-90 in human bone, October-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 14:47-9, Jan 73

Parathyroid glands and bone calcium mobilization by 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:903-5, Nov 72

The use of plaster of Paris to fill large defects in bone. An experimental study to determine the ultimate fate of a measured amount of plaster of Paris inserted into the bone of a living animal. Wet IS de, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:1-8, Mar 73

Calcitonin receptors of kidney and bone. Marx SJ, et al. Science 178:999-1001, 1 Dec 72

[Experimental influencing of osseous metabolism (study using 85 Sr)] Krček L, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:97-103, Apr 73 (Cze)

[90 Sr in the bones of CSSR population in the years 1964-1969] Březík Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:750-4, 1973 (Cze)

[Reactive reconstruction of bone tissue. Clinical determination using 85 Sr] Kolář J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:594-7, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study on the effect of acidogenic substance on bone metabolism in the rat. Study using radiostrontium 85r] Krček L. Cas Lek Cesk 112:589-94, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histochemistry of lipids in compact human bone] Haumont S, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:460-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone composition in phosphorus deficient rats. Influence of parathyroidectomy] George A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:239-42, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the biological metabolism of californium and other transuranic elements] Morin M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1209-11, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Study of the variation in uptake of strontium 85 at the level of the main skeletal segments] Robiliard J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:587-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of cariogenic diet on fixation and retention of skeleton and teeth strontium in rats] Mechin JC, et al. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:55-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[The bone-scan as an indicator for reconstructional processes] Seyss R. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:255-63, 7 May 73 (Ger)

[Determination of the mineral salt content of bones] Seidlein H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:545-52, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Significance of extensive bone metaplasia in Sr85 diagnostics] Kolář J, et al. Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:319-25, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the accumulation and distribution of barium sulphate in the rat following inhalation] Einbrodt HJ, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological behavior of radio-technetium, radio-indium and radio-gallium during lactation] Hör G, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:525-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone metabolism in metabolic acidosis] Ritz E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:252-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Crystallographic studies of bone minerals. 3. Influencing of substance absorption through magnesium and glucosamine sulfate] Münzenberg KJ, et al. Z Orthop 110:482-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[State of calcium metabolism in rat calcified tissues during prolonged hypodynamia and administration of thyrocalcitonin] Voloxhin AI, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:10-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray and radioisotope studies of bone mineral metabolism in syringomyelia] Khlystov VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the bone system with Ga67] Mechev DS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:8-12, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Effect of hormones on bone metabolism] Schmidt UY, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:34-40, Jan-Feb 73 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The behavior and character of microdistributions of plutonium-239 in the bodies of rats during prolonged inhalation of its soluble compounds] Liubchanskif ER. Radiobiologiia 12:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trophic characteristics of bone and cartilage tissues] Andreev PP. Veterinariia 49:84-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

[The concentration of various microelements and the activity of a series of oxidative enzymes in the blood and osseous tissue of patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zrazhva EL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:55-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorides and the osseous system] Rev Clin Esp 127:933-4, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

[Progress in the biological diagnosis of osteoporosis] Rev Clin Esp 125:375-6, 31 May 72 (Spa)

[Metabolic effects of propanolol in hyperthyroidism] Córdova J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:647-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of the bone mass in osteoporosis with vertebral fractures] Zanzi I, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:599-605, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The relationship between protein and mineral metabolism in bone tissue in rickets] Dmitriev IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:29-30, Oct 72 (Ukr)

[C 14 incorporation from Na 2 C 14 O 3 into the proteins of rat bone and dental tissues in experimental rachitis] Dmitriev IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The incorporation of C14 from sodium carbonate into the protein of teeth and bones in rats of various ages] Dmitriev IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Some aspects of electrolyte metabolism in the bone tissue of chickens] Doktorovich NL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:607-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Influence of lactation on 85 Sr and 45 Ca mobilization from the skeleton] Momčilović B, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:235-43, 1971 (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial contamination of indriven bone fragments associated with craniocerebral missile wounds in Vietnam. Carey ME, et al. Milit Med 135:1161-5, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphometric investigation of cancellous bone in acromegaly. Delling G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:101, 1973

Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73

Protein deficiency in swine and use of opaque-2 corn to prevent changes in bone: light, fluorescence, and electron microscopy study. Roberts ED, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1985-93, Oct 72

A possible mechanism of Wolff's law: trabecular microfractures. Pugh JW, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:27-40, Feb 73

Some morbid skeletal changes in Anglo-Saxons. Miles AE. Br Dent J 133:309-11, 3 Oct 72

Bone and cartilage in malignant tumours of the urinary bladder. Delides GS. Br J Urol 44:571-81, Oct 72

Scanning electron microscopic observations on bone from patients with hypophosphataemic (vitamin D resistant) rickets. Steendijk R, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:242-50, 12 Mar 73

Hydrazine-deproteinated bone mineral. Physical and chemical properties. Termine JD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:73-90, 1973

Quantitative histological measurements of bone turnover in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wilde CD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:137-42, 9 May 73

Effect of parathyroidectomy on bone atrophy induced by renal injury with Na-sulfacetylthiazole. Okano K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:277-83, Jun 72

A comparative study of radiological and morphometric determinations of bone density in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Duursma SA, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:267-70, 1972

Structure of human fluorotic bone. Aggarwal ND. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:331-4, Mar 73

Osteogenesis imperfecta: a histometric analysis. Falvo KA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:275-86, Mar 73

Osteogenesis imperfecta. A histopathological case report. Milgram JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:508-15, Apr 73

Reaction of the skeleton and bone marrow to malignant tumours of the testis. Comparison and evaluation of results of strontium (85 Sr) test and cytological findings from sternal punctates in 44 patients. Bek V, et al. Neoplasma 20:209-15, 1973

Alloxan diabetes and reduced bone density in rat mandible. Ramamurthy NS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:614-20, May 73

[Diabetes and bone structures] Syllaba J. Fyziatr Reumatol Vestn 51:248-51, Aug 73 (Cze)

[Quantitative reading of the bone biopsy, a means of diagnosis and study of 106 cases of primary, secondary and paraneoplastic hyperparathyroidism] Meunier P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:635-43, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Histological study of bone in osteoporotic patients receiving prolonged treatment with sodium fluoride] Ryckwaert A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:627-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes of bone macro and microstructure in osteoradionecrosis] Heuck F. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:146-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Methodical guidelines for the histological preparation of bone and bone marrow biopsies using paraffin technic] Schneider D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:228-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surface damage due to corrosion in living tissue, particularly in bone, studied with the scanning electron microscope] Münzenberg KJ, et al. Z Orthop 110:336-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the condition of disease by long-term treatment--degeneration of the bone in chronic kidney failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Ogura Y, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:23-6, Jan 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of diaphyseal surgery on radioactivity in the zone of growth of long bones. Experimental study. Kéry L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:259-67, 1972

A new method to analyse the mechanical behaviour of skeletal parts. Brekelmans WA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:301-17, 1972

Implantable transducer for in vivo measurement of bone strain. Mallon J, et al. ISA Trans 12:88-94, 1973

An approach to the mechanical properties of single osteonic lamellae. Ascenzi A, et al. J Biomech 6:227-35, May 73

The ultimate properties of bone tissue: the effects of yielding. Burstein AH, et al. J Biomech 5:35-44, Jan 72

Implantation of strain gages on bone in vivo. Coehran GV. J Biomech 5:119-23, Jan 72

The stress program: a computer program for the analysis of stresses in long bones. Piotrowski G, et al. J Biomech 4:497-506, Dec 71

Mechanical properties of the bone-porous biomaterial interface: elastic behavior. Moyle DD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:363-82, 1973

Stress distribution in bone arising from loading on endosteal dental implants. Tesk JA, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:251-61, 1973

Mechanical properties of bone as a function of rate of deformation. Panjabi MM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:323-30, Mar 73

Microstrain measurements of the deformation of compact bone. Bonfield W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:5P, Feb 73

Deformation potentials in whole bone. Steinberg ME, et al. J Surg Res 14:254-9, Mar 73

Human femoral cortical bone: a preliminary report on the relationship between strength and density. Wall JC, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:673-6, Sep 72

Ascorbic acid as related to tibia strength in spent hens. Rowland LO Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:347-50, Jan 73

Time required to develop bone fragility in laying hens. Rowland LO Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:1339-41, Jul 72

The substratum for bone morphogenesis. Urist MR. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:125-63, 1970

Bone changes due to pulses of direct electric microcurrent. Richez J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:11-8, 1972

Changes in functional construction of bone in rats under conditions of simulated increased gravity. Amtmann E, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:307-18, 16 Apr 73

[Experimental studies on symptoms evoked by bone compression] Pintér J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:165-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the mechanical properties of bone with reference to compression osteosyntheses] Ritter G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:302-16, 7 May 73 (Ger)

[Bone reaction to mechanical impulses. IX. Significance of surface pressures for the modeling of diaphysis] Heft J. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:351-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Firmness of pure bone substance. Approximation method for the determination of bone tissue firmness related to the cavity-free cross section] Vinz H. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:453-60, 1972 (Ger)

Assay to determine plastic deformations of bones in the micron range] Grünert A, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:213-9, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of tension using expansion measuring strips] Fries G. Z Orthop 110:863-6, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Measurement of tension using piezoelectric force recorders] Hess H. Z Orthop 110:867-70, Dec 72 (Ger)

[The lacquer-tear method] Küntscher G. Z Orthop 110:856-63, Dec 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Relationship between acoustic resonance frequency and bone density] Mikolajczyk H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:609-17, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. I. Method and measurements of deflection on autopsy crura. Jorgensen TE. Acta Orthop Scand 43:188-206, 1972
Femur density in alcoholism and after gastrectomy. Nilsson BE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:167-70, 1972
Colour television and bone density. Dickson RA.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:85P, Jun 73
[Influence of temperature on the compact bone substance during drilling, thread cutting and insertion of bone screws] Eichler J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:909-13, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Biological reaction of bone tissue and epiphyseal cartilage to screw insertion] Wagner H.
Z Orthop 110:914-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Acceleration of bone healing following osteotomy in sheep using electricity] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 110:959-62, Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental radio-osteonecrosis in Rhesus macaque jaws; therapeutic irradiation dose effect on dental extraction wound healing. Zach L, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:325-30, Mar 73
Evaluation of mass energy-absorption coefficients of bone and muscle. Atwater HF.
Health Phys 23:739-40, Nov 72
On the possible influence of sinusoidal blood volume on the X-ray dose delivered to the marrow of trabecular bone in the rat. Maillie HD, et al.
Health Phys 24:353-5, Mar 73
Neutron dosimetry in humans.
Phys Med Biol 17:302-4, Mar 72
Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:462-4, Aug 72
Photon interaction processes--their relative importance in bone and muscle. Buchan RC.
Radiography 38:319-22, Dec 72
[Radiation pathology of the skeletal system] Gössner W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:145-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes of bone macro and microstructure in osteoradionecrosis] Heuck F.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:146-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Disorders of calcium metabolism following x-ray irradiation of the rat knee] Kummermehr J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:147-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Lesions of bone tissue following breast carcinoma treated radiotherapeutically] Guzecki A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:277-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calculation of the energy spectra of electrons in heterogenous tissue equivalent media by the Monte Carlo method] Pozdneev DB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:50-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between changes in the skeletal system and the dose of Sr 90 -radiation incorporated] Shvedov VL, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:46-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Development of a method of X-ray densitometry for bone mineral measurement. Griffith ER, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:128-49, Jun 73
Osteopathia striata--Voorhoeve's disease. Review of the roentgen manifestations. Gehweiler JA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:450-5, Jun 73
The physical measurement of bone mineral in humans. I. Measurement by diagnostic radiography. Papworth MP. Australas Radiol 16:320-4, Sep 72 (27 ref.)
A new method of bone mineral estimation using a conventional x-ray set. Archer-Hall JA, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:375-80, May 73
Radiological signs of bone loss in hyperthyroidism. Koutras DA, et al. Br J Radiol 46:695-8, Sep 73
A television scanning system for the measurement of the spatial variation of micro-density in bone sections. McQueen CM, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:124-32, 19 Feb 73
Age trends of bone mineral mass, muscle width, and subcutaneous fat in normals and osteoporotics. Meema S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:101-12, 9 May 73
The osseous system. An overview. Colbert C.
Invest Radiol 7:223-39, Jul-Aug 72 (54 ref.)
Radiographic determination of rat bone mineral loss in dietary-induced osteoporosis. Colbert C, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:339-40, Jul-Aug 72
The quantitative colour television image analyser. A new method of measuring bone density. Dickson RA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:359-68, May 73
An in vivo measurement of absolute bone density. Kennet TJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:168-70, Sep 72
Radiologic aspects of renal osteodystrophy. Shapiro R.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:557-68, Dec 72 (36 ref.)
Metacarpophalangeal length in the evaluation of skeletal malformation. Garn SM, et al.
Radiology 105:375-81, Nov 72
Improved optical magnification for fine-detail radiography. Mail JC, et al. Radiology 108:707-8, Sep 73
The roentgen manifestations of leukemia in infancy. Nixon GW, et al. Radiology 107:603-9, Jun 73
Radiographic findings in Turner's syndrome. Armstrong MK, et al. Tex Med 69:95-100, Jan 73
[Neutron radiography in medical research] Reijonen H, et al. Duodecim 89:538-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Causes of errors in bone densitometry. Possibilities and limitations of a simplified method] Laval-Jeantet M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:457-64, May 72 (Fre)
[Radiodensitometric examination, in current practice, of the distal bones and the vertebrae] Regal R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:452-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Observations on the directly enlarged x-ray picture in pathology of the skeleton. Radiophysical, experimental, and clinical study] Miciutia M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:355-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contact microradiography of calcified biological objects with a characteristic roentgen irradiation] Freitag V, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:749-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of skeletal changes in the Ellis-van-Creveld syndrome during the growth period. (Analysis of the literature and report of 2 personal observations)] Bützler HO, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:537-52, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumour induced, non-specific cortical reactions] Dihlmann W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:64-74, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic signs of disturbed calcium metabolism in dialysis patients. I. Frequency of roentgenologic skeletal changes] Ritz E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:52-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone structure analysis using a radiographic magnification method] Rupp N, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:335-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of the skeletal system. Early diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Döpper T.
Med Welt 24:771-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Radiological measurement of compact bone thickness in children with generalized bone disease] Manzke E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:135-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of radiologic determination of bone mineral concentration] Krokowski E.
Radiologe 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study on histologic, microradiographic and radiographic skeletal findings in hyperparathyroidism] Kruse HP, et al.
Radiologe 13:155-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Technic of bone structure analysis in the roentgen image] Radke J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:330-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marble bone disease with advanced osteosclerotic lesions in radiographs] Fujimori T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:125-30, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Radiography of the bone in fluorosis] Katayama J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:837-43, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Scleroderma with significant bone changes] Ogiwara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:913-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Radiographic changes in the skeletal system of children with de Lange's syndrome] Barylak A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:707-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rate of maturation of hand bones and bones of the distal forearm in radiological picture] Popowicz K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:177-85, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the bone system in congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Kozlov GI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The influence of antibiotic therapy on wound inflammation and sepsis associated with orthopaedic implants. A long-term clinical survey. Scales JT, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:85-100, 1972
Physiologic and histologic response to bone cutting with rotary instruments. A review of the literature. Perrone MA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:413-24, Nov 72
The biomechanics of the epiphyseal lines as a guide to design considerations for the attachment of prostheses to the musculo-skeletal system. Bechtol CO. J Biomed Mater Res 7:343-62, 1973
Polyester textile bioadhesion to muscle and bone. Dunn HK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:109-35, 1973
Kinetics of bone growth into cylindrical channels in aluminum oxide and titanium. Predecki P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:375-400, Sep 72
The emergency skin and bone hook. Ashbell TS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1325, Sep 72
Temperatures measured in human cortical bone when drilling. Matthews LS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:297-308, Mar 72
[Coagulation disorders in osteoarticular injuries] Denischi A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:879-88, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pneumatic apparatus the surgical treatment of bones] Bezukhov IM, et al.
Med Tekh 3:59-60, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The place of total intravenous anesthesia in current analgesia for bone surgery] Meniailov NV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Brepho- and homo-bone plasty with sterilized transplants in maxillofacial surgery. Savelyev VI, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:65-71, 1973
Kiel bone in the surgical treatment of tibial condylar fractures. Wilppula E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:62-7, 1972
Articular cartilage plasty. Linden AJ van der.
Arch Chir Neerl 24:279-87, 1972
Principles of tissue transplantation as applied to otology. Bergan J. Arch Otolaryngol 97:70-3, Jan 73
Homograft reconstruction of the nasal septum. Roper AL. Arch Otolaryngol 97:235-7, Mar 73
Ossicular problems. Arch Otolaryngol 97:55-7, Jan 73
Mental onlay bone grafts in Angle's Class II malocclusions: a preliminary study. Cook HP, et al.
Br Dent J 133:473-81, 5 Dec 72
An adjustable clamp for use during plating and grafting procedures in the mandible. Harris AW.
Br J Oral Surg 10:230-2, Nov 72
Current experiments in polymeric mandibular implants for bone induction. Rappoport M, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:326-33, Mar 73
Clinical implications of cell function in bone grafting. Bassett CA. Clin Orthop 87:49-59, Sep 72
Immunological responses to bone. Bonfiglio M, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:19-27, Sep 72
Homotransplantation of a half or whole joint. Campbell CJ. Clin Orthop 87:148-55, Sep 72
Human autologous cortical bone transplants. Enneking WF, et al. Clin Orthop 87:28-35, Sep 72
Stubbins' arthroplasty for fractures of the tibial condyle. Freehafer AA, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:140-5, Jan-Feb 73
The current status of bone and joint transplants. Gregory CF. Clin Orthop 87:165-8, Sep 72
The use of autologous fibula for a prop graft in depressed lateral tibial plateau fractures. Jackson DW. Clin Orthop 87:110-5, Sep 72
Muscle pedicle bone grafting of long bones by osteoperiosteal decortication. Judet PR, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:74-80, Sep 72
Osteoinduction and osteogenesis in implants of allogeneic bone matrix. Influence of somatotropin, thyrotropin, and cortisone. Koskinen EV, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:116-31, Sep 72
Massive osteo and osteo-articular bone grafts. Technic and results of 62 cases. Ottolenghi CE.
Clin Orthop 87:156-64, Sep 72
Homografts of bone. Parrish FF.
Clin Orthop 87:36-42, Sep 72
Bone grafts and implants. Editorial comment. Ray RD.
Clin Orthop 87:2-4, Sep 72
Vascularization of bone grafts and implants. Ray RD.
Clin Orthop 87:43-8, Sep 72
Bridging of bone defects by massive bone grafts in tumorous conditions and in osteomyelitis. Tuli SM.
Clin Orthop 87:60-73, Sep 72
Osteoinduction in undemineralized bone implants modified by chemical inhibitors of endogenous matrix enzymes. A preliminary report. Urist MR.
Clin Orthop 87:132-7, Sep 72
A clinical study of the biomechanical behavior of massive bone transplants used to reconstruct large bone defects. Wilson PD Jr.
Clin Orthop 87:81-100, Sep 72
The classic. Transplantation of a portion of the tibia into the spine for Pott's disease. A preliminary report. Jama, 57: 885, 1911. (Albee FH).
Clin Orthop 87:5-8, Sep 72
Second-set reaction favouring incorporation of bone allografts. Hutzschenreuter P, et al.
Experientia 29:103-4, 1 May 73
Homoosseous-cartilagenous arthroplasty of the small joints of the hand. Lazarov G.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:123-7, 1972
Refinements in bone grafting of the thumb. Operative and post-operative management. Bevin AG.
Handchirurgie 4:117-21, 1972
Bone-grafts in the treatment of delayed union of tibial shaft fractures. Holden CE. Injury 4:175-9, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mandibular bone grafting in trauma. Gutman D. Int J Oral Surg 1:103-5, 1972
Methods of osseous reconstruction of the mandible following surgical resection. Boyne PJ. J Biomed Mater Res 7:195-204, 1973
Tuberculosis of the spine in children. Operative findings and results in one hundred consecutive patients treated by removal of the lesion and anterior grafting. Bailey HL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1633-57, Dec 72
Subtotal resection and grafting in selected cases of solitary unicameral bone cyst. Fahey JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:59-68, Jan 73
Treatment of displaced subcapital and transcervical fractures of the femoral neck by muscle-pedicle-bone graft and internal fixation. A preliminary report on one hundred and fifty cases. Meyers MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:257-74, Mar 73
Thumb reconstruction using radial-innervated cross-finger pedicle graft. Miura T. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:563-9, Apr 73
Posterolateral lumbar-spine fusion. Analysis of Mayo Clinic series. Stauffer RN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1195-204, Sep 72
Experimental bridging of osseous defects in rats by the implantation of Kiel bone containing fresh autologous marrow. Plenk H Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:735-43, Nov 72
Recombined grafts of bone and marrow. The beneficial effect upon osteogenesis of impregnating xenograft (heterograft) bone with autologous red marrow. Salama R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:402-17, May 73
A safety-rim modification for the bone dowel impactor in anterior cervical fusions. Genest AS. J Neurosurg 37:619, Nov 72
A nearly painless method of obtaining Cloward bone plugs. Wacaser LE. J Neurosurg 37:619, Nov 72
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis: the rationale for grafting in the young patient. Kennett S. J Oral Surg 31:744-8, Oct 73
The value of osseous coagulum as a graft material. Freeman E, et al. J Periodont Res 8:229-36, 1973
New attachment after treatment of interradicular lesions. Ellegaard B, et al. J Periodontol 44:209-17, Apr 73
Intraoral transplants of cancellous bone and marrow in periodontal lesions. Hiatt WH, et al. J Periodontol 44:194-208, Apr 73
Gross and histologic evaluation of an autogenous bone graft 57 months postoperatively. Nabers CL, et al. J Periodontol 43:702-4, Nov 72
The use of bone autografts in canine orthopaedic surgery. Vaughan LC. J Small Anim Pract 13:455-77, Aug 72
Subcortical cancellous bone grafting in the treatment of delayed union of tibial shaft fractures. Rokkanen P, et al. J Trauma 12:1075-82, Dec 72
Jaw cysts and the basal-cell naevus syndrome: cyst recurrence in a bone graft. Edwards JL. NZ Dent J 68:229-37, Jul 72
Demineralization of bone transplants in vivo. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 36:291-304, Aug 73
Decalcified allogeneic bone matrix implantation in joint spaces of rats. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 35:730-40, May 73
Experimental osteogenesis in periapical areas with decalcified allogeneic bone matrix. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 35:136-43, Jan 73
Reconstruction of the mandible. Alonso MR, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:501-11, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Bone and cartilage grafts: current concepts. Goode RL. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:447-55, Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Investigation of bone changes in composite flaps after transfer to the head and neck region. Conley J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:658-61, Jun 73
Iliac bone graft to bridge a mandibular defect. Forty-nine-year clinical and radiological follow-up. Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:483-6, Nov 72
Surgical correction of midfacial retrusion (nasomaxillary hypoplasia) in the presence of normal dental occlusion. Psillakis JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:67-70, Jan 73
Influence of geometry of transplanted tooth and bone on transformation of fibroblasts. Reddi AH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:634-7, Jul 73
Principles and techniques of autogenous bone grafting to the mandible. Triedman LJ, et al. BI Med J 55:305-11, Oct 72
Transplantation of bone treated with ethylenediamine into tooth sockets in immediate denture patients. Bergstedt H, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:39-48, Jan 73
Regional bone-muscle-skin pedicle flaps in surgery of the head and neck. Conley JJ. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:963-7, Jul-Aug 72
[Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder treated with intra-articular grafts] Danis A. Acta Orthop Belg 38:721-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of heterologous bone in the surgical treatment of fractures of the zygoma (25 cases)] Soubiran JM, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:296-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Splint graft (edgewise inlay). Indications and results in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the limbs (apropos of 27 cases)] Foucher J, et al. Chirurgie 98:462-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immediate massive bone graft after block surgery of cancers of the buccal cavity] Rodier D, et al. Chirurgie 97:785-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the body of the sternum after resection (apropos of a resection of the body of the sternum for osteochondroma)] Jacquemet LR, et al. Lyon Chir 68:213-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 3. Complex fractures of the lower cervical spine. Tetraplegia] Roy-Camille R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the scaphoid by Matti-Russe's operation] Buck-Gramcko D. Rev Chir Orthop 58:706-11, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic of arthrodesis of the wrist by intracarpal iliac graft] Debeyre J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:91-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic processes of reparative osteogenesis. Their role in the outcome of fractures and bone grafts] Duriez J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:11-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Open fracture of the leg caused by crushing with loss of the lower half of the tibia and treated by preservation] Mechelany E. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:206-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid using an inlay graft] Ramadier JO, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:687-98, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoradionecrosis by bone removal and grafting] Dupuis A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:410-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Judet's pedicled graft for intracapsular fracture and pseudarthrosis of the hip: experience with 17 cases] Gagnon PA, et al. Union Med Can 101:1805-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the degree of decalcification of allogenic bone implants in experimental osteogenesis] Guimont A, et al. Union Med Can 102:561-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Giant cell tumor of the lower end of the femur: a case of total resection and replacement by homograft] Lépine E. Union Med Can 101:1800-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbar grafts in the treatment of recurrent postdiscoidectomy lumbar pain] Papineau LJ, et al. Union Med Can 101:1792-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The primary lumbar graft in lumbar diskopathy] Papineau LJ. Union Med Can 101:1785-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fate of cialite preserved homologous transplants in the middle ear. Autoradiographic studies of fascia and bone] Hildmann H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:666-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Late results of the bone-arch plasty in habitual shoulder dislocation] Barcsa C, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:717-21, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Management of the habitual shoulder dislocation using Pap's arenal graft plasty] Mann K. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:712-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Long time experiences with the Kiel bone chip used in therapy of jaw cysts] Lehnert S, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:318-28, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use of Kiel bone chips in stomatologic practice] Domaschk W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:605-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periosteal activity of 85 Sr-marked bone transplants] Weseloh G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:77-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Stable osteosynthesis" in management of radiation induced symphysis detachment in vulvar carcinoma] Blömer A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:563-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Closure of dura mater and skull defects in adults and children] Braun F, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:86-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Defect overbridging on the long bones. Experimental studies on the healing of massive cortex transplants] Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 113:1-112, 1973 (Ger)
[Specialty-bound plastic and reconstructive surgery. Use of the Kiel bone graft in restorative surgery in the ENT field] Renk H. HNO 21:114-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical value of bone transplants] Hanslik L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:996-1005, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accelerated healing of alloplastic bone grafts through presensitization of the recipient and stable osteosynthesis] Hutzschenreuter P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:321-43, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data on bone regeneration and their clinical significance] Schweiberer L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:966-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual graft migration following purulent infected Eden plastic surgery] Nockemann PF. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:576-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteocartilaginous tissue transplantation] Rahmanzadeh R. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:248-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Kieler spongiosa granulate. A new practical type of heteroplastic bone material] Dederich R. Z Orthop 111:106-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integration of various bone grafts in the metabolism of the recipient] Horn V, et al. Z Orthop 110:313-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3 cases of bone graft transplantation in the mandible] Giannoulopoulos AC. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:427-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Tibio-tarsal arthrodesis with double transplant. (Indications, technic and results)] Giaccai L. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:268-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascularization of bone heterografts] Denischi A, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:233-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method of reconstruction of the roof of the acetabulum (associated or not associated with osteotomy) in articular incongruity due to dysplasia] Brunelli G. Clin Ortop 23:202-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the spongy tissue from the proximal metaepiphyses of the tibia as autograft] Brunelli G. Clin Ortop 23:46-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of oronasal fistula resulting from palatoplasty for cleft palate, using autogenous bone graft] Antognini F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:276-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Notes on clinical features and transplantation immunology in tympanoplasty--artificial bridge and mastoid implantations by Kiel bone graft] Baba K. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:727-43, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Decompression of cervical spinal cord by removal of vertebral bodies and simultaneous stabilization using iliac crest of fibular bone grafts] Haftek J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:253-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of laid-on grafts used for fusion of shaft fractures] Kozak J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:639-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-traumatic defect of the 2d metacarpus treated with cancellous bone graft] Palonka H. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:315-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior nasal spina as a material for autogenous bone grafts (preliminary report)] Malinowski J. Czas Stomatol 26:881-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mandibular resections. 7. Mandibular resections with an immediate bone graft] Arq Patol 44:77-90, Apr 72 (Por)
[The biology of lyophilized homograft in the monkey] Spirescu I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:525-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Histologic aspects of homografts and heterografts with lyophilized bone in animals] Tran-Van-Truong, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:347-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Determination of sex chromatin in regenerating tissues and possibility of using this test in bone tissue transplantation] Gorokhova GP. Arkh Patol 34:61-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of ectopic osteogenesis in adult mammals by homo- and heterotransplantation of ground bone tissue] Kantorova VI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1209-12, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Bone autoplasty in chronic osteomyelitis] D'iachenko PK, et al. Klin Khir 7:48-50, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications following heterosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the leg] Fishkin VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:20-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of studying indices of immunologic reactivity following bone homotransplantation. II] Govaiio VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:6-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of heterobone in the amputation of the lower extremities] Khodzhaiev DH. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Results of osteoplasty in pseudarthroses] Kovalenko PP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:66-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-biomechanical prerequisites for anterior and posterior spondylodesis in tuberculasr spondylitis] Guseinov GK. Probl Tuberk 50:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteoplasty of defects of the mandible with formalinized homotransplants] Bazhanov NN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of postoperative defects of the lower jaw by a boiled bone reimplantation (experimental study)] Kir'ianova MG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Roentgenological assessment of reconstruction of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

articular end of lyophilized jaw transplanted into a defect of the lower jaw following its resection with exarticulation] Piotnikov NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:35-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in fractures of the mandible by pins made of lyophilized homobone] Piotnikov NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:45-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray representation of osseous auto- and homotransplant transformation] Zhila IuS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:92-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of bone cavities following cystectomy with the aid of lyophilized homotransplants] Ushkalov IuG. Voen Med Zh 2:82-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Bone transplantation in periodontal surgery. Review of literature] Bergenholtz A, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:475-87, Sep 72 (75 ref.) (Swe)
[Oral bone implantation] Sigurdson A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:33-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BONE CEMENTS (D13)

Implant materials and their use in orthopedic surgery. Peters WJ. Can J Surg 16:179-86, May 73
Total knee replacement. A preliminary report using methylmethacrylate cement in 38 consecutive knees. Casagrande PA, et al. Clin Orthop 89:150-9, 1972
The microstructure of poly-methylmethacrylate cement. Charosky CB, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:221-4, Mar-Apr 73
Fixation of skeletal replacement by fiber metal composites. Lembert E, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:303-10, Sep 72
The fate of patients with methyl methacrylate cranioplasty. Cabanela ME, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:278-81, Mar 72
On the setting properties of acrylic bone cement. Meyer PR Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:149-56, Jan 73
Total hip replacement with fixation by acrylic cement. A preliminary study of 100 consecutive McKee-Farrar prosthetic replacements. Wilson PD Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:207-36, Mar 72
Loosening of the cemented acetabular cup in total hip replacement. Andersson GB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:590-9, Nov 72
The effects of friction and wear in artificial joints. Walker PS, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:275-93, Apr 73
[Silastic sealing of Moore's prosthesis] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:653, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mechanical properties of bonding between cancellous bone and polymethylmetacryiate. I. Tensile strength] Kölbel R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:89-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the release of gentamicin from bone cement] Wahlig H, et al.
Chirurg 43:441-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on polymerization temperatures of the Kallocryl-K] Pinkert R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:206-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precision adaptation of osteosynthesis plates in the mandible with bone cement] Schilli W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:637-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Mechanical studies of bone-cement bonding in the human femur] Oest O.
Fortschr Med 90:817-9, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Release of gentamicin from polymethyl methacrylate. I. Experimental in-vitro tests] Wahlig H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:169-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of acrylic bone cement. A report of two cases. Milne IS. Anaesthesia 28:538-43, Sep 73
Cardiac arrest following acrylic-cement implants. Nicholson MJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:298-302, Mar 73
Fat embolism and cerebral infarction after use of methylmethacrylic cement. Adams JH, et al.
Br Med J 3:740-1, 23 Sep 72
Hypotension and methylmethacrylate cement. Brittain GJ, et al. Br Med J 4:667-8, 16 Dec 72
Acrylic cement and fat embolism. Cole P, et al.
Br Med J 4:231, 28 Oct 72
Hypotension and methylmethacrylate cement. Ellis RH. Br Med J 1:236, 27 Jan 73
Methylmethacrylic cement and fat embolism. Fowler AW. Br Med J 4:108, 14 Oct 72
Pulmonary complications after total hip arthroplasty with Charnley prosthesis as revealed by chest roentgenograms. Daniel WW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:282-3, Mar 72
Acrylic bone cement hazard. Coventry MB.
JAMA 223:442, 22 Jan 73
Intraoperative death associated with acrylic bone cement. Report of two cases. Kepes ER, et al.
JAMA 222:576-7, 30 Oct 72
[Role of methylmethacrylate in various cardiovascular complications observed in orthopedic surgery] Saint-Maurice C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:397-8 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Reaction of the articular capsule following total arthroplasty of the hip joint] Beneke G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:289-301, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Embolism from the bone marrow canal as a cause of immediate and late complications after insertion of intramedullary femur head prostheses using polymethylmethacrylates] Zichner L.
Helv Chir Acta 39:717-30, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comments on "use of magnetostrictive transducers for stress measurements within methylmethacrylate 'bone cement'". Robinson EY.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:268, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular responses after methylmethacrylic cement. Cadle D, et al. Br Med J 4:107-8, 14 Oct 72
Cardiovascular effects of acrylic bone cement in rabbits and cats. Pelling D, et al.
Br Med J 2:638-41, 16 Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Palacos-bone-cement and alloarthroplastic joint replacement in fractures of the tibia head] Engelbrecht E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of chronic suppurative osteomyelitis therapy using a palacos gentamicin mixture] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:924-30, 18 May 73 (Ger)

BONE CONDUCTION (G1)

A comparison between middle-ear muscle reflex thresholds for bone- and air-conducted pure tones. Djupesland G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:178-83, Feb-Mar 73
Clinical significance and diagnostic value of auditory bone threshold. Some critical considerations. Sala O.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:152-5, Feb-Mar 73
Bone conduction as a means of acoustic input control: the effects of middle ear muscle contractions. Irvine DR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:80-2, Jan 73
Two variations of bone conduction testing. 2. The Bing test. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:425-9, Nov 72
Two variations of bone conduction testing. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:400-4, Oct 72
Bone-conduction thresholds of human teeth. Dahlin GC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1434-7, May 73
Notes on the electrophonic hearing effect. Perrott DR, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1437-8, May 73
Comparability of two commercially available artificial mastoids. Wilber LA.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1265-6, Oct 72
Bone-conducted speech audiometry amplifier. Culbertson MC Jr, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1015-6, Jul-Aug 72
[Bone conduction variations after tympanoplasty by transmastoid route (problem of cochlear trauma during drilling used for that route of approach)] Massena-Lacerda S, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:517-25, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of air-conduction--bone-conduction differences in higher frequencies in chronic noise-induced hearing loss] Plath P.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:172-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alterations in hearing by bone conduction in otosclerosis patients undergoing surgery on the stapes] Riabina VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:7-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

BONE CYST (C2)

Intraosseous ganglion. Feldman F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:328-43, Jun 73
Two cases of aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws. Romaniuk K, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:48-52, 1972
Bone cyst in a phalanx of a two-and-a-half-year-old child. Case report and discussion. Ewald FC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:399-401, Mar 72
Intrasacral cyst. Report of a case and review of the literature. Janecki CJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:423-8, Mar 72
Solitary cyst of the talus. Ogden JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1309-10, Sep 72
Cystic angiomatosis of bone. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Boyle WJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:626-36, Nov 72
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine. Prakash B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:112-7, Feb 73
Traumatic cyst. Report of a case. Lilly GE, et al.
Oral Surg 35:606-10, May 73
Aneurysmal bone cyst. Report of a case. Oliver LP.
Oral Surg 35:67-76, Jan 73
Tumors and tumor-like conditions of the Os calcis. Campbell CJ, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:145-56, Jan 73
Ganglion cyst of talus. Fadell EJ, et al.
South Med J 66:501-2, Apr 73
[Cystic tumors of the maxillofacial structure] Bonne RE, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 70:45-69, 1973 (Fre)
[Solitary bone cysts] Tóth S, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:326-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysmatic cyst of the bone] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1035-9, 1 Jun 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Cyst of the bony portion of the nasal septum] Vaishenker PG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:104-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cysts of the jaw with aggressive behavior] Stoelinga PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:61-7, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Report of 2 cases with spinal cord compression] Sampaio PM, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:245-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

[2 unusual congenital intraspinal malformations] Roth M, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:283-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

DIAGNOSIS

Grand rounds at the University of Iowa.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:263-70, Mar-Apr 73
Giant rheumatoid pseudocyst. A case report. Gohel V, et al. Clin Orthop 88:151-3, 1972
[Aneurysmal bone cyst with orbital localization] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1049-54, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of benign bone tumors in childhood] Lehner M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:147-51, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Periosteal and intraosseous mucous cysts] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:221-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vertebral osseous aneurysmal cyst] Cihodaru G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:443-54, May 73 (Rum)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus] Zulkarneev RA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bone cysts in renal disease. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 143:255-7 passim, Mar 73
Ganglionic cystic defects of bone. Kamboiis C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:496-505, Apr 73
Pseudotumor in a patient with factor IX deficiency. Andes WA, et al. South Med J 66:905-8, Aug 73
[Occurrence of small cystic-changes in the region of carpal bones in physically active persons] Mangler KH, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:397-9, Jul 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary factors in genuine cyst formation and pseudocystic changes in the jaw bone] Winiker-Blanck E, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:167-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Two cases of bone tumors] Corboud P.
Helv Chir Acta 40:239-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Median mandibular cyst (case report)] Kreidler J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:633-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Healing and healing picture of the juvenile, solitary bone cyst] Goldschmidt H.
Helv Chir Acta 40:163-70, Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Large median palatal cyst. Gormley MB.
Oral Surg 36:606-7, Oct 73
[Differential diagnosis of cystic tumors and tumor-like changes of the hip] Heberling F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:48-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fate of juvenile bone cysts following operations as shown radiologically] Roth FJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:52-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis?]
Med Klin 68:979-80, 26 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Aneurysmal cysts of the pelvis of pseudosarcomatic development] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:105-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Solitary bone cysts] Pagani A.
Minerva Med 62:4425-7, 24 Nov 71 (Ita)
[A case of cyst in the nasal atrium] Jarzębski J.
Czas Stomatol 26:395-7, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst] Astakhova EI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:38-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Bilateral carpal lunate ganglia. Pellegrino EA Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:225-7, Sep 72
Bridging of bone defects by massive bone grafts in tumorous conditions and in osteomyelitis. Tuli SM.
Clin Orthop 87:60-73, Sep 72
Subtotal resection and grafting in selected cases of solitary unicameral bone cyst. Fahey JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:59-68, Jan 73
[Operative treatment of recurrent juvenile bone cysts by resection] Witt AN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:105-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile bone cyst. Diagnosis, therapy and late results] Krebs H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:19-34, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long time experiences with the Kiel bone chip used in therapy of jaw cysts] Lehnert S, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:318-28, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Juvenile bone cysts and their treatment] Ganz R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:155-61, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of so-called bone cysts] Magerl F, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:153-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The Kieler spongiosa granulate. A new practical type of heteroplastic bone material] Dederich R.
Z Orthop 111:106-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of treatment of single bone cysts] Koszla MM.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:185-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plastic surgery of bone cavities following cystectomy with the aid of lyophilized homotransplants] Ushkalov IuG. Voen Med Zh 2:82-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

BONE DEVELOPMENT (G1)

Effect of periosteal stripping and incision of cortical bone on the longitudinal growth of long bones. An experimental study. Kéry L.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:133-40, 1972
The control or trigger mechanism induced by mechanical forces which causes responses of mesenchymal cells in general and bone apposition and resorption in particular. Pritchard JJ.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:63-9, Oct 72
Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment on adult height prognosis in disorders with advanced and retarded bone age. Height and height velocity related to chronological or to bone age. Bossi E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:401-4, Jul 73
Regulation of skeletal growth by sulfation factor. Daughaday WH.
Adv Intern Med 17:237-63, 1971 (70 ref.)
An in vivo and in vitro autoradiographic investigation of growth in synchondrosal cartilage. Servoss JM.
Am J Anat 136:479-85, Apr 73
Growth and skeletal maturation in British Columbia Indian Populations. Birkbeck JA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:727-38, May 73
Decreased bone formation, mineralization, and enhanced resorption in calcium-deficient rats. Stauffer M, et al. Am J Physiol 225:389-76, Aug 73
Plain film skull roentgenographic changes in hydrocephalus. Schey WL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:134-46, May 73
Bone induction: a synopsis of current theories. Stolpa JB. Ann Dent 31:78-80, Winter 72
The value of 2,4-Bis(N,N'-Di(carboxymethyl) aminomethyl) fluorescein as a bone marking dye. Sullivan PG. Arch Oral Biol 17:1487-9, Oct 72
Growth remodelling of long bone osteotomies. Shopfner CE, et al. Br J Radiol 46:512-9, Jul 73
Rate of normal longitudinal bone growth in the rat. Hansson LI, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:238-51, 1972
The rate of osteoclastic bone erosion in Haversian remodeling sites of adult dog's rib. Jaworski ZF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:103-12, 1972
Bone growth in the neonatal rat. I. Biochemical aspects of bone protein synthesis. Kuftinec MM, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:105-11, 19 Feb 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on longitudinal bone growth in the rat. Thorngren KG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:281-300, 30 Mar 73
The development of osteoporosis. A hypothesis based on a study of human bone structure. Atkinson PJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:217-28, Jan-Feb 73
Hyaluronic acid production and removal during bone morphogenesis in implants of bone matrix in rats. Iwata H, et al. Clin Orthop 90:236-45, Jan-Feb 73
The growth cartilage plate of the rat rib: cellular differentiation. Shimomura Y, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:246-54, Jan-Feb 73
A bone morphogenetic system in residues of bone matrix in the mouse. Urist MR.
Clin Orthop 91:210-20, Mar-Apr 73
Skeletal maturation. Edelken J, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:35-43, Jan 72
The relative osteo-neural growth: a concept of normal and pathological (teratogenic) skeletal morphogenesis. Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:250-74, 1973
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. IV. Growth dependent changes in the composition of long bones in female swine. Brown RG, et al.
Growth 36:389-406, Dec 72
The effect of seasonal variation on long bone growth. Gindhart PS. Hum Biol 44:335-50, May 72
The influence of temperature on bone growth in the chick. Brookes M, et al. J Anat 111:351-63, Apr 72
Bone remodeling and piezoelectricity. II. Gjelsvik A.
J Biomech 6:187-93, Mar 73
Bone remodeling and piezoelectricity. I. Gjelsvik A.
J Biomech 6:69-77, Jan 73
The effects of mechanical vibration on bone development in the rat. Jankovich JP.
J Biomech 5:241-50, May 72
Kinetics of bone growth into cylindrical channels in aluminum oxide and titanium. Predecki P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:375-400, Sep 72
Attachment of bone to threaded implants by ingrowth and mechanical interlocking. Predecki P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:401-12, Sep 72
Integrated concentrations of growth hormone correlated with plasma testosterone and bone age in preadolescent and adolescent males. Thompsom RG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:334-7, Aug 72
Inhibition of bone matrix formation, mineralization, and resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Wergedal J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1052-8, May 73
The growth of transplanted mouse vertebrae: effects of transplantation under the renal capsule, and the relationship between the rate of growth of the transplant and the age of the host. Noel JF, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:633-45, Dec 72
The separate effects of protein and calorie malnutrition on the development and growth of rat bones and teeth. DiOrio LP, et al.
J Nutr 103:856-65, Jun 73
Skeletal development in rats as affected by maternal protein deprivation and postnatal food supply. Shrader RE, et al. J Nutr 103:792-801, May 73
Advancement of skeletal age of hypopituitary children treated with thyroid hormone plus cortisone. Van den Brande JL, et al. J Pediatr 82:22-7, Jan 73
Delayed skeletal maturation in sickle cell anemia in Jamaica. Serjeant GR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:95-102, Feb 73
Relationship of the microvascular system to bone resorption and growth in situ. McClugage SG Jr, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:132-4, Jul 73
Thyroid hormones and fetal growth.
Nutr Rev 31:67-9, Feb 73
The course of bone gain and the phases of bone loss. Garn SM.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:503-20, Nov 72 (41 ref.)
Sex differences in retardation of skeletal development in rural guatemala. Blanco RA, et al.
Pediatrics 50:912-5, Dec 72
Blood supply of developing bone and its possible bearing on malformation of the limbs and face in congenital haemangiomatous disorders. Brookes M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:507-9, Jul 72
"Bone-winthin-bone" in the neonatal spine. Stress change or normal development. Brill PW, et al.
Radiology 108:363-6, Aug 73
Metacarpophalangeal length in the evaluation of skeletal malformation. Garn SM, et al.
Radiology 105:375-81, Nov 72
Growth of the rat skeleton after severe nutritional intrauterine and post-natal retardation. Dickerson JW, et al. Resuscitation 1:163-70, Jul 72
Induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin: an experimental model in guinea pigs. Bang G. Scand J Dent Res 81:240-50, 1973
Induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in rats and guinea pigs. Bang G.
Scand J Dent Res 81:230-9, 1973
Cortical dimensions of second metacarpal in four ethnic groups of South African children. Walker BF, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:65-70, Mar 73
A note on the effect of stresses upon the morphological changes in the proximal part of the femur. Muftić O, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:559-64, 1971
[Osteo-neural morphogenesis of extremity bones] Roth M.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:597-603, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skeletal development and bone maturity in premature infants] Ladstätter L.
Cesk Pediatr 27:450-2, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Basic characteristics in the evaluation of the robustness of the bones and their development in children 4 to 11 years of age] Matějková M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:182-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mathematical analysis of bone maturation at wrist and hand levels. Methodology] Sempé M.
Cesk Pediatr 27:448-50, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Bone induction by teeth] Groot K de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:160-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bone maturation during puberty. Apropos of 227 adolescents from Dakar] Michaut E, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:767-79, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lower limb length inequality. Predictions and general indications during growth] Hérípret G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:733-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age and sex differences of bone development in rib cortical bone and iliac crest spongiosa] Wegmann A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:572-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of bistyloidal distance in 6 to 16-year-old children and adolescents] Bugyi B.
Anat Anz 131:314-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Basic principles of bone fracture treatment in the growing-age] Brinkmann WH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:186-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of the epiphyseal nucleus] Schmid F.
Fortschr Med 90:743, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The relative osteo-neural growth. 3] Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:421-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of bone tissue within the implanted plastic hydron] Smahel J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:263-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Bone growth and alkaline serum phosphatase in premature infants] Juntke C.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:64-70, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pressure on the talus when walking and thereby produced possibility of its alteration] Zergoliern J.
Verh Anat Ges 66:519-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the age of the fetus by the developmental morphology of bones of the base of the skull] Kósa F, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:219-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Rate of maturation of hand bones and bones of the distal forearm in radiological picture] Popowicz K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:177-85, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgenometric studies of the growth of hand bones in girls during pubescence] Szmurlo J.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 30:Suppl 30:1-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The intraperiosteal nerves and vessels of the humerus and femur during antenatal and early postnatal ontogenesis] Bogri SM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:101-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the rate of bone formation and destruction] Nikitiuk BA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:40-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the bone system in congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Kozlov GI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the growth rate and formation of annual layers in mammal bone] Klevezal' GA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:166-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of nutrition and infections on bone development of children in a rural area of Guatemala] Salomón JB, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:417-49, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The different effects of soluble and crystalline hydrocortisone on bone. Duncan H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:159-68, 9 May 73
The influence of strontium on characteristic factors of bone. Johnson AR.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:215-21, 12 Mar 73
Effects of magnesium on calcification of young bone in tissue culture. Nielsen SP.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:78-94, 25 Jan 73
Effect of diphosphonates and calcitonin on the chemistry and quantitative histology of rat bone. Russell RG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:179-95, 12 Mar 73
Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) and dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl 2 MDP) on the calcification and resorption of cartilage and bone in the tibial epiphysis and metaphysis of rats. Schenk R, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:196-214, 12 Mar 73
Effect of thyrocalcitonin on metatarsal bones of normal and calcium-deficient young rats. Salomon CD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:199-202, Feb 73
The hormonal induction of an os clitoridis in the neonatal and adult rat. Glucksmann A, et al.
J Anat 112:223-31, Jul 72
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on developing avian bones. Thompson CC. J Dent Res 52:185, Jan-Feb 73
Preliminary study of inhibitory effects of tetracyclines on membranous bone growth in rhesus monkeys. Yen PK, et al. J Dent Res 51:1651-7, Nov-Dec 72
Acute effects of calcitonin on bone formation in man. Krane SM, et al. Metabolism 22:51-8, Jan 73
Calcium hydroxide as an ectopic bone inductor in rats. Rasmussen P, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:24-30, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Postnatal effects of maternal hypercortisonism on skeletal development in newborn rats. Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology 6:153-8, Oct 72**

[Effects of articular injections of osmic acid in rabbits. Influence on bone growth] Menkes CJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:513-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of bone suspension on bone tissue culture proliferation in vivo] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop 110:319-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of diaphyseal surgery on radioactivity in the zone of growth of long bones. Experimental study. Kéry L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:259-67, 1972**

Bone maturation in children exposed to the A-bomb in utero. Russell WJ, et al. **Radiology 106:367-74, Aug 73**

[Radiation injuries and reparation processes in growth seams of rat tail vertebrae] Hagemann G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:147, 1972 (Ger)**

[Skeletal growth disorders following radiotherapy and their treatment] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop 111:249-57, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BONE DISEASES (C3)

Hip problems in systemic disease. Funk FJ Jr. **Clin Orthop 90:2-3, Jan-Feb 73**

[African histoplasmosis of cutaneous, osseous, lymph node and pulmonary form (apropos of a case)] Hiltenbrand C, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:600-2, 1971 (Fre)**

[Ocular anomalies in Seckel's syndrome (bird head congenital dwarfism)] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:119-22, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Gaucher's disease. (Apropos of a case with predominant osteoarticular manifestations)] Katz M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:61-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Bilateral aseptic bone necrosis of the femoral condyles] Fourrier P, et al. **Lyon Chir 68:208-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Two cases of bone schistosomiasis--perhaps] Rene-Boisneuf J. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1519, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis with cranial lacunae. Apropos of a personal case and 7 cases reported in the literature] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:205-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of diffuse and extensive angiomatosis of the skeleton] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:306-11, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Problems of chronic diseases in orthopedics] Hohmann D. **Fortschr Med 91:767-70, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Hemimelic epiphyseal dysplasia (monomelic endochondrial hyperostosis)] Angeletti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:344-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Correlation between some metaphyseal chondropathies of growth: Scheuermann's disease and epiphysiolysis] Ranieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 60:203-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Syndromes of Sturge-Weber and Klippel-Weber in a single patient] Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:578-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Occipital cholesteatoma: comments on a clinical case] Sánchez Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:265-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Motor organ disorders call for greater efforts from the specialists in internal medicine] Bauer G. **Lakartidningen 69:5454-9, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum sialic acid in different bone disorders. Gupta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 60:87-9, 1 Feb 73**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone changes in experimental chronic cadmium poisoning: radiological and biological approaches. Itokawa Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health 26:241-4, May 73**

Hip problems associated with organ transplants. Murray WR. **Clin Orthop 90:57-69, Jan-Feb 73**

[Case report of an isolated osteonecrosis of 2 femoral condyles] Danis A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 38:611-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Occupational polyvinylic acropathy] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:197-8, 1972 (Fre)**

[Etiology of itai-itai disease: criticism on the theory of cadmium source] Takeuchi J. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2048-57, Jun 73 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Participation of osteonecrosis in the development of severe coxarthrosis. Stfeda A. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 46:10-152, 1971**

Menkes kinky-hair syndrome. (Trichopoliodystrophy). Low copper levels in the blood, hair, and urine. Singh S, et al. **Am J Dis Child 125:572-8, Apr 73**

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with pulmonary vein varicosity. Owens DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:111-3, Jul 73**

Periosteal reaction in polyarteritis nodosa. Tonge K. **Br J Radiol 45:698-700, Sep 72**

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia SP, et al. **Br Med J 1:637-40, 17 Mar 73**

Cushing's syndrome and avascular necrosis of bone associated with carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Modlinger RS, et al. **Cancer 30:782-90, Sep 72**

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report: histopathology of skeletal lesions. Miller RF, et al. **Clin Orthop 89:246-52, 1972**

Angio-osteohypertrophy syndrome with fibrous dysplasia. Dantas C. **J Laryngol Otol 87:77-83, Jan 73**

A case of eosinophilic granuloma of bone presenting malignant transformation. Kojima M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:287-97, Apr 73**

Fractures in brittle bone diseases. Mitchell DC. **Orthop Clin North Am 3:787-92, Nov 72**

Endocrine bone disease. Joplin GF. **Proc R Soc Med 66:447, May 73**

Acro-osteolysis and intestinal lymphangiectasia. Silver J. **Proc R Soc Med 65:723-4, Aug 72**

Metastatic fat necrosis and lytic bone lesions in a patient with painless acute pancreatitis. Boswell SH, et al. **Radiology 106:85-6, Jan 73**

Bone pain. Andrews FM. **Rep Rheum Dis 49:1-2, Feb 73**

[Nonfamilial ulceromutilant acropathy] Gracianasky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:214-5, 1972 (Fre)**

["Hemophilic" knee joint with Klippel-Trenaunays disease] Groh P. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Skeletal pain and intermittent diarrheas] Wollenweber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:737-40, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Lymphatic flow disorders in Klippel-Trénaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome. Isotope lymphographic studies] Pevny I, et al. **Hautarzt 24:58-62, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of hemorrhage in the Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome] Schmutzler R. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:57-64, 1968 (Ger)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in patients with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Fischer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:207-12, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome with respiratory insufficiency due to thromboembolic vascular occlusion of the lung] Fritzsche H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 53:368-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis with osseous lesions] Honma H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1408-12, Jun 72 (Jap)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital angulation of the lower leg and congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in Denmark. Andersen KS. **Acta Orthop Scand 43:539-49, 1972**

Congenital diplopodia with hypoplasia or aplasia of the tibia. A report of six cases. Karchinov K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:604-11, Aug 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of bone lesions by means of fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Stormby N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:166-72, Mar-Apr 73**

Peripheral joint imaging. Method of evaluation of pediatric bone or joint disease. Shuler SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:673-8, Nov 72**

Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase of hepatobiliary and osteoblastic origin. Forman DT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:201-8, May-Jun 73**

Bone scanning with technetium polyphosphate. Preliminary results. Yeates MG, et al. **Australas Radiol 16:393-400, Dec 72**

Clinical applications of bone and joint scanning in orthopaedics--a review. Pearlman AW. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:178-86, Oct 72**

The diagnostic importance of histological biopsy of the bone-marrow in hematological diseases. Stieglitz R, et al. **Helv Med Acta 37:25-9, 1973**

Mid-America bone diagnostic center, University Medical Center, Columbia, Missouri. Farrell C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:584-8 passim, Nov 72**

Bone lesions with giant cells: problems in differential diagnosis. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **J Med Liban 25:91-104, 1972**

A more efficient technique for total-body skeletal imaging using the rectilinear scanner. Houston J, et al. **J Nucl Med 14:546, Jul 73**

Performing 18 F bone scans on the gamma camera. Merrick MV. **J Nucl Med 14:85, Jan 73**

Reliability of renal imaging obtained incidentally in 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scanning. Park CH, et al. **J Nucl Med 14:534-6, Jul 73**

99m Tc-EHDP: a potential radiopharmaceutical for skeletal imaging. Subramanian G, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:947-50, Dec 72**

Bone scanning with technetium-labelled polyphosphate. Lavender JP, et al. **Lancet 2:1143, 25 Nov 72**

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Goldsmith RS. **Orthop Clin North Am 3:545-60, Nov 72**

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in diagnosis. Anido G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:541-52, Mar 72**

A comparison of 18 F and 85 Sr scintimetric patterns by computerized data analysis and display. Asnis SE, et al. **Radiology 106:607-14, Mar 73**

Skeletal scintigraphy in children. Samuels LD. **Semin Nucl Med 3:89-107, Jan 73 (56 ref.)**

[Kinetics of 18 F and possibilities of its use in the diagnosis of bone lesions] Kleisner I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:464-6, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Clinical echography in orbital diseases] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 29:177-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Methods for biochemical differentiation of organ specific serum phosphatases and their possible use in the diagnosis of liver and bone diseases] Štěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:1003-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Clinical, x-ray and pathologico-anatomical picture of osteonecrosis] Susta A, et al. **Vnitr Lek 17:469-75, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Bone scintigraphy] Guerin RA. **Nouv Presse Med 2:774, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Important advances in bone scintigraphy by use of technetium pyrophosphate (99m Tc)] Rain JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:186, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Rheumatologic aspects of syringomyelia] Asch L. **Rhumatologie 24:207-11, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Contribution of strontium 87m to the diagnosis of epiphyseal aseptic osteonecrosis] Lejeune E, et al. **Rhumatologie 24:83-9, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Intra-osseous circulation investigation. Medullary function investigation] Ficat P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:587-92, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Genuine cholesteatomas of the petrous bone] Pantazopoulos P, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:620-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[The bone-scan as an indicator for reconstructional processes] Seyss R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:255-63, 7 May 73 (Ger)**

[Neoplasm-simulating atypical periosteal reactions] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:721-31, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Bone diagnostics with 18F-sodium-hexafluoroaluminate] Franke WG, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1814-9, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Value of early diagnosis in orthopedic diseases during childhood and adolescence] Ochernal A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1223-6, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Quadrant dystrophy with vascular anomalies. Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:682, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Significance of extensive bone metaplasia in Sr85 diagnostics] Kolář J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:319-25, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Klippel-Trenauney syndrome and console radius] Steinhäuser J, et al. **Handchirurgie 4:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Various difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of bone tumors] Chapchal G. **Helv Chir Acta 40:87-90, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment of tumor--like bone diseases] Bedacht R, et al. **Hippokrates 44:49-63, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome] Schönenberg H, et al. **Klin Paediatr 184:449-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in bone mineralization due to thyroid diseases. Measurement of bone density and thickness using a 125 I profile scanner] Grehn S, et al. **Med Klin 68:306-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tissue vitality test] Köhnlein HE. **Med Klin 67:1195, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies in systemic skeletal diseases] Bessler W. **Radiologe 13:117-24, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Barium 131--a new nuclide for bone scintigraphy. First clinical results] Mahlstedt J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:402-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of uremia-induced bone disease using absorption measurement with a 125-I profile scanner] Grehn S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1440-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Radiological medical check-ups in diseases of the skeletal system] Bessler W. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:768-72, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Value of bone biopsy in the diagnosis of calcipenic osteopathy] Lozano-Tonkin C. **Z Rheumaforsch 31:358-66, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of isolated and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

generalized bone alterations] Montz R.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:344-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome in a 14-year-old boy] Halski H, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:901-3, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Isolated bone abscesses] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1757-62, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of climacteric osteopathies] Bukhman AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:36-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind evaluation of Parafon Forte in the treatment of musculo-skeletal back conditions. Vernon WG. Curr Ther Res 14:801-6, Dec 72
Stylohyoid syndrome. Shenoi PM.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1203-11, Dec 72
Uremic osteodystrophy. The therapeutic consequences of effective control of serum phosphorus. Pinggera WF, et al. JAMA 222:1640-2, 25 Dec 72
[Antibiotics in clinical orthopedics] Franz R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:247-53, May 73 (Ger)
[Vitamine D3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in renal osteopathy: influence on serum calcium, phosphate, calcium phosphate products and on intestinal calcium absorption] Henning HV, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1446-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The effects of rifampicin on bone-joint tuberculosis with fistulation] Kondo K, et al.
Kekkaku 48:89-95, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of serum alkaline phosphatase in skeletal and hepatobiliary disease. Leroux M, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:201-7, Dec 72
Heat stability of human serum alkaline phosphatase in bone and liver diseases. Tan IK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:329-34, Oct 72
[Study of the coupled determination of alkaline phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in bone pathology] Lejeune E, et al.
Lyon Med 228:229-35, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma alkaline phosphatases] Hoffmann JP.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:171-5, Mar 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Physeo-epiphyseal injuries of lower extremities in myelomeningocele. Edvardsen P.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:550-7, 1972
Sickle cell dactylitis: histopathologic observations. Weinberg AG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:518-23, Nov 72
Bone disease and soft tissue calcification in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Cangiano JL, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:301-8, Oct 72
Bone destruction of a distal phalanx caused by periungual warts. Gardner LW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:275-6, Feb 73
Granuloma inguinale of the orbit with bony involvement. Endicott JN, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:457-9, Nov 72
Caisson disease. Chen SC.
Br J Clin Pract 26:385-6, Aug 72
Effects of haemodialysis on bone in chronic renal failure. Bishop MC, et al. Br Med J 3:664-7, 16 Sep 72
Bone disease in chronic renal failure. Carroll RN.
Br Med J 4:366, 11 Nov 72
Bone disease in end-stage renal failure. Ellis HA.
Br Med J 3:232-3, 28 Jul 73
Conditions of the hip associated with hemoglobinopathies. Golding JS.
Clin Orthop 90:22-8, Jan-Feb 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia with skeletal lesions. Siegelman SS, et al. Clin Orthop 87:228-32, Sep 72
Hypoparathyroidism with some unusual features in an Indian child (case report). Vaishnava S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:795-8, Oct 72
Etiology of hyperparathyroidism and bone disease during chronic hemodialysis. 3. Evaluation of parathyroid suppressibility. Goldsmith RS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:173-80, Jan 73
Aetiology of decompression sickness. Maccallum RI.
J Clin Pathol 25:1004, Nov 72
Ultraviolet deprivation. Lancet 1:1294-5, 9 Jun 73
Medical aspects of diving. 4. Edmonds C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1367-70, 9 Dec 72
Skeletal complications of renal insufficiency and maintenance haemodialysis. Ritz E, et al.
Nephron 10:195-207, 1973
The bony changes in malignant hematologic disease. Van Slyck EJ.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:733-4, Nov 72 (23 ref.)
Skeletal changes in patients on regular hemodialysis. Simpson W, et al. Radiology 107:313-20, May 73
Joint and bone disorders and hypoparathyroidism in hemochromatosis. Sèze S de, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:71-94, Summer 72 (80 ref.)
Bone problems related to renal transplantation. Elmore SM. Transplant Proc 4:687-8, Dec 72
[Hepatobiliary osteopathy] Mifejovský P.
Cesk Patol 9:24-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diabetes and bone structures] Syllaba J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:248-51, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Mechanism of bone destruction] Dhem A.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:423-43, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone necrosis after renal transplantation] Rombouts JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:588-601, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethmoido-frontal sinusitis with orbital maninfestations. Morgagni-Stewart-Greeg-Morel syndrome. Meningioma. Differential diagnosis] Hennebert PE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:79-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Evolution of bone lesions in repeated hemodialysis] Meyrier A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:85-90, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ring scleroderma form condition during sickle cell anemia] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:105-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Liquid tumor of the orbit of lacrimal origin] Massin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:889-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Scleroderma and its visceral complications] Huriez C.
Maroc Med 52:331-44, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bone and osteoarticular suppurations caused by Salmonella. Apropos of 5 cases] Zechovsky N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2227-30, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation with ischemic disorders of the extremities and multiple bone lesions in a small infant with septicemia] Beyer P, et al.
Pediatrie 27:423-32, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis, gigantism and subperiostal hematoma. 2 cases with extensive subperiostal bone formation on the long bones] Kullmann L, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:237-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis with bone lesion] Nerubay J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:137-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osseous effects of hyperthyroidism] Bianchi GS, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:19-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid neuropathy with osteonecrosis of the medial tibial condyle] Deshayes P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1233-8, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aseptic bone necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 7 new cases] Vroninks P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3001-9, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of lunatum necrosis] Mangler KH, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:400-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pseudotumors of the bone in hemophilia] Witzel L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:206-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteopathy in chronic dialysis] Ritz E, et al.
Med Klin 67:1132-7, 8 Sep 72 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Hypophosphatasia: malignant neonatal form] Bessler W, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:261-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Osteopathy in long-term dialysis. Diagnostic parameters and pathogenetic factors] Ritz E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1456-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultimobranchial or calcitonic osteopathies] Szántó D.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:227-32, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in sarcoidosis] Centea A, et al.
Z Orthop 111:321-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Microscopic fractures as an etiologic factor in arthrosis and in avascular bone necrosis] Weissman SL. Harefuah 84:407-8, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Bone and joint changes in burns] Vetró E.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[On delimitation of the concepts of "renal osteodystrophy" and "renal rickets"] De Toni G.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1061-6, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echinococcosis of the bone] Marin IM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:70-1, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Intraosseous abscesses after gunshot fractures of the tubular bones] Mazurik EV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:74-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Naranjo J.
Angiologia 24:297-301, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stickler syndrome in a pedigree of Pierre Robin syndrome. Schreiner RL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:86-90, Jul 73
Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. A case report. Minton DK, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:310-6, Jul 73
Familial bird-headed dwarfism (Seckel's syndrome). Sauk JJ, et al. J Med Genet 10:198-8, Jun 73
Hereditary osteolysis. A clinical, radiological and chemical study. Kohler E, et al.
Radiology 106:99-105, Jul 73
[A case of nonfamilial ulcero-mutilans acropathy] Du Bois R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:674, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Genetic analysis in bone diseases] Jörgensen G.
Med Monatsschr 27:111-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Genetic analysis of skeletal diseases. Genetic report] Jörgensen G. Radiologe 13:135-40, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ulcero-mutilating acropathy of the Thévenards disease type] Messerschmidt I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:326-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Disabled authors and fictional counterparts. Miller DS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:76-93, 1972
The palaeopathology of bone disease. Wells C.
Practitioner 210:384-91, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Strontium kinetic studies in children with bone disorders. McCredie D, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:327-33, Dec 72
Uptake of 87m Sr in the knee region of children as a parameter of bone turnover. Season EH, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:281-6, Sep 72
The cellular basis of metabolic bone disease. Rasmussen H, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:25-32, 5 Jul 73 (6 ref.)
[Hydroxiprolinuria in bone diseases] Lejeune E, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:385-8 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotope studies of calcium and bone metabolism in systemic skeletal diseases] Sack H.
Radiologe 13:125-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Bone metabolism disorders. Pathogenesis and diagnosis] Fischer JA.
Z Orthop 110:280-92, Jun 72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcipenic osteopathies from the viewpoint of the rheumatologist] Bartelheimer H.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:321-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Primary mycoses of tibia due to Nocardia asteroides] Martini M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:813-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Orthopaedics in the tropics. Walker G.
Practitioner 210:366-75, Mar 73
[Bone diseases in tropical climate] Schertel L.
Med Welt 23:1866-9, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathologic conference. Hospital for Joint Diseases and Medical Center. June 10, 1972. "Hip pain with generalized skin lesions". Presentation of case. Mankin HJ, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:116-29, Oct 72
Eosinophilic granuloma of bone and its relationship to Hand-Schüller-Christian and Letterer-Siwe syndromes. Schajowicz F, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:545-65, Aug 73
Pathology of caisson disease of bone. Catto ME.
J Clin Pathol 25:1006, Nov 72
Peroxisomal and mitochondrial defects in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Goldfischer S, et al.
Science 182:62-4, 5 Oct 73
Osteopathy in maintenance hemodialysis. Krempien B, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:257-74, 1972
[Experimental studies on osteoarticular manifestations of Caisson disease] Horváth F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:28-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and structure of systemic skeletal diseases] Uehlinger E.
Radiologe 13:88-93, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experimental myelofibroses and hyperostoses in comparison with human osteomyelosclerosis] Martin H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:244-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. IV. Morphological contribution to the knowledge of mucopolysaccharidosis] Magrini U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1609-28, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic bones in systemic diseases] Giesen H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:980-4, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Weir MR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:713-4, May 73
Roentgen appearance of bone and soft tissue changes in chronic renal disease. Greenfield GB.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:749-57, Dec 72
Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica with confirmation by knee arthrography. Goldstein WB.
Br J Radiol 46:470-2, Jun 73
Radiological patterns of bone disease associated with renal glomerular failure in adults. Doyle FH.
Br Med Bull 28:220-4, Sep 72 (28 ref.)
Magnification roentgenographic technic in orthopedics. Gordon SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:169-73, Mar-Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A technique for demonstrating fine detail in bones of the hands. Weiss A. **Clin Radiol 23:185-7, Apr 72**

Essential osteolysis with nephropathy. Macpherson RI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:98-103, Jun 73**

Radiology of Dysbaric osteonecrosis. Davidson J. **J Clin Pathol 25:1005-6, Nov 72**

An orthopantomographic study of the incidence of pathological changes in the jaw outside the dento-alveolar area. Lehtinen R, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:13-6, 1973**

Radiological changes in the bones of patients on regular haemodialysis in Newcastle upon Tyne. Simpson W, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 65:477-8, May 72**

The combined use of morphometric and microradioscopic methods in the diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases. Meema HE. **Radiologe 13:111-6, Mar 73**

Blastomycotic dactylitis. Gelman MI, et al. **Radiology 107:331-2, May 73**

Arthrography of the hip. A clue to the pathogenesis of the epiphyseal dysplasias. Lachman RS, et al. **Radiology 108:317-22, Aug 73**

Improved optical magnification for fine-detail radiography. Mall JC, et al. **Radiology 108:707-8, Sep 73**

Giant bone islands. Smith J. **Radiology 107:35-6, Apr 73**

Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. Williams JL, et al. **Radiology 107:15-9, Apr 73**

Pneumoconiosis and Caisson disease of bone. McCallum RI. **Trans Soc Occup Med 22:63-8, Jul 72**

[Bone lesions in diabetic gangrene and their radiographic diagnosis] Diankov L. **Vutr Boles 10:55-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Primary osteonecrosis of the femoral condylus medialis in elderly people] Polívka D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:271-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Massive osteolysis of the ribs and sternum. Clinical study] Frank M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:25-7, Jan 73 (Cze)**

[Intra-osseous lymphangiectasis and congenital lymphedema] Sauvegrain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:1-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Abnormally thin bones of the cranial roof. Anatomo-radiological comparison. 13 cases] Brombart JC. **J Belge Radiol 56:11-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radiological and clinical correlations in hyperparathyroidism] Jeanmart L, et al. **J Belge Radiol 56:21-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of cystic tumors and tumor-like changes of the hip] Heberling F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:48-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Skeletal manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:650-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of benign, solitary defects in the calvarium] Peeters FL. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:625-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fate of juvenile bone cysts following operations as shown radiologically] Roth FJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:52-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lymphangiographic findings in lymphangiomatosis of the bone] Hafner E, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 41:246-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[General radiology of osteopathies] Ellegast HH. **Radiologe 13:147-54, Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Generalized bone diseases--questions from the internist to the radiologist] Haas HG. **Radiologe 13:94-6, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Results of microradiography in bone diseases] Heuck F. **Radiologe 13:102-10, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Skeletal changes in osteomyelofibrosis] Kroeger FJ, et al. **Radiologe 13:128-31, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Osteopathy in long-term dialysis. II. Radiological skeletal changes] Ritz E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:247-9, 1971 (Ger)**

[Technic of bone structure analysis in the roentgen image] Radke J, et al. **Z Orthop 111:330-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiography of generalized osteopathies] Heuck F. **Z Rheumaforsch 31:324-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bones in the carpus] Ivanchuk IuV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:80-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Clinico-x-ray diagnosis of osteo- and arthropathy against a background of syringomyelia] Kagan EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:45-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of radiographic joint spaces in the early stages of osteochondropathy of the head of the femur] Priezzheva VN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:52-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[X-ray semeiotics of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Shotemor Sh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:3-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of the osteodystrophic syndrome] Sudek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:236-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

REHABILITATION

[Record of 5 years' practice of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in functional rehabilitation] Baixe JH. **Maroc Med 52:451-2, Jul 72 (Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical reconstruction of the haemophilias. Duthie RB. **Acta Orthop Belg 39:485-94, Mar-Apr 73**

Massive osteo and osteo-articular bone grafts. Technic and results of 62 cases. Ottolenghi CE. **Clin Orthop 87:156-64, Sep 72**

The management of hydatid disease of bone and joint. Booz MK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:696-709, Nov 72**

The cartilage-perichondrium graft in the treatment of posterior tympanic membrane retraction pockets. Linde RE. **Laryngoscope 83:747-53, May 73**

What's new in surgery. Orthopedic surgery. Mankin HJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:202-6, Feb 73**

[Clinical trial of Bactrim. Its role in osteoarticular surgery] Ducloux M. **Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1319-2, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Bioceramic materials for replacement purposes. Preliminary note] Cini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 60:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[X-ray representation of osseous auto- and homotransplant transformation] Zhila IuS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:92-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Orthopedic management of the child and multiple handicaps. Zadek RE. **Pediatr Clin North Am 20:177-85, Feb 73 (21 ref.)**

Total hip arthroplasty and postoperative rehabilitation. Burton DS, et al. **Phys Ther 53:132-40, Feb 73**

[Medical institutions for children's diseases of the locomotor apparatus in Czechoslovakia] Zorin V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:73-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Orthopedics and its physiotherapeutic alternatives] Scholder P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:383-92, Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in orthopedic practice. 2. Electrotherapy in the treatment of orthopedic diseases] Klein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:433-8, Aug 72 (Ger)**

URINE

Isolation of beta-microglobulin from the urine of patients with itai-itai (ouch-ouch) disease. Osawa M, et al. **Experientia 29:556-8, 15 May 73**

[Urinary hydroxyproline correlated with quantitative bone histological data. Attempted physiopathological interpretation] Lejeune E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:107-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

VETERINARY

Spondylosis in captive wild animals. A possible relationship with nutritional osteodystrophy. Boulay GH du, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:841-7, Nov 72**

Differential diagnosis of an obscure bone disease in an infant rhesus monkey. Chesney CF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 23:414-22, Jun 73**

[Bone changes in cattle caused by chronic industrial fluorosis] Lasarov E, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:258-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of enzootic osteodystrophy of cattle] Ignat'ev VI. **Veterinariia 49:99-101, May 73 (Rus)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL (C3)

The hip in heritable conditions of connective tissue. Stelling FH. **Clin Orthop 90:33-49, Jan-Feb 73**

Metaphyseal dysostosis, Jansen type. Arroyo-Scotoliff H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:623-9, Apr 73**

The campomelique syndrome. Schmickel RD, et al. **J Pediatr 82:299-302, Feb 73**

Engelmann's disease (progressive diaphyseal dysplasia)--a case report. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:125-31, Oct 72**

Clinical syndromes associated with skeletal dysplasias. Wiedemann HR. **Klin Paediatr 184:165-74, May 72 (21 ref.)**

The oto-palato-digital (OPD) syndrome in females. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Oral Surg 35:218-24, Feb 73**

Joint committee on physical fitness, recreation, and sports medicine. Athletic activities by children with skeletal abnormalities. **Pediatrics 51:949-51, May 73**

[Interpretation of various bone development deformities on the basis of 2 growth types] Roth M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:329-37, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[A rare lethal bone dysplasia with recessive autosomic transmission] De la Chapelle A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:759-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Striated osteopathy associated with skeletal dysmorphisms in patchy dermal hypoplasia] Larregue M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:415-8, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Scoliosis during the developmental period. Classification, treatment and preliminary results] Fowles JV, et al. **Tunis Med 50:247-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Congenital abnormalities of the skeleton and their significance for prehistoric anthropology] Stloukal M, et al. **Anthropol Anz 33:252-7, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Congenital bilateral metadiaphyseal acrodysplasia of the little finger (Kirner's deformity)] Luppino T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 60:133-41, 1971 (Ita)**

[Shwachman-Prader syndrome in an 11-month-old infant] Halikowski B, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:1141-6, Sep 72 (Pol)**

[Rare case of developmental anomaly of shoulder girdle and upper extremity] Bartecki B. **Pol Przegl Radiol 37:7-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Congenital pathology of the locomotor apparatus in children born with breech presentation] Kapitanaki AL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of congenital malformations of the hand and upper extremity. Entin M, et al. **Hand 4:215-9, Oct 72**

[Paris nomenclature of constitutional bone diseases] Buttenberg H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:279-83, 1972 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropsychiatric and genetic aspects of a new hereditary disease characterized by progressive dementia and lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia. Hakola HP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 232:1-173, 1972**

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with epiphyseal-metaphyseal dysplasia. Ozonoff MB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:187-92, May 73**

[Relationships between skeletal development and mental disorders] Silinková-Málková E, et al. **Cesk Radiol 27:217-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis and its relations to the sequelae of developmental spinal dysplasia] Rubens-Duval A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:420-5, May 72 (Fre)**

[Juvenile lumbago: etio-pathogenetic considerations] Ranieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 59:121-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nanism with serious retardation of the skeletal maturation] Campailla E, et al. **Clin Ortop 23:50-3, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CONGENITAL

The "campomelic" syndrome. Szalay GC. **Am J Dis Child 126:128, Jul 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Metaphyseal dysplasia with peripheral location. Kosiowski K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 27:85-9, Apr 72**

Arthro-dento-osteo dysplasia (Hajdu-Cheney syndrome). Review of a genetic "acro-osteolysis" syndrome. Herrmann J, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 114:93-110, 4 Apr 73**

[2 cases of spondylo-metaphysial dysostosis: Mürk Jansen's disease and Schmidt's disease] Labat JP. **Bord Med 5:1419-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cases of developmental anomalies of the cervico-occipital region] Wocjan J, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:631-3, May 73 (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta glucuronidase deficiency: report of clinical, radiologic, and biochemical features of a new mucopolysaccharidosis. Sly WS, et al. **J Pediatr 82:249-57, Feb 73**

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal changes associated with adolescent congenital heart disease. White RI Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:531-8, Nov 72**

Agenesis of the serratus anterior muscle: a cause of winged scapula. Levin SE, et al. **JAMA 225:748, 13 Aug 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Delay in bone age in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Daniłowicz DA.
Radiology 106:655-8, Sep 73
Neonatal hyperthyroidism with accelerated skeletal maturation, craniosynostosis, and brachydactyly. Riggs W Jr, et al. Radiology 105:621-5, Dec 72
[Malnutrition in infancy and its early and late sequelae in the bone development] Najdanovič R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:531-2, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Osseous localizations of congenital rubella] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:836-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
Gait disorders in children. Roy L.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:555-64, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hyperostotic bone changes in diabetics] Forgács S.
Radiologe 13:167-73, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Serious deformities of the trunk due to neonatal gangrenous phlegmon] Boggio Robutti G.
Minerva Chir 28:1436-40, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Precocious type of osteodysplasia. A new autosomal recessive form. Kozlowski K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:171-6, Mar 73
Osseous changes of osteopathia striata and Pyle's disease occurring in a patient with an 11 year follow-up. A case report. Culver GJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:840-3, Nov 72
Hereditary bone dysplasia with sarcomatous degeneration. Study of a family. Arnold WH.
Ann Intern Med 78:902-6, Jun 73
Cranial metaphyseal dysplasia. Otolaryngologic aspects. Stool SE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:410-2, May 73
Excretion of chondroitin sulfate C with low sulfate content by patients with generalized platyspondyly (brachyolmia). Mour ao PA, et al.
Biochem Med 7:415-23, Jun 73
Familial hyperphosphatasemia with ateliosis and hypermetabolism of growing membranous bone; review of the clinical, radiographic and chemical features. Caffey J.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:81-110, Oct 72
Progessive diaphyseal dysplasia. Review of the literature and report of seven cases in one family. Hundley JD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:461-74, Apr 73
Metaphyseal dysplasia in siblings: a variant of cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Savage MO.
Proc R Soc Med 65:727, Aug 72
[3 cases of spondylometaphyseal dysplasia in one family] Van de Velde E, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:623-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis with athetosis and urinary excretion of keratan sulfate] Maroteaux P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:975-9, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cranio-metaphysial dysplasia. 2 cases of the dominant form] Guibaud P, et al.
Pediatrie 28:149-61, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A case of an asymptomatic hypobetalipoproteinemia] Hermier M, et al. Pediatrie 28:211-22, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Constitutional developmental retardations] Bierich JR, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:334-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metaphyseal dysostosis] Brand-Auraban A, et al.
Harefuah 83:239-42, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Body asymmetry associated with craniopharyngioma. Report of a case] Finizio FS, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:85-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Toulouse Lautrec. A tragic life; an inspired work; a difficult diagnosis. (Toulouse Lautrec H de), Herbert JJ. Clin Orthop 89:37-51, 1972
[Growth disorders of prehistoric and early historic human skeletons] Vlček E.
Anthropol Anz 33:237-51, Jun 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Metaphyseal dysotosis: description of an ultrastructural defect in the epiphyseal plate chondrocytes. Cooper RR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:485-95, Apr 73
Metaphyseal dysostosis: a rough surfaced endoplasmic reticulum storage defect. Cooper RR, et al.
Lab Invest 28:119-25, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypoplasia of bone induced by immobilization. Pennock JM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:641-6, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Metaphyseal and epiphyseal dysplasia with unusual facies and cataract. Kozlowski K, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:553-6, Apr 73
Roentgenographic findings in familial osteodysplasia. Buchignani JS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:802-8, Nov 72
Difficulties in differentiation between chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis--van Creveld syndrome) and asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Kozlowski K, et al. Australas Radiol 16:401-10, Dec 72
[Peculiar course of aseptic necroses and other morbid conditions of the spine in adolescence] Rubín A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:187-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia] Beguery P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:763, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The radiology and nomenclature of metaphyseal bone defects in adolescence] Köteles G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:75-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary systemic diseases of the skeleton] Spranger J. Radiologe 13:141-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of injury sequelae and developmental disorders in the posterior roof of the acetabulum] Göb A. Roentgenpraxis 25:149-55, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Os odontoideum and ossicum terminale] Biernacki L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:691-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Developmental anomalies of the stylohyoid chain] Zlomaniec J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:703-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Treatment of axial deviations of the knee joint by means of intercondylar femoral osteotomies. Debeyre J, et al. Clin Orthop 91:86-94, Mar-Apr 73
Experiences with dome shaped osteotomy of upper tibia for multiplane correction. LaMont RL, et al. Clin Orthop 91:152-7, Mar-Apr 73
Chiari osteotomy for acetabular dysplasia in young subjects. Colton CL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:578-89, Nov 72
Treatment of defects of the ulna in children by establishing cross-union with the radius. Lloyd-Roberts GC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:327-30, May 73
Twenty-five years of hand surgery. Personal reflections. Pulvertaft RG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:32-55, Feb 73
[Results of hip operations in generalized congenital bone dysplasias] Emr J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:275-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of acetabular dysplasia in adolescents] Wilson JC Jr.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:320-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Doctor J. Edouard Samson's tibioplasty] Frenette U, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1780-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Comparative study of urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans and glycopeptides in bone diseases] Merkur'eva RV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:86-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Synthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate by normal, nanomelic, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine-treated chondrocytes in cell culture. Palmoski MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3385-8, Nov 72
Ununited anconeal process in the dog. Herron MR.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:417-28, Sep 71 (9 ref.)
Development deformities due to arrested epiphyseal growth. O'Brien TR.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:441-54, Sep 71 (8 ref.)
Corrective osteotomy for angular deformities. Rudy RL. Vet Clin N Amer 1:549-63, Sep 71 (7 ref.)
[Polydactylia in a foal] Zeller R.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:527, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

BONE DYSPLASIAS see under BONE DISEASES,

DEVELOPMENTAL (C3)

BONE LENGTHENING (E4)

Roentgenological dynamics of reparative regeneration in lengthening of metacarpals by the distraction method. Ulitskyi GI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:82-92, 1973
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia-treatment by tibial lengthening and corrective osteotomy seven years after successful bone graft. A case report. McKellar CC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:193-6, Jan 73
Mandibular lengthening by gradual distraction. Preliminary report. Snyder CC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:506-8, May 73
[Use of a pulse amplifier during bone lengthening] Chigot PL.
Chirurgie 98:678-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Single-stage lengthening of the femur. Record of the 1st 100 surgical cases] Caucholx J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:753-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Z-shaped osteotomy for single-stage lengthening of the femur. Characteristics of bone repair] Duriez J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:775-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of leg length inequality]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:370-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Long-term results of the surgical elongation of the shortened lower extremity in children and adolescents] Fedotova PG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:32-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients after elongation of the shortened limb] Kosacheva VK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Lengthening of short stumps of the leg in children at the expense of rupture of the growth zone] Shatilov OE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:58-60, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the large nerve trunks and neuromuscular apparatus of the leg during its staged elongation] Smirnova LA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:37-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lengthening of the lower extremity in ankylosed knee joint subsequent to a tuberculous process] Bedria AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:109-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BONE MARROW (A2, A10)

Rumalon and serum-free culture of chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:557, Sep-Oct 72
Local production of colony-stimulating factor within the bone marrow: role of nonhematopoietic cells. Chan SH, et al. Blood 40:846-53, Nov 72
Bone marrow scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of experimental metastatic bone carcinoma. Ito Y, et al.
Cancer 31:1222-30, May 73
Autoradiography of freeze-dried marrow, spleen, cartilage and undecalcified bone. Diab IM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:503-13, Nov 72
A model of granulopoiesis in cats. Prasse KW, et al.
Lab Invest 28:292-9, Mar 73
[Experimental healing of fractures influenced by cartilaginous and bone extracts] Uher J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:193-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intra-osseous pressure. I. Preliminary results] Mayer S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:757-63, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative thrombelastographic study on citrated sternal marrow blood and venous blood] Zöller H.
Blut 26:321-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First experiences with bone-marrow scintigraphy in the hospital] Fischer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:409-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Preservation of bone marrow] Schaefer UW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1601-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in internal medicine] Kagami M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:177-85, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bone and bone marrow metastases of pulmonary cancer with special reference to the relationship with distribution of the vertebral vein and red marrow] Kanno I.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:937-48, Dec 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Calculation of the colony-forming capacity of stem cells and their inactivation by allogenic lymphocytes using the method of histological splenic section of the irradiated recipients] Man'ko VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:199-204, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pressure of the costal bone marrow in the evaluation of portal pressure. Its relation to intrahepatic sinusoidal pressure and splenic pressure] Trakal E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:313-20, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Interrelations between diagnostic criteria of the iron status and 50-mg ferrous iron absorption in iron-replete and iron-deficient subjects. Hausmann K, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:129-41, 1973
Biochemical analysis of liver biopsy specimens, bone marrow, peripheral white and red cells, and serum for the diagnosis in vivo of Niemann-Pick disease. Giardini O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:15-20, Nov 72
Marrow deposition and distribution of monomeric and polymeric 239 Pu in the mouse, estimated by use of 59 Fe. Rosenthal MW, et al. Health Phys 22:743-8, Jun 72
Stainable marrow iron stores before and after parenteral iron therapy in children. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:235-40, Jul 72
[Corticosteroid fractions of bone marrow in normal and ammonium chloride treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG.
Endokrinologie 59:318-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Usefulness of bone marrow serum acid phosphatase in staging carcinoma of the prostate. Reynolds RD, et al. Cancer 32:181-4, Jul 73

Comparison of marrow and cortical bone blood flow by 125 I-labeled 4-iodoantipyrine (I-Ap) washout. Kelly PJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:497-505, Apr 73

Estimation of bone marrow blood flow with 113m In-EDTA chelate and 133 Xe. Ito Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:391-8, Apr 72

[Microvascularization of femoral bone marrow in the rabbit] Sick H, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:59-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-osseous circulation investigation. Medullary function investigation] Ficat P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:587-92, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cysteine on haematopoietic tissues. Kovács P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:67-74, 1972

Multiple biological activities of a partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:530-3, Mar 73

Depression of bone marrow and thrombocytopenia associated with chrysotherapy. Kay A. Ann Rheum Dis 32:277-8, May 73

Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA. Arthritis Rheum 16:426-7, May-Jun 73

The dU suppression test using 125 I-UdR to define biochemical megaloblastosis. Herbert V, et al. Br J Haematol 24:713-23, Jun 73

3-(Tetraacetyl glucopyranos-2-yl)-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, an antitumor agent with modified bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2005-9, Sep 73

Leukemia induced by 7,8,12-trimethylbenz( )anthracene in rats. II. Changes in bone marrow. Bird C. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:429-39, Feb 72

Saponin-induced early suppression of marrow reticuloendothelial function assessed with 113m In-chondroitin sulfate colloid. Okuyama S, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:98-110, Feb 73

Effect of leucogenenol on origin of hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:222-6, Oct 72

Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. 3. Persistent suppression of the marrow reticuloendothelial activity by saponin. Okuyama S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:73-80, Sep 72

[Experimental studies with strongly active antirheumatic agents. Effect of the chief component of Ambene double ampules on the blood picture and bone marrow of Wistar rats] Zajusz K, et al. Med Welt 23:1559-61, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Influence of serum fractions and polynucleotides (poly I:C) on bone marrow regeneration of sublethally irradiated rats] Hedrich E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:176-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Etiocholanolone in the evaluation of bone marrow reserve in patients treated with bone marrow depressants] Gino GC, et al. Cancro 24:135-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between bone marrow activation and toxicity of antineoplastic agents] Pannacciulli I, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:591-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone-marrow protective effect of asparagine in experimental administration of imuran] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:329-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The action of exogenus erythropoietin on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rabbit bone marrow] Pavlov AD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:199-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic synthesis of a blood group B-related pentaglycosylceramide by an alpha-galactosyltransferase from rabbit bone marrow. Basu M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1700-6, 10 Mar 73

Immunological and histochemical evaluation of marrow aspirates in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Moncure CW, et al. J Urol 108:609-11, Oct 72

Studies of muramidase in haematological disorders: serum and marrow muramidase in leukaemia. Levi JA, et al. Pathology 5:59-68, Jan 73

[Demonstration of naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase and its dependence on the fixating agent] Mitschek GH. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:357-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of ATPase and 5'nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes in various developmental stages in the bone marrow of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia and acquired hemolytic anemia] Ciefluk S, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:143-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of phenylhydrazine-induced haemolysis on the behaviour of regenerating marrow stroma. Tavassoli M, et al. Br J Haematol 23:707-11, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. I. Increased homing of thymus-derived cells to the bone marrow after antigenic stimulation. Bäck R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:857-70, 1972

[Immunological reactions during homotransplantation of bone marrow preserved by deep freezing at -196 degrees C in a polyvinylpyrrolidone medium] Lavrik SS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:45-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Innervation of bone marrow in the rabbit. Miller ML, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:17-23, 1973

METABOLISM

Effect of trimethoprim on folate metabolism in human bone marrow. Koutts J, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:245-50, Jun 73

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 6. Experimental studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracyline, and lincomycin concentrations into bone marrow and fracture hematoma. Kondo S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:159-80, Dec 72

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 8. Clinical studies on the concentrations of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin locally administered into human bone marrow hematomas. Kondo S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:203-7, Dec 72

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 7. Clinical studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin concentrations into human bone marrow and bone marrow bleeding. Kondo S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:190-202, Dec 72

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 5. Clinical studies on the distribution of aminoglycosidic antibiotic concentrations in bone marrow and in fracture hematomas. Kondo S. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:98-114, Jun 72

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 4. Experimental studies on the distribution of the aminoglycosidic antibiotic concentrations in the bone marrow and fracture hematomas. Kondo S. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:74-97, Jun 72

Structure of trihexosylceramide biosynthesized in vitro. Stoffyn P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1920-3, 25 Mar 73

Hemoglobin Lepore trait: globin synthesis in bone marrow and peripheral blood. Gill F, et al. Science 178:623-5, 10 Nov 72

[Hematoporphyrin. Anti-anemic effect; radioisotope study] Moretti JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1685-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Determination of bone marrow granulocyte reserves with etiocholanolone in solid tumors and hemoblastosis] Mayr AC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1608-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of serotonin on energy processes in tumors and bone marrow] Balitskii KP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:303-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

The value of routine bone marrow and cerebrospinal fluid cultures in patients with cancer--a negative report. Greene WH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:404-11, Sep 73

Ultrastructure of a mycoplasma recovered from the bone marrow in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonsdorff CH von, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:25-8, Jan 73

Lack of significant visible C-type virus activation in the bone marrow and thymus of mice given a leukaemogenic dose of methylnitrosourea. Frei JV, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:333-7, May 73

Studies in the viability of Mycobacterium leprae in human liver and bone marrow using thymectomized mouse foot pad technic. Karat AB, et al. Int J Lepr 40:1-3, Jan-Mar 72

Infectivity of leprosy bacilli from bone marrow and liver of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Shepard CC, et al. Lepr Rev 43:21-6, Mar 72

[Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in the bone marrow of patients with acquired toxoplasmosis: diagnostic value] Amato Neto V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:326-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Patho-morphological studies on the relationship between the thymus and hematopoiesis of the bone marrow. Nagai K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:428-37, Aug 71

Bone marrow biopsy in diagnosis of Whipple's disease. Rausing A. Acta Med Scand 193:5-8, Jan-Feb 73

Refractory sideroblastic anemia (chronic erythremic myelosis). Schnitzer B, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:343-53, Sep 73

Undifferentiated lymphoma, non-Burkitt's type. Meningeal and bone marrow involvement in children. Watanabe A, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:57-61, Jan 73

Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73

Bone marrow cytoplasmic buds and their association with hematologic neoplasms. Reardon MA, et al. Arch Pathol 94:411-6, Nov 72

Bone marrow emboli. Their fate in the vasculature of the human lung. Schinella RA. Arch Pathol 95:386-91, Jun 73

The pathogenesis of the graft-versus-host reaction in chicken embryos. Pathological changes in the yolk sac, thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius. Walker KZ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:675-88, Dec 72

The importance of bone marrow biopsy in the staging of patients with lymphosarcoma. Vinciguerra V, et al. Blood 41:913-20, Jun 73

In vitro studies of bone marrow in refractory anaemia. Sultan C. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:177-81, Sep 72

Bone marrow in infectious mononucleosis. Boyd JF, et al. Br Med J 2:176, 21 Apr 73

Monoblast of acute monoblastic leukemia. Schumacher HR, et al. Cancer 31:209-20, Jan 73

8-Trisomy in the bone marrow. Report of two cases. De la Chapelle A, et al. Clin Genet 3:470-6, 1972

The bone marrow during recovery from drug induced agranulocytosis. Rose MS, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 121:147-53, 1972

Myelofibrosis--a clinical, haematological and histopathological study of 11 cases. Mangalik A, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:41-6, Apr 72

The diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis: utility of peripheral blood abnormalities, bone marrow and liver needle biopsy. Cucin RL, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:355-61, Jun 73

Hemorrhage and necrosis in the bone marrow by lipid A. Yoshida M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:238-42, Jun 72

Bone marrow necrosis. A study of seventy cases. Brown CH 3d. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:189-203, Sep 72

Auer bodies in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Demonstration of their fine structure and peroxidase localization. Gorius JB, et al. Lab Invest 28:135-41, Feb 73

Discordance in acute leukemia. Humphrey GB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:323, 8 Feb 73

Morphologic discordance in acute leukemia. Ragab AH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1134-5, 30 Nov 72

Reaction of the skeleton and bone marrow to malignant tumours of the testis. Comparison and evaluation of results of strontium (85 Sr) test and cytological findings from sternal punctates in 44 patients. Bek V, et al. Neoplasma 20:209-15, 1973

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy with vacuolated cells in the bone marrow. Simopoulos AP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1257-67, Dec 72

Charcot-Leyden crystals in human bone marrow. Smith H, et al. Pathology 4:279-94, Oct 72

The significance of bone marrow morphology for the diagnosis of polycythaemia vera. Lundin PM, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:271-82, 1972

Electron microscopy of the bone marrow in the chronic erythraemic myelosis. Spremolla G, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:69-79, 1973

[The Niemann-Pick cell. Aspects in optical and ultrastructural cytology] Lejeune F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:483-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological study of bone marrow in 31 children with neuroblastoma] Tchernia G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:471-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytokinetic studies on the proliferating activity of mast cells in the regnerating bone marrow of the rat] Haas RJ, et al. Blut 26:180-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological biopsy bone marrow studies on the morphology of immune reaction in autoimmune diseases] Schneider D, et al. Folia Haematol (Leips) 98:54-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodical guidelines for the histological preparation of bone and bone marrow biopsies using paraffin technic] Schneider D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:228-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embolism from the bone marrow canal as a cause of immediate and late complications after insertion of intramedullary femur head prostheses using polymethylmethacrylates] Zichner L. Helv Chir Acta 39:717-30, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Pathomorphology of acute hypoxic bone marrow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lesions. Light and electron microscopy study of rabbit bone marrow following a 2-hour ischemia] Hill K, et al. Rés Exp Med (Berl) 160:100-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytology and ultrastructure of bone-marrow megakaryocytes] Hufnagl D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:406-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Burckhardt's iliac crest biopsy in visceral lupus erythematosus (correlations between morphology and clinical status)] Krull P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:870-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Histological evaluation of visceral erythmatosus from bone marrow] Vykoupil KF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:867-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Atypical bone marrow involvement in the course of malignant lymphogranuloma. Report of 2 cases] Quaglino D, et al. Minerva Med 63:4997-5006, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Foam cell syndrome in bone marrow] Miura A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:769-76, Oct 72 (52 ref.) (Jap)

[Osteomyelitis variolosa] Araujo M de F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:352-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Blood and bone marrow changes in children with staphylococcal sepsis] Novikova GG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Round cell sarcoma of bone marrow. A histochemical and electron-microscopic study] Peydro Olaya A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:363-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the proliferation kinetics of the erythropoiesis of frozen bone marrow in vitro] Colimann H, et al. Blut 25:265-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the haematopoietic activity of bone marrow by bone marrow scintigraphy. 1. A scintigraph--a new semiquantitative method to measure the bone marrow distribution] Takada K. Acta Haematol Jap 35:659-69, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of partial screening of bone marrow on the functional state of the intestinal epithelium in mice following irradiation] Kuzina VA. Radiobiologiia 12:666-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythrocyte function and marrow regulation in hemoglobin Bethesda (-145 histidine). Adamson JW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2883-94, Nov 72

Osteogenic potential of leukemic marrow. Ratzan RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:391-4, Jun 73

Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. IV. Effects of acute intravascular hypotonic hemolysis on the marrow reticuloendothelial function. Okuyama S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:81-3, Sep 72

[Cause, origin and nature of the "brush-like" symptom on the skull in severe blood disorders. VI. Studies on the alterations of the skeletal system in severe blood diseases] Reimann F, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:173-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of adrenaline and exclusion of alpha-receptors in reactions of the hematopoietic organs to stress] Gorizontov PD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study of granulopoiesis in the aplastic bone marrow of x-ray irradiated rats after parabiosis with healthy litter mate by aortic anastomoses. Fang CH. Acta Med Okayama 26:1-10, Apr 72

Effect of incorporated 226 Ra on colony forming units of bone marrow and spleen in mice. Svoboda V, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:472-80, Oct 72

Bone marrow damage following total nodal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease patients. Cionini L. Br J Radiol 46:67-8, Jan 73

The effect of radiation on splenic function in myelosclerosis: studies with 52Fe and 99Tcm. Szur L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:295-301, Apr 73

Bone marrow regeneration and extension after extended field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P, et al. Cancer 32:699-711, Sep 73

Bone marrow mesodermal inducing factor after irradiation. Roussev GK, et al. Experientia 28:842-3, 15 Jul 72

Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. II. Changes in bone marrow, thymus, spleen and testes. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:130-4, 1973

The in vivo cytogenetic effects of 252 Cf on liver and bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. Brooks AL, et al. Health Phys 23:701-6, Jun 72

On the possible influence of sinusoidal blood volume on the X-ray dose delivered to the marrow of trabecular bone in the rat. Maillie HD, et al. Health Phys 24:353-5, Mar 73

Discrimination between various dose levels in whole-body irradiated mice, by counts of bone marrow samples. Segreto C, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:545-8, Dec 72

Stem cell renewal in spleen and bone marrow of mice after repeated total-body irradiations. Vos O. Int J Radiat Biol 22:41-50, Jul 72

Interrelationship of erythropoietic recovery, marrow recovery, colony-forming units, and erythropoiesis-stimulating factors after sublethal x-irradiation. Okunewick JP, et al. Radiat Res 52:138-51, Oct 72

Radiation leukemia in guinea pigs. Van Pelt A, et al. Radiat Res 52:68-81, Oct 72

Effects of single dose and of fractionated radiation on rabbit bone marrow. Hill DR, et al. Radiology 106:695-8, Mar 73

[Regeneration of irradiated bone marrow after autotransplantation of protected marrow] Ninkov V, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:49-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recovery of immunological functions in lethally irradiated mice grafted with preirradiated hematopoietic bone marrow] Beaumariage ML, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:965-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes of the catalase system in rats irradiated with x-rays (DL 100-15)] Stefan M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:501-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Bone marrow function test with pyrexal in the diagnosis of radiation-induced bone marrow lesions] Wendt F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:419-23, 1963 (Ger)

[Cellular kinetics in the hematopoietic organs after x-irradiation. 1. The bone marrow and spleen] Kawara K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:135-49, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Possible role of antitissue autoantibodies in the mechanism of the protective action of local screening in total irradiation] Klemparskaia NN, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:38-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[The dosimetric index of the severity of acute radiation injury] Keirim-Markus IB. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:32-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Effect of hepatic and pancreatic digestive juices on radiation damage to the intestine and bone marrow] Fedorovskif LL. Radiobiologiia 12:596-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of DNA synthesis in radiation-sensitive tissues of rats irradiated with different doses] Golyshev EP. Radiobiologiia 13:8-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors affecting clasmatosis in vivo. IV. The reaction of rat and mouse lymphoid organs to local bone marrow irradiation] Kabakov EN. Radiobiologiia 13:192-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of irradiated DNA by the method of purine oligonucleotide "maps"] Kritskif GA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:493-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The ultrastructure of developing bone marrow implants: a scanning electron microscope study. Steinberg MH, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:1-9, 1973

Function of bone marrow in suppressing thymic lymphomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ottonen PO, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:491-6, Feb 73

Use of titanium mesh and autogenous bone marrow in the repair of a nonunited mandibular fracture: report of case and review of the literature. Gargiulo EA, et al. J Oral Surg 31:371-6, May 73 (5 ref.)

New attachment after treatment of interradicular lesions. Ellegaard B, et al. J Periodontol 44:209-17, Apr 73

Intraoral transplants of cancellous bone and marrow in periodontal lesions. Hiatt WH, et al. J Periodontol 44:194-208, Apr 73

The subcutaneous implantation of red marrow with roots without nicks. Morris ML. J Periodontol 44:96-9, Feb 73

Restoration of resected mandible by grafting with combination of mandible homograft and autogenous iliac marrow, and postoperative treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation. Mainous EG, et al. Oral Surg 35:13-20, Jan 73

Experimental basis of bone marrow transplantation. Bekkum DW van. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1562-7, 4 Nov 72

Treatment of leukemia and aplastic anemia with histocompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A review. Graw RG Jr, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1573-81, 4 Nov 72 (63 ref.)

The long-term preservation of bone marrow. O'Grady LF, et al. Transfusion 12:312-6, Sep-Oct 72

Workshop on bone marrow transplantation. Bekkum DW van, et al. Transplant Proc 5:997-9, Mar 73

Bone marrow transplantation in a leukemic patient following immunosuppression with antithymocyte globulin and total body irradiation. Gengozian N, et al. Transplantation 15:446-54, May 73

Interstitial pneumonia and cytomegalovirus infection as complications of human marrow transplantation. Neiman P, et al. Transplantation 15:478-85, May 73

[Prevention of the graft vs host reaction in rats by means of allogeneic antilymphocyte serum following bone marrow transplantation] Jeannet M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1598-600, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow transplantation. Recent progress and current indications] Jeannet M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1581-3, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in immune deficiency disease] Rubinstein A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1568-73, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on colony formation in the spleens of irradiated animals] Kabakov EN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:205-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BONE MARROW CELLS (A11)

see also related
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM (A7, A10)

The ultrastructure of developing bone marrow implants: a scanning electron microscope study. Steinberg MH, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:1-9, 1973

Ultrastructural observations on the human myeloma cells secreting gamma-globulin: a proposal of possible mechanism of secretion via vesicle. Shigematsu T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:76-82, Feb 72

Cytogenetic studies in haematological disorders which may terminate in acute leukaemia. Jensen MK, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:353-7, Apr 73

Primary polycythaemia. 3. Studies on the significance of the history of the disease and of the treatment for the development of clones in bone marrow cells. Visfeldt J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:195-203, Mar 73

Chylomicrons and the formation of foam cells in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. A morphologic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:253-72, Feb 73

Separation of spleen colony forming units (CFU-S) from mouse bone marrow cells using velocity sedimentation in an isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. Am J Pathol 72:201-20, Aug 73

The migration of lymphocytes from bone marrow to popliteal lymph nodes demonstrated by selective bone marrow labeling with 3 H-thymidine in vivo. Brahim F, et al. Anat Rec 175:737-46, Apr 73

Electron microscopic studies on fate of erythroblast ribosomes. Campbell FR. Anat Rec 174:513-9, Dec 72

Morphologic abnormalities in the bone marrow segmented neutrophils of tumor bearing animals. Kastner MR de. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:293-9, 1972

Marrow granulocyte reserves in the rheumatic diseases. Kimball HR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:345-52, May-Jun 73

Factors determining colony forming efficiency in agar suspension cultures. Bradley TR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:813-8, Dec 72

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XI. Stimulated RNA synthesis independent of protein synthesis. Gross M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:514-9, 22 Dec 72

A model of haemopoietic cell colony formation. Maritz JS, et al. Biometrics 28:801-11, Sep 72

The evolution of number of bone marrow stem cells in mice with L1210 leukemia. Chevalier C, et al. Biomedicine 19:177-9, 10 Apr 73

The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Griensven LJ van, et al. Biomedicine 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73

Bone-marrow lymphocytes in acute lymphoid leukaemia: effect of therapeutic regimes. Pushpa V, et al. Biomedicine 19:11-5, 20 Jan 73

The evolution of number of bone marrow stem cells in mice with L1210 leukemia. Chevalier C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:177-9, 10 Apr 73

The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Griensven LJ van, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73

Changes in globin synthesis with erythroid cell maturation in sickle thalassemia. Bank A, et al. Blood 41:353-7, Mar 73

Storage cells of spleen and bone marrow in thalassemia: an ultrastructural study. Beltrami CA, et al. Blood 41:901-12, Jun 73

The origin of bone marrow fibroblasts. De la Chapelle A, et al. Blood 41:783-7, Jun 73

Growth of human bone marrow in liquid culture. Golde DW, et al. Blood 41:45-57, Jan 73

Granulopoiesis in neutropenic disorders. Greenberg PL, et al. Blood 41:753-69, Jun 73

Disturbed bone marrow cell proliferation in primary shunt hyperbilirubinemia. Hamer JW, et al. Blood 41:539-47, Apr 73

Stimulation of hematopoiesis by femoral marrow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

curettage in sublethally irradiated mice. Knospe WH, et al. Blood 41:519-27, Apr 73
Cell kinetics in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia: computer simulation with discrete modeling techniques. Mauer AM, et al. Blood 41:141-54, Jan 73
Differences in inducing activity for human bone marrow colonies in normal serum and serum from patients with leukemia. Mintz U, et al. Blood 42:331-9, Sep 73
Normal granulocyte colony-forming cells in the bone marrow of Yemenite Jews with genetic neutropenia. Mintz U, et al. Blood 41:745-51, Jun 73
A new human low molecular weight granulocyte colony stimulating activity. Price GB, et al. Blood 42:341-8, Sep 73
The in vivo seeding of hemopoietic colony-forming cells in irradiated mice. Testa NG, et al. Blood 40:854-61, Nov 72
Ultrastructural studies on the acute leukemic myeloblast. Schumacher HR, et al. Blut 25:169-78, Sep 72
Ultrastructural studies on the acute leukemic monoblast. Szekely IE, et al. Blut 25:376-84, Dec 72
Defective in vitro colony formation by human bone marrow preceding overt leukaemia. Senn JS, et al. Br J Haematol 23:277-81, Sep 72
Comparison of the kinetics of colony forming units in spleen (CFU S) and culture (CFU C). Testa NG, et al. Br J Haematol 24:367-76, Mar 73
Gaucher-like cells and congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type II (HEMPAS). Van Dorpe A, et al. Br J Haematol 25:165-70, Aug 73
A neurovisceral storage disease with vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, and its relationship to Niemann-Pick disease. A report of nine patients. Neville BG, et al. Brain 96:97-120, 1973
Abnormal karyotypic clones in human acute leukemia: their nature and clinical significance. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Cancer 31:1069-77, May 73
Bone marrow precursor cells specify serological properties of antibody. Orsini FR, et al. Cell Immunol 5:536-43, Dec 72
The proliferative capacity of haemopoietic colony forming units in the rat. Dunn CD. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:55-67, Jan 73
The proliferation of lymphoid cells in guinea-pig bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:259-69, May 73
Is the bone marrow uniformly reactive in pediatric hematologic conditions? A study of 53 simultaneous dual aspirations in children. Morgan SK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:571-2, Oct 72
A comparison of bone marrow leukocytes in hibernating and nonhibernating woodchucks and ground squirrels. Szilagyi JE, et al. Cryobiology 9:257-61, Aug 72
Ultrastructural changes in guinea-pig bone marrow basophils during anaphylaxis. Chan BS. Immunology 23:215-24, Aug 72
Separation of thymus-derived and marrow-derived rat lymphocytes on glass bead columns. Hunt SV. Immunology 24:699-705, Apr 73
Morphological changes in relation to haemopoietic nutrient deficiency in nutritional macrocytic anaemia in infancy and childhood. Choudhry VP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1764-73, Dec 72
A cytochemical evaluation of pyroantimonate binding to the plasmalemma of blood and bone marrow cells and its relationship to cellular maturation. Ackerman GA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:880-95, Nov 72
Greater sensitivity to inhibition by anti-immunoglobulin of splenic than of bone marrow B-lymphocytes. Mond JJ, et al. J Immunol 110:605-7, Feb 73
Capillary tube scanning applied to in vitro mouse marrow granulocyte growth. Abrams L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:267-70, Jan 73
Cultivation of rat bone marrow. II. Long-term erythrocyte production in vitro. Morton HJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1071-5, Oct 72
An ultrastructural study of ropalocytosis in human blood and bone marrow. Skinnider LF, et al. J Pathol 109:1-5, Jan 73
Effects of storage on CFU of mouse bone marrow cells. Matsui K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:59-70, Jun 72
Radiobiological studies on cultured mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. Nikaido O, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:71-80, Jun 72
Human preleukemia. Identification of a maturation defect in vitro. Golde DW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1063-6, 24 May 73
Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy with vacuolated cells in the bone marrow. Simopoulos AP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1257-67, Dec 72
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome (HPS): a proposed block in glutathione peroxidase. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:790-806, Jun 73
Zonal fractionation of mammalian metaphase chromosomes and determination of their DNA content. Burki HJ, et al. Prep Biochem 3:157-82, 1973
Kinetics of canine hematopoietic colonies grown in vitro. Levitt M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:408-11, Nov 72
Tissue culture of calf bone marrow. Requirements of serum and conditioned media. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:482-5, Nov 72
Evidence against human bone marrow lymphocytes being committed haemopoietic stem cells. Baccarani M, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:339-42, 1972
Erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow following splenectomy. Marton PF. Scand J Haematol 10:81-7, 1973
The proliferative potential of frozen stored human marrow cells. Adamson JW, et al. Transplantation 14:490-4, Oct 72
Localization of pyroantimonate-precipitable cation and surface coat anionic binding sites in developing erythrocytic cells and macrophages in normal human bone marrow. Ackerman GA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:153-66, 1972
[Collection and morphology of the bone marrow in dogs of the Beagle breed] Komárek K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:451-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[A new technic for obtaining bone marrow from living dogs] Liegeois A, et al. Biomedicine 19:200-1, 10 May 73 (Fre)
[A new technic for obtaining bone marrow from living dogs] Liegeois A, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:200-1, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[First demonstration of morphological differences in lymphocytes belonging to thymo-dependent and thymo-independent cell populations] Vujanović N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1933-6, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Proliferative capacity of human leukemic bone marrow cells. Correlation between cytologic aspects, clinical evolution and therapeutic effectiveness] Faille A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:889-94, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Isolation of blast-cells from leukemic bone marrow by Isopague-Ficoll density gradient centrifugation] Berrebi A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:727-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow distribution in the porcine skeleton--application to partial body irradiation at lethal doses] Maas J, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:457-76, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Careful method of bone and bone marrow biopsy] Donath H. Med Welt 24:295-7, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo studies with deep-frozen bone marrow of rodents and primates] Schaefer UW, et al. Med Welt 23:1399-400, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Generalized GM 1 gangliosidosis: ultrastructure and differential diagnostic importance of storage lymphocytes and bone marrow cells] Heyne K, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:272-83, 1973 (Ger)
[Cell preservation by deep freezing. With special regard to bone marrow] Mosimann W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1600-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal variation spectrum of bone marrow cells in the human iliac crest] Werner W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:78-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of umbilical cord serum on erythroblast proliferative activity in short-term bone marrow cultures] Gabutti V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:85-90, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug-induced lipidosis. IV. Morphological aspect of leukocytes and bone marrow cells in human cases and animal experiments induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxy-hexestrol] Kitani T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:131-45, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microscopic and x-ray structural studies of crystallization processes during the freezing of biological objects] Pushkar' NS, et al. Biofizika 18:389-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of erythroid hematopoiesis during the action of erythropoietin-active serum in dog bone marrow cell culture] Nefedov VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosome complement of bone marrow cells and lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Demin AA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:9-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quality of stabilization of blood and bone marrow] Kartashevskii NG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the nonproliferating part of the cell population in acute leukemia] Kozinets GI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:20-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normal values for the peripheral blood and bone marrow of the grey (Armenian) hamster] Kumkumadzhian VA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-41, 1972 (Rus)
[The hematologic pattern in the diagnosis of Kahler's disease] Carlos Aggio M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the diagnostic significance of hemoglobin F levels. Newman DR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:199-202, Mar 73
Electronmicroscopy of leukaemic myeloblasts with numerous lipid-containing vacuoles. Pollack A. Scand J Haematol 9:437-41, 1972
[Diagnostic importance in the determination of prelatent iron deficiency in the newborn infants of anemic mothers by cytochemical investigation of the non-hemoglobin iron in bone marrow cells] Gebauer E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:535-6, Nov 72 (Cse)
[Impulse cytophotometry of blood cells and bone marrow cells] Büchner T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:416-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Iron staining of bone marrow] Gjemdal T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:345-6, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)

CYTOLOGY

The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: ultrastructure of bone marrow macrophages. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 70:329-43, Mar 73
The growth of bone marrow cells in liquid culture. Sumner MA, et al. Br J Haematol 23:221-34, Aug 72
Longitudinal bone marrow chromosome studies in potential leukemic myeloid disorders. Lisker R, et al. Cancer 31:509-15, Mar 73
Age-associated aneuploidy: loss of Y chromosome from human bone marrow cells with aging. Pierre RV, et al. Cancer 30:889-94, Oct 72
Control of cell size in the cryopreservation of mouse marrow. Lionetti FJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:488-95, Dec 72
Membrane surface properties of rat bone marrow cells as determined by partition in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Cells containing hemoglobin. Walter H, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:63-72, Apr 73
Studies on nuclear chromatin in lymph node and bone marrow cells from rats by simultaneous staining with fast green and eosin Y. Mydliwska J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:225-30, 1973
Interpretations in feline bone marrow cytology. Schalm OW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1418-25, 1 Dec 72 (88 ref.)
Quantitative studies of peripheral blood and bone marrow in transfusion-induced plethoric mice. Weltz-Hamburger A, et al. J Anat 109:549-57, Sep 71
Physical separation of colony stimulating cells from in vitro colony forming cells in hemopoietic tissue. Moore MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:195-206, Oct 72
Bone marrow lipofuscin. Clark KG, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:947-50, Nov 72
Differentiation of thymus-derived cells from precursors in mouse bone marrow. el-Arini MO, et al. J Exp Med 137:821-37, 1 Mar 73
Fanconi's anaemia: report of a patient with significant chromosomal abnormalities in bone marrow cells. Shahid MJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:474-8, Dec 72
Bone marrow chromosomes in Fanconi's anaemia. Wolman SR, et al. J Med Genet 9:473-4, Dec 72
Quantitative cytological studies of the maturation of bone marrow neutrophils in short-term suspension cultures. Wilson SM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:514-24, Nov 72
Preparative electrophoretic separation of normal and neoplastic human bone marrow cells. Schubert JC, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:327-32, 1 Apr 73
Banding patterns of chromosomes in bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster as revealed by acetic-saline-giemsa, urea, and trypsin technics. Lavappa KS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:546-50, Aug 73
Ultrasound and marrow-cell chromosomes. Galperin-Lemaitre H, et al. Lancet 2:505-6, 1 Sep 73
Investigations on the effect of phenylbutazone on chromosomes and mitosis in the bone marrow of rats. Gebhart E, et al. Mutat Res 17:283-6, Feb 73
Cytogenetic effects of hycanthone in the rat. Green S, et al. Mutat Res 17:239-44, Feb 73
A rapid in vivo test for chromosomal damage. Heddle JA. Mutat Res 18:187-90, May 73
The myelogram and splenogram of female strain H albino mice. Viktora L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:213-7, 1972
Congenital neutropenia: in vitro growth of colonies mimicking the disease. L'Esperance P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:669-72, Mar 73
Fate of the nucleus of the marrow erythroblast. Tavassoli M, et al. Science 179:912-3, 2 Mar 73
Study of the mechanism of genome inactivation in avian erythrocytes. 1. Characteristics of erythroid cell differentiating system. Gazaryan KG, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:212-21, May-Jun 71
Ultrastructural effect of various buffers, osmolality, and temperature on paraformaldehyde fixation of the formed elements of blood and bone marrow. Carson F, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:125-42, Summer 72
Ultrastructural localization of glycogen in erythrocytes and developing erythrocytic cells in normal human bone marrow. Ackerman GA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:433-44, 16 Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The nature of the reticulum cell of the bone marrow of the rat: an electron microscopic study of the effects of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methotrexate. Ferguson RJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:556-74, 1972
The effect of androgens on erythroid and granulocytic marrow recovery in the irradiated rat. Horn Y, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:300-6, 1972
Testosterone and colony stimulating factor. Hara H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:575-6, Aug 72
Inhibition by previous splenectomy of the erythropoietic response of polycythemic mice to erythropoietin. Bozzini CE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:300-5, 1972
Hematopoietic recovery after a single high dose of cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:258-65, 1972
The effect of erythropoietin on human bone marrow cells in vitro. I. Studies of nine cases of bone marrow failure. Mizoguchi H, et al. Blood 37:624-33, Jun 71
Marked immunosuppression with minimal myelosuppression by bleomycin in vitro. Tisman G, et al. Blood 41:721-6, May 73
The sensitivity to bleomycin of spleen colony forming units in the mouse. Twentyman PR, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:66-70, Jul 73
Toxic effects of drugs on bone marrow cultures. Howell T, et al. Br Med J 2:48, 7 Apr 73
Apparent penicillin-induced arrest of mature bone marrow elements. Joorabchi B, et al.
Br Med J 2:26-7, 7 Apr 73
Amodiaquine-induced agranulocytosis: toxic effect of amodiaquine in bone marrow cultures in vitro. Lind DE, et al. Br Med J 1:458-60, 24 Feb 73
The failure of allopurinol to enhance 6-mercaptopurine toxicity in rabbits. Walker RI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:755-8, Apr 73
The effect of methyl CCNU (NSC-95441) on the cellular kinetics of normal and leukemic murine tissues in vivo. Young RC. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:35-43, Jan 73
Effect of endotoxin and dietary phosphorus on the proliferation of liver reticuloendothelial and bone marrow cells. Doak RL, et al.
Experientia 29:602-4, 15 May 73
Further studies of thymus-bone marrow cell synergism in cutaneous manifestations of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated human serum albumin. The effect of cortisone acetate. Ackerman A, et al. Immunology 24:813-22, May 73
Effect of some phenolic compounds on chromosomes of bone marrow cells of mice. Mitra AB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1443-7, Sep 71
The effects of intravenous injections of endotoxin on the distribution of cells between murine blood and bone marrow. Thomas B, et al.
J Anat 114:407-19, Apr 73
Erythropoietin-induced changes in plasma calcium and bone marrow mitosis in the rat. Hunt NH, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:47-57, Jan 73
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the proliferation and kinetics of promonocytes and monocytes of the bone marrow. Thompson J, et al.
J Exp Med 137:10-21, 1 Jan 73
In vivo cytogenetic evaluation of chloroindazole thioxanthene IA-4 (a hycanthone analog) and niridazole in rat bone marrow. Sauro FM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:399-401, Sep 73
Inhibiting effects of antihistamine and antiserotonin drugs on the bone marrow reaction caused by endotoxin. Hirata M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:15-7, Feb 73
The bone marrow reaction caused by endotoxin. A relation between changes of cellularity in bone marrow and peripheral blood, and measurement of in vivo cytotoxicity. Yoshida M, et al.
Jap J. Med Sci Biol 26:11-5, Feb 73
Changes in absolute number of red blood cells and nucleated cells in the bone marrow caused by endotoxin. Yoshida M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:343-7, Jun 72
Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Lancet 1:727, 31 Mar 73
Inhibitory effect of interferon preparations and inducers on the multiplication of transplanted allogeneic spleen cells and syngeneic bone marrow cells. Cerottini JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:152-3, 4 Apr 73
Effect on growth but not on chromosomes of the mammalian cells after treatment with three organophosphorus insecticides. Huang CC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:36-40, Jan 73
Colony-stimulating and inhibiting factors in sera from normal and endotoxin-treated CF 1 mice. Niskanen E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:176-80, May 73
Stimulatory effect of a calf thymic extract on the PHA responsiveness of bone marrow cells. Florentin I, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:597-600, Jun-Jul 72
A collaborative study of in vivo cytogenetic analysis. I. Interpretation of slide preparations. Legator MS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:337-50, Mar 73
Sensitivity of rat marrow cells in culture to the toxic effect of stichoposide A 1 from Stichopus Japonicus Selenka. Elyakov GB, et al. Toxicon 10:299-300, May 72
Bone marrow, blood and assay levels following medication of cats with chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment. Conner GH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:895-6 passim, Aug 73
[Haematological side effects of thiamphenicol] Kaltwasser JP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:347-50, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of cytosine arabinoside and daunomycin on cell kinetics in childhood acute myeloblastic leukemia] Tsukimoto I, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:782-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[General patterns of initiation of restorative processes in the destroyed bone marrow of animals following massive doses of cytostatic preparations] Gol'dberg DI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:96-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of the pesticide DDB in mammalian bone marrow cells during prolonged administration] Matveeva VG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:94-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Action of vinblastine on the bone marrow cells of mice] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:53-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Examination of the granulocytic reserve compartment by means of the etiocholanolone test] Aztarain E, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:80-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the permeability of the histo-hematic barrier] Mokhort MA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:357-60, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

High-dose daunorubicin therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: correlation of response and toxicity with pharmacokinetics and intracellular daunorubicin reductase activity. Greene W, et al.
Cancer 30:1419-27, Dec 72
The localization of DNA ligase in the chromatin of animal cells. Gaziev AI, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:7-11, 1 Aug 73
Chloroacetate esterase staining in autoradiography of bone marrow. Cross JP, et al. J Anat 111:513, Apr 72
Differentiation of human monocytes in bone marrow and blood. Sequential formation of two granule populations. Nichols BA, et al.
Lab Invest 29:27-40, Jul 73
Acid phosphatase activity in basophil cells of bone marrow. Economopoulos P. Mikroskopie 28:285-7, 1972
-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity of human bone marrow erythroid cells in various hematological disorders. Takaku F, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:217-28, Jul 72
[Specific cholinesterase in the intact bone marrow] Gootz M, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:151-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytochemistry of malignant erythroblastosis] Meister H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies on myeloma cells] Pietschmann H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:131-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evidence and assessment of methionine synthetase activity in normal and pathologic cells of the blood and of bone-marrow] Bloos I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:991-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the localization of acid phosphatase in normal human leukocytes. 1. Acid phosphatase activity in peripheral leukocytes and developing neutrophils in bone marrow] Imanaka T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:677-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activity of acid phosphatase in blood cells and bone marrow cells in some internal diseases] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:229-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytochemical determination of alkaline ribonuclease in blood and bone marrow cells] Gluzman DF.
Lab Delo 8:458-60, 1972 (Rus)
[Differentiation of bone marrow cells by examination of acid phosphatase in children with diseases of the blood system] Peterson IS.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical determination of phosphodiesterase localizaton in blood and bone marrow cells] Gluzman DF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:259-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colony growth in primary cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour using the agar method for human bone marrow culture. Knudtzon S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:183-8, Mar 73
Factors from mouse tissues stimulating colony growth of mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. Bradley TR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:595-603, Dec 71
Influence of serum inhibitors on colony development in vitro by bone marrow cells. Chan SH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:533-64, Dec 71
Cell kinetics in diffusion chambers: survival, resumption of proliferation, and maturation rate of murine haemopoietic cells. Benestad HB.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:421-31, Sep 72
In vitro colony formation by human bone marrow cells after freezing. Gray JL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:317-22, Feb 73
Preleukaemia. Lancet 1:1426-7, 23 Jun 73
Differentiation and cell growth by symmetrical and asymmetrical mitosis: a hypothesis. Heyden HW von, et al. Perspect Biol Med 16:348-56, Spring 73
[Growth and differentiation of hematopoietic cells in vitro] Mintz U, et al.
Harefuah 84:506-10, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokinetic studies on slowly-renewing bone marrow and spleen lymphocytes in rats during a primary and a secondary immune response. Haas RJ, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:39-48, 1972
A hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis of aplastic anemia based on the effect of colony stimulating activity. Hara H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:1-6, Feb 72
Colony stimulating factor and allogeneic lymphocytes. Hara H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:517-8, Aug 71
The regulatory influence of activated T cells on B cell responses to antigen. Katz DH, et al.
Adv Immunol 15:1-94, 1972 (353 ref.)
The colony stimulating factor (CSF). Metcalf D.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:547-57, Oct 72 (49 ref.)
Macrophage production by the bone marrow of tumor-bearing mice. Baum M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2813-7, Dec 72
Immunocompetent cells in the chicken. II. Synergism between thymus cells and either bursa or bone marrow cells in the humoral immune response to sheep erythrocytes. McArthur WP, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:103-11, Jul 73
Proliferative response of normal rabbit and mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. Mond JJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:480-6, Nov 72
Cell interactions in the immune response: collaboration at the level of mature antibody producers. Petrov RV, et al. Cell Immunol 5:392-401, Nov 72
Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:369-76, Nov 72
Thymus specific antigen on electrophoretically separated rat lymphocytes. Tracing of the differentiation pathway of bone marrow-derived thymocytes by use of a surface marker. Zeiller K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:439-44, Oct 72
Cytotoxic effect of a xenogeneic antiserum on bone marrow cells from normal or sublethally irradiated ice. Haot J, et al. Experientia 28:956-7, 15 Aug 72
Analysis of the role of H-2 genotypic and phenotypic differences in the spleen colony formation and lymphatic follicle repopulation by bone marrow cells. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:1-12, 1973
The ability of thymus and bone marrow cells from immunized donors to restore antibody formation to BSA in irradiated mice. Handzel ZT, et al.
Immunology 23:651-4, Oct 72
Role of hemopoietic colony-forming cell responses in the pathogenesis of ectromelia. McNeill TA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:331-6, Oct 71
Hemopoietic colony-forming cell responses in mice infected with ectromelia virus. McNeill TA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:323-30, Oct 71
Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. II. Increased homing of bone marrow-derived cells to the bursa of Fabricius after human serum albumin administration. Bäck R.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:921-33, 1972
Studies on T-cell precursors. Leuchars E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:237-9, 1973
Antibody-inhibiting activity of bone marrow cells in vitro. Singhal SK, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:934-51, 1972
Cellular responsiveness to stimulation in vitro: strain differences in hemopoietic colony forming cell responsiveness to stimulating factor and suppression of responsiveness by glucocorticoids. McNeill TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:49-58, Aug 73
Studies on the bone marrow colony stimulating factor (CSF): relation of tissue CSF to serum CSF. Sheridan JW, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:129-40, Aug 72
Comparative study of bone marrow and blood B cells in infantile and acquired agammaglobulinemia. Possible role of circulating anti-IgM in pathogenesis. Abdou NI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2218-24, Sep 73
Identification of the colony-stimulating cell in human peripheral blood. Golde DW, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2981-3, Nov 72
Active suppression of immunoglobulin allotype synthesis. 3. Identification of T cells as responsible for suppression by cells from spleen, thymus, lymph node, and bone marrow. Herzenberg LA, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1311-24, 1 Jun 73
Regulation of the immune response. 3. Kinetic differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the proliferative response to heterologous erythrocytes. Kappler JW, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1325-37, 1 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of thymocytes and bone marrow cells in defining the response to the dinitrophenyl hapten attached to positively and negatively charged synthetic polypeptide carriers. Cell fractionation over charged columns. Karnicly Y, et al.
J Exp Med 137:183-95, 1 Jan 73
Immunological tolerance in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. I. Evidence for an intracellular mechanism of inactivation of hapten-specific precursors of antibody-forming cells. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1404-29, 1 Dec 72
Specific heterologous enhancement of immune responses. IV. Specific generation of a thymus-derived enhancing factor. Rubin AS, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1501-17, 1 Dec 72
Specific activation of the bone marrow-derived lymphocyte by antigen presented in a non-multivalent form. Schrader JW. J Exp Med 137:844-9, 1 Mar 73
Immunoglobulin synthesis by human lymphoid tissues: normal bone marrow as a major site of IgG production. McMillan R, et al. J Immunol 109:1386-94, Dec 72
Production of functional T cells after treatment of bone marrow with thymic factor. Miller HC, et al.
J Immunol 111:1005-9, Oct 73
A third non-adherent cell required for the in vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Talmage DW, et al. J Immunol 111:641-3, Aug 73
Evaluation of the methods for the study of reactivity of bone marrow cell at experimental completion of erythroid cell isoimmunization. Ichikawa Y.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:231-44, Apr 72
Production of colony-stimulating factor by human macrophages. Golde DW, et al.
Lancet 2:1397-9, 30 Dec 72
Immunity in the acute leukemias. Parker JE.
Lancet 1:679, 24 Mar 73
Anatomical location of cells which mediate contact sensitivity in the lympho nodes and bone marrow. Asherson GL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:176-7, 8 Aug 73
Release of bone marrow colony stimulating activity during immunological reactions in vitro. McNeil TA.
Nature [New Biol] 244:175-6, 8 Aug 73
Hemopoietin-initiated changes in differential retransplantability of mouse femoral marrow-derived colony-forming units (CFU). Delmonte L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:227-31, Oct 72
Bone marrow colony stimulating factor (CSF) and inhibitor levels in renal disease. Chan SH.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:686-90, Aug-Sep 72
Activation of B lymphocytes by concanavalin A in the presence of humoral factors released by T cells. Andersson J, et al. Transplant Proc 4:321-4, Sep 72
In vitro modification of donor bone marrow used to produce enhanced graft survival in antilymphocyte serum (ALS)-treated mice. Gozzo JJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:853-6, Mar 73
Antigen binding strength of T and B lymphocytes after immunization with hapten. Möller E.
Transplant Proc 4:357-60, Sep 72
Fate of different cell populations during induction of immunological unresponsiveness. Weigle WO, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:373-6, Sep 72
Use of antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow for production of immunological tolerance and enhancement: review and recent experiments. Wood ML, et al. Transplant Proc 4:523-9, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity and serum blocking factor in tolerance produced in mice with antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow cell infusion. Wood ML, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:383-9, Sep 72
Synthesis, surface deposition and secretion of immunoglobulin M in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes before and after mitogenic stimulation. Melchers F, et al. Transplant Rev 14:76-130, 1973
Increased sensitivity of in vivo marrow-thymus interaction assays in mice. Chiscon MO, et al.
Transplantation 14:368-73, Sep 72
[Thymic factors which induce the theta antigen in bone marrow cells] Wilson OH, et al.
Union Med Can 102:834-45, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cultures of fibroblast-like cells of human bone marrow] Panasiuk AF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:34-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Kinetics of restoration of the immune response in lethally irradiated mice with screened hindlimbs] Petrov RV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:681-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of viral antigens in bone marrow cells] Shestochenko MA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:43-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Formation of serum and bone marrow (in vitro) interferon in immune mice] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:735-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the uptake of vitamin B 12 by normoblastic and vitamin B 12 -deficient bone marrow cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:65-73, 1973
An electronmicroscopic analysis on stromal ferritin of developing erythroid cells and its significance in impaired hemoglobin synthesis. A preliminary report. Tanaka Y. Acta Haematol Jap 34:109-16, Apr 71
Serum and bone marrow interferons in radiation chimeras. Solovyov VD, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:382-7, Sep 72
Glycogen in erythroid cells. Skinnider LF, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:139-41, Feb 73
The effect of heterologous transferrin on the uptake of iron and haem synthesis by bone marrow cells. Verhoef NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:114-22, 30 Mar 73
Haemoglobin synthesis in human bone marrow culture. Wood WG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:413-20, 25 Aug 72
Globin chain synthesis in various anemias. Ramot B, et al. Biochimie 54:669-74, 1972
Studies on the uptake of synthetic conjugated folates by human marrow cells. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Blood 42:141-6, Jul 73
Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow: effects of hydroxy-B 12 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B 12 and methyl-B 12 . Van der Weyden MB, et al.
Blood 41:299-308, Feb 73
Studies of the metabolism of separated bone cells. I. Techniques of separation and identification. Smith DM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:56-80, 25 Jan 73
Catecholamines in neuroblastoma cells from human bone marrow, tissue culture, and murine C-1300 tumor. Helson L, et al. Cancer 31:1087-91, May 73
DNA synthesis in normal and leucemic cells as related to therapy with cytotoxic drugs. Wilmanns W, et al.
Enzyme 13:90-100, 1972
Cartesian diver studies on respiration of rat bone marrow cells in the presence of erythropoietin and anti-erythropoietin. Lutton JD, et al.
Experientia 28:850, 15 Jul 72
De novo RNA biosynthesis in isolated bone marrow nuclei. Perretta M, et al. Experientia 29:39-40, 1 May 73
Changes in the template activity of chromatin from pigeon erythrocytes and erythroblasts induced by partial salt deproteinization. Gasaryan KG, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:263-6, 1 Nov 72
Changes in DNA sensitivity to acid hydrolysis during cell cycle. Bened L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:434-40, 1972
Cytochemical reactions in the cells of the white blood cell system of the rat bone-marrow under the influence of thyroxine and methylthiouracil. Slowik J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:59-64, 1973
Effect of serum on amino acid incorporation into protein of guinea pig bone marrow granulocytes. Grieshaber CK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:485-96, Nov 72
Rat bone marrow cells: androgen metabolism and actions at the molecular level. Mingueli J, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:903-5, Sep 72
Possible cell recruitment in human leukaemia. Pegrum GD, et al. Lancet 2:586-9, 15 Sep 73
Synthesis of Hb Lepore (2 2): influence of and nucleotide sequence on synthesis of chain. Lang A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:268-71, 27 Dec 72
Decreased beta globin mRNA activity in bone marrow cells in homozygous and heterozygous beta thalassaemia. Natta C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:280-1, 29 Aug 73
Studies on myelocytic cell turnover in bone marrow and blood. Fliedner TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:279-94, 1963
Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats: erythropoietin-dependent synthesis of hemoglobin C in goat bone-marrow cultures. Barker JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1739-43, Jun 73
The effect of cyclic AMP on heme synthesis by rat bone marrow cells. Graber SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:206-10, Oct 72
Stimulation of alpha and beta polypeptide chain synthesis in cultured human marrow by erythropoietin. Mizoguchi H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:322-6, Oct 72
Disturbed myelocyte proliferation in acute leukaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:477-9, 1972
Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. V. Reticuloendothelial uptake of intravenous hemolysates--a simulation of the intravascular hemolytic sequelae. Okuyama S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:105-11, Nov 72
Activation of hemoglobin C synthesis in sheep marrow culture. Adamson JW, et al.
Science 180:310-2, 20 Apr 73
[Study of malic acid and malate dehydrogenase cytochemically detectable during human leukemia] Piette M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:409-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uptake of vital H3-labeled deoxyribonucleic acid in spleen and bone marrow cells in vitro] Floersheim GL.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:295-9, 1963 (Ger)
[Characteristics of bone marrow cells--precursors of fibroblast-like cells according to their incorporation of thymidine-h 3] Keflis-Borok IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:91-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative rate of utilization of uridine and orotic acid by human and rat bone marrow cells in short term cultures] Matveenko VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methylation of newly synthesized DNA in rat bone marrow cell cultures] Fedorov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:231-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis by bone marrow erythroid cells in polycythemia vera] Sergeeva TL, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:17-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the level of endogenous thiols in bone marrow cells and their radiosensitivity during hypothermia] Petrosian EP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:200-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The metabolism of rabbit reticular cells in rickettsial infections] Miskarova ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:100-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fowl plague virus adapted to human epithelial tumor cells and human myeloblasts in vitro. II. Replication in human leukemic myeloblast cultures. Gerber A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:255-64, 1973
Studies of neoplastic myelomonocytic cells in BALB-c mice producing infectious C-type viruses. Sanei FT.
Cancer Res 33:671-8, Apr 73
Isolation of Rickettsia rickettsi in primary bone marrow cell and circulating monocyte cultures derived from experimentally infected guinea pigs. Buhles WC Jr, et al. Infect Immun 7:1063-5, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow of rats, mice and guinea pigs. Campbell FR.
Am J Anat 135:521-35, Dec 72
Factors in human serum affecting the proliferation of normal and leukemic cells. Burke PJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:800-6, Apr 73
Sedimentation velocity characterization of the cell cycle of granulocytic progenitor cells in monkey hemopoietic tissue. Williams N, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:81-92, Aug 73
Marrow cell egress. The central interaction of barrier pore size and cell maturation. Giordano GF, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1154-64, May 73
Cellular requirements for the rejection of skin allografts in rats. Lubaroff DM.
J Exp Med 138:331-41, 1 Aug 73
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXVII. Biochemical and antimicrobial activities of guinea pig bone marrow cells. Paul BB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:478-91, May 73
[Functional activity of the bone marrow following splenectomy] Nedospasov VO.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:63-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiostrontium induced early changes in the haematopoietic tissues. With special reference to the thymus in mice. Järpild B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:145-54, Apr 73
Effect of incorporated 226Ra on colony forming units of bone marrow in splenectomized mice. Kliener V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:155-64, Apr 73
Sensitivity of irradiated and normal bone marrow to H. 2 antiserum. Haot J, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:213-20, 1972
The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine 19:183-6, 10 May 73
The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:183-6, 20 May 73
Changes in proliferative activity of marrow leukemic cells during and after extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chan BW, et al. Blood 37:657-63, Jun 71
The influence of thymus cells on the radiation dose-response of bone marrow stem cells. Lord BI, et al. Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73
Radiocytogenetic effects on bone marrow cells of opossum in vivo. Prasad N, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:123-6, Mar 73
Responses of bone marrow and tumor cells to acute and protracted irradiation. Frindel E, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2096-103, Oct 72
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. VI. Inhibition of sensitization. Dyminski JW, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:198-204, May 73
Radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in the bone marrow and lymph nodes of the rat during the first 24 h after irradiation. Sempińska E.
Mutat Res 17:121-6, Jan 73
Characterization of a new lymphoid cell type detected in the irradiated mouse. Haot J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:211-2, 15 Aug 73
Differences in the growth and differentiation of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CFU fraction surviving sublethal irradiation. Gidfil J, et al. Radiat Res 52:499-508, Dec 72
The effect of exposure rate on animal lethality and spleen colony cell survival. Puro EA, et al. Radiat Res 52:115-29, Oct 72
Effect of whole body radiation and hypoxia on erythropoietin production in the subhuman primate Tamarinus nigricollis. Mirand AE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:515-28, Mar 73
Studies on the phagocytic function of rat bone marrow after whole-body irradiation. II. Phagocytic capability of bone marrow reticular cells in starved rats. Antonijević M, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:607-13, Nov 72
[Restorative activity of polyribonucleic acids and of polyvinylsulfate on irradiated bone marrow cell cultures] Ekert B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2981-3, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes of bone marrow following partial body irradiation in dependence on dose and time] Hoelzer D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:26-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations in human bone marrow as a diagnostic indication of radiation injury] Boll I. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:341-5, 1963 (Ger)
[Bone marrow changes in the framework of radiotherapy from the morphologic and electron optical viewpoint] Choné B. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:425-43, 1963 (Ger)
[Chromosomal changes in the bone marrow of mice following a single dose of whole-body irradiation] Grigoroff LA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:177-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity of bone marrow cells forming fibroblasts in monolayer cultures] Kuz'menko GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:94-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of autosomal recessive lymphopenic agammaglobulinemia by transplantation of matched allogeneic bone marrow. Lawton AR, et al. Am J Med 54:98-110, Jan 73
Bone marrow transplantation. Therapeutic usefulness and complications. Meuwissen HJ, et al. Am J Med 51:513-32, Oct 71
Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. 3. Epithelioid and multinucleated giant cells of thymic origin. Bennett M, et al. Am J Pathol 71:119-34, Apr 73
Induction of immunological tolerance to allogeneic tissues in the canine species. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann Surg 176:529-37, Oct 72
Immunologic reconstitution. Biggar WD, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:135-44, 1973 (64 ref.)
Isogeneic marrow grafts for hematologic malignancy in man. Rudolph RH, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:279-85, Aug 73
"Xenogeneic resistance" to rat bone marrow transplantation. II. Relationship of hemopoietic regeneration and survival. Rauchwerger JM, et al. Biomedicine 18:109-11, Mar 73
Genetic resistance to marrow transplantation. Trentin JJ, et al. Biomedicine 18:86-8, Mar 73
Marrow transplantation and iron therapy in mouse hereditary microcytic anemia. Harrison DE. Blood 40:893-901, Dec 72
Engrafted human bone marrow and blood cells in culture. Von Heyden HW, et al. Blood 40:754-8, Nov 72
The kinetic behaviour of transfused donor bone marrow neutrophils and their precursors in neutropenic patients. Chikkappa G, et al. Br J Haematol 24:287-99, Mar 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and refractory marrow failure treated by marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. Br J Haematol 24:743-50, Jun 73
Bone marrow transplantation in a patient with drug-induced aplastic anemia. Banerjee TK, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:409-13, 9 Sep 72
Self-renewal of colony forming units (CFU) in serial bone marrow transplantation experiments. Vos O, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:371-85, Sep 72
Cytotoxicity against human leukaemic cells. I. Demonstration of antibody-dependent lymphocyte killing of human allogeneic myeloblasts. Hersey P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:159-67, Jun 73
Dissociated thymus and bone marrow cells: synergism in graft versus host reaction. Blessing J. Experientia 29:478-9, 15 Apr 73
Survival and endogenous colony formation in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infectious mononucleoais bone marrow. Louwagie AC, et al. Experientia 29:861-2, 1973
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:35-42, 1973
Analysis of the role of H-2 genotypic and phenotypic differences in the spleen colony formation and lymphatic follicle repopulation by bone marrow cells. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:1-12, 1973
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:35-42, 1973
Changes in circulating blood of irradiated mice following bone marrow transplantation. Viktora L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:148-52, 1973
Five-year survival rate of gastric cancer patients treated by gastrectomy, large dose of mitomycin-C, and-or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori T, et al. Gann 63:517-22, Oct 72
Experimental bridging of osseous defects in rats by the implantation of Kiel bone containing fresh autologous marrow. Plenk H Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:735-43, Nov 72
Recombined grafts of bone and marrow. The beneficial effect upon osteogenesis of impregnating xenograft (heterograft) bone with autologous red marrow. Salama R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:402-17, May 73
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 136:1080-97, 1 Nov 72
Prevention of marrow allograft rejection with radioactive strontium: evidence for marrow-dependent effector cells. Bennett M. J Immunol 110:510-6, Feb 73
Resistance of irradiated F 1 hybrid and allogeneic mice to bone marrow grafts of NZB donors. Lotzová E, et al. J Immunol 110:791-800, Mar 73
Survival of irradiated hybrid female mice inoculated with maternal bone marrow: a preliminary report. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:263-5, Jan 73
Maternal modification of antigen recognition in the ova-transfer substrain R3eB. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:517-22, Feb 72
Improved platelet function following bone marrow transplantation in an infant with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. August CS, et al. J Pediatr 82:58-64, Jan 73
Lymphocyte depletion in the induction of chimerism in mice. Deaton JG. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:161-5, Feb 73
Storage and transplantation of bone marrow in the treatment of malignant diseases. Malinin TI. J Surg Oncol 5:45-52, 1973
Bone-marrow transplantation from an HL-A non-identical but mixed-lymphocyte-culture identical donor. Lancet 1:1146-50, 26 May 73
Bone graft rehabilitation of maxillofacial battle casualties. Kelly JF. Milit Med 136:562-5, Jun 71
Problems of bone marrow cell transfusions. Fliedner TM, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:445-58, 1963
Care of a baby with a bone marrow transplant. Byers ML, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:809-16, Dec 72
Congenital deficiencies of the thymus dependent system of cellular immunity. Treatment by transplantation of bone-marrow or fetal tissues. Dooren LJ. Paediatr Paedol 7:124-7, 1972
Osteogenic potential of leukemic marrow. Ratzan RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:391-4, Jun 73
"Xenogeneic resistance" to rat bone marrow transplantation. I. The basic phenomenon. Rauchwerger JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:145-6, May 73
The ablation of sensitization to bone marrow allografts. Riches AC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:731-4, Nov 72
Lifesparing ability (in lethally irradiated mice) of W-W mouse marrow with no macroscopic colonies. Harrison DE. Radiat Res 52:553-63, Dec 72
Hematopoietic CFU in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. II. Survival of lethally irradiated mice grafted with spleen or bone marrow cells from infected donors. Wendling F, et al. Radiat Res 55:177-88, Jul 73
Mortality in rat-mouse radiation chimeras. Mitchell TJ, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:782-7, Oct 72
Recovery of haemopoiesis in lethally irradiated monkeys by frozen allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Schaefer UW, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:483-8, May 72
Marrow grafts between histoincompatible canine family members. Storb R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:680-5, Aug-Sep 72
Reverse isolation in bone marrow transplantation: ultra-clean room compared with laminar flow technique. I. Isolation systems. Vossen JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:457-61, May 72
Reverse isolation in bone marrow transplantation: ultra-clean room compared with laminar flow technique. II. Microbiological and clinical results. Vossen JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:564-74, Jun-Jul 72
Aplastic anemia treated by marrow transplantation. Buckner CD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:913-6, Mar 73
Enhanced survival of canine renal allografts of ALS-treated dogs given bone marrow. Caridis DT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:671-4, Mar 73
Immunologic reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency with HL-A-incompatible bone marrow graft: donor selection by mixed lymphocyte culture. Dupont B, et al. Transplant Proc 5:905-8, Mar 73
Marrow grafting in identical twins with hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:927-31, Mar 73
Progress in the prevention of GVH: bone marrow grafts after ALG conditioning, with lymphocyte split chimerism, use of a lymphocyte "chalone T", and soluble histocompatibility antigens. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:933-9, Mar 73
Bone marrow transplantation after antilymphocyte globulin conditioning--split lymphocyte chimerism. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:551-7, Dec 72
Bone marrow transplantation in immunosuppressed or congenitally immune deficient patients. Meuwissen HJ. Transplant Proc 5:1291-8, Sep 73
Specific inactivation of lymphoid cells in bone marrow grafts. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. Transplant Proc 5:877-80, Mar 73
Recent advances in transplantation of incompatible marrow in infants with combined immunodeficiency disease. Park BH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:899-903, Mar 73
Parameters of allogeneic unresponsiveness in canine radiation chimerae, with particular reference to the possible existence of three closely linked genetic systems relevant to bone marrow transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:845-52, Mar 73
The use of cyclophosphamide for clinical marrow transplantation. Santos GW, et al. Transplant Proc 4:559-64, Dec 72
Allogeneic marrow grafting for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: leukemic relapse. Storb R, et al. Transplant Proc 5:923-8, Mar 73
Marrow grafting in patients with acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. Transplant Proc 5:917-22, Mar 73
Leukemic transformation of engrafted human marrow. Thomas ED, et al. Transplant Proc 4:567-70, Dec 72
Mechanism of augmented graft survival in mice after ALS and bone marrow infusion. Wood ML, et al. Transplant Proc 5:691-6, Mar 73
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. I. The effect of antilymphocyte serum on xenogeneic engraftment. Bau J, et al. Transplantation 15:564-7, Jun 73
Rejection of marrow allografts: importance of H-2 homozygosity of donor cells. Bennett M. Transplantation 14:289-98, Sep 72
Origin of cells repopulating the spleens of irradiated mice given marrow cells and thymocytes. Dehamer DL, et al. Transplantation 15:474-7, May 73
Induction of unresponsiveness to skin and heart allografts in mice by a synergistic treatment with procarbazine, antilymphocyte serum, and donor-type cells. Floersheim GL. Transplantation 15:195-205, Feb 73
Immunocompetence following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Halterman RH, et al. Transplantation 14:689-97, Dec 72
Treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency by a small number of pretreated nonmatched marrow cells. Huang SW, et al. Transplantation 15:174-6, Jan 73
Rescue of rhesus monkeys from acute lethal graft-versus-host disease using cyclophosphamide and frozen autologous bone marrow. Merritt CB, et al. Transplantation 15:154-9, Jan 73
Giant granules of beige mice. A quantitative marker for granulocytes in bone marrow transplantation. Murphy ED, et al. Transplantation 15:526-30, May 73
Role of the hemoporetic inductive microenvironments (HIM) in xenogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rauchwerger JM, et al. Transplantation 15:610-3, Jun 73
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. II. Prevention of acute graft-versus-host mortality by Fab fragments of antilymphocyte globulin. Richie ER, et al. Transplantation 15:486-91, May 73
Antilymphocyte globulin as the sole immunosuppressant for bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. A case report. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:514-7, May 73
Comparative effects of selected cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. Transplantation 14:347-51, Sep 72
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with aplastic anemia using a phenotypically HL-A-identifcal unrelated donor. Speck B, et al. Transplantation 16:24-8, Jul 73
Studies on the development of extramedullary marrow implants. Establishment of allografts in thymectomized rats treated with antilymphocyte serum. Steinburg MH, et al. Transplantation 15:1-7, Jan 73
The effect of buffy coat-poor blood transfusion on subsequent hemopoietic grafts. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 15:129-36, Jan 73
Marrow grafts between DL-A-matched canine littermates. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 15:92-100, Jan 73
Role of the thymus in the proliferation and migration of donor marrow cells in irradiated allogeneic host mice. Takada A, et al. Transplantation 15:460-4, May 73
[Renal allograft in the dog. A new method for survival prolongation] Liégeois A, et al. Acad Rev 2:1351-4, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Regeneration of irradiated bone marrow after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

autotransplantation of protected marrow] Ninkov V, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:49-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cartilage induction after excision of the otic cupule in chick embryos, by grafts of mouse embryonal organs] Pugin E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2543-6, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Recovery of immunological functions in lethally irradiated mice grafted with preirradiated hematopoietic bone marrow] Beaumariage ML, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:965-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Parabiotic intoxication in inbred strain rats and their F1 hybrids] Linchet G.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:573-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic problems in bone marrow transplantation] Thierfelder S.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1006-13, Dec 71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone marrow transplantation as a life-saver. New successful tests in congenital life threatening blood disorders] Schweisheimer W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:219-21, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The activity distribution after injection of Cr 51-labeled marrow blood] Wolf F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:459-61, 1963 (Ger)
[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and acute myeloid leukemia] Speck B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:508-11, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the antigenic proximity of donor and recipient in bone marrow transplantation] Klimova KN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:51-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow and spleen in lethally irradiated dogs] Rogacheva LS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:39-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the slope of the dose curve of mammalian mortality during transition from whole-body 1-time uniform radiation to non-uniform, fractionated radiation or in conditions of treatment with hematopoietic cells] Susilkov VI.
Radiobiologiia 13:71-9, Jan-Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cloning of stem cells of rat genotype in the spleen of lethally irradiated mice] Koval'chuk LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:90-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postradiation restoration of hematopoiesis during treatment with autologous bone marrow] Strelin GS, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:375-90, Nov-Dec 71 (157 ref.) (Rus)
[Late results of surgical stimulation of hemopoiesis in subacute hypoplastic anemia] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:104-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Bone marrow transplantation in radiation and chemotherapy] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:89-100, 1972 (131 ref.) (Rus)
[Homo- and autotransplantation of bone marrow in radiation and chemotherapy of oncologic patients] Gnatyshak AI, et al. Vrach Delo 4:129-32, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Immunological reactions during homotransplantation of bone marrow preserved by deep freezing at -196 degrees C in a polyvinylpyrrolidone medium] Lavrik SS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:45-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BONE MARROW DISEASES (C9)

Bone-marrow failure: diagnosis and treatment. Gordon-Smith EC.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:167-75, Sep 72
Intramedullary extension of osteogenic sarcoma. Seydel HG, et al. JAMA 224:903, 7 May 73
[Hemolytic anemia induced by penicillin during agranulocytosis with plasmocytic reaction of the bone marrow. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Cazenave JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:307-23, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy and diagnosis (cytohistomorphology) of panmyelopathies] Schwenke H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:130-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of involutive myelopathies] Corneo G, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:44-76, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[Lymphocytic transformational activity in bone marrow insufficiency] Popova L.
Vutr Boles 12:61-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Results of radiochromatization of erythrocytes in clinically non-hemolytic diseases] Kleyensteiber G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:225-32, 1963 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone-marrow toxicity of methotrexate: a reassessment. Douglas ID, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:625-31, May 73
Chronic granulocytic leukaemia with Ph 1 negative cells in bone marrow and a ten year remission after busulphan hypoplasia. Finney R, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:283-8, Sep 72
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. I. Introduction. Miescher PA. Semin Hematol 10:179-81, Jul 73
Chloramphenicol-induced bone marrow suppression. Yunis AA. Semin Hematol 10:225-34, Jul 73 (57 ref.)
[Case of thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (P.V.P.)] Bert JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1809-16, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic disorders in acute alcoholism. Study of 27 chronic alcoholic patients hospitalized in a state of intoxication] Coste T, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2427-32, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow lesions following chloramphenicol therapy in Hamburg and surroundings] Smidt U, et al.
Med Klin 68:318-21, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Influencing of hematopoiesis by drugs] Baudach A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:857-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hematopoiesis in patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis treated with cytostatic drugs] Shekhter SIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:52-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow histoplasmosis associated with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Drewinko B, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:293-9, 1972
A neurovisceral storage disease with vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, and its relationship to Niemann-Pick disease. A report of nine patients. Neville BG, et al. Brain 96:97-120, 1973
Thymic aplasia and amegakaryocytosis. Emberger JM, et al. Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73
Leuco-erythroblastic anaemia in prostatic cancer. Report of two cases with complete haematological remission. Eriksson S, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:648-53, 1972
[Thymoma with immune deficiency, erythroblastopenia monoclonal paraprotein and bone marrow plasmacytosis] Lemenager J, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Case of cholestatic liver cirrhosis, pancreatic fibrosis and bone marrow changes] Hagel K, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:47-53, Feb 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the diagnostic significance of hemoglobin F levels. Newman DR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:199-202, Mar 73
[Value of bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of non-malignant organized lesions of bone marrow] Duhamel G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:777-82, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hematologic diagnosis using myelotomy in unsuccessful bone marrow aspiration] Hufnagl D, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1060-2, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of bones, bone marrow and joints] Pfannenstiel P. Med Welt 24:343-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Bone marrow function test with pyrexal in the diagnosis of radiation-induced bone marrow lesions] Wendt F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:419-23, 1963 (Ger)
[Usefulness of prednisone test in evaluation of bone marrow function] Burchardt K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:147-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Erythrocytic enzyme defects in panmyelopathies] Nowicki L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:73-7, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone marrow: a distinctive new morphologic finding, probably related to drug hypersensitivity. Rywlin AM, et al.
Blood 40:464-72, Oct 72
[Bilateral chronic subdural hematoma following septicemia with toxic damage of the bone marrow] Krauze M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1087-8, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acquired trisomy 9. Davidson WM, et al.
Lancet 1:1510, 30 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the bone marrow sinusoidal wall in idiopathic and drug-induced panmyelopathy. Samsom JP, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:218-26, 1972
Death in infancy with depletion of lymphoid and bone marrow tissues. Greally J, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:208-15, Jul 73
Bone marrow necrosis. A study of seventy cases. Brown CH 3d. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:189-203, Sep 72
Apparent necrosis of bone-marrow in a patient with disseminated intravascular coagulation, post partum. Rose MS. Lancet 2:730-1, 29 Sep 73
Disorders of bone marrow production. Bloom GE. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:983-1000, Nov 72 (186 ref.)
[Ischemic coxopathies] Ficat P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:543-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathomorphology of acute hypoxic bone marrow damage. Electron microscopy findings on erythroblasts from rabbit bone marrow following 2 hours of ischemia] Leuschner U, et al.
Blut 27:44-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental myelofibroses and hyperostoses in comparison with human osteomyeloscierosis] Martin H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:244-56, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of erythropoietin on human bone marrow cells in vitro. I. Studies of nine cases of bone marrow failure. Mizoguchi H, et al. Blood 37:624-33, Jun 71

SURGERY

[Myoplastic occlusion of the osteomyelitic fistula] Popkirov S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:658-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and refractory marrow failure treated by marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. Br J Haematol 24:743-56, Jun 73

URINE

Erythropoietin excretion in bone marrow failure and hemolytic anemia. Alexanian R.
J Lab Clin Med 82:438-45, Sep 73

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION (E1)

The diagnostic importance of histological biopsy of the bone-marrow in hematological diseases. Stieglitz R, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:25-9, 1973
Comparison of the use of 52Fe and 111In for hemopoietic marrow scanning. Rayudu GV, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:451-4, Aug 73
A direct method for chromosome studies of human bone marrow. Kunwar KB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:661-5, Sep 71
111 In-chloride: a new agent for bone marrow imaging. Lillen DL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:184-6, Mar 73
Bone marrow examination in carcinoma of the prostate. Nelson CM, et al. J Urol 109:667-70, Apr 73
Closed bone marrow trephine biopsy in the evaluation of haematological and lymphoproliferative disease. Sacks PV, et al. S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72
Bone marrow scanning in hematological disorders. Raich PC, et al. Wis Med J 72:170-4, Aug 73
[Value of bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of non-malignant organized lesions of bone marrow] Duhamel G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:777-82, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Primary infection malaria. Detection by bone marrow examination] Germain P, et al.
Can Med 14:65, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and bone marrow biopsy] Coury C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:851, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bone marrow biopsy in carcinology. A study of 65 cases] Diebold J, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:282-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase and its dependence on the fixating agent] Mitachek GH.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:357-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freeze ultramicrotomy of bone marrow] Morgenstern E, et al. Blut 26:250-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematologic diagnosis using myelotomy in unsuccessful bone marrow aspiration] Hufnagl D, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1060-2, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Reticular and plasma cell system of the bone marrow and its reactive alterations in primary and metastatic malignant disease] Kühböck J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:3-33, 1973 (Ger)
[A new method for the study of metachromatic granuli of peripheral leukocytes and its importance in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:988-90, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the erythropoiesis in newborn infants by means of autoradiography, cytospectrophotometry and short term bone marrow cultures] Nicola P, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:375-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modification of methods of staining blood and bone marrow smears] Mikheev AG.
Lab Delo 7:445-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Luminescent-cytochemical methods of studying

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood and bone marrow] Riabov VI. Veterinariia 12:92-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Collection and morphology of the bone marrow in dogs of the Beagle breed] Komárek K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:451-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BONE MATRIX (A2, A10)

Osteoinduction and osteogenesis in implants of allogeneic bone matrix. Influence of somatotropin, thyrotropin, and cortisone. Koskinen EV, et al. Clin Orthop 87:116-31, Sep 72

A bone morphogenetic system in residues of bone matrix in the mouse. Urist MR. Clin Orthop 91:210-20, Mar-Apr 73

Preservation and biodegradation of the morphogenetic property of bone matrix. Urist MR, et al. J Theor Biol 38:155-67, Jan 73

Coagulation of blood plasma of guinea pig by the bone matrix. Huggins CB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:929-33, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Protein polysaccharide of bone morphogenetic matrix. Iwata H, et al. Clin Orthop 87:257-74, Sep 72

The protein in the matrix of bone. Nusgens B, et al. Clin Orthop 88:252-74, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bone lamellae. Bohatirchuk FP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:321-32, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and microradiographic characteristics of Sahrpey's fibers in dog alveolar bone. Shackleford JM. Ala J Med Sci 10:11-20, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro biosynthesis of bone matrix in bones of rabbits intoxicated with fluoride. Reddy GS, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:207-15, 1972

Opposing actions of calcitonin and cortisone upon osteogenesis in a heterotopic site. Thompson JS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:201-8, Jan-Feb 73

Effects of parathormone on osteocytes and their surrounding bone matrix. An electron microscopic study. Jande SS. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:463-70, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Osteoinduction in undemineralized bone implants modified by chemical inhibitors of endogenous matrix enzymes. A preliminary report. Urist MR. Clin Orthop 87:132-7, Sep 72

The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lack of effect of thyrocalcitonin on formation of bone matrix in mice and rats. Marks SC Jr. Horm Metab Res 4:296-300, Jul 72

Biochemical and physiological events during closure of the stapled distal femoral epiphyseal plate in rats. Ehrlich MG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:309-22, Mar 72

Inhibition of bone matrix formation, mineralization, and resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Wergedal J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1052-8, May 73

METABOLISM

Relationship of extracellular matrix vesicles to calcification in normal and healing rachitic epiphyseal cartilage. Simon DR, et al. Anat Rec 176:167-79, Jun 73

Effect of experimental chronic renal insufficiency on bone mineral and collagen maturation. Russell JE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3073-9, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

"Matrix-streaks": a peculiar pattern in the cartilage of the femoral head of ageing human subjects. Lothe K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:581-7, Aug 73

TRANSPLANTATION

Hyaluronic acid production and removal during bone morphogenesis in implants of bone matrix in rats. Iwata H, et al. Clin Orthop 90:236-45, Jan-Feb 73

The influence of cortisone and implantation site on bone and cartilage induction in various animals. Wlodarski K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:595-603, Aug 73

BONE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Separation of ascites myeloma cells, lymphocytes and macrophages by zonal centrifugation on an isokinetic gradient. Stewart MJ, et al. Am J Pathol 68:163-82, Jul 72

Chondrosarcoma of the hand. Habal MB, et al. Am J Surg 125:775-6, Jun 73

Metastasis of Ewing's sarcoma to the choroid. Jampol LM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:207-9, Mar 73

Primary sarcomas of the temporal bone. Naufal PM. Arch Otolaryngol 98:44-50, Jul 73

Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Rosten M. Australas J Dermatol 13:134-6, Dec 72

Neurilemoma of bone. A case report with a review of the literature. Jacobs RL, et al. Clin Orthop 87:248-53, Sep 72

Atypical chondroblastoma of tibia. Report of a recurrent lesion. Varma BP, et al. Clin Orthop 89:241-5, 1972

Ewing's sarcoma of the third metacarpal. Pandey S. Int Surg 57:904-5, Dec 72

Desmoid tumors of the bone. Triantafyllou NM, et al. Int Surg 57:793-7, Oct 72

Delayed appearance of metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Piwoz S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:478-9, Oct 73

Delayed solitary metastasis to the radius of renal-cell carcinoma. Aggarwal ND, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1314-6, Sep 72

Chondroblastoma of the rib. Report of a case. Assor D. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:208-10, Jan 73

Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma. An analysis of fourteen cases. Farr GH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1205-16, Sep 72

Multiple metachronous osteogenic sarcoma. Report of twelve cases with two long-term survivors. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:595-605, Apr 73

Bone metastasis from colonic carcinoma. A case report. Ihle PM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:398-400, Mar 73

Unusual sternal mass in Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Meher-Homji DR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:402-4, Mar 72

Hemangioendothelioma of the proximal part of the humerus. A case reort. Milgram JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1543-7, Oct 72

Benign chondroblastoma in the finger. Neviaser RJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:389-92, Mar 72

Solitary myeloma of the clavicle with long survival after total excision. Report of a case. McLauchlan J. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:357-8, May 73

On musculoskeletal tumors. Bonfiglio M. J Iowa Med Soc 63:20, Jan 73

Multiple osseous metastases in hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Bhatia PL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:89-94, Jan 73

Malignant mixed tumor of parotid gland with a solitary metastasis to the radius. Jacobson ES, et al. J Oral Surg 31:539-42, Jul 73

Unusual bone tumour metastases. Gill W, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:331-4, Sep 72

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and the Gardner syndrome. Schnur PL, et al. JAMA 223:1229-32, 12 Mar 73

Prolactin and breast cancer. Skutsch GM. Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72

Tumours of bone. Jacobs P. Nurs Times 68:1572-5, 14 Dec 72

Solitary plasmacytoma of sternum. Moazzenzadeh A, et al. NY State J Med 73:275-8, 15 Jan 73

Tumors and tumor-like conditions of the Os calcis. Campbell CJ, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:145-56, Jan 73

Chronic immunosuppression and occult lymphoma: a case report. Jalota R, et al. Transplantation 14:397-8, Sep 72

[Review of 70 cases of osteogenic sarcomas] Lejeune F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:376-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of benign chondroblastoma of the tibia] Navab I, et al. Ann Chir 27:595-9, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Multiple myeloma of bone in neurology (10 cases in Negroes)] N'Diaye IP, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:552-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left clavicular tumor. Metastasis revealing primary liver cancer. Bio-anatomy-clinical comparison] Vovor VM, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:515-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On 2 clavicular metastases revealing a primary cancer of the liver] Vovor VM, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:71-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary bone cancer] Quenceau P. Cah Med 13:929-38, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Chordomas] Saegesser F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:107-28, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Myeloma: diagnosis and treatment] Bauters F. Lille Med 17:1032-40, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Gardner's syndrome] Brailion G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:382-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Gardner's syndrome. A case followed for 15 years] Meley J. Lyon Chir 68:383-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Bone metastasis revealing a cancer of the endometrium] Gaujoux J, et al. Mars Med 109:437-40, 1972 (Fre)

[A case of disseminated osseous hemangioma] Bost M, et al. Pediatrie 27:411-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Apropos of 12 primary tumors of the ribs] Latreille R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:523-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Apropos of 37 apparently primary costal tumors] Levasseur P, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:495-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall] Morand G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:503-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Costo-sternal metastases of primary bronchial cancer] Voog R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:533-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Generalized and solitary plasmacytomas. Analysis of 55 cases] Wildiers J, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:454-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone metastases from cancers of the O.R.L. sphere] Bouvier M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:197-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-articular osteoid osteoma of the elbow] Simon L, et al. Rhumatologie 24:377-82, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Adamantinoma of the tibia. Report of a case] Fossi SD. Acta Chir Scand 139:100-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the ribs and sternum] Merhav A, et al. Harefuah 83:563-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Giant cell bone tumors] Bagi I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2281-3, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)

[Sclerosing osteogenic sarcoma with multiple localizations. (Description of a case)] Feci A, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:409-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone metastases of hypernephroma] Rossi A, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:35-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Parosteal epithelioma] Sebastiani C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:278-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone and bone marrow metastases of pulmonary cancer with special reference to the relationship with distribution of the vertebral vein and red marrow] Kanno I. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:937-48, Dec 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)

[Infiltration of the lumbar vertebrae, duodenum and abdominal aorta following metastasis of the aortic lymph node in cervix cancer] Kikuchi A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:565-75, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on periosteal sarcoma] Denischi A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:385-97, May 73 (Rum)

[Thyroid cancer with metastasis at the level of the clavicle. (Considerations on a case)] Angelescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:321-5, 1973 (Rum)

[Cytologic and cytochemical characteristics of Ewing's tumor and reticulosarcoma of the bone] Eziutina OS. Lab Delo 4:218-21, 1972 (Rus)

[Elapsed time for the appearance of skeletal neoplasms in animals and man due to radioactive isotopes] Pesternikov VM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:12-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrathoracic localization in Kahler's disease] Rubies-Prat J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:495-8, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma in the bones of hands and feet] Mladenović V, et al. Reumatizam 19:138-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Serum sialic acid in different bone disorders. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:87-9, 1 Feb 73

A new method for the determination of serum nucleotidase. V. Evaluation of the response of serum nucleotidase to bone metastases and therapy in cancer patients. Peralta JP, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:77-85, Feb 72

[A case of Kahler's disease with IgM globulin] Said G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:140-6, Feb 72 (Fre)

[The hematologic pattern in the diagnosis of Kahler's disease] Carlos Aggio M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Benign tumors of the bone] Cornu JC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:91-105, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Fibromatosis in Gardner's syndrome. Penn D, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:174-81, Feb 73

Myeloma neuropathy. Successful treatment of two patients and review of cases. Davis LE, et al. Arch Neurol 27:507-11, Dec 72

Thrombocytopenia from metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Effective managements of patients with this complication. Sugarbaker PH, et al. Arch Surg 107:523-7, Oct 73

Fractures through metastases. Br Med J 3:2-3, 7 Jul 73

Case reports. Diffuse skeletal and hepatic hemangiomatosis. Kane RC, et al. Calif Med 118:41-4, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Myeloid sarcoma. Review of the literature and report of a case. Fayemi AO, et al. Cancer 32:253-8, Jul 73
The use of methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of malignant neoplastic fractures. Harrington KD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1665-76, Dec 72
Diffuse bone sclerosis.
NY State J Med 73:764-7, 15 Mar 73
Unsuspected tuberculosis in a cancer patient.
Postgrad Med 53:176-80, Feb 73
[Osteolytic metastases in cancer of the prostate] Cayla J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:307-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to isolated Stuart factor deficiency during Kahler's disease with amyloisis] Pieron R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:765-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary calcinosis during diffuse myelomatosis] Kempf F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:861-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations in Kahler's disease (apopos of 3 cases)] Pieron R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:427-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastatic femoral fractures. Surgical treatment] Dupare J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:91-108, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Kahler's disease with subcostal plasmacytoma, pleurisy and plasma cell pericarditis] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2593-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined occurrence of multiple cavernous hemangiomas of the skin and bony skeleton] Weber G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:613-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome. Radiography and clinical contribution] Stauch GW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:603-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Primary reticulum sarcoma of the humerus with spontaneous fracture] Keitel H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1623-7, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in internal medicine] Kagami M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:177-85, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gardner's syndrome with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nagai J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:195-202, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Metastatic carcinomatous mastoiditis] Jordan J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:715-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Systemic ossifying periostosis in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma metastasizing to the lungs] Tarasova GV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:81-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Diffuse disseminated osteosclerosis in metastatic cancer] Kameneva NA, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:89-90, Dec 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of bone lesions by means of fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Stormby N, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:166-72, Mar-Apr 73
A case of lymphoproliferative disease presenting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Diagnosis by synovial fluid examination. Emkey RD, et al.
Am J Med 54:825-8, Jun 73
Radioisotope-survey of metastases of breast carcinoma to bone using Sr-87m and whole body scanner. Uchiyama G, et al. Australas Radiol 16:388-92, Dec 72
Bone scanning with technetium polyphosphate. Preliminary results. Yeates MG, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:393-400, Dec 72
Detection of skeletal metastases. Merrick MV.
Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
'Early' breast cancer, bone scanning, and the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline. Sumner DS, et al. Br J Surg 60:306, Apr 73
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity and abnormal bone scans in early cancer of the breast. Sumner DS, et al. Br J Surg 59:897, Nov 72
Strontium-87m and the gamma camera in the study of bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. Br J Urol 45:173-8, Apr 73
Clinical applications of bone and joint scanning in orthopaedics--a review. Pearlman AW.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:178-80, Oct 72
Bone marrow scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of experimental metastatic bone carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. Cancer 31:1222-30, May 73
Osteoblastic metastases in small-cell (oat-cell) carcinoma of the lung. Muggia FM, et al.
Cancer 30:801-5, Sep 72
Usefulness of bone marrow serum acid phosphatase in staging carcinoma of the prostate. Reynolds RD, et al. Cancer 32:181-4, Jul 73
The application of electron microscopy to the diagnostic differentiation of Ewing's sarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma of bone. Rice RW, et al. Clin Orthop 91:174-85, Mar-Apr 73
The drill biopsy of bone lesions. Deeley TJ.
Clin Radiol 23:536-40, Oct 72
Bone case of the month. Bourgeois CH, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:249-51, May 73
Bone case of the month: fibrosarcoma. Farrell C, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:395-7, Aug 73
Mid-America bone diagnostic center, University Medical Center, Columbia, Missouri. Farrell C.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:564-6 passim, Nov 72
Giant-cell reaction of bone. Report of two cases. D'Alonzo RT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1267-71, Sep 72
Intraosseous lipoma. Hart JA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:624-32, Aug 73
Basal cell carcinoma of skin metastasizing to bone. Report of two cases. Harris JH Jr, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:217-20, Sep 72
Early experience with newer agents in bone scanning. Betts A. J Maine Med Assoc 64:28, Feb 73
Bone lesions with giant cells: problems in differential diagnosis. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al.
J Med Liban 25:91-104, 1972
Radiologic seminar CXXIX: bone scanning with technetium polyphosphate. Flowers WM Jr.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:286-8, Jul 73
A more efficient technique for total-body skeletal imaging using the rectilinear scanner. Houston J, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:546, Jul 73
Reliability of renal imaging obtained incidentally in 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scanning. Park CH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:534-6, Jul 73
Gallium 67 scanning in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Antoniades J, et al. J Urol 109:564-6, Apr 73
Bone marrow examination in carcinoma of the prostate. Nelson CM, et al. J Urol 109:667-70, Apr 73
Normal fluoride 18 bone scans in metastatic bone disease. Becker FO, et al. JAMA 225:628-9, 6 Aug 73
Fluorine 18 bone scans in the detection of early metastatic bone tumors. Hopkins GB, et al.
JAMA 222:813-4, 13 Nov 72
Bone scans or skeletal surveys? Merrick MV.
Lancet 2:382-3, 18 Aug 73
Axial skeletal scintigraphy in mammary carcinoma. Galasko CS. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1130, 1971
87mStrontium-scintigraphy versus conventional radiography in the diagnosis of bone disease of the pelvis. Kostamis P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:132-5, 1971
Development of barium-135m radiopharmaceutical for skeletal imaging. Syed IB, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:291-301, 15 Nov 72
Urinary hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus in patients with bone neoplasms. Radom S, et al. Pol Med J 11:809-14, 1972
Bone tumours. Graham WD.
Practitioner 210:357-65, Mar 73
Clinical evaluation of orally administered fluorine 18 for bone scanning. Jones AE, et al.
Radiology 107:129-31, Apr 73
Prospects of 67 Ga scanning in bone neoplasms. Okuyama S, et al. Radiology 107:123-8, Apr 73
The clinical use of 99m Tc-diphosphonate (HEDSPA). A new agent for skeletal imaging. Pendergrass HP, et al.
Radiology 107:557-62, Jun 73
Central chondrosarcoma of the appendicular skeleton. Reiter FB, et al. Radiology 105:525-30, Dec 72
Imaging of bone metastases with 99m Tc-Sn-EHDP (diphosphonate), 18 F, and skeletal radiography. A comparison of sensitivity. Silberstein EB, et al.
Radiology 107:551-5, Jun 73
Giant cell tumour of bone in the experience of the Radiological clinic of Jassy. Chiseag G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:891-6, Oct-Dec 72
Pilot studies on the clinical use of the short-lived isotope fluorine-18. Shepstone BJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1060-5, 23 Jun 73
Sensitivity of 18 F bone scans in the search for metastases. Sharma SM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:536-40, Oct 72
[Differential diagnosis of proliferating cortical osseous changes] Grepl J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:125-30, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Benign osteoblastoma] Polívka D, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:121-4, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma] Mazabraud A.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:177-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Use of technetium 99m-labelled sodium pyrophosphate in skeletal scintigraphy] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1719-21, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[A further case of nonexcreting myeloma] Klepping C, et al.
Lyon Med 228:131-6, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamic telethermography in clinical oncology] Amalric R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1049-52, Apr 73 (Fre)
[A further case of myeloma with nonexcreting plasmocytes] Fabia F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2480, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bone scintigraphy] Guerin RA.
Nouv Presse Med 2:774, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Important advances in bone scintigraphy by use of technetium pyrophosphate (99m Tc)] Rain JD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:186, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of the variation in uptake of strontium 85 at the level of the main skeletal segments] Robillard J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:587-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of some tumors of the thoracic wall] Akoun G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:527-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Difficulties of diagnosis of primary tumors of the ribs] Personne C. Poumon Coeur 28:511, Sep 72 (Fre)
[2 new cases of initial or secondarily non-excreting plasma cell myelomas] Prost A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:151-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hyposecretory myeloma] Cabanel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1057-66, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow biopsy in carcinology. A study of 65 cases] Diebold J, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:232-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnostic problems of osteoid osteoma in childhood] Szepesi K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:308-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign tumors of the foot with rare localization] Zulkarneev RA, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:254-66, May 73 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome] Becker HD, et al.
Chirurg 43:387-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Strontium 85 --scintigraphy in the oncological clinic] Bronsch T, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1249-53, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for data processing in bone scanning] Georgi P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:72-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visceral and bone involvement in giant follicular lympho-blastoma (Brill-Symmers)] Schulte GA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:23-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma. Value of directed bone biopsy in apparently unambiguous malignant bone process. Differential diagnosis: eosinophilic granuloma--Ewing's sarcoma] Feldmüller M, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:963-5, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic studies in tumorous bone diseases] Beesler W. Helv Chir Acta 40:29-40, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Various difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of bone tumors] Chapchal G.
Helv Chir Acta 40:87-90, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Recurring, destructive osteoclastoma of the right shoulder girdle] Gianella F.
Helv Chir Acta 40:233-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of benign bone tumors in childhood] Lehner M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:147-51, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Chondroblastoma of the tibial head] Marty A.
Helv Chir Acta 40:229-32, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Iconography of typical bone tumors at unusual locations] Schreiber A.
Helv Chir Acta 40:133-46, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment of tumor--like bone diseases] Bedacht R, et al.
Hippokrates 44:49-63, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of bones, bone marrow and joints] Pfannenstiel P. Med Welt 24:343-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of scintigraphy with 85Sr in tumors of the skeletal system] Firusian N, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:140-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative scintigraphic studies with Sr87 Tc99-Fe(II) complex in skeletal neoplasms] Schmidt KJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:136-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Production and suitability of F 18 -sodium hexafluoroaluminate for bone scintigraphy] Franke WG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:533-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Whole-body scintigraphy of the skeleton with various radionuclides] Heinzel F, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:334-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of bone scintigraphy in carcinoma of the breast with metastases] Weber R.
Roentgenblaetter 26:56-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone-marrow scintigraphy in patients with reticuloendothelial sarcoma] Glaubitt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:145-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the search for bone metastases using radioisotopes in internal medicine] Hengst W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:149-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of (85 Sr) radioisotope bone scanning in the early diagnosis of bone metastases and possibilities of their therapy] Hoppe D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:178-80, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with thermography in bone tumors] Zweymüller K, et al.
Z Orthop 111:41-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of desmoid fibroma, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and spindle cell fibrosarcoma] Goldmann C. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:241-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma and its differential diagnosis] Döge H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1728-33, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Neoplastiform aspects of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bone scintigraphy. Technic, indications, results]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fossati F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2791-807, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extra-African forms of Burkitt's tumor (description of a case of malignant lymphoma of the tibia)] Komitowski D, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:707-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of meningioma of the smaller sphenoid wing resembling arteriovenous malformation] Waleszkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:899-903, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Puncture biopsy of osseous lesions and soft tissues] Köberle G, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:119-24, Mar 73 (Por)
[Osteoid osteomas of the carpal bones] Ashkenazi AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:98-103, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Il'in IM, et al.
Klin Khir 9:60-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A method of studying patients with primary malignant tumors of the flat bones] Legkov AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:137-40, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of bone neoplasms using Ga67 and Sr85] Khripta FP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:59-65, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computers in the differential diagnosis of primary bone tumors] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of primary malignant bone neoplasms] Trapeznikov NN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:27-33, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Thermography in the complex examination of oncological patients] Pozmogov AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:106-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of Sr87 in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic bone tumors using gammagraphy and digital computers] Crespo Diez A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:152-4, 1971 (Spa)
[Bone metastases of hypernephroma as the first symptom of the disease] Malatinský E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:601-5, 1973 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term low dose melphalan treatment of multiple myeloma. Brook J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:545-8, Apr 73
Vaccine trials for osteogenic sarcoma. A preliminary report. Marcove RC, et al. CA 23:74-80, Mar-Apr 73
Mithramycin in the treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Kofman S, et al. Cancer 31:889-93, Apr 73
Treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma with BCNU. Palma J, et al. Cancer 30:909-13, Oct 72
Doxorubicin in disseminated osteosarcoma. Cores EP, et al. JAMA 221:1132-8, 4 Sep 72
[Prognosis of Kahler's disease in patients treated and not treated with alkylating agents (apropos of 45 cases)] Saporta L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of bone tumors] Plüss HJ.
Helv Chir Acta 40:69-75, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase in malignant bone tumours (osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma). Brozmanová E, et al.
Neoplasma 20:419-25, 1973
[Detection of phenanta producing glutamine synthetase in a murine myeloma cell line] Jakob H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1539-42, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of the coupled determination of alkaline phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in bone pathology] Lejeune E, et al.
Lyon Med 228:229-35, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation sarcoma of the pelvic girdle following therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:192-200, 15 May 73
Hemangioendothelioma of the leg following metallic fixation of the tibia. Dube VE, et al.
Cancer 30:1260-6, Nov 72
Chondrosarcoma arising in a cartilaginous area of previously irradiated fibrous dysplasia. Feintuch TA.
Cancer 31:877-81, Apr 73
Establishment of a virus-persistent cell line and deviation of malignant cell clones from rat osteosarcoma induced by a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al.
Gann 63:459-69, Aug 72
Radiation dose-time relations for induction of osteosarcoma in mice and dogs and their bearing on maximal permissible burden of 90 Sr in man. Blair HA.
Health Phys 23:759-65, Dec 72
Sarcomas arising from chronic osteomyelitic sinuses. A report of two cases. Johnston RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:162-8, Jan 73
Postradiation sarcoma of bone. Sim FH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1479-89, Oct 72
The significance of bacterial flora in carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Manale BL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:63-4, Jan 73
Studies on tumorigenicity of rat bone tumor virus. (SD-MSV-M) in mice, rats and hamsters. Dmochowski L, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:301-12, Winter 72
[Late lesions following incorporation of 224Ra in animal experiment] Gössner W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:149-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of osteomyelofibrosis. Clinical and animal experiment studies] Hauswaldt C.
Fortschr Med 90:475-8, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Radiation pathology (demonstration)] Gössner W, et al. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:287-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic Morton's neuroma] Levy M, et al.
Harefuah 83:202-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Benign tumors of the soft tissues invading the bone] Kornél P.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:149-53, 1973 (Hun)
[Extracranial growth of meningioma] Kopa J.
Orv Hetil 114:877-9, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Unusual development of massive destruction of the squama occipitalis by breast neoplasm metastasis] Baronti G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5020-3, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extraosseous ossifying masses (myositis ossificans) and their relations to neoplastic changes. Classification, radiographic features and malignant transformation] Buracezwski J, et al.
Nowotwory 23:117-31, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Planoepithelial carcinoma keratodes in chronic purulent osteitis] Grabski RS.
Wiad Lek 26:457-60, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignancy of formerly benign tumors, tumor-like growths of bones and chronic inflammatory processes] Knysh IT, et al.
Klin Khir 4:43-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary bone dysplasia with sarcomatous degeneration. Study of a family. Arnold WH.
Ann Intern Med 78:902-6, Jun 73
[Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:161-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic evidence suggesting a viral etiology of human osteosarcoma. Reilly CA Jr, et al.
Cancer 30:603-9, Sep 72
Immunologic aspects of osteosarcoma and their application to therapy. A preliminary report. Marsh B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1387-97, Oct 72
Tumor-specific cellular cytotoxicity to human sarcomas: evidence for a cell-mediated host immune response to a common sarcoma cell-surface antigen. Cohen AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:585-9, Mar 73
Cell-specific antigens and immunoglobulin synthesis of murine myeloma cells and their variants. Hyman R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:173-84, Jan 72
Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. I. Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of NZB and BALB-c plasma cell tumors. Röllinghoff M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:159-72, Jan 73
Quantitation of in vivo growth of plasmacytoma X5563 by immunoassay for its paraprotein with individual antigenic specificity. Yutoku M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1395-402, Nov 72
Immunocompetence of lymphocytes from osteosarcoma patients. McMaster JH, et al.
Lancet 1:781-2, 7 Apr 73
Antigenicity of radiostrontium-induced osteosarcomas. Nilsson A, et al.
Radiat Res 52:395-408, Nov 72
Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Filitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Intraarterial distribution of colloidal bismuth compounds injected in man. Lundell G.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:395-400, Oct 72
Evidence that the bone resorption-stimulating factor produced by mouse fibrosarcoma cells is prostaglandin E2. A new model for the hypercalcemia of cancer. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1329-43, 1 Dec 72
[A study of Cr51-albumin turnover in bone tumors by radiometry of the whole body and individual organs] Dobrova GS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:18-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Skeletal location of radiation-induced and naturally occurring osteosarcomas in man and dog. Thurman GB, et al. Cancer Res 33:1604-7, Jul 73
[Case of solitary bone plasmocytoma. 1st observation noted at Fort-Lamy (Chad) in a native] Sirol J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:893-900, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant bone tumors in childhood] Stauffer UG, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:171-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Metastitic tumors of the bones] Dürrigl P, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:231-42, 1971 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73
Bone marrow cytoplasmic buds and their association with hematologic neoplasms. Reardon MA, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:411-6, Nov 72
Osteoblastic metastases in small-cell (oat-cell) carcinoma of the lung. Muggia FM, et al.
Cancer 30:801-5, Sep 72
Chondromyxoid fibroma: a clinicopathologic study of 76 cases.. Rahimi A, et al. Cancer 30:726-36, Sep 72
Metastatic tumours of the hand. Graham WP, et al.
Hand 5:177-9, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of giant cell tumors of bone. Steiner GC, et al. Hum Pathol 3:569-86, Dec 72
Primary bone involvement in a child with reticulum cell sarcoma. Pochedly C, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:71-2, Feb 73
Liposarcoma of the lower extremity. A review of 30 cases from the Ohio State University hospitals from 1955 to 1970. Quinonez GE.
Ohio State Med J 68:942-9, Oct 72
[Two cases of bone tumors] Corboud P.
Helv Chir Acta 40:239-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Histological study of bone marrow in 31 children with neuroblastoma] Tchernia G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:471-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of bone tumors] Uehlinger E.
Helv Chir Acta 40:5-27, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Medulloblastoma of the 4th ventricle with skeletal metastases] Maurer R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:353-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing thyroid adenoma] Lorenz G.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1284-9, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Bone metastases in cancer of the nasopharynx] Cohen Y, et al.
Harefuah 82:71-3, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Early gastric cancer with diffuse osteoplastic marrow metastases presenting a marble-like appearance] Moriwaki H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2335-41, Nov 72 (Jap)
[State of the lymph nodes in osteogenic sarcoma (clinical, lymphographic and morphological studies)] Bizer VA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:30-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Round cell sarcoma of bone marrow. A histochemical and electron-microscopic study] Peydro Olaya A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:363-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ways and systems of carcinoma metastasizing into the skeleton] Moser H.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:329-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Initial radiological bone involvement and prognosis. Aur RJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:653-4, Nov 72
Diffuse cystic angiomatosis of bone. Report of two cases. Brower AC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:456-63, Jun 73
The roentgenographic features of chondroblastoma. McLeod RA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:464-71, Jun 73
Hypercorticosteroidism with pulmonary and bone lesions. Lukin RR. Chest 62:491-2, Oct 72
Lymphangiography in lymphangiomatosis of bone. Hafner E, et al. Lymphology 5:129-31, Dec 72
Chest wall tumors. Omell GH, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:197-214, Apr 73 (41 ref.)
The radiological findings in malignant synovialoma. Kolář J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:355-61, 1972
Osseous metastases from cerebellar medulloblastoma. Debnam JW, et al. Radiology 107:363-5, May 73
The incidence of osseous involvement in lung cancer, with special reference to the development of osteoblastic changes. Napoli LD, et al.
Radiology 106:17-21, Jul 73
Unusual osteoblastic metastases from carcinoid tumors. Peavy PW, et al. Radiology 107:327-30, May 73
Bone metastases in carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. A case report. Ayre-Smith G, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1676-8, 4 Nov 72
[X-ray picture of enchondroma] Stfeda A, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:325-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Solitary bone metastasis in the scapular region] Deckers C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:672-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma of the astragalus. Apropos of 2 cases] Delrieu F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:437-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Malignant synovialoma of the cotyle roof] Gollentz B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:194-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bone metastases from sympathoblastoma in children] Roussel J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:188, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma] Csató Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenological katamnestic studies of bone neoplasms] Maurer HJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:131-65, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic differential diagnosis of bone tumors] Honkomp J, et al.
Chirurg 44:167-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumour induced, non-specific cortical reactions] Dihlmann W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:64-74, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lymphographic diagnosis of multiple bone lymphangiomatosis] Kohoutek V.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:559-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological features of solitary plasmacytomas] Krull P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:324-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare developmental abnormalities of the mesoderm involving the extremities] Wickenhauser J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:52-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Radiographic appearances, scans, course during treatment] Wiebe V, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:313-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hand tumors] Segmüller G.
Helv Chir Acta 40:241-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in bone tumors in childhood] Härtel M.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:251-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of bone sarcomas] Ronnen JR von. Roentgenpraxis 25:249-56 concl, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of bone sarcomas] Ronnen JR von. Roentgenpraxis 25:231-5 contd, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Technic of bone structure analysis in the roentgen image] Radke J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:330-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological images of hip diseases in adults] Balzarini E. Minerva Med 64:2841-58, 1973 (Ita)
[Radiological images of bone metastases] Belli I, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2828-40, 1973 (Ita)
[Radiological signs of malignancy of solitary lesions of the skeleton] Carnevali G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2808-27, 1973 (Ita)
[Microradiographic examinations in cases of bone tumors. I. Microradiographic examination of juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma] Dziukowa J, et al.
Nowotwory 23:221-6, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[2 cases of primary reticulosarcoma of bone] Stefański W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:19-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia and benign osteo-chondral tumors of the ribs] Finkel'shtein SI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:14-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemangioma of the ulnar process] Grushlavskif GL.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:89-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[A case of chondroblastoma of the patella] Grushlavskif GL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:93-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[X-ray-angiographic semiotics of osteogenic sarcoma] Mannanov IS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:3-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple skeletal affections in osteogenic sarcoma] Menzhinskaia GV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:26-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteochondroma of the rib] Ushakov VL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:92-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of hemangiomas of bones] Arustamian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:82-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Gardner's syndrome] Lányi A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:293-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Growth rate investigation and tumor lethal dose in Ewing's sarcoma. Pearlman AW.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:57-70, Feb 73
Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of bone: the role of irradiation and tumor growth studies. Pearlman AW.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:135-49, Oct 72
Preoperative irradiation for osteogenic sarcoma. Allen CV, et al. Cancer 31:1364-8, Jun 73
Massive preoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Caceres E, et al. Cancer 30:634-8, Sep 72
Radiation damage to the periphery and center of human osteogenic sarcoma. Histologic and tissue culture studies. Urtasun RC, et al. Cancer 31:1354-8, Jun 73
Treatment of bone sarcomas of the extremities by radiation therapy under tourniquet hypoxia. Baimukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:341-6, 1973
Histiocytosis X: role of radiation therapy in management with special reference to dose levels employed. Smith DG, et al.
Radiology 106:419-22, Feb 73
[Eosinophilic granuloma of rapid development. Therapeutic problem] Hussenstein J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1235-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of bone tumors] Batani JP, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:53-68, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of radiotherapy in malignant bone tumors] Hoppe D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1113-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of bone tumors] Hymmen U, et al.
Med Klin 68:1010-5, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sternum neoplasms as based on own observations] Somogyi Z.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:193-209, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of angiographic observation in preoperative irradiation for osteosarcomas] Rittmeyer K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:656-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiobiological conclusions from radiotherapy of multiple bone metastases] Kuhn E.
Orv Hetil 113:2406-11, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Radiotherapy of bone tumors. Report on the official topic of the Second Luso-Brasileiro Congress of Radiology] Vilhena M de.
Arq Patol 43:187-202, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Radiotherapy of skeletal metastases of malignant neoplasms] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray analysis of the results of radiation therapy for giant cell tumors] Kantin AV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Prophylactic internal fixation of secondary neoplastic deposits in long bones. Fidler M.
Br Med J 1:341-3, 10 Feb 73
Bilateral patellar metastases from carcinoma of the male breast. Keeley CD. Can J Surg 16:328-9, Sep 73
Massive osteo and osteo-articular bone grafts. Technic and results of 62 cases. Ottolenghi CE.
Clin Orthop 87:156-64, Sep 72
Homografts of bone. Parrish FF.
Clin Orthop 87:36-42, Sep 72
Bridging of bone defects by massive bone grafts in tumorous conditions and in osteomyelitis. Tuli SM.
Clin Orthop 87:60-73, Sep 72
A clinical study of the biomechanical behavior of massive bone transplants used to reconstruct large bone defects. Wilson PD Jr.
Clin Orthop 87:81-100, Sep 72
Malignant angioblastoma (so-called adamantinoma) of humerus. Shah IC, et al. Int Surg 57:753-5, Sep 72
Osteoclastoma of the Os calcis. Sheth RD, et al.
Int Surg 57:748-9, Sep 72
En bloc resection of the shoulder girdle: technique and indications. Report of a case. Janecki CJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1754-8, Dec 72
Allograft replacement of all or part of the end of a long bone following excision of a tumor. Parrish FF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1-22, Jan 73
Radical local excision in the treatment of malignant tumors of the shoulder girdle (the Tikhov-Linberg operation): report of a case. Peltier LF.
J Surg Oncol 4:376-9, 1972
Cryosurgery in the treatment of solitary or multiple bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Marcove RC, et al. J Urol 108:540-7, Oct 72
Amputation for osteogenic sarcoma. Stuart E.
Nurs Times 68:1453-4, 16 Nov 72
Rickets and myopathy cured by removal of a nonossifying fibroma of bone. Pollack JA, et al.
Pediatrics 52:364-71, Sep 73
[Repair of the chest wall after resection for extensive tumor. Apropos of a case of complete resection of the sternum for malignant tumor] Eschapasse H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:445-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of bone metastases and especially pathological fractures] Perriard M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:129-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of osseous metastases, especially pathological fractures] Perriard M, et al.
Praxis 62:763-9, 12 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Osteochondroma or solitary osteocartilaginous exostosis] Pinto J, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:302-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual cartilaginous tumour of the finger] Lénárt G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:7-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone enchondromatosis of the hand] Blauth W, et al.
Handchirurgie 5:33-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the treatment of extensive chondromatosis of the hand] Koob E, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:85-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare tumors of the wrist joint and hand] Nigst H.
Handchirurgie 5:39-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 rare bone neoplasms] Sauter K.
Handchirurgie 5:58-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Bone tumors--surgical aspects] Buff HU.
Helv Chir Acta 40:41-52, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Lung metastases of bone tumors: indications and results of surgical treatment] Jenny M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:245-52, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Surgical procedure in tumors of the 1st rib] Sege D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:211-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The treatment of sarcomas of cartilage and bone from the surgical point of view] Bedacht R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:333-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-ossifying fibroma of the bone. Justification of immediate surgery] Meffert O, et al.
Radiologe 13:265-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities of plastic reconstruction after bone resection in tumorous conditions of joints] Müller W.
Ther Umsch 29:669-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of orthopedic surgery in the management of primary bone tumors and bone metastases] Riskó T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:613-5, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Clinical case reports on the surgical treatment of the most frequent bone tumors with local and general malignancy] Cecchini M, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:51-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipoma parosteale] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:721-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities in the surgical management of metastatic bone tumors] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:475-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On 75 bone tumors treated in the orthopedic clinic of the Emergency Hospital (1966-1970)] Troianescu O, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:199-205, Mar 72 (Rum)
[Amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities in malignant tumors] Trakhunov VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:23-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reducing blood loss by surgical treatment of tumors of the pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-51, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Modern treatment of bone sarcomas, indications and results. Copeland MM.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:693-705, 1970
Internal fixation of secondary deposits in long bones. Bond WH, et al. Br Med J 1:488, 24 Feb 73
The therapy of osteogenic sarcoma: current status and thoughts for the future. Friedman MA, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:482-510, 1972 (73 ref.)
The treatment of prostatic bone metastases with parathormone and radioactive phosphorus. Tong EC, et al. J Urol 109:71-5, Jan 73
Levodopa test to predict response of carcinoma of the breast to surgical ablation of endocrine glands. Minton JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:971-4, Jun 73
Osteogenic sarcoma. Moore GE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:359-66, Mar 73
Osteosarcoma. McLaughlin RE, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:357-62 passim, Apr 73
[Therapeutic approach to bone metastases from thyroid gland cancers] Garnier H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:591-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic tactics and results of treatment in osteogenic sarcoma of the limbs] Saegesser F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:95-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Destructive, histologically benign chondroma and treatment] Papp VL, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:268-70, May 73 (Ger)
[Primary malignant bone tumors: therapeutic methods] Zoupanos G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1309-15, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5-year survival of a patient with Ewing's sarcoma] Bellyei A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:305-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Endocrine-surgical treatment of skeletal metastases] Dagradi A, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:1-25, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypophysectomy with ultrasonics in osseous metastases of breast carcinoma] Ricci V.
Clin Ortop 23:147-53, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Rate of urinary calcium excretion following intravenous administration of calcium as an indicator of bone metabolism. Rao BN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:235-8, 1 Apr 73
[Urinary hydroxyproline correlated with quantitative bone histological data. Attempted physiopathological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interpretation] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:107-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of sheep osteosarcoma. Perk K, et al.
Br Vet J 129:124-6, Mar-Apr 73
Malignant embryonal nephroma in an aged dog. Sagartz JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1658-60, 15 Dec 72
What is your diagnosis? Tumor of left stifle.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:791-2, 1 May 73
Naturally occurring bone tumors in C57BL-Lerf mice. Franks LM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:431-8, Feb 73
Bone-metastasizing squamous-cell carcinoma of the skin in a dog. Jönsson L, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:159-65, Mar 73
[Value of electron microscopic study of horse melanoma homogenates in characterizing premelanosomes] Bonneau HP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:411-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

BONE REGENERATION (G1)

see also related
CALLUS (A10)

Roentgenological dynamics of reparative regeneration in lengthening of metacarpals by the distraction method. Ulitskyi GI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:82-92, 1973
The antagonistic effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and estrogens on bone remodelling in ovariectomized rats. Schulz A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:166, 1973
Studies on ultrastructural pattern of osteogenic cells during bone repair. Prasad GC, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:163-75, 1972
Analysis of bone remodelling in the otosclerotic stapes by means of tetracycline labelling. Roberto M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:143-51, Feb-Mar 73
Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. II. Incorporation of 35 S-sulphate, 3 H-proline and 32 P-phosphate. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:208-12, Feb 73
Bone healing in multiple myeloma with melphalan chemotherapy. Rodriguez LH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:551-6, Apr 72
Current experiments in polymeric mandibular implants for bone induction. Rappoport M, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:326-33, Mar 73
Effect of low doses of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on disuse osteoporosis in the denervated cat tail. Eliasser JC, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:235-42, Mar-Apr 73
Methods of osseous reconstruction of the mandible following surgical resection. Boyne PJ.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:195-204, 1973
The effect of movement on the bonding of porous metal to bone. Cameron HU, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:301-11, Jul 73
Fiber metal composites in the fixation of skeletal prosthesis. Galante J, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:43-61, 1973
Attachment of prostheses to the musculoskeletal system by tissue ingrowth and mechanical interlocking. Hulbert SF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:1-23, 1973
Biomechanical investigations of bone-porous carbon and porous metal interfaces. Nilles JL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:63-84, 1973
Osseous attachment to vitreous carbons. Stanitski CL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:97-106, 1973
Osteogenesis in the osteoarthritic femoral head. A study using radioactive 32 P and tetracycline bone markers. Jeffery AK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:262-72, May 73
Relationship of the microvascular system to bone resorption and growth in situ. McClugage SG Jr, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:132-4, Jul 73
Decalcified allogeneic bone matrix implantation in joint spaces of rats. Narang R, et al.
Oral Surg 35:730-40, May 73
The role of the dura mater in induced regeneration of cranial vault bones. Kantorova VI.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:371-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Reactive reconstruction of bone tissue. Clinical determination using 85 Sr] Kolář J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:504-7, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Z-shaped osteotomy for single-stage lengthening of the femur. Characteristics of bone repair] Duriez J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:775-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of pseudoarthrosis] Cech O, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:259-62, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Healing and healing picture of the juvenile, solitary bone cyst] Goldschmidt H.
Helv Chir Acta 40:163-70, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the healing process in pseudoarthrosis] Müller J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:253-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Formation of bone tissue within the implanted plastic hydron] Smahel J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:263-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[New data on bone regeneration and their clinical significance] Schweiberer L.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:986-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is primary bone fracture healing a therapeutic principle which in practice is always to realize?] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1217-21, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the estimation of bone transformation processes by determining the activity quotient] Hengst W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:673-80, 1971 (Ger)
[The biology of lyophilized homograft in the monkey] Spirescu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:525-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pseudarthroses and bone defects] Chaklin VD.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the bone in the treatment of pseudarthosis by a distraction method (experimental study)] Giul'nazarova SV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:40-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the blood circulation and bone regeneration in pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Gudushauri ON, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:32-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray representation of osseous auto- and homotransplant transformation] Zhila IuS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:92-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical application of thyrocalcitonin in the jaws of laboratory dogs. Foster S.
Am J Orthod 64:210-1, Aug 73
The effect of porcine calcitonin on osteoporosis induced by adrenal cortical steroids. Thompson JS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1490-500, Oct 72
Investigation of effect of various agents on periosteal bone formation. Danckwardt-Lillieström G, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:125-8, 1972
[Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of bones and the healing of fractures] Mühlbach R, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:51-63, 1972 (Ger)

BONE RESORPTION (C3, G1)

The antagonistic effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and estrogens on bone remodelling in ovariectomized rats. Schulz A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:166, 1973
The control or trigger mechanism induced by mechanical forces which causes responses of mesenchymal cells in general and bone apposition and resorption in particular. Pritchard JJ.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:63-9, Oct 72
Decreased bone formation, mineralization, and enhanced resorption in calcium-deficient rats. Stauffer M, et al. Am J Physiol 225:269-76, Aug 73
Resorption of calcified cartilage as seen in Meckel's cartilage of rats. Savostin-Asling I, et al.
Anat Rec 176:345-59, Jul 73
The production of a bone resorbing factor by dental cysts in vitro. Harris M, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:334-8, Mar 73
Mechanisms of bone resorption in laying hens. Mueller WJ, et al. Fed Proc 32:1951-4, Sep 73
Bone remodeling and piezoelectricity. I. Gjelsvik A.
J Biomech 6:69-77, Jan 73
Inhibition of bone matrix formation, mineralization, and resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Wergedal J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1052-8, May 73
Alveolar bone resorption in two edentulous populations. Harrison A. J Dent 1:77-82, Dec 72
Bone resorption induced by epithelial and connective tissue from human gingiva in vitro. Jacobsen N, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1682, Nov-Dec 72
Bone resorption in vitro induced by products of human gingival cells in culture. Jacobsen N, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:171-8, 1973
Histologic and histometric study of bone resorption after tooth movement in rats. Otero RL, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:327-33, 1973
Evidence of alveolar bone loss in rats fed an atherogenic diet. Plenk H Jr, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:106-15, 1973
Bone resorption and prosthodontics. Fenton AH.
J Prosthet Dent 29:477-83, May 73 (32 ref.)
The management of gross alveolar resorption. Hobkirk JA. J Prosthet Dent 29:397-404, Apr 73
Relationship of the microvascular system to bone resorption and growth in situ. McClugage SG Jr, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:132-4, Jul 73
Alveolar bone changes consequent to orthodontic forces. A tetracycline marking study. Miani CM, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:197-202, Sep-Oct 72
Massive osteolysis (phantom bone, disappearing bone). Report of a case with mandibular involvement.
Phillips RM, et al. Oral Surg 34:886-96, Dec 72
The course of bone gain and the phases of bone loss.
Garn SM.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:503-20, Nov 72 (41 ref.)
Bone resorption in old age. Exton-Smith AN, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:674, Aug 72
Osteoclasts and their relationship to bone as studied by electron microscopy. Lucht U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:211-28, 1972
[Demonstration methods of bone formation and resorption] Gördes W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:237-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Band-like osteolysis of the terminal phalanges of the hands] Stein G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:60-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare form of reticulosarcoma with presence of M protein in serum, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteolytic lesions] Dzieda-Lalowicz I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:134-5, 22 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Age characteristics of the rate of bone formation and destruction] Nikitiuk BA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:40-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypervitaminosis A in rats. Varying responses due to different forms, doses, and routes of administration.
Leeiaprute V, et al. Arch Pathol 96:5-9, Jul 73
[Scleroderma like skin changes. Raynaud's syndrome and acroosteolyses in workers in the polyvinyl chloride producing industry] Jühe S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1922-3, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acropustulosis (acrodermatitis continua) with resorption of terminal phalanges. Adam BA, et al.
Med J Malaya 27:30-2, Sep 72
Resorptive arthropathy and the opera-glass hand syndrome. Swezey RL, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:191-244, 1972-73 (216 ref.)
[A case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with acro-osteolysis] Mabille JP, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:781-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Bone resorption in chronic renal failure. A comparison of radiological and histological assessments. Doyle FH, et al. Br Med Bull 28:225-7, Sep 72
Monitoring bone mass. West RR, et al.
Br Med J 4:46, 7 Oct 72
[Acro-osteolysis] Wakili D.
Med Monatsschr 26:201-5, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in young rats given prolonged treatment with calcitonin. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:313-20, Oct 72
Vitamin D-enhanced osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Baylink D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1345-57, Jun 73
Effect of growth hormone on fluoride balance. Forbes GB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:301-10, 30 Mar 73
Effects of lipopolysaccharides on bone resorption in tissue culture. Hausmann E, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:272-82, 1972
The effect of insulin on bone resorption. Puche RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:8-15, 1973
Inhibition by diphosphonates of bone resorption in mice and comparison with grey-lethal osteopetrosis. Reynolds JJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:59-71, 1973
The effect of two diphosphonates on the resorption of mouse calvaria in vitro. Reynolds JJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:302-13, 1972
Stimulation of bone resorption by increasing dietary protein intake in rats fed diets low in phosphorus and calcium. Denis G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:539-48, Jul 73
Effects of serum on the calcitonin-dependent bone resorption in vitro. Gozariu L, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:129-32, 1973
Inhibition of bone resorption by colchicine in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al.
Endocrinology 92:556-62, Feb 73
The effect of porcine calcitonin on osteoporosis induced by adrenal cortical steroids. Thompson JS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1490-500, Oct 72
The effect of oestrogens on parathyroid hormone mediated bone resorption in tissue culture. Atkins D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xix-xx, Nov 72
Evidence that the bone resorption-stimulating factor produced by mouse fibrosarcoma cells is prostaglandin E 2. A new model for the hypercalcemia of cancer. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1329-43, 1 Dec 72
Aspirin inhibition of in vitro osteolysis stimulated by parathyroid hormone and PGE1. Powles TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:83-4, 19 Sep 73
Dietary phosphorus, PTH, and bone resorption.
Nutr Rev 31:124-6, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Carbonic anhydrase and bone resorption.
Nutr Rev 31:101-2, Mar 73 (2 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New concepts in the treatment of osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. **Postgrad Med 52:62-7, Oct 72**
Successful treatment of hypercalcemia by indomethacin in mice bearing a prostaglandin-producing fibrosarcoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:515-24, Apr 73**
[Role of the kidney in the osteolytic effect of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol] Delorme A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1091-4, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Can somatotropin stimulate bone resorption?] Petrovic A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2961-4, 28 May 73 (Fre)**
[Comparative effect of vitamin D and lactose on bone resorption consecutive to cold adaptation. Influence of adaptation time] Dupuis Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:396A, 1972 (Fre)**
[Periosteocyte osteolysis in experimental hyperparathyroidism induced by EDTA; influence of calcitonin] Porte J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:775-9, Oct 72 (Fre)**
[Phosphatases in alveolar bone resorption] Hiral T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:692-703, Dec 72 (Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypoparathyroidism and Paget's disease: the effect of parathyroid hormone administration. Genuth SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:693-9, Nov 72**

ETIOLOGY

Myelofibrosis, osteolytic bone lesions and hypercalcemia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Licht A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:182-9, 1973**
Resorption of condyloid process of mandible. An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Sellers A, et al. **Arch Intern Med 131:727-8, May 73**
Skeletal status in rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Mueller MN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 16:66-70, Jan-Feb 73**
Alveolar bone resorption after calcium deficiency in rats. Okudo M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:131-44, Mar 73**
Massive articular osteolysis in rheumatoid arthritis, treated by total hip replacement. Case report and review of literature. Kennedy WR, et al. **Clin Orthop 90:161-73, Jan-Feb 73**
Cortical bone remodeling and bone mass in primary osteoarthrosis of the hip. Roh YS, et al. **Invest Radiol 8:351-4, Jul-Aug 73**
Temperatures measured in human cortical bone when drilling. Matthews LS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:297-308, Mar 72**
Traumatic osteolysis of the distal ends of the clavicles. Smart MJ. **J Can Assoc Radiol 23:264-6, Dec 72**
Bone histological changes occurring after haemodialysis treatment for chronic renal failure. Woods CG, et al. **J Pathol 107:137-43, Jun 72**
Tumour-induced osteolysis. Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet 2:504, 1 Sep 73**
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism with renal calculi and subperiosteal bone resorption. Report of case. Scholz DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 48:124-6, Feb 73**
Bone deformation beneath alloplastic implants. Jobe R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 51:169-75, Feb 73**
[Osteolytic metastases in cancer of the prostate] Cayla J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:307-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Stimulation of bone resorption by phosphorus deprivation in rats] Mathieu H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:603-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Bone macroosteolysis during rheumatoid arthritis] Cabanel G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:259-63, Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Bone changes in malignant lymphoma] Szántó D. **Roentgenblaetter 25:522-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Traumatic pelvic apophyseolysis in the pelvic area] Schváb V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:295-8, 1972 (Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Van Bogaert-Hozay-syndrome. A case demonstration] Durner W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:658-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin production and bone resorption by the benign intraosseous dental cyst. Harris M, et al. **Clin Sci 44:24P-25P, Jun 73**
Direct measurement of osteolysis in man. Hansen JW, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:304-15, Feb 73**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular-type resorption of bone in cases of maxillary osteodysplasia. Hattyasy DL. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:139-46, 1972**
Structure of human fluorotic bone. Aggarwal ND. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:331-4, Mar 73**
[Mechanism of bone destruction] Dhem A. **Acta Orthop Belg 39:423-43, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A case of essential lacuna] Kumps J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg 69:317-22, 1972 (Fre)**
[The topography of bone resorption and gingival pockets in periodontitis] Schweizer B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1075-89, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Morphometric, physiological, histological, and biochemical changes in bone and muscle tissue in rat paws immobilized by plaster] Simard CP. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:325-40, Apr 73 (Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoiding bone resorption under plastic chin implants. Parkes M. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:100-1, Aug 73**
Reduction of residual ridges in the partially edentulous patient. Atwood DA. **Dent Clin North Am 17:747-54, Oct 73**
Magnetic implants in good lower ridges to prevent absorption of the mandibular ridges. Coghan AG, et al. **NY State Dent J 39:235-7, Apr 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

The physical measurement of bone mineral in humans. 1. Measurement by diagnostic radiography. Papworth MP. **Australas Radiol 16:320-4, Sep 72 (27 ref.)**
Diagnosis of marginal bone destruction with orthopantomography and intraoral full mouth radiography. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:439-46, Jul 71**

SURGERY

Iliac bone graft to bridge a mandibular defect. Forty-nine-year clinical and radiological follow-up. Ivy RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:483-6, Nov 72**

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see under TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME (C16)

DIAGNOSIS

Noonan's syndrome and cryptorchidism. Redman JF. **J Urol 109:909-11, May 73**

METABOLISM

[Secretion of STH and insulin-glycide metabolism in subjects with Turner's syndrome or malformative small stature] Marrama P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:197-212, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

BOOK COLLECTING (L)

Auxiliary egos. Buckle DF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:251-4, Dec 72**

HISTORY

Some old books and ancient coins from the Hunter Collection. (Hunter W), Illingworth C. **Med Hist 17:168-73, Apr 73**

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see under BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED (L)

BOOK OWNERS' MARKS see under BOOK COLLECTING (L)

BOOK PRICES (L)

Book prices. Fink DJ. **J Med Educ 48:455-6, May 73**

BOOK REVIEWS (L)

Attitudes toward the Rorschach Test expressed in book reviews: a historical perspective. Aronow E, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:309-15, Aug 73**

BOOKS (L)

see also related BIBLIOTHERAPY (E2)

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs 73:117-26, Jan 73**
A funny thing happened on the way to the orifice: women in gynecology textbooks. Scully D, et al. **Am J Sociol 78:1045-50, Jan 73**
Undergraduate reading in obstetrics and gynaecology. Douglas CP. **Br J Med Educ 6:101-4, Jun 72**
P.H.L.S. Monographs. **Br Med J 4:503, 2 Dec 72**
Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:179-200, Apr 73**
Computer information project for monographs at the Medical Research Library of Brooklyn. Koch MS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:297-301, Jul 73**
Foreign medical textbooks (Samuel D. Gross). (Gross SD), **Bull NY Acad Med 49:745-6, Aug 73**
Syllabus or curriculum? Pros and cons. Atkinson AB. **Can J Med Technol 34:185-93, Oct 72**
Development of a utilization review casebook. Specter GJ, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:367-70, Apr 73**
Handbooks simplify, improve committee work. **Mancano JM. Hospitals 46:49-50, 16 Dec 72**
Developing a behavioral program and therapist manual for the treatment of obesity. Jeffrey DB, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:455-9, Jun 73**
Diet manual in a large teaching hospital: philosophy and purpose. Galbraith AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 62:643-4, Jun 73**
Criteria for choosing textbooks for the nontraditional professional nursing curriculum. Langford T, et al. **J Nurs Educ 12:3-8, Aug 73**
Vocational training manual. Duke R. **J R Coll Gen Pract 22:349-51, May 72**
Unstructured reading. Some thoughts on browsing. Beatty WK, et al. **JAMA 224:93-6, 2 Apr 73**
Of books and symbols. King LS. **JAMA 224:119-20, 2 Apr 73**
Discouraging the book thief. Mahoney MF. **N Engl J Med 288:743, 5 Apr 73**
[Exhibit of rare medical books] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil 114:1947-8, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)**
[Book publications in the field of stomatology in the years 1945-1972] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomatol 26:37-40, Jan 73 (Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of school textbooks] Kriukova AA, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:40-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Psychological principles of active relaxation in lengthy cosmic flights] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 6:67-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The 125th anniversary of "Pediatriki" by S. F. Khotovitskii] (Khotovitskii SF), Shnaider LA. **Pediatriia 51:86-8, Oct 72 (Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[A plan to furnish books to medical students] Eloesser L. **Gac Med Mex 105:527-8, Jun 73 (Spa)**

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED (L)

Cerrahiyei Ilhaniye: the earliest known book containing pediatric surgical procedures. (Sabuncuoğlu S), Numanoğlu I. **J Pediatr Surg 8:547-8, Aug 73**
Misleading textbook illustrations of simple harmonic motion. Kubovy M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 15:807-10, Dec 72**

BOOSTER SHOTS see under IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY (E2)

BORANES (D1, D2)

Sterically selective reduction of protein carboxyl groups by disiamylborane or by 9-borabicyclo(3,3,1)nonane. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:379-84, 20 Apr 73**
Reaction of 24,28-epoxides of sterol side chain with boron trifluoride etherate. Otaka H, et al. **J Org Chem 38:1688-91, 4 May 73**

BORATES (D1)

Uricase reaction intermediate. Mechanism of borate and hydroxide ion catalysis. Pitts OM, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1358-63, 27 Mar 73**
Attenuation of 15 MeV neutrons in multilayer shields composed of steel, polyethylene and borated materials. Maruyama T, et al. **Phys Med Biol 17:420-4, May 72**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Efficacy and tolerance of phenyl-mercury borate in antiseptic collyrium] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:363-4, Mar 72 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Differential identification of various sympathomimetics by microcrystalline reactions with sodium tetraphenylborate] Yalçindag ON. **J Pharm Belg 27:775-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic experience in the use of a new antimycotic gel with phenylhydrargyri boras as an effective substance] Pólay A, et al.
Mykosen 15:111-7, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new antifungal agent Exomycol] Wortmann F. Mykosen 15:295-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

BORDETELLA (B3)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Hungarian Bordatella bronchiseptica strains] Füzi M.
Orv Hetil 113:3185-7, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of pigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection by parenteral vaccination. Harris DL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1975-84, Oct 72
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. IV. Agglutination test with formolized antigen for Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in pigs. Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:149-55, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective medium for the isolation of bordetella pertussis and parapertussis. Sutcliffe EM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:732-3, Aug 72

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

OCCURRENCE

[Direct immunofluorescence and agglutination reactions to study Bordetella parapertussis in children of Mexico City] Giono S, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:47-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)
[Report on the finding of 2 strains of Bordetella parapertussis in students] Ramos G, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:43-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

An electron-microscopic study of intracerebral infection of mice with low-virulence Bordetella pertussis. Hopewell JW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:p18, Nov 72
An electron-microscope study of intracerebral infection of mice with low-virulence Bordetella pertussis. Hopewell JW, et al. J Pathol 107:pvi, Jul 72
The pathology and pathogenesis of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella pneumotropica infection in conventional and germfree rats. Burek JD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:844-9, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive protection of mice against intracerebral infections with Bordetella pertussis. Dolby JM. J Hyg (Camb) 70:707-18, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Immunization of pigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection by parenteral vaccination. Harris DL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1975-84, Oct 72
Agglutinin response of pigs to intranasal infection of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kemeny LJ. Cornell Vet 63:130-7, Jan 73
Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with infertility in a mare. Mather EC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:76-7, 1 Jul 73
Respiratory tract disease associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in cats. Snyder SB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:293-4, 1 Aug 73
Progress in the control of atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in swine. Switzer WP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1325-31, 1 Dec 72 (39 ref.)
Development of resistance to reinfection of Bordetella bronchiseptica in guinea pigs recovered from natural infection. Yoda H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:191-6, Jun 72
Bordetella bronchiseptica in laboratory cats from central California. Fisk SK, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:33-5, Feb 73
[Occurrence and importance of bordetella bronchiseptica in rabbits] Oldenburg J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:738-43, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS (B3)

see also related
PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

Areexamination of phase IV Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA. Can J Microbiol 18:1793-801, Dec 72
Differences between B. pertussis and propranolol induced histamine hypersensitivity in mice. Martorana PA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:102-7, Feb 73
Immunization of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus. II. Intraperitoneal and respiratory immunization with ultraviolet-inactivated vaccine: effect of Bordetella pertussis extract on the immune response. Bogaerts WJ, et al.
Infect Immun 6:513-7, Oct 72
The effect of Bordetella pertussis on lymphocyte cyclic AMP metabolism. Parker CW, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1078-90, 1 Apr 73
An electron-microscope study of intracerebral infection of mice with low-virulence Bordetella pertussis. Hopewell JW, et al. J Pathol 107:pvi, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies on the lipopolysaccharides of Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:231-9, Feb 73
The free lipids of Brucella melitensis and Bordetella pertussis. Thiele OW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:333-44, Apr 73
Leukocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. II. Biological properties. Sato Y, et al.
Infect Immun 7:992-9, Jun 73
Interferon production by Bordetella pertussis components in rabbits and in rabbit cell cultures. Kojima Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:160-1, Mar 73
[Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts. 3. Isolation and chemical analysis of spheroplast cell walls] Milleck J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:204-10, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Serology of Bordetella pertussis. II. Preparation of ultrasonic extract of B. pertussis and its column chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Mucke W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:65-9, Jul 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Antigenic structure of B. pertussis and its relation to conditions of circulation. I. Serotyping of pertussis cultures and study of its determining factors] Kuznetsov EA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:122-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Availability and specificity of lipopolysaccharide on the surface of 56 degrees C heated Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:536-8, Apr 73
Biological effects of Corynebacterium parvum. IV. Adjuvant and inhibitory activities on B lymphocytes. Howard JG, et al. Cell Immunol 7:290-301, May 73
Immunological relationship of Brucella with microorganisms of other genera. Kulshreshtha RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:347-53, Mar 72
Interaction of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells with the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Adler A, et al. Infect Immun 7:461-7, Mar 73
Sensitization of mice by inhalation of antigen after infection with Bordetella pertussis. Chang IC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:92-4, Jul 72
Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. 3. Adjuvancy of Bordetella pertussis given at various times after the primary antigenic stimulus. Finger H, et al. Infect Immun 5:783-91, May 72
Immunoglobulin and histamine-sensitivity response of mice to live Bordetella pertussis. Geller BD, et al.
Infect Immun 8:83-90, Jul 73
Leucocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. I. Purification and characterization. Sato Y, et al.
Infect Immun 6:899-904, Dec 72
Specific secondary biological properties of purified rabbit immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies to Brucella abortus and Bordetella pertussis. Schulkind ML, et al.
Infect Immun 4:220-7, Sep 71
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. I. Suppression of cellular hypersensitivity reactions. Ochiai T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:196-206, 1972
Immunologic activities of pertussis-treated lymphocytes. Phanuphak P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:305-16, 1972
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. II. Adjuvant effect for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:207-16, 1972
Distribution of labeled lymph node cells in mice during the lymphocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis. Taub RN, et al. J Exp Med 136:1581-93, 1 Dec 72
Pertussis antibodies in the sera of children exposed to Bordetella pertussis by vaccination or infection. Dolby JM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:193-207, Mar 73
Passive protection of mice against intracerebral infections with Bordetella pertussis. Dolby JM. J Hyg (Camb) 70:707-18, Dec 72
The influence of the route of immunization on the protection of mice infected intracerebrally with Bordetella pertussis. Standfast AF, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:487-501, Sep 72
Surveillance of whooping cough in Czechoslovakia. II. Incidence of antigenic types of B. pertussis in Czechoslovakia in the years 1966-1970. Maixnerová M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:267-72, 1972
The pathology and immunology of Bordetella pertussis infection. Holt LB. J Med Microbiol 5:407-24, Nov 72
Adjuvants for a tumor-specific vaccine: Bordetella pertussis or mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets. Bartlett GL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1385-90, May 73
Induction of specific unresponsiveness with the aid of Bordetella pertussis. Brent L, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:697-701, Mar 73
[Influence of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. VII. Studies on the relationships between the various biological effects induced by Bordetella pertussis] Finger H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:265-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts. 4. The protective, histamine-sensitizing and toxic action of spheroplasts and spheroplast cell walls] Milleck J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:358-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine-sensitizing action of Bordetella pertussis strains isolated from patients] Kuklińska-Miszczyk D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:51-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between laboratory evaluation of vaccines in animals and reactions to vaccination and serologic response in children vaccinated against pertussis] Adonajlo A, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:183-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of B. pertussis agglutinogens (factor 3) in immunity] Zakharova MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:78-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Whooping cough in northern Israel. Shmilovitz M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1936-9, Dec 72
Selective medium for the isolation of bordetella pertussis and parapertussis. Sutcliffe EM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:732-3, Aug 72
[Recommendaions for the use of the dry CCA (casein-carbon agar) medium for diagnosis of pertussis] Alieva RO. Lab Delo 9:557-8, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

An electron-microscopic study of intracerebral infection of mice with low-virulence Bordetella pertussis. Hopewell JW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:p18, Nov 72

BOREDOM (F1)

The "don't give a damn" syndrome. Cady L.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-3, Aug 73

BORIC ACID ESTERS see under BORIC ACIDS

(D1, D2)

BORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

New dihydroxyboryl-substituted polymers for column-chromatographic separation of ribonucleoside-deoxyribonucleoside mixtures. Schott H. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:824-5, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A buffered cream for napkin rashes.
Practitioner 210:824-8, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deadly diapers. Samuel DL. Br Med J 2:603, 6 Jun 70
[Effect of boric acid on the sexual function in males] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:13-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Methods for the control of triethanolaminobentonite and boric ointment prepared on an emulsified water-soluble base of triethanolaminobentonites] Lekhan OS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:61-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidative activation of Bacillus cereus spores. Cochran SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:173-9, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Toxic alopecia from ingestion of boric acid. Stein KM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:95-7, Jul 73
Seizure disorders and anemia associated with chronic borax intoxication. Gordon AS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:719-21 passim, 17 Mar 73
[Working conditions and the state of the health of workers in the production of boric acid] Kasparov AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:11-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BORNA DISEASE (C1, C15)

Persistent Borna virus infection in adult hamsters. Anzil AP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:52-7, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

Borna virus: a new model for slow virus research. Mayr A. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:545-52, Oct 72
[In vitro cultivation of Borna virus using brain explants of infected animals] Mayr A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:785-800, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of rabbit central and peripheral nervous system in experimental Borna disease. Anzil AP, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:305-18, 1972
[Experimental transmission of Borna encephalomyelitis virus: ultrastructural study of disease in the rabbit and analytical study of the infection in the hamster] Anzil AP. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:537-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BORNHOLM DISEASE see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

BOROHYDRIDES (D1)

Isolation of the crosslink, hydroxymerodesmosine, from borohydride-reduced collagen. Tanzer ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:130-6, 17 May 73
Specific radioactive labeling of terminal n-acetylgalactosamine of glycosphingolipids by the galactose oxidase-sodium borohydride method. Suzuki Y, et al. J Lipid Res 13:687-90, Sep 72
Ureide ring scission of phenobarbital by sodium borohydride. Chafetz L, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:512, Mar 73
[Reduction of cyclic imides. I. Reduction of alpha-methyl- and alpha,alpha-dimethyl-succinimide by sodium borohydride and synthesis of 3-diphenylmethylene-1,1,2,4,4-pentamethylpyrrolidinium iodide from its reduction product] Oki S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:841-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reduction of cyclic imides. II. Reduction of alpha-substituted succinimides and glutarimides by sodium borohydride and their reaction mechanisms] Watanabe T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:845-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Micro method for determination of borohydride with NAD+. Werner DA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:554-60, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereoselective reduction of pyruvate by sodium borohydride catalyzed by pyruvate kinase. Phillips TM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:125-33, 12 Jan 73
Regulation of normal and leukaemic lymphocyte transformation and recirculation by sodium periodate oxidation and sodium borohydride reduction. Zatz MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:252-5, 20 Dec 72

BORON (D1)

Immunochemotherapy of cancer. Manolis A. Br Med J 4:240, 28 Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Embryotropic action of boron] Abashidze MT. Gig Sanit 38:10-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Curcumin method for spectrophotometric determination of boron extracted from radiofrequency ashed animal tissues using 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol. Mair JW Jr, et al. Anal Chem 44:2015-7, Oct 72
[Review of trace elements in food. IX. Boron] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:93-109, 1973 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Boron concentration in plants of the Irkutsk district] Zyrin NG, et al. Biol Nauki 3:109-13, 1972 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the boron in drinking water] Khachatrian TS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:29-34, 1973 (Rus)

BORON COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivative reduced at some carboxyl groups by diborane. Atassi MZ, et al. Biochemistry 11:3984-90, 10 Oct 72
A dihydroxyboryl-substituted methacrylic polymer for the column chromatographic separation of mononucleotides, oligonucleotides, and transfer ribonucleic acid. Schott H, et al. Biochemistry 12:932-8, 27 Feb 73
The esterification of insulin with triethyloxonium tetrafluoroborate. Levy D. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:408-15, 15 Jun 73
Tetraphenylboron as direct titrant for diphasic determination of some organic bases. Ibrahim el-S A, et al. Pharmazie 28:197-9, Mar 73
[Use of tetraphenylboron sodium in the potentiometric determination of the organic bases of pharmaceutical interest] Pinzauti S, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:512-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of boron-containing bovine -globulin as a model compound for a new approach to slow neutron therapy of tumors. Mallinger AG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1947-50, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Preparation of boron-containing bovine gamma-globulin as a model compound for a new approach to slow neutron therapy of tumors. Mallinger AG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1947-50, Sep 72
-Autoradiography of 10B compound distribution in tissue by use of superimposition technique. Amano K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:267-72, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of tetraphenylboron on the isolation of neuronal and glial cells from guinea-pig brain. Babitch JA. J Neurochem 20:853-8, Mar 73

POISONING

Pulmonary edema of environmental origin. Cordasco EM, et al. Chest 64:182-5, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of boronated tetracycline antibiotic derivatives (T 2 B 2) as the boron-10 carrier in neutron capture therapy. Gilchriest WC, et al. Oncology 27:97-104, 1973

BORRELIA (B3)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of Borrelia anserina] Kostenko LA. Veterinariia 8:53-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of Ethiopian strains of Borrelia recurrentis. Dodge RW. Appl Microbiol 25:935-9, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the mechanism of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in louse-borne relapsing fever: evidence for the presence of circulating Borrelia endotoxin. Bryceson AD, et al. Clin Sci 43:343-54, Sep 72
The agent possibly associated with swine dysentery and the antigenic relationship with Borrelia canis. Goudswaard J, et al. Vet Rec 92:562-3, 26 May 73
[Immunobiological and antigenic properties of Borrelia anserina] Sokolov AN. Veterinariia 8:52-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract: a possible explanation of intestinal spirochaetosis. Leach WD, et al. Infect Immun 7:961-72, Jun 73
Preliminary investigation on a rapid method for the concentration and processing of extracellular blood parasites for electron microscopy. Cavill RH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:997-9, Nov 72

BORRELIA INFECTIONS (C1)

VETERINARY

[Infestation of natural populations of Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol., 1931 ticks with Borrelia latyshevi Sof., 1941 spirochetes in different sections of the geographic area of the vector] Balashov IuS. Parazitologiia 6:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL (D3)

BOTANY (G1)

see also related PLANTS (B6)

HISTORY

Edward Frederick Leitner (1812-1838) physician-botanist. (Leitner EF), Gifford GE Jr. Bull Hist Med 46:568-90, Nov-Dec 72
The missing passage in Hort's translation of Theophrastus. (Hort A), (Theophrastus), Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:127-9, Feb 73
Wladyslaw Szafer, 1883-1970. (Szafer W), Lénkowa A. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:318, 1972

BOTANY, MEDICAL see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN (D12)

Immunochemical and physiological comparison of horse botulinal antitoxins. Layton LL, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:309-20, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hemagglutination test as applied for the detection in water of small quantities of Botulinum toxoid A following its concentration on aluminum phosphate] Wojtyla B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:59-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BOTULINUM TOXIN (D5, D12)

Mutual antagonism between botulinum toxin and -bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al. Nature 243:166-7, 18 May 73
[Study of the stability of purified concentrated Clostridium botulinum type E anatoxin during the storage process] Cherniavskii VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:373-4, 1972 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mechanisms of paradoxical sensitivity to botulinum toxin] Donets IuI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:114-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of type E botulinal toxin in cultures by fluorescent-antibody microscopy. Aalvik B, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:153-4, Jan 73
Radioimmunoassay for type A toxin of Clostridium botulinum. Boroff DA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:545-9, Apr 73
Rapid detection and quantitative estimation of type A botulinum toxin by electroimmunodiffusion. Miller CA, et al. Infect Immun 4:126-9, Aug 71
The toxic antigenic factors produced by Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Jansen BC. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:93-8, Jun 71
[Human botulinic intoxication due to Clostridium botulinum B] González C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:799-803, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic variations in F type botulinum toxins. Attempted definitions by serological typing and classification of Clostridium botulinum] Giménez DF, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:596-606, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of nitrite and nitrate on toxin production by Clostridium botulinum and on nitrosamine formation in perishable canned comminuted cured meat. Christiansen LN, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:357-62, Mar 73
Effect of sodium nitrite and sodium nitrate on botulinal toxin production and nitrosamine formation in wieners. Hustad GO, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:22-6, Jul 73
Role of a protease in natural activation of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin. Das Gupta BR, et al. Infect Immun 6:587-90, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Circulating toxin, an aid in the diagnosis of type B botulism in man] Sebald M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:61-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and crystallization of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin. Syuto B, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:19-30, Jun 72
[Identification of toxin and isolation of the strain in a case of botulism] Caselitz FH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1643-5, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of toxins present in the spores of the Clostridium genus with special reference to Cl. botulinum] Rymkiewicz D.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:407-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of botulinum toxin poisoning in humans and animals. I. Identification of Clostridium botulinum type A, B, E, F and C in artificially infected industrial preserves by the indirect and direct immunofluorescence test] Anusz Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:173-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Mutual antagonism between botulinum toxin and -bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
Nature 243:166-7, 18 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of botulinum toxin on transmission from sympathetic nerves to the vas deferens. Holman ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:431-3, Feb 73
Neurotrophic regulation of muscle cholinesterase: effects of botulinum toxin and denervation. Drachman DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:619-27, Nov 72
Mutual antagonism between botulinum toxin and -bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
Nature 243:166-7, 18 May 73
On the similarity of tetanus and botulinum toxins. Mellanby J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:303-10, 30 Mar 73
Motor nerve growth induced by botulinum toxin as a regenerative phenomenon. Duchen LW.
Proc R Soc Med 65:196-7, Feb 72

TOXICITY

The effects of Clostridium botulinum toxin type C beta given orally to goats. Fjolstad M.
Acta Vet Scand 14:69-80, 1973
Effect of frozen storage time on heat inactivation of Clostridium botulinum type E toxin. Yao MG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:503-5, Mar 73
Disulfide-toxicity relationship of botulinal toxin types A, E, and F. Sugiyama H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:589-91, Jul 73
Basis of type A and F toxicities of Clostridium botulinum strain 84. Sugiyama H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1063-7, Dec 72
[Susceptibility of mice to tetanus and botulinum toxins as related to body weight and sex] Zworska J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:299-308, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BOTULISM (C1, C4, C14)

see also related
BOTULINUM TOXIN (D5, D12)

Evaluation of potential risk of botulism from seafood cocktails. Lerke P. Appl Microbiol 25:807-10, May 73
Botulism--diagnosis, management and public health considerations. Werner SB, et al.
Calif Med 118:84-8, May 73
[Botulism] Lamagnere JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1077-85, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of botulinum toxin poisoning in humans and animals. I. Identification of Clostridium botulinum type A, B, E, F and C in artificially infected industrial preserves by the indirect and direct immunofluorescence test] Anusz Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:173-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Botulism type E--clinical and epidemiological aspects of a new case of poisoning caused by pickled herring] Carlsson MG, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1721-2, 25 Apr 73 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

[Circulating toxin, an aid in the diagnosis of type B botulism in man] Sebald M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:61-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purulent parotitis as a complication of botulinum toxin poisoning] Kostrzewski JM.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:429-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Guanidine and germine in botulism. Cherington M, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:83-9, 1973
Echothiophate in botulism. Cherington M, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:31-5, Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium botulinum type F: isolation from venison jerky. Midura TF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:165-7, Aug 72
[Identification of toxin and isolation of the strain in a case of botulism] Caselitz FH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1643-5, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Human botulinic intoxication due to Clostridium botulinum B] Gonzalez C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:799-803, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Microelectrophysiological analysis of the activity of cells of the respiratory center of the medulla oblongata in botulism] Mikhailova SD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Botulism and its control. Taylor A Jr.
Am J Nurs 73:1380-2, Aug 73
Botulism and nitrites. Schuck PH, et al.
Science 180:1322, 29 Jun 73

THERAPY

[Treatment of botulism in a resuscitation unit. 4 years of experience at the Centre Anti-Poisons of Marseilles] Jouglard J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3405-10, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenetic therapy of botulism] Matkovskif VS, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:49-52, Mar 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Urinalysis as an aid in the field diagnosis of Clostridium botulinum intoxication in cattle. Egyed MN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:854-5 passim, Aug 73
A third outbreak of type C botulism in broiler chickens. Roberts TA, et al. Vet Rec 92:107-9, 3 Feb 73
Combined vaccination of mink against aujeszky's disease and botulism. Zuffa A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:728-38, Nov 72

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see RHEUMATIC FEVER (C1, C3, C17)

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see under TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS (C10, F2)

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER see under RICKETTSIAL DISEASES (C1)

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID (C2)

BOXING (E2)

The aftermath of boxing. Corsellis JA, et al.
Psychol Med 3:270-303, Aug 73
Head injury after boxing. Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:77-84, 1972
[Development of an individually formed mouth protector for boxers] Bollmann F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:80-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic brain damages in boxers. Review] Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:131-75, 1972 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries in boxing from the forensic medicine aspect. Historical review] Palinkasev Z.
Med Arh 25:61-73, Jan-Jun 71 (29 ref.) (Ser)

BRACES (E4)

Use of trunk supports for severely paralyzed people. McKenzie MW, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:147-8, Apr 73
Biomechanical comparison of 90-degree plantar-flexion stop and dorsiflexion-assist ankle braces. Lee KH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:302-6, Jul 73
The Verlo: an orthosis for children with severe motor handicaps. Taylor N, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:534-5, Nov 72
Overcoming the disadvantages of a halo. Webster MH.
Br J Oral Surg 10:372, Mar 73
The patellar-tendon-bearing (PTB) orthosis. Rubin G.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:155-73, Oct 72
A functional brace for congenital clubfoot. A preliminary report. Mccollum RG.
Clin Orthop 89:197-200, 1972
Indications for Milwaukee brace non-operative treatment in idiopathic scoliosis. Moe JH.
Clin Orthop 93:38-43, Jun 73
A follow-up study of forces acting on the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Mulcahy T, et al. Clin Orthop 93:53-68, Jun 73
Investigation of gait. 4. Analysis of the dynamic effects of spring drop-foot braces. Robin GC, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:181-9, 1973
Investigation of gait. 3. Analysis of lower extremities braced with a standard below-knee appliance. Rozin R, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:433-40, Nov-Dec 72
Principles of treatment of scoliosis and round back with the Milwaukee brace. Blount WP.
Isr J Med Sci 9:745-54, Jun 73
Perthes' disease. Current concepts of treatment. Tillema DA, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:91-5, Mar 73
Scoliosis: diagnosis and conservative treatment with the Milwaukee brace and exercise. Davis GL, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:201-4, Jun 73
A figure-eight elastic knee support. Bate J.
JAMA 225:416, 23 Jul 73
Joint prostheses and braces. Wright V, et al.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:46-59, 1971 (79 ref.)
Brace conversion: long leg to short leg. Bergquist RJ.
Phys Ther 53:1071, Oct 73
A short leg brace for hemiplegics featuring a posterior opening leg cuff and the double action ankle joint. Vickerman RH. Phys Ther 53:767-8, Jul 73
Limited bracing of spastic paraplegia. Zeni P, et al.
Phys Ther 53:400-1, Apr 73
Electrical control of paralysis. Glanville HJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:233-5, Mar 72
The socio-economic impetus on the work of physiotherapists in India. Chhabria N.
Prog Phys Ther 1:291-6, 1970
The cast-brace walking treatment of open and closed femoral fractures. Moll JH.
South Med J 66:345-52, Mar 73
[Walking with braces in coxarthrosis] Kolekova M, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:137-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of scoliosis with the Milwaukee brace] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 82:549-51, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Orofacial abnormalities in the treatment of scoliosis by means of the Milwaukee corset] Pavlič I, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:337-42, Sep 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The use of the Milwaukee brace. Manning CW.
Isr J Med Sci 9:751-4, Jun 73

VETERINARY

A technique of mandibular fixation in cat symphyseal fractures. Kitto HW. Vet Rec 91:591, 9 Dec 72

BRACHIAL ARTERY (A7)

A complication of the Fogarty arterial embolectomy catheter. Oehlert WH. Am Heart J 84:484-6, Oct 72
Percutaneous transbrachial artery infusion catheter techniques. Wirtanen GW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:696-700, Mar 73
Accuracy of routine arterial puncture for the determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Glauser FL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:776-9, Nov 72
Thrombosis and aneurysm of the brachial artery secondary to brachial arteriography. McBurney RP, et al. Am Surg 39:115-7, Feb 73
Ergotism. Unilateral brachial artery thrombosis secondary to ergotamine tartrate. Herlache J, et al.
Angiology 24:369-73, Jun 73
Nonthrombotic arterial occlusion. Complication following brachial artery catheterization with arteriographic diagnosis and surgical treatment. Sharzer LA, et al. Arch Surg 106:344, Mar 73
New techniques in objective arterial evaluation. Yao JS. Arch Surg 106:600-4, Apr 73
Central, femoral, and brachial circulation during exercise in hypoxia. Hartley LH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:87-90, Jan 73
Measurement of blood pressure in the brachial and posterior tibial arteries using the Doppler method. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:498-500, Mar 73
Median-nerve neuropathy after percutaneous puncture of the brachial artery in patients receiving

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anticoagulants. Macon WL 4th, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1396, 28 Jun 73

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare variant of the vessels of the upper extremity] Danenov NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:77-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Peripheral arterial complications of left heart catheterization and their management. Brener BJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:521-6, Apr 73
Management of fractures with associated arterial injury in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al. J Trauma 13:17-9, Jan 73
[Gas gangrene after rupture of the humeral artery. Temporary bypass on the 3d day] Bes J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:198-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Volkmann's contracture of the hand] Makoski HB, et al. Radiologe 12:311-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery for combined injuries of the nerve trunks and major blood vessels of the upper extremities] Grigorovich KA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:69-73, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brachial artery alternation with atrial fibrillation. Gould L, et al. Angiology 24:365-7, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Brachial arteriography in Raynaud's phenomenon. James PB. Proc R Soc Med 65:170, Feb 72

SURGERY

Saphenous vein autograft arteriovenous fistula for extended hemodialysis in children. D'Apuzzo VG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:28-32, Jan 73
Aneurysm of the brachial artery with complete thrombosis caused by a crutch. Thomas JM, et al. Am Surg 39:389-90, Jul 73
Vein-graft by-pass in axillary and brachial artery occlusions causing claudication. Wood PB.
Br J Surg 60:29-30, Jan 73
Effect of aspirin on brachial artery occlusion following brachial arteriotomy for coronary arteriography. Hynes KM, et al. Circulation 47:554-7, Mar 73
Peripheral arterial embolism: experiences with 174 treated extremities. Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:312-6, May-Jun 73
Meticulous repair of the arteriotomy in prevention of thrombosis following left cardiac catheterization and coronary arteriography. Demany MA, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:102-8, Mar-Apr 71
[Chronic occlusions of the upper extremities] Dongen RJ van.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME

see SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME (C8, C10)

BRACHIAL PLEXUS (A8)

Hereditary recurrent brachial neuropathy. Guillozet N, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:884-7, Jun 73
A new complication of interscalene brachial-plexus block. Siler JN, et al. Anesthesiology 38:590-1, Jun 73
Osteopathic manipulation for syndromes of the brachial plexus. Larson NJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:378-84, Dec 72
The use of interscalene block anesthesia for manipulative reduction of fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities. Heffington CA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:83-6, Jan 73
Nontraumatic plexitis and heroin addiction. Challenor YB, et al. JAMA 225:958-61, 20 Aug 73
Radiation-induced or metastatic brachial plexopathy? A diagnostic dilemma. Thomas JE, et al.
JAMA 222:1392-5, 11 Dec 72
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. diagnosis. B. Regression period. a. Clinical course during the regression period] Arthuis M.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:129-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Clinical study of the initial period] Arthuis M. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:124-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. a. Pathogenesis of abnormal positions of the shoulder] Castaing J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:133-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the correction of abnormal positions] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:171-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of transplantation with capsulotomy] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:181-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Defense of the isolated transplant] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:184-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Sequelae in elbow and hand] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:139-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Methods of prevention of abnormal positions] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:159-64, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the bronchial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. d. Humeral derotation osteotomy in the sequelae] Fayssе R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:187-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Electromyographic aspects] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:183, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Electromyography during the initial period] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:126-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. b. Electromyographic course during the regression period] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:131-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Electromyographic abnormalities of recovery] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:151-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. A. Initial treatment. Value of electrotherapy] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:157, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetric paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Functional criticism] Lacheretz M.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:163-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Transplantation by an anterior approach] Lacheretz M. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:176-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Surgical correction of abnormal positions. 1. Anterior capsulotomy] Lacheretz M.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:168-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Must transplants be performed?] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:166, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Results of different therapeutic technics and indications] Mallet J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:192-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. 3. Conclusions] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:201-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. Etiopathogenesis] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:119-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Priority for the treatment of the shoulder. Method for the expression of results] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:166-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Surgical possibilities for the elbow and the hand] Masse P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:196-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Principles of initial treatment by means of kinesitherapy] Masse P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:158-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Period of abnormal positions. Criticism of the concept of functional position] Masse P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:139, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Transplantation of the teres major and latissimus dorsi by the posterior approach] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:180-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Proximal disinsertion of the subscapular muscle] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:170-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Discussion on methods of prevention of abnormal positions] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:164-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of brachial plexus anesthesia in hand surgery] Garstka J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:599-605, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulder with vascular and neurologic sequelae] Noczyński L, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:31-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Periaxillary anesthetic blocking of the brachial plexus] Curelaru I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:361-77, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations of the brachial plexus in two lizards: Agama agama Linné (Agamides) and Chalarodon madagascariensis Peters (Iguanides)] Renous-Lécuru S. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:81-104, 1972 (Fre)
[Short nerves of the brachial plexus in nutria (Myocastor coypus Molina)] Langenfeld M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:843-53, 1972 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure of chicken slow muscle after nerve cross union. Zelená J, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:372-85, Feb 73

INJURIES

The immediate and long-term outcome of obstetric birth trauma. I. Brachial plexus paralysis. Gordon M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:51-6, 1 Sep 73
A major complication of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Artz T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1293-6, Sep 72
Supraclavicular cerebrospinal fluid effusion in brachial plexus avulsion injuries and iatrogenic otorrhea. Gass H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1773-5, Dec 72
Traumatic arachnoidal diverticulum associated with paraplegia. Case report. Hoffman EP, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:81-5, Jan 73
Brachial palsy. Tan KL.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:80-2, Jan 73
Upper extremity paralysis consequent to brachial plexus injury. Partial alleviation through neurolysis or autograft reconstruction. Campbell JB, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1235-45, Oct 72
[Galvanic skin reflex during brachial plexus injury] Zvěřina E.
Cesk Neurol 35:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vasculo-nerve complications of injuries of the scapular girdle] Nicaise H, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:295-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Supraclavicular cerebrospinal liquid effusion after brachial plexus avulsion] Gass HH, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:541-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. Prevention and treatment] Merger R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1935-8, 22 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of brachial plexus injuries. Proposal for an integrated therapy] Millesi H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:429-46, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paresis of the brachial plexus following surgical correction of a scoliosis and resection of deformed ribs] Grünberg U, et al.
Z Orthop 110:538-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery for combined injuries of the nerve trunks and major blood vessels of the upper extremities] Grigorovich KA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:69-73, Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Penetration of peroxidase into peripheral nerve fibers. Krishnan N, et al. Am J Anat 136:1-14, Jan 73
[Neurographic animal experiments] Gaizler G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The brachio-mental reflex. Lusins JO, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:56-64, 1973
Post-tetanic facilitation of vasomotor reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of spinal afferents. Lukoshkova EV, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:134-46, 1972
[On the conduction rate of direct and reflex muscular responses in the proximal muscles of the upper limb: normal and pathological values] Bratzlavsky M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:305-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Probable post-radiotherapy brachial paralysis] Dereux JF, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:313-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see INNOMINATE ARTERY (A7)

BRADYCARDIA (C8)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol-induced bradycardia and syncope. A report of three cases. Niarchos AP.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:504-10, 1972
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. I. Freeman RK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:583-91, 1 Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Paracervical block in obstetrics. LeHew WL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1079-84, 15 Aug 72
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. II. Paul RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:592-7, 1 Jul 72
Evidence for a central activation of a vagal cardiodepressor reflex by clonidine. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:203-9, Aug 72
Facilitation of vagal reflex bradycardia by an action of clonidine on central -receptors. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:210-7, Aug 72
Cardiac rate and rhythm in mice affected by haloalkane propellants. Egle JL Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:786-9, 13 Nov 72
Intraoperative death associated with acrylic bone cement. Report of two cases. Kepes ER, et al.
JAMA 222:576-7, 30 Oct 72
Massive digoxin overdose: observations on hyperkalaemia and plasma digoxin levels. Citrin D, et al. Scott Med J 17:275-7, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome (so-called "sick sinus syndrome"). Pathology, mechanisms and treatment. Kaplan BM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:497-508, Apr 73
Effect of lignocaine on heart rate in patients with sinus bradycardia associated with proven or suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:664-70, Nov 72
Bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Gay R, et al.
Chest 64:114-6, Jul 73
Reverse rate related bundle branch block. Gambetta M, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:153-7, 1973
Bradycardia in intermediate coronary syndrome. Azzam FG. N Engl J Med 289:537, 6 Sep 73
Brady-tachyarrhythmia syndrome. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 52:194-5, Oct 72
Sinu-atrial disorder including the brady-tachycardia syndrome. A review with addition of 11 cases. Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. Q J Med 42:41-57, Jan 73
[The sick-sinus syndrome] Hardewig A.
Internist (Berlin) 13:514, Dec 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of chronic sinus bradycardia in elderly people. Agruss NS, et al. Circulation 46:924-30, Nov 72
Symptomatic patients with bradyarrhythmias hidden in the population. Abdon NJ, et al.
Lancet 2:607-9, 15 Sep 73

DRUG THERAPY

Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Reply. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:1398-400, Jun 73
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Wit AL, et al.
Circulation 47:1397-8, Jun 73
Atropine after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:1183-4, 2 Dec 72
[Para-cervical block in obstetrics. Preliminary studies on bupivacaine and the use of magnesium sulfate in the control of fetal bradycardia] Boileau PA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:294-300, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is assured in the treatment of heart arrhythmia?] Hardewig A, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:485-93, Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Diving bradycardia as a factor in underwater blackout. Bove AA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:245-8, Mar 73
Mechanism of late deceleration of the fetal heart rate. James LS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:578-82, 1 Jul 72
Bradycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Hunt D.
Aust NZ J Med 3:205-13, Apr 73
Sinoatrial dysfunction presenting with bradycardia or sinoatrial block. Crooke B, et al.
Br Heart J 34:962, Sep 72
Tachy-brady syndrome following open heart surgery. Brouillard RP, et al. Chest 63:442-4, Mar 73
Influence of atropine and of vagally mediated bradycardia on the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias following acute coronary occlusion in closed-chest dogs. Goldstein RE, et al.
Circulation 47:1180-90, Jun 73
Ventricular ectopic rhythms following vagal stimulation in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Kerzner J, et al. Circulation 47:44-50, Jan 73
The sick sinus syndrome. Sen PK.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:209-11, 16 Mar 73
[Reduction of vagal bradycardia by alkalosis] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:94A, 1972 (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Life-threatening arrhythmia] Rochlitz K.
Orv Hetil 114:1683-5, Jul 73 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of bradycardia in the fetal lamb. Brinkman CR 3d, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1465-9, Dec 72
The effect of bradycardia on ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Herbert WH. Angiology 24:81-5, Feb 73
Benign bradycardia--a pleasing paradox. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 224:1756, 25 Jun 73
[Studies on the refractory, supernormal, and vulnerable phases of the heart in patients with bradycardias] Heinz N.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:201-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Effectiveness of pacemaker treatment in the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Conde CA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:209-14, Aug 73
Atrioventricular sequential pacing and pacemakers. Furman S, et al. Chest 63:783-9, May 73
Cardiac pacemakers: comparing epicardial and pervenous pacing. Mansour KA, et al.
Geriatrics 28:151-5, Mar 73
Temporary transvenous pacemaking for symptomatic bradycardia following acute myocardial infarction. Chawla NP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:18-21, 1 Jul 72
Sick sinus syndrome. Ghose JC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:189-93, 16 Mar 73
Permanent pacing for symptomatic bradycardia. Wise JR Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 63:269-72, Dec 72
The bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome: an indication for transvenous pacing. Jarzobski JA, et al.
Nebr Med J 57:479-82, Dec 72
[Intracardiac electrocardiogram as a means for pacemaker probe localization in temporary electrostimulation during cardiogenic emergency] Waigand J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2356-61, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRADYKININ (D10)

Production of fatal endotoxic shock by vasoactive substances. Cuevas P, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:285-91, Feb 73
Action and metabolism of bradykinin in dog lung. Levine BW, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:821-6, Jun 73
The effect of the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and reproductive hormones on the kininase activity of rat blood. McCormick JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:381-7, Sep 72
[Kininic effects and stimulation of phagocytosis obtained with protein solutions after dilution or urea treatment] Popescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:433-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of peptides acting on smooth muscles. I. Isolation of a peptide binding cell fraction from muscles of the rat] Wergin A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:543-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic action of ficin A, B, C and D on dansylbradykinin] Sugiura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:394-5, Mar 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Presence of bradykinin in rat subarachnoid spaces] Damas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2232-4, Jun 71 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Carboxypeptidases N (kininases I) in rat serum, lungs, liver and spleen and the inactivation of kinins (bradykinin). Petáková M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:287-93, May 72
[In vitro effect of natural antiallergic substances] Pelletier G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:542-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Azulenes and bradykinin] Jeličić-Hadžović J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1210-1, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our clinical experiences with a new analgesic drug Lysoneuro] Lorenzini R.
Minerva Med 64:2325-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical mechanisms of generation of bradykinin by endotoxin. Miller RL, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:144-56, Jul 73

BLOOD

Changes in bradykinin level in coronary sinus blood after the experimental occlusion of a coronary artery. Kimura E, et al. Am Heart J 85:635-47, May 73
Kallikrein-bradykinin system in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Wong P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:205-9, Aug 72
The role of bradykinin in canine gram-negative bacteremia. Griffiths J. J Trauma 13:67-9, Jan 73
Hyperbradykininism: a new orthostatic syndrome. Streeten DH, et al. Lancet 2:1048-53, 18 Nov 72
Conversion of kallidin into bradykinin in plasma. Buluk K, et al. Pol Med J 11:1365-70, 1972
[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. I. Influence of Polidin on the concentration of plasma kinins and on the evolution of experimental infection] Popescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:419-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bradykinyl-Val-Ala-Pro-Ala-Ser-OH and its biological propertieS. Yanaihara N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:616-21, Mar 73
The solid-phase synthesis of some highly active aliphatic analogues of bradykinin. Elliott DF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1862-6, 1972
Amino-acids and peptides. XXXVI. The synthesis of analogues of bradykinin by the picolyl ester method. Fletcher GA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1867-74, 1972

METABOLISM

Bradykinin-like peptides and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the skin of Ascaphus truei. Roseghini M, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:195-9, Jun 72
The kinetics of the release of bradykinin by kallikrein in normal human plasma. Girey GJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:496-505, Oct 72
Bradykinin induced release of serotonin in man. Peitola P. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:299-303, 1970
[Bradykinin half-life in subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:740-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Bradykinin and its role in the physiology and pathology of the skin (review of literature)] Polushkin BV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:19-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bradykinin on Eustachian tube and nasal patency. Clairmont AA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:432-5, May 73
Pulmonary hypertension during systemic hypotension. Effects of oxygen breathing and of vasodilators. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:466-73, Dec 72
Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity by bradykinin analogs containing a prolyl-like residue. McGee JO, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:483-7, Jan 73
Bradykinin as a factor damaging skin in guinea pigs. Nowak A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:781-6, 1972
Indirect nervous mechanism in some effects of bradykinin. Della Bella D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:50+, Apr 72 (17 ref.)
Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:195-6, Jan 73
The effects of catecholamines, acetylcholine and bradykinin on gingival circulation in dogs. Ito H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:321-8, Mar 73
Tryptic peptides from rabbit and bovine albumin enhancing the effect of bradykinin. Weyers R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:331-55, 15 Sep 72
Effect of synthetic bradykinin on contractile tension of human saphenous vein strips. Levy JV.
Br J Pharmacol 46:517-8, Nov 72
The effect of bradykinin on denervated tongue. Radmanović B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:676-87, Dec 72
Antinociceptive action of bradykinin and related kinins of larger molecular weights by the intraventricular route. Ribeiro SA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:517-28, Mar 73
Comparative contractile actions of different kinins on human umbilical arteries and veins. Altura BM.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:171-9, Aug 72
The biphasic response of the isolated guinea-pig ileum by bradykinin. Hall DW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:147-54, Feb 73
Effects of adrenergic blockers on the relaxation of the guinea-pig ileum by bradykinin and adrenaline. Hall DW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:139-46, Feb 73
Effect of morphine on bradykinin-induced unitary discharges in the spinal cord of the rabbit. Sato M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:245-7, Oct 71
Catatonia induced in the rabbit by intracerebral injection of bradykinin and morphine. Silva GR da, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:180-6, Jul 71
Neurohumoral regulation of motility and blood flow in the colon. Fasth S, et al.
Experientia 29:296-7, 15 Mar 73
Structure of potentiator A, one of the five bradykinin potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Kato H, et al.
Experientia 29:574-5, 15 May 73
Effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on cattle and their modification by antagonists and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:257-68, Jul 72
Ontogeny of the release and reactivity to the mediators of IgE-induced acute allergic reactions in the rabbit:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the homologous PCA reaction. Meng AL, et al. J Immunol 110:1554-61, Jun 73
Cis- and trans-2-mercaptocyclobutylamines, their benzylmercapto analogs, and aminomethyl homologs. Influence on bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum. Witiak DT, et al. J Med Chem 16:232-5, Mar 73
Interplay of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor substances in the femoral arterial bed: identification of the angiotensin cofactor. Haas E, et al. Lab Invest 28:1-7, Jan 73
Reduction of pressor effects of angiotensin I in man by synthetic nonapeptide (B.P.P. 9a or SQ 20,881) which inhibits converting enzyme. Collier JG, et al. Lancet 1:72-4, 13 Jan 73
The effect of non-nicotinic drugs on the cat's adrenal medulla during block by nicotine. Lee FL. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:193-201, 1972
Interrelated pharmacologic effects of prostaglandins and bradykinin. Denko CW, et al. Pharmacology 8:353-60, 1972
In vivo and in vitro effect of bradykinin on bronchial motor tone in normal subjects and patients with airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. Respiration 30:378-88, 1973
Effect of bradykinin on antral gastrin. Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:461-70, 1972
Absence of the pain-producing activity of otherwise biologically active synthetic fragments of bradykinin. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:191-4, Jun 73
Endothelial contraction in vivo: a study of the rat mesentery. Joris I, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:73-83, 1972
[Role of calcium ion during stimulation of rat adrenal medulla by bradykinin] Damas J. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:511-20, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of bradykinin and of different basic molecules upon tracheal ciliary pulsations in rabbits] Lamblin G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:618-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Augmentation of the tonus of the muscles of the neck during administration of bradykinin into the subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:267-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of neurons from the bulbar reticular formation after intra-arterial injection of bradykinine in the extremities of cats] Wyon-Maillard MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:317A-318, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of local anesthetics on the stimulating influence of bradykinin on smooth muscle. 3. Further studies on reinforcement of bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum by local anesthetics and chymotrypsin in rlationship to temperature and electrolyte concentration] Wiegershausen B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:106-14, Jan 73 (Ger)

URINE

The radioimmunoassay of bradykinin in the measurement of kallikrein in urine. Macfarlane NA, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxv, Jul 73

BRAIN (A8)

see also related
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
VENTRICULOGRAPHY (E1)

Studies on binding of amino acids by mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA from calf brain. Charezinski M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:153-8, 1973
The reticular activating system revisited. Cohen PJ. Anesthesiology 34:1-2, Jul 73
Relationship of sleep to neuroanatomical circuits, biochemistry, and behavior. Morgane PJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:95-111, 25 Aug 72 (46 ref.)
In vivo cerebral implantation of the anterior and posterior halves of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in rats. Dorenbos J. Arch Oral Biol 17:1067-72, Jul 72
Ionic properties of beef brain gangliosides. Abramson MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:365-72, 5 Oct 72
Mixtures of gangliosides and phosphatidylcholine in aqueous dispersions. Hill MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:18-30, 1 Sep 72
Brain scanning with a nuclear enterprises scinticamera IV. Pexman JH. Biomed Eng 8:16-9, Jan 73
The role of fatty acids in myelin and other important brain structures. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Chapman D. Ciba Found Symp 31-57, 1971 (26 ref.)
Critical periods in brain development. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Herschkowitz N, et al. Ciba Found Symp 107-19, 1971 (28 ref.)
Electrostimulation for promoting brain reorganization. Wilcox PH. Dis Nerv Syst 33:326-7, May 72
Maturation-stimulating effect of brain extract and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dissociated embryonic brain cells in culture. Lim R, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:243-6, Apr 73
Electrical stimulation of the brain as reinforcement of food consumption in aphagic cats. Chase MH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:153-60, Jul 73
A guide for the isolation of the canine brain. Gilboe DD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:534-7, Apr 73
Specificity of process, response, and stimulus in behavioral bioassays. Braud WG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:304-12, Aug 73
Studies on brain antigens. VI. Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a water-soluble spinal cord protein, 1-SCP. MacPherson CF, et al. J Immunol 110:1371-5, May 73
Brain scanning with 99m TcO 4 - in multiple sclerosis. Moses DC, et al. J Nucl Med 13:847-8, Nov 72
Vulnerability of developing brain: relative effects of growth restriction during the fetal and suckling periods on behavior and brain composition of adult rats. Smart JL, et al. J Nutr 103:1327-38, Sep 73
Perfusion of the brain and myocardium with venous blood during heart-lung bypass in man. Giannelli S Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:661-8, Nov 72
Rapid needle sampling of the brain after death for pathology and virology. Slack PM, et al. Lancet 1:521, 10 Mar 73
A two-circuit apparatus for the perfusion of the isolated rat brain. Fleck W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:319-22, 1973
Histochemical studies during the differentiation of dissociated nerve cells cultivated in the presence of brain extracts. Sensenbrenner M, et al. Neurobiology 2:49-60, 1972
A constant current device for brain stimulation. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1189-91, Jun 72
The brain scan. Holman BL. Postgrad Med 54:143-9, Oct 73
Accuracy in stereoscintiphotography of the brain. Williams JL, et al. Radiology 106:699-700, Mar 73
Chemical transfer of radiation induced avoidance. A replication. Fjerdingstad EJ. Scand J Psychol 13:145-51, 1972
Brain scanning in children. Mishkin F. Semin Nucl Med 2:328-42, Oct 72 (33 ref.)
[Encephalization and phylogeny] Bauchot R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:441-3, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effects of fetal tissue aggression on temporary bond formation in the rat] Velley GC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:517A, 1972 (Fre)
[Evolution of the human brain] Bert J. Med Trop (Mars) 32:687-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Two devices for perfusion of isolated rat brain] Fleck W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1225-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the German Diagnostic Clinic, Wiesbaden. Results of experiments with ultrasonics] Loch EG. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:755, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of a cerebral hydrolysate on the central nervous structures with reference to electron microscopic results. Animal experiment study] Sommer H, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:373-85, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of neurohomologous phospholipids associated with other substances on experimental poisoning with asymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. II. Biochemical aspects of pyridoxine-phospholipid combination] Maniero G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:84-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Encephalomyeloscintigram] Furuta A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:10-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Transdermal cerebral stimulation in painful phantom limb] Obrador S, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:289-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebral malformations in the XYY syndrome. Brun A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:627-33, 1972
Effects of embryonic overgrowth on the avian optic tectum. Wilson DB. Am J Anat 135:549-59, Dec 72
Congenital malformations of the brain produced by short zinc deficiencies in rats. Warkany J, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:645-53, Mar 73
Septo-optic dysplasia. Ellenberger C Jr. Br Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 72
Effects of ethylnitrosourea on the development of brain. Das GD, et al. Experientia 28:1076-7, 15 Sep 72
Cerebral malformation in fetal lambs from a bluetongue-enzootic flock. Schmidt RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:567-8, 1 Apr 73
Hypoplasia of the anterior pituitary and neonatal hypoglycemia. Johnson JD, et al. J Pediatr 82:634-41, Apr 73
The campomelique syndrome. Schmickel RD, et al. J Pediatr 82:299-302, Feb 73
Syndrome of microcephaly, cataracts, kyphosis, and joint contractures versus Cockayne's syndrome. Sugarman GI. J Pediatr 82:351-2, Feb 73
Megalencephaly in children. Clinical syndromes, genetic patterns, and differential diagnosis from other causes of megalocephaly. DeMeyer W. Neurology (Minneap) 22:634-43, Jun 72
Hydrocephalus and the congenital anomalies associated with it: angiographic diagnosis. Raimondi AJ. Semin Roentgenol 6:111-25, Jan 71
An unusual craniobuccal defect in two neonatal lambs. Dennis SM. Vet Rec 92:110-1, 3 Feb 73
[One case of cyclopia with D trisomy] Philippe N, et al. Pediatrie 27:757-67, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case of exencephaly] Erny R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:649-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Convulsions in malformations] Carletti B, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:263-7, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Contribution of pneumoencephalography (PEG) in some cerebral malformations] Pricu R, et al. Pediatr Pol 21:483-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Ribonucleoprotein nature of an organ-specific protein from monkey and goat brain. Sharma NC, et al. Biochem J 128:68P, Jun 72
Occurrence of aging pigment (Lipofuscin) in the nuclei and cortices of the canine brain. Nanda BS, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:1-7, Feb 73
Branched-chain and odd-numbered fatty acids and aldehydes in the nervous system of a patient with deranged vitamin B 12 metabolism. Kishimoto Y, et al. J Lipid Res 14:69-77, Jan 73
[Attempted analysis of proteins from polysomal dRNP of rat brain] Matringe H, et al. Biochimie 54:1493-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroxine on the content of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate in the mitochondrial fraction of the liver] Nilova NS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:526-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of thyreotropic hormone on the catecholamine content of various parts of the brain and adrenal glands] Nagnibida NM. Fiziol Zh 19:106-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on the formation of a conditioned defensive motor reflex and on the serotonin content of the cat brain] Zhigailo TL, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:627-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Parathion content in diverse tissues of acutely poisoned rats] Vitorović S, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:151-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stereotaxic atlas of the toad's brain. Hoffmann A. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:416-51, 1973
Evolution of the mammalian brain. Some evidence on the phylogeny of the antilope species. Obousnier H. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:70-80, 1972
Cerebrocerebellar pathways. Anatomical data and some functional implications. Brodal A. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:153-95, 1972 (137 ref.)
Features of cerebellar morphology and organization. Jansen J. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:197-217, 1972
On the localization of nerve centers of the extrinsic ocular muscles in the fowl. Isomura G. Anat Anz 133:33-50, 1973
A comparative observaton of the brain of some Indian freshwater teleosts, with special reference to their feeding habits. Singh CP. Anat Anz 131:234-7, 1972
The neurocranial basis for facial form and pattern. Enlow DH, et al. Angle Orthod 43:256-70, Jul 73
Aggression in mice selectively bred for brain weight. Collins RA. Behav Genet 1:169-71, May 70
Central projections of the eighth nerve in frogs. Gregory KM. Brain Behav Evol 5:70-88, 1972
The synaptic profiles in the posterior chromatophore lobe of the Octopus brain: a study in normal and degenerated tissue. Froesch D. Brain Res 48:1-9, 24 Dec 72
Some evidence for the existence of dopaminergic neurons in the rat cortex. Thierry AM, et al. Brain Res 50:230-4, 14 Feb 73
Experimental modification of brain weight and behavior in mice: an enrichment study. Collins R. Dev Psychobiol 3:145-55, 1970
Some developmental observations on the effects of prolonged deprivation of low-voltage fast-wave sleep in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi. Mitler MM. Dev Psychobiol 4:293-311, 1971
Environmental influences on brain and behavior of year-old rats. Riege WH. Dev Psychobiol 4:157-67, 1971
Effects of differential environments on brain weights and enzyme activities in gerbils, rats, and mice. Rosenzweig MR, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:87-95, 1969
Environmentally induced changes in the dimensions of the rat cerebrum. Walsh RN, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:115-22, 1971
Environmentally induced changes in the dimensions of the rat cerebrum: a replication and extension. Walsh RN, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:3-7, Jan 73
Electrophysiological studies on cerebello-cerebral projections in the cat. Sasaki K, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:75-88, 1972
Brain of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in stereotaxic coordinates. Singh K, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:127-38, Apr 72
The central connections of the anterior lateral line

nerve of Gnathonemus petersii. Maler L, et al. J Comp Neurol 151:67-84, 1 Sep 73
The central connections of the posterior lateral line nerve of Gnathonemus petersii. Maler L, et al. J Comp Neurol 151:57-66, 1 Sep 73
Ascending central gustatory pathways. Norgren R, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:217-37, 15 Jul 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing nerve terminals in the brain of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Parent A. J Comp Neurol 148:153-65, 15 Mar 73
The forebrain and midbrain of some squamates and their bearing on the origin of snakes. Senn DG, et al. J Morphol 140:135-51, Jun 73
Genius and the gray cells. Root MT. JAMA 224:528, 23 Apr 73
Studies on the functional morphology and anatomy of the central nervous system of Xenentodon cancila (Ham.) including its histology. 1. The brain. Gupta OP, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:111-37, Sep 72
Effects of retinal degeneration and brain size upon spatial reversal learning in mice. Fuller JL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:947-50, Jun 73
Differential agonistic behavior in mice selected for brain weight. Hahn ME, et al. Physiol Behav 10:759-62, Apr 73
A variable inclined plane for blocking the rat's brain. Herberg LJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:617-8, Mar 73
Electrode localization in large brains: a rapid and inexpensive technique. Reite M, et al. Physiol Behav 9:859-61, Nov-Dec 72
Myelinization of the ventral spinocerebellar tract (tr. spinocerebellaris ventralis) of the pig. Ziolo I. Pol Arch Weter 15:307-16, 1972
Organization of the commissural connections: anatomy. Brodal A. Prog Brain Res 37:167-76, 1972
Neuroanatomy. Lauer EW. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:1-17, 1972 (228 ref.)
The anatomy of the normal brain scan. Bell EG, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:163-235, 1972
The brain of the seacow Trichechis. Verhaart WJ. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:271-92, Jul-Aug 72
Architectonic parcellation of the temporal operculum in rhesus monkey and its projection pattern. Pandya DN, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:127-61, 20 Mar 73
[Attempt to establish the reative size of the brain lobes] Knottová A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:689-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Brain of and early arctoid carnivore] Friant M. Acta Neurol Belg 72:395-405, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on the monoaminergic pathways in the encephalon of Anguilla vulgaris] L'Hermite A, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:139-51, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomic organization of the brain of Bufo arenarum Hensel] Lascano EC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1222-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Brain of a primary equid, the Mesohippus] Friant M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:18-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The anatomist, the animal, and fear] Seiferle E. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:462-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biometrical analysis of the fresh volume of rhombencephalon, cerebellum and IVth ventricle in 78 adult human brains] Breuer E. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:288-307, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biometric analysis of fresh volumes of various prosencephalic brain regions in 78 human adult brains] Zilles K. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:234-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the optimation of weight and volume changes in brains during fixation, dehydration and brightening as well as on fresh brain volume estimates based on the weight of treated brains] Leibnitz L. J Hirnforsch 13:320-9, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volumetric comparison of various visual centers in the brains of wild boars and domestic pigs] Kruska D. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:265-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphophysiological prerequisites for the systemic organization of the brain] Adrianov OS. Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:65-73, Jan-Mar 73 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Natural laws of the evolution of the associative systems of the mammalian brain] Batuev AS. Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:103-34, Jan-Mar 73 (240 ref.) (Rus)
[Problem of double representation of projection systems in the brain] Durinian RA, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:3-25, Apr-Jun 71 (163 ref.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of basic cortical zones of the reptilian forebrain] Goncharova NV, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 72:444-62, Nov-Dec 71 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Dimensions and position of the claustrum of the cat brain] Savenko LD. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:28-34, 1972 (Rus)
[Anatomical organization of the brain of Bufo arenarum Hensel] Lascano E, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:70-85, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Myelin debris in cerebral blood capillaries. Fernando DA. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:260-4, 19 Feb 73
Subependymal venous filling sequence at cerebral angiography. Influence of grey and white matter distribution. White E, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:272-85, 1972
Tentorial notch and adjacent major vessels in carotid angiography. Bergquist E. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 327:1-129, 1973
Cerebrovascular response to CO 2 during hyperthermia. Colton JS, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1041-3, Nov 72
The inferior vermian veins as a useful adjunct in the differentiation of brain stem tumors from midline cerebellar masses. Wilner HI, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:805-16, Jul 73
Fractional distribution of the cardiac output to the brain of rats during acute and prolonged hypercapnia. Pannier JL. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:153-5, Feb 73
Brain vascularization by intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. Arch Surg 106:695-8, May 73
Asymmetries in hemispheric blood volume and cerebral dominance. Carmon A, et al. Behav Biol 7:853-9, Dec 72
Diffusion bypass of xenon in brain circulation. Brodersen P, et al. Circ Res 32:363-9, Mar 73
Effect of N 6 O 2 -dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the pinocytosis of brain capillaries of mice. Joó F. Experientia 28:1470-1, 15 Dec 72
Variation of the basal arteries of the brain in dogs. Wiland C. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:63-70, 1973
Influence of human ageing on aspects of the cerebral circulation. A normative study in healthy subjects. Doust JW. Gerontologia 18:14-21, 1972
Changes in blood flow in the component structures of the dog brain during postnatal maturation. Kennedy C, et al. J Neurochem 19:2423-33, Oct 72
Regional cerebral blood flow with the Anger camera. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:916-23, Dec 72
A histometric study of cerebral and renal arteries in normotensives and chronic hypertensives. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 108:129-35, Oct 72
The measurement of cerebral blood flow in the rabbit and sheep. Pappenheimer JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:48P-50P, Oct 72
Isolated in vivo perfusion of the baboon brain with uncomplicated survival: a new experimental model. Kiebanoff G, et al. J Surg Res 15:74-9, Jul 73
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy in adults. Fujishima M, et al. Jap Heart J 13:471-7, Nov 72
Venous patterns of cerebral dominance. Di Chiro G. N Engl J Med 287:933-4, 2 Nov 72
Occlusion of brain capillaries by endothelial swelling in mycoplasma infections. Manuelidis EE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:706-9, Mar 73
Anaerobic energy metabolism in brain tumors. Kirsch WM, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:163-91, 1972 (52 ref.)
Circulatory factors in energy metabolism of experimental tumors. Lehrer GM. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:151-62, 1972 (21 ref.)
The mean transit time determined with the gamma camera as a value of the cerebral blood flow. Klanova J, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:193-7, 1972
Venous drainage to the inferior sagittal sinus. McCord GM, et al. Radiology 105:583-9, Dec 72
[Influence of ischemia and oligemia on the water content of the brain during ontogeny of the rat] Jíek L, et al. Sb Lek 74:297-301, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of chronic ischemic cerebral hypoxia (CICH) in the pathogeny of atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Tomus L, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:207-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of the measurement of cerebral blood flow by inhalation of Xenon 133 and external counting (using electroencephalographic comparisons)] Papy JJ. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:305-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Light and polarizationoptic studies on the relations between senile plaques of the brain and brain vessels] Kraft G. Aerztl Forsch 23:176-80, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations in the cerebral capillaries of rats as visualized by ruthenium red] Fischer GJ, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:151-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology, pathophysiology, spontaneous course, and results of conservative treatment of chronic supra-aortal stenoses and occlusions] Zülch KJ. Thoraxchirurgie 20:366-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous malformation involving the great cerebral vein of Galen--a long-term survival in a case with past history of acute infantile hemiplegia] Hoshi Y, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:143-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Two cases of von Recklinghausen's disease with juxta-basal telangiactasia] Umezu R, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Regional cerebral blood flow. 1. Suitability of the thermoelectric method of measurement and relation between regional cerebral blood flow and autonomic nerve function] Nishino H. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:47-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New counting method of the venous angle and its clinical value] Tsubokawa T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:26-32, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Venographic appearance of vena cerebri magna tributaries] Bryc S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:297-303, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Superficial cerebral veins in venograms] Wójcik Z. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:197-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanisms of blood redistribution in puerperants in the early postpartum period] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomical nomenclature and classification of the veins of the human brain and head region] Gabuzov AN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:80-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of pO 2 and PCO 2 in arterial blood on the pressure of these gases in blood and brain tissue (mathematical modeling)] Kisliakov Iula. Biofizika 18:98-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral circulation during hypothermia] Suvorov VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1425-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of shifts in the acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in the mechanism of action of No-Spa on the cerebral vessels] Amroian EA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:11-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Head implants in dogs. I. Surgical problems] Nava BE, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:443-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of decreased brain blood perfusion on renal water and electrolyte excretion] Bartko D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:521-30, 1973 (Slo)
[Influence of the reduced cerebral blood flow on the systemic arterial pressure, flow of plasma through the kidneys, glomerular filtration and the filtration fraction] Bartko D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:415-27, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Experiences with rheography in the practice of internal medicine. II. Rheoencephalography] Tkáčik J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:428-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Some observations on the lipofuscin of the avian brain with a review of some rarely considered findings concerning the metabolic and physiologic significance of the neuronal lipofuscin. Singh R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:302-20, 1972 (48 ref.)
Subcellular particles separated through a histochemical reaction. Davis GA, et al. Anal Biochem 51:429-35, Feb 73
Analysis of myelin-synaptosomal interactions in sucrose and Ficoll-sucrose gradients. Doyle LC, et al. Anal Biochem 49:29-36, Sep 72
Mast cells in the central nervous system of several rodents. Dropp JJ. Anat Rec 174:227-37, Oct 72
In vitro synthesis of two brain-specific proteins (S100 and 14-3-2) by polyribosomes from rat brain. I. Site of synthesis and programming by polysome-derived messenger RNA. Zomzely-Neurath C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:58-69, Mar 73
Fractionation of nuclei from brain by zonal centrifugation and a study of the ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in the various classes of nuclei. Austoker J, et al. Biochem J 129:1139-55, Oct 72
Transcription of brain chromatin by ribonucleic acid polymerases from brain nuclei and from Escherichia coli. Singh VK, et al. Biochem J 130:1095-9, Dec 72
Piracetam (2-pyrrolidinone acetamide) induced modifications of the brain polyribosome pattern in ageing rats. Burnotte RE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:811-4, 1 Apr 73
Localization in brain particulate fractions of narcotic analgesic drugs administered intracisternally to rats. Clouet DH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1283-93, 1 Jun 73
Effect of phencyclidine on oxygen consumption of rat brain mitochondria in vitro and in vivo. Millo S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1661-5, 1 Jul 73
The size of rat brain microsome and synaptic vesicles estimated by light scattering. Formby B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:407-15, 25 Oct 72
Preparation of plasma membranes from isolated cells of newborn rat brain. Hemminki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:75-83, 27 Feb 73
Na + -K + -dependent conformation change of proteins of excitable membranes. Papakostidis G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:277-81, 2 Nov 72
Representation of the cell surface alloantigen Thy-1 (theta) in brains of neurological mutants of the mouse. Schachner M. Brain Res 56:382-6, 29 Jun 73
Tyrosinase in the presumptive pigment cells of ascidian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

embryos: tyrosine accessibility may initiate melanin synthesis. Whittaker JR. Dev Biol 30:441-54, Feb 73
The pattern of synthesis and distribution of membrane bound RNA in brain synaptosomes. Shashoua VE. Exp Brain Res 17:139-43, 30 Apr 73
Preparation of viable and morphologically intact cells from newborn rat brain. Hemminki K. Exp Cell Res 75:379-84, Dec 72
Cell cultures of fetal rat brain: growth and marker enzyme development. Shapiro DL, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:239-47, 15 Mar 73
Age-related changes in the fine structure and number of neurons in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:243-9, Aug 72
Morphologic sex differences in primate brain areas involved in regulation of reproductive activity. Bubenik GA, et al. Experientia 29:619-21, 15 May 73
The ultrastructure of thiosomes of the mouse brain. Srebro Z. Experientia 28:1079-80, 15 Sep 72
The uses of metrizamide in the fractionation of nuclei from brain and liver tissue by zonal centrifugation. Mathias AP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:18-22, 15 Jun 73
Gomori-positive glia in the mouse: postnatal development and topographical distribution. Maksymowicz K, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:135-46, 1972
Computer graphics in three dimensions for perspective reconstruction of brain ultrastructure. Willey TJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:288-91, Jul 73
Preparation of surface membranes from isolated cells of newborn rat brain. Hemminki K. Int J Neurosci 5:81-5, Feb 73
Isolation and structural studies on synaptic complexes from rat brain. Cotman CW, et al. J Cell Biol 55:696-711, Dec 72
Isolation of coated vesicles, plain synaptic vesicles, and flocculent material from a crude synaptosome fraction of guinea pig whole brain. Kadota K, et al. J Cell Biol 58:135-51, Jul 73
The interrelations of the striatum with subcortical areas through the lateral forebrain bundle. Schnitzlein HN, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:409-55, 1973
A method for determining the distribution of lithium in whole brain sections by use of 6 Li(n,) 3 H reactions and radiographic dielectric track registration techniques. Nelson SC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:241-52, Mar 73
Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2529- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:155-64, Oct 72
Double labelling study of the spreading depression effect on the incorporation of labelled leucine into the proteins of the brain mitochondrial subfractions. Avaria LG, et al. J Neurochem 20:905-8, Mar 73
Ganglioside composition and content of rat-brain subcellular fractions. Avrova NF, et al. J Neurochem 20:997-1004, Apr 73
The effects of tetraphenylboron on the isolation of neuronal and glial cells from guinea-pig brain. Babitch JA. J Neurochem 20:853-8, Mar 73
Citrate oxidation in the cytoplasmic fraction of rat brain. Gromek A, et al. J Neurochem 19:2887-95, Nov 72
Subcellular fractionation of postmortem brain. Swanson PD, et al. J Neurochem 20:465-75, Feb 73
Mammalian brain ribosomes are behaviourally and structurally heterogeneous. MacInnes JW. Nature [New Biol] 241:244-6, 21 Feb 73
Age dependent changes in synaptosome buoyant density. Oberjat T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:248-50, 22 Aug 73
The life history of the microglial cell: a light microscopic study. Cammermeyer J. Neurosci Res 3:43-129, 1970 (364 ref.)
Microtubule assembly in the absence of added nucleotides. Shelanski ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:765-8, Mar 73
The application of zonal centrifugation to the study of some brain subcellular fractions. Ansell GB, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:3-11, 1972
Central nervous system tissue cytology. Yashon D, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:346-62, 1972
Catecholamine-containing neurones and electrical self-stimulation. 1. A review of some data. Crow TJ. Psychol Med 2:414-21, Nov 72 (48 ref.)
Staining for autoradiography of the central nervous system. Hendrickson A, et al. Stain Technol 47:283-90, Nov 72
Peracetic acid as an oxidizer to replace permanganate in the staining of neurosecretory cells. Tan KH. Stain Technol 48:140-1, May 73
The habenulo-interpeduncular nuclear system of a reptilian representative Lacerta sicula. Kemali M, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:325-33, 1972
Fine structure of the neural sheath, glia and neurons in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:449-59, 1972
[Differentiation of the Cajal-Retzius cells in the brain during human embryonal development] Donchev N. Eksp Med Morfol 10:203-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Preliminary observations on the behavior of glial cells in culture in the presence of noradrenaline, serotonin and the MM neurotropic virus] Moucha RD, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:85-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Electron microscopical investigation on the cytoarchitecture of the brain of Branchiostoma lanceolatum] Meves A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:511-32, 7 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the synthetic activity of neurosecretory cells in the brain of Platynereis dumerilii during sexual development and regeneration] Müller WA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:487-510, 7 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoamine distribution in the corpora pedunculata of the brain of Acheta domesticus. L. (Orthoptera, Insecta). Histochemistry, compared with structure and ultrastultrastructure] Schürmann FW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:393-414, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The density of glial cell distribution in the white substance of the human brain during postnatal ontogenesis] Samibaev MKh. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:95-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of dendritic spines in 3 basic cortical zones of the turtle forebrain] Davydova TV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1314-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cultivation of nerve tissue of an adult mollusc Limnaea stagnalis in organ cultures in vitro] Kostenko MA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1392-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of single nerve cells from the brain of Limnaea stagnalis molluscs for in vitro cultivation] Kostenko MA. Tsitologiia 14:1274-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the energy function of brain mitochondria normally and under conditions of circulatory hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:163-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of catecholamines and tranquillizers on the ATPase activity of subcellular fractions in rat brain. Schaefer A. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298, Nov 72
Drug-induced changes of 5-hydroxyindoles in central nervous system in the rats. Davila D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:261-9, 1973
On the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid from cerebrospinal fluid. Andersson H, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:129-38, 1973
Postnatal development of central effects of atropine and oxotremorine in dogs in relation to brain development. Windbladh B. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:65-82, 1973
The electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS). Kubikowski P, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:41-9, Jan-Feb 73
Central effects of sympathomimetic amines. Marley E. Acta Physiol Pol 24:21-31, Jan-Feb 73
The influence of various dihydroergotamine analogues on cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in the grey matter of cat brain in vitro. Iwangoff P, et al. Agents Actions 3:223-30, 1972
Status of monosodium glutamate revisited. Ghadimi H. Am J Clin Nutr 26:686-7, Jul 73
Effect of cesium ion on cerebral activity of the mouse. Messiha FS, et al. Am J Pharm 145:17-21, Jan 73
Brain adrenergic system in the feeding response induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Müller EE, et al. Am J Physiol 223:945-50, Oct 72
Hydration changes produced by central infusion of angiotensin II. Radio GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1221-6, Nov 72
Electroencephalographic and blood chemistry responses to galanthamine hydrobromide in epileptic volunteers. Cozanitis D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:31-3, Jan 73
Ketamine-induced anesthesia: neural mechanisms in the Rhesus monkey. Sparks DL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:288-97, Mar 73
Neurophysiologic effects of general anesthetics. II. Sequential regional actions in the brain. Rosner BS, et al. Anesthesiology 34:59-81, Jul 73 (181 ref.)
The effects of morphine and N-allyinormorphine on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation. Takeshita H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:605-12, Dec 72
The toxicity of general anesthetics diffused directly into the brain. Wilkinson HA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:478-81, May 73
Relation between some central effects of nicotine and its brain levels in the mouse. Mansner R. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:205-12, 1972
Neuron specificity and ethanol: where does alcohol act in the brain. Spector NH. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:60-70, 30 Apr 73
Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:1-389, 30 Apr 73
Phospholipase C purification and specificity with respect to individual phospholipids and brain microsomal membrane phospholipids. Stahl WL. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:47-55, Jan 73
Pharmacological properties of alpha-phenyltetrahydrofuranone-2-gamma-carboxylic acid and its derivatives. Barczyhska J. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:309-27, 1973
Central action of new isothiazole derivatives. Prandota J. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:345-55, 1973
Central pharmacological activities of 4-phenyl-6-chloro-1,4-dihydro-2H-3,1-benzoxazin-2-one. Babbini M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:287-99, Feb 73
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the level of the catecholamines in the brain of developing rats. Brus R. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:71-6, Jan 73
Strain differences in the analgesic response to morphine as measured on the hot plate. Gebhart GF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:128-40, Jan 73
The effects of 3--dimethylaminopropyl-3-phenylphthalide (I.C.I. 53,165) on brain monoamines and their precursors. Leonard BE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:94-107, Sep 72
Some effects of di-4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) indole (LB46) on brain monoamines and their precursors. Leonard BE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:79-93, Sep 72
The effects of morphine, pentobarbital and saline on bioelectrical potentials recorded in limbic structures of the cat evoked by radial nerve and direct brain stimulation. Nakamura J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:70-87, Nov 72
The effects of cord section under ether or halothane on the ability of chlorpromazine to affect the jaw jerk response to tooth pulp stimulation in the encéphale isolé preparation. Riblet LA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:141-6, Jan 73
Effect of psychoactive drugs on in vivo metabolism of 14C-histamine in mouse brain. Schayer RW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:123-9, May 73
Elevation of lidocaine seizure threshold by gallamine in rhesus monkeys. Munson ES, et al. Arch Neurol 28:329-33, May 73
Diphenylhydantoin and calcium. Relation to norepinephrine release from brain slices. Pincus JH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:239-44, Oct 73
Cortical and subcortical responsiveness and recovery cycle after acute intravenous administration of thyroxine, in the cat. Abbadessa DS, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:141-53, Jul-Dec 71
Relationship between acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the brain following organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors. Awad O. Arzneim Forsch 22:1936-7, Nov 72
Intracranial chemical injection and behavior: a critical review. Routtenberg A. Behav Biol 7:601-41, Oct 72 (110 ref.)
Effect of halothane upon rabbit brain mitochondria. Smith H. Biochem Pharmacol 22:773-81, 1 Apr 73
An electrophysiological analysis of hallucinogens. Cowen MA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:239-56, Dec 73
A dopaminergic-cholinergic mechanism in production of psychotic symptoms. Friedhoff AJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:165-9, Apr 73
Evidence of -noradrenergic reward receptors and serotonergic punishment receptors in the rat brain. Wise CD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:3-21, Feb 73
Electrographic alterations induced in limbic and sensory systems during induction of anaesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, diethyl ether, and enflurane (Ethrane). Kavan EM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1234-9, Dec 72
Effects of clozapine on cerebral catecholaminergic neurone systems. Bartholini G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:736-48, Dec 72
Effects of -methyl-p-tyrosine and L-DOPA on brain self-stimulation and motor activity in rats. Beaugrand J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:600-12, Mar 73
Central adrenoceptors concerned in the release of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Bhargava KP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:682-3, Aug 72
An analysis of central adrenoceptors for control of cardiovascular function. Bhargava KP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:596-602, Aug 72
Effects of catecholamines and adenosine derivatives given into the brain of fowls. Marley E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:619-36, Dec 72
Antagonism of stimulation-produced analgesia by p-CPA, a serotonin synthesis inhibitor. Akil H, et al. Brain Res 44:692-7, 29 Sep 72
Regeneration of central serotonin neurons after axonal degeneration induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 50:214-30, 14 Feb 73
Central nervous system effects of 6-aminodopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Blank CL, et al. Brain Res 45:635-7, 27 Oct 72
Basic proteins in neurons containing fibrillary deposits. Exss RE, et al. Brain Res 49:151-64, 15 Jan 73
Neuronal degeneration in rat brain induced by 6-hydroxydopamine; a histological and biochemical study. Hedreen JC, et al. Brain Res 47:1-36, 27 Nov 72
Effect of potassium ions on glucose and phospholipid metabolism in the rat's cervical sympathetic ganglia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with and without axotomy. Nagata Y, et al. Brain Res 56:259-69, 29 Jun 73
Facilitation of lordosis in ovariectomized rats by intracerebral progesterone implants. Powers JB. Brain Res 48:311-25, 24 Dec 72
Characterization of central angiotensin II receptors involved in the elicitation of drinking in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. Brain Res 49:441-8, 30 Jan 73
Effect of two ACTH-analogs on noradrenaline metabolism in rat brain. Versteeg DH. Brain Res 49:483-5, 30 Jan 73
Site of action of diazepam in the prevention of lidocaine induced seizure activity in cats. Wale N, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:146-52, Mar 73
Effect of pyrithioxine on phospholipids constituents of tissue. Endo Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2117-22, Oct 72
A histologic and hemodynamic study of the toxic effects of monomeric methyl methacrylate. Holland CJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:262-70, Jan-Feb 73
Two sites of cardiovascular action of angiotensin II in the brain of the dog. Gildenberg PL, et al. Clin Sci 44:417-20, Apr 73
Actions of ergometrine on catecholamine receptors in the guinea-pig vas deferens and in the snail brain. Woodruff GN, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:54-60, Mar 70
Somatosensory evoked potential: an objective indicator of the therapy efficacy of a new psychotropic drug, clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Saletu B, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:428-41, Aug 72
Praxilene (naftidrofuryl). Drug Ther Bull 10:93-4, 24 Nov 72
A simple indwelling intraventricular cannula suitable for chronic studies in cats. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:443-5, Apr 73
Cerebral functional effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and 3-O-methylglucose in rhesus monkeys. Meldrum BS, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:59-66, Jul 73
Disturbances of electrical activity of the brain induced by the spirolactone derivative potassium canrenoate. Simon O, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:165-71, Aug 73
Behavioural and electrographic effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and D, L-parachlorophenyl-alanine on epileptic Senegalese baboon (Papio papio). Wada JA, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:520-6, Nov 72
The effect of chronic exposure to sodium nitrite on the electroencephalogram of rats. Behroozi K, et al. Environ Res 5:409-17, Dec 72
Stimulating effect of short term ether anaesthesia on central 5-HT synthesis and utilization in the mouse brain. Bourgoin S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:209-11, May 73
ET495 and brain catecholamine mechanisms: evidence for stimulation of dopamine receptors. Corrodi H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:195-204, Nov 72
Effects of quinalbarbitone (secobarbital) and nitrazepam on the EEG in man: quantitative investigations. Montagu JD. Eur J Pharmacol 14:238-49, May 71
Sites of central nervous action of clonidine on reflex autonomic function in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:66-78, Jun 71
Brain areas associated with bulbocapnine catalepsy. Tseng LF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:363-6, Jun 73
Asymmetric behavioral and biochemical effects of unilateral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine into the lateral brain ventricle of the rat. Vetulani J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:231-8, Aug 72
Propagation of afterdischarges elicited in thin brain sections in artificial media. Yamamoto C. Exp Neurol 40:183-8, Jul 73
Prolactin-sensitive neurons in the forebrain of some fishes. Fiedler K, et al. Experientia 28:1384-5, 15 Nov 72
A quantitative investigation of the response to injury of the central nervous system of rats treated with ACTH and triiodothyronine. Flint G, et al. Experientia 29:297-9, 15 Mar 73
The effect of pentobarbital on brain 5-HT metabolism in mice. Kuschinsky K, et al. Experientia 29:826-7, 1973
The influence of antistine on glycogenolytic effect of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB. Experientia 29:76-7, 1 May 73
Pycnotic degeneration of ventricular cells in embryonic brain following transplacental exposure to 5-azacytidine. Seifertová M, et al. Experientia 28:841-2, 15 Jul 72
Synaptic changes in the rabbit pallidum following long-term haloperidol administration. Koizumi J, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:51-7, 1973
The effect of oxine and alloxan on the sulfide silver stainability of the rat brain. Danscher G, et al. Histochemie 30:307-14, 1972
Beta adrenergic mechanisms influencing brain steady potential in cats and Rhesus monkeys. Hubbard JH, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:57-67, Aug 71
Mathematical identification of brain states applied to classification of drugs. John ER, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:273-347, 1972 (18 ref.)
Chemical stimulation of the brain: relationship between neural activity and water ingestion in the rat. Buerger PB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:278-85, Feb 73
Regulatory mechanisms of territorial marking in the Mongolian gerbil. Thiessen DD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:382-93, Mar 73
Ultrastructural evidence against in vivo disaggregation of brain polyribosomes after administration of L-dopa or phenylalanine. Hartmann JF, et al. J Neural Transm 34:73-7, 1973
Studies on S-adenosylhomocysteine inhibition of histamine transmethylation in brain. Baudry M, et al. J Neurochem 20:13-21, Jan 73
Experimental maternal hyperphenylalaninemia: disaggregation of fetal brain ribosomes. Copenhaver JH, et al. J Neurochem 21:273-80, Aug 73
Effects of corticosteroids on the biochemical maturation of rat brain: postnatal cell formation. Cotterrell M, et al. J Neurochem 19:2151-67, Sep 72
Availability to neuraminidase of gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in neuronal membranes. Dicesare JL, et al. J Neurochem 20:1781-3, Jun 73
Evidence for the synthesis and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in two separate pools in the brain. Shields PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:881-8, Mar 73
Action of neuraminidase (EC 3.2.1.18) from Clostridium perfringens on brain gangliosides in the presence of bile salts. Wenger DA, et al. J Neurochem 20:607-12, Feb 73
Plasmocid encephalopathy in the rhesus monkey: a study of selective vulnerability. Sipe JC, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:446-57, Jul 73
Adrenoceptors in the central nervous system concerned with cardiovascular control. Day MD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:148P, Dec 72
The central action of antihypertensive drugs, mediated via central alpha-receptors. Zwieten PA van. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:89-95, Feb 73 (45 ref.)
Comparative study of the action of phenothiazine and para-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives on rat brain membranes using the spin label technique. Leterrier F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:609-15, Sep 73
A comparison of the effects of systemic infusion and topical application of ethanol solutions in the rat brain. Davidson N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:24P-26P, Dec 72
Effect of lyoniol-A on decerebrate rigidity and electroencephalogram in rats. Fukuda H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:457-65, Aug 72
Influence on application and dosis on the effect of aldadiene-K on the rat brain. Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:977-8, 15 Oct 72
Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cerebral circulation and function. Beaconsfield P, et al. Lancet 2:1146, 25 Nov 72
Lysergic acid diethylamide and serotonin: direct actions on serotonin-containing neurons in rat brain. Aghajanian GK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:615-22, 1 Jul 72
Fractionation by zonal centrifugation of brain of normal rats and rats treated with morphine. Van Frank RM, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:365-73, 15 Apr 72
Tetradifon (tedion R): a specific inhibitor of Mg 2+ dependent mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Dessiah D, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:389-95, 8 Apr 72
Hexachlorophene in the nursery. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:1-2, 5 Jan 73
Drugs that cause depression. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:35-6, 12 May 72
The neuroleptics. 2. Neurophysiology and neuropharmacology. Albe-Fessard D, et al. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:12-22, 1970
The neuroleptics. 6. Clinical and experimental electroencephalography. Borenstein P, et al. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:109-25, 1970
The neuroleptics. 3. Pharmacology. Introduction. Van Rossum JM, et al. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:23-32, 1970
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on hydroxylation of tryptophan in pineal and brain of rats. Deguchi T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:770-9, Nov 72
Mercury-protein complex in the brain and retina. Mukai N. Monogr Hum Genet 6:206, 1972
Clinical depression of the central nervous system due to diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in relation to cigarette smoking and age. N Engl J Med 288:277-80, 8 Feb 73
Noradrenaline excitations: neuronal, not vascular. Brawley P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:245-6, 25 Apr 73
Influence of folic acid on excitable tissues. Spector RG. Nature [New Biol] 240:247-9, 20 Dec 72
Comparison of the effects of chloral hydrate and trichlorethanol on the EEG of the isolated perfused rat brain. Grüner J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:333-48, 30 Apr 73
Comparative study of the effects of chloral hydrate and trichloroethanol on cerebral metabolism. Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:323-32, 30 Apr 73
Sex-dependent increase in pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity after a single intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Hyyppä MT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:274-83, 1973
Evidence for participation of a catecholaminergic mechanism in the post-castration rise in plasma gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:295-315, 1973
L-dopa in Parkinsonism. A possible mechanism of action. Ng LK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:688-96, Jul 72
Anticonvulsant modification of tripelennamine effects on the electrographic activity of the cat brain. Faingold CL, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:383-90, Apr 73
Development of EEG seizure activity during and after chronic ketamine administration in the rat. Manohar S, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:819-26, Nov 72
Cerebral pharmacokinetics of tremor-producing harmala and iboga alkaloids. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 7:237-48, 1972
Electroencephalographic effects of bicuculline. Florio V, et al. Physiol Behav 9:283-5, Aug 72
Behavior of CNS single units in the vicinity of topically applied crystalline neurohumors. Kent EW. Physiol Behav 8:987-91, Jun 72
Effect of metrazol on cortical and subcortical electrical activity in rats. Zouhar A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:367-73, 1972
Effect of gonadotropins on neonatal testicular activity and sexual differentiation of the brain in the rat. Arai Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:656-60, Jul 73
Brain chromatin activity of morphine-treated rats. Hodgson JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:790-3, Dec 72
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in primary monolayer cultures derived from neonatal brains exposed transplacentally to ethylnitrosourea. Traurig HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:613-7, Nov 72
The actions of drugs on single neurones in the brain. Bradley PB. Prog Brain Res 36:183-7, 1972
Cholinergic mechanism--monoamines relation in certain brain structures. Izquierdo JA. Prog Drug Res 16:334-63, 1972 (222 ref.)
Epileptic seizures and EEG changes after radiculography with meglumine iothalamate (Conray) and meglumine iocarmate (Dimer-X). A case report. Graaf AS de, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:77-82, Mar-Apr 73
Drug-induced syndromes in rats with large, chronic lesions in the corpus striatum. Divac I. Psychopharmacologia 27:171-8, 1972
Effect of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolites on synthesis and turnover of catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine in mouse brain. Nybäck H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:155-60, 1972
The macro- and microdistribution and polymorphic electroencephalographic effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Shannon ME, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:141-56, 1972
The REM sleep-inducing action of a naturally occurring organic bromine compound in the encéphale isolé cat. Torii S, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:65-75, 27 Feb 73
Neuropsychological deficits associated with alcoholism. A review and discussion. Kleinknecht RA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:999-1019, Dec 72 (49 ref.)
The effect of angiographic contrast media at the cellular level in the brain. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Radiology 106:187-9, Jul 73
Emetic effect of biogenic amines. Cahen RL. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:227-44, 1970
Vasopressin and cerebral tiredness. Muscalu I, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:160-75, 1973
Oxygen consumption of rat brain homogenates after in vitro and in vivo addition of the basic protein from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al. Toxicon 11:193-6, Feb 73
Effects of sex hormones and ovulation-blocking steroids and drugs on electrical activity of the rat brain. Kawakami M, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:79-93, 1972
Optical isomers of estrogen and estrogen-inhibitors as tools in the investigation of estrogen action of the brain. Meyerson BJ. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:237-45, 1972
Local effects of adrenal steroids on cerebral neurons. Steiner FA. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:43-9, 1972
Influence of cortisol on brain and spinal excitability in developing rats. Vernadakis A, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:35-42, 1972
[A new benzodiazepine: lorazepam. Pharmacological review] Brunaud M, et al. Agressologie 13:363-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical and pharmacological study of 3-(2-morpholino-ethylamino) 4-methyl 6-phenyl pyridazine dihydrochloride (Agar 1240)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:291-317, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stereotaxic study in rabbits of the acute effect of lithium carbonate on cerebral electrogenesis] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:377-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ketamine--CI-581. Electrophysiological aspects] Walter S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:197-218, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of large doses of L-DOPA on the cerebral electrical activity of rabbits (interaction with the metabolism of 5-HT)] Gaillard JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:342-52, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of an -ketoglutaric acid salt on metabolic changes due to ethanol in the rat] Griffaton G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:69-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the sleep-waking cycle of the cat] Laguzzi R, et al.
Brain Res 48:295-310, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. I. On the cerebral monoamines of the cat] Petitjean F, et al.
Brain Res 48:281-93, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of psilocyne on the behavior, photosensitivity and EEG of Papio papio baboons] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2377-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Neurochemistry and tranquilizing drugs] Armijo Valenzuela M. Cah Med 13:447-9, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Effects of L-dopa or amantadine treatment on the spindles of sleep in Parkinson's syndromes] Puca FM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:313, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Rhythm and amplitude changes in the EEG caused by acetylcholine. (Experiments on rabbits)] Benetato A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:33-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Influence of restraint on the activity, penetration and metabolism of hexobarbital and barbital in white rats] Buchel L, et al.
Therapie 27:609-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of fenfluramine-amphetamine combination on psychomotor activity] Brown CC.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:148-56, 1973 (Fre)
[The influence of guanoxan on heart and respiratory rates as well as on the changes in cardiac and respiratory activities, in behavior and in the EEG, induced by gallbladder distension in the cat] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:693-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nalorphine on brain potentials evoked by dental pulp stimulation] Rüthrich H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:155-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of atropine and cholinesterase inhibitors on brain potentials caused by dental pulp stimulation] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:723-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periventricular glia cells and the neurosecretory system of a rat treated with quinine-lithium-salicylate combination] Srebro Z, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:89-97, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental and clinical studies of CT 1341 and hydroxydione] Benke A, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:344-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the effect of dehydrobenzperidol on blood circulation, metabolism, and autoregulation of the brain] Pichlmayr I, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:308-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basis and new aspects of the effect of anaesthetics on cerebral function] Pichlmayr I.
Anaesthesist 22:133-41, Apr 73 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of 197 Hg chlormerodrin on the EEG of rabbits] Görke W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:284-6, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Changes in the bioelectric brain activity during treatment with antidepressive agents] Stefanowa E.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:199-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurophysiologic methods in psychopharmacology] Itil T, et al. Nervenarzt 44:65-74, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on the cortical EEG, the vigilance system and the muscle activity in cats] Boettger F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1366-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Prothipendyl in long-term trial in experimental animals. An electron-optical-neuropathological study] Sommer H.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:131-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of hormones on the levels of electrolytes, ATPase and the structure of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat brain] Ebel H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:249-56, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental electroencephalographic research on the central effect of benzoctamine] Savoldi F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:795-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic examinations of infants born during labor under anesthesia] Modena G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:274-8, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Behavioral pharmacological study of alkali metals. 1. Effect of LiCl on the central nervous system] Tadano T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:75-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. I. Acute toxicity and central depressant activity of crude platycodin] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:951-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: aglycon-methylazoxymethanol in cycasin] Matsumoto H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:925-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Neuropathological changes in rats following phencapton intoxication] Sośnierz M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:109-15, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of alprenolol and alprenolol combined with amphetamine on the brain of rats] Sośnierz M, et al.
Patol Pol 23:415-20, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of acetylcholine in the action of the brain and action of drugs] Herman ZS.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:97-112, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of noveril on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Zakowska-Dąbrowska T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:523-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations on the use of CDP-choline in consciousness disorders following head injuries] Latuf NL, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:228-31, Sep 72 (Por)
[Electroencephalogram and contraceptive drugs] Lima JG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:105-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Electroencephalographic alterations after administration of vaso-active substance (Hydergine)] Pires de Oliveira RS.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:107-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Neuro-endocrine mechanisms of ovulation suppression] Manuilova IA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the free radical content of body tissues due to the toxic effect of chemical compounds] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1213-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradreanline] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of the action of chlordiethylphosphate] Babichev VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:679-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of amizil and difatsil action on the brain] Krylov SS.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:529-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The central effect of benzidamine] Kuzina NV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:672-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A neurophysiologic analysis of the central effect of the new n-cholinolytic drug IEM-506] Losev NA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:544-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of the rabbit central nervous system to the action of barbamyl] Nurmand LB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:669-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the blood-brain barrier in the central action of insulin] Rosin IaA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:10-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of carbon disulfide action on some structures of the brain (experimental study)] Artamonova VG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of cholinergic reactions in the pathology of brain neurons during poisoning with cholinesterase inhibitors] Shcherbakov AP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1068-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of corticosteroids on brain tissue respiration] Klimenko OS.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:699-701, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of neurotoxic factors on the energy metabolism of the brain] Khaikina BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:352-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Method for the determination of the excitation process in dogs in ontogenesis] Kienko VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:120-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of ACTH on the bioelectric activity of the rabbit brain during photo and phnostimulation] Malishenko NM.
Fiziol Zh 17:18-25, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of hypoglycemia on fetal brain function and metabolism. Mann LI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:45-50, 1 Sep 73
On correlating the fetal heart and brain in the sheep. I. Following recovery from operation. II. Following maternal hemorrhage. Scibetta JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:946-52, 1 Apr 73
Regulation of the embryo after the extirpation of Hensen's node. Consequences on the differentiation of the otic placode. Orts F, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:1-11, 1971
Studies on the biochemical parameters of the ontogenesis of electrical activity in developing chick-embryo brain. Iqbal Z, et al.
Biochem J 128:58P, Jun 72
Generation times of the matrix cells during embryonic brain development: an autoradiographic study in rats. Waechter R von, et al. Brain Res 46:235-50, 13 Nov 72
Norepinephrine and dopamine in the developing chick brain. Kobayashi K, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:13-34, 1970
Elevated catecholamines in thirty-day-old chicken brain after depletion during development. Sparber SS, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:123-9, 1970
Histochemical investigations on the human foetal subcommissural organ. I. Carbohydrates and mucosubstances, proteins and nucleoproteins, esterase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Mollgård K. Histochemie 32:31-48, 1972
Brain histogenesis in vitro: reconstruction of brain tissue from dissociated cells. Garber BB.
In Vitro 8:167-77, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of ionizing radiation on the reaggregation of embryonic mouse brain cells. Leith JT, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:389-94, Oct 72
Brain proteins: qualitative and quantitative changes, synthesis and degradation during fetal development of the rabbit. Cain DF, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2031-42, Sep 72
Scalp hair patterning as a clue to early fetal brain development. Smith DW, et al.
J Pediatr 83:374-80, Sep 73
Morphological and biochemical alterations in foetal rat brain cells cultured in the presence of monobutyryl cyclic AMP. Shapiro DL. Nature 241:203-4, 19 Jan 73
Growth and cultivation of dissociated neurons and glial cells from embryonic chick, rat and human brain in flask cultures. Booher J, et al.
Neurobiology 2:97-105, 1972
Histochemical demonstration and mapping of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and catecholamine-containing neuron systems in the human fetal brain. Olson L, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:259-82, 16 Apr 73
Early prenatal ontogeny of central monoamine neurons in the rat: fluorescence histochemical observations. Olson L, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:301-16, 1972
[Glycolysis in different fractions of chick brain tissue during embryonic development] Buniatian HCh, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:251-67, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Arm)
[Functional heterogeneity of chick brain mitochondria in embryogenesis] Simonian AA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:225-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Arm)
[Cytochemical studies on nerve cell division in the human embryonic brain] Dontchév N.
Ann Histochim 17:103-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on the histogenesis of the matrix zona of the hemispheric wall of the human embryonic brain] Dontchév N.
Ann Histochim 17:95-101, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The behavior of sections of mouse embryo neural tube and cord transplanted in the place of the homologous organs in the chick embryo] Pugin E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3477-80, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Encephalic duplication in chick embryos by implantation of presumptive ventral mesoderm] Lanot R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1103-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Development of central monoaminergic neurons in the guinea pig fetus] Maeda K, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1014-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on brain and spinal ganglia of mice fetuses (day 12-17) after application of vincristine] Noack W.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:42-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of capillaries in the chicken brain] Stark A. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:14-21, 1973 (Ger)
[Matrix development in mesencephalon and rhombencephalon of Lampetra planeri (Bloch) (Cyclostomata) in the course of individual cycle] Pfister C.
J Hirnforsch 13:377-83, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopical study of human embryonic brains] Solov'eva ZhV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1076-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity in Gomori-positive glia. Srebro Z.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:388-97, 1972
The regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by adrenal cortical steroids. Parvez H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:509-17, Jul 73
5Alpha-steroid reductase in human fetal brain. Mickan H. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:136, 1973
Brain acetylcholinesterase in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:215-26, 1973
Acetylcholinesterase activity of different brain areas in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:137-8, 1972
Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An assessment of methods for measurementt of glycogen synthetase activity including a new direct one-step assay. Passonneau JV, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:528-41, Feb 73
Alcohol, aldehydes, and biogenic amines. Majchrowicz E. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:84-8, 30 Apr 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase in brain: a toxicologic role? Raskin NH. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:49-53, 30 Apr 73
The inhibitor-sensitive sites of galactosyl ceramide galactosidase. Arora RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:77-83, May 73
On the distribution of aldolase isoenzymes in subcellular fractions from rat brain. Clarke FM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:673-83, Jun 73
On the reversible and selective adsorption of aldolase isoenzymes in rat brain. Clarke FM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:258-65, Nov 72
Differential characteristics of the cytosol and mitochondrial isozymes of malic enzyme from bovine brain. Effects of dicarboxylic acids and sulfhydryl reagents. Frenkel R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:323-30, Sep 73
Isolation and some properties of a cytosol and a mitochondrial malic enzyme from bovine brain. Frenkel R. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:136-43, Sep 72
Ro le of phospholipids in the NA + ,K + -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system of brain microsomes. Stahl WL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:56-67, Jan 73
Dissociation constants of glucan phosphorylases of rabbit tissues studied by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Takeo K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:1-7, Nov 72
Enzymatic formation of hydroxy ceramides and comparison with enzymes forming nonhydroxy ceramides. Ullman MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:767-77, Oct 72
Studies on the molecular weight and lipoprotein nature of glucose-6-phosphate solubilized rat brain hexokinase. Wilson JE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:232-40, Jan 73
2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in the developing human brain. Belton NR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:235, Apr 73
Electrophoretic extraction of brain acetyl coenzyme a-like component. Awad O.
Australas Radiol 22:1797-9, Oct 72
The effects of environmental isolation on behavior and regional rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase activities. Segal DS, et al.
Behav Biol 8:47-53, Jan 73
A novel method for immobilization of chicken brain arylsulfatase A using concanavalin A. Ahmad A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:730-6, 6 Aug 73
Protamine kinase independent of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from rat brain cytosol. Inoue Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:228-36, 23 Jan 73
Induction of acetylcholinesterase by 17- estradiol in the brain of rats of various ages. Moudgil VK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:725-30, 8 Jun 73
Solubilization and properties of a membrane-bound enzyme from rat brain catalyzing a base-exchange reaction. Saito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:391-8, 17 Jul 73
A novel monosialoganglioside synthesized by a rat brain cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid:
galactosyl-N-acetylgalactosaminyl-galactosyl-glucosylceramide sialyltransferase. Yip MC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:737-44, 6 Aug 73
The effect of anoxia on cerebral acid hydrolases in the five-day-old rat. Adlard BP, et al.
Biochem J 129:1079-84, Oct 72
Effect of undernutrition in early life on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the adult brain. Adlard BP, et al. Biochem J 130:12P, Nov 72
Inhibition by acetaldehyde of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from ox brain and ox kidney. Blass JP, et al. Biochem J 131:415-6, Feb 73
Cathepsin A in human brain and spleen. Bowen DM, et al. Biochem J 131:417-9, Feb 73
Acetoacetate and brain lipogenesis: developmental pattern of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A synthetase in the soluble fraction of rat brain. Buckley BM, et al.
Biochem J 132:653-6, Mar 73
Increased activity of the sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain during electrically induced convulsions. Castillon R, et al. Biochem J 127:83P-84P, May 72
Purification and properties of arylsulphatase A from chicken brain. Farooqui AA, et al.
Biochem J 128:51P-52P, Jun 72
Purification and properties of arylsulphatase A from chicken brain. Farooqui AA, et al.
Biochem J 126:1025-33, Feb 72
Active-site-directed irreversible inhibition of rat brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by ethanolamine O-sulphate in vitro and in vivo. Fowler LJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:569-73, Nov 72
Effect of environmental temperature on the kinetic properties of goldfish brain choline acetyltransferase. Hebb C, et al. Biochem J 129:1013-21, Oct 72
Guanine deaminase in rat liver and mouse liver and brain. Kumar KS, et al. Biochem J 128:1079-88, Aug 72
The acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolases of rat brain and their relative activities during postnatal development. Middleton B.
Biochem J 132:731-7, Apr 73
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) decarboxylase activity in the arthropod nervous system. Murdock LL, et al. Biochem J 132:681-8, Apr 73
Regulation by cytidine nucleotides of the acylation of sn-(14C)glycerol 3-phosphate. Regional and subcellular distribution of the enzymes responsible for phosphatidic acid synthesis de novo in the central nervous system of the rat. Possmayer F, et al.
Biochem J 132:381-94, Mar 73
The association between phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase activity and a specific subunit of microtubular protein in rat brain. Quinn PJ.
Biochem J 133:273-81, Jun 73
The subcellular distribution of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase in guinea-pig brain. Sheltawy A, et al. Biochem J 128:579-86, Jul 72
Activities of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, 3-oxo acid coenzyme A-transferase and acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase in nervous tissue from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al.
Biochem J 134:97-101, May 73
The characterization of two reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked aldehyde reductases from pig brain. Turner AJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:765-72, Dec 72
The separation of two aldehyde reductases from pig brain. Turner AJ, et al. Biochem J 128:93P-94P, Jul 72
Glyceride lipases in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain and their stimulation by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 132:233-48, Feb 73
Glyceride lipases in brain and their stimulation by norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 127:86P-87P, May 72
Protein kinase activity in membrane preparations from ox brain. Stimulation of intrinsic activity by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Weller M, et al.
Biochem J 132:483-92, Mar 73
Alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase: isolation, properties and distribution of the human enzyme. Callahan JW, et al. Biochem Med 7:434-31, Jun 73
Measurement of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase--a technical comment. Mackowiak ED, et al. Biochem Med 6:563-7, Dec 72
Brain microsomal protein kinase in the chronically morphinized rat. Clark AG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1989-90, 15 Jul 72
Tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain--cofactor requirements, regional and subcellular distribution. Coyle JT. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1935-44, 15 Jul 72
Effect of calcium, potassium and sodium on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in different regions of the rat brain. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Intracellular localization and co-factor requirement of amphetamine-tetrazolium reductase of guinea-pig brain. Mitra C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1897-905, 15 Jul 72
The effects of a soluble factor and of catecholamines on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Schaefer A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2289-94, 1 Sep 72
Susceptibility of chick brain L-glutamic acid decarboxylase and other neurotransmitter enzymes to hyperbaric oxygen in vitro. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:501-5, 15 Feb 73
Preparation, assay, and partial characterization of a neutral endopeptidase from rabbit brain. Camargo AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:1838-44, 24 Apr 73
Demonstration of the heterogeneity of nucleoside diphosphokinase in rat tissues. Cheng YC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5-10, 2 Jan 73
Purification and characterization of the 4-aminobutyrate--2,ketoglutarate transaminase from mouse brain. Schousboe A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2868-73, 17 Jul 73
Utilization of a cyclopentane analog of glutamate (cis-1-amino-1,3-dicarboxycyclopentane) by glutamine synthetase. Stephani RA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4094-100, 24 Oct 72
Solubilization, stabilization, and partial purification of brain adenylate cyclase from rat. Swislocki NI, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1862-6, 8 May 73
Choline and carnitine acetyltransferases of heart. White HL, et al. Biochemistry 12:841-6, 27 Feb 73
Some properties of the sulphatase B of ox brain. Bleszynski WS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:164-71, 12 Jul 73
Activation and inhibition processes of alkaline phosphatase from bovine brain by metal ions (Mg 2+ and Zn 2+). Brunel C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:104-15, 5 May 73
Failure of toxogonin to reactivate soman-inhibited brain acetylcholinesterase in monkeys and regeneration of the enzyme. Filbert MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:164-74, 19 Sep 72
Partial purification and characterization of spermine synthase from rat brain. Hannonen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:225-31, 10 Nov 72
A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+, P i, K +, Na +, and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + = K +)activated ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73
Ouabain binding sites and the (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of brain microsomal membranes. Harris WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:680-9, 29 Mar 73
ADP binding to (Na++K+)-activated ATPase. Kanilke K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:901-5, 16 Apr 73
Beef brain cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Purification, kinetics, and physical properties. Krista ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:83-96, 5 May 73
Xanthine oxidase activity in rat brain. Markley HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:23-31, 5 May 73
Enzymes controlling cerebral DNA synthesis: response to 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and hexachlorophene. Millard SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:230-3, 10 May 73
Human brain and platelet cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases: different response to drugs. Pichard AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:217-30, 18 Aug 72
Activation of acetylcholinesterase by Triton X-100. Srinivasan R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:349-54, 19 Sep 72
The relationship between DNA synthesis and the synthesis of nuclear proteins in rat brain. Effect of hydrocortisone acetate. Szijan I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:344-53, 19 Mar 73
A radioisotopic, chromatographic microassay for acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase and some preliminary studies on the rat brain enzyme. Tencati JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:542-51, 15 Feb 73
Studies on the interaction of chick brain microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with copper. Ting-Beall HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:229-36, 2 Jan 73
Calf brain phosvitin kinase. II. Purification and characterization of three different fractions of phosvitin kinase. Wallinder O.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:140-9, 12 Jan 73
The molecular weight of rat brain hexokinases. Wilson JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:568-71, 28 Aug 72
Guinea pig brain acetylcholinesterase: partial purification by affinity chromatography. Yamamura HI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:305-15, 12 Apr 73
The enzymic synthesis of disialoganglioside: rat brain cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid: monosialoganglioside (G M1) sialyltransferase. Yip MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:298-306, 24 May 73
The ontogeny of aldolase in rat liver and brain. Hatzfeld A, et al. Biochimie 55:53-7, 1973
Transsulfuration in fetal and postnatal mammalian liver and brain. Cystathionine synthase, its relation to hormonal influences, and cystathionine. Volpe JJ, et al. Biol Neonate 20:385-403, 1972
Large scale isolation of choline acetyltransferase from ox brains. Street G, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:271-83, Mar 73
The maturation of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase in regions of the mouse brain. Baker PC, et al.
Brain Res 58:147-55, 17 Aug 73
Transamination of analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid by extracts of rat brain mitochondria. Beart PM, et al. Brain Res 49:459-62, 30 Jan 73
Development of acetylcholinesterase activity in offsprings' brain of adrenalectomized female rats. Bejgar J, et al. Brain Res 44:688-91, 29 Sep 72
Differential effects of anesthetics on neutral proteinase activity of rat brain regions according to time of day. Buletza GF Jr, et al.
Brain Res 46:369-79, 13 Nov 72
Developmental changes in ATP (CTP)tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity of mouse brain. Chou L, et al. Brain Res 45:217-29, 13 Oct 72
The effect of deoxycholate on rat brain microsomes and microsomal (Na + K +)-ATPase. Formby B.
Brain Res 52:345-58, 30 Mar 73
Maturational changes of CNS myelin with special reference to neutral proteinase activities. Frey HJ, et al. Brain Res 45:165-73, 13 Oct 72
Histochemical localization of cholinesterase in the brain of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Hess A. Brain Res 46:287-95, 13 Nov 72
Spectrophotometric assay of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase: application to the enzyme in bovine brain. Hugli TE, et al.
Brain Res 58:191-203, 17 Aug 73
Sialidase activity against endogenous substrate in rat brain. Irwin LN, et al. Brain Res 53:488-91, 27 Apr 73
A nucleoside diphosphate phosphohydrolase present in a coated-vesicle fraction from synaptosomes of guinea-pig whole brain. Kadota K, et al.
Brain Res 56:371-6, 29 Jun 73
Analysis of capillary and parenchymal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in regional brain areas during ontogenic development in the rat. Kellogg C, et al. Brain Res 50:389-78, 28 Feb 73
Sulfatide synthesis in neurons: a defect in mice with a hereditary myelination disorder. Kohlschütter A, et al. Brain Res 50:379-85, 28 Feb 73
[Decarboxylase activity of the brain capillary walls and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parenchyma in the rat, cat and monkey. Langelier P, et al. Brain Res 45:622-9, 27 Oct 72
Peptide hydrolases in spinal cord and brain of the rabbit. Serra S, et al. Brain Res 44:579-92, 29 Sep 72
Sub-synaptosomal localization of brain particulate neuraminidase. Tettamanti G, et al. Brain Res 47:515-8, 12 Dec 72
Properties of adenylate cyclase from senescent rat brain. Walker JB, et al. Brain Res 54:391-6, 17 May 73
The effects of mitochondria on the glycolytic activity of guinea pig brain cytoplasm under normal and hypoxical conditions. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:591-7, 1972
Characterization of fish brain acetylcholinesterase with an automated pH stat for inhibition studies. Coppage DL. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:304-10, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of sesamex on brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by parathion in fishes. Gibson JR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:97-9, Mar-Apr 71
Demonstration of the presence of cholinesterase in the brain of the tick. Waladde SM, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:281-6, Dec 72
Ornithine carbamyl transferase: the effects of pH on the kinetics of a mutant human enzyme. Cathelineau L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:305-12, Oct 72
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide-induced changes in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the brain of four species. Casey RE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:741-8, 15 Aug 73
Chicken red blood cell adenylate deaminase: purification and comparison with the enzymes from chicken brain and muscle. Henry H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:121-36, 15 Jan 73
Temperature dependence of the ATP-ase activities in brain homogenates from a cold-water fish and a warm-water fish. Kohonen J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:819-21, 15 Mar 73
The activation and inhibition of adenyl cyclase from the brain of the Madagascar cockroach (Gromphadorhina portentosa). Rojakovick AS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:209-15, 15 Sep 72
Temperature dependence of the ATP-ase activities in brain homogenates during the postnatal development of the rat. Tirri R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:473-80, 15 Feb 73
Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brains of various mammalian species. Chalmers A, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:385-90, Dec 70
Choline acetyltransferase in the snail brain. Cottrell GA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:251-3, Jun 70
Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline on ATPase activity. Kaack B. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:296-8, Sep 72
Characteristics of brain and liver monoamine oxidase in a reptile, Anolis carolinensis. Kelley TD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:323-35, Sep 70
Evidence for the absence of 24-hour rhythms in cholinesterase activities of brain regions. Quay WB, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:402-10, Dec 71
The influence of stagnant hypoxia on the activity of some dehydrogenases and aminotransferases in the brain of rats during ontogenesis. Jílek L, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:139-46, Mar 73
Cyclic AMP and adenyl cyclase in the developing rat brain. Schmidt MJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:53-67, 1970
Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the developing brain of the chick embryo. Šťastný F, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:103-14, 1969
Hybridisation of aldolase from Drosophila, blocked at the active site, with native C aldolase from calf brain. Brenner-Holzach O, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:423-6, 18 Dec 72
A comparative study of pig and sheep-brain glutamine synthetases: tryptic peptides and thiol groups. Rao DR, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:582-92, 15 Jun 73
Heterogeneity of NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from human and rat brain. Ris MM, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:69-77, 1 Aug 73
Subcellular distribution of succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain. Sims KL, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:450-3, 15 Jun 73
Investigations of the structure of glutamine synthetase from pig brain. Stahl J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:401-7, 25 Sep 72
The purification and properties of an NADPH-linked aldehyde reductase from pig brain. Turner AJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:361-8, Oct 72
The influence of obidoxime on acetylcholinesterase activity in different parts of the mouse brain following isopropylmethyl phosphonofluoridate intoxication. Bajgar J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:199-202, Aug 72
Effects of some psychotropic drugs on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in different structures of the rat brain. Besson MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:181-6, May 73
Effect of acute and chronic methamphetamine treatment on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain and adrenal medulla. Fibiger HC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:176-80, Oct 71
Long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in brain. Sanders-Bush E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:385-8, Dec 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Participation of lysosomes on demyelination in the central nervous system white matter outside plaques. Arstila AU, et al. Eur Neurol 9:1-20, 1973
Regional distribution of thiamine-dependent enzymes in normal and thiamine-deficient brain. Pincus JH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:495-501, Dec 72
Horseradish peroxidase uptake in Vivo by neuronal and glial lysosomes. Sellinger OZ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:370-85, Mar 73
Effect of lithium on brain aconitase activity. Abreu LA, et al. Experientia 29:446-7, 15 Apr 73
Levels of cytochromes in heart, liver, kidney and brain in the developing rat. Hallman M, et al. Experientia 28:1408-10, 15 Dec 72
Stabilization of mouse brain glutamic decarboxylase. Roberts E, et al. Experientia 28:1006-7, 15 Sep 72
Effect of age on the activity and citrate inhibition of malate dehydrogenase of the brain and heart of rats. Singh SN. Experientia 29:42-3, 1 May 73
A fetal carboxylic esterase of mouse origin common to normal embryonic brain and murine experimental teratocarcinoma. Failly-Crepin C, et al. FEBS Lett 33:351-4, 15 Jul 73
Guanyl cyclase in rat brain subcellular fractions. Goridis C, et al. FEBS Lett 34:71-3, 1 Aug 73
Effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on rat liver and brain oxidative N-oxidase and N-demethylase activities. Sakurai Y, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:331-9, 1972
Cholinesterase activity of capillaries in the rat brain. A light and electron microscopic study. Flumerfelt BA, et al. Histochem J 5:67-77, Jan 73
Effect of pH on the activity of nervous cholinesterases of the rat towards different biochemical and histochemical substrates and inhibitors. Eränkö L. Histochemie 33:1-14, 1973
Cytochemical distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity in experimental brain tumors and brain tissue in vivo and in vitro. Kroh H, et al. Histochemie 34:317-24, 26 Mar 73
Histochemical correlates of changes in the primate brain associated with varying environmental light conditions. Manocha SL, et al. Histochemie 34:217-25, 1973
Electrophoretic separation of -N-acetylhexosaminidases of human and bovine brain and liver and of Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:839-41, May 72
Behaviour of the glycolytic system of rat brain and kidney in vivo after inhibition of the glucosephosphate isomerase. I. Kinetic studies on rat brain glucosephosphate isomerase. Lange K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1385-8, Sep 72
Inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase and 86Rb-uptake by canrenone. Belz GG, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:312, Jul 73
Effect of insulin on cerebral adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:139, Mar 73
Protein deficiency & regional chemistry of the brain. II. Effects of protein deficiency on regional distribution of enzymes of glutamate metabolism in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:300-4, Dec 71
Effect of pure oxygen environment on various aspects of brain function in vivo. Datta C. Indian J Exp Biol 10:274-6, Jul 72
Micro-isoelectric focussing for the the detection of LDH isoenzymes in different brain regions of rabbit. Quentin CD, et al. Int J Neurosci 4:17-24, Jul 72
Enzymatic-histochemical studies in experimental uraemia. Szegedy L, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:295-313, 1971
Multiplicity of highly purified Na, K-ATPase obtained from pig brain microsome fraction. Nakao T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1061-3, Oct 72
A membrane-associated thiamine triphosphatase from rat brain. Properties of the enzyme. Barchi RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7668-73, 10 Dec 72
Enzymatic synthesis of glucocerebroside by a glucosyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain. Basu S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1388-94, 25 Feb 73
Substrate-dependent, thiol-dependent, inactivation of pig brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase. Cayama E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6479-83, 25 Sep 73
Biosynthesis of a globoside-type glycosphingolipid by a -N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain. Chien JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1778-85, 10 Mar 73
Formation of monoenoic fatty acids by desaturation in rat brain homogenate. Some properties of the enzyme system of 10-day-old brain. Cook HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1786-93, 10 Mar 73
Formation of monoenoic fatty acids by desaturation in rat brain homogenate. Effects of age, fasting, and refeeding, and comparison with liver enzyme. Cook HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1793-6, 10 Mar 73
Cholesterol ester metabolism in rat brain. A cholesterol ester hydrolase specifically localized in the myelin sheath. Eto Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1988-91, 25 Mar 73
Isolation of a protein component of sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase containing ligand-protected sulfhydryl groups. Hart WM Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1365-71, 25 Feb 73
Synthesis of cerebronic acid from lignoceric acid by rat brain preparation. Some properties and distribution of the -hydroxylation system. Hoshi M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4123-30, 10 Jun 73
Detergent-dispersed adenylate cyclase from rat brain. Effects of fluoride, cations, and chelators. Johnson RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5114-21, 25 Jul 73
Rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Activation by limited tryptic proteolysis. Kuczenski R. J Biol Chem 248:2261-5, 10 Apr 73
Lysophospholipases of rat brain. Leibovitz-BenGershon Z, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6640-7, 10 Nov 72
Dissociation and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases by cyclic nucleotides and by substrate proteins. Miyamoto E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:179-89, 10 Jan 73
Bovine brain mitochondrial hexokinase. Solubilization, purification, and role of sulfhydryl residues. Redkar VD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7576-84, 10 Dec 72
Inactivation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor by a manganese-stimulated bovine brain aminopeptidase. Simmons WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5780-4, 25 Aug 73
Fatty acid synthetase of developing brain and liver. Content, synthesis, and degradation during development. Volpe JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2563-13, 10 Apr 73
Purification and characterization of glutamate decarboxylase from mouse brain. Wu JY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3029-34, 10 May 73
The metabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside: catabolic studies with lysosomal enzymes from normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Tallman JF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2339-45, Sep 72
Properties of a brain adenosine triphosphatase sensitive to DDT. Bratkowski TA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1238-45, Oct 72
Prostigmine inhibits neutralization of tetanus toxin by brain homogenates. Leonardi G. J Infect Dis 128:235-7, Aug 73
Studies concerning the possible reconstitution of an active cation pump across an artificial membrane. Jain MK, et al. J Membr Biol 8:363-88, 1972
Surface culture of fetal mammalian brain cells: effect of subculture on morphology and choline acetyltransferase activity. Schrier BK. J Neurobiol 4:117-24, 1973
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in neonatal rat brain. Traurig HH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:165-15, 1973
Mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase and monoamine oxidase activities in the developing chick cerebral hemispheres. Barberis C, et al. J Neurochem 20:1765-9, Jun 73
Effect of intraventricular injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on regional tryptophan hydroxylase of rat brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. J Neurochem 21:251-3, Jul 73
Synthesis of glycoproteins in brain: identification, purification and properties of a synaptosomal sialyl transferase utilizing endogenous and exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB. J Neurochem 20:1037-49, Apr 73
The postnatal development of catechol-O-methyl transferase in the rat brain. Broch OJ Jr. J Neurochem 20:847-52, Mar 73
The regional and subcellular distribution of catechol-O-methyl transferase in the rat brain. Broch OJ Jr, et al. J Neurochem 19:2049-55, Sep 72
The occurrence of a glycine cleavage system in mammalian brain. Bruin WJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:1649-58, Jun 73
Purification and properties of multiple forms of brain acetylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.7). Chan SL, et al. J Neurochem 19:2747-58, Dec 72
Intracellular distribution of DNA polymerase activities in developing and adult rat brain. Chiu JF, et al. J Neurochem 20:617-30, Feb 73
Regional distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2241-3, Sep 72
Purification and characterization of an NADH-linked aldehyde reductase from bovine brain. Erwin VG, et al. J Neurochem 19:2269-78, Oct 72
Developmental changes of cholesterol ester hydrolases localized in myelin and microsomes of rat brain. Eto Y, et al. J Neurochem 20:1475-7, May 73
Enzymatic desulphation of cerebroside-3-sulphate by chicken brain arylsulphatase A. Farooqui AA, et al. J Neurochem 20:889-91, Mar 73
Membrane affinities and subcellular distribution of the different molecular forms of choline acetyltransferase from rat. Fonnum F, et al. J Neurochem 20:1351-9, May 73
Angiotensinase activity in rat and dog brain. Goldstein DJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2451-2, Oct 72
Accelerated postnatal development of D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.30)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in the brain in hyperthyroidism. Grave GD, et al. J Neurochem 20:495-501, Feb 73
Hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl-transferase from rat brain (purification, kinetic properties, development and distribution). Gutensohn W, et al. J Neurochem 19:2139-50, Sep 72
Partial purification and properties of choline kinase (EC 2. 7. 1. 32) from rabbit brain: measurement of acetylcholine. Haubrich DR. J Neurochem 21:315-28, Aug 73
The action of calf brain sialidase on gangliosides, sialoglycoproteins and sialoglycopeptides. Heiljman J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2567-75, Nov 72
The release and molecular state of mammalian brain acetylcholinesterase. Hollunger EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:821-36, Mar 73
Properties and localization of bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase activity in rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. J Neurochem 20:347-59, Feb 73
Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on (Na+K)-activated ATPase activity in sex areas of the cat brain. Knox WH, et al. J Neurochem 19:2881-4, Dec 72
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the brain and diaphragm of rats by a tertiary organophosphorous anticholinesterase and its quaternary analogue; in vivo and in vitro studies. Lancaster R. J Neurochem 19:2587-97, Nov 72
Subcellular distribution of isocitrate dehydrogenases in neonatal and adult mouse brain. Loverde AW, et al. J Neurochem 20:441-8, Feb 73
Lack of dihydrofolate reductase activity in brain tissue of mammalian species: possible implications. Makulu DR, et al. J Neurochem 21:241-5, Jul 73
The hyaluronidase of brain. Margolis RU, et al. J Neurochem 19:2325-32, Oct 72
Immunochemical studies on glutamic acid decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.15) from mouse brain. Matsuda T, et al. J Neurochem 21:159-66, Jul 73
Electrophoresis of glutamic acid decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.15) from mouse brain in sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gels. Matsuda T, et al. J Neurochem 21:167-72, Jul 73
Brain mitochondrial hexokinase and adenylate kinase: effect of osmotic conditions on enzyme activities. Mayer RJ. J Neurochem 19:2127-38, Sep 72
Biogenic amines and their metabolites as substrates for phenol sulphotransferase (EC 2.8.2.1) of brain and liver. Meek JK, et al. J Neurochem 21:1-9, Jul 73
Glycosidases in normal and scrapie mouse brain. Millson GC, et al. J Neurochem 20:541-6, Feb 73
Aromatic amino acid transaminases in rat brain. Minatogawa Y, et al. J Neurochem 20:1479-81, May 73
Imipramine-induced changes of brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. The role of spermine in counteracting the disorganizing effect of the drug on membrane ATPase. Nag D, et al. J Neurochem 20:1021-7, Apr 73
Subcellular and submicrosomal distribution of glycolipid-synthesizing transferases in young rat brain. Neskovic NM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1419-30, May 73
Activation of phosphorylase kinase from brain by small amounts of calcium ion. Ozawa E. J Neurochem 20:1487-8, May 73
The effects of metopirone and adrenalectomy on the regulation of the enzymes monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in different brain regions. Parvez H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1011-20, Apr 73
Arylsulphatases in human brain: purification and characterization of an isoluble arylsulphatase. Perumal AS, et al. J Neurochem 21:459-71, Aug 73
The distribution and properties of the nonspecific N-methyltransferase in brain. Saavedra JM, et al. J Neurochem 20:743-52, Mar 73
Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in developing rat brain. Schmidt GL, et al. J Neurochem 20:1373-85, May 73
Monoamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4): isolation and characterization of multiple forms of the brain enzyme. Shih JC, et al. J Neurochem 21:41-9, Jul 73
Activities of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine and 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan decarboxylases in rat brain: assay characteristics and distribution. Sims KL, et al. J Neurochem 20:449-64, Feb 73
Effect of spermidine on DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from brain cell nuclei. Singh VK, et al. J Neurochem 19:2885-8, Dec 72
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain following "REM" sleep deprivation. Sinha AK, et al. J Neurochem 20:1289-90, Apr 73
The use of microwave heating to inactivate cholinesterase in the rat brain prior to analysis for acetylcholine. Stavinoha WB, et al. J Neurochem 20:361-71, Feb 73
Purification of phosphate-dependent pig brain glutaminase. Svenneby G, et al. J Neurochem 20:1217-24, Apr 73
Effects of ether and pentobarbital anaesthesia on the activities of brain acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in young adult rats. Vernadakis A, et al. J Neurochem 20:1503-4, May 73
Enzymatic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in the freezing epileptogenic lesion of rat brain and in homologous contralateral cortex. Walker JE, et al. J Neurochem 21:79-85, Jul 73
Distribution and properties of angiotensin converting enzyme of rat brain. Yang HY, et al. J Neurochem 19:2443-50, Oct 72
Brocresine in Parkinson's disease. Action of a peripheral and central decarboxylase inhibitor in potentiating levodopa. Howse PM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:27-9, Feb 73
Histochemical evidence for phosphorylase, branching enzyme and glycogen synthetase activities in rat brain. Ibrahim MZ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:117-31, Jun 73
Lack of relationship between brain (Na + + K +)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and the development of tolerance to ethanol in rats. Akera T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:594-601, Jun 73
Estimation of in vivo dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Stolk JM. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:230-40, Aug 73
Behaviourally induced changes in rat brain acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity. Durkin TP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:66P-67P, Jul 73
Difference in actions of harmine on the oxidations of serotonin and tyramine by beef brain mitochondrial MAO. Yasuhara H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:439-41, Jun 72
Reduced glutamic-acid-decarboxylase activity of post-mortem brain in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED, et al. Lancet 1:1090-2, 19 May 73
Parachlorophenylalanine--its three phase sequence of interactions with the two forms of brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Knapp S, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:761-71, 15 Aug 72
The in vitro sensitivity of fish brain ATPases to organochlorine acaricides. Cutkomp LK, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1123-33, 8 Dec 72
Effects of ethanol on mouse brain (Na+K)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Goldstein DB, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:957-63, 8 Oct 72
Acid deoxyribonuclease activity in developing human foetal brain. Rao KS. Life Sci [II] 12:89-96, 22 Jan 73
Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on enzymes of rat brain and liver mitochondria. Reed WD, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:847-57, 8 Sep 72
Inhibition of brain dopamine- -hydroxylase activity by methimazole. Stolk JM, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:417-23, 8 May 73
Enzymatic reduction of "biogenic" aldehydes in brain. Tabakoff B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:428-37, Jul 73
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase in brain explains the anti-pyretic activity of paracetamol (4-acetamidophenol). Flower RJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:410-1, 15 Dec 72
Particulate form of DNA polymerase in rat brain. Chiu JF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:176-8, 11 Oct 72
Restricted variation in the glycolytic enzymes of human brain and erythrocytes. Cohen PT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:229-33, 21 Feb 73
Comparative study of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase enzyme activity in brain of DBA and C 57 mice. Ebel A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:56-8, 14 Mar 73
Simultaneous measurement of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase activities in brain in vivo using an inhibitor of the aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Carlsson A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:153-68, 1972
Subcellular distribution, age dependent variation and species differences of brain pyridoxal phosphate phosphatase. Bishayee S, et al. Neurobiology 2:12-20, 1972
Separation of beta-glucosidases and beta-galactosidases from bovine brain tissue with the aid of gel chromatography. Lisman JJ, et al. Neurobiology 3:185-94, 1973
Enzymatic degradation of myelin basic protein in central nervous system lesions of monkeys with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rauch HC, et al. Neurobiology 3:195-205, 1973
Some properties of brain PAPS-cerebroside sulphotransferase in Jimpy and Quaking mice. Sarlieve LL, et al. Neurobiology 2:70-82, 1972
Choline acetylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in Huntington's chorea. A preliminary study. McGeer PL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:912-7, Sep 73
Brain hexokinase effect of ATP and localization in mitochondria. Domańska-Janik K, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:485-97, Oct-Dec 72
Tricyclic antidepressants: action on synaptosomal acetylcholinesterase and ATPase in the brain of guinea pigs and subcellular distribution. Caratsch CG, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:563-75, Jun 73
Latent adenosine deaminase activity in rat brain. Mustafa SJ. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:388-90, 1972
Influence of methadone and sulfapyridine on mouse liver and brain ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Datta RK, et al. Pharmacology 9:97-106, 1973
Hydrocortisone as a possible inductor of Na + -K + -ATPase in the chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Effect of metopirone. Šťastný F. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:479-84, 1972
Cycloheximide and acetoxycycloheximide: inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and amnestic effects. Flexner LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:354-6, Feb 73
The use of dopamine -hydroxylase as a marker for the central noradrenergic nervous system in rat brain. Hartman BK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2722-6, Sep 72
Genetic variation in activity of enzymes involved in synthesis of catecholamines. Kessler S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2448-50, Sep 72
Degradation of neurohypophyseal hormones by brain extracts and purified brain enzymes. Marks N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:455-60, Feb 73
Effects of neonatal and adult treatments with gonadal hormones on choline acetylase activity in brain regions of male mice after fighting. Eleftheriou BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:45-52, 1972
Effects of microwave irradiation on enzymes and metabolites in mouse brain. Nelson SR. Radiat Res 55:153-9, Jul 73
The effect of repeated administration of (-)- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the biosynthesis of brain amines. Ho BT, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:851-4, May 73
Adenyl cyclase in neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat and rabbit brain. Palmer GC. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:603-13, May 73
Effect of betamethasone on the guanine deaminase of the brain. Villela GG, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:249-50, Aug 72
Enzymic pattern changes in the human neocortex with epileptogenic lesions. Arseni C, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:139-45, 1972
Histoenzymologic and biochemical investigations into the nervous tissue round an experimentally-induced cerebral hemorrhagic focus. Kreindler A, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:313-9, 1972
Brain tryptophan hydroxylation: dependence on arterial oxygen tension. Davis JN, et al. Science 182:72-4, 5 Oct 73
Cerebral hydroxylases: stimulation by a new factor. Gál EM, et al. Science 179:809-11, 23 Feb 73
Pentapeptide (pepstatin) inhibition of brain acid proteinase. Marks N, et al. Science 181:949-51, 7 Sep 73
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficits in the brains of schizophrenic patients. Wise CD, et al. Science 181:344-7, 27 Jul 73
The occurrence and subcellular localization of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in adult rat brain. Martin CW, et al. Steroids 21:633-46, May 73
Alkylation of brain corticosteroid acetyltransferase by 17-hydroxyprogesterone 17-(9-oxo-10-chlorodecanoate) and related compounds. Purdy RH, et al. Steroids 22:139-50, Jul 73
Narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesics: their effect on rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Pfeffer M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:333-5, Feb 73
Activity of sRNA-amino acyl synthetases in the brain during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. Z Neurol 203:235-44, 29 Dec 72
The distribution of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Terlou M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:261-75, 28 Jun 73
[Histochemical study on the acetylcholinesterase activity in the human embryonal brain] Donchev N. Eksp Med Morfol 10:145-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Demonstration of a fetospecific arylesterase in the mouse brain] Failly C, et al. Biochimie 54:409-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Sphingomyelinase activity in the cortex, corpus callosum and brain of rats during their development] Klein F, et al. Biochimie 54:371-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial purification and study of different properties of 5-hydroxy-tryptophan decarboxylase from rat brain] Corgier M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1065-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Evolution of phenylsulfatase and acid phosphatase activity in the brain and lung in the embryonic development of the chick] Fedecka-Bruner B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2325-8, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cholinergic system enzymes in the F 1 hybrids of mice differing in their capacity for conditioning] Mandel P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:395-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Native and globular acetylcholinesterase species in the spinal cord and brain of the electric eel, Electrophorus electricus] Rieger F, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:73-80, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of brain acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in 2 strains of mice (DBA and C57)] Ebel A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:230A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ribonuclease in the nuclei of nerve tissue cells] Ittel ME, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:129A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic activity found in intracranial tumors] Koos W, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:549-57, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histo-enzymologic changes of the central nervous system in epilepsy and trauma: experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

approach] Wegmann R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:153-72, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemistry of the central nervous system. I. Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral pyridoxal enzymes] Tappaz M, et al.
Therapie 27:667-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The malate enzyme in the porcine brain] Sorger H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:303-5, 1973 (Ger)

[In vivo inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in 27 areas of the dog brain by O-ethyl-S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)methylphosphonothioate] Bajgar J, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:247-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase from rat brain] Gutensohn W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:711-2, May 72 (Ger)

[Phospholipase A1 from human brain] Woelk H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1577, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Enzyme kinetic studies on phospholipase A 1 prepared from human brain] Woelk H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1111-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amino-acid racemase in the organism of mammals] Garweg G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:201, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Behavior of proteolytic enzymes of the brain in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Diessner H, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In-vitro action of L-dopa (3-4 dihydroxyphenylalanine) on cerebral glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) and on -aminobutyric transaminase (GABA-T) in rats] Macaione S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:216-21, 15 May 72 (Ita)

[Preparation of brain tissue hydrolysate] Jurecka-Mugeńska B.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:207-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of carbodiimides with brain Na+, K+-ATPase] Lishko VK, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:891-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the gray matter of brain hemispheres] Muzyka VI.
Biokhimiia 37:1220-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of pyruvate decarboxylase from bovine brain] Resheliauskaĭte VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1296-301, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible identification of proteins of brain Na+, K+ -ATPase] Tarve US, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1291-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cooperative interaction of Na and K ions with Na + - K + -ATPase of the brain] Tarve US, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:770-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glutaminase activity of the brain in hibernating animals during hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Biol Nauki 12:35-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of action of ionizing radiation on the aminotransferase activity in albino rat brain] Pikulev AT, et al. Biol Nauki 9:43-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Determination of cholinesterase activity in animal tissues following treatment with reversible inhibitors] tonkopiĭ VD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:736-8, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)

[Cholinesterase activity in the brains of rats during elaboration of avoidance reflexes and under the influence of electroshock] Ivonin AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1669-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue adenosine triphosphatase activity of different sections of rat and rabbit brain in normal conditions and with administration of hydrocortisone] Sidorchuk NB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of local x-ray radiation and inhibitors of transcription and translation on Krebs cycle dehydrogenase activity in the brain] Aleksandrov SN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of brain alkaline RNase on various RNAs and synthetic polyribonucleotides] Aksenova LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:312-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in brain alkaline and acid phosphatase activity under the action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and hydrocortisone in experimental transplanted cancer of the rat mammary gland] Blagorodov SG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:166-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymes of glutamine metabolism in the brain in acute hypoxia] Deribina TI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:52-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of gamma-aminobutyrate-glutamate-transaminase from pig brain] Eremin VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:454-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nerve tissue isoenzymes] Brumberg VA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:213-30, Sep-Oct 72 (116 ref.) (Rus)

[Activity of oxidizing enzymes in electronarcosis] Kuzin MI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effect of penthrane on enzyme activity] Uvarov BS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive properties of rat and chick brain arginase] Buniatian HCh, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:23-9, 1970 (Rus)

[2 molecular forms of arginase] Davtian MA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:15-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the sulfhydryl groups of yeast hexokinase in the activation of brain AMP-aminohydrolase] Haroutunian AV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:31-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Difference in enzymatic mechanisms of deamination of adenylic acid and adenosine diphosphate in brain tissue] Haroutunian AV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:39-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of thyroxine in the interaction of brain glutaminase isoenzymes and characteristics of its action] Hovhannessian VS, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:5-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of glutamate decarboxylase in the cerebral arteries and brain of dogs] Mirzoian SH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:45-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of respiratory-chain enzymes in different sections of the brain in craniocerebral injury] Tigranian RH.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:235-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The activity of various cerebral nitrogen metabolism enzymes in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:406-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the brain uridyl transferase system in terminal states] Khachatrian GS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:591-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of methodological approaches to study of the nervous tissue using electron cytochemistry] Anders VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1082-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on cholinesterase activity in the brains of white rats] Ganev G, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:512-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical study of the effect of haloperidol on the central nervous system] Turevskiĭ AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1058-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on oxidative deamination of biogenic amines in some parts of the brain and liver of rabbits] Balykina EM.
Fiziol Zh 18:825-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

[The effect of adrenaline on nucleic acid depolymerase activity in individual parts of the brain in adrenalectomized rabbits] Khmel'ko AG.
Fiziol Zh 18:821-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the arginase activity of brain liver and skeletal muscle tissues] Lusenko VS, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:70-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in different brain structures of white rats] Sergienko NG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:237-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

[Membrane-bound and soluble forms of the protamine-splitting system of nervous tissue] Grinenko AG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:36-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on hexokinase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in rabbit brain tissue] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:633-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of the phosphorylated form of brain Na + , K + -ATPase by ouabain] Nazarenko VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:139-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of calcium ions on brain mitochondrial ATPase activity] Tereshchenko AF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:316-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early malnutrition and brain development. Vahlquist B.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:309-22, 1972

Effects of hormones and nutrition on brain development. Balázs R.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:385-415, 1972 (85 ref.)

Effects of high altitude on myelinogenesis in brain of the developing rat. Petropoulos EA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:951-7, Oct 72

The effects of intrauterine and postnatal undernutrition on normal brain development. Chase HP. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:231-44, 28 Feb 73 (43 ref.)

Vulnerability of developing rat brain to electroconvulsive seizures. Wasterlain CG, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:38-45, Jul 73

Metabolism of myelin lipids in the developing brain. Davison AN. Biochem J 128:68P, Jun 72

Developmental changes in microtubule protein of chick brain. Bamburg JR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1476-82, 10 Apr 73

Developmental alterations in RNA synthesis in isolated mouse brain nucleoli. Banks SP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:450-60, 4 Feb 73

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. 3. Are glycoprotein glycosyl transferases present in synaptosomes? Raghupathy E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:339-49, 29 Dec 72

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in developing brain during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:306-17, 19 Jul 72

Growth and development of the rabbit brain. Harel S, et al. Biol Neonate 21:381-99, 1972

Studies on cellular development in the suckling rat with intrauterine growth retardation. Roux JM.
Biol Neonate 18:290-9, 1971

Evolution of the canid brain. Radinsky L.
Brain Behav Evol 7:169-202, 1973

Maturational changes in brain water and electrolytes in rhesus monkey with some implications for electrogenesis. Seizer ME, et al.
Brain Res 45:193-204, 13 Oct 72

Genetic disorders of myelination. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Baumann NA, et al. Ciba Found Symp 91-105, 1971 (44 ref.)

Nutritional influences in the evolution of mammalian brain. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Crawford MA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 267-92, 1971 (20 ref.)

Vulnerable periods of brain development. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Dobbing J.
Ciba Found Symp 9-29, 1971 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of modern foods as sources of lipids. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Houtsmuller UM.
Ciba Found Symp 211-25, 1971 (28 ref.)

The developing brain and the damage inflicted by malnutrition: an introduction. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Muralt A von.
Ciba Found Symp 1-7, 1971

Malnutrition and cellular growth in the brain: existence of critical periods. In: lipids, malnutrition and the developing brain. Winick M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 199-212, 1971 (20 ref.)

Steroid hormones and the differentiation of the central nervous system. Flerkó B.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:41-80, 1971 (198 ref.)

The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. I. Critical review of some data on the growth of the body and the brain following dietary deprivation during gestation and lactation. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:281-301, 1970 (83 ref.)

The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. II. Growth of body and brain in infant rats using different techniques of undernutrition. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:55-70, 1971

An entropy model of the developing brain. Bergström RM. Dev Psychobiol 2:139-52, 1969

Taurine levels in developing rabbit brain and other organs. Chanda R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:191-6, 1970

Overview and critique of stages and periods in canine development. Fox MW.
Dev Psychobiol 4:37-54, 1971 (59 ref.)

Measurement of the change in the normal canine EEG with age. Morgan RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:409-18, Apr 73

Neurochemical changes in the offspring of rats subjected to stressful conditions during gestation. Petropoulos EA, et al. Exp Neurol 37:86-99, Oct 72

Brain development in offspring of rats treated with nicotine during pregnancy. Hudson DB, et al.
Experientia 29:286-8, 15 Mar 73

Changes in composition of etheric lipids during brain development. Paterakis SP, et al.
Experientia 28:1416-7, 15 Dec 72

Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. IV. Fractional lipid analyses of the developing brain. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 37:41-54, Mar 73

Brain weight, as a function of age, in miniature swine. Tumbleson ME. Growth 37:13-7, Mar 73

Effect of nutrition on the development of the nervous system. Dobbing J.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:177-86, Jun 71

Relationship between body weights and brain weights in under-nourished children. Udani PM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:187-91, Jun 71

Late effects of malnutrition-mental aspects. Varma AK. Indian J Public Health 16:112-5, Jul 72

Brain plasticity induced by environment and pregnancy. Diamond MC, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:171-8, Nov 71

Proliferation and turnover of glial cells in the forebrain of young adult mice as studied by repeated injections of 3 H-thymidine over a prolonged period of time. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:211-6, 15 Mar 73

Ontogeny of behavioral arousal. A comparative study. Campbell BA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:371-9, Dec 72

Histoenzymology of cerebral white matter in the developing rat brain. Wender M, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:223-30, 1971-72

Myo-inositol and ascorbic acid in developing rat brain. Allison JH, et al. J Neurochem 20:1785-8, Jun 73

Myelin subfractions in developing rat brain:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characterization and sulphatide metabolism. Benjamins JA. et al. J Neurochem 20:1589-603, Jun 73
Phosphocholine diglyceride transferase activity during development of the chicken brain. Freysz L, et al. J Neurochem 19:2599-605, Nov 72
Appearance of binding sites for radioactive tetrodotoxin during the development of mouse and chick brain. Hafemann DR, et al. J Neurochem 20:613-6, Feb 73
Level and amino acid acceptor activity of mouse brain tRNA during neural development. Johnson TC, et al. J Neurochem 20:405-14, Feb 73
The effect of development on the gangliosides of rat and pig brain. Merat A, et al. J Neurochem 20:873-80, Mar 73
Effect of undernutrition on cell formation in the rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:1151-65, Apr 73
Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. Changes of polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in the growing fish brain (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. J Neurochem 20:709-17, Mar 73
Effects of hypothyroidism on the differentiation of neurons and glia in developing rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:155-73, Feb 73
Genetic failure of fetal amino acid "justification": a common basis for many forms of metabolic, nutritional, and "nonspecific" mental retardation. Bessman SP. J Pediatr 81:834-42, Oct 72
Nutrition and the developing brain. Dobbing J. Lancet 1:48, 6 Jan 73
Nutrition and the developing brain. Waterlow JC. Lancet 1:425-6, 24 Feb 73
Nutrition and the developing brain. Lancet 2:1349-50, 23 Dec 72
Effect of neonatal food restriction and hyperphenylalaninemia on desmosterol to cholesterol (D-C) ratio in developing rat brain. Shah SN. Lipids 7:628-30, Sep 72
Protein calorie malnutrition and intellectual competence. Cheek DB. Med J Aust 1:1119-20, 2 Jun 73
Bioelectric brain development. An atlas of EEG power spectra in infants and young children. Schulte FJ, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:30-45, Jan 73
Effects of brief postnatal fasting upon brain development in rabbits. Nutr Rev 31:166, May 73 (2 ref.)
Effects of growth retardation and asphyxia on brain electrolytes and on glycolysis in developing rats. Adlard BP, et al. Pediatr Res 7:494-9, May 73
Effects of brief postnatal fasting upon brain development of rabbits. Schain RJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:340-50, Feb 73
The relationship of intelligence and cerebral mantle in treated infantile hydrocephalus. (IQ potential in hydrocephalic children). Young HF, et al. Pediatrics 52:38-44, Jul 73
Endocrine factors affecting the maturation of the brain. Richter D. Proc R Soc Med 65:585, Jul 72
Effect of undernutrition before and after birth on the growth and development of the rat brain. Dickerson JW, et al. Resuscitation 1:61-8, Mar 72
Role of endogenous and exogenous factors in the development of cell elements in the mammalian brain during postnatal ontogenesis. Reznikov KY. Sov J Dev Biol 2:292-9, Jul-Aug 71 (93 ref.)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the central nervous system function. I. Question of the brain plasticity in the early period] Mysliveček J. Cesk Fysiol 21:145-9, 1972 (Cze)
[Late brain changes due to amino acid disequilibrium followed by recuperation] Giroud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1409-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Rhythm of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis during ontogenesis of the chicken brain] Freysz L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:119A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial oxidative metabolism during development of the chicken brain] Gayet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:120A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of malnutrition on the brain development] Herschkowitz N, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:14-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Effects of thymus ablation on encephalic segments growth of rats] Watanabe IS, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:237-41, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Various criteria for central nervous system maturity in mammals] Dmitrieva NI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:89-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consolidation of unconscious traces of stimuli in man in ontogenesis] Voronin LG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:489-92, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of malonate on dicarboxylic amino acid metabolism and ammonia formation in albino rat brain mitochondria from birth to puberty] Aprikian GV, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:67-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of adenosine diphosphate in regulation of the nitrogen metabolism of albino rat brain mitochondria from birth to puberty] Buniatian HCh, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:53-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the ratio of bound and free amino acids in the brain, liver and kidneys of albino rats in ontogenesis] Khazarian BA, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:121-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in long-term memory in animals] Obraztsova GA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:752-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody studies of immunoglobulin binding by brain tissues. Demonstration of cytoplasmic fluorescence by direct and indirect testing in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic subjects. Boehme DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:203-7, Feb 73
Properties of interferon from mouse brains. Kolaczkowska MK. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:453-9, 1973
Schizophrenia or antiphrenia? Mellsop G. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:6-8, Mar 73
Indirect immunofluorescence of mouse thymus-derived cells using heterologous anti-brain serum. Gyöngyössy MI, et al. Cell Immunol 7:118-23, Apr 73
Craniospinal dysraphia in the chick embryo produced by tissue-specific antibodies. Barson AJ. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:17-24, 1972
Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. I. Common antigenic structures in rat and mouse brain tissue and thymocytes. Thiele HG, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:424-9, Oct 72
Immunochemical analysis of rat brain microsomes. Macpherson CF, et al. Immunochemistry 10:409-15, Jun 73
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. II. Response of Erythrocebus patas to Shigella dysenteriae 1 exotoxin. Feisenfeld O, et al. J Med Primatol 1:297-303, 1972
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. I. A study in apparently healthy man, Macaca mulatta and Erythrocebus patas. Feisenfeld O, et al. J Med Primatol 1:287-96, 1972
Expression of non-tumor-specific antigen in human tumor cells. Koldovsky P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:33-5, Jun 73
Immunospecificity in different regions and cell types of cat brain. Irwin L, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 74:277-86, Fall 71
Organ proteins from human pancreas, heart and brain. Mücke D, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:167-73, 1971
[Antigenic properties of the brain during myelination of nervous fibers] Weinrauder H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:81-98, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of immunohistochemistry in the analysis of neuron-glial relations. Experimental detection of brain antigens by the fluorescent antibody technic] Zubxhitskaia LB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:737-40, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Results of a comparative study of serum anti-brain antibodies of donors and neurologic patients using the Coons indirect immunofluorescence method] Gannushkina IV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:120-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological effects of brain antisera (contemporary trends of immunoneurophysiological studies)] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:70-90, Jan-Mar 71 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic correlations in the period of development of therapeutical remissions in continuous forms of schizophrenia] Glebov VS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1191-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presence of an inhibitor factor of Junin virus in the brain of the normal adult rat] Garay RP, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:67-76, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Receptors in cerebral circulation affecting sodium excretion in the cat. Thornborough JR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:138-41, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Some biochemical aspects of LSD action on the central cholinergic system. Kabeš J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:29-30, Mar 73
Effect of complete cerebral ischemia on brain phospholipid metabolism. Sobotka P, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:28, Mar 73
Uptake of labelled human chorionic gonadotrophin in the brain of the adult female rat. Yaginuma T. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:245-54, Oct 72
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. VII. The brain. Mustafa M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:254-69, 1973
Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in acute increase of intracranial pressure. Hamer J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:95-110, 1973
Brain dopamine and noradrenaline in 3 Parkinsonians deceased during L-dopa treatment. Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:537-44, Nov-Dec 72
Pre-ictal and ictal changes of serotonin, GABA and glutamate contents in different regions of rabbit brain during methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Hassler C, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:595-611, 1971
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in complete apallic syndromes, in states of severe dementia, and in akinetic mutism. Ingvar DH. Acta Neurol Scand 49:233-44, 1973
Accumulation of protein tracers in pericytes of the central nervous system following systemic injection in immature mice. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:189-94, 1973
Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of Parkinsonism. Carlsson A. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:11-42, 1972 (96 ref.)
Basic (encephalitogenic) proteins as vulnerable part in early myelin breakdown. Frey HJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:371-3, 1972
Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and CSF acid-base parameters in patients with acute pyogenic meningitis and with acute encephalitis. Paulson OB, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:407-8, 1972
Glycogen reaction to cerebral stab wound during maturation of rat brain. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:158-69, 1972
Studies on increased turnover of brain mono-amines induced by experimental herpes simplex infection. Lycke E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:695-701, 1972
Age and brain catecholamine content as factors influencing amphetamine toxicity in mice. Alhava E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:401-11, 1972
Diurnal variation in the effects of alcohol and in the brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in mice. Lagerspetz KY. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:509-20, 1972
Studies on the relationship between the analgesic activity of salicylic acid and the brain catecholamines in mice. Paalzow L. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:11-21, 1973
Age dependent changes in nicotine distribution in the brain of the mouse. Stålhandske T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:341-52, 1972
The changes of noradrenaline in sympathetic ganglia and in the brain under reflex and humoral influences. Bulygin IA, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:149-55, Jan-Feb 73
Some central adrenergic mechanisms connected with the animals ability to form instrumental conditioned reflexes. Krause M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:93-5, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of barbiturate anesthesia on acetylcholine content and intracellular localization of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system. Księżak H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:455-63, 1973
Incorporation of 35 S-labelled cysteine in the subcommissural organ of the rat after adrenalectomy and after treatment with hydrocortisone. Attila U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:422-4, Mar 73
The effect of hypercapnic acidosis upon the energy metabolism of the brain in arterial hypotension caused by bleeding. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:1-14, Jan 73
The effect of bilateral carotid artery ligation upon acid-base parameters and substrate levels in the rat brain. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:528-38, Dec 72
Cerebral energy state and cerebral venous PO 2 in experimental hypotension caused by bleeding. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:515-27, Dec 72
The effect of bilateral carotid artery ligation upon the blood flow and the energy state of the rat brain. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:155-65, Oct 72
Psychopharmacological agents and the cyclic AMP system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:435-53, 1972
Neuroendocrine control of the cyclic AMP system of brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:357-74, 1972
The effects of thyroid hormone on protein synthesis in the central nervous system of developing mammals. Dunn JT. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:367-83, 1972
Brain lipids. Ramsey RB, et al. Adv Lipid Res 10:143-232, 1972 (496 ref.)
Response of brain amino acids to drugs and environmental conditions. Himwich WA, et al. Adv Psychobiol 1:95-128, 1972 (173 ref.)
Seizures, H 2 O 2 formation and lipid peroxides in brain during exposure to oxygen under high pressure. Jerrett SA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:40-4, Jan 73
Effect of lithium on acute oxygen toxicity and associated changes in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Radomski MW, et al. Aerosp Med 44:387-92, Apr 73
Cerebral blood flow, oxygen consumption, and glucose utilization of fetal lambs in utero. Makowski EL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:292-303, 1 Oct 72
Possible metabolic constraints on human brain weight at birth. Epstein HT. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:135-8, Jul 73
Kinetics of unidirectional glucose transport into the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:586-92, Sep 73
Effect of pentobarbital on amino acid and urea flux in the isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:580-7, Mar 73
Brain oxygen supply and neuronal activity under normal and hypoglycemic conditions. Bicher HI, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:275-82, Feb 73
Oxygen uptake in the isolated canine brain. Gilboe DD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:588-95, Mar 73
Effects of temperature stress on catecholamines and corticosterone of male turkeys. el-Halawani ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:384-8, Feb 73
Metabolism and function of dog's brain recovering from longtime ischemia. Hinzen DH, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1158-64, Nov 72
Metabolism of glucose and acetate by the ovine brain in vivo. Kammula RG, et al. Am J Physiol 225:110-3, Jul 73
Circadian rhythms in catecholamines in organs of the golden hamster. Lew GM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:503-8, Mar 73
Carrier-mediated blood-brain barrier transport of short-chain monocarboxylic organic acids. Oldendorf WH. Am J Physiol 224:1450-3, Jun 73
Stereospecificity of blood-brain barrier permeability to amino acids. Oldendorf WH.
Am J Physiol 224:967-9, Apr 73
Cat brain amine content during sleep. Sinha AK, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:381-3, Feb 73
Metabolic differences in offspring of rats fed high-fat and control diets. Wapnir RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:596-9, Mar 73
Psychosynthesis and the new biology of dreams and psychotherapy. Rossi EL.
Am J Psychother 27:34-41, Jan 73
Pentose cycle in bovine brain: effect of short-chain fatty acids. Kammula RG.
Am J Vet Res 33:2179-83, Nov 72
Intertissue diffusion of anesthetics. Eger EI 3d.
Anesthesiology 38:201, Feb 73
Anesthetic effects on cerebral metabolism. Fink BR, et al. Anesthesiology 39:199-215, Aug 73 (130 ref.)
The effect of Pa CO2 on the metabolism of ischemic brain in squirrel monkeys. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:445-53, May 73
Effects of methoxyflurane on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:123-7, Feb 73
The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain. Rosenberg H, et al. Anesthesiology 34:44-53, Jul 73
Dependence of cerebral venous oxygen tension on anesthetic depth. Smith AL.
Anesthesiology 39:291-8, Sep 73
Results and discussion. I. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of SDS extracts of mouse brain subcellular fractions.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:571-83, Oct 72
Regional distribution of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:126-34, 30 Apr 73
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from condensation of alcohol metabolites with norepinephrine: preparative synthesis and potential analysis in nervous tissue by gas chromatography. Collins MA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:92-7, 30 Apr 73
A further insight into the metabolism of certain -carbolines. Dajani RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:120-3, 30 Apr 73
Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: a possible common denominator in alcoholism and related drug dependencies. Davis VE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:111-5, 30 Apr 73
Biochemical and metabolic aspects of alcoholism. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:346-55, 30 Apr 73
Effects of ethanol on norepinephrine uptake and electrically stimulated release in brain tissue. Israel Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:38-48, 30 Apr 73
The role of cerebral serotonin in the ethanol preference of animals. Myers RD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:135-44, 30 Apr 73
Protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in brains of mice following chronic alcohol consumption. Noble EP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:333-45, 30 Apr 73
The action of alcohol in the brain. Seixas FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:10-2, 30 Apr 73
Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Morphinelike alkaloids. Seixas FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:89-97, 30 Apr 73
How amphetamine acts in minimal brain dysfunction. Snyder SH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:310-20, 28 Feb 73 (45 ref.)
Biogenesis of biologically active alkaloids from amines by alcohol and acetaldehyde. Walsh MJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:98-110, 30 Apr 73
Some speculations concerning a possible biochemical basis of minimal brain dysfunction. Wender PH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:18-28, 28 Feb 73 (37 ref.)
Cerebral metabolism and blood flow after circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia. Perna AM, et al.
Ann Surg 178:95-101, Jul 73
Metabolism of ketone bodies by the brain. Sokoloff L.
Annu Rev Med 24:271-80, 1973 (37 ref.)
Isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids in liver and brain of young and old BC3F 1 mice. Frazer JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:610-8, Dec 72
Further studies on the interactions of elongation factor 1 from animal tissues. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:267-75, May 73
Effects of electroconvulsive seizures on amine metabolism in the rat brain. Ebert MH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:397-401, Sep 73
Cerebral monoamines and depression. An investigation with the Probenecid technique. Praag HM van, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:827-31, Jun 73
Cerebrospinal fluid MHPG. An assessment of norepinephrine metabolism in affective disorders. Shopsin B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:230-3, Feb 73
A toxic substance produced by Japanese encephalitis virus in mouse brain. Ozawa K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:20-7, 1973
The effects of parenteral administration of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine on behavior and levels of these amines in the brain of the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:38-47, Mar 73
Effect of phencyclidine on the accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:252-8, Apr 73
Effect of simulated altitude on the disposition of chlorpromazine in mouse brain and liver. Merritt JH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:347-52, Feb 73
Peripheral tissue distribution, brain distribution and metabolism of mescaline- 14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:66-78, Mar 73
Cerebral hyperemia in electrically induced epileptic seizures. Brodersen P, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:334-8, May 73
Brain metabolism during hypoglycemia. Effect of insulin on regional central nervous system glucose and energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:173-7, Mar 73
Brain uptake of methylprednisolone acetate. From the cerebrospinal fluid and systemic sites. Lehrer GM, et al. Arch Neurol 28:324-8, May 73
Saturation of blood brain barrier transport of amino acids in phenylketonuria. Oldendorf WH.
Arch Neurol 28:45-8, Jan 73
Brain catecholamines and their metabolites in Parkinsonian patients. Treatment with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Arch Neurol 28:107-10, Feb 73
Protective adaptation of brain to water intoxication. Rymer MM, et al. Arch Neurol 28:49-54, Jan 73
Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. I. Biochemical alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:227-33, Oct 73
Thin-layer chromatographic assay of phenethylamine content of the rat brain and its changes after reserpine and imipramine administration. Fischer E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1560, Sep 72
Studies on psychotropic drugs. XX. Effects of 1-methyl-5-o-chlorophenyl-7-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-thieno[2,3-e][1,4]diazepin-2-one (Y-6047) on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Nakanishi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1914-8, Nov 72
Seizure susceptibility in mice: differences in brain ATP production in vitro. MacInnes JW, et al.
Behav Genet 1:35-42, Feb 70
The synthesis of RNA which binds to oligo(dT)-cellulose by brain in vivo and in vitro. DeLarco J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1233-40, 4 Dec 72
Adenylate energy charge: relation to guanylate energy charge and the adenylate kinase equilibrium constant. Derr RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1385-90, 18 Dec 72
Translation of messenger RNA fractions extracted from free and membrane bound rat forebrain ribosomes in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Gilbert JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:79-87, 1 May 73
Incorporation of 18 O into homovanillic acid of rat brain during exposure to oxygen 18 containing atmospheres. Mayevsky A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:746-55, 2 Apr 73
Aromatic amino acid metabolism in brindled (Mobr) and viable-brindled (Movbr), two alleles at the mottled locus in the mouse. Hunt DM, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:31-40, Feb 72
Bacterial ribonucleic acid synthesis in frog organs after intraperitoneal injection of bacteria. Anker P, et al.
Biochem J 128:101P, Jul 72
The metabolism of phosphatidylcholine in brain tissue. Anseli GB. Biochem J 128:6P-8P, Jun 72
The turnover of protein in discrete areas of rat brain. Austin L, et al. Biochem J 126:351-9, Jan 72
The synthesis of ribonucleic acid in vivo in the nuclei of rat brain fractionated by zonal centrifugation. Austoker J, et al. Biochem J 132:813-9, Apr 73
Deoxyglucose and brain glycolysis. Bachelard HS.
Biochem J 127:83P, May 72
Cerebroside sulphate biosynthesis in brain. Bachhawat BK, et al. Biochem J 128:8P, Jun 72
The effect of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency on the development of the gamma-aminobutyrate shunt in rat brain. Bayoumi RA, et al.
Biochem J 127:84P-85P, May 72
Locations of amino acids in brain slices from the rat. Tetrodotoxin-sensitive release of amino acids. Benjamin AM, et al. Biochem J 128:631-46, Jul 72
Turnover and exchange of phospholipids in the membranes of the nervous system. Dawson RM, et al.
Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72
Aromatic acids derived from phenylalanine in the tissues of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria-like characteristics. Edwards DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:495-503, Nov 72
Phenethylamines in brain and liver of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria-like characteristics. Edwards DJ, et al.
Biochem J 132:95-100, Jan 73
Polyamines and the regulation of protein synthesis in brain. Giorgi PP. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72
The effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis to inhibit brain protein synthesis and prevent the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia in rats produced by inhibition of monoamine oxidase and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-NN-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. Biochem J 127:7P, Apr 72
Control of synthesis and release of radioactive acetylcholine in brain slices from the rat. Effects of neurotropic drugs. Grewaal DS, et al.
Biochem J 132:1-14, Jan 73
Cerebral protein metabolism in relation to neuroendocrine function. Haar MB ter, et al.
Biochem J 127:7P, Apr 72
Effects of early visual experiences on the metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in chick brain. Hambley J, et al. Biochem J 127:90P, May 72
The uptake and metabolism of plasma lysophosphatidylcholine in vivo by the brain of squirrel monkeys. Illingworth DR, et al.
Biochem J 130:557-67, Nov 72
Some properties of colchicine-binding protein(s) ('microtubule protein') in soluble and particulate preparations of mammalian brain. Lagnado JR, et al.
Biochem J 126:9P-10P, Feb 72
The distribution of molecular species of phosphatidylinositol in ox brain and its subcellular fractions. Luthra MG, et al.
Biochem J 128:587-95, Jul 72
Regulatory significance of the release and action of adenine derivatives in cerebral systems. Mellwain H.
Biochem J 128:74P-75P, Jul 72
The effects of acute and chronic morphine treatment and of morphine withdrawal on rat brain in vivo. Miller AL, et al. Biochem J 129:463-9, Sep 72
Can mitochondria and synaptosomes of guinea-pig brain synthesize phospholipids? Miller EK, et al.
Biochem J 126:805-21, Feb 72
Exchange of phospholipids between brain membranes in vitro. Miller EK, et al. Biochem J 126:823-35, Feb 72
Incorporation of label from(1- 14 C)ethanol into the glutamate-glutamine pools of rat brain in vivo. Mushahwar IK, et al. Biochem J 126:467-9, Feb 72
Studies on the dissociation of tissue factor (tissue thromboplastin) on treatment with butan-1-ol. Muthe AV, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72
Effects of portocaval anastomosis on the metabolism of (1- 14 C) acetate and on metabolic compartmentation in rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. Biochem J 127:85P, May 72
The effect of phenylpyruvate on pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. Patel MS. Biochem J 128:677-84, Jul 72
Metabolism of (14 C)adenine and derivatives by cerebral tissues, superfused and electrically stimulated. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 126:965-73, Feb 72
Effects of some adrenocorticotrophin analogues on protein synthesis in brain. Reading HW.
Biochem J 127:7P, Apr 72
Hypoxia and the energy charge of the cerebral adenylate pool. Ridge JW. Biochem J 127:351-5, Apr 72
The effect of electrical stimulation of the locus coeruleus on the endogenous concentration of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenylethylene glycol in rat brain. Walter DS, et al. Biochem J 128:85P-86P, Jul 72
Purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis, interconversion and catabolism in mouse brain in vitro. Wong PC, et al.
Biochem J 129:1085-94, Oct 72
The metabolism of encephalitogenic protein from rat brain. Wood JG, et al. Biochem J 127:48P, Apr 72
Studies on choline transport and metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2985-21, 15 Nov 72
Control of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat brain homogenates by adenine nucleotides. Abdulla YH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2841-7, 1 Nov 72
Formation of catecholamines from phenylalanine in brain--effects of chlorpromazine and catron. Bagchi SP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1353-68, 1 Jun 73
Effect of GABA and 3-aminopropane sulphonic acid on the labelling of brain amino acids from (U-14C) glucose in the conscious mouse. Brown RW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1682-4, 1 Jul 73
Biochemical and pharmacological actions of imidazoleacetic acid. Clifford JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:535-42, 15 Feb 73
GABA--2-oxoglutarate transaminase, glutamate decarboxylase and the half-life of GABA in different

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

areas of rat brain. Collins GG.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2849-58, 1 Nov 72
Norfenfluramine and serotonin turnover rate in the rat brain. Costa E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2385-93, 1 Sep 72
Distribution of radioactivity in brain of tolerant and nontolerant pigeons treated with 3 H- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Dewey WL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:399-405, 1 Feb 73
Characteristics of D-lysergic acid diethylamide binding to subcellular fractions derived from rat brain. Farrow JT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1103-13, 1 May 73
Inhibition of stimulated cerebral respiration in vitro and oxygen consumption in vivo in rats treated by cholinolytic drugs. Jović RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1189-94, 15 May 73
Conversion of 1,4-butanediol to -hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain and in peripheral tissue. Maxwell R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1521-33, 1 Jun 72
Amphetamine oxidation in rat brain. Mitra C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:651-7, 1 Mar 73
Effect of chloropromazine on 3H-phenazine methosulfate uptake into various regions of rat brain and into subcellular fractions of brain and liver (in vitro). Palmer DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1677-80, 1 Jul 73
Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on catecholamine synthesis in rat brain, heart and adrenals. Peters DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2282-4, 15 Aug 72
(2- 14 C) ethanol as a precursor of glutamine, glutamate, -aminobutyric acid and aspartate in hamster brain in vivo. Roach MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2013-9, 1 Aug 72
Distribution of some structurally related pharmacological agents in rat brain. Sanders GT.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:601-7, 1 Mar 73
Drug interaction--effect of chlorpromazine on the disposition of 8- 14 C-mescaline in fetal and maternal brain and liver in pregnant mouse. Shah NS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1535-8, 15 Jun 73
Studies on kinin-like substances in brain. Shikimi T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:567-73, 1 Mar 73
The influence of anticonvulsant drugs on formyl tetrahydrofolic acid stimulation of rat brain respiration in vitro. Spector RG.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3198-201, 1 Dec 72
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol on the gamma-amino-butyric acid system in rat brain. Sutton U, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1685-92, 15 Jul 73
Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors 1,1-dimethyl-3-phenyl-2-thiourea, fusaric acid and dimethyldithiocarbamate, on the rat brain monoamine content following intraventricular injection of L-dopa. Vetulani J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1263-8, 1 Jun 73
Absence of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol in brain. Wilk S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:623-8, 1 Mar 73
Verification of rat brain acetylcholine antidepletion by morphine using gas chromatography. Wilson AE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1943-4, 1 Aug 73
Kinetics of serotonin accumulation into synaptosomes of rat brain--effects of amphetamine and chloroamphetamines. Wong DT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:311-22, 1 Feb 73
Biochemical basis for analgesic activity of morphine-6-glucuronide. I. Penetration of morphine-6-glucuronide in the brain of rats. Yoshimura H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1423-30, 15 Jun 73
Fatty acid chain elongation in rat brain synaptosomes. Koeppen AH, et al. Biochemistry 12:276-81, 16 Jan 73
In vitro synthesis of a brain-specific protein (S-100) by free and membrane-bound polysomes. Amaldi P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:434-41, 11 Apr 73
Structural specificity in the formation of glycerol ethers and plasmalogens in myelinating brain. Chang NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:437-45, 21 Jun 73
Metabolism of (I- 14 C)palmitic acid in the developing brain: persistence of radioactivity in the carboxyl carbon. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:257-64, 14 Feb 73
Problems in the use of (Me- 3H) thymidine for the measurement of DNA synthesis. Goldspink DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:521-32, 11 Apr 73
Choline uptake systems of rat brain synaptosomes. Haga T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:564-75, 26 Jan 73
Composition and synthesis of plasma membranes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum in isolated cells of newborn rat brain. Hemminki K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:810-6, 16 Apr 73
The turnover of hexosamine and sialic acid in glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides of brain. Margolis RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:413-20, 28 Apr 73
Metabolism of I-hydroxy-2-ketoheptadecane in myelinating brain. Muramatsu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:265-70, 14 Feb 73
The rate of incorporation of amino acids into brain proteins during infusion in the rat. Seta K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:472-80, 4 Feb 73
DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from the brains of rats at different post-partal stages and the infant rat brain cytosol factor stimulating the DNA synthesis in infant rat brain nuclei. Shimada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:415-26, 22 Dec 72
Ouabain binding to the sodium pump in plasma membranes isolated from ox brains. Whittam R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:563-77, 25 May 73
Alterations in plasma and brain lipid metabolism during endotoxemia in the neonatal rat. Fiser RH, et al. Biol Neonate 22:155-60, 1973
Brain to serum distribution of radioactivity of injected (3 H)-d-amphetamine in differentially housed mice. DeFeudis FV, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:85-8, Feb 73
The aggressive monoamines. Eichelman BS Jr, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:143-64, Apr 73
The effect of the plasma factor on the uptake of amino acids by neural tissue. Warner KA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:173-80, Oct 72
COmparative uptake of (3 H) androgens by the brain and the pituitary of castrated male rats. Perez-Palacios G, et al. Biol Reprod 8:395-9, May 73
Cerebral metabolic effects of hyperventilation and deliberate hypotension. Harp JR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:256-62, Mar 73 (43 ref.)
The effects of profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon. Keaney NP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:639, Jun 73
The time course of cerebral circulatory and metabolic changes with Althesin. Keaney NP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:117-8, Jan 73
Effect of althesin on cerebral perfusion, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon. Pickerodt VW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:751-7, Aug 72
The effects of an anti-atherosclerotic drug, pyridinolcarbamate, on heart, vascular and brain biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:179-81, May 73
Cellular and metabolic tolerance to an opioid narcotic in mouse brain. Goldstein A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:138-40, Jan 73
Effects of acutely administered analgesic drugs on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Goodlet I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:562P-563P, Nov 72
Brain monoamine metabolism in the mouse during the immediate post-partum period. Greengrass PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:533P-534P, Nov 72
Prostaglandin E1 causes sedation and increases 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in rat brain. Haubrich DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:80-7, May 73
Effect of depletion of cerebral monoamines on the concentration of glycogen and on amphetamine-induced glycogenolysis in the brain. Hutchins DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:19-29, May 73
The effect of sodium -hydroxybutyrate on the metabolism of dopamine in the brain. Hutchins DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:409-15, Nov 72
The effect of some synthetic analogues of ACTH on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Leonard BE. Br J Pharmacol 46:560P-561P, Nov 72
Effects of morphine and pentazocine on the turnover of noradrenaline and dopamine in various regions of the rat brain. Sugrue MF. Br J Pharmacol 47:644P, Mar 73
Permanent alterations in catecholamine concentrations in discrete areas of brain in the offspring of rats treated with methylamphetamine and chlorpromazine. Tonge SR.
Br J Pharmacol 47:425-7, Feb 73
Catecholamine concentrations in CSF and plasma of patients with cerebral infarction and haemorrhage. Meyer JS, et al. Brain 96:277-88, Jun 73
Neuronal localization of monoamines in the cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia. Bardessono F, et al.
Brain Res 47:427-37, 12 Dec 72
Uptake of androgens by the brain of the neonatal female rat. Barnea A, et al.
Brain Res 46:391-402, 13 Nov 72
Distribution of glycine in human spinal cord and selected regions of brain. Boehme DH, et al.
Brain Res 50:353-9, 28 Feb 73
Evolution, in mouse brain microsomes, of lipids and their constituents during myelination. Bourre JM, et al. Brain Res 51:225-39, 15 Mar 73
Glutamate and aspartate in cortical subarachnoid fluid in relation to convulsive activity. Brown DJ, et al.
Brain Res 54:143-8, 17 May 73
The effect of hypoxia on glycogen stores in the adult cat brain. Chapler CK, et al.
Brain Res 45:321-4, 13 Oct 72
Efflux of exogenous amino acids from brain slices. Evidence of compartmentation from the rate equation. Cohen SR. Brain Res 52:309-21, 30 Mar 73
Stimulation of brain serotonin turnover by paradoxical sleep deprivation in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Cramer H, et al. Brain Res 54:372-5, 17 May 73
Protein phosphorylation level and in vivo 32 P incorporation in retina and in brain. Crupkin M, et al.
Brain Res 53:378-81, 30 Mar 73
Effect of chronic administration of morphine on mouse brain aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-amino acid binding. Datta RK, et al.
Brain Res 53:373-86, 27 Apr 73
A comparison of the binding of (14 C) -aminobutyric acid and (3 H)acetylcholine to particulate fractions of 4 regions of rat brain in the presence of 40 mM NaCl. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 49:218-22, 15 Jan 73
Effects of propranolol on the binding of (14 C)morphine to particulate fractions of mouse brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 47:510-4, 12 Dec 72
The differential incorporation of beta-hydroxybutyrate and glucose into brain glutamate in the newborn rat. DeVivo DC, et al.
Brain Res 55:485-90, 15 Jun 73
Preferential phosphorylation of recently transported 2-deoxy-D-glucose in isolated nerve endings. Diamond I, et al. Brain Res 57:239-43, 16 Jul 73
Decrease in adenyl nucleotide concentrations in rat brain components after footshock stress. Dickman SR, et al. Brain Res 53:483-7, 27 Apr 73
Determination of piperidine in snail brain (Helix pomatia). Dolezalova H, et al.
Brain Res 55:242-4, 30 May 73
Accumulation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol-sulfate in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid following probenecid. Extein I, et al. Brain Res 54:403-7, 17 May 73
Catecholamine metabolism in the brains of ageing male mice. Finch CE. Brain Res 52:261-76, 30 Mar 73
The effect of ethanol and aging on the transport of -aminoisobutyric acid into the brain. Freund G.
Brain Res 46:363-8, 13 Nov 72
Effects of mesencephalic and hypothalamic lesions on histamine levels in rat brain. Garbarg M, et al.
Brain Res 50:361-7, 28 Feb 73
Properties of corticosterone-binding macromolecules from rat brain cytosol. Grosser BI, et al.
Brain Res 57:387-95, 27 Jul 73
Cellular and subcellular distribution of protein-bound radioactivity in the rat brain during maturation after incorporation of (3 H)leucine in vitro. Haglid KG, et al. Brain Res 52:277-87, 30 Mar 73
Brain amino acids in baboons with light-induced epilepsy. Hansen S, et al. Brain Res 50:480-3, 28 Feb 73
Release of (14 C)adenine derivatives from isolated subsystems of the guinea pig brain: actions of electrical stimulation and of papaverine. Heller IH, et al. Brain Res 53:105-16, 13 Apr 73
Turnover of actin in rat brain. Hemminki K.
Brain Res 57:259-60, 16 Jul 73
Monocular imprinting and regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into the brains of intact and "split-brain" chicks. Horn G, et al.
Brain Res 56:227-37, 29 Jun 73
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. 3. Incorporation of (3 H-methyl)methionine into 29 S, 18 S and 4 S RNAs. Judes C, et al.
Brain Res 52:333-44, 30 Mar 73
Macromolecules and behavior: effects of behavioral training on transfer RNAs of goldfish brain. Kaplan BB, et al. Brain Res 56:239-48, 29 Jun 73
Detection of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in the cerebral ganglion of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk (Insecta: Orthoptera). Klemm N, et al.
Brain Res 57:289-98, 27 Jul 73
The cyclic AMP system of human brain. Kodama T, et al. Brain Res 50:135-46, 14 Feb 73
Perinatal changes in the free amino acid pool of the brain in mice. Lajtha A, et al.
Brain Res 55:238-41, 30 May 73
The effects of acute ethanol administration on an in vitro protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Lamar C. Brain Res 44:698-700, 29 Sep 72
Barbiturates and meprobamate: decreases in cathecholamine turnover of central dopamine and noradrenaline neuronal systems and the influence of immobilization stress. Lidbrink P, et al.
Brain Res 45:507-24, 27 Oct 72
The monoamine metabolism in viral encephalitides of the mouse. II. Turnover of monoamines in mice infected with herpes simplex virus. Lycke E, et al.
Brain Res 44:693-13, 29 Sep 72
The effects of high phenylalanine concentrations on serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in the human brain. McKean CM.
Brain Res 47:469-76, 12 Dec 72
Biochemical changes in mouse brain composition during myelination. Matthieu JM, et al.
Brain Res 55:391-402, 15 Jun 73
Jimpy, an anomaly of, myelin maturation. Biochemical study of myelination phases. Matthieu JM, et al.
Brain Res 55:403-12, 15 Jun 73
Effects of serotonin metabolites on sleep-waking activity in cats. Morgane PJ, et al.
Brain Res 50:295-13, 14 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of taurine and enhancement of decarboxylation of cysteine sulphinate and glutamate by the electrical stimulation of rat brain slices. Oja SS, et al. Brain Res 55:173-8, 30 May 73
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid: measurements in wakefulness, slow-wave and paradoxical sleep. Radulovački M.
Brain Res 50:484-8, 28 Feb 73
Depletion of brain norepinephrine by intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopa: a biochemical, histochemical and behavioral study in rats. Richardson JS, et al. Brain Res 58:117-33, 17 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Depression of cerebral metabolism by stimulant doses of cocaine. Rogers KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 57:255-8, 16 Jul 73

Cerebral amino acid uptake in vivo in newborn mice. Seta K, et al. **Brain Res** 47:415-25, 12 Dec 72

Precursors of glycine in the nervous system: comparison of specific activities in glycine and other amino acids after administration of (U- 14 C) glucose, (3,4- 14 C) glucose, (1- 14 C) glucose, (U- 14 C) serine or (1,5- 14 C) citrate to the rat. Shank RP, et al. **Brain Res** 52:301-8, 30 Mar 73

Elevation of REM sleep following inhibition of protein synthesis. Stern WC, et al. **Brain Res** 47:254-8, 27 Nov 72

The distribution of lipids in the human nervous system. IV. Fatty acid composition of major sphingolipids of human infant brain. Svennerholm L, et al. **Brain Res** 55:413-23, 15 Jun 73

The distribution of lipids in the human nervous system. 3. Fatty acid composition of phosphoglycerides of human foetal and infant brain. Svennerholm L, et al. **Brain Res** 50:341-51, 28 Feb 73

The distribution of lipids in the human nervous system. II. Lipid composition of human fetal and infant brain. Svennerholm L, et al. **Brain Res** 47:457-68, 12 Dec 72

Relationship between brain monoamine levels and Sidman avoidance behavior in rats treated with tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase inhibitors. Tanaka C, et al. **Brain Res** 45:153-64, 13 Oct 72

(1,2 3 H)progesterone uptake by guinea pig brain and uterus: differential localization, time-course of uptake and metabolism, and effects of age, sex, estrogen-priming and competing steroids. Wade GN, et al. **Brain Res** 45:525-43, 27 Oct 72

Uptake of (1,2- 3 H)20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one, (1,2- 3 H)corticosterone, and (6,7- 3 H)estradiol-17 by guinea pig brain and uterus: comparison with uptake of (1,2- 3 H)progesterone. Wade GN, et al. **Brain Res** 45:545-54, 27 Oct 72

Rat brain and blood gluconeogenic metabolic changes in neonatal starvation. Wapnir RA. **Brain Res** 57:187-95, 16 Jul 73

A correlation between changes in GABA metabolism and isonicotinic acid hydrazide-induced seizures. Wood JD, et al. **Brain Res** 45:489-98, 27 Oct 72

Facilitated transport of amino acids through the blood-brain barrier of the dog studied in a single capillary circulation. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Brain Res** 44:569-78, 29 Sep 72

Nucleic acids distribution in submitochondrial fractions of calf brains. Borkowski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 21:249-54, 1973

Effects of ischemia and exogenous fatty acids on the energy metabolism in brain mitochondria. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:599-606, 1972

Inhibition of the formation of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in brain homogenates. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:28-38, Jan 73

Biosynthesis of cerebral phenolic amines. II. In vivo regional formation of p-tyramine and octopamine from tyrosine and dopamine. Boulton AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:428-35, Apr 73

Binding of some primary aromatic amines to certain rat brain particulate fractions. Boulton AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:1210-8, Nov 72

The mode of action of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro--carboline on brain serotonin. Ho BT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:482-5, Apr 73

Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: relationship to brain monoamines. Izumi K, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:198-203, Feb 73

Binding and uptake of amino acids by brain tissue. Shiu PC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:121-8, Feb 73

Distribution and metabolism of tryptamine in rat brain. Wu PH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:1104-12, Jul 73

Action of some centrally active drugs and heavy metals on in vitro oxidation of dopamine by rat brain tissue. Bhatnagar SP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:1080-5, Nov 72

The membrane binding of morphine, diphenylhydantoin, and tetrahydrocannabinol. Seeman P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:1193-200, Dec 72

Kinetics of entry and distribution of 5-fluorouracil in cerebrospinal fluid and brain following intravenous injection in a primate. Bourke RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:1735-46, Jul 73

Molecular interactions in the phenomenology of the onset of mental illness. Galzigna L. **Chem Biol Interact** 7:1-9, Jul 73

Polyenoic fatty acid metabolism of phosphoglycerides in developing brain. In: lipids, malnutrition and the developing brain. Bernsohn J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 159-78, 1971

Biosynthesis of the myelin sheath. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Davison AN. **Ciba Found Symp** 73-90, 1971 (42 ref.)

Effect of fluoro compounds on metabolic control in brain mitochondria. Gál EM. **Ciba Found Symp** 2:77-93, 1971

Types of fatty acids in brain lipids, their derivation and function. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Mead JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 59-72, 1971 (23 ref.)

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the central nervous system in the growing rat. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Paoletti R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 121-40, 1971

The isolation of an inhibitor of glucose utilization from the serum of uraemic subjects. Dzúrik R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 46:77-83, 14 Jun 73

Alterations in sulphur-containing amino acids in rat brain extracts on storage. Tyfield LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 45:415-21, 30 May 73

Time and the biology of memory. Barondes SH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 19:381-96, 1972

A comparative study of oxygen toxicity in the retina, brain and liver of the teleost, amphibian and mammal. Baeyens DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 45:925-32, 1 Aug 73

The rate of respiration of mouse brain tissue in physiological and non-physiological media as a function of temperature. Cohen SR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 45:1031-45, 1 Aug 73

Structure-activity relationships of amino acid receptor sites on an identifiable cell body in the brain of the land snail Helix aspersa. Paramentier J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 43:511-8, 1 Nov 72

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier system to rubidium in euthermia, hibernation and hypothermia. Wells LA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 42:551-7, 1 Jun 72

Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in rat brain and liver: effect of hypoxia. Lai FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 44:829-35, 15 Mar 73

Effect of hypoxia on brain and liver NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in the fresh-water turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Lai FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 44:807-12, 15 Jan 73

Further studies of qualitative changes in RNA transcription in brains of female rats given testosterone soon after birth. Namiki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 42:563-8, 15 Aug 72

Hypoxic changes in brain -hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratio: phylogenetic and developmental considerations. Sylvia AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 44:837-41, 15 Mar 73

A comparison of the distribution of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxy tryptamine in four brain areas of the rat and pigeon. Fischer CA, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol** 1:61-8, Mar 70

Occurrence of noradrenaline and metabolites of primary catecholamines in the brain and heart of Helix. Osborne NN, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol** 1:1-10, Mar 70

Distribution of (14C) epinephrine and (131-I) albumin in regions of the brain and other tissues of hibernating Citellus lateralis after intraperitoneal injection. Twente J, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol** 2:138-44, Jun 71

Distribution of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the brain of Citellus lateralis during the hibernating cycle. Twente JW, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol** 1:47-53, Mar 70

Neuromolecular modulation of experimentally-induced retrograde amnesia. Essman WB. **Confin Neurol** 35:1-22, 1973

Direct measurements of the partial oxygen tension in different cortical and subcortical structures of the brain and in gliomas during stereotactic operation. Mundinger F, et al. **Confin Neurol** 34:106-11, 1972

The effects of low body temperatures on deposition of tracers in the mammalian brain. Wells LA. **Cryobiology** 9:367-82, Oct 72

The postnatal accumulation of S-100 protein in mouse central nervous system. Modulation of protein synthesis and degradation. Stewart JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 29:372-84, Dec 72

Biochemical hazards and the developing brain. Stern J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 15:521-4, Aug 73

Lipid changes in blood, brain and liver during aging in rats. Bhattathiry EP. **East Afr Med J** 50:22-6, Jan 73

Effect of ovarian hormones on the uptake of 3 H-leucine by the castrated rat brain. An autoradiographic study. Seiki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:375-82, Aug 72

An autoradiographic study on the incorporation of 3 H-leucine in the brain of ovariectomized rats after administration of sex steroids. Seiki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:269-76, Jun 72

Adrenal corticosteroid effects upon rat brain mitochondrial metabolism. Roosevelt TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 93:619-25, Sep 73

The action of glucocorticoids on glutamic acid metabolism. Cherkasova LS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 60:273-8, 1972

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain by imipramine. Bruinvels J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:231-7, Nov 72

The effects of peripherally administered 6-hydroxydopamine on rat brain monoamine turnover. Clark WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:41-4, Jun 71

Chlorpromazine-cocaine antagonism: its relation to changes of dopamine metabolism in the brain. Fekete M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:171-5, Oct 71

Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain slices: role of membrane transport. Hammerstad JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:118-21, Oct 72

Evaluation of amantadine as a releasing agent or uptake blocker for H 3 -dopamine in rat brain slices. Heikkila RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:156-60, Nov 72

Effect of morphine on the transport of dopamine into mouse brain slices. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 21:121-9, Feb 73

Correlation between brain dopamine levels and l-dopa activity in anti-Parkinson tests. Horst WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 21:337-42, Mar 73

In vivo persistent binding of 3 H-reserpine to rat brain subcellular components. Manara L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:109-13, Oct 72

Morphine enhancement of acetylcholine release from the brain in unanaesthetized cats. Mullin WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 22:117-9, Apr 73

Effect of anesthetic doses of hydroxybutyrate on subcortical concentrations of homovanillic acid. Roth RH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:52-9, Jun 71

Temporary increase in forebrain norepinephrine turnover in mouse-killing rats. Salama AI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 21:372-4, Mar 73

Cerebral uptake of a 3 H-labelled spirolactone compound in the dog. Schmiedek P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 21:238-41, Feb 73

The effect of l-tetrahydrocannabinol on the uptake of serotonin by rat brain homogenates. Sofia RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:257-9, Oct 71

The effect of amantadine on radiolabeled biogenic amines in the rat brain. Symchowicz S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 21:155-60, Feb 73

Cerebral metabolism in diabetic ketoacidosis. Berghoff W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:284-7, 1971-72

The influence of reduced PaO 2 during respiratory and nonrespiratory acidosis on cerebral oxygen supply and cerebral metabolism. Grote J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:335-9, 1971-72

Cerebral lipids in a case with a clinically silent isolated plaque of the multiple sclerosis type. Wender M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 9:21-9, 1973

Cerebral amino acid metabolism in hepatic coma. Berl S. **Exp Biol Med** 4:71-84, 1971

Oxygen electrode studies of rat brain respiration in hepatic coma. Lascelles PT. **Exp Biol Med** 4:104-6, 1971

Brain energy metabolism in hepatic coma. Maiolo AT, et al. **Exp Biol Med** 4:52-70, 1971

Relation between changes in the acid-base and the energy metabolism of the brain in hepatic coma. Siesjö BK, et al. **Exp Biol Med** 4:42-51, 1971

Cerebral ammonia metabolism and hepatic coma. Summerskill WH. **Exp Biol Med** 4:85-91, 1971

Metabolism of glucose in brain after hepatectomy. Tyce GM, et al. **Exp Biol Med** 4:92-103, 1971

The distribution and exchange of brain calcium in vivo in the rat. Faragalla FF. **Exp Brain Res** 17:206-15, 30 Apr 73

Effect of electrical stimulation on the influx and efflux of taurine in brain slices of newborn and adult rats. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 15:430-8, 1972

Changes in the pattern of RNA synthesis in different tissues of Xenopus larvae during induced metamorphosis. Ryffel G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 77:79-88, 15 Mar 73

Ageing changes in the brain of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. I. Change in brain weight-body weight ratio, water content, total lipid and phospholipid. Patnaik BK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:281-5, Aug 72

DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in brain, liver, and kidneys of asymptomatic methylmercury treated rats. Brubaker PE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 18:263-80, Jun 73

Some effects of acute anoxia and prolonged asphyxia on rat brain. De Souza SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 37:340-6, Nov 72

Effect of long-term L-dopa administration on brain biogenic amines and behavior in the rat. Narotzky R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 38:218-30, Feb 73

Kinetics of 3 H-5-uridine incorporation in brain cells of the mouse. Pakkenberg H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 38:405-10, Sep 72

Spontaneous release and during metrazol convulsions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in some brain regions of conscious cat. Beleslin DB, et al. **Experientia** 29:182-3, 15 Feb 73

Brain norepinephrine levels and turnover rates in castrated mice isolated for 13 months. Bernard BK, et al. **Experientia** 29:221-3, 15 Feb 73

Distribution of histamine in 7 brain regions in different species and strains of mammals. Bianco I, et al. **Experientia** 29:791-3, 1973

Ascorbic acid: effect of high doses on brain and heart catecholamine levels in guinea-pigs and rats. Dashman T, et al. **Experientia** 29:832-3, 1973

Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid and other amino acids by particulate fractions of developing rat brain. De Feudis FV. **Experientia** 29:47-9, 1 May 73

Entry of water, metabolic substrates and extracellular space markers into various structures of mouse brain in vivo. De Feudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 29:414-6, 15 Apr 73

The subcellular distribution of lysergic acid diethylamide in the rat brain. Faragalla FF. **Experientia** 28:1436-7, 15 Dec 72

RNA metabolism in brain of suckling normal and hypothyroid rats. Guglielmone AE de, et al. **Experientia** 28:1101-3, 15 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acetylation of mescaline in rat brains. Ho BT, et al. Experientia 29:275-7, 15 Mar 73
Effect of chronic treatment with mescaline upon tissue levels of the drug. Sethy VH, et al. Experientia 29:571-2, 15 May 73
Effect of ketamine hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al. Experientia 28:1070-1, 15 Sep 72
Effect of mecloqualone on the oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al. Experientia 28:934, 15 Aug 72
Further studies on the effect of egg phospholipid administration upon liver and brain lecithin synthesis in the rat. Giorgini D, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:645-57, Aug 73
Stimulation of liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis by phospholipid classes from egg. De Medio G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:18-29, Jan 72
The effect of a preparation of egg phospholipids upon liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis in vitro. Giorgini D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:3-17, Jan 72
Action of the neurotoxin -N-oxalyl-L- , -diaminopropionic acid on glutamate metabolism of brain mitochondria. Duque-Magalhaes MC, et al. FEBS Lett 23:188-90, 15 Jun 72
Compartmentation of the S-adenosylmethionine pool in developing chick embryo cerebral hemispheres, as demonstrated by a fingerprint study of 18 S ribosomal RNA. Judes C, et al. FEBS Lett 27:289-92, 1 Nov 72
In vitro studies on the acylation of 1-O-alkenyl glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamine by rat brain preparations. Natarajan V, et al. FEBS Lett 32:9-12, 15 May 73
The incorporation of linolenic aid and docosahexaenoic acid into liver and brain lipids of developing rats. Sinclair AJ, et al. FEBS Lett 26:127-9, 1 Oct 72
Parkinson's disease: from brain homogenate to treatment. Hornykiewicz O. Fed Proc 32:183-90, Feb 73 (62 ref.)
Antipsychotic drug actions: a clue to the neuropathology of schizophrenia? Matthysse S. Fed Proc 32:200-5, Feb 73 (64 ref.)
Effect of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate on disturbances of brain metabolism caused by high blood ammonia. James IM, et al. Gut 13:551-5, Jul 72
Effect of chlorpromazine on cell-free protein synthesizing systems of rat brain, rat liver and E. coli. Goertz B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:793-802, May 72
Behaviour of the glycolytic system of rat brain and kidney in vivo after in hibition of the glucosephosphate isomerase. II. Substrate concentrations under the influence of ischemia, 6-aminonicotinamide, and 2-deoxyglucose. Keller K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1389-400, Sep 72
Effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on glycolipid metabolism in developing rat brain. Kokrady S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:135-7, Jun 72
Protein deficiency & regional chemistry of the brain. I. Effects of protein deficiency on regional distribution of protein, glutathione & ascorbic acid in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:295-9, Dec 71
Protein deficiency & regional chemistry of the brain. 3. Effects of protein deficiency on in vitro oxygen uptake by slices & homogenates of different regions of rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:305-9, Dec 71
Influence of environmental temperatures on various aspects of brain function. Datta C. Indian J Exp Biol 10:109-13, Mar 72
The effect of D- and DL-propranolol on blood pressure and cerebral norepinephrine in rats with DOCA-hypertension. Lydtin H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:328-31, Nov 72
The alterations of the diurnal variations of brain tryptophan, biogenic amines and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the rat under limited time feeding. Bobillier P, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:271-81, Dec 71
The effect of loading and extraction temperatures, composition of medium, and molecular size on retention of extracellular space marker by mouse cerebrum slices. Cohen SR, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:251-8, Apr 71
Influence of rat exploratory activity on brain oxygen uptake in vitro. Eterovic VA, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:133-7, Mar 73
'Hallucinogenic drugs and central transmitter substances'. Leonard BE. Int J Neurosci 4:35-43, Jul 72
The contribution of 5-hydroxyindolepyruvic acid to cerebral 5-hydroxyindole metabolism. Millard SA, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:211-8, Feb 71
Comments on the measurement of protein synthesis in the brain. Oja SS. Int J Neurosci 5:31-3, Jan 73
Distribution of GABA and other amino acids in different tissues of the gastropod mollusc Helix pomatia, including in vitro experiments with 14 C glucose and 14 C glutamic acid. Osborne NN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:265-72, Apr 71
One-trial learning and brain serotonin depletion by para-chlorophenylalanine. Riege WH. Int J Neurosci 2:237-40, Nov 71
Molecular approaches to neural coding. Ungar G. Int J Neurosci 3:193-200, Apr 72
Effect of contrast medium on amino acid transport in the brain. Archer EG, et al. Invest Radiol 7:382-9, Sep-Oct 72
Interconversions of vitamin B 6 in mammalian tissue. McCoy EE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:494-8, May-Jun 72
Epoxidation and fate of (14 C)aldrin in insecticide-resistant and susceptible populations of mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Wells MR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:428-9, May-Jun 73
Enhancement of brain L-dopa concentration with -chymotrypsin. Seneca H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:256-8, Jun 73
Effects of gonadal steroids on protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary. MacKinnon PC. J Anat 111:481, Apr 72
Exercise and rat brain catecholamines. Brown BS, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:664-9, May 73
Brain organic buffers in respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Kazemi H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:478-82, Apr 73
An indicator-dilution technique for study of blood-to-brain solute passage in the rat. Murray JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:681-3, Nov 72
Inhibitory effect of Na+ on phosphorylation of proteins in brain microsomes and synaptic membranes. Katsuki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1303-5, Jun 73
Effect of magnesium ion on brain mitochondrial respiration. II. Effect of magnesium ion on uncoupled mitochondria. Sugano T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:343-50, Aug 72
Glycolysis and the permeation of glucose and lactate in the isolated, perfused dog brain during anoxia and postanoxic recovery. Drewes LR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2489-96, 10 Apr 73
Evidence for protein synthesis in synaptosomal membranes. Gilbert JM. J Biol Chem 247:6541-50, 25 Oct 72
In vivo studies on the introduction of the 4-t-double bond of the sphingenine moiety of rat brain ceramides. Ong DE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3884-8, 10 Jun 73
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXI. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis by mammalian polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6895-900, 10 Nov 72
In vitro incorporation of (14 C)serine, (14 C)ethanolamine, and (14 C)choline into phospholipids of neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat brain by base exchange. Raghavan S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7153-6, 25 Nov 72
The catabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside in rat brain lysosomes. Tallman JF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7570-5, 10 Dec 72
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. 8. Effects of neonatal infection, perinatal malnutrition, and crowding on catecholamine metabolism of brain. Lee CJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1031-42, 1 Nov 72
Enzymic synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamines by the CDP-ethanolamine: 1-radyl-2-acyl-sn-glycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase from microsomal fraction of rat brain. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al. J Lipid Res 13:580-7, Sep 72
A regional survey of myelin development: some compositional and metabolic aspects. Smith ME. J Lipid Res 14:541-51, Sep 73
Cholesterol metabolism in myelin and other subcellular fractions of rat brain. Spohn M, et al. J Lipid Res 13:563-70, Sep 72
Metabolism of palmitic acid in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. J Lipid Res 14:206-14, Mar 73
Effects of tetrabenazine on lordosis behaviour and on brain monoamines in the female rat. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:155-62, 1972
Importance of central catecholamines in the mediation of lordosis behaviour in ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen and inhibitors of monoamine synthesis. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:247-55, 1972
The balance of biogenic amines as condition for normal behaviour. Birkmayer W, et al. J Neural Transm 33:163-78, 1972
In-vivo measurements of tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in mouse brain. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:79-91, 1973
The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972
Rapid accumulation of H3-serotonin in brains of rats receiving intraperitoneal H3-tryptophan: effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine or female sex hormones. Hyyppä MT, et al. J Neural Transm 34:111-24, 1973
Observations on the dopaminergic nature of hyperthyroid chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neural Transm 33:73-81, 1972
Ouabain induced convulsions and 3H-norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Ladisich W. J Neural Transm 34:235-8, 1973
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the accumulation of dopa and dopamine in brain and peripheral organs following L-dopa administration. Lytle LD, et al. J Neural Transm 33:63-71, 1972
Effects of chlorimipramine and protriptyline on the hyperactivity induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in mice. Modigh K. J Neural Transm 34:101-9, 1973
Glutamate uptake by brain slices and its relation to the depolarization of neurones by acidic amino acids. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurobiol 3:295-301, 1972
Transport of sulfate in the rabbits brain. Hollingsworth JG, et al. J Neurobiol 4:389-96, 1973
Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylinositol and palmityl carnitine in synaptosomes from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. J Neurochem 20:189-202, Jan 73
Identification of a calcium-binding, brain specific protein in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Alemá S, et al. J Neurochem 20:681-9, Mar 73
Synthesis of acetylcholine in different compartments of brain nerve terminals in vivo as studied by the incorporation of choline from plasma and the effect of pentobarbital on this process. Aquilonius SM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1509-21, Jun 73
The structural specificity of the high affinity uptake of L-glutamate and L-aspartate by rat brain slices. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2657-66, Nov 72
Capacities for binding amino acids by tRNAs from rat brain and their changes during development. Barra HS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2289-97, Oct 72
A soluble preparation from rat brain that incorporates into its own proteins (14 C)arginine by a ribonuclease-sensitive system and (14 C)tyrosine by a ribonuclease-insensitive system. Barra HS, et al. J Neurochem 20:97-108, Jan 73
GABA uptake in rat brain slices: inhibition by GABA analogues and by various drugs. Beart PM, et al. J Neurochem 20:319-24, Feb 73
(2- 3 H)glycerol as a precursor of phospholipids in rat brain: evidence for lack of recycling. Benjamins JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1111-20, Apr 73
Properties and metabolism of soluble lipoproteins containing choline and ethanolamine phospholipids in rat brain. Benjamins JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1121-9, Apr 73
The uptake of -(3 H)aminobutyric acid by slices from various regions of rat brain and the effect of lithium. Bond PA. J Neurochem 20:511-7, Feb 73
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol in the rat brain. Braestrup C. J Neurochem 20:519-27, Feb 73
The relationship between DNA synthesis and nuclear proteins in the cerebrum and cerebellum of 8-day-old rats. Burdman JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1719-25, Jun 73
Catecholamine induced increase of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat brain in vivo. Burkard WP. J Neurochem 19:2615-9, Nov 72
Corticoid binding component in rat brain. Chytil F, et al. J Neurochem 19:2877-80, Dec 72
Plasma and brain tryptophan changes in experimental acute hepatic failure. Curzon G, et al. J Neurochem 21:137-45, Jul 73
Effect of hypoxia on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation in unanaesthetized rat brain. Davis JN, et al. J Neurochem 20:913-5, Mar 73
Chloramphenicol- and cycloheximide-sensitive protein synthetic systems in brain mitochondrial and nerve-ending preparations. Deanin GG, et al. J Neurochem 20:55-68, Jan 73
High-affinity transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in synaptosomes. Diamond I, et al. J Neurochem 20:1533-42, Jun 73
Respiration by cultivated astrocytes and neurons from the cerebral hemispheres. Dittmann L, et al. J Neurochem 21:191-8, Jul 73
Studies on the incorporation of (14 C)amino acids into protein by isolated rat brain nuclei. Dravid AR, et al. J Neurochem 19:2709-25, Dec 72
Metabolism in vivo of brain galactolipids: the Jimpy mutant. Druse MJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2435-41, Oct 72
Tryptophyl-polypeptides in rat brain. Edvinsson L, et al. J Neurochem 20:897-9, Mar 73
Alterations in ninhydrin-positive substances and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in the brains of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Enwonwu CO. J Neurochem 21:69-78, Jul 73
Protein synthesis by highly aggregated and purified polysomes from young and adult rat brain. Fellous A, et al. J Neurochem 21:211-22, Jul 73
Failure of hydrocortisone to alter the transport of hexoses into rat brain and other tissues. Fishman RA, et al. J Neurochem 19:2221-4, Sep 72
The effect of moderate and marked hypercapnia upon the energy state and upon the cytoplasmic NADH-NAD+ ratio of the rat brain. Folbergrová J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2497-505, Nov 72
Analysis of the major amino acids of rat brain after in vivo inhibition of GABA transaminase by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fowler LJ. J Neurochem 21:437-40, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Characteristics and products of a cell-free polypeptide synthesizing system from neonatal and adult mouse brain. Gilbert BE, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2835-42, Dec 72

Effect of scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. J Neurochem 20:1051-61, Apr 73

Studies by DNA-RNA hybridization of transcriptional diversity in human brain. Grouse L, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1063-73, Apr 73

Developmental patterns of sulphate activation and phenolsulphotransferase in rat brain. Jansen GS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:9-12, Jan 73

Increase of brain levels of tryptophan induced by inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1). Johnson GA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1761-4, Jun 73

Uptake and release of taurine from rat brain slices. Kaczmarek LK, et al. J Neurochem 19:2355-62, Oct 72

The accumulation of radioactive acetylcholine by a sympathetic ganglion and by brain: failure to label endogenous stores. Katz HS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:569-79, Feb 73

Turnover of brain adrenergic transmitters in Quaking mice. Kempf E, et al. J Neurochem 20:1269-73, Apr 73

The nature of the increased rate of DNA synthesis in scrapie-affected mouse brain. Kimberlin RH.
J Neurochem 19:2767-78, Dec 72

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain during convulsions and its modification by phenobarbitone. King LJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:477-85, Feb 73

Estrone sulphate in rat brain: uptake from blood and metabolism in vivo. Kishimoto Y.
J Neurochem 20:1489-92, May 73

In vitro transformation of dehydroepiandrosterone or its sulphate into androstenediol or its sulphate by rat brain and blood preparations. Kishimoto Y.
J Neurochem 20:211-23, Jan 73

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in rat brain: incorporation from blood and metabolism in vivo. Kishimoto Y, et al. J Neurochem 19:2207-15, Sep 72

Alkylation of rat brain nucleic acids by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate. Kleihues P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:595-606, Feb 73

Endogenous microsomal phospholipid peroxidation in mouse brain. Konat G. J Neurochem 20:1247-56, Apr 73

Composition of myelin lipids and synthesis of 3-ketodihydrosphingosine in the vitamin B 6 -deficient developing rat. Kurtz DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:963-8, Apr 73

On the mechanism of taurine transport at brain cell membranes. Lähdesmäki P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1411-7, May 73

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine: effect on levels of amino acids in rat brain. Liu YP, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2237-9, Sep 72

Effect of vitamin B 6 on phenylalanine metabolism in the brain of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine-treated rats. Loo YH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2385-94, Oct 72

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on vitamin B 6 metabolism in developing rat brain. Loo YH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2377-83, Oct 72

Studies on gangliosides of goldfish brain. McCluer RH, et al. J Neurochem 19:2307-15, Oct 72

The actions of the dimethyl and diethyl esters of glutamic acid on glutamate uptake by brain tissue. McLennan H, et al. J Neurochem 20:629-31, Feb 73

The effect of phenobarbitone anaesthesia upon some organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites and citric acid cycle-associated intermediates of the rat brain. MacMillan V, et al. J Neurochem 20:1669-81, Jun 73

Intervention of brain cortex phospholipids in pyridoxal phosphate-dependent reactions. Maniero G, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1401-9, May 73

The mitochondrial redox state of rat brain. Miller AL, et al. J Neurochem 20:1393-400, May 73

Protein methylation by cerebral tissue. Miyake M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:859-71, Mar 73

Metabolism of acetate and N-acetylaspartate in isolated perfused rat brain. Mukherji B, et al.
J Neurochem 20:633-6, Feb 73

Competition hybridization studies on brain ribonucleic acid from rats reared in enriched and deprived environments. Mushynski WE, et al.
J Neurochem 20:309-17, Feb 73

Metabolism of the aspartyl moiety of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the rat brain. Nadler JV, et al. J Neurochem 19:2091-105, Sep 72

Effects of sodium fluoroacetate on the metabolism of N-acetylaspartate and aspartate in mouse brain. Nadler JV, et al. J Neurochem 19:2107-18, Sep 72

The uptake of purines by rat brain in vivo and in vitro. Nakagawa S, et al. J Neurochem 20:1141-9, Apr 73

Formation of putreanine, N-(4-aminobutyl)-3-aminopropionic acid from spermidine in rat brain and liver. Nakajima T.
J Neurochem 20:735-42, Mar 73

Incorporation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan into protein of homogenates from developing rat brain: kinetics of incorporation and reciprocal inhibition. Oja SS.
J Neurochem 19:2057-69, Sep 72

Effect of the branched-chain alpha-keto acids on pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:1793-6, Jun 73

Pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain: effects of phenylpyruvate and implications for the etiology of the mental retardation in phenylketonuria. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:289-96, Feb 73

Pyridoxal phosphate and glutamate decarboxylase in subcellular particles of mouse brain and their relationship to convulsions. Pérez de la Mora M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1575-87, Jun 73

The relative constancy of the glycogen content of guinea pig brain. Phillips ME, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1295-7, Apr 73

Lysolecithin and sphingosinephosphoryl-choline in the metabolism of brain phospholipids of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): effects of development. Portman OW, et al. J Neurochem 20:1659-67, Jun 73

Metabolic consequences of ethanol oxidation in brains from mice chronically fed ethanol. Rawat AK, et al.
J Neurochem 20:23-33, Jan 73

Incorporation of phosphate into rat brain during sleep and wakefulness. Reich P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1195-205, Apr 73

Formation of GABA from putrescine in the brain of fish (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:699-708, Mar 73

Metabolism of glucose, amino acids, and some related metabolites in the brain of toads (Bufo boreas) adapted to fresh water or hyperosmotic environments. Shank RP, et al.
J Neurochem 21:301-13, Aug 73

Polyamines: developmental alterations in regional disposition and metabolism in rat brain. Shaskan EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1443-52, May 73

Polyamine turnover in different regions of rat brain. Shaskan EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1453-60, May 73

Evidence for the synthesis and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in two separate pools in the brain. Shields PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:881-8, Mar 73

Incorporation of 14 C from (U- 14 C)glucose into free amino acids in mouse brain loci in vivo under normal conditions. Shimada M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1337-44, May 73

An ATP pool associated with adenyl cyclase of brain tissue. Shimizu H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1279-83, Apr 73

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in brain slices: interaction of local anaesthetics and depolarizing agents. Shimizu H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:91-5, Jan 73

The effect of hypercapnia upon intracellular pH in the brain, evaluated by the bicarbonate-carbonic acid method and from the creatine phosphokinase equilibrium. Siesjö BK, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2483-95, Nov 72

Effects of amino-oxyacetic acid on (3 H)GABA uptake by rat brain slices. Snodgrass SR, et al.
J Neurochem 20:431-9, Feb 73

GABA transport by nerve ending fractions of cat brain. Snodgrass SR, et al. J Neurochem 20:771-82, Mar 73

Transport of GABA from the perfused ventricular system of the cat. Snodgrass SR, et al.
J Neurochem 20:761-9, Mar 73

Removal and utilization of ketone bodies by the brain of newborn puppies. Spitzer JJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2169-73, Sep 72

Rates of cerebral glucose utilization in rats anaesthetized with phenobarbitone. Strang RH, et al.
J Neurochem 20:987-96, Apr 73

Metabolism of glucose and free amino acids in brain, studies with 14C-labelled glucose and butyrate in rats intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Tarkowski S, et al. J Neurochem 19:2631-40, Nov 72

Metabolism of tritium-labelled pyridoxine and pyridoxine 5'-phosphate in the central nervous system. Tiselius HG. J Neurochem 20:937-46, Apr 73

Effects of imidazoleacetic acid on brain amino acids and body temperature in mice. Tunnicliff G, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2017-23, Sep 72

The effect of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine administration on glucose metabolism in brain. Tyce GM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1563-73, Jun 73

Metabolism of intracerebrally administered histidine, histamine and imidazoleacetic acid in mice and frogs. Van Balgooy JN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2341-53, Oct 72

The effects of intoxicating doses of ethanol upon intermediary metabolism in rat brain. Veloso D, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2679-86, Nov 72

Factors affecting the turnover of cerebral glycogen and limit dextrin in vivo. Watanabe H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1543-54, Jun 73

Calcium-binding phosphoprotein of pig brain: effects of cations on the calcium binding. Wolff DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2855-62, Dec 72

Elongation of fatty acids in human brain tissue. Yatsu F, et al. J Neurochem 20:621-4, Feb 73

Conversion of D- and L-tryptophan to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and to blood serotonin. Yuwiler A.
J Neurochem 20:1099-109, Apr 73

Changes in cerebral lysosomal enzyme activity and lipids in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:29-36, May 73

The response of the brain to hypoxia and ischaemia. Ibrahim MZ. J Neurol Sci 17:271-9, Nov 72

Comparison between the proteins of human brain myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and malignant diseases. Palo J, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:175-81, Feb 73

Regional cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, and brain metabolism in comatose patients. Bruce DA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:131-44, Feb 73

The effect of nicotinamide on the cholesterol biosynthesis by cell-free rat brain extract. Asakawa A, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:141-2, Dec 72

The vitamin B 6 requirement of the male rat as determined by behavioral patterns, brain pyridoxal phosphate and nucleic acid composition and erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activity. Driskell JA, et al. J Nutr 103:670-80, May 73

Alterations in cerebral protein metabolism in the progeny of protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 103:61-73, Jan 73

Oxygen consumption by brain mitochondria of rats malnourished in utero. Muzzo S, et al.
J Nutr 103:314-7, Feb 73

Food intake regulation: amino acid toxicity and changes in rat brain and plasma amino acids. Peng Y, et al. J Nutr 103:666-17, Apr 73

Monosodium glutamate metabolism in the neonatal pig: effect of load on plasma, brain, muscle and spinal fluid free amino acid levels. Steglik LD, et al.
J Nutr 103:1138-45, Aug 73

Effect of ethanol on the hydroxylation of tyrosine and tryptophan in rat brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:437-40, Jun 73

Effect of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolites on the accumulation of homovanillic acid in brain of mice. Dalley J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:580-1, Jul 72

Differential effects on mouse brain catecholamine turnover of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine and closely-related non-tranquillizing analogues. Green AL. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:287-9, Mar 73

The uptake and metabolic fate of cannabinoids in rat brains. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:488-90, Jun 73

9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in monkey brains. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:414-6, May 72

Effects of desipramine and reserpine on 'free' and 'bound' acetylcholine in rat brain. Hrdina PD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:504-7, Jun 73

Inhibition of dopadecarboxylase in the rat by a series of benzyloxyamines. Lazare R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:361-6, May 72

Serum and brain concentrations of pentazocine in relation to analgesic activity in mice. Paalzow L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:552-6, Jul 72

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain. Shields PJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:919-20, Nov 72

Decreased conversion of tyrosine to catecholamines in the brain of rats treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Tagliamonte A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:101-3, Feb 73

Uptake of (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine and (3H)noradrenaline by slices of rat brain incubated in plasma from patients treated with chlorimipramine, imipramine or amitroptyline. Tuck JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:573-4, Jul 73

Increased accumulation of (3 H) catecholamines formed from (3 H) dopa after treatment with caffeine and aminophylline. Waldeck B.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:654-5, Aug 72

Estimation of changes induced by drugs in cerebral energy-coupling processes in situ in the dog. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:758-64, May 73

Subcellular binding of halothane-1- 14 C in mouse liver and brain. Howard LC Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1031-3, Jun 73

In vitro inhibitory effects of narcotic analgesics and other psychotropic drugs on the active uptake of norepinephrine in mouse brain tissue. Carmichael FJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:253-60, Aug 73

Effects of sympathomimetic drugs on incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 Pi into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:583-9, Mar 73

Effects of carbamylcholine and atropine incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:336-32, Nov 72

Stereoselectivity of catecholamine uptake by brain synaptosomes: studies with ephedrine, methylphenidate and phenyl-2-piperidyl carbinol. Hendley ED, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:103-16, Oct 72

The rate of formation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulfate in brain as an estimate of the rate of formation of norepinephrine. Meek JL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:570-5, Mar 73

Effects of L-dopa on accumulation and efflux of monoamines in particles of rat brain homogenates. Ng LK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:316-25, Nov 72

Effect of drugs on the tryptamine content of rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissues. Saavedra JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:523-9, Jun 73
Formation and fate of histamine in rat and mouse brain. Schayer RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:33-40, Jan 73
Inhibition of Ca ++ transport into rat brain synaptosomes by diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Sohn RS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:272-5, May 73
Evaluation of electrical pulses and elevated levels of potassium ions as stimulants of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) accumulation in guinea-pig brain. Zanella J Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:241-52, Aug 73
The rate equation and activation energies for the uptake of -aminoisobutyric acid by mouse brain slices. Cohen SR. J Physiol (Lond) 228:105-13, Jan 73
The role of noradrenaline in the rabbit brain during pyrogen-induced fever. Cranston WI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:66P-67P, Sep 72
A compartmental analysis of 24 Na kinetics in rat cerebrum, sciatic nerve and cerebrospinal fluid. Levin V, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:559-81, Aug 72
Cannulation of the sagittal sinus for the determination of cerebral ketone body metabolism in sheep. Lindsay DB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:51P-52P, Oct 72
Relationship of stress to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Bliss EL, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:71-80, Jun 72
Preliminary observations of serum LH levels and of protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary in the rodent around the time of puberty. MacKinnon PC, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:271-8, Aug 72
The transformation of testosterone into dihydrotestosterone by the brain and the anterior pituitary. Massa R, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:385-99, Apr 72
Blood and cerebrospinal fluid lactate during induced hypotension. Magness A, et al. J Surg Res 14:1-6, Jan 73
Studies on neural and visceral glycolipids in a case of infantile form of Gaucher's disease. Kubota M. Jap J Exp Med 42:513-26, Dec 72
Brain-copper concentration in Menkes' disease. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Lancet 1:613, 17 Mar 73
Hypotheses of affective disorders. Schelkunov EL. Lancet 1:784-5, 7 Apr 73
DOPA as anti-metabolite in Huntington's disease. Shokeir MH. Lancet 1:1005-6, 5 May 73
Long-term recovery of serotonin concentrations in the rat CNS following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Baumgarten HG, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:357-64, 15 Apr 73
Biochemical pharmacology of benzo(b)thiophene analogs of harmaline and harmine. Bosin TR, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:685-91, 15 Jul 72
Catecholamines: strain differences in biosynthetic enzyme activity in mice. Ciaranello RD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:565-72, 15 Jun 72
Changes in the Na + -dependent binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to rat brain particles caused by maturation. DeFeudis FV.
Life Sci [I] 11:743-8, 1 Aug 72
Effects of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- -carboline on the regional and subcellular distribution of serotonin in mouse and rat brains. Ho BT, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:493-502, 15 May 72
Time-dependent changes in brain 3 H-norepinephrine disappearance caused by L-DOPA administration. Hyyppä MT, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:713-21, 1 Aug 72
Lipid biosynthesis in neuron-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat brain: ganglioside biosynthesis. Jones JP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:309-15, 15 Mar 72
Apomorphine antagonism of the elevation of homovanillic acid induced by antipsychotic drugs. Lahti RA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:605-13, 1 Jul 72
Detectability of high and low affinity uptake systems for GABA and glutamate in rat brain slices and synaptosomes. Levi G, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:81-8, 15 Jan 73
Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat: no effects on behavior by changes in endogenous brain norepinephrine. Pappas BA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:653-9, 15 Jul 72
(S)-norepinephrine in the tissues of mice and rats given racemic erythro-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS). Porter CC, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:787-95, 15 Aug 72
Daily rhythms in tryptophan and serotonin content in mouse brain: the apparent independence of these parameters from daily changes in food intake and from plasma tryptophan content. Morgan WW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:395-408, 8 May 73
Norepinephrine turnover and brain monoamine levels in septal lesioned aggressive rats. Salama AI, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:521-6, 8 Jun 73
Free tryptophan in serum controls brain tryptophan level and serotonin synthesis. Tagliamonte A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:277-87, 22 Mar 73
Glutamate and glutamine in the brain: influence of acute pCo 2 changes in normal rats and in rats under sustained hypercapnia or hypocapnia. Weyne J, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:211-8, 8 Mar 73
Brain gangliosides of myelin synthesis-deficient mice. Bosch MA, et al. Lipids 8:436-8, Jul 73
Biosynthesis of brain sphingolipids and myelin accumulation in the mouse. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. Lipids 7:656-9, Oct 72
Brain cholesterol. XV. Incorporation of specifically labeled glucose. Kabara JJ, et al. Lipids 7:692-4, Oct 72
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in different regions of developing human fetal brain. Rao PS, et al.
Lipids 8:374-7, Jul 73
Relationship between embryonic and tumor lipids. I. Changes in the neutral lipids of the developing chick brain, heart and liver. Wood R. Lipids 7:596-603, Sep 72
Incorporation of (1-14c)-oleic acid into neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides of mouse brain. Yau TM, et al. Lipids 8:410-4, Jul 73
Histological and molecular biochemistry. Andén NE, et al. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:1-11, 1970
Binding of atropine and muscarone to rat brain fractions and its relation to the acetylcholine receptor. Farrow JT, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:33-40, Jan 73
Huntington's chorea. Deficiency of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. Perry TL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:337-42, 15 Feb 73
14 C-catecholamine synthesis in mouse brain during morphine withdrawal. Rosenman SJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:153-5, 17 Nov 72
Serotonin metabolism in rat brain after surgical diversion of the portal venous circulation. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:25-7, 5 Sep 73
Recovery of cerebral energy metabolism after complete ischemia of one hour's duration. Hossmann KA, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:53-4, Jan 73
Effects of drugs influencing monoamine mechanisms on the increase in brain dopamine produced by axotomy or treatment with gammahydroxybutyric acid. Andén NE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:363-72, 26 Jul 73
Effects on shock-elicited aggression in mice of preferentially protecting brain monoamines against the depleting action of reserpine. Butcher LL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:61-70, 1973
Concentration and origin of choline in the rat brain. Dross K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:91-106, 1972
Interaction of labelled tetanus toxin and toxoid with substructures of rat brain and spinal cord in vitro. Habermann E.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:341-59, 30 Mar 73
Suitability of the isolated perfused rat brain for studying effects on cerebral metabolism. Krieglstein G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:124-34, 1972
Changes in brain concentration of biogenic amines and the antinociceptive effect of morphine in rats. Reinhold K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:69-80, 17 May 73
Increase in brain dopamine after axotomy or treatment with gammahydroxybutyric acid due to elimination of the nerve impulse flow. Stock G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:347-61, 26 Jul 73
Fate of intracisternally injected melatonin in the rat brain. Cardinali DP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:30-40, 1973
Brain 3 H-catechol synthesis and the vaginal estrous cycle. Zschaeck LL, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:144-9, 1973
Organ uptake and blood pH and concentration effects of ammonia in dogs determined with ammonia labeled with 10 minute half-lived nitrogen 13. Carter CC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:204-13, Feb 73
Brain uptake of cortisol and cortisone from the CSF and systemic sites. Lehrer GM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:63-8, Jan 73
Carrier-mediated transfer of amino acids from blood to brain. An in vivo study in the rat. Murray JE.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:940-4, Sep 73
Prolonged partial asphyxia: effects on fetal brain water and electrolytes. Selzer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:732-7, Jul 72
Central neurogenic control of cerebral circulation. Effects of intravertebral injection of pyrithioxin on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Stoica E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:687-98, Jul 73
Cerebral proteins in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:519-27, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of amantadine on cerebral acetylcholine release and content in the guinea pig. Beani L, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:283-9, Apr 73
Antagonism of the acute electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of morphine in the rat by depletion of brain biogenic amines. Colasanti B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:463-9, May 73
Brain concentrations and synthesis rates of biogenic amines during chronic cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Colasanti BK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:221-31, Mar 73
Binding of 3 H-acetylcholine and 14 C- -aminobutyric acid to subcellular fractions of the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV.
Neuropharmacology 11:879-88, Nov 72
Influence of chlorpromazine on brain serotonin turnover and body temperature in isolated aggressive mice. Goldberg ME, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:249-60, Mar 73
The distribution of beta-phenylethylamine in discrete regions of the rat brain and its effect on brain noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels. Jackson DM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:663-8, Jul 73
Is cerebrospinal fluid the major avenue for the removal of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from the brain? Meek JL, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:497-9, May 73
Effects of neurohumoral and adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP levels in various areas of the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:327-37, Apr 73
Effects of neutral aminoacids injected into cerebrospinal fluid space on glucose metabolism in the rat brain. Sgaragli GP, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:653-61, Jul 73
Effects of morphine and pain on brain intermediary metabolism. Sherman AD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:871-7, Nov 72
Inhibition of brain glutamate dehydrogenase by a metabolite of cycloheximide: its relevance for the ammonia formation of brain slices. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:367-81, Apr 73
Transport processes at the brain cell membrane. Quastel JH. Neurosci Res 3:1-41, 1970 (275 ref.)
DNA (cell number) and protein in rat brain. Second generation (F 2) alteration by maternal (F 0) dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:262-70, 1972
Tryptophan and the brain.
Nutr Rev 31:169-1, May 73 (8 ref.)
Brain biochemistry and intrauterine growth.
Nutr Rev 31:16, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
Decrease in brain glucose in anoxia in spite of elevated plasma glucose levels. Holowach-Thurston J, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:691-5, Aug 73
The respiratory control system: analysis of steady state solutions for metabolic and respiratory acidosis-alkalosis and increased metabolism. Loeschcke HH. Pfluegers Arch 341:23-42, 1973
Effect of scopolamine on the cerebral accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Pharmacology 8:291-9, 1972
5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid content in brain of rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:123-6, Jan 72
Reversal learning and RNA labeling in neurological mutant mice and normal littermates. Elias MF, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:27-34, Jul 72
Impairment of avoidance acquisition and altered regional brain amine levels in mice with uremic endotoxemia. Essman WB, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:143-6, Jan 72
The influence of duration of protein synthesis inhibition on memory. Flood JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:555-62, Mar 73
RNA metabolism in the rat brain during learning following intravenous and intraventricular injections of 3H-cytidine. Kottler PD, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:291-7, Feb 72
Interrelations between individual differences in excitability levels, habituation-rates and in the incorporation of 14C-leucine into brain and nonbrain proteins in rats. Lät J, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:131-7, Aug 73
Methods for brain autoradiography. Meyer CC, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:265-7, Aug 73
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of parts of brain of mice. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 9:315-8, Sep 72
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on polyribosomes of mouse brain. Uphouse LL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1013-8, Jun 72
Uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of mouse brain after escape training in an electrified T-maze. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1019-23, Jun 72
Ouabain-sensitive respiration of chick embryo brain tissue. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:19-28, 1973
CNS and fatty acid metabolism. Spitzer JJ.
Physiologist 16:55-68, Feb 73
Changes in the glycogen content of the brain during experimental ischemia. Pronaszko-Kurczyńska A, et al. Pol Med J 11:991-1003, 1972
Translation of rabbit hemoglobin messenger RNA in vitro with purified and partially purified components from brain or liver of different species. Schreier MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:462-5, Feb 73
Stereospecific binding of the potent narcotic analgesic (3H) Etorphine to rat-brain homogenate. Simon EJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1947-9, Jul 73
The transport of glucose into the brain of the rat in vivo. Bachelard HS, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:71-82, 27 Feb 73
The influx of amino acids into the brain of the rat in vivo: the essential compared with some non-essential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amino acids. Baños G, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:59-70, 27 Feb 73
Mental retardation and the biochemistry of the developing brain. Davison AN.
Proc R Soc Med 65:583-4, Jul 72
Brain ribosomal RNA synthesis inhibited by chlorpromazine. Breitbart H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:204-7, May 73
Uptake of individual amino acids by the human brain. Felig P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:230-1, Jan 73
Divergence of mouse brain interferon responses following virulent or avirulent Newcastle disease virus inoculation. Selgrade MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:12-8, May 73
Oxidation of 14 C-glycerol administered by ventriculocisternal perfusion in the dog. Wolf EH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:120-3, Jan 73
Mammary transfer of 203 Hg from mothers to brains of nursing rats. Yang MG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:723-6, Feb 73
Deposition of mercury in fetal and maternal brain. Yang MG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1004-7, Dec 72
Biogenic monoamines in the cyclostome and lower vertebrate brain. Baumgarten HG.
Prog Histochem Cytochem 4:1-90, 1972 (122 ref.)
Psychiatry and the neurosciences. Smythies JR.
Psychol Med 3:267-9, Aug 73
Role of brain noradrenaline in morphine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Ayhan IH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:203-12, 1972
Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of brain catecholamines. Carlsson A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:27-36, 1973
Effect of forced motility on the noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in different parts of the rat brain. Elo H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:195-200, 1972
REM sleep and central monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kupfer DJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:183-90, 1972
The effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on brain serotonin, food intake, and U-maze behavior. McFarlain RA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:85-92, 1972
The long-term effect of perphenazine enanthate on the rat brain. Some metabolic and anatomical observations. Pakkenberg H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:329-36, 1973
Turnover and metabolism of norepinephrine in rat brain after 72 hours on a D-deprivation island. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:17-27, 1972
Possible catecholamine mediation of levallorphan-induced behavioural disruption in rats. Wray SR. Psychopharmacologia 30:251-62, 19 Jun 73
Some aspects of neurochemical correlates of behavior. Vaizelli L. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:214-8, 1970
Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: relative inhibitory potencies of l- and d-amphetamine and amantadine. Thornburg JE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:81-9, Jan 73
In vivo release of H 3 -dopamine from the brain during the administration of haloperidol. Von Voigtlander PF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:223-32, Jan 73
Biochemical aspects of experimentally induced parkinsonism. Goldstein M, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:434-47, 1972
L-dopa, behavioral activation and psychopathology. Murphy DL.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:472-93, 1972 (103 ref.)
Experimentally induced parkinsonism. Poirier LJ, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:416-33, 1972 (87 ref.)
The relationship between brain norepinephrine and aggressive behavior. Reis DJ.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:266-97, 1972 (84 ref.)
Possible etiology of schizophrenia: progressive damage to the noradrenergic reward system by endogenous 6-hydroxydopamine. Stein L, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:298-314, 1972
Serial changes in CO 2 storage in tissues. Cherniack NS, et al. Respir Physiol 16:127-41, Oct 72
Cerebral phospholipid metabolism in relation to age and species. Hormonal influences. Ardeleanu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:67-73, 1973
Preliminary data on the possible hypnogenic role of adenosine. Haulică I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:275-9, 1973
The effect of sustained hyperammonemia upon the metabolic state of the brain. Hindfelt B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:245-55, Nov 72
The effect of hypercapnia upon the energy metabolism of the brain during arterial hypoxemia. MacMillan V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:237-44, Nov 72
Brain energy metabolism in hypoxemia. MacMillan V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:127-36, Oct 72
Intracellular pH of the brain in arterial hypoxemia, evaluated with the CO 2 method and from the creatine phosphokinase equilibrium. MacMillan V, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:117-25, Oct 72
Synthesis of RNA-polyadenylic acid by isolated brain nuclei. Banks SP, et al. Science 181:1064-5, 14 Sep 73
Actomyosin-like protein in brain. Berl S, et al.
Science 179:441-6, 2 Feb 73
Narcotic tolerance and dependence and serotonin turnover. Hitzemann RJ, et al.
Science 178:645-7, 10 Nov 72
S-100 protein synthesis by isolated polyribosomes from rat brain. Lerner MP, et al. Science 178:995-6, 1 Dec 72
Stimulus-coupled secretion of gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat brain synaptosomes. Levy WB, et al.
Science 181:676-8, 17 Aug 73
Testosterone concentration in the male chick brain: an autoradiographic survey. Meyer CC.
Science 180:1381-3, 29 Jun 73
Phenylketonuria: phenylalanine inhibits brain pyruvate kinase in vivo. Miller AL, et al.
Science 179:904-6, 2 Mar 73
Opiate receptor: demonstration in nervous tissue. Pert CB, et al. Science 179:1011-4, 9 Mar 73
Glutamate uptake by the isolated toad brain. Shank RP, et al. Science 181:860-2, 31 Aug 73
The uptake and metabolism of (1,2- 3 H)-testosterone by the brain of functionally hepatectomized and totally eviscerated male rats. Sholiton LJ, et al.
Steroids 20:399-415, Oct 72
Localization of androgenic metabolites in the brain of rats administered testosterone or dihydrotestosterone. Whalen RE, et al.
Steroids 20:717-25, Dec 72
Cerebral anoxia: an improved in vitro model for biochemical study. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 4:409-11, May-Jun 73
Cerebral anoxia: protein metabolism during recovery in in vitro model. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 3:733-8, Nov-Dec 72
Peripheral tissue distribution, brain distribution, metabolism, placental transfer, & fetal distribution of mescaline- 14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ.
Tex Med 68:56-67, Sep 72
Inhibitory effects of chronic administration of morphine on uridine and thymidine incorporating abilities of mouse liver and brain subcellular fractions. Datta RK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:75-81, Sep 72
In vivo and in vitro retention of (14 C)aldrin and (14 C)dieldrin in cellular fractions from brain and liver tissues of insecticide-resistant and susceptible Gambusia. Wells MR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:190-6, Feb 73
Biochemical studies of corticosterone binding to cell nuclei and cytoplasmic macromolecules in specific regions of the rat brain. McEwen BS, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:247-58, 1972 (39 ref.)
Steroid sex hormones in the rat brain: specificity of uptake and physiological effects. Pfaff DW.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:103-12, 1972 (35 ref.)
Hypophysiotropic neurons in the periventricular brain: topography of estradiol concentrating neurons. Stumpf WE. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:215-26, 1972
Sphingolipids and their precursors in human brain (normal and MS). Gerstl B, et al.
Z Neurol 202:104-20, 1972
Comparative metabolic activity of brain slices of rats infected with a pathogenic and a non-pathogenic trypanosome evidenced by cell population and respiratory activity. Lee CM, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:149-60, 1972
[Developmental changes in 125 I-HCG uptake by the female rat brain] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:91-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ion changes in cerebral tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma after intracerebral administration of ouabain in chick embryos] Sedláček J.
Sb Lek 75:276-88, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some functional consequences of the blood-brain barrier for catecholamines and their precursors] Tissot R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:61-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Metabolism of brain sphingomyelin: in vivo incorporation of (14 C)acetate and 32 PO 4 3- into two kinds of rat brain sphingomyelins] Lastennet A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:287-97, 24 May 73 (Fre)
[Biochemical approaches to mental diseases] Henry MP. Bord Med 5:455-69, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the metabolism of cerebral serotonin (5-HT) induced in rats by the administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Biondaux C, et al.
Brain Res 50:101-14, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of high levels of blood tryptophan on the penetration of this amino acid into the mouse brain] Devaux B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3391-4, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hematoporphyrin. Anti-anemic effect; radioisotope study] Moretti JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1885-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Chlorpromazine, piracetam and phospholipid metabolism of rat brain] Rochus L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:975-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the spleen, brain, small intestine and large intestine under the influence of disulfiram in rabbits] Royer RJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:193-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the oxygen consumption of a mouse brain homogenate under the action of sodium glyoxylate] Schwander J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:186-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Cerebral and peripheral L-dopa uptake in patients with parkinsonian, depressive or manic syndromes administered L-dopa by perfusion combined or not with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Pharmacological effects] Geissbuhler F, et al.
Encephale 61:127-48, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Glucose metabolism in isolated nervous tissues under hyperbaric oxygen: stimulation of the pentosephosphate cycle and glycolysis] Brue F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:366A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of an anticonvulsant agent, n-dipropylacetate sodium] Ciesielski L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:100A, 1972 (Fre)
[Daily fluctuations of serotonin (5-HT) biosynthesis and liberation in different cerebral structures in rats] Héry F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:127A, 1972 (Fre)
[Brain death. Circulatory and biological criteria] Gros C. Nouv Presse Med 2:307-9, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Isotopic cisternography and ventriculography. Critical study of ytterbium-DTPA] Tovar G de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of nialamide on brain protein metabolism in newborn rats] Ardeleanu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:291-7, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of lithium and rubidium on cerebral monoamines in mice] Donaldson J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:907-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in regional concentrations of cerebral monoamines induced by angiotensin] Minnich JL, et al.
Union Med Can 102:903-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular circulation--metabolism and autoregulation in dogs following administration of piritramide] Pichlmayr I, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:313-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the characterization of the central nervous system effects of Bencyclan] Hapke HJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:231-43, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Transport of glucose to the brain: its dependence on blood glucose level and its modification by drugs] Schraven E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1250-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of 3 H-phenylalanine into proteins of the central nervous system] Cramer H.
Fortschr Med 90:1073-6, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of D- and L-proline in protein metabolism of the mouse brain and cerebellum] Dahnke HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1507, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Formation of plasmalogens at the time of myelinization in the rat. V. Incorporation of 32 P labeled O-(1-alkyl-sn-glycerin-3-phosphoryl)ethanolamine at different times] Fürnisz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1377-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on brain metabolism and brain circulation in craniocerebral injuries] Seitz HD, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:201-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy situation of the brain in uremic coma] Berghoff W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:212-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of some structural lipids and fatty acids of the human brain in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1310-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study on the metabolic variations in different parts of the teleost brain under normal conditions and following motor stimulation] Rahmann H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:501-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of (1-14 C) acetate in phospholipid fractions of the rat's brain with ethanolamine content during allergic experimental encephalitis. Preliminary note] Woelk H, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:251-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of nicergoline on hemodynamics and metabolism of the brain in primary arterial hypertension and in arteriosclerosis] Maiolo AT, et al.
Clin Ter 62:239-52, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical study of fatty acid metabolism in the brain with special reference to hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage and brain tumors] Matsuura T.
Arch Jap Chir 42:16-36, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Concentration of bleomycin in the brain tumor tissue determined by bioassay] Oashi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:185-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hypertension: 3 H-catecholamine metabolism in the adrenal glands and brain and tissue metabolism of 3 3 H-DOPA during reserpine, alpha-methyl DOPA and ST-155 administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hashida J.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:86-97, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental whiplash injury. 2. Evaluation of Pantui extract, pantocrine] Takikawa K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:473-88, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 1. Parkinsonism. 1-(2). Dopamin metabolism in urine and brain of patients with parkinsonism, with special reference to vitamin B 6 and L-DOPA-treatment] Kuzuya F, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1131-5, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Effect of experimentally induced whiplash injury on the function of the central nervous system] Fujisaki S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1033-4, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Uptake and elimination of anesthetic drugs--effect of pulmonary ventilation on cerebral uptake and elimination of halothane] Fujii Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:37-49, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of methoxyflurane on cerebral oxygen consumption and circulation] Takeshita H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:298-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Current topics on cerebral amines: with special reference to the topics at the symposium at the annual meeting of Endocrinology Society] Ito S.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2118-21, Jun 73 (13 ref.) (Jap)

[Cyclic AMP of the brain] Shimizu H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:780-7, Nov 72 (87 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of vibration of catecholamine content in the brain, adrenals and spleen] Gol abek W.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1011-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrochemical method of studying acetylcholine chloride hydrolysis by brain tissue by means of powder electrodes] Janczarski I, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:727-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on protein biosynthesis in rat's brain] Albrecht J.
Neuropatol Pol 10:457-69, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of moderate ischemia on glycogen level in brain as a function of the degree of maturity of the central nervous system] Mossakowski MJ, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:53-68, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ischemia on the free fatty acid content in guinea pig brain] Strosznajder J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:447-55, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Compounds stimulating central catecholamine receptors] Grabowska M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:209-39, 1973 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Selection of conditions for polarographic recording of the respiration of brain homogenates] Dedukhova VI, et al. Biol Nauki 4:129-37, 1971 (Rus)

[Metabolism of individual phospholipid fractions in the brains of rats poisoned by phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors] Dvorkin VIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organ and species differences in the effect of various hydrazine and aminoperhydroacridine derivatives on the oxidative deamination of serotonin] Gureeva ZP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of novocaine on the concentration and nucleotide composition of the RNA of the liver and cerebral hemispheres and also the relation between the ribosomal and transport RNA of the livers of young rats] Tkacheva LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Different levels of DNA methylation in cattle brain sections] Vasil'ev VK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:721-3, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)

[The evolutionary significance of carbohydrate metabolism changes in the brains of animals undergoing adaptation to hypoxia] Barbashova ZI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1019-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of UHF electromagnetic fields on energy metabolism in animal tissues] Mishchenko LI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Mechanism of adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia] Dedukhova VI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:9-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Nitrogen metabolite content of guinea pig brain areas during radiation injury] Agafonova IM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:507-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of external gamma-radiation on the kinetics of tritium oxide metabolism] Katsapov IS.
Radiobiologiia 12:770-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroradiobiological effects in the hemilateral irradiation of the rabbit brain. 1. The dynamics of the qualitative changes in the background and evoked electrical activity of the cortex] Nadareishvili KSh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:849-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of aminazine and imizine on the metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their derivatives (glutamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid) in the cat brain] Akshabaeva KA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:182-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of corticosteroids on respiration and phosphorylation in the brain and liver of albino rats] Bogdanova TS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:618-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis in the brain tissue of sualiks and rats of different ages during hypothermia] L'vova SP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:619-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitrogen metabolism in albino rat brain mitochondria during aging] Buniatian HCh, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:87-108, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative changes in phospholipids of rat brain slices and homogenates in different conditions of incubation] Karageosian KG, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:203-11, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gangliosides on the active transport of Ca++ in brain mitochondria] Mikheyan EY, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:213-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various ganglioside fragments on the intensity of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in albino rat brain mitochondria] Mkheyan EY, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:219-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of brain injury on carbohydrate metabolism in the brain] Tigranian RH.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:241-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of Cs45 into brain, uterine muscle and liver tissue] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:630-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amizil-induced activation of protein and RNA synthesis in rat brain] Elaev NR, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:645-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical transformations of cystamine in mouse tissues] Golubentsev DA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:177-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acetylcholine metabolism in different regions of rat brain during tonic and clonic phases of single and repeated epileptiform electroconvulsions] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:482-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism change in the rat brain during the process of adaptation to hypoxia] Simanovskii LN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:156-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in serotonin level due to antineoplastic agents (experimental study)] Baumanis EA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:66-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A quantitative autoradiographic study of the influence of diet on incorporation of S 35 -methionine into brain structures] Lebedeva EA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:38-43, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rat liver and brain ethanolamine concentration under normal conditions and during the development of mild acute radiation sickness] Movsesian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:33-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the brain during hypothermia, winter hibernation and warming in the frog Rana ribidunda] L'vova SP.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:95-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between brain gas metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base equilibrium in patients cerebral hemorrhage] Kasnik AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1808-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the gonad and adrenal gland functional interaction in the regulation of the water-electrolyte metabolism in the rat brain] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:633-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of corticosteroids on the respiration of brain tissues in vitro] Klimenko OS.
Fiziol Zh 17:699-701, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria] Klimenko OS.
Fiziol Zh 17:539-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

[The role of corticosteroids in the formation and elimination of ammonium in the rabbit brain] Lusenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 18:346-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Changes in nitrogen metabolism in the mouse brain evoked by metabolic products of Bacillus subtilis 110] Kutoviĭ AI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:134-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in the rat brain under the action of a low frequency impulse electromagnetic field] Kolodub FA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:307-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Properties of nucleic acids in liver and brain mitochondria of human fetuses] Mukhina LV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:634-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of melipramin on the serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Parkhomets' PK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:275-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Lipoproteins of the cell nuclei of the central nervous system] Mézešová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:174-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Brain metabolism with reduced blood perfusion volume] Bartko D, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:765-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: isolation and ultrastructural characterization of a measles-like virus from brain obtained at autopsy. Degré M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:713-28, 1972

Penetration of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus into the brain of guinea pigs and rabbits after intranasal infection. Daneš L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:138-46, Mar 73

Fine structure of Toxoplasma in the human brain. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Pathol 95:276-83, Apr 73

Porcine parvoviruses in Western Australia. Coackley W, et al. Aust Vet J 48:536, Sep 72

Diagnosis of Babesia argentina infection in cattle using brain smears. Ulienberg G. Aust Vet J 48:534, Sep 72

Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from brain specimens of domestic animals in Ontario. Beauregard M, et al. Can Vet J 12:221-3, Dec 71

Differences in access into the central nervous system of ME7 scrapie agent from two strains of mice. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:13-8, Jan 73

Toxoplasmosis in Taiwan. 3. Evaluation of a modified technique for detection of cysts of Toxoplasma gondii in swine brains. Lee SY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:91-5, Feb 73

Passage in ferrets of encephalitogenic cell-associated measles virus isolated from brain of a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Thormar H, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:678-85, Jun 73

An electron-microscopic study of scrapie in the rat: further observations on "inclusion bodies" and virus-like particles. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:347-64, Nov 72

Morphogenesis and structure of a virus in cells cultured from brain tissue from two cases of multiple sclerosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. Lab Invest 28:494-500, Apr 73

Virological studies with multiple-sclerosis brain tissues. Barbosa LH, et al. Lancet 1:1415-7, 23 Jun 73

Recovery of viruses in chronic CNS disease. McCullough B, et al. N Engl J Med 289:325-6, 9 Aug 73

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus and a hemagglutinating DNA virus from the brain of stillborn piglets. Morimoto T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:127-36, Fall 72

The effect of encephalitogenic viruses on tissue culture of nonneuronal cells of mouse and human brain. Illavia SJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:619-27, Jun 72

Further studies on the abortive infection of mouse brain cell culture with guinea pig herpes-like virus. Boosa J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:767-70, Mar 73

The brains of suckling mice infected with Junin virus; fractionation and study. Paglini S.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:37-42, Jan-Mar 72

Paramyxovirus-like particles associated with acute demyelination in chronic relapsing multiple sclerosis. Prineas J. Science 178:760-3, 17 Nov 72

Aspects of the developmental morphology of California encephalitis virus in cultured vertebrae and arthropod cells and in mouse brain. Lyons MJ, et al.
Virology 54:37-52, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Submicroscopic structure of the corpora amylacea of the central nervous system. Dešk G, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:77-84, 1972

Electron microscopic study on nuclear changes in multiple sclerosis brain biopsies. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:529-37, 1972

Light and electron microscopic studies of mouse CNS after subcutaneous administration of the E and M variants of the encephalomyocarditis virus. Adachi M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:169-78, 1973

Hexachlorophene encephalopathy. Lampert P, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:326-33, 1973

Neurofibrillary tangles in patients with Down's syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:342-6, 1973

Reaction to injuries in the brain--an electron microscopic analysis of its topographical characteristics. Akima M.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:849-80, Nov 72

The neuropathology of congenital hypothyroidism. Rosman NP. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:337-66, 1972

Results of electron microscopic studies in the rat brain under oxygen at high pressure. Schnakenburg K von, et al. Aerosp Med 44:250-64, Mar 73

Removal of the spinal cord in continuity with the brain at autopsy. Sohn D. Am J Clin Pathol 58:596-7, Nov 72

On the significance of curvilinear bodies in late infantile lipidosis. Lenn NJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:597-606, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Brain and spinal cord lesions in horses inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus (epidemic American and Trinidad strains). Monlux WS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:465-73, Apr 73
Brain swelling in the newborn: artefact, development, or pathology. Pryse-Davies J.
Arch Dis Child 48:161-2, Feb 73
Conduction aphasia. A clinicopathological study. Benson DF, et al. Arch Neurol 28:339-46, May 73
Fetal globoid cell leukocystrophy (Krabbe disease). Pathological and biochemical examination. Ellis WG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:253-7, Oct 73
Kuru-like neuropathological changes in a North American. Horoupian DS, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:555-61, Dec 72
Diffuse cerebral sclerosis erroneously reported as Refsum's syndrome. Kayden HJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:304-7, May 73
Systemic factors and epileptic brain damage. Prolonged seizures in paralyzed, artificially ventilated baboons. Meldrum BS, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:82-7, Aug 73
Prolonged epileptic seizures in primates. Ischemic cell change and its relation to ictal physiological events. Meldrum BS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:10-7, Jan 73
Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. II. Neuropathological alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:234-8, Oct 73
Visceral lesions in amaurotic familial idiocy with curvilinear bodies. Dolman CL, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:425-30, Nov 72
Embolism of cerebral tissue to lungs. Levine SB.
Arch Pathol 96:183-5, Sep 73
Sub-ependymal pseudo-cysts in the newborn. Larroche JC. Biol Neonate 21:170-83, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in dog brains immediately following non-pulsatile extracorporeal circulation and prolonged anaesthesia. Wright G.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:501-8, Oct 72
Quantitative brain measurements in chronic schizophrenia. Rosenthal R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:259-64, Sep 72
Spongy change in the brain. Br Med J 3:433-4, 19 Aug 72
Electron microscopic studies of the brain of sheep with natural scrapie. I. The fine structure of neuronal vacuolation. Bignami A, et al. Brain 95:319-26, 1972
Electron microscopic studies of the brain of sheep with natural scrapie. II. The small nerve processes in neuronal degeneration. Bignami A, et al.
Brain 95:487-94, 1972
Alexia without agraphia or hemianopsia. Anatomical analysis of an autopsied case. Greenblatt SH.
Brain 96:307-16, Jun 73
Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Report of an autopsy. Mahloudji M, et al. Brain 95:675-80, 1972
Electron microscopical study of the brain in Down's syndrome. Ohara PT. Brain 95:681-4, 1972
The mesial temporal substratum of memory. Anatomical studies in three individuals. Van Buren JM, et al. Brain 95:599-632, 1972
Isolation of neurons and glial cells from normal and pathological human brains. Iqbal K, et al.
Brain Res 45:296-301, 13 Oct 72
Cortical projections of Nucleus ventralis lateralis in man. Larson SJ, et al. Confin Neurol 35:101-9, 1973
Studies in the pathology of dementia. Torack RM.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:111-32, 1971
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Stark G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:806-9, Dec 72
The effect of severe hydrocephalus on size and number of brain cells. Rubin RC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:117-20, 1972
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Report of two cases with neurochemical and morphological observations. Nevalainen TJ, et al. Eur Neurol 9:298-314, 1973
Non-membrane-bound cytoplasmic deposits in Krabbe globoid leukodystrophy: further evidence for a revised concept of lysosomal storage diseases. Blinzinger K, et al. Experientia 28:780-1, 15 Jul 72
Clinical and pathological studies of myoclonus epilepsy. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:217-25, 1972
A case with atrophy and diffuse sclerosis of the cerebral white matter. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:209-16, 1972
Fine structural changes of the rabbit brain in the cardiazol-convulsion. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:165-74, 1972
Histological changes in mice infected with Kyasanur Forest disease virus. Nayar M.
Indian J Med Res 60:1421-6, Oct 72
Pathology of schizophrenia: a review with comments. Divirgilio G, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:40-6, Sep 72
Increased brain weight-liver weight ratio as a necropsy sign of intrauterine undernutrition. Anderson JM.
J Clin Pathol 25:867-71, Oct 72
Retrohippocampal, hippocampal and related structures of the forebrain in the reeler mutant mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:235-54, 15 Jan 73
Scrapie in mice. Agent-strain differences in the distribution and intensity of grey matter vacuolation. Fraser H, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:29-40, Jan 73
Scrapie in mice. Some effects on the brain lesion profile of ME7 agent due to genotype of donor, route of injection and genotype of recipient. Outram GW, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:19-28, Jan 73
An electron-microscopic study of intracerebral infection of mice with low-virulence Bordetella pertussis. Hopewell JW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:p18, Nov 72
Ependymal lined paraventricular cerebral cysts; a report of three cases. Bouch DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:611-7, Aug 73
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy. Electron microscopic studies. Bubis JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:881-7, Dec 72
Experimental brain death. I. Morphology and fine structure of the brain. Matakas F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:497-508, Aug 73
Progressive cerebral poliodystrophy--Alpers' disease. Disorganized giant neuronal mitochondria on electron microscopy. Sandbank U, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:749-55, Dec 72
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease treated with amantidine. A report of two cases. Sanders WL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:581-4, Aug 73
An epidemiologic study of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy in an autopsy population. Leviton A, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:53-66, Jan 73
Primary cerebral blastomatous reticulosis. Clinical, pathohistological and ultrastructural study. Vuia O, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:407-23, Aug 73
Ultrastructural responses of the astrocytes to portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Zamora AJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:25-45, Jan 73
Intracranial vascular lesions in patients with diabetes mellitus. Aronson SM.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:183-96, Apr 73
Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. II. Electron microscopic observations. Duffy PE, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:72-91, Jan 73
Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. I. Neuropathological and immunofluorescence findings. Miyoshi K, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:51-71, Jan 73
An ultrastructure study of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Norris FH Jr.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:611-23, Oct 72
The origin of brain macrophages in traumatic lesions, Wallerian degeneration, and retrograde degeneration. Stenwig AE.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:696-704, Oct 72
Early lesion of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: electron microscopic and biochemical study. Watanabe I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:313-33, Apr 73
Postmortem findings following the embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Fleischer AS, et al. J Neurosurg 37:606-9, Nov 72
Gross pulmonary embolization with cerebral tissue following head trauma. Case report. Legier J, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:109-13, Jul 73
Growth characteristics of experimental intracerebrally transplanted oral epithelium. VanGilder JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:608-15, May 73
"Mucocytes" in the brain of a llama: a case report. Trevino GS, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:359-64, Oct 72
Argyrophilic plaques in mice inoculated with scrapie from particular sources. Fraser H, et al.
Lancet 1:617-8, 17 Mar 73
Widespread brain damage in alcoholics. Smith RB.
Med Ann DC 41:684-6, Nov 72
Central nervous system lesions in childhood leukaemia. Robson GS, et al. Med J Aust 1:1134-7, 9 Jun 73
Huntington's disease in childhood. Anatomical case report. Alema G. Monogr Hum Genet 6:197, 1972
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:674-9, 29 Mar 73
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: an electronmicroscopic study with demonstration of virus-like particles. Roy S, et al. Neurol India 20:226-30, Dec 72
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-dementia complex, neuroaxonal dystrophy, and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Bots GT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:35-9, Jan 73
Huntington's disease in children. Neuropathologic study of four cases. Byers RK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:561-9, Jun 73
The topography of impaired microvascular perfusion in the primate brain following total circulatory arrest. Ginsberg MD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:998-1011, Oct 72
Unilateral Parkinson's disease, clinical and neuropathologic findings. A case report. Martinez AJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:164-70, Feb 73
Neuropathology of systemic circulatory arrest in adult monkeys. Miller JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:888-904, Sep 72
Myeloneuropathy with abdominal disorders in Japan. Neuropathologic findings in seven autopsied cases. Sobue I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1034-9, Oct 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Neuropathological findings. Plum F. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:384-8, Nov 72
Comparative study of CNS lesions induced by tick-borne encephalitis virus in normal and x-irradiated white mice. Vince V, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:436-51, 1972
Biomagnetic stressor effects in primates. Friedman H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:171-3, Aug 72
Morphological aspects of mental retardation. Crome L.
Proc R Soc Med 65:587-8, Jul 72
The use of tissue cultures in the study of brain tumors. Liss L. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:93-116, 1972
Central nervous system tissue cytology. Yashon D, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:346-62, 1972
The aftermath of boxing. Corsellis JA, et al.
Psychol Med 3:270-303, Aug 73
Neuropathological findings in the rubinstein-taybi syndrome. Pogacar S, et al. RI Med J 56:114-21, Mar 73
Translational versus rotational acceleration: animal experiments with measured input. Unterharnscheidt FJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:24-6, 1972
Transformation of cell cultures derived from human brains. Katz M, et al. Science 179:1019-29, 9 Mar 73
Hydrocephalus-3, a Murine mutant. II. Changes in the brain extracellular space. McLone DG, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:233-42, Jul 73
The distribution of Toxocara canis larvae in the central nervous system of rodents. Burren CH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:937-42, 1972
[Construction and use of a new type of brain macrotome] Dvořák K.
Cesk Patol 9:101-4, May 73 (Cze)
[Anatomical study of a case of cyclopia] Leroy JP, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:271-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural examination of the brain in 3 acute and chronic encephalopathies during immune deficiencies] Lyon G.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:641-54, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural morphology of the N.S. in luxury perfusion for respiratory acidosis] Leipert M, et al.
Neurochirurgia 17:595-600, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of Opalski's cells as a contribution to the understanding of the pathogenesis of lesions of the central nervous system in hepato-cerebral diseases] Mossakowski MJ, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:385-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during lymph node tuberculosis] Escourolle R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1277-81, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[The neuropathology of childhood cerebral hemiplegia] Lyon G.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:87-94, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Light and polarizationoptic studies on the relations between senile plaques of the brain and brain vessels] Kraft G.
Aerztl Forsch 23:176-80, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral changes in 2 children after anesthesia incidents with long survival times] Stofer AR, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:431-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological-anatomical findings in cases of death following vaccination] Wünscher W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1434-9, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of early changes in rat's brain tissue following injection of methyl-nitroso-urea] Lageman A, et al.
Experientia 28:1344-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain involvement in congenital and early infantile Gaucher's disease] Danz M, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:536-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Brain involvement in viral diseases. I. Histological studies in children suffering from acute hyperpyretic toxicosis] Mugeteanu C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:439-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopathology of disorders of the inner ear and the central nerve conduction caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Makishima K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1225-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[A pathological investigation of brains subjected to orbito-ventromodial undercutting (Hirose)] Tsuchiya M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:536-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neuropathological changes in the course of experimental poisoning with ethyl gasoline] Karkos J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:99-108, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the nervous tissue of the surrounding of primary and secondary brain tumors] Sosiński E.
Neuropatol Pol 11:23-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in rabbit's brain following fractional irradiation of the head by rapid electrons] Kurkovskii VP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:58-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histological (morphometric) evaluation of the degree of disorder of the central nervous system] Chubinidze AI. Arkh Patol 34:77-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Destructive and reparative changes in the central nervous system in burns] Tumanov VP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:10-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the brain in experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

asphyxia in fetal and newborn animals] Zhukova TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:19-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and pathogenesis of red softening of the brain] Fafnberg MG, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:42-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the brain of a patient with periodic disease developing into amyloidosis] Gevorkian EM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:66-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Microcephaly (clinico-morphologic study)] Knizeva MP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1353-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of delirium tremens] Smirnova IN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1037-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New trends in pathological anatomy in psychiatry] Ledesma Jimeno A.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:258-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The side preference in the escape reaction of rats from water maze. Chaloupka Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:16-7, Mar 73
Cerebral responses to flickering light in clinical research. Vítová Z.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:63-9, Mar 73
Neuronal processes underlying rhythmic brain activity. Buchwald NA, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:527-34, 1973
Electrophysiological analysis of the adrenergic mechanism of the brain. Ilyutchenok RY, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:71-85, Jan-Feb 73
Influence of monoamine precursors on the brain electrical self-stimulation in the rat. Kądzielawa K.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:51-60, Jan-Feb 73
A comparison of the functional roles of norepinephrine, dopamine, and phenylethylamine in the central nervous system. Sabelli HC, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:33-40, Jan-Feb 73
Transfer between the cerebral hemisphere in human learning. Beaumont JG, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:87-91, Apr 73
Neurophysiologic aspects: extrahypothalamic factors in the regulation of food intake. Grossman SP.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:49-72, 1972 (120 ref.)
Sensitivity of the brain to repeated exposures of hyperbaric oxygen. Lavy S, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:254-5, Mar 73
Influence of adrenalectomy on electrical activity of the brain under high oxygen pressure. Torbati ID, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:658-60, Jun 71
Intrauterine electroencephalogram of the sheep fetus. Jost RG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:535-9, 15 Oct 72
Optical analysis of the fetal electroencephalogram. Peltzman P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:957-62, 1 Aug 73
Electrophysiological studies on organization of central vasopressor pathways. Gebber GL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:470-81, Feb 73
Brain temperature in a large bird, the rhea. Kilgore DL Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 225:739-42, Sep 73
Evidence for an insulin-sensitive receptor in the central nervous system. Szabo O, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1349-53, Dec 72
The effect of interruption of the reticular activating system on metabolism in canine cerebral hemispheres before and after thiopental. Cucchiara RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:3-12, Jul 73
Agonistic behaviour of juvenile gulls, a neuroethological study. Delius JD.
Anim Behav 21:236-46, May 73
Sound production evoked by electrical stimulation of the brain in toadfish (Opsanus beta). Demski LS, et al.
Anim Behav 20:507-13, Aug 72
Repetitive vocalizations evoked by local electrical stimulation of avian brains. I. Awake chickens (Gallus Gallus). Phillips RE, et al.
Anim Behav 20:689-705, Nov 72
Cerebral organization and the integration of experience. Haydu GG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:217-32, 25 Aug 72 (73 ref.)
Cerebral evolution and emotional processes: new findings on the striatal complex. MacLean PD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:137-49, 25 Aug 72 (30 ref.)
Neurological substrates of aggressive behavior. Clemente CD, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:329-56, 1973 (200 ref.)
Neuroendocrine aspects of thermoregulation. Gale CC.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:391-430, 1973 (120 ref.)
CNS: afferent mechanisms with emphasis on physiological and behavioral correlations. Hyvärinen J. Annu Rev Physiol 35:243-72, 1973 (140 ref.)
Field-dependence and lateralization of function in the human brain. Cohen BD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:165-7, Feb 73
Role of brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the tonic and phasic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:205+, Apr 72 (44 ref.)
Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. 3. Sensory and interhemispheric evoked responses. Allison T, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 110:195-216, Jul 72
Hemispheric control of eye movements. II. Quantitative analysis of smooth pursuit in a hemispherectomy patient. Troost BT, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:449-52, Nov 72
Hemispheric control of eye movements. I. Quantitative analysis of refixation saccades in a hemispherectomy patient. Troost BT, et al. Arch Neurol 27:441-8, Nov 72
Central nervous resetting of baroreceptor reflexes. Korner PI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:53-64, Feb 73
Electrophysiological correlates of cortical spreading depression. Crow TJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:219-26, Feb 73
Recovery of function: implications for theories of brain function. Dawson RG. Behav Biol 8:439-60, Apr 73
Forgetting of lateralized engrams studied by interhemispheric conflict in rats. Goldowitz D, et al.
Behav Biol 8:183-92, Feb 73
Localized ECS impedes tast aversion learning. Kral PA.
Behav Biol 7:761-5, Oct 72
Disruption of the interhemispheric transfer of active avoidance learnt during unilateral cortical spreading depression. Mayes AR. Behav Biol 8:207-17, Feb 73
The interhemispheric transfer of avoidance learning: an examination of the stimulus control hypothesis. Mayes AR, et al. Behav Biol 8:193-205, Feb 73
Supranuclear structures regulating binocular eye and head movements. Hassler R.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:207-19, 1972 (30 ref.)
Cerebral control of eye movements and motion perception. Introduction. Jung R.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:1-6, 1972
Stimulus intensity and modulation of brain output. Trehub A. Biophys J 13:705-10, Jul 73
Processing in perceptual integration between and within the cerebral hemispheres. Dimond S, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:509-14, Nov 72
Hemispheric asymmetries in tachistoscopic information-processing. White MJ.
Br J Psychol 63:497-506, Nov 72 (64 ref.)
A clinical study of intracranial volume pressure relationships. Miller JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73
A polygraphic study of sleep in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Berger RJ, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:54-89, 1972
Voltammetry in brain tissue--a new neurophysiological measurement. Kissinger PT, et al.
Brain Res 55:209-13, 30 May 73
Specific nociceptive fibers projecting from spinal cord neurons to the brain: a possible pathway for pain. Pomeranz B. Brain Res 50:447-51, 28 Feb 73
Sleep patterns related to rearing rats in enriched and impoverished environments. Tagney J.
Brain Res 53:353-61, 27 Apr 73
Can learning be transmitted? Mulliner JW.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1163, 23 Dec 72
A moveable electrode for brain stimulation in fishes. Demski LS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:457-60, 1 Feb 73
Regulation of brain and eye temperatures by the bluefin tuna. Linthicum DS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:425-33, 1 Oct 72
Evidence for a dopamine inhibitory post-synaptic potential in the brain of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:15-26, Mar 71
Biologic psychiatry in perspective: the dangers of sectarianism in psychiatry. V. Some inferred trends. Van Praag HM.
Compr Psychiatry 13:401-10, Sep-Oct 72
Reversible blockage of specific synaptic transmission by localized and moderate cooling with a vacuum insulated probe connected to a closed circuit apparatus. Bénita M, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:218-23, 1972
The analysis of neurophysiological data. Shipton HW.
CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:241-53, Dec 71
Modifications in primate cerebral circulation and electrical activity with profound hypothermia. White RJ. Cryobiology 9:383-92, Oct 72
Reinforcement value of electrical brain stimulation in neonatal dogs. Bacon WE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:195-200, 1972
Latency of EEG attenuation ("blocking") in relation to age and reaction time in normal children. Surwillo WW. Dev Psychobiol 5:223-30, 1972
Spectral analysis of the EEG in meditation. Banquet JP.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:143-51, Aug 73
Task initiation and amplitude of the contingent negative variation (CNV). Hamilton CE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:587-92, Jun 73
EEG variation in healthy subjects. Hawkes CH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:197-9, Feb 73
4 C-sex vertex spindles. Huffelen AC van, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:543-6, May 73
Visual evoked potentials during experimentally induced spike-wave activity in monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:25-37, Jul 73
On the functional significance of subcortical single unit activity during sleep. Parmeggiani PL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:495-508, May 73
Simple electrode configurations for chronic or acute recording of DC potentials from subcortical nuclei of the brain. Rebert CS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:440-2, Apr 73
Non-Gaussian properties of the EEG during sleep. Weiss MS.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:209-2, Feb 73
Effects of electrical stimulation of the brain on serum and pituitary concentrations of gonadotropin in the estrogenized rat. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:59-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Acute effect of neural deafferentation on timing of gonadotropin secretion before proestrus in the female rat. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:449-59, Oct 72
Electrical stimulation of the brain on gonadotropin secretion in the female prepuberal rat. Kawakami M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:335-47, Aug 72
The brachio-mental reflex. Lusins JO, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:56-64, 1973
On the cerebello-thalamo-cerebral pathway for the parietal cortex. Sasaki K, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:89-103, 1972
Origin of temperature changes evoked in the brain by sensory stimulation. Baker MA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:502-19, Mar 73
Sex-dependent and sex-independent neural control of reactivity to electric footshock in the rat. Dennis M.
Exp Neurol 37:256-68, Nov 72
Subcortical projections of the cerebral nystagmogenic area. Giretti ML, et al. Exp Neurol 38:361-9, Mar 73
Opposite medial thalamic unit responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation. Keene JJ.
Exp Neurol 39:19-35, Apr 73
Hemisphere differences in cognitive capacity in the split-brain cat. Robinson JS, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:123-34, Jan 73
Organization of brain tissue: is the brain a noisy processor? Adey WR. Int J Neurosci 3:271-84, Jun 72
Organizational principles for embryological and neurophysiological processes. Arbib MA.
Int J Neurosci 2:207-17, Nov 71
Introduction to IUPS Satellite Symposium (Gyllenberg-Symposium), Helsinki, Finland, August 2-3, 1971. 'Information transfer from a neurophysiological and neurochemical point of view'. Bergström RM. Int J Neurosci 4:31-2, Jul 72
Is the brain an effective computer? Conrad M.
Int J Neurosci 5:167-70, Apr 73
Two separable phases of behaviorally manifest memory for one-trial learning in chicks. Lee-Teng E, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:99-106, Dec 70
Physical problems of decision-making constraints. Pattee HH. Int J Neurosci 3:99-106, Mar 72
Excitability changes during the sleep cycle in the cat. Roldán E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:87-94, Oct 70
A multistage transduction model for information processing in the nervous system. Shashoua VE.
Int J Neurosci 3:299-304, Jun 72
Effects of novelty, habituation, attention and distraction on the amplitude of the various components of the somatic evoked responses. Velasco M, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:101-11, Mar 73
Use of pseudo-random noise in acoustical experiments. Wissaert R, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:231-4, Apr 71
The genesis of the EEG. Elul R.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:227-72, Jul 71 (100 ref.)
Uptake of oestrogens in the amygdala-preoptic-hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal complex. Stumpf WE. J Anat 111:476, Apr 72
A mathematical model for the determination of viscoelastic behavior of brain in vivo. I. Oscillatory response. Wang HC, et al. J Biomech 5:431-46, Sep 72
A mathematical model for the determination of viscoelastic behavior of brain in vivo. II. Relaxation response. Wang HC, et al. J Biomech 5:571-80, Nov 72
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of the central nervous system in the pigeon (Columba livia). Macdonald RL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:109-36, 15 Jul 73
Central response to infra-red stimulation of the pit receptors in a crotaline snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Goris RC, et al. J Exp Biol 58:59-76, Feb 73
Hemisphere function and color naming. Dimond S, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:87-91, Nov 72
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. IV. The central origin of a fixed action pattern demonstrated in the isolated brain. Dorsett DA, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:287-300, 1973
Neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. Hoyle G, et al. J Neurobiol 4:239-54, 1973
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. 3. Neuronal mechanism of a fixed action pattern. Willows AO, et al. J Neurobiol 4:255-85, 1973
The influence of removal of the fetal rat brain upon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intrauterine growth of the fetus and the placenta and on gestation length. Swaab DF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:589-97, Jul 73
Extrinsic and central nervous control of colonic motility. A survey of previous and new concepts based on experimental results. Rostad H.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:65-75, Apr 73 (50 ref.)
Circadian rhythms of chicken brain temperatures. Aschoff C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:103-13, Apr 73
The effects of peripheral and central nervous influences on gastric centre neuronal activity in sheep. Harding R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:309-38, Sep 72
Studies in the neurophysiology of learning. 8. Oscillatory potentials resulting from cerebral self-stimulation in rats. Gengerelli JA.
J Psychol 84:291-316, Jul 73
Neural control of puberty. Donovan BT.
J Psychosom Res 16:267-70, Aug 72 (31 ref.)
The mind and its computer. Sundquist AB.
JAMA 223:82-3, 1 Jan 73
Circadian rhythms of brain temperature in the chicken, measured at different levels of constant illumination. Aschoff J, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:69-80, Feb 73
Markov process of maintained impulse activity in central single neurons. Nakahama H, et al.
Kybernetik 11:61-72, Aug 72
Economy in the brain. Hunt JN, et al.
Lancet 1:997, 5 May 73
Economy in the brain. Kirwan JR.
Lancet 1:1121, 19 May 73
Brain and testicular function. Bliss EL, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:231-8, 1 Mar 72
A technique that discloses complex (sequential) multiphasic patterns in trains of increasing or decreasing neuronal interspike intervals. Sherry CJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:441-8, 1 May 72
Neuroanatomical correlates of wet shake behavior in the rat. Wei E, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:489-96, 8 Jun 73
Confusion of mirror images by pigeons and interhemispheric commissures. Beale IL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:348-9, 11 Aug 72
Amphetamine response in rat after dopamine neurone destruction. Creese I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:247-8, 23 Aug 72
Function of catecholamine-containing neurones in mammalian central nervous system. Crow TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:245-6, 23 Aug 72
Adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system of the cat concerned with control of arterial blood pressure and heart rate. Day MD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:30-1, 7 Mar 73
Are deconnected cerebral hemispheres independent channels? A preliminary study of the effect of unilateral loading on bilateral finger tapping. Kreuter C, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:453-61, Dec 72
Auditory stimulus duration effects on discrimination and brain activity. Andreeva VN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:10-23, Jan-Mar 72
Electrical stimulation of the basal forebrain and mating behavior in male rats. Fitzpatrick D.
Percept Mot Skills 35:363-6, Oct 72
Differences in inter-hemispheric variance in brain responses of attentive and inattentive human subjects. Robinson DN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1099-102, Jun 73
Neural habituation in garter snakes. Andry ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:107-11, Jul 72
Brain temperature as related to gross motor activity in the unanesthetized chicken. Aschoff J, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:529-33, Mar 73
An automatic apparatus for recording rotational behaviour in rats with brain lesions. Barber DL, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:117-20, Jul 73
The time course of preparatory processes in split-brain monkeys performing a variable foreperiod reaction time task. Beaubaton D, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:725-30, Apr 73
Time labelling of independently acquired lateralized engrams in rats. Goldowitz D, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:699-704, Nov-Dec 72
Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's brain. Hoffmann A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1039-43, Jun 72
Brain temperature variations during natural sleep and arousal in white rats. Kovalzon VM.
Physiol Behav 10:667-70, Apr 73
LHA self-stimulation effects on EEG and brain temperature in white rats. Latash LP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:651-5, Apr 73
Electrical brain stimulation as a Pavlovian conditioned inhibitor. Moore JW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:581-7, Mar 73
Intracranial self-stimulation patterns in dogs. Sadowski B. Physiol Behav 8:189-93, Feb 72
Anterior olfactory nucleus or lateral olfactory tract destruction in rats and changes in appetitive and aversive behavior. Sieck MH, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1051-9, Jun 73
Eating as an instrumental reaction rewarded by electrical stimulation of the brain. Wyrwicka W, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:717-20, Nov-Dec 72
Brain stimulation and retrograde amnesia in rats: a neuroanatomical approach. Zornetzer SF.
Physiol Behav 8:239-44, Feb 72
Isolated head of the turtle- a useful experimental model in the physiology and pathophysiology of the brain. Strejčková A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:37-41, 1973
Feeding behaviour elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain in chickens, Gallus gallus. Tweeton JR, et al.
Poult Sci 52:165-72, Jan 73
Organization of the commissural connections: physiology. Shimazu H. Prog Brain Res 37:177-90, 1972
A neural system analysis of memory storage and retrieval. Kesner R.
Psychol Bull 80:177-203, Sep 73 (184 ref.)
Catecholamine-containing neurones and electrical self-stimulation. 2. A theoretical interpretation and some psychiatric implications. Crow TJ.
Psychol Med 5:66-73, Feb 73
Central effects of acetylcholine. Herman ZS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:223-32, 1972
Alpha rhythm percentage maintained during 4- and 12-hour feedback periods. Regestein QR, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:215-22, May-Jun 73
Presidential address: some comments on the transduction of experience by the brain: implications for our understanding of the relationship of mind to body. Weiner H.
Psychosom Med 34:355-80, Jul-Aug 72 (125 ref.)
Some remarks about psychophysiological aspects of aggressive behaviour. Visser P.
Psychother Psychosom 20:249-56, 1972
EEG patterns of motivation in cats during approach-avoidance successive differentiation. Psatta DM. Rev Roum Neurol 9:229-48, 1972
EEG patterns of short-term memory in cats during approach-avoidance successive differentiation. Psatta DM. Rev Roum Neurol 9:249-63, 1972
Brain mechanisms in movement. Evarts EV.
Sci Am 229:96-103, Jul 73
The asymmetry of the human brain. Kimura D.
Sci Am 228:70-8, Mar 73
Equipotentiality quantified: the anatomical distribution of the engram. Bartlett F, et al.
Science 181:764-7, 24 Aug 73
Memory mechanisms in instrumental responding. Bindra D. Science 181:684-6, 17 Aug 73
Experience and plasticity in the central nervous system. Horn G, et al. Science 181:506-14, 10 Aug 73
Self-stimulation alters human sensory brain responses. Schafer EW, et al. Science 181:175-7, 13 Jul 73
Steroid hormones and brain function: progress, principles, and problems. Goraki RA.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:1-26, 1972 (125 ref.)
How does the brain control the process of puberty? Ruf KB. Z Neurol 204:96-105, 2 Apr 73 (51 ref.)
[Late results of premature weaning and starving in the period of weaning on the higher nervous activity and EEG picture of the rats] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:169-72, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the function of the central nervous system. 3. Changes in the biochemical and electrophysiological indices of the brain] Safanda J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:157-62, 1972 (Cze)
[Further experiences with the administration of Mozambine for the activation of brain electrical activity in children] Rössler M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:586-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sleep and cerebral temperature in rat during chronic heat exposure] Valatx JL, et al.
Brain Res 55:107-22, 30 May 73 (Fre)
[Small calculator system for determining cerebral sources of discharge from the surface] Schneider M.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:81-95, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Harmonic analysis and energetic study of the spontaneous cerebral electric activity in adult rabbits during paradoxical sleep] Cassan M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:105A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Phases of paradoxical sleep in the isolated brain preparation. Their releasing by vagoarotic stimulation] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:288A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of calcium on bimolecular membranes modified by protein additives] Rouzaire B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:494A, 1972 (Fre)
[Deep hypothermia in the mouse: central electrical activity and disturbances of approach learning] Soumireu-Mourat B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:183-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of septal, amygdaloid, striatal, nigral, and olfactory lesions on apomorphine-induced intraspecific aggressive behavior in the rat] Senault B. Psychopharmacologia 28:13-25, 1973 (Fre)
[Physiology of sleep in children] Huon H.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:815-27, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphine-nalorphine antagonism in the model of rabbit brain potentials released by dental pulp stimulation] Rüthrich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:829-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Covariation of amplitudes of EEG-rhythms under different functional conditions] Grünewald G, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:31-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of current of EEG and ERG, their relation to single cell discharge, steady potential and tissue impedance] Vatter O.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:137-57 contd, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of both developmental-physiologically active fractions of the brain hormones of insects (activation factor I and II) of the prothoracic gland] Gersch M, et al.
Experientia 29:425-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The EEG of children during wakefulness under the influence of the benzodiazepin derivative adumbran] Schiefer I.
Med Klin 67:1187-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on irritability cycles of subcortical brain areas in the cat]] Hamann KF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1363-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on cerebral response potentials in cats under acid and alkaline blood pH] Holm E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1360-3, 1971 (Ger)
[A computer for the analysis of EEGs] Elazar Z.
Harefuah 82:527-9, 1 Jun 72 (Heb)
[Conscious control of the motor unit. Electrolytic analysis of reaction time] Thysell RV, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:558-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral bioelectric activity in rabbits subjected to 6 ATA of O2] Bianchi L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:196-9, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Cerebral potentials evoked by mechanical stimulation] Nakanishi T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:67-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Respiratory and circulatory centers] Fukuhara T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:271-88, May 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion. Clinical problems in the field of urology] Imabayashi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:338-9, May 72 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Reproduction center of female animal] Kawakami M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:306-16, May 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Central regulation of body temperature] Nakayama A.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:317-25, May 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Nervous center for intestinal movement] Senba T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:289-95, May 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[A study on the role of brain for the establishment of adaptation to the repeated immobilization stress. 1. Changes in brain activity and several functions of the body under the repeated immobilization stress] Yanase M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:109-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intracerebral temperature model--set point--in thermostabile animals] Narębski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:77-89, 1973 (Pol)
[Studies on vegetative brain centers in children] Niewiedzioł B. Pol Tyg Lek 28:65-7, 8 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Correlation between features of immaturity in the EEG pattern and psychological behavioral parameters in 18-21 years old clinically healthy men] Miszczak J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:291-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the alpha-index stability in the EEG of healthy pilots] Tereiak J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:629-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential law of amplitude distribution of brain biopotentials] Voĭtinskiĭ Eia, et al.
Biofizika 17:923-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in temperature topography and distribution of heat in the body during prolonged craniocerebral hypothermia] Cherkasova MA.
Biol Nauki 9:38-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Rhythmic fluctuations in vertebrate brain electric activity. VI. Spontaneous spike-wave type rhythmic activity] Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:34-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Change in pulse rate and blood pressure during prolonged craniocerebral hypothermia] Malygin AM.
Biol Nauki 5:36-41, 1971 (Rus)
[RNA and DNA of internal organs in the remote post-reanimation period in animals with complete and incomplete restoration of CNS function] Kozhura VL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the linguo-maxillary reflex in cats] Teten'chuk EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency spectrum of superslow rhythmic potential fluctuations in the human brain] Aladzhalova NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:749-52, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Function of the cerebellum and the forebrain in the behavior of turtles (Emys orbicularis and Clemmys caspica)] Sikharulidze NI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1258-60, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Binary regularities in the brain electric wave spectrum] Sokolov AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1473-5, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[A simple means of registering the neuronal activity of the brains of awake animals] Batuev AS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1774-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Fluctuations in brain temperature and vascular reactions in man] Eremiagin AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1530-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several electroencephalographic indications of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dominant conditions] Genkin AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1207-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic and autonomic manifestations of emotional reactions] Oniani TN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1040-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the frequency-amplitude indices of the electrical activity of the brain and the level of gonadotropic hormone excretion at different stages of individual development] Tkachenko NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1686-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for stability in the manifestations of human CNS activity] Zimkina AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1011-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic studies of the process of human adaptation to an altered daily regimen] Cherniakova VN.
Kosm Biol Med 6:38-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal EEG rhythms during 72 hours of sleeplessness] Koreshkov AA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the central nervous system and pathological changes in the gastric mucosa in rats during immobilization] Kryshen' PF, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:48-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of RNA synthesis in glial satellite cells during neuronal generation of action potentials] D'iakonova TL.
Tsitologiia 14:1147-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electricial properties of Limnaea stagnalis neurons in tissue culture] Geletiuk VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1133-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hypothermia on brain tissue respiration in susliks and rats of different ages] L'vova SP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:169-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothermia and the brain] Bernshtein VA.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:49-67, Apr-Jun 71 (113 ref.) (Rus)
[Memory] Livanov MN.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:19-30, Jan-Mar 73 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Problem of functional asymmetry of the human cerebral hemispheres] Mosidze VM, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:90-104, Jun-Sep 71 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Microelectrode studies of the convergence of signals of different sensory modalities on brain neurons] Voronin LL, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:116-43, Jan-Mar 71 (227 ref.) (Rus)
[Principles of functional organization of the human brain] Bekhtereva NP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Neuronal reactions of the inferior olive and cerebellum to light and stimulation of the superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina] Khanbabian MV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:6-10, 1972 (Rus)
[Genesis and localization of conditioned inhibition] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:780-91, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The physiological nature of the electroencephalographic and autonomic components of conditioned reactions in man] Bonfitto M, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:42-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible participation of N-cholinoreactive structures in the cat brain in the elaboration of the rage reaction] Burov IuV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1311-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between the formation of different functional states in symmetrical structures of the brain and the intensity of the unconditioned excitation] Fomicheva EE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:569-75, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visual after-images in athletes and trainers as an index of pre-start condion] Lalaian AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:912-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrical activity and temperature of the brain in white rats during self-stimulation] Latash LP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1003-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic correlates of mental activity] Nebylitsyn VD, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:899-906, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of entorhinal input in the formation of the EEG-correlate of the orientation reaction in the hippocampus during ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1023-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic electrode implantation and registration of evoked electrical activity during elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rats during unrestrained movement] Petukhov VV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1065-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[A 4-channel miniature radiotelemetric system for transmission of cerebral biopotentials] Popenchenko VV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1067-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of the electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain during the process of changing conditioned reflexes] Shumilina AI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:6-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the mechanisms of reinforcement by the method of EEG correlation analysis] Syrenskii VI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:661-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Formation of a defensive conditioned reflex to photic stimulation following early visual deprivation] Volokhov AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:735-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[On the reality of present neurology and the neurology of sleep] Barraquer Bordas L.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:407-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Role of the functional interaction of the gonads and adrenal glands in regulating the water-electrolyte metabolism in the rat brain] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Zh 17:633-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the bioelectric activity of the neuron-isolated brain in chronic experiment] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:8-17, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the functional activity of the central nervous system in young athletes] Tsoneva TM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:33-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The propagation of focal cortical epilepsies and its modes. Mukawa J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:613-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Critical levels of cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption. Brodersen P.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:423-4, 1972
Cerebral tolerance to asphyxial hypoxia in the dog. Kerem D, et al. Am J Physiol 225:593-600, Sep 73
Behavioral-gluco-dysrhythmic triad. Yaryura-Tobias JA. Am J Psychiatry 130:325, Jul 73
Minimal brain dysfunction from a neuropsychological point of view. Benton AL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:29-37, 28 Feb 73 (52 ref.)
Brain theory and minimal brain dysfunction. Gazzaniga MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:89-92, 28 Feb 73
EEG aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of minimal brain dysfunction. Satterfield JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:274-82, 28 Feb 73
Polygraphic monitoring of apneic spells. Deuel RK. Arch Neurol 28:71-6, Feb 73
Physiology of status epilepticus in primates. Meldrum BS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:1-9, Jan 73
Behavioral and brain correlations in early life nutritional deprivation. Randt CT, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:167-72, Mar 73
Rheoencephalographic observations in migraine. Von Almay BG. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:409-18, Dec 71
The persistence of the M-echos in the A-mode echoencephalograms of patients demonstrating "irreversible coma with brain inactivity". Sims JK, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:138-46, Jul 73
Alterations in the microphysiology of glial cells and neurons and their environment in injured brain. Grossman RG. Clin Neurosurg 19:69-83, 1972
Structural-functional organization of the human brain and the pathophysiology of the Parkinsonian type hyperkineses. Bechtereva NP, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:14-7, 1972
Physiopathological observations on the mechanism of stimulus sensitive myoclonus. A stereotactic study. Cabrini GP, et al. Confin Neurol 34:64-9, 1972
Depth electrode studies in centrencephalic epilepsy. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 34:252-63, 1972
The pathology of Parkinsonism. II. An interpretation with special reference to other changes in the aging brain. Alvord EC Jr.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:131-61, 1971
Cerebral dysfunction in general psychiatric office practice. Greenberg IM.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:637-44, Oct 72
Voltage laterality in the EEG of psychiatric patients. Serafetinides EA. Dis Nerv Syst 34:190-1, Mar 73
Facilitation of photic response by focal lesions. Cantor FK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:77-9, Jan 73
The EEG of kuru. Cobb WA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:419-27, Apr 73
Clinical electroencephalographic observations on institutionalized mongoloids confirmed by karyotype. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:193-6, Feb 73
Evolution of EEG and visual evoked response changes in Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease. Lee RG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:133-42, Aug 73
EEG and clinical change after bilateral and unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Volavka J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:631-9, Jun 72
EEG paroxysms and echo-encephalography. Vlieger M de, et al. Epilepsia 13:813-7, Dec 72
Polygraphic study of dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and of the intention myoclonus (Lance-Adams syndrome) during sleep. Tassinari CA, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:105-20, 1973
Permanent reduction in seizure threshold resulting from repeated electrical stimulation. Tress KH, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:347-59, Nov 72
Electrical impedance of cat brain with cold-induced edema. Veen PH van der, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:675-82, Sep 73
Contributions of neurochemistry to neurology and psychiatry. Introduction. Roberts E.
Fed Proc 32:181-2, Feb 73
The automatic estimation of epileptic spike activity. Hill AG, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:149-56, Apr 73
Paradoxical quantitative electroencephalographic changes in rats stressed osmotically. Nevis AH, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:75-80, Feb 73
The effect of experimental head injury on one-trial learning in rats. Ommaya AK, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:371-8, Jun 71
A quantitative assay of the abnormal electroencephalogram and the effects of anti-diuretic hormone in rats. Thursby MH, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:67-74, Feb 73
The function of the central nervous system after haemorrhage. Kovách AG.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:202-12, 1970
Clinical and EEG studies on the emaciation (anorexia nervosa) due to disturbed function of the brain stem. Shimoda Y, et al. J Neural Transm 34:195-204, 1973
Polygraphic sleep study in craniopagus twins (where is the sleep transmitter?). Lenard HG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:756-62, Dec 72
Neurophysiological identification of a late infantile form of 'neuronal lipidosis'. Pampiglione G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:68-74, Feb 73
Behavioural and neurological disturbances associated with hypoxic brain damage. Blagbrough AE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:475-88, Apr 73
Experimental study of irreversible shock and the brain. Golden PF, et al. J Neurosurg 39:434-41, Oct 73
Head injury in the chimpanzee. 2. Spontaneous and evoked epidural potentials as indices of injury severity. Letcher FS, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:167-77, Aug 73
Cerebral blood flow regulation during experimental brain compression. Miller JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:186-96, Aug 73
The effect of metabolic disorders on brain activity. Pampiglione G.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:347-64, Jul 73
Alpha rhythms and hyperkinesis. Shetty T.
Nature 241:543, 23 Feb 73
Biochemical and electrophysiological aspects of neuronal recovery after prolonged ischemia of the cat. Sato K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:66-78, 1971
Cerebral function during trimethaphan-induced hypotension. Magnes A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:506-9, May 73
On the genetics of EEG-anomalies in childhood. IV. Photoconvulsive reaction. Doose H, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:163-71, Apr 73
Parkinsonism: alterations in spatial orientation as determined by a route-walking test. Bowen FP, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:355-61, Sep 72
Electrophysiological response of the rabbit brain to chronic hypernatremic dehydration and rehydration. Hogan GR, et al. Pediatrics 50:760-77, Nov 72
Post-ischemic O 2 -availability and O 2 -consumption of the isolated perfused brain of the dog. Lang R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:103-13, 1972
Epilepsy. Friedlander WJ.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:133-47, 1972 (157 ref.)
Quantitative evaluation of brain damage in dogs resulting from circulatory arrest to the central nervous system or the whole animal. 2. Electroencephalographic evaluation during early recovery of the gravity and reversibility of post-ischaemic cerebral damage. Gurvitch AM, et al.
Resuscitation 1:219-28, Sep 72
Comparison of effects from single and repeated trauma to the animal brain. Rinder L, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:97-9, 1972
EEG and arteriographical findings in carotid artery transient ischemic attacks (TIAs). Woolsey RM, et al.
Stroke 4:7-11, Jan-Feb 73
[Study of 192 petit mal type absences. Considerations on organicity criteria] Paty J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2593-606, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and physiopathological study of hepatic encephalopathy] Spatz R, et al.
Can Med 13:429-34, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of hyperestrogenic tetany in women] Poenaru S, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:201-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent data on electroencephalographic manifestations during barbiturate sleep and atropine coma] Molnar L.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:323, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Electroencephalogram (EEG) of rabbits during chronic hexachlorcyclohexane (HCH) and carbon disulfide (CS 2) poisoning] Wolburg I.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:12-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Centrocephalic EEG changes in children with motoric focal seizures] Schiefer I.
Klin Paediatr 185:127-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of the effect of Hydergin in long-term trial. An interdisciplinary study] Herzfeld U, et al.
Med Klin 67:1118-25, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and electroencephalographical studies of the rabbit brain after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Küntzel A, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:183-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous cerebral electroactivity faster than 14 c-s: electroencephalographic findings in mongoloids] Rinaldi F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:291-304, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
["Expectancy wave" (CNV) acting response and vegetative reactions in patients with Parkinson's syndrome] Zappoli R, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:310-2, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Clinical application of evoked potentials of the cerebrum] Kato M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:64-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the central mechanism in cervical vertigo and equilibrium disorders: analysis by EEG and ENG] Ishida Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1032-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of autonomic centers: circulatory diseases] Katayama S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:330-3, May 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Assessment of cerebral bioelectric activity in children with phenylketonuria treated past the age of 6 months] Kodlacz-Folga A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:823-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Focal abnormalities in petit mal epileptics] Lima JG, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:331-4, Dec 72 (Por)
[The electrical activity of the brains of cat and rabbit fetuses] Golubeva EL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-70, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the brain in women with threatening interruption of pregnancy] Panova EA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of motivational centers in the control of convulsive brain activity] Antik AP, et al.
Biofizika 17:681-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of statistical parameters of the EEG stress rhythm of the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures in conditions of pain-induced stress] Anokhin PK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:249-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the mesodiencephalic and bulbar structures of the brain in experimental hypertension] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:851-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EEG changes in patients with parkinsonism following anode electrolysis of the ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus] Arkhipova NA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:46-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the brain, heart and kidneys during removal of brain tumors under general anesthesia with autonomic nerve block] Borshchagovskii ML, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:54-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the bioelectrical activity of the human brain and stereotaxic surgery on the basal ganglia] Kandel' EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:42-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with anthracosilicosis] Rashap BIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:131-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of methods of differential computer diagnosis for studying systemic brain activity] Monakhov KK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:481-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Positive spike patterns. Electrophysiological characteristics and electroclinical correlation] Bogacz J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:1-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Remote electroencephalographic development of hypoarrhythmia] Chiofalo N, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:563-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Craniocerebral injuries. Physiopathology] Rocca U, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:213-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bioelectric rhythms of inmaturity and neurotic reactions] Urriticoechea M.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:389-406, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Electroencephalographic changes in patients with extracorporeal dialysis for renal insufficiency] Hernández Peniche J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:326-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Electroencephalography in Steiner's disease] Parejo Alfonso M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:293-4, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Brain death. Summary of a symposium] Ingvar DH, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3804-14, 16 Aug 72 (Swe)
[The effect of changes in the functional status of the central nervous system on the course of asphyxia] Slobodianiuk TM.
Fiziol Zh 19:26-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on nuclear energy transduction in normal and neoplastic glia. A quantitative cytochemical investigation. Kirsch WM, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:349-60, Aug 72
Focal stimulation of the brain by entirely extracranial means. An example of radiation controlled focal pharmacology. Remler MP.
Confin Neurol 35:50-62, 1973
Changes in the averaged evoked potentials of the rabbit during and after fractionated x-irradiation. Minamisawa T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:591-601, Dec 72
Effect of large doses of ionizing radiation on the activity of some enzymes in the rat brain. Kozik M.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:257-69, 1972
The effects of fast neutron irradiation on the enzyme content of the rat brain. Wykoff MH.
Health Phys 23:115-6, Jul 72
The effect of ionizing radiation upon mitochondria of the central nervous system. Cohan SL, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1555-61, Jun 73
Effects of total exposure to cobalt-60 gamma-radiation on cerebral energy producing and transferring systems. Păuşescu E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:370-6, Sep 72
[Electrophysiological studies on radiation-induced central nervous system changes in the cat] Nacimiento A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:84, 1972 (Ger)
[The activation of acid phosphatases in glia cells of the rat brain in the postnatal period following single and fractionated x-ray irradiation (200kV)] Arnold V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:317-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vulnerability of the guinea pig brain to conventional x-ray irradiation in the postnatal period] Babbel D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:325-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation damage of the brain (rat) in the postnatal period] Gaertner U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:308-16, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cytomegalic inclusion disease. Report of a case diagnosed radiologically. Gvozdanović V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:3-7, 1972
Gas distension of the lateral ventricles at encephalography. Probst FP.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:1-4, Jan 73
Orbital venography as an investigative procedure. Appalanarasaiah K, et al. Int Surg 58:569-73, Aug 72
Roentgenologic diagnosis of the brain by retouching roentgenograms with special reference to the subtraction and harmonization. Suzuki S, et al.
Keio J Med 21:29-40, Mar 72
Neuroradiological procedures. I. Glasauer FE.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:152-63, Fall 72
Computerized axial tomography of the head: the EMI-scanner, a new device for direct examination of the brain "in vivo". Special article. Ommaya AK.
Surg Neurol 1:217-22, Jul 73

SECRETION

Output of (14 C)adenine derivatives on electrical excitation of tissues from the brain: calcium ion-sensitivity and an accompanying re-uptake process. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 127:91P, May 72
Evidence for a two-step mechanism operating during in vitro mouse kidney tubulogenesis. Gossens CL, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:615-31, Dec 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with massive brain injury. Keimowitz RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:178-80, Aug 73
In vitro release of endogenous histamine, together with noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, from slices of mouse cerebral hemispheres. Atack C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:990-2, Dec 72

SURGERY

Methohexitone as a supplement to nitrous oxide during intracranial surgery. Hunter AR.
Br J Anaesth 44:1188-90, Nov 72
Computer calculation of the position of the side-protruding electrode tip during penetration in human brain. Peluso F, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:94-100, 1972
The place of surgery in the treatment of epilepsy in childhood and adolescence: a preliminary report in 13 cases. Davidson S, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:796-803, Dec 72
Effect of neurosurgery on the ability to identify popular word associations. Lansdell H.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:255-8, Jun 73
Pathological characteristics of experimental thermal lesions. Comparison of induction heating and radiofrequency electrocoagulation. Zervas NT, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:418-22, Oct 72
Carotid perfusion hypothermia for brain surgery using cardiac arrest without bypass. Wolfson SK Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 14:449-58, May 73
Neurosurgical aspects of psychosurgery. Knight G.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1099-104, Dec 72 (59 ref.)
Spontaneous whole brain slow potential changes during recovery from experimental neurosurgery. Irwin DA, et al. Science 181:1176-8, 21 Sep 73
A padded brain retractor. Portnoy HD, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:245, Jul 73
[Somesthesic reaction time in hemispherectomized patients] Hazemann P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:123A, 1972 (Fre)
[Cerebral vascular microscopic neurosurgery. Preliminary experimental study] Lecuire J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:391-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Neurosurgery in childhood cerebral hemiplegia complicated by epilepsy] Bancaud J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:45-74, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Findings on post-operative carotid arteriograms] Keller HL, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:285-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities in stereotaxic brain surgery] Bouchard G, et al. Med Welt 24:277-81, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Gas concentrations in the cerebral venous blood during operative therapy of intracranial angiomas] Roosen K, et al.
Z Neurol 202:339-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air embolism during operation in the sitting position] Tateishi H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1-10, Jan 73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of large doses of thiamine in neurosurgical anesthesia and resuscitation. Thiamine and synaptanalgesia; thiamine and cerebral edema] Mateescu R.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:71-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

The acquisition of dark avoidance by transplantation of the forebrain of trained newts (Pleurodeles waltl). Hershkowitz M, et al. Brain Res 48:368-9, 24 Dec 72
Musings on brain transplants. Craig PC.
Int Surg 57:903, Nov 72

BRAIN ABSCESS (C1, C10)

A current review of brain abscess. Samson DS, et al.
Am J Med 54:201-10, Feb 73 (39 ref.)
Intracranial subdural abscess. Anagnostopoulos DI, et al. Br J Surg 60:56-2, Jan 73
Automobile accidents caused by unsuspected neurological disease. Keane JR.
J Neurosurg 38:581-3, May 73
Intrasellar or pituitary abscess. Lindholm J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:616-9, May 73
Experience with 88 consecutive cases of brain abscess. Morgan H, et al. J Neurosurg 38:698-704, Jun 73
Subdural suppuration. Lancet 2:1299-300, 16 Dec 72
Pulmonary and cerebral nocardial abscess. Kremer EP.
Med J Aust 2:538-40, 2 Sep 72
Cerebral pyogenic abscess. Kindt GW, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1439-45, Dec 72
[Abscess of the posterior cranial fossa] Houtteville JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1061-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary abscess of the medulla oblongata] Mazars G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3115-7, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Intracraniel tuberculoma. Report of 2 cases] Garcia-Lopes P, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:132-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Brain abscess with an atypical course following paratonsillar injection of novocaine] Skiliut IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:95-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy following cerebral abscess. A clinical and EEG study of 70 patients. Legg NJ, et al.
Brain 96:259-68, Jun 73
[Erosion of the middle cerebral artery and subarachnoid hemorrhage as a complication of brain abscess] Gardyga VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:105-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Brain abscess and secondary purulent meningitis as an infection problem. Case report] Letica Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:43-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Brain scanning and brain abscesses. Sutherland JB, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:176-81, Sep 72
Aspergillomatous abscesses of the brain and thyroid. Lisbona R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:541-2, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intracranial abscess--a puzzling diagnosis. Raad R de. Radiol Clin Biol 41:360-70, 1972

[Tuberculous basal meningitis simulating the clinical symptoms of an otogenic brain abscess] Münker G. HNO 20:221-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atypical courses of otogenic brain abscesses] Simolin VA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:99-101, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Cerebral tuberculoma. Its scintiligraphic image] González Toledo EC, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:201-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Bacteroides brain abscess treated with clindamycin. Khuri-Bulos N, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:96-8, Jul 73

Penetration of brain abscess by systemically administered antibiotics. Black P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:705-9, Jun 73

[Use of massive doses of penicillin for otogenic intracranial complications] Skopina EL, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Systemic infection due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Burgher LW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:412-5, Sep 73

Cerebellar abscess due to Cladosporium trichoides (bantianum): case report. Crichlow DK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:416-21, Sep 73

Cerebellar abscess due to Blastomyces dermatitidis. Leers WD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:657-60, 7 Oct 72

Brain abscess complicating the use of halo traction. Victor DI, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:635-9, Apr 73

Cerebral abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Venkataramana VS. J Indian Med Assoc 59:477-8, 1 Dec 72

Non-otogenic cerebral abscess. Martin G. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:607-10, Aug 73

Brain abscess due to Haemophilus aphrophilus: case report. Yamashita J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:909-11, Dec 72

Cerebral aspergillosis. Report of three cases. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:472-6, Apr 73

Brain abscess due to Corynebacterium haemolyticum. Altmann G, et al. Lancet 1:378-9, 17 Feb 73

Brain abscesses caused by free-living amoeba probably of the genus Hartmannella in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Jager BV, et al. Lancet 2:1343-5, 23 Dec 72

Brain abscesses: a ten-year review. Gerszten E, et al. South Med J 66:593-4, May 73

[Brain abscess in infants] Grenet P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:515-22, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocranial abscess: complication of dental extraction] Balogh G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:205-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain abscess due to defective Crutchfield tongs] Busch G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:111-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posttraumatic brain abscess with an unusually long period of latency] Flórő K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:89-91, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Suppurative metastatic encephalitis with exclusive bulbar localization] Colafranceschi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:253-62, Dec 71 (Ita)

[Cerebral abscesses in congenital heart diseases] Arseni C, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:201-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Abscess of the brain as a complication of phlegmon of odontogenic etiology] Karandashov VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:90-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF. Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rhinogenic purulent meningitis and abscess of the left lobe of the brain with a favorable outcome] Kraĭtman AN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:92-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Tonsillogenic brain abscess] Nastich NA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:97-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Rhinogenous brain abscess] Usachev IS. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:111-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Current considerations on otogenous cerebellar abscesses] Tur Sala J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:223-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemophilus aphrophilus brain abscess associated with congenital heart disease. Fischbein CA, et al. J Pediatr 83:631-3, Oct 73

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of brain abscess] Le Beau J, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:181-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Brain abscess--an analysis of 55 cases. Bhatia R, et al. Int Surg 58:565-8, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Congenital heart disease, fever, and headache in 10-year boy. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:191-9, Oct 72

Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis. Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1973. N Engl J Med 288:674-9, 29 Mar 73

[Pathomorphosis of the brain abscess] Haack HP, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:225-31, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen visualization of brain abscesses. A study on the interactions of various contrast media and antibiotics] Kunze S, et al. Z Neurol 203:171-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the ring sign in capillary and venous phases of internal carotid artery angiography in supratentorial brain abscesses] Górzyński C, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:313-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

Brain abscess. A clinical analysis of 26 cases with surgical treatment. Kao MC. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:35-50, Mar 73

Surgical treatment of brain abscess and subdural empyema. Le Beau J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:198-203, Feb 73

Atrioventricular block following brain abscess aspiration. Rowland TW, et al. Pediatrics 51:1063-5, Jun 73

[Prognosis of brain abscess] Le Beau J, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:181-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of intracraneal abscess by tapping] Facure JJ, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:315-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Case of multiple otogenic abscesses of the brain with a favorable outcome] Tsil'ker DD. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:55-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Clostridial brain abscess and hyperbaric oxygen. Keogh AJ. Postgrad Med J 49:64-6, Jan 73

BRAIN CHEMISTRY (G1)

Examination of the metabolism of oedematous brain tissue. 3. The influence of oxygen concentration on the respiration and aerobic glycolysis of normal and oedematous rabbit brain in vitro. Dittmann J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:63-85, 1972

Fibrinolytic activity of human brain. A histochemical study. Tovi D. Acta Neurol Scand 49:152-62, 1973

Origin of some proteins of human myelin. Salvolainen H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:409-10, 1972

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of brain tissue in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Vandvik B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:413-6, 1972

Histochemical and biochemical aspects of corpora amylacea. Stam FC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:95-102, 11 Jul 73

Cyclic AMP in the rat brain: microwave irradiation as a means of tissue fixation. Schmidt MJ, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:425-34, 1972

CNS epinephrine tone, a possible etiology for the threshold in susceptibility to oxygen toxicity seizures. Hof DG, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1194-9, Nov 72

A method for monitoring oxygen availability in brain. Halsey JH Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:444-8, Oct 72

Influence of routes of administration on distribution of substances in the brain. Levin E, et al. Am J Physiol 223:763-9, Oct 72

Disaturated lecithin concentration of rabbit tissues. Mason RJ. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:678-9, Apr 73

A rapid method for quantitative determination of microtubule protein using DEAE-cellulose filters. Borisy GG. Anal Biochem 50:373-85, Dec 72

A sensitive and specific method for the measurement of monophosphoinositide at a microregional level in brain. Cicero TJ, et al. Anal Biochem 54:32-9, Jul 73

Method for rapid isolation of free aminoacyl-transfer RNA. Judes C, et al. Anal Biochem 50:586-91, Dec 72

A simple method for detecting overlap of nanogram quantities of choline onto the acetylcholine band in paper electrophoresis. Ladinsky H, et al. Anal Biochem 50:460-6, Dec 72

New gas chromatographic method for estimation of norepinephrine and dopamine in brain. Maruyama Y, et al. Anal Biochem 49:240-7, Sep 72

Volatile amines in mouse brain: a radioassay with picogram sensitivity. Nixon R. Anal Biochem 48:460-70, Aug 72

An automated assay for brain serotonin. Peuler JD, et al. Anal Biochem 52:574-83, Apr 73

Enzymic radioassay for acetylcholine and choline in brain. Reid WD, et al. Anal Biochem 42:390-7, Aug 71

An automated fluorometric method for the estimation of dopamine in brain tissue extracts. Waldmeier P, et al. Anal Biochem 51:474-81, Feb 73

Comparison of NCS solubilization and a wet combustion technique for 14 C measurement in dried biological tissues. Wheeler L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:42-8, May 73

Determination of catechol-containing compounds in tissue samples by gas-liquid chromatography. Arnold EL, et al. Anal Chem 45:85-9, Jan 73

Determination of aluminum in biological material by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Krishnan SS, et al. Anal Chem 44:1469-70, Jul 72

Alterations in ethanol preference in the rat: the role of brain biogenic amines. Geller I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:54-9, 30 Apr 73

The stabilization of calf-brain microtubule protein by sucrose. Frigon RP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:587-9, Dec 72

Studies in ageing of the brain. II. Microchemical analyses of the nervous system in Alzheimer patients. Nikaido T, et al. Arch Neurol 27:549-54, Dec 72

Myelin in multiple sclerosis. Composition of myelin from normal-appearing white matter. Suzuki K, et al. Arch Neurol 28:293-7, May 73

Phenethylamine as a neurohumoral agent in brain. Fischer E, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:8-11 passim, Jun-Jul 72

Isolation of brain tubulin by affinity chromatography. Hinman ND, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:752-8, 8 Jun 73

The carbohydrate composition of brain microtubule protein. Margolis RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:432-7, 28 Apr 72

Demonstration of a glycoprotein which is associated with a purified myelin fraction from rat brain. Quarles RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:491-7, 28 Apr 72

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Isaac P, et al. Biochem J 126:14P, Feb 72

The fatty acid composition of different classes of lipids in developing human brain. Rao PS, et al. Biochem J 128:44P, Jun 72

The state of phosphorylation in vivo of membrane-bound phosphoproteins in rat brain. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 133:387-9, Jun 73

Determination of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in cerebral tissues by saturation analysis. Assessment of a method using a binding protein from ox muscle. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 129:113-21, Aug 72

Gas chromatographic evidence for the presence of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol in rat brain. Braestrup C. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1775-8, 15 Jun 72

A sensitive gas chromatographic procedure for the estimation of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Martin IL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:521-33, 15 Feb 73

Methods for study of imidazole compounds and application to brain and cancer cells. Van Balgooy JN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1405-15, 15 Jun 73

Fatty acid composition and level of diacylglycerols and phosphoglycerides in brain and retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:1-9, 19 Jan 73

Glycopeptides from rat brain glycoproteins. Brunngraber EG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:781-96, 28 May 73

Appearance of 3 H 2 O in rat tissues resulting from the metabolism of L-(3 H) fucose by intestinal bacteria. Glasgow MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:586-9, 28 Apr 73

Polypeptide composition of membranes derived from neuronal and glial cells. Karlsson JO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:219-29, 16 Mar 73

Alkali-labile oligosaccharides of brain glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:421-9, 28 Apr 73

The heparan sulfate of rat brain. Margolis RU, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:368-73, 19 Jul 72

Parallelism of subcellular location of major particulate neuraminidase and gangliosides in rabbit brain cortex. Tettamanti G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:466-77, 21 Jun 73

A new procedure for the extraction, purification and fractionation of brain gangliosides. Tettamanti G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:160-70, 19 Jan 73

Electrophoretic patterns of proteins from isolated synapses of human and swine brain. Wannamaker BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:333-7, 20 Apr 73

Brain nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins carrying DNA-like RNA: comparison of their proteins with those from soluble nuclear and cytoplasmic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

supernatants by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Matringe H, et al. Biochimie 54:1169-78, 1972
Cerebral amino acids of rats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Himwich WA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:37-44, Feb 73
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of 2-phenylethylamine in biological samples and its possible correlation with depression. Mosnaim AD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:235-57, Jun 73
Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Gong SN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:12-8, May 73
Fluorometric estimation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethyleneglycol sulphate in brain. Meek JL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:435-41, Jul 72
On the role of central nervous system catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nialamide-induced behavioural syndrome. Modigh K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:32-45, Sep 72
Analysis of labile brain constituents using a technique for the instantaneous fixation of brain tissue in vivo. Nahorski SR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:659P-660P, Mar 73
Glial fibrillary acidic protein from normal human brain. Purification and properties. Dahl D, et al.
Brain Res 57:343-60, 27 Jul 73
Amino acid analysis of speech areas in human brain; absence of left-right asymmetry. Hansen S, et al.
Brain Res 45:318-30, 13 Oct 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies suggestive of a lipid population tightly bound to myelin structural proteins. Joffe S, et al. Brain Res 46:381-90, 13 Nov 72
Regional distribution of histamine in human brain. Lipinski JF, et al. Brain Res 52:403-8, 30 Mar 73
DNA content of mouse cerebellar layers. Maker HS, et al. Brain Res 50:226-9, 14 Feb 73
The adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content of brain tissue obtained by an ultra-rapid freezing technique. Nahorski SR, et al. Brain Res 51:332-6, 15 Mar 73
Comparison of microtubule protein (tubulin) from adrenal medulla and brain. Redburn DA, et al.
Brain Res 44:615-24, 29 Sep 72
Fractionation of RNA of the rat neural lobe labeled in vitro: comparison with RNA of cerebral cortex labeled in vivo. Sunde D, et al.
Brain Res 47:217-35, 27 Nov 72
The distribution of lipids in the human nervous system. II. Lipid composition of human fetal and infant brain. Svennerholm L, et al. Brain Res 47:457-68, 12 Dec 72
An immunochemical comparison of brain microtubule protein (tubulin) with tubulin and actomyosin-like protein from the adrenal medulla. Twomey SL, et al.
Brain Res 46:341-7, 13 Nov 72
A comparison of the protein composition of the brains of four rodents. Waehneldt TV, et al.
Brain Res 57:361-71, 27 Jul 73
Determination of Na+, K+, Mg2+, Cu2+, Zn2+, and Mn 2+ in rat brain regions. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:87-92, Jan 73
Identification and distribution of beta-phenylethylamine in the rat. Durden DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:995-1002, Jul 73
Preparation and properties of phosphatidal ethanolamine from bovine white matter. Frosolono MF, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 10:203-14, Apr 73
Simultaneous separation of acid metabolites of catecholamines: application to urine and tissue. Messiha FS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:159-64, 30 Apr 73
Gargoylism (mucopolysaccharidosis type II). Accumulation of glycosaminoglycans, gangliosides and glycoproteins and activity of some related glycolytic enzymes in liver, spleen and brain. Roukema PA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:277-86, 30 Mar 73
Electrophoretic identification of brain synaptosomal proteins in different species. Raiteri M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:543-6, 15 Aug 72
Differentiation of human cortical neurons: proteins of subcellular particles. Savolainen H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:467-72, 15 Feb 73
A comparison of the distribution of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxy tryptamine in four brain areas of the rat and pigeon. Fischer CA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:61-8, Mar 70
Brain epinephrine and norepinephrine in the neonate chick: phylogenetic implications. Hanig JP.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:118-9, Mar 71
Occurrence of noradrenaline and metabolites of primary catecholamines in the brain and heart of Helix. Osborne NN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:1-10, Mar 70
Neurochemical pathology and pharmacology of brain dopamine and acetylcholine: rational basis for the current drug treatment of Parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:33-65, 1971
Taurine levels in developing rabbit brain and other organs. Chanda R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:191-6, 1970
Effects of prenatal maternal handling and rearing with aunts on behavior, brain weight, and whole-brain serotonin levels. Plaut SM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:215-21, 1972
The relationship between brain and plasma corticosterone stress response in developing rats. Butte JC, et al. Endocrinology 92:1775-9, Jun 73
Pinealectomy and brain myelination. Reikin R, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1426-8, May 73
Melanotropic-lipolytic peptides in various regions of bovine, simian and human brains and in simian and human cerebrospinal fluids. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 92:372-9, Feb 73
Separation of biogenic amines in rat brain on a phosphorylated-cellulose column. Endo Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:293-8, Mar 73
Desipramine (DMI): effect on the levels of acetylcholine (ACH) in whole brain and in striatum of rats. Hrdina PD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:141-4, Jun 71
Brain levels of imipramine and desipramine after combined treatment with these drugs in rats. Jori A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:85-90, Jun 71
Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking compounds on tissue catecholamine levels. Klinge E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:124-9, Jun 71
Brain levels of metrazol determined with a new gas chromatographic procedure. Marcucci F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:219-21, Oct 71
Temporary increase in forebrain norepinephrine turnover in mouse-killing rats. Salama AI, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:372-4, Mar 73
Observations on the fluorometric assay of histamine. Spermidine and spermine in brain. Shaw GG.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:389-92, Dec 72
The distribution and exchange of brain calcium in vivo in the rat. Faragalla FF.
Exp Brain Res 17:206-15, 30 Apr 73
Neurochemical changes in the offspring of rats subjected to stressful conditions during gestation. Petropoulos EA, et al. Exp Neurol 37:86-99, Oct 72
A note on the subcellular distribution of brain protein in differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV.
Experientia 28:1427-8, 15 Dec 72
Separation of fast and slow components of S-100 protein by column electrophoresis with continuous buffer system and application to micro electrophoresis. Hazama H, et al. Experientia 28:1256-8, 15 Oct 72
Estimation of rat brain acetylcholine. I. Effect of time lapse between killing and freezing of the brain. Kumar S. Experientia 29:284, 15 Mar 73
Brain nucleic acid content during the estrous cycle in the rat. Litteria M, et al. Experientia 28:898, 15 Aug 72
Changes in composition of etheric lipids during brain development. Paterakis SP, et al.
Experientia 28:1416-7, 15 Dec 72
Cellular localization of androgen in the brain and pituitary after the injection of tritiated testosterone. Sar M, et al. Experientia 28:1384-6, 15 Nov 72
Evidence for chemical coding of color discrimination in goldfish brain. Ungar G, et al.
Experientia 28:1026-7, 15 Sep 72
Isolation of acidic lipoproteins from brain chromatin. Their relation to the acidic nonhistone proteins. Lu CY, et al. FEBS Lett 34:48-54, 1 Aug 73
Isolation and tentative characterization of a trace fluorescent lipid from bovine, rat and rabbit brain. Vidrine DW, et al. FEBS Lett 33:331-4, 15 Jul 73
Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. IV. Fractional lipid analyses of the developing brain. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 37:41-54, Mar 73
Heavy metal localization and age related accumulation in the rat nervous system. A histochemical and atomic absorption spectrophotometric study. Brun A, et al.
Histochemie 34:333-42, 26 Mar 73
The sphingosine bases of the gangliosides from developing human brain and from brains of amaurotic idiots. Naoi M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1677-83, Nov 72
Brain glycolipids in two types of infantile amaurotic idiots. Naoi M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1684-94, Nov 72
Neuronal and glial enzyme studies in cell culture. Rosenberg RN. In Vitro 8:194-211, Nov-Dec 72
Biosynthesis of cerebroside sulphate in brain. I. Studies on the nature of the endogenous sulphate acceptor from sheep brain. Bhandari VR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:72-7, Mar 72
Glycolipid content of human brain in protein-calorie malnutrition. Mokashi S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:283-6, Dec 72
Some studies on the nature of acid mucopolysaccharides of rat & pig brain. Srinivas H, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:83-8, Mar 72
Comparative study of the methods of determination of cerebral glycogen by quick-freezing technique and by anaesthesia. Prasannan KG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:69-70, Jan 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a clinico-pathological report including the biochemical findings of abnormal ganglioside pattern in the brain of a case of subacute inclusion body encephalitis. Joshua GE, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:731-8, May 72
Micro-disc electrophoresis of brain proteins. 3. Heterogenity of the nervous specific protein S-100. Ansorg R, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:151-60, Nov 71
Hysteresis and molecular memory record. Katchalsky A, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:175-82, Apr 72
Micro-disc electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins from nervous and other tissues of Helix (pulmonate molluscs). Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:259-64, Apr 71
Chemistry and biology of two proteins, S-100 and 14-3-2, specific to the nervous system. Moore BW.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:215-25, 1972 (27 ref.)
Distribution and localization of sites of gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism in the adult rat brain. Robinson N, et al. J Anat 114:305-78, Apr 73
Purification and some properties of Na, K-transport ATPase. 3. Comparison of lipid and protein components on Na, K-ATPase preparations at various purification steps from pig brain. Kawai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:979-91, May 73
Proteolipid of bovine brain white matter: phospholipid components. Uda Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:755-61, Apr 73
Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from beef adrenal medulla. Identity with one of two calcium-binding proteins of brain. Brooks JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4189-93, 25 Jun 73
Polypeptide chains from porcine cerebral myelin. Reynolds JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1207-10, 25 Feb 73
Isolation and structural determination of a novel ganglioside, a disialosylpentahexosylceramide from human brain. Svennerholm L, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:740-2, 25 Jan 73
Identification of crystals deposited in brain and kidney after xylitol administration by biochemical, histochemical, and electron diffraction methods. Evans GW, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:32-6, Jan 73
Early weaning in the rat: effects on whole-brain RNA and free amino acids. Plaut SM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:313-8, Aug 73
Sodium and potassium concentration of brain and dura mater in chronic hypovitaminosis A of calves. Mikkilineni SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:395-8, Mar 73
Changes in nucleic acid content and butyrylcholinesterase activity in CNS structures during the life-span of the chicken. Vernadakis A.
J Gerontol 28:281-6, Jul 73
Free fatty acids of normal human whole brain at different ages. Yamamoto A, et al.
J Gerontol 28:140-2, Apr 73
The histochemical fluorescence method for the demonstration of catecholamines. Theory, practice and application. Fuxe K, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:293-311, Apr 73 (82 ref.)
A method for determining the distribution of lithium in whole brain sections by use of 6 Li(n,) 3 H reactions and radiographic dielectric track registration techniques. Nelson SC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:341-52, Mar 73
Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2529- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:155-64, Oct 72
Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain stem of the frog, Rana temporaria. Parent A.
J Morphol 139:67-78, Jan 73
Zonal centrifugation and flotation-fractionation of MSD mutant mouse brain. Day ED, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:325-38, 1972
Partial characterization of a new myelin protein component. Agrawal HC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2063-9, Sep 72
Isolation of N-acetylglutamine, pyroglutamic acid and the butyl ester of pyroglutamic acid from human brain. Auditore JV, et al.
J Neurochem 21:335-43, Aug 73
Ganglioside composition and content of rat-brain subcellular fractions. Avrova NF, et al.
J Neurochem 20:997-1004, Apr 73
Brain proteins: qualitative and quantitative changes, synthesis and degradation during fetal development of the rabbit. Cain DF, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2031-42, Sep 72
Regional changes in CNS levels of the S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins during development and aging of the mouse. Cicero TJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2119-25, Sep 72
A sensitive, rapid and simple method for the stimultaneous spectrophotofluorometric determinations of norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in discrete areas of brain. Cox RH Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1777-80, Jun 73
Catecholamines in fetal and newborn rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. J Neurochem 21:61-7, Jul 73
The occurrence of N-acetylaspartate amidohydrolase (aminoacylase II) in the developing rat. D'Adamo AF Jr, et al. J Neurochem 20:1275-8, Apr 73
Desmosterol levels in human foetal brain--a reassessment. Dennick RG, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1293-4, Apr 73
Free choline levels in the rat brain. Eade I, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1499-502, May 73
Some factors influencing brain glycogen in the neonate chick. Edwards C, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2759-66, Dec 72
The determination of picomole amounts of acetylcholine in mammalian brain. Goldberg AM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1-8, Jan 73
Water-soluble and pentanol-extractable proteins in human brain normal tissue and human brain tumours,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with special reference to S-100 protein. Haglid KG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1523-32, Jun 73
The measurement of the inorganic phosphate content of brain in the presence of bone fragments. Hawkins RA, et al. J Neurochem 20:35-8, Jan 73
Isolation of the Folch-Lees proteolipid apoprotein fraction from bovine brain myelin by a procedure involving rapid water partitioning using Sephadex LH-20. Hendrickson H, et al. J Neurochem 19:2233-5, Sep 72
The association of lesion-induced reductions in brain monoamines with alterations in striatal carbohydrate metabolism. Hoffmann PC, et al. J Neurochem 20:69-80, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of phenylethylamine and phenylethanolamine from human brain. Inwang EE, et al. J Neurochem 20:1469-73, May 73
Cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in synaptic vesicles from mouse brain. Johnson GA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1387-92, May 73
Level and amino acid acceptor activity of mouse brain tRNA during neural development. Johnson TC, et al. J Neurochem 20:405-14, Feb 73
On the loss of gangliosides by dialysis. Kanfer JN, et al. J Neurochem 20:1483-5, May 73
Effects of food deprivation and immobilization on tryptophan and other amino acids in rat brain. Knott PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:249-51, Jan 73
Extractability of glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides of brain. Margolis RK, et al. J Neurochem 20:1285-8, Apr 73
Fractionation of the proteins of the soluble fraction of brain. Milošević P, et al. J Neurochem 19:2459-60, Oct 72
Isolation of hypoxanthine from calf brain. Mori A, et al. J Neurochem 20:1291-2, Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of a soluble glucose-containing sialoglycoprotein from the cortical grey matter of calf brain. Nieuw Amerongen A van, et al. J Neurochem 19:2195-205, Sep 72
Free amino acids and related compounds in five regions of biopsied cat brain. Perry TL, et al. J Neurochem 19:2651-6, Nov 72
Rapidly reassociating DNA of rat brain. Ranjekar PK, et al. J Neurochem 20:1257-64, Apr 73
The fatty acid composition of total gangliosides in normal human whole brain at different ages. Rouser G, et al. J Neurochem 19:2697-8, Nov 72
Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. Changes of polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in the growing fish brain (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. J Neurochem 20:709-17, Mar 73
Lipid composition of human cerebral white matter and myelin in phenylketonuria. Shah SN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2369-76, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of an organ specific ribonucleoprotein from goat brain. Sharma NC, et al. J Neurochem 20:1625-34, Jun 73
The regional distribution of the polyamines spermidine and spermine in brain. Shaw GG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1225-30, Apr 73
Mass fragmentographic assay of homovanillic acid in brain tissue. Sjöquist B, et al. J Neurochem 20:729-33, Mar 73
Metabolism of tritium-labelled pyridoxine and pyridoxine 5'-phosphate in the central nervous system. Tiselius HG. J Neurochem 20:937-46, Apr 73
Freeze-blowing: a new technique for the study of brain in vivo. Veech RL, et al. J Neurochem 20:183-8, Jan 73
Amino- and carboxyl-terminal amino acids of proteolipid proteins. Whitehart DR, et al. J Neurochem 20:1303-15, May 73
A sensitive specific enzymatic-fluorometric assay for homocarnosine. Young AB, et al. J Neurochem 21:387-96, Aug 73
A common error in brain dopamine assays. De la Torre JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:481-3, Jun 72
Localization of (3 H)pimozide in the rat brain in relation to its anti-amphetamine potency. Soudijn W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:773-80, Oct 72
Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. I. Modification of morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity after alteration of cerebral amine levels. Buxbaum DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:317-27, May 73
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine treatments on active avoidance responding: evidence for involvement of brain dopamine. Cooper BR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:358-70, May 73
Electrolytes and water in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the foetal sheep and guinea-pig. Bradbury MW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:591-610, Dec 72
Relationships between stress and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and their possible significance in affective disorders. Curzon G. J Psychiatr Res 9:243-52, Sep 72
The prediction of brain lithium concentrations from plasma or erythrocyte measures. Frazer A, et al. J Psychiatr Res 10:1-7, Jun 73
A novel method for the extraction of encephalitogenic protein from bovine brain. Saito M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:473-81, Oct 72
Effect of psychotropic drugs on catecholamines in brain and adrenal medulla of rats under stress producing peptic ulcers. Nagura M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:545-9, Aug 72
Crib-death syndrome. Murphy JV, et al. Lancet 1:614, 17 Mar 73
Iso-renin, electrolytes and catecholamines in dog brain: possible interrelationship. Ganten D, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:1-8, 3 Jan 73
Pentazocine in rhesus monkey plasma and brain after parenteral and oral administration. Pittman KA. Life Sci [I] 12:131-43, 1 Feb 73
Methylmercury accumulation in brains of pregnant, non-pregnant and fetal rats. Null DH, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:65-72, 22 Jan 73
Distribution of magnesium and calcium in brains of normal and magnesium-deficient rats. Chutkow JG. Mayo Clin Proc 47:647-53, Sep 72
Isolation, amino acid composition, and radioimmunoassay of human brain S 100 protein. Uozumi T, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:50-6, Jan 73
Of stars and "things that go bump". Horton A. Med J Aust 1:516, 10 Mar 73
GABA and glutamate in different EEG stages of the penicillin focus. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:478-9, 22 Dec 72
Free tryptophan in plasma and brain tryptophan metabolism. Knott PJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:452-3, 20 Oct 72
Monoamine changes in the brain of rats injected with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Okada F, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:355-6, 11 Aug 72
Depletion of brain amines reverses blood pressure response to footshock in rat. Williams RB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:276-7, 27 Dec 72
Comparison of crude bovine subcortical substance P with synthetic substance P. Iven H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:123-31, 23 Feb 73
A method for the determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) in brain. Kehr W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:273-80, 1972
The effect of malnutrition on human central nervous system myelin. Fox JH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1213-6, Dec 72
Amino acid composition of myelin in multiple sclerosis. Wolfgram F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1044-6, Oct 72
Brain area nicotine levels in male and female rats with different levels of spontaneous activity. Rosecrans JA. Neuropharmacology 11:863-70, Nov 72
Effects of growth retardation and asphyxia on brain electrolytes and on glycolysis in developing rats. Adlard BP, et al. Pediatr Res 7:494-9, May 73
Amino acid release from the cerebral cortex of the rabbit, its relationship with the electrocorticogram. Blagoeva P, et al. Physiol Behav 9:307-13, Sep 72
Brain amine and adrenal enzyme levels in aggressive, bulbectomized rats. Eichelman B, et al. Physiol Behav 9:483-5, Sep 72
Effects of mother-litter separation on survival, growth, and brain amino acid levels. Plaut SM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:43-51, Jan 72
Thromboplastic activity of acetone-dehydrated chicken brain powder extracts after repeated extraction and dilution. Shum YS, et al. Poult Sci 51:402-7, Mar 72
Demonstration and distribution of phenylethanolamine in brain and other tissues. Saavedra JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:760-72, Mar 73
Monoamines and mental disease. Sandler M. Proc R Soc Med 65:584-5, Jul 72
Degradation of neurohypophyseal hormones by brain extracts and purified brain enzymes. Marks N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:455-60, Feb 73
Brain and serum glutamine in nephrectomized, uremic rats. White AG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:797-8, Jul 73
Controls in molecular psychobiological research. Gaito J, et al. Psychol Bull 78:483-4, Dec 72
Molecular changes during learning: behavioral strategy--a comment on Gaito and Bonnet. Greenough WT, et al. Psychol Bull 78:488-2, Dec 72
Effects of stress and REM sleep deprivation on the patterns of avoidance learning and brain acetylcholine in the mouse. Sagales T, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:307-15, 1973
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after central administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kaplanski J, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:263-71, Mar 73
Serotonin-containing neurons in the central nervous system. Aghajanian GK. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:181-92, 1972
Cyclic AMP and neurotransmitters. Breckenridge BM. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:216-28, 1972 (69 ref.)
Histochemical determination of neurotransmitter distribution. Hökfelt TG, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:1-24, 1972 (94 ref.)
Aminergic neurons and substitute transmitters in brain. Kopin IJ. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:207-15, 1972 (34 ref.)
Bacterial ribonucleic acid in the frog brain after a bacterial peritoneal infection. Anker P, et al. Science 178:621-3, 10 Nov 72
Brain aluminum distribution in Alzheimer's disease and experimental neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al. Science 180:511-3, 4 May 73
Brain serotonin content: physiological regulation by plasma neutral amino acids. Fernstrom JD, et al. Science 178:414-6, 27 Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine monphosphate, metabolites, and phosphorylase in neural tissue: a comparison a methods of fixation. Lust WD, et al. Science 181:280-2, 20 Jul 73
Synthetic rat scotophobin induces dark avoidance in mice. Malin DH, et al. Science 178:1219-20, 15 Dec 72
Reexamination of the biochemical transfer of relational learning. Yaremko RM, et al. Science 179:305-6, 19 Jan 73
Nonspecific behavioral effects of substances from mammalian brain. Science 178:521-3, 3 Nov 72
Sterol metabolism. XXI. Cholest-5-ene-3 , 26-diol in human brain. Smith LL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:37-46, Spring 73
[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in heart, brain and aorta homogenates of rats and rabbits with various forms of experimental hypertonia] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the function of the central nervous system. 3. Changes in the biochemical and electrophysiological indices of the brain] Safanda J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:157-62, 1972 (Cze)
[Cerebral and hepatic fixation of phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives in rats] Stephan Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1067-9, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ultraviolet fluorescence study of central monoamines in female androgenized rats during the neonatal period and in blinded female rats] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:51-3, 1972 (Fre)
[4-O-Methylated catecholamines: 3-hydroxy, 4-methoxyphenylacetic acid (homo-isovanillic acid, iso-HVA) in biological media: urine, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain tissue] Mathieu P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:5-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dissociation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein polyparticles from rat brain by sodium desoxycholate] Stévenin J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:480-8, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the composition of the synaptic vesicles and synaptosomal plasma membranes of the rat brain] Vincendon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:173A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of dopamine and noradrenaline in the brains of three patients with Parkinson's disease who died in the course of treatment with L-dopa] Buscaino GA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:301-2, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Topography of the cerebral catecholaminergic and tryptaminergic systems] Dresse A. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:341-51, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Polyeonic acids of brain sphingolipids from patients with alcoholic toxic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:132-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochromatography of the phospholipids of the brain in cases of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:181-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of hormones on the levels of electrolytes, ATPase and the structure of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat brain] Ebel H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:249-56, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace elements in human brain. Iron concentration of 13 brain areas as a function of age] Völkl A, et al. Z Neurol 202:331-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoamine distribution in the corpora pedunculata of the brain of Acheta domesticus. L. (Orthoptera, Insecta). Histochemistry, compared with structure and ultrastultrastructure] Schürmann FW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:393-414, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral glycolipid analysis in diverse cases of lipoidosis] Berra B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:239-46, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[ATP and ATPase in the developing rat brain] Piccoli F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:501-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Free amino acid levels in various regions of the normal and epileptic rabbit brain. Preliminary note] Battistin L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:141-4, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Amino acid estimation in brain divisions of the carp, rana, and pigeon] Kurimoto K. Acta Anat Nippon 47:338-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Purification and properties of colchicine-binding protein from the bovine brain] Arai T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:19-29, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine in proteins. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolation and identification of proteins of the bovine brain] Matsuoka M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:353-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Bali' TV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:72-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Busniuk MM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:34-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of valinomycin as a probe for the study of membrane properties. I. Non-monotonous changes in the properties of bovine lipid bilayer membranes with increase in the ionic strength of the bath solutions] Shkrob AM, et al.
Biofizika 18:649-54, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation of brain proteins by a combination of isoelectric focusing and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Krichevskaia AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1454-6, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from isolated presynaptic structures under the influence of amitil] Elaev NR, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:632-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Location of biogenic amines and monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampus] Torskaia IV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Changes in protein synthesis in various parts of the rat brain in experimental convulsive states] Maizelis MIa.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:54-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute lethal hypoxia on the trace element content in different sections of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits] Timokhina OA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:69-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis dynamics in the neurons and glia of the rat brain during their adaptation to high hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:324-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelations between the metabolism of gamma-amino butyric acid and tyrosine in the brain and liver of rats] Buniatian GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:692-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of amino acids on their distribution and on that of physiologically active amines in the rat brain and blood] Chilingarov AO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:699-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The content and metabolism of separate phospholipid fractions in the rat brain in insulin hypoglycemia and electrical skin stimulation] Dvorkin VIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:173-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytoplasmic inhibitor of rat brain alkaline RNase and the factors that affect its activity] Nechaeva GA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:178-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis of the biochemistry of memory] Palladin AV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:653-64, Sep-Oct 71 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Acidic proteins specific for the nervous system] Palladin AV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:398-405, May-Jun 71 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[The acetylcholine system in various sections of the brain according to the stages of repeating convulsive attacks evoked by corazol] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:193-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism in brain gangliosides under the effect of various drugs and in normal condition] Prokhonova MI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:707-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of soluble rat brain proteins normally and in electrical convulsions] Shevtsov VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:296-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipid composition of the white matter of different sections of the dog brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Manukian KH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:183-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the fractional composition of brain tissue RNA in repeated electrical convulsive attacks] Chalabian ZhA.
Vopr Med Khim 19:194-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biogenic amine mediators and proteinase activity in various sections of the rat brain during sleep and deprivation of its paradoxical phase] Glushchenko TS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:181-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of K and NA in different regions of the brain following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Grigorian VZ, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:9-12, 1971 (Rus)
[Polyphosphoinositides in subcellular fractions of rat brain] Chirkovskaia EV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:146-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of soluble basic proteins of the nervous system] Castellanos Mateos F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:57-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The nucleic acid content of various structures and areas of the central nervous system, liver and adrenals in castrated rabbits] Khmel'ko AG.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:645-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparative characteristics of anoxybiotic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homiothermal animals in long term hypoxia] Shumita'ka NM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:379-84, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[N-acetyl-alpha-l-aspartyl-l-glutamate and N-acetyl-l-asparaginic acid in different divisions of rat brain under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:434-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Free amino acids in an organism with drug inhibition of nerve activity] Desenko VF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:284-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Peptide hydrolase activity in subcellular and suborganoid fractions of brain tissue in rabbits] Grinenko OG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:688-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of experimental hypothermia in the dynamics of trace elements in rabbit brain tissue] Kazimirko EI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:487-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Characteristics of carbohydrate energy metabolism in the rat brain under the effect of a low frequency impulse electromagnetic field] Kolodub FA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:492-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of the free amino acids in the brain tissues of white rats by electrophoresis and paper chromatography] Kozlov EA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:383-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of divalent cations and some vitamins on acetylcholine biosynthesis and level in the rat brain] Marchuk RIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:329-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Metabolic changes in nitrogenous substances in animal nerve tissue under the effect of an ultrahigh frequency electro-magnetic field] Mishchenko LI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:483-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of the phosphorylated form of brain Na +, K + -ATPase by ouabain] Nazarenko VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:139-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental study on the mechanism of depressogenic action of apomorphine and reserpine. Benešová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:269-72, Nov 72
Cholinergic-adrenergic interaction in the brain of rats and mice. Fekete M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:296, Nov 72
Some metabolic and behavioural effects of LSD. Kabeš J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:294-5, Nov 72
Uptake of biogenic amines and behaviour. Magyar K.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:303-4, Nov 72
Study on the mechanism of the metabolism increase by amphetamine and by the elevation of brain catecholamines. Pfeifer AK.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:295-7, Nov 72
Modification by methyltyrosine methylester (H 44-68) of the amphetamine-induced toxicity and brain catecholamine changes in developing mice. Alhava E.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:119-28, 1973
Studies on the relationship between the analgesic activity of salicylic acid and the brain catecholamines in mice. Paalzow L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:11-21, 1973
Incorporation of 35 S-labelled cysteine in the subcommissural organ of the rat after adrenalectomy and after treatment with hydrocortisone. Attila U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:422-4, Mar 73
The effects of parenteral administration of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine on behavior and levels of these amines in the brain of the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:36-47, Mar 73
Effect of phencyclidine on the accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:252-8, Apr 73
Influence of ethanol on the effects of DL-p-chlorophenylalanine on biogenic amines of rat brain. Jofre de Breyer IJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2140-2, Dec 72
Alterations in behavior, EEG, and brain cortical GABA content following prolonged administration and subsequent withdrawal of barbital in the rat. Blagoeva P, et al. Behav Biol 7:755-60, Oct 72
Brain levels of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in mice--correlation with behaviour, and the effect of the metabolic inhibitors SKF 525A and piperonyl butoxide. Gill EW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2237-48, 15 Aug 72
Central effect of paraoxon in diabetic rats. Matin MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2285-6, 15 Aug 72
Effect of morphine on esterified fatty acids in plasma and brain of the nontolerant, tolerant and abstinent rat. Mule SJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2153-5, 1 Aug 72
Effect of sodium n-dipropylacetate on audiogenic seizures and brain -aminobutyric acid level. Simler S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1701-8, 15 Jul 73
Effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on REM sleep and brain amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:301-6, Jun 73
Some effects of the acute and chronic administration of sex hormones on brain monoamine concentrations. Greengrass PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:660P-661P, Mar 73
The occurrence of tryptamine in rat brain and its pharmacological manipulation. Horn AS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:644P, Mar 73
Effect of depletion of cerebral monoamines on the concentration of glycogen and on amphetamine-induced glycogenolysis in the brain. Hutchins DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:19-29, May 73
Increase in brain and spinal acetylcholine levels without antinociceptive actions following morphine administration in the frog. Nistri A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:650P-651P, Mar 73
Perinatal brain DNA in the normal and growth hormone-treated rat. Croskerry PG, et al.
Brain Res 52:413-8, 30 Mar 73
The effect of deoxycholate on rat brain microsomes and microsomal (Na + K +)-ATPase. Formby B.
Brain Res 52:345-58, 30 Mar 73
Temporal changes in amine synthesizing enzymes of rat extrapyramidal structures after hemitransections or 6-hydroxydopamine administration. McGeer EG, et al.
Brain Res 52:289-300, 30 Mar 73
Estimation of catecholamines in the brains of embryonic and newly hatched chickens and the effects of reserpine. Sparber SB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:115-9, 1969
A comparison of 1-p-acetyldeoxyephedrine and 4-methyl- -ethyl-m-tyramine as to lowering of brain serotonin, and their antagonism by antidepressants. Dubnick B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:121-8, May 73
Mescaline and LSD: direct and indirect effects on serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Haigler HJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:53-60, Jan 73
The effects of cyproheptadine, methysergide, BC 105 and reserpine on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and brain growth. Hole K.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:156-9, Aug 72
Comparison of the chronic effects of p,p'-DDT and -chlordane on brain amines. Hrdina PD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:114-7, Oct 72
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after -methyl-p-tyrosine administration. Kapianski J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:238-46, Nov 72
Acute effects of 6-hydroxydopa on ceatral monoaminergic neurons. Kostrzewa R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:70-80, Jan 73
Studies on the relation of chemical structure to glycogenolytic activity in the brain. Rogers KJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:97-103, Oct 72
Long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in brain. Sanders-Bush E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:385-8, Dec 72
The effect of amantadine on radiolabeled biogenic amines in the rat brain. Symchowicz S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:155-60, Feb 73
Amphetamine concentrations in rat brain and human urine after fenproporex administration. Tognoni G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:125-6, Oct 72
Glutamate and GABA levels and glutamate decarboxylase activity in brain regions of rats after prolonged treatment with alkali cations. Gotteafeld Z, et al. Experientia 29:88-9, 1 May 73
The influence of some biogenic amines and cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on glycogen content in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 28:1067, 15 Sep 72
The influence of propranolol and dibenzyline on glycogenolytic effects of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 28:1072-3, 15 Sep 72
Accelerated synthesis of dopamine in the rat brain after methadone. Perez-Cruet J, et al.
Experientia 28:926, 15 Aug 72
Effect of mecioqualone on the oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al.
Experientia 28:934, 15 Aug 72
Effect of some new anticonvulsant compounds on the brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in rats. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:315-6, Jul 72
Effect of pure oxygen environment on various aspects of brain function in vivo. Datta C.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:274-6, Jul 72
Enhancement of brain L-dopa concentration with -chymotrypsin. Seneca H, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:256-8, Jun 73
Serotonergic and cholinergic involvement in habituation of activity and spontaneous alternation of rats in a Y maze. Swonger AK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:509-22, Dec 72
Metabolism of dimethoxymethylphenobarbital in mice. relationship between brain phenobarbital levels and anticonvulsant activity. Rapport RL 2d, et al.
J Med Chem 16:599-602, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GABA uptake in rat brain slices: inhibition by GABA analogues and by various drugs. Beart PM, et al. J Neurochem 20:319-24, Feb 73
Effect of vinblastine and colchicine on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:109-21, Jan 73
Increase of brain tryptophan and stimulation of serotonin synthesis by salicylate. Tagliamonte A, et al. J Neurochem 20:909-12, Mar 73
Permanent alterations in 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in discrete areas of rat brain produced by the pre- and neonatal administration of methylamphetamine and chlorpromazine. Tonge S. J Neurochem 20:625-7, Feb 73
Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on brain monoamines: interactions with psychotropic drugs. Greengrass PM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:149P, Dec 72
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine concentrations and behaviour in the morphine-tolerant rat. Nakamura K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:484-7, Jun 72
Effect of diazepam on -aminobutyric acid (GABA) content of mouse brain. Saad SF. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:839-40, Oct 72
Catecholamine concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain after the pre- and neonatal administration of phencyclidine and imipramine. Tonge SR. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:164-6, Feb 73
Permanent changes in brain monoamine metabolism induced by the administration of psychotropic drugs during the pre- and neonatal periods in rats. Tonge SR. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:149P-150, Dec 72
Effects of L-dopa and inhibitors of decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase on brain noradrenaline levels and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:690-5, Sep 72
Effects of narcotic analgesic agonists and antagonists on rat brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:18-32, Jan 73
Specific inhibition by -methyltyrosine of amphetamine-induced amine release from brain. Enna SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:576-82, Mar 73
Role of brain norepinephrine in audiogenic seizure in the rat. Jobe PC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:1-10, Jan 73
The rate of formation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulfate in brain as an estimate of the rate of formation of norepinephrine. Meek JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:570-5, Mar 73
Reduction in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and in barbital narcosis during ethanol withdrawal. Patel GJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:625-9, Sep 73
Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. II. Serotonin turnover in the rat after acute and chronic morphine administration. Yarbrough GG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:328-35, May 73
Acute effects of 6-hydroxyDOPA and its interaction with DOPA on brain amine levels. Clarke DE, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:97-102, 1 Feb 72
Effect of acute morphine administration on the metabolism of brain catecholamines. Loh HH, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:33-41, 3 Jan 73
Effect of ethanol on the uptake by rat brain synaptosomes of (3 H)DL-norepinephrine, (3 H)5-hydroxytryptamine, (3 H)GABA and (3 H)glutamate. Roach MK, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:433-41, 15 May 73
Influence of niacinamide administration on brain 5-HT and a possible mode of action. Scherer B, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:189-95, 15 Feb 72
Effect of leucine and isoleucine on brain serotonin concentration in rats. Krishnaswamy K, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1191-7, 22 Dec 72
L-DOPA: effect on ethanol narcosis and brain biogenic amines in mice. Blum K, et al. Nature 242:407-9, 6 Apr 73
Release of brain dopamine as the probable mechanism for the hypothermic effect of D-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:477-8, 22 Dec 72
3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion and behavioural changes in rat and monkey after central sympathecomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Breese GR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:286-7, 27 Dec 72
Specific noradrenergic neurones destroyed by 6-hydroxydopamine injection into newborn rats. Taylor KM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:247-8, 25 Oct 72
Complete depletion of a substance in the snail brain after treatment with LSD-25. Osborne NN, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:371, Aug 72
Effects of physostigmine on brain acetylcholine content and release. Bartolini A, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:15-25, Jan 73
Effect of amantadine on cerebral acetylcholine release and content in the guinea pig. Beani L, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:283-9, Apr 73
Effects of -methoxy derivatives of 3-trifluoromethylphenylethylamine on food intake and brain serotonin content. Cattabeni F, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:753-60, Nov 72
Further structure-activity studies on the lowering of brain 5-hydroxyindoles by 4-chloramphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:33-42, Jan 73
Drug effects on developing mouse brain protein synthesis in vitro. Kelly PT, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:889-93, Nov 72
Effect of L-DOPA on brain acetylcholine and choline in rats. Sethy VH, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:27-31, Jan 73
Inhibition of brain glutamate dehydrogenase by a metabolite of cycloheximide: its relevance for the ammonia formation of brain slices. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:367-81, Apr 73
Effect of tremorine and oxotremorine on aerobic glycolysis in rat brain. Yoshida T, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:827-30, Nov 72
5-Hydroxytryptophan reversal of reserpine enhancement of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Boggan WO, et al. Physiol Behav 10:9-12, Jan 73
Effect of central catecholamine alterations by 6-hydroxydopamine on shuttle box avoidance acquistion. Cooper BR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:727-31, Nov-Dec 72
Brain serotonin depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine or lesions of raphe neurons in rats. Sheard MH. Physiol Behav 10:809-11, Apr 73
Role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in regulation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content in mammalian brain, heart muscle, and intestinal smooth muscle. Lee TP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3287-91, Nov 72
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in primary monolayer cultures derived from neonatal brains exposed transplacentally to ethylnitrosourea. Traurig HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:613-7, Nov 72
Methylazoxymethanol-acetate induced neurotoxicity of chick embryos. Wang JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:275-8, May 73
Hyperglycemia and starvation: contrast in rat brain gluconeogenic amino acids and glycogen. Wapnir RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:552-4, Nov 72
Pharmacology of the brain: the hippocampus, learning and seizures. Izquierdo I, et al. Prog Drug Res 16:211-28, 1972 (134 ref.)
Some agonistic actions of the morphone antagonist levallorphan on behavior and brain monoamines in the rat. Steinert HR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:35-48, 4 Jul 73
Actions of lithium on cerebral carbohydrate metabolism. DeFeudis FV. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:789-96, May 73 (39 ref.)
The effect of repeated administration of (-)- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the biosynthesis of brain amines. Ho BT, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:851-4, May 73
Brain levels of serotonin (5-HT) and norepinephrine (NE) during mescaline-induced behavior in mice. Shah NS. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:201-4, Jan 73
6-Hydroxydopa depletion of brain norepinephrine and the function of aggressive behavior. Thoa NB, et al. Science 178:75-7, 6 Oct 72
Steroid extraction and tissue digestion in the assay of radioactivity in rat brain following tritiated estradiol-17 . Whalen RE, et al. Steroids 21:219-32, Feb 73
Some neurochemical alterations during acute DDT poisoning. Hrdina PD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:276-88, Jun 73
[Effect of large doses of L-DOPA on the cerebral electrical activity of rabbits (interaction with the metabolism of 5-HT)] Gaillard JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:342-52, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the characterization of the central nervous system effects of Bencyclan] Hapke HJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:231-43, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The effect of iprazid and transamine on cerebral circulation and the concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric, glutamic and aspartic acids in the tissues of the walls of the cerebral vessels] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:698-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of melipramine on the formation of the conditioned defensive motor reflex and on the serotonin content of the rat brain] Zhigalo TL, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:627-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit brain] Goncharova EE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:149-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate and monoamine metabolism in the brain of reserpinized rats] Goncharova EE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:154-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Serotonin effect on C14 incorporation into glucose and glycogen of the rabbit brain and uterus after injection of labelled acetate and glucose] Gulenko NM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:479-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early effects of 60 Co gamma-radiation on cerebral catecholamines, serotonin and related compounds. Păuşescu E, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:76-82, Jan 73
[The activation of acid phosphatases in glia cells of the rat brain in the postnatal period following single and fractionated x-ray irradiation (200kV)] Arnold V, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:317-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRAIN CONCUSSION (C14)

The post-concussional syndrome and factors influencing recovery after minor head injury admitted to hospital. Cook JB. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:27-30, 1972

BLOOD

[Fibrinolytic activity of plasma euglobulins in patients after trauma of central nervous system] Cencora A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:298-302, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The 'ding': amnestic states in football trauma. Yarnell PR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:196-7, Feb 73
[Expert opinion of postconcussional syndromes due to cranial injuries] Hagenmüller D. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:107-18, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Long-term delusions due to traumatic and tumorous diseases of the central nervous system] Assal G, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:115-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Accident document. Brain injury--pernicious anemia--traumatic anteriopituitary insufficiency?] Meinecke FW. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:138-43, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hit-and-run accidents and sustained post-traumatic condition] Hiob J. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1230-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing tests following cerebral concussion] Bystrzanowska T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:179-84, 1973 (Pol)
[Case of 3-phase post-traumatic cyclic (Michaelis) syndrome] Kodlacz A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 6:461-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Catamneses of children with late sequelae of closed brain injury] Mel'nikov SA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1483-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Medico-legal evaluation of the brain concussions] Bakalović S, et al. Med Glas 28:321-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of phagocytosis by granulocytes in brain-damaged patients. Woerkom T van, et al. Lancet 2:97, 14 Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Instantaneous postural reaction of cattle to brain concussion. Govons SR, et al. Aerosp Med 42:421-3, Apr 71
The effect of experimental head injury on one-trial learning in rats. Ommaya AK, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:371-8, Jun 71
Head injury in the chimpanzee. 1. Biodynamics of traumatic unconsciousness. Ommaya AK, et al. J Neurosurg 39:152-66, Aug 73
Comparison of effects from single and repeated trauma to the animal brain. Rinder L, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:97-9, 1972
[Reaction to brain concussion] Kharkevich NG. Klin Khir 2:29-31, Feb 73 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Controlled trial of treatment for cerebral concussion. Relander M, et al. Br Med J 4:777-9, 30 Dec 72
The course of restitution of brain injury in the early and late stages and the rehabilitation measures. Gerstenbrand F. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:85-9, 1972

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC (C10)

Adult versus infant brain damage: behavioral and electrophysiological effects of striatectomy in adult and neonatal rabbits. Stewart DL, et al. Adv Psychobiol 1:171-211, 1972
Social and psychological consequences of chronic illness in children. Lowit IM. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:75-7, Feb 73
Performance of medical patient groups with and without brain damage on the Hovey (O) and Watson (Sc-O) MMPI Scales. Sand PL. J Clin Psychol 29:235-7, Apr 73
Intradimensional reversal shift performance in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brain-damaged and chronic alcoholic patients. Johnson G, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:253-8, Apr 73
Delayed sensory motor processing following cerebral damage. II. A multisensory defect. Belmont I, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:345-9, Nov 72
Reaction time in brain-damaged and normal subjects to variable preparatory intervals. Olbrich R.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:356-62, Nov 72
Ketamine anesthesia in brain-damaged epileptics. Electroencephalographic and clinical observations. Bennett DR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:449-60, May 73
A quantitative study of the "closing-in" symptom in normal children and in brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G. Neuropsychologia 10:429-36, Dec 72
Left-handedness and early brain insult: an explanation. Satz P. Neuropsychologia 11:115-7, Jan 73
Signal intensity and reinforcement effects on reaction time in brain-damaged and familial retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1227-33, Jun 73
Tactile-visual equivalence of shape and slant in brain-damaged and mongoloid children. Kennedy M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:632, Apr 73
Figure-ground discrimination and figural closure among brain-damaged children. La Driere ML, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:515-20, Apr 73
Relationship between Quick Test and WAIS IQS for brain-injured and schizophrenic subjects. Dizzonne MF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:337-8, Feb 73
The problem of brain stem injury with special reference to serial EEG studies, long-term rehabilitation and results. Jooma OV.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:100-5, 1972
[Drawing disabilities and left and right unilateral retrorolandic hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al.
Encephale 61:245-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug therapy in children with brain damage] Pache HD. Disch Med Wochenschr 97:1617, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cysteine-induced brain damage in infant and fetal rodents. Olney JW, et al. Brain Res 45:309-13, 13 Oct 72
Cannabis and the brain. J Ir Med Assoc 65:493, 7 Oct 72
Brain-damaging potential of protein hydrolysates. Olney JW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:391-5, 23 Aug 73
Neuropsychological deficits associated with alcoholism. A review and discussion. Kleinknecht RA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:999-1019, Dec 72 (49 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A permanent change in convulsive threshold in normal and brain-damaged rats with repeated small doses of pentylenetetrazol. Mason CR, et al.
Epilepsia 13:663-74, Sep 72
Impaired memory for duration of time intervals in patients with cerebral damage. Carmon A.
Eur Neurol 7:339-47, 1972
Strabismus in the rubella syndrome. O'Neill JF.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:111-20, Summer 72
Auditory disorder following bilateral temporal lobe insult: report of a case. Jerger J, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:523-35, Nov 72
A case of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in a brain-damaged child. Barr RF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:372-4, 12 Aug 72
Interval between sustaining brain damage and development of personality change. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:1507-8, 30 Dec 72
Short-term intake functions for sucrose in developmentally retarded children. Switzky HN.
Percept Mot Skills 36:331-7, Feb 73
[Non-puerperal galactorrhea, diabetes insipidus and amenorrhea] Ladefoged J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2541-2, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Precocious puberty and intracranial disorders] Heremans GF, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:196-202, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Manic-depressive psychoses in brain damaged children. II. Results of follow-up studies] Albert E.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:265-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of logopedics in brain damaged children] Damjancic P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:627-9, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinico-morphological comparisons in the spastic syndrome in young children] Alimov Iiu, et al.
Pediatriia 52:43-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of epilepsy in children and adolescents with a history of birth and postnatal injury to the cranium] Samodumskaia EN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital brain damage--the child and the family. Principal topic of the 69th Session of the German Society for Pediatrics] Neuhäuser G.
Med Monatsschr 27:1-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Perinatal brain damage from the obstetrician's viewpoint] Reinold E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:743-7, 9 Dec 72 (33 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

An approach to the study of brain damage. The principles of fetal electroencephalography. Rosen MG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:37-47, 1 Jan 73
The assessment of brain damage from a psychometric point of view. Schepers JM.
Forensic Sci 1:289-311, Sep 72
Neurological dysfunction and childhood behavioral pathology. Chess S.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:299-311, Jul-Sep 72
The comparative intercorrelations of brain-damaged and normal children on the Trail Making Test and the Wechsler-Bellevue Scale. Boll TJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:491-3, Oct 72
Screening organic brain impairement with the Memory-For-Designs Test: validation of comparison of different scoring systems and exposure times. Grundvig JL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:350-4, Jul 73
The Hooper Visual Organization Test and the Trail Making Tests as discriminants of brain injury. Sterne DM. J Clin Psychol 29:212-3, Apr 73
The efficacy of the Canter Background Interference Procedure in identifying children with cerebral dysfunction. Adams J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:489, Jun 73
Effect of experience and amount of information on identification of cerebral impairment. Goldstein SG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:30-4, Aug 73
Differences in test performance between brain-damaged, schizophrenic, and medical patients. Levine J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:508-11, Dec 72
A cross-validation study on the Token Test. Hartje W, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:119-21, Jan 73
Effect of age on performance of the Trail Making Test. Boll TJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:691-4, Jun 73
Reflection-impulsivity in brain-damaged and normal children. Ollendick TH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:654, Apr 73
Comparison of non-brain-damaged schizophrenic and brain-damaged non-schizophrenic males on the WIST. Aibott WL, et al. Psychol Rep 32:187-94, Feb 73
Intelligence and brain damage in alcoholics. A study in patients of middle and upper social class. Smith JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:414-22, Jun 73
[Various remarks on the use of intelligence tests in brain damaged patients] Harskamp F van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:642-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diagnostic efficiency of three psychological methods for the detection of brain-damaged patients] Hartje W, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:172-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of late and lasting sequelae of skull-brain injuries] Mayer K.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:111-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of organic brain changes using the Benton test and echoencephalography] Ritzel G, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:465-70, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of pneumencephalography in the diagnosis of traumatic brain lesions] Vogel T.
Nervenarzt 43:412-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. A. Experimental psychological method] Stöcker G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1006-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. B. The radio-circulographic method] Tan AH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1013-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic problems in slight early infantile brain damage] Stieger A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:221-38, Aug-Sep 72 (Ger)
[Use of an index for HAWIE (Hamburg Wechsler Intelligence Test for Adults) for determination of secondary reduction of intelligence] Baxa W, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute principle signs in neurology] Leder H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:338-41, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Prognosis of the high-risk baby] Ewerbeck H.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:159-68, Jun 73 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of neurologic and psychiatric diseases by experimental psychological test data using discriminance analysis] Trappl R, et al.
Z Psychol 179:438-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of neurologic symptoms in premature infants in the newborn period] Barashnev IuI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1492-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of neuro-psychic disturbances in children sustaining asphyxia and intra-cranial birth injury] Zhurba LT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A note on the use of anticoagulant therapy in chronic brain syndrome. Lukas ER, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:234-5, May 73
Novel treatment procedures used at an urban treatment center for low-income children with brain dysfunction. Krippner S, et al.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:119-27, 1972
[Use of melleril suspensions in diverse mental disorders in preschool children] Lapides MI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1571-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Patterns of brain damage in infants and children with congental heart disease. Association with catheterization and surgical procedures. Terplan KL.
Am J Dis Child 125:176-85, Feb 73
Brain damage in diabetes mellitus. Bale RN.
Br J Psychiatry 122:337-41, Mar 73
Biochemical hazards and the developing brain. Stern J.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:521-4, Aug 73
Does malnutrition in early life lead to permanent brain damage? McLaren DS. J Med Liban 25:195-7, 1972
Risk of fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. Hansen H. J Pediatr 83:506-7, Sep 73
Outcome after severe brain damage. Prior PF, et al.
Lancet 1:770, 7 Apr 73
Unilateral asphyxial brain damage produced by venous perfusion of one carotid artery. Selzer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:150-8, Feb 73
Quantitative evaluation of brain damage in dogs resulting from circulatory arrest to the central nervous system or the whole animal. 2. Electroencephalographic evaluation during early recovery of the gravity and reversibility of post-ischaemic cerebral damage. Gurvitch AM, et al.
Resuscitation 1:219-28, Sep 72
Quantitative evaluation of brain damage resulting from circulatory arrest to the central nervous system or the enire body. I. Electroencephalographic and histological evaluation of the severity of permanent post-ischaemic damage. Gurvitch AM, et al.
Resuscitation 1:205-18, Sep 72
Effects of hypoxia on test performance of cebus monkeys. Wolin LR, et al. Resuscitation 1:31-7, Mar 72
Neurological damage related to open-heart surgery. A clinical survey. Branthwaite MA.
Thorax 27:748-53, Nov 72
Brain damage and mortality in dogs following pulsatile and non-pulsatile blood flows in extracorporeal circulation. Wright G, et al. Thorax 27:738-47, Nov 72
[Clinical picture and treatment of epilepsy in children and adolescents with a history of birth and postnatal injury to the cranium] Samodumskaia EN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perinatal anoxia and cerebral dysfunction] Vidal F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:339-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Patterns of brain damage and their relation to the type of oxygen deficiency during the perinatal period] Adamsons K. Gac Med Mex 104:41-4, Jul 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Normal karyotype in severe craniocerebral malformation] Konstantinova B.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:286-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

MORTALITY

Mortality of the aged with chronic brain syndrome. Peck A, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:264-70, Jun 73

NURSING

The nursing challenge fo the child with neurogiocial problems. Bellam G. Nurs Forum 11:396-418, 1972

OCCURRENCE

[The condition of newborn infants with congenital cerebral pathology] Ovakimian ES.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:69-73, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Brain damage in the newborn. Rodeck C, et al.
J Pathol 107:pix, Jul 72
[Traumatic brain lesions. Mechanics of pathogenesis, pathomorphology and clinical course] Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Z Rechtsmed 71:153-221, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Speed of decision-making processes in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Dee HL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:163-6, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Motor response time and task difficulty among aged and brain-damaged patients. Zaretsky HH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:418-24, Sep 72
The recognition of simple and complex realistic figures in patients with unilateral brain lesion. Kerschensteiner M, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:188-200, 1972
Impairment in associating colour to form, concomitant with aphasia. De Renzi E, et al. Brain 95:293-304, 1972
Latency of ocular movement in cerebral disease. Van Allen MW. Doc Ophthalmol 34:37-40, 21 Feb 73
Short-term memory: a comparison between frontal and nonfrontal right- and left-hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Lewinsohn PM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:248-55, Nov 72
Age differences in auditory reaction time of "brain-damaged" and normal children under regular and irregular preparatory interval conditions. Rourke BP, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:372-8, Dec 72
Behavioural and neurological disturbances associated with hypoxic brain damage. Blagbrough AE, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:475-88, Apr 73
The effect of organic brain disease on recall of emotionally charged versus neutral narrative texts. Wechsler AF. Neurology (Minneap) 23:130-5, Feb 73
Effects of distraction upon reaction time performance in brain-damaged and alcoholic patients. Callan JR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:363-70, Sep 72
Prism adaptation and brain damage. Welch RB, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:387-94, Dec 72
Effects of left and right cerebral lesions on the naming process. Nehemkis AM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:787-98, Dec 72
Autonomic arousal in normal, alcoholic, and brain-damaged subjects as measured by the plethysmograph response to cold pressor stimulation. Lovallo W, et al. Psychophysiology 10:166-76, Mar 73
Visuo-cognitive performances in patients with unilateral hemispheric lesions. An investigation with three factorial reference tests. Orgass B, et al. Z Neurol 202:177-95, 1972
[Quantitative analysis of saccadic pursuit eye movements in patients with unilateral hemispheric lesions. Psycho-diagnostic value of the phenomenon] Hartje W, et al. Z Neurol 203:299-310, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive measures in brain damages in early infancy] Biermann I. Z Allgemeinmed 49:523-4, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient. Fowler RS Jr, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2056-9, Nov 72
J.D. and the people. Morris EW. Am J Nurs 73:1566-7, Sep 73
Behavior modification in a community hospital rehabilitation unit. Hollon TH. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:65-8, Feb 73
The syndrome of multiple minimal handicaps: active involvement of the child, family and school in the management. Wertheim ES. Aust Paediatr J 6:111-8, Sep 70
Workshop for disabled survivors of severe head injury. London PS. Br Med J 3:393-6, 18 Aug 73
[Care for brain-damaged children in day-care centers] Bunge R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:335-6, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Tips for parents of a neurologically handicapped child. Bierbauer E. Am J Nurs 72:1872-4, Oct 72
Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient. Fowler RS Jr, et al. Am J Nurs 72:1832-5, Oct 72
The nonpsychotic organic brain syndrome. Feldshuh B, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1028-9, Sep 73

VETERINARY

The EEG as an aid to the topographical diagnosis of a cerebral lesion in a puppy: neurosurgical treatment and the post-operative EEG-clinical course. Bagedda G. J Small Anim Pract 13:185-92, Apr 72

BRAIN DEATH (G1)

EEG frequency spectra after the epidural brain compression in rabbits. Formánek J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:11, Mar 73
Clinical deterioration prior to brain death related to progressive intracranial hypertension. Jorgensen PB. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:29-40, 1973
Critical levels of cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption. Brodersen P. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:423-4, 1972
Extracranial monitoring of intravenously given 75 Se-selenomethionine in the diagnosis of "cerebral death". Steinwall O. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:497, 1972
Criteria of cerebral death. Miyazaki Y, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:318-28, 1972
The persistence of the M-echos in the A-mode echoencephalograms of patients demonstrating "irreversible coma with brain inactivity". Sims JK, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:138-46, Jul 73
Non-mydriatic pupils occurring in human brain death. Sims JK, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:24-32, Jan 73
Instrumentation for deep brain implantation for the diagnosis of death. Ray CD, et al. Confin Neurol 34:112-26, 1972
Experimental brain death. I. Morphology and fine structure of the brain. Matakas F, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:497-508, Aug 73
Hyperoxia of internal jugular venous blood in brain death. Minami T, et al. J Neurosurg 39:442-7, Oct 73
Laboratory criteria of brain death. Ouaknine G, et al. J Neurosurg 39:429-33, Oct 73
Cerebral death: a rapid and reliable diagnostic adjunct using radioisotopes. Braunstein P, et al. J Nucl Med 14:122-4, Feb 73
Cerebral blood flow and brain metabolism as indicators of cerebral death. A review. Smith AJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:107-19, Aug 73 (53 ref.)
Brain death as determined by cerebral arteriography. Cantu RC. Lancet 1:1391-3, 16 Jun 73
Recognition of chronic brain death. Root SA. N Engl J Med 288:636-7, 22 Mar 73
Spinal reflexes in cerebral death. Ivan LP. Neurology (Minneap) 23:650-2, Jun 73
Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in death and in brain death. Paulson GW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:505-9, May 72
Aortocranial and carotid angiography in determination of brain death. Greitz T, et al. Neuroradiology 5:13-9, Feb 73
The scientific limitation of brain death. White RJ. Resuscitation 2:1-4, Apr 73
Determination of death--the physician's prime responsibility. Hooshmand H. Va Med Mon 99:1173-4, Nov 72
[Brain death short review on the problems of etiopathogenesis and diagnosis] Procházka M. Cesk Neurol 35:283-7, Sep 72 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ophthalmic circulation in prolonged coma. Views obtained by carotid angiography under pressure] Vlahovitch B, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:123-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Intracranial hypertension and total ischemic infarction of the brain] Schneider H, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:159-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain death. Circulatory and biological criteria] Gros C. Nouv Presse Med 2:307-9, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Brain death. Circulatory and biological criteria] Rougemont J de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1307, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Removal of 48 kidneys from subjects with brain death] Ossart M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1769-74, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[Carotid and vertebral angiography in brain death] Bücheler E, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:301-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in intracranial circulatory arrest caused by increased intracranial pressure] Clar HE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:312-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral circulatory arrest in correlation with EEG and pO 2 -AVD studies] Pendl G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:329-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral angiography and cerebral death] Decker K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:617-23, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain death. (Study of 100 cases of total brain function absence)] Ketz E. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:205-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects in the determination of cerebral death] Lanner G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:99-102, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain death: clinical and laboratory criteria] Ouaknine G. Harefuah 84:328-30, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Angiographic diagnosis of brain death] Salvolini U Jr, et al. Ann Ital Chir 47:87-98, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the duration of cerebral circulatory arrest and the recovery of electrocorticogram and cerebral blood gas analysis: an indicator for clinical criteria of brain death] Yoneda S. Arch Jap Chir 42:157-66, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symptomatic brain death] Katsurada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1600-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Criteria of death and transplantation surgery] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 70:506-7, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Brain death. Summary of a symposium] Ingvar DH, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3804-14, 16 Aug 72 (Swe)
[A brain death will--an alternative?] Suig I. Lakartidningen 69:5734-6, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Theses on brain death and transplantation] Wingren G. Lakartidningen 70:1395-8, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)
[The concept of brain death in Finland] Troupp H. Nord Med 88:65-6, Mar 73 (Swe)
[What has the concept of brain death meant in Finland? Physicians' statements of experience] Nord Med 88:90-2, Mar 73 (Swe)
[The criterion of death and transplantation laws] Nord Med 88:89, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Current status of the problem of death from the viewpoint of clinical neurophysiology] Cigánek L. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:115-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Current status of the problem of death from the viewpoint of clinical neurophysiology] Cigánek L. Cesk Zdrav 21:115-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BRAIN DISEASES (C10)

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of viscera: Reye's syndrome. Mowat AP. Arch Dis Child 48:411-3, Jun 73 (26 ref.)
Ketamine anaesthesia in patients with intracranial pathology. Shapiro HM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1200-4, Nov 72
Sincipital encephalomeningoceles. Whatmore WJ. Br J Surg 60:261-70, Apr 73
Spongy change in the brain. Br Med J 3:433-4, 19 Aug 72
Limbic dementia. Gascon GG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:421-30, Jun 73
Subarachnoid ependymal cyst. Report of two cases. Tandon PN, et al. J Neurosurg 37:741-5, Dec 72
Cerebral aspergillosis. Report of three cases. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:472-6, Apr 73
Parvovirus hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. Electron microscopic observations of the vascular lesions. Baringer JR, et al. Lab Invest 27:514-22, Nov 72
Falling accidents and organic brain syndrome. Dy AJ. N Engl J Med 288:1026-7, 10 May 73
A tuberculoma review with some personal experiences. I. Brain. Dastur HM. Neurol India 20:111-26, Sep 72 (86 ref.)
Tuberculomas of the brain in Britain. Maurice-Williams RS. Postgrad Med J 48:678-81, Nov 72
Unusual lesions involving the sella turcica. Chadduck WM. South Med J 66:948-55, Aug 73
Reye's syndrome. Erwin CP. Wis Med J 71:7-8, Nov 72
[Considerations apropos of 7 cases of cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome)] Zappella M, et al. Pediatrie 28:419-28, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Electroclinical study of voluntary non-use of half the body in an encephalopathic child] Poussin A, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:119, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic studies in premature infant of 5-6 months of age exposed to respiratory assistance] Cernibori A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:545-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Encephalic echinococcosis. 7 cases with supratentorial hemispheric localization] Filizzolo F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:77-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Maturation index] Paradysz A, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1067-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of progressive supranuclear palsy with involvement of spinal anterior horns] Mrozek K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:631-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Compression in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Wocjan J. Pediatr Pol 48:637-44, May 73 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[Pathology of the right hemisphere of the brain (review of the literature)] Babenkova SV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1729-41, 1972 (201 ref.) (Rus)
[2 types of higher psychic function disorders in local brain lesions] Simernitskaia EG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1609-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurosurgical lesions of the occipital lobe] Kaplán AD, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:179-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occipital lobe. General discussion] Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:195-8, 1971 (Spa)
[Localization of hydatidosis in the central nervous system] Schantz PM. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:198-202, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Visceral cryptococcosis] Ales Reinlein JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:363-70, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The level and circadian rhythm of plasma free 11-hydroxycorticoids in patients with localized intracranial processes, especially of the sellar region. Osterman PO, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:115-32, 1973
Serotonin and central nervous system syndromes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

childhood: a review. Coleman M.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:27-35, Jan-Mar 73 (29 ref.)
[Glycemic curves in diencephalic syndromes] Dinaburg GD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:385-90, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasminogen in normal and abnormal human cerebrospinal fluid. Wu KK, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:64-6, Jan 73
Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-36, 1970
[Studies on arginase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid] Szilágyi AK. J Neurol Sci 18:143-54, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid of limpid color. Technic of vital coloration. Cytologic and diagnostic formula] Tasovac B.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:563-73, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

EEG frequency spectra after the epidural brain compression in rabbits. Formánek J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:11, Mar 73
An experimental study of alkylmercurial encephalopathy. Mukai N.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:102-9, 1972
Maternal aminopterin ingestion. Netzloff ML, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:459-60, Mar 73
Necrotizing encephalopathy following intraventricular instillation of methotrexate. Shapiro WR, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:96-102, Feb 73
Aflatoxins and Reye's disease. Becroft DM, et al.
Br Med J 4:117, 14 Oct 72
Regeneration of central serotonin neurons after axonal degeneration induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 50:214-20, 14 Feb 73
An appraisal of the neurotoxicity of cycad and the etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on Guam. Kurland LT. Fed Proc 31:1540-2, Sep-Oct 72 (26 ref.)
Lead encephalopathy: report of a case. Sundaravalli N, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:199-202, Jun 72
Clinical and histological recovery from the scrapie-like spongiform encephalopathy produced in mice by feeding them with cuprizone. Pattison IH, et al.
J Pathol 109:245-50, Mar 73
Thioridazine toxicity. Agranulocytosis and hepatitis with encephalopathy. Welden PL, et al.
JAMA 224:518-20, 23 Apr 73
Hypertensive encephalopathy: a warning. Byrom FB.
Lancet 2:99, 14 Jul 73
Hexachlorophene in the nursery.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:1-2, 5 Jan 73
Mercury-protein complex in the brain and retina. Mukai N. Monogr Hum Genet 6:208, 1972
Acute progressive ventral pontine disease in heroin abuse. Hall JH 3d, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:6-7, Jan 73
Toxic encephalopathy with seizures secondary to ingestion of composition C-4. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Ketel WB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:871-6, Aug 72
Review of recent evidence of toxic effects of hexachlorophene. Kimbrough RD.
Pediatrics 51:391-4, Feb 73
Hexachlorophene toxicity. Human experience at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Mullick FG.
Pediatrics 51:395-9, Feb 73
Alterations in short-term retention, conditioned avoidance response acquisition and motivation following aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:925-33, May 73
Aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration, brain electrical activity and alterations in acquisition and retention. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:935-45, May 73
[Postanesthetic anoxic leukoencephalopathy] Coquet M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:237-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic hyperosmolarity] Grivaux M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:253-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Metronidazol encephalopathy in rats] Rogulja P von, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:36-45, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral changes in 2 children after anesthesia incidents with long survival times] Stofer AR, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:431-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prothipendyl in long-term trial in experimental animals. An electron-optical-neuropathological study] Sommer H.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:131-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial lead poisoning] Manelis G, et al.
Harefuah 82:509-12, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Brain diseases in rats subjected to the intrauterine action of estrone and progesterone] Malakhovskiĭ VG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system under the effect of diethylenglycol (DEG)] Marchenko SA.
Vrach Delo 2:138-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Symmetrical hearing loss in brain stem lesions. Dix MR, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:165-77, Feb-Mar 73
Lymphostatic encephalopathy and vitamins.
Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:696-701, Jul 73
Reye syndrome. 3. The hypoglycemia. Glasgow AM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:809-11, Jun 73
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Two patients with islet cell hyperplasia, hypoglycemia, and thymic anomalies, and comments on iron metabolism.
Patton RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:840-4, Dec 72
Renal failure in intracranial lesions. Evidence of function of juxtamedullary nephrons. Sitprija V, et al.
Am J Med 54:341-50, Feb 73
Isolated homonymous hemianopia. A review of 104 cases. Trobe JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:377-81, May 73
A comment on the possible organicity of stuttering.
Hamre CE. Br J Disord Commun 7:148-50, Oct 72
Organic factors in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome.
Shapiro AK, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:659-64, Jun 73
Gastroduodenal ulceration and haemorrhage of neurogenic origin. Lewis EA.
Br J Surg 60:279-83, Apr 73
Progressive supranuclear palsy. Steele JC.
Brain 95:693-704, 1972
Disorders of learning and memory after temporal lobe lesions in man. Milner B.
Clin Neurosurg 19:421-46, 1972
Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Lerman SJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10A passim, Oct 72
Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Szalay GC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10 passim, Oct 72
Meningocerebral cysticercosis with auditory perseveration (palinacusis). Bekény G, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:236-47, 1973
Amnestic, agnosic, apractic, and aphasic features in dementing illness. Horenstein S.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:35-60, 1971
Psychiatric aspects of brain injury in childhood: a review. Shaffer D.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:211-20, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Visuoconstructive disability in patients with cerebral disease: its relationship to side of lesion and aphasic disorder. Benton AL.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:67-76, 21 Feb 73
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on sleep of a patient with a brain-stem lesion. Guilleminault C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:177-84, Feb 73
When postural hypotension signals disease. Irvine RE.
Geriatrics 28:94-9, Apr 73
Significance of nystagmus in suspected blindness in infancy. Wybar K. Isr J Med Sci 8:1492-5, Aug-Sep 72
Auditory function in raised intracranial pressure.
Tandon PN, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:455-67, Apr 73
The effects of mass-induced intracranial pressures on arterial hypertension and survival in awake cats.
Goodman SJ, et al. J Neurosurg 37:514-27, Nov 72
Adult hydrocephalus. Evaluation of shunt therapy in 80 patients. Salmon JH. J Neurosurg 37:423-8, Oct 72
Leptomeningeal cysts in congenital ectopia lentis. Case report. Weir B. J Neurosurg 38:650-4, May 73
Cerebral involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.
Danilevicius Z. JAMA 222:1555, 18 Dec 72
Myoclonic encephalopathy. ("Dancing eyes" syndrome with myoclonic ataxia). Gross-Selbeck G, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:393-9, Sep 72
Vestibular evaluation and the brain stem. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1214-6, Jul 72
Increased intracranial pressure in children. Bell WE, et al. Major Probl Clin Pediatr 8:3-260, 1972 (9 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, aqueductal stenosis, and the empty sella. Kushner J, et al.
Md State Med J 22:51-4, Jun 73
The central nervous system and Cushing's syndrome.
Krieger DT.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:416-28, Sep-Oct 72 (46 ref.)
Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera: Reye's syndrome. Hartford J.
Nebr Med J 58:312-3, Aug 73
Cerebral paraplegia. Harris P, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:21-4, 1971
Encephalopathy and fatty liver (Reye's syndrome).
Schubert WK, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:489-510, 1972 (45 ref.)
Cerebral calcinosis with polycystic encephalopathy. An unusual case. Bruyn GW, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:325-44, Sep-Oct 72
The bobble-head doll syndrome. A curable entity.
Patriquin HB. Radiology 107:171-2, Apr 73
Reye's syndrome: report of a case. McCarthy DJ, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:46-1, May 73
[Routine studies of auditory adaptation in multiple sclerosis] Hennebert D.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:235-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urbach-Wiethe disease: temporal crisis with exstatic phenomena and calcification in the 2 temporal lobes] Boudouresques J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:16-21, May 72 (Fre)
[Hysteric and cortical blindness (diagnostic problem during a privileged case)] Le Hunsec J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:955-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Syndrome of a large empty sella turcica with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Drolet M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1199-202, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia of central origin (neurologic and neurohypophyseal)] Klotz HP.
Diabete 20:113-20, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial neuralgia of idiopathic aspect symptomatic of an epidermoid cyst of the cerebellopontile angle] Trillet M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:601-5, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aseptic puriform meningitis, recurring 5 times, revealing an epidermoid cyst of the 3d ventricle] Brunel D, et al.
Lyon Med 228:547-51, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peculiar aspects of neurogenic precocious puberty] Bovier-Lapierre M. Pediatrie 27:611-22, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Anatomoclinical study of a case of prosopagnosia] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:329-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Integration of psychodynamic, cognitive and neurofunctional aspects in pathology of the frontal lobe in children] Guareschi-Cazzullo A, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:43-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visuomotor disorders in hemispheric lesions. Introduction] Lhermitte F.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:147-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of the (Marinesco-Radovici) palmomental reflex in child and adolescent neuropsychiatry] Schachter M.
Riv Neurol 43:1-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations in central hearing disorders] Schmidt RM, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:363-5, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of language comprehension in aphasic and nonaphasic patients with brain disease] Poeck K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:139-47, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central hearing disorders] Gloning K.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:49-57, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogenic behavior in organic diseases and endogenic psychoses] Thiele W, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:367-72, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cerebromotor disturbances in infants and children with brain damage] Wilk F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:118-21, 24 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Convulsions in malformations] Carletti B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:203-7, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Etiological problems of parasellar syndromes] Pastorino P, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:281-304, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with intracerebral lipogranuloma] Hirai S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:87-94, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aphasia and the localization of brain lesions. 1. Aphasic patients with relatively localized brain lesions] Otsuka A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:15-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cerebral pubertas praecox] Araki C.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1017-22, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Etiology of infantile cerebral palsy] Nawrocka I.
Pediatr Pol 48:477-9, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Epilepsy in neurocysticercosis] Marques-Assis L, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:297-304, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative analysis of mnestic disorders in epilepsy and diencephalon pathology (neuropsychological study)] Chaltykian GL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1783-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epicritical hyperesthesia in the clinical picture of organic brain lesions] Shogam II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1853-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The central vestibular syndrome. Anatomo-functional bases and symptomatologic expression] Barraquer-Bordas L.
Acta Otorinolaringol Iber Am 23:349-56 passim, 1972 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiple and multivisceral hydatid echinococcosis in early childhood (contribution of a case with hepatic, bilateral pulmonary, cerebral and mesenteric involvement, operated on in different stages)] Ramos G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:53-62, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Sub-ependymal pseudo-cysts in the newborn. Larroche JC. Biol Neonate 21:170-83, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diencephalic cysts. Brocklehurst G.
J Neurosurg 38:47-51, Jan 73
Head bobbing associated with a cyst of the third ventricle. Case report. Obenchain TG, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:457-9, Oct 72
Antenatal neuronal loss and gliosis of the reticular formation, thalamus, and hypothalamus. A report of three cases. Norman MG.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:910-6, Sep 72
Agenesis of the corpus callosum, chorioretinopathy and infantile spasms (Aicardi syndrome). Renier W, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:39-45, Jan-Feb 73
Congenital brain cysts in infancy: diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up. Shurtleff DB, et al.
Teratology 7:183-90, Apr 73
[Congenital parietal lacunae] Croisille M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:571-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Congenital nuclear ophthalmoplegia] Bronner A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:447-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Reye's syndrome. I. Blood ammonia and consideration of the nonhistologic diagnosis. Glasgow AM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:827-33, Dec 72
Reye's syndrome. II. Occurrence in the absence of severe fatty infiltration of the liver. Glasgow AM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:834-6, Dec 72
Lean Reye syndrome. Glick TH.
Am J Dis Child 125:900-1, Jun 73
Tuberculoma of the brain (revisited). Lehrer H, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:594-600, Jul 73
The usefulness of computerized transverse axial scanning in problems arising from cerebral haemorrhage, infarction or oedema. Ambrose JA.
Br J Radiol 46:736, Sep 73
Neurology's debt to Becquerel. (Becquerel AH), Bull JW.
Br J Radiol 45:881-90, Dec 72
Direct comparison of cerebral scans using a gamma camera and rectilinear scanner. Burrows EH.
Br J Radiol 46:77, Jan 73
Clinical applications of gamma camera tomography. Cottrall MF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
An evaluation of static cerebral studies with a nuclear data (Selektronik) radicamera II. Pexman JH, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:735, Sep 73
Clinical diagnosis of Reye's syndrome.
Br Med J 3:308-10, 11 Aug 73
Diseases presenting as dementia. Haase GR.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:163-207, 1971
The clinical use of psychological testing in dementia. Horenstein S.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:61-80, 1971
The neurological examination in dementia. Paulson GW.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:13-33, 1971
The electroencephalogram in dementia. Short MJ, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:81-97, 1971
The clinical management the patient with dementia. Wells CE.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:209-32, 1971
The symptoms and behavioral manifestations of dementia. Wells CE.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:1-11, 1971
EEG-provocative tests in the diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy. Hawkes CH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:163-9, Feb 73
Application of Bayley scales of infant development (B.S.I.D.) to neurological cases. Phatak P, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:147-54, Mar 73
Evaluation of the importance of ophthalmic findings in intra-cranial space occupying lesion, a retrospective study. Rath S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:579-81, Aug 72
The detection of midline echo shift in intracranial diseases by ultrasonic techniques. A clinical review of 425 cases. Chen RC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:279-88, May 73
Severe depression resembling severe physical illness. Apolito A.
J Med Soc NJ 69:943-6, Nov 72
Porencephaly diagnosed by isotope cisternography. Front D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:669-75, Oct 72
Two-dimensional echoencephalography with electronic sector scanning. Clinical experiences with a new method. Kamphuisen HA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:912-8, Dec 72
Optimization of data in lung and brain scans. Brahmavar SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:881-4, Dec 72
Serendipity in cisternography. Kirchner P, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:59-60, Jan 73
Quantitative analysis of brain scans. Yeh EL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:176-8, Mar 73
The clinical value of routine electroencephalography. Matthews WB.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:207-12, Apr 73
Correlation of brain-scan results with neuropathological findings. Boller F, et al.
Lancet 1:1143-6, 26 May 73
Value of brain scans in detecting neurosurgical lesions. Boller F, et al.
Lancet 2:1083, 18 Nov 72
Overall value of brain scans and electroencephalograms in detecting neurosurgical lesions. Williams JO, et al.
Lancet 2:642-5, 23 Sep 72
Reye's syndrome. Keating JP, et al.
Mo Med 69:861-3, Nov 72
Prognostic value of electroencephalography in Reye's syndrome. Aoki Y, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:333-43, Apr 73
Psychomotor testing as an aid in the recognition of cerebral lesions. Dee HL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:845-8, Aug 72
RISA cisternography. Study of spinal fluid changes associated with intrathecal RISA injection. Messert B, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:789-92, Aug 72
Neuroradiology and isotope diagnosis. Penning L.
Neuroradiology 4:67-8, Aug 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Effects of focal brain lesions. Teuber HL.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:381-4, Nov 72
Semi-quantitative and quantitative scintigraphy of the brain using gamma camera. De Roo MJ, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1031-7, 1971
Acute and subacute encephalopathy. I. Diagnostic procedures. Sencer W.
NY State J Med 73:874-82, 1 Apr 73 (48 ref.)
Vitamin K, hepatic fatty infiltration, and Reye's syndrome. Boon DJ, et al.
Pediatrics 51:153-4, Jan 73
The brain scan. Holman BL.
Postgrad Med 54:143-9, Oct 73
The value of brain scanning. Riddoch D, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:231-5, Apr 72
A-mode echoencephalography (experience with 1300 midline echos). Holland JT, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:39-50, 1973
Principles of brain scan interpretation. Bell EG, et al.
Prog Nucl Med 1:249-86, 1972
The clinical utility of brainscanning in nuclear medicine. Burrows EH.
Prog Nucl Med 1:287-335, 1972 (61 ref.)
The radionuclide imaging process and factors influencing the choice of an instrument for brain scanning. Maillard J.
Prog Nucl Med 1:1-114, 1972 (143 ref.)
Numerical methods for the detection of abnormalities in radionuclide brain scans. Popham MG.
Prog Nucl Med 1:115-44, 1972 (32 ref.)
Evaluation of the gamma-camera for static imaging of the brain. Dowding DV, et al.
Radiography 38:254-9, Oct 72
The mean transit time determined with the gamma camera as a value of the cerebral blood flow. Klanova J, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:193-7, 1972
Frontal lucency sign on brain scans. Patton DD, et al.
Radiology 106:353-6, Feb 73
Intracranial subarachnoid cysts. Weinberg PE, et al.
Radiology 106:329-33, Feb 73
Brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Comparative scanning with 169 ytterbium diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid and 203 mercury chlormerodrin. Jansen CR, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:232-6, 10 Feb 73
Radioisotopic brain scanning. Rinaldi I, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:140-7, Feb 73
Central dysregulation. Pia HW.
Z Neurol 204:1-21, 16 Mar 73 (58 ref.)
[Cerebral angioscintigraphy following administration of macroaggregate albumin 131 IMAA] Kvičala V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:225-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hepatocerebral (Reye's) syndrome] Novák M.
Cesk Pediatr 28:302-3, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Recording of intracranial pressure in man. I. Semiology of spontaneous variations] Cohadon F, et al.
Bord Med 5:2373-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic cisternography] Julien J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2361-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The EMI-scanner] Fischgold H.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:1-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Current status of echoencephalotomography. Additional data] Sansregret A.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:715-30, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of intracranial empyema] Lecacheux C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2837, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The sural polysynaptic test. An electrophysiological method of detection of pyramidal involvement] Mahoudeau D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hepatolenticular degeneration and hepato cerebral syndromes] Martinov YS, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:292-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with self mutilations in a twin. Normal HGPRT activity. Hyperuricosuria without major hyperuricemia. Apropos of the limits of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Champanier JP, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:777-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid in children. Contribution of scinticisternography] Léveillé J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:60-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New method for the quantitative evaluation of optokinetic nystagmus] Täumer R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:289-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echoencephalography as a supplement to neuroradiologic examination methods] Kazner E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:72-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypertensive encephalopathy in acute glomerulonephritis with minimal urine findings] Egli F, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:381-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain scintigraphy and gamma-encephalography in children and adolescents] Otto HJ, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 41:149-51, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Gammaencephalography in pathological processes of the posterior cranial fossa] Ostertag C, et al.
Med Klin 67:1447-51, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Figure painting as a cerebral function test] Tägert J, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:263-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the accuracy of the camera scintigraphy of the skull with 99mTc] Becker G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1061-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical determination of regional cerebral blood flow with the 133-xenon method] Brock M.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:964-75, 1971 (Ger)
[The brain diagnostic possibilities of the Anger scintillation camera] Sauer J.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1053-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. A. Experimental psychological method] Stöcker G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1006-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. B. The radio-circulographic method] Tan AH, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1013-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Combined application of transillumination and EEG] Rosenmayr F.
Paediatr Paedol 6:156-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cysternoscintigraphy in Hedri-Mallison disease] Hedri A.
Praxis 62:21-2, 3 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Value and limitations of the electroencephalogram in neurosurgery] Ketz E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:299-311, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity profile as an additional tool in brain scanning] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:83-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vogty-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome (uveo-meningoencephalitis). Differential diagnosis of pseudotumor cerebri] Werner W.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:143-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of cerebral processes] Steinhoff H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:989-92, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Audiometric localization of brain stem lesions] Lehnhardt E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:11-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of ERA (electric response audiometry) in specific brain diseases] Salmivalli A, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:361-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Sotos' syndrome (cerebral gigantism)--case report] La Cauza C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:791-804, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on ultrasonotomography in intracranial space occupying lesions] Ito T.
Arch Jap Chir 42:57-76, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ophthalmological diagnosis of brain diseases] Ishikawa T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:52-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Methods of amplitude measurement and of stimulation in cerebral evoked potential examination from the viewpoint of clinical diagnosis] Misawa K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:95-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Values and limitation of clinical electroencephalography. 3. Clinical value of EEG in neurosurgical diseases] Yoshii N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:261-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Values and limitations of electroencephalography in surgical diseases of the brain] Yoshii N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:34, 1972 (Jap)
[Scintigram of the brain. 4. Non-neoplastic diseases] Murayama H.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:600-1, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on 5 cases considered to be thalamic disorders] Shimada S.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:794-810, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Inflammatory and cytolytic changes] Stanek J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1059-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic studies of an average population of children born in 1 year at the I and II Departments of Obstetrics in Gdańsk] Dobrzyńska L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:25-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of bidimensional B-scan echoencephalography] Kopeč J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:831-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected problems concerning testing using Wechsler-Bellevue scales in patients with organic brain disease with references to personal observations] Ostaszewska J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:807-12, Jul-Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Cerebral cysticercosis. Case report and survey of literature] Dragański K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:705-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic and cerebrospinal fluid study in patients with the chronic form of Chagas' disease] Jardim E, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:322-6, Dec 72 (Por)
[Contribution of pneumoencephalography (PEG) in some cerebral malformations] Prișcu R, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:483-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Case for diagnosis: Reye's syndrome?] Vâță A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:349-52, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience in using the Soviet echoencephalograph "Ekho-11" in a neurology department] Stulin ID.
Med Tekh 1:49-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cerebral hemiatrophy and hemispherectomy] Beliaev IuI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:44-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arachnoid cysts in the cavity of the sella turcica] Zozulia IuA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:40-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of young children with a neurotoxic syndrome] Vinogradov AF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hypothalamic lesions] Gol'del'man MG.
Vrach Delo 7:10-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorrectness of the diagnosis "diencephalic syndrome"] Soskin LS.
Vrach Delo 7:8-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of intracranial form of cysticercosis] Domaev IuA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1479-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of diaphanoscopy in the prognosis of possible brain development following its perinatal injury] Sokolov IuV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:496-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isotope cisternography, myelography and ventriculography with indium 113m and iodine-131-labeled serum albumin] Basauri L, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:499-510, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Radioactive agents in diagnosis and function studies] Bedoya J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:427-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occipital lobe. Clinical syndromes] Martínez Carrión G, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:87-111, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical marginal notes on the pathology of the occipital lobe] Usarralde HN, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:157-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of the nystagmographic study of pendular tracking in otoneurologic diagnosis] Trejo SV, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:603-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Lactulose: comments on mechanism of action and current status. Conn HO. Conn Med 36:582-6, Oct 72
Retrospective study and perspectives in the treatment of meningeal leukaemia. Fickers M, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 15:271-5, 1972
Treatment of periodic disturbance of consciousness in the specific type of hepatocerebral degeneration (inose type) a trial with Gobab. Takahashi T, et al.
Int J Neurol 9:43-53, 1972
[The treatment of neonatal cerebral distress. Action of repeated perfusions of mannitol] Marchal C, et al.
Pediatrie 27:709-19, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of a cerebral oxygenator drug in chronic encephalopathies (apropos of the trial of vincamine)] Fossey F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:887-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of lactulose on shunt encephalopathy and blood ammonia concentration in cirrhosis patients] Eisenburg J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:837-48, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose (synthetic disaccharide: one molecule of galactose and one of fructose)] Cassi E, et al.
Clin Ter 63:531-56, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Transient(?) pluristimulinic pituitary insufficiency due to synthetic beta 1-24 corticotropin in a subject with prior serious neonatal brain disease] De Matteis F. Minerva Pediatr 25:821-5, 26 May 73 (Ita)
[Errors and complications attending subarachnoid administration of antibiotics] Podkolzin IuN.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Trial treatment of cysticercosis with metriphonate] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:1-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymology of experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:361-71, 1972
Enzymic pattern changes in the human neocortex with epileptogenic lesions. Arseni C, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:139-45, 1972
[Outlooks offered by lysosomal enzyme determination in neuropediatrics] Turpin JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:674, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Perinatal anoxic changes of the central nervous system. Csermely H.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:283-99, 1972
Congenital absence of the internal carotid artery associated with cerebral hemiatrophy, absence of the external carotid artery, and persistence of the stapedial artery. Teal JS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:534-45, Jul 73
Cerebral filariasis in Rhodesia--a zoonotic infection? Orihel TC. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:596-9, Sep 73
Fatal cerebral myiasis caused by the tropical warble fly, Dermatobia hominis. Rossi MA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:267-9, Mar 73
Demyelination in the central nervous system in chronic alcoholism: central pontine myelinolysis and Marchiafava-Bignami's disease. Poser CM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:373-81, 30 Apr 73
Subtotal portacaval shunt obliteration for chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Kakos GS, et al.
Ann Surg 177:276-9, Mar 73
"Cerebral calcification following Pseudomonas meningitis in an infant". Chong-Wah A, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:56-8, Mar 72
Typhoid encephalopathy in children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:39-43, Feb 73
Neurovirulence of equine herpesvirus type I in mice of different ages. Plummer G, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:202-10, Aug 73
Complications of hypertension. Wilson JW Jr.
J La State Med Soc 125:63-6, Feb 73
Cerebral and pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with fluid and electrolyte imbalance and hypotension. Finlayson MH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:399-400, Apr 73
Effects of prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting on the skull and brain. Kaufman B, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:288-97, Mar 73
Hepatic encephalopathy in surgical patients. Macpherson AI. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:161-6, May 72
The nervous system in experimental hemorrhagic shock: morphology of the brain. Tamura H, et al.
J Trauma 12:869-75, Oct 72
Dialysis dementia. Lyle WH. Lancet 1:271, 4 Aug 73
Neuropathology of cardiac transplantation. Survey of 31 cases. Schober R, et al. Lancet 1:962-7, 5 May 73
Pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Skinhoj E, et al. Lancet 1:461-2, 3 Mar 73
Cerebral mass due to sarcoidosis. Regression during corticosteroid therapy. Griggs RC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:981-9, Sep 73
Gyriform calcifications following encephalitis. Williams JP, et al. Neuroradiology 4:57-9, Jun 72
Burn encephalopathy in children. Antoon AY, et al.
Pediatrics 50:609-16, Oct 72
Acromegaly and pituitary apoplexy. Belchetz PE, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:984, Nov 72
Breathing and neurological disease. Semple SJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:943-4, Nov 72
Vaccinia virus implicated in diffuse demyelinating disease. Adams JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:799-803, Jul 73
Experimental and histologic study of cerebral collapse with hyperosmolarity in puppies. Bărbuță R, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:197-202, 1972
Cellular abnormalities in the brain in chronic liver disease. Cavanagh JB.
Sci Basis Med 238-47, 1972 (30 ref.)
Cerebral complications following measurements of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) with the intra-arterial 133Xenon injection method. Ingvar DH, et al. Stroke 4:658-65, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of malnutrition of the development of cognitive functions of the nervous system in childhood. Osuntokun BO.
Trop Geogr Med 24:311-36, Dec 72 (132 ref.)
[Cerebral and pulmonary metastases in hepatic alveolar ecchinococcosis] Levrat M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:37-47, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purulent meningitis and osteo-meningeal fistulas of the anterior portion of the base of the skull] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:557-62, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurological complications of bacterial endocarditis] Noble J, et al.
Bord Med 5:1683-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lead encephalopathy in two infants] Haenggeli CA, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:15-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infraclinical-cerebral dysfunctions in the course of viral diseases] Crousaz G de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:579-86, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Neurological complications of otitis media. A study of 18 cases] Laliberté AL.
Union Med Can 102:145-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Flapping tremor" in hepatic encephalopathy. Physiopathological study] Molina-Negro P, et al.
Union Med Can 101:242-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney findings in cases of post-traumatic purpura] Henn R, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:148-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral disorders after whiplash injuries of the cervical spine (electroencephalographic findings)] Lauhichler W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:264-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetogenic brain lesion. Reply to a publication of H. Wossmann and V. Moritz, published in issue 38-1973 of this journal] Adenne M von, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:376-7, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EEG changes in diabetic children] Gilhaus KH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1449-54, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth and growth hormone in "cerebral gigantism"] Butenandt O, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:577-80, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic brain damages in boxers. Review] Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:131-75, 1972 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of long-term use of ultrasonics on the fetal brain] Abramowski PK, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:286-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute central pontine myelinolysis with multifocal spreading. Observation on dialysis therapy] Waechter R von, et al. Z Neurol 204:193-206, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Polyateritis nodosa with neurological complication in an infant] Berger A, et al.
Harefuah 84:30-1, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Anoxia and cerebral disease in the newborn infant] Belloni C. Minerva Pediatr 25:254-7, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic changes in the course of non-complicated herpetic stomatitis] Castelli S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1121-2, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Encephalopathies due to inborn errors of the amino acid transport systems] Guzzetta F.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:483-99, May 72 (Ita)
[Neurologic complications of the Behcet's disease: an anatomical-clinical case] Ederli A, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:97-118, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuro-ophthalmological studies on Minamata disease (methyl mercury poisoning)] Tsutsui J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:504-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinicopathology of disorders of the inner ear and the central nerve conduction caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Makishima K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1225-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Neuropathy and encephalopathy in dialysis treatment] Miyahara T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2521-8, Dec 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Gluten-dependent encephalopathy] Sidor K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:269-78, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cases of inflammatory obliterative processes in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Wocjan J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:635-8, May 73 (Pol)
[Encephalomyeloneuropathy following carbon monoxide poisoning] Milczarek H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1154-6, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute thyreotoxic encephalopathy: a clinical demonstration] Rożniecki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:335-7, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of central nervous system torulosis in a 2-year-old child] Wafna-Boguńska C, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1162-3, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperthroid encephalopathy] Gheorghiu M, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:231-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late radiation necrosis of the brain] Badmaev KN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote consequences of strangulation asphyxia] Mudrenko II, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:25-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the brains of persons working under conditions of radio wave exposure] Nikogosian SV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:76-81, 1971 (Rus)
[Ways to improve methods of diagnosing and treating otogenic intracranial complications] Mirazizov KD, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:122-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of ammonia in the cerebrospinal fluid in hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotics] Gonzalez Barón M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:239-44, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Symptomatic epilepsy in alcoholic encephalopathies] Krstić S.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:185-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The "kinki" disease of Menkes. Vagn-Hansen PL, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:503, 1972
Neuroaxonal dystrophy in subacute dementia. Case report. Torack RM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:364-8, 1972
Menkes' disease--a new leucodystrophy (?). A clinical and neuropathological review together with a new case. Vagn-Hansen L, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:103-19, 11 Jul 73
Menkes kinky-hair syndrome. (Trichopoliodystrophy). Low copper levels in the blood, hair, and urine. Singh S, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:572-8, Apr 73
Retrohippocampal, hippocampal and related structures of the forebrain in the reeler mutant mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:235-54, 15 Jan 73
Hallervorden-Spatz disease and infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Clinical characteristics and nosological considerations. Gilman S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:189-205, Jun 73
Menkes' steely-hair (kinky-hair) disease. Danks DM, et al. Lancet 1:891, 21 Apr 73
Brain-copper concentration in Menkes' disease. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Lancet 1:613, 17 Mar 73
A new genetical disorder of copper metabolism. Med J Aust 2:291-2, 5 Aug 72
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-dementia complex, neuroaxonal dystrophy, and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Bots GT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:35-9, Jan 73
Menkes's kinky hair syndrome.
Nutr Rev 31:17, Jan 73 (7 ref.)
Menkes' kinky hair disease: further definition of the defect in copper transport. Danks DM, et al. Science 179:1140-2, 16 Mar 73
Unusual late-onset type of hallervorden-Spatz disease. Clinico-pathological study of a case presenting as parkinsonism. Jellinger K, et al.
Z Neurol 203:105-18, 1972
[Infantile neuro-axonal dystrophy and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Electro-clinical and anatomo-pathological and differential diagnostic aspects] Radermecker J, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:459-502, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive neurogenic muscular atrophy in neuroaxonal dystrophy with Rosenthal fibers] Ule G.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:332-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of parkinsonism with degeneration of the outer globus pallidus--relationship to progressive atrophy of globus pallidus and Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Harada K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:339-45, Jul 72 (Jap)
An unusual variant of familial pallidal dystrophy] Drobinskif AD, et al. Vrach Delo 4:113-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Identification of toruloma of the brain (Elliott C. Cutler). (Cutler EC), Ray BS.
J Neurosurg 38:536-7, Apr 73
Psychiatry and neurology. Psychosyndrome or brain disease. Hunter R. Proc R Soc Med 66:359-64, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[The hypothalamus and allergic processes] Makarchenko OF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:3-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Fatty acids and metabolic disturbances in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:475-6, Nov 72
Biochemical dysfunction and dementia. Appel SH, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:133-49, 1971
Brain energy metabolism in hepatic coma. Maiolo AT, et al. Exp Biol Med 4:52-70, 1971
Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow with regional oxygen uptake using 15 O method. Carter CC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:755-62, Jul 72
[Excretion of amino acids, keto acids, pentoses and choline in cerebral anomalies in children] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:471-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Causes of cerebral metabolism disorders and possibilities of their treatment] Hoyer S, et al.
Med Welt 23:1869-72, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of free alpha-amino nitrogen in the cerebrospinal fluid and in the 24-hour urine of children with brain diseases of diverse genesis] Hohenwallner W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:38-43, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser analysis of the content of some cations in diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Kozik M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:395-400, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracerebral inoculation of rhesus monkeys with a strain of measles virus isolated from a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Schumacher HP, et al. Infect Immun 4:419-24, Oct 71
Latent herpes simplex virus in the central nervous system of rabbits and mice. Knotts FB, et al.
J Exp Med 138:740-4, 1 Sep 73
Fatal case of imported cerebral malaria in the United States. Foll CV, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:526, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral cysticercosis in Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:87-9, Apr 73
Reye's syndrome in Baltimore. A review of 16 cases. Walker SH, et al. Md State Med J 22:48-53, May 73
[Intracranial expansive processes in Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:143-59, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial expansive processes in children in Senegal] Girard PL, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:161-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expanding intracranial processes among the Negroes of Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:437-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Parasagittal epidermoid tumour in an adult with hemiplegia spastica infantilis. Schisano G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:151-7, 1972
Tumor-like lesion of the brain caused by Trypanosoma cruzi. De Queiroz AC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:473-6, Jul 73
Infection of neuronal and glial tissue "in vivo" by Langat, a group B arbovirus. Dalton S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:489-96, Oct 72
Reye syndrome. Light and electron microscopic studies. Chang LW, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:127-32, Aug 73
Central pontine myelinolysis. A clinical and pathological study of 10 cases. Goebel HH, et al.
Brain 95:495-504, 1972
Studies in the pathology of dementia. Torack RM.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:111-32, 1971
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:345-9, May 72
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves and of the motor end plates. Martin JJ, et al. Eur Neurol 8:239-50, 1972
Seitelberger's infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. A case report. Rizzuto N, et al. Eur Neurol 9:321-32, 1973
Reye's syndrome: marked fatty metamorphosis of the liver with encephalopathy. Dubilier LD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:694-7, Sep 72
Ependymal lined paraventricular cerebral cysts; a report of three cases. Bouch DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:611-7, Aug 73
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy. Electron microscopic studies. Bubis JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:881-7, Dec 72
Ultrastructural responses of the astrocytes to portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Zamora AJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:25-45, Jan 73
Plasmocid encephalopathy in the rhesus monkey: a study of selective vulnerability. Sipe JC, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:446-57, Jul 73
Remnants of necrotic grey matter. Dixon KC, et al.
J Pathol 109:p13, Jan 73
An electron-microscope study of intracerebral infection of mice with low-virulence Bordetella pertussis. Hopewell JW, et al. J Pathol 107:pvi, Jul 72
A necropsy study of brain swelling in the newborn with special reference to cerebellar herniation. Pryse-Davies J, et al. J Pathol 109:51-73, Jan 73
Hexachlorophene myelinopathy in premature infants. Powell H, et al. J Pediatr 82:976-81, Jun 73
Clinical Pathological Conference. Progressive personality changes and hemiparesis in a middle-aged man. JAMA 225:143-53, 9 Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1973. N Engl J Med 288:674-9, 29 Mar 73
Frontal lobe neglect in man. Heilman KM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:660-4, Jun 72
Niemann-Pick disease type C: case report with ultrastructural findings. Anzil AP, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:207-25, Apr 73
Hepatic ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1295-300, Dec 72
Reye's syndrome. Two case reports and literature review. Sen SK, et al. Wis Med J 71:243-8, Nov 72
[Nuclear inclusions in neuropathology] Tripier MF, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:63-71, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural examination of the brain in 3 acute and chronic encephalopathies during immune deficiencies] Lyon G.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:641-54, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of pontine myelinolysis] Wildi E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:271-84, 1973 (Fre)
[Central pontine myelinolysis] Seitelberger F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:285-97, 1973 (Ger)
[Nuclear bodies, containing glycogen, in glia cells of portal-systemic encephalopathy] Altmann HW.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy] Szabo G, et al. Harefuah 83:256-2, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Morphologic (biopsy) and clinical studies of a case of cortical atrophy in a girl with progressive dementia syndrome] Palladini G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:279-90, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of demyelinating encephalomyelitis (Dévic's syndrome)] Kaneko H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:275-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reye's syndrome] Grabowska-Lubaszko U, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:595-601, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior hypothalamus in human Chagas' disease] Costa R de B, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:93-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral responses to flickering light in clinical research. Vítová Z.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:63-9, Mar 73
Natriuresis in the rhesus monkey after intracranial hypertension. Kobrine AI, et al.
Ann Surg 177:370-4, Mar 73
Induced changes of cerebrospinal fluid volume. Effects during continuous monitoring of ventricular fluid pressure. Miller JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:265-9, Apr 73
Quantitative evaluation of normal and pathologic cerebral blood flow regulation to perfusion pressure. Changes in man. Olesen J.
Arch Neurol 28:143-9, Mar 73
The effect of nitrous oxide on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial disorders. Henriksen HT, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:486-92, May 73
Cerebral dysfunction in general psychiatric office practice. Greenberg IM.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:637-44, Oct 72
Psychological test performance in patients with subtentorial versus supratentorial CNS disease. Norton JC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:312-7, May 72
Facilitation of photic response by focal lesions. Cantor FK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:77-9, Jan 73
Experimental studies on the effect of trauma, infarction and other cerebral lesion upon conduction of the nerve impulse in the central nervous system. Oka H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:341-58, 1972
Raised intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. 2. Supratentorial and infratentorial mass lesions in primates. Johnston IH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:161-70, Apr 73
Orbicularis oculi reflex in coma: clinical, electrophysiological, and pathological correlations. Lyon LW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:582-8, Oct 72
Resistance to drainage of cerebrospinal fluid: clinical measurement and significance. Martins AN.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:313-8, Apr 73
Ventricular compliance in dogs with and without aqueductal obstruction. Lim ST, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:463-73, Oct 73
Cerebral blood flow regulation during experimental brain compression. Miller JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:186-96, Aug 73
Nervous control of growth hormone secretion. Müller EE. Neuroendocrinology 11:338-69, 1973 (186 ref.)
Motor impersistence and proprioceptive feedback in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Levin HS.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:833-41, Aug 73
Paradoxical caloric response in altered states of consciousness. Clinical and EEG correlations in toxic metabolic encephalopathies. Maccario M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:781-8, Aug 72
Visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in patients with cerebral lesions. Bodis-Wollner I.
Science 178:769-71, 17 Nov 72
Cerebral blood flow and brain stem lesion. Heiss WD, et al. Z Neurol 203:197-209, 29 Dec 72
[Clinical and physiopathological study of hepatic encephalopathy] Spatz R, et al.
Can Med 13:429-34, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Exploration of the cortex in humans by the transcorticographic and stratricorticographic methods] Sindou M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:213-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of subjective visual coordinates in unilateral cortical lesions] Tzavaras A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:458-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Venous admixture and portocaval encephalopathy] Schomerus H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:769-76, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic somatosensory response potentials in neurologic diseases excluding sensitivity disorders] Jörg J. Nervenarzt 44:248-54, May 73 (Ger)
[Nomenclature and clinical significance of rhythmic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

4-5-s activity in the EEG] Schulz H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:705-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of the photic driving responses in electroencephalography. 2. Sequential changes in photic stimulation responses in organic brain diseases] Yamashiki Y. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:33-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Occipital lobe. Physiopathology] Escobedo F, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:63-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in respiration in diencephalic syndromes] Dinaburg GD, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:596-604, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis and immunization in mice by use of virus-free defective T particles to protect against intracerebral infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Doyle M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2105-8, Jul 73
[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal vascular patterns in benign intracranial lesions: pseudotumors of the brain. Leeds NE, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:576-85, Jul 73
Interhemispheric suprasellar tuberculoma. Banna M, et al. Br J Radiol 46:550-3, Jul 73
Radiological procedures in the diagnosis of dementia. Meacham WF, et al. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:99-110, 1971
Neuroradiology of juxtasellar mass lesions. Lee KF, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:105-69, Jan 72
The radiologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilkinson EE. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:76-80, Feb 73
Cerebral angiography in children. Tyler JR. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:390-4, Dec 72
The significance of the failed pneumoencephalogram. Wastie ML. J Neurol Sci 17:209-21, Nov 72
Angiographic differentiation between Dandy-Walker cyst and arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in newborn infants and children. La Torre E, et al. J Neurosurg 38:296-308, Mar 73
Effect of skull rotation on X-ray evidence of displaced midline structures. Rayport M, et al. J Neurosurg 38:180-8, Feb 73
The radionuclide ventriculogram. Larson SM, et al. JAMA 224:853-7, 7 May 73
Conray ventriculography carried out as seriography on a biplane serial changer. Karle A, et al. Neuroradiology 5:145-9, Jun 73
Radioisotope ventriculography. Oberson R, et al. Neuroradiology 5:202-7, Aug 73
Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Funch RB, et al. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:183-98, 1972 (71 ref.)
[Angiographic findings in inflammatory intracranial processes] Vêdĕn S, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:250-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalographic and angiographic indices in evaluating lateral ventricular enlargement] Oi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:250-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Radiographic picture of congenital toxoplasmosis of the brain] Grądzki J, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:277-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution of cerebral arteriography in exploration of the brain. Clinico-radiological considerations] Mățâ Cl. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:743-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cerebral radiocirculography] Panuntsev VS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ventriculography with a maiodil emulsion in neurosurgical practice] Polianker ZN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:44-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological method for determining linear and volumetric blood flow in organic lesions of the brain] Sokolov VN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The Bragg Peak proton beam in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Kjellberg RN, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:235-65, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Syringobulbia. Report of a case. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:667-70, Nov 72
[Recent acquistions in neurosurgery. Ventriculo-atrial shunts, microsurgery, intersomatic cervical fusions, controlled hypotension] Pertuiset B. Acta Chir Belg 71:239-60, 1972 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current state of cerebral tuberculoma surgery] Corcos A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:865-70, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Dynamics of hydrocephalus in intermittent occlusion of the foramen of Monroe before and after surgical removal of a colloid cyst] Kunft HD. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:233-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electroencephalogram after decompression operations in elevated intracranial pressure] Hess R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:285-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for surgery of space-occupying lesions in the sellar region] Heppner F. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:93-5, 17 Feb 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[The relationship between the bioelectrical activity of the human brain and stereotaxic surgery on the basal ganglia] Kandel' EI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:43-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occipital lobe. Surgical pathology] Driollet Laspiur R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:113-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isotopes in neurosurgery. Radioactive agents in therapy] Poblete M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:465-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Total blood washout for Reye's syndrome. Talmage EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:563-9, Jul-Aug 73
Medical conditions affecting dental treatment planning. Sutherland KJ. Aust Dent J 17:169-77, Jun 72
"Therapeutic success" in Reye's syndrome. Waldman JD, et al. J Pediatr 82:343-54, Feb 73
Effect of chronic stimulation of anterior cerebellum on neurological disease. Cooper IS. Lancet 1:206, 27 Jan 73
[The role of total colectomy in portacaval encephalopathy] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:437-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of portal encephalopathy] Müting D. Z Allgemeinmed 48:969-71, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Phycomycetes and mast cells in hypependymal cysts of the area postrema in Macaca arctoides. Cammermeyer J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:1-8, 1973
Detection of artificially produced intracranial midline shifts of the brain in the dog with A-mode echoencephalography. Smith CW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2423-7, Dec 72
An electron microscopic study of intravascular agglutination in the cerebral cortex due to Babesia argentina infection. Wright IG. Int J Parasitol 2:209-15, Jun 72
Feline GM 1 gangliosidosis: biochemical and ultrastructural comparisons with the disease in man. Farrell DF, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:1-18, Jan 73
Meningeal worm (Parelaphostrongylus tenuis) infection in white-tailed deer in Oklahoma. Carpenter JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:381-3, Oct 72
Transmissible mink encephalopathy in carnivores: clinical, light and electron microscopic studies in raccons, skunks and ferrets. Eckroade RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:229-40, Jul 73
Cerebral nematodiasis in a red squirrel. Schueler RL. J Wildl Dis 9:58-60, Jan 73
"Mucocytes" in the brain of a llama: a case report. Trevino GS, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:350-64, Oct 72
Nymphal Porocephalus clavatus in the brain of a squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Fox JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:908-10, Dec 72
Experimental subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies in primates and other laboratory animals. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Science 182:67-8, 5 Oct 73
Clinical aspects of some encephalopathies of domestic cats. Holliday TA. Vet Clin N Amer 1:367-78, May 71

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see MINIMAL

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION (C10,F2)

BRAIN EDEMA (C10)

The swollen brain. Br Med J 3:463-4, 1 Sep 73
Experimental brain oedema. Lumsden CE, et al. J Pathol 107:pix-x, Jul 72
[Round-table discussion. Brain edema] Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:130-36, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hexachlorophene encephalopathy. Lampert P, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:326-33, 1973
The effect of angiographic contrast media at the cellular level in the brain. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Radiology 106:167-9, Jul 73
The effect of massive pulse steroid therapy on the water content of the rat brain. Cerilli J, et al. Transplantation 14:463-5, Sep 72
[Dosed 2,4 dinitrophenol edema (2,4 DNP edema) in the dog--a model of cerebral edema production in various intensities] Paul B. Z Exp Chir 4:46-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Intracranial hypertension and total ischemic infarction of the brain] Schneider H, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:159-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Irreversible diabetic coma with cerebral edema in a child] Nitzan M. Harefuah 84:592-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cerebral edema as a cause of death in diabetic coma] Matuszak J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:351-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sylvian artery infarct, a peculiarty of evolution; clinical and anatomopathological aspects] Băileanu S. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:347-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of cerebral infarction edema with sodium 22. Brunson B, et al. Stroke 4:461-4, May-Jun 73
[Some diagnostic criteria of non-traumatic brain edema in children] Králík M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:365-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

A new approach to the treatment of brain oedema: mineralocorticoids. Schmiedek P, et al. Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73
Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotatic operations. Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:149-51, 1972
Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotactic operations. Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:149-51, 1972
Cerebral oedema. Stark G. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:814-6, Dec 72
The effects of dexamethasone on rCBF and cerebral vasomotor response in brain tumors. Preliminary communication. Hadjidimos A, et al. Eur Neurol 10:25-30, 1973
Dexamethasone therapy of triethyltin induced cerebral edema. Studer RK, et al. Exp Neurol 38:429-37, Mar 73
Cerebral edema and its medical management. Nair KG. J Assoc Physicians India 20:935, Dec 72
Acute steroid myopathy. Kelley JL. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:747-8, Jul 72
The effects of glucosteroids upon cold-induced brain edema. 3. Prevention of gliosis following brain edema. Long DM, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:345-55, Apr 73
Glycerol in treatment of cerebral oedema. De Souza SW, et al. Lancet 1:835, 14 Apr 73
The effect of dexamethasone on brain edema in patients with metastatic brain tumors. Weinstein JD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:121-8, Feb 73
Effects of corticosteroid (dexamethasone) administration on the brain scan. Marty R, et al. Radiology 107:117-21, Apr 73
The effect of dexamethasone on the edema of focal cerebral ischemia. Donley RF, et al. Stroke 4:148-55, Mar-Apr 73
[Therapy of neurotoxicosis in the child] Langer P. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:348-51, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of brain edema using mannit, sorbit and other diuretics] Alter H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:344-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of dehydration therapy in severe craniocerebral injuries] Kramer G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:343-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute cerebral edema] Prișcu R, et al. Pediatr Pol 21:519-28, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Use of Mannitol in brain injury] Givovich L, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:675-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic enzyme activity in edematous brain adjacent to malignant neoplasia. Bingham WG Jr. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:318-27, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral edema following carotid artery ligation in the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al. Arch Neurol 28:389-91, Jun 73
Brain swelling due to experimental cerebral infarction. Changes in vasomotor capacitance and effects of

intravenous glycerol. Meyer JS, et al.
Brain 95:833-52, 1972
Cerebral edema in developing brain. II. Asphyxia in the five-day-old rat. De Souza SW, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:414-23, Jun 73
Brain 22 Na uptake in experimental cerebral microembolism. Siegel BA, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:739-42, Jun 73
The blood-brain barrier in the cerebral edema of experimentally-induced cerebrovascular accidents. Schwartz B, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:123-34, 1972
[Brain edema following skull injuries and metabolic findings. Causes or sequelae of edema?] Andrašina J, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:248-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on brain edema as early complication following craniocerebral injury (CCI)] Franke K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:246-8, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Examination of the metabolism of oedematous brain tissue. 3. The influence of oxygen concentration on the respiration and aerobic glycolysis of normal and oedematous rabbit brain in vitro. Dittmann J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:63-85, 1972
Extracellular space and electrolyte distribution in cortex and white matter of dog brain in cold induced oedema. Fenske A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:81-94, 1973
Technetium in cryogenic cerebral injury and edema. Hindo WA, et al. Arch Neurol 27:526-34, Dec 72
The influence of salt-free solutions on cold-induced cerebral oedema. A chemical and morphological study in the rat. Go KG, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:323-31, Mar 73
Water and electrolyte distribution in gray matter rendered edematous with a metabolic inhibitor. Baethmann A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:406-23, Jul 73
Effect of adrenal insufficiency on water and electrolyte distribution in the brain. Baethmann A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:394-407, Jul 73
Prolonged partial asphyxia: effects on fetal brain water and electrolytes. Selzer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:732-7, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

[Non-traumatic brain edema in the records of Children's Clinic in Kodice] Králík M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:292-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental epilepsy: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:531-7, Apr 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
Degeneration of white matter in hypoxia, acidosis and edema. Feigin I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:125-43, Jan 73
Clinico-morphological considerations in cerebral edema. Arseni C, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:175-82, 1973
[Electron microscopy findings in therapy-resistant brain edema] Paul B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:217-20, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical impedance of cat brain with cold-induced edema. Veen PH van der, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:675-82, Sep 73
Studies on mechanisms of cerebral edema in diabetic comas. Effects of hyperglycemia and rapid lowering of plasma glucose in normal rabbits. Arieff AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:571-83, Mar 73
Relation between cerebral perfusion pressure and arterial pressure in brain oedema. Matakas F, et al.
Lancet 1:684, 25 Mar 72
Intracranial pressure gradients caused by experimental cerebral ischemia and edema. O'Brien MD, et al. Stroke 4:894-8, Jul-Aug 73
[Experimental model of brain edema for the study of drugs acting on blood flow and-or brain metabolism] Borzeix MG, et al.
Agressologie 13:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral density in rabbits during hyperventilation. Relations between this density and the variations of PCO2, pH and lactacidemia] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 13:175-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic isotopic study of acute experimental cerebral edema. Physiopathologic mechanism] Nicolaïdis S, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:521-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic technic of quantitative study of variations of cerebral vascular volume (V.V.C.)] Nicolaïdis S, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:531-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various experimental results of disease course and treatment of post-traumatic brain edema] Musil F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:239-42, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic evidence for cerebral (opercular) swelling in patients with seizures. Lehrer HZ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:586-93, Jul 73

THERAPY

[Comparative clinical and manometric study of hypertonic solutions and corticoids in the treatment of intracranial hypertension] Janny P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:121-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities in the treatment of brain edema] Paul B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2386-91, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRAIN INJURIES, ACUTE (C14)

Forking of the aqueduct in an adult. Oberson R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:441-8, 1972
Head injuries. Chatterjee RN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:139-40, 16 Feb 73
Head injuries. Sambasivan M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:120-4, 16 Feb 73
Intracranial foreign bodies: backfire. Report of 14 cases. Campos BA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:96-8, Jan 73
Million dollar medicolegal case settlement. Oliver RL.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:373-5, Spring 73
Spontaneous movement of an intracranial missile. Liebeskind AL, et al. Neuroradiology 5:129-32, Jun 73
The management of head injuries. A review. Froman C.
S Afr Med J 46:1941-6, 9 Dec 72 (24 ref.)
An experimental model of the apallic syndrome. Behavioral alterations and gradual recovery observed in cats up to 16 months after extensive experimental lesions in cerebral midline structures. Dolce G, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:39-43, 1972
The problem of brain stem injury with special reference to serial EEG studies, long-term rehabilitation and results. Jooma OV.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:100-5, 1972
Epilepsy among brain-injured veterans 26 to 31 years following the injury. Nuutila A, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:31-4, 1972
Traumatic aneurysms of the intracranial circulation. Sadar ES, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:59-67, Jul 73
A prognostic model for brain stem injury. Stewart WA, et al. Surg Neurol 1:303-10, Sep 73
[Management of hirsutism] Leprat J.
Cah Med 13:799-801, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Medicolegal diagnostic errors in cranial wounds due to suicides by heavy and cutting weapons] Vasiliu T, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:347-51, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. II. Aspects of major sequelae]
Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:25-74, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. 3. Aspects of severe classical sequelae] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:75-122, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injury of the optic chiasm] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:479-86, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ocular ataxia and visuomotor ataxia in bilateral lesions of the parieto-occipital junction (Balint's syndrome, Holmes' syndrome and related syndromes] Michel F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:177-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Cranio-cerebral injuries] LeBlanc G.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:264-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Basal craniocerebral injuries] Dietz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:528-43, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles in the diagnosis and therapy of closed cerebrocranial injuries] Jenkner FL.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:537-43, 1 Sep 72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urgent diagnostic and therapeutic measures in craniocerebral injuris] Metzel E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:271-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Artificial feeding of patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Zoltán B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:97-103, 1973 (Hun)
[Personal experience with 113 cases of craniocerebral injuries in childhood] Neiva P.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:325-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[700 cases of craniocerebral injuries] Neiva P.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:315-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Craniocerebral injuries caused by bullets] Cortelezzi C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:331-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Free bullet in the ventricle cavity] Frugoni R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:337-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neurosurgical lesions of the occipital lobe] Kaplán AD, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:179-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Traumatic aneurysm of the right carotid siphon] Mayo F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:365-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Excessive hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal stress reaction] Wendt F.
Endokrinologie 60:347-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of plasma euglobulins in patients after trauma of central nervous system] Cencora A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:298-302, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnostics in craniocerebral injuries] Schlag G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:39-45, 1972 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Localized traumatic meningo-cerebral dilaceration] Rusu M.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:209-17, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic hypothalamic obesity--an autopsy case. Miyasaki K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:779-802, Nov 72
Isolated homonymous hemianopia. A review of 184 cases. Trobe JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:377-81, May 73
Management of post-traumatic subdural hematoma in infancy. McLaurin RL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:271-80, 1972
The management of chronic subdural effusion in infancy. Hansson O, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:813-4, Dec 72
Psychiatric aspects of brain injury in childhood: a review. Shaffer D.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:211-20, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Neurological disease and scoliosis. Robin GC.
Isr J Med Sci 9:739-44, Jun 73
Traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Report of 63 surgically treated cases. Jamieson KG, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:528-32, Nov 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with massive brain injury. Keimowitz RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:178-80, Aug 73
Blisters in unconscious patients. Matthew H, et al.
Lancet 2:874, 21 Oct 72
Primary focal impact damage to the brainstem in blunt head injuries. Does it exist? Mitchell DE, et al.
Lancet 1:215-8, 4 Aug 73
Predicting outcome after severe brain damage.
Lancet 1:523-4, 10 Mar 73
The bacterial contamination of indriven bone fragments associated with craniocerebral missile wounds in Vietnam. Carey ME, et al.
Milit Med 135:1161-5, Dec 70
An unsuspected stab wound of the brain: case report. Di Maio VJ, et al. Milit Med 137:434-5, Dec 72
The fate of children sustaining severe head trauma during birth. Natelson SE, et al.
Pediatrics 51:169-74, Feb 73
[Skull and brain injuries in multiple injuries] Müller U, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:669-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Syndrome of pontine cerebro-medullar dissociation in a 7-year-old boy] Lehovský M, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:239-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rehabilitation of patients with severe cranial injuries. Results in a series of 190 wounded. Occurrence, nature and final consequences of complications] Cohadon F, et al.
Bord Med 5:2387-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine suppresses the insomnia following lesion of the raphe system] Jouvet M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2128-31, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Gases of the arterial blood in severe traumatic coma. Their importance in therapy and prognosis] Brune J, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:357-62 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pressure porencephalies] Creissard P, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:543-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. Introduction]
Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:4-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Long-term delusions due to traumatic and tumorous diseases of the central nervous system] Assal G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:115-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Criminality in patients with prior cranial injuries. (Medico-legal reflections). Apropos of 17 cases] Ghachem A. Tunis Med 50:389-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The problem of abnormal accident reactions following blunt cranio-cerebral injuries] Wartmann B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1943-6, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of internal carotid artery occlusion following craniocerebral injury] Hoffmann K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:96-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic pneumoencephalography] Kovaffk V.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:479-80, 1973 (Ger)
[Craniocerebral injuries in acutely intoxicated subjects] Antauer D, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:151-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Atypical severe craniocerebral injury] Arct W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:150-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Traumatic subdural hydroma] Baltensweiler J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:76-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Craniocerebral involvement in patients with paraplegia] Dippold A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:201-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on brain edema as early complication following craniocerebral injury (CCI)] Franke K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:246-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychiatric viewpoints on the acute stage of brain injuries] Mifka P.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:24-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of associated injuries following craniocerebral injury] Schiestel H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:280-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of late sequelae of severe craniocerebral injuries (from the orthopedic viewpoint)] Thom H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:263-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Causal connection between skull brain injuries and brain tumors. Case report and indications for expert testimony] Flenker H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:115-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Memory disorders following brain injuries] Delank HW.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:337-49, Aug 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the fundus oculi in cranio-cerebral injuries] Benini A, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:368-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oculomotor paralysis in cranio-cerebral injuries] Huber A.
Ther Umsch 30:372-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Arnold H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:343-4, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic brain abscess with an unusually long period of latency] Flóró K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:89-91, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Is clinical death reversible? Resuscitation and reanimation: problems of death shifted with time. It is possible to review with timely intervention? Case of sudden death: patients with cranial injuries] Minerva Anestesiol 39:48-50, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Myocardial and coronary distress secondary to central nervous system lesions due to injuries and space-occupying lesions. (Review of literature and case reports)] Princi P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:681-740, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral contusion-laceration and hemobilia. Unusual morbid combination in multiple cranio-abdominal injuries] Miliza PG.
Minerva Chir 28:124-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Electroclinical study of a mesencephalic syndrome caused by a bullet: neuroanatomical considerations] Bricolo A, et al. Riv Neurol 42:465-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Prognostic value of EEG in the acute phase of traumatic coma] Bricolo A, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:213-8, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Presentation and discussion of 4 cases of prosopoagnosia] De Romanis F, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:111-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: respiratory disturbance and brain injuries] Katsurada K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:845-9, Oct 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Some late sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Imielifski LB, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1003-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early clinical manifestations of secondary damage to the brain stem following cranial trauma] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1019-22, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple cranial basis fractures with injury of the vessels of the cerebral base] Fedorowicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1579-81, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Theoretical aspects of post-traumatic mental disorders] Nedelcu A.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:193-200, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Management and treatment of ear injuries in cranio-cerebral trauma] Martynova NS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:106-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Pulmonary artery thromboembolism and the state of the blood coagulation system in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Kuklina AS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventilation and gas exchange indices in severe cranio-cerebral injury] Pavlovichev SA.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:20-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral tissue hypoxia in patients in the acute period of cerebrocranial injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:14-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Memory disorders in patients with closed cranio-cerebral trauma of mild and moderate severity] Akbarova NA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1641-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catamneses of children with late sequelae of closed brain injury] Mel'nikov SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1483-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Craniocerebral injuries. Sequelae and rehabilitation] Camacho Pinto M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:287-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Palomo JA. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:375-89, 1971 (Spa)
[Hemicionic-versive-hemiparetic post-traumatic syndrome] Reparaz HE.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:353-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of acid-base equilibrium in severe craniocerebral injuies] Valladares H, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:237-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidural hematomas. Review of 36 cases] Redondo Cortina P.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:285-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic post-traumatic psychosyndrome] Hajašek F.
Lijec Vjesn 95:336-7, Jun 73 (Cro)
[Chronic post-traumatic cerebral psychosyndrome] Milosavljević I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:302-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Posttraumatic epilepsy related to craniocerebral injury] Borčić R, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:87-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic cerebellar lesions among brain-injured veterans 20-30 years after the injury. A follow-up study. Huusko S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:249-51, 1972
Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al.
Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73
Measurements of brain perfusion using camera systems. Prosenz P, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:279-82, Oct-Dec 72
Prognosis after head injury based on early clinical examination. Overgaard J, et al.
Lancet 2:631-5, 23 Sep 73
Continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure in patients with head injury. Jennett B, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:885-6, Oct 72
Noninvasive evaluation of head trauma patients. Larson SJ, et al. Surgery 74:34-40, Jul 73
[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. I. Material and means of study] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:7-24, May 72 (Fre)
[Organization of neuro-traumatology (from pick-up to rehabilitation)] Pertuiset B.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2879-82, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Impalement injury of the brain] Kessler L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2441-2, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocerebral injury, post-traumatic vertigo, and neuro-otologically objectifiable brain function disorders] Claussen CF, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:865-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Symptomatology of acute, secondary traumatic brain stem lesions] Amann E, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:232-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Skull gunshot injuries in peacetime] Arit N, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:146-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of pneumoencephalography following severe closed brain injuries] Geile G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:172-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Neurologic diagnosis of craniocerebral injuries] Kirschbichler T.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:30-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of electrodiagnostic methods in brain injuries] Musil F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:166-70, 1972 (Ger)
[EEG findings in childhood craniocerebral injuries] Wocjan J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:170-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Craniocerebral injuries in childhood] Penzholz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:651-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of late and lasting sequelae of skull-brain injuries] Mayer K.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:111-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The cerebrovascular circulation in severe concealed cranial brain injuries (long-term observations) and in arteriovenous hemangioma] Amann E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:988-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Importance of combined EEG and echoencephalography in brain injuries] Ketz E.
Ther Umsch 30:361-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute principle signs in neurology] Leder H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:338-41, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings in patients with skull injuries] Fumi S, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:93-110, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current trends in craniocerebral injuries. Problems of diagnosis and emergency treatment] Arseni C.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:193-206, Mar 73 (Rum)
[Contrecoup frontal lobe contusions with axial herniation of the brain stem] Isakov IuV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:16-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of closed cranio-cerebral injury under high altitude conditions] Khodzhaev ZP.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:21-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of the complications of acute cranio-cerebral injuries] Macheret EL, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:112-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of diaphanoscopy in the prognosis of possible brain development following its perinatal injury] Sokolov IuV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:496-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isotope cisternography, myelography and ventriculography with indium 113m and iodine-131-labeled serum albumin] Basauri L, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:499-516, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of cerebral scintillogram in post-commotional syndrome, medical and legal approach] Givré A.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:89-95, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic use of ultrasound in neurosurgery and our clinical experience] Konjhodžić F, et al.
Med Arh 26:15-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of experimental brain compression. De la Torre JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:345-54, Mar 73
Relation of prophylactic medication to the occurrence of early seizures following craniocerebral trauma. Rish BL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:155-8, Feb 73
[Dexamethasone in the treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries] Zejer B.
Wiad Lek 25:2105-7, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of vincamine on patients with head injuries. Clinical and laboratorial studies of 50 cases] Pereira WC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:221-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cranio-cerebral trauma] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme response of traumatized tissue after intracortical injection into 5 day old rat brain. Robinson N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:865-72, Dec 72
The pattern of S-LDH isoenzymes and S-GOT after traumatic brain injury. Lindblom U, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:61-72, 1972
Iso-enzyme of lactic dehydrogenase as a prognosticon in patients with contusio cerebri. Rabow L.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:90-2, 1972
[Histo-enzymologic changes of the central nervous system in epilepsy and trauma: experimental approach] Wegmann R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:153-72, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme studies in traumatic brain lesions and in brain neoplasms] Heller W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:772, May 72 (Ger)
[Activity of respiratory-chain enzymes in different sections of the brain in craniocerebral injury] Tigranian RH.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:235-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lethal intracranial complication following air insufflation with a pneumatic otoscope. Finsnes KA.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:436-8, May 73
Experimental cerebral heat lesions produced by trephine craniotomy in rabbits. Edvinsson L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:134-8, 1972
The importance of breech delivery in the pathogenesis of brain damage. End results of a long-term follow-up. Alexopoulos KA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:245-9, Apr 73
Brain-stem lesions after head injury. Tomlinson BE.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:154-65, 1970
Engineering aspects of human skull fracture. Experimental study & theoretical consideration on brain damage. Masuzawa H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:46-59, 1971
Theoretical consideration on brain damage from the viewpoint of the threshold for skull fracture. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:60-5, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The anatomy of head trauma. Vogel FS.
Pathol Annu 6:321-36, 1971

Translational versus rotational acceleration: animal experiments with measured input. Unterharnscheidt FJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:24-6, 1972

[An uncommon craniocerebral injury in forensic medicine] Rüter A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:161-2, 1972 (Ger)

[A case from insurance medical practice. Payment liability of accident insurance following fatal fall down the staircase] Ebert E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:46, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Severe cerebral lesion (apallic syndrome) following cardiac arrest in an infant] Amann E, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:121-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic brain damages in boxers. Review] Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:131-75, 1972 (186 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Closed cranio-cerebral injuries. General and specific pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Probst C.
Ther Umsch 30:318-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expansive intracranial lesions following trauma to the head] Lindgren SO.
Lakartidningen 70:1657-61, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

[Look into the history of medicine] Zülch KJ.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:229-30, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glycogen reaction to cerebral stab wound during maturation of rat brain. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:158-69, 1972

Technetium in cryogenic cerebral injury and edema. Hindo WA, et al. Arch Neurol 27:336-34, Dec 72

Alteration in catecholamines in local cerebral cortex lesions. Bowen FP. Experientia 28:1062-3, 15 Sep 72

[Studies on oxygen tension, acid-base equilibrium, acid metabolites and electrolytes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in brain stem contusions and compared to other brain lesions] Metzel E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:476-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of brain injury on carbohydrate metabolism in the brain] Tigranian RH.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:241-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of sodium, potassium and chlorine concentrations in the plasma and erythrocytes of different groups of premature newborns] Kokoulin GS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Ammonia and glutamine metabolism in neonates traumatized during labor] Rogova TA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain tissue following cranio-cerebral trauma] Tigranian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-6, 1971 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora and infection in patients with brain injury. Romig DA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:710-6, Jun 73

MORTALITY

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. 8. Statistical study]
Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:227-39, May 72 (Fre)

[Postural crush syndrome in craniocerebral injuries] Ruban GE. Sud Med Ekspert 16:54-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Frontobasal craniocerebral injuries. Report on 80 cases] Grumme T, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:706-11, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of craniocerebral injuries (CCI)] Franke K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:143-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Epidemiology and economic significance of craniocerebral injuries] Krösl W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:16-20, 1972 (Ger)

[Cranio-cerebral injuries (apropos of 831 cases)] Lemberger U, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:336-44, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cranio-cerebral trauma in the child during the 1st 3 years of life] Monzali G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 36:218-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regional epidemiology of craniocerebral injuries. Review of 1,500 cases] Bocchiardo EE, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:401-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Craniocerebral injuries. Epidemiology] Mora Rubio J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:199-212, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Uptake of (3 H)thymidine by corpus callosum cells in rats following a stab wound of the brain. Mori S.
Brain Res 46:177-86, 13 Nov 72

Lesions in the cerebral hemispheres after blunt head injury. Strich SJ.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:166-71, 1970

Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. I. Reactive hematogenous and perivascular elements within the basal lamina. Matthews MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:285-312, 1 Apr 73

Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. II. Reactive elements within the neuropil. Matthews MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:313-46, 1 Apr 73

[Determination of the time of skull-brain injuries] Krauland W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:226-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic brain lesions. Mechanics of pathogenesis, pathomorphology and clinical course] Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Z Rechtsmed 71:153-221, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental determinants of cortical plasticity. Goldman PS.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:495-511, 1972

Sequential hemodynamic changes in patients with head injury: evidence for an early hemodynamic defect. Brown RS, et al. Ann Surg 177:187-92, Feb 73

Brain damage and retrograde amnesia: an electrographic control. Hudspeth WJ.
Behav Biol 8:131-5, Jan 73

Measurements of breathing in brain-damaged patients. North JB, et al. Br J Surg 60:315-8, Apr 73

Alterations in the microphysiology of glial cells and neurons and their environment in injured brain. Grossman RG. Clin Neurosurg 19:69-83, 1972

The pathophysiology of the cerebral circulation in head injury. Langfitt TW. Clin Neurosurg 19:84-97, 1972

Experimental studies on the effect of trauma, infarction and other cerebral lesion upon conduction of the nerve impulse in the central nervous system. Oka H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:341-58, 1972

Endocrine function in acute head injury. Varma MP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:98-100, 24 Feb 73

Spatial orientation in man: effects of left, right, and bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Ratcliff G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:448-54, Jun 73

Head injury in the chimpanzee. 1. Biodynamics of traumatic unconsciousness. Ommaya AK, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:152-68, Aug 73

Increased antidiuretic hormone production after trauma to the craniofacial complex. Becker RM, et al.
J Trauma 13:112-5, Feb 73

Effect of butyrophenones on motor function in rats after recovery from brain damage. Hasselt PV.
Neuropharmacology 12:245-7, Mar 73

The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73

Respiratory tidal volume responses of cats with chronic pneumotaxic center lesions. St. John WM.
Respir Physiol 16:93-108, Sep 72

Influence of artificially increased dead space on the pulmonary ventilation and the arterial blood gases in unconscious tracheotomized patients, breathing air. Molnar I, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:90-5, 1971

[Experimental model of brain edema for the study of drugs acting on blood flow and-or brain metabolism] Borseix MG, et al.
Agressologie 13:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic aspects of acute post-traumatic psychological disorders] Roman I, et al. Encephale 61:67-79, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Mechanogenesis and pathomorphology of traumatic brain damage] Nunterharnscheidt FJ.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of craniocerebral injuries in childhood] Kazner E. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:73-5, 1972 (Ger)

[EEG in coma following acute craniocerebral injury] Lorenzoni E. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:237-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Significance of severe experimental craniocerebral injuries in clinical practice] Novák P, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:136-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Experimental contribution on cerebrovascular reactions following closed craniocerebral injury] Temník H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:139-46, 1972 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on brain metabolism and brain circulation in craniocerebral injuries] Seitz HD, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:201-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral excitability and P.F.R. photic flicker reactivity in patients with cranial injuries] Cernibori A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:278-85, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on the changes of the ST segment and T wave observed in patients with brain-stem damage] Uchida M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1073-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The state of convergence in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Bykova OV. Oftalmol Zh 26:444-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Participation of cholinergic mechanisms in negative human emotions] Zakharova NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:532-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and water-electrolyte balance in craniocerebral injuries] Oberhauser E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:257-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Craniocerebral injuries. Physiopathology] Rocca U, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:213-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the thyroid and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Stevenson C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:303-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Safety helmet, the best means for the prevention of serious craniocerebral injuries] Faulwetter F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:158-61, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic concepts of cerebral injuries. Kurze T, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:220-39, 1972

Radiographs of a knife injury. Troy M.
Radiography 38:132, May 72

[Use of x-ray serio-angiographic examination of the circulation time of cerebral blood flow in cranio-cerebral injuries] Fagula J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:68-71, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mediobasal craniocerebral injuries and their roentgenology] Kirschbichler T.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:49-50, 1972 (Ger)

[Neuroradiological aspects in the differential diagnosis of posttraumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Gruss P, et al. Radiologe 12:291-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Carotid angiography in the diagnosis of skull-brain injuries] Schütz J, et al.
Radiologe 12:294-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Angiographic findings in cranio-cerebral injuries] Benini A, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:355-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiography in recent cranio-cerebral injury] Huber P. Ther Umsch 30:345-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Some ideas of a neurosurgeon about the necessity of organising the rehabilitation work. Schürmann K.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:143-9, 1972

Summary for the international symposium on rehabilitation in head injury. Walker AE.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:154-6, 1972

[Results of rehabilitation in patients with lesions of the central nervous system] Wahle H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1873-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of children following severe craniocerebral injuries] Lodziński A.
Pediatr Pol 47:1537-9, Dec 72 (Pol)

SURGERY

Special surgical techniques in head trauma. Scoville WB. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:391-4, 1971

Saggital sinus repair. Technical note. Donaghy RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:244-8, Feb 73

The early treatment of craniocerebral missile injuries: experience with 92 cases. Mathews WE.
J Trauma 12:939-54, Nov 72

Head injury. Med J Aust 1:280-1, 3 Feb 73

[Surgical indications in traumatic telencephalic lesions] Guillermain P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:347-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical and anesthesiological problems in intensive care of severe craniocerebral injuries] Eisterer H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:253-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Subdural relief trepanation in craniocerebral injuries] Heppner F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:67-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Surgical interventions in childhood craniocerebral injuries] Loth F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:230-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Surgical management of craniocerebral injuries] Marguth F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:61-7, 1972 (Ger)

[The pros and cons of subtemporal decompressive trepanation] Heppner F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:275-83, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specific problems in neurosurgery with open cranio-cerebral injuries] Probst C.
Ther Umsch 30:379-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocerebral trauma as a problem in hospital surgical departments] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1751-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors determining the results of surgical treatment in acute traumatic intracranial hematomas] Isakov IuV. Vestn Khir 108:103-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic correction of defects of the cranial bones and dura mater] Lebedev VV.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:49-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The electrical impedance of the brain in surgery for cranio-cerebral trauma] Sheval'e AV.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:39-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Occipital lobe. Surgical pathology] Driollet Lasplur R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:113-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical indications in intrinsic cerebral injuries] Martínez Coll A, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:269-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical traumatic lesions of the temporal lobe] Sáez Riveras JI.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:344-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Respiratory control after acute head injury. Gordon E.
Lancet 1:483, 3 Mar 73
Respiratory control after acute head injury. Jennett B.
Lancet 1:833, 14 Apr 73
Controlled ventilation in the management of patients with severe head injuries. Gordon E.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:21-3, 1972
Recovery from severe craniocerebral injury with brain stem lesions in childhood. Gruszkiewicz J, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:197-201, Jul 73
[Timely therapy of craniocerebral injuries] Dostál J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:256-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intensive care treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries without artificial respiration, therapy, length of therapy, prognosis] Alter H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:251-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Basic measures in the treatment of brain-injuried patients with prolonged unconsciousness] Bystrický Z. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:205-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in the management of typical perforating craniocerebral injuries in our industrial society] Klug W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:207-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of severe craniocerebral injuries] Matijasic I, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:178-80, 1972 (Ger)
[10 Years of therapeutic results in brain injuries at the Research Institute for Traumatology in Brünn] Musil F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:284-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Management of craniocerebral injuries in a medium-size hospital] Nolte U.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:222-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensive care of craniocerebral injuries with reference to biochemical parameters] Stolz C, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:189-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Life-endangering conditions following severe craniocerebral injury] Temlík H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:162-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Round-table discussion. Conservative treatment and intensive care of craniocerebral injuries]
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:91-108, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensive care of patients with skull and brain injuries] Eberle H.
Helv Chir Acta 39:589-96, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care and treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries] Eberle H.
Ther Umsch 30:397-403, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of cranio-cerebral injuries in childhood] Tischer W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:156-61, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fracture of the occipital bone with cerebellar compression in a dog. Gleeson LN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1113-6, 15 Nov 72

BRAIN MAPPING (E5)

A reinforcement analysis of rat hypothalamus. Atrens DM. Am J Physiol 224:62-5, Jan 73
Principles of organization of the ventrobasal complex in mammals. Welker WI.
Brain Behav Evol 7:253-336, 1973
The resorting of spinal afferents as antecedent to the body representation in the postcentral gyrus. Whitsel BL, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:303-41, 1972
Tonotopic organization in the inferior colliculus of the rat. Clopton BM, et al. Brain Res 56:355-8, 29 Jun 73
The general organization of somatotopic projections to SII cerebral neocortex in the cat. Haight JR. Brain Res 44:483-502, 29 Sep 72
Striate-peristriate cortico-cortical connections in the albino and gray rat. Montero VM, et al.
Brain Res 53:202-7, 13 Apr 73
Retinotopic organization of striate and peristriate visual cortex in the albino rat. Montero VM, et al.
Brain Res 53:197-201, 13 Apr 73
Quantitative mapping with the electron microscope: retinal terminals in the superior colliculus. Sterling P.
Brain Res 54:347-54, 17 May 73
Light microscopic analysis of the cortical projection of the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus in the cat. Strick PL. Brain Res 55:1-24, 30 May 73
Computer-aided localization techniques for stereotaxic surgery. Colloff E, et al. Confin Neurol 35:65-80, 1973
Somatotopic array of the ventro-oral nucleus of the thalamus based on electrical stimulation during stereotactic procedures. Rümler B, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:197-9, 1972
Anatomical correlation of detailed sensory mapping of the human thalamus. Tasker RR, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:184-96, 1972
Organization of the hippocampal output. Andersen P, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:152-68, 30 Apr 73
Fiber projections of the non-specific midline nuclei to the anterior dorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the cat. Hajdu F, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:216-30, 30 Apr 73
Demonstration of nigro-neostriatal tract by degeneration silver method. Shimizu N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:133-8, 30 Apr 73
Brain of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in stereotaxic coordinates. Singh K, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:127-38, Apr 72
Projection of X- and Y-cells of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus to areas 17 and 18 of visual cortex. Stone J, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:551-67, May 73
Comparison of receptive-field organization of the superior colliculus in Siamese and normal cats. Berman N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:363-89, Jul 72
Mapping of nerve cells in the brain of the snail, Helix aspersa. Gayton RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:85P-86P, Jul 73
Binocular neurons which signal change of disparity in area 18 of cat visual cortex. Pettigrew JD.
Nature [New Biol] 241:123-4, 24 Jan 73
Brain, speech and consciousness. Eccles JC.
Naturwissenschaften 60:167-76, Apr 73
Hypothalamic "coding" in the unanesthetized monkey of noradrenergic sites mediating feeding and thermoregulation. Yaksh TL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:251-7, Feb 72
Cerebral cortical control of movement. Asanuma H.
Physiologist 16:143-56, May 73
Neurophysiological tests for stereotactic identification of rhinencephalic "targets". Maspes PE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:331-40, 1972
[Organization and projections of catecholaminergic systems of the pons in kittens] Maeda T, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2137-41, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the intranuclear organization of the median central nucleus of the thalamus in cats] Benita M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:90A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Statistical data on the topography of the globus pallidus of the human brain as applied to sterotaxis] Grachev KV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:33-40, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The topography of the stereotaxic zero plane (according to Sawyer and co-authors) of young chinchilla rabbits] Deriabin LN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:182-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Last 100 years of research on localization in the cerebral cortex] Janzen R.
Z Neurol 202:75-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRAIN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Intracranial transplantation of the tumor induced by adenovirus type 12 in Syrian hamster--an experimental brain tumor model. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 25:605-13, 1971
Neurinoma of the Gasserian ganglion and the trigeminal root. Report of four cases. Knudsen V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:159-64, 1972
Craniopharyngioma. A thirty-nine year survey. Michelsen WJ, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:100-6, 1972
Effect of ionizing radiation on nuclear energy transduction in normal and neoplastic glia. A quantitative cytochemical investigation. Kirsch WM, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:349-60, Aug 72
Cerebral metastasis in cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:276-8, 15 Sep 72
Malignant thymoma with central nervous system metastases. Butterworth ST, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:141-5, Apr 73
Malignant optic glioma of adulthood. Hoyt WF, et al.
Brain 96:121-32, 1973
The reticulum cell sarcoma--microglioma group of brain tumours. A consideration of their clinical features and therapy. Schaumburg HH, et al.
Brain 95:199-212, 1972
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Jackson R, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:850 passim, 23 Oct 71
Extra-axial spread of medulloblastoma. Lewis MB, et al.
Cancer 31:1287-97, May 73
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma), two years preceding myelogenous leukemia. Mason TE, et al.
Cancer 31:423-32, Feb 73
Brain involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case. Biran S, et al. Eur Neurol 8:352-8, 1972
The diencephalic syndrome in infants. A review in relation to optic nerve glioma. Pelc S.
Eur Neurol 7:321-34, 1972
Properties and characteristics of three cell lines developed from human astrocytomas. Chapekar TN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1186-90, Aug 72
Carcinomatosis of the meninges. Presenting with aphasia. Cole SW.
J Kans Med Soc 73:431-4 passim, Oct 72
Benign tumors of the cerebral dural sinuses. Browder J, et al. J Neurosurg 37:576-9, Nov 72
Metastases of glioblastoma multiforme to cervical lymph nodes. Report of two cases. el-Gindi S, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:631-4, May 73
Primary intracranial esthesioneuroblastoma, (olfactory neuroblastoma). Hamilton AE, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:548-56, May 73
Primary neuroblastoma of the central nervous system with spontaneous extracranial metastases. Case report. Henriquez AS, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:236-31, Feb 73
Parasagittal meningiomas. Ransohoff J 2d.
J Neurosurg 37:372-8, Sep 72
Meningiomas in the cranio-orbital junction. Stern WE.
J Neurosurg 38:428-37, Apr 73
Intracranial teratoma in early infancy. Takaku A, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:285-8, Mar 73
Multiple meningiomas. Report of four cases. Waga S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:348-51, Sep 72
Melanomatous meningiomas. Titrud LA.
Minn Med 56:23-5, Jan 73
The paramedian tegmental syndrome of the pons with special attention to its eye signs. Balthasar K.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:211-2, 1972
Plasmacytoma primary in the brain. Trimble GX.
N Engl J Med 288:582, 15 Mar 73
S 100 protein in experimental rat tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system. Wechsler W.
Naturwissenschaften 59:370-1, Aug 72
Susceptibility of inbred Fischer rats to brain tumor induction by Rous sarcoma virus. Wilfong RF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:371-2, Aug 72
A child dies. Fretwell JE. Nurs Times 69:867-71, 5 Jul 73
A patient with meningioma. Holdom J.
Nurs Times 69:30-1, 4 Jan 73
Summary: Brain tumor symposium. Allen N.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:430-6, 1972
Brain tumor symposium: panel discussion.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:210-8, 1972
Brain tumor symposium: panel discussion.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:423-9, 1972
Brain tumors. Sanford R, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:217-30, 1972 (174 ref.)
Morphological modifications of rat glial tumor cells after x-irradiation. Heilporn V, et al.
Radiat Res 54:252-60, May 73
Extracranial metastases from medulloblastomas. Brutschin P, et al. Radiology 107:359-62, May 73
Osseous metastases from cerebellar medulloblastoma. Debnam JW, et al. Radiology 107:363-5, May 73
Intracranial atypical teratoma. LeBlanc HJ, et al.
South Med J 66:507-8, Apr 73
Craniopharyngioma in adults. Banna M.
Surg Neurol 1:263-4, Jul 73
[Hypereosinophilia of the blood and eosinophilia of the C.S.F. accompanying the development of cerebral glioblastoma] Contamin F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:895-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Giant mixed parotid tumor] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:363-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cholesteatoma of ponto-cerebellar angle] Sudaka J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:629-36, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Supratentorial hemangioblastoma or so-called angioblastic meningioma. Apropos of a case] Babin P, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:267-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral tumor and twin pregnancy. Hysterotomy and secondary exeresis of the tumor] Gonnet J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:833-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cerebral tumors invading the dura mater. Anatomical, clinical and radiological study] Allieu B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:455-69, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumors of the cavernous sinus and its region: arterial and venous opacification] Cophignon J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:7-27, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangioma of the head of the caudate nucleus (apropos of 8 operated cases)] Lapras C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurochirurgie 18:471-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 22 cases of oligodendroglioma] Rousta B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:393-418, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Acoustic neurilemmoma of prolonged development during an atypical diffused fibromatosis] Rouzaud M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:289-93, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bithalamic tumor. 2 anatomoclinical cases in Negroes] Collomb H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1795-807, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple brain tumors of various germinative line] Nastasi G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:622-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Meningeal leukemia with large brain tumor] Fujimura K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:228-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Melanomas of the central nervous system (clinical course, diagnosis and results of surgical treatment)] Wisiawski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:781-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychopathology in cases of tumors of the cerebral temporal region] Smoczyński S.
Psychiatr Pol 6:505-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurocytoma of the central nervous system] Severo JT, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:51-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Paradoxical metastasis of cancerous tumors into the brain] Babchina IP.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Metastasis of arachnoendotheliomas into the internal organs] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:51-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Neurosurgical lesions of the occipital lobe] Kaplán AD, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:179-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occipital lobe. General discussion]
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:195-8, 1971 (Spa)
[Temporal groove meningioma arising in the same anatomical region as a astrocytoma previously operated on 17 years before] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:113-9, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lipids of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain metastases. Hildebrand J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:25-30, Jan-Feb 73
Faliure to demonstrate desmosterol in spinal fluid of brain tumor patients. Marton LJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:137-8, Feb 73
Plasminogen in normal and abnormal human cerebrospinal fluid. Wu KK, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:64-6, Jan 73
Chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma. Tashima CK. JAMA 222:835, 13 Nov 72
[Cytological diagnosis of central nervous system neoplasms] Cáp J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:90-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid in tumors of the nervous system] Stefanko S, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:249-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytologic findings in the cerebrospinal fluid in malignant lymphomas of the central nervous system] Jellinger K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:522-5, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disc electrophoretic analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the disturbances of optic nerve. 3. The changes of protein fraction of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in the brain tumor with special reference to its locality] Tagami T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:239-46, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Gdakowicz B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1473-4, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the rheoencephalogram during evacuation of the cerebrospinal fluid from the cerebral ventricles in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Skriabin VV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarography of spinal fluid proteins in viral meningoencephalitis and brain tumors] Moiseenko LE, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:139-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphoma and azathioprine. Sharon E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:558, Sep-Oct 72
Tumours of the peripheral and central nervous system induced in BD-rats by prenatal application of methyl methanesulfonate. Kleihues P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:641-5, Dec 72
Induction of brain tumours in high yield by administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea to newborn rats. Searle CE, et al. Experientia 28:1452-3, 15 Dec 72
Differential effect of immunosuppression on the induction of nervous system and bladder tumors by N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Denlinger RH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:87-93, Jan 73
Brain and spinal cord tumors in rats treated with pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Schoental R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:665-71, Sep 72
Tumors of the nervous system induced by ethylnitrosourea administered either intracerebrally of subcutaneously to newborn rats. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:580-90, Nov 72
Tumours of the nervous system induced in rats by the neonatal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosoureа. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 109:123-39, Feb 73
Experimental tumors of the nervous system induced by resorptive N-nitrosourea compounds. Koestner A, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:9-30, 1972
[Chemical carcinogenesis and tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:254-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of cerebral tumors by methylnitrosourea in dogs] Schneider J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:580-2, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinogenic action of a single subcutaneous administration of n-butyl-nitrosourea to new born rats. A simple model for neuro-oncological studies] Zeller WJ, et al.
Z Neurol 202:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of nervous system neoplasms using methyl- and ethylnitrosourea compounds in newborn rats. Comparative study] Warzok R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:551-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental brain tumor in SD-JCL rats induced by ethylnitrosourea administered through placenta] Koyama T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:95-104, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping of supratentorial gliomas according to their dominant biomorphological features. Gluszcz A.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:110-26, 1972
Classification of brain tumors and experimental models. Liss L. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:1-8, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Symmetrical hearing loss in brain stem lesions. Dix MR, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:165-77, Feb-Mar 73
Diencephalic syndrome. Long-term survival.
Markesbery WR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:123-5, Jan 73
Delayed diagnosis of chiasmal compression. Pruett RC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:229-36, Aug 73
Progressive unilateral field loss. White DW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752, Oct 72
Histological evidence of optic chiasma glioma in the "diencephalic syndrome". Pelc S, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:139-40, Feb 73
Blindness and meningeal carcinomatosis. Altrocchi PA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:508-12, Nov 72
Alcohol-induced pain in chordoma. Perkin GD.
Br Med J 3:478, 1 Sep 73
Alexia without agraphia or hemianopsia. Anatomical analysis of an autopsied case. Greenblatt SH.
Brain 96:307-16, Jun 73
Hypodipsia and hypernatraemia associated with hypothalamic and suprasellar lesions. Lascelles PT, et al. Brain 95:249-64, 1972
Coexistent herpes simplex encephalitis and malignant astrocytoma. A clinicopathologic study of three cases. Benjamin SP, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:135-43, Winter 72
Focal seizures--a false lateralizing sign. Herskowitz A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:523-5, Aug 72
Case report: Multidirectional disorders of sexual drive in a case of brain tumour. Lesniak R, et al.
Forensic Sci 1:333-8, Sep 72
Cranial vault hyperostosis overlying meningioma "en plaque". Toledo E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:62-6, Jan 73
Meningeal carcinomatosis and blindness. Altrocchi PH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:206-10, Apr 73
Craniopharyngioma with optic canal enlargement simulating glioma of the optic chiasm. Case report. Block MA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:523-7, Oct 73
Thromboembolism and brain tumors. Brisman R, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:337-8, Mar 73
Hypothalamic gigantism. Costin G, et al.
J Pediatr 83:419-25, Sep 73
Diencephalic autonomic epilepsy caused by a neoplasm. Solomon GE. J Pediatr 83:277-80, Aug 73
The induction of thrombosis in guinea pigs by a brain tumor. Odom MH, et al. Lab Invest 27:550-4, Dec 72
Vestibular evaluation and the brain stem. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1214-6, Jul 72
An unusual case of spontaneous pneumocephalus. Lari MM, et al. Med Times 101:154-61 passim, Jan 73
Neurologic notes. Frontal meningioma with an unusual clinical presentation. Lusins J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Meningioma associated with intracranial aneurysm or cerebral thrombosis. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:131-7, Jul 73
The effect of dexamethasone on brain edema in patients with metastatic brain tumors. Weinstein JD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:121-9, Feb 73
Epileptic pain. An uncommon manifestation with localizing value. Wilkinson HA.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:518-20, May 73
Correlation of papilloedema and sella changes with site of tumor. (Excluding pituitary tumours). Cala LA.
Neuroradiology 5:142-4, Jun 73
Meningioma coexisting with severe hypertension. Problems of diagnosis. Covey AH.
NY State J Med 72:2561-2, 15 Oct 72
Unusual segmental cerebrovascular changes.
Liebeskind A, et al. Radiology 106:119-22, Jan 73
The masking of organic brain disease by a schizophrenia-like illness. Cole G.
S Afr Med J 47:731-3, 5 May 73
Isolated Vernet's syndrome: an ususual manifestation of intracranial chordoma. Iraci G, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:295-8, Sep 73
[Psychopathology of intracranial neoplasms. Study of 100 patients from a psychiatric hospital] Mikulec A.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:657-64, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Brain tumors with mental disturbances. II. Case reports] Országh J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:334-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Brain tumors with psychic changes. I. Statistical study] Országh J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:284-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hysteria and other psychiatric diagnoses in patients with a cerebral tumor] Abraham RE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2329-33, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Diabetes insipidus and anterior pituitary gland insufficiency] Aubert P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:421-4, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Intracranial tumors and parkinsonian syndromes (apropos of one observation)] Héraut L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:406-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Left temporal glioblastoma associated with polyglobulia] Lecuire J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:559-63, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Headaches caused by cerebral tumors] Nick J, et al.
Maroc Med 52:662-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intracranial tumors in mentally ill patients] Redonde A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:217-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[45,X-46,XX-47,XXX karyotype and tumor of the nervous system. 2 cases] Ayraud N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2902, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Peculiar aspects of neurogenic precocious puberty] Bovier-Lapierre M. Pediatrie 27:811-22, Sep 72 (Fre)
[3 cases of motor neglect due to prerolandic frontal lesion] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:5-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emaciation syndrome due to sella turcica meningioma] Campiche R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:353-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
["Meningeal" pain of the face revealing a meningioma of the falx] Feve JR, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:271-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Long-term delusions due to traumatic and tumorous diseases of the central nervous system] Assal G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:115-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations in central hearing disorders] Schmidt RM, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:363-5, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The temporal lobe and apraxia] Petrovici IN.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:656-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal arterial hypertension in brain tumors] Hantschmann L. Hippokrates 44:106-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diencephalic emaciation syndrome in a small child] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:37-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Neoplasm metastasis in Luys' body. Case report on etiology and pathogenesis of hemiballism] Ossenkopp G, et al. Nervenarzt 44:99-101, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Sexual paroxysms in brain tumors] Papaspyrou D, et al. Nervenarzt 44:381-2, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of epileptic seizures for location and morphology of brain neoplasms. Contribution to preferred localization of cerebral neoplasms] Haller P, et al.
Z Neurol 203:311-36, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermoid and dermoid cysts of the central nervous system associated with dysraphic abnormalities, spongioblastosis and Rosenthal fibres] Vuia O.
Z Neurol 203:279-96, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracranial growth of meningioma] Kopa J.
Orv Hetil 114:877-9, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Myocardial and coronary distress secondary to central nervous system lesions due to injuries and space-occupying lesions. (Review of literature and case reports)] Princi P.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Minerva Cardioangiol 20:681-740, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Body asymmetry associated with craniopharyngioma. Report of a case] Finizio FS, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:85-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brain cancer and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Araki G. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:721-5, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations in tumors of the optic chiasm] Bromowicz J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:257-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral acoustic neurinomas with coexistent neurinomas in other organs] Lebkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:649-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Brain tumors as a cause of epileptic attacks in children] Majewska Z.
Pediatr Pol 48:727-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medulloblastoma with diencephalic diabetes appearing as acute abdomen] Popescu-Miclosanu S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:383-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Graphic recording of static ataxia in brain tumors] Shefer DG, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:30-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Astrocytoma of the brain with clinical course of encephalitis] Mofseenko LE.
Vrach Delo 8:114-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Epileptical hyperesthesia in the clinical picture of organic brain lesions] Shogam II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1852-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes insipidus, hyponatremia-hyponatruria and craniopharyngioma in an adult] Aznar Neig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:171-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Connatal intracranial tumours. Jellinger K, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:46-63, Jan 73
Brain tumors during the first year of life. Gruszkiewicz J, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital brain tumor: ependymoma of the cerebral medulla in a premature infant] Molz G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:439-44, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Audiometric manifestations of retrocochlear lesions. Lidén G, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:271-87, 1973
Diagnostic methods for cerebral tumors. Present situation. Campiche R, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:297-312, 1970
Remitting signs in cerebral mass lesions. Fincham RW, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:98-100, Jun 73
Nuclear cerebral angiography. Usefulness in the differential diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease and tumor. Strauss HW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:211-6, Feb 73
Smear biopsy in neurosurgical diagnosis. Marshall LF, et al. Arch Neurol 29:124-6, Aug 73
Tone decay test in neuro-otological diagnosis. Morales-Garcia C, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:231-47, Sep 72
Cerebral gamma-camera gammagraphy with 99m Tc pertechnetate ion. Coutinho AC, et al.
Arq Patol 44:157-67, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Neurology's debt to Becquerel. Elkeles A.
Br J Radiol 46:400, May 73
Cerebral isotope tomography. MacDonald AF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Brain scintigrams in metastatic carcinoma. Haynie TP, et al. Cancer 30:953-6, Oct 72
CNS involvement as the initial manifestation of acute leukemia. Levine GA, et al. Cancer 31:959-62, Apr 73
Radioisotope brain scans in the diagnosis of brain tumors: technic and applications. With emphasis on recognition of lesions outside of the posterior fossa. Samuels LD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:203-9, Apr 73
Locating brain tumours through depth EEG probes. Laitinen L, et al. Confin Neurol 34:101-5, 1972
TRF test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:149-55, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis of acoustic neuroma and optic glioma in children by scintiscanning with Tc-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:133-5, Apr 73
Radionuclide imaging and tumor vascularity in supratentorial gliomas. Fulghum JS 3d, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:388-91, Nov-Dec 71
Brain tumor or cerebrovascular accident? Gupta S, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:388-91, May 73
Evaluation of the importance of ophthalmic findings in intra-cranial space occupying lesion, a retrospective study. Rath S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:579-81, Aug 72
The numb chin in breast cancer. Horton J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:211-6, Apr 73
Partial agenesis of the corpus callosum simulating a neoplasm. Case report. Banerjee T, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:479-82, Oct 72
Stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment of intracranial tumors including an initial experience with cryosurgery for pinealomas. Conway LW.
J Neurosurg 38:453-60, Apr 73
The histological accuracy of the smear technique for neurosurgical biopsies. Marshall LF, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:82-8, Jul 73
Distribution of radionuclides in the normal and diseased brain--fundamentals--theoretical considerations. Zeidler U.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:289-94, Oct-Dec 72
Possibilities of the differentiation of various types of brain tumors. Zeidler U.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:295-9, Oct-Dec 72
Intravenous perchlorate in brain scanning: effects on choroid plexus and lesion visibility. Buttfield IH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:543-5, Jul 73
Technetium brain scans in tuberous sclerosis. Fowler GW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:215-8, Apr 73
Localization of 99m Tc in the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle. Go RT, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:352-3, Jun 73
A way to "optimize" existing brain scanning agents. Halpern SE. J Nucl Med 14:618, Aug 73
Kinetics of 67 Ga compounds in brain sarcomas and kidneys of mice. Konikowski T, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:164-71, Mar 73
Intracranial metastasis from cancer of the lung. A prospective study of the diagnostic validity of positive and negative findings in neurological examination, electroencephalography, 99m Tc brain scanning, and lumbar puncture before thoracotomy. Pedersen HE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:159-64, Jan 73
Ultrasonic visualization in determination of tumor growth rate. Heimburger RF, et al.
JAMA 224:497-501, 23 Apr 73
Value of brain scans in detecting neurosurgical lesions. Boller F, et al. Lancet 2:1083, 18 Nov 72
Radiopertechnetate flow study: a valuable adjunct to brain scanning in the differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Lamoureaux J, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:488-501, Apr 73
Headache: when should you suspect brain tumor? Taylor JR. Med Times 100:65-75, Nov 72
Meningiomas presenting as large prominences on the skull. Lusins J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:611-6, Nov-Dec 72
Simultaneous bilateral focal seizures without loss of consciousness. Weinberger J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:693-6, Sep-Oct 73
Differentiation of carcinomatous and bacterial meningitis. Morganroth J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1240-2, Dec 72
Semi-quantitative and quantitative scintigraphy of the brain using gamma camera. De Roo MJ, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1031-7, 1971
Intracranial tumors of apoplectiform onset. Kalyanaraman K, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2133-9, 1 Sep 73
Asymmetry of optokinetic nystagmus. Ukleja Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:459-66, 1972
Intracranial pressure in tumours. Richardson A, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:886-8, Oct 72
Principles of brain scan interpretation. Bell EG, et al.
Prog Nucl Med 1:249-86, 1972
The clinical utility of brainscanning in nuclear medicine. Burrows EH.
Prog Nucl Med 1:287-335, 1972 (61 ref.)
The radionuclide imaging process and factors influencing the choice of an instrument for brain scanning. Mallard J.
Prog Nucl Med 1:1-114, 1972 (143 ref.)
Numerical methods for the detection of abnormalities in radionuclide brain scans. Popham MG.
Prog Nucl Med 1:115-44, 1972 (32 ref.)
Value of the routine use of the cerebral dynamic radioisotope study. Cowan RJ, et al.
Radiology 107:111-6, Apr 73
Adjunctive brain scanning with 67 Ga in metastases. Henkin RE, et al. Radiology 106:595-9, Mar 73
67 Ga-citrate scintigraphy of brain tumors. Jones AE, et al. Radiology 105:693-7, Dec 72
The value of photoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of cerebral metastases and in establishing the therapeutical indications, with reference to 75 cases. Constantinovici A, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:59-62, 1972
Electroencephalographic and cerebral photoscintigraphic correlations in differential diagnosis between cerebrovascular accidents and cerebral tumors. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:173-9, 1972
Brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Comparative scanning with 169 ytterbium diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid and 203 mercury chlormerodrin. Jansen CR, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:232-6, 10 Feb 73
Frontal lobe epidermoid tumor with a positive brain scan. Schulhof LA, et al. Surg Neurol 1:265-6, Sep 73
[Unusual case of dural sarcomatosis simulating subdural hygroma] Kostka V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cerebral neuroreticulosis and its connection with granulomatous encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 3 cases] Rivel J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2433-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and anatomical study of a case of neurocutaneous melanosis] Vital C, et al.
Bord Med 5:523-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of orbital phlebography in neuro-ophthalmology] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:85-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of inhalation of carbogen in electro-encephalography] Loche D, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1389-90 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The EMI-scanner] Fischgold H.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:1-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Current status of echoencephalotomography. Additional data] Sansregret A.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:715-30, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Supervision of the progress of treated malignant cerebral tumours by gamma encephalography. (Double labelling technique)] Constans JP, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:41-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular tumor of Meckel's cavum] Papo I, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:371-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of albumin macroaggregates to the hemodynamic study of arteriovenous angiomas] Valençak E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:280-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems concerning tumoral epilepsy over a long period] Vittini F.
Neurochirurgie 18:171-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[How to interpret the results of gamma-encephalography] Oberson R.
Praxis 62:463-72, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Tumors of the septum pellucidum (apropos of 7 observations)] Bedou G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:341-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of interhemispheric transfer (callosal disconnection). 3 cases of tumor of the corpus callosum. The strange hand sign] Brion S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:257-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results of cerebral ventriculography using the methyliglucamine salt of iothalamic Dimer] Pertuiset B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:299-304, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of hemispheric tumors in children] Alcardi J.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:639-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examinations and procedure to follow in children with suspected brain tumor] Hirsch JF.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:653-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency of cerebral scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions] Steinhoff H.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:99-120, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method for the quantitative evaluation of optokinetic nystagmus] Täumer R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:289-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological criteria for biological estimation of ependymoma] Arendt A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:44-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebellar-pontine angle tumors. Case report] Axelsson A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:196-207, 1973 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological differential diagnosis in brain tumors] Weinstein P.
Buech Augenarzt 60:1-185, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of meningiomas with primary eye symptoms] Synowitz HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1519-21, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of space-requiring processes in the skull] Schiefer W.
Dtsch Med J 23:551-5, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[2-dimensional echoencephalography (B-scan)] Grumme T.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1234-8, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Masked symptoms in brain neoplasm] Isermann H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:714-8, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare hot metastasis in the brain scan] Bekier A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:727, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Brain scans with 67 gallium] Heller H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:704-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain scans in the diagnosis of recurrences of space-occupying intracranial lesions] Kuba J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:173-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of 113m In-EDTA in modern brain tumour diagnosis] Sauer J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:696-703, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gammaencephalography in pathological processes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the posterior cranial fossa] Ostertag C, et al. Med Klin 67:1447-51, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of brain tumors. Accuracy of ambulatory feasible supplemental studies] Hopman H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1119-24, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic apparatus for the diagnosis of cerebral mass displacements] Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1159-60, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy with Se-75 Na selente in brain tumors and cardiovascular attacks] Rau H, et al. Nervenarzt 44:325-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Figure painting as a cerebral function test] Tägert J, et al. Nervenarzt 44:263-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the accuracy of the camera scintigraphy of the skull with 99mTc] Becker G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1061-70, 1971 (Ger)
[99mTc cerebral scintigraphy in comparison to roentgen diagnostic methods] Börner W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1050-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Brain scintigraphy in subdural hematoma and hygroma in childhood] Feine U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1071-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with cerebral angioscintigraphy] Haas JP, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1042-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The focal and perifocal regional cerebral circulation in cerebral tumors. Prognostic possibilities by comparison of preoperative and postoperative findings in extratumoral brain tissue] Hadjidimos AA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1030-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Isotope studies on cerebrovascular circulation in neurosurgical diseases] Pabst HW, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:993-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The brain diagnostic possibilities of the Anger scintillation camera] Sauer J. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1053-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of nuclear medical and neuroradiological studies in postoperative brain tumor recurrences] Trapp P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:234-46, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of brain scanning in neoplasm recurrence] Winkelmann H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:95-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporal tumor as a diagnostic problem] Hammer B. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:415-7, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Activity profile as an additional tool in brain scanning] Deisenhammer E, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:83-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which brain tumors are histologically and which are topographically malignant?] Lanksch W, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1009-12, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of cerebral processes] Steinhoff H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:989-92, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Vestibular signs in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Emami-Nouri E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:533-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of camera serial and late scintigraphy for the diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Pohlenz O, et al. Z Neurol 203:31-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of infratentorial tumors] Klaus E, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:53-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain scanning--a two-year experience in a cancer institute] Cohen Y, et al. Harefuah 82:493-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Complementary diagnostic methods in intracranial tumors] Rimon D, et al. Harefuah 83:425-7, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Desmosterol test in the diagnosis of recurrent brain neoplasms]. Fumagalli R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:268-74, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brain tumors in childhood. (Observations on cases in the Pediatric Clinic of the University of Bologna)] Scanabissi E, et al. Riv Neurol 43:133-45, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Otoneurological approach in the diagnosis of the lesions of the midbrain] Wada M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1239-55, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on cerebral angiography, brain scanning and electroencephalography of 170 cases of brain tumors seen at the Department of Surgery, Kyushu University in the last 3 years] Matsuoka N, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:37, 1972 (Jap)
[Values and limitation of clinical electroencephalography. Supplement 2. Comparison of EEG, brain scan and cerebral angiogram in 177 patients with brain tumor observed at the Neurosurgical Department, Kyushu University, in the past 3 years] Matsuoka S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:373-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Brain scintigram. 2. The scintigram of brain tumor] Murayama H. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:451-2, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Brain scintigram. 3. The scintigram in brain tumor] Murayama H. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:536-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Correlation between arteriographic patterns of the anterior cerebral artery and clinical findings in brain neoplasms] Stroinfska-Kusiowa B. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:777-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Pol)
[Multiple intracranial meningiomas] Wisiawski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:435-42, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of subdural hygroma in infants] Czochafiska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:327-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognosis in brain tumors in children] Majewska Z. Pediatr Pol 47:1493-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Touraine's melanoblastosis neurocutanea] Wasik F, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:895-9, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Brain scans with 99m Tc in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors in children] Musso GC, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:515-9, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choice of the method of contrast examination for the diagnosis of brain tumors] Bieniowa A. Przegl Lek 30:350-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral rheoencephalography and the feasibility of using it in neurosurgery] Anzamirov VL, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of some functional reactions of the facial skin in brain tumors] Buletsa BA, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:58-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[REG and EEG findings in children with tumors of the chiasmatic-diencephalic region] Filina TF, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Microangiomas of the basal structures of the brain] Petr R. Vopr Neirokhir 37:11-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheterization method of preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors] Serbinenko FA, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:3-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the differential diagnosis between brain tumors and the vertebrogenic vertebral artery syndrome] Zaslavskii ES, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:33-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic changes in occipital lobe tumors] Al'perovich PM, et al. Vrach Delo 7:106-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of plethysmography in tumors of the brain] Demchuk AI. Vrach Delo 2:114-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of echoencephalography in tumors of subtentorial location] Macheret EL. Vrach Delo 4:125-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of patients with focal lesions of the hippocampo-amygdaloid complex (tumors of the medio-basal region of the temporal lobe)] Boldyreva GN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:521-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of the use of electroencephalographic data in the complex development of histostructural diagnoses of tumors in the cerebral hemispheres] Likhterman LB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:991-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unusual tumors in childhood. Brain teratoma, plexiform neurofibroma of the mediastinum and cystic lymphangioma of the neck. Apropos of 3 cases] Jandić-Zguricas M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:645-52, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[Radioactive agents in diagnosis and function studies] Bedoya J, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:427-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scanning in neurologic diagnosis] Contreras VC, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:481-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical marginal notes on the pathology of the occipital lobe] Usarralde HN, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:157-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic use of ultrasound in neurosurgery and our clinical experience] Konjhodžić F, et al. Med Arh 26:15-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of brain tumors with 1-(2 chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU). Takeuchi J, et al. Arch Jap Chir 42:184-9, Apr 73
Necrotizing encephalopathy following intraventricular instillation of methotrexate. Shapiro WR, et al. Arch Neurol 28:96-102, Feb 73
Effect of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC-79037) in sesame oil administered intramuscularly in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Shapiro WR. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:457-63, Aug 72
Development of an animal brain tumor model and its response to therapy with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Barker M, et al. Cancer Res 33:976-86, May 73
Angiographic resolution of a neonatal intracranial cavernous hemangioma coincident with steroid therapy. Case report. Prensky AL, et al. J Neurosurg 39:99-103, Jul 73
The chemotherapy of brain tumors. Clinical experience with carmustine (BCNU) and vincristine. Fewer D, et al. JAMA 222:549-52, 30 Oct 72
Clinical effects of combined vasopressin--corticosteroid therapy in patients with recurrent grade 3 astrocytomas. Bernard-Weil E, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:127-34, Jul 72
Chemotherapy of brain tumors. Broder LE, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:373-99, 1972 (69 ref.)
[Polychemotherapy of primary and secondary brain tumors] Heiss WD, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:530-4, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Case of cerebral metastasis of chorioepithelioma successfully treated by combination chemotherapy] Fukamachi A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:297-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Present considerations on the treatment of gliomas by chemotherapy] Ortiz-Gonzáles JM. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:273-84, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observations on NDPase and TPPase in cerebral tumours. Schiffer D. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:112-7, 30 Jan 73
-Glutamyl transpeptidase: elevated activities in certain neurologic diseases. Ewen LM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:2-9, Jan 73
Adenosine deaminase in cerebrospinal fluid. Hankiewicz J, et al. Enzymologia 43:385-95, 31 Dec 72
Cytochemical distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity in experimental brain tumors and brain tissue in vivo and in vitro. Kroh H, et al. Histochemie 34:317-24, 28 Mar 73
Electron microscopic study of ATPase activity in human brain tumors. Nakamura S, et al. J Neurosurg 38:430-7, Apr 73
Acid hydrolytic enzymes in brain tumors. Allen N. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:291-307, 1972
Hydrolytic enzyme activity in edematous brain adjacent to malignant neoplasia. Bingham WG Jr. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:318-27, 1972
Enzymic control of sodium- and potassium-active transport in normal and neoplastic rodent astroglia. Hess HH, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:308-17, 1972
Histochemical studies on selected enzymes of experimental neuroectodermal tumors. Swenberg JA, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:328-45, 1972
Enzymic pattern changes in the human neocortex with epileptogenic lesions. Arseni C, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:139-45, 1972
[Reactive astrocytes and epilepsy] Brotchi J. Acta Neurol Belg 72:137-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic activity found in intracranial tumors] Koos W, et al. Neurochirurgia 17:549-57, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme studies in traumatic brain lesions and in brain neoplasms] Heller W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:772, May 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of LDH and its isoenzyme determination in intracranial processes] Gobiet W. Z Neurol 202:247-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hexokinase activty in human brain tumors] Voronova LA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:642-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of some dehydrogenases in macroglial type tumors] Savich KV. Vopr Neirokhir 37:35-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Induction of intracranial tumors in mice by human adenovirus type 12. II. Enhancement by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Murao T. Acta Med Okayama 25:261-8, Aug 71
Subdural hygroma after head injury. A review of 26 cases. Oka H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:265-73, 1972
Cisternal dilatation in infratentorial tumors. Experimental reproduction of the probable pathogenetic mechanism in the cadaver. Roth M, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:467-72, 1972
Meningioma following trauma. Whatmore WJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:496-8, Jun 73
Intracranial fibroblastic neoplasms in the hamster from bovine papilloma virus. Robl MG, et al. Cancer Res 32:2221-5, Oct 72
Post-traumatic intracranial meningioma. A case report. Hung CC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:214-9, 28 Mar 72
Multiple cerebral gliomas in multiple sclerosis. Reagan TJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:523-8, Aug 73
Factors influencing the cell type of brain tumors induced in dogs by Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Bigner DD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:583-95, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Association of ossified subdural hematomas and a meningioma. Case report. Cusick JF, et al. J Neurosurg 37:731-4, Dec 72
Meningitis and brain tumour. Arnstein EJ, et al. Lancet 1:262-3, 4 Aug 73
Trauma and tumour. Lancet 2:545-6, 8 Sep 73
The possible relationship between small dose irradiation to the scalp and intracranial meningiomas. Beiler AJ, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:135-43, Jul 72
Unusual radiologic and neurologic findings in a case of myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis. Rutman JY, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:567-70, Jun 72
Old and new concepts of oncogenesis in the nervous system of man and animals. Wechsler W. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:210-78, 1972 (215 ref.)
Human papovavirus (JC): induction of brain tumors in hamsters. Walker DL, et al. Science 181:674-6, 17 Aug 73
Malignant tumors arising de novo in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplantation 14:407-17, Oct 72
[Causal connection between skull brain injuries and brain tumors. Case report and indications for expert testimony] Flenker H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:115-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Histopathogenesis of meningochondromas of the vault] Ploncard P, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:261-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Teratoblastoma of the brain] Sedykh VG, et al. Arkh Patol 34:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The fluorescence karyotypes of three human meningiomas with hyperdiploid-hypotriploid stemlines. Mark J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:46-53, 26 Jun 73
Association of soft tissue sarcoma, leukemia, and brain tumors in families affected with breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. Am Surg 39:199-206, Apr 73
Familial capillaro-venous leptomeningeal angiomatosis. Martin JJ, et al. Eur Neurol 9:202-15, 1973
Cranial and spinal meningiomas in a pair of identical twin boys. Sedzimir CB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:368-76, Jun 73
Some aspects of heredity of brain tumours. Weerdt CJ de, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:293-8, Jul-Aug 72
Considerations on the correlation between the blood groups and the incidence of cerebral tumours. Arseni C, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:135-8, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-bound antiglial immunity in patients with malignant tumors of the brain. Wahlström T, et al. Cell Immunol 6:161-70, Feb 73
Problems peculiar to brain malignancies. Ramamurthi B. Indian J Cancer 9:249-50, Sep 72
Depressed cell-mediated immunity in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Characterization of a humoral immunosuppressive factor. Brooks WH, et al. J Exp Med 136:1631-47, 1 Dec 72
Expression of non-tumor-specific antigen in human tumor cells. Koldovsky P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:33-5, Jun 73
Use of an in vitro microcytotoxicity test to assess human tumor-specific cell-mediated immunity and its serum-mediated abrogation. Levy NL. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:85-92, Jun 73
Experiences with antibody production from human glioma tissue. Mahaley MS Jr. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:31-9, 1972
Primary brain tumors: tumor immunity and immunocompetence. Mavligit GM, et al. Surg Neurol 1:261-3, Sep 73
[Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients bearing malignant brain tumors with human tumor cell lines grown in vitro] Febvre H, et al. Int J Cancer 10:221-32, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

S-100 protein in methyl- and ethylnitrosourea induced tumors of the rat nervous system. Wechsler W, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:287-303, 1973
Effect of corticosteroid on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1721-3, Jul 73
The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the incorporation of DNA precursors by experimental brain tumors. Shapiro WR. Cancer Res 32:2178-85, Oct 72
Direct measurements of the partial oxygen tension in different cortical and subcortical structures of the brain and in gliomas during stereotactic operation. Mundinger F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:106-11, 1972
Distribution of 5-fluorouracil-2- 14 C and its metabolites in a murine glioma. Levin VA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1577-84, Dec 72
Water-soluble and pentanol-extractable proteins in human brain normal tissue and human brain tumours, with special reference to S-100 protein. Haglid KG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1523-32, Jun 73
Comparison between the proteins of human brain myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and malignant diseases. Palo J, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:175-81, Feb 73
Renal clearance and brain tumor localization in mice of 99 m Tc compounds of (Sn), DTPA, (iron-ascorbic acid) DTPA, and iron-ascorbic acid. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 13:834-42, Nov 72
Histochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins in cells of neuroectodermal tumours of different grades of malignancy. Khominsky BS, et al. Neoplasma 20:281-96, 1973
Oxidative metabolism of brain tumors. Allen N. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:192-209, 1972 (57 ref.)
Anaerobic energy metabolism in brain tumors. Kirsch WM, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:163-91, 1972 (52 ref.)
Circulatory factors in energy metabolism of experimental tumors. Lehrer GM. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:151-62, 1972 (21 ref.)
Barrier phenomena in brain tumors. Shuttleworth EC Jr. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:279-90, 1972 (51 ref.)
[Prospects of histochemical and biochemical research in cerebral oncology] Perria L, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:155-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of fatty acid metabolism in the brain with special reference to hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage and brain tumors] Matsuura T. Arch Jap Chir 42:16-36, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Concentration of bleomycin in the brain tumor tissue determined by bioassay] Oashi T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:185-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Brain nitrogen metabolism during the growth of transplantable extracerebral sarcomas] Arkhangel'skaia AV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:201-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of barium, strontium and zirconium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of healthy subjects and patients with various neurologic diseases] Skochil PG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:120-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-cell relationships in dog brain tumors induced with Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Bigner DD, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:40-58, 1972
Oncogenic viruses: expectations and applications in neuropathology. Yohn DS. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:74-92, 1972 (117 ref.)

MORTALITY

[Complications and causes of death following removal of benign tumors adjacent to the brain stem-diencephalic regions of the brain] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:15-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Primary intracranial germ cell tumours including five cases of endodermal sinus tumour. Albrechtsen R, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:33-8, 1972
Malignant tumours of the central nervous system in migrant population of East Africa. Chopra SA. Afr J Med Sci 4:215-21, Apr 73
Tumours of the central nervous system in Zambia. Chuke PO, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:107-10, Apr 73
Intracranial tumour pattern in Ibadan, Nigeria. Odeku EL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:137-41, Apr 73
The relative frequency of brain tumours in Egypt. Sorour O, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:178-86, Apr 73
The frequency of intracranial neoplasms in Newfoundland. Maroun FB, et al. Can J Public Health 64:53-7, Jan-Feb 73
Geographic clustering of brain tumors in Kentucky. Brooks WH. Cancer 30:923-6, Oct 72
Tumors of the brain and its coverings. An African series. Odeku EL, et al. Int Surg 57:798-801, Oct 72
Intracranial tumors in India: incidence and variations. Ramamurthi B. Int Surg 58:542-7, Aug 73
Intracranial neoplasms in Malaysia. Selby R, et al. Int Surg 58:536-41, Aug 73
Incidence and behavior pattern of intracranial tumors in Ceylon. Weinman DF. Int Surg 58:548-54, Aug 73
Incidence of tumors in the nervous system in Hong Kong. Wen HL, et al. Int Surg 58:555-6, Aug 73
The ten most common types of brain tumor. Zimmerman HM. Semin Roentgenol 6:48-58, Jan 71
[Incidence of some brain tumors with various localization in relationship to the relative size of brain lobes] Mikula F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 113:691-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidemiological study of intracranial tumors in North Moravia] Hromada J, et al. Cesk Neurol 35:95-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intracranial expansive processes in Senegal] Collomb H, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:143-59, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nervous system tumors in Ivory Coast] Giordano C. Afr J Med Sci 4:197-207, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial expansive processes in children in Senegal] Girard PL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:161-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary supra-tentorial cerebral tumors in patients over 60 years of age: study of 135 cases] Achalogh J, et al. Brux Med 52:681-702, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Expanding intracranial processes among the Negroes of Senegal] Collomb H, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:437-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the occurrence of glioblastomas in the caudal brain stem] Müller W. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:65-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain tumors in the aged] Otomo E. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:129-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma of the central nervous system. A report of 10 cases. Bergdahl L, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:139-49, 1972
Cerebral medulloepithelioma. Jellinger K. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:95-101, 1972
Fibrous xanthomas and xanthosarcomas of the meninges and the brain. Kepes JJ, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:187-90, 19 Feb 73
Ultrastructure of a composite glioma-sarcoma of the brain. Peña CE, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:90-4, 1973
Intercisternal structures of closely arranged endoplasmic reticulum in human meningioma. Tani K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:291-9, 1973
Brain tumor types induced by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus in inbred Fischer rats. Wilfong RF, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:196-206, 1973
The intrasellar subarachnoid recess. Some clinical and radiologic observations. el-Gammal T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:401-12, 1972
Demonstration of impaired autoregulation in tumours and cerebral infarction by angiography. Huber P. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:115-23, 1972
Roentgenmicrography of the cerebral arteries in intracranial expanding lesions. Salamon G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:233-7, 1972
Histopathology of brain tumours in the African in Kenya. Kasili EG, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:99-106, Apr 73
In vitro characteristics of human glioblastomas maintained in organ culture systems. Light microscopy observations. Rubinstein LJ, et al. Am J Pathol 71:61-80, Apr 73
Palisade formation of human neurinoma cells cultured in vitro. Takeuchi J, et al. Arch Jap Chir 42:3-15, 1 Jan 73
Fibrosarcoma metastatic to the brain. An unusual case. Dal Canto M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:106-10, Aug 73
Primary malignant melanoma of central nervous system. Pineal involvement in a patient with nevus of ota and multiple pigmented skin nevi. Enriquez R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:302-5, Jun 73
A case of abnormal thirst. Br Med J 3:214-9, 28 Jul 73
Light and electron microscopy of giant-cell glioblastoma. Hadfield MG, et al. Cancer 30:989-96, Oct 72
Meningeal melanocytoma ("melanotic meningioma"). Its melanocytic origin as revealed by electron microscopy. Limas C, et al. Cancer 30:1286-94, Nov 72
The central nervous system in childhood leukemia. I. The arachnoid. Price RA, et al. Cancer 31:520-33, Mar 73
Chromosomal characteristics of secondary human brain tumours. Mark J. Eur J Cancer 8:399-407, Aug 72
Fine structural changes in the human cerebral cortex adjacent to meningioma. Koizumi J, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:43-50, 1973
Bronchogenic carcinoma with cerebral metastases. Berardi RS. Int Surg 58:385-8, Jun 73
Brain tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus, Schmidt-Ruppin strain. 3. Morphology of brain tumors induced in adult mice. Kumanishi T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:95-109, Jan 73
Malignant glioma of the brain-stem. A clinicopathological analysis of 13 cases. Golden GS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:732-8, Oct 72
Intracranial dissemination of pituitary adenomas. Ogilvy KM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:199-205, Apr 73
Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin: liposarcomatous meningioma combined with gliomas. Shuangshoti S. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:377-82, Jun 73
The fine structure of periventricular pleomorphic gliomas induced transplacentally by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in BD-IX rats. With a note on their origin. Lantos PL. J Neurol Sci 17:443-60, Dec 72
On the occurrence of oligodendroglia-like areas in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurinomas experimentally induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Schiffer D.
J Neurol Sci 19:45-52, May 73
Primary cerebral blastomatous reticulosis. Clinical, pathohistological and ultrastructural study. Vuia O, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:407-23, Aug 73
Morphology of astrocytomas in tissue culture: optical and stereoscan microscopy. Ambrose EJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:596-610, Oct 72
Granular cell tumors of the central nervous system. Markesbery WR, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:92-109, Jan 73
Metastatic intracerebral and intracerebellar Hodgkin's disease. Case report. Brazinsky JH.
J Neurosurg 38:635-7, May 73
Clinicopathological study of 53 tumors of the pineal region. DeGirolami U, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:455-62, Oct 73
Cystic meningioma. Case report. Lake P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:638-41, May 73
Medulloblastoma with striated muscle fibers. Case report. Lewis AJ. J Neurosurg 38:642-6, May 73
Vascular ultrastructure in human meningiomas and schwannomas. Long DM. J Neurosurg 38:409-19, Apr 73
An intracranial cartilage-containing meningeal tumor. Case report. Lynch PG, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:261-4, Aug 73
A medulloblastoma-like tumour with melanin formation. Best PV. J Pathol 110:109-11, May 73
Some tumours of the rat brain. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. J Pathol 107:px, Jul 72
Particle-lamella complex and lamellar crystalloid in human meningioma. Tani E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:334-43, Nov 72
Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Smith JC, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:736-41, Dec 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:150-6, 18 Jan 73
Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases and seeding of the subarachnoid space and the ventricles. Miller AA, et al. Pathol Eur 7:167-75, 1972
The use of tissue cultures in the study of brain tumors. Liss L. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:93-110, 1972
Routine tissue culture of CNS tumors and animal implantation. Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:111-50, 1972
Some structural aspects of dog brain tumors induced with the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of the Rous sarcoma virus. Vick NA, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:59-73, 1972
Kinetics of gliomas in rat and man. Wilson CB, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:363-72, 1972
Central nervous system tissue cytology. Yashon D, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:346-62, 1972
Gliomastosis cerebri: a case report and review of the literature. Sarhaddi S, et al.
South Med J 66:883-8, Aug 73
Endometrial adenocarcinoma with cerebral metastasis and subdural ossification. Salibi BS, et al.
Wis Med J 71:255-8, Dec 72
Experimental gliomas cultured in vitro. Morphological and histochemical study. Renkawek K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:247-56, 1972
[Cerebral teratomas in childhood] Karpenko A.
Cesk Patol 9:37-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diffuse reticulosis of the encephalic axis (apropos of an anatomo-clinical case)] Constantinidis J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:449-60, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral lesions in Hodgkin's disease] Cambier J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:65-74, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of a tumor of the caudate nucleus in a case of Bourneville's disease] Pelliasier JF, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:277-84, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Nuclear inclusions in neuropathology] Tripier MF, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:63-71, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Significance of intranuclear crystalloid inclusions found in human oligodendroglioma cells] Humeau C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1027-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Tumoral astroblast and reactive astrocyte: histochemical distinction by means of glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Brotchi J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:150-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro culture of normal and neoplastic glial tissue. Growth, cytology, ultrastructure] Maunoury R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:101-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental cerebral tumors of viral etiology in dogs. Their histological similarity to human tumors demonstrated by an ultrastructural study of 44 meningiomas, 19 spongioblastomas and 1 ependymoma] Haguenau F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:347-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastasizing gliosarcoma] Fliedner E, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:165-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of early changes in rat's brain tissue following injection of methyl-nitroso-urea] Lageman A, et al.
Experientia 28:1344-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between reticulo-histiocytic encephalitis and neoplastic reticulosis] Jänisch W, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:263-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Intracranial germ cell tumors (teratomas and seminomas)] Oswald U, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:281-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroblastic tumors of the cerebral hemisphere] Escalona-Zapata J.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:35-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracranically metastasizing meningiomas] Fényes G, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:131-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oligodendroglioma and experimental polymorphous glioma in the rat. Histochemical study] Giordana MT, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:235-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure and in vitro behavior of brain sarcoma] Gullotta F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:231-4, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Vascularization of the multiforme glioblastoma] De Biase G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:113-34, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Contribution of in vitro culture to the study of cerebral tumors] Gullotta F, et al.
Pathologica 63:207-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of primary reticuloendotheliosis of the brain clinically resembling subacute meningoencephalitis] Miyoshi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:87-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma starting with symptoms of brain tumor] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2650-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Multiple cavernous hemangioma of the brain] Glowacki J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:555-60, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological observations of gliomas in the course of repeated transplantations on guinea pigs] Gluszcz A, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:11-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the nervous tissue of the surrounding of primary and secondary brain tumors] Sosiński E.
Neuropatol Pol 11:23-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ring layers (annulate lamellae) in the ultrastructure of glioblastoma multiforme of the human brain] Kofnov R.
Arkh Patol 34:39-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the afferent pathways of the heart in brain tumors affecting the hypothalamic area] Talushev KG.
Kardiologiia 13:125-31, Mar 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of L-DOPA on motor behavior in a rat with a unilateral striatal neoplasm. Griffith D, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:269-71, 1972
Induced changes of cerebrospinal fluid volume. Effects during continuous monitoring of ventricular fluid pressure. Miller JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:265-9, Apr 73
The effect of fluroxene on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial space-occupying lesions. Jörgensen PB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:599-603, Jun 73
Focal rhythmic EEG slowing with temporal lobe tumors. Report of six cases. Wolpow ER.
Confin Neurol 35:193-201, 1973
Change of delta activity during rapid eye movement sleep in patients with brain tumor. Ogami S.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:153-62, Feb 73
The effects of dexamethasone on rCBF and cerebral vasomotor response in brain tumors. Preliminary communication. Hadjidimos A, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:25-30, 1973
Electromyographic studies in a case of foramen magnum meningioma. Liveson JA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:561-4, Aug 73
Resistance to drainage of cerebrospinal fluid: clinical measurement and significance. Martins AN.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:313-8, Apr 73
Corneal reflex in hemisphere disease. Ross RT.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:877-80, Dec 72
Alteration of orbicularis oculi reflex by posterior fossa tumors. Kimura J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:10-6, Jan 73
[Stochastic analysis of eye movements during sleep and neurological syndromes] Petre-Quadens O, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:20-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration of the cortex in humans by the transcorticographic and straticorticographic methods] Sindou M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:213-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on the changes of the ST segment and T wave observed in patients with brain-stem damage] Uchida M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1073-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The daily activity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in brain tumors] Martirosian VV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the bioelectrical activity in the epileptic focus in supratentorial tumors] Saradzhishvili PM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1774-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Higher nervous activity disorders in intracranial tumors] Taranu'ka AD.
Fiziol Zh 17:497-503, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of angiography and ventriculovenous shunting in the treatment of posterior fossa tumors. Jane JA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:13-27, 1973
Tumours of the quadrigeminal plate and adjacent structures. Greitz T.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:513-38, Sep 72
Application of stereotaxic methods in neuroradiologic diagnosis. Kuru Y.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:124-34, 1972
Pontine angle tumours. Differentiation between extra- and intra-axial tumours. Lanner LO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:431-40, 1972
Abnormal vascular patterns in benign intracranial lesions: pseudotumors of the brain. Leeds NE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:576-85, Jul 73
The inferior vermian veins as a useful adjunct in the differentiation of brain stem tumors from midline cerebellar masses. Wilner HI, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:685-16, Jul 73
Interhemispheric suprasellar tuberculoma. Banna M, et al. Br J Radiol 46:550-3, Jul 73
The radiological approach to metastatic cancer of the brain and spine. Sellwood RB.
Br J Radiol 45:647-51, Sep 72
The problem of differentiating tumours secondarily invading the meninges from primary meningiomas. Trevor RD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:735, Sep 73
Cerebral haemangioblastoma. Wylie IG, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:472-6, Jun 73
Factors governing the uptake of pertechnetate by human brain tumours. A scintigraphic study. Penning L, et al. Brain 96:225-34, Jun 73
Selected experiences with strategic neuroradiology. Segall HD, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:1-12, Jan 73
Multiple cerebral haematomas. Banna M, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:415-6, Oct 72
Neuroradiology of juxtasellar mass lesions. Lee KF, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:105-69, Jan 72
The superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiograms. Brüderlin M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:65-75, 1973
Cerebral angiography in children. Tyler JR.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:390-4, Dec 72
Unilateral calcification in a lipoma of the corpus callosum. Craddock WE, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:192-4, Sep 72
Selective spinal angiography in multiple CNS lesions. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:178-83, Jun 73
The significance of the failed pneumoencephalogram. Wastie ML. J Neurol Sci 17:309-21, Nov 72
Effect of skull rotation on X-ray evidence of displaced midline structures. Rayport M, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:180-8, Feb 73
The View Box: meningioma. Augustin GJ.
Med Ann DC 42:350, Jul 73
Controlled hyperventilation in fractional encephalography. Preliminary note. Bernini FP, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:190-4, Aug 73
The radiology of gangliogliomas and ganglioneuromas of the central nervous system. Katz MC, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:69-73, Aug 72
Angiographic recognition of cerebral metastases via the external carotid artery in the presence of occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Klausberger EM, et al. Neuroradiology 4:60-2, Jun 72
Focal encephalitis simulating neoplasm. Margolis MT, et al. Neuroradiology 4:3-5, Jun 72
The vertebral angiogram in patients with tumours in or near the midline. Peeters FL.
Neuroradiology 5:53-8, Feb 73
Periaqueductal neoplasms and vascular malformations. Flamm ES, et al. NY State J Med 72:2623-8, 1 Nov 72
Clinical experience with circular angiotomography. Deck MD, et al. Radiology 105:591-5, Dec 72
Rapid circulation in intracranial meningiomas. Kieffer SA, et al. Radiology 106:575-80, Mar 73
Angiography of eccentric brain stem tumors. Seeger JF, et al. Radiology 105:343-51, Nov 72
Proton beam radiography in tumor detection. Steward VW, et al. Science 179:913-4, 2 Mar 73
Angiography of juxtasellar masses. Hilal SK.
Semin Roentgenol 6:75-88, Jan 71
Vascular patterns in cerebral neoplasms and their differential diagnosis. Scatliff JH, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:59-69, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnostically significant angiographic finding in meningioma of the falx] Mihale J.
Cesk Neurol 36:179-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mesencephalic phlebography in brain stem tumors] Braun JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:45-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumours of the central grey nuclei. A neuro-radiological study with anatomical verification] Legré J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:135-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomoencephalographic study of the posterior fossa. Posterior fossa tumors] Bories J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:393-408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between the venous time of carotid arteriographies and phlebographic technics in the study of lesions affecting the base of the skull] Théron J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:375-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic signs of tumors of the cavernous sinus region] Legré J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:29-48, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A forgotten sign. "Brush" picture of Egas Moniz] Pioncard P.
Neurochirurgie 18:539-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial blood supply to the brain in intracranial ischemia and space occupying lesions. Microradiographic study] Salamon G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:241-56, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiodiagnosis of tumors of the base of the skull] Oberson R.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:333-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Radiodiagnosis of brain and spinal cord tumors] Döpper T. Med Welt 24:329-39, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of the cerebellopontile-angle tumor] Wende S, et al.
Z Neurol 203:1-12, 1972 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous dura angiomas in the transverse sinus. Clinical symptoms, typical arterial circulation and frequent venous outflow disorders] Dichgans J, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:1-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors using vertebral arteriography] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:607-19, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Patterns of venous phase in tumors contiguous with sella turcica] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:323-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Radiographic appearance of deep cerebral veins in tumors of the central area] Zlomaniec J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:787-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of angiography of superficial veins in the assessment of depth of location of brain tumors] Bryc S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:39-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Angiographic appearance of dilated anterior choroid artery in tumors of the central area of the brain] Kozlowski P, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:187-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aqueduct deformity in brain tumors] Ludwiczak R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:713-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiodiagnostic section] Vitule Filho A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:373-6, Sep 72 (Por)
[The diagnostic value of the sella turcica-cranium index] Avdonin SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventriculography with a maiodil emulsion in neurosurgical practice] Polianker ZN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:44-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray changes in glioma of the optic nerve] Akopian IuG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:41-5, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Studies on craniopharyngiomas. 3. Stereotaxic treatment with intracystic yttrium-90. Backlund EO. Acta Chir Scand 139:237-47, 1973
Current status of intrathecal radiogold in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Gold LH, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:329-40, Aug 72
Atrophy following radiation therapy for central nervous system neoplasms. Wilson GH, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:361-8, Aug 72
Radiation therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Silverstone SM. Arch Otolaryngol 97:43-8, Jan 73
Calcification of the auricular cartilage and basal ganglia secondary to radiation therapy. Williams JP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:33-6, Jan 73
Medulloblastoma--treatment and prognosis. A study of seventeen cases in ten years. Probert JC, et al. Calif Med 118:14-7, Jan 73
Radiation therapy in the treatment of childhood astrocytic gliomas. Marsa GW, et al. Cancer 32:646-55, Sep 73
Medulloblastoma: an analysis of time-dose relationships and recurrence patterns. Smith CE, et al. Cancer 32:722-8, Sep 73
Should initial treatment of small cell carcinoma include systemic chemotherapy and brain irradiation? Hansen HH. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:239-41, Mar 73
Radiotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme. Ramsey RG, et al. J Neurosurg 39:197-202, Aug 73
Stereotaxic implantation of radio-isotopes in brain tumours. D'Andrea F, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:86-92, May 72
Roentgen therapy in the treatment of brain tumors. Batley F. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:408-13, 1972
[Treatment of inoperable cerebral glioma with yttrium 90] Fusek I.
Cesk Neurol 35:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Combined use of telecobalt radiation and natulan for inoperable cerebral tumors] Huys J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:135-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Bragg Peak proton beam in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Kjellberg RN, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:235-65, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiation therapy of cerebral tumours] Reichel WS.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:17-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for X-ray deep therapy of space-requiring intracranial processes under special consideration of complex diagnostical specific classification of inoperable and histologically not assured tumours] Winkelmann H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:25-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy of brain tumors (1960-1970)] Pemsel HK, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:117-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain neoplasms and radiotherapy. 2] Watari T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:856-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Various peripheral blood changes following 25 MeV inhibiting radiation treatment of patients with brain tumors] Smirnov RV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

The translabyrinthine removal of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:415-27, Jul-Aug 73
Surgical for metastatic intracranial neoplasm. Haar F, et al. Cancer 30:1241-5, Nov 72
The fate of patients with methyl methacrylate cranioplasty. Cabanela ME, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:378-81, Mar 72
Cerebral angiomas: the sequelae of surgical treatment. Amacher AL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:571-5, Nov 72
The relative significance of factors affecting postoperative survival in astrocytomas, grades 3 and 4. Weir B. J Neurosurg 38:448-52, Apr 73
Treatment of intracranial metastatic lesions. Bonner JT, et al. Mo Med 70:101-2, Feb 73
Experiences with the microneurosurgical treatment of bilateral acoustic tumors. Koos WT, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:159-66, Sep 72
Respiratory acidosis in postoperative neurological patients. Prakash B, et al. Neurol India 20:85-93, Jun 72
Transremoral catheter embolization: a method of treatment of glomus jugulare tumors. Hekster RE, et al. Neuroradiology 5:208-14, Aug 73
Hemangiopericytoma of central nervous system. Grode ML. NY State J Med 72:2557-60, 15 Oct 72
Surgical treatment of adult brain tumors. Hunt WE. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:400-7, 1972
Surgical therapy of typical and a forme fruste variety of the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Rasmussen T, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:393-409, 1972
[Topographic study of visual evoked responses in a case of occipital lobectomy] Chain F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:372-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Anatomic and clinical aspects of surgically treated cerebral metastases] Romy M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:37-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Intracranial metastases. Importance and therapeutic concept] Bushe KA.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:369-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with microtechnic] Yasargil MG.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:493-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for surgery of space-occupying lesions in the sellar region] Heppner F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:93-5, 17 Feb 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Gas concentrations in the cerebral venous blood during operative therapy of intracranial angiomas] Roosen K, et al.
Z Neurol 202:339-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lobectomy in malignant tumors of the dominant hemisphere] Bartal A, et al.
Harefuah 82:64-7, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgery for primary malignant brain tumors] Bartal A, et al. Harefuah 82:59-64, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Visual-speech disconnexion syndrome of the right visual cortex after transection of the splenium of the corpus callosum] Iwata M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:366-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Organ of vision following surgery for optic chiasm neoplasms. I. Early therapeutic results] Bromowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:261-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organ of vision following surgery for optic chiasm neoplasms. II. Late therapeutic results] Bromowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:265-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of microcirculation under clinical conditions using radioactive xenon (Xe-133) (preliminary study)] Damir EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the brain, heart and kidneys during removal of brain tumors under general anesthesia with autonomic nerve block] Borshchagovskii ML, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:54-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occipital lobe. Surgical pathology] Driollet Lasplur R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:113-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The postoperative cerebral scintillogram] Gonzalez Toledo E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:493-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isotopes in neurosurgery. Radioactive agents in therapy] Poblete M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:465-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Effects of differential hypothermia on experimental brain tumor. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 26:65-73, Apr 72
Reticulosarcomas of the brain presenting as butterfly tumours. Possible implications for treatment. Ebels EJ. Eur Neurol 8:333-8, 1972
Recent progress in the treatment of childhood acute leukaemia. Willoughby ML.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:365-71, May-Jun 72
Surgery and chemotherapy of brain tumors in children. Sayers MP. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:414-22, 1972
Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the brain. Its recognition, treatment and cure; and other matters. Bucy PC, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:237-42, 1972
[Embolization in vascular neuroradiology. Technic and indications apropos of 30 cases] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2153-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of treatment of malignant brain tumors] Bucy PC. Harefuah 82:91, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[Remote results of combination therapy of brain neoplasms in children] Ignat'eva IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation sensitization of brain neoplasms by haloid analogs of pyrimidine bases] Lokshina AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:70-7, Mar 73 (49 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Electroencephalographic correlates of a metastatic brain tumor in a beagle dog. Redman HC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:681-4, May 73
Clinicopathologic characteristics of meningiomas in dogs. Andrews EJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:151-7, 15 Jul 73
Intracranial lymphoid tumour in a cat. Barker J, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:15-22, Jan 73
Electroencephalography and space-occupying lesions in small animals. Croft PG.
J Small Anim Pract 13:175-84, Apr 72
Malignant ependymoma in a cat. Fox JG, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:23-6, Jan 73
Oligodendroglioma in a dog. Taylor RF, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:41-6, Jan 72
[Value of electron microscopic study of horse melanoma homogenates in characterizing premelanosomes] Bonneau HP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:411-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

BRAIN STEM (A8)

Symmetrical hearing loss in brain stem lesions. Dix MR, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:165-77, Feb-Mar 73
Recovery from central respiratory failure and administration of doxapram to a patient with a brainstem lesion. Plaut MR, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:596-7, Jun 73
Brain stem encephalitis caused by Herpesvirus hominis. Dayan AD, et al. Br Med J 4:405-6, 18 Nov 72
Role of thiamine triphosphate in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:490-3, May-Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The ascending fiber projections from the principal sensory trigeminal nucleus in the rat. Smith RL. J Comp Neurol 148:423-45, 15 Apr 73
Malignant glioma of the brain-stem. A clinicopathological analysis of 13 cases. Golden GS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:732-8, Oct 72
Further speculation on the pathogenesis of Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Groot CJ de, et al. J Pediatr 82:541-3, Mar 73
Pathogenesis of Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Lonsdale D. J Pediatr 82:169-70, Jan 73
Vestibular evaluation and the brain stem. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1214-6, Jul 72
Hypertension as a localizing sign of mass lesions of brainstem. Reis DJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1355-6, 28 Dec 72
Angiography of eccentric brain stem tumors. Seeger JF, et al. Radiology 105:343-51, Nov 72
Acute changes in blood pressure following vascular diseases in the brain stem. Ito A, et al. Stroke 4:80-4, Jan-Feb 73
Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia in a patient suggestive of Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Tada K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:13-8, Jan 73
Cerebral blood flow and brain stem lesion. Heiss WD, et al. Z Neurol 203:197-209, 29 Dec 72
[Blepharospasm (apropos of a case with central lesions)] Fau R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:571-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital nuclear ophthalmoplegia] Bronner A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:447-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Nomenclature and clinical significance of rhythmic 4-5-s activity in the EEG] Schulz H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:705-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Audiometric localisation of brain stem lesions] Lehnhardt E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:11-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain stem symptomatology in multiple sclerosis--analysis of 61 consecutive cases] Shibasaki H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:370-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on the changes of the ST segment and T wave observed in patients with brain-stem damage] Uchida M, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1073-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of progressive supranuclear palsy with involvement of spinal anterior horns] Mrofek K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:631-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Early clinical manifestations of secondary damage to the brain stem following cranial trauma] Gerstenbrand F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1019-22, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications and causes of death following removal of benign tumors adjacent to the brain stem-diencephalic regions of the brain] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:15-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain stem of the frog, Rana temporaria. Parent A. J Morphol 139:67-78, Jan 73
[Regional differentiation and pharmacological susceptibility of acetylcholine fractions in the rat brain] Schwarzenfeld I von, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:163-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rootlets of the trochlear nerve. Anatomical observations in human brains. Nathan H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:580-6, 1973
A neuroanatomical study of the brainstem auditory system of the rabbit. I. Ascending connections. Borg E. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:31-48, Mar 73
A neuroanatomical study of the brainstem auditory system of the rabbit. II. Descending connections. Borg E. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:49-62, Mar 73
Histochemical and biochemical aspects of corpora amylacea. Stam FC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:95-102, 11 Jul 73
Auditory neurons of the brain stem. Morest DK. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:337-56, 1973
The organization of tubero-hypophyseal and reticulo-infundibular catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 51:171-91, 15 Mar 73
Neuroanatomy of brain stem auditory system of the rabbit. Borg E. Brain Res 52:434-7, 30 Mar 73
Diencephalic distributions of ascending reticular systems. Robertson RT, et al. Brain Res 55:309-22, 15 Jun 73
Direct projections from brainstem to telencephalon. Lynch G, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:221-8, 1973
An anterior component of the accessory optic system of the cat, with evidence for the absence of reticuloretinal fibers. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:37-49, Oct 72
A comparative study of spinal projections to the brain (except cerebellum) in three classes of poikilothermic vertebrates. Hayle TH. J Comp Neurol 149:463-76, 15 Jun 73
Projections from the parietal cortex to the brain stem nuclei in the cat, with special reference to the parietal cerebro-cerebellar system. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:511-22, 15 Feb 73
Stimulation-mapping of the upper human auditory pathway. Tasker RR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:330-5, Mar 73
A three-dimensional scale model of the human brain stem. Hubbard JE. Med Biol Illus 23:78-81, May 73
Comparative anatomical aspects of the mammalian brain stem and the cord. Verhaart WJ. Stud Neuroanat 2:1-312, 1970
[Growth-dependent changes of the brain stem position towards the middle part of the cranial base in the pneumoencephalogram of children] Neumann J, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:129-34, May 73 (Ger)
[Nuclei of the human brain stem. V. The dorsal glossopharyngeus-vagus-complex] Braak H. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:415-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of current ideas on the structure of the cochlear nuclei in health and pathology] Ponomarev VS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:91-6, Sep-Oct 72 (50 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Types of remote spinal cord circulation disorders following spinal injury] Grebeniuk VI. Vopr Neirokhir 36:28-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal organization of the central respiratory mechanisms in the brain stem of the cat. Hukuhara T Jr. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:219-44, 1973
Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73
[The cellular structure of the acoustic nuclei in the rabbit brain stem] Goncharenko LIu, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:263-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

A neuronal basis for the alerting action of (+)-amphetamine. Boakes RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:391-403, Jul 72
Actions and interactions of microiontophoretically applied morphine with transmitter substances on brain stem neurones. Bradley PB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:642P, Mar 73
Serotonin-containing neuronal perikarya and terminals: differential effects of P-chlorophenylalanine. Aghajanian GK, et al. Brain Res 54:85-101, 17 May 73
Comparison of effects of noradrenaline and histamine with cyclic AMP on brain stem neurones. Anderson EG, et al. Brain Res 49:471-5, 30 Jan 73
Inhibition of behavioural and EEG activation induced by morphine acting on lower brain-stem structures. Albus K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:579-90, Dec 72
Effect of subcortical aluminum cream lesions on attentive behavior and the electroencephalogram in monkeys. Miraky AF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:1-18, Apr 73
Neuroexcitatory effects of digitalis and their role in the development of cardiac arrhythmias. Gillis RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:154-68, Oct 72
Blood pressure effects obtained by drugs applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem. Guertzenstein PG. J Physiol (Lond) 229:395-408, Mar 73
Vasodepressor and pressor responses to drugs topically applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem. Guertzenstein PG. J Physiol (Lond) 224:84P-85P, Jul 72
Thiamine derivatives in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. A preliminary report. Pincus JH, et al. Pediatrics 51:716-21, Apr 73
Effect of estrogen on brain stem neuronal responsivity in the cat. Beyer C. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:121-6, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in the perineuronal net. Mestres P, et al. Ann Histochim 17:135-9, Apr-Jun 72
Dynamic changes in brain dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during anterograde and retrograde reactions to injury of central noradrenergic axons. Reis DJ, et al. Brain Res 57:307-36, 27 Jul 73
Rat brain L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities: differential effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. Sims KL, et al. Brain Res 49:165-75, 15 Jan 73
Increase of tryptophan hydroxylase activity elicited by reserpine. Zivkovic B, et al. Brain Res 57:522-6, 27 Jul 73
Acetylthiocholinesterase distribution in the brain stem of the cat. Ramon-Moliner E. Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 46:7-53, 1972
A study on the intranuclear distribution of acid phosphatase in some nuclei of brain-stem reticular formation of the rabbit and guinea-pig. Tarmas J. Neuropatol Pol 10:471-7, Jul-Sep 72
Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease): detection of the heterozygous carrier state. Murphy JV. Pediatrics 51:710-5, Apr 73
[Lithium-induced increase in the monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain in vitro] Kiseleva IP. Vopr Med Khim 18:502-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Altered ontogenesis of central noradrenergic neurons following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Singh B, et al. Brain Res 48:432-7, 24 Dec 72
Maturation of reticular dendrites: loss of spines and development of bundles. Scheibel ME, et al. Exp Neurol 38:301-10, Feb 73

INJURIES

Head injury. Some otoneurologic sequelae. Pearson BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:81-4, Jan 73
Brain-stem lesions after head injury. Tomlinson BE. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:154-65, 1970
Primary focal impact damage to the brainstem in blunt head injuries. Does it exist? Mitchell DE, et al. Lancet 1:215-8, 4 Aug 73
Impairment of phagocytosis by granulocytes in brain-damaged patients. Woerkom T van, et al. Lancet 2:97, 14 Jul 73
The problem of brain stem injury with special reference to serial EEG studies, long-term rehabilitation and results. Jooma OV. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:100-5, 1972
Recovery from severe craniocerebral injury with brain stem lesions in childhood. Gruszkiewicz J, et al. Surg Neurol 1:197-201, Jul 73
A prognostic model for brain stem injury. Stewart WA, et al. Surg Neurol 1:303-10, Sep 73
[Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine suppresses the insomnia following lesion of the raphe system] Jouvet M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2128-31, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Studies on oxygen tension, acid-base equilibrium, acid metabolites and electrolytes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in brain stem contusions and compared to other brain lesions] Metzel E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:476-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatology of acute, secondary traumatic brain stem lesions] Amann E, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:232-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Contrecoup frontal lobe contusions with axial herniation of the brain stem] Isakov IuV, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:14-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Accumulation of protein tracers in pericytes of the central nervous system following systemic injection in immature mice. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:189-94, 1973
Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of protein tracers in hypoglossal neurons. Fate of the tracer and reaction of the nerve cell bodies. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:43-7, 1973
Metabolism of cytidine diphosphate diglyceride in ataxic rabbit brain. Eliasson SG, et al. Arch Neurol 27:535-9, Dec 72
Synthesis of proteolipid by subcellular fractions from rat brain. Babitch JA. Brain Res 49:135-50, 15 Jan 73
Effects of ACTH analogues on macromolecule metabolism in the brain stem of hypophysectomized rats. Schotman P, et al. Brain Res 46:349-62, 13 Nov 72
Age-dependent differences in catecholamine distribution within cat reticular formation. Sladek JR Jr. Exp Neurol 38:530-4, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of serotonin in Raphé nuclei of rat brain: effect of p-chlorophenylalanine. Deguchi T, et al. J Neurochem 20:1329-36, May 73
The effect of limb ischaemia on the turnover of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus and brain stem of the rat. Stoner HB, et al. J Neurochem 21:223-31, Jul 73
Increase of noradrenaline metabolism following electrical stimulation of the Locus coeruleus in the rat. Walter DS, et al. J Neurochem 21:281-9, Aug 73
[Permeation of ferritin on normal and colitoxin damaged vessels in the central nervous system of the pig] Drommer W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:30-42, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycogen concentration in the brain stem of mice in hyperthermia] Samek D, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:967-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpes simplex virus in the central nervous system of rabbits and mice. Knotts FB, et al. J Exp Med 136:740-4, 1 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Audiological and morphological assessment of effect of noise on cochlea and brain stem in cat. Lidén G, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:325-8, Apr 73
Histopathology in immune polioencephalomyelitis in C58 mice. Lawton JW, et al. Arch Neurol 28:367-70, Jun 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis. Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
An autopsy case of brain stem encephalitis with spinal cord involvement. Shirabe T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:133-43, 1972
Diffuse Rosenthal fiber formation in the adult: a report of four cases. Mastri AR, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:434-36, Jul 73
Failure to thrive, retardation, and other neurologic signs in a fraternal twin. Norman MG, et al. J Pediatr 81:1019-24, Nov 72
The brain stem in a case of dicephaly in a new born human foetus. Warner FJ. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:271-349, Dec 72
[Clinical and pathological description of Gayet-Wernicke encephalopathy and the adult form of Leigh's encephalopathy] Martin JJ. Acta Neurol Belg 72:347-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the occurrence of glioblastomas in the caudal brain stem] Müller W. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:65-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pathological study on the origin of hyalinosis of intracerebral vessels in hypertension] Rothemund E, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:195-206, 30 May 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The foetal and neonatal respiratory centre: focal stimulation and influence of anaesthesia. Chernick V, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:311-7, 1973
Synchronization of discharge, spontaneous and evoked, between inspiratory neurons. Cohen MI. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:189-218, 1973
Periodic modulation (cardiac and respiratory) of spontaneous and evoked sympathetic discharge. Gootman PM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:97-109, Jan-Feb 73
A possible role of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the brain-stem of the cat in the sleep-waking cycle. Jouvet M. Acta Physiol Pol 24:5-19, Jan-Feb 73
Criteria of cerebral death. Miyazaki Y, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:318-28, 1972
Function of the olivocochlear system. Pfalz KJ. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:311-5, 1973
Stereotaxic localization in the brainstem of the cat. (With reference to the outline of the lateral geniculate body). Straaten JJ van. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:819-23, Oct 72
Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. I. Waking and sleep. Allison T, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:145-84, Jul 72
Brain stem influences on waking and sleep behaviors in the pigeon. Brunelli M, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:285-321, Oct 72
Periodontal and facial influences on the laryngeal input to the brain stem of the cat. Sessle BJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1583-95, Nov 72
Unit activity in the brainstem related to eye movement. Possible inputs to the motor nuclei. Fuchs AF, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:17-27, 1972 (9 ref.)
Parallel activation from the cat brain stem of hind limb dynamic fusimotor neurones and climbing fibres to the cerebellar paramedial lobule. Appelberg B, et al. Brain Res 58:229-33, 17 Aug 73
A presynaptic mechanism evoked from brain stem reticular formation in the lumbar cord and its temporal significance. Chan SH, et al. Brain Res 45:101-14, 13 Oct 72
Localization within the lower brainstem of a receptive area mediating the pressor response to increased intracranial pressure (the Cushing response). Doba N, et al. Brain Res 47:487-91, 12 Dec 72
Activity evoked in the brain stem by stimulation of C fibres in the cervical vagus nerve of the dog. Fussey IF, et al. Brain Res 49:436-40, 30 Jan 73
Origin and central pathways of crossed inhibitory effects of afferents from the masseteric muscle on the masseteric motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 57:29-42, 16 Jul 73
Positive dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of the brain stem reticular formation. Owen MP, et al. Brain Res 54:305-8, 17 May 73
On a lower brain stem localization of the center of periodic blinking. Herishanu Y. Confin Neurol 35:90-3, 1973
Rhythmical masticatory activity of hypoglossal motoneurons responding to an oral stimulus. Lund JP, et al. Exp Neurol 40:243-6, Jul 73
Tactile discrimination in the monkey after section of the dorsal funiculus and lateral lemniscus. Schwartz AS, et al. Exp Neurol 37:582-96, Dec 72
Hyperphagia after midbrain lesions involving the medial lemniscus. Skultety FM. Exp Neurol 38:6-19, Jan 73
Hyperpolarization of trigeminal primary afferents evoked by stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk and peripheral nerves. Young RF, et al. Exp Neurol 38:64-9, Jan 73
Evidence for a region specifically sensitive to electroanesthesia in the brain stem of the cat. Hocherman S. Int J Neurosci 3:15-23, Jan 72
Background noise content of evoked responses from facial nucleus of cat. Woody CD, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:361-70, Jun 71
Saccadic inhibition induced by brain-stem stimulation in the alert monkey. Westheimer G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:77-8, Jan 73
Control of the tonic vibration reflex by the brain stem reticular formation in the cat. Andrews C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:217-26, Feb 73
Unit activity in brain stem reticular formation of the rat during learning. Kornbluth C, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:489-501, May 73
Electrical self-stimulation with brain stem electrodes. Anlezark GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:6P-7P, Dec 72
Cholinergic pathways in the brain stem subserving thermoregulatory mechanisms in the cat. Ford DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:34P-35P, May 73
Localization of sinus nerve afferent endings in the brain stem. Lipski J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:30P-31P, Sep 72
Inhibition of peripheral chemoreceptor activity during superfusion with an alkaline c.s.f. of the ventral brain stem surface of the cat. Majcherczyk S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:26P-27P, May 73
Event related slow potential changes in human brain stem. McCallum WC, et al. Nature 242:465-7, 13 Apr 73
Unit activity of raphe nuclei in the cat brainstem. Narikashvili SP, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:225-34, Jul-Sep 72
Temperature-sensitive neurons in the brain stem: their responses to brain temperature at different ambient temperatures. Hellon RF. Pflugers Arch 335:233-34, 1972
Thermoregulatory responses of the pigeon to changes of the brain and the spinal cord temperatures. Rautenberg W, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:31-42, 1972
Effects of brain-stem lesions on instrumental conditioning in cats. Majkowski J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:1-6, Jul 73
Effect of brain-stem lesions on retention of a conditioned reflex in cats. Majkowski J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:7-11, Jul 73
Pontile pneumotaxic center regulation of doxapram-induced respiratory alterations. St. John WM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1215-21, Apr 73
Labyrinthine convergence on vestibular nuclear neurons using natural and electrical stimulation. Markham CH, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:121-37, 1972
Reticular control of the vestibular nuclei: physiology and pharmacology. Pompeiano O. Prog Brain Res 37:601-18, 1972 (100 ref.)
Characterization of the tidal volume regulating function of the pneumotaxic center. St. John WM. Respir Physiol 18:64-79, Jun 73
[Monoaminergic mechanisms involved in analgesia caused by stimulation of the brain stem in rats] Akil H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:185A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Connections between oculomotor areas of the brain stem and visual system in cats] Orban G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:152A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ascending spinal messages during fictitious locomotion in curarized cats] Perret C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:153A, 1972 (Fre)
[Immediate and delayed effects of the destruction of anterior and posterior parts of the serotonophoric system in the brain stem upon vagoaortic synchronizations] Puizillout JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:289A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of the posterior longitudinal fasciculus and supranuclear tracts in ocular motoricity during the awake state and paradoxical sleep] Perenin M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:43-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the influence of brain-stem structures on lipolysis in vivo] Kremer GJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:610-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the brain stem involved in bilaterally symmetrical mandibular movements] Nakamura Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:235, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Effects of brain-stem stimulation on seizure discharges of neo-, archi- and paleocortex with special reference to the subthalamus] Kobayashi K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:124-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow eye movements in spinocerebellar degeneration. Singh BM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:237-40, Aug 73
Acute fulminating neurogenic hypertension produced by brainstem lesions in the rat. Doba N, et al. Circ Res 32:584-93, May 73
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on sleep of a patient with a brain-stem lesion. Guilleminault C, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:177-84, Feb 73
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure termination. Oakley JC, et al. Exp Neurol 37:300-11, Nov 72
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure initiation. Oakley JC, et al. Exp Neurol 37:287-99, Nov 72
Orbicularis oculi reflex in coma: clinical, electrophysiological, and pathological correlations. Lyon LW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:582-8, Oct 72
[Changes in the structure of the blink reflex electromyogram in brain stem pathology] Blinkov SM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:35-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The inferior vermian veins as a useful adjunct in the differentiation of brain stem tumors from midline cerebellar masses. Wilner HI, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:605-16, Jul 73

SURGERY

Stimulation and destruction of the region of the interstitial nucleus in cases of torticollis and see-saw nystagmus. Sano K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:331-8, 1972
Hematomas of the brain stem. Case report. Tolosa E. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:447-53, 1972

BRAIN SYPHILIS see under NEUROSYPHILIS (C1, C10)

BRANCHIAL CYST see under BRANCHIOMA (C2)

BRANCHIAL REGION (A10)

[Problems raised by a fistula of the low parotid region (originated from the 1st branchial pocket)] Peri G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:83-5, 1973 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the first and second branchial arches. Black FO, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:134-8, Aug 73
Newer concepts of first branchial cleft defects. Work WP. Laryngoscope 82:1581-93, Sep 72
[A lethal factor causing balanced agenesis in the urodele amphibian, Pleurodeles poireti Gervais] Lacroix JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2073-6, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resorption of calcified cartilage as seen in Meckel's cartilage of rats. Savostin-Asling I, et al. Anat Rec 176:345-59, Jul 73
[In vivo study, with vestibular orientation, of splanchnocranial points in children. Their sexual difference] Salmon JP. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:9-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cutaneous and branchial respiration in Anguilla in fresh water] Kirsch R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:428A+, 1972 (Fre)

BRANCHIOMA (C2)

Lymphoepithelial (branchial) cyst of parotid gland. Weitzner S. Oral Surg 35:85-8, Jan 73
[Malformation of the external ear and angiolelomyoma of the parapharynx--syndrome of the 1st and 2d branchial arch] Dvořák J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:404-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Topography and surgery of congenital lateral cysts and fistulas of the neck] Kessler L, et al. ORL 34:165-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Lateral cervical cyst. A cause of respiratory distress in the newborn. Sinniah D, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:582-3, Oct 72
Midline cervical cleft of the neck with associated branchial cyst. French WE, et al. Am J Surg 125:376-81, Mar 73
Primary branchiogenic carcinoma. Report of a case. Hansson CG, et al. ORL 34:83-7, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Newer concepts of first branchial cleft defects. Work WP. Laryngoscope 82:1581-93, Sep 72
[A false fistula of the first branchial cleft. History of an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

undetected foreign body] Poncet E, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:530-1, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Metastases in branchiogenic cysts] Pfretzschner C. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:967-70, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some problems in the diagnosis and treatment of cystic formations of the neck] Afrapetian MKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:51-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Detection and treatment of extra-organic tumors of the neck] Falileev GV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:72-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The pathogenesis of the first and second branchial arch syndrome. Poswillo D. Oral Surg 35:302-28, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[The histophysiology of various developmental anomalies] Nicolescu S. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Branchiogenic cysts within the parotid gland. Report of a case. Sisson GA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:165-7, Aug 72
[Experience in surgical treatment of congenital medial and lateral cysts and fistulae of the neck] Aminev AM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A cervical cyst in a horse. Mayhew IG, et al. Can Vet J 14:46-9, Feb 73

BREAD (J)

The effect of lysine fortification of Iranian bread on the nutritional status of school children. Hedayat H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:297-303, May 73
Absorption of fortification iron in bread. Cook JD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:861-72, Aug 73
Iron enrichment of bread and flour. Goldsmith GA. Am J Clin Nutr 26:131-2, Feb 73
Cytological and deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization studies on lactobacillus isolates from San Francisco sourdough. Sriranganathan N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:461-70, Mar 73
Biochemical response of late rickets and osteomalacia to a chupatty-free diet. Ford JA, et al. Br Med J 3:446-7, 19 Aug 72
Nutritive value and baking properties of bread supplemented with Candida utilis. Yáñez E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:519-25, May 73
Fortification of flour and bread with iron. JAMA 224:399-400, 16 Apr 73
Effects of purified phytate and phytate-rich bread upon metabolism of zinc, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in man. Reinhold JG, et al. Lancet 1:283-8, 10 Feb 73
Increased iron fortification of foods. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:81-3, 27 Oct 72
[Shortened dough preparation of wheat bread and its effect on the flavor. 1. Carbonyl compounds and ethanol] Rothe M, et al. Nahrung 16:507-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flavor enhancement in rye bread by pre-baking] Rothe M, et al. Nahrung 16:517-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bedouin osteomalacia due to calcium deprivation caused by high phytic acid content of unleavened bread. Berlyne GM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:910-1, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of propionic, sorbic, and benzoic acids in rye bread and margarine. Graveland A. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1024-6, Sep 72
Simplified method for the determination of propionates in bread: isolation by microdiffusion. Karasz AB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:4-6, Jan 72
[Enrichment of bread with dried skimmed milk and dried yeast. II. Effect of baking process on contents of available lysine and biological nutritional value of protein in enriched bread] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:205-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enrichment of bread with dry skimmed milk and dried yeast. I. Organoleptic evaluation and composition as well as nutritional value of enriched bread] Secomska B, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:195-204, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BREAST (A1)

see also related
LACTATION (G1)
MASTECTOMY (E4)

Induction of labour. Firth DR. Br Med J 4:175, 21 Oct 72
False-positive liver scan due to breast prosthesis. Milder MS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:189, Mar 73
Induction of labor by breast stimulation. Jhirad A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:347-50, Mar 73
Aniseikonic perception by women of their own breasts. Fisher S. Percept Mot Skills 36:1021-2, Jun 73
[Foreign body of the breast] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:74, Jan 73 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital inversion of the nipple in identical twins. Lamont E. Br J Plast Surg 26:178, Apr 73
Synopsis of mammo-renal syndromes. II. Goeminne L. Humangenetik 17:271-2, 1973
Dominant inheritance of absence of the breast. Wilson MG, et al. Humangenetik 15:268-70, 1972
Unilateral amastia. Report of two cases. Deshmukh AS, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:940-1, Oct 72
[Mammo-renal syndrome] Leiber B, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:40-2, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hypertrophy of the breast as a postnatal anomaly] Berndorfer A. Zentralbl Chir 97:1799-800, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case of polymastia in a newborn infant] Wieczorkiewicz T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1567-70, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The histophysiology of various developmental anomalies] Nicolescu S. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breast of axillary location] Falasco M, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:55-8, 1972 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

On the nature of amyloid-like duct wall changes in carcinoma of the breast. A light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Schiodt T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:151-7, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The illusion of widely spaced nipples in the Noonan and the Turner syndromes. Collins E. J Pediatr 83:557-61, Oct 73
Anatomy of the breast. Spratt JS Jr. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:1-11, 1967
[Microscopic morphological changes of the mammary gland during the biphasic ovarian cycle] Prechtel K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:370-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermamillary index in children] Pelz L. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:257-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The breast: its normal anatomy, physiology and biomorphosis] Rahn J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:326-34, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Mammo-angiography with 131-I serum albumin] Hardt H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1092-7, 1971 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Sex chromatin (Barr body) and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Gros C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:65-7, 10 Feb 73
In vitro studies of the human mammary gland: effect of hormones on proliferation in primary cell cultures. Flaxman BA. J Invest Dermatol 61:67-71, Aug 73
Culture of human mammary epithelial cells: keeping abreast with a new method. Buehring GC. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1433-4, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of the human mammary gland. Ozzello L. Pathol Annu 6:1-59, 1971 (61 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral contraceptive effects on the breast. Fechner RE. JAMA 224:349-50, 9 Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

5-Nucleotidase activity in the human breast. Enzyme-histochemical studies. Jensen H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:865-70, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A possible explanation for spontaneous breast development in XY gonadal dysgenesis. Cantu JM, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:517-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Hormone requirement for growth and differentiation of the human mammary gland in organ culture. Ceriani RL, et al. Cancer Res 32:2190-6, Oct 72
Growth of normal human mammary gland epithelium in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2407-12, Nov 72

INNERVATION

Neural invasion in benign mammary dysplasia. Davies JD. J Pathol 109:225-31, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Quantitation of radio-ligand binding data using a desk-top calculator in the program mode. Brooks WF Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 54:464-76, Aug 73
Androgen metabolism in human neoplastic and normal breast tissue. Miller WR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:77, Jul 73
Studies on certain cytoplasmic enzymes and specific estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and in nonmalignant diseases of the breast. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 33:2054-62, Sep 73
Specific estrogen-binding capacity of the cytoplasmic receptor in normal and neoplastic breast tissues of humans. Wittliff JL, et al. Cancer Res 32:1983-92, Sep 72
Metabolism of androgens by human breast tissue. Miller WR, et al. Lancet 1:912-3, 28 Apr 73
Hormone-independent DNA synthesis by epithelial cells of adult human mammary gland in organ culture. Flaxman BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:371-4, Jun 73
[Several steroid derivatives in breast tumors. Histo-enzymological study] Babin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1519, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Crossing over of a new laxative into mother's milk] Weist FR. Med Monatsschr 26:534-5, Nov 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Heterotopic epithelium in axillary lymph nodes: report of a case and review of the literature. Edlow DW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:868-73, May 73
The histopathology of gynecomastia. Nicolis G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:134-5, Jan 73
Amyloid tumor of the breast. Fernandez BB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:102-5, Feb 73
Breast cancer and elastosis. Lundmark C. Cancer 30:1195-201, Nov 72
Carcinoma of the breast with cartilaginous metaplasia. Surakiatchanukul S, et al. Int Surg 58:138-40, Feb 73
Hyperelastosis, obliteration and fibrous plaques in major ducts of the human breast. Davies JD. J Pathol 110:13-26, May 73
Oral contraceptives and breast histology. Kovi J, et al. JAMA 223:802, 12 Feb 73
Blood vessel invasion and lymph node metastasis: two factors affecting survival in breast cancer. Ruiz U, et al. Surgery 73:185-90, Feb 73
[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia localized in the breast] Hoerni-Simon G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:251-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Myoepithelial cell breast tumor. Ultrastructural study] Kermarec J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:225-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology of remaining breast tissue in fibroadenomas, fibrosing adenoses, epithelial proliferations and breast carcinomas] Nizze H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:34-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barr's cell nuclear body in the mammary duct epithelium:] Fukui H. Yonago Acta Med 16:89-96, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Histological findings of the accessory breast] Sekigawa H. Yonago Acta Med 16:109-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mastion. II. Pathological anatomy with special reference to covering connective tissue] Rahn J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:22-5, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Average velocity of ultrasound in the human female breast. Kossoff G, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1730-6, Jun 73
Study of normal mammary lymphatic drainage using radioactive isotopes. Vendrell-Torné E, et al. J Nucl Med 13:801-5, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Specimen radiography--a mandatory adjunct to mammography. Bauermeister DE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:782-9, Jun 73

SECRETION

Nipple discharge. Leis HP Jr, et al. Int Surg 58:162-5, Mar 73
Lactose, sodium and potassium content of breast secretion in normal parturient. Lavrič M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:107-11, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mechanism of milk secretion. Linzell JL, et al. Physiol Rev 51:564-97, Jul 71 (138 ref.)

SURGERY

Mammary silicone granuloma. Migration of silicone fluid to abdominal wall and inguinal region. Delage C, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:105-7, Jul 73
The folded breast prosthesis: a new clinical and radiological entity. Slonim L, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:159-61, Jun 72
Reduction mammaplasty with free grafting of the nipple and areola. Farina R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:393-8, Oct 72
Use of the buttock to reconstruct the breast. Orticochea M. Br J Plast Surg 26:304-9, Jul 73
Suction drainage in breast surgery.
Br Med J 3:554-5, 15 Sep 73
Breast surgery--as an office procedure. Richards MT.
Can Med Assoc J 109:305-6, 18 Aug 73
Subcutaneous mammectomy new hope for benign breast disease. Allen TH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:153-4, Oct 72
The beauty, the beast, and the breast. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 223:683, 5 Feb 73
Cosmetic breast surgery. Holder AR.
JAMA 222:1101-2, 20 Nov 72
Subpectoral implants in augmentation mammaplasty: preliminary report. Comment. Dempsey WC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:300, Sep 73
The current status of augmentation mammaplasty. Grossman AR. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:1-7, Jul 73
A periareolar incision for augmentation mammaplasty. Jones FR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:641-4, Jun 73
Nipple and areola reconstruction by split-skin graft from the normal side. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:350-3, Oct 72
The value of mammography in cosmetic surgery of the breasts. Perras C, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:132-7, Aug 73
A single dermal pedicle for nipple transposition in subcutaneous mastectomy, reduction mammaplasty, or mastopexy. Weiner DL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:115-20, Feb 73
Areolar sharing to reconstruct the absent nipple. Wexler MR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:176-8, Feb 73
[The L-form cicatrix in breast plastic surgery] Elbaz JS, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:283-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction technic for mammary ptoses and hypertrophies] Goumain AJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:198-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of human skin preserved in cialit in plastic surgery] Morel-Fatio D, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:101-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is it permissible to reconstruct a breast with prosthesis after mastectomy for cancer? When and how?] Picaud AJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:278-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Implantation of mammary prosthesis by axillary incision] Troques R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2409-10, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Standardization of corrective surgery in macromastias and breast ptoses] Brückner H.
Zentralbl Chir 98:817-27, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

BREAST DISEASES (C7)

Mammary hypoplasia following irradiation to an infant breast. Case report. Skalkeas G, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:240-3, 1972
Verrucose areolar hyperpigmentation of pregnancy. Garcia RL. Arch Dermatol 107:774, May 73
Tuberculosis of the breast. Tanga MR, et al.
Int Surg 58:204-5, Mar 73
A specific progesterone-binding component of human breast cyst fluid. Pearlman WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5736-41, 25 Aug 73
Benign mammary dysplasia. Lang WR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:147-9, 15 Jul 72
[Organization of the consulting care in breast diseases] Pavlín V. Cesk Gynekol 37:863-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Benign breast tumors] Thierrée RA.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:234-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Mammography and thermography in the diagnosis and treatment of breast diseases] Hessler C.
Praxis 61:1014-6, 8 Aug 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mammary silicone granuloma. Migration of silicone fluid to abdominal wall and inguinal region. Delage C, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:105-7, Jul 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of noncancerous mastopathies] Reynier J. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:243-9, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Microcalcification in breast diseases. Histological and ultrastructural aspects] Stegner HE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:358-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological-anatomical aspects of breast carcinoma located next to a proliferating cyst] Barth V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:804-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian interrelationships in combined dyshormonal hyperplasia of the uterus and breasts] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:10-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the female genital system in patients with mastopathy and breast cancer] Zhaktaev MN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the breast in diabetes mellitus] Kunovskii BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:67-8, 1972 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of the breast: cytologic findings with fine-needle aspiration. A case clinically and radiologically mimicking carcinoma. Vassilakos P.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:160-5, Mar-Apr 73
Calcification in sclerosing adenosis simulating malignant breast calcification. MacErlean DP, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:944-5, Dec 72
Nipple discharge. Leis HP Jr, et al.
Int Surg 58:162-5, Mar 73
Necrotic intraduct breast carcinomas simulating inflammatory lesions. Jones EL, et al.
J Pathol 110:101-3, May 73
Why and how to aspirate "macro" cysts of the breast. Kinnaird DW. Med Times 101:85-8, Jan 73
Silicone granulomatous disease of the breast simulating cancer. Kuiper DH.
Mich Med 72:215-8, Mar 73
Management of breast masses. Patterson WB.
NY State J Med 73:1281-3, 1 Jun 73
[Examination of the breast and method of self-examination] Repiščák J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:665, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Mastopathy and carcinoma; a clinical-pathological comparison] Slooter EA van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:188-93, 3 Feb 73 (Dut)
[500 cases of nipple discharge without palpable tumor] Pilleron JP, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:562-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cytology in benign mammary infections] Demay C.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:238-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Breast echography: a clinical case] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:880-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative cyto- and histomorphological studies of circumscribed pathological changes in the breast glands] Finsterer H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:173-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations and possibilities of cytodiagnosis in benign breast diseases] Rohde D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:292-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of puncture cytology in the diagnosis of palpable breast lesions] Zajicek I.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:253-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Current state in the diagnostic possibilities of the female breast] Fochem K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:323-6, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orientation for taking the medical history and the clinical examination of patients with breast diseases, in the Instituto Português de Oncologia de Francisco Gentil] Marques MF.
Arq Patol 44:169-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cytologic diagnosis of tumorous diseases of the breast] Sovetova VS, et al. Lab Delo 4:216-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Need of a uniform care of breast] Dihoš E.
Cesk Gynekol 38:172-3, Apr 73 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Current therapeutic data concerning mastodynia and benign mastopathies] Mauvais-Jarvis P.
Therapeutique 48:575-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Further therapeutic effects of Frideron] Cazzola D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:112-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the problem of invasive tumor growth] Hecker D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:132-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Massive virginal breast hypertrophy at puberty. Hollingsworth DR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:293-5, Feb 73
[Mastoses and mastodynia] Bernard I, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:591-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Partial breast necrosis following carcinoma irradiation] Prager W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:675, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance of absence of the breast. Wilson MG, et al. Humangenetik 15:288-70, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantigens A, B and H in benign and malignant lesions of breast. Gupta RK, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:253-7, Aug 73
[Immunological cross reaction between human breast cancer and mammopathy and virus-producing breast carcinomas of the mouse] Müller M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:285-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on certain cytoplasmic enzymes and specific estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and in nonmalignant diseases of the breast. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2054-62, Sep 73
Urinary and plasma androgens in benign breast disease. Possible relation to breast cancer. Brennan MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1076-9, 19 May 73
[Blood and tissue fibrinolytic activities in patients of breast cancer and other various breast diseases] Hayashi K. Jap J Surg 73:1604-23, Dec 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Discovery of psammoma bodies and fungus organisms in the nipple secretion with improved breast cytology technique. Masukawa T.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:408-15, Sep-Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Non-malignant breast masses in an African population. Ajayi OO, et al. Br J Surg 60:485-8, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Heterotopic epithelium in axillary lymph nodes: report of a case and review of the literature. Edlow DW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:666-73, May 73
Amyloid tumor of the breast. Fernandez BB, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:102-5, Feb 73
Mammary duct proliferation in the elderly. A histopathologic study. Kramer WM, et al.
Cancer 31:130-7, Jan 73
Organ cultures of normal, dysplastic, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human mammary tissues. Wellings SR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:329-38, Aug 72
Hyperelastosis, obliteration and fibrous plaques in major ducts of the human breast. Davies JD.
J Pathol 110:13-26, May 73
Neural invasion in benign mammary dysplasia. Davies JD. J Pathol 109:225-31, Mar 73
The surgical pathology of the reproductive system and breast during oral contraceptive therapy. Fechner RE. Pathol Annu 6:299-319, 1971 (142 ref.)
[Morphology of remaining breast tissue in fibroadenomas, fibrosing adenoses, epithelial proliferations and breast carcinomas] Nizze H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:34-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological behavior of the covering connective tissue or stroma respectively in various breast lesions] Nizze H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:320-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of B-particle-like structures in benign and malignant human breast tissue] Thomasen R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:162-4, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epithelial villi and epithelial net works. Pathological histology of the breast. VI] Hamperl H.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:104-11, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormonal disorders in women with precancerous diseases and cancer of the breast] Kuz'min VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corpus luteum function in mastopathy patients] Kuz'mina ZV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Hormonal disorders in dyshormonal breast hyperplasia] Turkevich NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammography in Singapore. Khoo FY, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:385-7, Dec 72
Mammary duct injection in patients with nipple discharge. Nunnerley HB, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:717-25, Oct 72
Classification of benign and malignant breast tumors on the basis of 36 radiographic properties. Ackerman LV, et al. Cancer 31:342-52, Feb 73
Mammography in diseases of the breast: a 3-year

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation. Brown RC, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:206-10, May 73
Mammary duct injection. Threatt B, et al.
Radiology 106:71-6, Jul 73
Pneumocystography in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the breast. Kaye J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:897-8, 2 Jun 73
[X-ray diagnosis of pathologically secerning breast] Kvasnička I.
Cesk Radiol 27:118-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Avoidable diagnostic errors in radiography of the female breast. (Mammographies)] Barth V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:272-6, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Rare benign cystic changes in the female breast] Fischer E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:207-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information content of radiological signs of malignant and benign lesions of the breast in the mammogram] Hermanutz D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:286-97, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of mastopathy and mammary calcification in the radiographic examination of the breast] Prechtel K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:455-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mammography in the study of breast diseases, with special regard to neoplasia] Brusori G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4566-86, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The value of tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the breast] Kadyrov FA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Aesthetic considerations in noncosmetic breast operations. Bryant WM. Am Surg 38:542-5, Oct 72
Needle aspiration of breast cysts. Rosemond GP, et al.
CA 23:33-7, Jan-Feb 73
Breast reduction and facial box frame fixation. Melmed E. S Afr Med J 47:204, 10 Feb 73
Breast reduction. Melmed EP.
S Afr Med J 46:1518-23, 14 Oct 72
[Correction technic for mammary ptoses and hypertrophies] Goumain AJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:198-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgically treated disorders of the mammary gland] Bouffioux C. Rev Med Liege 27:619-28, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

Aspiration of breast cysts. Wilson ND.
Am Surg 38:509-13, Sep 72

URINE

[Urinary estrogen excretion in preneoplastic breast diseases] Kozhnazarova IuS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:23-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Etiology of actinomycosis of the mammary gland of the pig] Franke F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:111-24, Jan 73 (Ger)

BREAST FEEDING (G1)

see also related
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

New urban families. Conclusions and recommendations of a workshop on nutrition of the International Paediatric Association. Vahlquist B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:95-9, 1972
Breast feeding in modern times. Brown RE.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:556-62, May 73
Food intake and rate of weight gain in two healthy breast-fed infants. Wheeler EF.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:631-9, Jun 73
Effect of breast-feeding on postpartum menstruation, ovulation, and pregnancy in Alaskan Eskimos. Berman ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:594-34, 15 Oct 72
First ovulation after childbirth: the effect of breast-feeding. Perez A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1041-7, 15 Dec 72
Weight gain and chemical changes in low birthweight infants after change from human milk to modified cow's milk. Davies DP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:946-9, Dec 72
Lithium and pregnancy. 3. Lithium ingestion by children breast-fed by women on lithium treatment. Schou M, et al. Br Med J 2:138, 21 Apr 73
A survey of infant feeding and weaning practices in the village Fathepur-Hyderabad. Madhavi V, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:480-4, Aug 72
Serum prolactin and TSH: effects of nursing and pyroGlu-His-ProNH2 administration in postpartum women. Gautvik KM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:135-9, Jul 73
Radiation dose to breast-feeding child. Berke RA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:51-2, Jan 73
Lactation, conception, and the nutrition of the nursing mother and child. Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:829-33, Oct 72
Biochemical disturbances in breast-fed infants with gastroenteritis and dehydration. Kingston ME.
J Pediatr 82:1073-81, Jun 73
The importance of breast-feeding. Harfouche JK.
J Trop Pediatr 16:133-60, Sep 70 (229 ref.)
Transmission of a vitamin-D metabolite in breast milk. Goldberg LD. Lancet 2:1256-9, 9 Dec 72
Quantitative excretion of Senokot in human breast milk. Werthmann MW Jr, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:4-5, Jan 73
Sabin vaccine and breast-fed babies. Farrell T.
Med J Aust 2:223, 22 Jul 72
Breast feeding a cleft-palate baby. Hemingway L.
Med J Aust 2:636, 9 Sep 72
Breast feeding. Isbister C. Med J Aust 2:825-6, 9 Sep 72
Responsible advice in the news media. Kennard CH.
Med J Aust 1:913, 5 May 73
Breast feeding and nursing management. Mobbs EJ.
Med J Aust 2:392-3, 12 Aug 72
Breast feeding and cot deaths. Mobbs GA.
Med J Aust 2:794-5, 30 Sep 72
Sabin vaccine in breast-fed infants.
Med J Aust 2:175, 22 Jul 72
The effect of breast versus bottle feeding on speech. Money DF. NZ Med J 76:213, Sep 72
Infant mortality, breast-feeding, and improved health surveillance. Cunningham AS.
Pediatrics 50:823-4, Nov 72
Laxatives in the treatment of constipation in pregnant and breast-feeding mothers. Greenhalf JO, et al.
Practitioner 210:259-63, Feb 73
The influence of breast feeding on the incidence of infectious illness during the first year of life. A report of the Research Sub-committee of the South-East England Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Practitioner 209:356-62, Sep 72
Prolonged sucking habits related to feeding methods in infancy. A literature review and own investigations concerning duration of breast-bottle feeding. Anke B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:617-21, Sep 71
Studies on reducing sugars in stools of acute infantile diarrhea, with special reference to the difference between breast-fed and artificially fed babies. Okuni M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:395-402, Aug 72
[Height and weight of children at the age of 6 related to breast feeding, morbidity and ORL findings] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:436-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of breast feeding and weaning on the induction of adult-type circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in the rat] Manley J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2577-80, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Breast feeding in decline?] Assensio Biscogli AM, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1101-6, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Administration of some drugs to pregnant or breast feeding women] Okla J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2073-7, 25 Dec 72 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Removal of tritium from the body of rat offspring] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:106-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Sucking strength of newborn infants] Filippova GI. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:60-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The course of adenovirus infections in nursing mothers and in children during the 1st year of life] Alekseeva AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:63-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breast feeding and weaning in the rural area of Central America and Panama] Menchú MA, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:83-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Natural nutrition. Study of 56 mothers of a low socioeconomic level section of the city of Valdivia in 1970] Herrera P, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:706-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Breast feeding in a northern Swedish municipality] Bergfors PG.
Lakartidningen 70:290-3, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BREAST NEOPLASMS (C2)

Gastric and colonic metastases from breast cancer. Klein MS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:881-6, Oct 72
The relationship of menstrual status and other risk factors to recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Hyman B, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:173-82, Sep 72
Coping with physical symptoms in metastatic breast cancer. McCorkle MR. Am J Nurs 73:1034-8, Jun 73
Cancer of the breast metastatic to the eyelid alone. Leesans SH. Am J Ophthalmol 75:458-60, Mar 73
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the breast. Bushkin FL, et al. Am J Surg 126:63-6, Jul 73
Retrogression of fibroadenomas of the breast. Kern WH, et al. Am J Surg 126:59-62, Jul 73
Cancer of the breast. McLaughlin CW Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:734-7, Jun 73
Primary carcinoma of the male breast. Wolloch Y, et al.
Am J Surg 125:628-32, May 73
Metastases and primary neoplasms of the stomach in patients with breast cancer. Yoshida Y.
Am J Surg 125:738-43, Jun 73
Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy and lactation. Applewhite RR, et al.
Am Surg 39:101-4, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the male breast. A 30-year review of 28 cases. Donegan WL, et al. Arch Surg 106:273-9, Mar 73
Oral contraceptives and breast neoplasia: a retrospective study. Vessey MP, et al.
Br Med J 3:719-24, 23 Sep 72
Symposium on mammary neoplasia. Feller WF.
CA 22:329-36, Sep-Oct 72
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the eyelid. Amoni SS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:167-70, Jan 73
An approach to the detection and management of early breast cancer. Clark RM.
Can Med Assoc J 108:599-602 passim, 3 Mar 73
Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. Cancer 31:110-6, Jan 73
Heterotransplantation of a human breast carcinoma cell line. Lasfargues EY, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2365-8, Nov 72
Clear cell melanoblastoma. Hūla M.
Dermatologica 146:86-9, 1973
The natural history of primary and secondary liver tumours. V. The prognosis for conventionally treated patients with liver metastases. Bengmark S, et al.
Digestion 6:321-9, 1972
A serum substitute that can support the continuous growth of mammary tumor cells. Lasfargues EY, et al. In Vitro 8:494-500, May-Jun 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of breast. Ehence IP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:171-4, Jun 72
Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Lawrence GA.
Indian J Cancer 9:231-9, Sep 72
Breast cancer. Friedell MT. Int Surg 57:871-2, Nov 72
Bilateral sarcoma of the breast. Narula IM, et al.
Int Surg 58:206-7, Mar 73
Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws. Cherrick HM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:186-1, Jul 73
Fibrosarcoma of the breast. Roberson GV.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:257-65, Feb 73
Carcinosarcoma of the breast.
Mammographic-pathologic correlation: a case report. Sherman EB, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:145-8, Oct 72
Estrogen receptor in a human cell line (MCF-7) from breast carcinoma. Brooks SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6251-3, 10 Sep 73
An established cultured cell line (HBr-39) from human breast carcinoma. Plata EJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:849-62, Apr 73
Feline malignant mammary tumors. I. Morphology and biology: some comparisons with human and canine mammary carcinomas. Weijer K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1097-704, Dec 72
Retinal metastases from primary mammary cancer. Boulos PB, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:251-3, Jul 73
The Breast Cancer Task Force of the National Cancer Institute. O'Brien PH. J SC Med Assoc 69:144-5, Apr 73
Clinical center study of patients with breast cancer.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:441, May 73
Breast cancer. Holder AR. JAMA 222:1713-4, 25 Dec 72
Prolactin and breast cancer. Skutsch GM.
Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Axillary nodes in breast cancer. Wallace IW, et al.
Lancet 1:692, 25 Mar 72
Mammary carcinoma and pregnancy. Donegan WL.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:170-8, 1967
Malignant haemangioendothelioma of the breast. York NG. Med J Aust 2:1361-3, 9 Dec 72
Carcinoma of breasts. Ankers MC.
Nurs Times 68:1228-9, 28 Sep 72
A review of studies of breast cancer in human populations excluding endocrine studies. Campbell H.
Proc R Soc Med 65:641-5, Jul 72 (49 ref.)
Observations and thoughts on cancer of the breast. Handley RS. Proc R Soc Med 65:437-44, May 72
The challenge of the biologic aspects of cancer of the breast. Copeland MM. Prog Clin Cancer 5:1-12, 1973
Problems in the management of a patient with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Beigler JS.
Psychiatry Med 4:107-15, Winter 73
Adenoma of the nipple in a male. Richards AT, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:581-3, 7 Apr 73
Breasts at risk. Saxe BM de.
S Afr Med J 47:392-5, 3 Mar 73
Management of the contralateral breast after mastectomy for unilateral carcinoma. Herrmann JB.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:777-9, May 73
[Tubular breast carcinoma] Carstens PH.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1382-4, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Benign breast tumors] Thierrée RA.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:234-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Mammary epithelioma in a 76-year-old man] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:291-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Bilateral primary breast lymphosarcoma in young women] Perreau P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:273-80, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical method for the treatment of metastases from breast neoplasms] Baillet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:905, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Heat production capacity in breast epitheliomas. I. Determination by intratumor thermometry and cutaneous infrared thermography] Gautherie M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:776-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[General oncology of breast cancer] Ott G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:597-609, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late metastasis in breast carcinoma] Baldauf K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:167-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic and scintigraphic methods of examination for the diagnosis of regional metastases in carcinoma of the breast] Dacenko VS.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:253-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of retrosternal lymph nodes in carcinoma of the breast] Sonnentag W.
Roentgenblaetter 26:65-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of bone scintigraphy in carcinoma of the breast with metastases] Weber R.
Roentgenblaetter 26:56-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of thyroid and mammary multiple carcinomas] Ozaki O.
Yonago Acta Med 16:218-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of breast carcinoma] Blum E.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1532-9, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Intraductal papilloma of the breast] Solomon M, et al.
Harefuah 84:66-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A study of lymphatic spread of carcinoma of the breast] Miura S. Jap J Surg 73:790-807, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Florid papillomatosis of the nipple] Lysakowska J.
Nowotwory 23:67-78, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the liver. Prognostic difficulties in cases diagnosed scintigraphically (preliminary study)] Malinowska J, et al.
Nowotwory 23:111-6, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Genesis of breast cancer in women (epidemiological and clinical data)] Levshin VF.
Vopr Onkol 18:97-108, 1972 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Savransky E, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:229-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer] Sánchez Basurto C. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:487-97, May 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Evidence of plasma prolactin levels in patients with breast cancer. Berle P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1101-2, 15 Dec 72
Plasma prolactin in breast cancer. Boyns AR, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:99-102, Feb 73
The relation between sebum production and plasma 17-oxosteroid levels in normal women and in patients with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:381-5, Aug 72
Plasma phosphate and potassium levels in the hypercalcemia of malignant disease. Ziiva JF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1019-26, May 73
Administration of melatonin to non-human primates and to women with breast carcinoma. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:38P-39P, Feb 73
The presence of caeruloplasmin in cancer of the breast and female genital organs. Schapira M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:383-6, Jun 72
Prolactin and breast cancer. Lancet 2:1129-30, 25 Nov 72
A new method for the determination of serum nucleotidase. V. Evaluation of the response of serum nucleotidase to bone metastases and therapy in cancer patients. Persijn JP, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:77-85, Feb 72
[Blood groups of erythrocytes in the ABO system in patients with breast cancer] Jaegermann K, et al.
Patol Pol 23:327-34, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Significance of postoperative estrogen therapy on the occurrence and clinical course of cancer. Byrd BF Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:626-31, May 73
The possible role of chemical carcinogens. Magee PN.
Br J Cancer 28:89-90, Jul 73
Prenatal stilbestrol experience of mothers of young cancer patients. Greenwald P, et al.
Cancer 31:568-72, Mar 73
Incidence of breast nodules in women receiving multiple doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate. McDaniel EB, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:83-8, Jan 73
Oral contraceptives and breast histology. Kovi J, et al.
JAMA 223:802, 12 Feb 73
Prolactin, phenothiazines, admission to mental hospital, and carcinoma of the breast. Brugmans J, et al. Lancet 2:502-3, 1 Sep 73
Prolactin, phenothiazines, admission to mental hospital, and carcinoma of the breast. Ettigi P, et al.
Lancet 1:366-7, 4 Aug 73
Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolic disease, surgically confirmed gallbladder disease, and breast tumours. Report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Programme.
Lancet 1:1399-404, 23 Jun 73
[Effect of oral steroid contraceptives on fibroadenoma of the breast] Prechtel K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:698-702, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Some hormonal and genetic aspects of human breast cancer--a review. Rajendran KG, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:111-23, Mar 73 (131 ref.)
A comparison of two methods of prognostic typing in breast cancer. Turner DR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1053-5, Dec 72
The term "epitheliosis" and histologically non-overt malignant proliferative lesions of the breast. Hampe JF. J Pathol 109:px, Jan 73
Breast cancer staging systems. Watson FR, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:369-75, 1972
An analytic critique of existing systems of staging for breast cancer. Charlson ME, et al.
Surgery 73:479-98, Apr 73
[Classification of noncancerous mastopathies] Reynier J. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:243-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The Steinthal or TNM systems for the classification of breast carcinoma?] Kaiser P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:274-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safeguarding of diagnosis (C-key), a necessary supplement to the TNM classification of breast cancer] Ott G, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:262-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological classifications of breast cancer] Golovin DI. Vopr Onkol 18:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Androgens in breast cancer. I. Atypical endometrial hyperplasia and breast cancer in married premenopausal women. Grattarola R.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:423-8, 1 Jun 73
Breast cancer and associated extramammary malignant neoplasms. Herrmann JB. Am J Surg 124:630-4, Nov 72
Thrombocytopenia from metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Effective managements of patients with this complication. Sugarbaker PH, et al.
Arch Surg 107:523-7, Oct 73
Three primary malignancies occurring within fourteen months in the same patient. Korbitz BC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:330-2, Jul 73
Observations and management of malignant pleural effusions in breast carcinoma. el-Mahdi A, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:44-9, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the breast and scleroderma. Kessinger A, et al. Nebr Med J 58:186-8, Jun 73
Unsuspected tuberculosis in a cancer patient.
Postgrad Med 53:176-80, Feb 73
[Acquired ichthyosis as a symptom of breast neoplasm] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:196-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia associated with breast carcinoma] Gherman G, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1263-6, 25 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the breast and Klinefelter's syndrome] Berger R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Microcalcification in breast diseases. Histological and ultrastructural aspects] Stegner HE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:358-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual development of massive destruction of the squama occipitalis by breast neoplasm metastasis] Baronti G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5030-3, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Breast carcinoma arising in fibroadenoma] Bosincu L, et al.
Tumori 58:195-202, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymph node reactions in patients with carcinoma of the breast] Smolak K, et al.
Nowotwory 23:79-87, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs and their combination with carcinoma of other sites] Klunichenko AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The state of the female genital system in patients with mastopathy and breast cancer] Zhaktaev MN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benign pheochromocytoma with a finding of nodose hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex, para-aortal paragnaglioma and repeated fibroadenomas of the breast in a long-term follow up patient] Balaŝovjech I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:606-14, 1973 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of minute ovarian, endometrial and breast carcinomas, with emphasis on clinical-pathological approaches. Masukawa T, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:316-9, Jul-Aug 73
Discovery of psammoma bodies and fungus organisms in the nipple secretion with improved breast cytology technique. Masukawa T.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:408-15, Sep-Oct 72
Aspiration biopsy cytologic method in diagnosis of breast lesions: a critical review of 250 cases. Stavrić GD, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:188-90, May-Jun 73
Tuberculosis of the breast: cytologic findings with fine-needle aspiration. A case clinically and radiologically mimicking carcinoma. Vassilakos P.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:160-5, Mar-Apr 73
Bilateral carcinoma of the breast. Wilson ND, et al.
Am J Surg 126:244-8, Aug 73
A review of 1,063 breast biopsies in a series of private patients from 1948 through 1963. Horwitz A.
Am Surg 39:372-9, Jul 73
Axillary metastases from unknown primary sites. Copeland EM, et al. Ann Surg 178:25-7, Jul 73
Carcinoma of mammary crease "simulating basal cell epithelioma". Dowlati Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:628-9, Apr 73
Necessity of complementary investigation methods for early diagnosis of breast cancer. Gros C, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:304-14, 1972
Study of screening tests for breast cancer. Chamberlain J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:63, Feb 73
Calcification in sclerosing adenosis simulating malignant breast calcification. MacErlean DP, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:944-5, Dec 72
Neurilemmoma presenting as a lump in the breast. Collins R, et al. Br J Surg 60:242-3, Mar 73
Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Macaulay RA, et al. Br J Surg 60:527-9, Jul 73
Role of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in diagnosis of gastrointestinal, mammary, and bronchial carcinoma. Laurence DJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:605-9, 9 Sep 72
Early breast cancer. Sellers AH, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1216 passim, 19 May 73
Quantitative thermography as a predictor of breast cancer. Barash IM, et al. Cancer 31:760-76, Apr 73
Thermographic "edge sign" in breast carcinoma. Isard HJ. Cancer 30:957-63, Oct 72
Breast cancer detection by manual surface temperature detector: comparison with results of thermography and mammography. Lapayowker MS, et al. Cancer 31:777-83, Apr 73
Correlation of suspicious mammograms and x-rays of breast biopsies during surgery. Results in 60 cases.
Rosen P, et al. Cancer 31:656-9, Mar 73
Nipple discharge. Leis HP Jr, et al.
Int Surg 58:163-5, Mar 73
Primary lymphosarcoma of the breast in a 75-year-old woman: case report. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:235-8, May 73
Mammographic detection of early carcinoma in the second breast after mastectomy. Rosenbaum RR.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:985-78, Jun 73
A comparison of rapid methods including imprint cytodiagnosis for the diagnosis of breast tumours.
Tribe CR. J Clin Pathol 26:273-7, Apr 73
Damages awarded for failure to diagnose breast cancer.
J Kans Med Soc 74:34-5, Jan 73
Mammography, xerography and thermography of the breast. Egan RL. J Med Assoc Ga 62:151-2, May 73
Breast cancer detection demonstration project. Powell RW, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:267-8, Jul 73
Reducing mortality in breast cancer through early detection. Holden TE.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:231-5, Jun 73
The numb chin in breast cancer. Horton J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:211-6, Apr 73
Breast cancer detection in an employee health clinic.
Cortell RE. J Occup Med 15:114-7, Feb 73
Necrotic intraduct breast carcinomas simulating inflammatory lesions. Jones EL, et al.
J Pathol 110:101-3, May 73
Metastases of prostatic carcinoma to the breast. Salyer WR, et al. J Urol 109:671-5, Apr 73
Acute leukemia presenting as a breast mass. Geelhoed GW, et al. JAMA 223:1488-9, 26 Mar 73
Positive gallium 67? photoscan in myeloblastoma.
Larson SM, et al. JAMA 222:321-3, 16 Oct 72
Diagnosis of mammary cancer. Donegan WL.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:34-69, 1967
Equivocal lesions of the female breast. Herrmann JB.
Med Times 101:104-6 passim, Sep 73
Why and how to aspirate "macro" cysts of the breast.
Kinnaird DW. Med Times 101:85-8, Jan 73
A note on the cost-benefit problem in screening for breast cancer. Kodlin D.
Methods Inf Med 11:242-7, Oct 72
Silicone granulomatous disease of the breast simulating cancer. Kuiper DH.
Mich Med 72:215-8, Mar 73
Thermographic detection of breast cancer.
Cunningham L. N Engl J Med 288:162, 18 Jan 73
Thermography. Freundlich IM.
N Engl J Med 287:880-1, 26 Oct 72
Axial skeletal scintigraphy in mammary carcinoma.
Galasko CS. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1130, 1971
Management of breast masses. Patterson WB.
NY State J Med 73:1281-3, 1 Jun 73
Preliminary findings from a women's screening unit.
Davey J, et al. Practitioner 210:541-2, Apr 73
Early case finding, treatment and mortality from cervix and breast cancer. Breslow L.
Prev Med 1:141-52, Mar 72
Female cancer detection mobile unit. Strax P.
Prev Med 1:423-5, Aug 72
99m Tc-pertechnetate scintigraphy as an aid in the diagnosis of breast masses. Cancroft ET, et al.
Radiology 106:441-4, Feb 73
Factors affecting survival in patients with cancer of the breast. A preliminary study. Hann HW, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:593-602, May 73

What can one man do? Fitzpatrick WK Jr. Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-8, Jan 73

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of breast disease. Lange M, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:143-6, Sep 72

Evaluation of the patient with a breast tumor. Schwartz GF. Surg Clin North Am 53:717-34, Jun 73

Operative management of nonpalpable lesions detected by mammography. Rosato FE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:491-3, Sep 73

[Report on self-examination of the breast in Františkovy Lázně with simultaneous oncological examination of the breast] Černý F. Cesk Gynekol 38:266-8, May 73 (Cze)

[Screening for breast cancer in ambulatory gynecological practice] Mendl V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:174-5, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Examination of the breast and method of self-examination] Repištík J. Cesk Gynekol 37:665, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Findings in the breasts of 1033 hospitalized women] Tiller H, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:175-7, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Mammography and thermography as routine methods of investigation] Dyreborg U, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:754-62, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mastopathy and carcinoma; a clinical-pathological comparison] Slooter EA van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:188-93, 3 Feb 73 (Dut)

[Cytology-aspiration in the diagnosis of breast cancers. Critical study, personal statistics apropos of 236 cases] Cognat M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:823-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[500 cases of nipple discharge without palpable tumor] Pilleron JP, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:562-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Cytology in benign mammary infections] Demay C. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:238-42, 1972 (Fre)

[Thermography in the supervision of irradiated breast cancer] Hureau J, et al. Chirurgie 99:206-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermography in Agathermovision] Allain YM, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:185-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Dynamic telethermography in clinical oncology] Amalric R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1049-52, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Thermography and diagnosis of small breast tumors] Tricoire J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1117-9, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The P32 test in the radio-clinical assessment of breast cancer] Gros C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:363-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a radiologic study of 234 cases of breast cancer in women] Gordenne W. Rev Med Liege 27:732-7, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Possible technical errors in extended breast diagnosis] Barth V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1724-7, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of benign and malignant breast neoplasms. Results of combined clinical, mammographic and cytological examination (triple diagnosis)] Kreuzer G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:691-8, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant fibroadenoma of the breast] Burghard A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:607-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Puncture biopsy for mammary carcinoma] Evers R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:466-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor scintigraphy using 67 Ga citrate] Haubold U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128, 1972 (Ger)

[Gallium-67-scans in gynaecology] Feldmann HU, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:850-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative cyto- and histomorphological studies of circumscribed pathological changes in the breast glands] Finsterer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:173-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special diagnostic procedures] Remé H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:611-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[P32 in the diagnosis of malignant bronchial and breast cancer using a miniature Geiger-Müller counter] Andrysek O, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:155-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Mammo-angiography with 131-I serum albumin] Hardt H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1092-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions. Early diagnosis and carcinoma of the breast] Eckmann L. Praxis 61:1012-3, 8 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Evaluation of thermograms using a computer in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Experience with computer evaluation of infrared pictures in the prevention of breast neoplasms] Fournier D von, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:406-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of puncture cytology in the diagnosis of palpable breast lesions] Zajicek I. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:253-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy findings in operable breast cancer] Garaguly G. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:366-8, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of mammary carcinoma] Bartel M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:767-71, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Current status of diagnosis in breast carcinoma] Wunderlich M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:171-4, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Mammography and thermography of woman's breast as a medical check-up] Hoeffken W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:206-9, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Hülshoff T. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1527-31, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Preventive examination of breast and genital carcinoma in the woman] Stoll P. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1322-31, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Myxochondroosteosarcoma of the mamma] Günther J. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1450-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] Hochman A, et al. Harefuah 83:94-5, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)

[Serum T-globulin in breast cancer and its relationship to the clinical stage] Tal C, et al. Harefuah 83:580-2, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[New trends in diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer] Ricciardi M. Minerva Med 64:1306-19, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

Description and trial of a clinical diagnostic index for the early diagnosis of mammary carcinoma] Di Pietro S, et al. Tumori 59:63-75, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems of differential histopathological diagnosis of concomitant thyroid and breast carcinoma] Pilotti S, et al. Tumori 58:171-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytological evaluation of the oral cavity epithelium in patients with malignant neoplasms] Obrapalska E, et al. Nowotwory 23:25-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Pre-invasive breast cancer detected by way of cytological examination of nipple discharge] Woyke S, et al. Nowotwory 23:39-45, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Breast neoplasm originating in sweat glands] Okonek M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:643-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Orientation for taking the medical history and the clinical examination of patients with breast diseases, in the Instituto Português de Oncologia de Francisco Gentil] Marques MF. Arq Patol 44:169-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Difficulties of early detection and diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Chiricuță I. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:631-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Radioisotope scanning of the liver in cancer of the breast] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:102-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytologic diagnosis of tumorous diseases of the breast] Sovetova VS, et al. Lab Delo 4:216-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Scanning and transthoracic phlebography in the diagnosis of parasternal metastases of breast cancer] Sharov BK, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of sex chromatin in hormone-dependent precancerous and neoplastic processes] Ganina KP. Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Thermography in the complex examination of oncological patients] Pozmogov AI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:106-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The problem of bilateral breast cancer. Personal experience] García García G, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:1-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Need of a uniform care of breast] Dihoš E. Cesk Gynekol 38:172-3, Apr 73 (Slo)

[Preoperative diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Dihoš E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:177-8, Apr 73 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

L-Dopa effect on prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in women with advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report. Dickey RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:267-9, 15 Sep 72

Continuous postoperative treatment with cyclophosphamide in breast carcinoma--a randomized clinical study. Rieche K, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:349-54, 1972

Cyclophosphamide and nandrolone decanoate in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast--results of a comparative controlled trial of the agents used singly and in combination. Cole MP, et al. Br J Cancer 27:398-9, May 73

Macrophage activity and hormonal responsiveness in mammary cancer. George WD, et al. Br J Surg 60:317, Apr 73

Hypothesis: breast cancer regression under oestrogen therapy. Stoll BA. Br Med J 3:446-50, 25 Aug 73

Anti-oestrogen therapy for breast cancer: a trial of tamoxifen at two dose levels. Ward HW. Br Med J 1:13-4, 6 Jan 73

Locally advanced breast cancer. Windeyer B, et al. Br Med J 1:802, 31 Mar 73

Nonbacterial pneumonitis with multidrug antineoplastic therapy in breast carcinoma. Stutz FH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:710-4, 17 Mar 73

Disseminated breast cancer: evaluation of hormonal therapy utilizing stilbestrol and medrogestone (AY-62022) singly and in combination. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer 30:651-3, Sep 72

Single and combination nonhormonal chemotherapy in breast cancer. Carter SK. Cancer 30:1543-55, Dec 72 (62 ref.)

Acute leukemia complicating metastatic breast cancer. Davis HL Jr, et al. Cancer 31:543-6, Mar 73

Continuous intravenous infusions of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of solid tumors. DeConti RC, et al. Cancer 31:894-8, Apr 73

Surgical adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Fisher B. Cancer 30:1556-64, Dec 72

2 ,3 - Epithio-5 -androstan-17 -ol in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Fujimori M. Cancer 31:789-92, Apr 73

Secondary chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Goldenberg IS, et al. Cancer 31:660-3, Mar 73

Preliminary trial of aminoglutethimide in breast cancer. Griffiths CT, et al. Cancer 32:31-7, Jul 73

A dose-response evaluation of androgens in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Talley RW, et al. Cancer 32:315-20, Aug 73

Further clinical studies of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU; NSC-19893) given by the multiple daily dose method in disseminated breast cancer. Johnson EC, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:59-63, Feb 73

Phase II study of carbestrol (NSC-19962) in patients with solid tumors. Kogler J, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:641-7, Oct 72

Difficulties designing clinical trials as exemplified by a phase 2 drug evaluation of 5(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazenol)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in patients with disseminated breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1707-10, Jul 73

Clinical trial of the cyclic imide 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phtalimido-piperidindione-2,6 (CG 603) in advanced breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 8:157-8, Apr 72

Clinical trial of 2-Br--ergocryptine (CB154) in advanced breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 8:155-6, Apr 72

Clinical trial of nafoxidine, an oestrogen antagonist in advanced breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 8:387-9, Aug 72

Carcinostatic activity of a thiazolidinonylidene-hydrazonothiazolidinone derivative against DMBA-induced mammary carcinomata in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. Experientia 29:823-5, 1973

Diethylstilbestrol and circulating lipids in women with metastatic breast cancer: lack of dose response over 3 log units. Feldman EB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:381-4, Feb 73

A practical approach to chemotherapy of disseminated breast carcinoma. Dugan WM Jr. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:717-22, Aug 73

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the breast. Huguley CM Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 61:402-3, Dec 72

Estrogen-induced hypercalcemia. Boasberg P. JAMA 224:1190, 21 May 73

Androgenic therapy for advanced breast cancer in women. A report of the cooperative breast cancer group. Goldenberg IS, et al. JAMA 223:1267-8, 12 Mar 73

Prolactin and breast cancer. Palmer J, et al. Lancet 2:1036, 11 Nov 72

Indomethacin in breast cancer. Stoll BA. Lancet 2:384, 18 Aug 73

Combination chemotherapy for advanced mammary carcinoma: a twelve-year experience. Greenspan EM. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:435-46, Sep-Oct 72

Chemotherapy of breast cancer. Greenspan EM. N Engl J Med 287:1150, 30 Nov 72

An anticancer drug: tamoxifen. NZ Med J 77:106, Feb 73

A combination and sequential chemotherapy approach to advanced mammary carcinoma. Greenspan EM. Prog Clin Cancer 5:81-105, 1973

The problems of drug treatment of breast cancer. Perlia CP. Semin Drug Treat 3:87-100, Summer 73

Combination chemotherapy in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Kaufman S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:83-6, Jul 73

[Anticancer treatment and bromelains] Gerard G. Agressologie 13:261-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonotherapy and the voice] Cornut G. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:691-2 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Study of long-term survivors after treatment of thoracic metastases from breast cancer by hormone therapy and nonhormonal antineoplastic chemotherapy combined from the onset] Mannes P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:460-4, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined chemotherapy in metastasing cancer of the breast] D'Auteuil P, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:210-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Initial experiences with a new cytostatic agent (IMET 3106=1-methyl-2-(p-(bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-amino)-phenyliminomethyl)-quinolinium chloride)] Hesse P, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:40-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Favorable course in carcinoma patients due to additional phenothiazine therapy] Eicke WJ.
Med Klin 68:1015-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The tumor activity test] Czerniak P, et al.
Harefuah 83:5-10, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Androgens in treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Horn Y, et al.
Harefuah 83:584-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapy of metastatic mammary carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, methotrex ate, vincristine and fluorouracil] De Lena M, et al.
Tumori 59:11-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with a combination of vincristine, fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and prednisone] Rosso R, et al.
Tumori 59:163-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hormone therapy of breast cancer--with special reference to its action mechanism] Kodama M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:379-82, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Effect of fluoxymesterone (Halotestin) on progressive breast cancer] Yoshida Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:655-66, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of the use of some cytostatic agents: leukeran] Zborzil J.
Nowotwory 22:205-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic effects of the preparation "Stilbostat" in advanced stages of breast cancer after the menopause] Zimel H, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:211-9, 1973 (Rum)
[Features of regressive changes during chemotherapy of breast cancer metastases to the lungs] Dymarskif LIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[FSH and steroid hormone excretion in breast cancer during chemotherapy] Sokolova VD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:19-22, 1972 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical quantitation of enzymes using multispecific antisera. Lanzerotti RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:344-53, Dec 72
ATP-ase activity of lymphocytes from normal individuals and patients with cancer. Ellegaard J, et al.
Cancer 30:881-4, Oct 72
Particles containing RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and virus-related RNA in human breast cancers. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3133-7, Nov 72
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the problem of invasive tumor growth] Hecker D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:132-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aldolase activity in human and animal tumors] Voronova LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:62-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A surgeon's view of environmental factors in human mammary cancer. Anderson JM.
Br J Cancer 28:90, Jul 73
Possible viral aetiology of human breast cancer. Moore DH. Br J Cancer 28:88-9, Jul 73
Breast cancer following irradiation. Ellis RE.
Br J Radiol 45:795-6, Oct 72
Hormones and the aetiology of human breast cancer. Hayward J. Guys Hosp Rep 121:51-61, 1972 (61 ref.)
Massive breast involvement in acute leukemia. Case report. Domaniç N, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:601-5, Dec 72
Etiology of human breast cancer: a review. MacMahon B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:21-42, Jan 73 (178 ref.)
Breast cancer after mumps orchitis. Nicolis GL, et al.
JAMA 223:1032-3, 26 Feb 73
Endocrine profiles and breast cancer. Morgan RW, et al.
Lancet 1:546, 10 Mar 73
Discordant identical twins. 3. Klinefelter's syndrome discordant for carcinoma of the breast. Davis JC, et al.
Practitioner 209:380-3, Sep 72
Endocrine, genetic and viral factors in the etiology of breast cancer. Bulbrook RD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:646-8, Jul 72 (26 ref.)
The ovarian etiology of human breast cancer. MacMahon B, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:185-92, 1972 (25 ref.)
[Virus-induced breast neoplasms in man?] Bandlow G.
Hippokrates 43:281-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Prolactin and breast cancer] Horn H, et al.
Harefuah 85:93-4, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Diseases caused by adrenal dyshormonogenesis. The concept of minor enzymopathy. The 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase block; its possible importance in the pathogenesis of breast cancer] Sobrinho LG, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:113-69, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The etiology and treatment of dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast] Popova OB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:78-9, 1972 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors in families with combined gastrointestinal and breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:31-40, Jan 73
Association of soft tissue sarcoma, leukemia, and brain tumors in families affected with breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. Am Surg 39:199-206, Apr 73
Sex chromatin (Barr body) and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Gros C, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:65-7, 10 Feb 73
Etiology of breast cancer. I. Genetic aspects. Vakil DV, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:29-32, 7 Jul 73 (65 ref.)
Genetic predisposition to carcinoma of the breast: multiple human genotypes for estrogen 16 alpha hydroxylase activity in Caucasians. Lemon HM. J Surg Oncol 4:255-73, 1972
Tumor variation in families with breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. JAMA 222:1631-5, 25 Dec 72
Familial occurrence of breast cancer. Sakkonen J, et al.
Lancet 2:626, 15 Sep 73
Chromosomes in malignant gynaecological effusions. Olinici CD, et al. Neoplasma 20:311-24, 1973
[HL-A antigens and breast cancer] Moulinier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1072, Apr 73 (Fre)
[DNA content in breast neoplasms polyploid in relation to sex chromatin (cytophotometric study)] Zus' BA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:50-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The treatment of wounds with special reference to the value of the blood clot in the management of dead space. IV. Operations for carcinoma of the breast by William S. Halsted, M.D., reprinted from Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, Vol. II, No. 5, 277-280, 1891. (Halsted WS), CA 23:96-8, Mar-Apr 73
William Stewart Halsted (1852-1922). (Halsted WS), CA 23:94-5, Mar-Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantigens A, B and H in benign and malignant lesions of breast. Gupta RK, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:253-7, Aug 73
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of malignant and normal breast cells. Alford C, et al. Ann Surg 178:20-4, Jul 73
Peripheral lymphocyte counts and results of therapeutic castration for advanced mammary cancer. Holt JE, et al. Ann Surg 175:403-8, Mar 72
Humoral immunologic response in patients with tumors of the breast. Glazman H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:175-84, 1973
Peripheral blood lymphocytes and breast cancer. McCredie JA, et al. Arch Surg 107:162-5, Aug 73
Studies of the immune response in breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:77, Jul 73
Local immunoglobulin production in breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:269-75, Apr 73
Antibody production in breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity and abnormal bone scans in early cancer of the breast. Sumner DS, et al. Br J Surg 59:897, Nov 72
Depression of immune responsiveness in breast and large-bowel tumours as measured by heterophile antibody activity. Thomas GG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:353-5, May 73
Cellular responses to autologous breast cancer tissue. Sequential observations. Black MM, et al.
Cancer 32:384-9, Aug 73
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. 3. Response of regional lymph node cells from breast and colon cancer patients to PHA stimulation. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 30:1202-15, Nov 72
Cellular immunity to human breast carcinoma. Fossati G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:391-6, 15 Sep 72
Human breast cancer. A model for cancer immunology. Black MM. Isr J Med Sci 9:284-99, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Post-operative depression of tumour-directed cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant disease. Cochran AJ, et al. J Pathol 107:pv, Jul 72
HL-A and carcinoma of the breast. Cordon AL, et al.
Lancet 2:585, 8 Sep 73
Effect of hormone therapy on mitogenic responses of lymphocytes from patients with cancer of the breast. Pentycross CR, et al. Lancet 2:177-9, Jul 73
Cellular and biologic manifestations of immunogenicity in precancerous mastopathy. Black MM.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:73-82, Dec 72
[Immunological cross reaction between human breast cancer and mammopathy and virus-producing breast carcinomas of the mouse] Müller M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:285-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on antibodies against the Epstein-Barr (EB) and cytomegalovirus (CM) in hemoblastoses and malignant tumors] Obrecht P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:754-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Specific immunogenicity of human mammary carcinoma extracts in rabbits] Bolocchi M, et al.
Tumori 58:157-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Elastase digestion of the amyloid-like substance surrounding mammary cancer and basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Sümegi I.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:99-104, 1973
Dihydrotestosterone receptor in human mammary cancer. Wagner RK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:65, 1973
On the existence of receptors for estradiol in normal and malignant human tissue and the mode of action of progesterone. Maass H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:30-4, 1972
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer tissue. Maass H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:377-82, 1 Jun 72
Quantitation of radio-ligand binding data using a desk-top calculator in the program mode. Brooks WF Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 54:464-76, Aug 73
Improved gel-filtration method for analysis of estrogen receptor binding. Godefroi VC, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:235-44, Feb 73
The effect of thiols on oestradiol binding by components of human malignant breast tumours. Braunsberg H, et al. Biochem J 130:38P, Nov 72
Determination of in vitro hormone dependence of human breast cancer. Flax H, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:76, Jul 73
Effect of hormones on DNA synthesis in explants from rat and human breast cancers. Hallowes RC, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:76, Jul 73
Steroid sulphation in vitro by human breast cancer tissue. Melville E, et al. Br J Cancer 28:77, Jul 73
Androgen metabolism in human neoplastic and normal breast tissue. Miller WR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:77, Jul 73
In vivo uptake of labelled oestradiol by benign and malignant tumours of the human breast. O'Higgins NJ, et al. Br J Cancer 28:76, Jul 73
Oestrogen metabolism in cultured human breast tumours. Willcox PA, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:453-60, Dec 72
A new method of determining the hormone dependence of human breast cancer. Flax H.
Br J Surg 60:317-8, Apr 73
Steroidogenesis in human and rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Miller W, et al.
Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
In vivo bindings of tritiated oestradiol in benign and malignant lesions of the human breast. O'Higgins N, et al. Br J Surg 60:317, Apr 73
Tryptophan metabolism in breast cancer. Correlation with urinary steroid excretion. Davis HL Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:1061-4, May 73
Estimation of the association constant of the estrogen-receptor complex in human breast cancer. Hähnel R, et al. Cancer Res 33:550-66, Mar 73
Studies on certain cytoplasmic enzymes and specific estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and in nonmalignant diseases of the breast. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2054-62, Sep 73
Specific estrogen-binding capacity of the cytoplasmic receptor in normal and neoplastic breast tissues of humans. Wittliff JL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1983-92, Sep 73
Estradiol receptors in benign and malignant disease of the breast. Leung BS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:69-76, 14 Jun 73
Androgen production and conversion to estrogens in normal postmenopausal women and in selected breast cancer patients. Poortman J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:101-9, Jul 73
Distribution of 14 C-isoxazole in adrenals, ovaries, and breast carcinoma. Ryo UY, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:321-5, Jun 73
Prognostic significance of oestrogen uptake by human breast-cancer tissue. Braunsberg H, et al.
Lancet 1:163-5, 27 Jan 73
Urinary and plasma androgens in benign breast disease. Possible relation to breast cancer. Brennan MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1076-9, 19 May 73
Are some women's breast cancers androgen dependent? Flax H, et al. Lancet 1:1304-7, 2 Jun 73
Prolactin dependence in human breast cancers. Salih H, et al. Lancet 2:1103-5, 25 Nov 72
Androgen dependence of breast cancers.
Lancet 2:203-4, Jul 73
Homology between RNA from human malignant breast tissue and DNA synthesized by milk particles. Das MR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:92-5, 20 Sep 72
Studies of incorporation of labelled cyclophosphamide and cytembena into human tumour. Jandov A, et al.
Neoplasma 20:297-301, 1973
Hormones in the aetiology and clinical course of breast cancer. Wang DY, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:177-83, 1973
[Several steroid derivatives in breast tumors.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histo-enzymological study] Babin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1519, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia as a complication in the hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the breast with metastases and the hormone activity of tumors] Friedrich P. Roentgenblaetter 26:80-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood and tissue fibrinolytic activities in patients of breast cancer and other various breast diseases] Hayashi K. Jap J Surg 73:1604-23, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Estradiol binding in normal and neoplastic tissue] Pasko Z, et al. Nowotwory 23:15-24, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of proteins, SH and NH 2 groups in infiltrating breast carcinoma] Nowak HF, et al. Patol Pol 23:317-25, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Introductory review. Molecular mechanisms in viral neoplasia of animals and their implications in the origin of cancer in man. Dmochowski L. Am J Clin Pathol 60:3-18, Jul 73 (77 ref.)
Evidence for viral involvement in murine and human mammary adenocarcinoma. Schlom J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:44-56, Jul 73
Human mammary tumor virus. Hollmann KH. Biomedicine 18:103-8, Mar 73 (30 ref.)
Remarks on virus-like particles in human breast cancer. Calafat J, et al. Nature 242:260-2, 23 Mar 73
Production of virus by embryonic cultures co-cultivated with breast tumour cells or infected with milk from breast cancer patients. Keydar J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:49-52, 10 Jan 73
VSV pseudotype produced in cell line derived from human mammary carcinoma. Zavada J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:124-5, 22 Nov 72
[Discovery of a viral factor causing carcinoma in humans] Lambiotte E. Wiad Lek 25:2275-9, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in untreated breast cancer. Steckler RM, et al. Am J Surg 126:111-3, Jul 73
Cancer of the breast: an analysis of the 222 non-survivors in our personal series. McLaughlin CW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:820-5, May 73
A logistic-exponential model for use with response-time data involving regressor variables. Myers MH, et al. Biometrics 29:257-69, Jun 73
Evaluation of breast tumour sex chromatin (Barr body) as an index of survival and response to pituitary ablation. Perry M. Br J Surg 59:731-4, Sep 72
The value of mammography in increased survival rates in breast cancer. Duffy DJ. Cent Afr J Med 19:138-9, Jun 73
Survival of breast cancer patients related to incidence risk factors. Morrison AS, et al. Int J Cancer 9:470-6, 15 May 72
Cancer of the breast. Local and regional recurrence. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:190-200, 1967
Epidemiology of mammary cancer. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:12-33, 1967
Statistical methods in cancer research. Watson FR. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:273-98, 1967
Breast cancer survival. The Ohio state university hospitals. Minton JP, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:1099, Dec 72
[Differentiation of metastases of breast cancer and survival] Smolak K, et al. Patol Pol 23:309-16, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mortality from malignant neoplasms of the breast in the Socialist Autonomic Province of Vojvodina] Buranj B. Nar Zdrav 27:18-24, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

NURSING

Margaret: a study in perception. MacMillan S. Nurs Times 68:1644-6, 28 Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Mammographic examinations (4030): ten-year clinical experience in a community medical center. McClow MV, et al. Ann Surg 177:616-9, May 73
Environmental factors and cancer of the colon and breast. Drasar BS, et al. Br J Cancer 27:167-72, Feb 73
Etiology of breast cancer. II. Epidemiologic aspects. Vakil DV, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:201-6, 4 Aug 73 (97 ref.)
Lobular carcinoma in situ: incidence and treatment. Giordano JM, et al. Cancer 31:105-9, Jan 73
A study on age-specific incidence and death rate of cancer of the breast in high, moderate and low rate countries. Ren-Teng K. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:31-8, Jan 73
Experiences with breast carcinoma in Lebanon. (1958-1971). Obeid SJ. J Med Liban 25:11-30, 1972
Carcinoma of the male breast. Buford C. J Natl Med Assoc 64:493-5 passim, Nov 72
Evidence against association between wet cerumen and breast cancer. Ing R, et al. Lancet 1:41, 6 Jan 73
Epidemiology of benign breast lesions: lack of association with oral contraceptive use. Sartwell PE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:551-4, 15 Mar 73
Investigation on the epidemiological significance of detailed cancer data--preliminary results. Steinitz R, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:7-28, 1972
Carcinoma of the breast in women 30 years of age or less. Birks DM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:21-5, Jul 73
Experiences with bilateral primary carcinoma of the breast. Slack NH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:433-40, Mar 73
[Adenocarcinomas of the breast in women under 30] Rouessé J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:41-60, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of breast cancer] Pauli HK, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:271-82, 1973 (Ger)
[20 years of breast cancer registration] Jorns. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:420-2, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Are there social differences between women with malignant and women with benign breast tumors?] Trotnow S, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:699-701, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of breast cancer] Maass H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:326-31, Aug 72 (Ger)
[A case-control study of cervix, breast, and stomach cancer utilizing the koseki-record system] Hiroata T, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:483-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Percentages of the 4 stages of breast cancer patients in the Instituto Português de Oncologia, between 1967 and 1968] Marques MF. Arq Patol 44:151-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Epidemiological study of breast cancer in a high parity area: São Paulo, Brazil] Mirra AP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:357-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A social hygiene study of breast cancer patients] Logvinenko IA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:24-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Morbidity and mortality from breast cancer in the Armenian SSR for the last 20 years] Gaiserian AM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:106-11, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Computer analysis of needle aspirates from breast carcinomas during radiotherapy. Zajicek J, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:179-87, May-Jun 73
On the nature of amyloid-like duct wall changes in carcinoma of the breast. A light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Schiodt T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:151-7, 1972
Tubular carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Carstens PH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:231-8, Sep 72
Mammary adenoid cystic carcinoma with unusual features. Verani RR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:653-8, May 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73
Myelographic characteristics of metastasis to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Prentice WB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:682-9, Jul 73
A new look at biopsy of the breast. Crile G Jr, et al. Am J Surg 126:117-9, Jul 73
Unilateral breast enlargement in the adolescent. Bryant WM, et al. Am Surg 38:560-2, Oct 72
A new sign of favorable prognosis in mammary cancer: hyperplastic reactive lymph nodes in the apex of the axilla. Berg JW, et al. Ann Surg 177:8-12, Jan 73
Lobular carcinoma--an indication for elective biopsy of the second breast. Donegan WL, et al. Ann Surg 176:178-87, Aug 72
Hyaline globules in human neoplasms. A report of three autopsy cases. Dekker A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:178-81, Mar 73
An autopsy study of some routes of dissemination of cancer of the breast. Viadana E, et al. Br J Cancer 27:336-40, Apr 73
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Hopkins GB, et al. Calif Med 117:9-11, Oct 72
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. VI. Correlation of lymphocyte transformation of regional node cells and some histopathologic discriminants. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 32:104-11, Jul 73
Metastatic mammary carcinoma in the eyelid with histiocytoid appearance. Hood CI, et al. Cancer 31:793-800, Apr 73
Mammary duct proliferation in the elderly. A histopathologic study. Kramer WM, et al. Cancer 31:130-7, Jan 73
Breast cancer and elastosis. Lundmark C. Cancer 30:1195-201, Nov 72
Malignant melanoma and the breast. Pressman PI. Cancer 31:784-92, Apr 73
Lobular carcinoma in situ. Some ultrastructural observations. Tobon H, et al. Cancer 30:1082-91, Oct 72
Changes in the surface coats of neoplastic human breast epithelium. Dermer GB. Cancer Res 33:999-1002, May 73
An autopsy study of metastatic sites of breast cancer. Viadana E, et al. Cancer Res 33:179-81, Jan 73
Florid subareolar duct papillomatosis (nipple adenoma) and mammary carcinoma: report of three cases. Bhagavan BS, et al. Hum Pathol 4:289-95, Jun 73
Carcino-sarcoma of breast. Patil SD, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:320-7, Dec 72
Carcinoma of the breast with cartilaginous metaplasia. Surakiatchanukul S, et al. Int Surg 58:138-40, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the prostate with bilateral breast metastases. Seipel WD, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:510-3, Oct 72
Similarity of the estrogen receptor in human and rat mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:548-53, Mar 73
Multicentricity in cancer of the breast. Stratton RL. J Kans Med Soc 74:48-52, Feb 73
On the origin and progression of ductal carcinoma in the human breast. Wellings SR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1111-8, May 73
Organ cultures of normal, dysplastic, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human mammary tissues. Wellings SR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:329-38, Aug 72
High concentration of 99mTc-sulfur colloid found during routine liver scan in lungs of patient with advanced breast cancer. Gillespie PJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:711-2, Sep 73
Frequency of early skull metastasis in breast cancer. Hopkins GB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:720, Sep 73
Hyperelastosis, obliteration and fibrous plaques in major ducts of the human breast. Davies JD. J Pathol 110:13-26, May 73
Triple carcinoma of the breast, one arising within a fibro-adenoma. More IA, et al. J Pathol 109:263-5, Mar 73
Studies of elastic tissue in human breast lesions. Williams G, et al. J Pathol 107:pxv, Jul 72
The prognostic significance of elastosis in breast carcinoma. Shivas AA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:315-20, Sep 72
Cancer of the breast. Staging and end results. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:117-61, 1967
Sarcomas of the breast. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:245-72, 1967
Pathology of mammary carcinoma. Perez-Mesa CM. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:70-87, 1967
Cardiac metastasis from a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Case report. Halverson JD, et al. Mo Med 69:923-5, Dec 72
Chronicity of mammary carcinoma. Herrmann JB. NY State J Med 72:2310-4, 15 Sep 72
Metaplastic breast carcinoma. Rare form of mammary cancer. Huvos AG, et al. NY State J Med 73:1078-82, 1 May 73
Ultrastructure of the human mammary gland. Ozzello L. Pathol Annu 6:1-59, 1971 (61 ref.)
Isolation of a continuous epithelioid cell line, HBT-3, from a human breast carcinoma. Bassin RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:673-80, Nov 72
Blood vessel invasion and lymph node metastasis: two factors affecting survival in breast cancer. Ruiz U, et al. Surgery 73:185-90, Feb 73
Osteosarcoma of the breast. Anani PA, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:213-8, 1972
[Recurrent Abrikosov's myoblastic myoma of the female breast] Kodousek R, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:280-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Breast cancer stage IV; peculiarities in its course II] Cardozo EL. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:555-8, 7 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Breast cancer in stage IV; characteristics of its course] Cardozo EL. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:509-13, 31 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Cylindromatous adenocardinoma of the breast] Cammoun H, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:143-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myoepithelial cell breast tumor. Ultrastructural study] Kermarec J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:225-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granulosa cell tumors. Cases with cutaneous and mammary localization] Leroy JP, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:157-62, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Morphology of remaining breast tissue in fibroadenomas, fibrosing adenoses, epithelial proliferations and breast carcinomas] Nizze H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:34-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological behavior of the covering connective tissue or stroma respectively in various breast lesions] Nizze H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:330-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the lymphogenous propagation of breast cancer] Kett K, et al. Chirurg 44:239-41, May 73 (Ger)
[Modification of classical indication for breast biopsy?] Schellerer W, et al. Chirurg 43:418-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of B-particle-like structures in benign and malignant human breast tissue] Thomssen R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:162-4, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytologic examination of breast tumors in a small hospital] Szczepanik E.
Fortschr Med 91:71, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the human breast. Pathological histology of the breast. VI] Hamperl H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:13-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferative mastopathy and papillomatosis: clinical and morphological studies] Zippel HH, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:282-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vital cytology of mammary cancer] Dolff JJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1139-40, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endotheliums of perifocal veins in breast cancer] Kobayashi S.
Yonago Acta Med 16:58-66, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granular-cell myoblastoma of the breast] Tóth J.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:366-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Adenosarcoma of the breast, case report] Caracino A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 47:79-86, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Pathology and the taxonomic position of mammary stromal sarcoma] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:347-69, Dec 71 (Ita)
[The study on local extension of breast cancer by examination of multi-sliced specimens] Ito S.
Jap J Surg 73:776-89, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Mammary carcinoma. Paths of dissemination, regional and distant--metastases] Silva JN.
Arq Patol 43:121-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinoma of the female breast. Morphological aspects] Silva JN.
Arq Patol 43:109-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinoma of the male breast. Morphological aspects] Silva JN.
Arq Patol 43:131-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The histology and differential diagnosis of lobular in situ cancer of the breast] Bystrova VV.
Arkh Patol 34:64-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mucous breast cancer] Levin VN.
Arkh Patol 34:22-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mixed tumors of the breast] Pafkova LV.
Arkh Patol 34:59-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breast neoplasms with apocrine metaplasia] Pafkova LV. Arkh Patol 35:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histogenesis of human scirrhous carcinoma of the breast] Evgen'eva TP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histological and other factors in the prognosis of breast cancer. II. Nuclear grade of malignancy and prognosis] tomić S, et al.
Med Arh 26:225-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Histological and other factors in the prognosis of cancer of the breast. Histological type of breast cancer and prognosis] Tomić S, et al.
Med Arh 26:3-13, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of hypophysectomy on the cortisol secretion in 4 patients with advanced metastatic breast cancer. Lewis AA, et al. Br J Surg 60:493-4, Jun 73
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. McGuire WL. J Clin Invest 52:73-7, Jan 73
[Biosynthesis of desoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in Sprague-Dawley female rats after administration of 7, 12 dimethyl-benzanthracene] Joubert F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2095-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hormonal disorders in women with precancerous diseases and cancer of the breast] Kuz'min VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolactin: secretion in physiological conditions and in pathology] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:109-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Subcutaneous mammectomy new hope for benign breast disease. Allen TH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:153-4, Oct 72
Oestriol and prevention of breast cancer. Lemon HM. Lancet 1:546-7, 10 Mar 73
[Comparison of examinees in breast cancer detection clinics in Haifa and Jerusalem, 1971] Antonovsky A. Harefuah 83:598-603, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Specimen radiography--a mandatory adjunct to mammography. Bauermeister DE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:782-9, Jun 73
Xeromammography--an improved diagnostic method. A review of 250 biopsied cases. Martin JE.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:90-8, Jan 73
Value of mammography in reduction of mortality from breast cancer in mass screening. Strax P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:686-9, Mar 73
The value of mammography for clinical TNM staging of breast cancer. Hüttner J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:228-31, 1973
Mammography in Singapore. Khoo FY, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:385-7, Dec 72
Mammary duct injection in patients with nipple discharge. Nunnerley HB, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:717-25, Oct 72
Classification of benign and malignant breast tumors on the basis of 36 radiographic properties. Ackerman LV, et al. Cancer 31:342-52, Feb 73
Breast lesion classification by computer and xeroradiograph. Ackerman LV, et al.
Cancer 30:1025-35, Oct 72
Significance of X-ray examination of the mammary gland. Strobi J. Int Surg 58:347-51, May 73
Mammography in diseases of the breast: a 3-year evaluation. Brown RC, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:306-10, May 73
One year of experience in mammography with the aid of a molybdene anode. Hendriks JH, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:170-3, 1973
Phlebography of the internal thoracic vein. Simons AJ. Radiol Clin Biol 41:397-412, 1972
Mammary duct injection. Threatt B, et al.
Radiology 108:71-6, Jul 73
Pneumocystography in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the breast. Kaye J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:897-8, 2 Jun 73
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignancy with mammography, apropos of 95 histologically verified errors] Markovits P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:805-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Breast paraffinoma. Radiological aspects] Brombart JC. J Belge Radiol 55:585-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Radiological aspects of breast cancer (apropos of 234 cases in women)] Gordenne W.
J Belge Radiol 56:33-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vacuum traction in breast cancer. Radiography; radiotherapy; surgery] Beine E.
Maroc Med 52:650-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Mammography against cancer of the breast in the U.S.A. Preclinical radiology: price of a cure?] Parienty R. Nouv Presse Med 2:1211-4, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Avoidable diagnostic errors in radiography of the female breast. (Mammographies)] Barth V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:272-6, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Radiological-anatomical aspects of breast carcinoma located next to a proliferating cyst] Barth V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:604-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Information content of radiological signs of malignant and benign lesions of the breast in the mammogram] Hermanutz D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:286-97, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriographic findings in a cystic osteoid sarcoma of the breast] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:212-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcification in male breast carcinoma] Tabár L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:360-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of thoraco-axillary lymphography in patients with breast neoplasms (critical analysis of over 160 examinations)] Lukič F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:347-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with mammography] Freitag J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:889-92, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Significance of pathologic secretion in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Hasert V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1768-71, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mammography in the study of breast diseases, with special regard to neoplasia] Brusori G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4566-86, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological study of metastatic localizations of malignant melanoma of the breast] Bartorelli A, et al. Tumori 58:341-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Retrograde subclavian arteriography--with special reference to the application to breast cancer] Nagai J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:461-9, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Lymphography of the upper extremity in breast cancer] Datsenko VS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:58-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mammography in breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological study in tumors of the breast] Bakuleva TP, et al. Sov Med 35:142-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The value of tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the breast] Kadyrov FA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiologic pulmonary changes following cobalt 60 treatment of mammary carcinoma. Hagen S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:386-94, Oct 72
Dose distribution for cobalt 60 tangential irradiation of the breast and chest wall. Mansfield CM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:40-6, Feb 73
Whole body and partial body radiotherapy of advanced cancer. Saenger EL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:670-85, Mar 73
Cellular immune competence of breast cancer patients receiving radiotherapy. Cosimi AB, et al.
Arch Surg 107:531-5, Oct 73
Post-irradiation toilet mastectomy in the management of locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Stoker TA, et al. Br J Radiol 45:851-4, Nov 72
The management of carcinoma of the breast by radical supervoltage radiation. Strickland P.
Br J Surg 60:569-73, Jul 73
The role of irradiation in breast carcinoma. Kagan AR, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:35-44, 1973
T-cell depression and irradiation. Anderson JM. Lancet 2:857, 23 Sep 72
Cancer of the breast. Radiotherapy. Mercado R. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:162-9, 1967
Radiotherapy in pregnancy. A case report with estimation of the dose to the fetus. Cohen Y, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:34-9, 1973
The tangent square. A device for simplifying tangential radiation therapy. Allen KL, et al.
Radiology 108:709-10, Sep 73
The rationale for whole-spine irradiation in metastatic breast cancer. Eisen HM, et al.
Radiology 108:417-8, Aug 73
[Radiodiagnosis of the shoulder in women irradiated for cancer of the breast] Kolář J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:320-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fibrosarcomas of the chest wall following surgery and irradiation for breast tumor. Presentation of 4 cases] Sarrazin D, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:667-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy as the exclusive treatment of breast cancedr] Bataini JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:135-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Probable post-radiotherapy brachial paralysis] Dereux JF, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:313-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Can small "operable" breast cancers be treated by radiotherapy alone?] Pierquin B.
Maroc Med 52:648-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Association of tumorectomy and cobalt therapy. Results in small cancers of the breast] Delouche G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:709-13, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Final word on W. Widow's comment on H. Löhr's et al. contribution: "Postoperative radiotherapy of breast carcinoma: yes or no?" in "Der Chirurg" 43, 119-126 (1972)] Löhr H, et al. Chirurg 44:181-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comment on H. Löhr et al. contribution: "Postoperative radiotherapy of breast carcinoma: yes or no?" in "Der Chirurg" 43, 119-126 (1972)] Widow W.
Chirurg 44:180-1, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Coagulation, microcirculation and acute radiation reactions of the skin. Comparative study of skin reaction using conventional radiotherapy of breast carcinoma in combination with preventive marcumar-induced coagulation inhibition] Haas R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:53-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of radiodermatitis in postoperative radiotherapy following mastectomy] Kastratović M, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:889-90, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of breast cancer] Kuttig H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:623-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of breast carcinoma in old age] Ries J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2122, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Late results in the postoperative irradiation of women with breast cancer. Success and radiation injury] Fuchs G, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:221-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value and importance of preventive juxta-surgical treatment of breast neoplasms with colloidal 198 Au] Sattler A.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:1-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Bessler W.
Praxis 61:1024-9, 8 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Increase of the dose in primary irradiation of breast carcinoma] Gärtner E.
Roentgenblaetter 26:73-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative as well as exclusively postoperative irradiation of breast carcinoma. Methods and 10 years' results of conventional radiotherapy] Amirfallah A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:381-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall] Fournier D von, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:393-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Kunstadt E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:637-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and possibilities in the electron therapy of parasternal lymphatic pathways] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:649-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical-methodical deliberations on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer using conventional and high-voltage methods] Sack H, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:473-84, May 72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of preoperative radiotherapy of T-3 mammary carcinoma] Bucalossi P, et al. Tumori 58:203-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clomiphene-test for evaluation of residual pituitary activity after Y 90 implantation in patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Grattarola R, et al. Tumori 58:225-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of radiation on cardiac function: electrocardiographic study of breast cancer following radiotherapy] Matsubara N, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:315-20, May 73 (Jap)

[Postoperative irradiation for mammary cancer and prognosis] Tasei Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:33-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Results of post-operative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Kawamura F, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:343-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Lesions of bone tissue following breast carcinoma treated radiotherapeutically] Guzecki A. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:277-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiotherapy of breast cancer and metastases to lymph nodes. Joint administration] Marzęcki Z. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:509-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiotherapy of pre- and postoperative breast cancer] Vilhena M, et al. Arq Patol 43:161-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Radiotherapy of breast cancer] Vilhena M. Arq Patol 43:147-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Radiotherapy of breast cancer using a single treatment] Vilhena M, et al. Arq Patol 43:151-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Angiosarcoma following radical mastectomy. Report on two cases. Adolfsson G. Acta Chir Scand 139:308-11, 1973

Mastectomy in the primary management of invasive mammary carcinoma. Donegan WL. Adv Surg 6:1-101, 1972 (228 ref.)

Yet another form of women's liberation. Peacock EE Jr. Am J Surg 124:585-7, Nov 72

Aesthetic considerations in noncosmetic breast operations. Bryant WM. Am Surg 38:542-5, Oct 72

The dubious case for conservative operation in operable cancer of the breast. Anglem TJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:625-32, Nov 72

Radioisotope-survey of metastases of breast carcinoma to bone using Sr-87m and whole body scanner. Uchiyama G, et al. Australas Radiol 16:388-92, Dec 72

Regression of axillary lymph-nodes in cancer of the breast. Edwards MH, et al. Br J Surg 59:776-9, Oct 72

A clinical trial of treatment in early breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Surg 60:305-6, Apr 73

Postoperative depression of tumour-directed cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant disease. Cochran AJ, et al. Br Med J 4:67-70, 14 Oct 72

Treatment of breast cancer and melanoma compared. Davis N. Br Med J 4:52, 7 Oct 72

A biological basis for the surgical treatment of clinically curable breast cancer. Fisher B. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:604-9, Nov-Dec 72

National surgical breast project. Benfield JR. Calif Med 118:5-9, Mar 73

Bilateral patellar metastases from carcinoma of the male breast. Keeley CD. Can J Surg 16:328-9, Sep 73

Breast cancer with axillary metastasis in an eight and one-half-year-old girl. Byrne MP, et al. Cancer 31:726-8, Mar 73

The management of bleeding intraductal papilloma of the breast. Pfeffermann R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:59-61, Jan 73

Delayed appearance of metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Piwoz S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:478-9, Oct 73

Cancer of the second breast. Donegan WL, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:179-89, 1967

Surgical techniques for the management of mammary cancer. Spratt JS Jr. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:88-116, 1967

Treatment of apparently early breast cancer. I. The dilemma. Magarey CJ. Med J Aust 2:543-7, 2 Sep 72 (52 ref.)

Treatment of apparently early breast cancer. 2. Where we are going. Magarey CJ. Med J Aust 2:611-4, 9 Sep 72 (28 ref.)

Less than a mastectomy. Med J Aust 2:520-2, 2 Sep 72

Treatment of apparently early breast cancer. Med J Aust 2:581-2, 9 Sep 72

Surgical treatment of early breast cancer. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:19-20, 16 Feb 73

Carcinoma of the female breast in a rural community hospital. Baxter WD. Mich Med 72:417-8, Jun 73

Small-cell tubular carcinoma of the breast--observations on the role of local excision in the treatment of this particular cancer. Toker C. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:1-8, Jan-Feb 73

Surgical approach to breast cancer. Leis HP Jr. NY State J Med 73:1992-6, 1 Aug 73 (38 ref.)

Castrating operations associated with metastatic lesions of the breast. Puga FJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:713-9, May 73

Treatment of bilateral breast carcinomas in a patient with silicone-gel breast implants. Case report. Benavent WJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:588-9, May 73

Subcutaneous mastectomy for central tumors of the breast, with immediate reconstruction. Freeman BS. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:263-7, Mar 73

Subcutaneous mastectomy for central tumors of the breast, with immediate reconstruction. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:445-8, Apr 73

Malignant melanomas in Lymphoedematous arm following radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma (an extension of the syndrome of Stewart and Treves). Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 65:253-4, Mar 72

Current attitudes in breast cancer. Barrett FA, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:31-3, Jul 73

Interim report on trial of treatment for operable breast cancer. Heiman P, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1374-5, 23 Sep 72

Total mastectomy and partial axillary dissection. Cady B. Surg Clin North Am 53:313-8, Apr 73

Partial mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:929-33, Jun 73

Pitfalls of local excision in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Shah JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:721-5, May 73

Conservative mediastinal node dissection for the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Yonemoto RH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:417-20, Mar 73

Breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. Freeman BS. Tex Med 69:77-82, Apr 73

Cancer prophylaxis by subcutaneous mastectomy. Indications and recent trends in reconstruction. Theogaraj SD. Va Med Mon 100:545-50, Jun 73

[A patient with hypercalcemia after surgery for breast cancer] Schwarz F. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2129-31, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)

[Is it permissible to reconstruct a breast with prosthesis after mastectomy for cancer? When and how?] Picaud AJ, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:278-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of excision of the internal mammary chain in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Lavigne J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:464-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nonmutilating treatment of breast cancer] Lavigne J, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:728-31, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Radical mastectomy: an outmoded operation? (Apropos of extended local removal in the treatment of breast cancers)] Poisson R. Vie Med Can Fr 2:405-8, May 73 (Fre)

[Current surgery for breast cancer] Schwaiger M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:619-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round-table discussion on the topic: breast cancer] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:639-34, 1972 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of mammary carcinoma following surgery and postoperative radiotherapy] Dolff JJ, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:174-7, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in the curative treatment of breast cancer] Kammer G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1646-53, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast gemmangioma] Schneider S, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:97-100, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Is simple mastectomy in breast carcinoma justified] Movers F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1772-8, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Sterilization of women suffering from breast cancer] Robinson E. Harefuah 82:95-6, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)

[The surgical treatment of breast cancer] Sinkover A, et al. Harefuah 83:606-7, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)

[Treatment of breast cancer with special regard to limited exercises] Greco T. Minerva Med 63:4831, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Extension of indications for surgical treatment of breast carcinoma due to preoperative radiotherapy] Giedroyć J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:749-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast--conservative procedures or amputation?] Klein A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1401-3, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychological aspects of the mastectomy patient] Chichorro V de S. Arq Patol 44:147-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Modified radical mastectomy] Montoro AF. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:61-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Sternoaxillary mastectomy and its place in the treatment of breast cancer] Kholdin SA. Vopr Onkol 18:3-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technic of axillary-sternal mastectomy] Lur'e AS. Vopr Onkol 19:73-4, 1973 (Rus)

[Paget's carcinoma] Kaftanciev D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:259-63, 1972 (Ser)

[Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast] Kaftanciev D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:245-9, 1972 (Ser)

[Super-radical mastectomy. Experience in 201 cases] Torres Trujillo R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:73-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chest wall reconstruction in malignant tumors] Johansson L, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5061-4, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Closed stereotaxic hypophysectomy by means of 60 Co gamma radiation. Backlund EO, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:545-55, Dec 72

Balance-sheet of breast cancer endocrine surgery. Dargent M. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:731-56, 1970 (24 ref.)

Critical evaluation of methods of destroying the pituitary gland in the treatment of cancer. Escher F. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:757-84, 1970 (52 ref.)

Conservative treatment of advanced breast cancer. Crile G Jr. Am J Surg 126:343-4, Sep 73

Ablation therapy for hormone-dependent tumors. Dao TL. Annu Rev Med 23:1-18, 1972 (83 ref.)

Predictability of response to endocrine ablation in advanced breast carcinoma. A correlation to estrogen receptor and steroid sulfuryiation. Leung BS, et al. Arch Surg 106:515-9, Apr 73

Increased IgA in women free of recurrence after mastectomy and radiation. Meyer KK, et al. Arch Surg 107:159-61, Aug 73

Palliative treatment of mammary cancer. Response of soft tissue, pleural and pulmonary disease. Sievers DB, et al. Arch Surg 107:43-8, Jul 73

Electron beam therapy of the post-mastectomy chest wall. Jackson SM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:745-7, Oct 72

Treatment of early breast cancer. Atkins H, et al. Br Med J 4:173-4, 21 Oct 72

Organization of clinical trial on national scale: management of early cancer of the breast. Baum M, et al. Br Med J 4:476-8, 25 Nov 72

Treatment of early breast cancer. Edelstyn G, et al. Br Med J 3:587-8, 2 Sep 72

Treatment of early breast cancer. Murley RS. Br Med J 3:526, 26 Aug 72

Locally advanced breast cancer. Br Med J 1:372-3, 17 Feb 73

Cooperative clinical trials in primary breast cancer: a critical appraisal. Fisher B. Cancer 31:1271-86, May 73 (25 ref.)

Hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Segaloff A. Cancer 30:1541-2, Dec 72

Disseminated carcinoma of the breast: principles of treatment. Kaufman S. Geriatrics 28:135-8, Oct 73

A great leap backward in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Haagensen CD. JAMA 224:1181-3, 21 May 73

Treatment of breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. Lancet 2:1307, 16 Dec 72

Cancer of the breast. Endocrine ablation, hormone therapy and chemotherapy. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:201-44, 1967

Treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Bond WH. Med Trends Radiother 2:165-75, 1972

Long-term results of breast cancer treatment during 1959-1966. Godfl A, et al. Neoplasma 20:443-55, 1973

Breast cancer--a continuing enigma. Smythe P, et al. Nurs Times 68:1510-3, 30 Nov 72

Treatment of early breast cancer. Survey of surgeons. Nemoto T. NY State J Med 73:1901-4, 15 Jul 73

The early treatment of cancer of the breast. NZ Med J 76:111-2, Aug 72

Treatment for operable breast cancer. Müelenaere GF de, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1706, 11 Nov 72

A critique of the first treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Anderson JM. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:801-8, May 73 (51 ref.)

Levodopa test to predict response of carcinoma of the breast to surgical ablation of endocrine glands. Minton JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:971-4, Jun 73

[Comparative study of therapeutic response of ulcerated and non-ulcerated breast cancers in Negro women in Senegal] Menyé PA, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:476-80, 1972 (Fre)

[The value of preventive castration in the treatment of breast cancer. Critical study of the record] Juret P. J Chir (Paris) 103:49-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of cancer of the breast] Dargent M. Lyon Chir 68:150-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Therapeutic indications in breast cancer] Lacour J, et al. Maroc Med 52:637-45, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of breast cancer. Apropos of the symposium at Strasbourg] Dargent M. Nouv Presse Med 1:1975-6, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of breast cancer] Lacour J. Praxis 61:1017-23, 8 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Developments in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Lalanne CM. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:509-22, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of cancer of the breast in advanced stages. (Hormonal and immunological interactions in mammary cancer)] Tagnon HJ. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:523-32, Jul 72 (Fre)

[So-called "prophylactic" castration] Cantin J. Union Med Can 100:877-8, May 71 (Fre)

[Therapy of breast carcinoma in old age. Question 63,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Münch.med.Wschr.114(1972)48,2122] Jepsen H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:729, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of breast cancer] Nährig G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:100-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of the curative treatment of breast cancer] Kammer G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1677-83, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of the progressive metastasizing breast carcinoma] Schmidt-Hermes HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:264-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The therapeutic approach to breast cancer] Wolloch Y, et al. Harefuah 83:166-7, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Hypophysectomy with ultrasonics in osseous metastases of breast carcinoma] Ricci V.
Clin Ortop 23:147-53, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognosis of bilateral breast cancer] Salvadori B, et al.
Tumori 58:351-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the use of isotope hypophysectomy with yttrium 90 in mammary neoplasms] Oproiu A.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:125-30, 1973 (Rum)
[Excretion of pituitary and steroid hormones in breast cancer following pituitary irradiation] Izmaflova GE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:36-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypophysolysis by interstitial irradiation in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Poblete M.
Rev Med Chil 100:1241-3, Oct 72 (Spa)

URINE

'Early' breast cancer, bone scanning, and the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline. Sumner DS, et al.
Br J Surg 60:306, Apr 73
Abnormal excretion of corticosteroid sulphates in patients with breast cancer. Ghosh PC, et al.
Br Med J 1:328-30, 10 Feb 73
Reassessment of tryptophan metabolism in breast cancer five years after an initial study. Rose DP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:33-6, 19 Apr 73
Endocrine profiles and breast cancer. Argüelles AE, et al.
Lancet 1:165-8, 27 Jan 73
17-Ketosteroid excretion, myasthenia gravis, and breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al.
Lancet 1:691-2, 25 Mar 72
Urinary estrogen excretion in men with breast cancer. Dao TL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:138-40, 19 Jul 73
[17-Hydroxycorticoid excretion in breast carcinoma] Heise E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:43-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BREATHING EXERCISES (E2)

Variations in diaphragmatic breathing. Dontigny RL.
Phys Ther 53:514-5, May 73
[Influence of kinesitherapy and bronchodilator agents in patients with obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Verstraeten JM.
Lille Med 17:1170-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Method of voluntary respiration control. Its value for asthmatic patients] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:195-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiotherapeutic breathing recording and its significance for breathing therapy] Knauth K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1241-7, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inspiratory phonation in the treatment of voice disturbances] Kollár A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:221-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breathing therapy--attempt at organization of methodical components] Krauss H.
Z Physiother 24:425-35, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intensive breathing therapy and immunosuppressive treatment in measles-associated encephalitis] Arońaki A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:367-70, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Myotonometry as a means of control of relaxation in respiratory kinesitherapy in children] Hreniuc R.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:155-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Respiratory exercises in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Zaitseva MS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:25-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of respiration in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Litomerický S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:689-96, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Voluntary hyperventilation as a cause of needless drowning. Snively WD Jr, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:493-7, Jun 72

BREECH PRESENTATION see under LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

BREEDING (G1)

The breeding of hamadryas baboons at the Sukhumi Primate Centre. Asanov SS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:483-9, 1972
Advantages of laboratory-bred monkeys over wild-caught animals. Beveridge WI.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:490-1, 1972
Social correlates of reproductive success in the gibbon colony on Ko Klet Kaeo, Thailand. Brockelman WY, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:637-40, Mar 73
Breeding of an Indian carp (Cirrhana mrigala) under different environmental temperatures. Das AK.
Biochem J 128:40P, Jun 72
Changes in testicular leydig cells and in plasma testosterone levels among seasonally breeding rock hyrax. Neaves WB. Biol Reprod 8:451-66, May 73
The economics of livestock production. Sainsbury D.
Br Vet J 128:164-5, Mar 72
Breeding of Aedes aegypti and A. simpsoni under the escarpment of the Tanzanian plateau. Trpis M.
Bull WHO 47:77-82, 1972
Mating, blood feeding, and oviposition of Simulium damnosum Theobald in the laboratory. Wenk P, et al.
Bull WHO 47:627-34, 1972
Rearing of germfree rabbits. Štěpánková R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:505-12, 1972
Frequency-dependent sexual selection as a result of variations in fitness at breeding time. O'Donald P.
Heredity (Lond) 30:351-68, Jun 73
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. VII. Maternal effects in sheep. Bradford GE.
J Anim Sci 35:1324-34, Dec 72
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. 8. Comparative aspects of maternal effects. Cundiff LV.
J Anim Sci 35:1335-7, Dec 72 (7 ref.)
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. VI. Maternal effects in beef cattle. Koch RM.
J Anim Sci 35:1316-23, Dec 72 (33 ref.)
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. IV. Maternal effects in laboratory species. Legates JE.
J Anim Sci 35:1294-302, Dec 72 (26 ref.)
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. V. Maternal effects in swine. Robison OW.
J Anim Sci 35:1303-15, Dec 72 (33 ref.)
Influence of widely diverse finishing regimens and breeding on depot fat composition in beef cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1069-75, Nov 72
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. 3. Biometrical aspects of maternal effects in animals. Willham RL. J Anim Sci 35:1288-93, Dec 72 (8 ref.)
Selective breeding for variations in thyroidal iodine release rate in mice. Chai CK, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:233-43, Nov 72
Observations on the breeding success of the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus nubiterrae. Kirkland GL Jr, et al. J Mammal 54:254-5, Feb 73
Observations on the breeding behavior of the harbor seal in the state of Washington. Newby TC.
J Mammal 54:540-3, May 73
The management of a small colony of the marsupial Potorous tridactylus, and a record of its breeding in captivity. Bates PC, et al. Lab Anim 6:301-13, Sep 72
The effect of the sex of litter-mates on the subsequent behaviour and breeding performance of cross-fostered rats. Sharpe RM, et al.
Lab Anim 7:51-9, Jan 73
A practical method for production breeding of Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Cisar CF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:725-7, Oct 72
Breeding the African green monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops, in a laboratory environment. Johnson PT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:355-9, Jun 73
The breeding performance of ewes after hysterotomy. Thurley DC. NZ Vet J 21:102, May 73
Differential agonistic behavior in mice selected for brain weight. Hahn ME, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:759-62, Apr 73
Polymorphisms for genetic and ecological systems with weak coupling. Karlin S, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:210-38, Jun 72
Pounds, rabbits and sense. Murgatroyd AE.
Vet Rec 91:596-8, 9 Dec 72
Reproductive performance of Kerry cattle inseminated with Charolais semen. O'Donovan SS, et al.
Vet Rec 92:16-7, 6 Jan 73
The health of the sheep during investigations into the intensification of sheep production. Sharman GA.
Vet Rec 92:607-8, 9 Jun 73
Breeding for increased productivity. Wiener G.
Vet Rec 92:609-13, 9 Jun 73
HAN-rotation, a new system for rigorous outbreeding. Rapp KG. Z Versuchstierkd 14:133-42, 1972
[Evaluation of hygienic parameters and results of pullet breeding on deep litter and in cages] Hojovec J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:65-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reduction of the yellow fat incidence by different breeding plans for sheep] Gedde-Dahl TW.
Nord Vet Med 24:620-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Increased resistance against coccidia by selection in poultry?] Wegner W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:212-6, 1 May 73 (92 ref.) (Ger)
[Duration of pregnancy, parturition and birth weight as well as growth in Piedmontese-Pinzgau cattle crosses] Mitterlehner A.
Milit Med 138:218-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary problems in the care for animal husbandry complexes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Boshkov J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:140-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary care in industrialized swine breeding] Bugnowski H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:445-9, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the veterinary science in the transition to industrialized animal husbandry and in the implementing of the RGW programme] Heinicke W.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:121-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks and experiences of the USSR veterinary sciences in the transition to industrialized animal husbandry] Jarnych VS.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:127-30, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences of the veterinary service in the transition to industrialized young cattle husbandry in Czechoslavakia] Laktiš K.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:148-50, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of indices for the planning and organization of veterinary activities in industrialized animal husbandry] Lötsch D.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:130-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of the hatching ability and health of young hybrid hens through improved breeding and incubation hygiene in industrialized fowl farming] Marx G.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:934-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of estrus and fertility performance in sows in a pig breeding farm] Noack P.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:534-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requirements on animal health and effectiveness in industrialized swine husbandry] Riedel G.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:144-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the service contract in the pig-breeding practice] Eich KO.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First results in the wet-nurse breeding of piglets from hysterectomized pigs] Keller H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:213-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synchronization of estrus in sheep using Synchro-mate vaginal sponges] Knaus E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:263-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterilization conditions of the autoclave equipped in the Breeding Section of Laboratory Animal Center, Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo] Maejima K, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Introduction of animal mass psychology in pharmacology. 10. Breeding environment and shaking conditions of El-mice] Hata T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:229-38, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Cross breeding of Wiedmann Culex pipiens fatigans colonies from different parts of Brazil] Espínola HN, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 24:165-72, Jan-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations on the biology of B. glabata. IV. Influence of various factors as water and food in the breeding of Molluscs recently bred] Sousa CP de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:97-103, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Reasons for culling bull sires] Malishevskii EA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:94-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Exhibition on breeding bulls] Mikheev IuN.
Veterinariia 10:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Physiological bases of early utilization of sows] Kvasnitskii OV.
Fiziol Zh 18:560-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Heritability of susceptibility to mastitis in the Slovak pied and Pinzgau cows] Gabriš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:173-9, Mar 73 (Slo)

BRENNER TUMOR (C2)

Brenner's tumor with malignant degeneration. Mayr CH. Int Surg 57:844-6, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

The coexistence of an ovarian Brenner tumor and endometrial stromal sarcoma. Benisch BM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:689-92, Sep-Oct 73

METABOLISM

Estrogen synthesis by Brenner tumors. Shinada T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:408-11, 1 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Borderline and malignant Brenner tumours of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ovary. A report of 15 cases. Hallgrimsson J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:58-86, 1972
An ultrastructural study of mucin secreting epithelia in ovarian neoplasms. Langley FA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:76-86, 1972
Brenner tumor of the ovary with Leydig cell hyperplasia. A histologic and ultrastructural study. Hameed K. Cancer 30:945-52, Oct 72
An ultrastructural study of the nature and origin of the Brenner tumour of the ovary. Cummins PA, et al. J Pathol 110:167-76, Jun 73
An ultrastructural study of the histogenesis of the Brenner tumour of the ovary. Fox H, et al. J Pathol 107:pxi-xii, Jul 72
Human ovarian neoplasms, light and electron microscopic correlations. I. The Brenner tumor. Merkow LP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:667-80, Nov 72
[Granulosa-cell and Brenner tumor in a female patient with adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Jalůvka V, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:603-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

Tremor induction by intracaudate injections of bretylium, tetrabenazine, or mescaline: functional deficits in caudate dopamine. Lalley PM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1302-7, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bretylium tosylate on ventricular function. Saunders WH, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:287-95, Apr 73
Interaction of bretylium and guanethidine on the relaxations of the rat isolated fundal strip preparation, evoked by indirect stimulation. Gaitondé BB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:268-71, Feb 73
Actions of bretylium tosylate on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Richmond DR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:47-54, Jan 73
Deleterious effects of bretylium in cats with digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:974-83, May 73
The effects of guanethidine, bretylium and debrisoquine on the accumulation of noradrenaline in constricted postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Tomlinson DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:161-70, Feb 73
Effect of bretylium on degeneration secretion of saliva. Emmelin N. Experientia 28:911, 15 Aug 72
Electrophysiologic effects of bretylium tosylate on the heart. Waxman MB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:264-74, Nov 72
Cardiovascular effects of bretylium tosylate in acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al. JAMA 223:737-40, 12 Feb 73
The contractive mechanism of bretylium in the isolated aorta of rabbit, with special reference to catecholamine release. Funasaka T, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:97-108, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of resistant ventricular tachycardia to bretylium. Relation to site of ectopic focus and location of myocardial disease. Cohen HC, et al. Circulation 47:331-40, Feb 73
Recurrent ventricular fibrillation treated with countershocks, bretylium tosylate, and rapid cardiac pacing. Joshpe G, et al. NY State J Med 72:2659-63, 1 Nov 72
[Clinical experience with the anti-arrhythmic activity of bretylium tosylate] Calabrese P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:407-12, 1972 (Ita)
[The effect of ornid on various biochemical changes in the liver affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Korkhov VV. Farmakol Toksikol 35:619-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of noradrenaline in the development of neurogenic myocardial dystrophy (experimental and clinical findings)] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Kardiologiia 12:74-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bretylium tosylate. A new anti-arrhythmia drug. Review] Arriaga Gracia J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:629-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BREVIBACTERIUM (B3)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the threonine-containing mureins of coryneform bacteria. Fiedler F, et al. J Bacteriol 113:8-17, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomically significant colour changes in Brevibacterium linens probably associated with a carotenoid-like pigment. Jones D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:145-50, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of two species of oil-degrading marine bacteria. Atlas RM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:43-5, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. VII. Properities of homoserine O-transacetylase. Miyajima R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1081-8, May 73
Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. VI. Effects of isoleucine and valine on threonine dehydratase activity and its formation. Miyajima R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:951-60, Jun 72

METABOLISM

A new process for the production of coenzyme A and its intermediates with a microorganism. Shimizu S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:583-6, 25 Oct 72
A 3,5-diaminohexanoate-decomposing Brevibacterium. Hong SL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:231-4, Oct 72
Na+-dependent transport of threonine in Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1185-93, Jun 73
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. I. Regulation of anthranilate synthetase. Shiio I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1447-55, Dec 72
Stimulatory effect of Na + on threonine transport through bacterial cells. Shiio I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:773-5, Sep 72
Aerobic metabolism of 3,5-diaminohexanoate in a Brevibacterium. Purification of 3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase and degradation of 3-keto-5-aminohexanoate. Hong SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:41-9, 10 Jan 73
[Effect of antibiotics on glutamic acid biosynthesis by Brevibacterium flavum] Pham LD, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:319-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BREVITAL see under METHOHEXITAL (D6)

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS (D2)

Sterically selective reduction of protein carboxyl groups by disiamylborane or by 9-borabicyclo(3,3,1)nonane. Atassi MZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:379-84, 20 Apr 73
A criticism of the use of certain bridged bicyclic hydroxycarboxylic acids as model compounds for the concept of orbital steering. Moriarty RM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4070-1, 13 Jun 73
[Stereochemistry of 3-oxa-7-aza and 3,7-diaza-bicyclo (3,3,1)-nonanones] Haller R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:855-63, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Anesthesia with azabicyclane and nitrous oxid] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1134-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Azabicyclo(2.2.2)octane derivatives as conformational analogs of local anesthetics. Borne RF, et al. J Med Chem 16:853-6, Jul 73
Medicinal chemistry of (10)annulenes and related compounds. 2. N-(2-Chloroethyl) derivatives of 11-azatricyclo(4.4.1.0 1,6)undecane, 11-azatricyclo(4.4.1.0 1,6)undeca-3,8-diene, and 11-azabicyclo(4.4.1)undeca-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene. Grunewald GL, et al. J Med Chem 15:1192-4, Nov 72
2-Aminoadamantane-2-carboxylic acid, a rigid, achiral, tricyclic alpha-amino acid with transport inhibitory properties. Nagaswa HT, et al. J Med Chem 16:823-6, Jul 73
Adamantyl analogs of 2'-(3-dimethylaminopropylthio)cinnamanilide. Narayanan VL. J Med Chem 15:1180-2, Nov 72
Nucleosides. LXXVI. A synthesis of a carbon-carbon bridged pyrimidine cyclonucleoside. Rabi JA, et al. J Org Chem 37:3898-901, 1 Dec 72
Ring-D-bridged steroid analogs. X. Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance spectral properties of 3 -acetoxy-14 ,17 -ethano-5,15-pregnadien-20-one, 3 -acetoxy-14 ,17 -ethano-5-pregnen-20-one, and 3 -acetoxy-16,16'-cyclo-14 ,17 -ethano-5-pregnen-20-one. Solo AJ, et al. J Org Chem 37:3542-3, 3 Nov 72
Improved preparation of a prostaglandin intermediate; 2-chloro-2-cyano- 5-7-syn-methoxymethyl bicyclo (2.2.1) heptene. Weinshenker NM. Prostaglandins 3:219-22, Feb 73
[Bicyclic homologues of piperazine. XI (1). Derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo-(3.2.1)-octane-2,4-diones with potential pharmacologic activity] Fontanella L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:68-78, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bicyclic analogues of piperazine. X. (1)-N-Aminoderivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo-(3.2.1)-octane, 3,8-diazabicyclo-3(3.2.1)-octane-2,4-dione and 2,6-dimethyipiperazine with potential pharmacologic activity] Fontanella L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:755-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis and properties of bicyclic compounds containing piperazine and thiazolidine rings] Besiadetskaia EI, et al. Farm Zh 28:34-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on diazabicycloalkanes. II. Antihistaminic and psychotropic activities of 4-(beta-(10-phenothiazinyl)-ethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo (4,4,0)-decane and its related compounds] Yamada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:854-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Fatty changes and hepatic cell excretion in avian liver. An electron microscopical study of Kepone toxicity. Atwal OS. J Comp Pathol 83:115-24, Jan 73

BRIDGEWORK see DENTURE, PARTIAL (E6)

BRIGHT'S DISEASE see NEPHRITIS (C8)

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR (C2)

BRILL'S DISEASE see under TYPHUS (C1)

BROAD LIGAMENT see under ADNEXA UTERI (A5)

BROCK'S SYNDROME see MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME (C5)

BROMELAINS (D9)

The mutability of stem bromelain: evidence for perturbation by structural transitions of the parameters that characterize the reaction of the essential thiol group of bromelain with 2,2'-dipyridyl disulphide. Brocklehurst K, et al. Biochem J 128:979-82, Jul 72
Immunological cross-reaction between thiol proteases of plant origin: stem and fruit bromelains. Iida S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:377-86, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Fractionation and some properties of the proteolytically active components of bromelains in the stem and the fruit of the pineapple plant. Ota S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:817-30, May 72
[Assay for chymotrypsin and trypsin. II. On a few considerations for the assay of the commercial anti-inflammatry enzyme preparations] Nishizaki S, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:89-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of inhibition of stem bromelain by its specific antibody. Sasaki M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:367-75, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of stem bromelain by affinity chromatography and its partial characterization by gel electrophoresis. Bobb D. Prep Biochem 2:347-54, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bromelain (Ananase) on human platelet aggregation. Heinicke RM, et al. Experientia 28:844-5, 15 Jul 72
In vitro evaluation of enzymatic debridement of burn wound eschar. Silverstein P, et al. Surgery 73:15-22, Jan 73
A bromeelin dependant 'pan-agglutinin'. Judd WJ. Vox Sang 25:166-72, 1973
[Effect of bromelain in increasing blood levels of antibiotics given intraduodenally] Takano T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:154-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of bromelain therapy on episiotomy wounds--a double blind controlled clinical trial. Howat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:951-3, Oct 72
Gastrointestinal absorption and antiinflammatory effect of bromelain. Izaka KI, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:519-34, Aug 72
The enzymatic debridement of burns. Levine N, et al.
Rev Surg 30:72-3, Jan-Feb 73
[Anticancer treatment and bromelains] Gerard G.
Agressologie 13:261-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the effect of bromelin and oxyphenbutazone in episiotomy pains] Mäder H.
Praxis 62:1064-8, 28 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crossed double-blind trial of potassium iodide and bromelain (Traumanase) in chronic bronchitis] Weiss S, et al. Praxis 61:1331-3, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of metoclopramide associated with an enzymatic-choleretic-tensio-active complex in various dyspeptic syndromes: results of a controlled clinical study] Barbara L, et al.
Clin Ter 63:215-37, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Comparison of the clinical activity of an enzymatic-choleretic-tensioactive complex in association with metoclopramide and the same complex without metoclopramide] Bonora R.
Minerva Med 64:1104-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study of tetranase in dentistry] Vespa N.
Minerva Stomatol 21:120-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the preparation Mekcase in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:85-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BROMIDES (D1)

Alcohol, barbiturate, and bromide withdrawal syndromes in mice. Freund G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:224-34, 30 Apr 73
Studies in lipid histochemistry. 8. Some problems of bromination particularly in relation to lipid histochemistry. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 32:285-99, 1972
Bromide ion probe nuclear magnetic resonance studies of protein conformation. Application to methemoglobin. Collins TR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1649-56, 7 Mar 73
Reactions of -allylnickel bromide complexes with conjugated systems. I. Reaction with quinones. The synthesis of coenzyme Q 1 and plastoquinone-1. Hegedus LS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7155-7, 4 Oct 72
[Bromide abuse--a continuing reality] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2458-9, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Efficacy of simultaneous introduction of iodine and bromine in group antigoiter prophylaxis among schoolchildren] Babenko LS, et al.
Pediatriia 52:74-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Inorganic and organic bromide residues in foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide and ethylene dibromide at low temperatures. Dumas T.
J Agric Food Chem 21:433-6, May-Jun 73
Concentration of iodide, pertechnetate thiocyanate, and bromide in saliva from parotid, submandibular, and minor salivary glands in man. Stephen KW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:219-29, Feb 73
Sweat bromide test--a diagnostic tool for mucoviscidosis. A micromethod of bromide determination. Szczepański Z.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:297-302, 1972
[Infrared spectrophotometry of acid and neutral reactive drugs. II. Bromourides and carbamate] Goenechea S.
Mikrochim Acta 3:267-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Cu(II) in the indicator reaction in the volumetric analysis. 3. Determination of bromides in some drugs] Rzeszutko W.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:253-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excretion of bromides in the sweat of children with dysthrepsia] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:677-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Determination of bromides in blood by neutron activation analysis. Atallah MM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:134-8, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioactive bromide partition test. Fallon RJ.
Br Med J 4:794, 30 Dec 72
Radioactive bromide partition test in differential diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Mandal BK, et al.
Br Med J 4:413-5, 18 Nov 72
Radioactive bromide partition test in tuberculous meningitis. Shafar J, et al. Br Med J 4:792, 30 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Soil fumigation with methyl bromide: the uptake and distribution of inorganic bromide in tomato plants. Kempton RJ, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:91-8, May 73
Temperature dependence of chloride, bromide, iodide, thiocyanate and salicylate transport in human red cells. Dalmark M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:583-610, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of univalent anions on catecholamine fluxes and adenosine triphosphatase activity in storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla. Taugner G.
Biochem J 130:969-73, Dec 72
The effect of certain sulfenyl halides on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions. Bernheim F. Microbios 6:121-5, Sep-Oct 72
Combined bactericidal activity of sodium sulphacetamide and cetrimonium bromide. Yousef RT, et al. Pharmazie 28:338-9, May 73
[The pharmacology of temechine--a new ganglionic blocking preparation] Sharapov IM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:687-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium bromide and caffeine on the interaction of some types of inner inhibition with trace processes] Shaprkova'kif IO.
Fiziol Zh 18:681-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of bilateral extirpation of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia on the course of the estrus cycle under bromide administration] Kulik II.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:60-1, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

POISONING

Bromide intoxication from a nonprescription medication. Stewart RB.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:85-6, Jan 73
Hazards of bromides in proprietary medication. Torosian G, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:716-8, Aug 73
Ocular bobbing in bromism. A case report. Paty DW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:526-7, May 72
Bromism--a clinical chameleon. Carney MW.
Nurs Times 69:859-61, 5 Jul 73
[Intoxication due to thionyl bromide] Jouglard J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accumulation of bromides in brain tissue during prolonged administration and evidence of their chaotropic effect] Epshtein IaA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:236-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

BROMINE (D1)

Bromination of 4-dimethylamino-3-methylphenol and related indoline and tetrahydroquinoline derivatives. Svensson KG, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:147-52, May 73
Entropic rate accelerations and orbital steering. Page MI. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:940-4, 15 Nov 72
Affinity labeling of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase with N-bromoacetylisoleucyl-tRNA. Santi DV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:370-5, 17 Mar 73
81 Br-NMR studies of carbonic anhydrase. Ward RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:343-8, 17 Mar 73
The use of 3-bromopropionic acid for the determination of protein thiol groups. Bradbury AF, et al.
Biochem J 131:637-42, Apr 73
Structure and activity in chemical carcinogenesis. Comparison of the reactions of 7-bromomethylbenz( )anthracene and 7-bromomethyl-12-methylbenz( )anthracene with deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Rayman MP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1202-7, 13 Mar 73
Bromine-Sudan Black: a general stain for lipids including free cholesterol. Bayliss OB, et al.
Histochem J 74:505-15, Nov 72
Donor-acceptor complexes between vitamin A (alcohol) and some electron acceptors: its biological implications. Mandal K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:328-31, Dec 72
[Bromination of amino-thiazole derivatives] Suciu D.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:152-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of medicines by coulometric titration. 3. Bromination reaction of sulfamethizole, sulfamethoxypyridazine and sulfaphenazole] Ishibashi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:711-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. IV. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)-1,3,4-thiadiazole and thiazolo(3,2-b)-s-triazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:935-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. 3. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)benzothiazole and thiazolo(3,2-a)benzimidazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:927-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic, vascular purpura due to urea derivatives with bromine content] Kimmig J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:97-10, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Halogenated tyrosines from the cuticle of Limulus polyphemus (L.). Welinder BS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:491-7, 25 Oct 72
Factors affecting concentrations of methyl bromide during and after fumigation of coniferous seeds. Roth H. J Econ Entomol 65:1374-6, Oct 72
Bromination of phenothiazine tranquilizers: a method for sensitive and specific detection. Noonan JS, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:363-73, 8 Apr 72
[Determination of bromine in pharmaceutical preparations by x-ray fluorescence analysis. Selection of K-alpha radiation of bromine by a pair of differential Rossi filters] Havránek E, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:288-91, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Elimination of bromine-containing drug abuse at the time of crime, after an interval of several months, through hair analysis] Machbert G.
Arch Kriminol 148:33-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Methods of determining bromine-O-xylene and bromine in the air and xylidine in washings] Panfilova GS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:57-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of extracellular fluid volume by whole-body radiometry with Br82] Kaplan MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by tribromoimidazole derivatives and fatty acids. Parker VH. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1303-19, 15 May 73
The REM sleep-inducing action of a naturally occurring organic bromine compound in the encéphale isolé cat. Torii S, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:65-75, 27 Feb 73
The pharmacologic actions of bromochlorodifluoromethane (BCF). Beck PS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:30-9, Jan 73
[Effect of caffeine and bromine on the threshold of electrical skin stimulation in dogs] Shevelev NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1314-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

POISONING

[Chronic intoxication with bromourea derivatives] Fuchs U. Nervenarzt 43:439-40, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Subacute liver necrosis following potassium bromate intoxication] Hanai J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2646-50, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Bromine abuse--still a reality] Axelsson R, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3636-40, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasomotor rhinitis treated with Lunerin (Draco), a new sympathomimetic antihistaminic preparation. Axelsson A. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:186-94, 1972
[Incidence of bacterial flora in the vagina and urine in patients with gynecologic neoplasms during short-term administration of cytostatics] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:430-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Iodine-bromine waters in the treatment of syphilis] Zorin PM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:42-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using iodine and bromine electrophoresis on patients with cerebral circulatory insufficiency under polyclinic conditions] Berkutaksis IuI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:551-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Intestopan in the therapy of lambliasis in children] Kvasz L, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:326-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

[Normal and through drug ingestion increased bromine concentration in urine] Hauck G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:398-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BROMODEOXYURIDINE (D10)

5-bromodeoxyuridine labeling of monomeric and catenated circular mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Flory PJ Jr, et al. J Mol Biol 74:81-94, 25 Feb 73
[Differentiation of X chromosomes by despiralization methods using 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUDR) and controlled thermal denaturation] Baranovskaya LT, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:271-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staining of human chromosomes with acridine orange after treatment with 5 bromodeoxyuridine] Dutrillaux B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3179-81, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of 5-bromodexyuridine on the external morphology of Drosophila melanogaster. Gilbert EF, et al. Teratology 7:205-8, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cytotoxic nucleotide analogs as potential anticancer agents. 5-Bromodeoxyuridine 5'-methylphosphonate. Wigler PW, et al. J Med Chem 15:1020-4, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Incorporation of idoxuridine analogs into corneal herpes simplex virus. Hanna C.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:991-6, Nov 72

Breakage of parental DNA strands in Haemophilus influenzae by 313 nm radiation after replication in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Beattie KL.
Biophys J 12:1573-82, Nov 72

Selective inhibition of genetic transcription in sea urchin embryos. Incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into low molecular weight nuclear DNA. Kotzin BL, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:74-81, Oct 72

Investigations of the mechanism of decreased tumorigenicity of cells grown in BrdU. Rothschild H, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:217-24, Apr 73

Size of the BUdR sensitive targets for differentiation. Weintraub H. Nature [New Biol] 244:142-3, 1 Aug 73

Bromodeoxyuridine dependence--a new mutation in mammalian cells. Davidson RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:138-42, Jan 73

Lac operator analogues: bromodeoxyuridine substitution in the lac operator affects the rate of dissociation of the lac repressor. Lin SY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2574-6, Sep 72

The influence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of cultivated human cells by x-irradiation and ultraviolet light. Lohman PH, et al. Radiat Res 52:627-41, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine, colcemid, and bromodeoxyuridine on developing neocortex of the mouse. Webster W, et al. Am J Anat 137:67-85, May 73

Avian sarcoma virus transformed hamster cells resistant to bromodeoxyuridine and deficient in thymidine kinase activity. Altaner C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:40-51, 1973

Mitochondrial thymidine kinase of bromodeoxyuridine-resistant, kinase-deficient HeLa(BU25) cells. Kit S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1561-7, 18 Dec 72

Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogues on Drosophila. I. Quantitative analysis of lesions induced by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil. Rizki TM, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:83-97, Feb 72

Activation of endogenous C-type on oncornavirus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultured embryonic rat fibroblasts. Grollé PF, et al.
Biomedicine 19:148-51, 10 Apr 73

Activation of endogenous C-type oncornavirus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultured embryonic rat fibroblasts. Grollé PF, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:148-51, 10 Apr 73

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster cells with ultraviolet irradiation, DNA base analogs, and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Casto BC.
Cancer Res 33:402-7, Feb 73

Suppression of SV40 T antigen in transformed hamster cells by chronic treatment with 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine. Kreider JW, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2148-55, Oct 72

Ultrastructural effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil in Drosophila. Rizki TM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:234-48, Feb 73

Differential spiralization along mammalian mitotic chromosomes. I. BUdR-revealed differentiation in Chinese hamster chromosomes. Zakharov AF, et al.
Chromosoma 38:341-65, 1972

Requirement for cell proliferation for the effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on cultures of chick chondrocytes. Mayne R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:255-63, 15 Mar 73

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the structure of differentiating choroid plexus cells in vitro. Meller K, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:246-50, 30 Mar 73

Myelination in developing cultured newborn rat cerebellum inhibited by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Younkin L, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:455-8, Feb 73

X-ray-induced delay in the Chinese hamster cell-cycle: dependence on phase irradiated under different culturing conditions, BUdR incorporation, and hypertonic treatment. Miller DR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:591-602, Jun 73

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in glial tumor cells. Alterations by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Schwartz JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2699-704, 25 Apr 73

Suppression of pigmentation in mouse melanoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine: effects on tyrosinase activity and melanosome formation. Wrathall JR, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:406-23, May 73

Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro. 3. Effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine, dimethylformamide and dimethylsulfoxide. Scher W, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:63-70, Feb 73

In vitro elimination of specific immunoreactive cells with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Zoschke DC, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:55-65, Sep 71

Identification of a developmental program using bromodeoxyuridine. Weintraub H, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:337-50, 28 Sep 72

Activation of guinea pig C-type virus in cultured spleen cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hsiung GD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:567-70, Aug 72

Induction of polyoma virus by fluorescent (visible) light in polyoma-transformed cells pretreated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M.
Nature [New Biol] 241:182-4, 7 Feb 73

Rat C-type virus induced in rat sarcoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Klement V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:234-7, 23 Aug 72

Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of haemoglobin synthesis in mouse leukaemia cells resistant to 5-BUdR. Ostertag W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:203-5, 13 Jun 73

Two distinct antigenic components in an Epstein-Barr virus-related early product induced by halogenated pyrimidines in non-producing human lymphoblastoid cells. Sugawara K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:209-10, 13 Jun 73

Differentiation in the presence of bromodeoxyuridine id "all-or-none". Weintraub H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:140-2, 1 Aug 73

Induction of auxotrophic mutations by treatment of Chinese hamster cells with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and black light. Chu EH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3459-63, Nov 72

Synthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate by normal, nanomelic, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine-treated chondrocytes in cell culture. Palmoski MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3385-8, Nov 72

Tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, and virus production in mouse melanoma cells treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Silagi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3443-7, Nov 72

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens activated in human cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Gerber P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:431-8, Nov 72

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) on experimental metastasis. Zeidman I.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:827-35, May 73

Superinduction of endogenous type C virus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine from transformed mouse clones. Lieber MM, et al. Science 181:443-4, 3 Aug 73

Studies of the mechanism of induction of infectious murine leukemia virus from AKR mouse embryo cell lines by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Teich N, et al.
Virology 51:163-73, Jan 73

[Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on gene expression in mammalian cells] Koyama H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:461-9, Jun 72 (68 ref.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the mechanism of BUdR sensitization: a pulse radiolysis study of one electron transfer in nucleic-acid derivatives. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:589-97, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial and results of improved radiotherapy for cancer. 5. Radiotherapy with simultaneous administration of radio-sensitizing agents. Administration of halogenated pyrimidine] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2855-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Radiation sensitization of brain neoplasms by haloid analogs of pyrimidine bases] Lokshina AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:70-7, Mar 73 (49 ref.) (Rus)

BROMSULPHALEIN see under

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN (D13)

BRONCHI (A4)

Particle deposition in casts of the human upper tracheobronchial tree. Schlesinger RB, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:237-51, Apr 72

Decreased pulmonary perfusion with bronchial foreign body. Karnik AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:127-9, Jan 73

The management of foreign bodies in air passages. Baker AB, et al. Anaesthesia 28:466-7, Jul 73

Endobronchial intubation in infancy. Cullum AR, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:66-70, Jan 73

The management of foreign bodies in air passages. Dodson ME. Anaesthesia 28:96, Jan 73

Inhaled foreign body. Harrison MJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:478, Oct 72

A wet-lung technique for obtaining silastic rubber casts of the respiratory airways. Klipper RW, et al.
Anat Rec 176:279-87, Jul 73

Postpneumonectomy empyema and bronchopleural fistula--use of prolonged endobronchial intubation: a case report. Brown CR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:439-41, May-Jun 73

Use of lung scanning for the detection of endobronchial foreign bodies. Clinical and experimental studies. Abramson AL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:832-9, Dec 72

Bronchopulmonary lavage in bronchial asthma. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:62S-64S, Apr 73

Role of bronchopulmonary lavage in the treatment of respiratory failure: a review. Rogers RM, et al.
Chest 62:Suppl:95S-106, Nov 72 (67 ref.)

The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. 3. Bilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Muggenburg BA, et al.
Health Phys 23:611-9, Nov 72

The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. I. Unilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Pfleger RC, et al.
Health Phys 23:595-603, Nov 72

Foreign body aspiration in children. Rananavare MM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:370-4, Jun 72

Foreign bodies in the air and food-passages in children (report of four cases). David SS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:183-5, Mar 73

Foreign body in tracheo-bronchial tree in infancy and child hood. Tandon RK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:187-9, Mar 73

An unusual foreign body in the tracheo-bronchial tree. Kakar PK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1155-7, Nov 72

Foreign body in the airway: a review of 202 cases. Kim IG, et al. Laryngoscope 83:347-54, Mar 73

Reversible unilateral pulmonary hypoperfusion secondary to acute check-valve obstruction of a main bronchus. Moncada R, et al.
Radiology 106:361-2 passim, Feb 73

Nonoperative removal of a bronchial foreign body. Philipps E. Radiology 106:457, Feb 73

Lung scanning for the detection of endobronchial foreign bodies in infants and children. Clinical and experimental studies. Rudavsky AZ, et al.
Radiology 106:629-33, Sep 73

Selective bronchial catheterization and lavage in the newborn. A new therapeutic procedure for diagnostic radiology. Wesenberg RL, et al.
Radiology 105:397-400, Nov 72

Bronchiectasis, suppurative lung disease and respiratory failure after removal of an intrabronchial foreign body. A case report with a 26-year follow-up. Schaaf JT, et al. Respiration 30:95-103, 1973

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree: (report of a foreign body removed successfully by endoscopy six years following aspiration). Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al.
W Va Med J 69:49-51, Mar 73

[Foreign body in the bronchus] Jensen KK, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 77:181-3, Feb 73 (Dan)

[A foreign body in the bronchi] Jensen KK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2712-3, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cervical and mediastinal subcutaneous emphysema revealing an unknown bronchial foreign body. Apropos of 2 cases] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:533-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Retention of particles in bronchial cells: possible relationships with inhaled carcinogens] Masse R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2923-5, 21 May 73 (Fre)

[Bronchial stenosis resulting from foreign bodies] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:817-8 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Bronchial foreign body missed despite anamnestic hints] Thiemann HH, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1709-11, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral foreign bodies of the bronchial tree] Lajp B, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:105-14, 1972 (Ger)

[Bronchological examinations in the infantile age] Chiummariello A, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:554-67, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Removal of a foreign body from the using an electromagnet] Morikawa S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:38-41, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia and management of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children] Maruyama S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:455-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Intrabronchial measurement of air velocity by hot wire anemometer (broncho-anemography)] Satomura Y.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:542-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Suggested nomenclature of the bronchial tree] Takeno Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:129-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Lesions of the respiratory tract in the course of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

foreign body remaining in the bronchus for 20 years] Gilycka K. Gruzlica 41:69-70, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Foreign bodies in bronchi in adults] Zajączkowska J, et al. Gruzlica 41:373-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of 2 foreign bodies in main bronchi in a patient following epileptic seizure] Chrapka J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:725-7, 1972 (Pol)
[Pulmonary complications caused by an ear of corn remaining in the bronchus for a long time] Grzegorowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1601-3, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The place of modern general anesthesia in extraction of tracheobronchial foreign bodies. (Study of 28 cases)] Siminel G, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:267-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Method for local anesthesia of the bronchial tree] Tsybyrne KA, et al. Grudn Khir 14:105-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical and technical characteristics of administering drugs via jet into the tracheal and bronchial wells] Meiemukha IV, et al. Med Tekh 3:42-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Transcutaneous catheterization of major and lobar bronchi in treating suppurative diseases of the lungs] Dolmatov VF. Probl Tuberk 51:33-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanation of the trachea and bronchi through microdrainage] Sardak GA, et al. Vestn Khir 110:14-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Catheterization of the bronchi under local anesthesia in differential diagnosis of a small peripheral carcinoma of the lung] Magazanik RL, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:15-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Recurrent pneumonia in a five-month-old. Phillips JA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:60, Jan 73
Tuberculosis in tracheal bronchus. De S. Indian J Chest Dis 15:54-6, Jan 73
Radiographic visceral patterns in the asplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Radiology 107:387-91, May 73
[Syndrome of subarterially positioned right bronchus] Bělíková H, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:65-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital tracheal stenoses with a report on 2 personally observed unusual cases] Lajp B, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:235-41, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Isolated hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Maaz E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:157-63, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abnormality of the bronchi--with special reference to 4 cases observed at our department] Shinoara S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:796-802, Oct 72 (Jap)
[2 cases of abnormal bronchial branching of the right upper lobe] Tsugawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:354-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Accessory upper cardiac bronchus] Zebrak J. Pediatr Pol 48:853-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Grave intraoperative ventilatory accident caused by a tracheo-bronchial abnormality] Popa N, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:547-51, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Bronchography in young children] Volkova NV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:56-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tracheobronchomegaly] Krasnomovets VN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:108-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: composition of endobronchial saline extracts of rats during exposure to oxygen. Niinikoski J, et al. Aerosp Med 42:525-9, May 71
Development and reversibility of pulmonary oxygen poisoning in the rat. Välimäki M, et al. Aerosp Med 44:533-8, May 73
The tracheobronchial submucosal glands in cystic fibrosis: a qualitative and quantitative histochemical study. Lamb D, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:239-47, Oct 72
Agarose-gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins from bronchial mucosa and bronchogenic carcinoma. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 27:324-35, 1973
Histochemical identification of acidic glycoproteins with special reference to bronchial submucosal glands. Lamb D. Proc R Soc Med 65:825, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Still and motion picture photography of the tracheobronchial tree and esophagus through endoscopic telescopes. Holinger PH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:809-11, Dec 72
Observations on the anatomy of the respiratory system of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal. II. The trachea and bronchial tree. Tarasoff FJ, et al. Can J Zool 51:171-7, Feb 73
Comparative histology of the respiratory apparatus of three desert rodents and the albino rat. A view on morphological adaptations. Babero BB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:585-97, 1 Feb 73
Bronchial gland measurements: a continuing search for a "yardstick". Bedrossian CW, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:219-24, Apr 73
Thickness of bronchial epithelium with relation to exposure to radon. Gastineau RM, et al. Health Phys 23:857-60, Dec 72
The effect of pH on Alcian Blue staining of epithelial acid glycoproteins. II. Human bronchial submucosal gland. Jones R, et al. Histochem J 5:19-27, Jan 73
An iso-volume lung preparation for studies of flow-dependent changes in bronchial calibre. Butler J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:79P-80P, Jun 73
[Morphology of atrial bronchi in the chicken (Gallus gallus dom.)] Gerisch D, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:585-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Aging of the bronchial tree and the bronchial vascular system. 2. Changes in the bronchial vascular system tone due to aging] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:10-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Bronchial brushing technique for the cytologic diagnosis of peripheral lung lesions. A review of 693 cases. Bibbo M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:245-51, May-Jun 73
Mucosal cells of the small bronchioles of prematurely born human infants (600-1700 g). Rosan RC, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:145-74, 1972
Maintenance of normal, metaplastic, and dysplastic states of adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. O'Donnell TV, et al. Cancer Res 33:78-87, Jan 73
Electron microscopic studies in mammalian lungs by freeze-etching. 3. The bronchiolar cells with special consideration of the Clara cells. Roth J, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:71-83, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of the normal and BCG-stimulated primate respiratory tract. Greenwood MF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:183-92, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of nerves and associated cells in bronchiolar epithelium of the mouse lung. Hung KS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:426-37, Jun 73
Bronchial lymphoid tissue. I. Morphologic characteristics. Bienenstock J, et al. Lab Invest 28:686-92, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Provocation of bronchial obstruction in bronchial asthma by dilute histamine aerosols. Herxheimer H. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:212-8, 1972
Covert reduction in ventilatory surface in rats during prolonged exposure to subacute nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:563-79, Oct 72
Respiratory smooth muscle relaxing effect of commercial steroid preparations. Geddes BA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:395-9, Mar 73
Effect of Tylophora indica on bronchial tolerance to inhalation challenges with specific allergens. Shivpuri DN, et al. Ann Allergy 31:87-94, Feb 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Hyde JS. Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73
The response of the lower respiratory tract of mice and hamsters to chronic inhalation of ozonized gasoline fumes: a light and electron microscopical study. Nettesheim P, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:263-71, Nov 72
The effect of taloximine on acetylcholine bronchospasm in guinea-pigs: further evidence for a bronchodilator reflex. Bassett JR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:200-8, May 73
The effect of isoprenaline and pilocarpine on (a) bronchial mucus-secreting tissue and (b) pancreas, salivary glands, heart, thymus, liver and spleen. Sturgess J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:388-403, Aug 73
The inhibition by dexamethasone and disodium cromoglycate of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in the rat. Church MK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:58-65, Sep 72
Anticholinergic blocking of prostaglandin-induced bronchoconstriction. Alanko K, et al. Br Med J 1:294, 3 Feb 73
Bronchial hyperreactivity to prostaglandin F 2 and histamine in patients with asthma. Mathé AA, et al. Br Med J 1:193-6, 27 Jan 73
Bronchomotor effects of respired gases. Barer GR, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:459-66, May-Jun 72
The pharmacology of bronchiolar muscle relaxation. Brink FG van den. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:475-87, May-Jun 72
Effect of noxious stimulants on bronchial reactivity. Islam MS, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:509-18, May-Jun 72
Bronchial pharmacology. Orie NG. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:725-6, May-Jun 72
Pharmacology of bronchoconstriction. Sterling GM. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:491-501, May-Jun 72
Toxicity of benzo( )pyrene and air pollution composite for adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:88-93, Jan 73
Comparison of the bronchodilator activities of isoproterenol and of prostaglandin E 1 aerosols. Adolphson RL, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:55-6S, Apr 73
In vivo and in vitro studies on alpha-receptors in human airways; potentiation with bacterial endotoxins. Simonsson BG, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:38-4S, Apr 73
An organ culture study of the effect of drugs on the secretory activity of the human bronchial submucosal gland. Sturgess J, et al. Clin Sci 43:533-43, Oct 72
Studies on the nature of the bronchial -adrenoreceptors. Boissier JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-9, Jun 71
Reversal of the bronchodilator action of ephedrine during ventilation with carbon dioxide. Pun LQ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:110-8, Jun 71
Interaction between -adrenergic stimulant and phosphodiesterase inhibiting drugs on the bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al. Experientia 29:300-2, 15 Mar 73
Special susceptibility of Clara cells of the murine terminal bronchiole to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide: an electron microscopic observation. Terao K, et al. Gann 64:179-81, Apr 73
Study of spontaneous resistance to histamine in guinea pigs. Ambrus JL, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:73-80, 1972
Antagonism of prostaglandin F 2 induced bronchoconstriction and blood pressure changes by polyphloretin phosphate in the guinea-pig and cat. Mathé AA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:378-82, May 72
Single-dose effects of marihuana smoke. Bronchial dynamics and respiratory-center sensitivity in normal subjects. Vachon L, et al. N Engl J Med 288:985-9, 10 May 73
Bronchodilating properties of the prostaglandin f2 in the guinea pig and cat. Rosenthale ME, et al. Prostaglandins 3:767-72, Jun 73
Response to inhaled histamine and to inhaled allergens in atopic patients. Kreukniet J, et al. Respiration 30:345-59, 1973
In vivo and in vitro effect of bradykinin on bronchial motor tone in normal subjects and patients with airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. Respiration 30:378-88, 1973
[Effect of stimulation of adrenergic bronchial beta receptors by terbutalin on the bronchomotoric effects of propranolol and acetylcholine] Růžička J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1038-41, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bronchial sensitivity to acetylcholine in pollen-sensitive asthma] Ado AD, et al. Mars Med 109:719-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the bronchomotor effects of propranolol and alprenolol] Germouty J, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:67-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a bronchosecretolytic agent on the tracheobronchial expectoration] Iravani J. Australas Radiol 22:1744-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of 1-(isopropylamino)-3-(m-toyloxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Doberol) on the bronchial system after oral administration] Günthner W. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:185-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a rhinospray charge on the bronchial system] Rost HD, et al. Med Klin 26:291, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effects of a rhinospray charge on the bronchial system] Rost HD, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:291, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The role of serotonin as a bronchoconstrictor agent] Islam MS, et al. Pneumonologie 148:135-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The kind of action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and histamine on airway obstruction] Islam MS, et al. Respiration 30:368-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of histamine in the respiratory tract] Islam MS, et al. Respiration 29:538-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental studies on the bronchoconstrictor activity of Dalzic (ICI 50 172)] Günthner W. Ther Ggw 112:420 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic identification of endocrine cells in the bronchial epithelium of human foetuses. Hage E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:143-4, 1972
The development of the chick tertiary bronchus. II. The origin of the surface lining system. Jones AW, et al. J Anat 113:325-40, Dec 72
The development of the chick tertiary bronchus. I. General development and the mode of production of the osmiophilic inclusion body. Jones AW, et al. J Anat 113:303-24, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of pollutant gases on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity. Palmer MS, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:439-42, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic bronchial reactions to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:387-94, Mar 73

Provocative bronchial testing with molds. Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:401-6, Sep 73

15th Aspen emphysema conference reversible airway disease. Conference summary. Pepys J. Chest 63:Suppl:72S-79S, Apr 73 (23 ref.)

Electron microscopic localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S, Apr 73

Localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:172-81, Sep 73

Immunology of the lower respiratory tract. Functional properties of bronchoalveolar lymphocytes obtained from the normal canine lung. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2211-7, Sep 73

Pulmonary host defenses. I. Analysis of protein and lipids in bronchial secretions and antibody responses after vaccination with pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:358-68, Aug 73

Pulmonary host defenses. II. Interaction of respiratory antibodies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:369-80, Aug 73

Bronchial lymphoid tissue. II. Functional characteristics. Bienenstock J, et al. Lab Invest 28:693-8, Jun 73

INJURIES

Acute lesions induced by endotracheal intubation. Occurrence in the upper respiratory tract of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:648-9, Nov 72

Patterns in traumatic rupture of the bronchus. Davies D, et al. Injury 4:261-4, Feb 73

Traumatic rupture of a segmental bronchus. Reckling FW, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:444-6 passim, Oct 72

Bronchial disruption secondary to blunt thoracic trauma. A case report. Sutton JP, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:75-8, Mar 73

Traumatic rupture of tracheobronchial tree. Relland JY, et al. NY State J Med 73:1291-5, 1 Jun 73

Management of acute traumatic injuries of tracheobronchial tree. Urschel HC Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:113-7, Jan 73

Rupture of major bronchi resulting from closed chest injuries. Collins JP, et al. Thorax 28:371-5, May 73

[Traumatic rupture of trachea and bronchi in children (case report)] Dimitrov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:281-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Post-traumatic tracheobronchial ruptures. Considerations on their treatment; apropos of a personal experience with 12 cases] Couraud L, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:35-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complete sclerocicatricial stenosis of the main right bronchios due to traumatic rupture. (Bronchial resection-anastomosis after two years, followed by functional respiratory recovery)] Bisetti A. Bronches 23:50-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Intrathoracic rupture of the tracheobronchial system after nonpenetrating chest trauma] Gebhardt C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1689-93, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial and tracheal injuries following blunt trauma] Zacheri H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:807-13, 2 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Deep-seated airway stenosis following thoracic injury--clinical consequences] Heidelbach JG. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:43-4, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Successful late anastomosis following main bronchus rupture] Drews E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:203-6, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Rupture of the bronchus following blunt injury of the thorax] Voigt H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:385-9, 1972 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The innervation of the avian bronchi. McLelland J. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:418-28, 1973

Regulation of respiration by bronchopulmonary receptors in conscious dogs. Nadel JA, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:33-50, 1973

Autonomic imbalance in asthma with special reference to beta adrenergic blockade. Middleton E Jr. Adv Intern Med 18:177-97, 1972 (99 ref.)

Vagally-mediated reflex bronchoconstriction in allergic asthma. Gold WM. Chest 63:Suppl:11S, Apr 73

The adrenergic innervation of bronchi in autotransplanted canine lungs. Blümcke S, et al. Respiration 30:117-26, 1973

Serotonin producing neuroepithelial bodies in rabbit respiratory mucosa. Lauweryns JM, et al. Science 180:410-3, 27 Apr 73

[Sensory innervation of smooth muscles of the respiratory tract] Jabonero V, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:213-43, 1972 (Ger)

[Pathomorphologic study of the nervous system of the bronchial wall in bronchiectasis] Sekiguchi N. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:580-97, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Histochemical and pathomorphological studies on the bronchial nerve fibers of the respiratory diseases--acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase activity and silver impregnation findings of biopsied specimens] Kobayashi T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:479-92, May 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Acidic glycoproteins produced by the mucous cells of the bronchial submucosal glands in the fetus and child: a histochemical autoradiographic study. Lamb D, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:248-53, Oct 72

Enhancement by bromhexine of the bronchopulmonary tissue levels of ampicillin. Macedo G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:532-4, Sep 72

[Doxycycline concentrations in pulmonary tissue, bronchial wall and bronchial secretion] Gartmann J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1484-6, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental researches on the bronchopulmonary tropism of amino-chlortenoxicycline] Ariano M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:162-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental research on the bronchopulmonary distribution of amino-chlortenoxycycline in infections of the respiratory system] Rognoni F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:166-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histochemical analysis of the mucopolysaccharide substances of humen tracheo-bronchial cartilage in relation to age. Preliminary report] Milazzo F, et al. Minerva Med 64:970-5, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

The spontaneous occurrence of wall-free organisms in the lungs of guinea pigs and their association with microvilli and cilia. Sherwin RP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:268-80, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

The effect of bronchoscopic anesthesia upon the yield, accuracy, and cell typing ability of bronchial washing cytology. Kyriakos M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:550-6, Nov-Dec 72

Etiology of pigmented scars in the bronchial mucosa. Hotchi M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:654-8, Dec 72

Quantitative measurement of bronchial muscle in men with asthma. Hossain S. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:99-109, Jan 73

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration, with special reference to developmental pathology. Iwai K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:911-20, Jun 73

Disease of the small airways in chronic bronchitis. Matsuba K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:552-8, Apr 73

A new mobile catheter for obtaining bronchial brush biopsies. Diagnostic results in 50 patients with suspicious pulmonary lesions and negative bronchoscopies. Zavala DC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:541-7, Oct 72

Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:280-95, Jul-Aug 73

Bronchial mucous gland status in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ryder RC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:370-80, 29 Dec 72

Nonrespiratory bronchiolar deformities. Graphic assessment in normal and emphysematous lungs. Linhartová A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:45-7, Jan 73

So-called hamartoma of the lung--a true neoplasm of fibrous connective tissue of the bronchi. Bateson EM. Cancer 31:1458-67, Jun 73

Ultrastructure of bronchial oncocytoma. Fechner RE, et al. Cancer 31:1451-7, Jun 73

Quantitative study of parenchyma and small conductive airways in chronic nonspecific lung disease. Use of histologic stereology and bronchial casts. Depierre A, et al. Chest 62:699-708, Dec 72

The diagnostic potential of endobronchial brush biopsy. Repsher LH. Chest 63:650, Apr 73

Disease of small airways, with particular reference to lesions found in asymptomatic chronic bronchitis without emphysema. Thurlbeck WM. Chest 63:Suppl:70S-71S, Apr 73

Diagnosis of a case of embryonal carcinoma by bronchial biopsy. Varkey B, et al. Chest 62:758-60, Dec 72

The pathology of asthma. Dunnill MS. Ciba Found Study Group 38:35-46, 1971

Atypical cilia in human bronchial mucosa. Allsby RL, et al. J Pathol 109:75-8, Jan 73

Bronchial smear in lung transplantation--early detection of rejection in canine lung allotransplantation. Ito M, et al. Keio J Med 21:49-56, Mar 72

Injury and metaplasia of airway cells due to SO2. Asmundsson T, et al. Lab Invest 29:41-53, Jul 73

Results of bronchologic investigations in primary pulmonary tuberculosis and some non-specific pulmonary diseases in children from 0-8 years of age. Radanov R, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:19-23, 1972

Bronchial brush biopsy in lung cavities. Forrest JV. Radiology 106:69-72, Jan 73

[Bronchial brush biopsy (Wilson-Eskridge method) and selective bronchography; applications in current pneumology] Coulomb M. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:863-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchoscopic and bronchographic aspects during and after infantile pneumonia] Thai W, et al. Bronches 22:261-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspect of status asthmaticus. Study of 4 cases] André-Bourgarian J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2457-62, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distal bronchial brushing: value, technic, results] Danrigal A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2481-2, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Artificial exfoliation by bronchial brushing for detection of malignant cells in lung cancer] Heinzer F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1457-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transtracheal or transbronchial aspiration puncture of lymph nodes] Vejdovský R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1459-60, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathomorphology of various changes in trachea and bronchi during long term mechanical ventilation] Hill K. Anaesthesist 22:34-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiography and pathological findings of the paribronchial tissue] Shibayama M. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:742-6, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Morphological changes of the bronchial alveolar system of mice following exposure to a low concentration of NO2 and CO] Hattori S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pathomorphology of the changes in the epithelium of the peripheral bronchi in chronic lung diseases] Witkowski F. Patol Pol 24:85-94, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-bronchological considerations on bronchial changes in acute pneumopathies (with special reference to viral pneumopathies)] Sava N, et al. Fiziologia 20:359-68, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

[State of the vessels and bronchi in pulmonary adenomatosis] Berezhkova RV. Arkh Patol 34:50-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the bronchial tree following recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis] Repeikov AV, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:37-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytological study of irrigation fluid of the bronchi in patients with chronic pneumonia] Antipenko EP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:45-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morpho- and pathogenesis of chronic nonspecific inflammatory processes in the lungs] Kodolova IM. Ter Arkh 45:34-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Pathologic morphology of chronic bronchitis in death from poulmonary emphysema] Bodnar Iala. Vrach Delo 9:103-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Withdrawal of cigarette smoking: a study on tracheobronchial clearance. Camner P, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:90-2, Feb 73

Bronchial deposition and clearance of aerosols. Albert RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:115-27, Jan 73

Alveolobronchiolar transport mechanisms. Green GM. Arch Intern Med 131:109-14, Jan 73

Closing volume in healthy non-smokers. Collins JV, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:19-27, Jan 73

Histamine-releasing activity and bronchoconstricting effects of sisal. Nicholls PJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:142-5, Apr 73

An overall view. Fletcher CM. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:726-9, May-Jun 72

The functional geometry of the bronchi. The relationship between changes in external diameter and calibre, and a consideration of the passive role played by the mucosa in bronchoconstriction. Freedman BJ. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:545-52, May-Jun 72

The effect of changes in bronchial calibre on upper airway calibre. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:453-7, May-Jun 72

Lung reflexes. Widdicombe JG. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:723-5, May-Jun 72

Measurement of mucociliary clearance from the lower respiratory tract of normal dogs. Wood PB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:192-206, Mar 73

Some studies of tracheobronchial clearance in man. Camner P, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:23S, Apr 73

New method of studying clearance topographically

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

form airways of different calibers in man. Nadel JA, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:23S-25S, Apr 73
Effect of posture on bronchial dimensions in the dog. Wilson AG, et al. Clin Sci 44:16P, Apr 73
Diffusion deposition of small-sized particles in the bronchial tree. Martin D, et al. Health Phys 23:23-9, Jul 72
The respiratory bronchiole as a target organ for the effects of dusts and gases. Bates DV. J Occup Med 15:177-80, Mar 73
The mucociliary stream. Laurenzi GA. J Occup Med 15:175-6, Mar 73
Small-airway dynamics under experimental conditions. Green JD, et al. Radiology 107:651-3, Jun 73
The role of vagal reflexes in experimental lung oedema, bronchoconstriction and inhalation of halothane. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 18:116-28, Jun 73
Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and histamine release. Granerus G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:131-6, 1971
Measurement of bronchial elastance in resected sheep lungs. Akhtar AJ, et al. Thorax 28:107-12, Jan 73
Two dimensional flow model for analysis of expiratory check valve. Takishima T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:311-27, Apr 72
[Factors affecting airflow through branched tubes] Clarke SW, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:409-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of flow in a model of the tracheobronchial ramified network] Daubèze A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:112A, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental study of pulmonary purification. Action of the dust covering on the purification capacity. Application to humans] Le Bouffant L, et al. Lille Med 17:1091-101, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A simple method for the determination of nasal and bronchial airway resistance] Schumann K. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:284-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensory stimulation of the nasal cavity and larynx and reflex of the tracheobronchial smooth muscle] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1128-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Aging of the bronchial tree and the bronchial vascular system. 1. Changes in bronchial muscular tone due to aging] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:1-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the bronchial tree and bronchial vascular system. 3. Effect of aging on intrinsic regulatory mechanism of the bronchial tree and bronchial vascular system] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:19-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Airway dynamics--changes in calibre of the airway in resting respiration and forced expiration] Sato N, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:127-37, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Closing volume] Amo K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:861-6, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Bronchial tonus] Yoshida M. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:460-8, Jun 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Contraction-dilation correlation in patients with reversible bronchial narrowing] Wąsek Z. Gruzlica 40:907-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tracheobronchial deposition of monodisperse particle aerosols in rabbits] Tomenius L. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:2-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with influenza. Camner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:131-5, Jul 73
Prevalence of exercise-induced bronchial lability in families of children with asthma. König P, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:513-8, Jul 73
Closing volume--a test of small airway function? Collins JV. Br J Dis Chest 67:1-18, Jan 73 (59 ref.)
Relationship of physical sputum characteristics and ventilatory capacity in chronic bronchial disease. Chodosh S, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:54S-58S, Apr 73
Physiologic aspects of exercise-induced asthma. Godfrey S, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:36S-37S, Apr 73
The mechanism of bronchial breathing. Mercer JL. Chest 63:856, May 73
Some physiological aspects of asthma: bronchomuscular contraction and airways calibre. Permutt S. Ciba Found Study Group 38:63-85, 1971
Dimensional response of large airways during bronchography in the pediatric patient. Robinson AE. Invest Radiol 8:121-5, May-Jun 73
[Bronchial function in occupational exposure to plant dusts] Rebohle E, et al. Bronches 21:510-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Current data on bronchomotoricity: applications to physiopathology of asthma] Charpin J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:476-9, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Bronchial reagibility of sarcoidosis patients to the administration of pharmacodynamic drugs] Kurgan J. Allerg Immunol (Leips) 18:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional bronchial changes in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Sokolov IN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:745-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of peribronchial lung parenchyma on bronchial collapsibility] Sasaki H, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:153-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory function in patients with spirographic pattern of diffuse bronchial narrowing in relation to the presence of radiographic signs of pulmonary emphysema] Maszczyk Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:897-906, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchothermometry in differential diagnosis of endobronchitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shtefnberg AI. Probl Tuberk 50:42-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a pharmacologic test for diagnosis of bronchial obstruction in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Nefedov VB, et al. Vrach Delo 9:99-103, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiopathology of bronchial asthma] Romero Herrera M. Alergia 20:13-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relations between the inhaled potential -energy of 222 Rn- and 220 Rn-daughters and the absorbed -energy in the bronchial and pulmonary region. Jacobi W. Health Phys 23:3-11, Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bronchial and alveolar changes and pulmonary functions in coal miner's pneumoconiosis] Azai S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:65-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of the zonographic technic in the evaluation of the bronchial tree] Ossowska K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:733-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Trimethoprim in human saliva, bronchial secretion and lung tissue. Hansen I, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:337-44, 1973
The surface tension of tracheobronchial secretions during general anesthesia. Stanley TH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:445-9, Oct 72
Clinical viscometry of bronchial secretion. A new type of viscometer. Bleeker JD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:248-53, Mar-Apr 73
Bronchial secretions and mucociliary clearance. Biochemical characteristics. Barton AD, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:140-4, Jan 73 (33 ref.)
Bronchial secretion. General comments. Reid L. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:15-30, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of general anaesthesia on the surface tension of secretions in the upper airway in patients with and without pulmonary disease. Stanley TH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:290-5, May 73
Biochemical characteristics affecting the consistency of bronchial secretions. Barton AD, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:59S-62S, Apr 73
Bronchial mucous secretions--introduction. Lourenco RV. Chest 63:Suppl:55S-56S, Apr 73
The influence of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and other substances on human bronchial mucous gland discharge. Whimster WF, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:234-40, Apr 73
Apocrine secretory activity in the terminal bronchiole of mouse lung: morphological evidence. Corrin B, et al. J Pathol 109:pv, Jan 73
Apocrine secretory activity in the terminal bronchiole of mouse lung: ultrastructural autoradiographical evidence. Etherton JE, et al. J Pathol 109:pv-vi, Jan 73
The effects of fat-soluble anesthetic agents on tracheal-bronchial secretion surface tensions. Stanley TH, et al. Surgery 73:386-9, Mar 73
[Biochemical properties of bronchial secretion and sputum. (Review)] Rejthar L, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:875-80, Sep 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemistry of bronchial secretion] Blanco GG. Bronches 22:1-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis] Blasi A, et al. Bronches 21:547-59, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Biochemical examination of bronchial secretion in children with aspecific chronic bronchopneumopathies] Dietzsch HJ, et al. Bronches 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of bronchial secretion during chronic bronchitis] Köhler H. Bronches 21:529-46, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of various proteins and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) as well as their isoenzymes in the aqueous phase of bronchial mucus] Lieonart FM, et al. Bronches 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Modifications of bronchial secretions by ultrasonic aerosols in nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Mihaiu V. Bronches 22:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rheological properties of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis patients] Puchelle E, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:145-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bronchospasm, edema, bronchial secretions. Their respective roles in bronchial obstruction] Sadoul P. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion. Rheological measurements of sputum: principles and results] Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:163-88, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Amino acid sequence near the connection of a glycopeptide of human bronchial mucin] Degand P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:491-3, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Comparisons of the IgG-IgA ratio in bronchial secretions and blood serum] Poirier R, et al. Mars Med 109:689-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchial secretions. Sampling methods] Le Meilletier J. Nouv Presse Med 2:1307, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Bronchial brushing associated with bronchography] Pinet F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2001-2, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Bronchial secretion and blood levels of gentamicin, in gentamicin treated children with mucoviscidosis] Vogt E. Praxis 62:444-7, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal and pathological bronchial secretion] Racoveanu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:301-12, 1973 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of 16 protein fractions in the bronchial mucus in chronic bronchitis] Diaz-Rubio García E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:389-90, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of respiratory structures. I. Cryonecrosis of trachea and bronchus. Neel HB 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1063-71, Jul 73
A long-term review of dermal grafts and bronchial reconstruction. Monk I. Thorax 28:349-53, May 73
[Plastic surgery on the trachea and bronchi] Zenker R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:656-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with resection-anastomosis of the trachea and main bronchi (apropos of our experience with 29 cases)] Couraud L, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi--indications, methods and results] Huzly A. Thoraxchirurgie 20:256-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi--results of animal experiments] Konrad RM. Thoraxchirurgie 20:254-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheobronchial resection] Naef AP. Thoraxchirurgie 20:283-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of bronchial carcinoma using cuff resection] Paneth M. Thoraxchirurgie 20:285-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi] Pichlmaier H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:288-91, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The significance of bronchoplastic surgery in the therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Sorensen HR. Thoraxchirurgie 20:274-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operations to improve and maintain the function of the tracheobronchial system] Thoraxchirurgie 20:292, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the tracheobronchial tree] Tsuji Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:1-12, Jan 73 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES (A7)

[Treatment, by embolization, of severe or repeated hemoptysis associated with systemic hypervascularization] Remy J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2060, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of bronchial arteries in the human lung. Pump KK. Chest 62:447-51, Oct 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The respiratory distress syndrome: bronchial arteries and catecholamines. Holm WW. Pediatrics 50:973-4, Dec 72

INNERVATION

Cholinesterase-containing nerve fibres on blood vessels in lungs of some laboratory mammals. Cech S. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:91-100, 20 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in the bronchial arteries in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Takov R. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:49-56, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of bronchial arterial circulation, and other factors, to the transient defect in oxygen uptake following autotransplantation of the canine lung. Andrews MJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:97-100, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Parietal microcirculation in experimental bronchiectasis] Grande NR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:129-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemoptysis of unknown etiology in coal miners with pneumoconiosis. Value of bronchial angiography] Remy J, et al. Lille Med 17:1186-95, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Selective bronchial arteriography] Rémy J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1430-3, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic limitation of bronchial artery angiography] Shibata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:243-56, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective angiography of the bronchial arteries in oncological practice] Simeonov A, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:60-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHIAL DISEASES (C5)

Bronchial cysts. Br Med J 2:501-2, 2 Jun 73
Tuberculosis in tracheal bronchus. De S.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:54-6, Jan 73
Tracheobronchial casts. Ramanjaneyulu P.
Int Surg 58:129-31, Feb 73
Intradural spinal bronchiogenic cyst. Case report. Yamashita J, et al. J Neurosurg 39:240-5, Aug 73
Bronchogenic cyst: (a case report with a brief review of literature). Salgaocar SV, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:206-9, Oct 72
Stabilization of the trachea and the main bronchi on prolapse of the pars membranacea. Herzog H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:81-99, 1972
[Complete sclerocicatricial stenosis of the main right bronchios due to traumatic rupture. (Bronchial resection-anastomosis after two years, followed by functional respiratory recovery)] Bisetti A.
Bronches 23:50-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Biochemical examination of bronchial secretion in children with aspecific chronic bronchopneumopathies] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Bronches 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[State of the bronchi in pulmonary diseases related to organic dust inhalation] Molina C, et al.
Bronches 21:444-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica] Pilis I.
Bronches 23:6-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy (apropos of a case in a living subject)] Malarme J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Geriatric aspects of bronchopulmonary diseases] Bölcskei P. Fortschr Med 90:739-42, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Adeno-bronchial syndrome in childhood. Case report] Berardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1116-20, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) syndrome--a case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Koike S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:278-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Peripheral airway diseases] Sato M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1020-5, Dec 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Broncholith with high iron content in a patient with pneumoconiosis] Beda E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:707-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Determination of alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin A in bronchial and pulmonary diseases (151 cases)] Sotty M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:153-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolism and binding of aromatic hydrocarbons in the lung. Relationship to experimental bronchiolar necrosis. Reid WD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:539-51, Apr 73
[Possible rôle of tranquilizing agents in bronchopulmonary disorders in the aged] Peyron M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:122-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory disorders induced by exposure to isocyanates] Fristedt B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5077-80, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Day G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:355-9, May 73
Acquired pulmonary stenosis due to compression by a bronchiogenic cyst. Harris M, et al.
Thorax 28:394-8, May 73
[An infant with pulmonary emphysema due to a bronchogenic cyst] Sier JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1588, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Cervical and mediastinal subcutaneous emphysema revealing an unknown bronchial foreign body. Apropos of 2 cases] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:533-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
Chronic pneumopathies with abnormal immunoglobins (IgM and IgG)] Dominguez Lázaro AR, et al.
Bronches 22:129-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Extreme stenosis of the main bronchus acting as a valve during positive pressure ventilation. A case report] Nuuttila KI.
Anaesthesist 22:284-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchocele associated with regional hyperinflation of the lung] Hioki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:29-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Kato K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:808-15, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Thoracodynia in respiratory diseases--lung, bronchial and pleural diseases]. Hagihara T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:5-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Ventilatory dysfunction in chronic suppurative bronchopneumopathies. (Considerations on 357 cases)] Cioflec D.
Ftiziologia 22:37-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Medical and surgical implications in tracheobronchial compression by bronchogenic cyst. (Commentary on an operated case)] Ulmet V, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:305-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The sinobronchial syndrome in adults. Clinical and physiopathogical aspects] Buruiană M.
Otorinolaringologie 17:273-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The surgical treatment of cirrhosis of the lung occurring in a complicated course of tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Slepukha IM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:20-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the bronchi in acute pneumonia in young children] Bilich GL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82, Jul 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic lesions of the bronchi and lungs. Schmidt FE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:650-7, Dec 72
Bronchogenic cyst of the suprasternal area. Case report. Constant E, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:88-90, Jul 73
[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation] Parés F, et al. Bronches 22:240-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheobronchiomegaly. Himalstein MR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:223-7, Mar-Apr 73
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis is not rare. With a note on preparation of antigen for immunologic tests. Hoehne JH, et al.
Chest 63:177-81, Feb 73
Mucoid impaction of the bronchus. Braman SS, et al.
JAMA 223:641-4, 5 Feb 73
Radiation exposure to radiologists during bronchial brush biopsies. Sooby DL, et al.
Radiology 107:305-7, May 73
Primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Attwood HD, et al. Thorax 27:620-4, Sep 72
[Respiratory functional exploration and surgical treatment or post-primary bronchial sequelae] Stinghe R, et al. Bronches 22:328-34, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchial fibroscopy] Lamy P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:313-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic neutropenia and local antibody-deficiency syndrome in the bronchial system of a child] Mittler U. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:80-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Indications for bronchologic examinations] Kertes I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3119-24, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Bronchological examinations in the infantile age] Chiummariello A, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:554-67, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tracheobronchomegaly (case report)] Spiga L, et al.
G Pneumol 15:63-73, Apr 71 (Ita)
[2 cases of broncholithiasis] Kono K, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:108-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of cytologic and bacteriologic examinations of the sputum in the diagnosis of infection in chronic diseases of the bronchi] Sosnowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1147-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrabronchial calcification: their causes and sequelae] Dobrowolski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:207-15, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytological and bacteriological diagnosis of non-tuberculous inflammatory bronchial and pulmonary diseases] Pniewski T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1118-21, 16 Jul 73 (Pol)
[A case of ante mortem diagnosis of bronchial xanthomatosis] Filippov VP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:108-10, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Symptomatology of tracheobronchial dyskinesias] Lifshits NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:17-21, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The role and tasks of broncho-laryngological room of an antituberculosis dispensary] Shcherbatiuk AS, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:15-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheter biopsy of the bronchi under anesthesia and its diagnostic importance] Bodarev VK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:71-4, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Amoxycillin (BRL 2333) in children. Serum concentrations and clinical report. Kerrebijn KF, et al. Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:92-6, 1973
A clinical trial of bromhexine. Thompson KJ, et al.
NZ Med J 76:73-6, Aug 72
[Disodium chromoglycate (D. S. C. G.) in the treatment of non-specific chronic bronchopathies. Preliminary results. Gossart R, et al.
Brux Med 53:189-98, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of ethaverin in heart diseases] Szám I.
Med Welt 24:450-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Current treatment of primary bronchopulmonary suppurations] Ionescu C.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:753-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with antifungal antibiotics] Leshchenko VM.
Antibiotiki 17:1103-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the use of N-acetylcysteine in chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Utkin VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of performing and use of a microtracheostoma in the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis] Strelis AK. Vrach Delo 7:88-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nonspecific antihyaluronate lyase activity in tuberculous bronchoadenitis in children] Prokopiv VM. Probl Tuberk 50:52-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual causes of tracheobronchial obstruction. Morse HR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:812-7, Dec 72
Bronchial stenosis in chronic sarcoidosis. Westcott JL, et al. Chest 63:893-7, Jun 73
Shock lung: a distinctive nonentity. Fishman AP. Circulation 47:921-3, May 73
Tracheobronchomegaly--a case report (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome). Jha VK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:109-11, Apr 72
The high-velocity pulmonary injury. Relation to traumatic wet lung syndrome. Wanebo H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:537-50, Oct 72
[Sequelae of tracheobronchic tuberculous adenopathies. Pathogenesis and surgery] Freitas e Costa M, et al. Bronches 22:83-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[The bronchi in the "bird-raiser's disease"] Villar TG, et al. Bronches 22:361-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchial stenosis during primary tuberculosis in children] Gilly R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:825-6 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Bronchial stenosis premonitory of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with pneumoconiosis] Dechoux J. Lille Med 17:1175-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Lemercier JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1227-31, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia in newborn infants and babies] Minnigerode B.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:358-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression of bronchial lesions following removal of foreign body] Lukasiewicz M, et al.
Gruzlica 40:372, 1972 (Pol)
[Some mechanisms of respiratory disorders in convalescents after tuberculosis with a spirographic pattern of diffuse bronchial obstruction] Maszczyk Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:849-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of spirographic pattern of diffuse bronchial obstruction in convalescents after tuberculosis] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Gruzlica 40:841-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S, Apr 73
[Anti-lung tissue antibodies in chronic respiratory diseases] Dami J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:891-906, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bronchorrhoea. Calin A. Br Med J 4:274-5, 4 Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

The pattern of bacterial infection in bronchial diseases

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Australia: a serological and bacteriological survey. Burns MW. Med J Aust 2:697-701, 23 Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of chronic obstructive non-specific broncho-pulmonary diseases in workers of the fur industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. Gruzlica 41:561-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary lesions in workers and employees of the wool industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:999-1002, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy study of bronchial mucous gland hypertrophy in Glasgow. Scott KW. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:239-45, Feb 73
Pathologic alterations in the lung following use of immunosuppressant agents. Roeckel IE. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:212-8, May-Jun 73
Cervical bronchial cyst. Gesseendorfer H. J Pediatr Surg 8:435, Jun 73
[Sinubronchial syndrome. Comparative studies on the mucous membrane of nose, paranasal sinus, and bronchus] Hartung W, et al. Med Klin 67:801-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chondrohyperplasia of the bronchial wall in fetal hyperplastic chondrodysplasia] Breitfellner G. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:423-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Endoscopic changes in the trachea and bronchi of adolescents with newly identified tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Rebane LE, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of physical sputum characteristics and ventilatory capacity in chronic bronchial disease. Chodosh S, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:56S-58S, Apr 73
[Tracheo-bronchial dynamics in tracheo-broncho-megaly] Lemire P, et al. Union Med Can 99:1634-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal and pathological bronchial secretion] Racoveanu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:301-12, 1973 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[External respiratory function in cystic bronchoectasis] Rozmarin ShV. Sov Med 35:132-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Structure of the right and left ventricle systole in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Antonova LK. Vrach Delo 2:65-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endotracheal gentamicin for the prevention of bronchial infections in patients with tracheotomy. Klastersky J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:279-86, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchiolitis obliterans. Roentgenologic-pathologic correlation. Gosink BB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:816-32, Apr 73
Tracheobronchomegaly. Bateson EM, et al. Clin Radiol 24:354-8, Jul 73
Bronchography in diseases of the adult chest. Nelson SW, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:125-52, Apr 73
The plain radiograph in relation to lung physiology. Simon G. Radiol Clin North Am 11:3-16, Apr 73
Unusual roentgen manifestations of bronchogenic cysts. Bergstrom JF, et al. Radiology 107:49-54, Apr 73
Bronchial obstruction in unresolved pneumonia and its differentiation from bronchogenic carcinoma. Berkmen YM. Radiology 105:309-13, Nov 72
Diffuse amyloidosis of the tracheobronchial tree. Bronchographic manifestations. Cook AJ, et al. Radiology 107:303-4, May 73
RPC from the AFIP. Madewell JE, et al. Radiology 106:181-5, Jul 73
[Bilateral bronchography in children] Wiesner B. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1894-6, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The morphology of so-called bronchial wall diverticula in bronchograms in chronic bronchitis] Müller KM. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:136-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some clinico-radiological aspects of tracheo-bronchial stenosis in silicosis] Olivieri PG, et al. Med Lav 62:323-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tracheobronchomegaly. (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome)] Lazęcki L, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:564-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the respiratory displacement of the bronchi with the aid of orthogonal projection on 3 planes] Ovchinnikov VI. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:8-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial reconstruction. Naef AP. Ann Thorac Surg 15:301-12, Mar 73
Successful late repair of a post-traumatic bronchial stricture. Schaar H van der, et al. Thorax 27:769-71, Nov 72
[Surgical indications of paratracheobronchial tuberculous adenopathies] Bikfalvi A, et al. Bronches 22:65-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of late broncho-pulmonary complications of tuberculous adenopathies] Bollinelli R, et al. Bronches 22:344-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of tuberculous tracheo-bronchial adenopathies] Constantinopol T, et al. Bronches 22:311-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchological indications for surgical treatment of tuberculosis tranceo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Mangiulea V, et al. Bronches 22:335-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Reinforcement of the posterior wall of the trachea and the large bronchi in prolapse of the pars membranacea. Diagnosis, surgical technic, indication, after care] Herzog H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:239-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi--indications, methods and results] Huzly A. Thoraxchirurgie 20:258-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Otto TJ, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1079-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The surgical treatment of complicated tuberculous bronchoadenitis in adults] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:16-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Tracheo-bronchial lavage. Pathophysiology-methods-indications-results] Harder HJ. Anaesthesist 21:413-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical treatment of pulmonary and bronchial diseases at a district antituberculosis dispensary] Vdovichenko IA, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:84-5, 1973 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Miliary bronchiolithiasis in a cat. Allan GS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:214-6, 1 Feb 73

BRONCHIAL FISTULA (C5)

Reno-broncho-pyelo-cutaneous fistula. Alvi AA, et al. Br J Urol 45:233, Apr 73
[Spontaneous bilio-bronchial fistulas] Monti GF, et al. Minerva Med 63:5337-44, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous hepatobronchial communications preceding pyothorax in a patient with suspected liver abscess. A case report. Okuda K, et al. Gastroenterology 65:124-9, Jul 73
Tracheal agenesis with broncho-esophageal fistula. Hong SW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:250-4, Feb 73
[Radical operation for empyema with bronchial fistula--our therapeutic principle and problems] Sawamura K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:305-10, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of biliary fistula communicating with the bronchus and the abdominal wall] Caban M. Wiad Lek 25:2147-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical tactics for bronchopleural fistulas in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir 9:4-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital oesophago-bronchial fistula in an adult. Hill DG. Br J Surg 59:921-2, Nov 72
Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult. Report of three new cases. Lyons WS, et al. Med Ann DC 42:225-8, May 73
Congenital oesophago-bronchial fistula in an adult. A case report. Vaage S. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:91-4, 1973
[Congenital esophago-laryngo-tracheo-bronchial fistula without esophageal atresia] Römer KH, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:75-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of congenital esophagobronchial fistula] Chiba Y, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:136-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical aspects and treatment of biliobronchial fistulas] Mishev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:45-9, 1973 (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous bronchopleural fistula. Johnson TM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:36-41, Jan 73
Venobronchial fistula. A rare complication of central venous catheterization for parenteral hyperalimentation. Brennan MF, et al. Arch Surg 106:871-2, Jun 73
Non-malignant tracheobroncho-oesophageal fistula in an adult. Yacoub MH, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:161-6, Apr 73
Post traumatic bronchopleural fistula: a complication of long-standing extrapleural oleothorax. Twersky J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:893-4, Sep 72
Bronchopleural cutaneous fistula from infected pacemaker electrodes. Chua FS, et al. Chest 63:284-6, Feb 73
Bronchopleurocutaneous fistula due to infection with Histoplasma capsulatum. Johns LE Jr, et al. Chest 63:638-41, Apr 73
Bronchobiliary fistula secondary to amebic liver abscess. Roy DC, et al. Chest 62:523-4, Oct 72
Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis: a case report. Raut S, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:241-2, Oct 72
[Unusual fatal broncho-arterial fistula in so-called silicosis of the hilus] Löhr J. Med Welt 23:1854-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Biliary-bronchial fistulas in echinococcosis and alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:101-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliary-bronchial fistulae in hepatic echinococcosis] Nazarevskii NG. Klin Khir 5:9-12, May 73 (Rus)
[Severe pulmonary complications resulting from swallowing a plastic removable prosthesis] Dascaev AN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:79, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliobronchial fistula as a complication of hepatic echinococcosis] Zivković K. Lijec Vjesn 94:344-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amputation and closure of the bronchus. Autio V, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:220-2, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of liver abscess with biliobronchial fistula observed by percutaneous cholangiography] Miwa S, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1330-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Myoplasty for closure of tracheobronchial fistula. Demos NJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:88-93, Jan 73
The Kirschner operation--a forgotten procedure. Ong GB. Br J Surg 60:221-7, Mar 73
[Surgical treatment of bilio-bronchial fistulas in hepatic hydatidosis] Tagliacozzo S. Minerva Chir 28:732-45, 31 May 73 (Ita)
[Radical surgery for gastro-bronchial fistula] Kobanov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-21, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Postpneumonectomy empyema and bronchopleural fistula--use of prolonged endobronchial intubation: a case report. Brown CR. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:439-41, May-Jun 73
[Treatment of gangliobronchial fistula with bronchoscopic method] Hreniuc R. Ftiziologia 22:177-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

An investigation of the anatomy of the lymphatic drainage of the lungs as shown by the lymphatic spread of bronchial carcinoma. Nohl-Oser HC. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:157-76, Sep 72
The malignant potential of bronchial adenoma. Turnbull AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:453-64, Nov 72
Malignant nonchromaffin paraganglioma. De Buse P. Arch Dis Child 47:978-7, Dec 72
Bronchial carcinoma metastases presenting as gluteal abscess. Ramanathan T. Br J Dis Chest 67:167-8, Apr 73
Malignancy of bronchial adenoma. Powell V. Br Med J 2:662-3, 16 Jun 73
Endobronchial polyp. Tedeschi LG, et al. Chest 63:110-2, Jan 73
Oat cell carcinoma of bronchus associated with carcinoid syndrome and intestinal carcinoid. Bhatnagar HN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:435-6 passim, 16 Nov 72
Fibrous histiocytoma or xanthoma of the lung with bronchial involvement. Grossman RE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:653-7, Apr 73
Effect of Mg++ on neuromuscular transmission in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Gutmann L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:977-80, Sep 73
Carcinoma of the bronchus. Golebiowski A. Nurs Times 69:1621-4, 9 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Maternal bronchial carcinoma and its possible relation to neonatal hypoglycaemia. Sharp JC, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:682-4, Nov 72
Unusual osteoblastic metastases from carcinoid tumors. Peavy PW, et al. Radiology 107:327-30, May 73
Bronchial adenomas. Burcharth F, et al. Thorax 27:442-9, Jul 72
[Primary bronchial cancers in humans (1000 patients)] Lemoine JM. Bronches 22:191-219, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Polyp-type fibrinocellular endobronchic body, accompanying pulmonary tumors] Prokopov V, et al. Bronches 22:299-309, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diffuse laryngo-tracheo-bronchial papillomatosis in adults] Miech G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:793-4 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors of bronchial localization (apropos of 4 cases)] Viard H, et al. Lyon Chir 68:94-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrathoracic leiomyomas] Blaive B, et al. Mars Med 109:683-7, 1972 (Fre)
[The growth curve of primary bronchial carcinomas: prognostic and therapeutic value] Kleisbauer JP, et al. Mars Med 109:675-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal metastases from primary bronchial carcinomas (apropos of 45 cases)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. Mars Med 109:743-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchial lipoma. Considerations and critical suggestions based on 3 cases] Ferlito A, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:435-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Costo-sternal metastases of primary bronchial cancer] Voog R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:533-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral intra-parotid metastasis of a small cell bronchial epithelioma] Albahary A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:229-34, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ossified bronchial carcinoid tumor] Personne C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:989-96, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routine search for inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in primary bronchial cancers] Barjon P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3305-9, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchotracheal localizations of granular cell tumors or Abrikossoff tumors] Poulet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3325-7, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)
[A rare case of bronchial and pulmonary hamartoma (surgical report)] Polisena G. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:801-2 passim, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Case of Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Tooyama H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:427-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of multiple bronchial papilloma in an adult woman] Kucharski H, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1563-5, 1 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and therapy of bronchial adenoma] Teskeredzic D, et al. Med Arh 25:4-12, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)
[Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchial plasmacytoma (report of a case and review of the literature)] Ibarra Peláez F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:529-34, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma in the bones of hands and feet] Mladenović V, et al. Reumatizam 19:138-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

[Haptoglobin and primary bronchial carcinoma] Favre R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:165-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lower respiratory tract tumours in Syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillations of diethylnitrosamine alone and with ferric oxide. Feron VJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:445-9, Aug 72
Tumors of the respiratory system induced in the common European hamster by N-diethylnitrosamine. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:595-7, Aug 72
[Bronchial epidermoid carcinoma and chronic chromium poisoning in a patient previously treated for a choroid nevocarcinoma] Favre R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:559-64, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The noxious effects of tobacco as seen by the experimenter] Happert JL, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:209-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar adenocarcinoma complicating pulmonary fibrosis due to mitral stenosis. Fox H. Br J Dis Chest 67:253-6, Jul 73
Orthostatic hypotension in bronchial carcinoma. Park DM, et al. Br Med J 3:510-1, 26 Aug 72
Pituitary insufficiency, inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (ADH) secretion, and carcinoma of the bronchus. Epstein S, et al. Cancer 32:476-81, Aug 73
Cushing's syndrome and bronchial carcinoid tumor. Oiurin EO, et al. Cancer 31:1514-9, Jun 73
Alveolar cell carcinoma associated with rheumatoid nodule. Blodgett RC Jr, et al. Chest 62:625-7, Nov 72
Pneumothorax: an unusual complication of teratoma chest. Singh A, et al. Chest 63:1034-6, Jun 73
Oat-cell carcinoma and severe hypouricemia. Cooper DS. N Engl J Med 288:321-2, 8 Feb 73
Porphyria cutanea tarda, carcinoma of bronchus, rheumatoid arthritis, right hydronephrosis. Nyman CR. Proc R Soc Med 65:688-90, Aug 72
[Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Vital C, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:279-85, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Bronchial cancer and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (review of literature apropos of a case)] Voog R, et al. Bronches 23:22-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous development of a bronchial cancer and a pulmonary tuberculosis: difficulty of the diagnosis] Patte F, et al. Can Med 13:1107-14, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Plasma somatotropin and urinary phenolsteroids in pneumic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and paraneoplastic gynecomastia] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2577-83, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia associated with bronchial cancer] Djaidane A, et al. Tunis Med 50:207-11, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Malignancy of the middle lobe syndrome] Geroulanos S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1095-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ECG pattern of subacute corpulmonale as a result of tumour deposition around the left main pulmonary artery] Jost F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1034-6, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukemoid reactions in lung neoplasms] Kenéz J, et al. Med Klin 67:1468-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes in progressive diffuse scleroderma] Schulz G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:175-86, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome associated with lung cancer] Satoyoshi E, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:147-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Manifestations of chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in male patients with bronchial carcinoma] Durda M, et al. Gruzlica 41:545-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchial carcinoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Madey J, et al. Gruzlica 40:285-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Benign bronchial neoplasm as a cause of recurrent pleuropneumonia] Koczorowski T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2233-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cushing's syndrome secondary to a bronchopulmonary malignant tumor (paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome)] Manasia M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:135-40, 1973 (Rum)
[Combined intrabronchial adenoma and pulmonary retention cysts] Savchenko ED, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:87-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Bronchogenic carcinoma with total atelectasis] Pángaro OM, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:233-5, 1972 (Spa)
[Previous pathology and anesthesia: paraneoplastic myasthenic-like syndrome] Chulilá Campos V, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:319-25, Jul 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Imprint cytology at endoscopy for the rapid diagnosis of bronchial and oesophageal malignancy. Williams BT, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:28-32, Jan 73
Role of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in diagnosis of gastrointestinal, mammary, and bronchial carcinoma. Laurence DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:605-9, 9 Sep 72
Endobronchial Hodgkin's disease presenting as a primary pulmonary lesion. Seward CW, et al. Chest 62:649-51, Nov 72
Endobronchial hamartomas. Sibala JL. Chest 62:631-4, Nov 72
When the second tumor is a diagnostic red herring. Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Oct 72
133 Xenon lung scintigraphy: results in 56 patients with bronchial carcinoma. Rösler H, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:307-22, 1972
Mediastinoscopy--a review of 100 examinations. Browne HI, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:94-7, 24 Feb 73
Dysphagia, vomiting and obdurate constipation as a metabolic manifestation of malignancy. Fielding JF, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:384-5, 21 Jul 73
Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. Report of two cases, one diagnosed by exfoliative cytology. Medart WS Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:214-5, Feb 73
Isolated bronchial papillomas. Dybicki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:380-7, 1972
133 Xe-radiospirometry and extension of lung cancer. Arborelius M Jr, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:145-52, 1971
Regional lung function (133 Xe-radiospirometry) in bronchial cancer. Arborelius M Jr, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:351-5, 1972
The diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma in the combined 133 Xe-MAA lung scintigram: results of retrospective and prospective studies. Rösler H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:344-50, 1972
An evaluation of brush biopsy in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary lesions. Smith GH, et al. Thorax 27:631-5, Sep 72
[Diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenomas] Donev M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:126-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Bronchial brush biopsy (Wilson-Eskridge method) and selective bronchography; applications in current pneumology] Coulomb M. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:863-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary scanning and bronchial cancer. Diagnostic and prognostic value of selective tumor scanning and perfusion scanning] Guérin RA. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:815-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchoscopy in diagnostics of bronchial carcinoma] Schickedanz H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:518-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erroneous diagnosis. Clinical diagnosis: carcinosis in bronchial neoplasm myocardial infarct. Pathological-anatomical diagnosis: carcinosis in bronchial neoplasm myocardial metastasis] Fengler JD. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1435-6, 27 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Bronchial carcinoma simulating a primary tumor of the small intestine] Heidenblut A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1373-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic cancer: clinically disguised as a central bronchial cancer] Weber P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1389-91, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Pseudo-Quincke-edema as a manifestation of superior hemorrhagic congestion] Maucher OM, et al. Hautarzt 24:39-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Primer G. Hippokrates 44:113-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Measures for early recognition of lung cancer] Herberg D. Internist (Berlin) 14:56-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the group examination of bronchial carcinoma patients] Dold U. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:91-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods in bronchial carcinomas] Mühe E, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:197-202, May 73 (Ger)
[Are there new aspects in the diagnosis and therapy of bronchial adenomas?] Kalk G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1129-32, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[P32 in the diagnosis of malignant bronchial and breast cancer using a miniature Geiger-Müller counter] Andrysek O, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:155-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Value of perfusion lung scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hilar bronchial carcinoma] Ernst H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:128-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and their quantitative determination in patients with silicosis, silicotuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:230-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical features and diagnostics of bronchial adenoma. Report on 23 cases] Harazim H, et al. Pneumonologie 148:45-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with fiber-optic bronchoscopy] Quarz W, et al. Pneumonologie 148:161-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of combined 133 Xe-MAP lung scintigraphy in bronchial carcinoma. Retrospective and prospective study] Rösler H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1034-42, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined study of inhalation and perfusion using xenon-133 to clarify the operability and to control the result of radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma] Locher JT, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:356-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Own and general experiences in studies on the early cytodiagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Sassy-Dobray. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:218-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Pulmonary cytology in ambulatory examinations] Fischnaller M. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:789-91, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Titscher R. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:787-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Gottschalk E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:550-2, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Slowly-resolving and persistent pneumonias--differentiation of non-contagious tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Kaluza P. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:17-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Initial forms of bronchial carcinoma. Casuistics] Pompiun S, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:257-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytology as a part of bronchologic, pneumologic diagnosis] Wetzer K. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:361-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Continuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis. II. The diagnosis of malignant and inflammatory lung conditions] Schütt KH, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:201-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial adenomas] Basso L, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:311-27, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Old and new on the subject of lung neoplasms. Radiological and scintigraphic diagnosis] Fossati F.
Minerva Med 62:4491-7, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Diagnostic difficulties in the course of bronchial carcinoma complicated by lung abscess] Bem Z, et al.
Gruzlica 41:471-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of various methods in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the bronchus] Dąbrowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 40:803-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomorphological and clinical analysis of bronchoscopic findings in cases of primary bronchial cancer in the records of the Institute of Oncology at Gliwice] Witkowski F, et al.
Nowotwory 22:257-64, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Status report of adjuvant cancer chemotherapy trials in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:119-24, Mar 73

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in oat-cell carcinoma of bronchus. Aggravation of hyponatraemia by intravenous cyclophosphamide. Munro AH, et al. Thorax 27:640-2, Sep 72

[Place of chemotherapy in the treatment of primary bronchial cancers] Clément F.
Bronches 22:176-89, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Life expectancy of patients with resected bronchial carcinoma and postoperative cytostatic therapy using trenimon, cealysin, and viscum album] Gaubatz E.
Pneumonologie 148:79-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Dei Poli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:367-77, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Results of single- and multiple-drug treatment of 183 cases of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer] Valenti S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:519-23, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in patients with bronchial carcinoma and pneumonia] Kędracka J, et al. Nowotwory 22:173-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary adenomatosis in guinea pigs exposed to coal dust inhalation. Sharan RK.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:103-7, Apr 73

The role of international research in occupational cancer. Wagner JC, et al.
Med Lav 63:213-20, May-Jun 72

[Experimental studies on the cancerogenic effect of tobacco on the murine lung] Happert JL.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:37-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Tabagism and its dangers] Betz EH.
Rev Med Liege 27:615-8, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)

[The role of tobacco in respiratory pathology] Chrétien J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:243-80, Mar 72 (190 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asbestosis combined with bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Arnim HH von.
Prax Pneumol 27:353-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Smoker anamnesis from patients of the Wilhelm-Conrad Röntgen clinic, who contracted bronchial cancer in 1968-1970] Lichy D, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:45, 1972 (Ger)

[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary cancer] Zamfir G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:273-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1408-13, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Ectopic production of calcitonin. Whitelaw AG, et al.
Lancet 2:443, 25 Aug 73

MORTALITY

[Bronchial carcinoma. A retrospective study on 2200 patients] Zeidler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1099-104, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The possibilities of applying mass miniature radiography for public health care. Riska N.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:29-30, 1972

[Distribution in the course of the year of the clinical discovery of primary bronchial carcinomas] Favre R, et al. Mars Med 109:301-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Tobacco and bronchial neoplasms in women] Lemoine JM. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:39-40, 1972 (Fre)

[Bronchial cancers in women and tobacco] Lemoine JM, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:297-300, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary epidermoid cancers of the bronchi and tobacco] Meyer A, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:312-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural data on the neurogenic origin of Abrikossoff's tumour. Simárszky J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:147-60, 1972

Primary mixed carcinomas of the bronchus. Chaudhuri MR. Acta Pathol Jap 22:555-64, Aug 72

Malignancy of bronchial adenoma.
Br Med J 2:378-9, 19 May 73

So-called hamartoma of the lung--a true neoplasm of fibrous connective tissue of the bronchi. Bateson EM.
Cancer 31:1458-67, Jun 73

Ultrastructure of bronchial oncocytoma. Fechner RE, et al. Cancer 31:1451-7, Jun 73

Bronchopulmonary leiomyosarcoma and fibrosarcoma. A study of 32 cases and review of the literature. Guccion JG, et al. Cancer 30:836-47, Sep 72

Diagnosis of a case of embryonal carcinoma by bronchial biopsy. Varkey B, et al.
Chest 62:758-60, Dec 72

Bronchial carcinoid: a malignant tumor. Wisniewski M, et al. Chest 62:760-2, Dec 72

Atypical cilia in human bronchial mucosa. Ailsby RL, et al. J Pathol 109:75-8, Jan 73

Mastocytes, autofluorescent and silver reducing elements in bronchial carcinoids. Gloor E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:19-28, 1972

[Primary lung adenocarcinoma. Study of a series of 42 cases confirmed by autopsy] Abelanet R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:9-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extension of mediastinal lymph node involvement in bronchial neoplasms in relation to tumor localization and type and its significance for the survival rate] Ulrich B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:407-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastasizing of a bronchial carcinoma into a liver cavernoma] Brandt M.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:402-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Invasive tumor growth] Coutelle C.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:296-300, 1972 (Ger)

[Alveolar-cell carcinoma. 1. Classification, clinical data and macromorphology] Hackl H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:44-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical and ultrastructural study of bronchial carcinoids] Picardi C, et al.
Tumori 58:129-35, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bronchial carcinoma infiltrating the pericardial sac and myocardium] Widniewski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1423-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possibilities and limitations of cytological tests in the pathology of bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Diaconiță G. Ftiziologia 21:349-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

[Mucoepidermoid tumor of the bronchus] Dvorakovskaia IV. Vopr Onkol 19:96-8, May 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The principles of predicting the risk of post-thoracotomy function-related complications in bronchial carcinoma. Lockwood P.
Respiration 30:329-44, 1973

The relationship between pre-operative lung function test results and post-operative complications in carcinoma of the bronchus. Lockwood P.
Respiration 30:105-16, 1973

133 Xe-radiospirometry and extension of lung cancer. Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:145-52, 1971

[Pulmonary circulation in primary bronchial carcinoma (angiography, radioisotope scanning, shunt effect)] Laval P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathophysiology and clinical symptomatology of the Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Vogel P.
Z Neurol 204:209-24, 17 May 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of infection in the bronchitic syndrome by Sinupret] Wilde W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1359-64, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypercorticosteroidism with pulmonary and bone lesions. Lukin RR. Chest 62:491-2, Oct 72

Bronchial obstruction in unresolved pneumonia and its differentiation from bronchogenic carcinoma. Berkmen YM. Radiology 105:309-13, Nov 72

Preoperative tomographic assessment of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma. Peace PK, et al.
Thorax 28:367-76, May 73

[Value of angiography in the exploration of bronchial or bronchiolar tumors] Delvigne J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:179-84, 15 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Bronchomediastinal metastases of pancreatic cancer] Lapointe A.
Union Med Can 102:335-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nonatelectatic obstructive bronchial carcinoma. A radiological study] Lobenwein E.
Pneumonologie 148:99-124, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic methods in the radiological diagnosis of bronchus carcinoma] Olbert F.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:65-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and early treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Wolfart W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1348-50, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Simple thoracic radiography in pulmonary cancer--on squamous epithelial cancer originating in the main bronchus] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:706-13, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Bronchial carcinoma coexisting with a cysto-cavity in the radiological picture] Wlazlo Z.
Wiad Lek 26:49-52, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gas mediastinography in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Marin IG, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:171-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Potentialities of selective angiopneumography in diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Loviagin EV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:9-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of a roentgenological investigation in demonstrating metastases or primary tumors in cases of suspected pulmonary tumors] Björk L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:473-4, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Bronchial carcinoma with kidney metastases] Nogić S, et al. Med Glas 28:360-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Immunological studies in irradiation of lung cancer. Braeman J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:355-60, Dec 72

Preoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW.
Cancer 30:1388-94, Nov 72

Lymphocyte response after radiotherapy. Braeman J.
Lancet 2:683, 23 Sep 73

Bronchoscopical changes after megavoltage therapy in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Palojoki A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:665-70, Dec 72

[Can preoperative radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma contribute to improved results?] Palan P.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2164-5, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)

[Electron therapy of bronchial cancers. Randomized trial with fractionation of doses] Minet P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:139-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of various irradiation rhythms on neoplastic and normal tissue in vivo] Eichhorn HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:614-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation planning in the electron therapy of bronchial carcinoma using transmission measurements] Rado M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:671-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Telecobalt-60 treatment of inoperable bronchial carcinoma using the technic of split-course irradiation] Skowrońska I.
Nowotwory 23:161-8, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of primary bronchopulmonary cancer. Latarjet M, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:489-503, 1970

Primary endobronchial myxoma. Abcarian H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:287-90, Mar 73

Tracheobronchial reconstruction. Naef AP.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:301-12, Mar 73

Treatment of oat-celled carcinoma of the bronchus. Fox W, et al. Lancet 2:616-7, 15 Sep 73

Respiratory function and cardiopulmonary complications following thoracotomy for carcinoma of the lung. Lockwood P. Respiration 29:468-79, 1972

Resection for bronchial carcinoma in the elderly. Evans EW. Thorax 28:86-8, Jan 73

Lower tracheal and carinal resection associated with subtotal oesophagectomy for carcinoma of oesophagus involving trachea. Thompson DT.
Thorax 28:257-60, Mar 73

[Comparative results of the resection-anastomosis and right pneumonectomy for bronchial cancer] Naef AP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:775-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of primary bronchopulmonary cancers] Latarjet M.
Lyon Chir 68:229-35, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Comparative results of resection-anastomosis and right lobe pneumonectomy in bronchial cancer] Naef AP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1467-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The so-called inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Konrad M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:793-4, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

[The so-called inoperable bronchial carcinoma]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pichlmaier H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:347-50, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative development of function in patients with bronchial carcinoma following lung resection: long term prognosis] Navrátil M, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:136-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Tracheobronchial resection] Naef AP.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:283-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of bronchial carcinoma using cuff resection] Paneth M.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:285-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The significance of bronchoplastic surgery in the therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Sorensen HR.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:274-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoplastic operations: endoscopic aspects] Windheim K von.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:271-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late recurrence or secondary carcinoma of the lungs? Study of cases of late death following resection of bronchial carcinoma] Kutschera W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:260-3, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patients surgically treated for bronchial cancer during 1950-1968] Juhász I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2585-6, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Successfully treated case of endobronchial lipoma] Ninomi F, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:257-61, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Operability of bronchial carcinoma in the light of mediastinoscopy results] Lukiański M.
Gruzlica 40:335-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The postoperative period in elderly patients subjected to surgery for bronchopulmonary cancer] Lebedeva RN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A chondroma of an intermediate bronchus, removed through a bronchoscope] Ortenberg IaA.
Grudn Khir 14:110-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Bronchial adenoma. Resection in sheath of the left bronchus with preservation of the lung] Rey-Baltar E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:173-6, 31 Jan 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Bronchus carcinoma and clinical judgment] Sluiter HJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:373-5, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Current state of treatment of primary bronchial cancer] Henry J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:415-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiochemotherapeutic treatment of bronchial cancer: comparative study of 2 attempts] Huys J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:463-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Must bronchial neoplasms be treated?] Germouty J, et al. Therapeutique 48:215-20, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of bronchial carcinoma. Intermittent high-dosage polychemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma in combination with radical surgery for the prevention of recurrences and in primarily inoperable patients] Karrer K, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:48-50, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Extracorporeal perfusion and ventilation of tumor-bearing human lungs] Baudach H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:228-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survival of 17 patients with inoperable bronchial cancer, treated with cytostatic drugs and radiation in minimal useful doses] Rodriges A, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:90-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHIAL SPASM (C5)

Alveolar carbon dioxide and airway resistance in patients with postexercise bronchospasm. Allen TW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:816-21, May 73
Ketamine: its effect on airway resistance in man. Huber FC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1176-80, Oct 72
[Total bronchospasm during cesarean section under endotracheal anesthesia] Kozlov SV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-70, Apr 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Histamine changes in asthmatic conditions] Wąsek Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:115-8, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient following pancuronium. Heath ML. Anaesthesia 28:437-40, Jul 73
Thiopentone induced bronchospasm. Wedley JR. Anaesthesia 28:318-9, May 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Hyde JS. Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73
Bronchospasm induced by suxamethonium. A case report. Katz AM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1097-9, Oct 72
Reactions to Althesin. Br J Anaesth 45:301-3, Mar 73
Bronchospasm following althesin anesthesia. Austin TR, et al. Br Med J 2:661, 16 Jun 73
Beta-blocking agents in hay fever. Aylett MJ. Br Med J 3:293, 4 Aug 73
Bronchospasm after althesin anaesthesia. Br Med J 3:291, 4 Aug 73
[Drug-induced bronchospasms in asthmatic patients] Bruchhausen D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1321-2, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bronchospasm, edema, bronchial secretions. Their respective roles in bronchial obstruction] Sadoul P.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of sustained-release prednisolone disodium phosphate with prednisolone in the treatment of reversible bronchospasm. Matts SG. Br J Clin Pract 26:418-20, Sep 72
The pharmacology of bronchiolar muscle relaxation. Brink FG van den.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:475-87, May-Jun 72
Oral aminophylline and dihydroxypropyl theophylline in reversible obstructive airway disease: a single-dose, double-blind, crossover comparison. Hudson LD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:367-72, Jul 73
Bronchospasm, pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia rapid response to prednisone. McKenna TJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:162-5, Jul 73
Long-term use of a salbutamol inhaler in general practice. Smith RN, et al.
Practitioner 210:425-8, Mar 73
Hexoprenaline--a new bronchodilator. Vermaak JC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1999-2001, 23 Dec 72
[A dimefline-theophylline association in the treatment of dyspnea due to bronchial spasm] Fréour P, et al.
Bord Med 5:2523-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[A new bronchospasmolytic] Brunner R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1223-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticholinergic agents as bronchodilator agents. Significance of acetylcholine as a bronchoconstrictor transmitter agent in airway obstruction] Ulmer WT, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:468-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic bronchitis with a new bronchospasmolytic agent] Heller K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:606-9, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Current position of disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of broncho-asthmatic syndromes] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:35-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Arterial blood oxygenation following salbutamol inhalation] Radwan L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:263-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Bronchilator aerosol on bronchospasm] Orlowska K.
Wiad Lek 25:1397-402, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of No-Spa on the pulmonary circulation and various indices of external respiration] Arsent'ev FV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Microradiographic characterization of bronchoconstriction after pulmonary embolism. Puckett CL, et al. J Surg Res 14:165-71, Feb 73
[Severe bronchial spasm during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Vanetti A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:163-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of bronchoconstriction induced by muscular exercise] Marcelle R, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:369-80, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic pathogenesis of bronchial spasm] Wittig HJ.
Fortschr Med 89:831-4, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Is spastic bronchitic syndrome at times also masking diabetes? (Reports on observations in medical practice)] Lütgerath F.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:465-6, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Case of bronchial asthma with bronchospastic syndrome triggered by physical effort] Müller J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:55-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology of bronchospasm during anesthesia] Donchenko VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:118-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological release of the chemical mediators of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:99-120, 1971 (85 ref.)
Localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:172-81, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Changes in guinea-pig lungs following the inhalation of powdered egg albumen. Eastham WN, et al.
Pathology 4:235-41, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchospasm in asthma. Petty TL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:784-5, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of intravenous dibutyryl cyclic AMP on histamine-induced bronchospasm in the guinea pig. Ross W, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:817-26, May 73
[Post-exercise bronchospasm in patients with asthma and attempts at its prevention with antihistaminic agents] Chodosowska E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:645-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of natural radioactivity on experimental bronchospasm] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:94-6, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Open massage of the lungs in total bronchiolospasm] Kozlov SV.
Vestn Khir 108:97-101, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHIECTASIS (C5)

Current ideas about bronchiectasis. Jaffe HJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:69-76, Jan 73
Chronic obstructive lung disease. Witorsch P.
Am Fam Physician 7:87-95, Apr 73
Acute bronchitis, chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Matts SG.
Br J Clin Pract 27:9-12, Jan 73
Continuous murmur as a sequel of augmented collateral circulation in suppurative lung disease: report of three cases. Victor S, et al. Chest 62:504-5, Oct 72
[Bronchiectases] Montorsi W.
Minerva Med 64:546-59, 7 Mar 73 (Ita)

BLOOD

Serum trypsin inhibitor capacity and purulent sputum. Kibelstis JA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:772-3, Nov 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchiectasis following heroin overdose. A report of two cases. Schachter EN, et al. Chest 63:363-6, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Chest surgery and chronic disability. Andrews I. Nurs Times 68:1332-3, 19 Oct 72
Right-sided abscess in the region of the diaphragm associated with bronchiectasis. Shahwan MM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:356-8, Apr 73
[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bronchiectasis in situs inversus. (Kartagener's syndrome)] Tendler H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:161-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Congenital bronchiectasis with atypical clinical findings] Ishizuka R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:122-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-pathological conference: abdominal pain, fever, vomiting, glutathione deficiency, hepatomegaly, leucocytosis, thrombocytosis] Michaeli D, et al. Harefuah 82:575-80, 15 Jun 72 (Heb)
[Acquired bronchiectasis following segmental impairment of bronchial tree patency as a clinical mask of various lung diseases] Dobrowolski J.
Wiad Lek 25:1623-30, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of systemic acetylcysteine by different routes of administration. Grassi C, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:165-79, Apr 73
Bronchiectasis: an indication for antibiotic prophylaxis. Gutensohn MT, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:270-4, Nov 72
Cephalexin in respiratory tract infections--a clinico-microbiological study. Gulati PD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:667-77, Sep 72
[Bisolvomycin and Bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and bronchiectasis] Mijušković B, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:229-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Bronchogenic carcinoma causing non-terminal saccular bronchiectasis. Chiu FT, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:200-3, Apr 73
Bronchiectasis, suppurative lung disease and respiratory failure after removal of an intrabronchial foreign body. A case report with a 26-year follow-up. Schaaf JT, et al. Respiration 30:95-103, 1973
[Bronchial stenosis resulting from foreign bodies] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:817-8 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Thymoma with erythroblastopenia. Dilatation of the bronchi. Monoclonal paraprotein and medullary plasmacytosis] Leménager J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:966-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decrease of the incidence of bronchiectasis in children--a retrospective study on its etiology] Matsushima M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:23-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary complications caused by an ear of corn remaining in the bronchus for a long time] Grzegorowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1601-3, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchial sequelae to secondary tuberculosis. II. Bronchial manifestations of the post-tuberculous syndrome] Stinghe R, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:387-99, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of bronchiectasis] Nakanishi M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:37-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients suffering from chronic and recurrent chest infections. Nelson SD, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:162-7, Oct-Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Chronic chest disease in Australian aboriginal children. Maxwell GM. Arch Dis Child 47:897-901, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis. Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
[Pathomorphologic study of the nervous system of the bronchial wall in bronchiectasis] Sekiguchi N.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:580-97, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and anatomical comparisons in minor forms of chronic nonspecific pneumonia with bronchiectasis in children] Klimanskii VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sputum viscosity in chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, asthma and cystic fibrosis. Charman J, et al.
Biorheology 9:185-99, Sep 72
[Parietal microcirculation in experimental bronchiectasis] Grande NR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:129-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of volemic disorders in patients with suppurative disorders of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskif GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:69-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function in cystic bronchoectasis] Rozmarin ShV.
Sov Med 35:132-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Huzly A.
Bronches 22:13-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of localized bronchiectasis adjacent to pulmonary coin lesions. Mintzer RA, et al.
Chest 64:155-7, Aug 73
Extensive multisegmental bronchiectasis presenting as a transient parahilar coin lesion. Rogers PM, et al.
Chest 62:499-501, Oct 72
[Functional and serial lipiodol bronchography in the study of bronchiectasic disease in children and adolescents (apropos of 665 cases)] Préault M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:363-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiography of the bronchoalveolar system: analysis of simple radiography of bronchoectasia] Maeda T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:723-32, Sep 72 (Jap)
[A method of analyzing bronchograms for assessment of the position of the bronchi and the dimensions of the pulmonary segments] Ishchenko BI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:61-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various x-ray signs helping to establish the nature of thin-walled air cavities in the lungs] Krol IaM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:10-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Bronchiectasis. II. A model for prognosticating the results of surgery. Ripe E, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:113-20, 1971
Bronchiectasis. I. A follow-up study after surgical treatment. Ripe E. Scand J Respir Dis 52:96-112, 1971
[Treatment of bilateral bronchiectasis in the child, by associated simultaneous bilateral lung resection] Coman C.
Poumon Coeur 28:377-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[206 cases of operated bronchical dilatations] Peale GD, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:673-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Difference in lung function before and following resection due to neoplastic and inflammatory lung infiltration] Zimmermann WE, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:205-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of bronchiectases] Michael H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:279-86, 1972 (Ger)
[Extensive suppurative bronchiectasis in childhood. Indications and possibilities of the surgical therapy] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:614-30, 1970 (Ita)
[Physiopathological fundamentals of the surgical indications in bronchiectasis] Zitti E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:317-28, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Remote observations of bronchiectasis patients not subjected to surgery] Ermolaev VR.
Grudn Khir 14:41-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of bronchiectasis in children and adolescents] Kukharenko SD.
Grudn Khir 14:78-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications following lung surgery for bronchiectases in children] Timoshchenko VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of heart activity in children following surgery on the thoracic organs] Tsypin LE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Diagnostic and therapeutic technics. Physical therapy in otorhinolaryngology from the viewpoint of climate therapy at the north sea] Freitag G.
HNO 21:120-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results in the therapy of bilateral bronchiectases] Cordiano C, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:373, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications for surgical and conservative treatment of bronchiectasis in light of the late results] Chernobrovyi NP.
Grudn Khir 14:45-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL (C1, C5)

[Bronchiolitis] Erdmann G.
Ther Ggw 112:550 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bronchiolitis in the suckling. Clinical aspects and therapeutic prospects. Presentation of 2 cases with severe asphyctic crisis, cured by tracheostomy and artificial respiration] Sanfilippo M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1175-88, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection among infants and children in Chicago. Mufson MA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:88-95, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of adenovirus type 7 infection in children in Montreal. Brown RS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:434-9, 17 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Sudden and unexpected deaths in infants: histology and virology. Ferris JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:439-42, 26 May 73

BRONCHITIS (C5)

Chronic obstructive lung disease. Witorsch P.
Am Fam Physician 7:87-95, Apr 73
Acute bronchitis, chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Matts SG.
Br J Clin Pract 27:9-12, Jan 73
[Biochemistry of bronchial secretion] Bianco GG.
Bronches 22:1-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rheological properties of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis patients] Puchelle E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:143-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Separation of 2 forms of endobronchial alpha 1-antitrypsin using affinity chromatography on "Sepharose-trypsin"] Lebas J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2741-3, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Allergic pulmonary diseases in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutic results] Jorde W, et al.
Med Klin 68:961-5, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis--pulmonary emphysema (Emphysematous bronchitis)] Lederer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:473-8, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[New pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of obstructive pulmonary disease] Hany A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:645-8, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The chronic bronchitis syndrome. New pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects] Ellorhaoui M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:707-11, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, symptomatology and therapy of sinusitis bronchitis] Leicher H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:719-56, Nov 72 (218 ref.) (Ger)
[Bronchitis] Votchal BE.
Ter Arkh 45:100-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum trypsin inhibitor capacity and purulent sputum. Kibelstis JA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:772-3, Nov 72
Effect of aminophylline on arterial blood gases in patients with exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure. Zielinski J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:797-806, Jul-Aug 72
[Chronic bronchitis and trypsin inhibitors] Tarján E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2802-3, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Uric acid metabolism in asthma and obturative bronchitis] Krasnowska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1928-31, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary effects of acute exposure to nitrous fumes. Jones GR, et al. Thorax 28:61-5, Jan 73
[Role of free silicon dioxide in the development of chronic dust bronchitis] Starikova SK, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:24-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Terminology and classification of 'bronchial asthma' and 'chronic bronchitis': a reappraisal and redefinition. Sanerkin NG.
Ann Allergy 29:187-94, Apr 71
[Asthmatic bronchitis and asthma-like bronchitis in adults] Vidal J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3311-8, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forms and stages of chronic bronchitis] Briailevskii ES. Ter Arkh 45:47-51, Mar 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal flora in patients with chronic bronchitis and malabsorption syndrome. Marano R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:118-23, Mar-Apr 72
Nitrazepam induced respiratory depression in chronic obstructive lung disease. Model DG.
Br J Dis Chest 67:128-30, Apr 73
The contribution of bronchial muscle to airways obstruction in patients with chronic bronchitis. Astin TW.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:619-24, May-Jun 72
Respiratory viral infections in hospital patients with chronic bronchitis. Observations during periods of exacerbation and quiescence. Lamy ME, et al.
Chest 63:336-41, Mar 73
Oral aminophylline and dihydroxypropyl theophylline in reversible obstructive airway disease: a single-dose, double-blind, crossover comparison. Hudson LD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:367-72, Jul 73
Chronic bronchitis and diabetes mellitus. Store SD, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:597-600, Aug 72
Cardiovascular complications of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bishop JM.
Med Clin North Am 57:771-80, May 73 (37 ref.)
Smoking habits, chronic bronchitis and shortness of breath and physical fitness. Cunningham DA, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:138-45, Fall 72
[Development of chronic bronchitis in children] Hloušková Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:160-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The morphology of so-called bronchial wall diverticula in bronchograms in chronic bronchitis] Müller KM.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:136-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is spastic bronchitic syndrome at times also masking diabetes? (Reports on observations in medical practice)] Lütgerath F.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:465-6, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema in silicosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Zertsalova VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:11-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

destructive tuberculosis complicated by bronchitis] Strelis AK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:30-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute Jackson's laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis in our practice] Cvetković S, et al. Med Arh 25:31-5, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)
[Respiratory insufficiency as a clinical symptom of chronic bronchitis] Bajan A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:70-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in allergic respiratory disorders. Altay C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:420-2, Sep 73
Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Clinical diagnosis and evaluation. Marks A.
Med Clin North Am 57:707-17, May 73 (27 ref.)
Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Thurlbeck WM.
Med Clin North Am 57:651-68, May 73 (74 ref.)
Computer aided diagnosis: a study of bronchitis. Gledhill VX, et al. Methods Inf Med 11:228-32, Oct 72
Cytology for early diagnosis of cryptococcal tracheo-bronchitis. Beemer AM, et al.
Mykosen 15:359-65, 1 Sep 72
[Chronic bronchitis and bronchoscopy] Lemoine JM, et al. Bronches 22:165-75, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of asthma and bronchitis by examination of the sputum] Merino Sesma J, et al. Bronches 22:367-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the McKesson Vitalor spirometer as a screening device] Frappier-Davignon L, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1116-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Sputum findings in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:673-4, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Early recognition of chronic bronchitis, asthma and emphysema] Trendelenburg F.
Internist (Berlin) 14:53-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Bronchographic changes in patients with chronic bronchitis] Bajan A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:161-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical epidemiology of chronic obstructive lung diseases. Clinico-functional differentiation between chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Grassi V, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:274-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of some respiratory function tests in the evaluation of chronic bronchitis in children] Rudnik J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:545-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of dust induced pulmonary disease following exposure to various types of silicate dust] Finkelberg EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:11-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical value of radiopneumography with xenon 133 in various occupational diseases of the lungs] Korsunskif VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchothermometry in differential diagnosis of endobronchitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shtefnberg AI.
Probl Tuberk 50:42-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. Veterinariia 12:97-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Plastic bronchitis] Artamonov RG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:23-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deforming bronchitis in children] Kaganov SIu, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic value of bronchoscopy in pneumonia in young children] Ushakova LA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:29-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of radiologic and immunologic studies in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis] Kabisova ID, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:39-42, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Value of subjective symptoms in defining chronic bronchitis in epidemiological studies in the industry] Sarić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:213-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Byssinosis and industrial chronic bronchitis: differential diagnosis in epidemiological surveys] Valić F, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:273-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Clinical picture of chronic bronchitis] Milošević D, et al. Med Glas 26:280-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchodilator and corticosteroid effects on regional and total airway resistance in patients with asthma, chronic bronchitis, and chronic pulmonary emphysema. Watanabe S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:392-403, Sep 72
Antibiotic management in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Burrows B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:993-5, Dec 72
A double-blind comparison of slow-release tetracycline and tetracycline hydrochloride in purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:475-8, Oct 72
Tetracycline and co-trimoxazole in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Huddy RB, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:241-5, Jul 73
A comparison of pivampicillin and ampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:231-6, Jul 73
A winter-long trial of ampicillin in chronic bronchitis. Ross GI, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:153-60, Apr 73
Oral orciprenaline, salbutamol and isoetharine compared. Sinha BN, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:61-5, Jan 73
Doxycycline and oxytetracycline in bronchitis: a double blind controlled trial.
Br J Dis Chest 67:114-8, Apr 73
A controlled trial of the effects of bromhexine on the symptoms of out-patients with chronic bronchitis. A report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association.
Br J Dis Chest 67:49-60, Jan 73
Inhalation of a new anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in asthma and chronic bronchitis: effect on airway resistance, thoracic gas volume, blood gases and exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:643-53, May-Jun 72
The expectorant effect of glyceryl guaiacolate in patients with chronic bronchitis. A controlled in vitro and in vivo study. Hirsch SR, et al. Chest 63:9-14, Jan 73
Clinical evaluation of systemic acetylcysteine by different routes of administration. Grassi C, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:165-79, Apr 73
Cephalexin in respiratory tract infections--a clinico-microbiological study. Gulati PD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:867-77, Sep 72
A new stimulant for ventilatory failure?
Lancet 1:753-5, 7 Apr 73
The present status of antibiotics in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Freeman E.
Practitioner 209:743-50, Dec 72
Co-trimoxazole in prevention of purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A.
Practitioner 210:556-8, Apr 73
A further comparative trial of co-trimoxazole in chronic bronchitis. Practitioner 209:636-40, Dec 72
Asthma attack induced by isoprenaline aerosols. Stănescu DC, et al. Respiration 29:532-7, 1972
A comparison of pressure-packed bornchodilator aerosols in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Chatterjee SS, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:71-6, 1971
Clinical trial of bromhexine in severe chronic bronchitics during winter. Clarke SW, et al.
Thorax 27:429-32, Jul 72
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with ampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Fruensgaard K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1377-81, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sulfhamethoxazole-trimethoprim and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. A comparative investigation employing a double-blind technique] Waagepetersen R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:746-50, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prevention of recurrent bronchial infection by combined tetracycline and amphotericin B] Mottard L. Brux Med 52:579-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of dexamethasone isonicotinate administered by aerosol in asthma and spasmodic chronic bronchitis fixed-dose] Douay B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1302-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the effect of a bronchial liquifier in chronic bronchorrhea] Taranger J, et al.
Mars Med 109:729-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical observations during long-term therapy with fominoben] Arch F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:363-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exoperiences with fominoben in relation to the antitussive effect in the professional pneumology practice] Göbel P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:366-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the optimum effective dosage of the respiratory agent fominoben] Huber G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:359-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of bronchitis using fominoben in general practice] Kessler H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:368-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antitussive therapy of chronic unspecific bronchial and lung diseases. Double blind study] Loos M.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:331-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben and respiratory function] Schindl R.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:342-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experimental experience with amoxycillin in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H.
Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:19-26, 1973 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with amoxycillin in the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Vollhaber HH.
Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:34-46, 1973 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of chronic bronchitis] Medici TC.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:947-9, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of the bronchitic syndrome associated with bacterial infection] Dobrowolski LA.
Fortschr Med 90:1281-2, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of the chronic bronchitis syndrome] Günthner W.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:169-71, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pediatric Asthma-Bisolvon suppositories in the treatment of asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in childhood] Kessler H.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:993-5, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis. Respiratory function tests before and after treatment with Bronchicum elixir] Nolte D.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:891-3, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the bronchotherapeutic agent Abiadin in infants and small children] Wilhelmi J. Med Monatsschr 27:84-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Decrease of lung-dependent surgical risk through systematic secretolysis] Zeth K.
Med Monatsschr 27:226-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Ampicillin in acute phases of emphysematous bronchitis] Bamberg H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:159-60, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Bronchial mucosa and corticosteroids] Hajicek V, et al. Praxis 62:497-500, 17 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Antibacterial therapy of chronic bronchitis] Medici TC. Praxis 62:560-6, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Crossed double-blind trial of potassium iodide and bromelain (Traumanase) in chronic bronchitis] Weiss S, et al. Praxis 61:1331-3, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic bronchitis with a new bronchospasmolytic agent] Heller K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:906-9, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of sinusitis and bronchitis in childhood with Eusaprim] Heesen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1651-2, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current therapy of chronic recurrent bronchitis] Palm A. Z Allgemeinmed 49:934, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of infection in the bronchitic syndrome by Sinupret] Wilde W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1359-64, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Current position of disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of broncho-asthmatic syndromes] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:35-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of the re-acutized chronic bronchitis in the aged with a trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole combination] Pilliego N, et al.
Clin Ter 54:553-61, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Beta-adrenergic block and ventilatory function. Clinical aspects] Monteiro Trinidade A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2190-9, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Triamcinolone acetonide (kenalog) in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Ajewski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:493-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchodilator effect of hexoprenalin administered in a dosed aerosol form (spirographic evaluation)] Cornudella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:469-76, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical trial of an isoprenaline autohaler] Thiringer G. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl I:6-8, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Results of a clinical test on the effects of Eusaprim in an acute phase of chronic bronchitis in 50 coal miners] Minette A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:92-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Bisolvomycin and Bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and bronchiectasis] Mijušković B, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:229-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis with coexisting emphysema] Hofman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:345-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Interpretation of tracheal cultures in patients with intubation and mechanical ventilation. Bryant LR, et al. Am Surg 38:537-41, Oct 72
Experimental bronchitis in lambs exposed to cigarette smoke. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:348-50, Oct 73
Bronchial deposition and clearance of aerosols. Albert RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:115-27, Jan 73
Role of dust in the working environment in development of chronic bronchitis in British coal miners. Rogan JM, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:217-26, Jul 73
The diagnosis and prophylaxis of pulmonary complications of surgical operation. Laszlo G, et al.
Br J Surg 60:129-34, Feb 73
Chronic bronchitis: method of cigarette smoking. Rimington J. Br Med J 1:776-8, 31 Mar 73
Mycoplasma infections in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Westerberg SC, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:491-7, May 73
Infection: the real culprit in chronic bronchitis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

emphysema? Hallett WY.
Med Clin North Am 57:735-50, May 73 (101 ref.)
Bathing bronchitis. Levy NS, et al.
Mich Med 72:415-6, Jun 73
Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on respiratory reflexes of the rat. Korpás J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:381-5, 1972
Smoking and the early stages of chronic bronchitis. Fletcher CM. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:36-7, 1972
Smoke and smoking in British bronchitis. Reid DD.
Triangle 12:21-4, 1973 (20 ref.)
[Respiratory diseases and their development in children after measles pneumonia] Hloušková Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:158-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bronchopathies in byssinosis] Gonzalez-Ribas M.
Bronches 21:493-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bronchial disorders caused by cotton dust (byssinosis). Clinical study, statistics, and pathogenic trial] Lemercier JP, et al.
Bronches 21:499-503, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Occurrence of pleuritic history in chronic bronchitis] Boutin C, et al. Mars Med 109:780-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Chronic bronchitis] Rufener C.
Praxis 62:1083-4, 4 Sep 73 (Fre)
Etiologic factors in chronic bronchitis: bronchopulmonary defense mechanisms and chronic bronchitis] Havez R, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:229-45, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Exogenic factors in the etiology of chronic bronchitis] Lavenne F, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:566-71, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ascaridia bronchitis] Simon K.
Med Welt 23:1601-2, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Bronchology of the ABE syndrome in childhood] Dietzsch HJ.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:207-18, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Effect of exposure to plant-protecting agents and climate on respiratory function in agricultural chemists and technologists] Thiele E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:65-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Bronchitis] Braun P.
Orv Hetil 114:436-7, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Bronchiolitis--its relationship with small airway diseases] Matsuba K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1061-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Smoking and the frequency of some bronchial symptoms in the young. (Study of a group of 634 medical students)] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:247-59, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[On 2 cases of segmental ulcerohemorrhagic bronchitis caused by aspiration of gastric juice ("silent" variant of Mendelson's syndrome)] Olariu D, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:313-5, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Bronchial sequelae to secondary tuberculosis. II. Bronchial manifestations of the post-tuberculous syndrome] Stinghe R, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:387-99, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Interrelationship of pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis caused by dust] Ashbel' SI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic bronchitis as a social and medical problem] Nikulin KG. Ter Arkh 45:44-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, work expertise and prophylaxis of chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:134-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of hypersensitivity to flour and chronic bronchitis in bakers] Stahuljak DB, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:991-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Endogenic factors in the etiology of chronic bronchitis] Voisin C.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:559-65, Jun 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients suffering from chronic and recurrent chest infections. Nelson SD, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:162-7, Oct-Dec 72
Patterns of serum and secretory IgA in acute and recurrent spastic bronchitis in children. Modzelewska I, et al. Pol Med J 11:312-9, 1972
Immunoglobulin IgE concentrations in an adult clinical material with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dahlström G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:73-7, 1973
[Immunoglobulins of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis] Biasi A, et al.
Bronches 21:547-59, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Anti-Hemophilus influenzae antibodies in chronic bronchitis] Press J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1469-70, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoglobulin in the serum and tracheobronchial secretion in spactic bronchitis in infants] Kaiser E, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:259-67, 1972 (Ger)
[C'a-complement (beta 1c-globulin) concentration in primary chronic bronchitis in infancy and early childhood] Simkó I, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:25-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Passive hemagglutination used for the demonstration of cow milk hypersensitivity in children with recurrent spastic bronchitides and pneumonias] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:323-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in the chronic bronchitis syndrome of childhood] Wiersbitzky S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1129-34, 15 Nov 72 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Skin reactivity to microbial allergens in children with allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Sónak R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:310-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Neuraminic acid content of sputum in chronic bronchitis. Keal EE, et al. Thorax 27:643-53, Nov 72
[Biochemistry of bronchial secretion during chronic bronchitis] Köhler H.
Bronches 21:529-46, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of SO2 concentration in respiratory air on respiratory resistance in healthy subjects and patients with bronchitis] Reichel G.
Hippokrates 44:111-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of selected gazometric indices and carbohydrate as well as lipid metabolism in patients with chronic astmatic bronchitis at rest and following exercise and bronchodilator drugs] Rożniecki J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:279-88, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of 16 protein fractions in the bronchial mucus in chronic bronchitis] Diaz-Rubio Garcés E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:389-90, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the sputum in exacerbation and remission of chronic bronchitis. Scott KW.
Br J Dis Chest 67:43-8, Jan 73
Role of viral infection and host factors in acute episodes of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Horn ME, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S-48S, Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of an Avian adenovirus-associated virus. Yates VJ, et al.
Infect Immun 7:973-80, Jun 73
Streptococcus pneumoniae in chronic bronchitis. Kilbourn JP. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
[Study of the aerobic bacterial flora isolated from sputum in chronic bronchial infections] Vergez P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:201-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent bacterial infection in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H. Ther Ggw 111:1287-8 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Study of microbial involvement in chronic bronchitis] Vojtová H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:734-40, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative bacteriological examination of the sputum and bronchial secretions collected by bronchoscopy in chronic bronchitis] Bureoveanu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:993-1000, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bacteriology of obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Celis Salazar A.
Alergia 20:31-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological problems of coal workers' bronchitis in comparison with the general population. Ulmer WT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:211-9, 29 Dec 72
Chronic chest disease in Australian aboriginal children. Maxwell GM. Arch Dis Child 47:897-901, Dec 72
Chronic bronchitis amongst the mining population. Biswas PN. Indian J Chest Dis 14:168-71, Jul 72
Incidence of pulmonary diseases among wool workers. Mathur KC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:172-8, Jul 72
Chronic bronchitis in a working population. Brinkman GL, et al. J Occup Med 14:825-7, Nov 72
Ventilatory capacity of miners. Morgan WK, et al.
JAMA 225:418-9, 23 Jul 73
Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Classification and epidemiology. Ferris B Jr.
Med Clin North Am 57:637-49, May 73 (27 ref.)
[Pneumoconiotic hazard and occurrence of chronic bronchitis in founderies] Ossian A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:373-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of bronchitis in building construction workers] Pham QT, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:769-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of chronic bronchitis in Geneva] Rufener C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1461-6, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of chronic bronchitis] Press P, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:222-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Data reduction in the evaluation of multivariate epidemiological studies] Lange HJ, et al.
Methods Inf Med 11:253-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Acute laryngotracheobronchitis in infants and children up to the age of 3] Kasprzak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:491-7, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Chronic bronchitis (considerations on a series of hospitalized patients)] Pîrvulescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:297-309, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Influence of sex and age on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis] Manicatide M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:313-28, 1973 (102 ref.) (Rum)
[Incidence of chronic bronchitis in samples of industrial population in Croatia] Sarić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:205-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases and occupations] Sarić M. Nar Zdrav 27:1-4, Jan 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Disease of the small airways in chronic bronchitis. Matsuba K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:552-8, Apr 73
Disease of small airways, with particular reference to lesions found in asymptomatic chronic bronchitis without emphysema. Thurlbeck WM.
Chest 63:Suppl:70S-71S, Apr 73
Size of the diaphragm in chronic bronchitis. Steele RH, et al. Thorax 28:55-60, Jan 73
[Bronchoscopic changes of the bronchial tree mucosa in patients with chronic bronchitis] Bajan A, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:121-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis from the pathologist's viewpoint] Kühne W.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:424-7, May 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single breath test of ventilation and perfusion distribution compared with other tests in evaluation of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Paul GR.
Am J Med Sci 265:387-98, May 73
Sputum viscosity in chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, asthma and cystic fibrosis. Charman J, et al.
Biorheology 9:185-99, Sep 72
Haemodynamic effect of deslanoside at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic bronchitis. Jezek V, et al. Br Heart J 35:2-8, Jan 73
The functional geometry of the bronchi. The relationship between changes in external diameter and calibre, and a consideration of the passive role played by the mucosa in bronchoconstriction. Freedman BJ.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:545-52, May-Jun 72
Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. Ježek V, et al. Cardiology 58:20-31, 1973
Electrocardiography in chronic bronchitis. Shmock CL.
Chest 63:148 passim, Feb 73
Correlations of electrocardiographic features with airway obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Tandon MK.
Chest 63:146-8, Feb 73
Bronchial sympathetic activity in chronic bronchitis. Astin TW. Clin Sci 43:881-9, Dec 72
Inspiratory flow rate and ventilation distribution in normal subjects and in patients with simple chronic bronchitis. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:583-95, Nov 72
The effects of 30 per cent oxygen on the respiratory response to treadmill exercise in chronic respiratory failure. King AJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:151-63, Feb 73
Bronchial sympathetic activity in chronic bronchitis. Pride NB. Clin Sci 44:517-8, May 73
Circulatory and ventilatory adaptations at the start of exercise in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Spiro SG, et al.
Clin Sci 44:16P, Apr 73
Contributions of loss of lung recoil and of enhanced airways collapsibility to the airflow obstruction of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leaver DG, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2117-28, Sep 73
Effects of bronchitis and occupation on pulmonary ventilation over an 11-year period. Brinkman GL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:615-20, Aug 72
The pathophysiology of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Macklem PT.
Med Clin North Am 57:669-70, May 73 (36 ref.)
Relationship of maximal expiratory air flow to volume and time in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Liese W, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:32-8, 1972
Comparison of airways resistance measurements during panting and quiet breathing. Barter CE, et al.
Respiration 30:1-11, 1973
The whole body-venous haematocrit ratio in chronic non-specific obstructive lung disease. Cocking JB, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:433-6, 1972
Determinants of expiratory airflow in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Campbell AH, et al.
Thorax 28:48-54, Jan 73
Relation between abnormalities in the chest radiograph and changes in pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Simon G, et al.
Thorax 28:15-23, Jan 73
[Lung compliance and work of breathing in senile lungs, in chronic bronchitis and chronic cor pulmonie] Hladký M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:521-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Respiratory and right function in different types of obese patients] Meunier-Carus J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:915-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Interpretation of the washout curve for intrapulmonary nitrogen obtained by inhalation of pure oxygen in normal subjects and in patients with chronic bronchitis] Grimaud C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:115-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during muscular exercise in chronic bronchitics. Effects of oxygenation and repeated exercise] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Respiration 30:64-88, 1973 (Fre)
[Respiratory and ventilatory explorations in chronic bronchitis] Sadoul P.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:346-63, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Assessment of functional capacity in chronic bronchitis patients with reference to the respiratory equivalent] Meythaler M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:62-8, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patterns of lung function in moderate chronic bronchitis and allergic asthma] Reinert M, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:66-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central hemodynamics and gas exchange during ergometer load in patients with obstructive bronchitis] Wettengel R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1087-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Causes of pH-changes in the obstructive syndrome during physical load] Zimmermann KG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1090-3, 1971 (Ger)
[On pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:283-9, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Clinicofunctional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Dyspnea and pulmonary ventilation] Manicatide M, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:201-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: relations between dyspnea and static and dynamic pulmonary volume] Manicatide M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience in the use of roentgenopneumopolygraphy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary dystonia] Katsnel'bogen AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic obstructive bronchitis in the light of acid base equilibrium, blood gases and functional laboratory indices] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:147-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulfametopyrazine in the prophylaxis of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Darke CS, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:276-83, Oct 72
Acute and chronic bronchitis: prevention and cure. Thomas HE. Nurs Times 68:1519-20, 30 Nov 72
[1 of the ways of the prevention of chronic bronchitis] Shershnev VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:24-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenologic manifestations of emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Gamsu G, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:719-33, May 73 (38 ref.)
Radiology in the diagnosis of bronchitis and emphysema. Simon G.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:74-5, Jul 72
[Radiological picture of chronic bronchitis] Gandini D.
Minerva Med 63:4567-84, 5 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. Diffuse bronchiolitis] Katsuta S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:639, Dec 72 (Jap)
[X-ray changes on the pictures of lungs of patients with chronic bronchitis] Bajan A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:713-8, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Adenotomy, antrostomy and Caldwell-Luc operation in the treatment of chronic bronchitis in children. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:371-4, Nov 72
[Fixation of the posterior wall of the trachea and right main bronchus under hypotension with simultaneous resection of the lower and middle lobes of the right lung] Babashev BS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:102-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Survival of chronic bronchitis after intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Martin LV, et al. Anaesthesia 28:10-6, Jan 73
Long-term domiciliary oxygen in chronic bronchitis with pulmonary hypertension. Stark RD, et al. Br Med J 3:467-70, 1 Sep 73
Daily requirement of oxygen to reverse pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic bronchitis. Stark RD, et al. Br Med J 3:734-8, 23 Sep 72
Management of chronic bronchitis. Mackay JB. Drugs 4:81-4, 1972
Methods of ambulatory care. Petty TL, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:751-62, May 73 (25 ref.)
Winter ailments in general practice. Clark JS. Practitioner 209:782-6, Dec 72
[A double blind study of an antibronchitic vaccine in respiratory pathology] Boutin C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:813-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Brouet G.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:284-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Nasal and intratracheal immunization using a vaccine preparation in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rasche B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:553-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis in general practice. A contribution on the structural analysis of the general practitioner's activity] Hamm H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1286-7, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of inflammatory changes in the bronchi of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ogif NV.
Vrach Delo 9:96-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The pathogenesis of virulent and avirulent avian infectious bronchitis virus. Geilhausen HE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:285-90, 1973
The replication of infectious bronchitis virus in fowl trachea. Purcell DA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:248-56, 1972
Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. 3. Beta-propiolactone-inactivated and live-virus vaccines compared by statistical methods. Coria MF, et al. Avian Dis 16:767-73, Jul-Sep 72
Avian infectious bronchitis virus: serologic response of chickens to seven beta-propiolactone-inactivated strains. Coria MF. Avian Dis 16:1103-8, Oct-Dec 72
Pathogenicity of two embryo-passage levels of avian infectious bronchitis virus for the oviduct of young chickens of various ages. Crinion RA, et al. Avian Dis 16:967-73, Oct-Dec 72
Plaque formation by infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell cultures. Gillette KG. Avian Dis 17:369-78, Apr-Jun 73
Outbreaks of infectious bronchitis in vaccinated broilers on the Delmarva Peninsula. Johnson RB, et al. Avian Dis 16:828-32, Jul-Sep 72
Cationic stability studies with CELO, Newcastle, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Mancini LO, et al. Avian Dis 17:195-6, Jan-Mar 73
Some characteristics of isolates of infectious bronchitis virus from commercial vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 16:746-55, Jul-Sep 72
Antibacterial sensitivities of bacteria isolated from dogs with tracheobronchitis. Wilkins RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:47-50, 1 Jan 73
Replication of avian infectious bronchitis virus in African green monkey kidney cell line VERO. Cunningham CH, et al. J Gen Virol 16:423-7, Sep 72
Infectious bronchitis in New Zealand chickens. McCausland IP, et al. NZ Vet J 20:120-4, Jul 72
Egg quality and production following infectious bronchitis virus exposure at one day old. Crinion RA. Poult Sci 51:582-5, Mar 72
Live and killed infectious bronchitis vaccines: an investigation of varying schedules. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 92:32-8, 13 Jan 73
A direct complement fixation test for infectious bronchitis virus using heat-inactivated chicken sera. Bracewell CD. Vet Rec 92:452-4, 28 Apr 73
Bovine parasitic gastro-enteritis-bronchitis: growth responses and disease control following routine anthelmintic treatment of clinical infections in grazing animals. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 92:551-4, 26 May 73
Observations concerning the use of living infectious bronchitis vaccine under field conditions. McFerran JB, et al. Vet Rec 90:527-30, 6 May 72
The effects of infectious bronchitis superimposed on latent M. gallisepticum infection in adult chickens. Timms L. Vet Rec 91:185-90, 19 Aug 72
[Comparative studies using the serum neutralization test on chick embryo fibroblast cultures and agar gel precipitation in the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis of chickens] Peter W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:319-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on antigenic and immunologic properties of the infectious bronchitis virus in the USSR] Selenskaja NP.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:938-41, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonspecific inhibitors of the hemagglutinins of the virus of poultry infectious bronchitis] Nikolaeva IP.
Veterinariia 49:40-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS (D5)

Reversal of the bronchodilator action of ephedrine during ventilation with carbon dioxide. Pun LQ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:110-8, Jun 71
Bronchodilator effects of sympathomimetic amines given singly and in combination. Pun LQ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:140-9, Jun 71
Clinical comparison of two beta-receptor stimulants and one parasympatholytic drug in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kreukniet J.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:137-44, 1971
[Advances in pulmonology. Theoretical bases for the use of bronchodilator agents] Droszcz W.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:493-6, May 73 (12 ref.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind trial with increasing doses of salbutamol and terbutaline aerosols in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:371-6, Nov 72
Aerosol therapy in acute and chronic respiratory disease. Miller WF.
Arch Intern Med 131:148-55, Jan 73 (54 ref.)
New bronchodilator aerosol preparations. Chapman TT. Br Med J 2:803-4, 6 Jun 70
New eye hazard. Neubert FR. Br Med J 3:353, 11 Aug 73
Administration of bronchodilator to young children. Shore SC, et al. Br Med J 3:350, 11 Aug 73
Methods of comparing different bronchodilators in asthma. Freedman BJ.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:701-10, May-Jun 72
Analysis of the results of bronchodilator trials. Oldham PD, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:693-9, May-Jun 72
Nebulizers: the patient and the prescription. Barsky P.
Can Med Assoc J 108:692-3, 17 Mar 73
Terbutaline (Bricanyl) inhaler.
Drug Ther Bull 11:39-40, 11 May 73
Ventolin Spandets (salbutamol).
Drug Ther Bull 10:94-5, 24 Nov 72
Bronchodilator aerosol. Comparison of administration methods. Smeizer TH, et al. JAMA 223:884-9, 19 Feb 73
Effect of bronchodilator aerosols on single-breath ("effective") lung volumes in patients with chronic non-allergic obstructive lung disease. Teculescu D.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:559-67, 1972
A comparison of pressure-packed bornchodilator aerosols in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Chatterjee SS, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:71-6, 1971
Clinical assessment of bronchodilator drugs delivered by aerosol. Shenfield GM, et al.
Thorax 28:124-8, Mar 73
[Modifications of bronchial secretions by ultrasonic aerosols in nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Mihalu V. Bronches 22:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Bronchodilatation: apropos of several therapeutic trials] Minette A.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:711-21, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Advantages of salbutamol-tacholiquine inhalation over orciprenaline-tacholiquine inhalation in bronchial asthma] Scherrer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1911-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchodilator effects of asthma cigarettes] Trechsel K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:415-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Danger of ultrasonic aerosol inhalation--on bronchodilators, detergents and mucolytic drugs, and antibiotics] Yasunaka H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:27-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arterial blood oxygenation following salbutamol inhalation] Radwan L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:263-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of bronchodilator agents by aerosol in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Martínez Guerra L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:741-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchodilator effect of hexoprenalin administered in a dosed aerosol form (spirographic evaluation)] Cornudella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:469-76, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma deaths and bronchodilator aerosols. Silverglade A. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1076-9, Jun 73
Are bronchodilator aerosol inhalations responsible for an increase in asthma mortality? Harris MC.
Ann Allergy 29:250-6, May 71
Prescribing of drugs reported to cause adverse reactions. Wade OL, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:205-11, Nov 72
Asthma deaths: a question answered.
Br Med J 4:443-4, 25 Nov 72
Human and animal studies on the interactions between glyphylline and isoprenaline. Pihlajamäki K, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:255-61, Jun 72
Corticosteroid aerosols in asthma. Pitesky I.
Lancet 1:1003-4, 5 May 73
[Decrease of oxygen partial pressure following administration of broncholytics] Venrath H.
Med Klin 67:1574, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Adrenergic broncholytic agents. Different causes and symptoms of adverse effects] Vale JR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2442-3, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Drug hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma] Streneva TN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:108-10, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Resolution of terbutaline, a new -sympathomimetic amine. Wetterlin K. J Med Chem 15:1182-3, Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of a pharmacologic test for diagnosis of bronchial obstruction in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Nefedov VB, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:99-103, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fenspiride -14 C: its distribution, excretion and metabolism in the rat. Megel H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:90-9, Jan 73
Metabolism of isoprenaline and other bronchodilator drugs in man and dog. Davies DS.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:679-83, May-Jun 72
Metabolic studies of salbutamol-3H: a new bronchodilator, in rat, rabbit, dog and man. Martin LE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:183-99, Jun 71
[Pharmacokinetic studies on 3H-hexoprenaline in the rat] Kamper B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:721-9, May 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relations. 3. Bronchodilator activity of substituted 6-thioxanthines. Bowden K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1015-21, 1 May 73
Actions of the sympathomimetic bronchodilator, rimiterol (R798), on the cardiovascular, respiratory and skeletal muscle systems of the anaesthetized cat. Bowman WC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:574-83, Aug 72
Salbutamol and orciprenaline-induced changes in myocardial function. Nayler WG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:725-33, Nov 72
Comparison of the bronchodilator activities of isoproterenol and of prostaglandin E 1 aerosols. Adolphson RL, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:5S-6S, Apr 73
The effects of bronchoidilators on the distribution of ventilation and perfusion in asthma. Chick TW, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:11S-12S, Apr 73
An examination of some -adrenoreceptor stimulants for selectivity using the isolated trachea and atria of the guinea pig. O'Donnell SR.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:371-9, Sep 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on the bronchodilator activity of sympathomimetic amines and on the uptake of isoprenaline in the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:162-8, May 73
Relative potency of (-)- and (plus-)-salbutamol on guinea pig tracheal tissue. Hawkins CJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:856-7, Jul 73
The bronchodilator and cardiac stimulant effects of Thl65a, salbutamol and isoproterenol. Giles RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:472-81, Sep 73
Cardiovascular effects of hexoprenaline sulphate and salbutamol in man. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:621-4, 14 Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of fenoterol. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:618-20, 14 Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol: a comparison with isoprenaline. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1177-9, 19 Aug 72
[Effect of stimulation of adrenergic bronchial beta receptors by terbutalin on the bronchomotoric effects of propranolol and acetylcholine] Růžička J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1038-41, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of various bronchodilator agents on airway conductance in asthma, after beta-adrenergic blockade] Gayrard P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:625-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study by means of microcatheterization of the activity of drugs with pharmacodynamic effect on the average pressure in the pulmonary artery] Krempf M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:301-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of bronchodilator agents on allergic skin tests] Gayrard P, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:219-29, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Body-plethysmographic studies using combined broncholytic agent] Schindl R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1405-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stimulating effect of hexoprenaline on various sympathetic beta-receptors] Stormann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:30-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticholinergic agents as bronchodilator agents. Significance of acetylcholine as a bronchoconstrictor transmitter agent in airway obstruction] Ulmer WT, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:468-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial dilatation] Ulmer WT.
Hippokrates 44:109-11, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of a bronchodilator agent. (Comprehensive review)] Dimić M.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:234-9, Jul-Sep 72 (17 ref.) (Cro)

POISONING

Overdose of salbutamol. Morrison GW, et al.
Lancet 2:681, 22 Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of oral terbutaline in asthma. Kanarek DJ, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:302-6, Sep 72
Bronchodilator and corticosteroid effects on regional and total airway resistance in patients with asthma, chronic bronchitis, and chronic pulmonary emphysema. Watanabe S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:392-403, Sep 72
TH1165a, a new bronchodilator: a clinical comparative evaluation with metaproterenol. Tweel HK.
Ann Allergy 29:142-7, Mar 71
Physiopathological considerations in the treatment of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ulmer WT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:633-42, 29 Dec 72
Terbutaline in children with asthma. Leegaard J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:229-32, Mar 73
Oral orciprenaline, salbutamol and isoetharine compared. Sinha BN, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:61-5, Jan 73
An overall view. Fletcher CM.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:725-9, May-Jun 72
Two different approaches to the investigation of bronchodilator drugs. Kamburoff PL, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:685-90, May-Jun 72
Effect of salbutamol on pulmonary circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Preliminary report. Kozlorowski A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:611-6, May-Jun 72
Ventilation-perfusion relationships studied with 133 xenon before and after bronchodilating drugs in patients with obstructive lung disease. Matthys H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:599-610, May-Jun 72
Bronchial pharmacology. Orie NG.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:725-6, May-Jun 72
Lung volumes and mixing indices before and after bronchodilation. Quanjer PH, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:591-7, May-Jun 72
The use of expiratory forced flows for determining response to bronchodilator therapy. Boushy SF.
Chest 63:534-41, Nov 72
Evaluation of a new B 2 adrenergic receptor stimulant, terbutaline, in bronchial asthma. II. Oral comparison with ephedrine. Dulfano MJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:150-7, Apr 73
Evaluation of a new B 2 adrenergic receptor stimulant, terbutaline, in bronchial asthma. I. Subcutaneous comparison with epinephrine. Glass P, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:141-9, Apr 73
Objective assessment of a bronchodilator drug combination in asthmatic outpatients. Mattila MJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:273-84, Jun 73
Bricanyl (terbutaline) tablets for asthma.
Drug Ther Bull 10:7-8, 21 Jan 72
Beta adrenergic stimulant aerosols in bronchial asthma: an assessment. Srivastava BN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:123-31, Apr 73
A clinical and spirometric trial of a new receptor stimulant drug, terbutaline, in asthmaic patients. Linehan WD. Ir J Med Sci 142:115-22, May 73
The variable effect of a bronchodilating agent on pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Landau LI, et al.
J Pediatr 82:863-8, May 73
Action of bricanyl (Terbutaline) on ventilatory capacity in patients with asthma. Maranetra N, et al.
Med J Aust 1:988-90, 19 May 73
Comparison of orciprenaline, ephedrine and methoxyphenamine as oral bronchodilators. Kerr A, et al. NZ Med J 77:320-2, May 73
Comparative examination of some broncholytic substances in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Galgóczy G, et al. Pneumonologie 148:89-97, 1973
Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 2. Asthma. Seebohm PM. Postgrad Med 53:63-6, Mar 73
Long-term use of a salbutamol inhaler in general practice. Smith RN, et al.
Practitioner 210:425-8, Mar 73
The role of bronchodilators in bronchospastic disease. A clinical and laboratory study. Holloway R, et al.
Respiration 29:522-31, 1972
Comparative assessment of the efficiency of three new bronchodilators (salbutamol, terbutaline, Th 1165 a) in the management of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Manicatide MA, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:49-56, 1973
Hexoprenaline--a new bronchodilator. Vermaak JC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1999-2001, 23 Dec 72
A new bronchodilator, hexoprenaline, in obstructive pulmonary disease. As A van, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:28-37, 1973
Clinical trial with terbutaline and guajacol. Brechter C.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:78-82, 1973
Terbutaline in bronchial asthma. Effect on lung volumes, ventilatory performance, pulmonary gas exchange and circulation at rest and during exercise. Koch G. Scand J Respir Dis 53:187-95, 1972
A clinical comparison of subcutaneous doses of Terbutaline and adrenaline in bronchial asthma. Nõu E. Scand J Respir Dis 52:192-8, 1971
The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:302-13, 1972
A comparative study of the effects of isoetharine and some other adrenergic beta-stimulators in chronic obstructive lung disease. Thiringer G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:183-91, 1971
A comparative trial of three metered bronchodilator aerosols in asthma. Da Costa JL, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:313-8, Dec 72
Prostaglandins in otolaryngology. DuCharme DW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori79-81, Mar-Apr 73
[Influence of kinesitherapy and bronchodilator agents in patients with obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Verstraeten JM.
Lille Med 17:1170-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Trial of Terbutaline administered orally in the treatment of asthma] Charpin J, et al.
Mars Med 109:681-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchodilator effects of an aerosol anticholinergic (Sch. 1,000). Preliminary study] Gayrard P, et al.
Mars Med 109:689-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of a beta-adrenergic stimulant: Salbutamol, on spontaneous or induced bronchial obstruction in asthma] Orehek J, et al.
Mars Med 109:713-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchodilator effects of terbutaline in injection] Gayrard P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:91-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of bronchodilator effects of inhalation of aerosols of hydroxyphenylorciprenaline and other beta-adrenergic agents] Petit JM, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:288-93, 1 May 73 (Fre)
[A new bronchospasmolytic] Brunner R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1223-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy of the asthmatic syndrome using salbutamol as an aerosol. Clinical and experimental studies] Simon E, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1203-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Aerosols in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Titscher R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:813-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salbutamol in chronic bronchial asthma] Blankstein A, et al. Harefuah 84:655-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Current position of disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of broncho-asthmatic syndromes] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:35-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Bronchodilating effects of an orciprenaline derivative] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:593-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[1 of the ways of the prevention of chronic bronchitis] Shershnev VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:24-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHOGRAPHY (E1)

Bronchography in childhood asthma. Robinson AE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:559-66, Nov 72
Intravenously administered lidocaine as cough depressant during general anesthesia for bornchography. Smith FR, et al. Chest 63:427-9, Mar 73
Bronchography. Land RE, et al. Int Surg 57:736, Sep 72
Inhalation bronchography. Dure-Smith P.
Invest Radiol 6:433, Nov-Dec 71
Experimental studies of peribronchography. Engelen AJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:219-27, Jul-Aug 73
Dimensional response of large airways during bronchography in the pediatric patient. Robinson AE.
Invest Radiol 8:121-5, May-Jun 73
Bronchography 1972. Fraser RG.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:236-7, Dec 72
Bronchographic criteria of inflammatory disease and radiologic lung biopsy techniques. Fennessy JJ.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:371-92, Aug 73 (44 ref.)
Bronchography in diseases of the adult chest. Nelson SW, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:125-52, Apr 73
Powdered tantalum as a contrast agent for tracheobronchography in the pediatric patient. Gamsu G, et al. Radiology 107:151-7, Apr 73
Bronchologic examinations under topical ultrasonic aerosol inhalation anesthesia. Kandt D, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:65-70, 1973
[Bronchial brush biopsy (Wilson-Eskridge method) and selective bronchography; applications in current pneumology] Coulomb M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:863-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchography by inter-thyro-cricoid route. Technics, development and prospects] Larroude C, et al.
Bord Med 5:1427-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of arterial gasometry in various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methods of bronchography] Nagy M, et al.
Bronches 23:33-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical note: global and selective transtracheal bronchography] Heches P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:239-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Status asthmaticus and bronchography] Geubelle F, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:635-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Functional and serial lipiodol bronchography in the study of bronchiectasic disease in children and adolescents (apropos of 665 cases)] Préault M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:363-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchography using a tantalum aerosol. Development of an insufflation technic] Ducousso R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:555-62, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial brushing associated with bronchography] Pinet F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2001-2, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Bilateral bronchography in children] Wiesner B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1894-6, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on inhalation bronchography using iodinated contrast powder] Parrisius GS, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:1-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchographic changes in patients with chronic bronchitis] Bajan A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:161-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of tomography of the tracheobronchial tree in children] Stern VN, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:321-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchography in childhood] Wenz W, et al.
Radiologe 12:333-44, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Indications for bronchologic examinations] Kertes I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3119-24, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Radiography of broncho-alveolar system: x-ray diagnosis of chronic pulmonary emphysema based on the observation on the pulmonary area] Kurashina T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:714-22, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Radiography of the bronchoalveolar system: analysis of simple radiography of bronchoectasia] Maeda T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:723-32, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Radiography and pathological findings of the paribronchial tissue] Shibayama M.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:742-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Value of bronchography in detection of postoperative complications following the resection of pulmonary tissue. I] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1501-7, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Value of bronchography in detection of postoperative complications following the resection of pulmonary tissue. II. Atelectasis following surgery on pulmonary tissue] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1509-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchographic signs useful in the diagnosis of lung carcinoma on the basis of surgical findings and histological examinations of excised lung specimen] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:457-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of bronchography in surgical diseases of the middle lobe on the basis of surgical findings and results of histological studies of excised lung specimen] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:467-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchography] Lazecki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:453-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modern indications for bronchography in children] Winnicki S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:73-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchography with Odiston gel] Ivancenco O, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:513-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bronchological aspects of the obstructive syndrome] Mangiulea V, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:61-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Significance of roentgenological bronchological studies in chronic pneumonia in children for determining the indications for surgical treatment] Chirkova EG, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:42-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the bronchographic picture of the terminal portions of the bronchial tree with indices of external respiration] Feoflilov GL, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:79-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of studying the topography and magnitude of bronchopulmonary segments] Trofimov MA.
Grudn Khir 14:95-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of organizing a bronchologic office in the thoracic division of a regional hospital] Removskii VM. Klin Khir 3:49-50, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The dynamics of bronchographic changes in children with chronic pneumonia] Bofkov GA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:39-43, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Bronchography in pulmonary echinococcosis] Abduliaev GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:41-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of analyzing bronchograms for assessment of the position of the bronchi and the dimensions of the pulmonary segments] Ishchenko BI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:61-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchography in young children] Volkova NV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:58-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchographic studies under the conditions of health resorts] Shalagin AI. Vrach Delo 8:106-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Tracheo-bronchography: rare complication of angiography] Yuste Pescador P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Bronchography in the diagnosis of chronic pneumonia in children] Prokof'eva VG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:8-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Selective bronchial arteriography in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary diseases] Krajčovič L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:680-8, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed granuloma following bronchography. Smith TR, et al. Chest 64:122-5, Jul 73
Pediatric bronchography: the problem of segmental pulmonary loss of volume. Sears BE.
Invest Radiol 7:348, Jul-Aug 72
[Behavior of pulmonary gas exchange during and following bronchologic interventions in childhood] Leupold W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:259-66, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pulmonary complication of bronchography and lymphography] Ogima I, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:619-23, Jul 73 (Jap)

HISTORY

Golden anniversary of bronchography by Sicard and Forestier. Banyai AL. Chest 63:164, Feb 73
[Karl Springer, pioneer of bronchography] (Springer K), Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 114:212, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Angiographic catheters for tracheobronchial procedures in infants and children. Heller RM, et al.
Radiology 106:702-3, Mar 73

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA (C5)

Idiopathic unilateral hyperlucent lung in one monozygotic twin. Goldblum RM, et al.
Clin Genet 4:64-8, 1973
Effects of experimental emphysema and bronchiolitis on lung mechanics and morphometry. Niewoehner DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:25-31, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute broncho-alveolitis with hypoxemia without hypercapnia] Hayat JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:665-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute broncho-alveolitis with hypoxemia without hypercapnia] Hayat JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1449-54, 26 May 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Granulocytopenia associated with carbenicillin. Five episodes in two patients. Reyes MP, et al.
Am J Med 54:413-8, Mar 73
[A case of pheochromocytoma fortuitously revealed during ethionamide treatment] Robeyns P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:548-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchodilating effects of an orciprenaline derivative] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:593-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Pharyngeal incoordination from birth to three years, with recurrent bronchopneumonia and ultimate recovery. Bellmaine SP, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:137-9, Jun 72
[Epstein-Barr virus infection in infancy: bronchopneumonia in a four-month-old child with subsequently acquired cytomegalic infection] Gsell HO, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1899-902, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspirative bronchopneumonia in coma caused by tranquilizing agents] Etcheverry JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:97-109, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:912, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and etiology of pneumonia, croup and bronchiolitis in preschool children belonging to a prepaid medical care group over a four-year period. Foy HM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:80-92, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Sudden and unexpected deaths in infants: histology and virology. Ferris JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:439-42, 26 May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises.
N Engl J Med 288:1115-21, 24 May 73
Nodular lesion within lung cavity.
NY State J Med 73:768-76, 15 Mar 73
[Weight loss, bronchopneumonia, and uremia] Duchateau J, et al. Brux Med 53:267-74, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Distribution pattern of focal pneumonia] Uebel J.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:350-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between ischemic bronchiolitis and pulmonary blood flow. Long DM, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:71S, Apr 73
Overall and regional lung function during bronchopneumonia. Korhonen O.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:280-8, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Swyer-James syndrome. (Unilateral hyperlucent lung) in children. Kogutt MS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:814-8, Apr 73

THERAPY

[Tracheo-bronchial lavage. Pathophysiology-methods-indications-results] Harder HJ.
Anaesthesist 21:413-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Lysozyme level in calves in acute bronchopneumonia and in normal conditions] Moglienko AF.
Veterinariia 48:88-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The nature of enzootic (viral) bronchopneumonia in suckling pigs] Bortnichuk VA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:61-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION (C16)

Sequestration of the lung. Pearl M.
Am J Dis Child 124:706-7, Nov 72
Mediastinal enteric sequestration with aberrant pancreas: a formes frustes of the intralobar sequestration. Tilson MD, et al.
Ann Surg 176:669-71, Nov 72
Intralobar pulmonary sequestration in association with bilateral systemic arterialization of the lungs. Enals JT, et al. Br J Radiol 45:945-8, Dec 72
Extralobar and intralobar pulmonary sequestrations of the upper and lower lobes. Report of eleven cases, including one case of the scimitar syndrome. Saegesser F, et al. Chest 63:69-73, Jan 73
Bronchopulmonary sequestration. Holstein P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:462-6, Mar 73
[Intrapulmonary lobar sequestration] Plante M.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:591, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Extralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration in childhood] Pansini L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:889-92, 1973 (Ita)
[Bronchogenic cyst (or sequestration) of the lung and the pleural cavity] Kosuda T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:238-41, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sequestration] Bengoa Galdona JL, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:695-700, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and pulmonary sequestration] Hoppeler A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:560, May 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary separation associated with diaphragmatic relaxation] Krause I, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:215-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of echinococcosis localized in a sequestrated part of the lung in a 13-year-old boy] Scisllicki A.
Gruzlica 40:956-7, Oct 72 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration, with special reference to developmental pathology. Iwai K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:911-20, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Ximenes-Neto M, et al. Int Surg 58:38-43, Jan 73
[Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration and tuberculosis] Lobenwein-Weinegg E. Radiol Clin Biol 41:466-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological features of intralobar sequestration of the lung] Olbert F, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:90-109, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of sequestral forms of pulmonary tuberculomas] Zil'berman SN. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:16-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary sequestration] Teicher L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:572-84, 1973 (Slo)

SURGERY

Pulmonary sequestration. Wickstrom AP. Am Surg 38:617-20, Nov 72
[Case of pulmonary sequestration] Karski J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:545-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary sequestration in a rabbit. Hansen D, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:842-6, Nov 72

BRONCHOSCOPY (E1)

The effect of bronchoscopic anesthesia upon the yield, accuracy, and cell typing ability of bronchial washing cytology. Kyriakos M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:550-6, Nov-Dec 72
Anaesthesia for per-oral endoscopy. Thornton HL. Anaesthesia 28:85-6, Jan 73
Clinical effects of respiratory stimulation with doxapram hydrochloride during neuroleptanalgesia for bronchoscopy. Arnold FS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:643-50, Jul-Aug 73
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy using general anesthesia: an improved technic. Barson PK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:619-24, Jul-Aug 73
Bronchoscopy under diazepam anesthesia. Morales ES, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:414-21, May-Jun 73
Comparison of the ventilating and injection bronchoscopes. Giesecke AH Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 38:298-303, Mar 73
General anesthesia for bronchofiberscopy. Tahir AH. Anesthesiology 37:564-6, Nov 72
Improved oxygenation during bronchoscopy. Harken AH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:683-5, Dec 72
Ventilation during bronchofiberscopy. Tahir AH. Ann Thorac Surg 14:680-2, Dec 72
Photofiberoptic bronchoscopic findings during lung transplant rejection. Shimada K, et al. Arch Surg 106:774-8, Jun 73
The bronchofiberscope as an aid to endotracheal intubation. Tehir AH. Br J Anaesth 44:1118, Oct 72
Use of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of malignant tumours of the lung. Keith RG, et al. Can J Surg 16:118-21, Mar 73
Diazepam for bronchoscopy. Cianeulli FD. Chest 64:280, Aug 73
Expanding diagnostic and therapeutic horizons--fiberoptic bronchoscopy. King EG. Chest 63:301, Mar 73
Use of betadine in bronchofiberoscopy. Sackner MA. Chest 64:280, Aug 73
Bronchofiberoscopy: to intubate or not to intubate. Sackner MA, et al. Chest 63:302, Mar 73
The evaluation of hemoptysis with fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Smiddy JF, et al. Chest 64:156-62, Aug 73
The flexible fiberscope in bronchoscopic perspective. Tucker GF, et al. Chest 64:149-50, Aug 73
Tracheobronchial fiberoscopy. Atocha J. Conn Med 37:107-9, Mar 73
Respiratory failure. Direct visualization of the bronchial tree. Rauscher C. J Kans Med Soc 78:481-2, Nov 72
Inside tracheoesophageal fistula: new endoscopic approaches. Gans SL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:205-11, Apr 73
Tracheal aspiration and fiber optic bronchoscopy. Matsumoto T, et al. JAMA 221:1163, 4 Sep 72
Fiberoptic endoscopy and bronchoscopy. Spence WF. JAMA 226:353, 15 Oct 73
Bedside bronchofiberscopy for atelectasis and lung abscess. Wanner A, et al. JAMA 224:1281-3, 28 May 73
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in acute respiratory failure in the adult. Credle WF Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:49-50, 4 Jan 73
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Investigation of peripheral pulmonary lesions. Marici FN, et al. NY State J Med 73:656-9, 1 Mar 73
The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of enlargement of the hilar and-or mediastinal lymph nodes. Gluskowski J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1180-7, 1972
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Faber LP, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:319-20, May-Jun 73
Exploration of the tracheobronchial tree with the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Viamonte M Jr, et al. Radiology 105:707-8, Dec 72
Bronchologic examinations under topical ultrasonic aerosol inhalation anesthesia. Kandt D, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:65-70, 1973
Safe combined general and topical anesthesia for laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. Talmage EA. South Med J 66:455-9, Apr 73
Lung biopsy: transbronchoscopic, percutaneous, open. Andersen HA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:785-93, Aug 73
Progress in bronchoesophageal endoscopy. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:775-83, Aug 73
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kleinholz EJ Jr. Va Med Mon 100:629-31, Jul 73
[General anesthesia with propanidid in bronchoscopic examinations] Genicot C, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic bronchitis and bronchoscopy] Lemoine JM, et al. Bronches 22:165-75, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bronchial fiberscopy] Lamy P, et al. Can Med 14:315-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial fibroscopy] Lamy P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:313-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of bronchial fiberscopy] Rapaud G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1913-4, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[General anesthesia in apnea (apropos of 5,670 bronchoscopies)] Mugica J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:657-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial fibroscopy] Oustrières G, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:448-56, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General anesthesia in apnea. Classical bronchoscopy and fiberscopy (1,700 examinations)] Rapaud G, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:663-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Premedication for the endoscopy of lung diseases using pentazocine or pethidine and atropine] Baldamus U. Med Klin 67:815-8, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoplastic operations: endoscopic aspects] Windheim K von. Thoraxchirurgie 20:271-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemostasis in bronchoscopic procedures using the new vasoconstrictor agent ornithine-8-vasopressin] Wieser O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:231-2, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Endoscopy of the upper and middle respiratory tract while an indwelling endotracheal tube is in position] Prott W, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:229-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for bronchologic examinations] Kertes I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3119-24, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Bronchoscopy under epontal anesthesia] Széll K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:175-6, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in bronchoscopy anesthesia] Rutkowski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:567-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of propanidid for general anesthesia in laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy] Semczuk B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:39-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of gangliobronchial fistula with bronchoscopic method] Hreniuc R. Ftiziologia 22:177-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effectiveness and safety of anesthesia for outpatient bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of organizing a bronchologic office in the thoracic division of a regional hospital] Removskii VM. Klin Khir 3:49-50, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Role of bronchoscopy in phthisiology] Voznesenskii AN, et al. Sov Med 35:9-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-myographic characteristics of the effect of lysthenon under conditions of neuroleptoanalgesia and sombrevin anesthesia in ambulatory bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in bronchoscopy of patients with bronchial asthma] Karimov DS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:97-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic picture of children with mucoviscidosis] Dobrovol'skaia RD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic value of bronchoscopy in pneumonia in young children] Ushakova LA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:29-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of direct laryngoscopy and lower bronchoscopy in the complex treatment of children with stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Tomilov II, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Physiopathological aspects of anesthesia for bronchoscopies] Arias Alvarez A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:61-6, Jan 73 (Spa)
[The role of bronchoscopy in treating staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Danilenko MV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:17, 1972 (Ukr)
[Methodology for transnasal catheterization of the bronchi in children and adolescents for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Kalabukha VO. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:18-9, 1972 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Instrument-induced perforations of the esophagus] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 26:1269-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in massive hemoptysis following bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to postpituitary extract perfusion. Definitive recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:459-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of pulmonary gas exchange during and following bronchologic interventions in childhood] Leupold W, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:259-66, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hospital iatrogenic infections: sepsis following endoscopic examinations of the tracheo-bronchial tree] Moiraghi P, et al. Minerva Med 63:4208-13, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory emergencies in bronchological practice, in children and adolescents] Hreniuc R. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:931-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

The venturi bronchoscopic attachment--paediatric considerations. Brown TC. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:54-8, Aug 72
Positive-pressure ventilation during anesthesia for bronchoscopy: a laboratory evaluation of two recent advances. Carden E. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:402-6, May-Jun 73
A ventilating bronchoscope for inhalation anesthesia and augmented ventilation. Lee ST. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:89-93, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of instrumentation on gas flows during bronchoscopy using the Sanders ventilating attachment. Morales ES, et al. Anesthesiology 38:197-9, Feb 73
The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Wilson JA. Ann Thorac Surg 14:686-8, Dec 72
Ventilation during bronchoscopy. Collis JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:906, Aug 72
The "bronchoflator": a new technique for bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Komesaroff D, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1057-68, Oct 72
Use of the fiber optic bronchoscope for nasotracheal intubation: case report. Conyers AB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:654-6, Nov 72
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Techniques and review of 100 bronchoscopies. Rath GS, et al. Chest 63:689-93, May 73
Applications of bronchofiberoscopy. Sackner MA, et al. Chest 62:Suppl:70S-78S, Nov 72
Use of the bronchofiberscope for bronchial brush biopsy. Diagnostic results and comparison with other brushing techniques. Zavala DC, et al. Chest 63:889-92, Jun 73
Fiberoptic stomoscopy. Lightdale CJ, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:196, May 73
Clinical evaluation of the fiberoptic bronchoscope (Olympus BF 5B) for pediatric endoscopy. Freeman NV. J Pediatr Surg 8:213-20, Apr 73
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in respiratory failure. Ben-Isaac FE. JAMA 225:636, 6 Aug 73
A bronchoscope sleeve. Koopman TJ. JAMA 223:1042, 26 Feb 73
Transnasal fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Smiddy JF. RI Med J 55:351-2, Nov 72
A bronchoscopic lavage aspirator. Marsh BR, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or1144-5, May-Jun 73
[Ventilatory efficiency of the injector bronchoscope] Lamy M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:18-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A useful "gadget" for bronchoscopy] Van de Walle J. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:13-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a protective tube for bronchoscopic studies in clinical practice] Nyiredy G. Prax Pneumol 27:417-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterile bronchoscopic withdrawal and sterile shipping of bronchial secretions using a vial of glass] Barthel E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:375-7, 1972 (Ger)

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY (E1)

Urban factor and tracheobronchial clearance. Camner P, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:81-4, Aug 73
Bronchologic examinations under topical ultrasonic aerosol inhalation anesthesia. Kandt D, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:65-70, 1973
[Study of the distribution of pulmonary function by external counting of 133-Xenon. Comparison of the results with those of bronchospirometry] Le Roy Ladurie M, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:169-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A new technic of bronchospirometry] Heymer G. Pneumonologie 147:237-9, 1972 (Ger)
[A means of local anesthesia for individual bronchospirometry] Skomorokhov IuM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:87-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BROWN FAT (A13)

[Behavior of white and brown adipose tissue at sea level and height altitude (preliminary report)] Dávila Meza M, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:87-93, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Susceptibility to cold in newborns of levodopa-treated rats. Mena I, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:285-7, 29 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

[Study of the chemical composition of interscapular brown adipose tissue during development in rats subjected to intrauterine growth retardation] Cognéville AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2695-8, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Brown and white tissue triglyceride fatty acids in the rat] Dolizki F, et al. Harefuah 83:103-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effects of ambient temperature on the fasted newborn rabbit. II. Gross and microscopic changes in cervical and interscapular brown adipose tissue. Cardasis CA, et al. Biol Neonate 21:347-60, 1972
The distribution of brown adipose tissue in the human. Heaton JM. J Anat 112:35-9, May 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteriovenous differences in glucose, fatty acid and glycerol levels in interscapular brown fat in rats. Effect of adaptation to temperature] Laury MC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:291-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[The effect of low temperatures on the ultrastructure of brown fat tissue cells] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:64-71, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of norepinephrine perfusions on arteriovenous differences of energetic substrates at the level of the interscapular brown fat of rats] Bertin R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:811-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic influencing of animal brown fat] Dirschmid K. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:346-9, 1972 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fatty acid synthesis in the brown fat and liver of foetal and newborn rabbits. Iliffe J, et al. Biochem J 134:341-3, May 73
Changes in interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat during perinatal and early postnatal development and after cold acclimation. 3. Some cytoplasmic enzymes. Hahn P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:147-55, 15 Jan 72
Patterns of development of adenyl cyclase activity and norepinephrine responsiveness in the rat. Kohrman AF. Pediatr Res 7:575-81, Jun 73

INNERVATION

Innervation of brown adipose tissue in new-born rabbits. Nouri TN. J Physiol (Lond) 227:42P-43P, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Interrelationship of cyclic AMP, lipolysis, and respiration in brown fat cells. Fain JN, et al. Am J Physiol 224:346-51, Feb 73
Sodium pump activity during norepinephrine-stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Herd PA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1300-4, Jun 73
Ouabain-sensitive component of brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA. Am J Physiol 224:352-5, Feb 73
Does brown adipose tissue of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus) store and synthetesize corticosteroids? The isolation of a corticosteroid-like compound. Linck G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:85-100, 1972
Carnitine and brown adipose tissue metabolism in the rat during development. Hahn P, et al. Biochem J 127:107-11, Mar 72
The effects of glucose, free fatty acids and lipid depletion on the metabolism in vitro of brown fat from newborn rabbits. Knight BL. Biochem J 129:1175-7, Oct 72
The relative amounts of long-chain acylcarnitines, short-chain acylcarnitines and carnitine in heart, liver and brown adipose tissue from rats fed on rapeseed oil. Gumpen SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:48-55, 19 Jul 73
Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The cytochrome b complex as a probe of the energy state of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Pedersen JI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:135-47, 17 Aug 72
Oxidative properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondria from rats, guinea-pigs and hedgehogs. Skaane O, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:91-107, 15 May 72
Brown fat norepinephrine contents and turnover during cold acclimation and hibernation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Feist DD. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:299-315, Sep 70
Transport of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from the brown adipose tissue. Christiansen EN, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:508-12, 2 May 73
Mitochondrial from hamster brown-adipose tissue. Regulation of respiration in vitro by variations in volume of the matrix compartment. Nicholls DG, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:536-33, 18 Dec 72
Hypoxic inactivation of cold-induced brown fat thermogenesis. Schnakenberg DD, et al. Experientia 28:1172-3, 15 Oct 72
Membrane depolarization, cyclic AMP and glycerol release by brown fat in vitro. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:17P-18P, Dec 72
[Coenzyme A of interscapular brown fat and liver during fasting in rats] Van Hung L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:781-3, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Brown fat, sodium pump and thermogenesis] Girardier L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:234A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Attempted identification, by means of radioactive precursors, of a steroid type compound synthetized and excreted by the brown fat of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] Linck G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:139A+, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. II. Muscle, heart, and brown fat lesions. Murphy FA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:129-38, Feb 73
A study of brown adipose tissue in hypothermia. Heaton JM. J Pathol 110:105-8, May 73
Depletion of fats from the brown adipose tissue cells of rats dead from cold exposure. Hirvonen J, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:50-5, 1973
[Involvement of adipose tissue in experimental tuberculosis of the mouse] Mauss H, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:333-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyanochrome-granular degeneration of brown fat tissue in man] Feyrter F. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:97-108, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence or absence of cyanocromic-granular changes in human brown fat tissue in various basic diseases and causes of death] Feyrter F. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:697-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Adreno-lipoid syndrome (Feyrter)] Dirschmid K. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:52-5, 1972 (Ger)

BRUCELLA (B3)

Phenol-water fractions from smooth Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis: immunochemical analysis and biologic behavior. Renoux G, et al. J Infect Dis 127:139-48, Feb 73
[Oedemagena tarandi L., a carrier of Brucella] Vashkevich RB. Veterinariia 4:46-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The free lipids of Brucella melitensis and Bordetella pertussis. Thiele OW, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:333-44, Apr 73

CLASSIFICATION

The use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in taxonomy of Brucella. Morris JA. J Gen Microbiol 76:231-7, May 73
Examination of two bacterial strains designated "Brucella suis biotype 5". Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 71:271-82, Jun 73
[Species affiliation of the Brucella isolated from buffalo] Dashdamirov DM. Veterinariia 12:49, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Species "confinement" of brucella to animals as a taxonomic criterion] Taran IF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:110-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of Brucella] Taran IF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:97-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supplementary method of identifying Brucella] Vershilova PA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:98-101, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Typing of Brucella isolated from humans and animals in Latin America] García Carrillo C, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:117-25, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of bacteria from smooth (s) and rough (R) colonies of the genus Brucella] Dubray G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:171-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug sensitivity of Brucella melitensis. Kaur YP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:242-3, May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of group B vitamins on the multiplication rate of Salmonella and Brucella] Matras J. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:43-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incubation of Brucella on solid nutrient media with a phenol red indicator] Reznikov BF. Veterinariia 7:109-10, Jul 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Hurvell B. Acta Vet Scand 13:472-83, 1972
The incidence of Brucella canis antibodies in sera of military recruits. Lewis GE Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 63:204-5, Mar 73
Microtiter plate agglutination test for Brucella canis antibodies. Damp SC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:489-90, Mar 73
Factors influencing biometric potency assays of brucella allergens in guinea-pigs. Jones LM, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:368-79, Aug 73
Antigens of Brucella suis. I. Effect of physical & chemical agents. Joshi DV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:365-7, Sep 72
Immunological relationship of Brucella with microorganisms of other genera. Kulshreshtha RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:347-53, Mar 72
Recall of acquired cellular resistance in mice by antigens from killed Brucella. Halliburton BL, et al. Infect Immun 5:42-7, Jan 72
Stimulation of antibacterial vaccination in mice by polyadenylic acid: polyuridylic acid complex. Renoux G, et al. Infect Immun 6:699-702, Nov 72
Prenatal immunization by the oral route: stimulation of Brucella antibody in fetal lambs. Richardson M, et al. Infect Immun 5:454-60, Apr 72
Immunization against Brucella infections. Priming of Cynomolgus philipinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis prior to injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:357-67, Jul 73
Appraisal of brucellin skin test. Report by a working-party to the director of the Public Health Laboratory service. Lancet 1:676-8, 25 Mar 72
[Immunogenic relation between genus Brucella and Leptospira in the blood serum of pigs and cattle] Kadlec V. Vet Med (Praha) 17:413-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antigenic relationships between the classical species of Brucella and the species Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype 9. I. Agglutinogens and phage receptors] Pop A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigen-antibody complex and antibrucella immunity] Bonneau M, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:537-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Epizootology of the disease caused by Br. ovis] Gavrilov PP, et al. Veterinariia 7:55-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection at the subcellular level. I. Localization of intravenously injected brucellae in the vacuolar apparatus of cells of guinea pig liver. Guerra H, et al. Infect Immun 5:513-23, Apr 72
[Circulation of Brucella] Vozhdaev NS, et al. Veterinariia 7:57-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

BRUCELLA ABORTUS (B3)

Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Biological and chemical investigations of lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:105-12, Feb 73
Chromosomal mapping of Brucella abortus, strain 19. Altenbern RA. Can J Microbiol 19:109-12, Jan 73
Migration inhibition of mouse macrophages by Brucella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigens. Sandok PL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:516-8, Oct 71
Phenol-water fractions from smooth Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis: immunochemical analysis and biologic behavior. Renoux G, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:139-48, Feb 73
A serological investigation on adult cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Worthington RW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:7-11, Mar 73
[Effectiveness of inagglutinogenic vaccine against brucellosis] Zhovanik PN, et al.
Veterinariia 49:50-1, Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth characteristics of microorganisms occurring in penicillin-treated Brucella abortus cultures. Hatten BA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:909-14, Mar 73
[The antibacterial action of the intestine and hemolymph of Ixodoidea ticks. I] Podboronov VM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:468-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Immunochemical studies on phenol-water extracted lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:113-9, Feb 73
Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: serologic tests. Jones LM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:199-202, Feb 73
Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: pattern of immunoglobulin production after vaccination and challenge. Varela-Diaz VM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:203-7, Feb 73
Mechanism of resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with Brucella abortus. Muyembe JJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:290-6, 1972
The immunization of guinea-pigs and mice with a whole-culture extract of a smooth and a rough strain of Brucella abortus. Keppie J, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:518-28, Oct 72
The effect of passively acquired antibodies to Brucella abortus on the immune response to strain 19 vaccine. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 128:xlvii-l, Sep 72
Evaluation of various media and the use of soil infusion in the production of Brucella abortus antigen. Garcia MM. Can J Comp Med 37:33-42, Jan 73
Specific secondary biological properties of purified rabbit immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies to Brucella abortus and Bordetella pertussis. Schulkind ML, et al.
Infect Immun 4:220-7, Sep 71
The nature of the antibody response to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX in cattle. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 71:309-23, Jun 73
The direct fluorescent antibody test for detection of Brucella abortus in bovine abortion material. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 71:123-9, Mar 73
Evaluation of an immunodiffusion test for the detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in bovine serum. Corbel MJ. J Med Microbiol 6:67-76, Feb 73
[Lysogenic variants of Brucella abortus. 3. A study of the allergic reaction in experimentally infected laboratory animals] Toshkov AI, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:87-90, 1972 (Bul)
[Increase in the immunostimulation properties of inactivated Brucella abortus B 19 by simultaneous use of a specific immune serum] Toujas L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:433-6, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Modifications in the number of units of splenic colony-forming cells during bacterially induced non-specific immunostimulation] Toujas L, et al.
Experientia 28:1233-4, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of various selective media, including a new selective medium for the isolation of brucellae from milk. Farrell ID, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:635-30, Dec 72
A case of abortion consequent upon infection with Brucella abortus biotype 2. Poole PM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:882-4, Oct 72
A review of brucellosis in Indonesia with report of a recent case. Danusantoso H, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:314-8, Sep 72

PATHOGENICITY

The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. X. A surface virulence factor which facilitates intracellular growth of Brucella abortus in bovine phagocytes. Frost AJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:587-96, Dec 72

BRUCELLA VACCINE (D12)

Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: serologic tests. Jones LM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:199-202, Feb 73
Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: pattern of immunoglobulin production after vaccination and challenge. Varela-Diaz VM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:203-7, Feb 73
Brucella antigen. Harris HJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:302, Feb 73
The use of Brucella abortus 45-20 adjuvant vaccine as a diagnostic aid in the brucellosis eradication campaign in Papua New Guinea. Reid MA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:495-9, Sep 72
The immunization of guinea-pigs and mice with a whole-culture extract of a smooth and a rough strain of Brucella abortus. Keppie J, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:518-28, Oct 72
The effect of passively acquired antibodies to Brucella abortus on the immune response to strain 19 vaccine. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 128:xlvii-l, Sep 72
Brucella melitensis strain Rev I as a vaccine for cattle. Horwell FD, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:233-5, Sep 71
A serological investigation on adult cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Worthington RW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:7-11, Mar 73
Serological titres following vaccination of sheep and goats with Brucella melitensis rev I vaccine. Worthington RW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:1-5, Mar 73
[Antigen-antibody complex and antibrucella immunity] Bonneau M, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:537-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of nonagglutinating Brucella vaccine Duphavac] Wiśniowski J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:189-200, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immunological reaction of sheep to Brucella vaccine strains of varying virulence] Shumilov KV, et al. Veterinariia 10:58-61, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of formation and characteristics of incomplete antibodies in guinea pigs in the process of immunogenesis] Kniazeva EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:77-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanism of resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with Brucella abortus. Muyembe JJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:290-6, 1972
Immunization against Brucella infections. Priming of Cynomolgus philippinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis prior to injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:357-67, Jul 73
[Testing of vaccines from Br. abortus strains 104-M and 19 on calves] Orlov ES, et al.
Veterinariia 4:29-31, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the immunoglobulins in immunization with different brucellosis antigens] Chernysheva MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:90-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

S. 19: The "dangerous" vaccine? Newson DW.
Vet Rec 91:77, 15 Jul 72
[Vaccino-medicinal therapy in brucellosis leading to changed allergic reactivity] Lopatina ZhM.
Ter Arkh 44:110-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Comparative study of the virulence and antigenicity of 2 attenuated vaccines against caprine brucellosis, Rev 1 and 899B strains] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:23-36, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Brucellosis vaccine and thyroidin in the treatment of brucellosis in patients with decreased allergic reactivity] Lopatina ZhM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:94-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vaccine-pyrogenal therapy of patients with brucellosis with low allergic reactivity] Lopatina AM.
Ter Arkh 44:100-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of inagglutinogenic vaccine against brucellosis] Zhovanik PN, et al.
Veterinariia 49:50-1, Jun 73 (Rus)

BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

Brucellosis in veterinarians. Hughes KL.
Aust Vet J 48:527-8, Sep 72
Brucellosis. Williams E. Br Med J 1:791-3, 31 Mar 73
Infection at the subcellular level. I. Localization of intravenously injected brucellae in the vacuolar apparatus of cells of guinea pig liver. Guerra H, et al.
Infect Immun 5:513-23, Apr 72
[Neurobrucellosis (study of 41 cases)] Pedro-Pons A, et al. Cah Med 13:855-62, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Brucella endocarditis. Cure by valvular replacement during the active phase] Wolf LM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:493-5, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brucellosis as anthropozoonosis in tropical medicine] Rauchenberger P, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1227-9, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Osteo-articular brucellosis. Review of 20 recently observed cases. New diagnostic acquisitions] Brito M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:219-36, 1972 (Spa)

BLOOD

Electrophoretic patterns of Brucella positive human and bovine sera. Kulshrestha RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:809-14, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

A case of abortion consequent upon infection with Brucella abortus biotype 2. Poole PM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:882-4, Oct 72
Psychosis with chronic brucellosis. Mohr JA, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:319-21, Jul 73
Fatigability in brucellosis. An electromyographic study. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. Pol Med J 11:422-9, 1972
[Relation between brucellosis and lymphogranulomatosis?] Abendroth K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:125-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurobrucellosis. Study of 41 cases] Pedro-Pons A, et al. Minerva Med 64:846-54, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Vestibular disorders following brucellosis] Zakrzewski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:470-2, 1972 (Pol)
[Interstitial nephritis caused by Brucella] Patiño R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:93-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Brucella] Ramon y Cajal Junguera, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:169-72, 31 Jan 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of brucella arthritis in the wrist. Brennan JL, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1002, Nov 72
Application of a microtechnique to the tube agglutination test for Brucella antibodies. Barsoum IS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:207-14, 1972
Appraisal of brucellin skin test. Report by a working-party to the director of the Public Health Laboratory service. Lancet 1:676-8, 25 Mar 72
Human brucellosis in the Waikato: some aspects concerning laboratory diagnosis. McKay EJ.
NZ Med J 76:265-9, Oct 72
Present-day diagnostic measures in human brucellosis. Parnas J. Triangle 11:137-43, 1972
[Serologic study of human and animal brucellosis in the Diourbel region (Senegal)] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:577-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurobrucellosis: a study of 41 cases] Pedro-Pons A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:531-6, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brucellosis from a general practitioner's viewpoint in rural practice] Machaleti H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:568-71, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of agglutination and complement fixation tests in brucellosis] Bilecki S, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:213-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic brucellosis] Gladysz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:705-10, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Passive hemagglutination reaction in brucellosis of reindeer] Chernysheva MI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Causes of failure in antibiotic treatment. Cargill JS.
Br Med J 4:791, 30 Dec 72
Doxycycline in enteric fever and brucellosis. Shafei AZ, et al. Br Med J 3:50, 7 Jul 73
[Treatment of brucellosis associated with corynebacterium parvum infection in mice with antibiotics (tetracycline, ampicillin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole)] Philippon A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:349-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rifampicin and tetracycline in the treatment of experimental brucellosis in mice] Philippon A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:459-62, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of etamocycline in the tropical disease department of the Hôpital Michel Levy in Marseilles] Blanc F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:463-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of human brucellosis with cephalexin] De Rosa F, et al. Clin Ter 53:141-4, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the use of tetracycline in low dosage in the treatment of brucellosis] Fiaccadori F, et al. G Clin Med 53:290-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the chemoantibiotic therapy of brucellosis] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 64:738-41, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Antibacterial effect of furaceriline on Brucella] Povelitza FD, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:71-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vaccine-pyrogenal therapy of patients with brucellosis with low allergic reactivity] Lopatina AM.
Ter Arkh 44:100-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Brucellosis: an unusual cause of postoperative fever. Sharzer LA. Arch Surg 107:112, Jul 73
Brucella infection transmitted by dog bite. Robertson MG. JAMA 225:750-1, 13 Aug 73
[Sero-epidemical study of the hazards of occupational infections in the course of contact with Brucella ovis (epizootic foci, laboratories)] Cerbu A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:19-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with Brucella abortus. Muyembe JJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:290-6, 1972
Subclinical Brucella infection in man. Tee G.
Br Med J 3:416, 12 Aug 73
Leukocyte migration inhibition in relation to human brucellosis. Mann PG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:386, May 73
Brucellosis serological survey in the Mongolian People's Republic. Jeřek Z, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:436-39, 1972
Evidence of a pattern in the variable host response to brucella in man. Pearson AD, et al.
Lancet 1:583-4, 17 Mar 73
Immunity to brucella infection. Elberg SS.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:339-56, Jul 73 (66 ref.)
[Lysogenic variants of Brucella abortus. 3. A study of the allergic reaction in experimentally infected laboratory animals] Toshkov Al, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:87-90, 1972 (Bul)
[Immunological responses following TURISYNCHRON administration] Troildenier H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:957-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiology of brucellosis] Parnas J.
Arzneim Forsch 23:103, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Rheumafactors in the course of brucella suis infection] Bach G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:27-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA content in the immunocompetent cells of lymphoid organs immune to animal brucellosis] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 4:32-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Changes in blood and urine indices in adrenalectomized rabbits during immunogenesis in brucellosis] Arakelian AR, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:29-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the preventive and opsonin activity of IgM and IgG antibodies in experimental brucellar infection] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:37-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial carriage in brucellosis in dogs] Islamov RZ.
Veterinariia 4:47-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Brucellosis in Uganda. I. The epizootological and epidemiological situation. A historical review. Thimm B. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-56, Mar 72 (56 ref.)
Incidence of brucellosis in and around Burla. Mahakur AC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:826-30, Dec 72
A review of brucellosis in Indonesia with report of a recent case. Danusantoso H, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:314-8, Sep 72
[Brucellosis] Lauridsen UB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:528-9, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A serologic study in Afghanistan (rickettsioses, brucelloses, typhoid fever, syphilis)] Nassery T, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:827-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brucellosis in Poland in the years 1961-1970] Anusz Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:227-30, 5 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Brucellosis in the province of Lublin in the light of microbiological studies] Łazuga K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:481-3, 26 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Human brucellosis in personnel of a cold storage plant in the city of Salvador, Bahia, Brazil] Spinola AG, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:157-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Principal results of study of natural foci of infectious diseases in the Polish People's Republic (literature review)] Vigovski AI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:107-12, Dec 72 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Seroepidemiological survey of brucellosis in Panama] Kourany M, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:65-72, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Typing of Brucella isolated from humans and animals in Latin America] García Carrillo C, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:117-25, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of mouse lymph node cells during the first days of brucellosis] Oberti J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1689-91, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuromuscular excitability in brucellosis] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:31-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The immunization of guinea-pigs and mice with a whole-culture extract of a smooth and a rough strain of Brucella abortus. Keppie J, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:518-28, Oct 72
Brucellosis eradication--1975. Ellis HR.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:275-6, Feb 73
Immunization against Brucella infections. Priming of Cynomolgus philipinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis prior to injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:357-67, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the osteo-articular apparatus of the feet in brucellosis] Arct W.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:43-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Brucellosis vaccine and thyroidin in the treatment of brucellosis in patients with decreased allergic reactivity] Lopatina ZhM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:94-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vaccino-medicinal therapy in brucellosis leading to changed allergic reactivity] Lopatina ZhM.
Ter Arkh 44:110-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: serologic tests. Jones LM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:199-202, Feb 73
Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: pattern of immunoglobulin production after vaccination and challenge.
Varela-Diaz VM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:203-7, Feb 73
Experimental Brucella ovis infection in rams. Ludford CG. Aust Vet J 48:313-7, Jun 72
Caprine brucellosis in Kenya. Philpott M, et al.
Br Vet J 128:642-51, Dec 72
Studies on the transmission of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Brown GM, et al. Cornell Vet 63:29-40, Jan 73
Erythritol and threitol in canine placenta: possible implication in canine brucellosis. Lowrie DB, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:69-72, 1 Jun 72
Therapeutic value of tetracycline and ampicillin in dogs infected with Brucella canis. Lewis GE Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:239-41, 1 Aug 73
Completing the eradication of brucellosis by 1975. Schilf EA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1525-7, 1 Dec 72
A case of orchitis caused by Brucella abortus in the African Buffalo. Daliner G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:251-3, Jul 73
Serological titres following vaccination of sheep and goats with Brucella melitensis rev I vaccine. Worthington RW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:1-5, Mar 73
Abortion associated with Brucella abortus (Biotype 1) in the T.B. mare. Robertson FJ, et al.
Vet Rec 92:480-1, 5 May 73
Immunochemical studies and differential diagnosis of Brucella infections in sheep. Gelev I.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:245-57, Nov 72
[Prevention and control of brucellosis in the USSR] Iwanow MM.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:189-94, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brucellosis in dogs in the USA (a survey of the foreign literature)] Apartsev VI.
Veterinariia 4:111-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Organization of measures against livestock brucellosis and tuberculosis] Ermakov PI, et al.
Veterinariia 1:46-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Epizootology of the disease caused by Br. ovis] Gavrilov PP, et al. Veterinariia 7:55-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis in swine with a varying duration of the infection] Kolomakin GA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:59-60, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Measures for eliminating brucellosis and tuberculosis] Kuz'min GG, et al.
Veterinariia 4:41-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis in reindeer by immunofluorescence] Vagina LA.
Veterinariia 1:38-40, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis in reindeer] Vashkevich RB, et al. Veterinariia 49:116-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Species "confinement" of brucella to animals as a taxonomic criterion] Taran IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:110-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the virulence and antigenicity of 2 attenuated vaccines against caprine brucellosis, Rev 1 and 899B strains] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:23-36, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

[Sero-epidemical study of the hazards of occupational infections in the course of contact with Brucella ovis (epizootic foci, laboratories)] Cerbu A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:19-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

BLOOD

Electrophoretic patterns of Brucella positive human and bovine sera. Kulshrestha RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:809-14, Jun 72
[Examination for brucellosis using stabilized animal blood] Deshkevich DK, et al.
Veterinariia 4:99-100, Apr 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of brucellosis in dairy herds. Myirea PJ.
Aust Vet J 48:369-75, Jul 72
The use of Brucella abortus 45-20 adjuvant vaccine as a diagnostic aid in the brucellosis eradication campaign in Papua New Guinea. Reid MA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:495-9, Sep 72
Studies on the mechanism of the Rose Bengal plate test for bovine brucellosis. Corbel MJ.
Br Vet J 129:157-66, Mar-Apr 73
Concentrations of bovine serum protein classes in relation to reactivity in serological tests for brucellosis. Wood WA, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:143-50, Jan 73
Application of a microtechnique to the tube agglutination test for Brucella antibodies. Barsoum IS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:207-14, 1972
Identification of the immunoglobulin class active in the Rose Bengal plate test for bovine brucellosis. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 70:779-95, Dec 72
Evaluation of an immunodiffusion test for the detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in bovine serum. Corbel MJ. J Med Microbiol 6:67-76, Feb 73
On the value of the rivanol test in routine diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Anczykowski F, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:205-14, 1972
An evaluation of milk and blood tests used to diagnose brucellosis. Hunter D, et al. Vet Rec 91:310-2, 23 Sep 72
Evaluation of a two-channel automated system for the sero-diagnosis of brucellosis. Miller JK, et al.
Vet Rec 92:492-6, 12 May 73
The effect of zinc sulphate and sodium sulphite on titres of the serum agglutination test for brucellosis. Turner GR. Vet Rec 91:631-2, 16 Dec 72
[Serologic study of human and animal brucellosis in the Diourbel region (Senegal)] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:577-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Standardization of antiglobulin (Coombs') test applied in serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 3. Determination of optimal method for the production of antiglobulin serum and introducing the reference system] Królak M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:665-78, 1972 (Pol)
[Comparisons of diagnostic studies of cows in brucellosis] Kondaurov BI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:55-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Testing of vaccines from Br. abortus strains 104-M and 19 on calves] Orlov ES, et al.
Veterinariia 4:29-31, Apr 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The direct fluorescent antibody test for detection of Brucella abortus in bovine abortion material. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 71:123-9, Mar 73
A serological investigation on adult cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Worthington RW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:7-11, Mar 73
[Standardization of antiglobulin test (Coombs' test) applied in serodiagnosis of cattle brucellosis. 2. Evaluation of value of antiglobulin sera from rabbits immunized with different antigens] Drożdżyńska M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:483-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Bovine brucellosis in two southern states of Nigeria. I. An investigation of selected herds. Esuruoso GO, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:269-74, Dec 72
Brucellosis in Uganda. I. The epizootological and epidemiological situation. A historical review. Thimm B. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-56, Mar 72 (56 ref.)
[Clinical viewpoint of brucellosis] Sievers P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:443-5, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Brucellosis in the province of Lublin in the light of microbiological studies] Lazuga K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:481-3, 26 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Epizootiology of bovine brucellosis in Turkmenistan] Sotnikov MI, et al. Veterinariia 8:58-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progress in eradication of bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis in New South Wales and the efficacy of a trace back system. Evans FW.
Aust Vet J 48:156-61, Apr 72
Completing the eradication of brucellosis by 1975. Schilf EA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1525-7, 1 Dec 72
Brucella melitensis strain Rev I as a vaccine for cattle. Horwell FD, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:233-5, Sep 71
Brucellosis--a clinician's viewpoint. John FV.
Vet Rec 92:19, 6 Jan 73
Brucellosis--progress and problems (Republic of Ireland). O'Connor M. Vet Rec 92:18-9, 6 Jan 73
Brucellosis--progress and problems (Great Britain). Watson J. Vet Rec 92:18, 6 Jan 73
[Prevention and control of brucellosis in the USSR] Iwanow MM.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:189-94, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks in management, planning and realization of bovine brucellosis eradication in the GDR] Lehnert E.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:170-4, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous vaccination of calves against anthrax and brucellosis] Boiakhchian AB, et al.
Veterinariia 48:55-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

BRUGIA see under FILARIOIDEA (B1)

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under DUODENUM (A3)

BRUXISM (C4)

Facts about dental bruxism. Nadler SC.
NY J Dent 43:153, May 73
Depression of the H-reflex during tooth grinding in sleep. Sato T, et al. Physiol Behav 9:893-4, Nov-Dec 72
Psychosocial aspects in a series of bruxists compared with a group of non-bruxists. Oikinuora M.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:200-8, 1972
[Frequency and etiopathogenesis of bruxism (on the basis of prophylactic examination of 1000 middle-aged men)] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1109-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Facial pain and internal pressure of masseter muscle in experimental bruxism in man. Christensen LV.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1021-31, Sep 71
[Mandibulofacial pain due to functional disorder of mastication] Geering AH.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:179-82, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Supra contacts and myopathies] Marxkors R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:765-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Apparatus for recording of bruxism during sleep. Gentz R. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:327-42, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Occlusal interferences in children with bruxism. Lindqvist B. Odontol Revy 24:141-8, 1973
A psychosomatic study of bruxism with emphasis on mental strain and familiar predisposition factors. Oikinuora M. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:110-23, 1972
A factor analytic study of psychosocial background in bruxism. Oikinuora M.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:184-99, 1972

THERAPY

Controlling bruxism through automated aversive conditioning. Heller RF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:327-9, Aug 73
Occlusal adjustment in periodontal therapy. Stephens RG. J Can Dent Assoc 39:332-7, May 73
Elimination of tooth grinding habits by massed practice therapy. Ayer WA, et al.
J Periodontol 44:569-71, Sep 73
Fabrication of an occlusal splint. Askinas SW.
J Prosthet Dent 28:549-51, Nov 72
[Treatment of dysfunction in the masticatory system in school dental service] Ingerslev H.
Tandlaegebladet 77:74-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

BRYOZOA (B1)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a potential photoreceptoral organ in the larva of an entoproct. Woollacott RM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:412-25, Jun 73
[The innervation of the lophophore in a chilostome. Electra pilosa (L.)] Lutaud G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:217-34, 28 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural data on the myoepithelium: the pharynx of a bryozoan] Matricon I.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:569-78, 6 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BUCCA see CHEEK (A1)

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS (C4, C8)

BUDR see BROMODEOXYURIDINE (D10)

BUERGER'S DISEASE see THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (C8)

BUFANOLIDES (D2)

Bufadienolides. 23. 14,15 -Epoxy-3 ,11 -dihydroxy-5 -bufa-20,22-dienolide (11 -hydroxyresibufogenin). Pettit GR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 7:725-7, 1973
[Biosynthesis of cardenolides and bufadienolides] Janiszowska W.
Postepy Biochem 18:489-500, 1972 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. 3. Experiments with (2- 14 C)mevalonic acid, (20- 14 C)3 -hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and (20- 14 C)cholesterol. Porto AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:11-7, Jan 72
[Biogenesis of cardanolide and bufadienolide glycosides] Tschesche R.
Planta Med Suppl 4:34-9, 1971 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of marinobufagin and marinobufotoxin from telecinobufagin. Kamano Y, et al.
Experientia 28:768, 15 Jul 72
Transformation of digitoxigenin to scillarenin. Kamano Y, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8592-3, 29 Nov 72
Bufadienolides. 21. Synthesis of cinobufagin from bufotalin. Pettit GR, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4040-4, 15 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[263. A new bufadienolide from Helleborus odorus Waldst. et Kit. Toad venoms. 40] Hauser E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2625-8, 1972 (Ger)
[255. Additional bufadienolides from Ch'an Su. Toad venoms. 39] Höriger N, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2549-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Microbiological and chemical syntheses in the field of cardenolides and bufadienolides] Görlich B.
Planta Med 23:39-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[I. Transformation of scillarenin by Rhizopus arrhizus. II. Structure clarification of the scillarenin transformation products of Rhizopus arrhizus] Görlich B. Planta Med Suppl 4:113-26, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quantitative comparison of the cardiac actions of peruvoside with those of G-strophanthin and proscillaridin. Imai S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:389-99, Dec 72

BUFFALOES (B2)

Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemagglutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73
The population dynamics of Ashworthius lerouxi (Nematoda:Trichostrongylidae) in African buffalo in Uganda. Bindernagel JA, et al.
Br Vet J 128:452-6, Sep 72
Surgical technique for adrenalectomy in bovines (Bos bubalis). Manohar M, et al. Br Vet J 128:lv-lvii, Oct 72
An investigation into the mode of transmission of sarcosporidiosis. Purohit SK, et al.
Br Vet J 129:230-5, May-Jun 73
A case of haemorrhagic septicaemia in an African buffalo (Syncerus nanus) in Nigeria. Kasali OB.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:203-4, Sep 72
Serological prevalence of Q fever in man and animals of Punjab. Randhawa AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1016-21, Jul 72
Infection of some species of African wild life with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Hedger RS, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:455-61, Oct 72
The carbohydrates of buffalo and goat semen. Anand SR. J Reprod Fertil 32:97-100, Jan 73
Some aspects of the composition of buffalo semen. Banerjee AK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:171-3, Apr 73
Enzyme composition of buffalo seminal plasma. Chauhan RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:165-6, Jul 73
Liver fluke Fasciola gigantica in African buffalo and antelopes in Uganda, East Africa. Bindernagel JA.
J Wildl Dis 8:315-7, Oct 72
A case of orchitis caused by Brucella abortus in the African Buffalo. Daliner G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:251-3, Jul 73
Haematoxenus species from Ugandan buffalo Syncerus caffer. Young AS, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:94-8, Jan 73
Clinical foot-and-mouth disease in the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Young E, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:181-3, Sep 72
Studies on the gestational changes in the buffalo uterus. I. The histo-morphological changes. el-Naggar MA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:314-23, May 73
Variations in thyroid status of the buffalo during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and in conditions of ovarian abnormalities. Soliman FA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:234-31, May 73
[Parasites collected in Central Africa in the cardiovascular system of the buffalo (Bubalus (syncerus) caffer, Sparrman 1779) and of diverse antelopes] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:219-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Species affiliation of the Brucella isolated from buffalo] Dashdamirov DM.
Veterinariia 12:49, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of white muscle disease in buffalo calves] Dil'bazi GI. Veterinariia 1:79-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Tetanus in buffalo] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 4:45-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the sexual function in buffaloe cows] Saidov MK. Veterinariia 48:93-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study on the postnatal histology of the testis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). I. From birth to one year. Goyal HO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:237-50, 1973
The phrenic nerve and the localisation of phrenic nucleus in the spinal cord of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao GS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:468-77, 1972
Brain of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in stereotaxic coordinates. Singh K, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:127-38, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Water buffalo blood groups. IV. Antigenic determinant located beneath the surface of red cells. Iannelli D, et al. J Immunol 111:278-80, Jul 73
[Susceptibility of buffalo to Francalelia colchica and Theileria annulata of cattle] Agaev AM.
Veterinariia 4:58-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of testis in Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). From birth to one year. Goyal HO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:150-60, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Studes on the extragonadal reserves of spermatozoa (vasa deferentia and ampullae) in water buffalo bulls. Osman AM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:795-9, Sep 72
Diagnostic studies on gonadal sperm reserves in buffalo bulls. Osman AM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:605-10, Jul 72
[Use of the California Mastitis Test in the assessment of cattle and buffalo spermatozoa concentration] Osman AM, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:434-5, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the housing microclimate on gas energy metabolism in buffaloes] Askerov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 48:25-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

BUFFERS (G1, H)

Interference by detergents, chelating agents, and buffers with the Lowry protein determination. Ji TH.
Anal Biochem 52:517-21, Apr 73
Detection of Ampholine patterns. Felgenhauer K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:147-53, 15 Jun 73
Isoelectric focusing in free Ampholine solution and attempts at isoelectric focusing in pH gradients created in ordinary buffers. Lundahl P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:94-111, 15 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physicochemical properties of the carrier ampholytes and some biochemical applications. Vesterberg O. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:23-33, 15 Jun 73
Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tes', 'mes', and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degreesC. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72
Buffer capacity of nutrient media in relation to that of rumen fluid. Stewart CS. Biochem J 127:68P, Apr 72
Multiphasic zone electrophoresis. I. Steady-state moving-boundary systems formed by different electrolyte combinations. Jovin TM. Biochemistry 12:871-9, 27 Feb 73
Multiphasic zone electrophoresis. 3. Further analysis and new forms of discontinuous buffer systems. Jovin TM. Biochemistry 12:890-8, 27 Feb 73
Multiphasic zone electrophoresis. II. Design of integrated discontinuous buffer systems for analytical and preparative fractionation. Jovin TM. Biochemistry 12:879-90, 27 Feb 73
Analytical isotachophoresis of human serum proteins with ampholine spacers. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:287-92, 28 Dec 72
Responses of cat geniculate ganglion tongue units to some salts and physiological buffer solutions. Kruger S, et al. Brain Res 47:127-45, 27 Nov 72
Studies on absorption of suppositories. IV. Effect of buffer reagents on absorption of sulfonamides. Takubo T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1440-5, Jul 73
Use of an organic buffer (HEPES) in human lymphocytoid cell line cultures. Chagnon A, et al. In Vitro 8:283-7, Jan-Feb 73
Use of various buffers for in vitro cultivation of malarial parasites. Siddiqui WA, et al. J Parasitol 59:516-9, Jun 73
Dissolution of aspirin from tablets containing various buffering agents. Javaid KA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1370-3, Sep 72
A buffered cream for napkin rashes. Practitioner 210:824-8, Jun 73
The roles of buffers in body fluids: mathematical analysis. Burton RF. Respir Physiol 18:34-42, Jun 73
[Polybuffer spectrophotometric analysis] Brutko LI, et al. Farmatsiia 21:25-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BUFO (B2)

Studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. II. Mucopolysaccharides in cells of taste-buds in tongues of tadpoles of Rana tigrana and Bufo melanostictus. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:202-10, 1972
Genetic variation in the genus Bufo. I. An extreme degree of transferrin and albumin polymorphism in a population of the American toad (Bufo americanus). Guttman SI, et al. Biochem Genet 8:329-40, Apr 73
Analysis of lactic dehydrogenase in the lethal toad hybrid Bufo americanus female times Bufo marinus male. Ward PE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1027-34, 15 Apr 73
Isolation of Basidiobolus meristosporus from natural sources. Coremans-Pelseneer J.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:173-6, 15 Mar 73
[Model of the sex behavior of anurans] Schmajuk N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:40-56, Apr-Jul 71 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The myenteric plexus in the oesophagus of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:52-62, 1973
Lymphoid aggregations in the oesophagus of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:461-7, 1972
Topography of nerve components within the ventricular myocardium of Bufo melanosticus. Chourasia RC. Mikroskopie 28:281-4, 1972
[Transformation of mitochondria in lipid cells of the adrenal gland] Abraham A.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:39-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nerve fibers derived from the vagus group root in the carotid nerve and their roles on the carotid labyrinth of the toad] Ishii K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:367-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Serological affinities between various species of the genus Bufo] Siboulet R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:221-4, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Significance of the blood protein pattern in the identification of Bufo calamita Laur., Bufo viridis Laur. and their hybrids (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae)] Flindt R, et al.
Experientia 29:361-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental analysis of the organization and differentiation potentials of the somitic mesoderm of anwan amphibian neurulas] Gipouloux JD, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2061-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase localization in the developing foregut of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:1-6, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hind limb regeneration in tadpoles of Bufo viridis viridis Laurenti, and cartilage formation from cells of non-chondrogenic origin in the thigh. Michael MI, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:349-63, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relationships of frogs (Ranidae) and toads (Bufonidae). McCarron K, et al.
Experientia 29:626-8, 15 May 73

METABOLISM

Studies on protein and nucleic acid contents of toad testes following administration of sodium malonate. Chatterjee S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:207-9, Apr 73
Delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase & glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in testis of toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider). Saidapur SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:425-7, Nov 72
Studies on the adaptation of the toad Bufo viridis to high salinities: oxygen consumption, plasma concentration and water content of the tissues. Katz U. J Exp Biol 58:785-96, Jun 73
Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. 3. Experiments with (2- 14 C)mevalonic acid, (20- 14 C)3 -hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and (20- 14 C)cholesterol. Porto AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:11-7, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Mydriatic response to phenylalanine, tyrosine, dopa, and dopamine in Bufo viridis. Ber A, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:231-5, Jun 70
Failure of testosterone in the maintenance of normal testicular status in the hypophysectomized amphibian. Chatterjee A, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:414-6, 1972

BUFO ARENARUM (B2)

Genetic variants of esterases in tissues of Bufo arenarum. Burgos C, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:57-63, 1972
Behavioral and EEG patterns of the female toad Bufo arenarum during artificial clasping. Colombo JA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:21-5, Jul 72
[Reflectometric evaluation of MSH using Bufo arenarum melanophores in vitro] Iturriza FC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:140-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural studies on the synapsis of the toad, Bufo arenarum, Hensel. I. Special forms of dendro-dendritic, dendro-somatic and axo-somatic contacts. Pessacq TP. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:31-42, 1973
[Anatomic organization of the brain of Bufo arenarum Hensel] Lascano EC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1222-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological study of the skin in adult toads. Sex differences and annual changes] Lascano EF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1214, 1972 (Fre)
[Anatomical organization of the brain of Bufo arenarum Hensel] Lascano E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:70-88, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morphological study of the skin of the adult toad. Sex differences and annual changes] Lascano EF, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:6-16, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Nucleotides and nucleotide sugars in early development of Bufo arenarum. I. Mature oocytes. Fernández de Recondo ME, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:365-75, Feb 73
Incorporation of 32 P during early amphibian embryogenesis. Crupkin M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:523-8, 15 Jul 73
Metabolic changes in Bufo arenarum oocytes induced by oviducal secretions. Legname AH, et al.
Dev Biol 29:283-92, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition and level of diacylglycerols and phosphoglycerides in brain and retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:1-9, 19 Jan 73
Effect of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the hydroosmotic activity of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in toad urinary bladder. Piccinni Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:625-9, 18 Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoregulation of the secretion of MSH in incubates of toad pars intermedia. Iturriza FC.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:168-71, Feb 73

BUFO BUFO (B2)

[Unusually severe helminth infestation in toads] Schmidt U, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:625-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Movement-sensitive neurones in the toad's retina. Ewert JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:41-59, 1972

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of temperature conditions on cell proliferation in the larva of the toad, Bufo bufo L] Dournon C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2945-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pattern of recruitment of oocytes to second growth phase in normal toads, and in hypophysectomized toads, Bufo bufo bufo (L.), treated with gonadotropin (HCG). Jorgensen CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:152-9, Aug 73
Changes in the fine structure of the ovarian follicle of the toad (Bufo bufo) Prior to induced ovulation. Thornton VF, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:413-23, Apr 73
Salt adaptation in Bufo bufo. Ferreira HG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:583-600, Feb 73
[Autoradiographic study of various parameters of cell proliferation during natural metamorphosis of the toad Bufo bufo L] Chibon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:255-8, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Toads are able to recognize UV light] Dietz M.
Naturwissenschaften 59:316, Jul 72 (Ger)

BUFO MARINUS (B2)

Spontaneous occurrence and experimental transmission of the fungus, Fonsecaea pedrosoi, in the marine toad, Bufo marinus. Cicmanec JL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:43-7, Feb 73
[In vitro culture of Amphibia anura blood (Bufo marinus). Study of the behaviour of different types of cells. Comparison of these cells with those in the circulating blood] Bello R, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:137-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thermal regulation of the immune response in South American toads (Bufo marinus). Lin HH, et al.
Immunology 24:129-33, Jan 73

METABOLISM

A saturable, vasopressin-sensitive carrier for urea and acetamide in the toad bladder epithelial cell. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2063-6, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of osmotic gradients on intercellular junctions of the toad bladder. Wade JB, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:407-15, Feb 73
The toad's (Bufo marinus) lens and urinary bladder as mural membranes: a comparison. Bentley PJ.
Exp Eye Res 15:723-9, 24 May 73
Electrical properties of toad sartorius muscle fibres in summer and winter. Dulhunty AF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:619-41, May 73

BUFOTENIN see under HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

BULBAR PALSY see PARALYSIS, BULBAR (C10)

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS (A5)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between blood levels of testosterone and accessory sex gland weights in impala (Aepyceros melampus). Neaves WB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:983-7, 1 Aug 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic effects of testosterone and oestrogens on accessory sex glands and sexual behaviour of the boar. Joshi HS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:411-23, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of bulbourethral glands of rat in the conditions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental hypovitaminosis A. Latalski M. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:309-18, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Cowper's glands in the urethrogram. Currarino G, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:838-42, Dec 72

SECRETION

Cowper's gland secretion in rat semen coagulation. II. Identification of the potentiating factor secreted by the coagulating glands. Beil RE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:613-7, Jun 73

Evidence for a new class of uterine stimulants in rat semen and male accessory gland secretions. Ventura WP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:507-11, Jun 73

BULINUS (B1)

Laboratory maintenance of Bulinus vectors of Schistosoma haematobium. Sodeman WA Jr, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:678-81, Sep 73

Studies in schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone. II. Seasonal fluctuation in the population density of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus and Bulinus forskalii in a schistosomiasis endemic town in Sierra Leone. Onabamiro SD.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:375-83, Sep 72

Seasonal abundance of trematode cercariae in Bulinus truncatus in a small focus of schistosomiasis in the Nile Delta. Chu KY, et al. Bull WHO 47:420-2, 1972

Host-parasite relationships of bulinus globosus and B. truncatus with strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Webbe G, et al. J Helminthol 46:185-99, 1972

[Mixed infestation of Bulinus truncatus (Audouin, 1827) by larval forms of Schistosoma haematobium (Bilharz, 1852) and an Echinostomatidae] Dollfus RP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:499-504, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ecologic and biologic observations of Bulinus forskalii, vector of Schistosoma intercalatum schistosomiasis] Deschiens R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:138-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BULLA see under BLISTER (C12)

BUN see BLOOD UREA NITROGEN (E1)

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK (C8)

A-V and trifasicular block: high-grade A-V block, idionodal escape rhythm with right bundle branch block and intermittent left anterior and posterior hemiblocks. Goldberg LH, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:395-400, 1972

Apparently benign left bundle branch block. Spurrell RA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:876-7, Oct 72

[A typical complete left branch block and pressure differences of the right ventricle outflow pathway. A new entity; apropos of 10 cases] Bensaid J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:821-7, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The block of the division of the left branch (hemiblock). Current concepts] Tranchesi J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:77-90, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical importance of bifascicular branch-block] Lambić I, et al.
Med Glas 26:45-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cardiovascular complications in acute poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives] Bossaert L, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:328-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Incomplete bilateral bundle branch block and A-V block complicating acute anterior wall myocardial infarction. Fenig S, et al. Am Heart J 84:38-44, Jul 72

The magnitude of risk of developing complete heart block in patients with LAD-RBBB. Kulbertus HE. Am Heart J 86:278-80, Aug 73

Left bundle branch block with intermittent right axis deviation. Evidence for left posterior hemiblock accompanying predivisional left bundle branch block. Vera Z, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:896-901, Dec 72

Study of right bundle-branch block in association with either left anterior hemiblock or left posterior hemiblock using His bundle electrograms. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 34:800-6, Aug 72

Normal H-V time in a patient with right bundle branch block, left anterior hemiblock and intermittent complete distal his block. DeJoseph RL, et al. Chest 63:564-8, Apr 73

Bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Gay R, et al.
Chest 64:114-6, Jul 73

Normalization of prolonged IV conduction time in a patient with acute pulmonary embolism. Obeid AI, et al. Chest 63:289-92, Feb 73

Post partum cardiomyopathy (a report of two cases). Sepaha GC, et al. Indian Heart J 24:252-6, Jul 70

Thw Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with myocardial infarction and right bundle branch block. Schamroth L, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:299-305, 1972

Left posterior hemiblock pattern in cases of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants and children: (an hypothesis of a causal connection). Videbaek J, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:253-6, 1972

His bundle recording in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Morriss JH, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1167-70, Dec 72

Left bundle-branch block. Prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al.
JAMA 225:625-7, 6 Aug 73

Bundle-branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scheidt S, et al. JAMA 222:919-24, 20 Nov 72

Bundle-branch block and myocardial infarction. Bett JH. Lancet 1:1124-5, 19 May 73

[Occurrence of right bundle-branch block with simultaneous appearance of a left anterior hemiblock as the early stage of total AV-block] Rupp M, et al.
Med Welt 23:1789-90, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of the left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left branch block by means of the use of an electronic computer] Giusti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complete right bundle-branch block with AQRS on the left. Relationship with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Eliseo V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:135-49, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Morphologic features of right ventricular ectopic beats. Swanick EJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:888-91, Dec 72

Right bundle branch block with normal, left or right axis deviation. Analysis by His bundle recordings. Narula OS, et al. Am J Med 51:432-55, Oct 71

Similar QRS complexes on the surface electrocardiogram during intact atrioventricular conduction and atrioventricular dissociation with documented idioventricular rhythm. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:37-43, Jul 73

Prognostic factors in right bundle-branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Saltups A, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:25-30, Feb 73

Arrival of excitation at right ventricular apical endocardium in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type A, with and without right bundle-branch block. Castillo CA, et al. Br Heart J 35:594-600, Jun 73

Diagnosis of transient bundle branch block using timed vectorcardiography. Benchimol A, et al.
Chest 62:493-4, Oct 72

Ventricular fusion beats simulating bilateral, bundle branch block. Gimbel KS. Chest 62:743-5, Dec 72

Left anterior hemiblock obscuring the diagnosis of right bundle branch block. Rosenbaum MB, et al.
Circulation 48:298-303, Aug 73

What the clinician needs to know about electrocardiography. What is your diagnosis? Tai AR, et al. Conn Med 37:26-9, Jan 73

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al.
Ill Med J 142:583 passim, Dec 72

EKG of the month: left bundle branch block. Tobin JR Jr, et al. Ill Med J 142:135 passim, Aug 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas J.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:182 passim, Nov 72

The prognosis of right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock in acute myocardial infarction. Antani J, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:635-40, Sep 72

Automatic ECG and arrhythmia interpreter--an almost analog device. Kimura E, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:137-48, 1973

Ventricular parasystolic rhythm masquerading as bilateral bundle branch block. el-Sherif N, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:171-4, 1973

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin I, et al.
NY State J Med 73:437-8, 1 Feb 73

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1315-6, 1 Jun 73

Electrocardiogram of the month:
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 73:689-90, 1 Mar 73

His bundle recordings and arrhythmias. Ehsani AA.
Ohio State Med J 69:128-9, Feb 73

[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of isolated left bundle-branch hemiblocks and those associated with right bundle-branch block or myocardial infarction] Polu JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1041-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of His truncal blocks by intracavitary recording and stimulation of the bundle of His] Puech P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:315-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trifascicular heart block. Right bundle branch block with intermittent left anterior and posterior divisional block] Fleischmann D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:541-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and prognosis of intraventricular conduction disturbances in patients with chronic heart block and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Fleischmann D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:768-75, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inspiratory C-1--C-3 ECG recordings for the determination of the positional nature of focal right bundle-branch block] Czaplicki S, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:213-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Shape of the QRS-T complex in a VR-lead of electrocardiograph] Krzyżanowska D.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:563-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of transient right bundle-branch block] Giermaziak H, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:159-61, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unusual forms of branch block: phasic intermittent block of 2nd degree 2:1 and Wenkeback type in the bundle of His] Márquez-Montes J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:75-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vectorcardiographic study of 15 patients with anterior left hemiblock and right branch block] Retamal E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1077-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Quinidine-induced liver disease? Murphy PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:785-6, May 73

An unusual electrocardiographic response to digitalis in a child with cretinism. Ishikawa K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:685-90, Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

Left anterior hemiblock and right bundle branch block before and after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Chesler E, et al. Am Heart J 84:45-52, Jul 72

Natural history of combined right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock (bilateral bundle branch block). DePasquale NP, et al.
Am J Med 54:297-303, Mar 73

Partial bilateral bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Riley CP, et al.
Chest 63:342-7, Mar 73

Transient left posterior hemiblock. Report of four cases induced by exercise test. Bobba P, et al.
Circulation 46:931-8, Nov 72

Coronary artery anatomy in left bundle branch block. De Mots H, et al. Circulation 48:895-8, Sep 73

Surgically induced right bundle-branch block with left anterior hemiblock. An ominous sign in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Wolff GS, et al.
Circulation 46:587-94, Sep 72

Fascicular blocks in acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:73-5, Apr 73

Reverse rate related bundle branch block. Gambetta M, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:153-7, 1973

Bundle-branch block and myocardial infarction. Norris RM. Lancet 2:439-40, 25 Aug 73

Bundle-branch block and myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:869-70, 21 Apr 73

Disordered left ventricular contraction associated with abnormalities of conduction: an echocardiographic study. Gibson DG. Postgrad Med J 48:756-9, Dec 72

[Importance of bundle-branch block in acute myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:683-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A curious syndrome: atypical complete left bundle branch block and pressure differences on the right ventricle ejection pathway (6 cases)] Benaïd J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:49-58, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bundle branch block in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:849-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Frequency and significance of incomplete bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarct] Beck OA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:409-15, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual electrocardiographic manifestations of hyperpostassiemia] Losito A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transitory left bundle branch block as a consequence of closed thoracic trauma in a 5-year-old child] Palma A. Cardiol Prat 23:253-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Partial bilateral bundle branch block observed following open heart surgery] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:380-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bundle-branch block in acute myocardial infarct. A review of 48 cases] Edelman M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:421-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital bundle branch system disease. Husson GS, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:365-9, 7 Sep 73

Familial right bundle-branch block, left axis deviation, complete heart block, and early death. A heritable disorder of cardiac conduction. Schaal SF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:63-6, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Right bundle-branch block and prognosis. Meisel AD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:618, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study in differential trifascicular refractoriness. Schamroth L. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:511-22, 1972
The relationship of the jugular "C" wave to changing diastolic intervals. Bonner AJ Jr, et al. Am Heart J 84:441-5, Oct 72
Disappearance of bundle branch block with slowing of normal heart rate. Cohen SI, et al. Am Heart J 85:727-31, Jun 73
Localization of an area of maximum refractoriness or "gate" in the ventricular specialized conduction system in man. Gallagher JJ, et al. Am Heart J 84:310-20, Sep 72
Complete right bundle branch block with left axis deviations: significance of vectorcardiographic morphology. Lichstein E, et al. Am Heart J 86:13-22, Jul 73
Rate-dependent right precordial Q waves: "septal focal block". Gambetta M, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:196-201, Aug 73
Intermittent left anterior hemiblock with Wenckebach phenomenon. Mangiola S. Am J Cardiol 30:892-5, Dec 72
Wedensky phenomena in left bundle branch. Mautner B, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:288, Feb 73
Contribution of His bundle recordings to analysis of abnormal beats with right bundle-branch block--superior axis pattern. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 34:795-9, Aug 72
Wenckebach phenomenon in the bundle-branch system. Franchi F, et al. Br Heart J 35:590-3, Jun 73
Study of intraventricular conduction times in patients with left bundle-branch block and left axis deviation and in patients with left bundle-branch block and normal QRS axis using His bundle electrograms. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 34:1244-9, Dec 72
QT interval in right and left bundle-branch block. Talbot S. Br Heart J 35:288-91, Mar 73
A study of arrival of excitation at selected ventricular sites during human bundle branch block using close bipolar catheter electrodes. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Chest 63:208-13, Feb 73
Electrophysiologic mechanisms for conduction abnormalities. Hoffman BF. Chest 63:651-2, May 73
The mechanism of intermittent bundle branch block: relationship to prolonged recovery, hypopolarization and spontaneous diastolic depolarization. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Chest 63:866-77, May 73
Type I, type II, and type 3 gaps in bundle-branch conduction. Agha AS, et al. Circulation 47:325-30, Feb 73
H-V intervals in LBBB. Castellanos A Jr. Circulation 47:1133-4, May 73
Echocardiographic demonstration of abnormal motion of the interventricular septum in left bundle branch block. McDonald IG. Circulation 48:272-80, Aug 73
Paradoxic phenomenon of premature beats with narrow QRS in the presence of bundle-branch block. Massumi RA, et al. Circulation 47:543-53, Mar 73
Atrial ventricular conduction system in left bundle-branch block with normal QRS axis. Preston TA. Circulation 47:869, Mar 73
H-V intervals in left bundle-branch block. Clinical and electrocardiographic correlations. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 46:717-23, Oct 72
His bundle recordings in patients with bundle branch block and transient neurologic symptoms. Scheinman M, et al. Circulation 48:322-30, Aug 73
Intraventricular conduction time in patients with bundle branch block. Gupta PK, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:181-92, 1973
Electrocardiographic correlation of bundle branch block and the U wave. Watanabe Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:215-20, 1973
On the causes of the changes of the second heart sound in left bundle branch block. Luisada AA, et al. Jap Heart J 13:281-94, Jul 72
Mechanism of intermittent bundle-branch block and paroxysmal atrioventricular block. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:87-92, Apr 73
[Intermittent anterior left hemiblock, isolated or associated with an incomplete right bundle-branch block pattern] Nicolai P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1309-19, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of atrioventricular conduction disorders in recent myocardial infarction] Touboul P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1287-98, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in ventricular activity in advanced age. Vectorcardiographic study in a case of trifascicular block] Pentimone F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:531-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phonomechanocardiographic findings in stable and intermittent branch blocks] Timio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:569-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interpretation of intraventricular block on a trifascicular basis] Glasser SP, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:921-32, 1972 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic study of the QRS complex in hemiblocks associated with myocardial infarction] Libretti A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:856-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative phono-mechano-cardiographic study between stabile and intermittent bundle branch block] Timio M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:847-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Single layer and multiple layer branch blocks. New concepts concerning clinical electrocardiography] Gronda M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:364-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disturbances of dromotropism in the trifascicular system] Fiore GE. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:442-63, May 72 (Ita)
[Genesis of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic QRS patterns in left bundle branch block--by means of simulation of ventricular propagation process and computational QRS reconstruction] Tatematsu H. Jap Circ J 36:699-709, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[QRS loop in right bundle branch block] Murao S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1208-11, May 73 (Jap)
[QRS loop in interventricular conduction disorders] Toyama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2178-80, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Incomplete bundle branch block] Harumi K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:401-13, May 72 (93 ref.) (Jap)
[Bi- and tri-fascicular intraventricular blocks and atrio-ventricular conduction] Bolińska H, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:5-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bifascicular block. Its study by determining the potential of the bundle of His] De Los Arcos E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:135-42, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of auricular activation and A-V conduction in Bachmann bundle block in the human heart] Garcia Civera R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:341-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Right bundle-branch block and left axis deviation. Petch CP. Lancet 1:667, 24 Mar 73
[Functional evaluation of the conduction system in partial bundle-branch blocks as an indication for preventive pacing] Stopczyk M, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:483-8, 1972 (19 ref.) (Pol)

BUNDLE OF HIS see under HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

BUNION see HALLUX VALGUS (C3, C17)

BUNOLOL (D2, D5)

Enhancement of morphine analgesia by two new adrenergic -receptor antagonists, Bunolol & H64-52. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:157-8, Mar 72
[Salbutamol in chronic bronchial asthma] Blankstein A, et al. Harefuah 84:655-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-naphthalenone as beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 2. Aromatic-substituted analogs of bunolol. Schwender CF, et al. J Med Chem 16:254-7, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative beta adrenergic receptor blocking activity in dogs after intravenous and intraportal vein administration: bunolol, propranolol, their levo isomers and sotalol. Kaplan HR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:395-405, May 73
Neuropharmacological actions of two new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists, bunolol and H 64-52. Khanna NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:263-4, Apr 72

BUNOSTOMIASIS (C1, C15)

Development & growth of the infective stages of Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) at different temperatures. Narain B. Indian J Exp Biol 10:157, Mar 72

BUPIVACAINE (D2, D6)

Post-operative local analgesia for thoracotomy with direct bupivacaine intercostal blocks. Delilkan AE, et al. Anaesthesia 28:561-7, Sep 73
Experimental epidural anaesthesia in the dog with lignocaine and bupivacaine. Lebeaux MI. Br J Anaesth 45:549-55, Jun 73
Continuous caudal block with the use of marcaine adrenaline 0.5 per cent for painless labour. Panwala NM, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:115-22, Jul 72
The use of marcaine for epidural anaesthesia. Mayat MG, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1112-4, 30 Jun 73
[Para-cervical block in obstetrics. Preliminary studies on bupivacaine and the use of magnesium sulfate in the control of fetal bradycardia] Bolleau PA, et al. Union Med Can 101:294-300, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bupivacaine in epidural anesthesia] González Miranda F. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:273-85, Jul 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of the use of hyperbaric 1 per cent Bupivacaine in orthopedic and traumatologic interventions] Ramaioli F, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:255-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidural lumbar block with Marcaine (bupivacaine) without adrenaline] Nome A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1855-6, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental total spinal analgesia with bupivacaine. Gillies ID, et al. Anaesthesia 28:441-5, Jul 73

BLOOD

Micromethod for the determination of bupivacaine in maternal and foetal blood during obstetric analgesia. Berlin A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:466-9, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Toxicological and local anaesthetic effects of optically active isomers of two local anaesthetic compounds. Aberg G. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:273-86, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison between cardiovascular effects of sciatic-femoral block with bupivacaine and with lidocaine. Martin WE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:454-61, May-Jun 73
The effect of local anaesthesia of the airway on respiratory reflexes in the rabbit. Jain SK, et al. Clin Sci 44:519-38, Jun 73
A comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Boettner RB, et al. South Med J 65:1328-30, Nov 72
[Effect of a local anesthetic, bupivacaine, on the metabolism of acid-soluble phosphates of different slow and rapid striated muscles of rats] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:972-5, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a local anesthetic agent. Bupivacaine hydrochloride (Marcaine). JAMA 224:1035-6, 14 May 73
[The use of marcain in trigeminal neuralgia and related pain] Bencze J. Fogorv Sz 65:362-5, Dec 72 (Hun)

TOXICITY

Optical isomers of mepivacaine and bupivacaine. Luduena FP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:359-69, Dec 72
Bupivacaine and lignocaine induced seizures in rhesus monkeys. Munson ES, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1025-9, Oct 72

BURIAL see under MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA (C2)

Burkitt's lymphoma. A case in Ireland. Stewart DJ, et al. Br Dent J 133:255-7, Sep 72
Effect of hydrocortisone on cell viability, Epstein-Barr virus genome expression, and interferon synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Joncas J, et al. Cancer Res 33:2142-8, Sep 73
Burkitt's lymphoma without jaw involvement. Singh JP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:175-9, Jun 72
Immunoglobulin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase as markers of cellular origin in Burkitt lymphoma. Fialkow PJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:89-102, 1 Jul 73
L-asparaginase-induced alterations of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Perez-Bercoff R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:833-40, Apr 73
Case 1, part 2. Burkitt's lymphoma. Alling CC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:532-4, Jul 73
Biology of malignant neoplasia of the lymphoreticular tissues. Dorfman RF. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:239-56, Sep 72
Burkitt's lymphoma: a review of the pathology, immunology, and possible etiologic factors. Wright DH. Pathol Annu 6:337-63, 1971 (59 ref.)
Clinical and pathologic features of Burkitt's lymphoma. Heriltzka AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:81-6, Jan 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. MacGregor GA. Lancet 1:200-1, 27 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Williams EH. Lancet 1:1123, 19 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma in Ghana. Nkrumah FK, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:209-14, Apr 73
The neurological picture of Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan. Odeku EL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:119-26, Apr 73
Primary neuro-ophthalmological presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma. Osuntokun BO, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:111-7, Apr 73
Nervous system involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma in Kenya. Singh S, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:187-95, Apr 73
Malignant lymphoma and nephrotic syndrome. A clinicopathologic analysis with light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of the renal lesions. Hyman LR, et al. J Pediatr 82:207-12, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Extra-African forms of Burkitt's tumor (description of a case of malignant lymphoma of the tibia)] Komitowski D, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:707-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drug treatment for lymphoma on male reproductive capacity. Studies of men in remission after therapy. Sherins RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:216-20, Aug 73
Chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL. Cancer 30:1534-40, Dec 72
Combination chemotherapy for lymphomas and leukemias. Rodriguez V, et al. DM 1-40, Apr 73 (51 ref.)
Intensive chemotherapy in patients with generalized Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:254-61, 15 Sep 72
Burkitt's tumor as a stalking horse for leukemia. Burchenal JH. JAMA 222:1165, 27 Nov 72
Burkitt's lymphoma. Burkitt D. JAMA 222:1164, 27 Nov 72
Chemotherapy of Burkitt's tumor at the University of Ibadan, Nigeria. Ngu VA. JAMA 222:1166, 27 Nov 72
Research projects in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL. JAMA 222:1167, 27 Nov 72
Hyperkalaemia, a sequel to chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. Arseneau JC, et al. Lancet 1:10-4, 6 Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus infection in relation to infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma. Smith RT, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:39-56, 1972 (139 ref.)
Aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Hutt MS, et al. Lancet 1:439, 24 Feb 73
Etiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Sadoff L. Lancet 2:1414, 30 Dec 72
Etiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. De-Thé G. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:225-6, 1972
Epidemiologic and immunologic considerations on the pathogenesis of Burkitt's Tumor. Krüger G, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:211-24, 1972 (69 ref.)
The relation of the Epstein-Barr virus to Burkitt's lymphoma. Henle W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:40-6, May 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Childhood abdominal lymphoma in two brothers. Pevzner S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:914-7, Jul 73

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. A sarcoma involving the jaws in African children. (Burkitt DP), Burkitt DP. CA 22:345-55, Nov-Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in American patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 30:610-5, Sep 72
An immuno-electron microscopic analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Suzuki I. Gann 63:629-31, Oct 72
A sensitive and reproducible assay for the quantitation of the MIF correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in man. Scheetz ME 2d, et al. Immunol Commun 1:211-22, 1972
Complement-fixing antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. McCormick KJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:30-2, Jul 71
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. II. Effector cells obtained by allogeneic stimulation in mixed leukocyte cultures. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:150-6, 15 Jul 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. 3. Effector cell activity of leukocytes stimulated in vitro with autochthonous cultured lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:157-64, 15 Jul 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt Lymphoma cells. I. Colony inhibition with effector cells from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Hewetson JF, et al. Int J Cancer 10:142-9, 15 Jul 72
Sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) producer and non-producer human lymphoblastoid cell lines to superinfection with EB-virus. Klein G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:44-57, 15 Jul 72
Evolution of complement-fixing antibody titers with the development of Burkitt's lymphoma. Sohier R, et al. Int J Cancer 9:524-8, 15 May 72
Isolation of plasma membrane antigens from Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphoid cells. Boone CW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:841-8, Apr 73
Antibodies associated with Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma during injections of BCG or irradiated autochthonous tumor cells. Gunvén P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:45-56, Jul 73
Patterns of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma. Comparison of dying patients with long-term survivors. Henle W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1163-73, May 73
Antigen expression and colony formation of lymphoblastoid cell lines after superinfection with Epstein-Barr virus. Rocchi G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:307-14, Feb 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen and Burkitt's lymphoma. Cevik N, et al. Lancet 1:1257, 2 Jun 73
Stimulation of lymphocytes in vitro to reactions against cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:25-32, Jun 73
[Immunity against DNA virus linked antigens in a human tumor (Burkitt's lymphoma)] Gunvén P. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:52-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Titer of antibodies against Burkitt's lymphoma virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and other diseases] Gunven P. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:228-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

RNA related to that of a murine leukemia virus in Burkitt's tumors and nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Kufe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:5-9, Jan 73
Epstein-Barr virus: detection of genome in somatic cell hybrids of Burkitt lymphoblastoid cells. Glaser R, et al. Science 179:492-3, 2 Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, infectious mononucleosis and the Epstein-Barr virus. Strauss M. Laryngoscope 82:2049-58, Nov 72
Increase of EB virus positive cells in cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells after short-time exposure to heat. Vonka V, et al. Neoplasma 20:349-52, 1973
Burkitt's tumors contain particles encapsulating RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and high molecular weight virus-related RNA. Kufe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:737-41, Mar 73
Present status of studies on an RNA (ESP-1) virus isolated from human lymphoma. Dmochowski L, et al. Przegl Lek 29:647-8, 1972
Studies on Burkitt's lymphoma. I. A preliminary report on the presence of mycoplasma-like organisms in specimens examined by electron microscopy. Spence IM. S Afr J Med Sci 37:27-32, Jul 72
[Epstein-Barr virus DNA in human tumor cells] Schulte-Holthausen H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:47-51, May 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Sero-epidemiology of reovirus type 3 infections in four areas of Uganda with varying incidence of Burkitt's tumour. Munube GM, et al. East Afr Med J 49:369-75, May 72
Burkitt's lymphoma in Ethiopia. Sudarsanam T, et al. East Afr Med J 49:502-8, Jul 72
Burkitt's lymphoma in Iraq. Naji K. Lancet 1:1123, 19 May 73
Simultaneous occurrence of "American Burkitt's lymphoma" in neighbors. Levine PH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:563-3, 15 Mar 73
Epidemiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Pike MC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:934, 2 Nov 72
Detection and assessment of case clustering in Burkitt's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Baikie AG, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:201-9, 1972
Burkitt's lymphoma in West Malaysia. Ramanathan K. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:249-54, Jun 72
[Nervous system tumors in Ivory Coast] Giordano C. Afr J Med Sci 4:197-207, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Burkitt's lymphoma in Tunisia. An observation] Cammoun M, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:135-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cell kinetics of African cases of Burkitt lymphoma. A preliminary report. Iversen U, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:305-8, Jun 72
Electron microscopic observations of neocarzinostatin treated Burkitt lymphoma cells. Shamoto M, et al. Experientia 29:197-8, 15 Feb 73
Second malignant clone underlying a Burkitt-tumor exacerbation. Fialkow PJ, et al. Lancet 2:629-31, 23 Sep 72
[The relationship between childhood non-Hodgkin lymphoma and Burkitt-like tumor] Ramot B, et al. Harefuah 84:477-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Burkitt's lymphoma. Whittaker LR. Clin Radiol 24:339-46, Jul 73
[Changes in radiological pattern in Burkitt's disease] Szczygiel B. Przegl Lek 29:716-9, 1972 (Pol)

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS (B4)

Clinical syndromes associated with EB virus infection. Evans AS. Adv Intern Med 18:77-93, 1972 (56 ref.)
The Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) and Marek's Disease. Ngu VA, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:37-40, Jan 73
Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:97-101, Jan-Feb 73
The role of Epstein-Barr virus in establishing long-term human lymphocyte cultures. Gerber P. Birth Defects 9:30-30, Jan 73
Cytomegalovirus and EB virus infections of the liver. Stern H. Br Med Bull 28:180-5, May 72 (74 ref.)
Infection with E.B. virus. Br Med J 1:757, 31 Mar 73
Infectious mononucleosis: a disease syndrome of importance in public health. Rhodes AJ. Can J Public Health 63:358-62, Jul-Aug 72
Infectious mononucleosis prior to acute leukemia: a possible role for the Epstein-Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 30:875-80, Oct 72
Receptor sites for concanavalin A on human peripheral lymphocytes and on lymphoblasts grown in long-term culture. De Salle L, et al. Cancer Res 32:2463-8, Nov 72
Herpes viruses and chromosomal alterations seen with light and whole-mount electron microscopy. Wahren B, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:271-4, Nov 72
Chromosomal aberrations of a lymphoblastoid cell line by experimental infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Amano K, et al. Gann 64:309-11, Jun 73
Dual infection of a human lymphoblastoid cell line with Epstein-Barr virus and Rauscher leukemia virus. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 63:395, Jun 72
Epstein-Barr virus in human tumor cells. Hausen HZ. Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:233-58, 1972 (207 ref.)
Assay of the infectivity of Epstein-Barr virus by transformation of human leucocytes in vitro. Moss DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 17:233-6, Nov 72
Isolation of plasma membrane antigens from Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphoid cells. Boone CW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:841-8, Apr 73
Immunofluorescence tests for antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus with sera of lower primates. Dunkel VC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:435-40, Aug 72
Oral excretion of E.B. virus. Gerber P. Lancet 1:1001, 5 May 73
Oral excretion of Epstein-Barr virus by healthy subjects and patients with infectious mononucleosis. Gerber P, et al. Lancet 2:988-9, 11 Nov 72
Epstein-Barr virus and transverse myelitis. Grose C, et al. Lancet 1:892, 21 Apr 73
Viruses and systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al. Lancet 1:1449, 23 Jun 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome and Epstein-Barr virus. Weinstein M. Lancet 1:555-6, 10 Mar 73
Oral excretion of E.B. virus. Lancet 1:811-2, 14 Apr 73
Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis. Henle W, et al. N Engl J Med 288:263-4, 1 Feb 73
Increase of EB virus positive cells in cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells after short-time exposure to heat. Vonka V, et al. Neoplasma 20:349-52, 1973
Etiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. De-Thé G. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:225-6, 1972
The relation of the Epstein-Barr virus to Burkitt's lymphoma. Henle W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:40-6, May 72
[Cell transformation by the EB herpetic virus] Joncas JH. Vie Med Can Fr 2:354-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[EB virus: a study of nucleic acids] Nonoyama M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:848-56, Nov 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Homology between Epstein-Barr virus DNA and viral DNA from Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma determined by DNA-DNA reassociation kinetics. Nonoyama M, et al. Nature 242:44-7, 2 Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidine kinase activity in Burkitt lymphoblastoid somatic cell hybrids after induction of the EB virus. Glaser R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1059-62, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fate of virus DNA in the abortive infection of human lymphoid cell lines by Epstein-Barr virus. Jehn U, et al. J Gen Virol 18:409-12, Sep 72
Superinfection with Epstein-Barr virus of human lymphoid cell lines of different origin. Adams A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:234-6, 25 Apr 73
Identification of a critical period during the S phase for activation of the Epstein-Barr virus by 5-iododeoxyuridine. Derge JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:214-7, 15 Aug 73
Release of infectious Epstein-Barr virus by transformed marmoset leukocytes. Miller G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:190-4, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus antibody titres in mycosis fungoides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:346-8, 1972
A seroepidemiological study of Epstein-Barr virus and other viral antigens in sarcoidosis. Byrne EB, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:355-63, May 73
Prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma in a Mexican highland community. Golubjatnikov R, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:116-24, Feb 73
Mononucleosis with heterophil antibodies and EB virus infection. Acquisition by an elderly patient in hospital. Blacklow NR, et al. Am J Med 51:549-52, Oct 71
Evaluation of two types of infectious mononucleosis antigen slides by the indirect fluorescent-antibody technique. Dye LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:315-6, Feb 73
A simple viability test of cells producing viral antigen. Brief report. Mizuno F, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:386-9, 1973
E.B. virus and multiple sclerosis. Nikoskelainen J, et al. Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72
Immunity of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease preceded by infectious mononucleosis. Band PR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:183-6, 20 Jan 73
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in American patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 30:610-5, Sep 72
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Report of a case associated with elevated EBV antibody titers. Lober M, et al. Cancer 32:421-5, Aug 73
In vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Gerber P, et al. Cell Immunol 5:318-24, Oct 72
Immunoglobulins and EB virus antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Sutton RN, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:359-66, Mar 73
An immuno-electron microscopic analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Suzuki I. Gann 63:629-31, Oct 72
Antibodies to EB virus capsid antigen and to soluble antigen of lymphoblastoid cells in infectious mononucleosis patients. Vonka V, et al. Int J Cancer 9:529-35, 15 May 72
Epstein-Barr virus. Heterophile responses in squirrel monkeys inoculated with virus-transformed autologous leukocytes. Shope T, et al. J Exp Med 137:140-7, 1 Jan 73
A practical and quantitative microtest for determination of neutralizing antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus. Rocchi G, et al. J Gen Virol 18:385-91, Mar 73
Epstein-Barr virus antibody in cases and contacts of infectious mononucleosis; a family study. Nye FJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:151-61, Mar 73
Incidence of antibodies to EB virus in infectious mononucleosis patients. Sobéslavský O, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:370-6, 1972
Neutralizing antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in healthy populations and patients with infectious mononucleosis. Hewetson JF, et al. J Infect Dis 128:283-9, Sep 73
Responses of gibbons to inoculation of Epstein-Barr virus. Werner J, et al. J Infect Dis 126:678-81, Dec 72
Difference in heat stability of antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus, demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Demissie A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:63-7, Jan 73
Antibodies associated with Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma during injections of BCG or irradiated autochthonous tumor cells. Gunvén P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:45-56, Jul 73
Patterns of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma. Comparison of dying patients with long-term survivors. Henle W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1163-73, May 73
Radioiodine-labeled antibody test for the detection of membrane antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Hewetson JF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:87-94, Jan 72
Antigen expression and colony formation of lymphoblastoid cell lines after superinfection with Epstein-Barr virus. Rocchi G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:307-14, Feb 73
Antigenic relationship between the herpesviruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, Marek's disease, and Burkitt's lymphoma. Evans DL, et al. J Virol 10:277-87, Aug 72
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. II. Clinical course and the anti-VCA antibody. Lynn T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:135-44, Apr 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. I. Factors related to the anti-VCA antibody. Lynn T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:121-33, Apr 73
An outbreak of a febrile disease (Izumi fever) associated with high anti-eb virus antibody titers. Nishioka K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:201-7, Jun 73
The establishment of cultured cell lines from the patients with Izumi fever and infectious mononucleosis like diseases. Takada M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:209-14, Jun 73
E.B. virus and other viral antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans AS, et al. Lancet 1:1127-8, 19 May 73
E.B.V. antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gergely L, et al. Lancet 1:325-6, 10 Feb 73
Epstein-Barr virus and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Grose C, et al. Lancet 2:1285-7, 16 Dec 72
Selective transformation of B lymphocytes by E.B. virus. Pattengale PK, et al. Lancet 2:93-4, 14 Jul 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome and Epstein-Barr virus. Phillips PE. Lancet 1:730, 31 Mar 73
Epstein-Barr virus and Guillain-Barrè syndrome. Reiler LB. Lancet 1:151, 20 Jan 73
Antibodies to EBV related antigens in West Malaysian children. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaya 27:27-9, Sep 72
Acute Epstein-Barr virus infections in children. Schmitz H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:58-63, 1972
Two distinct antigenic components in an Epstein-Barr virus-related early product induced by halogenated pyrimidines in non-producing human lymphoblastoid cells. Sugawara K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:209-10, 13 Jun 73
Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in non-producing clones of human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Sugawara K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:242-3, 25 Oct 72
Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens activated in human cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Gerber P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:431-8, Nov 72
[Infectious mononucleosis. Determination of immunofluorescent antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus and complement-fixation antibodies against the cytomegalovirus] Lasovská J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:38-42, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[E-B virus infection and its relationship to infectious mononucleosis] Joncas J. Union Med Can 102:124-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epstein-Barr-virus-antibodies and lymphocytotoxic serum-antibodies in patients with sarcoidosis] Becker FW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:927-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between changes of 3 types of anti-EB virus antibodies in the serum of patients with nasopharyngeal cancer and their clinical courses] Terayama Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1079-80, Oct 72 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of hydrocortisone on cell viability, Epstein-Barr virus genome expression, and interferon synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Joncas J, et al. Cancer Res 33:2142-8, Sep 73
Role of Epstein-Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis and malignant lymphomas in man. Henle W. Fed Proc 31:1674, Nov-Dec 72
Titers of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with cat-scratch disease. Kalter SS, et al. J Infect Dis 126:464-5, Oct 72
Rescue of Epstein-Barr virus from somatic cell hybrids of Burkitt lymphoblastoid cells. Glaser R, et al. J Virol 10:288-96, Aug 72
E.B. virus and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Boyce MJ. Lancet 2:1028-9, 11 Nov 72
Rapid diagnosis of encephalitis by immunofluorescent examination of cerebrospinal-fluid cells. Dayan AD, et al. Lancet 1:177-9, 27 Jan 73
Burkitt's lymphoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, infectious mononucleosis and the Epstein-Barr virus. Strauss M. Laryngoscope 82:2049-58, Nov 72
Prolonged oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein-Barr virus after infectious mononucleosis. Miller G, et al. N Engl J Med 288:229-32, 1 Feb 73
EB viral genomes in epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Wolf H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:245-7, 22 Aug 73
[Epstein-Barr virus infection in infancy: bronchopneumonia in a four-month-old child with subsequently acquired cytomegalic infection] Gsell HO, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1899-902, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Epstein-Barr virus: detection of genome in somatic cell hybrids of Burkitt lymphoblastoid cells. Glaser R, et al. Science 179:492-3, 2 Feb 73
Synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus antigens and DNA in activated Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Glaser R, et al. Virology 55:62-9, Sep 73

PATHOGENICITY

Epstein-Barr virus in human disease. Langenhuysen MM, et al. Neth J Med 16:85-93, 1973 (64 ref.)
Infectious mononucleosis. Fernbach DJ, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:957-68, Nov 72 (77 ref.)
[Current state in the problems of infectious mononucleosis and EB virus] Sobéslavský O, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:256-62, Sep 72 (Cze)

BURKITT'S TUMOR see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA (C2)

BURNS (C14)

Family reaction to a severe burn. Bowden ML, et al. Am J Nurs 73:317-9, Feb 73
The burned child: a neglected area of psychiatry. Seligman R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:52-7, Jul 71
Stimulation of granulation tissue growth in burns. Viljanto J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:18-24, 1973
Certain dermatoses met with during war. el-Zawahry M, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:7-13, Oct 72
Protective effect of cyproheptadine and BC 105 against the lethal effects of exudates from rat burnt skin. Rao KK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:238-9, 1 Apr 73
Thermography in plastic surgery. Watson AC, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:247-52, Jul 72
Major body burn. Artz CP, et al. JAMA 223:1355-7, 19 Mar 73
Do fat boys get burned? Wilmore D, et al. Lancet 2:1083, 18 Nov 72
Facial burns. Pennisi VR, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 361-7, 1972
Burns. Moncrief JA. N Engl J Med 288:444-54, 1 Mar 73 (88 ref.)
Severe burns in the pregnant patient. Stage AH. Obstet Gynecol 42:259-62, Aug 73
Experience with multiple burn casualties on the occasion of the Ljubljana air crash 1966. Derganc M. Proc R Soc Med 65:1057-60, Dec 72
Factors influencing adjustment of burn patients during hospitalization. Andreasen NJ, et al. Psychosom Med 34:517-25, Nov-Dec 72
Reactions of Samoan burn patients and families to severe burns. Ablon J. Soc Sci Med 7:167-78, Mar 73
Burns of the head and neck. Boswick JA Jr. Surg Clin North Am 53:97-104, Feb 73
In vitro evaluation of enzymatic debridement of burn wound eschar. Silverstein P, et al. Surgery 73:15-22, Jan 73
[Treatment of Lyell's syndrome in a burn center] Tubiana R, et al. Chirurgie 99:40-4, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Death by burning caused by another person] Kósa F, et al. Arch Kriminol 149:144-54, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the effects of alarm stimuli in rats] Zucoloto S, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:171-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Imitation of battlefield wounds and burns] Beliaev NP, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:8-9, May 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with ketamine in severe burns] Puente Egido JJ. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:201-6, Apr 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Granulocyte kinetics after thermal injury. Eurenius K, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:337-42, Sep 73
Diagnostic interpretation of serum protein abnormalities in thermal burns. Ritzmann SE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:135-44, Aug 73
Gastrin levels following thermal injury. Newsome TW, et al. Arch Surg 107:622-4, Oct 73
The effect of scald injury upon the distribution of glucose between red cells and plasma and upon the turnover of glucose in red cells in the rat. Heath DF. Br J Exp Pathol 54:359-67, Aug 73
Studies of intravascular coagulation in experimental burns of dogs. Encke A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:445-51, Sep-Oct 72
[Hematological changes in peripheral blood in non-contact burn model in rats] Janeček J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:259-68, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prostaglandin blood level in the burned dog] Deby C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:385A, 1972 (Fre)
[Dynamics of changes in the plasma volume following experimental thermal injury] Novák J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:309-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the serum electrolyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes in the burn syndrome] Podestà A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:116-21, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Excess of lactate in venous blood as a prognostic index in burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE. Klin Khir 8:11-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsinolytic activity and the state of the serum proteins in severe burns] Klimov IA, et al. Lab Delo 4:226-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Role of blood kinin activity in the pathogenesis of burn shock] Aliev GK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:42-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Acid-base changes in the acute burn patient and their relation to lactic acidosis] Morales J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1082-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence and development of psychopathologic phenomena in burned persons and their relation to severity of burns, age and premorbid personality. Pavlovský P. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:112-9, 1972
Microcirculatory thrombosis as a cause of death in thermal burns. Case report. Halleraker B. Acta Chir Scand 138:731-4, 1972
Prospective upper gastrointestinal series in the evaluation of burned children. Law EJ, et al. Am J Surg 126:366-71, Sep 73
Nebulizer contamination in a burn unit. Morris AH. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:802-8, May 73
Pulmonary complications of burns: the major threat to the burn patient. Achauer BM, et al. Ann Surg 177:311-9, Mar 73
Providencia stuartii sepsis: a new challenge in the treatment of thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al. Ann Surg 177:133-8, Feb 73
Weight loss following thermal injury. Newsome TW, et al. Ann Surg 178:215-7, Aug 73
Autograft rejection in acutely burned patients: relation to colonization by Streptococcus agalactiae. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:493-5, Mar 73
Hypernatremic state in hypermetabolic burn patients. Warden GD, et al. Arch Surg 106:420-7, Apr 73
The invasion of burned skin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carney SA, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:539-45, Jun 73
Early protection by vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonizing burns. Jones RJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:659-64, Dec 72
Pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis in burned patients. McDowall RA. Br J Plast Surg 26:176-7, Apr 73
Prevention of early histopathological changes in the liver in extensive burns. Talaat SM, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:132-9, Apr 73
Treatment of fever in burned children. A therapeutic program. Noe JM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:376-8, Jun 73
Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia in severely burned patients with a new antimycotic, clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Liljedahl SO, et al. Injury 4:157-63, Nov 72
Bacteremia in the burned patient. Mamattah HJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:388-9, May 73
The serum mucoprotein in Curling's ulcer. Kuo TP, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:199-207, Apr 73
The use of sulfamylon for the control of burn wound sepsis in Thailand. Charoonsmith T, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:596-604, Oct 72
Spread of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns unit. Liljedahl SO, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:473-81, Nov 72
The laboratory evaluation of topical silver nitrate in experimental burn wound sepsis. Dressler DP, et al. J Trauma 12:791-3, Sep 72
Thymic hyperplasia in children recovering from thermal burns. Gelfand DW, et al. J Trauma 12:813-7, Sep 72
Effect of an elemental diet on mortality rates and gastrointestinal lesions in experimental burns. Langlois P, et al. J Trauma 12:771-7, Sep 72
On the origin of the hypertrophic scar. Linares HA, et al. J Trauma 13:70-5, Jan 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in burned patients. McManus WF, et al. J Trauma 13:416-22, May 73
Heterotopic calcification following burns: a prospective study. Munster AM, et al. J Trauma 12:1071-4, Dec 72
Costal chondritis: an unusual complication in the burned patient. Reckler JM, et al. J Trauma 13:76-80, Jan 73
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome as a consequence of burn injury. Reckler JM, et al. J Trauma 12:979-85, Nov 72
The influence of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM. J Trauma 13:548-53, Jun 73
Hypogeusia, anorexia, and altered zinc metabolism following thermal burn. Cohen IK, et al. JAMA 223:914-6, 19 Feb 73
Pulmonary complications of burns. Lancet 1:1491-2, 30 Jun 73
Coronary thrombosis following injury and burns. Sevitt S. Med Sci Law 13:185-91, Jul 73
Burn encephalopathy in children. Antoon AY, et al. Pediatrics 50:609-16, Oct 72
Disseminated candidiasis in a severely burned patient. Case report. Rayner CR. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:461-3, Apr 73
Use of water-insoluble papain (WIP) for debridement of burn eschar and necrotic tissue. Preliminary report. Shapira E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:279-81, Sep 73
Active immunization of burned patients with a new multivalent Staphylococcus-Pseudomonas vaccine. Sachs A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:428-32, 1972
Monilial sepsis in the surgical patient. Richards KE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1399-406, Dec 72
Infection control in burns. Topical and systemic. Shuck JM. Surg Clin North Am 52:1425-38, Dec 72
Suppression of granulocyte and platelet production by pseudomonas burn wound infection. Newsome TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:375-9, Mar 73
[Anxiety and fear as symptoms of burns] Pavlovský P, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:32-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cicatricial bands caused by burns of the upper limb (excluding the hand): apropos of the treatment of 52 bands] Apoil A, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:9-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A prosthesis for prevention of contractures following secondary repair of burns of the neck] Colin B, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:15-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limitation of movements of the elbow in burn patients: capsulo-ligamentary retractions] Colson P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dento-maxillo-facial deformities following cicatricial retractions of the neck, sequelae of burns in childhood] Masson CL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:254-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcifications and ossifications of para-articular soft tissues in burned children] Fauré C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:733-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Paraosteoarthropathies] Hamonet C, et al. Cah Med 14:187-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Septicemic candidiases in burns] Vust JF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:481-4, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure during the first 3 months of evolution of burns in 315 adult patients] Rohan JE, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3389-93, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-articular ossifications and calcifications following burns: review of the literature and presentation of 3 cases] Prouix R, et al. Union Med Can 101:282-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatomycoses in large burns] Schönborn C, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:426-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of the causes of death following burns] Becker HG, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:72-7, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatomycosis in extensive burns] Sandner K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:125-8, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment and prevention of scars following burns] Schmidt-Tintemann U. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:718-9, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pneumonia in burns] Keszteles V. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:449-51, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of pyocyamic infection in burns] Ganzoni N. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:29-37, 1973 (Ger)
[Purulent arthritis in burned patients] Schreiber MI, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:328-30, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Bone and joint changes in burns] Vetró E. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Atypical septic arthritis and spontaneous luxations in patients with burns] Vetró E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2900-1, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Use of a new sympathomimetic amine in the therapy of shock due to burns] Lombardi P, et al. Clin Ter 62:431-57, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Disturbances of osmolarity in burned patients. Physiopathology and treatment] Castello C, et al. Minerva Chir 28:93-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Z-plasty in the treatment of contractures of the extremities following burns] Kobus K, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:529-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of gentamicin on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Nasilowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1367-70, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pyocyanic sepsis in burn disease] Baliabin AA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles for modeling experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:6-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute gastric ulcers in burns] Kolar J, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:25-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of dioxidin treatment of extensive deep burns] Kuprilanov VA, et al. Klin Khir 8:79-81, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The course of burn shock in the elderly and aged] Maslova TM. Klin Khir 8:15-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the osteo-articular system in burns] Petrushkin VI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:91-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the adrenal glands during the combined effect of thermal burns and x-radiation] Kerova AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:56-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of the heterotransfusion shock in burns] Sarkusian IuT. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:24-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics and course of dermatoses in burn patients] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Fever in burn patients] Orlov AN. Vestn Khir 106:89-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen needs and oxygen consumption in burn shock] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Vestn Khir 110:106-11, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The roentgen picture of foot deformities at remote periods following burns] Mirazimov VM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:94-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Calcification and ossification of periarticular soft tissues in thermal burns] Petrushkin VI. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:76-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Simple grid system for charting burns and multiple injuries. Sachs A. Lancet 1:700, 31 Mar 73
[Multivariate analysis of burns] Röding H. Zentralbl Chir 98:299-305, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Disability following thermal burns] Fedorova GP, et al. Klin Khir 8:4-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Silver allantoinate for the topical treatment of burns. Sheker KM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:852-5, Oct 72
Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:580-4, May 73
Corticosteroid treatment of major trauma. Mechanisms involved in their therapeutic effect. Woodruff P, et al. Arch Surg 107:613-6, Oct 73
The effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the changes in local lymph after thermal injury. Butler K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:644-50, Aug 72
Pharmacological analysis of the acute inflammatory process induced in the rat's paw by local injection of carrageenin and by heating. Garcia Leme J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:88-96, May 73
Sutilains ointment as a topical debriding agent in burns. Grossman AR. Int Surg 58:93-6, Feb 73
Artificial skin. II. Pluronic F-127 Silver nitrate or silver lactate gel in the treatment of thermal burns. Nalbandian RM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:583-90, Nov 72
Artificial skin. I. Preparation and properties of pluronic F-127 gels for treatment of burns. Schmolka IR. J Biomed Mater Res 6:571-82, Nov 72
The absorption of C 14 -labeled Sulfamylon acetate through burned skin. I. Experimental methods and initial observations. Harrison HN, et al. J Trauma 12:986-93, Nov 72
The absorption into burned skin of Sulfamylon acetate from 5 per cent aqueous solution. Harrison HN, et al. J Trauma 12:994-8, Nov 72
Studies in burns. XI. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. B. Effects on in vivo burn eschar. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:974-8, Nov 72
Sulfamylon solution dressings in the management of burn wounds: preliminary clinical report. Shuck JM, et al. J Trauma 12:999-1002, Nov 72
Reflections on new treatments for burns--caveat legor. Moore FD. JAMA 225:294-5, 16 Jul 73
Large burns in humans. Treatment with heparin. Saliba MJ Jr, et al. JAMA 225:261-9, 16 Jul 73
Local treatment of extensive burns. Anastassiadis A. Lancet 819:45, 7 Jul 73
Acute Heinz-body anaemia in burned patients. Sevitt S, et al. Lancet 2:471-5, 1 Sep 73
Topical gentamicin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:48, 23 Jun 72
Topical therapy of burns in children with silver sulfadiazine. Dickinson SJ. NY State J Med 73:2045-9, 15 Aug 73
Fatal hemolysis from mafenide treatment of burns in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Case report. Marsicano AR Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:197-9, Aug 73
Travase, an effective enzyme for burn debridement. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:371-6, Apr 73
Topical therapy of burns. Ryan RF. Postgrad Med 52:105-8, Oct 72
The treatment of burns. Bell R. Practitioner 209:695-6, Nov 72
Silver sulphadiazine in the control of infection in burns. Cason JS. Practitioner 211:82, Jul 73
Modification of burn shock mortality in mice by an oxidizing and a reducing agent. Shapiro HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:968-72, Mar 73
An evaluation of five percent sulfamylon cream in control of experimental burn wound sepsis. Skornik WA, et al. Surgery 74:540-4, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The use of Ilex chinensis Sims in the treatment of burns] Chin Med J 4:217-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical observations on the action of ointment "Yüchuang No. 10" in separation of eschars] Chin Med J 4:236-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pecularities of infusion therapy in a certain group of burns] Fedinec AV, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:879-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Rheologic situation in the vascular bed after infusion of a macromolecular solution (Rheodextran Spofa)] Petrásek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:23-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Use of Sulfamylon in the treatment of burns and in surgical practice] Cesany P. Rozhl Chir 52:275-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[First aid in burns] Fuchs HK. Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:853, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with Iruxol in ulcus cruris, decubitus ulcer and burns] Blum G. Praxis 62:820-6, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory local therapy of burns] Dietrich HH. Z Allgemeinmed 48:941-2, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use if Iruxol ointment in burns] Purder K. Z Allgemeinmed 49:856-8, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Our experience in the local therapy of severe burns] Sandner K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:325-7, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The cicatrizing effects of purine nucleosides for topical use] Bertelletti D, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:426-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prodigiozan aerosol in the local treatment of experimental burns] Vaĭsberg GE, et al. Antibiotiki 17:612-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal immunotherapy of burns in children] Petrushov VN, et al. Klin Khir 4:53-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of gamma globulin against E. coli endotoxin in dogs with burn injury] Murashova NS, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:42-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinate dehydrogenase as an index of thermal injury to skin. Brown RF, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:117-22, Apr 73
Histochemistry of the burned dermis. Groves AR, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:648-51, Dec 72
Plasma and cardiac lactic dehydrogenase activity in burn shock. Deets DK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:412-6, Feb 73
[Experimental burns in the histochemical framework] Nádvorník F, et al. Cesk Patol 8:52-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Plasma activity and histochemical determination of acid phosphatase in the burned rat] Bertelli A, et al. Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:89-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbits' leukocytes in experimental disease following thermal burns] Niedworok J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:967-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in the central nervous system in burns] Itkin SI, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Predisposing causes of burns. Two unusual case reports. Escott JE. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:236-9, 1972
Experimental cerebral heat lesions produced by trephine craniotomy in rabbits. Edvinsson L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:134-8, 1972
Burns in children. Strang PJ. NZ Med J 76:215, Sep 72
[Scalding with coffee] Asmussen C, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:235-8, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Caution in use of heat rays. (Case report)] Brunner T. ZWR 82:221-5, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone levels in burned subjects. Doleček R, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:179-90, 1972
New horizons in surgical immunobiology. Host defence mechanisms in burns. Munster AM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:69-80, Aug 72
Cell-mediated immunity after thermal injury. Munster AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:139-43, Feb 73
Leukocytic response as a monitor of immunodepression in burn patients. McCabe WP, et al. Arch Surg 106:155-9, Feb 73
Thermal injury: release of a cytotoxic factor. Hakim AA. Experientia 29:865-7, 1973
Selective effects of thermal injury on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Smith CW, et al. Infect Immun 5:938-41, Jun 72
Immunological studies in burn patients. II. Humoral immune response. Leguit P Jr, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:706-16, 1973
Immunological studies in burn patients. I. Lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Leguit P Jr, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:101-21, 1973
Enhanced hemolytic antibody response following thermal injury. Mortensen RF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:321-6, 1972
T-lymphocyte function following burns: dependence of response on antigenic disparity and size of injury. Munster AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:106-8, May 73
Study of lymphocyte depletion and serum complement perturbations following acute burn trauma. Farrell MF, et al. Surgery 73:697-705, May 73
[Complement in burned rats] Jacques L, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:681-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in the serum of patients] Daszyński J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:131-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of autoantibodies on the viability of autografts] Aripov UA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional activity of neutrophils in burned patients] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. Lab Delo 9:515-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Ways to increase the immunobiological reactivity of patients with extensive deep burns] Murashova NS, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:14-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal antibodies in the serum of patients with burns] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:122-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative values of collagen and ascorbic acid in neighbouring burn and surgical wounds. Brudzyńska-Charewicz S. Acta Med Pol 14:35-48, 1973
Prostaglandins in human burn blister fluid. Arturson G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:270-6, Feb 73
Increased synthesis of prostaglandins in the guinea pig following scalding injury. Hamberg M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:240-5, Feb 73
The effect of burns on the metabolism of tryptophan in children. Barlow GB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:169-74, Oct 72
The metabolism of alpha2-macroglobulin in mildly burned patients. Farrow SP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:39-48, 14 Jun 73
Schildt B, Sörbo B,+SORBO B:Studies on the biosynthesis and transfer of labile methyl groups in experimental burns. Bouveng R. Eur Surg Res 5:146-51, 1973
Formation of a specific 'burn toxin' in mouse skin by thermal injuries. Experimental results. Städtler K, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:196-210, 1972
The effect of burning on leucocyte ascorbic acid and the ascorbic acid content of burned skin. Barton GM, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:524-7, 1972
Burn toxin in mouse skin. Allgöwer M, et al. J Trauma 13:95-111, Feb 73
Tissue sodium concentration after thermal burns. Day C, et al. J Trauma 12:1063-5, Dec 72
Studies in burns. X. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. A. The evidence. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:968-73, Nov 72
Early changes in rat skin following thermal injury. Wehr RF, et al. J Trauma 13:132-5, Feb 73
Protective effects of B.W. 501 C 67 and B.W. 204 C 67 against lethal effects of exudates from burnt rat skin. Rao KK. Jap J Pharmacol 22:309-11, Jun 72
Electrolyte changes after burn injury and effect of treatment. Hinton P, et al. Lancet 1:218-21, 4 Aug 73
Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14266. Bevilacqua RG, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-6, Jan-Apr 73
Quantitative determination of fibrin deposition in organs of rats in the early post-burn period. Rammer L. Z Rechtsmed 71:114-9, 28 Nov 72
[N-acetyl hydroxyproline effect on the development of experimental intermediary burns in rabbits] Molimard R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:625-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ways to correct protein deficiency in burn patients] Fedorovskii AA, et al. Klin Khir 1:54-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in the liver in multiple injuries (burns and fatal blood loss)] Martirosian ME, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:34-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in experimental burns] Borisenko AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of galascorbin on metabolism in the guinea pig organism in burn disease] Gude ZZh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid levels in rat tissues in burns and the effect of galascorbin] Negrebetskaia IV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:20-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Increase in the incorporation of label from acetate-C14 into proteins and lipids of organs and tissues in experimental burns in rabbits by the activation of CO2 fixation] Zhurbin GI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:761-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transferable drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative organisms in burns. Chitkara YK. Am J Clin Pathol 59:211-5, Feb 73
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns hospital: surveillance by a combined typing system. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:219-25, Aug 72
Epidemiology of pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn hospital: evaluation of serological, bacteriophage, and pyocin typing methods. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:213-8, Aug 72
Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:15-20, Jan 73
Comparative characteristics of human and porcine staphylococci and their differentiation in burn xenografting procedures. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:929-32, Dec 72
A quantitative method for investigating the bacteriology of skin: its application to burns. Lawrence JC, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:550-9, Oct 72
Intestinal carriage of Klebsiella and pseudomonas in burned children and their comparative role in nosocomial infection. Smith RF, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:173-9, Jul 73
Speciation and amphotericin B sensitivity studies on blood isolates of Candida from burned patients. Stieritz DD, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:405-8, Jun 73
Studies on transmission of Staphylococcus aureus in an isolated ward for burned patients. Hambraeus A. J Hyg (Camb) 71:171-83, Mar 73
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas in a burn intensive care unit. MacMillar BG, et al. J Trauma 13:627-38, Jul 73
Non-transferable carbenicillin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a burn. Jepheott AE, et al. Lancet 1:272, 3 Feb 73
Pathogenicity in mice of strains of Candida albicans (Robin) Berk. isolated from burn patients. Albano MM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:283-8, 30 Apr 73
Colonization of burns by Streptococcus faecalis related to contaminated porcine xenografts. Smith RF, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:47-54, Spring 73
[Microflora of burns and problems of septicemia] Thomsen M. Zentralbl Chir 98:306-13, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Antibacterial action of microcide glucose oxidase on the microflora of burn wounds in an experiment] Pristupa MS. Mikrobiol Zh 34:773-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antibacterial action of microcide glucose oxidase on the microflora of burn wounds in an experiment] Pristupa MS. Mikrobiol Zh 311:773-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Studies on the mechanism of shock. Failure to find a role for intestinal bacterial endotoxin in burn shock. Little RA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:381-9, Aug 72
Reflections on mortality and causes of death after injury and burns. Sevitt S. Injury 4:151-6, Nov 72
Childhood burn injuries and deaths. Berman W Jr, et al. Pediatrics 51:1069-71, Jun 73
Mortality and causes of death in burned patients treated by the exposure method. Sorensen B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:59-66, Jan 73
A study of burns injuries in Uganda. Lee JO, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:600-4, Oct 72
[Mortality of burn patients: etiological factors] Bouzidi A, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:133-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes of fatal burns in the experience of the Charles' University Forensic Medicine Institute in Prague] Hájek S. Zentralbl Chir 98:318-9, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Mortality of burns] Sevitt S. Zentralbl Chir 98:314-7, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

NURSING

Identity problems and the adaptation of nurses to severely burned children. Quinby S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:58-63, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

Thermal injury in children. Lunt R. Br Med J 4:551, 2 Dec 72
Incidence and prevention of burn accidents among children. Satapathy RK. Indian Pediatr 9:707-9, Nov 72
Fat boys get burned. Wilmore DW, et al. Lancet 2:631-2, 23 Sep 72
Childhood burns. A sociological survey and inquiry into causation. Savage JP, et al. Med J Aust 1:1337-42, 24 Jun 72
A change of season for burns? Green BE Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 19:409-10, Spring 73
[Epidemiology of burns in the German Democratic Republic] Röding H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:289-93, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of burns in Denmark] Thomsen M. Zentralbl Chir 98:294-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of thermal burns in metal workers] Demchenko PS. Klin Khir 8:18-20, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Burns from molten metals and slag] Surguladze NA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:98-101, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of sputum from thermally injured patients. Cooney W, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:433-7, Sep-Oct 72
Renal morphology in burned rats. Ericsson JL, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:871-86, 1972
Morphologic changes in rhesus monkey skin after acute burn. Cuppage FE, et al. Arch Pathol 95:402-6, Jun 73
Microvascular ultrastructure in thermal injury: a reconsideration of the role of mediators. Shea SM, et al. Microvasc Res 5:87-96, Jan 73 (70 ref.)
Changes in the function and fine structure of the chromaffin cells of rat adrenal medulla after burn. Zyss R, et al. Pol Med J 11:405-14, 1972
The use of biopsies in burn patient care. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. Surgery 73:887-97, Jun 73
[Unusual findings in burns] Hájek S, et al. Cesk Patol 9:17-21, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in burns] Kaem RI. Arkh Patol 34:36-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the nuclear membrane and its pores] Vtiurin BV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Destructive and reparative changes in the central nervous system in burns] Tumanov VP, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:10-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in patients with severe burns] Voloshin PV, et al. Klin Khir 8:8-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Morphology of the gastric mucosa in burns according to gastrobiopsy data] Pus'kov NI. Vrach Delo 2:18-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Standard non-contact burn. Subcutaneous temperature measurements in a non-contact burn. Prouza Z, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:168-78, 1972
Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic changes accompanying thermal injury. Asch MJ, et al. Ann Surg 178:218-21, Aug 73
Kinetics of burn edema formation in primates. Leape IL. Ann Surg 176:223-6, Aug 72
Mechanisms of pulmonary damage in severe burns. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann Surg 177:472-7, Apr 73
Threshold burning effects on distant microcirculation. II. The relationship of area burnt to microvascular size. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Arch Surg 106:317-9, Mar 73
Variation in the response of rats to chemical and thermal injury. Salmon GK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:625P-626P, Mar 73
Burn pathophysiology in man. I. Sequential hemodynamic alterations. Shoemaker WC, et al. J Surg Res 14:64-73, Jan 73
Burn pathophysiology in man. II. Sequential oxygen transport and acid-base alterations. Vladeck BC, et al. J Surg Res 14:74-9, Jan 73
Gastric secretion in the burned patient. Harrison AM, et al. J Trauma 12:1041-3, Dec 72
Abdominal compression following circumferential burn: cardiovascular responses. Turbow ME. J Trauma 13:535-41, Jun 73
Thermal regulation in patients after the healing of large deep burns. McGibbon B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:164-70, Aug 73
Regeneration of epidermis after second degree burns. A light and electron microscopic study on clinical burns. Eriksson G. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:83-92, 1972
Renal function in burned rats with reference to the effect of intravascular coagulation. Rammer L. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:74-80, 1973
[The pathophysiology of burns in the light of recent research] Kozlowski L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:880-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment and sequelae of severe burns with special reference to hypertrophic scar-formation] Raff M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:282-7, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A method for preventing abdominal burns caused by electrocautery during laparoscopy. Esposito JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1105-6, 15 Dec 72
Prevention of burns: dollars and sense. Day SB. Postgrad Med 54:85-8, Aug 73
[The prophylaxis of burns] Sorensen B. Ugeskr Laeger 135:306-7, 5 Feb 73 (Dan)

SURGERY

Burned feet in children. Acute and reconstructive care. Heimburger RA, et al. Am J Surg 125:575-9, May 73
A case of familial dysautonomia: cutting skin grafts without anaesthesia. Goldin JH, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:184-5, Apr 73
Tangential excision and grafting of burns. The method, and a report of 50 consecutive cases. Jackson DM, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:416-26, Oct 72
The protection of damaged tissue by skin cover. Lawrence JC, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:101-5, Apr 73
Tangential excision of burns: studies on the metabolic activity of the recipient areas for skin grafts. Lawrence JC, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:93-100, Apr 73
Healing of tangentially excised and grafted burns in man. Stone PA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:20-31, Jan 73
A simple technique of primary excision of full thickness burns in children. Murray DS, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:178-7, May 73
Early heterografting of partial-thickness burns. Lee YC. J Trauma 12:818-20, Sep 72
Letters to the editor: laser excision of burns. Mendelson JA. J Trauma 13:575, Jun 73
Laser excision of acute third-degree burns followed by immediate autograft replacement: an experimental study in the pig. Stellar S, et al. J Trauma 13:45-53, Jan 73
The use of a new vasoconstrictor in the management of burns. Clarke AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:361-2, 12 Aug 72
Burns contractures in the child. Dey DL. Med J Aust 2:604-9, 9 Sep 72
Reconstruction of the burned ear. Lawrence RA, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:667-78, Oct 72
Delayed primary excision and skin grafting of the burned hand. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:524-9, May 73
Cellular immune response of humans to pigskin. McCabe WP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:181-9, Feb 73
The zigzag pectoro-subaxiliary flap. Penn J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:27-30, Jan 73
Treatment of eyelid deformities due to burns. Silverstein P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:38-43, Jan 73
The role of the orthopedic hospital in the Shriners burns program. Sullivan DE. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:293-300, Mar 73
Effect of 1-tri-iodothyronine on marginal scars of skin grafted burns in rats. Zamick P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:71-5, Jan 73
The treatment of dermal burns. Derganc M. Proc R Soc Med 65:1061-5, Dec 72
[Matching of compatible blood in burn patients treated with multiple blood transfusions] Minev M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:113-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of deep thermal burns in children by means of free autologous and homologous skin transplantations] Shindarski B, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:267-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Staged-excision of eschars in extensive 3d degree burns: report of 2 successfully treated cases] Fang CH, et al. Chin Med J 4:200-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of deep burns by shaving off eschars: analysis of 162 cases] Chin Med J 4:206-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of excision-homograft in burned patients] Lagrot F, et al. Ann Chir 27:191-202, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nose burns in a burned face: secondary treatment] Grignon JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:161-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplified method for thin skin graft. Value in tropical practice] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:645-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical studies on single-drug anesthesia using ketamine in patients with burns] Klose R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:121-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery of the hand following burns] Gay B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:391-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Skin replacement in burns] Bohmert H. Fortschr Med 91:646-51, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Fetal skin xenotransplants for temporary closure of extensive third degree burns] Bohmert H. Fortschr Med 89:836, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Tasks and methods of reconstructive surgery following burns] Müller FE. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:910-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermal hand injuries] Zellner PR. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:485-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Mowlem-Jackson auto-homologous grafts in large surface burns] Köpp FH. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:268-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of severe burns. Local therapy] Bohmert H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:395-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary surgical treatment of extensive deep burns] Deutschmann W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:205-7, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Skin transplantation in childhood burns] Mutz H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:922-4, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
The use of preserved skin for the resurfacing of burns] Mahler D, et al. Harefuah 82:122-4, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Use of mesh skin grafts in the treatment of extensive burns] Ambroggio G, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1406-10, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technic for rapid grafting of large surfaces] Caldani P, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1390-6, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery of the skin in burns in the middle-aged and elderly] Lomakin BN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:17-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of lower extremity function after deep burns] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. Klin Khir 8:1-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of the hand damaged by burns and pressure] Simun L, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:264-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Current management of thermal burns. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. Adv Surg 6:237-88, 1972 (129 ref.)
The use of pigskin in the treatment of thermal burns. Wood M, et al. Am J Surg 124:720-3, Dec 72
Burn wound therapy. Still JM Jr, et al. Am Surg 39:82-7, Feb 73
Comparison of complete barrier isolation and unidirectional air flow isolation in the treatment of burn wounds. Hummel RP, et al. Ann Surg 176:742-7, Dec 72
The effect of human amniotic membranes on the bacteria population of infected rat burns. Robson MC, et al. Ann Surg 177:144-9, Feb 73
Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring in acute burn management. German JC, et al. Arch Surg 106:788-91, Jun 73
The electron microscopy of the effects of treatment with coumarin (Venalot) and by thoracic duct cannulation on thermal injuries. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:1-5, Feb 73
Effect of external lymph drainage and of coumarin treatment on thermal injury in the rat hind leg. Földi-Börcsök E. Br J Pharmacol 46:254-9, Oct 72
Panel discussion: some thoughts on the care of the burned patient, 1972. Krizek TJ, et al. Conn Med 36:506-12, Sep 72
An approach to the treatment of hand burns. Bailey BN, et al. Injury 4:335-40, May 73
Burns and their emergency treatment. Turney WH. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:226-8, Jun 73
Observations on the cold water treatment of cutaneous burns. Ofeigsson OJ, et al. J Pathol 106:145-50, Oct 72
Clinical evaluation of Epigard, a new synthetic substitute for homograft and heterograft skin. Alexander JW, et al. J Trauma 13:374-83, Apr 73
The effect of cleansing agents used on the burn wound (Betadine, Joy), hydrotherapy, and the presence of residual cream on the absorption of sulfamylon into the burn wound. Burns KH, et al. J Trauma 12:963-5, Oct 72
The effect of environmental temperature and fluid therapy on mortality and metabolism of mice after burn and tourniquet trauma. Markley K, et al. J Trauma 13:145-60, Feb 73
Postburn shock: a critical evluation of resuscitation. Moylan JA, et al. J Trauma 13:354-8, Apr 73
Cold water for scalds. Appleyard JG. Lancet 2:1370, 23 Dec 72
Cold water for scalds. Ogilvie JW. Lancet 2:1262, 2 Dec 72
Cooling as first-aid for burns. Lancet 1:52, 6 Jan 73
A review of some newer ideas in burn wound management with emphasis on the use of a burn unit. Smith GW, et al. Md State Med J 22:50-4, Feb 73
Bingo for burns. Prasuhn MZ. N Engl J Med 288:857-8, 19 Apr 73
The early treatment of burns. Hartford CE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:447-55, Sep 73
Nursing care study: a severely burned patient. Gibson A. Nurs Times 69:791-3, 21 Jun 73
Need for burn-care facilities in New York State. Greenwald P, et al. NY State J Med 72:2677-80, 1 Nov 72
The role of the child care worker in the treatment of severely burned children. Bezzeg ED, et al. Pediatrics 50:617-24, Oct 72
Cooling in the emergency treatment of burns. Epstein MF, et al. Pediatrics 52:430-2, Sep 73 (19 ref.)
Expedient splinting of the burned patient. Lavore JS, et al. Phys Ther 52:1036-42, Oct 72
Dynamic splinting for dorsal burns of the hand. Salisbury RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:226-8, Feb 73
Management of the acute burn patient--1973. Garrison AF, et al. Postgrad Med 54:43-9, Aug 73
The enzymatic debridement of burns. Levine N, et al. Rev Surg 30:72-3, Jan-Feb 73
Treatment of thermal injuries. Castillo J. Surg Clin North Am 53:827-38, Jun 73
What's new in surgery. Plastic surgery and burns. Paletta FX. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:207-10, Feb 73
Hemodialysis in the management of massive burns. Bartlett RH, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:269-76, 1973
[Treatment of extensive 3d degree burns] Chin Med J 4:195-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Successful treatment in a case of extensive deep burns] Chin Med J 4:205-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Burn therapy in foreign countries]
Chin Med J 4:241-6, 1973 (63 ref.) (Chi)
[Experiences with the treatment of burned children under 3 years of age] Beranová Z.
Rozhl Chir 52:446-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anesthesiologist in a unit for the treatment of burns] Počta J. Rozhl Chir 52:461-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The recently burned patient. (Appraisal of the seriousness. 1st therapeutic measures. Transport)] Aubert P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1109-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Enteral feeding with continuous low output in burned patients] Baux S, et al.
Ann Chir 27:209-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The recovery of a man burned over more than 75 percent of his body] Gueyé SN, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:472-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of the Analgizer with penthrane for the burn patient bath] Alcay JR, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:407-12 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intensive care of patients with burns--investment, costs and clinical aspects] Ganzoni N.
Helv Chir Acta 39:607-12, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and modern clinical therapy of burns] Ahnefeld FW.
Hippokrates 43:323-35, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of burns at the Karolinska Hospital] Liljedahl SO.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:184-96, 1972 (Ger)
[General management of severe burns] Ahnefeld FW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:900-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of recent burns] Zellner PR.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:889-98, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Burns and hyperbaric oxygenation] Sosath G.
Med Klin 67:1638-42, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Circumscribed deep burns of the hand. Burn degrees and their functional sequelae in conservative treatment] Höhle KD, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:108-17, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of severe burns. General therapy] Bonmert H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:378-80, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of burns in the general practice] Ganzoni N. Praxis 62:333-5, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of burn disease. Effect of local cooling following scalding] Meusers PJ, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:114-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scalds and burns in childhood] Lehner M, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:708-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the treatment of combustion] Krafft L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:774-7, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[First aid in burns] Ahnefeld FW, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1432-6, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of burns in the practice] Dietrich FE, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:64-7, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of hand burns in general practice] Wenzel R, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1452-4, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Open-air management of burns and scaldings from the orthopedic viewpoint] Izadpanah M.
Z Orthop 110:596-601, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of deep circular burns of the lower extremities] Ivanova NP.
Zentralbl Chir 98:331-3, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[[Recommendations for therapy of burns] Kiene S.
Zentralbl Chir 98:334-41, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Local therapy of burns] Schmitt W.
Zentralbl Chir 98:320-4, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological prospects in the treatment of burns] Bertolini G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:183-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resuscitation of the burned child, with particular reference to substitution therapy] Pisanelli G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:654-65, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immediate treatment of patients with extensive burns with first aid] Carratino L.
Minerva Chir 28:90-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Resuscitation of seriously burned persons] Henriquet F. Minerva Chir 28:25-31, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Current therapeutic trends in a modern centre for severe burns] Teich-Alasia S.
Minerva Chir 28:573-85, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organizational and therapeutic problems in mass burns] Janowski B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1323-5, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of scalping wounds and skin burns with collagen films under experimental conditions] Khil'kin AM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of treatment of burns of the head, face and neck in the Amur Region (1962-1971)] Zakharov IuS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:74-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Express immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin in the treatment of burns] Us VG.
Voen Med Zh 8:52-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Radon baths in the complex treatment of burn disease] Dorogova EV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:526-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience in anesthesia and resuscitation of severely burned patients in 4 years' activity a large national center for the care of these patients] De Castro J.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:215-9, Apr 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Blepharoplasty in an iguana (a case report). Frye FL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1110-1, Oct 72

BURNS, CHEMICAL (C14)

Epithelium and stroma in alkali-burned corneas. Matsuda H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:396-401, May 73
Endothelial cells in alkali-burned corneas. Ultrastructural alterations. Matsuda H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:402-9, May 73
Corrosive injury to oro-pharynx and esophagus. Eighty-five consecutive cases. Feldman M, et al.
Calif Med 118:6-9, Jan 73
Potassium permanganate burn of the eye. Michaels DD, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:97-8, Mar 73
Ammonia eye injuries. Jarudi NI, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:260-3, Jun 73
Pyloric obstruction due to ingestion of corrosives. Wright JE, et al. Med J Aust 2:761-4, 30 Sep 72
The management of lye burns of the esophagus.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:18-20, 17 Mar 72
Collagenolysis and regeneration in corneal burnings. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:137-52, 1972
[X-ray picture of cauterization of esophagus and stomach] Bruna J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:86-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electro-chelation. Principles and results in corneoconjonctival burns caused by lime] Radian AB, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1013-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caustic burns of the esophagus in African children] Durenne JM, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:499-508, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Burns of the digestive and respiratory tracts caused by potassium permanganate in children] Romanov VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:103-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Disorder of electrolyte homeostasis in chemical burns of the esophagus] Aslanian NL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The value of emergency endoscopy in caustic esophagogastritis. Ortega Borjas JA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 60:70-3, Jul 73
Systemic fluoride poisoning resulting from a fluoride skin burn. Burke WJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:39-41, Jan 73
Arguments against long-term conservative treatment of oesophageal strictures due to corrosive burns. Imre J, et al. Thorax 27:594-8, Sep 72
[Unusual caustic burn of the esophagus] Krůfík J.
Rozhl Chir 52:221-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chemical burns of the stomach] Dziwiaz M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2247-50, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in the treatment of esophageal stenosis following chemical burns] Ovchinnikov AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:60-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of bilateral traumatic cataracts from a chemical burn of the eyes] Lobanova RV.
Oftalmol Zh 26:465-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Indications for surgery and selection of a surgical method in sequelae arising from a gastric chemical burn] Oskretkov VI.
Vestn Khir 107:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Profuse gastric hemorrhage following chemical burn] Belianskiĭ VI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:62-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of unusual reaction to a chemical injury of the skin] Sharimanian SS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:59-61, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Oesophageal injuries in children] Kossowska E, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:272-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic therapy of chemical burns of the eyes] Ushakov NA. Voen Med Zh 7:30-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase inhibitors (penicillamine). Francois J, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:391-8 passim, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

A new aerosol hazard. Chambers DG.
Med J Aust 2:628, 9 Sep 72
A hazard of cresol. Arthur AB. NZ Med J 76:450, Dec 72
[Blister beetles in the Beth-Shean area] Adar H, et al.
Harefuah 82:447-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry, histopathology and treatment of phosphorus burns. An experimental study. Ben-Hur N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:40-8, Jan 73
[Experimental corneal burns by alkalies. Study on the in-vivo 125 I albumin absorption from the aqueous humor into the cornea] Obenberger J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:83-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alterations in various blood and urine indices in acute burns of the esophagus] Naimagon NL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:89-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Burns from molten metals and slag] Surguladze NA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:98-101, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphologic changes in the neural apparatus of the esophagus in experimental burns] Avakian SM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:72-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure response to experimental alkali burns. Stein MR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:99-109, Jan 73
Variation in the response of rats to chemical and thermal injury. Salmon GK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:625P-626P, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Caustic damage of the gastrointestinal tract: roentgen features. Franken EA Jr.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:77-85, May 73
[Radiographic picture of esophageal and gastric caustic burns due to acids and alkalies] Bruna J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:557-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Keratoplasty with glued-on lenses for alkali burns. An experimental study. Zauberman H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:46-8, Jan 73
Corneal transplantation for severe alkali burns. Brown SI, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1266-74, Sep-Oct 72
[Total gastrectomy following stomach burn] Vagner EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Burn wound therapy. Still JM Jr, et al.
Am Surg 39:82-7, Feb 73
Experimental esophageal lye burns. II. Correcting established strictures with beta-aminopropionitrile and bougienage. Madden JW, et al.
Ann Surg 178:277-84, Sep 73
Use of Water-Pike in acute chemical burns of the eye. Blumberg EJ. Tex Med 69:92, Aug 73
[Subconjunctival injection of autogenous blood in the eye after thermical and chemical burns] Doležalová V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:267-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of hydrophilic gel contact lenses in the treatment of ocular burns due to acids and alkalies] Krejčí L, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:32-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some useful and useless emergency measures after swallowing of caustics] Matzker J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:340-3, May 73 (Ger)
[First aid and therapy of chemical burns caused by hydrofluoric acid] Henning G, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:72-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Food dilatation of the esophagus as a method of treatment of fresh chemical burns] Davydov BP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:99-102, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Many years' experience in treating chemical burns of the esophagus by draining its lumen using heteroperitoneal tubules] Zagarskikh MG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:87-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BURNS, ELECTRIC (C14)

COMPLICATIONS

The management of deformities following electric fire burns. Craig RD. Hand 4:247-52, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of acute renal failure following electrical burns] Oashi M, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:325-36, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Burn injury to the bowel during laparoscopic sterilization. Esposito JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:887, 15 Jul 73
Still another mode of electrosurgical burn: a report of two cases and an experiment. Masuko K, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:19-22, Jan-Feb 73
The distribution of radiofrequency current and burns. Becker CM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:106-22, Feb 73
Electrical burn of the abdominal wall as a complication of fallopian tube cautery. Esposito JM. Fertil Steril 24:158-60, Feb 73
[Severe burns at the sites of ECG-monitoring electrodes following the use of surgical high frequency apparatus] Jantsch H, et al. Anaesthesist 21:482-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An unusual occurrence of electric burns in a case of fatal electrocution. Adjutantis G, et al. Forensic Sci 2:255-7, May 73
[Various findings and new methods for the study of skin changes caused by electric current] Böhm E. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:228-37 concl, Dec 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The possibility of lowering interelectrode resistance during defibrillation] Smaflis AI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:97-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Burn wound therapy. Still JM Jr, et al. Am Surg 39:82-7, Feb 73
Hand burns caused by electric fires. Stone PA. Injury 4:240-6, Feb 73
Resuscitation after electric shock. Morley R. Lancet 1:1059, 12 May 73
Resuscitation after electric shock. Lancet 1:244-5, 3 Feb 73
Management of electrical burns of the upper extremity. Salisbury RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:648-52, Jun 73
[Treatment of electric burns: analysis of 246 cases] Chin Med J 4:213-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BURNS, INHALATION (C14)

[Thermal injuries of the respiratory tract] Toyama K. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:361-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of inhalation injury using 133 xenon lung scan. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Ann Surg 176:477-84, Oct 72

THERAPY

Concepts in management of burns of the respiratory tract. Cohn AM. South Med J 66:297-301, Mar 73
Pediatric grand rounds: smoke inhalation and respiratory burns. Mintz AA, et al. Tex Med 69:90-8, Dec 72

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see

B-LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

BURSA OF FABRICIUS (A13)

C-type virus particles in avian bursa of Fabricius cells grown in vitro. Naqi SA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:711-2, May 73
Fine-structure studies of the avian infectious bursal agent. I. In vivo viral morphogenesis. Lunger PD, et al. Avian Dis 16:874-93, Jul-Sep 72
Characterization of infectious bursal disease. Cho Y, et al. Poult Sci 51:60-9, Jan 72
Immunization of chickens for the control of infectious bursal disease. Edgar SA, et al. Poult Sci 52:492-7, Mar 73

ABNORMALITIES

[Morphology of the postembryonal bursa of Fabricius following hormonal bursectomy] Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:23-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Plasma membranes of bursal, thymic and circulating lymphocytes have unique proteins. Ragland WL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:118-26, 4 Jan 73
Histone fractions in chicken bursa of fabricius and thymus. Sotirov N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:897-901, 1 Mar 73
Thymus and bursal ribosomes in the developing chicken. Manzoli FA, et al. Poult Sci 51:972-5, May 72

CYTOLOGY

Migration of haemopoietic cells from the yolk sac to the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in the chick embryo. Hemmingsson EJ, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:79-84, Jan 73
Pinocytosis by epithelium associated with lymphoid follicles in the bursa of Fabricius, appendix, and Peyer's patches. An electron microscopic study. Bockman DE, et al. Am J Anat 136:455-77, Apr 73
T and B lymphocytes. Organ and age distribution in the chicken. Potworowski EF. Immunology 23:199-204, Aug 72
Electron microscopic studies in chickens of the obese strain with spontaneous hereditary autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. Lab Invest 27:400-11, Oct 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Lymphoid stem cell identification in the developing thymus and bursa of Fabricius of the chick. Leene W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:521-33, 6 Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histological studies on lymphatic organs in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) in the first year of age] Hoffmann-Fezer G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:45-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte depression induced in chickens on diets deficient in vitamin A and other components. Bang BG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:147-62, Jul 72
Observations on the response of dysgammaglobulinemic chickens to malarial infection. Ferris DH, et al. Avian Dis 17:12-23, Jan-Mar 73
Survival and function of bursa-derived cells in bursectomized chickens. Kincade PW, et al. Cell Immunol 8:93-102, Jul 73
The occurrence of spontaneous rosette-forming cells in the chicken bursa of Fabricius and spleen. Bäck R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:58-9, Jan 73
The avian bursa-independent humoral immune system: serologic and morphologic studies. Bryant BJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:9-15, Jan 73
The effect of embryonic bursectomy on the rosette-forming cells in the chicken. Hemmingsson EJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:379-80, Aug 72
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. I. Antibody-producing, antibody-transferring and plaque forming capacity of the thymus, spleen and bursa of Fabricius following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:18-25, Feb 72
The influence of bursectomy and thymectomy on the formation of alloantibodies affecting the skin graft in ducks. Hašek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:441-8, 1972
Cellular haemolysin response of chickens bursectomized as embryos (plaque-forming cells-IgG response). Moticka EJ, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:331-5, 1972
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of chicken lymphoid cells. Albini B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:804-22, 1973
Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. II. Increased homing of bone marrow-derived cells to the bursa of Fabricius after human serum albumin administration. Bäck R. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:921-33, 1972
Ontogenetic studies on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. I. Cell migration from the bursa of Fabricius. Hemmingsson EJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:693-710, 1972
Biosynthesis and secretion of antibody by chicken lymphoid cells. Choi YS, et al. J Immunol 110:1485-92, Jun 73
The effect of surgical bursectomy and irradiation on rosette-forming cells in the chicken. Kiszkiss DF, et al. J Immunol 109:1405-7, Dec 72
Effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on ontogeny of fowl IgA, IgG, and IgM. Perey DY, et al. J Immunol 111:633-7, Aug 73
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in bursectomized chickens by passively administered anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Theis GA, et al. J Immunol 110:91-7, Jan 73
Ontogeny of bursal function in chicken. I. Embryonic stem cell for humoral immunity. Toivanen P, et al. J Immunol 109:1058-70, Nov 72
Ontogeny of bursal function in chicken. II. Postembryonic stem cell for humoral immunity. Toivanen P, et al. J Immunol 109:1071-80, Nov 72
Bursectomy and thymectomy of obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis and simultaneous experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wick G, et al. J Immunol 109:1031-5, Nov 72
Immunity and mortality in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum: influence of the bursa of Fabricius. Adler HE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S61-6, Mar 73
A quantitative study of serum proteins in bursectomized and irradiated chickens. Morgan GW Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:771-8, May 72
Effect of thymectomy and bursectomy on migration inhibition test of splenic cells in chickens. Morita C, et al. Poult Sci 51:1133-6, Jul 72
Production of mercaptoethanol sensitive antibody in bursectomized chicks. Sato K, et al. Poult Sci 51:1358-60, Jul 72
[Effect of the bursa of Fabricius on antibody formation] Simeonova M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:701-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of glucose on the O 2 uptake of bursa and thymus cells from two lines of chickens. Kulkarni P, et al. Poult Sci 51:1052-3, May 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Bursa of Fabricius, a source of bluecomb infectious agent. Nagi SA, et al. Avian Dis 16:937-9, Jul-Sep 72
Differences in the microfloras of the intestine and the bursa of Fabricius as illustrated by the coliform-Lactobacillus ratio in the two sites. Fuller R. Br Poult Sci 14:221-4, Mar 73
Isolation of infectious bursal disease virus and distribution of precipitating antibodies in chicken sera. Hirai K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:105-13, Apr 73
Properties of the infectious bursal agent of chicken (IBA). Kösters J, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:291-8, 1972

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of the graft-versus-host reaction in chicken embryos. Pathological changes in the yolk sac, thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius. Walker KZ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:675-88, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth of Rous sarcomas in bursectomized chickens. McArthur WP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:907-9, Sep 72
Natural antibody to sheep erythrocytes in bursectomized chickens. Moticka EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:295-7, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ontogeny of IgA in normal and neonatally bursectomized chickens, with corroborative data on IgY and IgM. Martin LN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:241-3, May 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of the bursa of Fabricius: morphological and histological modifications as a result of irradiation of young chicks (Gallus gallus L.) of Wyandotte breed] Alegiani CR, et al. Riv Biol 65:111-38 passim, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of cells from bursa of Fabricius into surgically bursectomized chicks. Toivanen A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:588-99, 1972
Effect of inoculation of bursa cells on the splenic lymphoid tissue of bursectomized and x-irradiated chickens. Hoshi H. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:113-21, Oct 72

BURSA, SYNOVIAL (A2)

Post-traumatic fistula connecting prepatellar bursa with knee joint. Report of a case. Smason JB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1553-4, Oct 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Protothecosis of the olecranon bursa caused by achloric algae. Nosanchuk JS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:567-73, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

"Melon-seed" bodies in bovine supraspinous bursitis. Daniels PW, et al. Aust Vet J 49:58, Jan 73
[Hygroma. Histological review] Rubens-Duval A. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:183-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

The intra-synovial fatty masses in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 46:213-6, Mar 73
[Positive arthrography for the demonstration of pathological changes in the popliteal bursa] Grepl J. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:84-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Excision of bursae as an office procedure. Richards MT. Can Med Assoc J 109:122, 21 Jul 73

BURSITIS (C3)

Walter's shoulder. Bennahum DA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:799, 12 Apr 73
Tumoural calcinosis. Kolawole TM, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:18-22, Mar 73
The painful shoulder. McBeath AA. Wis Med J 72:103-6, Mar 72

DRUG THERAPY

Current status of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). A double blind evaluation of its therapeutic value in acute strains, sprains, bursitis and tendonitis. Brown JH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:561-6, Nov-Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Anserina bursitis. A treatable cause of knee pain in patients with degenerative arthritis. Brookler MI, et al. Calif Med 119:8-10, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Abductor pollicis longus bursitis. Wood MB, et al. Clin Orthop 93:293-6, Jun 73
[Calcinosis tumoralis. Clinical and pathological picture] Walski A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:215-24, 1973 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of omental bursitis] Medvedeva NT. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:44-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

A ten-year review of Keller's operation. Review of Keller's operation at the Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital, Exeter. Wrighton JD. Clin Orthop 89:207-14, 1972

VETERINARY

"Melon-seed" bodies in bovine supraspinous bursitis. Daniels PW, et al. Aust Vet J 49:50, Jan 73
[Bursitis of the olecranon in a bull] Mariot J, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:185, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Femoral bicipital bursitis in a bull] Rosenberger G. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:425, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

BUSINESS see COMMERCE (J)

BUSULFAN (D4)

4-Methanesulfonyloxybutanol: hydrolysis of busulfan. Felt PW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1007-8, Jun 73
[Influence of misulban on testicular development in rats] Vanhems E, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:119-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary ossification associated with long-term busulfan therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia. Case report. Kuplic JB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:759-62, Nov 72
Measles giant cell pneumonia in an adult following long-term chemotherapy. Akhtar M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:145-8, Sep 73
Chronic granulocytic leukaemia with Ph 1 negative cells in bone marrow and a ten year remission after busulphan hypoplasia. Finney R, et al. Br J Haematol 23:283-8, Sep 72
Busulphan lung. Woodliff HJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:719-23, 23 Sep 72
Busulphan and the lungs. Absence of lung function disturbance in patients treated with busulphan. Comhaire F, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:265-73, 1972
[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis, with cellular lesions of the lung and pancreas, attributed to busulfan] Batzenschlager A, et al Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:291-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diffuse pneumopathy during chemotherapy with busulfan and bleomycin] Jeanmart L, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:425-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute hemopericardium due to acute thrombocytopenia developing during Busulphan treatment of polycythemia vera] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:259-60, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the cytotoxicity of Myleran and dimethyl Myleran. Mitchell MP, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1074-81, Oct 72
Studies with alkylating esters. VI. The chemical and biological activities of the isomers of dimethylmyleran. Jones AR. Chem Biol Interact 6:47-57, Jan 73
Pituitary and serum FSH and LH levels after massive and selective depletion of the germinal epithelium in the rat testis. Debeljuk L, et al. Endocrinology 92:48-54, Jan 73
Estimation of the duration of spermatogenesis in japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica, using antispermatogonial chemicals. Jones P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:319-22, Nov 72
The effects of myleran and leukeran on the synthesis of nucleic acids in lymphocytes. Urbańczyk J. Pol Med J 11:844-50, 1972
[Parabiotic intoxication in inbred strain rats and their F1 hybrids] Linchet G. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:573-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

[Case of aplasia of hematopoiesis developing after a single dose of myelosan] Maslov EN, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:59, Jan 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary polycythaemia. 3. Studies on the significance of the history of the disease and of the treatment for the development of clones in bone marrow cells. Visfeldt J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:195-203, Mar 73
Survival in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Splenic irradiation vs busulfan. Conrad FG. Arch Intern Med 131:684-5, May 73
Cytochemical population analyses of glycogen in neutrophil leukocytes of chronic myelocytic leukaemia during busulfan treatment. Gahrton G, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:412-6, Nov 72

BUTADIENE (D2)

[Role of chloroprene compounds in the process of neoplastic formations of the skin] Khachatrian EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of hexachlorobutadiene in biological material] Gul'ko AG, et al. Gig Sanit 36:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Structures of xanthocillins Y1 and Y2] Achenbach H, et al. Chem Ber 105:3081-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BUTANES (D2)

[Suicide through asphyxia in a butane atmosphere] Bauer G, et al. Arch Kriminol 149:3-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)

POISONING

[Experimental study of hexafluorodichlorobutane (HFCB) poisoning in industrial manufacturing] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:517-24, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BUTANONES (D2)

A study of the reaction of urea with diacetyl monoxime and diacetyl. Lugosi R, et al. Clin Biochem 5:171-81, Sep 72
[Reactions on aluminum oxides. 2. Rearrangements of butan-2-one on aluminum oxide] Seebald HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:785-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A rapid microtest for the detection of acetoin. Pěčová Z, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:106-10, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of acetate upon the formation of acetoin in Klebsiella and Enterobacter and it possible practical application in a rapid voges-proskauer test. Bryn K, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:511-2, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of magic spot formation by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Jonák J, et al. FEBS Lett 34:81-4, 1 Aug 73
Effect of exogenous steroids and inhibitors of steroidogenesis on endotoxin shock. Jeffries CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:656-9, Feb 73
[Adrenal gland inhibitors of the amphenone type. II. Azachalcone derivatives and analogues] Durinda J, et al. Cesk Farm 21:276-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity of acetoin (acetylmethylcarbinol) in rats. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:131-41, Apr 72

BUTAPERAZINE (D2, D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship between blood levels of different forms of butaperazine and clinical response. Simpson GM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:288-97, Jul 73

BUTAZOLIDIN see under PHENYLBUTAZONE (D6)

BUTTER (D11, J)

Absorption of fat and calcium by low birthweight infants from milks containing butterfat and olive oil. Baritrop D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:496-501, Jul 73
Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxin A in cream and butter. Minor TE, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1410-4, Oct 72
Microbiological quality of Norwegian butter and margarine. Milohnoja M. Nord Vet Med 24:139-45, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Some monomethyl-branched fatty acids from ruminant fats: open-tubular GLC separations and indications of substitution on even-numbered carbon. Ackman RG, et al. Lipids 7:683-91, Oct 72
[Determination of the content of copper and other elements in butter] Lovachev LN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:68-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BUTTER YELLOW see

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (D13)

BUTTOCKS (A1)

Radiation therapy of desmoid tumors. Hill DR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:84-9, Jan 73
Epithelioid sarcoma. An electron microscopic study. Frable WJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:8-12, Jan 73
Naevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis (Hoffman-Zurhelle). Finley AG, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:557-64, Dec 72
Bronchial carcinoma metastases presenting as gluteal abscess. Ramanathan T. Br J Dis Chest 67:167-8, Apr 73
Tumoral calcinosis in England. Slavin G, et al. Br Med J 1:147-9, 20 Jan 73
Cystic hygroma at an unusual site. Report of acase. Balaparameswararao S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:737-8, Nov 72
[Scleroderma-like hypodermitis of the buttock due to intramuscular injection of drugs combined with vitamin K 1] Texier L, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:363-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granulomas of the buttocks caused by pentazocine] Agache P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:37-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hoffman-Zurhelle lipomatous nevus with zonal distribution] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:277-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Fungal granuloma due to a Cephalosporium] Texier L, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:584-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Unusual localization of a turpentine eczema (short report)] Pinzer B. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:666-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Technic and danger of intragluteal injection". Reply to the article by H. Schierhorn, published in issue 50-1971 of this journal] (Schierhorn H), Wehner G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1104, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative anatomy of the composition of superficial gluteal muscles] Nitschke T. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:363-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

The broiga bites back. Stanley NF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1461-2, 23 Dec 72

SURGERY

Reappraisal of surgical management of sarcoma of the buttock. Wanebo HJ, et al. Cancer 31:97-104, Jan 73
Electromyographic assessment of the transplanted ilio-psoas muscle in spina bifida cystica. Buisson JS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:29-33, 1972
Gluteal augmentation. Cocke WM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:93, Jul 73
[Cruro-femoro-gluteal or circumgluteal plasty] Delerm A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:31-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and indications for crural dermolipectomies] Ducourtioux JL.
Ann Chir Plast 17:204-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of the buttock to reconstruct the breast. Orticochea M. Br J Plast Surg 26:304-9, Jul 73

BUTYLAMINES (D2)

The circular dichroism of complexes of 2,7-di-tertiary-butyl proflavine with DNA. Daigleish DG, et al. Biopolymers 11:2415-22, 1972
The interaction of (+)- and (-)-9-sec-butylaminoacridines with DNA as measured by CD spectroscopy. Daigleish DG, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2389-92, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Terbutaline (Bricanyl) inhaler.
Drug Ther Bull 11:39-40, 11 May 73

ANALYSIS

5-(4-Aminobutylaminomethyl)uracil, an unusual pyrimidine from the deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage phiW-14. Kropinski AM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:151-7, 2 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and activity of N-n-butyl-n-hexylamine hydrochloride (BHA). Huidobro-Toro JP.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:135-9, 1972
Cis- and trans-2-mercaptocyclobutylamines, their benzylmercapto analogs, and aminomethyl homologs. Influence on bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 16:232-5, Mar 73
[Synthesis of methylsulfonylbutylamines] Kolodyńska Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:261-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of salbutamol in man. Evans ME, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:113-20, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of a beta-blockader on postural arterial reflectivity in normal subjects] Silverii A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:503-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the carcinogenic action of dibutylnitrosamine] Vlasov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:55-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terbutaline in children with asthma. Leegaard J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:229-32, Mar 73
Bricanyl (terbutaline) tablets for asthma.
Drug Ther Bull 10:7-8, 21 Jan 72

TOXICITY

Induction of bladder cancer by N-nitroso-dibutylamine and N-nitrososo-butanol-(4)-butylamine. Kolar GF.
Br J Cancer 26:515-6, Dec 72

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE see under

ANISOLES (D2)

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE see under

CRESOLS (D2)

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see under

CYANOACRYLATES (D2, D13)

BUTYRATES (D2, D11)

Studies on the structure of bovine serum high density lipoprotein using covalently bound fluorescent probes. Jonas A. J Biol Chem 247:7773-8, 10 Dec 72
Urocanase of Pseudomonas putida. Subunit structure and origin of enzyme-bound -ketobutyrate. Lynch MC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7799-805, 10 Dec 72
Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase. I. Allosteric inhibition of the enzyme by a reaction product and its reversal by adenosin 5'-monophosphate. Shizuta Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:512-20, 25 Jan 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of the N(O)-heptafluorobuty-rates of the isoamyl esters of amino acids. I. Separation and quantitative determination of the constituent amino acids of proteins. Zanetta JP, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:91-9, 7 Feb 73
Cyclic AMP-amplified replication of RNA tumour virus-like particles in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thion C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:227-31, 22 Aug 73
[Several aspects of experimental-clinical studies of sodium oxybutyrate] Beliakov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:79-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sodium oxybutyrate anesthesia in normal and pathological labor] Korobko SF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:65-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-substrate complex of pancreatic lipase and its artificial substrates, riboflavin di- and tributyrate. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:455-7, Feb 73
[Beta-OH-butyrate between pregnancy and delivery] Kessel H van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2376-7, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Quantitative determination of sodium cyclobutyrate in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography] Sánchez-Dalmau MC, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:658-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Threonine synthetase-catalyzed conversion of phosphohomoserine to alpha-ketobutyrate in Bacillus subtilis. Schildkraut I, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:777-85, Sep 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of beta-halo-gamma-aryl-alpha-hydroxy-gamma-crotonolactones of possible antineoplastic activity. Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 27:731-3, Dec 72
[Drugs with antineoplastic effect. LIV. Amides of gamma-oxo-gamma(3-pyridyl)-butyric acid] Zikán V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:166-8, May 73 (Cze)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracellular measurement of oxygen by quenching of fluorescence of pyrenebutyric acid. Knopp JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:393-7, 15 Sep 72

METABOLISM

Hydrocortisone butyrate penetration through epidermis in vitro. Influence of vehiculum, connectration in the vehiculum, and the amount applied. Ponec M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:381-9, 1972
Differences in macromolecular binding between cyclic AMP and its dibutyryl derivative in vitro. Filler R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:159-67, 1 May 73
Transport of acetate and butyrate in the hind-gut of rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. Biochem J 130:791-6, Dec 72
Ketogenesis from butyrate and acetate by the caecum and the colon of rabbits. Henning SJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:785-90, Dec 72
Purified bovine milk (lipoprotein) lipase: activity against lipid substrates in the absence of exogenous serum factors. Egelrud T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:115-27, 13 Apr 73
Studies on the control of gluconeogenesis in sheep: effect of propionate, casein and butyrate infusions. Judson GJ, et al. Br J Nutr 29:175-95, Mar 73
ato Operon: a highly inducible system for acetoacetate and butyrate degradation in Escherichia coli. Pauli G, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:553-62, 25 Sep 72
Enzymatic deacylation of mono- and dibutyryl derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by extracts of rat tissues. Blecher M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7479-84, 10 Dec 72
Metabolism of glucose and free amino acids in brain, studies with 14C-labelled glucose and butyrate in rats intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Tarkowski S, et al. J Neurochem 19:2631-40, Nov 72
Isovaleric acidemia: identification of isovalerate, isovalerylglycine, and 3-hydroxyisovalerate in urine of a patient previously reported as having butyric and hexanoic acidemia. Ando T, et al.
J Pediatr 82:243-8, Feb 73
Utilization of salts of acetic, propionic and butyric acids by growing lambs. Hovell FD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:68A, Sep 72
[Microbiological cleavage of racemates] Frommer W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:453-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of propionate on metabolism of acetate and butyrate in rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:592-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of glucose and propionate on acetate and butyrate metabolism in liver slices of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:746-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inotropic and chronotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Drummond GI, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:307-16, 1972
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic GMP on cultured beating rat heart cells. Krause EG, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:301-5, 1972
Studies in vitro and in vivo with powdery mildew fungicides. Clifford DR, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 73:299-306, Apr 73
The action of n-butyric, n-hexanoic and iso-butyric acids on the respiration of Candida tropicalis. Bell GH, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:129-36, 1973
A new short-acting antagonist of angiotensin II. Türker RK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:162-9, Jan 73
Effect of administration of clofibrate and clofenapate on kidney mitochondria of the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1245-7, 15 May 73
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Lipid incorporation into various cellular membranes of stationary phase cells, starving cells, and cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Nozawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:93-104, 1 Sep 72
The effect of cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate and butyrate on the body temperature of conscious cats. Varagić VM, et al.
Brain Res 57:253-4, 16 Jul 73
Morphology and growth rate changes in Chinese hamster cells cultured in presence of sodium butyrate. Wright JA. Exp Cell Res 78:456-60, Apr 73
Inhibition of palmitoyl CoA deacylase by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate. Lamb RG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:459-65, Jul 73
Pharmacological study of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminium. I. The effect of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminum on lipid metabolism in normal rats. Tomita T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:281-7, Jun 73
In the search for new tranquilizing drugs. Sieroslawska J, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:3-9, Jan-Mar 72
Biochemical effects of sucrose acetate isobutyrate (SAIB) on the liver. Procter BG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:595-9, Feb 73
[Experimental study of sodium cyclobutane carboxylate and of certain structural analogs on induced behavior] Boucard M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2312-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of a hypocholesteremic agent (MG. 46)] Nordmann J, et al.
Therapie 27:339-58, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

[Clinical course and therapy of a successfully treated severe bromisovalerinylcarbamide, methaqualone, and meprobamate poisoning in a 12-year-old child] Schindera F, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Association of neomycin sulfate and ethyl-p-chlorophenoxybutyrate in the treatment of dysilipemia] Bertulla A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:163-14, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Toxicological and teratological study of a hypocholesterolemiant (MG. 46)] De Lage C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:239-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Tiglicaciduria in propionicacidaemia. Nyhan WL, et al.
Biochem J 126:1035-7, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BUTYROPHENONES (D2)

Neuroleptoanalgesia with ethanol and Innovar. Wener B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:395-7, May-Jun 73
Clinical observations on the use of thiamylal sodium with fentanyl-droperidol as an anesthetic in dogs. Lee J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:738-9, Jul 73
[Clinical study of thalamonal-nitrous oxide-oxygen-curare anesthesia] Ishii S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:393-404, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose calibration studies of lenperone, a new tranquilizer for dogs, cats and swine. Cloyd GD, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:344 passim, Apr 73
[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery--on combined administration of droperidol and pentazocine] Namiki A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:538-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolactin, phenothiazines, admission to mental hospital, and carcinoma of the breast. Brugmans J, et al. Lancet 2:502-3, 1 Sep 73
New dystonic syndrome associated with butyrophenone therapy. Ekbom K, et al. Z Neurol 202:94-103, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of droperidol and nitrazepam on emergence reactions following ketamine anesthesia. Abajian JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:385-9, May-Jun 73
Psychoactive drugs and brain neurochemical transmitters. Valzelli L. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:221+, Apr 72 (48 ref.)
Inhibition of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in vitro by butyrophenone neuroleptics. Michalek H. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1067-74, 1 May 73
Comparative study of the action of phenothiazine and para-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives on rat brain membranes using the spin label technique. Leterrier F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:609-15, Sep 73
Effect of butyrophenones on motor function in rats after recovery from brain damage. Hasselt PV. Neuropharmacology 12:245-7, Mar 73
[Effect of azaperon (Stresnil) on the heart and circulatory system] Hapke HJ, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:500-4, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of some basic derivatives of 4-fluorobutyrophenone on the gonadal system. Experimental study] Vitale S, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:397-405, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of psychosis subsequent to phenothiazine-induced agranulocytosis. Ananth JV, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:319-23, Jul-Aug 73
A double-blind comparison of AL-1021 and chlorpromazine in hospitalized schizophrenics. Gendron JL, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:333-6, Jun 73
[AHR-2277: a new major neuroleptic with minimal neurological side-effects] Denber HC. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:131-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Use of droperidol in the treatment of cardiogenic shock] Jonnart L. Arch Mal Coeur 66:471-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analgesic effects and hemodynamic and respiratory repercussions of the fentanyl-droperidol combination in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Vermeire P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:421-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sedalium in psychiatry within its tranquilizing and neuroleptic boundaries] Volmat R, et al. Encephale 61:163-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Present possibilities and prospects in the treatment of Huntington's chorea] Petit H. Therapeutique 48:605-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Stresnil combined with Polamivet for sedation and preanesthetic medication in the horse] Ehmke J. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:539-43, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol in acute myocardial infarct] Luczak J. Kardiol Pol 15:299-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BZ 55 see CARBUTAMIDE (D2,D8)

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (D10)

The C-reactive protein in pneumonic patients. Tzolov R, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:71-6, 1972
[Clinical observation on rheumatoid arthritis--on the relationship between general and local symptoms] Mori Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:208-13, Nov 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Determination of C-reactive protein by electroimmunodiffusion in blood and CSF of neurological patients. Schuller E, et al. Eur Neurol 9:216-23, 1973
Further observations on the properties of dog C-reactive protein and the C-reactive protein response in the dog. Riley RF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:698-703, Nov 72
C-reactive protein levels in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Thomasson DL, et al. J Parasitol 59:738-9, Aug 73
Evaluation of the Lewis test. Lewis test compared to CRP tests. Neeley WE, et al. Oncology 26:452-6, 1972
Studies of synovial and serum C-reactive protein in experimental arthritis in rabbits. Kushner I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:112-4, Jan 73
The assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. A study based on measurements of the serum acute-phase reactants. McConkey B, et al. Q J Med 41:115-25, Apr 72
[The value of the C-reactive protein reaction in comparison with leukocyte and temperature reactions, as well as erythrocyte sedimentation rate in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Ivanova Kh. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Incidence of rheumatoid factor and C-reactive protein in obligatory paraproteinemias] Kindler U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:780-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on various serum protein fractions in chronic uraemia. I. Serum concentrations of various alpha-globulins and changes in c-reactive protein in uraemic patients] Spath P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:590-8, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of serum inactivation in CRP test. 3. Effects of serum inactivation on the interpretation of the test results] Kawai T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:418-20, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of C-reactive protein by simple radial immunodiffusion] Mitrica N, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:263-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The condition of the interstitial ground substance of connective tissue in late toxemias of pregnancy] Mironenko AP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

1-Acute-phase globulins of rats. Microheterogeneity after isoelectric focusing. Gordon AH, et al. Biochem J 130:95-101, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Studies of acute phase reactants in myocardial infarction. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. Pol Med J 11:779-85, 1972
[Pattern of some C-reactive proteins in patients following partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Knapik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1877-9, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some C-reactive proteins in elderly subjects] Knapik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1716-9, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of C-reactive protein and blood-group substances on 3 H-thymidine incorporation into DNA of leukocyte. Hokama Y, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:111-21, Feb 73
Enhancement of catalase activity in subcellular fractions of Tetrahymena pyriformis following addition of purified C-reactive protein. Hokama Y, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:899-918, Nov 71
Antigenic relationship of normal hepatic organelle fraction to CxRP and the effect of CxRP and CRP on peroxisomal oxidase activity. Hokama Y, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:359-72, Sep 72

URINE

Urinary C-reactive protein and lysozyme in renal homotransplantation. Chun PK, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:282-5, Jul-Aug 72

CACAO (B6, J)

see also specific
THEOBROMINE (D2, D6)

[Detection and determination of lindane and other organochlorine pesticides in chocolate] Gordts L, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:170-6, Mar 72 (Dut)
[Haploidy in Theobroma cacao] Dublin P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:757-9, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Chocolate: simple accelerator of radiologic examination of the small intestine] Lambermont J. Nouv Presse Med 2:918, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Salmonella durham epidemic caused by contaminated cocoa] Gästrin B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5335-8, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cocoa beans: an unloading hazard for longshoremen. Williams N, et al. J Occup Med 15:642-6, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

The assay of non-fat milk solids by the determination of orotic acid in milk chocolate and in the milk. Motz RJ. Analyst 97:866-71, Nov 72
The presence of pectin methylesterase in cacao pulp. Gamble W. Experientia 29:421, 15 Apr 73
Collaborative study of a method for the analysis of cocoa beans for aflatoxins. Scott PM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:540-4, May 71
[Study of nutritional value of proteins from cacao] Lanteaume MT, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:197-208, 1972 (Fre)
[New method for identification and determination of purine bases in the cocoa. I] Cuzzoni MT, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:564-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid content of cacao beans infested with storage fungi. Hansen AP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:665-70, Jul-Aug 73

STANDARDS

An alternative method for dispersing cocoa press cake prior to light filth analysis. Brickey PM Jr, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:567, May 71

CACHEXIA (C17)

THERAPY

[Long-term parenteral hypernutrition. Use in cancerous cachexia] Romieu C, et al. Chirurgie 98:600-5, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CACHEXIA, PITUITARY see under

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

CADAVER (G1)

Potential sources of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation in a general hospital. Friedberg M, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:251-3, Oct 72
Inertial properties of a segmented cadaver trunk: their implications in acceleration injuries. Liu YK, et al. Aerosp Med 42:650-7, Jun 71
Prolonged cold ischemic times compatible with functioning renal transplants from cadavers. Flotte CT, et al. Am Surg 39:261-3, May 73
Growth of Hansenula holstii on cadavers. Kurtzman CP, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:184-6, Feb 73
Body donation and suicide. Is there a relationship? Flanagan TA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:732-4, May 73
Hemodialysis treatment by means of a cadaver arterial allograft. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Arch Surg 105:798-801, Nov 72
Hemodialysis treatment by means of a cadaver arterial allograft. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Arch Surg 104:798-801, Nov 72
Improvement in cadaveric renal transplant survival. Beaudoin JG, et al. Arch Surg 107:245-9, Aug 73
A kidney transplant patient with Fabry's disease. Unusual features. Suros J, et al. Arch Surg 106:231-3, Feb 73
Survey of attitudes of hospital staff to cadaveric kidney transplantation. Crosby DL, et al. Br Med J 4:346-8, 11 Nov 72
Availability of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Feng PH. Br Med J 1:420, 17 Feb 73
Significance of perfusate lactic acidosis in cadaveric renal transplantation. Johnson RW, et al. Br Med J 1:391-5, 17 Feb 73
Kidney donation and the law. Br Med J 3:360-2, 11 Aug 73
Shortage of cadaver kidneys. Br Med J 3:656-7, 16 Sep 72
Activity of certain enzymes in cadaver renal transplants. Lopatkin NA, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:61-5, 1971
Comparison of perfusates for in mortuo renal perfusion. Sullivan MJ, et al. Invest Urol 10:164-6, Sep 72
Elevation of serum calcium concentration and changes in other blood parameters after death. Hodgkinson A, et al. J Surg Res 9:567-74, Oct 69
Transplantation: new technique for cadaveric donor nephrectomy. Silber I, et al. J Urol 109:949-51, Jun 73
Donor renin activity and function of cadaveric renal allografts. Yuile PG, et al. Lancet 2:75-6, 14 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cadaver kidney donation. **Lancet 2:485-6, 1 Sep 73**
An adjustable support to facilitate dissection of the neck in human cadavers. Brune EO.
Med Biol Illus 23:54-5, Feb 73
Exchange of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Clunie GJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:71-3, 8 Jul 72**
Cadaver organ retrieval. Participation of the community hospital. Moberg AW, et al.
Minn Med 56:797-801, Sep 73
Tissue typing for cadaveric transplantation. Festenstein H. **Proc R Soc Med 65:305, Mar 72**
Issues and considerations in requesting an anatomical gift. Haney CA. **Soc Sci Med 7:635-42, Aug 73**
Improved cadaveric nephrectomy for kidney transplantation. Freed SZ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:101-3, Jul 73
The problem of cadaver kidney transplantation in children today, as seen by a parent and kidney donor. Ahart SM. **Transplant Proc 5:1073-5, Jun 73**
Criteria for selection of cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:591-3, Dec 72**
A standard technique for procurement of cadaver donor organs. Lee HM, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:583-4, Dec 72
Life experiences of a cadaver kidney transplant recipient. Mauney RP.
Transplant Proc 5:1103-5, Jun 73
Procurement of cadaver donor organs: evisceration technique. Merkel FK, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:585-9, Dec 72
[Cadaver kidney transplantation] Lindström B.
Duodecim 89:299-304, 1973 (Fin)
[Relationship of synanthropic flies to small animal carcasses. I. Methods, preliminary and main experiments] Groth U, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:83-100, May 73 (Ger)
[Identification of an unknown corpse through comparative blood and muscles isoenzyme determination] Kömpf J, et al.
Arch Kriminol 150:49-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Rapid test for the determination of alcohol in cadaver-blood using the Alcotest-tube] Bauer G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:7-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on uremia diagnosis in the cadaver] Jensen HP, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:286-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position of the body on the pyre] Herrmann B.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:80-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The catecholamine contents of cadaver blood and cerebrospinal liquor in different types of agony] Berg S, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:56-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the modified Frei's fiber test] Reimann W.
Z Rechtsmed 70:210-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of uremia in the cadaver. Comparison of various urea determination methods] Felicetti D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:532-5, 1972 (Ger)**
[Sources of emission and measures for air conservation in animal-cadaver-removal facilities] Knop W.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:259-64, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The isolation, detection and determination of digitoxin in chemical toxicological studies] Vlasenko LM.
Farmatsiia 22:50-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of preparing standard isohemagglutinating serum from cadaveric blood] Garina MM. **Lab Delo 7:439-40, 1972 (Rus)**
[Heptoglobin level in the blood in various parts of the vascular bed of the cadaver] Cherkavskii IN.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:30-1, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Directions on how to take care of cadaver kidneys]
Lakartidningen 70:439-40, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

CADMIUM (D1)

Biochemical effects of mercury, cadmium, and lead. Vallee BL, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:91-128, 1972 (594 ref.)
Aerosols of lead, nickel, and cadmium: a method of generating soluble and insoluble compounds. Horstman S, et al. **Arch Environ Health 26:75-7, Feb 73**
Purification of tryptophan oxygenase and its interaction with cadmium. Diamond EM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:679-86, 15 May 73
Metal complexes of bilirubin in aprotic solvents. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Biochem J 133:399-400, Jun 73**
Studies on the identification of the cadmium-binding protein in rat testis. Singh K, et al.
Biochem J 128:48P-49P, Jun 72
Evaluation of certain food additives and of the contaminants mercury, lead and cadmium.
FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 51:5-32, 1972 (29 ref.)
A fast charger for nickel-cadmium batteries. Latner N.
Health Phys 23:580-2, Oct 72
Conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Circular dichroism evidence for the involvement of metal ions in allosteric interactions. Griffin JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5057-62, 25 Jul 73
Health and pollution. Some examples from the present situation. Norseth T. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl:70-2, 5 Aug 72**
[Induction of pulmonary emphysema in the guinea pig by intratracheal administration of cadmium chloride] Mikšić J.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:109-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Elevated circulating renin activity in rats following doses of cadmium known to induce hypertension. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:399-405, Sep 73**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Centrilobular emphysema experimentally induced by cadmium chloride aerosol. Snider GL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:40-8, Jul 73
Lesions resembling centrilobular emphysema induced in rats by exposure to aerosolized solutions of cadmium chloride. Hayes JA, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:68S-69S, Apr 73
Teratogenic effects of cadmium in rats. Chernoff N.
Teratology 8:29-32, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Contamination of lead and cadmium in zinc compounds. Smit A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:254-6, Jun 73**
Elevated cadmium concentration in emphysematous lungs. Hirst RN Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:30-9, Jul 73
Atomic absorption determination of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead in tissues solubilized by aqueous tetramethylammonium hydroxide. Murthy L, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:385-72, Jun 73
The determination of trace amounts of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper in airborne particulate matter by anodic stripping voltammetry. Colovos G, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:457-64, May 73
The determination of cadmium by atomic absorption in air, water, sea water and urine with a R.F. carbon bed atomizer. Robinson JW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 66:13-21, Aug 73
Study of the application of atomic fluorescence spectrometry to the direct determination of mercury and cadmium in the atmosphere. Robinson JW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:29-38, Jan 73
Purification and some properties of Cd-binding protein from rat liver. Winge DR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:755-62, Dec 72
Zinc and cadmium in normal human embryos and fetuses: analyses by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Chaube S, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:237-40, May 73
Intranuclear distribution of the inducing metal in primary rhabdomyosarcomata induced in the rat by nickel, cobalt and cadmium. Webb M, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:274-8, Aug 72
Determination of cadmium in biological fluids by the Delves modification of atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lieberman KW.
Clin Chim Acta 46:217-21, 14 Jul 73
Cadmium and nickel--common characteristics of lettuce leaf and tobacco cigarette smoke. Elia VJ, et al. **Environ Lett 4:317-24, 1973**
Tentative method of analysis for cadmium content of atmospheric particulate matter.
Health Lab Sci 10:214-7, Jul 73
Determination of lead, cadmium, copper and zinc in biological materials by anodic stripping polarography. Sinko I, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:167-78, Nov 72**
Lead and cadmium con[illegible]t of some canned fruit and vegetables. Thoma[illegible], et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:447-9, Apr 73
Lead and cadmium content of some vegetable foodstuffs. Thomas B, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1493-8, Dec 72
Evaluation of certain food additives and the contaminants mercury, lead, and cadmium.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 505:1-32, 1972
[Detection of stabilizers--derivatives of heavy metals--and a study of their migration from objects made of polyvinyl chloride] Slufewska L.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:417-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by zinc against cadmium toxicity. Webb M.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2767-71, 15 Oct 72

BLOOD

Atomic absorption determination of cadmium and lead in whole blood by a reagent-free method. Hauser TR, et al. **Anal Chem 44:1819-21, Sep 72**

METABOLISM

Cadmium uptake by wheat from sewage sludge used as a plant nutrient source. A comparative study using flameless atomic absorption and neutron activation analysis. Linnman L, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:45-7, Jul 73
Metallocarboxypeptidases: a cadmium-carboxypeptidase B with peptidase activity. Zisapel N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:722-9, 6 Aug 73
Binding of cadmium ions by rat liver and kidney. Webb M. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2751-65, 15 Oct 72**
Gastrointestinal absorption of different compounds of 115m cadmium and the effect of different concentrations in the rat. Moore W Jr, et al.
Environ Res 6:159-64, Jun 73
Dynamics of absorption rates, endogenous excretion, tissue turnover, and homeostatic control mechanisms of zinc, cadmium, manganese, and nickel in ruminants. Miller WJ. **Fed Proc 32:1915-20, Aug 73**
Cadmium accumulation im man: influence of smoking, occupation, alcoholic habit and disease. Lewis GP, et al. **J Chronic Dis 25:717-26, Dec 72**
Cigarette smoking and cadmium accumulation in man. Lewis G. **Lancet 1:682-3, 25 Mar 72**
[Effect of calcium and zinc complexes of aminopolycarbonic acids on excretion and distribution of cadmium] Eybl V, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:515-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on initial cadmium distribution in rats] Brase A, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:307-11, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)**
[Accumulation of cadmium in organs of mice fed on cadmium-polluted rice] Kobayashi J, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:401-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cadmium ions on contractile response of isolated aortas to stimulatory agents. Toda N.
Am J Physiol 225:350-5, Aug 73
Multivalent cations and anionic substitution effects on frog skin. Stymans A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:166-8, Feb 73
Effects of cadmium on electrocardiogram, blood pressure, and hematocrit of chickens. Sturkie PD.
Avian Dis 17:106-10, Jan-Mar 73
Increased template activity in chromatin from cadmium chloride treated pea tissues. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1120-8, 20 Feb 73
Cadmium-induced synthesis of hepatic metallothionein in chicken and rats. Weser U, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:171-4, 15 May 73
Genetic studies on plasmid-linked cadmium resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Smith K, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:761-72, Nov 72
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in chick embryo cultures by excessive metal concentrations and by a carcinogenic hydrocarbon. Rubin H, et al. **J Cell Physiol 81:387-96, Jun 73**
Influence of cadmium ions on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rabbit left atria. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:60-6, Jul 73**
Inhibition by cadmium ions of the electrical activity of sinoatrial nodal pacemaker fibers and their response to norepinephrine. Toda N.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:357-65, Feb 73
Aminopeptidases of rat testis. II. Effects of puberty, cryptorchidism and cadmium chloride treatment. Vanha-Perttula T. **J Reprod Fertil 32:45-53, Jan 73**
Copper and zinc status of ewes and lambs receiving increased dietary concentrations of cadmium. Mills CF, et al. **Nature (Lond) 239:171-3, 15 Sep 72**
Effect of dietary cadmium on intracellular distribution of hepatic iron in rats. Whanger PD.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:733-40, May 73
[Nature of antagonisms responsible for Mg++, Cd++ and Zn++ interaction in the growth of Aspergillus niger] Laborey F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:529-32, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Influence of cadmium on chick embryo development] Rib[illegible] E, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:358-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Cardiovascular diseases related to geochemical environment. Hypertension and the geochemical environment. Perry HM Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:202-16, 28 Jun 72 (48 ref.)
Bone changes in experimental chronic cadmium poisoning: radiological and biological approaches. Itokawa Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health 26:241-4, May 73**
Fluorescent particle atmospheric tracer: toxicity hazard. Spomer LA. **Atmos Environ 7:353-5, Mar 73**
Isolation of beta-microglobulin from the urine of patients with itai-itai (ouch-ouch) disease. Osawa M, et al. **Experientia 29:556-8, 15 May 73**
"Itai-itai byō" and other views on cadmium.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:249-55, Apr 72 (59 ref.)
Cadmium-induced anemia in growing pigs: protective effect of oral or parenteral iron. Pond WG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1122-4, Jun 73
Radiopharmacological studies on the cadmium poisoning. Ogawa E, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:275-81, Jun 72
Cadmium-induced testicular injury and alterations of androgen synthesis in brook trout. Sangalang GB, et al. **Nature (Lond) 240:470-1, 22 Dec 72**
Genetic analysis of resistance to cadmium-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

testicular damage in mice. Taylor BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:629-33, Jul 73
[Cadmium poisonings from ceramic kitchen utensils] Henschler D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1674, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cadmium--an ecological noxa at the working place] Szadkowski D. Med Monatsschr 26:553-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Symptoms of cadmium poisoning and its diagnosis] Nomiyama K. Jap J Clin Med 31:1977-81, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Etiology of itai-itai disease: criticism on the theory of cadmium source] Takeuchi J. Jap J Clin Med 31:2048-57, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Studies on experimental cadmium poisoning. II. Effect of protein and calcium deficiency in chronic cadmium rat poisoning] Abe T, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:308-15, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on experimental cadmium poisoning. I. Effect of pre-administration of heavy metals and vitamins on acute cadmium poisoning in mice] Abe T, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:498-504, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the health hazards of lead and calcium on the painters in ceramics] Nogawa K, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:257-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cadium exposure to zinc refinery workers. 1. Summary and evaluation--preliminary examination] Tsuji T, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:316-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
["Minimata" and "Itai-Itai". Heavy metals and new diseases] Norseth T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2084-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of cadmium injections on the zinc content of the rat hippocampus] Novoselov VI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:287-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cadmium poisoning caused by a cooled-soft-drink machine] Nordberg G, et al. Lakartidningen 70:601-4, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Adaptation to the toxic effects of lead. Garber B, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:756-60, Nov 72
The assessment of individual variability to trace metal insult: low-molecular-weight metal complexing agents as indicators of trace metal insult. Griffin RM, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:373-7, Jun 72
Clinical and morphologic effects of oral cadmium toxicity in rabbits. Stowe HD, et al. Arch Pathol 94:389-405, Nov 72
Fluorescent particle atmospheric tracer: toxicity hazard. Mitchell RS. Atmos Environ 7:589, May 73
Fluorescent particle atmospheric tracer: toxicity hazard. Nordberg G, et al. Atmos Environ 7:590, May 73
Biologic effect of metallic contaminants--the next step. Lee DH. Environ Res 6:121-31, Jun 73
Production of arterial hypertension by cadmium in the dog. Thind GS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:549-56, Apr 73
Cadmium toxicity in growing swine. Cousins RJ, et al. J Nutr 103:964-72, Jul 73
Reserpine, adrenalectomy and the reversal of the early action of cadmium on scrotal and cryptorchid testes in the rat. Ray P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:523-6, Jun 73
Effect of sodium nitrilotriacetate on toxicity, teratogenecity, and tissue distribution of cadmium. Scharpf LG Jr, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:231-4, 22 Sep 72
The influence of dietary cadmium concentration on liver copper in ewes and their lambs. Mills CF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:73A-74A, Sep 72
The teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in two stocks of Wistar rats. Barr M Jr. Teratology 7:237-42, Jun 73
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenicity in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:223-37, Oct 72
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate, trisodium citrate and a trisodium nitrilotriacetate-ferric chloride mixture on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenesis in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:238-50, Oct 72
Early signs of cadmium intoxication in rabbits. Nomiyama K, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:625-35, Apr 73

CAFFEINE (D2, D6)

The influence of caffeine on DNA-polymerase using UV-irradiated DNA as template. Lang H, et al. FEBS Lett 33:256-8, 1 Jul 73
Complexation of acetaminophen with methyl xanthines. Chow YP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1454-8, Sep 72
A suggestion for reducing the incidence of habitual analgesic consumption. Collins E, et al. Med J Aust 1:863, 28 Apr 73
[Caffeine, coffee, headache and migraine] Seibach H. Med Klin 68:642-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine and dihydroxyprophyltheophylline on the replacement rate of khellin] el-Shibini HA, et al. Pharmazie 27:574-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Abuse of travel sickness remedies among young drug addicts] Westin S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2071-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self-administration of acetylsalicylic acid and combinations with codeine and caffeine in rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:266-75, Aug 73
[Direct measurements of intraocular pressure in the experimental animal after administration of caffeine] Genée E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:605-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily profile of metabolites of carbohydrate and fat metabolism, and of immune-reactive insulin during caffeine administration] Siedek H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:19-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee drinking, smoking, pollution, and cardiovascular disease: a problem of self-selection. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 1:1003, 5 May 73
Metabolic effects of chronic caffeine administration in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Alberti KG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:485-6, May 72
Caffeine as teratogen and mutagen. Mulvihill JJ. Teratology 5:69-72, Aug 73
[Teratogenic effect of caffeine on the development of extremities in mice] Bartel H, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:507-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic assay for salicylamide, acetaminophen, and caffeine mixtures, using on-line, computerized real-time data acquisition. Alber LL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:620-4, May 71
Column partition chromatographic assay for codeine in tablets containing APC. Siegmund EG. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:142-5, Jan 72
Determination of total salicylates, phenacetin and-or total N-acetyl-p-aminophenol, and caffeine in biological samples and analgesic formulations. Gurtoo HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:383-7, Mar 73
Mass spectrometric identification of methylxanthines and methyluric acids, the possible metabolites of caffeine. Rao GS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1822-5, Nov 72
Absorption of caffeine from beverages. King LA. Lancet 1:1313, 9 Jun 73
Absorption of caffeine from tea, coffee, and coca cola. Marks V, et al. Lancet 1:827, 14 Apr 73
[Quantitative analysis of drug mixtures by the gas-liquid chromatography method] Riabtseva IM, et al. Farmatsiia 20:23-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between manganese and caffeine on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:95-6, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Caffeine complexes with low water solubility: synthesis and dissolution rates of 1:1 and 1:2 caffeine-gentisic acid complexes. Higuchi T, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:55-8, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

TLC detection of caffeine in commercial products. Pavlik JW. J Chem Educ 50:134, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of caffeine- 3 H in the rat. Khanna KL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:720-30, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caffeine sensitive recovery of mitomycin C treated mouse P-388 cells. Orstavik J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:900-4, 1972
The effects of caffeine and theophylline on nociceptive stimulation in the rat. Paalzow G, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:22-32, 1973
Levels of cyclic AMP and rate of fat mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue in response to different adrenergic stimulators. Carlson LA, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:87-90, 1972
Effect of caffeine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs and dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bellet S, et al. Am Heart J 84:215-27, Aug 72
Caffeine and the lower esophageal sphincter. Dennish GW, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:993-6, Nov 72
Effects of caffeine on electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig taenia coli. Sunano S, et al. Am J Physiol 225:335-9, Aug 73
A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73
Effect of caffeine and theophylline on Mg ++ -dependent ATPase. Mirčevová L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:815-8, Oct 72
A comparison of the utilization of thymine and thymidine as precursors for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, and their specific inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)uracil and caffeine. Fraser L, et al. Biochem J 129:49P-50P, Sep 72
The effects of catecholamines and methylxanthines on glucose utilization in isolated fat-cells derived from the rat. Peers DG, et al. Biochem J 128:94P, Jul 72
The stimulation of bovine epididymal sperm metabolism by cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Garbers D, et al. Biol Reprod 8:589-98, Jun 73
The effects of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ejaculated porcine spermatozoan metabolism. Garbers DL, et al. Biol Reprod 8:599-606, Jun 73
Effect of caffeine on DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Lehmann AR. Biophys J 12:1316-25, Oct 72
Effects of caffeine and isoprenaline on mammalian ventricular muscle. Clark A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:1-11, Jan 73
The effect of caffeine on the antipyretic action of aspirin administered during endotoxin induced fever. Dascombe MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:548P-549P, Nov 72
Inhibition and enhancement of the noradrenaline constrictor response by methylxanthines. McNeill JH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:553-5, Jul 73
Some effects of caffeine and quinidine on sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Thorpe WR. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:499-503, Jul 73
Inhibition of repair of UV-damaged DNA by caffeine and mutation induction in Chinese hamster cells. Trosko JE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:317-32, May 73
Effect of aspirin, caffeine, and codeine on the metabolism of phenacetin and acetaminophen. Thomas BH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:906-10, Nov-Dec 72
Contrasting twitch and latency relaxation in skeletal muscle. Geddes LE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:693-710, 1 Mar 73
The effects of potentiators and of anticholinesterases on the kinetics of calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from the lobster and the rat. Van der Kloot WG. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:209-20, Jun 70
Inhibition of the negative chronotropic action of adenosine by caffeine in the dog. Chiba S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:281-5, Mar 73
Inhibition by caffeine of ethanol absorption in rats. Siegers CP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:181-7, Nov 72
Comparative effects of caffeine, its analogues and calcium deficiency on cytokinesis. Paul DC, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:399-413, Apr 73
Stimulation by caffeine of the calcium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Chen S, et al. Experientia 28:807-9, 15 Jul 72
The influence of caffeine on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Tong EY, et al. Experientia 28:1031-3, 15 Sep 72
Action of some drugs on performance time in mice. Villa RF, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:43-8, 1973
Stimulation of human spermatozoal motility by caffeine. Haesungcharern A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:683-5, Sep 73
The effect of daily ingestion of caffeine on the microsomal enzymes of rat liver. Khanna KL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:11-7, Feb 73
The effect of caffeine on the survival of U.V.-irradiated diploid and tetraploid Chinese-hamster cells. Rommelaere J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:285-91, Sep 72
Effects of caffeine on visual monitoring. Baker WJ, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:422-7, Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the control of melanoma cell replication and differentiation. Kreider JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:555-8, Feb 73
Sensitization by caffeine of central catecholamine receptors. Waldeck B. J Neural Transm 34:61-72, 1973
Behavioural and biochemical interaction between caffeine and L-dopa. Strömberg U, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:302-8, Apr 73
Increased accumulation of (3 H) catecholamines formed from (3 H) dopa after treatment with caffeine and aminophylline. Waldeck B. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:654-5, Aug 72
Synergistic effects of cooling and caffeine on the contraction of the frog's heart. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:101P-102P, Jul 73
Caffeine contractures induced in frog auricular trabeculae in the absence of external calcium. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:52P-54P, Sep 72
The effects of caffeine and imidazole on the actions of beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulants, papaverine and cyclic 3', 5'-AMP. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:463-9, Jun 72
Effects of caffeine on tension development in dog

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

papillary muscle under voltage clamp. Oba M. Jap J Physiol 23:47-58, Feb 73
The inhibitory action of caffeine on the smooth muscles of mouse myometrium and guinea pig ileum. Osa T. Jap J Physiol 23:199-216, Apr 73
Synergistic effect of methyl-substituted xanthines and neomycin sulphate on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Charles BG, et al. Lancet 1:971-3, 5 May 73
Meiosis suppression by caffeine in female mice. Jagiello G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:209-14, 1972
On the specificity of caffeine effects. Inhibition by caffeine of RNA and protein synthesis in yeast and Escherichia coli. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:373-9, 1972
Mitotic non-conformity in Aspergillus nidulans: the effects of caffeine. Roper JA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:125-33, 1972
Chromosome damage to HeLa cells grown continuously in caffeine. Bishun NP, et al. Mutat Res 17:145-6, Jan 73
Caffeine potentiation of the chromosome damage produced in bean root tips and in Chinese hamster cells by various chemical and physical agents. Kihlman BA, et al. Mutat Res 17:271-5, Feb 73
Effects of an R factor and caffeine on ultraviolet mutability in Salmonella typhimurium. MacPhee DG. Mutat Res 18:367-70, Jun 73
The effects of caffeine on chromosomes of human lymphocytes. In vivo and in vitro studies. Weinstein D, et al. Mutat Res 16:391-9, Dec 72
The action of caffeine on the survival of proteus mirabilis and its virulent phage VIr after UV-irradiation and treatment with nitrogen mustard. Witte W, et al. Mutat Res 16:133-9, Oct 72
Caffeine-induced catecholamine secretion: similarity to caffeine-induced muscle contraction. Poisner AM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:103-5, Jan 73
Effect of - and -adrenergic blocking agents and para-chlorophenylalanine on morphine- and caffeine-stimulated locomotor activity of mice. Estler CJ. Psychopharmacologia 28:261-8, 1973
A pharmacological in vitro model of malignant hyperpyrexia. Harrison GG. S Afr Med J 47:774-6, 12 May 73
Double peaked positive chronotropic response of the isolated blood-perfused S-A node to caffeine. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:101-2, May 72
Exposure of four generations of mice to facceine in drinking water. Thayer PS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:169-79, Jun 73
Genetic tests in mice of caffeine alone and in combination with mutagens. Thayer PS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:157-68, Jun 73
[Dependence of the anti-inflammatory effect of reserpine, caffeine and apomorphine on adrenal medulla in rats] Lenfeld J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:883-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of neurostimulating substances on sex behavior of the male rat after cerebral cortex lesions] Soulairac ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:504A, 1973 (Fre)
[Influence of caffeine on the development of arteriosclerosis. Experimental studies in rabbits and humans] Kedra M, et al. Therapeutique 48:361-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The influence of acids (HCl and H 3 PO 4) on the effect of caffeine on blood pressure] Pieper K. Arzneim Forsch 22:1120-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of EOG after coffee-intake] Müller W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:379-83, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Gastrin release by methylxanthine] Miederer SE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:42-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of caffein on the daily profile of metabolites from lipid and carbohydrate metabolism as well as of insulin secretion] Siedek H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:606-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of alcohol and coffee on psychomotor activity and on subjective appraisal of individual condition] Dahme G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:36-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and coffee] Haslbeck M, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine containing and caffeine free coffee on human sleep] Müller-Limmroth W. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:46-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on mutagenity in mice after administration of caffeine] Röhrborn G. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:54-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coffee and its physiological effects] Czok G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:32-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Organ culture of rat fetal pancreas. I. Liberation of insulin induced by caffeine, sugar and various sugar derivatives] Lambert AE, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:22-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of caffeine on the "persorption" index] Volkheimer G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:17-21, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of caffeine on calcium in the subcellular fractions of the heart muscle] Winifred GN, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:39-45, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on doping drug for race horses. II. Caffeine] Fujii S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:135-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of caffeine on spontaneous motor activity in mice] Natsuno Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:243-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of caffeine on liver cells during regeneration in rats] Wanick LR. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:43-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of methylated dioxypurines in accelerating the growth of young rats] Rozanova VD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:100-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. I. Method. Effect of hypertonicity and caffeine] Gamalef IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:940-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on sugar transport in muscle fibers] Skopicheva VI. Tsitologiia 14:997-1002, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine and bromine on the threshold of electrical skin stimulation in dogs] Shevelev NA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1314-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Method for the determination of the excitation process in dogs in ontogenesis] Kienko VM, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:120-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of sodium bromide and caffeine on the interaction of some types of inner inhibition with trace processes] Shaprkovs'kif IO. Fiziol Zh 18:881-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caffeine as a substitute for Schedule II stimulants in hyperkinetic children. Schnackenberg RC. Am J Psychiatry 130:796-8, Jul 73
The restoration of the reactivity of higher autonomic centers by pyrithioxin administration in cerebral infarct patients. Stoica E, et al. Eur Neurol 7:348-63, 1972
[EMA 3--a phenacetin-free combination with analgesic action] Messerich J. Praxis 62:774-6, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Use of Mesindol in dysmenorrhea] Flores Mercado F, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:497-504, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The short-term effects of analgesics on the kidney with special reference to acetylsalicylic acid. Arnold L, et al. Pathology 5:123-34, Apr 73

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME see HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL (C3, C16)

CAISSON DISEASE see DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS (C14)

CAJEPUT (B6)

A new constituent of biogenetic, pharmacological and historical interest from Melaleuca cajeputi oil. Lowry JB. Nature 241:61-2, 5 Jan 73

CALABASH CURARE see TOXIFERINE (D2, D5)

CALCANEUS (A2)

Osteoclastoma of the Os calcis. Sheth RD, et al. Int Surg 57:748-9, Sep 72
Osteoid osteoma of the os calcis. A case report. Potter WA Jr, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:435-7, Nov 72
Persistent calcaneal apophysitis. A case report. Stess RM. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:147-9, Apr 73
Analysis of surface bone strain in the calcaneus of sheep during normal locomotion. Strain analysis of the calcaneus. Lanyon LE. J Biomech 6:41-9, Jan 73
Subtalar dislocation of the foot. Buckingham WW Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:753-65, Sep 73
Tumors and tumor-like conditions of the Os calcis. Campbell CJ, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:145-56, Jan 73
[Treatment of the plantar calcaneal spur using intravenous hyase injections] Grasshoff H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:41-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Foot ache in osteophytoses--therapy in general practice] Gayde G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:794-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Pathological anatomy of "static" pes valgoplanus] Godunov SF. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:43-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Calcaneal petechiae. Verbov J. Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Calcaneal fractures. Br Med J 3:310, 11 Aug 73
Fractures of the calcaneum: a study of the long-term prognosis. Nade S, et al. Injury 4:200-7, Feb 73
Long term follow-up of fractures of the os calcis. Diagnostic peroneal synoviagram. Deyerle WM. Orthop Clin North Am 4:213-27, Jan 73
Anatomic considerations in injuries of the calcaneus. Harty M. Orthop Clin North Am 4:179-83, Jan 73
Axial pin fixation of fractures of the Os calcis (method of Essex-Lopresti). King RE. Orthop Clin North Am 4:185-8, Jan 73
The nonreductive treatment for fractures of the Os calcis. Parkes JC 3d. Orthop Clin North Am 4:193-5, Jan 73
Operative treatment of comminuted fractures of the Os calcis. Pennal GF, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:197-211, Jan 73
Treatment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus by triple arthrodesis. Thompson KR. Orthop Clin North Am 4:189-91, Jan 73
[Fractures of the calcaneus. A follow-up investigation of 34 patients with intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus] Christoffersen JK. Ugeskr Laeger 135:575-9, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fractures of the calcaneus with displacement of its posterior articular surface] Soeur R. Chirurgie 98:701-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Results of functional treatment in articular fractures of the calcaneum] De la Caffinière JY, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:217-28, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcaneus fracture with impacted supination dislocation of the talus] Beck E. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:371-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the calcaneus. Anatomy, mechanism of production; classification] Mondolfo S. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 36:184-202, 1971 (Ita)
[Use of the spongy tissue from the proximal metaepiphyses of the tibia as autograft] Brunelli G. Clin Ortop 23:46-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic dislocation at the talo-calcaneal and talo-navicular joints] Mitrouzewska H, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:437-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arthrodesis in a calcaneus fracture] Milić D. Reumatizam 20:24-6, 1973 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic assessment of soft tissue medial release ooperations in club foot deformity. Ashby ME. Clin Orthop 90:146-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Radiologic anatomy of the normal calcaneum] Chanzy M, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:377-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Calcaneal osteotomy for valgus and varus deformities of the foot. Further experience. Silver CM, et al. Int Surg 58:24-30, Jan 73
Medical arch support by operation. Sustentaculum tali procedure. Selakovich WG. Orthop Clin North Am 4:117-44, Jan 73
[Total calcaneectomy for osteomyelitis of the calcaneus] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:199-202, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcaneus osteotomy in pes cavus] Bösch J. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:140-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CALCIFEROL see ERGOCALCIFEROL (D2,D11)

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see CALCINOSIS (C13)

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

The mineral phase of experimental heterotopic osteogenesis in the ischemic rat kidney as shown by the calcium distribution. Lindholm TS, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:229-35, 1973
Further evidence for the vitality of chondrocytes in the mandibular condyle as revealed by 35 S-sulfate autoradiography. Silbermann M, et al. Anat Rec 174:503-11, Dec 72
Relationship of extracellular matrix vesicles to calcification in normal and healing rachitic epiphyseal cartilage. Simon DR, et al. Anat Rec 176:167-79, Jun 73
A molecular mechanism for biological calcification.

Waddell WJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:127-32, 6 Oct 72
Mineralization during the molt cycle in Lirceus brachyurus (Isopoda: Crustacea). I. Chemistry and light microscopy. Hawkes JW, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:125-36, 9 May 73
A comparison of histological methods for demonstrating calcification. Heeley JD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:169-73, 9 May 73
Studies of the mechanism of biological calcification. 3. The interaction of strontium with a calcifiable matrix from beef tendon. Jethi RK, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:310-24, 1972
Studies of the mechanism of biological calcification. IV. Ultrastructural analysis of calcifying tendon matrix. Luben RA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:39-55, 25 Jan 73
Cytoplasmic modifications at the contact zone of osteoclasts and calcified tissue in the diaphyseal growing plate of foetal guinea-pig tibia. Malkani K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:258-64, 12 Mar 73
The mineralization of hair follicle tissue. II. An in vitro study. Pearce EI, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:23-38, 25 Jan 73
Mineralization in the chick embryo. I. Monohydrogen phosphate and carbonate relationships during maturation of the bone crystal complex. Pellegrino ED, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:128-35, 1972
Bone mineralization in tissue culture. The calcium-phosphate product and ratio. Ramp WK, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:171-5, 19 Feb 73
Relationship between pyrophosphate, amorphous calcium phosphate and other factors in the sequence of calcification in vivo. Wuthier RE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:198-206, 1972
The role of phospholipids in biological calcification: distribution of phospholipase activity in calcifying epiphyseal cartilage. Wuthier RE.
Clin Orthop 90:191-200, Jan-Feb 73
Sensitivity of the electron spin resonance technique as applied in histochemical research on normal and pathological calcified tissues. Ostrowski K, et al.
Histochemie 32:343-51, 1972
The osseous system. An overview. Colbert C.
Invest Radiol 7:223-39, Jul-Aug 72 (54 ref.)
Calcification and ossification of fibrocartilage in the attachment of the patellar ligament in the rat. Badi MH. J Anat 112:415-21, Sep 72
Calcospheritic calcification of cartilage. MacConaill MA. J Anat 115:23-7, May 73
Calcification of bacillary and streptococcal variants of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al.
J Dent Res 52:305-8, Mar-Apr 73
A calcifiable bacillary variant isolated from Bacterionema matruchotii, ATCC 14266. Smith WN, et al. J Dent Res 52:186, Jan-Feb 73
Some observations on the effect of hypercapnea on ricketic cartilage calcification. Cipriani E, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:88-94, Feb 73
Action of bone haemodynamics on lacunae-wall calcification. Deysine M. Lancet 1:805-7, 14 Apr 73
Calcification of a lysozyme-inositol phosphatide complex in vitro. Vogel JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:677-80, Jul 73
[Absorption and redistribution of calcium in the lamellibranch mantle in relation to structure] Istin M, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:151-62, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcified granules of lamellibranch mantle studied by scanning electron probe] Roniel N, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:163-70, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epiphysial development and calcification of the basal layer of articular cartilage] Balmain-Oligo N, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:611-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recalcification therapy in osteoporosis] Krokowski E, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1398-412, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Current problems pertaining to the histochemistry of various normal and pathologic calcifying matrices] Bonucci E.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:153-234, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Low calcification zone of the dental enamel] Ozawa Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:42, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Matrix vesicle] Sasaki T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:232, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Circadian rhythm in the advancement of the calcification front in dog's dentin] Miani A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:490-6, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactions of fluoride and carbonate ions during dissolution and mineralization of partially recalcified dentin. DeSteno CV, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:60-6, Jan 73
Tetracycline effect on calcification of the molars of rat offspring. Thomas JP, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:89-97, Jan 73
The role of carboxyl groups in collagen calcification. Davis NR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1656-62, 26 Sep 72
The effect of tetracycline and oxytetracycline on the formation of biological apatite. Bachra BN, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:95-6, 25 Jan 73
Effects of magnesium on calcification of young bone in tissue culture. Nielsen SP.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:78-94, 25 Jan 73
Effect of diphosphonates and calcitonin on the chemistry and quantitative histology of rat bone. Russell RG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:179-95, 12 Mar 73
Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) and dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl 2 MDP) on the calcification and resorption of cartilage and bone in the tibial epiphysis and metaphysis of rats. Schenk R, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:196-214, 12 Mar 73
Inositol phosphates and phytic acid as inhibitors of biological calcification in the rat. Van den Berg CJ, et al. Clin Sci 43:377-83, Sep 72
Biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat. Tanaka Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:417-22, Feb 73
Role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in calcification of bone and maintenance of serum calcium concentration in the rat. Tanaka Y, et al.
J Nutr 102:1569-77, Dec 72
Calcium transport and mobilization mediated by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol.
Nutr Rev 31:58-9, Feb 73
[Effect of bone suspension on bone tissue culture proliferation in vivo] Horn V, et al.
Z Orthop 110:319-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CALCINOSIS (C13)

see also related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS (C3)

Intervertebral disc calcification in childhood. Jespersen NB, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:437-9, Jul 73
A new roentgenographic assessment of anatomic deformity in calcific aortic stenosis. Stein PD.
Am Heart J 84:321-4, Sep 72
Extensive aortic calcification in a case of primary arteritis. Choube BS. Angiology 23:628-34, Nov 72
Tumoral calcinosis in England. Slavin G, et al.
Br Med J 1:147-9, 20 Jan 73
Calcified cyst of the spleen. Rai P.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:67-8, 16 Jul 72
Full term abdominal lithopedion in compound pregnancy. Report of the first case in Thailand and review of the literature. Wiriyawit W, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:552-64, Sep 72
Calcification of "floppy" mitral leaflets. Jeresaty RM.
N Engl J Med 288:855-6, 19 Apr 73
The mechanism of calcification in necrotic foci and its biological significance. Maki T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:57-71, May 72
Tumoural calcinosis. Kolawole TM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:18-22, Mar 73
[Fahr's diseases. Biological and anatomical study. Absence of biological signs for hypoparathyroidism] Hamida MB, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:909-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava with renal calcifications in a newborn] Ponté C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:297-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urbach-Wiethe disease: temporal crisis with exstatic phenomena and calcification in the 2 temporal lobes] Boudouresques J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:16-21, May 72 (Fre)
[Calcifying fasciitis (apropos of 2 cases)] Rousselet G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:596-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Calcification of intervertebral disks in children (6 cases)] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:181-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic circumscribed calcinosis. Apropos of a case in a 67-year-old woman] Strauss J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:461-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Calcifying cartilaginous fibromatosis (a case of juvenile aponeurotic fibroma)] Des Marchais J, et al.
Union Med Can 101:247-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On 2 cases of osteoplastic pneumopathy. Case reports] Candiani G, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:539-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the internal carotid siphon calcification] Kitamura T, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:225-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcified hydatid cyst of the liver] Oancea T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:41-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Calcifying arteriopathy in infants] Grün I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:493-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Calcification of a cyst in the small intestine mesentery] Kholodov VK.
Vestn Khir 108:116, Jul 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypervitaminosis A in rats. Varying responses due to different forms, doses, and routes of administration. Leelaprute V, et al. Arch Pathol 96:5-9, Jul 73
Protection by catatoxic steroids against dihydrotachysterol intoxication. Selye H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:321-31, Mar-Apr 70
Experimental calcification in a number of species. Bridges JB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:136-41, 1972
Mastocalcergy in the mouse. McClure J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:117-24, 9 May 73
An electron microscope study on experimental calcification of skeletal muscle. Bonucci E, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:197-217, 1972
Latent effect of DMBA on adrenal glands of Sprague-Dawley rats: an ultrastructural study. Murad TM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:305-15, Jun 73
Calcification of the rat testis by some rare earth and radioactive metallic salts. Sharma SN, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:176-81, 1972
Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulation and depression on rare earth metal chloride-induced splenic calcification and fatty degeneration of the liver. Lazar G. Experientia 29:818-9, 1973
Pleural calcification in coal miners. O'Brien RJ.
J Occup Med 14:922-4, Dec 72
[Vitamin D effect on connective tissue metabolism and the mechanism of extraosseous tissue calcification] Rave O, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:205-8, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification in a gastric mucinous adenocarcinoma. D'Altorio RA. Am J Dig Dis 18:419-92, May 73
Bacterial endocarditis on calcification of the mitral anulus fibrosus. Burnside JW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:615-8, Apr 72
Calcific tricuspid incompetence in childhood. Clarke M.
Br Heart J 34:859-61, Aug 72
Corneal and conjunctival calcification in chronic renal failure. Porter R, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:339-43, May 73
Calcified lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Hutcheson J, et al. Cancer 32:266-9, Jul 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report: histopathology of skeletal lesions. Miller RF, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:246-52, 1972
Tumoral calcinosis and mongolism. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. Clin Orthop 91:164-8, Mar-Apr 73
CRST syndrome and nodular transformation of the liver. A case report. Lurie B, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:457-61, Mar 73
Calcific degeneration in the tendon of the long head of the biceps femoris. An unusual cause of sciatica. Dashefsky JH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:211-2, Jan 73
Ruptured calcified thoracic disc in a child. Report of a case. MacCartee CC Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1272-4, Sep 72
Posterior herniation of calcified intervertebral discs in children. Sutton TJ, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:131-6, Jun 73
Calcium phosphate colloid: possible nidus for metastatic calcification in hypercalcemia. Chaudhuri TK, et al. JAMA 222:1061, 20 Nov 72
Calcification of carcinoid tumors. Kaude JV.
N Engl J Med 289:921, 25 Oct 73
Calcified aneurysms of the vein of Galen: report of a presumed case and review of the literature. Siqueira EB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:106-12, May 72
Basal ganglia calcification in postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Smith KD, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1807-9, 1 Jul 73
Milk-alkali syndrome. Report of a case presenting with "respiratory failure". Sadoughian A, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:32-5, Jan 73
The oral and facial manifestations of dermatomyositis with calcinosis. Report of a case. Sanger RG, et al.
Oral Surg 35:476-88, Apr 73
Cerebral calcinosis with polycystic encephalopathy. An unusual case. Bruyn GW, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:325-44, Sep-Oct 72
Carcinoma in the porcelain gallbladder. Berk RN, et al.
Radiology 106:29-31, Jan 73
Herniation of the nucleus pulposus. A rare complication of intervertebral-disk calcification in children. Mainzer F. Radiology 107:167-70, Apr 73
[Urbach-Wiethe disease: temporal crisis with exstatic phenomena and calcification in the 2 temporal lobes] Boudouresques J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:16-21, May 72 (Fre)
[Microcalcification in breast diseases. Histological and ultrastructural aspects] Stegner HE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:358-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on the CRST-syndrome. (Calcinosis cutis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, telangiectasia)] Pöhler H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:660-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic calcification] Sinapius D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1383, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Mediastinal pseudocysts of pancreatic origin] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1030-41, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Case of gout associated with prominant calcinosis] Imura S, et al. Ryumachi 12:57-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Injury of the radial nerve due to a post-traumatic calcified hematoma of the arm] Imieliński L, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of secondary chronic adrenal insufficiency due to calcinosis of the vessels of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal area] Charnyĭ AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:134-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Extensive intramural intestinal calcification in a newborn with intestinal atresia. Case report.
Steinfeld JB, et al. Radiology 107:405-6, May 73
[Calcifications of intervertebral disks in a 13-year-old child] Fialkowski S, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Calcification in sclerosing adenosis simulating malignant breast calcification. MacErlean DP, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:944-5, Dec 72
Indirect measurement of systolic blood pressure by strain gauge technique at finger, ankle and toe in diabetic patients without symptoms of occlusive arterial disease. Nielsen PE, et al.
Diabetologia 9:25-9, Feb 73
Early recognition of heterotopic calcifications by means of alkaline phosphatase. Nechwatal E.
Paraplegia 11:79-85, May 73
Calcification of the basal ganglia apparently presenting as a schizophreniform psychosis. Hall P.
Postgrad Med J 48:636-9, Oct 72
[Tumor-like lipocalcinosis (report of a case)] Andreeff I, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:257-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on branching pulmonary calcification] Kaik G, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:205-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclerodermic soft-tissue calcifications. Contribution to the so-called Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Kolář J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:951-6, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Unusual case of myocardial calcification in a newborn infant] Ravetto C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:467-70, 7 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Ultrasonocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral restenosis and orifice calcification] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:119-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrabronchial calcification: their causes and sequelae] Dobrowolski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:207-15, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nucleus pulposus calcification in children] Niwińska-Plocka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1362-4, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Stylohyoid syndrome. Shenoi PM.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1203-11, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Calcification of the left auricular wall in rheumatic mitral cardiopathy. (Report of three cases). Doliopoulos T, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:654-60, 1972
Azotemic arteriopathy. Rosen H, et al.
Am Heart J 84:250-5, Aug 72
Bone disease and soft tissue calcification in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Cangiano JL, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:301-6, Oct 72
Splenic calcification in sickle cell anemia. Seligman BR, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:495-9, Jun 73
Differential diagnosis of pancreatic calcification. Ring EJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:446-52, Feb 73
Subcutaneous sarcoidosis with calcification. Kroll JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:894-5, Dec 72
The many facets of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ball JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:746-9, May 73
"Cerebral calcification following Pseudomonas meningitis in an infant". Chong-Wah A, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:56-8, Mar 72
Calcification in dermofat grafts. Milward TM.
Br J Plast Surg 26:179-80, Apr 73
Calcification of the auricular cartilage and basal ganglia secondary to radiation therapy. Williams JP, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:33-6, Jan 73
Minimal scleroderma with extensive calcinosis cutis. Rabens SF, et al. Calif Med 118:69-71, May 73
Posterior mediastinal calcification due to esophageal leiomyoma. Gutman E.
Gastroenterology 63:665-6, Oct 72
Calcifying myxoma. A case report. Milgram JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:401-5, Mar 73
Heterotopic calcification following burns: a prospective study. Munster AM, et al.
J Trauma 12:1071-4, Dec 72
Calcific periarthritis and hemodialysis. Mirahmadi KS, et al. JAMA 223:548-9, 29 Jan 73
Gyriform calcifications following encephalitis. Williams JP, et al. Neuroradiology 4:57-9, Jun 72
Hyperparathyroidism with chondrocalcinosis and periarticular calcification. Hamilton EB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1013, Nov 72
Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis: an unusual cause of soft-tissue calcification. Broder MS, et al.
Radiology 107:173-4, Apr 73
Precalcific pancreatitis. Bank S, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2093-7, 30 Dec 72
[Calcification of the cataract in childhood] Votočkov á J. Cesk Oftalmol 29:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Osteoporosis in multiple sclerosis] Dechamps P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:215-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediacalcosis during renal failure] Broussin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2771-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic distomiasis and intramuscular calcifications] Godquin B, et al.
Chirurgie 98:611-3, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcification of the adrenal gland and cytomegalovirus infection in early childhood] Magnin D.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:135-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duct factor in chronic pancreatitis] Roux M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:321-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary calcinosis during diffuse myelomatosis] Kempf F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:861-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various aspects of the pathogenesis of prostatic calcifications] Gallizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:275-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Case of calcified hydrocele] Mavrikos N, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:195-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. 3. Objectives and results of surgical treatment] Mallet-Guy P.
Lyon Chir 68:401-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. I. Position of the problem] Mallet-Guy P.
Lyon Chir 68:249-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. II. Personal clinical experiences] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:331-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathies in tetanus] Acquaviva P, et al. Mars Med 109:253-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Calcified hepatic necrosis in 2 premature infants. Latent complication of an umbilical vein catheterization] Fessard C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3111-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Para-articular ossifications and calcifications following burns: review of the literature and presentation of 3 cases] Proulx R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:282-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of the calcifications of the placenta] Brandt G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:119-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended periarticular ciacification in small-finger proximal phalanx after volley-ball contusion] Englert HM. Handchirurgie 5:57, 1973 (Ger)
[Late marginal calcifications following oleothorax] Reinhardt K. Roentgenblaetter 25:532-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Influence of therapeutic heparin doses on calcium and phosphate metabolism as an etiological factor of metastatic calcification in chronic hemodialysis] Korz R. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:224-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Calcification of the left atrial wall] Rosenberger A, et al. Harefuah 83:105-7, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Study on arterial calcifications] Bazzi U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural alterations of retinal blood vessels in renal retinopathy. Electron microscopic study of an untreated case and a case having undergone hemodialysis: etiology of metastatic calcification of the vessel walls] Inomata H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1079-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Progressive interstitial calcinosis. Considerations on a clinical case] Bădescu E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1401-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hygienic evaluation of the soil's mineral content in areas of wide-spread endemic pleural calcificates in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Mikhaĭlova-Docheva L.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:30-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcibilia in obstruction of the biliary tracts and mechanical jaundice] Dorogan' DA.
Klin Khir 5:52-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Hyperparathyreosis with calcification of the pancreas] Ignat'ev AS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:48-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Calcification of the stomach in mucinous cell carcinoma] De Carvalho JC, et al.
GEN 27:29-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcified pulmonary hematoma (report of a case)] González de Vega N, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:821-4, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Endocardial cushion defects associated with calcified pericarditis] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:391-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcified segments] Zegarac D, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:194-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Calcific periarthritis involving multiple sites in identical twins. Cannon RB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:393-6, May-Jun 73
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in two siblings from Iraq. Al-Damluji SF, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:246-52, Jul 73
[Familial calcifying chronic pancreatitis] Pestel M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:481-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach-Wiethe)] Vukas A.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1039-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Initiation and inhibition of subcutaneous calcification. Leonard F, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:269-79, 1972
Calcium metabolism in tumors--its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. V. The interaction nucleic acid-calcium and the calcification of tumors. Anghileri LJ. Oncology 27:30-44, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Tumoral calcinosis in Britain. Vasudev KS, et al.
Br Med J 1:767, 17 Mar 73
Radiologic calcification of the aorta. Its incidence and clinical significance. Lee YT, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:176-88, 28 Mar 72
[Calcified foci in school pupils as an index of prevalence of tuberculosis] Yamaki I, et al.
Kekkaku 47:301-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental calcification of the myocardium. Ultrastructural and histochemical investigations. Bonucci E, et al. Am J Pathol 71:167-92, May 73
Atypical calcification of enlarged terminal branches of the middle cerebral artery. Stehbens WE, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:282-4, Oct 73
Testicular microlithiasis. Weinberg AG, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:312-4, May 73
Comparative morphometric study of the human pancreas in its normal state and in primary chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Tasso F, et al.
Biomedicine 18:134-44, Mar 73
Sensitivity of the electron spin resonance technique as applied in histochemical research on normal and pathological calcified tissues. Ostrowski K, et al.
Histochemie 32:343-51, 1972
Idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification (Fahr's disease)--a case report. Seth HN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:47-51, Apr 72
Egg shell calcification in phaeochromocytoma. Neilson J, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:183-7, May 73
Endocardial calcification. Jachuck SJ, et al.
Lancet 1:424, 24 Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:827-44, 19 Apr 73
Study of the histological features of chronic pancreatitis by correspondence analysis. Identification of chronic calcifying pancreatitis as an entity. Payan H, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:663-70, Aug-Sep 72
Calcific band keratopathy. O'Connor GR.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:58-81, 1972
[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum] Vacek R, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:138-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abnormal elastic fibers. Degeneration and calcification in skin and arteries] Danielsen L.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2759-61, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fahr's disease. Neuropathologic and endocrine aspects] Baldet P, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:233-40, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Metastatic calcifications in primary hyperparathyroidism] Hemet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:495-500, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lead in calcareous deposits of the human placenta] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:303-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Degenerative changes in anulus fibrosus and in the neighborhood of the atrioventricular valve with and without calcification. Their influence on valve function, radiolotic differential diagnosis and artificial valve implantation] Schoenmackers J, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:52-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aging and calcification in thyroidal tumors] Ozaki O. Yonago Acta Med 16:233-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems pertaining to the histochemistry of various normal and pathologic calcifying matrices] Bonucci E.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:153-234, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histopathological changes in non-arteriosclerotic calcinosis of the cerebral vessels] Ota T, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:339-50, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Calcinosis tumoralis. Clinical and pathological picture] Walski A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:215-24, 1973 (Pol)
[Experimental calcification induced in soft tissues of the female rat] Ostrowski L, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:73-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transformational changes with bone production in ovaries and uterus] Pertyński J. Wiad Lek 25:1849-53, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic function in disseminated pancreatic calcification. Watanabe A, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:155-64, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Cytomegalic inclusion disease. Report of a case diagnosed radiologically. Gvozdanović V, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:3-7, 1972
Calcifying mucinous adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Rogers LF, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:441-5, May 73
Roentgen appearance of bone and soft tissue changes in chronic renal disease. Greenfield GB. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:749-57, Dec 72
Accordion-like compression of a calcified splenic artery: a plain film roentgenographic sign of splenic enlargement. Shuster D, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:423-5, Oct 72
Calcified neurilemoma of the larynx. Naeim F, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:212-5, Mar-Apr 73
Idiopathic isolated right ventricular cardiolithiasis. Kahn O, et al. Chest 64:140-3, Jul 73
Circular calcification in the mediastinum. Thoms NW, et al. Chest 63:425-6, Mar 73
Intrafissural midzonal anthracotic lymph node. Weg JG. Chest 63:297, Feb 73
Calcification of the anterior longitudinal vertebral ligaments in Hodgkin's disease. Duncan AW. Clin Radiol 24:394-6, Jul 73
The radiologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilkinson EE. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:76-80, Feb 73
Unilateral calcification in a lipoma of the corpus callosum. Craddock WE, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:192-4, Sep 72
The calcified intervertebral disc. A non-specific roentgenologic sign. Cohen JA, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:459-60, Jun 73
Radiographic interpretation of calcified stylomandibular and stylohyoid ligaments. Goldstein GR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:330-4, Sep 73
Importance of radiologically detectable calcifications in the diagnosis of thyroid tumors. Dziukowa J. Pol Med J 11:890-7, 1972
Recurrent calcific perarthritis involving multiple sites. Zaphiropoulos G. Proc R Soc Med 66:351-2, Apr 73
Roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary calcifications. A rare cause of respiratory failure in chronic renal disease. Mootz JR, et al. Radiology 107:55-60, Apr 73
Unusual intra-abdominal calcification. Mendoza CB Jr, et al. W Va Med J 69:177-8, Jul 73
[Radiological aspects of calcification in multiple tendinous calcifications and chondrocalcinosis] Amor B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:444-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Cortical necrosis of the kidney. Apropos of an unusual case] Broussin J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:823-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Milk of calcium renal disease] Murisasco A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1765-8, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcification in lympho-granulomatosis] Buraczewski J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:28-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on the paper of K. Sartor. "Symmetrical calcification of the arcus ileopectinei." Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 116,1:120] Stömmer P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:726, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Calcification in male breast carcinoma] Tabár L, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:360-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Calcified liver metastases from islet cell carcinoma] Kutzner J, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:255-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis?] Eckel H. Med Klin 68:567-8, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Geffen's determination of the condition of the pineal gland] Geyer J. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:445-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Latent thoracic empyema--with special reference to the developmental mechanism of lung fistula from pleural calliosity diagnosed by thoracic radiography] Hioki T, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:33-48, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Calcifications seen in abdominal x-ray photographs and their interpretation (1)] Okuda K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:370-87, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Calcification in abdominal x-ray photographs and its significance. 2] Okuda K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:453-60, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Lime in the pancreas] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:675, Sep 72 (Jap)
[The armored heart] Aleskerov DSh. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:89-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of armored heart] Parashchak PV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:63-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney with a picture of calcification] Gonchar MA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[X-ray characteristics of calcification in malignant synovioma] Kolář J. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:35-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcification and ossification of periarticular soft tissues in thermal burns] Petrushkin VI. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:76-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[A clinico-roentgenologic error in the diagnosis of calcinosis of the cusps of the mitral valve] Ivanova LK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:52, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Value of roentgenoscopy in detection of mitral valve calcification] Lagunova LI. Vrach Delo 2:87-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Ever since a surgeon found a fleck of calcium. Petty TL. Chest 63:464, Mar 73
Long-term results of débridement valvotomy for calcific aortic stenosis. Hill DG. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:708-11, May 73
Surgical treatment of calcified patent ductus arteriosus. Pifarré R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:635-8, Apr 73

THERAPY

Treatment of tumoral calcinosis with phosphorus deprivation. Mozaffarian G, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:741-5, Nov 72
Ultrasound and calcified cardiac valves. Gordon D. Br Med J 3:642, 9 Sep 72
Ultrasonic therapy for chronic acromioclavicular separation with calcific deposits. Goodman CR. NY State J Med 72:2884-6, 1 Dec 72

VETERINARY

Comparative arteriosclerosis. Griner LA. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:115-26, 1972
Tumoral calcinosis in the horse. Hutchins DR. Aust Vet J 48:200-2, Apr 72
Calcinosis in goats. Neumann F, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:343-50, Jul 73
[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. VI. Experimental calcinosis in the rabbit due to selective feeding of Trisetum flavescens] Dirksen G, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:148-51, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CALCIPHYLAXIS (C13)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pancreatic homogenates in the ferridextran calciphylactic syndrome] Churý Z. Cesk Patol 9:94-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Calciphylaxis: etiology of progressive vascular calcification and gangrene? Conn J Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:206-10, Feb 73

CALCITONIN see THYROCALCITONIN (D8)

CALCIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERCALCEMIA (C13)
HYPOCALCEMIA (C13)

Fracture callus and mast cells in rats with calcium and vitamin D deficiency. Lindholm TS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:221-33, 1972
Bedouin osteomalacia due to calcium deprivation caused by high phytic acid content of unleavened bread. Berlyne GM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:910-1, Sep 73
Oxalate metabolism. 3. Hagler L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1006-10, Sep 73 (21 ref.)
Compatibility of calcium gluconate and tetracycline hydrochloride in intravenous solutions. Madden RW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:917-8, Nov 72
Equivalent weight of calcium lactate. Rathbun RJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:196, Mar 73
More on the compatibility of calcium gluconate and tetracycline hydrochloride. Thompson CO, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:291 passim, Apr 73
Equilibria in the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion. IX. Effects of calcium ions on the reversible polymerization of fibrin monomer. Endres GF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:266-78, Nov 72
Calcium and pyridine nucleotide interaction in mitochondrial membranes. Vinogradov A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:646-54, Oct 72
The effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the secondary structure of calcium binding component of troponin. Gruda J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1307-13, 19 Jun 73
The effect of Mg ++ on the conformation of the Ca ++ -binding component of troponin. Kawasaki Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:898-905, 15 Nov 72
Clustering of lecithin molecules in phosphatidylserine membranes induced by calcium ion binding to phosphatidylserine. Ohnishi S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:133-8, 5 Mar 73
Binding of calcium by cellulose membranes and sephadex. Reed KC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1136-42, 20 Feb 73
Stimulation by calcium ions of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 128:161-3, Jun 72
The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Characterization and biological activity of the calcium-sensitizing factor (troponin A). Schaub MC, et al. Biochem J 126:237-49, Jan 72
Regulation of muscle contraction. Effect of calcium on the affinity of troponin for actin and tropomyosin. Hitchcock SE. Biochemistry 12:2500-13, 19 Jun 73
Competition between cations and water for binding to phosphatidylcholines in organic solvents. Misiorowski RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:967-75, 27 Feb 73
Mode of action of vitamin K. Calcium binding properties of bovine prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4961-4, 19 Dec 72
The binding of calcium to muscular parvalbumins. Benzonana G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:110-6, 31 Aug 72
The binding of hydrogen and calcium ions by Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Cleave AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:208-33, 28 Nov 72
Sulfhydryl groups of natural actomyosin essential for the Ca 2+ -sensitive response: location and properties. Daniel JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:567-76, 31 Oct 72
Bovine intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Purification and some properties. Fullmer CS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:172-86, 12 Jul 73
Bilayer lipid membrane as a model for vasopressin, prostaglandin and Ca 2+ effects on water permeability. Graziani Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:612-20, 16 Feb 73
The effect of calcium on temperature-induced phase changes in liquid-crystalline cardiolipin structure. Hegner D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:452-8, 25 May 73
Membrane coarctation by calcium as a regulator for bound enzymes. Horvath C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:850-60, 16 Apr 73
Asymmetric lipid bilayers. Reponse to multivalent ions. Montal M. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:750-4, 29 Mar 73
Ca 2+ -binding and Ca 2+ -sensitizing functions of cardiac native tropomyosin, troponin, and tropomyosin. Reddy YS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:453-63, 20 Sep 72
Ionic structure of phospholipid membranes, and binding of calcium ions. Seimiya T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:546-61, 29 Mar 73
Relative affinities of divalent cations to the site of the tight calcium binding in G-actin. Strzekecka-Golaszewska H. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:60-9, 17 May 73
A neutral polypeptide--calcium ion complex. Urry DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:853-7, 5 Apr 73
The effect of calcium ions on the ATPase activity of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase. Wass M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:321-6, 1 Dec 72
Electrical polarization of phosphatidylserine bilayer membranes by calcium ions. Wobschall D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:363-70, 26 Jan 73
Analysis of a calcium ion binding system composed of two different sites. Onishi T, et al. Biophys J 12:1251-65, Oct 72
Interaction of the polyelectrolyte heparin with copper(II) and calcium. Lages B, et al. Biopolymers 12:127-43, 1973
Pathogenesis and treatment of calcium stone disease. Nordin BE. Br J Urol 44:729, Dec 72
Treatment of patients with calcium-containing renal stones with cellulose phosphate. Pietrek J, et al. Br J Urol 45:136-43, Apr 73
A quantitative investigation of the effects on the growth of calcium oxalate crystals on potential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitors. Weishman SG, et al.
Br J Urol 44:677-80, Dec 72
The quantitative relation between extracellular calcium and acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al.
Brain Res 49:205-7, 15 Jan 73
Alveolar bone resorption after calcium deficiency in rats. Okudo M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:131-44, Mar 73
Calcium transport through carbon tetrachloride solutions of vitamin D 3 . Leonard F, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:113-5, 9 May 73
Effects on divalent cations of r. haemodilution technique using ACD blood in paediatric patients undergoing bypass open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:498-516, Sep 72
Effects of altering calcium in haemodiluted pump primes on sodium and potassium in children undergoing open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:517-28, Sep 72
Calcium binding proteins in the duodenal mucosa of the chick, rat, pig, and human. Hitchman AJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:758-65, Jul 72
Ionized calcium in exchange transfusion with THAM-buffered ACD blood. Friedman Z, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:742-5, 21 Oct 72
Factors affecting the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart after calcium and magnesium free perfusions. De Leiris J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:383-90, May 73
Inhibitors of the growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro. Robertson WG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:31-7, 10 Jan 73
The structure of a calcium-binding protein from carp muscle. Kretsinger RH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:217-20, 1971
Effects of calcium ions on pyruvate kinase in pigeon liver. Gabrielli F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:209-14, 4 Dec 72
Binding of liganda to the inorganic pyrophosphatase of bakers' yeast. Rapoport TA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:341-7, 1 Mar 73
Comparative effects of caffeine, its analogues and calcium deficiency on cytokinesis. Paul DC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:399-413, Apr 73
The binding of divalent cations by purified gangliosides. Behr JP, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:297-300, 1 May 73
Optical and thermal effects on thermoluminescence response of Mg 2 SiO 4 (Tb) and CaSo 4 (Tm) phosphors. Nakajima T. Health Phys 23:133-6, Aug 72
Influence of calcium on angiotensin II--antibody reaction. Favre L, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:43-9, Jan 73
Kinetics of calcium oxalate deposition in vitro. Finlayson B, et al. Invest Urol 10:429-33, May 73
Calcium binding to carbohydrates. Crystal structure of a hydrated calcium bromide complex of lactose. Bugg CE. J Am Chem Soc 95:908-13, 7 Feb 73
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. 3. Recombination of Ca 2+ ion to EDTA-treated hemocyanin. Makino N.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:987-91, Jun 72
Conformational change in sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by ATP in the presence of magnesium ion and calcium ion. Nakamura H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:635-46, Sep 72
Reaction mechanism of the Ca 2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. VII. Recognition and release of Ca 2+ ions. Yamada S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:417-25, Aug 72
Binding of calcium ions with mitochondrial ATPase preparations. Azarashvily TS, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:463-6, Dec 72
Evidence for the role of myosin in calcium sensitization of actomyosin. Bailin G, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:373-4, 10 Jan 73
Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from beef adrenal medulla. Identity with one of two calcium-binding proteins of brain. Brooks JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4189-93, 25 Jun 73
Carp muscle calcium-binding protein. I. Characterization of the tryptic peptides and the complete amino acid sequence of component B. Coffee CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3302-12, 10 May 73
Carp muscle calcium-binding protein. 3. Phase refinement using the tangent formula. Hendrickson WA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3327-34, 10 May 73
Carp muscle calcium-binding protein. II. Structure determination and general description. Kretsinger RH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3313-26, 10 May 73
Reconstitution of a calcium pump with phospholipids and a purified Ca ++ - adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Racker E.
J Biol Chem 247:8198-200, 25 Dec 72
Mechanism of activation of a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by calcium ions. Identification of the protein activator as a Ca2+ binding protein. Teo TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5950-5, 10 Sep 73
In vivo and in vitro changes in strength of orthopedic calcium aluminates. Schnittgrund GD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:435-52, 1973
Photodynamic alteration of lobster giant axons in calcium-free and calcium-rich media. Pooler J, et al.
J Membr Biol 12:339-48, 3 Aug 73
Effect of Ca-free medium on the ultrastructure and excitability of the myocardial cells of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Elekes K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:133-6, Apr 73
Chalk-eating and hypercalcaemia. Ratcliffe J.
Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73
Calcium hypochlorite for disinfection of hydrotherapy equipment. Zeleznik R. Phys Ther 53:80-1, Jan 73
Local influence of the vasoactive effect of high calcium and hydrogen ion concentrations on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:207-12, 1972
Studies on the toxicity and absorption of a new chelate of aluminum and calcium. Villela GG, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:165-9, May-Aug 73
A calcium-citro-phosphate technique for the histochemical localization of myosin ATPase. Khan MA, et al. Stain Technol 47:277-81, Nov 72
[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions, as a function of pH, on hydrolysis of phenyl acetate by erythrocyte esterases] Valette JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1303-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Dissolution of urinary calculi]
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:485-513, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The influence of Ca 2+ ions on the equilibrium of adenylate kinase] Bublitz R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:757-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on packing-property of pharmaceutical powders. II. Compacting phenomenon of pharmaceutical powders in the course of mixing with calcium stearate] Miyake Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1301-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antagonistic nature of the effect of Mg2+ and Ca2+ ions on hexokinase activity] Genin MS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:732-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of obtaining decalcined gelatinol for blood preservation] Antonova EV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:25-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A repeatable micro-iontophoretic technique for inorganic cations. Cook DJ, et al.
Brain Res 46:417-20, 13 Nov 72
Effect of calcitonin and calcium infusion on plasma phosphate. Talmage RV, et al.
Endocrinology 92:792-8, Mar 73
Calcium infusion in Paget's disease. Rapoport A, et al.
Lancet 1:1128-9, 19 May 73
Calcium infusion in painful Paget's disease of bone. Sekel R. Lancet 1:372-3, 17 Feb 73
[Treatment of osteoporosis by repeated calcium infusions] Hioco D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:163-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Antepartum hyperinsulinemia and calcium-dependent insulin secretion in the cow] Blum JW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:849-52, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and biochemical indicators of cardiovascular disease among men living in hard and soft water areas. Stitt FW, et al. Lancet 1:122-6, 20 Jan 73
[Contrast medium accidents, calcium and cardiac glycosides] May W.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:447-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of water-soluble polyuronic acids and their calcium salts, and the determination of calcium ion activity in relation to the degree of polymerization. Kohn R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2455-68, 1972
Laser-induced effects on tooth structure. V. Electron probe microanalysis and polarized light microscopy of dental enamel. Kantola S.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:475-84, Oct 72
Rapid colorimetric determination of calcium in biologic fluids with methylthymol blue. Gindler EM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:376-82, Oct 72
The content of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron, sodium, and potassium in amniotic fluid from eleven to nineteen weeks' gestation. Nusbaum MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:219-26, 15 Jan 73
Estimation of ester-extractable Ca in chicken breast muscle by atomic absorption. Nakamura R.
Anal Biochem 53:531-7, Jun 73
Photometric determination of picomole quantities of calcium. Marcus DC, et al. Anal Chem 44:1523-5, Jul 72
The effects of indomethacin on calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium fluxes in various tissues of the guinea-pig. Northover BJ.
Br J Pharmacol 45:651-9, Aug 72
Early results in a detailed stone analysis. Taylor JS.
Br J Urol 44:730, Dec 72
Osteoporosis and long-term corticosteroid therapy. Hosking DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:125-7, 21 Jul 73
Mutants of Bacillus cereus strain T that produce thermoresistant spores lacking dipicolinate and have low levels of calcium. Hanson RS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1139-43, Jul 72
Saliva calcium and potassium concentrations in the detection of digitalis toxicity. Swanson M, et al.
Circulation 47:736-43, Apr 73
A source of error with the calcium-specific ion electrode. Solvent effects in aqueous solution. Burr RG. Clin Chim Acta 43:311-6, 12 Feb 73
High precision high-speed analysis for calcium and magnesium in serum and urine. Hurst RE.
Clin Chim Acta 45:105-7, 30 Apr 73
Nail magnesium and calcium in chronic uraemia. Lim P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:47-9, Nov 72
Changes in total body calcium content in primary hyperparathyroidism. Hosking DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 43:627-37, Nov 72
The number of receptors for calcium ions at the nerve terminals of one endplate. Werman R.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:129-37, Jun 71
The determination of the histamine equilibrium constant for its receptor in the smooth muscle by changing the extracellular calcium concentration. Giad Rico JM. Eur J Pharmacol 16:209-13, Oct 71
The nature and incidence of gallstones containing calcium. Sutor DJ, et al. Gut 14:215-20, Mar 73
Radiographic determination of rat bone mineral loss in dietary-induced osteoporosis. Colbert C, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:339-46, Jul-Aug 72
Major mineral elements in dairy products. Feeley RM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:505-10, Nov 72
Bone magnesium, calcium and strontium concentrations in range cattle. Blincoe C, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:971-5, May 73
Divalent cations in native and reaggregated mycoplasma membranes. Kahane I, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:966-71, Feb 73
Ionized calcium concentration in saliva and its relationship to dental disease. Maijer R, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:333-6, Sep 72
Titration of calcium and magnesium in milk with EDTA. McCormick PG. J Chem Educ 50:136-7, Feb 73
A study of the diurnal characteristics of calcium in stimulated mixed human saliva. Nydahl J, et al.
J Dent Res 52:176, Jan-Feb 73
A longitudinal and comparative study of the soft tissue calcium levels throughout the life-span of highly inbred rats. McBroom MJ, et al.
J Gerontol 28:143-51, Apr 73
In vivo neutron activation analysis for calcium in man. McNeill KG, et al. J Nucl Med 14:562-6, Jul 73
Feasibility of determining total-body calcium in animals and humans by measuring 37 Ar in expired air after neutron irradiation. Palmer HE.
J Nucl Med 14:523-7, Jul 73
Calcium binding in saliva. Frankel S.
J Oral Med 28:55-9, Apr-Jun 73
The electron microscopic localization of cations to pancreatic islets of Langerhans and their possible role in insulin secretion. Herman L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:296-311, Feb 73
Salivary electrolytes in digitalis toxicity. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:519, 30 Jul 73
Routine method for the estimation of ionic calcium activity and concentration in biological solutions. French TJ, et al. Lab Pract 21:333-6 passim, May 72
Haemodialysis therapy and changes in skeletal calcium. Catto GR, et al. Lancet 1:1150-3, 26 May 73
Distribution of magnesium and calcium in brains of normal and magnesium-deficient rats. Chutkow JG.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:647-53, Sep 72
Automated microdetermination of calcium, magnesium and lithium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Johnson KR. Med Lab Technol 30:61-6, Jan 73
Salivary electrolytes and digitalis intoxication. Lankisch PG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:336, 8 Feb 73
Calcium and magnesium concentration in sweat of normal children and patients with cystic fibrosis. Paunier L, et al. Pediatrics 52:446-8, Sep 73
Inverse relationship between calcium and ATP in renal tissue of magnesium-deficient rats: a correction. Forbes RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:604-6, Feb 73
[Microanalysis of calcium and phosphorus in the disk of stapes affected by otosclerosis] Přívara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:214-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrastructural data on calcium localization in the thyroid gland of rats and dormice] Martoja M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2021-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of exogenous mineral silicium on inorganic components of different tissues in atheromatous rabbits] Charnot Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:996-1000, 1972 (Fre)
[Analysis of the distribution of Ca 45 in isolated rat aorta using spasmolytic substances] Godfraind T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:413A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of the calcium content of the body using neutron activation: study of experimental parameters] Guey A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:376-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The calcium cells of the connective tissue in Ferrissia wautieri (Moll. Ancylidae). Description, mineralogy and seasonal variations] Richardot M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:227-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure and composition of human dental calculus] Oelzner W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:8-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity of calcium determination using tetracycline] Winckler J, et al.
Histochemie 33:95-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical problems in the cytochemical demonstration of the calcium uptake in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Agostini B, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:185-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial contamination of Polish orally administered drugs. II. Pediatric drugs] Woźniak W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:339-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Magnesium and calcium content in the bone of the alveolar process in deep parodontitis and parodontopathy] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:827-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inhibitory effect of fluorine on the activity of multi-element catalyzer of iron ions combined with those of heavy metals and calcium] Szmytówna M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:725-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of K, Ca, P and Na distribution in the frog retina during light and dark adaptation] Burovina IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:222-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cation indices in patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Geshelin SA.
Vestn Khir 108:51-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Strontium and calcium content in food products from Tomsk Province] Adamovich GG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:74-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of bound calcium in the intracellular structures of the giant neurons of gastropod molluscs] Ruzgene A, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:625-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Potassium, sodium and calcium ions in the subcellular structures of skeletal muscles] Sorokina ZO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:196-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Determination of calcium in histological sections] Hostýn L, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:105-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. 3. Kinetics of Ca 2+ inhibition. Moe OA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7315-9, 25 Nov 72
Blockade of quinine-induced contracture and 45Ca efflux by procaine and tetracaine in frog sartorium muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:562-8, Sep 73
Inhibition by lanthanum of some calcium-related actions in frog rectus abdominis muscle. Weiss GB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:551-9, Jun 73
Calcium antagonistic effects of compound D600 on renal tubular reabsorption. Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:243-5, 23 Feb 73
[Antagonism between cyclic AMP and calcium on isolated depolarized aorta in the rat] Demesy-Waeldele F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:387A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Differentiation between beta adrenergic and Ca 2+ antagonistic influencing components of beta receptor blockaders in the myocardium and in smooth muscles with special reference to Trasicor] Grün G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:369-78, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nifedipine on the sympathetic nerve function of the heart] Starke K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:193-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relaxation effects on smooth muscles following administration of calcium antagonists] Greven.
Hippokrates 43:363-4, Sep 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism. Grimelius L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:42-4, 1973
Effects of oestrogen on thyrocalcitonin activity in male and female rabbits. Currie GN, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:55-61, Sep 72
Bioassay of calcitonin by determinations of blood calcium-45 levels in rats and mice. Melander A.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:69-79, May 73
Clinical findings in patients with hypercalcaemia. A preliminary investigation based on biochemical screening. Heedman PA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:167-73, Mar 73
Hypercalcemia in adrenocortical insufficiency. Jorgensen H. Acta Med Scand 193:175-9, Mar 73
Systematic serum calcium screening--will it be necessary? Waldenström JG.
Acta Med Scand 193:145-6, Mar 73
The plasma concentration of alkaline phosphatase, phosphorus and calcium following femoral neck fracture. Nilsson BE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:504-10, 1972
Calcium-sensitive site in the carotid trunk at the thyroid artery issue, influencing the respiratory centre. Mosonyi L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:25-30, 1972
A study of the effect of short-term progesterone treatment of serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus concentration in the rat. Nurmio P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:185-90, 1972
Automated serum calcium analyses corrected for dialysis effects. Amador E, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:707-17, Dec 72
Performance of "kits" used for clinical chemical analysis of calcium in serum. Barnett RN, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:836-45, Jun 73
Hyperparathyroidism due to clear cell hyperplasia. Serial determinations of serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dawkins RL, et al. Am J Med 54:119-26, Jan 73
Dietary magnesium, calcium homeostasis, and parathyroid gland activity of chickens. Breitenbach RP, et al. Am J Physiol 225:12-7, Jul 73
Effect of external calcium and magnesium on thrombin-induced changes in calcium and magnesium of pig platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:941-5, Apr 73
High accuracy determination of calcium in blood serum by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Moore LJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:2291-6, Dec 72
What is "normal" serum calcium? Heath H 3d.
Ann Intern Med 77:329-30, Aug 72
Hypercalcemia and normal ionized serum calcium in a case of myelomatosis. Lindgärde F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:396-9, Mar 73
Hydrochlorothiazide effects on serum calcim and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone concentrations. Studies in normal subjects. Stote RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:587-91, Oct 72
Interrelations of plasma calcium, inorganic phosphate, magnesium, and protein over the first week of life. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:279-85, Apr 73
Effect of renal function on plasma calcium in the newborn. Stimmler L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:324, Apr 73
Studies on the hypocalcemic action of 2-pyrrolecarboxylic acid. Fang VS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:183-93, Mar 73
The influx of calcium ions into human erythrocytes during cold storage. Long C, et al.
Biochem J 132:559-70, Mar 73
Plasma calcium fractions during the first days of life with special reference to neonatal hypocalcaemia. Bergman L. Biol Neonate 20:346-59, 1972
Plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal British schoolchildren. Round JM. Br Med J 3:137-40, 21 Jul 73
Calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels in the serum of the common vole in relation to habitat, sex and physiological condition. Bachman M.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:83-8, 1973
Effects of a thiocarbamate herbicide compound (pebulate) on magnesium: calcium ratio and blood urea nitrogen levels in exposed sheep and cattle. Hunt LM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:263-72, May-Jun 71
Effect of parathyroid extract on blood calcium and osteoclast count in mice. Tatevossian A.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:251-7, 12 Mar 73
Calcium and magnesium contents of mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Fujii T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:171-5, Jan 73
A comparison of two methods for the determination of serum ionic calcium. Raman A.
Clin Biochem 5:208-13, Dec 72
Investigation of the use of calcein in the ultramicro fluorometric determination of calcium in serum. Bandrowski JF, et al. Clin Chem 18:1411-4, Nov 72
Modified "calcium base reagent" for simultaneous determination of serum calcium and inorganic phosphate with the "AutoAnalyzer". Fischl J, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1430-1, Nov 72
Influence of demographic factors on serum concentrations of seven chemical constituents in healthy human subjects. Goldberg DM, et al.
Clin Chem 19:395-402, Apr 73
Rapid method for determining ultrafiltrable calcium in serum. Halver B. Clin Chem 18:1488-92, Dec 72
Estimating correlations from single-sample distributions of measurements. Harris EK.
Clin Chem 19:81-5, Jan 73
Determination of serum calcium by use of an AutoAnalyzer I-II hybrid. Jacklyn CL, et al.
Clin Chem 19:516-20, May 73
Free calcium in serum. II. Rigor of homeostatic control, correlations with total serum calcium, and review of data on patients with disturbed calcium metabolism. Ladenson JH, et al. Clin Chem 19:575-82, Jun 73
Free calcium in serum. I. Determination with the ion-specific electrode, and factors affecting the results. Ladenson JH, et al.
Clin Chem 19:565-74, Jun 73
Measurement of serum ionized calcium with the ion-exchange electrode. Subryan VL, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1459-62, Dec 72
Direct microdetermination of serum calcium. Baginski ES, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:49-54, 14 Jun 73
Electrophoresis-radioautography for the study of calcium-binding serum components. Lindgärde F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:67-72, 28 Feb 73
The calcium lowering effect of synthetic human, porcine, and salmon calcitonin in patients with Paget's disease. Galante L, et al.
Clin Sci 44:605-10, Jun 73
The balance of cations in the plasma of vertebrates and its significance in relation to the properties of cell membranes. Burton RF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:781-92, 1 Mar 73
Cyclical fluctuations in the levels of blood calcium, pH and pCO 2 in Japanese quail. Dacke CG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1267-75, 1 Apr 73
Osmoregulation in the euryhaline elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. De Vlaming VL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:31-44, 1 May 73
Biologic action of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in the rachitic dog. Brickman AS, et al.
Endocrinology 92:728-34, Mar 73
Hypocalcemic effect of pentagastrin and related gastrointestinal hormnal peptides in the rat. Cooper CW, et al. Endocrinology 91:1455-61, Dec 72
On the mode of the hypocalcemic action of thyrocalcitonin and its enhancement by phosphate in rats. Hirsch PF, et al. Endocrinology 93:12-9, Jul 73
Plasma calcium and inorganic phosphate response of laying hens to parathyroid hormone. Mueller WJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:853-6, Mar 73
A study of the stability of calcitonin biological activity. Newsome FE, et al. Endocrinology 92:1102-6, Apr 73
The hypocalcemic effect of ethyl alcohol in rats and dogs. Peng TC, et al. Endocrinology 91:586-93, Aug 72
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, parathyroid hormone and calcium metabolism. Waite LC.
Endocrinology 91:1160-5, Nov 72
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and bone histology in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Birkenhäger JC, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:27-34, Jan 73
The acute parathyroid hormone response to changes in ionized calcium during phosphate infusions in the cow. Fischer JA, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:151-5, Mar 73
Ventricular fibrillation from low calcium during liver transplantation in the pig. Bowes JB, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:21-5, 1973
Effects of parathyroidectomy on the serum calcium concentration of the turtle Geoclemys reevesii. Ogura C, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:587-8, Dec 72
Study of the distribution of plasma calcium in 500 patients with mental disturbances. De Torrenté A, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:31-6, 1973
Calcium homeostasis in the normal and thyroidectomized bovine. Barlet JP.
Horm Metab Res 4:300-3, Jul 72
The use of simultaneously administered 47 Ca and 45 Ca in the study of calcium kinetics in the rat. Le Roith D, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:118-23, Mar 73
Erythrocyte membrane polyphosphoinositide metabolism and the regulation of calcium binding. Buckley JT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7218-23, 25 Nov 72
The acute response to calcitonin in Paget's disease: its relationship to the serum alkaline phosphatase level and the effect of phosphate treatment. Gershberg H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:691-6, Apr 73
The effect of secretin on serum calcium in man. Isenberg JI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:30-3, Jul 73
A study of antiheparin activity of serum and platelet factor 4. Sear CH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1007, Nov 72
Diminished hypercalcemic response to parathyroid extract in prepartum cows. Martig J, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1042-6, Aug 73
Erythropoietin-induced changes in plasma calcium and bone marrow mitosis in the rat. Hunt NH, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:47-57, Jan 73
The effect of hypocalcaemia on the secretion of calcitonin. West TE, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:463-70, Mar 73
Serum ionic calcium levels during pregnancy. Tan CM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:694-7, Aug 72
Serum ionized calcium valves in relation to exchange transfusion. Gershanik JJ, et al.
J Pediatr 82:847-50, May 73
The effects of changes in arterial plasma calcium concentration on submandibular secretory potentials. Creed KE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:327-40, Jun 73
Fetal-maternal plasma calcium relationships in rat and sheep. Garel JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:387-98, Dec 72
Elevation of serum calcium concentration and changes in other blood parameters after death. Hodgkinson A, et al. J Surg Res 9:567-74, Oct 69
Patterns of total and ionized calcium and other electrolytes in plasma during and after cardiac surgery. Moffitt EA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:751-7, May 73
Serum calcium measurement. Edmondson JW.
JAMA 223:1388-9, 19 Mar 73
Calcium measurements in hyperparathyroidism. Loken HF, et al. JAMA 223:188-9, 8 Jan 73
Ionic calcium determination in primary hyperparathyroidism. Low JC, et al.
JAMA 223:152-5, 8 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phytic acid and serum-calcium. Hill LF. **Lancet 2:769, 7 Oct 72**

Influence of posture on the serum concentration of calcium. Busdan H, et al. **Metabolism 22:787-97, Jun 73**

Effect of single large doses of oral calcium on serum calcium levels in the young and the elderly. Epstein S, et al. **Metabolism 22:1163-73, Sep 73**

Flame spectrometric determination of sodium, potassium and calcium in blood serum by measurement of microsamples. Chuang FS, et al. **Mikrochim Acta 4:523-31, 1973**

Lack of differences in serum binding of calcium in cystic fibrosis, carriers and controls. Smith QT, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 240:56-7, 8 Nov 72**

Effect of haemodialysis of erythrocyte and plasma potassium, magnesium, sodium and calcium. Johny KV, et al. **Nephron 8:81-90, 1971**

Serum parathyroid hormone and blood minerals: interrelationships in normal children. Arnaud SB, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:485-93, May 73**

Effects of saline infusions on calcium concentration in plasma ultrafiltrate and on the ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands of the rat. Spornitz UM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 340:161-74, 18 May 73**

Urinary hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus in patients with bone neoplasms. Radom S, et al. **Pol Med J 11:809-14, 1972**

Ascorbic acid as related to tibia strength in spent hens. Rowland LO Jr, et al. **Poult Sci 52:347-50, Jan 73**

Purification and partial characterization of hypocalcemic factor from human saliva. Bonilla CA, et al. **Prep Biochem 2:305-28, 1972**

Influence of a diphosphonate on serum calcium homeostasis. Bonjour JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:404-7, Jun 73**

Prostaglandins: effect on plasma calcium concentration. Bellel OM, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:237-41, Feb 73**

Successful treatment of hypercalcemia by indomethacin in mice bearing a prostaglandin-producing fibrosarcoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:515-24, Apr 73**

Vitamin A and calcium in mine compound diets. Coetzee AM, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:739-42, 5 May 73**

Protein-bound calcium in human serum. Quantitative examination of binding and its variables by a molecular binding model and clinical chemical implications for measurement of ionized calcium. Pedersen KO. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:321-9, Nov 72**

On the cause and degree of intraindividual serum calcium variability. Pedersen KO. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:191-9, Oct 72**

The effect of glucagon on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion and serum calcium concentration in man. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 8:81-4, 1973**

Serum calcium alterations produced by enterectomy in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:421-4, Mar 73**

[Changes in phosphatemia after acute calcium load] Blahoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:832-5, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Normocalcemic fibrocystic osteitis. Apropos of an observation. Diagnostic problem and pathogenic interest] Dorfmann H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:217-23, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Reduction of hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic activity of calcitonin by propranolol in rats] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2050-4, Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Importance of the adrenals in phosphocalcium regulation in guinea pigs. Effects of reserpine] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:446A+, 1972 (Fre)**

[Paradoxical effect of parathyroid hormone. Or how it may induce hypocalcemia before hypercalcemia] Parsons JA. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2243-6, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Study of changes in plasma levels of inorganic phosphorus, calcium and magnesium during nyctohemeral and menstrual rhythm in the normal woman] Piffaretti JM. **Praxis 61:670-7, 16 May 72 (Fre)**

[Study of blood calcium in subjects over 60 years of age (based on 853 cases)] Corcos J. **Rhumatologie 24:307-9, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Measurement of ionized calcium in the blood with a selective electrode. Effect of prolonged freezing] Simard S, et al. **Union Med Can 102:531-5, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Furosemide loading, a new method for the diagnosis of functioning parathyroid adenoma] Szücs J. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:33-9, 1972 (Ger)**

[Serum levels of copper, iron, magnesium, calcium and zinc in women with a normal menstrual cycle, under treatment with oral hormonal contraceptives and in pregnancy] Hähn N, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 213:176-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Calcium and magnesium determination in biological material. Comparison of a new atomic absorption method with MacIntyre's emission flame photometric method] Guncaga J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 45:249-53, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of ionized calcium in serum with an ion-selective flow-thru-electrode. Method and normal values] Fuchs C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:824-32, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ionised calcium in the course of hemodialysis treatment] Kraska C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:819-23, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Content of calcium, anorganic phosphate, and magnesium in the blood serum of ewes] Lippmann R, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 28:106-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Normal values and age dependency of hematocrit, serum concentration of total bilirubin, calcium and anorganic phosphates and activity of alkaline phosphatase in horses] Gygax A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:321-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrafiltrable serum calcium and prolonged QT-interval of the hypocalcemic type] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:712-8, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XII. Comparison between saliva-parotin-A and various hormones on hypocalcemic and acid phosphatase-depressing activities] Kubota Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:871-3, Jul 72 (Jap)**

[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XII. Comparison between saliva-parotin-A and various hormones on hypocalcemic and acid phosphatase-depressing activities] Kubota Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:871-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[A comparison of the mode of action between calcitonin-like factor isolated from salivary gland and calcitonin] Seyama Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:818-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Fluctuations of blood serum calcium level following stimulation of recurrent laryngeal nerves in rabbits] Holak H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 23:437-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of dogs' thyroid gland C cell reactivity to changes of blood serum calcium level] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 24:57-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Role of calcitonin in the regulation of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium concentrations in blood in the course of normal pregnancy] Konopka P. **Ginekol Pol 43:925-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of extensive experimental resection of the small intestine on serum levels of some electrolytes and the alkaline reserve] Mrozowski D, et al. **Patol Pol 23:379-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Erythrocyte electrolytes in idiopathic balanced juvenile diabetes and experimental diabetes] Wąsikowa R. **Pediatr Pol 48:459-60, Apr 73 (Pol)**

[Calcium and inorganic phosphate fractions in serum in chronic renal failure] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:143-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Indices of histamine and electrolyte metabolism in parturients] Rudyk IN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interaction of thyrocalcitonin with homogenates of stomach and intestinal tissues] Briskin AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:514-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum sodium, potassium and calcium concentrations in patients with neurasthenia] Simchich NM. **Vrach Delo 12:99-100, Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of the blood serum in animals with different sensitivity to plague] Shershnev PA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:132-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Influence of sex and age on the blood calcium of blood donors] Mautalen CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:632-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)**

[The mineral feeding in sheep herds with clinical cases of hypocalcemia] Jonson G, et al. **Nord Vet Med 25:97-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Anticonvulsive action of increased calcium concentration in cerebrospinal fluid. Zuckermann EC, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:245-52, Oct 73**

Ionized calcium in the effluent from ventriculo-cisternal perfusion in the rabbit. Andersen O. **Experientia 28:806-7, 15 Jul 72**

Altered CSF constituents and retrograde amnesia in rats: a biochemical approach. Manthei RC, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:517-21, Mar 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The calcium infusion test in primary hyperparathyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand 193:331-6, Apr 73**

Prognostic implications of calcium-mediated gastrin levels in the ulcerogenic syndrome. Sanzenbacher LJ, et al. **Am J Surg 125:116-21, Jan 73**

The use of a calcium infusion test in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Wibell L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:183-9, Oct 72**

[Stimulation of gastric secretion after calcium infusion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Basso N, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 103:493-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Calcium and phosphate loading test for the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O. **Klin Wochenschr 51:587-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Location of calcium within Bacillus spores by electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Scherrer R, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:559-68, Oct 72**

Extraction of calcium from blood fibrin with a solution of tetrasodium-ethylenediaminetetraacetate (Na4EDTA). Lin HJ, et al. **Poult Sci 52:540-2, Mar 73**

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of calcium in smooth muscle cells of the left coronary artery in the pig] Zeick U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:180-2, 1972 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Phosphate and vitamin D sensitive movement of calcium in rat distal ileum. Michalska L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 19:333-9, 1972**

Ouabain-induced respiratory changes in guinea pig heart tissue. Requirement for calcium. Wood JM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:901-17, 1972**

The mineral phase of experimental heterotopic osteogenesis in the ischemic rat kidney as shown by the calcium distribution. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:229-35, 1973**

Studies in fat necrosis. I. Lipolysis and calcium content in adipose tissue from rats with experimentally induced fat necrosis. Theve NO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:131-3, 1973**

Differential action of parathyroid and thyroid hormones on effective intestinal absorption of calcium. In vivo studies with 47calcium in rats. Hehrmann R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:489-98, Jul 73**

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in young rats given prolonged treatment with calcitonin. Sorensen OH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:313-20, Oct 72**

The role of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of intestinal calcium absorption. Jentsch E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:145, 1973**

Osteopathy in hyperthyroidism--a study of 47 calcium kinetics and quantitative histology of bone. Montz R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:146, 1973**

Serum phosphate and calcium and phosphate excretion at different levels of serum calcium in hyperparathyroidism. Wibell L, et al. **Acta Med Scand 193:161-5, Mar 73**

Studies on mechanical actions of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) and its optically active isomers on isolated smooth muscle: role of Ca ++ and cyclic AMP. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:321-36, 1972**

Calcium in salivary glands of the rat after duct ligation. Perec CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:241-5, 1972**

Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in mechanical and metabolic events in isometrically contracting vascular smooth muscle. Anderasson R. **Acta Physiol Scand 87:84-95, Jan 73**

Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in the metabolic and relaxing effects of catecholamines in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson R. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:312-22, Jul 72**

Relationship between cyclic AMP, phosphodiesterase activity, calcium and contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson RG. **Acta Physiol Scand 87:348-58, Mar 73**

Storage properties of rat mast cell granules in vitro. Bergendorff A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 87:213-22, Feb 73**

Effects of ionic concentration on permeability properties of nodal membrane in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Potential clamp experiments. Brismar T. **Acta Physiol Scand 87:474-84, Apr 73**

Role of cyclic AMP and Ca++ in metabolic and mechanical events in smooth muscle. Andersson R, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:213-29, 1972**

Calcitonin in metabolic disorders. Haymovits A, et al. **Adv Metab Disord 6:177-212, 1972 (22 ref.)**

Calcium, potassium, and iron loss by Apollo VII, 8, IX, X and XI astronauts. Brodzinski RL, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:621-6, Jun 71**

Alterations in 45 Ca distribution and movements in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB. **Agents Actions 2:246-56, 1972**

Calcium and phosphorus contents of dental plaques and microhardness changes of sample enamel in the human mouth. Zuniga MA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 10:3-10, Jan 73**

Calcium-membrane interactions in the myocardium: effects of ouabain, epinephrine and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol 31:193-201, Feb 73 (60 ref.)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calcium metabolism in pancreatic disease. D'Souza A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:352-61, Mar 73 (113 ref.)
Metabolic responses of adolescent boys to two levels of dietary magnesium and protein. II. Effect of magnesium and and protein level on calcium balance. Schwartz R, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:519-23, May 73
Calcium as mediator of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Bloom S, et al. Am J Pathol 69:459-70, Dec 72
Effects of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium, sodium, and phosphate. Agus ZS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1143-8, May 73
Effects of acetazolamide and parathyroidectomy on renal transport of sodium, calcium, and phosphate. Beck LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1136-42, May 73
Renal tubular transport of calcium and phosphate in snakes: role of parathyroid hormone. Clark NB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1455-64, Dec 72
Regulation of calcium absorption by fowl intestine. Hurwitz S, et al. Am J Physiol 225:150-4, Jul 73
Calcium absorption and brush border phosphatases following dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:548-51, Mar 73
Calcium transport systems in the chick calvaria. Neuman WF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:800-6, Mar 73
Diabetes and intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Schneider LE, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1319-23, Dec 72
Contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium: observations with nicotine and quinine. Shine KI. Am J Physiol 224:1024-31, May 73
Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73
Calcium exchange and distribution in the arterial wall. Villamil MF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1314-9, Jun 73
Adaptive uptake of calcium at the duodenal brush border. Walling MW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:618-23, Sep 73
Vitamin D and intestinal calcium fluxes in vivo in the rat. Younoszai MK, et al. Am J Physiol 225:287-92, Aug 73
The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain. Rosenberg H, et al. Anesthesiology 34:44-53, Jul 73
Skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure. Studies in 105 human subjects. Massry SG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:357-64, Mar 73
Normophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia in a patient with normal calcium and fat absorption. Waron M, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:415-9, Sep 71
Cooperative interaction of external calcium, sodium, and ouabain with the cellular potassium in smooth muscle. Gulati J. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:337-57, 30 Mar 73
Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism following head injury. King LR, et al. Ann Surg 177:136-31, Jan 73
Shock-induced alterations of mitochondrial membrane transport: effects of endotoxin and lysosomal enzymes on calcium transport. Nicholas GG, et al. Ann Surg 176:579-84, Nov 72
Active transport of calcium ion in sarcoplasmic membranes. Inesi G. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:191-210, 1972 (115 ref.)
Heart: excitation-contraction coupling. Langer GA. Annu Rev Physiol 35:55-86, 1973 (117 ref.)
Interactions between prostaglandin E I and calcium at the level of the mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:40-6, Jan 73
Ca 2+ transport activity in mitochondria from some plant tissues. Chen CH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:183-96, Jul 73
The purification of pig vitamin D-induced intestinal calcium binding protein. Hitchman AJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:221-2, Mar 73
Changes in the fatty acid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum lipids and calcium uptake activity. Tume RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:485-90, Aug 72
Effects of antibiotic ionophore, A23187, on oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport of liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:578-85, Jun 73
A study of factors affecting the cellular calcium content of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:191-2, Jan 73
A study of calcium distribution in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig taenia coli using La 3+ . Casteels R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:193-4, Sep 72
Diphenylhydantoin and calcium. Relation to norepinephrine release from brain slices. Pincus JH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:239-44, Oct 73
Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al. Arch Neurol 28:380-4, Jun 73
The involvement of calcium in contractility in the ciliated protozoan, Spirostomum ambiguum. Osborn D, et al. Behav Biol 8:665-77, May 73
The effects of ruthenium red on reactions of blowfly flight muscle mitochondria with calcium. Carafoli E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1498-503, 18 Dec 72
A study of calcium binding and uptake by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: the use of a new ionophore (X537A). Entman ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:847-53, 21 Aug 72
Interaction of calcium with microsomes: a modified method for the rapid isolation of rat liver microsomes. Kamath SA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:52-9, 6 Oct 72
Ca 2+ uptake in reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Meissner G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:913-20, 8 Jun 73
The binding of calcium by chymotrypsinogen A. Osborne J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:923-9, 15 Nov 72
The effect of ruthenium red on the uptake and release of Ca 2+ by mitochondria. Rossi CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:846-52, 5 Feb 73
Further data on the specificity of aequorin luminescence to calcium. Shimomura O, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:490-4, 17 Jul 73
Binding of Ca 2+ to normal and dicoumarol-induced prothrombin. Stenflo J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:98-104, 4 Jan 73
The relation between calcium ion transport and adenylate cyclase activity in myocardial sarcoplasmic-reticulum preparations. Gillibrand IM, et al. Biochem J 128:109P, Jul 72
Output of (14 C)adenine derivatives on electrical excitation of tissues from the brain: calcium ion-sensitivity and an accompanying re-uptake process. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 127:91P, May 72
Calcium transport by the subcellular particles of the skeletal muscle of genetically dystrophic hamster. Dhalla NS, et al. Biochem Med 7:159-68, Feb 73
Effect of some estrogens and progesterone on calcium uptake and calcium release by myometrial mitochondria. Batra SC. Biochem Pharmacol 22:863-9, 1 Apr 73
Dihydrotachysterol induction of intestinal calcium=-binding activity in the chick. Omdahl JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:321-8, 15 Jan 72
Respiration-dependent transport of carbon dioxide into rat liver mitochondria. Elder JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:976-82, 27 Feb 73
The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on calcium transport by mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:590-606, 25 May 73
Calcium transport in intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cittadini A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:246-59, 2 Jan 73
Sodium-dependent calcium influx in dialyzed barnacle muscle fibers. Dipolo R. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:279-83, 16 Mar 73
Calcium transport by rabbit skeletal muscle microsomes ("fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum"). Katz AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:270-8, 16 Mar 73
ATP and Ca2+ binding by the Ca2+ pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:906-26, 16 Apr 73
Isolation of sarcoplasmic reticulum by zonal centrifugation and purification of Ca 2+ -pump and Ca 2+ -binding proteins. Meissner G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:246-69, 16 Mar 73
Lipid composition, Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Owens K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:71-8, 19 Jan 73
Uptake of calcium in chromaffin granules of bovine adrenal medulla stimulated in vitro. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:404-14, 11 May 73
Calcium binding to the rat liver plasma membrane. Shlatz L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:70-83, 1 Dec 72
The effect of hexoestrol on calcium metabolism in the sheep. Braithwaite GD, et al. Br J Nutr 28:389-73, Sep 72
The effect of litter size upon foetal growth rate and the placental transfer of calcium and phosphorus in superovulated Scottish half-bred ewes. Twardock AR, et al. Br J Nutr 29:437-46, May 73
Effects of angiotensin, catecholamines and cyclic AMP on calcium storage in aortic microsomes. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:377-85, Feb 73
Effect of phospholipase C on calcium release from epithelia treated with antidiuretic hormone. Cuthbert AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:778-81, Apr 73
Dietary fibre and calcium metabolism. Butler HS. Br Med J 4:363-4, 11 Nov 72
New ideas on vitamin D. Br Med J 1:629-30, 17 Mar 73
A mathematical model for calcium homeostasis. Powell T. Bull Math Biophys 34:483-502, Dec 72
Kinetic reactions of calcium, phosphate, and fluoride ions at the enamel surface-solution interface. Feagin FF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:113-27, 1972
Calcium regulation by the chick embryo. An experimental approach. Narbaitz R, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:238-41, 12 Mar 73
The effect of sodium and potassium on calcium uptake by frog skeletal muscle mitochondria and vesicles. Batra S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1157-61, Dec 72
A cellular calcium pool for contraction of rabbit ileal muscle. Joiner PD. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:260-70, Apr 73
Build-up of calcium content and contractile force in the rabbit heart. Saari JT, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1206-10, Dec 72
Myocardial contractility. II. Effect of changes in cardiac function on the subcellular distribution of calcium in the isolated perfused rat heart. Tomlinson CW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:853-9, Sep 72
Calcium inward currents in insect muscle fibers. Washio H. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1114-6, Nov 72
The net extrusion of calcium and its temporal relation to the accumulation of potassium in slices of rat liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1066-91, May 73
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. IX. Changes in the intracellular stores of calcium in failing hearts due to lack of substrate and oxygen. Tomlinson CW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:470-6, Jul 73
Effects of added or substituted potassium ion on 45 Ca movements in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al. Circ Res 31:672-81, Nov 72
Calcium current channels induced by catecholamines in chick embryonic hearts whose fast sodium channels are blocked by tetrodotoxin or elevated potassium. Shigenobu K, et al. Circ Res 31:932-52, Dec 72
Excitation-contraction coupling and digitalis. Fozzard HA. Circulation 47:5-7, Jan 73
Effect of medium chain triglyceride on fecal calcium losses in pancreatic insufficiency. Harrison JE, et al. Clin Biochem 6:136-40, Jun 73
Effects of artificial menopause on plasma and urine calcium and phosphate. Gallagher JC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:57-64, Jan 72
Passage of calcium and strontium across the intestine in man. Spencer H, et al. Clin Orthop 91:225-34, Mar-Apr 73
The control on intestinal calcium absorption in accelerated and retarded growth. Adams PH, et al. Clin Sci 44:4P passim, Feb 73
The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances, the serum parathyroid hormone concentration and the aluminium content of bone in patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al. Clin Sci 43:519-31, Oct 72
The effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vitro on bone calcium mobilization by parathyroid hormone. Jenkins MV, et al. Clin Sci 45:1P-2P, Jul 73
The effect of parathyroid hormone on the uptake and release of calcium by bone in tissue culture. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Sci 43:714-8, Nov 72
Uterine calcium-binding protein in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:579-86, 1 Jun 73
Relationship between duodenal calcium-binding protein, parathyroid activity and various parameters of mineral metabolism in the rachitic and vitamin D-treated chick. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:519-26, 1 Nov 72
In vitro calcium transport in laying fowl intestine: effect of bile preparations. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:383-9, 1 Feb 72
The storage of calcium and magnesium phosphates and of calcite in the digestive glands of the pulmonata (gastropoda). Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:655-63, 1 Nov 72
85 Sr- 45 Ca discrimination by the active shell gland of the fowl. Simkiss K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:201-5, 1 Jan 73
Calcium and phosphorus in the skeleton and blood of the lungfish Lepidosiren paradoxa, with comment on humoral factors in calcium homeostasis in the Osteichthyes. Urist MR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:393-406, 1 Jun 72
Seasonal changes in the liver mineral content of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), Sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. Hyvärinen H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:875-81, 15 Aug 73
The effects of potentiators and of anticholinesterases on the kinetics of calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from the lobster and the rat. Van der Kloot WG. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:209-20, Jun 70
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XII. Effects of diazoxide and gliclazide upon 45 calcium efflux from perifused islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetologia 9:1-5, Feb 73
Calcium and gastrointestinal secretion. Case RM. Digestion 8:289-88, 1973 (102 ref.)
Calcium metabolism--recent advances. Raisz LG. DM 1-56, Dec 72 (13 ref.)
Effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism in rats. Clark I, et al. Endocrinology 92:62-71, Jan 73
Ouabain stimulation of 45 CA ++ accumulation in the rat pituitary. Fleischer N, et al. Endocrinology 92:1555-9, May 73
The effect of calcium concentration on calcium uptake by bone cells treated with thyrocalcitonin (TCT) hormone. Hareil A, et al. Endocrinology 92:550-5, Feb 73
Vitamin D and intestinal transport of calcium: effects of prednisolone. Lukert BP, et al. Endocrinology 93:718-22, Sep 73
Inhibition of bone resorption by colchicine in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. Endocrinology 92:556-62, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Koch HU, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:829-34, Dec 72

Calcium and phosphorus inter-relationships in horse nutrition. Schryver HF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 3:102-9, Jul 71 (12 ref.)

Calcium absorption in health and disease. Ewe K. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 33:231-69, 1972

Spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of sarcoplasmic-reticulum fragments with adenosine triphosphate and calcium. Nakamaru Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 34:159-68, 2 Apr 73

Reversal of the EHDP inhibition of calcium absorption by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bonjour JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 3:44-8, Jan 73

The influence of iproveratril on calcium movements in isolated heart muscle. Graca AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:137-40, Jun 71

The distribution and exchange of brain calcium in vivo in the rat. Faragalla FF. **Exp Brain Res** 17:206-15, 30 Apr 73

Calcium uptake and release by dividing sea urchin eggs. Clothier G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 75:105-10, Nov 72

Roles of magnesium and calcium ions in cell-to-substrate adhesion. Takeichi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 74:51-60, Sep 72

Serum-dependent transcellular active calcium transport. Moriarty CM. **Exp Eye Res** 79:79-86, Apr 73

Investigations on some aspects of the calcium metabolism in progeria-like syndrome (PLS) animals. Oeriu S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:397-403, Dec 72

Calcium transport across intestinal wall as related to age. Winter D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 8:17-21, Feb 73

Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. XII. Subcellular calcium transport in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Varley KG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 19:94-105, Aug 73

Phospholipid-calcium complexes in experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. **Experientia** 28:1086-7, 15 Sep 72

The reaction of Ca ++ with the inner and outer membrane of mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al. **Experientia** 29:408-9, 15 Apr 73

The affinity of mitochondria for Ca ++ . Carafoli E, et al. **Experientia** 28:906-8, 15 Aug 72

Stimulation by caffeine of the calcium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Chen S, et al. **Experientia** 28:807-9, 15 Jul 72

The incorporation of 45 Ca into the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Hori R, et al. **Experientia** 29:144-5, 15 Feb 73

Fluxes of magnesium and calcium during induced activity of frog sartorius muscle. O'Donnell JM. **Experientia** 29:292-3, 15 Mar 73

The effect of temperature on Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -activated ATP hydrolysis by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J. **Experientia** 29:396-8, 15 Apr 73

The effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium and glycogen content in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 28:3-7, Jan 73

The metal specificity of mammalian -amylase as revealed by enzyme activity and structural probes. Steer ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 31:89-92, 1 Apr 73

The requirements of anions for transport of calcium in rat duodenum. Wrobel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 29:121-3, 15 Jan 73

Calcium metabolism at the cellular level. Borle AB. **Fed Proc** 32:1944-50, Sep 73

Calcium and magnesium transport in single cells. Brinley FJ Jr. **Fed Proc** 32:1735-9, Jul 73 (16 ref.)

Mechanisms of bone resorption in laying hens. Mueller WJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 32:1951-4, Sep 73

Aspects of mitochondrial function in calcium movement and calcification. Schraer R, et al. **Fed Proc** 32:1938-43, Sep 73

Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 24:150-4, Feb 73

Stimulation of intestinal mucosal proliferation by vitamin D. Birge SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 64:977-82, May 73

Calcium metabolism in a patient with Crohn's disease and diffuse symmetrical periostitis. Neale G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:1086-7, Dec 72

The pituitary gland and calcium metabolism in Fundulus diaphanus (teleostei). Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 20:358-61, Apr 73

Connective tissue metabolism in swine. IV. Growth dependent changes in the composition of long bones in female swine. Brown RG, et al. **Growth** 36:389-406, Dec 72

The effect of lactation on the absorption of 203 Pb and 47 Ca in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Health Phys** 23:383-4, Sep 72

Acute effect of aldosterone on tubular calcium and magnesium reabsorption. Paunier L, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:265-75, 1972

Effect of synthetic human, porcine, and salmon calcitonin on calcium and phosphorus in immobilized children. Illig R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 27:225-38, Jun 72

The influence of gastrin on the fecal and urinary excretion of water, calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Barlet JP. **Horm Metab Res** 5:124-8, Mar 73

Effect of alloxan on calcium metabolism in mice and rats. Wang J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 5:51-2, Jan 73

Stimulation of lipolysis and calcium accumulation by parathyroid hormone in rat adipose tissue in vitro after adrenalectomy and administration of high doses of cortisone acetate. Werner S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 5:292-6, Jul 73

Calcium, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and the control of cell proliferation: a review. Whitfield JF, et al. **In Vitro** 8:257-78, Jan-Feb 73 (80 ref.)

Effect of insulin on tissue calcium. Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:294-7, May 72

Calcium requirement and magnesium stimulation of Escherichia coli L-form induction. Makemson JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 6:880-2, Nov 72

A rapid ultrafiltration procedure for the estimation of calcium-protein binding constants. Fuchs F. **Int J Protein Res** 4:147-9, 1972

Acid-base titration of streptococci and the physical states of intracellular ions. Marquis RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 114:491-8, May 73

Accumulation of calcium and phosphate stimulated by carboxylic antibiotics into mitochondria. Estrada S, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:361-75, Aug 72

The biological activity and metabolism of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D 3 . Boyle IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:4174-80, 25 Jun 73

Substrate regulation of membrane phosphorylation and of Ca 2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meis L de, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:3691-701, 25 May 73

Calcium binding by skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Sulakhe PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:4150-7, 25 Jun 73

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture. A unique system for the study of the intestinal calcium absorptive mechanism. Corradino RA. **J Cell Biol** 56:64-78, Jul 73

Calcium binding to intestinal membranes. Oschman JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 55:58-73, Oct 72

Studies of calcium influx into squid giant axons with aequorin. Hallett M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 80:219-26, Oct 72

Calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle during development in tissue culture. Lough JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 80:431-6, Dec 72

Calcium-mediated effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation and lymphoblast proliferation in thymocyte populations exposed to prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 80:315-28, Dec 72

Characteristics of calcium accumulation by lymphocytes and alterations in the process induced by phytohemagglutinin. Whitney RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 82:9-20, Aug 73

Alterations in skeletal calcium and phosphorus in dysfunction of the parathyroids. Cohn SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 36:750-5, Apr 73

Gastrointestinal calcium absorption in nephrolithiasis. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:261-70, Aug 72

Micropuncture study of diuretic effects on sodium and calcium reabsorption in the dog nephron. Edwards BR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:2418-27, Oct 73

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal calcium transport in cortisone-treated rats. Favus MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:1680-5, Jul 73

Metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat. Frolik CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2900-6, Nov 72

Direct measurement of osteolysis in man. Hansen JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:304-15, Feb 73

Calcium-mobilizing effect of large doses of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in anephric rats. Paviovitch H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:2656-9, Oct 73

Effect of experimental chronic renal insufficiency on bone mineral and collagen maturation. Russell JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:3072-9, Dec 72

Liver enzyme induction by anticonvulsant drugs, and its relationship to disturbed calcium and folic acid metabolism. Latham AN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 13:337-42, Aug-Sep 73

Effects of prepartum energy intake and calcium to phosphorus ratios on lactation response and parturient paresis. Gardner RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 56:385-9, Mar 73

The influence of "hypophysectomy" by means of surgical decapitation on skeletal growth in the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 29:503-13, Jun 73

Temporal effects of parathyroid hormone on serum and urinary calcium in the hamster. Biddulph DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 55:377-85, Nov 72

Fresh evidence for a physiological role of calcitonin in calcium homeostasis. Swaminathan R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:525-6, Sep 72

Calcium uptake and associated adenosine triphosphatase activity of isolated platelet membranes. Robbiee LS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 61:462-81, Apr 73

The effect of calcium ionophores on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scarpa A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:735-49, Dec 72

Total body calcium and long-term calcium balance in chronic renal disease. Denney JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 82:226-40, Aug 73

The contribution of the colon to electrolyte and water conservation in man. Phillips SF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 81:733-46, May 73

Kinetic analysis of calcium movements in cell culture. V. Intracellular calcium distribution in kidney cells. Borle AB. **J Membr Biol** 10:45-66, 1972

Tetracycline fluorescence as calcium-probe for nerve membrane with some model studies using erythrocyte ghosts. Hallett M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 10:31-44, 1972

Calcium-calcium and calcium-strontium exchange across the membrane of human red cell ghosts. Porzig H. **J Membr Biol** 11:21-46, 23 Jan 73

ATP-independent calcium net movements in human red cell ghosts. Porzig H. **J Membr Biol** 8:237-58, 1972

Mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport in cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes): effects of Verapamil, D-600, X537A and A23187. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:681-7, Dec 72

Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. IV. Distribution of calcium in the failing heart. Ito Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:507-17, Oct 72

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulation of calcium uptake by canine cardiac microsomes. Kirchberger MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:673-80, Dec 72

An effect of ouabain on the superficially-located stores of calcium in cardiac muscle cells. Nayler WG. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 5:101-16, Feb 73

Myocardial cationic shifts induced by isoproterenol. Electron microscopic and electron probe studies. Yarom R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:559-70, Dec 72

Restorative effects of cyclic AMP on complex bioelectric activities of cultured fetal rodent CNS tissues after acute CA++ deprivation. Crain SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 4:321-42, 1973

Identification of a calcium-binding, brain specific protein in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Alemà S, et al. **J Neurochem** 20:681-9, Mar 73

Cation uptake by intact nuclei from rat cerebral cortex. Haljamäe H, et al. **J Neurochem** 20:1747-51, Jun 73

Evidence for involvement of Ca 2+ in the incorporation of 32 P i into the phosphatidylinositol of rat diaphragm. Lennon AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 20:337-45, Feb 73

Calcium movements in brain slices in low sodium or calcium media. Stahl WL, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:2395-407, Oct 72

Calcium-binding phosphoprotein of pig brain: effects of cations on the calcium binding. Wolff DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:2855-62, Dec 72

Osteomalacia due to phenytoin sodium. A case report with review of literature. Varkey K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 19:287-95, Jul 73

A study of availability of iodine from calcium iodate employing 131 I-labeled salt. Shenolikar IS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 14:2-4, Jan 73

Effects of ammonia on the absorption and accumulation of glucose, 45 Ca and 32 P from the ligated intestinal loop of the chick. Chow KW, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1513-7, Nov 72

Changes in tissue magnesium, calcium and phosphorus levels in magnesium-deficient rats in relation to thiamin excess or deficiency. Itokawa Y, et al. **J Nutr** 103:438-43, Mar 73

Role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in calcification of bone and maintenance of serum calcium concentration in the rat. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1569-77, Dec 72

Calcium retention in the adult human male as affected by protein intake. Walker RM, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1297-302, Oct 72

Vitamin A and bone metabolism in the rat. Zile M, et al. **J Nutr** 103:306-13, Feb 73

Calcium in the liver of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Mercado TI. **J Parasitol** 58:1137-42, Dec 72

The in-vitro detection of the calcium-mobilising properties of mammary carcinoma. Powles TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 109:piv, Jan 73

Release of dipicolinic acid and calcium and activation of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores as a function of time, temperature and pH. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:478-83, Jun 73

A comparison between the negative inotropic action of various antiarrhythmic drugs and their influence on calcium movements in heart muscle. Graça AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:367-73, May 72

Relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle and calcium movements. Tomiyama A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:65-8, Jan 73

In vitro model for studying effects of morphine and nalorphine on 45 Ca-ganglioside binding. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1471-3, Sep 72

Differentiation of calcium pools utilized in the contractile response of canine arterial and venous smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 185:493-504, Jun 73

Effect of age and testosterone on calcium content and reactivity of guinea-pig vas deferens. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 185:505-13, Jun 73

The relationship between the drug-receptor interaction and calcium transport in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 183:117-26, Oct 72

Inhibition of Ca ++ transport into rat brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synaptosomes by diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Sohn RS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:272-5, May 73

The physiological regulation of the seasonal variations in phosphorus and calcium metabolism. Aitken JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:93P-94P, Oct 72

The mechanism of the free calcium change in single muscle fibres during contraction. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:23P-25P, May 73

Tension changes in isolated muscle fibres as predicted by the free calcium concentration. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:82P-84P, Oct 72

Entry of 45 calcium from blood into brain and cerebrospinal fluid of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bradbury MW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:65P-66P, Sep 72

Calcium pumping in the smooth muscle cells of the taenia coli. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:19P-20P, May 73

Calcium release and vasopressin action in toad bladder. Cuthbert AW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:61P-62P, Apr 73

Effects on the isolated neurohypophysis of agents which affect the membrane permeability to calcium. Dreifuss JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:96P-98P, Jun 73

Intracellular Ca binding and aortic relaxation. Farinas BF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:62P-63P, Jul 72

Localization of cation interactions in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:521-35, Aug 72

Effect of previous dietary history of calcium intake on the skeleton and calcium absorption in the rat. Kemm JR. J Physiol (Lond) 230:643-58, May 73

Effect of prolonged ouabain treatment of Na, K, Cl and Ca concentration and fluxes in cultured human cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:599-617, Sep 72

Calcium inward currents in internally perfused giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Meves H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:89P-90P, Oct 72

Uptake of calcium and magnesium by rat duodenal mucosa analysed by means of competing metals. O'Donnell JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:733-49, Mar 73

Metal inhibitors of calcium uptake by the duodenum of the rat. O'Donnell JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:12P-13P, Dec 72

Mechanisms of ion transport across the choroid plexus. Wright EM. J Physiol (Lond) 226:545-71, Oct 72

Accumulation of strontium and calcium in freshwater fishes of Japan. Suzuki Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:199-207, Dec 72

Changes of (Ca 2+ -Mg 2+)-adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rat testis throughout maturation. Delhumeau-Ongray G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:513-7, Jun 73

Prostaglandin's part in regulating uterine contraction by transport of calcium. Carsten ME. J Reprod Med 9:277-82, Dec 72

Quantitative aspects of drug-receptor interactions. I. Ca2+ and cholinergic receptor activation in smooth muscle: a basic model for drug-receptor interactions. Chang KJ, et al. J Theor Biol 40:125-54, Jul 73

Quantitative aspects of drug-receptor interactions. II. The role of Ca2+men in desensitization and spasmolytic activity. Chang KJ, et al. J Theor Biol 40:155-72, Jul 73

Calcium binding of isolated synaptic membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Saito K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:787-98, Dec 72

The effect of vincristine on the calcium transport and phospholipid composition of rat skeletal muscle microsomes. Yasin R, et al. Lab Invest 29:207-15, Aug 73

Allopurinol treatment of uric-acid disorders in calcium-stone formers. Coe FL, et al. Lancet 1:129-31, 20 Jan 73

Allopurinol in calcium-stone formation. Gertner JJ. Lancet 1:834, 14 Apr 73

Effects of purified phytate and phytate-rich bread upon metabolism of zinc, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in man. Reinhold JG, et al. Lancet 1:283-8, 10 Feb 73

Intestinal absorption of calcium. Wills MR. Lancet 1:820-2, 14 Apr 73

Uncoupling of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum's calcium uptake and extra ATPase activity found in the absence of oxalate. McFarland BH, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:385-93, 8 May 73

Ethanol inhibits intestinal calcium transport in rats. Krawitt EL. Nature 243:88-9, 11 May 73

Contractile effects of a calcium ionophore. Levy JV, et al. Nature 242:461-3, 13 Apr 73

Neural control on the activity of the calcium-transport system in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat skeletal muscle. Margreth A, et al. Nature 241:285-6, 26 Jan 73

The regulation of intestinal calcium transport by vitamin D. Patrick G. Nature 243:89-91, 11 May 73

Absorption, accretion and endogenous faecal excretion of calcium by the newborn infant. Sutton A, et al. Nature 242:265, 23 Mar 73

Calcium serum binding in cystic fibrosis: reply. Fitzpatrick LF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:113, 28 Mar 73

Gene triplication deduced from the tertiary structure of a muscle calcium binding protein. Kretsinger RH. Nature [New Biol] 240:85-8, 15 Nov 72

Gene duplication in carp muscle calcium binding protein. McLachlan AD. Nature [New Biol] 240:83-5, 15 Nov 72

Theophylline-induced translocation of calcium in the pancreatic beta cell: inhibition by deuterium oxide. Malaisse WJ. Nature [New Biol] 242:189-90, 11 Apr 73

Relation between alkaline phosphatase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in calcium transport. Russell RG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:128-7, 22 Nov 72

Accessibility of calcium ions to anionic sites of lipid monolayers. Seimiya T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:26-7, 6 Sep 72

Calcium influx in active Aplysia neurones detected by injected aequorin. Stinnakre J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:113-5, 28 Mar 73

The effect of quinidine and drugs with quinidine-like action (propranolol, verapamil and tetracaine) on the calcium transport system in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of rabbit skeletal muscle. Balzer H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:256-72, 1972

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP and adrenaline increase contractile force and 45 Ca uptake in mammalian cardiac muscle. Meinertz T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:107-12, 1973

Studies in calcium absorption: initial entry calcium into the gastrointestinal tract in hyperparathyroidism and in a case of renal tubular acidosis. Barzel US, et al. Nephron 10:714-87, 1973

Divalent ion metabolism and the kidney. Parsons V. Nephron 10:157-73, 1973 (82 ref.)

Calcium metabolism and secretion of gastric juice. Hart W, et al. Neth J Med 16:29-37, 1973 (93 ref.)

Calcium metabolism during anticonvulsant therapy. Snehalata C, et al. Neurol India 20:94-8, Jun 72

The role of calcium in insulin secretion. Nutr Rev 31:122-4, Apr 73 (8 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase and bone resorption. Nutr Rev 31:101-2, Mar 73 (2 ref.)

Calcium transport and mobilization mediated by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Nutr Rev 31:58-9, Feb 73

Calcium metabolism in tumors--its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. V. The interaction nucleic acid-calcium and the calcification of tumors. Anghileri LJ. Oncology 27:30-44, 1973

Selective inhibition of the transmembrane Ca conductivity of mammalian myocardial fibres by Ni, Co and Mn ions. Kohlhardt M, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:115-23, 22 Jan 73

Differentiation of the transmembrane Na and Ca channels in mammalian cardiac fibres by the use of specific inhibitors. Kohlhardt M, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:309-22, 1972

Mechanical activity and ionic currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Léoty C, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:114-28, 1972

The action of lanthanum and D600 on the calcium exchange in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig Taenia coli. Mayer CJ, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:333-50, 1972

Ca-movement controlling myocardial contractility. I. Voltage-, current- and time-dependence of mechanical activity under voltage clamp conditions (cat papillary muscles and trabeculae). Tritthart H, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:207-31, 6 Feb 73

Urinary total hydroxyproline, calcium and phosphorus excretion after administration of calcium and oestrogen to postmenopausal women. Dequeker J, et al. Pharmacology 7:321-6, 1972

Ion distribution and the role of calcium in cellular function. Ion distribution and ion movements in smooth muscle. Brading AF. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:35-46, 15 Mar 73

Factors controlling cytoplasmic Ca 2+ concentration. Breemen C van, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:57-71, 15 Mar 73

Sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria as cation accumulation sites in smooth muscle. Devine CE, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:17-23, 15 Mar 73

Na-Ca exchange and tension development in arterial smooth muscle. Reuter H, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:87-94, 15 Mar 73

Influence of the extracellular Ca ++ concentration on the positive chronotropic action of adrenaline in the isolated atria of newborn and adult guinea-pigs. Vlk J. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:201-5, 1972

Regulation of vitamin D metabolism and function. Omdahl JL, et al. Physiol Rev 53:327-72, Apr 73 (231 ref.)

85 Sr and 45 Ca absorption and intestinal mitochondria uptake after perfusion with calcium and strontium. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:2065-8, Nov 72

45 Ca, 85 Sr and 32 P absorption by laying hens fed varying levels of calcium and phosphorus. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:586-91, Mar 72

85 Sr: 45 Ca ratios from intestine to egg shell during perfusion with Ca and Sr. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:320-5, Jan 72

The retention of 45 Ca by the chorio-allantoic sac of the chicken embryo. Ranly DM. Poult Sci 51:1044-6, May 72

Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 4. The calcium status of the hen at night. Roland DA Sr, et al. Poult Sci 52:351-4, Jan 73

Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 5. Effect of various sources and sizes of calcium carbonate on shell quality. Roland DA Sr, et al. Poult Sci 52:369-72, Jan 73

Ca2+ transport by mitochondria from L1210 mouse ascites tumor cells. Reynafarje B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1744-8, Jun 73

The effect of nematode parasitism on the retention of calcium and phosphorus by growing lambs. Reveron AE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:83A-84A, Dec 71

Changing patterns of fermentation and mineral absorption in the large intestine of lambs weaned from milk to concentrates. Robson MG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:62A-63A, Sep 72

Calcium and the nervous system. O'Riordan JL. Proc R Soc Med 65:873-4, Oct 72

Strontium-calcium discrimination during placental transfer and fetal uptake in rats: effect of gestation duration. Hartsook EW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:343-9, Jun 73

Effect of dietary magnesium deficiency on calcium transport by the rat small intestine. Krawitt EL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:569-72, Nov 72

Evidence for Mg 2+ -dependent, Na + + K + -activated ATPase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in the human term placenta. Miller RK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:118-22, May 73

Strain differences in subcellular calcium distribution in striated muscle of the mouse. Mokler CM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:919-23, Mar 73

Transport and metabolism of calcium ions in nerve. Baker PF. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:177-223, 1972 (154 ref.)

Calcium balance in chronic renal failure. A study using in vivo neutron activation analysis. Hosking DJ, et al. Q J Med 42:467-79, Jul 73

Fractional intestinal calcium absorption in azotemic rats in vivo. Binswanger U, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:123-8, 1972

Influence of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on vitamin D metabolism and calcium retention in rats. Herrath D von, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:194-204, 1972

Cytological and cytochemical study of the chick chorionic epithelium. Narbaitz R. Rev Can Biol 31:259-67, Dec 72

Parathyroid glands and bone calcium mobilization by 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:903-5, Nov 72

Ultrastructural distribution of calcium in striated muscle fibres. Diculescu I, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:13-22, 1973

Binding of calcium to serum albumin. IV. Effect of temperature and thermodynamics of calcium-albumin interaction. Pedersen KO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:89-94, Sep 72

A comparative study of demineralization of enamel evaluated by means of 32 P uptake and calcium release. Mörch T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:27-34, 1973

The calcium concentration in pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas. Warwick RR, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:301-5, 1973

Some fresh observations on calcium and phosphate metabolism in chronic renal failure. Wardener HE de. Sci Basis Med 248-72, 1972 (51 ref.)

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: response to vitamin D 3 and its metabolites. Corradino RA. Science 179:402-5, 26 Jan 73

Isotachysterol-3 and 25-hydroxyisotachysterol-3: analogs of 1,25-dihydrox vitamin D3. Holick MF, et al. Science 180:964-6, 1 Jun 73

Localization of calcium pump activity in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. Science 179:384-6, 26 Jan 73

Fever: reciprocal shift in brain sodium to calcium ratio as the set-point temperature rises. Myers RD, et al. Science 178:765-7, 17 Nov 72

Intestinal calcium transport: stimulation by low phosphorus diets. Tanaka Y, et al. Science 181:564-6, 10 Aug 73

Studies on the accumulation mechanisms of 67 Ga in tumors: role of calcium metabolism. Anghileri LJ. Strahlentherapie 144:29-34, Jul 72

Some current concepts on mineralization. Heyden G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:289-92, May 71

Metabolic responses to norepinephrine in hypocalcaemic sheep. Luthman J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:769-74, Oct 72

[Relationship between x-ray bone changes and the levels of alkaline phosphatase and of the calcium-phosphate products in chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Mocek J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:426-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The influence of lithium on calcium and phosphate metabolism in rats] Mellerup ET, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:361, 1971 (Dan)

[The absorption of calcium in the gastrointestinal system] Raymakers JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:67-72, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Osteogenesis, osteocytic activity and calcitonin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Duriez J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:471-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Excitation-contraction coupling in the normal and failing heart] Muir JR.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:535-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New neuro-endocrine data on Steinert's disease, particularly concerning the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis and the regulation of phospho-calcic metabolism] Bernard-Weil E.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:251-66, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of papaverine on calcium distribution in the rat aorta stimulated by potassium] Demesy F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:195-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of low-affinity Ca2+ binding by rat liver inner and outer mitochondrial membrane and rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum] Toury R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:607-12, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium intake and acetylcholine liberation in the electric organ of the torpedo] Babel-Guérin E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2961-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Existence and thermostability of calcium binding proteins in intestinal and gill mucosas of different teleost fishes] Chartier Baraduc MM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:785-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of an ose on the absorption of an alkaline earth by means of the competition of the combination they can form and of compounds giving more stable complexes, manganese or complexon 3] Flauder M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2909-12, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between the presence of endogenous pentoses in the intestine and the effect of carbohydrates on calcium absorption] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1581-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of certain sugars on the absorption and retention of calcium] Fournier P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:85-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between the effect of various carbohydrates upon calcium metabolism and its ability to form complexes] Fournier P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1791-4, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the simultaneity on alternation of dietary rations of calcium and phosphorus on their metabolism in rabbits] Guéguen L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1645-8, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a zone adated to ionic transport in the intestine of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:773-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Magnesium and rickets in rats] Aymard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2275-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Calcium content of water and calcium economy in Ancylastrum fluviatilis (a pulmonate gastropod)] Chaisemartin C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2401-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Adaptation of dogs to thyroparathyroidectomy. Study of variations of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in blood, urine and bone] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2304-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Temperature and shell calcium recovery following moult in Echinogammarus berilloni. Comparative study with Gammarus pulex pulex] Vincent M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:668-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature upon the relation between content and extracellular concentration of calcium at the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:199A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative relationship between calcium absorption and the amounts of calcium and nonenergetic glucose ingested simultaneously] Fournier P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:409A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Calcic response and cholinergic sensitivity at the neuromuscular junction] Lievremont M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:264A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Participation of adrenal medulla and cortex areas in the regulation of phosphocalcic metabolism] Marnay-Guiat C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:115-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic effects of thyroid iodothyronines and iodotyrosines on blood levels and urinary elimination of phosphate and calcium in the adult female rat] Preiot M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:482A, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration with aequorine photoprotein of variations of calcium activity in Aplysia neurons] Stinnakre J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:308A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Movement and distribution of calcium in the cardiac muscle of fishes in relation to extracellular sodium and calcium] Van Kerkhove E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:311A-312, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Renal anatomic and functional anomalies and disorders of calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis] Lebacq E.
Praxis 61:628-30, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the behavior of normal, osteoporotic and osteoporomalacic patients with respect to calcium 45 on a diet with a balanced and constant phosphorus and calcium content] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ion content (Studies on isolated frog skeletal muscles)] Caffier G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on intestinal 47 Calcium absorption in healthy subjects and patients with chronic renal failure as well as on the significance of vitamin D 3 or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in renal osteopathy] Hesch RD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1735-8 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependance of pharmacological and toxic effects of various calcium salts on their ionization] Hapke HJ, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:545-50, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of calcium metabolism following x-ray irradiation of the rat knee] Kummermehr J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:147-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Results and interpretation of studies on calcium retention in persons suffering from kidney diseases using a whole-body counter] Schaefer A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:101, 1972 (Ger)
[Calcium metabolism during antiepileptic therapy] Kraft D, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:150-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Radioisotope studies of calcium and bone metabolism in systemic skeletal diseases] Sack H.
Radiologe 13:125-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of calcium absorption in uremia] Caspary WF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1450-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Relations between excretory pancreas function and calcium metabolism in man] Hotz J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1420-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Myocardial electrolyte changes in hereditary cardiomyopathy as demonstrated on the Syrian golden hamster disease model] Lossnitzer K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:910-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on calcium metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism using a double isotope method] Miller B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:201-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the calcium-binding ability of human albumin and a calcium-binding protein of the human kidney] Piazolo P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:732-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of calcium fractions in plasma, dialysate and ultrafiltrate during hemodialysis] Quellhorst E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1448-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Reduction of the isoproterenol-induced 45 Ca ++ -net uptake and energy rich phosphate metabolism of the hypertrophied myocardium in the rat] Hein B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:196-201, 1972 (Ger)
[Alterations of Ca45 metabolism in animals of different age] Oeriu S, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:113-9 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Calcium-loss-kidney of multiple myeloma and its metabolic consecutive reactions] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:995-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultimobranchial or calcitonic osteopathies] Szántó D.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:227-32, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine on calcium in the subcellular fractions of the heart muscle] Winifred GN, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:39-45, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of general anesthesia on calcium metabolism in the eye] Martini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:430-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Metabolic effects of calcitonin in man] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calcium ion affecting lens transparency] Fukui S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1303-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mode of action of spasmogens (K, acetylcholine, Ba) and relaxants (isoproterenol, papaverine, Mg) on the rat's excised jejunum, especially in relation to Ca] Mori T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:1-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcium and the parathyroid gland in hemodialysis] Nagata N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2495-500, Dec 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Calcium-phosphorus metabolism in the course of juvenile spontaneous osteoporosis] Jelonek A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 14:635-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of parathyroid glands on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hereditary hypophosphatemia] Kucharska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:875-9, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in cows under various dietary conditions with special reference to clinical effects of the deficiency of these elements] Kryczka S.
Pol Arch Weter 15:767-82, 1972 (Pol)
[Aborption of 47-Ca from digestive tract in patients with kidney calculi] Lorenz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:863-5, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin D-3 and its metabolites on calcium transport] Kawalec M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:113-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of complexing of calcium ions with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on motor activity of sigmoid in hypercalcemia] Struzik T, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:767-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Some newer aspects of the mechanism of muscular contraction with special consideration of the effect of calcium ions and decalcification with ethylenediaminetetraacetates] Struzik T, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:764-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Blood serum and cerebrospinal calcium and magnesium in cases of infantile convulsions] Brzozowska-Jakowicka M.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:193-210, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of calcium supplemented diet corresponding to average food ration of a selected group of children on some biological indices in experimental rats. 3. Studies on calcium retention in laboratory rats] Czasnowska-Misztal E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:49-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of calcium-phosphorus homeostasis in 2 cases of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Japa J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1503-8, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactivity to calcitonin in neonatal thymectomized white rats] Gozariu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:179-82, 1972 (Rum)
[Molecular mechanisms of the ion permeability changes of an electro-excitable membrane. II. A model of the process of activation] Fishman SN, et al.
Biofizika 17:611-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductivity of the membrane of a node of Ranvier. II. Changes in the ion strength of the external solution] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 17:618-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the cell membrane in establishing humoral regulation of myometrial contractility] Orlov RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1737-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on changes in the electrolyte concentration of animal blood and organs] Markuze II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:281-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of calcium and magnesium with serum proteins in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tikhonov VP.
Kardiologiia 12:78-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of calcium metabolism in rat calcified tissues during prolonged hypodynamia and administration of thyrocalcitonin] Volozhin AI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:10-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in cardiovascular and skeletal pathology (on the basis of findings from the literature)] Lebedev DD.
Pediatriia 51:70-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in a young steer infested with flukes] Shtun' FA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:57, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Effect of gangliosides on the active transport of Ca++ in brain mitochondria] Mikheyan EY, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:213-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of Ca45 into brain, uterine muscle and liver tissue] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:620-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in vitamin D poisoning] Apostolov BG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:74-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal absorption of calcium 47 in hepatic cirrhosis] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:467-74, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progress in the biological diagnosis of osteoporosis] Rev Clin Esp 125:375-6, 31 May 72 (Spa)
[Is vitamin D a vitamin or a hormone?] Foradori A.
Rev Med Chil 100:676-82, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Intracellular distribution of calcium in the skeletal muscles in experimental muscular dystrophy] Grigor'eva VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:24-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The mechanism of the effect of serotonin on the calcium ion metabolism in subcellular fractions of uterus muscle] Tereshchenko OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:736-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Various changes in the calcium metabolism following stomach resection] Beňo L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:573-80, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Influence of lactation on 85 Sr and 45 Ca mobilization from the skeleton] Momčilović B, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:235-43, 1971 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism and role of Na + -Ca ++ competition in (NaK)-ATPase. Schön R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:643-59, 1972
Stimulating action of calcium on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Jensen H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:677-83, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of alterations in calcium concentrations on secretion and protein synthesis in cat submandibular salivary gland. Gautvik KM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:418-27, Jul 72
Kinetics of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter as a function of external calcium: mechanism of inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:428-30, Mar 73
Effective fluoride concentrations to promote apatite mineralization at the enamel surface. Feagin FF, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:107-14, Jan 73
Effect of calcium and calcitonin on gastrin and gastric secretion in cats. Becker HD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:277-80, Aug 73
Calcium dependence of potassium contractures in denervated frog muscle. Kirby AC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:166-70, Jul 73
Deep hypothermia induced in the golden hamster by altering cerebral calcium levels. Myers RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1313-8, Dec 72
Effects of caffeine on electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig taenia coli. Sunano S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:335-9, Aug 73
Effect of pCa on series-elastic component of glycerinated skeletal muscle. Wise RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:576-9, Mar 73
Control of cooperative K accumulation in smooth muscle by divalent ions. Jones AW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:379-92, 30 Mar 73
Effects of calcium and magnesium ions and host viability on growth of bdellovibrios. Huang JC, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:151-67, 1973
Cation-induced inhibition of the 515-nm absorption change in chloroplasts: relation to structural changes. Gross EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:457-67, Dec 72
The synthesis of 3-nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca2 , Mg2+, chelators, and bacitracin on the activity of p-hydroxybenzoate-polyprenyl transferase. Schechter N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:282-7, Sep 73
A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73
Multivalent cations and anionic substitution effects on frog skin. Stymans A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:166-8, Feb 73
The differential effect of Ca-ATP and Mg-ATP on platelet actomyosin. Abramowitz J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:958-63, 15 Nov 72
Comparison of the Ca ++ requirement for the steroidogenic effect of ACTH acid dibutyryl cyclic AMP in rat adrenal cell suspension. Haksar A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:445-50, 28 Apr 72
The calcium dependent endonuclease activity of isolated nuclear preparations. Relationships between its occurrence and the occurrence of other classes of enzymes found in nuclear preparations. Hewish DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:475-81, 15 May 73
Function of calcium ions in pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase activity. Pettit FH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:563-71, 17 Oct 72
Ca 2+ -dependent allosteric regulation of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rydström J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:421-9, 15 May 73
The effect of bacitracin and Ca ++ on the formation of polyprenylpyrophosphates and their incorporation into ubiquinone precursors in mammalian and bacterial systems. Schechter N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:833-9, 21 Aug 72
Interaction of calcium with mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:294-9, 23 Jan 73
Calcium effects on erythrocyte membrane proteins. Triplett RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1014-20, 15 Nov 72
Role of calcium and prostaglandin (PGE 1) in the MSH-induced activation of adenylate cyclase in Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:130-6, 1 May 73
The role of mitochondria in modifying calcium-sensitive cytoplasmic metabolic activities. Modification of pyruvate kinase activity. Meli J, et al.
Biochem J 128:415-20, Jun 72
Regulation of renal gluconeogenesis by calcium ions, hormones and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Roobol A, et al.
Biochem J 134:157-65, May 73
A study of stabilization of gluconeogenic activity in rat liver slices by calcium and manganese ions. Roobol A, et al.
Biochem J 129:231-9, Sep 72
Modification by calcium ions of adenine nucleotide translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al.
Biochem J 129:355-65, Sep 72
The effects of calcium ions on the activities of trehalase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, fructose diphosphatase and pyruvate kinase from various muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 132:527-35, Mar 73
Kinetic parameters of drug-metabolizing enzymes in Ca 2+ -sedimented microsomes from rat liver. Cinti DL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3249-56, 15 Dec 72
Effect of calcium, sodium and potassium on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3664-6, 1 Oct 72
Effect of calcium, potassium and sodium on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in different regions of the rat brain. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Alkaloid inhibition of yeast respiration--prevention by Ca 2+ . Vallejos RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3179-82, 1 Dec 72
Roles for metal ions in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by the 13S coupling factors of bacterial and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2926-33, 17 Jul 73
Respiration of rat lung mitochondria and the influence of Ca 2+ on substrate utilization. Fisher AB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1438-45, 27 Mar 73
Cation movements and respiratory response in yeast mitochondria treated with high Ca2+ concentrations. Balcavage WX, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:41-51, 27 Apr 73
The phospholipid substrates in the Ca2+ -stimulated incorporation of nitrogen bases into microsomal phospholipids. Bjerve KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:396-403, 21 Jun 73
The Ca 2+ -dependent biosynthesis of lecithin, phosphatidyl-ethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in rat liver subcellular particles. Bjerve KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:549-62, 8 Mar 73
Ligand-induced conformational changes in the (Mg 2+ + Ca 2+)-dependent ATPase of red cell membranes. Bond GH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:423-33, 2 Nov 72
Comparison of the effects of Ca 2+ and Mg 2+ on the adenyl cyclase of beef brain. Bradham LS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:434-43, 28 Aug 72
Effects of inclusion of Ca 2+ , Mg 2+ , EDTA or EGTA during the preparation of erythrocyte ghosts by hypotonic haemolysis. Bramley TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:219-28, 1 Dec 72
Effects of calcium and bound sialic acid on the viscosity of mucin. Deman J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:486-90, 28 Feb 73
Effect of calcium ion on horse parathyroid gland adenyl cyclase. Matsuzaki S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:227-34, 19 Sep 72
A calcium-stimulated, ouabain-inhibited ATPase in a myocardial fraction enriched with sarcolemma. Stam AC Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:927-31, 16 Apr 73
Differences in (Mg 2+) and (Ca 2+) dependence of amino acid incorporation by free and membrane-bound polyribosomes isolated from liver, and an effect of the hepatocarcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Vernie LN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:253-62, 11 Oct 72
Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcium on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in children. Vainsel M.
Biomedicine 18:112-7, Mar 73
Evidence for membrane surface from measurement of potassium kinetics as a function of external divalent cation concentration. Ehrenstein G, et al.
Biophys J 13:495-7, May 73
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. 3. Influence of stimulation of sympathetic nerves, beta adrenergic receptors, and myocardial fibres. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:995-1005, Oct 72
Effect of calcium on dextran-induced histamine release from isolated mast cells. Foreman JC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:767-9, Dec 72
The actions of dehydroemetine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Influence of ouabain and calcium. Salako LA.
Br J Pharmacol 46:725-35, Dec 72
Lithium stimulates secretion of acetylcholine in the absence of extracellular calcium. Carmody JJ, et al.
Brain Res 50:476-9, 28 Feb 73
Effect of calcium and magnesium on spontaneous transmitter release accelerated by raised potassium. Okada K.
Brain Res 53:237-42, 13 Apr 73
Effects of detergent cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide on motor reactions of Paramecium to the potassium-calcium factor in external medium. Dryl S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:551-5, 1972
Effects of divalent cations on 5'-mononucleotidase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:841-8, Jun 73
Stimulation of bone resorption by increasing dietary protein intake in rats fed diets low in phosphorus and calcium. Denis G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:539-48, Jul 73
Protective effect of calcium ions on hypotonic hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Murofushi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1364-8, Jun 73
Effect of calcium on force-velocity-length relations of heart muscle of the cat. Brutsaert DL, et al.
Circ Res 32:385-92, Mar 73
The effect of parathion on crustacean skeletal muscle. I. The mechanical threshold and dependence on Ca 2+ ions. Bradbury SJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1021-32, 1 Apr 73
Contrasting twitch and latency relaxation in skeletal muscle. Geddes LE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:693-710, 1 Mar 73
The effect of sodium, calcium and magnesium on the overshoot amplitude of the action potential from giant neurons of Planorbarius corneus. Krasts IV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:487-91, 1 Jun 72
Intracellular calcium injection causes increased potassium conductance in Aplysia nerve cells. Meech RW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:493-9, 1 Jun 72
Contracture tension in rat vas deferens and ileal smooth muscle and its modification by external calcium and the tonicity of the medium. Syson AJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:345-62, 1 Jun 73
The effects of washing, EDTA, magnesium and calcium on oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory rates of mitochondria from heat- and cold-acclimated rats. McBurney LJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1219-33, 15 Apr 73
Effects of calcium and theophylline on ACTH- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated steroidogenesis and glycolysis by intact mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Birmingham MK, et al.
Endocrinology 92:743-9, Mar 73
Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and growth hormone (GH) release by ouabain: relationship to calcium. Fleischer N, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1436-41, Dec 72
Effects of cations and colchicine on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al.
Endocrinology 93:793-9, Oct 73
Effects of Ca ++ and Mg +.+ on secretion and synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin by clonal strains of pituitary cell in culture. Gautvik KM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:573-83, Feb 73
Influence of calcium and magnesium on respiration of isolated parathyroid cells from the rat. Hansson CG, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1582-7, Jun 73
Alterations in transmembrane potential of adenohypophysial cells in elevated potassium and calcium-free media. Martin S, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1084-8, Apr 73
Effects of environmental calcium and replacement therapy on the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, after the surgical removal of the corpuscles of Stannius. Pang PK, et al.
Endocrinology 93:705-10, Sep 73
The effect of calcium and magnesium ions on drug-receptor interactions. Takagi K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:330-42, Sep 72
Preparation of rat liver cells. I. Effect of Ca 2+ on enzymatic dispersion of isolated, perfused liver. Seglen PO.
Exp Cell Res 74:450-4, Oct 72
The effect of calcium ion concentration on myotube formation in vitro. Cox PG, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:169-78, Apr 73
Propagation of afterdischarges elicited in thin brain sections in artificial media. Yamamoto C.
Exp Neurol 40:183-8, Jul 73
Extracellular calcium concentration and catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by acetylcholine and potassium. Borowitz JL.
Experientia 29:66-7, 1 May 73
Electrical responses of cardiac muscle in a Na-free high-Ca solution. Delahayes JF.
Experientia 28:1054-5, 15 Sep 72
Asymmetrical activation by Ca2+ of the erythrocyte membrane K+ -dependent phosphatase. Rega AF, et al.
Experientia 28:1158-9, 15 Oct 72
Feeding elicited by injections of Ca++ and Mg++ into the third ventricle of sheep. Seoane JR, et al.
Experientia 29:61-2, 1 May 73
The kinetics of flavoprotein and pyridine nucleotide oxidation in cardiac mitochondria in the presence of calcium. Chance B.
FEBS Lett 26:315-9, 1 Oct 72
Calcium and gastric secretion. Barreras RF.
Gastroenterology 64:1168-84, Jun 73 (103 ref.)
Interaction of calcium and pentagastrin on gastric acid secretion in man. Christiansen J, et al.
Gut 13:643-5, Aug 72
Influence of calcium and somatotropin on D-xylose uptake by the isolated diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats. Buneaux JJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:113-8, Mar 73
The calcium-dependent stimulation of thymic lymphoblast DNA synthesis and proliferation by a low concentration of cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:200-4, May 73
Inhibition by calcium of the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymic lymphoblast proliferation by prostaglandin E . Whitfield JF, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:304-8, Jul 72
Electrolytes and spontaneous rhythmicity of ventricular muscle. Shah BL, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:139-44, Apr 72
The role of calcium in human cutaneous anaphylaxis. Yamamoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:797-803, 1973
Interactions between calcium and barium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Laskowski MB, et al.
Int J Neurosci 4:11-6, Jul 72
Effect of calcium, sodium, and aluminum ions on electrical and physical properties of bimolecular lipid membranes. Torch WC, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:143-51, Apr 73
Studies on the cornea. 8. Reversibility of the effects of in vitro perfusion of the rabbit corneal endothelium with calcium-free medium. Kaye GI, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:98-113, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of varying concentrations of calcium and magnesium upon calcium oxalate solubility. Elliot JS, et al. Invest Urol 10:295-7, Jan 73

Perturbation of calcium ion activity by urea. Finlayson B, et al. Invest Urol 10:138-40, Sep 72

Effect of cycloheximide on L-leucine transport by Penicillium chrysogenum: involvement of calcium. Hunter DR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:956-60, Jun 73

Oscillations of the amount of phosphorylated protein and the ATPase activity of microsomes. Effects of calcium ions and cyclic AMP. Fukushima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:623-34, Sep 72

Effect of calcium ion on lipase-fat complex formation. Masaka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1585-6, Dec 72

Oxytocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog bladder epithelial cells. Role of calcium, nucleotides, and other factors in hormonal stimulation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7073-81, 10 Nov 72

Calcium-mediated interactions between the antidiuretic hormone and renal plasma membranes. Campbell BJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6167-75, 10 Oct 72

Calcium and energy requirements for K + release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Selinger Z, et al. J Biol Chem 248:369-72, 10 Jan 73

Quantitative studies of phagocytosis. Kinetic effects of cations and heat-labile opsonin. Stossel TP. J Cell Biol 58:346-56, Aug 73

The effect of extracellular calcium and magnesium on the proliferation of murine lymphoblasts. Brennan JK, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:101-12, Aug 73

A calcium-sensitive lanthanum inhibition of amoeboid movement. Hawkes RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:365-70, Jun 73

The ability of calcium to change cyclic AMP from a stimulator to an inhibitor to thymic lymphoblast proliferation. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:241-50, Apr 73

Requirement for calcium ions in lymphocyte transformation stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Whitney RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:329-37, Dec 72

Plasma calcitonin in pycnodysostosis: intermittently high basal levels and exaggerated responses to calcium and glucagon infusions. Baker RK, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:46-55, Jul 73

Effect of divalent cations and pH on intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B 12 to intestinal microvillous membranes. Mackenzie IL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2465-71, Sep 72

The ionic permeability of the amphibian oocyte in the presence or absence of external calcium. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 185:133-44, Jul 73

The electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers in sodium-free, calcium-rich solutions. Aronson RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:786-808, Jun 73

Some kinetic and metabolic characteristics of calcium-induced potassium transport in human red cells. Kregenow FM, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:406-29, Oct 72

Calcium and facilitation at two classes of crustacean neuromuscular synapses. Linder TM. J Gen Physiol 61:56-73, Jan 73

The requirement for calcium in infection with Lactobacillus phage. Watanabe K, et al. J Gen Virol 17:19-30, Oct 72

Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. I. The role of divalent cations in cytolysis by T lymphocytes. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 110:63-72, Jan 73

Activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: specificity and site of calcium and magnesium antagonism. Zimelis VM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:663-9, Jun 73

The antagonistic effects of calcium and potassium on the time course of action of carbamylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Manthey AA. J Membr Biol 9:319-40, 1972

Effect of calcium ions on the flexibility of reconstituted thin filaments of muscle studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Ishiwata S, et al. J Mol Biol 68:511-22, 28 Jul 72

The effect of calcium on labeling of nucleic acids with radioactive precursors in heart tissue slices. Matsushita S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:39-53, Feb 73

Activation of phosphorylase kinase from brain by small amounts of calcium ion. Ozawa E. J Neurochem 20:1487-8, May 73

The effects of changes in ionic environment and modification of adrenergic function on the vascular responses to sympathomimetic amines. George AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:521-9, Jul 73

The role of calcium in "nonspecific" supersensitivity of vascular muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:81-94, Jan 73

The influence of reserpine on the calcium-induced responses of spontaneously beating isolated rabbit atria. Jurevics HA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:189-97, Jan 73

The effects of fibre length and calcium ion concentration on the dynamic response of glycerol extracted insect fibrillar muscle. Abbott RH. J Physiol (Lond) 231:195-208, Jun 73

Caffeine contractures induced in frog auricular trabeculae in the absence of external calcium. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:52P-54P, Sep 72

The specific effect of potassium on transmitter release by motor nerve terminals and its inhibition by calcium. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:435-58, Jan 73

The role of calcium in depolarization-secretion coupling at the motor nerve terminal. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:459-97, Jan 73

Evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction in very low calcium solutions. Crawford AC. J Physiol (Lond) 231:47P-48P, May 73

The action of calcium at spinal neurones of the frog. Dambach GE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:799-817, Feb 73

Calcium dependence of ciliary activity in the oviduct of the salamander Necturus. Eckert R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:699-711, Nov 72

The interaction of calcium and strontium with phosphatidyl serine in the anaphylactic secretion of histamine. Foreman JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:493-507, Apr 73

The role of the alkaline earth ions in anaphylactic histamine secretion. Foreman JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:753-69, Aug 72

Calcium-dependent amylase release and electrophysiological measurements in cells of the pancreas. Kanno T. J Physiol (Lond) 226:353-71, Oct 72

Influences of sodium and calcium on the recovery process from potassium contracture in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Katase T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:489-500, Jul 72

Injections of calcium ions into spinal motoneurones. Krnjević K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:363-90, Sep 72

The effects of calcium and magnesium on statistical release parameters at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wernig A. J Physiol (Lond) 226:761-8, Nov 72

An analysis of the inotropic effect of calcium and manganese ions on guinea-pig atrium. Ban T. Jap J Pharmacol 22:845-56, Dec 72

Contractile responses of isolated rabbit aortae to transmural stimulation as affected by calcium, strontium, sodium and ouabain. Toda N. Jap J Pharmacol 22:347-57, Jun 72

Effects of reducing the extracellular calcium concentration on the resting potential of frog's skeletal muscle fibers. Frank GB, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:183-97, Apr 73

The effects of sodium, calcium and manganese on the electrical and mechanical activities of the myometrial smooth muscle of pregnant mice. Osa T. Jap J Physiol 23:113-33, Apr 73

Effects of external Na and Ca on the mouse myometrium in relation to the effects of oxytocin and carbachol. Osa T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:97-112, Feb 73

Evidence for sodium dependent outward transport of the 3 H-norepinephrine mobilized by calcium at the adrenergic synapse. Inhibition of transport by desipramine. Blaszkowski TP, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:867-76, 15 Sep 72

Effects of denervation and lack of calcium on the action of Latrodectus venom on rat sympathetic ganglion. Paggi P, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:413-7, 1 May 72

Study of the mechanism of renal vacuologenesis induced in the rat by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Comparison of the cellular activities of calcium and chromium chelates. Schwartz SL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:54-60, Jan 70

Calcium ion and sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase: its mechanism of inhibition and identification of the E 1 -P intermediate. Tobin T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:336-49, May 73

Catecholamine and Ca 2+ activation of adenylate cyclase systems in synaptosomal fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Von Hungen K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:58-60, 14 Mar 73

Modification of the nicotine-induced depolarization in striated muscle by altered (H +) 0, (Ca ++) 0 and (Cl -) 0 . Henderson EG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:81-90, 17 May 73

Michaelis-Menten kinetics of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter as a function of external calcium: effect of graded alpha adrenoceptor blockade. Stjärne L. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:323-7, 1973

Effect of calcium and vitamin D on fluoride metabolism in the rat. Havivi E. Nutr Metab 14:257-61, 1972

Influence of calcium on insulin secretion in newborns. Heinze E, et al. Pediatr Res 7:100-2, Feb 73

Effects of calcium on afferent responses of the ampullae of Lorenzini. Nier K, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:281-7, 1973

Factors controlling myogenic activity in smooth muscle. Tomita T, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:73-85, 15 Mar 73

Ionic changes in cerebrospinal fluid and feeding, drinking and temperature of sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:915-23, May 73

Roles of calcium, serum, plasma, and folic acid in the control of proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:675-9, Mar 73

Transmitter release induced by injection of calcium ions into nerve terminals. Miledi R. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:421-5, 3 Jul 73

Sensitivity of hyperthyroid cat myocardium to decreased extracellular calcium. Dempsey PJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:786-9, Dec 72

Protection afforded to trypsin and trypsinogen by calcium ion from inactivation by chlorambucil. Griffiths AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1045-7, Mar 73

Calcium stimulation of uridine-6- 3 H incorporation into RNA of rat myocardium. Kaplan E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:487-9, Feb 73

Calcium dependent action of glucose on force of contraction of rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:744-8, Mar 73

The influence of calcium ions on the preparation of the (Ca 2+ +Mg 2+)-activated membrane ATPase in human red cells. Scharff O. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:313-20, Nov 72

Brain calcium: role in temperature regulation. Hanegan JL, et al. Science 181:863-4, 17 Aug 73

Calcium-induced ciliary reversal in the extracted models of "Pawn", a behavioral mutant of Paramecium. Kung C, et al. Science 179:195-6, 12 Jan 73

Effect of iron and calcium on salicylazosulphapyridine metabolism. Das KM, et al. Scott Med J 18:45-50, Mar 73

Dependence of fast components of the electroretinogram of the isolated rat retina on the ionic environment. Winkler BS. Vision Res 13:457-63, Feb 73

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on capillary resistance and permeability and on bleeding time and platelet adhesiveness modified by dextran] Thomas J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:415-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of calcium ion during stimulation of rat adrenal medulla by bradykinin] Damas J. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:511-20, Aug 72 (Fre)

[Re-evaluation of calcium effects on potassium permeability of the nodal membrane of myelinated fiber] Bergman C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:987-90, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Potassium (K +), calcium (Ca ++), and sodium (Na +) ions in the development of potassic contraction of the phasic striated fiber in crabs] Bruié G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1649-52, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Calcium and the spasmogenic action of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis) on guinea pig ileum] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2985-7, 28 May 73 (Fre)

[Scorpion venom, calcium and acetylcholine emission by nerve fibers in the ileum of guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3021-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Nodal membrane potassium permeability: effect of calcium ions on the in and out currents] Bergman C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:348A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of hypocalcic and hyposodic solutions upon cardiac slow penetrating transmembrane currents] Chesnais JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:218A-219, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Activation and inactivation of myelinated axon sodium permeability according to Na+ and Ca++ ion concentration in the extracellular environment in frogs] Dubois JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:116A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of extracellular calcium (Ca ++) and magnesium (Mg ++) upon mechanic and electric activities of skeletal striated fiber in invertebrates] Haudecoeur G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:244A-245, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Calcium-lanthanide relations at the heart level in vitro in rabbits] Joffre J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:248A-249, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effects of calcium on bimolecular membranes modified by protein additives] Rouzaire B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:494A, 1972 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effects of calcium and strontium ions on myocardial membrane permeabilities] Sassine A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:497A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of calcium and zinc complexes of aminopolycarbonic acids on excretion and distribution of cadmium] Eybl V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:515-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[End-diastolic volume regulation and after-contractions of isolated frog heart ventricles during O 2 deficiency and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene administration in Ca ++ excess] Günther J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1011-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influencing of skin blood circulation disorders in dermatoses] MacTaggart B, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:422-5, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of extracellular calcium concentration on the effect of coronary dilatators (action mechanism of coronary dilatators)] Kosche F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:46-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autoradiographic study of the effect of calcium on the cation transport in the lens] Yuge T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:82-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The mechanism of relaxation produced by periarterial nerve stimulation, nicotine and tyramine in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to acetylcholine and calcium] Araki H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:410-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Role of potassium and calcium ions in eliciting the fiber interaction effect in the frog nerve trunk] Katalymov LL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:742-4, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)

[Effect of NA + and K + on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat cerebral cortex slices] Tikhonov VKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:116-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Depressive action of barbiturates on myocardial contractility. Its reversability by the action of calcium] Chulià Campos V.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:5-50, Jan 73 (Spa)

[Effect os serotonin and calcium on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP level in the smooth uterine muscle and in other rabbit tissues] Baksheev NS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:187-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of fibrinogen, its molecular fragments and calcium ions on fibrin polymerization] Galanova TF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:547-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of calcium ions on brain mitochondrial ATPase activity] Tereshchenko AF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:316-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic AMP and calcium ions in mechanical and metabolic responses of smooth muscles; influence of some hormones and drugs. Andersson RG.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 382:1-59, 1972

The role of Ca 2+ in control of malic enzyme activity in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:807-13, 5 Feb 73**

Role of Ca 2+ and cyclic AMP in protein secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:561-72, 25 Oct 72

The role of calcium ion in avian myogenesis in vitro. Ozawa E. **Biol Bull 143:431-9, Oct 72**

Calcium mediation of the inhibitory effects of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Phillis JW, et al.
Brain Res 53:465-9, 27 Apr 73

The role of cyclic AMP and calcium in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1:95-148, Feb 72 (312 ref.)

Cleavage furrow: calcium as determinant of site. Timourian H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 75:296-8, Nov 72**

Two functionally distinct calcium pools in the excitation-contraction coupling process. Ong SD, et al.
Experientia 28:1446-7, 15 Dec 72

A calcium-sensitizing system from human platelets and its activity on muscle and platelet actomyosin. Thorens S, et al. **Experientia 29:349-51, 15 Mar 73**

Effect of catecholamine analogs on control of actomyosin by native tropomyosin and calcium: the nature of the negative inotropic receptor. Honig CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:330-8, Feb 73**

The role of intracellular calcium in catecholamine secretion from the bovine adrenal medulla. Rahwan RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:106-18, Jan 73**

Calcium and potassium systems of a giant barnacle muscle fibre under membrane potential control. Keynes RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:409-55, Mar 73**

An attempt at an analysis of the factors determining the time course of the end-plate current. I. The effects of prostigmine and of the ratio of Mg 2+ to Ca 2+ . Kordaš M. **J Physiol (Lond) 224:317-32, Jul 72**

A shift of cellular calcium to a more slowly exchangeable fraction during contraction in guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:511-8, Aug 72

Calcium ions and muscle contraction. Ebashi S.
Nature 240:217-8, 24 Nov 72 (22 ref.)

Post-tetanic potentiation and facilitation do not share a common calcium-dependent mechanism. Landau EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 244:155-7, 1 Aug 73**

Role of calcium and adenosine cyclic 3'-5' phosphate in action of adrenocorticotropin. Rubin RP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:150-2, 29 Nov 72

[Ionic mechanisms occurring during electrical activity of myocardial strips of the crab Carcinus maenas] Lassalle B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:847-9, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Regenerative calcium liberation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum on skeletal and cardiac muscle cells] Fabiato F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:118A, 1972 (Fre)

[Myocardial calcium conductance and the equations of Hodgkin and Huxley foreseen for axonal sodium conductance. Results of a practical method of measurement of the parameters] Jacquenod JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:131A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of denervation and pH changes on conductance to Na+ and K+ of the synaptic membrane] Mallart A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:143A, 1972 (Fre)

[Physiology and pharmacology of sodium, potassium, and calcium movements across the membrane] Fleckenstein A.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2019-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sarcoplasmatic calcium pump] Hasselbach W.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2028-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium in the bile and its relation to excretion of other components] Romanenko VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1448-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. X. Effect of glucose on 45 Ca efflux from perifused islets. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:389-94, Feb 73

Active secretion of calcium by adult rat ileum and jejunum in vitro. Walling MW, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:415-22, Aug 73

Kinetics of the thrombin-induced release of adenosine triphosphate by platelets. Comparison with release of calcium. Detwiler TC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2462-8, 19 Jun 73

Kinetics of the thrombin-induced release of calcium (II) by platelets. Detwiler TC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:282-9, 16 Jan 73

Circadian variations in calcium and phosphate secretion from human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Ferguson DB, et al.
Caries Res 7:19-29, 1973

Amylase secretion by the perfused cat pancreas in relation to the secretion of calcium and other electrolytes and as influenced by the external ionic environment. Argent BE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:575-93, May 73

Gastric secretion of calcium in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after removal of parathyroid adenomas. Christiansen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:639-41, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempts to prevent disuse osteoporosis by treatment with calcitonin, longitudinal compression and supplementary calcium and phosphate. Hantman DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:845-58, May 73**

A clinical study of the compound Astra 2045 in the treatment of bovine hypocalcaemia with special reference to dosage levels. Nurmio P, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:104-9, Feb 73

New concepts in the treatment of osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. **Postgrad Med 52:62-7, Oct 72**

Comparison of the effectiveness of CaDTPA and ZnDTPA in removing 241 Am from the rat. Seidel A.
Radiat Res 54:304-15, May 73

[Calcipen, Exluton and Sanabolicum] Meer J van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:690-1, 28 Apr 73 (Dut)

[Treatment of certain aspects of stuttering] Weiss B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:38-41, 1973 (Fre)**

[Effects of some injectable metals and vitamins on electromyographic abnormalities in patients with spasmophilia] Rigal J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:597-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of tetany in children] Cixous P.
Bord Med 5:2101-3, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Current treatment of common osteoporosis] Asch L.
Therapeutique 48:399-401, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Therapy of severe osteoporoses with calcium?] Jesserer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2090, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Progress control in the therapy of patients with osteoporosis using a I-125 profile scanner] Börner W, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:670-2, 1971 (Ger)**

[New successful possibility for the treatment of osteoporosis with Gerioptil + H3 in combination with calcium] Halmovici N.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1197-8, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Gerontotherapy in a clinical sanatorium with Gerostop] Hammer O.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1199-202, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the peroral use of some calcium salts as an improvement in the parenteral paresis therapy] Nurmio P.
Nord Vet Med 24:544-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

A toxicity method with calcium cyclamate for chronic carcinogenesis experiments. Toth B.
Tumori 58:135-41, May-Jun 72

URINE

Electrolytes in urine in endogenous depression. Bjorum N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:337-49, 1972**

Circadian rhythm of urinary calcium excretion during immobilization. Ede MC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:495-8, May 73

The chicken or the egg--idiopathic hypercalciuria. Goldsmith RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med 78:967, Jun 73**

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Effect of intravenously given parathyroid extract on urinary excretion of connective tissue components. Bland JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:209-12, Aug 73

Excretion of phosphate and calcium. Physiology of their renal handling and relation to clinical medicine. Massry SG, et al. **Arch Intern Med 131:828-59, Jun 73**

Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:109-14, Mar 73

Urine polyelectrolytes: binding of phosphate, calcium and magnesium. Hamar DW, et al.
Biochem Med 7:112-8, Feb 73

Urinary osmolarity and excretion of sodium, calcium and magnesium in patients with renal calculi. Raman A, et al. **Br J Urol 44:537-40, Oct 72**

Effect of late night calcium supplements on overnight urinary calcium excretion in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Beichetz PE, et al.
Br Med J 2:510-2, 2 Jun 73

The relation between the concentration of calcium salts in the urine and renal stone composition in patients with calcium-containing renal stones. Marshall RW, et al. **Clin Sci 43:433-41, Sep 72**

Calcium oxalate crystalluria and inhibitors of crystallization in recurrent renal stone-formers. Robertson WG, et al. **Clin Sci 43:499-506, Oct 72**

Long-term study of the urinary Strontium-90 and calcium in children. Czosnowska W, et al.
Health Phys 23:215-21, Aug 72

The influence of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Barlet JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:315-6, Jul 72

Urinary calcium, calcium-creatinine ratio and magnesium in normal individuals. Marya RK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:295-300, Oct-Dec 72

The magnesium:calcium ratio in the concentrated urines of patients with calcium oxalate calculi. Takasaki E. **Invest Urol 10:147-50, Sep 72**

Evidence for secondary hyperparathyroidism in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:134-42, Jan 73

Rate of urinary calcium excretion following intravenous administration of calcium as an indicator of bone metabolism. Rao BN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:235-8, 1 Apr 73

Calcium and magnesium excretion during acute rise in glomerular filtration rate. Massry SG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:654-64, Nov 72

Vitamin A deficiency and urinary calcium excretion in rats. Zile M, et al. **J Nutr 102:1255-8, Oct 72**

Calcium excretion in cystic fibrosis. Gruskin AB, et al.
J Pediatr 82:344-5, Feb 73

Exaggerated carbohydrate-induced calciuria in the remaining kidney of transplant donors. Boner G, et al.
Kidney Int 3:24-9, Jan 73

Thiazide diuretics and calcium metabolism. Middler S, et al. **Metabolism 22:139-46, Feb 73**

The hormonal and non-hormonal control of renal excretion of calcium and magnesium. Massry SG, et al.
Nephron 10:86-112, 1973 (238 ref.)

Calcium excretion by each kidney separately in urolithiasis. Sotorník I, et al. **Nephron 9:318-22, 1972**

Metabolic response to growth hormone administration, with particular reference to the occurrence of hypercalciuria. Bryson MF, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:743-51, Oct 72

[Calcium excretion in urine in hyperparathyroidism] Johansen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:644-6, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diuretic treatment of recurrent nephrolithiasis caused by idiopathic hypercalciuria] Birkenhäger JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1485-6, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)

[Renal excretion of bivalent ions after renal homotransplantation] Cartier F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1033-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

[A case of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Fovet-Poingt O, et al. **Pediatrie 27:295-302, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in chronic hepatitis] Hesch R, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:224-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria?] Haas HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:683-4, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Circadian periodicity of the excretion of electrolytes, catecholamine metabolites and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Wisser H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:242-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Experimental investigation on the possibility of influencing the solubility of mineral renal stones] Knappwost A, et al. **Urol Int 28:9-20, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of calcium gluconate infusions on urinary sodium, potassium and calcium in patients with hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:158-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a new method of photometric evaluation in the study of drugs acting on the osseous system] Cannella M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 111:489-96, Aug 72 (Ita)**

[Urinary excretion of potassium, sodium and calcium in patients with Addison's disease] Staš J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Endokrynol Pol 23:393-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cellulose phosphate on urinary excretion of calcium in patients with nephrolithiasis] Pietrek J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:29-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interrelationship between renal metabolism of electrolytes and the process of urine acidification] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1836-9, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium-calcium ratio in the urine of patients with nephrolithiasis] Lorenz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1474-6, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary calcium and magnesium levels in patients with urolithiasis] Lorenz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1226-8, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary calcium excretion in patients with calcium-salt urolithiasis] Trybulski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:988-90, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CALCIUM CARBONATE (D1)

Disappearing limy bile. Holden WS, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:500-7, Oct 72
Non-enzymic browning in solid-dosage forms: factors involved in the browning of antacid tablets containing glycine. Salakawy SA, et al. Pharmazie 27:595-9, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of gastric secretion and gastrin release by single oral doses of calcium carbonate in man. Levant JA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:555-8, 13 Sep 73
[Attempt to decrease the serum cholesterol level by oral administration of calcium] Kocián J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:272-6, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercalcaemia after oral calcium-carbonate therapy in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Ginsburg DS, et al. Lancet 1:1271-4, 9 Jun 73
Chalk-eating as a cause of hypercalcaemia in a patient on haemodialysis. Hulme B, et al.
Lancet 1:1513-4, 30 Jun 73
Phosphate depletion and glucocorticoid-induced hyperphosphatemia in lymphoblastic leukemia. Clarkson DR, et al. Metabolism 22:611-6, Apr 73
The carbonate affair--is calcium indictable? Barreras RF. N Engl J Med 289:587-8, 13 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

An automated method for the determination of lead in calcareous materials utilising liquid ion exchange. Bano FJ, et al. Analyst 97:823-7, Oct 72
An international study on gallstone composition. Bouchier IA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:180-3, May 72
Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 5. Effect of various sources and sizes of calcium carbonate on shell quality. Roland DA Sr, et al.
Poult Sci 52:369-72, Jan 73
Investigations on the effect of organic matter on calcareous soils. Guirguis MA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:500-8, 1972

METABOLISM

Reactions of fluoride and carbonate ions during dissolution and mineralization of partially recalcified dentin. DeSteno CV, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:60-6, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of single large doses of oral calcium on serum calcium levels in the young and the elderly. Epstein S, et al. Metabolism 22:1163-73, Sep 73
[Molluscacide action of fluorophene and diaphene in the presence of solids in water suspension] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:41-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of CaC03 on the phosphatase activity in a culture of Actinomyces sp., strain 5 (coelicolor group) producing exonuclease A5] Tatarskaia RI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:621-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physiological rationale for medical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Dobbins WO 3d.
Med Ann DC 41:681-3, Nov 72
Sylvasun and prevention of sun-trauma. Furman KI.
S Afr Med J 46:1670-3, 4 Nov 72

CALCIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

Improved dextran sulfate-calcium chloride method for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors with modifications for nonspecific agglutinin removal in the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Nelson DB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:284-9, Aug 72
Calcium-induced aggregation of bovine lens alpha crystallins. Jedziniak JA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:905-15, Nov 72
The effect of calcium upon the reaggregation of bovine alpha crystallin. Spector A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:225-31, Mar 73
[Calcium chloride as a disinfectant of feces in hepatitis] Haas R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1276, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the segmental analysis of sodium reabsorption during Ringer's and hyperoncotic albumin infusion in the rat. Stein JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2313-23, Sep 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disadvantages of the salts on the roads in winter] Nijs M, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:468-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

[Occurrence of mineral waters containing calcium chloride at the southern edge of the Thüringian Forest] Michler W.
Z Physiother 24:207-16, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bovine sperm fractionation. I. Selective degradation and segment separation. Pihlaja DJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:311-20, Apr 73
The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and its calcium chelate on the rate of swelling of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions. Bernheim F. Can J Microbiol 18:1643-6, Nov 72
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. V. Competence of calcium-treated cells. Taketo A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:973-9, Oct 72
Nutritional circulation in the heart. IV. Effect of calcium chloride and potassium chloride on myocardial hemodynamics and clearance of 86 rubidium. Laddu AR, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:126-34, Mar 73
Effects of acute intravenous infusion of calcium chloride on the renal concentrating and diluting mechanisms in man. Leme CE, et al.
Metabolism 21:1093-103, Dec 72
Regulation of myocardial prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity. The role of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and calcium ions. Limas CJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1230-4, Apr 73
[Manifestation of cooperative properties of yeast cells in their reactions to the salt composition of the surrounding medium] Konev SV, et al.
Biofizika 17:832-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin and calcium on the intensity of oxygen consumption and tension in the uterine muscle] Baksheev NS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-7, 1973 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of calcium in cardiology] Cornu C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:381, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of simple hypertrophic hemangiomas of the skin] Solovki AIu. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)

CALCIUM, DIETARY (D1)

Calcium absorption and brush border phosphatases following dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:548-51, Mar 73
An increase in activity of domestic fowls produced by nutritional deficiency. Hughes BO, et al.
Anim Behav 21:10-7, Feb 73
Effect of late night calcium supplements on overnight urinary calcium excretion in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Belchetz PE, et al.
Br Med J 2:510-2, 2 Jun 73
A circadian rhythm of calcium intake in the domestic fowl. Hughes BO. Br Poult Sci 13:485-93, Sep 72
Studies on the biosynthesis of rat parathyroid hormone and proparathyroid hormone: adaptation of the parathyroid gland to dietary restriction of calcium. Chu LL, et al. Endocrinology 93:915-24, Oct 73
Radiographic photodensitometric assessment of bone density changes in rats and rabbits subjected to nutritional stresses. Reddy GS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1807-15, Dec 72
Effect of calcium supplementation on growth of children in rural community. Venkatachalam PS.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:22-3, Jun 71
Effect of thyrocalcitonin on metatarsal bones of normal and calcium-deficient young rats. Salomon CD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:199-202, Feb 73
Longitudinal study of the caloric and nutrient intake of individual twins. II. Calcium, iron, and vitamin intakes. Peckos PS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:404-8, Apr 73
Nutritional interrelationships of dietary calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in sheep. Chicco CF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:986-93, May 73
Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on growth, food conversion, bone ash and hematocrit levels of catfish. Andrews JW, et al. J Nutr 103:766-71, May 73
Dietary calcium and fluoride interactions in swine: in utero and neonatal effects. Forsyth DM, et al.
J Nutr 102:1639-46, Dec 72
Dietary calcium and fluoride interactions in swine: effects on physical and chemical bone characteristics, calcium binding protein and histology of adults. Forsyth DM, et al. J Nutr 102:1623-37, Dec 72
A conspectus of research on calcium requirements of man. Irwin MI, et al.
J Nutr 103:1019-95, Jul 73 (527 ref.)
Effects of excess calcium on a fluoride-magnesium interrelationship in chicks. Rogler JC, et al.
J Nutr 102:1699-707, Dec 72
Comparison of effects of dietary calcium and magnesium depletion on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity of rats fed high protein and high carbohydrate diets. Suzuki H, et al. J Nutr 102:1615-21, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands and plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant cows fed normal and high calcium diets. Black HE, et al. Lab Invest 29:173-85, Aug 73
Ischaemic-heart-disease mortality and dietary intake of calcium. Knox EG. Lancet 1:1465-7, 30 Jun 73
Dietary calcium, DDT source and age of hen on the reproductive performance of caged White Leghorns fed DDT. Lillie RJ, et al. Poult Sci 52:636-44, Mar 73
Effect of calcium and phosphorus on energy utilization by chicks. Nelson TS, et al. Poult Sci 51:1536-40, Sep 72
Nephrocalcinosis in the white rat. II. The relationship between dietary magnesium, calcium and phosphorus content and kidney calcification and bone magnesium. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 46:1588-93, 21 Oct 72
Vitamin A and calcium in mine compound diets. Furman KI. S Afr Med J 47:1136, 7 Jul 73
[A veterinary approach to the relationship between the diet and milk fever on farms] Haalstra RT.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:529-37, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Comparative study of the behavior of normal, osteoporotic and osteoporomalacic patients with respect to calcium 45 on a diet with a balanced and constant phosphorus and calcium content] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Studies on experimental cadmium poisoning. II. Effect of protein and calcium deficiency in chronic cadmium rat poisoning] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:308-15, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of calcium-enriched diet corresponding to average food ration of a selected group of children on some biological indices in experimental rats. II. Development of laboratory rats and size and mineral content of their femoral bones] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:707-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dietary calcium supplementation, equivalent to an average alimentary ration of a selected group of children on some biological characteristics in experimental animals. I. Present-day views concerning calcium requirements in man] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:399-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of fluoride on the skeleton of rats maintained on different levels of calcium in the diet. Srirangareddy G, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:481-7, Mar 72
Dose-response to lead ingestion in rats fed low dietary calcium. Mahaffey KR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:92-100, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Nutritional value of foods in relation to their oxalic acid content. Singh PP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1147-52, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Absorption of fat and calcium by low birthweight infants from milks containing butterfat and olive oil. Baritrop D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:496-501, Jul 73
The effects of supplements varying in carotene and calcium content on the physical, biochemical and skeletal status of preschool children. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Br J Nutr 30:77-86, Jul 73
Experimental zinc deficiency in weanling pigs on high and low calcium diets. Norrdin RW, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:264-90, Apr 73
Strontium-90 calcium interrelationships in man. Spencer H, et al. Health Phys 24:525-33, May 73
Protein and calcium requirements for normal growth and development. Hegsted DM.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:1-21, Jun 71
Calcium and phosphorus requirements of young pigs

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reared under controlled environmental conditions. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1194-200, Dec 72
Gastrointestinal calcium absorption in nephrolithiasis. Pak CY, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:261-70, Aug 72
Effect of previous dietary history of calcium intake on the skeleton and calcium absorption in the rat. Kemm JR. J Physiol (Lond) 230:643-58, May 73
Changes in egg shell quality and pesticide content of laying hens or pullets fed DDT in high or low calcium diets. Cecil HC, et al. Poult Sci 52:648-53, Mar 73
Influence of calcium and strontium on tibial uptake of 45 Ca and 85 Sr in pullets varying in age. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:968-72, May 72
Influence of pre-laying dietary calcium upon tibial 45 Ca uptake in 20-week-old pullets. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:1058-9, May 72
Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 6. Shell quality in relation to time of oviposition. Roland DA Sr, et al. Poult Sci 52:506-10, Mar 73
Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 3. Pattern of feed (calcium) intake as influenced by time of day and oviposition. Roland DA Sr, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1388-91, Jul 72
Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 2. Patterns of calcium intake, serum calcium, and fecal calcium. Roland DA Sr, et al. Poult Sci 51:782-7, May 72
Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. I. Calcium retention in the digestive tract of the laying hen. Roland DA Sr, et al. Poult Sci 51:598-601, Mar 72
Interaction of dietary vanadium, calcium and phosphorus for the growing chicken. Summers JD, et al. Poult Sci 51:1760-1, Sep 72
[Effect of calcium supplemented diet corresponding to average food ration of a selected group of children on some biological indices in experimental rats. 3. Studies on calcium retention in laboratory rats] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:49-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of vitamin-D metabolism without parathyroid hormone. Larkins RG, et al.
Lancet 2:289-91, 11 Aug 73

CALCIUM FLUORIDE (D1)

RADIATION EFFECTS

U.V. induced thermoluminescence on natural calcium fluoride. Okuno E, et al. Health Phys 23:377-82, Sep 72

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

Castor meal antigen deactivation: pilot plant lime process. Mottola AC, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:662-4, Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scanning electron microscopy of calcium hydroxide induced bridges. Ulmansky M, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:244-8, 1972
[Electro-chelation. Principles and results in corneoconjonctival burns caused by lime] Radian AB, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1013-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a calcium hydroxide-water paste on micro-organisms in carious dentine. Fisher FJ. Br Dent J 133:19-21, 4 Jul 72
Evaluation of healing following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U.
Odontol Revy 23:329-40, 1972
Reaction of the rat molar pulp to direct capping with the separate components of Hydrex. Sela J, et al. Oral Surg 35:118-22, Jan 73
Dycal therapy for pulp exposures. Stanley HR, et al. Oral Surg 34:818-27, Nov 72
Calcium hydroxide as an ectopic bone inductor in rats. Rasmussen P, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:24-30, 1971
[Biological activity of oxytetracycline in a mixture with Ca(OH) 2 in experiments in the pulp of bovine tooth] Heroldová L, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:155-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of acid mucopolysaccharides in the healing of the human dental pulp after the application of calcium hydroxide] Fonseca M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:185-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The desensitizing effect of calcium hydroxide and magnesium hydroxide on hypersensitive dentin. Levin MP, et al. Oral Surg 35:741-6, May 73
[The prognosis of pulp capping and coronal vital pulpotomy in complicated coronal fracture of young permanent incisors. A preliminary report] Ravn JJ.
Tandlaegebladet 77:31-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Preservation of tooth vitality] Caudmont M.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:197-204, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Protection of the pulp against damage caused by filling materials] Ritze H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:465-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulp treatment with metal foil and Ca(OH)2] Molnár F. Fogorv Sz 66:176-8, Jun 73 (Hun)
[Treatment of pulpitis with antibiotics in combination with glucorticoids and calcium hydroxide] Leibur EE.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:28-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of calmecine for the treatment of caries and pulpitis in children] Makimova OP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium hydroxide treatment of pulpitis] Afanas'ev GI. Voen Med Zh 9:41-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

CALCIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

[Thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Calcium and magnesium perfusion tests and study of calcium and magnesium kinetics using Ca 47 and Mg 28] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:43-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Diffusion of 45 Ca, 85 Sr, and 32 P in hydroxyapatite] Rösick U, et al.
Biophysik 9:120-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alkaline earth metabolism in adult man. A report prepared by a task group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP Publication 20). Health Phys 24:125-221, Feb 73
The effect of thrombin and trypsin on calcium uptake by calf platelet membranes. Robbiee LS, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:99-107, Jul 73
Influence of calcium and strontium on tibial uptake of 45 Ca and 85 Sr in pullets varying in age. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:968-72, May 72
Effects of drugs and stimulation on 45 Ca movements in frog ventricle. Delahayes JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:423-30, Nov 72
[Experimental radioisotopic study of lacquer used to cover the teeth] Prozhonchukov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:9-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS (C13)

Demineralization of bone transplants in vivo. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 36:291-304, Aug 73
[Demineralization of enamel of the temporary teeth] Eber M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:145-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Fovet-Poingt O, et al. Pediatrie 27:295-302, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Blood levels of parathyroid hormone in disorders of calcium metabolism. Reiss E, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:217-32, 1973 (103 ref.)
Free calcium in serum. II. Rigor of homeostatic control, correlations with total serum calcium, and review of data on patients with disturbed calcium metabolism. Ladenson JH, et al. Clin Chem 19:575-82, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine and metabolic aspects of urology. Aetiology of stone formation in 145 renal stone patients. Transbol I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:137-53, 1973
Secondary hyperparathyroidism. Rasmussen H.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:462-73, May-Jun 73
Pathogenesis of uremic osteodystrophy. Agus ZS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:545-56, Dec 72 (24 ref.)
[Calcium metabolism after gastrectomy. II. Bone changes] Beňo I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:256-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Disorders of calcium metabolism in kidney failure] Ritz E, et al.
Med Klin 67:1129-32, 8 Sep 72 (50 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Anomalies of calcium metabolism] Ogata E.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2255-61, Nov 72 (12 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[New data in the treatment of phosphorus-calcium metabolism disorders] Rénier JC.
Cah Med 13:991-8, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current trends of phosphotherapy. VII. Conclusion] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:265, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of treatment with vitamin D and lactose of a chronic deficiency in calcium utilization factors in rats] Dupuis Y, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:397-403, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972
[Thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Calcium and magnesium perfusion tests and study of calcium and magnesium kinetics using Ca 47 and Mg 28] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:43-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Anomalies of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in renal insufficiency. Value of the physiopathological diagnosis and therapy] Hioco D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:617-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decalcifying primary algodystrophy of the hip] Dini P, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:101-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Van Bogaert-Hozay-syndrome. A case demonstration] Durner W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:658-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Calcium absorption in health and disease. Ewe K.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:231-69, 1972
A comparative study of demineralization of enamel evaluated by means of 32 P uptake and calcium release. Mörch T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:27-34, 1973

OCCURRENCE

[Influence of sex and age on the blood calcium of blood donors] Mautalen CA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:632-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic signs of disturbed calcium metabolism in dialysis patients. I. Frequency of roentgenologic skeletal changes] Ritz E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:52-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES (D1)

Determination of ionic (plus ionizable) fluoride in biological fluids. Procedure based on adsorption of fluoride ion on calcium phosphate. Venkateswarlu P, et al. Anal Biochem 42:350-9, Aug 71
Morphological study of articular cartilage in pyrophosphate arthropathy. (Chondrocalcinosis articularis or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition diseases). Bjelle AO.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:449-56, Nov 72
Pseudogout in the elderly. Angevine CD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:693-6, May 73
An electron microscopic study of the formation of amorphous calcium phosphate and its transformation to crystalline apatite. Eanes ED, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:143-58, 9 May 73
Factors affecting the precipitation of calcium phosphate in vitro. Robertson WG.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:311-22, 30 Mar 73
Effect of fluoride and other trace elements on calcium phosphate precipitates. Matthews RW, et al.
Caries Res 7:63-9, 1973
[The dissolution of secondary and Ca-phosphate kidney calculi] Frang D, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:247-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Density of mineralization in hard tissues containing protein-polysaccharides or collagen as main constituents of the matrix. Electron microscopy and electron-ray microanalysis of dentin and osteopetrotic bones] Höhling HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:283-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of arthropathy caused by crystal deposits] Jiménez JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:365-8, 31 May 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of calcium supplementation on growth of children in rural community. Venkatachalam PS.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:22-3, Jun 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium phosphate colloid: possible nidus for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metastatic calcification in hypercalcemia. Chaudhuri TK, et al. JAMA 222:1061, 20 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Elemental particles in bone and dentine. Boyde A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:256, 1972
X-ray diffraction examination of calcium phosphate in dental plaque. Kaufman HW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:97-104, 19 Feb 73
Comparative chemistry of amorphous and apatitic calcium phosphate preparations. Termine JD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:171-97, 1972
Relationship between pyrophosphate, amorphous calcium phosphate and other factors in the sequence of calcification in vivo. Wuthier RE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:198-206, 1972
The problems of the composition and structure of the mineral components of the hard tissues. Elliott JC. Clin Orthop 93:313-45, Jun 73 (185 ref.)
Brushite octacalcium phosphate, and carbonate-containing apatite in bone. Muenzenberg KJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:271-3, Jan-Feb 73
The intraparticulate structure of calcium phosphate. Butcher AE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:403-4, May 72
An international study on gallstone composition. Bouchier IA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:180-3, May 72
[Microanalytical studies on pathological anorganic deposits in the human dental pulp (electron ray microanalysis)] Vahl J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:312-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of ciacium phosphate in the myocardium by x-ray microanalysis] Mohr W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:259-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Reactions of fluoride and carbonate ions during dissolution and mineralization of partially recalcified dentin. DeSteno CV, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:60-6, Jan 73
Density and x-ray diffraction studies of enamel surface reactions. Gonzalez M, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:83-8, Jan 73
The effects of 0.05 to 5.0 mM NaF on calcium phosphate mineral accretion and subsequent acid dissolution at enamel surfaces. Thomas JP, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:53-9, Jan 73
Bone mineralization in tissue culture. The calcium-phosphate product and ratio. Ramp WK, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:171-5, 19 Feb 73
Bone mineral on the molecular level. Posner AS. Fed Proc 32:1933-7, Sep 73 (47 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trimetaphosphate and fluoride actions on mineralization at the enamel-solution interface. Gonzalez M, et al. J Dent Res 52:261-6, Mar-Apr 73
Reactions of enamel surfaces and neutral calcium phosphate solutions after combinations of topical APF and SnF 2 . Jeansonne BG, et al. J Dent Res 52:348-51, Mar-Apr 73

URINE

Hydrochlorothiazide therapy in nephrolithiasis. Effect on the urinary activity product and formation product of brushite. Pak CY. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:209-17, Mar-Apr 73

CALCULI (C17)

Cupulolithiasis. Schuknecht HF, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:434-43, 1973
A spontaneous "cure" of a vesicovaginal fistula. O'Brien JM, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:525-6, Nov 72
Rhinolith. An unusual cause of septal perforation. Teachey WS, et al. JFMA 60:34, May 73
[On 2 cases of osteoplastic pneumopathy. Case reports] Candiani G, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:539-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Solitary pancreatic calculus] Friestad O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2023-4, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Antrolith. Report of a case] Corvera J, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:415-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding due to ulcerations in a Meckel's diverticulum and adjacent ileum with enteroliths formation. Haimov M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:497-501, Nov 72
Pancreatic lithiasis and diabetes. Moorthy SS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:57-9, 16 Jul 72
Intestinal hemangiomata in childhood and a syndrome for diagnosis: a collective review. Abrahamson J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:487-95, Aug 73
[Ectopic outlet of the common bile duct and lithiasic pancreatitis in a 3-year-old child] Bertin P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:419-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between lumbar arthrosis and pancreatic lithiasis] Chiche B. Nouv Presse Med 1:2180, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ectopic outlet of the choledochus and pancreatic lithiasis. A case in a 3-year-old child] Labrune B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3051-5, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis caused by lithiasis of Wirsung's duct] Lagadec B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1301-5, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Primary lithiasis of the small intestine and intestinal tuberculosis] Perreau P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2665-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pancreatic microlithiasis and cirrhosis of the liver. A study of their coincidence and of the concomitant microscopical lesions of the pancreas] Silvestri F, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:66-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lithiasic tonsillitis] Ghibus I, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:303-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Calculous pancreatitis and its surgical treatment] Shekhtel' RV. Vestn Khir 108:63-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of alveolar microlithiasis in children (value of lung biopsy)] Grunberg J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:839-42, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. I. Position of the problem] Mallet-Guy P. Lyon Chir 68:349-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas with the blood insulin test and induced hyperglycemia in pancreatic lithiasis] Vachon A, et al. Lyon Med 227:813-7, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of broncholithiasis] Kono K, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:108-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A fecolith simulating a tumor of the cecum] Didenko IK, et al. Vrach Delo 9:87, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gouty tophus of the true vocal cord. Marion RB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:161-2, Aug 72
The origin of phleboliths. Shemilt P. Br J Surg 59:695-700, Sep 72
Retained fecalith as late complication of appendectomy. Mulder M. JAMA 225:639, 6 Aug 73
Primary vaginal stones. Miller NL. Obstet Gynecol 41:459-60, Mar 73
[Duct factor in chronic pancreatitis] Roux M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:321-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Broncholith with high iron content in a patient with pneumoconiosis] Beda E. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:707-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatolithiasis] Wenderlich Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2149-52, 1 Dec 72 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in a family. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:707-12, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of pelvic phleboliths in relation to age, sex and urinary tract infections. Green M, et al. Clin Radiol 23:492-4, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

[Concretion of the conjunctiva] Hirano J. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:657-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendiceal calculi. Shah NC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:173-4, 1 Mar 73
Rhinolith. Boylan PA. Oral Surg 36:290, Aug 73
[Case of the month] Herakovits J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:580 passim, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Stone in the diverticulum of the duodenum] Martinov VE. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:91-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical lesions of the head of the pancreas in lithiasis. Leger L, et al. Int Surg 58:9-11, Jan 73
[Pancreatolithiasis with a 10-year follow-up] Orlowski T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1877-81, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Miliary bronchiolithiasis in a cat. Allan GS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:214-6, 1 Feb 73
Medical and surgical management of enteroliths in Equidae. Ferraro GL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:209-10, 1 Feb 73
[Pancreatic calculi in an 8-year-old slaughter cow] Szazados I, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:435, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)

CALIFORNIUM (D1)

Biological properties of 252 Cf. Atkins HL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:704-10, Mar 73
The in vivo cytogenetic effects of 252 Cf on liver and bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. Brooks AL, et al. Health Phys 22:701-6, Jun 72
Aspects of radiation control for clinical implants of Californium-252. Oliver GD Jr. Health Phys 23:187-92, Aug 72
Relative shielding properties of ammonium metatungstate for neutrons and gamma rays from 252 Cf. Senftle FE, et al. Health Phys 23:539-32, Oct 72
Radiocytogenetic studies with Californium-252. Bushong SC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:105-12, Feb 73
Dose distributions around a californium-252 needle. Colvett RD, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:356-64, May 72
Radiation quality of californium-252. Dicello JF, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:345-55, May 72
Calculated depth dose tablets for californium-252 sources in tissue. Krishnaswamy V. Phys Med Biol 17:56-63, Jan 72
Calculated neutron dose rates for implantable Californium-252 sources. Windham JP, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:493-502, Jul 72
Oxygen enhancement ratios in Hela cells irradiated with californium and radium sources. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiology 107:429-34, May 73
Biophysical factors in brachytherapy with low- and high-LET radiations. Rossi HH, et al. Radiology 107:645-9, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progress in studies with transuranic elements at the Lovelace Foundation. McClellan RO. Health Phys 22:815-22, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of 249 Cf in canine liver. Bruenger FW, et al. Health Phys 22:685-9, Jun 72
The measurement of californium-252 in vivo. Newton D, et al. Health Phys 23:817-25, Dec 72
Whole-body counting of 241 Am and 252 Cf with the anger camera. Parker HG, et al. Health Phys 22:891-7, Jun 72
Microscopic distribution of californium-249 and berkelium-249 in the soft tissues of beagles. Taylor GN, et al. Health Phys 22:691-3, Jun 72
[Distribution and biological activity of californium-252] Zalikin GA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:894-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Interaction of 249 Cf and 252 Cf with constituents of dog and human blood. Stevens W, et al. Health Phys 22:679-83, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The distribution and retention of 249 Cf in beagle soft tissue. Atherton DR, et al. Health Phys 22:675-7, Jun 72
Californium excretion and retention by beagles injected with 249 Cf or 252 Cf. Lloyd RD, et al. Health Phys 22:687-73, Jun 72
Comparison of the retention and distribution of injected 252 Cf in rats and Chinese hamsters. Mewhinney JA, et al. Health Phys 22:695-700, Jun 72
[Comparative study of the biological metabolism of californium and other transuranic elements] Morin M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1209-11, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with californium 252 in clinical radiotherapy. Castro JR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:182-94, Jan 73
Solid geometry versus plane geometry for 252 Cf sources. Jones TD. Phys Med Biol 17:858-60, Nov 72
Absorbed dose and linear energy transfer distributions form therapeutic sources of 252 Cf. Jones TD, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:206-17, Mar 72

CALISTHENICS see under GYMNASTICS (E2, I)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CALLOSITIES (C12)

The natural history of podiatric disorders--establishing priorities for our profession and its teaching institutions. Levy LA.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:466-70, Sep 73
Hyperthyroidism without calluses. Dickey RA.
N Engl J Med 288:106, 11 Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Plantar warts, plantar calluses, and such. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:196-7, Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Topical administration of vitamin A acid (retinoic acid) in palmar keratoses: callosities, hyperkeratotic eczema, hypertrophic lichen planus, pityriasis rubra pilaris. Günther S. Dermatologica 145:344-7, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of clavi. Potter GK.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:57-66, Feb 73

SURGERY

Treatment of the chronic, painful metatarsal callus by a tendon transfer. Klehn CL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:154-7, Feb 73

CALLUS (A10)

Callus: physical and biochemical studies. Lénárt G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:395-401, 1972
A study of nasal fracture healing. Janeke JB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:253-5, Mar 73
Measurement of the stiffness of fracture callus in vivo. A theoretical study. Bourgois R, et al.
J Biomech 5:85-91, Jan 72
[Urinary bladder lithiasis with calculi developed on a pubic callus] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:933-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Painful fracture reaction during the Aix-les-Bains cure] François F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2248, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Callus and primary bone healing] Müller ME, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:442-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the mode of uptake of thorium dioxide particles by osteoclasts in fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:216-22, 1972
Chondrogenic cell formation via osteogenic cell progeny transformation. Tonna EA, et al.
Lab Invest 27:418-26, Oct 72
On the histogenesis of the cells in fracture callus. Electron microscopic autoradiographic observations in parabiotic rats and studies on labeled monocytes. Göthlin G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:318-29, 30 Mar 73
[Distant action of ultrasound upon callous tissue] Knoch HG, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:93-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical and biochemical studies on the localization and activity of lysosomal enzymes in fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al.
Histochemie 35:97-110, 22 May 73
Studies on the ultrastructural localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al. Histochemie 35:111-26, 22 May 73

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on fracture healing in the rat, with special reference to the oxygen supply. Penttinen R.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 432:1-39, 1972
Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. II. Incorporation of 35 S-sulphate, 3 H-proline and 32 P-phosphate. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:208-12, Feb 73
Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. I. Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:133-7, Jan 73
Carbohydrate components of fracture callus in rats. Penttinen R. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:163-7, 1972
Oxygen tension of healing fractures in the rabbit. Brighton CT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:323-32, Mar 72
[Fatty acids and phospholipids in repair tissue of a fracture site in irradiated mice effect of cysteamine] Drouet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1585-91, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cellular proliferation in the formation of fracture callus in the rat tibia. Kernek CB, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:197-209, Mar-Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Callus production following bone fracture] Hauss WH, et al. Chirurg 44:263-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture callus and mast cells in rats with calcium and vitamin D deficiency. Lindholm TS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:221-33, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Which diagnosis would you give?] Schlachetzki J.
Med Klin 68:1173-4, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

CALORIMETRY (H)

A semiautomated microcalorimetric method of antibiotic sensitivity testing. Binford JS Jr, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:86-94, Jan 73
Nucleoside conformations. IX. A calorimetric study of gel formation by guanylic acids. Chantot JF.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:347-56, Nov 72
The application of immobilized enzymes in flow microcalorimetry. Johansson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:217-21, 30 Mar 73
UV-irradiation and measuring of the optical density of microorganisms in a microcalorimeter. Schaarschmidt B, et al. Experientia 29:505-6, 15 Apr 73
Laddermill and ergometry: a comparative summary. Kamon E. Hum Factors 15:75-90, Feb 73
Calorimetric study of amylose-iodine complex formation. Takahashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1041-3, Oct 72
Calorimetric studies on hydrolysis of glucosides. V. Heats of hydrolysis of cyclohexa-, cyclohepta-, and cyclooctaamyloses and thermodynamic considerations on the cyclization process. Takahashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:679-84, Sep 72
Eutectic temperature determination of preformulation systems and evaluation by controlled freeze drying. Patel RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1806-10, Nov 72
Calorimetric investigation of the association of various purine bases in aqueous media. Marenchic MG, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:544-8, 15 Feb 73
Bacterial identification by microcalorimetry. Boling EA, et al. Nature 243:472-3, 16 Feb 73
Heat defect in carbon calorimeters for radiation dosimetry. Bewley DK, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:584-5, Jul 72
Heat defect in tissue-equivalent radiation calorimeters. Bewley DK, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:95-6, Jan 72
Integrated circuit animal heater control. Spencer HJ.
Physiol Behav 10:977-9, May 73
[Study of cardiac energetics of a mollusc by means of microcalorimetry] Herold JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:561-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Microcalorimetric studies on yeast metabolism. II. Growth on solid culture media] Lamprecht I, et al.
Biophysik 8:316-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calorimetric measurement of ionizing radiation. 5. (Absorbed dose of Cs-137 gamma-rays and electrons from betatron)] Sakata S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:619-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of modern biophysics in the light of heat measurements] Andronikashvili EL.
Biofizika 17:1068-82, Nov-Dec 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Balanced nutrition in hypokinetic states] Petrovskii KS. Gig Sanit 38:20-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor regime and daily energy expenditures of students] Sarkisiants EE, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:56-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcalorimetric study of a heparin complex formation with thrombogenic proteins] Rozenfel'd MA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:446-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A reaction calorimeter. Some modifications of a previous system. Ots H.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3810-2, 1972
Direct measurement of sensible heat transfer between man and his environment. Keijzer A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:877-80, Nov 72
Human calorimeter with a new type of gradient layer. Spinnler G, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:158-65, Jul 73
A heat flow calorimeter for muscle heat measurement. Smith IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:9P-11P, Oct 72
An automatically compensating gradient-layer calorimeter for animal metabolic studies. Bradham GB, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:793-5, Nov 72
[Calorimetric measurements of energy flow density of soft x-rays] Schmidt T.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:140-1, 1972 (Ger)

CAMELS (B2)

Serological investigation into Q fever in Sudanese camels (Camelus dromedarius). Harbi MS, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:15-7, Mar 72
Biochemical studies of Indian camel (Camelus dromedarius) haemoglobin: alkali resistance properties. Bhown AS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:214-5, Jun 72
Isolation of Wanowrie, Thogoto, and Dhori viruses from Hyalomma ticks infesting camels in Egypt. Williams RE, et al. J Med Entomol 10:143-6, 25 Apr 73
Smallpox-like viruses from camels in Iran. Baxby D.
Lancet 2:1063-5, 18 Nov 72
[Camel pox caused by pox vaccine (detritus)] Krupenko SS. Veterinariia 8:61-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The external configuration of the cerebral hemispheres of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Kanan CV. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:145-52, 1973
The penis and prepuce of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mobarak AM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:787-95, Oct 72

EMBRYOLOGY

[The amnion of the 2-hump dromedary embryo] Shakhov SD.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:96-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium and potassium transport in camel red cells. Dakkuri A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1019-23, 1 Dec 72
The electrocardiogram of a dromedary camel. Geddes LA, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:211-4, 1973
Comparative studies on digestion and fermentation rate in the fore-stomach of the one-humped camel and the Zebu steer. Maloiy GM.
Res Vet Sci 13:476-81, Sep 72

CAMOQUIN see AMODIAQUINE (D3)

CAMPHOR (D2)

Camphor binding by Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450. Kinetics and thermodynamics of the reaction. Griffin BW, et al. Biochemistry 11:4740-6, 5 Dec 72

METABOLISM

A transmissible plasmid controlling camphor oxidation in Pseudomonas putida. Rheinwald JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:885-9, Mar 73

POISONING

Camphor poisoning in children. Bellman MH.
Br Med J 2:177, 21 Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Decrease of the longitudinal growth of artificially placed thrombi in the ear vein of the mouse following epicutaneous application of a heparinoid gel] Köstering H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:438-42, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Camphor injections following difficult surgery] Just H. Anaesthesist 22:171, Apr 73 (Ger)

CAMPING (E2)

Think camp--think fun. Hamessley ML.
Am J Nurs 73:855-7, May 73
Children with diabetes. Learning self-care in camp. McFarlane J, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1362-5, Aug 73
A night of panic in the high Sierras. Nayyar R.
Am J Nurs 73:1218-9, Jul 73
Camp Freedom: behavior modification for retarded children in a therapeutic camp setting. Baker BL.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:418-27, Apr 73
Post-camping depression: a lethal possibility. Muller DJ. Am J Psychiatry 128:109-11, Jul 71
Psychological effects of a special summer camp on juvenile diabetics. McCraw RK, et al.
Diabetes 22:275-8, Apr 73
Therapeutic camping for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Hobbs TR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:298-301, Oct 72
Measuring the success of a camping experience for chronic patients. Pricer RD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:530-1, Aug 73
Effects of a structured camp experience on locus of control orientation. Nowicki S Jr, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:247-52, Jun 73
The Louisiana camp for diabetic children. Saleeby PR, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:321-6, Sep 72
Camping for the physically handicapped. A rationale and approach. Robb GM. Rehabil Lit 34:130-3, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Where there's a will there's a way. Van Orden HE.
Rehabil Rec 14:36-9, May-Jun 73
[Holiday camp for children of the district Halle with kidney diseases] Otto-Unger G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:369-73, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic problems surrounding swimming and camping] Legler F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:317-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parent-child relations during visits to summer camps] Mentzing LO.
Lakartidningen 69:6030-1, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)

CAMPTOTHECIN (D2, D4)

Camptothecin. Schultz AG.
Chem Rev 73:385-405, Aug 73 (123 ref.)
[Reactions with indole derivatives, XVII. The biogenetically orientated total-synthesis of DL-camptothecin and 7-chlorocamptothecin] Boch M, et al. Chem Ber 105:2128-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions with indole derivatives, XVI. The autoxidative indole-quinolone rearrangement of a camptothecin model compound] Warneke J, et al. Chem Ber 105:2120-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I clinical trial of weekly and daily treatment with camptothecin (NSC-100880): correlation with preclinical studies. Muggia FM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:515-21, Aug 72

BLOOD

Plasma camptothecin (NSC-100880) levels during a 5-day course of treatment: relation to dose and toxicity. Creaven PJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:573-8, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some DE and CDE ring analogs of camptothecin. Plattner JJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8613-5, 29 Nov 72
A total synthesis of dl-camptothecin. Tang C, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8615-6, 29 Nov 72
A total synthesis of camptothecin and deethyldeoxycamptothecin. Meyers AI, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1974-82, 1 Jun 73
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDLXXVI. Syntheses of camptothecin and related compounds. IV. A synthesis of 8-cyano-7-ethoxycarbonyl-9,11-dihydro-9,11-dihydro-9,11-dioxoindolizino(1,2-b)quinoline] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:868-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of alkali labile links in cellular DNA by camptothecin. Abelson HT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1048-54, 20 Feb 73
Action of camptothecin on mammalian cells in culture. Li LH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2643-50, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes inducible with the plant alkaloid camptothecin. Recher L, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2495-501, Nov 72
Camptothecin blocks memory of conditioned avoidance in the goldfish. Neale JH, et al.
Science 179:1243-6, 23 Mar 73

CANARIES (B2)

[Tumor-forming pigeon and canary smallpox] Hartig F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:153-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of photoperiod on oestrogenic induction of nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:265-78, Nov 72
Influence of photoperiod on PMSG-induced nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:425-31, Dec 72

CANAVANINE (D10)

METABOLISM

The effects of canavanine and of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. McMahon D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:239-50, Nov 72
[Penetration of canavanine in different types of cells] Simonnet GM, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:1-13, 1972 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Semliki forest virus glycoproteins and canavanine. Ranki M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:760-8, 1972
The influence of canavanine, oxygen, and urea on the steady-state levels of nitrogenase in Anabaena flos-aquae. Bone DH. Arch Mikrobiol 86:13-24, 1972
Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis by L-canavanine in arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:102-13, Oct 72
Intracellular events in canavanine-treated, T4-infected Escherichia coli. Couse NL, et al.
Virology 50:765-71, Dec 72
[Relation between DNA structure denaturation and E. coli viability after incubation with canavanine] Simonnet GM, et al.
Biochimie 54:55-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CANCER see NEOPLASMS (C2)

CANDIDA (B5)

Antitumor activity of the yeast mannan preparation in relation to the effect of chemical modification. Oka S, et al. Gann 63:365-9, Jun 72
Bovine abortion associated with Candida tropicalis. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:480-1, 15 Mar 73
Nutritive value and baking properties of bread supplemented with Candida utilis. Yáñez E, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:519-25, May 73
Thrush of urinary bladder due to Candida guilliermondii. O'Connell CJ, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1685-6, 15 Jun 73
Candida and candidiasis. 2. Clinical manifestations and therapy of candidal disease. Drake TE, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:120-5, Mar 73
Studies on candida. Winner HI.
Proc R Soc Med 65:433-6, May 72
[Genus Candida] Borrè E, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:379-98, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Trial of a new serodiagnosis in Candida albicans infections] Katsura Y, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:68-9, Jan 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Candida krusei chtochrome c: a correction to the sequence. Glutamine-16, an invariant residue in mitochondrial cytochrome c? Lederer F.
Eur J Biochem 31:144-7, 21 Nov 72
Comparative electrophoretic studies of proteins from species of Candida. Srurgess EA, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:195-206, 1973
Effects of temperature variation on the fatty acid composition of a psychrophilic Candida species. McMurrough I, et al. J Bacteriol 114:451-2, Apr 73
Studies on the antitumor polysaccharides, especially a mannan preparation derived from Candida utilis--a review. Kumano N.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:89-102, Sep 72 (70 ref.)
Antibiotic activity of polysaccharide--protein complexes isolated from different candida species. Barber C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:542-8, May 73
[Teichoic acid in Candida intermedia H-30 cells] Naumova IB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:720-2, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of dehydration on the available lysine content of Candida tropicalis C-36 yeasts] Damberg BE, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:283-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of water-soluble protein from Candida tropicalis yeast using elution chromatography] Korchak OB, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:215-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipoprotein complex of envelopes of yeast grown in media with different carbon sources] Riabova TS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:173-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Candida tsukubaenis sp.n. Onishi H.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:365-7, 1972
Candida iberica sp. n. A new species isolated from spanish sausages. Ramírez C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1778-80, Nov 72
[The possible taxonomic value of the structure of the cell wall in Candida species] Bastide M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:359-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Giant mitochondria in iron- or copper-deficient Candida utilis. Davison MJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:46P-47P, Sep 72
Scanning electron microscopy of colonies of six species of Candida. Joshi KR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:341-8, Jul 73
[Lipase activity of protoplasts of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Zviagintseva IS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:973-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of n-butyric, n-hexanoic and iso-butyric acids on the respiration of Candida tropicalis. Bell GH, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:129-36, 1973
Antifungal activity of flucytosine. Finland M.
Arch Intern Med 130:789-90, Nov 72
Inhibition of Candida by compounds which inhibit cholesterol biosynthesis. Effects on strains sensitive and resistant to polyenes. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Chemotherapy 18:154-61, 1973
The antimycotic activity of 5-fluorocytosine. Holt RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:167-74, Mar 73
In-vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea to sulfamethoxazole. Kamaya T.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:193-200, 15 Mar 73
5-Fluorocytosine resistance in candida spp. and Torulopsis glabrata. Schönebeck J, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:10-20, Mar 73
Chlorhexidine as an inhibitor of pure bacterial and fungal cultures and dental plaque micro-organisms in sterilized saliva. Hesselgren SG, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:155-60, Mar 72
In vitro experiments with chlorhexidine on pure bacterial and fungal cultures from the mouth. Hesselgren SG, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:801-6, Nov 71
Effect of growth-regulating substances on the biomass and lipids of some fungi. Singh B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:554-63, Jun 72
[Antimycotic effect of chlorotritylimidazole on Candida and Cryptococcus neoformans] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2073-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. 3] Di Bella M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:411-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polarography of 1,2-benzisothiazole derivatives] Riganti V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:243-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of antimycotic antibiotics produced in Poland: Nystatin and Polyfungin against Candida strains cultured from various clinical material] Orlowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:12-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The antimicrobial activity of the triterpene glycosides of Caulophyllum robustum maxim] Anisimov MM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:834-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the antibiotic roseofungin in the morphology of pathogenic fungi] Nikitina ET, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:830-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antagonism between purines and pyrimidines in the nutrition of mutants of Candida guilliermondii yeasts] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1045-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of yeasts from the genus Candida to certain antifungal preparations] Pavlik SA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:516-8, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

The interactions of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids and the fermentation of various sugars by a strain of Candida utilis. Naess B.
Acta Vet Scand 13:505-19, 1972
A mutant of Candida utilis with a novel terminal oxidase. Downie JA, et al. Biochem J 129:47P, Sep 72
Properties of a yeast cytochrome P-450-containing enzyme system which catalyzes the hydroxylation of fatty acids, alkanes, and drugs. Duppel W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:583-92, 16 Jul 73
Microbial assimilation of methanol. The ethanol- and methanol-oxidizing enzymes of the yeast Candida boidinii. Sahm H, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:250-6, 2 Jul 73
Inducibility of lipase in Candida lipolytica. Kalle GP, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:171-5, Jun 72
Occurrence of a uridine diphosphate glucose: sterol glucosyltransferase in Candida bogoriensis. Eeders TW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7494-7, 10 Dec 72
A multiple role for the coenzyme in the mechanism of action of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. The oxidative decarboxylation of 2-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate. Rippa M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4920-5, 25 Jul 73
Urea amidolyase. The involvement of biotin in urea cleavage. Roon RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7539-45, 10 Dec 72
[Orthophosphoric acid monoester phosphohydrolase activity of the repressible inorganic pyrophosphate phosphohydrolase I from Candida utilis] Jungnickel F. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:451-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various characteristics of pyrophosphate splitting enzymes from Candida utilis] Jungnickel F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:119-26, 1972 (Ger)
[D-ribokinase of the yeast Candida pulcherrima (Metschnikowia pulcherrima)] Karasevich IuN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:581-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of lipase in Candida lipotytica cells]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zviagintseva IS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:713-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of glutamine synthetase of Candida tropicalis fodder yeast] Generalova TG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:26-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the intensity of NAD-H 2 fluorescence in Candida guilliermondii yeasts during transition from anaerobic to aerobic states] Maneshin SK, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:323-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbon sources on the synthesis of alcohol dehydrogenases by yeasts] Tarasova NV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:172-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A new aspect of the life cycle of Candida tropicalis. Sukroongreung S, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:65-80, 1973
The influence of environmental conditions on the macromolecular composition of Candida utilis. Alroy Y, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:239-56, Mar 73
[Does the tissue adhesive "Finomed" replace sutures in surgery of the anterior eye segment?] Jackson JV, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:851-5, Sep 72
Model for the growth of aerobic microorganisms under oxygen limiting conditions. Ryder DN, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:787-96, Sep 72
[Mathematical model of the growth of Candida lipolytica on n-paraffins] Goma G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3491-4, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on growth, cell composition, and metabolic activity of Candida guilliermondii] Straube G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:397-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of growth inhibition of Candida utilis by copper ions] Khovrychev MP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:672-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosorbent for the isolation of specific antibodies against mannan: localization of antigens in yeast cell walls. Gerber H, et al. Infect Immun 7:487-92, Mar 73
Simultaneous characterization of free Candida antigens and Candida precipitins in a patient's serum by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermidiate gel. Axelsen NH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:345-9, Apr 73
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in various age groups] Segal E, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:91-8, 1973
[Serology of candida infections] Müller HL.
Klin Wochenschr 50:809-18, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of candidemia. Komorowski RA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:56-61, Jan 73
Isolation of Candida parapsilosis: report of two cases. Painter BG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:62-5, Jan 73
Natural history of Candida species and yeasts in the oral cavities of infants. Russell C, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:957-62, Aug 73
Antimycin-insensitive mutants of Candida utilis. I. Isolation and characterization of mutant 28. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:67-79, 27 Apr 73
Skin sampling for Candida with adhesive tape. Barnetson RS, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:487-91, May 73
A clinical and microbiological study of venous catheterization. Smith JA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:115-7 passim, 21 Jul 73
Isolation of cytochrome c abundant mutant of Candida utilis. Iwamoto Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2613-7, Dec 72
Isolation and significance of candida species in different bronchopulmonary diseases. Naidu ML, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:61-71, Apr 72
Speciation and amphotericin B sensitivity studies on blood isolates of Candida from burned patients. Stieritz DD, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:405-8, Jun 73
Candida endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. Report of a case. Alderson GL, et al. JAMA 224:517-8, 23 Apr 73
[Pathogenic yeasts in clinical examination material. Demonstration, differentiation and sensitivity determination] Preac-Mursic V.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1520-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycological picture card index. 99. Critical remarks on the use of so-called selective culture media for pathogenic fungi in medical practice. 3. Difficult identification of macrocultures of similar-looking yeasts of the genera Candida and Torulopsis on solid culture media] Rieth H.
Mykosen 16:121-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Use of starch agar for detection of filamentous yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida] Kulikova EN.
Lab Delo 11:696, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of yeasts in the vulva and the vagina] Marcano C, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:275-83, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of long-chain fatty acids and alcohols by Candida tropicalis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bell GH. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:137-49, 1973
Effect of phosphate and other anions on trimethylarsine formation by Candida humicola. Cox DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:408-13, Mar 73
Assimilation of aliphatic hydrocarbons by Candida tropicalis. I. Analytical problems in hexadecane batch experiments. Hug H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:77-86, 1973
Assimilation of aliphatic hydrocarbons by Candida tropicalis. II. Fatty acid profiles from cells grown on substrates of different chain length. Hug H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:87-96, 1973
In vivo biosynthesis of -linolenic acid in plants. Kannangara CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:648-55, 15 May 73
Studies on site I phosphorylation, EPR detectable iron-sulfur proteins and piericidin A sensitivity in the in vivo induction system of Candida utilis cells. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:99-106, 6 Oct 72
Effect of n-alkanes on the transport of glucose in Candida sp. strain 107. Gill CO, et al.
Biochem J 127:59P-60P, Apr 72
Relationships between the uptake of uracil and amino acids by candida utilis. Jones RW, et al.
Biochem J 127:69P-70P, Apr 72
The microbial biosynthesis of methionine. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 127:845-53, May 72
Alkane oxidation in Candida tropicalis. Gallo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:624-38, 8 Mar 73
Spectral study of b cytochromes in yeast mitochondria and intact cells. Sato N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:288-97, 20 Sep 72
Phospholipid desaturation in Candida lipolytica as a function of temperature and growth. Kates M, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:184-97, Feb 73
Changing patterns of 32 P and 33 P utilization in cells of Candida utilis during the cell cycle. Dawson PS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1691-3, Nov 72
Studies on yeast hemoglobin. The properties of yeast hemoglobin and its physiological function in the cell. Oshino R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:23-33, May 73
Oximinoacids in the inorganic nitrogen metabolism. Anderson I, et al. Experientia 28:1156-7, 15 Oct 72
Octadecanol metabolism in Candida tropicalis. Kachhy AN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:246-8, May 72
The action mechanism of cerulenin. I. Effect of cerulenin on sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis in yeast. Nomura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:783-96, May 72
Inhibition of glucose assimilation and transport by n-decane and other n-alkanes in Candida 107. Gill CO, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:11-22, Mar 73
Characterization and in vivo production of three glycolipids from Candida Bogoriensis: 13-glucopyranosyigiucopyranosyloxydocosanoic acid and its mono- and diacetylated derivatives. Esders TW, et al. J Lipid Res 13:663-71, Sep 72
Investigation of 5-hydroxytryptamine production by Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo. Hurley R, et al.
Microbios 4:133-43, Sep 71
[Study of the effect of certain factors on the preservation of the paraffin-oxidizing properties of strains of the genus Candida] Pashev II, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:7-16, 1972 (Bul)
[Effect of certain growth factors on the content of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in the biomass of Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula glutinis] Pashev II, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:17-27, 1972 (Bul)
[Kinetics of hydrocarbon assimilation by Candida lipolytica] Goma G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 83:97-109, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of enzymes and cytochromes in Candida tropicalis cultured on alkanes] Gallo M, et al.
Biochimie 55:195-203, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbial assimilation of methanol. Properties of formaldehyde dehydrogenase and formate dehydrogenase from Candida boidinii] Sahm H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:263-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of dicarbonic acids by Candida guilliermondii, strain H 17, from n-alkanes] Krauel H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:55-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Microbially produced protein feed in animal nutrition. 1. Studies on physiologic nutritional evaluation of yeast protein grown on crude oil, n-paraffins and other substrates] Schiller K, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:246-59, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tryptanthrine, an antibiotic tryptophan derivative from Candida lipolytica (brief report)] Schindler F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:457, May 72 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of hydrocarbons by alkane-oxidizing microorganisms] Dediukhina EG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:864-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the formation of higher alcohols by yeasts] Gracheva IM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:639-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different factors on the relation between anabolic and catabolic processes in yeast cells] Kuriatov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:592-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consumption of n-alkanes and petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Demidova TA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:19-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content and digestibility of protein in fodder yeasts during cultivation on different carbon and nitrogen sources] Khotianovich AV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:186-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of hydrocarbons in cells of Candida guilliermondii NP-4 yeasts, cultivated on media with paraffins] Maksimova GN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:197-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin synthesis by Candida tropicalis K-41 yeasts and variants obtained by the action of mutagenic factors] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:160-4, 1972 (Ukr)
[The effect of exogenous purines on the biosynthesis of inosinic acid precursors in the yeast mutants of Candida guilliermondii] Shaviova"kif GM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:355-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

[Participation of Candida in the pathological process and the possibilities of diagnosis] Pospíšil L.
Cesk Dermatol 47:234-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of copulation, sporulation and meiotic segregation in Candida lipolytica. Gaillardin CM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:69-83, 1973
[Effect of Candida fungi on the streptomycin resistance of the dysentery bacillus possessing the R-factor] Rebrova RN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1013-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of self-protection of cells against thermal injury] Rudenok AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:977-80, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

CANDIDA ALBICANS (B5)

Repeated pulmonary embolism in an infant with subacute Candida endocarditis of the right side of the heart. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:257-9, Feb 73
Candida albicans arthritis treated with flucytosine. Lindström FD, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:131, Jul 73
Mucocutaneous candidiasis in a mother and son. Kroll JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:259-62, Aug 73
Topical steroid-antibiotic combinations: assay of use in experimentally induced human infections. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:237-40, Aug 73
Experimental infection with Candida albicans. Rebora A, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:69-73, Jul 73
Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica. Rebora A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:86-8, Jul 73
Materials and methods. Rist TE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:426, Sep 73
The effects of oral inoculation of the yeast and mycelial phases of Candida albicans in rats fed on normal and carbohydrate rich diets. Russell C, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:409-12, Mar 73
Ultrastructural features of the invasive phase of Candida albicans. Cawson RA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:435-43, Nov 72
Influence of antibiotics or certain intestinal bacteria on orally administered Candida albicans in germ-free and conventional mice. Clark JD.
Infect Immun 4:731-7, Dec 71
A modified antigen--antibody crossed electrophoresis characterizing the specificity and titre of human precipiting against Candida albicans. Svendsen J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:169-76, Jan 72
Physiological properties of mutagen-induced variants of Candida albicans resistant to polyene antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM. J Med Microbiol 5:435-40, Nov 72
Obstructive uropathy caused by ureteral candidiasis. Cohen GH. J Urol 110:285-7, Sep 73
Candida albicans cystitis: report of a case with special emphasis on diagnosis and treatment. Zincke H, et al.
J Urol 109:613-4, Apr 73
Disseminated candidiasis in a severely burned patient. Case report. Rayner CR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:461-3, Apr 73
Candida albicans and the fungicidal activity of the blood. Davies RR, et al. Sabouraudia 10:301-12, Nov 72
Experimental candidal arthritis in the rabbit. Hollingsworth JW, et al. Sabouraudia 11:56-8, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The treatment of cutaneous candidiasis in rabbits. Wildfeuer A. Sabouraudia 11:4-9, Mar 73
Id reactions from focal fungus infections treated by immunological methods. Hosen H.
Tex Med 69:83-5, Jan 73
[Asthma caused by Candida albicans. Diagnosis, immunology, new chemotherapeutic treatment] Huguenin-Dumittan SA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1471-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopical studies on the host versus parasite reaction in experimental candida infections of the mouse: solitary candida cells in kidney tisue] Müller J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:327-30, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Candida pyelonephritis in an infant] Hantschke D, et al. Med Welt 23:1339-40, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[A case of Candida albicans endocarditis] Lundell E, et al. Mykosen 16:91-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[X-ray findings in mycosis ventriculi] Levorstad K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2017-9, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Biological and chemical characterization of toxic substances from Candida albicans. Cutler JE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:616-27, Oct 72
Sterols from polyene-resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Hamilton-Miller JM.
J Gen Microbiol 73:201-3, Nov 72
[Fractionation of Candida albicans proteins by disk electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Suleimanov KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:85-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of some special cell contracts in yeasts. Kreger-van Rij NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:350-6, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of berberine sulfate on healthy mice infected with Candida albicans. Miraka I, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:921-9, 1972
Antimicrobial activity os some 7-nitro-and 7-amino-dialkylaminomethyl-8-hydroxyquinolines. Nardi D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:285-6, Feb 73
C. albicans resistance to 5-fluorocytosine. Logan RL, et al. Br Med J 3:531, 26 Aug 72
Antimicrobial agents. XVII. Antimycotic activity of 2-aminotridecane addition salts. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:142-5, 1973
In-vitro activity of hamycin with reference to its in-vivo effect in treatment of systemic mycosis. Thirumalachar MJ, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:123-6, Feb 72
Magnesium-stimulated resynthesis of osmoresistant layer by Candida albicans spheroplasts. Ota F.
Jap J Microbiol 16:359-71, Sep 72
In-vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea to sulfamethoxazole. Kamaya T.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:193-200, 15 Mar 73
Study of antimicrobial activity of chamomile oil. Aggag ME, et al. Planta Med 22:140-4, Sep 72
Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72
Dodecyldiaminoethyl glycine as an inhibitor of bacteria, fungi and dental plauqes. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:181-94, Mar 73
Demonstration of blood group substance H and galactosyl groups on Candida albicans. Herrmann WP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1284-5, Oct 72
Antimicrobial principles in leavés of Lawsonia inermis L. Abd-el-Malek YA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:61-7, 1973
[Do locally applied corticosteroids influence the rate of healing of epidermophytoses?] Fischer E.
Dermatologica 145:82-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of candidoses following antitrichomonal treatment] Raab W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:381-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the antimicrobial properties of quinazoline derivatives] Malesani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:731-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. I. Effects of sulfite on the growth of microorganisms] Chen R.
Jap J Hyg 26:467-74, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fungicidal action of ethyl alcohol and formalin] Tadeusiak B.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:665-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of doxycycline on the pathogenicity of Candida albicans] Strippoli V, et al.
Antibiotica 8:133-48, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a glycoprotein acid phosphatase from Candida albicans. Odds FC, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:257-66, Apr 73
Enzyme activities associated with carbohydrate synthesis and breakdown in the yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:97-109, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chlamydospore production and germ-tube formation by auxotrophs of Candida albicans. Balish E.
Appl Microbiol 25:615-20, Apr 73
Effect of endotoxin administration on the growth of Candida albicans in sera from various species. Elin RJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:639-41, May 73
Effect of pH and iron concentration on growth of Candida albicans in human serum. Elin RJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:705-8, Jun 73
In vitro effect of human lymphotoxin on microorganisms. Weedon DD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:560-4, Aug 73
In vitro studies on the possible influence of Candida albicans on the growth of dermatophytes. Abdallah MA, et al. Mykosen 15:431-4, 1 Nov 72
Interaction between Salmonella enteritidis and Candida albicans. Caves JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:433-9, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy in chronic monilial vaginitis. Kudelko NM.
Ann Allergy 29:266-7, May 71
Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods as tools for a polyvalent approach to standardization in the immunochemistry of Candida albicans. Axelsen NH.
Infect Immun 7:949-60, Jun 73
Antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis (Laurell) applied to the study of the antigenic structure of Candida albicans. Axelsen NH.
Infect Immun 4:525-7, Nov 71
Influence of gonadal factors on skin test reactivity of CFW mice to Candida albicans. Rifkind D, et al.
Infect Immun 7:322-8, Mar 73
Sex difference in antibody response of CFW mice to Candida albicans. Rifkind D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:895-8, May 72
Intravaginal immunization of humans with Candida albicans. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immunol 109:662-4, Oct 72
Distribution and significance of candida precipitins in sera from pregnant women. Stanley VC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:313-20, Aug 72
Candida serology: an aid in diagnosis of deep-organ candidiasis. Jones SA, et al. J Surg Res 14:235-7, Mar 73
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in various age groups] Segal E, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:91-8, 1973
[Value and limitations of serological studies of candida albicans] Douchet C, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1129-33, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune reactions against Candida albicans in pyridoxine deficiency in rats] Haufe U, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:331-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the Candida albicans agglutination titre in infants with healthy skin and in those suffering from a candida mycosis of skin] Seebacher C, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:349-53, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Candida albicans agglutination titre in dermatoses] Seebacher C, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:345-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The significance of humoral antibodies against Candida albicans in the demonstration of Candida infections] Bläker F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:194-201, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agglutinin antibodies to Candida albicans in blood serum samples collected from women with negative reactions to syphilis] Weyman-Rzucidlo D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:535-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Candida albicans infection on the immunological response in mice] Jakoniuk P, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1139-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The India-ink immuno-reaction as a new method for the rapid diagnosis of yeast strains. Geck P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:1-5, 1972
Yeast in the urine. Wise GJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:120-5, Mar 73
Candida albicans meningitis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Roe DC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:926-9, Dec 72
The incidence of Candida albicans in the plaques of teeth of children. Hodson JJ, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:298-301, Apr 72
Influence of gonadectomy on Candida albicans urinary tract infection in CFW mice. Rifkind D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:332-6, Mar 72
Yeasts in a hospital for patients with skin diseases. Somerville DA. J Hyg (Camb) 70:667-75, Dec 72
Criteria for diagnosis of candida vulvovaginitis in pregnant women. Carroll CJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:258-63, Mar 73
Alimentary tract colonization by Candida albicans. Stone HH, et al. J Surg Res 14:273-6, Apr 73
Anuria secondary to mechanical obstruction caused by a Candida fungus ball. Turner RW, et al.
J Urol 109:938-40, Jun 73
Mycoflora in cystic fibrosis: some ecologic aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Candida albicans. Hughes WT, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:261-9, 31 Jul 73
Candidal granuloma: report of a case. Houston FM.
NC Med J 33:866-7, Oct 72
A new look at vaginal discharges. Barchet S.
Obstet Gynecol 40:615-7, Oct 72
Candida and candidiasis. 1. Cultural conditions, epidemiology and pathogenesis. Drake TE, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:83-7, Feb 73
Neonatal systemic candidiasis and arthritis. Lachman RS, et al. Radiology 105:631-2, Dec 72
In-use testing of sterility of intravenous solutions in plastic containers. Kundsin RB, et al.
Surgery 73:778-81, May 73
[Mycological picture card index. 96. Critical remarks on the use of so-called selective culture media for pathogenic fungi in medical practice. II. Demonstration, isolation, and identification of candida albicans and other yeasts on rice agar in Petri dishes] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:83-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Congenital infections due to Candida albicans] Gerola M.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1910-1, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Keratitis due presumably to Candida albicans] Koronczewska D.
Klin Oczna 43:311-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological evaluation of Candida albicans infections in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:841-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharyngeal bacterial flora in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bunsch-Welkens K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1635-7, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of mycoses and serological typing of Candida albicans species in mothers at childbirth and their offspring] Doleżal M, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:732-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of yeasts in the vulva and the vagina] Marcano C, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:275-83, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Stereoconfiguration of amino acids in peptides from a mycobacillin-synthesizing cell-free system. Sengupta S, et al. Biochem J 131:823-4, Mar 73
Methionine biosynthesis and S-adenosylmethionine degradation during an induced morphogenesis of Candida albicans. Balish E.
Can J Microbiol 19:847-53, Jul 73
Evidence for a common transport system for cytosine, adenine and hypoxanthine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans. Polak A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:276-82, 15 Jan 73
In vivo synthesis of sulfur containing amino acids in Candida albicans. Mardon DN.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:155-61, 3 Feb 73
Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. II. Studies on distribution and incorporation. Polak A, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:234-7, 1973
Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. I. Reversal experiments. Polak A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:148-59, 1973
Interference between the uptake of pyrimidines and purines in yeasts. Polak A, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:37-8, 1973
[New viewpoints on the biology of candida albicans] Staib F. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:397-8, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Closed-loop intestinal obstruction in Candida albicans monocontaminated rats. Yale CE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1049-57, Jul 72
Production of corneal ulcer by opportunistic and saprophytic fungi. 1. The effect of pretreatment of fungi with steroid. Hasany SM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:119-31, Jan 73
Disseminated candidosis in cyclophosphamide induced leucopenic state: an experimental study. Mukherji AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1584-91, Nov 72
Effect in mice of injection of viable Candida albicans and a cell-free sonic extract on circulating platelets. Holder IA, et al. Infect Immun 7:468-72, Mar 73
Experimental oral candidiasis in weanling rats. Jones JH, et al. J Dent Res 52:182, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of oral inoculation of Candida albicans in tetracycline-treated rats. Russell C, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:275-9, Aug 73
Inhibition of Candida albicans by Escherichia coli in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitro and in the germfree mouse. Hummel RP, et al. J Surg Res 15:53-8, Jul 73
Pathogenicity in mice of strains of Candida albicans (Robin) Berk. isolated from burn patients. Albano MM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:283-8, 30 Apr 73
Increased carbohydrate content in the thymus and spleen in mice receiving Candida albicans orally (occurrence of lymphomas). Mankowski ZT. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:189-206, 7 Aug 72

CANDIDIASIS see MONILIASIS (C1)

CANDY (J)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palindromic rheumatism: a request. Williams B. Med J Aust 2:390-1, 12 Aug 72

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of a new method for the extraction of light filth from water-insoluble candies. Gecan JS. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:568-70, May 71

CANINE TOOTH see CUSPID (A3)

CANKER SORE see under STOMATITIS,

APHTHOUS (C1, C4)

CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

Psychiatric assessment of 30 chronic users of cannabis and 30 matched controls. Beaubrun MH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:309-11, Mar 73
Chronic marijuana use and psychosocial adaptation. Hochman JS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:132-40, Feb 73
Physician use of marijuana, alcohol, and tobacco. Lipp MR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:612-6, Nov 72
Marijuana and mutism. Marcotte DB. Am J Psychiatry 129:475-7, Oct 72
Marijuana and other drug use by women college students: associated risk taking and coping activities. Rouse BA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:486-91, Apr 73
Marijuana and other drug use by graduate and professional students. Rouse BA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:415-20, Oct 72
An ecosystems approach to the study of dangerous drug use and abuse with special reference to the marijuana issue. Fisher G, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1407-14, Oct 72
Personality characteristics ascribed to marihuana users by users and nonusers. Fisher G. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:5-12, Dec-Jan 73
A cross-cultural study of attitudes about marijuana smokers. Doctor RM, et al. Br J Addict 68:111-5, Jun 73
The three types of marijuana dependencies. Harms E. Br J Addict 67:290-6, Dec 72
The heroin-marijuana relationship: a basic aspect of drug management. Harms E. Br J Addict 67:287-90, Dec 72
Marihuana use among adults in Toronto. Smart RG, et al. Br J Addict 68:117-38, Jun 73
Cannabis debate continued. Br Med J 1:371, 17 Feb 73
A study of the conscious motivations and the effects of marihuana smoking on a group of adolescents in Chile. Gomberoff M, et al. Bull Narc 24:27-33, Jul-Sep 72
The social psychology of cannabis consumption: myth, mystery and fact. Soueif MI. Bull Narc 24:1-10, Apr-Jun 72
Marihuana and drug abuse. Recommendations of the Committee on Public Health, New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 49:77-80, Jan 73
Research into marijuana. Boothroyd WE. Can Med Assoc J 108:127 passim, 20 Jan 73
Marijuana research. Can Med Assoc J 108:824 passim, 7 Apr 73
Marijuana and suggestibility. Bilash IS, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:327-9, Aug 72
Toxicology of marijuana: conditions for conversion of cannabidiol to THC upon smoking. Quarles W, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:211-6, 1973
Marijuana use in high school students. Blumenfield M, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:603-10, Sep 72
Multiple drug use of marihuana users. Fisher G, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:40-3, Jan 73
Four patterns of campus marijuana use. I. Drug use. Cheek FE, et al. Int J Addict 8:13-31, 1973
Multiple drug use in a sample of experienced marijuana smokers. Grupp SE. Int J Addict 7:481-91, 1972
Differential involvement with marijuana and its sociocultural context: a study of suburban youths. Tec N. Int J Addict 7:655-69, 1972
Clinical effects of marijuana on the young. Kolansky H, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:55-67, Jun 72
Clinical effects of marijuana on the young. Clinical corroboration. Kornhaber A. Int J Psychiatry 10:79-81, Jun 72
Clinical effects of marijuana on the young. A call for more systematic clinical inquiry. Rosenthal MS. Int J Psychiatry 10:75-7, Jun 72
Clinical effects of marijuana on the young. Against hysteria. Zinberg NE. Int J Psychiatry 10:69-73, Jun 72
Social facilitation of marijuana intoxication: impact of social set and pharmacological activity. Carlin AS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:132-40, Oct 72
Cognitive functions, personality traits, and social values in heavy marijuana smokers and nonsmoker controls. Weckowicz TE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:264-9, Jun 73
Patterns of drug usage among university students. V. Heavy use of marihuana and alcohol by undergraduates. Milman DH, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:181-7, Feb 73
Behavioral aspects of marijuana use. Paulson P. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:465-9, Jun 73
Effect of biogenic amines and cannabinoids on bacterial chemotaxis. Chet I, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1215-8, Sep 73
Dictionary of drug associations to heroin, benzedrine, alcohol, barbiturates and marijuana. Haertzen CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:115-64, Apr 73
Marijuana usage and hypnotic susceptibility. Franzini LR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:176-80, Apr 73
Openness to experience and marijuana use in high school students. Victor HR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:78-85, Aug 73
Marijuana. Teigland JD. J Iowa Med Soc 63:103-10, Mar 73
The use of marijuana by medical students. Grotheer MH. J Kans Med Soc 74:142-4, Apr 73
Marijuana abuse among college students. Hendin H. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:259-70, Apr 73
A social psychology of marijuana use: longitudinal studies of high school and college youth. Jessor R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:1-15, Apr 73
Photochemical studies of marijuana (cannabis) constituents. Allwardt WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1994-6, Dec 72
Dansyl derivatives of 9 - and 8 -tetrahydrocannabinols. Melikian AP, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1025-6, Jun 73
Current assessment of marihuana: a rebuttal. Fulton GB. J Sch Health 43:60-2, Jan 73
Marihuana effects on sleeping states. Frankel PW. JAMA 221:1166, 4 Sep 72
Preservation of cannabis. Turner CE, et al. JAMA 223:1043-4, 26 Feb 73
Marihuana. JAMA 222:1423-4, 11 Dec 72
Apocynum cannabinum tissue culture. Growth and chemical analysis. Lee PK, et al. Lloydia 35:150-6, Jun 72
Drug addiction or drug dependence? Bartholomew AA. Med J Aust 1:710, 7 Apr 73
How to recognize and treat "bad trips" on marijuana. Talbott JA. Med Times 101:45-9, Feb 73
The marijuana problem in perspective. Brill NQ. Milit Med 138:205-10, Apr 73
Marijuana. Hauschild TB. Milit Med 136:105-9, Feb 71 (54 ref.)
Inhalation induced tolerance and physical dependence: the hazard of opiate suffused marihuana. Myers SA, et al. Milit Med 137:431-3, Dec 72
Marihuana. What type of problem. Sparber SB. Minn Med 56:197-200, Mar 73
Marihuana and alcohol intolerance in Hodgkin's disease. Lockwood AH. N Engl J Med 288:536, 8 Mar 73
Medical Research Council report on marijuana. NZ Med J 75:370-3, Jun 72
Intake of diazepam and hashish by alcohol preferring rats deprived of alcohol. Amit Z, et al. Physiol Behav 10:523-7, Mar 73
Preliminary studies on ganja smoking in Jamaica. Hall JA. Practitioner 209:346-51, Sep 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 13 C Fourier transform spectra of 8 - and 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Hawkins BL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1027-9, Apr 73
Attitudes about marijuana and political views. Baer DJ. Psychol Rep 32:1051-4, Jun 73
Alcoholics Anonymous members' attitudes towards marihuana and its users. Baer DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:950, Jun 73
Marijuana use and a measure of perceptual rigidity. Simon WE, et al. Psychol Rep 33:122, Aug 73
Acquisition and loss of tolerance to 1- 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats on an avoidance schedule. Webster CD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:217-26, 19 Jun 73
Adolescent marihuana use: role of parents and peers. Kandel D. Science 181:1067-70, 14 Sep 73
Alcohol consumption and the students' use of hallucinogenic drugs. Singh RN, et al. W Va Med J 69:88-90, Apr 73
[Tobacco that you hold in your hands and that you roll--or from shyness to schizophrenia by way of hashish] Lelord G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:17-32, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Identification of cannabis products on the fingers and in the blood of smokers] Repetto MJ, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:502-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Marihuana: a review of the literature] Lamontagne Y, et al. Union Med Can 100:2413-9, Dec 71 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cannabis and personality structure] Täube-Wunder R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:214-7, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration and identification of tetrahydrocannabinol in biological fluids] Friedrich-Fiechtl J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:207-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Drug addiction to cannabis] Repetto M, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:155-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical observations of patients who used tetra-hydro cannabinol (T.H.C.) intravenously. Sharma TD. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:17-9, Oct-Nov 72
Delta-8- and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol comparison in man by oral and intravenous administration. Hollister LE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:353-7, May-Jun 73
An intravenous formulation of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol using a non-ionic surfactant. Cradock JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:345, Apr 73
Preparation of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol for intravenous injection. Olsen JL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:344, Apr 73
Vehicle and route of administration as parameters affecting operant behavioral effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Borgen LA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:479-80, Mar 73
Some correlates of marihuana self-administration in man: a study of titration of intake as a function of drug potency. Cappell H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:177-84, 1973
Electrical and behavioral attenuation of the anti-convulsant properties of delta 9-TNC following chronic administrations. Fried PA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:215-27, 19 Jul 73
Subchronic oral doses of marihuana extract. Hollister LE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:247-52, 1973
The effect of repeated administration of (-)- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the biosynthesis of brain amines. Ho BT, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:851-4, May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pupillary constriction after marijuana smoking. Hepler RS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1185-90, Dec 72
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Jeffery WH. Ann Intern Med 78:617-8, Apr 73
Psychosis associated with cannabis smoking. Davison K, et al. Br J Addict 67:225-8, Sep 72
Cannabis--safe or sinister? Thomson JL. Br J Radiol 46:736, Sep 73
Cannabis and recurrent herpes simplex. Juel-Jensen BE. Br Med J 4:296, 4 Nov 72
Psychological adverse effects of cannabis smoking: a tentative classification. Nigrete JC. Can Med Assoc J 106:195-6 passim, 20 Jan 73 (34 ref.)
Cannabis and the brain. J Ir Med Assoc 65:493, 7 Oct 72
A neuropsychological assessment of the effects of moderate marihuana use. Grant I, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:278-80, Apr 73
Marihuana and tidal volume. JAMA 223:194-5, 8 Jan 73
Marihuana and communication. Paul MI, et al. Lancet 1:270-1, 4 Aug 73
Marihuana not for skiers. Davidoff IG. N Engl J Med 288:52, 4 Jan 73
Gynecomastia in marihuana users. Harmon J, et al. N Engl J Med 287:936, 2 Nov 72
Rash claims re marihuana. Scott DR. N Engl J Med 288:585, 15 Mar 73
[Do hallucinogens cause chromosomal defects and abnormalities?] Eberle P. Nervenarzt 44:281-4, Jun 73 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of drugs by flight personnel during a flight] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 64:940-5, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of cannabinoids in cannabis by means of gas-liquid chromatography and solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:457-62, Nov 72
The intracellular localization of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in liver and its effects on drug metabolism in vitro. Dingell JV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:949-58, 15 Apr 73
Brain levels of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in mice--correlation with behaviour, and the effect of the metabolic inhibitors SKF 525A and piperonyl butoxide. Gill EW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2237-48, 15 Aug 72
Radioactivity in suckled rats after giving 14 C-tetrahydrocannabinol to the mother. Jakubovič A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:221-3, May 73
Cannabivarichromene, a new cannabinoid with a propyl side chain in cannabis. Zeeuw RA de, et al. Experientia 29:280-1, 15 Mar 73
The relationship between chemical composition and geographical origin of cannabis. Jenkins RW, et al. Forensic Sci 2:59-66, Feb 73
Carbohydrate and cyclitol content of cannabis. Groce JW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:211-4, Mar-Apr 73
Cannabis. VII. Identification of cannabinol methyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ether from hashish. Bercht CA, et al.
J Chromatogr 81:163-6, 27 Jun 73
Cannabis Sativa L. (Marijuana). 3. The RIM test: a reliable and useful procedure for the detection and identification of marijuana utilizing combined microscopy and thin-layer chromatography. Segelman AB. J Chromatogr 82:151-7, 18 Jul 73
Gas chromatography of cannabinoids. Gas chromatographic behaviour of cis- and trans-tetrahydrocannabinol and isotetrahydrocannabinol. Vree TB, et al. J Chromatogr 79:81-90, 16 May 73
Gas chromatography of cannabis constituents and their synthetic derivatives. Vree TB, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:209-24, 20 Dec 72
Identification of cannabicyclol with a pentyl or propyl side-chain by means of combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Vree TB, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:124-7, 6 Dec 72
The identification of marijuana. Thornton JI, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:461-519, Jul 72 (133 ref.)
A simple method for demonstrating tetrahydrocannabinols in fresh or fixed frozen sections. Baker JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:827-9, Oct 72
The content of (-) 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol (9 -thc) does not explain all biological activity of some Brazilian marihuana samples. Karniol IG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:833-4, Oct 72
Breath analysis of cannabis smokers. McCarthy TJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:489-90, Jun 72
Interference of alkanes in the gas chromatographic analysis of cannabis products. Zeeuw RA de, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:21-6, Jan 73
Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. I. Propyl homologs of cannabinoids from an Indian variant. Fetterman PS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1476-7, Sep 72
Picogram analysis of tetrahydrocannabinol and application to biological fluids. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1211-4, Jul 73
Mississippi-grown Cannabis sativa L. 3. Cannabinoid and cannabinoid acid content. Masoud AN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:313-5, Feb 73
Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. 3. Clear and discrete separation of cannabidiol and cannabichromene. Turner CE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1083-6, Jul 73
Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. II. Absence of cannabidiol in an African variant. Turner CE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:251-5, Feb 73
Chemical components of Cannabis sativa. Turner CE, et al. JAMA 225:639, 6 Aug 73
Headspace volatiles of marijuana. Hood LV, et al.
Nature 242:402-3, 6 Apr 73
Some aspects of cannabis research. Lousberg RJ, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:1-9, 5 Jan 73
Studies on hashish. 5- Identification of cannabidiol and cannabidiolic acid by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. el-Darawy ZI, et al. Pharmazie 28:129-33, Feb 73
Fluorescent-labeled cannabinoids. Forrest IS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:787-92, Nov 71
[Methodological contributions on the detection of synthetic (-) 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol] Pohl KD.
Arch Kriminol 150:93-101, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Methods for the detection of marihuana consumption] Pohl KD.
Arch Kriminol 147:141-57, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of cannabinoids in the saliva following use of hashish] Hackel R.
Arch Toxikol 29:341-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic separation of the constituents of hashish on pre-coated silica gel sheets] Reiss J.
Arch Toxikol 29:265-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discovery of cannabivarin, a new constituent of hashish] Merkus FW, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:154-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analytical methods for the demonstration of drugs and poisons] Riedmann M.
Naturwissenschaften 59:306-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on cannabis. 3. Distribution of tetrahydrocannabinol in the cannabis plant] Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:1-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The examination of cystolithic hairs of Cannabis and other plants by means of the scanning electron microscope. Mitosinka GT, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:521-9, Jul 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phenitrone: ineffective blockade of (-)-trans- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in mice and dogs. Berger HJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:492-3, Jun 72
[Effect of an inhibitor of the immunogenic response on the development of tolerance to delta 9 tetrahydrocannabinol] Nahas G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:667-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Blood levels of 3 H- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in tolerant and nontolerant pigeons. McMillan DE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:383-97, 1 Feb 73
Identification of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and metabolites in man. Wall ME, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8579-81, 29 Nov 72
Quantitation of 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in plasma from cannabis smokers. Agurell S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:554-8, Jul 73
Plasma protein binding of 7-hydroxy-1-tetrahydrocannabinol: an active 1-tetrahydrocannabinol metabolite. Widman M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:453-7, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of five tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites. Mechoulam R, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7930-1, 1 Nov 72
Synthesis of 11-hydroxy- 8 -tetrahydrocannabinol and other physiologically active metabolites of 8 - and 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Pitt CG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8578-9, 29 Nov 72
Hashish. Synthesis of 7-hydroxy-delta-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). An important active metabolite of delta-THC in man. Razdan RK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2361-2, 4 Apr 73
A novel approach to the synthesis of nitrogen analogs of the tetrahydrocannabinols. Cushman M, et al.
J Org Chem 38:440-8, 9 Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Cannabis sativa L. (marijuana). II. Standardized and reliable microscopic method for detection and identification of marijuana. Segelman AB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:515-6, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mississippi-grown Cannabis sativa L. IV. Effects of gibberellic acid and indoleacetic acid. Masoud AN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:316-8, Feb 73

HISTORY

[Hashish and its evaluation during 1000 years] Mildner T. Dtsch Med J 23:xxvi passim, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The extraction and estimation of the cannabinoids in Cannabis sativa L. and its products. Fairbairn JW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:150-5, Feb 73
Purification of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol, an active constituent of marihuana, by accelerated microparticulate gel chromatography. Ribi E, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:209-20, 1973

METABOLISM

Whole-body autoradiography of 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and 1(6)-tetrahydrocannabinol in mouse.
Pharmacokinetic aspects of 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites. Ryrfeldt A, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:13-28, Mar 73
Distribution of radioactivity in brain of tolerant and nontolerant pigeons treated with 3 H- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Dewey WL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:399-405, 1 Feb 73
Metabolism and distribution of cannabinoids in rats after different methods of administration. Leighty EG. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1613-21, 1 Jul 73
The membrane binding of morphine, diphenylhydantoin, and tetrahydrocannabinol. Seeman P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1193-200, Dec 72
Metabolism of (-)- 9 - and (-)- 8 -tetrahydrocannabinol by monkey liver. Gurny O, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7928-9, 1 Nov 72
The uptake and metabolic fate of cannabinoids in rat brains. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:488-90, Jun 73
9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in monkey brains. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:414-6, May 72
Two cannabidiol metabolites formed by rat liver. Nilsson I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:486-7, Jun 73
Excretion of trans- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in intact and bile duct-cannulated rats. Turk RF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:737-40, May 73
Growth and metabolites of Cannabis sativa cell suspension cultures. Veliky IA, et al.
Lloydia 35:450-6, Dec 72
Effect of repeated administration on the metabolism of (-)- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinols in rats. Ho BT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:215-8, Jan 73
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: localization in body fat. Kreuz DS, et al. Science 179:391-3, 26 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The psychopharmacology of "cannabis sativa": a review. Mills L, et al.
Agents Actions 2:201-15, 1972 (92 ref.)
Psychophysics of psilocybin and 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Shaffer JH, et al.
Agents Actions 3:48-51, May 73
Simulated marihuana smoking in the maternal and fetal guinea pig. Singer PR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:331-40, 1 Oct 73
The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:819-21, 15 Nov 72
Marijuana and amphetamine: the question of interaction. Zaicman S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:707-8, Jun 73
Effect of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (marihuana) on liver microsomal dechlorinase activity: a preliminary report. Berman ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:929-32, Nov-Dec 72
The other side of marihuana research. Pars HG.
Anesthesiology 38:519-20, Jun 73
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on halothane MAC in dogs. Stoelting RK, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:521-4, Jun 73
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cyclopropane MAC in the rat. Vitez TS, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:525-7, Jun 73
9 -Transtetrahydrocannabinol and natural marihuana. A controlled comparison. Galanter M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:278-81, Feb 73
Contingent negative variation amplitudes. Marihuana and alcohol. Kopell BS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:809-11, Dec 72
Marihuana and alcohol, Time production and memory functions. Tinklenberg JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:812-5, Dec 72
Structure-activity relationships in the tetrahydrocannabinol series. Modifications on the aromatic ring and it the side-chain. Edery H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1995-2003, Nov 72
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannnabinol: inhibition of deprivation- and carbachol-induced water consumption in the rat after central and peripheral administration. Kilbey MM, et al.
Behav Biol 8:679-85, May 73
9 -THC: effect on acquisition and retention of a one-trial passive avoidance response. Miller LL, et al.
Behav Biol 8:421-6, Mar 73
1- 9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol--effects on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Pal B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:263-4, 15 Jan 72
Effect of cannabis extract, 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and lysergic acid diethylamide on rat liver enzymes. Poddar MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3301-3, 15 Dec 72
Biochemical effects and morphological changes in rat liver mitochondria exposed to 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Bino T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:195-202, 23 Oct 72
Chronic marijuana usage and sleep-wakefulness cycles in cats. Barratt ES, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:207-14, Jun 73
Marijuana and synthetic 9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol: some effects on the auditory evoked response and background EEG in humans. Roth WT, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:221-33, Jun 73
Changes in personality response ratings induced by smoking marihuana. Abel EL.
Br J Addict 67:221-3, Sep 72
Tolerance to the hypothermic effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol as a function of age in the chicken. Abel EL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:452-6, Mar 73
Reduction by 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the blood pressure of hypertensive rats bearing regenerated adrenal glands. Birmingham MK.
Br J Pharmacol 48:169-71, May 73
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of cannabis extracts and 1-tetra-hydrocannabinol (1-THC). Li DM. Br J Pharmacol 47:637P, Mar 73
The ring test: a quantitative method for assessing the 'cataleptic' effect of cannabis in mice. Pertwee RG.
Br J Pharmacol 46:753-63, Dec 72
Toxicology and pharmacology of cannabis sativa with special reference to 9 -THC. Nahas GG.
Bull Narc 24:11-27, Apr-Jun 72 (177 ref.)
Effect of 9 - and 8 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the peripheral autonomic nervous system in vitro. Gascon AL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:13-21, Jan 73
Neuropsychological effects of marijuana. Klonoff H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:150-6 passim, 20 Jan 73
Strategy and tactics of marijuana research. Klonoff H.
Can Med Assoc J 108:145-9 passim, 20 Jan 73
The neurophysiological basis of the marijuana experience. Low MD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:157-65, 20 Jan 73
Studies on the effects of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol (1 -THC) and DDT on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of 1 -THC and other compounds in the rat. Kupfer D, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:59-66, Jan 73
Effects of orally administered

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in man. Hosko MJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:344-52, May-Jun 73

Pharmacology of orally administered 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Perez-Reyes M, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:48-55, Jan-Feb 73

Effects of (-)- 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol on regional blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Caverno I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:373-6, Dec 72

Studies on the bradycardia induced by (-)- -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in anesthetized dogs. Cavero I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:263-9, Jun 73

Parasympatholytic activity of (-)- 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in mongrel dogs. Cavero I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:301-4, Aug 72

Effect of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on immobilization-induced changes in rat adrenal medullary enzymes. Lamprecht F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:249-51, Feb 73

The effect of 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on the uptake of serotonin by rat brain homogenates. Sofia RD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:257-9, Oct 71

Some pharmacological effects of phenitrone and its interaction with 9 -THC. Spaulding TC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:310-7, Sep 72

Acute antiepileptic effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats with kindled seizures. Corcoran ME, et al. Exp Neurol 40:471-83, Aug 73

Tolerance to the behavioral and hypothermic effects of 1- 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in neonatal chicks. Abel EL, et al. Experientia 28:1188-9, 15 Oct 72

Suppression of pup retrieving behavior in rats following administration of L- 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Abel EL. Experientia 28:1187-8, 15 Oct 72

Interaction of chloramphenicol and 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol in barbital-anesthetized mice. Adams HR, et al. Experientia 29:181-2, 15 Feb 73

Cannabidiol and cannabinol in man. Hollister LE. Experientia 29:825-6, 1973

Effects of some components of Cannabis sativa on the regenerating planarian worm Dugesia tigrina. Lenicque PM, et al. Experientia 28:1399-400, 15 Nov 72

1 - and 1 (6) tetrahydrocannabinol: preliminary observations on similarities and differences in central pharmacological effects in the cat. Segal M, et al. Experientia 28:816-9, 15 Jul 72

Effects of chronically administered 1 -tetrahydro-cannabinol on adrenal and gonadal activity of male rats. Ling GM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:1-5, Feb 73

Automatic determination of the pain threshold to electroshock and the effects of 9 -THC. Parker JM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:75-81, Feb 73

Comparative pharmacology of Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolite, 11-OH-Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Lemberger L, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2411-7, Oct 73

Acute vestibular effects of marijuana. Spector M. J Clin Pharmacol 13:214-7, May-Jun 73

Anti-edema and analgesic properties of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Sofia RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:646-55, Sep 73

Effects of Cannabis roots on the heart. Ham Ten M, et al. JAMA 225:525, 30 Jul 73

Electrocardiographic effects of marihuana. Kochar MS, et al. JAMA 225:25-7, 2 Jul 73

Cannabis and the cardiovascular system. JAMA 225:58, 2 Jul 73

Effects of marijuana smoking on the sleep EEG. Preliminary studies. Pranikoff K, et al. JFMA 60:28-31, Mar 73

Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cerebral circulation and function. Beaconsfield P, et al. Lancet 2:1146, 25 Nov 72

Role of drug novelty and metabolism in the aversive effects of hashish injections in rats. Corcoran ME. Life Sci [I] 12:63-72, 15 Jan 73

Depth perception in rats following acute or chronic injections of D1- 9 tetrahydrocannabinol. Fried PA, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:289-95, 1 Apr 73

Reduction of predatory aggression of rats following administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. McDonough JH Jr, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:103-11, 1 Feb 72

9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: effects of EEG and behavior of rhesus monkeys. Martinez JL Jr, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:643-51, 1 Jul 72

Effect of tobacco, marijuana and benzo(a)pyrene on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in hamster lung. Okamoto T, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:733-41, 8 Aug 72

Cannabinoid effects on liver glycogen stores. Sprague RA, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:409-16, 8 May 73

Single-dose effects of marihuana smoke. Bronchial dynamics and respiratory-center sensitivity in normal subjects. Vachon L, et al. N Engl J Med 288:985-9, 10 May 73

Research on marihuana. N Engl J Med 287:994-5, 9 Nov 72

Cannabis induced impairment of performance of a divided attention task. Caswell S, et al. Nature 241:60-1, 5 Jan 73

Long-term interactions of marijuana and behaviour in chimpanzees. Grilly DM, et al. Nature 242:119-20, 9 Mar 73

State-dependent effects of marihuana on human memory. Hill SY, et al. Nature 243:241-2, 25 May 73

Attack behaviour in mice inhibited by -9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Kilbey MM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:463-5, 25 Aug 72

Effects of marijuana and tobacco smoke on DNA and chromosomal complement in human lung explants. Leuchtenberger C, et al. Nature 242:403-4, 6 Apr 73

Effects of marijuana and tobacco smoke on human lung physiology. Leuchtenberger C, et al. Nature 241:137-9, 12 Jan 73

Effects of cannabis and alcohol on psychological tests. Rafaelsen L, et al. Nature 243:117-8, 9 Mar 73

Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and mescaline on self-stimulation. Bailey PT, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:831-8, Nov 72

Differential effects produced by delta 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol on lateral geniculate neurones. Bieger D, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:289-73, Mar 73

Marijuana: effects on deep and surface electroencephalograms of rhesus monkeys. Heath RG. Neuropharmacology 12:1-14, Jan 73

Antagonism of amphetamine locomotor stimulation in rats by single doses of marijuana extract administered orally. Pirch JH, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:485-93, May 73

Effect of marihuana upon peripheral vision as a function of the information processing demands in central vision. Moskowitz H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:875-82, Dec 72

Effect of marihuana on the visual autokinetic phenomenon. Sharma S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:891-4, Dec 72

Differential effects of 9 -THC on locomotor behavior in activity-wheel-habituated and nonhabituated rats. Drew WG, et al. Pharmacology 9:41-51, 1973

Effects of (-) 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol and its selectivity in several models of aggressive behavior. Dubinsky B, et al. Pharmacology 9:204-16, 1973

Behavioral effects of small oral doses of marihuana extract in chimpanzees. Ferraro DP, et al. Pharmacology 7:273-82, 1972

Comparative studies in man and in laboratory animals on 8 - and 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol. Karniol IG, et al. Pharmacology 9:115-26, 1973

Labor division of rats under the influence of prolonged administration of (-) 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol. Masur J. Pharmacology 9:35-40, 1973

Effects of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol and food deprivation level on responding maintained by the opportunity to attack. Cherek DR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:795-800, Nov-Dec 72

Tolerance to the behavioral effects of marihuana in chimpanzees. Ferraro DP, et al. Physiol Behav 9:49-54, Jul 72

Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethyl alcohol on adjunctive behavior and the lateral hypothalamus. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:109-32, Jan 73

Tolerance of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nahas GG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:58-60, Jan 73

Marijuana enhancement of shuttle-box avoidance performance in rats. Pirch JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:590-2, Nov 72

Dimethylheptyl-delta 6a-10a-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects after parenteral administration to man. Sidell FB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:867-73, Mar 73

Marijuana and ethanol: effects on sleep. Zarcone VP Jr. Psychiatry Med 4:201-12, Spring 73 (33 ref.)

Marihuana extract in chimpanzees: absence of long-term effects on operant behavior. Ferraro DP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:473-4, Apr 73

9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol effect on audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Boggan WO, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:101-6, 16 Mar 73

Possible anticholinesterase-like effects of trans(-) 8 and - 9 tetrahydrocannabinol as observed in the general motor activity of mice. Brown H. Psychopharmacologia 27:111-6, 1972

Marihuana and retrieval from short-term memory. Darley CF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:231-8, 1973

Dissociation between behavioral effects and changes in metabolism of cerebral serotonin following 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Gallager DW, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:337-45, 1972

The effect of pre-natal Cannabis sativa on maze learning ability in the rat. Gianutsos G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:117-22, 1973

Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and chlordiazepoxide (CDP) on state-dependent learning: evidence for asymmetrical dissociation. Goldberg ME, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:173-84, 21 May 73

Biphasic effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on variable interval schedule performance in rats. Grisham MG, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:163-9, 1972

Lack of tolerance to the effect of two tetrahydrocannabinols on aggressiveness. Ham M ten, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:171-6, 16 Mar 73

Behavioral effects in rhesus monkeys of repeated intravenous doses of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Harris RT, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:297-306, 1972

The effect of 1- delta 1-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol on learning and retention of avoidance performance in rats. Herring B. Psychopharmacologia 26:401-6, 1972

Effects of cannabidiol and of diphenylhydantoin on the hippocampus and on learning. Izquierdo I, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:167-75, 17 Jul 73

Effect of cannabidiol and of other cannabis sativa compounds on hippocampal seizure discharges. Izquierdo I, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:95-102, 1973

Acute effects of two tetrahydrocannabinols (delta9-THC and delta8-THC) on water intake in water deprived rats: implications for behavioral studies on marijuana compounds. Järbe TU, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:315-22, 29 Jun 73

Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol induced inhibition of predatory aggression in the rat. Kilbey MM, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:157-66, 17 Jul 73

Effects of 1(2) -tetrahydrocannabinol on copulation in the male rat. Merari A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:243-6, 1973

Comparison of 9 -THC, LSD-25 and scopolamine on non-spatial single alternation performance in the runway. Miller LL, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:1-11, 1973

Short-term effects of marijuana smoking on cognitive behavior in experienced male users. Pearl JH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:13-34, 4 Jul 73

Acute and chronic effects on rats of (-) 1 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol on unlearned motor tasks. Potvin RJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:369-78, 1972

Effect of subchronic treatment with (-) 8 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol (8 -THC) on food intake, body temperature, hexobarbital sleeping time and hexobarbital elimination in rats. Rating D, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:349-57, 1972

Marijuana induced state-dependent verbal learning. Rickles WH Jr, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:349-54, 29 Jun 73

The macro- and microdistribution and polymorphic electroencephalographic effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Shannon MK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:141-56, 1972

Inactivity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in antidepressant screening tests. Sofia RD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:121-30, 17 Jul 73

The interaction of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol pretreatment with various sedative-hypnotic drugs. Sofia RD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:185-94, 21 May 73

9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: a hypotensive effect in rats. Williams RB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:269-74, 1973

Cannabis-induced hypothermia: a dose-effect comparison of crude marihuana extract and synthetic 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in male and female rats. Borgen LA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:621-6, May 73

Effect of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on a cholinergic-induced activation of the electroencephalogram in the rabbit. Consroe PF. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:705-12, May 73

The effect of psychotomimetic drugs on interferon production. Lefkowitz SS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:885-8, May 73

Induction of pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by marijuana. Marcotte J, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:561-8, Nov 72

Interactions of chronic and acute 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol pretreatment with zoxazolamine and barbiturates. Sofia RD. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:91-8, Jan 73

A paradoxical effect for 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol on rectal temperature in rats. Sofia RD. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:281-8, Sep 72

The subjective effects of dagga: including comparative studies with Britain and America. Morley JE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1145-9, 7 Jul 73

9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on mammalian nonmyelinated nerve fibers. Byck R, et al. Science 180:84-5, 6 Apr 73

Cannabis and temporal disintegration in experienced and naive subjects. Casswell S, et al. Science 179:803-5, 23 Feb 73

Lack of tolerance to 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in chimpanzees. Ferraro DP, et al. Science 179:490-2, 2 Feb 73

Delta 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol: differential effects on sympathetic activity in differing environmental setting. Ng LK, et al. Science 180:1368-9, 29 Jun 73

Cannabis and alcohol: effects on stimulated car driving. Rafaelsen OJ, et al. Science 179:920-3, 2 Mar 73

Marijuana. Recent research findings-1972. Sharma T. Tex Med 68:109-10, Oct 72

Modification of the effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol by phenobarbital pretreatment in mice. Fujimoto JM. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:623-34, Dec 72

Enhanced activity of benzpyrene hydroxylase in rat liver and lung after acute cannabis administration. Witschi H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:165-8, Sep 72

[Cannabis and alcohol: influence on simulated car driving] Bech P, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:350-6, 1971 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Induction of lymphoblastic transformation with delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice] Nagel MD, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1089-91, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Tolerance to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the hypertensive rat] Nahas G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1931-2, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol tolerance in the familial hypertensive rat] Nahas GG, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:461A, 1972 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of the active substances of cannabis] Schönhöfer PS.
Arzneim Forsch 23:50-6, Jan 73 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacodynamic effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol] Ladewig D, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:37-40, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Decreasing effect of initial intoxication experiences and dose increase in hashish users] Heinemann C.
Med Klin 68:826-30, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

POISONING

Subjective syndromes, physiological changes and after-effects of the acute 9-tetrahydrocannabinol intoxication. Two double-blind studies in volunteers. Dittrich A, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:301-9, 1972
[The psychiatric effects of hashish--dependance on the dosage] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2460, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

9-Tetrahydrocannabinol in depressed patients. Kotin J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:345-8, Mar 73
Antiepileptic properties of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 39:157-65, Apr 73

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of marihuana tar on mouse skin. Cottrell JC, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:277-8, May 73
Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during marihuana intoxication. Roth WT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:533-40, Jul-Aug 73
The lethal effects of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol in aggregated and isolated mice following single dose administration. Sofia RD.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:139-42, Oct 72
Toxic effects of marihuana. Milman DH.
JAMA 223:799, 12 Feb 73
Cannabis: psychological effects of chronic heavy use. A controlled study of intellectual functioning in chronic users of high potency cannabis. Bowman M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:159-70, 16 Mar 73
Chronic oral toxicity of cannabinoids in rats. Thompson GR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:373-90, Jul 73
Comparison of acute oral toxicity of cannabinoids in rats, dogs and monkeys. Thompson GR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:363-72, Jul 73
[Toxicity of Indian hemp] Nahas GG, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:167-73, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Toxicity of Cannabis. 2] Goenechea S, et al.
Med Welt 23:1148-51, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)

URINE

Confirmation of the presence of 11-hydroxy-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the urine of marijuana smokers. Woodhouse EJ.
Am J Public Health 62:1394-6, Oct 72
Marihuana metabolites in urine of man. Hollister LE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:849-55, Nov-Dec 72
[Detection of hashish components in urine] Kisser W.
Arch Toxikol 29:331-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems concerning the reliable identification of hashish in urine by thin-layer chromatography] Salaschek M, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:393-400, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)

CANTHARIDES (D13)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Characteristics of the body reactivity of pulmonary tuberculosis patients according to the cell composition in the focus of the inflammation] Andreeva LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:42-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CAPILLARIA see under TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

CAPILLARIES (A7)

Stria vascularis. Sugar JO, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 301:Suppl 301:61-7, 1972
Capillary basement membranes and diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD.
Adv Intern Med 18:325-44, 1972 (74 ref.)
Capillary versus arterial blood gases. Sadove MS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:724-7, Sep-Oct 73
Arterilization of capillary blood: histamine iontophoresis in endotoxin shock. Dean ME.
Aust Paediatr J 8:95-7, Apr 72
Electron microscopic studies of the development of new neurohaemal contacts in the median eminence of the rat after hypophysectomy. Raisman G.
Brain Res 55:245-61, 15 Jun 73
Arterial blood gas measurements. The clinical usefulness and limitations of arterialized capillary bloods. Hofford JM, et al. Del Med J 45:8-11, Jan 73
Familial capillaro-venous leptomeningeal angiomatosis. Martin JJ, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:202-15, 1973
Principles of methodical studies on capillaries in the light of the immunomorphogenesis of the capillary-haemopoietic system. II. Experimental and clinical studies. Stypulkowski C.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:193-221, 1972
Principles of methodical studies on capillaries in the light of the immunomorphogenesis of the capillary-haemopoietic system. I. Immunobiogenetic studies. Stypulkowski C.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:161-91, 1972
Radionuclide imaging and tumor vascularity in supratentorial gliomas. Fulghum JS 3d, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:388-91, Nov-Dec 71
Capillary microaneurisms and shunt vessels in diabetic retinopathy. A hypothesis on pathogenesis and prevention. Kornzweig AL.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1316-22, Aug-Sep 72
Red cells and CO 2 gradients within pulmonary capillaries. Effros RM. J Appl Physiol 34:741, May 73
Energy requirements for intracapillary PCO 2 gradients. Gurtner GH. J Appl Physiol 34:740, May 73
Indirect and direct capillary blood volume in anesthetized open-thorax cats. Vreim CE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:452-9, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of capillaries in the odontoblastic layer. Corpron RE, et al. J Dent Res 52:393, Mar-Apr 73
Ultrastructural changes in Babesia argentina-infected erythrocytes in kidney capillaries. Wright IG.
J Parasitol 59:735-6, Aug 73
Changes of capillary density and enzyme pattern in fast rabbit muscles during long-term stimulation. Cotter M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:34P-35P, Apr 73
Diffuse capillary haemangioma of the stomach. Samarji WN, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:167-8, May 73
Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on skin capillary blood flow in arterial occlusive disease. Moore WS, et al. J Surg Res 14:151-7, Feb 73
More about arterialized capillary blood measurements. Hofford JM, et al. JAMA 224:1297, 28 May 73
Nutritional circulation in the heart. IV. Effect of calcium chloride and potassium chloride on myocardial hemodynamics and clearance of 86 rubidium. Laddu AR, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:126-34, Mar 73
Measurement of capillary hematocrit by photometric techniques. Johnson PC, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:351-6, May 73
A digital system for studying interstitial transport of dye molecules. Wiederhelm CA, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:243-50, May 73
The microcirculation in the intestinal mesentery. Zweifach BW. Microvasc Res 5:363-7, May 73
Capillary blood sampling in the infant: usefulness and limitations of two methods of sampling, compared with arterial blood. Hunt CE.
Pediatrics 57:501-6, Mar 73
Significance of the Bohr and Haldane effects in the pulmonary capillary. Hlastala MP.
Respir Physiol 17:81-92, Jan 73
Making smears of capillary blood from the bovine tail. McGavin MD, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:778-81, Jul 73
[Pulmonary vaso-motricity] Duchene-Marullaz P.
Poumon Coeur 28:213-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Multiple stenoses of the medium size cerebral arteries and abnormal capillary networks (moya moya). Nosological problems] Picard L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2049-55, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen saturation in capillary blood] Theil E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:321-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography studies of capillary blood in newborn infants. Evaluation of utility for mass screening] Coradello H.
Klin Paediatr 184:358-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and function of the capillaries and interstitium] Schröer H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:1-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Collection of capillary blood] Schmidt M.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:526, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nail-fold capillaroscopy in connective tissue diseases. Methods of studying the physiomorphology of capillaries] Mackiewicz U, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:455-8, 19 Mar 73 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Capillaroscopic studies in rheumatoid arthritis] Mackiewicz U, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:557-9, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Rajk-Szodoray syndrome in a 12-year-old girl] Stepniowska-Kienig T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:177-80, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parenchyma-stroma interrelationships at the level of the esophageal and lingual mucosa] Dima M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1001-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electron-plethysmographic study of changes of arteriolo-capillary circulation in scleroderma and other collagen diseases] Pitea P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:159-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Intravital study of the relationship between neurons and capillaries in the autonomic ganglia of the frog (Rana temporaria) bladder under different conditions] Pastukhov VA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:84-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observation of the capillary structure of the human gingiva. Callender RM. Med Biol Illus 22:238-44, Oct 72
Capillary pattern of the myocardium. Ludwig G.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:238-71, 1971
Quantitative morphology of capillaries of the heart. Number of capillaries in animal and human hearts under normal and pathological conditions. Rakusan K.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:272-86, 1971 (49 ref.)
Circumference measurement as a criterion for capillary pressure determination. Fronek A, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:1-4, Jul 73
The structure of the pulmonary interalveolar microvascular sheet. Rosenquist TH, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:199-212, Mar 73
Relationship between capillary wall structure and "effective" transcapillary osmotic pressure. Yablonski ME, et al. Microvasc Res 5:97-9, Jan 73
Non-existence of shunts between afferent and efferent arterioles of juxtamedullary glomeruli in dog and rat kidneys. Spinelli FR, et al. Nephron 9:123-8, 1972
[Length and number of precapillary anastomoses in human liver] Feigl W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:34-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and diffusion parameters of the capillaries in muscles performing different functions and with different load values] Ivanova SF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:18-27, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the vasculature and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 118:3-35, 1972
'Seamless' endothelia within fenestrated capillaries of duodenal villi (rat). Wolff JR, et al.
Angiologica 9:11-4, 1972
Scanning electron microscope observation of the fine vascular distribution in the synovial membrane of the dog knee joint. Kondo Y.
Arch Histol Jap 35:115-26, Jan 73
The ultrasturcture of the gingivo--dental junction in rat molars. II. The capillaries. Kindlová M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:85-90, 1973
Quantitative ultrastructure of capillaries in the rat retina. Sosula L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:916-25, Nov 72
The blood supply of rabbit muscle spindles. Banks RW, et al. J Anat 114:7-12, Jan 73
Basal lamina: the scaffold for orderly cell replacement. Observations on regeneration of injured skeletal muscle fibers and capillaries. Vracko R, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:406-19, Nov 72
The dimensions and numbers of small vesicles in blood capillary endothelium in the hind legs of dogs, and their relation to vascular permeability. Casley-Smith JR, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:263-7, Oct 72
Ultrastructure and functions of capillaries and lymphatics. Hammersen F.
Pflugers Arch Suppl:43-63, 1972
Morphological basis of alveolar-capillary gas exchange. Weibel ER. Physiol Rev 53:419-95, Apr 73 (434 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of pulmonary alveolar capillary vessels. Alexander IG, et al.
Thorax 28:222-7, Mar 73
Formation of fenestrated capillaries in mammalian vas deferens and ureter transplants. Campbell GR, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:167-73, 1972
[Ultramicroscopy study on the aging of conjunctival capillaries] Brancato R, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:105-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural differentiation of intercellular junctions in the endothelium of capillaries in the embryonic telencephalon of the chicken] Delorme P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:571-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the area postrema of Gallus domesticus. I. Vascularisation and fine structure of the blood vessels] Böhme G, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:296-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries in the skeletal muscles of pork pigs] Bergmann V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:405-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on subepithelial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

capillaries of the saccus caecus ventriculi of the horse] Wilie KH.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:448-51, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations in the cerebral capillaries of rats as visualized by ruthenium red] Fischer GJ, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:151-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of a minor unphysiological milieu in the intravital microscopy of the terminal vascular bed] Kobylinski S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:147-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies of the juxtaepiphyseal capillaries after perfusion fixation] Zinkernagel R, et al.
Experientia 28:1205-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age difference of the karyometric values in the blood capillary endothelium nuclei of the human thyroid gland] Cho T.
Yonago Acta Med 16:121-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic capillaries in the intestine villi of guinea pig and monkey] Horstmann E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:551-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of the external zone of the median eminence of Rana temporaria in the process of metamorphosis] Belen'kif MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1232-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic organization of capillary walls] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:308-27, Sep-Oct 72 (115 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of N 6 O 2 -dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the pinocytosis of brain capillaries of mice. Joó F. Experientia 28:1470-1, 15 Dec 72
Effects of "smoking" doses of nicotine on RBC velocity in mesenteric capillaries. Richardson DR.
Microvasc Res 5:145-7, Mar 73
[Regional differences in small blood vessel function] Gabbiani G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:701-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the flavonoid sodium-(+)-epicatechin-2-sulfonate on vessels and the exchange of fluids in capillaries of the cat extremity] Remien J, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:495-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy studies on the effect of endotoxin on the capillary bed] Fritsch H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:527-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Vascularization of the developing anterior limb of the chick embryo. 3. Developmental changes in the perimetacarpal capillary network. Seichert V, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:397-405, 1972
[Development of capillaries in the chicken brain] Stark A. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:14-21, 1973 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of capillary and parenchymal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in regional brain areas during ontogenic development in the rat. Kellogg C, et al. Brain Res 50:369-78, 28 Feb 73
[Decarboxylase activity of the brain capillary walls and parenchyma in the rat, cat and monkey. Langelier P, et al. Brain Res 45:622-9, 27 Oct 72
Cholinesterase activity of capillaries in the rat brain. A light and electron microscopic study. Flumerfelt BA, et al. Histochem J 5:67-77, Jan 73
Biochemical characterization and cytochemical localization of a catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in isolated capillary endothelium. Wagner RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3175-9, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of new capillaries in hypertrophic skeletal muscle. Reitsma W.
Angiology 24:45-57, Jan 73 (16 ref.)
The formation of capillary basement membranes during internal vascularization of the rat's cerebral cortex. Bär T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:231-48, 1972
[Age-specific factors in the structure of the organ-inherent blood circulation in large human salivary glands] Nikolov SD.
Verh Anat Ges 66:153-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The absence of early rejection crises in human renal allografts as predicted by capillary agglutinating antibodies. Stiller CR, et al.
Transplantation 14:521-3, Oct 72

INNERVATION

[Neuro-capillary connections in the rat myocardium] Alekseev OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:96-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The mechanism of renal glomerular capillary retention of carbon in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Donald KJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:245-52, Feb 73
Glucose metabolism in an isolated blood capillary preparation. Rasio EA. Can J Biochem 51:701-8, May 73
[Behavior of peroxidase macromolecules in the area of human cerebral capillaries] Foncin JF.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:242-5, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Glomerulitis with diffuse IgA deposits in the mesangium] Werra P de, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:797-803, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Blood vessel changes in psoriatic skin. Mottaz JH, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:195-8, 1973
Myelin debris in cerebral blood capillaries. Fernando DA. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:260-4, 19 Feb 73
Basement membrane thickening in latent diabetes. Fajans SS, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:393-9, 1973
Capillary basement membrane thickness in early diabetes. Pometta D, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:357-61, 1973
Microvascular changes in early diabetes mellitus. Redisch W, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:383-92, 1973
Diabetic microangiopathy: electron microscope findings in human muscle. Siperstein MD.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:349-55, 1973
Early capillary basement membrane changes in subjects with diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:363-71, 1973
The capillaries of South African diabetics in perspective. Yodaiken RE.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:341-7, 1973
Ultrastructural autoradiographic studies of the early vasoproliferative response in tumor angiogenesis. Cavallo T, et al. Am J Pathol 70:345-62, Mar 73
Incidence and significance of muscle capillary basal lamina thickness in juvenile diabetes. Pardo V, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:67-80, Jul 72
Absence of ultrastructural changes in the basement membrane of muscle capillaries in streptozotocin-induced carbohydrate intolerance in rhesus monkeys. Salazar H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:437-46, Jun 73
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with ultrastructural lesions of the pulmonary capillaries previously reported in the review as due to idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Kuhn C.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:931-2, Dec 72
Conjunctival vascular pathology associated with diabetic lipemia retinalis. English FP, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:120-1, Feb 73
The ultrastructure of the blood vessels of the human dental pulp following injury. I. Griffin CJ, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:303-8, Aug 72
The ultrastructure of the blood vessels of the human dental pulp following injury. II. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:355-62, Oct 72
Hemangiopericytoma: ultrastructural study of five cases. Battifora H. Cancer 31:1418-32, Jun 73
Ultrastructural studies of muscle cells and vascular endothelium immediately after freeze-thaw injury. Bowers WD Jr, et al. Cryobiology 10:9-21, Apr 73
Electron microscopic quantification of diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD, et al.
Diabetes 22:514-27, Jul 73
Dilatation and endothelial proliferation of retinal capillaries in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: quantitative electron microscopy. Sosula L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:926-35, Nov 72
Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. I. Reactive hematogenous and perivascular elements within the basal lamina. Matthews MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:285-312, 1 Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the alveolar capillary wall in mitral stenosis. Kay JM, et al. J Pathol 109:pvi, Jan 73
Discontinuities (gaps) of the glomerular capillary wall and basement membrane in renal diseases. Stejskal J, et al. Lab Invest 28:149-69, Feb 73
Basement membrane thickness of rectal capillaries in diabetes. Farid NR, et al. Lancet 1:837, 14 Apr 73
Basement-membrane thickness of rectal capillaries in diabetes. Meyer HW, et al. Lancet 1:1317-8, 9 Jun 73
Cochlear microvasculature in normal and damaged ears. Hawkins JE Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1091-104, Jul 72
Muscle capillary basement membrane in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Danowski TS, et al.
Metabolism 21:1125-32, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of specific endothelial organelles (SEO) of the iris capillaries in glaucoma simplex. Krstić R, et al. Microvasc Res 5:141-4, Mar 73
Microvascular ultrastructure in thermal injury: a reconsideration of the role of mediators. Shea SM, et al. Microvasc Res 5:87-96, Jan 73 (70 ref.)
Hyperlipidemia and diabetes mellitus: can electron microscopy help in the diagnosis. Raskin P, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:350-8, May-Jun 73
Cardiac hypertrophy, capillary and muscle fiber density, muscle fiber diameter, capillary radius and diffusion distance in the myocardium of growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:19-28, 1972
Occlusion of brain capillaries by endothelial swelling in mycoplasma infections. Manuelidis EE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:706-9, Mar 73
Unusual intraluminal processes of capillaries in a case of undifferentiated lung cancer. Ang ES, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:1-5, May 73
Myocardial blood capillary reaction in various forms of cardiac hypertrophy. An electron microscopical investigation in the rat. Mandache E, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:97-110, 1972
[Ultrastructural aspects of the microcirculation in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Brinzeu P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:199-209, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the vascularization of implanted tumors in rats] Aumüller G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:225-32, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of peripheral neuropathies caused by diabetes mellitus] Vital C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2695-8, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Conjunctival microscopy for the diagnosis of changes in microcirculation. Its use as a routine method in the early diagnosis of vascular diseases] Böhme H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:633-42, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fingertip biopsy for evaluation of the terminal vascular system] Lorenz D, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1011-4, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of capillary microaneurysms in the retinas of retinal vein occlusion] Ikui H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:463-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the intraparenchymal capillary vessels of the thymus in myasthenia gravis] Shibota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:278-83, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Thicking of the capillary basement membrane of the muscle in various neuromuscular diseases and in the aged] Tomonaga M, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:161-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Capillaroscopic changes in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Ciźwicka-Sznajderman M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:809-11, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the renal glomerular capillaries in alloxan diabetes in rats] Baranov VG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:50-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of indurated chancre of the rabbit] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histopathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Yanoff M.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:527-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of arterial and venous pressure on capillary pressure and vascular volume. Diana JN, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:637-50, Sep 73
Indirect measurement of left-atrial pressure in surgical patients--pulmonary-capillary wedge and pulmonary-artery diastolic pressures compared with left-atrial pressure. Lappas D, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:394-7, Apr 73
The measurement of effective pulmonary capillary blood flow in the newborn, using low concentrations of nitrous oxide. Dinwiddie R, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:83-9, 1972
Mathematical models of capillary flow: a critical review. Gross JF, et al.
Biorheology 9:225-64, Dec 72 (78 ref.)
Effect of hematocrit and rouleaux on apparent viscosity in capillaries. Skalak R, et al.
Biorheology 9:87-82, Jun 72
A method for estimating pulmonary capillary blood flow from the rate of change of alveolar CO 2 pressure during rebreathing. Winsborough M.
Clin Sci 44:16P-17P, Apr 73
Switching properties in bubbles, balloons, capillaries and alveoli. Crane HD. J Biomech 6:411-22, Jul 73
Effect of changes in hydrostatic pressure in peritubular capillaries on the permeability of the proximal tubule. Hayslett JP.
J Clin Invest 52:1314-9, Jun 73
A theoretical study on transcapillary fluid movement. Azuma T, et al. Microvasc Res 6:83-92, Jul 73
Methods for the measurement of capillary exchange. Duling BR. Microvasc Res 5:263-9, May 73
Stochastic flow in capillary blood vessels. Fung YC.
Microvasc Res 5:34-48, Jan 73
Blood flow in capillaries. Lin KL, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:7-19, Jan 73
Landis Award acceptance. Role of the interstitium in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transcapillary fluid exchange. (Wiederhielm CW), Stromberg D. Microvasc Res 5:3-6, Jan 73
The micro-occlusion method for estimating fluid exchange across the wall of single capillaries. Zweifach BW. Microvasc Res 5:235-42, May 73
Capillary endothelium and data processing: a hypothesis. Kones RJ.
Perspect Biol Med 16:288-91, Winter 73
Functional aspects of the topical relationship between blood capillaries and lymphatics of the mesentery. Hauck G. Pfluegers Arch 339:251-6, 30 Mar 73
Comparison of capillary density in skeletal muscles of animals differing in respect of their physical activity--the hare (Lepus europaeus), the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus domesticus), the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the trained and untrained rat. Wachtlová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:489-95, 1972
Techniques of microperfusion of renal tubules and capillaries. Bank N, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:312-7, Jun-Aug 72
Continuous in vivo perfusion of the postglomerular capillary network in superficial rat kidney cortex. Spitzer A, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:307-11, Jun-Aug 72
[Actinic erythema and cutaneous vessels] Meyer MJ.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:84-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of flow intensity in small vessels with laminated streaming from the movement of the erythrocyte picture] Röckemann W.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:223-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for optimal tissue oxygen supply and capillary blood flow velocity] Sherman IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1245-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of precapillary hypoxemia on extravascular pulmonary water. Emmanuel GE, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:433-7, Sep-Oct 72
Reactive hyperemia in arterioles and capillaries of frog skeletal muscle following microocclusion. Gentry RM, et al. Circ Res 31:953-65, Dec 72
Some microvascular considerations. O'Rourke JO.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:123-4, Apr 73
Observations of microcirculation in the mesentery of DCA hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:20-33, Jan 73
[Variants of capillaropathy in the clinical picture of neurocirculatory dystonia] Pokalev GM.
Ter Arkh 44:50-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of capillary endothelium. Reinhold HS, et al. Br J Radiol 46:54-7, Jan 73
Low-dose x-radiation damage to capillaries of mouse small intestine. A correlated histologic and microangiographic study. Boyer NH, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:418-26, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of epsilon-amino-n-caproic acid (EACA) on radiation-induced increase in capillary permeability. Essa EH, et al. Radiology 106:679-88, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Correlation between cerebral scintigraphy following injection of 131-IMAA and the capillary phase in the angiogram] Kvičala V.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:339-41, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravenously given conjugated estrogens. Lack of effect of capillary stability. Zacharski LR, et al.
JAMA 224:1519-20, 11 Jun 73
[Therapeutic value of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides in an internal medicine department] Amouretti M. Therapeutique 48:579-81, Nov 72 (Fre)

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY (G1)

Simultaneous determination of plasma volume and transcapillary escape rate with 131 I-labelled albumin and T-1824 in the newborn. Parving HH, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:248-52, May 73
Comparative studies of capillary permeability in brain and muscle. Crone C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:252-60, Feb 73
Transcapillary transport of D- and L-glucose in isolated skeletal muscle. Crone C.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:138-44, Jan 73
Perfusion and diffusion in shock. A study of disturbed tissue-blood exchange in low flow states in canine skeletal muscle by a local clearance technique. Appelgren L.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 378:1-72, 1972
Changes in the capillary filtration coefficient of cutaneous vessels in women with premenstrual tension. Wong WH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:950-3, 1 Dec 72
Vascular permeability of the renal medullary vessels in the mouse and rat. Shimamura T, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:155-63, May 73
Role of peritubule Starling forces in proximal reabsorption following albumin infusion. Knox FG, et al. Am J Physiol 223:741-9, Oct 72
Regional vascular volume and extravascular accumulation of labeled protein during plasma volume expansion. Studer RK, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:699-704, Mar 73
Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IX. Quantitation of the Evans blue dye content of open and primarily closed surgical wounds. Prusak M, et al.
Am J Surg 125:585-8, May 73
Reduced peritoneal clearances in scleroderma increased by intraperitoneal isoproterenol. Brown ST, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:891-4, Jun 73
Barrier properties of the subcommissural organ. Weindl A, et al. Arch Neurol 29:16-22, Jul 73
Biological vitreous substitutes. Inflammatory response in normal and altered animal eyes. Constable IJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:544-8, Nov 72
Peroxidase diffusion processes in the optic nerve. Peyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:650-4, Dec 72
A model of peritubular capillary control of isotonic fluid reabsorption by the renal proximal tubule. Deen WM, et al. Biophys J 13:340-58, Apr 73
Disorders of capillary permeability. Marks J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:619-21, Jun 73 (14 ref.)
Studies on vascular permeability. I. Description and evaluation of methods. Jullien-Vitoux D, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:20-8, Feb 73
Changes in lung capillary permeability in renal failure. Crosbie WA, et al. Br Med J 4:388-90, 18 Nov 72
Changes in lung capillary permeability in renal failure. Snashall PD. Br Med J 4:788-9, 30 Dec 72
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Parving HP, et al.
Circ Res 32:643-51, May 73
Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle at prolonged low perfusion pressure. Appelgren KL. Eur Surg Res 4:221-30, 1972
Capillary transport in relation to perfusion pressure and capillary flow in hyperemic dog skeletal muscle in shock. Appelgren KL. Eur Surg Res 4:211-20, 1972
Arterial endothelial permeability and vascular disease. The "trap door" effect. Robertson AL Jr, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:241-60, Apr 73
Peritubular capillary permeability of albumin in saline and water diuresis. Pinter GG, et al.
Experientia 28:1177-9, 15 Oct 72
Selective destruction of skin permeability activity in cholera toxin: effect of acid on cholera enterotoxin. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. Infect Immun 8:133-6, Aug 73
Fluid filtration in the lung of the intact puppy. Levine OR, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:683-6, May 73
Permeability of muscle capillaries to exogenous myoglobin. Simionescu N, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:424-52, May 73
The dimensions and numbers of small vesicles in blood capillary endothelium in the hind legs of dogs, and their relation to vascular permeability. Casley-Smith JR, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:263-7, Oct 72
The ultrastructure and permeability characteristics of the blood vessels of a transplantable rat sarcoma. Underwood JC, et al. J Pathol 107:157-66, Jul 72
The effect of plasma proteins and capillary pressure upon the filtration coefficient of frog mesenteric capillaries. Mason JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:15P-16P, Feb 73
Permeability of ovarian blood vessels and follicles of juvenile rats. Anderson WA.
Microvasc Res 4:348-73, Oct 72
The presence of large effective colloidal osmotic pressures across large pores. Casley-Smith JR, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:213-6, Mar 73
A modified colloidal osmotic transducer for the determination of transcapillary fluid movement. Friedman JJ. Microvasc Res 5:222-7, Mar 73
Maximal substrate transport in capillary networks. Gonzalez-Fernandez JM, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:180-98, Mar 73
Radial diffusion effects in a finite extravascular space surrounding a single capillary. Kuo YM, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:148-54, Mar 73
Symposium on capillary exchange and the interstitial space. Bad Durkheim, Germany. May 3-6, 1972. Zweifach BW. Microvasc Res 5:119-22, Jan 73
A study of the permeability of gingiva using intravenous colloidal thorium dioxide. Gavin JB. NZ Dent J 68:201-8, Jul 72
Increased vascular permeability evoked by cold injury. Cummings R, et al. Pathology 5:107-16, Apr 73
Capillary filtration and mechanisms of edema formation. Zweifach BW.
Pfluegers Arch Suppl:81-95, 1972
Capillary diffusion capacity for 131-T in the muscles and subcutaneous tissue of the upper and lower extremities in man. Roztočil K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:273-9, May 72
The permeability of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries to T1824 and T1824-albumin as evidence for a large pore system. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:67-85, Jan 73
Capillary permeability in pregnant diabetics and non-diabetics. Notelovitz M.
S Afr Med J 46:491-3, 22 Apr 72
Brain capillary permeability to proteins during acute exposure to hypoxia and to carbon monoxide. Parving HH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:257-60, Nov 72
The effect of hypoxia and carbon monoxide exposure on plasma volume and capillary permeability to albumin. Parving HH.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:49-56, Sep 72
A study on increased ocular vascular permeability following scleral diathermy and cryosurgery. Schwartz A. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:609-36, 1971
Increased capillary permeability to 125 I-labeled albumin during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Abel FL, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:243-52, Mar 73
[Estimation of capillary permeability by means of albumin 131 I in normal state and in edema] Macheret H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:934-41, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[New concepts of inflammation] Martini H.
Med Klin 68:697-700, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Influence of venous congestion on the blood-tissue exchange of 22 Na, with special reference to the role of the autonomic nervous system] Yoshimura T.
Jap Circ J 36:1047-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental contact dermatitis: permeability factors in allergic contact dermatitis] Kitano M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:15-23, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Experimental contact dermatitis: permeability factors in primary irritant dermatitis] Urabe Y.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:25-34, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary vascular permeability in chagasic rats] Böhm GM.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:277-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The selective permeability of the alveolar-capillary barrier] Racoveanu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:317-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Several indications of a pretoxic state in pregnant women] Benediktov II, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:9-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological and diffusion parameters of the capillaries in muscles performing different functions and with different load values] Ivanova SF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:18-27, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:14-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in vascular tissue permeability in acute appendicitis] Ismailov AKh.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:88-91, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiometric determination of capillary permeability and tissue circulation in patients with coronary atherosclerosis treated with heparin] Alešnikova LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue-vascular permeability and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in renal tuberculosis] Kulbaeva S.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Role of vascular permeability disorders in the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 44:32-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural bases of vascular permeability] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:439-60, Nov-Dec 72 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the state of blood vessel tissue permeability in chronic tonsillitis] Shukurian KG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:39-43, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Vascular permeability disorders in the genesis of arterial hypoxemia in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tracts] Shchulipenko IM.
Vrach Delo 11:46-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of vascular permeability in patients with different forms of leukemia] Sivachenko TP, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:34-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Heroin pulmonary edema. Evidence for increased pulmonary capillary permeability. Katz S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:472-4, Sep 72
Vascular leakage resulting from topical application of endotoxin to the gingiva of the beagle dog. Ranney RR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:963-70, Aug 73
The profile of vascular permeability factors in dilute guinea-pig plasma. Mason B.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:597-607, Dec 72
Permeability factor and kininogenase in guinea-pig serum fractions. Mason B.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:427-34, Aug 72
The site of vascular response to the -toxin of Clostridium perfringens type A in skeletal muscle. Wells FR. Br J Exp Pathol 53:445-56, Aug 72
Mode of action of permeability factor obtained from the spleen. Davies HF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:564P-565P, Nov 72
Effect of alloxan monohydrate on increased vascular permeability in sheep. Vegad JL.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:232-3, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of isocarboxazid, an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase, on vascular permeability in sheep. Vegad JL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:148-9, Mar 72
Attempt to characterize cholerageneic fraction and the skin permeability factor from vibrio culture filtrates as separate indentity. Chatterjee PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1568-74, Nov 72
Transient increase in capillary permeability induced by Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Stark RL, et al. Infect Immun 5:147-50, Jan 72
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on increased vascular permeability induced by chemical mediators. Carr J. J Pathol 106:1-14, Sep 72
Skin reactions to prostaglandins. Freeman PC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:407-8, May 72
Increased vascular permeability produced by kallikrein infusions and its enhancement by nephrectomy. MacFarlane NA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:45P-47P, May 73
Effect of histamine on equivalent pore radius in capillaries of isolated dog hindlimb. Diana JN, et al. Microvasc Res 4:413-37, Oct 72
Cerebrovascular permeability after meglumine iothalamate administration. Murphy DJ. Neurology (Minneap) 23:926-36, Sep 73
The effects of histamine on the permeability of gingiva. Gavin JB. NZ Dent J 68:291-9, Oct 72
The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on vascular exudation evoked by cold injury. Cummings R, et al. Pathology 5:117-22, Apr 73
Effect of 10 undecen 1-YL thiopseudourea iodide (AHR-1911) on rat arterial pressure and capillary permeability. Fuenmayor L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:568-71, Jun 73
The effect of bovine albumin on the permeability of frog mesenteric capillaries. Levick JR, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:87-97, Jan 73
The effect of angiographic contrast media at the cellular level in the brain. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Radiology 108:187-9, Jul 73
[Effect of calcium dobesilate on capillary resistance and permeability and on bleeding time and platelet adhesiveness modified by dextran] Thomas J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:415-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of indomethacin on the increase of capillary permeability induced by various phlogistic substances] Gilo T Rico JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1569-72, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of propranolol on capillary permeability] Gilo JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:757-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect o indomethacine on the increase of capillary permeability induced by various phlogistic substances] Gilo JM, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1569-72, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings in liver sinusoids following injection of vascular-permeability-reducing substance into the portal vein] Cossel L. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:401-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the pyrogenicity and permeability of cellular components from Escherichia coli] Nishio A, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:84-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on tumor microvascular permeability to macromolecules. Potchen EJ, et al. Cancer 30:639-43, Sep 72
Permeability of arterial internal elastic laminae in irradiated mice. Hampton JC, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:307-16, Dec 72
Effect of epsilon-amino-n-caproic acid (EACA) on radiation-induced increase in capillary permeability. Eassa EH, et al. Radiology 106:679-88, Mar 73

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE (G1)

The resistance to blood flow in the capillaries. Jay AW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1007-13, Oct 72
[Capillary resistance in normal adults] Lestradet H. Diabete 20:171-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods for the determination of capillary resistance] Thies HA. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:27-32, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on capillary resistance and permeability and on bleeding time and platelet adhesiveness modified by dextran] Thomas J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:415-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE (HEMATOLOGIC) see

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT (I)

Homicides and the death penalty. Lester D. JAMA 225:313, 16 Jul 73

CAPLA see MEBUTAMATE (D6)

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME (C3, C5)

ETIOLOGY

Caplan's syndrome in association with asbestosis. Report of a case. Mattson SB. Scand J Respir Dis 52:153-61, 1971
[Caplan's syndrome] Fritze E. Med Klin 68:859, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of rheumatoid lung changes] Kühne W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1039-44, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary radiologic aspects observed in coal miners with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dechoux J. Arch Mal Prof 33:347-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What would be your diagnosis?] Eckel H. Med Klin 68:Suppl:28a-28b, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)

CAPROATES (D2, D11)

Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. IV. Properties of fatty acid amide micelles. Hamabata A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1278-82, 27 Mar 73
[Effect of food preservatives on the activity of plant and animal catalase and peroxidase. I. Effect of benzoic acid, sodium benzoate, sorbic acid and potassium sorbate on the activity of catalase and peroxidase of seedlings of Lepidium sativum L] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 23:635-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational hygiene in women engaged in the production of capron fiber] Martynova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of sorbic acid in cheddar cheese by gas-liquid chromatography. LaCroix DE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:361-3, Mar 71
Studies of trans-3-methyl-2-hexenoic acid in normal and schizophrenic humans. Gordon SG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:495-503, Jul 73
Improved method for the estimation of parasorbic acid in sorbic acid. Murphy JM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:253-5, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of Penicillium martensii development and penicillic acid production by atmospheric gases and temperatures. Lillehoj EB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:198-201, Aug 72
The fermentation of L-sorbose by Gluconobacter melanogenus. II. Inducible formation of enzyme catalyzing conversion of L-sorbose to 2-keto-L-gulonic acid. Tsukada Y, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:811-8, Sep 72
Isolation, identification, and characterization of a lipoate-degrading pseudomonad and of a lipoate catabolite. Shih JC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1043-51, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of trans-4,5-didehydro-DL-lysine (2,6-diaminohex-4-enoic acid) and of 4-oxo-L-lysine (2,6-diamino-4-oxohexanoic acid). Hider RC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 14:1825-30, 1972

METABOLISM

A 3,5-diaminohexanoate-decomposing Brevibacterium. Hong SL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:231-4, Oct 72
Isovaleric acidemia: identification of isovalerate, isovalerylglycine, and 3-hydroxyisovalerate in urine of a patient previously reported as having butyric and hexanoic acidemia. Ando T, et al. J Pediatr 82:243-8, Feb 73
Biochemical relationship between kryptopyrrole (mauve factor and trans-3-methyl-2-hexenoic acid (schizophrenia odor). Krischer K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:9-15, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of n-butyric, n-hexanoic and iso-butyric acids on the respiration of Candida tropicalis. Bell GH, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:129-36, 1973
Cytotoxic effect of penicillic acid and patulin on HeLa cells. Kawasaki I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:327-40, Aug 72
[Action of caproic and caprylic acids on segmentation mitoses of Triturus helveticus Razoumowsky] Sentein P, et al. Chromosoma 40:1-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of 6-isothiocyanate caproic acid and its esters on metabolis processes in microorganisms] Drobnitsa LL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:9-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new treatment for yeast vaginitis. McKinnon DA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:460-5, Sep 73

TOXICITY

A preliminary study of the suitability of sorbic acid for use as a preservative in cat food preparations. Bedford PG, et al. Vet Rec 92:55, 20 Jan 73

CAPROCID see AMINOCAPROIC ACID (D7, D10)

CAPRYLATES (D3, D11)

Detergent translational mobility in the presence of human serum albumin. Lindman B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:118-23, 28 Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of double and triple bonds in fatty acid inhibitors upon desaturation of stearic acid by rat liver microsomes. Chang HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:21-5, 13 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Oxidation of pyruvate and octonoate by red and white myotomal muscles of the crucian carp (Carassius carassius). Patterson S, et al. Experientia 29:629-30, 15 May 73
Influence of dietary lipid on rat liver mitochondrial fatty acid oxidase. Katki AG, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:156-8, Jun 72
Functional utilization of palmitate, octanoate, and glucose by the isolated rat heart. Morrow RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:223-9, Jan 73
[Studies on transport kinetics of medium chain fatty acids in the small intestine. (In vitro and in vivo studies in rats)] Bloch R, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:198-212, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of fatty acids on the synthesis of P-enolpyruvate by human liver mitochondria. Jomain-Baum M, et al. FEBS Lett 29:145-8, 15 Jan 73
[Action of caproic and caprylic acids on segmentation mitoses of Triturus helveticus Razoumowsky] Sentein P, et al. Chromosoma 40:1-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CAPSICUM (B6)

Effects of capsicum solution on human gastric mucosa as observed gastroscopically. Viranuvatti V, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:225-32, Sep 72
Pilot studies on stimulant effects of capsicum spices. Meyer-Bahlburg HF. Nutr Metab 14:245-54, 1972
[Thin-layer and column chromatographic separation of capsaicinoids from drugs. 5. Study on the constituents of capsicum] Müller-Stock A, et al. J Chromatogr 79:229-41, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an anti-rheumatic ointment treatment (Exrheudon-ointment)] Klemm C. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1049-52, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)

CAPSULES (D13)

Diffusion in vitro and in vivo of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea from silicone rubber capsules, a potentially new mode of chemotherapy administration. Rosenblum ML, et al. Cancer Res 33:906-14, Apr 73
Instrument of a hard shell encapsulation machine. Cole GC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:122P-123, Dec 72
Factors affecting release of medicaments from hard gelatin capsules. Juhl RP, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:170, Jan 73
Factors influencing microencapsulation of a waxy solid by complex coacervation. Madan PL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1586-93, Oct 72
Determination of coating thickness of microcapsules and influence upon diffusion. Si-Nang L, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:452-5, Mar 73
Microcapsules. XIV. Effects of membrane materials and viscosity of aqueous phase on permeability of polyamide microcapsules toward electrolytes. Takamura K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:610-2, Apr 73

STANDARDS

New in vitro disintegration and dissolution test method

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for tablets and capsules. Goodhart FW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:304-10, Feb 73

CARBACHOL (D5)

A new example of conformational flexibility of choline derivatives. Ajò D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:807-10, 8 Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Carbachol compared with pilocarpine in the therapy of glaucoma simplex] Linnert D. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:293-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous oesophageal rupture after carbachol therapy. Cochrane P. Br Med J 1:463-4, 24 Feb 73
[General effect of eye drops] Makabe R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1439-40, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A quantitative study of the anticholinergic action of several tricyclic antidepressants on the rat isolated fundal strip. Atkinson J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:519-24, Jul 72

METABOLISM

[The effect of enzyme induction on the duration of effect of muscle relaxants in mice] Buzello W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2119-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pressure responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the fundus, corpus, and antrum of isolated rabbit stomachs. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:713-9, 1972
Centrally induced drinking: comparison of angiotensin II- and carbachol-sensitive sites in rats. Swanson LW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:566-73, Sep 73
Reticular units: relations between responses to sensory stimulation and responses to neurohumors. Kent EW. Behav Biol 8:227-38, Feb 73
Influence of chloride ions on changes in membrane potential during prolonged application of carbachol to frog skeletal muscle. Jenkinson DH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:363-76, Feb 73
The subfornical organ and carbachol-induced drinking. Simpson JB, et al. Brain Res 45:135-52, 13 Oct 72
Chemical stimulation of the brain: relationship between neural activity and water ingestion in the rat. Buerger PB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:278-85, Feb 73
A linear dose-response curve at the motor endplate. Harrington L. J Gen Physiol 62:58-76, Jul 73
The antagonistic effects of calcium and potassium on the time course of action of carbamylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Manthey AA. J Membr Biol 9:319-40, 1972
Biophasic availability of ophthalmic carbachol. I. Mechanisms of cationic polymer- and surfactant-promoted miotic activity. Smolen VF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:958-61, Jun 73
Effects of carbamylcholine and atropine incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:326-32, Nov 72
Effect of bethanechol, methacholine and carbachol on AV conduction of the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:347-53, Jul 72
Electrophysiological comparison of the action of oxytocin and carbachol on pregnant mouse myometrium. Osa T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:81-96, Feb 73
Effects of external Na and Ca on the mouse myometrium in relation to the effects of oxytocin and carbachol. Osa T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:97-112, Feb 73
Adaptation to some central effects of carbachol after its intraventricular injection to conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. Neuropha.macology 12:495-6, May 73
The effects of varying the concentrations of ions in the external solution on the oscillations of the membrane potential (slow waves) produced by carbachol in longitudinal ileal miscle. Bolton TB. Pfluegers Arch 335:85-96, 1972
The effects of carbachol on water and electrolyte fluxes and transepithelial electrical potential differences of the rabbit submaxillary main duct perfused in vitro. Martin CJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:131-42, 26 Jun 73
Survival of cholinergic drinking following nephrectomy. Antelman SM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1169-70, Jun 72
Effects of chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus upon gastric secretion. Carmona A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:857-61, Apr 73
Taste preferences for sucrose solutions and water under cholinergic and deprivation thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:807-12, Mar 73
Drinking to intracerebral angiotensin II and carbachol: dose-response relationships and ionic involvement. Swanson LW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:595-600, Mar 73
Central cholinergic mechanisms in the thermoregulation of the rat. Meeter E. Prog Brain Res 36:140-1, 1972
[Study of gastric secretion in the anesthetized rat induced by caerulein, histamine and carbachol] Adorni Ugolotti MC, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:229-38, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of pilocarpine and carbacholine following administration of the drug] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al. Klin Oczna 43:785-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlations and characteristics of the changes in electrical activity of the posterior hypothalamus and the motor cortex due to different pharmacological agents] Zlatin RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:16-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of acetylcholine and carbachol following cataract extraction. Douglas GR. Can J Ophthalmol 8:75-7, Jan 73
Miotics in cataract surgery. Beasley H. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:237-44, 1971

CARBAMATES (D2)

Skeletal rearrangements in the mass spectrometric fragmentation pattern of phenylcarbamic acid anhydrides. Bogentoft C, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:4172-4, 1972
Hydrolysis of thiocarbamates and trapping of a reactive intermediate in the hydrolysis of N-monosubstituted arylcarbamates and -thiocarbamates. Bränstad JO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:1-12, Mar 73
Hydrolysis of unstable carbamates followed with a stopped-flow technique. Bränstad JO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:283-8, Sep 72
Studies on resistance to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides in Anopheles albimanus. Georghiou GP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:797-806, Sep 72
Preliminary report on the effect of selective application of propoxur on indoor surfaces in El Salvador. Lassen K, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:813-8, Sep 72
Reversible inactivation and superactivation by covalent modification of thermolysin. Blumberg S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:967-92, 16 Apr 73
Effect of temperature and pH on carbamoylation and phosphorylation of serum cholinesterases. Theoretical interpretation of activation energies in complex reactions. Simeon V, et al. Biochem J 130:515-24, Nov 72
The binding of aliphatic carbamates to bovine serum albumin. Wilson AG, et al. Biochem J 130:85P, Nov 72
Use of trityl- and -naphthylcarbamoylcellulose derivatives in oligonucleotide synthesis. Cashion PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1985-90, 8 May 73
Interactions of the epimeric 5'-C-methyl and 5'-C-carbamyl derivatives of adenosine monophosphate with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3328-32, 14 Aug 73
Phenmedipham and m-aminophenol decomposition in alkaline soil. Sonawane BR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:322-7, Jul-Aug 71
Quantitation of human IgG by rocket immunoelectrophoresis at pH 5 by use of carbamylated antibodies. A routine laboratory method. Bjerrum OJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:337-43, 14 Jul 73
Chemical hydrolysis of some organic phosphorus and carbamate pesticides in aquatic environments. Faust SD. Environ Lett 3:171-201, 1972
A simultaneous plasma level and EEG assessment of an oral hypnotic (ethinamate). Speirs CF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:127-9, Oct 72
The photochemistry of carbamates. I. The photodecomposition of Zectran: 4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl-N-methyl carbamate. Silk PJ, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:213-20, Feb 73
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Photolysis of m-(N,N-dimethylformamidine)phenyl N-methylcarbamate hydrochloride in water. Su GC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:642-4, May-Jun 72
Thermal and base-catalyzed hydrolysis products of the systemic fungicide, benomyl. White ER, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:616-8, Jul-Aug 73
Facile intramolecular nucleophilic attack by alkoxide ions on ethyl and p-nitrophenyl carbamates. Hutchins JE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3786-90, 30 May 73
Fractionation of the C-apoproteins from human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Herbert PN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4941-6, 25 Jul 73
Kinetics of the carbamylation of the amino groups of sickle cell hemoglobin by cyanate. Lee CK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5861-5, 25 Aug 73
Carbamyl phosphate binding to aspartate transcarbamylase. Partial saturation and its alteration by succinate. Rosenbusch JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5063-6, 25 Jul 73
Comparative susceptibility of three cicadellid vectors of the corn stunt disease agent to carbofuran and disulfoton in greenhouse tests. Bhirud KM, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1236-8, Oct 72
Effects of trichlorfon and carbaryl on gypsy moth, elm spanworm, and related insect populations in Pound Ridge, New York. Karpel MA. J Econ Entomol 66:271-2, Feb 73
The hydrolysis of salicylanilide carbamates. Hsi RS, et al. J Org Chem 37:3427-31, 3 Nov 72
In vitro and in vivo hydrolysis of 4-benzoylphenyl N-methylcarbamate. Brown LW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:145-6, Jan 73
Mass spectra of nine medicinal carbamates. Coutts RT. J Pharm Sci 62:769-73, May 73
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of pyridyl- and 4-quinolylcarbamic acids. IV. Lalezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:332-3, Feb 73
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of p-sulfamoylcarbanilic acid. Mohtat G, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:485-6, Mar 73
Selenium heterocycles. 8. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of selenosemicarbazide and 1,3,4-selenadiazolylcarbamic acid esters. Shafiee A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:830-40, May 73
On the mechanism of antiatherosclerotic agents: microchemical studies on the in vitro effects of pyridinol carbamate and estrogen (premarin) on phosphofructokinase and malate dehydrogenase in the arterial wall. Numano F, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:43-53, Apr-May 73
[Pharmacodynamic studies on the ureter using intraureteral pressure measurement] Altmann P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:103-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B. Pharmazie 27:472-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of carbamate insecticides on larvae of cockroaches Blattella germanica L.] Styczyńska B, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:377-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New insecticides and acaricides foreseen for use in sanitary and veterinary insect control] Bakuniak E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:613-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic effect of pyridinolcarbamate on rats kept on a high-fat and cholesterol diet or treated with calciferol. Grafnetter D, et al. Cor Vasa 15:58-69, 1973

ANALYSIS

Estimation of micro amounts of carbamyl phosphate. Yashphe J. Anal Biochem 52:154-61, Mar 73
Estimation of micro amounts of urea and carbamyl derivatives. Yashphe J. Anal Biochem 52:143-53, Mar 73
Fluorigenic labeling of N-methyl- and N,N-dimethylcarbamates with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole. Lawrence JF, et al. Anal Chem 44:2046-9, Oct 72
The analysis of carbamate and urea herbicides by fluorimetry of their dansylated amine moieties. Frei RW, et al. Analyst 98:9-18, Jan 73
Infra-red spectroscopic identification of non-barbiturate sedatives. Natarajan PN. Bull Narc 24:39-42, Apr-Jun 72
Analysis of carbamates as fluorescent 1-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulfonate esters. Lawrence JF, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:317-25, May 72
Electron donor-acceptor complexing reagents for the detection of pesticides on TLC. II. Carbamates, anilides and ureas. Spray reagents, chromatography and instrumental techniques. Macneil JD, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:205-20, Feb 72
Determination of residues of mesurol and its toxic metabolites in plant and animal tissues. Thornton JS, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:229-39, Feb 73
Rapid fluorometric evaluation of the deposition and persistence of carbaryl in the presence of an adjuvant on bean and tomato leaves. Argauer RJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:732-4, May-Jun 72
Gas chromatographic separation of the aglycone metabolites of carbaryl. Khalifa S, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:632-4, May-Jun 72
Determination of benomyl residues in soils and plant tissues by high-speed cation exchange liquid chromatography. Kirkland JJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:368-71, May-Jun 73
Method for high-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of benomyl and-or metabolite residues in cow milk, urine, feces, and tissues. Kirkland JJ. J Agric Food Chem 21:171-7, Mar-Apr 73
Determination of some carbamates by enzyme inhibition techniques using thin-layer chromatography and colorimetry. Mendoza CE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:178-84, Mar-Apr 73
Insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of benzotriazolyl methyl and dimethylcarbamates.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sacher RM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:132-5, Jan-Feb 73
Gas chromatographic method for residues of baygon and metabolites in plant tissues. Stanley CW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1285-9, Nov-Dec 72
Determination of systemic MBC residues in food crops treated with benomyl fungicide. White ER, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1230-2, Nov-Dec 72
Determination of carbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran residues in small fruits. Williams IH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:399-401, May-Jun 73
Total toxic aldicarb residues in weeds, grasses, and wildlife from the Texas high plains following a soil treatment with the insecticide. Woodham DW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:604-7, Jul-Aug 73
Total toxic aldicarb residues in soil, cottonseed, and cotton lint following a soil treatment with the insecticide on the Texas high plains. Woodham DW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:303-7, Mar-Apr 73
Esterase specificity and sensitivity to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides: factors affecting determination by thin layer chromatography. Mendoza CE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:507-12, May 71
Automated steam distillation and fluorometry for screening for carbaryl as 1-naphthol in fruits and vegetables. Ott DE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:160-4, Jan 71
Colorimetric determination of carbaryl in wettable formulations. Vonesch EE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:128-30, Jan 71
The presence of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine in transfer ribonucleic acid species whose codons begin with adenine. Powers DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6394-401, 25 Oct 72
Ether derivatives for the determination of phenols and phenol-generating pesticides by electron capture gas chromatography. Seiber JN, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:89-97, 8 Nov 72
Separation and identification of carbofuran, its metabolites, and conjugates found in fish exposed to ring 14 C-labeled carbofuran using ITLC silica gel strips. Bruce WN. J Econ Entomol 65:1738-41, Dec 72
Phorate and aldicarb: effects of systemic fungicides on their levels in soybeans. Krueger HR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:815-6, Jun 73
GLC assay of meprobamate and related carbamates. Rabinowitz MP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1974-6, Dec 72
[Infrared spectrophotometry of acid and neutral reactive drugs. II. Bromourides and carbamate] Goenechea S.
Mikrochim Acta 3:367-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography determination of chlorpropham in potatoes and carrots] Raimann H.
Nahrung 17:513-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of sevin and 1-naphthol in cadaveric material by thin-layer chromatography] Sedov AI.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:41-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of certain pesticides in liver lipid fractions] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of carbamyl phosphate synthesis in some parasitic platyheimintha. Kurelec B.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:769-80, 15 Dec 72

BLOOD

[A method for the determination of the nitrogen level of serum carbamide] Góth L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:634-5, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of phenyl carbamates with phosphoryl and carbamyl substituents. Hetnarski B, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:543-6, May-Jun 72
Synthesis of new bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinate alkylating agents containing O-phenyl N-phenylcarbamate side chains. Hsiao YY, et al.
J Med Chem 16:391-4, Apr 73
Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 2. Hydroxamates and amidoximes. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1194-6, Nov 72
Terpene compounds as drugs. 14. Terpenyl carbamates as central nervous system depressants. Minoli G, et al.
J Med Chem 15:998, Sep 72
Studies on carbanilic acid esters of cyclic amino alcohols. 5. Local anesthetic potency of the enantiomers of two N-butyl-3-piperidyl carbanilates. Sievertsson H, et al. J Med Chem 15:1085-6, Oct 72
New compounds:
N,N-dimethyl-(3-1-alkylpiperidyl))carbamates, potential cholinesterase inhibitors. Mathison IW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:158-60, Jan 73
New compounds: carbamate derivatives of mafenide (homosulfanilamide). Siuda JF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1858-7, Nov 72
[Basic trans- and cis-cyclohexyl esters of substituted alkoxycarbanilic acids. XLI. Local anesthetics] Benes L, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:648-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on substances with antiviral activity. Carbamoyl-oxyimino derivatives of isatine and analogous heterocyclic compounds] Giannella M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:157-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73
N-((9-
-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-N-methylcarbamoyl) threonine, a modified nucleoside isolated from Escherichia coli threonine transfer ribonucleic acid. Kimura-Harada F, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3910-5, 10 Oct 72
Evaluation of extraction procedures for the removal of 14 C-carbofuran and its toxic metabolites from cabbage leaves. Van Middelem CH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:100-3, Jan-Feb 73

METABOLISM

The contribution of carbamate in human adult and foetal blood to the CO 2 exchange during the respiratory cycle. Bauer C.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:225-36, 1972
Conversion of carbamoyl phosphate to hydroxyurea. An assay for carbamoylphosphate synthetase. Levine RL, et al. Anal Biochem 42:324-7, Aug 71
Degradation of sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate by Achromobacter sp.). Sud RK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:353-8, 1972
The absorption of aliphatic carbamates by everted gut sacs of rat. Houston JB, et al.
Biochem J 128:141P-142P, Jul 72
Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Phaseolus aureus. Enzymic aspects of the control of carbamoyl phosphate synthesis and utilization. Ong BL, et al.
Biochem J 129:583-93, Sep 72
Ethyl m-hydroxycarbanilate carbanilate (EP-475) metabolism in sugar beets. Knowles CO, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:73-6, Aug 72
Carbamyl phosphate hydrolysis in rat tissues and tumors by an alkaline phosphatase. Herzfeld A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1837-41, Sep 72
The interaction of carbon-14-labelled alkyl carbamates, labelled in the alkyl and carbonyl positions, with DNA in vivo. Lawson TA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:99-105, Feb 73
Effect of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride on the uptake of S-ethyl N,N-dipropylthiolcarbamate (EPTC) by Zea mays. Murphy JJ. Chem Biol Interact 5:284-6, Sep 72
The metabolism of pesticidal carbamates. Ryan AJ.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:33-54, Sep 71 (79 ref.)
Excretory and metabolic studies of isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate in the rat. Bobik A, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:163-70, Apr 72
Metabolism and residues of Temik aldicarb pesticide in cotton foliage and seed under field conditions. Andrawes NR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:379-86, May-Jun 73
Fate of naphthyl-1- 14 C carbaryl in laying chickens. Andrawes NR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:608-17, May-Jun 72
Gas chromatographic method for residues of baygon and its major metabolite in animal tissues and milk. Stanley CW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1269-73, Nov-Dec 72
The carbamate equilibria of CO 2 with human haemoglobin under physiological conditions. Luzzana M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:65P-66P, Jul 72
Metabolite distribution in cells. Davis RH.
Science 178:835-40, 24 Nov 72
Intestinal hydrolysis, metabolism and transport of a pesticidal carbamate in pH 6.5 medium. Pekas JC.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:62-70, Sep 72
[Study of the metabolism of pyridinolcarbamate in cirrhotics] Mallein R, et al.
Therapie 28:129-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the metabolism of pyidinolcarbamate in normal humans] Mallein R, et al.
Therapie 28:115-28, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism and biotransformation of carbamate-type local anesthetics] Jindra A, et al.
Pharmazie 28:400-3, Jun 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbamyl phosphate modification of hemoglobin S structure resulting in altered sickling. Kraus LM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:279-96, 1972
The pharmacology of propanediol carbamates. Ludwig BJ, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 9:173-240, 1971 (305 ref.)
Growth of helminthosporia on media containing the fungicide benomyl and the assay of benomyl using Botrytis cinerea. Greenaway W.
Ann Appl Biol 73:319-24, Apr 73
The fate of carboxin, benomyl and thiabendazole in seed- and soil-treated plants, as shown by in vitro and in vivo bioassays on some epiphytic yeasts. Gross Y, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:307-18, Apr 73
Control of potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis, in sandy loam, by Du Pont 1410 (S-methyl
1-(dimethylcarbamoyl)-N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy) thioformimidate) applied to the soil at planting time. Whitehead AG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:325-8, Apr 73
Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on rat adipose tissue free fatty acids. Grafnetter D, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:185-91, Sep-Oct 72
Metabolic effect of pyridinolcarbamate on the vascular wall of rats with hypervitaminosis D. Mrhová O, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:1-8, Jul-Aug 72
Carbadox: a new feed additive for pigs. Holder JM, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:579, Oct 72
Effect of carbamyl phosphate on the regulation of nitrogenase in Clostridium pasteurianum. Seto B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:419-23, 17 Jul 73
Effects of McN-A-343 and DMPP on the uptake and release of 3 H-noradrenaline by guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:480-9, Jul 72
The effects of an anti-atherosclerotic drug, pyridinolcarbamate, on heart, vascular and brain biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:179-81, May 73
Effect of banol and parathion on operant learning behavior of rats fed adequate and inadequate casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:297-303, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of sample storage on human blood cholinesterase activity after inhibition by carbamates. Wilhelm K, et al. Bull WHO 48:235-8, 1973
Comparison of methods for measuring cholinesterase inhibition by carbamates. Wilhelm K, et al.
Bull WHO 48:41-4, 1973
Decreased performance behavior with carbaryl--an indication of clinical toxicity. Singh JM.
Clin Toxicol 6:97-106, 1973
A comparative study of the effects of selective inhibitors on esterase isozymes from the mosquito Anopheles punctipennis. Booth GM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1185-95, 15 Apr 73
Avian hepatic esterases, pesticides and diet. Bush FM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1137-51, 15 Apr 73
The effect of an N-methylcarbamate on esterases from snail, mouse and man studied by starch-gel electrophoresis. Tegelström H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:339-43, 15 Oct 72
Carbamoylation of proteins following administration to rats of carbamoyl phosphate and cyanate and effects on memory. Crist RD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:109-16, 3 Jan 73
Inhibition of nicotinic responses at neuromuscular junctions by 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate (DBC). Wecker L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:332-8, Jun 73
Effects of mebendazole on the absorption of low molecular weight nutrients by Ascaris suum. Van den Bossche H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:401-7, May 73
Effects of different classes of pesticides on pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity in Japanese quail. Cecil HC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by substituted phenyl N-alkyl carbamates. Yu CC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:537-40, May-Jun 72
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from mammals and insects by carbofuran and its related compounds and their toxicities toward these animals. Yu CC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:923-6, Sep-Oct 72
Effect on eggs of applications to poultry of pesticide formulations contaminated with chlorinated hydrocarbons. Thomas RF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:681-4, May 71
Carbaryl synergism by substituted 1,3-benzodioxoles and related compounds and inhibition of mixed function oxidase. Desmarchelier J, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:631-8, Jun 73
Effects of aldicarb applied side-dress to cotton on some arthropods in the Monroe County, Mississippi, boll weevil diapause-control area in 1969. Timmons FD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:151-3, Feb 73
Reduction of acetylcholine output from the indirectly stimulated rat diaphragm preparation by some carbamates and phenols. Forshaw PJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:583-4, Jul 72
Substituted carbamides: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1366-9, Sep 72
Behavioral and physiological effects of the cholinesterase inhibitor carbaryl (1-naphthyl methylcarbamate). Sideroff SI, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:459-62, Sep 72
Studies on the reproductive performance and progeny performance of caged White Leghorns fed malathion and carbaryl. Lillie RJ. Poult Sci 52:266-72, Jan 73
Ammonia intoxication in rats: protection by N-carbamoyl-L-glutamate plus L-arginine. Kim S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3530-3, Dec 72
The effects of drugs which modify catecholamine synthesis on serum prolactin in rats with median

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eminence lesions. Donoso AO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:360-3, Jun 73
Some pharmacologic properties of a new fungicide thiophanate-methyl. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:616-22, Dec 72
Genesis of foam cells: study in rats after administration of Cloforex. Fiodh H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:360-6, 30 Mar 73
[Central mechanism in the rabbit contributing to hyperglycemia induced by ethyl carbamate] Bourgeois JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:359A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on serum and vascular wall lipids in the rabbit] Sanmald R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1230-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Alkyncyclohexanol carbamates with C.N.S. depressant activity] Carissimi M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:19-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity by N-methylcarbamate insecticides in the housefly (M. domestica L.)] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:611-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the choice of highly effective insecticides for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.)] Bakuniak E.
Wiad Parazytol 18:667-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological activity of 2-isopropoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamate propoxur with reference to some domestic pests] Malinowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:651-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of carbamates in controlling cockroaches Blatella germanica (L.)] Styczyńska B.
Wiad Parazytol 18:647-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Testing of some chemosterilants against fleas] Kozlov MP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:595-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes of the nasal mucous membrane in rabbits caused by small doses of sevin] Sadrieva RV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:7-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of laboratory study on residual effects of Baygon on the laboratory breed of housefly--Musca domestica L] Vitanović R, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:264-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

POISONING

An incident of Zectran poisoning. Richardson EM, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:158-9, Jul 73
[Toxicology of carbamates in the light of intoxication with Baygon insecticide] Bomiraka T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1448-50, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the meat of animals poisoned by sevin] Antsiferov SD, et al.
Veterinariia 10:110-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pathological and morphological changes in chickens during poisoning with alkylsevin 68-76] Mukhamedshin RA. Veterinariia 8:93-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of acute poisoning with carbamine pesticides on immunobiologic reactivity] Olefir AI.
Vrach Delo 4:138-41, Apr 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind crossoer clinical trial of pyridinolcarbamate in peripheral arterial disease (arteriosclerosis obliterans). Walton KW, et al.
Br Heart J 35:211-9, Feb 73
Further clinical studies on the uses of mebendazole (R 17635) as an anthelmintic in horses. Neave RM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:79-82, Jan-Feb 73
Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole in equines. Reinecke RK, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:287-94, Sep 72
A clinical trial with pyridinolcarbamate in the treatment of patients with obstructive diseases of the peripheral arteries. Zelikovsky A, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:12-21, Jan 73
Preliminary report on the effect of distigmine bromide on the neurogenic bladder. Yeo J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:116-20, 20 Jan 73
An anthelmintic test for gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle. Reinecke RK.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:153-78, Sep 72
The use of urokinase, pyridinolcarbamate, and dypiridamole in rat heart allografts. Ono K, et al.
Surgery 73:128-32, Jan 73
Efficacy of mebendazole as an anthelmintic in horses. Bennett DG Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:604 passim, Jun 73
Efficacy of carbadox in prevention of field outbreaks of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:171-5, Feb 73
[Current treatment of trichuriasis] Thienpont D. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:468-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on blood coagulation and thrombolysis in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Hess H, et al.
Vasa 1:206-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyridinolcarbamate in the therapy of hemicrania syndromes] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:610-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anginin in the treatment of coronary artery disease] Markiewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:871-3, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anginin (pyridinol carbamate) therapy of coronary atherosclerosis and obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Liusov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:39-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Soil decontamination of poultry runs using carbathione] Kotel'nikov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:33-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Measures against parasitic ticks] Poliakov DK, et al.
Veterinariia 4:16-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of four insecticides to four salmonid species. Post G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:144-55, Mar-Apr 71
Carbofuran: its toxicity to and metabolism by earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Stenersen J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:166-71, Mar-Apr 73
Toxic effects of carbofuran in cattle and sheep. Palmer JS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:561-3, 1 Apr 73
Western blackheaded budworm: toxicity of five insecticides to two populations. Robertson JL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:274-5, Feb 73
Toxicity of methylcarbamates and their acetylated and chloroacetylated analogues against the bollworm and the tobacco budworm. Wolfenbarger DA.
J Econ Entomol 66:272-4, Feb 73
Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbitone and CS2 on lesions caused in the mouse by 3-hydroxymethyl furan (N,N-diethyl)-carbamate. Seawright AA, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxiv, Jan 73
Acute toxicity on dimethyl 4,4'-o-phenylene bis(3-thioallophanate), thiophanate-methyl fungicide. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:606-15, Dec 72
[Effect of sevin on the reproductive capacity of the great gerbil following treatment of vegetation on its colonies] Smirnov AA, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:29-33, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of neurotoxic factors on the energy metabolism of the brain] Khaikina BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:352-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

[Thin layer chromatography studies on detection of soporifics with carbinole structure following body elimination] Burger E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:402-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARBAMAZEPINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure from carbamazepine. Nicholls DP, et al. Br Med J 4:490, 25 Nov 72
Water intoxication during carbamazepine treatment. Radó P. Br Med J 3:479, 1 Sep 73
[Thrombocytopenia after carbamazepine (Tegretol) therapy] Jensen OM.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1442-3, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)

BLOOD

The concentration of carbamazepine (Tegretol R) in serum and in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with epilepsy. Johannessen SI, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:445-6, 1972
Simultaneous determination of carbamazapine ("Tegretol") and other anticonvulsants in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Roger JC, et al.
Clin Chem 19:590-2, Jun 73
Quantitative assay for carbamazepine serum levels by gas-liquid chromatography. Friel P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:69-72, 10 Jan 73
Quantitative determination of carbamazepine in plasma by mass fragmentography. Palmér L, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:827-32, Sep-Oct 73
Preliminary observations of serum carbamazepine concentration in epileptic patients. Cereghino JJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:357-66, Apr 73

METABOLISM

10,11-Dihydro-10,11-dihydroxy-5H-dibenz(b,f)azepine-5-carboxamide, a metabolite of carbamazepine isolated from human and rat urine. Baker KM, et al.
J Med Chem 16:703-5, Jun 73
Iminostilbene--a metabolite of carbamazepine isolated from rat urine. Csetenyi J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:340-1, Apr 73
Identification of a rearranged degradation product from carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide. Baker KM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:475-6, Mar 73
[Identification of drugs through their metabolic products such as phenacetin, salicylamides, carbamazepine] Goenechea S.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:389-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine on the circadian rhythm of free urinary corticoids and on the suppressibility of the basal and the "impulsive" activity by dexamethasone. Köbberling J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:306-18, Feb 73
Falsely high fluorescence in cortisol determinations due to the carbamazepine. Radó JP.
Horm Metab Res 5:63, Jan 73
The effect of an iminostilbene derivative (G32883) on peripheral nerves. Honda H, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:38-42, Feb 73
[Influence of carbamazepine on the secretion of growth hormone (GH)] Uhlich E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:981-3, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of epileptic children with carbamazepine. Follow-up studies of clinical course and EEG. Scheffner D, et al.
Epilepsia 13:819-28, Dec 72
Clinical use of additive antidiuretic action of carbamazepine and chlorpropamide. Radó JP.
Horm Metab Res 5:300, Jul 73
Carbamazepine for painful crises in Fabry's disease. Shibasaki H, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:47-51, Jan 73
A comparative trial of prindolol, clonidine and carbamazepine in the interval therapy of migraine. Anthony M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1343-6, 24 Jun 72
Medical treatment of tic douloureux.
N Engl J Med 289:159, 19 Jul 73
[Diabetes insipidus treated with carbamezapine] Mortensen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:704-5, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical note apropos of 2 recent cases of multiple sclerosis with paroxysmal motor manifestations] Vallat JN, et al.
Bord Med 5:1565-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of character disorders and suberitical epilepsy in adolescents] Mourot H.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:185-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of carbamazepine] Benaim R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:243-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidiuretic effect of carbamazepin in diabetes insipidus] Uhlich E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1127-33, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidiuresis using chlorpropamide, carbamazepine and clofibrate in diabetes insipidus] Engelmann L, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:126-30, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Carbamazepine (Tegretol) in the prolonged treatment of epilepsy with its convulsive or psychopathological manifestations] Mamoli A.
Riv Neurol 42:1-19, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fabry's disease--case report and treatment of painful crises by carbamazepine] Tabira T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:174-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Carbamazepine in the treatment of the maladie des tics] Zawadzki Z.
Pediatr Pol 47:1105-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Amizepin-Polfa in treatment of idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia] Szuba S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:218-21, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aggressiveness in juvenile character disorders and therapeutic psychopharmacologic results] Rojo Sierra M, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:293-322, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Use of carbamazepine in children with behavior disorders] Ruíz Castaño G.
Prensa Med Mex 37:215-20, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

CARBAMYCHOLINE see CARBACHOL (D5)

CARBAZOCHROME SALICYCLATE see under

HEMOSTATICS (D7)

CARBAZOLES (D2)

[Micro-analysis of serum acid mucopolysaccharides by modified carbazole reaction] Emura Y, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:30-6, Jan 73 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of route af administration on the distribution of ellipticine in mice. Hardesty CT, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1884-9, Sep 72
The effect of route of administration on the distribution of ellipticine in mice. Hardesty CT, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1884-9, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Commentary: strategy in drug design. Hansch C.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:433-41, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-alkylaminocarbazoles as potential anticonvulsant and diuretic agents. Shoeb A, et al.
J Med Chem 16:425-7, Apr 73

TOXICITY

Experimental infantile polycystic kidney in rats. The influence of age and sex. McGeoch JE, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:322-40, Jun 72
Cell cycle phase specificity and biochemical effects of ellipticine on mammalian cells. Bhuyan BK, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2538-44, Nov 72

CARBENICILLIN (D2, D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbenicillin indanyl sodium oral therapy of urinary tract infections. Hodges GR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:679-81, May 73
An oral carbenicillin. Br Med J 3:555-6, 15 Sep 73
The treatment of urinary-tract infections with an oral carbenicillin. Turck M.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:133-5, May 73
Oral carbenicillin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:29-30, 30 Mar 73
[Behavior of indanyl-carbenicillin (CP 15,464) following oral administration in man] Burgy C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:732-8, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the carbenicillin level in the blood, urine and renal tissue under the effect of various doses of administration] Iván E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:19-20, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with a massive dose of carbenicillin (CB-PC)] Kondo K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:175-80, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with a large dose of carbenicillin. 1] Okoshi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:163-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infections during the treatment of leukemia or malignant lymphoma] Tatsumi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:136-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulocytopenia associated with carbenicillin. Five episodes in two patients. Reyes MP, et al.
Am J Med 54:413-8, Mar 73
Carbenicillin and hypokalemia. Klastersky J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:774-5, May 73
A study of the local reaction to intramuscular disodium carbenicillin (Geopen). Cahn MM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:573-5, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

[Clinical pharmacological studies using carbenicillin in thoracic surgery patients (carbenicillin concentration in lung tissue)] Iván E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:229-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Carbenicillin pharmacokinetics in an anephric patient. Nelson JD, et al. Lancet 1:486-7, 3 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Intraocular penetration of carbenicillin in the rabbit. Barza M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:307-13, Feb 73
Carbenicillin concentrations in normal and diseased kidneys. A therapeutic consideration. Whelton A, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:659-62, May 73
Passage of penicillins from mother to foetus in humans. Elek E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:223-8, Aug 72
The change in serum, urine and renal tissue levels after administration of various doses of carbenicillin. Iván E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:320-3, Nov 72
Pharmacokinetics, toleration, and safety of indanyl carbenicillin in man. Knirsch AK, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:105-10, May 73
The pharmacokinetics of an oral form of carbenicillin in patients with renal failure. Bailey RR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:422-6, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of tobramycin and gentamicin used in combination with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Klastersky J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:13-21, Jul 73
Effectiveness of the carbenicillin-cephalothin combination against gram-negative bacilli. Klastersky J, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:45-53, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of morphological alterations in Proteus mirabilis induced by cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins. Perkins RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:251-5, Feb 73
Transfer of gentamicin resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains highly resistant to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Knothe H, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:229-34, 1973
Host range and properties of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factor R1822. Olsen RH, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:772-80, Feb 73
Properties of RP4, an R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa S8. Saunders JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:690-6, Nov 72
A transmissible resistance element from a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. Ingram L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:289-79, Sep 72
Indanyl carbenicillin: chemistry and laboratory studies with a new semisynthetic penicillin. Butler K, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:97-104, May 73
Current experiences in testing of Pseudomonas for susceptibility to carbenicillin. English AR, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:116-9 p, May 73
Effect of pH on in vitro activity of carbenicillin aganist Proteus mirabilis. Miller MA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:689-93, Jun 73
The Kirby-Bauer technique in clinical medicine and its application to carbenicillin. Schoenknecht FD.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:111-5, May 73
Action of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid (EDTA) on carbenicillin-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barrett E, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:355-9, Aug 72
Sensitivity of respiratory strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. May JR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:77-82, Feb 73
Non-transferable carbenicillin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a burn. Jephcott AE, et al. Lancet 1:272, 3 Feb 73
Clearance from a hospital of gram-negative bacilli that transfer carbenicillin-resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lowbury EJ, et al. Lancet 2:941-5, 4 Nov 72
[Production of beta-lactamase for carbenicillin in 30 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (detection of a highly resistant strain)] Michel-Briand Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:503-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, carbenicillin and framycetin] Abdou MA.
Arzneim Forsch 23:785-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the biological activity of carbenicillin and properties of the antibiotic] Chafkovskaia SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:910-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of the in vitro activity of the combination carbenicillin-gentamycin on strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Dominici A, et al.
Antibiotica 8:179-88, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effectiveness, safety, and use of carbenicillin in ophthalmology. Rich AM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:490-5, Mar 73
Serratia marcescens endocarditis: successful carbenicillin and gentamicin treatment. Farhoudi HO, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:776-7, May 73
Laboratory and clinical conditions for gentamicin inactivation by carbenicillin. Riff LJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:887-91, Dec 72
Therapy with carbenicillin and gentamicin for patients with cancer and severe infections caused by gram-negative rods. Klastersky J, et al.
Cancer 31:331-6, Feb 73
Comparison between carbenicillin and a -carboxyl-3-thienylmethyl penicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Klastersky J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:503-9, Aug 72
Carbenicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea in males. Nelson M. Health Serv Rep 87:762-4, Oct 72
The treatment of difficult urinary-tract infections with carbenicillin indanyl sodium. Baker DA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:136-42, May 73
The current status of parenteral carbenicillin. Hewitt WL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:120-9, May 73
Long-term oral carbenicillin therapy in complicated urinary-tract infections. Holloway WJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:143-5 p, May 73
Comparison of carbenicillin indanyl sodium, ampicillin, and cephaloglycin in treatment of urinary-tract infection. Ries KM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:148-53, May 73
Ambulatory treatment of chronic urinary-tract infections in elderly males: a comparative study of three oral antibiotics. Westenfelder M, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:154-6 p, May 73
Combined carbenicillin and gentamicin therapy of pseudomonas septic arthritis. Kerstein MD, et al.
J Trauma 13:473-5, May 73
Indanyl carbenicillin in chronic recurrent urinary tract infections. Seneca H. J Urol 110:249-51, Aug 73
New antibiotics clindamycin, cephaloglycin, carbenicillin. Shapera RM, et al.
Postgrad Med 49:120-5, Jun 71
Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 3. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Klastersky J.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:447-50, May 72 (19 ref.)
Comparison of carbenicillin and penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Nelson M.
South Med J 66:921-4, Aug 73
Diagnosis and management of infections associated with immunosuppression. New antibiotics of potential importance for immunosuppressed patients. Bodey GP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1227-31, Sep 73
[Respiratory pseudomonas-infection and its treatment] Blaauw PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1872-5, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Septicemia caused by the pyocyanic bacillus in 3-month-old infant. Value of treatment with Carbenicillin] Cousin J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:217-20, May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of carbenicillin in pyocyanic infections in children] Hongre JF.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1330-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections and Proteus infections in infants] Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:345-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with carbenicillin (Pyopen)] Briedigkeit H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2271-4, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyocyanea infection in orthopedic surgery and its treatment] Zenker H.
Z Orthop 110:610-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological examination of patients treated with carbenicillin following thoracic surgery (carbenicillin level in lung tissue)] Kiss J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2527-33, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Chemotherapy in the perinatal stage, with special reference to ampicillin and carbenicillin] Saito T.
Jap J Antibiot 25:299-315, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effect of ampicillin and carbenicillin] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:34-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Pseudomona aeruginosa, treated with carbenicillin] Dávila Guzmán R.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:989-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CARBIMAZOLE (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

[Potentiometric determination of various thyrostatic drugs in tablets] Pinzauti S, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:396-402, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secretion of thyroxine and non-thyroxine iodine by the normal human thyroid gland. Influence of carbimazole and pharmacological doses of iodide. Bürgi H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:142-50, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparison of the effect of sympatholytic, adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and strumigens in hyperthyroidism] Soumar J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1205-19, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CARBOCAINE see MEPIVACAINE (D6)

CARBODIIMIDES (D2)

A problem in the mechanism of carbodiimide-mediated synthesis of peptides in aqueous medium. Addy ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1034-8, 8 Jun 73
Modification of carboxyl groups in pepsin. Matyash LF, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:540-5, 15 Jun 73
Increased coupling yields in solid phase peptide synthesis with a modified carbodiimide coupling procedure. Hagenmaier H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1973-6, Dec 72
An improved method for the study of reaction intermediates. The mechanism of peptide synthesis mediated by carbodiimides. Rebek J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4052-3, 13 Jun 73
The effect of carbodiimide blocked nucleotides on polynucleotide phosphorylase catalyzed polymerization reactions. Ence CT, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1037-9, Oct 72
Acetylcholinesterase. Specific inactivation of allosteric effects by a water-soluble carbodiimide. Roufogalis BD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2254-6, 25 Mar 73
Polypeptides. XXII. The synthesis of peptides of -benzylphenyl-alanine by the dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide method. Barrett GC, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 20:2634-8, 1972
[Addition of alcohols to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 10. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:654-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of amines and hydrazines to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 13. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:708-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of epoxides to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 11. Carbodiimides] Radau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:865-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbodiimides. 14. Reactions of nitrones with carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis] Radau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:737-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of oximes to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 12. Carbodiimide] Radau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:702-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[247. Intracatenar cross-linking in gelatin with carbodiimide] Gardi A, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2468-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of carbodiimides with brain Na+, K+-ATPase] Lishko VK, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:891-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of pepsin with water-soluble carbodiimide and a chromophoric amine] Matiash LF, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1067-73, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative study of the reaction of thymidine-5'-monophosphate and guanosine-5'-monophosphate modified by CME-carbodiimide with phosphotungstic acid] Ulanov BP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:214-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Production of the complex of phosphotungstic acid with thymidine-5'-monophosphoric acid, modified with water-soluble CME-carbodiimide. Ulanov BP, et al. Mol Biol 5:96-8, Jan-Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piericidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73
On the site of action of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as an inhibitor of (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase. Schoner W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2413-6, 1 Sep 72
The interaction of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with the energy conservation systems of the spinach chloroplast. Uribe EG.
Biochemistry 11:4228-35, 7 Nov 72
The effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on anaerobic and aerobic phosphate uptake by baker's yeast. Huygen PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:234-8, 17 Nov 72
Effects of a carbodiimide on neuromuscular transmission in frog. Stuesse SL.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:369-72, Dec 72
Destabilization of secondary structure of DNA during replication in regenerating rat liver. Dashkevich VS, et al. Mol Biol 6:553-60, Sep-Oct 72
Intramolecular inhibition of the reaction of tRNA with CME-carbodiimide. Girshovich AS, et al.
Mol Biol 5:347-56, May-Jun 71

CARBOHYDRASES see under HYDROLASES (D9)

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES (D9)

Genetic and non-genetic variation of triose phosphate isomerase isozymes in human tissues. Peters J, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:297-312, Jan 73
Partial reactions of D-glucose 6-phosphate-1L-myoinositiol 1-phosphate cyclase. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 131:21-30, Jan 73
Active-site labelling of triose phosphate isomerase. The reaction of bromohydroxyacetone phosphate with a unique glutamic acid residue and the migration of the label to tyrosine. De la Mare S, et al.
Biochem J 129:321-31, Sep 72
pH-dependence of the triose phosphate isomerase reaction. Plaut B, et al. Biochem J 129:311-20, Sep 72
Studies on mutarotase: photooxidation reactions and nature of the enzyme catalysis. Fishman PH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2540-4, 19 Jun 73
Substrate stereochemical requirements in the reductive inactivation of uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase by sugar and 5'-uridine monophosphate. Ketley JN, et al.
Biochemistry 12:315-20, 16 Jan 73
Haloacetol phosphates. A comparative study of the active sites of yeast and muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Norton IL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4435-41, 21 Nov 72
A study of galactokinase and glucose 4-epimerase from normal and galactosemic skin fibroblasts. Chacko CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:552-5, 12 Oct 72
Myo-inosose-2 reactivation of reduced UDP-D-galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Ketley JN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:549-51, 12 Oct 72
Behavior of cycloaldolase from Neurospora crassa towards substrate analogs and aldolase inhibitors. Mogyoros M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:420-7, 7 Dec 72
Two forms of UDPglucose-4-epimerase from mammalian liver. Ray M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:129-34, 15 Mar 73
Crystallographic studies of chicken triose phosphate isomerase. Banner DW, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:151-5, 1971
Triosephosphate isomerase: isotope studies on the mechanistic pathway. Knowles JR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:157-64, 1971
The preparation and properties of triosephosphate isomerase from chicken muscle and a comparison with that from rabbit muscle. McVittie JD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:67-73, 18 Aug 72
On the possible localization of a gene for triosephosphate isomerase on the short arm of human chromosome 5. Güttler F, et al.
Humangenetik 17:301-6, 1973
Uridinediphosphogalactose-4-epimerase deficiency in Salmonella typhimurium and its correction by plasmoid-borne galactose genes of Escherichia coli K-12: effects on mouse virulence, phagocytosis, and serum sensitivity. Krishnapillai V.
Infect Immun 4:177-88, Sep 71
Properties of D-arabinose isomerase purified from two strains of Escherichia coli. Boulter JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:687-96, Feb 73
The intermediate in the uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase reaction. Resolution of an apparent ambiguity. Maitra US, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1477-9, 25 Feb 73
Physical characteristics and chemi-osmotic transformations of mutarotases from various species. Mulhern SA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4163-73, 25 Jun 73
Mannose 6-phosphate: anomeric form used by phosphomannose isomerase and its 1-epimerization by phosphoglucose isomerase. Rose IA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2232-4, 25 Mar 73
Studies on the mechanism of action of uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase. II. Substrate-dependent reduction by sodium borohydride. Wee TG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:33-40, 10 Jan 73
Removal of triosephosphate isomerase from albumins. Porter DW, et al. Prep Biochem 3:149-56, 1973

ANALYSIS

Triosephosphate isomerases and aldolases from light- and dark-grown Euglena gracilis. Mo Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:580-7, Aug 73
Polymorphism and linkage for mannosephosphate isomerase in Mus musculus. Nichols EA, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:47-53, Jan 73
Analysis of a crystalline mutarotase from bovine kidney cortex. Fishman PH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2490-5, 19 Jun 73
Characteristics of group A streptococcal variants treated with mitomycin C. Appearance of cell wall galactosamine and uridine diphosphate-N-acetylglucosamine-4-epimerase activity. Hirano T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:53-63, Jan 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The stereochemical structure of disodium DL-glycerol 3-phosphate hexahydrate, the D isomer of which is an inhibitor of triose phosphate isomerase. Fenn RH, et al. Biochem J 130:1-10, Nov 72
Competitive inhibition and substrate activity of uridine diphosphate 6-deoxygalactose for Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase. Spencer M, et al. Biochem J 131:421-3, Feb 73
Inactivation of muscle triose phosphate isomerase by D- and L-glycidol phosphate. Schray KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2214-8, 25 Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the L-arabinose catabolic pathway in Aerobacter aerogenes. LeBlanc DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:390-6, Jun 73
Induction kinetics of the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Schleif R, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:9-14, Jul 73
Chromosome assignments in man of the genes for two hexosephosphate isomerases. McMorris FA, et al.
Science 179:1129-31, 16 Mar 73

BLOOD

Studies on human triosephosphate isomerase. 3. Characterization of the enzyme from patients with the cri du chat syndrome. Hendrickson RJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:433-8, Jul 73
An active-site peptide from human triose phosphate isomerase. Hartman FC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:388-93, 15 May 73
Modification in a screening test for triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Lowe ML, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1552, Dec 72
Deficiency of uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase in blood cells of an apparently healthy infant. Preliminary communication. Gitzelmann R.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:125-30, Jun 72
Studies on human triosephosphate isomerase. II. Nature of the electrophoretic multiplicity in erythrocytes. Sawyer TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6499-505, 25 Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and kinetic properties of ribose-5-phosphate ketol-isomerase and ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase from various sources. Kiely ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:534-41, 15 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Specificity and kinetics of triose phosphate isomerase from chicken muscle. Putman SJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:301-10, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of respiratory tract mucins. 3. Metabolism of aminosugars by tracheal mucosal extracts. Ellis DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:106-16, 10 Nov 72
The production of enzymes involved in exopolysaccharide synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes types 1 and 8. Norval M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:200-15, Jun 73
Regulation of inositol biosynthesis in vivo by pyrophosphate in Neurospora crassa. Piña MZ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:463-8, 7 Nov 72
[Activity of UDP-glucose-pyrophosphorylase and UDP-glucose-4-epimerase during differentiation of Physarum polycephalum] Hüttermann A.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1539, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Induction of enzymes transforming galactose to glucose in animal liver due to galactose] Salganik RI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:489-91, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence against the involvement of mutarotase in the D-glucose uptake activity of isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1028-30, Sep 72

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Systemic hyalinosis or fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis as a congenital syndrome. A new entity based on the inborn error of the acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in connective tissue cells? Ishikawa H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:185-91, 1973
Biosynthesis, organization and degradation of mucopolysaccharides. Winand R.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:35-40, Jan-Mar 72
Sugar-induced diarrhoea in children. Gracey M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:331-6, May 73 (41 ref.)
Intestinal intolerance to sugars in children. A review.
Axton JH. Cent Afr J Med 18:118-21, Jun 72 (17 ref.)
Serum dependency of cellular phenotype in mucopolysaccharidoses: the influence of autologous serum on metachromasia. Kate LP ten, et al.
Humangenetik 18:95-8, 23 Mar 73
The genetic mucopolysaccharidoses (GMS). Haust MD.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:251-314, 1973 (293 ref.)
Sanfilippo syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis-3). Taori GM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:323-45, Nov 72
Beta glucuronidase deficiency: report of clinical, radiologic, and biochemical features of a new mucopolysaccharidosis. Sly WS, et al.
J Pediatr 83:249-57, Feb 73
Fucosidosis. Matsuda I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:41-8, Jan 73
Allelism, non-allelism and genetic compounds among the mucopolysaccharidoses: corrective factors in nosology, genetics and therapy. McKusick VA, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:151-71, 1972
The molecular basis of the mucopolysaccharidoses: current status of knowledge. Dorfman A.
Triangle 11:43-50, 1972
[Sanfilippo's syndrome] Friman C, et al.
Duodecim 88:1443-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Maroteaux P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:451-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Fructose intolerance] Nordmann Y, et al.
Biochimie 54:741-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathology and study of lipids in Hurler's and Sanfilippo's mucopolysaccharidosis] Dekaban AS, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:415-7, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Solal C.
Rhumatologie 24:105-10, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative aspects of mucopolysaccharide degradation correction in Sanfilippo-B-fibroblasts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

due to N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosaminidase] Kresse H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1541-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hereditary defects of fructose and galactose metabolism] Gitzelmann R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:174-80, May 73 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. I. The clinical and radiological aspects of the 6 classical mucopolysaccharidoses] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1471-578, 29 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. II. Biochemical study of mucopolysaccharidoses] Calatroni A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1579-98, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)
[The mucopolysaccharidoses: modern diagnostic, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic trends. Enzymatic and ultrastructural study of a case of Sanfilippo's disease] Collina A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2072-83, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidiuria and mucopolysaccharidosis] Romano C.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1643-702, 13 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Hereditary mucopolysaccharidoses (literature survey)] Pashin IuV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:49-52, Jun 72 (15 ref.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucopolysaccharidoses. Relation of elevated cerebral spinal fluid to mental retardation. Dekaban AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:385-8, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Polyvalvular mucopolysaccharidosis of the heart in an infant with C-D chromosomal translocation. Danilowicz DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:105-9, Jul 73
Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum with -L-fucosidase deficiency. Epinette WW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:754-7, May 73
Cervical cord compression in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kennedy P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:194-9, Apr 73
Type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis: report of a case with severe mitral valve involvement. Herd JK, et al.
J Pediatr 82:101-4, Jan 73
Metabolic and biochemical studies in fructose 1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Melancon SB, et al.
J Pediatr 82:650-7, Apr 73
Persistent diarrhea due to sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in a postoperative child with Hirschsprung's disease. Ament ME, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:543-5, Aug 73
Significance of metabolic disorders in schizophrenia. Benjafield JG, et al. Lancet 1:783, 7 Apr 73
Metabolic aspects of Meniere's disease. Powers WH.
Laryngoscope 82:1716-25, Sep 72
[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis with athetosis and urinary excretion of keratan sulfate] Maroteaux P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:975-9, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis and otosclerosis] Zechner G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:434-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Etiology of the pellucid marginal degeneration of the cornea] Nagy M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:804-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary intolerance to monosaccharides in acute gastroenteritis] Tamir I, et al.
Harefuah 83:238-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary fructose intolerance: report of a case and comments on the hazards of fructose infusion. Danks DM, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:282-6, Oct 72
The Sanfilippo syndrome: clinical, biochemical, radiological, haematological and pathological features of nine cases. Danks DM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:174-86, Aug 72
The measurement of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in amniotic fluid and urine. Duncan DM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:73-83, 19 Apr 73
Identification of mucopolysaccharidoses. Danks DM.
Lancet 1:1133-4, 19 May 73
Antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. Lancet 819:45-6, 7 Jul 73
Identification of mucopolysaccharidoses. Logan RW.
Lancet 1:1324, 9 Jun 73
Diagnosis of mannosidosis. Ockerman PA, et al.
Lancet 1:207-8, 27 Jan 73
Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Whiteman P. Lancet 1:1249, 2 Jun 73
Some advances in the diagnosis of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Bowerman JW.
Md State Med J 22:39-42, Feb 73
[Problems posed by the presence of reducing substances in the stools of infants] Simar J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:873-83, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of metabolic correction in cells with pathologically increased mucopolysaccharide storage] Wendel U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1575, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Prader-Willi syndrome] Leiber G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:38-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Recent data on mucopolysaccharidoses] Spranger J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:181-3, May 73 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis--synthesis and prospects] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1703-5, 13 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of hereditary mucopolysaccharidoses] Onisawa J, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:667-73, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Test of decoloration of toluidine blue solution (DTB) for the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Mendes FT, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:139-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Herditary diseases of carbohydrate metabolism in children] Kniazev Iula. Pediatriia 49:8-15, 1970 (Rus)
[Metabolic disorders, their early diagnosis and therapy in newborn infants] Tabolin VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:76-86, 1973 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of mucopolysaccharidoses in childhood] Čáp J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:240-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of dextran 70 (Macrodex) in a type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis. Rostenberg I, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:121-2, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell enzyme deficiencies: a review. Stiene EA.
Am J Med Technol 38:454-61, Nov 72 (37 ref.)
Subcellular distribution of acid and neutral alpha-glucosidases in normal, acid maltase deficient, and myophosphorylase deficient human skeletal muscle. Angelini C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:350-5, May 73
Structure of the "keratosulfate-like" material in liver from a patient with G M1 -gangliosidosis (-D-galactosidase deficiency). Tsay GC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:759-66, 8 Jun 73
Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73
-Galactosidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase, and -glucuronidase activity in fibroblast cultures from patients with mucopolysaccharide storage disease. Lagunoff D, et al. Biochem Med 7:343-9, Jun 73
Sanfilippo B disease: serum assays for detection of homozygous and heterozygous individuals in three families. Figura K von, et al. J Pediatr 83:607-11, Oct 73
Lysosomal enzymes in cultured cells from mucopolysaccharidoses. Keyser AJ, et al.
Lab Invest 27:600-5, Dec 72
Mucopolysaccharide storage diseases and lysosomal hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts. Tandt WR den, et al. Pathol Eur 8:3-11, 1973
Mucopolysaccharidosis: secondarily induced abnormal distribution of lysosomal isoenzymes. Kint JA, et al.
Science 181:352-4, 27 Jul 73
Induction of an enzyme in genetically deficient rats after grafting of normal liver. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Science 182:68-70, 5 Oct 73
Sanfilippo disease type B: enzyme replacement and metabolic correction in cultured fibroblasts. O'Brien JS, et al. Science 181:753-5, 24 Aug 73
[Biochemical heterogeneity of Sanfilippos' disease (mucopolysaccharidosis 3). Purification and enzymatic activity of one of the missing proteins] Kresse H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:728-9, May 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary alterations of fructose metabolizing enzymes. Studies on essential fructosuria and on hereditary fructose intolerance. Schapira F, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:77-83, 1972 (27 ref.)
Determination of heterozygous carrier state from the urine of the parents of children suffering from mucopolysaccharidosis. Józsa L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:39-50, 1972
Prader-Willi syndrome in infant monozygotic twins. Brissenden JE, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:110-2, Jul 73
Sucrase deficiency in an infant with observations on its inheritance. Lillis D, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:620-2, 23 Dec 72
Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in 2 siblings. O'Halloran ET, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:623-5, 23 Dec 72
Familial fructose and galactose intolerance. Turner RC, et al. Lancet 2:872, 21 Oct 72
[Congenital diseases of the glycide metabolism] Santi ML. Minerva Med 63:4708-14, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. VI. Genetics of mucopolysaccharidosis. Transmission and frequency] Romano C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1634-41, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Hereditary fructose intolerance] Vulović D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:609-19, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Hereditary fructose intolerance. Perheentupa J, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:65-75, 1972 (57 ref.)
A -glucuronidase deficiency mucopolysaccharidosis: studies in cultured fibroblasts. Hall CW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:32-8, Mar 73
Five year maintenance of corneal graft normality in systemic mucopolysaccharidosis. Rosen DA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:445-53, Oct 72
Corneal clouding in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses: a cell culture study. Danes BS. Clin Genet 4:1-7, 1973
Abnormal glucose metabolism in diastrophic dwarfism. Sharma RK, et al. JAMA 222:1175-7, 27 Nov 72
Simulation of genetic mucopolysaccharidoses in normal human fibroblasts by alteration of pH of the medium. Lie SO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2361-3, Sep 72
An alteration in glucose metabolism associated with a defect in ketone body metabolism. Tildon JT.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:210-4, Jan 73
Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in Sanfilippo's disease: an ultrastructural study of the liver. Konyar E, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:224-33, 1972
[Significance and value of metachromic granule in in vitro cultured fibroblasts durng mucopolysaccharidosis] Hartung M.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:649-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the skin in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW.
Arch Pathol 94:511-8, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of cartilage in the Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Silberberg R, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:500-10, Dec 72
Hepatic ultrastructure and histochemistry in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Kenyon KR, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:560-8, Jun 73
I-cell disease, mucolipidosis II. Pathological, histochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical observations in four cases. Gilbert EF, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:259-92, 1973
[Ultrastructural aspects and biochemical significance of metachromatic granulations and other inclusions in cultured fibroblasts from lipidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis] Lyon G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:235-53, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. IV. Morphological contribution to the knowledge of mucopolysaccharidosis] Magrini U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1609-28, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. V. Lysosomal pathology and mucopolysaccharidosis] Tettamanti G.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1629-33, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the skin in fucosidosis] Crovato F, et al.
Pathologica 63:289-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of skin fibroblasts in congenital mucopolysaccharidosis] Takaiwa T.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:674-8, Sep 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray findings of mucopolysaccharidoses] Katayama H, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:875-86, Nov 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Dietary treatment of inborn errors of amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism. Bickel H, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:181-201, 1973 (29 ref.)
Mobilization of glycosaminoglycans by plasma infusion in mucopolysaccharidosis type 3--two types of response. Dean MF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:143-6, 30 May 73
New approach to the treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses by plasma and leucocyte transfusions. Blehová B, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:111-5, 1973

URINE

A mucopolysaccharidosis with increased urinary excretion of chondroitin-4 sulfate. Thompson GR, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:421-6, Sep 71
A mannose-containing trisaccharide isolated from urines of three patients with mannosidosis. Nordén NE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6210-5, 10 Sep 73
Urinary mannose in mannosidosis. Nordén NE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:686-8, Apr 73
Pattern of urinary acid mucopolysaccharide excretion in five patients with genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Orii T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:41-8, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

The inhibition of glycosidases by aldonolactones. Levvy GA, et al. Adv Enzymol 36:151-81, 1972 (47 ref.)

A microagglutination test for antibody to a group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Redys JJ, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:459-69, Nov-Dec 72

Configurational and conformational aspects of carbohydrate biochemistry. Bentley R. Annu Rev Biochem 41:953-96, 1972 (294 ref.)

Sickle hemoglobin gelation--inhibition by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane and sugars. Freedman ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:667-74, 15 Mar 73

Extracellular carbohydrate antigens from some non-pathogenic Neisseria species. Wagner GH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:703-8, Jun 73

Effect of trypsin treatment of mouse fibroblasts and their SV40-transformed cells on the agglutinability by several phytoagglutinins having different sugar-binding properties. Tomita M, et al. Gann 63:269-71, Apr 72

Quantitative studies on the interaction of concanavalin A, the carbohydrate-binding protein of the jack bean, with model carbohydrate-protein conjugates. Iyer RN, et al. Immunochemistry 10:313-22, May 73

Immunological properties of carbohydrate and protein fractions of Timothy grass pollens. Mullan NA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:43-5, 1973

Sugar, sugar substitutes and noncaloric sweetening agents. Newbrun E. Int Dent J 23:328-45, Jun 73

Carbohydrate and cyclitol content of cannabis. Groce JW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:211-4, Mar-Apr 73

Conformational analysis of the sugar ring in nucleosides and nucleotides. A new description using the concept of pseudorotation. Altona C, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8205-12, 15 Nov 72

Axenomycins. I. The structure of chromophore and sugar moieties. Arcamone F, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2008-9, 21 Mar 73

Chemotaxis toward sugars in Escherichia coli. Adler J, et al. J Bacteriol 115:824-47, Sep 73

Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation. Effects of collagen modification involving the protein and carbohydrate moieties. Puett D, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2495-506, Oct 73

Evaluation of a commercially available carbohydrate solution for oral use in glucose tolerance testing. Vieweg WV, et al. Med Ann DC 41:727-31, Dec 72

Granulomatous hepatitis produced by intravenous injection of heat-killed bacteria or bacterial components into experimental animals. Heymer B, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:259-63, 1972

Utilization of 14 C-glucose and 14 C-fructose in adipose tissue of rats fed a starch or sucrose diet. Vrána A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:611-4, Jun-Jul 72

[Comparative study by quantitative hemagglutination, of the reaction between sugars and lectins in Canavalia ensiformis L. and Pisum sativum L] Betail G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:731-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amino acids and their significance for erythropoiesis] Vulterinová M, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. 8. Reaction products of norphenylephrine with degradation products of sugars] Kigazawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:925-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on transformations of carbohydrates. I. Transformation and degradation of sugars in diluted strong acid solution] Koizumi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1133-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on intestinal absorption of iron. I. Effects of sugars, polyalcohols and organic acids on hydrolytic polymerization of iron] Terato K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1247-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Microbiological aspects of the synthesis of protein and other biologically active substances from carbohydrates] Kvasnikov EI. Mikrobiol Zh 35:72-82, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Parenteral hyperalimentation] Geboes K, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:87-110, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Effects of carbohydrates on physical performance, heart rate, and arterial glucose and lactate levels in one-hour continuous stress] Keul J, et al. Med Welt 23:1102-5, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sugar-induced diarrhoea in children. Gracey M, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:331-8, May 73 (41 ref.)

The sugars and various cations present in cane molasses and their effect on diarrhea in chickens. Cuervo C, et al. Poult Sci 51:813-20, May 72

ANALYSIS

Alcian blue-silver impregnation. A method differentiating between acid carbohydrates, reticulin fibres and collagen fibres. Lyon H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:6-8, Jan 73

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of reducing carbohydrates by radiochromatography on ion-exchange papers. Conrad HE Sr, et al. Anal Biochem 51:486-500, Feb 73

Interference by azide in the estimation of carbohydrates with anthrone. Tong HK, et al. Anal Biochem 51:390-8, Feb 73

Chemical composition of a purified membrane fraction from Sarcina flava in relation to growth phase. Thirkell D, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:351-8, 1972

Carbohydrate composition of rat hepatocyte nuclear membrane as compared to normal, Morris hepatoma 7800, and phenobarbital-induced microsomal membranes. Phillips JL. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:377-9, May 73

Amino terminal amino acid sequences and carbohydrate of the two major forms of rabbit plasminogen. Castellino FJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:845-51, 6 Aug 73

Structural investigation of the carbohydrate element of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone by methylation analysis. Kennedy JF, et al. Biochem J 130:417-23, Nov 72

The distribution of protein-bound carbohydrates in submicrosomal fractions from rat liver. Helgeland L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:62-71, 24 Nov 72

Studies on the neutral sugar composition of protein polysaccharides from human and rat costal cartilage and the linkages between protein and polysaccharides. Kao KY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:431-5, 25 Oct 72

Carbohydrate content and glycogenolytic acitivity in human placenta and fetal heart and lung. Gennser G, et al. Biol Neonate 21:148-60, 1972

Quantitative composition of simple sugars in endotoxins of some strains of asporulating gram-negative anaerobic rods. Zawisza-Zenkteler W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:255-9, 1973

The carbohydrate composition of invertebrate hemagglutinin subunits isolated from the lobster Panulirus argus and the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Action RT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:185-9, 15 Jan 73

A glycopeptide from the posterior lobe of pig pituitaries. 2. Primary structure. Holwerda DA. Eur J Biochem 28:340-6, 24 Jul 72

Carbohydrate and amino-acid composition of human glomerular-basement-membrane fractions purified by affinity chromatography. Mahieu PM, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:157-63, 1 Aug 73

Carbohydrate associated with gamma-crystallin of the calf lens. Kabasawa I, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:143-50, Jun 73

A method of determining the sequence of incorporation of monosaccharides in the synthesis of the branched oligosaccharide chain of a structural compound. The biosynthesis of Tay-Sachs ganglioside. Maccioni HJ, et al. FEBS Lett 23:136-8, 15 Jun 72

Structure of the tubules of glandula submaxillaris after the administration of goitrogens. Foltinová J. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:496-500, 1972

The carbohydrate-containing component of gastric mucosal biopsies. Brown P, et al. Gut 13:1026, Dec 72

Sugar electrode sensor for the "artificial pancreas". Bessman SP, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:413-7, Nov 72

The carbohydrate composition of human myeloma IgA. Tomana M, et al. Immunochemistry 9:933-40, Sep 72

The molecular weight and the amino acid and carbohydrate compositions of free secretory component (SC). Munster PJ van, et al. Immunology 23:249-56, Aug 72

The sugar content and the pH of the smoke of cigarette, cigar and pipe tobaccos in relation to lung cancer. Elson LA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:666-75, 15 May 72

Influence of a progestogen on the histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the bovine cervical mucosa. Wordinger RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:830-5, Oct 72

Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of a "heterotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:695-700, May 73

The carbohydrate of bovine prothrombin. Partial structural determination demonstrating the presence of -galactose residues. Nelsestuen GL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6096-102, 10 Oct 72

The soluble carbohydrates of Aspergillus clavatus. Holligan PM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:155-9, Mar 73

Detection on silicic acid chromatograms of trehalose and other sugars in arthropod fluids. Bassal TT. J Med Entomol 10:228, 25 Apr 73

The carbohydrates of buffalo and goat semen. Anand SR. J Reprod Fertil 32:97-100, Jan 73

Carbohydrates of the prostate of marsupials. Rodger JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:339-40, Feb 73

Water-soluble carbohydrates in extracts from large-scale preparation of leaf protein. Festenstein GN. J Sci Food Agric 23:1409-15, Dec 72

Two improved methods for the determination of soluble carbohydrates. Flood AE, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:945-55, Aug 73

Carbohydrates of spring and winter field beans (Vicia faba L.). Pritchard PJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:963-8, Jun 73

Sugar in tobacco: Theory and Fact. Lancet 1:187-9, 27 Jan 73

Carbohydrates in hepatitis B antigen. Burrell CJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:260-2, 27 Jun 73

Detection of carbohydrate structures on isolated subcellular organelles of rat liver by heterophile agglutinins. Henning R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:120-2, 28 Mar 73

Seasonal changes in glyco-alkaloid and carbohydrate contents in fruits of Solanum laciniatum Ait. Moursi MA, et al. Pharmazie 28:58-61, Jan 73

Seasonal changes in glyco-alkaloid and carbohydrate contents in leaves of Solanum laciniatum Ait. plants. Moursi MA, et al. Pharmazie 28:62-4, Jan 73

Investigation of the carbohydrate contents of certain mucilaginous plants. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 20:14-23, Jul 71

Vicianose from the root of Geum urbanum. Pšenák M, et al. Planta Med 22:93-6, Aug 72

Effect of the volume of HCl in minimizing amino acid losses when carbohydrate-containing samples are hydrolyzed. Robel E. Poult Sci 52:604-7, Mar 73

Bound sugars in chick embryo fibroblasts. Smith EJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1681-3, Sep 72

Collagen of embryonic type in the vertebrate eye and its relation to carbohydrates and subunit structure of tropocollagen. Dische Z. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:164-94, 1970 (64 ref.)

Effects of Meloidogyne javanica and incognita on the amino acid and reducing sugar content of certain soybean varieties. Abd-el-Rehim MA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:97-100, 1973

[Comparative biochemical study of components of the uvea and retina in humans, primates and cattle] Parlebas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:849-53, 1972 (Fre)

[Electron and light microscopy studies on the description of the glycocalyx in the area of the cochlear duct in guinea pigs] Küttner K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:183-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on erysipelothrix bacteria. X. Differentiation of erysipelothrix bacteria according to chemical characteristics] Erler W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:809-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sugar composition of lipopolysaccharides in various Yersinia enterocolitica strains] Beer W, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:167-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Carbohydrates in therapy] Dansi A. Boll Chim Farm 112:209-15, Apr 73 (Ita)

[Atypical lipidosis with accumulation of sphingomyelins and gluco-cerebrosides. II. Gas chromatographic characterization of sphingosines and carbohydrates of stored splenic sphingolipids] Borri P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:401-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Studies on the cornea. Chemical composition and carbohydrate unit] Fukushi S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:599-605, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fluorometric analysis with o-aminothiophenol. IV. Analysis of furfural and sugars] Nakano S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:350-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Gas-chromatography of sugars] Arakawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl 2:1-17, 1972 (Jap)

[Paper chromatography, paper electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography of sugars] Kinoshita T. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl 2:18-38, 1972 (Jap)

[Cytochemical characteristics of a biopolymeric carbohydrate-protein complex in mast cells located in the gastric mucous membrane of dogs] Lopunova ZhK. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:27-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacobotanical study of the genus Agrimonia. 3. Phenolic substances and saccharides in Agrimonia eupatoria L. ssp. eupatoria and Agrimonia procera Wallr] Bučková A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:244-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Large-scale photosynthetic production of carbon-13 labeled sugars: the tobacco leaf system. Kollman VH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:826-31, 5 Feb 73

Temperature-dependent variation in the synthesis of group-specific carbohydrate by streptococcal variant strains. I. Immunochemical studies. Ayoub EM, et al. J Exp Med 138:117-29, 1 Jul 73

[The effect of mycotoxins on the carbohydrate content of plant seedlings] Meteiko TIa, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:489-92, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Metabolic effects of contraceptive steroids. Warren MP. Am J Med Sci 265:4-21, Jan 73 (62 ref.)
Colorimetric and fluorometric carbohydrate determination with p-hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide. Lever M. Biochem Med 7:274-81, Apr 73
Comparison of serum protein-bound carbohydrate and glycoprotein patterns of man, monkey and rat. Cockerell GL, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:49-55, Feb 73
Carbohydrate metabolism by leukocytes. Stjernholm RL, et al. Enzyme 13:7-31, 1972 (80 ref.)
Effect of ethionine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Tani H, et al. J Lipid Res 14:32-40, Jan 73
Changes in plasma protein-bound carbohydrates and glycoprotein patterns during infection, inflammation and starvation. Cockerell GL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1072-6, Apr 73
[Changes of carbohydrate components of blood glycoproteids in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:858-62, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1535-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes of patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Lobanova ND. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1327-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Extension of sugar chains by enolate addition to methyl 2,3-di-O-acetyl-4-deoxy-
-L-threo-hex-4-enodialdo-1,5-pyranoside. Horton D, et al. Carbohydr Res 24:105-13, Sep 72
[Chemotherapy latensification. I. Saccharide polymers of biologically active amines] Korolkovas A, et al. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:97-112, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human mannosidosis--the enzyme defect. Carroll M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:579-83, 17 Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coupled layers: a new technique for the two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates. Mezzetti T, et al. J Chromatogr 74:273-96, 20 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of testis in Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). From birth to one year. Goyal HO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:150-60, 1973
Enhanced response to tolbutamide in uremia. Gonzalez AR, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:373-86, May-Jun 72
Comparative studies on the metabolic effects of some parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after intravenous administration of human placental lactogen, human prolactin and growth hormone. Berle P. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:104, 1973
Physiological properties and enzymatic activity of an Arthrobacter capable of lysing Fusarium sp. Szajer C, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:81-6, 1973
Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin response, fasting blood glucose and serum insulin during short-term administration of a combined oral contraceptive. Nielsen FH. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:319-24, 1972
Some aspects of the regulation of fuel supply in omnivorous animals. Krebs HA. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:397-420, 1972 (79 ref.)
Metabolic imbalance in carbohydrate, pyrimidine and ornithine utilization. Weber G, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:39-62, 1972
The role of the skin in carbohydrate metabolism. Johnson JA, et al. Adv Metab Disord 60:1-55, 1972 (165 ref.)
Biochemical properties of human glomerular basement membrane in normal and diabetic kidneys. Kefalides NA. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:167-77, 1973
Biochemistry of the glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. Spiro RG. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:179-90, 1973
Effects of adrenal cortical hormones on carbohydrate, protein, and fat metabolism. Eisenstein A. Am J Clin Nutr 26:113-20, Jan 73 (37 ref.)
Drugs, malnutrition, and carbohydrate absorption. Gray GM. Am J Clin Nutr 26:121-4, Jan 73 (42 ref.)
Nutrition and endurance. Lewis S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1011-4, Sep 73 (15 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism of sugar malabsorption in infantile infectious diarrhea. Lugo-de-Rivera C, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1248-53, Nov 72
Effect of exogenous estrogen on carbohydrate metabolism in postmenopausal women. Ajabor LN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:383-7, 1 Jun 72
Gastric emptying time and absorption of simple and complex carbohydrates in Macaca mulatta. White WJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:343-9, Mar 73
Energy metabolism of working muscle: concentration profiles of selected metabolites. Edington DW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1375-80, Jun 73
Metabolism of intestinal stages of Trichinella spiralis. Ferguson JD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:85-9, Jul 73
Effect of isoniazid on the carbohydrate metabolism of isoniazid-susceptible and isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Murthy PS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:139-41, Jan 73
Anesthesia and hepatic metabolism: current concepts of carbohydrate homeostasis. Biebuyck JF. Anesthesiology 39:188-96, Aug 73
Carbohydrate components of fracture callus in rats. Penttinen R. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:163-7, 1972
Effects on metabolism and cardiac output of glucose-potassium solution, with and without insulin. Moffitt EA, et al. Ann Therac Surg 15:1-15, Jan 73
Human mannosidosis--the enzyme defect. Carroll M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:579-83, 17 Oct 72
The sequence of addition of terminal sugars to an immunoglobulin A myeloma protein. Cowan NJ, et al. Biochem J 126:751-4, Feb 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hems DA, et al. Biochem J 128:421-6, Jun 72
The immediate effects of insulin and fructose on the metabolism of the perfused liver. Changes in lipoprotein secretion, fatty acid oxidation and esterification, lipogenesis and carbohydrate metabolism. Topping DL, et al. Biochem J 126:295-311, Jan 72
On the function of the carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins. Winterburn PJ. Biochem J 128:118P-119P, Jul 72
Influence of catecholamines on some of the important carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolites during their pressor responses. Chopde CT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:575-80, 1 Mar 73
Effects of derivatives of indole carboxylic acids on carbohydrate metabolism of the rat. Schillinger E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:841-8, 1 Apr 73
Effect of glibenclamide on sugar transport by fed, starved and diabetic rat small intestine. Teale JD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:997-1004, 1 May 73
Studies on cell-coat macromolecules in normal and virus-transformed BHK 21-C13 cells. Chiarugi VP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:195-208, 16 Mar 73
Enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the placenta and liver of pregnant rats. Diamant YZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:424-30, 25 Oct 72
Mucin of the rat submaxillary gland: influence of the animal's age and sex on the composition of its glucidic fraction. Keryer G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:186-91, 24 Jan 73
Combined effects of maltose and deoxyglucose on fluorodinitrobenzene inactivation of sugar transport in erythrocytes. Krupka RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:326-36, 1 Sep 72
The effect of D-glucose on the electrical potential profile across the proximal tubule of newt kidney. Maruyama T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:214-25, 1 Sep 72
Concentrations of intermediary metabolites in yeast. Gancedo JM, et al. Biochimie 55:205-11, 1973
NaF inhibition of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation involved in -methyl-D glucoside transport in E. coli K 12. A pH dependant phenomenon sensitive to uncoupling agents. Haguenauer R, et al. Biochimie 54:505-12, 1972
Anaesthesia and carbohydrate metabolism. Clarke RS. Br J Anaesth 45:237-43, Mar 73 (66 ref.)
The effects of trauma on carbohydrate metabolism. Stoner HB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:244-51, Mar 73 (74 ref.)
Carbohydrate tolerance in patients with granuloma annulare. Study of fifty-two cases. Haim S, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:447-51, May 73
Studies of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women developing hypertension on oral contraceptives. Mason B, et al. Br Med J 3:317-20, 11 Aug 73
Childhood obesity and carbohydrate intolerance. Br Med J 3:122-3, 21 Jul 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Lynch TJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:803-10, Jul 73
Effects of Gaffkya homari on glucose, total carbohydrates, and lactic acid of the hemolymph of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Stewart JE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1511-3, Sep 72
Studies on acid production during carbohydrate metabolism by extremely halophilic bacteria. Tomlinson GA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1973-6, Dec 72
Intestinal intolerance to sugars in children. A review. Axton JH. Cent Afr J Med 18:118-21, Jun 72 (17 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of anoxia and whole heart ischemia on carbohydrate utilization in isolated working rat hearts. Rovetto MJ, et al. Circ Res 32:699-711, Jun 73
Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972
Changes in fat and carbohydrate metabolism caused by moderate exercise in patients with acromegaly. Johnson RH, et al. Clin Sci 44:63-71, Jan 73
Interaction of brush border hydrolytic enzymes and carriers. Semenza G. Clin Sci 43:10P, Sep 72
The metabolism of carbohydrate by pleomorphic African trypanosomes. Flynn IW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:25-42, 15 May 73
Adrenergic control of carbohydrate metabolism in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:226-34, Jun 72
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in relation to body composition in myotonic dystrophy. Björntorp P, et al. Diabetes 22:238-42, Apr 73
Myocardial lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in healthy, fasting men at rest: studies during continuous infusion of 3 H-palmitate. Lassers BW, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:348-58, Aug 72
Ultrastructural visualization of cell-coat components by means of wheat germ agglutinin. Huet C, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:523-7, Dec 72
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the carbohydrate metabolism of human blood lymphocytes after inhibition of the oxidative phosphorylation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:121-6, 15 Mar 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Relative importance of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation on phytohaemagglutinin stimulation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:127-35, 15 Mar 73
Dose-response of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism to phytohaemagglutinin. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:185-90, Nov 72
Natural shedding of carbohydrate-containing macromolecules from cell surfaces. Kapeller M, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:152-8, Apr 73
Localization and specificity of the transport system for sugars in the calf lens. Kern HL, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:751-65, 24 May 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. 3. Stimulation by tuberculin and allogeneic cells. Loos JA, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:138-42, Apr 73
On the phosphorylation of sugars in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Tarshis MA, et al. FEBS Lett 31:111-3, 1 Apr 73
Some features of carbohydrate metabolism in Rhodotorula glutinis. Janda S, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:461-70, 1972
Role of sugars in phosphate transport in baker's yeast. Knotková A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:251-60, 1972
Energy requirement for amino acid uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kotyk A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:353-6, 1972
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. II. The effect of exercise on the various systems of the organism. Gore IY. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:70-7, 1972 (34 ref.)
Acid amyloglucosidase and carbohydrate regulation. II. Acid amyloglucosidase activity in the endocrine pancreas. Lundquist I. Horm Metab Res 4:245-9, Jul 72
Effect of leucine on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver. Pogátsa G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:45-8, Jan 73
A new simplified sugar medium for fermentation test with plague, pseudotuberculosis and diphtheria organisms. Seal SC. Indian J Med Res 60:1414-7, Oct 72
Carbohydrate metabolism and survival of endotoxin-poisoned mice given tryptophan. Moon RJ. Infect Immun 5:288-94, Mar 72
Metabolic investigations of the rat kidney after chronic administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid. I. Changes of the carbohydrate metabolism in the cytoplasmatic fraction or renal cortex and medulla. Janata V, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:125-9, Jun 72
Carbohydrate metabolism of larval Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC. Int J Parasitol 2:341-52, Sep 72
The effects of uremia on renal carbohydrate metabolism. Sampson D, et al. Invest Urol 11:9-11, Jul 73
Effect of a progestogen oral contraceptive compound on carbohydrate metabolism. Goldman JA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1724-7, Oct 72
Relationship of lipids to glucose tolerance and insulin response in the aged. Woldow A, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:515-20, Nov 72
Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of a "heterotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:695-700, May 73
Site of catabolite inhibition of carbohydrate metabolism. McGinnis JF, et al. J Bacteriol 114:885-7, May 73
The inhibition of sugar transport in chick embryo fibroblasts by cytochalasin B. Evidence for a membrane-specific effect. Kletzien RF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:711-9, 25 Jan 73
The effects of starvation and refeeding on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. The relationship between fatty acid oxidation and esterification in the regulation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:270-8, 10 Jan 73
Expansion of the kinetic model of differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7875-84, 25 Dec 72
The carbohydrate content of control and virus-transformed cells. Hartmann JF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:159-65, Oct 72
Role of growth hormone in the alteration of carbohydrate metabolism induced by oral contraceptive agents. Davidson MB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:346-55, Feb 73
Enzyme activities associated with carbohydrate synthesis and breakdown in the yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:97-109, Mar 73
Sugar transport across the peritubular face of renal cells of the flounder. Kleinzeller A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:169-84, Aug 73
Role of metabolism in pathogenesis of bacteremia due to Diplococcus pneumoniae in rabbits. Guckian JC.
J Infect Dis 127:1-8, Jan 73
The association of lesion-induced reductions in brain monoamines with alterations in striatal carbohydrate metabolism. Hoffmann PC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:69-80, Jan 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in brain during convulsions and its modification by phenobarbitone. King LJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:477-85, Feb 73
Protein deficiency and carbohydrate tolerance of the infant squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Ausman LM, et al.
J Nutr 102:1519-28, Nov 72
Absorption of carbohydrates in malnourished rats. Lifshitz F, et al.
J Nutr 102:1303-10, Oct 72
Effects of urea in rats deprived of arginine. Prior RL, et al.
J Nutr 103:1107-11, Aug 73
Influence of dietary cholesterol and cholic acid on liver carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in rats. Tsai AC, et al.
J Nutr 103:93-101, Jan 73
The effects of a progestogen, megestrol acetate, on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Adams PW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:744-52, Aug 72
The effect of fourteen day treatment with diuretics on mouse blood sugar and glucose tolerance. Foy JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:390-5, May 72
Chemical composition of unripe (green) and ripe plantain (Musa paradisiaca). Ketiku AO.
J Sci Food Agric 24:703-7, Jun 73
Changes in the carbohydrate constituents of cassava root-tuber (Manihot utilissima Pohl) during growth. Ketiku AO, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1451-6, Dec 72
Activities of enzymes involved in sugar metabolism in Passe-Crassane pears during cold storage. Pech JC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1499-502, Dec 72
Effect of phospholipase A, C, and D on sugar and amino acid transport in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:411-5, Jun 72
Exaggerated carbohydrate-induced calciuria in the remaining kidney of transplant donors. Boner G, et al.
Kidney Int 3:24-9, Jan 73
Histochemical studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the endometrium during early pregnancy and delayed implantation of the rat. Takano S.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:179-97, Sep 72
Evaluation of a new feeding formula for sugar malabsorption. Walker-Smith J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:107-10, 21 Jul 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in uremia: a review. DeFronzo RA, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:469-81, Sep 73 (126 ref.)
Contraceptive steroids: modifications of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Beck P.
Metabolism 22:841-55, Jun 73 (65 ref.)
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in middle-aged, physically well-trained men. Björntorp P, et al.
Metabolism 21:1037-44, Nov 72
Sodium-dependent sugar transport in the intestine. Goldner AM.
Metabolism 22:649-56, May 73 (36 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism and transport in Bacillus subtilis. A study of ctr mutations. Gay P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:355-68, 19 Mar 73
Utilization of carbon compounds by Helminthosporium maydis and H. carbonum. Ellis JJ, et al.
Mycologia 65:539-47, May-Jun 73
Increased carbohydrate content in the thymus and spleen in mice receiving Candida albicans orally (occurrence of lymphomas). Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:189-206, 7 Aug 72
Effect of carbon sources upon the mycelial growth of Phytophthora citrophthora. Schiffmann-Nadel M, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:367-70, 15 Dec 72
Impaired carbohydrate metabolism during a mild viral illness. Rayfield EJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:618-21, 20 Sep 73
Vascular and metabolic studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. II. Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Gustafson A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:528-36, May 72
Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in experimentally induced acute uremia. Nitzan M.
Nutr Metab 15:187-91, 1973
Riboflavin deficiency in Tetrahymena priformis.
Nutr Rev 31:61-3, Feb 73
Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of rats during recovery following trauma in the Noble-Collip drum. Vigad M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:143-8, 1972
Studies of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. 3. Disturbances in the carbohydrate metabolism. Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M.
Pol Med J 11:344-9, 1972
The effect of fenfluramine on glucose tolerance, insulin, lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:409-13, Jul 72
Digestion and metabolism of carbohydrates in the foetal and neonatal ruminant. Leat WM.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:236-43, Dec 71 (47 ref.)
Problems in carbohydrate absorption and metabolism. Mansford KR.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:230-6, Dec 71 (53 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in the domestic fowl. Pearce J.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:254-9, Dec 71 (48 ref.)
Carbohydrate transport by micro-organisms. Kornberg HL.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:105-23, 13 Mar 73
Carbohydrate and fluid metabolism in trauma. Allison SP.
Proc R Soc Med 66:484-5, May 73 (12 ref.)
Extracellular cation concentrations and sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction and insulin. Kolbeck RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1026-8, Dec 72
Myocardial utilization of carbohydrate and lipids. Neely JR, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:289-329, Nov-Dec 72 (199 ref.)
Thiazide diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism. Effects of polythiazide. Kuhn E, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:182-8, 1973
Carbohydrate metabolism in the rat uterus during early pregnancy. Greenstreet RA, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:48-64, 1973
Studies on reducing sugars in stools of acute infantile diarrhea, with special reference to the difference between breast-fed and artificially fed babies. Okuni M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:395-402, Aug 72
Effect of dieldrin on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism and protein biosynthesis in vivo. Bhatia SC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:216-29, Feb 73
[Acromegaly. IV. Changes in glycide metabolism] Marek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:959-63, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of polythiazide on glycide metabolism in men] Kuhn E, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:224-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of epinephrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the liver in healthy children] Vítek B, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:199-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Glycogenolysis and lipolysis caused by adrenalin in infectious hepatitis. II. Nonesterified fatty acids and their relationship to decreased utilization of glycides] Holík K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:49-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of physical therapy on the lipid, glucide and purine metabolism] Kučera M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:365-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Culture of Trypanosoma gambiense and other trypanosomes in liquid media. Effect of glucide metabolism of red blood cells used for enrichment] Fromentin H.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:289-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fasting and feeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). V. Influence of four methods of feeding on carbohydrate metabolism] Murat JC, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:349-57, 1972 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in Vietnamese] Phan-The-Tran, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:335-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of synthetic diets on proteosynthesis and carbohydrate and lipid reserves in the liver of starved carps] Bouche G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2302-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Catapresean in diabetics and the hypertensive obese. Study of glucose regulation] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:231-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hypertension and disorder of carbohydrate metabolism] Pretolani E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2892, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Diabetic risk, microangiopathy and carbohydrate tolerance] Romani JD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:299-300, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during the sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Arnaud A, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:99-106, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various carbohydrates on the composition of the ruminal content] De Vuyst A, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:323-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of combined acute 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid and insulin loading on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism parameter in patients with diabetes] Zander E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2131-4, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of carbohydrate metabolism in parenteral feeding] Matzkies F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1238-9, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effects of fluoride on passage of carbohydrates through the cell membrane of streptococci] Stegmeier K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:343, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of various electrolyte changes on the carbohydrate metabolism of the rat's liver] Kádor A, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:136-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permeation of sugars through contraluminal membranes of mucosa cells in the small intestine] Lauterbach F.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:731, May 72 (Ger)
[The importance of microorganisms in the cycle of aquatic matter] Wuhrmann K.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:55-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Significance of various minerals and trace elements in the carbohydrate metabolism] Heinitz M.
Praxis 61:1387-91, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of carbohydrate and protein metabolism using C14O2 expiratory measurements] Glaubitt D.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:273-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in acute pancreatitis] Adlung J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1281-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Cerebral metabolism of carboyhdrates and amino acids in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis] Miller B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:654-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism disorders in patients with coronary disease] Schenk KE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1284-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the effect of reduced nonesterified fatty acids on liver carbohydrate metabolism during fasting] Talke H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1367-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism disorders in early stages of essential hypertension as pathogenetic risk factors of arteriosclerosis] Baumann R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:191-2 c, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen partial pressure on infantile acid-base equilibrium and on carbohydrate metabolism components during delivery and 30 minutes postnatal] Neumayer E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1105-9, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Histochemical carbohydrate studies on the endometrium following several years of intrauterine pessary] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1215-21, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the carbohydrate components of serum glycoproteins in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2880-2, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Modifications induced by glucose-1-phosphate on carbohydrate utilization curve after venous loading. Results in normal subjects (preliminary note)] Pezzarossa A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:318-21, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Experimental research] Vedovini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:453-8, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Liver function tests involving glucide, lipid and protein metabolism] Gambassi G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1111-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secretion of STH and insulin-glycide metabolism in subjects with Turner's syndrome or malformative small stature] Marrama P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:197-212, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Kotoku T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:166-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical pathophysical studies on the effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. 1. Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism of various diseases in resting state] Goto N.
Jap Circ J 36:853-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical pathophysiological studies on the effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. 2. Effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in various diseases] Goto N.
Jap Circ J 36:862-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental fatty liver] Fukuda S.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:331-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of diseases in the aged (2). 1. Metabolic abnormalities--aging carbohydrates metabolism and diabetes mellitus] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:147-52, May 73 (Jap)
[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on carbohydrate-protein complexes of white rat's gastric mucosa] Kozlowska K.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:363-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Behavior of selected gazometric indices and carbohydrate as well as lipid metabolism in patients with chronic asthmatic bronchitis at rest and following exercise and bronchodilator drugs] Rożniecki J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:279-88, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected indices of carbohydrate metabolism in young male patients with coronary heart disease] Mamont B.
Kardiol Pol 16:47-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carbohydrate absorption following extensive experimental resection of the small intestine]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mrozowski D, et al.
Patol Pol 23:383-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carboyhdrate and lipid metabolism and the respiratory index in simple obesity in children] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:825-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates] Tomecki R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:458-61, 19 Mar 73 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. X. Energy and carbohydrate metabolism of neutrophilic granulocytes] Sznajd J, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:634-40, 1972 (70 ref.) (Pol)
[Selected problems of carbohydrate metabolism and its control] Bielewicz J.
Wiad Lek 26:819-27, 1 May 73 (Pol)
[Homeostatic aspects of hormonal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Dawidowicz A.
Wiad Lek 25:1439-44, 15 Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Influence of proteases on functional systems. Further aspects of the metabolic action of trypsin. II] Mirza A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:507-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis and treatment of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the course of cerebral vascular accidents] Mircea T.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:45-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of L-aspartic acid on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the heart muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in some tissues in prolonged saccharose administration] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kardiologiia 12:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts of components of carbohydrate-containing proteins of the blood serum and urine in scoliosis of various etiology] Proshina OV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:68-70, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Fat-carbohydrate metabolic indices in experimental pancreatitis] Simavorian PS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:59-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate components in the nutrient medium for slowly growing nodule bacteria] Shmyreva TV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:34-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the mathematical methods in the diagnosis of carbohydrate metabolic disorders] Bogdanik T, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:12-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with gonadal dysgenesis and their parents] Kolarov P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:42-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on sugar transport in the frog sartorius muscles] Vinogradova NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:102-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of sugar transport in muscle tissue to the intensity of carbohydrate metabolism] Kudriavtseva IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1484-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic parameters of sugar transport in frog sartorius muscles] Nikol'skii NN.
Tsitologiia 15:310-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of catecholamines in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal muscles in ontogenesis] Perfseva MN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:339-50, Nov-Dec 71 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of white rats following castration] Khachaturian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:39-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Redox potential, excess of lactate and extraction of lactate and pyruvates in experimental myocardial infarct] Espinosa Legorreta M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:768-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Oral glucose overload tolerance and blood insulin response in chronic uremia] Cerdán Vallejo A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:17-22, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathological correlations between growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism] Marañón A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:7-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of galascorbin on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in experimental burns] Borisenko AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate and monoamine metabolism in the brain of reserpinized rats] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:154-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit brain] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:149-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Characteristics of carbohydrate energy metabolism in the rat brain under the effect of a low frequency impulse electromagnetic field] Kolodub FA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:492-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The participation of catecholamines and their metabolic products in the regulation of carbohydrate transformation] Rukavishnikova SM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:518-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deep freezing of boar semen. I. Effects of diluent composition, protective agents, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:219-30, Feb 73
Directed changes in the pattern of Balbiani ring puffing in Chironomus: effects of a sugar treatment. Beermann W. Chromosoma 41:297-326, 1973
Biological and biochemical alterations in cultured mammalian cells induced by sugars related to cell membrane. Baba T, et al. Gann 63:785-94, Dec 72
Effects of sugars and amino acids on sodium and potassium influx in rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:215-7, Jan 73
[Considerations relative to the influence of sugar ingestion on the absorption of iron, sugar nonspecificity, increase in ferritin values] Bouvet D.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:363A, 1972 (Fre)
[Organ culture of rat fetal pancreas. I. Liberation of insulin induced by caffeine, sugar and various sugar derivatives] Lambert AE, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:22-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Contamination of commercially available intermediates of the glycolytic pathway. Niessner H, et al. Experientia 29:268-70, 15 Mar 73

URINE

Gel chromatographic distribution of urinary carbohydrate compounds. Nordén NE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:95-100, 28 Feb 73

CARBOMYCIN (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

XXIV. Effect of mikamycin, carbomycin, spiramycin, erythromycin, and paromomycin on growth and respiration of HeLa cells. Dixon H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:869-75, Oct 72

CARBON (D1)

An improved mitral valve prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:25-34, Jan 73
Chemical characteristics of the carbon-fluorine bond. Saunders BC. Ciba Found Symp 2:9-33, 1971
The physical properties of the carbon-fluorine bond. Sharpe AG. Ciba Found Symp 2:33-54, 1971
A direct method for cobalt-carbon bond formation in cobalt(3)-containing cobalamins and cobaloximes. Further support for cobalt(3). Complexes in coenzyme B 12 dependent rearrangements. Silverman RB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1686-8, 7 Mar 73
Glassy carbon: a potential dental implant material. Hucke EE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:263-74, 1973
Biomechanical investigations of bone-porous carbon and porous metal interfaces. Nilles JL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:63-84, 1973
Carbon fiber reinforced polyethylene for possible orthopedic uses. Scilippa E, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:59-70, Jan 73
Osseous attachment to vitreous carbons. Stanitski CL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:97-108, 1973
Analysis of energy deposition in water around the site of capture of a negative pion by an oxygen or carbon nucleus. Dutrannois JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:765-70, Nov 72
Effect of carbon particles on hematological recovery in irradiated mice. Nakamura SI.
Radiat Res 53:130-7, Oct 72
Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the fixed tissue and peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Scott Med J 17:382-92, Dec 72
Extralunar sources for carbon on the moon. Hayes JM.
Space Life Sci 3:474-83, Oct 72 (35 ref.)
[Quinoxalines. XVII. On the reaction of 2-quinoxalinecarbonitrile with carbanions] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:881-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serologic reaction for syphilis using an antigen of purified carbon grain adsorbed with Treponema pallidum] Awano H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:367-71, May 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary tuberculosis in graphite miners. Uragoda CG. J Trop Med Hyg 75:217-20, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

On the use of aluminum capsules in the microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in highly air-sensitive solid compounds. Celon E.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:893-6, Oct 72
Tentative method of analysis for carbonate and non-carbonate carbon in atmospheric particulate matter. Sawicki E, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:119-27, Apr 73
Gas chromato-coulometric decimilligram determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds. Nakamura K, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 3:353-8, 1972
Study of carbon compounds in Apollo 12 and 14 lunar samples. Holland PT, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:551-61, Oct 72
Distribution and isotopic abundance of biogenic elements in lunar samples. Kaplan IR.
Space Life Sci 3:383-403, Oct 72 (36 ref.)
[Isotopic 13 C- 12 C relation in a malignant tumor in the rat] Mosora F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1701-2, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of total organic carbon and the application to water pollution control] Watanabe N.
Jap J Hyg 27:551-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conductometric determination of carbon in biological objects] Buzlanova MM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:126-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The mechanism of enhanced clearance of colloidal carbon from the blood of rabbits stimulated with a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ.
J Pathol 108:97-104, Oct 72
Elevated rates and altered characteristics of the clearance of carbon from the blood of rabbits with variations in environmental conditions. Donald KJ.
J Pathol 107:73-85, Jun 72
The role of platelets in the clearance of colloidal carbon from blood in rabbits: a light and electron microscope study. Donal KJ. Pathology 4:295-301, Oct 72
[Influence of a diet with colza oil on granulopexic function in the rat] Pipy B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:479A, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The mechanism of renal glomerular capillary retention of carbon in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Donald KJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:245-52, Feb 73
Fate of particulate material arriving at the synovium via the circulation. An ultrastructural study. Schumacher HR. Ann Rheum Dis 32:212-8, May 73
Carbon dust and mucociliary transport. Camner P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:294-6, Jun 73
Carbon utilization patterns in the heterotrophic blue-green alga Chlorogloea fritschii. Miller JS, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:1-12, 1972
Photosynthetic and dark carbon metabolism in unicellular blue-green algae. Pelroy RA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:25-38, 1972
The kinetics of carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. A statistical model for carbon clearance studies. Donald KJ.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:560-9, Oct 72
Pesticide effect on growth and 14 C assimilation in a freshwater alga. Stadnyk L, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:1-8, Jan-Feb 71
Exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for conidial germination by Aspergillus flavus. Pass T, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1453-61, Sep 72
Distribution of carbon after intravenous injection in the normal rabbit. Leakage into the synovium but not other non-reticuloendothelial tissues. Schumacher HR. Experientia 28:1207, 15 Oct 72
Carbon source utilization tests as an aid to the classification of non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria. Snell JJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:9-20, Jan 73
Carbon assimilation pathways during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on methylamine and Pseudomonas MS on methylamine and trimethylsulphonium salts. Wagner C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:485-91, Oct 72
The use of in vitro-grown Cooperia punctata (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) to study incorporation of carbon from D-glucose-U- 14 C into major chemical fractions. Slonka GF, et al.
J Parasitol 59:282-8, Apr 73
An electron-microscope study of defibrination during carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 108:329-33, Dec 72
Ultrastructural evidence for the lymph node-venous transport of carbon particles. Dunn RF.
Lymphology 6:79-90, Jun 73
Nutritional studies on species and mutants of Lepista, Cantharellus, Pleurotus and Volvariella. Volz PA.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:175-85, 15 Nov 72
C-4 pathway in Pennisetum purpureum. Coombs J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:368-70, 30 Aug 72
Changes in the flow of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation associated with the replication of TYMV. Bedbrook JR, et al. Virology 53:84-91, May 73
[Relationship of microorganisms of the genus Nocardia to carbon and nitrogen sources] Aristarkhova VI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:559-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon metabolism in Actinomyces noursei producing nystatin] Toropova EG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiologiia 41:668-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dieldrin accumulation and exertion by rats fed phenobarbital and carbon. Engebretson KA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:391-400, Sep-Oct 71
Alteration in antibody response induced by carbon inhalation: a model system. Zarkower A, et al. Infect Immun 5:915-20, Jun 72
Effect of inhaled carbon on surface properties of rat lung. Rhoades RA. Life Sci [I] 11:33-42, 1 Jan 72

CARBON DIOXIDE (D1)

see also related
HYPERCAPNIA (C17)

Prolonged hypocapnia used therapeutically in acute, focal brain lesions. Christensen MS.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:429-30, 1972
Dead space rebreathing of air and oxygen in children. Fenner A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:685-92, Nov 72
Mathematical simulation of pulmonary O 2 and CO 2 exchange. Hill EP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:904-17, Apr 73
Carbodissection gas endarterectomy for segmental popliteal occlusive diseases. Dardik H, et al.
Am J Surg 125:703-4, Jun 73
Use of silastic tube and capillary sampling technic in the measurement of tissue PO 2 and PCO 2 . Kivisaari J, et al. Am J Surg 125:623-7, May 73
Alveolar carbon dioxide and airway resistance in patients with postexercise bronchospasm. Allen TW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:816-21, May 73
Reproducibility of the rebreathing carbon dioxide response test using an improved method. Strachova Z, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:864-9, May 73
Effect of carbon dioxide breathing on specific airway conductance in normal and asthmatic subjects. Tashkin DP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:729-39, Nov 72
Hypercarbic anaesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Tinker JH. Anaesthesia 28:578, Sep 73
Enzyme electrodes based on the use of a carbon dioxide sensor. Urea and L-tyrosine electrodes. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chem 44:2161-6, Nov 72
Role of carbon dioxide in changes in lung mechanics after protamine administration. Patterson RW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:733-40, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of Pa CO2 on the metabolism of ischemic brain in squirrel monkeys. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:445-53, May 73
Fluidic power and control for hand orthosis and prosthesis. Truong XT.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:91-6, Feb 73
Kinetic parameters of human carbonic anhydrase B as determined from NMR linewidths of 13 C in CO 2 and HCO 3 - . Koenig SH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:624-30, 17 Jul 73
Exchange of oxygen between solvent H 2 O and the CO 2 produced in Cypridina bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:558-63, 2 Apr 73
The interrelationship between FIO 2 and the gas exchange ratio in the oxygen-carbon dioxide diagram. Leigh JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:662-4, Jul 72
Circulatory effects of carbon dioxide insufflation of the peritoneal cavity for laparoscopy. Marshall RL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:680-4, Jul 72
Ventilatory and intracranial pressure responses to CO 2 . Briggs M, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73
Are babies in carry cots at risk from CO 2 accumulation? Bolton DP, et al.
Br Med J 4:80-1, 14 Oct 72
Nomograms for calculation of oxygen consumption and respiratory exchange ratio. Nunn JF.
Br Med J 4:18-20, 7 Oct 72
Effect of lung volume on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during resistive loading. Cherniack RM, et al. Clin Sci 44:26P-27P, Jun 73
Ventilatory response to exercise and to CO 2 rebreathing in normal subjects. Rebuck AS, et al.
Clin Sci 43:861-7, Dec 72
Inhibition of the CO 2 -sensitive Na efflux in barnacle muscle fibers by micro-injection of ethacrynic acid. Danielson BG, et al. Experientia 28:1304, 15 Nov 72
Respiratory recovery from CO 2 breathing in intact and chemodenervated awake dogs. Berger AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:35-41, Jul 73
Fluxes of CO 2 in the lung gas studied by continuously recorded arterial pH. Bondi KR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:42-6, Jul 73
CO 2 ventilatory response time obtained by inhalation step forcing in decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:1-7, Jan 73
Effects of alveolar PO 2 and PCO 2 on apneic bradycardia in man. Moore TO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:795-8, Jun 73
Effect of differential vagal blockade on ventilatory response to CO 2 in awake dogs. Phillipson EA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:759-63, Jun 73
Maximum expiratory flow and estimated CO 2 elimination in liquid-ventilated dogs' lungs. Schoenfisch WH, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:117-21, Jul 73
Heats of adsorption of ammonia and carbon dioxide on tooth components. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 51:1529-36, Nov-Dec 72
The influence of carbon dioxide on the growth of obligate and facultative anaerobes on solid media. Watt B. J Med Microbiol 6:307-14, Aug 73
The estimation of cardiac output in coronary patients by a CO 2 rebreathing method. Arnold D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:15P-16P, Sep 72
The reflex effects of intralaryngeal carbon dioxide on the pattern of breathing. Boushey HA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:181-91, Jan 73
The effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the response to inhaled CO 2 ; a comparison of the rebreathing and steady-state methods of CO 2 administration. Cameron IR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:56P-57P, Oct 72
The effects of hypoxia in the reflex respiratory response to induced oscillations of alveolar PCO2 in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:104P-105P, Jun 73
The relation between tidal volume and inspiratory and expiratory times during steady-state CO2 inhalation in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:50P-51P, Dec 72
The effects of changing ventilation and alveolar CO 2 , separately and together, on the baroreceptor-cardio-depressor reflex in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:76P-77P, Jul 72
Dependence of peripheral chemoreflex response to CO 2 in man on P O2 . Leigh J.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:63P-65P, Sep 72
Fertilization of rabbit eggs in vitro without supplemental CO 2 in the atmosphere. Fraser LR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:159-61, Apr 73
The interrelationship between lung compliance and airway carbon dioxide concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Patterson RW, et al.
J Trauma 13:238-44, Mar 73
Laser surgery of the vocal cords. An experimental study with carbon dioxide lasers on dogs. Jako GJ.
Laryngoscope 82:2304-16, Dec 72
New aspects of carbon dioxide absorption in anesthetic circuit. Sato T. Med J Osaka Univ 22:173-206, Dec 71
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. V. Effect of interaction of carbon dioxide, minerals and carbon source on growth in vitro. Gunasekaran M.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:249-53, 31 Jul 73
Survival of common bacteria in liquid culture under carbon dioxide at high temperatures. Molton P, et al.
Nature 243:242-3, 25 May 73
The future burden of industrial CO 2 on the atmosphere and the oceans. Zimen KE, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:196-9, Apr 73
Effects of sodium iodide on 14CO2 production in normal rats given L-tyrosine-1-14C and L-histidine(imidazole-2-14C). Ngo TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:818-22, 1971
Formate oxidation and its incorporation into uric acid in folic acid deficiency. Stähelin HB, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:828-32, 1971
Carbon dioxide hydration activity of carbonic anhydrase: paradoxical consequences of the unusually rapid catalysis. Khalifah RG.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1986-9, Jul 73
The effects of O 2 and CO 2 and of ambient temperature on ventilatory patterns of dogs. Jennings DB, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:79-91, Sep 72
Breath-by-breath effects of imposed alternate-breath oscillations of alveolar CO 2 . Marsh RH, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:80-91, Jun 73
The influence of age, sex, body size and lung size on the control and pattern of breathing during CO 2 inhalation in Caucasians. Patrick JM, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:337-50, Dec 72
Time patterns of alveolar carbon dioxide and oxygen: the effects of various patterns of oscillations on breathing in man. Cunningham DJ.
Sci Basis Med 333-62, 1972 (44 ref.)
Electrochemically driven biochemical reactions. II. Carbon dioxide fixation by electrochemical reduction of NADP + in chloroplast extracts. Weliky N, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:647-63, Dec 72
A re-appraisal of gas endarterectomy. Taylor RS.
Vasc Surg 7:14-28, Jan-Feb 73
CO 2 euthanasia in cats. Glen JB, et al.
Vet Rec 90:644, 27 May 72
[Comparison of partial pressure of 0-2 and CO-2 and 0-2 consumption in 3 experimental ascitic tumors] Narcisse G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1528-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Regulation of PaCO2 by ventilation studied in harmonic condition] Chambille B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:215A-216, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of PO 2 and PCO 2 changes in the water on respiration and the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in some teleost fishes] Dejours P.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:386A, 1972 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of certain vagal afferent fibers of pulmonary origin to changes in PCO 2 in chickens] Leitner LM.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:443A, 1972 (Fre)
[Gas exchanges during muscular exercise at high and low altitude] Pasquis P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:465A, 1972 (Fre)
[Alimentation as a synchronizor of activity (CO 2 discharge): study in a group of rats] Stupfel M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:508A, 1972 (Fre)
[CO2 reduction to formate using NADPH] Thauer RK. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1572, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the pancreas with 14C-labeled neutral fat] Zimmer R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:834-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Inhalation radiotherapy with mixture of 5 per cent CO2 plus 95 per cent 02 under normal pressure] Watanabe T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2372-4, Nov 72 (Jap)
[The bioelectric reaction of a plant leaf to changes in CO 2 and O 2 in the atmosphere during both light and darkness] Rybin IA, et al.
Biofizika 17:696-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the gas exchange from the continuous culture of higher plants as links in the life-support system] Kovrov BG, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:17-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to water and carbon dioxide baths and high mountain exposure on metabolic manifestations of the heart and liver. Reaction to toxic load of tetrachlormethane] Baláž V, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:3-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the ballistocardiogram due to carbon dioxide baths] Hupka J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:75-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes of respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in patients with bronchial asthma during high altitude climatic therapy] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:235-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The sympathetic response in head trauma; catecholamine and cardiopulmonary changes upon altering p CO 2 . Turney SZ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:86-92, Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[State of health of workers welding in a carbon dioxide environment] Krivoglaz BA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:140-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Disturbances of gas exchange during anaphylactic shock in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:393-8, 1973
Gas pocket oxygen and carbon dioxide in rats in normoxic hyperbaric environments. Van Liew HD.
Aerosp Med 44:371-3, Apr 73
Ornithine decarboxylase in mouse placenta assayed by a paper disc method for 14 CO 2 capture. Jones RD, et al. Anal Biochem 49:147-54, Sep 72
Infrared gas analyzer for Warburg-type CO 2 measurements in yeast with a computer program appendix. Neal WK 2d, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:88-94, Sep 72
An automated PCO 2 assay for glutamic acid decarboxylase. Zeman GH, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:63-8, Mar 73
Expanding frontiers of research in high-resolution infrared spectroscopy. Rao KN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 220:17-54, 30 Mar 73
An anaerobic chemostat that permits the collection and measurement of fermentation gases. Kafkewitz D, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:612-4, Apr 73
Accurate analysis of carbon dioxide in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures by infra-red absorption. Harris EA.
Biomed Eng 8:66-9, Feb 73
Some observations on the effect of carbon dioxide on intraocular pressure in man. Beaugie A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:119, Jan 73
A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of the total CO 2 content in biological fluids, by means of the head space sampling technique, based on the methane conversion principle. Stekelenburg GJ van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:367-75, 30 Mar 73
A method for estimating pulmonary capillary blood flow from the rate of change of alveolar CO 2 pressure during rebreathing. Winsborough M.
Clin Sci 44:16P-17P, Apr 73
Seasonal carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations in the dens of hibernating mammals (Sciuridae). Williams DD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1227-35, 1 Apr 73
On-line respiratory gas monitoring. Blumenfeld W, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:139-49, Apr 73
Mono- and divalent electrolyte patterns, pCO 2 and pH in relation to flow rate in normal human parotid saliva. Kreusser W, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:398-406, Nov 72
Tentative method of analysis for carbonate and non-carbonate carbon in atmospheric particulate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

matter. Sawicki E, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:119-27, Apr 73
Determination of carbon dioxide in the parts-per-million range with gas chromatography. Williams FW, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:570-2, Sep 72
New sensitive assay for phosphatidylserine decarboxylase based on the detection of CO2 from nonradiolabeled phosphatidylserine. Warner TG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:595-8, Sep 73
Direct mass spectrographic measurement of regional intracerebral oxygen, carbon dioxide, and argon. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:706-10, Dec 72
Respiratory mass spectrometry: 'on line' computer control and data processing. Davies EE.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:80P-81P, Jun 73
Predicting the extent of viability in flaps by measurement of gas tensions, using a mass spectrometer. Guthrie RH Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:385-9, Oct 72
The effect of body position, physical effort and various types of ventilatory impairment on the pattern of capnographic curves. Frank-Piskorska A.
Pol Med J 11:1477-86, 1972
Pitfalls in measurement of 14 CO 2 activity from glucose-6- 14 C and two corrective procedures. Husain S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:316-20, Jan 73
Comparison of blood and alveolar gas composition during rebreathing in the dog lung. Yu CJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:162-77, Mar 73
On line in vivo measurement of tissue and blood gases in patients with severe trauma. Rosenbaum R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:605-7, Oct 72
Skeletal muscle gas tension: indicator of cardiac output and peripheral tissue perfusion. Furuse A, et al.
Surgery 74:214-22, Aug 73
[Comparative study of different methods for continuous determination of average alveolar gas] Chambille B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:214A-215, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Partial pressure of carbon dioxide: comparative study in arterial blood and bile of the anesthesized rat] Guerrin F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:419A, 1972 (Fre)
[14-CO2-Exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:823-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Differential capnographic diagnosis of various ventilation disorders] Galgóczy G, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:21-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on 14 CO 2 exspiration with 14 C-1-glucose and 14 C-6-glucose in patients with substituted antuitary insufficiency] Frahm H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1421-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the aqueous humor dynamics of Pco 2 and pH in the cases of cataract. Effect of the treatment in experimental traumatic cataract of the rabbit] Morikawa S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:449-57, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application and evaluation of O2-CO2 meter--analysis of instantaneous expiratory O2-CO2 concentration] Koike S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:347-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chromatographic method of determining carbon dioxide in air] Novikova IS, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:77-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Use of the domestic carbometer--rapid analyzer of carbon dioxide] Chufarov VN.
Vestn Khir 97:83-4, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of determining carbon dioxide in expired air] Lipnitskif TN, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:107-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of osmotic stabilizers on 14 CO 2 production by bacteria and blood. Zwarun AA.
Appl Microbiol 25:589-91, Apr 73
Mitotic cycles in oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output in the cleaving frog egg. Zeuthern E, et al.
Biol Bull 143:699-706, Dec 72
Degradation of dieldrin to carbon dioxide by a soil fungus Trichoderma koningi. Bixby MW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:491-4, Nov-Dec 71
Metabolic effects of insulin blockade by D-mannoheptulose in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) and the rat. Frenkel G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:341-4, Oct 72
Glucose oxidation in the hypothalamus during the sexual cycle in rats: influence of castration. Scacchi P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:321-7, 1973
[13 C- 12 C-investigation on the developing biogas during microbial decomposition of humic acids and bitumen] Matschke J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:166-71, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

Does increased maternal Pa CO2 during general anaesthesia for caesarean section improve foetal acid-base parameters? Comparison of patients with normal and suspected pathological uteroplacental circulation. Holmén A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:221-9, 1972
Investigations into the effect of a simple "to-and-fro" system on the blood gases in paediatric anaesthesia. Secher O, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:253-60, Dec 71
Pa O2 and Pa CO2 during mouth-to-mouth and bag-mask ventilation given by medical students and residents in anaesthesia. Takki S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:57-62, 1973
Changes in serum potassium and lactic acid during and after asanguinous liver cooling. A study on pigs. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:321-5, 1973
Quantitative acid-base dynamics in acute passive hyperventilation. Michajlik A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 13:396-403, 1972
Analyses of breath-by-breath responses of ventilation to CO 2 employing V-PCO 2 loops. Kao FF, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:164-75, 1973
The influence of body temperature on the ventilatory response to CO 2 in anaesthetized rats. Paleček F, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:155-61, 1973
The influence of the placental transfusion on the capillary blood gas and acid-base balance in the newborn infant. Ingomar CJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:121-4, Mar 73
The effect of moderate hypocapnia on the cerebral arterio-venous difference of acetoacetate, D--hydroxybutyrate and oxygen in children. Settergren G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:141-5, Mar 73
Correlation of cerebral angiographic circulation times with arterial paCO 2 levels. Farrell FW Jr, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:86-93, 1972
The two Bohr effects: physiological consequences of ligand interaction with hemoglobin. Wranne B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:449-55, 1972
Blood gas and pH changes during glucose infusion in the fetal sheep. Fiser RH Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:943-5, 1 Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects and acid-base and blood gas changes during laparoscopy. Motew M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1002-12, 1 Apr 73
Comparative study of Pa CO2 in several homeothermic species. Chapot G, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1354-7, Dec 72
Cerebrovascular response to CO 2 during hyperthermia. Colton JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1041-3, Nov 72
A mathematical model of carbon dioxide transfer in the placenta and its interaction with oxygen. Hill EP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:283-99, Feb 73
Mechanisms of action of hypocapnic alkalosis on limb blood vessels in man and dog. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1296-307, Dec 72
Modification of lung-inflation reflex in rabbits by hypercapnia. Ott NT, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:812-9, Oct 72
Arterial CO2, O2, pH, and HCO3- values of ectotherms living in the Amazon. Rahn H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:735-8, Sep 73
Systemic circulatory responses to hypocapnia in man. Richardson DW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1306-12, Dec 72
A new device for recording pO 2 , pCO 2 and blood flow in focal areas of the myocardium. Loisance DY, et al.
Am J Surg 125:496-500, Apr 73
Influence of fasting on blood gas tension, pH, and related values in dogs. Pickrell JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:805-8, Jun 73
The rapid processing of canine blood gas tension and pH measurements. Pickrell JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:95-100, Jan 73
Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of acid-base status to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2189-74, Nov 72
Accuracy of routine arterial puncture for the determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Glauser FL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:776-9, Nov 72
Acid-base response to acute carbon dioxide changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ingram RH Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:225-31, Aug 73
Carbon dioxide retention in Mycoplasma pneumonia. Zack MB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1052-4, Jun 73
Hypercarbic anaesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Heifetz M, et al. Anaesthesia 28:62-4, Jan 73
Halothane, hypocapnia, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgery. Adams RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:510-7, Nov 72
Cognitive function after hypocapnic hyperventilation. Blenkarn GD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:381-6, Oct 72
Apneic thresholds in anesthetized subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ravin MB, et al. Anesthesiology 37:450-4, Oct 72
Continuous positive pressure breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on minute ventilation and blood gases. Barach AL, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:72-8, Feb 73
The validity and usefulness of the end-tidal pCO 2 during anaesthesia. Takki S, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:278-84, Oct 72
Changes in umbilical artery blood gas values with the onset of respiration. Ulrich JR, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:466-74, 1972
Blood-gas changes during trichloroethylene and intravenous pethidine anaesthesia. Buchan AS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:93-9, Jan 73
Maternal hypocapnia and the foetus at section. Crawford JS. Br J Anaesth 45:534, May 73
The effect of carbon dioxide on cardiac output in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation following open-heart surgery. Hewitt PB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:640-1, Jun 73
Effects of acute hypocapnia and hypercapnia on neuromuscular transmission and on monosynaptic spinal reflex in wakeful man. Higashi H, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1128-32, Nov 72
Caridac output and arterial blood-gas tension during laparoscopy. Kelman GR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1155-62, Nov 72
A comparison of the in-vivo CO 2 titration curves of arterial and mixed-venous blood in dogs. Norman J.
Br J Anaesth 44:903, Aug 72
Effect of maternal hypocapnia v. eucapnia on the foetus during Caesarean section. Peng AT, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1173-8, Nov 72
The effects of hypocapnia on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Vance JP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:455-63, May 73
The effects of hypocapnia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Vance JP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:903, Aug 72
Analysis of arterial blood gas in patients with bronchial asthma. Okumura E, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:112-8, Oct 71
Some problems associated with measurement of physiological blood gases. Dowd J, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:129-40, Mar 73
The independent effects of changes in H + and CO 2 concentrations on pulmonary hemodynamics of intact dogs. Malik AB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:139-47, Feb 73
Normalizing low arterial CO 2 tension during mechanical ventilation. Breivik H, et al.
Chest 63:525-31, Apr 73
Interpretation of the arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressures. A simplified approach for bedside use. Snider GL. Chest 63:801-6, May 73
The effect of five per cent carbon dioxide on the response of muscle blood flow to isoproterenol in man. Xanalatos C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:21-5, Jan-Feb 73
The CO 2 titration curve of mixed venous blood. Kappagoda CT, et al. Clin Sci 43:553-9, Oct 72
Alternative measurements of the metabolic component of the acid-base status in acute clinical situations. Lewis DG, et al. Clin Sci 44:297-300, Mar 73
Cyclical fluctuations in the levels of blood calcium, pH and pCO 2 in Japanese quail. Dacke CG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1267-75, 1 Apr 73
Decreased blood P CO2 in the ovine foetus during hyperthermia: implications for increased placental blood flow. Hales JR, et al.
Experientia 28:801-2, 15 Jul 72
Agonal physiology and blood gas tensions. Aldrich JO.
Indian J Pediatr 39:258-63, Aug 72
The effect of arterial PCO 2 on relative retinal blood flow in monkeys. Tsacopoulos M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:335-47, May 73
The effect of arterial PCO2 on inner-retinal oxygen availability in monkeys. Tsacopoulos M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:449-55, Jun 73
The effect of arterial PCO2 on inner-retinal oxygen consumption rate in monkeys. Tsacopoulos M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:456-60, Jun 73
Effect of speed vs. grade and shivering on ventilation in dogs during active exercise. Bainton CR.
J Appl Physiol 33:778-87, Dec 72
Blood gas tensions and pH of pulmonary "wedge" samples in patients with heart disease. Brewster H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:413-6, Apr 73
CSF acid-base balance and the Wien effect. Davies DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:349-54, Feb 73
Red cells and CO 2 gradients within pulmonary capillaries. Effros RM. J Appl Physiol 34:741, May 73
Cardiorespiratory transients in exercising man. I. Tests of superposition. Fujihara Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:58-67, Jul 73
Calibration of nonlinear gas analyzers using exponential washout and polynomial curve fitting. Gabel RA. J Appl Physiol 34:400-1, Mar 73
Energy requirements for intracapillary PCO 2 gradients. Gurtner GH. J Appl Physiol 34:740, May 73
An environmental chamber for studying chronic hypercapnia in dogs. Lywood DW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:831-4, Dec 72
Independent effects of changes in H+ and CO 2 concentrations on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Malik AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:318-23, Mar 73
Influence of carbon monoxide and of hemodilution on cerebral blood flow and blood gases in man. Paulson OB, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:111-6, Jul 73
Correlation between PaCO2 and regional cerebral blood volume by x-ray fluorescence. Phelps ME, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:274-80, Aug 73
Transient ventilatory response to hypoxia with and without controlled alveolar PCO2. Reynolds WJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:187-96, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A modified Singer-Hastings nomogram. Rispens P, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:377-82, Mar 73
Gas-blood CO 2 equilibration in dog lungs during rebreathing. Scheid P, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:582-8, Nov 72
Ventilatory control during brief infusions of CO2-laden blood in the awake dog. Sylvester JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:178-86, Aug 73
Augmentation of chemosensitivity during mild exercise in normal man. Weil JV, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:813-9, Dec 72
Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC. J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73
The PO 2 , pH and oxygen content of ovarian venous blood of sheep. Baird DT, et al. J Endocrinol 57:405-11, Jun 73
The effect of increased ambient CO 2 on arterial CO 2 tension, CO 2 content and pH in rainbow trout. Cameron JN, et al. J Exp Biol 57:673-80, Dec 72
Rapid assay of 14 CO 2 in whole blood. Wollner MJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:166-9, Jul 73
Blood gases of woodchucks at reduced body temperatures. Galbavy EJ, et al. J Mammal 53:919-21, Nov 72
Spinal cord blood flow in dogs. 2. The effect of the blood gases. Griffiths IR. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:42-9, Feb 73
Carbamino compounds of haemoglobin in human adult and foetal blood. Bauer C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:457-71, Dec 72
The carbamate equilibria of CO 2 with human haemoglobin under physiological conditions. Luzzana M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:65P-66P, Jul 72
Ovarian venous blood PO 2 , PCO 2 and pH in women. Fraser IS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:11-7, Apr 73
Patterns of differentiation in various sympathetic efferents induced by changes of blood gas composition and by central thermal stimulation in anesthetized rabbits. Iriki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:585-602, Dec 72
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on response of cerebral circulation to hypocapnia in the baboon. Hoff JT, et al. Lancet 2:1337-9, 23 Dec 72
Glutamate and glutamine in the brain: influence of acute pCo 2 changes in normal rats and in rats under sustained hypercapnia or hypocapnia. Weyne J, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:211-8, 8 Mar 73
Direct continuous monitoring of liver pO 2 and pCO 2 in partial arterialization of canine liver. Vilinskas J, et al. Milit Med 138:165-6, Mar 73
The relationship of the CO 2 reactivity of cerebral vessels to blood pressure and mean resting blood flow. Ackerman RH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:21-6, Jan 73
Effect of hypocarbia and hypercarbia in experimental brain infarction. A microangiographic study in the monkey. Harrington T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:294-9, Mar 73
Mechanism of chemical control of cerebral vasomotor activity. Shinoara Y. Neurology (Minneap) 23:186-95, Feb 73
The reactivity of the spastic arteries. Du Boulay G, et al. Neuroradiology 5:37-9, Feb 73
The time-course of blood-induced spasm of cerebral arteries in baboons. Symon L, et al. Neuroradiology 5:40-2, Feb 73
Blood gases. 1. Affara FA. Nurs Times 69:43-5, 11 Jan 73
Blood gases. 2. Affara FA. Nurs Times 69:80-2, 18 Jan 73
Influence of hypothermia at different arterial CO 2 pressures and local cooling of the spinal cervical cord on the activity of single phrenic motoneurons. Bock KH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:335-46, 1973
Threshold PCO 2 as a chemical stimulus for ventilation during acute hypoxia in dogs. Natsui T. Pfluegers Arch 339:217-24, 30 Mar 73
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. I. Oxygen tension in arterial blood, alveolar-arterial PO 2 gradient and the size of physiological shunting. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1125-32, 1972
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. II. Oxygen tension in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and acid-base balance. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1133-8, 1972
Abnormalities of blood gas exchange in COPD. King TK, et al. Postgrad Med 54:101-8, Sep 73
Two simple tables for interpreting blood gas measurements. Lewis BM. Postgrad Med 53:195-9, Apr 73
Interaction of 13 CO 2 and bicarbonate with human hemoglobin preparations. Morrow JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1414-8, May 73
Studies on alveolar-mixed venous CO 2 and O 2 gradients in the rebreathing dog lung. Guyatt AR, et al. Respir Physiol 17:178-94, Mar 73
Significance of the Bohr and Haldane effects in the pulmonary capillary. Hlastala MP. Respir Physiol 17:81-92, Jan 73
The effect of CO 2 upon discharge from slowly adapting stretch receptors in the lungs of rabbits. Mustafa ME, et al. Respir Physiol 16:197-212, Oct 72
Temperature and acid-base regulation in the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Truchot JP. Respir Physiol 17:11-20, Jan 73
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the canine in vivo H + -P CO2 relationship. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al. Respir Physiol 16:377-85, Dec 72
Influence of artificially increased dead space on the pulmonary ventilation and the arterial blood gases in unconscious tracheotomized patients, breathing air. Molnar I, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:90-5, 1971
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 1. Cerebral circulation, clinical course, and cause of death. Christensen MS, et al. Stroke 4:568-631, Jul-Aug 73
Oxygen availability in ischemic brain following hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Polarographical depth electrode recordings in evolving and completed experimental stroke in the monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:692-701, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of blood gases on the pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:65-72, Jan-Feb 73
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
Bone blood pH and gas tensions after femoral vein ligation. Brookes M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:873-6, Dec 72
Value of measurement of alveolo-arterial gradient of PCO2 compared to pulmonary scan in diagnosis of thromboembolic pulmonary disease. Vereerstraeten J, et al. Thorax 28:308-12, May 73
Extrinsic artificial heart control via mixed venous blood gas tension analysis. Stanley TH, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:256-66, 1973
Respiratory gas exchange by hemodialysis. Updike SJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:529-34, 1973
[Arterial blood gas and acid-base values in young adults in bloemfontein] Du Toit PW. S Afr Med J 47:793-5, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Blood gases and arterial blood lactates in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Guize L, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:431-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of CO 2 pressure and pH of arterial blood on hypoxic changes of plasmatic coagulability] Strumza MV, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:787-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Sinus barosensitivity and respiratory mechanics: influence of blood gasometry] Vanuxem P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:515A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of heparin on the result of pH and blood gas measurements. Study at 2 PCO2 and PO2 levels] Joly JB, et al. Pediatrie 28:283-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary hemodynamics, blood gases, proteins and immunoglobulin levels in clinical and experimental acute respiratory insufficiency] Di Maria G. Poumon Coeur 28:285-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of fominoben on the arterial blood gases in obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Heitmann J. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:329-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood gas analysis and enzyme findings in tourniquet-induced ischemia] Benfer J, et al. Handchirurgie 5:51-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bloodless, continuous monitoring of the acid-base status in man by transcutaneous measurments of the arterial p O2 and P CO2 as well as the concentration of hemoglobin at body temperature] Lübbers DW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:411-2, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Computer procedure for the conversion of pCO2 into blood CO2 content] Schmidt K, et al. Respiration 30:161-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas concentrations in the cerebral venous blood during operative therapy of intracranial angiomas] Roosen K, et al. Z Neurol 202:339-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal blood levels for pH, pCO 2 , pO 2 in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:336-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Calculation of plasma bicarbonates using Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. Influence of pK changes as a function of pH] Agabiti E, et al. Mod Hosp 20:23-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the duration of cerebral circulatory arrest and the recovery of electrocorticogram and cerebral blood gas analysis: an indicator for clinical criteria of brain death] Yoneda S. Arch Jap Chir 42:157-68, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alteration of the acid-base balance and blood gases following the intrathoracic operation] Matsuishi R. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:506-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Composition of the blood gases in the aged--studies on the normal value and postural changes] Fukuchi Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Unevenness of PaCO2 and VA-Q] Takishima T. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:133, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Kinetics of hemoglobin. 3. Loading and unloading] Kawashiro T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:857-64, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Transport of CO2 in the blood] Takano N, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:539-46, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Behavior of selected gazometric indices and carbohydrate as well as lipid metabolism in patients with chronic asthmatic bronchitis at rest and following exercise and bronchodilator drugs] Roźniecki J, et al. Gruzlica 41:279-88, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of maternal acid-base equilibrium. I. Normal values of pH, pCO 2 and base excess (BE) in venous blood] Barbosa CA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:341-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Arterial gasometry. Technic, interpretation and applications] Petrik RR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:149-56, Apr 73 (Por)
[Study of the respiratory function of patients with chronic pneumonia by the method of capnography] Boksha VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen and hemocoagulation in patients with severe pulmonary diseases] Kabakov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 45:58-62, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Indices of homeostasis during physiologic labor] Karapetian SG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capnographic study in healthy school-age children and its diagnostic significance in pulmonary and cardiac insufficiency] Liubchenko LN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:69-72, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium and arterial gasometry in the dog at the altitude of Mexico City] Mireles Vieyra M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:266-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic and cardiovascular studies in patients with severe hepatic amebiasis and state of shock. Preliminary report] Alvarez-Cordero R. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carboxylation in the formed elements of blood from rabbits cows and chickens] Guilf MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:498-502, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid gases during purulent meningitis. Statistical study] Dureux JB, et al. Lyon Med 228:597-604, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of the cerebrospinal fluid and disorders of the central nervous system in disturbances of hydrogen-ion control. Study of the total chloride-CO2 relation] Reis JB dos, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:81-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new method of phlebography: carboxyangiography extended to exploration of the venous system and more precisely, to study of the supra-hepatic veins] Bendib M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:305-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effects of various time patterns of alveolar CO 2 and O 2 on breathing in man. Cummingham DJ, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:123-38, 1973
The contribution of carbamate in human adult and foetal blood to the CO 2 exchange during the respiratory cycle. Bauer C. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:225-36, 1972
The interaction of sickle hemoglobin with DPG, CO 2 and with other hemoglobins: formation of asymmetrical hybrids. Bunn HF. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:41-53, 1972
Carbonic anhydrase, red cell membranes, and CO 2 transport. Enns T. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:201-8, 1972
Steady-state compositions of tissue gas pockets in rats in hyperoxic environments. Van Liew HD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:499-504, May 73
Continuous monitoring of tissue gas tensions and pH in hemorrhagic shock. Maxwell TM, et al. Am J Surg 126:249-54, Aug 73
Carbon dioxide requiring mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16. I. Growth and Co2-fixation. Ahrens W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:142-52, 1972
Photosynthetic carbon dioxide assimilation by Rhodospirillum rubrum. Slater JH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:213-23, 1973
Effect of fluoride on carbon dioxide and acid formation in salivary sediment mixtures incubated with glucose. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:211-25, Feb 73
In vitro stimulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and of 14 CO 2 -fixation by dexamethasone phosphate and vasopressin in the kidney cortex of adrenalectomized rats. Stumpf B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:164-70, 6 Oct 72
Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Inhibition by DL-glyceraldehyde of carbon dioxide assimilation. Stokes DM, et al. Biochem J 128:1147-57, Aug 72
Respiration-dependent transport of carbon dioxide into rat liver mitochondria. Eider JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:976-82, 27 Feb 73
Changes in mouse blastocyst carbon dioxide production as a function of time postcoitum in delay of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implantation during lactation or following ovariectomy. Menke TM. Biol Reprod 7:414-6, Dec 72

Observations during endobronchial anesthesia I: ventilation and carbon dioxide clearance. Kerr JH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:159-67, Feb 73

Estimation of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid hydroxylase activity based on 14 CO 2 evolution from the 1- 14 C-labelled substrate. Raheja MC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:172-7, Feb 73

CO 2 fixation by the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Jansz ER, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:497-504, Apr 73

Carbon dioxide fixation by Veillonella parvula M 4 and its relation to propionic acid formation. Ng SK, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:715-23, Jun 73

Possible role of the arterial chemoreceptors in the ventilatory responses of the anesthetized marmot to changes in inspired P O2 and P CO2 . Leitner LM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:953-9, 1 Aug 73

Fixation of carbon dioxide by the testes of rabbit and fish. Mounib MS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:393-401, 15 Oct 72

A regulatory mechanism for CO 2 assimilation in plant photosynthesis: activation of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by fructose 6-phosphate and deactivation by fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Buchanan BB, et al. FEBS Lett 23:157-9, 15 Jun 72

A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC nmedium). 3. Performance as a culture and transport medium without addition of ambient carbon dioxide. Faur YC, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:61-74, Apr 73

Fermentation of glucose, fructose, and xylose by Clostridium thermoaceticum: effect of metals on growth yield, enzymes, and the synthesis of acetate from CO 2 . Andreesen JR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:743-51, May 73

CO 2 reduction to formate in Clostridium acidi-urici. Thauer RK. J Bacteriol 114:443-4, Apr 73

Regulation of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in the photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide. Buchanan BB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4956-64, 25 Jul 73

Photosynthesis in the higher plant Vicia faba. I. Anomalous distributions of 14 CO 2 -isotope in citrate and glutamate. Kent SS. J Biol Chem 247:7288-92, 25 Nov 72

Total synthesis of acetate from CO2. VII. Evidence with Clostridium thermoaceticum that the carboxyl of acetate is derived from the carboxyl of pyruvate by transcarboxylation and not by fixation of CO2. Schulman M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6255-61, 25 Sep 73

Patterns of glucose metabolism in normal and virus-transformed chick cells in tissue culture. Bissell MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:555-65, Aug 72

CO2 production by extracts of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) with aspartate and -ketoglutarate as substrates. Nations C, et al. J Parasitol 59:112-6, Feb 73

Kinetics of the substrate for the evolution of CO 2 in light by photosynthesizing organs. Samish YB. J Theor Biol 33:557-64, Dec 71

Inhaled CO2 and progressive hypoxia: ventilatory response in a yearling and a newborn harbor seal. Bainton CR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:527-33, 22 Jun 73

The catabolism of biosynthetic precursors by higher plants. Banthorpe DV, et al. Planta Med 22:428-33, Dec 72

Serial changes in CO 2 storage in tissues. Cherniack NS, et al. Respir Physiol 16:127-41, Oct 72

Intracellular pH and CO2 combining curve of hypertrophic cardiac muscle in rats. Saborowski F, et al. Respir Physiol 18:171-7, Jul 73

Intracellular pH of the brain in arterial hypoxemia, evaluated with the CO 2 method and from the creatine phosphokinase equilibrium. MacMillan V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:117-25, Oct 72

Gas exchange in dry seeds: circadian rhythmicity in the absence of DNA replication, transcription, and translation. Bryant TR. Science 178:634-6, 10 Nov 72

[Studies of the CO 2 exchanges of whole cells and of the photochemical activities of chloroplast fragments, with three non-photosynthetic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardti] Garnier J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:100-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian rhythm of the effect of carbon monoxide on the emission of carbonic gas by rats in a group] Stupfel M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1009-12, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Nature of data supplied by spiro-circulatory partial ductances] Lacoste J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:432A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of short dark periods on CO 2 uptake and carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate during the photosynthetic induction period in Chlorella vulgaris] Döhler G. Arch Mikrobiol 90:333-41, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Manometric adjustment of continuous fermentation by means of fermentative carbon dioxide] Klemm K. Experientia 28:1527-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of CO2 incorporation during photosynthesis in the green alga Chlorella] Döhler G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1508-9, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Effect of glucagon on coronary blood flow, myocardial oxygen utilization and carbon dioxide production in man] Rudolph W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:108-15, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[14-CO2 exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:839-42, 1971 (Ger)

[C 1 unit formation from CO 2 in clostridia. The reductive monocarbonic acid cycle] Thauer RK, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:420-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the tissue gas exchange. 1. Gas tensions in subcutaneous gas pockets during inhalation of gas mixtures of different oxygen tension] Kawashiro T. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:195-200, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of pO 2 and PCO 2 in arterial blood on the pressure of these gases in blood and brain tissue (mathematical modeling)] Kisliakov IuIa. Biofizika 18:98-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fixation of carbon dioxide on C3-acceptors during photosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Cherniad'ev II, et al. Biokhimiia 37:948-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of rapid determination of CO-2 transport indices in man by using a capnograph and multi-channel respiratory mask] Shmeleva AM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1139-43, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Effect of acetate on oxidation of hydrogen sulfide and photoassimilation of carbon dioxide by Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:953-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autotrophic assimilation of carbon dioxide by bacteria oxidizing carbon monoxide] Nozhevnikova AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:939-46, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between brain gas metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base equilibrium in patients cerebral hemorrhage] Kaasik AA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1806-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capnography in pulmonary function tests] Bogdanović M, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:189-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Acceleration of protein content restoration in posthemorrhagic anemia in rabbits by stimulation of carboxylation] Gulif MF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:753-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of CO 2 fixation of biosynthetic processes in chickens of various ages] Sushkova VV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:503-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative influence of CO 2 inhalation on thermal sweating in man. Houdas Y, et al. Aerosp Med 44:285-8, Mar 73

The influence of carbon dioxide on the reaction of isolated veins to vaso-active substances. Stamm W. Agents Actions 2:261-9, 1972

The influence of carbon dioxide on morphogenesis in Penicillium isariiforme. Graafmans WD. Arch Mikrobiol 91:67-76, 8 Apr 73

Regional cerebral blood flow. Response to carbon dioxide inhalation in cerebrovascular disease. McHenry LC Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 27:403-12, Nov 72

Effect of low pH and high CO 2 tension of the cell volume of rabbit renal cortex slices. Nielsen R. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:457-66, 2 Nov 72

The effects of carbon dioxide concentration on oxygen evolution and fluorescence transients in synchronous cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Slovacek RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:729-40, 5 Apr 73

Potentiation of two different local anaesthetics by carbon dioxide. Catchlove RF. Br J Anaesth 45:471-4, May 73

Bronchomotor effects of respired gases. Barer GR, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:459-66, May-Jun 72

Respiratory effects induced by pulmonary artery occlusion in man. Effects of isoproterenol, atropine and CO 2 . Even P, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:467-73, May-Jun 72

An intracellular study of the actions of carbon dioxide on the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Esplin DW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:424-36, Jun 73

The effect of temperature, age and density of gametocytes, and changes in gas composition on exflagellation of Leucocytozoon simondi. Roller NR, et al. Can J Zool 51:577-87, Jun 73

Effect of intracoronary CO 2 gas injection on myocardial blood flow. Liu SM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:478-81, Sep 72

Changes in microvascular diameter and oxygen tension induced by carbon dioxide. Duling BR. Circ Res 32:370-6, Mar 73

Reversal of gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibition by carbon dioxide. Kashin P. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:829-50, 1 Mar 73

Responses of Merriam's kangaroo rats, Dipodomys merriami, to various levels of carbon dioxide concentration. Soholt LF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:455-62, 1 Jun 73

Reversal of the bronchodilator action of ephedrine during ventilation with carbon dioxide. Pun LQ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:110-8, Jun 71

Do the respiratory muscles and lung receptors influence the respiratory sensitivity to CO 2 ? Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:437-9, 15 Apr 73

Resistance to carbon dioxide, an anoxic stress in Drosophila melanogaster. Matheson AC, et al. Experientia 29:364-5, 15 Mar 73

Rat lungs as affected by an acute exposure to an increased level of carbon dioxide in the ambient air. Banerjee MR. Int J Biometeorol 16:259-67, Aug 72

Effects of carbon dioxide anaesthesia on Drosophila melanogaster. Perron JM, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1869-74, Oct 72

Carbon dioxide induced changes in the electroretinogram of drosophila unaccompanied by altered phototactic behaviour. Wong PT, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1493-500, Aug 72

Effect of CO 2 concentration on phospholipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Longmore WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 14:145-51, Mar 73

The influence of carbon dioxide on the growth of obligate anaerobes on solid media. Watt B, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px, May 73

A reflex effect on breathing from carbon dioxide in the larynx of cats. Richardson PS. J Physiol (Lond) 225:32P-34P, Sep 72

Canine bilateral lung autotransplantation--postoperative ventilatory and hemodynamic responses to carbon dioxide. Fujimura S, et al. J Surg Res 15:105-11, Aug 73

Respiratory artefact produced by carbon dioxide and pentobarbitone sodium euthanasia in rats. Fawell JK, et al. Lab Anim 6:321-6, Sep 72

The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the CO 2 -hyperpnea under hyperoxia. Kiwull P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:171-86, 1972

The roll of the vagus nerves in the respiratory response to CO 2 under hyperoxic conditions. Wiemer W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:147-70, 1972

The effects of CO 2 and pH on the spontaneous activity of the Taenia coli of guinea-pig. Wienbeck M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:181-92, 1972

Dark avoidance learning and memory disruption by carbon dioxide in cockroaches. Lovell KL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:835-40, May 73

Carbon dioxide sensitivity and personality. Shershow JC, et al. Psychosom Med 35:155-60, Mar-Apr 73

Factors affecting hypoxic KHT tumor cells in mice breathing O2, O2 + CO2 , or hyperbaric oxygen with or without anesthesia. Milne N, et al. Radiology 106:663-71, Mar 73

Effect of inhaling oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures on oxygenation and cure by x-rays of C3HBA mouse mammary carcinoma. Olive PL, et al. Radiology 106:673-8, Mar 73

Phrenic nerve response to passive muscle stretch at different arterial CO 2 tensions. Kindermann W, et al. Respir Physiol 17:227-37, Mar 73

Effect of acute exposure to CO 2 on lung mechanics in normal man. Rodarte JR, et al. Respir Physiol 17:135-45, Mar 73

Cerebral microangiography after hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Demonstration of deep vascular changes produced by Pa CO2 variations in the normal and ischemic brain of the rhesus monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:553-9, Sep-Oct 72

Physiological responses of local areas of the cerebral circulation in experimental primates determined by the method of hydrogen clearance. Symon L, et al. Stroke 4:632-42, Jul-Aug 73

The effects of carbon dioxide on the excised goldfish retina. Abramov I, et al. Vision Res 12:1881-95, Nov 72

[Iota virus of Drosophila immigrans studied in D. melanogaster: CO 2 sensitivity symptom, description of abnromalities induced in the host] Jousset FX. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:275-88, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of carbon dioxide-oxygen inhalation in electroencephalography] Loche D, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:289-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Annulation of the magnetic rotation of external segments of photoreceptors by carbon dioxide] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:487-9, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Influence of the inhalation of hypercapnic gaseous mixtures on the evolution of acid-base equilibrium during deep hypothermia in dogs] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2054-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Changes in blood lactic acid during muscular exercise in a 4 percent CO 2 atmosphere in humans] Saunier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:183-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Influence of vagotomy on the ventilatory response to CO 2 in rabbits] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:379A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of CO 2 upon physical characteristics of the motoneural membrane] Le Coultre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:256A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Ophthalmodynamographic findings during inspiration of Oxymix and pure oxygen] Derka H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:203-8, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in orbital and cerebral pulse waves following inhalation of oxymix] Jenkner FL, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:229-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the depth of medium and CO2 gas on elongation of M. lepraemurium in vitro] Nakamura M.
Lepro (Tokyo) 41:39-41, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The combined effect of carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide and dust on the conditioned reflex of albino rats] Krivova AA. Fiziol Zh 17:531-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of CO 2 fixation on the intensity of C 14 incorporation from sodium bicarbonate into milk and tissue components of lactating female rabbits] Gulif MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:381-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Electroencephalographic power-spectral changes coincident with onset of carbon dioxide narcosis in rhesus monkey. Mattsson JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2043-9, Oct 72
[Hyperglycemic effect of acute carbon dioxide intoxication] Hendrik A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:209-11, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced fixation of CO 2 by amino acids: implications for nonbiological reactions on the Martian soil. Tyson BJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:98-102, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of pulmonary ventilation with oxygen and carbon-dioxide-oxygen mixtures upon cardiac arrhythmias. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:109-23, Apr 73
Augmented respiratory relief. A new use of CO 2 therapy in the treatment of phobic conditions: a preliminary report on two cases. Orwin A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:171-3, Feb 73
Oxygen, oxygen plus carbon dioxide, and radiation therapy of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Suit HD, et al. Cancer 30:1154-8, Nov 72
Experimental carbon dioxide laser surgery of the vocal cords. Polanyi TG, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:171-2, May 73
The carbon dioxide laser in clinical surgery. A preliminary report. Kaplan I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:79-83, Jan 73
[CO 2 double effects in the Paradentospray system] Meyer OE. ZWR 81:963-6, 25 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Use of an oxygen-air gas mixture enriched with carbon dioxide for treating disorders of the coronary circulation] Laane Ela.
Ter Arkh 44:98-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative acute toxicity, in male and female mice, of several air pollutants: automobile exhaust gas, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, ozone, ammonia and carbon dioxide] Stupfel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1869-72, 1971 (Fre)

URINE

Excretion of carbon dioxide using an artificial kidney. Updike SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:274-6, Feb 73
[Measurement of urinary PCO2 in different metabolic conditions] De Leone H, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:177-80, 1972 (Spa)

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see DRY ICE (D1)

CARBON DISULFIDE (D1, D2)

Collaborative study of the determination of the dithiocarbamate residues by a modified carbon disulfide evolution method. Keppel GE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:528-32, May 71
A study of hydropic degeneration of the liver of the rat induced by carbon disulphide. Butler WH, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxv, Jan 73
Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbitone and CS2 on lesions caused in the mouse by 3-hydroxymethyl furan (N,N-diethyl)-carbamate. Seawright AA, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxiv, Jan 73
[Studies in the field of dithiocarbamate fungicides. 3. Reaction of ketone Mannich bases with dithiocarbamates and with carbon disulfide] Matolcsy G, et al. Chem Ber 106:1483-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on isoquinoline derivatives. I. Reaction of 1,3-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines with carbon disulfide] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:322-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in zinc and serum proteins due to carbon disulphide exposure. el-Gazzar R, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:284-8, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

[Further research on the continuous measurement of individual exposure to carbon disulfide in industry by means of a portable apparatus] Truhaut R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:341-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Some aspects of antabuse, carbon disulphide and ethyl alcohol metabolism. Durić D.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:171-7, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of long-term exposure to low levels of toxic substances on urinary excretion of 17-oxogenic steroids and 17-oxosteroids. Wink A.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:211-7, Nov 72
Effects of phenobarbitone and starving on the dopamine content of the adrenal glands of rats exposed to carbon disulphide. Jarvis JA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:207-13, 1973

POISONING

Disulfiram as an indicator of human susceptibility to carbon disulfide. Excretion of diethyldithiocarbamate sodium in the urine of workers exposed to CS 2 after oral administration of disulfiram. Djurić D, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:287-9, Jun 73
Protective effects of glutathione and xanthinol nicotinate against carbon disulphide poisoning in the mouse. Kuljak S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:137-42, 1971
The influence of variation of the daily rhythm of exposure upon the magnitude of biological effects: a comparison of x-ray irradiation and carbon disulphide intoxication. Wroñska-Nofer T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:813-9, 1972
Metabolism of glucose and free amino acids in brain, studies with 14C-labelled glucose and butyrate in rats intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Tarkowski S, et al. J Neurochem 19:2831-40, Nov 72
Carbon disulphide as a cause of suicide. Epidemiological study of viscose rayon workers. Mancuso TF, et al. J Occup Med 14:595-606, Aug 72
Study of the thyroid function in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al.
Med Lav 63:123-5, Mar-Apr 72
Alterations of spermatic liquid in patients chronically poisoned by carbon disulphide. Lancranjan I.
Med Lav 63:29-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Clinico-physiological features of an asthenic syndrome of carbon disulfide etiology. Model AA.
Med Lav 63:40-2, Jan-Feb 72
Excretion of some tryptophan metabolites in man exposed to carbon disulphide. Tintera J, et al.
Med Lav 63:126-33, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:63-71, 1972
[Important factors influencing the etiology and development of experimental carbon disulfide neuropathy in rats] Lukáš E.
Cesk Neurol 36:169-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electroencephalogram (EEG) of rabbits during chronic hexachlorcyclohexane (HCH) and carbon disulfide (CS 2) poisoning] Wolburg I.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:12-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic testing methods on the early diagnosis of chronic CS 2 poisoning] Herbig C, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:62-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic study in experimental carbon disulfide poisoning] Maiffitano D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:113-5, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Changes in the endocrine function as an early indication of carbon disulfide poisoning] Cavalieri A.
Med Lav 63:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Changes in coronary arteries due to chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tomasini M, et al.
Med Lav 63:34-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retinopathia sulfocarbonica and its natural history] Hotta R, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1561-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning on the histologic picture of testicles in white rats] Cymerski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:219-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of carbon disulfide and sulphurated hydrogen mixture on white rat under conditions of permanent exposure] Misiakiewicz Z, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:465-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning (clinico-experimental study)] Artamonova VG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:22-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte enzyme activity of persons chronically subjected to the effects of carbon disulfide] Lysochenko VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of autonomic vascular paroxysms in infectious and toxic lesions of the hypothalamic region] Poemnyĭ FA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:68-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the optic analyzer in d!encephalitis of carbon disulfide etiology] Medvedovskaia TsP.
Oftalmol Zh 27:411-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the protein-forming function of the liver in workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Pirotskaia EN.
Vrach Delo 9:132-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with the possibilities of statokinesimetry for the selection of the drivers (orientation and equilibrium, as safety factors, in human activity)] Dantín Gallego J, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of carbon disulphide. Magos L.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:303-11, Nov 72
Hepatotoxicity of CS 2 in rats: relation to postexposure liver weight and pre-exposure cytochrome P-450 level. Magos L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:992-4, 15 Apr 73
Accelerated turnover rate of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in the liver of rats intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Wroñska-Nofer T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2945-50, 15 Nov 72
The effect of carbon disulphide on the myocardium of the rat. Chandra SV, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:249-59, Oct 72
[Nature of carbon disulfide action on some structures of the brain (experimental study)] Artamonova VG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBON ISOTOPES (D1)

"SCINT," a Fortran IV program for the analysis of data for doubly labeled and variably quenched liquid scintillation samples. Boeckx RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:491-508, Jun 73
A simplified method for the preparation of 14 C-labelled branched-chain -oxo acids. Rüdiger HW, et al. Biochem J 138:445-6, Jan 72
A simple biosynthetic method for the preparation of glycerol-labelled phosphatidylcholine. Parthasarathy S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:63-4, 19 Jan 73
Carbon-13 chemical shifts accompanying helix formation. Lyerla JR Jr, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:460-4, Apr 73
Preparation of C 14 labelled antibodies. Oliphant G, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1259-61, Dec 72
A comparison of methods for the preparation of 14 C-labelled plant tissues for liquid scintillation counting. Fuchs A, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:361-9, Aug 72
The sensitivity of scale insects to 14 C -particles and to 60 CO gamma rays. Robertson G.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:313-23, Apr 73
Biologically active (14 C) vasopressin. A new and simplified synthesis. Neer EJ.
J Biol Chem 248:1897-900, 25 Mar 73
Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of myoglobins carboxymethylated with enriched (2- 13 C)bromoacetate. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3724-32, 25 May 73
Use of organ cultures to evaluate biodegradation of polymer implant materials. Hegyeli AF.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:205-14, May 73
Low molecular weight constituents of cerebrospinal fluid: N-benzoylglycine (hippuric acid). Couch MW, et al. J Neurochem 20:893-8, Mar 73
Health physics practices in laboratories using 3 H- and 14 C-labeled tracers. Berger JD, et al.
Lipids 7:604-10, Sep 72
Difference in binding of 14 C and tritium-labeled testosterone by the sex-binding globulin (SBG). Caputo MJ, et al. Metabolism 22:623-5, Apr 73
Further investigations of the transfer of bomb 14 C to man. Harkness DD. Nature (Lond) 240:302-3, 1 Dec 72
Percent uptake of labelled cholesterol in adrenal cortex. Beierwalters WH, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:221-6, 1971
Effects of sodium iodide on 14CO2 production in normal rats given L-tyrosine-1-14C and L-histidine(imidazole-2-14C). Ngo TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:218-22, 1971
Pitfalls in measurement of 14 CO 2 activity from glucose-6- 14 C and two corrective procedures. Husain S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:316-20, Jan 73
A technique for the direct counting of carbon 14 or tritium in biological fluids. Apelgot S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:715-20, Aug-Sep 72
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Anet FA, et al. Science 180:141-8, 15 Apr 73
Glucose naturally labeled with carbon-13: use for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolic studies in man. Lacroix M, et al. Science 181:445-6, 3 Aug 73
An improved method for double-isotope and double-emulsion radioautography using epoxy resin sections. Han SS, et al. Stain Technol 47:291-6, Nov 72
[Radio-tagging of ticks of the Ixodes persulcatus species] Lur'e AA, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:134-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid labeling of a mitochondrially synthetized polypeptide of a cytochrome oxidase preparation from neurospora] Schwab AJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:756-7, May 72 (Ger)
[New synthesis and 14 C-labelling of bilirubin-IXalpha] Plieninger H, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 758:195-201, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results from 14C studies on glucose metabolism and problems in their evaluation] Adlung J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:843-4, 1971 (Ger)
[14CO2-exhalation studies with 14C-labeled cystine and 14C-labeled urea in various groups of patients] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1076-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Organotropism of alkylating cytostatica. Autoradiographic studies with 3H- and 14C-labelled cyclophosphamide] Gerhards HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:660-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on production, secretion and metabolism of androgens with 14C- and 3H-labeled steroids] Karl HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:845-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationship between production and excretion of steroids] Raith L, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:850-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of the composition of scintillating solutions and extinguishing factors on the efficiency of measurements of C-14 and tritium] Skierski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:799-808, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fractionation of carbon isotopes by the phototrophic bacteria Ectothiorodospira shaposhnikovii] Gogotova GI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1224-5, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Loss of non-metabolic C 14 from sterile water and culture media elective for Escherichia coli] Iurasova OI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:103-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Biological effect of C 14 , incorporated in fish eggs] Fedorova GV. Radiobiologiia 12:561-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of CO 2 fixation on the intensity of C 14 incorporation from sodium bicarbonate into milk and tissue components of lactating female rabbits] Gulif MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:381-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

A simplified oxygen bomb combustion procedure for carbon-14 in agricultural materials and soils. Hilton HW, et al. Anal Biochem 49:285-9, Sep 72
Low level tritium and carbon-14 determination. Larsson S. Anal Biochem 50:245-54, Nov 72
Liquid scintillation counting of 14C- and 3H-labeled samples on solid supports: a general solution of the problem. McKenzie RM, et al. Anal Biochem 54:17-31, Jul 73
Comparison of NCS solubilization and a wet combustion technique for 14 C measurement in dried biological tissues. Wheeler L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:42-8, May 73
Sampling system for tritium oxide and carbon-14 in environmental air. Cantelow HP, et al. Health Phys 23:384-5, Sep 72
[Free radicals and C13-C12 ratio in plant tumors] Mosora F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:599-601, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Determination of 14C in biological materials by liquid scintillation counter, small apparatus for preparation of samples by wet combustion] Baba S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:532-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of 14C-labelled compounds in medical diagnosis. Bayly RJ. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:813-7, 1971
Formate oxidation and its incorporation into uric acid in folic acid deficiency. Stähelin HB, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:828-32, 1971
[14-CO2-Exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:823-7, 1971 (Ger)
[14-CO2 exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:839-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Double-isotope methods for the determination of steroid hormones in diagnosis and research] Rausch-Stroomann JG. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:868-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the pancreas with 14C-labeled neutral fat] Zimmer R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:834-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Results using short-lived cyclotron-produced isotopes in clinical research] Peters PE, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:79-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation and release of 51 Cr and 14 C-labeled amino acids in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Maslow DE. J Nucl Med 14:84-8, Feb 73
Transmutation of carbon-14 within DNA of Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoa. Lee WR, et al. Mutat Res 16:195-201, Oct 72
[C 14 incorporation from Na 2 C 14 O 3 into the proteins of rat bone and dental tissues in experimental rachitis] Dmitriev IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CARBON MONOXIDE (D1)

Carbon monoxide, vitamin B6, and multiple sclerosis: a theory of interrelationship. Mitchell DA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:890-8, Aug 73 (51 ref.)
Erythropoietin production in dogs exposed to high altitude and carbon monoxide. Syvertsen GR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:293-9, Aug 73
Carbon monoxide and coronary heart disease: compelling evidence in angina pectoris. Goldsmith JR. Ann Intern Med 77:808-16, Nov 72
The rate of carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin Kansas. Hopfield JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1480-4, 18 Dec 72
31 P-NMR studies of the release of diphosphoglyceric acid on carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:428-33, 17 Oct 72
High resolution proton magnetic resonance study of the two quaternary states in fully ligated hemoglobin Kansas. Ogawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1485-91, 18 Dec 72
The kinetics of binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to Gastrophilus haemoglobin. Phelps CF, et al. Biochem J 129:891-6, Oct 72
Studies on the development of catalysts for the removal of carbon monoxide from motor-car exhausts. Ramanathan CR, et al. Biochem J 128:40P-41P, Jun 72
Effect of steady illumination on the binding of carbon monoxide by carboxymethylated cytochrome c. Wilson MT, et al. Biochem J 131:863-5, Apr 73
Carbon monoxide binding by simple heme proteins under photodissociating conditions. Bonaventura C, et al. Biochemistry 12:3424-8, 28 Aug 73
Characterization of intermediate states in the ligation of hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al. Biochemistry 12:2531-5, 19 Jun 73
Carbon monoxide as a probe for conformation changes of ferrocytochrome c. Kaminsky LS, et al. Biochemistry 11:3702-6, 26 Sep 72
Highway travel and angina pectoris. Can Med Assoc J 108:1095, 5 May 73
The effect of carbon monoxide on the chemistry of photochemical smog systems. Calvert JG, et al. Environ Lett 4:281-95, 1973
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopic studies of 13 CO binding to rabbit hemoglobin. Matwiyoff NA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4429-31, 27 Jun 73
Relationship of DL CO(SB) and K m-1 to lung volume and partition of pulmonary perfusion. Cuomo AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:129-35, Jul 73
Influence of carbon monoxide and of hemodilution on cerebral blood flow and blood gases in man. Paulson OB, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:111-6, Jul 73
Anomalous ligand binding by a class of high spin c-type cytochromes. Cusanovich MA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:822-34, 10 Feb 73
The P-450 nature of the carbon monoxide complex of ferrous chloroperoxidase. Hollenberg PF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2630-3, 10 Apr 73
Nonequivalence of the and chains in the reaction of hybrid-heme hemoglobin with carbon monoxide. Nakamura T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4119-22, 10 Jun 73
The deoxygenation kinetics of hemoglobin partially saturated with carbon monoxide. Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Salhany JM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6985-90, 10 Nov 72
Observation of the dissociation of unliganded hemoglobin. Thomas JO, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7870-4, 25 Dec 72
Carbon monoxide: smoking, air pollution, cardiovascular disease, and physiological homoeostasis. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 2:571-2, 8 Sep 73
Dynamics of carbon monoxide binding by heme proteins. Austin RH, et al. Science 181:541-3, 10 Aug 73
[Determination of alveolar ventilation by carbon monoxide. Comparative study with the Enghoff-Rossier method] Prefaut C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1033-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of the study of carbon monoxide transfer (method in apnea and method in the normal state) in coal miners] Guerrin F, et al. Lille Med 17:1144-53, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The reduction of the B 12 -vitamins by carbon monoxide] Moskophidis M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1175-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the bronchial alveolar system of mice following exposure to a low concentration of NO2 and CO] Hattori S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Carboxyhemoglobin content of blood in humans breathing oxygen and carbon monoxide at low barometric pressures] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:108-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of carbon monoxide on driving performance. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:141, Apr 73
Smoking tables for carbon monoxide? Lancet 2:714-5, 29 Sep 73
[Study of the action of carbon monoxide from automobile exhaust gases on the state of health of traffic controllers] Luderich P, et al. Gig Sanit 38:81-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Expanding frontiers of research in high-resolution infrared spectroscopy. Rao KN. Ann NY Acad Sci 220:17-54, 30 Mar 73
Instruments based on polarographic sensors for the detection, recording and warning of atmospheric oxygen deficiency and the presence of pollutants such as carbon monoxide. Bergman I, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:329-37, Nov 72
Urban exposure to carbon monoxide. Godin G, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:305-13, Nov 72
Expired air carbon monoxide, smoking, and other variables. A community study. Rea JN, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:114-20, May 73
An urban diffusion simulation model for carbon monoxide. Johnson WB, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:490-8, Jun 73
The determination of carbon monoxide in air in the parts per billion range by means of a helium detector. Bruner F, et al. J Chromatogr 77:125-9, 14 Mar 73
Carbon monoxide from small camping appliances and from stoves without chimney connection. Westerlund K, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:26-33, 1972
Traffic pollution of urban environments. Bayley E, et al. R Soc Health J 92:6-11, Jan-Feb 72
A study of the applicability of in vitro microsomal assays for detection of a possible carbon monoxide--P450 complex formed in vivo. Rubin RJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:784-8, Dec 72
[Influence of the experimental dead space on the determination of CO transfer and ductance. Apropos of the comparative study of 2 Rahn-Otis recording heads] Chardon G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:369-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carbon monoxide as air pollution, quantity and origin] Leithe W. Hippokrates 43:486-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Photocolorimetric method of determining microconcentrations of carbon monoxide] Efremova LS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:71-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Improvement in the sensitivity of detection of carbon monoxide in the air by preliminary concentration] Gaziev GA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:74-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Some attachments to the device for determining carbon monoxide in air] Malamud MZ, et al. Gig Sanit 36:94-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbon monoxide production from heme compounds by bacteria. Engel RR, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1310-5, Dec 72
The effect of exchange transfusion on endogenous carbon monoxide production in erythroblastotic infants. Maisels MJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:705-9, Oct 72

BLOOD

Response to submaximal and maximal exercise at different levels of carboxyhemoglobin. Ekblom B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:474-82, Dec 72
Determination of carbon monoxide in blood. Lambert JL, et al. Anal Chem 44:1529-30, Jul 72
Measurement of carboxyhemoglobin and carbon monoxide in blood. Dubowski KM, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:53-65, Jan-Feb 73
Carboxyhemoglobin and the access to oxygen: an example of human counterevolution. Ayres SM, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:8-15, Jan 73
Spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhaemoglobin. An evaluation of the method of Commins and Lawther. Lily RE, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:454-7, Oct 72
Dangers of gas fires. Chapman J. Br Med J 2:243, 28 Apr 73
Association between atherosclerotic diseases and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in tobacco smokers. Wald N, et al. Br Med J 1:761-5, 31 Mar 73
Blood-lead levels in London taxi drivers. Jones RD, et al. Lancet 2:881, 21 Oct 72
Interpretation of the binding of carbon monoxide to

hemoglobin under photodissociating conditions. Szabo A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:673-4, Mar 73
On the course of carbon monoxide uptake and release. Godin G, et al. Respiration 29:317-29, 1972
[Rapid determination of carbon monoxide concentration in the blood by infrared spectrometry] Bolteau HL, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:217-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas chromatographic method for determination of carbon monoxide in blood] Iffland R, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:325-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations in the population of Munich] Scheidemandel V, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:109-12, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood tests for carbon monoxide in pregnant women] Portheine F. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:24-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Indirect microanalysis of blood carbon monoxide using a photometric palladium-II-chloride determination technic] Pankow D, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:232-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding rate of CO with hemoglobin and red blood cells and evaluation of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Mochizuki M, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1027-35, Dec 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Attachment for automated single breath diffusing capacity measurement. Gaensler EA, et al. Chest 63:136-45, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Endogenous carbon monoxide metabolism. Coburn RF. Annu Rev Med 24:241-50, 1973 (53 ref.)
Kinetics of CO and O 2 complexes of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P 450 . Rösen P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:603-11, 2 Apr 73
Synthesis of bile pigments in plants. Formation of carbon monoxide and phycocyanobilin in wild-type and mutant strains of the alga, Cyanidium caldarium. Troxler RF. Biochemistry 11:4235-42, 7 Nov 72
Reactions of P582 from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans with substrates, reducing agents and carbon monoxide. Trudinger PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:26-35, 12 Jan 73
The effects of cigarette smoking on total body burden and excretion rates of carbon monoxide. Landaw SA. J Occup Med 15:231-5, Mar 73
Carbon-monoxide absorption by cigarette smokers who change to smoking cigars. Cowie J, et al. Lancet 1:1033-5, 12 May 73
Absorption by non-smokers of carbon monoxide from room air polluted by tobacco smoke. Russell MA, et al. Lancet 1:576-9, 17 Mar 73
Reconstitution of carbon monoxide-binding particles after removal of heme by serum albumin. Maines MD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:219-28, Mar 73
Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and alveolar-arterial O 2 pressure differences in growing rats after adaptation to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:1-9, 1972
Steady-state diffusing capacity for CO during exercise in normal subjects. Zedda S. Respiration 30:127-31, 1973
Enhancement of heme catabolism by caloric restriction in man. Lundh B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:421-7, Dec 72
[Carbon monoxide and hydrogen production in marine microorganisms on culture medium containing synthetic seawater] Junge C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:514-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the tissue gas exchange. 3. Elimination of carbon monoxide from subcutaneous gas pockets] Kawashiro T. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:208-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reasons for differences in the concentration of carbon monoxide in the expired air of humans] Tiunov LA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1756-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxia on the intensity of formation and elimination by albino rats of gaseous metabolic products] Abidin BI, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:8-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autotrophic assimilation of carbon dioxide by bacteria oxidizing carbon monoxide] Nozhevnikova AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:939-46, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon monoxide concentration in the air exhaled by the healthy and the ill] Nikberg II, et al. Vrach Delo 12:112-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of airborne bacteria in a high urban concentration of carbon monoxide. Lighthart B. Appl Microbiol 25:86-91, Jan 73
The effect of carbon monoxide on the nature of the accumulated 4,4-dimethyl sterol precursors of cholesterol during its biosynthesis from (2-14C)mevalonic acid in vitro. Gibbons GF, et al. Biochem J 132:439-48, Mar 73
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by carbon monoxide: accumulation of lanosterol and 24,25-dihydrolanosterol. Gibbons GF, et al. Biochem J 127:315-7, Mar 72
Influence of carbon monoxide upon some respiratory enzymes of the chick embryo. Tumasonis CF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:113-9, Aug 72
Effects of nicotine, carbon monoxide and tobacco smoke on regional blood flow in the cerebral cortex. Hall GH. Eur J Pharmacol 19:385-8, Sep 72
Effect of moderate carbon-monoxide exposure on fetal development. Neale RJ. Lancet 2:1419, 30 Dec 72
Carbon monoxide inhibition of progesterone hydroxylation and side-chain cleavage catalyzed by rat testis microsomes. McMurtry RJ, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:8-13, 1972
Carbon monoxide and cultured rat heart cells. I. Inhibition of cell growth and maintenance of beating rate. Brenner GM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:251-62, Oct 72
Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and carbon monoxide on the activities of leucine aminopeptidase and transaminases in plasma of rats. Pankow D, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:310-3, Jun 73
Carbon monoxide and cultured rat heart cells. II. Interaction of carbon monoxide and hypoxia on growth and contractile activity. Wenzel DG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:256-65, Feb 73
Effect of carbon monoxide or of 3-aminotriazole on C-and N-hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide by liver microsomes of hamsters pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Matsushima T, et al. Xenobiotica 2:423-30, Sep 72
[Circadian rhythm of the effect of carbon monoxide on the emission of carbonic gas by rats in a group] Stupfel M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1009-12, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Experimental in-vivo and in-vitro studies on the effect of automobile exhaust and carbon monoxide on the cardiovascular system of mammals] Laszt L, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:380-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstrable effects of carbon monoxide on the human organism] Lüderitz P. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:898-903, Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Neurophysiological effects of 50 ppm of carbon monoxide in white rats] Stupfel M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:896-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Functional state of the myocardium and vascular tone in workers subjected to the prolonged action of carbon monoxide] Gokina MS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Mar 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to carbon monoxide. I. Recommendations for a carbon monoxide standard. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:446-51, May 73

TOXICITY

Human absorption of carbon monoxide from high concentrations in air. Peterson JE, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:393-7, May 72
Effects of single exposures of carbon monoxide on sensory and psychomotor response. Ramsey JM. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:213-6, May 73
Effect of low-level carbon monoxide exposure on onset and duration of angina pectoris. A study in ten patients with ischemic heart disease. Anderson EW, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:46-50, Jul 73
Carbon monoxide and our social responsibility. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 79:129-30, Jul 73
Carbon monoxide inhalation effects following myocardial infarction in monkeys. DeBias DA, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:161-7, Sep 73
The biologic effect from long-term exposure of primates to carbon monoxide. Eckardt RE, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:381-7, Dec 72
Effect of carbon monoxide on time perception. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:155-60, Sep 73
Smoking, pregnancy, and development of the offspring. Nutr Rev 31:143-5, May 73 (10 ref.)
Carbon monoxide in tobacco smoke and its influence on the development of vascular diseases. Astrup P. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:11-2, 1972
Effect of carbon monoxide or hypoxia on CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:789-91, Dec 72
[Health disorders and impairment of mental capacity due to passive smoking] Schmidt F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:150-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING (C14)

Ocular edema from carbon monoxide. Gregory AR. Aerosp Med 44:567-8, May 73
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Theodore J. Ann Intern Med 78:455, Mar 73
Some physiological and pathological effects of moderate carbon monoxide exposure. Astrup P. Br Med J 4:447-52, 25 Nov 72
Dangers of gas fires. Chapman J. Br Med J 2:243, 28 Apr 73
Effect of moderate carbon-monoxide exposure on fetal development. Astrup P, et al. Lancet 2:1221-2, 9 Dec 72
Slow recovery from carbon monoxide poisoning. Abbott DF. Postgrad Med J 48:639-42, Oct 72
Chronic carbon monoxide exposure. Lightfoot NF. Proc R Soc Med 65:798-9, Sep 72
[Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning in young animals] Kustov VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, May 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The behaviour of blood glucose level after carbon monoxide intoxication in rats] Pankow D, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of hypobaric hypoxia and vibration on carbon monoxide poisoning. I. Changes in some blood paameters] Swięcicki W. Acta Pol Pharm 29:339-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Garfein OB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:613, Apr 73
Angina pectoris and carbon monoxide. Theodore J. Ann Intern Med 78:611-2, Apr 73
Morbidity from acute carbon monoxide poisoning at three-year follow-up. Smith JS, et al. Br Med J 1:318-21, 10 Feb 73
Pulmonary edema of environmental origin. Cordasco EM, et al. Chest 64:182-5, Aug 73
A case of carbon monoxide poisoning. Biswas PN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:102-3, 1 Feb 73
[Chronic influence of carbon monoxide on the nervous system] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:1-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinicopathology of disorders of the inner ear and the central nerve conduction caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Makishima K. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1225-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Ventricular fibrillation following clinical recovery from carbon monoxide poisoning] Laskowski S, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:353-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning in children] Gura C, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:603-7, May 73 (Pol)
[Encephalomyeloneuropathy following carbon monoxide poisoning] Milczarek H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1154-6, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of preliminary treatment with carbon monoxide on the development of hypokinetic disorders in albino rats] Kustov VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:18-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in a sauna bath heated by propane. (A critical contribution on the co-operation between investigating agency and forensic medicine)] Naeve W, et al. Arch Kriminol 148:61-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[2 almost unexplained fatal cases due to carbon monoxide poisoning] Osterhaus E. Arch Kriminol 151:139-43, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pseudoneurotic syndrome in subjects working under conditions of high carbon oxide concentration] Waciawik P. Psychiatr Pol 6:621-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical criteria of hypoxia in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Bogusz M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:306-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in plasma of normal and carbon monoxide poisoned rats] Pankow D, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:279-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide exposure of Montreal longshoremen. Gibbs GW, et al. Can J Public Health 64:147-53, Mar 73

HISTORY

Medicolegal contributions of historical interest. The action of carbonic oxide on man. Haldane J. Forensic Sci 1:451-83, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia and vibration on carbon monooxide poisoning. II. Levels of glucose, glycogen and glutathione in rats. Swięcicki W. Acta Pol Pharm 29:447-54, 1972
Myocardial metabolism during exposure to carbon monoxide in the conscious dog. Adams JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:238-42, Feb 73
Brain capillary permeability to proteins during acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exposure to hypoxia and to carbon monoxide. Parving HH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:257-60, Nov 72
The effect of hypoxia and carbon monoxide exposure on plasma volume and capillary permeability to albumin. Parving HH.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:49-56, Sep 72
[The partial pressure of carbon monoxide and oxygen in tissue of rabbits breathing a mixture of CO and air at increased pressure] Gerhardt T, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:161-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myoglobin in carbon monoxide poisoning of the body] Datsenko II, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:146-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Fatal unintentional carbon monoxide poisoning in motor vehicles. Baker SP, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1463-7, Nov 72
[Pregnancy and mortality in mice induced by hypoxia and carbon monoxide] Stupfel M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:166A, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Report of an outbreak involving 171 persons. Saslow AR, et al.
J Occup Med 15:490-2, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural intimal changes in the rabbit aorta after a moderate carbon monoxide exposure. Kjeldsen K, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:67-82, Jul-Aug 72
Circulatory failure in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Marek Z, et al. Forensic Sci 1:419-25, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental human exposure to high concentrations of carbon monoxide. Stewart RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:1-7, Jan 73
Effects of hypothermia on heart and respiratory responses of chicks to carbon monoxide. Jaeger JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:564-7, May 73
Respiratory changes in carbon monoxide poisoning with reference to hyperbaric oxygenation. Ogawa M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:251-8, Mar 72
The influence of small doses of carbon monoxide upon heart rate. Shephard RJ. Respiration 29:516-21, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The physiological requirements for self-rescuers related to the performance of existing apparatus. Griffin OG, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:361-77, Nov 72
Suicide prevention: a myth or a mandate? Malleson A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:238-9, Feb 73
The criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to carbon monoxide. I. Recommendations for a carbon monoxide standard. Utidjian HM.
J Occup Med 15:446-51, May 73
[Effect of a hyperoxic medium on the resistance of rats to the acute effect of carbon monoxide] Abidin BI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:28-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute smoke inhalation in children. Mayer BW, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:80-4, Apr 73
Mobile pressure chamber. Matthew H.
Br Med J 2:600, 6 Jun 70
[Resuscitation treatment of patients with carbon monoxide poisoning] Sforzi C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:290-5, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Socio-medical problems in medical treatment of patients suffering from acute carbon monoxide poisoning due to explosion at Miike Coal Mine] Yukitake A.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:843-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Resuscitation measures in carbon monoxide poisoning] Pakhalchuk MS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:119-20, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Exchange blood transfusion in carbon monoxide poisoning] Sidoruk GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:121-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE (D2)

Thermal decomposition of carbon tetrachloride vapors at its industrial threshold limit concentration. Noweir MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:25-37, Jan 73
Increased carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine after prior administration of carbon tetrachloride. Pound AW, et al. Br J Cancer 27:451-9, Jun 73
Age dependence of indicator sensitivity and of leucine aminopeptidase activity in serum of Wistar rats (Jena) after injury by carbon tetrachloride and allyl alcohol. Peiter EM, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 15:1-9, 1973
[Biophysical studies using the tensiometer] Hirt-Schmid R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1231-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a solution of carbon tetrachloride in ethyl alcohol for determination of absorbed doses] Vakhlakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-70, Sep 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Importance of the route of administration of ccl 4 in the protective effect of promethazine. Nadeau D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1250-2, 15 May 73
An inhalation chamber for administering volatile compounds to animals: performance using carbon tetrachloride. Clarke LH, et al.
Can J Zool 51:387-92, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum aminotransferase levels. Busuttil A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:979-82, Dec 72
[Possible involvement of soluble anorganic pyrophosphatase in cancerification (rat liver following diethylnitrosamine and CCl4)] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:248-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of decomposition products from carbon tetrachloride in air. Noweir MH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:669-77, Oct 72
Effects of exposure to solvents caused by air pollution with special reference to CCl 4 and its distribution in air. Capurro PU. Clin Toxicol 6:109-24, 1973

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of ethoxyquin on the carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in rat hepatic microsomal enzymes. Cawthorne MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2066-8, 15 Aug 73
Pyrazole blockade of carbon tetrachloride activation and liver necrosis. D'Acosta N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:641-50, Nov 72

METABOLISM

[Effect of 6-ethoxy 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (ethoxyquin) on carbon tetrachloride metabolism in the rat. Cawthorne MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:783-8, 1 Apr 73
Studies on the irreversible binding of 14 C-CCl 4 to microsomal lipids in rats under varying experimental conditions. Castro JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:541-52, Dec 72
Binding of 14 C-carbon tetrachloride to microsomal proteins in vitro and formation of CHCl 3 by reduced liver microsomes. Uehleke H, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:1-11, Jan 73
[Formation of chloroform from carbon tetrachloride in liver microsomes, lipid peroxidation and destruction of cytochrome P-450] Reiner O, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:219-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of isopropanol on CCl 4 -induced changes in perfused rat liver hemodynamics. Traiger GJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:102-5, Mar 73
Carbon tetrachloride effect on rat liver and adrenals related to their mixed-function oxygenase content. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:315-21, 28 Apr 72
Carbon tetrachloride activation in liver microsomes from rats induced with 3-methylcholantrene. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:273-9, 23 Jan 73
A comparison of the interactions of trichlorofluoromethane and carbon tetrachloride with hepatic cytochrome P-450. Cox PJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:87P, Nov 72
Increased concentrations of malonaldehyde in the livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Jose PJ, et al. Biochem J 128:141P, Jul 72
Effects of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis and release of proteins by perfused rat liver. Davis DC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1989-2001, 15 Aug 73
Studies of in vitro treatment of rat liver plasma membranes with carbon tetrachloride. Dorling PR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2139-41, 1 Aug 72
The effect of carbon tetrachloride on lysosome function in kidneys and livers of mice. Mego JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:343-5, 28 Feb 73
Long-term effects of carbon tetrachloride and sodium phenobarbitone administration on rat serum proteins. Horne CH, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:222-8, Apr 73
The influence of amino acids and hepatotoxic agents on albumin synthesis, polysomal aggregation and RNA turnover. Oratz M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:131-53, 1972
Release of phenyl acetate esterase from liver microsomes by carbon tetrachloride. Higashino K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:313-20, Oct 72
Effect of ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation in rat and chick liver. Nachtomi E. Exp Mol Pathol 17:171-5, Oct 72
Reversibility of liver damage in rats rendered resistant to carbon tetrachloride by prior carbon tetrachloride administration: bearing on the lipoperoxidation hypothesis. Ugazio G, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:281-9, Jun 73
Effect of experimental hepatic injury on the clearance of phenobarbital and paraldehyde. Breen KJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:992-1004, May 73
The inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase synthesis in rat liver by carbon tetrachloride. Sato Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1129-37, Nov 72
Effects of carbon tetrachloride on albumin synthesis. Rothschild MA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2310-4, Sep 72
Histopathological changes in rat incisors in experimental carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Hals E, et al. Odontol Revy 24:5-26, 1973
Effects of drugs or hepatotoxins on the relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes during choline deficiency. Cooper SD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:7-19, May 73
Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and carbon monoxide on the activities of leucine aminopeptidase and transaminases in plasma of rats. Pankow D, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:310-3, Jun 73
[Comparative study on the enzyme changes in liver, kidney and placenta of rats and their fetuses after estrogen and carbontetrachloride administration] Kiutukchiev B, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:164-71, 1971 (Bul)
[Effect of vitamine D and carbon tetrachloride (CCl4) in the terminal system] Kobylinski S, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:193-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning and the CNS: review of neurological and mental symptomatology in man] Lahl R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:1-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between serum enzyme activity and the functional state of liver mitochondria in rats receiving carbon tetrachloride, phentin acetate and dinocap] Syrowatka T.
Roez Panstw Zakl Hig 23:603-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Effect of aminotriazole on isopropanol- and acetone-induced potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Traiger GJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:291-6, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbon tetrachloride-induced protection against carbon tetrachloride toxicity. The role of the liver microsomal drug-metabolizing system. Glende EA Jr.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1697-702, 15 Jun 72

TOXICITY

Seasonal variation in hepatic microsomal oxidative metabolism in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in a flock of sheep. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:488-94, Sep 72

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING (C14)

The pulmonary response of rats exposed to the decomposition products of carbon tetrachloride vapors at its industrial threshold limit concentration. Noweir MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:73-7, Feb 73
Further observation on the effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pani P, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:15-22, Aug 73
The increasing susceptibility of sheep to dietary urea toxicity associated with progressive liver dysfunction. Parkins JJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:130-2, Jan 73
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Report of a case. Jones CC. Tex Med 69:86-90, Jan 73
Effect of inhibitors of drug metabolism on mitochondrial swelling and on carbon tetrachloride-induced lysosomal damage. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:378-86, Mar 73
[Histoenzymologic study of cirrhosis provoked by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Caulet T, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:125-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of D-glucose on rat liver in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning; comparison with effects of ascorbic acid] Schirardin H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1795-800, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Animal experiments on the influence of pretreatment with cyclophosphamide on the liver-damaging effects of carbon tetrachloride] Spalke B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:227-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histoautoradiographic studies on liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Hübner K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1348-51, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning and the CNS: review of neurological and mental symptomatology in man] Lahl R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:1-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al.
Biomedicine 19:3-6, 20 Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of x-irradiation and fasting on hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Highman B, et al.
Radiat Res 54:444-52, Jun 73
Potentiation of CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity in the dog by chronic exposure to phenobarbital. Litterst CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:354-62, Jul 73**
[Chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning from the ophtalmological point of view] Moelier W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:127-33, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Fat embolism following experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning in mongrel rabbits] Lahl R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:367-72, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbon tetrachloride-induced nephropathy] Solt I, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2116-8, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)**
[Case of subacute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1940-1, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphofunctional correlations in experimental hepatitis during immunodepressive treatment] Steflea D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:85-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experimental hepatopathies and mammary cancer in rats] Al'pert AE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The sensitivity of enzymatic liver tests after injury by carbontetrachloride and allialcohol in 30 and 120 day-old rats. Klinger W, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:290-304, 1972
[Evaluation of laboratory results in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Schirgel B, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:706-11, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Importance of the route of administration of ccl 4 in the protective effect of promethazine. Nadeau D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1250-2, 15 May 73
Effects of 1-morpholinoacetyl-2-methyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinazoline hydrochloride (HQ-275) on acute experimental hepatic injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats. Ochiai T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:381-90, Jun 73
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat. I] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:138-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat. II] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:141-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of parenterally administered silymarin in CCl4-induced liver damage of the rat] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:148-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the use of fluid paraffin in acute, oral poisoning due to organic solvents] Laass W. **Pharmazie 28:65-6, Jan 73 (Ger)**
[Effect of pecvoerine on the biligenic function of the liver in acute experimental hepatitis] Pasechnik IKh.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:103-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the dimensions of rat hepatocyte nucleoli during administration of carbon tetrachloride] Dobrovol'skaia SG, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:903-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum transaminase levels during the course of repeated administration of carbon tetrachloride to rabbits. Sinha KP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1378-85, Sep 72
Actinomycin D-insensitive induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by carbon tetrachloride injury. Watanabe A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:771-9, Apr 73
Influence of age on the activity of -glucuronidase in serum of male Wistar rats (Jena), and lack of activity changes after carbontertrachloride administration. Klinger W. **Z Versuchstierkd 14:304-7, 1972**
[Significance of serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in the toxicological study of new drugs] Bonanomi L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:443-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of histidine ammonia-lyase and urocaninase in rat blood serum, liver and liver subcellular structures] Mansurova ID, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1302-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of alkaline ribonuclease in rat blood serum during carbon tetrachloride poisoning and the effect of liver inhibitor in vitro] Shukalova TF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:50-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glutamyl transferase of the blood serum and liver in an experimental lesion] Gromashevskaia LL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:290-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune cellular agglutination of liver antigens by spleen cells from mice subject to the action of carbon tetrachloride] Odintsova VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:82-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Investigation of the accumulation of fat in the kidneys of mice poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Estler CJ, et al. **Arch Toxikol 30:103-10, 1973**
On the mechanism of carbon tetrachloride toxicity--coincidence of loss of drug-metabolizing activity with peroxidation of microsomal lipid. Glende EA Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2131-8, 1 Aug 72**
Lipoperoxidation after carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats previously treated with antioxidants. Dianzani MU, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:67-79, Feb 73**
Evidence for a reduced active life-span of messenger RNA in liver of rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Gravela E.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:79-93, Aug 73
Ultraviolet spectra of rat kidney lipids after carbon tetrachloride administration. Srinivasan S, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:214-8, Apr 73
Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:327-30, 1972
Endotoxin and the liver. II. Effect of tolerance on carbon tetrachloride-induced injury. Nolan JP, et al.
J Med (Basel) 4:28-38, 1973
Relationship of alcohol metabolism to the potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity induced by aliphatic alcohols. Traiger GJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:481-8, Dec 72
Resistance of microsomes from CCl 4 -ccirrhotic rat liver to lipoperoxidation activity. Tsyrlov I, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1045-54, 8 Nov 72
Stimulation of the collagen biosynthetic pathway by factors isolated from experimentally-injured liver. McGee JO, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:121-3, 23 May 73
Studies on the mechanism of cystamine prevention of several liver structural and biochemical alterations caused by carbon tetrachloride. Castro JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:1-19, Jan 73
Effect of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage on organic ion transport in rat liver. Reuning RH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:553-62, Dec 72
Differential acute effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on CCl 4 -induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Suarez KA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:171-7, Oct 72
[Action of chlorpromazine on methionine- 35 S incorporation in rats poisoned with CCl 4 or subjected to partial hepatectomy] Safta L, et al.
Agressologie 13:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrahistochemical analysis of free inorganic orthophosphate (Pa) in the liver cell of albino mice. 3. Pa distribution of the liver cell in albino mice after CCl 4 -intoxication] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:226-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds on lipid peroxidation in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:145-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of enzyme activities, free fatty acids and lipids in the rat serum following carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:116-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of liver fatty acids in normal rats and rats subjected to chronic and acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Notario A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:69-82, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in hepatocytes under the action of carbon tetrachloride] Pal'tsyn AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:99-101, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenal and glucomannan on the liver content of peptides and nucleopeptides and blood protein content in CC14-hepatitis in rats] Avramenko MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:627-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to water and carbon dioxide baths and high mountain exposure on metabolic manifestations of the heart and liver. Reaction to toxic load of tetrachlormethane] Baláž V, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:3-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Anatomical lesions being responsible for development of portal hypertension in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver cirrhosis. Fujimoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 22:625-35, Nov 72**
Differences in the carbon tetrachloride-induced damage to components of the smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Castro JA. Diaz Gomez, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:337-43, 23 Jan 73
Damage effect of chronic intoxication by CCl 4 on structural organization of liver microsomes and cytochromes (b) 5 and P-450. Tsyrlov IB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2540-2, 15 Sep 72
[Functional morphology of the nuclear membrane and its pores] Vtiurin BV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic karyometry] Madeira F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:51-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of carbon monoxide or hypoxia on CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:789-91, Dec 72
[Morphofunctional state of the striated musculature in toxic hepatitis: effect of physical exercise] Schneider F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:251-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of regenerative processes in the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Kostyrev OA.
Arkh Patol 34:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of adaptive changes during the complex entry into the body of non-electrolyte poisons] Pavlenko SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:15-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in experimental acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kalimurzina BS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic CCl-4 poisoning on the structure and functional activity of liver microsomes] Tsyrlov IB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:443-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of 6-ethoxy 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (ethoxyquin) on carbon tetrachloride metabolism in the rat.
Cawthorne MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:783-8, 1 Apr 73
Carbon tetrachloride-induced protection against carbon tetrachloride toxicity. The role of the liver microsomal drug-metabolizing system. Glende EA Jr.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1697-702, 15 Jun 72
Protection by diethyldithiocarbamate against carbon tetrachloride lethality in rats and against carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in vitro. Lutz LM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1729-34, 15 Jul 73
Inhibition of liver fibrosis by 1-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Rojkind M. **J Clin Invest 52:2451-6, Oct 73**

URINE

Urinary proteins of the rat during CCl4 poisoning. Perassi R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:569-72, Jun 73**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under
BEVERAGES (J)

CARBONATES (D1)

Reaction of diethyl pyrocarbonate with nucleic acid components. Adenosine-containing nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates. Henderson RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:356-64, 4 Feb 73
A study of the anion binding site of transferrin. Bates GW, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:289-92, 15 Jul 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reaction of diethyl pyrocarbonate with nucleic acid components. Bases and nucleosides derived from guanine, cytosine, and uracil. Vincze A, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2677-82, 18 Apr 73
The use of a poly(allyl carbonate) for the preparation of active, water-insoluble derivatives of enzymes. Kennedy JF, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 20:2568-73, 1972
Joseph Black matriculates: medicine and magnesia alba. (Black J), Eklund JB, et al. J Hist Med 27:396-417, Oct 72
The application of cellulose carbonate to the preparation of water-insoluble immunoadsorbents used in the purification of antibodies to immunoglobulins. Catty D, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:353-69, Jun 73
Reactions of -ketolic and other 21-hydroxy steroids with phosgene. I. Preparation and properties of Bis(pregnan-21-yl) carbonates and 17,21-cyclic carbonates. Lewbart ML. J Org Chem 37:3892-8, 1 Dec 72
The effect of binding agents on some properties of granules of lithium carbonate and on the tablet porosity. Healey JN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121P-122, Dec 72
Preference for sodium chloride over sodium carbonate by sodium deficient rats. Levy CJ. Physiol Behav 10:829-30, Apr 73
[Preparation of sodium hydrocarbonate solutions for injections] Belova OI, et al. Farmatsiia 21:22-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ways of improving hygienic characteristics of carbonate-fluoride type electrodes] Naumenko IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of work hygiene and occupational pathology in the manufacture of polycarbonated resins] Russkikh VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:15-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of ion pairs of dihydrogen-phosphate, sulphate, hydrogen-sulphate and hydrogen-carbonate with hydrogen-bonding organic solvents. Tilly A. Acta Pharm Suec 10:111-8, May 73
Brushite octacalcium phosphate, and carbonate-containing apatite in bone. Muenzenberg KJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:271-3, Jan-Feb 73
Tentative method of analysis for carbonate and non-carbonate carbon in atmospheric particulate matter. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:119-27, Apr 73
[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of khellin in synthetic mixtures of "vikalin"] Koget TO. Farm Zh 27:81-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of -ketols and other 21-hydroxy steroids with phosgene. II. Structural requirements in the formation of 20-chloro-20,21-cyclic carbonates from 11-deoxycorticosterone and 11-dehydrocorticosterone. Lewbart ML. J Org Chem 38:2328-35, 29 Jun 73

METABOLISM

(14C) carbonate kinetics and albumin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tavill AS, et al. Clin Sci 45:3P, Jul 73
The storage of calcium and magnesium phosphates and of calcite in the digestive glands of the pulmonata (gastropoda). Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:655-63, 1 Nov 72
Metabolism and photoalteration of 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (DNBP herbicide) and its isopropyl carbonate derivative (dinobuton acaricide). Bandal SK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1235-45, Nov-Dec 72
Lithium carbonate absorption in humans. Sugita ET, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:264-70, Jul 73
Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73
[The relationship between protein and mineral metabolism in bone tissue in rickets] Dmitriev IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:29-30, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[C 14 incorporation from Na 2 C 14 O 3 into the proteins of rat bone and dental tissues in experimental rachitis] Dmitriev IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The incorporation of C14 from sodium carbonate into the protein of teeth and bones in rats of various ages] Dmitriev IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation of rat liver polyribosomes upon treatment with diethyl pyrocarbonate. Hüvös P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:317-25, 1971
Effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate on the biological acitivity of deoxyribonucleic acids isolated from bacteriophages. Kondorosi A, et al. J Gen Virol 16:373-80, Sep 72

POISONING

[Acute intoxication due to lithium carbonate (a case)] Gautier J, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:125-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Our experience in the treatment of pyrosis in pregnancy with Kompensan] Đorđević M, et al. Med Pregl 25:277-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity studies on diethyl pyrocarbonate-treated beverages in the rat. Sharratt M, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:743-56, Dec 72

CARBONIC ACID see under CARBON DIOXIDE

(D1)

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE (D9)

Effect of chlorthalidone binding on the electrophoretic properties of human red cell carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Tashian RE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:209-13, 1972
Kinetic parameters of human carbonic anhydrase B as determined from NMR linewidths of 13 C in CO 2 and HCO 3 - . Koenig SH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:624-30, 17 Jul 73
81 Br-NMR studies of carbonic anhydrase. Ward RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:343-8, 17 Mar 73
Stopped-flow studies of high pH activity and acetazolamide inhibition of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Enzyme-catalyzed hydrolyses of 3-pyridyl and nitro-3-pyridyl acetates. Pocker Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:2475-82, 19 Jun 73
The reaction of phenyl N-methylacetimidate with bovine serum albumin and bovine carbonic anhydrase. Pocker Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:2483-9, 19 Jun 73
Carbonic anhydrase from Neisseria sicca, strain 6021. I. Bacterial growth and purification of the enzyme. Adler L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:298-310, 19 Sep 72
Carbonic anhydrase from Neisseria sicca, strain 6021. II. Properties of the purified enzyme. Brundell J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:311-23, 19 Sep 72
Carbonic anhydrase: isoenzymes, properties, distribution, and functional significance. Carter MJ. Biol Rev 47:465-513, Nov 72 (250 ref.)
Cyanide binding to carbonic anhydrase. A 13 C-nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Feeney J, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:107-11, 2 Apr 73
Proton magnetic relaxation in solutions of manganese-carbonic anhydrase. Lanir A, et al. FEBS Lett 30:351-4, 15 Mar 73
Effects of high concentrations of salt on the esterase activity of human carbonic anhydrase. Steiner H, et al. FEBS Lett 24:85-8, 15 Jul 72
A study of the binding of two sulfonamides to carbonic anhydrase. Olander J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1616-21, 7 Mar 73
Carbon dioxide hydration activity of carbonic anhydrase: paradoxical consequences of the unusually rapid catalysis. Khalifah RG. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1986-9, Jul 73
H 2 CO 3 as substrate for carbonic anhydrase in the dehydration of HCO 3 . Koenig SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2422-5, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Functional aspects of the three-dimensional structure of the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Waara I, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:169-87, 1972
Histochemical distribution of carbonic anhydrase after ligation of the pancreatic duct. Churg A, et al. Am J Pathol 68:23-30, Jul 72
Substitution of lysine for threonine at position 100 in human carbonic anhydrase Id Michigan. Tanis RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:699-703, 2 Apr 73
Comparative study of the optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases A and B, and conformational variants B1 and B2. Bouthier M, et al. Biochimie 55:37-40, 1973
Ion transport and oxidative metabolism. II. Absence of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase in mitochondria isolated from different tissues of the dog and the rat. Deprez C, et al. Biochimie 54:103-7, 1972
Carbonic anhydrase isozymes in Cavia porcellus, Cavia aperea and their hybrids. Carter ND. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:743-7, 15 Nov 72
Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in the vertebrate retina. Musser GL, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:105-19, 1 Jan 73
The stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide, histamine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on carbonic anhydrase in rat stomach. Salganik RI, et al. Experientia 28:1190-1, 15 Oct 72
Location of histidine residues that react with bromoacetazolamide and N-bromoacetylacetazolamide in human and bovine carbonic anhydrases. Cybulsky DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3411-8, 25 May 73
Human carbonic anhydrases. XI. The complete primary structure of carbonic anhydrase B. Lin KT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1885-93, 25 Mar 73
Human carbonic anhydrases. X. Preparation of large peptide fragments of carbonic anhydrase B used for sequence studies. Lin KT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1881-4, 25 Mar 73
Cellular localization of carbonic anhydrase in avian tissues by labeled inhibitor autoradiography. Gay CV, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:693-702, Aug 73
Observations on the specificity of newer histochemical methods for the demonstration of carbonic anhydrase activity. Rosen S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:951-4, Nov 72
Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in turtle and toad urinary bladder mucosa. Rosen S. J Histochem Cytochem 20:696-702, Sep 72
[Primary structure of human erythrocyte B carbonic anhydrase. I. Hydrolysis by trypsin and sequence of tryptic peptides] Laurent-Tabusse G, et al. Biochimie 54:809-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic independence of 2 molecular forms of bovine erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase] Charrel M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1061-3, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the primary structure of human B and C and bovine C erythrocytic carbonic anhydrases] Laurent G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:827-30, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for linkage of carbonic anhydrase isozyme genes in the pig-tailed macaque, Macaca nemestrina. DeSimone J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:55-6, 14 Mar 73
Effect of hemin on the synthesis of hemoglobin and other proteins in mammalian cells. Beuzard Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1022-6, Apr 73
[Effect of intrauterine devices on carbonic anhydrase levels of the pregnant rabbit uterus] Makler A. Harefuah 82:127-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Carbonic anhydrase, red cell membranes, and CO 2 transport. Enns T. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:201-8, 1972
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Kleinman LI, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:696-9, Nov 72
Human carbonic anhydrases. IX. Inheritance of variant erythrocyte forms. Moore MJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:29-35, Jan 73
Genetic variation in the carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. 3. Biosynthesis of carbonic anhydrases in bone marrow erythroid cells and peripheral blood reticulocytes of Macaca nemestria. Desimone J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:365-76, Sep 73
Blood carbonic anhydrase activity in the newborn. Logan RW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:256-8, Apr 73
Amino acid sequence of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase C. Henderson LE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1388-94, 19 Jun 73
Genetic variation in the carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. II. Inheritance of red cell carbonic anhydrase levels in different carbonic anhydrase I genotypes of the pig-tailed macaque, Macaca nemestrina. DeSimone J, et al. Biochem Genet 8:165-74, Feb 73
Distribution of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B-type alleles in Japanese farm horses. Deutsch HF, et al. Biochem Genet 6:255-62, Jun 72
Genetic variation in the carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. I. The radioimmunosorbent assay. Magid E, et al. Biochem Genet 8:157-64, Feb 73
Denaturation and reactivation of human carbonic anhydrases in guanidine hydrochloride and urea. Carlsson U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:376-87, 15 Jun 73
The location of tryptophanyl groups in human and bovine carbonic anhydrases. Ultraviolet difference spectra and chemical modification. Lindskog S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:117-30, 25 Jan 73
Crystal structure of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase C. VI. The three-dimensional structure at high resolution in relation to other mammalian carbonic anhydrases. Kannan KK, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:221-31, 1971
Carbonic anhydrase variation in the cuis (Galea musteloides). Carter ND, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:117-20, 15 Jan 73
Electron spin resonance of 63 Cu and 65 Cu carbonic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anhydrases. Resolution of nitrogen ligand superhyperfine structure. Taylor JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:749-55, 10 Feb 73
Monocarboxamidomethyl carbonic anhydrase purified by affinity chromatography. Whitney PL. J Biol Chem 248:2785-9, 25 Apr 73
A spin label study of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases B and C. Erlich RH, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:61-73, Jan 73
Amino-acid sequence of fragment 90-148 of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B. Marriq C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:276-7, 28 Feb 73
A novel assay for erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase and certain sulfonamide drugs employing spin-labels. Chignell CF, et al. Pharmacology 8:368-76, 1972
Carbonic anhydrase quantity in the blood of newborns. Matsuo W. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:47-56, May 72
Carbonic anhydrase quantity of red blood cells in morbus basedowii. Mochizuki K. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:401-9, Dec 72
[Carbonic anhydrase in erythrocytes as a maturity index in comparison with parameters of hemoglobin ontogenesis] Wehinger H, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:117-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases in various diseases of childhood] Wehinger H. Z Kinderheilkd 114:163-74, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of changes in copper-ceruloplasmin and zinc-carboanhydrase systems in ischemic heart disease] Ivanov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:126-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The value of various biochemical indices in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis complicated by various heart defects] Pronina MA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:120-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of determining carbonic anhydrase activity and zinc in children with acute pneumonia] Bushmeleva LP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:16-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abnormal hemoglobins and elevation of A2 hemoglobin and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in a hospital population of Puebla] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:167-73, Feb 73 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of three pig erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. Hejgaard J. Acta Vet Scand 13:348-71, 1972
Large-scale preparation of the human carbonic anhydrases. Henderson LE, et al. Anal Biochem 51:288-96, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The effect of temperature on the catalytic activity of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Kernohan JC. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:189-99, 1972
The role of carbonic anhydrase in the control of intracellular pH. Waddell WJ. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:215-24, 1972
Twenty-four-hour rhythmicity in carbonic anhydrase activities of choroid plexuses and pineal gland. Quay WB. Anat Rec 174:279-87, Nov 72
Carbonic anhydrase catalyzed oxygen-18 exchange between bicarbonate and water. Silverman DN. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:452-7, Apr 73
Possible role of cyclic AMP in gastric acid secretion in rat. Activation of carbonic anhydrase. Narumi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:90-7, 7 Jun 73
Effects of gastric acid stimulants and inhibitors on the activities of HCO 3 - -stimulated, Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in rat gastric mucosa. Narumi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:80-9, 7 Jun 73
Carbonic anhydrase activity in primate photoreceptors. Musser GL, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:467-70, Apr 73
Carbonic anhydrase activity in the mouse uterus during pregnancy, pseudopregnancy, and lactation. Hetherington CM. Fertil Steril 24:104-6, Feb 73
The activities of butyrylcholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase, the rate of anaerobic glycolysis, and the question of a constant density of glial cells in cerebral cortices of various mammalian species from mouse to whale. Tower DB, et al. J Neurochem 20:269-78, Feb 73
Effects of dietary zinc on zinc enzymes in the rat. Huber AM, et al. J Nutr 103:1175-81, Aug 73
Distribution of carbonic anhydrase in mammalian salivary glands. Taga EM, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:81-4, 1972
[The role of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of gastric acid secretion] Ionescu S. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:41-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the activity of NA-K-adenosinetriphosphatase, dehydrogenases and carbonic anhydrase in the cells of rat kidney tubules] Krestinskaia TV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:94-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The modification, by the addition of carbonic anhydrase, of the effect of non-gaseous acids on the carotid body chemoreceptor discharge of the cat. Band DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:11P-12P, Feb 73

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS (D7, D9)

A study of the binding of two sulfonamides to carbonic anhydrase. Olander J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1616-21, 7 Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia resulting from the use of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Wisch N, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:130-2, Jan 73
Urinary calculi with methazolamide therapy. Ellis PP. Doc Ophthalmol 34:137-42, 21 Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Volume changes of cerebrospinal fluid in Squalus acanthias during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Fenstermacher JD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:229-34, 1 Jan 73
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, parathyroid hormone and calcium metabolism. Waite LC. Endocrinology 91:1160-5, Nov 72
The anticonvulsant effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in mice--a noradrenergic mechanism of action. Torchiana ML, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:343-9, Mar 73
Drug inhibition of PAH transport from cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Domer FR. Exp Neurol 40:414-23, Aug 73
Carbonic anhydrase and bone resorption. Nutr Rev 31:101-2, Mar 73 (2 ref.)
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the canine in vivo H + -P CO2 relationship. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al. Respir Physiol 16:377-85, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Respiratory failure in oxygen-induced lung disease. A study of survival, development of hypoxemia, and response to benzolamide. Travis DM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:740-51, Nov 72

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see CARBON DIOXIDE (D1)

CARBOXY-LYASES (D9)

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: kinetics and mechanism of inactivation. Smith TE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:448-55, Jun 73
The in vivo stimulation of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, theophylline and dexamethasone. Beck WT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1649-55, 26 Sep 72
Interaction of pyruvate with pyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate kinase as studied by paramagnetic effects on 13 C relaxation rates. Fung CH, et al. Biochemistry 12:620-9, Feb 73
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
Sheep kidney mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase reaction mechanism. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:212-24, 10 Nov 72
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: control of enzymic activity by oxaloacetate. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:536-42, 28 Aug 72
Studies on ornithine decarboxylase from the liver of thioacetamide-treated rats. Purification and some properties. Ono M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:285-97, 19 Sep 72
Liver malonyl-CoA decarboxylase. Scholte HR. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:457-65, 6 Jun 73
The enzymatic formation of a compound with the expected properties of carboxylated ribulose 1,5-diphosphate. Sjödin B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:165-73, 24 Jan 73
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. II. Basic catalytic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in oyster adductor muscle. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:639-55, 15 Jul 73
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. 3. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and its role in aerobic-anaerobic transition. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:657-67, 15 Jul 73
Studies on the conformation of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase in solution by small-angle x-ray measurements. Pilz I, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:256-61, Apr 73
Gastric dopa decarboxylase, histidine decarboxylase and serotonin, following immunosympathectomy in rats. Aures D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:225-8, Oct 71
CO 2 -fixing enzymes in a marine psychophile. Vidal MC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:427-33, Oct 72
Effects of high pressure on the stability and activity of allosteric phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Escherichia coli. Izui K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:505-13, Mar 73
Regulation of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in the photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide. Buchanan BB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4956-64, 25 Jul 73
Purification and properties of -ketoglutarate synthase from a photosynthetic bacterium. Gehring U, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6963-9, 10 Nov 72
Kinetics and mechanism of the binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to apoglutamate decarboxylase. Evidence for a rate-determining conformation change. O'Leary MH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7097-105, 10 Nov 72
Substrate- and inhibitor-induced conformational changes in enzymes measured by tritium-hydrogen exchange. II. Yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Printz MP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7109-15, 25 Nov 72
Biosynthetic arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Wu WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1687-95, 10 Mar 73
Biosynthetic arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Subunit interactions and the role of magnesium ion. Wu WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1696-9, 10 Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on glutamic acid decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.15) from mouse brain. Matsuda T, et al. J Neurochem 21:159-66, Jul 73
Photometric determination of -acetolacetic acid decarboxylase activity by the Voges-Proskauer reaction. Watanabe M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:125-32, Jun 72
Interaction of glutamic acid apodecarboxylase with analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Mekhanik ML, et al. Mol Biol 6:470-9, Jul-Aug 72
[Partial purification and study of different properties of 5-hydroxy-tryptophan decarboxylase from rat brain] Corgier M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1065-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Yeast pyruvate decarboxylase: number and exposure of the sulfhydryl groups] Ullrich J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:764-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Detection of carbanion formation during decarboxylation of quasisubstrates by glutamate decarboxylase] Mekhanik ML, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1309-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of pyruvate decarboxylase from bovine brain] Reshetiauskaite VL, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1296-301, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of glutamate decarboxylase activity] Torchinskii IuM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:731-3, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An assat for PEP carboxykinase in crude tissue extracts. Hatch MD. Anal Biochem 52:280-5, Mar 73
Ornithine decarboxylase in mouse placenta assayed by a paper disc method for 14 CO 2 capture. Jones RD, et al. Anal Biochem 49:147-54, Sep 72
Radiochemical assay for glutaminase and glutamic acid decarboxylase. Wood AW, et al. Anal Biochem 48:581-7, Aug 72
An automated PCO 2 assay for glutamic acid decarboxylase. Zeman GH, et al. Anal Biochem 52:63-8, Mar 73
Distribution of carboxylation and decarboxylation enzymes in isolated mesophyll cells and bundle sheath strands of C 4 plants. Chen TM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:461-7, 17 Mar 73
Activities of phosphopyruvate carboxylase and citrate synthase in rat and cow liver after glucocorticoid administration. Heitzman RJ, et al. Biochem J 127:27P-28P, Apr 72
Measurement of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase--a technical comment. Mackowiak ED, et al. Biochem Med 6:563-7, Dec 72
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Further studies on the sulphydryl groups using dinitrofluorobenzene and N-ethylmaleimide. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:410-9, 7 Dec 72
A procedure for the electrophoretic analysis of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Karn RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:567-9, 15 Feb 73
Intracellular distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and (NADP) malate dehydrogenase in different muscle types. Nolte J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:497-507, 12 Oct 72
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in silkmoth pupal tissues: effects of ecdysone and injury. Wyatt GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:482-94, 28 Apr 73
Occurrence of L-ornithine decarboxylase in human semen. Sheth AR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:351-3, 14 Jul 73
Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "malic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73
Comparison of the levels of three enzymes in developing livers of rats and mice. Thorndike J. Enzyme 13:252-6, 1972
Increase in rabbit hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase activity after oophorectomy and thyroidectomy. Björklund A, et al. Experientia 28:1232-3, 15 Oct 72
Yeast pyruvate decarboxylase: number and reactivity of mercapto groups. Brauner T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:825-31, May 72
Is endogenous aspartate aminotransferase enzyme based phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase assay valid for comparing genotypes & treatments? Khanna R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:215-7, Jun 72
New sensitive assay for phosphatidylserine decarboxylase based on the detection of CO2 from nonradiolabeled phosphatidylserine. Warner TG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:595-8, Sep 73
Decarboxylation of DL-homocysteinesulphinic acid (2-amino 4-sulphinobutyric acid) in rat brain. Jollès-Bergeret B, et al. J Neurochem 20:1797-800, Jun 73
Depletion of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD I) activity from the spinal cord following dorsal-root section. Gottesfeld Z, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:25P-26P, May 73
Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and GABA content in the olfactory bulb. Graham LT Jr. Life Sci [I] 12:443-7, 15 May 73
Detection of high levels of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in leaf epidermal tissue and its significance in stomatal movements. Willmer C, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:155-9, 22 Feb 73
Choline acetylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in Huntington's chorea. A preliminary study. McGeer PL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:912-7, Sep 73
Subcellular distribution of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in dog liver and kidney. Garthoff L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:532-5, Nov 72
Histidine decarboxylase activity of bovine aortic endothelium and intima-media. Hollis TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:978-81, Dec 72
[Continuous determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine decarboxylase activity] Berjonneau AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:121-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Glutamate decarboxylase activity of the limbic system structures of the brain] Shchipakina TG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:174-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes in the mast cell count and quality under the effect of a decarboxylase-blocking agent. Short communication. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:331-3, 1972
Glutamate decarboxylase: inhibition by monocarboxylic acids. Fonda ML. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:763-8, Dec 72
Modification of levodopa effect by systemic decarboxylase inhibition. Marx H. Arch Neurol 28:91-5, Feb 73
Inhibition of spermidine formation in rat liver and kidney by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE. Biochem J 132:537-40, Mar 73
Studies on the inhibition of histidine decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino acid decarboxylase and acid secretion by brocresine and its metabolites. Ellenbogen L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:939-47, 15 Apr 73
Effects of peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor on L-(2- 14 C)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine metabolism in man. Messiha FS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2144-7, 1 Aug 72
Susceptibility of chick brain L-glutamic acid decarboxylase and other neurotransmitter enzymes to hyperbaric oxygen in vitro. Tunnicliff G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:501-5, 15 Feb 73
Effect of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase inhibition on metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine by isolated perfused rat liver. Tyce GM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2977-89, 15 Nov 72
The mechanism of inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by quinolinic acid. McDaniel HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:543-50, 28 Aug 72
Effects of brocresine (NSD-1055) and cycloheximide on amino acid decarboxylase activities in gastric mucosa of normal and vagally denervated rats. Håkanson R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:688-95, Dec 72
Kinetic properties and inhibition of orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Effects of some allopurinol metabolites on the enzyme. Fyfe JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3801-9, 10 Jun 73
The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972
Effects of chlorimipramine and protriptyline on the hyperactivity induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in mice. Modigh K. J Neural Transm 34:101-9, 1973
Brocresine in Parkinson's disease. Action of a peripheral and central decarboxylase inhibitor in potentiating levodopa. Howse PM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:27-9, Feb 73
Effects of L-dopa and inhibitors of decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase on brain noradrenaline levels and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:690-5, Sep 72
[Treatment of Parkinson syndromes with L-Dopa and the association of L-Dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor] Guillard A. Brux Med 52:673-80, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral and peripheral L-dopa uptake in patients with parkinsonian, depressive or manic syndromes administered L-dopa by perfusion combined or not with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Pharmacological effects] Geissbuhler F, et al. Encephale 61:127-48, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Parkinson's syndrome. 4 years of experience in treatment with L Dopa associated with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Clinical and biochemical study] Tissot R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:315-6, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of Parkinsonism using L-dopa in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor] Stammler A, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:564-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinson's disease with a combination drug: L-dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 8-0576)] Steinhäusl H. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:433-5, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic association of L-dopa and an inhibitor of peripheral decarboxylase in Parkinsonism. Preliminary results] De Divitiis E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:208-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibition of ribulosediphosphate carboxylase by adenosine triphosphate in autotrophic organisms] Romanova AK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:241-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The initial synthesis of proteins during development. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in rat liver at birth. Philippidis H, et al. Biochem J 126:1127-34, Mar 72
The interaction of catecholamines and adrenal corticosteroids in the induction of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in rat liver and adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. Biochem J 127:809-18, May 72
Prohistidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. A new type of zymogen. Recsei PA, et al. Biochemistry 12:365-71, 30 Jan 73
Spontaneous development of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in foetal rat liver cultures. Mandelli M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:515-20, 6 Jun 73
Effect of thioamide derivatives on induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver. Ono M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:495-504, 28 Apr 73
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat tissues by growth hormone and by serum growth factor from rats infested with spargana of Spirometra mansonoides. Sogani RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:377-86, 15 Sep 72
Stepwise accumulation of autoregulated enzyme activities during the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Forde BG, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:127-35, Apr 73
Histidine decarboxylaseless mutants of Lactobacillus 30a: isolation and growth properties. Recsei PA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:824-6, Oct 72
Repression of enzyme synthesis of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1071-6, Sep 73
Regulation of phospho-enol-pyruvate carboxykinase during starvation and glucose repression. Treadow BR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:131-3, 4 Oct 72
[Disorders in the ability of gastric mucous membrane cells to induce histidine decarboxylase and secrete hydrochloric acid during prolonged aministration of gastrin pentapeptide] Salganik RI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:390-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Spectrophotometric assay of erythrocyte orotidylate decarboxylase. Rogers LE. Am J Clin Pathol 59:31-5, Jan 73
Screening tests for argininosuccinic aciduria, orotic aciduria, and other inherited enzyme deficiencies using dried blood specimens. Murphey WH, et al. Biochem Genet 6:51-9, Feb 72
Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in stimulated human lymphocytes by putrescine and spermidine. Kay JE, et al. Biochem J 132:791-6, Apr 73
Porphyrin biosynthesis. X. Porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase from avian erythrocytes: further properties. Garcia RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:203-10, 5 May 73
Rapid diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease (branched chain ketoaciduria) by micro-enzyme assay in leukocytes and fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:433-40, 30 May 73
Increased activity of two enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in erythrocytes from patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Beardmore TD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:43-52, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from human prostate. Activation by putrescine. Zappia V, et al. Biochem J 129:703-9, Sep 72
Relationships among enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. 3. Properties of crystalline gamma-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Parke D, et al. Biochemistry 12:3537-42, 28 Aug 73
Improved method for purification of UDP-adipose-UDP-xylose synthase from cell cultures of parsley. Baron D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:526-33, 15 Feb 73
Stabilization of mouse brain glutamic decarboxylase. Roberts E, et al. Experientia 28:1006-7, 15 Sep 72
The isolation of the components of the anthranilate synthetase complex from Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1262-7, 25 Feb 73
Rat liver aminomalonate decarboxylase. Identity with cytoplasmic serine hydroxymethylase and allothreonine aldolase. Palekar AG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1158-67, 25 Feb 73
Purification and characterization of glutamate decarboxylase from mouse brain. Wu JY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3029-34, 10 May 73
Electrophoresis of glutamic acid decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.15) from mouse brain in sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gels. Matsuda T, et al. J Neurochem 21:167-72, Jul 73
Characterization and tissue localization of catecholamine synthesizing enzymes. Goldstein M, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:293-309, Jun 72 (48 ref.)
Purification and immunological characterization of mouse hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Rippe DF, et al. Prep Biochem 3:99-112, 1973

METABOLISM

Biochemical criteria in selection of high productive strains of Streptomyces noursei var polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:87-93, 1973
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. II. Hormonal controls. Hanson RW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:55-63, Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. I. Its role in gluconeogenesis. Hanson RW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1010-21, Oct 72 (50 ref.)
Catalytic role of subunit A in ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from Chromatium strain D. Takabe T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:303-8, Jul 73
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and ammonium metabolism in oral streptococci. Yamada T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:799-812, Jul 73
S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase during lymphocyte transformation: decreased degradation in the presence of a specific inhibitor. Fillingame RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1020-5, 8 Jun 73
The stimulation of liver ornithine decarboxylase by a factor from fetal calf serum. Morley CG. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1530-5, 18 Dec 72
Paradoxical enhancement of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat tissues following administration of the specific inhibitor methyl glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:696-701, 15 May 73
Studies of the orotidine 5'-monophosphate decarboxylase activity of crude extracts of human cells. Krooth RS, et al. Biochem Genet 8:133-48, Feb 73
Effect of undernutrition in early life on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the adult brain. Adlard BP, et al. Biochem J 130:12P, Nov 72
The activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and fructose diphosphatase in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 130:391-6, Nov 72
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured hepatoma cells. Hogan B, et al. Biochem J 130:78P-79P, Nov 72
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase during lymphocyte stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al. Biochem J 130:78P, Nov 72
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in baby-hamster kidney cells. Melvin WT, et al. Biochem J 130:77P-78P, Nov 72
Ornithine decarboxylase activity during kidney growth. Melvin WT, et al. Biochem J 129:48P, Sep 72
Coproporphyrinogenase activities in extracts of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Chromatium strain D. Tait GH. Biochem J 128:1159-69, Aug 72
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Zea mays by metabolites. Wong KF, et al. Biochem J 131:451-8, Mar 73
Alteration of quaternary structural behaviour of an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatic orotate phosphoribosyltransferase-orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase complex in rats following allopurinol therapy. Brown GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2469-77, 15 Sep 72**

GABA--2-oxoglutarate transaminase, glutamate decarboxylase and the half-life of GABA in different areas of rat brain. Collins GG. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2849-58, 1 Nov 72**

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by luteinizing hormone in immature and adult rat ovaries. Kaye AM, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3072-6, 31 Jul 73**

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis during kidney hypertrophy. Brandt JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:184-93, 18 Aug 72**

Influence of cortisol-21-hemisuccinate on the specific histidine decarboxylase of the fetal rat liver. Kunze E, et al. **Biol Neonate 21:463-70, 1972**

Alterations in the activities of ornithine and histidine decarboxylases provoked by testosterone in mice. Grahn B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:113-20, May 73**

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on acid secretion, mucosal histamine content and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:498-503, Mar 73**

The maturation of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase in regions of the mouse brain. Baker PC, et al. **Brain Res 58:147-55, 17 Aug 73**

An estimation of the concentration of γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase in the inhibitory Purkinje axon terminals in the cat. Fonnum F, et al. **Brain Res 54:115-27, 17 May 73**

Analysis of capillary and parenchymal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in regional brain areas during ontogenic development in the rat. Kellogg C, et al. **Brain Res 50:369-78, 28 Feb 73**

[Decarboxylase activity of the brain capillary walls and parenchyma in the rat, cat and monkey. Langelier P, et al. **Brain Res 45:622-9, 27 Oct 72**

Rat brain L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities: differential effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. Sims KL, et al. **Brain Res 49:165-75, 15 Jan 73**

Synaptogenesis and the development of neurotransmitter enzymes in organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Brain Res 49:410-6, 30 Jan 73**

Ornithine decarboxylase in cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Matsushita S, et al. **Circ Res 31:699-709, Nov 72**

Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. II. Basic catalytic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carbosykinase in oyster adductor muscle. Mustafa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:639-55, 15 Jul 73**

Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. 3. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and its role in aerobic-anaerobic transition. Mustafa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:657-67, 15 Jul 73**

Amino acid decarboxylase activity in "nude" mouse liver. Pantelouris EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:967-70, 15 Aug 73**

Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brains of various mammalian species. Chalmers A, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:385-90, Dec 70**

Stimulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone. Levine JH, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1069-95, Apr 73**

Stimulation by insulin and glucagon of ornithine decarboxylase activity in perfused rat livers. Mallette LE, et al. **Endocrinology 93:640-4, Sep 73**

The influence of steric and electronic parameters on the substrate behavior of -oxo acids to yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Lehmann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:83-7, 3 Jan 73**

Studies on the mechanism of activation and deactivation of histidine decarboxylase. Schayer RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:271-80, Dec 72**

Polyamine synthesis during lymphocyte activation. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase. Kay JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 77:428-36, 15 Mar 73**

Effect of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice on gastric acid secretion, histidine decarboxylase activity and serum gastrin level in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia 29:570-1, 15 May 73**

Antrectomy prevents nicotine from activating rat stomach histidine decarboxylase. Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia 28:1279-80, 15 Nov 72**

A regulatory mechanism for CO 2 assimilation in plant photosynthesis: activation of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by fructose 6-phosphate and deactivation by fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Buchanan BB, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:157-9, 15 Jun 72**

Stimulation of rat kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in experimental liver disease induced by galactosamine. García-Ruiz JP, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:113-6, 1 Aug 73**

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and the accumulation of putrescine at early stages of liver regeneration. Höltta E, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:117-21, 1 Jun 72**

Formation of 2,3-pentanediol from 2,3-pentanedione and acetylethylcarbinol by diacetyl(acetoin)reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. A possible new pathway. Larsen SH, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:39-41, 1 Apr 73**

Changes in hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity and its intracellular distribution during bullfrog metamorphosis. Nagano H, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:125-8, 15 Jun 73**

Neuronal and glial enzyme studies in cell culture. Rosenberg RN. **In Vitro 8:194-211, Nov-Dec 72**

Indolepyruvic acid decarboxylase in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Sukanya NK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:235-8, Dec 71**

Effect of endotoxin on the activation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by tryptophan. Rippe DF, et al. **Infect Immun 6:97-8, Jul 72**

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in spores of Bacillus megaterium and its possible involvement in spore germination. Foerster CW, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:1090-8, Jun 73**

Studies on the circadian rhythm of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rats. I. Mechanism of circadian increase in liver enzyme with special reference to hormonal and dietary effects. Suda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:727-38, Apr 73**

The regulation of gluconeogenesis in mammalian liver. The role of mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Arinze IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2266-74, 10 Apr 73**

The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. I. Differentiation of the inductive process and characterization of enzyme activities. Longshaw ID, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2277-83, Sep 72**

The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. II. The kinetics of enzyme induction. Longshaw ID, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2284-91, Sep 72**

Regulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic AMP. Richman R, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2007-15, Aug 73**

Variations in aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity towards DOPA and 5-hydroxytryptophan caused by pH changes and denaturation. Bender DA, et al. **J Neurochem 19:2801-10, Dec 72**

Pyridoxal phosphate and glutamate decarboxylase in subcellular particles of mouse brain and their relationship to convulsions. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **J Neurochem 20:1575-87, Jun 73**

Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in developing rat brain. Schmidt GL, et al. **J Neurochem 20:1373-85, May 73**

Activities of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine and 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan decarboxylases in rat brain: assay characteristics and distribution. Sims KL, et al. **J Neurochem 20:449-64, Feb 73**

The effect of submaximal doses of pentagastrin on gastric acid secretion, histamine and histidine decarboxylase in rats. Weidle E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:234-8, Mar 73**

Reduced glutamic-acid-decarboxylase activity of post-mortem brain in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED, et al. **Lancet 1:1090-2, 19 May 73**

Antenatal diagnosis of propianicacidaemia. Gompertz D, et al. **Lancet 1:1009-10, 5 May 73**

Glutamic-acid decarboxylase and choline acetylase in Huntington's chorea and Parkinson's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Lancet 2:632-3, 15 Sep 73**

Investigation of the nature of the interactions of glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli with the substrate and its analogs. Sukhareva VS, et al. **Mol Biol 5:241-52, Mar-Apr 71**

Puromycin stimulation of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity. Beck WT, et al. **Nature 241:275-7, 26 Jan 73**

Effect of endotoxin on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in mouse liver. Elliott LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:253-7, Oct 72**

The effect of riboflavin deficiency on key gluconeogenic enzyme activities in rat liver. Garthoff LH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:693-7, Jul 73**

Intracellular localization of histidine and DOPA decarboxylase in rat stomach. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:107-10, 1972**

Activity of glucoso-6-phosphage gluconeogenesis and dehydrogenase enzymes in fertilized and unfertilized loach ova. Yurovitskii YG, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:87-9, Jan-Feb 72**

Stimulation of murine gastric histidine decarboxylase activity by sheep red blood cell (SRBC) immunization. Moore TC, et al. **Surgery 74:444-6, Sep 73**

[Research on lysine and ornithine decarboxylases and arginine dihydrolase in leptospira] Mailloux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:50-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Indications of conformation changes in the protein components during the recombination and regulation mechanisms of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase] Nafe G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 29:581-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the possibility of a serine gluconeogenesis without participation of phosphopyruvate carboxylase] Metz T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1550-1, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[In-vitro action of L-dopa (3-4 dihydroxyphenylalanine) on cerebral glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) and on -aminobutyric transaminase (GABA-T) in rats] Macalone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:216-21, 15 May 72 (Ita)**

[Role of substrate and cofactors in preservation and restoration of the activity of hydrogen bacteria ribulosediphosphate carboxylase] Romanova AK, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:1030-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase in the parent strain and pigmented mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Uspenskaia VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:886-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Active groups of muscular pyruvate decarboxylase studied by means of photooxidation in the presence of rose bengal] Khilova LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:718-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of glutamate decarboxylase in the cerebral arteries and brain of dogs] Mirzoian SH, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:45-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interrelations between the histidine decarboxylase activity and the stomach acid forming function] Eidel'man FM. **Fiziol Zh 17:506-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosphatidyl serine decarboxylase on neural excitation. Cook AM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:150-1, 4 Oct 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, and malic enzyme during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Diesterhaft MD, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6062-70, 10 Sep 73**

Regulation of oxaloacetate metabolism in liver mitochondria. Evidence for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-malate dehydrogenase equilibrium and the role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the control of oxaloacetate metabolism in intact guinea pig and rat liver mitochondria. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1520-9, 10 Mar 73**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli: alteration of allosteric properties by photooxidation. Teraoka H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:821-7, Oct 72**

CARBOXYLASES see under CARBOXY-LYASES (D9)

CARBOXYLASES see under LIGASES (D9)

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (D2)

Semisynthetic penicillins. IX. Thiophene compounds related to oxacillin and cloxacillin. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 9:381-400, Nov 72**

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the solution chemistry of metal complexes. Determination of formation constants of methylmercury complexes of selected carboxylic acids. Libich S, et al. **Anal Chem 45:118-24, Jan 73**

Glutamate decarboxylase: inhibition by monocarboxylic acids. Fonda ML. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:763-8, Dec 72**

The x ray structure of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid. Loscalzo J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:436-30, Aug 73**

Modification of lysine residues of pepsinogen with dicarboxylic anhydrides. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:476-83, Apr 72**

Myotonia induced by monocarboxylic aromatic acids. A possible mechanism. Brody IA. **Arch Neurol 28:243-6, Apr 73**

Inactivation of pig heart thiolase by 3-butynoyl coenzyme A, 3-pentynoyl coenzyme A, and 4-bromocrotonyl coenzyme A. Holland PC, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3309-15, 14 Aug 73**

Kinetic measurements with monocarboxylic acids as substrates and effectors of glutamate dehydrogenase. Markau K, et al. **FEBS Lett 28:115-30, 15 Nov 72**

Studies of the carboxy terminal antigenic region of oxidized ribonuclease. Liu S, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:1103-14, Nov 72**

Enhancement, by two carboxylic acid interferon inducers of resistance stimulated in mice by foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Campbell CH, et al. **Infect Immun 7:199-204, Feb 73**

A criticism of the use of certain bridged bicyclic hydroxycarboxylic acids as model compounds for the concept of orbital steering. Moriarty RM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:4070-1, 13 Jun 73**

The reaction of steroidal 3-keto-19-carboxylic acids and 19-nor steroidal dienones in solutions of iodine in pyridine. Alvarez FS, et al. **J Org Chem 37:3725-30, 17 Nov 72**

Certain properties of insulin modified with synthetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polymers. Kropachev VA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:586-93, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of the polar functional group in aliphatic compounds on their complex formation with the active center in -chymotrypsin. Levashov AV, et al.
Mol Biol 6:418-20, Jul-Aug 72
Photosensitization by phenylalanine of carboxylic acids, amides, and peptides in frozen aqueous solution. Meybeck A, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 16:359-70, Oct 72
Some observations on the structure and conformation of echinocystic acid, machaerinic acid, proceric acid, acacic acid and sapogenin B (coriaceoiide B). Varshney IP, et al. Planta Med 22:47-53, Aug 72
Chromone-2- and -3-carboxylic acids and their derivatives. Ellis GP, et al.
Prog Med Chem 9:65-116, 1972 (214 ref.)
[Role of carboxylic groups in the structure and function of proteins] Stepanov VM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:163-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Application of Cu(II) ions to the indicator reactions in volumetric analysis of drugs. IV. Assays of some trilodophenylcarboxylic acids contrast media. Rzeszutko W. Acta Pol Pharm 29:391-4, 1972
Analysis of mixtures of aminopolycarboxylic acids by chemical kinetics. Parts per billion of nitrilotriacetic acid in water. Coombs LC, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2325-31, Dec 72
Derivatives for the identification and quantitative determination of some keto and aldo-caroxylic acids by gas-liquid chromatography. Chalmers RA, et al.
Analyst 97:951-7, Dec 72
Sensitive fluorescence monitoring of aromatic acids after anion-exchange chromatography of body fluids. Katz S, et al. Clin Chem 19:817-20, Aug 73
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of organic acids in amniotic fluid. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:219-20, Nov 72
L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content in mammalian epidermis and other tissues. Wolfersberger MG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:278-81, May 73
[Identification of fluorescent aromatic acids through spectral fluorometry in situ following electrophoresis] Wachter H, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 6:861-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of some polycarboxylic acid esters used as softeners for polyvinyl chloride] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:531-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbon source regulation of the phenazine-alpha-carboxylic acid synthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Korth H.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:175-7, 1973

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzisothiazole-3-carboxylic aminoesters. Synthesis and preliminary experiments on pharmacological activity of quaternary ammonium salts. Amoretti L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:183-5, Mar 73
[New method of preparation of 1,3-dimethyl-uracil-carboxylic acid] Liebenow W, et al. Chem Ber 105:2095-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Investigations about the antibacterial activity of quinolonecarboxylic acids. II. Synthesis of I-ethyl-4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids with fused five-membered heterocyclic rings] Albrecht R.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 762:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the phenanthridine series. I. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 6-phenanthridonecarboxylic acids] Cerbai G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:939-54, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of radicinine analogues. 3. Reaction of magnesium methylcarbonate on 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2-one] Nobili G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1113-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of thiazolidindione-2,4-carboxylic acids] Demchuk OG.
Farm Zh 27:33-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Carrier-mediated blood-brain barrier transport of short-chain monocarboxylic organic acids. Oldendorf WH. Am J Physiol 224:1450-3, Jun 73
Evidence for the presence of a distinct subsite for binding the distal carboxyl group of dicarboxylate substrates and its role in the catalytic activity of aspartate aminotransferase. Morino Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:498-504, 28 Apr 72
Neurophysin binding of vasopressin analogues altered at the NH 2 - and COOH-terminal positions. Kiuh I, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:414-20, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. IV. Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the substrate binding site. Yuan JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:419-24, Apr 72
Studies on the hypocalcemic action of 2-pyrrolecarboxylic acid. Fang VS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:183-93, Mar 73
Induction of the allantoin degradative enzymes by allophanic acid, the last intermediate of the pathway. Cooper TG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:137-42, 1 May 73
The role of carboxyl groups in collagen calcification. Davis NR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1656-62, 26 Sep 72
Effects of derivatives of indole carboxylic acids on carbohydrate metabolism of the rat. Schillinger E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:841-8, 1 Apr 73
Digital computer analyzed sleep electroencephalogram (sleep prints) in predicting anxiolytic properties of clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Itil TM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:415-27, Aug 72
Somatosensory evoked potential: an objective indicator of the therapy efficacy of a new psychotropic drug, clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Saletu B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:428-41, Aug 72
The antiandrogenic action of 4-androsten-3-one-17 beta-carboxylic acid and its methyl ester on hamster flank organ. Voigt W, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1216-22, Apr 73
Interferon-inducing polycarboxylates: mechanism of protection against vaccinia virus infection in mice. Billiau A, et al. Infect Immun 5:854-7, Jun 72
Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthetase. Carboxylic acid activation of liver glycogen synthetase. Magner LN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2790-5, 25 Apr 73
Topical mosquito repellents. VI. Sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives. Gualtieri F, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:849-51, May 73
Inhibition of 5-oxoprolinase by 2-imidazolidone-4-carboxylic acid. Van der Werf P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:759-61, Mar 73
The effect of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions and their interactions with amines and carboxylic acids. Bernheim F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:675-9, Feb 73
[Pharmacodynamic study of 6-chloro-chromone-2-carboxylic acid and 2,3-chromone butanolide] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:365-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of treatment with thiazolidine carboxylic acid (TCA) in rats of various ages intoxicated with allylic alcohol] Dumitrage N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:535-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of antituberculous action in vitro of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives] Paviov EP.
Probl Tuberk 49:76-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of phosphorylated derivatives of halogen carboxylic acids] Rudavskii VP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:69-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:671-7, Oct 72
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:667-70, Oct 72
Clorazepate dipotassium in anxiety: a double-blind trial with diazepam controls. Wiersum J.
Curr Ther Res 14:442-8, Aug 72
[Thiazolidine carboxylic acid (TCA) in dermatology] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 228:747-9, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Pharmacological properties of -p-chlorophenyltetrahydrofuranone-2- -carboxylic acid and its derivatives. Witkowska M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:787-811, 1972
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. Local anesthetic activity of amides and esters of 1,2 benzisothiazol-3-il carboxylic acid] Amoretti L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:855-69, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

The quantitative extraction and gas-liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids in urine. Chalmers RA, et al. Analyst 97:958-67, Dec 72
Urinary organic anions: clinical significance and evaluation of a method for determination and preservation. Chan JC. Clin Biochem 5:182-5, Sep 72
Determination of total organic acids in urine by extraction with organic solvents. Kesner L, et al.
Clin Chem 19:593-6, Jun 73
Gas-chromatographic-mass-spectrometric determination of urinary acid profiles of normal young adults on a controlled diet. Witten TA, et al.
Clin Chem 19:586-9, Jun 73

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under METHYLCELLULOSE (D7, D11)

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES (D9)

Cobalt (3) carboxypeptidase A: preparation and esterase activity. Kang EP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:621-5, 1 Nov 72
Radiochemical determination of a unique sequence around the reactive serine residue of a di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate-sensitive plant carboxypeptidase and a yeast peptidase. Shaw DC, et al. Biochem J 128:229-35, Jun 72
Purification and characterization of carboxypeptidases A and B from the white shrimp (Penaeus setiferus). Gates BJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1867-74, 8 May 73
Structure of the wall peptidoglycan of Streptomyces R39 and the specificity profile of its exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase--transpeptidase for peptide acceptors. Ghuysen JM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1243-51, 27 Mar 73
Modification of bovine carboxypeptidase B with N-bromoacetyl-N-methyl-L-phenylalanine. Hass GM, et al. Biochemistry 11:3787-92, 28 Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of pancreatic procarboxypeptidase B and carboxypeptidase B of the African lungfish. Reeck GR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3947-55, 10 Oct 72
Mechanism of activation of bovine procarboxypeptidase A S 5 . Alterations in primary and quaternary structure. Uren JR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4483-92, 21 Nov 72
On subunit II of bovine procarboxypeptidase A. Enzymatic specificity after tryptic activation. Keil-Dlouha V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:531-5, 28 Aug 72
Parameter evaluation in second-degree rate equations for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Bunting JW, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1369-75, Dec 72
Transient-phase and steady-state kinetics for enzyme activation. Hijazi NH, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:806-14, Jun 73
On the interpretation of solvent proton magnetic relaxation data with particular application to the structure of the active site of Mn-carboxypeptidase A. Koenig SH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:551-9, 1971
X-ray diffraction and nuclear magnetic resonance dispersion studies on derivatives of carboxypeptidase A. Quiocho FA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:561-7, 1971
Tertiary structure in carboxypeptidase. Kuntz ID.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8568-72, 29 Nov 72
Angiotensin I converting enzyme and kininase. Ueda E, et al. Jap Circ J 36:583-6, Jun 72
A mechanism of action for carboxypeptidase A. Barber AK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2970-4, Oct 72
The spectrum of cobalt bovine procarboxypeptidase A, an index of catalytic function. Behnke WD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2442-5, Sep 72
Conformations of arsanilazotyrosine-248 carboxypeptidase A alpha, beta, gamma, comparison of crystals and solution. Johansen JT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2066-10, Jul 73
Similarities between the conformation of arsanilazotyrosine 248 of carboxypeptidase A in the crystalline state and in solution. Quiocho FA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2850-4, Oct 72
The nature of the ground states of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) carboxypeptidase A. Rosenberg RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:161-3, Jan 73
The role of a tyrosyl residue in the mechanism of action of carboxypeptidase B: luminescence studies. Shakiai N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2025-8, Jul 73
Hydrolysis of conjugated folic acid by pancreatic "conjugase". Jägerstad M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:593-7, 1972
[Gamma glutamyl carboxypeptidase from chicken pancreas] Käferstein H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1153-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical studies on acid carboxypeptidase and acid proteinase] Ichishima E.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:287-88, Jun 73 (87 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescende determination of carboxypeptidase A activity based on electronic energy transfer. Latt SA, et al. Anal Biochem 50:56-62, Nov 72
Identification of a glutamic acid at the active center of bovine carboxypeptidase B. Kimmel MT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7864-9, 25 Dec 72
[Kininase activity of the blood and skin in allergic vasculitis and psoriasis] Latysheva VV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:37-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptide inhibitors of Streptomyces DD-carboxypeptidases. Nieto M, et al. Biochem J 131:163-71, Jan 73
An approach to inhibition kinetics. Measurement of enzyme-substrate complexes by electronic energy transfer. Auld DS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4994-9, 19 Dec 72
Binding of the by-product analog benzylsuccinic acid by carboxypeptidase A. Byers LD, et al. Biochemistry 12:2070-8, 22 May 73
Peptidic inhibitors of the angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ondetti MA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:9-14, Jul 72

BLOOD

Kininogenase and kininase activity of the blood in arteriosclerosis. Lukjan H, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:61-6, Jul-Aug 72
The effect of the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and reproductive hormones on the kininase activity of rat blood. McCormick JT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:381-7, Sep 72
[Blood plasma kininase activity in arteriosclerosis] Straczkowski W. Kardiol Pol 15:313-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kininogenase and kinase activity in myocardial infarction] Malaia LT, et al. Vrach Delo 11:11-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma kininases in acute pneumonia in young children] Surovikina MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:11-2, 1973 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of lysosomal prolycarboxypeptidase angiotensinase C. Kakimoto T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:178-82, 15 Mar 73
On subunit II of bovine procarboxypeptidase A. Properties after alkaline dissociation. Puigserver A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:519-30, 28 Aug 72
Penicillocarboxypeptidase-S, a nonspecific SH-dependent exopeptidase. Jones SR, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1297-310, Dec 72
Five penicillin-binding components occur in Bacillus subtilis membranes. Blumberg PM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8107-13, 25 Dec 72
Carboxypeptidase from yeast. Large scale preparation and the application to COOH-terminal analysis of peptides and proteins. Hayashi R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2296-302, 10 Apr 73
[New type of carboxypeptidase] Ichishima E. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:874-86, Nov 72 (66 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metallocarboxypeptidases: a cadmium-carboxypeptidase B with peptidase activity. Zisapel N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:722-9, 6 Aug 73
Streptomyces DD-carboxypeptidases as transpeptidases. The specificity for amino compounds acting as carboxyl acceptors. Perkins HR, et al. Biochem J 131:707-18, Apr 73
D-alanine carboxypeptidases of Bacillus stearothermophilus: solubilisation of particulate enzymes and mechanism of action of penicillin. Barnett HJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:332-52, 28 Apr 73
Specificity and mode of action of acid carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus saitoi. Ichishima E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:444-50, 15 Feb 73
Substrate requirements for angiotensin I conversion in vivo and in vitro. Oparil S, et al. Circ Res 32:415-23, Apr 73
Basic and non-basic substrates of carboxypeptidase B. Zisapel N, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:507-11, 15 Jun 73
Peptide inhibitors and activators of carboxypeptidase B. Zisapel N, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:512-6, 15 Jun 73
Comparative study on enzymatic properties of acid carboxypeptidase of molds of the genus Aspergillus. Ichishima E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1045-8, Oct 72
Carboxypeptidases N (kininases I) in rat serum, lungs, liver and spleen and the inactivation of kinins (bradykinin). Petáková M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:287-93, May 72
[Examination of the kininases in an oncolytic Clostridium (Strain M55ATCC13732) by means of chelate-forming agents] Brantner H, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:99-106, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme studies on a clostridium strain (Cl. butyricum M55) with oncolytic action] Brantner H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:432-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Bacteriokinases and their physiological importance. II. Studies on Coli strains] Möse JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:485-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial kininases and their physiological importance. I. Studies on Clostridia strains] Möse JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:530-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor activity of a folate-cleaving enzyme, carboxypeptidase G 1 . Chabner BA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2114-9, Oct 72

CARBROMAL (D2, D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic, vascular purpura due to urea derivatives with bromine content] Kimmig J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:97-10, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

[Carbromal poisoning] Gottesbüren H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:398, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical features and treatment of carbromal poisoning] Grabensee B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1911-6, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARBUNCLE (C1, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

Renal carbuncle: antibiotic therapy governed by ultrasonically guided aspiration. Pedersen JF, et al. J Urol 109:777-8, May 73
[Cutaneous carbuncle. Case report] Ulivelli A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1194-5, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Renal carbuncle. Br Med J 3:63, 14 Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute renal carbuncle. The roentgenographic clarification of a medical enigma. Rabinowitz JG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:740-8, Dec 72
Renal carbuncle. Watts GT. Br Med J 3:350, 11 Aug 73
The roentgen features of renal carbuncle. Himmelfarb EH, et al. J Urol 108:846-51, Dec 72

CARBUTAMIDE (D2, D8)

[Sorption of sulfonamides by polyamide 6 in relationship to pH value] Lippold BC, et al. Pharmazie 28:302-5, Mar 73 (Ger)

CARCINOGENS (D13)

The sensitivity of the skin of hairless mice to the tumorigenic action of coal tar in relation to the tetrazolium test. Iversen U, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:612-4, 1972
Cigarette smoke as a carcinogen. Weiss W. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:364-6, Aug 73
Toxic effects of marihuana tar on mouse skin. Cottrell JC, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:277-8, May 73
Methylation of ribonucleic acid by the carcinogens dimethyl sulphate, N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Comparisons of chemical analyses at the nucleoside and base levels. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 128:117-32, Jun 72
Electrophilic N-acetoxyaminoarenes derived from carcinogenic N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminoarenes by enzymatic deacetylation and transacetylation in liver. Bartsch H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:272-98, 29 Dec 72
Injection site tumours and preceding pathological changes in rats treated subcutaneously with surfactants and carcinogens. Hooson J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:230-44, Mar 73
The possible role of chemical carcinogens. Magee PN. Br J Cancer 28:89-90, Jul 73
The carcinogenicity of two diazadibenzopyrenes. Zajdela F, et al. Br J Cancer 26:262-4, Aug 72
Evaluation of the tumorigenic potential of vermiculite by intrapleural injection in rats. Hunter B, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:167-73, Apr 73
The hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of some East African plants. Schoental R. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:301-2, Dec 72
Carcinogenicity of organic fractions of particulate pollutants collected in New York City and administered subcutaneously to infant mice. Asahina S, et al. Cancer Res 32:2283-8, Oct 72
A model system for the evaluation of the role of cholesterol -oxide in ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2630-2, Dec 72
1'-Hydroxysafrole, a proximate carcinogenic metabolite of safrole in the rat and mouse. Borchert P, et al. Cancer Res 33:590-600, Mar 73
Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
The effect of adult thymectomy and adult splenectomy on the production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in mice by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:637-40, Apr 73
Correlation between carcinogenicity and chemical structure in cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. Coombs MM, et al. Cancer Res 33:833-7, Apr 73
Quantitation of chemically induced neoplastic transformation of BALB-3T3 cloned cell lines. DiPaolo JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2088-95, Dec 72
The carcinogenic potential of aflatoxin or its metabolites in rats from dams fed aflatoxin pre- and postpartum. Grice HC, et al. Cancer Res 33:282-8, Feb 73
The carcinogenicity of intravenous nickel carbonyl in rats. Lau TJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:2253-8, Oct 72
Chemically induced binding of the hepatocarcinogen N-monomethyl-4-aminoazobenzene to nucleic acids in vitro. Lin JK, et al. Cancer Res 33:529-35, Mar 73
Sensitivity of repair-deficient mutants and similar mutants to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide, and their derivatives. Nagao M, et al. Cancer Res 32:2360-74, Nov 72
Carcinogenesis by urethan via mother's milk and its enhancement of transplacental carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. Cancer Res 33:1677-83, Jul 73
Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1899-3, Sep 72
Enhancement of urinary bladder tumorigenesis in hamsters by coadministration of 2-acetylaminofluorene and indole. Oyasu R, et al. Cancer Res 32:2027-33, Oct 72
Folate deficiency and formiminoglutamic acid excretion during chronic diethylnitrosamine administration to rats. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 33:383-8, Feb 73
Quantitative aspects of transplacental tumor induction with ethylnitrosourea in rats. Swenberg JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2656-60, Dec 72
Dose-response studies with a pure tumor-promoting agent, phorbol myristate acetate. Van Duuren BL, et al. Cancer Res 33:2166-72, Sep 73
Carcinoma after malignant conversion in vitro of epithelial-like cells from rat liver following exposure to chemical carcinogens. Williams GM, et al. Cancer Res 33:906-12, Mar 73
Direct C-amination of guanosine with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. Simplest model reaction possible involved in DNA damage leading to carcinogenesis by N-arylhydroxylamines. Kawazoe Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2673-4, Sep 72
The carcinogenesis of plastics used in orthopedic surgery. An assessment of the incidence in rats and the possible relevance to man. Lavorgna JJ, et al. Clin Orthop 88:223-7, 1972
Benzoylhydrazine carcinogenesis in lungs and lymphoreticular tissues of Swiss mice. Toth B. Eur J Cancer 8:341-5, Jun 72
Arene oxides and the NIH shift: the metabolism, toxicity and carcinogenicity of aromatic compounds. Daly JW, et al. Experientia 28:1129-49, 15 Oct 72
High yield of hepatic tumors in rats by cycasin. Fukunishi R, et al. Gann 63:575-8, Oct 72
Induction of urinary bladder tumors in ACI-N rats by butyl(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosoamine, a major urinary metabolite of butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Hashimoto Y, et al. Gann 63:637-8, Oct 72
Chemical binding of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives with DNA in vivo and in vitro. Kawazoe Y, et al. Gann 63:161-6, Apr 72
Virus particles in rat leukemias induced by N-nitrosobutylurea. Kodama T, et al. Gann 63:261-3, Apr 72
Strain difference in carcinogenesis by urethan administration to suckling rats. Matsuyama M, et al. Gann 63:209-15, Apr 72
Hepatocarcinogenicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in mice. Nagasaki H, et al. Gann 63:895, Dec 72
Hepatocarcinogenic effect of -, -, -, and -isomers of benzene hexachloride in mice. Nagasaki H, et al. Gann 63:393, Jun 72
Effect of hydrogen peroxide, Fenton's reagent, and iron ions on the carcinogenicity of 3, 4-benzopyrene. Nagata C, et al. Gann 64:277-85, Jun 73
Correlation of carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related compounds with near-ultraviolet absorption characteristics and partition coefficient. Okano T, et al. Gann 64:227-36, Jun 73
Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens with histone and aliphatic amino acids. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:713-24, Dec 72
Effect of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens on the viscosity of DNA at elevated temperatures. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:639-44, Oct 72
Charge transfer in the molecular interaction of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides and DNA, with special reference to analysis at the nucleoside level. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:427-36, Aug 72
Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver cells treated with hepatocarcinogens. Sugihara R, et al. Gann 63:419-26, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with various kinds of surfactant in the glandular stomach of rats. Takahashi M, et al. Gann 64:211-8, Jun 73

Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme in mouse lung cancer produced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yamane Y, et al. Gann 63:153-9, Apr 72

Multicarcinogenicity of N-nitrosobutylurea in mice and rats as demonstrated by host conditioning. Yokoro K, et al. Gann 64:193-8, Apr 73

A study of the carcinogenicity for skin of a polyphenyl coolant. Henderson JS, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:10-21, Feb 73

Ultrastructure and reversibility of bladder carcinoma of rats produced by feeding of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Pai SH, et al. Invest Urol 11:125-35, Sep 73

Protein modifications by activated carcinogens. I. The acetylation of ribonuclease by N-acetoxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Barry EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2730-7, 25 Apr 73

Carcinogenic activity of benzofuran and dibenzofuran analogs of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Brown EV, et al. J Med Chem 16:717-8, Jun 73

Synthesis and carcinogenicity of compounds related to 6-hydroxymethylbenzo(a)pyrene. Natarajan RK, et al. J Med Chem 16:714-5, Jun 73

Virus production induced by various chemical carcinogens in a virogenic hamster cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Altanerová V. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1375-80, Nov 72

Carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosohexamethylenimine in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:323-9, Feb 73

Environmental exposure and bladder cancer in young males. Benton B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:269-70, Jul 73

Vascular tumors in female mice after intraperitoneal injection of dimethylnitrosamine. Cardesa A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:201-8, Jul 73

Evidence for virus-related and unrelated antigens on murine lymphomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Colnaghi MI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:173-80, Jan 73

Toxic response of rats to cyclamates in chow and semisynthetic diets. Friedman L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:751-64, Sep 72

Malignant transformations of C3H mouse cells in vitro. Development of transplantable ascites tumors from mouse embryo cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Fujimoto J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:79-85, Jan 73

Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the fine structure and cytochemistry of hepatic cells in rats fed two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines. Hadjiolov D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:979-88, Apr 73

Comparative study of carcinogenic activity in each part of bracken. Hirono I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1367-71, May 73

Nitrosation of tertiary amines and some biologic implications. Lijinsky W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1239-49, Nov 72

-Glucosidase modulation in preweanling rats and its association with tumor induction by cycasin. Matsumoto H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:423-34, Aug 72

Brief communication: effect of a single dose of N-diethylnitrosamine on the rat kidney. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1729-31, Dec 72

Relative solvolytic reactivities of chloromethyl ether and Bis(chloromethyl)ether. Nichols RW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1373-4, May 73

Attempted induction of tumor antigens in carcinogen-treated cells. Outzen HC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1295-302, Nov 72

Tumor initiation by apparently noncarcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Scribner JD. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1717-9, Jun 73

Experimental induction of epidermoid carcinoma in the lungs of rats by cigarette smoke condensate. Stanton MF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:867-77, Sep 72

Effect of feeding N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide on mitotic activity of rat urinary-bladder epithelium. Tlitman AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:125-9, Jan 72

1,1-Dimethylhydrazine (unsymmetrical) carcinogenesis in mice. Light microscopic and ultrastructural studies on neoplastic blood vessels. Toth B. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:181-94, Jan 73

Discussion of structure-reactivity relationships of halo-ether carcinogenicity. Van Duuren BL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1411, May 73

Effect of acetanilide and p-hydroxyacetanilide on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in mice, hamsters, and female rats. Weisburger JH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:235-40, Jul 73

On the occurrence of oligodendroglia-like areas in neurinomas experimentally induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Schiffer D. J Neurol Sci 19:45-52, May 73

Talc: a possible occupational and environmental carcinogen. Bleier HP, et al. J Occup Med 15:92-7, Feb 73

N-hydroxypteridines structurally analogous to oncogenic N-hydroxypurines. Covalent hydration of 1-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropteridine. Lee TC. J Org Chem 38:703-6, 23 Feb 73

The recovery of mouse bladder epithelium after injury by 4-ethylsulphonyinaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Cooper EH, et al. J Pathol 108:151-6, Oct 72

Experimental bladder carcinogenesis--using cigarette smoke condensate in the rat bladder. Wagle DG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:197-203, 1973

Demonstration of specific antigen in N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide induced rat bladder tumor. Daly JJ, et al. J Urol 109:253-60, Feb 73

Mammalian cells for carcinogen identification. Evans CH, et al. JAMA 225:631-2, 6 Aug 73

Shoe polish dyestuff carcinogenicity. Morales A. JAMA 225:528, 30 Jul 73

Assay of carcinogens. JAMA 224:1522-3, 11 Jun 73

Carcinogenicity of wood shavings. Schoental R. Lab Anim 7:47-9, Jan 73

Malignant uterine mesotheliomas in squirrel monkeys following diethylstilbestrol administration. McClure HM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:493-8, Aug 73

Fecundity and infantile cancer. Lyster WR. Lancet 1:267-8, 4 Aug 73

Detection of bacteriuria. Simmons NA, et al. Lancet 2:321, 11 Aug 73

Tar in tobacco. Stuttaford T. Lancet 1:680, 24 Mar 73

A new chemical carcinogen? Lancet 2:365-6, 18 Aug 73

Transplacental carcinogenesis. Lancet 1:1425-6, 23 Jun 73

Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Brown SM. N Engl J Med 289:693-4, 27 Sep 73

Bladder carcinoma and xenylamine. Melick WF. N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72

Carcinogenicity of halo ethers. Nelson N. N Engl J Med 288:1123-4, 24 May 73

Some effects of age on immunity and chemical oncogenesis in rats. Teller MN. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:191-6, Dec 72

Carcinogenic nitrosamines formed by drug-nitrite interactions. Lijinsky W, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:165-7, 15 Sep 72

Transformation of mouse cells infected with AKR leukaemia virus induced by smog extracts. Rhim JS, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:103-7, 8 Sep 72

Carcinogenicity of -hydroxylated dipropylnitrosamine. Althoff J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:55, Jan 73

A study on the effect of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons on the polarographic maximum of copper. Podaný V, et al. Neoplasma 19:483-8, 1972

Transplacental effect of carcinolipin in mice. Shabad LM, et al. Neoplasma 20:347-8, 1973

Nitrite, nitrosamines and cancer. Aune T. Nord Vet Med 24:356-69, Jul-Aug 72

Effects of 1-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)indene (syn. NSC 80067, 14M21, DABI) on inbred strains of mice. Gabrielides CG, et al. Pathol Eur 7:155-9, 1972

Biochemical formation and pharmacological, toxicological, and pathological properties of hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids. Weisburger JH, et al. Pharmacol Rev 25:1-66, Mar 73 (519 ref.)

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Epstein JH. Photophysiology 5:235-73, 1970 (178 ref.)

The renewed dialogue between science and labor. Clayman J. Prev Med 1:382-7, Aug 72

Lead-induced renal carcinoma. Coogan PS. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:309, May-Jun 73

Aromatic amine-induced urinary bladder carcinoma. Hsu GY. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:309, May-Jun 73

Chemically-induced breast carcinoma. McClain ED. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:310, May-Jun 73

Carcinogens in the nose and throat: nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Kenya. Clifford P. Proc R Soc Med 65:682-6, Aug 72

Carcinogens and food: a broad assessment. Roe FJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:23-6, Jan 73

Hepatic carcinogenesis. Farber E. Prog Liver Dis 4:173-82, 1972 (65 ref.)

The induction of a carcinogen-metabolizing enzyme in human skin. Kappas A, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:125-31, 1973

In vivo and in vitro methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al. Tumori 58:327-34, Sep-Oct 72

Tumorigenicity of five cyclic nitrosamines in MRC rats. Garcia H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:257-61, 1972

[Transplacental chemical carcinogenesis] Sula J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:881-6, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Can cytostatic agents cause cancer?] Bosch DA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2060-1, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)

[Carcinogens in pharmacy and in the laboratory of analytical chemistry] Reith JF. Pharm Weekbl 107:581-97, 10 Sep 72 (Dut)

[Imidazole and chemically-induced cancers] Champy-Hatem S. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:279-303, 1972 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspect of lesions induced in the mouse lung by N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. With an attempt at interpretation of crystalline cellular inclusions] Piuot M, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:279-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technological and processing as a cause of food contamination with cancerogenic hydrocarbons] Fritz W. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:81-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transplacental blastomogenic action of n-propyl-nitrosourea in BD rats] Ivankovic S, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemical carcinogenesis and tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:254-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for establishing maximum permissible doses (MPD) and maximum permissible concentrations (MPC) of carcinogens] Shabad LM. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:217-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor biology--precancerous conditions--cancer prevention] Tanneberger S. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:221-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancerogenic moulds] Gedek B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1768, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Relevance of animal experiment results for human carcinogenesis] Dallenbach FD. Fortschr Med 91:435-40, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Molecular aspects of carcinogenesis] Preussmann R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:286-93, Dec 71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenetic considerations on the etiology of cancer] Schähl D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:293-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preneoplastic changes in the auditory canal due to 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether] Herrmann JF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:109, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Tumors in the rat following intraperitoneal injections of fibrous dust] Pott F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:318, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Mycotoxins with carcinogenic effect and their relationship to plants] Bösenberg H. Planta Med 22:229-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mode of action of carcinogenic plant components] Fürstenberger G, et al. Planta Med 22:241-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments with tobacco smoke condensates and their statistical evaluation] Misfeld J, et al. Planta Med 22:281-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinogenic plant components] Preussmann R. Planta Med 22:217-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancerogenic factors in the environment] Schmähl D. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:25-34, 1972 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on tumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. IV. Comparative studies of condensates from different reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of NaNo 3 as additive to tobacco or reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of volatile constituents of smoke, the effect of initial treatment with DMBA] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:236-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An interpretation of carcinogonic activity of 3,4-benzpyrene] Popp FA. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:731, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Carcinogenic action of a single subcutaneous administration of n-butyl-nitrosourea to new born rats. A simple model for neuro-oncological studies] Zeller WJ, et al. Z Neurol 202:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of the problem of environmental and occupational cancer; results and prospectives] Juhász J. Orv Hetil 114:1275-81, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)

[Chemical carcinogenesis and teratogenesis as a basis of preventive medicine. A contribution in memory of the late Dr. Tomizo Yoshida] (Yoshida T), Druckrey H. Jap J Clin Med 31:2128-45, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: hepatic disorders in the rat caused by cycasin, with special reference to the induction of hepatic tumors] Fukunishi R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:931-4, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: early changes in cultured cells induced by carcinogens--pre-screening of carcinogens using cell cultures] Isaka H. Jap J Clin Med 30:959-64, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: chemical properties of mycotoxins] Natori S. Jap J Clin Med 30:937-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: induction of cancer and malformations in the rat embryo by transplacental passage of various environmental carcinogens] Tanaka T. Jap J Clin Med 30:965-71, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: application of the panel method with special reference to morphologic observations] Umeda M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:942-9, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: human lymphocyte culture for cytotoxicity screening] Utakoji T. Jap J Clin Med 30:956-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Physicians: smoking is prohibited. Data on the dangers and correlation between cigarettes and cardiorespiratory diseases] Palombini BC. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:233-40, Jun 72 (Por)

[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary cancer. II] Zamfir G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:577-80, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

[Old and new concepts in the teaching on preglioma]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Avtsyn AP.
Arkh Patol 34:3-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with proteins by the chemiluminescent method] Zakarian AE, et al.
Biofizika 17:769-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of lipid systems in liver carcinogenesis caused by the combined action of 2-aminoacetylfluorene and heated sunflower oil] Polishchuk RF, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:61-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Temperature relation of the kinetics of formation of paramagnetic centers of complexes of carcinogenic hydrocarbons with electron acceptors (halogens)] Petiaev MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:83-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free radicals and the detoxification system in liver microsomes during carcinogenesis] Saprin AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:973-6, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Change in the concentration of free radicals during carcinogenesis caused by diethylnitrosamine] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:461-3, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Role of chloroprene compounds in the process of neoplastic formations of the skin] Khachatrian EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic study of the mutagenic effect of carcinogens and their non-carcinogenic analogs on monolayer cell cultures of primary explants of newborn rats] Kislova NM.
Tsitologiia 14:1398-404, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cocarcinogens on cell kinetics in mouse epidermis] Raicheva E, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1161-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of N-nitrosomethyl urethane on rat embryos] Aleksandrov VA.
Vopr Onkol 18:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological characteristics of the blood serum of animals receiving beta-naphthylamine] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Determination of beta-naphthylamine as a hapten in early stages of carcinogenesis in dogs] Korosteleva TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:69-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of blastomogenic metabolites of tryptophan and tyrosine] Petiaev MM. Vopr Onkol 18:87, 1972 (Rus)
[Morphology of bladder neoplasms induced by beta-naphthylamine in dogs] Romanenko AM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:70-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinogenic substances and the prevention of cancer in the USSR] Shabad LM.
Vopr Onkol 18:3-10, 1972 (Rus)
[The stimulating influence of histone on the oncogenicity of Moloney mouse sarcoma virus in vivo] Tatarinova IuN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:486-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Statistical analysis of the bioassay of continuous carcinogens. Peto R, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:258-81, Aug 72
Early appearance of serum -fetoprotein as a function of dosage of various hepatocarcinogens. Kroes R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:613-7, Mar 73
Role of hormonal environment, partial hepatectomy, and dose of ethylnitrosourea in renal carcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 33:339-41, Feb 73
Respiratory tract carcinogenesis induced in hamsters by different dose levels of benzo-(a)pyrene and ferric oxide. Saffiotti U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1199-204, Oct 72
Induction of tumors by direct injection of carcinogen into mouse fetus. Nomura T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 22:245-9, Mar 72
[Cancerogenic effect of 1-(p-carboxyethylphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazene after s.c. and i.v. administration in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:800-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: target organs and species specificity in induction of cancer by single administration of cycasin] Hirono I.
Jap J Clin Med 30:927-30, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: summation effects of carcinogens] Odashima H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:983-4, Apr 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Trace metals in asbestos carcinogenesis. Roy-Chowdhury AK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:253-5, May 73
Purification and properties of the principal liver protein conjugate of a hepatic carcinogen. Sorof S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:860-5, 21 Aug 72
Carcinogenicity examination of some edible plants. Hirono I, et al. Gann 63:383-6, Jun 72
Fluoranthenes: quantitative determination in cigarette smoke, formation by pyrolysis, and tumor-initiating activity. Hoffmann D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1165-75, Oct 72
Improved method for the estimation of parasorbic acid in sorbic acid. Murphy JM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:253-5, Feb 73
Oxidation of carcinogenic azo-dyes 13. Metabolites of some 3'-substituted derivatives of dimethylaminoazobenzene in the bile of rats. Marhold J, et al. Neoplasma 20:27-30, 1973
The range of carcinogenic substances in human foods and the problems of testing for them. Grasso P. Proc R Soc Med 66:26-7, Jan 73
[Polycyclic hydrocarbons in various asbestos products] Bolteau HL, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:261-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perfection of the theory of K and L regions relative to molecular action mechanisms in chemical carcinogenesis] Sung SS.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1307-10, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Carcinogens in higher plants] Preussmann.
Hippokrates 43:373-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Toxic substances of the microalgea Scenedesmus obliquus] Wagner KH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:109-10, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: carcinogenicity of bracken] Hirono I. Jap J Clin Med 30:935-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Methods of purifying certain organic solvents used in the process of determining carcinogenic substances in environmental objects] Tsipeniuk AIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:95-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the carcinogenic properties of nerosin transformation products in the soil] Kogan IuL. Vopr Onkol 19:84-8, May 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of metabolism and tumorigenesis of 15,16-dihydro-11-methyl-cyclopenta(A)phenanthren-17-one by 7,8-Benzflavone. Coombs MM, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:84, Jul 73
Antioxidants and carcinogenesis: butylated hydroxytoluene, but not diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine, inhibits cancer induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide and by N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Uliand BM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:199-207, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carcinogens produced by fungi. Enomoto M, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:279-312, 1972 (133 ref.)
Formation of a carcinogen of natural origin in the etiology of ultraviolet light-induced carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2094-6, Sep 73
The formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines in vivo: studies using combined treatment with piperazine and nitrite. Greenblatt M. NZ Med J 75:376, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXXII. Polycyclic indoles by means of the Möhlau-Bischler synthesis. Bigot P, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2573-6, 1972
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXXI. Steric control in heterocyclic cyclisations with 6-substituted chrysenes. Thang DC, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1932-4, 1972
[Oxidation of carcinogenic azo dyes. XIV. Synthesis of carcinogens N,N-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene-1-azo-1'-naphthalene and N,N-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene-1-azo-2'-naphthalene] Rambousek V, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:444-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[N-diazo coupling. V. Preparation of various new 1-phenyl-3-methyltriazene compounds with supposed cancerogenic activity] Remeš M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:442-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Synthesis of 2,3-acepyrene and 6,7-aceazuleno(5,6,7-cd)phenalene; relationships between structure and promoting or inhibiting effects on the biogenesis of oxazolamine hydroxylase in the pyrene series] Buu-Hoi NP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 6:2514-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A cocarcinogen in the eye-lens of fish? Bon WF.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:223-32, Nov 72
[Decancerogenization of technical 1-naphthylamine--an important health measure in the aniline-dye industry] Lipkin IL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:37-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on environmental carcinogens: evidence of a new metabolic pathway in the rat. Laham S. Ann Occup Hyg 15:203-9, Nov 72
Conversion of sterigmatocystin to aflatoxin B 1 by Aspergillus parasiticus. Hsieh DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:992-7, 8 Jun 73
Proteins that bind carcinogen metabolites. Ketterer B.
Biochem J 126:3P-4P, Feb 72
Enzymatic N-acetylation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by liver cytosol of species displaying different organ susceptibilities. Lower GM Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1581-8, 1 Jul 73
Microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylases: on their role in polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis and toxicity and the mechanism of enzyme induction. Gelboin HV, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:163-33, 1972 (51 ref.)
Formation of electrophilic N-acetoxyarylamines in cytosoles from rat mammary gland and other tissues by transacetylation from the carcinogen N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:42-55, 30 Mar 73
Interaction of carcinogenic metals with tissue and body fluids. Weinzierl SM, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:279-91, Aug 72
Induction by topical corticosteroids of skin enzymes metabolizing carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Briggs MH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:75-81, Jan 73
The metabolism of the naturally occurring hepatocarcinogen safrole to 1'-hydroxysafrole and the electrophilic reactivity of 1'-acetoxysafrole. Borchert P, et al. Cancer Res 33:575-89, Mar 73
Persistent binding of a new reaction product of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene with guanine in rat liver DNA in vivo. Kriek E.
Cancer Res 32:2042-8, Oct 72
Removal of bound carcinogen during DNA repair in nondividing human lymphocytes. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 32:1855-60, Sep 72
Mitochondrial oxidation of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine and related compounds, and their possible relation to carcinogenesis. Hirai K, et al. Gann 63:685-73, Dec 72
Interaction of urethan with macromolecules in male and female newborn, adult, and tumor-bearing mice. Chavon BG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1019-25, Oct 72
Radioactivity in rat mammary gland after the administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene-9- 14 C and its N-hydroxy metabolite. Janss DH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:765-71, Sep 72
The effect of ascorbic acid upon bladder uptake of -naphthylamine metabolites. Alam BS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1008-13, Dec 72
Mutagenicity of primary and secondary carcinogens altered by normal and induced hepatic microsomes. Popper H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:727-9, Feb 73
[Natural carcinogens: species differences between man and animals in the metabolism of carcinogens] Enoki M. Jap J Clin Med 30:981-2, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Kuroki T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:927-41, Dec 72 (132 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polysome-ribosome dynamics in the acute response of the liver to carcinogens. Farber E, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:383-94, 1972
Inhibition of DNA repair by cocarcinogens. Gaudin D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:945-9, 21 Aug 72
Induction by an hepatic carcinogen, 1-nitroso-5,6-dihydrouracil, of single and double strand breaks of liver DNA with rapid repair. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:773-9, 6 Aug 73
Stimulatin of tryptophan metabolism in the rat by 4-dimethylamino-3'methylazobenzene and 2-acetamidofluorene. Chalmers JG.
Biochem J 130:74P, Nov 72
Methemoglobin--induced by carcinogenic aminoazo dyes in rats. Lin JK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2147-50, 1 Aug 72
The pattern of methylated purines formed in DNA of intact and regenerating liver of rats treated with the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:302-10, 23 Jun 73
Carcinogen-induced tRNA methylase activity in yeast cells. Hancock RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:472-5, 27 Oct 72
The stimulation of phospholipid metabolism in mouse skin following phorbol ester treatment. Rohrschneider LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:57-70, 7 Sep 72
Changes in tRNA methylase activity of rat kidney following administration of the carcinogen, dimethylnitrosamine. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:416-24, 27 Oct 72
The selective excision of arylalkylated products from the DNA of Escherichia coli treated with the carcinogen 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene. Venitt S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:38-51, 16 Nov 72
The effect of carcinogens on immune responses in the guinea-pig. Dale MM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:437-48, Aug 73
Relative DNA damage induced in cultured human skin fibroblasts by exposure to the precarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene, the proximate carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, and the ultimate carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Laishes BA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:990-4, Jul 73
DNA repair with purines and pyrimidines in radiation- and carcinogen-damaged normal and xeroderma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pigmentosum human cells. Cleaver JE. Cancer Res 33:362-9, Feb 73
Patterns of damage and repair of liver DNA induced by carcinogenic methylating agents in vivo. Damjanov I, et al. Cancer Res 33:2122-8, Sep 73
Inhibition by urethan of the synthesis of free and membrane-bound ribosomal RNA in regenerating liver. Glazer RI. Cancer Res 33:1759-65, Jul 73
A correlation between the carcinogenicity of isomeric N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminofluorenes and their in vitro effect on mitochondria. Hadler HI, et al. Cancer Res 33:117-22, Jan 73
Increase of soluble RNA methylase activities by chemical carcinogens. Hancock RL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1747-53, Jul 73
Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1890-3, Sep 72
Alteration of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse following administration of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Outzen HC, et al. Cancer Res 33:408-10, Feb 73
Stimulation of the phosphorylation of mouse epidermal histones by tumor-promoting agents. Raineri R, et al. Cancer Res 33:134-9, Jan 73
The early stimulation of phospholipid metabolism by 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and its specificity for tumor promotion. Rohrschneider LR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1945-52, Aug 73
Morphological studies of angiosarcomas induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in Syrian golden hamsters. Toth B. Cancer Res 32:2818-27, Dec 72
Ribosomes of mouse liver following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Williams GM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1796-803, Jul 73
Acute response of the mouse bladder to derivatives of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide and bladder carcinogens measured by the uptake of (125 I)5-iodo-2 -deoxyuridine. Clayson DB, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:107-18, Feb 73
Inhibition of mitochondrial 5'-endonuclease activity by carcinogenic amines and their N-oxidized derivatives. Morais R, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:391-9, Nov 72
The effects of aflatoxin B 1 and aminoazodye carcinogens on rat and mouse liver nuclear acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:227-35, Apr 73
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. II. Loss of feedback control of cholesterol synthesis, measured repeatedly in vivo, during treatment with the carcinogens N-2-fluorenylacetamide and aflatoxin. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:437-43, Aug 72
Inflammation and tumor promotion: selective protein induction in mouse skin by tumor promoters. Scribner JD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:617-21, Dec 72
Radiation-induced leukemia in rats: synergistic effect of urethan. Myers DK. Experientia 29:859-61, 1973
Nonhistone chromatin protein phosphorylation during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Chiu JF, et al. FEBS Lett 33:247-50, 1 Jul 73
Special susceptibility of Clara cells of the murine terminal bronchiole to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide: an electron microscopic observation. Terao K, et al. Gann 64:179-81, Apr 73
Disturbance by tumor promotors of epidermal growth control (chalone mechanism). Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1970-2, Dec 72
Differential metabolic responses of liver tissue of rats and mice to. Thioacetamide treatment. Bhide SV. Indian J Cancer 9:154-9, Jun 72
Genetic properties of substituted derivatives of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in relation to azo-dye carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. Int J Cancer 10:194-206, 15 Jul 72
DNA repair following exposure of human lymphocytes to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Jacobs AJ, et al. Int J Cancer 10:118-27, 15 Jul 72
Activation by chemical carcinogens of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat and mouse liver. Fiala S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:151-8, Jul 73
Carcinogenicity of ethylmethanesulfonate. Hrushesky W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1077-83, Oct 72
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XIV. Malignant transformation of rat liver parenchymal cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in tissue culture. Katsuta H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1563-76, Dec 72
Induction of lung cancer in germfree, specific-pathogen-free, and infected rats by N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine: enhancement by respiratory infection. Schreiber H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1107-14, Oct 72
In-vitro inhibition of growth and mitosis by water-soluble carcinogens. Hooson J, et al. J Pathol 107:px-xi, Jul 72
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 19. Photodynamic action of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) on mammalian cells in culture. Katsuta H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:341-54, Aug 72
Effect of tobacco, marijuana and benzo(a)pyrene on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in hamster lung. Okamoto T, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:733-41, 8 Aug 72
Increased sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to some chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Stich HF, et al. Mutat Res 17:127-37, Jan 73
Endoreduplication in cultured mammalian cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline I-oxide. Sutou S. Mutat Res 18:171-8, May 73
The effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on DNA synthesis and cell proliferation of synchronous HeLa cells. Van den Berg HW, et al. Mutat Res 16:381-90, Dec 72
Influence of saliva on epidermal cancer in rat induced by water-or fat-soluble carcinogens. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 24:115-26, 1973
Oral cancer in rats induced by the water-soluble carcinogen 4-nitrochinoline N-oxide. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 24:39-48, 1973
An improved bacterial test system for the detection and classification of mutagens and carcinogens. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:782-6, Mar 73
Carcinogens as frameshift mutagens: metabolites and derivatives of 2-acetylaminofluorene and other aromatic amine carcinogens. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3128-32, Nov 72
Carcinogen-induced chromosomal breakage decreased by antioxidants. Shamberger RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1461-3, May 73
Depression of enzymic esterification of N-hydroxy-AAF in the liver during aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in the rat. Blunck JM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:421-9, Mar 73
Chemical carcinogenesis: what is it? (Hypothesis on the molecular--cellular mechanism of the transformation of cells). Mekler LB. Sov J Dev Biol 3:179-87, May-Jun 72 (91 ref.)
[Inhibitory effect of chemical carcinogens on mitosis in rat pulmonary cell cultures. II. Comparative study of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic drugs] Guérin M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2255-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Modification of enzyme induction as the early effect of carcinogenic substances] Fischer W. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:52-64, 1973 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of chlorella in the study of substances with carcinogenic activity] Teichmann B, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:18-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increasing the carcinogenic effects of ethyl-nitroso-urea using heavy metals] Ivankovic S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:369, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Role of the thiol groups in the carcinogenic process] Dinu V. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:253-62, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Transplacental effect of certain carcinogenic substances in organ cultures of golden hamster embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. Vopr Onkol 18:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific and non-specific mechanisms in the regulation of malignant processes] Neiman IM. Fiziol Zh 17:310-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Nasal and other tumours in rats given 3,4,5-trimethoxy-cinnamaldehyde, a derivative of sinapaldehyde and of other , -unsaturated aldehydic wood lignin constituents. Schoental R, et al. Br J Cancer 26:504-5, Dec 72
Autophagy in acute liver damage produced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hendy R, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:401-13, Nov 72
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity in mice of the purified mycotoxins, luteoskyrin and cyclochlorotine. Uraguchi K, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:193-207, Apr 72

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME (C2)

CARCINOID TUMOR (C2)

Carcinoid tumors--review of literature with special references to sites of origin and humoral substances produced. Hosoda S. Acta Pathol Jap 22:533-40, Aug 72 (44 ref.)
Argentaffin adenoma of the trachea. Habal MB, et al. Am J Surg 125:336-7, Mar 73
Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Report of thirty-five cases. Ponka JL. Am J Surg 126:77-83, Jul 73
The malignant potential of bronchial adenoma. Turnbull AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:453-64, Nov 72
Carcinoid tumors of the colon and rectum. Cullen PK Jr. Calif Med 119:89-90, Aug 73
The ovarian carcinoid. Trevenen C, et al. Cancer 31:1482-6, Jun 73
Hypercorticosteroidism with pulmonary and bone lesions. Lukin RR. Chest 62:491-2, Oct 72
Carcinoid tumors of the colon (exclusive of the rectum): review of the literature. Berardi RS. Dis Colon Rectum 15:383-91, Sep-Oct 72 (87 ref.)
Oat cell carcinoma of bronchus associated with carcinoid syndrome and intestinal carcinoid. Bhatnagar HN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:435-8 passim, 16 Nov 72
Carcinoid tumor of Meckel's diverticulum: report of a case and review of literature. Singhabhandhu B, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:84-9, Mar 73
Unusual osteoblastic metastases from carcinoid tumors. Peavy PW, et al. Radiology 107:327-30, May 73
[Anatomo-clinical study of 21 primary malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Hollender LF, et al. Ann Chir 26:639-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On 2 carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Honorat M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:108-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal carcinoid tumors (review of the literature and study of a new case)] Suarez Garcia A, et al. Cah Med 13:883-74, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors with double ileal and bronchial localization (apropos of a case)] Grolleau JY, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:413-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ossified bronchial carcinoid tumor] Personne C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:989-96, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Lima JW, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:141-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid tumour in the benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Falkmer S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:91-7, 1972
Ulcerogenic tumor of the duodenum. Evans WE, et al. Am J Surg 124:596-9, Nov 72
Anesthetic management of a carcinoid patient undergoing tricuspid valve replacement. Lippmann M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:768-71, Sep-Oct 73
Malignant carcinoid associated with thoraco-abdominal aneurysm and analysis of thirty-one cases of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Cunningham PJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:613-9, Nov 72
Carcinoid tumor of the ileum associated with acute gastro intestinal hemorrhage. Waldron CW. Ariz Med 30:405-8, Jun 73
The occurrence of carcinoid tumour in teratoma of the testis. Sinnatamby CS, et al. Br J Surg 60:576-9, Jul 73
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al. Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Cushing's syndrome and avascular necrosis of bone associated with carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Modlinger RS, et al. Cancer 30:782-90, Sep 72
Cushing's syndrome and bronchial carcinoid tumor. Olurin EO, et al. Cancer 31:1514-9, Jun 73
Calcification of carcinoid tumors. Kaude JV. N Engl J Med 289:921, 25 Oct 73
[Simultaneous carcinoid and carcinoma of the colon, successfully treated by surgery] Lengyel E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1759-60, 1973 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial carcinoid: a malignant tumor. Wisniewski M, et al. Chest 62:760-2, Dec 72
An improved method for the estimation of urinary 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid and its application to the diagnosis of carcinoidosis. Humbel R. Clin Chim Acta 43:453-5, 12 Feb 73
When the second tumor is a diagnostic red herring. Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Oct 72
Biochemical diagnosis of malignant carcinoid tumours. Hinterberger H, et al. Pathology 5:1-8, Jan 73
Lung carcinoids. Burcharth F, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:72-7, 1973
Multiple carcinoid tumors of stomach. Vaughn J, et al. South Med J 66:728-9, Jun 73
[Carcinoid of the appendix] Meisner H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:362-5, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal carcinoid. Literature review and description of a new case] Suarez Garcia A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2189-95, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical features and diagnostics of bronchial adenoma. Report on 23 cases] Harazim H, et al. Pneumonologie 148:45-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of 67Ga-citrate in the diagnosis of hepatic tumor] Momose I, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:267-74, Apr 73 (Jap)
[A case of circular carcinoid of the small intestine] Skrynskif NT, et al. Klin Khir 10:74-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic management of the hormone-secreting endocrine malignancies. Schein PS. Cancer 30:1616-26, Dec 72 (84 ref.)
Streptozotocin treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. South Med J 65:1325-7, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis since childhood. Devroede GJ, et al. Can J Surg 15:369-74, Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of metastasizing carcinoid tumors. Moertel CG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:389-90, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Alpha 1 -fetoprotein in carcinoid. Zifkovský V, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1102-3, 23 Nov 72

Humoral similarities of carcinoid tumors and medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. Kaplan EL, et al. Surgery 74:21-9, Jul 73

Specific methods for detection of 5-hydroxytryptamine in carcinoid tumors. Enerbäck L. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:35-43, 1973

[Biochemical investigation of carcinoid tumors] Dreux C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:283-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant tumors of the appendix and small intestine in a 10-year study of case material of our hospital] Gadl D, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1799-800, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)

[Duodenal carcinoids. Review of literature and description of a recent case] Suarez Garcia A, et al. Minerva Med 63:4949-60, 15 Dec 72 (82 ref.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Argyrophil cell carcinoid of the stomach--a light- and electron-microscopic observation. Soga J, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:541-53, Aug 72

Composite tumor of the gallbladder exhibiting both carcinomatous and carcinoidal patterns. Wisniewski M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:633-7, Dec 72

Thymic carcinoid in familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Manes JL, et al. Arch Pathol 95:252-5, Apr 73

Bronchial carcinoid: a malignant tumor. Wisniewski M, et al. Chest 62:760-2, Dec 72

Argentaffin carcinoma arising in a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Aparicio SR, et al. J Pathol 107:49-53, May 72

Mediastinal bronchial-type adenoma. Broderick PA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:134-9, Jan 73

Castleman B, Scully RE, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU:Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1973. N Engl J Med 289:419-24, 23 Aug 73

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Dent TL, et al. Surgery 73:828-32, Jun 73

Mastocytes, autofluorescent and silver reducing elements in bronchial carcinoids. Gloor E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:19-28, 1972

Medullary cancer of the thyroid gland and its possible relations to carcinoids. An ultrastructural study. Horvath E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:281-92, 1972

[Carcinoid of the small intestine. Mesenteric vascular lesions. Apropos of 3 cases] Hemet J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:73-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epithelial mucins in carcinoids of the digestive tract. Histochemical study of 29 cases] Schoetter F, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:161-75, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoid tumor of the gall bladder] Nizze H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:61-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy and birth in appendix carcinoid tumor with familial disposition] Methfessel HD, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:234-8, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

[A rare (rectal) localization of carcinoid] Vértes L. Orv Hetil 113:3209-10, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)

[Electron microscopy of the mast cells of the digestive canal during a course of serotonin treatment in the rat and in human carcinoid syndrome] Dini S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:95-112, Aug 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Carcinoid syndrome. Tryptophan metabolism--pathogenesis of concomitant symptoms--combination of tumours] Brune GG, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:973-8, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of rectal carcinoid] Jin K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:279-82, Apr 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Treatment of the carcinoid syndrome by local removal of hepatic metastases. Stephen JL, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:444-5, May 72

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Dent TL, et al. Surgery 73:828-32, Jun 73

[Carcinoid tumors] Kyrle P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:100-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The anesthesiological significance of the carcinoid syndrome] Carlsson C. Lakartidningen 69:3657-61, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CARCINOMA (C2)

see also related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

On medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ljungberg O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 231:1-57, 1972

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hill CS Jr. Am Fam Physician 7:99-105, Feb 73

Primary carcinoma of the liver. A study of 39 cases. Bhansali SK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:54-66, Jan 73

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Boutselis JG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:733-8, 15 Jul 72

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Savage EW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:708-17, 1 Jul 72 (74 ref.)

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Keill RH, et al. Am J Surg 125:726-9, Jun 73

Carcinoma of the cystic duct. Vaittinen E. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:190-4, 1972

The malignant potential of bronchial adenoma. Turnbull AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:453-64, Nov 72

Glycoprotein heterogeneity in mucoepidermoid carcinoma. A histochemical evaluation. Eversole LR. Arch Otolaryngol 96:426-33, Nov 72

Peripheral blood lymphocytes and breast cancer. McCredie JA, et al. Arch Surg 107:162-5, Aug 73

Carcinoma parathyroid. Ghosh MS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:120, Oct 70

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. Cancer 31:110-6, Jan 73

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: circulating malignant cells and five-year survival. Griffiths JD, et al. Cancer 31:226-36, Jan 73

Gastric carcinoma in New Zealand. Some epidemiologic-pathologic aspects. Kubo T. Cancer 31:1498-507, Jun 73

Parathyroid carcinoma. A study of 70 cases. Schantz A, et al. Cancer 31:600-5, Mar 73

Biologic characterization of the subcutaneously implanted Lewis lung tumor. Mayo JG. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:325-30, Nov 72

On the statistical and clinical evaluation of carcinoma of the pancreas. A survey of 68 cases. Parkash O. Digestion 6:152-64, 1972

Estrogen receptor in a human cell line (MCF-7) from breast carcinoma. Brooks SC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6251-3, 10 Sep 73

Mechanism of syncytium formation between XC sarcoma cells and murine endocrine carcinoma cells. Korinek JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1269-75, Nov 72

Uptake of 87m Sr by liver metastasis from carcinoma of colon. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:293-4, May 73

Metastatic carcinoma of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Hartman GL, et al. J Oral Surg 31:716-7, Sep 73

The incidence and significance of early carcinomas in endometrial polyps. Salm R. J Pathol 108:47-53, Sep 72

Mucoepidermoid lung tumors. Axelsson C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:902-8, Jun 73

Intracranial metastasis from cancer of the lung. A prospective study of the diagnostic validity of positive and negative findings in neurological examination, electroencephalography, 99m Tc brain scanning, and lumbar puncture before thoracotomy. Pedersen HE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:159-64, Jan 73

Medullary (solid) carcinoma of the thyroid gland: an analysis of the M. D. Anderson hospital experience with patients with the tumor, its special features, and its histogenesis. Hill CS Jr, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:141-71, Mar 73

Medullary (solid) carcinoma of the thyroid gland: an analysis of the M. D. Anderson Hospital experience with patients with the tumor, its special features, and its histogenesis. Hill CS Jr, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:141-71, Mar 73

Carcinoma of the fallopian tube: report of two cases. Adams GD. Nebr Med J 58:306-7, Aug 73

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Boutselis JG. Obstet Gynecol 40:657-66, Nov 72

Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic considerations in invasive carcinoma of the vagina. Perticucci S. Obstet Gynecol 40:843-50, Dec 72

The incidence of osseous involvement in lung cancer, with special reference to the development of osteoblastic changes. Napoli LD, et al. Radiology 108:17-21, Jul 73

Mortality and morbidity of prostatic carcinoma. Dhom G, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:139-47, 1972

Latent carcinoma of the prostate. Liavåg I, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:131-7, 1972 (25 ref.)

Leukemia and thyroid carcinoma found among A-bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Watanabe S, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:57-83, 1972

Diagnosis and treatment of nasopharyngeal tumors. Oenbrink JD. South Med J 66:209-12, Feb 73

Thyroid carcinoma. Crocker DW. Surgery 73:671-6, May 73

[Parotid mixed tumor-epithelioma association. Apropos of 23 cases] Micheau C, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:251-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Pages A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:307-32, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Primary bronchial cancers in humans (1000 patients)] Lemoine JM. Bronches 22:191-219, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Effect of heterologous transplantation of a mouse ascites tumor on tumor growth and cell volume] Desaive C. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:77-85, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On a case of primary cancer of the liver of a pseudo-suppurative form with pulmonary invasion] Diouf B, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:119-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heat production capacity in breast epitheliomas. 1. Determination by intratumor thermometry and cutaneous infrared thermography] Gautherie M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:776-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant bucco-pharyngeal tumors in children] Despons J. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:471-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral intra-parotid metastasis of a small cell bronchial epithelioma] Albahary A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:229-34, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. A propos of a case] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:218-22, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muco-epidermoid cancer of a minor vestibular salivary gland] Crépy C, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:223-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methods and prognostic value of cervical ganglionic invasion in upper respiratory-digestive tract carcinoma] Cachin Y. Vie Med Can Fr 1:46-63, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Central metastatic mandibular carcinoma] Frenkel G. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:157-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The central mandibular carcinoma] Krüger E. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:161-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucoepidermoid tumors of the large and small salivary glands] Lentrodt J. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraosseous mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Perko M. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:167-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptoms of primary intraosseous mandibular carcinomas] Wunderer S. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:152-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of beginning carcinoma of the cervix] Bachmann F, et al. Med Welt 23:1536-9, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Therapy and follow-up study of the prostatic neoplasm] Alken CE, et al. Urologie [A] 11:216-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and histological findings in 220 cases of parotid gland tumor] Rónay P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1062-7, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Carcinoma of uterine corpus in sexual maturity] Link M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1156-61, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Parosteal epithelioma] Sebastiani C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:276-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary ureteral carcinoma] Lejawka W. Wiad Lek 26:1169-72, 15 Jun 73 (Pol)

[Thyroid medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma] Pencea V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:191-5, 1972 (Rum)

[Pancreatic carcinoma with multiple metastasis in the spinal cord] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnostic criteria and treatment of intraepithelial cervix uteri carcinoma (review of 377 cases)] Carranza García JV, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:319-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spindle cell and giant cell anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Study of 62 cases] Albores Saavedra J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:421-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum and tissue gastrin concentrations in patients with carcinoma of the stomach. McGuigan JE, et al. Gastroenterology 64:22-5, Jan 73

Calcitonin secretion in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Frölich M, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:407, Sep 72

Immunoreactive calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the thyroid and in maternal and cord serum. Samaan NA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:671-81, May 73
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on plasma-insulin in insulinoma. Pelkonen R, et al.
Lancet 1:604-5, 17 Mar 73
Relations of calcitonin and gastrin in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sizemore GW, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:641-4, 29 Mar 73
A new method for the determination of serum nucleotidase. V. Evaluation of the response of serum nucleotidase to bone metastases and therapy in cancer patients. Persijn JP, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:77-85, Feb 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The sensitivity of the skin of hairless mice to the tumorigenic action of coal tar in relation to the tetrazolium test. Iversen U, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:612-4, 1972
Significance of postoperative estrogen therapy on the occurrence and clinical course of cancer. Byrd BF Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:626-31, May 73
Growth of carcinomas in the region of the cartilage. Dontenwill W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:291-3, Jan 73
Effect of anticancer drugs on uterine carcinogenesis. Takamizawa H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:701-6, May 73
[Oral estro-progestational agents and the uterine cervix] Brux J de.
Pathol Eur 7:283-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early changes of the endometrium and histogenesis of malignant tumors in the corpus uteri of the mouse after implantation of 20-methyl cholanthrene (I)] Boquoi E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:215-32, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Bone marrow examination in carcinoma of the prostate. Nelson CM, et al. J Urol 109:667-70, Apr 73
Histologic classification as a problem in the epidemiology of thyroid cancer. Franssila K, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:47-55, 1972
Multiplicity of lung tumour classifications. Sobin LH.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:29-35, 1972
[Occult invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Bouda J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:408-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[TNM-classification in surgery of colon] Anders A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:158-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal hyperfunctioning parathyroid tumors: review of 14 cases. Scholz DA, et al.
Ann Surg 178:173-8, Aug 73
Blindness and meningeal carcinomatosis. Altrocchi PA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:508-12, Nov 72
Polyarthritis and subcutaneous nodules associated with carcinoma of the pancreas. Virshup AM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:388-92, May-Jun 73
Oral mucosal neuroma-medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome. Walker DM.
Br J Dermatol 88:599-603, Jun 73
Carcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Johnson HR.
Cancer 31:742-5, Mar 73
Diarrhea and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Steinfeld CM, et al. Cancer 31:1237-9, May 73
Dermatomyositis associated with hepatic secondaries from carcinoma of the colon. Allan RN, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1227-31, Jun 72
Enteroblastoma complicating regional enteritis. Dikman SH, et al. Gastroenterology 65:462-8, Sep 73
Pemphigus vulgaris involving the cervix associated with endometrial carcinoma of the uterus: a case report with immunofluorescent findings. Krain LS, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:220-8, Jul-Aug 73
Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex with hyperaldosteronism. Filipecki S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:235-9, Aug 72
Intractable hemorrhagic cystitis secondary to extensive carcinomatosis: management with formalin solution. Firlit CF. J Urol 110:57-8, Jul 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with Marfan-like body habitus. Forsman PJ, et al.
Pediatrics 52:188-91, Aug 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: the complete syndrome in a child. Levin DL, et al.
Pediatrics 52:192-6, Aug 73
Phenotype of malignancy: the mucosal neuroma syndrome. Schimke RN. Pediatrics 52:283-4, Aug 73
[Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Vital C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:279-85, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic cerebellar atrophy. Anatomoclinical study] Julien J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2461-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial cancer and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (review of literature apropos of a case)] Voog R, et al.
Bronches 23:22-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous development of a bronchial cancer and a pulmonary tuberculosis: difficulty of the diagnosis] Patte F, et al. Cah Med 13:1107-14, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma (paraneoplastic syndrome?)] Hartemann P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:157-68, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrine tumor of the pancreas with carcinoid syndrome] Pujol H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2685-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rare combination of hyperthyreosis with malignant goiter] Köle W, et al. Chirurg 44:55-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Combination of primary fibroblastic liver sarcoma and gallbladder carcinoma] Chudáček Z.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:344-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with Cushing's syndrome] Dirschmid K, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:491-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in metastatizing malignant neoplasms] Heck J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:425-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in Sipple's syndrome] Jedvab M, et al.
Harefuah 84:386-9, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Thyroid carcinoma with pericardial involvement simulating rheumatic heart disease] Nissimov R, et al.
Harefuah 84:83-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of myasthenic syndrome with cancer of the stomach and skin] Shibuya N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:432-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathological femoral fracture in the course of breast cancer metastasis treated by means of internal fixation] Stankiewicz Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:717-20, 1972 (Pol)
[Bronchial carcinoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Madey J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:285-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of malignant renal and laryngeal neoplasms] Twardosz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:911-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome with bilateral labial hernia containing ovaries with neoplastic changes] Iwaszkiewicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:412-4, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenocortical carcinoma complicated by disseminated pancreatitis] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1575-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Favorable results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma] Zukowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:255-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pleural effusion in peripheral cancer of the lung] Rybakova NI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of primary multiple malignant tumors] Estrin IM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:110-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer recognition of cell nuclei from the uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:340-50, Jul-Aug 73
Estrogenic effect in vaginal smears in cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rubio CA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:361-5, Jul-Aug 73
Cytologic smears and invasive carcinoma. Kassel SH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1106-9, 15 Dec 72
Cytopathology, histopathology, and colposcopy in the management of cervical neoplasia. Thompson BH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:329-38, 1 Oct 72
Bilateral carcinoma of the breast. Wilson ND, et al.
Am J Surg 126:244-8, Aug 73
Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:280-95, Jul-Aug 73
Necessity of complementary investigation methods for early diagnosis of breast cancer. Gros C, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:304-14, 1972
Correlation of suspicious mammograms and x-rays of breast biopsies during surgery. Results in 60 cases. Rosen P, et al. Cancer 31:856-9, Mar 73
Hematoporphyrin as a diagnostic tool. A preliminary report of new techniques. Sanderson DR, et al.
Cancer 30:1368-72, Nov 72
Current trends in gastroscopy. Flood CA, et al.
GEN 26:391-401, Apr-Jun 72
The value of transrectal prostatic puncture in the early detection of prostatic cancer. Büscher HK, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:397-407, 1971
Primary lymphosarcoma of the breast in a 75-year-old woman: case report. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:235-8, May 73
Thyroid carcinoma. A clinical study. Elizaga FT, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:505-7, Nov 72
Pulmonary manifestations of prostatic carcinoma. Lome LG, et al. J Urol 109:680-5, Apr 73
Malignant non-functioning pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl masquerading as a primary carcinoma of the prostate with metastases. Melicow MM, et al. J Urol 110:97-103, Jul 73
Normal fluoride 18 bone scans in metastatic bone disease. Becker FO, et al. JAMA 225:628-9, 6 Aug 73
Selective venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis and localisation of parathyroid tumours. Davies DR, et al. Lancet 1:1079-82, 19 May 73
The value of cervical cytology. Lancet 2:1236-7, 9 Dec 72
Carcinoma in situ of cervix revisited. Araiza G, et al.
Md State Med J 21:48-51, Dec 72
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Trodahl JN. Milit Med 137:234 passim, Jun 72
Colposcopic diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Stafl A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:168-76, Feb 73
The significance of the symptoms of carcinoma of the rectum. Devlin HB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:399-402, Sep 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Dunn EL, et al. Surgery 73:848-58, Jun 73
Aspiration cytology in carcinoma of the pancreas. Forsgren L, et al. Surgery 73:38-42, Jan 73
[Precancerous states of the cervix uteri in young women] Vácha K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:404-7, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Mammography and thermography as routine methods of investigation] Dyreborg U, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:754-62, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant tumors of the duodenum] Van Damme J.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:339-48, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plea for early diagnosis of ulcer-like cancer of the stomach] Lambert R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:747-50, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A case of giant cell lung epithelioma diagnosed by cytological examination of sputum] Plamenac P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:83-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of the "anal and rectal carcinoma"] Dohrmann R.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:377-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of malignant stomach tumors] Heinkel K.
Chirurg 43:537-42, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Advances in pancreas diagnosis by a combination of radiological and isotope methods] Loeffler PG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:200-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echography evaluation of the penetration of supramaxilla tumors into the orbit] Till P, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:442-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invasive cervical carcinoma and pregnancy at the 2d Gynecologic University Clinic in Vienna (1949-1969)] Beck A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:1-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology and precancerous stages of cervix carcinoma] Büttner HH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1244-8, 15 Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic misinterpretation of a large abdominal cyst] Schwesinger G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:216-9, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Colposcopical and cytological findings in 5046 female workers of the chemical industry] Klemm M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1782-8, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Increased atypical epithelium of the cervix (a clinical study)] Linz O.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1433-44, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ovarian cancer. An overlooked diagnosis] Gerdts E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1996-7, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Diagnostic value of cytologic examination of aspiration biopsy in early detection of uterine corpus cancer] Tychanowicz B.
Ginekol Pol 44:575-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the course of bronchial carcinoma complicated by lung abscess] Bem Z, et al.
Gruzlica 41:471-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphological and clinical analysis of bronchoscopic findings in cases of primary bronchial cancer in the records of the Institute of Oncology at Gliwice] Witkowski F, et al.
Nowotwory 22:257-64, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of azygography in recognition and treatment of lung carcinoma] Krzywiński R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1437-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Breast neoplasm originating in sweat glands] Okonek M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:643-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characteristic of patients with lung carcinoma treated at the tuberculosis departments of the specialized Hospital in Cracow in the years 1956-1967] Krawczyk K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1763-6, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents] Mavliutova MG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:24-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of parasternal mediastinotomy in lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:24-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic picture of callous ulcers and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancerous ulceration of the stomach] Barmin VS, et al. Vrach Delo 9:58-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histocytochemical study of iodine positive and negative zones of the cervix uteri] Carbia Aguilar E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:299-308, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The continuous arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. A preliminary report. Nevin JE 3d, et al. Cancer 31:138-44, Jan 73
Combination therapy with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU; NSC-19893) and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) for disseminated gastrointestinal carcinoma. Lokich JJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:653-7, Oct 72
Antineoplastic effect of chlorpromazine in chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Polliack A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1912-5, Sep 72
Carcinostatic activity of a thiazolidinonylidene-hydrazonothiazolidinone derivative against DMBA-induced mammary carcinomata in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. Experientia 29:823-5, 1973
Estrogen dosage and suppression of testosterone levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Kent JR, et al. J Urol 109:858-60, May 73
Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Smith RB, et al. J Urol 110:106-8, Jul 73
Experience in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate. Wein AJ, et al. J Urol 109:68-70, Jan 73
Chemotherapy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Waddell WR. Surgery 74:420-9, Sep 73
[Trial of chemotherapy with a new antimitotic derivative] Chauvergne J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:581, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Favorable course in carcinoma patients due to additional phenothiazine therapy] Eicke WJ.
Med Klin 68:1015-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative treatment of malignant tumors of the exocrine pancreas] Battistini C, et al.
Cancro 24:189-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the lung] Krajewska B, et al. Gruzlica 40:827-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A histochemical study of Shick-positive substances in cancerous tumors of the ovaries treated with thio-TEPA] Kasab'ian SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histaminase activity: a biochemical marker for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Baylin SB, et al. Am J Med 53:723-33, Dec 72
Immunochemical quantitation of enzymes using multispecific antisera. Lanzerotti RH, et al. Anal Biochem 50:344-53, Dec 72
Hyperamylasemia with carcinoma of the lung. Ammann RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:521-6, Apr 73
Regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in IB cells: influence of serum. Herz F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:660-8, 28 May 73
A marker for medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Br Med J 2:257-8, 5 May 73
Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in human cell cultures with depressed alkaline phosphatase. Herz F, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:307-10, Oct 72
Mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases. I. Purification and properties of an -amanitin-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase and stimulatory factors from HeLa and KB cells. Sugden B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3777-88, 10 Jun 73
Dopa decarboxylase in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Atkins FL, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:545-8, 13 Sep 73
Histochemical and biochemical investigation of advanced prostatic carcinoma treated with estramustine phosphate, Estracyt. Nilsson T, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:18-22, 1973
[LDH activity in patients with carcinoma of the endometrium] Jandovà A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:417-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histochemical study of nuclease activity in the cells of transplantable tumors and their metastases] Vinarchuk MP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

On medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ljungberg O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 231:1-57, 1972
Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Morgenstern L, et al. Am J Surg 125:29-38, Jan 73
Radiotherapy and carcinoma of the parotid. Patey D. Br Med J 1:236, 27 Jan 73
Cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis since childhood. Devroede GJ, et al.
Can J Surg 15:369-74, Nov 72
Adrenocortical carcinoma and congenital hemihypertrophy. Haicken BN, et al.
J Pediatr 83:284-5, Aug 73
Thyroid carcinoma and radiation. A Chicago endemic. DeGroot L, et al. JAMA 225:487-91, 30 Jul 73
Breast cancer after mumps orchitis. Nicolis GL, et al. JAMA 223:1032-3, 26 Feb 73
Carcinoma of the thyroid in a patient treated with radioiodine for hyperthyroidism. Reeve TS, et al. Med J Aust 1:993-6, 19 May 73
Cervical carcinogenesis: an epidemiologic model adaptable to control programs. Rotkin ID.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:165-76, 1972
[Transformed gastric ulcer (TU) (ulcero-cancer, degenerated ulcer). Apropos of 51 cases] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:373-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The appearance of carcinomas in mice inoculated with Rous sarcoma or with RNA extract of the sarcoma] Athanasiu P, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:105-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Breast carcinoma arising in fibroadenoma] Bosincu L, et al.
Tumori 58:195-202, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharyngeal carcinoma in a scar stemming from scleroma treated with radiotherapy]
Ostachowska-Majewska K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:109-11, 1973 (Pol)
[Planoepithelial carcinoma keratodes in chronic purulent osteitis] Grabski RS.
Wiad Lek 26:457-60, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial medullary carcinoma and parathyroid adenoma without pheochromocytoma. Report of two cases. Markey WS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:898-901, Jun 73
Sipple's syndrome: medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid disease. Studies in a large family. Ann Intern Med 78:561-79, Apr 73
Sex chromatin (Barr body) and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Gros C, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:65-7, 10 Feb 73
Familial parathyroid carcinoma. Frayha RA, et al. J Med Liban 25:299-309, 1972
Extra chromosome 7 in cells cultured from cervical carcinoma. Lin CC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1399-401, May 73
Antigenicity of C 3 H mammary carcinoma in isogenetic hosts: preliminary studies. Bernard LJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:108-10 passim, Mar 73
Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, adrenal pheochromocytoma and parathyroid hyperplasia. A syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Pearson KD, et al. Radiology 107:249-56, May 73
Studies in familial (medullary) thyroid carcinoma. Melvin KE, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:399-470, 1972
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Dunn EL, et al. Surgery 73:848-58, Jun 73
[Familial incidence of intestinal carcinoma] Feinstein R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1687-92, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A cytogenetic study of ovarian cancer] Rodkina RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunologic response in patients with tumors of the breast. Glazman H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:175-84, 1973
Cell-mediated immunity to human tumors. Abrogation by serum factors and nonspecific effects of oral BCG therapy. Falk RE, et al. Arch Surg 107:281-5, Aug 73
Cell-mediated immunity and antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis type 1 in oral leukoplakia and carcinoma. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 27:351-61, May 73
Lymphocyte anergy in patients with carcinoma. Nind AP, et al. Br J Cancer 28:108-17, Aug 73
Lymphocyte reactivity in cancer patients: correlation with tumor histology and clinical stage. Catalona WJ, et al. Cancer 31:65-71, Jan 73
The effects of surgery on lymphocyte transformation in patients with cancer. Watkins SM.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:69-76, May 73
Common antigenic component in ovarian carcinomas: demonstration by double diffusion and immunofluorescence techniques. Dorsett BH, et al. Immunol Commun 2:173-84, 1973
Incidence of antibody to envelope antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2 among patients with cervical carcinoma and matched controls. Feorino PM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:732-5, Jun 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of pulmonary cancers. Sizaret P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:807-10, Mar 73
Antigenicity of C 3 H mammary carcinoma in isogenetic hosts: preliminary studies. Bernard LJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:108-10 passim, Mar 73
Standardization of microcytotoxicity assay for cell-mediated immunity. O'Toole C.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:19-24, Jun 73
Lymphocyte-mediated tumor cell destruction in vitro. Some general principles and reactivities in human urinary bladder carcinoma. Perlmann P, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:223-9, Dec 72
[Experimental research on immunity in grafted cancer of human origin] Metianu T, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:121-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

In vitro sterol and steroid biogenesis by a feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma. Mathur RS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:518-30, Jul 73
Metabolic regulation of steroid steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal and adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. The incorporation of (20S)-20-(7- 3 H)hydroxycholesterol into deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone. Sharma RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:560-2, Jun 73
Nuclear DNA in salivary gland tumors. I. Warthin tumors, benign mixed tumors, and mucoepidermoid carcinomas. Kino I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:345-51, Apr 73
Primary and metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Determination of thyrocalcitonin content by bioassay. Aliapoulios MA, et al. Arch Surg 106:105-8, Jan 73
Epithelial basement membranes: the isolation and identification of a soluble component. Johnson LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:156-67, 1 Dec 72
Fractionation of chromatin components. Monahan JJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:709-20, May 73
Medullary carcinoma of thyroid gland. Subcellular distribution of calcitonin and relationship between granules and amyloid. Meyer JS, et al.
Cancer 31:433-41, Feb 73
The in vitro localization of H 3 estradiol in human prostatic carcinoma. An electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Sinha AA, et al.
Cancer 31:662-8, Mar 73
ACTH and calcitonin secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Croughs RJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:157-71, Apr 72
Immunohistological studies on intestinal mucosaspecific glycoprotein in gastric carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al. Gann 63:231-7, Apr 72
Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by pentagastrin and calcium in 2 patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hennessy JF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:206-3, Jan 73
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus: controls of transcription and of RNA abundance. Frenkel N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2654-8, Sep 72
RNA related to that of a murine leukemia virus in Burkitt's tumors and nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Kufe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:5-9, Jan 73
Sub-cellular localization of radioactive steroids following administration of testosterone- 3 H in the androgen dependent mouse tumor, Shionogi carcinoma 115. Matsumoto K, et al.
Steroids 20:311-20, Sep 72
[Disorders of metabolism and steroid hormone synthesis in adrenal carcinoma] Baleva R, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:78-81, 1973 (Bul)
[Thymidine- 3 H autoradiography of human prostate cytological biopsy specimens] Faul P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:295-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone(SIADH) associated with undifferentiated carcinoma of large cell type of the lung] Kobatake K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:368-73, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Use of the method of autoradiography to study the effect of thiophosphamide on human tumor cell cultures] Timofeevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

An oncornavirus isolated from human cancer cell line. Ilyin KV, et al. Cancer 32:89-96, Jul 73
Synthesis of viral components in hybrids of differentially permissive cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Weber J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:423-9, Oct 72
EB viral genomes in epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Wolf H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:245-7, 22 Aug 73
[Oncornavirus type B from human laryngeal carcinoma cells] Il'in KV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:494-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of ureteral obstruction in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Bosch A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:47-56, Feb 73
Prolonged survival in untreated breast cancer. Steckler RM, et al. Am J Surg 126:111-3, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Poorly differentiated neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Thomas CG Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:632-42, May 73
Late results of cystectomy in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Stadie G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:379-87, 1971
Epidemiology of survival from cancer of the cervix. Graham S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:639-47, Sep 72
Postoperative empyema improves survival in lung cancer. Documentation and analysis of a natural experiment. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1013-7, 16 Nov 72
Prognosis for carcinoma of the stomach. Hoerr SO. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:205-9, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Primary malignant tumors of the esophagus other than typical epidermoid carcinoma. Turnbull AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:463-73, May 73
Comparative study of latent carcinoma of the prostate among Japanese in Japan and Hawaii. Akazaki K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1137-44, May 73
Carcinoma of the male breast. Buford C. J Natl Med Assoc 64:493-5 passim, Nov 72
The incidence of carcinoma of prostate: an epidemiological survey. Franks LM. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:149-55, 1972
Experiences with bilateral primary carcinoma of the breast. Slack NH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:433-40, Mar 73
Incidence of carcinoma in cold nodules of the thyroid gland. Messaris G, et al. Surgery 74:447-8, Sep 73
[Thyroid cancer of the amyloid stroma. 1st observation in French-speaking Africa (Chad)] Sirol J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:900-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution in the course of the year of the clinical discovery of primary bronchial carcinomas] Favre R, et al. Mars Med 109:301-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Tobacco and bronchial neoplasms in women] Lemoine JM. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:39-40, 1972 (Fre)
Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the social structure of the population] Lohmeyer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:891-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subserous stomach carcinoma] Priesching A, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:135-40, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cancer of the uterine cervix stump following supravaginal hysterectomy] Witteczak-Ploch E. Ginekol Pol 44:679-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant tumors of the larynx in the young] Ol'shanskii VO, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:73-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Implantation of Vx2 carcinoma into the rabbit stomach. Vargha G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:93-103, 1972
Vaginal involvement of early carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Yokoyama Y, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:65-73, Apr 71
Primary mixed carcinomas of the bronchus. Chaudhuri MR. Acta Pathol Jap 23:555-64, Aug 73
Argentaffin cells in human thyroid and parathyroid and their relationship to c-cells and medullary carcinoma. Ljungberg O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:589-99, 1972
Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Goellner JR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:312-26, Mar 73
Adenomatous epithelium, intraepithelial anaplasia, and invasive carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Fenoglio CM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:556-62, Jul 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73
A clinical-pathological correlation of cell type classification for cervical cancer. Swan DS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:666-70, 1 Jul 73
The contemporary challenge of carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Woodruff JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:677-86, 1 Mar 73
Histochemical characteristics of parafollicular cells and medullary thyroid carcinoma. DeLellis RA, et al. Am J Pathol 72:119-28, Jul 73
Ultrastructural study of two gonadotrophs in rats bearing an adrenocortical carcinoma (Snell 494). Nakayama I, et al. Am J Pathol 71:279-94, May 73
Biopsy of nonpalpable scalene lymph nodes in carcinoma of the lung. Brantigan JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:962-74, Jun 73
Lobular carcinoma--an indication for elective biopsy of the second breast. Donegan WL, et al. Ann Surg 176:178-87, Aug 72
Spread of tumors to the skin. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:80-6, Jan 73
Primary sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland. Akhtar M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:161-3, Sep 73
Pigmentation of "amelanotic" melanoma in culture. A finding of diagnostic relevance. Costa J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:371-3, Jun 73
Severe atypia of transitional epithelium and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Cooper PH, et al. Cancer 31:1055-60, May 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A clinicopathologic study of 40 cases. Gordon PR, et al. Cancer 31:915-24, Apr 73
Metastatic mammary carcinoma in the eyelid with histiocytoid appearance. Hood CI, et al. Cancer 31:793-800, Apr 73
Occult metastases to the scalene lymph nodes in patients with clinically operable carcinoma of the cervix. Ketcham AS, et al. Cancer 31:180-3, Jan 73
Breast cancer and elastosis. Lundmark C. Cancer 30:1195-201, Nov 72
Carcinoma of the kidney in a 15-year-old boy. Unusual histologic features with formation of microvilli. Pratt-Thomas HR, et al. Cancer 31:719-25, Mar 73
Histologic and ultracytochemical studies on thyroid medullary carcinoma. Diagnostic significance of argyrophil secretory granules. Tateishi R, et al. Cancer 30:755-63, Sep 72
Electron microscopic study of neoplasms induced by urethan and x-rays in X-Gf mice. Goldfeder A. Cancer Res 32:2778-92, Dec 72
Secondary carcinoma of the spine with destruction of the intervertebral disk. Hubbard DD, et al. Clin Orthop 88:86-8, 1972
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver during abdominal operations: report of seven cases. Gaston EA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:136-9, Mar-Apr 73
Seizing mechanism and fate of intranuclear mitochondria. Matsuyama M, et al. Experientia 28:1347-8, 15 Nov 72
Immunohistological studies on mucosal glycoprotein in rectal carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al. Gann 63:743-6, Dec 72
Distribution of human colonic lymphatics in normal, hyperplastic, and adenomatous tissue. Its relationship to metastasis from small carcinomas in pedunculated adenomas, with two case reports. Fenoglio CM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:51-66, Jan 73
Two cases of medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Reddy SS, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:328-32, Dec 72
Ultrastructure and reversibility of bladder carcinoma of rats produced by feeding of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Pai SH, et al. Invest Urol 11:125-35, Sep 73
Concentrations of calcitonin and catecholamines in pheochromocytomas, a mucosal neuroma and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:297-307, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the pituitary gland. D'Abrera VS, et al. J Pathol 109:335-43, Apr 73
Triple carcinoma of the breast, one arising within a fibro-adenoma. More IA, et al. J Pathol 109:263-5, Mar 73
Growth and hormonal response of cells derived from carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate in monolayer cell culture. A possible in vitro model for clinical chemotherapy. Brehmer B, et al. J Urol 108:890-6, Dec 72
The association of urothelial atypism with neoplasia: its importance in treatment and prognosis. Schade RO, et al. J Urol 109:619-22, Apr 73
Bladder lymphatics and tumor dissemination. Wirtanen GW, et al. J Urol 109:58-9, Jan 73
Case for diagnosis. Norris HJ. Milit Med 138:151-2, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1033-40, 16 Nov 72
Metaplastic breast carcinoma. Rare form of mammary cancer. Huvos AG, et al. NY State J Med 73:1078-82, 1 May 73
Ultrastructural pathology of human renal cell tumors. Tannenbaum M. Pathol Annu 6:249-77, 1971
Aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:241-5, Feb 73
Pathology of some lacrimal gland tumours. Filipic M. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:64-71, 1971
Ultrastructural study of a calcitonin-secreting tumor. Typhology of the tumor cells and origin of amyloid. Bordi C, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:145-61, 1972
[Muco-epidermoid tumors of the parotid gland and oral cavity. Apropos of 33 cases. Anatomo-clinical and histochemical study] Micheau C, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:59-71, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lung adenocarcinoma. Study of a series of 42 cases confirmed by autopsy] Abelanet R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:9-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid medullary carcinoma of double polarity?] Pages A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:299-302, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Various observations on vulvar and palpebral carcinomas in sheep] Fassi-Fehri N, et al. Maroc Med 52:700-10, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma] Kusz J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:144-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural pathology and surgery of the thyroid gland] Seifert G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1431-4, 22 Sep 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Frequency of B-particle-like structures in benign and malignant human breast tissue] Thomssen R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:162-4, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic examination of breast tumors in a small hospital] Szczepanik E. Fortschr Med 91:71, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Comparative pathology of pulmonary carcinoma in domestic animals] Stünzi H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:358-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometrial carcinoma: occurrence, prognosis and spreading in correlation to the stage of histological differentiation] Tatra G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1351-60, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case of gastric carcinoma with a fulminant course with numerous extensive metastases including the skin] Jędrzejewska J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:561-3, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchial carcinoma infiltrating the pericardial sac and myocardium] Wiśniewski J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1423-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carcinoma of the female breast. Morphological aspects] Silva JN. Arq Patol 43:109-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The histology and differential diagnosis of lobular in situ cancer of the breast] Bystrova VV. Arkh Patol 34:64-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of some forms of cancer of the thyroid gland in man] Kalinin AP, et al. Arkh Patol 34:12-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of organ cultivation of human stomach and rectal neoplasms] Tsypkin LB, et al. Arkh Patol 35:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mucoepidermoid tumor of the bronchus] Dvorakovskaia IV. Vopr Onkol 19:96-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the thyroid neoplasms from Ashkinazy cells] Propp RM, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Atypical and unusual forms of thyroid tumors with calcitonin secretion] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:151-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma to recently discovered forms of thyroid tumors secreting calcitonin] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:42-3, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of chemically induced papillomas and carcinomas of mouse skin by vitamin A-acid. Bollag W. Experientia 28:1219-20, 15 Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeromammography--an improved diagnostic method. A review of 250 biopsied cases. Martin JE. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:90-6, Jan 73
Myelographic characteristics of metastasis to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Prentice WB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:682-9, Jul 73
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: diagnosis and evaluation of regional spread by angiography. Sprayregen S, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:382-92, Oct 72
Roentgen diagnosis of naso-pharyngeal masses. Gupta SK, et al. Australas Radiol 17:14-8, Mar 73
Roentgenologic aspects of chronic perforating carcinoma of the colon: report of five cases. Laufer I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:127-35, Mar-Apr 73
Pseudotumor of the colon. Pongdee O, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:199-201, Mar 73
Periureteral and ureteral metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Miller WA, et al. Radiology 107:533-5, Jun 73
[Radiologic exploration of lesions of the upper part of the lesser curvature of stomach (apropos of a case of epithelioma)] Albot G, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:569-77, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal tumors in children] Claus D. J Belge Radiol 55:615-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic diagnostic problems posed by malignant corticoadrenaloma] Ginestie JF, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:899-901, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Information content of radiological signs of malignant and benign lesions of the breast in the mammogram] Hermanutz D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:286-97, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcification in male breast carcinoma] Tabár L, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:360-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Bronchographic signs useful in the diagnosis of lung carcinoma on the basis of surgical findings and histological examinations of excised lung specimen] Dobrowolski J. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:457-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radiological signs of laryngeal carcinoma] Mlosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:59-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bronchial carcinoma coexisting with a cysto-cavity in the radiological picture] Wiazlo Z.
Wiad Lek 26:49-52, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lymphography in cancer of the ovaries] Rodkina RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of duodenoscopy and retrograde cholangio-pancreatography] Shafran L.
Ter Arkh 45:109-14, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Combination of a pulmonary dermoid cyst with carcinoma] Rudneva AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:81-2, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Angiographic aspects of pancreatic neoplasms] Guelrud M, et al.
GEN 27:65-75, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the thyroid in children and young adults. A review of 32 patients. Jereb B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:411-21, Oct 72

Supervoltage radiation therapy of the testicular tumors. Earle JD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:653-61, Mar 73

Carcinoma of pancreas--palliative radiotherapy. Green N, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:620-2, Mar 73

Comparative analysis of two regimens of split course radiation in carcinoma of the lung. Guthrie RT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:605-8, Mar 73

Applications of the electron beam in the management of the lymphatics of the neck in head and neck cancers. Tapley N du V, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:575-83, Mar 73

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary gland. Connell HC, et al. Am J Surg 124:519-21, Oct 72

Immunological studies in irradiation of lung cancer. Braeman J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:355-60, Dec 72

A modification of the radiotherapeutic technique for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Angelakis P, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:318-9, Apr 73

A comparison of pre-operative and primary radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Lord LJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:175-9, Mar 73

Preoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW.
Cancer 30:1388-94, Nov 72

Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. I. Correlation to clinical stage and radiotherapy. O'Toole C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:77-91, 15 Jul 72

Carcinoma of the larynx. Riggs OE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:291-2, Mar 73

Radiotherapy in pregnancy. A case report with estimation of the dose to the fetus. Cohen Y, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:34-9, 1973

[Statistics concerning 1000 cases of pharyngeal epithelioma treated by radiocobalt at the Curie Foundation. Particular study of results in relation to cervical adenopathies] Ennuyer A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:641-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiotherapeutic results in epipharyngeal tumors] Bohndorf W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:439-43, 1972 (Ger)

[Results of therapy of recurrent cervical carcinomas following primary radiotherapy] Prager W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technological optimization of Co 60 radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Welker K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:523-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of urination disorders during irradiation for carcinomas within the scope of combined therapy] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:662-70, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Results of preoperative irradiation in cervix carcinoma] Held F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1148-9, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Long-term follow-up studies on 5-year cured collum carcinomas, following atypical course of radiotherapy] Janisch-Raskovic W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1779-81, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Complications in supervoltage therapy of uterine malignancies] Kob D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1377-87, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Results of post-operative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Kawamura F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:343-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Value of radiotherapy in malignant salivary gland tumors] Leszczyk C, et al.
Nowotwory 23:191-202, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Results of x-ray treatment of pharyngeal cancer at the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw, 1947-1965] Wasilewski M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:415-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of x-ray treatment of atrial carcinoma originating in laryngeal surface of epiglottis] Jeleniewska A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:151-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of skin carcinoma] Wojcieszek Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:902-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Results of surgical treatment for preinvasive and early invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Yokoyama Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:95-100, Apr 71

Treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland. Beahrs OH.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:417-28, 1970

Combined surgical and radiation treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Kelso JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:205-13, 15 May 73

Total gastrectomy for carcinoma: a patient with 34-year survival. Morton CB 2d. Am Surg 39:279-80, May 73

The thin woman. Humphries SV.
Cent Afr J Med 19:61-2, Mar 73

Carcinoma of the rectum: treatment by anterior resection or abdominoperineal excision? Balslev I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:206-10, May-Jun 73

Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of cervical trachea. Aggarwal SB, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:333-6, Dec 72

Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. II. Effect of surgery and preoperative irradiation. O'Toole C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:92-8, 15 Jul 72

Management of intraoperative proctotomy incidental to total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Winter CC, et al. J Urol 109:62-3, Jan 73

Small-cell tubular carcinoma of the breast--observations on the role of local excision in the treatment of this particular cancer. Toker C.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:1-6, Jan-Feb 73

Bilateral adrenal carcinoma treated surgically. Vieta JO, et al. NY State J Med 72:2335-8, 15 Sep 72

Pitfalls of local excision in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Shah JP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:721-5, May 73

[Alloplasty of the thoracic wall using lyophilized dura mater with case report] Donev M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Excision of 2 successive cancers: cardio-fundal followed by termino-choledochal] Alexandre JH, et al.
Ann Chir 27:256-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Primary malignant tumors of the gallbladder] Farah A, et al. Ann Chir 26:1301-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remote results of epithelioma surgery and critical study of carcinologic results (apropos of 330 cases)] Vandenbussche F, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:44-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative surgery in cancers of the kidney in adults. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:599-619, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences in surgical therapy of esophageal carcinomas] Rossetti M.
Chirurg 43:489-93, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of esophageal carcinomas] Bünte H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1707-8, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on lip carcinoma] Buder G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:746-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis in the operated colonic and rectum carcinoma] Kunath U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:827-32, Dec 72 (Ger)

[The syndrome following rectectomy (postproctectomy syndrome)] Behrendt C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:148-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of mammary carcinoma following surgery and postoperative radiotherapy] Dolff JJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:174-7, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative development of function in patients with bronchial carcinoma following lung resection: long term prognosis] Navrátil M, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:136-44, 1972 (Ger)

[Indications for lung surgery in adults] Swierenga J.
Pneumonologie 147:103-18, 1972 (Ger)

[Difference in lung function before and following resection due to neoplastic and inflammatory lung infiltration] Zimmermann WE, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:205-11, 1972 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of transurethral surgery in carcinoma of the bladder] Mauermayer W.
Urologie [A] 12:55-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Mayor G.
Urologie [A] 12:59-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The operative treatment of bladder carcinoma] Staehler W, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:50-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal radioisotope-radical surgery using gamma-operation camera] Gitsch E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:618-21, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[6-year healing of a late metastasized stomach cancer] Balz J. Zentralbl Chir 97:1592-3, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Case of partial resection of the trachea because of carcinoma] Otto TJ.
Gruzlica 40:863-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cryosurgery in treatment of skin neoplasms] Adamus J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:440-2, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of gallbladder cancer] Berner J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1417-21, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cryosurgical treatment of post-radiotherapy recurrences of skin carcinoma] Przywara S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1173-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mandibular resection. 2. On cancer surgery] Arq Patol 44:9-20, Apr 72 (Por)

[Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast] Kaftanciev D, et al. Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:245-9, 1972 (Ser)

[Morbi-mortality in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Bravo Sandoval J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:505-17, May 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Combined radiotherapy and surgery in treatment of carcinoma of the tongue. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:321-2, Apr 73

Combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Report of a case. Wallgren A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:17-30, Feb 73

Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia with concentrated preoperative irradiation followed by early operation. A progress report. Groves LK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:233-8, Apr 73

Improved palliation of pancreatic carcinoma. Lemon HM, et al. Cancer 31:17-25, Jan 73

Total-body hyperthermia versus primary tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of the rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Dickson JA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1916-23, Sep 72

Care of the patient with inoperable lung cancer. Carr DT. Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-12, Summer 73

The management of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microcarcinoma of the cervix. Brudenell M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:673-9, Aug 73

The palliation of oesophageal carcinoma. Pringle R, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:188-98, May 73

Electrocautery for the treatment of early cervical neoplasia. Odell LD. J Reprod Med 10:81-4, Feb 73

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. O'Brien PH.
J SC Med Assoc 69:66-7, Feb 73

An analysis of cylindroma of the head and neck. Steinhoff NG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:17-26, 1973

The treatment of stage C prostatic cancer with special reference to combined surgical and radiation therapy. Flocks RH. J Urol 109:461-3, Mar 73

Improved clinical definition of bladder carcinoma by preoperative external radiotherapy. Veenema RJ, et al. J Urol 109:397-401, Mar 73

Electrocautery treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Ortiz R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:113-6, Jan 73

Combined treatment of stage Ib carcinoma of the cervix. Rampone JF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:163-7, Feb 73

The costs of carcinoma of the cervix. Schneider J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:851-9, Dec 72

Evaluation of surgery, chemotherapy and immunotherapy on Lewis lung tumour. Thompson RB, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:900-2, Nov 72

Considerations in the management of thyroid malignancy. Sedgwick CE.
Surg Clin North Am 53:307-11, Apr 73

Carcinoma of the thyroid. Modalities of therapy. Wilson SM. Surg Clin North Am 53:169-74, Feb 73

[Therapy of prostatic carcinoma and follow-up control (II)] Alken CE, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:191-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of vulvar carcinoma] Bachmann FF.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1150, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Results of treatment of advanced stage of ovarian cancer] Simm S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:45-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined treatment of cancer of the rectum using intensive preoperative gamma therapy] Dedkov IP, et al. Klin Khir 9:31-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gynecomastia and galactorrhea in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with spontaneous metastatic carcinoma. Ringler DH, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:309-17, 1972

Oesophageal carcinoma in the dog. Carb AV, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:91-9, Feb 73

Pituitary adenocarcinoma in a dog. Ringheim HP.
Mod Vet Pract 53:41, Sep 72

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL (C2)

Malignant tumors of the eyelid. Leventhal HH, et al.
Am J Surg 124:523-6, Oct 72

Basal cell carcinoma. Grover RW.
Arch Dermatol 107:138, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Basal cell nevus. Markovits AS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:397-9, Oct 72
Multiple basal cell naevi syndrome. A case report.
Webb CH. Br Dent J 133:491-2, 5 Dec 72
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Jackson R, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:850 passim, 23 Oct 71
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. A report of two cases and a review of literature. Hughes JM.
Clin Radiol 24:392-3, Jul 73
Xeroderma pigmentosa with ocular involvement (two case reports with discussion on the subject). Sarma CC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:47-50, Apr 73
Skin cancer. Fritsch W.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:199-200, May 73
Basal cell carcinoma of the nose: with report of two atypical cases. Toppozada HH, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:933-41, Sep 72
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: report of case.
Ellis DJ, et al. J Oral Surg 30:851-6, Nov 72
Jaw cysts and the basal-cell naevus syndrome: cyst recurrence in a bone graft. Edwards JL.
NZ Dent J 68:229-37, Jul 72
Nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. Report of a pedigree with electron microscopy of skin lesions.
Miller AS, et al. Oral Surg 36:533-43, Oct 73
[Basal cell nevi syndrome] Roorda LA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1644-9, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bone metastases of skin epithelioma: a case] Michel PJ, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:147-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gorlin's syndrome. Multiple nevoid basocellular epitheliomas. Clinical and radioautographic study] Achten G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1009-15, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous epitheliomas in patients less than 40 years old] Marchac D.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3035-9, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of therapy of recurrent basaliomas] Sebastian G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:216-21, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The basal cell nevus syndrome] Björnberg A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:478-81, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Arsenic basalioma of the skin in juveniles] Barták P, et al. Hautarzt 23:457-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinico-pathological types of rodent. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:529-34, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis associated with malignant neurofibromas. Knight WA 3d, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:747-50, May 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report: histopathology of skeletal lesions. Miller RF, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:246-52, 1972
Porokeratosis mibelli with basal cell epithelioma. Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 66:435-6, May 73
[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Degos R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:231-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Clabaugh WA. Am Fam Physician 7:78-86, May 73
Eye color in darkly pigmented basal-cell carcinomas and malignant melanomas. An aid in their clinical differentiation. Bart RS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:206-7, Feb 73
Carcinoma of mammary crease "simulating basal cell epithelioma". Dowlati Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:628-9, Apr 73
Basal cell carcinoma of skin metastasizing to bone. Report of two cases. Harris JH Jr, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:217-20, Sep 72
[Epitheliomas of the external ear] Kokoschka EM, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:779-83, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of skin cancer. Klein E, et al.
CA 23:228-31, Jul-Aug 73
A follow-up study of treatment of basal cell carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil ointment. Reymann F.
Dermatologica 144:205-8, 1972
Topical use of 5-fluorouracil. Johnson A.
Med J Aust 1:1164, 9 Jun 73
The clinical application of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin lesions. Comment. Snyderman RK.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:298, Sep 73
[Value of the use of a 5-fluorouracil ointment in the treatment of basal cell epitheliomas in the aged] Gueguen MH.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:614-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Colchicine derivatives in the therapy of skin diseases] Jung EG.
Planta Med 22:316-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin A acid in the management of cutaneous precanceroses and cancer of the skin] Ott F.
Ther Umsch 29:607-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy in cases of basal cell epitheliomas, senile keratosis and Bowen's disease] Mazurkiewicz W.
Przegl Dermatol 59:771-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of C-283 in the treatment of skin cancer] Swięcki J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:765-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of collagenolytic activity in basal cell epithelioma of the skin on reconstituted collagen and physical properties and kinetics of the crude enzyme. Yamanishi Y, et al. Cancer Res 32:2551-60, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Malignancy in a smallpox vaccination scar. Report on another case. Friedman MM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:142, Jul 72
Malignant degeneration in chronic wounds. Graham WP 3d. Pa Med 76:65, Jul 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic cutaneous disorders with gynecologic tumors. Walker RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:485-92, 15 Jun 73
Fanconi-like syndrome. Immunologic deficiency, pancytopenia, and cutaneous malignancies. Abels D, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:419-23, Mar 73
Pigmented basal cell epithelioma. Walter JL.
Arch Dermatol 108:277, Aug 73
Cytogenetic studies on cultured fibroblast-like cells derived from basal cell carcinoma tissue. Happle R, et al. Clin Genet 4:17-24, 1973
A further case of basal cell nevus syndrome and structural chromosome abnormalities. Happle R, et al.
Humangenetik 15:287-8, 1972
The basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of a family with anosmia and a case of hypogonadotrophic hypopituitarism. Wallace DC, et al.
J Med Genet 10:30-3, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Elastase digestion of the amyloid-like substance surrounding mammary cancer and basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Sümegi I.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:99-104, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Basal cell carcinoma. Reymann F.
Arch Dermatol 108:134-5, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of palmar and plantar pits in basal cell nevus syndrome. Ullman S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:329-36, 1972
Recurrent skin cancer. Freeman RG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:395-9, Mar 73
Multiple basal cell epitheliomas with sebaceous differentiation. Lasser A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:91-3, Jan 73
Basal cell adenoma involving the lip. Klein HZ, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:94-6, Feb 73
Electron microscopic observations of collagenolytic activity of basal cell epithelioma of the skin in vivo and in vitro. Hashimoto K, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2561-7, Nov 72
Autoradiographic analysis of cell kinetics in human normal epidermis and basal cell carcinoma. Heenen M, et al. Cancer Res 33:123-7, Jan 73
Replication and differentiation in vitro of epidermal cells from normal human skin and from benign (psoriasis) and malignant (basal cell cancer) hyperplasia. Flaxman BA.
In Vitro 8:237-55, Nov-Dec 72
Low-resistance junctions in epithelial outgrowths from normal and cancerous epidermis in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. J Cell Biol 58:219-23, Jul 73
Electron microscopic studies of palmar and plantar pits of nevoid basal cell epithelioma. Hashimoto K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:380-93, Nov 72
The digestion of cellular fragments within phagolysosomes in carcinoma cells. Kerr JF, et al.
J Pathol 106:55-8, Sep 72
A suggested explanation for the paradoxically slow growth rate of basal-cell carcinomas that contain numerous mitotic figures. Kerr JF, et al.
J Pathol 107:41-4, May 72
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. A post-mortem finding in a patient with erythroleukaemia and skin carcinomata. Olsen T. Med J Aust 1:242-6, 3 Feb 73
Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma. Case report.
Funkhouser JW, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:521-3, Jul 73
Ultrastructural pathology of human renal cell tumors.
Tannenbaum M. Pathol Annu 6:249-77, 1971
[Cylindromatous basalioma] Bednář B, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:183-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clear-cell acanthoma and basalioma] Doraziłová V, et al. Cesk Patol 8:193-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fine structure of basalioma] Mifejovský P, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:174-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electron microscope study of basal cell and prickle cell epitheliomas of the skin of the eyelids and face] Vérin P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:183-208, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Normal and pathologic S phase in human epiderm. Study by the double labeling method] Heenen M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:137-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Differentiating behavior of eyelid basaliomas and of their surroundings] Meythaler H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:111-30, 28 May 73 (Ger)
[Histological findings during the treatment of skin neoplasias with 5-fluorouracil ointment] Zala L.
Dermatologica 145:326-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Keratocanthomas and basal cell tumors] Nödl F.
Hautarzt 24:258-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Morphology and clinical aspects of adenocystic basal cell carcinoma of Bartholin's gland] Philipp E.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:228-32, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of pigmented basal cell carcinoma] Woyke S, et al.
Nowotwory 22:249-54, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience with californium 252 in clinical radiotherapy. Castro JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:182-94, Jan 73
Value of radiotherapy in cancer of the eyelid.
Fitzpatrick PJ. Geriatrics 27:62-3, Nov 72
[Treatment of skin carcinoma] Wojcieszek Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:902-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Skin neoplasms: their evolution after radiotherapy] Guimarães MF.
Arq Patol 43:229-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Close-focus radiotherapy of skin cancer] Dryzhak VI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:67-70, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Static remote gamma therapy of patients with cancer of the laryngopharynx using a positive tungsten grid] Morozov AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of interstitial gamma therapy of skin cancer of the orbital area] Volodina GI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva and cornea (Bowen's disease). Sanders N, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:688-93, Oct 72
Problems in eyelid reconstruction. Mustarde JC.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:883-901, Oct 72
The adequacy of the surgical excision of basal cell carcinoma. Rakofsky SI.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:596-600, May 73
Rhomboid flap in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Bullock JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:203-5, Sep 73
Ten years' experience in the surgical treatment of basal-cell carcinoma. A study of factors associated with recurrence. Taylor GA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:522-5, Jul 73
Electrocoagulation and curettage for carcinoma involving the skin of the face, nose, eyelids, and ears.
Whelan CS, et al. Cancer 31:159-64, Jan 73
Basal cell carcinoma as seen by the plastic surgeon.
Ryan RF, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:361-4, Oct 72
Combined scalp and skull resection for basal cell cancer. Pratt LW, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:29-31 passim, Feb 73
The surgical approach to basal cell carcinoma. Bowe JJ.
J Med Soc NJ 70:115-7, Feb 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:31 passim, Jan 73
Nasal reconstruction using pedicle skin flaps. Gunter JP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:457-80, Oct 72
An appraisal of the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Griffith BH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:565-71, May 73
Advantages of the bilobed flap for closure of small defects of the face. Morgan BL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:35-7, Jul 73
Surgical management of malignant lesions of the skin.
Hardin WJ. Tex Med 69:87-92, Apr 73
Cryosurgery in dermatologic office practice with special reference to basal cell carcinoma. Spiller WF.
Tex Med 68:84-8, Sep 72
Cryosurgical treatment of carcinoma of the ear. Miller D, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1363-7, Sep-Oct 72
[Treatment of skin epithelioma by chemosurgery: Mohs' technic] Tapernoux B, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:169-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of skin cancer in the head-neck region] Schaupp H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:245-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryosurgical treatment of post-radiotherapy recurrences of skin carcinoma] Przywara S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1173-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Long time studies of advanced cancer of the ear treated with electrosurgery plus radiation. Martin CL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:584-94, Mar 73
[Basalioma therapy from the dermatologist's viewpoint] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:884-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Changeable course of radiogenic precanceroses under various treatments. (Autoreport of a physician)] Kukowka A.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:134-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in multiple epitheliomas of the trunk skin] Schnellen B, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:287-91, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Basal cell tumour of third eyelid in a horse. Baril C.
Can Vet J 14:66-7, Mar 73
Basal-cell tumor in a Virginia opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Toft JD 2d, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:431-3, Jun 73

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS (C2)

Malignant tumors of the eyelid. Leventhal HH, et al.
Am J Surg 124:522-6, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Amid PK, et al. Am J Proctol 23:404-7, Oct 72
Cutaneous basosquamous carcinoma. Review of the literature and report of 35 cases. Borel DM.
Arch Pathol 95:293-7, May 73
[Differentiating behavior of eyelid basaliomas and of their surroundings] Meythaler H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:111-30, 28 May 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Development of a uterine sarcoma 18 years after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Eimer H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1034-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR (C2)

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Clinicopathologic relationships, natural history, and prognosis in 29 cases. Marcq M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:621-9, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid development of bronchiolo-alveolar squamous cell tumors in rats after intratracheal injection of 3-methylcholanthrene. Schreiber H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:541-54, Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature explosion. Banyai AL.
Chest 63:412, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar adenocarcinoma complicating pulmonary fibrosis due to mitral stenosis. Fox H.
Br J Dis Chest 67:253-6, Jul 73
Alveolar cell carcinoma associated with rheumatoid nodule. Blodgett RC Jr, et al. Chest 62:625-7, Nov 72
Carcinoma in a Hamman-Rich lung. A case report. Schorn D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:644-5, 21 Apr 73
[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and bronchioalveolar carcinoma. 2 anatomoclinical observations] Saint-Maur PP de, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:171-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Madey J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:285-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Alveolar cell carcinoma. Diagnosis by lobar lavage. Dobbins PK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:665-9, Apr 73
Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:280-95, Jul-Aug 73
Clinical staging of primary lung cancer. Guinn GA, et al.
Chest 64:51-4, Jul 73
[Histiogenesis, etiology, morphology and clinical aspects of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma] Helpap B, et al. Praxis 61:1514-9, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical characteristic of patients with lung carcinoma treated at the tuberculosis departments of the specialized Hospital in Cracow in the years 1956-1967] Krawczyk K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1763-6, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary adenomatosis] Daniliak IG, et al.
Sov Med 35:134-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Cytostatic therapy of inoperable bronchial carcinomas] Otto AJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2161-3, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Place of chemotherapy in the treatment of primary bronchial cancers] Clément F.
Bronches 22:176-89, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary adenomatosis in guinea pigs exposed to coal dust inhalation. Sharan RK.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:103-7, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antigens in human alveolar cell carcinoma. Nordquist RE. Cancer Res 33:1790-5, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

The possibilities of applying mass miniature radiography for public health care. Riska N.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:29-30, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma. Kuhn C. Cancer 30:1107-18, Oct 72
Filamentous particles in human alveolar cell carcinomas: electron microscopy studies of six cases (preliminary report). Stinson JC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1483-93, Dec 72
Alveolar cell carcinoma: an in vitro study. Coalson RE, et al. Lab Invest 28:38-47, Jan 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1973. N Engl J Med 289:311-9, 9 Aug 73
[Alveolar-cell carcinoma. 1. Classification, clinical data and macromorphology] Hackl H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:44-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of alveolar pulmonary carcinoma] Bucciarelli E.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:45-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State of the vessels and bronchi in pulmonary adenomatosis] Berezhkova RV.
Arkh Patol 34:50-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary cavitary lesion with productive cough. Shin MS. Chest 64:109-10, Jul 73
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia: progression to the end-stage lung and the unusual complication of alveolar cell carcinoma: case report. Genereux GP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:144-9, Jun 73
[A case of primary bronchiolo-avleolar cancer] Fréour MP. Bord Med 5:2677-8, Dec 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Angiosarcoma following radical mastectomy. Report on two cases. Adolfsson G.
Acta Chir Scand 139:306-11, 1973
Predicting survival following surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Slack NH, et al. Chest 62:433-8, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the lung: an improving surgical prognosis. Lewis RJ, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:927-8, Nov 72

THERAPY

Care of the patient with inoperable lung cancer. Carr DT. Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-12, Summer 73

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC (C2)

Growth rate versus prognosis in resected primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Meyer JA.
Cancer 31:1468-72, Jun 73
An unusual metastatic manifestation of a primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Midell AI, et al.
Cancer 30:806-9, Sep 72
Keynote address on biostatistics and data retrieval. Zelen M.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:31-42, Mar 73
Bilateral origin of bronchogenic carcinoma--a case report. Rai SP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:106-8, Apr 72
Oat cell carcinoma of bronchus associated with carcinoid syndrome and intestinal carcinoid. Bhatnagar HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:435-6 passim, 16 Nov 72
Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the maxilla: report of case. Adler CI, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:543-6, Jul 73
Intracranial metastasis from cancer of the lung. A prospective study of the diagnostic validity of positive and negative findings in neurological examination, electroencephalography, 99m Tc brain scanning, and lumbar puncture before thoracotomy. Pedersen HE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:159-64, Jan 73
Asymptomatic solitary pulmonary nodules. Host survival, tumor size, and growth rate. Steele JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:140-51, Jan 73
The incidence of osseous involvement in lung cancer, with special reference to the development of osteoblastic changes. Napoli LD, et al.
Radiology 106:17-21, Jul 73
Early bronchogenic carcinoma. Problems in detection, localization, and treatment. Woolner LB, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:761-8, Aug 73
[3 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome during bronchial cancers observed in a department of general medicine in less than one year] Klepping C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1087-92, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Metastasis of pulmonary cancer] Voskanov MA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:104-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Bronchogenic carcinoma. Early diagnosis and surgical treatment] Pérez y Pérez A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:239-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma in the penis] Pikula B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:345-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

On the aetiology of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma: lack of relationship to elevated growth hormone levels. Ennis GC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:157-61, Apr 73
Human growth hormone and lung carcinoma. Glass DN, et al. Lancet 1:683-4, 25 Mar 72
Serum hexosamine and its correlations with serum iron, copper, and iron-binding capacity in bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma. Kokkola K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:137-41, 1972
Serum iron, copper, and iron-binding capacity in bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma. Tani P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:121-8, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Smoking, cancer, and coronary heart-disease. Mehrishi JN. Lancet 1:666-7, 24 Mar 73
Asbestos and malignant disease. Barnes R.
Med J Aust 2:1107-12, 11 Nov 72
Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Figueroa WG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1096-7, 24 May 73
[Primary bronchogenic carcinoma in a vine-grower. Role of arsenates] Poirier R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:91-2, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

The importance of defining location and staging of superior pulmonary sulcus tumors. Paulson DL.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:549-51, May 73
Panel report. Morphologic classification of bronchogenic carcinoma. Matthews MJ.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:299-30, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchogenic carcinoma causing non-terminal saccular bronchiectasis. Chiu FT, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:200-3, Apr 73
Pituitary insufficiency, inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (ADH) secretion, and carcinoma of the bronchus. Epstein S, et al. Cancer 32:476-81, Aug 73
Carcinoma and diffuse interstitial fibrosis of lung. Fraire AE, et al. Cancer 31:1078-86, May 73
Three simultaneous multiple primary carcinomas in one patient. Campione KM, et al.
Chest 63:444-6, Mar 73
Nonmetastatic abdominal presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma. Berardi RS.
Int Surg 58:34-7, Jan 73
Inappropriate ADH.
J La State Med Soc 124:373-6, Oct 72
Oat-cell carcinoma and severe hypouricemia. Cooper DS. N Engl J Med 288:321-2, 8 Feb 73
Endocrine complications of malignancy. Peterson AC, et al. Nebr Med J 58:231-2, Jul 73
Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome with bronchogenic carcinoma. A case report. Satoyoshi E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:784-8, Jul 73
[Coincidence of bronchogenic carcinoma and myocardial infarct as a manifestation of syntropy] Havel V. Cas Lek Cesk 110:776-7, 1971 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bronchological aspects of the combined occurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Wetzer K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:219-30, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Pericardio-cardiac spread of bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report and radical surgical treatment] Bencini A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:470-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of the lungs in tuberculosis patients] Anastas'ev VS.
Probl Tuberk 50:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchogenic carcinoma with total atelectasis] Pángaro OM, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:233-5, 1972 (Spa)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes during bronchopulmonary carcinoma (comprehensive review)] Potokar T.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:244-9, Jul-Sep 72 (16 ref.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:280-95, Jul-Aug 73

Staging of inoperable patients with bronchogenic carcinoma with special reference to bone marrow examination and peritoneoscopy. Hansen HH, et al.
Cancer 30:1395-401, Nov 72

Occult bronchogenic carcinoma. Endoscopic localization and television documentation. Marsh BR, et al. Cancer 30:1348-52, Nov 72

Hematoporphyrin as a diagnostic tool. A preliminary report of new techniques. Sanderson DR, et al.
Cancer 30:1368-72, Nov 72

Panel report. Diagnosis, staging, and criteria of response to therapy for lung cancer. Carr DT.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:303-5, Mar 73

Cytology in diagnosis of cancer affecting the lung. Results in 1,000 consecutive patients. Rosa UW, et al.
Chest 63:203-7, Feb 73

Use of the bronchofiberscope for bronchial brush biopsy. Diagnostic results and comparison with other brushing techniques. Zavala DC, et al.
Chest 63:889-92, Jun 73

133 Xenon lung scintigraphy: results in 56 patients with bronchial carcinoma. Rösler H, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:307-22, 1972

Pulmonary paragonimiasis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Grillo IA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:75-7, Mar 73

Metastatic carcinomas involving the testis: a review. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 109:653-5, Apr 73

Is curable lung cancer detected by semiannual screening? Boucot KR, et al. JAMA 224:1361-5, 4 Jun 73

A bronchoscopic lavage aspirator. Marsh BR, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl144-5, May-Jun 73

[Screening of bronchogenic carcinoma in a limited region] Helbich P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:260-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary carcinoma of the lung] Overholt RH.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:649-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchial carcinoma in young adulthood. Case report] Schawohl P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1638-41, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculous mask of bronchial cancer] Dettlaff Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:955-6, Oct 72 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma] Mičieta I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:353-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

New drugs on the horizon in bronchogenic carcinoma. Carter SK. Cancer 30:1402-9, Nov 72

Use of chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Higgins GA Jr.
Cancer 30:1383-7, Nov 72

Comparison of two dose schedules of dichloromethotrexate (NSC-29630) in lung cancer. Band PR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:79-82, Feb 73

BCNU (NSC-409962) in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Whittington RM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:739-43, Dec 72

Remission rates, survival, and prognostic factors in combination chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Alberto P.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:199-20, Mar 73

New agents and combinations in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:227-9, Mar 73

Chemotherapy of lung cancer: the experience of the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Bonadonna G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:231-7, Mar 73

Effects of long-term adjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for radically resected bronchogenic carcinoma. Brunner KW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:125-32, Mar 73

Clinical evaluation of an innoxious antineoplastic agent: preliminary study of 106 patients treated with or without RSV after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen JL.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:261-4, Mar 73

Chemotherapeutic studies in bronchogenic carcinoma by the Austrian study group. Karrer K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:207-13, Mar 73

Initial therapeutic trial of new drugs in lung cancer. Selawry OS.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:215-25, Mar 73

Status report of adjuvant cancer chemotherapy trials in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:119-24, Mar 73

Bronchogenic carcinoma: new drugs available for study. Slavik M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:265-9, Mar 73

Phase II study of the effect of methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:257-9, Mar 73

Panel report. Interdisciplinary group on clinical trials (biostatistics). Zelen M.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:317-9, Mar 73

Effect of CCNU (NSC-79037) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:49-53, Jan 73

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in oat-cell carcinoma of bronchus. Aggravation of hyponatraemia by intravenous cyclophosphamide. Munro AH, et al. Thorax 27:840-2, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Risk of lung cancer according to histologic type and cigarette dosage. Weiss W, et al.
JAMA 222:799-801, 13 Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic impairment in bronchogenic carcinoma: a study of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Han T, et al. Cancer 30:616-20, Sep 72

Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1408-13, Jun 73

Immunologic assays in lung cancer. Skin tests, lymphocyte blastogenesis, and rosette-forming cell count. Brugarolas A, et al.
NY State J Med 73:747-50, 15 Mar 73

[Immunological studies in bronchogenic carcinoma] Zeromski J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:836-8, 28 May 73 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Arteriovenous differences of lactate and pyruvate across healthy and diseased human lung. Rochester DF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:442-8, Mar 73

Hormone producing tumors of the lung. Lawrence AM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:259-64, Jul-Aug 73

Tumor and plasma ACTH concentrations in patients with and without the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Ratcliffe JG, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:27-44, Jan 72

Evidence for the presence of neurophysin in tumors producing the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Hamilton BP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:764-7, Nov 72

Oat-cell carcinoma of the lung simultaneously producing ACTH and serotonin. Horai R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:212-9, Aug 73

Ectopic production of calcitonin. Silva OL, et al.
Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73

Ectopic production of calcitonin. Whitelaw AG, et al.
Lancet 2:443, 25 Aug 73

Agarose-gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins from bronchial mucosa and bronchogenic carcinoma. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 27:324-35, 1973

Subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin: unbalanced synthesis and secretion by clonal cell strains derived from a bronchogenic carcinoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1419-22, May 73

[Routine search for inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in primary bronchial cancers] Barjon P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3305-9, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Prognosis of early bronchogenic carcinoma. Survival curves of 451 patients after resection of lung cancer in relation to the results of pre-operative tuberculin skin test. Israel L, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:68-72, 10 Feb 73

Bronchogenic carcinoma: the true story. Sullivan HJ.
Geriatrics 28:140-2, Mar 73

Influence of parental age on survival after resection for lung carcinoma. Smith RA, et al.
Lancet 1:843-5, 21 Apr 73

Lung cancer survival. The Ohio State University Hospitals. Minton JP, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:27, Jan 73

Long term survivors after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:759-62, May 73

[Bronchial carcinoma. A retrospective study on 2280 patients] Zeidler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1099-104, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Cigarette smoke as a carcinogen. Weiss W.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:364-6, Aug 73

The Mayo Lung Project: preliminary report of "early cancer detection" phase. Fontana RS, et al.
Cancer 30:1373-82, Nov 72

Biometric design of the Mayo Lung Project for early detection and localization of bronchogenic carcinoma. Taylor WF, et al. Cancer 30:1344-7, Nov 72

The epidemiology of different histologic types of bronchogenic carcinoma. Harris CC.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:59-61, Mar 73

[Incidence of tumors in the population and the territorial social economic conditions; differences in the incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma in men] Stašek V, et al.
Sb Lek 74:330-36, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The occurrence in sputum of epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells in pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic non-tuberculous inflammatory lung disease and bronchogenic carcinoma. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:538-42, Nov-Dec 72

Embolism of the central retinal artery secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:25-33, 1973

Primary mixed carcinomas of the bronchus. Chaudhuri MR. Acta Pathol Jap 22:555-64, Aug 72

Coincidental pulmonary granular cell schwannoma and bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Rogers DR.
Alaska Med 15:4-5, Jan 73

Oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. Clinical and morphological studies in relation to its histogenesis. Hattori S, et al. Cancer 30:1014-24, Oct 72

Small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Koss LG, et al. Cancer 30:737-41, Sep 72

Correlation of histologic types with cell kinetic studies in lung cancer. Muggia FM.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:69-71, Mar 73

Toxicity of benzo( )pyrene and air pollution composite for adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:88-93, Jan 73

Maintenance of normal, metaplastic, and dysplastic states of adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. O'Donnell TV, et al.
Cancer Res 33:78-87, Jan 73

Bronchogenic carcinoma--a clinico-pathological study. Jha VK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:78-85, Apr 72

Bronchogenic carcinoma--a clinico-pathological study. Reddy DB, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:86-9, Apr 72

Bronchogenic carcinoma with cerebral metastases. Berardi RS. Int Surg 58:385-8, Jun 73

Some ultrastructural observations of haematoxyphil vascular change in oat-cell carcinoma. Ahmed A.
J Pathol 109:pvii, Jan 73

Treatment of oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Millard M. Lancet 1:263, 4 Aug 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:91-9, 12 Jul 73

[Comparative pathology of pulmonary carcinoma in domestic animals] Stünzi H.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:358-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extension of mediastinal lymph node involvement in bronchial neoplasms in relation to tumor localization and type and its significance for the survival rate] Ulrich B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:407-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship of smoking to the histological type of bronchogenic carcinoma] Virsík K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:641-5, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oat cell carcinoma of the pancreas with ectopic ACTH secretion. Corrin B, et al. Cancer 31:1523-7, Jun 73

The growth rate of bronchogenic carcinoma: is it constant? Weiss W. Cancer 32:167-71, Jul 73

Variable perfusion of the lung in bronchogenic carcinoma as measured by 133 xenon. Inkley SR, et al.
Chest 62:517-20, Oct 72

Primary pulmonary cavitating carcinomas. Chaudhuri MR. Thorax 28:354-66, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral avascular renal metastases. A case report. Lee SS, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:1037-40, Nov 72
Bronchial obstruction in unresolved pneumonia and its differentiation from bronchogenic carcinoma. Berkmen YM. Radiology 105:309-13, Nov 72
[Selective bronchial arteriography in bronchogenic carcinomas] Polák J, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:129-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiography of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Olbert F. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 9:1-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma (with special reference to angiography)] Olbert F. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:817-23, 22 Dec 72 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery angiography and superior vena cava phlebography in bronchogenic carcinoma] Pawlicka L. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:743-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma: actual difficulties and plans for the future. Dana M. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:153-5, Mar 73
Alternative approaches to radiotherapy alone and radiotherapy as a part of a combined therapeutic approach for lung cancer. Holsti LR. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:165-9, Mar 73
Radiation therapy for cancer of the lung: previous experience and definition of current issues. Perez CA. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:145-52, Mar 73
Panel report. Radiotherapy for lung cancer. Rubin P. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:311-5, Mar 73
Radiation therapy techniques suitable for intercenter cooperative studies of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sealy R, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:137-43, Mar 73
A case for interoperative radiation for the treatment of clinically operable, nonresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Lawton RL. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:449-52, Mar 73
Malignant pleural disease. A radiotherapeutic approach to the problem. Strober SJ, et al. JAMA 226:296-9, 15 Oct 73
Treatment of oat-celled carcinoma of the bronchus. Bates M. Lancet 2:306 passim, Jul 73
Short-course radiation therapy in carcinoma of the lung. A second look. Abramson N, et al. Radiology 106:685-7, Sep 73
A randomized study comparing irradiation alone to irradiation plus procarbazine in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Landgren RC, et al. Radiology 108:403-8, Aug 73
In vitro methods of assessing lymphocyte transformation in patients undergoing radiotherapy for bronchogenic cancer. Jenkins VK, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:19-28, Spring 73

SURGERY

Selection of patients for surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Paulson DL. Am Surg 39:1-5, Jan 73
Keynote address on surgery in the therapy for lung cancer: surgical prospects and priorities for clinical research. Mountain CF. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:19-24, Mar 73
Panel report. The surgeon's viewpoint on collaborative research on lung cancer. Mountain CF. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:307-9, Mar 73
Predicting survival following surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Slack NH, et al. Chest 62:433-8, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the lung: an improving surgical prognosis. Lewis RJ, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:927-8, Nov 72
Treatment of oat-celled carcinoma of the bronchus. Fox W, et al. Lancet 2:616-7, 15 Sep 73
More aggressive mediastinal exploration before thoracotomy for lung carcinoma. Dart C Jr, et al. South Med J 66:359-61, Mar 73
Prognostic factors in surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Lee YT. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:961-75, Dec 72 (144 ref.)
[Operability of bronchogenic carcinoma] Becker T, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:853-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation of the preoperative ventilation criteria recommended for pulmonary resection in 100 patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Navrátil M, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:700-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications and their prevention following surgery of lung cancer] Nakada T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:461-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Eagan RT, et al. Cancer 32:371-9, Aug 73
Immunologic status before and during immunotherapy (immuneprofile). Alth G, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:275-7, Mar 73
Aspects of the immunologic treatment of lung cancer. Alth G, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:271-4, Mar 73
Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with surgery and radiotherapy: the experience of the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Bucalossi P, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:101-7, Mar 73
Some thoughts on surgical adjuvant studies in lung cancer. Carter SK. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:109-17, Mar 73
Should initial treatment of small cell carcinoma include systemic chemotherapy and brain irradiation? Hansen HH. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:239-41, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) as adjuvant to radiotherapy in the treatment of unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Host H. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:161-4, Mar 73
Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Maurer LH, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:171-6, Mar 73
Adjuvant immunotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma: preliminary results. Takita H, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:293-8, Mar 73
A clinical trial of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and radiation therapy for oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Tucker RD, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:159-60, Mar 73
Care of the patient with inoperable lung cancer. Carr DT. Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-12, Summer 73
Medical Research Council comparative trial of surgery and radiotherapy for primary treatment of small-celled or oat-celled carcinoma of bronchus. Ten-year follow-up. Fox W, et al. Lancet 2:63-5, 14 Jul 73
[Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the neck] Oshmianskaia AI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)

CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE (C2)

BLOOD

[Some characteristics of the glycemic curves in rabbits during the process of Brown-Pearce tumor development] Blinov VA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:51-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tumor angiogenesis: iris neovascularization at a distance from experimental intraocular tumors. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:219-28, Jan 73
[Reactive changes in the thyroid and the adrenal cortex during metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Kolpashchikova IF, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:106, 1973 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of intensive isolated irradiation of the blood on the metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Nesis AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:87-8, 1972 (Rus)

CARCINOMA, COLLOID (C2)

Carcinomas of the anorectal region of extramucosal origin with special reference to the anal ducts. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:299-305, 1973
[Uterine metastasis from a colloid epithelioma of the appendix] Minh HN, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:605-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary carcinomatous deposits in the skeletal muscles in association with non-metastatic carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Darne RD. Indian J Cancer 9:251-3, Sep 72
[Lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lungs in the course of gelatinous carcinoma of the colon] Wasiutyński A, et al. Gruzlica 40:951-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of mammary carcinoma. Perez-Mesa CM. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:70-87, 1967
Precancer and carcinoma in chronic ulcerative colitis. A histopathological and clinical investigation. Hultén L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:663-9, 1972

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the rectum: treatment by anterior resection or abdominoperineal excision? Balslev I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:208-10, May-Jun 73
[Statistical study (500 cases of ano-rectal cancers). Therapeutic indications. Long-term results] Mouchet A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:237-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaterian ampulloma. Cure exceeding 10 years after limited excision] Christien G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2661-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL (C2)

Carcinomas of the anorectal region of extramucosal origin with special reference to the anal ducts. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:299-305, 1973
An established cultured cell line (HBr-30) from human breast carcinoma. Plata EJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:849-62, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Infiltrating duct carcinoma of the mammary gland of a rhesus monkey after administration of an oral contraceptive: a preliminary report. Kirschstein RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:551-6, Feb 72
Oral contraceptives and breast histology. Kovi J, et al. JAMA 223:882, 12 Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of minute ovarian, endometrial and breast carcinomas, with emphasis on clinical-pathological approaches. Masukawa T, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:316-9, Jul-Aug 73
Discovery of psammoma bodies and fungus organisms in the nipple secretion with improved breast cytology technique. Masukawa T. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:406-15, Sep-Oct 72
Correlation of suspicious mammograms and x-rays of breast biopsies during surgery. Results in 60 cases. Rosen P, et al. Cancer 31:856-9, Mar 73
Intraductal carcinoma of the prostate gland. Rhamy RK, et al. J Urol 109:457-60, Mar 73
[Pre-invasive breast cancer detected by way of cytological examination of nipple discharge] Woyke S, et al. Nowotwory 23:39-45, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Disappearance of disseminated pancreatic carcinoma with combined chemotherapy. Lokich JJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:13-4, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Studies on certain cytoplasmic enzymes and specific estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and in nonmalignant diseases of the breast. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 33:2054-62, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

Experiences with bilateral primary carcinoma of the breast. Slack NH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:433-40, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Computer analysis of needle aspirates from breast carcinomas during radiotherapy. Zajicek J, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:179-87, May-Jun 73
Tubular carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Carstens PH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:231-8, Sep 72
Prostatic adenocarcinoma of ductal origin. Dube VE, et al. Cancer 32:403-9, Aug 73
Metastatic mammary carcinoma in the eyelid with histiocytoid appearance. Hood CI, et al. Cancer 31:793-800, Apr 73
Mammary duct proliferation in the elderly. A histopathologic study. Kramer WM, et al. Cancer 31:130-7, Jan 73
Breast cancer and elastosis. Lundmark C. Cancer 30:1195-201, Nov 72
Changes in the surface coats of neoplastic human breast epithelium. Dermer GB. Cancer Res 33:999-1002, May 73
Florid subareolar duct papillomatosis (nipple adenoma) and mammary carcinoma: report of three cases. Bhagavan BS, et al. Hum Pathol 4:289-95, Jun 73
On the origin and progression of ductal carcinoma in the human breast. Wellings SR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1111-8, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathology of mammary carcinoma. Perez-Mesa CM. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:70-87, 1967

Ultrastructure of the human mammary gland. Ozzello L. **Pathol Annu** 6:1-59, 1971 (61 ref.)

[Vital cytology of mammary cancer] Doiff JJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 115:1139-40, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma of the female breast. Morphological aspects] Silva JN. **Arq Patol** 43:109-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mammary carcinoma. Paths of dissemination, regional and distant--metastases] Silva JN. **Arq Patol** 43:121-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammary duct injection. Threatt B, et al. **Radiology** 108:71-6, Jul 73

[Radiological-anatomical aspects of breast carcinoma located next to a proliferating cyst] Barth V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 117:604-7, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Significance of pathologic secretion in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Hasert V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:1768-71, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Mammography in breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:23-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Bilateral patellar metastases from carcinoma of the male breast. Keeley CD. **Can J Surg** 16:328-9, Sep 73

Treatment of bilateral breast carcinomas in a patient with silicone-gel breast implants. Case report. Benavent WJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 51:588-9, May 73

Conservative mediastinal node dissection for the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Yonemoto RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 136:417-20, Mar 73

[Paget's carcinoma] Kaftanciev D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 18:259-63, 1972 (Ser)

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR (C2)

Colony growth in primary cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour using the agar method for human bone marrow culture. Knudtzon S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 81:183-8, Mar 73

Relationships between the pineal gland and the mitotic activity of some tissues. Bindoni M. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 55:3-21, Jan-Mar 71

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the agglutination of tumor cells by concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin. Kaneko I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 50:1087-94, 20 Feb 73

Interaction of calcium with mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 50:294-9, 23 Jan 73

Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. 3. Isolation and characterization of a cytolytic substance on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the culture medium of Bacillus natto KMD 1128. Kameda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:1551-7, Jul 72

Characteristics of nuclear-ribosomal and DNA-like ribonucleic acids differentially extracted by hot-phenol fractionation. Markov GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 35:188-200, May 73

Location of ferritin-labeled concanavalin A binding to influenza virus and tumor cell surfaces. Klein PA, et al. **J Virol** 10:844-54, Oct 72

Influence of cell-free ascites fluid and adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate upon the cell kinetics of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Cooper PR, et al. **Nature** 243:457-8, 16 Feb 73

Quantitative cytochemical investigations on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells treated with vincristine. IV. Interference microscopic investigations. Gyeskó A, et al. **Neoplasma** 20:37-45, 1973

Quantitative cytochemical investigations of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells treated with vincristine. 3. Polarization microscopic investigations. Szentirmay Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 20:31-5, 1973

Electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich cell suspensions exposed to ultrasound of varying parameters. Taylor KJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 17:270-6, Mar 72

Freezing, maintaining and thawing Ehrlich-Lettre ascites carcinoma cells. McKee RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 143:50-4, May 73

Tumor transplantation, cell number, and mitotic rhythms in low dose challenges by Ehrlich ascites tumor. Brown HR, et al. **Transplantation** 16:199-204, Sep 73

[Reversible nucleolar changes and multiplication inhibition in Ehrlich tumoral cells treated with dactinomycin] Bassieer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3568-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Study in organ type cultures of the behavior of the Ehrlich tumor associated with chick embryonal liver and spleen] Vlaeminck MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 275:951-4, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Effects of hyperoxia on the grafting and development of ascitic Ehrlich tumor (strain: Lipschultz IV) in Swiss mice] Girolami M, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3559-61, 19 Sep 72 (Ita)

[Studies on changes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma after death of host mice--on the changes of radiosensitivity of tumor cells] Miura T. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther** 7:104-15, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Intracellular transcription of the genome of paramyxovirus within the nucleocapsid] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 205:963-5, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)

[Effect of growth inhibitors from Vicia faba on the survival of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 13:135-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Biochemical studies on cachexia due to cancer. I. Partial purification and properties of the hypoalbuminemic substance from Ehrlich solid carcinoma] Kubota Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 93:887-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Ga-citrate and I-iododeoxyuridine as markers for in vivo evaluation of tumor cell metastasis and death. Hofer KG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 50:1039-45, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of an implanted Cytosar-Silicone complex on Ehrlich Ascites Carcinoma. Dziengiel SL. **Am J Med Technol** 39:175-8, May 73

In vivo effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Seller MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 48:326, Apr 73

The cytostatic action of extracellular NAD in tumour-bearing mice. Nolde S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:299-303, Aug 72

Intraperitoneal noxytiolin as an experimental chemotherapeutic agent. Desai S, et al. **Br J Surg** 60:350-1, May 73

Intraperitoneal noxytiolin as an experimental chemotherapeutic agents. Desai S, et al. **Br J Surg** 60:323, Apr 73

Cross resistance between vinca alkaloids and anthracyclines in Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo. Dano K. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:701-8, Dec 72

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by drug combinations. Frankfurt OS. **Cancer Res** 33:1043-7, May 73

Antitumor activities of bacterial leucine dehydrogenase and glutaminase A. Oki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 33:286-8, 15 Jul 73

Effectiveness of treatment using a streptococcal preparation (PC-B-45) and mitomycin-C on transplanted mouse tumor. Kaibara N, et al. **Gann** 63:387-90, Jun 72

Effect of hydroxyurea on the chromosomes of tumour cells. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 9:132-7, Jun 72

The synergic action of the bovine growth hormone with some cytostatic drugs in the experimental therapy of Ehrlich and NK-Ly ascites tumors in mice. Baranowicz JW. **Neoplasma** 20:47-50, 1973

Nucleolar alterations in ascites tumour cells induced by 5-fluorouracil treatment. Kopper L, et al. **Neoplasma** 20:225-30, 1973

Anticancer activity of narcissus extracts in mice. Furusawa E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 143:33-8, May 73

Antitumor action of dichloro(4,5-dimethyl-0-phenylenediamine-N',N')platinum(II). Gale GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 142:1349-54, Apr 73

[Overadditive synergism of combinations of cyclophosphamide with thymidine, adenosine or uridine in transplantation tumors] Oswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1184-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of ozone on tumor growth and radiation effect (animal experiments)] Teske HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:12-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Inhibition of tumor cell growth using lectin from the bean of Ricinus communis] Gürtler L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:1521, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Effect of cytostatics on sialic acid level in Ehrlich mouse tumor] Tatsumi N. **Osaka City Med J** 18:101-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[RNA polymerase activity of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma nuclei in relation to the mechanism of action of N-alkyl-N-nitrosourea] Mitskevich LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:851-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: two discrete -amanitin-sensitive forms. Blair DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 49:877-83, 15 Nov 72

Irreversible inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from Ehrlich tumor cells by a modulator analog. Cory JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 52:496-503, 15 May 73

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolases from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nuclei: isolation, partial purification, and properties. Green S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:4108-13, 24 Oct 72

Isolation of plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Influence of amino acids on (Na++K+)-ATPase and K+-stimulated phosphatase. Forte JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 298:827-41, 16 Apr 73

Inhibition of L-glutamine:D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase by methylglyoxal. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 289:303-10, 7 Dec 72

Properties of adenyl cyclase from Ehrlich ascites cells. Bär HP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:1003-9, Sep 72

Partial purification and characterization of RNA polymerase from nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Blair DG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:586-96, May 73

The cleavage of adenylosuccinate and 5-amino-4-imidazole-N-succino-carboxamide ribonucleotide by an adenylosuccinate lyase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Brox LW. **Can J Biochem** 51:1072-6, Jul 73

The partial purification and properties of uridine kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Krystal G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:379-89, Apr 73

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from Ehrlich tumor cells by RNA. Cory JG. **Cancer Res** 33:993-8, May 73

Biochemical, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of changes occurring with growth of Ehrlich ascites cells in vivo. Fletcher PA. **Eur J Cancer** 8:461-9, Aug 72

Intracellular localization of glutamine-aminohydrolase in normal and malignant tissues. Chaudhuri L, et al. **Experientia** 29:856-7, 1973

Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: purification and some properties. Röhm KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 33:89-92, 15 Jun 73

Specificity of DNA methylating enzymes from mammals. Drahovsky D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:1509, Oct 72

Biological responses of tumour cells after different 'in vivo' chemical stress. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 9:203-9, Sep 72

Ratio of plasma glutaminases in liquid and solid tumour-bearing mice. Chakraborty P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:800-7, May 72

Regulation of glutamine-aminohydrolase in Ehrlich cells and fibrosarcoma mice and its effect on plasma of host mice. Chakraborty P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:1082-8, Jul 72

Variation of hexokinase isoenzyme pattern in Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells in relation to the utilization of glucose in the cells. Murakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 73:207-15, Feb 73

DNA dependent RNA polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. Factors stimulating the activity of RNA polymerase II. Natori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 73:879-88, Apr 73

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Partial purification and characterization of RNA polymerase II. Natori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 73:345-51, Feb 73

Acyltransferae activity to 1-acyl-, 1-O-alkenyl-, and 1-O-alkyl-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 72:495-7, Aug 72

Partial purification of a tumor tRNA-guanine methyltransferase. Chan TC, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 11:793-805, 22 Aug 72

Polynucleotidases in mouse ascitic tumour cells. Horáková K. **Neoplasma** 19:459-68, 1972

Template requirements of a DNA polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Harm K, et al. **Oncology** 26:495-504, 1972

Increase in adenosine triphosphatase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following serial cultivation in media with increased (hypertonic) NaCl content. Schachtschabel DO. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:840-2, Jul 72

[Demonstration and enrichment of a rifampicin-intensive DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria] Jackisch R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:1705-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dna-dependent RNA polymerase from Ehrlich-ascite tumor-cell mitochondria (EC 2.7.7.6)] Jackisch R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:718, May 72 (Ger)

[RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in tumor cells] Ono T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:165-8, Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)

[DNAase activity in tumorous growth and the action on it of the RNA from Ehrlich tumor ascites fluid] Riazantseva IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:33-7, 1972 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunological analysis of acidic proteins in the chromatin of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kono N. **Gann** 64:293-6, Jun 73

Restoration of chromosome aberrations of irradiated tumor cells by DNA and its precursors. Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 33:262-6, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Action mechanism in vitro of sensitized regional lymph node cells on target cell. II. Difference in the biological effect of regional lymph node cells of Ehrlich cancer transplanted mouse and that of normal lymph node cells induced by PHA, on Ehrlich cancer cell line (JTC-11 cell). Konaga E.
Acta Med Okayama 26:99-117, Aug 72

Action mechanism in vitro of sensitized regional lymph node cells on target cell. I. Anti-growth effect of regional lymph node cells of Ehrlich cancer transplanted mouse and that of normal lymph node cells induced by PHA, on Ehrlich cancer cell line (JTC-11). Konaga E.
Acta Med Okayama 25:269-85, Aug 71

Time-lapse changes in the concomitant immunity of lymphoid cells from different regions of Ehrlich tumor-bearing mice and alterations in blastformation rate by PHA-stimulation. Orita K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:81-8, Aug 72

Agglutination of normal and malignant cells by concanavalin A in relation to cell surface structure. Payne NE, et al. Br J Cancer 28:86, Jul 73

Increased immunogenicity of Ehrlich ascites cells after heat treatment. Mondovi B, et al.
Cancer 30:885-8, Oct 72

Role of concanavalin-A in tumor cell agglutination and adhesion to macrophages. Inoue M, et al.
Gann 63:795-9, Dec 72

Effect of Proteus vulgaris lipopolysaccharide on resistance of mice inoculated with tumor cells sensitized to Ehrlich carcinoma transplantation. Kato N, et al. Gann 64:111-20, Apr 73

Induction of resistance against Ehrlich carcinoma by tumor cells sensitized with immunized rabbit serum. Kato N, et al. Gann 63:173-9, Apr 72

Immunosuppressive activity of chromatin fraction derived from nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Masaki H, et al. Gann 63:633-5, Oct 72

Suppressed activity of thymus-derived cell in tumor-bearing host. Takatsu K, et al.
Gann 63:273-5, Apr 72

Transplantability and antigenicity of two sublines of the TA3 tumor. Sanford BH, et al.
J Immunol 110:1233-7, May 73

Peritoneal macrophages and neoplastic cells. I. Macrophages activity induced by heavily-irradiated or heat-killed cancer cells. Sezzi ML, et al.
Oncology 26:529-39, 1972

Immunological evidences for proliferation and migration of lymphocytes induced by administration of potent antitumor phosphomucolipid in tumor-bearing mice. Mita A.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:860-7, Nov 72

[Studies on the influencing of immunologic reactions by malignant processes] Scheurlen PG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:749-52, 1971 (Ger)

[Natural resistance and induced resistance to ATPC + tumor in mice] Marconi P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:27-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interactions between macrophages and neoplastic cells in the induction of antitumor immunity] Bellelli L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:293-4, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Effect of the immunologic status of the host on the percentage of polyploid cells in Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Dux K, et al.
Nowotwory 23:7-13, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Liberation of cell surface material by the insoluble trypsin derivative. Kocemba-Sliwowska U, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:113-8, 1973

The phosphorylation of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine and its incorporation into DNA in a cellfree system from tumor cells. Langen P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:483-94, 1972

Changes of the redox potential of NK-Ly tumour cells after DBD (1,6-dibromo-1,6-dideoxy-dulcitol) treatment. Banga I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:183-92, 1972

Reduction of the tetrazolium salts in cells and tissue sections incubated without substrate. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:233-42, Jul-Sep 72

Stability and function of mengovirus RNA in cell-free protein synthesis. Ensminger WD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:550-5, 15 May 73

Secondary structure of nascent DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells obtained by nitrocellulose column chromatography. Probst H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:800-6, 8 Jun 73

Properties of nascent DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells obtained by nitrocellulose column chromatography. Sato S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:270-7, 6 Oct 72

RNA bound to nascent DNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sato S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:827-34, 1 Nov 72

The absence of saturated pyrimidine bases in chromatin-associated RNA from avian reticulocytes and mouse ascites cells. Tolstoshev P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:223-31, 5 Mar 73

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian systems. Permealysed Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro first label Okazaki-type low-molecular-weight deoxyribonucleic acid and then high-molecular-weight deoxyribonucleic acid.
Burgoyne LA. Biochem J 130:959-64, Dec 72

The use of (5-3H)uridine for pulse-labelling ribonucleic acid of mouse Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Harwood R, et al. Biochem J 128:91P-92P, Jul 72

(-)-Emetine and macromolecular biosynthesis in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Johnson RK, et al.
Biochem J 126:22P-23P, Feb 72

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by diazoacetyl glycine-amide. Giraldi T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1791-9, 15 Jul 73

Effects of diazoacetyl-glycine amide on purine nucleotide and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Giraldi T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3035-9, 15 Nov 72

Glycolytic mechanisms in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells-effects of disulfide derivatives of pyridine. Poole DT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1893-904, 1 Aug 73

Nuclear double-stranded ribonucleic acid of mammalian cells. Characteristics and biosynthesis. Patnaik R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1990-5, 8 May 73

Characterization and poly(adenylic acid) content of Ehrlich ascites cell ribonucleic acids fractionated on unmodified cellulose columns. Sullivan N, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2395-403, 19 Jun 73

Calcium transport in intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cittadini A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:246-59, 2 Jan 73

Isolation and characterization of membrane-bound polysomes from ascites tumor cells. Faiferman I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:493-501, 13 Jul 73

The degree and the efficiency of coupling between the influxes of Na + and -aminoisobutyrate in Ehrlich cells. Geck P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:486-91, 2 Nov 72

Glycine accumulation in absence of Na+ and K+ gradients in Ehrlich ascites cells: shortfall of the potential energy from the ion gradients for glycine accumulation. Johnstone RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:366-73, 1 Sep 72

Transport of the amino acid analog, 2-aminobicyclo(2,2,1)-heptane-2-carboxylic acid, by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. McClellan WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:462-75, 6 Jul 73

Synthesis and turnover of RNA in the 30-S nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of mouse ascites cells. Martin TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:354-67, 25 Aug 72

Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. Rodgers A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:292-6, 19 Jan 73

Double-helical regions in nuclear precursor of mRNA (pre-mRNA). Ryskov AP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:152-64, 8 Jun 73

The degradation of newly synthesized RNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Von Tigerstrom RG.
Can J Biochem 51:495-505, May 73

Inhibitors of purine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Lau KF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:95-109, Nov 72

Metabolite activation and glycine accumulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Bittner J.
Cancer Res 32:1694-9, Sep 72

Binding of an antitumor platinum compound to cells as influenced by physical factors and pharmacologically active agents. Gale GR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:813-8, Apr 73

Chromatographic studies of tyrosyl and phenylalanyl transfer RNA's of liver and tumor cells. Hayashi M, et al. Cancer Res 33:902-5, Apr 73

Preparation and characterization of 80 S ribosomes of ascites tumor cells active in polypeptide synthesis. Letnansky K. Cancer Res 32:2633-42, Dec 72

Studies of the liver glycogen of mice during the growth of a glycogen-free and a glycogen-containing subline of the Ehrlich-Lettré ascites tumour. Granzow C, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:225-30, Apr 72

Influence of local environment on the growth parameters of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Lala PK.
Eur J Cancer 8:197-204, Apr 72

The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. IV. Inhibition of RNA synthesis. Strom R, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:103-12, Feb 73

Utilization of 3 H-5-uridine for RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Harwood R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:315-20, Feb 73

Inhibition of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by irradiation (365 nm) in the presence of skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Bordin F, et al.
Experientia 29:272-3, 15 Mar 73

Normalization by nucleotides of impairments in deamination of nitrogenous compounds in liver of tumor-bearing mice. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Experientia 29:22-3, 1 May 73

Changes in lipid composition of ehrlich ascites tumor cells induced by cultivation in media with increased sodium chloride content. Egge H, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:49-52, 15 Jul 72

A hypoalbuminemic substance from Ehrlich solid carcinoma. Kubota Y, et al. Gann 63:277-8, Apr 72

Asparagine synthesis in the brain of normal & tumour bearing mice. Banerjee SP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:126, Mar 72

Preparation of carrier-free 47 Sc by chemical separation from 47 Ca and its distribution in tumor bearing mice. Hara T, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:373-6, Jul 73

The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. 3. Evidence that the nonribosomal proteins bound to the native smaller subunit are initiation factors.
Ayuso-Parilla M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4386-93, 25 Jun 73

Characteristics of the vincristine-induced augmentation of methotrexate uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fyfe MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5067-73, 25 Jul 73

The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. I. The place of monomeric ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in the cycle. Henshaw EC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4367-76, 25 Jun 73

The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. II. Association of the native smaller ribosomal subunit with protein factors. Hirsch CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4377-85, 25 Jun 73

Regulatory mechanisms in carbohydrate metabolism. IX. Stimulation of aerobic glycolysis by energy-linked ion transport and inhibition by dextran sulfate. Scholnick P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5175, 25 Jul 73

Lanthanum-induced alterations of cellular electrolytes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a new view. Levinson C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:149-54, Aug 72

A possible alteration in the permeability of ascites cell membranes after exposure to acoustic microstreaming. Williams AR.
J Cell Sci 12:875-85, May 23

Studies on the cellular mechanism of free fatty acid uptake using an analog, hexadecanol. Spector AA, et al. J Lipid Res 13:790-6, Nov 72

Polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and liver of tumor-bearing mice at various stages of tumor growth. Andersson G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:165-72, Jan 72

Intracellular pH and glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: effect of membrane-active drugs in potassium depletion. Poole DT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1659-65, Dec 72

Role of the tumor phospholipids in the accumulation of 67 Ga-citrate. Anghileri LJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:21-3, Jan-Mar 72

Incorporation and release of 51 Cr and 14 C-labeled amino acids in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Maslow DE. J Nucl Med 14:84-8, Feb 73

Regulation of uracil utilization for RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by glucose metabolism. Itzhaki S. Life Sci [II] 11:649-55, 8 Jul 72

Net increase of lipid fatty acid in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma during growth. Baker N, et al.
Lipids 8:433-6, Jul 73

Structure of chromatin deoxyribonucleoproteins. IV. Protein redistribution in the systems DNP-DNA, DNP-RNA, and DNP-DNP. Varshavskii AYa, et al.
Mol Biol 6:407-17, Jul-Aug 72

In vivo discontinuous DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumours. Goldstein NO, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:287-9, 29 Aug 73

Transport of -oxoglutarate in mitochondria of tumour cells and its functional implications. Papa S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:86-7, 21 Mar 73

Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the uptake of labelled nucleic acids and protein precursors in the acid-insoluble fraction of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fuska J, et al. Neoplasma 20:171-9, 1973

Identification of mitochondrial ribosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Kuzela S, et al.
Neoplasma 19:469-75, 1972

Extramitochondrial fatty acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells propagated in vitro and in vivo. Pedersen BN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:506-9, Nov 72

Fluctuation of fatty acid composition in Ehrlich carcinoma-bearing mouse liver during the growth period. Kudo T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:57-67, Jan 73

Fluctuation of lipid content in Ehrlich carcinoma cells during the growth period. Saito T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:63-77, Sep 72

Increased oxygen consumption of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following serial cultivation in media with increased (Hypertonic) NaCl content. Kürschner E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:843-6, Jul 72

Elimination of intranuclear glycogen and its transport to the cytoplasm in Ehrlich-Lettré mouse-ascites-tumour. Paweletz N, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:71-86, 1972

[Penetration of canavanine in different types of cells] Simonnet GM, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:1-13, 1972 (Fre)

[Comparison of partial pressure of O-2 and CO-2 and O-2 consump ... in 3 experimental ascitic tumors]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Narcisse G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1528-30, 1972 (Fre)
[pH-dependence of glycolysis and respiration in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Wilhelm G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:1-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coupling between alpha-aminisobutyric acid (AIB) and Na + -flux in Ehrlich cells] Geck P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1516, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on choline incorporation in the lecithin fraction of Ehrlich-Lettré-ascites cells in vitro] Haeffner EW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1522-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies on 6-(imidazole-2-thio)-purine-nucleosides] Hopf U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:717, May 72 (Ger)
[Reproduction and energy metabolism of in-vitro cultivatable Ehrlich-ascites tumor cells in glucose free medium] Krause HP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1541, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cell multiplication and energy metabolism of aerobic fermentation cells under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Krause HP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:727-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Significance of sodium increased concentration in the cell nucleus for the Na+ activated transport of amino-acids in Ehrlich cells] Pietrzyk C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1556-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of hypertonic culture media on glucose and oxygen consumption of Ehrlich-ascite tumor cells in long-term culture] Schachtschabel DO, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:751, May 72 (Ger)
[Relative stability of lysine-bound methyl groups in arginie-rich histones and their subfrations in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Thomas G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1423-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lysozyme on cytomorphology, proliferation kinetics, and 198 Au incorporation of tumor cells] Choné B.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:238-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of glucose for production of energy and its influence on concentration of nucleotides in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Liss E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:292-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uptake of rare-earth metals by tumor tissue] Higashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:188-90, Mar 73 (Jap)
[A substance with affinity for malignant cancer, 57Co-bleomycin] Kono A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:195-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Accumulation of 169Yb-citrate in malignant tumor] Higashi T, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:27-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Absorption in vitro, by malignant cells, of serum proteins of rabbits and agoutis (l-asparaginase) conjugated with fluorescent substances] Wanick LR.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:39-42, Jun 71 (Por)
[Peroxide formation in phospholipids of cell membrane structures and its role in the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:733-5, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the fractional composition of lipids in cells of growing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Lankin VZ. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:485-7, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on Neutral Red staining of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Panov MA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1171-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide and cyclophosphane on the metabolism of Ehrlich tumor and NK-Ly lymphoma cells] Kaz'min SD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:581-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of cell-free extracts from Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and Rous sarcoma on the action of antiviral inhibitors. Rada B.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:498-500, Nov 72

MORTALITY

The effects of maternal separation, isolation and sex on the response to Ehrlich carcinoma in BALB-c mice. LaBarba RC, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:557-9, Nov-Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

The proliferation kinetics of L 1210 ascites tumour. Dombernowsky P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:603-11, 1972
High-voltage electron microscopy of wet whole cancer and normal cells. Visualization of cytoplasmic structures and surface projections. Parsons DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:110-24, 1 Dec 72
Distribution of ribosomal clst.ons in the nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor and hepatic cells from mice. Higashi K, et al. Cancer Res 33:734-8, Apr 73
Effects of bleomycin on the cell cycle of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nagatsu M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1966-70, Sep 72
Density distribution spectra of cell population of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in different states of growth. Holczinger L. Eur J Cancer 8:577-8, Oct 72
Effect of dietary modification on tumor growth in mice bearing sarcoma-180 and Ehrlich carcinoma. Watanabe M, et al. Gann 63:547-54, Oct 72
Microspectrofluorometry of ultraviolet-inducible fluorescence in supravitally-stained ascites tumour cells. Marques D, et al. Histochem J 5:151-6, Mar 73
Correlation between tumor invasiveness and content of A-type particles in Ehrlich ascites tumor: a model of quantitative electron microscopy. Kodama T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:707-12, Mar 73
Some interference microscopic observations during the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumour. Svejda J, et al.
Neoplasma 19:477-81, 1972
The fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. 8. Intranuclear canaliculus complex in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its functional significance. Sugihara R, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:55-63, Jun 72
Nile blue inducible fluorescence of tumour cells. Bastos AL, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1395-8, Nov 72
[Cytological and cytochemical study of mouse Ehrlich tumor cells cultured in vitro] Lepoint A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:441-3, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The nucleolus during the cellular cycle. A cytological and cytochemical analysis of normal fibroblasts and Ehrlich tumor cells] Bassleer R.
Mem Acad R Med Belg 7:509-98, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cell volume and volume distribution in a strain of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells growing permanently in suspension culture] Karzel K, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1793-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Structure and RNA synthesis-performance of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nucleus following action of dinitrophenol and riboflavin] David H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:36-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes caused by laser beams in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Károly L, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:93-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Structural components of plasma membranes of normal and neoplastic animal cells] Davydova SIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:807-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Population size and calculation of the generation time of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Il'ina KP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:70-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action of Hr-18 ascites and of thiamin-treated ascites on the supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei of white rats. Miscalencu D, et al. Anat Anz 133:90-6, 1973
Changes in growth and adhesion of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells coated with trypain inhibitor (soybean). Whur P, et al. Br J Cancer 28:80, Jul 73
Radiosensitization and radioprotection studies of ehrlich ascites tumour. I. The cell generation cycle of a hypertriploid strain of the tumour under normal conditions. Rao KR.
Strahlentherapie 145:197-202, Feb 73
[Regional tumor blood flow and radiosensitivity] Tanaka Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:425-35, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of delipidated mycobacterial cells and purified cell walls against Ehrlich carcinoma and a syngeneic lymphoid leukemia in mice. Chedid L, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2187-95, Sep 73
The action of toluidine blue (TB) on the evolution of mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Samuel I, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:59-65, 1973

RADIOTHERAPY

Efficacy of 32P and 198Au in the treatment of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Rogoff EE, et al.
Radiology 106:217-21, Jan 73
An experimental study on the time factor in radiation treatment of cancer. Otake H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:87-93, May 72
[Clinico-chemical studies on liver lesions caused by tumor irradiation] Haas H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:57-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of roentgen irradiation (500 r) under vivo conditions on the change of growth kinetics in Ehrlich ascites tumors of various ploidy] Adler D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:491-505, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiosensitizing chemical agents. Radiobiological reasons and prospects for their use] Pedicelli G.
Minerva Med 63:419-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mathematical description of the development of radiation destruction of Ehrlich tumor] Kozlov AP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:44-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thiols in changes in radiosensitivity with fractionated radiation doses] Nekrasova IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:294-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of x-rays on destructive processes in Ehrlich's ascitic tumor] Ezdanian BA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:19-25, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

The effect of a complex yeast preparation, as a food supplement, on the growth of Ehrlich's ascites tumour in mice. Ireson JD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:159-66, Apr 72
The enhancement of the radiation lethal effect upon Erlich ascites tumour cells by aminohydroxythymine hydrazine. Mustea I. Int J Radiat Biol 23:409-13, Apr 73
Inhibitory effect of yogurt on Ehrlich Ascites tumor-cell proliferation. Reddy GV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:815-7, Mar 73
[The effect of hepatic RNA preparations and admixtures isolated during their purification on the development of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Ronichevskaia GM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:59-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID (C2)

Carcinoma of the lip. A series of 869 patients. Jorgensen K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:312-3, Apr 73
Cerebral metastasis in cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:276-8, 15 Sep 72
Epibulbar lesions among Bantus. Maertens K, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:680-7, Oct 72
Malignant tumors of the eyelid. Leventhal HH, et al.
Am J Surg 124:522-6, Oct 72
Bowen disease of the hand. Wagers LT, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:745-6, May 73
Squamous carcinoma of the ear. Lewis JS.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:41-2, Jan 73
Squamous carcinoma of nasopharynx in a child. Stier J, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:610-3, Jul 73
Cancer of the vulva. Di Saia PJ, et al.
Calif Med 118:13-8, Jun 73
Evaluation of nodal metastases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Littman P, et al. Cancer 31:1307-11, Jun 73
Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus. O'Grady JF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:39-41, Jan-Feb 73
Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Blodi FC.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:93-108, 21 Feb 73
Metastatic carcinoma of the hand. Fragiadakis EG, et al.
Hand 4:268-72, Oct 72
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Goel SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:184-5, Jun 72
Xeroderma pigmentosa with ocular involvement (two case reports with discussion on the subject). Sarma CC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:47-50, Apr 73
Epibulbar squamous cell carcinoma and related lesions. Irvine AR Jr.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:71-83, Spring 72 (4 ref.)
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Kukreti SC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:287-8, 16 Apr 72
Penile cancer. Culp D. J Iowa Med Soc 63:201-2, May 73
Skin cancer. Fritsch W.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:199-200, May 73
Carcinoma of the hypopharynx at an early age. Rao PB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1069-72, Oct 72
Intracranial metastasis from cancer of the lung. A prospective study of the diagnostic validity of positive and negative findings in neurological examination, electroencephalography, 99m Tc brain scanning, and lumbar puncture before thoracotomy. Pedersen HE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:159-64, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the penis and the anti-circumcision crusade. Dagher R, et al. J Urol 110:79-80, Jul 73
Primary intra-alveolar squamous-cell carcinoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Sirsat MV, et al.
Oral Surg 35:366-71, Mar 73
DNA content and radiosensitivity of malignant tumours of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Kallenberger A, et al. ORL 34:65-81, 1972
The incidence of osseous involvement in lung cancer, with special reference to the development of osteoblastic changes. Napoli LD, et al.
Radiology 108:17-21, Jul 73
Oesophageal carcinoma. Procter DS.
S Afr Med J 47:348-51, 24 Feb 73
Primary carcinoma of the male urethra. Clark MO Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1339 passim, Nov 72
Diagnosis and treatment of nasopharyngeal tumors. Oenbrink JD. South Med J 66:209-12, Feb 73
Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:61-4, 1971
[Lymphoepithelioma of the base of the skull] Moravec V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:47-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone metastases of skin epithelioma: a case] Michel PJ, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:147-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the anus] Gogas J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:245-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vulvar Bowen's disease: diffuse sessile form]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:105, 1972 (Fre)
[Precancerous condilomatous penis] Calatayud JC, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:266-7, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of malignant neoplasms of the middle ear] Paillou JB.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:85-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastases in 11 cases of squamous cell carcinomas of the skin (katamneses and autopsies)] Breuer I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:277-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maxillary tumors]
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:383-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Classification, course and treatment of penile carcinoma (statistical evaluation of 317 bioptically determined penile carcinomas)] Lichtenauer P, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:66-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of double cancer of the lung and stomach] Hsu H, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:113-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological studies on lymphoepithelioma] Awataguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1119-20, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Infiltration of the lumbar vertebrae, duodenum and abdominal aorta following metastasis of the aortic lymph node in cervix cancer] Kikuchi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:565-75, Aug 72 (Jap)
[A case of primary tracheal carcinoma] Schuleri E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:307-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Paradoxical metastasis of cancerous tumors into the brain] Babchina IP.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Cancer of the trachea] García Dadoni LR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:259-64, 3 Aug 72 (Spa)
[Primary cancer of the gallbladder] Zarapico M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:681-96, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Fetoprotein from esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Spragins J, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:322-3, Aug 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
The effect of adult thymectomy and adult splenectomy on the production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in mice by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:637-40, Apr 73
Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Henry MC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1585-92, Jul 73
Effects of vitamin A on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced squamous metaplasias and early tumors in the respiratory tract of rats. Cone MV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1599-606, Jun 73
Induction of bladder cancer in hamsters by repeated intratracheal administrations of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Oyasu R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:503-6, Feb 73
Respiratory tract carcinogenesis induced in hamsters by different dose levels of benzo-(a)pyrene and ferric oxide. Saffiotti U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1199-204, Oct 72
Induction of lung cancer in germfree, specific-pathogen-free, and infected rats by N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine: enhancement by respiratory infection. Schreiber H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1107-14, Oct 72
Rapid development of bronchiolo-alveolar squamous cell tumors in rats after intratracheal injection of 3-methylcholanthrene. Schreiber H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:541-54, Aug 72
Hamster respiratory carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene and different dose levels of ferric oxide. Sellakumar AR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:507-10, Feb 73
Experimental induction of epidermoid carcinoma in the lungs of rats by cigarette smoke condensate. Stanton MF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:867-77, Sep 72
In vitro cultivation of a chemically induced epidermal carcinoma: establishment of three cell lines and isolation of murine leukemia virus. Yuspa SH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1561-70, Jun 73
A case control study into the possible effects of birth control pills on pre-clinical carcinoma of the cervix. Worth AJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:673-9, Aug 72
Topical use of 5-fluorouracil. Finley AG.
Med J Aust 1:815, 21 Apr 73
Endometrial carcinoma after stilbestrol therapy in gonadal dysgenesis. Cutler BS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:628-31, 28 Sep 72
Co-carcinogenic effect of progesterone on 20-methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma in mice. Reboud S, et al. Nature 241:398-9, 9 Feb 73
Nasal tumours in starved rats injected once with dimethylnitrosamine. Noronha RF, et al.
NZ Med J 75:374-5, Jun 72
Relationship of oral contraceptives to cervical carcinogenesis. Thomas DB.
Obstet Gynecol 40:508-18, Oct 72
Influence of saliva on epidermal cancer in rat induced by water-or fat-soluble carcinogens. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 24:115-26, 1973
Oral cancer in rats induced by the water-soluble carcinogen 4-nitrochinoline N-oxide. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 24:39-48, 1973
[Role of progesterone in carcinogenesis of the vagina, cervix and endometrium in mice] Reboud S, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:187-98, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial epidermoid carcinoma and chronic chromium poisoning in a patient previously treated for a choroid nevocarcinoma] Favre R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:559-64, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancers induced in baboons (Papio papio) by PuO2 inhalation] Metivier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3069-71, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoma of occupational origin (apropos of 2 cases)] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Mars Med 109:699-704, 1972 (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis following phenacetin abuse] Leistenschneider W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:434-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3,4-Bp) and vitamin A] Chiurco GA.
Minerva Med 64:2300-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa of mice by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Furukawa S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:110-27, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva. Histological classification and grading of malignancy. Willén R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:299-300, Apr 73
Histologic classification and grading of malignancy in carcinoma of the larynx. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:1-8, Feb 73
[Clinical studies on evaluation of the TNM classification of the oral carcinoma] Spiessl B, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:844-54, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Vocal cord fixation in laryngeal carcinoma. Olofsson J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:496-510, Jun 73
Carcinoma developing in pilonidal sinus: Report of two cases and review of the literature. Puckett CL, et al.
Am Surg 39:151-5, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Van Wart CA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:315-22, May-Jun 73
Relationship between Bowen disease and internal malignant tumors. Andersen SL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:367-70, Sep 73
Mucocele of the larynx as a sequela of carcinoma. Cassady CL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:60-2, Jul 73
Proximal ureteral obstruction from carcinoma of the cervix. Anderson CB. Arch Surg 107:625, Oct 73
Pemphigus and malignancy. Salkin NK.
Br J Dermatol 88:407-8, Apr 73
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al.
Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Carcinoma and diffuse interstitial fibrosis of lung. Fraire AE, et al. Cancer 31:1078-86, May 73
Calcified lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Hutcheson J, et al. Cancer 32:366-9, Jul 73
Squamous carcinoma arising in the pituitary gland. Salyer D, et al. Cancer 31:713-8, Mar 73
Bowen's disease of the palm associated with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Starke WR. Cancer 30:1315-8, Nov 72
Hypercalcemia in epidermoid tumors of the head and neck and esophagus. Stephens RL, et al.
Cancer 31:1487-91, Jun 73
Three simultaneous multiple primary carcinomas in one patient. Campione KM, et al.
Chest 63:444-6, Mar 73
Ocular myopathy--a nonmetastatic manifestation of carcinoma cervix (case report). Srinivas HV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:877-9, Nov 72
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with a non-metastasising carcinoma of the oesophagus. Peirce TH, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:160-2, 24 Mar 73
Thromboembolism and brain tumors. Brisman R, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:337-8, Mar 73
Primary squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a solitary non-parasitic cyst of the liver. Greenwood N, et al.
J Pathol 107:145-8, Jun 72
Coincidental findings of carcinoma in trauma patients. Report of two cases. Wiener AP, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:281-2, May 73
Effect of gammaglobulin on hypercalcemia with cancer. Brugarolas A, et al. NY State J Med 73:452-4, 1 Feb 73
Carcinoma of the vulva producing hypercalcemia. Nichols CE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:58-61, Jul 73
[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia associated with bronchial cancer] Djaidane A, et al.
Tunis Med 50:207-11, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The ECG pattern of subacute corpulmonale as a result of tumour deposition around the left main pulmonary artery] Jost F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1634-6, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penile spinocellular carcinoma developing in a case of Queyrat's erythroplasia] Kordys S.
Wiad Lek 26:1361-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pleural effusion in peripheral cancer of the lung] Rybakova NI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pleural effusion in central lung cancer] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of primary multiple malignant tumors] Estrin IM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:119-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Acromelic psoriasiform dermatosis. Bazex's syndrome] Cabré J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:391-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Report of a case] Ahued Ahued JR, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:173-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of primary and secondary malignant tumours of the liver. IV. The prognosis for patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, with special reference to the amount of tumour growth within the liver at the time of diagnosis. Hafström L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:264-9, 1973
Prognosis of squamous-cell carcinoma of the gums. Nathanson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:301-3, Apr 73
Stromal reactions as prognostic factors in epidermoid carcinoma of the tongue. Paavolainen M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:316-7, Apr 73
Diagnosis and TNM classification of maxillary sinus carcinoma. Sakai S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:123-9, Jul-Aug 72
Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Clabaugh WA. Am Fam Physician 7:78-86, May 73
Keratoacanthoma is frequently a dangerous diagnosis. Iverson RE, et al. Am J Surg 126:350-65, Sep 73
Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:290-95, Jul-Aug 73
Cancer of the lacrimal sac. Presentation of five cases and review of the literature. Schenck NL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:153-61, Mar-Apr 73
Axillary metastases from unknown primary sites. Copeland EM, et al. Ann Surg 178:25-7, Jul 73
Bone marrow scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of experimental metastatic bone carcinoma. Ito Y, et al.
Cancer 31:1222-30, May 73
Clinical staging of primary lung cancer. Guinn GA, et al.
Chest 64:51-4, Jul 73
Cytology in diagnosis of cancer affecting the lung. Results in 1,000 consecutive patients. Ross UW, et al.
Chest 63:203-7, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the cervix presenting with rectal symptomatology: report of three cases. Christodoulopoulos JB, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:373-6, Sep-Oct 72
Selective use of brushing cytology in gastrointestinal strictures. Kobayashi S, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:77-8, Nov 72
The peril of primary carcinoma of the urethra in women. Peterson DT, et al. J Urol 110:72-5, Jul 73
Staging laparotomy for carcinoma of penis. Uehling DT.
J Urol 110:213-5, Aug 73
Normal fluoride 18 bone scans in metastatic bone disease. Becker FO, et al. JAMA 225:623-9, 6 Aug 73
Atypical or suspicious cervical smears. An aggressive diagnostic approach. Nyirjesy I.
JAMA 222:991-3, 6 Nov 72
Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Ovens JM. JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73
Mediastinoscopy: 300 cases reported and literature reviewed. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 82:2238-48, Dec 72
Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Case report and review of the literature. Hecker RC.
Med Ann DC 42:180-1, Apr 73
Metastatic tumours of the jaws. Chan YF.
Med J Malaya 27:48-51, Sep 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:617 passim, Aug 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:939 passim, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Echography of mixed tumours of the lacrimal gland. Bellone G, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:156-60, 1973
Hepatomegaly due to primary squamous carcinoma. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:189-91, May-Sep 70
Frontal lobe epidermoid tumor with a positive brain scan. Schulhof LA, et al. Surg Neurol 1:265-6, Sep 73
Screening program for squamous cell carcinoma of cervix. Lundberg WI. Wis Med J 72:146-7, Jun 73
[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of uterine cervix cancer in metrorrhagia during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Adámek O. Cesk Gynekol 38:343-5, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Isotope scanning of lung neoplasms with radioactive gallium (67 Ga)] Ojala A, et al.
Duodecim 88:1106-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Early diagnosis of malignant tumors of the border of the tongue] Martin H, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1697-8, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Echography of abdominal lymphatic nodules] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:743-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fiberscopy in the diagnosis of cancer in the upper esophagus] Delmotte JS, et al.
Lille Med 17:1338-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix. Results during 1971] Gerber E, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:813-28, Oct 72 (Fre)
[One case of erythroplasia of Queyrat of jugal mucosa (or the erythematous form of Bowen's disease)] Gaillard A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:421-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Cornua cutanea" of the eyelids] Hundeiker M, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:765-6, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Primary urethral carcinomas] Carl P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2072-6, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral cavity carcinoma] Schroll K.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:261-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with fiber-optic bronchoscopy] Quarz W, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:161-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of precancerous state in lower lips] Schönberger A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:69-72, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Initial forms of bronchial carcinoma. Casuistics] Pompiun S, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:257-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Etiology and prognosis of penile neoplasms] Feustel A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:687-94, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical application of lung scintigraphy with radioactive Hg-glutathione] Ilo M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:206-10, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Brain scintigram. 2. The scintigram of brain tumor] Murayama H. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:451-3, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:425-6, Oct 72 (Por)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the course of laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:25-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of various esophageal diseases] Lukichev PM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:101-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture and morphology of metastatic skin cancer] Teplitskif IE.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of parasternal mediastinotomy in lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:24-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Filatov VF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:99-100, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Highmoroscopy in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Smirnov NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:113, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cases of primary multiple malignant tumors of the larynx and lower lip] Voitsekhovskaia SG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:112-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas in head and neck with bleomycin and with combined bleomycin and x-rays. Berdal P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:318-30, Apr 73
Bleomycin therapy and ototoxicity. Dal I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:323-4, Apr 73
Results in fifty cases of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated by intravenous chemotherapy. Priestman TJ.
Br J Cancer 27:400-5, May 73
Early clinical experience with bleomycin in the United Kingdom in series of 105 patients. Hainan KE, et al.
Br Med J 4:635-8, 16 Dec 72
Chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Bertino JR, et al. Cancer 31:1141-9, May 73
Intra-arterial bleomycin therapy in inoperable squamous cell carcinomas. Huntington MC, et al.
Cancer 31:153-8, Jan 73
Clinical study with bleomycin: tolerance to twice weekly dosage. Onuma T, et al.
Cancer 30:914-22, Oct 72
Bleomycin in xeroderma pigmentosum. Short J, et al.
Cancer 31:449-54, Feb 73
Effects of combination therapy with bleomycin (NSC-125066) and dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800) on squamous cell carcinoma in man. Onuma T, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:625-33, Oct 72
Improved therapeutic index of methotrexate with "leucovorin rescue". Levitt M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1729-34, Jul 73
Clinical trials with bleomycin in lymphomas and in solid tumors. Bonadonna G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:205-15, Apr 72
Intra-arterial infusion for head and neck cancers. Geriatrics 28:118-9, Jul 73
A clinical trial of bleomycin on carcinoma of the vulva: a preliminary report. Srivannaboon S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:101-6, Feb 73
Effects of bleomycin on human and experimental squamous carcinoma. Michaels L, et al.
J Pathol 109:315-21, Apr 73
Methotrexate in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Adler GF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:747-8, 14 Apr 73
Bleomycin in squamous-cell carcinoma. Bull CA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:704-7, 23 Sep 72
Bleomycin in advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck. Grey P, et al.
Med J Aust 2:246-9, 29 Jul 72
Bleomycin in advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck. Reed CS. Med J Aust 2:742, 23 Sep 72
Effect of bleomycin on squamous cell carcinoma: preliminary observations. Van Rooyen CE, et al.
NS Med Bull 51:144-50, Oct 72
[Anticancer treatment and bromelains] Gerard G. Agressologie 13:261-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharyngolaryngeal cancers treated with bleomycin. Histopathological assessment] Renault P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:229-38, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anticancer chemotherapy apropos of bleomycin] Miyake H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:677-89, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with bleomycin treatment of 551 cases of mouth carcinoma in Japan] Ueno T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:193-201, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Initial results of cytostatic therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity using a combination of methotrexate and bleomycin] Bitter K.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:81-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of bleomycin in patients with incurable carcinoma of the oral cavity] Fries R, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:29-32, 1973 (Ger)
[Life expectancy of patients with resected bronchial carcinoma and postoperative cytostatic therapy using trenimon, cealysin, and viscum album] Gaubatz E.
Pneumonologie 148:79-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antineoplastic agent bleomycin in malignancies of the otorhinolaryngologic region] Baumberger K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:212-6, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of squamous cell carcinomas using bleomycin] Schneider J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:163-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Bleomycin, a new antitumour antibiotic in the treatment of neoplastic diseases] Christensen L.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:737-43, 17 Nov 72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck with bleomycin and with bleomycin in combination with x-rays] Berdal P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2247-50, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Chemotherapy in cases of basal cell epithelioma, senile keratosis and Bowen's disease] Mazurkiewicz W.
Przegl Dermatol 59:771-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methotrexate in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral mucosa] Paches AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:38-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid and alkaline phosphatase in epidermoid carcinoma after chemotherapy and radiotherapy: histochemical method. Jaiswal MS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:71-7, Mar 73
Activities of certain enzymes of glycolytic pathway in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. Oncology 26:427-37, 1972
Studies on the activities of certain enzymes of carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. Oncology 26:438-46, 1972
[Comparison between DNA synthesized by enzyme fractions extracted from foot-and-mouth disease virus and from atypical rat epithelioma cells] Sakouhi M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:411-4, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and experimental aspects of squamous carcinoma of the skin. Carter RL.
Br J Cancer 28:91-3, Jul 73
Histogenesis of squamous metaplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the respiratory epithelium in an animal model. Harris CC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:43-7, Mar 73
Virus and carcinogenesis in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 64:167-72, Apr 73
Sarcomas arising from chronic osteomyelitic sinuses. A report of two cases. Johnston RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:162-8, Jan 73
Radiation-induced hair-follicle damage and tumor formation in mouse and rat skin. Albert RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1131-7, Oct 72
Risk of lung cancer according to histologic type and cigarette dosage. Weiss W, et al.
JAMA 222:799-801, 13 Nov 72
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: its virus and cancer. Yabe Y. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:258-9, Jun 72
Abestos and laryngeal carcinoma. Newhouse ML, et al.
Lancet 2:615, 15 Sep 73
Lymphoepithelioma after long-term tetracycline for acne. Sadoff L, et al. Lancet 1:675, 24 Mar 73
Asbestos and laryngeal carcinoma. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 2:416-7, 25 Aug 73
Primary branchiogenic carcinoma. Report of a case. Hansson CG, et al. ORL 34:82-7, 1972
Malignant degeneration in chronic wounds. Graham WP 3d. Pa Med 76:65, Jul 73
On the etiology of cancer of the lower lip. Ju DM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:151-4, Aug 73
Late development of squamous cell carcinoma in a split-skin graft lining a vagina. Case report. Steffanoff DN. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:454-6, Apr 73
Epidermoid carcinoma in a cutis graft after repair of an incisional hernia. Gomez J, et al.
Rev Surg 29:381-7, Nov-Dec 72
Vesical bilharziasis. Pathological changes and relationship to squamous carcinoma. Kisner CD.
S Afr J Surg 11:79-87, Jun 73
The significance of bacterial flora in carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Manale BL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:63-4, Jan 73
[Mucoaal changes in the mandibular retromolar region in Dentitio difficilis] Jacobs HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:862-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laryngeal carcinoma due to a gunshot wound 28 years ago. Case report on the problem of trauma and oncogenesis] Beuthner D.
HNO 21:49-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of trauma in genesis of tumors in the jaw and face region] Momma WG, et al.
ZWR 81:868-73, 25 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in pilonidal cyst (sinus) or pyodermia chronica abscedens et suffodiens] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:307-12, 1972 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fanconi-like syndrome. Immunologic deficiency, pancytopenia, and cutaneous malignancies. Abels D, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:419-23, Mar 73
[Cancer of the larynx in a mother and daughter] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:941-2 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cytogenetics of neoplastic cells of the lymphatic system] Wiśniewski L, et al.
Nowotwory 23:31-8, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[2 cases of familial cancer of the larynx] Arbuzov NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:114-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. 3. Houston, Texas. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:427-42, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity to human malignant cells. A brief review and further studies with two gynecologic tumors. DiSaia PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:979-89, 1 Dec 72
The immunologic therapy of squamous cell carcinoma. A preliminary report. Van Kampen KR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:569-74, 15 Jun 73
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. The role of immunology in its pathogenesis. Davidsohn I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:132-4, Feb 73
Immune response to a syngeneic rat tumour: development of regional node lymphocyte anergy. Flannery GR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:118-22, Aug 73
Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1468-13, Jun 73
Epidermal antigens in experimental keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Muller HK, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2181-6, Sep 73
Antigenic changes in mouse epidermis at various stages

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of neoplastic transformation. Carruthers C, et al. Gann 63:299-305, Jun 72
Reversibility of vulvar atypia by DNCB-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Weintraub I, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:195-9, Feb 73
Inhibition of colony formation by cytotoxic antibodies in cervical epidermoid carcinoma. Byfield JE, et al. Radiology 107:685-6, Jun 73
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to membrane extracts of carcinomatous cells of the cervix uteri. Wells SA Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:717-20, May 73
[Experimental research on immunity in grafted cancer of human origin] Metianu T, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:121-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Differences in the urea-extracted proteins of mouse epidermis and squamous cell carcinomata determined by fluorescence microscopy. Carruthers C. Br J Cancer 28:36-45, Jul 73
Significance of growth rates, cell kinetics, and histology in the irradiation and chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth. Friedman M, et al. Cancer 31:10-6, Jan 73
Immunoassayable insulin in carcinoma of the cervix associated with hypoglycemia. Kiang DT, et al. Cancer 31:801-5, Apr 73
Formation of a carcinogen of natural origin in the etiology of ultraviolet light-induced carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2094-6, Sep 73
In vitro localization of 67Ga in exfoliated epithelial cells from the uterine cervix. Cobb CM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1578-84, Jul 73
Studies on the mechanism of antitumor effect of bleomycin of squamous cell carcinoma. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:409-20, Jul 72
Evidence for the presence of neurophysin in tumors producing the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Hamilton BP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:764-7, Nov 72
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and actinomycin D on repair of DNA single-strand breaks in cervix cancer cells. Byfield JE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:573-5, Feb 73
Demonstration of DNA repair in normal and neoplastic tissues after treatment with proximate chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation. Lieberman MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:199-201, 14 Feb 73
[Routine search for inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in primary bronchial cancers] Barjon P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3305-9, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. IV. Study of rectal epitheliomas with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:927-33, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accumulation of 169Yb-citrate in malignant tumor] Higashi T, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 10:27-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical characteristics of cervical cancer] Kasab'ian SS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Relation of herpesvirus type 2 to carcinoma of the cervix. Rawls WE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:919-28, Dec 72
Possible role of Herpesvirus hominis, type 2, in human cervical cancer. Aurelian L. Fed Proc 31:1651-9, Nov-Dec 72

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic staging and grading in relation to survival in a surgically treated material. Schroeder E, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:126-31, 1973
Survival with carcinoma of the esophagus. Lowe WC. Ann Intern Med 77:915-8, Dec 72
Prognosis of early bronchogenic carcinoma. Survival curves of 451 patients after resection of lung cancer in relation to the results of pre-operative tuberculin skin test. Israel L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:68-72, 10 Feb 73
Epidermoid carcinoma of the gum: a 20-year survey. Cady B, et al. CA 20:44-7, Jan-Feb 70
Influence of parental age on survival after resection for lung carcinoma. Smith RA, et al. Lancet 1:843-5, 21 Apr 73
Postoperative empyema improves survival in lung cancer. Documentation and analysis of a natural experiment. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1013-7, 16 Nov 72
Long term survivors after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:759-62, May 73
[Importance of associated physical defects of the long term survival of patients with upper aerodigestive epitheliomas] Chardot C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:87-100, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoma. A retrospective study on 2200 patients] Zeidler D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1099-104, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Primary malignant tumors of the esophagus other than typical epidermoid carcinoma. Turnbull AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:463-73, May 73
Esophageal cancer in the Transkei: 1955-69. Rose EF. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:7-16, Jul 73
Epidermoid carcinoma of the penis: computer analysis of 87 cases. Derrick FC Jr, et al. J Urol 110:303-5, Sep 73
Some anamnesis data of patients with uterine cervix and corpus carcinoma (series of twenty year period 1952-1971). Szamborski J, et al. Neoplasma 20:427-35, 1973
Cervical carcinoma in women under twenty-one years of age. Kling TG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:205-7, Aug 73
Malignant eye tumours in New Zealand. Sturman D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:23-9, 1972
[Distribution in the course of the year of the clinical discovery of primary bronchial carcinomas] Favre R, et al. Mars Med 109:301-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Tobacco and bronchial neoplasms in women] Lemoine JM. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:39-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary epidermoid cancers of the bronchi and tobacco] Meyer A, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:312-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal cancer] Horiguchi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:86-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[A statistical observation on the clinical bladder tumor] Kurosawa M, et al. Jap J Urol 63:1001-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lung cancer in women] Shkrob OS, et al. Grudn Khir 14:28-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the larynx in the young] Ol'shanskii VO, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:73-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tracts in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:97-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the upper regions of the pharynx in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:91-3, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

First results of routine cytologic diagnosis of uterine cervical carcinoma in one clinic in Israel. Four case reports. Levy E, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:523-6, Nov-Dec 72
Histological malignancy grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:293-5, Apr 73
Cytoplasmic processes in normal and in malignant oral epithelium. Frithiof L. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:212-29, Sep 72
Primary mixed carcinomas of the bronchus. Chaudhuri MR. Acta Pathol Jap 22:555-64, Aug 72
Angiography in dibuthyinitrosamine-induced rat bladder tumours. Ekelund L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:891-3, 1972
Simultaneous epidermoid carcinoma in situ of the portio-cervix and the endometrium of the uterus. Hou-Jensen K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:1-4, 1972
Clear cell acanthoma: clinicopathologic analysis of 37 new cases. Brownstein MH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:306-11, Mar 73
Mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Ng AB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:765-81, Jun 73
Adenosquamous carcinomas of the vulva and vagina. Rhatigan RM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:206-17, Aug 73
A clinical-pathological correlation of cell type classification for cervical cancer. Swan DS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:666-70, 1 Jul 73
Primary epithelial neoplasms of the lacrimal sac. Ryan SJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:73-88, Jul 73
Prognostic significance of histologic grade in epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth and pharynx. Arthur K, et al. Am J Surg 124:489-92, Oct 72
Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Fayos JV, et al. Am J Surg 124:493-500, Oct 72
Spread of tumors to the skin. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:80-6, Jan 73
Recurrent skin cancer. Freeman RG, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:395-9, Mar 73
Multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas during immunosuppressive therapy. Westburg SP, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:893-5, Jun 73
Esophageal carcinomas with adenoid cystic differentiation. Benisch B, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:260-3, Sep 72
Cancer spread in the larynx. Bridger GP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:497-505, Jun 72
Middle ear extension of nasopharyngeal carcinoma via eustachian tube. A temporal bone report. Cundy RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:131-3, Aug 73
Simultaneous squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Komorn RM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:420-2, May 73
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:269-72, Nov 72
Epibulbar epithelioma. Histopathological study of 33 cases. Sheta A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:297-302, 1972
Mixed (adenosquamous) carcinoma of the endometrium: electron microscopic observations. Aikawa M, et al. Cancer 31:385-97, Feb 73
Occult metastases to the scalene lymph nodes in patients with clinically operable carcinoma of the cervix. Ketcham AS, et al. Cancer 31:186-3, Jan 73
Adenoacanthoma and mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. A clinicopathologic study. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 30:1307-14, Nov 72
Prognostic significance of regional lymph node histology in uterine cervical cancer. Tsakraklides V, et al. Cancer 31:860-8, Apr 73
Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:261-75, Jun 73
Proliferative and lymphoid reactions in bladder cancer. Sarma KP. Invest Urol 10:199-207, Nov 72
Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A clinicopathologic study of 44 cases. Czernobilsky B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1944-52, Dec 72
Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (Bowen's disease) of the nail bed. Rubin L. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:195-6, May 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. II. Ultrastructure of normal mucosa, tumor biopsies, and subsequent epithelial growth in vitro. Gazzolo L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:73-86, Jan 72
Changes in cell cycle characteristics in hamster cheek pouch epithelium during treatment with DMBA. Thilagaratnam CN, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:89-102, 1972
Squamous cell carcinoma possibly arising from an odontogenic cyst: report of case. Hampl PF, et al. J Oral Surg 31:359-62, May 73
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Lapin B, et al. J Oral Surg 31:354-8, May 73
Atypical cilia in human bronchial mucosa. Ailsby RL, et al. J Pathol 109:75-9, Jan 73
An unusual composite carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Kohout ND, et al. J Urol 109:587-8, Apr 73
Evaluation of urinary cytology as an indicator of bladder neoplasia in mice. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 109:249-52, Feb 73
Pathology of mammary carcinoma. Perez-Mesa CM. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:70-87, 1967
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. A post-mortem finding in a patient with erythroleukaemia and skin carcinomata. Olsen T. Med J Aust 1:242-6, 3 Feb 73
Some problems in evaluation the morphology of gynaecological tumours in organ cultures. Sirack? J, et al. Neoplasma 19:525-9, 1972
Spontaneous regression of Bowenoid atypia of the vulva. Skinner MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:40-6, Jul 73
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. White AJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:912-9, Jun 73
The spontaneous occurrence of apoptosis in squamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Searle J, et al. Pathology 5:163-9, Apr 73
Bronchial brush biopsy in lung cavities. Forrest JV. Radiology 106:69-72, Jan 73
Correlates of histologic differentiation of carcinoma of the penis. Results from a five year survey in Uganda, 1964-1968. Schmaux R. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:157-64, 1972
Adenoacanthoma and ulcerative colitis: case report and review of the literature. Patterson FK. South Med J 66:681-4, Jun 73 (17 ref.)
Collision-tumour of the cardia. Wanke M. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:81-6, 1972
[Ultrastructure of the cells of squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix] Chin Med J 5:286-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clear-cell acanthoma and basalioma] Dorazilová V, et al. Cesk Patol 8:193-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperkeratosis of the lip in scanning electron microscopy] Svejda J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:84-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vulvar Bowen's disease and cancer of the uterine cervix. Apropos of a case] Piot V, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:157-65, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of basal cell and prickle cell epitheliomas of the skin of the eyelids and face] Vérin P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:183-206, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Keratoacanthoma and carcinoma] Gründer B, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:123-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological findings during the treatment of skin neoplasias with 5-fluorouracil ointment] Zala L. Dermatologica 145:326-33, 1972 (Ger)
[A peculiar skin manifestation in Bowen's disease] Hofmann N, et al. Hautarzt 24:313-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Comparative pathology of pulmonary carcinoma in domestic animals] Stünzi H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:358-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extension of mediastinal lymph node involvement in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchial neoplasms in relation to tumor localization and type and its significance for the survival rate] Ulrich B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:407-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caseous necrosis and epithelioid cell reaction in lymph node metastases of lymphoepithelial carcinoma (Schmincke-Tumor)] Rennke H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:241-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clear cell acanthoma (Degos)] Kerl H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:205-13, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Relations of sex chromatin to Hinselmann stages and to carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Rahn J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1146-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Biomedical and chromosomal changes in xeroderma pigmentosum: a model of malignant transformation] Bloch-Shtacher N, et al.
Harefuah 83:536-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[2 unusual cases of carcinoma of the tongue] Sallay K, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:199-204, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Ultrastructure of the invasive epithelioma of the uterine cervix. 3. Epithelioma spinocellular] Lo Stumbo F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:77-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cinemicrographic and autoradiographic studies on the behaviors of primary culture cells from human oral tissues. II. On the various tumor cells of oral region] Usuda T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:755-78, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Bowen's disease of the vulva--case of erythroplasia, later developing to squamous cell carcinoma] Komiya T. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1129-38, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Minute blood vessels within the tumor tissue of the lung] Hirono T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:189-203, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spiny-celled squamous carcinoma in Canis familiares. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Forte MB, et al.
Arq Patol 43:137-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cytological and histological diagnosis of squamous cell neoplasms in cervix uteri] Lindberg LG.
Lakartidningen 70:605-8, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination and skin tumor promotion with croton oil in mice. Schinitsky MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:659-63, Apr 73
Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in two-stage skin carcinogenesis. Effect on epidermal growth parameters and interferon induction in treated mice. Elgio K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:171-7, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Pre-irradiation and postirradiation nasopharyngography. Suchato C, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:92-8, Aug 73
Metastatic squamous cell epithelioma of the kidney: report of a case of bilateral involvement and review of the literature. Zincke H, et al. J Urol 109:971-3, Jun 73
Resident's corner. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:23-6, 1973
Radiographic features of renal pelvic carcinoma. Ross G Jr, et al. Mo Med 70:232-4, Apr 73
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 70:317-8, May 73
Bilateral avascular renal metastases. A case report. Lee SS, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:1037-40, Nov 72
Uterine opacification during excretory urography. Definition of a previously unreported sign. Birnholz JC. Radiology 105:303-7, Nov 72
Bone metastases in carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. A case report. Ayre-Smith G, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1676-8, 4 Nov 72
Preoperative tomographic assessment of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma. Peace PK, et al. Thorax 28:367-70, May 73
[Ureteral carcinoma] Schmitt G, et al.
Med Klin 67:1706-11, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Simple thoracic radiography in pulmonary cancer--on squamous epithelial cancer originating in the main bronchus] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:708-13, Sep 72 (Jap)
[The value of lymphographic control during surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix] Griaznova IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:53-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumoesophagotomography in the precise diagnosis of tumors and cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Portnoi LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:3-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The feasibility of using pelvic arteriography in cancer of the cervix uteri and its recurrence] Shnirel'man AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:85-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of lymphography as complemetary examimation in the diagnosis of rectosigmoideal cancer] Garrido Gareh H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:391-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the vulva. Results of an individualized treatment schedule. Frankendal B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:165-74, Apr 73
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix following simple hysterectomy. Andras EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:647-55, 1 Mar 73
Postirradiation sarcoma of the pelvic girdle following therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:192-200, 15 May 73
Critical points of failure in the therapy of cancer of the cervix: a reappraisal. Halpin TF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:755-64, 15 Nov 72
Radiation therapy in early carcinoma of the vocal cords. A change in fractionation. Abramson N, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:548-52, Mar 73
Experience with californium 252 in clinical radiotherapy. Castro JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:182-94, Jan 73
Radiotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the oropharyngeal region under hyperbaric oxygenation. An interim report. Chang CH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:509-16, Mar 73
Incidence and causes of failures to control by irradiation the primary lesions in squamous cell carcinomas of the anterior two-thirds of the tongue and floor of mouth. Chu A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:502-8, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the larynx. Results of radiation therapy in 213 patients. Goffinet DR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:553-64, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the tonsil and nasopharynx. A 20 year end results report. Matar JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:517-25, Mar 73
Permanent implants in the management of head and neck cancer by radiotherapy. Seydel HG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:565-74, Mar 73
Applications of the electron beam in the management of the lymphatics of the neck in head and neck cancers. Tapley N du V, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:575-83, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Review of 146 patients with emphasis on radiation dose and time factors. Moench HC, et al. Am J Surg 124:515-8, Oct 72
Preoperative irradiation in cancer of the head and neck. Moore C, et al. Am J Surg 124:555-8, Oct 72
Immunological studies in irradiation of lung cancer. Braeman J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:355-60, Dec 72
Radiation treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix in Queensland. Bourne RG, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:131-6, May 72
Carcinoma of cervix with severe anaemia: treatment by radiotherapy without blood transfusion using hyperbaric oxygen. Dische S, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:848-50, Nov 72
Reduced effect of irradiation on normal and malignant cells irradiated in vivo in mice pretreated with vitamin E. Sakamoto K, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:538-40, Jul 73
Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the vulva. A review of 53 patients. Helgason NM, et al.
Cancer 30:997-1000, Oct 72
Malignant tumors of the vagina. Perez CA, et al.
Cancer 31:36-44, Jan 73
Results of radical treatment of cancer of the anterior two thirds of the tongue. Sahatchiev A, et al.
Cancer 30:703-7, Sep 72
Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the tongue. A retrospective analysis on TNM-staged tumors treated between 1956 and 1968. Vermund H, et al. Cancer 32:333-45, Aug 73
Radiation therapy for cancer of the lung: previous experience and definition of current issues. Perez CA.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:145-52, Mar 73
Carcinoma of sigmoid colon occurring after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Bhagabati JN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:143-5, Feb 73
Malignant pleural disease. A radiotherapeutic approach to the problem. Strober SJ, et al.
JAMA 226:296-9, 15 Oct 73
Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Hazra TA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:222-6, Apr 73
High dose pre-operative radiotherapy and surgery for cancer of the larynx. Constable WC, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1861-8, Oct 72
High dosage pre-operative radiation and surgery for carcinoma of the larynx and laryngopharynx. A 14-year program. Goldman JL, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1869-82, Oct 72
Combined radiation therapy and surgery for carcinoma of the supraglottis and pyriform sinus. Wang CC, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1883-90, Oct 72
Short-course radiation therapy in carcinoma of the lung. A second look. Abramson N, et al.
Radiology 106:685-7, Sep 73
An afterloading technique for radium needles in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bier R, et al.
Radiology 108:711-2, Sep 73
Incidence and causes of local failure of irradiation in squamous cell carcinoma of the faucial arch, tonsillar fossa and base of the tongue. Gelinas M, et al.
Radiology 106:383-7, Aug 73
The prognostic significance of tumor response during radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma. Grossman I, et al.
Radiology 107:411-5, May 73
The relationship of reactions to complications in the radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix. Kline JC, et al. Radiology 105:413-6, Nov 72
Definitive radiation therapy of carcinoma of the prostate. A report on 15 years of experience. Ray GR, et al. Radiology 106:407-18, Feb 73
Time-dose and tumor volume relationships in the irradiation of squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. Shukovsky LJ, et al. Radiology 107:621-6, Jun 73
Association of hemoglobin levels before and during radiotherapy with prognosis in uterine cervix cancer. Vigario G, et al. Radiology 106:649-52, Mar 73
Radiotherapy in treatment of patients with carcinoma of the penis. Almgård LE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:1-5, 1973
Bronchoscopical changes after megavoltage therapy in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Palojoki A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:665-70, Dec 72
[Endocurietherapy with iridium 192 of cancers of the floor of the mouth in the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Baillet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:466-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Results of radiotherapy of anal canal cancers] Clément R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:178-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Delayed radiolesion of the brain following betatron irradiation of a spinocellular epithelioma of the scalp] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:179-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 H-thymidine test for the evaluation of radiation sensitivity of epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix] Fettig O, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:283-92, 1973 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy following synchronization of the cell-division rhythm] Nitze HR, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:11-2, 1972 (Ger)
["Stable osteosynthesis" in management of radiation induced symphysis detachment in vulvar carcinoma] Blömer A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:563-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in radiotherapy of vulvar carcinomas] Makoski HB, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:264-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiobiologic problems in tumor irradiation. I. Histological studies] Kittner KH, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:161-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of epipharyngeal tumors. 1] Frommhold H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:509-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of electron therapy in operated and nonoperated tumors of the vulva] Sack H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:256-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of the esophageal cancer at Shinshu University] Kiyono K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:293-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of tongue cancer] Makino T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:306-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy findings of cancer of the esophagus from the viewpoint of radiotherapy] Sakai K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:24-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Skin neoplasms: their evolution after radiotherapy] Guimarães MF.
Arq Patol 43:229-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Radiation therapy for cancer of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity] Bal'sevich SIa.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:10-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Close-focus radiotherapy of skin cancer] Dryzhak VI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:67-70, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Static remote gamma therapy of patients with cancer of the laryngopharynx using a positive tungsten grid] Morozov AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of interstitial gamma therapy of skin cancer of the orbital area] Volodina GI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with large fractionating in megavolt radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw] Vorob'ev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of cancer of the mucous membrane of the maxillary alveolar process] Vorob'ev IuI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative radiation treatment in lung cancer]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Paviov AS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:86-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Intraoral prosthetic rehabilitation in patients with an extensive facial reconstruction. Sooudi I.
Ala J Med Sci 10:67-70, Jan 73
Combined surgical and radiation treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Kelao JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:205-13, 15 May 73
Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva and cornea (Bowen's disease). Sanders N, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:688-93, Oct 72
Management of the facial nerve in parotid gland surgery. Beahrs OH, et al. Am J Surg 124:473-6, Oct 72
Problems in eyelid reconstruction. Mustarde JC.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:883-901, Oct 72
Epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Brennan JT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:787-90, Dec 72
Esophagogastrostomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the distal two-thirds of the esophagus. Clinical experience and operative methods. Fisher RD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:658-70, Dec 72
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Barton RT. Arch Otolaryngol 97:337-9, Apr 73
Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx in pregnancy. Brophy JW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:480-1, Jun 73
Reconstruction of the lower lip after central excisions. Bretteville-Jensen G. Br J Plast Surg 26:347-51, Jul 73
Electrocoagulation and curettage for carcinoma involving the skin of the face, nose, eyelids, and ears. Whelan CS, et al. Cancer 31:159-64, Jan 73
Predicting survival following surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Slack NH, et al. Chest 62:433-8, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the lung: an improving surgical prognosis. Lewis RJ, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:927-8, Nov 72
Uretero-sigmoid diversion for carcinoma of the bladder. Fowler FW, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:160-6, May 73
Tracheogenic carcinoma. Successful management by excision and intercostal-periosteal pedicle graft. Childress ME.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:573-7, Oct 72
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
J Urol 109:414-6, Mar 73
Segmental resection for carcinoma of the bladder: review of 102 patients. Resnick MI, et al.
J Urol 109:1007-10, Jun 73
Surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Whicker JH, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1853-60, Oct 72
The patient with maxillofacial cancer. I. Surgical treatment and nursing care. Welty MJ, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:137-51, Mar 73
Tracheal bifurcation prosthesis. Sarot IA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1303-9, 1 Jun 73
Nasal reconstruction using pedicle skin flaps. Gunter JP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:457-80, Oct 72
Using colon bypass for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Maier WP. Pa Med 75:61, Sep 72
The median transit tongue flap. Calamel PM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:315-8, Mar 73
Visor flap reconstruction for a massive oropharyngeal defect. Case report. Griffin JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:457-60, Apr 73
Petrosectomy. Wolfowitz B. S Afr J Surg 11:96-7, Jun 73
Cancer of the floor of the mouth and the gingiva. Landa SJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:135-45, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the larynx. Matz GJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:159-67, Feb 73
Iliolnguinal lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:33-9, Jan 73
Primary pharyngogastrostomy for carcinoma of the esophagus situated in the cervicothoracic segment. Kakegawa T, et al. Surgery 73:226-9, Feb 73
Surgical management of malignant lesions of the skin. Hardin WJ. Tex Med 69:87-92, Apr 73
Lower tracheal and carinal resection associated with subtotal oesophagectomy for carcinoma of oesophagus involving trachea. Thompson DT.
Thorax 28:257-60, Mar 73
Cryosurgical treatment of carcinoma of the ear. Miller D, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1363-7, Sep-Oct 72
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:79-84, 1972
[Simple total and partial cheiloplasty for extensive cancer of the lower lip] Mrovec J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:298-301, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypoxemia and prolonged oxygenotherapy after pulmonary exeresis and embolectomy] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:789-802, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Double esophageal or esophago-gastric cancers] Edelmann G, et al. Ann Chir 27:254-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of skin epithelioma by chemosurgery: Mohs' technic] Tapernoux B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:169-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of thin skin grafts in the therapy of some buccal mucosa lesions] Kuffer R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:632-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Statistical study (500 cases of ano-rectal cancers). Therapeutic indications. Long-term results] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:237-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of reconstructive laryngectomy] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:71-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with plastic surgery in the therapy of skin neoplasms] Petres J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:156-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on lip carcinoma] Buder G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:746-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic determination of the effect of tongue changes on speech caused by accident or surgery] Frank F.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Laryngorhinol 206:227-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total esophagectomy with a cervico-abdominal bridging graft in carcinoma of the medial and upper esophagus] Allgöwer M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:1-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoplastic operations: endoscopic aspects] Windheim K von.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:271-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The operative treatment of bladder carcinoma] Staehler W, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:50-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of skin cancer in the head-neck region] Schaupp H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:245-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of esophageal cancer of the aged patients] Shimamura Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:65-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical results in cancer of the tongue] Matsumura M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1066-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Mandibular resection. 2. On cancer surgery]
Arq Patol 44:9-20, Apr 72 (Por)
[Possibilities of extending the site of radical surgery for cancer of the intrathoracic region of the esophagus] Kochegarov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:105-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of diastasis between the esophagus and stomach in esophagoplasty] Lur'e AS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:116-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A case of surgical intervention in the maxillofacial area for 4th stage carcinoma of the facial skin] Favorskaia GM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:84-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Radical nature of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Liashchenko VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:80-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The combination of radiation and surgery in oropharynx and laryngopharynx squamous cell carcinomas. Fletcher GH, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:347-66, 1970
Peroral prosthesis for the management of incurable esophageal carcinoma. Palmer ED.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:487-96, Jun 73
Long time studies of advanced cancer of the ear treated with electrosurgery plus radiation. Martin CL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:584-94, Mar 73
Management of cervical lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa, base of tongue, supraglottic larynx, and hypopharynx. Barkley HT Jr, et al. Am J Surg 124:462-7, Oct 72
Methotrexate plus Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and isoniazid in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 124:527-34, Oct 72
Surgery and irradiation in the treatment of squamous cell cancer of the supraglottic larynx. Flynn MB, et al.
Am J Surg 124:477-81, Oct 72
Management of cancer of the floor of the mouth. Helfrich GB, et al. Am J Surg 124:559-62, Oct 72
Combined radiation therapy and surgery for carcinoma of the supraglottis and pyriform sinus. Wang CC, et al.
Am J Surg 124:551-4, Oct 72
Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia with concentrated preoperative irradiation followed by early operation. A progress report. Groves LK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:333-8, Apr 73
Pre-irradiation tattooing. Baluyot ST Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:151-3, Aug 72
Squamous cell cancer of the buccal mucosa. A review of 90 cases. Conley J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:330-3, Apr 73
Treatment of cancer of maxilla. Singh AD, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:360-2, Dec 72
Treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Inoue T, et al. Cancer 31:649-55, Mar 73
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the head and neck with a combination of high-dose infusions of methotrexate (NSC-740) and radiotherapy: a preliminary report on eleven cases. Hardingham M, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:745-50, Dec 72
A clinical trial of methotrexate (NSC-740) and radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Tucker RD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:157-8, Mar 73
Care of the patient with inoperable lung cancer. Carr DT. Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-12, Summer 73
Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:261-75, Jun 73
Time-dose relationships in combined bleomycin treatment and radiotherapy. Jorgensen SJ.
Eur J Cancer 8:531-4, Oct 72
Combined treatment for carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses with irradiation and bleomycin. Matsumura Y, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:4-11, Jan 73
Cancer of the penis. Radiation therapy or surgery. Alexander LL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:533-6 passim, Nov 72
Esophageal cancer: results of therapy in an indigent population. Buck BA, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:101-11, 1973
An analysis of cylindroma of the head and neck. Steinhoff NG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:17-26, 1973
Bladder carcinoma treated by irradiation and surgery: interval report. DeWeerd JH, et al.
J Urol 109:409-13, Mar 73
Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Minn Med 56:489-91, Jun 73
The management of carcinoma involving the cervix and body of the uterus. Antoniades J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:206-12, Aug 73
Treatment of stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Park RC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:117-22, Jan 73
Combined treatment of stage Ib carcinoma of the cervix. Rampone JF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:163-7, Feb 73
The effect of deep freezing on hamster cheek pouch carcinoma. A preliminary report. Iida T, et al.
Oral Surg 34:844-9, Nov 72
Cancer of the tongue. Results of treatment in 258 consecutive cases. Whitaker LA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:363-70, Oct 72
Management of cervical nodes, either fixed or bilateral, from squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and faucial arch. Votava C Jr, et al.
Radiology 105:417-20, Nov 72
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Review of 98 cases. Walfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1733-7, 11 Nov 72
Cancer of the tongue. Southwick HW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:147-58, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the female urethra. Bath RA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:574-6, Apr 73
An analysis of therapy for carcinoma of the tonsil. Neal CL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or197-104, Mar-Apr 73
Bladder carcinoma treated by irradiation and surgery: interval report. Deweerd JH, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:74-8, 1972
[Bronchus carcinoma and clinical judgment] Sluiter HJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:373-5, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Anatomical and clinical data for a rational therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Botella Llusia J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:261-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of advanced malignant ovarian tumours] Taubert W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:11-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous application of intra-arterial injection of anti-neoplastic agents and radiotherapy in maxillary cancer--with special reference to pathological observations] Matsukawa J.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:951-64, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Effect of thiophosphamide in combination with thyroidectomy on the growth of Guérin's carcinoma and on the nucleic acid content in the tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Kirichenko LG.
Biol Nauki 12:31-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Reactions and complications from combined treatment of lung cancer] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Graphic assessment of esophageal cancer regression] Valieva RK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:56-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Survival of 17 patients with inoperable bronchial cancer, treated with cytostatic drugs and radiation in minimal useful doses] Rodriges A, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:90-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Uterine cancer with choriocarcinoma-mimicry and urinary gonadotropic activities. Sasano N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:29-39, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Preliminary evaluation of bleomycin in feline and canine squamous cell carcinoma. Buhles WC Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:289-91, Feb 73
The prognosis in cats bearing squamous cell carcinoma. Bostock DE. J Small Anim Pract 13:119-25, Mar 72
Bone-metastasizing squamous-cell carcinoma of the skin in a dog. Jönsson L, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:159-65, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Squamous cell carcinoma of the feet of an indian hedgehog. Frye FL, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:249-50, Jul 73
Preputial carcinoma in a horse (a case report). Szilvassy IP, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1329-30, Dec 72
A case of squamous cell carcinoma in a heifer associated with persistent lactation, cystic ovaries and mucometra. Jha GJ, et al.
Vet Rec 92:137-8, 10 Feb 73
Oral carcinomata in a salmon (Salmo salar L.). Roberts RJ. Vet Rec 91:199, 19 Aug 72
[Epidermoids of the IV. Ventricle in the dog] Klaus B. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:430-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARCINOMA IN SITU (C2)

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Friedrich EG Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1109, 15 Dec 72
In-situ and invasive carcinoma of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis. Evans DJ, et al.
Gut 13:566-70, Jul 72
Erythroplakia of the mouth and carcinoma-in-situ of the oral mucosa. Kramer IR. Int Dent J 23:401, Jun 73
Carcinoma-in-situ of the oral mucosa. Kramer IR.
Int Dent J 23:94-9, Mar 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems associated with microcarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Papadimitriou GC, et al. Int Surg 58:473-4, Jul 73
[Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] Bachmann FF.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:878-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraepithelial cancer (cancer in situ) of the larynx] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:77-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship of oral contraceptives to cervical carcinogenesis. Thomas DB.
Obstet Gynecol 40:508-18, Oct 72
[Anticonception with the progestational hormone Depo-Provera] Starup J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:714, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Oral estro-progestational agents and the uterine cervix] Brux J de.
Pathol Eur 7:283-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the cervix uteri during corticosteroid administration] Guhr O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1020-2, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Nosologic problems] Wolff JP, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:139-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the vaginal vault] Hilfrich HJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:212-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Estrogenic effect in vaginal smears in cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rubio CA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:361-5, Jul-Aug 73
Hematoporphyrin-derivative-fluorescence test colposcopy and colpophotography in the diagnosis of atypical metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Kyriazis GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:375-80, 1 Oct 73
Reliability of the cervical cytologic smear as a screening procedure in patients undergoing gynecologic surgery for benign disease. Nagell JR van Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:111-4, 1 May 73
Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Macaulay RA, et al. Br J Surg 60:527-9, Jul 73
Screening for cervical carcinoma. Lawrence RA.
Br Med J 1:492, 24 Feb 73
Exfoliative cytology in screening for cervical cancer--a critique. Mitchell JW.
Can Med Assoc J 105:833 passim, 23 Oct 71
A study of patients previously treated for in situ carcinoma of the cervix. Davidson C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:654-7, Jul 73
Atypical or suspicious cervical smears. An aggressive diagnostic approach. Nyirjesy I.
JAMA 222:891-3, 6 Nov 72
Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Ovens JM.
JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73
Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Case report and review of the literature. Hecker RC.
Med Ann DC 42:180-1, Apr 73
Colposcopic diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Stafl A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:168-76, Feb 73
[Anal and rectal polyps--clinical aspects and therapy] Roschke W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:374-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of cytophotometry for determination of the early stages in cervix carcinoma] Sandritter W.
Beitr Pathol 147:80-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of cytology in a gynecologic office practice] Grün E von der, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:584-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic conization of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Holzer E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:361-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic, histologic and cytophometric findings in an adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] Sachs H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:846-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment possibilities in microcarcinoma of the uterine neck] Mestwerdt G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1029-35, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Own and general experiences in studies on the early cytodiagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Sassy-Dobray.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:218-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Kinetics of precancerous states and cervical carcinoma] Kwoczyński MZ.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1652-5, 16 Oct 72 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Influences of gestagen upon carcinoma in situ of the cervix (a histologic study). Yokoyama Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:33-9, Jan 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ring chromosomes in carcinoma in situ of the cervix as evidence of clonal growth. Spriggs AI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:833-40, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. IV. Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:77-87, Aug 73
Incidence of antibody to envelope antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2 among patients with cervical carcinoma and matched controls. Feorino PM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:732-5, Jun 73
Reversibility of vulvar atypia by DNCB-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Weintraub I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:195-9, Feb 73
Carcinoma in situ: behavior patterns and cytoimmunology. Induced regression by an immunoactive coupled tumor protein antigen. Ayre JE, et al. Oncology 27:294-304, 1973

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA content of lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ludwig AS, et al. Cancer 31:1553-60, Jun 73

MORTALITY

Epidemiology of survival from cancer of the cervix. Graham S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:639-47, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Lobular carcinoma in situ: incidence and treatment. Giordano JM, et al. Cancer 31:105-9, Jan 73
Teenage cervical carcinoma in situ. Wallace DL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:697-700, May 73

PATHOLOGY

First results of routine cytologic diagnosis of uterine cervical carcinoma in one clinic in Israel. Four case reports. Levy E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:523-6, Nov-Dec 72
DNA content and chromatin pattern analysis on cervical carcinoma in situ. Sprenger E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:27-31, Jan-Feb 73
Cytoplasmic processes in normal and in malignant oral epithelium. Frithiof L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:212-29, Sep 72
Cancer spread in the larynx. Bridger GP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:497-505, Jun 72
"Denuding cystitis" and in situ urothelial carcinoma. Elliott GB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:91-4, Aug 73
Lobular carcinoma in situ. Some ultrastructural observations. Tobon H, et al. Cancer 30:1082-91, Oct 72
The surface ultrastructure of normal and metaplastic cervical epithelia and of carcinoma in situ. Williams AE, et al. Cancer Res 33:504-13, Mar 73
Multicentricity in cancer of the breast. Stratton RL.
J Kans Med Soc 74:48-52, Feb 73
On the origin and progression of ductal carcinoma in the human breast. Wellings SR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1111-8, May 73
Laryngeal cancer spread. Bridger GP.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:379-83, 1972
Ultrastructure of the human mammary gland. Ozzello L. Pathol Annu 6:1-59, 1971 (61 ref.)
Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Flat intra-epithelial neoplasia. Barlebo H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:213-23, 1972
[Occult bronchial carcinoma] Fokkelman CJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:842-8, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Localisation of beginning invasive cancer of the cervix] Pickel H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:187-98, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultramicroscopy studies on the dysplastic epithelium of the cervix and on carcinoma in situ] Stegner HE, et al. Fortschr Med 91:603-6, 17 May 73 (Ger)
["Juvenile" and "adult" papillomas of the larynx] Kleinsasser O, et al.
HNO 21:97-106, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Canceration from the formal viewpoint] Grohme S.
Med Monatsschr 27:3-11, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The histology and differential diagnosis of lobular in situ cancer of the breast] Bystrova VV.
Arkh Patol 34:64-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoma in situ of the glandular epithelium of the cervix uteri] Mazurovskaia OP.
Arkh Patol 35:65-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of cancer of the corpus uteri] Cherkasskif LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:52-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological and histological diagnosis of squamous cell neoplasms in cervix uteri] Lindberg LG.
Lakartidningen 70:605-8, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

Histologic classification and grading of malignancy in carcinoma of the larynx. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:1-8, Feb 73
Glottic cancer. An analysis of recurrence as related to dose, time, and fractionation. Marks JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:540-7, Mar 73
Malignant tumors of the vagina. Perez CA, et al.
Cancer 31:36-44, Jan 73

SURGERY

Vaginal hysterectomy following conization in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:948-51, 1 Aug 72
Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva and cornea (Bowen's disease). Sanders N, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:688-93, Oct 72
Villous tumors of the large bowel. McCabe JC, et al.
Am J Surg 126:336-42, Sep 73
Carcinoma in situ of the vagina. Treatment by combined excision and cryosurgery. Adducci J.
Geriatrics 27:121-3, Nov 72
Cytologic evaluation following cryosurgical treatment for severe dysplasia and carcinoma-in-situ. Gondos B, et al. J Reprod Med 11:68-70, Aug 73
Cryosurgery for carcinoma-in-situ of cervix. Nielsen NC, et al. Lancet 2:627, 15 Sep 73
Carcinoma of the larynx. Matz GJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:159-67, Feb 73
[Remarks on the paper of F.F. Bachmann on "Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the cervix". Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk. 32 (1972) 878] Burghardt E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:367-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Surgery of colium carcinoma] Dolff JJ, et al.
Med Klin 67:1200-4, 22 Sep 72 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Our method in the treatment of carcinoma in situ] Stefanović P, et al.
Med Glas 26:354-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

The management of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microcarcinoma of the cervix. Brudenell M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:673-9, Aug 73
Efficacy of cryosurgical treatment of severe cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Creasman WT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:501-6, Apr 73
Effects of induced interferon upon cells of cervical carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE, et al.
Oncology 27:106-17, 1973
[Therapy of colium carcinoma and its early stages] Hochuli E. Fortschr Med 89:985-91, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2 (C2)

Purification of a messenger-specific initiation factor from ascites-cell supernatant. Wigle DT.
Eur J Biochem 35:11-7, May 73

DRUG THERAPY

Purification and characterization of mercenene. I. Ammonium sulfate fractionation and its effect on the growth of Krebs-2 carcinoma. Kolman S, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:182-4, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Double-stranded RNA as an inhibitor of protein synthesis and as a substrate for a nuclease in extracts of Krebs II ascites cells. Robertson HD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:225-9, Jan 73
[Polyadenylate synthetase from mouse ascites cells. II. Enzyme reaction] Giron ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:448-55, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyadenylate synthetase from mouse ascites cells. I. Purification and characterization of the enzyme] Giron ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:438-47, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

In vitro inactivation of ascites ribosomes by colicin E 3. Turnowsky F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:327-34, 1 May 73
Characterization of a mouse ascites cell-free system. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. Biochemistry 11:4970-4, 19 Dec 72
Inhibition by heparin of globin messenger ribonucleic acid translation in a mammalian cell-free system. Waldman AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2706-11, 3 Jul 73
The presence of vitamin A in animal cell ribosomes. Leutskaya ZK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:103-10, 8 Jun 73
Stimulation by reticulocyte initiation factors of protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:113-23, 16 Nov 72
Translation of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Brownlee GG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:244-8, 15 Jun 72
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2649-53, Sep 72
Translation of bacteriophage Q RNA by cytoplasmic extracts of mammalian cells. Morrison TG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:315-9, Feb 73
Translation of bacteriophage Q messenger RNA in a murine Krebs 2 ascites tumor cell-free system. Aviv H, et al. Science 178:1293-5, 22 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Differentiated change in polyribosome and free ribosome density with an increase in ionic strength. Zaslavskii VG, et al. Mol Biol 6:103-7, Jan-Feb 72

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS (C2)

Mucinous (adenocystic) carcinoma of the eyelid. Rodrigues MM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:493-4, Jun 73
[A further case of Krukenberg's tumor manifesting a vesiculo-choledochal cancer] Andrieux J, et al. Chirurgie 98:219-23, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification in a gastric mucinous adenocarcinoma. D'Altorio RA. Am J Dig Dis 18:419-92, May 73
Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Van Wart CA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:318-22, May-Jun 73
Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of a case. Tank ES, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:300-4, Jul-Aug 73
Carcinoma associated with fistula in ano. De la Fuente Chaos A, et al. Int Surg 58:497-9, Jul 73
The activation of coagulation by extracts of mucus: a possible pathway of intravascular coagulation accompanying adenocarcinomas. Pineo GF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:255-66, Aug 73
Swallow syncope. Report of a case and review of the literature. Levin B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1086-93, Oct 72
[Report of 2 cases of hemolytic microangiopathic anemia associated with mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Büchi G, et al. Tumori 59:181-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calcification of the stomach in mucinous cell carcinoma] De Carvalho JC, et al. GEN 27:29-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in intestinal-type and diffuse gastric carcinoma with special reference to the effect of the stromal reaction. Inberg MV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:273-8, 1973
Individualized predictive index for cancer of the rectum and colon. Taylor LH. Am J Proctol 23:459-70, Dec 72
Axillary metastases from unknown primary sites. Copeland EM, et al. Ann Surg 178:25-7, Jul 73
[Prepyloric epithelioma of camouflaged development] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1253-4, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis since childhood. Devroede GJ, et al. Can J Surg 15:369-74, Nov 72
Conversion of cystitis glandularis to adenocarcinoma. Edwards PD, et al. J Urol 108:568-70, Oct 72

METABOLISM

[Studies on the effect of temperature and pH change on the in-vitro incorporation of nucleic acid precursors in malignant tumors and normal tissues] Wüst GP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:746-8, 1971 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Experiences with bilateral primary carcinoma of the breast. Slack NH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:433-40, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Morphocytochemical studies of nucleoproteins and glycogen in some human sarcomas and adenocarcinomas. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:152-62, 1972
Delayed cutaneous metastases of mucus-producing cell carcinoma of the stomach. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica 146:15-20, 1973
Triple carcinoma of the breast, one arising within a fibro-adenoma. More IA, et al. J Pathol 109:263-5, Mar 73
Pathology of mammary carcinoma. Perez-Mesa CM. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:70-87, 1967
Krukenberg tumor--report of two cases. McGoogan LS, et al. Nebr Med J 57:409-15, Oct 72
Cancer of the colon and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Postgrad Med 53:149-51 passim, Jun 73
[Histological demonstration of gelatinous cancer in frozen section] Dirschmid K. Beitr Pathol 147:399-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the male breast. Morphological aspects] Silva JN. Arq Patol 43:131-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinoma of the female breast. Morphological aspects] Silva JN. Arq Patol 43:109-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mucous breast cancer] Levin VN. Arkh Patol 34:22-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifying mucinous adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Rogers LF, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:441-5, May 73
[Value of lymphography as complemetary examination in the diagnosis of rectosigmoideal cancer] Garrido Garcá H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:391-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Cystectomy and segmental resection for primary carcinoma of the bladder: experience at Ochsner Clinic 1942-1968. Brannan W, et al. South Med J 66:241-4, Feb 73
[Diabetes in patients treated surgically for pancreatic carcinoma] Hornowski S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:574-5, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY (C2)

Verrucous carcinoma of the mouth. Mason DA. Br J Oral Surg 10:64-8, Jul 72
Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Blodi FC. Doc Ophthalmol 34:93-108, 21 Feb 73
Verrucous carcinoma. Shafer WG. Int Dent J 22:451-9, Dec 72
Papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus. A case report. King MJ Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 64:150-1, Jul 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of long-term radioisotope scanning in the management of thyroid cancer. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. J Nucl Med 13:924-7, Dec 72
Verrucous carcinoma of the mouth. Jacobson S, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:66-75, 1972
Verrucous carcinoma of the palate: report of case. Cardo VA Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 31:61-3, Jan 73
Benign papilloma or papillary carcinoma of the bladder? Greene LF, et al. J Urol 110:205-7, Aug 73
[A case of primary tumor of the ureter] Banchieri FR. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:138-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the ureter] Tramoyères A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:153-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Transplantability of urinary bladder carcinomas induced in ACI-N rats by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine and its acetate] Noda M, et al. Jap J Urol 64:397-401, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Van Wart CA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:318-22, May-Jun 73
[Hashimoto's thyroid disease and thyroid cancer] Cavallari A, et al. Cancro 24:185-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in some types of thyroid cancer. Söderström N, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:191-7, May-Jun 73
Problems of verrucose squamous carcinoma. Elliott GB, et al. Ann Surg 177:21-9, Jan 73 (25 ref.)
Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Report of a case. Fujimoto Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:371-4, Aug 72
Ureteral tumor. Ill Med J 143:360-3, Apr 73
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:295-6, Jul 72 (Por)
[Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents] Mavliutova MG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:24-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of the clinical picture of cancer of the thyroid gland in childhood and adolescence] Reznichenko FM, et al. Pediatriia 52:54-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Case of papillary carcinomia of the ureter] Tynaliev MT. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:49-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor agents on bladder cancer] Tomiyama T. Jap J Urol 63:497-518, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A histochemical study of Shick-positive substances in cancerous tumors of the ovaries treated with thio-TEPA] Kasab'ian SS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid cancer after radioactive iodine diagnostic procedures in childhood. Plich BZ, et al. Pediatries 51:898-902, May 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The nature of the mutation in familial multiple polyposis: papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, brain tumors, and familial multiple polyposis. Smith WG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:264-71, Jul-Aug 73
[A cytogenetic study of ovarian cancer] Rodkina RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-reactive material to bovine TSH in plasma from patients with thyroid cancer. Greenspan FS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:795-8, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Experiences with bilateral primary carcinoma of the breast. Slack NH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:433-40, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Grading of transitional cell neoplasms of the urinary bladder from smears of bladder washings. A critical review of 328 tumors. Esposti PL, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:529-37, Nov-Dec 72
Verrucous carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Thomas JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:488-9, Jun 73
Perineural invasion and anaplastic transformation of verrucous carcinoma. Demian SD, et al. Cancer 32:395-401, Aug 73
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. A clinical and pathologic study of 10 cases. Van Nostrand AW, et al. Cancer 30:691-702, Sep 72
Proliferative and lymphoid reactions in bladder cancer. Sarma KP. Invest Urol 10:199-207, Nov 72
The ultrastructure of the cardiac myxoma and the "papillary tumour" of heart valves. Khaliq SU, et al. J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73
Giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis: case reports and review. Hudson HC, et al. J Urol 110:301-2, Sep 73
Pathology of mammary carcinoma. Perez-Mesa CM. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:70-87, 1967
Verrucous carcinoma. Report of three vulvar cases and review of the literature. Gallousis S. Obstet Gynecol 40:502-7, Oct 72 (15 ref.)
Aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:241-5, Feb 73
[A thyroid tumor difficult to classify] Bruneau J. Vie Med Can Fr 1:587-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural pathology and surgery of the thyroid gland] Seifert G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1431-4, 22 Sep 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of some forms of cancer of the thyroid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gland in man] Kalinin AP, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:12-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical and submicroscopic correlations of changes in the adrenal glands in several urologic diseases of the kidneys] Vardanian RA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the thyroid neoplasms from Ashkinazy cells] Propp RM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocystography in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the breast. Kaye J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:897-8, 2 Jun 73
[Skeletal metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Radiographic appearances, scans, course during treatment] Wiebe V, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:313-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ureteral carcinoma] Schmitt G, et al.
Med Klin 67:1706-11, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Gallbladder carcinoma] Lazecki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:479-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the thyroid in children and young adults. A review of 32 patients. Jereb B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:411-21, Oct 72
The effect of 131 I therapy on survival of patients with metastatic papillary or follicular thyroid carcinoma. Leeper RD. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1143-52, Jun 73
[Results of x-ray treatment of atrial carcinoma originating in laryngeal surface of epiglottis] Jeleniewska A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:151-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland. Beahrs OH.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:417-28, 1970
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Recurrence in the thyroid gland after initial surgical treatment. Tollefsen HR, et al. Am J Surg 124:468-72, Oct 72
Selection of surgical treatment for well differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Buckwalter JA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:565-78, Oct 72
[Candida albicans septicemia after total cystectomy and coloplasty for bladder carcinoma in a 37-year-old man: recovery] Gayet R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:435-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The operative treatment of bladder carcinoma] Staehler W, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:50-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of papilloma tous planoepithelial corneal carcinoma] Pawlikowska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:307-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the surgical treatment of papillary cancer of the thyroid] Valdina EA.
Vopr Onkol 19:8-12, May 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the thyroid. Modalities of therapy. Wilson SM. Surg Clin North Am 53:169-74, Feb 73
[Results of treatment of advanced stage of ovarian cancer] Simm S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:45-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS (C2)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis following phenacetin abuse] Leistenschneider W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:434-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrahepatic biliary duct carcinoma caused by thorotrast] Dirschmid K, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:519-23, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Unsuspected tuberculosis in a cancer patient.
Postgrad Med 53:176-80, Feb 73
[Pseudohyperparathyroidism as a paraneoplastic syndrome in a care of carcinoma of the stomach] Wahl AR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:565-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of mammary crease "simulating basal cell epithelioma". Dowlati Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:628-9, Apr 73
[Cancer of a large duodenal papilla] Makokha NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:14-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinico-statistical analysis of operable and inoperable stomach cancer patients] Shkrob OS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:16-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis since childhood. Devroede GJ, et al.
Can J Surg 15:369-74, Nov 72

METABOLISM

[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. II. Study of a linitis plastica with 35SO4 as a tracer] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:915-20, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistic of prostatic carcinoma in biopsy material] Lüchtrath H.
Urologie [A] 11:278-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Metastases to the uterus. Five cases diagnosed on the basis of curettings. Klaer W, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:835-40, 1972
Granular cells in tumors and in nontumorous tissue. Pour P, et al. Arch Pathol 95:135-8, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the breast with cartilaginous metaplasia. Surakiatchanukul S, et al. Int Surg 58:138-40, Feb 73
[Vital cytology of mammary cancer] Dolff JJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1139-40, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early pathological type of scirrhous cancer of the stomach and the clinic-pathological characteristics] Iwanaga T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1568-74, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Results of organ cultivation of human stomach and rectal neoplasms] Tsypkin LB, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histogenesis of human scirrhous carcinoma of the breast] Evgen'eva TP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Lee YT, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:747-9, Aug 73
Observations on roentgen features of benign and malignant gastric ulcers. Wolf BS.
Semin Roentgenol 6:140-50, Apr 71

SURGERY

Partial mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:929-33, Jun 73
[Experiences with 200 total gastrectomies for gastric carcinoma] Bünte H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:244-52, May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and prognosis of mammary carcinoma following surgery and postoperative radiotherapy] Dolff JJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:174-7, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes in patients treated surgically for pancreatic carcinoma] Hornowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:574-5, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Therapy of breast carcinoma in old age. Question 63, Münch.med.Wschr.114(1972)48,2122] Jepsen H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:729, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL see CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID (C2)

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL (C2)

Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a review of 43 cases. Williams CB, et al. Br J Urol 45:370-6, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the ureter--a review of 54 cases. Williams CB, et al. Br J Urol 45:377-87, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Schindler R, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:161-3, Jan 73
Transitional cloacogenic carcinoma of the urethra. Lucman L, et al. Cancer 31:1506-10, Jun 73
Fibrinolytic activity in normal and cancerous tissues of the bladder. Hisazumi H, et al.
Invest Urol 11:28-34, Jul 73
Transitional cell carcinomatous change in an inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Clark GM, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:350-2, 1972
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Greene LF, et al. J Urol 110:235-7, Aug 73
Unusual metastases from a transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Burns WA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:65-6, Feb 73
Intraductal carcinoma of the prostate gland. Rhamy RK, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:61-8, 1972
[A 15 year period material of bladder cancer] Brons M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1897-900, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Environmental exposure and bladder cancer in young males. Benton B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:269-70, Jul 73
Differential effect of immunosuppression on the induction of nervous system and bladder tumors by N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Denlinger RH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:87-93, Jan 73
Induction of bladder cancer in hamsters by repeated intratracheal administrations of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Oyasu R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:503-6, Feb 73
Experimental bladder carcinogenesis--using cigarette smoke condensate in the rat bladder. Wagle DG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:197-203, 1973
Shoe polish dyestuff carcinogenicity. Morales A.
JAMA 225:528, 30 Jul 73
[Transplantability of urinary bladder carcinomas induced in ACI-N rats by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine and its acetate] Noda M, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:397-401, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of psoas muscle ossification due to metastatic carcinoma. Lisbona A, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:221-3, Sep 72
Hematuria and a filling defect in the renal pelvis. Lang WC Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:282-3, Aug 73
Transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral multiple renal cystic disease. Ahmann TH, et al.
J Urol 109:179-81, Feb 73
Sickle cell disease and transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a case report. Carrion H, et al.
J Urol 109:569-72, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the bladder in a renal transplant patient. Biggs AW. J Urol 109:417-8, Mar 73
Accuracy of cytologic examination of urinary sediment in the detection of urothelial tumors. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 109:483-5, Mar 73
Urothelial tumors detected by cytology: new cell block technique. Constantian HM, et al.
J Urol 109:304-7, Feb 73
Preoperative diagnosis of renal pelvic carcinoma. Haleem SA, et al. J Urol 108:695-7, Nov 72
The peril of primary carcinoma of the urethra in women. Peterson DT, et al. J Urol 110:72-5, Jul 73
Intraductal carcinoma of the prostate gland. Rhamy RK, et al. J Urol 109:457-60, Mar 73
[Primary urethral carcinomas] Carl P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2072-6, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called silent bladder cancer] Nagayama T, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:427-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Mitomycin C in the treatment of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Early K, et al.
Cancer 31:1150-3, May 73
Clinical application of 2,5-DI-O-acetyl- -D-gluco ro- (1-4) (6-3)-dilactone (SLA) to the bladder tumor, with special reference to its effect on frequency of tumor recurrences. Ichikawa T. J Urol 108:571-6, Oct 72
[Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor agents on bladder cancer] Tomiyama T.
Jap J Urol 63:497-518, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Renal pelvic carcinoma after thorotrast pyelography. Case report. Westin J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:141-3, Jul-Aug 73
Cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis since childhood. Devroede GJ, et al.
Can J Surg 15:369-74, Nov 72
Proliferative epithelial lesions of the urinary bladder of nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kuntz RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:223-35, Jan 72
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy for non-malignant disease: report of a case and review of literature. Andronaco JT, et al.
J Urol 108:706-9, Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variable sex chromatin pattern in an early carcinoma of the bladder. Atkin NB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:126-9, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the urine of patients with urothelial carcinoma. Hall RR, et al.
Br Med J 3:609-11, 9 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in bladder cancer. No requirement for thymus-derived effector cells? O'Toole C, et al. Lancet 1:1085-8, 19 May 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of RNA virus from papillary tumors of the human renal pelvis. Elliott AY, et al. Science 179:393-5, 26 Jan 73
Isolation of an RNA virus from transitional cell tumors of the human urinary bladder. Elliott AY, et al. Surgery 74:46-50, Jul 73

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic staging and grading in relation to survival in a surgically treated material. Schroeder E, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:128-31, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of primary carcinoma of the ureter: a report of five cases. Lull GF Jr, et al. Milit Med 136:629-31, Jul 71
[A statistical observation on the clinical bladder tumor] Kurosawa M, et al. Jap J Urol 63:1001-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Grading of transitional cell neoplasms of the urinary bladder from smears of bladder washings. A critical review of 326 tumors. Esposti PL, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:529-37, Nov-Dec 72
Primary transitional cell tumor of the uterine adnexa. Federman Q, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:863-4, 15 Mar 73
"Denuding cystitis" and in situ urothelial carcinoma. Elliott GB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:91-4, Aug 73
Transitional cell carcinoma of anal canal. Chaudhury A. J Indian Med Assoc 60:100-2, 1 Feb 73
Evaluation of urinary cytology as an indicator of bladder neoplasia in mice. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 109:249-52, Feb 73
[Cytophotometric studies of transitional epithelial bladder tumors. Comparison of cytophotometric results with histological grading] Lederer B, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:379-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of uterine cervical invasive epithelioma. II. Transition cell epithelioma] Lo Stumbo F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:14-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scanning electron microscopic observations of the normal transitional cell epithelium and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Kinoshita H. Jap J Urol 63:649-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Malignant cervical adenopathy with unestablished primary focus] Radzikowski Z. Wiad Lek 26:1453-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteral tumors. The radiologic evaluation of a differential diagnosis "throw-in". Arger PH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:812-21, Dec 72
The angiographic appearance of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Soo YS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1297-9, 2 Dec 72
[Ureteral carcinoma] Schmitt G, et al. Med Klin 67:1706-11, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

The effects of radiation upon the cytology of benign and malignant bladder epithelia. Loveless KJ. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:355-60, Jul-Aug 73
Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Hazra TA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:222-6, Apr 73

SURGERY

Primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter. Meizer M, et al. Int Surg 57:699-702, Sep 72
Uretero-sigmoid diversion for carcinoma of the bladder. Fowler FW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:160-6, May 73
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al. J Urol 109:414-6, Mar 73
Segmental resection for carcinoma of the bladder: review of 102 patients. Resnick MI, et al. J Urol 109:1007-10, Jun 73
Cystectomy and segmental resection for primary carcinoma of the bladder: experience at Ochsner Clinic 1942-1968. Brannan W, et al. South Med J 66:241-4, Feb 73
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:79-84, 1972
[Case of acute renal cortical necrosis following surgery of malignant tumor] Ishizuka E, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:91-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study of cystoplasty by regeneration in a case of tumor of bladder using Novectane (liquid synthetic resin)-sprayed thin paper (1)] Taguchi H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:1045-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Cancer of the penis. Radiation therapy or surgery. Alexander LL, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:533-6 passim, Nov 72
Bladder carcinoma treated by irradiation and surgery: interval report. DeWeerd JH, et al. J Urol 109:409-13, Mar 73
Preoperative irradiation in the surgical treatment of transitional cell cancer of the bladder: preliminary report based on 12 years of experience. Scott R Jr, et al. J Urol 109:405-8, Mar 73
Bladder carcinoma treated by irradiation and surgery: interval report. Deweerd JH, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:74-8, 1972
[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for malignant lesions of urinary bladder] Hirose K, et al. Jap J Urol 64:324-37, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Scirrhous transitional cell carcinoma of the canine urethra. Sadowski PM, et al. Can Vet J 14:159-61, Jul 73
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a dog with carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Brodey RS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:474-8, 15 Mar 73

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER (C2)

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with hypercalcaemia in an experimental rat tumour. Hilgard P, et al. Br J Haematol 24:245-54, Feb 73
Measurements of tumour-cell radiosensitivity in vivo using lung macrocolony assay: dose-survival artefact due to "tail trapping". Van den Brenk HA. Int J Radiat Biol 23:631-5, Jun 73
The effect of host age on the transplantability of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Kerkvliet NL, et al. J Gerontol 28:276-80, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Folate deficiency in rats bearing the Walker tumor 256 and the Novikoff hepatoma. Poirier LA. Cancer Res 33:2109-13, Sep 73

DRUG THERAPY

Biological effects of enzymatic deprivation of L-methionine in cell culture and an experimental tumor. Kreis W, et al. Cancer Res 33:1806-9, Aug 73
Therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide as a function of inhibition of its metabolism. Sladek NE. Cancer Res 32:1848-54, Sep 72
Comparative antitumour and haematological effects of some bifunctional alkylating agents containing mixed functional groups. Tisdale MJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:89-97, Feb 73
Antitumour and haematological effects of -oxygen substituted butyl ethers. Tisdale MJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:255-8, Apr 72
Synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents. XXII. Compounds related to 1-nitro-3-((p-phenylbenzylidene)amino)guanidine. Popp FD. J Pharm Sci 62:679-80, Apr 73
Inhibition by hydrazine sulfate and various hydrazides, of in vivo growth of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma, B-16 melanoma, Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma and L-1210 solid leukemia. Gold J. Oncology 27:69-80, 1973
[Studies on the solid Walker-carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat during administration of cytostatics] Mattern J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1721-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The differentiated pattern of enzymes in livers of tumor-bearing rats. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1836-32, Sep 72
[Histochemical study of nuclease activity in the cells of transplantable tumors and their metastases] Vinarchuk MP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for compromise of tumour immunity in rats by a non-specific blocking serum factor that inactivates macrophages. Keller R. Br J Exp Pathol 54:298-305, Jun 73
Tumour growth and non-specific immunity in rats: the mechanisms involved in inhibition of tumour growth. Keller R, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:570-7, Oct 72
Haptenic activity of L-phenylalanine mustard. Aral K, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-13, Aug 73
Thymus recovery in tumour-bearing rats after tumour removal. Toma V, et al. Oncology 27:290-3, 1973

METABOLISM

Prolonged metabolism of pentobarbital in isolated perfused liver of tumor bearing rats. Bartosek I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2359-62, 1 Sep 72
Isolation of the nonhistone proteins of rat Walker carcinoma 256. Tuan D, et al. Biochemistry 12:3159-65, 14 Aug 73
Serum glycoprotein synthesis in intact and hepatectomized Walker 256 tumor-bearing rats following glucosamine-1-14C administration. Macbeth RA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:437-44, Jun 73
Transcriptional transformation of Walker tumor chromatin by nonhistone proteins. Kostraba NC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2348-52, Nov 72
The action of the Walker 256 carcinoma and toxohormone on amino acid incorporation into diaphragm protein. Goodlad GA, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:139-45, Feb 73
Activity of gastrocnemius and soleus polyribosomes in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Goodlad GA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:647-51, Dec 72
Experiments on the tumour cells using time-lapse microcinematography. Bolognari A, et al. Experientia 29:255, 15 Feb 73
Work and water intake and the water need of rats during growth of a tumor. Morrison SD. Physiol Behav 8:5-10, Jan 72
Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. 3. Accumulation of mercuritetracycline, mercuric acetate and chlormerodrin in damaged muscle and tumour. Vavreja B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:191-8, 1973
[Correlation between copper and ceruloplasmin plasma concentration and 3 H-thymidine incorporation of Walker carcinosarcoma] Volm M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:248-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of the incorporation of nucleosides into cells of differing proliferative activities in vitro] Witting U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:770, May 72 (Ger)
[Dynamics of 67 Ga and 111 In uptake. Studies using the model of Walker carcinoma in the rat] Matzku S, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:479-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High voltage electrophoretic determination of asparaginic acid in the intestinal fluid of rat tumors with special reference to a possible neoplasm therapy] Hofmann F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:853-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption in vitro, by malignant cells, of serum proteins of rabbits and agoutis (l-asparaginase) conjugated with fluorescent substances] Wanick LR. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:39-42, Jun 71 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural autoradiographic studies of the early vasoproliferative response in tumor angiogenesis. Cavallo T, et al. Am J Pathol 70:345-62, Mar 73
Control of food intake during growth of a Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Morrison SD. Cancer Res 33:526-8, Mar 73
[Animal experiments on the effect of vitamin A on Walker carcinoma of the rat] Prignitz R, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:88-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Systemic effects' during the growth of malignant experimental tumors. Significance of unspecific organ changes in the host organism as 'inherent factors' of the experiment. Ertl N. Oncology 27:415-29, 1973
[The influence of light and darkness on male and female rats with Walker carcinosarcoma] Tessmann D, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:300-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of irradiation on malignant cell cytoplasm. Barone RM, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:274-87, 1972
Early changes in the functional vasculature of Walker carcinoma 256 following irradiation. Wong HH, et al. Radiology 108:429-34, Aug 73
[Experimental and clinical experiences with various doses and fractionations in radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:1-2, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of cancer with L-phenylalanine mustard as a hapten. Aral K, et al. Cancer Res 33:1914-20, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CARCINOSARCOMA (C2)

Sarcomas and carcinosarcomas of the uterine cervix.
Abell MR, et al. Cancer 31:1176-92, May 73
Carcinosarcoma of the breast.
Mammographic-pathologic correlation: a case report.
Sherman EB, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:145-8, Oct 72
Carcino-sarcoma of the skin. Dawson EK.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:243-6, Jul 72

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of metastatic uterine carcinosarcoma. Following cyclophosphamide chemotherapy.
Greenwald E, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:196-8, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies on implanted kidney tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in the rat in relation to the architecture of blood vessels] Aumüller G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:167-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of implanted kidney tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in the rat in relationship to the angioarchitecture] Aumüller G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:167-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Influence of circulation on respiratory gas and glucose metabolism in implantation tumors (DS carcinosarcoma)] Günther H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:136-40, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Müllerian mixed tumour. Taylow CW.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:48-55, 1972
Carcino-sarcoma of breast. Patil SD, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:320-7, Dec 72
Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Case report and review of the literature. Calhoun T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:315-9, Aug 73
Carcinosarcoma of the uterus. Report of a case surviving eleven years. Falk VS.
Wis Med J 72:85-8, Feb 73
[Morphological studies on the vascularization of implanted tumors in rats] Aumüller G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:225-32, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Roth J, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:545-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Collision tumor of the lung] Steudte E.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:289-95, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Total blood flow and regional tissue blood flow of isolated inoculation tumors (Ds-carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Schulz V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:140-2, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Seliger G.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:271-7, Mar 73
[Radiological signs of laryngeal carcinoma] Mlosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:59-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Critical points of failure in the therapy of cancer of the cervix: a reappraisal. Halpin TF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:755-64, 15 Nov 72
[The influence of immune reactions on the radiosensitivity of DS-carcinosarcoma in the rat] Rotte K.
Strahlentherapie 145:474-86, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Tumors of the testes and seminal vesicles in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1381-93, Nov 72

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER (C2)

CARDANOLIDES (D2)

Transformation of digitoxigenin to scillarenin. Kamano Y, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8592-3, 29 Nov 72
Effect of biventricular mechanical massage after acetyl strophanthidin-induced ventricular fibrillation.
McNeill JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:479-83, Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experiences with Cymarin (C 197) in the oral therapy of heart insufficiency] Grujić M, et al.
Med Arh 26:55-61, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of cardenolides in Nerium oleander.
Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 23:70-3, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biogenesis of cardanolide and bufadienolide glycosides] Techesche R.
Planta Med Suppl 4:34-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of cardenolides and bufadienolides] Janiszowska W.
Postepy Biochem 18:489-500, 1972 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[245. 3-Alpha- and 3-beta-amino-3-deoxydigitoxigenin. Partial synthesis experiments in the series of heart poisons. 5] Sawlewicz L, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2452-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Adamantoates of cardanolides] Just H, et al.
Pharmazie 28:336-7, May 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of the "myocardial factor" in constrictive pericarditis by use of an inotropic agent. Grover DN, et al. Indian Heart J 24:342-51, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of several solvent systems in the thin-layer chromatographic separation of cardiotonic aglycones and glycosides from cholesterol, phytosterols and their esters. Boisio ML.
J Chromatogr 73:279-86, 8 Nov 72
[Cardanolide glycosides of Convallaria majalis. 11. Convallaria glycosides: desglucocheirotoxol and periguloside] Kubelka W.
Planta Med Suppl 4:153-9, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

5-Hydroxydigitoxigenin--a metabolite of digitoxigenin by rabbit liver homogenates. Bulger WH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1745-50, 15 Jul 73
Digitoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes and its induction by phenobarbital. Spratt JL.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1669-71, 1 Jul 73
Metabolites and some characteristics of the metabolism of 3 H-digoxigenin by rat liver homogenates. Talcott RE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2001-6, 1 Aug 72
Plasma concentration and urinary excretion kinetics of acetyl strophanthidin. Selden R, et al.
Circulation 47:744-51, Apr 73
The effect of cyproterone acetate pretreatment on the in vitro metabolism of aniline, hexobarbital and 3 H-digitoxigenin. Talcott RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:419-23, Feb 73
Metabolism of digoxigenin, digoxigeninmonodigitoxoside and digoxigeninbisdigitoxoside in rats. Abshagen U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:157-66, 23 Feb 73
Effects of PCN and phenobarbital on 3 H-digitoxigenin and 3 H-digoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Talcott RE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:663-72, May 73
Metabolism of 3 H-digitoxigenin by rat liver, adrenal, and ovary homogenates. Talcott RE, et al.
Steroids 21:87-94, Jan 73
[Transformation of digitoxigenin glycosides into digoxin. 3] Bärisch H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:415-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Microbiological and chemical syntheses in the field of cardenolides and bufadienolides] Görlich B.
Planta Med 23:39-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Digitalis-induced longitudinal dissociation in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bailey JC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:202-8, Aug 73
Transient depolarizations induced by acetylstrophanthidin in specialized tissue of dog atrium and ventricle. Hashimoto K, et al.
Circ Res 32:618-24, May 73
Conduction block associated with transient depolarizations induced by acetylstrophanthidin in isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Saunders JH, et al.
Circ Res 32:610-7, May 73
Comparative studies of the influence of various K+ concentration on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPSA of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:1-7, Jun 71
Structure-activity relationship of the cardenolide, with special reference to the substituents and configurations at C-14 and C-15. Shigei T, et al.
Experientia 29:449-50, 15 Apr 73
Inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase and 86Rb-uptake by canrenone. Beiz GG, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:312, Jul 73
Dissociation of electrophysiological and inotropic actions of strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate: possible role of adenosine triphosphatase in the maintenance of the myocardial transmembrane Na + and K + gradients. Eick RE ten, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:12-23, Apr 73
Inotropic and toxic responses to acetylstrophanthidin in young animals: relationship of hypercapnia and beta adrenergic blockade. Halloran KH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:146-53, Oct 72
Dissociation of the positive inotropic action of digitalis from inhibition of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphate. Okita GT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:1-11, Apr 73
Influence of baroreceptor reflexes on cardiovascular responses of the dog to acetylstrophanthidin. Reing CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:641-8, Mar 73
Pharmacokinetics of spironolactone, canrenone and canrenoate-K in humans. Sadée W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:686-95, Jun 73
On the mechanism of the inhibitory action of the spirolactone SC 9376 (aldadiene) on the production of corticosteroids in rat adrenals in vitro. Erbler HC.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:139-49, 1973
Effects of k-strophanthin and digitoxigenin on contractile force, calcium content and exchange in guinea-pig isolated atria. Heinen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:359-71, 29 Dec 72
Interactions of digitoxigenin and digoxigenin with cytochrome P-450. Talcott RE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:723-31, Nov 72
A quantitative comparison of the cardiac actions of peruvoside with those of G-strophanthin and proscillaridin. Imai S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:389-99, Dec 72
[Effect of some cardioactive substances on the contractility of isolated heart muscle during contraction and relaxation] Wirth KE, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:432-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological effect of substituted helveticoside and helveticosol derivatives with special reference to cyclopentanonehelveticoside and light-induced transformation products of strophantidine] Graebner R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1854-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The inhibitory effect of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes. I. Studies on the determination of cymarin (k-strophantin-a) and digitoxin] Beiz GG, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:92-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of the electrogenic sodium pump in guinea-pig auricles by digitoxigenine] Glitsch HG.
Pfluegers Arch 335:243-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by ouabagenin and strophanthins K and G] Natochin IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

A cellular mechanism for the generation of ventricular arrhythmias by acetylstrophanthidin. Ferrier GR, et al. Circ Res 32:600-9, May 73

TOXICITY

The effect of reserpine and d,l-propranolol on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Stickney JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:368-80, Feb 73
Cardiac toxicity of ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin: influence of afferent denervation. Stickney JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:5-15, May 73

CARDIA (A3)

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. A retrospective study based on statistical and clinical material from Finland. Appelqvist P.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 430:Suppl 430:1-92, 1972
Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia with concentrated preoperative irradiation followed by early operation. A progress report.
Groves LK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:333-8, Apr 73
The use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube (locally manufactured) for palliation in the carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Tandon RN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:90-2, 1 Feb 73
Remote results of treatment for cancer of cardia.
Przywara S, et al. Pol Med J 11:1517-22, 1972
[Insufficiency of cardia in infants] Willich E.
Cesk Pediatr 27:452-4, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Degeneration of peptic esophagitis] Ribet M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:341-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Juxta-cardial gastric ulcer] Boulle J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1231-2, 5 May 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Endoscopy of the esophagogastric junction] Heinkel K. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:273-7, Apr-May 72 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of esophageal and cardial cancer] Kock NG. Chirurg 43:493-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cardia insufficiency as a cause of infant vomiting. Diagnostics therapy, results] Schickedanz H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:270-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The souttar tube in carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Zer M, et al. Harefuah 84:215-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Juxtacardial gastric diverticula] Jocu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1479-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dysfunction of the physiologic cardia in peptic ulcer surgery] Berezov IuE, et al. Vestn Khir 108:15-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ulcers of the gastric cardia] Batinkov EL. Vrach Delo 4:16-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anatomical venous communications between portal vein and inferior caval vein in the submucosa of the esophagus and cardia] Szumilowicz G, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:471-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The influence of hormones on the lower esophageal-sphincter in man] Giles GR, et al. Leber Magen Darm 2:20-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of gastro-intestinal hormones on the lower oesophageal sphincter in the dog] Jennewein HM, et al. Leber Magen Darm 2:17-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Perforation of the cardial region of the stomach of an infant with asphyxic strangulation of a pseudo-diaphragmatic hernia] Prisiuda AIa, et al. Klin Khir 3:47-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Collision-tumour of the cardia. Wanke M. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:81-6, 1972
[Clinico-morphological parallels in cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Kharitonov LG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:39-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A new procedure for functional analysis of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES). Waldeck F. Pfluegers Arch 335:74-84, 1972
[Fatigability of the cardia-occlusion-mechanism (animal experiment studies in the dog)] Petracić B, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:320-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardia function--gastroscopic studies] Takemoto T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:843-8, Aug 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Study on early cancer of the cardiac region. X-ray findings of the surrounding area of the oesophago-gastric junction. Kobayashi S, et al. Australas Radiol 16:258-70, Sep 72
The lateral stooping position radiograph of the cardia and fundus of the stomach. Tishler JM. Clin Radiol 24:333-6, Jul 73
[Radiological evaluation of cardia function in habitual emesis of the infant] Holthusen W. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:33, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional principles in the radiographic analysis of closure insufficiency in the terminal esophagus] Stolze T. Radiologe 12:173-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic study of lesions of the cardia] Nagase T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:397-411, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[X-ray changes in the region of the cardia following surgery for hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Makarov AA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:17-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia by means of inert prostheses] Madurka V, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:714-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of 135 operations for cancer of the cardia. Value of total gastrectomy] Giuli R, et al. Ann Chir 26:849-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of inoperable esophagus-cardia carcinomas using endoprosthesis] Gay B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1127-31, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophagitis due to gastric reflux following resection of cardia for esophageal varices] Szczerbań J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:425-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Further indications for radical surgery in patients with cardioesophageal cancer] Baskakova ZI. Vestn Khir 110:43-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Broader indications for radical surgery in cardioesophageal cancer] Baskakova ZI. Vestn Khir 109:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARDIAC ARREST see HEART ARREST (C8)

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES (D5, D11)

The titration of the cardiac glycoside binding site of the (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Kyte J. J Biol Chem 247:7634-41, 10 Dec 72
Reversal of the pharmacological and toxic effects of cardiac glycosides by specific antibodies. Butler VP Jr, et al. Pharmacol Rev 25:239-48, Jun 73 (65 ref.)
[Steroidal cardiotonics. I. Introduction of substituents into the butenolide ring of heart glycosides] Eberlein W, et al. Chem Ber 105:3686-703, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New naturally occurring and partially synthetic cardiac steroids. Discussed on the basis of our experiments with the digitalis series] Meyer K. Planta Med Suppl 4:2-33, 1971 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of light on the stability of cardenolide solutions] Zatula EI, et al. Farmatsiia 21:72-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cardiac glycosides on human cerebrospinal-fluid production. Neblett CR, et al. Lancet 2:1008-9, 11 Nov 72
[Reliability of cardiac glycoside administration under ambulatory conditions] Kober R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1099-104, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical pharmacology of olitoriside] Tsibekmakher TD, et al. Kardiologiia 12:70-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of cardiovascular agents on amino acid aryl amidase] Mentz P, et al. Pharmazie 28:261-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Contrast medium accidents, calcium and cardiac glycosides] May W. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:447-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of Strophantus glycosides] Kartnig T. Planta Med Suppl 4:147-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of cardiac glycosides at the Institute of Pharmacognosy in Vienna, 1950-1970] Wichtl M. Planta Med Suppl 4:169-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Carbohydrates in therapy] Dansi A. Boll Chim Farm 112:209-15, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of corelborin in tablets using a spectrophotometric method] Semenov VA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:55-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of chromatography on thin sorbent layers for controlling the quality of phytochemical preparations and plant raw materials. I. Some characteristics of the relationship of structure to cardiac glycoside genins] Georgievskii VP, et al. Farm Zh 27:54-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Separate determination of cardiac glycosides in convallaria tinctures] Kazarinov MO, et al. Farm Zh 27:42-5, 1972 (Ukr)
[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of cardiac glycosides in Cheiroanthus cheiri L] Platash IT. Farm Zh 27:61-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

A simple enzymatic assay of cardiac glycosides and its application to analysis of glycoside levels in plasma. Mårdh S. Clin Chim Acta 44:165-72, 14 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of a cardiac glycoside with an aromatic ring A] Kubinyi H, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 2:224-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acyl and alkyl derivatives of proscillaridin] Kubinyi H, et al. Planta Med Suppl 4:127-31, 1971 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of the "myocardial factor" in constrictive pericarditis by use of an inotropic agent. Grover DN, et al. Indian Heart J 24:342-51, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of several solvent systems in the thin-layer chromatographic separation of cardiotonic aglycones and glycosides from cholesterol, phytosterols and their esters. Boisio ML. J Chromatogr 73:279-86, 8 Nov 72
[Cardiotonic glycosides. 13. Beta-glucosidase from wheat-brain and its use in the splitting of primary glycosides] Procházka V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:24-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Obtaining a 0.06 per cent solution of corglycon for injections under the action of ultrasonics] Kazarnovskii LS, et al. Farm Zh 27:56-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The uptake of cardiac glycosides in relation to their actions in isolated cardiac muscle. Godfraind T, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:488-97, Nov 72
Absorption rates of some cardiac glycosides and portal blood flow. Haass A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:366-70, Sep 72
Biliary excretion of cardiac glycosides. Russell JQ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:455-62, Sep 73
Cardiac glycosides (heart poisons) in the polka-dot moth Syntomeida epilais Walk. (Ctenuchidae: Lep.) with some observations on the toxic qualities of Amata (=Syntomis) phegea (L.). Rothschild M, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:227-47, 15 May 73
[Studies on the active or passive enteral resorption of cardiac glycosides] Mentz P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:126-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal elimination kinetics of various several cardiac glycosides] Kramer P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1485-90, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical principles of the development of new cardiac drugs of the digitalis type] Repke KR. Pharmazie 27:693-701, Nov 72 (48 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of the Na-K-ATPase of guinea-pig heart microsomes by cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:197-200, Jan 73
Comparison of digoxin with some digitoxin metabolites on cat heart lung preparation. Böttcher H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:109-11, Apr 73
The cardiac glycoside sensitive step in the hepatic transport of the bisquaternary ammonium compound, hexafluorenium. Meijer DK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:245-51, Jul 71
Singular effects of a new short acting cardiac glycoside in purkinje cells. Pastelin G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:291-3, Aug 72
Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by cardiac glycosides of different molecular structure. Natochin YV, et al. Experientia 28:942-3, 15 Aug 72
Effects of some cardiac glycosides on the post-hypoxic enzyme release from isolated rat hearts. Budihna M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:32P-33P, Dec 72
Effect of cardiac glycosides on human cerebrospinal-fluid production. Adeloye A. Lancet 2:1369, 23 Dec 72
Structue-activity relationships of cardiotonic steroids for the inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. I. Dissociation rate constants of various enzyme-cardiac glycoside complexes formed in the presence of magnesium and phosphate. Yoda A. Mol Pharmacol 9:51-60, Jan 73
Effect of cardiac glycosides and sodium ethacrynate on transepithelial sodium transport in in vivo micropuncture experiments and on isolated plasma membrane Na-K ATPase in vitro of the rat. György AZ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:287-96, 1972
Cardiac glycoside sensitivity of (Na + +K +)-activated ATPase in new-born rats. Akera T, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:699-706, Nov 72
A quantitative comparison of the cardiac actions of peruvoside with those of G-strophanthin and proscillaridin. Imai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:389-99, Dec 72
[Pharmacology of digitalis receptors] Godfraind T. Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:463-48, 1972 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the cardiotonic action of Apocynum cannabinum] Desruelles J, et al. Therapie 28:183-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Negative inotropic effect of inhalation anaesthetics and the compensation of this effect by cardiac glycosides] Benthe HF, et al. Anaesthesist 22:62-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug interactions between cardiac glycosides and beta-sympathomimetics] Greeff K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:759-64, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partly synthetic cardiac glycoside derivatives with improved enteral effectiveness. 28. Cardiac glycosides] Kaiser F. Planta Med Suppl 4:52-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on several aspects of lipid metabolism in the mycocardium in cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency] Poliakova IF.
Vrach Delo 4:80-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[New aspects in the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides] Böhm A. Cesk Pediatr 28:35-8, Jan 73 (Slo)

POISONING

[Case of severe poisoning with cardiac glycosides] Koczorowski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:815-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approach in treatment of cardiac decompensation in U.S.S.R. Simonson E, et al.
Am Heart J 86:117-23, Jul 73 (16 ref.)
Clinical and haemodynamic studies with peruvoside (Cd. 421) in congestive heart failure. Bhatia ML, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:159-63, Apr 71
A preliminary report on a clinical trial of peruvoside--a new cardiac glycoside. Dalal NJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:129-33, Apr 72
[Cardiac glycosides in acute cardiac insufficiency] Fiehring H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2024-7, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac infufficiency in pregnancy] Blümler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1521-2, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cardiac glycoside therapy] Michel D.
Fortschr Med 89:917-21, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Radiocardiographic studies using digitalis] Leb G, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:310-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salivary electrolytes (sodium, potassium, calcium) in cardiac glycoside therapy] Bolte HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1603-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy with Cor-Vel liquid in pre-digitalization] Chirsti G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:938-9, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems or long-term therapy using cardiac glycosides] Gillmann H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:41-5 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality of home therapy as illustrated on the example of long-term therapy with cardiac glycosides and anticoagulants] Kober R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:141-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some principles of treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency in the light of the modern concepts of its pathogenesis] Dovgiallo OG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:110-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Cardiac glycoside treatment of children with rheumatic fever and circulatory insufficiency] Borisova TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:7-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of corelborin II and strophanthin on the activity of various enzymes in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kit SM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:34-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic features of patients with circulatory disorders being treated with glycosides] Sakharova LP, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:43-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of alpha adrenergic blocking agents on myocardial toxicity of cardiac glycosides in guinea-pigs. Mukherjee KC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:16-9, Jan 72
[Electrocardiographic indices of the comparative toxicities of cardiac glycosides] Belova LF, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:73-81, Mar 73 (Rus)

CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY, IDIOPATHIC see under

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

CARDIAC OUTPUT (G1)

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 3. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:596-619, 1972
Thermodilution measurement of cardiac output. A study in dogs comparing direct FICK with an automated thermodilution method (Fischer Cardiac Output Computer). Arfors KE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:761-4, 1972
Use of the single-breath method of estimaring cardiac output during exercise-stress testing. Buderer MC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:756-63, Jul 73
Hyperdynamic circulatory state due to Osler-Weber-Rendu disease with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas. Burckhardt D, et al.
Am Heart J 85:797-800, Jun 73
Ejection fractions. Graham TP Jr.
Am Heart J 85:843-4, Jun 73
Left ventricular function in systole and diastole in constrictive pericarditis. Lewis BS, et al.
Am Heart J 86:23-41, Jul 73
Determination of systolic intervals utilizing the carotid first derivative. Nandi PS, et al.
Am Heart J 86:495-500, Oct 73
Electronic calibration for indocyanine dye-dilution curves. Sullivan FJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:506-10, Apr 73
Heart rate as a determinant of cardiac output in dogs with arteriovenous fistula. Cowley AW Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:321-5, Sep 71
General index for the assessment of cardiac function. Mirsky I, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:483-91, Oct 72
Contribution of cardiac output to renovascular hypertension in man. Relation to surgical treatment. Tarazi RC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:500-5, May 73
Decreased oxygen consumption in cardiac patients with severe reduction in cardiac output. Bauman DJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:281-5, Apr 73
Indirect assessment of left ventricular function following hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal disease. Prakash R, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:127-33, Aug 72
The effect of aortic chemoreceptor stimulation on cardiac output and umbilical blood flow in the fetal lamb. Goodwin JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:48-56, 1 May 73
The pre-ejection period of the fetal heart: response to stress in the term fetal lamb. Organ LW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:377-86, 1 Feb 73
The pre-ejection period of the fetal heart: detection during labor with Doppler ultrasound. Organ LW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:369-76, 1 Feb 73
Effect of exercise stress on carotid, uterine, and iliac blood flow in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Orr J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:213-7, 15 Sep 72
Effects of sympathetic stimulation of the spleen on cardiac output. Liang CS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1099-103, May 73
Local control of tissue oxygen delivery and its contribution to the regulation of cardiac output. Shepherd AP, et al. Am J Physiol 225:747-55, Sep 73
The effect of distribution of increased cardiac output on the pulmonary exchange of halothane, nitrous oxide, and methoxyflurane. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:625-31, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of acute progressive hypoxemia on cardiac output and plasma excess lactate. Hobler KE, et al.
Ann Surg 177:199-202, Feb 73
Cardiac aspects of shock. Effects of an ischemic body on a non-ischemic heart. Mazor A, et al.
Ann Surg 178:128-33, Aug 73
Studies in experimental canine cirrhosis: hemodynamic alterations with emphasis on degree of spontaneous porto-systemic shunting. Moritz E, et al.
Ann Surg 177:503-6, Apr 73
Fractional distribution of the cardiac output to the brain of rats during acute and prolonged hypercapnia. Pannier JL. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:153-5, Feb 73
The use of a minocomputer in cardiovascular pharmacology. Lewi PJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:436-41, Mar 73
Redistribution of cardiac output during liquid breathing in the newborn rabbit. Walker A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:467-76, Aug 72
Cardiac output and organ blood flows in the baboon fetus. Paton JB, et al. Biol Neonate 22:50-7, 1973
Postnatal development of the cardiac output distribution in rat. Rakušan K, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:58-63, 1973
Thermal dilution measurement of pulmonary and systemic blood flow in secundum atrial septal defect, and transposition of great arteries with intact interventricular septum. Silove ED, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1142-6, Nov 72
The effect of carbon dioxide on cardiac output in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation following open-heart surgery. Hewitt PB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:640-1, Jun 73
Caridac output and arterial blood-gas tension during laparoscopy. Kelman GR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1155-62, Nov 72
Effects of cerebellar ablation on regional distribution of cardiac output in cat. Sheridan G, et al.
Brain Res 45:280-5, 13 Oct 72
A comparison of thermal and dye dilution methods of determining cardiac output. Kay JC, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:347-56, May 73
Patients with cardiac valve prosthesis: subsequent anaesthetic management for non-cardiac surgical procedures. Maillé JG, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:207-16, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Effect of injection and sampling site on dye dilution curves during hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:741-7, Nov 72
A simplified method for the in vitro calibration of electromagnetic flowmeters. Marlon AM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:290-6, Mar 73
Validity of thermodilution method for measurement of cardiac output in pulmonary oedema. Pavek K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:419-22, May 73
Choice of detection site for the determination of cardiac output by thermal dilution: the injection-thermistor-catheter. Vliers AC, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:133-8, Jan 73
Analysis of indicator distribution in the determination of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Vliers AC, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:125-32, Jan 73
Effect of acute isovolemic anemia on cardiac output and estimated hepatic blood flow in the conscious dog. Chamorro G, et al. Circ Res 32:530-5, Apr 73
Evaluation of several methods for computing stroke volume from central aortic pressure. Starmer CF, et al. Circ Res 33:139-48, Aug 73
Systolic time intervals as measures of the contractile state of the left ventricular myocardium in man. Ahmed SS, et al. Circulation 46:559-71, Sep 72
Evaluation of the pulse-contour method of determining stroke volume in man. Alderman EL, et al.
Circulation 46:546-58, Sep 72
Left ventricular ejection time in valvular aortic stenosis. Bache RJ, et al. Circulation 47:527-33, Mar 73
Left ventricular function and hypertrophy in cardiomyopathy with depressed ejection fraction. Feild BJ, et al. Circulation 47:1022-31, May 73
Ejection time by ear densitogram and its derivative. Clinical and physiologic applications. Quarry-Pigott V, et al. Circulation 48:239-46, Aug 73
Iron-deficiency anaemia: its effect on maximum aerobic power and responses to exercise in African males aged 17-40 years. Davies CT, et al.
Clin Sci 44:555-62, Jun 73
Cardiac output in thyroid disease. Sefidpar M, et al.
Experientia 28:915-6, 15 Aug 72
Normal pulmonary pressure-flow relationship during exercise in the sitting position. Degré S, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:53-9, 1972
Cardiac output determination by fluorescence excitation in the dog. Kaufman L, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:365-8, Sep-Oct 72
Cardiac output and total peripheral resistance changes during preavoidance periods in the dog. Anderson DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:650-4, May 73
Measurement of cardiac output with and organ trapping of radioactive microspheres. Archie JP Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:148-54, Jul 73
Influence of diffusion on dispersion of indicators in blood flow. Bate H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:866-72, Jun 73
Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise in air and underwater. Denison DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:426-30, Oct 72
Regional blood flow in anemia. Grupp I, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:456-61, Oct 72
Single-breath method of measuring cardiac output--a reevaluation. Hiastala MP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:846-8, Dec 72
Cardiac output, blood volume, and total hemoglobin of the Canadian Eskimo. Rode A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:91-6, Jan 73
A computer learning technique for determining cardiac output. Roy R, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:26-31, Jan-Feb 71
Fast estimation of the dilution curve area by a procedure based on a compartmental hypothesis. Valentinuzzi M, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:335-43, Sep-Oct 72
Comparison of surface counting computer values with dye dilution values of cardiac output. Vogt FB, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:159-61, May-Jun 71
Comparison of cardiac output responses to 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced hypermetabolism and muscular work. Liang CS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2283-92, Sep 73
Cardiac output and the varying R-R interval of atrial fibrillation. Herbert WH.
J Electrocardiol 6:131-5, 1973
Cardiac performance in the unanesthetized senescent male rat. Rothbaum DA, et al.
J Gerontol 28:287-92, Jul 73
Studies on cardia output at rest and during steady state of exercise in postpneumonectomy cases. Roy M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:125-9, 16 Aug 71
Response of cardiac output to exercise. Roy SB.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:146-7, 16 Aug 71
The practice of dilution methods for the estimate of cardiac output, pulmonary and ventricular blood volumes with radioisotopes. Maseri A.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:188-202, Oct-Dec 72
Muscle surface pH: comparison with cardiac output and arterial pH in the critically ill subject. Weintraub WH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:505-10, Oct-Nov 72
The estimation of cardiac output in coronary patients by a CO 2 rebreathing method. Arnold D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:15P-16P, Sep 72
Interpretation of the parameters relating oxygen uptake to heart rate and cardiac output during submaximal exercise. Cole TJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:12P-13P, May 73
Determination of cardiac output and mammary blood flow in the conscious lactating rat. Hanwell A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:34P-35P, Oct 72
Some observations on the effect of slow distension of the bladder and the rectum on cardiac output in the cat. Taylor DE. J Physiol (Lond) 232:100P-101P, Jul 73
An assessment of cardiac output by the CO 2 method during exercise. Miyamura M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:435-6, Jul 72
Effect of local heating of the scrotum, testes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epididymides of rats on cardiac output and regional blood flow. Waites GM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:41-9, Jul 73
The relationship between the atrial systole-ventricular systole interval and left ventricular function. Scully HE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:684-94, May 73
Cardiac output and total peripheral resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J.
Jap Heart J 14:267-72, May 73
A dye-dilution cardiac output technique for hemodialyzed patients with arteriovenous fistula. Charra B, et al. Kidney Int 3:51-3, Jan 73
Thermal method for continuous blood-velocity measurements in large blood vessels, and cardiac-output determination. Delaunois AL.
Med Biol Eng 11:201-5, Mar 73
The use of a compartmental hypothesis for the estimation of cardiac output from dye-dilution curves and the analysis of radiocardiograms. Hill DW, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:43-54, Jan 73
Studies on indicator dilution curves using mathematical modelling and digital computer techniques. Sekelj P. Med Biol Eng 11:438-46, Jul 73
Hemodynamic and metabolic studies on shock associated with gram negative bacteremia. Nishijima H, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:287-94, Jul 73
Non-invasive cardiac output measurement. Mackay RS.
Microvasc Res 4:438-52, Oct 72
Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and cardiac output in rats born at a simulated altitude of 3500m. Turek Z, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:11-8, 1973
Cardiac output, arterial and mixed-venous O 2 saturation, and blood O 2 dissociation curve in growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:10-8, 1972
Some methods of deriving cardiac output from central aortic pressure. Seeley HF.
Proc R Soc Med 66:478-80, May 73
Effects of cardiac output on 18 O 2 lung diffusion in normal resting man. Gong H Jr, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:313-26, Dec 72
Determination of cardiac output by electrical impedance of blood in anesthetized dogs. Maciel RE, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:147-52, 1972
[Correlation between cardiac output determined by right anterior oblique angiocardiography and determined by Fick's method] Palacios Motilla V, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:535-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
An experimental evaluation of the thermodilution method for determination of cardiac output and of intracardiac right-to-left shunts. Hedvall G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:61-8, Jan 73
Measurement of cardiac output with radioactive xenon. Shizgal HM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:618-22, Apr 73
Reversal of ischemic neurological signs by increasing the cardiac output. Vander GD, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:257-8, Sep 73
Skeletal muscle gas tension: indicator of cardiac output and peripheral tissue perfusion. Furuse A, et al.
Surgery 74:214-22, Aug 73
Cardiac output estimation by pulse contour methods: validity of their use for monitoring the critically ill patient. Jurado RA, et al. Surgery 74:356-69, Sep 73
Sequential changes in distribution of cardiac output in hemorrhagic shock. Slater GI, et al.
Surgery 73:714-22, May 73
Thermal dilution for measurement of cardiac output in the pulmonary artery in man in relation to choice of indicator volume and injection time. Enghoff E, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 78:33-7, 1973
Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in severe chronic obstructive lung disease.
Tammivaara-Hilty R. Ups J Med Sci 77:149-62, 1972
[Volatile anesthetics. II. Digital calculation of the relationship between blood concentrations on the one hand and the distribution of heart-minute volume on the other hand] Sluijter ME.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:418-20, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Measurement of cardiac output using localized thoracic electrical plethysmography (correlation study with the dye dilution technic] Demange J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1019-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotope supervision of cardiac output in recent myocardial infarction] Di Matteo J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-94, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 2 easy methods for calculation of cardiac output using a dye dilution technic] Farhad D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:827-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method. Definition of a new apparatus] Saadjian A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1401-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics of repetitive measurement of cardiac output in hemodialysis patients with arteriovenous shunts] Charra B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:373-5, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic repercussions of surgical arteriovenous fistulae in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Conte J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:351-4, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of cardiac output by localized thoracic electrical plethysmography] Demange J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3067-9, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic changes during acute renal insufficiency] Gajdos P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:245, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Continuous monitoring of cardiac output] Saadjian A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2113-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transcutaneous determination of an approximate cardiac output value by the Doppler flowmeter. Preliminary results] Kalmanson D, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:233-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of arterial blood and mixed venous blood in acute respiratory insufficiency] Labrousse J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of cardiac output determination technics] Lorente P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:217-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics during acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic lung disease] Polu JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:279-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac output determination by the thermodilution technic] Saadjian A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:223-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of stroke volume using aortic compliance] Irnich W, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:123-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Densitometric aural analysis of cardiovascular function during and after exertion] Schneider KW.
Med Monatsschr 26:465-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Factors limiting increase of stroke volume by positive inotropism. Studies on sufficient hearts under continous postextrasystolic potentiation] Kissling G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:153-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relative cardiac output, cardiac output quotient, and cardiac volume under graded ergometer exertion during various training conditions. Possibilities for simplified function tests on heart and blood circulation] Graubner M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:251-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of cardiac output using a dye without arterial puncture] Hensel G.
Z Kardiol 62:303-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac output and oxygen uptake at rest and during submaximal loads in 8-14-year-old boys] Mocellin R, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:323-39, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of hemodynamics following open heart surgery--with special reference to the diagnosis and treatment of low output syndrome] Taninaka K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:444-59, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies of blood circulation by radioisotopes] Takayasu M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:9-10, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)
[Estimation of cardiac output during anesthesia] Hamayasu Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1219-28, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Continuous measurement of cardiac output by the pressure-pulse method] Kohama K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1299-303, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Metabolic effects of isoproterenol in low cardiac output syndrome after open heart surgery] Yoshitake T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:145-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of aortic regurgitant flow and cerebral blood flow by analog simulation of radiocardiogram and radioencephalogram] Kuwahara M, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:27-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical measurement of cardiac output] Katori R, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:413-25, May 72 (Jap)
[Control of the volume of cardiac output--with special reference to the relationship between pulmonary vascular resistance and cardiac output volume] Nakata T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:253-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neuronal and humoral control of cardiac output] Niuchishima J.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:592-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Cardiac output and pressure-volume relationship] Numao Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:596-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Low output syndrome] Suma K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:597, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Determination of blood minute volume by thermodilution] Van'kov DE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:179-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Relationship between the cardiac output and total peripheral resistance in rabbits of 2 age groups] Stroganova NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:135-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac output during the 1st days following closed mitral commissurotomy] Svirshchevskii EB.
Kardiologiia 13:47-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of Hegglin's syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Assessment of cardiac output by the technic of oxyhemography (T-1824) and radiocardiography (I-131-albumin)] Litvinenko AF, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-72, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Normal hemodynamic values in the altitude (La Paz 3,700 meters)] Coudert J, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:94-7, May-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Cardiac output and oxygen transport in early ontogenesis] Kohanovs'ka MM.
Fiziol Zh 18:689-97, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine during spinal anaesthesia in man. Bergenwald L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:235-9, 1972
Effects of ouabain on cardiac output and pulmonary blood flow in dogs. Treat E, et al.
Am Heart J 84:371-6, Sep 72
Effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on anesthetic uptake: a computer nonlinear stimulation. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:251-9, Mar 73
Angiologic assessment of the hemodynamic effects of sustained release nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris. Thompson EJ, et al.
Angiology 24:508-14, Sep 73
Effects on metabolism and cardiac output of glucose-potassium solution, with and without insulin. Moffitt EA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:1-15, Jan 73
Importance of intrinsic activity to action of practolol. Conway J, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72
Comparison of two cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocking agents: effects on haemodynamic and atrioventricular conduction in man. Crouchman M. Br Heart J 35:885, Aug 73
Cardiopulmonary effects of diazepam. Rao S, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:182-9, Mar-Apr 73
Aortic blood flow and cardiac output in the hemoglobin-free fish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Hemmingsen EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1045-51, 1 Dec 72
Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (M & B 17803A), in exercising man; a comparative study with practolol and propranolol. Coleman AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:673-8, Oct 72
Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of pralidoxime chloride. Barnes GE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:188-94, Nov 72
Regional blood flow changes during norepinephrine, tyramine and methoxamine infusions in the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:656-61, Mar 73
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous salbutamol after open heart operations. Yacoub MH, et al.
Lancet 1:1260-1, 2 Jun 73
Hemodynamic effects of a moderate increase of the plasma vasopressin level in conscious dogs. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 338:313-22, 1973
Pulmonary fate of intravenous norepinephrine. Bolleau JC, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:185-92, Sep 72
Effect of increased aortic blood pressure on myocardial performance and metabolism during non-adrenergic inotropic stimulation of the heart. Bugge-Asperheim B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:137-43, Oct 72
Haemodynamic effects of glucagon after mitral valve replacement. Smith GH, et al. Thorax 27:501-3, Sep 72
[Effect of sodium gammahydroxybutyrate on the cardiac output in normal rabbits and in rabbits in hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 13:171-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of xylocaine and ajmaline in myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1215-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics and mode of action of amiodarone on cardiac output and stroke volume in the dog] Charlier R, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1096-703, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline, isoprenaline, angiotensin and various adrenergic inhibitors on rat cardiac output measured by the dilution method] Jacquey AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1611-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the chemoreflex O 2 stimulus on cardiac output, heart rate and arterial pressure] Lacour JR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:433A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Reduction of cardiac output--the principal effect of hypotensive agents] Kisin IE.
Kardiologiia 12:152-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of nembutal anesthesia on cardiac output in cats] Evtushenko Ala, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:229-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)
[The dynamics and mechanisms of changes in the cardiac output in coronary chemoreflex] Moibenko OO.
Fiziol Zh 18:267-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CARDIAC TAMPONADE (C8)

Recognition and management of pericardial tamponade. Stein L, et al. JAMA 225:503-6, 30 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial effects of pericardial tamponade. Wertheimer M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:494-503, Nov 72
Intrapericardial monitoring of dissecting aortic aneurysm. Comer TP.
Arch Surg 107:348 passim, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Esophagopericardial fistula presenting as cardiac tamponade. Welch TG, et al. Chest 62:728-31, Dec 72
Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. Shabetai R. Med Ann DC 41:635-7, Oct 72
[Paradoxical pulse. A definite symptom of pericardial tamponade?] Piehl W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1334-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hazards of central venous pressure monitoring: pericardial tamponade. Homesley HD, et al.
Am Heart J 84:135-6, Jul 72
Thymic cyst simulating multiple cardiovascular abnormalities and presenting with pericarditis and pericardial tamponade. Allee G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:377-80, Mar 73
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis with cardiac tamponade. Duke M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:778-80, Jun 73
False aneurysm of left ventricle due to perforation of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa with rupture and cardiac tamponade. Rare complication of infective endocarditis. Qizilbash AH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:110-3, Jul 73
Rupture of chronic left ventricular aneurysm after acute coronary thrombosis. Rosenthal JE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:547-9, Oct 72
Cardiac tamponade. A fatal complication of central venous catheterization. Bone DK, et al.
Arch Surg 106:868-70, Jun 73
Left atrial tamponade. Report of a case after right heart catheterization. Kidner PH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:464-5, Apr 73
Intrapericardial teratoma. A curable cause of cardiac tamponade in infancy. Lintermans JP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:316-8, May 73
Chronic left heart tamponade. Simpkin P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:531-3, Apr 73
Cardiac tamponade following wound tract injection. Baek SM, et al. J Trauma 13:85-7, Jan 73
[Stab wound of the heart with delayed cardiac tamponade] Lempinen M, et al.
Duodecim 89:265-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Pericardial tamponade in rupture of amebic liver abscess. Curative intervention] Paillet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:83-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of intrapericardial rupture of amebic liver abscess by epigastric pericardotomy combined with medial laparotomy] Cornet L.
J Chir (Paris) 105:269-72, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cardiac tamponade in the leukemia patient: report of three cases] Miura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:634-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical management of closed chest injuries complicated by cardiac tamponade] Smirnov IuG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:86-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Caridac rupture caused by acute myocardial infarct] Esteban de la Torre A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:61-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical alternans. Spodick DH, et al.
Am Heart J 84:574-5, Oct 72
Hemodynamic monitoring for physiologic evaluation, diagnosis, and therapy of acute hemopericardial tamponade from penetrating wounds. Shoemaker WC, et al. J Trauma 13:36-44, Jan 73

SURGERY

Anesthesia for the patient with cardiac tamponade. Stanley TH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:110-4, Jan-Feb 73
Pericardial tamponade in chronic-hemodialysis patients treatment by pericardectomy. Ghavamian M, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:249-53, Feb 73
Cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery. Description of a rapid, safe technique for correction and presentation of six cases. Hoffman JF, et al.
Chest 63:909-11, Jun 73
Pericardiectomy and decortication of the heart for acute massive staphylococcal pyopericardium causing cardiac tamponade. Gautam HP, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:371-4, Nov 72
Crushing chest injuries. Hallstrand HO.
Int Surg 58:316-21, May 73
[Surgical treatment of heart tamponade caused by a neoplastic pericarditis] Henri A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:95-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple operation for pericardial tamponade in uremic patients] Shapira Z, et al.
Harefuah 84:319-21, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Treatment of cardiac tamponade and hydropericardium by percutaneous catheterization] Petrosian IuS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:76-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. II. Treatment. Shabetai R. Calif Med 117:90-1, Nov 72

VETERINARY

Surgical approaches to the treatment of cardiac tamponade. Sumner-Smith G, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1414-6, 1 Dec 71

CARDIAC VOLUME (G1)

Cineangiographic estimation of the left ventricular volume during acute myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Ahlberg NE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:43-55, Jan 73
The relation between the conductivity of the blood and the body tissue and the amplitude of the QRS during heart filling and pericardial compression in the cat. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 84:72-5, Jul 72
General index for the assessment of cardiac function. Mirsky I, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:483-91, Oct 72
Estimates of stroke volume by EMF compared with two calculations from control pressure contour. Remington JW. Am J Physiol 224:405-6, Feb 73
Estimation of left ventricular size by echocardiography. Gibson DG.
Br Heart J 35:128-34, Feb 73
Pulmonary blood flow and left ventricular volumes in transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum. Keane JF, et al.
Br Heart J 35:521-6, May 73
Preload, contractility, and afterload as determinants of stroke volume during elevation of aortic blood pressure in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:328-41, Jul 73
Left atrial volume calculation by angiocardiography in children. Arcilla RA, et al. Chest 63:189-97, Feb 73
Evaluation of several methods for computing stroke volume from central aortic pressure. Starmer CF, et al. Circ Res 33:139-48, Aug 73
Load independence of the instantaneous pressure-volume ratio of the canine left ventricle and effects of epinephrine and heart rate on the ratio. Suga H, et al. Circ Res 32:314-22, Mar 73
Light-pen computer processing of video image for the determination of left ventricular volume. Alderman EL, et al. Circulation 47:309-16, Feb 73
Echocardiographic pattern of right ventricular diastolic volume overload in children. Dillon JC. Circulation 47:431-2, Feb 73
Asymmetric left ventricular contraction in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Comparison of volume and dimensional characteristics derived from frontal and lateral cineangiograms. Gentzler RD 2d, et al. Circulation 48:352-6, Aug 73
Right ventricular volume determinations in children. Normal values and observations with volume or pressure overload. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Circulation 47:144-53, Jan 73
Compliance of the left ventricle. Levine HJ.
Circulation 46:423-6, Sep 72
Relationship between pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure and left ventricular filling pressure in patients in shock. Scheinman M, et al.
Circulation 47:317-24, Feb 73
Boundary detection and volume determination of the left ventricle from a cineangiogram. Chow CK, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:13-26, Apr 73
Quantitative scintiangiocardiography: measurement of heart chamber volumes by scintillation camera recorded dilution curves. Ishii Y, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:203-10, Oct-Dec 72
Registration of the heart volume by external counting. Evolution of this volume during the cardiac cycle. Zwirn P. J Nucl Biol Med 16:231-5, Oct-Dec 72
Cardio-respiratory effects of interval-training. Ardisson JL, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:74-9, Jun 73
Cardiac mechanisms for regulating stroke volume during elevation of aortic blood pressure in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:23-33, Sep 72
The effect of expiratory airway obstruction on cardiac stroke volume in dogs. Broman G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:222-9, 1971
Prolonged left ventricular pressure monitoring by a catheter transducer. Bolooki H.
Surgery 73:97-101, Jan 73
The diagnostic value of ventricular volume measurements. Bouchard RJ.
W Va Med J 69:32-4, Feb 73
[Dynamics of the changes of the cardiac volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Dolinský A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:102-5, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the cardiac volume and basic somatometric indices in 12 to 18 year old boys (long-term study)] Cermák J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:493-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the heart size during 1 year of sport training] Cernoch K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:41-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic errors in radiologic heart size determination] Laitinen J.
Duodecim 88:1233-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Gamma angiocardiography with volume determination of the cardiac chambers and of the pulmonary vessels. Determination of transit time] Floytrac R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:281-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlations between the final systolic ventricular volume per weight unit (ESV-100 g), the potential functions of arterial pressure (P) and the ventricular pressure increase velocity (dp-dt max) resp] Bretschneider HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:233-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Relative cardiac output, cardiac output quotient, and cardiac volume under graded ergometer exertion during various training conditions. Possibilities for simplified function tests on heart and blood circulation] Graubner M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:251-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic volume determination of the left heart ventricle] Kisseler B.
Z Kardiol 62:324-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated tracing in videometric determination of the ventricular volume] Schmidt M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:314-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different types of magnitude relations between heart volume and cardiovascular economics (O2 pulse) during maximal physical exertion in athletes] Szögy A, et al. Z Kardiol 62:480-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiocardiographic estimation of the left ventricular volume] Kusukawa R, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:517-25, Jun 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in heart volume in outpatients following myocardial infarct undergoing rehabilitation] Czarniak S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1100-3, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart volume in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa.
Przegl Lek 29:861-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of the chest radiogram in differentiation between pure and combined mitral stenosis. I. Heart volume and size of main pulmonary artery] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa.
Przegl Lek 29:680-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the relative volume of the heart at remote periods following valvular prosthesis for acquired defects] Bendet IaA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:102-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of mitral regurgitation by cine- and angiocardiographic methods of determining left ventricular volumes] Loviagin EV.
Kardiologiia 13:105-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart volume in patients with tetralogy of Fallot according to phasoroentgeno-cardiographic findings] Makarov IV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:70-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[End left ventricular systolic tension in the intact dog] Escobar E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:932-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simplified methodology for calculating the thermodilution curve] Bidziiia IuP.
Fiziol Zh 19:280-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)
[Changes of the cardiac volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during respiratory and cardiac failure] Dolinský A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:105-8, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Heart volume and cardiac volume equivalent during rehabilitation in post-infarction conditions] Miked Z, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:97-102, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The changes of left and right ventricular volumes induced by propranolol and subsequent carotid occlusion. Machida K. Jap Heart J 13:445-56, Sep 72
Cardiovascular changes after a radioprotective dose of AET in rats. Kuna P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:311-8, 1973

CARDIAZOL see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

CARDIOLIPINS (D11, D12)

The bond hydrolyzed by cardiolipin-specific phospholipase D. Astrachan L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:79-88, 19 Jan 73
The effect of calcium on temperature-induced phase changes in liquid-crystalline cardiolipin structure. Hegner D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:452-8, 25 May 73

ANALYSIS

[Preliminary observations by indirect immunofluorescence on the existence of

anticytoplasmic antibodies in syphilis] Badanoiu A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:544-8, 1972 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic formation of cardiolipin from phosphatidylglycerol by the transphosphatidylation mechanism catalyzed by phospholipase D. Stanacev NZ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:747-53, Jun 73
Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. The mechanism of cardiolipin biosynthesis in isolated mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:298-304, Mar 73
[In vitro incorporation of 14C-linoleate into the diphosphatidylglycerol of internal membranes of rat liver mitochondria] Bard D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2429-31, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of 1-14C-linoleate into diphosphatidylglycerol (cardiolipid) in the liver of normal and in vivo ascitic mice (Landschutz ascites)] Dandeu JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2559-61, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Activation of phosphorylating vesicles by net transfer of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipid transfer protein. Kagawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:245-51, 23 Jan 73
Correlation between losses of mitochondrial ATPase activity and cardiolipin degradation. Santiago E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:439-45, 17 Jul 73
Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylethanolamine, and cardiolipin of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Card GL.
J Bacteriol 114:1125-37, Jun 73
[Quantitative changes in sphingomyelin and diphosphatidylglycerol after viral transformation of cells] Hien CN, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2575-7, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cardiolipins of mitochondria and microsomes of Jensen's sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:737-9, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

CARDIOLOGY (G2)

see also related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES (C8)
HEART DISEASES (C8)
VASCULAR DISEASES (C8)

Paul Hamilton Wood. (Wood PH), Dimond EG.
Am J Cardiol 30:121-95, 25 Jul 72
Medical and pediatric cardiology. A contemporary overview. Perloff JK. Am J Cardiol 31:670-2, May 73
A view of modern Chinese medicine. Observations by a Shanghai-born physician during his recent visit after 22 years of absence. Cheng TO.
Ann Intern Med 78:285-90, Feb 73
The relevance of irrelevance. Remarks on receiving the James B. Herrick Award, American Heart Association. (Herrick JB), Burchell HB.
Circulation 47:Suppl:1-6, Mar 73
Gold from silver: 25 years of research support. Yu PN.
Circulation 48:Suppl:1-3, Aug 73
The International Cardiovascular Society.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:630-60, Nov-Dec 72
The review and revision of certification procedures in pediatric cardiology. Adams FH, et al.
J Med Educ 47:796-805, Oct 72
Cardiology in Edinburgh. Scott EJ.
Nurs Times 68:1244-6, 5 Oct 72
The cardiovascular research unit at Baguley Hospital, Manchester. Baxter A. Radiography 38:78-82, Apr 72
Colorado Heart Association's school culture program. Report on the 1970-1971 pilot study. Jackson H, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-60, Oct 72
[Report of the activity of the stomatology out-patient department at the cardiology hospital] Marion A, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:9-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Cardiology in the year 2000] David P.
Union Med Can 101:2358-64, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Development and future of pediatric cardiology] Pérez-Treviño C.
Gac Med Mex 105:559-70, Jun 73 (Spa)

EDUCATION

New dimensions in cardiovascular education. Application of electronic technology to teaching and testing. Krause RL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:335-40, 7 Sep 73
Teaching scholars: the promise of better patient care. Yu PN. Circulation 47:1, May 73
Shorter training in cardiology for practicing physicians. Hogben MD, et al. J Med Educ 47:806-9, Oct 72
Manpower and training requirements in pediatric cardiology. Adams FH, et al.
Pediatrics 51:813-21, May 73
Pediatric cardiology revisited. Nadas AS.
Pediatrics 51:923-5, May 73
Teaching scholars: the promise of better patient care. Yu PN. Stroke 4:492, May-Jun 73
[Post-graduate course in cardiology]
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:507-10, Dec 72 (Por)
[The training of the cardiologist in relation to science and modern technology] Alanís J.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:1-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

Thomas Jowett on pericardiocentesis (1827). (Jowett T), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 31:273-6, Feb 73
Adolf Fick--forgotten genius of cardiology. (Fick A), Shapiro E. Am J Cardiol 30:662-5, 8 Nov 72
Paradoxical pulse: 100 years later. (Kussmaul A), Wagner HR. Am J Cardiol 32:91-2, Jul 73
Cardiology in the days of Laennec. The story of auscultation of the heart. (Laennec RT), Bedford E. Br Heart J 34:1193-8, Dec 72
Henry More's "Circulatio Sanguinis": an unexamined poem in praise of Harvey. (Harvey W), (More H), Shugg W, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:180-9, Mar-Apr 72
Gold from silver: 25 years of research support. Yu PN.
Circ Res 33:252-4, Aug 73
A retrospective look at A-V nodal rhythms (A Zahn). (Zahn A), Waldo AL, et al. Circulation 47:222-4, Feb 73
Sauvages, Whytt and the motion of the heart: aspects of eighteenth century animism. (De la Croix de Sauvage, (Whytt R), French RK. Clio Med 7:35-54, Mar 72
Development of clinical cardiology in the USSR. Chazov EI, et al. Cor Vasa 14:249-58, 1972
Harvey's doctrine of the circulation of the blood in seventeenth-century Spain. (Harvey W), López Piñero JM. J Hist Med 28:230-2, Jul 73
Reminiscences of fifty years in cardiology at Mount Sinai with special reference to the two-step test. (Master AM),
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:486-505, Sep-Oct 72
The Edinburgh tradition in clinical cardiology. Gilchrist AR. Scott Med J 17:282-7, Aug 72
The early infancy of preventive cardiology. White PD.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:17-21, 1973
[From Senac to Corvisart] Trocmé C.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1996, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the heart in the earliest anatomo-pathological studies of the 17th and 18th centuries and in current experiences] Gasperoni G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:154-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Józef Chrzczonowicz--a dissertation on stenocardia] (Chrzczonowicz J), Stembrowicz W.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:331-8, 1972 (Pol)
[The development of cardiology in the Ukraine] Gritsiuk AI. Kardiologiia 12:12-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Several aspects of clinical cardiology in Kirghizia] Mirrakhimov MM.
Kardiologiia 12:17-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiences from 30 years of cardiology] (Björck G), Björck G. Lakartidningen 70:589-96, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Prevention of pulmonary embolism: intracaval devices. Daly CR, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2004-6, Nov 72
Correct, safe, and successful insertion of the inferior vena cava umbrella filter. Hublitz UF, et al.
Radiology 105:448-9, Nov 72
Vena cavography relative to umbrella filter placement. Riggs OE. Radiology 105:450-1, Nov 72
Vascular endoscopy. Rizk G, et al.
Radiology 106:33-5, Jan 73
Quantitative segmental pulse volume recorder: a clinical tool. Darling RC, et al. Surgery 72:873-7, Dec 72

MANPOWER

Health care training of the physician assistant: a proposed cardiopulmonary program. Miller WF.
Chest 62:732-6, Dec 72
Physician assistant. Miller WF. Chest 62:658-9, Dec 72
[The need for sub-specialization in a county hospital service] Heintzelmann F.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:717-20, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CARDIOMEGALY, FAMILIAL see under

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS see under

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

CARDIOSPASM (C4)

Achalasia of the esophagus. Ellis FH Jr, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 9:1-221, 1969 (725 ref.)
[Achalasia of the esophagus] Vossschulte R.
Lyon Chir 68:161-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Achalasia of the esophagus complicated by varices and massive hemorrhage. Kraft AR, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:405-6, 22 Feb 73
[Cancer on megaesophagus] Ribet M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:632-7, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic evaluation of dysphagia. I. Megaesophagus-esophageal cancer] Triadu Castell I.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:43-68, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Dysfunction of the lower esophageal sphincter in disorders other than achalasia. Kaye MD.
Am J Dig Dis 18:734-45, Sep 73
Mecholyl test: comparison of balloon kymography and intraluminal pressure measurement. Shepherd JK, et al. Gastroenterology 63:557-63, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the E G junction mimicking achalasia. Bessent CT, et al. Md State Med J 22:47-50, Jun 73
A case of scleroderma presenting as cardiospasm (achalasia of the oesophagus). Hanna SM.
Postgrad Med J 48:236-8, Apr 72
Cardiospasm. Teubes MN.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:185-7, May-Sep 70
[Problems of achalasia] Bischof M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 25:392-4, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on intraluminal pressure of the esophagus and its clinical application] Shirahata K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:40-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The site of denervation in achalasia. Cohen S, et al.
Gut 13:556-8, Jul 72
Two cases of achalasia (mega-oesophagus), secondary to encephalitis. Ince L, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 13:85-90, Apr 71
[Rare complications after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Gastroplegia and achalasia of the cardia] Sapounov S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:657-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial achalasia with pulmonary complications in children. Vaughan WH, et al.
Radiology 107:407-9, May 73
[Cytogenetic research on members of a family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with an achalasic megaesophagus] Nocentini P, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:163-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Quantitative study of P substance in the megaesophagus and megacolon of human Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Hial V, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:175-9, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric characteristics of idiopathic megaesophagus in the dog: an unsuitable animal model for achalasia in man. Diamant N, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:216-23, Aug 73
Achalasia of the oesophagus. A spectrum of denervation phenomena seen in repeated studies of a single case. Bremner CG, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:829-31, 19 May 73
[Intraluminal manometric studies before and following pneumatic dilatation in esophageal achalasia] Heitmann P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:488-9, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar 128: achalasia of the esophagus in an infant--a cause of regurgitation, weight loss, and dehydration. Sullivan BL.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:240-1, Jun 73
Achalasia of the oesophagus. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 47:1136b, 7 Jul 73
[Radiological findings in esophageal achalasia] Leszczyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:355-61, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Esophagomyotomy for esophageal achalasia. Ellis FH Jr. Surg Clin North Am 53:319-25, Apr 73
[Operative repair of unsatisfactory results of treatment of advanced cardiospasm with mega-oesophagus] Vossschulte K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1419-22, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of surgical treatment of various types of achalasia] Hirashima T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:381-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of late results of the Heller-Gronnweidt operation and its modifications introduced by Jezioro] Jezioro Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1099-105, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of surgical operations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiospasm] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:27-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiospasm and its treatment] Petrovskii BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:10-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Ogii PE.
Klin Khir 1:41-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Pneumatic dilatation in the treatment of achalasia of the esophagus] Wienbeck M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:814 passim, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of results in cardiospasm therapy] Utkin V.
Zentralbl Chir 98:743-7, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Choice of the method in the treatment of cardiospasm] Umanskaia VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:44-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of esophageal defects. Pass MA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1453-6, 1 Dec 71
Comparison of motor nuclei of the vagus nerve in dogs with and without esophageal achalasia. Clifford DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:878-82, Mar 73
Achalasia or acquired mega-esophagus in a 10-year-old dog. Erbeck DH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:887-90, Aug 73

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES (C8)

Time for reflection. International lecture, American Heart Association scientific sessions. Hudson RE.
Circulation 47:Suppl:7-12, Mar 73
Cardiovascular disease--unanswered questions. Problems that require intensive study and planning or basic or applied research. Wright IS.
Circulation 47:a341-57, Jan 73
Circulation research: exploring its potential in clinical nursing research. McKinnon-Mullett EL.
Nurs Res 21:494-8, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of air travel on passengers with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases. Richards PR.
Practitioner 210:232-41, Feb 73
Geriatrics. Q Med Rev 23:1-23, Jul 72 (20 ref.)
Magnesium and its significance in cardiovascular and gastro-intestinal disorders. Szelényi I.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:189-224, 1973 (181 ref.)
[Czechoslovak cardiovascular research, 1967-1970. Review of results] Reinis Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1086-7, 10 Oct 72 (Cze)
[The Kaunas-Rotterdam Intervention Study] Burema L, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:647-8, 21 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Touraine's great aphthosis] Blum F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:190, 1972 (Fre)
[The senile heart] Lesbre JP, et al.
Maroc Med 52:279-85, May 72 (Fre)
[Postoperative complications] Bücherl ES.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:761-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of heart and circulatory disorders] Kaltenbach M.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1368-7, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Preparation for the use of an electronic data processing device and documentation sheet for findings in cardiovascular diseases] Lazarus T.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:168-72, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristic, of diseases in the aged (I). 2. Cardiovascular diseases] Sugiura M, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:73-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Circulatory features following severe surgical trauma under modern ether anesthesia] Shalimov AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:77-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiology and the organization of internal medicine in central hospitals] Forsberg SA.
Lakartidningen 70:375-9, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[What is happening and what is going to happen in the cardiovascular field?] Hood B.
Lakartidningen 69:6168-71 passim, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Some impressions from cardiology congress in Madrid] Olsson SB.
Lakartidningen 70:27 passim, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

The role of ABO blood groups in blood rheology of cardiovascular disorders. Dintenfass L.
Angiology 24:442-53, Jul-Aug 73
Ten-year mortality and morbidity related to serum cholesterol. A follow-up of 3,751 men aged 40-49. Westlund K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:Suppl 127:1-24, 1972
[Values for blood creatinine in aged persons. Anatomo-clinical study of 253 cases] Beck H, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:89-99, 1972 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis in internal medicine] Breda R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4803-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Microcoagulogram of cardiovascular patients] Efremenko AM.
Lab Delo 8:465-7, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protection by catatoxic steroids against dihydrotachysterol intoxication. Selye H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:321-31, Mar-Apr 70
Sucrose in duodenal ulcer and cardiovascular disease. Yudkin J.
Br Med J 4:671, 16 Dec 72
Effects of an unusually large amount of intravenous lidocaine. Hendrix GH, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:347-9, Sep 72
Tolbutamide and the heart. Ricketts HT.
JAMA 222:1179-80, 27 Nov 72
Oral hypoglycaemic agents.
Med J Aust 1:570-1, 24 Mar 73
[Hemodynamic study of 13 intoxications due to barbiturates, tranquilizing agents and phenothiazines] Desjars P.
Eur J Toxicol 5:173-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cardiovascular effects of neuroleptics based on current knowledge] Pieschl D.
Nervenarzt 44:212-5, Apr 73 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathologic changes in the cardiovascular system during treatment with glucocorticoid hormones] Moiseev VS.
Kardiologiia 12:137-48, Oct 72 (154 ref.) (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in chronic antimony poisoning] Beskrovnaia VM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:11-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Increased risk of cardiovascular complications with oral hypoglycemic agents?] Mueller R.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:305-23, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies of factors involved in the production of low tension glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:457-65, Jun 73
Radiologic appearance of the azygos vein in cardiovascular disease. Heitzman ER.
Circulation 47:628-34, Mar 73
Patients at risk. Jastak JT, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:363-77, Jul 73
Cardiopulmonary crises in the dental office. Staples AF.
Dent Clin North Am 17:473-81, Jul 73
When postural hypotension signals disease. Irvine RE.
Geriatrics 28:94-9, Apr 73
Levodopa in Parkinson patients with cardiovascular disease. Gordon MS, et al.
JFMA 60:27-31, Jun 73
Stress and cardiovascular health: an international cooperative study. II. The male population of a factory at Zurich. Schär M, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:585-603, Aug 73
[Clinical trial of diniprophylline-phenobarbital (Corverum) in oppressive cardio-respiratory disorders] Van Schepdael J, et al.
Brux Med 52:633-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Cardiopathies and extracerebral vasculopathies]
Cah Med 13:631-52, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular-dependent disturbances of consciousness] Julich H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:545-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So called "beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state"] Starcich R.
Cardiol Prat 23:74-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Urinary infection and cardiovascular diseases] Pompilian V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1215-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Computers and cardiovascular medicine. Covell JW.
Calif Med 118:79-80, Jun 73
Clinical cardiology. Computers and cardiovascular medicine. Covell JW.
J Kans Med Soc 74:303-4, Aug 73
Computers and cardiovascular medicine. Covell JW.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:86 passim, Apr 73
Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF.
Ohio State Med J 69:117-8, Feb 73
The role of antibodies and physiological receptors in cardiovascular diagnosis, therapy, and research. Haber E.
Pharmacol Rev 25:215-7, Jun 73 (12 ref.)
Retinal ischemic symptoms in cardiovascular diagnosis. Hoyt WF.
Postgrad Med 52:85-90, Oct 72
[Gamma-angiocardiography. Morphologic data. Preliminary results in 105 cases] Roucayrol JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:75-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive, long-term studies of ECG and heart rate using radiotelemetry during beta sympatholysis] Schäcke G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:394-401, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in cardiovascular diseases. An outline] Günther KH.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1921-4, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of microcatheters in the diagnosis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Heublein B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1105-11, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Bachmann K.
Fortschr Med 90:1257-61, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Early recognition of cardiac and circulatory diseases] Donat K.
Internist (Berlin) 14:42-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Purpura telangiectasic arciforme (Touraine), purpura angioscleroticus (Gaucher), purpura in lichenoid purpuric and pigmented dermatitis (Schamberg, Gougerot-Blum)] Herzberg JJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:237-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Basic diagnosis of cardiovascular disorders. 3] Reinstein H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:168-9, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The contribution of outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis in the detection and care of cardiovascular diseases] Waas WD, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:319-22, May 73 (Ger)
[The feasibility of phase analysis of cardiac activity by synchronous registration of the electrokymogram and pressure curves in the cavities of the heart] Antonov OS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:124-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic evaluation of rheographic studies] Iakoviev GM.
Kardiologiia 12:132-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Trophic ulcers] Zaitsev GP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:15-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the cardiovascular systems of steelcasting shop workers] Kochetov AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:129-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A self-medication program for cardiology inpatients. Buchanan EC, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:928-34, Nov 72
Cutaneous reactions to cardiovascular drugs. Almeyda J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:313-9, Mar 73 (60 ref.)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic anticoagulant: LD 4610] Acar J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:393-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Current aspects of anticoagulant treatment] Boisseau M, et al.
Bord Med 5:2079-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of modirit (apropos of 30 cases)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:238-40, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Role of vasoactive substances in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Heine H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2090-3, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative inquiry into ambulatory drug therapy of cardiovascular diseases in various median case-cost analysis] Kneehans S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2116-9, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta sympatholytic therapy in functional cardiovascular syndromes. Studies using Visken] Kaffarnik H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:635-8, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of hemodynamic complications in acute myocardial infarct] Schröder R.
Internist (Berlin) 13:386-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of beta sympatholytic agent ICI 50172 (Dalzic) in various cardiovascular diseases] Müller H, et al.
Med Klin 68:634-41, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of GE 1783] Greif S, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:568-70, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Use of cardioselective beta adrenergic blockaders in the treatment of circulatory failure] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:987-90, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A study of the demand for drugs used in treating cardiovascular diseases (based on the example of a Moscow polyclinic and pharmacy)] Shugaleva MV, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:6-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of glucocorticoid hormones in the pathology of the cardiovascular system] Moiseev VS.
Kardiologiia 12:139-50, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of cordiamine] Dmitrieva NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:71-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular complications in malignant thymoma with remarks on pulmonary hypertension. Trell E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:559-64, Dec 72
Therapy of early diabetes. The University Group Diabetes Program. Prout TE.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:501-20, 1973
Severe cardiovascular complication associated with prolonged starvation. Sandhofer F, et al.
Br Med J 1:462-3, 24 Feb 73
Geochemical environments, trace elements, and cardiovascular diseases. Mazironi R, et al.
Bull WHO 47:139-50, 1972
Effects of malignant noncardiac tumors upon the cardiovascular system. Edwards JE.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:281-305, 1972 (48 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease following trauma. Lynch RP.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:263-80, 1972 (62 ref.)
Cardiovascular manifestations of respiratory insufficiency. Wasserman K.
Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-10, Fall 73 (25 ref.)
The effects of overweight on cardiovascular diseases. Gordon T, et al.
Geriatrics 28:80-8, Aug 73
Horizons of cardio- vascular health. Shah S.
Indian Heart J 24:67-8, Apr 72
World Health Day. "Your Heart is your Health". 1.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Minerals in the body--upsetting the balance. Mastroni R. Indian J Med Sci 26:671-5, Oct 72
Minerals in the body. Upsetting the balance. Mastroni R. Indian J Pediatr 39:118-22, Apr 72
Cardiovascular lesions in the selectively-bred group of spontaneously hypertensive rats with severe hypertension. Ooshima A, et al. Jap Circ J 36:797-812, Aug 72
Risko. Lancet 1:243-4, 4 Aug 73
Venereal disease and the cardiovascular system. Kreulen T. Pa Med 76:66, Jul 73
Respiratory function and cardiopulmonary complications following thoracotomy for carcinoma of the lung. Lockwood P. Respiration 29:468-79, 1972
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA. Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
Stress and cardiovascular health: an international cooperative study. I. Reeder LG, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:573-84, Aug 73
[Cardiothyrosis] Pernod J, et al. Can Med 13:1227-33, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Exercise test of hemodialyzed chronic kidney failure patients: method of long-term determination of cardiovascular condition and effect of treatment] Mallion JM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:370-2, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular complications of rickettsial infections] Mazigh R, et al. Tunis Med 50:125-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of tobacco-smoking on the vascular system] Schievelbein H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1249-52, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Studies of postsciatic circulation disorders; pre- and postoperative findings following laminectomy] Kollar WA. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:9-23, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Study of hemodynamic changes in chronic liver diseases] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:641-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diseases of the cardiovascular system in persons exposed in the past to the action of a superhigh frequency electromagnetic field] Medvedev VP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:6-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndrome of autonomic vascular dystonia in adolescents and young men with toxic-infectious processes] Kaliuzhnaia RA. Kardiologiia 12:91-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various morphologic and biochemical changes in rabbits with severely restricted movement] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:144-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The involvement of the cardiovascular system in acute respiratory infections in children] Nabukhotnyĭ TK. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Symptoms of cardio-vascular insufficiency in patients with hypothyroidism] Boriak PM. Vrach Delo 1:94-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oral hypoglycaemic agents and cardiovascular deaths in diabetes] Drury MI, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:845-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Introduction to the genetics of cardiovascular diseases. Matsunaga E. Jap Circ J 37:33-4, Jan 73

HISTORY

Cardiovascular causes of sudden death in "De Subitaneis Mortibus" by Giovanni Maria Lancisi. A translation from the original latin. (Lancisi GM), McDougall JI, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:486-94, Sep-Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoallergic reaction in cardiovascular diseases] Kamenetskaia VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 4:66-70, Apr 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Prostaglandins and cardiovascular diseases] Förster W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2264-71, 30 Nov 72 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in cardiovascular and skeletal pathology (on the basis of findings from the literature)] Lebedev DD. Pediatriia 51:70-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Carbon monoxide concentration in the air exhaled by the healthy and the ill] Nikberg II, et al. Vrach Delo 12:112-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on several aspects of lipid metabolism in the mycocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Poliakova IF. Vrach Delo 4:80-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality trends in Sweden 1951-1968 with special reference to cardiovascular causes of death. Anders Vedin J, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 515:1-76, 1970
Progress report on the prophylactic use of oral hypoglycemic drugs in asymptomatic diabetes: neurovascular studies. Feldman R, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:557-67, 1973
Treatment of chemical diabetes with chlorpropamide and the associated mortality. Stowers JM. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:549-55, 1973
Sudden death and water quality. Crawford M, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:68, Feb 73
Relationship of drinking water quality (hardness-softness) to cardiovascular mortality in Newfoundland. Fodor JG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1369-73, 2 Jun 73
Longevity and cardiovascular mortality among former college athletes. Polednak AP. Circulation 46:649-54, Oct 72
Mortality from cancer and cardiovascular diseases in the county boroughs of England and Wales classified according to the sources and hardness of their water supplies, 1958-1967. Stocks P. J Hyg (Camb) 71:237-52, Jun 73
Cardiovascular disease in hard and soft water areas. Clayton DG, et al. Lancet 1:613-4, 17 Mar 73
Clinical and biochemical indicators of cardiovascular disease among men living in hard and soft water areas. Stitt FW, et al. Lancet 1:122-6, 20 Jan 73
Hard drinking-water and cardiovascular mortality. Tolley JA. Lancet 2:615, 15 Sep 73
The influence of diagnostic criteria on the mortality findings in the University Group Diabetic Programme study of diabetic therapy. Gray RH. Med J Aust 1:594-6, 24 Mar 73
Effect of circulatory and respiratory complications on the results of surgical treatment in patients over 60. Grabiański J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1544-8, 1972
Salt and hypertension, water hardness and cardiovascular death rate. Joossens JV. Triangle 12:9-16, 1973 (78 ref.)
[Assessment of the primary cause of death and participation of physicians in the assessment. International survey of causes of death with special attention to cardiovascular diseases] Santrůček M. Cesk Zdrav 21:52-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The course of mortality due to cardiovascular diseases in an ironworks] Chevrolle J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:293-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hard and soft drinking water and the relationship with mortality, particularly cardiovascular diseases] Keil U. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:253-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological questions--with special reference to cardiovascular diseases] Winter K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1267-71, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mortality from cardiovascular diseases and the hardness of water] Krotkov FG. Gig Sanit 38:69-73, Apr 73 (7 ref.) (Rus)
[Demographic processes and hospital mortality in diseases of the organs of the circulatory system in the town of Vladimir] Seriakova GF. Sov Zdravookhr 31:34-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of biochemical methods in the expertise of sudden death from cardiovascular diseases] Litvak AS. Sud Med Ekspert 16:3-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

USAFSAM Cardiovascular Disease Followup Study: 1972 progress report. Clark DA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:194-7, Feb 73
Prognosis of surgically corrected coarctation of the aorta. A 20-year postoperative appraisal. Maron BJ, et al. Circulation 47:119-26, Jan 73
A critique of methods in reported studies of long-term vascular complications in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kaplan MH, et al. Diabetes 22:160-74, Mar 73
The prevalence of cardiovascular disease in different ethnic and socioeconomic groups in Beit Shemesh, Israel. Yodfat Y. Isr J Med Sci 8:1685-94, Oct 72
Epidemiological studies in a total highland population, Tukisenta, New Guinea. Cardiovascular disease and relevant clinical, electrocardiographic, radiological and biochemical findings. Sinnett PF, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:265-90, May 73
Cardiovascular disease in hard and soft water areas. Lancet 1:321, 10 Feb 73
Cardiovascular diseases in the light of epidemiological studies of the population in Poland. Rywik S. Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:61-8, 1972
[1st results of a prospective survey on cardiovascular diseases in a large enterprise] Jouve A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:25-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morbidity in the aged in Senegal (hospital study)] Barbotin M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:603-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental epidemiology-intervention studies on the development of preventive programs] Böthig S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1791-5, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of air pollution] Grandjean E. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1089-97, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies in connection with air-hygienic problems] Schlipköter HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:272-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Several aspects of clinical cardiology in Kirghizia] Mirrakhimov MM. Kardiologiia 12:17-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular diseases as a cause of disability among the populace of Dzhalal Abad, Kirgh. SSR] Satarkulov KS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:27-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Disability from diseases of the circulatory organs among the laborers and employees of the town of Dzhambul, Kazakh SSR] Tnaliev AT. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:37-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[A program for cardiologic screening in Gävle] Jakobsson S. Lakartidningen 69:4659-60, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Documentation of causes of death in autopsy records with special reference to cardiovascular diseases] Schicketanz KH. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1350-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathology and clinical picture of sclerosis annularis] Dömötör L. Orv Hetil 113:2761-4, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Condition of the pulp of permanent teeth in children with cardiovascular insufficiency] Dzhafarova AD, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:75-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring the critically ill patient. A biochemical as well as physiologic challenge. Kinney M. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:402-10, Sep-Oct 72
Nasal breathing pressures and cardio-pulmonary illness. Cottle MH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:331-40, Sep 72
Clinical pharmacological evaluation of beta-receptor antagonists. II. The influence on the effect of isuprel by propranolol, oxprenolol, alprenolol in patients with essential circulatory hyperkinesis (ECH). Békés M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:209-13, Aug 72
Korotkoff sounds in the evaluation of ventricular performance. Cotoi S, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:551-8, 1972
[Circulatory and respiratory performances in middle-aged managers] Venc J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:841-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of the direct ballistocardiographic method. Effect of body-table coupling on the ballistocardiographic curve] Filipecki R. Minerva Med 64:442-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of autonomic centers: circulatory diseases] Katayama S. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:330-3, May 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Coronary circulation, myocardial oxygen metabolism and general hemodynamics during exercise and the relation to electrocardiographic changes in patients with circulatory diseases] Higuchi H. Jap Circ J 36:875-904, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Jet contraction and stenosis] Suma K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:665-73, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Motor activity in cardiovascular diseases] Alefnikova LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:49-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and ACTH load on the functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Inkova TM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:101-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease among Sabena flying personnel. Anet P, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1147-9, Oct 72
Place of exercise in cardiology. White PD. Am J Cardiol 30:716-7, Nov 72
Control of moderately raised blood pressure. Report of a co-operative randomized controlled trial. Br Med J 3:434-6, 25 Aug 73
Tolbutamide. Therapeutic trials and clinical practice. Calif Med 117:45-52, Dec 72
Prevention of cardio-vascular diseases. Lequime J, et al. Indian Heart J 24:74-86, Apr 72 (64 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease prevention--habits of youth set pattern. Fejfar Z. Indian J Med Sci 26:681-2, Sep 72
Cardiovascular disease prevention. Habits of youth set pattern. Fejfar Z. Indian J Pediatr 39:116-7, Apr 72
World Health Day, 7 April 1972. "Your heart is your health". Indian J Pediatr 39:114-5, Apr 72
Cardiovascular area facilities. Cundey PE Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 61:362, Oct 72
Critical issues seminar program. Friedman GJ. J Occup Med 15:60-1, Jan 73
The basis for a preventive cardiovascular program. Krehl WA. J Occup Med 15:45-7, Jan 73
Heart disease prevention in industry: role of the medical director. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 15:48-50, Jan 73
Prevention of cardiovascular disease. Graham MF. JAMA 224:1189-90, 21 May 73
Vitamin C and thrombotic episodes. Andrews CT, et al. Lancet 819:30, 7 Jul 73
Maintaining the cardiovascular fitness of pilots. Carruthers M. Lancet 1:1048-50, 12 May 73
Principles of community-wide prevention and control

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of cardiovascular diseases. Kleczkowski BM.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:75-84, 1972
Your heart is your health. Triangle 11:71-2, 1972
The North Karelia project: an attempt at community prevention of cardiovascular disease. Puska P.
WHO Chron 27:55-8, Feb 73
[Idiopathic hyperlipemia. Medicosocial importance of preventive detection]
Nouv Presse Med 2:781-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Physical training for the prevention and rehabilitation of degenerative cardiovascular diseases] Hollmann W. Fortschr Med 90:875-9, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Kneipp-therapy in prevention of vascular diseases] Brüggemann W.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1:109-15, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of degenerative cardiovascular diseases] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:209-14, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Prevention of cardiovascular disorders] Kositskiĭ GI.
Kardiologiia 12:5-14, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Discussion about the future activities. Health political viewpoints] Litzner R, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4661-4, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Translumbar aortography with teflon catheters. Riddervold HO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:619-24, Sep 72
Cardiovascular anachronisms. Phrases and concepts that should disappear but haven't. Daves ML.
JAMA 224:879-83, 7 May 73
[Methodical principles for the determination of cardiovascular diseases in mass chest x-rays] Böck G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2324-8, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Cardio-vascular conditioning and rehabilitation: a mandate for action. Douglas JE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:173-7, Nov 72
[Tests in the rehabilitation of cardiovascular diseases] Bazika V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1088-9, 10 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Tasks faced by the polyclinic in rehabilitng patients with internal diseases] Fogelson LI.
Sov Med 35:140-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation and ergonomia in cardiovascular diseases] Vega Díaz F.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:71-4, 1973 (Spa)

SURGERY

The professional role of the chest physician. Soffer A.
Chest 62:495-7, Oct 72
Profile of the chest physician; implications of a national survey. Soffer A. Chest 62:383-4, Oct 72
Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarction. Danielson GK.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:313-6, May 73
Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiovascular surgery. Prepared by the Subcommittee on Hospital Program Review of the Cardiovascular Committee of the American College of Surgeons. Blades B.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:467-70, Mar 73
[Chylothorax following cardiovascular surgery] Althaus U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:44-8, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The surgical mystique and the double standard. Controlled trials of medical and surgical therapy for cardiac disease: analysis, hypothesis, proposal. Spodick DH. Am Heart J 85:579-83, May 73
Medical conditions affecting dental treatment planning. Sutherland KJ. Aust Dent J 17:169-77, Jun 72
Symposium: controlling cardiovascular problems. Chung EK. Geriatrics 28:73, Mar 73
[Research center for cardiovascular diseases]
Cas Lek Cesk 112:978-90, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of the campaign against cardiovascular diseases in the People's Republic of Germany] Heine H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2257-64, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exercise therapy in cardiovascular diseases] Conradi E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:462-6, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in heart and circulatory disorders] Zipp H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:406-11, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Home care of cardiovascular patients] Hadžiahmetović I. Nar Zdrav 27:32-3, Jan 71 (Cro)

URINE

[Catecholamines, their relation to cardiovascular disorders during mental work with different degrees of emotional tension] Tomashevskaia LI.
Vrach Delo 8:135-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tissue selenium in pigs with dietetic microangiopathy (MAP, "mulberry heart"). Lindberg P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:238-41, 1972
Cardiovascular disease and nephritis in dogs. Valtonen MH, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:687-97, Dec 72
Principles of cardiopulmonary medicine. Garner HE.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:239-50, May 73 (27 ref.)
[Parasites collected in Central Africa in the cardiovascular system of the buffalo (Bubalus (syncerus) caffer, Sparrman 1779) and of diverse antelopes] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:219-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM (A7)

Cardiovascular fitness of pilots. Carruthers ME, et al.
Lancet 1:1317, 9 Jun 73
Preparation and evaluation of a new athrombogenic heparinized hydrophilic polymer for use in cardiovascular system. Tanzawa H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:188-94, 1973
[Micipsella numidica Seurat, 1917, filaria in the peritoneal cavity and vascular system of hares of Europe, Asia and Africa] Graber M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:585-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal cardiovascular adaptation. Benirschke K.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:3-11, 1972

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of methods of determining the water and electrolyte content of tissues] Constantopoulos G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:918-28, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Optimal branching structure of the vascular tree. Kamiya A, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:431-8, Dec 72
[Head blood vessels of the steriet (Acipenser ruthenus L.) (Acipenseridae, Chondrostei)] Spiechtna H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:401-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in the pregnant woman. Fishburne JI Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:765-72, 15 Nov 72
The immediate cardiovascular effects of Althesin (Glaxo CT 1341), a steroid induction agent, and thiopentone in man. Coleman AJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:373-8, Oct 72
The immediate cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, alcuronium and tubocurarine in man. Coleman AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 27:415-22, Oct 72
Cardiovascular actions of sodium nitroprusside in dogs. Ross G, et al. Anaesthesia 28:400-6, Jul 73
The cardiovascular effects of AH 8165. A new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Savege TM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:253-61, May 73
The cardiorespiratory effects of Althesin and ketamine. A comparison. Savege TM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:391-9, Jul 73
Cardiovascular effects of 50 per cent nitrous oxide and 50 per cent oxygen mixture. Thornton JA, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:484-9, Sep 73
Cardiovascular effects of heroin in the dog. Brashear RE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:323-7, May-Jun 73
Cardiovascular effects of 40 percent nitrous oxide in man. Eisele JH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:958-63, Nov-Dec 72
A comparison between cardiovascular effects of sciatic-femoral block with bupivacaine and with lidocaine. Martin WE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:454-61, May-Jun 73
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium. Brown EM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:597-9, Jun 73
The cardiovascular effects of morphine sulfate with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man. Wong KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:542-9, Jun 73
Some cardiovascular effects of ornithine-8-vasopressin: a new surgical vasoconstrictor agent. Coleman AJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:511-4, May 73
Some cardiovascular actions of sodium nitroprusside in the dog. Ross G, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:120, Jan 73
Some cardiorespiratory effects of Cremophore EL in man. Savege TM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:515-7, May 73
An analysis of central adrenoceptors for control of cardiovascular function. Bhargava KP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:596-602, Aug 72
The cardiovascular actions of WR-149,024 (1,18-diamino-7,13-diaza-9,10-dithiaoctadecane tetrahydrochloride). Caldwell RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:637-46, Dec 72
Anaesthetic, cardiovascular and respiratory effects of a new steroidal agent CT 1341: a comparison with other intravenous anaesthetic drugs in the unrestrained cat. Child KJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:189-200, Oct 72
Pharmacological actions of a new -adrenoceptor agonist, MJ-9184-1, in anaesthetized cats. Gwee MC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:375-85, Nov 72
Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and antidepressant agents in man. Boakes AJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:311-5, 10 Feb 73
Pulmonary hemodynamic alterations following injections of denatured globin hemochromogen. An experimental study. Habboushe F, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:215-22, Mar-Apr 73
Two sites of cardiovascular action of angiotensin II in the brain of the dog. Gildenberg PL, et al.
Clin Sci 44:417-20, Apr 73
Central cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Gupta PP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:215-23, Nov 72
Central cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular propranolol. Srivastava RK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:222-9, Feb 73
Experimental investigation of 4-(3',4',5'-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-piperaziny l-pyrrolidinyl maleate (67350): effect on the cardiovascular system and on certain smooth muscles. Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:132-60, Mar 73
Cardiovascular profile of BR 750 (2,6-dichlorobenzylideneaminoguanidine acetate). Saini RK, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:359-67, Jul 73
Cardiovascular action of a novel vasodepressor, a hydroxamic acid. Kehl H.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:498-501, Jan 73
Early and late effects of levodopa on the cardiovascular system in Parkinson's disease. A paired study. Ballantyne JP. J Neurol Sci 19:97-103, May 73
Clonidine-induced cardiovascular effects after stereotaxic application in the hypothalamus of rats. Boudier HA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:410-1, May 72
Neuroexcitatory effects of digitalis and their role in the development of cardiac arrhythmias. Gillis RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:154-68, Oct 72
Cannabis and the cardiovascular system.
JAMA 225:58, 2 Jul 73
Cardiovascular actions of vasopressin. Nakano J.
Jap Circ J 37:363-81, Apr 73 (319 ref.)
Reactivity of norepinephrine receptors in the cardiovascular system of hypertensive rats. Mizogami S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:428-37, Sep 72
The cardiovascular effects of oral contraceptives. Wood JE.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:37-40, Aug 72 (13 ref.)
Effect of sympatholytic agents on cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apnoeic reflex of nasal origin. Javorka K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:517-22, 1972
The effects in man of infusions of Althesin with particular regard to the cardiovascular system. Du Cailar J. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:72-9, Jun 72
Cardiovascular responses of hypertensive patients to induction of anaesthesia with Althesin. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:80-5, Jun 72
Comparison of behavioral and cardiovascular effects of L-DOPA and 5-HTP in conscious dogs. Dunkley B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:161-72, 1972
Acute effect of aldosterone on cardiovascular tissues of dogs. Vlăduţiu A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:183-7, 1971
Cardiovascular effects of fenoterol. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:618-20, 14 Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of hexoprenaline sulphate and salbutamol in man. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:621-4, 14 Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol: a comparison with isoprenaline. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1177-9, 19 Aug 72
Comparison of the cardiovascular actions of NSC-109,724 (ifosfamide) and cyclophosphamide. Herman EH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:178-90, Oct 72
[Snake venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:179-240, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical study of pancuronium bromide] Madre F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:35-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of 6-chloro-chromone-2-carboxylic acid and 2,3-chromone butanolide] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:365-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of epinephrine upon the circulatory system of the 17-day-old rat fetus. Histological study] Maltier JP.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:153-74, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxicity of tobacco smoke. Experimental study of its cardiovascular effects] Maiméjac J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:195-204, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Halothane and heptaminol hydrochloride. Cardiovascular effects in dogs] Garbarini T, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:509-18, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cardio-vascular effects of L-dopa] Warembourg H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coeur Med Interne 11:439-49, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitization to metabolic and cardiovascular effects of catecholamines] Leblanc J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:255A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic value of a new original oral antidiabetic with vascular action: gliclazide (SE-1702)] Canivet J.
Therapeutique 48:457-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl amphetamine (S.T.P. or D.O.M.)] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 27:989-99, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiment study on the coronary and circulatory effect of dipyridamole, carbocromen, hexobendine, dilazep and glucagon] Replph HD.
Arzneim Forsch 23:629-39, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental in-vivo and in-vitro studies on the effect of automobile exhaust and carbon monoxide on the cardiovascular system of mammals] Laszt L, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:380-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Rocornal (trapymin) on heart- and circulatory function] Wallrabe D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1739-44, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of azaperon (Stresnil) on the heart and circulatory system] Hapke HJ, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:500-4, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Heart, cardiovascular circulation, metabolism and ventilation behavior in oral surgery under analgesia and sedation] Esser E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:876-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of various administration forms of glucagon] Lydtin H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1551-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Circulatory effect of raubasin] Molzahn M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:340-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of gelatine infusions in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:117-24, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular reactivity of mini-pigs to catecholamines] Fregnan GB.
Boll Chim Farm 111:598-609, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effects of dimethophrine in the dog] Monguzzi G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:102-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effects of guaiacol glycerol ether mononicotinate] Usui H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:650-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on gardneria alkaloids. II. Peripheral effects (effects on circulatory and digestive systems)] Harada M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1540-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Pharmacological studies of aminoguanidines. II. Analysis of pharmacological action of 3,4-dihydroxy-5-methoxybenzoylamino-guanidine (AG-2H) on cardiovascular system] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1095-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. 3. Activities of crude platycodin on respiratory and circulatory systems and its other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:969-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia by a new steroid anesthetic, CT 1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 3. Comparison of a ultra-short acting intravenous anesthesia, CT1341 with propanidid and methohexital, with special reference to their effects on respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:447-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The part played by adrenergic receptors in the effect of glucocorticoids on the cardiovascular system] Staszewski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1943-5, 4 Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of acute ethyl alcohol poisoning on the circulatory system] Pelka W.
Wiad Lek 26:835-8, 1 May 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of the myocardium and vascular tone in workers subjected to the prolonged action of carbon monoxide] Gokina MS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Assessment of several indices of circulation and the mechanical work of the heart under conditions of halothane anesthesia (an experimental study)] Riabov GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:110-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antidotal therapy on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic mercury poisoning] Zislin DM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:129-31, May 73 (Rus)
[Sequential anesthesia-analgesia: effects of pentazocine on the cardiovascular system] Montero Benzo R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:329-36, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Action of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system under the effect of neuroleptoanalgesia] Montero Benzo R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:290-301, Jul 72 (Spa)

INJURIES

Cardiovascular disease following trauma. Lynch RP.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:263-80, 1972 (62 ref.)

INNERVATION

Circulatory responses to stimulation of medullated and non-medullated afferents in the cardiac nerve in the cat. Oberg B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:121-32, Jan 73
Intrathoracic baroreflexes. Shepherd JT.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:428-37, Jun 73
[Neuronal and humoral control of cardiac output] Niuchishima J.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:592-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic shifts upon electrical stimulation of various structures of the bulbar cardiovascular center] Gurevich MI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:631-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular lesions in the selectively-bred group of spontaneously hypertensive rats with severe hypertension. Ooshima A, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:797-812, Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Extent of engagement of various cardiovascular effectors to alterations of carotid sinus pressure. Kendrick E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:410-8, Nov 72
Control of systemic and pulmonary vasomotor tone before and after birth. Assali NS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:13-37, 1972
Cardiovascular effects and acid-base and blood gas changes during laparoscopy. Motew M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1002-12, 1 Apr 73
Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the septum in the rat. Calaresu FR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:777-82, Oct 72
Ventilatory and circulatory adjustments after transplantation of the lung. Hutchin P, et al.
Ann Surg 175:349-56, Mar 72
A systems approach to baroreceptor reflex control of the circulation. Sagawa K, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:33-52, Feb 73
Nasopharyngeal reflexes: integrative analysis of evoked respiratory and cardiovascular effects. White SW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:17-31, Feb 73
A new approach to Bcg simulation. Tomek I.
Bibl Cardiol 29:92-101, 1972
Valsalva responses and systolic time intervals during anaesthesia and induced hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:704-10, Jul 73
A role for the carotid body in cardiovascular control in man. Lugliani R, et al. Chest 63:744-50, May 73
Emotion and the cardiovascular system in the cat. Zanchetti A, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:201-19, 1972
Pitfalls in digital computation of the impulse response of vascular beds from indicator-dilution curves. Gamel J, et al. Circ Res 32:516-23, Apr 73
Computerized left ventricular mechanics and control system analyses models relevant for cardiac diagnosis. Ghista DN, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:27-46, Apr 73
Investigation of cardiorespiratory abnormalities through computer simulation. Farrell EJ, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:161-86, Apr 73
The physiological and pathological haemodynamic changes in orthostasis in subjects with a normal arterial pressure. Glezer GA, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:265-77, 1972
Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdala in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:166-80, Apr 73
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. II. The effect of exercise on the various systems of the organism. Gore IY.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:70-7, 1972 (34 ref.)
Cardiovascular function after pulmonary surgery. Wranne B. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:27-39, Winter 72
Cardiovascular adaptation to twelve minutes of mild daily exercise in middle-aged sedentary men. Terjung RL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:164-8, Apr 73
Cardiovascular changes in middle-aged men during two years of training. Kasch FW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:53-7, Jan 73
Short-lived radioisotopes in cardiorespiratory studies. Fazio F, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 15:126-31, Oct-Dec 71
Cardiovascular benefits from an industrial physical fitness program. Koerner DR.
J Occup Med 15:700-7, Sep 73
The use of lower body negative pressure as a technique for investigating cardiovascular function in the anaesthetized rabbit. Cragg DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:7P-8P, Oct 72
Changes in regional blood flow and cardiodynamics evoked by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in the cat and their similarity to orthostatic reflexes. Doba N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:729-47, Dec 72
Drowning and the diving reflex in man. Gooden BA.
Med J Aust 2:583-7, 9 Sep 72 (31 ref.)
The effects of training frequencies on the retention of cardiovascular fitness. Brynteson P, et al.
Med Sci Sports 5:29-33, Spring 73
Cardiovascular responses of young female track athletes during exercise. Raven PB, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:205-9, Winter 72
Isometric exercise and the cardiovascular system. Nutter DO, et al.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:11-5, Mar 72 (31 ref.)
The effects of chronic exercise on cardiovascular function. Boyer JL. Nebr Med J 58:83-6, Mar 73
Topography of the circulatory responses to electrical stimulation in the medulla oblongata. Relationship to respiratory responses. Trouth CO, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:185-201, 30 Mar 73
Analysis of cardiovascular data with a digital computer. Gabe IT, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72
Cardiovascular components of orienting and defensive responses. Hare RD.
Psychophysiology 9:606-14, Nov 72
Preprocessor adapts cardiovascular signals to a minicomputer. Krausman DT, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:554-63, Sep 72
On the function of central catecholamine neurons--their role in cardiovascular and arousal mechanisms. Bolme P, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:657-97, Nov 72 (121 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of arteriovenous shunt rewarming following experimental hypothermia. Gregory RT, et al. Surgery 73:561-71, Apr 73
Some mechanisms involved in the cardiovascular adaptations to diving. James JE, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:313-41, 1972
[Human cardiovascular reactions to the sonic boom (preliminary studies: simulations of stress, trial procedures)] Vettes B, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:455-72, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies concerning circulatory homeostatic mechanisms in aviators (with telemetry of the first lead of the cardiothoracic rheogram)] Benetato G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:389-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Activating role of certain hormonal polypeptides in the equilibration mechanism of functions of the body] Simionescu S. Rev Roum Physiol 9:397-413, 1972 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of dopamine: physiopathogenic implications of the regulation of arterial tension] Cuche JL, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2090-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular measurements on high-performance athletes and normal subjects] Hensel G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:772-5, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of training on the functional capacity of the heart, circulation and metabolism in old age] Hollmann W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1336-42, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a longer immobilization period on cardiac and circulatory dynamics] Sokoll U, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:69-71, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes elicited by stimulation of the afferent abdominal vagus of the rat] Schumpelick V.
Pfluegers Arch 339:97-111, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a 6 week bicycle ergometer training on the circulatory, respiratory and metabolic values in young women] Müller-Wening D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:690-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sympathetic regulation of the heart in normal and pathological conditions] Gigli G, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:430-79, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of RI kinetics in cardiovascular system with a digital simulator] Kitabatake A.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1172-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Medical electronics in circulatory physiology] Iriuchijima J.
Jap J Med Electron 10:502-5, Dec 72 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Medical electronics and the cardiovascular system] Mizuno Y, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:506-8, Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical assessment of circulatory system of newborn infants from prolonged pregnancy during adaptation to extrauterine life] Rogoza Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:813-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the regulation of certain body functions in children at differing levels of physical development] Nusbaum DKh.
Gig Sanit 36:43-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mental work with different degrees of nervous-emotional stress on the cardiovascular system] Navakatikian AO, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:50-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Use of maximum physical exertion for evaluating the functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy males] Strongin GL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:71-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related changes in the arterial network in relation to physical activity] Valtneris AD.
Kardiologiia 12:118-20, Nov 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Human cardiovascular system reactions to the action of alternating transverse forces] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:51-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Condition of the cardiovascular system in varying degree of atmospheric rarefaction] Pogosbekian LM. Ter Arkh 44:60-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system by polycardiographic studies] Kustov LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:68-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular adaptation to exercise] Roman O. Rev Med Chil 100:1003-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiocirculation adaptation to chronic hypoxia. II. Comparative study of myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:483-503, 1972
Cardiovascular function in extreme obesity. Backman L, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:437-46, May 73
The sympathetic response in head trauma; catecholamine and cardiopulmonary changes upon altering p CO 2 . Turney SZ, et al. Ann Surg 177:86-92, Jan 73
Circulatory studies in clinical hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman M, et al. Biol Neonate 20:300-20, 1972
Respiratory and cardiovascular responses resulting from intravenous injection of sheep hydatid cyst fluid to dogs. Tabatabai M, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:12-21, Aug 73
Intermittent hypothermia. Independence of central and reflex thermoregulatory mechanisms. Johnson RH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:411-6, Jun 73
Cardiovascular response to experimental spinal cord compression. Eidelberg EE. J Neurosurg 38:326-31, Mar 73
Abdominal compression following circumferential burn: cardiovascular responses. Turbow ME. J Trauma 13:535-41, Jun 73
Cardiovascular considerations of rat pulmonary edema. Thompson GE. Milit Med 136:50-6, Jan 71
Contributions of the polygraphy in the research of vascular modifications in spinal injuries. Housse P, et al. Paraplegia 10:289-96, Feb 73
A servo-controlled tiltboard for the rehabilitation of cardiovascular reconditioning in the spinal cord injured. Lindan O, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:97-101, 1971
[Cardiovascular system in progressive muscular dystrophy] Morpurgo M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:873-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Telemetric study on heart disease patients during swimming] Hüllemann KD, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:136-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Heart and circulation in centenarians. Studies in 148 persons over the age of 100 years in the German Federal Republic] Franke H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:85-94, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular analytical studies in rheumatic diseases] Tschirdewahn B. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1070-2, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Relations hip between heart action and arterial function in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Jungmann H, et al. Z Kardiol 62:113-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in young patients with hyperthyroidism] Barańska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:173-5, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circulatory changes in hematologic syndromes] Handel H. Pol Tyg Lek 28:293-6, 19 Feb 73 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Polycardiographic evaluation of the circulatory system in obesity] Goch JH. Wiad Lek 26:1-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circulatory and respiratory adaptation, during rest and exertion, in patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Bistreanu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:445-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of work training lessons on the cardiovascular activity and work capacity of rheumatic schoolchildren] Nisinman EP. Gig Sanit 36:47-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory system in various pneumoconioses] Stolbun BM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Oct 72 (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in acute renal insufficiency during the oliguria-anuria period] Kuznetsov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:109-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic and renal hemodynamics in pregnant women with hypertension] Shekhtman MM. Kardiologiia 12:27-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular system reactions of pilots who have signs of atherosclerosis during their professional activity] Gel'man BL, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:82-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with acromegaly] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:31-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in various clinical variants of pneumonia in children] Guseva NK. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:32-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological studies of experimental protein deficiency in man] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Abnormalities of cardio-vascular contour as seen in radiograms of thorax obtained in the course of survey examinations of inhabitants of Podgórze suburb of Cracow] Augustyński W, et al. Przegl Lek 29:812-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CARIBOU see under REINDEER (B2)

CARICATURES (K)

Language for the deaf according to Henry. Hoover RC. Am Ann Deaf 117:590-4, Dec 72
Perception of cartoon humor as a function of familiarity and anxiety level. Schick C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:22-5, Oct 72
The medical caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson. (Rowlandson T), Butterfield WC. JAMA 224:113-7, 2 Apr 73

CARIOGENIC AGENTS (D13)

see also related
DIET, CARIOGENIC (E5)

The role of sucrose and other sugars in the development of dental caries; a review. Mäkinen KK, et al. Int Dent J 22:363-86, Sep 72 (158 ref.)
Sugar, sugar substitutes and noncaloric sweetening agents. Newbrun E. Int Dent J 23:328-45, Jun 73
Cariogenicity of honey. Rells GK, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:29, Jul 73
Laboratory studies concerning the effect of acid-containing beverages on enamel dissolution and experimental dental caries. McDonald JL Jr, et al. J Dent Res 52:211-6, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. IV. Effects of differential tooth eruption and exposure to a cariogenic diet on subsequent dental caries incidence. Menaker L, et al. J Dent Res 52:692-7, Jul-Aug 73
Sweet indiscretion. Tillis BP. NY State Dent J 39:334-5, Jun-Jul 73
[Significance of microbial polysaccharides in the pathogenesis of dental caries. Review] Broukal Z. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:95-110, Mar 73 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS (D13)

see also related
FLUORIDATION (G3)

Effects of nutrition on the composition of tooth lipids and fatty acids in rats. 3. Effects of feeding different oils and fats on caries and on fatty acid composition of teeth. Alam SQ, et al. J Dent Res 52:236-41, Mar-Apr 73
[Remarks on the comparability of the results of research on the cariostatic effect of fluoridated dentifrices] Held AJ. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:790-3, Jul 73 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Caries prevention through fluoride intake. Fluoride in blood and saliva following administration in drinking water and tablets] Büttner W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:751-6, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caries-inhibiting action of three different topically-applied agents on incipient lesions in newly erupted teeth: results after 24 months. Hyde EJ. J Can Dent Assoc 39:189-93, Mar 73
A procedure for estimating sample size in clinical trials of dental caries preventives. McClendon BJ, et al. J Dent Res 51:1589-93, Nov-Dec 72
Influence of inherent dietary calcium and phosphorus on the cariostatic properties of NaH 2 PO 4 in the rat. McDonald JL Jr, et al. J Dent Res 52:79-82, Jan-Feb 73
Plaque pH in caries-active and inactive subjects modified by sucrose and fluoride, with and without bicarbonate-phosphate. Turtola LO, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:334-43, 1972
Sodium and potassium content of the extracellular phase of plaque modified by sucrose and bicarbonate-phosphate and fluoride. Turtola LO, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:344-8, 1972
[Cariostatic effects of organic phosphates in animal experimental studies] Plathner CH, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:417-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Clinical trials of preventives for dental caries. Horowitz HS. J Public Health Dent 33:229-33, Fall 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The topical anticariogenic effect of daily rinsing with an acidulated phosphate fluoride solution. Frankl SN, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:882-6, Oct 72

CARISOPRODOL (D5)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with Scutamil C in locomotor system disorders] Bednařík J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:339-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CARMUSTINE (D2, D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased lifespan with altered sequence of administration of BCNU and cytoxan in L1210 leukemic mice. Straus MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:475-80, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of mammalian cells following treatment with bleomycin and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea during plateau phase. Barranco SC, et al. Cancer Res 33:691-4, Apr 73
Comparative effects of selected cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. Transplantation 14:347-51, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (bcnu) and other nitrosoureas in cancer treatment: a review. Carter SK, et al. Adv Cancer Res 16:273-332, 1972 (94 ref.)
1,3-Bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoureas: effects on advanced ovarian carcinoma. Godfrey TE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:576-7, 15 Feb 73
Pilot study evaluating 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Jorgensen EO, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:769-70, 15 Jul 73
Disappearance of disseminated pancreatic carcinoma with combined chemotherapy. Lokich JJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:13-4, Jan 73
Therapy of malignant melanoma with an imidazole carboxamide and bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea. Costanza ME, et al. Cancer 30:1457-61, Dec 72
Development of four-drug BCNU combination chemotherapy regimens. Durant JR, et al. Cancer 32:277-85, Aug 73 .
Combination therapy of solid tumors using 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NCNU), vincristine, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Omura GA, et al. Cancer 31:1374-81, Jun 73
Treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma with BCNU. Palma J, et al. Cancer 30:909-13, Oct 72
Clinical trials of combination chemotherapy with BCNU and vincristine in the treatment of malignant melanoma in Uganda. Primack A, et al. Cancer 31:337-41, Feb 73
Serochemotherapy against a Moloney virus-induced leukemia. Pearson GR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1854-7, Aug 73
Effect of dose and route of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin in chemoimmunostimulation therapy of a murine leukemia. Pearson JW, et al. Cancer Res 33:1845-8, Aug 73
Increased life-span in AKR leukemia mice treated with prophylactic chemotherapy. Straus MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:1724-8, Jul 73
Brief communication: polyene potentiation of antitumor agents. Medoff G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1047-50, Apr 73
The chemotherapy of brain tumors. Clinical experience with carmustine (BCNU) and vincristine. Fewer D, et al. JAMA 222:549-52, 30 Oct 72
[On the therapy of lymphogranuloma. CCNU (1(2-chlorethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea) and BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chlorethyl)-1-nitrosourea) as well as BCNU combinations in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma, stage 3 and 4] Brunner KW, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1546-51, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC; NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al. Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CARNITINE (D11)

Preparation and characterization of prostanoyl carnitine. Johnson M, et al. Lipids 7:752-4, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

The distribution of carnitine in male reproductive tissues and its effect on palmitate oxidation by spermatozoal particles. Casillas ER.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:545-51, 8 Dec 72

An evaluation of the chemical identity of acylcarnitine esters of hexadecanoic acids. Mahadevan S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:234-40, 19 Jan 73

[Binding energy of the ester group in O-acylcarnitines and of their various carboxyl derivatives. II. Hydrolysis velocity] Müller DM, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1775-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of lysine and -N-trimethyllysine in carnitine biosynthesis. I. Studies in Neurospora crassa. Horne DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2170-5, 25 Mar 73

Role of lysine and -N-trimethyllysine in carnitine biosynthesis. II. Studies in the rat. Tanphaichitr V, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2176-81, 25 Mar 73

Lysine deficiency in the rat: concomitant impairement in carnitine biosynthesis. Tanphaichitr V, et al.
J Nutr 103:80-7, Jan 73

Acetyl carnitine formation in rat heart. Vahouny GV, et al. Lipids 8:446-52, Aug 73

BLOOD

Serum carnitine. An index of muscle destruction in man. DiMauro S, et al. Arch Neurol 28:186-90, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Effect of training on esterified fatty acids and carnitine in muscle and on lipolysis in adipose tissue in vitro. Fröberg SO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:166-74, Oct 72

Palmityl-CoA and palmitylcarnitine interactions in mitochondrial fatty acid elongation. Warshaw JB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:44-9, Jul 73

The uptake of L-(methyl- 3 H) carnitine by the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1354-60, 19 Jun 73

Carnitine and brown adipose tissue metabolism in the rat during development. Hahn P, et al.
Biochem J 127:107-11, Mar 72

The effect of acute and prolonged ethanol treatment on the contents of coenzyme A, carnitine and their derivatives in rat liver. Kondrup J, et al.
Biochem J 132:373-9, Mar 73

Relationships between carnitine and coenzyme A esters in tissues of normal and alloxan-diabetic sheep. Snoswell AM, et al. Biochem J 127:133-41, Mar 72

The relative amonts of long-chain acylcarnitines, short-chain acylcarnitines and carnitine in heart, liver and brown adipose tissue from rats fed on rapeseed oil. Gumpen SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:48-55, 19 Jul 73

In vitro studies on the metabolism of hexadecanedioic acid and its mono-L-carnitine ester. Pettersen JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:1-14, 13 Apr 73

Effects of a glucocorticoid on the concentrations of CoA and carnitine esters and on redox state in bovine liver. Baird GD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:104-9, 18 Aug 72

The regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in isolated liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1582-9, 10 Mar 73

A mechanism for the regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1590-7, 10 Mar 73

Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylinositol and palmityl carnitine in synaptosomes from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:189-202, Jan 73

Carnitine deficiency myopathy. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:165-6, 9 Jul 73

Carnitine deficiency of human skeletal muscle with associated lipid storage myopathy: a new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. Science 179:899-902, 2 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

11 -Hydroxylation and carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation in adrenal mitochondria. Harano Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:68-73, Nov 72

Specific inhibition of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation by 2-bromopalmitate and its coenzyme A and carnitine esters. Chase JF, et al.
Biochem J 129:55-65, Aug 72

Inhibitory effect of erucylcarnitine on the oxidation of palmitate by rat heart mitochondria. Christophersen BO, et al. FEBS Lett 23:230-2, 15 Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Carnitine and fatty acid oxidation] Vasil'eva ED.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:198-212, Sep-Oct 72 (92 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute reversal of experimental diabetic ketoacidosis in the rat with (+)-decanoylcarnitine. McGarry JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:877-84, Apr 73

[Clinical trial of Bicarnesine in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1071-2, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

CARNIVORA (B2)

Human bubonic plague from exposure to a naturally infected wild carnivore. Poland JD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:332-7, May 73

Development of Toxoplasma oocysts in neotropical felidae. Jewell ML, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:512-7, Sep 72

Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: studies with the black bear (Ursus americanus). Farrell RK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:919-22, Jul 73

Polymorphic trypanosome infection in a lion. Dillmann JS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:421-2, Sep 72

Observations on the aetiology of supernumerary upper incisors in the albino ferret (Mustela putorius). Berkovitz BK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:457-63, Apr 73

Helminth parasites of the dingo and feral dog in Victoria with some notes on the diet of the host. Coman BJ. Aust Vet J 48:456-61, Aug 72

A survey of the gastro-intestinal parasites of the feral cat in Victoria. Coman BJ. Aust Vet J 48:133-6, Apr 72

Filaroides osleri in dingoes in south-eastern Australia. Dunsmore JD. Aust Vet J 48:548-51, Oct 72

Effects of progesterone and estrogen on the fate of blastocysts in ovariectomized pregnant ferrets: a preliminary study. Wu JT, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:231-7, Oct 72

Morphological, physiological, and behavioral studies of the facial musculature of the coati (Nasua). Compton RW. Brain Behav Evol 7:85-126, 1973

Studies on the scent glands and musk of rabid skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Beauregard M, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:103-4, Jan 73

Dracunculus lutrae n. sp. (Nematoda: dracunculoidea) from the otter, Lutra canadensis, in Ontario, Canada. Crichton VF, et al. Can J Zool 51:521-9, May 73

The relationship of Physaloptera maxillaris (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) to skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Lincoln RC, et al.
Can J Zool 51:437-41, Apr 73

Dental anomalies in coyotes from central Alberta. Neilis CH. Can J Zool 50:1259-62, Oct 72

Trichinosis from bear meat and adulterated pork products: a major outbreak in British Columbia, 1971. Schmitt N, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1087-91, 9 Dec 72

Seasonal variation in blood viscosity of the black bear (Ursus americanus). Halikas GC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:433-6, 1 Feb 72

Protides of the Mustelidae: comparative study of plasma lactate dehydrogenases. Ledoux RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:225-31, 15 May 73

6-Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase polymorphism in the bobcat (Felis rufa Schreber). Thuline HC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:277-9, 15 Jan 72

Heavy infestation of Pentastomid nymphs in a Bush Genet. Thurston JP. East Afr Med J 49:791-2, Oct 72

Reciprocal fertilization between the ferret and short-tailed weasel with special reference to the development of ferret eggs fertilized by weasel sperm. Wu JT, et al. J Exp Zool 183:281-90, Mar 73

On Athesmia (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) from jackals in Tanzania. Hammond JA.
J Helminthol 46:175-84, 1972

Discovery of Lagochilascaris sp. in the larynx of a Costa Rican ocelot (Felis paradalis mearnsi). Brenes-Madrigal RR, et al. J Parasitol 58:978, Oct 72

Notes on African Haemaphysalis ticks. 8. H. (Rhipistoma) morelli sp. n., a carnivore parasite of the H. (R.) leachi group (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Camicas JL, et al. J Parasitol 58:1185-96, Dec 72

Oral infections with Toxoplasma cysts and oocysts in felines, other mammals, and in birds. Miller NL, et al.
J Parasitol 58:928-37, Oct 72

Accessory suckers (?) in Taenia taeniaeformis from the California bobcat. Mueller JF.
J Parasitol 59:562, Jun 73

Lipid pneumonia in the Hawaiian feral mongoose. Hayashi T, et al. J Pathol 106:205-10, Nov 72

Cordylobia infestation in the yellow mongoose Cynictis penicillata (Cuvier). Zumpt I.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:263-4, Sep 71

Cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs and secondary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy in a Siberian tiger (Panthera tigrus). Van de Watering CC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:321-7, Jun 72

Predator-prey interactions between Malthusian populations. Fredrickson AG, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:487-526, Mar 73

Transmissible mink encephalopathy in carnivores: clinical, light and electron microscopic studies in raccons, skunks and ferrets. Eckroade RJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:229-40, Jul 73

Multiple neoplasia in a captive jungle cat (Felis chaus)--thyroid adenocarcinoma, gastric adenocarcinoma, renal adenoma, and Sertoli cell tumor. Sagartz JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:275-80, Oct 72

Capillaria hepatica (nematoda: Trichuridae) in a coyote (Canis latrans). Wobeser G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:225-6, Jul 73

Reduction of a rectal prolapse in a wild lioness. Woodford MH. J Wildl Dis 9:178-81, Apr 73

Helminths of mustelidae in Hokkaido. Kamiya H, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:117-28, Dec 72

Toxocara vajrasthirae sp.nov. from the hog-badger (Arctonyx collaris) of Thailand. Sprent JF.
Parasitology 65:491-8, Dec 72

First report on Gnathostoma vietnamicum Le-Van-Hoa 1965 from urinary system of otters (Aonyx cinerea, Illiger) in Thailand. Daengsvang S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:63-70, Mar 73

The isolation of Mycoplasma arginini from captive wild cats. Hill A. Vet Rec 91:234-5, 26 Aug 72

Restraint of captive and wild lion (Panthera leo), leopard (Panthera pardus) and cheetah (Asinonyx jubatus). Holmes RG, et al. Vet Rec 92:298-1, 17 Mar 73

Dermatitis caused by Dermatophilus congolensis in polar bears (Thalarctos maritimus). Smith CF.
Vet Rec 92:533-4, 19 May 73

An experimental study of predatory and feeding behavior in the cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Eaton RL. Z Tierpsychol 31:270-80, Sep 72

Predatory and feeding behavior in adult lions: the deprivation experiment. Eaton RL.
Z Tierpsychol 31:461-73, Dec 72

Patterns and problems of socialization in hand-reared wild canids: an evolutionary and ecological perspective. Fox MW. Z Tierpsychol 31:281-8, Sep 72

[Insects (Siphonaptera, Anoplura), mammalian ectoparasites, in the lower valley of the Omo, Ethiopia] Beaucournu JC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:867-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Encephalomyelitis in large cats] Flir K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:401-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strychnine poisoning in a puma] Kohout F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:135-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal frequency-distributions from sightings of wild brown bears (Ursus arctos) in Trentino, Italy] Roth HU, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 79:1137-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Entropion in a lion] Punzet G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:176-8, May 73 (Ger)

[The "metastasizing thyroid adenoma" (Wegelin) in ursidae] Grünberg W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:244-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in Mordva] Machinskiĭ AP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:667, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A natural focus of alveococcosis (alveolar echinococcosis) in Taĭmyr] Savel'ev VD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:571-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous infestation with the nematodes Trichinella spiralis and Diocto-phyme renale in a wolf] Zheleznikova VV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:606, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of cervix uteri of Rodentia, Carnivora and Artiodactyla. Kanagawa H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:118-28, 1973

Observations on the anatomy of the respiratory system of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal. II. The trachea and bronchial tree. Tarasoff FJ, et al.
Can J Zool 51:171-7, Feb 73

Observations on the anatomy of the respiratory system of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal. I. The topography, weight, and measurements of the lungs. Tarasoff FJ, et al. Can J Zool 51:163-70, Feb 73

The ultrastructure of the pineal ganglion in the ferret. David GF, et al. J Anat 115:79-97, May 73

The structure and function of the small airways in pinniped and sea otter lungs. Denison DM, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:1-10, Jan 73

Genetic abnormality of the visual pathways in a "white" tiger. Guillery RW, et al. Science 180:1287-9, 22 Jun 73

[Brain of and early arctoid carnivore] Friant M.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:395-405, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insular homologies. Comparative anatomy data in mammals] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:511-20, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Ligaments of the lateral meniscus of various wild animals] Gluhbegović N.
Verh Anat Ges 66:505-16, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Acid phosphatase, handy enzyme that separates the dog from the wolf. Elliot O, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:957-62, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tooth development in the albino ferret (Mustela putorius) with special reference to the permanent carnassial. Berkovitz BK.
Arch Oral Biol 18:465-71, Apr 73
Evolution of the canid brain. Radinsky L.
Brain Behav Evol 7:169-202, 1973
[Relationship between the growth rate and formation of annual layers in mammal bone] Klevezal' GA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:166-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to influenza in ferrets. V. Immunization with inactivated virus in adjuvant 65. Potter CW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:97-106, Mar 73
Survey for antibodies to canine viruses in selected wild mammals. Jamison RK, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:2-3, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of bears before, during, and after winter sleep. Nelson RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:491-6, Feb 73
Structure of the Felidae hemoglobins and response to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Taketa F.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:813-23, 15 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature regulation and heat balance in running cheetahs: a strategy for sprinters? Taylor CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:848-51, Apr 73
Lumbar sympathectomy and cold acclimatization by the arctic wolf. Swan KG, et al.
Ann Surg 177:286-92, Mar 73
Physiological and biochemical correlates of individual differences in behavior of wolf cubs. Fox MW, et al.
Behaviour 46:129-40, 1973
Ovulation in the spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius latifrons). Greensides RD, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:576-84, Jun 73
Notes on the captive wolf (Canis lupus) colony, Barrow, Alaska. Lentfer JW, et al. Can J Zool 51:623-7, Jun 73
Initial observations on pinealectomized ferrets kept for long periods in either daylight or artificial illumination. Herbert J. J Endocrinol 55:591-7, Dec 72
Duration of post-implantation in a western subspecies of the spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius). Foresman KR, et al. J Mammal 54:521-3, May 73
Local control of blood flow in lungs of the coati mundi. Davies EE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:106P-108P, Jun 73
Ovarian cycle and plasma progesterone levels in the female stoat, mustela erminea. Gulamhusein AP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:492-3, Dec 72
Coyote reproduction. I. The duration of the spermatogenic cycle and epididymal sperm transport. Kennelly JJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:163-70, Nov 72
[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Sheiden RM.
J Reprod Fertil 31:347-52, Dec 72

CARNOSINE see under DIPEPTIDES (D10)

CAROTENE (D10)

Metabolism of beta-apocarotenals. Singh H, et al.
Biochem J 128:11P, Jun 72
The preparation of stable mixed monolayers of beta-carotene and their transfer to glass slides. Pincus M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:317-9, 6 Jul 73
Liver storage of vitamin A in rats fed carotene stereoisomers. Sweeney JP, et al.
J Nutr 103:20-5, Jan 73
[Carotene level in the nutrition of pregnant cows] Khaitov RKh, et al. Veterinariia 8:100-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Statistical evaluation of oral Beta-carotene. Johnson JA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:121-3, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Algal carotenoids. VI. The carotenoids of Trentepohlia iolithus. Isolation of , -carotene-2-ol, , -carotene-2-ol and , -carotene-2,2'-diol. Kjosen H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3053-67, 1972
Prenols and ubiquinones in single-strain and mated cultures of Blakeslea trispora. Bu'lock JD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:77-83, May 73
[Variation of ascorbic acid and beta-carotene content in lyophilized cherry from the West Indies (Malpighia punicifolia L.)] Leme J Jr, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:207-15, Jun 73 (Por)
[Coniferous needle, a supplementary source of carotene in animal feed] Golairkin FE.
Veterinariia 12:25-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of carotenes by cell-free preparations of fruit of several genetic selections of tomatoes. Papastephanou C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:415-25, Aug 73
Prelycopersene pyrophosphate and lycopersene. Intermediates in carotene biosynthesis. Barnes FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2768-73, 25 Apr 73
Lycopersene and prelycopersene pyrophosphate. Intermediates in carotene biosynthesis. Qureshi AA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6730-2, 25 Oct 72
Complementation between mutants of Phycomyces deficient with respect to carotenogenesis. Ootaki T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:57-70, 1973
Carotene biosynthesis in fungi. Davies BH.
Pure Appl Chem 35:1-28, 1973
[Thiamine requirement of stained bacteria and yeasts in relation to carotene formation] Isakova DM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:283-7, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Carotenaemia--a case report. Silva WA de, et al.
Ceylon Med J 16:230-2, Dec 71
[Studies on vitamin A, carotin, and lipid blood levels in patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Forck G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:553-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes in the blood carotene values in various pediatric diseases] Perfetto V, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:11-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carotene absorption test. Berk JE.
JAMA 222:705, 6 Nov 72

METABOLISM

A study on the conversion of carotene into vitamin A by fluorescence microphotometry. Iimori S.
Acta Med Okayama 25:505-23, Oct 71
Vitamin A and carotene levels of a selected population in metropolitan Washington, D. C. Mitchell GV, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:992-7, Sep 73
Solubilization of -carotene and retinol into aqueous solutions of mixed micelles. el-Gorab M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:58-66, 13 Apr 73
The effects of supplements varying in carotene and calcium content on the physical, biochemical and skeletal status of preschool children. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Br J Nutr 30:77-86, Jul 73
Effect of dietary protein on the intestinal biosynthesis of retinol from 14 C- -carotene in rats. Kamath SK, et al. J Nutr 103:202-6, Feb 73
Dietary protein and utilization of carotene or retinyl acetate in rats. Kamath SK, et al.
J Nutr 102:1579-84, Dec 72
Patterns of protein feeding and the biosynthesis of vitamin A from carotene in rats. Stoecker B, et al.
J Nutr 103:1112-8, Aug 73
[Tocopherols in relation to the utilization of carotene and vitamin A] Gronowska-Senger A.
Postepy Biochem 19:325-30, 1973 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A clinical trial of the effects of oral beta-carotene on the responses of human skin to solar radiation. Mathews-Roth MM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:349-53, Oct 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of - 60 Co-irradiation on -carotene solutions. I. Qualitative and quantitative studies of the irradiation of petroleum ether and n-heptane solutions] Bancher E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of - 60 Co-irradiation of -carotene solutions. II. Qualitative and quantitative studies of the irradiation of tributyrin solutions] Bancher E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of polymorphous light eruptions with beta-carotene. Swanbeck G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:462-6, 1972
The effect of -carotene on serum vitamin A levels in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Lewis MB.
Australas J Dermatol 13:75-8, Aug 72
Oral carotene therapy in actinic reticuloid and solar urticaria. Failure to demonstrate a photoprotective effect against long wave ultraviolet and visible radiation. Kobza A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:157-66, Feb 73
-Carotene as a treatment for photohypersensitivity due to erythropoietic protoporphyria. Baart de la Faille H, et al. Dermatologica 145:389-94, 1972
[Results of the beta carotene treatment of photosensitization through erythropoietic protoporphyria] Baart de la Faille H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2018-20, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Dermatological indications of the liposoluble vitamin concentrate Pr 112] Cabré J.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:411-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CAROTENOIDS (D10)

Microbial carotenoids. Liaaen-Jensen S, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:225-48, 1972 (156 ref.)
Transhydrogenase-induced responses of carotenoids, bacteriochlorophyll and penetrating anions in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Ostroumov SA, et al. FEBS Lett 31:27-30, 1 Apr 73
Preparation and properties of hydroxy apocarotenals obtained from zeaxanthin. John J, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:70-80, 1973
Studies on vitamin A 2 : preparation, properties, metabolism and biological activity of 4-oxoretinoic acid. Rao MS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:368-78, 1972
Preparation, properties and metabolism of epoxides of -apo-8 -carotenyl acetate. Singh H, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:379-88, 1972
Carotenoid vitamin A precursors and analogs in foods and feeds. Bauernfeind JC.
J Agric Food Chem 20:456-73, May-Jun 72 (243 ref.)
Forms of vitamin A and of carotenoids in tissues, blood serum and yolk of eggs from Cotournix coturnix japonica fed -apo-carotenals. al-Hasani SM, et al.
J Nutr 102:1437-40, Nov 72
The in vitro photochemistry of biological molecules. 3. Absorption spectra, lifetimes and rates of oxygen quenching of the triplet states of beta-carotene, retinal and related polyenes. Truscott TG, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:43-51, Jan 73
Carotenoids anno 1972. Liaaen-Jensen S.
Planta Med 23:251-88, May 73 (46 ref.)
[Substances added to poultry feed] Guillaume J, et al.
Aliment Vie 60:189-206, 1972 (Fre)
[Characteristics of energy interaction of photosynthetic pigments in plastids of mutant forms of Chlorella algae] Geller IuE, et al.
Biofizika 18:299-306, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of vitamin A acid on glycoprotein synthesis in skin tumors (keratoacanthomas). Levinson SS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2248-52, Oct 72
[Local vitamin A acid therapy of lichen ruber planus] Ebner H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:773-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postscript ot vitamin A acid therapy for acne vulgaris. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:296, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids. XXXVII. Carotenoids of thiorhodaceae 9. Structural elucidation of five minor carotenoids from thiothece gelatinosa. Andrewes AG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2194-204, 1972
Algal carotenoids. VI. The carotenoids of Trentepohlia iolithus. Isolation of , -carotene-2-ol, , -carotene-2-ol and , -carotene-2,2'-diol. Kjosen H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3053-67, 1972
Carotenoids giving a specific colour to the body of Branchinecta paludosa (O. F. Müller), (Branchipoda) from the Dwolsty Staw Gasienicowy lake. Czeczuga B.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:365-8, 1973
Identification of astaxanthin in Scottish salmon. Khare A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:971-3, 15 Aug 73
Pigments of a color polymorphism in a cichlid fish. Webber R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1127-35, 15 Apr 73
Determination of canthaxanthin in concentrates and feeds. Osadca M, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:110-3, Jan 72
Investigation of the mechanism of spectral changes in carotenoids in the chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Glinskii VP, et al. Mol Biol 6:533-7, Sep-Oct 72
Carotenes in the fungus Clathrus ruber (Gasteromycetes). Fiasson JL, et al.
Mycologia 65:201-3, Jan-Feb 73
Pigment study of sphaerobolus stellatus. Alasoadura SO, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:295-300, 7 Aug 72
[Studies of carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides mutants] Maudinas B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1091-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Identification of carotenoids in Arnica montana] Vanhaelen M.
Planta Med 23:308-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recent developments in the study of the biosynthesis of carotenoids. Goodwin TW.
Biochem J 128:11P-12P, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biosynthesis of spheroidene and hydroxyspheroidene in Rhodopseudomonas species: experiments with nicotine as inhibitor. Singh RK, et al.
Biochem J 132:849-52, Mar 73
Conversion of lutein into dehydroretinol by the freshwater fish, Saccobranchus fossilis. Barua AB, et al. Br J Nutr 30:1-12, Jul 73
Studies on natural photo-protectors. II. The influence of oxygen and temperature on photosensitivity of mutants of Aspergillus giganteus with various ability of carotenoid synthesis. Lazarski R.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:279-86, 1972
Terpene biosynthesis. VI. Monoterpenes and carotenoids from tissue cultures of Tanacetum vulgare L. Banthorpe DV, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1769-72, 1972
Terpene biosynthesis. V. Interconversions of some monoterpenes in higher plants and their possible role as precursors of carotenoids. Banthorpe DV, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1764-9, 1972
Recent studies of carotenoid biosynthesis in bacteria. McDermott JC, et al. Pure Appl Chem 35:29-45, 1973
Photoregulated carotenoid biosynthesis in non-photosynthetic microorganisms. Weeks OB, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 35:63-80, 1973
Influence of the doubling time on the carotenogenesis of Sarcina lutea. Ramos F, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:491-2, 1972
[Influence of 2-hydroxybiphenyl on carotenogenesis in rhodospseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillium] Maudinas B, et al.
Biochimie 54:1085-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of different chemical compounds on the carotenogenesis of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Maudinas B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:341-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiration and dehydrogenase activity of Staphylococcus aureus and its mutants defective in biosynthesis of carotenoid pigments] Ignatov VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:691-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Mutants of Mycobacterium phlei with increased synthesis of carotenoids] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:886-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Carotenemia in mentally retarded children. I. Incidence and etiology. Patel H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:848-52, 7 Apr 73
Variations in the pattern of maternal serum vitamin A and carotenoids during human reproduction. Gal I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:565-75, 1972
Decreased plasma carotenoids during aflatoxicosis. Tung HT, et al. Poult Sci 52:80-3, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carotenoids of higher plants. 6. Total synthesis of lycoxanthin and lycophyll. Kjosen H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:4121-9, 1972
Oxidation of -apocarotenals to -apocarotenoic acids with silver oxide. Singh H, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:147-9, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial carotenoids. XL. 2'-Hydroxyflexixanthin. Aguilar-Martinez M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2528-30, 1972
Bacterial carotenoids. XXXIX. C 50 -carotenoids. 10. Bacterioruberin mono- and diglucoside. Arpin N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2526-8, 1972
Bacterial carotenoids. 38. C 50 -carotenoids. 9. Isolation of decaprenoxanthin mono- and diglucoside from an Arthrobacter sp. Arpin N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2524-6, 1972
Astaxanthin--the carotenoid predominant in Eylais hamata (Koenike, 1897) (Hydracarina, Arachnoidea). Czeczuga B.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:137-41, 15 May 72
Isolation of 4'-hydroxyechinenone from Micrococcus roseus. Schwartzel EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1422-4, Dec 72
Separation of -apocarotenals and related compounds by reversed-phase paper and thin-layer chromatography. Singh H, et al. J Chromatogr 75:146-50, 3 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Energized state of mitochondria as revealed by the spectral change of bound bixin. Hirose S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:36-43, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of carotenoid glucoside esters in Myxococcus fulvus (Myxobacterales): inhibition by nicotine and carotenoid turnover. Kleinig H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:249-56, 24 May 73
The effect of diaminodurene on the delayed light and the carotenoid band shift in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Sherman LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:67-78, 1972
Metabolism & biological potency of methyl retinoate. Kishore GS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:283-8, Dec 71
Metabolism and biological activity of anhydrolutein (3'-hydroxy-3,4-dehydro- -carotene) in rat. Savithry KN, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:325-7, Dec 72
Investigation on the violaxanthin cycle. Sapozhnikov DI. Pure Appl Chem 35:47-61, 1973
[Plant carotinoids as indicators for the determination of pasture grass digestibility in the ruminant] Hoppe P, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:65-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photodynamic killing of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Cooney JJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:523-6, Dec 72
Accelerated rejection of skin homografts by vitamin A acid. Floersheim GL, et al.
Transplantation 14:564-7, Nov 72
[Effects of vitamin A-acid and corticosteroids on guinea pig epidermis (autoradiographical and biochemical investigations)] Lukacs I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:346-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin A acid in treatment of oral lichen planus. Günther SH. Arch Dermatol 107:277, Feb 73
Topical vitamin A acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Peck GL, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:245-8, Feb 73
Effect of retinoic acid in psoriasis. II. Long term study. Macdonald A, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:256-60, Sep 72
Retinoic acid in psoriasis: its value for topical therapy with and without corticosteroids. Clinical, histological nd electron microscopical studies on forty-four hospitalized patients with extensive psoriasis. Orfanos CE, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:167-82, Feb 73
Tretinoin (retinoic acid) in acne.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:3, 5 Jan 73
[Kyrle's disease. I. Ultrastructural study. II. Action of retinoic acid] Grupper C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1079-83, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vitamin A acid (VAA) on psoriasis. Topical combined therapy using corticoids. Two new VAA preparations for oral administration] Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:424-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Progress in acne therapy (vitamin A acid)] Plewig G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:426-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with vitamin A acid derivatives in therapy of leukoplakia of the mouth mucosa] Koch H, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:623-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local therapy of verrucae planae juvenilis and of common warts using vitamin A acid] Itani ZS.
Hautarzt 24:124-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Vitamin A acid in the management of cutaneous precanceroses and cancer of the skin] Ott F.
Ther Umsch 29:607-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acne: experimental bases--pathogenic factors--vitamin A acid therapy] Plewig G.
Ther Umsch 29:597-606, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CAROTID ARTERIES (A7)

The first derivative of the carotid displacement pulse. Khan AH, et al. Am Heart J 84:470-7, Oct 72
Evaluation of patients with cerebrovascular disease using the Doppler ophthalmic test. Machleder HI.
Angiology 24:374-81, Jun 73
Congenital aneurysm of the extracranial carotid arteries. Hammon JW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:777-81, Dec 72
Carotid artery aneurysm associated with nonbacterial suppurative arteritis. Kim US, et al.
Arch Surg 106:865-7, Jun 73
Stroke on the wrong side. Use of the Doppler ophthalmic test in cerebral vascular screening. Machleder HI, et al. Arch Surg 105:943-7, Dec 72
Vascular murmurs in the neck associated with general anaesthesia. Fry EN. Br J Anaesth 45:644, Jun 73
Isotope angiography of the neck and thorax. Broughton RB, et al. Br J Radiol 46:77, Jan 73
The effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on intra-ocular tension. Mostafa M, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:401-11, 1971
Assessing the severity of aortic stenosis by phonocardiography and external carotid pulse recordings. Bonner AJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 48:247-52, Aug 73
Familial intracranial aneurysm. Coppola AR.
Int Surg 58:508, Jul 73
Physiological monitoring in surgery for carotid and vertebral artery occlusive disease. Sharf AG.
Int Surg 57:961-4, Dec 72
Control of common carotid and innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheostomy. Fox JL.
J Neurosurg 38:394, Mar 73
Comments on Crouzon's disease and the diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula. Sugar O.
J Neurosurg 38:127-8, Jan 73
Carotid-cavernous fistula due to extradural subtemporal retrogasserian rhizotomy. Case report. Wepsic JG, et al. J Neurosurg 37:498-500, Oct 72
Carotid artery hyperperfusion during open-heart surgery. Report of a case. Krous HF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:118-21, Jul 73
Metallic fragment embolization to the cerebral circulation. Kapp JP, et al. J Trauma 13:256-61, Mar 73
Carotid cavernous sinus fistula closure following angiography. Bennett DR, et al.
JAMA 224:1637-9, 18 Jun 73
Unilateral asphyxial brain damage produced by venous perfusion of one carotid artery. Selzer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:150-8, Feb 73
Bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus: case report. Noterman J, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:63-5, Jun 72
Protection of the carotid artery by fascia lata in head and neck surgery. Foote PA Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:1225-8, Oct 72
[Clinical assessment of the functional importance of the left ventricle from a study of the carotid piezogram. Practical significance of the EV-QB 2 ratio] Castillo A, et al.
Acta Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:241-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous carotico-cavernous fistula in a young patient in a multiple abnormality context] Maugery G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:499-502, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Unusual circulatory aspects of carotidocavernous fistulas] Stroobandt G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:333-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moya-Moya or Nishimoto's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Le Marec B, et al.
Pediatrie 28:133-48, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of carotid circulation by means of ultrasonic methods and thermography] Pianiol T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:127-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on changes in the electrocardiogram and carotid sphygmogram in relation to age] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:235-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Intracarotid activation in electroencephalography] Hernández Peniche J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:235-44, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)
[Phonocardiogram, carotid pulse, venous pulse, apex cardiogram, systolic rate in 100 normal patients] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1436-44, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamics of the pressor reflex in the carotid sinus in unanesthetized dogs] Il'chevich MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:321-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the internal carotid artery associated with cerebral hemiatrophy, absence of the external carotid artery, and persistence of the stapedial artery. Teal JS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:534-45, Jul 73
The hypoglossal artery and hypoglossal canal. Wardwell GA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:528-33, Jul 73
Stroke associated with elongation and kinking of the carotid artery: long-term follow-up. Quattlebaum JK Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:572-9, May 73
Multiple intracranial aneurysms and vascular malformations in an infant. Case report. Aral H, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:357-60, Sep 72
Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with an unusual primitive collateral. Case report. Smith RR, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:460-2, Oct 72
Management of extracranial congenital arteriovenous malformations of the head and neck. Report of five cases. Storrs DG, et al. J Neurosurg 38:584-90, May 73
The internal carotid artery presenting as middle ear tumor. Glasgold AI, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2217-21, Dec 72
Treatment of aberrant carotid arteries in the middle ear: a report of two cases. Ruggles RL, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1199-205, Jul 72
Nishimoto's disease: significance of its angiographic appearances. Pecker J, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:223-30, Aug 73
Radiology of the persistent stapedial artery. Guinto FC Jr, et al. Radiology 105:385-9, Nov 72
Lateral position of the external carotid artery: a rare anomaly? Teal JS, et al. Radiology 108:77-81, Jul 73
Anomalous branches of the internal cartoid artery. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 106:567-73, Mar 73
Bilateral rete carotidis in man. A case report. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1487-8, 7 Oct 72
[Vascular abnormalities of the ear drum] Martin H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:449-51, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Agenesis of the internal carotid] Grosiambert R, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:581-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal malformative carotidobasilar anastomosis. (Apropos of a case of hypoglossal artery and of 5 cases of trigeminal artery)] Debaene A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:890, Dec 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hypoplasia of both internal carotid arteries] Lambert P, et al. Lille Med 18:40-2, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Bilateral hypoplasia of the internal carotid with persistance of an admirable network. Apropos of a case in an adult] Ernest C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1655-8, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Bilateral aplasia of the internal carotid artery. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Boudin G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:329-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Views on hemodynamics of primitive trigeminal artery in cerebral angiography] Fiebach O, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:293-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinking of the internal carotid artery. Analysis of 32 cases] Schulze-Bergmann G. Med Klin 68:662-6, May 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and properties of L-meromysin-1 of beef carotid artery] Huriaux F. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:541-8, Aug 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoracic bifurcation of the common carotid artery. Vitek JJ, et al. Neuroradiology 5:133-9, Jun 73
Cerebral angiography: normal anatomy and variations in adults and children. Bentson JR, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:17-33, Jan 71
[Comparative histochemical study of age-related changes in the large arteries in man] Khominskaia MB. Arkh Patol 35:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin A 1 on several vascular beds in man. Barner HB, et al. Am Heart J 85:584-92, May 73
Superprecipitation of vascular actomyosin--the effect of vasoactive compounds and anti-inflammatory agents on the process. Görög P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1713-23, 15 Jun 72
Modification by antihypertensive drugs of reflex circulatory responses induced by vertical tilting or bilateral carotid occlusion. Antonaccio MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:23-31, Apr 73
Nitroglycerin on the carotid artery and femoral artery of the dog. Bogaert MG, et al. Experientia 28:936-7, 15 Aug 72
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , and F 2 on canine carotid arterial blood flow, cerebrospinal fluid pressure, and intraocular pressure. Nakano J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:32-9, Jan 73
Effect of Althesin on carotid blood flow and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon: a preliminary communication. Pickerodt V, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:58-61, Jun 72
The effects of intra-arterial histamine on blood flow in the internal and external carotid artery of man. Tindall GT, et al. Stroke 4:46-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Rheographic indices in patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Reva VD. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:32-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of aortic arches] Bellot J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2321-3, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Insolubilization and activation of arterial actomyosin by bivalent cations. Russell WE. Eur J Biochem 33:459-66, 15 Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of humoral transplantation antibody on the arterial intima of rabbits. O'Connell TX, et al. Surgery 74:145-52, Jul 73

INJURIES

Bilateral incomplete traumatic occlusion of internal carotid arteries. Friedenberg MJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:546-9, Jul 73
Differential diagnosis in orbital injury. Internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, orbital, hematoma, blow-out fracture. Smith B, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:484-5, Jun 73
A new technique for obliteration of cerebrovascular arteriovenous fistulae. Binkley FM, et al. Arch Surg 106:524-7, Apr 73
Management of major vascular injuries in the base of the neck. An 11-year experience with 146 cases. Flint LM, et al. Arch Surg 106:407-13, Apr 73
Blood vessel trauma following head and neck injuries. Schneider RC, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:312-54, 1972
Management of injuries of the innominate and proximal left common carotid arteries. Ecker RR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:818-24, Oct 72
Management of penetrating carotid injuries: an alternative approach. Bradley EL 3d. J Trauma 13:248-55, Mar 73
Traumatic carotid jugular fistula. Loré JM Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2153-9, Dec 72
Extra-cranial carotid artery injury following non-penetrating cervical trauma. Halloran LG, et al. Va Med Mon 100:811-2 passim, Sep 73
[Acute post-traumatic carotid occlusions. Diagnosis and treatment (value of hyperbaric oxygenation)] Lepoire J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:129-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic carotid artery thrombosis (tcat)] Amann E, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:180-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Traumatic carotid thrombosis] Kloss K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:79-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Traumatic carotid artery thrombosis following blunt skull injury in early childhood] Zaunbauer F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:185-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Profuse nosebleed following skull trauma caused by injuries of the internal carotid artery] Scharfetter F. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:241-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open severance of the carotid artery] Grohmann W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1031-3, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case of ventilatory disorders following blunt injury of the carotid artery] Karczewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1175-6, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Left latero-cervical penetrating sound with suprasternal injury of the primary carotid. Arterial suture. Recovery] Panaitescu V, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:937-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A combined wound of large blood vessels] Shalaev MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:113, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Traumatic aneurysm of the right carotid siphon] Mayo F, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:365-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous traumatic thrombosis of the internal and external carotids] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:265-6, 3 Aug 72 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Electrophysiological studies on organization of central vasopressor pathways. Gebber GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:470-81, Feb 73
Possible role of the arterial chemoreceptors in the ventilatory responses of the anesthetized marmot to changes in inspired P O2 and P CO2 . Leitner LM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:953-9, 1 Aug 73
[Role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to altitude: study in dogs and in conscious rabbits] Bouverot P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:362A, 1972 (Fre)
[Nerve fibers derived from the vagus group root in the carotid nerve and their roles on the carotid labyrinth of the toad] Ishii K. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:367-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Efferent adrenergic innervation and its role in the development of spasms of the internal carotid artery (experimental study)] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1172-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and state of the neuroreceptor apparatus of the internal carotid artery in occlusive pathology] Salaeva ZM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1303-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Calcium exchange and distribution in the arterial wall. Villamil MF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1314-9, Jun 73
Transport of 14 C-4-cholesterol between serum and wall in the perfused dog common carotid artery. Caro CG, et al. Circ Res 32:187-205, Feb 73
Localization of the cyclic AMP system in the arterial wall. Volicer L, et al. Pharmacology 9:317-23, 1973
[Age changes in the free amino acid content of the cerebral arteries, aorta and carotid artery in humans and dogs] Mirzoian SH, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:109-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The fate of muscle and cotton wrapped about intracranial carotid arteries and aneurysms. A laboratory and clinico-pathological study. Sachs E Jr. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:121-37, 1972
Experimental arterial embolism: a study using scanning electron microscopy to identify changes in luminal surface ultrastructure after exposure to implanted emboli. Hamer JD. Surgery 73:500-6, Apr 73
[Regeneration and tissue repair processes after cryosurgery on the carotid] Lenz H, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:381-93, May 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect on respiration of changes in the form of the naturally occurring oscillation in arterial pH. Band DM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:113-22, 1973
Cerebral blood flow in ischemia caused by carotid artery ligation in the rat. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:69-77, Jan 73
The effect of bilateral carotid artery ligation upon acid-base parameters and substrate levels in the rat brain. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:528-38, Dec 72
The effect of bilateral carotid artery ligation upon the blood flow and the energy state of the rat brain. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:155-65, Oct 72
A paradoxical EEG response during combined hypoxemia and unilateral carotid artery ligation in the rat. Hougaard K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:568-70, Dec 72
The carotid derivative. Simonyi J. Am Heart J 85:842-3, Jun 73
Carotid blood flow distribution in the in utero sheep fetus. Dunnihoo DR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:648-56, 1 Jul 73
Effect of exercise stress on carotid, uterine, and iliac blood flow in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Orr J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:213-7, 15 Sep 72
Isometric and isobaric contraction of carotid arterial smooth muscle. Dobrin PB. Am J Physiol 225:659-63, Sep 73
Influence of initial length on length-tension relationship of vascular smooth muscle. Dobrin PB. Am J Physiol 225:664-70, Sep 73
Measurements of phases of left ventricular systole in the awake dog by use of carotid loop. Gross DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:109-11, Jan 73
Studies of a rare clinical situation; a grossly abnormal carotid pulse derivative accompanied by a normal force Bcg. Starr I. Bibl Cardiol 29:70-3, 1972
Some preliminary observations on the correlation of the high frequency (acceleration) direct-body ballistocardiogram with the apex cardiogram, carotid pulse and their derivatives. Winer NJ. Bibl Cardiol 29:74-85, 1972
Effect of carotid ligation on cerebral blood-flow in the baboon. Sengupta D, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73
Cardiovascular responses to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation. Worthen MC, et al. Cardiology 57:212-31, 1972
Transcutaneous bidirectional carotid artery blood flow velocity monitored before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass at open-heart surgery. Buggs H, et al. Chest 63:907-9, Apr 73
A three-way external vertical cannula for measurement of blood pressure at junctions of arteries in dogs. Technical note. Hori S, et al. J Neurosurg 39:117-20, Jul 73
Blood flow changes in carotid and vertebral arteries by hyperbaric oxygenation. Kanai N, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:159-63, Feb 73
Antidiuretic response to occlusion of common carotid arteries in hydrated dogs with transected sinus nerves. Griffin CA 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:755-8, Mar 73
Effects of carotid occlusion on the renal and iliac vascular resistance during constant flow and constant pressure perfusion. Kendrick JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1306-9, Apr 73
[Dynamics of arterial pressure in rabbits following ligation of the external and internal carotid arteries] Rashev RG. Eksp Med Morfol 11:197-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[In vitro studies on the effect of muscle contraction on vessel wall dynamics] Hardung V, et al. Angiologica 9:81-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collateral circulation during clamping of the carotid artery in patients subjected to carotid endarterectomy. The interrelationship between regional cerebral blood flow, internal carotid artery stump pressure, and EEG. Boysen G. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:421-2, 1972
Carotid artery pulse curve in occlusive disease of the carotid artery. Uesu CT. Angiology 24:147-55, Mar 73
Hemodynamic studies within the brain during migraine. Skinhoj E. Arch Neurol 29:95-8, Aug 73
Carotid bruit. Significance in patients undergoing an abdominal aortic operation. Treiman RL, et al. Arch Surg 106:803-5, Jun 73
Non-invasive test of carotid blood-flow: its relevance to transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Britton KE, et al. Br J Surg 59:898-9, Nov 72
Relation between EEG, regional cerebral blood flow and internal carotid artery pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Trojaborg W, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:61-9, Jan 73
Correlation of continuous electroencephalograms with cerebral blood flow measurements during carotid endarterectomy. Sharbrough FW, et al. Stroke 4:674-83, Jul-Aug 73
[Antidiuretic and saluretic activity of jugular vein blood in the anesthetized rat during bilateral occlusion of the common carotid artery] Aziz O. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:136-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphological and electroencephalographical studies of the rabbit brain after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Küntzel A, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:183-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Femoro-cerebral angiography: analysis of 2,000 consecutive examinations, special emphasis on carotid arteries catheterization in older patients. Vitek JJ. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:633-47, Jul 73

Intraoperative arteriography in carotid thromboendarterectomy. Rosental JJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:806-8, Jun 73

True and false carotid retia. Du Boulay GH, et al. Br J Radiol 46:205-12, Mar 73

Angiographic evidence of stagnant flow zones in the carotid circulation of anesthetized dogs. Lynch PR, et al. Invest Radiol 8:28-32, Jan-Feb 73

Small strokes in the carotid territory associated with a normal carotid arteriogram. Bradshaw P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:810-7, Dec 72

External carotid blood supply to acoustic neurinomas. Report of two cases. Levine HL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:516-20, Apr 73

Cerebral infarction. Clinical and angiographic correlations. Alter M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:590-602, Jun 72

Rupture of an aneurysm of the common carotid artery as a complication of carotid angiography. Kessler E, et al. Neuroradiology 5:231-2, Aug 73

Early localization of herpes simplex encephalitis by radionuclide imaging and carotid angiography. Radcliffe WB, et al. Radiology 105:603-5, Dec 72

Ventricular opacification during carotid angiography secondary to rupture of intracranial aneurysm. Case report. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 106:581-3, Mar 73

Techniques of cerebral angiography. Goldman RL, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:7-13, Jan 71

[Embolism of the central artery of the retina after carotid angiography] François J, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:993-1004, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison between the venous time of carotid arteriographies and phlebographic technics in the study of lesions affecting the base of the skull] Théron J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:375-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmic circulation in prolonged coma. Views obtained by carotid angiography under pressure] Vlahovitch B, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:123-8, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Value of angiography in the evaluation of pharyngolaryngeal tumors] Baron F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:621-3, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Hypervascularization of a pagetic osteoporosis with leontiasis ostea. Demonstration by selective angiography of the external carotid] Legré J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:176-7, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Unilateral leontiasis ossium of pagetic origin. Value of selective arteriography of the external carotid artery] Paillas JE, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2623-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of selective angiography of the external carotid with subtraction in the diagnosis of tumors of the jugular glomus. Apropos of 5 cases] Legre J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:319-22, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Simultaneous angiography of the carotid artery in man. A method for the evaluation of lateral comparison of cerebral blood circulation] Vetter K. Fortschr Med 90:744-7, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Findings on post-operative carotid arteriograms] Keller HL, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:286-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid and vertebral angiography in acute craniocerebral trauma] Brenner H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:36-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Decrease of complications in carotid and vertebral angiography] Klausberger EM, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:642-6, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the ring sign in capillary and venous phases of internal carotid artery angiography in supratentorial brain abscesses] Górzyński C, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:313-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Visualization of the profile of cerebral ventricles by means of internal carotid artery arteriography] Zonta A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:500-10, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Peculiarities of localization of carotid arteries in the neck tumors] Vtiurin BM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:38-44, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Carotid angiography in the diagnosis of skull-brain injuries] Schütz J, et al. Radiologe 12:294-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hypercarbic anaesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Heifetz M, et al. Anaesthesia 28:82-4, Jan 73

Hypercarbic anaesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Tinker JH. Anaesthesia 28:578, Sep 73

Arterial collateralization after common carotid ligation. Robbins JP, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:257-62, Mar-Apr 73

Cerebral edema following carotid artery ligation in the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al. Arch Neurol 28:389-91, Jun 73

Immunosuppression in arterial and venous allografts. Carpenter EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:77-8, Jan 73

Endarterectomy of the external carotid artery. Its importance in the surgical management of extracranial cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Connolly JE, et al. Arch Surg 106:799-802, Jun 73

The tissue tube as a vascular prosthesis. Kott I, et al. Arch Surg 106:206-7, Feb 73

Collateral cerebral blood pressure. An index of tolerance to temporary carotid occlusion. Moore WS, et al. Arch Surg 106:521-3, Apr 73

Hypothermia and surgery. Carotid endarterectomy under hypothermia: (a forgotten modality). Farha SJ, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:412-3, Sep 72

Tinnitus in Paget's disease with external carotid ligation. Gibson R. J Laryngol Otol 87:299-301, Mar 73

Carotid endarterectomy shunt-clamp. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 37:621, Nov 72

Experimental cerebral revascularization with autogenous grafts. Maroon JC, et al. J Neurosurg 38:172-9, Feb 73

Surgical trauma and survival of the vein patch. Khodadad G. J Trauma 13:559-63, Jun 73

Carotid artery rupture. Shumrick DA. Laryngoscope 83:1051-61, Jul 73

Extracranial arterial reconstruction for transient ischaemic attacks. Connell J. Med J Aust 1:1014, 19 May 73

Retrograde common carotid endarterectomy. Javid H, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:318, May-Jun 73

The hypoglossal nerve in carotid arterial reconstructions. Imparato AM, et al. Stroke 3:576-8, Sep-Oct 72

Continued patency of canine lingual-basilar system. Reichman OH. Stroke 3:586-91, Sep-Oct 72

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular ischemia. Clauss RH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:993-1000, Jun 73 (79 ref.)

Carotid axillary bypass grafts for occlusion of the proximal portion of the subclavian artery. Shumacker HB Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:447-8, Mar 73

[Indications for vascular reconstruction in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Suy R, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:67-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Case of prolonged nose bleeding, requiring ligation of the external carotid arteries] Ibragimov MKh, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:57, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[A rare case of resection of the carotid arteries and the jugular vein for chemodectoma of the carotid gland with a good postoperative outcome] Cherenova KI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Head implants in dogs. I. Surgical problems] Nava BE, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:443-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Modified bovine arterial heterografts: an alternate means of arterial vascular reconstruction. Duesman JF. Nebr Med J 58:247-52, Jul 73

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

(C8, C10)

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Stenosis of the extracranial carotid artery. Lawson LJ. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:328-9, May 72

Carotid artery aneurysm. Review of the literature and report of a case with rupture into the oropharynx. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 105:786-9, Nov 72

Carotid artery aneurysm. Review of the literature and report of a case with rupture into the oropharynx. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 104:786-9, Nov 72

Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Gilchrist AG. J Laryngol Otol 87:501-5, May 73

Fibromuscular dysplasia involving the intracranial vessels. Case report. Iosue A, et al. J Neurosurg 37:749-52, Dec 72

Carotid cavernous fistula with spontaneous closure of the internal carotid artery. Pelofsky S, et al. J Trauma 12:1003-4, Nov 72

Extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Margolis MT, et al. Neuroradiology 4:78-89, Aug 72

Multiple profressive intracranial arterial occlusions. Mastri AR, et al. Stroke 4:380-6, May-Jun 73

Aneurysms of the common carotid artery. Coleman PG, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:231-40, Feb 73

[Stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Natali J. Maroc Med 52:405-11, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Moyamoya] Calliauw L. Neurochirurgie 18:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinically atypical carotido-cavernous fistulae] Clay C, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:49-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Internal carotid-cavernous sinus, arteriovenous fistulae: current radio-anatomic aspects and therapeutic perspectives] Djindjian R, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:75-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[External carotid-cavernous sinus, arteriovenous fistulae: angiographic study of 6 cases and review of the literature] Djindjian R, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:91-110, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-cavernous carotid aneurysm] Jeanmart L, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:61-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Multiple saccular aneurysms of the supraclinoid carotid system: anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study] Pouyanne H. Neurochirurgie 19:Suppl 1:1-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Moya-Moya or Nishimoto's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Le Marec B, et al. Pediatrie 28:133-48, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Dosage-controlled cryotherapy in an inoperable, exulcerating recurrent tumor over the carotid artery] Neumann OG, et al. HNO 21:195, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the internal carotid siphon calcification] Kitamura T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:225-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Dolichomegacarotis] Markiewicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1483-4, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Traumatic aneurysm of the right carotid siphon] Mayo F, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:365-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Review of intracavernous mycotic aneurysms (report of a case)] Sanchis Fargueta J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 30:229-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Studies of the free fatty acid pattern in blood plasma in experimental neurogenic-interoceptive hypertension and during administration of angiotension II in the rabbit] Michailov ML, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:263-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carotid ergotism. A complication of migraine therapy. Richter AM, et al. Radiology 106:339-40, Feb 73

[Reproduction of experimental hyperlipemia and lipoidosis of the arteries in rats] Kozhura IM, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:790-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of internal carotid aneurysms as a basis for surgical approach. VanderArk GD, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:81-5, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Reversed flow through the ophthalmic artery as a cause of rubeosis iridis. Huckman MS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1094-9, Dec 72

Carotid artery stenosis. Association with surgery for coronary artery disease. Bernhard VM, et al. Arch Surg 105:837-40, Dec 72

Ischaemic ocular necrosis from carotid-cavernous fistula. Pathology of stagnant anoxic "inflammation" in orbital and ocular tissues. Spencer WH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:145-52, Mar 73

Transient ischaemic attacks and stroke due to extracranial aneurysm of internal carotid artery. Boddie HG. Br Med J 3:802-3, 30 Sep 72

Persistent hypoglossal artery complicated by internal carotid artery stenosis. Sutherland GR, et al. Clin Radiol 23:223-4, Apr 72

Cerebral complications of ulcerated atheromata at the carotid bifurcation. Dainko EA. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:25-9, Jan 72

Pure motor hemiplegia with occlusion of the extracranial carotid artery. Aleksic SN, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:331-9, Jul 73

Observations on a case of monocular diplopia of cerebral origin. Meadows JC. J Neurol Sci 18:249-53, Feb 73

An aneurysm in infancy presenting with diabetes insipidus. Case report. Shucart WA, et al. J Neurosurg 37:368-70, Sep 72

Retinal strokes. I. Incidence of carotid atheromata. Kollarits CR, et al. JAMA 222:1273-5, 4 Dec 72

Massive epistaxis from a ruptured traumatic internal carotid artery aneurysm. Burton R. Med J Aust 1:892-4, 7 Apr 73

Monocular transient ischaemic attacks and the external carotid artery. Lord RS. Med J Aust 1:742-5, 14 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the extracranial arteries: report of a case associated with intracranial aneurysm and skeletal deformities and a brief review of the literature. Russo LS Jr.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:60-7, Jan-Feb 73

Internal carotid occlusion and contralateral episodic blindness. Electroretinographic and polygraphic studies. Aranibar A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:226-33, Mar 73

Progressive alternating hemiplegia in early childhood and basal arterial stenosis and telangiectasia (moyamoya syndrome). Carlson CB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:734-44, Jul 73

Atheromatosis in child. Alexianu M.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:95-100, 1972

EEG and arteriographical findings in carotid artery transient ischemic attacks (TIAs). Woolsey RM, et al.
Stroke 4:7-11, Jan-Feb 73

Carotid reconstruction for monocular blindness. Lord RS.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:51-7, 1971

Neurological aspects of ptosis. Tye AA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:76-9, 1971

[Development and unexpected complications in a ruptured aneurysm of the left carotid siphon] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 5:2059-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transient disorders of the cerebral circulation in occlusion of the left internal carotid artery] Glushkov ES. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:139-40, Nov 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Nishimoto's disease: significance of its angiographic appearances. Pecker J, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:223-30, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation and correction of carotid artery occlusive disease. Use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Keitzer WF, et al.
Am J Surg 124:697-700, Nov 72

Differential diagnosis in orbital injury. Internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, orbital, hematoma, blow-out fracture. Smith B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:484-5, Jun 73

Noninvasive detection and evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Kartchner MM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:528-35, Apr 73

Stroke on the wrong side. Use of the Doppler ophthalmic test in cerebral vascular screening. Machleder HI, et al. Arch Surg 105:943-7, Dec 72

Quantitative evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Rabinovitz AZ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:857-61, Oct 72

Anterior cerebro-vascular insufficiency: usefulness of ophthalmodynamography in diagnosis and postoperative control. Caramazza R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:470-83, Sep-Oct 72

Oculo-sphygmography in the diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Bynke H.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:203, 1972

The frontal-artery sign--a bedside indicator of internal carotid occlusive disease. Caplan LR.
N Engl J Med 288:1008-9, 10 May 73

Ultrasonic B-node scanning for study of extracranial vascular disease. Blue SK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1079-85, Oct 72

The diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusion by directional Doppler sonography of the ophthalamic artery. Müller HR.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:816-23, Aug 72

Facial thermography in cerebral vascular insufficiecy and migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:31-8, 1973

Detecting carotid occlusive disease by thermography. Capistrant TD, et al. Stroke 4:57-64, Jan-Feb 73

Opacity pulse propagation measurement and thermometry in the evaluation of carotid occlusive vascular disease: correlations with angiography. Price TR, et al. Stroke 3:601-3, Sep-Oct 72

[False aneurysm of the facial artery. Case report] Freidel M, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:3-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Various problems posed by ophthalmodynamography] Nizankowska H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:375-8, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Study of carotid circulation by means of ultrasonic methods and thermography] Planiol T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:127-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carotid artery stenoses and occlusions. Diagnosis by percutaneous ultrasound Doppler sonography at the supraorbital or supratrochlear artery] Keller H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1691-8, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous healing of carotid-cavernous fistulas] Grunert V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:548-51, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Experiences using a carotis catheter] Ende W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:60-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant intracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery] Sternberg E, et al.
Harefuah 84:4-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Usefulness of ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of carotid artery failure] Nižankowska H.
Klin Oczna 43:699-705, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unusual clinical course of an internal carotid aneurysm] Bortnowska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:801-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of fluorescent angiography and angioscopy of the fundus oculi in the diagnosis of occlusive processes in the carotid arteries] Romasenko MV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1176-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection and treatment of extra-organic tumors of the neck] Falileev GV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:72-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Carotidynia. Chiossone E, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 58:885-90, Sep 73

[Nafditrofuryl and carotid spasms] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897, Dec 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral incomplete traumatic occlusion of internal carotid arteries. Friedenberg MJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:546-9, Jul 73

Non-atheromatous stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery and its main branches. Momose KJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:550-66, Jul 73

Pseudoaneurysms of the carotid artery. Blackford JM, et al. Am Surg 39:257-60, May 73

Multiple mycotic aneurysms of internal carotid arteries caused by osteomyelitis of skull. Report of a case. Ono K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:51-8, Mar 73

Pituitary apoplexy in a child. Case report. Sakalas R, et al. J Neurosurg 39:519-22, Oct 73

Aneurysms of the petrous or cavernous portions of the internal carotid artery associated with nonpenetrating head trauma. Teal JS, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:568-74, May 73

Delayed arterial spasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Marshall WH Jr.
Radiology 106:325-7, Feb 73

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula as a complication of carotid endarterectomy. A case report. Motarjeme A, et al. Radiology 108:83-4, Jul 73

Microaneurysms of the carotid artery after "non-traumatic" percutaneous puncture. Vitek JJ.
Radiology 106:101-4, Jan 73

[Rete mirabile of the human carotid. Etiologic and nosologic problems] Picard L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:205-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Longitudinal study of a post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistula] Rosselet E.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:349-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Surgical consequences in a cylindroma of the submandibular gland with invasion of the common carotid artery] Stellmach R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracraneal aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Speciali JG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:453-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Syndrome of carotid sinus in nodular goiter] Cársky K, et al. Roshl Chir 51:789-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Effects of transient carotid occlusion on the extramitochondrial redox system in the disturbed hemisphere. Schmahl FW, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:323-8, 1971-72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure and common carotid occlusion. Best M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:469-84, 1972

Results of carotid compression tonographic test in carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusion. Solís C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1113-20, Dec 72

Non-filling of the intracranial circulation in association with carotid hypoplasia and dural sinus thrombosis. A case report. Banna M, et al. Angiology 23:536-48, Oct 72

Carotid artery pulse curve in occlusive disease of the carotid artery. Uesu CT. Angiology 24:147-55, Mar 73

The changes of left and right ventricular volumes induced by propranolol and subsequent carotid occlusion. Machida K. Jap Heart J 13:445-56, Sep 72

[Ophthalmodynamographic study on collateral circulation in internal carotid artery stenoses and occlusions] Paul HA, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:659-62, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysms of the cervical internal carotid artery. Two case reports and a survey of the literature. Brown OL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:848-53, Jul 73

Arteriographic demonstration of vascular lesions in the study of neurologic deficit in advanced Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Thomas VH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:783-7, Dec 72

Small strokes in the carotid territory associated with a normal carotid arteriogram. Bradshaw P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:810-7, Dec 72

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. 8. Clinical-radiographic correlation of carotid bifurcation lesions in 177 patients with transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Gomensoro JB.
JAMA 224:985-91, 14 May 73

Angiographic recognition of cerebral metastases via the external carotid artery in the presence of occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Klausberger EM, et al. Neuroradiology 4:60-2, Jun 72

Aneurysms of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery associated with nonpenetrating neck trauma. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 105:353-8, Nov 72

Clinical indicators of extracranial carotid artery disease in patients with transient symptoms. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. Stroke 4:537-40, Jul-Aug 73

Angiographic differentiation of neurogenic tumors at the carotid artery bifurcation. Skucas J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:35-9, Jul 73

[Segmentary occlusion of the supra-aortic trunk in giganto-cellulary arteritis angiographic study] Mercader JM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:177-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Moya-Moya. Apropos of 6 cases] Levesque M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:27-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral carotis-sinus-cavernosus fistula] Kubin H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:724-5, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid arteries. Neurologic and etiologic aspects] Strian F, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:557-64, Nov 72 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with disorders of the main cerebral blood vessels] Pelekh LE, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:93-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Considerations in the technic of arterial reconstruction following carotid sinus endarterectomy. Killen DA, et al. Am Surg 39:207-11, Apr 73

Internal carotid aneurysm. Sanoudos GM, et al.
Am Surg 39:118-21, Feb 73

Results of carotid endarterectomies for transient ischemic attacks-five years later. DeWeese JA, et al.
Ann Surg 178:258-64, Sep 73

Endarterectomy of the external carotid artery. Its importance in the surgical management of extracranial cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Connolly JE, et al. Arch Surg 106:799-802, Jun 73

Surgery for cerebrovascular insufficiency: current status. Thompson JE.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:92-6, Jan-Feb 73

Relation between EEG, regional cerebral blood flow and internal carotid artery pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Trojaborg W, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:61-9, Jan 73

Internal carotid-cavernous sinus arteriovenous communication. Mayall RC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:495-8, Sep-Oct 72

Surgical repair of cerebral ischaemia due to carotid artery stenosis. A six years follow-up. Schramek A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:484-7, Sep-Oct 72

Carotid-cavernous fistula: a controlled embolus technique for occlusion of fistula with preservation of carotid blood flow. Technical note. Black P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:113-8, Jan 73

Surgical treatment of symptomatic carotid stenosis and asymptomatic ipsilateral intracranial aneurysm. Case report. Denton IC Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:662-5, May 73

Proximal carotid ligation for internal carotid aneurysms. A long-term follow-up study. Kak VK, et al. J Neurosurg 39:503-13, Oct 73

Closure of carotid-cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus. Technical note. Ota T, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:107-12, Jan 73

Carotid cavernous fistula: direct repair with preservation of the carotid artery. Technical note. Parkinson D. J Neurosurg 38:99-106, Jan 73

Extracranial arterial reconstruction for transient ischaemic attacks. Lord RS.
Med J Aust 1:781-5, 21 Apr 73

Stroke prevention. Med J Aust 1:718-9, 14 Apr 73

Removal of anterior clinoid process in the surgery of carotid aneurysm, with some notes on recurrent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subarachnoid haemorrhage during craniotomy. Morgan F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:363-8, 1972
Surgical correction of carotid and vertebral artery stenosis. Dye WS, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:241-51, Feb 73
Intraoperative measurement of carotid back pressure as a guide to operative management for carotid endarterectomy. Hays RJ, et al.
Surgery 72:953-60, Dec 72
Aneurysms of the extracranial carotid artery. Kaupp HA, et al. Surgery 72:946-52, Dec 72
Stenosis of the contralateral asymptomatic carotid artery--to operate or not? Levin SM, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:3-13, Jan-Feb 73
[Operation for stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Follow-up investigation of 128 patients] Engell HC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2253-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of stenosis and obstructions of the internal carotid artery] Natali J.
Ann Chir 27:297-304, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulae] Rey A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:111-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation of traumatic aneurysm of carotid artery following treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula with muscle embolization] Hayakawa I, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the physiologic flow direction in the ophthalmic artery using endarterectomy in stenoses of the internal carotid artery] Müller HR, et al.
Vasa 1:196-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of carotid occlusion] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:273-6, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the cavernous section of the carotid artery in carotid-cavernous anastomosis] Serbinenko FA.
Vopr Netrokhir 36:3-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Collateral circulation during clamping of the carotid artery in patients subjected to carotid endarterectomy. The interrelationship between regional cerebral blood flow, internal carotid artery stump pressure, and EEG. Boysen G.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:421-2, 1972
[Kinking of the internal carotid artery. Analysis of 32 cases] Schulze-Bergmann G.
Med Klin 68:662-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Prognosis in carotid artery occlusion and carotid artery stenosis with stroke during conservative treatment and after surgical treatment] Egli M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:243-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS (C8, C10)

[Acute post-traumatic carotid occlusions. Diagnosis and treatment (value of hyperbaric oxygenation)] Lepoire J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:129-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotido-sylvian occlusions in the black african child] Dumas M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:753-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Vascular lesions and thromboembolic vascular occlusions following oral contraceptives] Pesendorfer F, et al.
Med Klin 68:74-7, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[The dynamics of aphasic disorders in thrombotic strokes with different collateral circulation conditions] Stoliarova LG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1635-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The ocular pulse wave in health and in occlusive diease of the cervical arteries. Raitta C, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:265-72, 1973
Clinical evaluation and correction of carotid artery occlusive disease. Use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Keitzer WF, et al.
Am J Surg 124:697-700, Nov 72
[Differential diagnosis of carotid-artery thrombosis] Lindenberg D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1648-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Vadász G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:561-3, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aspirin on experimentally induced arterial thrombosis during the healing phase. Dyken ML, et al.
Stroke 4:387-9, May-Jun 73
[Indications and results of thrombolytic therapy in internal carotid artery occlusions] Dahlmann W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:678-80, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Penetrating injuries of the parapharyngeal space. Shanon E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:256-9, Sep 72
Multiple vascular thrombosis with vasculogenic lesions in the course of meningoencephalitis. Arseni C, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:339-47, 1972
Carotid cavernous fistula with spontaneous closure of the internal carotid artery. Pelofsky S, et al.
J Trauma 12:1003-4, Nov 72
Internal carotid artery thrombosis following head injury in a 17-month-old child. Kak VK, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:222-6, Nov 72
[Carotid artery thrombosis following tonsillectomy] Quante M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:434-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Development of internal carotid artery occlusion following craniocerebral injury] Hoffmann K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:96-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Traumatic carotid artery thrombosis (tcat)] Amann E, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:180-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Traumatic carotid thrombosis] Kloss K.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:79-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Traumatic carotid artery thrombosis following blunt skull injury in early childhood] Zaunbauer F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:185-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Traumatic carotid thromboses] Engelhardt P.
Nervenarzt 43:527-30, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Palomo JA. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:375-89, 1971 (Spa)
[Simultaneous traumatic thrombosis of the internal and external carotids] Navarro Artiles G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:265-6, 3 Aug 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical picture and state of the neuroreceptor apparatus of the internal carotid artery in occlusive pathology] Salaeva ZM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1302-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Alterations of cerebral blood flow during gaseous and solid embolisms introduced via the carotid route in cats] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1753-6, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tricle arteriography: demonstration of thrombi in the origen of the internal carotid artery. Hugh AE.
Br Med J 2:574-6, 6 Jun 70

SURGERY

Intraoperative arteriography in carotid thromboendarterectomy. Rosental JJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:806-8, Jun 73
Cerebral blood-flow. Wilkins DG, et al.
Lancet 2:921-2, 28 Oct 72
Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula as a complication of carotid endarterectomy. A case report. Motarjeme A, et al. Radiology 106:83-4, Jul 73

CAROTID BODY (A8)

Chemodectoma with distant metastasis: case report and review of the literature. Say CC, et al.
Am Surg 39:333-41, Jun 73
Carotid body: structure and function. Biscoe TJ.
Physiol Rev 51:437-95, Jul 71 (572 ref.)
[Carotid sinus and carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Physiological and therapeutic problems especially in angina pectoris] Wagner J.
Fortschr Med 91:391-4, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Effects of hypoxia and glucocorticoids on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines of the newborn rat carotid body. Hervonen A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:109-14, Sep 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Flow measurement in the carotid body of the cat by the hydrogen clearance method. Keller HP, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:217-24, 1972
The structure of the network of the vessels of the carotid body of the cat and its evaluation by means of the scanning electron microscope. Keller HP, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1118, Sep 72
[Blood flow in carotid glomus of the cat] Keller HP, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1557, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Activation of the chemoreceptors of the carotid glomus in rabbits and cats following decrease of local arterial blood pressure] Ott N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1559, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Light microscopic particularities in the vascular system of the carotid glomus of the cat] Seidl E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1557-8, Sep 72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Early ultrastructural changes in the carotid body after degenerative section of the carotid sinus nerve in the cat. Abbott CP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:161-85, 1972
An ultrastructural study of dense-cored vesicles of glomus caroticum from rats treated with L-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA). Hellström S.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:225-32, Jan-Feb 73
Demonstration of the neural crest origin of type I (APUD) cells in the avian carotid body, using a cytochemical marker system. Pearse AG, et al.
Histochemie 34:191-203, 1973
Ultrastructure of the carotid body in high-altitude guinea-pigs. Edwards C, et al.
J Pathol 107:131-6, Jun 72
[Main ultrastructural elements of carotid glomus] Blümcke S. Arzneim Forsch 22:1557, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Marginal ultrastructure of the carotid glomus of the cat] Schäfer D. Arzneim Forsch 22:1558, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The different picture of organ-specific structures in the carotid body and adrenal medulla] Matthiessen D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:133-54, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The cyanide gasp and spontaneous deep breaths. Glogowska M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:75-90, 1973
Species difference in carotid body response of cat and dog to dopamine and serotonin. Black AM, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1097-102, Nov 72
Effect of corticosteroid on hyperactive carotid body and carotid sinus in asthmatics. Takino Y, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:209-18, Jun 72
The modification, by the addition of carbonic anhydrase, of the effect of non-gaseous acids on the carotid body chemoreceptor discharge of the cat. Band DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:11P-12P, Feb 73
Stimulating action of inorganic phosphate on chemoreceptor afferent fibres of the carotid body. Hilton SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:61P-62P, Oct 72
Cardio-respiratory responses to carotid body stimulation with NaCN in the chicken. Magno M.
Respir Physiol 17:220-6, Mar 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the carotid body of the midterm human fetus. Hervonen A, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:135-44, 1972
[Experimental research on the embryologic origin of the carotid body in birds] Le Douarin N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:583-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of choline acetyltransferase activity in the caotid body of the cat. Ballard KJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:87-94, Dec 72
Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the carotid body of the cat. A light and electron microscopic study. Nada O, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:455-62, 1972

INNERVATION

Effects of sinus nerve stimulation on carotid body glomus cells. Yates RD, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:544-52, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Evidence against erythropoietin production by the carotid body. Hansen AJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:101-6, Jun 73
[Tissue-pO 2 in carotid glomus of the cat] Acker H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1557, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Catecholamines in carotid glomus. Autoradiographic studies on catecholamine- and amino acid-metabolism using H-3-phenylalanine] Helpap B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1558, Sep 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The carotid bodies in anemia. Winson M, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:58-60, Jul 73
Effects on the right ventricle, pulmonary vasculature,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and carotid bodies of the rat of exposure to, and recovery from, simulated high altitude. Heath D, et al. Thorax 28:24-8, Jan 73

[Observations on the glomus caroticum of rats maintained at a simulated altitude of 7500 m] Blessing MH, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:79-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological aspects of the carotid glomus in bronchial asthma] Georgescu L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:293-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical morphohistochemical analysis of the state of the carotid reflexogenic zones in cerebral vascular diseases] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:497-506, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of carotid body ablation on erythropoietin production in rabbits. Paulo LG, et al. Am J Physiol 224:442-4, Feb 73

The possible role of the carotid bodies as chemoreceptors in the laryngeal reflex. Rex MA. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:27-32, Aug 72

Mechanism of efferent inhibition of carotid body chemoreceptors in the cat. Sampson SR. Brain Res 45:266-70, 13 Oct 72

A role for the carotid body in cardiovascular control in man. Lugliani R, et al. Chest 63:744-50, May 73

Relationship between the carotid body and erythropoietin activity in the baboon. Sampson D, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:293-9, 1972

Effects of exposure to and recovery from simulated high altitude on the right ventricle, pulmonary trunk and carotid bodies of the rat. Heath D, et al. J Pathol 107:pxii, Jul 72

The interaction of reflexes elicited by stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors and receptors in the nasal mucosa affecting respiration and pulse interval in the dog. Angell-James JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:133-49, Feb 73

Efferent control of arterial chemoreceptors. Goodman NW. J Physiol (Lond) 225:31P-32P, Sep 72

The interaction of reflexes elicited from he carotid bodies and nose affecting respiration and pulse interval. James JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:78P-79P, Oct 72

Enhancement of the erythropoietic response of cats to hypoxia following removal of the carotid body. Paulo LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:806-8, Dec 72

Absence of carotid chemoreceptor response during hypoxic exercise in the cat. Davies RO, et al. Respir Physiol 18:92-100, Jun 73

Vital capacity breaths of 5 percent or 15 percent CO 2 in N 2 or O 2 to test carotid chemosensitivity. Gabel RA, et al. Respir Physiol 17:195-206, Mar 73

Interaction of cardiovascular reflexes. Burgh Daly M de. Sci Basis Med 307-32, 1972 (71 ref.)

[Orthosympathetic response of sinocarotid glomus origin after local and general acetylcholine injections in dogs] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1826-31, 1971 (Fre)

[Function and nerve structures of the human carotid body] Temesrékási D. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:139-53, 1972 (Ger)

[Excitatory mechanism of the carotid body and a quantitative evaluation of its role in respiration] Honda Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:96-107, Feb 72 (77 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Roles of aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in activating the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoxia. Marotta SF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:915-22, Dec 72

[Discharge frequency of single fibres of the carotid glomus of the cat in anoxia] Bingmann D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1558, Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Clinical pathology of carotid glomus. Clinical experiences with the extirpation of the carotid glomus in asthmatic patients] Stresemann E. Arzneim Forsch 22:1559, Sep 72 (Ger)

CAROTID BODY TUMOR (C2)

Cervical chemodectoma with extensive pulmonary metastases. Pinsker KL, et al. Chest 64:116-8, Jul 73

Carotid body tumors--idiosyncracies. Pollack RS. Oncology 27:81-91, 1973

Carotid body chemodectomas: recent experience at University of Alabama hospitals. Abendroth JF. Rev Surg 30:294-5, Jul-Aug 73

[Pathological and surgical aspects of malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma (chemodectomas)] Villiers DM de. S Afr Med J 46:1238-40, 2 Sep 72 (Afr)

[Carotid body tumors] André P. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 153-75, 1970 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis and surgery of carotid glomus tumours] Gosepath J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:758-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemodectoma of carotid paraganglia] Dasaev AN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:91-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Jugular chemodectoma] Arana Iñiguez R, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:71-87, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

High altitude hypoxia and chemodectomas. Saldana MJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:251-63, Jun 73

High-altitude chemodectoma. Lancet 1:1493, 30 Jun 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial carotid body tumors. Pratt LW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:334-6, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Catecholamine storage in liver metastases of a malignant carotid body tumour. A biochemical and morphological study. Hörtnagl H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:330-7, 30 Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Malignant tumour of the carotid body with catecholamine secretion. Schwingshackl H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:993-5, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral circulation and tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Palacios E. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:195-204, 1972

SURGERY

Carotid body tumors. Singhabhandhu B, et al. Am Surg 39:501-8, Sep 73

[A rare case of resection of the carotid arteries and the jugular vein for chemodectoma of the carotid gland with a good postoperative outcome] Cherenova KI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Chemodectomas of the neck. Selective management. Westbrook KC, et al. Am J Surg 124:760-6, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Aortic body and carotid body tumours in dogs in Iran (a record of six cases). Zakarian B, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:249-56, May 72

CAROTID SINUS (A7)

see also related PRESSORECEPTORS (A8)

Surgical management of the carotid sinus syndrome. Cheng LH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:395-8, May 73

Permanent demand pacing for hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Peretz DI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1131-4, 5 May 73

Electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerves. Dunning AJ. Med Prog Technol 1:75-81, Aug 72

[Treatment of carotid sinus syndrome with cardiac pacemaker stimulation] Strauer BE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:558-60, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid sinus nerve stimulation] Wagner J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:37-43, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid sinus and carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Physiological and therapeutic problems especially in angina pectoris] Wagner J. Fortschr Med 91:391-4, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Pacemaker therapy in the spontaneous vagal-cardiac hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome] Hacker RW, et al. Med Welt 23:1971-3, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Problems in the therapy by electric stimulation of the carotid sinus] Saito S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:201-8, Mar 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[Syndrome of carotid sinus in nodular goiter] Cársky K, et al. Roshl Chir 51:789-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the baroreceptor nerve terminals in the carotid sinus of the dog. Chiba T. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:139-48, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the hyperventilation in Epontol (propanidid) anaesthesia. Gordh T. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:22-6, 1973

The pressor effects of application of digoxin to the carotid sinus. Okong'o O, et al. East Afr Med J 50:33-7, Jan 73

Effect of corticosteroid on hyperactive carotid body and carotid sinus in asthmatics. Takino Y, et al. J Asthma Res 9:209-18, Jun 72

[The pharmacology of temechine--a new ganglionic blocking preparation] Sharapov IM. Farmakol Toksikol 35:687-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Early ultrastructural changes in the carotid body after degenerative section of the carotid sinus nerve in the cat. Abbott CP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:161-85, 1972

Ventricular fibrillation precipitated by carotid sinus pressure: case report and review of the literature. Cohen MV. Am Heart J 84:681-6, Nov 72 (49 ref.)

Modulation of carotid sinus receptors by diencephalic and mesencephalic centres. Gogate MG, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:880-92, Jun 72

Efferent control of arterial chemoreceptors mediated by glossopharyngeal fibres and artifacts introduced by stimulation techniques. Goodman NW. J Physiol (Lond) 230:295-311, Apr 73

The effects of aortic and carotid baroreceptors on a peripheral vein. Hainsworth R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:75P-76P, Jul 73

Modification of sympathetic chronotropic carotid sinus reflex responses by hypothalamic stimulation. Keith IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:77P-78P, Jul 73

Localization of sinus nerve afferent endings in the brain stem. Lipski J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:30P-31P, Sep 72

Carotid-sinus-nerve electro-stimulation in angina pectoris. Lancet 1:304, 10 Feb 73

Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF. Ohio State Med J 69:117-8, Feb 73

Antidiuretic response to occlusion of common carotid arteries in hydrated dogs with transected sinus nerves. Griffin CA 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:755-8, Mar 73

Inhibition of the aortic depressor reflex by continuous carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Heitz DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:854-7, Jul 73

Fiber composition and derivation of afferent and efferent nerve fibers in the carotid nerve innervating the carotid labyrinth of the toad. Ishii K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:323-37, Apr 73

[Influence of continuous electric stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve on blood pressure characteristics in the dog] Brattström A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:687-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal sodium excretion following carotid occlusion before and after elimination of the carotid chemoreceptors] Flemming B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:85-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of angina pectoris by electric stimulation of the carotid sinus nerves] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1739-41, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid sinus nerve stimulator for relief of anginal syndrome] Vidne B, et al. Harefuah 83:199-201, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Experimental study on electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation] Kuroshima S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:734-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The atherosclerotic human carotid sinus. Heath D, et al. J Pathol 110:49-58, May 73

The atherosclerotic carotid sinus. Winson M, et al. J Pathol 107:p13, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the effect of different types of exercise on the baroreflex regulation of heart rate. Cunningham DJ, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:444-55, Dec 72

Extent of engagement of various cardiovascular effectors to alterations of carotid sinus pressure. Kendrick K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:410-8, Nov 72

Hypothalamic mediation of sinus baroreceptor-evoked muscle cholinergic dilator response. Takeuchi T, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1280-7, Jun 73

The effect of loading with hypertonic saline on dogs deprived of carotid sinuses. Passmore JC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:159-63, Feb 73

A mathematical model to assess changes in the baroreceptor reflex. Kent BB, et al. Cardiology 57:295-310, 1972

Cardiovascular responses to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation. Worthen MC, et al. Cardiology 57:212-31, 1972

Partition of the carotid sinus baroreceptor response in dogs between the mechanical properties of the wall and the receptor elements. Koushanpour E, et al. Circ Res 31:831-45, Dec 72

Comparison of afferent activity of canine aortic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sinus nerves. Pelletier CL, et al.
Circ Res 31:557-66, Oct 72
Cerebellum and carotid sinus reflex activity. Devi KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1107-10, Jul 72
Syncope during carotid sinus massage. Observations on conduction disturbances by atrial pacing, His-bundle and monophasic action potential (MAP) recordings. Wole L, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:263-6, 1973
Clinical cardiology. Carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF. J Kans Med Soc 74:140-1, Apr 73
Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF. J Maine Med Assoc 64:43 passim, Feb 73
Left ventricular inotropic and peripheral vasomotor responses from independent changes in pressure in the carotid sinuses and cerebral arteries in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:139-55, Jan 73
The vasomotor component of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the cat during stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area. Humphreys PW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:57-78, Oct 72
Studies of blood-pressure regulation in the unanaesthetized dog. II. The effects of impulse train stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:229-49, 23 May 73
Studies of blood-pressure regulation in the unanesthetized dog. I. The effects of constant-frequency stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:211-28, 23 May 73
The effect of time of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus on the amount of reduction in arterial pressure. Warzel H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:39-44, 1972
Medullary single unit activity: response to periodic pressure changes in the carotid sinus. Weiss GK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:314-7, Oct 72
Role of the arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory adaptation to hypoxia of awake dogs and rabbits. Bouverot P, et al. Respir Physiol 17:209-19, Mar 73
An analysis of pulse frequency as an adrenergic excitant in pulsatile circulatory support. Harrison TS, et al. Surgery 73:868-74, Jun 73
Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reifex. Vatner SF. W Va Med J 69:5-6, Jan 73
[Orthosympathetic response of sinocarotid glomus origin after local and general acetylcholine injections in dogs] Rieu M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1826-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of a constant heart rate on the carotid sinus reflex in the conscious dog] Gross R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:59-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of systemic blood pressure, heart rate, peripheral resistance and coronary venous O 2 -saturation during carotid sinus stimulation] Wagner J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:465-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The role of the carotid sinuses in regulating the hemodynamics during motor activity] Gurevich MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:182-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Hemodynamics of the pressor reflex in the carotid sinus in unanesthetized dogs] Il'chevich MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:321-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of hypoxia, hypercapnia, and asphyxia on the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex at rest and during exercise in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:456-65, Dec 72
Paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation. Induction by carotid sinus compression and prevention by atropine. el-Sherif N. Br Heart J 34:1024-8, Oct 72
Propranolol and the hyperactive carotid sinus reflex syndrome. Reyes AJ. Br Med J 2:662, 16 Jun 73
The role of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflexes in digitalis toxicity. Okong'o O.
East Afr Med J 49:543-4, Jul 72
Demand pacemaker for the treatment of carotid sinus syncope. Ramirez A.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:287-9, Aug 73
[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Participation of aortic arch and carotid sinus baroreceptors in acute pressor reactions in experimental renal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:68-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Considerations in the technic of arterial reconstruction following carotid sinus endarterectomy. Killen DA, et al. Am Surg 39:207-11, Apr 73

CARP see under CYPRINIDAE (B2)

CARPAL BONES (A2)

The contributions of the carpal bones and the epiphyseal centres of the hand to the assessment of skeletal maturity. Levine E.
Hum Biol 44:317-27, May 72
Traumatic instability of the wrist. Diagnosis, classification, and pathomechanics. Linscheid RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1612-32, Dec 72
Isolated sublaxation of the carpal scaphoid associated with secondary displacement of the capitate. Tullos HS, et al. South Med J 66:568-74, May 73
[Acrylic prosthesis of the carpal semilunar and scaphoid bones. 16 cases, indications and results] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:465-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of small cystic-changes in the region of carpal bones in physically active persons] Mangler KH, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:397-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Etiology of lunatum necrosis] Mangler KH, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:400-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteomas of the carpal bones] Ashkenazi AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:98-103, Feb 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The upper limb cardiovascular syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:622-3, Apr 73
Holt-Oram syndrome (case report). Gandhe AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:945-8, Dec 72
Congenital absence of the carpal scaphoid. A case report. Srivastava KK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1782, Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The marginal carpal bone of the dog and the question of prepollex] Wünsche A, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:579-86, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Increase of bistyloidal distance in 6 to 16-year-old children and adolescents] Bugyi B.
Anat Anz 131:314-7, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

Scaphoid and lunate dislocation. Report of a case in a patient with peripheral neuropathy. Gordon SL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1769-72, Dec 72
Compound dislocation of a trapezium. A case report. Selmon LP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1297-300, Sep 72
The Ellis plate operation for Smith's fracture. Fuller DJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:173-8, Feb 73
Dislocation of the carpal scaphoid: a report of two cases. Parkes JC, et al. J Trauma 13:334-8, Apr 73
Open reduction and Miller screw fixation for fractured right carpal scaphoid. Levy SJ.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:200-1, May-Sep 70
Dislocation of the lunate or perilunar dislocation of the carpus. 3 cases. Thomas WJ.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:201-3, May-Sep 70
Fractures and dislocations of the carpus. Dunn AW. Surg Clin North Am 52:1513-38, Dec 72 (105 ref.)
[Luxations and subluxations of the scaphoid bone] Nigst H. Ann Chir 27:519-25, May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of recent fractures of the carpal scaphoid. Apropos of 32 cases] Rezvani H.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:344-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the scaphoid by Matti-Russe's operation] Buck-Gramcko D.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:706-11, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of scaphoid fractures] Fisk GR.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:657-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid by pediculated graft] Judet R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:699-705, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brief history of the treatment of the fracture of the carpal scaphoid] London PS.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:660-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid. Conclusions] Michon J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:723-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Conclusions on recent injuries of the scaphoid] Michon J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:682, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid using an inlay graft] Ramadier JO, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:687-98, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist in pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid] Razemon JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:712-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for screwing of the carpal scaphoid in recent fractures] Razemon JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:673-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of undisplaced fractures of the carpal scaphoid with a removable splint] Roullet J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:664-70, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture-dislocations of the scaphoid] Salvi V.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:678-81, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radial styloidectomy] Salvi V.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:683-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles of external immobilization of fractures of the scaphoid] Verdan C.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:671-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture of the navicular bone and its significance in accident medicine] Winterstein O.
Aktuel Probl Chir 11:1-159, 1971 (Ger)
[Fractures of the navicular bone and anatomical osseous shape of the wrist] May E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:171-86, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the navicular bone in childhood and it's peculiarities] Dolling D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:462-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the carpal bones] Fröhling DK, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:656-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of detail enhancement in the diagnosis of navicular bone fractures] Rittmeyer K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:568-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic defect of the navicular in the hand of the child?] Weigel W, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:306-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic scaphoid bone mispositioning of the hand] Haas HG.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:14-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible errors in osteosynthesis of the navicular bone of the wrist with a screw] Anisimov VN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:43-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some local effects of 60 cobalt gamma radiation on the equine carpus. 2. Observed clinical effects and changes in estimated values of bone mineral content.
Dixon RT, et al. Aust Vet J 49:135-8, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in carpal and metacarpal bones and phalanges caused by chain saw vibration. Kumlin T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:71-3, Jan 73
Influence of malnutrition on skeletal maturation of hands and wrists in children. Bai KI, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:227-32, Apr 73
A modified view of the carpal navicular. Ziter FM Jr.
Radiology 106:706-7, Sep 73

SURGERY

Extirpation of the trapezium for osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint. Haraldsson S.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:347-56, 1972
[Surgical management of arthrosis in the thumb carpometacarpal joint] Legal HR, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:112-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
A review of excision of the trapezium for osteoarthritis of the trapezio-metacarpal joint after twenty-five years. Gervis WH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:56-7, Feb 73
[Results in the surgical treatment of pseudoarthroses of the carpol navicular bone] Kríl J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:161-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Silicone rubber implant in the place of the carpal scaphoid] Swanson B.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:715-22, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some problems in navicular pseudarthrosis] Hellinger J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:506-18, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Management of navicular pseudarthrosis using bone screws] Hildebrandt G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:53-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical management of carpometacarpal arthrosis of the thumb] Buck-Gramcko D.
Handchirurgie 4:105-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of errors in screw fixation of scaphoid bone fractures of the hand] Koob E.
Handchirurgie 4:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteochondritis dissecans in the scaphoid bone of the hand] Mathies B.
Handchirurgie 4:165-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary screw-osteosynthesis in fractures of the scaphoid bone] Pfeiffer KM.
Helv Chir Acta 39:471-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloplasty of carpal bones] Anisimov VN.
Vestn Khir 109:116-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of carpal bones] Anisimov VN.
Vestn Khir 110:116-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME (C10)

see also related
MEDIAN NERVE (A8)

Carpal tunnel syndrome. (Paget J), Bruner JM.
Hand 4:220-3, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The carpal tunnel syndrome. Cracchiolo A 3d. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:87-95, May 71

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical management of thoracic outlet syndrome by first rib resection. Somerndike JM, et al. Am Surg 39:250-2, Apr 73
Carpal tunnel syndrome. First manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sidiq M, et al. JAMA 222:1416-7, 11 Dec 72
[Macrodactyly and fibrolipoma of the median nerve (phacomatosis)] Gournet C. Ann Chir 27:511-8, May 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Stack RE. Am Fam Physician 8:88-92, Jul 73
Carpal tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Herbison GJ, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:68-74, Apr 73
Diagnostic specificity of motor and sensory nerve conduction variables in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Melvin JL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:69-74, Feb 73
Detection of carpal tunnel syndrome. Tobin WE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:373-5, Aug 73
An aberrant muscle belly of the abductor digiti quinti associated with median nerve paresthesias. Jackson DW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:111-5, Oct 72
Shoulder pain as the presenting complaint in carpal tunnel syndrome. Kummel BM, et al. Clin Orthop 92:227-30, May 73
Carpal tunnel syndrome. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:751, 30 Apr 73
Comparative value of the different electrodiagnostic methods in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Plaja J. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:101-8, 1971
A sensitive diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome. Loong SC, et al. Singapore Med J 13:249-55, Oct 72
[Tunnel syndrome and lesion of the ulnar nerve] Slutskii MM, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:75, May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with rubella immunization. Hale MS, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:189-94, Aug 73
Median neuropathy (carpal-tunnel syndrome) in acromegaly. A sign of endocrine overactivity. O'Duffy JD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:379-83, Mar 73
Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to a foreign body within the median nerve. Sterling AP, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:130-4, Oct 72
Carpal-tunnel syndrome in patients with myxedematous arthropathy. Frymoyer JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:78-82, Jan 73
An unusual branch of the median nerve. Ogden JA. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1779-81, Dec 72
Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery. Case report. Maxwell JA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:774-7, Jun 73
Variations of the motor branch of the median nerve at the wrist. Case report. Graham WP 3d. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:90-2, Jan 73
[Post-traumatic carpal-tunnel syndrome] Leven B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1905-10, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Some tunnel syndromes. Compression problems in the hand. Backhouse KM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:321-3, May 72
Thenar motor unit count estimates in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Brown WF. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:194-8, Apr 73
Digital nerve action potentials in healthy subjects, and in carpal tunnel and diabetic patients. Casey EB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:612-23, Oct 72
Ulnar nerve lesions associated with the carpal tunnel syndrome. Sedal L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:118-23, Feb 73

SURGERY

Carpal tunnel decompression and Dupuytren's Contracture. (Preliminary report). Wroblewski BM. Hand 5:69-70, Feb 73
Carpal tunnel syndrome. A review of cases treated surgically. Maxwell JA, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:190-3, May 73
Results of surgical treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Mendelson B, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:129-32, 1973
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Wilhelm K, et al. Handchirurgie 4:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Analysis of 231 cases with references on surgical results] Beringer U. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:52-8, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Hecht A, et al. Harefuah 82:516-8, 1 Jun 72 (Heb)

THERAPY

Barbiturates in pregnancy. Nissen K. Br Med J 4:295, 4 Nov 72

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under FORELIMB (A13)

CARRAGEENAN (D11)

Effect of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate on edema and granuloma induced by carrageenin. Ichikawa A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2615-26, 1 Oct 72
Histochemical study of asbestos fibre coating in experimental carrageenin granulomas. Governa M, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:248-52, Jul 73
Pharmacological analysis of the acute inflammatory process induced in the rat's paw by local injection of carrageenin and by heating. Garcia Leme J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:88-96, May 73
Enzymatic reactions in the presence of polymers. The competitive inhibition of trypsin by lambda-carrageenan. Gatfield IL, et al. FEBS Lett 28:29-31, 15 Nov 72
Carrageenan-induced squamous metaplasia of the rectal mucosa in the rat. Fabian RJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:265-76, Aug 73
Light scattering of protein reactivity of polysaccharides especially of carrageenans. Payens TA. J Dairy Sci 55:141-50, Feb 72
The effect of various immunosuppressive agents on the vascular and cellular response to carvageenan in the rat. Dukes M, et al. J Pathol 109:151-61, Feb 73
Gel cysts vomited by young children. Bale PM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1353-5, 9 Dec 72
Acute inflammation--a combined topographical and electron microscopic study of the mode of action of carrageenan. Hurley JV, et al. Pathology 5:9-21, Jan 73
The nature of collagen in the carrageenin granuloma. Del Arenal P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1031-5, Mar 73
Some quantitative temporal characteristics of carrageenin-induced pleurisy in the rat. Vinegar R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:711-4, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by carrageenan. Mizushima Y, et al. Experientia 29:605-6, 15 May 73

ANALYSIS

Identification of carrageenan in mammalian tissues: an analytical and histochemical study. Gangolli SD, et al. Histochem J 5:37-48, Jan 73
Demonstration of intracellular carrageenan by a fluorescent antibody technique in granuloma tissue. Richer SM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:991-4, Dec 72
[Rheologic properties of carrageenan gels] Wozniak J. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:283-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Enzymic hydrolysis of the potassium chloride soluble fraction of carrageenan: properties of "lambda carrageenases" from Pseudomonas carrageenovora. Johston KH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:779-88, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The differential suppression of antigen, lymphokine and mitogen-induced delayed hypersensitivity-type skin reactions by carrageenan. Schwartz HJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:409-21, 1973
Effects of carrageenan and high serum dilution on synergistic cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Pollack S, et al. J Immunol 110:1440-3, May 73
[Comparison of edema-inducing and kinin-liberating effects of the carrageenans viscarin, satiagum B and satiagel GS 350 in the guinea pig and rat] Hirschelmann R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:743-6, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the anticoagulant, degraded Carrageenan, on experimental tumour growth. Jolles B, et al. Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73

TOXICITY

Short-term peroral toxicity of undegraded carrageenan in pigs. Poulsen E. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:219-27, Apr 73

CARRIER PROTEINS (D10)

Identification of conformational states of transport ATPase by kinetic analysis of ouabain binding. Schönfeld W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:935-56, 1972
Transferrin, the third carrier protein of folic acid activity in human serum. Markkanen T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:213-7, 1972
Roles of haptens and carriers in delayed allergies. Salvin SB. Adv Biol Skin 11:95-101, 1971 (23 ref.)
Complete chemical modification of the carboxyl groups in hemerythrin: effect on the active center and subunit interactions. Klippenstein GL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1474-9, 18 Dec 72
Characteristics of the reversible heat, solvent, and detergent denaturation of leucine binding protein. Berman K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4650-7, 5 Dec 72
Fatty acid synthetase activity in Euglena gracilis variety bacillarius. Characterization of an acyl carrier protein dependent system. Ernst-Fonberg ML. Biochemistry 12:2449-55, 19 Jun 73
Spectroscopic and magnetic studies of iron(3) gastroferrin. Webb J, et al. Biochemistry 12:365-7, 16 Jan 73
Gel filtration studies of the rate of dissociation of hemerythrin. Rao AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:575-9, 28 Apr 73
Mechanism of adjuvant activity of poly A:U on antibody responses to hapten-carrier conjugates. Hamaoka T, et al. Cell Immunol 7:246-60, May 73
Cellular cooperation in hapten-carrier responses in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al. Cell Immunol 6:300-14, Feb 73
The structure of a calcium-binding protein from carp muscle. Kretsinger RH, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:217-20, 1971
Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro by hapten protein conjugates. II. Carrier independence of the response to dinitrophenylated polymerized flagellin. Feldmann M. Eur J Immunol 2:130-7, Apr 72
Affinity and Ig classes of anti-hapten antibodies in carrier-preimmunized rats. Hurme M, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:191-5, Apr 73
The role of a carrier-determinant and T cells in the induction of liver-specific autoantibodies in the mouse. Iverson GM, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:195-7, Jun 72
Carrier specificity and the allogeneic effect in mice. Rajewsky K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:592-8, Dec 72
Role of a rigid polyproline spacer inserted between hapten and carrier in the induction of anti-hapten antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity. Ungar-Waron H, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:201-5, Apr 73
On the possible role of phosphoproteins as iron carriers. Donelia A, et al. FEBS Lett 26:249-51, 1 Oct 72
Delayed hypersensitivity: is the same population of thymus-derived cells responsible for cellular immunity reactions and the carrier effect? Kettman J. Immunol Commun 1:289-99, 1972
Antibody production in mice. V. The suppressive effect of anti-carrier antibodies on cellular cooperation in the induction of secondary anti-hapten antibody responses. Hamaoka T, et al. Immunology 24:409-24, Mar 73
The sheep immune response. Variation of anti-hapten and anti-carrier antibodies in the 1 and 2 immunoglobulin fractions. Margni RA, et al. Immunology 24:781-9, May 73
An in vivo primary response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl substituted erythrocytes. Pazdernik TL, et al. Immunology 24:823-30, May 73
Spectroscopic evidence for a difference between the iron-binding sites of conalbumin. Aisen P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:649-53, 25 Jan 73
Purification and partial characterization of an acyl carrier protein from Euglena gracilis. DiNello RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1707-11, 10 Mar 73
Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Proteolytic modification of biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2078-88, 25 Mar 73
Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Molecular forms and subunit composition of biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8005-15, 25 Dec 72
Acyl carrier protein. XX. Chemical synthesis and characterization of analogues of acyl carrier protein. Hancock WS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3424-34, 10 Apr 73
Sugar transport. VI. Phosphoryl transfer in the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:957-65, 10 Feb 73
Cell-to-cell interaction in the immune response. IX. Regulation of hepten-specific antibody class by carrier priming. Cheers C, et al. J Exp Med 136:1661-5, 1 Dec 72
Immunologic reactions to haptens on autologous carriers. I. Participation of both thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived cells in the secondary in vitro response. Moorhead JW, et al. J Exp Med 137:411-23, 1 Feb 73
The allogeneic effect in inbred mice. 3. Unique antigenic structural requirements in the expression of the phenomenon on unprimed cell populations in vivo. Osborne DP Jr, et al. J Exp Med 137:991-1008, 1 Apr 73
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. Rubin B, et al. J Exp Med 137:911-31, 1 Apr 73
Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. II. Action of guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 anticarrier antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al. J Exp Med 137:265-74, 1 Feb 73
Carrier independent T cell helper effects in antigenic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation. Doughty RA, et al.
J Immunol 111:1140-6, Oct 73

The effect of the immunogenicity of the heterologous carrier on the early secondary anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) response of BALB-c mice. Havas HF, et al.
J Immunol 109:791-800, Oct 72

Enhancement of an anti-hapten antibody response by an antiserum to the carrier protein. Pincus C, et al.
J Immunol 110:301-4, Jan 73

Effect of the carrier protein on idiotypic specificities of antihapten antibodies produced in an inbred strain of mice. Wang AL, et al. J Immunol 110:1646-51, Jun 73

Rat thoracic duct cells as a substitute for T cells and carrier in the antibody response of mouse spleens deficient in thymus cells. Dennert G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:214-6, 13 Jun 73

Copper carrier protein in copper toxic sheep liver. Harris AL, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:106-8, Jan 73

The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. II. Carrier specificity in the secondary anti-hapten response and evidence of the existence of specific helper cells. Rubin B, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:189-97, 1973

Prevention of murine lupus nephritis by carrier-dependent induction of immunologic tolerance to denatured DNA. Borel Y, et al.
Science 182:76-8, 5 Oct 73

Further characterization of the 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding protein in the epididymal cytosol fraction. In vitro studies. Hansson V. Steroids 20:575-96, Nov 72

[The transcobalamins] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:919-24, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein-magnesium binding in serum. Parameters influencing the level of diffusible magnesium] Voskian H, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunological studies on the antibody carrier theory using anti-AHP for use in man] Prokop O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:892-4, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Skin reaction to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in carriers of Australia antigen] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1071-5, Sep 72 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Progesterone binding protein and the influence of corticosteroids on the uptake of progesterone by the rat uterus. Wolf H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:68, 1973

Quantitative assay of the binding of small molecules to protein: comparison of dialysis and membrane filter assays. Lever JE. Anal Biochem 50:73-83, Nov 72

A rapid assay procedure for thiamine-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Nishimune T, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:282-7, May 73

The role of tyrosine in the hemerythrin active site. Fan CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:472-6, 28 Apr 72

Occurrence of -tocopherol binding protein in rat liver cell sap. Rajaram OV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:459-65, 15 May 73

Brain nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins carrying DNA-like RNA: comparison of their proteins with those from soluble nuclear and cytoplasmic supernatants by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Matringe H, et al. Biochimie 54:1169-78, 1972

Acyl carrier protein in mycoplasmas. Rottem S, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:586-91, Feb 73

Acyl carrier protein. XIX. Amino acid sequence of liver fatty acid synthetase peptides containing 4'-phosphopantetheine. Roncari DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6234-42, 10 Oct 72

[Behavior of serum retinol-binding-protein in hepatitis] Kindler U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1356-8, 1972 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of the hepatic organic anion binding proteins. An experimental investigation of the mechanism of action of phenobarbital and amethopterin. Rubaltelli FF. Med Chir Dig 1:339-42, 1972

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: response to vitamin D 3 and its metabolites. Corradino RA.
Science 179:402-5, 26 Jan 73

[Production of B12-binding protein by human leukocytes in vitro] Rachmilewitz B, et al.
Harefuah 83:538-40, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. II. Treatment including supplemental vitamin A. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:982-7, Sep 73

Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. A functional defect in hepatic retinol release. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:973-81, Sep 73

Comparative studies on the vitamin A transporting protein complex in human and cynomolgus plasma. Vahlquist A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4526-32, 21 Nov 72

Some properties of transcobalamin 3 from normal human serum. Bloomfield FJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:289-95, Sep 72

Retinol-binding protein (RBP) and pigmentary dystrophy of the retina. Rahi AH.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:647-51, Sep 72

Stability to freezing of steroid binding proteins in fish plasma. Idler DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:179-83, 15 Jan 73

Physicochemical properties of the 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding protein in human male serum. Hansson V, et al. Steroids 20:555-74, Nov 72

A comparison of the estrone-estradiol-binding proteins in the plasmas of prepubertal and pregnant rats. Soloff MS, et al. Steroids 20:597-608, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acyl carrier protein. 28. Chemical synthesis and characterization of a protein with acyl carrier protein activity. Hancock WS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6224-33, 10 Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An easy method for isolation and purification of sex steroid binding protein (SSBP) from human plasma. Rager K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:64, 1973

New carrier protein(s) of folic acid in human serum. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:145-50, 1972

Solubilization and chromatography of iron-binding compounds from reticulocyte stroma. Garrett NE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:466-74, 15 May 73

The isolation of an acetylcholine- and decamethonium-binding protein from housefly heads. Cattell KJ, et al. Biochem J 128:187-9, Jun 72

Purification and properties of a microsomal cyclic adenosine monophosphate binding protein required for the release of tyrosine aminotransferase from polysomes. Donovan G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3904-10, 10 Oct 72

Partial purification of cortisol-binding protein from rat liver cytosol and its role in transcription. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:164-86, 16 Nov 72

Porcine retinol binding protein. Huang CC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:57-64, 15 May 72

Isolation of a glucose-binding lipoprotein from yeast plasma membrane. Horák J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:36-41, 3 Jan 73

Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. I. Preparation and properties of vitamin B12-sepharose. Allen RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7695-701, 10 Dec 72

Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. 3. Purification and properties of human plasma transcobalamin II. Allen RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7709-17, 10 Dec 72

Glucocorticoid-binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. I. Separation and identification of the binding proteins. Beato M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7890-6, 25 Dec 72

Sugar transport. V. A trimeric lactose-specific phosphocarrier protein of the Staphylococcus aureus phosphotransferase system. Hays JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:941-56, 10 Feb 73

Glucocorticoid-binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. II. Physical characterization and properties of the binding proteins. Koblinsky M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7897-904, 25 Dec 72

[Selective effect of charcoal in separating vitamin B 12 from its combination with intrinsic factor and other carrier proteins] Wolff R, et al.
Biochimie 54:981-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Significance of a carrier in iron transport across the intestinal mucosa] Forth W.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2054-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of human sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Rager K, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:317-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Riboflavin carrier protein from egg yolk. Spectral and other properties observed upon binding of flavin to apoprotein. Zak Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:307-23, 1972

A ribose binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Aksamit R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1348-53, 26 Sep 72

Uterine calcium-binding protein in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:579-86, 1 Jun 73

A binding protein involved in the transport of cystine and diaminopimelic acid in Escherichia coli. Berger EA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7684-94, 10 Dec 72

Progesterone binding in uterine cytosols of the guinea pig. Faber LE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8000-4, 25 Dec 72

The stability of acyl carrier protein in Escherichia coli. Powell GL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4461-6, 25 Jun 73

The effects of chylomicron vitamin A on the metabolism of retinol-binding protein in the rat. Smith JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1544-9, 10 Mar 73

The interaction of iron-conalbumin (anion) complexes with chick embryo red blood cells. Williams SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5848-53, 25 Aug 73

Late transport of vitamin B 12 by transcobalamin II. Benson RE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:488-95, Oct 72

The binding of testosterone to different serum proteins: a comparative study. Lea OA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:409-19, Apr 72

A cytoplasmic protein which binds fatty acids.
Nutr Rev 30:255-8, Nov 72 (9 ref.)

Avian riboflavinuria. 8. The fate of the riboflavin-binding protein-riboflavin complex during incubation of hen's eggs. Hammer CH, et al.
Poult Sci 52:530-30, Mar 73

Squalene and sterol carrier protein: structural properties, lipid-binding, and function in cholesterol biosynthesis. Ritter MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:265-9, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and its specific binding protein in the regulation of D-serine deaminase synthesis. McFall E.
J Bacteriol 113:781-5, Feb 73

Characterization of an adrenal activator for cholesterol side chain cleavage. Kan KW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2868-75, 25 Apr 73

The effect of retinol and of retinol-binding protein on embryonic skeletal tissue in organ culture. Dingle JT, et al. J Cell Sci 11:393-402, Sep 72

Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. VI. Establishment of experimental conditions for either inhibitory or enhancing influences of carrier-specific cells on antibody production. Katz DH, et al.
J Immunol 110:107-17, Jan 73

CARRIER STATE (C1)

Differential fertility in schizophrenia. Larson CA, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:272-80, 1973

Hand carriage of gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Bruun JN, et al.
Br Med J 2:580-2, 9 Jun 73

Psoriasis in the operating theatre.
Br Med J 4:62, 14 Oct 72

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in the nose and on the skin of patients without pyogenic dermatoses. Uthida-Tanaka AM. Dermatologica 146:65-85, 1973

Australia antigen: persistence of immunological markers (d, y, w) in antigen carriers. Mazzur S, et al.
Infect Immun 8:178-81, Aug 73

Tolnaftate as a prophylactic agent for tinea pedis. Charney P, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:179-85, May-Jun 73

Biochemical, histological, and serological investigations in asymptomatic carriers of Australia antigen. Goldberg DM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:389, May 73

Undetected carrier state in chronic granulomatous disease. Dupree E, et al. J Pediatr 81:770-4, Oct 72

How infectious is gonorrhoea? Bernfeld WK.
Lancet 2:884-5, 21 Oct 72

Australia antigen and antibody among patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Fulford KW, et al. Lancet 1:1470-3, 30 Jun 73

Lymphocyte transformation and persistent Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 1:1134, 19 May 73

Long incubation hepatitis and tattooing. Thomas E, et al. Med J Aust 1:739-41, 14 Apr 73

Long-term Shigella-carrier state. Levine MM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1169-71, 31 May 73

Neonatal onset of the hepatitis-associated-antigen carrier state. Merrill DA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1280-2, 21 Dec 72

Meningococcal meningitis in New Zealand with special reference to carrier rates in military trainees. Knights HT. NZ Med J 76:16-22, Jul 72

The effects of infectious bronchitis superimposed on latent M. gallisepticum infection in adult chickens. Timms L. Vet Rec 91:185-90, 19 Aug 72

[Candida carrier state and candidomycosis] Zhekov K.
Vutr Boles 10:1-8, 1971 (Bul)

[Distribution of apparently healthy carriers of Australia antigen in Mediterranean Languedoc] Robinet-Levy M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation of FMD virus type A carrier from cattle] Kothmann VG, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:289-71, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Australia antigen] al-Hujaj M, et al.
Med Welt 24:251, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Dissemination of encased oncospheres by tapeworm carriers] Ockert G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:97-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptomless carriers among blood donors and mentally retarded children] Bajtai G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2811-5, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in the nasal cavity among workers of the 3rd Department of Surgery and staphylococcal infections of surgical

wounds] Polaczek-Kornecka B.
Folia Med Cracov 14:593-633, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carrier state of Staphylococcus aureus. Quantitative analysis of bacterial flora of the nasal vestibule] Pryjma J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:53-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A bacteriological analysis of the clinic environment of an internal diseases clinic] Rogala D, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:227-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circulation of enteroviruses in the mass of the healthy population of a rural locality] Ghibu F, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:985-92, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Notes on an epidemiological study of tuberculosis in children] Vaida P.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:359-64, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The importance of the state of the upper respiratory tracts of medical personnel in the formation of pathogenic staphylococcal carrier state] Romanenko DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Australia antigen survey in Hungary. I. Healthy blood donors. Novák E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:29-37, 1972
Screening of voluntary blood donors for serum hepatitis carrier state by liver function tests. Jolly JG, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1592-6, Nov 72
Asymptomatic carriers of gonorrhea on a college campus. Feiman DT.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:315-6, Apr 73
A comparative study of the efficacy of some immunological methods of diagnosis of typhoid fever and carriers. 2. The application of the reaction of indirect haemagglutination inhibition and the immunofluorescent method for the diagnosis of typhoid fever and carriers S. typhi. Besednova NN, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:334-40, 1972
[Detection of carrier states in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne X-recessive type. Correlative pluridimensional investigations] Radu H, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:97-110, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Corycin test and its use in combination with phage typing for genetic marking of non-toxigenic strains of C. diphtheriae, type mitis] Krylova MD.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:27-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of Klebsiella isolated from sick and healthy persons. I. Frequency of detection of Klebsiella in sick and healthy people] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:134-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Field trial of the efficacy of a previously proposed regimen using minocycline and rifampin sequentially for the elimination of meningococci from healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:394-401, Jun 73
Treatment of chronic urinary salmonella carriers with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Bassily S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:227-9, Nov 72
A fourteen-day treatment of typhoid carriers in Hong Kong with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Chan AC, et al. Med J Aust 1:386-8, 24 Feb 73
Treatment of chronic urinary Salmonella carriers: 3-5 years follow-up. Bassily S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:665-6, 1972
[Treatment of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B carriers] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:647-54, 2 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (septrin) for therapy of long-term carriers of typhoid bacteria. Preliminary report] Walter T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:137-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effect of hospital environment on changes in conjunctival bacterial flora and its clinical significance] Wawer P, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:391-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in carrying out antiepidemic measures in foci of meningococcal infections] Pronin AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:50-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Differential characteristics of different groups of diphtheria carriers and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment. X] Favorova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:91-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood serum lysozyme activity in El-Tor cholera and in vibrio carriers] Klishin VV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:52-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Australia antigen: another interesting family. Evans DE. JAMA 222:1651, 25 Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of maternal antibodies on the epidemiology of leptospiral carrier state in mice. Birnbaum S, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:313-7, Oct 72
Immune response to M. leprae of healthy leprosy contacts. Godal T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:343-50, Jul-Sep 72
Effect of chronic viral infection on the immune system. I. Comparison of the immune responsiveness of mice chronically infected with LCM virus with that of noninfected mice. Oldstone MB, et al.
J Immunol 110:1368-78, May 73
Changes of serum antibodies of patients, carriers and healthy persons during a dysentery outbreak. Anzai H, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:1-16, Mar 72
Subtypes of Australia antigen among patients and healthy carriers in Copenhagen. A relation between the subtypes and the degree of liver damage in acute viral hepatitis. Nielsen JO, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1257-61, 14 Jun 73
Sex difference in hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen carrier state one year after hepatitis outbreak. Curtis JL, et al. Pediatrics 52:441-3, Sep 73
The carriers of Australia-antigen. Immunological, histological and electron-microscopy study. Ricci G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:106-7, 1972
Relation between blood groups and hepatitis associated antigen carrier state. Hadziyannis S, et al.
Vox Sang 24:89-93, Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Carrier state prevalence of hepatitis associated antigen (AU-SH) in Nigeria. Williams AO, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:227-30, Sep 72
Ecology of staphylococci in a general medical service. Phair JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:967-71, Dec 72
A study of meningococci isolated from patients and carriers in Israel during 1966-71. Altmann G, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1932-5, Dec 72
Experimental study of latency in typhus infection. Ignatovich VF.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:176-83, 1973
Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. 3. Application of a new bactericidal-inhibition technique to distribution of serotypes among cases and carriers. Frasch CE, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:149-54, Feb 73
The effect of food and water deprivation (stress) on Salmonella-carrier mice. Tannock GW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:283-9, Aug 72
Type distribution and antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci from carriers in Kiriwina, Trobriand islands (New Guinea). Hansman D.
Med J Aust 2:771-3, 30 Sep 72
Observations of the carrier state in hamsters infected with Leptospira interrogans serotype Pomona. Miller NG. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:1-8, 1972
Differential distribution of Australia-antigen-associated particles in patients with liver diseases and normal carriers. Nielsen JO, et al. N Engl J Med 288:484-7, 8 Mar 73
Infections in man due to Pasteurella multocida. Jones FL Jr, et al. Pa Med 76:41-4 passim, Apr 73
Anal carrier rate of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in children with streptococcal pharyngitis. Asnes RS, et al.
Pediatrics 52:439-41, Sep 73
Folliculosis, TRIC (trachoma--inclusion conjunctivitis) and the carrier state. Scott JG, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:23-5, Jul 72
[Rhinopharyngeal meningococcal carrier state in permanent military personnel] Comby F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous elimination of several lysotypes or presentation forms in typhus and paratyphus-B chronic carriers] Schneider P.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:235-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Midwives as carriers of Listeria monocytogenes] Ortel S. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:615-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Fecal carrier rate and enterotoxigenicity of staphylococcus aureus in man] Müller H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:180-96, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Selection and build-up of resistant staphylococcal strains in carriers as a result of antibiotic therapy] Sytnik IA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1035-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Small mammals as carriers of leptospirosis] Genis AI. Veterinariia 7:69, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Bacterial carriage in brucellosis in dogs] Islamov RZ. Veterinariia 4:47-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Bacterial carrier state in necrobacillosis of reindeer] Maslukhina AG. Veterinariia 10:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Various characteristics of the course of diphtheria carrier state and the biological properties of Cor. diphtheriae] Gukasian LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:71-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virulence of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from healthy carriers in closed societies] Petrosov VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:50-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leptospiral carrier state in the Transcaucasian hedgehog (Erinaceus rumanicus transcaucasicus) in the Apsheron district of the Azerbaijani SSR] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:81-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the clinical epidemiological characteristics of the nonagglutinating Vibrio carrier state in seamen] Zubko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:72-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on schistosomiasis on the western shores of Lake Bangweulu, Zambia. Hira PR.
East Afr Med J 49:526-30, Jul 72
A study on diphtheria carriers among rural population in Lucknow district. Chandra R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1508-16, Sep 71
Sero-epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection in and around Chandigarh (Northern India). Pal SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:973-8, Jul 72
"Studies on the pattern of distribution of filaria carriers in a sea port of Kerala". Joseph A.
Indian J Public Health 15:103-8, Jul 71
The meningococcal carrier-rate. Fraser PK, et al.
Lancet 1:1235-7, 2 Jun 73
Unrecognised spread of hepatitis-B antigen. Fujita K, et al. Lancet 1:259, 4 Aug 73
Non-usefulness of meningococcal carriage-rates. Wenzel RP, et al. Lancet 2:205, Jul 73
Asymptomatic gonorrhoea in women: a prevalence survey in Sydney. Ellerman L, et al.
Med J Aust 1:289-91, 10 Feb 73
Diphtheria carriers among school children in Athens. Trichopoulos D, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:197-201, 1972
Beta haemolytic streptococcal carriers among normal schoolchildren. Chen ST, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:257-64, Sep 72
Streptococcal pharyngeal infection carrier rates in schoolchildren in Shiraz. Tahernia AC, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:265-8, Sep 72
[Survey of healthy carriers of beta Streptococcus haemolyticus in the school population at Sousse (Tunisia)] Gaumer B, et al.
Tunis Med 50:181-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Salmonella in the throat of infants] Márkus E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1887-8, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Enterovirus carrier state in children] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:476-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the epidemiologic role of chronic typhoid carriers and the pathogenesis of the carrier state] Obgol'ts AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:34-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic typhoid infection in a normally functioning gall bladder. Flight RJ. NZ Med J 76:345-7, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemical closet treatment of typhoid carrier faeces. Harvey RW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:439-43, Sep 72
Prevention of development of carriers in typhoid and paratyphoid fever. Kilesso VA, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:95-103, 1973
Trial of a serogroup A meningococcus polysaccharide vaccine in Nigeria. Sanborn WR, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:497-505, 1972

VETERINARY

Detection of feline syncytia-forming carrier state with a microimmunodiffusion test. Gaskin JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:245-7, Feb 73
Elimination of the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis with imidocarb. Roby TO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1931-3, Oct 72
Transmission of streptococcic lymphadenitis by carrier swine. Schmitz JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:189-90, Feb 73
A method for maintaining the viability of Vibrio fetus var. venerealis in samples of preputial secretions collected from carrier bulls. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:462-4, Aug 72
Isolation of Salmonella in relation to mortality & carrier state in pigs. Ahuja KL, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:241-2, May 72
Carrier rate of salmonellas in sheep and goats and its public health significance. Kumar S, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:43-7, Mar 73
A search for canine carriers of Vibrio. Sack RB.
J Infect Dis 127:709-12, Jun 73
A post-epizootic search for furunculosis in a warm-water fish population. Schwartz JJ.
J Wildl Dis 9:106-10, Apr 73
Salmonella carriers in swine. Katsube Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:25-31, Feb 73
Effect of staphylococcal contamination of the bovine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

udder on milk yield. Jones MA, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:113-4, Jul 72
Feline picornavirus infection: the in vivo carrier state. Povey RC, et al. Vet Rec 92:224-9, 3 Mar 73
The transmission of Salmonella dublin to calves from adult carrier cows. Richardson A.
Vet Rec 92:112-5, 3 Feb 73
Salmonella paratyphi B infection in dairy cows. II. Investigation of an active carrier. Thomas GW, et al. Vet Rec 91:148-50, 5 Aug 72
Virus excretion in vaccinated pigs subject to contact infection with virulent hog cholera strains. Ressang AA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:739-52, Nov 72
On the occurrence of pseudorabies in Sweden. I. Incidence of latent infections in sows and boars. Rockborn G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:633-40, Sep 72
[Pathogenicity of Mycobacterium avium for cattle and man] Kočmaraky AF.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella in a breeding colony of black-headed sea gulls] Wuthe HH.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:255-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis] Emmerling P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:137-40, 2 Feb 73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and spread of clinically inapparent virus infections in swine in the Federal Republic of Germany] Bibrack B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:814-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacillary carrier state in infectious enterotoxemia of sheep] Urguev KR. Veterinariia 48:54-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Natural reservoirs and foci of leptospirosis] Kiktenko VS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:106-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARRION'S DISEASE see under BARTONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

CARSICKNESS see under MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

CARTILAGE (A10)

see also related
CHONDROITIN (D11)

see also specific
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES (A4)

Severe tracheal stenosis by cartilaginous ring dislocation. Roncoroni AJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:274-9, Feb 73
The osmotic properties of sulphoethyl-sephadex. A model for cartilage. Ogston AG, et al.
Biochem J 128:685-90, Jul 72
Studies on the neutral sugar composition of protein polysaccharides from human and rat costal cartilage and the linkages between protein and polysaccharides. Kao KY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:431-5, 25 Oct 72
Cartilage collagen: inability to serve as a substrate for collagenases active against skin and bone collagen. Robertson PB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:247-50, 10 Nov 72
A novel procedure for the purification of bovine somatomedin. Liberti JP.
Can J Biochem 51:1113-9, Jul 73
Unspecificity of the tibia-test for growth hormone assay. Methyl thiocyanate: an interfering substance. Peña C, et al. FEBS Lett 27:338-40, 1 Nov 72
Autoradiography of freeze-dried marrow, spleen, cartilage and undecalcified bone. Diab IM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:503-13, Nov 72
Ectopic cartilage in thyroid. Weitzner S, et al.
Oral Surg 36:241-2, Aug 73
Cartilaginous esophageal ring: a cause of esophageal stenosis in infants and children. Anderson LS, et al.
Radiology 108:665-6, Sep 73
[Experimental healing of fractures influenced by cartilaginous and bone extracts] Uher J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:193-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopic cartilage in the thyroid. Finkle HI, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:48-9, Jan 73
Conchal hypertrophy and the correction of protruding ears. Schneider K, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:115-21, Apr 73
Achondrogenesis. Jiminez RB, et al.
Pediatrics 51:1087-90, Jun 73
[Study of congenital osteodystrophies. Considerations on 4 cases of Rathbun's hypophosphatasia and 7 unusual cases of rachitic osteodystrophy] Tirnoveanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:667-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

The collagen of osteogenic cartilage in the embryonic chick. Linsenmayer TF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:870-6, 8 Jun 73
Multiple aggregation factors in cartilage proteoglycan. Gregory JD. Biochem J 133:383-6, Jun 73
Extraction of cartilage protein-polysaccharides with inorganic salt solutions. Mason RM, et al.
Biochem J 131:535-40, Mar 73
Solubilization of cartilage protein--polysaccharide with lanthanum chloride. Mason RM, et al.
Biochem J 128:120P-121P, Jul 72
The composition of cartilage proteoglycans. An investigation using high- and low-inonic-strength extraction procedures. Mayes RW, et al.
Biochem J 131:541-53, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1(II) chain of bovine and human cartilage collagen. Miller EJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3153-9, 14 Aug 73
Structural studies on cartilage collagen employing limited cleavage and solubilization with pepsin. Miller EJ. Biochemistry 11:4903-9, 19 Dec 72
The specific interaction of hyaluronic acid with cartilage proteoglycans. Hardingham TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:401-5, 15 Sep 72
Hyaluronidase digestion and alkaline treatment of bovine tracheal cartilage proteoglycans. Isolation and characterisation of different keratan sulfate proteins. Heinegård D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:193-207, 28 Nov 72
Extraction, fractionation and characterization of proteoglycans from bovine tracheal cartilage. Heinegård D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:181-92, 28 Nov 72
Physical chemical properties of chick cartilage collagen. Igarashi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:514-9, 21 Feb 73
Chemical and metabolic heterogeneity of chondroitin sulfate and keratin sulfate in guinea pig cartilage and nucleus pulposus. Lohmander S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:430-48, 28 Apr 73
Relationship between pyrophosphate, amorphous calcium phosphate and other factors in the sequence of calcification in vivo. Wuthier RE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:198-206, 1972
Trace levels of manganese, copper, and zinc in rib cartilage as related to age in humans and animals, both normal and dwarfed. Schor RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:346-55, Jun 73
Cartilage proteoglycans. Rosenberg L.
Fed Proc 32:1467-73, Apr 73 (32 ref.)
Electron microscopic and physico-chemical studies on bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Wellauer P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1043-52, Jul 72
Collagen heterogeneity. High resolution separation of native (1(I) 2 2 and (1(II) 3 and their component chains. Trelstad RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6489-73, 25 Oct 72
Molecular organization of cartilage proteoglycan. Wells PJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:266-8, 27 Jun 73
Cartilage collagen: a staggered substructure in reconstituted fibrils. Bruns RR, et al.
Science 181:269-71, 20 Jul 73
[Current problems pertaining to the histochemistry of various normal and pathologic calcifying matrices] Bonucci E.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:153-234, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topology of the lateral nasal cartilages: the anatomical relationship of the lateral nasal to the greater alar cartilage, lateral crus. Drumheller GW.
Anat Rec 176:321-7, Jul 73
Advantages in the use of aldehyde fuchsin with van Gieson's picro-fuchsin counterstaining for differentiating bone and cartilage. Addison PC.
Stain Technol 48:59-62, Mar 73
[Technic for the histological examination of cartilage tissue] Drury P. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:21-2, Jan 73 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

An in vivo and in vitro autoradiographic investigation of growth in synchondrosal cartilage. Servoss JM.
Am J Anat 136:479-85, Apr 73
Vitality of chondrocytes in the mandibular condyle as revealed by collagen formation. An autoradiographic study with 3 H-Proline. Silbermann M, et al.
Am J Anat 135:359-69, Nov 72
Further evidence for the vitality of chondrocytes in the mandibular condyle as revealed by 35 S-sulfate autoradiography. Silbermann M, et al.
Anat Rec 174:503-11, Dec 72
Rumalon and serum-free culture of chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:557, Sep-Oct 72
The growth cartilage plate of the rat rib: cellular differentiation. Shimomura Y, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:246-54, Jan-Feb 73
Requirement for cell proliferation for the effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on cultures of chick chondrocytes. Mayne R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:255-63, 15 Mar 73
Effects of digestion with chondroitinases upon mucosaccharide stainings of rabbit cartilage as revealed by electron microscopy. Hoshino M, et al.
Histochemie 32:221-9, 1972
Apposition between chondrocytes. Palfrey AJ.
J Anat 111:494-5, Apr 72
The ultrastructure of cartilage canals and the surrounding cartilage in the sheep fetus. Stockwell RA. J Anat 109:397-410, Sep 71
Electron microscopic studies of cartilage matrix using lysozyme as a vital stain. Eisenstein R, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:626-31, Sep 70
The factor affecting the spreading of chondrocytes upon inorganic substrate. Takeichi M.
J Cell Sci 13:193-204, Jul 73
Chondrogenic cell formation via osteogenic cell progeny transformation. Tonna EA, et al.
Lab Invest 27:418-26, Oct 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the influence of estradiol and growth hormone on the hypophysectomized immature rat epiphyseal cartilage growth plate. Strickland AL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:471-7, 15 Feb 73
Evidence that endogenous cyclic AMP does not modulate serum sulfation factor action on embryonic chicken cartilage. Birch BM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1184-9, 19 Jun 73
Somatomedin (sulphation factor)-like activity of homocystine. Dehnel JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:903-6, Dec 72
Histological observations on bone and cartilage of growing turtles treated with calcitonin. Bélanger LF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:297-304, Apr 73
Alterations in craniofacial morphogenesis induced by parenterally administered papain. An experimental study on the rat. Rönning O.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 3:3-96, 1971
[Effects of somatotropin on the growth of the cartilage of the mandibular condyle and of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in the young rat] Petrovic A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3063-6, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Histochemical and enzyme histochemical studies on the rat epiphyseal cartilage following long-term calcitonin administration] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:16-20, 1973 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the effect of D-penicillamine on the cartilage of rat embryos (day 16) in vitro] Merker HJ, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:51-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mediation of growth hormone-enhanced expression of the cartilage phenotype in vitro by the availability of the essential amino acid valine. Meier S, et al.
Dev Biol 30:290-306, Feb 73
A conditioned medium (CM) factor produced by chondrocytes that promotes their own differentiation. Solursh M, et al.
Dev Biol 30:379-89, Feb 73
Hyaluronate turnover during chondrogenesis in the developing chick limb and axial skeleton. Toole BP.
Dev Biol 29:321-9, Nov 72
The control of muscle and cartilage development in the chick limb: the role of differential vascularization. Caplan AI, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:571-83, Jun 73
Beginning endochondral ossification in embryonic mouse radii. Scherft JP.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:343-53, Feb 73
Alterations in the ontogeny and specific activity of phosphomonoesterases associated with abnormal chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the limbs of fetuses from folic acid-deficient pregnant rats. Jaffe NR, et al. Teratology 8:33-42, Aug 73
[Cartilage induction after excision of the otic cupule in chick embryos, by grafts of mouse embryonal organs] Pugin E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2543-6, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of cortisone, starvation, and rickets on oxidative enzyme activities of epiphyseal cartilage from rats. Meyer WL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:123-33, May 73
Uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase from cornea and epiphysial-plate cartilage. Balduini C, et al.
Biochem J 133:343-9, Jun 73
Differentiation on the basis of glucose requirements between the effects of somatomedin on protein synthesis and sulphate incorporation in embryonic chick cartilage. Herington AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:164-74, 24 Nov 72
Extractability of lysozyme from bovine nasal cartilage.

Sorgente N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:441-50, 12 Oct 72
The role of phospholipids in biological calcification: distribution of phospholipase activity in calcifying epiphyseal cartilage. Wuthier RE.
Clin Orthop 90:191-200, Jan-Feb 73
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in the eye, cartilage and skin of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al.
Enzymologia 43:409-22, 31 Dec 72
Cartilage cathepsin D and its action on matrix components. Woessner JF Jr.
Fed Proc 32:1485-8, Apr 73
Digestion with chondroitinases of acid mucosaccharides in rabbit cartilages as revealed by electron microscopy. Yamada K, et al.
Histochem J 5:195-7, Mar 73
Purification of cathepsin D from cartilage and uterus and its action on the protein-polysaccharide complex of cartilage. Woessner JF Jr.
J Biol Chem 248:1634-42, 10 Mar 73
The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73
Human cartilage lysozyme. Greenwald RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2264-70, Sep 72
The action of cathepsin D in human articular cartilage on proteoglycans. Sapolsky AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:624-33, Mar 73
Extracellular localization of lysozyme in rachitic rat cartilage. Greenwald RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:924-7, Mar 73
[UDP-xylose control of UDPG-dehydrogenase activity in metaphyseal cartilage] De Luca G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:416-9, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hind limb regeneration in tadpoles of Bufo viridis viridis Laurenti, and cartilage formation from cells of non-chondrogenic origin in the thigh. Michael MI, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:349-63, 1972
The human spheno-occipital synchondrosis. I. The time of closure appraised macroscopically. Ingervall B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:349-56, Sep 72
Resorption of calcified cartilage as seen in Meckel's cartilage of rats. Savostin-Asling I, et al.
Anat Rec 176:345-59, Jul 73
Cell kinetics of growth cartilage in the rat tibia. II. Measurements during ageing. Walker KV, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:409-19, Sep 72
Cell kinetics of growth cartilage in the rat tibia. I. Measurements in young male rats. Walker KV, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:401-8, Sep 72
Opposing actions of calcitonin and cortisone upon osteogenesis in a heterotopic site. Thompson JS, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:201-8, Jan-Feb 73
Calcification and ossification of fibrocartilage in the attachment of the patellar ligament in the rat. Badi MH. J Anat 112:415-21, Sep 72
Calcospheritic calcification of cartilage. MacConaill MA. J Anat 115:23-7, May 73
The control of growth in transplanted mammalian cartilage. Noel JF.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:53-64, Feb 73
The importance of zinc to cell proliferation in endochondral growth sites in the white rat. Bergman B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:486-92, 1972
Perichondrial potential for cartilagenous regeneration. Skoog T, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:123-5, 1972
Hyaluronate inhibition of chondrogenesis: antagonism of thyroxine, growth hormone, and calcitonin. Toole BP. Science 180:302-3, 20 Apr 73
[Studies on the growth and aging of costal cartilage] Rahlf G.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:343-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the antigenicity of cartilage tissue. Hadházy C, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:277-88, 1972
Relapsing polychondritis with insulin resistance and antibodies to cartilage. Rogers PH, et al.
Am J Med 55:243-8, Aug 73
Immunochemistry of cartilage proteoglycan. Immunodiffusion and gel-electrophoretic studies. Keiser H, et al. Biochem J 126:163-9, Jan 72
The antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans: the relationship of the antigenic determinants present in Smith degraded and intact proteoglycans. Baxter E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:276-81, 15 Sep 72
Immunology of cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser H, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1474-7, Apr 73
Immunopathologic studies in relapsing polychondritis. Herman JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:549-56, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Investigations on the transport of sulphate in cartilage. Kawalec M, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:251-9, 1972
Relationship of extracellular matrix vesicles to calcification in normal and healing rachitic epiphyseal cartilage. Simon DR, et al. Anat Rec 176:167-79, Jun 73
Protein-polysaccharide biosynthesis. Membrane-bound saccharides. Derge JG, et al.
Biochem J 126:217-23, Jan 72
Replacement of proteoglycans in embryonic chick cartilage in organ culture after treatment with testicular hyaluronidase. Hardingham TE, et al.
Biochem J 129:101-12, Aug 72
Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. Tsiganos CP, et al. Biochem J 128:121P, Jul 72
Mode of degradation of the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in rat costal cartilage. Wasteson A, et al.
Biochem J 130:729-38, Dec 72
Evidence for the selection by the membrane transport system of intracellular or extracellular amino acids for protein synthesis. Adamson LF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:352-65, 1 Sep 72
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in developing sterno-costal cartilage of the hydrocephalic (ch+-ch+) mouse. Breen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:828-36, 28 May 73
Proteoglycans-collagen interactions in human costal cartilage. Kobayashi TK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:148-60, 23 Mar 73
Cathepsins BI and D. Action on human cartilage proteoglycans. Morrison RI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:411-9, 12 Apr 73
Studies on proteoglycans obtained from bovine knee joint and ear cartilages: sequential extraction, fractionation, characterization and their effects on fibril formation. Muthiah P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:12-9, 30 Mar 73
The uptake of (14 C) glucose into rabbit ear cartilage proteoglycans isolated by differential extraction and by collagenase digestion. Rokosová B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:473-85, 28 Feb 73
Metabolic turnover of sulphated heteroglycans in the gastrointestinal tract, cartilage and skin of the rat. Terho TT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:591-610, 28 May 73
Biosynthesis of cartilage procollagen. Dehm P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:159-66, May 73
The synthesis of low-molecular weight proteoglycans in rabbit-ear cartilage. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:336-40, 1 Oct 72
Dynamic changes in acid mucopolysaccharides during mineralization of the mandibular condylar cartilage. Silbermann M, et al. Histochemie 36:185-92, 1973
Fatty acid inhibition of sulfation factor-stimulated 35 SO 4 incorporation into embryonic chicken cartilage. Delcher HK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1901-5, 25 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of cartilage collagen. Use of pulse labeling to order the cyanogen bromide peptides in the alpha L(II) chain. Miller EJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1666-71, 10 Mar 73
Synthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate by normal, nanomelic, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine-treated chondrocytes in cell culture. Palmoski MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3385-8, Nov 72
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coordinated steps of synthesis in formation of metabolic and chemically heterogenic chondroitinsulfate peptides in calf rib cartilage] Kleine TO, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1537-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Metabolism of cartilaginous sulfomucopolysaccharides in adrenalectomized and escin-treated rats] Diomede-Fresa V, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:145-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical analysis of the mucopolysaccharide substances of humen tracheo-bronchial cartilage in relation to age. Preliminary report] Milazzo F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:970-5, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protein synthesis in the microsomal system of chick embryos in the presence of different analogs of proline] Zamaraeva TV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:430-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Guccion JG, et al. Arch Pathol 95:336-40, May 73
Ultrastructure of cartilage in the Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Silberberg R, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:500-10, Dec 72
Bone and cartilage in malignant tumours of the urinary bladder. Delides GS. Br J Urol 44:571-81, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the breast with cartilaginous metaplasia. Surakiatchanukul S, et al. Int Surg 58:138-40, Feb 73
Growth of carcinomas in the region of the cartilage. Dontenwill W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:291-3, Jan 73
An intracranial cartilage-containing meningeal tumor. Case report. Lynch PG, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:261-4, Aug 73
Metaphyseal dysostosis: a rough surfaced endoplasmic reticulum storage defect. Cooper RR, et al.
Lab Invest 28:119-25, Jan 73
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis. Ultrastructure of the cartilagenous lesions of the external ear] Grimaud R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:104-11, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chondrohyperplasia of the bronchial wall in fetal hyperplastic chondrodysplasia] Breitfellner G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:423-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic studies (SEM) of the cartilage of the femoral head in primary coxarthrosis] Sośnierz M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of increased functional demand on the glucosaminoglycan (mucopolysaccharide) content of the articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:75-82, 1972
Early submucous resection of nasal septal cartilage. A pilot study in canine pups. Bernstein L.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:273-8, Mar 73
The tensile properties of the cartilage of human femoral condyles related to the content of collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Kempson GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:456-72, 28 Feb 73
Electrical behavior of cartilage during loading. Bassett CA, et al. Science 178:982-3, 1 Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some observations on the effect of hypercapnea on ricketic cartilage calcification. Cipriani E, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:88-94, Feb 73
[Biological reaction of bone tissue and epiphyseal cartilage to screw insertion] Wagner H.
Z Orthop 110:914-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Calcification of the auricular cartilage and basal ganglia secondary to radiation therapy. Williams JP, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:33-6, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of irradiated growth cartilage. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. J Pathol 109:p8, Jan 73
[Radiation preservation of tissue bank cartilage using cobalt 60] Hellmich S.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:670-7, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Crossed alar wing procedure for correction of late deformity in the unilateral cleft lip nose. Whitlow DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:38-41, Jul 73

TRANSPLANTATION

Auricle reconstruction using reinforced auricular cartilage. Kruchinskyi GV.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:72-81, 1973
Conserved homoplastic cartilage in tympanoplasty. Raivio M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:282-3, Apr 73
Problems in eyelid reconstruction. Mustarde JC.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:883-901, Oct 72
In vivo cerebral implantation of the anterior and posterior halves of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in rats. Dorenbos J.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1067-72, Jul 72
Principles of tissue transplantation as applied to otology. Bergan J. Arch Otolaryngol 97:70-3, Jan 73
Ossicular problems. Arch Otolaryngol 97:55-7, Jan 73
Homoosseous-cartilagenous arthroplasty of the small joints of the hand. Lazarov G.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:123-7, 1972
Autotransplants of sternal cartilage in the domestic fowl. Trinick E. J Anat 111:478, Apr 72
The cartilage-perichondrium graft in the treatment of posterior tympanic membrane retraction pockets. Linde RE. Laryngoscope 83:747-53, May 73
Reconstructive mastoidectomy with homograft knee cartilage. Wehrs R. Laryngoscope 82:1177-88, Jul 72
Bone and cartilage grafts: current concepts. Goode RL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:447-55, Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Reconstruction of the burned ear. Lawrence RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:687-78, Oct 72
Survey of the use of composite grafts in the head and neck region. Walter C.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:571-602, Oct 72 (121 ref.)
The versatility of a chondromucosal flap in the nasal vestibule. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:580-7, Dec 72
Surgical correction of midfacial retrusion (nasomaxillary hypoplasia) in the presence of normal dental occlusion. Psillakis JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:67-70, Jan 73
The antigenicity of cartilage grafts. Heyner S.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:298-305, Feb 73
[Autotransplantation of the rib growth cartilage. IV. Histological findings] Kluzík R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:89-96, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Autotransplantation of the costal epiphyseal cartilage. 3. Effect of the age on the growth potential of the grafts] Kluzík R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:11-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Autologous transplantation of costal cartilage. I] Kluzák R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:257-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with chondroperichondral grafts in reconstruction of the conduction system in radical surgery] Chládek V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:228-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation of the bed for primary grafts in complete clefts without closing of anterior portion of the palate] Kluzák R.
Rozhl Chir 52:270-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of mandibular retrognathism using retrocondylar cartilage graft (Trauner procedure)] Lachard J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:50-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotizing nodular scleritis. Restoration with a graft of ear cartilage] Nicolas JG.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:961-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the columella of the nasal septum] Meyer R. ORL 34:170-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of a macro-antrum with septal cartilage] Olaizola F, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:631-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The fate of cartilage grafts in reconstruction of the meatus] Pélerin J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:268-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of cartilage bending in nose surgery (experimental and clinical aspects)] Hellmich S.
HNO 21:223-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic repair of defects in the vault and frontobasal region of the skull with fresh, autologous costal cartilage] Probst C.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:105-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental testing of 5 types of surgical suture material on cartilage-containing "composite graft" in rabbits] Kovács A.
Z Exp Chir 4:87-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pinna cartilage-skin grafts in stenosis of the acoustic meatus] Heermann J, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:523-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloplastic substitution of joint cartilage. First communication] Spranger M.
Z Orthop 110:400-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chain plasty of the ear bone utilizing the cartilage disk] Honda Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1043-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on cartilage transplantation. 2. New cartilage and bone formation due to the cartilage transplantation] Takebayashi S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1292-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the cartilage transplantation. 1. The relationship between long-term survival of cartilage grafts and intracellular glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in the tissue] Takebayashi S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1278-92, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Implants of powdered lyophilized calf cartilage into bone pockets in deep inflammatory paradontopathies] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1019-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on autotransplantation of cartilages in the shoulder blade and in the mandible] Orbán Z.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:339-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Interaction of tissue systems in implants] Ginovker AG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:89-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rate of healing of skin wounds and the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rats under conditons of heterogenous cartilage and skin homograft] Grkasharian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-22, 1972 (Rus)

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR (A2, A10)

Biochemical and ultrastructural observations in normal and degenerative canine articular cartilage. Lust G, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2429-40, Dec 72
Metabolic and ultrastructural studies on articular cartilage of developing canine hip joints. Lust G, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:94-105, Jan 73
The fate of surgically created intra-articular fractures in young dogs. Bansal VP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1191-5, Aug 72
The structure of joints. Wright V, et al.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 6:105-25, 1973 (125 ref.)
A mathematical analysis for indentation tests of articular cartilage. Hayes WC, et al.
J Biomech 5:541-51, Sep 72
Metaphyseal dysostosis, Jansen type. Arroyo-Scotoliff H. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:823-9, Apr 73
Chondromatous hamartomas arising from the volar digital plates. A case report. Heiple KG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:393-8, Mar 72
Peroneal-nerve injury from an enlarged fabella. A case report. Mangieri JV.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:395-7, Mar 73
Suppurative perichondritis of the auricle. Wanamaker HH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1289-91, Sep-Oct 72
[Effect of immobilization on the epiphyseal cartilage at the end of growth] Nayer P de.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:495-502, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of spondylo-metaphysial dysostosis: Mürk Jansen's disease and Schmidt's disease] Labat JP.
Bord Med 5:1419-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis with bone lesion] Nerubay J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:137-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Review of recent reports on the pathology of articular cartilage. 3. Repair. Influence of pressure. Role of hormones. Experimental study. Aging] Peyron JG.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:221-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aging of articular cartilage and arthrosis] Eshougues JR d', et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1771-8, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the regeneration of articular cartilage] Puhl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:352-65, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Luxation of the discus articularis of the temporomandibular joint] Obwegeser H, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:67-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical study of age-dependent functional adaptation of cartilage and tendinous tissue] Bihari-Varga M, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:57-65 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Viability of cartilage tissue in various conditions] Schulitz KP. Z Orthop 110:699-704, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Cartilage of the hip joint. Topographical variation of glycosaminoglycan content in normal and fibrillated tissue. Maroudas A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:1-9, Jan 73
Proteoglycans of the knee-joint cartilage of young normal and lame pigs. Šimůnek Z, et al.
Biochem J 130:181-7, Nov 72
Changes in the protein-polysaccharides of pig articular cartilage during prenatal life, development and old age. Šimůnek Z, et al. Biochem J 126:515-23, Feb 72
The glycosaminoglycans of articular cartilage in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition disease (chondrocalcinosis articularis or pyrophosphate arthropathy). Bjelle AO.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:37-46, 1973
Identification and concentration of the glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage in relation to age and osteoarthritis. Hjertquist SO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:223-37, 1972
Heterogeneity of proteoglycans from articular cartilage studied by an ultracentrifugal transport micro method. Pita JC, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1481-4, Apr 73
The occurrence of a wide variety of dermatan sulfate-chondroitin sulfate copolymers in fibrous cartilage. Habuchi H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6019-28, 10 Sep 73
Proteoglycans from bovine proximal humeral articular cartilage. Rosenberg LC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3681-90, 25 May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of increasing the morphologic face height in full denture restorations on the width of the intra-articular space in the temporomandibular joint. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:75-88, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of chondrocytes. Zimmy ML, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:398-402, 1972
Ultrastructure of cartilage. Holt PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:421-2, Sep 72
Inter-relationship of articular cartilage thickness and cellularity. Stockwell RA.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:424, Sep 72
The interrelationship of cell density and cartilage thickness in mammalian articular cartilage. Stockwell RA. J Anat 109:411-21, Sep 71
Quantitative measurement of human articular surface topography in vitro by profile recorder and stereomicroscopy techniques. Clarke IC.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:309-14, Apr 73
Ruthenium red-positive filaments interconnecting collagen fibrils. Myers DB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:87-92, Jan 73
[Reactivity of the articular cartilage] Wassilev W. Verh Anat Ges 66:541-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for a direct effect on articular cartilage and its lysosomal enzymes in filipin-induced arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:251-61, May 73
Effects of proteolytic enzymes on structural and mechanical properties of cartilage. Harris ED Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:497-503, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of systemic corticosteroids on rabbit articular cartilage. Mankin HJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:593-9, Nov-Dec 72
Long-term recovery of chondrocytes in the tibial epiphyseal plate in rats after cortisone treatment. An electron microscopic study. Dearden LC, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:322-31, Sep 72
The influence of corticosteroids on normal and papain-treated articular cartilage in the rabbit. Shaw NE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:197-205, Feb 73
[Effects of articular injections of osmic acid in rabbits. Influence on bone growth] Menkes CJ, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:513-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and enzyme-histochemical studies on the effect of prolonged testosterone administration on the epiphyseal cartilage of rats] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:403-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies of articular cartilage changes in rats during long term administation of testosterone] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:293-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of purified mucopolysaccharide fractions in experimental cartilaginous lesions due to vitamin A] Turra S.
Clin Ortop 23:176-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on developing cartilage. II. Demonstration and distribution of glycogen in chick and mouse epiphyseal cartilage. Goel SC, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:153-62, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of lysosomal enzymes on the type of collagen synthesized by bovine articular cartilage. Deshmukh K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:434-31, 17 Jul 73
Enzymic degradation of cartilage in osteoarthritis. Ali SY, et al. Fed Proc 32:1494-8, Apr 73
Cathepsin D activity in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Sapolsky AI, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1489-93, Apr 73
The role of soft connective tissue in the response of pig articular cartilage in organ culture to excess of retinol. Barratt ME. J Cell Sci 13:205-19, Jul 73
Effect of low oxygen tensions on glucose-metabolizing enzymes in cultured articular chondrocytes. Marcus RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:488-91, Jun 73
Particulate glycosyl-transferases in cartilage and human arthrosis. Richard M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:503-4, May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Review of recent acquisitions on the physiopathology of articular cartilage. I. Development of the structure of articular cartilage] Peyron JG.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:55-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic significance of cartilage antigenic components in rheumatoid arthritis. Herman JH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:287-97, May-Jun 73
The auto-immunogenicity of articular cartilage. Langer F, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:31-7, Sep 72
Interferon responsiveness of rabbit synovial cells and chondrocytes. Craig CP, et al.
Infect Immun 8:425-9, Sep 73
The role of soft connective tissue in the breakdown of pig articular cartilage cultivated in the presence of complement-sufficient antiserum to pig erythrocytes. II. Distribution of immunoglobulin G (IgG). Poole AR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:469-88, 1973
[Complement fixation reaction with proteoglykans from knee-joint cartilage in the autologous and homologous system] Brunotte E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:836-9, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Effect of growth hormone, thyrotrophic hormone and cortisone on the healing of full-thickness defects of the articular cartilage in rats. Rokkanen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:227-32, 1972
Chloroquine: protective and destructive effects on injured rabbit cartilage in vivo. Volastro PS, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:343-8, Mar-Apr 73
Discoid menisci. Wirtz PD.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:11-3, Jan 73
Knee arthrography. Fleming MA, et al.
Tex Med 69:63-71, Mar 73
[Synovial repercussions of osteo-cartilaginous injuries of mechanical origin] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:333-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The importance of the intra-articular pressure increase and laceration of the joint capsule occurring in femoral neck fractures] Ernö N, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:83-6, 1973 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On some discrepancies in clinical and operative diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Georgescu I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:543-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of articular cartilage. Nature of proteoglycans and collagen of articular cartilage and their role in ageing and in osteoarthrosis. McDevitt CA. Ann Rheum Dis 32:364-78, Jul 73 (144 ref.)

Degradation of proteoglycans in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Altman RD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:179-85, Mar-Apr 73

Inhibition by pepstatin of human cartilage degradation. Dingle JT, et al. Biochem J 127:443-4, Apr 72

Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in osteoarthritic human cartilage. Mankin HJ. Fed Proc 32:1478-80, Apr 73

The uptake and utilization of 3 H-uridine by young mouse cartilage cells studied autoradiographically. Tonna EA, et al. Lab Invest 28:300-4, Mar 73

Differences in collagen metabolism between normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Nimni M, et al. Science 181:751-2, 24 Aug 73

[Composition of normal and degenerated articular cartilage] Musilová J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:207-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epiphysial development and calcification of the basal layer of articular cartilage] Balmain-Oligo N, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:611-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Review of recent data on the physiopathology of articular cartilage. IV. Cartilage and arthrosis. Characteristics of arthrosic cartilage] Peyron JG. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:313-25, Apr 72 (350 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoradiographic and biochemical studies on the binding of Kunitz inhibitors to cartilage] Török P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:2110-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide metabolism influenced by SP-54] Platt D. Med Welt 23:1767-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Trophic characteristics of bone and cartilage tissues] Andreev PP. Veterinariia 49:84-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Light microscopy of Indian ink preparations of fibrillated cartilage. Meachim G. Ann Rheum Dis 31:457-64, Nov 72

Articular cartilage in corn oil-induced lipoarthrosis. Mehta PN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:75-82, Jan 73

Chondromalacia patellae. Darracott J, et al. Br Med J 1:491-2, 24 Feb 73

Early changes in immobilized rabbits knee joints: a light and electron microscopic study. Finsterbush A, et al. Clin Orthop 92:305-19, May 73

Degenerative changes following experimental patellectomy in the rabbit. Garr EL, et al. Clin Orthop 92:298-304, May 73

Ultrastructural characteristics of osteoarthritis. Weiss C. Fed Proc 32:1459-66, Apr 73 (69 ref.)

Response of joints to impact loading. 3. Relationship between trabecular microfractures and cartilage degeneration. Radin EL, et al. J Biomech 6:51-7, Jan 73

Relapsing polychondritis. An electron microscopic study of synovium and articular cartilage. Mitchell N, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1235-45, Sep 72

"Matrix-streaks": a peculiar pattern in the cartilage of the femoral head of ageing human subjects. Lothe K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:581-7, Aug 73

Chondrocyte multiplication in osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Rothwell AG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:588-94, Aug 73

Isolated trabecular fatigue fractures in the femoral head. Todd RC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:723-8, Nov 72

Case 2. Part 2. Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Alling CC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:691-3, Sep 73

Articular cartilage lesions in osteo-arthritis of the femoral head. Meachim G. J Pathol 107:199-210, Jul 72

Articular aging and osteoarthrosis in dwarf mice. Silberberg R. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:417-30, 1972

[The anatomo-pathological approach to the concept of arthrosis] Lagier R. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:545-57, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of the articular cartilage in chronic polyarthritis] Au HJ in der, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:568-72, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Reactivity of articular cartilage] Wassilev W. Verh Anat Ges 66:541-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cartilage changes following absolute immobilization and gradual pressure load] Walcher K. Z Orthop 110:964-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopic studies (SEM) of the cartilage of the femoral head in primary coxarthrosis] Sofnierz M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cysts of the medial meniscus of the knee joint] Dem'ianov VM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:60-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some viscoelastic properties of human articular cartilage. Hayes W. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:23-31, 1972

Deformations of the articular cartilage of the head of femur and humerus under mechanical stress. Sillár P, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:231-6, 1972

Growth hormone and articular cartilage. Sledge CB. Fed Proc 32:1503-5, Apr 73

The molecular basis of articular lubrication. I. Purification and properties of a lubricating fraction from bovine synovial fluid. Swann DA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8069-73, 25 Dec 72

Patterns of cartilage stiffness on normal and degenerate human femoral heads. Kempson GE, et al. J Biomech 4:597-609, Dec 71

The lubrication and stiffness of joints. Wright V, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:30-45, 1971

[Articular cartilage. 1. Physiology in the adult] Peyron JG. Nouv Presse Med 2:1667-70, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Articular lubrication. I. Theoretical bases] Bayourthe L, et al. Rhumatologie 24:373-86, Aug-Sep 72 (70 ref.) (Fre)

[Joint lubrication. Discussion] Vinel P, et al. Rhumatologie 24:311-30, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Fre)

[Stress of the human hip joint. IV. Analysis of the functional structure of the acetabular cartilage] Molzberger H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:283-306, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical studies on the determination and evaluation of articular cartilage elasticity] Spranger M. Z Orthop 110:957-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The response of joints to impact loading. II. In vivo behavior of subchondral bone. Simon SR, et al. J Biomech 5:267-72, May 72

Bio-engineering aspects of synovial fluid and cartilage. Wright V, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:21-9, 1971

[Review of recent contributions on the physiopathology of articular cartilage. II. Metabolism; mechanical properties; antigenicity] Peyron JG. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:157-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pressure load on the hyaline articular cartilage] Refior HJ. Fortschr Med 91:589, 10 May 73 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiogenic changes of the articular cartilage structure] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:637-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physico-chemical changes in articular cartilage following irradiation] Modiaev VP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:44-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Knee arthrography. Fleming MA, et al. Tex Med 69:63-71, Mar 73

SURGERY

Experimentally induced degenerative joint lesions following partial meniscectomy in the rabbit. Moskowitz RW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:397-405, May-Jun 73

Transarticular digital joint amputations: preservation of the articular cartilage. Graham WP, et al. Hand 5:58-62, Feb 73

Transarticular joint amputations: the value of preserving articular cartilage. Graham WP 3d, et al. J Surg Res 14:534-37, Jun 73

Incidence of chondromalacia of patella following meniscectomy of knee joint. Worrell RV. NY State J Med 73:800-4, 1 Apr 73

[Idiopathic necrosis of the hip. Remodeling of the articular interlining after variation at the expense of the acetabulum] De Marneffe R. Acta Orthop Belg 38:561-2, Oct 72 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Articular cartilage plasty. Linden AJ van der. Arch Chir Neerl 24:279-87, 1972

Fate of articular cartilage in joint transplantation. Lloyd GJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:306-20, Sep 73

Homotransplantation of a half or whole joint. Campbell CJ. Clin Orthop 87:146-55, Sep 72

Meniscal reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Walsh JJ Jr. Clin Orthop 89:171-7, 1972

Osteochondral grafts in growing rabbits. Histological, autoradiographic (35 S-sulphate), microangiographic, microradiographic and fluorochromic studies. Lemperg RK. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:113-24, 1972

[Autotransplantation of the costal growth cartilage. II. Effect of the functional load on the growth potential of the transplant] Kluzák R. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:321-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Osteocartilaginous tissue transplantation] Rahmanradeh R. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:248-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments with autologous articular cartilage transplantation] Hellinger J, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:248-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hip joint reconstruction using autologous cartilage cap] Cech O. Z Orthop 110:714-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Fixation possibilities of cartilage graft suture or tissue adhesive] Dahmen G. Z Orthop 110:719-26, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Biology of articular cartilage with special reference to transplantation] Otte P. Z Orthop 110:677-85, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Cartilage transplantation in animal experiments and experiences with its clinical application] Störig E. Z Orthop 110:685-90, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Possibilities and experiences with cartilage transplantation] Wagner H. Z Orthop 110:705-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Problems of cartilage transplantation] Z Orthop 110:727-31, Dec 72 (Ger)

CARTILAGE DISEASES (C3)

see also related
DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME (C3, C12, C16)
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED (C3)
OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

Chondromalacia patellae. Sheehan G. Br Med J 2:245, 28 Apr 73

[A clinicopathological conference. IV. A short-limbed child with chronic diarrhea] Visakorpi JK, et al. Duodecim 88:1429-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Tracheobronchial dyskinesia in newborn infants and babies] Minnigerode B. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:358-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica coexisting with acute myeloid leukemia] Cylwik B. Gruzlica 41:181-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tracheobronchial dyskinesia in newborn infants and babies] Minnigerode B. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:358-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudden deafness and vestibular failure in panchondritis systematica] Manolidis L, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:129-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica coexisting with acute myeloid leukemia] Cylwik B. Gruzlica 41:181-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and radiological aspects of acromegalic arthropathy] Pencea V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:649-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chondral dysplasia induced by zirconium and hafnium. Shelley WB. Cancer Res 33:287-92, Feb 73

[Changes in the cartilage growth plate in experimental hypothyroidism] Peneva L, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:105-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Peroneal-nerve injury from an enlarged fabella. A case report. Mangieri JV. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:395-7, Mar 73

CONGENITAL

Achondrogenesis: case report and review of the literature. Xanthakos UF, et al. J Pediatr 82:658-63, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Clicking rib. Mynors JM. Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73

[Symptoms and etiology of the chondrocostal precordial syndrome] Fiegel G. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2064-8, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare case of systemic disease of the cartilage (panchondritis chronica or Askanazi syndrome)] Pyczula K, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1791-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[On some discrepancies in clinical and operative diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Georgescu I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:543-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced degenerative joint lesions following partial meniscectomy in the rabbit. Moskowitz RW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:397-405, May-Jun 73
Costal chondritis: an unusual complication in the burned patient. Reckler JM, et al.
J Trauma 13:76-80, Jan 73
Post-radiation perichondritis and cartilage necrosis of the larynx. McGovern FH, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:808-15, May 73
Incidence of chondromalacia of patella following meniscectomy of knee joint. Worrell RV.
NY State J Med 73:860-4, 1 Apr 73
[Necrosis of the femur head with rapid chondrolysis] Lequesne M. Acta Orthop Belg 38:516-25, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of immobilization on the epiphyseal cartilage at the end of growth] Nayer P de.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:495-502, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological study of articular cartilage in pyrophosphate arthropathy. (Chondrocalcinosis articularis or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition diseases). Bjelle AO.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:449-56, Nov 72
Light microscopy of Indian ink preparations of fibrillated cartilage. Meachim G.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:457-64, Nov 72
"Matrix-streaks": a peculiar pattern in the cartilage of the femoral head of ageing human subjects. Lothe K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:581-7, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[The syndrome of external hyperpressure of the patella. A radioclinical entity] Ficat P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:845-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chondro- and osteochondropathies of the apophyses of the pelvic bones] Selivanov VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:50-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of partial traumatic osteochondrolysis (Köenig's disease)] Astapova ME.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:61-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The state of radiographic joint spaces in the early stages of osteochondropathy of the head of the femur] Priezzheva VN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:52-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[The treatment of sarcomas of cartilage and bone from the surgical point of view] Bedacht R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:333-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of patellar chondropathy in the athlete] Keyl W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1384-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of König's disease] Bashirova FKh.
Vestn Khir 109:84-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of König's disease] Bashirova FKh.
Vestn Khir 110:84-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental epiphyseal cartilage anomalies by dietary strontium. Colvin LB, et al.
Poult Sci 51:576-81, Mar 72

CARTOONS see under CARICATURES (K)

CARVACROL (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pilocarpine, carbamylcholine and pancreoxymin on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids in rat pancreas tissue in vitro. Murakami H. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:19-26, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thymoxamine in bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Lancet 2:657, 23 Sep 72

CASCARA see under CATHARTICS (D7)

CASEIN (D10)

Quantitative studies on the decay of lymphoid cells during the development of casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:125-33, 1972
Induction of amyloidosis in mice upon treatment with polypeptidyl-caseins and DNP-casein. Relation to antigenicity. Clerici E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:167-71, 1972
On the influence of neuraminidase on casein-induced amyloidosis in C 3 H mice. Ebbesen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:854-6, 1972
Amino acid stability in aqueous solutions of casein hydrolysate under varied storage conditions. Friend JE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:743-8, Sep 72
Comparison of amino acid stabilities in casein hydrolysate solution and in lyophilized casein hydrolysate samples under various storage conditions. Friend JE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:835-9, Oct 72
Isolation of active messenger RNA for s casein from bound polyribosomes of mammary gland. Gaye P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:637-44, 2 Apr 73
A study of genetic polymorphisms of milk beta-lactoglobulin, alpha s1-casein, beta-casein, and kappa-casein in five dairy breeds. Li FH, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:9-20, Feb 72
Protein hydrophobicity and lipid--protein interaction. Davis MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:214-8, 12 Jul 73
Casein interactions as studied by gel chromatography and ultracentrifugation. Pepper L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:147-54, 31 Aug 72
Effect of banol and parathion on operant learning behavior of rats fed adequate and inadequate casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:297-303, Jul-Aug 71
Acidity, osmolality, electrolyte and amino acid concentration of casein-hydrolysate and synthetic amino acid solutions. Chan JC, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:46-52, Mar 73
Studies on the primary structure of cow kappa-casein. Structural features of para-kappa-casein; N-terminal sequence of kappa-caseinoglycopeptide studied with a sequencer. Jollès J, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2872-83, 1972
Role of casein in casein-induced amyloidosis of mice. Schultz RT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:21-39, 1973
Bitter peptides in the casein digests with bacterial proteinase. II. A bitter peptide consisting of tryptophan and leucine. Minamiura N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:841-8, Oct 72
Strontium-calcium discrimination during placental transfer and fetal uptake in rats: effect of gestation duration. Hartsook EW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:343-9, Jun 73
[Experiments with casein stabilized fat in ruminants] Astrup HN, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:275-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of the fibrinolytic enzyme system using fibrin and casein as the substrates] Miyatani K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:627-31, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Use of hydrolysates of casein and milk albumin in assaying the media for the determination of vitamin B complex and tryptophan] Myszkowska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrophoretic study of the effect of thermal, ultrasonic and enzymatic treatment of milk on casein. Electrophoretic method] Seitov ZS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:154-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica by intravenous amino acid hydrolysate. Freier S, et al.
J Pediatr 82:109-12, Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of synthetic amino acid and casein hydrolysate on the endogenous production and urinary excretion of acid in total intravenous alimentation. Chan JC. Pediatr Res 6:789-96, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Kappa-casein in milk. An immunochemical investigation of the kappa-casein content in milk from Danish cattle breeds. Thymann M.
Acta Vet Scand 13:539-53, 1972
Storage stability of mixed hyperalimentation solutions. Rowlands DA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:436-8, May 73
The distribution of glyco-kappa-casein and carbohydrate-free kappa-casein between large and small bovine casein micelles, and its implication in micelle structure. Creamer LK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:202-6, 12 Jul 73
Comparative micelle structure. I. The isolation and chemical characterization of caprine kappa-casein. Richardson BC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:111-7, 17 May 73
Polymorphisms in caseins of sheep milk. Arave CW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:241-4, Feb 73
Fractionation of the whey proteins and casein of cow's milk on sephadex DEAE A-50 and A-25. Hladík J, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:117-21, 3 Jan 73
Viscosity and voluminosity of bovine milk casein micelles. Dewan RK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:699-705, Jun 73
Molecular weight of bovine milk casein micelles from diffusion and viscosity measurements. Dewan RK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:86-8, Jan 73
Probable identification of -, TS-, R- and S-caseins as fragments of -casein. Gordon WG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:261-3, Feb 72
Isoelectric focusing of bovine milk caseins. Josephson RV. J Dairy Sci 55:1535-43, Nov 72
[Analysis of protein fractions from the mammary gland and cow kappa casein with UDP-D galactose: D-glucose 1-galactosyltransferase activity] Guérin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2267-9, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Isolation and amino acid composition of casein peptides stimulating growth if Streptococcus thermophilus] Desmazeaud MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:190-8, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary structure of bovine kappa B casein. Complete sequence] Mercier JC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:223-35, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Primary structure of bovine kappa paracasein] Brignon G, et al. FEBS Lett 27:301-5, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cross antigenic reactivity of cow and sheep kappa caseinoglycopeptides with antigens of M and N blood group substances] Fiat AM, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:355-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the composition standards and analytical methods of edible caseins] Iwaida M, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:123-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Responsiveness of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues to hormones: casein and histone syntheses. Hohmann P, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 49:355-60, Aug 72
[Immunofluorescent demonstration of casein and beta-lactoglobulin synthesis in the bovine mammary gland] Kihm U.
Histochemie 35:273-81, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyacrylamide-gel disc electrophoresis of caseins isolated from milks of different species. Lauer BH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:323-8, 15 Jun 72
TS-A 2 , TS-B, R-, and S-caseins: their isolation, composition, and relationship to the - and -casein polymorphs A 2 and B. Groves ML, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:558-68, May 73
Isolation of canine s-casein and major whey protein component A and their amino acid composition. Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1550-6, Nov 72
Isolation, purification, and determination of some chemical and physicochemical characteristics of sheep alpha s -casein. Shalichev J, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:171-6, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies on the aggregation of kappa-casein by Mucor pusillus protease. Sanner T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:68-76, 23 Mar 73
Studies on the control of gluconeogenesis in sheep: effect of propionate, casein and butyrate infusions. Judson GJ, et al. Br J Nutr 29:175-95, Mar 73
Rates of absorption of amino acids from an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein in man. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci 45:4P, Jul 73
Hydrolysis of s,1 -casein B by Streptococcus lactis membrane proteinase. Sorrells KM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:474-9, Oct 72
Phosphorylation of casein. Role of the golgi apparatus. Bingham EW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8193-4, 25 Dec 72
Hydrolysis of casein: a differential aid for the indentification of Serratia marcescens. Salisbury WA, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1083-5, Dec 72
Changes in the protein phosphorus content of rat mammary tissue during lactogenesis. Kuhn NJ.
J Endocrinol 55:219-30, Oct 72
Effect of heat treatment on the digestibility and utilization of proteins. Pronczuk A, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:171-80, 1973
[Rates of turnover processes of cholesterol in the rat. V. Influence of the proportions of glucides, lipids and protides in the diet] Lutton C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:131-44, 7 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protein changes in the cow's milk subjected to lyophilization. II. Digestibility tests, using pepsin, of the casein obtained from milk pretreated with adequate protective substances] Maffeo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:133-5, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Proteolytic activity of human blood lymphocytes determined by means of casein labeled with radioactive iodine (I 131J)] Halawa B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:219-22, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Consumption of amino acids from casein hydrolysate by nematodes] Driuchenko EA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:356-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The biological activity of ethoxy aldehyde of dihydrovitamin A in complex with protein] Geleskul

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IuF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:304-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of magnesium sulfate and casein hydrolysate on thermoinactivation of Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Ballesteros S, et al.
Avian Dis 16:724-8, Jul-Sep 72
Characterization of the chemotactic activity of casein for neutrophil leucocytes and macrophages. Wilkinson PC. Experientia 28:1051-2, 15 Sep 72
Effect of the quality of dietary protein on heptachlor toxicity. Webb RE, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:63-7, Feb 73
Substrate inhibition of Mamushi venom proteinases by casein. Tirrell R, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:153-6, Apr 73
Studies on intermittent supplementation. Effect of supplementation of gluten with casein every second or third day on growing rats fed high-protein diets. Ferro-Luzzi A, et al. Nutr Metab 14:159-71, 1972
Protein, as a regulator of pancreatic enzyme secretion in the rat. Green GM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1162-7, Apr 73
[Importance of the quality of the proteins in a semi-synthetic medium for fertility and longevity of Drosophila melanogaster] Herrewege J van.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:57-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of casein on experimental rat urolithiasis. Wu MS, et al. Invest Urol 11:1-2, Jul 73

CASSAVA (B6)

Energy value of a cassava-rice bran diet with and without supplemental zinc for growing pigs. Maust LE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:953-7, Nov 72
Chronic cassava toxicity. Lancet 1:245-6, 4 Aug 73
[Silage of manioc roots] Serres H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:455-6, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[The technology of manioc in Cameroon. Its influence on nutritive value] Favier JC, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:1-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Changes in the carbohydrate constituents of cassava root-tuber (Manihot utilissima Pohl) during growth. Ketiku AO, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1451-6, Dec 72

CASTOR BEAN see under RICINUS (B6)

CASTOR OIL (D7, D11)

[Autoxydation of hexadecen-(1)-and castor oil-emulsions] el-Shanaoui M, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:399-404, Jun-Jul 73 (Ger)

CASTRATION (E4)

see also related
EUNUCHISM (C6, C7)

The effects of orchidectomy and testosterone propionate injection on peptidase activity in the male rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:1-8, Jan 73
Short-term effects of castration and starvation upon pituitary and serum levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in male rats. Root AW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:665-75, Aug 72
Effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on the skin. Punnonen R.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 21:3-44, 1972
Peripheral lymphocyte counts and results of therapeutic castration for advanced mammary cancer. Holt JE, et al. Ann Surg 175:403-8, Mar 72
Effect of castration and androgen supplementation on sialic acid levels in rat submandibular gland. Zebrowski EJ. Arch Oral Biol 18:587-70, Apr 73
The effects of estrogen and progesterone on the electric activity and intraluminal pressure of the castrated rabbit oviduct. Brundin J, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:417-24, Dec 72
The long-term effects of unilateral ovariectomy of the cycling hamster and rat. Chatterjee A, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:238-46, Oct 72
Effects of progesterone and estrogen on the fate of blastocysts in ovariectomized pregnant ferrets: a preliminary study. Wu JT, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:231-7, Oct 72
Protective effects of orchidectomy on tumour induction and transplantation in mice. Castro JE.
Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
The effect of ovariectomy on experimental mammary carcinoma in the rat with portacaval shunt. O'Grady JF, et al. Br J Surg 60:317, Apr 73
Hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Segaloff A.
Cancer 30:1541-2, Dec 72
Comparative effects of castration and antiandrogen treatment on the aortas of hypertensive and normotensive male rats. Wolinsky H.
Circ Res 33:183-9, Aug 73
Effects of artificial menopause on plasma and urine calcium and phosphate. Gallagher JC, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:57-64, Jan 72
Hypothalamic-pituitary testicular interrelations in fetal rats: effects of castration on 3 H-leucine uptake in pituitary basophilic cells. Nakai T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:133-7, Apr 72
Effect of castration on urinary excretion of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in rats. Ota M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:169-73, Apr 72
Aromatization in the central nervous system of rabbits: effects of castration and hormone treatment. Reddy VV, et al. Endocrinology 92:589-94, Feb 73
Sexual behavior and testosterone concentrations in the plasma of the rhesus monkey before and after castration. Resko JA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:499-503, Aug 72
Increased incorporation of 3H-lysine in specific hypothalamic nuclei following castration in the male rat. Litteria M. Exp Neurol 40:309-15, Aug 73
Hypothalamic-adipose tissue interrelationships. Lepkovsky S. Fed Proc 32:1705-8, Jun 73
A model for the evaluation of estrogens: withdrawal bleeding in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Schane HP, et al. Fertil Steril 23:745-50, Oct 72
Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. II. Compensatory follicular hypertrophy following partial ovariectomy in Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:550-5, Jun 73
Differential susceptibility of male and female mice to encephalomyocarditis virus: effects of castration, adrenalectomy, and the administration of sex hormones. Friedman SB, et al.
Infect Immun 5:637-44, May 72
Influence of gonadectomy on Candida albicans urinary tract infection in CFW mice. Rifkind D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:332-6, Mar 72
Treatment of the sex offender. Castration: the total treatment. Stürup GK.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:175-96, 1971
Effect of cryptorchidism and castration of FSH and LH levels in the adult rat. Altwein JE, et al.
Invest Urol 10:167-70, Sep 72
Effects of castration, androgens, and estrogens on steroid levels in the dog prostate. Varkarakis MJ, et al.
Invest Urol 11:106-13, Sep 73
Spay clinics and pet population control. Samuelson ML.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1061-4, 15 Jun 73
The influence of castration on fracture repair in the penile bone of the rat. Beresford WA.
J Anat 112:19-26, May 72
Neonatal imprinting of liver microsomal hydroxylation and reduction of steroids. Einarsson K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4987-97, 25 Jul 73
Heterozygosity and retention of ejaculatory reflex after castration in male mice. McGill TE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:423-9, Aug 73
Osteoporosis after oophorectomy in the mature female rat and the effect of oestrogen and-or progestogen replacement therapy in its prevention. Aitken JM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:79-87, Oct 72
The effect of unilateral ovariectomy in the neonatal mouse on follicular development. Peters H, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:85-9, Jan 73
Poriactin production and lactogenesis in rats after ovariectomy in late pregnancy. Simpson AA, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:425-9, Jun 73
Effect of castration on histochemistry and biochemistry of acid hydrolases in rat prostate gland. Paris JE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1685-96, Dec 72
Response of hepatic enzyme activities to castration and sarcoma 37 growth in different mouse genotypes. Wolff GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:405-13, Aug 72
Cholinesterase activity in the plasma and acid-secretory gastric mucosa of normal, castrated, and castrated oestrogen-treated male rats. Omole AA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:538-40, Jul 72
A comparison of the transport of spermatozoa in spayed and entire ewes. Allison AJ.
J Reprod Fertil 31:415-23, Dec 72
The transport of spermatozoa in spayed ewes: a comparison of two methods of steroid administration. Allison AJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:309-12, Nov 72
Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy can be obtained in neonatal rats. Dunlap JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:517-9, Mar 73
The effect of an intrauterine device on uterine weight and water content and on genital tract glycogen of cycling, ovariectomized, pseudopregnant or oestrogen-treated hamsters. Gregoire AT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:341-5, Dec 72
Effect of hemicastration on young and adult male rats. Hochereau-de Reviers MT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:519-20, Dec 72
Effect of hemiovariectomy on serum FSH and LH levels during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Howland BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:501-3, Mar 73
The unusual effect of gonadectomy on pituitary gonadotrophins in the male bovine. Parlow AF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:441-50, Jun 73
Peripheral effects of some propionated androgens in the castrate male rat. Parrot RF.
J Reprod Fertil 31:518-9, Dec 72
[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Sheiden RM.
J Reprod Fertil 31:347-52, Dec 72
The effect of caloric restriction on testicular hypertrophy following hemicastration in the rat. Stewart SF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:159-63, Jul 73
Spay clinics: the other side of the story.
Mod Vet Pract 54:29-34, Apr 73
Evidence for participation of a catecholaminergic mechanism in the post-castration rise in plasma gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:295-315, 1973
Evidence of central gonadotropin inhibiting activity of arginine vasotocin in the female mouse. Pavel S, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:370-4, 1973
Glucose oxidation in the hypothalamus during the sexual cycle in rats: influence of castration. Scacchi P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:321-7, 1973
Castrating operations associated with metastatic lesions of the breast. Puga FJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:713-9, May 73
Episodic secretion of LH and FSH after ovariectomy. Secretory patterns in response to estrogen and progesterone. Wallach EE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:227-33, Feb 73
Functional castration of the female Japanese quail. Adkins EK. Physiol Behav 10:619-21, Mar 73
Effects of gonadectomy on sex differences in DRL behavior. Beatty WW. Physiol Behav 10:177-8, Jan 73
Effects of castration, blindness and anosmia on social reactivity in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Christenson T, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:989-94, Jun 73
Female receptivity in neonatally castrated males as a function of age and experience. Dunlap JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:21-3, Jan 72
Enhancement of female receptivity in neonatally castrated males by prepuberal ovarian transplants. Dunlap JL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:701-5, Apr 73
The effect of experience and hormones on the initial receptivity in female and male rats. Gerall AA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:851-4, May 73
A comparison of the aggressive behaviour of isolated intact and castrated male golden hamsters towards intruders introduced into the home cage. Payne AP.
Physiol Behav 10:629-31, Mar 73
Neonatal castration and intermale aggression in mice. Peters PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:285-8, Feb 72
Effects of potassium chloride on sexual behavior and the cortical EEG in the ovariectomized rat. Ross JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:643-6, Mar 73
Sex differences in body weight following gonadectomy and goldthioglucose injections in mice. Wright P, et al. Physiol Behav 11:155-9, Aug 73
Studies on the folate coenzyme metabolism in the castrated rat and treated with 17 -estradiol. Tolomelli B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:436-9, Nov 72
Castration in treatment of sex offenders: an appraisal. Gaensbauer TJ. Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-8, Apr 73
Changes in 3 H-oestradiol distribution in rat tissues during growth and after prolonged oestrogen deprivation. Beardwood CJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1430-5, 30 Sep 72
The subcellular localization of the changes in ribonuclease and phosphatase activities of the mouse kidney produced by castration and testosterone. Kochakian CD, et al. Steroids 21:95-110, Jan 73
[The effect of age differences and the castration of male rats on the blood amylase activity] Kalitsin D.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:121-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[5-year follow-up study of 5 sexual deviants after therapeutic operation] Taud L, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:51-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of biovariectomy on the embryo-maternal junction in pregnant rats before the placental relay] Clabaut M.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:221-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of androgenic hormones on Hymenolepis nana parasitism in male mice. I. Effects of orchiectomy] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:773-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Influence of ovariectomy on Hymenolepis nana parasitism in mice] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:779-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of RNA biosynthesis in the nucleus and of its transfer to the cytoplasm in cells of the male genitalia in white mice after castration] Durliat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2717-20, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Increase in the activity of 5 alpha-steroid reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid deshydrogenase in anterior pituitary cytoplasm in the castrated rat] Nguyen-Cong-Thien M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1927-30, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Luteogenesis in ovaro-deferential graft in castrated male rats] Anthonioz P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1804-7, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of castration on blood levels of FSH and LH in rabbits] Dufy-Barbe L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1649-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of different gonadal steroids on FSH and LH levels in castrated rats] Dufy-Barbe L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:960-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of androgens on the incorporation of cytidine in genital tract organs of male mice. I. Effect of castration and androgen implantation in the castrates] Durliat M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1578-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Trypan blue athrocytosis by rat endometrium. Morphological and dynamic data resulting from changes in the hormonal state] Sartor P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:577-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of castration on acid soluble phosphate metabolism in the levator ani (dorsal bulbocavernosus), bulbocavernosus (ventral bulbocavernosus) and ischiocavernosus muscles of male rats] Vanderkelen B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2034-8, 1971 (Fre)
[New data on mechanisms involved in the early mating induced by estrogens in female rats during 4 day cycles] Vidal N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:683-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ovarian grafts upon the level of plasma corticosteroids in adrenalectomized and castrated rats] Zizine L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2248-50, 1971 (Fre)
[The value of preventive castration in the treatment of breast cancer. Critical study of the record] Juret P.
J Chir (Paris) 103:49-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ponderal cycle of wild hamsters in captivity: study in normal animals, castrated animals and thyroidectomized animals. Effect of thyroxine injections and thyroid homografts] Cangullhem B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:209A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of bilateral ovariectomy upon electric activity of the myometrium in pregnant rats] Clabaut M.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:219A-220, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Early effects of a progestative treatment on the electric activity and contractility of the myometrium after bilateral ovariectomy in pregnant rats] Lafaye A.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:252A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Glycemia and insulinemia in castrated male rats, fasting and with glucose overload] Legrele C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:257A-258, Oct 72 (Fre)
[So-called "prophylactic" castration] Cantin J.
Union Med Can 100:877-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Economic aspects of castration and fattening of young boars] Otto E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:975-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the uterus on the estrus cycle in adult, semicastrated rats] Gitsch E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:17-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case histories of castrated sex offenders from a forensic psychiatric viewpoint] Cornu F.
Bibl Psychiatr 149:1-132, 1973 (Ger)
[Catamneses of castrated sex delinquents from the forensic and psychiatric viewpoint] Cornu F.
Fortschr Med 90:1035-6, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The incidence of previous hysterectomies and-or unilateral ovariectomy in women with malignant ovarian tumors] Kofler E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:873-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of hysterectomy and unilateral ovariectomy on the occurrence of ovarian tumors] Wagenbichler P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:882-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the ovary of white rats following unilateral castration] Moskov M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:195-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterilization of women suffering from breast cancer] Robinson E. Harefuah 82:95-6, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[Study of the antagonism between actinomycin D and placentotropin on the uterus of castrated rats] Lajos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:672-3, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Growth of transplantable chrysoidinc-induced hepatoma in castrated mice] Szacki J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:319-24, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of gonadectomy on the endocrine epithelium of the pancreas] Puzyrev AA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:75-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of castration in young dogs of various ages on the development of the analysing ability of the auditory cortex] Kharchenko PD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:3-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of castration on the follicle stimulating function of the hypophysis in intact and androgenized rats during ontogenesis] Nikitina MM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:97-102, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of aspartate- and alanine-transaminases in the isolated liver of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of castration] Polikarpova LI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of testicular compensatory hypertrophy in rat ontogenesis in relation to the degree of spermatogenesis completion] Raftsina SS, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:230-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteoporosis after oophorectomy for non-malignant disease in premenopausal women. Aitken JM, et al.
Br Med J 2:325-8, 12 May 73
Septic abortion and septic shock. Utian WH.
S Afr Med J 47:639, 21 Apr 73
Pyometritis in spayed cats. Orhan UA.
Vet Rec 91:77, 15 Jul 72
Pyometritis in spayed cats. Teale ML.
Vet Rec 91:129, 29 Jul 72
[Sterolibrin therapy of endocrine deficiencies during induced climacteric in oncology] Dvofák V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:960-4, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex patterns in castrated female rats. Morphometric studies] Malarewicz A.
Ginekol Pol 44:515-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of behavior of the adrenal cortex in castrated female rats in the course of aging] Malarewicz A.
Ginekol Pol 44:363-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free transplantation of ovaries in biologically semipermeable membranes] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of white rats following castration] Khachaturian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:39-42, 1972 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Eventration as a sequel to castration of the horse. Hutchins DR, et al. Aust Vet J 48:288-91, May 72
Castration of a stallion with bilateral abdominal cryptorchidism by flank laparotomy. Swift PN.
Aust Vet J 48:472-3, Aug 72
Complications of ovariohysterectomies. Furneaux RW, et al. Can Vet J 14:98-9, Apr 73
Effects of castration on fighting, roaming, and urine spraying in adult male cats. Hart BL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:290-2, 1 Aug 73
Postcastration complications. Johnson JH.
Mod Vet Pract 54:49-51, Jul 73
An unusual case of hydronephrosis in a spayed Alsatian bitch. Turner T. Vet Rec 91:588-90, 9 Dec 72
[Berenschneider--Nonnenmacher--Pagenstecher medieval castrators as precursors of the veterinarian] Steger G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:143-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of castration of animals with special reference to its practice in Poland] Kostyra J.
Pol Arch Weter 15:175-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphological evaluation of methods of partial castration] Khakimova FM.
Veterinariia 49:102-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Quality of the meat of bulls castrated by different methods] Pegov VI.
Veterinariia 49:111-2, May 73 (Rus)

CASTRATION COMPLEX see ANXIETY,

CASTRATION (F2)

CASTS, SURGICAL (E4)

Fractures of the distal end of the forearm. Radiological evaluation of the incidence of displacement after treatment by circular high cast as compared with circular low cast. Hinding E.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:357-65, 1972
Corrosion casts of arteriovenous malformations. Demonstration in surgical specimens of bowel. Alfidi RJ, et al. Arch Pathol 96:196-7, Sep 73
Effects of immobilization in the human forearm. Hills WL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:87-90, Feb 73
Application of prosthetic--orthotic principles to the treatment of tibial fractures. Shaw JL.
Artif Limbs 16:51-4, Spring 72
Nonoperative ambulatory treatment for fracture of the shaft of the femur. Kaufer H.
Clin Orthop 87:192-9, Sep 72
Immobilization of femoral shaft fractures in children aged 2-10 years. Burton VW, et al.
Injury 4:47-53, Aug 72
A clinical application of biomechanics. II. Burns LT, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:460-5, Sep 73
The ambulatory slipper cast. Subotnick SI.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:351-3, Sep 72
Mechanical properties of orthopedic plaster bandages. Schmidt VE, et al. J Biomech 6:173-85, Mar 73
Non-surgical treatment of tendo achillis rupture. Lea RB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1398-407, Oct 72
Wheelchair seat board for use with spica cast. Towle IA. Phys Ther 53:37, Jan 73
A method of casting severely deformed and disabled patients. Nichols PJ, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:356, Aug 72
The cast-brace walking treatment of open and closed femoral fractures. Moll JH.
South Med J 66:345-52, Mar 73
[Inflatable sacks with zinc-plaster bandage] Holan V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:204-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Need of a mini-cast for the nose] Daleff CY.
Ann Chir Plast 18:189-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles of external immobilization of fractures of the scaphoid] Verdan C.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:671-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of tibial fractures by a total contact plaster cast] Lemieux R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1847-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modified device for plaster cast] Grabski RS.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:377-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Komza's plaster cast in treatment of mid-clavicle fractures in children] Molski K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:651-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of corrective plaster casts on the Cotrell table] Przybylski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:353-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cast dermatitis due to formaldehyde sensitivity. Logan WS, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:717-21, Nov 72
Contact dermatitis to resin-containing casts. Logan WS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:150-2, Jan-Feb 73
Immobilization hypercalcemia. Some new aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Lawrence GD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:87-94, Jan 73
[Effect of immobilization on the epiphyseal cartilage at the end of growth] Nayer P de.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:495-502, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric perforations and lacerations caused by necrosis in patients wearing plaster corsets for scoliosis or kyphosis] Letac R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Basis of anticoagulation during the plaster fixation of the lower limb] Spieler U.
Praxis 62:325-7, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The role of immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity and fibrous ankylosis in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:435-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of articular immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

STANDARDS

Use of plaster casts in scoliosis. Goldstein LA.
Isr J Med Sci 9:755-8, Jun 73

VETERINARY

A comparison of breaking strengths of various casting materials. Dingwall JS, et al. Can Vet J 14:62-5, Mar 73

CAT DISEASES (C15)

Human toxoplasmosis prevalence and exposure to cats. Peterson DR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:215-8, Sep 72
Animal model for human disease. Spina bifida, sacral dysgenesis and myelocele. Animal model: Manx cats.
Kitchen H, et al. Am J Pathol 68:203-6, Jul 72
Public health aspects of cancer in pet dogs and cats.
Dorn CR, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1460-2, Nov 72
The role of the cat in the natural history of Toxoplasma gondii. Wallace GD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:313-22, May 73
Sick pets and human leukemia. Heath CW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:685, Apr 73
Toxoplasmosis. With comments on risk of infection from cats. Krogstad DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:773-8, Nov 72
Chronic renal failure in the dog and cat. English PB.
Aust Vet J 49:74-80, Feb 73
Sudden death in kittens associated with a feline picornavirus. Love DN, et al. Aust Vet J 48:643, Nov 72
Review of viral disease of cats. Love DN.
Aust Vet J 48:465-71, Aug 72 (50 ref.)
Suspected leptospirosis in two cats. Mason RW, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:622-3, Nov 72
Neonatal diseases in dogs and cats. Prescott CW.
Aust Vet J 48:611-8, Nov 72 (74 ref.)
Ventral hernia and ruptured uterus in a cat. Webb AI.
Aust Vet J 48:212-4, Apr 72
Toxoplasma gondii oocysts in the faeces of naturally infected cat. Pampiglione S, et al.
Br Med J 2:306, 5 May 73
Human cancer in households containing cats with malignant lymphoma. Schneider R.
Int J Cancer 10:338-44, 15 Sep 72
Studies with Brugia pahangi. I. Parasitological observations on primary infections of cats (Felis catus). Denham DA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:239-47, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Miliary bronchiolithiasis in a cat. Allan GS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:214-6, 1 Feb 73
Ocular and other manifestations of periarteritis nodosa in a cat. Campbell LH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1122-6, 15 Nov 72
Narcolepsy in a dog and a cat. Knecht CD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1053-3, 15 Jun 73
Inflammation and inversion of the cecum in a cat. Kolata RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:958, 1 Jun 73
Mycetoma in a cat. Lewis GE Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:500-3, 1 Sep 72
Sarcoptic mange in a cat. Lindquist WD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:638-40, 15 Apr 73
Canine and feline traumatic diaphragmatic hernias. al-Nakeeb SM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1422-7, 1 Dec 71
Acquired arteriovenous fistula in two cats. Slocum B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:271-5, 15 Feb 73
Respiratory tract disease associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in cats. Snyder SB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:293-4, 1 Aug 73
Feline malignant mammary tumors. I. Morphology and biology: some comparisons with human and canine mammary carcinomas. Weijer K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1697-704, Dec 72
Feline GM 1 gangliosidosis: biochemical and ultrastructural comparisons with the disease in man. Farrell DF, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:1-18, Jan 73
Nosematosis in a cat: a case report. Rensburg IB van, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:327-31, Dec 71
Lead foreign body in a cat's bladder. Andre PG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:101-2, Feb 72
Feline miliary dermatitis. Aspinall KW, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:709-10, Dec 72
Intracranial lymphoid tumour in a cat. Barker J, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:15-22, Jan 73
The experimental transmission of various mycoplasmas of feline origin to domestic cats (Felis catus). Blackmore DK, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:7-13, Jan 73
Malignant ependymoma in a cat. Fox JG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:23-6, Jan 73
Acute peritonitis in a kitten associated with Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ingham B, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:71-4, Feb 72
Cats as a source of toxoplasmosis. Hutchison WM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:1001, Nov 72
Experimental feline toxoplasmosis. Sogorb F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:131-8, May-Jun 73
Diseases transmitted to man from pets. Woodruff AW. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:83-9, 1971
External ocular disease. Bellhorn RW. Vet Clin N Amer 1:267-79, May 71
Selected feline dermatoses. Berry JM, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:217-24, May 71
Cardiac emergencies. Ettinger SJ. Vet Clin N Amer 2:235-42, May 72
Clinical aspects of some encephalopathies of domestic cats. Holliday TA. Vet Clin N Amer 1:367-78, May 71
Respiratory infections. Kahn DE. Vet Clin N Amer 1:313-21, May 71
A current look at feline lymphoma. Kowall N, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:355-65, May 71 (23 ref.)
Renal disease. Osborne CA, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:323-53, May 71
Urinary tract emergencies and renal care following trauma. Osborne CA, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 2:259-92, May 72 (34 ref.)
Current concepts and feline urethral obstruction. Rich LJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:245-50, May 71 (9 ref.)
Haemobartonellosis. Small E, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:225-30, May 71 (18 ref.)
Dyspnea. Sumner-Smith G. Vet Clin N Amer 1:251-66, May 71
Infectious feline peritonitis. Ward BC. Vet Clin N Amer 1:241-4, May 71
Microphakia with lenticular luxation and subluxation in cats. Aguirre GD, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:498-500, May 73
Horner's syndrome in a cat following cervical trauma. Frye FL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:754, Jul 73
Iridocyclitis-panophthalmitis associated with feline infectious peritonitis. Gelatt KN. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:56-7, Jan 73
Genital tract anomaly in a female cat. Morrow LL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1313-5, Dec 72
Conjunctival and corneal foreign bodies. Rebhun WC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:874-7, Aug 73
Mycoplasma in a cat colony. Schneck G. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:381-2, Apr 73
Pyometritis in spayed cats. Teale ML. Vet Rec 91:129, 29 Jul 72
Cystitis in cats. Vet Rec 90:642-3, 27 May 72
[Myxomatous fibroma in a cat] Maroit J, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:235, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[The feline urological syndrome] Lyngset A. Nord Vet Med 24:577-85, Nov 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pathological changes in the periodontium of cats] Horodyski B, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:93-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatic neoplasms in carnivora] Morozova SM, et al. Veterinariia 48:91-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Paraproteinemic reticuloses in the cat. Report on a case of plasma cell reticulosis and a case of macroglobulinemia] Saar C, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:11-5 contd, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Paraproteinemic reticuloses in the cat. Report on a case of plasma cell reticulosis and a case of macroglobulinemia] Saar C, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:21-4 contd, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Griseofulvin, a possible teratogen. Gillick A, et al. Can Vet J 13:244, Oct 72
Heinz body hemolytic anemia associated with the use of urinary antiseptics containing methylene blue in the cat. Schechter RD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:37-44, 1 Jan 73
Chemical poisonings in small animal practice. Aronson AL. Vet Clin N Amer 2:379-95, May 72 (35 ref.)
Experimental benzoic acid poisoning in the cat. Bedford PG, et al. Vet Rec 90:53-8, 15 Jan 72
Dieldrin poisoning in the cat. Wilkinson GT. Vet Rec 92:510, 12 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Feline leukemia after feline infectious anemia. Priester WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:289-91, Jul 73

CONGENITAL

Persistent urachal ligament in the cat (report of two cases). Hansen JS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1090 passim, Oct 72
Omphalocele in a litter of kittens. Howard DR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:879, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

The use of phase contrast microscopy in the diagnoses of dermatomycoses. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:31 passim, Jan 73
Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in selected feline, canine, and human populations. Behymer RD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:959-63, 1 Jun 73
Tetralogy of Fallot in a cat. Bush M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1679-86, 15 Dec 72
The prognosis in cats bearing squamous cell carcinoma. Bostock DE. J Small Anim Pract 13:119-25, Mar 72
Electroencephalography and space-occupying lesions in small animals. Croft PG. J Small Anim Pract 13:175-84, Apr 72
Examination of the eye. Bistner SI. Vet Clin N Amer 1:29-52, Jan 71
Physical diagnosis in the cat. Gilbride AP. Vet Clin N Amer 1:129-39, Jan 71
Dermatologic diagnosis. Muller GH. Vet Clin N Amer 1:15-27, Jan 71
Geriatric practice. Whitehead J. Vet Clin N Amer 1:299-312, May 71
A study of toxoplasma infections in cats as detected by the indirect fluorescent antibody method. McKinney HR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:493-5, May 73

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary evaluation of bleomycin in feline and canine squamous cell carcinoma. Buhles WC Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:289-91, Feb 73
Chemotherapy of canine and feline neoplasia. Bostock DE, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:359-67, Jul 72
The place of potentiated trimethoprim in the therapy of diseases of the skin in dogs and cats. Craig GR. J Small Anim Pract 13:65-70, Feb 72
The management of diabetes mellitus in cats and dogs. Veitch ER. J Small Anim Pract 13:629-33, Nov 72
A new product for management of dermatoses. Jones HL. Mod Vet Pract 53:29-31, Nov 72 (14 ref.)
Clinical experience with a proteolytic enzyme. Holobek J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:148-50, Feb 73
Treatment of aelurostrongylosis in a cat. Scott DW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:134-5, Feb 73
Treatment for cystitis. Trought VP. Vet Rec 92:80, 20 Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Factors affecting risk of urolithiasis-cystitis-urethritis in cats. Dorn CR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:433-6, Mar 73
Horner's syndrome following common carotid artery catheterization in cats. Kneller SK, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:595-9, Oct 72
Heartworm disease in a cat. McKee DC, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1112, Oct 72
Urolithiasis and dry cat food. Fennell C, et al. Vet Rec 91:251, 2 Sep 72
The dry cat food controversy. Urolithiasis in laboratory and domestic cats. Jackson OF. Vet Rec 91:292-3, 16 Sep 72
Pyometritis in spayed cats. Orhan UA. Vet Rec 91:77, 15 Jul 72
Toad poisoning in small animals. Perry BD, et al. Vet Rec 92:589-90, 2 Jun 73
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in spontaneous panleukopenia of domestic and wild cats] Hoffmann R. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:72-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of Toxoplasma oocysts in the spreading of infection among domestic cats kept for experimental purposes] Janitschke K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:257-66, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinal degeneration in kittens. Rubin LF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:467-9, 15 Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Feline virus-induced tumors and the immune response: recent developments. Essex M, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:899-12, Jun 73 (35 ref.)
Detection of feline syncytia-forming carrier state with a microimmunodiffusion test. Gaskin JM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:245-7, Feb 73
Antibodies in normal and leukemic cats to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigens. Jarrett W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:261-3, Jul 73
Immunologic reactivity of the cat: immunosuppression in experimental feline leukemia. Perryman LE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1357-65, Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and classification of feline picornavirus and herpesvirus in Denmark. Flagstad A. Acta Vet Scand 13:462-71, 1972
Scanning electron microscopic features of Haemobartonella felis. Jain NC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:697-700, May 73
Oncogenic activity of feline fibrosarcoma virus in newborn pigs. Pearsn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:405-9, Mar 73
Early lesions in cats inoculated with feline leukemia virus. Hoover EA, et al. Cancer Res 33:145-52, Jan 73
Characterization of mycoplasmas isolated from cats with conjunctivitis. Tan RJ, et al. NZ Vet J 21:27-32, Mar 73
Natural history studies of the feline RNA tumor virus genoma. I. Detection of group specific antigen and C-type particles. Gardner MB, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:231-6, 1972
Experimental infection of T. evansi in the cat. Choudhury A, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:672-3, 1972
Feline picornavirus infection: the in vivo carrier state. Povey RC, et al. Vet Rec 92:224-9, 3 Mar 73
Mycoplasma species in association with feline viruses. Schneck GW. Vet Rec 91:594-5, 9 Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs and cats in Sydney. Holmes PR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:55, Jan 73
Occurrence of the genus Trichuris in the domestic cat. Holmes PR, et al. Aust Vet J 48:535, Sep 72
Hookworms in cats and dogs in Queensland. Setasuban P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:110, Feb 73
Feline cutaneous mastocytomas. Holzinger EA. Cornell Vet 63:87-93, Jan 73
Feline malignant lymphoma: environmental factors and the occurrence of this viral cancer in cats. Schneider R. Int J Cancer 10:345-50, 15 Sep 72
Multiple cases of feline leukemia and feline infectious peritonitis in a household. Cotter SM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1054-8, 15 Jun 73
Feline toxoplasmosis and coccidiosis: a survey of domiciled and stray cats. Dubey JP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:873-7, 15 May 73
Canine and feline helminth and protozoan infections in Belgium. Vanparijs OF, et al. J Parasitol 59:327-30, Apr 73
Prevalence of naturally occurring Toxoplasma gondii infections in cats from U.S. military installations in Japan. Werner JK, et al. J Parasitol 58:1148-50, Dec 72
Bordetella bronchiseptica in laboratory cats from central California. Fisk SK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:33-5, Feb 73
Spontaneous Lancefield group G streptococcal infection in a random source cat colony. Goldman PM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:565-6, Aug 73
The potential role of cats in the epidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii infections. Robinson RA. NZ Med J 77:97-101, Feb 73 (43 ref.)
Ringworm due to Microsporum canis in cats and dogs in New Zealand. Baxter M. NZ Vet J 21:33-7, Mar 73
Occurrence of the lung fluke Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki and Wykoff 1965, in the Republic of the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:446-8, Sep 72
Bladder conditions in cats. Colles CM, et al. Vet Rec 92:684, 23 Jun 73
The prevalence of Toxocara cati and other parasites in Liverpool cats. Niak A. Vet Rec 91:534-6, 25 Nov 72
Intussusception of the jejunum in the cat. Vet Rec 92:301, 17 Mar 73
[Increased occurrence of cystitis and urethral obstructions in cats] Schneck G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:279-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Haemobartonellosis in the domestic cat. Hatakka M. Acta Vet Scand 13:323-31, 1972
Light and electron microscopic studies of islet amyloid in diabetic cats. Johnson KH, et al. Diabetes 22:81-90, Feb 73
Generalized amyloidosis in a cat. Crowell WA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1127-33, 15 Nov 72
Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a cat. Kovatch RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:136-8, 15 Jan 73
Interpretations in feline bone marrow cytology. Schalm OW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1418-25, 1 Dec 72 (88 ref.)
A neoplasm of globule leucocytes in the intestine of a cat. Finn JP, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:323-6, Jul 72
Comparative study of intestinal adenocarcinomas of animals and man. Lingeman CH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:325-46, Feb 72
Oral dermatophilosis in a cat: a case report. Baker GJ, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:649-53, Nov 72
Synovioma in a cat. Davies JD, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:127-33, Mar 72
Synovioma in a cat. Thoday KL, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:399-401, Jul 72
Clinical report: five cases of feline dirofilariasis. Stackhouse LL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1309-10, Dec 72
Pasteurella Pseudotuberculosis infection in the cat. Robinson M. Vet Rec 91:676-7, 30 Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Presence of toxoplasma in secretions and excretions of the cat following oral infection with toxoplasma cysts and -oocysts] Kühn D, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:69-72, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ERA strain of rabies vaccine. Lawson KF, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:339-44, Oct 72
Effect of a warm-water blanket on development of hypothermia during small animal surgery. Evans AT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:147-8, 15 Jul 73
Toxoplasmosis and its prevention in cats and man. Frenkel JK, et al. J Infect Dis 126:664-73, Dec 72
[Vaccination of domestic animals against rabies. I. Vaccination of dogs and cats] Kilchsperger G, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:221-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic examination of the esophagus of the dog and cat. Guffy MM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1429, 1 Dec 72
Dacryocystorhinography in the dog and cat. Gelatt KN, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:381-97, Jul 72
[Unusual pelvic fracture in a dog and a cat] Schneck G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:181-2, May 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Remedy for unsuccessful urethrostomy. McKenna VE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:462, 15 Mar 73
Silicone rubber prosthesis for replacement of the uretha in male cats. Robinette JD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:285-9, 1 Aug 73
Surgical approaches to the treatment of cardiac tamponade. Sumner-Smith G, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1414-6, 1 Dec 71
Treatment of malignant neoplasia. Surgical management. Baker GJ. J Small Anim Pract 13:373-9, Jul 72 (22 ref.)
Surgical transpositions of the feline urethra necessary to ameliorate urolithiasis. Snow HN. J Small Anim Pract 13:193-200, Apr 72
Pulmonary resuscitation and anesthesia in trauma cases. Brasmer T. Vet Clin N Amer 2:405-10, May 72
Surgery of the small intestine and colon. Butler HC. Vet Clin N Amer 2:155-66, Jan 73
Urethral surgery in the cat. Carbone MG. Vet Clin N Amer 1:281-90, May 71
Surgical management of abdominal emergencies. DeHoff WD, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 2:301-30, May 72 (15 ref.)
Repair of subluxated tarsus of long duration in a cat. Zaslow IM, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1066-8, Oct 72
Intussusception of the jejunum in a young cat. Bennett D. Vet Rec 92:231, 3 Mar 73
Experiences in the clinical use of polyglycolic acid as an absorbable synthetic suture material. Borthwick R. Vet Rec 92:386-91, 14 Apr 73
Some conditions of the nasal chambers of the dog and cat. Delmage DA. Vet Rec 92:437-42, 28 Apr 73
[Ketalar for immobilization of cats] Beglinger R, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:488-96, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of supracondylar or epiphyseal fracture of the femur in dog and cat] Mikkelsen T. Nord Vet Med 24:446-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

The relief of dyspnoea in cats by purring. Cook TF. NZ Vet J 21:53-4, Mar 73
Management of ocular emergencies. Bistner SI, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 2:359-78, May 72 (13 ref.)
Intensive care. Cotton RB, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 2:419-32, May 72 (18 ref.)
The initial management of the emergency case in small animals. Knowles RP. Vet Clin N Amer 2:203-18, May 72 (9 ref.)
A method for vacuum decompression of the diseased urinary bladder of dogs and cats. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:434, Apr 73
Reduction of fractures of the mandibular symphysis using acrylic splints with circumandibular wiring. Spellman G. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1213-5, Nov 72
Clinical uses of xylazine. A new drug for old problems. Yates WD. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:483-6, May 73
A technique of mandibular fixation in cat symphyseal fractures. Kitto HW. Vet Rec 91:591, 9 Dec 72

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE (C1, C9)

[Cat-scratch disease] Hensen A, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:288-91, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cat-scratch disease] Koopmans R. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:99-102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic cat scratch disease. With hepatosplenomegaly, multiple lymphadenopathy and hepatic dysfunction. Korbitz BC. Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-7, Jun 73
Cat scratch induced tularemia. Cooper WR, et al. Va Med Mon 100:640-2, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Cat-scratch disease] Gaell O. Praxis 61:1375-6, 7 Nov 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Titers of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with cat-scratch disease. Kalter SS, et al. J Infect Dis 126:464-5, Oct 72

CATALASE (D9)

Enthalpy of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase at 25 degrees C (with molar extinction coefficients of H 2 O 2 solutions in the UV). Nelson DP, et al. Anal Biochem 49:474-8, Oct 72
Crystallographic study of beef liver catalase. McPherson A Jr, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:23-7, Jul 73
Molecular location of the genetic lesion in the acatalasemic mouse. Feinstein RN, et al. Biochem Genet 6:263-73, Jun 72
Analysis of the catalase--hydrogen peroxide intermediate in coupled oxidations. Chance B, et al. Biochem J 131:564-7, Mar 73
Formation of compound I by the reaction of catalase with peroxoacetic acid. Jones P, et al. Biochem J 130:411-5, Nov 72
The characteristics of the "peroxidatic" reaction of catalase in ethanol oxidation. Oshino N, et al. Biochem J 131:555-63, Mar 73
An abnormality of hepatic lipogenesis in a mutant strain of acatalasemic mice. Cuadrado RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:168-72, 24 May 73
Mössbauer effect in bacterial catalase. Maeda Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:230-6, 20 Apr 73
Interactions between hydroxymethylhydroperoxide and catalase. Marklund S. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:289-75, 7 Dec 72
Mass transfer and biochemical reaction with semipermeable microcapsules. Mogensen AO, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:467-81, May 73
[Differences among liver, kidney and erythrocyte catalasses of the rat] Dogen M, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:959-63, 1972 (Jap)
[Catalytic effect of catalase on the induced reaction of reduction] Elkina GV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1239-40, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of bacterial catalase activity on blood agar plates. Lovrekovich L. Am J Med Technol 38:273, Jul 72
Heme occupancy of catalase in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver and of isolated rat liver catalase. Sies H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:166-16, Jan 73
Increase in hepatic catalase and glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activities on administration of clofibrate and clofenapate to the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. Biochem J 130:167-75, Nov 72
Catalase and protease activities in sewage, sludges and effluents. Sridhar MK, et al. Biochem J 128:35P, Jun 72
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. 2. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane phosphatases, electron transport chains and catalase. Raftell M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:442-53, 26 Jan 73
Intestinal peroxisomes in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Connock MJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:945-51, 1 Aug 73
A note on a method for demonstrating yeast catalases after electrophoresis in acrylamide gels. Bruce J, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:519-21, Sep 72
Starch gel electrophoresis of catalase and esterase isoenzymes from some Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. Clark AG. J Appl Bacteriol 35:553-8, Dec 72
Biochemical cytology of trichomonad flagellates. I. Subcellular localization of hydrolases, dehydrogenases, and catalase in Tritrichomonas foetus. Müller M. J Cell Biol 57:453-74, May 73
Studies on microperoxisomes. V. Are microperoxisomes ubiquitous in mammalian cells? Novikoff AB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:737-55, Aug 73
Diaminobenzidine reaction in mitochondria of rat stomach and liver as revealed by electron microscopy. Sugihara R. Lab Invest 28:554-64, May 73
The catalase test--a cautionary tale. Duke PB, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:283-4, Apr 72
[Cytochemical distinction between catalase and peroxidase] Roels F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:391-3, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Changes in catalase activity in non-proliferating suspensions of Pseudomonas fluorescens (R type). I. Relation with lysis] Supavej , S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:783-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Bovine liver catalase: microheterogeneity and enzyme association] Diezel W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:715-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of food preservatives on the activity of plant and animal catalase and peroxidase. I. Effect of benzoic acid, sodium benzoate, sorbic acid and potassium sorbate on the activity of catalase and peroxidase of seedlings of Lepidium sativum L] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:635-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Catalase activity in Shigella Sonne and Shigella Flexner] Man'kovskii AV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:189-91, 1972 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intracellular distribution of in vivo liver catalase-depressing substance in rhodamine sarcoma. Kannan Y, et al. Gann 63:291-8, Apr 72
[Inactivation of arginase, catalase and amylase in the rat liver by lysosome enzyme fractions] Thulin H. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:831-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relationship between delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase induction and the concentration of cytochrome P-450 and catalase in rat liver. Rao MR, et al. Biochem J 127:553-9, Apr 72
Differential effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on multiple forms of rat liver catalase. Teruya A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:840-5, Apr 73
Effect of cycloheximide on biosynthesis of rat liver catalase. Tobe T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2423-8, Nov 72
Translation regulation of catalase synthesis in Morris 5123TC hepatoma. Uenoyama K, et al. Int J Cancer 9:666-17, 15 May 72
Studies on rat liver catalase. VI. Biosynthesis of catalase by free and membrane-bound polysomes. Sakamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1063-8, May 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: factors activating and inhibiting catalase synthesis. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:439-52, 15 Mar 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: binding of inhibiting factor(s) with polyribosomes synthesizing catalase. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:453-66, 15 Mar 73
[Formation of glucose oxidase and catalase during the growth of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai on media with different nitrogen and carbon ratios] Nikolskaia OO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:718-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Formation of glucose oxidase and catalase during the growth of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai on media with different nitrogen and carbon ratios] Nikolskaia OO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:718-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Catalase activity of some fungi of the genus Penicillium Lk. as dependent of the composition of the medium] Siniavskaia OI.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:724-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Catalase activity of some fungi of the genus Penicillium Lk. as dependent of the composition of the medium] Siniavskaia OI.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:724-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Estimation of the frequency of the recessive gene of acatalasemia in Japan. Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:193-8, Jun 71
Catalase activity and red cell metabolism. Eaton JW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:121-31, 1972
Appearance of abnormal catalase antigen and concurrent deletion of normal antigen in leukocytes of myelogenous leukemia. Nishimura ET, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2353-8, Nov 72
Evolution of catalase in fish. Rabie F, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1053-5, 1 Dec 72
Role of erythrocyte catalase in the protection of haemoglobin against hydrogen peroxide. Paniker NV, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:176-8, Jun 72
Specific immunoassay for quantitative determination of human erythrocyte catalase. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:133-9, Jan 73
Depletion of iron-containing enzymes in iron deficiency anemia. Ozsoylu S. J Pediatr 82:168, Jan 73
Changes of blood catalase activity following administration of some radioisotopes for diagnostic purposes. Olinescu R, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:311-7, 1972
Residual catalase in the blood of Japanese acatalasemia. Ogata M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:105-14, Jun 72
[Erythrocyte enzyme activity (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase, catalase) in 13 cases of protein-calorie malnutrition in infants] Ulukutlu L, et al. Pediatrie 27:399-404, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Blood catalase activity during treatment with a contraceptive agent] Heller H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1712-21, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Histoenzymological criteria in differential diagnosis of asphyxias] Botescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:371-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Erythrocyte catalase activity in children with nephropathy] Kozlova AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Differential activity of human erythrocytic catalase in lung cancer] Komov VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:6-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Penicillium notatum catalase: purification and properties. Kamel MY, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:13-23, 1973
Microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system (MEOS): purification and properties of a rat liver system free of catalase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1187-93, 4 Dec 72
Purification and properties of the catalase of bakers' yeast. Seah TC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2889-93, 25 Apr 73
Diaminobenzidine reactivity of peroxisomes and mitochondria in a parasitic ameba, Hartmannella culbertsoni. Childs GE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:28-33, Jan 73
[Obtaining purified preparations of catalase from the fungus Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Degtiar' RG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The role of H 2 O 2 generation in perfused rat liver and the reaction of catalase compound I and hydrogen donors. Oshino N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:117-31, Jan 73
The intracellular pathway of newly formed rat liver catalase. Redman CM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:496-501, Oct 72
The effects of intragenic and intergenic complementation on catalase structure and function in maize: a molecular approach to heterosis. Scandalios JG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:695-705, Dec 72
Catalase involvement in microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system. Lin G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3305-8, 15 Dec 72
Decrease of peroxisomal enzymes in Tetrahymena and its prevention by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Levy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:367-74, 28 Apr 73
Contributions of catalase and glutathione peroxidase to red cell peroxide removal. Nicholls P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:306-9, 15 Sep 72
Catalase turnover in rat liver and kidney as a function of age. Haining JL, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:85-91, Apr 73
Senescence in Drosophila. II. Renewal of catalase activity in flies of different ages. Nicolosi RJ, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:101-8, Apr 73
Effect of some antitumor drugs on metabolism of mouse liver catalase. Hirata S, et al.
Gann 63:539-46, Oct 72
Toxinogeny in Corynebacterium diphtheriae after loss of catalase, cystinase, or deoxyribonuclease activity. Groman NB, et al. Infect Immun 8:442-5, Sep 73
Superoxide dismutase in Bacillus popilliae, a catalaseless aerobe. Yousten AA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:524-5, Jan 73
Intracellular distribution of hepatic catalase activity in rats treated with aminotriazole and allylisopropylacetamide. Nakamura A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:47-53, Jan 73
The effect of high-frequency vibration on the activity of some enzymes (cytochrome oxidase, talase, peroxidase) participating in biological oxidation in experiment. Tsvetkov D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:169-75, 1973
Ascorbic acid: preferential lysis and catalase induction in antibiotic-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Rawal BD. J Pharm Sci 62:837-8, May 73
Development of peroxisomes in granular pneumocytes during pre- and postnatal growth. Schneeberger EE.
Lab Invest 27:581-9, Dec 72
Turnover of rat liver and rat kidney catalase as a function of age. Richter V, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1:427-30, Mar 73
The effect of low-energy electron bombardment on bacterial spore catalase. Lefebvre GM.
Radiat Res 54:234-8, May 73
Enhancement of catalase activity in subcellular fractions of Tetrahymena pyriformis following addition of purified C-reactive protein. Hokama Y, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:899-918, Nov 71
[Basis of the topographic enzymology of organs: relation between constrained and non-constrained geometry and enzyme activity] Rybak B.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:163A, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of the enzyme activity of the liver during regeneration. II. Action of insulin on catalyse and transaminases] Ghizari E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:513-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes of the catalase system in rats irradiated with x-rays (DL 100-15)] Stefan M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:501-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Molecular biology of aging. 4. Biosynthesis and metabolism of catalase in relationship to age] Richter V, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:35-40 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[The biochemical characteristics of the erythrocytes of guinea pigs with hypocatalasemia and the sensitivity of these animals to the plague microbe] Avanian IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:371-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver catalase activity in mice with leukemia induced by Mazurenko's, Friend's and Rauscher's viruses] Koniukhov AF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of catalase concentration on the level of peroxidase activity. Caldarera CM, et al.
Enzymologia 43:431-7, 31 Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of ethanol metabolism in "acatalatic" hepatic microsomes that oxidize drugs. Vatsis KP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:588-94, 15 May 73
[Pathomorphology of experimental tuberculosis with varying drug resistance and catalase activity of the causative agent] Zykov MP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-irradiation on solutions of catalase, apocatalase and haematin. Lynn KR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:25-31, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The place of Equilase in the treatment of arthroses] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 2:640-2, Apr 71 (Fre)

CATALEPSY (C10, F2)

The effect of L-dopa on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Maj J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:735-7, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On stereotypy and catalepsy: studies on the effect of amphetamines and neuroleptics in rats. Fog R.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 50:3-66, 1972 (203 ref.)
The effect of anti-Parkinson drugs on catalepsy induced by -methyl-p-tyrosine in rats pretreated with intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Cashin CH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:658P-659P, Mar 73
Tolerance phenomena with neuroleptics catalepsy, apomorphine stereotypies and striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat after single and repeated administration of loxapine and haloperidol. Asper H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:287-94, Jun 73
Brain areas associated with bulbocapnine catalepsy. Tseng LF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:363-6, Jun 73
Regional neurochemical correlates of reserpine induced catalepsy in mouse central nervous system. Young RL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:273-86, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

Neuroleptic and non-neuroleptic catalepsy. Costall B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:674-83, May 73

HISTORY

[The concept of catalepsy from Kahlbaum to the present] Mucha H.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:330-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of apomorphine and amphetamine in rats with a permanent catalepsy induced by diencephalic lesion. Boissier JR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:829-36, Nov 71

CATALOGING (L)

[Problems of storage and registration of image intensifier photographs in hospital practice] Fritze RM.
Roentgenblaetter 25:365-77, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CATALOGS (L)

Comparison of Current Contents' Life Sciences and Clinical Practice editions. Cardoni AA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:721-2, Aug 73

CATALOGS, DRUG (L)

Drug data sheets. Tringham RE.
Br Med J 2:484, 26 May 73
[Value of a card index for identification of tablets in emergency diagnosis of poisoning by psychotropic drugs] Valantin P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CATALOGS, LIBRARY (L)

The Mayo Clinic author catalog: a living repository of medical knowledge. Key JD, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:228-37, Apr 73

CATALYSIS (H)

Spectro-chemical probes for protein conformation and function. Vallee BL, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:517-31, 1971 (52 ref.)
The entatic state. Williams RJ.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:53-62, 1971
A chemical model for thymidylate synthetase catalysis. Wilson RS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7182-3, 4 Oct 72
Thermal activation of peroxidase as a lipid oxidation catalyst. Eriksson CE, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:264-8, Jul 73
A method for determining effects of diffusion on autocatalytic chemical reactions. Hlaváček V, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:283-90, Aug 72
Molecular orbital calculations of the catalytic effect of lysozyme. I. Glu 35 as general acid catalyst. Loew GH, et al. J Theor Biol 36:89-104, Jul 72
Catalytic determination of iodine in serum at nanogram levels using the As(3)-Ce(IV) reaction. Ke PJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:569-81, 1973
The theory of enzyme catalysis. Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. Mol Biol 6:347-53, May-Jun 72
[Use of a periodic action method in studying the kinetics of enzyme reactions] Ataullakhanov FI.
Biofizika 17:647-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity of enzymatic reactions] Traverso-Cori A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1467-80, Jul 73 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CATARACT (C11)

Social responses to abnormal infant monkeys. Berkson G. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:583-6, Mar 73
Mechanism of development and possible prevention of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sugar cataracts. Gabbay KH, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1557-61, Aug-Sep 72
Cataract. An introduction. Pirie A.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1550-6, Aug-Sep 72
Transient cataracts in low-birth-weight infants. Alden ER, et al. J Pediatr 82:314-8, Feb 73
Cataracts in childhood. Harley JD.
Med J Aust 1:602-5, 24 Mar 73
Tryptophan excited states and cataracts in the human lens. Kurzel RB, et al. Nature 241:132-3, 12 Jan 73
[A study on etiology and treatment of cataract] Imaizumi K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:192-215, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanisms of lens transparency and opacification in the light of colloidal dimension] Iwata S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:141-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On fluorescent color of crystalline lens, new detection method of GSH, distribution of GSH in eyeball, systematic embryology of crystalline lens, and pathology and treatment of cataract] Oguchi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:186-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preziosi-Schele-Malbran operation. II. Postoperative complications] Merz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:39-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Zinc chloride keratopathy and cataracts. Houle RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:992-6, Jun 73
Ocular complications in renal transplantation. Leroux-Robert C, et al. Br Med J 3:586, 2 Sep 72
Cataracts after renal transplantation. Millet VG, et al. Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72
The cataractogenic activity of chemical agents. Gehring PJ. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:93-118, Sep 71
Photomicrographic evaluation of drug-induced cataracts in cultured embryonic chick lens. Edwards A, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:495-8, Apr 73
Some changes in the lens of the dimethylsulphoxide-fed rabbit. Van Heyningen R, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:91-8, Sep 72
The reversal of triparanol-induced cataracts in the rat. 3. Amino acid content and uptake of 14 C -AIB in cataractous and clearing lenses. Harris JE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:385-8, May 73
The reversal of triparanol-induced cataract in the rat. IV. Reduced sulfhydryl groups in soluble protein and glutathione. Rathbun WB, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:388-90, May 73
Induction of cataracts in mice by exposure to oxygen. Schocket SS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1596-601, Aug-Sep 72
[Ocular complications after long-term treatment with local corticoids] Charleux J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:479-82, Apr 72 (Fre)
[3 cases of cataract occurring in women taking the same oral contraceptive. Is this a coincidence?] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:441-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Reversible lens opacity in Wistar rats following single administration of serotonin] Dietze U, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:76-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental cataract induced by hypertonic solutions] Mita S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:718-28, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Metaphyseal and epiphyseal dysplasia with unusual facies and cataract. Kozlowski K, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:553-6, Apr 73
Ocular involvement in Letterer-Siwe disease. Mitteiman D, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:261-5, Feb 73
Cataracts with obesity, small stature, oligophrenia, and acromicria (Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome). Vukcevich WM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:258-60, Feb 73
Phacolytic glaucoma. el-Guindi NM, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:365-70, 1972
Inclusions in human lens capsule and their relationship to senile exfoliation. Ghosh M, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:413-27, Oct 72
Degradation of vision through a simulated cataract. Zuckerman JL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:213-24, Mar 73
Dysplasia epiphysialis, with ocular anomalies. Hammond A. Ophthalmologica 165:554-5, 1972
[Calcification of the cataract in childhood] Votočkov á J. Cesk Oftalmol 29:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cataract surgery in cases of high myopia] Starzycka M.
Klin Oczna 43:23-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ocular hydrodynamics in patie patients with diabetes mellitus] Baiteriakova LS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:80-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Combined cataract extraction and cyclodialysis] Smeleva VV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:30-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cataract and ectopia lentis. An analysis of 152 patients treated in 1943-1967. Liesman M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 112:3-79, 1972
Histopathology of transient neonatal lens vacuoles. Yanoff M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:363-70, Sep 73
Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Mall VB, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:276-8, Aug 72
Prevention of amblyopia caused by incomplete congenital cataract. Merin S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1488-91, Aug-Sep 72
Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. (Dyscephalia mandibulo-oculo-facialis). Balci S, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 13:165-72, Oct 71
[Congenital cataract] Divišová G.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:62-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Extraction of congenital cataract after treatment of congenital cataracts in children] Heinc A.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:184-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of congenital cataracts] Etienne R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:779-85, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Coralliform cataracts] Guyot-Sionnest.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:881-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Congenital cataracts. Surgical results and statistical studies over a period of more than 25 years (from 1944 to early 1971)] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:422-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome or "bird head" dyscephaly] Corte MT de, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:111-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The study of congenital cataract: results of surgical treatment of congenital cataract] Uemura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:343-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] Rudobielski R, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1087-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of acoustic studies of various anatomo-optical elements of the eyes in congenital cataract] Fridman FE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:50-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Prenatal variations in a case of dyscephalia in relation to the Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] Moya Benavent M, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:21-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in spontaneous phakolytic glaucoma. Sood GC, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:821-3, Aug 72
Pre-symptomatic detection and genetic counselling in myotonic dystrophy. Harper PS.
Clin Genet 4:134-40, 1973
[Diagnosis of tetanic cataracts] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:201-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Thomson's congenital poikiloderma] Wozniak KD, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:625-32, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Improvement of visual acuity in central lens opacity] Tiburtius H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:718-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the aqueous humor dynamics of Pco 2 and pH in the cases of cataract. Effect of the treatment in experimental traumatic cataract of the rabbit] Morikawa S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:449-57, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sodium thiosulfate in treatment of senile cataract] Pietrow A. Klin Oczna 43:409, 1973 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione and NADP linked enzymes in human senile cataract. Friedburg D, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:173-7, Feb 73
[Behavior of membrane ATPase involved in hereditary cataract formation. A preliminenary report] Iwata S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1298-302, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic factors in tropical eye diseases. Cordero-Moreno R.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:349-64, Mar 73
Re-evaluation of monocular cataracts in children. Frey T, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:381-8, Sep 73
Galactokinase-deficiency cataracts in identical twins. Oberman AE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:887-92, Nov 72
Transient cataracts in a diabetic child with hyperosmolar coma. Brown CA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:429-33, Jun 73
Cataracts after renal transplantation. Hall GH, et al.
Br Med J 3:469, 19 Aug 72
Cataracts after renal transplantation. Porter R, et al.
Br Med J 3:766, 23 Sep 72
Human cataractogenesis: a review. Barber GW.
Exp Eye Res 16:85-94, Jun 73 (82 ref.)
Possible roles of near UV light in the cataractous process. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:201-8, Feb 73
Lens changes in the rabbit from fractionated X-ray and proton irradiations. Cleary SF, et al.
Health Phys 24:269-76, Mar 73
Experimental cataract and wound healing in mouse lens. Rafferty NS. Invest Ophthalmol 12:156-60, Feb 73
Galactitol accumulation and irreversible lens opacities in galactosemic rats. Simard-Duquesne N, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:82-3, Jan 73
New aspects of cataractogenesis. Koch HR, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1562-6, Aug-Sep 72
Photo-oxidation of proteins and comparison of photo-oxidized proteins with those of the cataractous human lens. Pirie A.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1567-73, Aug-Sep 72
Aggregation of a-crystallin and its possible relationship to cataract formation. Spector A.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1577-82, Aug-Sep 72
Cell culture isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from an infant with unusual ocular features. Hayes K, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1297-9, 30 Jun 73
Microwave cataracts. Zaret MM.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:246-52, Winter 73 (11 ref.)
Galactokinase deficiency as a cause of cataracts. Beutler E, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1203-6, 7 Jun 73
The lens, cataracts, and galactosemia. Cogan DG.
N Engl J Med 288:1239-40, 7 Jun 73
The status of Toxoplasma gondii in the etiology of senile human cataract. Davies PD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:169-70, Feb 73
Heat cataract. Pockley EV.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:84-6, 1971
[A case of diabetic cataract in the child] Hugonnier R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:503-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Ocular complications caused by lightning. Apropos of a case] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:491-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Cortical thickness of the human crystalline lens] Rodriguez-Caballero ML, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 35:287-95, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Juvenile cataract] Klotz HP, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:313-9, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Cataract due to hemodialysis?] Boergen KP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:394-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Today's significance of irradiation cataract] Hager G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:24-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the atomic bomb radiation cataract] Fujinaga Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:305-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Review of our papers on experimental diabetic cataract caused by alloxan, oxine and dithizone] Imachi J.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:216-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Traumatic posterior capsular cataract after Scheie's operation] Shimizu K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:350-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the lens and senile cataractous formation] Yamamoto K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:159-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The mechanism of cataract formation] Yamamoto K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1309-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 5. Development of senile cataract] Takaku I.
Jap J Geriatr 9:233-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effect of surgery for retinal detachment on the transparency of the lens] Pecolodowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1229-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cataractogenic effect of microwaves of a 10 cm band] Tajchert J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:979-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Senile cataract--a general medical problem] Shul'pina NB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:19-21, Apr 73 (Rus)
[A rare case of bilateral traumatic cataracts from a chemical burn of the eyes] Lobanova RV.
Oftalmol Zh 26:465-8, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndrome of microcephaly, cataracts, kyphosis, and joint contractures versus Cockayne's syndrome. Sugarman GI. J Pediatr 82:351-2, Feb 73
Galactokinase deficiency and cataract formation. Harley JD, et al. Med J Aust 1:1328-7, 17 Jun 72
Rubella cataracts in one of twins. Fitzpatrick C.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:811-3, 1972
[Genetic polymorphism of alpha-amylase and congenital cataract] Kamarýt J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:180-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Conformational changes in human lens proteins in cataract. Harding JJ. Biochem J 129:97-100, Aug 72
The behaviour of reduced proteins from normal and cataractous lenses in highly dissociating media: cross-linked protein in cataractous lenses. Buckingham RH. Exp Eye Res 14:123-9, Sep 72
On the presence and mechanism of formation of heavy molecular weight aggregates in human normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cataractous lenses. Jedziniak JA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:185-92, Feb 73
Characteristics of alpha-crystallin in human senile cataract. Maraini G, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:123-9, Jun 73
Lipoproteins of the crystalline lens and serum factors in senile cataract. Goswamy S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1460-6, Sep 71
Proteolipids and phosphatido-peptides in senile cataract. Mathur RL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:641-7, Apr 72
[The lens nucleus. I. Water content] Nordmann J.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:81-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Significance of the cation pump for the shift of fluid in the lens and the permeability cataract] Pau H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:165-74, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The studies on water content of the human cataractous lenses] Aral Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:231-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base balance of the aqueous humor in the case of cataract] Ooka R, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:165-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the chloride differentiation of rabbit lenses] Saga U.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:236-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Further characterization of suckling mouse cataract agent (SMCA): a slow, persistent infection of the nervous system. Schwartz J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:699-704, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Cataract and cataract extraction in Nigerians. An evaluation of 567 extractions. Osuntokun O, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:27-33, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies on lenses in the so-called exfoliation syndrome] Benedikt O, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:249-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural changes in clouding of the lens] Wenig W.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:343-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of galactosemia cataract] Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:665-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic study on the human lens nucleus of senile cataract] Akiya S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:257-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the capsule and epithelial cells of anterior polar cataract of human lens] Ogata T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:571-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on the capsule and epithelial cells of the elns. 4. Human senile cataract, with special reference to changes near the posterior capsule] Ogata T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:241-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on the capsule and epithelial cells of anterior polar cataract of human lens] Ogata T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1288-97, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The relationship between subcapsular cataracts, histobiastic potentials and the nature of the crystalline epithelium] Vofno-Iasenetskif VV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:377-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metameric 'Color Rule' matches of normal, colour deficient, cataractic, and aphakic observers. Kalmus H. Ann Hum Genet 36:109-18, Jul 72
Phase aberration balancing of cataracts using holography. Miller D, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:157-60, Feb 73
[Electroretinography and visual evoked potentials in opacities of the humors] Bernard JA.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:163-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Value of averaged visual evoked potentials in ophthalmology] Arnal D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:615-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with the laser-interference stripe test for the measurement of retinal resolution capacity] Bassow B, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:61-6, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Successful use of contact lenses in unilateral aphakia] Györffy I, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:540-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binocular vision with contact lenses in unilateral aphakia] Schmitt H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:534-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The continuous suture in cataract surgery and its effect on intraocular pressure. Harden AF, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:887-91, Dec 72
Clinical aspects of cataract in diabetes. Ismail AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:333-8, 1972
[Prognostic value of electroretinography in the surgery of cataract] Chevaleraud MJ.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:11-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

Binkhorst's method of implantation of pseudophakol in unilateral traumatic cataract. Balen AT van.
Ophthalmologica 165:490-4, 1972
Management of cataract. Evans LP.
Proc R Soc Med 66:163-4, Feb 73
[Conservative cataract therapy; clinical and experimental] Koch HR, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 35:85-286, 27 Jul 73 (796 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of cataract treatment] Zwolakiewicz H.
Klin Oczna 43:331-5, Mar 73 (Pol)

VETERINARY

A new congenital cataract in the mouse. Tissot RG, et al. J Hered 63:197-201, Jul-Aug 72
Cataract development in streptozotocin-diabetic monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Howard CF Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:366-9, Jun 73
Congenital cataract associated with persistent hyaloid in a dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:511, May 73
Cataracts in the Golden Retriever dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1113-5, Oct 72

CATARACT EXTRACTION (E4)

see also related
ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS (E4)

Influence of cataract operation on the pressure in glaucoma eyes operated with iridencleisis. Riise P.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:436-41, 1972
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cataract surgery. Burns RP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:615-21, Oct 72
Gonioscopy during surgery for aphakic eyes with pupillary block. Chandler PA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:571-80, Oct 72
Re-evaluation of monocular cataracts in children. Frey T, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:381-8, Sep 73
Trichloracetic acid treatment of filtering blebs following cataract extraction. Gehring JR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:622-4, Oct 72
Late aseptic endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Gleicher DA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:769-73, May 73
Results of the first year's experience with phaco-emulsification. Hiles DA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:473-7, Mar 73
Phaco-emulsification and aspiration. A report of 500 consecutive cases. Kelman CD.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:764-8, May 73
Cataract extraction after successful penetrating keratoplasty. Stark WJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:751-4, May 73
Control of intraocular pressure in penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:724-8, Oct 72
Hydrophilic contact lenses for aphakia. Carter DB, et al.
Am J Optom 50:316-9, Apr 73
Ancillary procedures associated with cataract extraction. Croll M, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:469-71 passim, Apr 73
Continuous irrigation for removal of congenital and traumatic cataracts. Shock JP, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:381-2 passim, Mar 73
Intravenous librium as a supplement to local anesthesia in intraocular surgery. Somers K.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:847-50, Oct 72
Aphakic and phakic retinal detachment. I. Preoperative findings. Ashraftadeh MT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:476-83, Jun 73
Iris clip lens and retinal detachment. Examination and surgery of three eyes. Jungschaffer O.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:594-5, Dec 72
Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Salceda SR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:163-6, Feb 73
Fibroblastic ingrowth following cataract extraction. Swan KC. Arch Ophthalmol 89:445-9, Jun 73
Hyphema due to wound vascularization after cataract extraction. Swan KC.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:87-90, Feb 73
Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus) endophthalmitis. Report of two cases after cataract extraction.
Valenton MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:94-6, Feb 73
Safety of intraocular adrenaline with halothane anaesthesia. Smith RB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1314-7, Dec 72
Paraoperative care in routine cataract extraction. A comparative study in the United Kingdom. Dugmore WN, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:871-7, Sep 72
Vitreous and peripheral retina in aphakia. A study of 200 non-myopic aphakic eyes. Friedman Z, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:52-7, Jan 73
Effect of lens extraction in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Gillies WE.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:46-51, Jan 73
Cataract and cataract extraction in Nigerians. An evaluation of 567 extractions. Osuntokun O, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:27-33, Jan 73
Vibratory microsurgical sectioning. Pericic L, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:239-43, Apr 73
Autotrichograft sutures in cataract surgery. Sri-Skanda-Rajah-Siva.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:138-43, Feb 73
The lens and glaucoma. Cryoextraction of cataract. Kamel S. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:131-4, 1971
Incidence of delayed formation of anterior chamber after cataract cryo-extraction. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:313-6, 1972
Cryo-intra-capsular cataract extraction by tumbling or head first after sub-laxating the lens by a special external pressure zonulotomy technique. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:157-61, 1972
Retroflexion of iris during cataract extraction. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:349-52, 1972
Evaluation of intracapsular cataract extraction by direct zonulotomy and axial rotation of the lens. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:371-8, 1971
Unilateral aphakia and corneal contact lenses. A clinical and orthoptic follow-up of 115 cases. Dixon WS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:97-105, Jan 73
A comparison of acetylcholine and carbachol following cataract extraction. Douglas GR.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:75-7, Jan 73
Phaco-emulsification and aspiration of senil cataracts: a comparative study with intra-capsular extraction.
Kelman CD. Can J Ophthalmol 8:24-32, Jan 73
Cryoextraction of cataracts in high myopes. Liu CH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:53-5, Feb 73
Phaco emulsification: trials and tribulations. Paton D.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:318-20, May 73
Prognosis of keratoplasty in phakic and aphakic patients and the use of cryopreserved donor tissue.
Capella JA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1298-305, Aug-Sep 72
Mobile eye hospitals and cataract surgery in India.
Chatterjee A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1239-43, Aug-Sep 72
Eye camps. Cataract extractions in a Pakistani village hospital. Organization, techniques and results.
Christy NE. Isr J Med Sci 8:1250-4, Aug-Sep 72
A survey of combined glaucoma and cataract operation.
Protonotarios P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1270-4, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of vitreous contact with cornea in Aphakia.
Sears ML. Isr J Med Sci 8:1288-9, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of retinal detachment in high myopic aphakic eyes. Treister G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1434-8, Aug-Sep 72
Combined corneal graft and cataract surgery.
Trevor-Roper PD. Isr J Med Sci 8:1279-80, Aug-Sep 72
Eye camps in India. Venkataswamy G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1254-9, Aug-Sep 72
Anesthesia in the cataract operation. Foster CB.
Med Trial Tech Q 433-7, 1972
Recent advance in cataract treatment. Catford GV.
Nurs Times 69:1060-1, 16 Aug 73
Werner's syndrome: clinical features and cataract surgery. Bristow JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:566-9, 7 Apr 73
Cataract removal by ultrasonic vibration and irrigation.
Shock JP, et al. Sight Sav Rev 42:195-9, Winter 72
Vitreous loss during cataract surgery. Kasner D.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op184-5, Mar-Apr 73
Vitreous complications following cataract surgery.
Paton D, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op188-97, Mar-Apr 73
Aspiration of cataracts in adults. Barlow MH, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:268-78, 1971
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cataract surgery. Burns RP, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:43-57, 1972
Combined trepano-trabeculectomy and cataract extraction. Dellaporta A.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:113-23, 1971
Wound healing after cataract extraction and position of the vitreous in aphakic eyes as studied postmortem.
Heller MD, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:245-62, 1971
Postoperative care of the cataract patient. Jervey JW.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:262-7, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trends in anterior segment surgery. Barraquer J.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:17-31, 1971
Emulsification of the cataractous lens. Arnott EJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:791-4, 1972
Duration of in-patient care following cataract extraction. Mills PV.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:637-43, 1972
A combined glaucoma-cataract operation. O'Donoghue HN. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:359-69, 1972
Post-operative Haemorrhagic retinopathy (haemodynamic studies). Ramalho PS.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:319-27, 1972
Reduced in-patient stay following cataract extraction. Strachan IM, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:629-36, 1972
Removal of cataracts with ultrasonic fragmentation and continuous irrigation. Shock JP.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:139-44, 1972
[Treatment of children's cataracts in our department] Diuhošová O.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:156-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Extraction of congenital cataract after treatment of congenital cataracts in children] Heinc A.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:184-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Late findings in patients following surgery for congenital cataract] Horáčková H, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:280-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Influence of cryoextraction and direct suture of the wound on the results of cataract surgery] Melicharová I, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:166-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Reclination of the iris during cryoextraction of the crystalline lens] Roveda JM, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:581-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined glaucoma-cataract operations] Beaslère E, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:609-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryoextraction of traumatic cataracts] Boudet C, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:353-68, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforating keratoplasty associated with cataract extraction] Durand L, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:269-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgery of congenital or traumatic cataracts. A simple one-stage operation using an injection-aspiration (push-pull) method] Etienne MR, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:189-98, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital cataracts] Etienne R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:779-85, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Soft hydrophilic lenses. II. In infantile and adult ocular trauma] Kreis F.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:729-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An early postoperative hypertonia of unusual etiology] Labastie J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:737-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Congenital cataracts. Surgical results and statistical studies over a period of more than 25 years (from 1944 to early 1971)] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:422-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-acting norcain: sensory motor blockade] Grósz I von, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:111-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of a round pupil shape following loss of the vitreous body during cataract extraction] Wassilev W.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:281-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative treatment of cataract patients] Czigány A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:98-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative results following bimanual lens aspiration] al-Kayat A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:527-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgery of senile cataract] Kutschera E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:92-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the iris suture] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:191-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention on the iris for lens extraction in nondilatable pupils] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:497-501, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings on contact lenses in aphakic eyes] Müller-Lotz P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:692-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cataract and glaucoma surgery in the out-patient] Voth JA.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:704-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current technic of cataract surgery] Witmer R.
Praxis 62:246-7, 27 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Intra capsular lens extraction. Operative technique and management of the patients] Hara T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:310-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some problems of cataract surgery] Kirisawa N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:265-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aspiration method of the soft cataract] Kobayashi A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:333-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cataract extraction in diabetics] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:291-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical results of 300 cases of hard nuclear cataract operated by the ultrasonic aspiration method] Nakano T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:323-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The study of congenital cataract: results of surgical treatment of congenital cataract] Uemura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:343-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of the anesthesia of 4 muscles on the ocular pressure] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:283-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction. 2] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1118-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preliminary evaluation of Kelman's cataract surgery with our own modifications] Lukaszewicz B.
Klin Oczna 43:431-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescein contrast in assessment of patency of filtrating fistula following surgery in cases of cataract combined with glaucoma] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:435-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of glycerol in cataract surgery in adults] Mrzygłód S. Klin Oczna 43:797-801, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the use of liquid nitrogen for cooling of the Krwaeicz cryoextractor] Mrzyglod S. Klin Oczna 42:1339-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scleral rigidity index following cataract surgery] Parzuchowski A.
Klin Oczna 43:275-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cataract surgery in patients with pronounced disorders of general condition] Parzuchowski A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1032-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cataract surgery in cases of high myopia] Starzycka M.
Klin Oczna 43:23-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Silicone covering of the fistula in the zone of the postoperative scar following cataract extraction] Korovenkov RI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:221-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of certain optical elements of the eye following cryoextraction of cataract] Musabeili UKh.
Oftalmol Zh 28:180-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An objective study of aniseikonia in patients with unilateral aphakia] Vlazovskii IA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:453-7, 1971 (Rus)
[An auto-alloplastic model of an anterior chamber intraocular lens] Fedorov SN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:33-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Combined cataract extraction and cyclodialysis] Smeleva VV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:30-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Diabetes and cataract extraction. Age at operation] Ramsell TG.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:789-99, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cystoid macular edema following aphakic keratoplasty. West CE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:77-81, Jan 73
Cryotherapy of post-cataract blebs. Yannuzzi LA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:217-22, Aug 73
Optic neuropathy following cataract extraction. Michaels DD, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:303-6, Mar 73
Vitrectomy. Turtz AI. Ann Ophthalmol 4:929-59, Nov 72
Amphotericin B and exogenous mycotic endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Allen HF. Arch Ophthalmol 88:640-4, Dec 72
Filamentary keratitis following cataract extraction. Dodds HT, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:609-12, Dec 72
Choroidal detachment immediately following cataract extraction. Swyers EM.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:632-4, Dec 72
Exundative hyphaema after cataract extraction. Role of paracentesis and anterior chamber lavage in therapy. Dugmore WN.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:899-904, Dec 72
Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction: effects of alpha chymotrypsin. Lantz JM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:339-43, Apr 73
Prevention of retinal detachment by a circumferential barrage prior to lens extraction in high-myopic eyes. Stein R, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:125-36, 1972
Miotics in cataract surgery. Beasley H.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:237-44, 1971
Cataract extraction in the retinal detachment prone patient. Campbell CJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:47-62, 1971
Prophylactic intraocular antibiotics in cataract surgery. Chalkley T.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:209-9, 1971
A new approach to the treatment of selected retinal detachments secondary to vitreous loss at cataract surgery. Norton EW, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:63-76, 1971
[Condition of the vitreous body after cryoextraction] Benes M.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:39-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Clinical experience of post-cataract extraction retinal detachment. Analysis of 111 cases treated in Quinze-Vingts] Guillaumat L, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1281-305, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Irvine-Gass syndrome. IV. Etiology. V. Pathogenesis. VI. Treatment] Bonnet M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:801-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of delayed pupillary block in aphakia] Brégeat P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:173-82, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Some cases of Irvine-Gas's syndrome] Chabot J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:931-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pupillary block after cataract-extraction and its removal using Maukseh's operation] Arkin W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:95-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Couching for cataract in Ethiopia] Jacob KH.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:407-11, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Follow up study of the patients with the loss of corpus vitrei during cataract operation] Chikazawa K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:285-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The prevention of the loss of corpus vitrei by lifting up the head side of operation table] Goto Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:281-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The reactive syndrome under experimental and clinical conditions] Shamsutdinova RA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:430-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Incidence and causes of secondary glaucoma following cataract extraction] Siuvko TN.
Oftalmol Zh 27:413-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixation of the vitreous body to the zone of the surgical scar following intracapsular cataract extraction] Zabobonina AP, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The man with the cigar (Henry Smith). (Smith H), Vail DT. Am J Ophthalmol 75:1-10, Jan 73
[History of cataract treatment] Zwolakiewicz H.
Klin Oczna 43:331-5, Mar 73 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Irrigation needle for cataract aspiration procedures. Dominguez A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1210, Dec 72
Microtip cryoextractor bond strength. Hulquist CR.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:158-9, Jul 73
A gauge for setting the razor-blade knife. Potts AM.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1043, Jun 73
A cataract cryoextractor. McTigue JW.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:361, 1972
[Presentation of a double flow needle for aspiration of congenital and soft cataracts] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:331-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A self-retaining palpebral-scleral ring, the so-called Henkel ring for the prevention of vitreous body loss] Madroszkiewicz M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:707-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New modification of the two-way needle for a known surgical technique for the treatment of congenital and soft cataracts: "the suction and syringing method"] Salehi AN.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:695-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New iridorectractor in cataract cryoextraction] Chwirot R.
Klin Oczna 43:451-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temperature parameters of cryoextractors of various construction] Sokolov VP.
Oftalmol Zh 27:299-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality related to ophthalmological surgery. Petruscak J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:106-9, Feb 73

VETERINARY

Effective mydriasis for cataract surgery in the dog. Szymanski CM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:280-1, 1 Aug 73

CATATONIA (F2)

[Noogenesis of catatonia. For an outline of phenomenologic anthropology] Vieira AB.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:675-92, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Catatonia from fluphenazine. De UJ.
Br J Psychiatry 122:240-1, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An unusual response to chlorpromazine therapy. Williams P. Br J Psychiatry 121:439-40, Oct 72

CLASSIFICATION

Catatonia. Retarded and excited types. Morrison JR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:39-41, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

CNS effects of 1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (USVC-6524). Vyas DS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:452-3, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Catatonic behavior, viral encephalopathy, and death. The problem of fatal catatonia. Penn H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:758-61, Dec 72

Psychiatric sequelae of minor head injury. Merskey H, et al. Brain 95:521-8, 1972

[Acute intermittent porphyria with cerebral manifestations: generalized convulsions with focal EEG abnormalities in one case; catatonic state in another case] Arnott G, et al. Lille Med 17:857-62, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies of periodic catatonia. IV. Longitudinal study of catecholamine metabolism, with and without drugs. Takahashi S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:293-314, Dec 72

URINE

Urinary cyclic AMP in periodic catatonia. Perry TL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:927-9, Aug 73

Studies of periodic catatonia. 3. Longitudinal sleep study with urinary excretion of catecholamines. Takahashi S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:123-39, Jun 72

CATECHOL (D2)

Studies on catechol esters. 3. Hydrolysis of o-hydroxyphenyl acid succinates; competing intramolecular nucleophilic and genral base catalysis. Eberson L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2631-41, 1972

Studies on catechol esters. IV. Mass spectrometry. Svensson LA. Acta Chem Scand 26:2663-9, 1972

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of the catecholase activity of tyrosinase by Besthorn's hydrazone. Pifferi PG, et al. Anal Biochem 52:325-35, Apr 73

Curcumin method for spectrophotometric determination of boron extracted from radiofrequency ashed animal tissues using 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol. Mair JW Jr, et al. Anal Chem 44:2015-7, Oct 72

Purification of superoxide dismutase from fungi and characterization of the reaction of the enzyme with catechols by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Rapp U, et al. Can J Biochem 51:158-71, Feb 73

The convulsive action of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:369-78, Apr 73

Kinetics and complex formation of molybdate with catechol. Kustin K, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2487-91, 18 Apr 73

The oxidation of catechols by reduced flavins and dehydrogenases. An electron spin resonance study of the kinetics and initial products of oxidation. Miller RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6084-90, 10 Sep 73

Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. II. Quantum chemical data on derivatives of catechol, indole, imidazole amines and of spermine and spermidine. Kumbar M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:45-72, Jan 73

[Degradation products of catechin and their anti-vitamin P activity] Michaud J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:789-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stability of some curcumin dyes in solution] Rácz I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 43:18-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Lignans of Trachelospermum asiaticum var. intermedium. VII. Chemical proof of the position of D-glucose linkage in trachedioside and discussion of trachelogenin derivatives] Nishibe S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:541-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Enkianthus nudipes. II. The structure and the absolute configuration of a new catechin compound from the leaves] Ogawa M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1395-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sustained-release isoetharine. The bronchodilating effect compared with orciprenaline and placebos in a double-blind study] Strunge B. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1432-4, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of 3-methoxytyramine and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol. Messiha FS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:184-5, Feb 73

[Catechin dimers of oak bark. 2] Ahn BZ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:6-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of polysorbate 80 and phenylethanol on the antibacterial activity of fenticlor. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:90P-93P, Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Iron-binding catechols and virulence in Escherichia coli. Rogers HJ. Infect Immun 7:438-44, Mar 73

The rate of formation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulfate in brain as an estimate of the rate of formation of norepinephrine. Meek JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:570-5, Mar 73

Brain 3 H-catechol synthesis and the vaginal estrous cycle. Zschaeck LL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:144-9, 1973

[Accumulation of pyrocatechol in a gelose medium by a Pseudomonas sp] Reyrolle J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2107-8, Jun 71 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of probenecid on free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol (MHPG) and its sulphate in human cerebrospinal fluid. Gordon EK, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:391-6, Apr 73

Central norepinephrine metabolism in affective illness: MHPG in the cerebrospinal fluid. Post RM, et al. Science 179:1002-3, 9 Mar 73

Amine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid: effects of cord transection and spinal fluid block. Post RM, et al. Science 179:897-9, 2 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on catechol esters. I. Synthesis of cyclic succinoylcatechols and o-hydroxyphenyl acid succinates. Svensson LA. Acta Chem Scand 26:2372-84, 1972

Synthesis of compounds structurally related to poison ivy urushiol. V. A novel synthesis of 3-n-(1',2'-dehydrol)pentadecylcatechol (3 beta-alkylvinylcatechols) via dehydration of a bis (trimethylsilyl) intermediate. Kurtz AP, et al. J Org Chem 37:2767-8, 25 Aug 72

An improved synthesis of 4-methyl- and 4,5-dimethyl-3-pentadecylcatechol. Lerner DI, et al. J Org Chem 38:2096-7, 1 Jun 73

A simple chemical method for the synthesis of catechol estrogens. Gelbke HP, et al. Steroids 21:205-18, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Absorption through the skin of sensitizing and nonsensitizing substances related to the active principle of poison ivy. Baer H, et al. Adv Biol Skin 11:161-5, 1971

Oxidation of catechol in plants. 3. Purification and properties of the diphenylene dioxide 2,3-quinone-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:247-57, Apr 73

Comparative studies with two pseudomonads on the sequential degradation of aromatic substances metabolized via different pathways. Reber H. Arch Mikrobiol 89:305-15, 1973

Oxidation of catechol in plants. Kandaswami C, et al. Biochem J 128:30P-31P, Jun 72

The metabolic divergence in the meta cleavage of catechols by Pseudomonas putida NCIB 10015. Physiological significance and evolutionary implications. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:347-56, 24 Jul 72

Stimulation and destruction of the locus coeruleus: opposite effects on 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate levels in the rat cerebral cortex. Korf J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:305-10, Mar 73

Stereospecific enzymes in the degradation of aromatic compounds by pseudomonas putida. Collinsworth WL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:922-31, Feb 73

Oxidation of catechol in plants. IV. Purification and properties of the 3,4,3',4'-tetrahydroxydiphenyl-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4035-9, 10 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of o-diphenols upon the microsomal NADPH and NADH oxidase activities. Augusto O, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:359-64, Sep 73

Colicin B: mode of action and inhibition by enterochelin. Guterman SK. J Bacteriol 114:1217-24, Jun 73

Pharmacology of diferuloyl methane (curcumin), a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Srimal RC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:447-52, Jun 73

Acute and chronic effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetamide on plasma glucose and cholesterol in rats. Krimmer EC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1611-4, Oct 72

Catechol, a facilitatory drug that demonstrates only a prejunctional site of action. Gallagher JP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:129-35, Jan 73

Synergy of ethanol and alcohol-like metabolites: tryptophol and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethanol. Blum K, et al. Pharmacology 9:294-9, 1973

Effect of catechol tannins isolated from a medicinal plant Chrysobalanus icaco on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:178-9, 1972

[Therapeutic effect of the (+)-catechin on biochemical disorders of the liver in the ethanol intoxicated rat] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:277-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Effect of the flavonoid sodium-(+)-epicatechin-2-sulfonate on vessels and the exchange of fluids in capillaries of the cat extremity] Remien J, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:495-7, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of depigmenting agents on the growth of a transplantable hamster melanoma. Paslin DA. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:119-22, 1973

Fenticlor combined with triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of infected dermatoses. Ashurst PJ. Br J Clin Pract 26:409-12, Sep 72

Sodium curcuminate as an effective anti-inflammatory agent. Ghatak N, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:235-6, May 72

The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:302-13, 1972

A comparative study of the effects of isoetharine and some other adrenergic beta-stimulators in chronic obstructive lung disease. Thiringer G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:183-91, 1971

[The catechins. Original venotonic agent] Merlen JF, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1317-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Action of EU 5002 in gynecology-obstetrics] Delacroix P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:445-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Sensory myoclonic convulsions produced by 1,2-dihydroxybenzene in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:38P-39P, Dec 72

The convulsive action of catechol in the anesthetized rat. Angel A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:56P-57P, Sep 72

URINE

Autonomic hyperreflexia and catecholamine metabolites in spinal cord injury. Sell GH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:415-7, Sep 72

Urinary excretion of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethanol in man and rat. Karoum F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:127-37, 10 Jan 73

M.H.P.G. excretion and clinical classification in depressive disorders. Schildkraut JJ, et al. Lancet 1:1251-2, 2 Jun 73

3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion and behavioural changes in rat and monkey after central sympathecomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Breese GR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:286-7, 27 Dec 72

CATECHOL OXIDASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

CATECHOLAMINES (D2)

EDTA prevents the photocatalyzed destruction of the products of catecholamine oxidation. Karasawa T, et al. Anal Biochem 53:278-81, May 73

Catecholamines. Fluck DC. Br Heart J 34:869-73, Sep 72 (52 ref.)

Ultrastructural identification of catecholamine neurones in the hypothalamic periventricular-arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex with special reference to quantitative aspects. Ajika K, et al. Brain Res 57:97-117, 16 Jul 73

The organization of tubero-hypophyseal and reticulo-infundibular catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 51:171-91, 15 Mar 73

Catecholamines. A product of clinical and basic science. Meimon KL. Calif Med 117:77-9, Sep 72

Catecholamines--a symposium. Calif Med 117:32-62, Sep 72 (136 ref.)

Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:225-46, 1972
Pathophysiological aspects of catecholamine production. Von Euler US.
Clin Chem 18:1445-8, Dec 72 (26 ref.)
Loss of catecholamine derivatives during gas-liquid chromatography. Goodwin BL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:271-2, 14 Mar 73
Actions of ergometrine on catecholamine receptors in the guinea-pig vas deferens and in the snail brain. Woodruff GN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:54-60, Mar 70
Protection by nicergoline from the catecholamine-induced impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:800-7, Sep 72
Application of the glyoxylic acid method to vibratome sections for the improved visualization of central catecholamine neurons. Lindvall O, et al.
Histochemie 35:31-8, 1973
New aspects on reaction mechanisms in the formaldehyde histofluorescence method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:17-25, Jan 73
Procion yellow and catecholamine derivatives. Chemical relationships. Sivitz M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:87-92, Jan 73
Evidence for the involvement of a catecholaminergic pathway in gonadotrophin secretion for implantation in rats. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 33:545-8, Jun 73
Some relations connecting angiotensin, catecholamines and hypertension. Goldstein DJ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:48-52, Jul 72
The production of catecholamine-containing cells in vitro by young chick embryos: effects of "nerve growth factor" (NGF) and its antiserum. Bjerre B, et al. Neurobiology 3:140-61, 1973
Stability of catecholamines and propranolol covalently bound to sepharose and glass beads. Yong MS.
Science 182:157-8, 12 Oct 73
[Catecholamine cardiopathy] Fujino T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:928-39, Nov 72 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Compounds stimulating central catecholamine receptors] Grabowska M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:209-39, 1973 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Catecholamines and corticosteroids (molecular aspects of the interrelations of 2 basic adaptational systems)] Utevskif AM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 73:323-41, May-Jun 72 (200 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The respiratory distress syndrome: bronchial arteries and catecholamines. Holm WW.
Pediatrics 50:973-4, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Study on the mechanism of the metabolism increase by amphetamine and by the elevation of brain catecholamines. Pfeifer AK.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:295-7, Nov 72
Effects of hypoxia and glucocorticoids on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines of the newborn rat carotid body. Hervonen A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:109-14, Sep 72
Catecholamines and cholinesterases in the paracervical (Frankenhäuser) ganglion of normal and pregnant rats. Kanerva L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:271-7, Oct 72
Histochemical studies of uterine innervation after neurectomies. Kanerva L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:359-65, Nov 72
Double isotope silution derivative technique for measurement of catecholamines. Rentzhog L.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 377:1-100, 1972
Simultaneous demonstration of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in peripheral autonomic nerves. Ellison JP, et al. Am J Anat 135:23-32, Sep 72
Simultaneous determination of indole- and catecholamines in tissues using a weak cation-exchange resin. Barchas J, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:1-17, Nov 72
Determination of catechol-containing compounds in tissue samples by gas-liquid chromatography. Arnold EL, et al. Anal Chem 45:85-9, Jan 73
Developmental changes in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase, dipamine- -hydroxylase and catecholamine levels: effect of denervation. Patrick RL, et al. Dev Biol 29:204-13, Oct 72
Heptafluorobutylation of catecholamines and its application to gas-liquid chromatographic analysis by electron capture detector. Sakauchi N, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:589-92, Dec 72
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after -methyl-p-tyrosine administration. Kaplanski J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:238-40, Nov 72
Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking compounds on tissue catecholamine levels. Klinge E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:124-9, Jun 71
Heart tissue catecholamines in the grey Ratus norvegicus. De Schryver C, et al.
Experientia 28:1183-5, 15 Oct 72
Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines of the newborn rat paraganglia after heavy hypoxia. Hervonen A, et al. Experientia 28:1308-9, 15 Oct 72
Cytofluorometric demonstration of a catecholamine in rat mast cells after the administration of DOPA. Enerbäck L. Histochem J 5:131-42, Mar 73
A histochemical study of amines in palatal tissue from normal and glycosuric mice. Frewin DB, et al.
Histochem J 5:29-35, Jan 73
Localization of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in the terminal nerve fibres of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al.
Histochemie 32:89-93, 1972
Catecholamine loading and depletion in the rat superior cervical ganglion. A formol fluorescence and enzyme histochemical study with numerical assessments. Yamauchi A, et al.
J Anat 114:271-82, Feb 73
Detection of catecholamines and related compounds with diazonium reagents by thin-layer chromatography. Roser R, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:207-11, 5 Oct 72
The localization of catecholamine fluorescence to dog hypothalamic neuromelanin-bearing neurons. Barden H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:175-83, Feb 73
Ultrastructural identification of catecholamine-containing central synaptic terminals. Bloom FE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:333-48, Apr 73 (101 ref.)
The histochemical fluorescence method for the demonstration of catecholamines. Theory, practice and application. Fuxe K, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:293-311, Apr 73 (82 ref.)
Notes on synaptic vesicles and related structures, endoplasmic reticulum, lysosomes and peroxisomes in nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Holtzman E, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:349-85, Apr 73 (221 ref.)
Histochemical azo coupling reactions. A catecholamine in enterochromaffin cells in place of or in addition to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lillie RD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:455-63, May 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain stem of the frog, Rana temporaria. Parent A.
J Morphol 139:67-78, Jan 73
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine concentrations and behaviour in the morphine-tolerant rat. Nakamura K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:484-7, Jun 72
Catecholamine concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain after the pre- and neonatal administration of phencyclidine and imipramine. Tonge SR.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:164-6, Feb 73
Long-term effects of postnatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on tissue catecholamine levels. Lytle LD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:56-64, Oct 72
A simple automatic chemical analyser. Hutchins DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:46P-48P, Oct 72
Catecholamine transmitter for salivary secretion in the cockroach. Bland KP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:28-7, 4 Jul 73
Depletion of brain amines reverses blood pressure response to footshock in rat. Williams RB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:276-7, 27 Dec 72
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after central administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kaplanski J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:263-71, Mar 73
Histochemical demonstration and mapping of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and catecholamine-containing neuron systems in the human fetal brain. Olson L, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:259-82, 16 Apr 73
Fluorescence histochemical observations on catecholamine-containing cell bodies in Auerbach's plexus. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:69-81, 11 May 73
The distribution of monoamines in the tel-, di- and mesencephalon of Xenopus laevis tadpoles, with special reference to the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Terlou M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:521-40, 7 Mar 73
Distribution of monoamines in the diencephalon and pituitary of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Wilson JF, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:451-69, 7 Mar 73
[Catecholamine containing neurons in the pontine tegmentum and their pathways in the cat] Maeda T, et al. Brain Res 57:119-52, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in neuroblast cultures of C-1300 neuroblastoma in mice] Hermetet JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:247A-248, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Topography of the cerebral catecholaminergic and tryptaminergic systems] Dresse A.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:241-51, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Catecholamine fluorescence as sign of vital reaction at cut surfaces of the spermatic cord in the rat] Penttilä A.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:104-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The catecholamine contents of cadaver blood and cerebrospinal liquor in different types of agony] Berg S, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:56-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of myocardium and histochemical studies of catecholamines in experimental myocardial infarction] Yoshino M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:780-90, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Catecholamine content in the uterus and its excretion during pregnancy, normal labor activity and in weak labor pains] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:14-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of catecholamines in gastric juice by the fluorometric method] Grokhovskii LP.
Lab Delo 9:530-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and aldosterone on the catecholamine level in some tissues of white rats] Kolpakov MG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:75-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the monoamine oxidase activity and the catecholamine content of rabbit organs] Balikina OM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:83-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of thyreotropic hormone on the catecholamine content of various parts of the brain and adrenal glands] Nagnibida NM.
Fiziol Zh 19:106-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Catecholamine and serotonin content of rabbit tissues after peripheral denervation and during development of muscle atrophy] Didorenko MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:368-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of adrenaline and products of its quinonoid transformation on the catecholamine content and phosphorylase activity in albino rat tissues] Ivashkina GA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:450-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical basis for the toxic effects of triethyl lead. Galzigna L, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:129-33, Apr 73
Structure-activity relations for the inhibition of catecholamine uptake into synaptosomes from noradrenaline and dopaminergic neurones in rat brain homogenates. Horn AS.
Br J Pharmacol 47:332-8, Feb 73
The effects of peripherally administered 6-hydroxydopamine on rat brain monoamine turnover. Clark WG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:41-4, Jun 71
Effects of the administration of catecholamine-depleting drugs on the thyroid function of the rat. Coleoni AH.
Pharmacology 8:300-10, 1972
[Action of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on subesophageal ganglionic catecholamines in Helix pomatia: fluorescence microscopy study] Cardot J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1618-21, 1972 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of L-ascorbate on catecholamine biosynthesis. Stone KJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:611-3, Mar 73
Formation of catecholamines from phenylalanine in brain--effects of chlorpromazine and catron. Bagchi SP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1353-68, 1 Jun 73
Synthesis of catecholamines in the locus coeruleus from 3 H-tyrosine in vivo. Kuhar MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2280-2, 15 Aug 72
Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on catecholamine synthesis in rat brain, heart and adrenals. Peters DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2283-4, 15 Aug 72
Acceleration of protein synthesis by angiotensin--correlation with angiotensin's effect on catecholamine biosynthesis. Roth RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3182-7, 1 Dec 72
Acceleration of catecholamine biosynthesis in sympathetically innervated tissues by angiotensin-II-amide.. Boadle-Biber MC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:289-99, Oct 72
Effects of vinblastine on catecholamine-biosynthetic enzymes in heart, sympathetic ganglion and adrenal glands of rats. Hanbauer I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:106-12, May 73
Relationship between brain monoamine levels and Sidman avoidance behavior in rats treated with tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase inhibitors. Tanaka C, et al. Brain Res 45:153-64, 13 Oct 72
Pathogenesis of phenylketonuria: inhibition of DOPA and catecholamine synthesis in patients with phenylketonuria. Curtius HC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:235-9, Nov 72
Adrenocortical control of catecholamine metabolism in the dog adrenal medulla: relationship to protein synthesis. Pohorecky LA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:566-74, Sep 73
Further studies on catecholamine synthesis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: catecholamine synthesis in the central nervous system. Yamabe H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:91-8, Apr 73
Importance of central catecholamines in the mediation of lordosis behaviour in ovariectomized rats treated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with estrogen and inhibitors of monoamine synthesis. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:247-55, 1972
Catecholamine synthesis and the regulation of food intake in the rat. Friedman E, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:317-26, 1 Apr 73
The ontogenesis of catecholamines and adenosine-5'-triphosphate in the adrenal medulla. O'Brien RA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:749-59, 15 Aug 72
Characterization and tissue localization of catecholamine synthesizing enzymes. Goldstein M, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:293-309, Jun 72 (48 ref.)
Effect of p-hydroxynorephedrine (PONE) on the conversion of 3 H-tyrosine to 3 H-catecholamines. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Pharmacology 8:361-7, 1972
The effects of drugs which modify catecholamine synthesis on serum prolactin in rats with median eminence lesions. Donoso AO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:360-3, Jun 73
Behavioural and pharmacological studies on morphine-induced excitation of rats. Possible relation to brain catecholamines. Ayhan IH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:317-28, 1973
Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of brain catecholamines. Carlsson A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:27-36, 1973
Neural and hormonal control of catecholamine synthesis. Axelrod J. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:229-40, 1972 (29 ref.)
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and its relationship to catecholamine biosynthesis in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Iijima K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:329-48, 1973
[Changes in biogenic amines in the median eminence] Donáth T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:403-7, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of operative stress on plasma catecholamine levels during neuroleptanalgesia. Tammisto T, et al. Anaesthesist 22:158-61, Apr 73
Effect of epidural blockade on the pentazocine-induced increase in plasma catecholamines and blood pressure. Takki S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:376-80, Apr 73
Biochemical evidence of anxiety in dental patients. Edmondson HD, et al. Br Med J 4:7-9, 7 Oct 72
Determination of catecholamines in the plasma of patients with essential hypertension and of normal persons. Imai K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:145-9, 10 Jan 73
Uptake and metabolism of catecholamines by the human red blood cell. Danon A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:916-22, Nov-Dec 72
Plasma catecholamine and dopamine -hydroxylase amounts in phaeochromocytoma. Geffen LB, et al. Clin Sci 44:421-4, Apr 73
Plasma catecholamine response to exercise and cold adaptation. Chin AK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:409-12, Apr 73
Plasma catecholamines in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Stoffer SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:587-9, Mar 73
Environmental heat exposure on cattle plasma catecholamine and glucocorticoids. Alvarez MB, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:189-94, Feb 73
Electrocardiogram, plasma catecholamines and lipids, and their modification by oxyprenolol when speaking before an audience. Taggart P, et al. Lancet 2:341-6, 18 Aug 73
Laboratory and clinical observations with a two-column plasma catecholamine assay. Jiang NS, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:47-9, Jan 73
Catecholamines and hypertension. Moss J. N Engl J Med 288:1355-6, 21 Jun 73
Pressor responses of ketamine and circulating biogenic amines. Lundy P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:80-2, 17 Jan 73
[Blood catecholamines in rats in cardiovascular collapse due to prolonged orthostatism] Cession-Fossion A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1562-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of body position on blood catecholamine levels in humans] Cession-Fossion A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2016-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Evolution of catecholaminemia following bloodletting in wakeful rats] Rodigas P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:747-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood catecholamines in rats in cardiovascular collapse due to prolonged orthostatism] Cession-Fossion A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1562-5, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of heptaminole on catecholamine blood level] Antalóczy Z, et al. Ther Ggw 112:382 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Catecholamines in tachycardiac and bradycardiac arrhythmias] Brisse B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1101-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Catecholamines and 11-hydroxycorticoids in the serum of patients with heart failure during exercise] Brisse B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:469-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Blood catecholamines in experimental embolism of the pulmonary artery] Januszewicz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:35-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorometry of catechol thioethers. Rorsman H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:353-6, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cysteinyl dopa in human malignant melanoma. Björklund A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:357-60, 1972

METABOLISM

A further contribution to the study of catecholamine flow in amphibian nerves. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:161-5, 1972
Comparison between the membrane phases of the catecholamine storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla and the sympathetic nerve trunk. Helle KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:571-3, Dec 72
Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and cholinesterases of the rat uterus during estrus cycle, pregnancy and after estrogen treatment. Hervonen A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:283-8, Feb 73
The release of protein in the course of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenals perfused in vitro. Serck-Hanssen G. Acta Physiol Scand 86:289-98, Nov 72
Blood pressure crisis following withdrawal of clonidine (Catapres, Catapresan), with special reference to arterial and urinary catecholamine levels, and suggestions for acute management. Hansson L, et al. Am Heart J 85:605-10, May 73
Presence of biogenic amines in early rat development. Burden HW, et al. Am J Anat 136:251-7, Feb 73
Catecholamines and morphogenesis of the chick neural tube and notochord. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. Am J Anat 137:199-207, Jun 73
Effects of temperature stress on catecholamines and corticosterone of male turkeys. el-Halawani ME, et al. Am J Physiol 224:384-8, Feb 73
An analytical study of catecholamine metabolites by phosphorimetry. Spann WJ, et al. Anal Biochem 53:154-67, May 73
How amphetamine acts in minimal brain dysfunction. Snyder SH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:310-20, 28 Feb 73 (45 ref.)
Catecholamines in the lymphatic organs in rats with postadjuvant polyarthritis and after treatment with DL-cysteine hydrochloride. Michalak E, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:491-9, 1973
The action of neuroleptics in rats with altered catecholamine metabolism. IV. Behavioral and biochemical effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol in rats pretreated with inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Vetulani J. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:501-6, 1973
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the level of the catecholamines in the brain of developing rats. Brus R. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:71-6, Jan 73
Effect of phencyclidine on the accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:253-8, Apr 73
Catecholamines and indoleamines in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mendell JR, et al. Arch Neurol 27:518-20, Dec 72
Autonomic hyperreflexia and catecholamine metabolites in spinal cord injury. Sell GH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:415-7, Sep 72
The effects of univalent anions on catecholamine fluxes and adenosine triphosphatase activity in storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla. Taugner G. Biochem J 130:969-73, Dec 72
Inhibition of catecholamine oxidation by indoles. Hartley R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3007-12, 1 Aug 72
Amantadine and catecholamine uptake. Herblin WF. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1993-5, 15 Jul 72
Maturation of the adrenal medulla. II. Content and properties of catecholamine storage vesicles of the rat. Slotkin TA. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2033-44, 15 Aug 73
Effects of reserpine on the content and properties of rat adrenal medullary storage vesicles. Slotkin TA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:549-60, 1 Mar 73
Influence of different anions on catecholamine release induced by tyramine and amphetamine. Wagner LA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:430-2, 1 Feb 73
Catecholamine depletion and the response to asphyxia in the fetal guinea pig. Towell ME. Biol Neonate 18:213-24, 1971
Effects of clozapine on cerebral catecholaminergic neurone systems. Bartholini G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:736-40, Dec 72
Effect of depletion of cerebral monoamines on the concentration of glycogen and on amphetamine-induced glycogenolysis in the brain. Hutchins DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:19-29, May 73
Inhibition of catecholamine uptake in the isolated rat heart by haloalkylamines related to phenoxybenzamine. Iversen LL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:647-57, Dec 72
Effect of chronic L-DOPA administration of catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Lancaster J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:838-42, Apr 73
Permanent alterations in catecholamine concentrations in discrete areas of brain in the offspring of rats treated with methylamphetamine and chlorpromazine. Tonge SR. Br J Pharmacol 47:425-7, Feb 73
Catecholamine concentrations in CSF and plasma of patients with cerebral infarction and haemorrhage. Meyer JS, et al. Brain 96:277-88, Jun 73
The action L-dopa on sexual behaviour of male rats. Da Prada M, et al. Brain Res 55:363-9, 15 Jun 73
Ultrastructure of the developing sympathetic nerve cell and the storage of catecholamines. Eränkö L. Brain Res 46:159-75, 13 Nov 72
Neurochemical bases of the PGO wave. Jacobs BL, et al. Brain Res 48:406-11, 24 Dec 72
The effect of lesions of catecholamine-containing neurons upon monoamine content of the brain and EEG and behavioral waking in the cat. Jones BE, et al. Brain Res 58:157-77, 17 Aug 73
The effects of high phenylalanine concentrations on serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in the human brain. McKean CM. Brain Res 47:469-76, 12 Dec 72
Catecholamines in neuroblastoma cells from human bone marrow, tissue culture, and murine C-1300 tumor. Helson L, et al. Cancer 31:1067-91, May 73
Effects of cold exposure on urinary and adrenal catecholamines in a hibernator, the golden hamster. Feist DD. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:833-40, 1 Aug 72
Monoamine-containing nervous fibres in foregut and salivary gland of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Klemm N. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:307-11, 1 Sep 72
Localization of catecholamines in the nervous system of a starfish, Asterias rubens, and of a brittlestar, Ophiothrix fragilis. Cottrell GA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:73-81, Mar 70
Comparative studies of indophenyl acetate and iodide salts of acetylthiocholine and butyrylthiocholine as esterase substrates. Mendoza CE, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:134-8, Jun 72
Catecholamines in arthropods: a review. Murdock LL. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:254-74, Sep 71
The determination of the catecholamines and their metabolites in the pedal ganglion of Quadrula pustulosa (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). Myers PR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:277-82, Sep 72
Occurrence of noradrenaline and metabolites of primary catecholamines in the brain and heart of Helix. Osborne NN, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:1-10, Mar 70
Catecholamine localization, content, and metabolism in the gill of two lamellibranch molluscs. Paparo A, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:303-9, Sep 72
The catecholamine content of the adrenal glands of frogs as an index of phylogenetic relationships. Robinson RL, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:167-70, Jun 72
Blood and urine catecholamines in recent myocardial infarction, after attack of angina pectoris, and in non-cardiac pain (pleuritis). Markiewicz L, et al. Cor Vasa 15:9-19, 1973
ET495 and brain catecholamine mechanisms: evidence for stimulation of dopamine receptors. Corrodi H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:195-204, Nov 72
Central monoamines and antinociceptive drug action. Görlitz BD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:171-86, Nov 72
Tissue catecholamines and daily rhythm of liver microsomal enzyme activity. Jori A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:37-40, Jan 73
Age-dependent differences in catecholamine distribution within cat reticular formation. Sladek JR Jr. Exp Neurol 38:530-4, Mar 73
Extracellular calcium concentration and catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by acetylcholine and potassium. Borowitz JL. Experientia 29:66-7, 1 May 73
Alteration in catecholamines in local cerebral cortex lesions. Bowen FP. Experientia 28:1062-3, 15 Sep 72
Ascorbic acid: effect of high doses on brain and heart catecholamine levels in guinea-pigs and rats. Dashman T, et al. Experientia 29:832-3, 1973
Control of insulin secretion by catecholamines, stress, and the sympathetic nervous system. Porte D Jr, et al. Fed Proc 32:1792-4, Jul 73 (68 ref.)
Exercise and rat brain catecholamines. Brown BS, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:664-9, May 73
A beta-adrenergic receptor of the turkey erythrocyte. I. Binding of catecholamine and relationship to adenylate cyclase activity. Bilezikian JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5577-83, 25 Aug 73
Specific binding of -adrenergic catecholamines to a subcellular fraction from cardiac muscle. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:343-9, 10 Jan 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing nerve terminals in the brain of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Parent A. J Comp Neurol 148:153-65, 15 Mar 73
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. 8. Effects of neonatal infection, perinatal malnutrition, and crowding on catecholamine metabolism of brain. Lee CJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1031-42, 1 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tyrosine and catecholamine metabolism in wild-type Drosophila melanogaster and a mutant, ebony. Hodgetts RB, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:1211-20, Jun 73

Biosynthesis and storage of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma cells. Itoh T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:889-96, Jun 73

Immunological studies on a membrane protein (chromomembrin B) of catecholamine-storing vesicles. Hörtnagl H, et al. J Neurochem 20:977-85, Apr 73

The distribution of catecholamines in the hypothalamus and other brain areas of some lower vertebrates. Juorio AV. J Neurochem 20:641-5, Feb 73

Interference with the fluorometric assay for homovanillic acid caused by acid metabolites of catecholamines. Kirschberg GJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2873-6, Dec 72

Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid on catecholamines and serotonin in rat striatum. Yamada K, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:311-5, Mar 73

Preliminary observations on the uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes of opiate-treated animals. Boykin ME, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:484-5, Jun 73

Differential effects on mouse brain catecholamine turnover of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine and closely-related non-tranquillizing analogues. Green AL. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:267-9, Mar 73

Decreased conversion of tyrosine to catecholamines in the brain of rats treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Tagliamonte A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:101-3, Feb 73

Increased accumulation of (3 H) catecholamines formed from (3 H) dopa after treatment with caffeine and aminophylline. Waldeck B. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:654-5, Aug 72

Chronic isoproterenol treatment of mice: effects on catecholamines and rectal temperature. Klingman GI, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:798-801, May 73

Stereoselectivity of catecholamine uptake by brain synaptosomes: studies with ephedrine, methylphenidate and phenyl-2-piperidyl carbinol. Headley ED, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:103-16, Oct 72

Adrenocortical steroid hormones, electrolytes, and the disposition of the catecholamines with particular reference to depressive states. Maas JW. J Psychiatr Res 9:227-41, Sep 72 (77 ref.)

Corticosteroids in psychiatric patients: subacute and diurnal effects on free fatty acid and catecholamine metabolism. Silbergeld S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 10:59-71, Jun 73

Studies of periodic catatonia. IV. Longitudinal study of catecholamine metabolism, with and without drugs. Takahashi S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:293-314, Dec 72

Role of catecholamines in the mediation of peripheral effects of female sex hormones. Barthwal JP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:349-54, Jun 73

Effect of psychotropic drugs on catecholamines in brain and adrenal medulla of rats under stress producing peptic ulcers. Nagura M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:545-9, Aug 72

Storage of catecholamines in neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. A biochemical, immunologic, and morphologic study. Hörtnagl H, et al. Lab Invest 27:613-9, Dec 72

Catecholamines: strain differences in biosynthetic enzyme activity in mice. Ciaranello RD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:565-72, 15 Jun 72

Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone activity in rats treated with apomorphine, pimozide and drugs that modify catecholamine levels. Choudhury SA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:272-83, 1973

Relationship of hypothalamic catecholamines and gonadotrophin levels in the chicken. Graber JW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:325-37, 1972

Abnormal intrafibrillar monoamines in sex-linked muscular dystrophy. Wright TL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:510-7, May 73

Uptake of (3H)-catecholamines by homogenates of rat corpus striatum and cerebral cortex: effects of amphetamine analogues. Harris JE, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:669-79, Jul 73

Intensity of exercise and heart tissue of catecholamine content. De Schryver C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:345-54, 1972

Regulation of catecholamine metabolism in the sympathetic nervous system. Euler US von. Pharmacol Rev 24:365-9, Jun 72 (31 ref.)

The application of immunological techniques to the study of enzymes regulating catecholamine synthesis and degradation. Hartman BK, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:311-30, Jun 72 (18 ref.)

Regulation of catecholamine turnover by variations of enzyme levels. Pletscher A. Pharmacol Rev 24:225-32, Jun 72 (46 ref.)

Influence of specific nutrients on catecholamine synthesis and metabolism. Sourkes TL. Pharmacol Rev 24:349-59, Jun 72 (60 ref.)

Effects of drugs and physiological factors in the disposition of catecholamines in blood vessels. Spector S, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:191-202, Jun 72 (33 ref.)

Effect of scopolamine on the cerebral accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Pharmacology 8:291-9, 1972

Adrenal catecholamine levels and synthesizing enzyme activities in newborn swine exposed to cold and 6-hydroxydopamine. Stanton HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:991-5, Dec 72

Understanding biochemical pathology of depressive illness. An overview. Jain M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:285-95, Jul-Aug 73 (71 ref.)

Catecholamine-containing neurones and electrical self-stimulation. 1. A review of some data. Crow TJ. Psychol Med 2:414-21, Nov 72 (48 ref.)

Skin melanin concentrations in the affective disorders: possible relationships to the catecholamine hypothesis. Robins AH. Psychol Med 2:391-6, Nov 72

Effect of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolites on synthesis and turnover of catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine in mouse brain. Nybäck H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:155-60, 1972

Significance of acetaldehyde in ethanol-induced effects on catecholamine metabolism and motor activity in the mouse. Svensson TH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:229-38, 19 Jul 73

Possible catecholamine mediation of levallorphan-induced behavioural disruption in rats. Wray SR. Psychopharmacologia 30:251-62, 19 Jun 73

Some aspects of neurochemical correlates of behavior. Valzelli L. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:214-8, 1970

Ouabain-induced myocardial catecholamine release: inhibition by propranolol. Ciofalo F, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:73-9, Jan 73

L-dopa, behavioral activation and psychopathology. Murphy DL. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:472-93, 1972 (103 ref.)

Influence of guanethidine on the cerebrospinal fluid and blood catecholamines in essential hypertension. Ciplea A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:270-3, 1973

Effect of sodium fluoride on catecholamine concentrations in tissues from developing rats. Cheon YS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:468-73, Mar 73

Catecholamine storage in liver metastases of a malignant carotid body tumour. A biochemical and morphological study. Hörtnagl H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:330-7, 30 Mar 73

Effect of thyroxine on the cardiac uptake of catecholamines. Yoo CS, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:17-30, 1971

Storage, uptake and synthesis of catecholamines in the intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Costa M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:364-85, 1971

On the axonal migration of catecholamines in constricted sciatic nerve of the rat. A radioautographic study. Sotelo C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:345-70, 17 Apr 73

[Some functional consequences of the blood-brain barrier for catecholamines and their precursors] Tissot R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:61-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[General biological basis of reaction to aggression] Laborit H. Agressologie 13:1-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical observations on glycoproteins in the rat adrenal medulla] Lauro G, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:5-15, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic disorders during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Harvengt C. Arch Mal Coeur 66:393-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the influence of noise and vibrations on the behavior of catecholamines in industrial vibratory acoustic stress] Anitescu C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:365-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of central monoaminergic neurons in the guinea pig fetus] Maeda K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1014-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Organization and projections of catecholaminergic systems of the pons in kittens] Maeda T, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2137-41, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of the behaviour of the adrenal tissue and certain glycogen rich organs after treatment of chick embryos with parathion and reserpine] Meiniel R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1918-21, 1971 (Fre)

[Study of the catecholamine content in different tissues of rats exposed for 4 hours to heat and cold] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:196A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Hepatic catecholamines. Fluorescence microscopy] Răutu L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:439-41, 1972 (Fre)

[Monoaminergic innervation of the median eminence--radioautographic and pharmacological study in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. I. Catecholaminergic innervation] Calas A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:503-22, 1973 (Fre)

[Catecholamines in carotid glomus. Autoradiographic studies on catecholamine- and amino acid-metabolism using H-3-phenylalanine] Helpap B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1558, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Catechol- and indolamine metabolism in psychoses] Brune GG. Med Welt 23:1707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Pyrocatecholamines and myocardial function] Palm D. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:44-54, 1972 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Catecholamines and arteriosclerosis: possible correlations] Fabris F, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:148-88, 1970 (Ita)

[Hypertension: 3 H-catecholamine metabolism in the adrenal glands and brain and tissue metabolism of 3 3 H-DOPA during reserpine, alpha-methyl DOPA and ST-155 administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hashida J. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:86-97, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on myocardial contractility, with special reference to the relationship between effects of cardiac glycoside, and myocardial electrolytes and catecholamines] Adachi K. Jap Circ J 36:1435-45, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Ketamine and catecholamine metabolism. 1. Dopamine metabolic turnover rate and L-DOPA] Goto F, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:642-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on hypertension accompanying renal failure: investigations on catecholamines in plasma] Murakami H. Jap J Urol 63:413-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of catecolamines--biochemical dynamics] Ozawa H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:121-6, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Effect of vibration of catecholamine content in the brain, adrenals and spleen] Gol abek W. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1011-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of herbicides of the 2-nitroalkylo-phenol group on catecholamine metabolism] Tyburczyk W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1638-40, 2 Jul 73 (Pol)

[Catecholamine content of dog gastric juice, secreted in response to food and to histamine] Grechishkin LL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of DOPA and tyrosine on catecholamine metabolism upon electric stimulation of the sciatic nerve in rats] Pukhova GS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1731-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Some aspects of catecholamine metabolism in diabetes mellitus complicated by angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:7-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the administration of tyrosine on tissue catecholamine level under muscular load] Matlina ESh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:96-100, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of DOPA administration on catecholamine metabolism in rats during physical exertion (swimming)] Matlina ESh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:80-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vasodilators on the content of catecholamines in rabbit tissues under high altitude conditions] Adzhikulov EA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:38-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

:[The effect of DOPA on catecholamine metabolism in spinal pain syndrome] Matlina ESh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:173-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

Effect of isobarin and reserpine treatment on metabolism of catecholamines in patients with hypertensive disease] Detsik IuI. Vrach Delo 3:11-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the content of catecholamines and DOPA in tissues of the carp Cyrpinus carpio] Pustovoitova-Vosilene ME. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:93-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of various factors of humoral regulation in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Filatov VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:62-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamines metabolism in phenylketonuria] Bulakhova LO, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:86-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of antidepressants on catecholamine metabolism in depressive patients] Usherenko LS. Fiziol Zh 19:305-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the catecholamine metabolism] Lokoshko OA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:536-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of adrenaline and adrenoxyl on the level of catecholamines and nonesterified fatty acids and lipase activity in rat tissues] Menisov AK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:391-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Catecholamine metabolism in rats in experimental adrenal hypertension] Rasin MS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The participation of catecholamines and their metabolic products in the regulation of carbohydrate transformation] Rukavishnikova SM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:518-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of catecholamines and tranquillizers on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ATPase activity of subcellular fractions in rat brain. Schaefer A. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298, Nov 72
"Cholinergic link" in the influence of exogenous catecholamines on ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart. Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:243-51, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of catecholamines on in vitro release of free fatty acids in rats adapted to exercise at various temperatures. Górski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:357-60, 1973
The action of some catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine on heart in lower vertebrates. Kostowski W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:275-9, Jan-Feb 73
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in mechanical and metabolic events in isometrically contracting vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:84-95, Jan 73
Prevention of chloroform and thiobarbiturate cardiac sensitization to catecholamines in dogs. Claborn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:801-4, Jun 73
Differential effects of catecholamines on the distribution of aortic blood flow. Osgood PF, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:315-24, Sep 73
Effects of catecholamines on the smooth muscle of the female reproductive tract. Marshall JM.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:19-32, 1973 (115 ref.)
Effects of catecholamines and sympatholytics on the guinea-pig pulmonary circulation. Brandenbusch G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:25-39, Nov 72
Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:195-6, Jan 73
Responses of molluscan neurons to catecholamines. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:5-15, Jan 73
The effects of catecholamines, acetylcholine and bradykinin on gingival circulation in dogs. Ito H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:321-8, Mar 73
Cocaine and catecholamine interaction. A review. Smith RB. Arch Otolaryngol 98:139-41, Aug 73 (16 ref.)
Acidosis induced by catecholamines and reduction of cardiovascular responses to catecholamines in acidosis. Atkinson JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:847-59, Dec 72
Inhibition of the release of the neurohypophysial hormones of rats by catecholamines, in vitro. Yeo BK, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:527-33, Aug 72
The interaction of catecholamines and adrenal corticosteroids in the induction of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in rat liver and adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. Biochem J 127:809-18, May 72
Influence of catecholamines on some of the important carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolites during their pressor responses. Chopde CT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:575-80, 1 Mar 73
Preservation of structural integrity of liver lysosomes and membrane-stabilizing action of anti-inflammatory drugs, catecholamines and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in isotonic salt media. Ignarro LJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1269-82, 1 Jun 73
The effects of a soluble factor and of catecholamines on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Schaefer A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2289-94, 1 Sep 72
Effects of angiotensin, catecholamines and cyclic AMP on calcium storage in aortic microsomes. Baudouin-Legros M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:377-85, Feb 73
Catecholamine induced contractures in denervated muscle. Bhoola KD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:531P-532P, Nov 72
The role of catecholamines in the reversal of reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice by desipramine and chlorpromazine. Cooper F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:561P-562P, Nov 72
Effects of catecholamines and adenosine derivatives given into the brain of fowls. Marley E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:619-36, Dec 72
Myocardial and circulatory effects of E. coli endotoxin; modification of responses to catecholamines. Parratt JR. Br J Pharmacol 47:12-25, Jan 73
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induced by catecholamines in the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Cramer H, et al.
Brain Res 53:97-104, 13 Apr 73
Effect of catecholamines and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP on glucose turnover, plasma free fatty acids, and insulin in dogs treated with methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:999-1006, Oct 72
Calcium current channels induced by catecholamines in chick embryonic hearts whose fast sodium channels are blocked by tetrodotoxin or elevated potassium. Shigenobu K, et al. Circ Res 31:932-52, Dec 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cardiac contractility. Sobel BE, et al.
Circ Res 32:407-14, Apr 73 (58 ref.)
Effect of catecholamines and other vasoactive substances on superficial hand veins in man. Collier JG, et al. Clin Sci 43:455-67, Sep 72
Action of catecholamines and anti-adrenergic drugs on isolated short-circuited frog skin. Fassina G, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:27-35, Mar 71
The role of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the heart of Patella vulgata. Leake LD, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:151-8, Jun 71
Spider cardiac physiology. 3. Responses of a tarantula heart to certain catecholamines, amino-acids, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sherman RG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:185-95, Jun 70
Alteration in the blood sugar level following exogenously administered catechol hormones in the murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus. Banerji TK, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:101-6, 1973
Sex as a factor influencing the responsiveness of arterioles to catecholamines. Altura BM.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:261-5, Dec 72
The effects of temperature on responses of the isolated perfused heart of the guinea pig to catecholamines: a separation of the rate and force responses. Broadley KJ. Eur J Pharmacol 20:291-9, Dec 72
Effects of catecholamines on the AV nodal pacemaker in situ after destroying the SA node. Chiba S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:351-6, Sep 72
Effects of systemic hypoxemia and catecholamines on arterial potassium ion concentrations before and after -adrenergic blockade. Costin JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:142-7, Oct 71
Effect of catecholamines and angiotensin on cyclic AMP in rat aorta and tail artery. Volicer L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:214-20, Jul 71
Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebêcis AK.
Exp Neurol 40:297-308, Aug 73
Differentiation of receptors activated by catecholamines. 3. Arnold A.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:79-100, Jan 72 (90 ref.)
The effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium and glycogen content in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:3-7, Jan 73
Analysis of the mechanism of interactions of phenoxybenzamine with catecholamines (C.A.). Manekar MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:893-8, Jun 72
The response of isolated frog hearts to minimum effective concentrations of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Pathak CL.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:117-26, Apr 72
Effect of catecholamines on the bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Qualliotine D, et al.
Infect Immun 6:211-7, Sep 72
Local ganglion-like stimulating properties of some adrenergic amines which affect blood vessels of the anterior segment of the eye. Macri FJ.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:838-44, Oct 72
Failure of catecholamines to inhibit epidermal mitosis in vitro. Carr RH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:255-62, May 73
Influence of various catecholamines on aortic regurgitation. Hopkins BE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:309-17, Mar 73
Stimulation of 32 P i incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by catecholamines and -adrenergic receptor blocking agents in rat pineal organ cultures. Eichberg J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3615-22, 25 May 73
Effect of beta-adrenergic catecholamines on sodium transport in turkey erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5590-7, 25 Aug 73
Lack of correlation between catecholamine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells. Tolbert ME, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5686-92, 25 Aug 73
The effect of intravenous catecholamines on circulating levels of growth hormone, corticotrophin and cortisol in man. Wilcox CS, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:vi, Jul 73
In vitro effects of prostaglandin E 2 on cutaneous vascular smooth muscle in the dog and in man. Goldyne ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:258-62, May 73
Catecholamine induced increase of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat brain in vivo. Burkard WP.
J Neurochem 19:2615-9, Nov 72
The adrenoceptors mediating catecholamine effects in frog isolated skin. Ambalavanar S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:55-9, Jan 73
Effect of catecholamine analogs on control of actomyosin by native tropomyosin and calcium: the nature of the negative inotropic receptor. Honig CR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:330-8, Feb 73
Release of enzymes from a rat liver lysosome fraction: inhibition by catecholamines and cyclic3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate, stimulation by cholinergic agents and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:86-99, Jul 73
Mode of action of catecholamines on skeletal muscle. Evans RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:81P-82P, Jul 73
The receptors concerned in the actions of catecholamines on glucose release, membrane potential and ion movements in guinea-pig liver. Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:751-72, Sep 72
Relaxing effects of catecholamines on mammalian heart. Morad M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:537-58, Aug 72
Coronary sinus rhythm induced by selective use of catecholamine in the in situ dog heart. Chiba S, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:438-44, Sep 72
Comparative study of chronotropic effects of catecholamines and tyramine on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:329-35, Jun 73
The change of sensitivity to catecholamines in the rat vas deferens. Kasuya Y.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:12, 1972
Effects of catecholamines on sympathetic evoked action potentials in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Sakanashi M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:391-401, Jun 72
Catecholamine sensitivity in thyrotoxicosis. McDevitt DG, et al. Lancet 1:1385, 16 Jun 73
Effects of adrenergic neurotransmitters on the uterus. Marshall JM. Muscle Biol 1:119-46, 1972
The action of catecholamines on guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:115-21, 15 Mar 73
The stimulant action of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the uterus. Szurszewski JH, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:149-56, 15 Mar 73
Immobilized catecholamine and cocaine effects on contractility of cardiac muscle. Venter JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1214-7, Apr 73
Biochemical characterization and cytochemical localization of a catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in isolated capillary endothelium. Wagner RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3175-9, Nov 72
Evidence for two separate adenyl cyclase systems responding independently to parathyroid hormone and -adrenergic agents in the renal cortex of the rat. Kurokawa K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:123-6, May 73
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine, dopamine and di-norepinephrine on food intake and water consumption, self-stimulation, temperature and electroencephalographic activity in the rat. Hansen MG, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:33-44, 27 Feb 73
Emetic effect of biogenic amines. Cahen RL.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:227-44, 1970
Catecholamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on myosin adenosine triphosphatase in cultured rat heart cells. Harary I, et al. Science 181:1061-3, 14 Sep 73
Humoral responses of smooth muscle from rabbit subarachnoid artery compared to kidney, mesentery, lung, heart, and skin vascular smooth muscle. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Stroke 3:717-25, Nov-Dec 72
[Effect of catecholamines on the contraction of maseter m. in the rat] Tikal K.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:878-83, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adrenergic receptors implicated in metabolic responses to catecholamines] Ellis S.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:91-114, 1972 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Role of catecholamines in the liberation of posthypophyseal hormones] Stutinsky F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:573-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria in the presence of catecholamines in vitro] Forichon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:898-901, 1972 (Fre)
[Sensitization to metabolic and cardiovascular effects of catecholamines] Leblanc J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:255A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of various sulfonylureas during adrenergic blockade of the insulin secretion in man] Hasibeck M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:543-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular reactivity of mini-pigs to catecholamines] Fregnan GB.
Boll Chim Farm 111:598-609, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current views and prospects about the interactions between catecholamines and sex hormones in the regulation of the secretion of gonadotropins] Annunziato L.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:217-28, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. I. Effects of catecholamines on the HCG secretion after intravenous loading with tolbutamide or insulin in normal subjects] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:189-205, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and secretion of insulin. I. Effect of catecholamines on insulin secretion in response to tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:450-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic parameters and their changes under the effect of catecholamines in animals of various ages] Shevchuk VG. Fiziol Zh 17:104-7, Jan 71 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the brain-stem of the cat in the sleep-waking cycle. Jouvet M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:5-19, Jan-Feb 73
Lumbar sympathectomy and cold acclimatization by the arctic wolf. Swan KG, et al.
Ann Surg 177:286-92, Mar 73
Feeding and drinking deficits after 6-hydroxydopamine administration in the rat: similarities to the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Fibiger HC, et al. Brain Res 55:135-48, 30 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of prostaglandin E 2 on central and peripheral catecholamine neurons. Bergström S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 21:382-8, Mar 73**

The effects of selective lesioning of brain serotonin or catecholamine containing neurones on the anorectic activity of fenfluramine and amphetamine. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 19:318-22, Sep 72**

Operant behavior and catecholamine-containing neurons: prolonged increase in lever-pressing after 6-hydroxydopamine. Schoenfeld RI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:357-62, Dec 72**

Lack of effects of adrenergic blockade, adrenal medullectomy and medullectomy combined with reserpine treatment on the metabolic response to injury. Vigas M, et al. **Eur Surg Res 5:58-63, 1973**

Beta-adrenergic receptors concerned with the anaphylactic mechanism. Assem ES, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:62-9, 1973**

The control of arginine-induced insulin secretion in the rat: the role of catecholamines. Bacchus RA, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:111-22, Jul 73**

Effect of ergot drugs on central catecholamine neurons: evidence for a stimulation of central dopamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:409-12, May 73**

Pharmacology of aconitine-induced automaticity of cat papillary muscle. I. Effect of dose, tension, rate and endogenous catecholamines. Tanz RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:427-37, Jun 73**

Does a true qualitative difference exist in the mode of action of neuroleptics and thymanaleptics on catecholamine neuron systems. Moller Nielsen I. **Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:68-70, 1970**

Function of catecholamine-containing neurones in mammalian central nervous system. Crow TJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 238:245-6, 23 Aug 72**

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in actions of catecholamines. Rall TW. **Pharmacol Rev 24:399-409, Jun 72 (67 ref.)**

Effect of reserpine on FFA mobilization caused by extreme stimulation of animals. Nikulcheva NG, et al. **Pharmacology 9:217-25, 1973**

Effect of central catecholamine alterations by 6-hydroxydopamine on shuttle box avoidance acquistion. Cooper BR, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:727-31, Nov-Dec 72**

The role of catecholamines in behavioral arousal during ontogenesis. Campbell BA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 31:253-64, 19 Jul 73**

On the function of central catecholamine neurons--their role in cardiovascular and arousal mechanisms. Bolme P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:657-97, Nov 72 (121 ref.)**

An analysis of pulse frequency as an adrenergic excitant in pulsatile circulatory support. Harrison TS, et al. **Surgery 73:868-74, Jun 73**

[Effect of angiotensin on adrenergic transmission] Alexandre JM, et al. **Acquis Med Recent 291-303, 1970 (87 ref.) (Fre)**

[Rôle of the adrenal glands in secretion by jejunal Paneth cells in hamsters: ultrastructural study] Balas D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1543-6, 1972 (Fre)**

[Self stimulation and catecholamines. I. Possible intervention of both "pools" (functional pool and storage pool)] Stinus L, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:175-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sympathetic regulation of the heart in normal and pathological conditions] Gigli G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:430-79, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Catecholamines and arteriosclerosis] Miyahara M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:613-20, Aug 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)**

[Catecholamines and the electrocardiogram--electrocardiographic cardiograms in abnormalities in pheochromocytoma and cerebrovascular disorders] Kato K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1711-22, Aug 72 (Jap)**

[Catecholamines and the electrocardiogram--experimental studies] Ueba Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1723-30, Aug 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)**

[Mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids upon excessive stimulation of animals with tissue catecholamine depots depleted by reserpine] Nikul'cheva NG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to stimulation under conditions of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis blockade] Ryzhenkov VE. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:560-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the development of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the newborn] Shchedrina RN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:114-20, Mar-Apr 73 (98 ref.) (Rus)**

[The effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor iproniazio on fat metabolism and catecholamine dynamics in tissues] Menisov AK. **Vopr Med Khim 19:134-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of the intracardiac catecholamines as a factor decreasing the resistance of the isolated heart to acute anoxia. Religa A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:253-65, Jan-Feb 73**

Emotions, catecholamines and coronary heart disease. Somerville W. **Adv Cardiol 8:162-73, 1973**

Direct stimulant effect of aminophylline on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Poisner AM. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:469-76, 15 Feb 73**

Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al. **Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73**

The production of catecholamine-containing cells in vitro by young chick embryos studies by the histochemical fluorescence method. Bjerre B. **J Anat 115:119-31, May 73**

The role of intracellular calcium in catecholamine secretion from the bovine adrenal medulla. Rahwan RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:106-18, Jan 73**

Amphetamine-induced exocytosis of catecholamines from the cow adrenal medulla. Schneider FH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:80-9, Oct 72**

Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal gland treated with neuraminidase, protamine or alkylating agent. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:577-9, Aug 72**

Effects of cytoplasmic and microsomal fractions on ATP-Mg ++ stimulated catecholamine release from isolated adrenomedullary granules. Oka M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:207-14, Apr 72**

The effects of drugs on the release of catecholamine. Oka M. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:9, 1972**

The contractive mechanism of bretylium in the isolated aorta of rabbit, with special reference to catecholamine release. Funasaka T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci 18:97-108, Jun 72**

Aging and adrenal-medulla exhaustion due to lack of monoamines and raised monoamine-oxidase levels. Sulman FG, et al. **Lancet 2:663, 23 Sep 72**

Inhibitory effect of halothane anaesthesia on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:253-66, 1973**

Elevated vanyl-amndelic acid excretion in severe diabetic keto-acidosis. Assan R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:27-31, Jan 73**

Caffeine-induced catecholamine secretion: similarity to caffeine-induced muscle contraction. Poisner AM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:103-5, Jan 73**

[Malignant tumour of the carotid body with catecholamine secretion. Schwingshackl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:993-5, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanism of catecholamine release in the excised guinea pig vas deferens, with special reference to the role of acetylcholine] Takikita A. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:385-99, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Vetrova LP, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:67-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catecholamine secreting tumors (pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroma) associated with neurofibromatosis] Cavalle F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 128:35-40, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New developments and therapeutic applications of cardiac stimulating agents. Williams JF Jr. **Am J Cardiol 32:491-6, 20 Sep 73 (46 ref.)**

[Ambulatory care of obstructive ventilation disorders with salbutamol] Hofmann AC. **Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:559-61, 11 May 72 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on 2 labor inhibitors (TV 399 and buphenin)] Neubüser D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:781-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Catecholamines in the therapy of post-infarction shock. (Practical note)] Zangara A. **Cardiol Prat 23:80-1, Mar 72 (Ita)**

URINE

Excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and 5-HIAA as related to the testing conditions, physical fitness and psychological variable of healthy sunjects. Markiewicz L, et al. **Acta Med Pol 14:51-68, 1973**

Excretion of catecholamines and catecholamine metabolites in kwashiorkor. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:205-10, Feb 73**

Catecholamine excretion after hypophysectomy and with hydrocortisone administration. Parvez H, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:1281-5, Dec 72**

The sympathetic response in head trauma; catecholamine and cardiopulmonary changes upon altering p CO 2 . Turney SZ, et al. **Ann Surg 177:86-92, Jan 73**

Ketotic (idiopathic glucagon unresponsive) hypoglycaemia. Catecholamine excretion and effects of ephedrine therapy. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:924-6, Dec 72**

Hormonal regulation of thermogenesis in the new-born pig. The effect of ambient temperature on urinary catecholamine excretion. Kaciuba-Uscilko H. **Biol Neonate 21:245-58, 1972**

Assay of urinary catecholamines in patients treated with muscle relaxant drugs. Clough G, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:617-22, Jun 73**

The effect of experimental conditions on total urinary catecholamine excretion in the rat. Wing JF. **Br J Pharmacol 46:572P-573P, Nov 72**

Serial catecholamines in the radiation management of children with neuroblastoma. Liebner EJ, et al. **Cancer 32:623-33, Sep 73**

Carbohydrate metabolism and acute myocardial infarction: circulating glucose, insulin, cortisol and growth hormone responses and excretion of catecholamines. Kurt TL, et al. **Chest 64:21-5, Jul 73**

Catecholamine excretion of normal male adolescents during various periods of the day cycle. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 45:113-9, 30 Apr 73**

Changes in urinary free catecholamines and 17-ketosteroids with cerebral electrotherapy (electrosleep). Briones DF, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 34:57-8, Jan 73**

The excretion of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids by rats during exposure to altitude. Myles WS. **Int J Biometeorol 16:367-74, Dec 72**

Circular thin-layer chromatography for diagnosis and follow-up of neural crest tumours. Käser H. **J Chromatogr 62:127-36, 18 Jul 73**

Urinary excretion of catecholamine in acute myocardial infarction. Ghose JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 58:280-3, 16 Apr 72**

Urinary catecholamines and metabolites in renal hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al. **J Med (Basel) 3:97-102, 1972**

Effect of amantadine on the urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in normal and Parkinsonian subjects. Jones DG, et al. **J Neurol Sci 17:245-53, Nov 72**

The VMA test strip: a new tool for mass screening, diagnosis, and management of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Leonard AS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:528-31, Oct-Nov 72**

A study on the excreted catecholamines in the urine of Bobsleigh-tobogganing contestants. Okada A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:71-5, Jun 72**

Influence of fusaric acid on urinary excretion of catecholamines: a clinical study with particular emphasis on the characteristics of its time-course change. Ozawa N. **Jap Circ J 36:1205-21, Nov 72**

The importance of proper collection of urine samples for the estimation of catecholamines by biological methods. Fernando HO. **Med Lab Technol 29:188-90, Apr 72**

Urinary excretion of catecholamines; modifications with triiodothyronine and sexual hormones. Domínguez AE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:619-24, Nov-Dec 72**

Role of O-methylation in the renal excretion of catecholamines in dogs. Hempel K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:373-86, 30 Apr 73**

Urinary excretion of monoamines and metabolites in patients dependent on and withdrawn from barbiturates. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 30:103-8, 21 May 73**

Energy output and work stress in coastal fishing. Astrand I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:105-13, Jan 73**

Catecholamine output in school children as related to performance and adjustment. Johansson G, et al. **Scand J Psychol 14:30-8, 1973**

Urinary catecholamine metabolites during behavioral changes in a patient with manic-depressive cycles. Jones FD, et al. **Science 179:300-2, 19 Jan 73**

[Catecholamines and obesity] Rath R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:128-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effects of muscular effort on urinary excretion of adrenal gland hormones in normal humans] Follenius M, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:315-24, 1972 (Fre)**

[Influence of muscular exertion on urinary cortico- and medullo-adrenal gland hormone excretion] Brandenberger G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:364A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in spasmophilia: statistical analysis of 77 samples] Duc M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:1603-10, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma and other neuro-ectodermal neoplasms] Käser H. **Helv Paediatr Acta 29:Suppl 29:1-114, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Catecholamine excretion in urine during mental work load in the air traffic control service] Klimmer F, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:65-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Circadian periodicity of the excretion of electrolytes, catecholamine metabolites and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Wisser H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:242-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[A new simple differential determination of catecholamines]
Med Monatsschr 26:485-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma with normal elimination of catecholamines] Helber A, et al.
Med Welt 23:1299-301, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Level of catecholamines during prolonged gynecological operations in methoxyflurane anesthesia] Freiberger KU, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:241-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colloid-osmotic pressure of the serum in relation to the hemodynamic indices and the catecholamine excretion in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:599-603, 1972 (Ita)
[Tissue depletion of catecholamines in congestive heart failure] Valori C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:577-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary note on the urinary elimination of catecholamines in blood donors] Guarini L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:475-9, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity and catecholamine excretion in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:357-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free fatty acids and catecholamines and the clinical course and late prognosis in myocardial infarct] Sznajderman M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:569-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in cases of myocardial infarct] Kędrowa S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:276-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary catecholamines and the clinical course of myocardial infarct] Koziara Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:765-8, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Effect of various hypotensive agents on urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid] Woyda J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1141-4, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of the effects of alarm stimuli in rats] Zucoloto S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:171-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Disorders in catecholamine and serotonin excretion in premature labor] Grokhovskii LP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Chernousov VM.
Kardiologiia 12:128-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The syndrome of autonomic vascular dystonia in adolescents and young men with toxic-infectious processes] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Kardiologiia 12:91-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines and corticosteroids in children with primary arterial hypertension] Korenev NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:63-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the body's adaptive systems under conditions of surgery and neuroleptoanalgesia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:63-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines in mechanical jaundice in animal experiments] Kalchenko II, et al.
Klin Khir 2:12-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of conservative and surgical treatment on the state of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with acute cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
Klin Khir 7:26-30, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion in patients with parkinsonism and their relatives] Atadzhanov M, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:48-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid hormone and catecholamine excretion in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Ostapiuk FE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:134-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of veloergometric exercise to the limit of endurance on indices of the sympatho-adrenal system in subjects with different degrees of physical training] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:45-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion and cholinesterase activity in meningococcal infection in children] Novikov PL.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Change in the level of biogenic amines in ischemic heart disease due to qualitatively different carbohydrates] Skavronskiĭ VI.
Vopr Pitan 31:38-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their principal metabolites in arterial hypertension] Korenev NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:78-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines, their relation to cardiovascular disorders during mental work with different degrees of emotional tension] Tomashevskaia LI.
Vrach Delo 8:135-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between plasma free fatty acids, urinary catecholamines and arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Martín Jadraque L.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:215-38, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system with late toxicoses of pregnancy] Bakshelev MS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CATHARSIS see under ABREACTION (F3)

CATHARTICS (D7)

Mesomorphic behavior of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in hydrocarbon solvents. Rosenfeld RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1194-6, Jul 73
The effect of deionization and drying of cane molasses on their laxative action in chickens. Cuervo C, et al.
Poult Sci 51:831-4, May 72
[Results using X-PREP in the preparation for whole body scintigraphy] Vergau W, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:53-62, Mar 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The incidence of oxyphenisatin ingestion in active chronic hepatitis: a prospective controlled study of 29 patients. Cooksley WG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:124-8, Apr 73
Norilax as a laxative and cleansing agent in a radiology department. Wolpowitz A.
S Afr Med J 47:760, 12 May 73
[Preparation for surgery of the colon. Purging of large intestine with X-prep] Erhart KP.
Fortschr Med 91:887-8, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cleansing the intestine] Olsson O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3569-71, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced active chronic hepatitis. Goldstein GB, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:177-84, Mar 73
Surfactant laxatives and hepatotoxicity. Dajovne CA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:137-8, Jul 73
Premonitory hypercalcemia in leukemia. Gossain VV, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:671, Apr 72
Oxyphenisatin jaundice: report of two probable cases, one fatal. Saltos N, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:326-8, Nov 72
Health services and governments. Geffroy Y, et al.
Lancet 1:1451, 23 Jun 73
Oxyphenisatin and liver damage. Watson D.
Med J Aust 2:510, 26 Aug 72
Laxative-induced hepatitis--oxyphenisatin. Smidt NA, et al.
NZ Med J 76:54-5, Jul 72
Cathartic colon: surgical aspects. Todd IP.
Proc R Soc Med 66:244-5, Mar 73
[Acute and chronic hepatitis due to laxatives] Fahrländer H.
Praxis 62:557-9, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Hepatitis caused by laxatives. Oxyphenisatin-induced jaundice] Dahlinden U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:960-4, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Toxic anemia due to abuse of podophyllin-laxative] Stäubli M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileus-like symptoms following lactulose] Wewalka F.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:321-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Acetphenolisatin-induced liver damage] Sigstad H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:24-5 passim, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Liver diseases caused by laxatives] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:1009-12, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Perianal skin changes caused by anthraquinone in laxatives] Bergström G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:28-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Laxatives and hepatitis] Delin K, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4529-34, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

A quantitative assay for sennosides by fluorigenic derivatization on thin-layer chromatograms. Lawrence JF, et al. J Chromatogr 79:223-8, 16 May 73

HISTORY

Historical vignette. Calomel and the American medical sects during the nineteenth century. Risse GB.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:57-64, Jan 73

METABOLISM

[Crossing over of a new laxative into mother's milk] Weist FR.
Med Monatsschr 26:534-5, Nov 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Laxative properties of esters of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenyl-(2-pyridyl)methane. Bruzzese T, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:121-6, Feb 73
Faecal ammonia and pH during lactulose administration in man: comparison with other cathartics. Agostini L, et al.
Gut 13:859-66, Nov 72
Saline purgatives act by releasing cholecystokinin. Harvey RF, et al.
Lancet 2:185-7, Jul 73
The hydragogue and laxative effect of the sulfuric acid ester and the free diphenol of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenyl-(pyridyl-2)-methane. Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:46-53, 1972
The influence of water gradients and oxyphenisatin on the net transfer of sodium and water in the rat colon. Nell G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:363-72, 20 Apr 73
[Favorable surgical-clinical experiences with a new laxative acting on the large intestine] Schneiter R.
Praxis 61:1311-2, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Positive direct Coombs' test induced by laxative, bisatin: report of a case] Mitsutani S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:654-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Inorganic phosphate (laxative) poisoning resulting in tetany in an infant. Levitt M, et al.
J Pediatr 82:479-81, Mar 73
Coma in an infant due to hypertonic sodium phosphate medication. Smith MS, et al.
J Pediatr 82:481-2, Mar 73
Effects of chronic purgative abuse. Sladen GE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:288-91, Mar 72
Pathology of cathartic colon. Smith B.
Proc R Soc Med 65:288, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactulose enemas. Kersh ES, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:81-4, Jan 73
Effectiveness of weight reduction involving "diet pills". Asher WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:510-24, Aug 72
Unruly guts. Godding EW.
Lancet 2:1255, 9 Dec 72
Laxatives in the treatment of constipation in pregnant and breast-feeding mothers. Greenhalf JO, et al.
Practitioner 210:259-63, Feb 73
[Dianthon with poloxalkol. A new laxative for paediatric use] Christensen MM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:415-7, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Tamarine in the treatment of constipation in a psychiatric environment] Bourjala J.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:497-501, May 72 (Fre)
[First results using a new laxative] Jansen W.
Med Monatsschr 27:325-6, Jul 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of wetting agents in laxatives. Dobbs HE, et al.
NZ Med J 76:213-4, Sep 72

CATHEPSIN (D9)

Chromatographic evidence for the existence of multiple forms of cathepsin B1. Franklin SG, et al.
Biochem J 127:207-13, Mar 72
A theoretical investigation into the potential usefulness of the cathepsin C 'domino' technique. Rowlands RJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:685-8, Feb 72
Histone hydrolase activity of rat liver lysosomal cathepsin B2. De Lumen BO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:217-25, 12 Jan 73
The specificity of a bovine fibroblast cathepsin D. I. Action on the S-sulfo derivatives of the insulin A and B chains and of porcine glucagon. Schwabe C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:465-72, 12 Oct 72
Cartilage cathepsin D and its action on matrix components. Woessner JF Jr.
Fed Proc 32:1485-8, Apr 73
The hydrolysis of rabbit immunoglobulin G with purified cathepsins D and E. Ghetie V, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:251-5, Apr 73
Purification of cathepsin D from cartilage and uterus and its action on the protein-polysaccharide complex of cartilage. Woessner JF Jr.
J Biol Chem 248:1634-42, 10 Mar 73
[Inactivation of L-asparaginase by cathepsin] Pütter J, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1743, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of cathepsin B1 on phosphofructokinase and hexosediphosphatase] Otto K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:741-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Fuctionally active goups of D cathepsins] Kazakova OV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1026-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of highly purified cathepsin A from bovine spleen] Logunov AI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:855-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substrate specificity of cathepsin A and its relation to inhibitors] Logunov AI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1061-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Continuous fluorometric assay for cathepsin B-like

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in lysosomes. De Lumen BO, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:378-85, Aug 72
A sensitive fluorometric assay for the determination of cathepsin D. Mednis A, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:134-8, Sep 72
Cathepsin A in human brain and spleen. Bowen DM, et al. Biochem J 131:417-9, Feb 73
The heterogeneous distribution of acid hydrolases within a homogeneous population of cultured mammalian cells. Milsom JP, et al.
Biochem J 132:493-500, Mar 73
Effect of pepsin inhibitor from Ascaris lumbricoides on cathepsin D and E. Kellová H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:461-4, 12 Oct 72
Acid, neutral and alkaline cathepsins in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Enzyme 13:188-96, 1972
Studies on a cathepsin-like enzyme in human palatine tonsil. Sasaki Y. Kobe J Med Sci 18:169-78, Sep 72
Modifications of collagen and non fibrillar-proteins and cathepsin activity in the carrageenin granuloma. Fukuhara M. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:887-93, Nov 72
[Acid phosphatase, beta glucuronidase and cathepsine D in microquantities of gingival fluid] Valazza A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:123-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by alpha-macroglobulin and other serum proteins. Starkey PM, et al.
Biochem J 131:823-31, Apr 73
Biological activity of pepstatins, pepstanone A and partial peptides on pepsin, cathepsin D and renin. Aoyagi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:689-94, Dec 72
Inhibition by insulin of cardiac cathepsin D activity. Wildenthal K. Nature 243:226-7, 25 May 73
Pentapeptide (pepstatin) inhibition of brain acid proteinase. Marks N, et al. Science 181:949-51, 7 Sep 73
[Leukocyte and tissue cathepsin inhibition caused by the respiratory epithelium inhibitor and serum alpha-1-antitrypsin] Reichert R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:239-42, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Further experiences with cathepsin activity in children] Zukrieglová-Havlůjová, et al.
Sb Lek 75:89-96, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human cathepsin B1. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Barrett AJ.
Biochem J 131:809-22, Apr 73
The nature of the collagenolytic cathepsin of rat liver and its distribution in other rat tissues. Etherington DJ. Biochem J 127:685-92, May 72
The specificity of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I (cathepsin C) and its use in peptide sequence studies. Lindley H. Biochem J 126:683-5, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Lysosomal enzymes and their relation to the distribution and resorption of experimental amyloid. Laufer A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:183-8, 1972
Cathepsins A, B, C, D and autolysis during development of breast muscle of normal and dystrophic chickens. Iodice AA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:166-74, Sep 72
Involvement of thiol enzymes in the lysosomal breakdown of native and denatured proteins. Hulsman W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:98-109, 24 Jan 73
Lysosomal enzyme activity in muscle tissue from patients with malignant tumor. Scherstén T, et al.
Cancer 30:1246-51, Nov 72
Latency and sedimentability of acid hydrolases in sterile septa homogenates of Cerianthus lloydi G. Tiffon Y.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:731-40, 15 Aug 73
Collagenolytic-cathepsin and acid-proteinase activities in the rat uterus during post partum involution. Etherington DJ. Eur J Biochem 32:128-8, 3 Jan 73
Enzymic degradation of cartilage in osteoarthritis. Ali SY, et al. Fed Proc 32:1494-8, Apr 73
Cathepsin D activity in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Sapolsky AI, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1489-93, Apr 73
Normal lysosomal enzyme levels in hypertrophied and failing dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:171-7, Apr 73
Proteolytic activity during growth of hypertrophic and atrophic muscles of genetically dystrophic chickens. Peterson DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1056-62, Dec 72
Effect of antigenic stimulation on the enzymatic activity of mouse peritoneal and spleen cells. Kotulová D, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:97-106, 1973
[Influence of ascorbic acid and estrogens on cathepsin activity of human ovarian tissue] Niedner W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:247-52, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Influence of cytostatic agents on proteolytic enzymes of human ovary] Wagner F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:253-8, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Immune response and cathepsin activity of RES cells in inbred mice of different lines] Uchitel' IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:32-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivation of antibacterial substances of phagocytes by cathepsin D] Absolonová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:676-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cathepsin activity in the blood and placenta during pathological conditions with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Simko J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:336-8, Jun 73 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cathepsins BI and D. Action on human cartilage proteoglycans. Morrison RI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:411-9, 12 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73
The action of cathepsin D in human articular cartilage on proteoglycans. Sapolsky AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:634-33, Mar 73

SECRETION

Protective effect of prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) on lysosomal enzyme release in serotonin-induced gastric ulceration. Ferguson WW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:848-54, Jun 73

CATHETERIZATION (E4)

Heparin coating of catheters against thromboembolism in percutaneous catheterization for angiography. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:576-8, Sep 72
Balloon catheters in angiography. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Jensen R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:721-36, Nov 72
Translumbar aortography with teflon catheters. Riddervold HO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:619-24, Sep 72
A percutaneous balloon catheter technique for the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Wholey MH, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:286-92, 1972
Techniques of catheterization of the pulmonary veins and pulmonary venous atrium following Mustard's operation. Berman MA. Am Heart J 85:94-6, Jan 73
Terminology in catheter marking. Pfeiffer EA.
Am Heart J 84:718, Nov 72
Lack of coagulation defect after terminating second-trimester pregnancy by the catheter technique. Beller FK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:822-6, 15 Mar 73
The Karman catheter. Fairbrother P.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:293, 15 May 73
Tubal catheterization: applications of a new technique. Guerrero RQ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:674-8, 1 Nov 72
Legal abortion by extra-amniotic instillation of Rivanol in combination with rubber catheter insertion into the uterus after the twelfth week of pregnancy. Ingemanson CA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:211-5, 15 Jan 73
Femoro-cerebral angiography: analysis of 2,000 consecutive examinations, special emphasis on carotid arteries catheterization in older patients. Vitek JJ.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:633-47, Jul 73
Percutaneous transbrachial artery infusion catheter techniques. Wirtanen GW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:696-700, Mar 73
Technical note on arterial catheterization in infants. Henry M, et al. Am J Surg 125:374-5, Mar 73
T tube catheter drainage of the duodenal stump. Hermann RE. Am J Surg 125:364-6, Mar 73
Central venous catheter placement utilizing common facial vein. A technic useful in hyperalimentation and venous pressure monitoring. Zumbro GL Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:654-6, May 73
A method of central venous alimentation catheter placement for use in small infants. Bell MJ, et al.
Am Surg 39:323-4, Jun 73
A method of changing tracheostomy tubes in small children. Williams JH. Anaesthesia 28:343, May 73
Use of cephalic and basilic veins for introduction of central venous catheters. Webre DR, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:389-92, Apr 73
Pulmonary artery catheterization in critically ill surgical patients. Cerra F, et al.
Ann Surg 177:37-9, Jan 73
Flow directed-pulmonary artery catheterization in surgical patients: indications and modifications of technic. Civetta JM, et al. Ann Surg 176:753-6, Dec 72
Preoperative endoscopic cannulation of pancreatic and biliary ducts. Kozower M, et al.
Ann Surg 178:197-9, Aug 73
A simple method to facilitate difficult intraaortic balloon insertions. Bregman D, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:636-9, Jun 73
Control of proximal subclavian arterial injury with internal shunt catheter. Doty DB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:285-6, Mar 73
Technique of aortic balloon catheter deployment with the use of a Fogarty catheter. Saini VK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:448-2, Oct 72
Parathyroid localization using venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Powell D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:645-8, May 73
A new technique for obliteration of cerebrovascular arteriovenous fistulae. Binkley FM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:534-7, Apr 73
Fogarty catheter removal of cervical esophageal meat bolus. Steak-eater's disease. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 105:798-1, Nov 72
Fogarty catheter removal of cervical esophageal meat bolus. Steak-eater's disease. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:798-1, Nov 72
Reverse catheterization of a thrombosed vein. Wayne R, et al. Arch Surg 106:112, Jan 73
Blocked or non-functioning cannulae. Walling PT.
Br J Anaesth 45:304, Mar 73
The electron microscopy of the effects of treatment with coumarin (Venalot) and by thoracic duct cannulation on thermal injuries. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:1-5, Feb 73
Renal arteriovenous fistula treated by catheter embolization. Rizk GK, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:222-4, Mar 73
Aberrant positions of central venous catheters. Johnston AO, et al. Br J Surg 60:305, Apr 73
Foley-catheter induction of labor. Dawson WG.
Br Med J 4:492, 25 Nov 72
Foley-catheter induction of labour. Saunders JR.
Br Med J 4:237, 28 Oct 72
The use of chronic catheterization techniques in foetal sheep. Mellor DJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:290-6, May-Jun 73 (23 ref.)
Infraclavicular subclavian cannulation. Deitel M.
Can Med Assoc J 108:829 passim, 7 Apr 73
The technique of subclavian vein cannulation. O'Reilly MV. Can Med Assoc J 108:63-6, 6 Jan 73
A clinical and microbiological study of venous catheterization. Smith JA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:115-7 passim, 21 Jul 73
A simple method for aortic cannulation. Lambert CJ, et al. Chest 64:274-6, Aug 73
Intracath treatment of tension pneumothorax in the neonate. "Surgical" or "medical" management? Magill EA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:648-53, Nov 72
A technique to facilitate the introduction of vascular catheters into arteries and veins. Burrows DC, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:181-2, Apr 72
To cannulate or not to cannulate. Cotton PB, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:351-2, Feb 73
To cannulate. Zimmon DS.
Gastroenterology 64:352-4, Feb 73
Cannulation of the papilla of Vater by endoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Cotton PB. Gut 13:1014-25, Dec 72 (50 ref.)
Guided non-visualized nasal endotracheal intubation using a transtracheal Fogarty catheter. Carlson RR, et al. Ill Med J 143:364-5 passim, Apr 73
Chronic blood pressure measurement in the rat with a silastic aortic cannula. Nelson L, et al.
Invest Urol 10:486-8, May 73
A technique for fixation of chronically implanted catheters in unrestrained primates. Flower RW.
J Appl Physiol 34:500-1, Apr 73
A closed-chest catheter technique for producing aortic regurgitation in dogs. Leshin SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:893-5, Nov 72
Modification of a ureteral exteriorization technique. MacFarlane MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:402-3, Mar 73
A new technique for chronic cannulation of blood vessels. Titone C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:399-401, Nov-Dec 72
Transluminal popliteal artery dilatation. Bean WJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:91-2, Mar 73
Laboratory experience with a magnetically guided intravascular catheter system. Cares HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:145-54, Feb 73
Catheterization of the cerebral aqueduct for obstructive hydrocephalus in infants. Crosby RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:596-601, May 73
A percutaneous technique for producing intraspinal mass lesions in experimental animals. Doppman JL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:438-47, Apr 73
Combined thrombolytic and Dotter treatment in arterial occlusive disease. Ele H, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:141-8, Sep-Oct 72
Percutaneous introduction of long-term indwelling venous catheters in infants. Morgan WW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:538-41, Oct-Nov 72
Use of cannulated everted intestinal sac for serial sampling as a drug absorbability (permeability) screen. Kaplan SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1361-5, Sep 72
Cannulation of the renal artery of the rat. al-Merani SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:69P-70P, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A modified technique for cannulating the rete testis of the bull. Voglmayr JK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:291-4, Nov 72
Creation of a thoracic duct fistula: an improved technique. Rajpal SG, et al. J Surg Res 13:260-1, Nov 72
The nature of early runoff in myocardial arterial implants. A Morphologic and hemodynamic reappraisal. Chiu CJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:768-77, May 73
Balloon occlusion of a persistent left superior vena cava in the preoperative evaluation of systemic venous return. Freed MD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:835-9, May 73
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Jahadi MR.
J Trauma 12:936-8, Nov 72
Occlusion of the renal circulation facilitating later nephrectomy for carcinome of the kidney. Almgard LE, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:521-2, Dec 71
Internal jugular venipuncture. Brinkman AJ, et al.
JAMA 223:182-3, 8 Jan 73
Internal jugular vein catheterization. Johnstone RE.
JAMA 223:1389, 19 Mar 73
Selective thyroid venous catheterisation in the localisation of parathyroid adenoma. Bilezikian JP, et al. Lancet 1:1441-2, 23 Jun 73
Selective venous catheterisation and radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis and localisation of parathyroid tumours. Davies DR, et al. Lancet 1:1079-82, 19 May 73
Subclavian or jugular vein catheters. Thornes RD, et al.
Lancet 2:831-2, 14 Oct 72
The placement of middle ear ventilation tubes: some indications and complications. Pratt LL, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1022-6, Jul 73
Use of a bile duct T-cannula as a new technique for studying bile acid turnover in the rat. Klauda HC, et al.
Lipids 8:459-65, Aug 73
The aortocranial vessels. The transfemoral approach. Analysis of results and complications. Talberth EL, et al. Minn Med 56:753-8, Sep 73
A non-surgical method for the treatment of intermittent claudication: so-called catheter angioplasty. Peeters FL.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:350-9, 1972
Catheter technique for extraction of blunt esophageal foreign bodies. Campbell JB, et al.
Radiology 108:438-40, Aug 73
A new technique for selective coronary arteriography. Chahine RA, et al. Radiology 107:659-61, Jun 73
Simplified method of exchanging clotted intravascular catheters. McKinnon CM, et al.
Radiology 108:458, Feb 73
Cervicovertebral phlebography using catheterization. A preliminary report. Théron J, et al.
Radiology 108:325-31, Aug 73
Hypotonic duodenography. Amodified technique using a selective catheter system. Wendth AJ Jr, et al.
Radiology 108:274, Aug 73
Selective bronchial catheterization and lavage in the newborn. A new therapeutic procedure for diagnostic radiology. Wesenberg RL, et al.
Radiology 105:397-400, Nov 72
A technique for chronic catheterization of the sheep abomasum. Hart R, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:496-7, Sep 72
Chronic cannulation of the mandibular salivary duct in sheep. Piercy DW. Res Vet Sci 13:383-5, Jul 72
Dye studies by cannulation of ampulla of Vater through a duodenoscope. Moshal MG.
S Afr Med J 47:597-8, 14 Apr 73
Human intestinal absorption of glucose measured by portal catheterization. Dencker H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:451-3, 1972
Choosing a catheter for central venous catheterization. Bower EB. Surg Clin North Am 53:639-47, Jun 73
The use of subclavian central venous catheters in gynecology and obstetrics. Buchsbaum HJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:561-3, Apr 73
Control of hemorrhage from the internal jugular vein by a balloon catheter. Cohen IK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:791-2, May 73
Value, complications, and limitations of umbilical vein catheterization. Kessler RE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:529-35, Apr 73
The anatomy of infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization and its complications. Moosman DA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:71-4, Jan 73
A technique for chronic subclavian vein catheterization. Titone C, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:489-90, Sep 73
Technique for passing caval end of ventriculo-atrial catheters; technical suggestion. Gerber AM, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:196, Jul 73
Jejunostomy by a needle catheter technique. Delany HM, et al. Surgery 73:786-90, May 73
Adenoma in a fifth parathyroid gland: the role of selective venous catheterization. Monchik JM, et al.
Surgery 73:782-5, May 73
Technique of insertion of central venous catheter for parenteral hyperalimentation in infants. Shashikumar VL, et al. Surgery 73:557-60, Apr 73
[Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral vessels in treatment with the artificial kidney (hemodialysis)] Kiriakov Z, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:120-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Recanalization of the umbilical vein] Kainý J.
Rozhl Chir 52:495-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dislocation of a pacemaker catheter during apple picking] Uppal SC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:295-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Subclavian vein catheterization in resuscitation] Gouin F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:333-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Retrograde catheterization of biliary and pancreatic ducts with duodenoscopy (results apropos of 30 cases)] Moulinier B, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:369-77, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple method for radiological measurement of the uterine cavity] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:659-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Long-term subclavian perfusion (apropos of 800 cases)] Giraudeau F, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:745-61, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Long term perfusions by subclavian route (our personal experience apropos of 800 cases)] Giraudeau F, et al. Cah Med 14:225-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Value of endoscopic catheterization of the papilla in pancreatic diseases] Denoix PF, et al.
Chirurgie 98:543-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiography after Fogarty's operation] Basseau JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:875-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheterization of the central veins in general surgery] Dogru AM.
Lyon Chir 68:225-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Alkalinization of the newborn infant by transplacental route during cesarean section] Girault A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of venous sutures by endoluminal catheter. Technic of prevention] Raso AM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1077-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the umbilical vein] Kunad T.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:19-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Subclavian puncture. Technic, indication, contra-indication, complication and clinical experiences] Schlarb K.
Anaesthesist 21:477-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with intravenous indwelling catheters in internal diseases] Heunisch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1462-8, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian vein catheterization--infraclavicular or supraclavicular?] Richter G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:107-10, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the subclavian vein catheter in a moderately large hospital] Friedlaender K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1602-5, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of transluminal catheter-recanalisation and the treatment of recurrences] Sobbe A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:682-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catheter ventriculography. Improvement of the old ventriculography methods] Scharfetter F.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:457-99, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Vena cava catheter in surgery of the newborn and infants] Herzog B.
Helv Chir Acta 39:617-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Trabeculotomy ab externo: localization of Schlemm's canal through catheterization of an aqueous-humor vein] Bonnet M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:563-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on U. Keuth et al.: "Position of umbilical vein catheter (roentgen analysis of 200 cases from routine clinical work)", Mschr. Khk. 120, 175, 1972] Hayek HW, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:36, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The vena cava catheter. Report on experiences of ten years] Gülke C, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1503-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences using a carotis catheter] Ende W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:60-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in angiography and their avoidance by the use of direct puncture and investigation with catheters] Olbert F, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:134-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dotter's percutaneous recanalization in chronic arterial occlusions--a nonsurgical catheter technic] Grüntzig A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:825-31, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balanced parenteral nutrition of the young miniature pig] Pemsel W, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:272-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical and technical problems in long-term infusion therapy using a vena cava catheter. Studies on balanced, parenteral nutrition of young miniature pigs] Pfrimmer W, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:254-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics during catheter-measurement of pressure difference in experiment] Beránek I.
Z Exp Chir 4:37-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications, advantages and complications of the vena cava catheter with special reference to puncture of the venous angle] Hiotakis K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:263-9, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Subclavian vein catheter in surgical intensive therapy] Schöche J.
Zentralbl Chir 98:270-3, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Catheterization of Vater's papilla by the fiber duodenoscope] Levy N.
Harefuah 83:86, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)
[Simple technic of cannulation of the subclavian vein by a subclavicular route] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:159-61, Mar 73 (Ita)
[Seldinger's retrograde percutaneous arterial catheterization. Surgical complications in 190 cases] Breccia P, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1009-17, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Aksel'rod Alu, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of cannulas from the common bile and pancreatic ducts of cattle] Aliev AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1785-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Tubular cecostomy] Skobelkin OK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:104-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous catheterization of major and lobar bronchi in treating suppurative diseases of the lungs] Dolmatov VF.
Probl Tuberk 51:33-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein in oral surgery patients] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of subclavian vein catheterization] Gologorskif VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:20-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A continuous catheterization of the superior vena cava via v. cephalica] Lisitsin KM, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:17-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged catheterization of the superior vena cava via v. cephalica] Lisitsyn KM, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:17-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheterization of the bronchi under local anesthesia in differential diagnosis of a small peripheral carcinoma of the lung] Magazanik RL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:15-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheter biopsy of the bronchi under anesthesia and its diagnostic importance] Bodarev VK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:71-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Catheterization method of preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors] Serbinenko FA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:3-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of aortic cannulation in extracorporeal circulation] Esperanza García C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:635-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methodology for transnasal catheterization of the bronchi in children and adolescents for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Kalabukha VO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:18-9, 1972 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in translumbar aortography. A comparison of direct needle puncture and aortic catheterization. Dorph S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:750-6, Nov 72
A complication of the Fogarty arterial embolectomy catheter. Oehlert WH. Am Heart J 84:484-6, Oct 72
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of pacemaker catheter displacement. Preston TA.
Am Heart J 85:445-51, Apr 73
Liver abscess in newborn. Complication of umbilical vein catheterization. Williams JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:111-3, Jan 73
Venous intramural microabscess. A cause of protracted sepsis with intravenous cannulas. Barenholtz L, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:335-7, Apr 73
Jet collapse with aortic rupture--a complication of umbilical catheter angiography. Birkin BB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:487-9, Nov 72
Roentgenographic findings of complications with neonatal umbilical vascular catheterization. Taber P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:49-57, May 73
Vascular thromboembolism complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Williams HJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:475-86, Nov 72
Damage to the intrahepatic biliary system from the use of the balloon-tipped catheter. Van Way CW 3d, et al.
Am J Surg 125:343-4, Mar 73
Central venous pressure monitoring: complications and a new technic. James PM Jr, et al.
Am Surg 39:75-81, Feb 73
Central venous thrombosis: A complication of catheterization and hyperalimentation. Klein RL, et al. Am Surg 39:162-3, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polyethylene catheter embolus. McRae AT, et al. **Am Surg** 39:57-9, Jan 73

Damages awarded after removal of broken catheter. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 52:201, Mar 73

Complications of percutaneous radial-artery cannulation: an objective prospective study in man. Bedford RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 38:228-36, Mar 73

Hazards of radial-artery catheterization. Downs JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 38:283-6, Mar 73

Intravascular catheter rupture. LePage JR, et al. **Angiology** 24:62-7, Jan 73

Pulmonary artery catheter emboli: successful nonsurgical removal. Geraci AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 78:353-6, Mar 73

Bloody pericardial fluid or intracardiac blood? A method for quick and accurate differentiation. Stone JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:592-4, Oct 72

Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. II. Vascular lesions. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 16:88-104, Jan-Feb 73

Hepatic arterial patency and complications after catheterization for infusion chemotherapy. Cady B. **Ann Surg** 178:156-61, Aug 73

Cardiac tamponade. A fatal complication of central venous catheterization. Bone DK, et al. **Arch Surg** 106:868-70, Jun 73

Venobronchial fistula. A rare complication of central venous catheterization for parenteral hyperalimentation. Brennan MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 106:871-2, Jun 73

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle following subclavian vein catheterization. Manny J, et al. **Arch Surg** 106:342-3, Mar 73

Late results of percutaneous retrograde femoral arterial catheterization in children. Hawker RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 35:447-9, Apr 73

Pneumothorax and contralateral hydrothorax following subclavian vein catheterization. Ward ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 45:227-30, Feb 73

Femoral artery complications after diagnostic procedures. Bouhoutsos J, et al. **Br Med J** 3:396-9, 18 Aug 73

Hazards of central venous catheterization. McMahon MJ. **Br Med J** 3:353, 11 Aug 73

Hydrothorax after central venous catheterization. Rudge CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3:23-5, 7 Jul 73

Venous reaction to plastic intravenous cannulae: influence of cannula composition. Jones MV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:491-7, Sep 72

Use of percutaneously inserted venous catheters in coronary care units. Sketch MH, et al. **Chest** 62:684-9, Dec 72

Complications of arterial catheterization. Kerstein MD, et al. **Conn Med** 37:294-8, Jun 73

Intravascular radiopaque catheters in the dog: tissue reaction and possible lead loss. Winders RL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 7:167-78, Mar 73

Transfemoral rescue of lost intravascular catheters and guide wires. Hodel HL. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 24:42-7, Mar 73

Focal iatrogenic increased radiocolloid uptake on liver scan. Heibig HD. **J Nucl Med** 14:354-5, Jun 73

Reduction of thrombophlebitis associated with indwelling catheters. Curry JT 3d, et al. **J Oral Surg** 31:636-8, Aug 73

Paraplegia: a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Aziz EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 82:1051-2, Jun 73

Peritoneal perforation resulting from umbilical vein catheterization: an unusual pattern. Fey D, et al. **J Pediatr** 83:501, Sep 73

A simple method for removal of polyethylene catheters from the pulmonary artery. Barman PC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 65:792-4, May 73

Protection of the aortic arch and subclavian artery during intra-aortic balloon pumping. O'Rourke MF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 65:543-6, Apr 73

Septicemia and total parenteral nutrition. Distinguishing catheter-related from other septic episodes. Dillon JD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 223:1341-4, 19 Mar 73

Postangiographic false aneurysms of the femoral artery. Perdue GD, et al. **JAMA** 223:1511, 26 Mar 73

Malpositioning of central venous catheters. Johnston AO, et al. **Lancet** 2:1395-7, 30 Dec 72

A complication of intravenous feeding by catheter. Jones C, et al. **Lancet** 1:156, 20 Jan 73

Malpositioning of central venous catheters. Marshall RD. **Lancet** 1:204-5, 27 Jan 73

Hazards of long-term venous catheterisation. Meguid V, et al. **Lancet** 1:369-70, 17 Feb 73

Complications of umbilical vessel catheters. Johns AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:810-5, 7 Oct 72

Complications of arterial puncture and catheterization. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 19:432-8, Spring 73

Safety clips prevent hemorrhage. Fischer GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 51:957, May 73

Umbilical artery catheterization: hyperosmolar solutions as cause of thrombosis. Helwig H. **Pediatrics** 57:585-6, Mar 73

Thrombocytopenia as evidence of local thrombus: the umbilical arterial catheter. Nachman RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:825-6, Nov 72

Potential danger of catheter removal of foreign body. Stool SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 51:313-4, Feb 73

Acute haemothorax--a hazard of subclavian vein cannulation. Thurlow AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:241-3, Apr 72

Noninvasive assessment of altered limb hemodynamics and complications of arterial catheterization. Barnes RW, et al. **Radiology** 107:505-11, Jun 73

Arterial injury in dogs after multiple percutaneous catheterizations at the same site of entry. Crnic DM, et al. **Radiology** 108:295-9, Aug 73

Flow cell evaluation of nonthrombogenic materials. Durst S, et al. **Radiology** 106:507-11, Mar 73

Deflector method for nonsurgical removal of knotted catheters. Hawkins IF, et al. **Radiology** 106:705, Mar 73

Inhibition of thrombosis on vascular catheters in cats. Kricheff II, et al. **Radiology** 106:49-51, Jan 73

Blood loss from cannulation sites during haemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al. **Scott Med J** 17:266-9, Aug 72

Serious systemic infection associated with the use of indwelling intravenous catheters. Rubio T, et al. **South Med J** 66:633-7, Jun 73

Intravenous catheters and infection. Hoshal VL Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:1407-17, Dec 72

Cause of occlusion of arteriovenous cannulas. Firlit CF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:556-60, Oct 72

The development of fibrin sheath on indwelling venous catheters. Peters WR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 137:43-7, Jul 73

Intravenous hyperalimentation without sepsis. Sanderson I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 136:577-85, Apr 73

A complication of percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Wisheart JD, et al. **Thorax** 27:496-9, Jul 72

On the intravascular knotting of catheters. Bierman HR. **Vasc Surg** 6:155-8, Sep-Oct 72

Removal of catheter embolus from right pulmonary artery. Mauthe H. **Wis Med J** 72:151-2, Jul 73

[Thrombosis of the femoral artery after Seldinger's catheterization treated successfully with streptokinase] Krčůdek A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 27:106-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Two frequent complications of intravenous catheters: false passages and vascular perforations. Value of systematic radiographic control of the catheter] Otteni JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:1149-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Septicemia and bacteremia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in adults (Friedlaender's bacillus)] Vic-Dupont V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:213-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Cardiac perforations after subclavian catheterization] Girard-Longhini C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 20:967-70, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Severe complications of percutaneous retrograde arteriography. (apropos of 69 cases)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 104:395-412, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nervous complications due to percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the axillary artery] Kerdiles Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 104:323-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of injuries due to angiography by arterial catheterization. Our statistics] Padovani J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 54:113-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infected false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Treatment by venous graft and irrigation-drainage] Charignon G, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:452-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Prevention of accidents during obstructive venous catheterization] Gillot C. **Lyon Chir** 68:453-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Occurrence and treatment of arterial obstructions by Seldinger's method] Scherer HJ, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:449-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Vascular injuries caused by use of the Fogarthy probe] Tingaud R, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:369-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Accidents during angiography] Van Gestel R, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:451-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Subclavian venous catheters and hospital superinfection (bacteriological study of 485 cases)] Gilie Y, et al. **Lyon Med** 228:145-8, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcified hepatic necrosis in 2 premature infants. Latent complication of an umbilical vein catheterization] Fessard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:3111-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

[For whom is arterial catheterization dangerous?] Weill F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:2247, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Perforation of digestive tract after exchange transfusion. Unusual complication of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Corberand J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 15:299-312, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ablation of intracardiac catheters. Clinical and experimental study] Bertho E, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr** 1:638-47, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of concomitant thrombosis in central venous catheters by drugs] Fassolt A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 22:324-6, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Catheterization of vena cava with reservoir catheter] Wirbatz W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:2101-5, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subclavian vein catheterization. Thrombosis of the subclavian vein and fatal embolism of the pulmonary artery] Linder MM. **Fortschr Med** 91:659-61, 24 May 73 (Ger)

[Catheter-induced embolisms in the venae cavae] Pässler HH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:613-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and causes of umbilical-vein-catheter infections following exchange transfusions] Mücke D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:69-77, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Hydromediastinum as a complication following central venous catheterization in an infant] Hower J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:289-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of catheter-angiography. Causes and treatment] Olbert F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 123:293-8, 12 May 73 (Ger)

[Thrombosis using the cava catheter] Graudins J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 98:274-9, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Umbilical catheterization] Marraro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 25:688-94, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Preventive effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on thrombus formation due to indwelling catheters] Hanawa C, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg** 21:569-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Omphalitis and pylephlebitic abscesses of the liver following catheterization of the umbilical vein] Uzun GV. **Klin Khir** 7:50-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Analysis of complications of the subclavian vein catheterization] Shchurova LA. **Vestn Khir** 110:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of complications of subclavian vein catheterization] Shchurova LA. **Vestn Khir** 109:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Voronin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 110:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Voronin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 109:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. The differences between materials. Schlossman D. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 14:186-92, Mar 73

The Karman catheter: a preliminary evaluation as an instrument for termination of pregnancies up to twelve weeks of gestation. Beric B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 114:273-5, 15 Sep 72

Karman catheter. Margolis AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 115:589, 15 Feb 73

Nonoperative retained biliary tract stone extraction. A new roentgenologic technique. Burhenne HJ. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 117:388-99, Feb 73

Guided balloon catheter for proximal hemostatic control of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lapin R, et al. **Am Surg** 39:271-4, May 73

Modifications to Braun intravenous cannula. Perkins DH. **Anaesthesia** 27:459, Oct 72

Fixation of Foley catheter. Gaskill JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 98:186-7, Aug 73

Timer for controlled flushing of catheters during angiography. Bergström K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 17:102, Mar 73

A new lymph-duct cannulator. Tegtmeyer CJ. **Br J Radiol** 46:143-4, Feb 73

The comparative frequency of extravasal injection at phlebography with steel and plastic cannula. Göthlin J. **Clin Radiol** 23:183-4, Apr 72

A modified Seldinger needle. Verel D. **Clin Radiol** 24:65-6, Jan 73

A new method for shaping arterial catheters. Shea DL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 24:89-92, Mar 73

A three-way external vertical cannula for measurement of blood pressure at junctions of arteries in dogs. Technical note. Hori S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 39:117-20, Jul 73

Modified ventricular cannula with side inlet design. Moiel RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 38:666, May 73

Experimental local thalamic application of xylocaine through silicone rubber chemode. Tsutsumi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 38:743-7, Jun 73

A new method of fixation of silicone rubber catheters for long-term hyperalimentation. Filler RM. **J Pediatr Surg** 8:395-7, Jun 73

A use for the Fogarty embolectomy catheter in hemostasis. Monro JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 65:897-8, Jun 73

Prevention of air embolism during subclavian venipuncture. Tahir AH. **JAMA** 223:79-80, 1 Jan 73

Extraction of catheter fragment from the pulmonary bed by non-surgical catheter technique. Bacos JM, et al. **Med Ann DC** 42:129-31, Mar 73

Vascular catheters. Clark RE. **N Engl J Med** 288:164, 18 Jan 73

Vascular catheters, smooth and rough. Judkins MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:1100-1, 23 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Equipment for nonoperative removal of biliary tract stones. Bean WJ, et al. Radiology 107:452-3, May 73
A simple method of clearing a clotted catheter. Chen PS. Radiology 107:459-60, May 73
Modification of intracath needle to prevent catheter transection. Hawkins IF, et al. Radiology 107:695-7, Jun 73
Angiographic catheters for tracheobronchial procedures in infants and children. Heller RM, et al. Radiology 106:702-3, Mar 73
Modified umbilical artery catheter for power-injection aortography. Lowery B, et al. Radiology 105:711-2, Dec 72
A new system for percutaneous catheterization of the pediatric patient. White RI Jr, et al. Radiology 107:443-4, May 73
A silicone rubber atrial catheter for prolonged parenteral alimentation. Broviac JW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:602-6, Apr 73
A cannula for maintaining long-term thoracic duct fistulas. Dedo DD. Surgery 73:791-4, May 73
Management of spontaneous pneumothorax using a Heimlich flutter valve. Bernstein A, et al. Thorax 28:386-9, May 73
An improved venous cannula for cardiopulmonary bypass. Phillips SJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:501-3, 1973
A new multipurpose catheter. Gopalrao T, et al. Vasc Surg 6:180-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Duodenal catheter in pediatrics] Joly JB, et al. Pediatrie 28:97-100, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of epistaxis by a catheter with an inflatable cuff] Pinson L, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:580-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the surface evaluation of permanent plastics canules] Rolle J. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:468-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric studies of eluates from the cervical catheters made of polyvinylchlorid (used for derivation of the secretion after primary irradiation of patients with corpus-carcinoma)] Michalica W. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:25-8, 1973 (Ger)
[A new corset balloon catheter for Dotter's transluminal recanilization with special reference to obliterations of the pelvic arteries] Porstmann W. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:239-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Baloon catheter for the temporary occlusion of the transaortic closure of a window-like recurrent duct. Surgical technic] Gschnitzer F. Thoraxchirurgie 21:136, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Puncture of the subclavian vein using teflon catheters] Niesel HC, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:170-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New needle cannula] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:162-3, Mar 73 (Ita)
[Method of selective injection of drugs into the ectopic hepatic artery branching from the superior mesenteric artery--a new trial of injection using a double tube and norepinephrine] Suzuki T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:821-31, Oct 72 (Jap)

NURSING

Pulmonary artery catheterization. Gernert CF, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1182-5, Jul 73

VETERINARY

Technique for chronic cannulation of the canine thoracic duct. Gralla EJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:285-7, Feb 73
Intravenous catheter placement for fluid therapy and for central venous pressure measurements in small animals. Goodger WJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:121-3, 15 Jan 73
Hepatic portal catheterization and comparison of portal and anterior vena cava free plasma amino acid patterns in the baby pig. Shimada A, et al. J Anim Sci 36:245-51, Feb 73
Horner's syndrome following common carotid artery catheterization in cats. Kneller SK, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:595-9, Oct 72
Permanent cannulation of the third brain ventricle in goats. Frens J, et al. Lab Anim 6:253-5, Sep 72
Vascular catheter protection and storage devices. De Young DW, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:103-4, Feb 73
Cannulation of the thoracic duct in the sheep. Harrison FA. Vet Rec 92:599-600, 2 Jun 73
Cannulation of the thoracic duct in the sheep. Shnain AH, et al. Vet Rec 92:499-501, 12 May 73
[Permanent catheter in the porcine ear] Grün E, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:263-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cannulation of the aorta in the dormouse (Glis glis)] Strittmatter J. Z Versuchstierkd 14:182-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cannulation of the gallbladder and choleducto-choleductostomosis in cattle] Aliev AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:181-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see HEART CATHETERIZATION (E1)

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

CATHEXIS see under DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1,F2)

CATHODE RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

CATHOLICISM (K)

Vocation celibacy and authenticity. Heuscher JE. Compr Psychiatry 13:445-57, Sep-Oct 72
Litigation: preparation and response. Blaes SM. Hosp Prog 54:70-2 passim, Aug 73
Suggestions for contracts for sisters' services. Blaes SM. Hosp Prog 54:77-81, Jan 73
Challenges facing sponsoring groups. Bruen MR. Hosp Prog 54:61-3 passim, Mar 73
Is anyone listening? Does anyone care? Burghardt WJ. Hosp Prog 54:74-9 passim, Sep 73
Leadership and the mission of influence. Callahan TE. Hosp Prog 54:44-54, Jan 73
The interdependence of the hospital and the religious congregation. Christopher WI Jr. Hosp Prog 53:51-3 passim, Oct 72
A dialogue on the directives. Dash MB, et al. Hosp Prog 54:46-52, Mar 73
A physician views the Directives. Diamond EF. Hosp Prog 54:70-2, Feb 73
A physician views the directives. Diamond EF. Hosp Prog 53:56-60, Nov 72
A review and critique of the CTSA report. Keefe DJ. Hosp Prog 54:57-69, Feb 73
The Catholic Church: relevance and mission. McBrien RP. Hosp Prog 54:84-8 passim, Jan 73
Theologians view the Directives. McCormick RA. Hosp Prog 53:51 passim, Dec 72
An interview with Msgr. McDonough. McDonough JT. Hosp Prog 54:88-92, Sep 73
Women religious in pastoral care. McPhee DM. Hosp Prog 54:72-4 passim, Jun 73
Canon law-civil law status of Catholic hospitals. Maida AJ. Hosp Prog 54:54-61 passim, Aug 73
Strengths and weaknesses of the Catholic health care system. Maurita M. Hosp Prog 54:55-60, Apr 73
Christian ministry and health service. O'Meara TF. Hosp Prog 54:89-94, Jan 73
"Because the Lord loved you". O'Rourke KD. Hosp Prog 54:73-7, Aug 73
Haring on medical ethics. O'Rourke KD. Hosp Prog 54:24-33, Jul 73
The chaplain's role in a nursing home. Phillips AK. Hosp Prog 54:75-8, Jun 73
Constitutional rights of catholic hospitals. Regan WA. Hosp Prog 54:66-9 passim, Aug 73
Theologians view the directives. Reich WT, et al. Hosp Prog 54:73-6, Feb 73
Theologians view the Directives. Reich WT. Hosp Prog 53:50 passim, Dec 72
St. Joseph Hospital, Albuquerque, and the New Mexico Health Care Corporation. Sister Celestia. Hosp Prog 54:30-42, Jan 73
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spillane EJ. Hosp Prog 53:41-9, Nov 72
Sisters of Providence conduct opinion study at their 11 hospitals. Taylor SD, et al. Hosp Prog 53:32-44, Dec 72
The chaplain: priest, prophet, and king. Tessmer RA. Hosp Prog 54:84-8, May 73
The Catholic hospital: catalyst in the health care crisis. Tortorici J. Hosp Prog 54:42-6, Jul 73
The abortion ruling: analysis & prognosis. Hosp Prog 54:81-3 passim, Mar 73
Report of the Commission on Ethical and Religious Directives for Catholic Hospitals: Catholic hospital ethics. Hosp Prog 54:44-56, Feb 73
Personality and the Catholic religious vocation. II. Self and conflict in male entrants. Rulla LM, et al. J Pers 40:544-87, Dec 72
An analysis of the perceptions of high school principals in public and Catholic schools relative to the importance of sex education in the curriculum. Reed CE. J Sch Health 43:198-200, Mar 73
Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. Hemingway L. Med J Aust 2:285, 29 Jul 72
A maculate misconception. Karam JH. N Engl J Med 289:696, 27 Sep 73
The revolution in birth control practices of U.S. Roman Catholics. Westoff CF, et al. Science 179:41-4, 5 Jan 73
[Priests and physicians called] Schaller JP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:541-51, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Autonomy, integration and intimacy as problems in the personality development of nuns] Lenzeder F. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:254-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CATHOMYCIN see NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

CATIONS, DIVALENT (D1)

Variation of the conformational states of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by interaction with different divalent cations. Segal A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:367-77, Sep 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Magnetic resonance and steady-state kinetic studies of metal ion and pyrophosphate analog binding. Coopermans BS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1670-6, 24 Apr 73
Divalent cation and pH dependent primary isotope effects in the enolase reaction. Shen TY, et al. Biochemistry 12:3333-7, 14 Aug 73
Specificity of metal ion interaction with concanavalin A. Shoham M, et al. Biochemistry 12:1914-7, 8 May 73
Spectral perturbations of Crotalus adamanteus phospholipase A 2 induced by divalent cation binding. Wells MA. Biochemistry 12:1080-5, 13 Mar 73
Circular dichroism studies on the conformation of transfer ribonucleic acid in the presence of different divalent cations. Willick G, et al. Biochemistry 12:899-904, 27 Feb 73
Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. I. The presence of four divalent metal-binding sites on the apo protein which are different from the native sites. Fee JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:87-95, 25 Jan 73
Rate enhancement of pyruvate aldolization by divalent cations: a model for class II aldolases. Gallo AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:443-56, 12 Apr 73
The modification of water structure by divalent cations as a mechanism of membrane permeability control. Meryman HT. Biomembranes 3:341-8, 1972
Regulation of yeast inorganic-pyrophospphatase activity by divalent cations. Baykov AA, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:136-42, 3 Jan 73
Complex formation between 3-phospho-D-glyceric acid and divalent metal ions. Larsson-Rafnikiewicz M. Eur J Biochem 30:579-83, 7 Nov 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. I. Binding of pyrophosphate, metal ion, and metal ion-pyrophosphate complexes. Ridlington JW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7383-7, 25 Nov 72
Effect of various cations on stability of association of ribosomal subparticles. Belitsina NV, et al. Mol Biol 5:723-30, Nov-Dec 71
Divalent cations as charge carriers in excitable membranes. Reuter H. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:1-43, 1973 (201 ref.)
[Effect of cations on the conformation of transfer RNA] Poletaev AI. Mol Biol 7:84-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of divalent cations and some vitamins on acetylcholine biosynthesis and level in the rat brain] Marchuk RIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:829-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of transport of divalent cations across sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles induced by ionophores. Caswell AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:292-8, 6 Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Regulation by metal ions. Zakim D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:453-8, 15 May 73
Effect of polycations, polyanions and neuraminidase on the infectivity of trachoma-inclusin conjunctivitis and lymphogranuloma venereum organisms HeLa cells: sialic acid residues as possible receptors for trachoma-inclusion conjunction. Kuo CC, et al. Infect Immun 8:74-9, Jul 73
Detergent-dispersed adenylate cyclase from rat brain. Effects of fluoride, cations, and chelators. Johnson RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5114-21, 25 Jul 73
The effect of divalent cations on angiotensin stimulation of fluid transport by rat colon. Munday KA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:89P-91P, Jul 73
Cation activated hydrolysis of ATP by the soluble fraction of Bacillus brevis. Seddon B, et al. Microbios 6:87-96, Sep-Oct 72
[Influence of various cations on the reactivation of serum cholinesterases in mice intoxicated with diisopropyifluorophosphate] Legheand J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2158-61, Jun 71 (Fre)

URINE

[Effect of 1000 mg per day of vitamin C on renal excretion of some electrolytes in urine of healthy men] Hanck AB. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:34-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CATIONS, MONOVALENT (D1)

The roles of univalent cations during catalysis by phosphate acetyltransferase derived from Clostridium kluyveri. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. Biochem J 129:1163-6, Oct 72
Studies on release of N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA from its ribosomal complex: effects of monovalent cations and antibiotics. Watanabe S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:564-70, 9 Nov 72
Effect of alkali cations on the interaction between detergents and erythrocyte membranes. Dalmasso AP, et al. Experientia 29:288-9, 15 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. IV. Activation of uridine diphospho-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase by monovalent cations. Taku A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4971-6, 25 Jul 73
Effect of various cations on stability of association of ribosomal subparticles. Belitsina NV, et al. Mol Biol 5:723-30, Nov-Dec 71
[Effect of intravenous aldactone administration on cations and acid-base equilibrium] Gross W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1077-8, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of erythrocytic cations in Cooley's disease] Gemelli M. Minerva Pediatr 25:154-6, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of the phosphorylated form of brain Na +, K + -ATPase by ouabain] Nazarenko VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:139-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The effect of vasopressin on the permeability of frog skin to cations. Emilio MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:435-8, 1 Sep 72
Cation selectivity of the resting membrane of squid axon. Hagiwara S, et al. J Membr Biol 9:373-84, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. 3. Stimulation of activity by monovalent inorganic cations and diverse effects from other ions. Antia NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:341-54, 1972
The influence of electrolytes on the volume of non-metabolizing renal cortical cells. McIver DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:555-64, Sep 72

URINE

[Effect of 1000 mg per day of vitamin C on renal excretion of some electrolytes in urine of healthy men] Hanck AB. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:34-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CATRON see PHENIPRAZINE (D6)

CATS (B2)

Association of toxoplasmosis and cats. Comstock GW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:424, Jun 73
Anaesthesia in the dog and cat. Massey GM. Aust Vet J 49:207-10, Apr 73
Reproduction patterns in the domestic cat. Prescott CW. Aust Vet J 49:126-9, Mar 73
Letter to the editor: endotracheal intubation in cats. Smith GG. Can Vet J 14:174, Jul 73
Emotion and the cardiovascular system in the cat. Zanchetti A, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:201-19, 1972
Effects of castration on fighting, roaming, and urine spraying in adult male cats. Hart BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:290-2, 1 Aug 73
Effects of ketamine when used in conjunction with meperidine or morphine in cats. Hatch RC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:964-6, 1 Jun 73
Spay clinics and pet population control. Samuelson ML. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1061-4, 15 Jun 73
Aversive conditioning in neonatal kittens. Bacon WE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:306-13, May 73
The Canadian hairless of Sphinx cat. Robinson R. J Hered 64:47-9, Jan-Feb 73
Some cats of São Paulo, Brazil. Todd NB, et al. J Hered 63:321-3, Nov-Dec 72
Antibodies in normal and leukemic cats to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigens. Jarrett W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:261-3, Jul 73
Clinical evaluation in cats of a new anaesthetic, CT 1341. Evans JM, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:479-86, Aug 72
Anesthesia of the newborn kitten. Sis RF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:746-7, Oct 72
Pussy and the pill. Main AW. Med J Aust 2:1462-3, 23 Dec 72
Man and his feline pet. Levinson BM. Mod Vet Pract 53:35-9, Nov 72
Spay clinics: the other side of the story. Mod Vet Pract 54:29-34, Apr 73
Partial characterization of RD114 virus by DNA-RNA hybridization studies. Baluda MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:59-62, 11 Jul 73
Genetic origin of RD114 and other RNA tumour viruses assayed by molecular hybridization. Gillespie D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:51-4, 11 Jul 73
Measurement of RD114 virus nucleotide sequences in feline cellular DNA. Neiman PE. Nature [New Biol] 244:62-4, 11 Jul 73
Extensive homology of RD114 virus DNA with RNA of feline cell origin. Okabe H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:54-6, 11 Jul 73
Virus similar to RD114 virus in cat cells. Sarma PS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:56-9, 11 Jul 73
Thermal cutaneous afferents in the trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Fruhstorfer H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:209, Apr 73
Patterning mechanisms, patterned reflexes, and attack behavior in cats. Flynn JP. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:125-53, 1972
A procedure for chronic microelectrode recording from cerebellar cortex in the awake cat and monkey. Wolfe JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:967-70, May 73
Cat hemoglobin: pH-dependent cooperativity of oxygen binding. Hamilton MN, et al. Science 178:1104-6, 8 Dec 72
Xylazine: a new sedative-analgesic with predictable emetic properties in the cat. Amend JF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:741-4, Jul 73
Premedication with xylazine to eliminate muscular hypertonicity in cats during ketamine anesthesia. Amend JF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1305-7, Dec 72
Dose calibration studies of lenperone, a new tranquilizer for dogs, cats and swine. Cloyd GD, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:344 passim, Apr 73
A visual aid for clients. Hansen JS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:512-3, May 73
An adjustable suture: a technique for altering the tension of stitches postoperatively, especially in third-lid flaps. Rickards DA. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:880-3, Aug 73
CT 1341 and cat anaesthesia. Edmonds MJ. Vet Rec 92:243-4, 3 Mar 73
CT1341 and feline anaesthesia. Evans JM. Vet Rec 92:381, 7 Apr 73
The use of ketamine (CI-581) in feline anaesthetic practice. Glen JB. Vet Rec 92:65-8, 20 Jan 73
CO 2 euthanasia in cats. Glen JB, et al. Vet Rec 90:644, 27 May 72
CT 1341 and feline anaesthesia. Gregory PA. Vet Rec 92:350, 31 Mar 73
[Nutrition of the cat and the dog] Craplet C. Aliment Vie 60:253-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Dogs and cats as carriers spreading toxoplasmosis in men] Gabryś A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:237-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kidney vascular supply in the rat, cat and dog. Fuller PM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:516-22, 1973
Comparative cytoarchitecture of the spinal cord grey matter in the pig and cat: does Rexed's schema apply to the pig? Marsh RC. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:435-9, 1972
Innervation of the heart of the Indian cat Felis catus. Qayyum MA. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:395-406, 1973
Pacinian corpuscles in pelvic urogenital organs and outside abdominal lymph glands of the cat. Shehata R. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:127-38, 1972
glandular acini in the wall of the lower part of the domestic cat vagina. Shehata R. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:52-61, 1973
Ultrastructure of Krause end-bulbs in the nasal skin of the cat. Spassova I. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:234-36, 1973
The occipital lobe as integrator of four visual input systems and three regulating output systems. Hassler R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:127-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Desmosome-like junctions in the spiral ganglia of cats. Adamo NJ, et al. Am J Anat 135:141-6, Sep 72
Location of large core synaptic vesicles in the dorsal gray matter of the cat and dog spinal cord. Duncan D, et al. Am J Anat 136:123-7, Jan 73
Distribution of sacral afferent axons in cat urinary bladder. Uemura E, et al. Am J Anat 136:305-13, Mar 73
Arteriographic anatomy of the feline abdomen. Kneller SK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2111-9, Nov 72
Selective arteriography in the cat. Smallwood JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:955-63, Jul 73
Fine structure of the anulus fibrosus of the intervertebral disc of the cat. Butler WF, et al. Anat Anz 132:454-64, 1972
Fine structure of the nucleus pulposus of the intervertebral disc of the cat. Butler WF, et al. Anat Anz 132:465-75, 1972
The arteries of the thoracic limb of the cat. Ghoshal NG. Anat Anz 131:259-71, 1972
The lumbosacral plexus (plexus lumbosacralis) of the cat (Felis domestica). Ghoshal NG. Anat Anz 131:272-9, 1972
Anatomical observations on the arterial supply to the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat. Chambers G, et al. Anat Rec 174:421-33, Dec 72
Fine structure of astrocyte mitochondria in the spinal cord of the dog, cat and monkey. Duncan D, et al. Anat Rec 175:519-27, Mar 73
The ascending and descending projections of the red nucleus in the cat: an experimental study using an autoradiographic tracing method. Edwards SB. Brain Res 48:45-63, 24 Dec 72
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. 3. The occipital region. Kawamura K. Brain Res 51:41-60, 15 Mar 73
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. I. The temporal region. Kawamura K. Brain Res 51:1-21, 15 Mar 73
Corticortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. II. The parietal region. Kawamura K. Brain Res 51:23-40, 15 Mar 73
The fine structural synaptic organization of the cat lateral cuneate nucleus. A study of sequential alterations in degeneration. O'Neal JT, et al. Brain Res 51:97-124, 15 Mar 73
The corticothalamic projections from parietal regions of the cerebral cortex. Experimental degeneration studies in the cat. Robertson RT, et al. Brain Res 51:61-79, 15 Mar 73
Non-primary afferents to the nucleus gracilis from the lumbar cord of the ct. Rustioni A. Brain Res 51:81-95, 15 Mar 73
A cerebellar projection onto the pontine nuclei. An experimental antaomical study in the cat. Brodal A, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:115-30, 1972
The pattern in the projection of the intracerebellar nuclei onto the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the cat. An experimental anatomical study. Brodal A, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:160-80, 1972
The facial nucleus of cat: antidromic and synaptic activation and peripheral nerve representation. Kitai ST, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:161-83, 1972
Electrophysiological studies on cerebello-cerebral projections in the cat. Sasaki K, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:75-88, 1972
An anterior component of the accessory optic system of the cat, with evidence for the absence of reticuloretinal fibers. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:37-49, Oct 72
Studies on the occurrence and persistance of Heinz bodies in erythrocytes of the cat. Jain NC. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:28-38, 1973
Nuclei of the amygdaloid body in cats--structure and acetylocholinesterase activity. Nitecka L, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:39-50, 1973
The connections between bipolar cells and photoreceptors in the retina of the domestic cat. Boycott BB, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:91-114, 1 Mar 73
The organization of the seventh lumbar spinal ganglion of the cat. Burton H, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:215-32, 15 May 73
Projections from the parietal cortex to the brain stem nuclei in the cat, with special reference to the parietal cerebro-cerebellar system. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:511-22, 15 Feb 73
The number of Purkinje cells and inferior olivary neurones in the cat. Mlonyeni M. J Comp Neurol 147:1-10, 1 Jan 73
The neuronal organization of the inferior colliculus of the adult cat. II. The pericentral nucleus. Rockel AJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:301-34, 1 Jun 73
The distribution of rods and cones in the retina of the cat (Felis domesticus). Steinberg RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:229-48, 15 Mar 73
Topographic relationships in projection from striate cortex to superior colliculus of the cat. McIlwain JT. J Neurophysiol 36:690-701, Jul 73
The ultrastructure of the prostrate gland in the cat. Aughey E. J Reprod Fertil 33:351-2, May 73
Visualization by freeze-fracturing of regular structures in glial cell membranes. Dermietzel R. Naturwissenschaften 60:208, Apr 73
Efferent projections of the mammillary body in the cat. Niimi K, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:129-55, Sep 72
Dual organization in the projections from the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus to the visual cortex in the cat. Shoumura K. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:27-47, May 73
Arterial distribution of the parotid duct in cat by plastic injection method. Tokioka T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:351-64, Dec 72
Histological structures in the chemosensitive regions on the ventral surface of the cat's medulla oblongata. Trouth CO, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:171-83, 30 Mar 73
Some golgi observations in the nucleus anterior ventralis and anterior medialis thalami of the cat. Somogyi G, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:247-58, 16 Apr 73
[Pelvic areas of muscle insertion in dogs and cats, a contribution to the homology of the gluteal line of our domestic mammals] Budras KD, et al. Anat Anz 132:423-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Blood vessel supply of the cat kidney with special reference to cortical veins] Habermehl KH, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:466-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anatomist, the animal, and fear] Seiferle E. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:462-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the medulla of bristle hair in the cat] Schaller R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:588-90, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structures in epitheloid cells of the thymus interstitium, interstitial cells of testis, corpus luteum cells, and adrenal cortex of the cat as compared in light microscopy] Neurand K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:117-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical and electron microscopy studies on the prostate gland in the dog and cat] Wrobel M. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:93-116, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of the vascular beds of the intercostal nerves in man and cats] Veselova TA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:82-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial organization of synapses in the cat central cerebellar nuclei] Botkin VP. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:249-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Conduction of excitation in spinal reflex arcs in cat fetuses. Maksimova EV. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:53-8, Jan-Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal body weight changes of domestic cats maintained in an outdoor colony. Rosenstein L, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:575-7, Apr 73
Task dependent recovery after early brain damage. Nonneman AJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:143-72, Feb 73
Ontogenesis of the states of sleep in rat, cat, and guinea pig during the first postnatal month. Jouvet-Mounier D, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:216-39, 1970
Texture density and normal development of visual depth avoidance. Karmel BZ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:73-90, 1970
Familiar social and nonsocial stimuli and the kitten's response to a strange environment. Rheingold HL, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:71-89, 1971
Alterations in visual evoked responses and behavior in kittens reared under constant illumination. Rose GH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:69-76, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Feline virus-induced tumors and the immune response: recent developments. Essex M, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:809-12, Jun 73 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tetraethylammonium in cats, dogs, and goats. Davis CA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:425-6, Mar 73
Plasma kinetics of diphenylhydantoin in dogs and cats. Roye DB, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:947-50, Jul 73
Pharmacokinetics and distribution of diphenylhydantoin in kittens. Tobin T, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:951-4, Jul 73
Bone marrow, blood and assay levels following medication of cats with chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment. Conner GH, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:895-6 passim, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of pharmacologic agents for restraint in cystometry in the dog and cat. Oliver JE Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:665-8, May 73
Normal threshold of hearing for cat for free-field listening. Sokolovski A. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:232-40, 1973
Dual visual organization of polysensory cortex in the cat. Balaban JG, et al. Brain Res 45:569-73, 27 Oct 72
Temperature responses in the rat and cat to cholinomimetic drugs injected into the cerebral ventricles. Baird J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:203-11, Feb 73
Spread of mono- and polysynaptic connections within cat's motor cortex. Asanuma H, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:507-20, 19 Mar 73
Cat optic tract and geniculate unit responses corresponding to human visual masking effects. Coenen AM, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:441-51, 29 Oct 72
Analysis of the response characteristics of optic tract and geniculate units and their mutual relationship. Coenen AM, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:452-71, 29 Oct 72
Properties of excitatory and inhibitory regions in the receptive fields of single units in the cat's superior colliculus. Dreher B, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:333-53, 28 Feb 73
Latency differences between inhibitory and excitatory responses of cat optic tract units. Freund HJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:60-74, 1972
The spatial organisation of the excitatory region of receptive fields in the cat's superior colliculus. Hoffmann KP, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:354-70, 28 Feb 73
Slow conduction in the atrioventricular node of the cat: a possible explanation. Shigeto N, et al. Experientia 28:1442-3, 15 Dec 72
Regional distribution of feline esophageal blood flow. Harell GS, et al. Gastroenterology 63:627-33, Oct 72
Further studies of sodium transport in feline red cells. Sha'afi RI, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:709-26, Jun 73
The cat step cycle: hind limb joint angles and muscle lengths during unrestrained locomotion. Goslow GE Jr, et al. J Morphol 141:1-41, Sep 73
The correlation of histochemistry and speed of contraction in cat jaw muscles. Bosley MA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:92P-94P, Jul 72
The contrast sensitivity of the cat. Campbell FW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:719-31, Mar 73
T. Graham Brown's film on locomotion in the decerebrate cat. Lundberg A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:90P-91P, Jun 73
The use of a teaser tom to terminate oestrum in female cats. Le Roux PH. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:195, Jun 71
A method of bandaging queens to prevent nursing by newborn kittens until blood samples are collected. Pearson LD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:914-5, Dec 72
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. I. Patterns of postsynaptic potentials and discharges in deiters neurones evoked by stimulation of the spinal cord. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:119-34, 1972
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. II. EPSPs in deiters neurones mediated by fast conducting fibres of the spinal cord. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:135-46, 1972
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. 3. Inhibitory actions of cerebellar Purkinje cells evoked via mossy and climbing fibre afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:147-62, 1972
Neural representation of hair movements in primary afferent fibres and in cortical units of the cat. Handwerker HO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:81-92, 1972
Neural and mechanical mechanisms of feline purring. Remmers JE, et al. Respir Physiol 16:351-61, Dec 72
Neurologic examinations. Spinal reflexes: myotatic reflex. 6. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:151-4, Feb 73
Investigations of receptive fields of cat's corpus geniculatum lateralis. Structural and functional model of the field. Glezer VD, et al. Vision Res 12:2073-107, Dec 72
Observing accommodation in the cat. Hughes A. Vision Res 13:481-2, Feb 73
Vergence in the cat. Hughes A. Vision Res 12:1961-94, Dec 72
Saccadic and disjunctive eye movements in cats. Stryker M, et al. Vision Res 12:2005-13, Dec 72
[Threshold, temporal summation and impulse-response function in the cat retina: temporal receptive fields of ganglion cells] Fischer B, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:212-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of heteromodal stimulation on the postsynaptic responses of neurons in the cat motor cortex] Lenkov DN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1277-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR

QUESTIONNAIRE see under PERSONALITY

INVENTORY (F3)

CATTLE (B2)

Ultrastructure and functions of the rumen epithelium in adult bovines. Vallejos Escobar R, et al. Acta Cient Venez 23:148-54, 1972
Marine fat. Digestibility of its fatty acids in young calves. Flatlandsmo K. Acta Vet Scand 13:260-2, 1972
Corticosteroids in cow and calf at parturition. Kruse V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:585-7, 1972
Cannulation of bovine abomasum: a surgical technique. Alonso FR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:447-8, Mar 73
A surgical approach for repeated exposure of bovine fetal circulation. Gibson CD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:981-2, Jul 73
Intranasal administration of virulent viruses to cattle, with a gas-powered atomizer. Sinclair LR, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2085-6, Oct 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Transmission of the virus to calves and lambs. Thein P, et al. Arch Neurol 27:540-8, Dec 72
Lung allografts in calves. A correlation of functional changes with the histology of rejection. Strandberg JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:196-200, Feb 73
Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemagglutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73
Comparison of the fertility of bovine semen collected by artificial vagina and electro-ejaculation from bulls with low libido. Clarke RH, et al. Aust Vet J 49:240-1, May 73
The impact of sown pastures on cattle numbers in Queensland. Ebersohn JP, et al. Aust Vet J 48:217-23, May 72
Reproductive efficiency of Bos indicus and derived Taurindicus cattle in Queensland. Francis J. Aust Vet J 48:577, Oct 72
Body composition of Sahiwal cattle. Hayman R, et al. Aust Vet J 48:642, Nov 72
Feeding wheat to cattle. 1. The effect of grain to roughage ratio, grain processing and sodium bicarbonate supplementation on productivity and health in steers. Pryor WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:500-3, Sep 72
Occurrence of Salmonellas on the hides and fleeces of cattle and sheep at slaughter. Smith MG, et al. Aust Vet J 49:218-9, Apr 73
A study of genetic polymorphisms of milk beta-lactoglobulin, alpha s1-casein, beta-casein, and kappa-casein in five dairy breeds. Li FH, et al. Biochem Genet 6:9-20, Feb 72
Changes in some physical characteristics of the digesta in the reticulo-rumen of cows fed once daily. Evans EW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:357-76, May 73
Prevalence and species distribution of yeast in mammary glands of dairy cows in Minnesota. Farnsworth RJ, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:329-32, Oct 72
Effects of constant environmental temperatures of 10 degrees C and 31 degrees C on serum biochemical and hematologic measurements of heat-tolerant and cold-tolerant cattle. Olbrich SE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:255-66, 1 Feb 72
Seasonal variations in the plasma lipids of genetically different types of cattle: grazing steers. O'Kelly JC. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:283-94, 15 Oct 72
Serum prolactin during various physiological states and its relationship to milk production in the bovine. Koprowski JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1480-7, May 73
A histochemical study of development of muscle fiber type and size in normal and "double muscled" cattle. Holmes JH, et al. Growth 36:351-72, Dec 72
Nonhemolytic group B streptococci of human, bovine, and ichthyic origin. Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 7:496-8, Mar 73
Time-temperature and time-weight losses in veal roasts. Davis MA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:166-70, Feb 73
Beef cooking rates and losses. Effect of fat content. Funk K, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:404-7, Oct 72
Protein concentrates and cellulose as additives in meat loaves. Noliman DS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:658-61, Dec 72
Survival of leptospires in cattle manure. Diesch SL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1513-7, 1 Dec 71
Surgical displacement of the penis in the bull. Porto Royes BA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:56-7, 1 Jul 73
Range behavior of Hereford, Hereford x Holstein and Holstein non-lactating heifers. Kropp JR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:797-802, Apr 73
Effects of feeding different magnesium levels to dryiot-fed gestating beef cows. O'Kelley RE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:994-1000, May 73
Amino acid and fatty acid composition of bovine ruminal bacteria and protozoa. Williams PP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:151-5, Jan 73
Evaluation of a rapid procedure for determining organochlorine insecticides in raw and canned beef and cheese fat by microcoulometric GLC. Iwata Y, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:739-41, May 71
Effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on cattle and their modification by antagonists and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:257-66, Jul 72
Hepatic amidopyrine N-demethylase activity in the calf. Ford EJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:355-64, Jul 72
Ultrastructural observations on the milk fat globule envelope of cow's milk. Bauer H. J Dairy Sci 55:1375-87, Oct 72
Effect of feeding Rabon to dairy cows over extended periods. Miller RW, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:135-8, Feb 73
Two new species of Lactobacillus isolated from the bovine rumen, Lactobacillus ruminis sp.nov. and Lactobacillus vitulinus sp.nov. Sharpe ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:37-49, Jul 73
Relationship between nuclear pockets in bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes and C-type virus particles in cultures of these cells. Weber A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:81-8, Jul 73
Purification of aspermatogenic substance in bull seminal vesicle fluid. Dostál J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:273-4, Nov 72
On choosing a bull for use in artificial insemination. O'Connor LK. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:43-50, Mar 72
Effects of interesterification and fatty acid supplementation on the digestibility of tallow in milk replacers for calves. Hamilton RK, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:831-44, Jul 72
Genetic stability of Sabin strain of type 3 poliovirus in the sensitivity to inhibitory bovine serum. I. Selection of inhibitory bovine serum against type 3 Sabin strain and sensitivity to the serum of vaccine progenies. Urasawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:169-77, Jun 72
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists and feeding in sheep and cattle. Baile CA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:661-8, 15 Jul 72
The current outlook for large animal practice. Mod Vet Pract 54:36-40 passim, Apr 73
Transport of calves by road. Kilgour R, et al. NZ Vet J 21:7-10, Jan-Feb 73

Induction of parturition in cattle with corticosteroids: an analysis of field trials. Welch RA, et al. NZ Vet J 21:103-8, Jun 73
The nutrition of the hill cow. Allen DM. Proc Nutr Soc 30:211-5, Dec 71
Bacterial and hematological evaluation of cattle exposed to lethal gamma radiation. Eisele GR, et al. Radiat Res 53:462-7, Mar 73
Monolayer culture of bovine colon epithelium. Lycette RR, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:121-2, Jan 73
A technique for angiography of the bovine foot. Prentice DE, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:88-90, Jan 73
Haemoglobin reactive protein in cattle: partial characterisation. Spooner RL. Res Vet Sci 14:90-6, Jan 73
Phallectomy: procedure for preparing marker bulls for artificial insemination of beef cows. Frazer JW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:363-70, Aug 73
Preparation of teaser bulls, rams and boars by penis and prepuce deviation. Jöchle W, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:395-400, Apr 73
Making smears of capillary blood from the bovine tail. McGavin MD, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:778-81, Jul 73
Future role of the veterinarian in artificial insemination of beef cows. Rice LE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:535-8, May 73
Problems associated with ovum transplants. Bowen JM. Vet Rec 92:17, 6 Jan 73
The economics of improving reproductive performance in dairy cattle. Morris RS. Vet Rec 92:16, 6 Jan 73
Reproductive performance of Kerry cattle inseminated with Charolais semen. O'Donovan SS, et al. Vet Rec 92:16-7, 6 Jan 73
Experiments on the low-temperature preservation of cow embryos. Wilmut I, et al. Vet Rec 92:686-90, 30 Jun 73
On the transferrin concentration in blood serum of growing calves and in bovine colostrum. Martinsson K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:277-84, May 73
[Occurrence and distribution of drug resistant Escherichia coli in feces from cattle and swine] Larsen HE, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:651-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fertility and milk production in cows of the Dutch-Friesian breed in the province of North-Holland] Koopman JJ, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:565-77, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acetylcholine in posterior segment tissues of the bovine eye. I. Acetylcholine reserve of the bovine retina] Kovářík L, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:837-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Veterinary sanitary agreement relating to exportations of live cattle, sheep and goats and their meat from Madagascar to Maurice] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:241-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Effect of mineral additives on growth and certain biochemical patterns of mineral metabolism in tropical cattle] Calvet H, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:397-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Externalization of the potentialities of the Gobra zebu. Results of slaughtering in 1971] Denis JP, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Desmodium intortum. Use in the feeding of milk cows] Granier P, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:425-32, 1972 (Fre)
[A new variety of Pennisetum purpureum var. Kisozi. Its utilization and forage value in Madagascar] Granier P. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:409-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:295, 1972 (Fre)
[Trials of intensive fattening of Mali zebus in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:297-308, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials of intensive feeding of bull-calves (Jersey x N'Dama) in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:309-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study, in Ivory Coast, of the growth of N'Dama bull-calves maintained by following different ways of fatteing] Jouve JL, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening of Adamaoua zebus. I. Comparison of different feeding systems (1970)] Lhoste P, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:259-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening of Adamaoua zebus. II. Influence of duration of breeding period (1971)] Lhoste P, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:281-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical polymorphism in cattle: study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Petit JP, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:375-82, 1972 (Fre)
[In vitro cultivation of fetal hepatic cells of ruminants] Rioche M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:367-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of experimental stress in bulls on various properties of their ejaculates] Lorrmann W. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:461-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Estrus synchronization in heifers] Busch W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:989-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of labelled ammonium bicarbonate and urea for milk protein synthesis] Gruhn K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:157-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mineral content in various tissues of cattle. 1. Ca, Mg, Na, and K in different parts of the myocardium, various skeletal muscles and diaphragm as well as the P content in different parts of the myocardium] Kolb E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:387-405, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical and quantitative analytical determination of glycogen content in the genital organs of young bulls] Sajonski H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:277-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence of blood sugar and thrombocyte count on 11 hydroxycorticosteroids in the calf] Völker H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Persistence and disinfection of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus in liquid dung from manure washings] Bauer K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:367-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life cycle of the small form of Isospora bigemina in the dog. I. Cattle and dog as possible intermediary hosts] Heydorn AO. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:323-9, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shoeing of horses and cattle in Turkey] Körber HD. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:225-8, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of Samorin injections on weight gain and milk supply in the West African Zebu-Azaouak cattle] Lindau M, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:129-30, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cesarean section in a secondary abdominal twin pregnancy] Berding HH. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:201, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Estrus and conception in cattle following cycle synchronization and HCG-administration] Grunert E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:152-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography of arteries supplying the head in cattle] Le Roux JM, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:342-6, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accessory lung (choristoma) in a calf] Matthiesen T, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:164-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fallow deer (Cervus dama dama L.) with cattle-herd imprinting] Meyer P. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:606, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Transport of cattle on sea-going vessels] Schulze K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:556-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of freezing bull semen] Szilagyi J, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:444-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of gamma-GT (gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase) in bovine serum] Unglaub W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:131-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation, identification, and biological effect of bull semen prostaglandins] Vlachos K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:100-2, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rompun as a neuroplegicum in various operations on the genitalia of ruminants] Vlachos K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:346-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spike in the hoof of a cow] Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:151, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Duration of pregnancy, parturition and birth weight as well as growth in Piedmontese-Prinzgau cattle crosses] Mitterlehner A. Milit Med 138:218-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the economic aspects of the synchronization of estrus in heifers with the use of chlormadinone] Busch W, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:526-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of ovulation deadlines and fertility following estrus synchronization in heifers] Busch W, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:529-34, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition on fertility of dairy cows] Hennig A. Monatsh Vet Med 27:582-90, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of calves] Porzig E. Monatsh Vet Med 27:539-42, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How can the errors in the nutrition of dairy cattle be recognized?] Sonderegger H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:497-504, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern of enzyme activity in the corpus luteum of the cow. 2] Schuh M, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:109-12, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of cattle hair extract; comparative allergologic studies of cattle hair extract and cow's milk] Osváth P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1047-9, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Cannulation of the gallbladder and choleducto-choleductostomosis in cattle] Aliev AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:181-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Removal of cannulas from the common bile and pancreatic ducts of cattle] Aliev AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1785-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of litter materials on the microclimate of animal housing] Abramov SS, et al. Veterinariia 48:23-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of donor sperm] Aliev NIa. Veterinariia 8:102-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Exhibition on breeding bulls] Mikheev IuN. Veterinariia 10:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Microbial and dust pollution of the air in cow barns] Zubov ND, et al. Veterinariia 48:27-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of normal bovine spinal ganglia and nerves. McCracken RM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:127-37, 11 Jul 73
Scanning electron microscopy of cervix uteri of cattle. Hafez ES, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2469-74, Dec 72
Radiographic method for anatomic study of the teat canal: changes within the first lactation. McDonald JS. Am J Vet Res 34:169-71, Feb 73
The area preoptica in the cow. Lakomy M, et al. Anat Anz 133:138-43, 1973
The sweat glands and hair follicles of Asian, African, and South American cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:259-75, Feb 73
The sweat glands and hair follicles of European cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:585-95, Jun 72
A comparative study of the thickness of the stratum corneum in Nigerian breeds of cattle. Amakiri SF. Br Vet J 129:277-81, May-Jun 73
Letter to the editor: a modification of an old method of emptying the rumen of cattle. Kozorowski EW. Can Vet J 12:230-1, Dec 71
Age changes in the relationship among certain endocrine glands of bovine males. Stallcup OT. Growth 36:311-24, Dec 72
Innervation of genetically enlarged muscles from double-muscled cattle. Swatland HJ. J Anim Sci 36:355-62, Feb 73
On the presence of a ciliated columnar epithelial cell type within the bovine cervical mucosa. Wordinger RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:936-40, May 73
Influence of a progestogen on the histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the bovine cervical mucosa. Wordinger RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:830-5, Oct 72
Corpora amylacea of the bovine mammary gland. Histochemical and electron microscopic evidence for their amyloid nature. Reid IM. J Comp Pathol 82:409-13, Oct 72
Subjective evaluation of teat canal anatomy. Appleman RD. J Dairy Sci 56:411-3, Mar 73
Membranes of mammary gland. V. Isolation of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1577-85, Nov 72
Membranes of mammary gland. VI. Lipid and protein composition of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1586-96, Nov 72
Myoid cells in the calf's thymus. Sugimura M. Jap J Vet Res 20:1-6, Jun 72
Endoscopy in cattle: observation of the ovary in situ. Wishart DF, et al. Vet Rec 92:139-43, 10 Feb 73
The nuclei of the posterior part of the hypothalamus of the cow. Gadamski R, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:244-56, 1972
[Comparative study of histologic structure of the olfactory mucosa in 4 species of mammals] Moraine C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1491-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Histotopochemistry and ultrastructure of the bovine nasolabial glands] Wrobel KH, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:480-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Length and frequency changes of axonal mitochondria with increasing distance from the perikaryon in the intercostal nerve of Bos taurus L.] Blume R, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:497-538, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and functional studies on the blood vessel system of the bovine hoof. 2. Findings (magnifier-microscopic findings), discussion, summary, bibliography] Heinze W, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:139-59, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The superficial facialis area of various hoofed animals] Meinertz T.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:14-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphology of the bovine ductuli efferentes] Wrobel KH.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:129-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the bovine udder alveolus, especially of the basal epithelial fold and mitochondrial-desmosomal complex] Bommeli W.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:299-325, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the sacral plexus and its nerves in domestic cattle (Bos primigenius f. taurus L., 1758). I. Morphology of the sacral plexus] Arlamowska-Palider A. Pol Arch Weter 15:317-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of the sacral plexus and its nerves in domestic cattle (Bos primigenius f. taurus L., 1758). II. Morphology of the sacral plexus innervation] Arlamowska-Palider A.
Pol Arch Weter 15:329-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Report on various aspects of the anatomo-pathological characterization of heterologous aortic valves] Dias AR, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:267-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ovarian histostructure in pregnant cows] Avakalants BA. Veterinariia 10:50-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the bovine eye. Bistner SI, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:7-12, Jan 73
Enzymatic and ultrastructural development of the bovine exocrine pancreas. Track NS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:313-22, 15 Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies using phosphoric acid ester preparations in cattle, swine and sheep, with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 2. Use of phosphoric acid ester preparations and their effect on acetylcholine esterase activity in cattle] Mieth K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:371-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corpus luteum enzyme activity patterns in the cow] Bamberg E.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:580-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The protein requirement of the ruminant calf. 4. Nitrogen balance studies on rapidly growing calves given diets of different protein content. Stobo IJ, et al. Br J Nutr 30:113-25, Jul 73
Changes in organ weights and fluid volumes during growth of the bovine fetus. Hubbert WT, et al.
Growth 36:217-33, Sep 72
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. VI. Maternal effects in beef cattle. Koch RM.
J Anim Sci 35:1316-23, Dec 72 (33 ref.)
Growth traits in straightbred and reciprocally crossed Angus, Hereford and Charolais steers. Lasley JF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1044-56, Jun 73
Ruminal volatile fatty acid concentrations and weight gains of calves reared with and without ruminal ciliated protozoa. Williams PP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:588-91, Mar 73
Technic for implanting growth stimulants. Herrick JB.
Mod Vet Pract 53:61-2, Sep 72
Economic evaluation of anthelmintics under commercial feedlot conditions. Alexander JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1142 passim, Oct 72
A survey of the relationship between age and the development of the anterior teeth in cattle. Andrews AH. Vet Rec 92:275-82, 17 Mar 73
[Problems in the intensive fattening of calves fed iron-deficient diets with reference to erythrocyte dynamics corresponding hematocrit values] Rotermund L, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:331-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the intensive fattening of calves fed iron-deficient diets with reference to iron and hemoglobulin balances] Völker H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:339-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Arboviruses in Finland. 3. Uukuniemi virus antibodies in human, cattle, and reindeer sera. Saikku P.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:400-3, May 73
Preparation in gnotobiotic animals of monospecific reference serums against viruses. Christofinis GJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1915-23, Oct 72
A simple method for obtaining undiluted nasal secretions from cattle. McKercher DG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:837-8, Jun 73
Distribution of antibody to bovine adenovirus type 1 in Alabama cattle, as determined by micro-serum-neutralization test. Rossi CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:841-2, Jun 73
Immunoglobulins of colostrum. II. Preparation and identification of bovine colostral immunoglobulins. Januszkiewicz M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:445-52, 1973
Absorption and endogenous production of immunoglobulins in calves. Husband AJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:491-8, Aug 72
Immunoglobulin levels in South Australian market calves. Bailey LF, et al. Aust Vet J 48:605-8, Nov 72
Bovine homocytotropic (skin-sensitizing) antibody. Wells PW, et al. Immunol Commun 1:105-11, 1972
Ontogeny of the bovine immune response. Schultz RD, et al. Infect Immun 7:981-91, Jun 73
Evidence of bovine C-type (leukemia) virus in dairy cattle. Olson C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:355-7, 15 Aug 73
Gel isoelectric focusing of selected bovine immunoglobulins. Josephson RV, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1508-10, Oct 72
Selected physico-chemical characteristics of bovine colostrum immunoglobulin. Kumar S, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:255-8, Feb 73
Electrophoretic, immunoelectrophoretic, and ultracentrifugal characterization of proteins in whey fractions prepared by salt fractionation. Kumar S, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1237-42, Sep 72
Haemolytic and conglutinating complement in bovine serum. Bárta O, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:71-82, Jan 73
Immunoconglutinin and total conglutinating activity in bovine serum. Bárta O, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:57-70, Jan 73
[Elimination of intravenously injected fowl erythrocytes from the blood circulation of newborn unfed and suckled calves] Steinbach G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:355-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological studies in cattle in the Kabete area (Kenya). 1. Occurrence of antibodies against para influenza-3-,IBR-,BDD-virus, chlamydia and Coxiella burneti] Gössler R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:164-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The transition from passive to active immunity of the calf] Straub OC.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:613-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of para-influenza 3 virus antibodies in the serum and nasal secretion of calves and cattle with special reference to hemagglutination- inhibiting antibodies] Bernhardt D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:102-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of A-like antigen in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of bulls] Weis A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:827-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pentose cycle in bovine brain: effect of short-chain fatty acids. Kammula RG.
Am J Vet Res 33:2179-83, Nov 72
Histoenzymologic evaluation of metabolic patterns in bovine follicular oocytes. Kenney RM.
Am J Vet Res 34:893-6, Jul 73
Packed cell volumes of cattle exposed to controlled cold environmental temperatures. Olsen JD.
Am J Vet Res 34:485-91, Apr 73
Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of electrolyte, glucose, and urea nitrogen concentration to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2175-8, Nov 72
Variations in plasma composition of calves: relationship of acid-base status to calf age, ration, and feeding time. Reece WO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2169-74, Nov 72
Quantitative studies of urobilinogen excretion in normal Holstein-Friesian cattle. Schwartz S, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2481-8, Dec 72
Biochemical and hematologic values in male Holstein-Friesian calves. Vaugher JP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:273-7, Feb 73
Serum and milk concentrations of spectinomycin and tylosin in cows and ewes. Ziv G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:329-33, Mar 73
Relationships between milk and milk fat composition and trans-lactation changes in mammary gland enzyme activities in grazing cattle. Currie WB.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1341-9, Dec 72
Trans-lactation changes in the activities of selected enzymes in biopsy samples of the bovine mammary gland. Currie WB. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1333-40, Dec 72
Feeding wheat to cattle. 3. The effect of level of wheat and sodium bicarbonate on ruminal characteristics. Shaw FD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:504-7, Sep 72
Effects of starvation on intermediary metabolism in the lactating cow. A comparison with metabolic changes occurring during bovine ketosis. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 128:1311-8, Aug 72
Relative retentions in the nitrogen of urea and groundnut in isoenergenetic diets for growing heifers. Bines JA, et al. Br J Nutr 29:457-66, May 73
Iron metabolism in the veal calf. 2. Iron requirements and the effect of copper supplementation. Bremner I, et al. Br J Nutr 30:61-76, Jul 73
Iron metabolism in the veal calf. The availability of different iron compounds. Bremner I, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:229-43, Mar 73
The effect of the chemical composition of maize plant lignin on the digestibility of maize stalk in the rumen of cattle. Cymbaluk NF, et al. Br J Nutr 29:1-12, Jan 73
Synthesis in vitro of linoleic acid by rumen liquor of calves. Skian D, et al. Br J Nutr 28:239-48, Sep 72
Rumen liquor pH, osmolality and volatile fatty acid changes in calves fed intensively on barley with hay added. Mullen PA. Br Vet J 129:267-76, May-Jun 73
Glycogen in leukocytes from bovine blood and milk. Naidu TG, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:47-55, Jan 73
Serum electrolyte concentrations, as a function of age, in female dairy cattle. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:58-64, Jan 73
Serum protein concentrations, as a function of age, in female dairy cattle. Aging and serum proteins. Tumbleson ME, et al. Cornell Vet 63:65-71, Jan 73
Some characteristics of metabolism of organochlorine compounds in the bovine. Stull JW, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1995-2002, Sep 73
Studies with dairy cows and laying hens fed alfalfa containing field-aged residues due to 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide. Adler IL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1233-5, Nov-Dec 72
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of the 14 C-labeled acaricide Hoe 2910 following oral applications to milk-producing ruminants and dermal application to a calf. Kellner HM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1249-52, Nov-Dec 72
Metabolism of bis (chloromethyl) sulfone in sheep and cattle. Wolf DE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1252-5, Nov-Dec 72
Efficiency of transfer of polyunsaturated fats into milk. Bitman J, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:93-8, Mar 73
Tissue 203 Hg distribution in young Holstein calves after single tracer oral doses in organic and inorganic forms. Ansari MS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:415-9, Feb 73
Nitrogen utilization in cattle using a nitrogen depletion-repletion technique. Biddle GN, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:123-9, Jan 73
Bone magnesium, calcium and strontium concentrations in range cattle. Blincoe C, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:971-5, May 73
Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on live performance, carcass merit, certain endocrine factors and blood metabolite levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:706-11, Apr 73
Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on DNA, RNA and protein composition of three muscles and the relationship to serum insulin and GH levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:712-5, Apr 73
Molasses-urea for restricted forage fed steers in the tropics. Chicco CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:859-64, Oct 72
Effect of different levels of cane molasses on nitrogen and energy utilization in urea rations for steers. Hatch CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:854-8, Oct 72
Factors affecting water consumption by feedlot cattle. Hoffman MP, et al. J Anim Sci 35:871-6, Oct 72
Influence of dose level and method of administration on the use of polyethylene glycol for determining fecal output of cattle. Hopson DE, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1054-7, Nov 72
Importance of different levels of potassium in the diet on whole-body 40 K count and muscle and blood potassium. Johnson RK, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:931-6, Nov 72
Metabolism of nitrogen in Boran and in Hereford-Boran crossbred steers. Karue CN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1025-30, Nov 72
Difficulties associated with the use of tritiated polyethylene glycol as a water-soluble digestion marker in ruminants. Neudoerffer TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:749-53, Apr 73
Use of molasses dried beet pulp-urea as an NPN source for young ruminants. Randall RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1063-6, Nov 72
Influence of widely diverse finishing regimens and breeding on depot fat composition in beef cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1069-75, Nov 72
A comparison of nitrogen metabolism and ammonia toxicity from ammonium acetate and urea in cattle. Webb DW, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1263-70, Dec 72
Analytical variation in metabolic profile testing. Manston R, et al. J Dairy Res 40:85-92, Feb 73
Variations in the concentrations of free amino acids in the plasma of the dairy cow at parturition. Verbeke R, et al. J Dairy Res 39:355-64, Oct 72
Metabolite levels and enzyme activities in the bovine mammary gland at different stages of lactation. I. Metabolite levels related to energy production. Waldschmidt M. J Dairy Res 40:7-15, Feb 73
Nutrient digestibility of lower-fiber rations in the ruminant animal. Arroyo-Aguilu JA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1266-74, Sep 72
Effects of age, pregnancy, and lactation on rat, guinea pig, and cow adipose enzyme activities and cow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adipose metabolism. Baldwin RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:340-9, Mar 73
Membranes of mammary gland. VII. Stability of milk fat globule membrane in secreted milk. Baumrucker CR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1092-4, Aug 73
Plasma insulin concentrations in parturient cows. Blum JW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:459-64, Apr 73
Nutritional value of blighted corn as silage or as grain. Caldwell DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1302-4, Sep 72
Physicochemical analyses of the bovine milk fat globule membrane. 3. Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chandan RC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1232-6, Sep 72
Urea utilization by lactating cows. Clark JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:763-74, Jun 73
Viscosity and voluminosity of bovine milk casein micelles. Dewan RK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:699-705, Jun 73
Molecular weight of bovine milk casein micelles from diffusion and viscosity measurements. Dewan RK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:86-8, Jan 73
Effects of prepartum energy intake and calcium to phosphorus ratios on lactation response and parturient paresis. Gardner RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:385-9, Mar 73
Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on growth amino acid content, and catabolic products of glucolytic rumen bacteria in vitro. Gil LA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:757-62, Jun 73
Changes in the milk protein separation pattern of Israeli-Friesian cows as related to period of lactation and feeding. Gordin S, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:724-8, Jun 73
TS-A 2 , TS-B, R-, and S-caseins: their isolation, composition, and relationship to the - and -casein polymorphs A 2 and B. Groves ML, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:558-68, May 73
Composition of proteins in milk with varying leucocyte contents. Haenlein GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1017-24, Aug 73
Mammary blood flow and glucose uptake in lactating cows given dexamethasone. Hartmann PE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:896-902, Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of intracellular lipid droplets from bovine mammary tissue. Hood LF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:858-63, Jul 73
Influence of site of administration of urea on voluntary intake of concentrate by lactating cows. Huber JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1470-3, Oct 72
Acetate and stearate utilization by lactating cows fed high grain-restricted roughage rations. Jenny BF, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1481-6, Oct 72
Discontinuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis for -lactoglobulin typing of cow's milk. Kiddy CA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1506-7, Oct 72
Glucose redistribution in lactating cows given dexamethasone. Kronfeld DS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:903-8, Jul 73
Reduction of iodine transfer to milk of cows after perchlorate ingestion. Lengemann FW.
J Dairy Sci 56:753-6, Jun 73
Diminished hypercalcemic response to parathyroid extract in prepartum cows. Martig J, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1042-6, Aug 73
Metabolism of ethylenediaminedihydriodide and sodium or potassium iodide by dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:378-84, Mar 73
Protein required in starters for calves fed milk once or twice daily. Morrill JL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:927-31, Jul 73
Effects of feeding sudangrass on iodine metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Moss BR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1487-91, Oct 72
Further evidence of plasma membrane material in skim milk. Plantz PE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:978-83, Aug 73
Lipid characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins throughout gestation and lactation. Raphael BC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1025-32, Aug 73
Tissue culture method for bovine mammary tissue: lactose synthesis. Richmond PA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:611-4, May 73
Simple technique for preparing high purity alpha-lactalbumin. Richter RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1095-7, Aug 73
Environmental heat and partial water restriction effects on body fluid spaces, water loss, body temperature, and metabolism of Holstein cows. Seif SM JOHNSON HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:581-6, May 73
Enzymes in bovine milk: a review. Shahani KM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:531-43, May 73 (110 ref.)
Enzymic changes in bovine adipose and mammary tissue, serum and mammary tissue hormonal changes with initiation of lactation. Shirley JE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:569-74, May 73
Blood fatty acids and glycerol response to diet and norepinephrine. Sidhu KS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:258-60, Feb 73
Nitrogen metabolism and metabolic fecal nitrogen as related to caloric intake and digestibility. Strozinski LL, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1281-9, Sep 72
Liquid paraffin as a digestibility marker in young calves. Volcani R, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1107-9, Aug 73
Effect of roughage restriction on serum insulin in the dairy cow. Walker CK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:375-7, Mar 73
Evaluation of a direct method for measuring absorption from the gut. Wangsness PJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1432-8, Oct 72
Estimation of somatic cells in milk by filter-deoxyribonucleic acid method with indole. Ward GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1097-101, Aug 73
Nicotinic acid loading of normal cows: effects on blood metabolites and excretory forms. Waterman R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1511-3, Oct 72
Serum minerals, leukocyte profiles, and plasma corticoids in dairy heifers after an injection of corticotropin. Wegner TN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1464-9, Oct 72
Characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins. Wendlandt RM, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:337-9, Mar 73
Pesticide residues in tissues of first-born calves from dams on long-time, low DDT intake. Whiting FM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1499-501, Oct 72
Failure of DEAE Sephadex feeding to lower blood and milk lipids of cows. Wrenn TR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1597-601, Nov 72
Preparation and metabolism of isolated cells from bovine adipose tissue. Yang YT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:350-65, Mar 73
Lipolysis in isolated cow adipose cells. Yang YT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:368-74, Mar 73
Yield and protein composition in cows milked prepartum. Zeliger Y, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:869-72, Jul 73
Metabolism of 14 C-labeled Stauffer R-3828 by a steer. Chamberlain WF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:119-25, Feb 73
Chlorpyrifos and its oxygen analogue: residues in the body tissues of dipped cattle. Ivey MC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1647-9, Dec 72
Boophilus annulatus: effect of host nutrition on development of female ticks. Gladney WJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:123-30, 25 Apr 73
Effect of adipose tissue site, animal weight, and long-term fasting on lipogenesis in the bovine. Pothoven MA, et al. J Nutr 103:468-75, Mar 73
High potassium and low potassium erythrocytes in cattle. Christinaz P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:391-406, Jul 72
Changes in the phospholipid composition of bovine spermatozoa during their passage through the male reproductive tract. Poulos A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:309-10, Feb 73
The technique of using oesophageal fistulated cattle for the study of pasture utilisation. 1. Operation and required equipment. Osbourn DE, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:51-5, Mar 71
Digestion of the dry matter, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, calcium and detergent-fibre fractions of the seed and pod of Stylosanthes humilis contained in terylene bags in the bovine rumen. Playne MJ, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:925-32, Aug 72
Copper, iron, and zinc contents of pasture grass and serum of grazing cattle. Ogura Y.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:170-1, Fall 72
The value of different cereals in diets for growing steers. Kay M, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:57A, Sep 72
The value of different sources of nitrogen in diets for the early-weaned calf. Kay M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:84A-85A, Dec 71
The effect of processing barley on its digestion in the rumen of growing steers. Pavličević A, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:56A, Sep 72
Physiological factors affecting the energy cost of cold exposures. Slee J.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:215-21, Dec 71 (49 ref.)
Measurement of volatile fatty acid production in cattle: distribution of infusates in the rumen. Sutton JD, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:67A-68A, Sep 72
Zinc metabolism and homeostasis in ruminants as affected by dietary energy intake and growth rate. Stake PE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:494-6, Feb 73
Excretion of phosphorus and acid in the urine of sheep and calves fed either roughage or concentrate diets. Scott D. Q J Exp Physiol 57:379-92, Oct 72
A comparison of the thyroxine levels in the plasma of healthy, starved and acetonaemic dairy cows. Heitzman RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:591-3, Nov 72
The effect of vasopressin on urinary excretion of Bos taurus and Bos indicus-crossbred cows. Johnson KG.
Res Vet Sci 13:431-5, Sep 72
Trends in cattle nutrition. Balch CC.
Vet Rec 91:277-80, 16 Sep 72
The use of trienbolone acetate implants in heifer beef production at pasture. Best JM.
Vet Rec 91:634-6, 16 Dec 72
A nutritional monitoring system for dairy herds based on blood glucose, urea and albumin levels. Blowey RW, et al. Vet Rec 92:691-6, 30 Jun 73
Transplacental transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) in a cow. Platonow N, et al.
Vet Rec 92:69-70, 20 Jan 73
Molasses as an energy source for cattle. Preston TR.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:250-311, 1973 (112 ref.)
Animal and vegetable fats in milk replacers for veal calves. 6. Chemical analysis of muscle tissues. Veen WA. Z Tierphysiol 30:289-304, Jan 73
Animal and vegetable fats in milk replacers for veal calves. 5. Fatty acid patterns in various adipose tissues. Veen WA. Z Tierphysiol 30:1-19, Aug 72
[Urea adaptation processes in the metabolism of early-weaned calves. II] Kaemmerer K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:413-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New knowledge regarding the metabolism of organic compounds in cattle during the transition from pregnancy to lactation] Kolb E.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:109-15, 1 Feb 73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of lactate-dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various cattle organs] Keller P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:35-48, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the growing placenta in cattle] Friess AE, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:441-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of an anabolic on fattening performance and nitrogen retention in calves--a simple method for the assessment of nitrogen balance] Brüggemann J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:92-5, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of ured in the ruminant. B. Growing young bulls. 7. Raw food digestibility and nitrogen utilization following administration of high urea nitrogen levels] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:20-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of energy supply in dairy cows on the enzyme activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) and isocitrate-dehydrogenase (ICD) activity in subcutaneous fatty tissue] Hagemeister H.
Z Tierphysiol 30:158-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plant carotinoids as indicators for the determination of pasture grass digestibility in the ruminant] Hoppe P, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:65-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorine content in soft tissues, blood and milk of ruminants outside and inside fluorine emission areas] Oelschläger W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:743-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological estimate of urea concentrates used in the feeding of ruminants. I. Metabolism of urea and ammonia in heifers 4 to 10 months of age] Barej W, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:789-97, 1972 (Pol)
[Dynamics of excretion of cesium and its retention in muscle tissue of cattle with reference to the period of time of carrying the element in the body] Decowski M, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:735-47, 1972 (Pol)
[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in cows under various dietary conditions with special reference to clinical effects of the deficiency of these elements] Krycnka S.
Pol Arch Weter 15:767-82, 1972 (Pol)
[Elimination of strontium-90 from the body of cows] Dauskurdis SI. Veterinarija 48:33-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Bilirubin metabolism in young cattle] Dolinin GA.
Veterinarija 12:82-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sequential morphologic study of the ovaries of heifers injected with exogenous gonadotropins. Archbald LF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:21-6, Jan 73
Exposure of cattle to controlled subzero temperature: growth hormone, glucose, and free fatty acid concentrations in plasma. Olsen JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:747-51, Jun 73
Failure of either corticosteroids or ACTH to increase the leukocyte concentration in milk. Paape MJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:353-6, Mar 73
Changes in urinary flow in bovine fetuses during late gestation: composition of amniotic and fetal body fluids. Reeves JT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2159-67, Nov 72
An abdominal approach for producing permanent omasal fistulae in the ox and sheep. Tadmor A, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:408-9, Jul 72
Selection of beef cattle for tropical Australia. Turner HG. Aust Vet J 48:162-6, Apr 72 (30 ref.)
A preliminary study of the milk production, bodyweight changes and some blood characteristics of underfed beef cows. Economides SJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:63-72, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of temperature and humidity on skin surface pH and the ionic composition of skin secretions in Ayrshire cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:282-95, May-Jun 73
Ear vein technique for estimation of haematocrit values of bovine blood. Oteng AK.
Br Vet J 129:xvii-xx, Mar-Apr 73
Function of the omasum in several ruminant species. Prins RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:155-63, 1 Sep 72
Hematologic parameters, as a function of age, in female dairy cattle. Aging and hematologic values. Wingfield WE, et al. Cornell Vet 63:73-90, Jan 73
Distribution of a renin-like enzyme in the bovine adrenal gland. Ryan JW.
Experientia 29:407-8, 15 Apr 73
Relation of sexual behavior and ejaculation frequency to severity of vertebral body osteophytes in dairy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

beef bulls. Almquist JO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:163-8, 15 Jul 73
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on pregnancy rate of heifers, when used under field conditions. Brown H, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:456-7, 15 Mar 73
Cardiac catheterization in unanesthetized cattle. Manohar M, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:351-4, 15 Aug 73
Reproductive health program for cattle subjected to high environmental temperatures. Stott GH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1339-44, 1 Dec 72
Effects of season and high environmental temperature on fertility in cattle: a review. Vincent CK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1333-8, 1 Dec 72 (55 ref.)
Effects of sexual preparation on sperm output, semen characteristics and sexual activity of beef bulls with a comparison to dairy bulls. Almquist JO.
J Anim Sci 36:331-6, Feb 73
Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. VI. Growth, estrus, conception rate, gestation and milk production of females. Bond J, et al. J Anim Sci 37:141-7, Jul 73
Reproductive performance and physiological responses of beef females as affected by a prolonged high environmental temperature. Bond J, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:320-9, Oct 72
An analysis of reproductive traits in beef cattle. Dearborn DD, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1032-40, Jun 73
Some effects of unilateral ovariectomy in the postpartum beef cow. England BG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:45-50, Jan 73
Estrogen analysis of neonatal bovine urine using gas-liquid chromatography. Fowler AK, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:843-7, Oct 72
Serum LH levels in bulls treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Golter TD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:123-7, Jul 73
Effects of early weaning on postpartum reproduction of cows. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 36:734-40, Apr 73
Factors affecting dystocia and the effects of dystocia on subsequent reproduction in beef cattle. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 36:695-705, Apr 73
Estrus, ovulation and conception in hormone treated prepuberal Hereford heifers. Neville WE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:540-5, Mar 73
Effects of various mating stimuli on the LH surge and ovulation time following synchronization of estrus in the bovine. Randel RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:128-30, Jul 73
Effect of melengestrol acetate on rate of excretion of estrogen in urine of dairy heifers. Randel RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:741-8, Apr 73
Plasma corticosteroids in Hereford bulls exposed to high ambient temperature. Rhynes WE, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:369-73, Feb 73
Effect of ruminal and esophageal fistulation on ruminal parameters, saliva flow, EKG patterns and respiratory rate of beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1248-56, Dec 72
Effect of aldrin, urea and DES on the physiology of beef heifers fed a concentrate of roughage diet. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:978-85, Nov 72
Early pregnancy diagnosis based upon plasma progesterone levels in the cow and ewe. Shemesh M, et al. J Anim Sci 36:726-9, Apr 73
Effects of injections of a norethandrolone suspension of synchronization of estrus and conception in beef cattle. Smith LE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 36:67-71, Jan 73
Effects of early weaning and exogenous hormone treatment on bovine postpartum reproduction. Smith LE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1228-32, Dec 72
Bovine serum estrogens, progestins and glucocorticoids during late pregnancy parturition and early lactation. Smith VG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:391-6, Feb 73
Effect of placental gonadotropin on pregnancy rate in the bovine. Wagner JF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1129-36, Jun 73
ACTH, corticoids and luteal function in heifers. Wagner WC, et al. J Anim Sci 35:789-93, Oct 72
Pituitary and gonadal hormones associated with fertile and nonfertile inseminations at synchronized and control estrus. Wettemann RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:716-21, Apr 73
LH, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in bovine blood serum during early pregnancy. Wettemann RP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:51-6, Jan 73
Ventilatory control in the Hereford calf. Bisgard GE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:220-6, Aug 73
Effect of estradiol-17beta on vaginal thermal conductance in cattle. Abrams RM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1058-62, Aug 73
Environmental heat exposure on cattle plasma catecholamine and glucocorticoids. Alvarez MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:189-94, Feb 73
Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on yield and composition of bovine milk. Convey EM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:484-6, Apr 73
Lateral ventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressure of Holstein male calves measured in a sternal recumbent position under general anesthesia. Donoghue S, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1636-8, Nov 72
Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, glucocorticoid, and progestin in dairy cows from calving to gestation. Edgerton LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:451-8, Apr 73
Inhibitory effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on lactation in cows. Graf GC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:181-3, Feb 73
Physiological, environmental, and hormonal factors at insemination which may affect conception. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:873-7, Jul 73
Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. IX. Changes in reproductive organ weights and semen characteristics of Holstein bulls during the first thirty weeks after puberty. Killian GJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1631-5, Nov 72
Diurnal variation in plasma corticosteroid concentration in dairy cattle. Macadam WR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1792-5, Dec 72
Effect of growth hormone on milk production and feed utilization in dairy cows. Machlin LJ.
J Dairy Sci 56:575-80, May 73
Jugular plasma concentrations of alpha amino nitrogen, amino acids, urea nitrogen, and glucose during the bovine estrous cycle. Mason BD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:744-7, Jun 73
Performance and milk zinc from low-zinc intake in Holstein cows. Neathery MW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:212-7, Feb 73
Factors affecting endogenous plasma oxytocic activity in lactating Holstein cows. Randy HA Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:446-50, Apr 73
Effect of feeding urea on reproductive efficiency in Michigan Dairy Herd Improvement Association herds. Ryder WL, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1290-4, Sep 72
Variance components of semen criteria from bulls ejaculated frequently and their use in experimental design. Seidel GE Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:399-405, Mar 73
Hormone induced lactation in the bovine. I. Lactational performance following injections of 17 -estradiol and progesterone. Smith KL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:738-43, Jun 73
Problems in estimating thyroxine secretion rates in cattle. Swanson EW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:195-201, Feb 73
Effect of dietary iodine on thyroxine secretion rate of lactating cows. Swanson EW.
J Dairy Sci 55:1763-7, Dec 72
Postpartum estrus as an indicator of reproductive status in the dairy cow. Thatcher WW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:608-10, May 73
Relationships among mammary nucleic acids, milk yield, serum prolactin, and growth hormone in heifers from 3 months of age to lactation. Tucker HA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:184-8, Feb 73
Measurement of portal blood flow in calves by dye-dilution. Wangsness PJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1439-46, Oct 72
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and interval to ovulation after melengestrol acetate in cattle. Wettemann RP, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:261-3, Feb 73
Motility of spermatozoa and control of bacteria in bovine semen diluents contining penicillin and neomycin or epicillin. Zaugg NL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:202-6, Feb 73
Effect of stable flies on feed intake and milk production of dairy cows. Miller RW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:711-3, Jun 73
Progesterone, 17 -oestradiol and luteinizing hormone in bovine peripheral plasma in relation to ovulation. Dobson H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xv, Nov 72
Oestrone and oestradiol in jugular vein plasma during the oestrous cycle of the cow. Mason BD, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:141-8, Oct 72
Oestradiol levels in the peripheral blood of cows during the oestrous cycle. Shemesh M, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:73-8, Oct 72
Levels of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of the cow during the last month of pregnancy. Symons AM. J Endocrinol 56:327-8, Feb 73
The effect of cold on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the hind leg of the ox. Bell AW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:94P-95P, Jul 73
Gastric emptying and secretion in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:499-512, Jan 73
The effect of some molecules and ions on gastric function in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:513-26, Jan 73
Duodenal osmoreceptor controlling emptying of the abomasum of the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:53P-54P, Dec 72
Steroid plasma levels about oestrus in the beef cow. Blockey MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:342-3, Feb 73
Plasma prolactin release about oestrus and after suckling in the beef cow. Cummins LJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:319, Feb 73
Circulating oestrogens and progesterone in the bovine after synchronization with melengestrol acetate. Dobson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:231-7, May 73
Isolation and some chemical properties of aspermatogenic substance from bull seminal vesicle fluid. Dostál J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:263-74, May 73
Oestrogens in the peripheral plasma of the cow about the time of parturition. Drinan JP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:335-6, Feb 73
The effect of interval between milkings on prolactin release and milk production in the cow. Fell LR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:317-8, Feb 73
The effect of intrauterine injections of iodine solution on the duration of the oestrous cycle in cows. Grunert E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:497-9, Jun 73
The plasma membrane of ram, boar and bull spermatozoa. Jones RC.
J Reprod Fertil 33:179-83, Apr 73
Ovulation, fertility and prenatal mortality in heifers treated with PMSG or porcine FSH. Laster DB.
J Reprod Fertil 33:275-82, May 73
Hormonal changes around oestrus in the cow. Nancarrow CD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:330-1, Feb 73
The unusual effect of gonadectomy on pituitary gonadotrophins in the male bovine. Parlow AF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:441-50, Jun 73
Collection of bovine oviduct secretions. Stanke DF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:535-7, Mar 73
Synchronization of oestrus in cattle using a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue (ICI 79939). Tervit HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:179-81, Jul 73
A modified technique for cannulating the rete testis of the bull. Voglmayr JK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:291-4, Nov 72
Induction of parturition in cattle with corticosteroids. Welch RA. J Reprod Fertil 32:348, Feb 73
Arterial baroreceptor sensitivity in calves. Pace JB, et al. J Surg Res 13:235-40, Nov 72
Hypothalamic cooling, heat production and plasma lipids in the ox. Calvert DT, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:223-9, 1 Mar 72
Bovine ova transplants. Sturm RT.
Mod Vet Pract 53:47-8, Nov 72
An electrocardiographic study of normal goats and cattle using a modified technique. Schultz RA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:209-23, Dec 72
Sleep in the larger domesticated animals. Bell FR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:176-7, Feb 72
Pulmonary artery wedge pressure lability in the bovine. Anderson FL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:802-5, Dec 72
Milking-induced release of endogenous prolactin in cows infused with exogenous prolactin. Tucker HA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:72-5, Jan 73
Urinary oestrogens in cows treated with oxytocin during met-oestrus. Lunaas T.
Res Vet Sci 14:124-6, Jan 73
Comparative studies on digestion and fermentation rate in the fore-stomach of the one-humped camel and the Zebu steer. Maloiy GM.
Res Vet Sci 13:476-81, Sep 72
Oestrous cycles in Ayrshire cows before and after insemination. Boyd H. Vet Rec 92:427-8, 21 Apr 73
A study of oestrous behaviour and oestrus detection methods in a large commercial dairy herd. I. The relative efficiency of methods of oestrus detection. Williamson NB, et al. Vet Rec 91:50-8, 15 Jul 72
A study of oestrous behaviour and oestrus detection methods in a large commercial dairy herd. II. Oestrous signs and behaviour patterns. Williamson NB, et al.
Vet Rec 91:58-62, 15 Jul 72
Observations on the oestrous cycle of the Friesian heifer. Wishart DF. Vet Rec 90:595-7, 20 May 72
Conception rates of cows showing regular and irregular oestrus cycles, as influenced by feeding of germinated soybean. Kurnik E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:61-3, Aug 72
The composition of bovine udder secretion during the first half of the dry period. Ziv G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:285-91, May 73
[Comparison of coagulation tests in man and 4 animal species (rabbit, dog, cow and pig)] Kade F.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:495-500, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic importance of the determination o f bull's sperm movement rate by photogrammetric method and by propulsivity test] Vežník Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:291-302, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Relationship between reproduction and the presence of microorganisms in the external os of the cervix in the cow] Leclerc A, et al.
Can Vet J 13:234-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The insensible loss of weight in dairy cows] Paquay R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:202-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rumen motoricity in the milk cow] Sommer H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:265-8, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Rompun on circulation and rumen motility in cattle] Wittke G, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:181-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of heat load on milk production in cows] Marschang F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:187-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Estrogen content of feces of newborn calves] Satrapa R, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:179-81, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of the California Mastitis Test in the assessment of cattle and buffalo spermatozoa concentration] Osman AM, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsh Vet Med 27:434-5, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of synthetic nitrogen compounds as protein substitution source in the feeding of ruminants] Wetterau H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:307-14, 15 Apr 72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid function in cattle by the T3-in-vitro test] Schneider F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:135-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of the glomerular filtration rate in male fattening calves and young bulls] Boehncke E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:259-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempt at testing the fecundation ability of the bull based on the specific resistance of the ejaculate measured by means of the 4-electrode method] Jaczewski S. Pol Arch Weter 15:689-711, 1972 (Pol)
[Fecundity of cows in the light of cytogenetic research] Rauluszkiewicz S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:713-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Characteristics of protein metabolism in brown Latvian breed cows with different productivity] Karmanova EP. Biol Nauki 4:42-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Water metabolism in cows on different rations] Burkser GV, et al. Veterinariia 12:84-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of infertility in cows] Katenin AD. Veterinariia 12:29-31, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Carotene level in the nutrition of pregnant cows] Khaitov RKh, et al. Veterinariia 8:100-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Dependence of the physiological indices of animals on zoohygiene conditions] Khristoeva KN. Veterinariia 49:29-31, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Factors influencing the reproductive function of cows] Nezhdanov AG, et al.
Veterinariia 10:45-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Physiology of the uterus in cows in the postnatal period] Petrov SP. Veterinariia 48:104-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Optimal periods for insemination of cows in the conditions prevailing in Uzbekistan] Son IaP, et al. Veterinariia 8:99-100, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Interdependence between the content of certain components in saliva and the milk productivity of lactating cows] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:547-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The formation of citric acid and ketone bodies in lactating cows of differing productivity] Radionov NT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:91-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CATTLE DISEASES (C15)

Bovine demodicosis. A significant cause of lesions in hides and leather in Finland. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:435-7, 1972
Hypoglycemia associated with haemobartonella-like infection in splenectomized calves. Love JN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2087-9, Oct 72
Natural intestinal infection with Chlamydia psittaci in a closed bovine herd: serologic changes, incidence of shedding, antibiotic treatment of the herd, and biologic characteristics of the Chlamydiae. Page LA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:611-4, May 73
[Phycomycoses in animals in the tropics. Dawson CO.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:357-84, 1972
A review of cysticercoses of sheep and cattle in Australia. Arundel JH.
Aust Vet J 48:140-55, Apr 72 (111 ref.)
Parturient paresis. A review. Jonsson G, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:252-5, May 73 (31 ref.)
Prolonged effect of previous helminth infection in cattle. Keith RK. Aust Vet J 48:427, Jul 72
Rapid death of cattle grazing recently irrigated Phlaris tuberosa. Kerr DR. Aust Vet J 48:421, Jul 72
Ketosis in pregnant sheep and lactating cows. A review. Kronfeld DS. Aust Vet J 48:680-7, Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Raillietia auris and otitis media in cattle in Northern Queensland. Ladds PW, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:532-3, Sep 72
An outbreak of tetanus-like disease in cattle. Ramsay WR. Aust Vet J 49:188-9, Apr 73
Further observations on Leptospira hardjo infections in pregnant cows. Sullivan ND.
Aust Vet J 48:388-90, Jul 72
Vibrio fetus infection in bulls: curative and preventive vaccination. Bouters R, et al.
Br Vet J 129:52-7, Jan-Feb 73
Aperture in the diaphragm with protrusion of abnormal liver tissue. A report of three cases in the ox. Done SH, et al. Br Vet J 128:553-9, Nov 72
Mineral nutrition and production disease in dairy cows. Sansom BF. Br Vet J 129:207-20, May-Jun 73 (17 ref.)
Bovine salmonellosis. Schaaf A v.d..
Br Vet J 128:x, Mar 72
Species of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in Northern Ireland. Taylor SM, et al.
Br Vet J 128:311-5, Jun 72
Chronic localized osteomyelitis of the bovine limb. Weaver AD. Br Vet J 128:470-6, Sep 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Uskavitch R.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:103-6, Jun 72
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: neutralizing antibody in naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:96-102, Jan 73
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: characteristics of virus recovered from naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:13-20, Jan 73
Reinfection of yearling calves with Ascaris suum. McCraw BM. Can J Comp Med 37:21-4, Jan 73
The development, clinical signs and economic losses of gastrointestinal parasitism in feeder cattle on irrigated and non-irrigated dikeland and upland pastures. Smith HJ, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:380-8, Oct 72
On the persistence of infective Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora and Nematodirus helvetianus on pastures. Smith HJ. Can J Comp Med 36:333-8, Oct 72
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis--acute respiratory form in young calves. Coates JW.
Can Vet J 13:290-1, Dec 72
Economic implications of the beef tape worm (T. saginata). Mossop RT. Cent Afr J Med 19:31-2, Feb 73
Some characteristics of a strain of Theileria mutans (Theiler, 1906) isolated from cattle in the county of Kent, England, and maintained in splenectomized calves. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:265-71, Jun 72
Host induced effects on the vulval flap of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:305-17, Sep 72
Observations on the migration and development of Toxocara vitulorum in natural and experimental hosts. Warren EG. Int J Parasitol 1:85-99, May 71
An electron microscopic study of intravascular agglutination in the cerebral cortex due to Babesia argentina infection. Wright IG.
Int J Parasitol 2:209-15, Jun 72
Diagnosis and control of bovine genital vibriosis. Carroll EJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1359-64, 1 Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Bovine parainfluenza Type 3 virus infection and pasteurellosis. Rosner SF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1375-82, 1 Dec 71 (33 ref.)
Bovine viral diarrhea infection in pigs. Stewart WC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1556-63, 1 Dec 71
Physiologic and metabolic factors in the pathogenesis of neonatal enteric infections in calves. Tennant B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:993-1007, 1 Nov 72
Idiopathic tarsitis in postparturient dairy cows: clinicopathologic findings and treatment. Van Pelt RW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:284-90, 15 Feb 73
Effect of subclinical lead intake on calves. Dinius DA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:169-73, Jul 73
Effects of stress on cattle with hereditary muscular hypertrophy. Holmes JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:684-94, Apr 73
Factors affecting dystocia and the effects of dystocia on subsequent reproduction in beef cattle. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 36:695-705, Apr 73
EKG, respiratory, saliva flow and serum mineral changes associated with KCl-citric acid induced tetany in cattle. Rumsey TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:986-94, Nov 72
Inhibition of development: variation within a population of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:351-6, Jul 73
Fibrinous synovitis in calves inoculated with killed Mycoplasma mycoides. Elevated plasma fibrinogen concentration and increased permeability of the synovium. Piercy DW, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:279-90, Jul 72
Sodium and potassium concentration of brain and dura mater in chronic hypovitaminosis A of calves. Mikkilineni SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:395-8, Mar 73
Parasitological and pathological observations on Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876, in calves, sheep and goats in Iran. Massoud J. J Helminthol 47:155-64, 1973
Some observations on bovine paratuberculosis in Japan. Goto H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:291-6, Dec 72
Zinc and the immune system in cattle. Andresen E, et al. Lancet 1:839-40, 14 Apr 73
Postparturient complications in a dairy herd. Dozsa L. Mod Vet Pract 53:48-51, Oct 72
Experimental infections of Trichophyton equinum in calves. Abdallah IS, et al. Mykosen 16:61-5, Feb 73
Laryngeal fistula in cattle. Hjorth P.
Nord Vet Med 25:88-90, Feb 73
Congenital defects in Finnish calves. Oksanen A. Nord Vet Med 24:156-61, Mar 72
Copper status of the veal calf. Bremner I, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:76A-77A, Sep 72
A bovine pulmonary disease resembling human diffuse fibrosing alveolitis. Pirie HM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:987-90, Nov 72
Corneo-conjunctival dermoid cyst in a calf. Geiatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1217, Nov 72
Abomasal displacement. 2. Hypocalcemia as a contributing causative factor. Hull BL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:412 passim, Apr 73
Udder dermatitis. Johnston BW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1331, Dec 72
Chemosis associated with malignant lymphoma in a heifer. Joyce JR.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:33, Jan 73
Weaver syndrome in Brown Swiss cattle: clinical signs & pathology. Leipold HW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:645-7, Jun 73
Bovine virus diarrhea associated with severe pneumotropism. Woods GT, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:418 passim, Apr 73
A cemental abnormality of the bovine molar tooth. Andrews AH. Vet Rec 49:318-9, 24 Mar 73
Demodex spp. in the meibomian glands of Irish cattle. Baker KP. Vet Rec 92:699-700, 30 Jun 73
Ocular colobomata in Charolais cattle. Barnett KC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:592, 9 Dec 72
Heartwater in a Bunaji calf: a case report. Bida SA, et al.
Vet Rec 92:200-1, 24 Feb 73
Miraculous recovery. Cullinane JA.
Vet Rec 92:78-9, 20 Jan 73
Ulcerative lesions on bulls. Domingo Canter VM.
Vet Rec 91:197-8, 19 Aug 72
Stephanofilaria kaeli Buckley 1937 as the cause of chronic dermatitis on the foot of a goat and on the ears and teats of cattle in West Malaysia. Fadzil M, et al.
Vet Rec 49:316-8, 24 Mar 73
Susceptibility of Bos indicus and Bos taurus cattle to pleuropneumonia. Francis J. Vet Rec 92:401, 14 Apr 73
Cowpox in a dairy herd in the United Kingdom. Gibbs EP, et al. Vet Rec 92:56-64, 20 Jan 73
Observations on bovine herpes mammilitis (BHM) virus infections of heavily pregnant heifers and young calves. Gibbs EP, et al. Vet Rec 90:66-8, 15 Jan 72
Autosomal deletion and infertility in cattle. Hainan CR.
Vet Rec 91:572, 2 Dec 72
Salmonella paratyphi B infection in dairy cows. I. Harbourne JF, et al. Vet Rec 91:112-4, 29 Jul 72
Anomalous distribution of bovine mesothlioma.
Hugh-Jones ME. Vet Rec 91:632, 16 Dec 72
Association of Salmonella dublin with abortion in cattle. MacLaren AP. Vet Rec 91:687-8, 30 Dec 72
Deforming ankylosis of the coffin joint in calves. Martig J, et al. Vet Rec 91:307-10, 23 Sep 72
On the association between salmonellosis and the occurrence of osteomyelitis and terminal dry gangrene in calves. O'Connor PJ, et al.
Vet Rec 91:459-60, 4 Nov 72
Progressive ataxia of Charolais cattle associated with a myelin disorder. Palmer AC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:592-4, 9 Dec 72
Obstetrical difficulty in Salmonella dublin carrier cows. Richardson A. Vet Rec 92:151, 10 Feb 73
The transmission of Salmonella dublin to calves from adult carrier cows. Richardson A.
Vet Rec 92:112-5, 3 Feb 73
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. I. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:537-44, 25 Nov 72
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. II. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:555-61, 2 Dec 72 (96 ref.)
Salmonella paratyphi B infection in dairy cows. II. Investigation of an active carrier. Thomas GW, et al.
Vet Rec 91:148-50, 5 Aug 72
[Inguinal and scrotal hernia in the bull] Hjorth P.
Nord Vet Med 24:327-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cattle and zinc] Ulsen FW van.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:543-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Possible case of pericentric inversion in cattle] Popescu CP.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:197-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on Setaria labiapapillosa (Perroncito, 1882) in western Africa. 3. Experimental infection of the normal host and of different abnormal hosts] Gidel R, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:613-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Streptotrichosis or contagious dermatitis in bovidae] Presler D.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:187-94, 1973 (Fre)
[Contribution to the serological and physiopathological study of bovine streptothricosis] Gaulier R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:171-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salmonellosis in the calf. 1. development of an infection model and experiments on pathogenesis] Hartmann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:289-300, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demodicosis in cattle] Heilig B.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:394, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Adenoma of the urinary bladder in a cow] Schmahl W.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:401-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bursitis of the olecranon in a bull] Mariot J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:185, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Paralysis of the radial nerve in a cow] Maroit J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:555, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Imperfect epitheliogenesis in a newborn male calf from the Black Forest] Unmüssig K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:352, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Incidence, pathogenesis, and prevention of grass tetany in cattle. 3. Clinico-chemical examination of animals afflicted with grass tetany] Gürtler H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:891-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence, pathogenesis and prevention of pasture tetary in cattle. 2. Effect of predisposing factors in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animal on the occurrence of disease] Gürtler H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:724-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidote principles for ruminant intoxication of economic relevance] Kühnert M. Monatsh Vet Med 27:806-12, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of viral diseases of the respiratory system in calves] Linsert H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:561-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rusterholz syndrome as sequels of a fracture of the tuberculum flexorium of the third phalanx in cattle] Fenzl L. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:133-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of sterility and efficiency of treatment in more than 1000 cattle which failed to conceive] Vogler G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:16-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal helminths in Austrian cattle] Hinaidy HK, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:879-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of small-type Piroplasma and its antibody by fluorescent antibody technic] Takahashi K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:275-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of feeding laboratory animals meals containing material from leukemic cows] Grundboeck M, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:9-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of heteradelphia in calves] Kobryń H, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:727-34, 1972 (Pol)
[Leukemia in farm animals] Dobin MA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:82-8, 1972 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of dyspepsia in newborn calves] Kondrakhin IP. Veterinariia 10:98-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Poisoning caused by consumption of field dodder] Movsesian TB, et al. Veterinariia 49:92, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of the etiology of abortions in cattle] Timofeev BA, et al. Veterinariia 7:104-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Trichostrongyle infections of cattle in Sweden] Nilsson O, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:65-78, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The most frequent reproductive disorders and their seasonal variation in dairy cows] Roine K. Nord Vet Med 25:242-7, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

The quantitative determination of fibrinogen in normal bovine plasma and in cows with inflammatory conditions. Ek N. Acta Vet Scand 13:175-84, 1972
Certain blood constituent concentrations in cattle with paratuberculosis. Kopecky KE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2231-4, Nov 72
Escherichia coli endotoxemia in conscious calves. Reece WO, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:765-9, Jun 73
Low blood selenium concentrations in cattle. Dodson ME, et al. Aust Vet J 49:320, Jun 73
Clinical cases of seasonal grass tetany in lactating beef cows. Forbes AJ. Aust Vet J 48:444-8, Aug 72
Blood thiamin concentrations in bovine polioencephalomalacia. Loew FM, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:345-7, Oct 72
Cortisol turnover in heat-stressed cow. Christison GI, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1005-10, Nov 72
Alterations of amino acids in plasma of lactating cows during the experimental induction of ketosis. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1768-74, Dec 72
Nicotinic acid treatment of bovine ketosis. I. Effects on circulatory metabolites and interrelationships. Waterman R, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1447-53, Oct 72
Nicotinic acid treatment of bovine ketosis. II. Effects on long-chain fatty acid compositions of plasma lipid fractions. Waterman R, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1454-60, Oct 72
Methionine hydroxy analog treatment of bovine ketosis: effects on circulating metabolites and interrelationships. Waterman R, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1513-6, Oct 72
Effects of stress on serum zinc and plasma corticoids in dairy cattle. Wegner TN, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:748-52, Jun 73
Sideroleukocytes in the peripheral blood of cows affected naturally with piroplasma of Theileria type. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:179-82, Jun 72
A comparison of the thyroxine levels in the plasma of healthy, starved and acetonaemic dairy cows. Heitzman RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:501-3, Nov 72
Observations on the haematology of experimentally induced Babesia argentina and B. bigemina infections in splenectomised calves. Wright IG. Res Vet Sci 14:29-34, Jan 73
[Changes in the blood picture of cows during protracted and infected parturition, with regard to the cause of dystocia] Benýšek V. Vet Med (Praha) 17:381-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood picture in various local and general puerperal infections] Kudiáč E, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:393-406, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pregnancy prolonged by one month in a black variegated cow with reduced blood estrogen values] Agthe O, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:416-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood nitrate and -nitrite determination in cattle with grass tetany] Trommer F, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:62-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction factor for the erythrocyte sedimentation decrease of cattle blood with respect to hematocrit value] Bianca W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:130-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anamolous distribution of pyrimidine nucleotide blocks in DNA in leukemias and radiation injuries] Kritskif GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:230-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of the serum of leukemic cattle] Kumkov VT. Veterinariia 12:63-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of sodium fluoride on dairy cattle: influence of nutritional state. Suttie JW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:479-83, Apr 73
Arsenic poisoning in cattle. McLennan MW, et al. Aust Vet J 48:367, Jun 72
Udder lesions in cows associated with intramammary infusion of chlortetracycline preparations during the dry period. Thompson WH, et al. Aust Vet J 48:588-92, Nov 72
The aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis: the effects of administering antimetabolites of thiamine to preruminant calves. Markson LM, et al. Br Vet J 128:488-99, Oct 72
Effects of some organophosphorus insecticides on vitamin E and other blood constituents and on the apparent inducement of diarrhea in neonatal calves. Hunt LM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:297-305, Nov 72
Pine-needle(Pinus ponderosa)-induced abortion in range cattle. Stevenson AH, et al. Cornell Vet 62:519-34, Oct 72
Toxic effects of carbofuran in cattle and sheep. Palmer JS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:561-3, 1 Apr 73
Toxicity of two crude oils and of kerosine to cattle. Rowe LD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:61-6, 1 Jan 73
Persistence of Dasanit in corn silage and effects of feeding dairy cows the treated silage. Johnson JC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:775-82, Jun 73
Mycotoxins in feedstuffs and their effect on dairy cattle. Lynch GP. J Dairy Sci 55:1243-55, Sep 72 (131 ref.)
Effect of intramammary corticosteroid administration during late gestation in cattle. Hagg DD, et al. Med Vet Pract 54:29 passim, May 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. II. Identification of the major alkaloids by tandem gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in plants producing crooked calf disease. Keeler RF. Teratology 7:31-5, Feb 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. I. Correlation of crooked calf disease incidence with alkaloid distribution determined by gas chromatography. Keeler RF. Teratology 7:23-30, Feb 73
Urea in sick cattle. Herrick JB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:302-4, Dec 72
Fluorosis in a dairy herd. Hemingway RG, et al. Vet Rec 90:610-1, 20 May 72
Fluorosis in a dairy herd. Vet Rec 90:640-1, 27 May 72
[Reduction of fluor emission, a model for environmental protection] Trautwein K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:8-11, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced kidney lesions in suckling calves] Adamesteanu I, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:550-2, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ammonia, loss and production in large cattle stables] Marschang F. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:112-5 concl, 1 Mar 73 (67 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in calves as a result of continuous furazolidone feeding] Glawischnig E, et al. Milit Med 138:210-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lindan poisoning in a livestock of fattening calves] Neumann G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:56-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone changes in cattle caused by chronic industrial fluorosis] Lazarov E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:258-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart diseases in cattle following calcium infusions] Hapke HJ. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:797-808, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of metaphos on cattle] Iakub GG, et al. Veterinariia 49:93-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[A case of cattle poisoning by sugar beets] Kachur MI. Veterinariia 10:106, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of intensive pasture fertilization on the health of animals] Zemliakov IuV. Veterinariia 49:80-2, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Exhalations at the East-Slovakian ironworks and their effects on the sheep and cattle in animal experiments] Cabadaj R, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:303-15, Jul 73 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

A condition resembling "Azoturia" in a "double muscled" heifer. Holmes JH, et al. Vet Rec 90:625-30, 27 May 72
A case of squamous cell carcinoma in a heifer associated with persistent lactation, cystic ovaries and mucometra. Jha GJ, et al. Vet Rec 92:137-8, 10 Feb 73
[Fertility state in the cow following complicated delivery] Baier W, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:3-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Nature of white heifer disease (partial genital aplasia) and its mode of inheritance. Bennett RC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:13-9, Jan 73
Bovine congenital defects: arthrogryposis and associated defects in calves. Greene HJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:887-91, Jul 73
Congenital defect of the atlantooccipital joint in a Holstein-Friesian calf. Leipold HW, et al. Cornell Vet 62:646-53, Oct 72
Embryonic duplications in cattle. Leipold HW, et al. Cornell Vet 62:572-80, Oct 72
A case of congenital absence of the lower second premolars in cattle and a phylogenetic consideration of its origin. Otaishi N. Jap J Vet Res 20:7-12, Jun 72
The thryoidal serum iodoproteins in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al. S Afr Med J 46:756-63, 10 Jun 72
Immunochemical properties of a thyroglobulin-like 12S iodoprotein in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al. S Afr Med J 46:763-9, 10 Jun 72
Perosomus elumbis in Hereford calves. Greene HJ, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:167-8, Feb 73
Urogenital abnormalities in two calves. Pearson H, et al. Vet Rec 92:463-8, 5 May 73
[Diphallia in a bull] Hendrikse J, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:807-9, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A rare form of aprosopia in a newborn calf] Neurand K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:278-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calf with five extremities] Stubbe W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:750, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Congenital location of the heart in the neck (situs cervicalis cordis congenitus) in domestic animals. II. Congenital location of the heart in the neck in a 6-month-old heifer] Wyrost P, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:823-42, 1972 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of the intrauterine infection of calves] Logvinov DD, et al. Veterinariia 4:92-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Modification of the Baermann technique as a diagnostic aid for lungworm disease in cattle. Walters GT, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:131-2, Jan 73
Dual origin of the left coronary artery in a newborn calf. Vitums A. Anat Anz 133:73-5, 1973
Detection of antibodies to Babesia bigemina in dried blood samples using the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Burridge MJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:191-5, Jun 73
Bone biopsy in cattle and sheep for studies of phosphorus status. Little DA. Aust Vet J 48:668-70, Dec 72
Blood urea nitrogen concentrations and packed cell volumes of normal calves and calves with diarrhoea. Thornton JR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:29-2, Jan 73
Diagnosis of Babesia argentina infection in cattle using brain smears. Ullenberg G. Aust Vet J 48:534, Sep 72
Salmonella dublin infection in claves: the value of rectal swabs in diagnosis and epidemiological studies. Richardson A, et al. Br Vet J 129:151-6, Mar-Apr 73
Bovine leukosis: a comparative study of three haematological diagnostic keys in Chilean cattle. Rudolph W, et al. Br Vet J 128:566-11, Oct 72
Passive hemagglutination test for bovine chlamydial abortion. Belden EL, et al. Infect Immun 7:141-6, Feb 73
Differential diagnosis of parasitic dermatitis of cattle. Batte EG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1265-8, 1 Dec 72
Differential diagnosis of diseases of the central nervous system of cattle. Bristol RF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1256-8, 1 Dec 72
Diagnosis of bovine vesicular diseases. Cottral GE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1293-8, 1 Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Diagnostic techniques for diseases of cattle. Fox FH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1251-5, 1 Dec 72
Differential diagnosis of chronic diarrhea in cattle. Hull BL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1291-2, 1 Dec 72
Differential diagnosis of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease. Kahrs RF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1383-6, 1 Dec 71
A diagnostic survey of bovine abortion and stillbirth in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the Northern Plains States. Kirkbride CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:556-60, 1 Apr 73
Diagnosis of metabolic diseases of cattle. Kronfeld DS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1259-64, 1 Dec 72 (32 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of anemia in cattle. Schalm OW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1269-75, 1 Dec 72
Diagnosis of clostridial diseases. Sippel WL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1299-305, 1 Dec 72 (13 ref.)
Diagnosis of infertility in the bull. Walker DF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1288-90, 1 Dec 72
Diagnosis of bovine abortion. Woelffer EA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1284-7, 1 Dec 72
Use of a fluorescent antibody technique for the serological differentiation of leptospiral serotypes in cultures and in bovine urine. Hodges RT, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:109-15, Jun 73
Plasma mannosidase activity as a means of detecting mannosidosis heterozygotes. Jolly RD, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:64-9, Apr 73
The compton metabolic profile test. Payne JM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:181-3, Feb 72
The rate of urea hydrolysis as a diagnostic criterion for Corynebacterium renale. Biberstein EL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:380-2, Jul 72
The indirect fluorescent antibody test for the differentiation of infections with Babesia divergens or Babesia major. Joyner LP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:515-8, Nov 72
Measurement of toxic heavy metals by neutron activation analysis. Eckhoff ND, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:178-81, Feb 73
Urinalysis as an aid in the field diagnosis of Clostridium botulinum intoxication in cattle. Egyed MN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:854-5 passim, Aug 73
The value of the leucinaminopeptidase test in the early diagnosis of foetopathies. Gluhovschi N, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:863-7, Dec 72
[Pathology of white muscle disease in young cattle] Kursa J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:17-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adaptation on slides of the complement fixation reaction in pleuropneumonia. Use in the decentralization of diagnosis] Provost A.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:13-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Neonatal diarrhea in the calf: enterotoxic activity of Escherichia coli from calfs that died of diarrhea] Corbox L, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:149-59, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phonocardiography in veterinary medicine. 5. Electrophonocardiogram of cattle in chloral hydrate general anesthesia] Börnert G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:185-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative studies on urinary proteins in clinically healthy cattle and pigs] Erler S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:303-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardisation of special tuberculin (PPD) vet. "Dessau". 1] Grässer A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:33-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological studies on Vibrio fetus strains isolated in Bulgaria and tests on excretion of a new antigen for muco and serum agglutination in cattle vibriosis] Shekov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Judgment of the ketosis status of lactating cows from the concentration of keto bodies in the blood and acetone in the milk] Steger H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:157-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Clinical aspects of acute bovine mastitis (mastitis acuta gravis). 5. Course of the disease and therapeutic results] Walser K, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:384-7, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spasmophilia in calves and young cattle] Adamesteanu J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:102-5, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of gynecologic findings in cattle using the macroscopic post-mortem findings] Ebert J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:349-51, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic tuberculin skin reactions in Watussi cattle of the Cologne zoological garden in comparison with autopsy findings] Leue G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:448-50, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on European malignant catarrh and bovine virus diarrhea in the mountain regions of Austria. I. Search for the virus causing malignant catarrh] Bürki F, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:307-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical changes and differential diagnosis in dictyocauliasis] Czupa S.
Wiad Parazytol 19:206-10, 1973 (Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis of dictyocauliasis in cattle] Wertejuk M. Wiad Parazytol 19:219-22, 1973 (Pol)
[The diagnosis of adenovirus infection in cattle] Chevelev SF, et al. Veterinariia 10:55-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Polarography in the diagnosis of lymphoid leukosis] Ezhkova MS, et al. Veterinariia 48:70-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of theileriasis in cattle] Gumbatov MG. Veterinariia 48:66-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Spondylitis in sire bulls] Morozov IuA. Veterinariia 7:85-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Clinical hematological diagnosis of leukosis in cattle] Sakhno VA, et al. Veterinariia 1:42-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Disorders of liver function in a young steer] Voskoboinik VF. Veterinariia 1:65-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of terenol in the treatment of cattle with natural ruminal paramphistome infestations. Kobulej T, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:219-23, 1972
Evaluation of paste form of cambendazole and thiabendazole for administration to calves. Benz GW.
Am J Vet Res 34:35-7, Jan 73
Anthelmintic activity of morantel tartrate in calves. Clordia H, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:619-20, May 73
Anthelmintic efficacy of morantel tartrate in cattle. Conway DP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:621-3, May 73
Clofazimine treatment of cows naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:27-8, Jan 73
Elimination of the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis with imidocarb. Roby TO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1931-3, Oct 72
Estimating roundworm burdens and group sizes in anthelmintic trials with sheep and cattle. Clark CJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:69-75, Aug 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). I. Treatment for parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:885-8, Jul 73
Vitamin E supplementation during acute hypovitaminosis A of the calf. Rousseau JE Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:246-51, Feb 73
Restoration of normal lactation in hypothyroid cows. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:92-7, Jan 73
Anthelmintic activities of cambendazole in calves: effect on nematode morphogenesis from ova to the infective larval stage. Benz GW.
J Parasitol 59:166-8, Feb 73
Trials with rafoxanide. 1. Fasciola gigantica in cattle in Angola. Snijders AJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:349-51, Sep 71
Trials with rafoxanide. 2. Efficacy against Fasciola gigantica in cattle. Snijders AJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:353-7, Sep 71
The efficacy of Amdax (R) against gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle. Stampa S.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:359-61, Sep 71
Blood sulfonamide levels. Bucy CB.
Med Vet Pract 54:5-6, Jul 73
Blood sulfonamide levels in feedlot cattle with respiratory disease. Young JK.
Med Vet Pract 54:21-2, Jan 73
A clinical study of the compound Astra 2045 in the treatment of bovine hypocalcaemia with special reference to dosage levels. Nurmio P, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:104-9, Feb 73
The anoestrous syndrome in New Zealand dairy cattle. 1. A preliminary investigation. Fielden ED, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:77-81, May 73
An anthelmintic test for gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle. Reinecke RK.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:153-78, Sep 72
Combined treatment with a dithiosemicarbazone and oxytetracycline to eliminate Anaplasma marginale infections in splenectomized calves. Kuttler KL.
Res Vet Sci 13:536-9, Nov 72
The inhibitory effect of imidocarb on experimental anaplasmosis in splenectomized calves. Roby TO.
Res Vet Sci 13:519-22, Nov 72
Preliminary observations on the chemotherapy of tick-borne fever of sheep and cattle. Evans AT.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
Economic evaluation of anthelmintics under commercial feedlot conditions. Alexander JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1142 passim, Oct 72
Clinical efficacy of ampicillin trihydrate veterinary injection in cattle. Keefe TJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1135-8, Oct 72
An economic approach to the treatment of Bovine tetanus. Stouder WC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:523-4, May 73
A controlled test of oxyclozanide and rafoxanide against Fasciola hepatica in calves. Campbell NJ, et al.
Vet Rec 91:647-9, 23 Dec 72
The treatment of bovine ringworm. Hiddleston WA.
Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73
The use of antibiotics in cattle practice. Martin B.
Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73
A technique for intra-cystic injections in the treatment of cystic ovarian disease in bovine animals. Pepper RT. Vet Rec 92:16, 6 Jan 73
Spectinomycin in the treatment of salmonella infections. Wilson JB. Vet Rec 90:74, 15 Jan 72
[Phthalylsulfathiazol in the prevention and therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartos J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:281-90, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Sulfadimidine in the prevention and therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartos J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:685-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of steptomycin and its combinations with phthalylsulfathiazole and sulfadimidine in gastroenteritis of calves] Lebduska J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:697-704, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of the bis-(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorphenyl)-sulfoxide and hexachlorophene combination in fascioliasis of the cattle] Vyhnálek J.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:35-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Course of infestation with gastrointestinal strongylids in cattle on pasture and its therapy using thiabendazole] Barth D.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:34-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of cows with periodic estrus using a depot gestagen] Winkler H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:61-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of genital catarrhs in cattle using the acid derivative Lotagen in 4 per cent and 8 per cent solutions] Andresen P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:441-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of 1st and 2nd degree chronic bovine endometritis using Tardomyocel-L-suspension] Saratsis P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:471-3, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necessity of an additional enteritis treatment in the calf] Talos V, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:450-2, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotherapeutic effect of procaine injections on the bovine thyroid gland] Kothbauer O, et al.
Milit Med 138:223-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkyl phosphate poisoning and antidote treatment] Mieth K, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:45-50, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Ursocyclin foam rods in bovine puerperium] Stubbe I, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:697-700, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antepartum hyperinsulinemia and calcium-dependent insulin secretion in the cow] Blum JW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:849-52, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of dictyocauliasis] Domański A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:223-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Treatment of endometritis in cows] Akatov VA, et al.
Veterinariia 48:90-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of pepsigen and chymozinogen in dyspepsia of calves] Briuzgin IV.
Veterinariia 1:68-9, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Effect of cyanide and metabolism in dictyocauliasis] Grubeiashvili DT. Veterinariia 49:83-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Rapid method of antibiotic selection in the treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Iudin AM.
Veterinariia 48:96-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Testing of anthelmintics in calicophoronosis of cattle] Khaidarov U. Veterinariia 4:65-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Pipolphen in the treatment of dyspepsia of newborn calves] Porokhov FF, et al.
Veterinariia 48:68-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of different preparations in coccidiosis in calves] Rudetskii LA.
Veterinariia 4:62-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of babesiosis with tetracycline and biomycin] Rudetskii LA.
Veterinariia 1:61, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the sexual function in buffaloe cows] Saidov MK. Veterinariia 48:83-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of ketosis in dairy cows] Sharabrin IG, et al.
Veterinariia 1:63-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of certain diseases of the extremities] Shitov ST.
Veterinariia 49:89-91, Jun 73 (Rus)
[The action of ampicillin in colibacteriosis of calves] Shmidov PN, et al. Veterinariia 1:49-50, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Experience in treating dyspepsia in calves] Smirnov LG, et al. Veterinariia 4:73-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Iron-dextran a therapeutic in ketosis?] Lilja CG. Nord Vet Med 24:201-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. 3. Oral treatment for ketosis with a combination of Na propionate, glycerol and propylene glycol in moderate doses] Pehrson B. Nord Vet Med 24:423-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. II. Single oral administration of large doses of Na propionate and glycerol to healthy, starved cows and to cows with ketosis] Pehrson B.
Nord Vet Med 24:417-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of -mannosidase in Angus cattle. An inherited lysosomal storage disease. Hocking JD, et al.
Biochem J 128:69-78, Jun 72
Erythrocytic enzymes and glycolytic intermediates in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the normal bovine and in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Zinki J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:463-76, 1 Jun 73
[Changes in ruminal juice dehydrogenase activity in bovine acidosis ingestae ruminis] Jagoš P, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lysozyme level in calves in acute bronchopneumonia and in normal conditions] Mogilenko AF.
Veterinariia 48:88-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of feeding activity of face fly (Musca autumnalis DeGeer) to production of keratoconjunctivitis in calves. Brown JF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2551-5, Dec 72
Relationship of dose and period of administration of larvae to gastrointestinal nematode burden in calves. Goldberg A. Am J Vet Res 34:345-52, Mar 73
Isolation unit used in studies on neonatal calf diarrhea. Mebus CA, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2335-40, Nov 72
Pathogenicity of a strain of Chlamydia psittaci of bovine intestinal origin for neonatal calves. Smith PC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:615-8, May 73
Studies of Leptospira illini, strain 3055: pathogenicity for different animals. Tripathy DN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:557-62, Apr 73
Enamel hypoplasia of the deciduous incisor teeth of a calf. West JL. Am J Vet Res 34:839-40, Jun 73
Identification of T-2 toxin in moldy corn associated with a lethal toxicosis in dairy cattle. Hsu IC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:684-90, Nov 72
Transmission of Anaplasma marginale by the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Connell M, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:477, Aug 72
Clinical studies on bovine parturition--foetal aspects. Dufty JH. Aust Vet J 49:177-82, Apr 73
Preliminary studies on the transmission of Anaplasma marginale by Boophilus microplus. Leatch G.
Aust Vet J 49:16-9, Jan 73
A survey of infectious causes of reproductive failure in beef cattle in north-eastern Australia. Rogers RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:303-7, Apr 72
The association of Salmonella dublin with bovine abortion in Victoria. Russell RG, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:173-4, Mar 73
Pathology of the liver and kidney in lantana poisoning of cattle. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:323-31, Jun 72
Oesophageal and stomach cancer in cattle; a candidate viral and carcinogen model system and its possible relevance to man. Jarrett WF. Br J Cancer 28:93, Jul 73
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides from ticks collected from infected cattle and infection attempts using these ticks. Shifrine M, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-5, Jun 72
Transmission of parasites with reference to the strongyles of domestic sheep and cattle. Gibbs HC.
Can J Zool 51:281-9, Feb 73 (79 ref.)
Bovine seminal vesiculitis and epididymitis caused by Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. al-Aubaidi JM, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:581-6, Oct 72
Relation of sexual behavior and ejaculation frequency to severity of vertebral body osteophytes in dairy and beef bulls. Almquist JO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:163-8, 15 Jul 73
Effects of an experimentally induced herpesvirus infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1008-11, 1 Nov 72
Factors affecting dystocia in beef heifers. Rice LE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1348-58, 1 Dec 72
Bovine abortion associated with Candida tropicalis. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:460-1, 15 Mar 73
Abortion in cattle associated with Bacillus cereus. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1688-90, 15 Dec 72
Pathogenicity of Bacillus cereus for pregnant ewes and heifers. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1691-5, 15 Dec 72
Pathogenesis of meningo-encephalitis produced in calves by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis herpesvirus. Bagust TJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:375-83, Oct 72
Transplacental transmission of bovine rabies after natural infection. Martell MA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:291-3, Mar 73
Eggs of the horse bot fly, Gasterophilus intestinalis (Diptera: gasterophilidae), On pastured cattle. Mock DE. J Med Entomol 10:34-7, 31 Jan 73
Natural transmission of Demodex bovis Stiles in cattle. Fisher WF. J Parasitol 59:223-4, Feb 73
Impaction of the rumen in cattle due to the ingestion of the cocoons of the Molopo caterpillar Gonometa postica (Walker). Zumpt I.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:315-8, Dec 71
Molybdenum in black shales and the incidence of bovine hypocuprosis. Thomson I, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:879-91, Jul 72
Susceptibility of cattle to an isolate of Dictyocaulus viviparus from black-tailed deer. Presidente PJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:41-3, Jan 73
Bovine leptospirosis. Lake DE. NZ Vet J 21:52, Mar 73
Observations on the transmission of Nematodirus helvetianus to calves at pasture. Rose JH.
Res Vet Sci 13:362-6, Jul 72
Isolation of a cytopathic agent from the plasma of a leukemic cow. Nastac E, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:82-7, 1973
Possible paralytic myoglobinuria of unknown aetiology in young cattle. Barton CR, et al.
Vet Rec 92:288-90, 17 Mar 73
Aetiology of diarrhoea in three to 15-day-old calves. Kruse V. Vet Rec 91:362-3, 7 Oct 72
Polioencephalomalacia and fungi: failure to demonstrate thiamin destruction. Loew FM, et al.
Vet Rec 90:657-8, 3 Jun 72
Bovine herpes mammillitis virus and vulvo-vaginitis. Povey RC, et al. Vet Rec 92:231-3, 3 Mar 73
The aetiology of conditioned copper deficiency. Influence of Fe, Zn, and Pb supply on copper status of grazing cattle. Binot H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:48-54, Aug 72
Bovine lymphosarcoma: the effect of inoculations on newborn calves. 3. Fifth and sixth years of observation. Hatziolos BC.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:697-717, Nov 72
[Increased salivation as a result of the insertion of a ring preventing tongue playing as the cause of alkalosis of proventricular contents in cattle] Stříž J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:351-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transmission of wuchereriasis and of bovine setariasis: histological study of the passage of microfilariae through the stomach wall of Anopheles gambiae A and Aedes aegypti] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:399-412, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. VI. Experimental calcinosis in the rabbit due to selective feeding of Trisetum flavescens] Dirksen G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:148-51, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscular sarcoma as a cause of fibular paralysis in a cow] Maroli J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:111, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Delayed hypersensitivity after foot and mouth disease vaccination in cattle] Kast A.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:283-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hazards to livestock caused by inadequate waste dumping] Matthes D, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:875-6, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grass tetany in cattle. 1. Cases of grass tetany in Sotoyama pasture] Murakami D, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:323-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology of diseases of the respiratory organs in calves] Gunenkov VV, et al.
Veterinariia 4:34-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Case of phosphorus deficiency in calves during fattening] Panilov NA.
Veterinariia 48:72-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited degenerative arthropathy of the hip in young beef bulls. Howlett CR. Aust Vet J 48:562-3, Oct 72
Effect of an additional peptide extension of the N-terminus of collagen from dermatosparactic calves on the cross-linking of the collagen fibres. Bailey AJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:91-6, 2 Apr 73
Immunochemical properties of procollagen from dermatosparactic calves. Timpl R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:584-91, 1 Feb 73
A histochemical study of development of muscle fiber type and size in normal and "double muscled" cattle. Holmes JH, et al. Growth 36:351-72, Dec 72
Inherited disorders causing infertility in the bull. Gledhill BL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:979-82, 1 Jun 73 (32 ref.)
Blood lactic acid and behaviour in cattle with hereditary muscular hypertrophy. Holmes JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1011-3, Nov 72
Micrognathia and cerebellar hypoplasia in an Aberdeen Angus herd. Edmonds L, et al.
J Hered 64:62-4, Mar-Apr 73
Cell-free synthesis of procollagen: L-929 fibroblasts as a cellular model for dermatosparaxis. Kerwar SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1378-82, May 73
Autosomal translocations in two exotic breeds of cattle in New Zealand. Bruere AN, et al.
Vet Rec 92:615-8, 9 Jun 73
Chromosome abnormalities of cattle in Britain. Harvey MJ. Vet Rec 91:630, 16 Dec 72
Clinical puerperal paresis and hypocalcaemia in cattle. A statistical and genetic investigation. Dyrendahl I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:621-38, Sep 72
[Hereditary of spastic paresis in cattle. A contra-indication to surgical treatment?] Bijleveld K.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:799-802, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hereditary albinism in a race of Swiss red-spotted cattle] Weber W, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:143-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course and expansion of cattle leukosis in a North-Hessian livestock] Buchmann F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:38-41, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial sterility in a dairy shorthorn heard with frequent occurrence of segmental aplasia of the Wolffian duct] Ostrowski JE.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:473-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetics of leukosis in cattle] Birbin SS.
Veterinariia 1:37-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Selection-genetic aspects of bovine leukosis] Laktionov AM, et al. Veterinariia 48:66-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental seminal vesiculitis. Demonstration of locally occurring antibody. Ern H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:332-4, 1973
Cell-mediated immune responses in calves with anaplasmosis. Buening GM.
Am J Vet Res 34:757-63, Jun 73
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis viremia and antibody responses of pigs and cattle. Dickerman RW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:357-61, Mar 73
Abnormalities of in vitro lymphocyte responses during bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Muscoplat CC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:753-5, Jun 73
Studies of Leptospira illini, strain 3055: immunologic and serologic determinations. Tripathy DN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:563-5, Apr 73
Bovine babesiasis: the persistence of immunity to Babesia argentina and B. bigemina in calves (Bos taurus) after naturally acquired infection. Mahoney DF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:197-203, Jun 73
Studies on antigenic changes and strain differences in Babesia argentina infections. Curnow JA.
Aust Vet J 49:279-83, Jun 73
The inheritance of resistance by cattle to cattle tick. Hewetson RW. Aust Vet J 48:299-303, May 72
The serological response to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in bovine mycotic abortion. Corbel MJ.
Br Vet J 128:73-5, Dec 72
Serology of bovine T-mycoplasmas. Howard CJ, et al.
Br Vet J 128:xxxvii-xl, Sep 72
Foot-and-mouth disease circulating antibodies in convalescent cattle. Gomes I, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:731-41, May-Jun 72
The prevalence of neutralizing antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) in cattle in Alberta. Darcel C le Q. Can Vet J 14:167-9, Jul 73
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR): serum antibodies in cattle in Saskatchewan. Saunders JR, et al. Can Vet J 13:240-1, Oct 72
Vibrosis: toward an understanding of immunity in genital infections. Winter AJ.
Cornell Vet 63:5-16, Jan 73 (69 ref.)
Babesia argentina, Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum: antigenic cross-reactions. Ludford CG, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:317-26, Dec 72
Ostertagia ostertagi: protective immunity in calves. The development in calves of a protective immunity to infection with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:179-86, Feb 73
Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. IV. Immunization of cattle with gamma-irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Welide BT, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:62-8, Aug 73
Mycoplasmosis: serology of infections in the genital tract of bulls. Erno H. Infect Immun 5:20-3, Jan 72
Serological investigations of a bovine respiratory disease ("urner pneumonie") resembling farmer's lung. Nicolet J, et al. Infect Immun 6:38-42, Jul 72
Babesia argentina: the infectivity and immunogenicity of irradiated blood parasites for splenectomized calves. Mahoney DF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:209-17, Mar 73
Evidence of bovine C-type (leukemia) virus in dairy cattle. Olson C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:355-7, 15 Aug 73
Corynebacterium renale as a cause of reactions to the complement fixation test for Johne's disease. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:333-6, Jul 72
Levels of IgM and IgG in the sera of normal and leukaemic calves. Trainin Z, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:87-90, Jan 73
The nature of the antibody response to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX in cattle. Corbel MJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:309-23, Jun 73
Experimentally induced immunity to chlamydial abortion of cattle. McKercher DG, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:231-4, Aug 73
Failure to induce fetal infection by inoculation of pregnant immune heifers with bovine parainfluenza 3 virus. Swift BL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:713-7, Jun 73
Precipitating antibody to an internal antigen of the C-type virus associated with bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1459-62, Nov 72
Immunity to Babesia bigemina in experimentally infected cattle. Löhr KF. J Protozool 19:658-60, Nov 72
The origin, class and specificity of immunoglobulins in bovine cervico-vaginal mucus: variation with parenteral immunization and local infection with Vibrio fetus. Wilkie BN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:359-65, Dec 72
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Detection of antibodies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

against Schistosoma mattheei by the indirect immuno-fluorescent method. Du Plessis JL, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:179-80, Sep 72

The relationship between the duration of a primary infection and the subsequent development of an acquired resistance to experimental infections with Fasciola hepatica in calves. Doyle JJ. Res Vet Sci 14:97-103, Jan 73

Evidence of an acquired resistance in calves to a single experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica. Doyle JJ. Res Vet Sci 13:458-9, Sep 72

The course of experimental Fasciola hepatica infection in calves with a deficient cellular immunity. Flagstad T, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:468-75, Sep 72

Comparative immunofluorescent studies on 4 Babesia species of cattle. Leeflang P, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:342-6, Jul 72

Dermal reactions to endotoxins in calves: their significance in the pathogenesis of colibacillosis. Wray C, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:554-62, Nov 72

Antibodies in bovine urine in leptospirosis. Hirschberg N, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:67 passim, Jan 73

The relationship between serum immune globulin deficiency and disease in calves: a farm survey. Boyd JW. Vet Rec 90:645-9, 3 Jun 72

The survival of cysticercus bovis in resistant calves. Gallie GJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:481-2, 11 Nov 72

Antibodies to egg-yolk semen diluent and bovine infertility: a preliminary report. Griffin JF, et al. Vet Rec 92:481-2, 5 May 73

Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis. V. The experimental reproduction of enteric colibacillosis. Logan EF, et al. Vet Rec 91:419-23, 28 Oct 72

An examination of two bovine respiratory disease vaccines. Phillip JI, et al. Vet Rec 92:420-4, 21 Apr 73

Immunological relationship between border disease, mucosal disease and swine fever. Plant JW, et al. Vet Rec 92:455, 28 Apr 73

Leptospiral antibodies in dairy cattle: some ecological considerations. Twigg GI, et al. Vet Rec 90:598-602, 20 May 72

The secondary immune response of the bovine lymph node to the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis--infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus. Kendrick JW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:415-9, Apr 72

Susceptibility of non-splenectomized and splenectomized Sahiwal cattle to experimental Babesia bigemina infection. Löhr KF. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:52-6, Jan 73

[Immunogenic relation between genus Brucella and Leptospira in the blood serum of pigs and cattle] Kadiec V. Vet Med (Praha) 17:413-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Formation and persistance in the blood of neutralizing virus antibodies during preventive vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease in Bavaria in 1967-1970] Baljer G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:953-63, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Antibodies and anti-foot-and-mouth disease immunity in cattle] Chappuis G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:965-83, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Antibody levels in young cattle of varying races after a first anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccination with vaccines prepared by different methods] Eissner G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:995-1003, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Course and duration of anti-foot-and-mouth disease post-vaccination immunity in pluri-vaccinated cattle] Fédida M, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:1005-27, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Determination of anti-foot-and-mouth disease immunity in cattle by measurement of antibodies inhibiting complement fixation] Peillon M, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:1029-43, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Immunological research on peripneumonia. 13. Paradoxical antiperipneumonic reactivity of some antiparasitic serums] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:161-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Opsonizing effect of the 19S and 7S bovine serum globulins] Erler W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:349-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonellosis in the calf. 2. Immunization tests with attenuated S. dublin pathogens] Meyer H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:301-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological studies on cattle in catchment area of Kabete (Kenia). 2. Determination of antibodies against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Brucella, Salmonella, Pasteurella multocida, Listeria and Leptospira] Gössler R, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:267-70, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological follow-up test on para-influenza-3-virus, Chlamydia, Coxiella burneti and IBR-virus antibodies, in a calf fattening farm] Gössler R, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:44-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunity to colisepticemia in calves] Alikaev VA, et al. Veterinariia 4:108-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

[The resistance of calves to Diplococcus infection] Mal VV. Veterinariia 10:68-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Carboxyhemoglobin and fecal urobilinogen in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Engel RR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:743-6, Jun 73

Phospholipids in artificially induced muscular dystrophy of calves. Evaris RP, et al. Br J Nutr 29:293-6, Mar 73

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in the calf. Eyre P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:504-16, Mar 73

Water and electrolyte losses in neonatal calves with acute diarrhea. A complete balance study. Lewis LD, et al. Cornell Vet 62:596-607, Oct 72

Afrikander cattle congenital goiter: purification and partial identification of the complex iodoprotein pattern. Van Jaarsveld P, et al. Endocrinology 91:470-82, Aug 72

A scanning electron microscope study of siliceous urinary calculi from cattle. Bailey CB. Invest Urol 10:178-85, Sep 72

Sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypervitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:252-4, Feb 73

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on feed intake and hydroxyproline excretion following induced hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Muir LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1613-20, Nov 72

Boophilus annulatus: effect of host nutrition on development of female ticks. Gladney WJ, et al. J Med Entomol 10:123-30, 25 Apr 73

Identification of two distinct species of procollagen synthesized by a clonal line of calf dermatosparactic cells. Church RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:188-90, 8 Aug 73

Water and electrolyte studies in newborn calves with particular reference to the effects of diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:315-22, Jul 72

Ruminal thiaminase and tissue thiamine in cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. Vet Rec 92:640-1, 16 Jun 73

Acute bovine pulmonary emphysema. Eyre P. Vet Rec 91:38-40, 8 Jul 72

[Manganese deficiency in ruminants. 3. Reproductive, skeletal and nervous disorders in female ruminants and their offsprings caused by manganese deficiency] Anke M, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 23:197-211, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in a young steer infested with flukes] Shtun' FA, et al. Veterinariia 1:57, Jan 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecological patterns of udder infection. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:245-8, 1972

Isolation of Trypanosoma theileri from the blood of two cows, one leukotic, one exhibiting lymphocytosis. Strandström H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:332-9, 1972

Studies on bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. II. Stability and some physico-chemical properties. Hafez SM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:399-406, Sep 72

Studies on bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. I. Cultural behaviour and antigenic relationship of some strains. Hafez SM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:388-98, Sep 72

Fluorescent antibody technique for identifying isolates of Sphaerophorus necrophorus of bovine hepatic abscess origin. Fales WH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2323-9, Nov 72

A selective medium for the isolation of Sphaerophorus necrophorus. Fales WH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2317-21, Nov 72

Isolation of T-strain of mycoplasma from Texas feedlot cattle. Livingston CW Jr. Am J Vet Res 33:1925-9, Oct 72

Neonatal calf diarrhea: propagation, attenuation, and characteristics of a coronavirus-like agent. Mebus CA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:145-50, Feb 73

Isolations of bovine syncytial virus from maternal and fetal blood. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:341-3, Mar 73

Isolations of Simbu-group viruses in Ibadan, Nigeria 1964-69, including the new types Sango, Shamonda, Sabo and Shuni. Causey OR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:357-62, Sep 72

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: acquired resistance to acriflavine. Brief report. Dinter Z, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:272-7, 1972

Viral infection of the bovine fetus and its environment. Hubbert WT, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:86-98, 1973

Structure of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Ito Y, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:198-204, 1973

The isolation and partial characterization of a herpesvirus from a case of bovine metritis. Parks JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:211-5, 1973

Plaque formation by non-cytopathogenic bovine virus diarrhea strains. Straver PJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:131-5, 1971

A method for maintaining the viability of Vibrio fetus var. venerealis in samples of preputial secretions collected from carrier bulls. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 48:462-4, Aug 72

The use of a slide agglutination test to demonstrate antigenic differences between Babesia bigemina parasites. Curnow JA. Aust Vet J 49:290-3, Jun 73

Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR. Aust Vet J 48:333, Sep 72

Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR. Aust Vet J 48:365, Jun 72

Corynebacterium equi in cattle. Woolcock JB, et al. Aust Vet J 49:319, Jun 73

Studies on cell cultures persistently infected with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. The possible role of deionised water in inducing a carrier status. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Br Vet J 128:611-8, Dec 72

Experimental infection of the respiratory tract of Zebu cattle with Mycoplasma agalactiae varias bovis. Onoviran O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:275-9, Dec 72

Characteristics of a paramyxovirus isolated from an aborted bovine fetus. Evermann JF, et al. Cornell Vet 63:17-28, Jan 73

Experimental Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection of the bovine. Walton TE, et al. Infect Immun 5:155-9, Feb 72

Isolation of a new serotype of Mycoplasma from a bovine placenta. Page LA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:919-25, 15 Oct 72

A bovine herpesvirus associated with a disease of the upper respiratory tract of feedlot cattle. Smith PC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1134-41, 15 Nov 72

Host cell range of chlamydial infection in the neonatal bovine gut. Doughri AM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:107-14, Jan 73

The morphology of the causal agent of bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease). Krauss H, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:241-6, Jul 72

Isolation of "non-syncytia forming" herpes viruses from cattle in Tanzania. Rweyemamu MM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:377-86, Jul 73

An in-line milk sampler for determining the numbers of bacteria derived from teat surfaces and udder infections of cows milked in recorder machines. McKinnon CH, et al. J Dairy Res 40:47-52, Feb 73

Alimentary mycotic lesions in cattle: a histological and cultural study. Angus KW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:207-13, May 73

Inoculation of calves with particles resembling C-type virus from cultures of bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller LD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:423-8, Feb 72

Transmission of lymphosarcoma from cattle to sheep. Olson C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1463-7, Nov 72

Isolation of a virus from cattle with persistent lymphocytosis. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1649-57, Dec 72

Scanning electron microscopic studies of Paranaplasma sp. in erythrocytes of a cow. Keeton KS, et al. J Parasitol 59:331-6, Apr 73

Ultrastructural changes in Babesia argentina-infected erythrocytes in kidney capillaries. Wright IG. J Parasitol 59:735-6, Aug 73

A note on Sporoza of undetermined taxonomic position in an armadillo and a heifer calf. Lainson R. J Protozool 19:582-6, Nov 72

Physicochemical properties of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:211-8, May 73

Double strandedness of ribonucleic acid of bovine ephemeral fever virus. Tanaka Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:95-101, Mar 72

Studies on bovine para-influenza (type-3) virus. Tsubaki S. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:69-80, Jun 72

Cattle and Culicoides biting midges as possible overwintering hosts of bluetongue virus. Nevill EM. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:65-71, Jun 71

The isolation of a train of bovine syncytial virus in Northern Ireland. Clarke JK, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:117-9, Jan 73

The identification of Mortierella wolfii isolated from cases of abortion and pneumonia in cattle and a search for its infection source. Di Menna ME, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:439-42, Sep 72

The isolated of bovine adenovirus serotypes 4 and 7 in Britain. Phillip JI, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:386-7, Jul 72

Concurrent respiratory and genital disease associated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus in a dairy herd in the United Kingdom. Collings DF, et al. Vet Rec 91:214-9, 26 Aug 72

The isolation and transmission of the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis. Deas DW, et al. Vet Rec 92:636-9, 16 Jun 73

Clostridium oedematiens infection in cattle in Trinidad, West Indies. Williams HE, et al. Vet Rec 92:451-2, 28 Apr 73

Isolation of bovine syncytial virus in Britain. Woode GN. Vet Rec 91:363, 7 Oct 72

Isolation of a herpes-type virus from some tumours of bovine origin. Kaminjolo JS Jr, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:626-32, Sep 72

[Investigations concerning bovine gastro-intestinal strongyles. I. Preliminary results of L3-analyses] Henriksen SA. Nord Vet Med 24:49-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Multiple sclerosis and zoonoses. Importance of the role of the bovine abortion virus (pararickettsia X-14)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:147-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Occurrence of Clostridium perfringens and its toxins and Clostridium perfringens enterotoxemia in cattle] Köhler B, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:29-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new type of bovine adenoviruses. Short communication] Kretzschmar C.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:197-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on isolation, concentration and lysis spectrum of virulent coliphages from feces of unweaned calves] Schulze F, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:445-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Type C virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated spleen cell cultures from a cow with leukosis] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:111-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further investigations to differentiate IBR-virus from IPV-virus by the carrier-free zone electrophoresis in a glucose density gradient] Matheka HD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:265-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of FMD virus type A carrier from cattle] Kothmann VG, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:269-71, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epizootiological significance of various coprophilic synbovine fly species] Jovčev E, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:932-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in animals] Hartwigk H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:211-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 2. Infectivity of leukocyte cultures from leukemic cattle for calves] Schmidt FW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:460-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 1. Comparative studies on the behavior of leukocytes from leukemic and leukosis-free cattle in culture] Schmidt FW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:445-59, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Susceptibility of buffalo to Francaiella colchica and Theileria annulata of cattle] Agaev AM.
Veterinariia 4:58-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Study of E. coli, isolated from the organs of healthy and sick calves] Alikaev VA, et al.
Veterinariia 48:37-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Trichomoniasis in cattle] Genika LV.
Veterinariia 10:48-50, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Spread of Salmonella infection] Kheifets MA.
Veterinariia 1:98-100, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Mycoplasma infection of cattle] Ikoev VN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:335-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Factors influencing dairy calf mortality in Michigan. Oxender WD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:458-60, 15 Mar 73
Factors associated with calf mortality in Michigan dairy herds. Speicher JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:463-6, 15 Mar 73
[Study of bovine mortality at the Zootechnic Research Center of Dara (Senegal)] Denis JP, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:445-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Death of a cow with purulent mastitis following antibiotic treatment (expert testimony)] Aehnelt VE, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:279-84, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Relationship between milk yield and outbreak of enzootic bovine leucosis. 3. Milk yield and mortality age due to leucosis] Meisinger G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:721-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden death due to mucormycosis of the omasum in cattle] Pohlenz J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:161-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic losses from dictyocaulosis in cattle (method of study)] Kravets AM.
Veterinariia 48:81-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of gastrointestinal nematodes in Kansas cattle. Leland SE Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:561-5, Apr 73
Naturally occurring infection of calves with a bovine adenovirus. Mattson DE. Am J Vet Res 34:623-9, May 73
Epizootiologic study of parainfluenza-3 viral infection in calves in two Alabama herds. Rossi CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2341-9, Nov 72
Dairy herd wastage in South Eastern Queensland. Amiel DK, et al. Aust Vet J 49:69-73, Feb 73
Studies on the epizootiology of bovine babesiosis in common border areas of New South Wales and Queensland. Curnow JA. Aust Vet J 49:294-7, Jun 73
Studies on the epizootiology of bovine babesiosis in north eastern New South Wales. Curnow JA.
Aust Vet J 49:284-9, Jun 73
Salmonella dublin abortion in a New South Wales dairy herd. Davidson KR. Aust Vet J 49:174, Mar 73
Salmonella dublin from cattle in Victoria. Hughes KL, et al. Aust Vet J 49:175-6, Mar 73
Salmonellosis in cattle. Aust Vet J 49:183, Apr 73
An epidemiological study of Pasteurella haemolytica in calves. Wray C, et al. Br Vet J 129:116-23, Mar-Apr 73
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in a beef herd of Ndama cattle in South Western Nigeria. Isoun TT.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:23-9, Jun 72
Fascioliasis survey in Uganda. Ogambo-Ongoma AH.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:35-41, Mar 72
Zambia: contagious bovine pleuro pneumonia 1970 outbreak: progress report April 1971. Shaw GD.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:85-. Jun 72
Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis: literature review and occurrence in Alberta, 1969-71. MacDonald DW, et al. Can Vet J 14:57-61, Mar 73
Gastrointestinal parasites in cattle in Ontario. Slocombe JO. Can Vet J 14:91-5, Apr 73
Bovine abortions in five Northeastern states, 1966-1970: evaluation of diagnostic laboratory data. Hubbert WT, et al. Cornell Vet 63:291-316, Apr 73
Serological prevalence of Q fever in man and animals of Punjab. Randhawa AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1016-21, Jul 72
New cases of Fasciola hepatica with large eggs. Jansen J. Int J Parasitol 2:281-2, Jun 72
Distribution of bovine paratuberculosis in the United States. Kopecky KE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:787-8, 1 May 73
Bovine onchocerciasis in northwest Ohio. Rabalais FC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:839 passim, 15 May 73
A method for predicting proportions of affected herds from proportions of affected animals. Leech FB, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:469-14, Sep 72
The Hampshire epidemic of foot-and-mouth disease, 1967. Sellers RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:15-34, Mar 73
The occurrence of Fascioloides magna and Fasciola hepatica together in the livers of naturally infected cattle in south Texas, and the incidence of the flukes in cattle, white-tailed deer, and feral hogs. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:1010-1, Oct 72
Parasitic helminths of sheep and cattle in central Utah. Wright PD, et al. J Parasitol 58:959, Oct 72
Milk fever in a large Jersey herd. 1. The incidence of the condition. Belonje PC, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:135-41, Jun 71
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Studies on an outbreak in Japan, 1968-1969. Inaba Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:273-83, Sep 72
Primary occurrence of bovine vesical fibromatosis. Yoshikawa T, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:197-204, Dec 71
Leptospirosis. Michna SW, et al.
Lancet 2:1036-7, 11 Nov 72
Trichophyton verrucosum infection in cattle in India. Gugnani HC. Mykosen 15:285-8, 1 Jul 72
Liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica in New Zealand. 2. A slaughterhouse survey. Pullan NB, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:115-9, Jul 72
Kikuyu poisoning of cattle. 2. Epizootiological aspects. Smith B, et al. NZ Vet J 21:85-9, May 73
Babesia major in Britain: tick transmitted infections in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:47-53, Jan 73
The incidence of Babesia divergens infection in a herd of cattle as measured by the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Donnelly J, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:511-4, Nov 72
Epidemiological studies on the 1967-68 foot and mouth epidemic: attack rates and cattle density. Hugh-Jones ME. Res Vet Sci 13:411-7, Sep 72
A trace element survey in the Transkei. Veen RR van der. S Afr Med J 47:344-7, 24 Feb 73
Cases of Cysticercus bovis. Andrew H.
Vet Rec 92:636, 16 Jun 73
Babesiasis on the Island of Arran, Scotland. Latif BM, et al. Vet Rec 92:496-8, 12 May 73
Incidence and relative clinical significance of preputial eversion in bulls. Long SE, et al.
Vet Rec 91:165-9, 12 Aug 72
The epidemiology of gastro-intestinal nematode infection in the single-suckled calf. Michel JF, et al.
Vet Rec 91:301-6, 23 Sep 72
"Fog "Fever" (acute bovine pulmonary emphysema) in Mid-Wales, 1971: features of occurrence. Roberts HE, et al. Vet Rec 92:558-61, 26 May 73
Influence of colostrum on the incidence of calf pneumonia. Thomas LH, et al.
Vet Rec 92:454-5, 28 Apr 73
[Pneumocystic carinii findings in the offsprings of various farm animals] Ječný V.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:135-40, May 73 (Cze)
[Studies on the occurrence of paratuberculosis in cattle in Denmark] Jorgensen JB.
Nord Vet Med 24:297-308, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Research on Setaria labiatopapillosa (Perroncito, 1882) in western Africa. II. Dynamics of this filariasis in natural conditions] Brengues J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:597-611, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Report of the delegation from the Republic of Upper Volta] Coulibaly A.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:17-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Inventory of dominant epizootic and enzootic diseases in East Cameroon]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:23-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[A probable bovine rickettsiosis in Guadeloupe: problems of diagnosis] Floch H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:194-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epizootic bovine enteritis in Mandagascar] Serres H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:357-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Babesia bovis: transmission by Ixodes ricinus (Ixodoidea) on the Rhone plain] Morisod A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:387-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of ectoparasites in a large-scale dairy cattle establishment] Ribbeck R.
Angew Parasitol 13:72-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Latent Salmonella infections in German slaughter cattle] Habermalz VD.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:206-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st occurrence of bovine schistosomiasis in Madagascar. Short communication] Hörchner F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:329-30, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary activities in dairy cattle herds in southern Chile] Ebert J.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:619-22, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations during the 1966 Q fever epidemic in the Hamburg slaughterhouse] Haas J, et al.
Med Klin 66:391-5, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence, pathogenesis and prevention of pasture tetany in cattle. 1. Survey on the occurrence of pasture tetany between 1964-1969 in the Osterburg-Altmark district] Stephan V, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:686-94, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[History of piroplasmosis research in Switzerland] Aeschlimann A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:393-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of nose tumors in cattle] Becker M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:404-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Appeal to veterinarians specializing in cattle diseases. Congenital blindness in the calf] Winzenried HU.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:449-50, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Grubs of Hypoderma bovis de Geer and H. lineatum de Vill. in slaughter cattle in Gdańsk] Piotrowski F, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:547-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biology and focal incidence of Dictyocaulus viviparus] Swietlikowski M. Wiad Parazytol 19:291-6, 1973 (Pol)
[The epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in Mordva] Machinskii AP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epizootology of bovine leukemia] Avanesov RA, et al.
Veterinariia 12:66-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Some problems of the epizootology of Siberian ulcer] Bondarenko GF, et al.
Veterinariia 49:48-50, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Outbreak of influenza among cattle] Izmailov IA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:69-70, May 73 (Rus)
[Mammary gland diseases in cows] Khil'kevich NM.
Veterinariia 1:88-90, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Paramphistomiasis of cattle] Nikitin VF.
Veterinariia 48:79-81, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Problems of the epizootology of leukosis in cattle] Skrypnik TT. Veterinariia 1:44-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Epizootology of leukosis] Subaev GKh, et al.
Veterinariia 49:54, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of the type of feeding of cows on the composition of the colostrum and the incidence of dyspepsia in calves] Zholudov VP.
Veterinariia 4:70-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Role of farm animals and birds as sources of paratyphi B infection] Karimov ZK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:64-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in domestic animals] Prokopčáková H, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:88-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems in current epizoology and epidemiology of trichophyton infections in animal husbandry] Chmel L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:217-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental and spontaneous infections of the genital tract of bulls. Erno H, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:161-74, 1972
On the ultrastructure of epithelial cells in bile ducts of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cattle chronically infected with fasciola hepatica. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 14:233-44, 1973
On the ultrastructure of mast cells and globule leucocytes in the common bile duct of cattle chronically infected with fasciola hepatica. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 14:245-53, 1973
"Melon-seed" bodies in bovine supraspinous bursitis. Daniels PW, et al. Aust Vet J 49:50, Jan 73
Heliotropium poisoning in cattle. Mclennan MW, et al. Aust Vet J 48:480, Aug 72
Cutaneous lesions on cattle caused by stable fly. Moorhouse DE. Aust Vet J 48:643-4, Nov 72
Epitheliogenesis imperfecta in Holstein-Friesian calves. Leipold HW, et al. Can Vet J 14:114-8, May 73
Electron microscopic tracing of pathogenetic events in intestinal chlamydial infections of newborn calves. Doughri AM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:10-7, Feb 73
Pathological changes in parasitic infections of the intestine of calves and lambs: a technique for avoiding post-mortem artefacts. Cawthorne RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:447-9, May 73
Reaction to killed Mycoplasma mycoides in joints in specifically sensitized calves. Piercy DW. J Comp Pathol 82:291-4, Jul 72
Uterine changes associated with impaired fertility in the dairy cow. Cuppa PT. J Dairy Sci 56:878-84, Jul 73
Ameloblastic odontosarcoma in a bovine mandible. Binnington JA, et al. J Pathol 108:169-72, Oct 72
Pseudo-cowpox (paravaccinia) in dairy cows. Giesecke WH, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:193-4, Jun 71
A histopathological report on a case of histoplasmosis in a heifer with Fallot's tetralogy. Oshima KI, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:333-9, Dec 72
Chronic granular rhinitis (nasal catarrh) of cattle. Curtis RA, et al. NZ Vet J 20:125, Jul 72
Kikuyu poisoning of cattle. 1. Clinical and pathological findings. Martinovich D, et al. NZ Vet J 21:55-63, Apr 73
Pathology of coxofemoral arthropathy in young beef bulls. Howlett CR. Pathology 5:135-44, Apr 73
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in a Holstein cow (a case report). Noordsy JL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:176 passim, Feb 73
Cerebrospinal lipidosis in Friesian calves. Donnelly WJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:225-6, 26 Aug 72
[Sarcocystosis of the slaughter cattle] Koudela K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:407-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Examination of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in calves with spastic paresis] Bijleveld K, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:803-6, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diaphragmatic hernia] Kamp JS van der. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:777-8, 15 Aug 73 (Dut)
[Pathological and histological differentiation between rinderpest and mucosal disease] Ilchmann G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:559-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphological findings in sheep leucosis following transmission experiments with material from hematologically leucosis-positive cattle] Urbaneck D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:75-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart failure inducing calcifying myocardial necrosis in a 3-month-old male calf] Szazados I. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:374, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Rare skull abnormality in a calf] Fiedler HH, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:135, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Wandering larvae of Hypoderma bovis in the spinal canal of young cattle] Meyer L. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:397, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Thymus leucosis in a Black Forest heifer] Unmuessig K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:481, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Osteomalacial skeletal changes in anemia of the dairy cow] Seffner W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:729-30, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic calculi in an 8-year-old slaughter cow] Szazados I, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:435, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Occurrence of pulmonary fat embolism in slaughter animals] Brunner P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:295-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Corpus luteum cyst in cattle. Micromorphology and discussion on its origin] Horstmann G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:292-304, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telangiectatic malformation of the spinal medulla in a calf. Clinical and histo-anatomo-pathological findings] Monti F, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:389-97, 1973 (Ita)
[Pathological studies on an acute hemorrhagic disease in pastured cattle in Tottori Prefecture. Cases occurring in 1967] Goto M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:115-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anatomopathological changes in dictyocaulosis in cattle] Zadura J. Wiad Parazytol 19:211-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Cellular composition of lymph node punctates in leukemia] Akhmetshin RZ. Veterinariia 48:57-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Structure of normal and deformed hooves] Borisevich VB, et al. Veterinariia 48:93-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Osteomyelitis of the metacarpus and metatarsus in cattle] Burdeniuk AF, et al. Veterinariia 49:97-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of enzootic osteodystrophy of cattle] Ignat'ev VI. Veterinariia 49:99-101, May 73 (Rus)
[Atypical course of psoroptosis in cattle] Il'iashchenko VI. Veterinariia 4:59-61, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology in infectious rhinotracheitis of calves] Shubin VA, et al. Veterinariia 12:58-60, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology in viral diarrhea of cattle] Zhuraviev VM, et al. Veterinariia 48:49-51, Mar 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiological effects of Moraxella bovis toxins on cattle, mice and guinea pigs. Pugh GW Jr, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:70-8, Jan 73
Adult worms as a factor in the inhibition of development of Ostertagia ostertagi in the host. Michel JF. Int J Parasitol 1:31-6, May 71
Pathophysiology of impotence in the bull. Hudson RS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1345-7, 1 Dec 72
Thermal stress and circulating erythrocytes, leucocytes, and milk somatic cells. Paape MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:84-91, Jan 73
Observations on the effect of tick-borne fever (Cytoecetes phagocytophila Foggie, 1949) on the spermatogenesis of bulls. Retief GP, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:321-5, Dec 71
Effect of phlebotomy on coronary blood flow in calves with brisket disease. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:560-3, Feb 73
The possible influence of liver fluke infestation on milk quality. Black NM, et al. Vet Rec 90:71-2, 15 Jan 72
The oviducts of the Egyptian cow in health and disease. Afifey MM, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:256-64, Apr 73
[Courses of urolithiasis in ruminants from the pathological viewpoint] Tesprateep T, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:321-3, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Femoral bicipital bursitis in a bull] Rosenberger G. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:425, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic studies of cows with leukemia] Çakala S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:21-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prenatal immunization and protection of the newborn: ovine and bovine fetuses vaccinated with Escherichia coli antigen by the oral route and exposed to challenge inoculum at birth. Conner GH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:737-41, Jun 73
Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: vaccination with nonviable Moraxella bovis culture. Hughes DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2475-9, Dec 72
Renal leptospirosis: challenge exposure to vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and Leptospira canicola. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:175-9, Feb 73
Passive immunization of calves against experimentally induced enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of dams. Myers LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:29-33, Jan 73
Safety of viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona vaccine in pregnant cows. Stalheim OH. Am J Vet Res 34:173-4, Feb 73
Enhancement of immunizing potency of a foot-and-mouth disease vaccine for cattle by treatment of the antigen with formaldehyde. Mowat GN, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:365-70, 1973
Investigations in Victoria into hypomagnesaemia in ruminants. Campbell RW. Aust Vet J 48:440-3, Aug 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 1. Comparison of the protective properties of bacterins prepared by two methods. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 48:376-81, Jul 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 2. Studies on immunisation of yearlings and calves. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 48:382-4, Jul 72
Epizootiological factors in the control of bovine babesiosis. Mahoney DF, et al. Aust Vet J 48:292-8, May 72
Control of bovine foot rot by treatment of feedlot litter with paraformaldehyde. Greenfield J, et al. Br Vet J 128:578-84, Nov 72
An experimental study with combined vaccines against haemorrhagic septicemia and black quarter. Sinha AK, et al. Br Vet J 129:175-83, Mar-Apr 73
Report: contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) T-1 broth vaccine safety trials in Sudanese cattle. Daleel EE. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:199-202, Sep 72
Incidents of pasteurellosis among cattle in Somalia subsequent to dual vaccination. Hariharan H, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:205-9, Sep 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: lyophilised (T 1) vaccine. Karst O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:69-76, Jun 72
Achievements of QAU-STRC CP 16 project. Masiga WN. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:5-11, Jun 72
Meeting of the sub-committee of the FAO-OIE-OAU expert panel on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:91-100, Jun 72
The ERA strain of rabies vaccine. Lawson KF, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:239-44, Oct 72
Efficacy of an intramuscular infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine against abortion due to the virus. Saunders JR, et al. Can Vet J 13:273-8, Dec 72
Current status of leptospirosis immunization in swine and cattle. Hanson LE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1235-43, 1 Dec 72
Comparative efficacy of intranasally and parenterally administered infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccines. McKercher DG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1362-9, 1 Dec 71
Bovine anaplasmosis can be controlled. Schilf EA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1531-3, 1 Dec 71
Intranasal vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: studies on early onset of protection and use of the vaccine in pregnant cows. Todd JD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1370-4, 1 Dec 71
Effect of certain biologic and antibacterial agents on development of acute respiratory tract disease in weaned beef calves. Woods GT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:974-8, 1 Jun 73
Effects of prepartum energy intake and calcium to phosphorus ratios on lactation response and parturient paresis. Gardner RW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:385-9, Mar 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). II. Efficacy of parenteral administration in prevention of parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:889-95, Jul 73
Cattle biting louse: evaluation of compounds for juvenile hormone activity. 2. Hormonal and toxic effects. Chamberlain WF, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:703-6, Jun 73
Control of three-host ticks. Laboratory tests of systemic insecticides in feed of cattle. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1641-4, Dec 72
Coumaphos on cable-type backrubbers: control of horn flies and determination of residues in milk of dairy cattle. Eschle JL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:290-1, Feb 73
Control of the southern cattle tick by pour-on animal systemic insecticides. Loomis EC, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1638-41, Dec 72
Cost and effectiveness of horn fly and face fly control programs in semi-isolated range herds in central Missouri. Ronald NC, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:993-6, Jun 73
Feeding systemic insecticides to cattle for control of the tropical horse tick. Gladney WJ, et al. J Med Entomol 9:439-42, 30 Sep 72
Dung beetles as biological control agents for gastrointestinal parasites of livestock. Fincher GT. J Parasitol 59:398-9, Apr 73
Efficacy of monensin against bovine coccidiosis in young Holstein-Friesian calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. J Protozool 20:121-6, Feb 73
Effects of subclinical parasitism on beef production. McMullan MJ. NZ Vet J 21:38-42, Mar 73
Availability of some iron compounds to the veal calf. Bremner I, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:75A-76A, Sep 72
Safety and potency of parainfluenza-3 vaccines for cattle and test procedures. Bögel K. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:314-8, 1972
The development of different vaccine types against parainfluenza-3 in cattle. Bögel K. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:309-13, 1972
The development of bovine respiratory disease vaccines. Phillip JI. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:304-8, 1972
General discussion on the papers of session VI. Virus pneumonia for calves. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:324-5, 1972
Prevention of stomach and liver pathology in feeder steers by sawdust roughage replacer. Rothenbacher H, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1127-31 passim, Oct 72
Clinical appraisal of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis/parainfluenza-3 vaccine with pasteurella bacterin. Sampson GR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1354 passim, Dec 72
IBR abortion and its control. Steves FE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:164-6, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
Suppression and control of bovine coccidiosis with aureo-S-700 medication in the feed. Todd AC, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:527-33, May 73
Force-feeding of nutrient slurry to feedlot cattle: another approach to the problem of stress. Wohler WH. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:775-6, Jul 73
Bovine parasitic gastro-enteritis-bronchitis: growth responses and disease control following routine anthelmintic treatment of clinical infections in grazing animals. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 92:551-4, 26 May 73
Autumn treatment with morantel-diethylcarbamazine in yarded cattle. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 92:668-71, 23 Jun 73
Prevention of retained foetal membranes in cattle. Curtis RA. Vet Rec 92:291-2, 17 Mar 73
The veterinarian's contribution to the task of increasing world beef supplies. Ellis PR. Vet Rec 91:530-2, 25 Nov 72
The efficacy of levamisole in-feed wormer against

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

roundworms of sheep and cattle. Turton JA. Vet Rec 92:665-7, 23 Jun 73

Experiences with the control of bovine hypodermatosis. Minář J. Wiad Parazytol 18:635-7, 1972

[A veterinary approach to the relationship between the diet and milk fever on farms] Haalstra RT. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:529-37, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Studies on the prevention of milk fever in dairy cattle by oral administration of vitamin D3] Hof G, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:840-52, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Results of recent studies conducted at Dakar on the Australian method of testing the immunity conferred by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains KH(J, T) ET-SR (streptomycin resistant) currently used in West Africa] Chambron J, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:47-55, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Inopportune cattle mucosal diseases associated with rinderpest vaccine] Provost A, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:265-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Report of the delegation of the Republic of Niger] Bembello H. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:27-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Brief report of sanitary conditions and methods of prophylaxis applied in Ivory Coast] Gotta TB. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:21-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Immunity control of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease in regions where preventive vaccinations against foot-and-mouth disease is performed] Polak L. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:965-93, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Principal preventive actions carried out in Madagascar in 1970] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:91-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Methods of prophylaxis applied in Chad. Results of prophylaxis campaigns conducted up to the present time] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:43-59, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Studies, in the field, of a polyvalent vaccine against pulmonary infections in cattle] Rossi C. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:319-23, 1972 (Fre)

[Vaccination of a large cattle herd against infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and rhinotracheitis] Straub OC, et al. Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:73-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical experiences in the prevention and therapy of most important calf and young cattle diseases in large herds] Bartha A. Monatsh Vet Med 27:888-91, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of foot-and-mouth disease vaccination on white blood cells in cattle] Beier D, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:254-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinary problems in the additional development of industrialized animal production with special reference to the increase in cattle diseases] Hubrig T. Monatsh Vet Med 28:11-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness and social usefulness of veterinary activities against widespread occurrence of animal diseases] Kouba V. Monatsh Vet Med 28:135-40, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences of the veterinary service in the transition to industrialized young cattle husbandry in Czechoslavakia] Laktiš K. Monatsh Vet Med 28:148-50, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of vitamin preparations of reduce calf loss as well as to stabilise and normalise puerperium of cattle] Liebetrau R, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:895-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunobiological measures in cattle and swine stocks] Schöll W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:921-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cases of poisoning in the district of Neubrandenburg and inferences for their prevention] Schulz O, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:872-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern immunization procedures in the raising of young cattle] Steinbach G. Monatsh Vet Med 28:196-200, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Poisoning of agricultural animals due to the ingestion of noxious plants and its prevention] Vockrodt H. Monatsh Vet Med 28:59-62, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Control of bovine fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis] Boray JC. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:639-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of dictyocauliasis and trichostrongyloidiases in cattle] Eckert J. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:652-67, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of anoplurosis and mallophagosis in cattle and anoplurosis in pigs] Kluczniok P. Wiad Parazytol 18:673-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of vaccine in the prophylaxis and therapy of dictyocauliasis in cattle] Międzobrodzki M. Wiad Parazytol 19:227-9, 1973 (Pol)

[Symposium on cattle dictyocauliasis. Recapitulation] Zarnowski E. Wiad Parazytol 19:237-40, 1973 (Pol)

[Simultaneous vaccination of calves against anthrax and bruceliosis] Boiakhchian AB, et al. Veterinariia 48:55-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Experience in preventing barn itch] Burlachenko VZ, et al. Veterinariia 1:48-9, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Use of gravohormone to prevent sterility in cows] Chudnovskiĭ EI. Veterinariia 48:107-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of antiparatyphoid vaccination in pregnant cows] Glazov AB. Veterinariia 48:52, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotics on anti-paratyphoid immunity in calves] Issev VI. Veterinariia 48:38-40, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Need for greater attention to prevention of leukemia] Kuz'min GG, et al. Veterinariia 48:64-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Effect of eleutherococcus on the specific antibody level in calves] Lazarev NP. Veterinariia 48:40-1, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of dyspepsia in calves] Lebedev PT. Veterinariia 1:69-70, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Experience in the management of calves up to 20 days of age] Mamaev AP. Veterinariia 48:70-1, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Attempt at complete elimination of trichomoniasis in cattle] Piotnikov ES. Veterinariia 1:78-82, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Experience in the prevention of larval taeniasis in ruminants] Redzhepov A, et al. Veterinariia 48:59-60, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of specific prophylaxis of trichophytosis] Rukhliada VV, et al. Veterinariia 49:54-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Experience with the control of leukosis in a cattle herd] Ryzhenkov LI. Veterinariia 48:69-70, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Experience in the prevention of dyspepsia in newborn calves] Shaikhamanov MKh, et al. Veterinariia 4:68-70, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Measures for increasing productivity in animal husbandry] Shipilov VS. Veterinariia 48:101-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Increase in passive colostrum immunity in calves] Shuliumova ES, et al. Veterinariia 48:73-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Prevention of infertility in cows] Studentsov AP. Veterinariia 48:87-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Effect of propolis on the synthesis of specific agglutinins] Teterev II. Veterinariia 48:41-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Special issue on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Editorial comments] Atang P. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:1-4, Jun 72 (Mul)

[Recommendations of the fourth meeting of the FAO-OIE-OUA expert panel on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Held in Paris, France, 15-20 March, 1971] Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:101-2, Jun 72 (Mul)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of osteomyelitis in a heifer. Baird JD. Aust Vet J 49:202-4, Apr 73

Intrathoracic surgery in large animals. Fowler ME. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:967-73, 1 Jun 73

Abomaso-duodenal anastomosis for atonic abomasum. Seemann CW. Mod Vet Pract 54:51-2, Jan 73

Fracture repair in large animals. Gertsen KE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:782 passim, Jul 73

Pericardectomy as treatment for constrictive pericarditis in a cow. Nigam JM, et al. Vet Rec 92:202-3, 24 Feb 73

The treatment of surgical disorders of the bovine abdomen. Pearson H. Vet Rec 92:245-54, 10 Mar 73

Surgery of the male genital tract in cattle: a review of 121 cases. Pearson H. Vet Rec 91:498-509, 18 Nov 72

Abomasal displacement in a cow. Stafford LP. Vet Rec 92:515-6, 12 May 73

[Total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in the treatment of spastic paresis in cattle] Bijleveld K. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:791-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Field experience of partial and total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in spastic paresis of calves] Osinga A, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:795-8, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bovine cesarean section with torsion and perforation of the uterus] Ofner W. Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 59:328, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterectomy in cattle] Polland HP. Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 60:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The effectiveness of three treatments for scouring in calves. McLean DM, et al. Aust Vet J 48:336-8, Jun 72

An improved technique for the relief of bovine uterine torsion. Roberts SJ, et al. Cornell Vet 63:111-6, Jan 73

Modification of acute systemic anaphylaxis in cattle by drugs and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:247-56, Jul 72

Abomasal displacement in a Holstein cow. Stewart DH. Vet Rec 92:462, 28 Apr 73

An oxygen therapy mask for cattle. Weaver BM. Vet Rec 92:133-6, 10 Feb 73

A pneumatic appliance for the replacement of the prolapsed uterus of the cow. Wilson PJ. Vet Rec 90:729-30, 24 Jun 72

[Further studies on acute indigestion and traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle] Dorresteijn J. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:831-9, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Sterility control involving entire herds] Berchtold M. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:49-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of traumatic reticulitis with cage magnets (model at the cattle clinic in Hannover)] Spadiut H. Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 59:328-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[National Conference on treatment of parasitic diseases in farm animals (Wroclaw, May 20, 1972)] Grzywiński L. Wiad Parazytol 19:247-51, 1973 (Pol)

[Economic aspects of vaccine therapy against dictyocauliasis in cattle] Zaczek M. Wiad Parazytol 19:231-5, 1973 (Pol)

URINE

Oestrogen excretion in two cows with cystic ovaries through periods of frequent rectal palpations and after HCG--progesterone therapy. Lunaas T, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:177-80, Apr 73

[Origin of ketonuria in cows] Feklistov MN. Veterinariia 12:79-81, Dec 72 (Rus)

CATTLE PLAGUE see RINDERPEST (C1, C15)

CAUCASIAN RACE (I)

Physical fitness of low socioeconomic level white males. Thomas JR, et al. Am Correct Ther J 27:46-8, Mar-Apr 73

Anthropometric differences between black and white preschool children. Owen GM, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:168-9, Aug 73

Cold response, body form, and craniofacial shape in two racial groups of Hawaii. Steegmann AT Jr. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:193-221, Sep 72

Epidemiological differences between white and nonwhite suicide attempters. Pederson AM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1071-6, Oct 73

A comparison of the dysplastic middle phalanx of the fifth finger in mentally normal Caucasians, Mongoloids, and Negroes with that of individuals of the same racial groups who have Down's syndrome. Greulich WW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:259-81, Jun 73

Cerebral atherosclerosis in Negroes and Caucasians. Solberg LA, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:141-54, Sep-Oct 72

The cornea at northern latitudes--corneal power, arcus senilis and corneal scars in Eskimos, Lapps and Finns. Forsius H, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:280-5, Apr 73

Pseudoexfoliation of the anterior capsule of the lens in Lapps and Eskimos. Forsius H, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:274-7, Apr 73

Caucasian admixture in two Ojibwa Indian communities in Ontario. Szathmary EJ, et al. Hum Biol 44:655-71, Dec 72

Sickle cell disease and trait in white populations. Geipi AP, et al. JAMA 224:605-8, 30 Apr 73

Sickle cell trait in the white population. McGrew CJ Jr. JAMA 224:1762-3, 25 Jun 73

Shockley. Kidd KK. Lancet 1:772, 7 Apr 73

Optic neuritis in Orientals and Caucasians. Alter M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:631-9, Jun 73

Case reports of evaginated odontomes in Caucasians. Palmer ME. Oral Surg 35:772-9, Jun 73

Demography of the Skolt Lapps in Northern Finland. Lewin T, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:24-38, 1971

Genealogy of the Skolt Lapps. Lewin T. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:55-82, 1971

Child mortality among the Skolt Lapps. Lewin T, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:39-54, 1971

Human biological studies among Skolts and other Lapps. A survey of earlier literature. Lewin T, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:63-70, 1971

Odontological conditions among the Lapps in Northern Fenno-Scandia. A survey of earlier literature. Lewin T, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:99-104, 1971 (31 ref.)

Function and dysfunction of the masticatory system in Lapps in northern Finland. Preliminary report of an epidemiological investigation. Helkimo M, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:95-105, Feb 72

Lung function in coastal and highland New Guineans--comparison with Europeans. Cotes JE, et al. Thorax 28:320-30, May 73

HISTORY

History of the Skolt Lapps. A literay study. Lewin T. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:13-23, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CAUDA EQUINA (A8)

Cauda equina lesion associated with rheumatoid spondylitis. Gordon AL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:555-7, Apr 73

The cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis. Russell ML, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:551-4, Apr 73

Hydrocephalus, subarachnoid haemorrhage and ependymomas of the cauda equina. Gibberd FB, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:422-6, Oct 72

The results of laminectomy for compression of the cord or cauda equina by extradural malignant tumour. Hall AJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:497-505, Aug 73

Cauda equina syndrome--a clinical study. Rai B, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:47-8, 16 Jan 73

Cauda equina compression due to tabetic arthropathy of the spine. Ramani PS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:260-4, Apr 73

Posttraumatic lumbar epidural true synovial cyst. Case report. Sypert GW, et al. J Neurosurg 39:246-8, Aug 73

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord, conus and cauda. el-Banhawy A. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:17-33, 1971

Bilharzial granuloma of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. el-Banhawy A, et al.
Paraplegia 10:172-80, Aug 72

A case of cauda equina tumour presenting with stupor and papilloedema. Burke WJ.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:95-7, 1973

A vascular malformation of the spinal cord in association with a cauda equina ependymoma. Krieger AJ. Vasc Surg 6:167-72, Sep-Oct 72

[Ependymoma of the cauda equina] Duinen MT van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1649-52, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Isolated vesical form of an ependymoma of the cauda equina] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:522-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Tabetic arthropathies with spinal cord compressions of the cauda equina (apropos of 4 further cases)] Sèze S de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2747-52, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disk hernia and syndromes of the conus and cauda equina] Maury M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:247-61, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papillary edema in cauda equina tumors. Apropos of 2 further cases] Philippides D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:451-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[The pathogenesis of stroke-like syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis (according to neurosurgical clinic findings)] Brotman MK, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of a myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale. Rawlinson DG, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:1-13, 26 Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelographic characteristics of metastasis to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Prentice WB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:682-9, Jul 73

CAUDATE NUCLEUS (A8)

[Hemangioma of the head of the caudate nucleus (apropos of 8 operated cases)] Lapras C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:471-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Action of three neuroleptics on the DOPAC level in the caudate nucleus of the rat] Gerardy J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:197-200, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interstriatal relationships. An electrographic study. Szekely EG, et al. Confin Neurol 34:237-51, 1972

Demonstration of nigro-neostriatal tract by degeneration silver method. Shimizu N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:133-8, 30 Apr 73

Demonstration of the nigrostriatal projection by silver staining after nigral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Maler L, et al. Exp Neurol 40:505-15, Aug 73

The course and distribution of efferents from the tail of the caudate nucleus in the monkey. Szabo J.
Exp Neurol 37:562-72, Dec 72

Organization of synaptic pathways linking the head of the caudate nucleus to the dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Int J Neurol 8:111-38, 1971

Projections of the auditory cortex to the neostriatum. Otellin VA.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:267-74, Jul-Sep 72

[The bilateral connections between the primary and secondary somatosensory zones of the cortex and the caudate nucleus] Ermolaeva VIu, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:20-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Individual variation in the nuclei of the striopallidal system] Sherstennikov EN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:33-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heterogeneity of the synapsoarchitectonics of the cat caudate nucleus according to electron microscopic data] Otellin VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:254-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Identification of unmyelinated axons in fractions from caudate-putamen in the rat. Lemkey-Johnston N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:124-32, 30 Apr 73

The aspiny neurons and the glia in the primate striatum: a golgi and electron microscopic study. Fox CA, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:341-62, 1971-72

Observations on the oligodendroglia in the primate striatum. Are they Ramón y Cajal's "dwarf" or "neurogliaform" neurons? Fox CA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:331-40, 1971-72

The spiny neurons in the primate striatum: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. Fox CA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:181-201, 1971-72

Further observations on the spiny neurons and synaptic endings in the striatum of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rafols JA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:299-308, 1971-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Histochemical fluorescence of intracerebrally implanted serotonin. Sladek JR Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:539-48, Sep 72

Suppression of motor conditioning by the injection of 3 M KCl in the caudate nuclei of cats. Prado-Alcala RA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:59-64, Jan 73

[Reversible block of motor conditioned responses by the application of local anesthetics to the caudate nucleus] Brust-Carmona H, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 27:109-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Methamphetamine-induced alteration in the physical state of rat caudate tyrosine hydroxylase. Mandell AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2737-50, 15 Oct 72

The demonstration of acetylcholinesterase containing neurones within the caudate nucleus of the rat. Lynch GS, et al. Brain Res 45:617-21, 27 Oct 72

Purification and some properties of choline acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6) from bovine brain. Chao LP, et al. J Neurochem 20:1075-81, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Effect of nalorphine and antiparkinsonian drugs on methadone-induced rigidity; relation to homovanillic acid content of nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:180-5, 1972

Metabolism of (14C)-serotonin in the caudate nucleus, hypothalamus and reticular formation of the rat after ethanol administration. Tytell M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:361-72, 1 Feb 73

Evidence for the limited spread of intracerebrally applied serotonin. Cohen DL, et al.
Brain Res 45:630-4, 27 Oct 72

Some biochemical and behavioural correlates of a possible animal model of human hyperkinetic syndromes. McKenzie GM, et al.
Brain Res 47:439-56, 12 Dec 72

The effect of narcotic analgesics on the homovanillic acid content of rat nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:206-8, May 73

In vivo activation by benzotropine of dopamine release and synthesis in the caudate nucleus. Cheramy A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:246-8, Feb 73

On the origin of homovanillic acid (HVA) in the cerebrospinal fluid. Sourkes TL.
J Neural Transm 34:153-7, 1973

Tremor induction by intracaudate injections of bretylium, tetrabenazine, or mescaline: functional deficits in caudate dopamine. Lalley PM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1302-7, Aug 73

In vivo continuous estimation of 3 H-dopamine synthesis and release in the cat caudate nucleus. Effects of -methyl-p-tyrosine and of transection of the nigro neostriatal pathway. Besson MJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:101-5, 17 May 73

Short- and long-term lithium administration: effects on the brain's serotonergic biosynthetic systems. Knapp S, et al. Science 180:645-7, 11 May 73

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Huntington's chorea. Dis Nerv Syst 33:626-31, Sep 72

[Ultrastructural study of a tumor of the caudate nucleus in a case of Bourneville's disease] Pellissier JF, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:277-84, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Huntington's chorea: rigid-hypokinetic form (description of a case diagnosed by a biopsy of the caudate nucleus] Rodríguez Vallejo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:589-92, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the possible participitation of the caudate nucleus in the development of so-called arrest-behaviour of rats. Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1077-80, 1972

Electrical stimulation of cortical-caudate pairs during delayed successive visual discrimination in monkeys. Cohen SM.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:211-33, 1972

The caudate nucleus egocentric localization system. Potegal M.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:479-94, 1972

Effects of caudate lesions on signaled and nonsignaled Sidman avoidance in the rat. Allen JD, et al.
Behav Biol 8:239-50, Feb 73

Caudate stimulation and retrograde amnesia: amnesia threshold and gradient. Gold PE, et al.
Behav Biol 7:709-15, Oct 72

Intrinsic connections of caudate neurons. I. Locally evoked field potentials and extracellular unitary activity. Marco LA, et al.
Brain Res 53:291-305, 27 Apr 73

Regional differences within the caudate nucleus for suppression of extralemniscal thalamic units. Rogers DK, et al. Brain Res 56:345-9, 29 Jun 73

Intrinsic connections of caudate neurons. II. Fluorescence and electron microscopy following chronic isolation. Tennyson VM, et al.
Brain Res 53:307-17, 27 Apr 73

Caudate intracellular response to thalamic and cortical inputs. Buchwald NA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:311-23, Feb 73

Intracellular responses of caudate neurons to temporally and spatially combined stimuli. Hull CD, et al. Exp Neurol 38:324-36, Feb 73

Effects of caudate stimulation on unitary responses of the lateral geniculate body to light. Kadobayashi I.
Exp Neurol 37:463-8, Dec 72

Suppression of cell firing in the substantia nigra by caudate nucleus stimulation. McNair JL, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:395-411, Nov 72

Intrinsic connections of caudate neurons. Locally evoked intracellular responses. Marco LA, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:683-98, Sep 73

A new analysis of neuronal interspike intervals based on inequality tests. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:259-70, Jun 72

Comparative learning and memory deficits following hippocampal and caudate lesions in mice. Glick SD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:188-94, Feb 73

Effects of substantia nigra and caudate nucleus lesions on avoidance learning in rats. Mitcham JC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:101-7, Oct 72

A technique that discloses complex (sequential) multiphasic patterns in trains of increasing or decreasing neuronal interspike intervals. Sherry CJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:441-8, 1 May 72

Functional dissociation between the inferior and arcuate segments of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in the monkey. Stamm JS.
Neuropsychologia 11:181-90, May 73

Correlation of evoked potentials in the caudate nucleus and conditioned motor responses. Grinberg-Zylberbaum J, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1005-9, Jun 73

Effect of caudate and frontal lesions on acquisition and extinction of an operant response. Schmaltz LW, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:155-9, Aug 72

Neuroanatomical localization of memory disruption: relationship between brain structure and learning task. Zornetzer SF, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:747-50, Apr 73

[Corticofugal effects on the somatic afferentation of the monkey caudate nucleus] Tolkunov BG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1261-4, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

[Evoked potentials in the caudate nucleus during stimulation of the ipsilateral hemispheric cortex in monkeys] Tolkunov BF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1476-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of cortico-striatal relations in rats and monkeys] Karamian AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:858-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delayed reactions in dogs following destruction of the head of the caudate nuclei] Sidiakin VG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1073-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tumours of the central grey nuclei. A neuro-radiological study with anatomical verification] Legré J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:135-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

Release of endogenously synthesized catechols from the caudate nucleus by stimulation of the nigro-striatal pathway and by the administration of d-amphetamine. Chiueh CC, et al.
Brain Res 50:221-5, 14 Feb 73

CAUSALGIA see under NEURALGIA (C10, C17)

CAUSTICS (D1, D13)

Corrosive injury to oro-pharynx and esophagus. Eighty-five consecutive cases. Feldman M, et al.
Calif Med 118:6-9, Jan 73
The management of lye burns of the esophagus.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:18-20, 17 Mar 72
[X-ray picture of cauterization of esophagus and stomach] Bruna J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:86-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental corneal burns by alkalies. Study on the in-vivo 125 I albumin absorption from the aqueous humor into the cornea] Obenberger J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:83-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of various methods of homogenization of diagnostic materials by means of natrium hydroxide and trisodium phosphate] Pelczarska B, et al.
Gruzlica 41:489-90, 1973 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simplified method for blinding animals. Kuehne R, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1119, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental esophageal lye burns. II. Correcting established strictures with beta-aminopropionitrile and bougienage. Madden JW, et al.
Ann Surg 178:277-84, Sep 73
Fluorescent whitening agents. Tests for skin-sensitizing potential. Griffith JF.
Arch Dermatol 107:728-33, May 73
The view box: caustic esophagitis. Love L.
Ill Med J 142:130 passim, Aug 72
Corrosive adulterants as booby traps. Palmer ED.
Milit Med 136:814, Oct 71
[Value of esophagoplasty in caustic-induced stenosis of esophagus. Study of 63 cases] Giuli R, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1279-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies on the detoxification of aflatoxins by sodium hypochlorite and commercial bleaches. Yang CY.
Appl Microbiol 24:885-90, Dec 72

POISONING

Death from a caustic detergent. Foote FM.
Health Serv Res 88:131-2, Feb 73
Accidental ingestion of liquid lye drain cleaners. Leape LL.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:30-5, Summer 72
[Unusual poisoning due to clini-tests (reagents with a soda base)] Larcan A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:58-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiologic problems and prevention of poisoning with caustics in the province of Novi Sad] Majdevac Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:343-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CAUTERY (E2)

Trichloracetic acid treatment of filtering blebs following cataract extraction. Gehring JR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:622-4, Oct 72
Operating-room flash fire from use of cautery after aerosol spray: a case report. Plumlee JE.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:202-3, Mar 73
Severe cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis controlled with phenol. Duckett JW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:55-7, Feb 73
Electrocautery for the treatment of early cervical neoplasia. Odell LD.
J Reprod Med 10:81-4, Feb 73
To the editor: nitrous oxide and cautery. Esposito JM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:625-6, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A method for preventing abdominal burns caused by electrocautery during laparoscopy. Esposito JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1105-6, 15 Dec 72
Complication of laparoscopic tubal cauterization--small bowel perforation. Levinson CJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:253-6, Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

[Colposcopic and histologic follow-up studies following thermocoagulation of benign alterations of the portio] Greggersen C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:671-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see PENILE INDURATION

(C6)

CAVERNOUS SINUS (A7)

Orbital cellulitis and cavernous sinus thrombosis caused by rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Bell RW.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:1090-2, Dec 72
Ischaemic ocular necrosis from carotid-cavernous fistula. Pathology of stagnant anoxic "inflammation" in orbital and ocular tissues. Spencer WH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:145-52, Mar 73
Percutaneous embolic occlusion of dural arterio-venous malformation. Kendall B.
Br J Radiol 46:530-3, Jul 73
Familial capillaro-venous leptomeningeal angiomatosis. Martin JJ, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:202-15, 1973
Internal carotid-cavernous sinus arteriovenous communication. Mayall RC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:495-8, Sep-Oct 72
Carotid-cavernous fistula due to extradural subtemporal retrogasserian rhizotomy. Case report.
Wepsic JG, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:498-500, Oct 72
Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus. Cevansir B, et al.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:443-6, 1972
Carotid cavernous fistula with spontaneous closure of the internal carotid artery. Pelofsky S, et al.
J Trauma 12:1003-4, Nov 72
Carotid cavernous sinus fistula closure following angiography. Bennett DR, et al.
JAMA 224:1637-9, 18 Jun 73
Bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus: case report. Noterman J, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:83-5, Jun 72
Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula as a complication of carotid endarterectomy. A case report. Motarjeme A, et al.
Radiology 106:83-4, Jul 73
The ocular manifestations of ophthalmic vein and aseptic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Boniuk M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1519-34, Nov-Dec 72
[A case of bilateral papilledema caused by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus in the course of a polythrombosing disease] Haye, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:19-22, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous carotico-cavernous fistula in a young patient in a multiple abnormality context] Maugery G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:499-502, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinically atypical carotido-cavernous fistulae] Clay C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:49-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumors of the cavernous sinus and its region: arterial and venous opacification] Cophignon J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:7-27, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal carotid-cavernous sinus, arteriovenous fistulae: current radio-anatomic aspects and therapeutic perspectives] Djindjian R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:75-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[External carotid-cavernous sinus, arteriovenous fistulae: angiographic study of 6 cases and review of the literature] Djindjian R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:91-110, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intra-cavernous carotid aneurysm] Jeanmart L, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:61-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Unusual circulatory aspects of carotidocavernous fistulas] Stroobandt G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:333-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Longitudinal study of a post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistula] Rosselet E.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:349-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Formation of traumatic aneurysm of carotid artery following treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula with muscle embolization] Hayakawa I, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous healing of carotid-cavernous fistulas] Grunert V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:548-51, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of bilateral total ophthalmoplegia accompanying liposarcoma] Bito S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:291-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Otogenic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Biskupska-Więcko J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:149-55, 1973 (Pol)
[Case of successful treatment of thrombotic inflammation of the cavernous sinus] Lukasiewicz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:329-31, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Odontogenic suppurative sinusitis complicated by cavernous sinus thrombosis] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:96-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Review of intracavernous mycotic aneurysms (report of a case)] Sanchis Farguets J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 30:229-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Differential diagnosis in orbital injury. Internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, orbital, hematoma, blow-out fracture. Smith B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:484-5, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic aspects in the management of carotid-cavernous fistula. Nornes H.
J Neurosurg 37:687-94, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the cavernous sinuses. Morris L, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:424-6, Jun 73
A comparison of cerebral arteriography and cavernous sinus venography in the dog. Lee R, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:225-38, May 72
[Comparison between the venous time of carotid arteriographies and phlebographic technics in the study of lesions affecting the base of the skull] Théron J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:375-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of exploration of the cavernous sinus] Clay C.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1054-67, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Angiographic signs of tumors of the cavernous sinus region] Legré J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:29-48, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cavernous phlebography] Oberson R.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:347-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral carotis-sinus-cavernosus fistula] Kubin H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:734-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiography. Pathological or even pathognomonical significance?] Potz G, et al.
Radiologe 12:417-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic evaluation of the cavernous sinus branch in pituitary tumor] Kowada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:547-51, Aug 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Carotid-cavernous fistula: a controlled embolus technique for occlusion of fistula with preservation of carotid blood flow. Technical note. Black P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:113-8, Jan 73
Closure of carotid-cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus. Technical note. Ota T, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:107-12, Jan 73
Carotid cavernous fistula: direct repair with preservation of the carotid artery. Technical note.
Parkinson D.
J Neurosurg 38:99-106, Jan 73
[Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulae] Rey A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:111-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CECAL DISEASES (C4)

Volvulus of the cecum and ascending colon. Grover NK, et al.
Am J Surg 125:672-5, Jun 73
Volvulus of the cecum. Rahbar A, et al.
Am Surg 39:325-30, Jun 73
[Cecocolic ulcers] Larrieu H.
Ann Chir 26:688-90, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Inflammatory pathology of the ileo-cecal junction, excluding appendicitis in its usual forms]
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:305-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cecal volvulus] Svennevig JL, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1767-9, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pathology and clinical picture of torsion of the cecum]
Szklanny J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1473-9, Sep 72 (31 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cecal necrosis and perforation with systemic chemotherapy. Kingry RL, et al.
Am Surg 39:129-33, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhage from cecal ulcers of cytomegalovirus infection: report of a case. Wolfe BM, et al.
Ann Surg 177:490-4, Apr 73
The ileocecal syndrome in acute childhood leukemia. Sherman NJ, et al.
Arch Surg 107:39-42, Jul 73
Ileocecal intussusception with hemorrhagic infarction of the appendix. Toonder FG, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:40-2, Feb 73
[Novocaine block of the iliac fossa in treatment of appendicular plastron] Baicu G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:229-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative diagnosis of a nonspecific ulcer of the cecum by colonofiberscopy: report of a case. Nagasako K, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:413-5, Nov-Dec 72
Ileocecal tuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Shah IC.
NY State J Med 73:949-51, 15 Apr 73
[Cecal ameboma. Diagnostic value of immunologic study of the parasite] Emerit J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:941-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease or ileo-cecal tuberculosis?] Langeron P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1238, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[A case of "spontaneous" perforation of the caecum] Huber FB, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:671-3, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign tumor simulating ileocecal tuberculosis] Erzsébet R. Orv Hetil 114:1562-3, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Pseudoneoplastic proliferative fibromatosis of the cecum] Stachura J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:207-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total invagination of the appendix, simulating a cecal neoplasm] Drăgoi F.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:437-41, May 73 (Rum)
[Errors and hazards related to pathology of the epiploic appendages of the large intestine] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:98-101, Dec 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cholesterol embolization to the cecum with bowel infarction. Carnevale NJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:94-6, Jan 73
[Diastatic perforation of the cecum due to bladder cancer] Alcala-Santaella F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:459-60, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A case of post-appendectomy recurrent chronic fistulas cured by an amebicidal treatment] Palinacci C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the cecum due to carcinoma of the distal colon] Wolfstein I, et al.
Harefuah 84:603-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Partial appendix invagination stimulating benign tumor of the cecum] János S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1565-6, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Regional enteritis of the cecum--a clinico-pathological study. Akagi T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:637-47, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniation of the cecum through the foramen of Winslow: radiographic diagnosis and report of a case. Malter IJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:64-6, Jan-Feb 73
Radiology window. Irving NW, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:623 contd, Dec 72
Contracting cecal lesion. Lang WC Jr, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:108-9, Apr 73
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Abdominal pain and diarrhea. Rosen RA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1191-3, 15 May 73
[2 lacunar aspects of the cecum] Fablet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2671-3, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acute abdomen] Lourenço E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:423-4 passim, Oct 72 (Por)

SURGERY

Volvulus of the caecum: caecopexy by polyvinyl alcohol sponge. el-Katib Y. Br J Surg 60:475-8, Jun 73
[Volvulus of the cecum] Kausz I.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1209-10, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Torsion of the cecum] Szklanny J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1535-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Torsion of the cecum and the ascending colon] Zalewski H.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1385-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the cecum] Makaruk Z. Wiad Lek 26:263-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abdominal mycetoma in the child] Flueraru R, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:529-33, Jun 73 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Effect of aflatoxin B 1 on resistance in poultry against cecal coccidiosis and Marek's disease. Edds GT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:819-26, Jun 73
Inflammation and inversion of the cecum in a cat. Kolata RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:958, 1 Jun 73
[Attempts to discover new drugs against cecal coccidiosis in chicks. 2] Zaoinai T.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:247-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempts to discover new drugs against cecal coccidiosis in chicks. 3] Zaoinai T.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:251-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CECAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the cecum--incidence and prognosis: a survey in the state of West Virginia. Mendoza CB Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:94-7, Mar-Apr 73
[Cancer of the ileocecal valve] Joyeux R, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1181-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Primary lymphoreticulosarcomas of the colon (apropos of 2 cases)] Combe J, et al.
Cah Med 13:575-81, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cecal plasmocytosarcoma appearing after 4 years of development of multiple myeloma] Guenel J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1619-22, 8 May 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Crohn's disease of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma extending from cardia to the anus. Clemmensen T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:5-8, 1972
Secondary carcinomatous deposits in the skeletal muscles in association with non-metastatic carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Darne RD.
Indian J Cancer 9:251-3, Sep 72
Ileo-colic intussusception with villous tumors in a 93-year-old woman. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:33-5, Jan 73
Eruptive basal cell papillomata with carcinoma of caecum. Walter JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:505-6, Jul 72
Irreducible inguinal hernia due to carcinoma of cecum. Dross VP, et al. W Va Med J 69:86-7, Apr 73
[Two cases of submucosal lipoma with cecal localization, complicated with cecocolic invagination] Bucheru D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:931-5, Oct 71 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Submucous lipoma of the ileocecal valve. Saw EC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:819-22, Jul 73
Obstruction of the ileocecal valve by an adenomatous polyp mimicking regional enteritis. Tandon R, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:929-33, Oct 72
Carcinoma of large bowel in the young. Van Langenberg A, et al. Br Med J 3:374-6, 12 Aug 72
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the cecum. Sinha SN, et al. Int Surg 58:264-6, Apr 73
Leiomyoma of the caecum with a report of two cases. Rose TF. Med J Aust 1:1347-52, 24 Jun 72
[Occult blood loss in duodenal ulcer] Fennis JF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:424-7, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Cecal pseudotumors] Staffen A, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:213-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Benign tumor simulating ileocecal tuberculosis] Erzsébet R. Orv Hetil 114:1562-3, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Pseudoneoplastic proliferative fibromatosis of the cecum] Stachura J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:207-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total invagination of the appendix, simulating a cecal neoplasm] Drăgoi F.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:437-41, May 73 (Rum)
[A fecolith simulating a tumor of the cecum] Didenko IK, et al. Vrach Delo 9:87, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Malignant disease in well-controlled ulcerative colitis. Castle J. Med J Aust 2:886-7, 14 Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Colonic neoplasia and paraproteinemia: report of a case. Bolton PM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
[Experimental research on immunity in grafted cancer of human origin] Metianu T, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:121-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Positivity of alpha-1-fetoprotein in a case of carcinoma of the cecum with hepatic metastasis in a cirrhotic liver] Molina J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:211-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Ectopic bone formation in cecal carcinoma] Oertel WH. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:253-8, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of a juvenile cecal polyp. Korobkin M, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1059-61, Dec 72
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 70:664-6, Sep 73
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 69:814-5, Oct 72
[2 lacunar aspects of the cecum] Fablet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2671-3, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic errors from the viewpoint of the roentgenologist] Bauer R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:27-8, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgery of the rectum and colon. Le Brun HI.
Nurs Times 69:756-62, 14 Jun 73
[Primary cecal localization of a case of Hodgkin's disease. Cure 15 years after excision] Chainot P, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:321-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiofibroma of the cecum] Gebhardt C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:589-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CECUM (A3)

Volvulus of the caecum. An analysis of 40 cases and the value of various surgical measures. Byström J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:624-7, 1972
Spontaneous perforation of the caecum following Caesarean section. Report of a case and review of the literature. Jensen HK.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:381-3, 1972
Adult tropical intussusception in Haiti. Greco RS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:689-91, May 73
Retrograde transcecal small-intestinal decompression in intestinal obstruction. Jacobson YG.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:110-2, Mar-Apr 73
Endoscopy of the ileocecal area. Nagasako K, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:493-11, Sep 73
Cecal volvulus: a review and analysis of the literature and presentation of three cases. Barsky VM, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:812-9, Apr 73
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 2. Volvulus of the caecum in pregnancy. Logan CJ, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:234-5, Jul 73
[Tuberculosis in the ileocecal region and the rectum] Hertel J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:15-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ABNORMALITIES

Lymphovenous obstruction in anomalous midgut rotation. Verma TR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:154-7, Feb 73
Vesico-intestinal fissure. Davey RB.
Aust Paediatr J 6:105-8, Jun 70
[Anomalies in the position of the cecum and ascending colon] Popmikhailov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:72-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Inverted cecum. Comments on 2 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:667-74, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of bacterial flora on cecal size and transit rate of intestinal contents in mice. Iwai H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:297-305, Aug 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphofunctional study on the veins of the tela submucosa of the ileocecocolic junction. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:248-61, 1972
Cholesterol embolization to the cecum with bowel infarction. Carnevale NJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:94-6, Jan 73
Localization of bleeding vascular lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. Arvanitakis C.
Wis Med J 72:139-40, Jun 73
[Level of volatile fatty acids in the cecal vein of rats. Effect of the cecal content] Mottaz P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:275A, Oct 72 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of mouse cecal epithelium. Henrikson RC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:445-9, 16 Jul 73
[Occurrence of stratified squamous epithelium insulas in the human cecum] Leibl W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:171-3, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cold storage on the inhibitory action of isoprenaline, phenylephrine and nicotine on the mechanical and membranal activities of guinea-pig taenia caecum. Fukuda H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:438-46, Nov 72
Interaction between hemicholinium-3 and edrophonium on the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Mitchelson F.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:288-6, Aug 72
Mouse caecum as a selective -adrenoceptor tissue. Kaul PN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:809-14, Aug 72
Inhibition of cecal motility in sheep by volatile fatty acids. Svendsen P. Nord Vet Med 24:393-6, Jul-Aug 72
Cecal enlargement combined with sodium transport stimulation in rats fed polyethylene glycol. Loeschke K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:98-102, Jan 73

INJURIES

Survey of cecal and ascending colon injuries among

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vietnam casualties in Japan (1967-1970). Quarantillo EP Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:607-10, May 73

INNERVATION

Studies of the interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the perivascular innervation of the guinea-pig caecum. Drakontide AB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:417-34, Jul 72

The effect of cold storage on the adrenergic mechanisms of intestinal smooth muscle. Hattori K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:423-37, Nov 72

The intrinsic innervation of the ileocaecal region. FitzGerald MM. Ir J Med Sci 142:179-88, Jul 73

Membrane properties of the circular muscle of the guinea-pig caecum and the distribution of the non-adrenergic intrinsic inhibitory innervation. Ito Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:51P-52P, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. XI. Cycling of 35 S to the caecum and colon and the influence of the hindgut on sulphur excretion. Bird PR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1299-311, Dec 72

Transport of acetate and butyrate in the hind-gut of rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. Biochem J 130:791-6, Dec 72

Ketogenesis from butyrate and acetate by the caecum and the colon of rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. Biochem J 130:785-90, Dec 72

Role of the cecum in maintaing 5 -steroid- and fatty acid-reducing activity of the rat intestinal microflora. Eyssen H, et al. J Nutr 102:1501-11, Nov 72

Effect of metabolic depletion on the membrane permeability of smooth muscle cells and its modification by La 3+ . Casteels R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:249-51, 25 Oct 72

Threshold levels of NaCl upholding solute-coupled water transport in the cecum of germfree and conventional rats. Nakamura S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1336-40, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Shigella, indigenous flora interactions in mice. Maier BR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1433-40, Dec 72

Comparison of three techniques for the total count of anaerobes from intestinal contents of pigs. Vervaeke IJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:513-5, Sep 72

Degradation of riboflavin by alimentary bacteria of the ruminant and man: production of 7,8-dimethyl-10-carboxymethylisoalloxazine. West DW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:33-41, Jan 73

Location and description of spiral-shaped microorganisms in the normal rat cecum. Davis CP, et al. Infect Immun 6:184-92, Aug 72

Eubacterium fissicatena sp.nov. isolated from the alimentary tract of the goat. Taylor MM. J Gen Microbiol 71:457-63, Aug 72

Colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice during systemic antibiotic treatment. Waaij D van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:605-10, Dec 72

The metabolism of some aromatic aldehydes and alcohols by the rat intestinal microflora. Scheline RR. Xenobiotica 2:227-36, May 72

[Selenomonas in the caecum of rats] Ogimoto K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:467-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Mesothelial injury and recovery. Ryan GB, et al. Am J Pathol 71:93-112, Apr 73

Cytoarchitec tonic changes in tunica propia mucosae of mouse caecum as an immune response against Ascaris suum. Shivatcheva T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:565-8, 1971

[Atony-dilatation of the cecum and ascending colon in experimental diabetes of rats treated with alloxan] Saba JA, et al. Diabete 20:184-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane properties of the circular muscle of the guinea-pig caecum and the distribution of the non-adrenergic intrinsic inhibitory innervation. Ito Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:51P-52P, Sep 72

Caecal cannulation in the sheep. MacRae JC, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:78-85, Jan 73

[Role of the cecal wall in the regulation of the amino acid blood level in rabbits] Marty J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:569-71, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ileocecal tuberculosis. Case history. NY State J Med 73:564-8, 15 Feb 73

[Ileo-cecal endometriosis] Barbier Y. J Belge Radiol 55:393-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Radiological appearance of the cecum following appendectomy] Lazęcki L. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:619-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Cecal volvulus. Smith WR, et al. Am J Surg 126:215-22, Aug 73

Ileocecal resections in infancy. Late results. Brandesky G. Ann Chir Infant 13:233-6, Jul-Aug 72

Caecal pull-through operations for distal ulcerative colitis: a preliminary report. Hughes ES, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:26-30, Aug 72

Volvulus of the caecum: caecopexy by polyvinyl alcohol sponge. el-Katib Y. Br J Surg 60:475-8, Jun 73

Subtotal colectomy and caecoproctostomy. Webster CU, et al. Br J Surg 60:42-4, Jan 73

A technique for re-entrant ileocecal cannulation of swine. Easter RA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1099-103, Jun 73

Complementary tube cecostomy. Evaluation of 16 years experience with 235 cases. Stainback WC, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:593-601, Jun 73

[Ileo-cecal segment in cysto-urethral substitution] Santander E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:800-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Replacement of the bladder by the cecum after total cystectomy for cancer] Auvert J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:109-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Oxygenated appendicostomy] Demirleau JD. Nouv Presse Med 1:2769, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Ileum resection and jejunocecostomy in the horse] Huskamp B. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:161-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for the application of a cecal fistula in the pig] Matzke P, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:405-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of ileocecal resection in infancy] Brandesky G. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:439-42, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Tubular cecostomy] Skobelkin OK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:104-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Cell contacts and smooth muscle bundle formation in tissue transplants into the anterior eye chamber. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:21-33, 1972

[Colpopoiesis using the coecum ascendens. Preliminary report] Kun M. Orv Hetil 113:2462-4, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)

CELANDINE see CHELIDONIUM (B6)

CELESTONE see BETAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

CELIAC ARTERY (A7)

High incidence of celiac axis narrowing in asymptomatic individuals. Levin DC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:428-9, Oct 72

Ischemic visceral syndrome. Brant B, et al. Am Surg 38:594-600, Nov 72

Epigastric bruits in patients with and without celiac axis compression. A phonoarteriographic study. Watson WC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:211-5, Aug 73

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Arterial stenoses. Stenoses of the coeliac axis and superior mesenteric artery. Marston A. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:327-8, May 72

Case report: celiac artery aneurysm. DeBord R, et al. Ill Med J 144:209-10, Sep 73

Coeliac artery compression. Cleator IG, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:96-9, Mar 71

Experimental intestinal ischemia: provocative absorption studies following gradual celiac and superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Stanley JC, et al. J Surg Res 14:133-8, Feb 73

Celiac axis compression. Smith TR, et al. NY State J Med 72:2666-70, 1 Nov 72

Coeliac axis stenosis. Watt JK. Scott Med J 17:295-8, Sep 72

The anatomic basis for respiratory variation in median arcuate ligament compression of the celiac artery. Reuter SR, et al. Surgery 73:381-5, Mar 73

The cardiac artery compression syndrome: does it exist? Szilagyi DE, et al. Surgery 73:849-63, Dec 72

[Acute celio-mesenteric ischemia; revascularization surgery] Ribet M, et al. Ann Chir 27:626-30, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Extrinsic compressions of the celiac artery] Di Marino V, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:289-306, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative external pancreatic fistula after acute pancreatitis. Celiac trunk stenosis. Ureterography with Wirsungography] Bourde J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:699-701, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pancreatitis with arteriovenous fistula] Lagadec B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2691-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Celio-mesenteric thrombosis] Ribet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2668-70, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Coeliac compression syndrome. A contribution on its etiology] Meves M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:451-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic findings on the upper abdominal organs following experimental compression of the celiac artery] Brücke P, et al. Vasa 1:180-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence of multiple aneurysms of the mesenteric arteries and celiac artery stenosis] Lechner G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:149-53, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach necrosis caused by thrombosis of the celiac artery] Veress G. Orv Hetil 113:3087-9, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)

[Syndrome of compression of the celiac artery] Shalkov IuL, et al. Klin Khir 7:40-4, Jul 73 (Rus)

[The arcuate ligament syndrome] Conti A, et al. Angiologia 25:171-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

[Atheromatosis lesions of the digestive arteries: study of their incidence and their effects on the caliber of the vessels] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:903-20, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Renal agenesis and controlateral megaureter with diaphragmatic stenosis of the celiac artery. New data on congenital phrenocoeliac syndrome] Warter J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:387-92, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Celiac artery stenosis in a mother and her daughter by compression due to the medial arcuate ligament of the diaphragm (1st hereditary case)] Dodinval P, et al. J Genet Hum 20:49-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital stenosis of the celiac trunk] Huguet JF, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:895-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta combined with stenoses of the origins of the coeliac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and both renal arteries] Janson R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:690-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Branch of the celiac trunk and the arterial circulation of the liver of the hamster] Sinzinger HF, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:1-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of mesenteric vessels to vasoactive drugs following autotransplantation of the small intestine. Zetin M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:138-42, May-Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: diagnosis and evaluation of regional spread by angiography. Sprayregen S, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:382-92, Oct 72

Clinico-radiological findings in stenoses or occlusions of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Olbert F, et al. Angiology 24:338-44, Jun 73

Coeliac stenosis or occlusion with aneurysm of the collateral supply. Sutton D, et al. Clin Radiol 24:49-53, Jan 73

Gastrointestinal bleeding and hepatoma. Diagnostic value of celiac angiography. Weinstein LD. J Med Soc NJ 70:455-7, Jun 73

Mallory-Weiss syndrome diagnosed by coeliac angiography. Carle DJ de, et al. Med J Aust 2:31-2, 7 Jul 73

[Value of celio-mesenteric arteriography in hepatic and pancretic injuries in emergencies] Vankemmel M. Ann Chir 27:614-20, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Role and tactical incidences of celio-mesenteric arteriography in digestive hemorrhages of pancreatic origin] Vankemmel M. Ann Chir 27:642-50, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Spontaneous hepatico-portal fistula with mesenteric ischemia syndrome. Angiographic study] Trinez G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:349-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective arteriography after fatty meal in pancreatic and small intestine parenchymography and in the exploration of the splenic, superior mesenteric and portal veins] Debray C, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:549-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency selective angiography in severe hematemesis] Weill F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:149-52, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Anatomic variations discovered by superior mesentery and celiac arteriography] Kamoun A, et al. Tunis Med 48:177-85, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Visualization of the pancreas. Combination of retrograde pancreaticography and celiacography] Classen M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1524-6, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Portal vein obstruction with discrepancy between celiac angiography and autopsy findings] Eshchar J, et al. Harefuah 85:18-20, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Selective celiac-splenic arteriography in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination of the stage of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:497-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of blood flow ratio of the hepatic and splenic arteries using macroaggregated albumin-131 I (M.A.A.-131 I) and selective angiography of the celiac artery] Harada Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:683-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of capillary and venous phases in celiac angiography] Higuchi T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:513-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Angiographic diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Billewicz O.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:519-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The method of ascending catheterization and selective angiography of the superior mesenteric and celiac arteries under experimental conditions] Kulieva KhD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:31-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of celiacography in the portal hypertension syndrome] Patskora MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A superselective study during celiacography by the Sel'dinger-Edman technic] Korepanov VI, et al.
Klin Khir 3:22-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Selective celiacography in the diagnosis of hepatic alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:29-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriographic demonstration of hydatid cyst of the liver. V. Postoperative hydatid cyst recurrence] Muro J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:299-312, 1 Oct 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of the stenoses of the coeliac artery] Van de Berg L, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:334-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the digestive arteries] Poilleux J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:307-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vascular reconstruction of stenosis in the truncus celiacus region] Jonas U, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:253-7, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atheromatous occlusion of the celiac trunk] Paglia F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:41-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CELIAC DISEASE (C4, C13)

Nature of toxic component of wheat gluten in coeliac disease. Dissanayake AS, et al.
Lancet 2:709-10, 29 Sep 73
Gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Evans DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:50-1, 6 Jan 73
Gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Patey AL, et al.
Lancet 1:263, 3 Feb 73
Gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Schneider R, et al.
Lancet 1:427, 24 Feb 73
Catch-up growth in celiac disease.
Nutr Rev 31:13-4, Jan 73 (3 ref.)
[Present-day view of celiac disease] Szczepański Z.
Pediatr Pol 48:905-10, Jul 73 (43 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Determination of blood lipids in children with celiac disease] Paletta B, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:36-8, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Giardiasis and coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:414-8, Jun 73
Coeliac disease and schizophrenia. Dohan FC.
Br Med J 3:51-2, 7 Jul 73
Mucosal ulceration and mesenteric lymphadenopathy in coeliac disease. Jones PE, et al.
Br Med J 3:212-3, 28 Jul 73
Coeliac disease and schizophrenia. Walsh D.
Br Med J 2:242, 28 Apr 73
Fatty liver and malabosprtion. Tongeren JH van, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 15:246-58, 1972
"Coeliac disease and malignancy". Barry RE.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:23-34, 1973
[Anorexic forms of celiac syndromes] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:237-40, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Anorexic forms of celiac syndromes] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:491-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gluten-dependent encephalopathy] Sidor K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:269-78, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the oral cavity in children following celiac disease] Romankiewicz-Wośniczko G, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1011-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma food antibodies in patients with suspected coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:407, May 73
[Clinical diagnosis of celiac disease] Wauters EA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1603-4, 28 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Determination of faecal fat in coeliac disease] Rossipal E, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:385-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of the oral d-xylose test for diagnosis and follow-up in celiac disease. A comparison between small bowel morphology and d-xylose tests] Harms K.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:221-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Celiac syndrome in a 3-month-old infant] Chalcarz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1471-2, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Pantothenic acid and coeliac disease. Monro J.
Br Med J 4:112-3, 14 Oct 72
The use of corticosteroids in celiac crisis. Lloyd-Still JD, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1074-81, Dec 72
[Lenght of the treatment of celiac disease] Toccalino H.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:139-41, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Celiac disease--an inborn error of metabolism. Townley RR.
Am J Dig Dis 18:797-800, Sep 73
Investigation of possible intestinal peptidase deficiency in coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:113-25, 10 Jan 73
Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase activity in normal intestinal biopsies and those from coeliac patients. Woodley JF.
Clin Chim Acta 42:211-3, Nov 72
Enterokinase in normal intestinal biopsies and those from patients with untreated coeliac disease. Woodley JF, et al.
Gut 13:900-2, Nov 72
Enterokinase levels in intestinal mucosa from normal subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Woodley JF, et al.
Gut 13:850-1, Oct 72
Intestinal glutaminyl-proline dipeptidase activity in children with treated coeliac disease. Rubino A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:993-7, Dec 72
[Heterogeneity of enzymes from peroral jejunal biopsies in celiac sprue] Frič P, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:169-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of disaccharidases of the small-intestine mucosa in celiac sprue and mucoviscidosis] Malič F, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:173-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Enzyme deficiencies and malabsorption syndromes following non-specific chronic enteropathies and celiac disease in children] Pap Z, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:323-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for circulating immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease and adult coeliac disease. Doe WF, et al.
Gut 14:429, May 73
Lysosomal acid hydrolase activity in intestinal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al.
Gut 14:430, May 73
Gluten subfractions in coeliac disease. Kendall MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1065-7, 18 Nov 72
Toxicity of wheat gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Townley RR, et al.
Lancet 1:1363-4, 16 Jun 73
Alpha-1-antitrypsin, autism, and coeliac disease. Walker-Smith J, et al.
Lancet 2:883-4, 21 Oct 72
Aetiology of coeliac disease. Current concepts. Shiner M.
Med Chir Dig 1:107-11, 1972
[A case of coeliac disease. Clinical observation and speculation on the etiopathogenesis] Vos M de, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:117-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of coeliac disease. Gardiner AJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:18-24, Feb 73
Fingerprints in patients with coeliac disease and their relatives. Mylotte M, et al.
Br Med J 4:144-6, 21 Oct 72
Discordance for childhood coeliac disease in monozygotic twins. Walker-Smith JA.
Gut 14:374-5, May 73
Coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Walker-Smith JA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:10-2, 6 Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in children with coeliac disease. Brown IL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:373-82, Mar 73
Plasma food antibodies and blood folate levels during the withdrawal and reintroduction of dietary gluten in children with coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al.
Clin Sci 43:11P, Sep 72
Intestinal immunoglobulins in children with coeliac disease. Savilahti E.
Gut 13:956-64, Dec 72
Antireticulin antibody: incidence and diagnostic significance. Seah PP, et al.
Gut 14:311-5, Apr 73
Ultrastructural changes suggestive of immune reactions in the jejunal mucosa of coeliac children following gluten challenge. Shiner M.
Gut 14:1-12, Jan 73
Serum anti-reticulin antibody as further evidence of the increased immune response to dietary antigens in coeliac children. Governa M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:267-73, Jul 73
Immunological studies in coeliac disease. Wright R.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:216-7, 1973
Evidence for complement-binding immune complexes in adult coeliac disease, Crohn's disease, and ulcerative colitis. Doe WF, et al.
Lancet 1:402-3, 24 Feb 73
HL-A antigens and adult coeliac disease. Falchuk ZM, et al.
Lancet 2:1310, 16 Dec 72
H-LA 1 and 8 in childhood coeliac disease. McNeish AS, et al.
Lancet 1:668, 24 Mar 73
[Immunology of the primary malabsorption syndrome] Pelkonen P, et al.
Duodecim 89:197-204, 1973 (Fin)

METABOLISM

Abnormalities of insulin and growth hormone secreton in children with coeliac disease. Day G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:41-6, Jan 73
Abnormal insulin secretion in children with coeliac disease. Grant DB.
Arch Dis Child 48:572, Jul 73
Absorption of amino acids and peptides in a child with a variant of Hartnup disease and coexistent coeliac disease. Tarlow MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:796-803, Oct 72
Absorption abnormalities in coeliac disease. Wingate DL.
Clin Sci 43:719-22, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Coeliac disease in the West of Ireland. Mylotte M, et al.
Br Med J 3:498-9, 1 Sep 73
Incidence of coeliac disease in the West of Ireland. Mylotte M, et al.
Br Med J 1:763-5, 24 Mar 73
Coeliac disease in the West of Ireland.
Br Med J 2:484-5, 26 May 73
Coeliac disease in children of Asian immigrants. Nelson R, et al.
Lancet 1:348-50, 17 Feb 73
Coeliac disease in children of Asian immigrants. Walker-Smith JA.
Lancet 1:428, 24 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Dermal and epidermal ridge atrophy in celiac sprue. David TJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:539-44, Apr 73
A new technique for examining intestinal biopsies. Chapman BL, et al.
Gut 13:846, Oct 72
Cellular infiltrate of jejunal biopsies in adult coeliac disease (ACD) in relation to gluten withdrawal. Holmes GK, et al.
Gut 14:429, May 73
Cytokinetic diversity in the flat mucosa of 'coeliac' disease. Wright NA, et al.
Gut 14:429-30, May 73
Cell production rate in mucosa of untreated coeliac disease. Wright NA, et al.
Gut 13:846, Oct 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of celiac disease] Frischknecht W.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:11-2, 1973 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of the celiac syndrome in children] Filippkin MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:64-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Controlled measures of exploratory movement in a coeliac child during gluten withdrawal. Challacombe DN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:823-6, Oct 72
Management of coeliac disease.
Br Med J 2:130-1, 21 Apr 73
Non-responsive coeliac disease.
Br Med J 3:624-31, 9 Sep 72
The haematological response to a gluten free diet in adult coeliac disease with triple deficiency anaemia. Fielding JF, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:213-4, 28 Apr 73
Childhood celiac disease: response of treated patients to a small uniform daily dose of wheat gluten. Hamilton JR, et al.
J Pediatr 81:885-93, Nov 72
Gluten provocation and the xylose test in adolescents. Rolles CJ, et al.
Lancet 2:381, 18 Aug 73
[Changes in structure and enzyme activity of the intestinal mucosa in adults treated during childhood for celiac disease] Kojecký Z, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:193-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

URINE

Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary volatile phenols in patients with gastro-intestinal disorders and normals. Duran M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:341-7, 30 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CELIAC GANGLIA see under CELIAC PLEXUS

(A8)

CELIAC PLEXUS (A8)

The importance of subtraction in the angiographic evaluation of extraadrenal pheochromocytomas. Reuter SR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:128-31, Jan 73

Immunosympathectomy and gastric secretion. Rivilis J.
Arch Surg 107:618-21, Oct 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of stimulating the afferent fibers of the peripheral reflex arc of the cat solar plexus on duodenal and gastric motor activity] Syromiatnikov AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:784-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CELL ADHESION (G1)

Cell adhesion during the cell life cycle. Attramadal A.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:625-8, 1972

Studies on cell adhesion. II. Adhesion of cells to surfaces of diverse chemical composition and inhibition of adhesion by sulfhydryl binding reagents. Grinnell F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:193-8, Nov 72

Adhesive forces between muscle fibers and connective tissue in normal and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Stolov WC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:308-13, May 73

Leucocyte adhesiveness and thrombosis. Banks DS, et al.
Br Heart J 34:961, Sep 72

Biological characterization of T and B lymphocytes separated from normal mouse spleen by a physical adherence column method. Adams PB.
Cell Immunol 8:372-83, Sep 73

A physical adherence column method for the preparation of T and B lymphocytes from normal mouse spleen. Adams PB.
Cell Immunol 8:358-71, Sep 73

Cell coupling in developing systems: the heart-cell paradigm. DeHaan RL, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:193-228, 1972 (157 ref.)

Requirement for adherent cells in the primary and secondary immune response in vitro. Sjöberg O, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:123-6, Apr 72

Behavior of cultured cells on substrata of variable adhesiveness. Harris A.
Exp Cell Res 77:285-97, 15 Mar 73

Alteration of properties of cell contacts during progression of hepatomas. Modjanova EA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:305-14, Feb 73

Electronmicroscope investigations of the underside of cells in culture. Revel JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:1-14, 30 Mar 73

Evaluation of the adhesion to glass of mammalian cells by an electronic particle counter. Morasca L, et al.
Experientia 28:1263-4, 15 Oct 72

A method for in situ embedding of cultured cells grown on plastic surfaces. Douglas WH, et al.
In Vitro 8:26-9, Jul-Aug 72

Ability of Veillonella and Neisseria species to attach to oral surfaces and their proportions present indigenously. Liljemark WF, et al.
Infect Immun 4:264-8, Sep 71

Adherence inhibition of Streptococcus mutans: an assay reflecting a possible role of antibody in dental caries prophylaxis. Olson GA, et al.
Infect Immun 5:419-27, Apr 72

Studies on cell adhesion. 3. Adhesion of baby hamster kidney cells. Grinnell F, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:650-65, Mar 73

Real and reflected images of cells in profile. I. A method for the study of cell movement and adhesion. Hlinka J, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:221-31, Jul 72

Specific adherence of in vitro differentiated lymphocytes to target cells. Hollander N, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1344-55, 1 Dec 72

Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro. 3. Inhibition by adherent cells of the T-lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Folch H, et al.
J Immunol 110:835-9, Mar 73

Theory of the adhesion of cells and the spontaneous sorting-out of mixed cell aggregates. Good RJ.
J Theor Biol 37:413-34, Dec 72

Some speculations on the rate of adhesion of cells to coverslips. Weiss L, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:169-79, Oct 72

Effect of centrifugation on cell adhesion. Milam M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:83-4, 18 Jul 73

Are concanavalin A receptor sites mediators of cell-cell adhesion? Steinburg MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:249-51, 21 Feb 73

A quantitative assay for intercellular adhesion. Walther BT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1569-73, May 73

[In vitro study of the mechanisms of intercellular adhesion in the chick embryo: effect of blood] Pessac B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3465-8, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Modelling changes in cell adhesion permeability on bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al.
Biofizika 17:1017-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hodgkin's disease in children. Cytochemical characteristics of Sternberg's cells. Adhesion of lymphocytes to tumor cells in vivo] Rubio M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1071-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study by scanning electron microscopy of adhesive phenomena and extension on glass surfaces of cultured human fibroblasts] Hernández Yago J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:330-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of endotoxin on cell detachment in vitro. Neiders ME, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:499-504, Apr 73

Atachment of normal and transformed hamster kidney cells to substrata varying in chemical composition. Grinnell F, et al.
Biochem Med 7:87-90, Feb 73

Stimulation of HeLa cell-surface attachment by histones. Bases R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:441-4, Feb 73

Changes induced by concanavalin A in morphological and adhesive properties of suspension cells. Mori Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:360-6, Apr 73

Utilization of L-glutamine in intercellular adhesion: ascites tumor and embryonic cells. Oppenheimer SB.
Exp Cell Res 77:175-82, 15 Mar 73

Macrophage spreading in vitro. I. Inducers of spreading. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:323-34, 15 Mar 73

Roles of magnesium and calcium ions in cell-to-substrate adhesion. Takeichi M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:51-60, Sep 72

Studies on cellular adhesion in tissue culture. XII. Some effects of cytochalasins and colchicine. Weiss L.
Exp Cell Res 74:21-6, Sep 72

Role of concanavalin-A in tumor cell agglutination and adhesion to macrophages. Inoue M, et al.
Gann 63:795-9, Dec 72

Some effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximde and puromycin on cell adhesion. Weiss L, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:655-64, Mar 73

Cyclic AMP does not affect the rate at which cells attach to a substratum. Grinnell F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:82-3, 17 Jan 73

Effects of penicillin G on platelet aggregation, release, and adherence to collagen. Cazenave JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:159-66, Jan 73

CELL AGGREGATION (G1)

Aggregation of human cell lines by rotation culture. Arata T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:131-41, Dec 72

Intercellular connective tissue fibrils in the notochordal epithelium of the early chick embryo. Carlson EC.
Am J Anat 136:77-89, Jan 73

Characterization of sponge aggregation factor. A unique proteoglycan complex. Henkart P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3045-50, 31 Jul 73

Embryonic myocardial cell aggregates: volume and pulsation rate. Sachs HG, et al.
Dev Biol 30:233-40, Jan 73

Agglutination of leukemic myeloblasts by neuraminidase. Sauter C, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:451-3, Aug 72

Cell interactions and histogenesis in embryonic neural aggregates. Adler R.
Exp Cell Res 77:367-75, 15 Mar 73

Relative rates of protein synthesis and reaggregation in embryonic chick liver cells cultured in defined and supplemented media. Montalvo F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:509-13, Oct 72

A two-dimensional random-walk analysis of aggregating sponge cells prior to cell contact. Noble PB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:288-90, Nov 72

Cell communication by chemical signals and the regulation of cyclic AMP in the development of a microorganism, Dictyostelium discoideum. Gerisch G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:684-5, May 72

Saliva-induced aggregation of oral streptococci. Kashket S, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1127-33, Dec 72

Dynamics of antigenic membrane sites relating to cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Beug H, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:647-58, Mar 73

Developmental change in morphogenetic properties: embryonic chick heart tissue and cells segregate from other tissues in age-dependent patterns. Lesseps RJ.
J Exp Zool 185:159-68, Aug 73

The developmental biology of annual fishes. II. Naturally occurring dispersion and reaggregation of blastomers during the development of annual fish eggs. Wourms JP.
J Exp Zool 182:169-200, Nov 72

Recombination of human cell lines in rotation culture. Arata T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1445-7, Nov 72

Theory of the adhesion of cells and the spontaneous sorting-out of mixed cell aggregates. Good RJ.
J Theor Biol 37:413-34, Dec 72

A rheological mechanism sufficient to explain the kinetics of cell sorting. Gordon R, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:43-73, Oct 72

Regeneration of hydra from reaggregated cells. Gierer A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:98-101, 27 Sep 72

Thrombosthenin, the contractile protein of blood platelets. New facts and problems. Lüscher EF, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:89-101, Dec 72 (85 ref.)

A study of the motion of cells of the freshwater sponge Ephydatia fluviatilis in the aggregation process. II. Parameters of motion. Badenko LA, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:339-43, Jul-Aug 71

Modeling of the process of sorting out cells on the computer. Vasil'ev AV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:286-91, Jul-Aug 71

[Aggregation of formed elements of blood (phenomenon termed "sludge")] Larcan A, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 23:17-46, 1970 (37 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of trypsin dissociation on the inhibition of reaggregation among embryonic chicken neural retina cells by cycloheximide. Weiss L, et al.
Dev Biol 29:482-5, Dec 72

Agglutination of growing and differentiating cells of Dictyostelium discoideum by concanavalin A. Weeks G.
Exp Cell Res 76:467-70, Feb 73

Evidence for the importance of puromycyl peptides in the inhibition by puromycin of cell aggregation in vitro. Dunn MJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:641-53, Mar 73

Abolition by myosin and heavy meromyosin of the inhibitory effect of smooth-muscle actomyosin antibodies on cell aggregation in vitro. Kemp RB, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:631-9, Mar 73

Adenosine inhibition of human platelet aggregation by ADP. Caen JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:211-3, 18 Oct 72

"In vitro" and "in vivo" experiences with VK 774, a new platelet function inhibitor. Cate JW ten, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:76-81, Dec 72

Influence of lithium on aggregation, release-reaction and function of human platelets. Geerdink P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:15-27, Dec 72

Mode of action of some oxidized sugar derivatives of adenine on platelet aggregation. Mester M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:11-4, Dec 72

Aggregation of human gel-filtered platelets. Requirement of apyrase and proteins. Levy-Toledano S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:513-8, May 72

The relationship between phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PML) and aggregation of PML. Talstad I.
Scand J Haematol 9:516-23, 1972

[Salicylated derivatives: study of platelet functions and turn over] Boneu B, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:705, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[VK 774 effect on platelet aggregation] Cate JW ten.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:704-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Role of lithium in platelet aggregation] Geerdink P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:704, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of anemia glucide derivatives on platelet aggregation] Mester L, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:705-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Aggregation effectors and human platelet populations] Rendu F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:706, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Renewal of platelets and duration of inhibition of the second aggregation wave after a single dose of aspirin] Boneu B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:71-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aggregation effectors and platelet populations] Rendu F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:28-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on the reaggregation of embryonic mouse brain cells. Leith JT, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:389-94, Oct 72

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. VII. Aggregation and pseudo-glomerule formation of dissociated kidney cells from irradiated new born mice. Kobayashi J.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:117-26, Sep 72

CELL COUNT (E5)

see also related
BLOOD CELL COUNT (E1)

Automatic determination of glucose, ethanol, amino nitrogen, and ammonia. Cell counting and data processing. Mor JR, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:614-34, Apr 73

Differential counting in mixed cultures with coulter counters. Drake JF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:9-13, Jul 73

The Zipp assay: a method for enumerating cells producing anti-phage antibody. Tao TW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:262-5, Jun 72

Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Boyce JM.
Lancet 1:492, 3 Mar 73

Seminal urea level and sperm count. Dasgupta PR, et al.
Lancet 1:770-1, 7 Apr 73

Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Jackson LN.
Lancet 1:770, 7 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Feedback control of cellular production. Wheldon TE, et al. Lancet 1:1445, 25 Jun 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Lancet 1:721, 31 Mar 73
The myelogram and splenogram of female strain H albino mice. Viktora L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:213-7, 1972
[A method for objectification of doubtful inflammatory cell increase of the interstitial myocardium] Klages U, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:429-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of determining the content of intact cells in microbial homogenates] Silakova AN, et al. Lab Delo 8:490-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Cell count in the human cochlear nuclei under normal conditions] Ponomarev VS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:48-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between calculated and empirical values for the count of cells forming antibodies to a soluble antigen] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:114-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a television image analysis system to determine the number and size distribution of mammalian cell clones. Monk IB, et al. Br J Radiol 46:368-91, May 73
Electronic cell-volume analysis by use of the AMAC 1 Transducer. Leif RC, et al. Clin Chem 19:853-70, Aug 73
Evaluation of the adhesion to glass of mammalian cells by an electronic particle counter. Morasca L, et al. Experientia 28:1263-4, 15 Oct 72
Capillary tube scanning applied to in vitro mouse marrow granulocyte growth. Abrams L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:267-70, Jan 73
Pulse shapes from particles traversing Coulter orifice fields. Adams RB, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:830-42, Nov 72
[Use of the electronic counter ZG1 for data recording in cell cultures] Karasek E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:511-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on 6-month use of the Coulter Counter, model S] Bertazzoni A, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:484-90, 1971 (Ita)

CELL DIFFERENTIATION (G1)

Ultrastructural studies on cell degeneration in the mouse uterovaginal anlage. Forsberg JG, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:353-67, 1973
Development and growth of the islets of Langerhans through acino-insular transformation in regenerating rat pancreas. Sötilö G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:309-25, 1972
mRNA stability and cellular differentiation. Kafatos FC. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:319-45, 1972
Gene activation in mammary cells. Turkington RW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:346-68, 1972
Cytodifferentiation. Trampusch HA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:155-63, Nov 72
The organization center of the amphibian embryo: its origin, spatial organization, and morphogenetic action. Nieuwkoop PD. Adv Morphog 10:1-39, 1973
Prenatal development of the ductus epididymidis in the rhesus monkey. The effects of fetal castration. Alexander NJ. Am J Anat 135:119-34, Sep 72
Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. IV. Thymus cell suppression of antibody formation. Bennett M, et al. Am J Pathol 71:135-50, Apr 73
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. VII. Autoradiographic demonstration of intracellular radioactivity with with S-adenosyl-L-(C 3 H 3) methionine. Mizoguchi M, et al. Am J Pathol 69:309-30, Nov 72
The role of androgens in the epithelio-mesenchymal interactions involved in prostatic morphogenesis in embryonic mice. Cunha GR. Anat Rec 175:87-96, Jan 73
Ultrastructure and growth of human limb mesenchyme (HLM15) in vitro. Kelley RO, et al. Anat Rec 175:657-71, Apr 73
Changes in the protein content of blastocysts from normal and delayed implanting mice. Weitlauf HM. Anat Rec 176:121-3, May 73
Differentiation of human limb buds in vitro. Yasuda Y. Anat Rec 175:561-79, Mar 73
Toward molecular mechanisms of developmental processes. Rutter WJ, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:601-46, 1973 (379 ref.)
Control of developing fields. Robertson A, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:409-64, 1972 (252 ref.)
Localization of nucleolar and chromatin residual acidic protein changes during differentiation in Physarum polycephalum. LeStourgeon WM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:144-58, Mar 73
Differential protein synthesis during differentiation (spherulation) of Physarum polycephalum: lack of synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hüttermann A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:91-4, 1972
Changes in adenyl cyclase specific activity during differentiation on an established myogenic cell line. Wahrmann JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:576-81, 15 May 73
Glycogen synthetase and the control of glycogen synthesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum during cell differentiation. Hames BD, et al. Biochem J 126:627-33, Feb 72
Enzyme synthesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum during the differentiation of myxamoebae grown axenically. Quance J, et al. Biochem J 126:609-15, Feb 72
Hormonal control of cell division and differentiation in vitro. Vasil IK. Biochem J 128:33P, Jun 72
The mechanism of embryonic induction: isolation of an inhibitor for the vegetalizing factor. Born J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:174-83, 18 Aug 72
Regulation of differentiation of erythroid cells. Marks PA, et al. Biochimie 54:607-12, 1972
Evolution of the apical body in golden hamster spermatids with some reference to primates. Franklin LE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:194-206, Oct 72
Erythroblastic differentiation of stem cells in hemopoietic colonies. DeGowin RL, et al. Blood 40:881-92, Dec 72
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. I. Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the acid-soluble nucleotide pool and into total RNA in vitro. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 51:341-51, 15 Mar 73
Growth and ultrastructural differentiation of sporangia in Phytophthora palmivora. Christen J, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1959-64, Dec 72
Early development of the human retina. Hollenberg MJ, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:472-91, Oct 72
In vitro immune response of partially purified spleen cells: nutritionally distinct stages in differentiation. Marbrook J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:1-9, Apr 73
Cell differentiation and carcinogenesis: a critical review. Dustin P Jr. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:519-33, Nov 72 (90 ref.)
The growth cartilage plate of the rat rib: cellular differentiation. Shimomura Y, et al. Clin Orthop 90:246-54, Jan-Feb 73
METASIM, a general purpose metabolic stimulator for studying cellular transformations. Park DJ, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 3:10-26, Mar 73
Problems of differentiation in the vertebrate lens. Clayton RM. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:115-80, 1970 (301 ref.)
Sporulation of bacilli, a model of cellular differentiation. Freese E. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:85-124, 1972 (174 ref.)
On the long-term control of nuclear activity during cell differentiation. Gurdon JB, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:39-70, 1970 (106 ref.)
Reconstruction of muscle development as a sequence of macromolecular synthesis. Herrmann H, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:181-234, 1970 (221 ref.)
The cell cycle, cell lineages, and cell differentiation. Holtzer H, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:229-56, 1972 (89 ref.)
The cocoonase zymogen cells of silk moths: a model of terminal cell differentiation for specific protein synthesis. Kafatos FC. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:125-91, 1972
DNA masking in mammalian chromatin: a molecular mechanism for determination of cell type. Paul J. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:317-52, 1970 (64 ref.)
Synthesis of cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in various species of cellular slime molds and its bearing on chemotaxis and differentiation. Bonner JT, et al. Dev Biol 29:402-9, Dec 72
Trophoblast giant cell differentiation in the mouse: expression of glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI-1) electrophoretic variants in transferred and chimeric embryos. Chapman VM, et al. Dev Biol 29:48-54, Sep 72
Dedifferentiation of iris epithelial cells. Dumont JN, et al. Dev Biol 29:385-401, Dec 72
Acetycholine receptor production and incorporation into membranes of developing muscle fibers. Hartzell HC, et al. Dev Biol 30:153-65, Jan 73
An ultrastructural study of early myogenesis in the chick wing bud. Hilfer SR, et al. Dev Biol 30:374-91, Feb 73
Mediation of growth hormone-enhanced expression of the cartilage phenotype in vitro by the availability of the essential amino acid valine. Meier S, et al. Dev Biol 30:290-306, Feb 73
Differentiation without cell division in cultured skeletal muscle. O'Neill MC, et al. Dev Biol 29:410-8, Dec 72
Myosin synthesis in cultures of differentiating chicken embryo skeletal muscle. Paterson B, et al. Dev Biol 29:113-38, Oct 72
An ultrastructural analysis of the developing embryonic pancreas. Pictet RL, et al. Dev Biol 29:436-67, Dec 72
Separation of processes associated with differentiation of two-celled Fucus embryos. Quatrano RS. Dev Biol 30:209-13, Jan 73
Effects of a partially purified factor from chick embryos on macromolecular synthesis of embryonic pancreatic epithelia. Ronzio RA, et al. Dev Biol 30:307-20, Feb 73
A conditioned medium (CM) factor produced by chondrocytes that promotes their own differentiation. Solursh M, et al. Dev Biol 30:279-89, Feb 73
Muscle differentiation in anencephaly. Toop J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:164-70, Apr 73
Studies on the effect of a thymic humoral factor on differentiation of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Lonai P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:21-6, Jan 73
Thymus specific antigen on electrophoretically separated rat lymphocytes. Tracing of the differentiation pathway of bone marrow-derived thymocytes by use of a surface marker. Zeiller K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:439-44, Oct 72
On the character of the monolayer outgrowth and the fate of the peritubular myoid cells in cultured mouse testis. Bressler RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:295-302, Apr 73
Lack of expression of differentiation in mouse teratoma-fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Jami J, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:191-9, Jan 73
Growth and DNA synthesis in embryonic chick heart cells, in vivo and in vitro. Polinger IS. Exp Cell Res 76:253-62, Feb 73
Differentiation, contact inhibition and intercellular communication in retinal pigment cells. Rodesch F. Exp Cell Res 76:55-62, Jan 73
Biochemistry of differentiation of mouse trophoblast: esterase. Sherman MI. Exp Cell Res 75:449-59, Dec 72
Histochemistry of cultured aneural chick muscle. Morphological maturation without differentiation of fiber types. Askanas V, et al. Exp Neurol 37:218-30, Oct 72
Ultrastructure of chicken slow muscle after nerve cross union. Zelend J, et al. Exp Neurol 36:272-85, Feb 73
Differentiation of dissociated neurons from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres cultivated in Rose chambers with and without cellophane membrane. Jaros GG, et al. Experientia 29:965-7, 1973
A radioautographic study of neural induction in the chick embryo. Lee HY. Experientia 29:332-4, 15 Mar 73
Membrane junctions in growth and differentiation. Loewenstein WR. Fed Proc 32:60-4, Jan 73 (45 ref.)
Resynthesis of chick blastodermic cells following dissociation. Mookerjee S, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:287-91, 1972
Production of growth-and differentiation-stimulating factors for mouse leukemia cells by different cell species. Maeda M, et al. Gann 64:257-63, Jun 73
Spontaneous development of macrophage-like cells in a culture of myeloid leukemia cells. Maeda M, et al. Gann 64:265-71, Jun 73
Differentiation of Drosophila cells lacking ribosomal DNA, in vitro. Donady JJ, et al. Genetics 73:429-34, Mar 73
Effect of the gene lethal (1) myospheroid on Drosophila embryonic cells in vitro. Donady JJ, et al. In Vitro 8:7-12, Jul-Aug 72
Replication and differentiation in vitro of epidermal cells from normal human skin and from benign (psoriasis) and malignant (basal cell cancer) hyperplasia. Flaxman BA. In Vitro 8:237-55, Nov-Dec 72
Symposium: functional differentiated culture systems. Kasten FH. In Vitro 8:115-6, Nov-Dec 72
Rat myocardial cells in vitro: mitosis and differentiated properties. Kasten FH. In Vitro 8:128-50, Nov-Dec 72
The differentiation of glial cells and glia limitans in organ cultures of chick spinal cord. Lyser KM. In Vitro 8:77-84, Sep-Oct 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, mitosis, and skeletal muscle differentiation. Stockdale FE, et al. In Vitro 8:212-27, Nov-Dec 72
Cell behaviour and embryonic development. Ede DA. Int J Neurosci 3:165-74, Apr 72
Neuronal differentiation in human fetal adrenal medulla. Hervonen A, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:43-6, Jan 73
Electron microscopic study of the development of retinal Müllerian cells. Uga S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:295-307, Apr 73
Mechanism of action of vitamin A in differentiation of mucus-secreting epithelia. De Luca L, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:474-6, May-Jun 72
Myoepithelial cell differentiation in rat mammary glands. Radnor CJ. J Anat 111:381-90, Apr 72
Alpha-mannosidase and microcyst differentiation in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DH. J Bacteriol 113:193-7, Jan 73
Intestinal epithelial cell surface membrane glycoprotein synthesis. I. An indicator of cellular differentiation. Weiser MM. J Biol Chem 248:2536-41, 10 Apr 73
Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. Production of eggshell proteins by silkmoth follicular cells. Paul M, et al. J Cell Biol 55:653-60, Dec 72
Cell surface changes during dedifferentiation in the metaplastic transformation of iris into lens. Zalik SE, et al. J Cell Biol 55:134-46, Oct 72
An ultrastructural study of the differentiation of the spermatozoid of Equisetum. Duckett JG. J Cell Sci 12:95-129, Jan 73
Raphide crystal cell development in leaves of Psychotria punctata (Rubiaceae). Horner HT Jr, et al. J Cell Sci 11:339-55, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the development of ameloblasts. I. Fine structure. Katchburian E, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:415-47, Sep 72

Origin and structure of embryoids arising from epidermal cells of the stem of Ranunculus sceleratus L. Konar RN, et al. J Cell Sci 11:77-93, Jul 72

The fine structure of the embryogenic callus of Ranunculus sceleratus L. Thomas E, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:95-109, Jul 72

Functional development of the reticular system in an insect muscle with synchronously differentiating cells. Tyrer NM. J Cell Sci 12:197-215, Jan 73

Differences in ploidy and degree of intercellular contact in differentiating and non-differentiating sycamore calluses. Wright K, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:37-53, Jan 73

Genesis of glioblasts in the human spinal cord as revealed by Feulgen cytophotometry. Fujita S.
J Comp Neurol 151:25-34, 1 Sep 73

Early neuron differentiation in the mouse of olfactory bulb. I. Light microscopy. Hinds JW.
J Comp Neurol 146:233-52, Oct 72

Early neuron differentiation in the mouse olfactory bulb. II. Electron microscopy. Hinds JW.
J Comp Neurol 146:253-76, Oct 72

Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. 3. Transformation of subependymal cells into glial cells, as shown by radioautography after 3 H-thymidine injection into the lateral ventricle of the brain of young rats. Paterson JA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:83-102, 1 May 73

Growth, differentiation and ribonucleic acid content of the fetal rat spinal ganglion cells in culture. Sobkowicz HM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:249-83, 15 Mar 73

Mixed intra- and extrafusal muscle fibers produced by temporary denervation in newborn rats. Werner JK.
J Comp Neurol 150:279-302, Aug 73

Study of yolk-sac endoderm organogenesis in the chick using a specific enzyme (cysteine lyase) as a marker of cell differentiation. Bennett N.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:159-74, Feb 73

A stereoscan study of the origin of ciliated cells in the embryonic epidermis of Ambystoma mexicanum. Billett FS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:549-58, Jun 73

Properties of the primary organization field in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. I. Autonomy of cell behaviour at the site of initial organizer formation. Cooke J. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:13-26, Aug 72

Properties of the primary organization field in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. 3. Retention of polarity in cell groups excised from the region of the early organizer. Cooke J.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:47-58, Aug 72

Properties of the primary organization field in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. II. Positional information for axial organization in embryos with two head organizers. Cooke J.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:27-46, Aug 72

Morphogenesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum; the formation and regulation of aggregate tips and the specification of developmental axes. Farnsworth P.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:253-66, Apr 73

Nuclear transplantation with melanophores, ciliated epidermal cells, and the established cell-line A-8 in Xenopus laevis. Kobel HR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:539-47, Jun 73

Cell sorting out during the differentiation of mixtures of metabolically distinct populations of Dictyostelium discoideum. Leach CK, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:647-61, Jun 73

Artificial metaplasia of pigmented epithelium into retina in tadpoles and adult frogs. Lopashov GV, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:521-46, Dec 72

Lens differentiation in vitro in the absence of optic vesicle in the epiblast of chick blastoderm under the influence of skin dermis. Mizuno T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:117-32, Aug 72

Studies on self-differentiating and induction capacities of Hensen's node using intracoelomic grafting technique. Viswanath JR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:547-58, Dec 72

Differentiation of thymus-derived cells from precursors in mouse bone marrow. el-Arini MO, et al.
J Exp Med 137:821-37, 1 Mar 73

Relationship between pattern of cell migration from the germinal layer and changing patterns of differentiation in the lizard epidermis. Flaxman BA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:209-16, Feb 73

Kinetics of differentiation of conidiophores and conidia by colonies of Aspergillus nidulans. Axelrod DE. J Gen Microbiol 73:181-4, Nov 72

B-cell differentiation in the splenic environment: acquired susceptibility to the helper function of irradiated T cells. Ito T, et al.
J Immunol 110:596-9, Feb 73

Studies on early events in the differentiation of antibody-producing cells. I. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in antigen-stimulated mouse spleen cells. Moav N, et al.
J Immunol 111:1183-93, Oct 73

Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Differentiation between B cells, T cells, and histiocytes. Edelson RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:82-9, Aug 73

Lipogenesis during cornification of chicken skin in organ culture. Freinkel RK.
J Invest Dermatol 59:339-44, Oct 72

Lipogenesis in epidermal differentiation of embryonic chicken skin. Freinkel RK.
J Invest Dermatol 59:332-8, Oct 72

Hematopoietic colony-forming units in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing friend virus. 3. Pattern of blood recovery in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infected spleen cells. Wendling F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:179-89, Jul 73

Surface culture of fetal mammalian brain cells: effect of subculture on morphology and choline acetyltransferase activity. Schrier BK.
J Neurobiol 4:117-24, 1973

Regulation of oxygen consumption in neuroblastoma cells: effects of differentiation and of potassium. Nissen C, et al. J Neurochem 20:1029-35, Apr 73

Effects of hypothyroidism on the differentiation of neurons and glia in developing rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:155-73, Feb 73

The dynamics of cellular differentiation and associated pattern formation. Edelstein BB.
J Theor Biol 37:221-43, Nov 72

The nature of the host in the origin of the eukaryote cell. Hall JB. J Theor Biol 38:413-8, Feb 73

Asymmetric replication and cellular differentiation. Stewart CR. J Theor Biol 36:639-40, Sep 72

Codon-restriction theory by aging and development. Strehler B, et al. J Theor Biol 33:429-74, Dec 71

Polymorphic pattern formation in the fungus Nectria. Winfree AT. J Theor Biol 38:363-82, Feb 73

Nucleus and endoplasmic reticulum in differentiating root protophloem of Nicotiana tabacum. Esau K, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:160-75, Oct 72

Studies on the nuclear and nucleolar ultrastructure in differentiating and differentiated human sebaceous cells. Karásek J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:234-43, Feb 73

Origin and differentiation of cardiac muscle cells in the mouse. Virágh S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:1-24, Jan 73

The role of the pituitary-adrenal-thyroid axes in lung differentiation. II. Biochemical studies of developing lung in anencephalic fetal rats. Blackburn WR, et al.
Lab Invest 28:352-60, Mar 73

In-vitro demonstration of thymic hormone in the mouse by conversion of precursor cells into lymphocytes. Komuro K, et al. Lancet 1:740-3, 7 Apr 73

Recent evidence on tRNA and tRNA acylase-mediated cellular control mechanisms: a review. Andron LA 2d, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:97-116, Jun-Jul 73 (103 ref.)

Morphogenesis and regulation in spite of continued mitotic inhibition in Xenopus embryos. Cooke J.
Nature 242:55-7, 2 Mar 73

Differentiation in vitro of mouse embryos beyond the implantation stage. Hsu YC.
Nature (Lond) 239:200-2, 22 Sep 72

Chimaeras and cell lineage in development. Lewis JH, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:276-9, 29 Sep 72

Numerology of development. McLaren A.
Nature (Lond) 239:274-6, 29 Sep 72

Enzymatic activities modified during multiplication and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:180-1, 11 Oct 72

Maintenance of boundaries between developing organs in insects. Lawrence PA.
Nature [New Biol] 242:31-2, 7 Mar 73

Cell autonomous lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Ripoll P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:15-6, 3 Jan 73

Sequential disappearance of cell surface components during dedifferentiation in lens regeneration. Zalik SE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:212-4, 15 Aug 73

Role of hypothalamus on development of adenohypophysis: an electron microscopic study. Daikoku S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:284-305, 1973

Monoamine oxidase variation during sexual differentiation. Gaziri LC, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:249-56, 1973

The immune system as a model for cellular maturation and differentiation. Edelman GM, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:1-154, Mar 73

The syncytial and intercellular nature of dedifferentiated material in the parenchyma of regenerating and starved planarians. Chandebois R.
Oncology 27:356-84, 1973

Differentiation of lens tissue from the progeny of chick retinal pigment cells cultured in vitro: a demonstration of a switch of cell types in clonal cell culture. Eguchi G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1495-9, May 73

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells to macrophages and granulocytes. Fibach E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:343-6, Feb 73

Specification of positional information in retinal ganglion cells of Xenopus: assays for analysis of the unspecified state. Hunt RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:507-11, Feb 73

Glia-induced morphological differentiation in neuroblastoma cells. Monard D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1894-7, Jun 73

Appearance of acetylcholine receptors during differentiation of a myogenic cell line. Patrick J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2762-6, Oct 72

Globin messenger-RNA induction during erythroid differentiation of cultured leukemia cells. Ross J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3620-3, Dec 72

Inhibition of fetal masculine differentiation in the rat by maternal administration of antibodies to bovine LH, cyanoketone, or antibodies to testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:422-6, Jun 73

Relation of puffing to bristle and footpad differentiation in Calliphora and Sarcophaga. Ribbert D. Results Probl Cell Differ 4:153-79, 1972 (43 ref.)

The origins of nerve-cell specificity. Jacobson M, et al.
Sci Am 228:26-35, Feb 73

Breast cancer: induction of differentiation by embryonic tissue. DeCosse JJ, et al.
Science 181:1057-8, 14 Sep 73

Neuronal locus specificity: altered pattern of spatial deployment in fused fragments of embryonic xenopus eyes. Hunt RK, et al. Science 180:509-11, 4 May 73

The developmental history of the neoplastic plasma cell in mice: a brief review of recent developments. Potter M. Semin Hematol 10:19-32, Jan 73 (81 ref.)

Control of differentiation in Volvox. Starr RC.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:59-100, 1970 (25 ref.)

Changing syntheses in development.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:1-272, 1970

Electron microscopy and histochemistry of canalicular differentiation in fetal and neonatal rat liver. De Wolf-Peeters C, et al. Tissue Cell 4:379-88, 1972

Cytodifferentiation of maturing pine tracheids: the final stage. Wodzicki TJ, et al. Tissue Cell 4:525-8, 1972

Morphology and differentiation of rosette-forming cells during the immune response. Biozzi G, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:339-43, Sep 72

Differential microdensitometry of enterocyte nuclei as a quantitative criterion for their differentiation. Georgieva R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:67-77, 1971

On the histogenesis of the cells in fracture callus. Electron microscopic autoradiographic observations in parabiotic rats and studies on labeled monocytes. Göthlin G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:318-29, 30 Mar 73

[Differentiation of the Cajal-Retzius cells in the brain during human embryonal development] Donchev N.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:203-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hematopoietic stem cells and their differentiation] Viktora L. Cesk Fysiol 21:431-6, 1972 (Cze)

[Ultrastructure of the vaginal epithelium during its differentiation in mice] Juillard MT.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:33-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Several aspects of the predentin role in the differentiation of ameloblasts] Ruch JV, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:127-38, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of the factors in cytological differentiation of the adenohypophysis in the chick embryo] Ferrand R.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:297-371, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Outcome of fetal pancreas grafts implanted in mature animals after organ culture on artificial medium] Berjon JJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:2723-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal pancreas grafts in adults. Cytological characteristics in rats] Berjon JJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:1583-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of the regulatory capacity of endoderm in young larvae of Rana damaltina Bon. (anuran amphibian)] Albert J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2415-8, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Secretory differentiation of reticular cells in the hematopoietic organ of Locusta migratoria immunized against Bacillus thurigiensis. Electron microscopy study] Hoffmann D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:677-80, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Study of the differentiation capacities of the hepatic endoderm of mice embryos] Houssaint E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:461-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

[In vitro cultivation of human thymus fragments. Description of the different cell types and study of myogenesis] Matagne-Dhoossche F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1529-30, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Passage through a millipore filter of the substance, inducer of the crystalline lens in vitro, contained in the dermis of the dorsal skin of the chick embryo] Mizuno T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2555-8, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Cartilage induction after excision of the otic cupule in chick embryos, by grafts of mouse embryonal organs] Pugin E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2543-6, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Changes in different enzymatic activities related to carbohydrate metabolism in neuroblastoma cells undergoing proliferation and differentiation] Tholey G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1715-8, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Intratesticular grafts of lenses isolated or associated with the retina] Clavert A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1095-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Attempt at in vitro analysis of the inhibitor effect exerted by the somitic mesenchyme on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of the hepatic endoderm] Fontaine J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1972-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Role of the adamantine epithelium in the differentiation of odontoblasts] Karcher-Djuricic V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1992-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems and hypothesis concerning the differentiation of teeth] Ruch JV, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2425-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Transplantations of undifferentiated gonads in the simultaneous hermaphrodite, Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta, Lumbricidae). Demonstration of local factors (inductors?) of sex differentiation] Relexans JC. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:143-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the respiration of neuroblastoma cells in culture during differentiation] Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:108A, 1972 (Fre)
[Rhythm of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis during ontogenesis of the chicken brain] Freysz L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:119A, 1972 (Fre)
[From hematology with microscope to hematology without microscope] Mathé G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3135-40, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postnatal organogenesis and cytotopography of the retina. Study with semi-thin sections] Foerster H. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:321-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degree of cell differentiation and malignancy] Grundmann E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:683, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Messenger RNA synthesis: supposition for cellular differentiation in higher plants] Kahl G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:721-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Cleavage in mammals: differentiation of trophoblasts and blastomeres] Denker HW. Verh Anat Ges 66:267-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cleavage in mammals: differentiation of the trophoblast and embryonic cells] Denker HW. Verh Anat Ges 66:267-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on the local cellular death during heart bulb septation in the chick embryo] Pexieder T. Verh Anat Ges 66:279-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and significance of physiological cellular necrosis during the paw development in rat fetuses] Schweichel JU, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:287-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of disaggregated cells of the chick-embryo telencephalon in long-term cell cultures] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:438-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The differentiation and RNA metabolism of transplantable chloroma] Nakagawa K. Acta Haematol Jap 35:171-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cell differentiation and variation in chloroma] Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:123-30, Apr 72 (Jap)
[A cytochemical study of the differentiation of nerve and glial cells during postnatal ontogenesis in the cat] Gershtein LM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:28-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[So-called dedifferentiation of cells] Sarkisov DS. Arkh Patol 34:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of thymus cells to form bone] Lalykina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:88-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genes, differentiation and development] Milet RG. Rev Med Chil 101:240-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine, colcemid, and bromodeoxyuridine on developing neocortex of the mouse. Webster W, et al. Am J Anat 137:67-85, May 73
Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells: changes in total nucleic acid and protein contents. Prasad KN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:973-7, 20 Feb 73
Differentiation and keratinization of fetal rat skin. I. Light microscopic study on skin cultured in vitro. Bauer FW, et al. Dermatologica 144:332-47, 1972
Isoproterenol accelerates the postnatal differentiation of rat submandibular gland. Ekfors T, et al. Dev Biol 29:38-47, Sep 72
Insulin initiation of lens fiber differentiation in culture: elongation of embryonic lens epithelial cells. Piatigorsky J. Dev Biol 30:214-6, Jan 73
Studies on an inhibitor of embryonic differentiation. Characterization by isoelectric focusing and filtration on sephadex. Niebel J, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:242-6, 15 Jan 73
Ultrastructural alterations in differentiating choroid plexus cells by puromycin. Breipohl W, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:195-200, Sep 72
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the structure of differentiating choroid plexus cells in vitro. Meller K, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:248-50, 30 Mar 73
Agglutination of growing and differentiating cells of Dictyostelium discoideum by concanavalin A. Weeks G. Exp Cell Res 76:467-70, Feb 73
Myelination in developing cultured newborn rat cerebellum inhibited by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Younkin L, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:455-8, Feb 73
The relationship of the level of cyclic amp to differentiation in primary cultures of chick muscle cells. Zalin RJ. Exp Cell Res 78:152-8, 30 Mar 73
Muscle differentiation in cell culture. Effects of nucleoside inhibitors and Rous sarcoma virus. Easton TG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6420-31, 25 Oct 72
Inhibition of cellular differentiation by phospholipase C. I. Effects of the enzyme on myogenesis and chondrogenesis in vitro. Nameroff M, et al. J Cell Biol 58:107-18, Jul 73
Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro. 3. Effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine, dimethylformamide and dimethylsulfoxide. Scher W, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:63-70, Feb 73
Induced root differentiation in sycamore callus. Wright K, et al. J Cell Sci 11:319-37, Sep 72
Cyclic AMP and the differentiation of adrenal cortical cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ. J Endocrinol 55:405-13, Nov 72
Androgen-induced cell proliferation and differentiation in the seminal vesicle and coagulating gland of the castrated mouse. Morley AR, et al. J Endocrinol 54:465-71, Sep 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the control of melanoma cell replication and differentiation. Kreider JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:555-8, Feb 73
Basal level of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes and effect of cyclic AMP agents on the morphological differentiation of isolated neuroblastoma clones. Prasad KN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:117-9, 24 Jan 73
Differentiation in the presence of bromodeoxyuridine id "all-or-none". Weintraub H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:140-2, 1 Aug 73
Size of the BUdR sensitive targets for differentiation. Weintraub H. Nature [New Biol] 244:142-3, 1 Aug 73
Influence of sucrose on the differentiation of cells with zygote-like potentialities in a moss. Menon MK, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:514, Nov 72
The production of catecholamine-containing cells in vitro by young chick embryos: effects of "nerve growth factor" (NGF) and its antiserum. Bjerre B, et al. Neurobiology 3:140-61, 1973
Detergent effects on the development of antibody-producing cells in vitro: a model for the study of chemical effects on cell differentiation in a developing system. Garry VF, et al. Oncology 27:160-7, 1973
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity during cyclic AMP-induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:406-9, Feb 73
Neuroblastoma cell culture: membrane changes during cyclic AMP-induced morphological differentiation. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:240-3, Oct 72
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) on experimental metastasis. Zeidman I. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:827-35, May 73
The effects of cytochalasin D on differentiating muscle in culture. Miranda AF, et al. Tissue Cell 5:1-22, 1973
Effects of steroid hormones on the differentiation of the catecholamine storing cells of the paracervical ganglion of the rat uterus. Hervonen A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:519-27, 1972
[Inhibitory action of calf fetus testis on rat fetus Müllerian ducts in organotypic culture: role of seminiferous tubes] Josso N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3573-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effects of chromomycine A 3 and nogalamycin on embryonal cells of amphibians in differentiation in vitro] Miquel MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3610-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Collagenase and adamantoblast differentiation] Gerber R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2173-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Morphologic studies on the action of ethidium bromide on in vitro cultured Pleurodeles waltlii embryonic cells] Miquel MT, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:863-79, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effects of colcemid on chick epidermal differentiation in vitro] Bodo MA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:405-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Transdifferentiation of the cells of the intermediate lobe of the pituitary] Dedov II. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:421-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose dependent stalk division in gamma irradiated whole Acetabularia cells. Bonotto S, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 83:207-14, 1972
Catechol-o-methyl-transferase activity in dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin and x-ray -induced differentiated neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:532-4, Oct 72
Effect of dose-rate (-radiation) on the mitotically-active and differentiating germ cell of the prenatal male rat. Erickson BH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:517-24, Dec 72

CELL DIVISION (G1)

see also related
CONTACT INHIBITION (G1)

The multiplication of nerve cells by amitotic division during extrauterine life in mammals. Sosa JM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:579-605, 1972
The membrane potential of primary ovarian tumor cells in vitro and its dependence on the cell cycle. Redmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:853-6, 1972
The proliferation kinetics of L 1210 ascites tumour. Dombernowsky P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:803-11, 1972
Mitosis. Nicklas RB. Adv Cell Biol 2:225-97, 1971 (303 ref.)
The regulation of DNA synthesis in eukaryotes. Watson JD. Adv Cell Biol 2:1-46, 1971 (90 ref.)
Synchronization of the Tetrahymena cell cycle. Zeuthen E. Adv Cell Biol 2:111-52, 1971 (46 ref.)
Synthesis of enzymes during the cell cycle. Halvorson HO, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 6:47-106, 1971 (251 ref.)
Cell division and disseminated neoplastic disease in man: a review. Wagner HP, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:113-59, 1970 (155 ref.)
Thermal noise in cells. A cause of spontaneous loss of cell function. Johnson HA, et al. Am J Pathol 69:119-30, Oct 72
An automated system for cell cycle analysis. Klevecz RR. Anal Biochem 49:407-15, Oct 72
Cell division in normal and neoplastic mammary gland tissue in the rat. Grahame RE, et al. Anat Rec 174:1-7, Sep 72
Control of developing fields. Robertson A, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:409-64, 1972 (252 ref.)
Turnover of dihydrofolate reductase in rapidly dividing cells. Jackson RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:192-8, Jan 73
Morphotypic transition during synchronous growth of Cryptothecodinium (Gyrodinium) cohnii. Franker CK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:255-62, 1973
Cell division and periodontal ligament formation in the mouse. Cate AR ten. Arch Oral Biol 17:1781-4, Dec 72
A (3H)-thymidine autoradiographic study of cell proliferative activity of injured parodontal tissues of 5-week-old mice. Tonna EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:617-27, May 73
Proliferative activity and antibody synthesis in cultures of lymphoid cells grown in a serum free medium. Brucher J, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:105-11, Mar 72
Characterization of a nutritive synchrony in L-cells. Fergus D, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:241-8, Jul 73
Changes in nuclear protein during the cell cycle in cultured mast cells separated by zonal centrifugation. Cross ME. Biochem J 128:1213-9, Aug 72
Hormonal control of cell division and differentiation in vitro. Vasil IK. Biochem J 128:33P, Jun 72
Control of proliferation in two cell lines in vitro. Chan PC, et al. Biophysik 9:70-84, 1972
Estimation of parameters in population models for Schizosaccharomyces pombe from chemostat data. Kothari IR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:915-38, Nov 72
Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al. Blood 40:806-11, Dec 72
Disturbed bone marrow cell proliferation in primary shunt hyperbilirubinemia. Hamer JW, et al. Blood 41:539-47, Apr 73
Differences in inducing activity for human bone marrow colonies in normal serum and serum from patients with leukemia. Mintz U, et al. Blood 42:331-9, Sep 73
A new human low molecular weight granulocyte colony stimulating activity. Price GB, et al. Blood 42:341-8, Sep 73
Apoptosis: a basic biological phenomenon with wide-ranging implications in tissue kinetics. Kerr JF, et al. Br J Cancer 26:239-57, Aug 72 (68 ref.)
The effect of anoxia on the response of haemopoietic colony-forming units in different proliferative states to rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH, et al. Br J Radiol 45:933-7, Dec 72
Generation times of the matrix cells during embryonic brain development: an autoradiographic study in rats. Waechter R von, et al. Brain Res 46:235-50, 13 Nov 72
The use of 3-bromo-7-methoxy-9 (4-dimethyloaminobutylamino)--acridine-2HCl (preparation C-15) for fluorescence analysis of human metaphasal chromosomes. Limon J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:17-20, 1973
Influence of cell-wall thickness on cell division: electron microscopic study with Bacillus cereus. Chung KL. Can J Microbiol 19:217-21, Feb 73
Ultrastructure and cell division of an oral bacterium resembling Alysiella filiformis. Kaiser GE, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:325-7, Mar 73
Dimension control in Micrococcus flavus. Paulton RJ. Can J Microbiol 18:1721-5, Nov 72
Ultrastructure and in vitro growth characteristics of a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. DeLellis RA, et al. Cancer 32:227-35, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The growth rate of bronchogenic carcinoma: is it constant? Weiss W. Cancer 32:167-71, Jul 73
Factors in human serum affecting the proliferation of normal and leukemic cells. Burke PJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:800-6, Apr 73
Analysis of variations in the cell population kinetics with tumor age in the L1210 ascites tumor. Dombernowsky P, et al. Cancer Res 33:2453-8, Nov 73
Dependence of the radiation response of an in vitro tumor model on cell cycle effects. Durand RE, et al. Cancer Res 33:213-9, Feb 73
Growth characteristics of Burkitt somatic cell hybrids in vitro. Glaser R, et al. Cancer Res 33:2026-9, Sep 73
Autoradiographic analysis of cell kinetics in human normal epidermis and basal cell carcinoma. Heenen M, et al. Cancer Res 33:123-7, Jan 73
Influence of drugs and synchrony on the hyperthermic killing of HeLa cells. Palzer RJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:422-7, Feb 73
In vitro proliferation of rabbit bone marrow-derived and thymus-derived lymphocytes in response to vaccinia virus. Eifenbein GJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:516-21, Jun 73
Preparation and properties of cloning inhibitory factor. II. Factors affecting its production and assay. Holzman RS, et al. Cell Immunol 8:359-69, Aug 73
Preparation and properties of cloning inhibitory factor. I. Inhibition of HeLa cell cloning by stimulated lymphocytes and their culture supernatants. Holzman RS, et al. Cell Immunol 8:349-58, Aug 73
Kinetics of murine haemopoietic cell proliferation in diffusion chambers. Boyum A, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:101-10, Mar 73
Autoradiographic confirmation of the mitotic division of every mouse jejunal crypt cell labelled with 3 H-thymidine. Evidence against the existence of cells synthesizing metabolic DNA. Burholt DR, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:229-37, May 73
Stimulation of haemopoietic colony formation by antilymphocyte serum. Chertkov JL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:387-400, Sep 72
Cytokinetic analysis of the JB-1 ascites tumour at different stages of growth. Dombernowsky P, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:347-57, Jul 73
The proliferative capacity of haemopoietic colony forming units in the rat. Dunn CD. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:55-67, Jan 73
Increase of DNA polymerase activity firmly bound to nuclei during the DNA synthetic phase of the cell cycle. Furlong NB, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:303-13, May 73
Cell population kinetics of plucked and unplucked mouse skin. I. Unirradiated skin. Hegazy MA, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:17-33, Jan 73
An estimation of proliferative population size in stomach, jejunum and colon of DBA-2 mice. Kovacs L, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:125-34, Mar 73
Location of the G 0 -phase in the cell cycle of the mouse haemopoietic spleen colony forming cells. Lahiri SK, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:365-9, Sep 72
The proliferation of lymphoid cells in guinea-pig bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:359-69, May 73
Cellular proliferation in carcinogenesis. Oehlert W. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:325-35, May 73 (48 ref.)
A mathematical model of the cell cycle of L5178Y. Roti JL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:111-24, Mar 73
Cytokinetics of the S-180 ascites tumor system. Schiffer LM, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:165-72, Mar 73
Control of epithelial cell proliferation in the small intestinal crypt. Tutton PJ. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:211-6, May 73
Computer simulation of growing cell populations. Valleron AJ, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:69-79, Jan 73
Self-renewal of colony forming units (CFU) in serial bone marrow transplantation experiments. Vos O, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:371-85, Sep 72
Cellular proliferation in the formation of fracture callus in the rat tibia. Kernek CB, et al. Clin Orthop 91:197-209, Mar-Apr 73
The role of cyclic AMP and calcium in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1:95-148, Feb 73 (312 ref.)
Plateau-phase cultures of mammalian cells: an in vitro model for human cancer. Hahn GM, et al. Curr Top Radiat Res 8:39-43, Jul 72
Cell division in Klebsormidium subtilissimum (formerly Ulothrix subtilissima), and its possible phylogenetic significance. Pickett-Heaps J. Cytobios 6:167-83, Nov 72
Evidence against the peripheral location of the Y chromosome in human metaphase cells. Spence MA, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:49-52, 1973
Differentiation without cell division in cultured skeletal muscle. O'Neill MC, et al. Dev Biol 29:410-8, Dec 73
Regulation of RNA synthesis in plant cell culture: delayed synthesis of ribosomal RNA during transition from the stationary phase to active growth. Verma DP, et al. Dev Biol 30:104-14, Jan 73
Cell kinetics of African cases of Burkitt lymphoma. A preliminary report. Iversen U, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:305-8, Jun 72
Cell proliferation in transplanted rat tumors: influence of the host immune system. Rajewsky MF, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:445-7, Oct 72
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. VI. Variations in the rate of lipid synthesis during division of heat-synchronized cells. Baugh LC, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:363-72, Feb 73
Reversible arrest of haploid yeast cells in the initiation of DNA synthesis by a diffusible sex factor. Bücking-Throm E, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:99-110, Jan 73
An evaluation of the oscillatory repression model of periodic enzyme synthesis in yeast. Carter BL, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:152-8, Jan 73
Cellular senescence and DNA synthesis. Thymidine incorporation as a measure of population age in human diploid cells. Cristofalo VJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:419-27, Feb 73
Doubling potential, calendar time, and senescence of human diploid cells in culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:356-60, 15 Mar 73
Interactions between S and G1 cells. Effects on decay of synchrony. Dewey WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:73-8, 15 Mar 73
Characteristics of the cell cycle of matrix cells in the mouse embryo during histogenesis of telencephalon. Hoshino K, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:89-94, 15 Mar 73
Polyamine synthesis during lymphocyte activation. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase. Kay JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:429-36, 15 Mar 73
Interaction between anaesthetics and hydrostatic pressure in the division of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Kirkness CM, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:329-36, Dec 72
Requirement for cell proliferation for the effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on cultures of chick chondrocytes. Mayne R, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:255-63, 15 Mar 73
Synchronization of carrot cell culture by starvation and cold treatment. Okamura S, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:467-70, Apr 73
A simple method for estimation of cell cycle parameters. Okumura Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:233-6, 30 Mar 73
Growth and DNA synthesis in embryonic chick heart cells, in vivo and in vitro. Polinger IS. Exp Cell Res 76:253-62, Feb 73
Nucleolar morphology and cell proliferation kinetics of thymic lymphocytes. Potmesil M, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:31-40, 15 Mar 73
Protein synthesis during the cell cycle of L5178Y cells. Roti JL, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:200-6, Jan 73
Effect of nutritional changes on chromatin template activity and non-histone chromosomal protein synthesis in WI-38 and 3T6 cells. Rovera G, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:118-26, 30 Mar 73
Cell cycle analysis by culture fractionation. Wells JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:465-74, Dec 72
Differential density labeling and gradient centrifugation of Tetrahymena: a new procedure for selection synchrony. Wolfe J. Exp Cell Res 77:232-8, 15 Mar 73
Decrease in agglutinability of cultured tumor cells to concanavalin-A at the plateau of cell growth. Goto M, et al. Gann 63:505-6, Aug 72
The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. Nucleic acid metabolism in relation to the cell cycle in human tissues. Fabrikant JI, et al. Growth 36:173-83, Sep 72
Polysaccharides associated with chromosomes and their behavior in the cell cycle. Onishi T, et al. Histochemie 35:1-10, 1973
Replication and differentiation in vitro of epidermal cells from normal human skin and from benign (psoriasis) and malignant (basal cell cancer) hyperplasia. Flaxman BA. In Vitro 8:237-55, Nov-Dec 72
Unit gravity sedimentation analysis of basic nuclear protein synthesis during the HeLa cell cycle. Tang SC, et al. In Vitro 8:295-300, Jan-Feb 73
Calcium, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and the control of cell proliferation: a review. Whitfield JF, et al. In Vitro 8:257-78, Jan-Feb 73 (80 ref.)
Immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo. North RJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:68-73, Jul 73
Behavior of Mycobacterium leprae in human macrophages in vitro. Samuel DR, et al. Infect Immun 8:446-9, Sep 73
Detection of activated, non-dividing T-cells by the virus plaque assay. Kano S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:272-7, 1973
Mechanism for the regulation of cell division in Agmenellum. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1006-14, Feb 73
Novel mutant impaired in cell division: evidence for a positive regulating factor. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:999-1005, Feb 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division in Escherichia coli at 33 C. Marunouchi T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1431-2, Dec 72
Genetic regulation of cell division initiation in Bacillus subtilis. Mendelson NH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:994-1003, Nov 72
Mutant of Escherichia coli with thermosensitive protein in the process of cellular division. Nagai K, et al. J Bacteriol 112:959-66, Nov 72
Synchronized division in Escherichia coli: an integral portion of culture growth. Ricciuti CP. J Bacteriol 112:643-5, Oct 72
Cell division of Escherichia coli: control by membrane organization. Wu PC, et al. J Bacteriol 114:803-11, May 73
Histone synthesis during synchronized division cycle of Tetrahymena. Hamana K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:877-83, May 72
Periodic changes in rate of amino acid uptake during yeast cell cycle. Carter BL, et al. J Cell Biol 58:401-9, Aug 73
Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate, sugar transport, and regulatory control of cell division in normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 56:487-91, Feb 73
The rabbit zygote. 3. Formation of the blastomere nucleus. Gulyas BJ. J Cell Biol 55:533-41, Dec 72
Conditional mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii blocked in the vegetative cell cycle. I. An analysis of cell cycle block points. Howell SH, et al. J Cell Biol 57:700-72, Jun 73
The relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division in heat-synchronized tetrahymena. Jeffery WR, et al. J Cell Biol 46:533-43, Sep 70
Cell-cycle dependent desquamation of heparan sulfate from the cell surface. Kraemer PM, et al. J Cell Biol 55:713-7, Dec 72
Further characterization of the F1-histone phosphokinase of metaphase-arrested animal cells. Lake RS. J Cell Biol 58:317-31, Aug 73
Synchronization of mitochondrial DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells (line CHO) deprived of isoleucine. Ley KD, et al. J Cell Biol 58:340-5, Aug 73
Nexus junctions between dividing and interphase granulosa cells of the rat ovary. Merk FB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:511-5, Nov 72
Changes in surface morphology of Chinese hamster ovary cells during the cell cycle. Porter K, et al. J Cell Biol 57:815-36, Jun 73
Colony formation by chicken hematopoietic cells and virus-induced myeloblasts. Dodge WH, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:371-86, Jun 73
The effect of environmental pH on the growth of normal and malignant cells. Eagle H. J Cell Physiol 82:1-8, Aug 73
Erythropoietic progenitors capable of colony formation in culture: state of differentiation. Gregory CJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:411-20, Jun 73
Sulfhydryl groups during the S phase: comparison of cells from G 1 , plateau-phase G 1 , and G 0 . Harris JW, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:91-5, Feb 73
Relationship between the ratio of parental chromosomes and parental doubling times in Chinese hamster-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Labella T, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:347-54, Jun 73
Contact inhibition of speed in 3T3 and its independence from postconfluence inhibition of cell division. Maitz E. J Cell Physiol 81:39-48, Feb 73
Clone size variation in the human diploid cell strain, WI-38. Merz GS Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:75-80, Aug 73
Colony formation in agar by murine plasmacytoma cells: potentiation by hemopoietic cells and serum. Metcalf D. J Cell Physiol 81:397-410, Jun 73
Physical separation of colony stimulating cells from in vitro colony forming cells in hemopoietic tissue. Moore MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:195-206, Oct 72
Loss of density-dependent regulation of multiplication of BALB-3T3 cells chemically transformed in vitro. Oshiro Y, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:133-8, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of revertant cell lines. II. Growth control of a polyploid revertant line derived from SV40-transformed 3T3 mouse cells. Pollack R, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:93-100, Aug 73
The relation between cell division rate and 3 HTdR incorporation in organ culture. Simnett JD, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:171-80, Apr 73
Induction of cell division: role of cell membrane sites. Sivak A. J Cell Physiol 80:167-73, Oct 72
Sedimentation velocity characterization of the cell cycle of granulocytic progenitor cells in monkey hemopoietic tissue. Williams N, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:81-92, Aug 73
Cell division, ciliary regeneration and cyclic AMP in a unicellular system. Wolfe J. J Cell Physiol 82:39-48, Aug 73
Cell cycle kinetics and development of Hydra attenuata. I. Epithelial cells. David CN, et al. J Cell Sci 11:557-68, Sep 72
Cell multiplication in Tetrahymena cultures after addition of particulate material. Rasmussen L, et al. J Cell Sci 12:275-86, Jan 73
Roles of cortical and subcortical components in cleavage furrow formation in amphibia. Sawai T. J Cell Sci 11:543-56, Sep 72
Cell proliferation in injured spinal cord. An electron microscopic study. Adrian EK Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 151:1-24, 1 Sep 73
The effect of lid suture upon the growth of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of kittens. Guillery RW. J Comp Neurol 148:417-32, 15 Apr 73
Tension at the surface of the dividing sea-urchin egg. Yoneda M, et al. J Exp Biol 57:575-87, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regulation of the immune response. 3. Kinetic differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the proliferative response to heterologous erythrocytes. Kappler JW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1325-37, 1 Jun 73

Cell division and ribonucleic acid synthesis during the initiation of limb regeneration in larval axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Kelly DJ, et al. J Exp Zool 185:45-54, Jul 73

Dissociation of MIF production and cell proliferation. Bloom BR, et al. J Immunol 109:1395-8, Dec 72

Genetic regulation of the thymus dependent humoral immune response in leukemia prone AKR (H-2 k) and nonleukemic C3H (H-2 k) mice. Description of genetic control of the immune response at the level of proliferation. Gottlieb CF, et al. J Immunol 109:974-81, Nov 72

Relationship between proliferative and effector phases of the mixed lymphocyte reaction and graft-vs-host reaction. Howe M, et al. J Immunol 111:1243-9, Oct 73

Production of migration inhibitory factor by non-dividing lymphocytes. Rocklin RE. J Immunol 110:674-8, Mar 73

Effect of specific antibody on the antigen-induced proliferative response of rabbit lymph node cells. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:648-51, Mar 73

The in vitro response of chicken B cell populations to lipopolysaccharide. Weber WT. J Immunol 111:1277-80, Oct 73

Continuous synthesis of partially derepressed aspartate transcarbamylase during the division cycle of Escherichia coli B-r. Bellino FL. J Mol Biol 74:223-38, 25 Feb 73

Replication of a specific terminal chromosome segment in Escherichia coli which is required for cell division. Marunouchi T, et al. J Mol Biol 78:211-28, 25 Jun 73

Process of cellular division in Escherichia coli growth pattern of E. coli murein. Ryter A, et al. J Mol Biol 78:185-95, 25 Jun 73

Cell division in Escherichia coli: evidence for regulation of septation by effector molecules. Zusman DR, et al. J Mol Biol 69:119-36, 14 Aug 72

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by an extract from human placenta. Baden HP. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:43-8, Jan 73

Colony-forming ability of a lymphoid and a myeloid murine leukemia. Boranić M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:275-82, Jul 73

Cell distribution and proliferation pattern of a transferable acute leukemia in rats. Hoelzer D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1545-53, Jun 73

Cell proliferation patterns in an autogenous rat sarcoma. Post J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:403-14, Feb 73

Regulation of polar cap formation in the life cycle of Escherichia coli. Hoffmann B, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:29-37, 1972

The behaviour of coupled biochemical oscillators as a model of contact inhibition of cellular division. Burton AC, et al. J Theor Biol 39:555-80, Jun 73

Double label indices. Schotz WE. J Theor Biol 36:397-412, Aug 72

A cytokinetic model for heterogeneous mammalian cell populations. I. Cell growth and cell death. Shackney SE. J Theor Biol 38:305-33, Feb 73

Bacterial cell model. Cell cycle parameters and macromolecular synthesis. Simon Z. J Theor Biol 38:39-49, Jan 73

Cytokinesis in the stratum intermedium of the rat molar enamel organ. Reith EJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:51-65, Jan 73

Apoptosis: a factor in neoplastic growth? Danilevicius Z. JAMA 223:434-5, 22 Jan 73

A model of granulopoiesis in cats. Prasse KW, et al. Lab Invest 28:292-9, Mar 73

Cell replication in the aortic endothelium: a new method for study of the problem. Schwartz SM, et al. Lab Invest 28:699-707, Jun 73

Evidence for a sensitive period in adipose-cell replication in man. Brook CG. Lancet 2:624-7, 23 Sep 72

[Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. II. Linked (recA, zab) and unlinked (lex) suppressors of tif-1-mediated induction and filamentation. Castellazzi M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:153-74, 1972

Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. I. Further characterization of the thermosensitive mutation tif-1 whose expression mimics the effect of UV irradiation. Castellazzi M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:139-52, 1972

Cell division and the production of cells lacking nuclear bodies in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Shannon KP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:185-97, 1972

A table for the estimation of the spontaneous mutation rate of cells in culture. Capizzi RL, et al. Mutat Res 17:147-8, Jan 73

Growth of abnormal cells. Downham DY, et al. Nature 242:528-30, 20 Apr 73

Conjecture on the spread of infection in two dimensions disproved. Mollison D. Nature (Lond) 240:467-8, 22 Dec 72

Differential staining of the cell cycle. Alvarez Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:279-80, 30 Aug 72

Growth control and cyclic alterations of cyclic AMP in the cell cycle. Burger MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:161-3, 11 Oct 72

Enzymatic activities modified during multiplication and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:180-1, 11 Oct 72

Cyclic AMP and growth of fibroblasts: effect of environmental pH. D'Armiento M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:78-80, 21 Mar 73

The differential synthesis and degradation of ribosomal DNA during the vegetative cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH. Nature [New Biol] 240:264-7, 27 Dec 72

Chromosome replication, transcription and control of cell division in Escherichia coli. Jones NC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:100-3, 23 May 73

Colony formation by mouse peritoneal exudate cells in vitro. Lin H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:176-7, 6 Jun 73

New type of colony-forming cell located in the pleural cavity. Metcalf D. Nature [New Biol] 238:253-4, 23 Aug 72

Levels of cyclic AMP in sparse and dense cultures of growing and quiescent 3T3 cells. Seifert W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:281-3, 27 Dec 72

Rate of RNA synthesis in ghost monolayers obtained from fibroblasts preparing for division. Tsai RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:168-70, 6 Jun 73

Periodic changes in the association of mammalian DNA with the membrane during the cell cycle. Yamada M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:227-30, 20 Jun 73

The syncytial and intercellular nature of dedifferentiated material in the parenchyma of regenerating and starved planarians. Chandebois R. Oncology 27:356-84, 1973

Cells, intracells and schizogeny. IV. Further studies on intracell formation and schizogeny phenomena in human amnion cells and SV40 virus-transformed mouse embryo cells in vitro. Valladares Y, et al. Oncology 27:437-58, 1973

Cells, intracells and schizogeny. 3. Formation of intracells in human amnion cells and SV40 virus-transformed mouse embryo cells cultured in vitro. Valladares Y, et al. Oncology 27:236-55, 1973

Genetic implication of karyological instability of malignant somatic cells. Ono S. Physiol Rev 51:496-526, Jul 71 (130 ref.)

Pleiotypic control by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate: a model for growth control in animal cells. Kram R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1432-6, May 73

Congenital neutropenia: in vitro growth of colonies mimicking the disease. L'Esperance P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:669-72, Mar 73

Regulation of the -methylgalactoside transport system and the galatose-binding protein by the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Shen BH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1481-5, May 73

Do cells cycle? Smith JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1263-7, Apr 73

A method for the selection of a synchronized population of cloning HeLa cells. Badger AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1240-2, Apr 73

Colony-stimulating and inhibiting factors in sera from normal and endotoxin-treated CF 1 mice. Niskanen E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:176-80, May 73

Oncogenic and nononcogenic mutants of adenovirus 12: induction of chromosome aberrations and cell divisions. Stich HF. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:260-72, 1973 (36 ref.)

Bacterial cell division: its regulation and relation to DNA synthesis. Rowbury RJ. Sci Prog 60:169-88, Summer 72 (28 ref.)

Virus-induced transformation without cell division. Bader JP. Science 180:1069-71, 8 Jun 73

Human blood monocytes: stimulators of granulocyte and mononuclear colony formation in vitro. Chervenick PA, et al. Science 178:164-6, 13 Oct 72

Aging: noncycling cells an explanation. Gelfant S, et al. Science 178:357-61, 27 Oct 72 (48 ref.)

Movement and reproduction of cells during formation of somites in chick embryos. Belousov LV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:200-7, May-Jun 72

Radiosensitization and radioprotection studies of ehrlich ascites tumour. I. The cell generation cycle of a hypertriploid strain of the tumour under normal conditions. Rao KR. Strahlentherapie 145:197-202, Feb 73

The role of gene redundancy and number of cell divisions in embryonic determination. Flickinger RA. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:12-41, 1970 (49 ref.)

Changing syntheses in development. Runner MN. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:1-11, 1970

Changing syntheses in development. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:1-272, 1970

Cytokinetic activities in a human cell line: the midbody and intercellular bridge. Mullins JM, et al. Tissue Cell 5:47-61, 1973

Ultrastructure of macromeres in the cleavage of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Rybicka K. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:241-55, Apr 73

Nonhistone chromosomal proteins in control of cell division. Augenlicht LH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1177-80, Sep 73

Role of the thymus in the proliferation and migration of donor marrow cells in irradiated allogeneic host mice. Takada A, et al. Transplantation 15:466-4, May 73

Epidermal growth inhibitors (chalones) in dermis and serum. Eigjo K, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:14-23, 15 May 73

Cell proliferation in rat skeletal muscle during early stages of compensatory hypertrophy. Schiaffino S, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:268-73, 1972

Ultrastructural investigation of the postnatal development of the hamster harderian gland. I. Cell division. Bucana CD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:149-53, 1972

[Synthesis of SV 40 tumor antigen in cells with inhibited cell division] Motejlová A, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:287-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cytochemical studies on nerve cell division in the human embryonic brain] Dontchév N. Ann Histochim 17:103-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Segregation of membrane markers during growth and division in Escherichia coli. 3. Use of different markers: membrane permeases, phosphotransferases, oxidoreductases] Autissier F, et al. Biochimie 54:93-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normal and pathologic S phase in human epiderm. Study by the double labeling method] Heenen M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:137-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study of various parameters of cell proliferation during natural metamorphosis of the toad Bufo bufo L] Chibon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:255-8, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Effect of temperature conditions on cell proliferation in the larva of the toad, Bufo bufo L] Dournon C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2945-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Cytostimulation by overload] Marotel-Schirmann J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2601-3, 2 May 73 (Fre)

[A mutant Escherichia coli with abnormalities in division and cellular morphology] Rodolakis A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:663-5, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Proliferative capacity of human leukemic bone marrow cells. Correlation between cytologic aspects, clinical evolution and therapeutic effectiveness] Faille A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:889-94, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Mitoses, cell multiplication and cell displacement in the adrenal cortex. Histometric and autoradiographic studies following subtotal and unilateral epinephrectomy] Günther G. Endokrinologie 60:358-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell proliferation in cryonecrotic liver] Heipap B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:389, Aug 72 (Ger)

[14-CO2-Exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:823-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Tumor cell synchronization in combined cytostatic treatment and radiotherapy] Gremmel H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:35-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of cells during cell division and of recently formed young cells] Itschev K. Verh Anat Ges 66:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alterations of cell proliferation in the venous wall following vascular lesions] Müller US, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:224-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Growth regulation of hematopoiesis and humoral control of cell division] Paukovits WR. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 8:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aminoacyl-t RNA-synthetases and cell division in a temperature sensitive filiform mutant of Bacillus subtilis SB 19] Süss J, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:161-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Proliferation of mouse myeloma cells in the hamster's cheek pouch: rate of disappearance of paraprotein from the host's blood] Ben-Bassat J, et al. Harefuah 83:525-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Control of the cell proliferation in vivo] Sasaki T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:236, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Cytokinetics of human acute leukemia] Okita T. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:570-9, May 73 (Jap)

[Striation patterns of metaphase chromosomes] Korsak E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:341-3, 26 Feb 73 (19 ref.) (Pol)

[DNA content in the macro- and micro-nuclei of Colpoda steini before and after division in reproduction cysts] Frenkel' MA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:353-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Generation cycle of HeLa Zh-63 cells in synchronized culture. IV. Characteristics of cell behavior in sister pairs] Lepekhin AF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:347-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concept of the "proliferative poll"] Tumanishvili GD. Tsitologiia 14:821-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscope study of division in Bac. subtilis] Korotiaev AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:7-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraepithelial multiplication of Enterobacteriaceae and its role in the pathogenesis of dysentery and intestinal coli-infection] Tsinzerling AV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:11-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electron microscope and bacterial structure:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacterial division and sporulation] Bravo Oliva J, et al. Med Trop (Madr) 47:295-311, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Genes, differentiation and development] Milet RG. Rev Med Chil 101:240-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cell function and protein synthesis in old age] Frol'kis VV. Fiziol Zh 18:479-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Role of complex-bound non-hemin iron in cell division] Obolenskaia MIu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:577-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Ultrahistochemical studies on megakaryocyte membranes] Geyer G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:233-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of triphenylmethane dyes (brilliant green, crystal violet, methyl violet) on proliferation in human normal fibroblast-like and established epithelial-like cell lines. Norrby K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:476-83, 1972
Cell division after inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 1. Blockage of division in synchronized populations by hydroxyurea and chloramphenicol. Jyssum K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:120-6, Feb 73
Cell division after inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 2. Residual division and increase in absorbancy in exponential phase cultures after addition of hydroxyurea and chloramphenicol. Jyssum TK. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:127-37, Feb 73
The role of host tissue in skin carcinogenesis. An investigation with skin-tumor-resistant and skin-tumor-susceptible mice. Telaranta T. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 324:1-74, 1973
Inhibition of multiplication of mouse cells in culture by interferon preparations. Owaki M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:477-86, Nov 72
Chemical mutagen testing on in vivo somatic mammalian cells. Schmid W. Agents Actions 3:77-85, Jun 73
Cytochalasin-B: effects on cytokinesis, glycogen and 3 H-D-gluconse incorporation. Sanger JW, et al. Am J Anat 135:293-8, Oct 72
Renewal of alveolar epithelium in the rat following exposure to NO2. Evans MJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:175-98, Feb 73
Cell division of alveolar macrophages in rat lung following exposure to NO2. Evans MJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:199-208, Feb 73
Mechlorethamine effects on intestinal absorption in vitro and on cell proliferation. Wurth MA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:73-80, Jul 73
Cell proliferation in the atherosclerotic lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits. 2. Histological, ultrastructural and radioautographic observations on epinephrine-treated rabbits. Cavallero C, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:49-62, Jan-Feb 73
Stimulation of cell division by membrane-active agents. Ingram LO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:200-10, 23 Jan 73
Divergent action of cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on macromolecular synthesis in HeLa S3 cultures. Kaukel E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1516-24, 26 Sep 72
Effects of hycanthone on rapidly proliferating cells. Sieber SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1253-62, 1 Jun 73
Effects of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-5(4)-carboxyamide (NSC 45388) in proliferating rat tissues. Skibba JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2817-24, 1 Nov 72
Kinetic parameters of bone marrow stem cells using in vivo suicide by tritiated thymidine or by hydroxyurea. Vassort F, et al. Blood 41:789-96, Jun 73
Proliferation and migration of reticuloendothelial cells following injection of a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:79-89, Feb 73
Cell proliferation and the action of cytotoxic agents on haemopoietic tissue. Blackett NM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:751-8, Dec 72
Cell-cycle specificity and therapeutic effectiveness of cytostatic agents. Van Putten LM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:691-700, Dec 72
Cell loss and proliferation induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in the rat liver in relation to hepatoma induction. Albert RE, et al. Cancer Res 32:2172-7, Oct 72
Bleomycin as a possible synchronizing agent for human tumor cells in vivo. Barranco SC, et al. Cancer Res 33:882-7, Apr 73
Response of mammalian cells following treatment with bleomycin and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea during plateau phase. Barranco SC, et al. Cancer Res 33:891-4, Apr 73
Cell-kill kinetics of several S-phase-specific drugs. Bhuyan BK, et al. Cancer Res 33:888-94, Apr 73
Regulation of DNA synthesis by amino acid limitation. Brunner M. Cancer Res 33:29-32, Jan 73
Inhibition of growth by 6-hydroxydopamine in cultured cells of neuronal and nonneuronal origin. De Bault LE, et al. Cancer Res 33:745-9, Apr 73
Early enhancement of plating efficiency of primary mouse embryo cells by the carcinogen methylnitrosourea. Frei JV, et al. Cancer Res 32:2747-52, Dec 72
Effects of protease inhibitors on growth of hamster tumor cells in culture. Goetz IE, et al. Cancer Res 32:2469-74, Nov 72
Effect of hydrocortisone on cell viability, Epstein-Barr virus genome expression, and interferon synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Joncas J, et al. Cancer Res 33:2142-8, Sep 73
Differential lethal effect of cytotoxic agents on proliferating and nonproliferating lymphoid cells. Lin H. Cancer Res 33:1716-20, Jul 73
Inhibition of cytotoxic action of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on S-phase HeLa cells by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Momparler RL. Cancer Res 33:1754-8, Jul 73
Use of flow microfluorometry in detailed analysis of effects of chemical agents on cell cycle progression. Tobey RA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2726-32, Dec 72
Effects of cytosine arabinoside, daunomycin, mithramycin, azacytidine, adriamycin, and camptothecin on mammalian cell cycle traverse. Tobey RA. Cancer Res 32:2720-5, Dec 72
Effect of methylthioinosine on nucleotide concentrations in L5178Y cells. Warnick CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1711-5, Jul 73
Interference with nucleoside transport in mouse lymphoma cells proliferating in culture. Warnick CT, et al. Cancer Res 32:2017-22, Oct 72
Comparison of the effects of several inhibitors of the synthesis of nucleic acids upon the viability and progression through the cell cycle of cultured H. Ep. no. 2 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 32:2861-9, Dec 72
Culture conditions affecting induction and release of lymphocyte produced proliferation inhibitory factor (PIF). Badger AM, et al. Cell Immunol 8:12-27, Jul 73
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. II. Theoretical considerations. Appleton D, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:247-58, May 73
The cell specific effect of the granulocyte chalone demonstrated with the diffusion chamber technique. Benestad HB, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:147-54, Mar 73
Action of hydroxyurea and N-carbamoyloxyurea on the cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Cameron IL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:289-301, May 73
Hydroxyurea effects in the C3H mouse. II. Mammary tumor cell kinetics. Dethlefsen LA, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:173-84, Mar 73
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the hematopoietic microenvironmental factors which influence hematopoietic stem cell proliferation. Fried W, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:155-63, Mar 73
The alteration of the regenerative activity and the cell cycle of partially hepatectomized rat liver following administration of D-galactosamine. Lesch R, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:315-23, May 73
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. I. Experimental observations. Morley AR, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:239-46, May 73
The effect of methyl CCNU (NSC-95441) on the cellular kinetics of normal and leukemic murine tissues in vivo. Young RC. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:35-43, Jan 73
Inhibition of DNA synthesis of synchronized cells by liver extracts acting in G1 phase. Aujard C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:476-8, Apr 73
A growth factor for animal cells derived from peptone. II. Effect of the growth factor on cellular metabolism. Hsueh HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:383-90, 15 Mar 73
Effect of chloramphenicol on the growth and viability of exponentially growing mouse leukemic cells (L5178Y). Liberman DF, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:346-50, 15 Mar 73
Specific G2 phase toxicity of chloramphenicol on mouse leukemic cells (L5178Y). Liberman DF, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:351-5, 15 Mar 73
Phosphate as a control factor in cell division of Chlamydomonas reinhardti, studied in synchronous culture. Lien T, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:79-88, 30 Mar 73
Comparative effects of caffeine, its analogues and calcium deficiency on cytokinesis. Paul DC, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:399-413, Apr 73
Cleavage inhibition in marine eggs by puromycin and 6-dimethylaminopurine. Rebhun LI, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:312-8, 15 Mar 73
Regulatory mechanism of cell division. I. Colchicine-induced endoreduplication. Rizzoni M, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:450-8, 15 Mar 73
On the influence of 5-amino uracil on the cell cycle of root tip meristems. Scheuermann W, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:428-36, Feb 73
Neutralization of grcwth-inhibitory material present in calf serum by conditioning factors elaborated by chick embryo cells in culture. Shodell M, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:375-82, Oct 72
Demonstration of a very short post-mitotic G1 period in proliferating PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Sörén L. Exp Cell Res 78:231-3, 30 Mar 73
Growth inhibition of mouse lymphoma cells, L5178Y, in vitro, by glucocorticoids: alterations in choline metabolism. Story MT, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:457-49, 15 Mar 73
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the restoration of contact inhibition in tumor cells and its relationship to cell density and the cell cycle. Teel RW, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:390-4, Feb 73
Unexpected action of carcinogenes on the proliferative activity of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced liver regeneration. Danz M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:213-6, 1972
Influence of classical immunosuppressants on spleen colony formation in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. Experientia 29:335-6, 15 Mar 73
Cell division of penicillin-induced filaments of Escherichia coli. Sequence of septum formation and role of protein synthesis in reversion. Hanová-Moravová J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:22-31, 1973
Decrease of saturation density in cultured tumor cells by dextran sulfate. Goto M, et al. Gann 63:371-4, Jun 72
Quantitative clonal growth of mammalian cells: its application for quantitative study of cytocidal action of Mitomycin-C. Shimoyama M, et al. Gann 63:773-83, Dec 72
Effect of some adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogues on cell proliferation, tumor growth and macromolecular synthesis in various organs of the mouse. Chandra P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1506-7, Oct 72
Disturbance by tumor promotors of epidermal growth control (chalone mechanism). Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1970-2, Dec 72
Inhibition by calcium of the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymic lymphoblast proliferation by prostaglandin E . Whitfield JF, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:304-8, Jul 72
Inhibition of growth of hamster tumor cells in vitro by pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in a glutamine-dependent system. Goetz IE, et al. In Vitro 8:279-82, Jan-Feb 73
Metabolic alterations of liver regeneration. 8. Enhanced synthesis of DNA in the liver of 5-azacytidine-treated rats subjected to partial hepatectomy. Cihák A, et al. Int J Cancer 10:20-7, 15 Jul 72
Inhibition of lung cell division after hydrocortisone injection into fetal rabbits. Carson SH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:660-3, May 73
Stimulation of cell division by croton oil in blue-green bacteria. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:874-5, May 73
Effect of reversible inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis on the yeast cell cycle. Slater ML. J Bacteriol 113:263-70, Jan 73
Effect of adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate on cell proliferation. Froehlich JE, et al. J Cell Biol 55:19-31, Oct 72
Vitamin B 12 and the macromolecular composition of Euglena. II. Recovery from unbalanced growth induced by Vitamin B 12 deficiency. Johnston PL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:668-74, Jun 73
The effects of metabolic inhibitors on cultured rat heart cells. Orloff KG, et al. J Cell Biol 57:225-9, Apr 73
Growth inhibition of murine tumor cells, in vitro, by puromycin, (6 N)O 2 '-dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, or adenosine: evidence of commitment for cell division. Thomas DB, et al. J Cell Biol 57:397-405, May 73
The effect of extracellular calcium and magnesium on the proliferation of murine lymphoblasts. Brennan JK, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:101-12, Aug 73
A partially purified polypeptide fraction from rat liver cell conditioned medium with multiplication-stimulating activity for embryo fibroblasts. Dulak NC, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:153-60, Apr 73
Multiplication-stimulating activity for chicken embryo fibroblasts from rat liver cell conditioned medium: a family of small polypeptides. Dulak NC, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:161-70, Apr 73
Selective inhibition of the cell cycle of cultured human diploid fibroblasts by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Studzinski GP, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:71-83, Feb 73
Stimulation of density-inhibited cell cultures by insulin. Vaheri A, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:355-64, Jun 73
The ability of calcium to change cyclic AMP from a stimulator to an inhibitor to thymic lymphoblast proliferation. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:241-50, Apr 73
Calcium-mediated effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation and lymphoblast proliferation in thymocyte populations exposed to prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:315-28, Dec 72
6,8-Dihydroxypurine: a novel growth factor for mammalian cells in vitro, isolated from a commercial peptone. Yamane I, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:281-4, Apr 73
Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in mice. Munshi SR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:123-4, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin on cell division in the mouse uterus. Zumpe N, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xv-xvi, Jul 73

Serine-glycine requirement of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Dubrow R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:307-11, Jul 73

Inhibition of growth and transformation of human cells by interferon. Gaffney EV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:871-8, Apr 73

In vivo synchrony of solid B16 melanoma by cytosine arabinoside, an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Gibson MH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1007-18, Oct 72

Tumor chemotherapy: efficacy dependent on mode of growth. Hagemann RF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:467-74, Feb 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the control of melanoma cell replication and differentiation. Kreider JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:555-8, Feb 73

Differential effect of phosphate starvation on the rates of cell division and plastid replication in Euglena. Parenti F, et al. J Protosool 19:524-7, Aug 72

Action of levallorphan: macromolecular synthesis and cell division. Stephens RE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:163-71, Mar 73

Stimulation of division of density inhibited fibroblasts by glucocorticoids. Thrash CR, et al. Nature 242:399-401, 6 Apr 73

Inhibitory effect of interferon preparations and inducers on the multiplication of transplanted allogeneic spleen cells and syngeneic bone marrow cells. Cerottini JC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:152-3, 4 Apr 73

Effects of - and -ecdysone on in vitro diploid cell multiplication in Drosophila melanogaster. Courgeon AM. Nature [New Biol] 238:250-1, 23 Aug 72

Differential effect of cytochalasin B on normal and transformed mouse cells. Kelly F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:217-9, 18 Apr 73

Cell response to surface stimulation. Mallucci L. Nature [New Biol] 240:60-1, 8 Nov 72

Similar growth of Chinese hamster cells in the presence of phenethyl alcohol or dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Wright JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:84-6, 18 Jul 73

Roles of calcium, serum, plasma, and folic acid in the control of proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:675-9, Mar 73

Modulation of cell behavior in vitro by the substratum in fibroblastic and leukemic mouse cell lines. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2469-73, Sep 72

Interferon and cell division. VII. Inhibitory effect of highly purified interferon preparations on the multiplication of leukemia L 1210 cells. Gresser I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:7-10, Jan 73

The importance of zinc to cell proliferation in endochondral growth sites in the white rat. Bergman B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:486-92, 1972

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on cell cycle and cellular proliferation: basic and clinical considerations. Mauer AM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1181-4, Sep 73

[Blocking of cell division and malformations induced by vitamin B 12 deficiency in synchronic cells of Euglena gracilis Z] Bertaux O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:753-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Effect of chemotherapy on cell kinetics. II. Rauscher and Moloney murine leukemias] Najean Y, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:51-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influencing of mitosis rate in endometrial carcinomas using 17-hydroxynorprogesterone capronate in women] Kaiser R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:397-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of an unspecific stimulating drug on embryonic cells and tissues in vitro] Lipp R. Arzneim Forsch 23:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental cancer of the cervix uteri in the mouse under the influence of norhydroxyprogesterone-capronate] Herzog R, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:230-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of various ointment bases-ointments on the epidermis. 2. Studies on the effect of vaselinum flavum and various batches of cera liquida on the epidermis width and mitosis] Wollmann C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1571-5, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy following synchronisation of the cell-division rhythm] Nitze HR, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:11-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on proliferation kinetics and synchronization of human tumor cells and their significance for cytostatic therapy] Klein HO, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:738-43, 1971 (Ger)

[Toxin-induced proliferative changes in hematogenic and mesenchymal cells] Müller US, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:689-93, 1972 (Ger)

[Cancer cell kinetics and cancer multi-step therapy. Ardenne M von. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1547-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of energy metabolism on the repair of x-ray damage in living cells. II. Split-dose recovery, liquid-holding reactivation and division delay reversal in stationary populations of yeast. Jain VK, et al. Biophysik 9:155-65, 1973

Relationship between growth and radiosensitivity in the P388 murine leukemia. Harris JW, et al. Cancer Res 33:1780-4, Jul 73

Effect of preirradiation of the tumor bed on the relative vascular space of mouse gastric adenocarcinoma 328 and mammary adenocarcinoma CA755. Jirtle R, et al. Cancer Res 33:764-8, Apr 73

Response of -irradiated mouse salivary gland cells to a proliferative stimulus. Sasaki T, et al. Cancer Res 33:1701-6, Jul 73

Radiation-induced division delay in Dictyostelium discoideum: relation to survival in resistant and sensitive strains. Cleveland RF Jr, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:245-56, Sep 72

Studies on non-disjunction of the major autosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Methodology and rate of induction by x-rays for the compound second chromosome. Clark AM, et al. Mutat Res 18:47-61, Apr 73

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of ultraviolet irradiation as a function of the interval between split doses in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Thilly WG, et al. Mutat Res 17:287-90, Feb 73

The action of ultraviolet light on mammalian cells. Painter RB. Photophysiology 5:169-89, 1970 (82 ref.)

X-ray-induced delay of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hodge FA, et al. Radiat Res 52:603-17, Dec 72

Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in vitro and in vivo. Little JB, et al. Radiology 106:689-94, Mar 73

Stored machine-separated lymphocytes in assessing immunodepression. Vassal F de, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:493-7, May 72

[Effects of ultraviolet radiation on cellular cycle length and photoreactivation phenomenon in Tetrahymena pyriformis] Caratero C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2194-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Action of natural ionizing radiations on human cancer cell lines cultured in vitro] Croute F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2189-93, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Determination of cell loss rates in experimental tumors, in-vivo measurements using labeled iodine-deoxy-uridine] Porschen W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:10-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Proliferative behavior of irradiated vertebrate cells in vitro] Trott KR. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:24-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of roentgen irradiation (500 r) under vivo conditions on the change of growth kinetics in Ehrlich ascites tumors of various ploidy] Adler D, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:491-505, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo measurement of different radiosensitivity of tumor cells during the cell cycle; cell labeling using 125 I-deoxyuridine] Pittner W, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:161-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetics of cell multiplication in growing root parts of gamma-irradiated pea seedlings] Gudkov IN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:566-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL FRACTIONATION (E5)

see also related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS (A11)

Isolation of rat liver microsomes by gel filtration. Tangen O, et al. Anal Biochem 54:597-603, Aug 73

A method for isolating nuclei from Euglena gracilis. Aprille JR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:355-62, 1973

The importance of strict temperature control during gradient centrifugation of osmotically active cell organelles. Pollak JK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:620-6, 15 May 73

Subcellular fractionation by zonal centrifugation of glucose-repressed anaerobically grown Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 127:693-703, May 72

A new technique for the isolation of nucleoli from animal cells. Shakoori AR, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1735-48, Nov 72

Plasma membranes of mammalian cells: a review of methods for their characterization and isolation. DePierre JW, et al. J Cell Biol 56:275-303, Feb 73 (248 ref.)

Subcellular fractionation of milligram amounts of tissue with the Beaufay automatic rotor. Peters TJ. J Physiol (Lond) 231:78 P, Jun 73

An alkaline sucrose gradient centrifugation method applicable to non-dividing and slowly dividing cells. Ono T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:204-7, Jun 73

Plasma membranes: isolation from naturally fused and lysolecithin-treated muscle cells. Reporter M, et al. Science 181:863-5, 31 Aug 73

[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient. 1. Physical properties of sodium perchlorate solutions and study of the cytoplasmic particles of Hela cells by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient] Liautard JP, et al. Biochimie 54:1023-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophoretic fractionation of Staphylococcus aureus extracts] Ventrelli I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:314-8, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)

CELL FUSION (E5, G1)

see also related
HYBRID CELLS (A11)

The mechanisms of antimacrophage serum-induced fusion of hamster macrophages. Ptak W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:116-21, 1972

Studies on cell fusion and the rescue of SV40 from cell cultures of successive generations of C1 2 TSV 5 - and RHaT-produced hamster tumors. Menezes J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:119-27, Jan 73

Glucosephosphate isomerase subunit-reassociation tests for maternal-fetal and fetal-fetal cell fusion in the mouse placenta. Gearhart JD, et al. Dev Biol 29:55-64, Sep 72

Ultrastructural and electrophysiological correlates of cell coupling and cytoplasmic fusion during myogenesis in vitro. Rash JE, et al. Dev Biol 30:166-86, Jan 73

Use of a serum gradient for separation of polykaryocytes from single cells after fusion with Sendai virus. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:376-82, Apr 73

Induction of active immune state by multinucleate tumour cells in mice. Liao SK, et al. Experientia 29:597-9, 15 May 73

Mechanisms of virus-induced cell fusion. Poste G. Int Rev Cytol 33:157-252, 1972 (588 ref.)

The mechanism of cell fusion. II. Formation of chicken erythrocyte polykaryons. Tolster Z, et al. J Biol Chem 248:422-32, 25 Jan 73

Membrane fusion during mast cell secretion. Lagunoff D. J Cell Biol 57:252-9, Apr 73

Selective hybrid cell formation by human lymphoid cells. Parkman R, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:55-61, Feb 73

The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. IV. Hybrid between tumour cells and a malignant L cell derivative. Wiener F, et al. J Cell Sci 12:253-61, Jan 73

Fine-structural studies on spontaneous and induced fusion of higher plant protoplasts. Withers LA, et al. J Cell Sci 11:59-75, Jul 72

Effect of plasma membrane lipid composition on cellular susceptibility to virus-induced cell fusion. Poste G, et al. J Gen Virol 17:133-6, Oct 72

Cell fusion by canine distemper virus-infected cells. Rankin AM, et al. J Virol 10:1179-83, Dec 72

Parallel correction of cancerous growth and of a genetic defect of cell-to-cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. Nature 243:455-7, 16 Feb 73

Cell fusion induced by a virus within the zona pellucida of mouse eggs. Lin TP, et al. Nature 242:47-9, 2 Mar 73

Fusion of rat and mouse morulae and formation of chimaeric blastocysts. Zeilmaker GH. Nature 242:115-6, 9 Mar 73

Chemically-induced and thermally-induced cell fusion: lipid-lipid interactions. Ahkong QF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:215-7, 18 Apr 73

"Prophasing" as a possible cause of chromosome translocation in virus-fused cells. Matsui S. Nature [New Biol] 243:306-9, 13 Jun 73

Giemsa banding in prematurely condensed chromosomes obtained by cell fusion. Unakul W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:106-7, 26 Mar 73

Fusion of mammalian somatic cells by microsurgery. Diacumakos EG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2959-62, Oct 72

Infection-mediated resistance to cell fusion by inactive Sendai virus. Wainberg MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:961-7, Mar 73

[Formation of chimeric blastocysts by fusion of rat and mice embryos at stage 8] Mulnard J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:379-81, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural studies of the fusion of human erythrocytes with Sendai virus] Bächi T. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:19, 1973 (Ger)

[The cell fusion in star-forming bacteria (brief report)] Mayer F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:344, May 72 (Ger)

[Spontaneous fusion of blastomeres of dividing mouse oocytes, cultivated in vitro] Leonov EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1261-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Cultivation of heterokaryons in diffusion chambers] Shilankevich MA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acid-induced fusion of mammalian erythrocytes. Gancevici G, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:449-52, Sep 72

The fusion of hen erythrocytes by non-ionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surface-active adjuvants. Ahkong QF, et al. Biochem J 130:44P-45P, Nov 72
Membrane fluidity and membrane fusion. Howell JI, et al. Biochem J 130:44P, Nov 72
Lysolecithin-induced fusion of fibroblasts. Keay L, et al. In Vitro 8:19-25, Jul-Aug 72
Enhancement of Sendai virus-mediated cell fusion by cupric ions. Wainberg MA, et al. J Cell Biol 57:388-96, May 73
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on cell fusion induced by Newcastle disease and herpes simplex viruses. Gallaher WR, et al. Virology 55:193-201, Sep 73
[In-vitro fusions of cultured somatic cells from Drosophila melanogaster, induced with concanavalin A] Becker JL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2969-72, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

CELL LINE (A11)

Cultivation of rat spleen cells and biological characteristics of an established line. Tokiwa T. Acta Med Okayama 26:171-80, Dec 72
Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus mosquito cell line to some arboviruses. Danielová V. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:249-52, May 73
Singh's Aedes albopictus cell cultures as helper cells for the adaptation of Obodhiang and kotonkan viruses of the rabies serogroup to some vertebrat cell cultures. Buckley SM. Appl Microbiol 25:695-6, Apr 73
Virus susceptibility of a new simian cell line of fetal origin. Kubicek MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:375-8, Feb 73
Microtissue culture test for the titration of low concentrations of diphtheria antitoxin in minimal amounts of human sera. Quevillon M, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1-4, Jan 73
Reproduction of influenza C Taylor 1233 virus in various tissue systems. Lobodzińska M. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:497-505, 1972
Serological studies of surface antigenic modification of C3H mouse cell lines undergoing "spontaneous" malignant conversion in vitro. Radzikowski C, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:461-71, 1972
The use of heterologous anti-mouse lymphocyte serum (ALS) in studies of tumorogenic potentials of C3H murine cells propagated in vitro. Radzikowski C, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:473-84, 1972
Continuous culture of a B-immunocyte from rheumatoid synovium. Ford DK, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:341-4, May-Jun 73
Control of proliferation in two cell lines in vitro. Chan PC, et al. Biophysik 9:70-84, 1972
Enhanced malignant behaviour of cells treated with crude rat liver histone. Latner AL, et al. Br J Cancer 27:218-29, Mar 73
Macrocolony assays in the rat of allogeneic Y-P388 and W-256 tumour cells injected intravenously: dependence of colony forming efficiency on age of host and immunity. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:134-52, Feb 73
Studies on the acid mucopolysaccharide coat of viruses and transformed cells. Shigematsu T, et al. Cancer 31:165-74, Jan 73
A mathematical model of the cell cycle of L5178Y. Roti JL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:111-24, Mar 73
A- and C-type particles of mouse myeloma cells. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:601-4, Dec 72
HL-A antigens on man-mouse hybrid cells. Kano K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:198-202, Jun 72
Amphibian cells in vitro. II. Effects of variations in medium osmolarity on a permanent cells line isolated from Xenopus. Balls M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:333-6, Feb 73
Characterization of the mouse liver cell line FL83B. Breslow JL, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:441-53, Apr 73
Nature of the iron requirement for Chinese hamster V79 cells in tissue culture medium. Messmer TO. Exp Cell Res 77:404-8, 15 Mar 73
Preparation of large quantities of synchronized mammalian cells in late G1 in the pre-DNA replicative phase of the cell cycle. Tobey RA, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:460-4, Dec 72
Reappearance of murine hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in mouse A9 cells after attempted hybridisation with human cell lines. Watson B, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:401-9, Dec 72
Symposium on in vitro studies related to atherogenesis. Life histories of hyperplastoid cell lines from aorta and skin. Martin GM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:125-41, Apr 73
Aedes novalbopictus: establishment and characterization of larval cell lines. Bhat UK, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:105-13, Feb 73
Establishment of a cell line (XTC-2) from the South African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Pudney M, et al. Experientia 29:466-7, 15 Apr 73
The influence of cell hybridization between B77 virus producing RBI rat cells and L cells on B77 virus and avian Gs antigen production. Svoboda J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:385-94, 1972
Establishment of a virus-persistent cell line and deviation of malignant cell clones from rat osteosarcoma induced by a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al. Gann 63:459-69, Aug 72
Modifications in the large-scale production of baby hamster kidney cells in roller bottles. Polatnick J, et al. Growth 36:247-53, Sep 72
Use of an organic buffer (HEPES) in human lymphocytoid cell line cultures. Chagnon A, et al. In Vitro 8:283-7, Jan-Feb 73
Establishment of lymphocytoid cell lines in relation to number of leukocytes, surface area of monolayer formation, and feeding procedures. Heyden HW von, et al. In Vitro 8:309-15, Jan-Feb 73
Loss and recovery of transplantability of L-P59 cells. Jurin M. In Vitro 8:379-82, Mar-Apr 73
A study of the cytogenetics of the human cell strain WI-38. Kadanka ZK, et al. In Vitro 8:353-61, Mar-Apr 73
Adaptation of an insect cell line (Agallia constricta) in a mammalian cell culture medium. McIntosh AH, et al. In Vitro 8:375-8, Mar-Apr 73
Development of a diploid cell line from fetal rhesus monkey lung for virus vaccine production. Wallace RE, et al. In Vitro 8:323-32, Mar-Apr 73
Development and characterization of cell lines from subhuman primates. Wallace RE, et al. In Vitro 8:333-41, Mar-Apr 73
Towards a practical fail-safe system of managing poikilothermic vertebrate cell lines in culture. Wolf K, et al. In Vitro 8:316-21, Jan-Feb 73
Cell attachment and penetration by influenza virus. Hahon N, et al. Infect Immun 7:341-51, Mar 73
Chronic rabies virus infection of cell cultures. Wiktor TJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:968-95, Dec 72
Acylation of lysophospholipids including lysoplasmalogen by cultured human amnion cells (FL cells). Matsumoto M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:793-802, Apr 73
Studies on cell adhesion. 3. Adhesion of baby hamster kidney cells. Grinnell F, et al. J Cell Biol 56:659-65, Mar 73
Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV 40-transformed cells. IV. Microfilament distribution and cell shape in untransformed, transformed, and revertant Balb-c 3T3 cells. McNutt NS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:412-28, Feb 73
Ganglioside patterns and phenotypic characteristics in a normal variant and a transformed back variant of a simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor cell line. Nigam VN, et al. J Cell Biol 56:307-16, Aug 73
Contact inhibition of speed in 3T3 and its independence from posteonfluence inhibition of cell division. Martz E. J Cell Physiol 81:39-48, Feb 73
Clone size variation in the human diploid cell strain, WI-38. Merz GS Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:75-80, Aug 73
Loss of density-dependent regulation of multiplication of BALB-3T3 cells chemically transformed in vitro. Oshiro Y, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:133-8, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of revertant cell lines. II. Growth control of a polyploid revertant line derived from SV40-transformed 3T3 mouse cells. Pollack R, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:93-100, Aug 73
Membrane potentials of BHK (baby hamster kidney) cell line: ionic and metabolic determinants. Sachs HG, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:347-58, Dec 72
Conditionally lethal mutations in Chinese hamster cells. I. Isolation of a temperature-sensitive line and its investigation by cell cycle studies. Scheffler IE, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:199-216, Apr 73
Tabulation of somatic cell hybrids formed between lines of cultured cells. Sell EK, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:453-61, Dec 72 (107 ref.)
On the selection for the modal chromosome number in Chinese hamster cells. Terzi M. J Cell Physiol 80:359-65, Dec 72
Chromosome analysis of two related heteroploid mouse cell lines by quinacrine fluorescence. Allderdice PW, et al. J Cell Sci 12:363-74, Jan 73
Tubular structures in HEp-2 cell line. Berthiaume L, et al. J Gen Virol 18:75-7, Jan 73
Immunocytology of cultured IgM-forming cells of mouse. I. Requirement of phagocytic cell factor for the growth of IgM-forming tumor cells in tissue culture. Namba Y, et al. J Immunol 109:1193-200, Dec 72
Synthesis of macrophage migration inhibition factor (MIF) by immunoglobulin-producing lymphocyte lines and their clones. Tsuchimoto T, et al. J Immunol 109:884-6, Oct 72
Recombination of human cell lines in rotation culture. Arata T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1445-7, Nov 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen: synthesis by a continuous line of adenocarcinoma cells. Egan ML, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:887-9, Sep 72
Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. I. Intramitochondrial viruses in "C-type" virus-producing VSW cells. Lunger PD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:111-7, Jan 73
Rosette-forming human lymphoid cell lines. I. Establishment and evidence for origin of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Minowada J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:891-5, Sep 72
Comparative study of two RD 114 virus-indicator cell lines, KC and KB. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1129-35, May 73
An established cultured cell line (HBr-39) from human breast carcinoma. Plata EJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:849-62, Apr 73
Production of human chorionic gonadotropin in vitro by a cell line derived from a carcinoma of the lung. Rabson AS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:669-74, Mar 73
Influence of oxygen and culture media on plating efficiency of some mammalian tissue cells. Richter A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1705-12, Dec 72
Characteristics of a serially transplanted mouse mammary tumor and its tissue-culture-adapted derivative. Rockwell SC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:735-49, Sep 72
Isolation and properties of cells releasing C-type particles from BALB-c embryo cell cultures. Simons PJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1539-52, Dec 72
Activation in vitro, by 5-iododeoxyuridine, of a latent virus resembling C-type virus in a human sarcoma cell line. Stewart SE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:273-7, Jan 72
The complete development of the sporogonous stages of Hepatozoon rarefaciens cultured in a Culex pipiens cell line. Ball GH, et al. J Parasitol 59:513-5, Jun 73
Nonproductive infection of guinea pig cells with human cytomegalovirus. Fioretti A, et al. J Virol 11:998-1003, Jun 73
Characterization of morphologic revertants of murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:218-22, Feb 73
Replication of the Moloney murine sarcoma-leukemia virus in XC cells. Trowbridge ST, et al. J Virol 11:146-9, Jan 73
Unusual membrane formations in HEp-2 cells infected with lIheus virus. Tandler B, et al. Lab Invest 28:218-23, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants in a Chinese hamster cell line. Smith DB, et al. Mutat Res 17:113-20, Jan 73
Long-term in vitro culture of leukocyte lines LAHL 1, 2, 3. Pössnerová V, et al. Neoplasma 20:395-402, 1973
Lymphoid cell lines. Established from peripheral blood of persons with Down's syndrome. Woods LK, et al. NY State J Med 73:869-73, 1 Apr 73
Karyotypic, virologic, and immunologic analyses of two continuous lymphocyte lines established from New Zealand black mice: possible relationship of chromosomal mosaicism to autoimmunity. Lerner RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2965-9, Oct 72
Appearance of acetylcholine receptors during differentiation of a myogenic cell line. Patrick J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2762-6, Oct 72
Isolation of a continuous epithelioid cell line, HBT-3, from a human breast carcinoma. Bassin RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:673-80, Nov 72
Investigation of the tumourigenicity of WI-38 and Hep-2 cells in ALS-treated white mice. Stones PB, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:193-7, 1972
Diploid cell lines from subhuman primates as substrates for virus vaccine production. Wallace RE, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:181-6, 1972
A x C rat lymphoma in tissue culture, morphologic and cytogenetic observations. Queiroz AC de. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:119-24, May-Aug 73
Rat origin of CHB cells. Stoolmiller AC, et al. Science 178:1306, 22 Dec 72
Human peripheral lymphocytes and long-term cultured lymphoblastoid cells in local graft-versus-host reaction. Mottironi VD, et al. Transplantation 16:177-81, Sep 73
Biologic characterization of mammalian cells transformed by a primate sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA. Virology 52:562-7, Apr 73
Syncytial cytopathic effect in KB cells of a C-type RNA virus isolated from human rhabdomyosarcoma. Klement V, et al. Virology 50:305-8, Oct 72
Protein synthesis in BHK21 cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. II. ts Mutants of the New Jersey serotype. Wunner WH, et al. Virology 50:250-3, Oct 72
[Study of the multiplication, in cell cultures, of 2 strains of parainfluenza virus of type 3. I. Multiplication in KB cell line] Isaia G, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:123-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of the transplantable embryonic cow kidney cell line for preparing anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Kaimykov VA, et al. Veterinariia 49:62-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Type C oncornavirus in swine embryonic kidney continuous cell culture (SPEV)] Al'tshtein AD, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:222-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of type A, B, and C oncornaviruses of continuous human and animal cell lines] Bykovskii AF, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:215-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantable lines of mouse spleen cells infected with Friend and Rauscher leukemia viruses] Shubladze AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:464-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of an immunoglobulin producing human lymphoid cell line] Drewinko B, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide pools of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. IV. Nucleoside transport in cells depleted of nucleotides by treatment with KCN. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:101-11, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome identification in a Chinese hamster pseudodiploid cell line (CHEF-125). Lo Curto F, et al. Cytogenetics 11:305-12, 1972

A scanning electron-microscope study of the surface features of mammalian cells in vitro. Hodges GM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:233-47, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple effects of ouabain on BHK cells. McDonald TF, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:301-6, Sep 72

Morphology and growth rate changes in Chinese hamster cells cultured in presence of sodium butyrate. Wright JA. Exp Cell Res 78:456-60, Apr 73

Formation of anucleate and multinucleate cells in normal and SV 40 transformed WI-38 by cytochalasin B. Wright WE, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:187-94, Sep 72

Dimethyl sulfoxide-induced reversion of several features of polyoma transformed baby hamster kidney cells (BHK-21). Alterations in growth and morphology. Kisch AL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:38-53, Apr 73

Evidence for pleiotropic changes in lines of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin-P. Wright JA. J Cell Biol 56:866-75, Mar 73

The response of normal and polyoma virus-transformed BHK-21 cells to exogenous purines. Clarke GD, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:125-31, Feb 73

Azaguanine resistant hamster cell lines not deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. Morrow J, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:97-100, Feb 73

Ammonia effects in cultures of normal and transformed 3T3 cells. Visek WJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:373-81, Dec 72

Relationship between cytoagglutination and saturation density of cell growth. Weber J. J Cell Physiol 81:49-53, Feb 73

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 19. Photodynamic action of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) on mammalian cells in culture. Katsuta H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:341-54, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in African swine fever virus-infected culture cells. Brief report. Polatnick J, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:383-5, 1972

METABOLISM

Primary effects of the rubella virus on the metabolism of BHK-21 cells grown in suspension cultures. Bardeletti G, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:26-34, 1972

Inhibition of nuclear protein synthesis in BHK-21 cells infected with arboviruses. Takehara M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:163-71, 1972

Synthesis of serum proteins by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Gaudernack G, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:25-30, 15 Mar 73

Estrogen-sensitive cell lines: uptake of labeled sex steroids and growth properties. Sonnenschein C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:41-6, 30 Mar 73

Absence of metabolic co-operation between certain types of mammalian cells in culture. Widmer-Favre C. J Cell Sci 11:261-74, Jul 72

Fate of virus DNA in the abortive infection of human lymphoid cell lines by Epstein-Barr virus. Jehn U, et al. J Gen Virol 16:409-12, Sep 72

Patterns of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid transcription. II. In transformed cells. Khoury G, et al. J Virol 11:54-60, Jan 73

Autoradiographic distributions of 3 H-putrescine and 3 H-uridine in a Xenopus liver cell line. Gfeller E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:321-31, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Computer assisted analysis of a carrier culture infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Meulen V ter, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:454-63, Sep-Oct 72

Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:275-80, Aug 72

Induction of an interferon-like substance in persistently infected Aedes albopictus cells. Enzmann PJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:382-9, 1973

Parvoviruses as contaminants of permanent human cell lines. 3. Biological properties of the isolated viruses. Hallauer C, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:366-82, 1972

Cyclic variation in susceptibility of Balb-c 3T3 cells to polyoma virus. Thorne HV. J Gen Virol 18:163-9, Feb 73

An investigation of factors influencing the susceptibility of Balb-c 3T3 cells to polyoma virus. Thorne HV. J Gen Virol 18:153-62, Feb 73

Virus replication, cytopathology, and lysosomal enzyme response of mitotic and interphase Hep-2 cells infected with poliovirus. Bienz K, et al. J Virol 11:565-74, Apr 73

Isolation of RD-114-like oncornavirus from a cat cell line. Fischinger PJ, et al. J Virol 11:978-85, Jun 73

Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells. Folk WR. J Virol 11:424-31, Mar 73

Study of some stages of poliovirus morphogenesis in MiO cells. Ghendon Y, et al. J Virol 10:261-6, Aug 72

Herpes simplex infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells: 5 measurements of lysosomal activity. Underwood PA. Microbios 6:101-20, Sep-Oct 72

Isolation of AGMK cells partially resistant to SV40: identification of the resistant step. Reznikoff C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:740-6, Nov 72

Characteristics and viral susceptibility of an embryo cell line from Marmosa mitis. Zee YC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:559-63, Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of cell proliferative capacity of combined irradiations with 14.7 MeV neutrons and gamma rays. Railton R. Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73

Repair of DNA damage in ultraviolet-sensitive cells isolated from HeLa S3 cells. Isomura K, et al. Radiat Res 53:143-52, Jan 73

CELL MEMBRANE (A11)

see also related
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS (G1)
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

The megakaryocyte demarcation membrane (DM)--endoplasmic or superficial origin? Geyer G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:137-43, 1972

Models of membrane architecture. Van Bruggen JT. Adv Biol Skin 12:1-17, 1972 (32 ref.)

The distribution of negative surface charges on mammalian spermatozoa. Yanagimachi R, et al. Am J Anat 135:497-519, Dec 72

Rat liver membrane preparations. Hawkins CF, et al. Anal Biochem 49:290-3, Sep 72

Tubular myelin assembly in type II alveolar cells: freeze-fracture studies. Smith U, et al. Anat Rec 176:125-7, May 73

Biochemistry of bacterial membranes. Machtiger NA, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:575-600, 1973 (229 ref.)

The cell surface membrane: biochemical aspects and biophysical probes. Oseroff AR, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:647-82, 1973 (352 ref.)

Plasticity of biological membranes. Gitler C. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:51-92, 1972 (341 ref.)

Characterization of plasma membranes isolated from rat submandibular salivary glands. Nijjar MS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1679-90, Dec 72

Spin exchange of spin labeled probes in a natural membrane. Barnett RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1362-6, 26 Sep 72

Preparation and characterization of the lateral and basal plasma membranes of the rat intestinal epithelial cell. Douglas AP, et al. Biochem J 128:1329-38, Aug 72

Isolation and characterization of membranes from normal and transformed tissue-culture cells. Graham JM. Biochem J 130:1113-24, Dec 72

The characterization of rat kidney plasma membranes prepared by zonal centrifugation. Price RG, et al. Biochem J 129:919-28, Oct 72

Dilatometry biological membranes. Melchior DL, et al. Biochemistry 12:1929-32, 8 May 73

Thermal-turbidimetric studies of membranes from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Abramson MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:80-4, 1 Sep 72

An axon plasma membrane preparation from the walking legs of the lobster Homarus americanus. Denburg JL. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:453-8, 1 Sep 72

The use of a PMR probe for studying the hydrophobic properties of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes and membrane fractions. Green DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:664-72, 29 Mar 73

The interaction of a lytic peptide, melittin, with spin-labeled membranes. Hegner D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:15-22, 2 Jan 73

A rapid method for the isolation of rat liver plasma membranes using an aqueous two-phase polymer system. Lesko L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:173-9, 22 Jun 73

Membrane reconstitution in chl-r mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. VI. Morphological study of membrane assembly during complementation between extracts of chl-r mutants. Mutaftschiev S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:525-40, 25 May 73

Plasma membrane fragments in bovine and caprine skin milks. Plantz PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:51-60, 2 Jan 73

Microviscosity of the cell membrane. Rudy B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:231-6, 23 Oct 72

Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers and membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii B visualized by freeze fracturing electron microscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:326-32, 2 Nov 72

Thermally induced dissolution of the murine zona pellucida. Cholewa-Stewart J, et al. Biol Reprod 7:166-9, Oct 72

Properties of water in red cell and synthetic membranes. Solomon AK. Biomembranes 3:299-330, 1972 (30 ref.)

Mechanical deformability of biological membranes and the sphering of the erythrocyte. Adams KH. Biophys J 13:209-17, Mar 73

Finite difference solution for biopotentials of axially symmetric cells. Klee M, et al. Biophys J 12:1661-75, Dec 72

Strain energy function of red blood cell membranes. Skalak R, et al. Biophys J 13:245-64, Mar 73

Direct structure determination of multilayered membrane-type systems which contain fluid layers. Worthington CR, et al. Biophys J 13:460-94, May 73

The biconcavity of the red cell: an analysis of several hypotheses. Bull BS, et al. Blood 41:833-44, Jun 73

Lymphocyte plasma membranes: analysis of proteins and glycoproteins by SDS-gel electrophoresis. Lopes J, et al. Blood 41:131-40, Jan 73

Red-cell abnormalities in HEMPAS (hereditary erythroblastic multinuclearity with a positive acidified-serum test). Crookston JH, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:83-91, Sep 72 (34 ref.)

The abnormal red-cell membrane in hereditary spherocytosis: evidence for the causal role of mutant microfilaments. Jacob HS. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:35-44, Sep 72 (22 ref.)

Membrane properties of neuroglia in epileptogenic gliosis. Glötzner FL. Brain Res 55:159-71, 30 May 73

Representation of the cell surface alloantigen Thy-1 (theta) in brains of neurological mutants of the mouse. Schachner M. Brain Res 56:382-6, 29 Jun 73

A high-angle x-ray diffraction study of red cell membranes after treatment with phospholipases A 2 and C. Bernengo JC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1280-6, Dec 72

Effect of temperature on the cellular integrity of Bacillus psychrophilus. Alsobrook D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1671-8, Nov 72

The properties of lipid membranes. Chapman D. Clin Sci 43:9P, Sep 72

Acetycholine receptor production and incorporation into membranes of developing muscle fibers. Hartzell HC, et al. Dev Biol 30:153-65, Jan 73

The structure of erythrocyte membranes. A partial separation of intrinsic and extrinsic membrane proteins. Capaldi RA. Eur J Biochem 29:74-9, 18 Aug 72

Surface alterations in transformed epithelial and fibroblastic cells in culture: a disturbance of membrane degradation versus biosynthesis? Borek C, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:207-15, 15 Mar 73

Role of bristle-coated membrane in the uptake of ferritin by rat macrophages. Lagunoff D, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:337-46, Dec 72

The synthesis of surface coat materials in normal and transformed cells. Poste G. Exp Cell Res 77:264-70, 15 Mar 73

Genetic regulation of membrane function in mammalian cells in culture. Till JE, et al. Fed Proc 32:29-33, Jan 73 (31 ref.)

Conditional mutations affecting the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K-12. Egan AF, et al. Genet Res 21:139-52, Apr 73

Association of protein fractions and lipids from human erythrocyte membranes. I. Studies on a strongly bound protein fraction. Schubert D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1034-42, Jul 72

Characterization of spheroplast membranes of Neisseria meningitidis group B. Hill JC, et al. Infect Immun 5:812-21, Apr 72

Preparation of surface membranes from isolated cells of newborn rat brain. Hemminki K. Int J Neurosci 5:81-5, Feb 73

A new look at the cell surface. Doljanski F. Isr J Med Sci 9:251-7, Mar 73 (57 ref.)

Membrane specialization and synchronized cell death in developing rat transitional epithelium. Firth JA, et al. J Anat 113:95-107, Oct 72

Procedure for the isolation of mutants of Bacillus subtilis with defective cytoplasmic membranes. Kent C, et al. J Bacteriol 113:874-83, Feb 73

Ultrastructure of the cell wall and cytoplasmic membrane of gram-negative bacteria with different fixation techniques. Silva MT, et al. J Bacteriol 113:953-62, Feb 73

Ultrastructural properties of the extra membranes of Escherichia coli O111a as revealed by freeze-fracturing and negative-staining techniques. Weigand RA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:433-44, Jan 73

Preparation and characterization of plasma membranes from bovine corpus luteum. Gospodarowicz D. J Biol Chem 248:5050-6, 25 Jul 73

A specific labeling procedure for proteins on the outer surface of membranes. Rifkin DB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6432-7, 25 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An improved cell fractionation procedure for the preparation of rat liver membrane-bound ribosomes. Adelman MR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:191-205, Jan 73
Plasma membranes of mammalian cells: a review of methods for their characterization and isolation. DePierre JW, et al. J Cell Biol 56:275-303, Feb 73 (248 ref.)
Cell membrane resorption in the rat exocrine pancreas cell after in vivo stimulation of the secretion, as studied by in vitro incubation with extracellular space markers. Geuze JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 57:159-74, Apr 73
Membrane lesions in immune lysis: surface rings, globule aggregates and transient openings. Iles GH, et al. J Cell Biol 56:528-39, Feb 73
Nexus junctions between dividing and interphase granulosa cells of the rat ovary. Merk FB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:511-5, Nov 72
Membrane fusion in a model system. Mucocyst secretion in Tetrahymena. Satir B, et al. J Cell Biol 56:153-76, Jan 73
Structure of membrane holes in osmotic and saponin hemolysis. Seeman P, et al. J Cell Biol 56:519-27, Feb 73
Freeze-etch studies of the plasma membrane of pulmonary endothelial cells. Smith U, et al. J Cell Biol 56:492-9, Feb 73
Complementary plasma membrane fracture faces in freeze-etch replicas. Flower NE. J Cell Sci 12:445-52, Mar 73
A scanning electron-microscope study of the surface features of mammalian cells in vitro. Hodges GM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:233-47, Jul 72
An ultrastructural study of the membranes of keratinizing wool follicle cells. Orwin DF, et al. J Cell Sci 11:205-19, Jul 72
Modulation of membrane associated immunoglobulins of cultured human lymphoid cells by specific antibody. Hütteroth TH, et al. J Immunol 110:1325-33, May 73
Affinity of endotoxin for membranes. Shands JW Jr. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:197-201, Jul 73
Factors controlling the resealing of the membrane of human erythrocyte ghosts after hypotonic hemolysis. Bodemann H, et al. J Membr Biol 8:1-26, 1972
The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VII. Solubilization and characterization of proteins from squid retinal axon membranes. Fischer S, et al. J Membr Biol 12:317-38, 3 Aug 73
Physical properties of cytoplasmic membrane-associated DNA. Meinke W, et al. J Mol Biol 78:43-56, 25 Jun 73
Correlation between metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol and membrane synthesis in Escherichia coli. Oki M. J Mol Biol 68:249-64, 21 Jul 72
Membrane attachment of the replication origins of a multifork (dichotomous) chromosome in Bacillus subtilis. O'Sullivan MA, et al. J Mol Biol 69:237-48, 21 Aug 72
Plasma membrane extensions in intercalated discs of human myocardium and their relationship to partial dissociations of the discs. Ferrans VJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:161-9, Apr 73
Neuraminidase, sialic acids, and cell interactions. Weiss L. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:3-19, Jan 73 (141 ref.)
Zonal centrifugation of neuronal perikarya and isolation of neuronal membranes rich in acetylcholinesterase. Kuenzle CC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2333-9, Oct 72
A rapid method for determining the topological distribution of anionic sites on membrane surfaces. Nicolson GL. J Supramol Struct 1:159-64, 1972
Association of newly synthesized major f1 coat protein with infected host cell inner membrane. Smilowitz H, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:8-18, 1972
The red cell--a macromodel simulating the hypotonic-sphere isotonic-disc transformation. Brailsford JD, et al. J Theor Biol 39:325-32, May 73
Ion concentration and charge adjacent to electrically charged cell membrane. Buysman JR. J Theor Biol 38:51-9, Jan 73
Ultrastructural and certain cytochemical aspects of plasma membranes within glycol methacrylate sections. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 42:221-33, Feb 73
Location of ferritin-labeled concanavalin A binding to influenza virus and tumor cell surfaces. Klein PA, et al. J Virol 10:844-54, Oct 72
Cell membranes: structure and function. Rowe P. Med J Aust 1:702-4, 7 Apr 73
Cell membranes. Med J Aust 1:672, 7 Apr 73
Interaction of Sendai virus with human erythrocytes: a system for the study of membrane fusion. Apostolov K, et al. Microbios 6:247-61, Dec 72
Ion etching of red cell membrane. Hochmuth RM, et al. Microvasc Res 5:81-4, Jan 73
Interaction between phage T4B DNA and membrane structures of the cell. Boikov PY, et al. Mol Biol 5:327-31, May-Jun 71
Visualization by freeze-fracturing of regular structures in glial cell membranes. Dermietzel R. Naturwissenschaften 60:206, Apr 73
Synthesis and turnover of cell membranes. Singer SJ, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:1-86, Jan 73 (259 ref.)
A convenient method for repeated intracellular recording of action potentials from the same muscle fibre without membrane damage. Stefani E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:276-8, 1972
The isolation of the plasma membrane from a gram-negative organism. MacKenzie CR, et al. Prep Biochem 3:1-11, 1973
Quantitative determination of plant agglutinin membrane sites on mammalian spermatozoa. Nicolson G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:661-3, Nov 72
Glycoproteins as components of cellular membranes. Hughes RC. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:189-268, 1973 (470 ref.)
Membrane ultrastructure at mammalian intercellular junctions. McNutt NS, et al. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:45-101, 1973 (259 ref.)
Molecular aspects of the mammalian cell surface. Mehrishi JN. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 25:1-70, 1972 (360 ref.)
The use of sugars and fluorodinitrobenzene (FDNB) to differentially label red cell membrane components involved in hexose transfers. Eady RP, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:59-66, Jan 73
Membrane structure: some general principles. Bretscher MS. Science 181:622-9, 17 Aug 73
Endothelial cell membranes: polarity of particles as seen by freeze-fracturing. Dempsey GP, et al. Science 179:190-2, 12 Jan 73
Plasma membranes: isolation from naturally fused and lysolecithin-treated muscle cells. Reporter M, et al. Science 181:963-5, 31 Aug 73
4,5,6,7-Tetrachlorofluorescein; a fluorescent vital stain for cell membranes. Tampion J, et al. Stain Technol 48:41-2, Jan 73
The image of membrane vesicles in the ultramicroscope. Albrecht-Bühler G, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:26-35, Jan 73
Molecular independence of H-2K and H-2D antigens on the cell surface. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:443-6, Mar 73
Effect of vitamin E deficiency on cellular membranes. Molenaar I, et al. Vitam Horm 30:45-82, 1972 (116 ref.)
[Ultrastructural study of bacteria from smooth (s) and rough (R) colonies of the genus Brucella] Dubray G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:171-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of methods of isolation of enterocyte brush borders by electron microscopy and by determination of saccharase specific activity] Férard G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:869-72, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of the pancreatic islets of Langerhans in swine (Sus scrofa)] Petkov P, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:41-51, 1973 (Ger)
[The glycocalyx during apocrine secretion of the lactating rat mammary gland] Helmke U, et al. Anat Anz 132:371-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of electron micrographs of cytomembranes in thin sections. I. Theoretical consideration] Stanka P. Mikroskopie 29:20-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Galactosamine hepatitis: injury to the plasma membrane of hepatic cells following administration of D-galactosamine] Reutter W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1177-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Binding of polyenic antibiotics to cell membranes: stechiometry, binding sites, effects on membrane permeability] Strom R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:412-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Structure and function of mesosomes and cytoplasmic membrane of bacteria] Kawada T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:675-83, Sep 72 (112 ref.) (Jap)
[Conformation model of excitable cell membranes. II. Basic equations] Chizmadzhev IuA, et al. Biofizika 18:69-74, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the conformational states of endoplasmic membranes by the method of molecular probes] Kol'tover VK. Biofizika 18:661-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the structural state of proteins in erythrocyte membranes] Chernitskiĭ EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:211-4, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Properties of cytoplasmic membranes in the loach embryo at early stages of development] Chaĭlakhian LM, et al. Tsitologiia 15:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of plasma membranes of Neurospora crassa mycelium] Kulaev IS, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1034-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of membranes of secretory granules and plasma membranes from bovine neurohypophyses. Vilhardt H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:638-48, Dec 72
Cell-envelope changes in mutants of Citrobacter freundii with altered response to colicin A. Graaf FK de, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:51-63, 1973
Chemical composition of a purified membrane fraction from Sarcina flava in relation to growth phase. Thirkell D, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:351-6, 1972
Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. I. Effect of preparative conditions on the migration of protein in polyacrylamide gels. Schnaitman CA. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:541-52, Aug 73
Selective labeling of human erythrocyte membrane components with tritiated trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:205-11, 6 Oct 72
A cross-linking study of the beef erythrocyte membrane: extensive interaction of all the proteins of the membrane except for the glycoproteins. Capaldi RA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:656-61, 5 Feb 73
The asymetric arrangement of phospholipids in the human erythrocyte membrane. Gordesky SE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1027-31, 20 Feb 73
Cross-linking sialoglycoproteins of human erythrocyte membranes. Ji TH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:508-14, 17 Jul 73
Segregation of membrane components using isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Merz DC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:84-91, 6 Oct 72
Isolation and partial characterization of a novel glycolipid from an extremely thermophilic bacterium. Oshima M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:185-91, 6 Oct 72
Preparation and properties of nexuses and lipid-enriched vesicles from mouse liver plasma membranes. Evans WH, et al. Biochem J 128:691-700, Jul 72
Chemical characterization of the proteins and glycoproteins of mouse liver plasma membranes solubilized by sequential extraction with aqueous and organic solvents. Gurd JW, et al. Biochem J 126:459-66, Feb 72
The iodination of mammalian cells catalysed by lactoperoxidase as a probe for externally located proteins of the plasma membrane. Owen E, et al. Biochem J 128:136P, Jul 72
Isolation and properties of mesosomal membrane fractions from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Owen P, et al. Biochem J 129:907-17, Oct 72
The molecular organization of lipids in the membrane of Escherichia coli. Waikil SJ, et al. Biochem J 128:20P, Jun 72
Electrophoretic study of the polypeptides from surface membranes of mammalian cells. Greenberg CS, et al. Biochemistry 11:3680-5, 26 Sep 72
Studies on the major sialoglycoprotein of the human red cell membrane. Isolation and characterization of tryptic glycopeptides. Jackson RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:3131-8, 31 Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of glycosphingolipids with blood group H specificity from membranes of human erythrocytes. Stellner K, et al. Biochemistry 12:656-61, Feb 73
Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of platelet membranes. II. Determination of disulfide groups. Ando Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:38-44, 7 Jun 73
Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of platelet membranes. I. Determination of sulfhydryl groups. Ando Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:26-37, 7 Jun 73
Isopeptide bonds in membrane proteins from eukaryotic cells. Birckbichler PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:149-55, 2 Jan 73
Studies on plasma membranes. XIX. Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from calf thymocytes. Blitterswijk WJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:577-92, 29 Mar 73
Proteins of the cell envelope of a marine pseudomonad, Pseudomonas BAL-31. Datta A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:163-72, 22 Jun 73
Subcellular fractionation of human lymphocytes. Isolation of two plasma membrane fractions and comparison of the protein components of the various lymphocytic organelles. Demus H. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:93-106, 2 Jan 73
Chromosomal and plasmid DNA of bacteria: interaction with crystals of cadmium lauroyl sarkosinate. Dowman JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:218-30, 19 Mar 73
Molecular organization in bacterial cell membranes. II. Reevaluation and identification of some chemical components of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes. Estrugo SF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:153-62, 22 Jun 73
Common peptides in Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane proteins. Fukui Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:65-72, 23 Oct 72
Isolation of pig platelet membranes and granules. Distribution and validity of marker enzymes. Harris GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:701-19, 16 Feb 73
Composition and synthesis of plasma membranes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum in isolated cells of newborn rat brain. Hemminki K. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:810-6, 16 Apr 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Isolation, purification, and characterization of cell envelope proteins. Huang JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:301-16, 11 May 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. V. Additional chemical characterization of a pigment-lipid-associated protein isolated from chromatophores. Huang JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:332-42, 11 May 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. IV. Characterization of chromatophore proteins.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Huang JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:317-31, 11 May 73
Studies of the chemistry of the luminal plasma membrane of rat bladder epithelial cells. Ketterer B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:180-90, 22 Jun 73
Isolation and properties of skeletal muscle plasma membrane. Kidwai AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:593-607, 29 Mar 73
Effect of anionic surfactants, nonionic surfactants and neutral salts on the conformation of spin-labeled erythrocyte membrane proteins. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:209-18, 16 Mar 73
Plasma membranes from fibroblastic cells in culture. Isolation, morphological and enzymatic identification. Lellevre L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:662-70, 16 Feb 73
The plasma membranes of bovine circumvallate papillae. Isolation and partial characterization. Lo CH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:650-61, 16 Feb 73
The occurrence of vitamin A in biological membranes. Mack JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:203-19, 23 Oct 72
The isolation and characterization of plasma membrane from cultured cells. V. The chemical composition of plasma membranes isolated from chicken tumors initiated with virus-transformed cells. Perdue JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:817-26, 16 Apr 73
Isolation and identification of yeast plasma membrane. Schibeci A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:15-25, 7 Jun 73
Proteins and glycoproteins in plasma membrane fractions of avian leukosis-sarcoma virus susceptible and resistant chicken embryo fibroblasts. Smith EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:608-19, 29 Mar 73
Affinity chromatography purification of erythrocyte membrane proteins after selective labeling with trinitrobenzene sodium sulfonate. Tarone G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:214-21, 22 Jun 73
The structure of Escherichia coli membranes studied by fluorescence measurements of lipid phase transitions. Träuble H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:491-512, 25 May 73
The isolation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in aqueous media. Maddy AH.
Biomembranes 3:181-92, 1972
Lipids of the cell plasma membrane. Veerkamp JH.
Biomembranes 3:159-79, 1972 (68 ref.)
A red cell membrane protein abnormality in hereditary spherocytosis. Gomperts ED, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:363-70, Sep 72
Identification of a membrane bound fraction of the S-100 protein. Rusca G, et al.
Brain Res 49:223-7, 15 Jan 73
Isolation and some characteristics of liver plasma membranes from rainbow trout. Lutz F.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:805-11, 15 Aug 73
Isolation and identification of phospholipids from root tip cell plasmalemma of Phaseolus limensis. Bartholomew L, et al. Cytobios 5:241-7, Jul 72
Fractionation of membrane-bound polysomes, free polysomes, and nuclei from tissue-cultured cells. Birckbichler PJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:368-73, 1 Mar 73
New form of A-, B-, and H-blood-group-active substances extracted from erythrocyte membranes. Gardas A, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:178-87, 3 Jan 73
Isolation of a glucose-binding lipoprotein from yeast plasma membrane. Horák J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:36-41, 3 Jan 73
Detection of a specific DNA-cytoplasmic membrane complex in Escherichia coli by equilibrium density centrifugation on sucrose gradients. Holland IB, et al. FEBS Lett 33:106-8, 15 Jun 73
Some environmental factors influencing the state of the membranes isolated by gradient centrifugation from cell-free extracts of Rps. viridis. Pucheu NL, et al. FEBS Lett 33:119-24, 15 Jun 73
Toxic membrane fractions from Mycoplasma fermentans. Gabridge MG, et al.
Infect Immun 4:678-82, Dec 71
Spin-labeling studies on the membrane of a facultative thermophilic bacillus. Chan M, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:322-8, Jan 73
Divalent cations in native and reaggregated mycoplasma membranes. Kahane I, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:666-71, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of tubules and plasma membranes from Cytophaga columnaris. Kuhrt M, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1309-18, Jun 73
Comparative electrophoretic and amino acid analyses of isolated membranes from Streptococcus pyogenes and stabilized L-form. Panos C, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:285-90, Oct 72
Membrane association of the deoxyribonucleic acid growing-point region in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Quinlan DC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1375-9, Dec 72
Membrane lipids of Mycoplasma hominis. Rottem S, et al. J Bacteriol 113:565-71, Feb 73
Comparative studies on the isolation of membrane lipoteichoic acid from Lactobacillus fermenti. Wicken AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:385-72, Jan 73
The plasma membrane of isolated fat cells. I. Identification of trypsin-sensitive membrane peptides by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Czech MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5081-8, 25 Jul 73
Polypeptide components of an excitable plasma membrane. Grefrath SP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6091-4, 10 Sep 73
Macromolecular composition of an amoeba plasma membrane. Korn ED, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:439-47, 25 Jan 73
Composition of cellular membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. IV. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and amino acid composition of membrane proteins. Meldolesi J, et al. J Cell Biol 55:1-18, Oct 72
The occurrence of lipoteichoic acids in the membranes of gram-positive bacteria. Coley J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:587-91, Dec 72
Effect of plasma membrane lipid composition on cellular susceptibility to virus-induced cell fusion. Poste G, et al. J Gen Virol 17:133-6, Oct 72
Studies on plasma membranes. 18. Lipid class composition of plasma membranes isolated from rat and mouse liver and hepatomas. Hoeven RP van, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:105-26, 1972
Water in biological membranes: adsorption isotherms and circular dichroism as a function of hydration. Schneider MJ, et al. J Membr Biol 9:127-40, 1972
Phosphatidyl-ethanolamine: differential labelling in intact cells and cell ghosts of human erythrocytes by a membrane-impermeable reagent. Bretscher MS.
J Mol Biol 71:523-8, 28 Nov 72
Cell surface glycoproteins. I. Accumulation of a glycoprotein on the outer surface of mouse LS cells during mitosis. Brown JC.
J Supramol Struct 1:1-7, 1972
Localization of cholesterol in membranes of erythrocyte ghosts. Higgins JA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:66-81, Jan 73
Silicotungstate negative staining of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes and lipids. Terry TM.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:519-32, Dec 72
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. IX. Contiguity of host and viral proteins in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 11:810-3, May 73
Fatty chains of different lipid classes of Semliki forest virus and host cell membranes. Laine R, et al.
J Virol 10:433-8, Sep 72
Characterization of proteins and glycoproteins of surface membranes isolated from immature brain cells. Hemminki K. Life Sci [II] 11:1173-9, 22 Dec 72
Locating protein in membranes. Blaurock AE.
Nature (Lond) 240:556-7, 29 Dec 72
Separation and partial characterization of rat liver cell membrane components. Fleetwood MK, et al.
Prep Biochem 1:205-20, 1971
The separation and isolation of plasma membranes and mesosomal vesicles from Staphylococcus aureus. Theodore TS, et al. Prep Biochem 1:233-48, 1971
Are cell membranes fluid? Oldfield E.
Science 180:982-3, 1 Jun 73
Differing procoagulant activities in the extracted lipids of high and low density pitelet plasma membranes. Barber AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:306-12, 31 Oct 72
Homology of aminoacid composition of structural glycoproteins, transplantation antigens, cell wall glycoproteins, and streptococcus A cell membrane. Robert L, et al. Transplant Proc 4:415-8, Sep 72
Lipid studies of Rous sarcoma virus and host cell membranes. Quigley JP, et al.
Virology 50:550-7, Nov 72
[Chromatographic analysis of DNA attached to E. coli membranes] Lévine HJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1495-7, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Structure of cytomembranes] Mühlethaler K.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2014-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycocalyx differentiation in the rat nephron] Thoenes W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:651-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The differentiation of membrane structures in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata (brief report)] Drews G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:469-71, May 72 (Ger)
[Study of bacterial cell surface--its background and present status] Kotani N.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:563-6, Aug 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the influence of two polycations and a polyanion on casein-induced amyloidosis with a hypothesis on membrane alterations during amyloidogenesis. Ebbesen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:158-61, 1972
Nature of postjunctional receptors. Hu JH.
Am J Physiol 223:882-7, Oct 72
Effects of cloacin DF13 on the functioning of the cytoplasmic membrane. Graaf FK de.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:109-19, 1973
Stimulation of cell division by membrane-active agents. Ingram LO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:200-10, 23 Jan 73
Cobra-venom protein preferentially cytotoxic to certain cell types including Yoshida sarcoma cells and its effects on lipid constituents of cell surface membrane. Braganca BM, et al.
Biochem J 128:46P, Jun 72
Cell membrane modifications in rabbit isolated hepatocytes following a chronic amitryptiline treatment. Corona GL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:849-56, 1 Apr 73
Studies of in vitro treatment of rat liver plasma membranes with carbon tetrachloride. Dorling PR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2139-41, 1 Aug 72
Effect of low levels of trypsin on erythrocyte membranes. Avruch J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:494-505, 26 Jan 73
Insulin-stimulated plasma membranes from rat adipocytes: their physiological and physicochemical properties. Avruch J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:27-42, 23 Oct 72
Effects of inclusion of Ca 2+ , Mg 2+ , EDTA or EGTA during the preparation of erythrocyte ghosts by hypotonic haemolysis. Bramley TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:219-28, 1 Dec 72
Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis protoplast membrane after treatment with phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C. Nanninga N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:184-94, 16 Mar 73
Asymmetric interaction of inside-out and right-side-out erythrocyte membrane vesicles with ouabain. Perrone JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:680-9, 16 Feb 73
Effects of vitamin A on the erythrocyte membrane surface. Murphy MJ Jr. Blood 41:893-9, Jun 73
The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and its calcium chelate on the rate of swelling of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions. Bernheim F. Can J Microbiol 18:1643-6, Nov 72
Lymphocyte membrane particle redistribution induced by a mitogenic-capping dose of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Loor F.
Eur J Immunol 3:112-6, Feb 73
The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes II. The effect on the electrogenic sodium pump on non-myelinated nerve fibres of the rat. Ploeger EJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:24-9, Jan 73
The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes. I. The effect on the ionic distribution and the resting potential of rat striated muscle fibres. Ploeger EJ.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:21-3, Jan 73
Temperature-sensitive activity on the surface membrane in the activation of lymphocytes by lectins. Inbar M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:143-51, Jan 73
Morphological changes in staphylococcal cytoplasmic membrane due to action of non-ionic detergent Triton X-100. Lengsfeld AM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:150-60, Jan 73
Biological and biochemical alterations in cultured mammalian cells induced by sugars related to cell membrane. Baba T, et al. Gann 63:785-94, Dec 72
Chemical modification of cell membrane of Yoshida sarcoma cells by 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid and its effect on sensitivity to nitrogen mustard. Iwaguchi T, et al. Gann 63:757-64, Dec 72
Factors affecting interaction of staphylococcal alpha toxin with membranes. Bernheimer AW, et al.
Infect Immun 6:636-42, Oct 72
Effect of alkali-treated lipopolysaccharide on erythrocyte membrane stability. Cižnár I, et al.
Infect Immun 4:362-7, Oct 71
Effect on EDTA on human cumulus granulosa cells. Dekel N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:2004-7, Dec 72
Action of phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C on Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Op den Kamp JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1090-8, Dec 72
Preparation and characterization of a hormone-responsive renal plasma membrane fraction. Marx SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6913-8, 10 Nov 72
Anionic sites of human erythrocyte membranes. I. Effects of trypsin, phospholipase C, and pH on the topography of bound positively charged colloidal particles. Nicolson GL. J Cell Biol 57:373-87, May 73
A role for anionic sites in epithelial architecture. Effects of cationic polymers on cell membrane structure. Quinton PM, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:787-96, Mar 73
Sedimentation of single human red blood cells. Differences between normal and glutaraldehyde fixed cells. Jay AW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:367-72, Dec 72
The effect of trypsin on membrane transport of non-electrolytes. Tsan MF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:251-6, Apr 73
Effects of staphylococcal -toxin on the structure of erythrocyte membranes: a biochemical and freeze-etching study. Freer JH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:321-32, Apr 73
Mapping of sites on the surface membrane of mammalian cells. II. Relationship of sites for concanavalin A and an ornithine, leucine copolymer. Wollman Y, et al. J Membr Biol 10:1-10, 1972
Circular dichroism of nerve membrane fractions: effects of temperature, pH and electrolytes. Moore WV, et al. J Neurochem 20:135-49, Jan 73
The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. V. A comparative study of membrane properties and the effect of batrachotoxin on sartorius muscles of the frogs

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phyllobates aurotaenia and Rana pipiens. Albuquerque EX, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:315-29, Feb 73
A multiway non-return valve for use in physiological experiments. Holder RE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:2P-3P, Oct 72
The effect of Triton X-100 on the ultrastructure of ejaculated bovine sperm. Wooding FB.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:502-16, Mar 73
Fucose-containing glycopeptides from the cell surface of Chinese hamster ovary cells grown in the presence or absence of cyclic AMP. Roberts RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:86-9, 18 Jul 73
Membrane expansion by vinblastine and strychnine. Seeman P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:22, 3 Jan 73
The membrane actions of anesthetics and tranquilizers. Seeman P. Pharmacol Rev 24:583-655, Dec 72 (655 ref.)
Comparative effects of purine nucleotides on thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E1-responsive adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membrane. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:537-40, Apr 73
Effect of deoxycholate on smooth-surface membranes. Seiji M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:149-57, Jun 72
[Relative non-masking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. I. Lipase activity] Carreau JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:440-3, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of coronary actve drugs on membrane metabolism and permeability] Pohl A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2049-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous fluctuations of potential and electric capacity of Nitella flexilis plasmalemma in sodium chloride solutions] Vodianof VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1436-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Phospholipid synthesis in cleaving sea urchin eggs: model for specific membrane assembly. Pasternak CA. Dev Biol 30:403-10, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase, red cell membranes, and CO 2 transport. Enns T. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:201-8, 1972
Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: solubilization and phosphorylation of a protein component of the diglyceride kinase system. Thomas EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:327-33, Aug 73
Cellular incorporation of 32 P-orthophosphate into the membrane ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Abrams A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:963-9, 21 Aug 72
Role of GTP in epinephrine and glucagon activation of adenyl cyclase of liver plasma membrane. Leray F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1385-91, 28 Sep 72
Membrane mutation related to the production of extracellular -amylase and protease in bacillus subtilis. Yoneda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:765-70, 5 Feb 73
Peptidoglycan lytic system associated with mesosomal membranes from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Eliar DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:41P, Nov 72
Properties of a 5'-nucleotidase purified from mouse liver plasma membranes. Evans WH, et al.
Biochem J 133:189-90, May 73
Glyceryiphosphorylcholine phosphodiesterase in rat liver plasma membranes. Lloyd-Davies KA, et al.
Biochem J 127:36P, Apr 72
Glyceryiphosphorylcholine phosphodiesterase in rat liver. Subcellular distribution and localization in plasma membranes. Lloyd-Davies KA, et al.
Biochem J 127:357-68, Apr 72
Alkaline ribonuclease and phosphodiesterase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Prospero TD, et al.
Biochem J 133:449-58, Mar 73
Membrane ATPase of Escherichia coli K 12. Selective solubilization of the enzyme and its stimulation by trypsin in the soluble and membrane-bound states. Carreira J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:541-56, 25 May 73
Adenylate cyclase activity in lubrol-treated membranes from Neurospora crassa. Flawiá MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:428-32, 7 Dec 72
Hormonal control in vitro of plasma membrane-bound (Na + -K +)-ATPase of rat liver. Luly P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:447-52, 1 Sep 72
The allosteric transitions from membrane-bound enzymes: behavior of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase from fat-deficient rats. Morero RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:157-65, 1 Sep 72
Comparative inhibition studies of the phosphotransferase and glycerophosphate acylation systems in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Négrel R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:635-49, 16 Feb 73
Localization and distribution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane ATPase determined by ferritin labeling. Oppenheim JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:297-322, 16 Mar 73
Study of human red blood cell membrane using sodium deoxycholate. II. Effects of cold storage, EDTA and small deoxycholate concentrations on ATPase activities. Philippot J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:887-900, 16 Apr 73
The role of phosphatidylserine in the hormonal control of adenylate cyclase of rat liver plasma membranes. Rethy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:58-69, 1 Dec 72
Solubilization and properties of formate dehydrogenases from the membrane of Escherichia coli. Rufz-Herrera J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:254-61, 7 Dec 72
A study of sex difference in enzyme activities of rat liver plasma membranes. Solyom A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:743-9, 29 Mar 73
Isolation and properties of 5'-mononucleotidase from a membrane fraction of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:842-9, 16 Apr 73
Localization of an RNA-degrading system of enzymes on the rat liver plasma membrane. Yannarell A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:191-204, 22 Jun 73
Allostery and permeability of postsynaptic membranes. Schoffeniels E.
Biomembranes 3:499-513, 1972 (15 ref.)
Lipid-protein interactions in membranes: Arrhenius plots and Hill plots in membrane-bound (Ca 2+)-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Sifferiz F, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:30-2, 15 May 73
Membrane components and enzymes in virally transformed cells. Brady RO, et al.
Fed Proc 32:102-8, Jan 73 (34 ref.)
Reconstitution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and L-malate dehydrogenases with dehydrogenase-depleted membrane residues: a basis for restoration of oxidase activities. Eisenberg RC. J Bacteriol 112:445-52, Oct 72
Relation of glucagon-specific binding sites to glucagon-dependent stimulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in plasma membranes of rat liver. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2656-61, 25 Mar 73
Molecular organization of lipids in Escherichia coli membranes. II. Effect of phospholipids on succinic-ubiquinone reductase activity. Esfahani M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7251-6, 25 Nov 72
Association of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the human erythrocyte membrane. Effect of detergents, trypsin, and adenosine triphosphate. Shin BC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1436-44, 25 Feb 73
Alteration of bile canalicular enzymes in cholestasis. A possible cause of bile secretory failure. Simon FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:765-75, Apr 73
Demonstration of transport adenosine triphosphatase in the plasma membranes of erythrocyte ghosts by quantitative electron microscopy. Charnock JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:1069-80, Dec 72
Polarographic studies of membrane particles containing Na-K ATPase. Bach D, et al.
J Membr Biol 11:227-36, 27 Feb 73
Plasma membranes of the kidney. 3. Influence of diuretics on ATPase activity. Ebel H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:224-34, 1972
Activation of membrane-bound adenylate cyclase by glucagon in Neurospora crassa. Flawiá MM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2870-3, Oct 72
An osmotically fragile mutant of Bacillus subtilis with an active membrane-associated phospholipase A 1 . Kent C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2793-7, Oct 72
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the kinetic behavior of Mg 2+ -Na + -K + dependent ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes as a function of sodium and potassium ions] Laget P, et al. Biochimie 54:391-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of membrane phospholipases: need of an activator present in platelet lysates] Torquebiau-Colard O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2775-7, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sulfhydryl groups and (Na-K) ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in the presence of lactonic derivatives. Andraud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:374-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Isolation of a HC03-ATPase containing multienzyme complex of plasma membranes in the cat pancreas] Simon B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1570-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Localization of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in rat thymus cells infected with moloney leukemia virus] Dekol D, et al.
Harefuah 83:540-2, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Magnesium-calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from neuronal plasma membranes of the snail Helix pomatia] Rozhmanova OM.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:157-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solubilization of formate dehydrogenase from the membrane of Escherichia coli] Ruiz-Herrera J, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:99-102, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Membrane synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. 3. The morphological localization of the sites of membrane synthesis. Mindich L, et al. J Cell Biol 55:32-41, Oct 72
[Segregation of membrane markers during growth and division in Escherichia coli. 3. Use of different markers: membrane permeases, phosphotransferases, oxidoreductases] Autissier F, et al. Biochimie 54:93-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of normal histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells. Lengerova A.
Adv Cancer Res 16:235-71, 1972 (156 ref.)
Role of easily released substances (ERS) from bacteria into physiologic solutions in natural immunity. I. Influence of easily released substances from bacteria on phagocytosis in vitro. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:417-24, 1973
Hepatoma growth. Enhancement after immunization with plasma membranes and adjuvant. Orlando RA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:229-34, Apr 73
Cell surface antigen on quail cells infected with herpesvirus of turkey or Marek's disease virus. Ishikawa T, et al. Biken J 15:215-22, Dec 72
Purification of concanavalin A receptor from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane. Allan D, et al.
Biochem J 126:6P, Feb 72
Isolation of plasma-membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from rat hepatoma cells. Baldwin RW, et al. Biochem J 128:130P-131P, Jul 72
The distribution of surface antigens during fractionation of mouse liver plasma membranes. Gurd JW, et al. Biochem J 130:271-80, Nov 72
Immunological aspects of cation transport in sheep red cells. Lauf PK, et al.
Biomembranes 3:229-36, 1972 (14 ref.)
A cross-reacting embryonic antigen in the membrane of rat sarcoma cells which is immunogenic in the syngeneic host. Thomson DM, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:35-47, Jan 73
Immunogenicity of a soluble membrane antigen from adenovirus-12 induced tumor cells demonstrated in inbred hamsters (PD-4). Hollinshead A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1365-9, Sep 72
:A membrane antigen of rabbit thymus cells. Fradelizi DP, et al. Cell Immunol 7:484-501, Jun 73
Cultured lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects: membrane associated immunoglobulins studied by the mixed antiglobulin reaction. Hütteroth TH, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:446-58, Nov 72
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells: membrane antigen patterns associated with various cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:275-89, May 73
Quantitation of surface-membrane and intracellular gamma, mu and kappa chains of normal and neoplastic human lymphocytes. Cooper AG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:487-96, Apr 73
Surface antigens on Schistosoma mansoni. II. Adsorption of a Forssman-like host antigen by schistosomula. Dean DA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:525-40, Dec 72
Lymphocyte binding of aggregated IgG and surface Ig staining in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dickler HB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:97-106, May 73
Membrane dynamics of HL-A-anti-HL-A complexes of human normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Menne HD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:57-67, May 73
Antibodies against membrane antigens of cytomegalovirus infected cells in sera of patients with a cytomegalovirus infection. The TH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:475-82, Aug 72
Evidence for membrane antigen(s) specific for human B lymphoblasts. Thomas DB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:91-6, May 73
Immunoglobulin-like surface molecules and theta antigen during the specific and non-specific stimulation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vischer TL.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:523-34, Aug 72
Characterization and partial purification of antigenic components solubilized by a reversible chemical modification from rat-thymocyte membrane. Bustin M, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:541-53, 18 Dec 72
Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. II. Evidence of two classes of Ig on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes during primary response to sheep red blood cells using inhibition of rosette-forming cells and combined ultrastructural autoradiographic and peroxydase methods. Bona CA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:434-9, Oct 72
Direct evidence for immunoglobulins on the surface of thymus lymphocytes of amphibian larvae. Du Pasquier L, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:366-70, Aug 72
Immunoglobulins on the surface of sheep lymphocytes. I. Class and cellular distribution. Ey PL.
Eur J Immunol 3:37-43, Jan 73
The binding of human IgG subclasses to human monocytes. Hay FC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:257-61, Jun 72
Immunofluorescent detection of surface antigens specific to T and B lymphocytes in the chicken. Hudson L, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:63-7, Feb 73
Morphological observations on the contact-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lysis of target cells. Koren HS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:32-7, Jan 73
Antibody-induced redistribution of HL-A antigens at the cell surface. Kourilsky FM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:349-57, Jun 72
The dynamic state of the lymphocyte membrane. Factors affecting the distribution and turnover of surface immunoglobulins. Loor F, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:203-12, Jun 72
Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin by lymphocyte leukemia cells in vitro. Moroz C, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:16-20, Jan 73
Distribution of immunoglobulin on the surface of mouse lymphoid cells as determined by immunoferritin electron microscopy. Antibody-induced, temperature-dependent redistribution and its implications for membrane structure. Petris S de, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:523-35, Dec 72
Independence of HL-A antigens and immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of human lymphoid cells. Preud'homme JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:297-300, Jun 72
Sulfanilic acid as surface antigen on mouse lymphoid cells. I. Properties of hapten-labeled cells and effects of anti-hapten antiserum in vitro and in vivo. Seiler H.
Eur J Immunol 2:536-41, Dec 72
Metabolic characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Wilson JD, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:225-32, Jun 72
Localization of erythrocyte membrane antigens by immune electron microscopy. Howe C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:321-32, Feb 73
Immuno-electron microscopic studies on cell surface antigens of Friend virus-induced tumor in the rat. Kodama T, et al. Gann 64:273-6, Jun 73
Demonstration of thymus-derived cell surface antigens on various guinea-pig lymphoid cell populations by a micro-immune adherence technique. Elfenbein GJ, et al. Immunology 23:523-35, Oct 72
Reversible loss of surface receptors on lymphocytes. Milton JD, et al. Immunology 23:599-608, Oct 72
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of chicken lymphoid cells. Albini B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:804-22, 1973
Observations on lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin in health and in disease. Holborow EJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:210-3, 1973
Studies on surface antigens of mammalian cells. Milgrom F.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:150-9, 1973
Antigenic diversity of tumors chemically induced within the progeny of a single cell. Basombrío MA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:1-8, 15 Jul 72
Purification of antibodies to membrane antigens of hamster cells transformed by SV40 and binding of the radioiodinated, purified antibodies to intact cells. Kedar E, et al. Int J Cancer 9:536-47, 15 May 72
The specificity of surface membrane immunofluorescence in human malignant melanoma. Lewis MG, et al. Int J Cancer 10:105-11, 15 Jul 72
Membrane immunofluorescence studies on cells producing rat C-type virus particles. Pearson G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:14-9, 15 Jul 72
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. II. A factor in the serum of hamsters bearing SV 40 -induced tumors which reacts with antibodies to SV 40 -transformed cell membranes. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:277-83, Mar 73
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. I. Solubilization and preliminary fractionation of membrane antigens of cells transformed by SV 40 virus. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:266-76, Mar 73
Dynamics of antigenic membrane sites relating to cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Beug H, et al. J Cell Biol 56:647-58, Mar 73
Fluidity of the surface of cultured muscle fibers. Rapid lateral diffusion of marked surface antigens. Edidin M, et al. J Cell Biol 57:27-37, Apr 73
Complement-dependent release of immune complexes from the lymphocyte membrane. Miller GW, et al.
J Exp Med 138:495-507, 1 Sep 73
Independence of H-2K and H-2D antigenic determinants on the surface of mouse lymphocytes. Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
J Exp Med 137:511-26, 1 Feb 73
Ligand-induced movement of lymphocyte membrane macromolecules. 3. Relationship between the formation and fate of anti-Ig-surface Ig complexes and cell metabolism. Unanue ER, et al.
J Exp Med 137:675-89, 1 Mar 73
Studies of complement-mediated membrane damage: the influence of erythrocyte storage on susceptibility to cytolysis. Gaither TA, et al.
J Immunol 110:482-9, Feb 73
Release of surface receptors from lymphocytes. Jones G. J Immunol 110:1526-31, Jun 73
Independent movement of IgD and IgM molecules on the surface of individual lymphocytes. Knapp W, et al.
J Immunol 111:1295-8, Oct 73
Cell surface-associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. 3. Changes of globulin-carrying lymphocytes during primary response. Paraskevas F, et al. J Immunol 109:1254-61, Dec 72
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. IV. Specificity of the histamine receptor on effector T cells. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 111:389-94, Aug 73
Surface immunoglobulins of bovine lymphosarcoma cells. Tsuyuguchi I, et al. J Immunol 110:118-27, Jan 73
A micromethod for membrane immunofluorescence. Brazenor GA, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:325-8, Apr 73
Isolation of plasma membrane antigens from Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphoid cells. Boone CW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:841-8, Apr 73
Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on the expression of H-2 and Moloney leukemia virus-determined cell-surface antigens on cultured murine lymphoma cells. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:509-15, Feb 72
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. I. Cell-surface antigens in "Asynchronous" cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1599-606, Dec 72
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. II. Cell-surface antigens in synchronized cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1607-11, Dec 72
Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of tumors induced by murine leukemia virus. Herberman RB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:265-71, Jan 72
Radioiodine-labeled antibody test for the detection of membrane antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Hewetson JF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:87-94, Jan 72
Cell-specific antigens and immunoglobulin synthesis of murine myeloma cells and their variants. Hyman R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:173-84, Jan 72
Intracellular and membrane immunofluorescence investigations on cells infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Pearson G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1417-24, Nov 72
Detection of HL-A and other cell-surface antigens on cultured cells by a cytotoxic plating inhibition test. Takasugi M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1229-37, Nov 72
Demonstration of the movement of histocompatibility antigen and immunoglobulin on the pig lymphocyte membrane by immunofluorescence. Binns RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:33P-34P, Oct 72
Cell surface antigens: the P and I blood group systems and some aspects of polyagglutinability. Pardoe GI, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:351-78, Oct 72 (93 ref.)
Tumor-associated immunoglobulins: nature of the association. Witz IP, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:37, Dec 72
Localization of tumour specific antigen on external surface of plasma membrane. Dickinson JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:181-3, 11 Oct 72
Influence of dibutyryl cyclicAMP and theophylline on cell surface antigens on oncornavirus transformed cells. Kurth R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:243-5, 20 Jun 73
Natural human antibodies to "hidden" membrane components. Rosenberg SA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:203-4, 18 Oct 72
Serologically demonstrable cell surface specificities on mouse neuroblastoma C1300. Schachner M.
Nature [New Biol] 243:117-9, 23 May 73
Redistribution of surface antigens--a general property of animal cells? Sundqvist KG.
Nature [New Biol] 239:147-9, 4 Oct 72
A new subgroup of the Kappa chain variable region associated with anti-Pr cold agglutinins. Wang AC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:126-8, 23 May 73
Reactivity between herpesvirus type 2-related soluble cervical tumor cell membrane antigens and matched cancer and control sera. Hollinshead A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:888-93, Nov 72
On the significance of the anti-muscle and erythrocyte membrane factors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arimori S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:970-5, Dec 72
Surface-bound immunoglobulin on lymphocytes from normal and immunodeficient humans. Froland SS, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:1-12, 1972
The immune reactivity of heterologous antisera against a solubilized human lymphoid membrane component. Einstein AB Jr, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:209-18, 1971
Modulation of the H-2 antigenicity on the surface of murine peritoneal cells. Schlesinger M, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:427-35, 1972
Inhibition of rosette formation by antisera to cell surface determinants: an approach to the antigen receptor problem. Greaves MF, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:351-6, Sep 72
Serologic detection of a male-specific cell membrane antigen in the rat. Hausman SJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:307-10, Mar 73
An alloantigenic marker on rat thymus and thymus-derived cells. Lubaroff DM.
Transplant Proc 5:115-8, Mar 73
Effects of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on cell surface expression of HL-A antigens. Pellegrino MA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:91-4, Mar 73
Release and assay of antigen-binding immunoglobulin from the surfaces of lymphocytes of unsensitized mice. Rolley RT, et al.
Transplantation 14:734-41, Dec 72
Growth-inhibition of micrococcus lysodeikticus by anti-plasma-membrane antibodies. Galdiero F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:449-51, Apr 72
[Modifications of immunoglobulin distribution at the surface of immunocytes resulting from experimental conditions] Antoine JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:140-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Independence of HL-A histocompatibility antigens and immunoglobulin determinants at the surface of human lymphoid cells] Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:143, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Redistribution of HL-A antigens induced by antibody fixation to cell membrane] Silvestre D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:141-2, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescent detection of immunoglobulins on the membrane of human melanoma cells during the dissemination phase] Bourgoin JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2183-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Membrane immunoglobulins on the surface of normal lymphocytes] Renoux M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:283-8, 3 Feb 73 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural demonstration with peroxidase-linked antibodies of surface-bound immunoglobulins in cultured lymphocytes] Glöckner R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:176-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Increased immunogenicity of plasma membranes of BHK-cells infected by vaccinia virus] Bandlow G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:63-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation, enzymatic and immunologic characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from the proximal human kidney tubule] Mondorf AW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:782-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Experience in the development of a reliable test for cancer diagnosis] Tal CH.
Harefuah 82:89-91, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[Immunoglobulins of the membrane of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:373-6, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Immunochemical structure of the plasmatic membrane of transformed cells] Comoglio PM.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:397-418, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophoretic isolation of some antigenic components of human erythrocyte membrane] Berti G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:184-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Membrane immunoglobulins in peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:529-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[T and B lymphocytes in humans. Lymphocytes with membrane immunoglobulins in normal and pathological conditions] Aiuti F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:124-51, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Anti-membrane factors and autoimmune diseases. Proposal of "membrane disease"] Arimori S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:591-2, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Immunochemical studies on bacterial cell membrane--with special reference to membrane-specific common antigen] Fukui Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:884-91, Sep 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[The use of the immunofluorescence method for detecting specific membrane antigen induced by Rous virus in different classes of animals] Babkova OV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:147-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparison between the membrane phases of the catecholamine storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla and the sympathetic nerve trunk. Helle KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:571-3, Dec 72
In vitro iron attachment to the intestinal brush border. Effect of iron stores and other environmental factors.
Kimber CL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:781-91, Sep 73
Biochemical basis for blood type. Grollman EF.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:24-5, Jul-Aug 71
Membrane alterations in red cell injuries. Smith RT.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:252-60, Nov-Dec 71
Do red cell ghosts pump sodium or potassium? Freedman JC. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:609-15, 30 Mar 73
Platelet membrane mucopolysaccharides: some relevant observations. O'Brien JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:316-28, 27 Oct 72
Major glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane: evidence for an amphipathic molecular structure. Segrest JP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:167-83, Mar 73
Effect of terpenes on the cell permeability to tetracycline. Viliani F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1364-7, Aug 72
A spin label study of E. coli membrane vesicles. Baldassare JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:617-23, 17 Jul 73
Sialyl transferase activity in normal and RNA- and

DNA-virus transformed cells utilizing desialyzed, trypsinized cell plasma membrane external surface glycoproteins as exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1256-62, 4 Dec 72**

pH profiles of proline transport with membrane vesicles from Mycobacterium phlei with artificial and natural electron donors. Kosmakos FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:572-9, 2 Apr 73**

Synaptic plasma membrane protein synthesis: selective inhibition by chloramphenicol in vivo. Ramirez G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:452-8, 23 Jan 73**

The role of cyclic AMP in the phosphorylation of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Rubin CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:421-9, 23 Jan 73**

Phosphorylation of the erythrocyte membrane: stimulation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Duffy MJ, et al. **Biochem J 126:12P-13P, Feb 72**

Inositol lipid metabolism and cell membrane. Hawthorne JN. **Biochem J 128:19P-20P, Jun 72**

The function of teichoic acids in cation control in bacterial membranes. Hughes AH, et al. **Biochem J 132:83-93, Jan 73**

Biosynthetic studies of glycocalyx-bound glycoprotein and glycolipid components in isolated brush borders of the rabbit small intestine. Kent PW, et al. **Biochem J 128:101P-102P, Jul 72**

Studies on the cell membrane of bacilli. Lennarz WJ. **Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72**

Stoicheiometry of lactose-H+ symport across the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. West IC, et al. **Biochem J 132:587-92, Mar 73**

Recombination of human red cell membrane protein fractions with homologous lipids. Barzilay M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 311:576-93, 18 Jul 73**

Interaction between proteases and bovine erythrocyte membranes. Burkholder DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 282:135-45, 1 Sep 72**

Relations between pigments and proteins in the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Clayton RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:492-504, 14 Dec 72**

Kinetic and thermodynamic properties of membrane-bound cytochromes of aerobically and photosynthetically grown Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Connelly JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:644-53, 5 Apr 73**

Evidence for the carrier model of transport from the inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide of choline transport across the human red cell membrane. Edwards PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 311:123-40, 7 Jun 73**

Inhibition of lectin agglutinability by fixation of the cell surface membrane. Inbar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 311:594-9, 18 Jul 73**

Sodium-potassium pump and cell volume regulation in frog bladder. Janáček K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 288:221-4, 23 Oct 72**

Transport across isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. Kaback HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta 265:367-416, 4 Aug 72 (124 ref.)**

An approach to the selection of membrane mutants of Staphylococcus aureus based on pH sensitivity. Kent C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 288:225-30, 23 Oct 72**

Preferential binding of sphingomyelin by membrane proteins of the sheep red cell. Kramer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 282:146-56, 1 Sep 72**

Turnover of rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids comparison with microsomal membranes. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:86-92, 2 Jan 73**

Metabolism and function of polyisoprenol sugar intermediates in membrane-associated reactions. Lennarz WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 265:417-41, 4 Aug 72 (76 ref.)**

On the preparation and some properties of closed membrane vesicles from hog duodenal and jejunal brush border. Louvard D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:747-63, 16 Feb 73**

Energy transfer in black lipid membranes. Pohl GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 288:248-53, 23 Oct 72**

Proteolipid involvement in human erythrocyte membrane function. Redman CM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 282:123-34, 1 Sep 72**

Insulin binding to plasma membranes. Robinson CA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 290:84-91, 1 Dec 72**

Binding of proteins to mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 298:876-86, 16 Apr 73**

Calcium binding to the rat liver plasma membrane. Shlatz L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 290:70-83, 1 Dec 72**

Glucose transport in white erythrocyte ghosts and membrane-derived vesicles. Taverna RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 298:422-8, 16 Mar 73**

Ouabain binding to the sodium pump in plasma membranes isolated from ox brains. Whittam R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 307:563-77, 25 May 73**

Lipid binding of membrane proteins. Zahler P. **Biomembranes 3:193-5, 1972**

Kinetic analysis of two component systems in transmembrane transport (multiple forms of transport systems). Gross W, et al. **Biophysik 8:271-9, 1972**

Fluorine as a substituent for oxygen in biological systems: examples in mammalian membrane transport and glycosidase action. Barnett JE. **Ciba Found Symp 2:95-115, 1971**

Membrane digestion and peptide transport. Ugolev AM. **Ciba Found Symp 123-43, 1971**

Wax ester biosynthesis by isolated membrane fractions from calanoid copepods. Holtz RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:585-91, 15 Jul 73**

Steroid-binding properties of a plasma-membrane fraction from rat liver. Blyth CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:57-62, 3 Jan 73**

Glucose repression of inducible enzyme synthesis in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Effect of the cell-membrane transport. Höfer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:328-32, 18 Sep 72**

The release of ribonucleic acid from the membranes of relaxed Escherichia coli cells starved for amino acids. Kaplan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:393-400, 18 Sep 72**

Transport of lactate and succinate by membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and a pseudomonas species. Matin A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 34:58-67, 2 Apr 73**

Synthesis of immunoglobulins by membrane-bound polysomes and free polysomes from plasmacytoma cells. Pryme IF, et al. **Eur J Biochem 33:374-8, 1 Mar 73**

Lymphocyte activation: rapid changes in the phospholipid metabolism of plasma membranes during stimulation. Resch K, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:598-601, Dec 72**

Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain slices: role of membrane transport. Hammerstad JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:118-21, Oct 72**

Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. VI. Variations in the rate of lipid synthesis during division of heat-synchronized cells. Baugh LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res 76:263-72, Feb 73**

Surface binding of amino acids by L1210 cells at 4 degrees C. Yu WL. **Exp Cell Res 78:225-8, 30 Mar 73**

Mobility of carbohydrate containing sites on the surface membrane in relation to the control of cell growth. Inbar M, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:124-8, 15 May 73**

Phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) acts only at the inner surface of the erythrocyte membrane. Low MG, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:1-4, 1 Aug 73**

Membrane aspects of neoplasia. Wallach DF, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:275-80, 15 Jul 73**

Introductory remarks: membrane-polysome interactions. Pitot HC, et al. **Fed Proc 32:76-9, Jan 73 (29 ref.)**

Formation and destruction of internal membranes in L cells infected with Chlamydia psittaci. Stokes GV. **Infect Immun 7:173-7, Feb 73**

Ionic channels and nerve membrane lipoproteins: DDT-nerve membrane interaction. Barnola FV, et al. **Int J Neurosci 1:309-16, May 71**

Some unique properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid-bearing portion of the bacterial membrane. Ballesta JP, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:195-9, Oct 72**

Turnover of phospholipids in an unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Crowfoot PD, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:1396-407, Dec 72**

Protein synthesis and deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane attachment during thymineless death in Escherichia coli. Dankberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:711-7, Feb 73**

Electron transport system associated with membranes of Bacillus cereus during vegetative growth and sporulation. Felix JA, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:552-9, Aug 73**

Association of many regions of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome with the cell membrane. Ivarie RD, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:571-6, May 73**

Comparative transport activity of intact cells, membrane vesicles, and mesosomes of Bacillus licheniformis. MacLeod RA, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:329-40, Jan 73**

Consequences of glycerol deprivation on the synthesis of membrane components in a glycerol auxotroph of Staphylococcus aureus. Ray PH, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:413-20, Oct 72**

The early stage of labeling of microsomal membrane proteins in rat liver by radioactive amino acids. Negishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1407-17, Dec 72**

Erythrocyte membrane polyphosphoinositide metabolism and the regulation of calcium binding. Buckley JT, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7218-23, 25 Nov 72**

Energization of active transport by Escherichia coli. Klein WL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7257-65, 25 Nov 72**

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. 8. Valinomycin-induced rubidium transport. Lombardi FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3551-65, 25 May 73**

Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal and plasma membrane proteins in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Majumder GC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7207-17, 25 Nov 72**

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. VI. Solubilization and characterization of the electron transport chain. Hendler RW, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:266-81, Nov 72**

The enzymatic iodination of the red cell membrane. Hubbard AL, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:390-405, Nov 72**

The effect of phagocytosis and spreading on macrophage surface receptors for concanavalin A. Lutton JD. **J Cell Biol 56:611-7, Feb 73**

Cell cycle-dependent changes in the surface membrane as detected with (3H)concanavalin A. Noonan KD, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:491-7, Aug 73**

Calcium binding to intestinal membranes. Oschman JL, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:58-73, Oct 72**

The interaction of soluble horseradish peroxidase with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:186-204, Oct 72**

Turnover of plasma membrane during phagocytosis. Goodall RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci 11:569-79, Sep 72**

Intracellular pH and glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: effect of membrane-active drugs in potassium depletion. Poole DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1659-65, Dec 72**

Norepinephrine increases the (32P)labelling of a specific phospholipid fraction of post-synaptic pineal membranes. Berg GR, et al. **J Neurochem 19:2519-32, Nov 72**

A model of the monosaccharide uphill transporting cell membrane system in yeast. Höfer M. **J Theor Biol 33:599-603, Dec 71**

Effect of inhibition of macromolecule synthesis on the association of bacteriophage T4 DNA with membrane. Earhart CF, et al. **J Virol 11:527-34, Apr 73**

Association of replicative T4 deoxyribonucleic acid and bacterial membranes. Miller RC Jr. **J Virol 10:929-4, Nov 72**

Bacteriophage T4 head maturation: release of progeny DNA from the host cell membrane. Siegel PJ, et al. **J Virol 11:359-67, Mar 73**

Effect of mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists on binding of 3 H-aldosterone to adrenalectomized rat kidney plasma membranes. Forte LR. **Life Sci [I] 11:461-73, 15 May 72**

Some characteristics of D-glucose uptake by isolated plasma membranes of rat white adipose tissue. Giacobino JP, et al. **Life Sci [II] 11:763-71, 8 Aug 72**

Cyclic-AMP binding sites on the cell surface of thymic lymphocytes. MacManus JP, et al. **Life Sci [II] 11:837-45, 8 Sep 72**

Nucleotides as substrates of Ca-ATPase and NaK-ATPase in isolated red cell membranes. Watson EL, et al. **Life Sci [II] 10:1399-404, 22 Dec 71**

The effect of thrombin and trypsin on calcium uptake by calf platelet membranes. Robblee LS, et al. **Microvasc Res 6:99-107, Jul 73**

Membrane transport of proteins. Liebow C, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 240:176-8, 6 Dec 72**

Incorporation of a functional membrane glycoprotein into lipid bilayer membranes. Tosteson MT, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 243:112-4, 23 May 73**

Distribution of saccharide residues on membrane fragments from a myeloma-cell homogenate: its implications for membrane biogenesis. Hirano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2945-9, Oct 72**

Mechanism of cytolysis by complement. Mayer MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2954-8, Oct 72**

Differences in the binding of fluorescent concanavalin A to the surface membrane of normal and transformed cells. Shoham J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2479-82, Sep 72**

Biochemistry of PNH cells: nature of the membrane defect. Mengel CE, et al. **Ser Haematol 5:88-100, 1972**

Membrane protein synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli B with phage T4: the rIIB protein. Peterson RF, et al. **Virology 50:520-7, Nov 72**

Transient depression in the active transport across the membrane of Salmonella typhimurium, after infection with bacteriophage P22. Rao GR, et al. **Virology 49:811-4, Sep 72**

[Comparative biosynthesis of ramified fatty acids of Bacillus subtilis var niger, in mesosome- or membrane-enriched fractions] Bureau G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:221-4, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Problems of membrane function] Gilliman H. **Arzneim Forsch 22:2013-4, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Models of membrane transport mechanisms] Wilbrandt W. **Arzneim Forsch 22:2017-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The cell membrane as a position and regulation link of metabolism] Höfer M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1526-7, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Influence of poly-L-lysin on the uptake of poly(I)-poly(C) by mammalian cells] Schell P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:752, May 72 (Ger)**

[Non-viral induced fusion of erythrocytes] Loyter A. **Harefuah 83:549-54, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Structure and function of bacterial membranes to oxidative phosphorylation and membrane permeability] Asano A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:573-80, Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Jap)**

[Mechanism regulating the fatty acid distribution pattern in the membrane phospholipids] Okuyama H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:114-32, Feb 73 (132 ref.) (Jap)**

[Mechanisms of hormonal action] Swaneck GE. **Rev Med Chil 100:688-99, Jun 72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Degradation of adenovirus by isolated KB cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membranes. Boulanger PA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:326-33, Dec 72
Entry of an insect poxvirus by fusion of the virus envelope with the host cell membrane. Granados RR.
Virology 52:305-9, Mar 73
[Membrane alterations in virus-infected cells] Falke D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2040-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of the excitable Chara membrane. Kishimoto U. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:199-226, 1972
The electrogenic sodium pump. Koketsu K.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:77-112, 1971 (107 ref.)
The role of the platelet membrane in platelet function. I. Blood coagulation. Glynn MF.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:309-13, Sep 73
Monoenzymatic model membranes: diffusion-reaction kinetics and phenomena. Thomas D, et al.
Biochimie 54:229-44, 1972
Sheeding of the zona pellucida by guinea pig blastocysts: an ultrastructural study. Parr EL.
Biol Reprod 8:531-44, Jun 73
Evidence for membrane surface from measurement of potassium kinetics as a function of external divalent cation concentration. Ehrenstein G, et al.
Biophys J 13:495-7, May 73
Fluorescence signals in ANS-stained lipid bilayers under applied potentials. Conti F, et al.
Biophysik 8:326-32, 1972
Hereditary perpetuation of a membrane state in the absence of genic alterations. A hypothesis. Gitler C, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:113-7, Oct 71
Quantitative comparison of dipole models for steady-state currents in excitable membranes. Arndt RA, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:305-24, Sep 72
A quantitative difference in the movement of marker particles in the plasma membrane of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and their polyoma transformants. Albrecht-Bühler G. Exp Cell Res 78:67-70, 30 Mar 73
A quantitation of movement of marker particles in the plasma membrane of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Experimental methods. Albrecht-Bühler G, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:59-66, 30 Mar 73
Anomalous rectification of mammalian sympathetic ganglion cells. Christ DD, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:806-15, Sep 73
Calcium and magnesium transport in single cells. Brinley FJ Jr. Fed Proc 32:1735-9, Jul 73 (16 ref.)
Further in vitro studies on the reattachment of ribosomes to ribosome-free membranes. Scott-Burden T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1727-34, Nov 72
Roles of cortical and subcortical components in cleavage furrow formation in amphibia. Sawai T.
J Cell Sci 11:543-56, Sep 72
Impedance of membrane and myoplasm during the action potential of frog muscle. Freygang WH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:482-9, Apr 73
A simple teaching aid for elementary membrane electrophysiology. Carpenter RH.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:16P, Oct 72
The molecular basis of mesomorphic phase transitions in phospholipid systems. Rothman JE.
J Theor Biol 38:1-16, Jan 73
Activation of an electrogenic sodium pump in the smooth muscle cell membrane of guinea pig taenia coli during recovery after cold treatment. Magaribuchi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:25-38, Feb 73
Resealing properties of biological membranes. Mason WT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:143-6, 1 Aug 73
The hereditary hemolytic anemias. Membrane and enzyme defects. Miller DR.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:865-87, Nov 72 (100 ref.)
Membrane characteristics as revealed by water and ionic relations of algal cells. Tazawa M.
Protoplasma 75:427-60, 1972
[Passive transport mechanisms in the erythrocyte membrane] Deuticke B.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2043-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiology and pharmacology of sodium, potassium, and calcium movements across the membrane] Fleckenstein A.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2019-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conformation model of excitable cell membranes. 3. Electric stimulation] Chizmadzhev IuA, et al.
Biofizika 18:674-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrogenic sodium pump and related changes in surface membrane conductance of neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Biofizika 17:1048-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of discharge of a high-voltage condenser on the volt-ampere characteristics of a cell membrane model] Arieevskiĭ IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric parameters in the cell membrane of smooth muscles in the rabbit pulmonary artery] Evdokimov IR. Fiziol Zh 17:487-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of X-rays on some cytochemical properties of macrophages and carcinoma cells surface. Vorbrodt A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:29-40, 1972
Short-term effects of ionizing radiation on volume-regulation of murine lymphoma cells in vitro. Evidence for the involvement of hydrogen peroxide. Rosenberg HM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:91-4, Jan 73
Relationship between recovery of cell surface charge and colony-forming ability following radiation damage in three cell-lines. Sato C, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:479-88, Nov 72
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. X. Peroxide oxidation of lipids in erythrocyte membranes] Korchagina MV, et al.
Biofizika 17:1037-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY (G1)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT (G1)

Electron microscope studies of the stria vascularis and spiral ligament after ferritin injection. Hinojosa R. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:1-14, Jul-Aug 72
Ultrastructural studies of transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow of rats, mice and guinea pigs. Campbell FR.
Am J Anat 135:521-35, Dec 72
Permeability of the organ of Corti. Goldstein AJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:166-74, Mar-Apr 73
Permeability of the duodenum of the toad to non-electrolytes. Tay DK, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:931-9, Oct 72
Water diffusion permeability of erythrocytes using an NMR technique. Conlon T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:354-61, 2 Nov 72
Characteristics of the permeability barrier of human erythrocyte ghosts to non-electrolytes. Jung CY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:101-7, 27 Feb 73
Aspirin potentiates the hydrosmotic effect of antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:209-12, 18 Aug 72
Some studies on the fatty acid composition of total lipids and phosphatidylglycerol from Acholeplasma laidlawii B and their relation to the premeability of intact cells of this organism. Romijn JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:22-32, 7 Sep 72
The permeability of the sheep placenta to insulin: studies with the perfused placental preparation. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 21:361-8, 1972
Permeability of the zona pellucida to protein tracers. Hastings RA 2d, et al. Biol Reprod 7:288-96, Oct 72
Membrane lipid pattern and non-electrolytes permeability in Salmo trutta L. red blood cells. Bolis L, et al. Biomembranes 3:357-62, 1972
The modification of water structure by divalent cations as a mechanism of membrane permeability control. Meryman HT. Biomembranes 3:341-8, 1972
Asymmetry in biological permeability barriers with carrier transport. Schultz JS.
Biomembranes 3:57-77, 1972
Mechanisms of anion permeation. A review of available data, principally on muscle cells, with the fixed charge concept in mind. Spurway NC.
Biomembranes 3:363-80, 1972 (34 ref.)
Passive permeability of cell membranes: introduction. Staverman AJ. Biomembranes 3:1-3, 1972
Kinetics of diffusion and convection in 3.2-A pores. Exact solution by computer simulation. Levitt DG.
Biophys J 13:184-206, Feb 73
Ionic partition between surface and bulk water in a silica gel. A biological model. Wiggins PM.
Biophys J 13:385-98, Apr 73
Virus induced alterations on some properties of fowl erythrocyte membrane. Calliò N, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:105-8, Mar-Apr 72
Properties of electrotonic junctions between embryonic cells of Fundulus. Bennett MV, et al.
Dev Biol 29:419-35, Dec 72
Electrical potential and ion transport across the conjunctiva. Maurice DM.
Exp Eye Res 15:527-32, 10 May 73
Optical method for measuring water flow with automatic recording. Ruphi M, et al.
Experientia 28:1391-3, 15 Nov 72
Diffusion mechanisms across human placental tissue. Seeds AE, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:31-7, 1973
The effect of aging on lysosomal permeability in nerve cells of the central nervous system. An enzyme histochemical study in rat. Brunk U, et al.
Histochemie 30:315-24, 1972
Energy requirements for intracapillary PCO 2 gradients. Gurtner GH. J Appl Physiol 34:740, May 73
Osmotic reversal of temperature sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Bilsky AZ, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:76-81, Jan 73
Murein and the outer penetration barrier of Escherichia coli K-12, Proteus mirabilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burman LG, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1364-74, Dec 72
Importance of facilitated diffusion for effective utilization of glycerol by Escherichia coli. Richey DP, et al. J Bacteriol 112:784-90, Nov 72
Membrane characteristics and osmotic behavior of isolated rod outer segments. Korenbrot JI, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:389-98, Feb 73
Heats of activation for the exosmotic flow of water across the membrane of leucocytes and leukemic cells. Hempling HG. J Cell Physiol 81:1-9, Feb 73
Membrane potentials of BHK (baby hamster kidney) cell line: ionic and metabolic determinants. Sachs HG, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:347-58, Dec 72
The porous plates of coniform chloride cells in mayfly larvae: high-resolution analysis and demonstration of solute pathways. Komnick H, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:865-81, May 23
A possible alteration in the permeability of ascites cell membranes after exposure to acoustic microstreaming. Williams AR.
J Cell Sci 12:875-85, May 23
The ionic permeability of the amphibian oocyte in the presence or absence of external calcium. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 185:133-44, Jul 73
Permeability of Dictyostelium discoideum towards amino acids and inulin: a possible relationship between initiation of differentiation and loss of "pool" metabolites. Lee KC.
J Gen Microbiol 72:457-71, Oct 72
Temperature dependence of nonelectrolyte permeation across red cell membranes. Galey WR, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:727-46, Jun 73
Permeability of model membranes containing phospholipids and lipopolysaccharides: some preliminary results. Nikaido H, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:30-4, Jul 73
Penetration of antimicrobial agents into mammalian cells. Brown KN, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:p12-3, Nov 72
Systems approach to study of solute transport across membranes using suspension cultures of mammalian cells. II. Experimental procedures and uptake studies with cholesterol. Turi JS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1618-34, Oct 72
The effect of salt adaptation on the permeability and cation selectivity of the goldfish intestinal epithelium. Ellory JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:105-15, May 73
The permeability of the amnion epithelium to small electrolytes. Foreman P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:105P-106P, Jul 73
The effect of pH on the selective permeability of the guinea-pig amnion to monovalent ions. Foreman P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:92P-93P, Oct 72
Observations on the permeability properties of the egg membranes of the marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula. Hughes RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:25-32, Jan 73
A macroscopic view of sodium exchange diffusion. Chapman JB. J Theor Biol 37:201-4, Oct 72
Membrane permeability change by aggregation of mobile glycoprotein units. Gingell D.
J Theor Biol 38:677-9, Mar 73
Mobility and diffusion in the plane of cell membrane. Huang HW. J Theor Biol 40:11-7, Jul 73
A simple model for diffusion in independent, temporally fluctuating pores. Malone GH, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:379-95, Aug 72
Numerical determination of membrane permeability parameters. Stusnick E, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:261-71, Nov 72
The permeability of keratinized and nonkeratinized oral epithelium to horseradish peroxidase. Squier CA.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:160-77, Apr 73
Analysis of membrane permeability coefficients of amphibian skin by means of electronic data processing. II. Absolute values of the permeability and cross coefficients from the current-voltage relation. Shinagawa Y. Jap J Physiol 23:1-11, Feb 73
Permeability properties of ventricular endocardium. Anversa P, et al. Lab Invest 28:728-34, Jun 73
Studies on protein passage through arterial endothelium. I. Structural correlates of permeability in rat arterial endothelium. Hüttner I, et al.
Lab Invest 28:672-7, Jun 73
A theoretical study on transcapillary fluid movement. Azuma T, et al. Microvasc Res 6:83-92, Jul 73
Currents related to movement of the gating particles of the sodium channels. Armstrong CM, et al.
Nature 242:459-61, 13 Apr 73
Excitable membranes. Keynes RD.
Nature (Lond) 239:29-32, 1 Sep 72
Effect of metabolic depletion on the membrane permeability of smooth muscle cells and its modification by La 3+ . Casteels R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:249-51, 25 Oct 72
Cation-impermeable inside-out and right-side-out vesicles from human erythrocyte membranes. Kant JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:26-8, 1 Nov 72
A possible mechanism for the negative resistance characteristic of axon membranes. Tredgold RH.
Nature [New Biol] 242:209-10, 18 Apr 73
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane, VII. Cooperativity between channels of a large square lattice. Chen YD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:62-5, Jan 73
The stereo-specificity and temperature-dependence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the permeability of human erythrocytes to aldoses. Fisher RB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:153-61, Apr 73
Permeability of the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Turnbull GJ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:745-9, Oct 72
Ionic basis of the photoresponse of Aplysia giant neuron: K + permeability increase. Brown HM, et al.
Science 178:755-6, 17 Nov 72
Carrier-mediated ion transport. Läuger P.
Science 178:24-30, 6 Oct 72
Hydrostatic pressure and membrane permeability. Péqueux A. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:483-4, 1972
[Reinterpretation of the role of Cl ions in various excitory effects of acetylcholine on molluscan neurons] Ascher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:92A, 1972 (Fre)
[Permeability of artificial bimolecular membranes to mono and divalent cations] Bara M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:95A, 1972 (Fre)
[Nodal membrane potassium permeability: effect of calcium ions on the in and out currents] Bergman C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:348A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Delayed permeability of the fast skeletal muscle fiber. Study with imposed voltage] Bernard C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:100A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of denervation and pH changes on conductance to Na+ and K+ of the synaptic membrane] Mallart A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:143A, 1972 (Fre)
[Connection between nerve sheath integrity and the outflow of 22Na+ ions in nerve tissue in insects] Pichon Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:154A, 1972 (Fre)
[Transmembrane potentials and permeability of the wall of the common bile duct] Chenderovitch J. Lille Med 18:297-301, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Permeation of sugars through contraluminal membranes of mucosa cells in the small intestine] Lauterbach F.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:731, May 72 (Ger)
[New concepts of inflammation] Martini H.
Med Klin 68:697-700, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the permeability of pyridine nucleotides in the rat liver] Liersch M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1356-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Permeability disorders in the pathogenesis of protein-losing syndrome. Clinico-experimental studies with radio-labeled PVP] Böhme H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:720-2, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potentiometric analysis of countercurrent net transport kinetics of K + and H + ions across the membrane of E. coli B] L'Orange R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:996-1000, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Passive permeability to glycerol in the study of changes induced by various experimental conditions in the synaptosomal membrane] Raiteri M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:275-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Structure and function of bacterial membranes to oxidative phosphorylation and membrane permeability] Asano A.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:573-80, Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Penetration of non-electrolytes through the cell membrane of erythrocytes] Modrzejewski F, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:175-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ion transport across cell membranes] Gomulkiewicz J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:89-96, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Conformational model of excitable cell membranes. I. Ionic permeability] Chizmadzhev IuA, et al.
Biofizika 17:1012-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of the ion permeability changes of an electro-excitable membrane. II. A model of the process of activation] Fishman SN, et al.
Biofizika 17:611-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of microwaves on the permeability of erythrocytes for potassium and sodium ions] Ismailov ESh.
Biol Nauki 3:58-60, 1971 (Rus)
[A change in the selective properties of Nitella flexilis cell membranes under the influence of the pH of the medium] Ivanov BN, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:61-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Role of the cell membrane in establishing humoral regulation of myometrial contractility] Orlov RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1737-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of lipid peroxidation chain reactions in biological membranes] Vladimirov IuA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:489-501, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of hydrogen ions in the active transport of potassium and sodium across neuronal membranes of the snail Helix pomatia] Sorokina ZA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:45-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current views on the penetration of macromolecular antigens and microorganisms into animals cells] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:46-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinergic and transmembrane processes in secretory organs of the digestive tract] Skliarov IaP.
Fiziol Zh 18:312-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of temperature on the effect of insulin in membrane transport of monosaccharides in the isolated rat heart. Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:349-53, 1972
Membrane effects of drugs interfering with adrenergic mechanisms. Lemmer B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:285-8, Jan-Feb 73
Influence of certain neutral solutes on red cell membrane area and permeability during hypotonic stress. Meryman HT. Am J Physiol 225:365-71, Aug 73
Influence of external ATP on permeability and metabolism of dog red blood cells. Parker JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:888-93, Oct 72
Effect of alloxan on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by sugars. Watkins D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:718-22, Mar 73
Effect of terpenes on the cell permeability to tetracycline. Villani F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1364-7, Aug 72
Polyene antibiotic action on lecithin liposomes: effect of cholesterol and fatty acyl chains. HsuChen CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:972-8, 16 Apr 73
The ion-specific increases in membrane permeability with a group of membrane-active antibacterial agents. Hamilton WA, et al. Biochem J 127:56P-57P, Apr 72
Permeability effects of organomercurials. Selwyn MJ.
Biochem J 130:65P-67P, Nov 72
Effects of psychotropic drugs on the erythrocyte permeability to glucose and ethylidene glucose. Baker GF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1871-8, 1 Jul 72
Effect of silver ion on permeability properties of frog skin. Curran PF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:90-7, 23 Oct 72
Fragility of the permeability barrier of Escherichia coli. Haest CW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:43-53, 23 Oct 72
Chemical modification of proteins involved in the permeability of the erythrocyte membrane to ions. Rothstein A, et al.
Biomembranes 3:393-413, 1972 (18 ref.)
Relation of the extracellular (bicarbonate)-(chloride) ratio to erythrocyte sodium content: a possible new control system. Needle MA, et al.
Clin Sci 43:311-8, Sep 72
Effect of lithium on aggression. Mania- and permselective membranes. Kertesz D, et al.
Experientia 28:1338, 15 Nov 72
Effect of drugs on pancreatic amylase secretion in vitro. Singh M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:449-57, Sep 72
Effects of colicins E1 and K on permeability to magnesium and cobaltous ions. Lusk JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:148-60, Oct 72
Influence of magnesium ions on porosity of the Bacillus megaterium cell wall and membrane. Scherrer R, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:888-90, May 73
Lanthanum-induced alterations of cellular electrolytes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a new view. Levinson C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:149-54, Aug 72
The effect of calcium ionophores on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scarpa A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:735-49, Dec 72
Increase in sodium permeability of squid axon membranes by -dihydrograyanotoxin II. Seyama I, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:299-307, Feb 73
The permeation of human red cells by 4,6-O-ethylidene--D-glucopyranose (ethylidene glucose). Baker GF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:129-42, May 73
Effects on the isolated neurohypophysis of agents which affect the membrane permeability to calcium. Dreifuss JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:96P-98P, Jun 73
A theory of hydro-osmotic hormone action. Hill AE.
J Theor Biol 36:271-81, Aug 72
The effect of certain sulfenyl halides on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions. Bernheim F. Microbios 6:121-5, Sep-Oct 72
Mode of action of vibriocin: effects on membrane permeability and transport. Krol PM, et al.
Microbios 6:199-211, Dec 72
Equilibrium dialysis of ions in nystatin-treated red cells. Cass A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:47-9, 11 Jul 73
Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on membrane permeability of molluscan neurones. Levitan H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:55-7, 13 Sep 72
Neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine resulting from membrane permeability decreases. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:171-3, 8 Aug 73
Changes in Na + and K + permeability of red cells induced by the direct lytic factor of cobra venom and phospholipase A. Jacobi C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:81-90, 1972
Human blood platelets as cellular models for investigation of membrane active drugs: beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:299-313, 1972
Selective inhibition of the transmembrane Ca conductivity of mammalian myocardial fibres by Ni, Co and Mn ions. Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:115-23, 22 Jan 73
Regulation of phosphorylation of a specific protein in toad-bladder membrane by antidiuretic hormone and cyclic AMP, and its possible relationship to membrane permeability changes. DeLorenzo RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:880-4, Mar 73
The effect of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions and their interactions with amines and carboxylic acids. Bernheim F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:675-9, Feb 73
Gorwth hormone stimulation of ionic transport across toad skin. Rabkin R, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:851-2, 17 Jun 72
Membrane permeability: cation selectivity reversibly altered by salicylate. Levitan H, et al.
Science 178:63-4, 6 Oct 72
[Re-evaluation of calcium effects on potassium permeability of the nodal membrane of myelinated fiber] Bergman C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:967-90, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Study by imposed voltage of antifibrillating guinidine homologues: common properties] Garnier D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3570-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ionic mechanisms occurring during electrical activity of myocardial stripe of the crab Carcinus maenas] Lassalle B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:847-9, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin on cellular permeability to glucose] Etessami S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1835-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Activation and inactivation of myelinated axon sodium permeability according to Na+ and Ca++ ion concentration in the extracellular environment in frogs] Dubois JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:116A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effects of calcium and strontium ions on myocardial membrane permeabilities] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:497A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of streptomycin on ionic currents of the auricular fiber in frogs] Soulier P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:506A, 1972 (Fre)
[The effects of coronary actve drugs on membrane metabolism and permeability] Pohl A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2049-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular model of surface-active substances-biomembrane interactions. Effects on drug transport] Alhaique F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:170-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Binding of polyenic antibiotics to cell membranes: stechiometry, binding sites, effects on membrane permeability] Strom R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:412-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Study of the permeability of the tissue-blood barriers and of certain biochemical indices in the combined action of a sum of substances] Smirnova RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:19-23, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation-induced adsorption of 3 H-thymidine on leukoma cells] Schmitt G, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The water and ion permeability of the protozoan cell membrane following ultraviolet irradiation] Hildebrand E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1243-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION (E5)

Leukocyte migration inhibition in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 5. Diabetic retinopathy and the effect of photocoagulation. Henley WL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:279-83, Aug 73
Cellular immunity in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 4. Leukocyte migration inhibition in diseases associated with glaucoma. Henley WL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:80-3, Jul 73
Response of human pulmonary macrophage to migration inhibition factor. Warr GA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:371-3, Aug 73
Detection of delayed hypersensitivity in ragweed pollinosis by an in vitro method. Massie FS, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:678-84, Dec 72
Inhibition of macrophage migration and the mediation of cellular immunity: a review. Melnick HD.
Ann Allergy 29:195-208, Apr 71
Leukocytic response as a monitor of immunodepression in burn patients. McCabe WP, et al. Arch Surg 106:155-9, Feb 73
Cellular immunity in man assessed by indirect migration inhibition test using murine spleen leukocytes. Górski A, et al.
Biomedicine 19:19-21, 20 Jan 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition by heart extract and liver mitochondria in patients with myocardial infarction. Wartenberg J, et al.
Br Heart J 35:845-8, Aug 73
The immunosuppressive effect of surgery--a possible

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanism. Rancewicz J, et al.
Br J Surg 60:314-5, Apr 73
The early diagnosis of rejection by the leucocyte migration test in cadaveric renal transplantation. Williams RJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:313-4, Apr 73
Leucocyte migration and cell-mediated immunity in syphilis. Fulford KW, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:483-8, Dec 72
Immunodiagnosis of cancer. Pritchard JA, et al.
Br Med J 3:823, 30 Sep 72
M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Simpson BR, et al.
Br Med J 4:296-7, 4 Nov 72
M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Williams WJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72
Diagnosis of chronic beryllium disease. Williams WJ, et al. Br Med J 4:175, 21 Oct 72
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. 3. The migration inhibition test as an indication of delayed hypersensitivity in streptococcic lymphadenitis. Cargill CF, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:116-8, Apr 73
A method of preparing rabbit leukocytes for use in the capillary-migration test. Studies using particulate and soluble-sensitizing antigens. Malloy WF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1079-86, Jul 72
In vitro studies on transplantation immunity. II. The migration inhibition in homograft reactions in guinea pigs. al-Askari S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:292-9, Feb 73
In vitro studies on transplantation immunity. I. MIF production by sensitive lymphocytes in mice. al-Askari S, et al. Cell Immunol 5:402-9, Nov 72
Cellular immunity in man: correlation of leukocyte migration inhibition factor formation and delayed hypersensitivity. Curtis JE, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:55-61, Jul 73
The modification of peripheeral leukocyte-migration test using preincubation with specific antigen. Górski AJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:162-5, Jul 73
A migration inhibition-factor assay for tumor immunity in man. Hilberg RW, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:152-8, Apr 73
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72
Production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and lymphotoxin by leukocytes from normal and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patients. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:62-70, Jul 73
In vitro studies with "transfer factor". II. Transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with nondialyzable components of leucocyte lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin and coccidioidin. Paque RE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:368-74, Mar 73
Cellular immunity in the mouse. II. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phenomena. Phillips SM, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:249-63, Oct 72
Characterization of human migration inhibitory factor (MIF) from antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Rocklin RE, et al. Cell Immunol 5:436-45, Nov 72
Release of macrophage migration inhibitory factor(s) from lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal preparations. Seravalli E, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:40-54, Jul 73
The effect of thyroid antigens on the in vitro migration of leucocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis. Calder EA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:429-38, Dec 72
The macrophage electrophoretic migration (MEM) test for lymphocyte sensitization. A study of the kinetics. Carnegie PR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:37-45, May 73
The macrophage electrophoretic migration test in cancer. Goldstone AH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:469-72, Jul 73
Interrelations of humoral and cellular immune responses in experimental canine gastritis. Krohn KJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:237-45, Jun 73
Evaluation of the leucocyte migration test as a measure of delayed hypersensitivity in man. Suppression of migration inhibition by puromycin. Mitchell CG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:535-41, Aug 72
Production of a macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rabbits with experimental arthritis. Stastny P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:141-7, May 73
Sperm migration-inhibiting antibody in human cervicovaginal secretions. Waldman RH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:49-54, Sep 72
Leucocyte migration inhibition with mitochondria in human autoimmune thyroid disorders. Wartenberg J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:203-12, Jun 73
Protease activity as a possible mechanism of migration inhibitory factor. Havemann K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:97-9, Feb 72
Migration inhibition experiments with mixtures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes and guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Marsman AJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:546-50, Dec 72
The restriction of the release of migration inhibitory factor to certain phases of the cell cycle of murine leukemia, L1210. Thomas DB.
Eur J Immunol 2:478-81, Oct 72
Mechanism of buffy coat migration inhibition test. Lockshin MD, et al. Experientia 29:340-1, 15 Mar 73
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:36-42, 1973
The effect of phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen on macrophage migration in vitro. Czerski P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:46-53, 1972
The leukocyte migration test in human thyroid autoimmunity. Correlations with other immunological reactions. Delespesse G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:176-9, May 73
Antigenic determinants in the N-terminal part of bovine encephalitogenic protein studied with the macrophage migration inhibition assay in guinea pigs. Evidence for an immunological reactivity of peptide 1-43 when tested on cells from animals injected with Freunds's complete adjuvant. Bergstrand H, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:229-36, Apr 73
Is there a cross-reactivity between different parts of the bovine encephalitogenic protein in the macrophage migration inhibition assay? Bergstrand H, et al. Immunochemistry 10:471-6, Jul 73
A sensitive and reproducible assay for the quantitation of the MIF correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in man. Scheetz ME 2d, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:211-22, 1972
Incorporation of amino acid analogues into proteins of live mammalian cells and change of antigenic specificity of cell antigens demonstrated by migration inhibition test. Libich M.
Immunology 23:785-90, Nov 72
The mechanism of action of soluble lymphocytic mediators. I. A pulse exposure test for the measurement of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Manheimer S, et al.
Immunology 24:1027-34, Jun 73
In vitro studies of delayed-type hypersensitivity. The time course of the primary immunological reaction in individual rats determined by macrophage spreading inhibition. Veselič B, et al.
Immunology 24:375-84, Feb 73
The effect of histocompatibility antigens on lymphocyte migration in the mouse. Zatz MM, et al.
Immunology 23:665-75, Nov 72
Production of macrophage migration inhibition factors by virus-infected cell cultures. Flanagan TD, et al.
Infect Immun 8:145-50, Aug 73
Inhibition of migration of mouse macrophages by tuberculin-sensitive mouse lymphocytes and by mouse migration inhibitory factor. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 7:190-5, Feb 73
Cellular immunity in vitro: migration inhibition and phagocytosis. Neta R, et al.
Infect Immun 4:697-702, Dec 71
Migration inhibition of mouse macrophages by Brucella antigens. Sandok PL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:516-8, Oct 71
In vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity in man: ambiguity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils as indicator cells in leukocyte migration test. Senyk G, et al. Infect Immun 8:370-80, Sep 73
Migration inhibitory factor and macrophage bactericidal function. Simon HB, et al.
Infect Immun 6:101-3, Aug 72
Macrophage migration technique using coccidioidin. Sinski JT, et al. Infect Immun 7:236-30, Feb 73
In vitro migration of human alveolar macrophages: effects of cigarette smoking. Warr GA, et al.
Infect Immun 8:223-7, Aug 73
Rosette-forming cells and MIF-producing cells in penicillin allergies. Glauser MP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:304-7, 1973
Mitogenic factor and migration inhibitory factor in supernatants of serum-free human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with concanavalin A. Horvat M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:446-56, 1972
Migration inhibition experiments with mixtures of human lymphocytes and guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Marsman AJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:322-5, 1973
The mechanism of action of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Pick E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:295-8, 1973
Blocking of macrophage migration inhibitory factor action by microtubular disruptive drugs. Pick E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:215-20, 1973
Studies on contact hypersensitivity to chromium in the guinea pig. Inhibition of the migration of macrophages by chromium salts. Polak L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:51-61, 1973
Human leukocyte migration inhibition as an indicator of cellular hypersensitivity to soluble antigens. Rauch HC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:862-74, 1973
Production of MIF and mitogenic factor in vivo. Trnka Z, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:292-4, 1973
Studies on the biosynthesis of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Mizoguchi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:467-74, Mar 73
Leukocyte migration inhibition in relation to human brucellosis. Mann PG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:386, May 73
The Kmif (Kveim-induced macrophage migration inhibition factor) test in sarcoidosis. Williams WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:951-4, Nov 72
Characterization of a lymphocyte factor which alters macrophage functions. Nathan CF, et al.
J Exp Med 137:275-90, 1 Feb 73
Products of activated lymphocytes. I. The use of radiolabeling techniques in the characterization and partial purification of the migration inhibition factor of the guinea pig. Sorg C, et al.
J Exp Med 137:148-70, 1 Jan 73
Leukocyte migration and lymphocyte transformation tests in renal allotransplantation. Hsia S, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:140-5, 28 Mar 72
In vitro assay of cellular immunity to tumor-specific antigen(s) of virus-induced tumors by macrophage migration inhibition. Biasecki JW, et al.
J Immunol 110:590-4, Feb 73
Dissociation of MIF production and cell proliferation. Bloom BR, et al. J Immunol 109:1395-8, Dec 72
Migration inhibitory effect of cell-free supernatants from tuberculin-stimulated cultures of human mononuclear leukocytes demonstrated by two-step MIF agarose assay. Clausen JE.
J Immunol 110:546-51, Feb 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). II. Physicochemical properties of LT produced by lymphocytes stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A: its differentiation from migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Coyne JA, et al. J Immunol 110:1630-7, Jun 73
Macrophage migration from an agarose droplet: development of a micromethod for assay of delayed hypersensitivity. Harrington JT Jr, et al.
J Immunol 110:752-9, Mar 73
Prevention of MIF activity by agents known to increase cellular cyclic AMP. Koopman WJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:1609-14, Jun 73
Detection of migration inhibitory activity in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Mookerjee BK, et al.
J Immunol 109:899-902, Oct 72
Production of migration inhibitory factor by non-dividing lymphocytes. Rocklin RE.
J Immunol 110:674-8, Mar 73
Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test to monitor fractionation of soluble antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of inbred guinea pigs. Suter L, et al. J Immunol 109:768-75, Oct 72
Synthesis of macrophage migration inhibition factor (MIF) by immunoglobulin-producing lymphocyte lines and their clones. Tsuchimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 109:884-6, Oct 72
Differentiation of Trichoplusia ni MEV and Autographa californica MEV by macrophage migration inhibition tests. Benton CV, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:43-9, Jul 73
Detection of cellular immunity to tumor antigens of a guinea pig hepatoma by inhibition of macrophage migration. Churchill WH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:541-9, Feb 72
Migration inhibition test of splenic cells of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Morita C, et al.
J Parasitol 59:199-200, Feb 73
Effect of x-irradiation on induction of delayed hypersensitivity as measured by in vitro macrophage migration inhibition. Kaplan J.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:90-5, Jul 72
Inhibition of macrophage migration by concanavalin A. Kumagai K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:507-10, Jun 73
Loss of cell surface material from peritoneal exudate cells associated with lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of macrophage migration from capillary tubes. Dvorak AM, et al. Lab Invest 27:561-74, Dec 72
M.I.F.: inhibitor of O-methylation? Carman JS.
Lancet 1:1247, 2 Jun 73
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin in leucocyte-migration inhibition test. Morison WL. Lancet 1:1197, 26 May 73
Macrophage-electrophoretic-mobility (M.E.M.) test for malignant disease. An independent confirmation. Pritchard JA, et al. Lancet 2:827-9, 23 Sep 72
Problems with the leukocyte migration inhibition technique in the study of human tumor immunity. Rosenberg SA, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:139-40, Jun 73
Rapid diagnosis of scrapie in the mouse. Field EJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:104-6, 10 Nov 72
Studies of a non-cytotoxic migration inhibitory factor from human leucocytes. Christoforetti R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:219-21, 14 Feb 73
Specific plasma factors blocking human maternal cell-mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:110-1, 28 Mar 73
Effect of thymectomy and bursectomy on migration inhibition test of splenic cells in chickens. Morita C, et al. Poult Sci 51:1133-6, Jul 72
Lymphocyte sensitization in malignant neoplasia. Caspary EA. Proc R Soc Med 65:636-8, Jul 72
Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in thymus. Houck JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:858-61, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new sensitive assay for macrophage inhibitory factor. Houck JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:800-3, Mar 73
The production of migration inhibitory factor by nonimmune guinea pig lymphoid cells incubated with concanavalin A. Pelley R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:373-8, Oct 72
Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity. Inhibition of macrophage migration and the lymphocyte mediators. David JR, et al. Prog Allergy 16:300-449, 1972 (427 ref.)
On the statistical evaluation of the macrophage migration inhibition assay. Bergstrand H, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:173-87, 1973
Morphologic investigations on the leucocyte migration test (LMT). Egeberg J, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:205-16, 1972
Immunity to colon cancer assessed by antigen-induced inhibition of mixed mononuclear cell migration. Bull DM, et al. Science 181:957-9, 7 Sep 73
Workshop on in vitro testing techniques. Hamburger J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:993-5, Mar 73
Changing in vitro leucocyte migration and transformation responses in renal allograft recipients. House AK, et al.
Transplantation 15:359-67, Apr 73
Role of the thymus in the proliferation and migration of donor marrow cells in irradiated allogeneic host mice. Takada A, et al. Transplantation 15:460-4, May 73
[Meaning of leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of soluble antigens] Clot J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:121, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a thymocyte migration inhibitory factor in mouse serum] Dumont F, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:73-6, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro studies on the influence of the migration inhibition factor (MIF) of lymphocytes on peripheral blood monocytes and granulocytes in man] Sodomann CP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:384-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Migration inhibition test in clinical use. II. Detection inhibition of allograft rejection in kidney transplantation] Marcus ZH, et al.
Harefuah 84:524-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Tuberculin sensitivity tests, using leukocyte migration inhibition, in patients with autoimmune diseases undergoing immunosuppressive therapy] Szabó G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1914-7, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Migration of leukocytes in chronic hepatitis] Vergani C.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:803-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[4. Transplantation immunity and macrophage migration inhibition] Akiyama T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:726-30, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of macrophage migration inhibition test] Akiyama T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:52-8, Jan 73 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Skin reactive factor] Aoki T.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:805-14, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Macrophage migration inhibition test as a method for detecting tuberculin allergy in mice] Sankowski A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:173-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition by collagen in rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1983-5, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Migration inhibition test and its use in studies on delayed allergy] Moskalewska K.
Przegl Dermatol 59:877-82, Sep-Oct 72 (47 ref.) (Pol)
[Possibility of using the cell migration inhibition in vitro test for diagnosing graft rejection crises] Novikov DK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:84-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The leukocyte migration inhibition test in kidney diseases] Traianova TG, et al.
Lab Delo 11:679-81, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of the lymphocytic blastoid transformation and macrophage migration inhibition reactions for indicating increased rheumatic sensitivity] Karapetian AE, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:102-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the cellular basis hypersensitivty in human toxoplasmosis by means of the M.I.T. test (leukocyte migration inhibition test)] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:485-90, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of macrophage migration by a proteoglycan extracted from Kurloff cells of the guinea-pig. Revell PA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:813-25, 1972

STANDARDS

Standardization of the leucocyte migration test. Maini RN, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:308-21, 1973

CELL MOVEMENT (G1)

Ovum maturation, gamete transport, capacitation and fertilization in the monkey. Mastroianni L Jr, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:48-58, 1972
Fertility of husbands at homologous insemination. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:5-8, 1973
Evaluation of a capillary tube sperm penetration method for fertility investigations. Ulstein M.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:287-92, 1972
Migration of haemopoietic cells from the yolk sac to the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in the chick embryo. Hemmingsson EJ, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:79-84, Jan 73
Ultrastructural studies of transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow of rats, mice and guinea pigs. Campbell FR.
Am J Anat 135:521-35, Dec 72
The migration of lymphocytes from bone marrow to popliteal lymph nodes demonstrated by selective bone marrow labeling with 3 H-thymidine in vivo. Brahim F, et al. Anat Rec 175:737-46, Apr 73
Cell movement and host defenses. Miller ME.
Ann Intern Med 78:601-3, Apr 73
Structure and movement of Entamoeba. Zaman V.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:329-33, Sep 72
The migratory property of epidermis in vitro. Marks R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:209-20, 1972
Bacterial surface translocation: a survey and a classification. Henrichsen J.
Bacteriol Rev 36:478-503, Dec 72 (89 ref.)
Cell migration and cortisone induction of sucrase activity in jejunum and ileum. Herbst JJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:471-6, Feb 72
Active epidermal movement in human skin in vitro. Marks R, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:245-8, Mar 73
Uncoordination and recoordination in Spirillum volutans. Caraway BH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1749-59, Nov 72
Kinetics of lymphoid cells in tumor-bearing mice. Gillette S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:311-20, Aug 73
Circulating T and B lymphocytes of the mouse. I. Migratory properties. Sprent J.
Cell Immunol 7:10-39, Apr 73
Cell locomotion, nerve elongation, and microfilaments. Luduefia MA, et al. Dev Biol 30:427-40, Feb 73
Surface activity and locomotion of Fundulus deep cells during blastula and gastrula stages. Trinkaus JP.
Dev Biol 30:69-103, Jan 73
Behavior of cultured cells on substrata of variable adhesiveness. Harris A.
Exp Cell Res 77:285-97, 15 Mar 73
Motility of the diatom, Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Iwasa K, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:552-8, Oct 72
Electrophysiology of bull spermatozoa: correlations with motility. McGrady AV, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:349-52, Feb 73
The electrophoretic mobility of somatic cell hybrids. Deys BF, et al. Experientia 28:1235-6, 15 Oct 72
Effect of serum from tumor-bearing mice on the in vitro migration of thymocytes. Dumont F, et al.
Experientia 28:1354-6, 15 Nov 72
Self-electrophoretic locomotion in microorganisms: bacterial flagella as giant ionophores. Mitchell P.
FEBS Lett 28:1-4, 15 Nov 72
Interrelations of motile and metabolic activities in tissue culture cells. 3. Semisynchronous growth of chicken embryo cells preincubated in suspension. Korohoda W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:333-8, 1972
Cell migration and cortisone-evoked decrease of acid -galactosidase in the ileum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1142-9, Jun 73
Transmigration and infiltration of leucocytes in human junctional epithelium. Schroeder HE.
Helv Odontol Acta 17:6-18, Apr 73
Lymphocyte circulation in the spleen. Marginal zone bridging channels and their possible role in cell traffic. Mitchell J. Immunology 24:93-107, Jan 73
Separation and characterization of cell subpopulations in the thymus. Sabolović D, et al.
Immunology 24:601-6, Apr 73
Movement to sites of inflammation and non-specific cytotoxicity of T lymphocytes stimulated by antigen in vivo and their resemblance to lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Asherson GL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:262-71, 1973
Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. I. Increased homing of thymus-derived cells to the bone marrow after antigenic stimulation. Bäck R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:657-70, 1972
Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. II. Increased homing of bone marrow-derived cells to the bursa of Fabricius after human serum albumin administration. Bäck R.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:921-33, 1972
Factors affecting the traffic and segregation of lymphoid cell populations. Parrott DM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:240-8, 1973
Effects of cortisol on cultured rat heart cells: lipase activity, fatty acid oxidation, glycogen metabolism, and ATP levels as related to the beating phenomenon. Anastasia JV, et al. J Cell Biol 57:109-16, Apr 73
The contractile process in the ciliate, Stentor coeruleus. I. The role of microtubules and filaments. Huang B, et al. J Cell Biol 57:704-28, Jun 73
Real and reflected images of cells in profile. I. A method for the study of cell movement and adhesion. Hlinka J, et al. J Cell Sci 11:221-31, Jul 72
Electrokinetic characterization of two ascites tumours: TA3 and M.Mel. 1. Roeder C, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:235-51, Jan 73
Influence of retino-tectal innervation on cell proliferation and cell migration in the embryonic teleost tectum. Schmatolla E, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:697-712, Jun 73
Leukocyte locomotion and chemotaxis. New methods for evaluation, and demonstration of a cell-derived chemotactic factor. Zigmond SH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:387-410, 1 Feb 73
Relationship between pattern of cell migration from the germinal layer and changing patterns of differentiation in the lizard epidermis. Flaxman BA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:209-16, Feb 73
The developmental biology of annual fishes. II. Naturally occurring dispersion and reaggregation of blastomers during the development of annual fish eggs. Wourms JP. J Exp Zool 182:169-200, Nov 72
The role of motility and aerotaxis in the selective increase of avirulent bacteria in still broth cultures of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kelman A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:177-88, May 73
The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72
Contractility and its control in peritrich ciliates. Allen RD. J Protozool 20:25-36, Feb 73 (46 ref.)
Structure, cytochemistry, and locomotion of Haemogregarina sp. from Rana berlandieri. Desser SS, et al. J Protozool 20:65-73, Feb 73
A comparison of the transport of spermatozoa in spayed and entire ewes. Allison AJ.
J Reprod Fertil 31:415-23, Dec 72
Migration of Y-bearing human spermatozoa in cervical mucus. Rohde W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:167-9, Apr 73
Effect of 5-azacytidine and 6-azauridine on the synthesis of DNA in embryonic mouse brain mitotic activity and migration of ventricular cells. Seifertová M, et al. Neoplasma 20:243-9, 1973
Changes in the diameter of microtubules connected with the autonomous rotary motion of the lipotubuloids (elaioplasts). Kwiatkowska M.
Protoplasma 75:345-57, 1972
Location of lymphocytes in endothelium of postcapillary venules of rat lymph node. Messier PE, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:231-5, Sep 72
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocyte separation: relation to exposed sialic acid on cell surface. Nordling S, et al.
Science 178:1001-2, 1 Dec 72
A study of the motion of cells of the freshwater sponge Ephydatia fluviatilis in the aggregation process. II. Parameters of motion. Badenko LA, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:339-43, Jul-Aug 71
Movement and reproduction of cells during formation of somites in chick embryos. Belousov LV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:200-7, May-Jun 72
Local interruption of undulation in the contact-induced inhibition of cell motion. Trinkaus JP, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:257-8, May-Jun 71
Heavy meromyosin binding to microfilaments involved in cell and morphogenetic movements. Spooner BS, et al. Tissue Cell 5:37-46, 1973
Immunologically competent passenger cells in mouse skin. Barker CF, et al. Transplantation 14:525-7, Oct 72
[Diagnostic importance of the determination o f bull's sperm movement rate by photogrammetric method and by propulsivity test] Věžník Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:291-302, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Chemotaxis of human polynuclear leukocytes in vitro. Study of bacterial infections in adults] Baisero MH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:120-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study of the migration and degree of recognition of cells of the neurula of the triton Pleurodeles waltii Michah. by means of the method of implantation in the blastocoele] Boucaut JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:465-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The role of cytoplasmic microfilaments in the displacement and transformation of Leydig cells in histiotypic culture] Chevalier M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3327-30, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Heat stability of hemoglobin: theoretical and practical value of a kinetic method of study] Wajcman H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:89-93, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermal regeneration: aspects of cell kinetics] Christophers E.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:21-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Kinetics of epidermal Langerhans cells] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:44-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Investigations on sperm-resistance to isotonic dilution of seminal plasma] Hofmann N, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:232-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphokinetics of the epidermis] Pinkus H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:13-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Cell kinetics in experimental silicosis] Büchner T, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 24:28-37, 1972 (Ger)
[Contractile fibroblasts (myofibroblasts) in the lamina propria of human seminiferous tubules] Böck P, et al.

Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:519-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pinocytosis and movement in Amoebae. X. Significance of the mucous layer for the initial phase of induced endocytosis in Amoeba proteus] Bradtz-Schade K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:97-109, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. IV. Quantitative studies on permanent and induced endocytosis of Amoeba proteus] Stockem W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:433-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retention of lymphocytes in isolated rat lungs] Skierski J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:99-109, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Migrational properties of the epidermis of the trephination cavity of the middle ear] Koleda AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:26-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Proliferation and migration of reticuloendothelial cells following injection of a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:79-89, Feb 73
Mitotic arrest by melatonin. Banerjee S, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:314-8, Apr 73
Paradoxical effects of ouabain on the migration of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Leu RW, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:458-61, Feb 73
The inhibition of locomotion of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte by organophosphorus compounds. Woodin AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:41-6, 15 Mar 73
Cell sorting in the presence of cytochalasin B. Armstrong PB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:542-53, Dec 72
Two actions of cyclic AMP on melanosome movement in frog skin. Dissection by cytochalasin B. Magun B. J Cell Biol 57:845-58, Jun 73
The effects of metabolic inhibitors on cultured rat heart cells. Orloff KG, et al. J Cell Biol 57:225-9, Apr 73
Do morphogenetic tissue rearrangements require active cell movements? The reversible inhibition of cell sorting and tissue spreading by cytochalasin B. Steinberg MS, et al. J Cell Biol 55:606-15, Dec 72
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and leucocyte emigration. Di Rosa M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:575-7, Jul 72
Syngeneic immune serum specifically inhibits the motility of tumour cells. Currie GA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:284-5, 28 Feb 73
Effects of anaesthetics on the mobility of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wiklund RA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:221-2, 18 Oct 72
A factor from a transformed cell line that affects cell migration. Bürk RR. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:369-72, Feb 73
[Anesthesia of leukocytes] Tannières ML, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:509-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Various anesthetics and leukocyte motility] Tannières ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:309A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study on the effect of Trasylol. I. Effect of Trasylol on migration and degranulation of neutrophilic granulocytes, comparison with prednisolone] Kifor E, et al. Biut 26:61-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on migration of free peritoneal cells] Klhůfek J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:27-33, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Kinetics of neoplastic cells and chemotherapy] Ujházy V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1064-5, 3 Nov 72 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experiments on effects of electromagnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. I. Behavior of leukocytes in an environment irradiated with infrared rays] Henneberg G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:367-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CELL NUCLEOLUS (A11)

The value of the internal structure of the nucleolus in the diagnosis of malignancy. Love R, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:310-5, Jul-Aug 73
The number and activity of ribosomal RNA genes in Xenopus laevis embryos carrying partial deletions in both nucleolar organizers. Miller L, et al. Biochem Genet 6:65-73, Feb 72
The use of deoxyribonuclease in the isolation of nucleoli and purification of nuclear RNA--a caution. Lee MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:461-3, 4 Feb 73
Distribution of ribosomal cistrons in the nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor and hepatic cells from mice. Higashi K, et al. Cancer Res 33:734-8, Apr 73
The development, structure and function of modified synaptonemal complexes in mosquito oocytes. Fill A, et al. Chromosoma 41:37-62, 1973
The nucleolar organizer of Plethodon cinereus cinereus (Green). II. The lampbrush nucleolar organizer. Kezer J, et al. Chromosoma 42:427-44, 18 Jul 73
The nucleolar organizer of Plethodon cinereus cinereus (Green). I. Location of the nucleolar organizer by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Macgregor HC, et al. Chromosoma 42:415-26, 18 Jul 73
Interlocking and knotting of ring nucleoli in amphibian oocytes. Macgregor HC, et al. Chromosoma 39:205-14, 1972
Nucleolar structure in Drosophila spermatocytes. Stockert JC, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:375-9, Jun 73
Importance of the nucleolus in the initiation of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Studies with an ultraviolet microbeam and low concentrations of actinomycin D. Hatfield JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:214-24, 30 Mar 73
A Feulgen-positive nucleolus. Le Douarin NM. Exp Cell Res 77:459-68, 15 Mar 73
A fluorescence study of heterochromatin and nucleolar organization in the laboratory and tobacco mouse. Natarajan AT, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:245-50, Sep 72
Nucleolar morphology and cell proliferation kinetics of thymic lymphocytes. Potmesil M, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:31-40, 15 Mar 73
Correlation between ultrastructural aspect of nucleoli and inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Thomas C. Exp Cell Res 74:547-51, Oct 72
Citric acid-sonication method for the isolation of nucleoli. Ro-Choi TS, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:43-52, Apr 73
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:31-5, 1973
A note on the nucleolar ultrastructure in human not-leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:140-6, 1972
Studies on nucleoli of human immature neutrophils. Vlastiborová A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:253-62, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver cells treated with hepatocarcinogens. Sugihara R, et al. Gann 63:419-26, Aug 72
A new technique for the isolation of nucleoli from animal cells. Shakoori AR, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1735-48, Nov 72
Frequency of satellite association in individuals with structural abnormalities of nucleolus organiser region. De Capoa A, et al. Humangenetik 18:111-5, 16 Apr 73
Granular extensions of the nucleoli in giant neurons of Aplysia californica. Lasek RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 55:237-42, Oct 72
Timing of nucleolar activity in meristems. De la Torre C, et al. J Cell Sci 11:713-21, Nov 72
An ultrastructural and radioautographic investigation of the nucleolonemal component of plant interphase nucleoli. Lafontaine JG, et al. J Cell Sci 12:369-83, Mar 73
Antinucleolar antibodies in human sera. Pinnas JL, et al. J Immunol 111:996-1004, Oct 73
Characterization of ribosomal precursor particles from HeLa cell nucleoli. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 63:233-46, 28 Jan 72
Studies on the nuclear and nucleolar ultrastructure in differentiating and differentiated human sebaceous cells. Karásek J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:234-43, Feb 73
Consequences of the presence of an extra G-like chromosome on the nucleolus and interphase chromatin in the liver cell. Moraru I, et al. Pathol Eur 8:37-41, 1973
Studies on nucleoli of lymphocytes and thymocytes in A strain mice. Smetana K, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:600-5, Jun-Jul 72
Nucleolar vacuoles in cells cultured from lung and peritoneum of Diemictylus viridescens. Burns ER, et al. Tissue Cell 4:63-71, 1972
The role of acrocentric chromosomes in nucleolar organization. I. Correlation between the loss of acrocentric chromosomes and a decrease in the number of nucleoli in meningioma cell cultures. Zankl H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:251-6, 1972
Fine structural and cytochemical observations on cytoplasmic nucleoluslike bodies in nerve cells of rat medulla oblongata. Kishi K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:523-32, 1972
Studies on nucleoli of maturing frog erythroblasts. Smetana K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:367-75, 1972
Annular nucleolus in Leydig cells of mouse. Terao K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:167-75, 12 Feb 73
[Intranuclear bodies of alveolar histiocytes in the rabbit, in vivo and in vitro: fibrillar and nucleolar bodies] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:851-5, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cyclic structural changes in the nucleus, nucleolus and mitochondria of Euglena gracilis Z in synchronous culture] Calvayrac R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:370A+, 1972 (Fre)
[The morphology of nucleoli in lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Ambs E, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:104-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Lampbrush chromosomes and amphinucleoli in oocyte nuclei of the snail Bithynia tentaculata L.] Bottke W. Chromosoma 42:175-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nucleolar fragmentation in rapid proliferation] Undritz E. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1594-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between chromosome Y and the nucleolus in the peripheral blood lymphocytes] Dallapiccola B, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:214-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromotrope RR-Giemsa multiple staining for the determination of nucleoli of various blood cells] Hashimoto F, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:485-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Morphology of cell nucleoli, fluorescent microscopy findings and degree of blastic lymphocyte transformation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and aplastic anemia] Judkiewicz L, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:327-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Internal structure of the nucleolus in cancerous and hyperplastic human thyroid cells] Mironescu S. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:77-84, 1972 (Rum)
[Nucleolar vacuolization of human cerebral cortex neurons] Oksova EE. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:33-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and composition of nuclei and nucleoli. Busch H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:35-66, 1972
Studies on the secondary structure of nuclear ribonucleic acids. Brentani M, et al. Biochem J 130:11-7, Nov 72
Localization in nucleolar ribonucleoproteins of the three molecular species constituting the "45S fraction" ribosomal RNA. Auger MA, et al. Biochimie 55:163-9, 1973
Localisation of satellite DNA in the microchromosomes of the Japanese quail by in situ hybridization. Brown JE, et al. Chromosoma 38:313-8, 1972
Further studies of the nucleolar material in salivary gland nuclei of Sciara coprophila. Gabrusewycz-Garcia N. Chromosoma 38:237-54, 1972
Identification and metabolic relationship between proteins of nucleolar 60-S particles and of ribosomal large subunits of rat liver by means of two-dimensional disc electrophoresis. Tsurugi K, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:555-62, 1 Feb 73
Quantitative micro-assay for RNA-DNA hybrids in the study of nucleolar RNA from Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Lambert B, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:369-80, Feb 73
Cytofluorometric determination of DNA and protein in the nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum during the intermitotic period. Bovey F, et al. Histochemie 32:153-62, 1972
MOdified nucleosides of nuclear and nucleolar low molecular weight ribonucleic acid. Reddy R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7345-50, 25 Nov 72
[The nucleolus during the cellular cycle. A cytological and cytochemical analysis of normal fibroblasts and Ehrlich tumor cells] Bassleer R. Mem Acad R Med Belg 7:509-98, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterochromatin, repetitive DNA and nucleoli in liver cells of Micortus agrestis] Pera F. Histochemie 30:82-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:31-5, 1973
Nucleoli of lymphocytes in peripheral blood of persons exposed to toluene. Vlastiborová A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:230-2, 1973
Nature of the so-called fibrillar component in the segregated nucleolus after treatment of actinomycin D. Unuma T, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:60-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Morphological changes in nucleoli of lymphocytes and their influencing by trimethazone, phenylbutazone, indometacin, and 6-mercaptopurine in albino rats with adjuvant-induced disease. Likovský Z, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:181-6, 23 Feb 73
Nucleolar alterations in ascites tumour cells induced by 5-fluorouracil treatment. Kopper L, et al. Neoplasma 20:235-30, 1973
Effect of histone on the nucleolar morphology of cells cultured in vitro. Rafka I, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:273-82, 29 Mar 73
[Reversible nucleolar changes and multiplication inhibition in Ehrlich tumoral cells treated with dactinomycin] Bassleer R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3568-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Nucleolar and mitochondrial alterations and changes in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in chick fibroblasts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cultivated in vitro with ethidium bromide] Heinen E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:563-4, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acids of the subnuclear fractions: nucleolar and chromatin fractions of rat liver] Wintzerith M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:942-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes of the nucleolus induced by adriamycin] Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al.
Tumori 58:55-69, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

A factor stimulating the transcription by nucleolar RNA polymerase in the nucleolus of rat liver. Higashinakagawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:937-44, 21 Aug 72
The rapid turnover of RNA polymerase of rat liver nucleolus, and of its messenger RNA. Yu FL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2833-7, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Localization of nucleolar and chromatin residual acidic protein changes during differentiation in Physarum polycephalum. LeStourgeon WM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:144-58, Mar 73
Developmental alterations in RNA synthesis in isolated mouse brain nucleoli. Banks SP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:450-60, 4 Feb 73
Possible involvement of nuclear DNA-like RNA in the control of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schmid W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:549-54, 13 Jul 73
Dependence of the nucleolar structure on DNA and RNA synthesis. Gontcharoff M, et al.
Chromosoma 38:441-57, 1972
The effect of -amanitin and (NH 4) 2 SO 4 on RNA synthesis in nuclei and nucleoli isolated from Physarum polycephalum at different times during the cell cycle. Grant WD. Eur J Biochem 29:94-8, 18 Aug 72
Pre-ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated rat-liver nucleoli. Grummt I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:244-9, 2 Jul 73
Synthesis and turnover of protein(s) in nucleoli during epidermal keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:15-22, Nov 72
Repopulation of postmitotic nucleoli by preformed RNA. II. Ultrastructure. Phillips DM, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:54-63, Jul 73
Prenucleolar bodies of Urechis oocytes. Das NK, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:781-97, May 73
Studies on nucleolar RNA synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. II. The influence of conditions resulting in a bobbed phenotype on rate of synthesis and secondary constriction formation. Krider HM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:689-97, Nov 72
Studies on nucleolar RNA synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The relationship between number of nucleolar organizers and rate of synthesis. Krider HM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:675-87, Nov 72
HeLa cell nucleolar RNA synthesis after poliovirus infection. Contreras G, et al. Virology 53:120-9, May 73
[Control of nucleolar RNA synthesis through RNA-like DNA] Schmid W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1564, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

A new function for the nucleolus. Harris H.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:827-32, Dec 72 (23 ref.)
Further experiments on the role of the nucleolus in the expression of structural genes. Defk I, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:379-91, Sep 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser microirradiation of the nucleolar organizer in cells of the rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis). Reduction of nucleolar number and production of micronucleoli. Berns MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:424-32, Dec 72

CELL NUCLEUS (A11)

see also related
KARYOMETRY (E5)

Computer recognition of cell nuclei from the uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:340-50, Jul-Aug 73
Cellular and nuclear dry mass and area changes during human oral mucosa cell development. Lee LH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:214-9, May-Jun 73
Nuclear dry mass and area variations in human buccal mucosa cells. Pappelis GA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:37-41, Jan-Feb 73
Ultrastructural aspects of the nucleus of Ciona intestinalis oocyte. Mancuso V.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:93-106, 1972
Quantitative morphology of cancer cells. Meyer-Arendt JR, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:41-8, 1972
Coiled nucleocapsid configuration in subacute sclerosing pancencephalitis (SSPE). Hadfield MG, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:283-71, 1972
Studies on nuclear structure by staining for acidic protein in the cervical smear. Morishita H.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:78-86, Apr 71
Quantitative studies of the renal corpuscles. II. A methodological study. Sorensen FH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:721-8, 1972
Quantitative studies of the renal corpuscles. I. Intraglomerular, interglomerular and interfocal variation in the normal kidney. Sorensen FH.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:115-24, 1972
Intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the female Mongolian gerbil. Nakayama I, et al.
Am J Anat 135:93-104, Sep 72
Nuclear "speckling" in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura proerythroblasts. Kass L.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:869-71, Jun 73
Anitschkow nuclear structure in cardiac metastases. Ragsdale BD. Am J Clin Pathol 59:798-802, Jun 73
Simple rapid procedures for isolation of tobacco leaf nuclei. Hamilton RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:45-57, Sep 72
Intranuclear annulate lamellae in giant cells of the mouse chorioallantoic placenta. Pope RS, et al.
Anat Rec 176:101-9, May 73
The nuclear envelope: its breakdown and fate in mammalian oogonia and oocytes. Szollosi D, et al.
Anat Rec 174:325-39, Nov 72
Studies on nucleocytoplasmic interactions during early amphibian development. II. Cytochemical analysis of inversion and centrifugation experiments. Brachet J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:243-68, 1972
Occurrence of microtubules in the hyphae of Schizophyllum commune during intercellular nuclear migration. Raudaskoski M.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:91-100, 1972
Schwann cell internuclear distances in normal and regenerating unmyelinated nerve fibers. Peyronnard JM, et al. Arch Neurol 29:56-9, Jul 73
Polymyositis with intranuclear inclusions. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:280-3, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of nuclear division in Paramecium aurelia. 3. Meiosis in the micronucleus during conjugation. Stevenson I.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:775-99, Aug 72
Oestrogen and nuclear binding sites. Determination of specific sites by (3 H)oestradiol exchange. Anderson J, et al. Biochem J 126:561-7, Feb 72
Fractionation of nuclei from brain by zonal centrifugation and a study of the ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in the various classes of nuclei. Austoker J, et al. Biochem J 129:1139-55, Oct 72
Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Relationship between cytoplasmic and nuclear forms of the estrogen binding protein. Stancel GM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2137-41, 22 May 73
Isolation of ribosomes from post-nuclear fraction of rat liver in nearly quantitative yield. Venkatesan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:646-50, 14 Sep 72
Maximum likelihood estimation of the size distribution of liver cell nuclei from the observed distribution in a plane section. Keiding N, et al.
Biometrics 28:813-29, Sep 72
Unusual intranuclear tubular structures associated with the maturation of Herpesvirus saimiri in monkey kidney cell cultures. Morgan DG, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:434-40, Jun 73
Differential effects of tissue processing on tetraploid neurons as compared with diploid neurons and glia. Herman CJ, et al. Brain Res 54:43-50, 17 May 73
Effect of electrical stimulation on nuclear microfilaments and microtubules of sympathetic neurons submitted to cycloheximide. Seite R, et al.
Brain Res 50:419-23, 28 Feb 73
Distribution of ribosomal cistrons in the nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor and hepatic cells from mice. Higashi K, et al. Cancer Res 33:734-8, Apr 73
Nuclear differentiation and nucleic acid synthesis in well-fed exconjugants of Paramecium aurelia. Berger JD. Chromosoma 42:247-68, 28 Jun 73
The attachment of the synaptonemal complex to the nuclear envelope. An ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis. Esponda P, et al.
Chromosoma 38:405-17, 1972
Nuclear receptor-estrogen complex: relationship between concentration and early uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1488-95, May 73
Use of a serum gradient for separation of polykaryocytes from single cells after fusion with Sendai virus. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:376-82, Apr 73
Comparison of density of nuclear pores on vegetative and generative nuclei in pollen of Tradescantia. LaFountain JR Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:472-6, Apr 73
Synthetic activity of isolated rat liver nuclei. I. Ultrastructural study at various steps of isolation. Laval M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:337-48, Feb 73
Density separation of mouse spermatid nuclei. Loir M, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:261-5, Nov 72
Estimation of the proportion of cell nuclei in tissue sections falling within tritium-autoradiographic range. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:73-8, Jan 73
Nuclear bodies in bovine mammary gland in different physiological states. Reid IM.
Exp Cell Res 78:25-30, 30 Mar 73
Effect of starvation on nuclear bodies and rough endoplasmic reticulum in the bovine hepatocyte. Reid IM, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:283-5, Nov 72
Binucleation in mammalian liver. Studies on the control of cytokinesis in vivo. Wheatley DN.
Exp Cell Res 74:455-65, Oct 72
Ageing effects at the cellular level, studied by transferring nuclei from organ cultured lens cells. Muggleton-Harris AL. Exp Gerontol 7:219-25, Aug 72
Origin of the synaptonemal complex. Beçak ML, et al.
Experientia 28:1367-9, 15 Nov 72
Volume changes in the cell nuclei of the ventromedial nucleus of the rabbit following hemorrhage. Bubenik GA. Experientia 29:429-30, 15 Apr 73
Nuclear multivesicular bodies in cultured hamster cells. Conti CJ, et al. Experientia 29:850-1, 1973
Ring shaped nucleoli in the primary spermatocytes of rats and mice. Rivenzon A, et al.
Experientia 28:1472-3, 15 Dec 72
Storing of secretory material inside the perinuclear space. Sterba G, et al. Experientia 28:934-6, 15 Aug 72
The uses of metrizamide in the fractionation of nuclei from brain and liver tissue by zonal centrifugation. Mathias AP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:18-22, 15 Jun 73
Dendritic ramifications in some nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Feríšková A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:384-8, 1972
Immunosuppressive activity of chromatin fraction derived from nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Masaki H, et al. Gann 63:633-5, Oct 72
Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver cells treated with hepatocarcinogens. Sugihara R, et al. Gann 63:419-26, Aug 72
Feulgen nucleal reaction. II. Approaches to the understanding of mechanism of in vitro reaction. Hiraoka T. Histochemie 35:283-96, 29 Jun 73
Non-aqueous isolation of nucleoli from rat liver. Shakoori AR, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758, May 72
The role of nuclear material in the transfer of immunological information. I. Nuclei from rat lymphocytes stimulated with mitogens. Lewis CM, et al. Immunology 24:1013-8, Jun 73
The submicroscopic morphology of the interphase nucleus. Wischnitzer S.
Int Rev Cytol 34:1-48, 1973 (145 ref.)
The fine structure of the short capsule muscle spindles in snakes of natrix sp. Pallot DJ, et al.
J Anat 114:13-34, Jan 73
Studies on a nuclear petite. Wakabashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:411-6, Aug 72
Time sequence of nuclear pore formation in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes and in HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Maul GG, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:433-47, Nov 72
Fractionation of the nucleus by divalent cations. Isolation of nuclear membranes. Monneron A, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:104-25, Oct 72
Independence of centriole formation and DNA synthesis. Rattner JB, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:359-72, May 73
Intranuclear microtubule organizing center in early prophase nuclei of the plasmodium of the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Tanaka K.
J Cell Biol 57:230-4, Apr 73
Nucleocytoplasmic interaction in the eggs of Pteridium aquilinum maturing in the presence of thiouracil. Bell PR. J Cell Sci 11:739-55, Nov 72
An electron-microscope study of the extranucleolar bodies during growth of the oocyte in the prepubertal mouse. Chouinard LA. J Cell Sci 12:55-69, Jan 73
Observations on the origin and significance of the nuclear envelope-limited monolayers of chromatin unit threads associated with the cell nucleus. Haynes ME, et al. J Cell Sci 13:139-71, Jul 73
Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Differentiation between B cells, T cells, and histiocytes. Edelson RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:82-9, Aug 73
Intermyofibrillar and nuclear-myofibrillar connections in human and canine myocardium. An ultrastructural study. Ferrans VJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:247-57, Jun 73
Mechanism of syncytium formation between XC sarcoma cells and murine endocrine carcinoma cells. Korinek JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1269-75, Nov 72
Macro- and micronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis: a model system for studying the structure and function of eukaryotic nuclei. Gorovsky MA.
J Protozool 20:19-25, Feb 73 (70 ref.)
The nature of the host in the origin of the eukaryote cell. Hall JB. J Theor Biol 38:413-8, Feb 73
Nucleus and endoplasmic reticulum in differentiating root protophloem of Nicotiana tabacum. Esau K, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:160-75, Oct 72
Studies on the nuclear and nucleolar ultrastructure in differentiating and differentiated human sebaceous cells. Karásek J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:234-43, Feb 73
Intranuclear microtubules in trophocytes in Dytiscus. Nagl W. J Ultrastruct Res 42:283-6, Feb 73
A morphometric study of the Müller cells, their nuclei

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and mitochondria, in the rat retina. Rasmussen KE. J Ultrastruct Res 44:96-112, Jul 73
A nucleus-detection programme. Burn GP. Med Biol Eng 10:776-83, Nov 72
A new method for heterokaryon formation in Phycomyces. Ootaki T. Mol Gen Genet 121:49-56, 1973
Heterokaryosis in Microsporum gypseum. Lenhart K. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:109-20, 15 Mar 73
Nuclear pore complexes: "press-stud" elements of chromosomes in pairing and control. Engelhardt P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:163-6, 6 Dec 72 (58 ref.)
Hepatic glycogen nuclei and endocrine system. Kruš S. Pol Med J 11:1634-9, 1972
Preservation of normal behavior by enucleated cells in culture. Goldman RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:750-4, Mar 73
Multiplication of toxoplasmas in enucleate fibroblasts. Jones TC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1268-71, Apr 73
Syncytial giant cell focus assay for viruses derived from feline leukemia and a simian sarcoma. Rangan SR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1077-82, Apr 73
Synthesis of infective poliovirus in BSC-1 monkey cells enucleated with cytochalasin B. Pollack R, et al. Science 179:915-6, 2 Mar 73
Ultrastructure of the oocytes of sturgeons at the end of previtellogenesis. I. Ultrastructure of the nucleus. Raikova EV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:58-66, Jan-Feb 72
The nucleocytoplasmic ratio in early embryogenesis of insects (coleoptera, Chrysomeliade). Zakhvatin YA. Sov J Dev Biol 2:488-92, Nov-Dec 71
Ultrastructural changes in the spermatid nuclear envelope of Periplaneta americana during spermiogenesis. Liu TP. Tissue Cell 5:323-31, 1973
Ultrastructural changes in the nuclear envelope of larval fat body cells of Simulium vittatum (Diptera) induced by microsporidian infection of Thelohania bracteata. Liu TP. Tissue Cell 4:493-501, 1972
A freeze-etch study of clustered nuclear pores. Teigler DJ, et al. Tissue Cell 4:447-56, 1972
The vanishing nucleus. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:282-3, 1972
Intranuclear mitochondriae in Hodgkin's disease. Oliva H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:189-94, 31 Jan 73
Y-body in cell nuclei of parenchymatous organs. Kovács M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:104-7, 28 Nov 72
Spermatogenesis revisited. II. Ultrastructural studies of spermiogenesis in multinucleate spermatids of the mouse. Bryan JH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:155-69, 29 Mar 73
Direct demonstration of eight-fold symmetry in nuclear pores. Fabergé AC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:183-90, 1973
Multivesticular nuclear body with nucleolar activity in Sertoli cells of bulls. An ultrastructural study. Zibrín M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:155-64, 1972
[Asteroid and filamentous intranuclear inclusions (electron microscopical studies)] Bednář B. Cesk Patol 9:87-93, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of multinuclear cells] Půža V. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:75-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sexual nuclear dimorphism in the chick embryo (Gallus domesticus)] Kopp F, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:91-100, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intranuclear bodies of alveolar histiocytes in the rabbit, in vivo and in vitro: fibrillar and nucleolar bodies] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:851-5, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Seasonal changes in Sertoli and Leydig cell activity in the testis of the golden hamster. Karyometric study] Vendrely E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1143-6, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Macronuclear and micronuclear ultrastructures in Trachelocaphis dogieli, a marine ciliate with diploid macronuclei] Raikov IB. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:606-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytological aspect and intranuclear localization of the heterochromatic segments of C9 chromosomes in man] Gagné R, et al. Chromosoma 41:159-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the nucleus of Noctiluca (free living dinoflagellate) during sporulation] Soyer MO. Chromosoma 39:419-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclic structural changes in the nucleus, nucleolus and mitochondria of Euglena gracilis Z in synchronous culture] Calvayrac R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:370A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the duration of electric stimulation on the ultrastructural organization of sympathetic neurons] Seite R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:165A, 1972 (Fre)
[Paracrystalline nuclear inclusions in the proximal tubule cells of the canine kidney] Stock C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:349-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Feulgen DNA cytophotometry in cellular smears of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:171-86, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for objectification of doubtful inflammatory cell increase of the interstitial myocardium] Klages U, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:429-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual nuclear inclusions in lymphocytes and basal cells of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF. Dermatologica 146:132-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Mathematical supplements to nuclear volume and surface determinations of irregular spheroids, demonstrated on the example of leukocytes with segmented nuclei] Lange O, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:326-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Submicroscopic demonstration of lead in nuclear inclusions in rats experimentally poisoned with lead] Grzybek H. Mikroskopie 28:292-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on special structures of the nuclear membrane by the freeze-etching technique] Meyer HW, et al. Protoplasma 75:313-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of liver cells with two nuclei] Hennig A. Verh Anat Ges 66:475-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymorphous giant nuclei in the epithelium of human seminal vesicles] Müller HA, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:281-4, 6 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Number of nuclei in isolated human myocardial cells] Schneider R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:238-58, 6 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of the human chromosome-Y in interphase nuclei by fluorescence microscopy] Golob E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:11-2, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age difference of the karyometric values in the blood capillary endothelium nuclei of the human thyroid gland] Cho T. Yonago Acta Med 16:121-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Size, surface and volume of cell nuclei in the periosteum] Knese KH, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:223-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the developmental stages of Eimeria maxima from the domestic chicken. 3. Differentiation of microgametes with special reference to nuclear divisions] Mehlhorn H. Z Parasitenkd 40:243-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear anomalies in human malignant melanomas] Klug H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:316-24, 1972 (Ger)
[Concentrically layered nuclear inclusions in the kidney epithelium of chicken] Mickwitz CU von. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:191-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Diameter of granulocytes and the number of nuclear segments] Lawkowicz W, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:63-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of the size of the cell nucleus in normal and pathological cytophysiology of the endocrine glands] Taşci C. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:163-74, 1972 (Rum)
[Functional morphology of the nuclear membrane and its pores] Vtiurin BV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclear factor promoting the breakdown by DNAases of chromatin DNA] Dzhandieri KM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:474-6, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Karyometric study of thyroid follicular cells in phenylketonuric animals] Pasquier Rivero DA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1047-50, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Hepatic karyometry] Madeira F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:51-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Nuclear changes in the first stages of development of sea-urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) polyspermic eggs] Manelli H, et al. Riv Biol 65:159-71, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Nuclear volume and cellular activity of gonadotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of ewes following bilateral ovariectomy] Arendarčik J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:81-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Histological and other factors in the prognosis of breast cancer. II. Nuclear grade of malignancy and prognosis] tomić S, et al. Med Arh 26:225-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Extinction effects in Feulgen-DNA scanning photometry of human lymphocytes. James J. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:15-8, Jan-Feb 73
Characterization of tumor cell populations by DNA-measurements. Pfitzer P, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:19-26, Jan-Feb 73
Feulgen-DNA values in peritoneal cell nuclei of the mouse exposed to different irritants. Van Wissen JA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:586-8, Nov-Dec 72
Ultrastructural localization of proteins and nucleoproteins in the interphase nucleus. Bouteille M. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:11-34, 1972 (30 ref.)
Isolation and composition of nuclei and nucleoli. Busch H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:35-66, 1972
Feulgen-DNA and fast-green histone estimations in individual cell nuclei of the cerebellum of young and old rats. Morselt AF, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:281-8, 1972
Nuclear DNA content as a criterion of malignancy in salivary gland tumours of the oral cavity. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:296-8, Apr 73
Nuclear basic proteins of polyoma virus-infected cells cultivated in vitro. Stachurska MB, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:97-104, Mar 73
Isolation of nucleohistone acidic proteins from thymus nuclei. Hacha R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:184-5, Feb 73
A method for isolating nuclei from Euglena gracilis. Aprille JR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:255-62, 1973
New poliovirus-related polypeptides in the nucleus-associated fraction of HeLa cell cytoplasm. Berghe DV. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:957-63, 5 Feb 73
Isolation and partial characterization of a mercury-binding nonhistone protein component from rat kidney nuclei. Chanda SK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1013-9, 20 Feb 73
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of acid extractable nuclear proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Yeoman LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:956-66, 16 Apr 73
Studies on the secondary structure of nuclear ribonucleic acids. Brentani M, et al. Biochem J 130:11-7, Nov 72
The nature of histone f1 isolated from polysomes. Gurley LR, et al. Biochemistry 12:227-45, 16 Jan 73
A comparison of gel electrophoresis and density gradient centrifugation of heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Bramwell ME. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:229-37, 27 Oct 72
Nuclear satellite DNAs of yeast. Retèl J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:299-309, 27 Oct 72
On the absence of ribonuclease inhibitor in rat liver nuclei. Roth JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:474-6, 22 Dec 72
Double-helical regions in nuclear precursor of mRNA (pre-mRNA). Ryskov AP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:153-64, 8 Jun 73
Search for mitochondrial DNA sequences in chick nuclear DNA. Tabak HF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:184-91, 19 Jan 73
Intranuclear distribution of the inducing metal in primary rhabdomyosarcomata induced in the rat by nickel, cobalt and cadmium. Webb M, et al. Br J Cancer 26:274-8, Aug 72
Extractability of histones from formalin-treated nuclei of L-cells. Yoo BY, et al. Can J Biochem 51:106-11, Jan 73
DNA amounts in the nuclei of Paramecium bursaria. Cullis CA. Chromosoma 40:127-33, 1973
Human leukemic cells: cytochemical studies on nuclear proteins. Desai LS, et al. Chromosoma 38:229-40, 1972
The interphase distribution of satellite DNA-containing heterochromatin in mouse nuclei. Rae MM, et al. Chromosoma 39:443-56, 1972
The DNA content of testes and Malpighian tubule nuclei of Trichlioproctia impatiens (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). Roberts B, et al. Chromosoma 39:83-91, 1972
Micro-interferometry of insect polyploid nuclei. Mello ML. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:261-70, Jun 72
Microspectrophotometry of nuclear DNA during the early development of a sea urchin, a sand dollar, and their interordinal hybrids. Brookbank JW, et al. Dev Biol 29:234-40, Oct 72
Fractionation of membrane-bound polysomes, free polysomes, and nuclei from tissue-cultured cells. Birekbichler PJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:368-73, 1 Mar 73
Migration of newly synthesized RNA during mitosis. 3. Nuclear RNA in the cytoplasm of metaphase cells. Abramova NB, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:136-42, 15 Mar 73
A comparative study of the protein components of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver and hepatoma nuclei. Albrecht C, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:8-14, Jan 73
Effects of sequential extraction of histone proteins on structural organization of avian erythrocyte and liver nuclei. Brasch K, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:27-41, Sep 72
Comparison between chromosomal and nuclear sap RNA from Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Lambert B, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:281-9, Feb 73
An enzymatic assay for DNA in epoxy-tissue-sections by light microscope-autoradiography. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:218-22, Jan 73
Circadian rhythm of nuclear DNA in adult rat liver. Ruby JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:136-42, Jan 73
Increase in intranuclear birefringence during chromatin activation reaction. Surján L Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:241-3, 30 Mar 73
Fractionation and characterization of cell nuclei from rat neocortex by protein-DNA ratios. Olpe HR, et al. Experientia 28:781-3, 15 Jul 72
A quantitative ratio of histones to DNA in the nuclei of epithelial cells of the mouth in leukoplakia. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:345-9, 1972
A correlation between DNA and histones in the nuclei of the epithelial cells of the mouth.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:339-43, 1972
Cytofluorometric determination of DNA and protein in the nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum during the intermitotic period. Bovey F, et al.
Histochemie 32:153-62, 1972
Isolation and characterization of glycopeptides from rat liver nuclear membrane. Kawasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1517-25, Dec 72
Lipid composition of nuclear membranes isolated from calf thymus. Sato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1049-51, Oct 72
Fractionation and partial characterization of proteins of the bileaflet nuclear membrane from rat liver. Bornens M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:571-9, 25 Jan 73
MOdified nucleosides of nuclear and nucleolar low molecular weight ribonucleic acid. Reddy R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7245-50, 25 Nov 72
Properties of an acidic histone-binding protein fraction from cell nuclei. Selective precipitation and deacetylation of histones F2A1 and F3. Vidali G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7365-73, 25 Nov 72
Studies on histone fraction F2A1 in macro- and micronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Gorovsky MA, et al. J Cell Biol 57:773-81, Jun 73
(6 N)methyl adenine in the nuclear DNA of a eucaryote, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Gorovsky MA, et al. J Cell Biol 56:697-701, Mar 73
Electron microscope localization of nuclear RNA's that shuttle between cytoplasm and nucleus and nuclear RNA's that do not. Wise GE, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:129-38, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of some of the proteins that shuttle between cytoplasm and nucleus in Amoeba proteus. Jelinek W, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:181-97, Apr 73
Passage of cytoplasmic lipid into interphase nuclei in preneoplastic rat liver. Karasaki S.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:463-78, Mar 73
Virus-specific ribonucleic acid in the nucleus and cytoplasm of rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Shimada K, et al.
J Virol 10:648-52, Oct 72
Aminoadipic -semialdehyde in cell nucleus, chromatin and histone. Saito M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:389-400, Aug 72
Investigation on the form of DNA molecules in intracellular organelles of pea. Turishcheva MS, et al.
Mol Biol 6:279-86, May-Jun 72
Change in the mass of DNA in the nuclei of cells of the salivary gland of chironomids following polytenization. Valeeva FS, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:327-31, Jul-Aug 71
[Spontaneously diffusible nucleic acids in isolated nuclei of rat hepatocytes. New biochemical and morphological data] Kerckaert JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:399-402, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study in Rayleigh diffusion of DNP and RNP in hepatocyte nuclei] Pieri J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1499-501, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Fluorescence cytophotometric determination of nuclear DNA. Comparative study of the acriflavine-feulgen and the ethidiumbromide staining reactions] Sprenger E, et al.
Histochemie 30:255-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study by imposed voltage of antifibrillating quinidine homologues: common properties] Vahs W.
Histochemie 33:341-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feulgen-cytophotometry (DNA) with microscopic sections] Vahs W.
Microsc Acta 74:36-42, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Karyological principles of hypertrophy] Pfitzer P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:22-34, 1972 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of Sawicki's reagent for histochemical demonstration of nuclear DNA] Aratangelo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:395-7, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Study of chromocenters in Reed-Sternberg cells] Castoldi GL, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:505-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nuclear RNA in animal cells] Muramatsu M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:39-41, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[DNA packing in the spermatozoid nuclei of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus] Studitskii AN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:610-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative cytophotometric study of the DNA content in cell nuclei of Zajdela ascites hepatoma and its metastases into the paratracheal lymph nodes] Kiseleva NS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:896-900, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyploid characteristics of the micronuclei in infusorians] Osipov DV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:243-53, Mar 73 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological study of the nuclei in the cells of Fusarium conidia and hyphae] Bilai VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:441-3, 1972 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid and histone content of liver cell nuclei and mitochondria in early human ontogenesis] Drel' KO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:375-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cortisol-induced changes in U.V. absorption spectra of isolated nuclei from rat liver and thymus. Chakrabarti B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:164-71, 4 Jan 73
Androgen-stimulated labelling of chromosomal proteins by isolated prostate nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:143-56, 15 Mar 73
Formation of anucleate and multinucleate cells in normal and SV 40 transformed WI-38 by cytochalasin B. Wright WE, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:187-94, Sep 72
Sodium-induced changes in the nuclei of monolayer HeLa cultures. Jobst K, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:669-73, Nov 72
An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the effect of ethidium bromide on the interphase nucleus of meristematic plant cells. Lord A, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:97-119, Jul 73
Induction of intranuclear inclusions by estrogen in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:41-8, Jul 73
Comparison of morphologic changes in nuclei of rabbit pancreatic islet B-cells induced by streptozotocin, alloxan, and in vitro necrosis. Lazarus SS, et al.
Lab Invest 29:90-8, Jul 73
Influence of histones on nuclear size. Latner AL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:107-9, 23 May 73
Blocking by histones of accessibility to DNA in chromatin: addition of histones. Mirsky AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3243-6, Nov 72
Ethidium bromide and its effect on the nuclear membrane cycle. De la Torre C, et al.
Protoplasma 76:363-71, 1973
Centriole behavior in chloramphenicol-treated eggs of the sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus. Deutch AH, et al. Protoplasma 76:387-402, 1973
[Appearance of dyskinetoplastic forms of Trypanosoma gambiense induced by triamino-1,3,6-phenoxazine in experimentally infected mice] Fromentin H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:282-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of chromomycine A 3 and nogalamycin on embryonal cells of amphibians in differentiation in vitro] Miquel MT, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3610-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of thioacetamide on nuclear and mitochondrial nucleic acids of rat liver] Ittel ME, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:698-703, 1972 (Fre)
[Structure and RNA synthesis-performance of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nucleus following action of dinitrophenol and riboflavin] David H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:36-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the herbicide trifluralin on the postmitotic migration of the nucleus in Micrasterias denticulata Bréb] Kiermayer O.
Protoplasma 75:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of some hormones on the "drumstick" nuclei of the neutrophils of female and male guinea pigs] Kotova SA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:95-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Phospholipid synthesis in cleaving sea urchin eggs: model for specific membrane assembly. Pasternak CA. Dev Biol 30:403-10, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of nuclear 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase by guanine. Nair PM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:139-46, Nov 72
Nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: two discrete -amanitin-sensitive forms. Blair DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:877-83, 15 Nov 72
The fully-active nature of synthetic and hydrolytic activities of glucose-6-phosphatase of intact nuclear membrane. Gunderson HM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:601-7, 15 May 73
Chromatin sub-structure. The digestion of chromatin DNA at regularly spaced sites by a nuclear deoxyribonuclease. Hewish DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:504-10, 15 May 73
The calcium dependent endonuclease activity of isolated nuclear preparations. Relationships between its occurrence and the occurrence of other classes of enzymes found in nuclear preparations. Hewish DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:475-81, 15 May 73
Properties of a deoxyribonuclease from a nuclear extract of Paracentrotus lividus embryos. Parisi E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:706-12, 1 Nov 72
DNA polymerases of ascites hepatoma cells. II. Purification and properties of DNA polymerases from nuclear membrane-chromatin fraction. Tsuruo T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:776-82, 21 Aug 72
Multiple forms of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases and their relationship with the soluble enzyme. Adams RL, et al. Biochem J 131:237-46, Feb 73
Transcription of brain chromatin by ribonucleic acid polymerases from brain nuclei and from Escherichia coli. Singh VK, et al. Biochem J 130:1095-9, Dec 72
Interconvertibility of mouse DNA polymerase activities derived from the nucleus and cytoplasm. Hecht NB. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:471-83, 13 Jul 73
Liver chromatin non-histone proteins. Partial fractionation and mechanism of action on RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:576-83, 14 Sep 72
Acyl-CoA synthetase activity associated with microsomal and mitochondrial contaminants of isolated rat liver nuclei. Lippel K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:231-4, 5 Oct 72
The relationship between DNA synthesis and the synthesis of nuclear proteins in rat brain. Effect of hydrocortisone acetate. Szijan I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:344-53, 19 Mar 73
Purification and properties of rat liver nuclear protein kinases. Desjardins PR, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1249-59, Dec 72
Increase of DNA polymerase activity firmly bound to nuclei during the DNA synthetic phase of the cell cycle. Furlong NB, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:303-13, May 73
Autoradiographic detection of DNA polymerase containing nuclei in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Nelson JS, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:45-54, Jan 73
The effects of aflatoxin B 1 and aminoazodye carcinogens on rat and mouse liver nuclear acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:227-35, Apr 73
Purification and partial characterisation of rat-liver nuclear DNA polymerase. Haines ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:119-29, 21 Nov 72
A method for the rapid isolation of nuclear membranes from rat liver. Characterisation of the membrane preparation and its associated DNA polymerase. Kay RR, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:145-54, 17 Oct 72
The effects of heparin on endogenous DNA polymerase activity of rat liver nuclei and chromatin fractions. Cook RT, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:257-70, Apr 73
Sea urchin nuclear DNA polymerase. IV. Reversible association of DNA polymerase with nuclei during the cell cycle. Fansler B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:433-41, Dec 72
Deoxyribonuclease in sea urchin embryos. Comparison of the activity present in developing embryos, in nuclei, and in mitochondria. De Petrocellis B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:53-62, Apr 73
Primer-template specificity of DNA polymerases bound to mitochondria and nuclei. Soriano L, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:143-8, 1 Apr 73
Nucleus-associated 5 -reductase activity in the rat. Verhoeven G, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:290-6, 1971
A nucleoside triphosphate polymerizing enzyme associated with ribonucleoprotein particles containing DNA-like RNA from rat liver nuclei. Niessing J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:739, May 72
Differential association of nuclear lysozyme in rat tissues. Raghunathan R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:166-7, Jun 72
Variation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities during rat liver regeneration. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7948-50, 25 Dec 72
Distrbution of enzymes between nucleus and cytoplasm of single nerve cell bodies. Kato T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2044-8, 25 Mar 73
Multiple nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerases during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pong SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3933-9, 10 Jun 73
The effect of diet on rat liver nuceiar DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Henderson AR.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:29I-5, Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of chronic administration of morphine on RNA polymerase activites of mouse liver and brain nuclei. Datta RK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:71-6, May 73
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and proteinogenesis of subcellular particles. II. Genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al.
Biochimie 54:493-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ribonuclease in the nuclei of nerve tissue cells] Ittel ME, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:129A, 1972 (Fre)
[Characterization of a soluble DNA polymerase from isolated nuclei of the synchronously growing myxomycete Physarum polycephalum] Schiebel W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:753, May 72 (Ger)
[Properties of RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.6) in nuclei of the dinoflagellate Gyrodinium cohnii] Werner E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:768, May 72 (Ger)
[Attempt at correlating alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes with the number of segments in their nuclei] Traczyk Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:223-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the mechanism of erythrocyte genome inactivation in birds. II. RNA polymerase and matrix activity of the nuclei and chromatin] Gazarian KG, et al. Mol Biol 7:73-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of radiation on thymocyte nucleus alkaline phosphatase activity] Le-dac-Lieu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:171-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ribonuclease activity in the organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:180-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of ATPase in the nuclei of skeletal muscle fibers] Silakova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:728-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Patterns of nuclear fluorescence and DNA-binding activity. Luciano A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:337-41, Jul 73

H-2 antigens on nuclear membranes. Albert WH, et al.
Immunology 24:841-50, May 73

[Immunochemical study of cell nuclei from rat parenchymatous organs] Kashkin KP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:790-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Association behaviour of the oestradiol-binding protein complex with the nuclear fraction. Williams DL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:420-38, 1972

Nuclear binding of androgens in rat epididymis. Galandra RS, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:116-8, 1972

Nuclear RNA metabolism. Weinberg RA.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:329-54, 1973 (191 ref.)

Release of RNA from HeLa cell nuclei. Chatterjee NK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:160-7, Jul 73

Inhibition of nuclear protein synthesis in BHK-21 cells infected with arboviruses. Takehara M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:163-71, 1972

Stimulation of nuclear DNA synthesis in rat kidney by renal decapsulation. Choie DD, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:86-93, 1973

The relationship between nuclear receptor-estrogen binding and uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1460-8, 28 Sep 72

Evidence that nuclear genes code for several chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Bourque DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:532-7, 23 Jan 73

Activation of the template activity of isolated rat liver nuclei for DNA synthesis and its inhibition by NAD. Burzio L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:572-9, 17 Jul 73

3 H-dTTP incorporating activities in isolated rat liver nuclei. Grisham JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:420-7, 17 Oct 72

Binding of radioactively labeled concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin to rat liver- and rat ascites hepatoma-nuclei. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1504-10, 28 Sep 72

Serum factors stimulating DNA synthesis in the isolated nuclear system from rat liver. Morioka K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:451-60, 17 Mar 73

Complementarity between messenger RNA and nuclear RNA from HeLa cells. Stampfer M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:217-24, 6 Oct 72

Androgen uptake and binding in rat epididymal nuclei, in vivo. Tindall DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1391-7, 18 Dec 72

The synthesis of ribonucleic acid in vivo in the nuclei of rat brain fractionated by zonal centrifugation. Austoker J, et al. Biochem J 132:813-9, Apr 73

The transformation of the cytoplasmic oestradiol-receptor complex into the nuclear complex in a uterine cell-free system. Gschwedt M, et al.
Biochem J 128:611-6, Jul 72

Interaction of glucocorticoids with rat liver nuclei. II. Studies on the nature of the cytosol transfer factor and the nuclear acceptor site. Beato M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3372-9, 28 Aug 73

Interaction of glucocorticoids with rat liver nuclei. I. Role of the cytosol proteins. Kalimi M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3365-71, 28 Aug 73

Glycoproteins associated with nuclei of cells before and after transformation by a ribonucleic acid virus. Keshgegian AA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1221-6, 13 Mar 73

Transcription of ribonucleic acid in isolated mouse myeloma nuclei. Marzluff WF Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3440-6, 28 Aug 73

Poly(adenylic acid) sequences in adenovirus ribonucleic acid released from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:920-5, 27 Feb 73

Centrifugation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of sea urchin embryos in cesium sulfate. Wilt FH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:959-66, 27 Feb 73

Corticosteroid binding macromolecules in the nucleus and cytosol of rat thymus cells. Abraham AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:142-54, 24 Jan 73

Protein catabolism in rat liver nuclei. Brostrom CO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:15-27, 31 Aug 72

The incorporation of (3 H)uridine into nuclear RNA in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:347-52, 27 Oct 72

Rapid two-channel microfluorimetry: a method for comparative study of metabolism, phase differences or transport in the cytoplasm and nucleus. Kohen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:189-96, 24 Nov 72

Nature of the doexyribonucleic acid made by isolated liver nuclei. Lynch WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:28-37, 16 Nov 72

DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from the brains of rats at different post-partal stages and the infant rat brain cytosol factor stimulating the DNA synthesis in infant rat brain nuclei. Shimada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:415-26, 22 Dec 72

Absence of ultraviolet-stimulated repair replication in the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Swinton DC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:385-95, 4 Feb 73

Biosynthesis of RNA in two nuclear classes separated from rat cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al.
Brain Res 46:313-28, 13 Nov 72

Corticosterone binding to hippocampus: nuclear and cytosol binding in vitro. McEwen BS, et al.
Brain Res 57:373-86, 27 Jul 73

A cytochemical and autoradiographic study of nuclear DNA in mouse Purkinje cells. Mareš V, et al.
Brain Res 53:273-89, 27 Apr 73

Effect of cycloheximide on regulatory protein for initiating mammalian DNA replication at the nuclear membrane. Fujiwara Y. Cancer Res 32:2089-95, Oct 72

Competitive RNA-DNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA during diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Garrett CT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1662-9, Jul 73

Cytosol-modulated transport of messenger RNA from isolated nuclei. Schumm DE, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1821-8, Aug 73

Regulated transport of ribosomal subunits from regenerating rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Yu LC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2314-21, Nov 72

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. VII. Homology of puffing patterns on chromosome arm 3L in D. melanogaster and D. yakuba, with notes on puffing in D. teissieri. Ashburner M, et al. Chromosoma 38:283-95, 1972

Incorporation of deoxythymidine triphosphate into nuclear DNA of developing frog embryos in vitro. Klose J, et al. Dev Biol 29:214-9, Oct 72

Intranuclear receptor for androgens in rat epididymis. Blaquier JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:51-60, Jul 73

The effect of -amanitin and (NH 4) 2 SO 4 on RNA synthesis in nuclei and nucleoli isolated from Physarum polycephalum at different times during the cell cycle. Grant WD. Eur J Biochem 29:94-8, 18 Aug 72

Dna synthesis in isolated HeLa nuclei. A system for continuation of replication in vivo. Hershey HV, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:383-94, Apr 73

RNA synthesis in isolated rabbit-liver nuclei. Smith KE, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:195-204, 17 Oct 72

The mechanism of adenovirus-DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Vliet PC van der, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:584-92, 7 Nov 72

DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in nuclear chromatin of fixed cells: relationship between dye-binding properties, nuclear protein content and RNA polymerase activity. Auer G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:229-33, Jan 73

The role of nuclear proteins in RNA synthesis. Auer G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:245-53, Nov 72

Nuclear protein content and DNA-histone interaction. Auer G. Exp Cell Res 75:231-6, Nov 72

Migration of cytoplasmic proteins into nuclei of spleen cells from immunized animals. Bouteille M.
Exp Cell Res 74:343-54, Oct 72

Nucleo-cytoplasmic protein migration during the activation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons. Carlsson SA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:234-41, Jan 73

DNA repair synthesis in human heterokaryons formed by normal and UV-sensitive fibroblasts. Giannelli F, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:175-85, 30 Mar 73

Proof that certain RNAs shuttle non-randomly between cytoplasm and nucleus. Goldstein L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:281-8, Feb 73

Studies on phosphoproteins of submandibular gland nuclei isolated from isoproterenol-treated rats. Ishida H, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:31-40, 30 Mar 73

Proteins in nucleocytoplasmic interactions. VI. Is there an artefact responsible for the observed shuttling of proteins between cytoplasm and nucleus in Amoeba proteus? Legname C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:111-21, Nov 72

Nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules. Paine PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:81-98, Sep 72

Transcription in nuclei from immunized rabbit lymph node cells. Taudou G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:147-55, Sep 72

Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative and vegetative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladonna. Pipkin JL Jr, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:28-42, Apr 73

The effect of temperature on nuclear permeability. Feldherr CM. Experientia 29:546-7, 15 May 73

Inhibition of nuclear and mitochondrial respiration by arsenite. Konings AW. Experientia 28:883-4, 15 Aug 72

On the interaction of mitochondrial protein synthesizing system with template ribonucleic acid of nuclear origin. Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:93-6, 1 Apr 73

Transport of nuclear DNA into the cytoplasm in cultured animal cells. A survey. Koch J, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:53-6, 15 Jul 72

Binding of oestradiol by the nuclear fraction of rat testis interstitial tissue. Mulder E, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:131-6, 1 Apr 73

Relation between replicating DNA and nuclear membrane in L5178Y leukemia cells. Fujiwara Y, et al.
Gann 63:291-8, Jun 72

Ecdysone binding proteins in nuclei and chromatin from Drosophila salivary glands. Emmerich H.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:543-51, Dec 72

Binding of 3 H-cortisol to cytosol and nuclear proteins in liver and thymus of pigs. Stith RD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:386-91, Dec 72

Inhibition and reversal of intranuclear RNA synthesis by hyperatmospheric oxygen. Wittner M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:820-4, Dec 72

Amino acid incorporation by nuclei isolated from regenerating liver. Ono H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1567-9, Dec 72

Effects of polyinosinic acid and polycytidylic acid on the deoxyribonucleic acid template activity of isolated nuclei and soluble chromatin from rat liver. Brown DG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7674-83, 10 Dec 72

Glucocorticoid receptors in lung. II. Specific binding of glucocorticoids to nuclear components of rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5016-23, 25 Jul 73

Binding of testosterone to uterine components of the immature rat. Giannopoulos G.
J Biol Chem 248:1004-10, 10 Feb 73

Nature of nuclear acceptor sites for glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes. Higgins SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5873-9, 25 Aug 73

Early events in glucocorticoid action. Activation of the steroid receptor and its subsequent specific nuclear binding studied in a cell-free system. Higgins SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5866-72, 25 Aug 73

Steroid structure and androgenic activity. Specificities involved in the receptor binding and nuclear retention of various androgens. Liao S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6154-62, 10 Sep 73

Histones in chick embryonic erythropoiesis. Moss BA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1025-31, 10 Feb 73

Changes in nuclear acidic protein complement of red blood cells during embryonic development. Vidali G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4065-8, 10 Jun 73

Nuclear and organelle RNA synthesis in ochromonas: the effects of light. Gibbs SP.
J Cell Biol 46:599-604, Sep 70

Specific nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in rat liver and kidney. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:330-3, Aug 72

The role of the cell nucleus in the production of influenza viruses. Barry RD, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:pxv-xvi, May 73

Synthesis and processing of high molecular weight RNA by nuclei isolated from embryos of Rana pipiens. Caston JD, et al. J Mol Biol 69:19-38, 14 Aug 72

Studies on the incorporation of (14 C)amino acids into protein by isolated rat brain nuclei. Dravid AR, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2709-25, Dec 72

The relation between the subcellular distribution of [3H]reserpine and its proposed site of action. Wagner LA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:396-402, May 72

Testosterone "receptors" in purified nuclei of rat anterior hypophysis. Jouan P, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:65-74, Jan 73

Inhibition by -amanitin of simian virus 40-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei of infected monkey cells. Jackson AH, et al.
J Virol 10:1066-9, Nov 72

Effect of aging on acetate incorporation in nuclei of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. O YH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:677-84, 8 Jul 72

The interaction of aurantine with DNA, deoxyribonucleoproteins, and cell nuclei. Dobretsov GE, et al. Mol Biol 5:89-95, Jan-Feb 71

Oestrogen receptor binding is not restricted to target nuclei. Chamness GC, et al.
Nature 243:458-60, 16 Feb 73

DNA replication sites within nuclei of mammalian cells. Huberman JA, et al. Nature 241:32-6, 5 Jan 73

Involvement of DNA in the acceptor mechanism for uterine oestradiol receptor. King RJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:185-7, 6 Dec 72

ATP requirement for release of adenovirus mRNA from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:47-9, 12 Sep 73

Periodic changes in the association of mammalian DNA with the membrane during the cell cycle. Yamada M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:227-30, 30 Jun 73

Processing of adenovirus RNA before release from isolated nuclei. Brunner M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3101-4, Nov 72

Evidence for transport of 75S RNA from a discrete chromosome region via nuclear sap to cytoplasm in Chironomus tentans. Daneholt B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:442-6, Feb 73

Initiation and continuation of DNA replication are not

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated with the nuclear envelope in mammalian cells. Wise GE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:714-7, Mar 73
Synthesis of RNA-polyadenylic acid by isolated brain nuclei. Banks SP, et al. Science 181:1064-5, 14 Sep 73
Effects of dieldrin on 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding in the cytosol and nucleus of the rat ventral prostate. Wakeling AE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:267-75, Jun 73
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in oocytes of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus). Cave MD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:309-20, 1971
Elimination of intranuclear glycogen and its transport to the cytoplasm in Ehrlich-Lettré mouse-ascites-tumour. Paweletz N, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:71-86, 1972
[Estradiol-17 receptors in the liver of chicken and the amphibian Discoglossus pictus] Ozon R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:155-63, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of sodium increased concentration in the cell nucleus for the Na+ activated transport of amino-acids in Ehrlich cells] Pietrzyk C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1556-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative uptake of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the nuclei of herpes simplex virus infected HeLa cells] Matsumura K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:842-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[DNA content in the macro- and micro-nuclei of Colpoda steini before and after division in reproduction cysts] Frenkel' MA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:353-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of labeled precursors into nuclear proteins of regenerating mouse liver] Savina MI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1363-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an amino acid mixture on the DNA-dependent RNA Polymerase activity of the nuclei of rat skeletal muscles and liver during muscle activity] Zil'ber ML, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:580-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of hormonal action] Swaneck GE.
Rev Med Chil 100:688-99, Jun 72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glycogen and phosphorylase content of the neuronic nuclei in the medulla oblongata in normal newborn and adult cats] Chafkova'ka LA.
Fiziol Zh 18:36-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Intracellular nuclear metabolism in Rauscher leukemia] Butenko ZA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:58-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Lipoproteins of the cell nuclei of the central nervous system] Mézešová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:174-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii in the nuclei of cells in tissue cultures. Ogunba EO.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:811-3, 1972
[Bacteria in the macronucleus of Loxophyllum meleagris] Hausmann K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1572, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the long-term control of nuclear activity during cell differentiation. Gurdon JB, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:39-70, 1970 (106 ref.)
The onset of DNA synthesis and its relation to morphogenetic events of the pronuclei in activated eggs of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ, et al. Dev Biol 30:56-67, Jan 73
The ability of the lens cell nucleus to promote complete embryonic development through to metamorphosis and its applications to ophthalmic gerontology. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:427-31, Dec 72
Investigation of the mode of nuclear control over protein synthesis in early development of loach and sea urchin. Krigsgaber MR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:491-509, Dec 72
Estrogen action: an inroad to cell biology. Mueller GC, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:1-49, 1972 (31 ref.)
[Autoradiographic study of RNA biosynthesis in the nucleus and of its transfer to the cytoplasm in cells of the male genitalia in white mice after castration] Durliat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2717-20, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Reduction of nuclear volume preceeding mitosis in basidiomycetes] Thielke C.
Naturwissenschaften 59:471, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Electric potential difference and ion distribution between cytoplasm and cell nucleus] Starodubov SM, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:464-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray irradiation induced changes of the nuclear membrane of Kirkman-Robbins tumour cells. Djaczenko W, et al. Experientia 29:83-4, 1 May 73
Acceleration of nuclear growth and advanced initiation of mitosis in U.V.-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Telatnyk MM, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:49-58, Jul 72
Early ultrastructural effects of ionizing radiation. I. Mitochondrial and nuclear changes. Jordan SW, et al.
Lab Invest 27:538-49, Dec 72
Nuclear volumes, DNA contents, and radiosensitivity in whole-body-irradiated amphibians. Conger AD, et al.
Radiat Res 54:69-101, Apr 73
[Effect of autogamy on cellular sensitivity to natural ionizing radiations] Croute F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:948-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of radiation of splenic and liver nuclei on the incorporation of C 14 -labelled amino acids into total protein] Biochina VD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:557-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative fluorescent-cytochemical study of the histones in the cell nuclei of lymphocytes of white rats normally and under the effect of roentgen irradiation] Manteifel' VM.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:392-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of gamma-irradiation on the metabolic activity of the nuclear and ribosomal fractions of cotton cells] Ibragimov AP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:835-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the radiobiological reactions of Amoeba proteus. 2. The effect of the binuclear state on the radiosensitivity of amebae] Kharlamova LA.
Radiobiologiia 12:934-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of sub-lethal doses of x-ray irradiation on the fluorescence of leukocyte nuclei in experimental animals. II. Changes in the relative values of leukocytes with green fluorescence on the nuclei following a repeated total bodily irradiation with 25, 50 and 100 R] Kolesár D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:531-8, 1973 (Slo)
[Influence of sub-lethal doses of x-ray irradiation on the fluorescence of leukocyte nuclei in experimental animals. I. Changes in the relative values of the leukocytes with green fluorescence of the nuclei following a single total body irradiation with 25, 50 and 100 R] Kolesár D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:406-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphological and cytological features of gene activity in an amphibian hybrid system. Hennen S.
Dev Biol 29:241-9, Oct 72
Competence tests of early amphibian gastrula tissue containing nuclei of one species (Rana palustris) and cytoplasm of another (Rana pipiens). Hennen S.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:529-38, Jun 73
Nuclear transplantation with melanophores, ciliated epidermal cells, and the established cell-line A-8 in Xenopus laevis. Kobel HR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:539-47, Jun 73
Reassembly of an Acetabularia mediterranea cell from the nucleus, cytoplasm, and cell wall. Pressman EK, et al. Protoplasma 76:327-32, 1973
[Genetic manipulation by nuclear and chromosome transplantations, transduction and transformation] Hausmann R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:332-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of germinal vesicle material into enucleated oocytes of the sturgeon] Nikitina LA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1487-9, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Assembly of Acetabularia mediterranea cells from nucleus, cytoplasm and cell wall] Pressman EK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:711-3, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

CELL THERAPY see under TISSUE THERAPY (E2)

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC (C2, G1)

Experimental metastasizing in syngeneic and autochthonous tumour-host systems. Arnold W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:k7-K13, 1972
Spontaneous neoplastic transformation in vitro of mouse whole embryo cells and newborn hamster lung cells. Akagi T. Acta Med Okayama 25:167-78, Jun 71
Pathogenesis of C-cell neoplasia in thyroid gland. C-cell proliferation in a case of chronic hypercalcaemia. Ljungberg O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:577-88, 1972
Molecular repair, wound healing, and carcinogenesis: tumor production a possible overhealing? Haddow A.
Adv Cancer Res 16:181-234, 1972 (442 ref.)
Transformation by polyoma virus and simian virus 40. Sambrook J. Adv Cancer Res 16:141-80, 1972 (308 ref.)
Some contributions of molecular biology to the question of viral carcinogenesis. Hirt B.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:109-11, 1970 (26 ref.)
Modern approaches to experimental cancer research. Roles of viruses and of cigarette smoke in carcinogenesis. Leuchtenberger C.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:85-107, 1970 (104 ref.)
The presence and expression of RNA tumor virus genes in normal and infected cells: detection by molecular hybridization. Bishop JM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:31-43, Jul 73
Adenovirus-like transformation of hamster embryo cells mediated by Simian virus 40. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Am J Pathol 71:81-92, Apr 73
Mechanism of cell transformation by RNA tumor viruses. Temin HM.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:609-48, 1971 (370 ref.)
Quantitative transformation of primate cells by PARA (defective SV40)-adenovirus type 7. Layne SS, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:74-82, 1972
Thermosensitive events in adenovirus transformed cells. II. Helping of adenovirus-associated viruses. Lefébvre N, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:248-54, 1973
Thermosensitive events in adenovirus transformed cells. I. Resistance to herpes simplex virus. Sprecher Goldberger S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:236-47, 1973
Serological studies of surface antigenic modification of C3H mouse cell lines undergoing "spontaneous" malignant conversion in vitro. Radizkowski C, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:461-71, 1972
Host-mediated in vivo-in vitro assay for chemical carcinogenesis. DiPaolo JA, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:380-5, Jun 73
Surface characteristics of SV40 transformed transplantable and non-transplantable mouse cells. Kurimura T, et al. Biken J 15:193-7, Sep 72
Sialyl transferase activity in normal and RNA- and DNA-virus transformed cells utilizing desialyzed, trypsinized cell plasma membrane external surface glycoproteins as exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1256-62, 4 Dec 72
Quiescent SV40 virus transformed 3T3 cells in culture. Paul D.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:745-53, 6 Aug 73
Cyclic-3', 5'-AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase levels in normal and feline sarcoma virus transformed cells. Troy FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:150-8, 1 May 73
Changes in acyl group composition of phospholipids from chicken embryonic fibroblasts after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Yau TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:114-20, 6 Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of membranes from normal and transformed tissue-culture cells. Graham JM. Biochem J 130:1113-24, Dec 72
On the malignant transformation of cells during prolonged culture under hypoxic conditions in vitro. Goldblatt H, et al. Biochem Med 7:241-52, Apr 73
Glycosyltransferase and sialic acid levels of normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ.
Biochemistry 12:990-6, 27 Feb 73
Studies on cell-coat macromolecules in normal and virus-transformed BHK 21-C13 cells. Chiarugi VP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:195-200, 16 Mar 73
The isolation and characterization of plasma membrane from cultured cells. V. The chemical composition of plasma membranes isolated from chicken tumors initiated with virus-transformed cells. Perdue JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:817-26, 16 Apr 73
Incorporation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into glycolipids of normal and SV40-transformed hamster cells. Steiner S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:403-10, 14 Feb 73
Enhanced malignant behaviour of cells treated with crude rat liver histone. Latner AL, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:218-29, Mar 73
The combined effect of chemical mutagen and virus on DNA repair, chromosome aberrations and neoplastic transformation. Stich HF, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:911-7, Dec 72
Maintenance of epithelial cell differentiation: the mode of action of vitamin A. De Luca L, et al.
Cancer 30:1326-31, Nov 72
Studies on the acid mucopolysaccharide coat of viruses and transformed cells. Shigematsu T, et al.
Cancer 31:165-74, Jan 73
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster cells with ultraviolet irradiation, DNA base analogs, and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Casto BC.
Cancer Res 33:402-7, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in rat livers induced by repeated injections of trypan blue. Gilliman T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2393-9, Nov 72
The quinacrine fluorescent and Giemsa banding karyotype of the rat, Rattus norvegicus, and banded chromosome analysis of transformed and malignant rat liver cell lines. Miller DA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2375-82, Nov 72
Change in transcription of repetitive DNA sequences in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-transformed hamster cells. Muramatsu M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:739-44, Apr 73
In vitro neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells with small-plaque and large-plaque variants of an avian adenovirus (chicken embryo lethal orphan). Pendola RG, et al. Cancer Res 33:351-5, Feb 73
Ultrastructural, histological, and biochemical alterations produced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermis and their relevance to skin tumor promotion. Raick AN. Cancer Res 33:269-86, Feb 73
Transformation of rat embryo cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Rhim JS, et al. Cancer Res 33:695-700, Apr 73
Carcinoma after malignant conversion in vitro of epithelial-like cells from rat liver following exposure to chemical carcinogens. Williams GM, et al. Cancer Res 33:606-12, Mar 73
Cellular proliferation in carcinogenesis. Oehlert W. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:325-35, May 73 (48 ref.)
Physiological and genetic studies of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:107-33, 1972 (124 ref.)
Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools of normal and transformed baby-hamster-kidney cells. Bjursell KG, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:348-52, 18 Sep 72
Evidence against the neoplastic nature of virus-induced erythroblastosis in mice. Bentveizen P. Eur J Cancer 8:583-4, Oct 72
The relationship of somatic cell hybridization to carcinogenesis. Eikort RJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:259-61, Apr 72
A quantitative difference in the movement of marker particles in the plasma membrane of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and their polyoma transformants. Albrecht-Bühler G. Exp Cell Res 78:67-70, 30 Mar 73
Surface alterations in transformed epithelial and fibroblastic cells in culture: a disturbance of membrane degradation versus biosynthesis? Borek C, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:207-15, 15 Mar 73
The synthesis of surface coat materials in normal and transformed cells. Poste G. Exp Cell Res 77:264-70, 15 Mar 73
Immunofluorescence of simian adenovirus 7 (SA7)--specific antigens in infected LLC-MK 2 cells and SA7 transformed cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:26-31, Feb 73
Interferon production by Sendai virus-treated hamster and monkey cells. Menezes J. Experientia 28:1477-9, 15 Dec 72
Surface changes in transformed cells detected by lectins. Burger MM. Fed Proc 32:91-101, Jan 73 (69 ref.)
In vitro cell transformation by herpesviruses. Rapp F, et al. Fed Proc 31:1660-8, Nov-Dec 72
Surface glycoproteins of cells before and after transformation by oncogenic viruses. Warren L, et al. Fed Proc 32:80-5, Jan 73 (32 ref.)
Relationship among tumorigenicity, T antigen, and virus-specific transplantation antigen in adenovirus type 12 transformed and tumor cells. Akagi T, et al. Gann 63:307-12, Jun 72
Ultrastructural localization of T-antigen in SV40-transformed kidney cells of a green monkey by the pepoxidase-labeled antibody method. Baba T, et al. Gann 64:173-7, Apr 73
Antigenic changes in mouse epidermis at various stages of neoplastic transformation. Carruthers C, et al. Gann 63:299-305, Jun 72
Neoplastic transformation of hamster cells in vitro by bovine adenovirus type-3. Motoi M, et al. Gann 63:415-8, Aug 72
Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver cells treated with hepatocarcinogens. Sugihara R, et al. Gann 63:419-26, Aug 72
Glycolipids of mouse fibroblasts and virus transformed mouse cell lines. Diringer H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1769-74, Nov 72
'In vitro' studies on chemical carcinogenesis. Ranadive KJ, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:121-31, Jun 72
Studies on invasiveness of polyoma virus transformed BHK cells on chorioallantoic membrane of chick. Palayoor ST, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:87-90, Mar 72
Enhanced growth of a murine coronavirus in transformed mouse cells. Sturman LS, et al. Infect Immun 6:501-7, Oct 72
Antigenic diversity of tumors chemically induced within the progeny of a single cell. Basombrío MA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:1-8, 15 Jul 72
Chromosomal mechanism for the induction of reversion in transformed cells. Bloch-Shtacher N, et al. Int J Cancer 9:632-40, 15 May 72
Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A receptors in normal and SV 40 -transformed hamster and rat cells. Bretton R, et al. Int J Cancer 10:397-410, 15 Sep 72
SV40-induced transformation of cells of the lizard Gekko gecko. Clark HF, et al. Int J Cancer 9:599-607, 15 May 72
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. VII. Chromosome numbers and re-reversion in subtetraploid variants. Hitotsumachi S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:9-13, 15 Jul 72
Purification of antibodies to membrane antigens of hamster cells transformed by SV40 and binding of the radioiodinated, purified antibodies to intact cells. Kedar E, et al. Int J Cancer 9:536-47, 15 May 72
Effect of cyclophosphamide on syngeneic transplantation of para-adenovirus-7-transformed tumor cells in hamsters. Lausch RN, et al. Int J Cancer 9:659-65, 15 May 72
Ultrastructural detection of concanavalin surface receptors in normal and in polyoma-transformed cells. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. Int J Cancer 9:676-84, 15 May 72
Membrane immunofluorescence studies on cells producing rat C-type virus particles. Pearson G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:14-9, 15 Jul 72
The kinetics of the killing of mouse tumour cells in vivo by immune responses. Porteous DD, et al. Int J Cancer 10:112-7, 15 Jul 72
The transformation of BHK 21 hamster cells by simian virus 40. Wiblin CN, et al. Int J Cancer 10:296-309, 15 Sep 72
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. I. Solubilization and preliminary fractionation of membrane antigens of cells transformed by SV 40 virus. Kedar E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:266-76, Mar 73
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. II. A factor in the serum of hamsters bearing SV 40 -induced tumors which reacts with antibodies to SV 40 -transformed cell membranes. Kedar E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:277-83, Mar 73
Specific killing of RSV-transformed cells in vitro by lymphoid cells from RSV tumor-bearing chickens. Sasson ZB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:258-65, Mar 73
Sialidase activity in transformed cells. Schengrund CL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4434-8, 25 Jun 73
Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate, sugar transport, and regulatory control of cell division in normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 56:487-91, Feb 73
Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV 40-transformed cells. IV. Microfilament distribution and cell shape in untransformed, transformed, and revertant Balb-c 3T3 cells. McNutt NS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:412-28, Feb 73
Ganglioside patterns and phenotypic characteristics in a normal variant and a transformed back variant of a simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor cell line. Nigam VN, et al. J Cell Biol 56:307-16, Aug 73
The response of normal and polyoma virus-transformed BHK-21 cells to exogenous purines. Clarke GD, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:125-31, Feb 73
The carbohydrate content of control and virus-transformed cells. Hartmann JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:159-65, Oct 72
Loss of density-dependent regulation of multiplication of BALB-3T3 cells chemically transformed in vitro. Oshiro Y, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:133-8, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of revertant cell lines. II. Growth control of a polyploid revertant line derived from SV40-transformed 3T3 mouse cells. Pollack R, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:93-100, Aug 73
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma viruses. I. Induction, isolation, particle production, and tumorigenicity. Hatanaka M, et al. J Exp Med 138:356-63, 1 Aug 73
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma virus. II. Relationship of tumorigenicity to presence of viral markers and rescuable sarcoma genome. Hatanaka M, et al. J Exp Med 138:364-72, 1 Aug 73
An enzymatic function associated with transformation of fibroblasts by oncogenic viruses. II. Mammalian fibroblast cultures transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. Ossowski L, et al. J Exp Med 137:112-26, 1 Jan 73
An enzymatic function associated with transformation of fibroblasts by oncogenic viruses. I. Chick embryo fibroblast cultures transformed by avian RNA tumor viruses. Unkeless JC, et al. J Exp Med 137:85-111, 1 Jan 73
Studies on carcinogenic bifunctional aminoazo dyes. IV. Progressive microscopic alternation in the livers of rats fed the carcinogenic bifunctional aminoazo dyes: (N', N'-dimethyl-4'-amino)-N-acetyl-N-monomethyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Jen-Kun L, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:1-10, Jan 73
Oncogenicity of non-transforming mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Biggs PM, et al. J Gen Virol 18:399-403, Mar 73
Assay of the infectivity of Epstein-Barr virus by transformation of human leucocytes in vitro. Moss DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 17:233-6, Nov 72
The production of infective virus by SV40-transformed human renal cells. Noordaa J van der, et al. J Gen Virol 18:201-2, Feb 73
High interferon producing line of transformed murine cells. Ole HK, et al. J Gen Virol 17:107-9, Oct 72
Increased mycoplasma-cell association in transformed human amnion cells. Fogh J. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S77-81, Mar 73
Production of non-defective and defective oligomers of viral DNA in mouse 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. Mulder C, et al. J Mol Biol 75:601-8, 25 Apr 73
Amount of viral DNA in the genome of cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Pettersson U, et al. J Mol Biol 73:125-30, Jan 73
Transcription of Simian virus 40. I. Separation of the strands of SV40 DNA and hybridization of the separated strands to RNA extracted from lytically infected and transformed cells. Sambrook J, et al. J Mol Biol 70:57-71, 14 Sep 72
Appearance of virus-specific DNA in mammalian cells following transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Varmus HE, et al. J Mol Biol 74:613-26, 15 Mar 73
Virus production induced by various chemical carcinogens in a virogenic hamster cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Altanerová V. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1375-80, Nov 72
Patterns of glucose metabolism in normal and virus-transformed chick cells in tissue culture. Bissell MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:555-65, Aug 72
Transformation of a rat epithelial-like cell line by murine sarcoma virus. Bomford R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:379-85, Aug 72
Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. II. Exposure of simian virus 40-induced antigens on transformed rabbit kidney and inbred hamster kidney cells by phospholipase C. Collins JJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:115-34, Jul 73
Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. I. Unique antigenicity of simian virus 40-transformed outbred hamster kidney cell lines. Collins JJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:95-114, Jul 73
Problems in interpretation of experimental evidence of cell transformation. Freeman AE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:303-6, Feb 73
Malignant transformations of C3H mouse cells in vitro. Development of transplantable ascites tumors from mouse embryo cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Fujimoto J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:79-85, Jan 73
Molecular hybridization: a powerful approach to the detection of viral nucleic acid sequences in human cancer. Green M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1559-65, Jun 72 (37 ref.)
Epithelial features of "nonproducer" BALB-3T3 cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Ikawa Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1449-53, Nov 72
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XIV. Malignant transformation of rat liver parenchymal cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in tissue culture. Katsuta H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1563-76, Dec 72
Tumorigenicity and isoimmunizing properties of C3H mouse cells undergoing "spontaneous" malignant conversion in vitro. Kieler J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:393-405, Feb 72
Differential enhancement of R-type virus particles in polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Kisch AL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:911-4, Sep 72
Tissue culture studies of mouse mammary tumor cells and associated viruses. Owens RB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1321-32, Nov 72
Search for genetic influences on neoplastic transformation and chromosomal stability of mouse cells cultured in medium supplemented with horse or fetal bovine serum. Parshad R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1155-63, Oct 72
Heterochromatin, satellite DNA, and transformed neoplastic cells. Popescu NC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:603-6, Aug 72
Question: do herpesviruses cause cancer? Answer: of course they do. Rapp F. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:825-32, Apr 73 (81 ref.)
Transformation of spleen cells three hours after infection in vivo with Friend leukemia virus. Rossi GB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:249-54, Jan 73
Chemical analyses of sera influencing neoplastic transformation in vitro. Sanford KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1553-61, Dec 72
"Spontaneous" neoplastic transformation in vitro: influence of endogenous murine leukemia virus and serum fractions. Sanford KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1177-89, Oct 72
Malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by carcinogenic fluorenylhydroxamic acids in vitro. Sekely LI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1237-45, May 73
Virus-specific nucleic acids in simian virus 40-transformed hamster cell clones varying in oncogenic potential. Siegel SE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1667-73, Dec 72
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. II. Evidence for macrophage participation at the effector level of tumor cell rejection. Zarling JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:149-57, Jan 73
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. I. Development of cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigens during tumorigenesis by transplanted cells. Zarling JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:137-47, Jan 73
Squamous cell carcinoma possibly arising from an odontogenic cyst: report of case. Hampl PF, et al. J Oral Surg 31:359-62, May 73
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Lapin R, et al. J Oral Surg 31:354-8, May 73
A working hypothesis explaining the maintenance of the transformed state by SV40 and polyoma. Levine AJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:436-48, Dec 72
Ultrastructural comparison of transformed human cells and their normal counterparts at various passage levels. Lipetz J. J Ultrastruct Res 44:1-10, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transformation of rat liver cells with chicken sarcoma virus B77 and murine sarcoma virus. Altaner C, et al. J Virol 11:177-82, Feb 73

Temperature-dependent transformation of cells infected with a mutant of Bryan Rous sarcoma virus. Bader JP. J Virol 10:267-76, Aug 72

Demonstration of infectious deoxyribonucleic acid in transformed cells. I. Recovery of simian virus 40 from yielder and nonyielder transformed cells. Boyd VA, et al. J Virol 10:399-409, Sep 72

Chromatographic and electrophoretic analysis of viral proteins from hamster and chicken cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Fleissner E, et al. J Virol 11:250-62, Feb 73

Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells. Folk WR. J Virol 11:424-31, Mar 73

Patterns of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid transcription. II. In transformed cells. Khoury G, et al. J Virol 11:54-60, Jan 73

Reverse transcriptase-containing particles induced in rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells by arginine deprivation. Kotler M, et al. J Virol 10:439-46, Sep 72

Transcription of simian virus 40. II. Hybridization of RNA extracted from different lines of transformed cells to the separated strands of simian virus 40 DNA. Ozanne B, et al. J Virol 12:90-8, Jul 73

Variants of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells that are resistant to concanavalin A. Ozanne B. J Virol 12:79-89, Jul 73

Temperature-sensitive simian virus 40-transformed cells: phenomena accompanying transition from the transformed to the "normal" state. Renger HC, et al. J Virol 11:702-8, May 73

Purification by oligo(dT)-cellulose of viral-specific RNA from sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian nonproducer cells. Scolnick EM, et al. J Virol 11:600-2, Apr 73

Virus deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in subdiploid and subtetraploid revertants of polyoma-transformed cells. Shani M, et al. J Virol 10:456-61, Sep 72

Virus-specific ribonucleic acid in the nucleus and cytoplasm of rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Shimada K, et al. J Virol 10:648-52, Oct 72

Radioimmunoassay for avian C-type virus group-specific antigen: detection in normal and virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:893-9, Jun 73

Characterization of morphologic revertants of murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:218-22, Feb 73

Production of viral mRNA in adenovirus- transformed cells by the post- transcriptional processing of heterogeneous nuclear RNA containing viral and cell sequences. Wall R, et al. J Virol 11:853-60, Jun 73

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities in normal and leukovirus-infected chicken embryo cells. Weissbach A, et al. J Virol 10:321-7, Sep 72

Mammalian cells for carcinogen identification. Evans CH, et al. JAMA 225:631-2, 6 Aug 73

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 20. Electrokinetic changes in cultured rat liver cells associated with malignant transformation in vitro. Yamada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:377-88, Aug 72

Superinfection of simian virus 40 transformed human cells with human adenovirus. Taguchi F. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:81-93, Jun 72

Characteristic behaviour of the cocultures of the SV40 transformed rabbit kidney cells and African green monkey kidney cells. Taguchi F, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:95-103, Jun 72

Second malignant clone underlying a Burkitt-tumor exacerbation. Fialkow PJ, et al. Lancet 2:629-31, 23 Sep 72

A method for separation of epithelial element of rat embryonal lung in culture under continuous treatment with 3-methyl-cholanthrene and the process of malignant change of lung epithelial cells. Indo K. Med J Osaka Univ 23:11-29, Sep 72

In vitro transformation of peripheral human lymphocytes by an autologous malignant DNA. Sen L, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:428-36, Sep-Oct 72

Split brain and the spread of carcinoma. Elias H. N Engl J Med 288:162-3, 18 Jan 73

Immunogenic properties of solubilized tumour antigen from an RNA virus-transformed neoplasm. Law LW, et al. Nature 243:83-7, 11 May 73

Transformation of mouse cells infected with AKR leukaemia virus induced by smog extracts. Rhim JS, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:103-7, 8 Sep 72

Oncogenic transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by adenovirus type 5. Williams JF. Nature 243:162-3, 18 May 73

Growth control and cyclic alterations of cyclic AMP in the cell cycle. Burger MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:161-3, 11 Oct 72

Cells transformed by human Herpesvirus type 2 transcribe virus-specific RNA sequences shared by Herpesvirus types 1 and 2. Collard W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:264-6, 27 Jun 73

Human embryonic lung cells abortively infected with Herpes virus hominis type 2 show some properties of cell transformation. Darai G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:268-9, 28 Feb 73

Ligand-induced redistribution of concanavalin A receptors on normal, trypsinized and transformed fibroblasts. De Petris S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:275-8, 29 Aug 73

Induction of polyoma virus by fluorescent (visible) light in polyoma-transformed cells pretreated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M. Nature [New Biol] 241:182-4, 7 Feb 73

Cell line derived from Balb-3T3 that is transformed by murine leukaemia virus: a focus assay for leukaemia virus. Hackett AJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:164-6, 11 Oct 72

Differential effect of cytochalasin B on normal and transformed mouse cells. Kelly F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:217-9, 18 Apr 73

Temperature-dependent mobility of concanavalin A sites on tumour cell surfaces. Nicolson GL. Nature [New Biol] 243:218-20, 13 Jun 73

Isolation of human amnion cells transformed by rescuable murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:98-101, 28 Mar 73

Syncytial assay for the putative human C-type virus, RD-114, utilizing human cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rand KH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:187-90, 6 Dec 72

Retransformation of ts SV40 transformants by murine sarcoma virus at non-permissive temperature. Renger HC. Nature [New Biol] 240:19-21, 1 Nov 72

Surface alterations of cells carrying RNA tumour virus genetic information. Salzberg S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:116-8, 22 Nov 72

Contact inhibition of transformed cells incompletely restored by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Smets LA. Nature [New Biol] 239:123-4, 27 Sep 72

Cell surface properties and the expression of SV40-induced transformation. Smith HS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:67-9, 19 Sep 73

Fucosylglycolipid metabolism in oncornavirus-transformed cell lines. Steiner S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:19-21, 5 Sep 73

Spontaneous release of type C viruses from clonal lines of spontaneously transformed Blab-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ. Nature [New Biol] 240:157-60, 29 Nov 72

Virus specific surface antigen in cells productively infected with polyoma virus. Volkers SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:274-5, 29 Aug 73

Plasma membrane proteins of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Wickus GG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:65-7, 19 Sep 73

SV40 virus-specific RNA synthesis in transformed human cells. Young D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:16-8, 7 Mar 73

Transfer of the B77 virus genome from virogenic mammalian cells to other mammalian cells by cell fusion. Altaner C, et al. Neoplasma 20:125-32, 1973

Epstein-Barr virus in human disease. Langenhuysen MM, et al. Neth J Med 16:85-93, 1973 (64 ref.)

Epigenetic transformation by RNA from human neoplastic cells. DeCarvalho S. Oncology 27:3-29, 1973 (76 ref.)

Studies on tumor variability. IV. Variations in vivo of H 10 Z tumor cell population. Fadei L. Oncology 27:305-14, 1973

A unifying concept of carcinogenesis and its therapeutic implications. Smith AE, et al. Oncology 27:459-79, 1973 (59 ref.)

Cells, intracells and schizogeny. IV. Further studies on intracell formation and schizogeny phenomena in human amnion cells and SV40 virus-transformed mouse embryo cells in vitro. Valladares Y, et al. Oncology 27:437-58, 1973

Cells, intracells and schizogeny. 3. Formation of intracells in human amnion cells and SV40 virus-transformed mouse embryo cells cultured in vitro. Valladares Y, et al. Oncology 27:336-55, 1973

Malignant transformation of eccrine spiradenoma. Dąbska M. Pol Med J 11:388-96, 1972

Studies on endoneoplastic transformation of glial tumors in vitro in long-term tissue cultures and subcultures. Kaiuża J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1675-86, 1972

Transformation of chick-embryo fibroblasts by wild-type and temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma virus alters adenylate cyclase activity. Anderson WB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1055-9, Apr 73

Demonstration of a cell-surface antigen associated with murine sarcoma virus by immunoelectron microscopy. Aoki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:742-6, Mar 73

Antigenic properties of endogenous type-C viruses from spontaneously transformed clones of BALB-3T3. Aoki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1598-602, May 73

Roles of calcium, serum, plasma, and folic acid in the control of proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:675-9, Mar 73

A factor from a transformed cell line that affects cell migration. Bürk RR. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:369-72, Feb 73

Effect of environmental pH on rescue of Simian virus 40. Calothy G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:386-8, Feb 73

Malignant transformation of BHK21 clone 13 cells in vitro by nitrosamines--a conditional state. Di Mayorca G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:46-9, Jan 73

Contact inhibition of movement in the cultures of transformed cells. Gueldstein VI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2011-4, Jul 73

A unifying hypothesis concerning the nature of malignant growth. Holley RW. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2840-1, Oct 72

Carbohydrate catabolism and the enhancement of uptake of galactose in hamster cells transformed by polyoma virus. Kalckar HM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:839-43, Mar 73

Release of infectious Epstein-Barr virus by transformed marmoset leukocytes. Miller G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:190-4, Jan 73

Cell contact-dependent increase in membrane D-galactopyranosyl-like residues on normal, but not virus- or spontaneously-transformed, murine fibroblasts. Nicolson GL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1672-6, Jun 73

Surface changes in temperature-sensitive Simian virus 40-transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:347-9, Feb 73

A comparative evaluation of the distribution of concanavalin A-binding sites on the surfaces of normal, virally-transformed, and protease-treated fibroblasts. Rosenblith JZ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1625-9, Jun 73

Production of mucopolysaccharides by normal and transformed cells. Satoh C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:54-8, Jan 73

Differences in the binding of fluorescent concanavalin A to the surface membrane of normal and transformed cells. Shoham J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2479-82, Sep 72

Sugar transport in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Venuta S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:653-7, Mar 73

Membrane changes and adenosine triphosphate content in normal and malignant transformed cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1780-4, Jun 73

The cancer cell. Harnden DG. Proc R Soc Med 65:1118-20, Dec 72

In vitro transformation of canine embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Kirsten). Duh FG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1277-80, Apr 73

HL-A antigens of human tumor-derived cell lines and viral transformed fibroblasts in culture. Kersey JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:453-6, Jun 73

In vitro transformation assay of major fractions of cigarette smoke condensate (CSC) in mammalian cell lines. Rhim JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1003-7, Mar 73

Enhanced growth of a polyoma transformed tumor cell in Spirometra mansonoides-infected hamsters. Tachovsky TG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:780-2, Jul 73

Biologic parameters of adenovirus transformation. Castro BC. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:166-98, 1973 (101 ref.)

Problems in the detection of the oncogenic potential of viruses or cell cultures. Eddy BE. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:216-25, 1972

Carcinogenesis in germ-free animals. Pollard M. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:228-30, 1972

Investigation of the tumourigenicity of WI-38 and Hep-2 cells in ALS-treated white mice. Stones PB, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:193-7, 1972

Chromosomes of SA7 transformed hamster cells. I. Preliminary studies. Bey EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 37:33-8, Jul 72

Chromosomes of SA7 transformed hamster cells. II. Studies on unmatched chromosomes. Bey EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 37:39-46, Jul 72

Virus-induced transformation without cell division. Bader JP. Science 180:1069-71, 8 Jun 73

Immunologic manipulation of metastases due to herpesvirus transformed cells. Duff R, et al. Science 180:79-81, 6 Apr 73

Macrophage nonimmunologic recognition: target cell factors related to contact inhibition. Hibbs JB Jr. Science 180:868-70, 25 May 73

SV40 virus transformation of mouse 3T3 cells does not specifically enhance sugar transport. Romano AH, et al. Science 179:1238-40, 23 Mar 73

Effect of colchicine, colcemid, and vinblastine on the agglutination, by concanavalin A, of transformed cells. Yin HH, et al. Science 178:867-8, 24 Nov 72

Chemical carcinogenesis: what is it? (Hypothesis on the molecular--cellular mechanism of the transformation of cells). Mekler LB. Sov J Dev Biol 3:179-87, May-Jun 72 (91 ref.)

Radiosensitization of bleomycin on lethal effect of mouse cancer cell in vitro. Matsuzawa T, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:614-7, Nov 72

Effect of cortisol on neuraminic acid concentration of normal and polyoma-transformed mouse cells in culture. Metzler F Jr, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:103-6, 1972

Leukemic transformation of engrafted human marrow. Thomas ED, et al. Transplant Proc 4:567-70, Dec 72

Observations on successive generations of tumors produced in hamsters by inoculation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SV40-transformaed cells. Menezes J.
Tumori 58:95-106, Mar-Apr 72
Spontaneous and virus induced transformation in cell culture. Pontén J. Virol Monogr 8:1-253, 1971 (999 ref.)
Biologic characterization of mammalian cells transformed by a primate sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA. Virology 52:562-7, Apr 73
Malignant transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts following exposure to ultraviolet-irradiated human cytomegalovirus. Albrecht T, et al. Virology 55:53-61, Sep 73
RNA in mammalian sarcoma virus transformed nonproducer cells homologous to murine leukemia virus RNA. Benveniste RE, et al. Virology 51:370-82, Feb 73
Simian virus 40 DNA integration within the genome of virus-transformed mammalian cells. Gelb LD, et al. Virology 51:351-7, Feb 73
Two types of target cells for transformation with avian myelocytomatosis virus. Graf T. Virology 54:398-413, Aug 73
Transformation of rat cells by DNA of human adenovirus 5. Graham FL, et al. Virology 54:536-9, Aug 73
A temperature-sensitive mutant of simian virus 40 affecting transforming ability. Kimura G, et al. Virology 52:529-34, Apr 73
Differences between the envelope glycoproteins and glycopeptides of avian tumor viruses released from transformed and from nontransformed cells. Lai MM, et al. Virology 50:359-72, Nov 72
Affinity chromatography of avian type C viral reverse transcriptase: studies with Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat cells. Livingston DM, et al. Virology 50:388-95, Nov 72
Integration of viral into chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in an inducible line of polyoma-transformed cells. Manor H, et al. Virology 53:174-85, May 73
Properties of an SV40 transformed African green monkey kidney (BSC-1) cell line: interactions between SV40 and cellular DNA metabolism. Mousset S, et al. Virology 52:385-94, Apr 73
Electrophoresis of thymidine kinase activity synthesized by cells transformed by herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Virology 49:683-9, Sep 72
Revertants of mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. I. Characterization of flat and transformed sublines without a rescuable murine sarcoma virus. Nomura S, et al. Virology 50:51-64, Oct 72
Analysis on the reproducing and cell-transforming capacities of a temperature sensitive mutant (ts 334) of avian sarcoma virus B77. Owada M, et al. Virology 54:170-8, Jul 73
Nonproducer clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed guinea pig embryo cells. Rhim JS, et al. Virology 54:547-51, Aug 73
Appearance of virus-specific RNA, virus particles, and cell surface changes in cells rapidly transformed by the murine sarcoma virus. Salzberg S, et al. Virology 53:186-95, May 73
Electrophoretic analysis of the RNA of avian tumor viruses. Scheele CM, et al. Virology 50:753-64, Dec 72
Complementation of transforming functions by temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma virus. Wyke JA. Virology 54:28-36, Jul 73
Less tumorigenic (cyt) mutants of adenovirus 12 defective in induction of cell surface change. Yamamoto H, et al. Virology 50:743-52, Dec 72
[Polyoma virus mutants] Cuzin F.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:15-20, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Rous virus mutants] Vigier P.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:21-32, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the protective capacity of virus and allogenic, transformed cells in the polyoma virus-mouse system] Favre R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1835-7, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Discrimination between the origins of tumors by immunological methods] Grabar P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2447-50, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative changes in sphingomyelin and diphosphatidylglycerol after viral transformation of cells] Hien CN, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2575-7, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Perfection of the theory of K and L regions relative to molecular action mechanisms in chemical carcinogenesis] Sung SS.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1307-10, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Malignant cellular transformation and karyologic modifications: the contribution of intraspecific somatic hybridization in Chinese hamsters] Berebbi M, et al. Int J Cancer 10:418-35, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Necessity of a previous metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene for its binding to DNA] Alexandrov K, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:89A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ideas concerning cancer] Lwoff A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:503-5, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Integration and transcription of the viral genome in cells transformed by oncogenic DNA viruses] Blangy D. Vie Med Can Fr 2:349-53, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Oncogenic DNA viruses: the role of viral genes in cell transformation] Bourgaux P.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:341-3, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cell transformation by the EB herpetic virus] Joncas JH. Vie Med Can Fr 2:354-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Viral gene expression in transformed cells] Thirion JP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:344-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Transformation of epithelial cells to tumor-like cells in human malignant melanoma] Klug H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:129-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinomas in mixed palatal tumors] Kristen K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:103-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The malignant degeneration of mixed parotid gland tumors] Lentrodt J.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:101-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The malignant degeneration of cysts in the jaw region] Luhr HG, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:224-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular aspects of carcinogenesis] Preussmann R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:286-93, Dec 71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nucleolar fragmentation in rapid proliferation] Undritz E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1594-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitoses, as a perequisite for the neoplastic cell transformation by SV 40 virus] Hahn EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:94, May 72 (Ger)
[Cell transformation by oncogenic DNA viruses] Westphal H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:27-38, May 72 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Biomedical and chromosomal changes in xeroderma pigmentosum: a model of malignant transformation] Bloch-Shtacher N, et al.
Harefuah 83:536-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A comparison between cell-lines transformed by DNA tumor viruses and lysogenic bacteria] Manor H.
Harefuah 83:585-90, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Bacteriophage as a model for cancer research] Oppenheim A.
Harefuah 83:594-5, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Cancer research] Sachs A.
Harefuah 82:88-9, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[Isolation and identification of virus particles of the RNA type in thymus cells of normal rats] Teitz Y.
Harefuah 82:91-4, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[Variations in oncogenicity of the adenovirus transformed cell line Ad12-C3H under conditions of immunosuppression] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:364-71, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunochemical structure of the plasmatic membrane of transformed cells] Comoglio PM.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:397-410, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of endoneoplastic transformation of gliomas in long-term cultures and subcultures in vitro] Kaluža J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:435-45, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A clinical and morphological study concerning the malignant transformation of leukoplakia] Anastassov A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:249-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cell-to-cell relationship in the process of immune induction and of malignant transformation] Berceanu S.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:207-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Nature and mechanisms of changes in cells during neoplastic evolution] Vasil'ev IuM.
Arkh Patol 35:3-13, 1973 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Properties of virus-specific RNA in cells transformed by polyoma virus] Georgiev GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:969-71, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of the tumorous transformation of tissues. 3. Comparison of the changes in creatine kinase activity during embryogenesis and blastomogenesis] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1538-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological and karyological characteristics of Djungarian hamster cell lines transformed by SV-40 virus] Kakpakova ES, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1019-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in cytoplasmic DNA during neoplastic cell transformation] Vilenchik MM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:388-405, May-Jun 73 (294 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological nature of neoplastic processes] Sokolovskii RM. Vopr Onkol 18:102-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Selection in populations of tumorous cells] Vakhtin IuB. Vopr Onkol 19:93-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Leukemia-like virus isolated from a patient with hemocytoblastosis in a Syrian hamster experimental system. II. Use of the system to study the antigenic specificity of the virus and the transformed cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of transformation of human diploid cells by leukemogenic viruses. Study of the activity of the "excision-recombination" repair system] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:300-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of resistance of transformed cells in mixed infection] Irlin IS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:287-92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumoral immunity in animal experimentation] Rabasa SL. Medicina (B Aires) 33:157-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovarian morphology following long-term treatment with sex hormones and contraceptive steroids in mice. Myhre E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:67-75, 1972
Activation of virus production in vaccinia virus transformed cells by methotrexate. Koziorowska J, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:334-43, 1973
The use of heterologous anti-mouse lymphocyte serum (ALS) in studies of tumorogenic potentials of C3H murine cells propagated in vitro. Radzikowski C, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:473-84, 1972
Potentiation of fusidic acid and lentinan effects upon normal and transformed fibroblastic cells by amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1341-8, 4 Dec 72
Isolectins from wax bean with differential agglutination of normal and transformed mammalian cells. Sela BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:273-7, 17 May 73
An improved expression of in vitro transformation rate based on cytotoxicity produced by chemical carcinogens. Umeda M, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:71-4, Jul 73
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of hamster cells with carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Casto BC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:818-24, Apr 73
Quantitation of chemically induced neoplastic transformation of BALB-3T3 cloned cell lines. DiPaolo JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2686-95, Dec 72
Early enhancement of plating efficiency of primary mouse embryo cells by the carcinogen methylnitrosourea. Frei JV, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2747-52, Dec 72
Mechanism of 1- -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-induced cell lethality. Karon M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2612-5, Dec 72
Hormonal modification of adenovirus transformation of hamster cells in vitro. Milo GE Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2338-47, Nov 72
Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated mouse neuroblastoma cells lose tumourgenic characteristics. Prasad KN. Cytobios 6:163-6, Nov 72
Transformation of hamster cells in vitro by 1- -D arabinofuranosylcytosine, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and hydroxyurea. Jones PA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:595-9, Dec 72
Ultrastructural study of the action of aminopiperazines on transformed cell lines and on nervous system tissue culture. Dubois-Dalq M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:303-11, 15 Mar 73
Inhibitory effect of chick interferon and interferon inducer (rI:rC) on the induction of cellular DNA synthesis and transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts infected in culture with Rous sarcoma virus. Kára J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:194-202, 1973
Growth of normal and transformed rat embryo fibroblasts: effects of glycolipids from Salmonella minnesota R mutants. Brailovsky C, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:124-32, Apr 73
Dimethyl sulfoxide-induced reversion of several features of polyoma transformed baby hamster kidney cells (BHK-21). Alterations in growth and morphology. Kisch AL, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:38-53, Apr 73
Establishment and characterization of ethidium bromide resistance in simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells. Effects on mitochondria in vivo. Kiletmann W, et al. J Cell Biol 58:11-26, Jul 73
The differential effect of actinomycin D in normal and virus-transformed cells. Williams JG, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:148-58, Apr 73
Biochemical characteristics of normal and virally transformed mouse cell lines. Yoshikawa-Fukada M, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:421-30, Dec 72
Effect of two rifamycin derivatives on the Rous sarcoma virus transformation system. Bariati S, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:221-5, Nov 72
Early changes in chromosomal number and structure after treatment of fetal hamster cultures with transforming doses of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Benedict WF. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:585-90, Aug 72
Comparative effects of mare, stallion, gelding horse, and fetal bovine sera on neoplastic transformation in vitro. Evans VJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:505-11, Aug 72
Inhibition of growth and transformation of human cells by interferon. Gaffney EV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:871-8, Apr 73
Enhancement of in vitro transformation by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Price PJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1299-305, May 73
Evidence for an inhibiting influence of fetal bovine

serum on "spontaneous" neoplastic transformation in vitro. Sanford KK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:513-8, Aug 72
Transformation of Rauscher virus-infected cell cultures after treatment with hycanthone and lucanthone. Hetrick FM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:425-9, Sep 73
Inhibition of MLV-induced transformation in Balb-3T3 derived cells. Hackett AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:186-7, 11 Oct 72
Influence of dibutyryl cyclicAMP and theophylline on cell surface antigens on oncornavirus transformed cells. Kurth R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:243-5, 20 Jun 73
Chemical carcinogenesis in mice inhibited by interferon. Salerno RA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:31-2, 6 Sep 72
A comparative study of sensitivity of normal and transformed cells to mitostatic action of colcemid. Stavrovskaya AA, et al. Neoplasma 20:231-7, 1973
Synergistic effect of rifamycin derivatives and amphotericin B on viral transformation of a murine cell line. Hackett AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3653-4, Dec 72
Sugar effects on murine sarcoma virus transformation. Hatanaka M. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1364-7, May 73
Selective inhibition of growth of transformed cells by protease inhibitors. Schnebli HP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3825-7, Dec 72
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine phosphate plus theophylline on murine sarcoma virus transformed non-producer cells. Gazdar A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1044-50, Dec 72
Effect of cytostatic drugs on blast cell transformation of lymph node and spleen cells. Scheiffarth F, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:196-205, 21 May 73
Paraneoplastic syndromes. A clinically relevant concept in cancer. Lawrence W Jr, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:738-49, Aug 73
The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on transformation by oncogenic viruses. Smith BJ, et al.
Virology 51:230-2, Jan 73
[Effect of concanavalin A on the transplantability of transformed cells] Micco P de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1233-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of smallpox vaccination on the development of 3,4-benzo(a)pyrene-induced tumors] Pfeiffer EH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:115-28, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nitrosomethylurea (NMU) on the growth kinetics and protein biosynthesis in leukemia L1210 cells] Kukushkina GV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:731-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of neoplastic cells and chemotherapy] Ujházy V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1064-5, 3 Nov 72 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental cancer of the cervix uteri in the mouse under the influence of norhydroxyprogesterone-capronate] Herzog R, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:230-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane components and enzymes in virally transformed cells. Brady RO, et al.
Fed Proc 32:102-8, Jan 73 (34 ref.)
[Histochemical study of various enzymatic activities in the human mole and chorionepitheliomatous trophoblast. Evaluation of modifications studied in the process of tumorous transformation] D'Aquino S, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:105-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of lipid content and lipid metabolism of normal and transformed mouse cells. Kulas HP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1755-60, Nov 72
Kinetics of incorporation of (32 P)phosphate into phospholipids of a SV 40 transformed mouse cell during logarithmic growth. Marggraf WD, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1761-8, Nov 72
[Statement of the possible role of adenyl cyclase system and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the carcinogenesis process] Jędrzejczak W.
Przegl Lek 30:316-20, 1973 (30 ref.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous appearance of cytopathology and rat C-type virus (WF-1) in a rat embryo cell line. Bergs VV, et al. Int J Cancer 10:165-73, 15 Jul 72
Studies on type-H virus-like particles in hamster: their role in oncogenesis. Césarini JP, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:174-85, 15 Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of tumours derived from spontaneously transformed tissue culture cells. Wilson PD, et al. Br J Cancer 26:380-7, Oct 72
Ultrastructural characterization of hamster cells transformed following exposure to ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus type 2. Glaser R, et al. Cancer Res 32:2803-6, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of avian leukosis sarcoma virus transformed avian and mammalian cells. Gazzolo L. Neoplasma 19:413-36, 1972
[Canceration from the formal viewpoint] Grohme S.
Med Monatsschr 27:3-11, Jan 73 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A further study on the morphology and biochemistry of x-ray and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:110-4, Sep 72
[Change in radiation effectiveness due to free iminooxyl radicals] Voronina SS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:723-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL WALL (A11)

Bacterial cell surface polysaccharides. Glaser L.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:91-112, 1973 (147 ref.)
Effects of chemical modification of structural polymer upon the cell wall integrity of Trichophyton. Kitazima Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:811-20, Oct 72
Cell-wall defective variants of Treponema pallidum. Rodrigues MM. Br J Vener Dis 49:227-38, Jun 73
Influence of cell-wall thickness on cell division: electron microscopic study with Bacillus cereus. Chung KL. Can J Microbiol 19:217-21, Feb 73
The regular hexagonal surface layer of Halobacterium cutirubrum: a honeycomb network. D'Aoust JY, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1767-8, Nov 72
Bacterial cell wall biosynthesis. Baddiley J.
Ciba Found Symp 7:87-107, 1972
Outer envelope of virulent Treponema pallidum. Johnson RC, et al. Infect Immun 8:291-5, Aug 73
Treponeme outer cell envelope: solubilization and reaggregation. Johnson RC, et al.
Infect Immun 7:249-58, Feb 73
Ascospore wall development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckett A, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1054-7, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive divisionless mutant of Bacillus subtilis defective in the initiation of septation. Breakefield XO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:985-98, Feb 73
Freeze-etching and x-ray diffraction of the isolated double-track layer from the cell wall of a gram-negative marine pseudomonad. Forge A, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:445-51, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the cell wall and cytoplasmic membrane of gram-negative bacteria with different fixation techniques. Silva MT, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:953-62, Feb 73
Heterogeneity of the lytic activity for yeast cell wall observed among the components of an Arthrobacter glucanase. Doi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:667-70, Mar 73
Molecular organization of the rigid layer and the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Braun V.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:9-16, Jul 73
The slow bactericidal effect of tetracycline and minocycline on wall-defective staphylococcus. Carleton J, et al. J Infect Dis 126:457-9, Oct 72
Permeability of model membranes containing phospholipids and lipopolysaccharides: some preliminary results. Nikaido H, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:30-4, Jul 73
The application of stereo-micrography in the high voltage electron microscope to studies of cell-wall structure and deposition. Cox G.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:29-40, Jan-Mar 73
Cell division in Escherichia coli: evidence for regulation of septation by effector molecules. Zusman DR, et al. J Mol Biol 69:119-36, 14 Aug 72
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. Contact angles and phagocytosis of non-opsonized bacteria. Van Oss CJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:283-92, Sep 72
Granulomatous hepatitis produced by intravenous injection of heat-killed bacteria or bacterial components into experimental animals. Heymer B, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:259-63, 1972
Immunological and chemical characteristics of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis cell walls and protoplasm. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:83-92, Jun 71
Spontaneous dissolution of isolated cell walls from Listeria monocytogenes strain A4413. Tyrrell EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:681-4, Nov 72
Experimental inhibition of cell wall formation and of reversion in Nadsonia elongata and Schizosaccharomyces pombe protoplasts. Havelková M. Protoplasma 75:405-19, 1972
[Ultrastructural study of bacteria from smooth (s) and rough (R) colonies of the genus Brucella] Dubray G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:171-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The possible taxonomic value of the structure of the cell wall in Candida species] Bastide M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:359-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The free space of synchronous Chlorella] Tromballa HW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:281-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the morphogenesis of the cell wall in staphylococci] Giesbrecht P.
Mikroskopie 28:323-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staining, permanent in glycerol and Canada balsam, of plant cell walls for automatic quantitative image analysis] Kisser J, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:225-47, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of bacterial cell wall] Koike M, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:567-72, Aug 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Multiplication of Chlamydia and conversion of its cell wall] Tamura A, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:725-35, Sep 72 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Dimorphism and cell wall structure of fungi] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:588-603, Aug 72 (198 ref.) (Jap)
[Assembly of Acetabularia mediterranea cells from nucleus, cytoplasm and cell wall] Pressman EK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:711-3, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Mechanism of accumulation and discharge of a capsular antigen by Pasteurella pestis (role of the cell wall)] Veĭnblat VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:102-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cell-envelope changes in mutants of Citrobacter freundii with altered response to colicin A. Graaf FK de, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:51-63, 1973
Analysis of streptococcal cell wall fractions by Curie-point pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Huis in't Veld JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:92-7, Jul 73
Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. II. Heterogeneity of major outer membrane polypeptides. Schnaitman CA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:553-60, Aug 73
Cell wall composition and synthesis via Golgi-directed scale formation in the marine eucaryote, Schizochytrium aggregatum, with a note on Thraustochytrium sp. Darley WM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:89-106, 26 Mar 73
Peptidoglycan types of bacterial cell walls and their taxonomic implications. Schleifer KH, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 36:407-77, Dec 72 (434 ref.)
A study of the phosphate linkages in phosphomannan in cell walls of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cawley TN, et al. Biochem J 129:711-20, Sep 72
Endotoxins in a lipopolysaccharide preparation and cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Janda J.
Biochem J 130:41P-42P, Nov 72
The presence of a sulphated polysaccharide in the cell envelopes of Halobacterium halobium. Koncewicz M.
Biochem J 130:40P-41P, Nov 72
Glycoproteins in the cell envelope of Halobacterium halobium. Koncewicz MA. Biochem J 128:124P, Jul 72
Correlation of chemical structure and biological activity of mycobacterial cell walls and derived lipids. Lederer E. Biochem J 128:17P, Jun 72
Studies on the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Fractionation of the nondialyzable components from a lysozyme digest of cell walls. Imanaga Y, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4006-12, 10 Oct 72
Chemical composition of isolated cell walls of Vibrio cholerae. Sur P, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:23-4, Apr 72
Studies on the cell wall of Spirillum serpens. II. Chemical characterization of the outer structured layer. Buckmire FL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:59-66, Jan 73
Biophysical examination of the cell wall of a gram-negative marine pseudomonad. The effects of various treatments on the isolated double-track layer. Forge A, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:451-9, Apr 73
13 C magnetic resonance and structural studies on the mannose-containing polysaccharides of some Pichia and Hansenula spp. Gorin PA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1709-15, Nov 72
Cell-wall composition and viomycin resistance in Rhizobium meliloti. MacKenzie CR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1163-70, Jul 72
Chemical changes in the cell walls of conidia of Penicillium notatum during germination. Martin JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:789-96, Jul 73
On the peptidoglycan of the cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hellmann HD.
Eur J Biochem 31:456-63, 18 Dec 72
Localization of protein A in the bacteria. Sjöquist J, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:190-4, 17 Oct 72
Structural investigations on cell walls of Nocardia sp. The wall lipid and peptidoglycan moieties of Nocardia kirovani. Vacheron MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:156-66, 18 Aug 72
The amino acids of the cell wall of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis, strain BCG. Presence of a poly(L-glutamic acid). Wietzerbin-Falszpan J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:525-32, 1 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cell walls, lipids, and lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas species. Wilkinson SG, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:158-74, 15 Feb 73

Cell wall composition of two strains of Blastomyces dermatitidis exhibiting differences in virulence for mice. Cox RA, et al. Infect Immun 5:449-53, Apr 72

Chemical properties of the pili of Corynebacterium renale. Kumazawa N, et al. Infect Immun 5:27-30, Jan 72

Cell wall of Mycobacterium lepraemurium strain Hawaii. Azuma I, et al. J Bacteriol 113:515-8, Jan 73

Chemical analysis of cell walls and autolytic digests of Bacillus psychrophilus. Best GK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:221-7, Jul 73

Occurrence of 3-O-(-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-galactose in the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K-type 20. Choy YM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:635-8, Oct 72

Freeze-etch study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: localization within the cell wall of an ethylenediaminetetraacetate-extractable. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:417-32, Jan 73

A polypeptide bacteriophage receptor: modified cell wall protein subunits in bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Bacillus sphaericus strain P-1. Howard L, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1491-504, Mar 73

Homogeneity of envelope proteins of Escherichia coli separated by gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Inouye M, et al. J Bacteriol 113:304-12, Jan 73

Specific removal of proteins from the envelope of Escherichia coli by protease treatments. Inouye M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:565-92, Oct 72

Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. IV. Anomeric configuration of L-rhamnose residues and its taxonomic implications. Kita H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:672-9, Feb 73

Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. IV. Isolation of a disaccharide, 6-O-(strontium 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-mannopyranosyluronate)-D-glucose. Hase S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1549-55, Dec 72

Influence of culture pH on the content and composition of teichoic acids in the walls of Bacillus subtilis. Ellwood DC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:395-402, Nov 72

The distribution of teichoic acids and sugar 1-phosphate polymers in walls of micrococci. Partridge MD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:169-73, Jan 73

Study of envelope proteins in E. coli cet and recA mutants by SDS acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Holland IB, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:77-97, 1972

Homology of aminoacid composition of structural glycoproteins, transplantation antigens, cell wall glycoproteins, and streptococcus A cell membrane. Robert L, et al. Transplant Proc 4:415-8, Sep 72

[Antigenic study of the "amorphous" layer, the outermost layer of Mycobacterium phlei] Joseph M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:1-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on erysipelothrix bacteria. IX. Amino sugars of cell walls] Erler W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:797-807, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell wall status of recently isolated stable L-forms of Escherichia coli B and W 1655 F +] Geuther R, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:115-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Fine structural localisation of cell coat mucosubstances in the rat subcommisaural organ] Krstić R. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:237-52, 16 May 73 (Ger)

[Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts. 3. Isolation and chemical analysis of spheroplast cell walls] Milleck J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:204-10, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Immunological and enzyme chemical studies on the cell-wall structure of Treponema pallidum] Müller F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:494-8, May 72 (Ger)

[Electron microscopy and chemical analyses on the cell wall structure of Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli B] Preusser HJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:506-12, May 72 (Ger)

[Biological activities of the cell wall of gram-positive bacteria] Narita T, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:704-24, Sep 72 (89 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on growth and cell walls of Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h. Poole RK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:257-72, 1973

Permeability increases in cells of Salmonella enteritidis induced by ethylenediaminetetraacetate and temperature treatments. Chipley JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1803-7, Dec 72

Scanning electron microscopy of morphological alterations in Proteus mirabilis induced by cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins. Perkins RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:251-5, Feb 73

Degradation of group A streptococcal cell walls by egg-white lysozyme and human lysosomal enzymes. Glick AD, et al. Infect Immun 6:403-13, Sep 72

Light and scanning-beam electron microscopy of wall-defective Staphylococcus aureus induced by lysostaphin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Infect Immun 4:73-8, Jul 71

Electron microscope observations on the effects of polymixin B sulfate on cell walls of Chlamydia psittaci. Matsumoto A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:357-64, Jan 73

Immunochemical study of group A streptococcus peptidoglycan solubilized by 8M urea. Goldstein I, et al. J Immunol 110:1667-71, Jun 73

The actions of penicillin and other antibiotics on bacterial cell wall synthesis. Strominger JL. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:63-81, Aug 73

The mode of action of Sterinol on microorganisms: effect on the external layers of bacterial cells. Czerniawski E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:130-4, Jul-Sep 72

[Comparative electron microscopical and biochemical studies on the activity of a Streptomyces albus endo-N-acetyl-muramidase on the streptococcal cell wall] Heymer B, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:193-208, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Location of acid phosphatase and -fructofuranosidase within yeast cell envelopes. Arnold WN. J Bacteriol 112:1346-52, Dec 72

Relationship of a wall-associated enzyme with specific layers of the cell wall of a gram-negative bacterium. Costerton JW. J Bacteriol 114:1281-93, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Wall replication in saccharomyces species: use of fluorescein-conjugated concanavalin A to reveal the site of mannan insertion. Tkacz JS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:243-7, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effects of delipidated mycobacterial cells and purified cell walls against Ehrlich carcinoma and a syngeneic lymphoid leukemia in mice. Chedid L, et al. Cancer Res 33:2187-95, Sep 73

Ultrastructural lesions in Mycoplasma pneumoniae membranes produced by antibody and complement. Brunner H, et al. Infect Immun 7:259-64, Feb 73

Chemical characterization of a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans FA1. Burgess TE, et al. Infect Immun 8:491-3, Sep 73

Characterization of antigens from the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Garcia JP, et al. Infect Immun 4:116-25, Aug 71

Experimental salmonellosis: hypersensitivity to cell wall lipopolysaccharide and anti-infectious resistance of mice infected with Salmonella. Kawakami M, et al. Infect Immun 4:519-24, Nov 71

Immunobiological activity of cell wall antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Kowalski JJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:205-11, Sep 71

Chemical composition and immunological specificity of the streptococcal group O cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Mukasa H, et al. Infect Immun 5:707-14, May 72

Immunochemistry of the streptococcal group R cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Soprey P, et al. Infect Immun 5:91-7, Jan 72

Isolation and characterization of a native cell wall complex from Neisseria meningitidis. Zollinger WD, et al. Infect Immun 6:835-51, Nov 72

Immunologically cross-reacting proteins in cell walls of many bacteria. Rittenhouse HG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1400-3, Mar 73

Mechanisms of cell and tissue injury induced by group A streptococci: relation to poststreptococcal sequelae. Ginsburg I. J Infect Dis 126:419-56, Oct 72 (550 ref.)

Adjuvants for a tumor-specific vaccine: Bordetella pertussis or mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets. Bartlett GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1385-90, May 73

[Immunological properties of bacterial cell walls. Comparative study of Corynebacterium parvum and of Bacillus megaterium] Nguyen-Dang T, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3233-5, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of cell wall antigens in streptococci. I. Comparative demonstration of M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with ferritin-, peroxidase- and ferrocen-labelled antibodies] Wagner B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:468-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Morphogenesis of Trichoderma: autoradiography of intact colonies labeled by (3 H)-acetylglucosamine as a marker of new cell wall biosynthesis. Galun E. Arch Mikrobiol 86:305-14, 1972

Interaction of phenol with the polysaccharide of bacteria cell wall. Chang KY. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:900-6, 16 Apr 73

Biosynthesis of acidic glycolipids in cotton fibers. Possible intermediates in cell wall synthesis. Forsee WT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:930-9, 15 Nov 72

The mechanism of wall synthesis in bacteria. The organization of enzymes and isoprenoid phosphates in the membrane. Anderson RG, et al. Biochem J 127:11-25, Mar 72

Biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Bacillus licheniformis. Hancock IC, et al. Biochem J 127:27-37, Mar 72

Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Staphylococcus lactis 13. Hussey H, et al. Biochem J 127:39-50, Mar 72

The alanine ester content and magnesium binding capacity of walls of Staphylococcus aureus H grown at different pH values. Archibald AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:629-34, 16 Feb 73

Inhibition of bacterial cell wall mucopeptide synthesis: a new function of RNA bacteriophage Qbeta. Ozaki M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:707-14, 28 May 73

Hydroxyproline-rich wall protein (extensin): biosynthesis and accumulation in growing pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:41-8, Jan 73

Hydroxyproline-rich cell wall protein (extensin): role in the cessation of elongation in excised pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:49-55, Jan 73

Development of a quantitative immunological assay for the study of spore coat synthesis and morphogenesis. Horn D, et al. J Bacteriol 113:313-21, Jan 73

Myxospore formation in Myxococcus xanthus: chemical changes in the cell wall during cellular morphogenesis. Johnson RY, et al. J Bacteriol 112:849-55, Nov 72

Regulation of flagellar morphogenesis by temperature: involvement of the bacterial cell surface in the synthesis of flagellin and the flagellum. McGroarty EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:295-303, Jan 73

Cell wall peptidoglycan mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: existence of two clusters of genes, mra and mrb, for cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Miyakawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:950-8, Nov 72

Stimulatory effect of Na + on threonine transport through bacterial cells. Shiio I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:773-5, Sep 72

Adsorption of bacteriophage phiX174 to isolated bacterial cell walls. Beswick FW, et al. J Gen Virol 16:381-90, Sep 72

Biochemical investigation on the capsule-amylose relationship in Cryptococcus laurentil. Foda MS, et al. Mycologia 65:365-72, Mar-Apr 73

Growth on amino acids, cell wall proteins, and hydrolysis of yeast phase cell walls of Histoplasma capsulatum and H. duboisii. Pine L. Sabouraudia 10:244-55, Nov 72

[Bacterial membrane components associated with cell wall biosynthesis] Higashi Y, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:804-14, Aug 72 (88 ref.) (Jap)

[Autolysis of bacterial cell surface and its physiology (biosynthesis)] Kusaka I. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:561-7, Aug 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)

CELLOPHANE (J)

Does cellophane tape stripping remove the horny layer? Hojyo-Tomoka MT, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:787-8, Nov 72

Cellophane tape as an aid to the detection of Taenia saginata eggs. Thornton H, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:149-51, Jul 73

Removal of stratum corneum in vivo: an improvement on the cellophane tape stripping technique. Weigand DA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:84-7, Feb 73

The influence of polysorbate 20 on the transfer of salicylic acid across a Cellophane membrane. Withington R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:131P, Dec 72

Cellophane as a dialysis membrane for studying nonionic surfactants. Kazmi SJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1299-302, Aug 73

[Pigment tumors in rats caused by the implantation of platinum and cellophane films into the eye chamber] Evgen'eva TP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Testicular tumors induced by cellophane] Korobko IuA. Vopr Onkol 18:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELLS (A11)

The coupling of the Coulter Counter to a pulse height analyzer for a rapid monitor of size distributions of cells and organelles. Heath RL, et al. Anal Biochem 53:555-63, Jun 73

Immobilization of whole cells in a membraneous form. Vieth WR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:565-9, May 73

Apoptosis: a basic biological phenomenon with wide-ranging implications in tissue kinetics. Kerr JF, et al. Br J Cancer 26:239-57, Aug 72 (68 ref.)

Intracellular freezing in biomaterials. Diller KR, et al. Cryobiology 9:429-40, Oct 72 (71 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The cytology of normal and healing tissues. Church JC. **East Afr Med J 50:109-15, Feb 73**
Diphtheria toxin, protein synthesis, and the cell. Gill DM, et al. **Fed Proc 32:1508-15, Apr 73 (28 ref.)**
Theoretical models of cellular dielectrophoresis. Crane JS, et al. **J Theor Biol 37:15-41, Oct 72**
Dielectrophoretic force. Pohl HA, et al. **J Theor Biol 37:1-13, Oct 72**
Integrating x-ray absorption for mass determination of cells. A new calibration method: practical and theoretical. Steward VW, et al. **J Theor Biol 37:115-34, Oct 72**
Politicalization of the cellular estate. Gardner LI. **N Engl J Med 287:1156, 30 Nov 72**
Partial cell irradiation with a tunable organic dye laser. Berns MW. **Nature (Lond) 240:483-5, 22 Dec 72**
Context and future of cell synthesis. Danielli JF. **NY State J Med 72:2814-5, 15 Nov 72**
[Dynamic aspects of cell fine structure as revealed by electron microscopy] **Acta Anat Nippon 48:82-4, Feb 73 (Jap)**
[Molecular computers in cells. I. General considerations and hypotheses] Liberman EA. **Biofizika 17:932-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Problem of cessation in cellular growth models] Varshavskif VI, et al. **Biofizika 18:526-34, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**
[Evaluation of the results of cytological studies of cellular elements on instruments of trauma] Antonova SN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert 15:4-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Densimetry of living cells; a quantitative cytochemical technique. Barer R, et al. **J Anat 111:475, Apr 72**
Intracellular pH and the structure of cell water. Wiggins PM. **J Theor Biol 37:363-71, Nov 72**

CYTOLOGY

Apoptosis: a factor in neoplastic growth? Danilevicius Z. **JAMA 223:434-5, 22 Jan 73**
[Basic notions of cell ultrastructure] Ostrowski K. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:889-98, 1972 (Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaesthesia and the living cell: specificity of action. Nunn JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:169-75, 1972**
Agglutination of normal and malignant cells by concanavalin A in relation to cell surface structure. Payne NE, et al. **Br J Cancer 28:86, Jul 73**
Effect of trypsin on cell volume and mass. Mallucci L, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:53-5, 13 Sep 72**
[Diphtheria toxin--a specific inhibitor of protein synthesis] Olsnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:223-7, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[The phenomenon of predepressive cellular stimulation and anesthesia] Marqués Sala R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:302-10, Jul 72 (Spa)**
[Effect of actinomycin D on various activities of the living cell] Horvat D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:143-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of enzymes during the cell cycle. Halvorson HO, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol 6:47-106, 1971 (251 ref.)**
[Biological significance of isoenzymes, demonstrated on the thermodynamic differences of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Binzus G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:694, May 72 (Ger)**
[Endocellular peptidases of animal tissues] Mariak RT, et al. **Postepy Biochem 19:279-97, 1973 (Pol)**
[Adenosine deaminase distribution in functionally and morphologically different sections and in intracellular structures of the kidneys of animals with different types of metabolism] Magarlamov AG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:240-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation and cell growth by symmetrical and asymmetrical mitosis: a hypothesis. Heyden HW von, et al. **Perspect Biol Med 16:348-56, Spring 73**
[Regulation of cell growth in mammalian cell cultures] Frank W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:705, May 72 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of fixation and inclusion in paraffin for the study of cellular localization of antigens with immunofluorescence or enzyme labelling] Constantin-Duclert N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:265-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A method for the specific isolation of antibody producing cells] Ambrosius H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:869-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Turnover of intracellular proteins. Pine MJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol 26:103-26, 1972 (201 ref.)**
The pleiotypic response in mammalian cells: search for an intracellular mediator. Mamont P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1378-84, 26 Sep 72**
The cellular production of hydrogen peroxide. Boveris A, et al. **Biochem J 128:617-30, Jul 72**
Subnuclear redistribution of DNA species in confluent and growing mammalian cells. Kurnit DM, et al. **Chromosoma 42:23-36, 14 May 73**
Phase transitions and control of cellular metabolism at low temperatures. Lyons JM. **Cryobiology 9:341-50, Oct 72**
The possible roles of cellular K for survival of cells at low temperature. Willis JS. **Cryobiology 9:351-66, Oct 72**
The computation of parameters in isotopic tracer systems not in a steady-state. Ottaway JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem 36:380-4, 16 Jul 73**
ATP and cell integrity. Farber E. **Fed Proc 32:1534-9, Apr 73 (58 ref.)**
Occurrence and function of amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. Owman C, et al. **Fed Proc 32:1785-91, Jul 73**
The physical state of water in living cells and its physiological significance. Ling GN. **Int J Neurosci 1:129-52, Dec 70 (112 ref.)**
A note on spatial localization and oscillatory cellular dynamics. Woolley WH. **J Theor Biol 37:205-6, Oct 72**
[Transport and activation of amino acids in single-cell suspensions from rat liver] Schreiber G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1558, Oct 72 (Ger)**
[Protein synthesis in single-cell suspensions from rat liver] Schreiber M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1566-7, Oct 72 (Ger)**
[Morphogenesis as a biochemical phenomenon: localization of proteins inside mammal cells] Work TS. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:279-300, Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Metabolism of glyoxylic acid in the cell] Gul'if MF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:804-20, 1972 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integral equation solution for biopotentials of single cells. Klee M, et al. **Biophys J 12:1676-85, Dec 72**
Activities of specific cell constituents in phagocytosis (endocytosis). Simson JV, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:79-118, 1973 (149 ref.)**
Secretion and endocytosis in insulin-stimulated rat adrenal medulla cells. Abrahams SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol 56:540-58, Feb 73**
RNA and the control of gene expression in animal cells. Kruth J. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:739-44, Oct 72**
[Microtubules and microfilaments: their role in cellular dynamics] Dustin P Jr. **Arch Biol (Liege) 83:419-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Microtubules and their function] Dustin P Jr. **Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:197-228, 1972 (Fre)**
[New research in cellular aging] Sior H. **Harefuah 84:406-7, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A cybernetic model for radiation reactions in living cells. I. Sparsely-ionizing radiations; stationary cells. Kappos A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 23:51-65, Jul 72**
Laser microbeams for partial cell irradiation. Berns MW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol 33:131-56, 1972 (62 ref.)**
[Mathematical model of radiation inactivation of cells. Method of statistical analysis] Barsukov VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:618-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

Morphological evidence for the release of chylomicra from intestinal absorptive cells. Friedman HI, et al. **Exp Cell Res 75:57-62, Nov 72**
Secretion and endocytosis in insulin-stimulated rat adrenal medulla cells. Abrahams SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol 56:540-58, Feb 73**
Release of neurohypophysial hormones by exocytosis. Matthews EK, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:86-8, 17 Jan 73**
Pseudopodia formation by secretory granules. Schramm M, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 240:203-5, 13 Dec 72**
An in vitro assay for corticotropin releasing factor(s) using suspensions of isolated pituitary cells. Portanova R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:236-48, 1973**
Insulin release by emiocytosis: demonstration with freeze-etching technique. Orci L, et al. **Science 179:82-4, 5 Jan 73**
Exocytosis in the adrenal medulla demonstrated by freeze-etching. Smith U, et al. **Science 179:79-82, 5 Jan 73**
[New data in favor of neurohypophyseal hormone secretion by exocytosis] Grau JD, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:417A, 1972 (Fre)**

CELLS, CULTURED (A11)

The membrane potential of primary ovarian tumor cells in vitro and its dependence on the cell cycle. Redmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:853-6, 1972**
Cell adhesion during the cell life cycle. Attramadal A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:625-8, 1972**
Temperature optimum and rabbit blood cell culture. Thestrup-Pedersen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:775-6, 1972**
Use of the sodium deoxycholate sensitivity test in cell cultures. Calisher CH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:261, May 73**
Isolation of a latent murine hepatitis virus from cultured mouse liver cells. Sabesin SM. **Am J Gastroenterol 58:259-74, Sep 72**
Observation of cultivated cells by scanning electron microscopy and differential interference microscopy. Nawa T, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 34:491-500, Sep 72**
A simple apparatus for the continuous growth of experimental tumor cells in vitro. Bloch A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 15:197-200, Jan 73**
The "rotary column" method for growth of large-scale quantities of cell monolayers. Santero GG. **Biotechnol Bioeng 14:753-75, Sep 72**
Biohazards of long-term lymphocyte cultures. Schneider JA. **Birth Defects 9:212-25, Jan 73**
Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al. **Blood 40:806-11, Dec 72**
Engrafted human bone marrow and blood cells in culture. Von Heyden HW, et al. **Blood 40:754-8, Nov 72**
Studies on cell cultures persistently infected with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. The possible role of deionised water in inducing a carrier status. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Br Vet J 128:611-8, Dec 72**
Use of plasma-free medium for the in vitro culture of human lymphocytes. Bagai RC, et al. **Cancer 31:882-8, Apr 73**
Workshop on liver cell culture. Potter VR. **Cancer Res 32:1998-2000, Sep 72**
Low-temperature preservation of mammalian cells in tissue culture with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), dextrans, and hydroxyethyl starch (HES). Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology 9:441-9, Oct 72**
Microwave thawing of tissue culture cells. Voss WA, et al. **Cryobiology 9:562-4, Dec 72**
Culture of enzymatically dispersed pituitary cells: functional validation of a method. Vale W, et al. **Endocrinology 91:562-72, Aug 72**
The cytoplasmic DNAs of cultured human cells. Effects of ethidium bromide on their replication and maintenance. Koch J. **Eur J Biochem 30:53-9, 17 Oct 72**
Bovine luteal cells in tissue culture. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Cell Res 75:353-62, Dec 72**
Mycoplasma contamination of animal cell cultures: a simple, rapid detection method. Levine EM. **Exp Cell Res 74:99-109, Sep 72**
Cell fusion and differentiation in cultured chick muscle cells. Morris GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 75:191-9, Nov 72**
Electronmicroscope investigations of the underside of cells in culture. Revel JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 78:1-14, 30 Mar 73**
A miniature microelectrode array to monitor the bioelectric activity of cultured cells. Thomas CA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res 74:61-6, Sep 72**
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of primary cultures of aortic medial cells. Fisher-Dzoga K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 18:162-76, Apr 73**
Nuclear multivesicular bodies in cultured hamster cells. Conti CJ, et al. **Experientia 29:850-1, 1973**
Interferon production by Sendai virus-treated hamster and monkey cells. Menezes J. **Experientia 28:1477-9, 15 Dec 72**
An autoradiographic screening test for mycoplasmal contamination of mammalian cell cultures. Studzinski GP, et al. **In Vitro 8:466-72, May-Jun 73**
Long term in vitro cultivation of mouse kidney cells and their susceptibility to pox viruses and other microorganisms. Singh LM. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:281-3, Jul 72**
Radiosensitization by nifuroxime of the hypoxic cells in an in vitro tumour model. Sutherland RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 22:613-8, Dec 72**
The effects of adapting human diploid cells to grow in glutamic acid media on cell morphology, growth and metabolism. Griffiths JB. **J Cell Sci 12:617-29, Mar 73**
The factor affecting the spreading of chondrocytes upon inorganic substrate. Takeichi M. **J Cell Sci 13:193-204, Jul 73**
Amniotic fluid cell cultures. Nelson MM, et al. **J Med Genet 10:19-22, Mar 73**
Culture of human mammary epithelial cells: keeping abreast with a new method. Buehring GC. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1433-4, Nov 72**
Preparation of pure cultures of tumor macrophages. Evans R. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:271-3, Jan 73**
Malignant transformations of C3H mouse cells in vitro. Development of transplantable ascites tumors from mouse embryo cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Fujimoto J. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:79-85, Jan 73**
Chronic poliovirus infection of cocultivated monkey cells harboring the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:713-25, Sep 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cultivation of cells from a fibroma in a rattlesnake, Crotalus horridus. Orr HC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:259-64, Jan 72
Release of mouse leukemia-sarcoma virus from synchronized cells. Panem S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:563-5, Feb 73
Surface culture of fetal mammalian brain cells: effect of subculture on morphology and choline acetyltransferase activity. Schrier BK.
J Neurobiol 4:117-24, 1973
Functional activity of adrenocortical cells in long-term monolayer culture. O'Hare MJ, et al.
J Pathol 107:pxiv-xv, Jul 72
Effect of dental plaque extracts on mammalian cells in vitro. Levine M, et al. J Periodont Res 8:296-303, 1973
Cultured human lymphocytes. Moore GE.
J Surg Oncol 4:320-53, 1972 (188 ref.)
Small scale replicate animal cell cultures suitable for studies involving radioisotopes. Macpherson I, et al.
Lab Pract 21:112-3, Feb 72
Slide cases for cell culture preparations for autoradiography and other procedures. Riley PA, et al. Lab Pract 22:116-7, Feb 73
Autostimulatory control of cell populations. Riley PA.
Lancet 1:1184-5, 26 May 73
Skin-biopsy site and successful fibroblast culture. Steele MW, et al. Lancet 1:1507-8, 30 Jun 73
A table for the estimation of the spontaneous mutation rate of cells in culture. Capizzi RL, et al.
Mutat Res 17:147-8, Jan 73
Effects of inhibitors on repair of DNA in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after exposure to x-rays and ultraviolet irradiation. Kleijer WJ, et al.
Mutat Res 17:385-94, Mar 73
The use of phospholipid film for shaping cell cultures. Ivanova OY, et al. Nature 242:200-1, 16 Mar 73
Retention of pacemaker activity in mammalian myocardial cells recovered from liquid nitrogen. Robinson DM. Nature 241:286-7, 26 Jan 73
Preferential growth of haploid plant cells in vitro. Gupta N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:86, 20 Sep 72
Early functional mutants of mammalian cells. Naha PM.
Nature [New Biol] 241:13-4, 3 Jan 73
Peracetic acid as sterilizing agent for culture serum. Schweizer H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:61-2, 8 Nov 72
Effect of different media supplements on amino acid uptake and mitotic stimulation in BHK cells. Shodell M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:83-5, 16 May 73
Growth and cultivation of dissociated neurons and glial cells from embryonic chick, rat and human brain in flask cultures. Booher J, et al.
Neurobiology 2:97-105, 1972
Cells, intracells and schizogeny. IV. Further studies on intracell formation and schizogeny phenomena in human amnion cells and SV40 virus-transformed mouse embryo cells in vitro. Valladares Y, et al.
Oncology 27:437-58, 1973
Cells, intracells and schizogeny. 3. Formation of intracells in human amnion cells and SV40 virus-transformed mouse embryo cells cultured in vitro. Valladares Y, et al. Oncology 27:336-55, 1973
The production and testing of vaccines in human diploid cells, with special reference to rubella. Laurence GD. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:24-9, Jul 72
The need for a standardized cell substrate for virus vaccine production. Perkins FT.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:22-4, Jul 72
Preservation of normal behavior by enucleated cells in culture. Goldman RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:750-4, Mar 73
Appearance in trypsinized normal cells of reactivity with antibody presumably specific for malignant cells. Tarro G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:325-7, Feb 73
Virus resistance in rabbit kidney cell cultures contaminated by a protozoan resembling Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Armstrong JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1205-8, Apr 73
In vitro transformation of canine embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Kirsten). Duh FG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1277-80, Apr 73
Monolayer culture of bovine colon epithelium. Lycette RR, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:121-2, Jan 73
A sensitive cell culture system for the virus of porcine inclusion body rhinitis (cytomegalic inclusion disease). Watt RG, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:119-21, Jan 73
Cell repository. Coriell LL. Science 180:427, 27 Apr 73
Cell culture on artificial capillaries: an approach to tissue growth in vitro. Knazek RA, et al.
Science 178:65-6, 6 Oct 72
Replication of human endothelial cells in culture. Lewis LJ, et al. Science 181:453-4, 3 Aug 73
Mammalian cells in culture frequently release type C viruses. Lieber MM, et al. Science 182:56-9, 5 Oct 73
Staining by neutral red and trypan blue in sequence for assaying vital and nonvital cultured cells. DeRenzis FA, et al. Stain Technol 48:135-8, May 73
Cultured linings for vascular assist devices. Nuwayser ES, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:168-74, 1973
51Cr release microassays for histocompatibility antigens on normal and malignant cells. Kay RG, et al.
Transplantation 16:246-50, Sep 73
Spontaneous and virus induced transformation in cell culture. Pontén J. Virol Monogr 8:1-253, 1971 (999 ref.)
Two types of target cells for transformation with avian myelocytomatosis virus. Graf T.
Virology 54:398-413, Aug 73
Transformation of rat cells by DNA of human adenovirus 5. Graham FL, et al.
Virology 54:536-9, Aug 73
On the incidence of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures. Sethi KK.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:550-4, Apr 72
[Reproduction of Vaccinia virus in the culture of human diploid cells] Hulenová M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:177-85, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Modification of the test for initiating of cells] Klen R.
Cesk Fysiol 21:351-2, 1972 (Cze)
[Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of epidermal cells] Delescluse C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:291-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Technic of bacterial culture in a strictly anaerobic atmosphere] Raverdy J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:387-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Culture of endothelial cells of rabbit corned] Bronstein C.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:129-43, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Localization of the toxic activity of animal sera for cell cultures] Mitrică N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:253-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Original properties common to picornaviruses induced in cell cultures from human malignant primary adenopathies] Gévaudan P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2799-801, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Obtaining a cell line from MOPC 173 murine plasmacytoma cultivated in a medium without serum] Guerin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2157-60, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Influence of the age of the donor embryo and the seeding concentration on the evolution of primary cultures of chicken heart cells] Renaud JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1780-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Human placenta cells maintained in culture. Cytological and cytochemical studies and hormonal activity] Lascar G.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:509-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro cultivation of fetal hepatic cells of ruminants] Rioche M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:367-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of serum on the cell proliferation rate in primary cell cultures] Karasek E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:191-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the electronic counter ZG1 for data recording in cell cultures] Karasek E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:511-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of single cell suspensions from normal and regenerating rat liver and from Morris hepatoma 9121 and 5123 TC] Müller M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:736-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Supermarket for the cancer cells. The only institute of that kind in the world] Schweisheimer W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:247-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[A simple method for short-term cultures of 28 (3) days-old pig's embryos] Fuchs U, et al.
Microsc Acta 74:31-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Culture of flattened cells: a new method for microscopical in studies of living cells] Schlietz K, et al. Microsc Acta 74:24-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the production of secondary plant substances using cell cultures] Teuscher E.
Pharmazie 28:6-18, Jan 73 (237 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on antibody induction by rabies vaccines on brain and cell culture basis] Sinnecker H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:216-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[In vitro culture of amniotic cells] Wiśniewski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:241-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of extracts obtained from cultured cells on the growth of a transplantable line of human cells (Tg33)] Kochergina II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:108-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A monolayer cell culture from animal thymus and spleen tissue] Ratner LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:120-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of Rous virus replication in a naturally resistant human embryonic cell culture] Kuznetsov OK, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:40-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Type C oncornavirus in swine embryonic kidney continuous cell culture (SPEV)] Al'tshtein AD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:222-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of type A, B, and C oncornaviruses of continuous human and animal cell lines] Bykovskii AF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:215-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment of a new system of cells cultured in perfused layers. I. Design and operating principles] Mann GF.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:48-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of cell cultures for the primary study of nucleic acid metabolites in viruses] Starcheus AP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:60-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Culture of invertebrate cells and prospects of their use in microbiological studies] Tul'chins'ka VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:67, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical membrane changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells infected with oncolytic influenza virus. Fresen KO, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:267-76, 1973
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. IX. Contiguity of host and viral proteins in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 11:810-3, May 73
Levels of cyclic AMP in sparse and dense cultures of growing and quiescent 3T3 cells. Seifert W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:281-3, 27 Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Survival of animal tissue cells in primary culture in the absence of serum. Orr HC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:49-54, Jan 73
Telophase arrest of cultured cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. Osunkoya BO, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:228-33, 1972
High-voltage electron microscopy of wet whole cancer and normal cells. Visualization of cytoplasmic structures and surface projections. Parsons DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:110-24, 1 Dec 72
Laser microirradiation of the nucleolar organizer in cells of the rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis). Reduction of nucleolar number and production of micronucleoli. Berns MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:424-32, Dec 72
Enhancement of senescence in low passage human embryonic lung cells by an agent extracted from phase 3 cells. Milo GE Jr. Exp Eye Res 79:143-51, Apr 73
Indication of the surface location of refractive motile spots wreathing the central area of some tissue culture cells (rat Rous sarcoma cells, stereoscopic phase contrast microscopy). Veselý P, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:374-5, 1972
Tubular structures in HEp-2 cell line. Berthiaume L, et al. J Gen Virol 18:75-7, Jan 73
Two electronic devices for cinemicrography of living cells. Parsons R, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:367-71, Dec 72
Stability and variability of karyotype in continually cultivated sublines of Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cells. Kakpakov VT, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:236-42, May-Jun 71
[Changes in karyotype of oncogenic BHK 21 clone 13 strain when put upon adaptation to culture in suspension] Moraine C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:428-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cell volume and volume distribution in a strain of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells growing permanently in suspension culture] Karzel K, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1793-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Interference microscopic dry mass determination of primary struma cells in tissue culture. 3. Effect of infection with adenovirus type 5] Seeber C, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:151-60, 1973 (Ger)
[The effect of alpha-staphylococcal toxin on in vitro cultured cells. II. Morphological study by means of the interference phase contrast microscope] Paradisi F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:433-7, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Caffeine sensitive recovery of mitomycin C treated mouse P-388 cells. Orstavik J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:900-4, 1972
Growth inhibition and cell enlargement in P-388 cells treated with mitomycin C. Orstavik J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:519-24, 1972
Fatty acid amide of glyceryiphosphoryiethanolamine-a lytic lipid from hog stomach. Slomiany BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:35-47, 19 Jul 73
In vitro effects of ICRF 159. Heilmann K, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73
Mitotic inhibition in mammalian cell cultures exposed to hypertonic media. Wheatley DN.
Br J Cancer 28:85-6, Jul 73
Effects of glucose on beta cells in pancreatic monolayer cultures. Chick WL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:212-8, Jan 73
Maturation-stimulating effect of brain extract and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dissociated embryonic brain cells in culture. Lim R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:243-6, Apr 73
The safety testing of medical plastics. II. An assessment of lysosomal changes as an index of toxicity in cell cultures. Grasso P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:255-63, Apr 73
Biological and biochemical alterations in cultured

mammalian cells induced by sugars related to cell membrane. Baba T, et al. Gann 63:785-94, Dec 72
Classification of cell types: agglutination and chromosomal properties. Sivak A, et al.
In Vitro 8:1-6, Jul-Aug 72
Response of interferon-treated cells to diphtheria toxin. Moehring TJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:747-52, Dec 71
Radiosensitization of mammalian cells by p-nitroacetophenone. 3. Effectiveness of nitrobenzene analogues. Raleigh JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:377-87, Apr 73
Histone mediated changes in morphology and confluent density of cultured cells. Kolodny GM.
J Cell Physiol 81:233-9, Apr 73
Volume changes of mammalian cells subjected to hypotonic solutions in vitro: evidence for the requirement of a sodium pump for the shrinking phase. Rosenberg HM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:23-32, Aug 72
6,8-Dihydroxypurine: a novel growth factor for mammalian cells in vitro, isolated from a commercial peptone. Yamane I, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:281-4, Apr 73
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of concanavalin A on the response of mouse spleen cell suspensions to antigen. I. Characterization of the inhibitory cell activity. Dutton RW. J Exp Med 136:1445-60, 1 Dec 72
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid on the metabolism and viability of cells in vitro. Badger AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:613-21, Sep 72
In vitro sensitivity of human cells to lymphocyte proliferation inhibitory factor. Green JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:631-8, Sep 72
Effect of prolonged ouabain treatment of Na, K, Cl and Ca concentration and fluxes in cultured human cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:599-617, Sep 72
Influence of histones on nuclear size. Latner AL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:107-9, 23 May 73
Dissociation of chick embryo spinal ganglia and the effects on cell yields by the mouse 7S nerve growth factor protein. Varon S, et al.
Neurobiology 2:106-22, 1972
Apparent suppression of the tumorigenicity of human cancer cells by cyclic AMP. Smith EE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:863-6, May 73
Development of hormone-responsive cell strains in vitro. Posner M, et al.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:114-24, 1970
Effects of Crotalus and Bothrops venom on normal and malignant cells cultivated in vitro. Cotte CA, et al.
Toxicon 10:157-61, Mar 72
[Sensitivity of neoplastic cells to cytostatics in vitro] Andrysek O. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1063-4, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Cytological changes after application of butylcyanoacrylate observed on living cells] Půža V, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:254-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Demonstration and study of the action of a mycotoxin, beauvericine, on insect cells cultured in vitro] Vey A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2489-92, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effects of O-(B-hydroxyaethyl)-rutosides (HR) on chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro in various oxygen concentrations] Gotzos V, et al.
Histochemie 33:129-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In-vitro testing of the drug cytostasan in malignant gynecologic tumors] Marzotko F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:87-8, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on DNA-dynamics in human lymphocyte cultures following phythemagglutinin (PHA) administration] Zank M, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of embryonic rat cells in culture by calf-serum. IV. Isolation of an Active Protein and Partial Purification of a second Stimulating Fraction from fetal calf-serum. Veser J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1573-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Influence of colchicine on endocrine pancreatic cells in vitro] Hilwig I.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:263-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of alpha-staphylococcal toxin on in vitro cultured cells. I. Cytochemical study] Paradisi F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:423-32, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on antineoplastic substances. LI. Derivatives of benzo(f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and naphtho-(2,1-e)-pyrrolo-(2,1-c)-as-triazine: synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity] Chimenti F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:284-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contribution of in vitro culture to the study of cerebral tumors] Gullotta F, et al.
Pathologica 63:207-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Natural carcinogens: early changes in cultured cells induced by carcinogens--pre-screening of carcinogens using cell cultures] Isaka H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:959-64, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Cytotoxic properties of antibiotics and methods for their study] Ermolova OB, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:598-602, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological manifestations of the characteristics of the effect of sibiromycin on tissue cells] Smertenko II, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:887-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of DDT, BHC, TMTD, sevin and zineb in their action on human cell culture] Shpirt MB.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:33-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of cytoxic action of some dental materials on cell cultures] Naiadov MA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:97-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Primary suspended cultures of tumor cells from transplantable ascites tumors as a model for the study of antitumor compounds] Ivanitskii LP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:67-71, May 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a human-specific urine and tissue esterase. Munjal D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:352-63, 28 Dec 72
Communication between normal and enzyme deficient cells in tissue culture. Cox RP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:251-68, Sep 72
Enzyme cytochemistry of cell cultures subjected to the action of Staphylococcus alpha-toxin. Paradisi F, et al.
Histochemie 32:81-8, 1972
Sialidase activity in transformed cells. Schengrund CL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4424-8, 25 Jun 73
Mutations affecting the structure of hypoxanthine: guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Beaudet AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:320-4, Feb 73
Adenovirus type 12 surface antigen detected by immunofluorescence in infected KB cells. Vasconcelos-Costa J, et al. Virology 52:337-43, Apr 73
[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cytochemical enzyme reaction pattern of long term cell cultures from guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:373-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the enzyme pattern in primary tissue cultures] Korfsmeier KH.
Histochemie 32:245-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversible arrest of Chinese hamster cells in G1 by partial deprivation of leucine. Everhart LP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:170-4, Nov 72
Role of serum, insulin and amino acid concentration in contact inhibition of growth of human cells in culture. Griffiths JB. Exp Cell Res 75:47-56, Nov 72
Anchorage dependence: correlation between amount of growth and diameter of bead, for single cells grown on individual glass beads. Maroudas NG.
Exp Cell Res 74:337-42, Oct 72
Tumour cell surface specialization in the uptake of nutrients evidenced by cinemicrography as a phenotypic condition for density independent growth. Veselý P. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:395-401, 1972
Effect of androgens and antiandrogens on the development of the myoid cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. Hovatta O.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:299-306, 1972
[Dynamics of cell populations and their mathematical description] Bleecken S.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:3-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fate of HL-A antigens in aging cultured human diploid cell strains. Brautbar C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:31-8, Nov 72
Control of group-specific antigen synthesis by the defective Gazdar murine sarcoma virus genome. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 52:568-73, Apr 73
[Study of the formation of immunological memory using the cell culture method] Khalatian NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:104-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mammalian cells: normal and deficient in "excision" repair system. Zasukhina GD, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:509, Nov 72
Interferon production by human cells in vitro. Spin CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:735-41, Nov 72
Elevation of the intracellular levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate during in vitro infection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Brief report. Mishra NK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:280-3, 1973
An electrogenic sodium pump as a possible factor leading to the concentration of amino acids by mouse ascites-tumour cells with reversed sodium ion concentration gradients. Gibb LE, et al.
Biochem J 129:979-81, Oct 72
Glycosyltransferase and sialic acid levels of normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ.
Biochemistry 12:990-6, 27 Feb 73
The binding of exogenously added neuraminidase to cells and tissues in culture. McQuiddy P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:774-9, 16 Feb 73
Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. Rodgers A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:292-6, 19 Jan 73
The relationship between rates of (3 H)uridine and (3 H)adenine incorporation into RNA and the measured rates of RNA synthesis during the cell cycle. Stambrook PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:45-54, 29 Sep 72
Cell differentiation of juvenile chicken testes. I. Androgen synthetic capabilities in vitro. Tang FY, et al. Endocrinology 92:318-22, Jan 73
Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools of normal and transformed baby-hamster-kidney cells. Bjursell KG, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:348-52, 18 Sep 72
Phorbol esters as a tool in cell research? Süss R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:299-304, Jun 72
Replicon origins in Chinese hamsters cell DNA. I. Labeling procedure and preliminary observations. Amaldi F, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:367-74, Oct 72
Methylation of euchromatic and heterochromatic DNA. Comings DE. Exp Cell Res 74:383-90, Oct 72
Biological efficacy of several commercially available peptones for mammalian cells in culture. Taylor WG, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:275-9, Sep 72
Natural shedding of carbohydrate-containing macromolecules from cell surfaces. Kapeller M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:152-8, Apr 73
Essential fatty acid requirements of cells in tissue culture: a review. Bailey JM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:142-61, Apr 73 (45 ref.)
Accumulation of ribonucleoprotein structures in chronically virus-infected cells. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Experientia 29:235-6, 15 Feb 73
An evolutionary study of the methylation of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid in prokaryote and eukaryote organisms. Klagsbrun M.
J Biol Chem 248:2613-20, 10 Apr 73
Binding of (3 H)concanavalin A to normal and transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4286-92, 25 Jun 73
Transfer of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins between cells in culture. Kolodny GM.
J Mol Biol 78:197-210, 25 Jun 73
Vitamin A-induced modification of benzo-(a)pyrene metabolism in Syrian hamster cell cultures. Rasmussen RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:693-700, Sep 72
Uptake of (3 H)ouabain and Na pump turnover rates in cells cultured in ouabain. Boardman LJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:619-35, Sep 72
Heart cells in culture. Metabolism, action potential and transmembrane ionic movements. Cheneval JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:413-30, 1972
RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VII. Control of transcription and of transcript abundancies of unique and common sequences of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2. Frenkel N, et al.
J Virol 11:886-92, Jun 73
Quantitative determination and location of newly synthesized virus-specific ribonucleic acid in chicken cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Parsons JT, et al. J Virol 11:761-74, May 73
Temperature-sensitive simian virus 40-transformed cells: phenomena accompanying transition from the transformed to the "normal" state. Renger HC, et al.
J Virol 11:702-8, May 73
Establishment of human malignant melanoma clonal cell lines that secrete ectopic adrenocorticotropin. Orth DN. Nature [New Biol] 242:26-8, 7 Mar 73
The effect of hypoxia on the generation time of mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al.
Radiat Res 53:43-8, Jan 73
Nuclear acidic protein changes in adenovirus-infected human embryo kidney cultures. Ledinko N.
Virology 54:294-8, Jul 73
Properties of an SV40 transformed African green monkey kidney (BSC-1) cell line: interactions between SV40 and cellular DNA metabolism. Mousset S, et al. Virology 52:385-94, Apr 73
Preferential integration of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid into a particular size class of CV-1 cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Waldeck W, et al.
Virology 54:452-64, Aug 73
[Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis in KB cells infected by frog virus 3 (FV3)] Braunwald J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:251-64, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of dibazol and vitamin B12 on the intensity of RNA and protein synthesis in sheep embryo skin cells in vitro] Novikova NV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:351-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular sensitivity during the premitotic period to supression of protein synthesis by puromycin] Sevast'ianova MV.
Tsitologiia 15:318-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein and ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in the cells in the replication of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Khazipov NZ, et al. Veterinariia 49:65-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Study of the phenomenon of viral RNA complexing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with cellular proteins] Uryvaev LV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:670-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cell metabolites and components of the medium as factors regulating microorganism cultures] Bezborodov AM. Mikrobiol Zh 35:65-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

The synthesis of viral- and cellular-DNA in mammalian cells exposed to polyoma virus. Hudson JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:306-18, 1972
Activation of virus production in vaccinia virus transformed cells by methotrexate. Koziorowska J, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:334-43, 1973
Ultrastructural examination of phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. McFadden GK, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:229-37, 1973
Foamy virus serotypes 1 and 2 in rhesus monkey tissues. O'Brien TC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:216-24, 1972
Susceptibility of McCoy cells to infection by Chalmydia psittaci. Lewis VJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:617-21, May 73
The RS-virus-infected cell in vitro. I. The nucleocytoplasmic (P=N) ratio following infection with the respiratory syncytial virus. Brunnemann H, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:254-7, 1972
Activation of lysosomal enzymes in rabies-infected tissue culture cells without accompanying cytopathic effect. Diaz AM, et al. Infect Immun 4:546-9, Nov 71
Early detection of influenza virus in cell culture by means of immunofluorescence. Rahman AF. J Clin Pathol 26:503-5, Jul 73
Semliki forest virus-chick embryo cell interactions. Fleming P. J Gen Virol 19:353-67, Jun 73
[Characterization of viruses obtained after cell fusion or transfection of chicken cells with DNA from virogenic mammalian rous sarcoma cells. Hlozánek I, et al. J Gen Virol 17:55-9, Oct 72
The possible nature of the chance-event in initiation of virus infection at the cellular level. Koch AS, et al. J Gen Virol 18:319-27, Mar 73
Properties of mouse embryo cells infected with murine sarcoma virus and simian virus 40 simultaneously in vitro. Simons PJ. J Gen Virol 19:411-6, Jun 73
Latency of human measles virus in hamster cells. Knight P, et al. J Virol 10:995-1001, Nov 72
Herpes simplex virus infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells. 3. Envelopment of virus particles and particle infectivity ratios. Underwood PA. Microbios 5:231-5, 1972
The effect of encephalitogenic viruses on tissue culture of nonneuronal cells of mouse and human brain. Iliavia SJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:619-27, Jun 72
Electron optical investigations on the morphological alterations produced by subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus in Cercopithecus aethiops (R 6 CA) kidney cells. Drăgănescu N, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:33-7, 1973
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the development of influenza virus in mouse lung cells] Kranchev AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:159-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of latent adenovirus infection of human tonsil cell cultures by superinfection with adenoviruses of the latent subgroup] Vikhot' NE, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:680-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Study of the nature of the resistance of tonsillar cell cultures to adenoviruses] Vikhot' NE, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:342-7, 1972 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Death and survival at a cellular level. Macieira-Coelho A. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:925-9, Dec 72
[Problem of cellular immortality] Holečková E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:481-2, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some problems in the progression of the biological properties of cells cultured outside of the body] Dobrynin IaV. Vopr Onkol 19:98-9, 1973 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of lethally irradiated cells on the transplantability of murine tumours. Hewitt HB, et al. Br J Cancer 28:123-35, Aug 73
The effect of inert gases at high pressure on high dose rate "break points" with hamster cells in culture. Dewey DL, et al. Br J Radiol 45:792, Oct 72
Cell contact as a possible contribution to radiation resistance of some tumours. Sutherland RM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:788-9, Oct 72
Plateau-phase cultures of mammalian cells: an in vitro model for human cancer. Hahn GM, et al. Curr Top Radiat Res 8:39-43, Jul 72
Repair replication after U.V.-irradiation in rodent cell-lines of different sensitivity. Fox M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:359-76, Apr 73
Repair replication in x-irradiated lymphoma cells in vitro. Fox M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:333-58, Apr 73
Life-cycle dependence of repair of potentially-lethal radiation damage. Little JB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:401-7, Apr 73
X-irradiation of mitotic Chinese hamster cells. I. Damage expression and recovery in surviving daughter cells. Nagle WA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:611-25, Jun 73
Neutron spectrum dependence of r.b.e and o.e.r. values. Railton R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:509-18, May 73
The effect of caffeine on the survival of U.V.-irradiated diploid and tetraploid Chinese-hamster cells. Rommelaere J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:285-91, Sep 72
Expression time and spontaneous mutability in the estimation of induced mutation frequency following treatment of Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light. Arlett CF, et al. Mutat Res 16:301-6, Nov 72
Chromosome aberrations and radiation-induced cell death. I. Transmission and survival parameters of aberrations. Carrano AV. Mutat Res 17:341-53, Mar 73
Chromosome aberrations and radiation-induced cell death. II. Predicted and observed cell survival. Carrano AV. Mutat Res 17:355-66, Mar 73
Dose-rate effects in synchronous mammalian cells in culture. Bedford JS, et al. Radiat Res 54:316-27, May 73
Enhancement of x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells by hypertonic treatments. Dettor CM, et al. Radiat Res 52:352-72, Nov 72
Changes in radiosensitivity and dispersion of chromatin during the cell cycle of synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Dewey WC, et al. Radiat Res 52:373-94, Nov 72
Repair of potentially lethal lesions in x-irradiated, density-inhibited Chinese hamster cells: metabolic effects and hypoxia. Hahn GM, et al. Radiat Res 55:280-90, Aug 73
Survival curves and age response functions for Chinese hamster cells exposed to x-rays or high LET alpha-particles. Hall EJ, et al. Radiat Res 52:88-98, Oct 72
Variation in radiation response of mammalian cells as a function of oxygen tension. Koch CJ, et al. Radiat Res 53:33-42, Jan 73
The influence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of cultivated human cells by x-irradiation and ultraviolet light. Lohman PH, et al. Radiat Res 52:627-41, Dec 72
The effects of temperature on the dying process of lethally irradiated cultured mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Okumura Y, et al. Radiat Res 55:318-23, Aug 73
Fractionated ultraviolet light irradiation of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Todd P. Radiat Res 55:93-100, Jul 73
Repair of sublethal and potentially lethal x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Winans LF, et al. Radiat Res 52:333-51, Nov 72
Radiosensitivity of confluent density-inhibited cells. Kim JH, et al. Radiology 106:447-9, Feb 73
Fractionated radiation response of human cells in stationary and exponential phases of growth. Zininger GF, et al. Radiology 108:423-8, Aug 73
[Study of lipoperoxydation in KB cells irradiated with X rays] Deby C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2219-24, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Reproductive death, interphase death, and population kinetics of surviving cells in vitro during the 48 hours after x-ray irradiation using doses up to 800 rad] Hagemann G. Strahlentherapie 145:456-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. 3. Effect of irradiation with red-light and microwaves on pinocytosis in FL cell cultures] Heller S. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:386-97, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Irradiation with fractional doses of ultraviolet ray and death of cultured animal cells] Domon M. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:48, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Cytogenetics of the initial stages of radiation damage to chromosomes] Demin IuS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:475-7, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Repair system in mammalian and avian cells infected with an RNA-containing virus] Dubinin NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:971-3, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the possibility of modifying radiation damage to mammalian cells by bacterial DNA ligase] Gaziev AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:265-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the possible effect of the time factor in the relative biological effectiveness of ionizing radiations] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:706-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The study of cellular "microexudates" by ellipsometry and their relationship to the cell coat. Poste G, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:303-13, Apr 73
[Isolation of a cell clone secreting human somatotropic hormone in tissue culture] Hartemann P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1053-9, 1972 (Fre)

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS (A11)

Inclusion bodies in cells from a hydatidiform mole. Alvarez A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:177-8, May-Jun 73
Psammoma bodies found in cervico-vaginal smears. Benson PA. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:64-6, Jan-Feb 73
Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in some types of thyroid cancer. Söderström N, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:191-7, May-Jun 73
Electron microscopic study on nuclear changes in multiple sclerosis brain biopsies. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:529-37, 1972
Coiled nucleocapsid configuration in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Hadfield MG, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:263-71, 1972
"Fingerprint inclusions" in muscle fibres in dystrophia myotonica. Tomé FM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:62-7, 20 Mar 73
Ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease). First ophthalmological report of cytoplasmic inclusions in the Schwann's cell of the sural nerve in two patients with an amaurotic familial idiocy. Boimers DJ, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:47-57, 1973
Electron microscopic study of the Auer body. Fukushi K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:509-15, Aug 72
Plasmids in intestinal bacteria. Gyles CL. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1455-8, Dec 72 (23 ref.)
Myofiber inclusions. Bossen EH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:763, May 73
Fission of Whipple's disease rod bodies. Sun CN, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:533-5, Jun 73
On the significance of curvilinear bodies in late infantile lipidosis. Lenn NJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:507-806, Mar 73
The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Fine structure of giant inclusions in freeze-fractured neutrophils. White JG. Am J Pathol 72:563-30, Sep 73
Multivesicular bodies and related structures of the syncytiotrophoblast of human term placenta. Martin BJ, et al. Anat Rec 175:15-35, Jan 73
Plasmid-linked tetracycline and erythromycin resistance in group D "streptococcus". Courvalin PM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:755-9, Dec 72
The genetics of transmissible plasmids. Willetts N. Annu Rev Genet 6:257-88, 1972 (166 ref.)
Ultrastructure of lipid bodies and lysosomes in the skin in Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). Mullem PJ van. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:41-9, Jan-Mar 72
Family with probable achondrogenesis and lipid inclusions in fibroblasts. Laxova R, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:212-6, Mar 73
An attempt to clarify the immunobiological significance of Mott's cells. Kovalevsky G. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:707-29, 1972
Polymyositis with intranuclear inclusions. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 28:280-3, Apr 73
Cirrhosis of the liver associated with 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Ishak KG, et al. Arch Pathol 94:445-55, Nov 72
Staining reactions of asteroid bodies. Lucas DR, et al. Arch Pathol 96:46-7, Jul 73
Molecular structure of bacterial plasmids. Clowes RC. Bacteriol Rev 36:361-405, Sep 72 (253 ref.)
Crystalloid inclusions in the Schwann cell cytoplasm. Sun CN, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:402-6, Apr 73
The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: inclusions in circulating leucocytes. White JG, et al. Br J Haematol 24:761-5, Jun 73
Paracrystalline inclusions in optic nerve terminals following intraocular injection of vinblastine. Bunt AH. Brain Res 53:29-39, 13 Apr 73
Ribosome-covered vesicles associated with synthesis and secretion of invertase in yeast. Holley RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:615-6, May 73
Double-membraned vesicles in Geotrichum candidum. Steele SD. Can J Microbiol 19:534-5, Apr 73
Inclusions in human lens capsule and their relationship to senile exfoliation. Ghosh M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:413-27, Oct 72
Ultramorphological and ultracytochemical studies on tubuloreticular structures in lymphoid cells. Schaff Z, et al. Cancer Res 32:2696-706, Dec 72
Intracellular IgA immunoglobulin crystals in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cawley JC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:467-76, Mar 73
A genically determined abnormality in the number and arrangement of basal bodies in a ciliate. Frankel J. Dev Biol 30:236-65, Feb 73
A- and C-type particles of mouse myeloma cells. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:601-4, Dec 72
Crystalloid inclusions in mitochondria of renal tubules. Sun CN, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:166-71, 1972
Study of cellular inclusion in the human foetal intestinal neuron. Chaudhary SC. Indian J Med Res 59:1124-7, Jul 71
The development of the chick tertiary bronchus. I. General development and the mode of production of the osmiophilic inclusion body. Jones AW, et al. J Anat 113:363-24, Dec 72
The inclusion bodies in granular pneumonocytes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hamster lung: a combined cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Meban C.
J Anat 112:195-206, Jul 72
A paracrystalline inclusion formed during sporulation of enterotoxin-producing strains of Clostridium perfringens type A. Duncan CL, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:845-59, May 73
Nematosomes in the rat trigeminal ganglion. Peach R.
J Cell Biol 55:718-21, Dec 72
Raphide crystal cell development in leaves of Psychotria punctata (Rubiaceae). Horner HT Jr, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:339-55, Sep 72
Frequency of intraendothelial 'virus-like' particles: an electron microscopy study of 376 human renal biopsies. Bariéty J, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:21-4, Jan 73
Keratohyalin granule-like mitochondrial inclusion in the neonatal rat tongue and esophageal epithelia. Kimura M. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:191-3, 1972
Tubular structures in HEp-2 cell line. Berthiaume L, et al. J Gen Virol 18:75-7, Jan 73
The dimensions and numbers of small vesicles in blood capillary endothelium in the hind legs of dogs, and their relation to vascular permeability. Casley-Smith JR, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:263-7, Oct 72
Correlation between tumor invasiveness and content of A-type particles in Ehrlich ascites tumor: a model of quantitative electron microscopy. Kodama T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:707-12, Mar 73
Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies within neurons of the thalamus in myotonic dystrophy. A light and electron microscope study. Culebras A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:319-29, Jul 73
Electron-microscope observations on the formation of the cytoplasmic lamellar inclusion bodies in murine pulmonary tumours induced in vitro. Flaks B, et al.
J Pathol 108:211-7, Nov 72
Malakoplakia: an electron-microscope and chemical study. Kerr JF, et al. J Pathol 107:289-94, Aug 72
The digestion of cellular fragments within phagolysosomes in carcinoma cells. Kerr JF, et al.
J Pathol 108:55-8, Sep 72
Possible processes in the immune surveillance of the intracellular space. Wallach DF.
J Theor Biol 39:321-4, May 73
Ultrastructure of lamellar bodies of type II pneumocytes after osmium-zinc impregnation. Blümcke S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:417-33, Mar 73
Crystalline inclusion bodies in the epididymis of the nine-banded armadillo. Edmonds RH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:82-6, Jan 73
Association between endoplasmic reticulum and vacuoles in frozen-etched root tips. Fineran BA.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:75-87, Apr 73
The intracellular organization of bacteriophage tail-like particles in cells of Chromobacterium violaceum following mitomycin C treatment. Rucinsky TE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:260-9, May 73
Nonviral microbodies with viral antigenicity produced in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Craighead JE, et al.
J Virol 10:766-75, Oct 72
Membrane-associated replication complex in arbovirus infection. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 10:504-15, Sep 72
Crystal-like inclusions in heart mitochondria. Somogyi E, et al. Lancet 1:620, 17 Mar 73
Electron microscopic studies on various types of inclusions found in autopsy cases. I. A new type of nuclear inclusion in the liver of polyradiculoneuritis. Okano K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:145-62, Dec 71
Ultrastructure of specific endothelial organelles (SEO) of the iris capillaries in glaucoma simplex. Krstić R, et al. Microvasc Res 5:141-4, Mar 73
Segregation kinetics of colicinogenic factor col E1 from a bacterial population temperature sensitive for DNA polymerase I. Durkacz BW, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:71-5, 1973
Properties of a temperature sensitive plasmid in Citrobacter freundii. Graaff J de, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:259-66, 1972
Characterisation of derepressed mutants of an F-like R factor. Grindley ND, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:27-34, 18 Jan 73
The plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Spratt BG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:347-53, 19 Mar 73
Crystalloid intracytoplasmic inclusions in lymphocytes of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cohnen G, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:349-59, Mar-Apr 73
Rod (nemaline) bodies in the skeletal muscle of an acute schizophrenic patient. Meltzer HY, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:769-80, Jul 73
Lymphocyte inclusions in late-onset amaurotic idiocy. Value as a diagnostic test and genetic marker. Witzleben CL. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1075-8, Oct 72
A transmissible plasmid controlling camphor oxidation in Pseudomonas putida. Rheinwald JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:885-9, Mar 73
Lead inclusion bodies in osteoclasts. Hsu FS, et al.
Science 181:447-8, 3 Aug 73
Freeze-fractured lamellar body membranes of the rat lung great alveolar cell. Smith DS, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:457-68, 1972
Endothelial inclusions in congenital infantile nephrosis. Datsis AG.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:105-9, 19 Apr 73
Cytoplasmic vacuoles and bodies of the osteoclast. An electron microscope study. Lucht U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:229-44, 1972
[Asteroid and filamentous intranuclear inclusions (electron microscopical studies)] Bednář B.
Cesk Patol 9:87-93, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Lupus type tubular inclusions in malignant melanoma] Cesarini JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:535, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of a transferable plasmid causing H 2 S production and tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli] Stoleru GH, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:743-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear inclusions in neuropathology] Tripier MF, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:63-71, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Experimental reproduction of the inclusions of metachromatic leucodystrophy using an overload of sulfatides of sulfatase deficient fibroblasts] Rutsaert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2695-7, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Incompatibility groups of plasmids confering resistance to gentamicin] Witchitz J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:145-6, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Significance of intranuclear crystalloid inclusions found in human oligodendroglioma cells] Humeau C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1027-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects and biochemical significance of metachromatic granulations and other inclusions in cultured fibroblasts from lipidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis] Lyon G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:235-53, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Course of the occurrence of intranuclear inclusions of sympathic neurons after electric stimulation] Seite R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:502A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the duration of electric stimulation on the ultrastructural organization of sympathetic neurons] Seite R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:165A, 1972 (Fre)
[The Niemann-Pick cell. Aspects in optical and ultrastructural cytology] Lejeune F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:483-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracytoplasmic undulating tubules in human lymph nodes] Kaiserling E.
Beitr Pathol 147:237-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual nuclear inclusions in lymphocytes and basal cells of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF.
Dermatologica 146:132-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial crystals in a metastatic carcinoma of the choroid] Németh B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:411-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) inhibited pancreas secretion] Bieger W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:87-97, 1971 (Ger)
[Hly plasmid in R-plasmid carrying strains of Escherichia coli] Höhne C.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:49-53, 1973 (Ger)
[1st ultrahistochemical studies on nuclear inclusion bodies in juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:556-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multivesicular structures in different cells of the chicken's allantoic and vitelline membranes] Hammersen F, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:243-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The different picture of organ-specific structures in the carotid body and adrenal medulla] Matthiessen D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:133-54, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intramitochondrial inclusions in malignant melanoma] Klug H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:265-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Concentrically layered nuclear inclusions in the kidney epithelium of chicken] Mickwitz CU von.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:191-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Intracytoplasmic collagen fibers] Daróczy J.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:179-82, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Electron microscopic study of RNA-type inclusions in skeletal muscle in dermatomyositis] Judit D, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:81-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Non-transmissible plasmids] Hulanicka D.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:573-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Juxtanuclear spherules of Entamoeba histolytica. Morphological and dynamic study] Chévez A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:257-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Mallory bodies in a case of primary biliary cirrhosis: an ultrastructural and morphogenetic study. Monroe S, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:254-62, Feb 73
Chemical composition of gas vesicles isolated from Anabaena flos-aquae. Falkenberg P, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:304-9, 1972
Structure of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner: characterization of a repetitive subunit. Glatron MF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:330-8, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Streptococcus mutans. Dunny GM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1362-4, Jun 73
Corpora amylacea of the bovine mammary gland. Histochemical and electron microscopic evidence for their amyloid nature. Reid IM.
J Comp Pathol 82:409-13, Oct 72
Molecular complexity of Paramecium symbiont lambda deoxyribonucleic acid: evidence for the presence of a multicopy genome. Soldo AT, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:93-108, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of highly purified sympathetic nerve vesicles: correlation between matrix density and norepinephrine content. Thureson-Klein A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:18-35, Apr 73
The formation of sulfatide inclusions in organized nervous tissue culture. Stern J.
Lab Invest 28:87-95, Jan 73
Frequent association of IgMlambda with crystalline inclusions in chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Clark C, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:113-7, 19 Jul 73
[Lipid cytoplasmic inclusions in the interstitial cells of the renal medulla. 1. A study of the level of lipid inclusions in experimental neurogenic hypertension] Iurukova Ts, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of vacuoles and vesicles in extracellular enzyme secretion from yeast. Holley RA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:113-7, Jan 73
[Study of intramitochondrial inclusions by enzyme digestion] Zsuzsa S, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis: half-life of its corresponding messenger RNA. Glatron MF, et al.
Biochimie 54:1291-301, 1972
Comparative transport activity of intact cells, membrane vesicles, and mesosomes of Bacillus licheniformis. MacLeod RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:329-40, Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Recombination of R plasmids] Tschäpe H.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:607-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CELLULITIS (C1, C12)

Anorectal suppurative disease. A retrospective review. Lindell TD, et al. Am J Surg 125:189-94, Feb 73
Necrotizing mediastinitis secondary to descending cervical cellulitis. Cogan IC.
Oral Surg 36:307-20, Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Gas in the orbit associated with orbital cellulitis and paranasal sinusitis. Sevel D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:133-7, Feb 73
Acute infarction of the choroid and retina. A complication of orbital cellulitis. el-Shewy TM.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:204-5, Mar 73
Gangrene of the upper lid as a rare complication of orbital cellulitis. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:513-5, 1971
[Malignant complications of orbit cellulitis of rhinogenic origin] Klímová A, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:291-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72
[Panniculosis] Müller W.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:169-76, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lincomycin on orbital cellulitis in children. Sellman A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:570-3, 1972
Cephalexin therapy of soft-tissue infection. Lautre G, et al. S Afr Med J 46:837-9, 17 Jun 72
[Injectable S 404 C in female obesity] Nove-Josserand G, et al. Lyon Med 228:743-6, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in the so-called cellulitis using separation enzymes in simple blind study] Nürnberger F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:173-81, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis of the lower extremity. Minnefor AB, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:920-1, Dec 72
Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis. Rapkin RH, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:540-2, Oct 72
Orbital cellulitis following extraocular muscle surgery. Von Noorden GK. Am J Ophthalmol 74:627-9, Oct 72
Orbital cellulitis and cavernous sinus thrombosis caused by rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Bell RW. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1090-2, Dec 72
Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis. Case presentation and review of the literature. Rasmussen JE. Br J Dermatol 88:547-50, Jun 73
Neisseria meningitidis cellulitis. Ploy-Song-Sang Y, et al. South Med J 65:1243-4, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic principles of the so-called "cellulitis"] Müller G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:171-2, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPY

[A new indication for stripping the internal saphenous vein. Its esthetic execution; an unusual complication] Besset JF. Phlebologie 26:35-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current therapy of cellulitis] Reinharez D. Phlebologie 26:65-73, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of the so-called panniculitis] Ehlers G. Med Klin 67:1714, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)

CELLULOSE (D11)

see also related
CELLOPHANE (J)
PAPER (J)

Closure of experimental hepatic wounds with adhesive and absorbable cellulose. Bornemisza G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:413-7, 1972
Use of DEAE-cellulose in testing disinfectants. Sangret M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:444, Sep 72
Affinity chromatography of macromolecules. Cuatrecasas P. Adv Enzymol 36:29-89, 1972 (167 ref.)
Binding of EDTA to DEAE-cellulose and its interference with protein determinations. Ward WW, et al. Anal Biochem 50:154-62, Nov 72
Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 105:752-5, Nov 72
Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 104:752-5, Nov 72
The binding of RNA to various celluloses. DeLarco J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:486-92, 23 Jan 73
Binding of calcium by cellulose membranes and sephadex. Reed KC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1136-42, 20 Feb 73
Synthesis and properties of oligonucleotide--cellulose columns. Astell CR, et al. Biochemistry 11:4114-20, 24 Oct 72
Use of trityl- and -naphthylcarbamoylcellulose derivatives in oligonucleotide synthesis. Cashion PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1985-90, 8 May 73
A study of the mechanism of cyanogen bromide activation of cellulose. Bartling GJ, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:1039-44, Nov 72
Determination of cellulase activity using hydroxyethylcellulose as substrate. Child JJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:39-43, Jan 73
Chemical attachment of -D-glucosidase to DEAE-cellulose. Gray CJ, et al. Carbohydr Res 27:235-8, Mar 73
Cellulose utilization in the rumen. An introduction. Davis CL. Fed Proc 32:1803, Jul 73
The uniformity and nutritive availability of cellulose. Van Soest PJ. Fed Proc 32:1804-8, Jul 73
Studies of antigen-antibody interaction on some specific solid adsorbents derived from cellulose. Welliky N, et al. Immunochemistry 9:967-78, Oct 72
Protein concentrates and cellulose as additives in meat loaves. Nolilman DS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:658-61, Dec 72
Estimation of the permeability of cellulosic membranes from solute dimensions and diffusivities. Farrell PC, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:275-300, Jul 73
Perm-selective dialysis membranes. II. Films based on acrylic acid-n-butyl methacrylate copolymers--a critical comparison with cellulose films. Muir WM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:3-37, Jan 73
RNA fractionation on modified celluloses. I. Ecteola-, ectham-, amino-ethyl-, nucleic acid-, and nitro-cellulose. Kothari RM, et al. J Chromatogr 73:449-62, 22 Nov 72 (103 ref.)
RNA fractionation on modified celluloses. 3. BD-cellulose. Kothari RM, et al. J Chromatogr 73:479-501, 22 Nov 72 (122 ref.)
The application of cellulose carbonate to the preparation of water-insoluble immunoadsorbents used in the purification of antibodies to immunoglobulins. Catty D, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:353-69, Jun 73
Light scattering by cellulose. IV. Fibers with helical morphology. Sundararajan PR, et al. J Mol Biol 63:305-14, 28 Jan 72
Surface geometry of some microcrystalline celluloses. Marshall K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:138P, Dec 72
Effect of environmental conditions and polymer ratio on water vapor transmission through free plasticized cellulose films. Woodruff CW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1956-9, Dec 72
Coating of pharmaceuticals by phase separation of cellulose derivatives: preparation and in-vitro release. Khalil SH, et al. Pharmazie 28:385-8, Jun 73
A radiochemical method for cellulose degrading enzymes' activity assay. Koleff D, et al. Pharmazie 27:545-6, Aug 72
Dietary fibre and coronary heart disease. Trowell H. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:345-9, Apr 72 (35 ref.)
Affixing polyester wax sections to glass slides by celloidin and cellulose acetate applied in sequence. Goodwin JR. Stain Technol 48:155-7, Jul 73
Cellulose acetate as a binder for retaining paraffin sections which have a tendency to lift. Goodwin JR. Stain Technol 48:196-7, Jul 73
Flotation on to sellotape. Hammond JA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
Prevention of stomach and liver pathology in feeder steers by sawdust roughage replacer. Rothenbacher H, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1127-31 passim, Oct 72
[New anion exchangers--piperidine N-ethylcellulose, di-isopropylaminoethylcellulose--for protein chromatography] Munier RL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1353-5, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Use of ethylcellulose as an excipient for delayed action preparations] Gumma A, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:577-87, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Synthesis and properties of resin bound trypsin. I. Covalent coupling of trypsin to dialdehyde cellulose] Flemming C, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:177-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for the preparation of FND cellulose for use in thin-layer chromatography] Rose HJ, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:197-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Purification of RNA polymerase by chromatography on DNA-cellulose columns] Fukuda R. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:140-4, Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Translation of a polynucleotide matrix on a solid carrier] Belitayna NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:224-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Production of acetylcellulose membranes for protein electrophoresis] Lutsik MD, et al. Lab Delo 7:409-11, 1972 (Rus)
[Study on tablets. XX. Further knowledge of powdered and microcrystalline cellulose] Hellová M, et al. Cesk Farm 21:261-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of cellulose in entire tissue. Cox G, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:343-55, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

"Mammalian cellulose disease" ("Watafuki" disease)--a specific granulation tissue in conjunctiva producing cellulose. Toriumi J, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:591-612, Aug 72
Synthesis of RNA, protein, cellulose, and mucopolysaccharide and changes in the chemical composition of Hartmannella culbertsoni during encystment under axenic conditions. Raizada MK, et al. J Protozool 19:691-5, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements of the predominant rumen cellulolytic bacteria. Bryant MP. Fed Proc 32:1809-13, Jul 73
Hemicellulose degradation by rumen bacteria. Dehority BA. Fed Proc 32:1819-25, Jul 73
Cellulose degradation by Ruminococcus. Leatherwood JM. Fed Proc 32:1814-8, Jul 73
Factors affecting cellulolysis by Ruminococcus albus. Smith WR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:729-37, May 73
Sulfur source for in vitro cellulose digestion and in vivo ration utilization, nitrogen metabolism, and sulfur balance. Bull LS, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:106-12, Jan 73
Studies on the humification of organic matter in a red Rakar soil. Gaur AC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:149-61, 1973
[Cellulolysis in vitro. Technic and electronic verification] Kilbertus G, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:101-7, 31 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Analysis of a new cellulolytic digestive enzyme preparation] Kovács-Szabó I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:213-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cellulose-lysing bacteria in the intestines of termites] Zhuzhikov DP, et al. Biol Nauki 5:96-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Isolation of cellulolytic complex from the fungus Aspergillus awamori, its enzymatic composition and other properties] Tainerovich OS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:792-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellulose sulphate, a tool in the evaluation of the plasma kininogen level in the rat. McCormick JT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:535P-536P, Nov 72
Fibrinolytic activity evoked in the plasma of the normal and adrenalectomized rat by cellulose sulphate. Ross AT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:476-5, Jul 72
Inclusion of cellulose in calorie-restricted diets. Effect on body composition, nitrogen balance, and cholesterol levels in obese rats. Sundaravalli OE, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:41-3, Jan 73
Sodium cellulose phosphate: mechanism of action and effect on mineral metabolism. Pak CY. J Clin Pharmacol 13:15-27, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of Avitene microcrystalline collagen hemostat in experimental animal wounds. Hait MR, et al. Am J Surg 125:284-7, Mar 73
The effects of dietary supplements of wheat bran and cellulose upon bowel function. Hamilton T, et al. Br J Surg 59:910, Nov 72
Treatment of patients with calcium-containing renal stones with cellulose phosphate. Pietrek J, et al. Br J Urol 45:136-43, Apr 73
[Effect of cellulose phosphate on urinary excretion of calcium in patients with nephrolithiasis] Pietrek J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:29-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under HEMOSTATICS

(D7)

CEMENTATION (E5)

see also related
DENTAL CEMENTS (D13)

Direct cementation of orthodontic attachments. Rensch JA. Am J Orthod 63:156-60, Feb 73
Lutes, glues, cements and adhesives in medicine and dentistry. Smith DC. Biomed Eng 8:106-15 passim, Mar 73 (85 ref.)
A simplified venting procedure for cementation of full veneer crowns. Seberg DC. J Am Dent Assoc 86:145-8, Jan 73
Total hip replacement with cement fixation: a preliminary report. Mariorenzi AL, et al. RI Med J 55:312-6 passim, Oct 72
[Uneven depth] Marxkors R. ZWR 82:498-500, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Insertion and cementation] Meiners H, et al. ZWR 82:495-500, 25 May 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The ability of zinc phosphate and hydro phosphate cements to seal band spaces. Wisth J. Angle Orthod 42:395-8, Oct 72
Cementation of dental implants: rationale and preliminary observations. Zarb GA, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:328-32, Sep 72

CEMENTOBLASTS see under DENTAL CEMENTUM

(A3)

CEMENTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

(C2)

CEMENTUM see DENTAL CEMENTUM (A3)

CEMETERIES see under MORTUARY PRACTICE

(G2)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

see also related
ANALEPTICS (D6)
ANTICONVULSANTS (D6)
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1)

Specially designed table for the uniform irradiation of the central nervous system. Shaw A, et al. Br J Radiol 46:394-6, May 73
Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukemia. Mott MG. Br Med J 3:500, 15 Sep 73
The effects of chronic increased lead absorption on the nervous system--a review article. Baloh RW. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:91-9, Apr 73 (58 ref.)
Meningonema peruzzii gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the central nervous system of African monkeys. Orihel TC, et al. J Parasitol 59:437-41, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regeneration in the central nervous system. Illis LS.
Lancet 1:1035-7, 12 May 73
[Daraprim in leukemia of the central nervous system in children] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1895-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Blighted potatoes, blighted fetus?
Can Med Assoc J 107:1160, 23 Dec 72
Neurological involvement in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings. Garcia CA, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:48-55, Feb 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Sever LE.
Lancet 1:887, 21 Apr 73
Is there a connection between maternal zinc deficiency and congenital malformations of the central nervous system in man? Sever LE, et al.
Teratology 7:117, Feb 73
Congenital malformations of the central nervous system in Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:73-7, Jun 72
[Epidermoid and dermoid cysts of the central nervous system associated with dysraphic abnormalities, spongioblastosis and Rosenthal fibres] Vuia O.
Z Neurol 203:279-96, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neural tube defects] Maximilian C.
Pediatr Pol 21:557-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

A histochemical study of glycogen in differentiating central nervous system of chick. Medda JN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:115-8, 1972
An attempt to identify putative neurotransmitter molecules in the central nervous system of the snail. Dolezalova H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:53-6, Feb 73
Amino acid distribution in the nervous system of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). Evans PD.
J Neurochem 21:11-7, Jul 73
Lipid deficiency in the central nervous system of Landrace piglets affected with congenital tremor A3. A form of cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Patterson DS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2791-9, Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebrocerebellar pathways. Anatomical data and some functional implications. Brodal A.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:153-95, 1972 (137 ref.)
The spatio-temporal course of Wallerian degeneration within the CNS of toads (Bufo marinus) as defined by the Nauta silver method. Joseph BS, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:1-17, 1972
Histochemical detection of orthograde degeneration in the central nervous system of the rat. Steward O, et al.
Brain Res 54:65-73, 17 May 73
The relation of axon sheath thickness to fiber size in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Bishop GH, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:69-77, Aug 71
Vesicular structures in the dendrites of an insect olfactory receptor. Marshall AT.
Tissue Cell 5:233-41, 1973
The organization of the cerebral ganglion in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. II. The relation of intracerebral blood vessels to other brain elements. Abbott NJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:401-19, 1971
The organization of the cerebral ganglion in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. I. Morphology. Abbott NJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:386-400, 1971

CYTOLOGY

Structural studies on the synapsis of the toad, Bufo arenarum, Hensel. I. Special forms of dendro-dendritic, dendro-somatic and axo-somatic contacts. Pessacq TP. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:31-42, 1973
Regional differentiation of the axon: a review with special reference to the concept of the multiplex neuron. Waxman SG.
Brain Res 47:269-88, 12 Dec 72 (89 ref.)
The effects of microelectrophoretically applied thyroid hormone on single cat central nervous system neurons. Davidoff RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:467-72, May 72
Sensory neurons in the central nervous system of the crayfish. Tsvileneva VA.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:86-90, Jan-Mar 72
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in the frontal ganglion of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta(L). Borg TK, et al. Tissue Cell 5:259-67, 1973
Studies on perineural junctional complexes and the sites of uptake of microperoxidase and lanthanum in the cockroach central nervous system. Lane NJ, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:427-36, 1972
[Research on various structural and functional aspects of olfactive perception] Fortunato V, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:506-10, 1972 (Fre)
[New results of light- and electron-microscopic studies of the peripheral olfactory organ including the Bowman glands and vomero-nasal organ] Seifert K.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:463-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Neurosecretory cells and their localization during the vital cycle in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), hermaphrodite gastropod mollusca] Catania R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:801-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Antennal system in ants. I. Hostology and ultrastructure of the deutocerebron of Camponotus vagus (Formicinae) and Mesoponera caffraia (Ponerinae); comparative study] Masson C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:31-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Typical lysosomal forms in the cells of individual areas of the rat central nervous system] Davidoff M, et al.
Brain Res 49:125-33, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on the central nervous system of young and adult domestic fowl. Rasul AR, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:68-75, 30 Mar 73
The effects of caffeine and theophylline on nociceptive stimulation in the rat. Paalzow G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:23-32, 1973
Reduction of the psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects of ketamine by droperidol. Becsey L, et al. Anesthesiology 37:536-42, Nov 72
Studies on the role of the central and autonomic nervous systems in the toxicity of 5-hydroxytryptamine in anaesthetized rats. Ylitalo P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:195-204, 1972
Pharmacological investigations with benzoctamine (Tacitin), a new psycho-active agent. Baltzer V, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:25-41, Jan 73
Anorectic activity of some amphetamine-derivatives with low CNS stimulating potency. Gemignani A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:88-101, Nov 72
Stereostructure-activity relationships for oxazepam hemisuccinate. Effects on central nervous system. Angelis L de, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1338-33, Aug 73
The analgesic action and neuronal mechanism of propanidid. (Human and animal studies). Fujita T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:809-16, Aug 72
Sympathomimetic anesthetics. Chen G.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:180-5, Mar 73 (27 ref.)
Antagonism between bicuculline, strychnine, and picrotoxin and depressant amino-acids in the rat nervous system. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:423-33, Dec 72
Effects of molindone on CNS structures: neurophysiological and behavioral correlations. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:508-19, Jul 73
Acute increase of thyroid hormone secretion in response to cold and its inhibition by drugs which act on the autonomic or central nervous system. Kotani M, et al. Endocrinology 92:288-94, Jan 73
A comparative study of the action of actinomycin D and actinomycinic ACID on the central nervous system when injected into the cerebrospinal fluid of higher animals. Taira M, et al. Epilepsia 13:649-62, Sep 72
Evidence of adrenergic--cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system. II. Dopamine and its analogues. Ho AK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:145-50, Aug 72
Evidence for a central activation of a vagal cardiodepressor reflex by clonidine. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:203-9, Aug 72
Central nervous actions and screening methods of antidepressants. Ogura C, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:291-317, 1972
CNS effects of 1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (USVC-6534). Vyas DS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:452-3, Nov 72
1-Substituted-3-aminoalkoxy-4,5-cycloalkylpyrazoles with central nervous system depressant activity. Barbaz BS, et al. J Med Chem 15:1027-9, Oct 72
Compounds affecting the central nervous system. 3. 3 -Phenyltropan-2-ols. Daum SJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:667-70, Jun 73
Partly reduced biphenyls as central nervous system agents. 1. 4-Arylcyclohex-3-enylamines. Lednicer D, et al. J Med Chem 15:1235-8, Dec 72
Partly reduced biphenyls as central nervous system agents. 2. cis- and trans-4-Arylcyclohexylamines. Lednicer D, et al. J Med Chem 15:1239-43, Dec 72
Terpene compounds as drugs. 14. Terpenyl carbamates as central nervous system depressants. Minoli G, et al.
J Med Chem 15:998, Sep 72
Central nervous system agents. 4. Analogs of 3-amino-2-phenylpropiophenone. Moffett RB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1343-7, Dec 72
Central nervous system depressants. 10. 1-Carbamoylbenzodiazepines. Moffett RB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1079-81, Oct 72
Isoquinolines. 3. 3-Aminoisoquinoline derivatives with central nervous system depressant activity. Neumeyer JL, et al. J Med Chem 16:808-13, Jul 73
Effects of some substituted phenanthrenes on the central nervous system. Roszkowski AP, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1236-8, Dec 72
Release of dopamine from central noradrenaline nerves after treatment with reserpine plus amphetamine. Andén NE, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:23-30, 1973
Remyelination in the central diphtheria toxin lesion. Harrison BM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:293-302, Nov 72
The synthesis and analgesic and cns-suppressant activities of 2-amino-, 2-methylamino-, 2-dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyltetralin hydrochlorides. Carter MA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:591-2, Jul 72
Synergistic action of pyrazole on ethanol incoordination: differential metabolic and central nervous system effects. Goldberg L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:593-601, Aug 72
The central and peripheral activities of anti-acetylcholine drugs. Some concepts of practical relevance. Inch TD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:359-70, May 73
Relationship between CNS depressant and enzyme inhibitory properties of substituted quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Barthwal JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:612-7, Apr 73
Synthesis and CNS depressant activity of imidazolinone glyoxylates. Heindel ND, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:496-8, Mar 73
Structural requirements for centrally acting drugs. I. Lien EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:246-50, Feb 73
Doping. Csiky TZ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:117-23, Jun 72
Pharmacological studies of Panax Ginseng root: pharmacological properties of a crude saponin fraction. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:339-46, Jun 72
Hexachlorophane toxicity in sheep. Hall GA, et al.
Lancet 2:1251, 9 Dec 72
Experimental studies on Binazin. Samochowiec L, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:107-13, Jul-Sep 72
Stereochemical dependence of pharmacological activity in a series of optically active N-methylated barbiturates. Büch HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:191-8, 1973
An attempt to elucidate the central depressive action of Tempidon. Daleva L, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:801-5, Nov 72
Effects of bicuculline on central inhibition. Huffman RD, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:789-99, Nov 72
Neuropharmacological comparison of cyclazocine and imipramine. Drew WG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:65-73, 1973
Action of probenecid on the central nervous system of the rabbit. I. Effects on the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Gardey-Levasssort C, et al.
Pharmacology 9:107-14, 1973
Access of quaternary drugs to the central nervous system. Andersen RA, et al.
Prog Brain Res 36:189-95, 1972
Pharmacology of the central nervous system. Shellenberger MK, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:67-86, 1972 (171 ref.)
Cellular biochemistry of narcotic analgesic drugs in the central nervous system of the rat. Clouet DH.
Psychiatr Q 46:384-92, 1972
Studies on the central nervous system actions of papaverine. II. On the possible mechanisms of early and long-lasting sleep changes. Bauer V, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:275-84, 1972
Studies on the central nervous system actions of papaverine. I. The action on sleep cycle in the rat. Bauer V, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:263-73, 1972
CNS effects of propranolol in man. Orzack MH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:299-306, 1973
Effects of n-(ethyl-2 pyrrolidinyl-methyl)-2-methoxy-5-sulfamoil-benzamide (sulpyrid) on the central nervous system in rats and mice. Valzelli L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:255-61, 1972
The effect of scorpion venom and pure toxins on the cockroach central nervous system. D'Ajello V, et al.
Toxicon 10:399-404, Jun 72
[Environmental control and hexachlorophene] Dekking F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1701-3, 16 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Centrally effective antihypertensive agents] Zwieten PA van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:193-6, 3 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Effect of L tryptophan and DL kynurenine, administered separately and in combination, on certain tests relative to the central nervous system] Sallé J, et al.
Agressologie 13:253-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of general anesthetics at the level of the central nervous system] Besson JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:85-107, Jan-Feb 73 (30 ref.) (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of 6-chloro-chromone-2-carboxylic acid and 2,3-chromone butanolide] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:365-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of a depressive component in the central effects of nikethamide] Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:175-94, 1972 (Fre)
[New derivatives of benzoxazocine-1,5 with potential effects on the central nervous system] Orsaleai G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:749-54, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Consequences of auto-inductive action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hexobarbital in mice] Buchel L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2077-82, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Action of phenobarbital on the glycolytic activity of the rat central nervous system] Vandel S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1635-9, 1972 (Fre)
[New derivatives of dibenz(b,f)oxazepine-1,4 with potential central nervous activity] Orzalesi G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1071-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotropic action of some aromatic substances used in food] Le Bourhis B, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:1-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of histamine injected in cerebral ventricles on the behavior of rats and mice: pharmacologic study] Delbarre B.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:223A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sulpiride: chemical and pharmacological study] Mercier J. Psychopharmacologie 3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Action spectra of 3 anticholinergic drugs with preferential central activity (2 phenyl-2-isobutyl) ethyl pyrrolidone (1067 CERM), 2(ethyl n-propyl-amino ethyl alpha, alpha-diphenylglycolate (AP 1288) and dimethylamino-9-benziloxybicyclo (3,3,1)nonane (N1199)] Barthelemy C, et al.
Therapie 27:369-79, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on various sulfonacyl-hydrazine and sulfonhydrazine derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al.
Therapie 27:309-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of alpha-sympathomimetic agents in the central nervous system. Study of the central effects of adrenergic drugs by injection into the vertebral artery] Van Zwieten PA.
Therapie 27:565-75, Jul-Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis and pharmacology o N-chloracyl-benzylamines] Sadanandam YS, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:891-901, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacology and toxicology of the anticonvulsant agent clonazepam] Blum JE, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:377-400, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic diphenylmethane derivatives with central depressive effect] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:802-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug interferences and incompatibilities of substances affecting the central nervous system. 4. Neuroleptics] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 91:788-90, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Interactions and incompatibilities of drugs acting on the central nervous system. 3. Anticonvulsants, tricyclic antidepressive agents] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 91:707-10, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Interactions and incompatibilities of drugs acting upon the central nervous system] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 91:513-6, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Interactions and incompatibilities of drugs acting upon the central nervous system. 1. Sedatives and hypnotics] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 91:527-30, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Drug interference and incompatibilities of drugs attacking the central nervous system. 2. Stimulants] Estler CJ. Fortschr Med 91:574-6, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning and the CNS: review of neurological and mental symptomatology in man] Lahl R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:1-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurophysiological effects of 50 ppm of carbon monoxide in white rats] Stupfel M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:896-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Coffee and its physiological effects] Czok G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:33-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of alkylamido-derivatives of 4-phenyl-3-isocoumarin acid] Duro F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:740-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophysiological analysis of action on the central nervous system of an antiadrenergic beta-blockade, butydrine] Enia F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:300-2, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Alkyncyclohexanol carbamates with C.N.S. depressant activity] Carissimi M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:19-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Substances active on the central nervous system. LI (1) N-substituted 3,3-di-n-propylazetidin-2-ones] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:448-62, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Substances active on the C.N.S. L. Synthesis of 3-ethyl-3-phenylazetidin-2-ones with substitutions on the aromatic ring] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:105-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of anesthetics on central and peripheral nervous system] Shimoji K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1293-8, Dec 72 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of clindamycin-2-phosphate and clindamycin-2-palmitate on the central nervous system] Yamazaki M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:169-74, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Teratogenic action of LSD-25 on the central nervous system in mouse fetuses] Arazkiewicz H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:565-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the central nervous system of rats following intracerebral injection of ouabain] Zelman IB.
Neuropatol Pol 10:423-32, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the central nervous system of the guinea pig under the influence of the Alvit 55 pesticide] Tarmas J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:295-302, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Central effects of ephedrine] Langwiński R.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1205-7, 31 Jul 72 (Pol)
[The pharmacology of temechine--a new ganglionic blocking preparation] Sharapov IM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:687-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional role of amantadine] Strömberg U, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5340-2, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Neurotoxic effects of methyl mercury on the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Behavior and function disorders] Heilberg J.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:5-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Properties in the neural crests in the formation of the pigmented pattern in Discoglossus pictus. D'Anna R la S. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:243-53, 1972
Catecholamines and morphogenesis of the chick neural tube and notochord. Lawrence IE Jr, et al.
Am J Anat 137:199-207, Jun 73
An autoradiographic study of induced myelomeningocele. London RG.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:80-6, 1972
A radioautographic study of neural induction in the chick embryo. Lee HY. Experientia 29:332-4, 15 Mar 73
Mechanisms of morphogenesis: the embryonic neural tube. Schroeder TE. Int J Neurosci 2:183-97, Nov 71
The production of catecholamine-containing cells in vitro by young chick embryos studies by the histochemical fluorescence method. Bjerre B.
J Anat 115:119-31, May 73
Surface modifications of neural epithelial cells during formation of the neural tube in the rat embryo. Freeman BG. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:437-48, Oct 72
The migration of neural crest cells to the wall of the digestive tract in avian embryo. Le Douarin NM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:31-48, Aug 73
[Principles of ontogenetic development of the mammalian central nervous system] Belova TI.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:68-104, Apr-Jun 71 (383 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical distribution of phosphorylase in the central nervous system of primates, Saimiri sciureus and Macaca mulatta. Manocha SL, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:300-16, 1973
Enzyme changes in the central nervous system of ataxic deer. Robinson N. Br Vet J 129:73-8, Jan-Feb 73
Immunofluorescence of dopamine- -hydroxylase. Application of improved methodology to the localization of the peripheral and central noradrenergic nervous system. Hartman BK.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:312-33, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Arylsulphatase A (EC 3.1.6.1) activity in rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Maggio B, et al.
J Neurochem 20:503-10, Feb 73
Kinetics of choline acetyltransferases (EC 2.3.1.6) from human and other mammalian central and peripheral nervous tissues. White HL, et al.
J Neurochem 20:297-307, Feb 73
The role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of cellular processes.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:225-323, Jul 70 (380 ref.)
Changes in the properties of acetylcholinesterase in the invertebrate central nervous system. Kerkut GA, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:65-78, 1972
[Effect of phospholipase C on acid phosphatase activity lysosomal and non-lysosomal localizations] Gerebtzoff MA.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2235-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic distribution of lysosomal arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase in the central nervous system of the rat] Davidoff M, et al.
Histochemie 35:341-52, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic distribution and specifity of acid 5'-nucleotidase in the central nervous system of the rat] Davidoff M, et al.
Histochemie 35:353-60, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid proteinase in various parts of the central nervous system] Reva AD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:164-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Neutral proteinase activity in functionally and morphologically different sections of the central nervous system] Reva AD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:160-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Minimal brain dysfunction as a neurodevelopmental lag. Kinsbourne M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:268-73, 28 Feb 73
Muscle and central nervous system metamorphosis. Histology and autoradiography. Jager Hartog WA den, et al. Arch Neurol 28:191-4, Mar 73
Relation of nutrition to physical and mental development. Winick M.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:114-22, 1973 (25 ref.)
Maturational changes of CNS myelin with special reference to neutral proteinase activities. Frey HJ, et al. Brain Res 45:165-73, 13 Oct 72
Structural normalization in infants and children with particular reference to disturbances of the central nervous system. Woods RH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:903-8, May 73
[Hypoxia and tissue metabolism of the central nervous system during development] Mourek J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:163-7, 1972 (Cze)
[Effect of nutrition on the development and function of the nervous system. 2] Cobos F, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:1445-56, Oct 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis: an immunologic reassessment. Paterson PY. J Chronic Dis 26:119-36, Mar 73 (56 ref.)
Experimental allergic neuritis: a new experimental approach. Sheremata WA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:139-45, Feb 73
[Use of fluorescent antibody technic for the study of development dynamics of the Rabies antigen in mouse CNS after infection by various strains] Matouch O, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:315-22, Jul 73 (Cze)

INJURIES

[Study by the monosynaptic reflex of preparation for movement in normal and spastic subjects] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:321-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial and coronary distress secondary to central nervous system lesions due to injuries and space-occupying lesions. (Review of literature and case reports)] Princi P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:681-740, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Biogenic amines and behavior. Baldessarini RJ.
Annu Rev Med 23:343-54, 1972 (114 ref.)
Biochemical physiology of central synapses. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:273-304, 1973 (307 ref.)
Catecholamines in various areas of the central nervous system in normal and hypertensive rats. Vidal NA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:861-7, Oct 72
Mechanisms of protein synthesis in the central nervous system. Roberts S. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72
Reversal of gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibition by carbon dioxide. Kashin P.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:839-50, 1 Mar 73
Aromatization in the central nervous system of rabbits: effects of castration and hormone treatment. Reddy VV, et al. Endocrinology 92:589-94, Feb 73
Further studies on catecholamine synthesis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: catecholamine synthesis in the central nervous system. Yamabe H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:91-8, Apr 73
Oestrogen uptake by the central nervous system. Rosner JM, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:30-42, 1972
Glycine decarboxylation in the central nervous system. Uhr ML. J Neurochem 20:1085-9, Apr 73
The transport and metabolism of salicylate in the central nervous system: in vivo studies. Spector R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:276-86, May 73
Regulation of levels of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in the central nervous system: effects of depolarizing agents. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:445-54, Jul 73
The effect of malnutrition on human central nervous system myelin. Fox JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1213-6, Dec 72
Possible involvement of a dopaminergic pathway in the depressant effe ts of ouabain on the central nervous system. Doggett NS.
Neuropharmacology 12:213-20, Mar 73
Regulation of monoamine metabolism in the central nervous system. Carlsson A, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 24:371-84, Jun 72 (22 ref.)
Regional neurochemical correlates of reserpine induced catalepsy in mouse central nervous system. Young RL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:273-86, Mar 73
Studies with electron microscopic autoradiography of thyroxine 125 I in organotypic cultures of the CNS. I. Fixation of thyroxine 125 I. Manuelidis L, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:487-500, Oct 72
Studies with electron microscopic autoradiography of thyroxine 125 I in organotypic cultures of the CNS. II. Sites of cellular localization of thyroxine 125 I. Manuelidis L. Yale J Biol Med 45:501-18, Oct 72
[Lipid metabolism disturbances in relation to the central nervous system. I] Tichý J.
Cesk Neurol 35:268-75, Sep 72 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological views on infections in the central nervous

system. Norrby E.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:337-60, 1972 (80 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Early central nervous system lesions in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and subdiabetic rabbits. Adachi M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:58-67, 1972
Electron microscopic studies of rabbit central and peripheral nervous system in experimental Borna disease. Anzil AP, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:305-18, 1972
Experimental protein malnutrition in primates--cytochemistry of the nervous system. Manocha SL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:439-45, Mar 73
Comparative electron microscopic studies of several experimental group B arbovirus infections of the murine CNS (CEE virus, Zimmern virus, yellow fever virus). Blinzinger K.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:497-519, Oct 72
The central nervous system in Fabry's disease. An ultrastructural study. Grunnet ML, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:231-4, Apr 73
Ultrastructural studies of an hereditary sensory neuropathy in mice (dystonia musculorum). Janota I.
Brain 95:529-36, 1972
Seitelberger's infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. A case report. Rizzuto N, et al. Eur Neurol 9:321-32, 1973
Neuronal degeneration in aging and after experimental injury. Nandy K. Exp Gerontol 7:303-11, Oct 72
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnic hypoxia on the ultrastructure of central nervous synapses. Yu MC, et al. Exp Neurol 40:114-25, Jul 73
Cytocentrifugation in central nervous system leukemia. Addiego JE Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:891-2, May 73
Comparative pathogenesis of rabies and rabies-like viruses: infection of the central nervous system and centrifugal spread of virus to peripheral tissues. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 29:1-16, Jul 73
Neuropathological study of aminoaciduria. Martin JJ, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:64-78, 1972
Histopathology of the nervous system in carnosinase enzyme deficiency with mental retardation. Terplan KL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:644-55, Jun 72
[Ultrastructural alterations of the capillaries and venules in the central nervous system of pigs after experimental coli endotoxin shock] Drommer W.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:13-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of normal arterioles and their alterations after experimental coli endotoxin shock] Drommer W.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:29-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Brain changes in heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum)] Solcher H.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:92-5, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the rat central nervous system following long-term alloxan diabetes] Woossmann H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1777-82, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological abnormalities of the central nervous system in a case of trisomy 18] Rondanini GB, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:471-8, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: transmission of a human encephalitogenic agent to Macacus rhesus] Alencar A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:387-408, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural micro- and macrostates. Bergström RM.
Adv Psychobiol 1:53-93, 1972
Serotonin and central nervous system function. Chase TN, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:181-97, 1973 (32 ref.)
Spontaneous bioelectric activity in long term cultures of the embryonic insect central nervous system. Provine RR, et al. Brain Res 56:364-70, 29 Jun 73
Participation of central noradrenergic neurons in arterial baroreceptor reflexes in the rabbit. A study with intracisternally administered 6-hydroxydopamine. Chalmers JP, et al.
Circ Res 31:789-804, Nov 72
Central nervous system control of baroreceptor reflexes in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al.
Circ Res 31:637-52, Nov 72
Factors conditioning the awakening reaction of olfactory origin in the lungfish (Protopterus annectens). Dupé M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:647-53, 1 Feb 73
The effects of cooling on electrical responses of goldfish (Carassius auratus) central nervous system. Peterson RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:1019-37, 1 Aug 72
Light microscopic and electrophysiological studies of cultured human central nervous tissue. Hösli L, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:121-30, 1973
Physiological, molecular, and genetic aspects of central nervous regeneration. Guth LM WINDLE WF.
Exp Neurol 39:3-16, Jun 73
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. II. The effect of exercise on the various systems of the organism. Gore IY.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:70-7, 1972 (34 ref.)
Central nervous system mediated inhibition of insulin secretion due to 2-deoxyglucose. Frohman LA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:21-6, Jan 73
Activity patterns of interneurons in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes C. Koch. Babu KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:49-58, Jan 72
Transfer of information within the cockroach central nervous system during shock avoidance learning: is there a nerve impulse code(s) for learned information? Eisenstein EM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:93-8, Mar 72
Interference of uranyl chloride with structure and function of molecules active at the central nervous system level. Marzotto A, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:3-11, 1973
Physiologic control of food intake. Hamilton CL.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:35-40, Jan 73
Development of motility in fish embryos in relation to release from early CNS Inhibition. Pollack ED, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:381-5, 1972
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. I. Functional organization of the central nervous system. Willows AO, et al. J Neurobiol 4:207-37, 1973
On the importance of CSF Na + concentration in central control of fluid balance. Olsson K.
Life Sci [I] 11:397-402, 15 Apr 72
Nervous control of growth hormone secretion. Müller EE. Neuroendocrinology 11:338-69, 1973 (186 ref.)
Central neurogenic control of cerebral circulation. Effects of intravertebral injection of pyrithioxin on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Stoica E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:687-98, Jul 73
Central control of movement. A technique for investigating central control of posture. Brookhart JM. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:118-35, Jan 71
Central control of movement. II. Central patterning of movement. DeLong M.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:10-30, Jan 71
Central control of movement. VI. Strategies and tactics in research on central control of movement. Evarts EV, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:113-8, Jan 71
Central Control of movement. I. Introduction.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:7-9, Jan 71
Central control of movement. Bibliography.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:141-70, Jan 71
Chemical transmission in invertebrate central nervous systems and neuromuscular junctions. Gerschenfeld HM. Physiol Rev 53:1-119, Jan 73 (973 ref.)
Relationship between kinesthetic aftereffects and "strength of the nervous system". Sales SM, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:492-7, Sep 72
Afferential integration. Kreindler A.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:367-72, 1972 (11 ref.)
Neuronal integrative mechanisms. Voiculeseu V.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:381-5, 1972
Habituation and dishabituation: interactions between peripheral and central nervous systems in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. Science 178:1308-8, 22 Dec 72
[Central nervous system and the secretion of ACTH (a review of the literature)] Kolebinov NKhr.
Vutr Boles 12:7-15, 1973 (Bul)
[Relation between motoricity and electric discharge in Mormyridae (teleostei)] Belbenoit P.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:197A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Nervous system principles of temperatue regulation in agricultural animals] Nichelmann M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:703-13, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of central nervous circulatory regulation through barbiturates] Poeplau W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:144-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Neurophysiological mechanism of integrated CNS activity] Haschke W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:319-21, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Spatial distribution of sensory antennal fibres in the central nervous system of worker bees] Pareto A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:109-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurophysiological and clinical aspects of autonomic centers: introduction] Takagi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:257-61, May 72 (Jap)
[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion] Yamada R. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:334-6, May 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Temporal contradictions in the hypothesis of the corrective role of saccadic eye movements] Filin VA, et al.
Biofizika 17:721-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Loop connections of the inferior mesenteric ganglion with the central nervous system] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1840-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of L. A. Orbeli's doctrine concerning the interaction of afferent systems] Medvedev VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1087-92, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Physiological sciences in Georgia. On the 50th anniversary of the formation of the SSSR] Narikashvili SP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1795-808, Dec 72 (264 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the study load on the functional state of the central nervous system in students at schools for children with speech disorders] Aleksikova RIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:33-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlative interrelations between the neuro-endocrine system and the genotype in formation of protective reactions of the body] Shchukin PI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:196-209, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model of the sex behavior of anurans] Schmajuk N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:40-56, Apr-Jul 71 (Spa)
[Cholinergic transmission in the central nervous system] Aquilonius SM, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4870-8, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central pains. Winther K.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:505-7, 1972
Experimental studies on the effect of trauma, infarction and other cerebral lesion upon conduction of the nerve impulse in the central nervous system. Oka H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:341-58, 1972
Cortical-evoked responses in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Stewart CN, et al. J Nutr 103:462-7, Mar 73
Electrical correlates of preconvulsive and convulsive doses of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in the CNS. Joy RM. Neuropharmacology 12:63-76, Jan 73
[Physiopathology of smell] Perrin C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:583-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Central disorders of temperature regulation. Clinical-experimental study] Lausberg G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:Suppl:1-168, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central disorders of temperature regulation] Lausberg G. Fortschr Med 91:30-4, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the dynamics of traumatic shock with different initial functional conditions of the nervous system] Sherman DM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:29-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pain sensitivity in patients with chronic bullous dermatoses] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:12-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic shock in a new light] Sjöstrand T.
Lakartidningen 70:180-4, 17 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The neurotropic effect of deep hypercapnia] Mazmarigin AG.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:695-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Attempt to modify the ionizing radiation induced histopathologic effects on the central nervous system by reserpine administration. Hariri NI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:341-8, Aug 72
Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukaemia. McGowan DG.
Br Med J 3:170, 21 Jul 73
Prevention of central nervous system leukemia by irradiation. Hustu HO, et al. Cancer 32:585-97, Sep 73
[Effect of a very high frequency electromagnetic radiation on sensitivity to pentetrazol in white mice] Servantie B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1952-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiosensitivity of the central nervous system] Franke HD.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation effects on the embryonal and abnormal development of the central nervous system in mammals] Ostertag B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:85-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphology of human central nervous system irradiation sequelae] Stochdorph O.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Tolerance to foreign material in neurosurgery] Noterman J.
Acta Chir Belg 70:220-35, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

Infectious, inflammatory, and immunological diseases in the nervous system. Clinical aspects. Fog T.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:273-303, 1972
Spongy glio-neuronal dystrophy: a degenerative disease of the nervous system. Hopkins IJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:50-6, Feb 73
Torulomas (cryptococcal granulomata) of the central nervous system. Selby RC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:40-6, Jan 73
Cultivation of a virus associated with S.M.O.N. in chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated hen's eggs. Nishimura C. Lancet 2:1032-3, 11 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A possible case of neuromyelitis optica in a Bantu patient. Hift W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:987-8, 16 Jun 73
[Slow viruses in neurologic diseases] Wattré P. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:793-820, Oct 72 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central nervous system infections] Deonna T. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:555-60, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Demyelinization in the central nervous system: critical evaluation and presentation of a new experimental model] Estable-Puig JF, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:593-4, Jun 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Effect of intravenous infusion of L-DOPA on plasma growth hormone levels in man. Imura H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:41-5, Jan 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnosis of meningeal leukemia in acute childhood lymphocytic leukemia with periodic acid-schiff reaction of cytocentrifuged liquor. Feldges AJ. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:154-8, 1973
Cytocentrifugation in the management of central nervous system leukemia. Komp DM. J Pediatr 81:992-4, Nov 72
[Cytodiagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid] Möbius W. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:298-301, 1972 (Ger)
[Spinal fluid diagnostic test using potassium permanganate in certain nervous diseases] Kostruba NN. Vrach Delo 2:120-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental myelo-optic neuropathy induced by clioquinol. Tateishi J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:304-20, 1973
Chronic central nervous system toxicity of alcohol. Freund G. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:217-27, 1973 (97 ref.)
Mercury vapour intoxication. Vroom FQ, et al. Brain 95:305-18, 1972
Clinical manganism and exposure to manganese in the production and processing of ferromanganese alloy. Smyth LT, et al. J Occup Med 15:101-9, Feb 73
Hexachlorophane toxicity in sheep. Hall GA, et al. Lancet 2:1251, 9 Dec 72
[Complications of local anesthesia using lignocaine] Gueyé SN, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:261-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Vertical optokinetic nystagmus. Rosborg J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:621-34, 1972
Horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in cerebral diseases. Tos M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:607-20, 1972
Neurogenic bowel management. Taylor N, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:126-8, May 73
Acanthocytosis and neurological disease. Aminoff MJ. Brain 95:749-60, 1972
Pathophysiological, clinical and nosographic considerations regarding hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Lugaresi E, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1249-56, Sep-Oct 72
A case of transient hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia in a full-term neonate. A case study suggesting CNS causation. Aziz EM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:363-6, Jun 73
Gait disorders in the aged. Steinberg FU. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:537-40, Nov 72
Bullae: a cutaneous sign of a variety of neurologic diseases. Arndt KA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:312-20, May 73
Optokinetic nystagmus in diseases of the central nervous system. Tos M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:333-46, Apr 73
Transneuronal degeneration as basic mechanism of muscular atrophy of central origin. Nature [New Biol] 238:285-6, 30 Aug 72
Neurological associations of pigmentary retinopathy. McDonald WI. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:179-86, 1972
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in melanoblastomas of the central nervous system] Hartl J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:183-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurologic findings in children with strabismus] Fišarová M. Cesk Pediatr 28:22-5, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Central nervous system diseases and polycythemia] Bioulac B, et al. Bord Med 5:2425-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurogerminal degenerations] Vague J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:541-9, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenic interpretation of sleep and respiration disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome and primary alveolar hypoventilation] Gunella G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1257-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orthostatic hypertension, a constant symptom of endogenous depressive attacks due to cerebral noradrenergic hypofunction] Brakha S. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:323-5, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Paraplegia, followed by mental disorders and dysarthria, in relation to diffuse telangiectasia of the central nervous system] Goulon M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:425-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypervitaminosis A, central nervous system and infection] Ehrengut W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1837, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Subdural effusion as a sequela of diffuse leptomeningeal sarcoma] Tzonos T, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:227-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous abnormal eye movements in central nervous system diseases] Sakata E. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:56-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Opalski's syndrome] Rosset SO, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:85-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain peculiarities of the course of chickenpox in children with lesions of the central nervous system] Apollonova IB. Pediatriia 52:16-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of organic processes in the genesis of neuroses] Popov EM. Voen Med Zh 7:46-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Neurologic disorders in neonates associated with abnormalities of pregnancy and birth. Amiel-Tison C. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-37, Jan 73 (54 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrosarcoma of the meninges. Roy S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:272-4, 1972
Symposium: nystagmus. Central nervous system aspects of nystagmus. Hepler RS. Am Orthopt J 23:23-6, 1973
Auditory analysis of temporally distorted sentential approximations. Beasley DS, et al. Audiology 12:262-71, Jul-Aug 73
Parkinsonian patients' scores on Hovey's MMPI scale for CNS disorder. Marsh GG. J Clin Psychol 28:529-30, Oct 72
Cisternography: from early tribulations to a useful diagnostic procedure. Di Chiro G. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:1-15, Jul 73
Diagnosis of CNS infections: source of CSF. Winship MJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1060, 17 May 73
[The comparability of a W.A.I.S., an abbreviated G.I.T. and a Raven I.Q. test in a group of neurological patients] Dongen HR van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:631-41, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Traumatic subdural hydroma] Baltensweiler J. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:76-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Slow viruses and the central nervous system. I] Bauer S. Nervenarzt 44:337-51, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis using radioactive isotopes in central nervous system diseases] Mundinger F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:263-70, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Vestibular function test in the diagnosis of central nervous system diseases] Hozawa J. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:57-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Informations for diagnosis of central nervous system diseases obtained from electromyography] Sato G. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:69-73, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study of ophthalmoplegia--differential diagnosis of central and peripheral nervous system diseases] Sakaki Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:441-55, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Spontaneous abnormal eye movements of non-nystagmus origin--its physiopathology and diagnostic significance] Sakata E, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:764-82, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case of Opalski's syndrome with bladder sphincter disorders] Mackiewicz J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:89-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of graphic method in the evaluation of the head circumference in diagnosing central nervous system diseases in children] Czochańska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:167-73, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Rectal biopsy as a diagnostic method in central nervous system lipoidoses] Wender M, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:151-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Central nervous system rheumatic disease in children] Bagińska H, et al. Reumatologia 10:229-43, 1972 (Pol)
[Histological (morphometric) evaluation of the degree of disorder of the central nervous system] Chubinidze AI. Arkh Patol 34:77-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of otoneurologic examination in the clinical study of nervous diseases] Biagoveshchenskaia NS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:486-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndromologic approach to vestibular disorders in various diseases of the central nervous system] Kalinovskaia IIa. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:491-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of cochleo-vestibular studies in various diseases of the central nervous system in the practice of industrial medicine] Kiseleva GF. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:1-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pyrimethamine in central-nervous-system leukaemia. Price LA. Lancet 1:1315, 9 Jun 73
Pyrimethamine in central-nervous-system leukaemia. Ragab AH. Lancet 1:1061, 12 May 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Etiology and prophylaxis of central nervous system injuries developing in fetal life] Michalowicz R, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:493-8, Apr 73 (26 ref.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase in cerebrospinal fluid. Hankiewicz J, et al. Enzymologia 43:385-95, 31 Dec 72
[Central nervous diseases and enzyme activity of the cerebrospinal fluid] Miyahara M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:985-93, May 73 (33 ref.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral complications in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jan JE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:623-5, 7 Oct 72
Management of CNS leukemia in childhood. An outline of current concepts. Pochedly C. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:503-8, Sep 72
Augmentation of neurotoxic effects of experimental aortography by the vascular reflexes induced during simulated diving. Margolis G, et al. J Neurosurg 37:332-8, Sep 72
Neurologic disorders following live measles-virus vaccination. Landrigan PJ, et al. JAMA 223:1459-62, 26 Mar 73
C.N.S. involvement after smallpox revaccination. Thalassinos NC, et al. Lancet 1:1130, 19 May 73
Nervous system lesions after sting by yellow jacket. A case report. Means ED, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:881-90, Aug 73
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA. Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
Head injury after boxing. Unterharnscheidt FJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:77-84, 1972
[Prospective study of psychomotor sequelae of neonatal distress. Apropos of 139 cases] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 27:693-708, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Neurological complications in multiple myeloma] Ambrózy G, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:328-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central nervous manifestations of acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Effects of disorders of water, electrolyte and acid-base equilibrium caused by renal insufficiency on the function of the central nervous system] Prill A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1953-7, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Disorders of the central and peripheral nervous system in hyperinsulinism] Neundörfer B. Fortschr Med 91:193-4 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Central nervous neurologic focal lesions in hypoglycemia. Changing neurologic focal symptoms due to glycopenia in islet-cell adenoma] Gressner P, et al. Med Klin 68:371-6, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic disorders following yoga exercises] Kugler J. Med Klin 67:1195, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Neuropathy in polycythemia] Neundörfer B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:448-51, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central nervous system complications during an epidemic of influenza] Stempień R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:291-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Viral infections and chronic central nervous system diseases] Lycke E. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:8-13, 1973 (Swe)
[Listeriosis of the central nervous system] Eliscerová K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:615-23, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Condition of the CNS in newborn infants of mothers with hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Benko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:352-4, Jun 73 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Representation of the cell surface alloantigen Thy-1 (theta) in brains of neurological mutants of the mouse. Schachner M. Brain Res 56:382-6, 29 Jun 73
Developmental mechanism for changes in cerebellum of "staggerer" mouse, a neurological mutant of genetic origin. Yoon CH. Neurology (Minneap) 23:743-54, Jul 73
Reversal learning and RNA labeling in neurological mutant mice and normal littermates. Elias MF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:27-34, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

C.M.I. in the C.N.S. Lancet 2:541-2, 8 Sep 73
Herpesvirus hominis specific antigen in cells of human malignant glioma. Munk K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:434, Sep 72
[Nonspecific host defence of neurotropic arbovirus infections] Hofmann H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:143-63, Feb 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. I. Axoplasmic flow in cats with toxic neuropathies. Bradley WG, et al. Brain 96:235-48, Jun 73
Jimpy, an anomaly of, myelin maturation. Biochemical study of myelination phases. Matthieu JM, et al. Brain Res 55:403-12, 15 Jun 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological views on infections in the central nervous system. Norrby E.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:337-60, 1972 (80 ref.)
Chronic infection of the rabbit central nervous system by a slowly growing equine herpesvirus. Plummer G, et al. Infect Immun 5:172-5, Feb 72
Bacterial variants in central nervous system infections in infants and children. Kenny JF.
J Pediatr 83:531-42, Oct 73
Comparative pathogenesis of rabies and rabies-like viruses. Viral infection and transit from inoculation site to the central nervous system. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 28:361-76, Mar 73
[Creutzfeldt-Jakob's disease. A human spongiform viral encephalopathy] Cathala F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:299-308, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of cytomegalovirus from sick children and study of its biological properties] Demidova SA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:318-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Neurological signs in a normal population. Skre H.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:575-606, 1972
[Pediatric patients in a hospital for infectious diseases] Edmar G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5213-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Spongioblastomas, astrocytomas and Rosenthal fibers. Ultrastructural, tissue culture and enzyme histochemical investigations. Gullotta F, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:68-78, 1972
Experimental Border disease of sheep: effect of infection on primary follicle differentiation in the skin of Dorset horn lambs. Carter HB, et al.
Br Vet J 128:421-7, Aug 72
Isolation of neurons and glial cells from normal and pathological human brains. Iqbal K, et al.
Brain Res 45:296-301, 13 Oct 72
Pathological changes in the terminal parts of Purkyně cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum. Janota I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:596-603, Aug 73
Morphological studies on neuroglial cells in the corpus callosum of the Jimpy mutant mouse. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:197-202, Apr 73
The role of acrocentric chromosomes in nucleolar organization. I. Correlation between the loss of acrocentric chromosomes and a decrease in the number of nucleoli in meningioma cell cultures. Zankl H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:251-6, 1972
[Fibers of Rosenthal in Goll's nucleus] Ametani T.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:90-1, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of central nervous system infections in the perinatal period] Wöckel W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1360-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reproducibility of the rebreathing carbon dioxide response test using an improved method. Strachova Z, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:864-9, May 73
Divergent nature of gastric mucosal permeability and gastric acid secretion in sick patients with general surgical and neurosurgical disease. Gordon MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 178:285-94, Sep 73
[Study of the palmomental reflex (Marinesco-Radovici) in neurology and in psychiatry] Schachter M. Encephale 61:275-91, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cortical evoked potentials in optic nerve diseases] Korol S, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:387-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Central disorders of temperature regulation. Clinical-experimental study] Lausberg G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:Suppl:1-168, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for stability in the manifestations of human CNS activity] Zimkina AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1011-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of two methods of preventing central nervous system leukemia. Aur RJ, et al.
Blood 42:349-57, Sep 73
Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukaemia. Borella L.
Br Med J 3:456, 25 Aug 73
Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukemia. Mott MG.
Br Med J 3:590, 15 Sep 73
Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: effect of "prophylactic" therapy against central nervous system leukaemia. Report ot the Medical Research Council by the Leukaemia Committee and the Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood.
Br Med J 2:381-4, 19 May 73
Prevention of central nervous system leukemia by irradiation. Hustu HO, et al. Cancer 32:585-97, Sep 73
Reservoirs for intraventricular chemotherapy. Spiers AS, et al. Lancet 1:1263, 2 Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Morphology of human central nervous system irradiation sequelae] Stochdorph O.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukaemia.
Br Med J 2:377, 19 May 73

SURGERY

[Recovery in neurosurgical diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:527-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Differential diagnosis of diseases of the central nervous system of cattle. Bristol RF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1256-8, 1 Dec 72
Effect of back passage of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (TC-83) on the central nervous system of horses. Moniux WS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:832-3, 1 Oct 72
Neurochemistry of the spinal cord in British Saddleback piglets affected with congenital tremor, type A-IV, a second form of hereditary cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Patterson DS, et al.
J Neurochem 21:397-406, Aug 73
The diagnostic uses of cerebro-spinal fluid. Parker AJ.
J Small Anim Pract 13:607-11, Oct 72
Neurologic disease in wapiti naturally infected with meningeal worms. Carpenter JW, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:148-53, Apr 73
Neurologic emergencies in small animals. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:341-57, May 72 (22 ref.)
Cerebrospinal lipidosis in Friesian calves. Donnelly WJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:225-6, 26 Aug 72

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see RETINAL ARTERY (A7)

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see RETINAL VEIN (A7)

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE (G1)

Central venous pressure: physiological significance and clinical implications. Guyton AC, et al.
Am Heart J 86:431-7, Oct 73
Hazards of central venous pressure monitoring: pericardial tamponade. Homesley HD, et al.
Am Heart J 84:135-6, Jul 72
Comparison of pulmonary wedge and left atrial pressure in man. Walston A 3d, et al.
Am Heart J 86:159-64, Aug 73
Does central venous pressure accurately reflect hemodynamic and fluid volume patterns in the critical surgical patient? DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Am J Surg 126:415-8, Sep 73
Central venous catheter placement utilizing common facial vein. A technic useful in hyperalimentation and venous pressure monitoring. Zumbro GL Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:654-6, May 73
Central venous pressure monitoring: complications and a new technic. James PM Jr, et al.
Am Surg 39:75-81, Feb 73
Reliable percutaneous central venous pressure measurement. Vaughan RW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:709-16, Sep-Oct 73
Acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients: mechanical and pharmacologic factors. Shapiro HM, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:399-405, Oct 72
Evaluation of external jugular venous pressure as a reflection of right atrial pressure. Stoelting RK.
Anesthesiology 36:291-4, Mar 73
Cardiac tamponade. A fatal complication of central venous catheterization. Bone DK, et al.
Arch Surg 106:868-70, Jun 73
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 105:699-704, Nov 72
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 104:699-704, Nov 72
A comparison of jugular and central venous pressure measurements during anaesthesia. Briscoe CE.
Br J Anaesth 45:173-8, Feb 73
Aberrant positions of central venous catheters. Johnston AO, et al. Br J Surg 60:305, Apr 73
Reliability of central venous pressure as a measure of changes in left sided intracardiac pressures. Hanashiro PK, et al. Chest 63:479-83, Oct 72
An evaluation of central venous pressure monitoring. Howland WS, et al. Clin Anesth 9:69-74, 1972
Intravenous catheter placement for fluid therapy and for central venous pressure measurements in small animals. Goodger WJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:121-2, 15 Jan 73
Role of central venous pressure monitoring in the management of acute surgical emergencies. Dey A, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:142-4, 16 Aug 71
Central venous pressure monitoring during peritoneal dialysis. Perkash I, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:5-8, 1 Jan 73
Internal jugular venipuncture. Brinkman AJ, et al.
JAMA 223:182-3, 8 Jan 73
Malpositioning of central venous catheters. Bell JA, et al. Lancet 1:105-6, 13 Jan 73
Monitoring of central-venous-blood gases during operation. Gierson ED. Lancet 2:385, 18 Aug 73
Resuscitation by central-venous-pressure cannulae. Knight RJ. Lancet 2:979-80, 4 Nov 72
Cardiovascular observations in the Macaca nemestrina monkey in Biosatellite 3. Meehan JP, et al.
Physiologist 16:184-93, May 73
The lack of value of hepato-jugular reflux as a sign of heart failure. Singh SP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:10-3, Jan 73
Experiences with central venous and pulmonary artery pressure in a series of 3,500 patients. James PM Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1299-307, Nov 72
Choosing a catheter for central venous catheterization. Bower EB. Surg Clin North Am 53:639-47, Jun 73
Interpretation of central venous pressure. Gowen GF. Surg Clin North Am 53:649-56, Jun 73
Intravenous catheters and infection. Hoshal VL Jr. Surg Clin North Am 52:1407-17, Dec 72
The use of subclavian central venous catheters in gynecology and obstetrics. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:561-3, Apr 73
A complication of percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Wisheart JD, et al.
Thorax 27:496-9, Jul 72
The effect of exercise and dehydration on plasma volume and central venous pressure. Kirsch K, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:49-58, Jan 73
[Catheterization of the central veins in general surgery] Dogru AM.
Lyon Chir 68:225-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Methodology of pressure measurement in resuscitation] Tourreau A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:235-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Central venous pressure determination] Pippig L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1383, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Significance of the water balance for the homeostasis in the low-pressure system] Kirsch K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:227-33, 1972 (Ger)
[The importance of continuous measurement of central venous pressure in acute myocardial infarction] Gucić D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:873-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Central venous pressure. A modern parameter of shock] Bissi A, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:480-504, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Central venous pressure in sitting position] Matsuura M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:218-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of determination of central venous pressure and mixed venous oxygen saturation and chest radiography in early diagnosis of left ventricular failure and imminent shock in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1089-90, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Central and peripheral venous pressure in traumatic shock] Goncharov NB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:91-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the monitoring of central venous pressure in anesthesia and resuscitation] Barrios Bauzá M.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:458-78, Oct 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypovolemia in toxemia of pregnancy: plasma expander therapy with surveillance of central venous pressure. Cloeren SE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:123-32, 25 Jun 73
[Hemodynamic effects of xylocaine and ajmaline in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1215-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Right atrial electrograms via central venous lines: a simple diagnostic aid for postoperative tachyarrhythmias. Maleki M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:291-3, May-Jun 73
Malpositioning of central venous catheters. Johnston AO, et al. Lancet 2:1395-7, 30 Dec 72

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

CENTRIC RELATION see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION, CENTRIC (E6)

CENTRIFUGATION (E5)

see also related
ROTATION (H)

Effect of chronic centrifugation on body composition in the rat. Pitts GC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1044-8, Nov 72
Determination of solute accumulation in chloroplasts by rapid centrifugal transfer through silicone fluid layers. Gaensslen RE, et al. Anal Biochem 48:504-14, Aug 72
Nomogram for calculation of centrifugal data. Rasmussen HN. Eur J Biochem 34:502-5, 2 May 73
Safe disposal of air discharged from centrifuges. Morris CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:742, Aug 72
Effect of centrifugation on cell adhesion. Milam M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:83-4, 18 Jul 73
Change in arrangement of blastomeres in early stages of cleavage in the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis L. as a result of combined effect of urea and centrifugation. Meshcheryakov VN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:353-6, May-Jun 72
Fixation of tissue by formaldehyde vapor during centrifugation; a means for enhancing morphological visibility by cellular flattening. Mikat K, et al. Stain Technol 48:33-7, Jan 73
Rapid plasma exchange with the continuous flow centrifuge. McCullough J, et al. Transfusion 13:94-9, Mar 73
Comparison of inverted centrifugation, saline washing, and dextran sedimentation in the preparation of leukocyte-poor red cells. Tenczar FJ. Transfusion 13:183-8, Jul-Aug 73
Centrifugal systems in blood fractionation. Problems and prospects. Anderson NG. Vox Sang 23:135-40, Jul-Aug 72
[Influence of the venous puncture technic and of delay of centrifugation on the measurement of blood potassium] Riou R, et al. Lyon Med 228:435-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human cardiovascular system reactions to the action of alternating transverse forces] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:51-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of multichannel rheography in physiological research with the centrifuge] Zubavin VB, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:75-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple sedimentation chamber adaptable to the laboratory centrifuge. Ito U, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:590-5, Nov 72
The elution centrifuge applied to countercurrent chromatography. Ito Y, et al. Anal Biochem 49:1-8, Sep 72
Cytocentrifugation in the management of central nervous system leukemia. Komp DM. J Pediatr 81:992-4, Nov 72
Dual purpose light scattering and centrifuge cell for the production of dust free solutions. Pepper DS. Lab Pract 22:493-4, Jul 73
A safety filter for use with high speed centrifuges. Morris EJ, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:419-20, Oct 72
The cell separator. A continuous flow centrifuge for blood component collection. Crandall L, et al. Minn Med 56:759-61, Sep 73
The cytocentrifuge. A useful tool in cancer diagnosis. A significant increase in the speed and accuracy in cytological diagnosis is possible with the cytocentrifuge. Arnold JB, et al. Va Med Mon 100:708-12, Aug 73
The cell-washing centrifuge-a new aid in blood group serology. Dale I. Vox Sang 23:232-7, 1972
[Centrifuge for the continuous separation of blood components] Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:1048-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT (E5, H)

Separation of platelet populations from human and rat blood. Method and applications. Vainer H. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:309-20, 1972
Platelet washing by albumin density gradient separation (ADGS). Walsh PN. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:245-56, 1972
Micropreparative equilibrium density centrifugation in the analytical centrifuge. Darnell J, et al. Anal Biochem 51:510-5, Feb 73
A convenient program for the rapid calculation of sedimentation coefficients in linear salt or sucrose gradients. Dingman CW. Anal Biochem 49:124-33, Sep 72
Analysis of myelin-synaptosomal interactions in sucrose and Ficoll-sucrose gradients. Doyle LC, et al. Anal Biochem 49:29-36, Sep 72
Convection-free boundary sedimentation of dilute protein solutions. Noel JK, et al. Anal Biochem 54:586-91, Aug 73
Convection-free boundary sedimentation. Triebel H. Anal Biochem 49:198-207, Sep 72
Isopycnic gradient centrifugation of bacteriophage with polyacrylamide immobilization of bands. Williams JA. Anal Biochem 54:502-6, Aug 73
A rate-zonal centrifugation procedure for screening particle populations by sequential product recovery utilizing edge-unloading zonal rotors. Brown DH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:9-18, Mar 73
Theory of sedimentation of ligand-mediated dimerization. Cann JR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:803-9, Dec 72
Density gradient characterization of disrupted and untreated eastern encephalitis virus. Karabatsos N. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:222-35, 1973
Buoyant density of canine distemper virus. Phillips LA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:310-8, 1973
The use of buoyant density profiles in determining the length and spacing of repeated sequences in DNA. Hearst JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:173-83, 19 Jan 73
New banding species, with densities of phage-ghost clusters, produced from lambda phage particles on storage. Costello RC, et al. Biopolymers 11:2171-7, 1972
Anomalies in sedimentation. I. Stability theory of sedimenting entanglements in the "tight-bending" limit. Goldstein B, et al. Biopolymers 12:857-67, Apr 73
Sedimentation equilibrium of DNA samples heterogeneous in density. Schmid CW, et al. Biopolymers 11:1913-8, 1972
Anomalies in sedimentation. 3. A model for the inherent instability of solutions of very large particles in high centrifugal fields. Schumaker VN, et al. Biopolymers 12:877-94, Apr 73
Anomalies in sedimentation. II. Testing the entanglement hypothesis. Schumaker VN, et al. Biopolymers 12:869-76, Apr 73
Effect of relative centrifugal force on the apparent size of DNA from Escherichia coli cells. Myers DK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:397-406, Apr 73
Pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease: separation and culture of different kinds of cells from Hodgkin's disease in a sterile isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. Cancer 31:1120-6, May 73
Comparison of the responses of density gradient separated lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and histocompatibility antigens. Newlin CM. Cell Immunol 8:198-208, Aug 73
Discontinuous density gradient analysis of the developing human thymus. Parkman R, et al. Cell Immunol 8:328-31, Aug 73
Thymus cell subpopulations separated on discontinuous BSA gradients: antigenic properties and circulation capacity. Schlesinger M, et al. Cell Immunol 6:49-58, Jan 73
Basophil leucocyte separation from human peripheral blood: a technique for their isolation in high purity and high yield. Day RP. Clin Allergy 2:205-12, Sep 72
Large scale separation of avian erythroblasts in density-gradients of Ficoll. Adams GH, et al. Cytobios 6:133-42, Nov 72
Cell density as a selective parameter in Tetrahymena. Bruns PJ. Exp Eye Res 79:120-6, Apr 73
Cellular composition of fractions of mouse testis cells following velocity sedimentation separation. Meistrich ML, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:213-27, Apr 73
Isopycnic centrifugation of sheared chromatin in metrizamide gradients. Rickwood D, et al. FEBS Lett 33:221-4, 1 Jul 73
Heterogeneity of proteoglycans from articular cartilage studied by an ultracentrifugal transport micro method. Pita JC, et al. Fed Proc 32:1481-4, Apr 73
Unit gravity sedimentation analysis of basic nuclear protein synthesis during the HeLa cell cycle. Tang SC, et al. In Vitro 8:295-300, Jan-Feb 73
Purification of Synechococcus lividus by equilibrium centrifugation and its synchronization by differential centrifugation. Sitz TO, et al. J Bacteriol 115:43-6, Jul 73
The relationship between sedimentation value and immunogenic acitivity of mycobacterial ribonucleic acid. Youmans AS, et al. J Immunol 110:581-6, Feb 73
An alkaline sucrose gradient centrifugation method applicable to non-dividing and slowly dividing cells. Ono T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:204-7, Jun 73
Molecular weight determination of Sendai RNA by dimethyl sulfoxide gradient sedimentation. Kolakofsky D, et al. J Virol 11:615-20, May 73
The stability of fixed ribosomes during centrifugation in a cesium chloride gradient. Sandakhchiev LS, et al. Mol Biol 6:461-5, Jul-Aug 72
A technic for the separation of rat platelet populations on a discontinuous sucrose gradient (application for platelet preservation). Francou C, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:426-7, Apr 72
Comparison of the buoyant density heterogeneity of cucumber mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus. Lot H, et al. Virology 54:540-3, Aug 73
[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient. I. Physical properties of sodium perchlorate solutions and study of the cytoplasmic particles of Hela cells by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient] Liautard JP, et al. Biochimie 54:1023-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by density gradient ultracentrifugation with sodium perchlorate. II. Calculation to interpret experimental results or for simulation experiments] Morin P. Biochimie 54:985-7, 1972 (Fre)
[A method for the computation of the sedimentation behavior of particles in linear dextran density gradients and its use in the separation of red blood cells according to sedimentation rates] Botscharowa L. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dextran as a medium for the density gradient separation of red blood cells] Gross J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:765-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Density gradient centrifugation of neonatal erythrocytes in a dextran medium] Gross J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:615-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of serum amylase in renal insufficiency using sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation] Kojima K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:425-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Separation of Actinomyces olivaceus VKX spores in a saccharose density gradient] Matseliukh BP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:448-53, 1972 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for a discontinuous fractionation of liquid density gradients yielding high resolution. Bresch H, et al. Anal Biochem 53:199-207, May 73
Another density gradient fractionator. Hopkins TR. Anal Biochem 53:339-41, May 73
A simplified high-resolution gradient analysis system. Morton B. Anal Biochem 52:421-9, Apr 73
An inexpensive density gradient mixer. Johnson B, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:539, 1972

STANDARDS

Anomalies in the sedimentation of deoxyribonucleic acid from Haemophilus influenzae in alkaline sucrose gradients. Kantor GJ. J Bacteriol 112:1264-9, Dec 72
Effect of isotopic label on buoyant density determinations of viral DNA in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Cassai E, et al. J Virol 11:616-3, Apr 73

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT (E5, H)

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL (E5, H)

Chromatography and zonal centrifugation. Prediction of the optimum initial chamber compositions of a multichambered concentration and density gradient device. Atherton RS, et al. Anal Biochem 49:326-35, Oct 72
A rate-zonal centrifugation procedure for screening particle populations by sequential product recovery utilizing edge-unloading zonal rotors. Brown DH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:9-18, Mar 73
Zonal diffusion, a new technique. Application to the determination of the molecular weight of M13 viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Halsall HB, et al. Biochemistry 11:4692-5, 5 Dec 72
Equivolumetric glycerol and sucrose gradients for the B-XIV and B-XV zonal rotors. Zeijst BA van der, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:463-74, 4 Aug 72
Use of zonal centrifugation for preparing synchronous cultures from Ehrlich ascites cells grown in vivo. Probst H, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:335-44, Apr 73
The application of zonal centrifugation to the study of some brain subcellular fractions. Ansell GB, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:3-11, 1972
[Demonstration of human plasma lipoproteins using zonal centrifugation] Ditschuneit HH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:591-3, 1971 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Isolation of intact spinach chloroplasts in the CF-6 continuous-flow zonal rotor; implications for membrane-bound organelles. Price CA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:239-46, Jul 73
Flow-through density meter for zonal centrifugation and other procedures. Atherton RS, et al. Prep Biochem 3:257-67, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CENTROPHENOXINE see under ACETIC ACIDS

(D2,D11)

CENURIASIS (C1, C15)

OCCURRENCE

Human coenurosis--the first reported case from Ghana. Wilson VC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:611-23, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Coenurosis in a zoo collection of gelada baboons (Theropithecus gelada). Kaufmann PH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1100-4, Oct 72

CEPHALEXIN (D3)

[Cefalexin (Ceporexine, Glaxo; Keflex, Lilly)]
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:52, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic trial in a children's hospital of a new orally administered form of cephalexin] Betend B, et al. **Lyon Med 228:205-8, 24 Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Clinical test of cefalexin in chronic urinary infections] Scheidt J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1860-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections in children and standards for evaluating its efficacy--with special reference to the therapeutic results of cephalexin suspensions] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:104-19, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible toxic psychosis after cephalexin. Saker BM, et al. **Med J Aust 1:497-8, 10 Mar 73**

ANALYSIS

A method for measurement of antibiotics in human interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:492-7, Nov 72
Colorimetric estimation of cephalexin, cephaloglycin, and related compounds. Marrelli LP.
J Pharm Sci 61:1647-8, Oct 72

BLOOD

Serum and blood concentration of sodium cephalexin in man given single intramuscular and intravenous injections. Gower PE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:376-81, May 73

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of cephalexin by the newborn infant. Boothman R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:147-50, Feb 73
Cephalexin levels in human bile in presence of biliary tract disease. Sales JE, et al.
Br Med J 3:441-3, 19 Aug 72
Blood and urine levels of cephalexin in patients with impaired renal function. Butcher RH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1282-4, 2 Dec 72
Results of a cephalexin and ampicillin study. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1958, 16 Dec 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Sensitivity of Gram-negative enteric bacteria to cephalexin] Bobrowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:397-9, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term suppression of foreign body endocarditis with cephalexin. Craig CP.
Am Heart J 84:714-5, Nov 72
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. I. Clinical evaluation. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1271-4, 19 May 73
Staphylococcal osteomyelitis in children. Success with cephaloridine-cephalexin therapy. Walker SH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:98-100, Feb 73
Cephalexin in respiratory tract infections--a clinico-microbiological study. Gulati PD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:667-77, Sep 72
A clinical study of cephalexin. Roberts LN.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:276-82, Jul 73
Cephalexin in the treatment of urinary infection in childhood. Glass RD. **Med J Aust 1:793-4, 21 Apr 73**
Cephalexin therapy of soft-tissue infection. Lautre G, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:837-9, 17 Jun 72**
Cephalexin therapy of lower respiratory tract, soft tissue and bone infections. Solberg CO, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:241-3, 1972
[Cephalexin in the treatment of bone and joint infections] Evrard J.
Acad Rev 2:1349-50, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Cephalexin in the treatment of osteoarticular infections (study of 40 cases)] Evrard J.
Rhumatologie 24:383-90, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and bacteriological studies on the course of 31 cases of most severe chronic urinary tract infections during mainly discordant cephalexin medication] Breitfellner G, et al.
Praxis 62:366-78, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of human brucellosis with cephalexin] De Rosa F, et al. **Clin Ter 53:141-4, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Results with Cephalexin in 25 cases of dental disease and oral surgery] Sortino G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:203-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEPHALINS (D11)

23 Na NMR studies of sodium ion interactions: phosphatidyl serine, phosphoserine, and phosphoethanolamine. James TL, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:206-17, Sep 72
Clustering of lecithin molecules in phosphatidylserine membranes induced by calcium ion binding to phosphatidylserine. Ohnishi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:132-8, 5 Mar 73
The mechanism of polymyxin B action and selectivity toward biologic membranes. HsuChen CC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2105-11, 22 May 73
The interaction of bacterial lipopolysaccharide with phospholipid bilayers and monolayers. Benedetto DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 298:145-57, 16 Mar 73**
Aliphatic chain transitions of phospholipid vesicles and phospholipid dispersions determined by polarization of fluorescence. Faucon JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:459-66, 25 May 73
Membrane potential of phospholipid bilayers: ion concentration and pH difference. Ohki S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:55-71, 1 Sep 72
Differences between conformations of lecithin and phosphatidylethanolamine polar groups and their effects on interactions of phospholipid bilayer membranes. Phillips MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:397-402, 1 Dec 72
Ionic structure of phospholipid membranes, and binding of calcium ions. Seimiya T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:546-61, 29 Mar 73
Electrical polarization of phosphatidylserine bilayer membranes by calcium ions. Wobschall D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:363-70, 26 Jan 73
Hydrolysis of (3H, 14C)phosphatidylethanolamines by acid phospholipases A of subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Lloveras J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:567-77, 15 Mar 73
Conformations of the phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine polar groups determined by NMR spectroscopy. Dufourcq J, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:35-8, 1 Oct 72
The partial thromboplastin (cephalin) time test. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:1038-44, Dec 72**
Mass spectrometry of the phosphatidyl amino alcohols: detection of molecular species and use of low voltage spectra and metastable scanning in the elucidation of structure. Klein RA. **J Lipid Res 13:672-9, Sep 72**
The mechanism of action of DNP on phospholipid bilayer membranes. McLaughlin S.
J Membr Biol 9:361-72, 1972
Fluorescent products from reaction of peroxidizing polyunsaturated fatty acids with phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phenylalanine. Dillard CJ, et al.
Lipids 8:183-9, Apr 73
Influence of the polar group on interactions between phospholipids and sterols in monolayers. Rapid decomposition of phosphatidylethanolamines and cholesterol in monolayers at pH 11.9. Ghosh D, et al.
Lipids 8:61-4, Feb 73
Anticoagulant activity of glycol analogs of phosphatidylserine. Turner DL, et al.
Lipids 7:680-2, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypercoagulability caused by colamin-kephalin] Bruhn HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:726-8, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Preparation and properties of phosphatidal ethanolamine from bovine white matter. Frosolono MF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 10:203-14, Apr 73**
Chromatographic resolution of molecular species of phosphatidylethanolamine as N-acyl-O-methyl derivatives. Sundler R, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:233-40, Jun 73
Phosphatidyl-ethanolamine: differential labelling in intact cells and cell ghosts of human erythrocytes by a membrane-impermeable reagent. Bretscher MS.
J Mol Biol 71:523-8, 28 Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of fatty acids on incorporation of serine into phosphatidylserine in mouse liver microsomes. Mizuno A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1638-44, 18 Dec 72
Utilization of exogenous fatty acids for complex lipid biosynthesis and its effect on de novo fatty acid formation in Escherichia coli K-12. Silbert DF, et al.
Biochemistry 12:164-71, 2 Jan 73
The Ca 2+ -dependent biosynthesis of lecithin, phosphatidyl-ethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in rat liver subcellular particles. Bjerve KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:549-62, 8 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of rat liver phosphatidylethanolamines from intraportally injected ethanolamine. Sundler R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:218-26, 24 May 73
Enzymic synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamines by the CDP-ethanolamine: 1-radyl-2-acyl-sn-glycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase from microsomal fraction of rat brain. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:580-7, Sep 72
Incorporation of ethanolamine into phosphatidylethanolamine in mouse liver by exchange reaction. Taki T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:87-105, Apr 73
A new method for selection of Escherichia coli mutants defective in membrane lipid synthesis. Cronan JE Jr.
Nature [New Biol] 240:21-2, 1 Nov 72

BLOOD

Study on the new phospholipid, N-acyl-I-alkyl glycerophosphorylethanolamine, from bovine erythrocytes. Matsumoto M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:350-64, 14 Feb 73
The paricipation of phospholipids in the extrinsic pathway of the coagulation process. Kunz F.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:655-7, 31 Jul 72
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the extremities] Jipp P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:689-95, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphonolipids. XXV. Synthesis of -octadecyl--hexadecanoyl-L--glyceryl-(2-aminoethyl)phosphonate, a homologue of an -monoether-phosphonocephalin occurring in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Baer E, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:988-92, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Differences in the metabolism of phospholipids depending on cell population density. Diringer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:967-71, 16 Apr 73**
Activation of phosphorylating vesicles by net transfer of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipid transfer protein. Kagawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:245-51, 23 Jan 73
The intestinal absorption of 3-sn-phosphatidylethanolamine in the rat. Harvey MS, et al. **Biochem J 129:17P, Sep 72**
Exchange of molecular species of phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines between rat liver mitochondria and microsomes in vitro. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 296:65-70, 19 Jan 73**
A comparison of the relative turnover of individual molecular species of phospholipids in normal rats and in rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Trewhella MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 296:34-50, 19 Jan 73**
Activity and positional specificity of a rat plasma phospholipase on phosphatidylethanolamine. Osmond DH, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:855-62, Jun 73**
The influence of cholesterol on the activity of phospholipids in blood coagulation: requirement for a liquid-crystalline lipid phase. Sterzing PR, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 10:137-48, Feb 73
Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylethanolamine, and cardiolipin of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Card GL.
J Bacteriol 114:1125-37, Jun 73
Properties and metabolism of soluble lipoproteins containing choline and ethanolamine phospholipids in rat brain. Benjamins JA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1121-9, Apr 73
Study of exchange reaction between phospholipid-base and free base: incorporation of L-serine into phospholipid and decarboxylation of phosphatidylserine. Taki T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:219-24, Jun 73
Fluorescent products of phospholipids during lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al. **Lipids 8:203-7, Apr 73**
Phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism in rats fed a low methionine, choline-deficient diet. Lyman RL, et al.
Lipids 8:71-9, Feb 73
Accessibility of calcium ions to anionic sites of lipid monolayers. Seimiya T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:26-7, 6 Sep 72
[Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides, of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of the rabbit retina following pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:131-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of plasmalogens at the time of myelinization in the rat. V. Incorporation of 32 P labeled O-(1-alkyl-sn-glycerin-3-phosphoryl)ethanolamine at different times] Fürniss H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1377-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by amino acids and phosphatidylserine: chelation of trace metal inhibitors. Specht SC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:314-23, Jan 73
Biochemical changes in the platelet energy transferring system during concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin. Păusescu E, et al. Br J Haematol 24:605-12, May 73
Inhibition by cromoglycate of histamine release induced by dextran plus phosphatidyl serine. Garland LG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:627P-628P, Mar 73
Resistance of rats to the potentiating action of phosphatidyl serine on dextran responses. Hanahoe TH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:429-31, May 73
Reconstitution of the sodium pump from protein and phosphatidylserine: features of ouabain binding. Chipperfield AR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:467-76, Apr 73
The interaction of calcium and strontium with phosphatidyl serine in the anaphylactic secretion of histamine. Foreman JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:493-507, Apr 73
Biochemical aspects concerning adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes in the concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin of the blood platelets. Păusescu E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:331-9, 1973

CEPHALOGLYCIN (D3)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric estimation of cephalexin, cephaloglycin, and related compounds. Marrelli LP. J Pharm Sci 61:1647-8, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of carbenicillin indanyl sodium, ampicillin, and cephaloglycin in treatment of urinary-tract infection. Ries KM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:148-53, May 73
Ambulatory treatment of chronic urinary-tract infections in elderly males: a comparative study of three oral antibiotics. Westenfelder M, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:154-6 p, May 73
New antibiotics clindamycin, cephaloglycin, carbenicillin. Shapera RM, et al. Postgrad Med 49:120-5, Jun 71

CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)

see also related CRANIOLOGY (I)

Sutures--a tool in functional cranial analysis. Herring SW. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:222-47, 1972
A research perspective on craniofacial morphogenesis. Moffett BC. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:91-101, Oct 72
The effect of increasing the morphologic face height in full denture restorations on the width of the intra-articular space in the temporomandibular joint. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:75-88, 1973
Growth of children from extremely poor families. Adrianzen B, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:926-30, Sep 73
A simplified isometric method of cephalopelvimetry with the use of a three-directional x-ray pelvimetry chair. Matsuda S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:223-31, 15 Sep 72
High-pull headgear versus cervical traction: a cephalometric comparison. Barton JJ. Am J Orthod 62:517-29, Nov 72
The value of the PM vertical reference line to estimate natural head position. Feuer DD. Am J Orthod 64:209-10, Aug 73
A cephalometric description of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Hitchcock HP. Am J Orthod 63:414-23, Apr 73
The acceptability of Steiner's acceptable compromises. Servoss JM. Am J Orthod 63:161-5, Feb 73
A cephalometric study of profile changes in orthodontically treated cases ten years out of retention. Anderson JP, et al. Angle Orthod 43:324-36, Jul 73
A cephalometric comparison of cases treated with edgewise and Begg techniques. Barton JJ. Angle Orthod 43:119-26, Jan 73 (34 ref.)
Genetic factors in the shape of the craniofacial complex. Harris JE, et al. Angle Orthod 43:107-11, Jan 73
A longitudinal cephalometric study of incisor overbite from ages five to eleven. Herness LE, et al. Angle Orthod 43:279-88, Jul 73
A cephalometric study of Class II relapse. Herzberg R. Angle Orthod 43:112-8, Jan 73
Growth of the mandible relative to a cranial base line. Knott VB. Angle Orthod 43:305-13, Jul 73
Elongation of the cranial base in girls during pubescence. Lewis AB, et al. Angle Orthod 42:358-67, Oct 72
Contributions of the posterior cranial base and mandibular condyles to facial depth and height during puberty. Mitani H. Angle Orthod 43:337-43, Jul 73
The facial configuration in a sample of Chinese boys. Yen PK. Angle Orthod 43:301-4, Jul 73
The influence of x-radiography and anaesthesia on weight gain and skull growth in the rat. Vilmann H. Arch Oral Biol 18:141-3, Jan 73
Comparison of two methods of lateral skull radiography for cephalometric analysis. McKenna BI, et al. Aust Dent J 17:340-2, Oct 72
Detection of mandibular thrusts and swings by cephalometric radiography. Seward FS. Aust Dent J 17:382-9, Oct 72
The use of lateral skull radiographs for cephalometric assessment. Reitzik M. Br J Oral Surg 10:12-5, Jul 72
Cephalometry in the surgical correction of prognathism. Reitzik M. Br J Oral Surg 10:1-11, Jul 72
A critical assessment of ultrasonic foetal cephalometry. Watmough D. Br J Radiol 46:566-7, Jul 73
Comparison between urinary oestrogen assay and serial ultrasonic cephalometry in assessment of fetal growth retardation. Campbell S, et al. Br Med J 4:336-40, 11 Nov 72
Ultrasonic fetal cephalometry: percentiles curve. Flamme P. Br Med J 3:384-5, 12 Aug 72
Ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. Br Med J 3:585, 2 Sep 72
Cephalometric evaluation of facial growth in operated and non-operated individuals with isolated clefts of the palate. Bishara SE. Cleft Palate J 10:239-46, Jul 73
A cephalometric investigation of velar stretch. Simpson RK, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:341-51, Oct 72
Head circumferences of Jamaican infants. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:441-6, Aug 73
Cranial measurements and discrete traits compared in distance studies of African Negro skulls. Rightmire GP. Hum Biol 44:263-76, May 72
The radiographic measurements of skull in the first five years of life. Bai KI, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:253-8, Apr 73
Fetal weight as determined by skull circumference. Chesky SB. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:991-4, Jun 73
Cranial measurements in patients with depressive illness. James H, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:363-6, Jul 73
A cephalometric study for preschool children. Bugg JL Jr, et al. J Dent Child 40:103-4, Mar-Apr 73
The different relationship of the sella point to growth sites fo the cranial base in fetal life. Latham RA. J Dent Res 51:1646-50, Nov-Dec 72
Cephalometric considerations of the upper protrusion treatment cases by the edgewise method. Nakakuki M. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:89-96, Sep 72
A scoring system for the assessment of multiple methods of monitoring fetal growth. Robinson HP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:230-5, Mar 73
Prediction of delivery date by ultrasound cephalometry. Varma TR. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:316-9, Apr 73
A cephalometric study of tooth position as related to facial structure in profiles of human beings: a comparison of Japanese (Oriental) and American (Caucasian) adults. Reitz PV, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:157-66, Feb 73
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. VI. Univariate regression analysis of the effect of consanguinity on auricular height measurements in Shizuoka school-children. Kudô A, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:193-8, Oct 72
Study of correlations between neonatal head circumferences, placental parameters and neonatal body weights. Zamenhof S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:855-9, Jun 73
Cranial morphology and dental arch dimensions in children with Angle class II, div. 2 malocclusion. Ingervall B, et al. Odontol Revy 24:149-60, 1973
Radiocephalometric analysis of anteroposterior nasopharyngeal dimensions in 6-to 12-year-old mouth breathers compared with nose breathers. Linder-Aronson S, et al. ORL 35:19-29, 1973
A precise method for determination of the displacement in fractures of the midface. Ferraro JW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:447-51, Nov 72
Tooth morphology and dental caries. Goose DH, et al. Public Health 86:137-41, Mar 72
Results of intra-uterine X-ray cephalometry in breech presentation. Perlmann T. S Afr Med J 47:1308-11, 28 Jul 73
The role of cephalopelvimetry in the diagnosis of disproportion in breech presentation. Perlmann T. S Afr Med J 47:1312-4, 28 Jul 73
The cephalometric profile in intercuspal and retruded contact position in children with excellent occlusions. Tersin J, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:263-7, May 72
[Circumference of the head and intelligence quotient in children over 10 with a low birth weight] Syrovátka A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:180-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Some differential aspects of Angle Class 2-1 malocclusion] Haver TJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:127-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The craniofacial profile] Brunner F, et al. Orthod Fr 42:5-159, 1971 (Fre)
[Recruiting criteria in the statistical approach and sampling distortions. Examples in cephalometry] Charron C. Orthod Fr 42:469-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of the interpretation of tomographic images of the temporal area in cephalometry] Dardenne J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:211-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Architectural and structural teleradiographic analysis of the face] Delaire J. Orthod Fr 42:411-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tridimensional craniofacial teleradiographic analysis in temporomandibular ankylosis] Delaire J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:453-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculation of degrees of mandibular prognathism] Duchateau C, et al. Orthod Fr 42:566-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Osteology and tridimensional teleradiography] Erard J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:187-96, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the clinical application of tridimensional analysis] Gandet J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:379-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Side-face craniofacial examination by means of Bregma S line] Lorette A. Orthod Fr 42:233-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of correlations and method of equiprobable ellipses] Pellerin C, et al. Orthod Fr 42:485-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teleradiographic study of an adult population] Raquet G, et al. Orthod Fr 42:243-57, 1971 (Fre)
[Cephalometric study of the behavior of soft tissues in 40 cases of malocclusion class II division I treated by Ricketts' method] Stromboni Y, et al. Orthod Fr 42:259-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cephalometric study in transversal and vertical dimension] Villain R. Orthod Fr 42:197-209, 1971 (Fre)
[Steiner's analysis (summary of audio-visual presentation)] Benauwt A. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:549-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Growth and development as shown by X-ray photography] Hausser E. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:289-90, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Methodology of the study of growth] Twiesselmann F. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:285-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Normal inclination in the sagittal plane of tooth axis. Practical applications] Fraudet J. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:621-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Study of pluridimensional teleradiography] Thilloy MG. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:155-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on the Izard index] Eismann D. Dtsch Stomatol 22:534-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniometric examination of skull growth] Schmidt H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:404-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cephalometric methods for measurements of the dentition in relation to the facial skull] Bimler HP. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:257-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teleradiographic stereometry, a reliable method for 3-dimensional evaluation of the skull] Dahan J. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:305-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniometric signs in various anomalies] Nawrath K. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:103-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distortion of projection in teleradiography of the skull] Skotnický F. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:277-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The angle between the occlusal plane and the incisor-condyle plane in the lateral teleradiographic picture] Kulmer S, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:149-51, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cephalometric teleradiographic studies on 3 to 20 years old probands of a representative population sample in the Vienna area] Strassl H, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:324-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Radiocraniometric diagnosis of basilary impression in children and adolescents] Kittel J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:363-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the dental arch by polygon measurement in the ideal and anomalous arch] Herren P, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:682-709, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planimetric measuring technic on radiograms of the child neurocranium using normal childhood values] Wechselberg K, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:39-53, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Socioanthropological studies in the Western Palatinate] Roth-Lutra KH. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:297-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hecatomeric method of cranio-metro-localization in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practical use of topographic anatomy of the head] Martino L.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:115-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The control of the occlusal plane during orthodontic treatment] Cervera A.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:400-2, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Application of the computer to morphological analysis of the teeth and craniofacial structures] Miura F.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:541-50, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Results of hydrocephalometric studies in children following pneumoencephalography] Nyka W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:581-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of graphic method in the evaluation of the head circumference in diagnosing central nervous system diseases in children] Czochańska J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:167-73, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Head perimeter in children from birth to 3 years of age. Influence of socio-economic factors] Marcondes E, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:288-96, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Somatogram of the infantile population of the town Rîul Alb compared with that of Drăgus] Firu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:299-307, 1973 (Rum)
[Cephalometric data of analysis of lateral roentgenograms of the head obtained in children and adolescents with malocclusion] Kolotkov AP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:45-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Planimetric method of analysis of the lateral teleroentgenograms of the skull] Mirgazizov MZ, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:72-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cephalometric analysis of the structure of the facial skelton in malocclusion] Trezubov VN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:46-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of fetal maturity and growth by biparietal ultrasonic cephalometry] Kurjak A.
Lijec Vjesn 95:87-9, Feb 73 (Cro)

HISTORY

[The genealogy of cephalometry] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:257-84, Mar 72 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new apparatus for intra-uterine radiological cephalometry in breech presentation. Perlmann T.
S Afr Med J 47:1305-7, 28 Jul 73
[A cephalostat for the use of all current teleradiographic methods] Bardout JP.
Orthod Fr 42:525-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Simple cephalostat for frontal and profile teleradiography] Labarge AM, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:543-4, 1971 (Fre)

CEPHALORIDINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The reduction of surgical wound infections by prophylactic parenteral cephaloridine. A controlled clinical trial. Evans C, et al. Br J Surg 60:434-7, Jun 73
An evaluation of combined routes of antibiotic administration in vascular reconstructive surgery. A study of local plus parenteral administration of cephaloridine in dogs. Baker WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:131-2, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in a neonate. Busuttil AA, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 3 Feb 73
[Incidence of positive immunologic reactions to cephaloridine (ceporin) in persons allergic to penicillin, studied with the aid of the lymphoblastic transformation test (L.T.T.)] Ky NT, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:349-52, Apr 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of cephaloridine in experimental wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:33-44, Jan 73
Penetration of cephaloridine into the subretinal fluid. Chignell AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:421-4, Jun 73
Intraocular penetration of cephaloridine. Richards AB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:531-6, Jul 72
[Biliary elimination of cephaloridine. Pharmacokinetic, experimental and clinical data] Brogard JM, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:593-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification, by infrared spectroscopy, of immunosensitized molecules originating from beta-lactam antibiotics] Portolès A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:241-61, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Scanning electron microscopy of morphological alterations in Proteus mirabilis induced by cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins. Perkins RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:251-5, Feb 73
Experimental osteomyelitis. 3. Treatment with cephaloridine. Norden CW, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:525-8, May 73
[Paradoxic bactericidal effect of penicillins on enterococci (Eagle effect)] Stille W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:611-3, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antistaphylococcic effect of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cephazoline. I. In vitro activity] Martinetto P, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:374-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic cephaloridine in the prevention of postoperative pelvic infections in premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Ledger WJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:766-74, 15 Mar 73
Preoperative antibiotics in biliary surgery. Chetlin SH, et al. Arch Surg 107:319-23, Aug 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin, cephaloridine, and doxycycline. Sötlz-Szöts J, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:177-80, Apr 73
Staphylococcal osteomyelitis in children. Success with cephaloridine-cephalexin therapy. Walker SH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:98-100, Feb 73
Therapy with cephaloridine in renal impairment. Bechtol LD. Curr Ther Res 14:790-800, Dec 72
Cephaloridine prophylaxis in open heart surgery. Manko MA, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:879-86, Oct 72
Cephaloridine in acute ENT infections. Kameswaran S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:127-9, 16 Feb 73
[Treatment of early syphilis by cephaloridine] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:565-71, 1972 (Fre)

TOXICITY

The nephrotoxic effect of cephaloridine and its polymers. Boyd JF, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:307-15, Jul 73

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under

AMIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

CEPHALOSPORINS (D3)

Interactions of bovine serum albumin with penicillins and cephalosporins studied by pulse radiolysis. Phillips GO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:8-17, 25 Jan 73
Cephradine. Drug Ther Bull 11:47, 8 Jun 73
Studies related to penicillins and cephalosporins. I. The preparation of 4-alkylthio- -lactams in which the ring nitrogen atom is part of an -amino-acid ester system. Bachi MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2328-31, 1972
Studies related to penicillins and cephalosporins. II. An approach to the synthesis of -lactam antibiotics. Bachi MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2332-6, 1972
Synthetic studies related to nuclear analogues of the penicillins and cephalosporins. Lowe G, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:479-84, 1973
Crystal and molecular structure of a synthetic compound related to the penicillins and cephalosporins, 3-benzyl 7-t-butyl 2,2-dimethyl-8-oxo-4-thia-1-aza-6 H-bicyclo(4.2.0)octane-3,7 -dicarboxylate. Vijayan K, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:484-8, 1973
Pharmacologic study of cefazolin in volunteers. De Schepper P, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:83-8, Feb-Mar 73
Cephradine--a summary of preclinical studies and clinical pharmacology. Neiss ES.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:1-12, Mar 73 (3 ref.)
The use of -lactamases in the clinical laboratory. Newsom SW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:59-66, Feb 73
Functionalization of penicillins at carbon 6 via N-acylimines. 6-Hydroxypenicillin. Substituted penicillins and cephalosporins. 8. Firestone RA, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1436-7, 6 Apr 73
Polarography of cephalosporin C derivatives. I. 3-(5-Methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-ylthiomethyl)-7-(2-(3-syndrome)-acetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt. Hall DA. J Pharm Sci 62:980-3, Jun 73
Cephalosporins, present and future.
Lancet 2:364-5, 18 Aug 73
[Cephalosporins] Solberg CO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2355-7, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with oral cephradine. Martin RR.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:25-8, Mar 73
Intravenous cephradine in the treatment of severe respiratory infection. Nash J.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:29-30, Mar 73
Utilization of cephradine for suspension in paediatric infections. Thurman WG.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:31-3, Mar 73
Cephalosporins. Daniel GR, et al.
Lancet 2:574-5, 8 Sep 73
[Value of an oral cephalexin in the treatment of hospitalized patients in an urologic surgery service (study of 24 cases)] Claude JM, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:213-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Oral administration of cefazolin in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:120-5, Apr 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relative nephrotoxicity of cephalosporin antibiotics in an animal model. Linton AL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:414-6, 9 Sep 72
Phlebitis associated with cephalosporins: cephapirin versus cephalothin. Inagaki J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:37-43, Feb 73
Agranulocytosis from cephalosporins. Silber SJ, et al.
JAMA 224:1427, 4 Jun 73
[Immunohemolytic changes following penicillin and cephalosporin treatment] Spath P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1621-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohematologic changes in cephalosporin therapy] Spath P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:914-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Positive Coombs test and cephalosporin treatment] Spath P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:304-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay method for cephalosporins. Noone P.
J Clin Pathol 26:506-10, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methionine control of cephalosporin C formation. Drew SW, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:743-54, Jul 73
Incorporation of (2RS,3S)-(4-13S)valine into cephalosporin C. Neuss N, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3797-8, 30 May 73
Selected aspects of the biosynthesis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Loder PB.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:493-500, Jul-Aug 72
[Methionine metabolism and cephalosporin C synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium] Liersch M, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:39, 1973 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of renal failure and hemodialysis on cephacetrile pharmacokinetics. Nissenson AR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:887-94, Nov-Dec 72
[Plasma half life of a new cephalosporin in uremic patients] Filiastre JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:384, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Serum levels of a new cephalosporin, cephacetrile, as a function of renal excretion capacity] Brogard JM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:671-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parenteral administration of a new cephalosporin in patients with chronic kidney failure. Study of plasmatic half-life of the antibiotic in relation to glomerular clearance] Malandain H, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:233-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Probenecid and antibiotics] Holst-Larsen L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2448, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Functionalization of C 6(7) of penicillins and cephalosporins. A one-step stereoselective synthesis of 7- -methoxycephalosporin C. Koppel GA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2403-4, 4 Apr 73
Enzymic and chemical transformations of the side chain of cephalosporin C. Marzeo P, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2532, 1972
Novel cephalosporins. Modification of the C-4 carboxyl group. Jen T, et al. J Med Chem 15:1172-4, Nov 72
6-ALKYL PENICILLINS AND 7 ALKYL CEPHALOSPORINS. Bohme EH, et al.
J Org Chem 38:230-6, 26 Jan 73
Synthesis of 6-methylthiopenicillins and 7-heteroatom-substituted cephalosporins. Siusarchyk WA, et al. J Org Chem 38:943-50, 9 Mar 73
Some aspects of the chemistry of penicillin. Barton DH.
Pure Appl Chem 33:1-15, 1973
[Synthesis of aminocepham analogs] Moll F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:727, Jun 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel thin-layer chromatographic system and its application to the separation of some cephalosporin compounds. Budd CJ.
J Chromatogr 76:509-11, 28 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies of serum levels and the excretion of a new cephalosporin derivative, the sodium salt of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

7-cyanoacetamido-cephalosporanic acid (CIBA 36,278A-Ba) in normal human subjects and rabbits. Luscombe DK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:552P-553P, Nov 72
Cefazolin, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin antibiotic. V. Distribution of cefazolin- 14 C in mice and rats after parenteral administration. Kozatani J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1105-13, Jun 72
Cephradine absorption and excretion in fasting and nonfasting volunteers. Harvengt C, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:36-40, Jan 73
[Kinetics of antibiotics in mother and child] Hirsch HA.
Praxis 62:504-8, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood distribution, renal and biliary excretion of a new cephalosporin, cephacetrile (Ciba 36278 Ba)] Brogard JM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:110-4, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffusion of cefazolin into sterile inflammation exudate and lymph] Murakawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:99-103, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Body fluid concentration of parenterally administered cephalosporin C derivatives] Seiga K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:233-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli to penicillins and cephalosporins. Garber N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:888-94, Jul 73
In vitro evaluation of cephacetrile, a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Neu HC, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:400-4, Jul 72
Pharmacology of cefazolin in human volunteers. Nicholas P, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:325-31, Aug-Sep 73
Combined action of beta-lactum antibiotics against gram-negative bacilli. Bobrowski MM, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:129-40, 1973
In-vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum and related strains to cephalosporins. Haas H, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:141-5, May 73
Morphological changes in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli exposed to cephalexin. Nishino T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:83-94, Mar 72
Stimulation of small-colony variants of staphylococcus aureus by penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. Lancet 1:664-5, 24 Mar 73
Optimal zone of methicillin activity for Staphylococcus epidermidis and its antagonism by other penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al.
Med J Aust 1:160-4, 27 Jan 73
In vitro studies with Ciba 36278-Ba, a new cephalosporin derivative. Russell AD.
Microbios 6:221-30, Dec 72
[Experimental trials with the new cephalosporin antibiotic celospor (Cephacetril)] Kradolfer F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:711-8, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antistaphylococcic effect of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cephazoline. I. In vitro activity] Martinetto P, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:374-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical laboratory study of cephacetrile and cephalothin against bacteria recently isolated from clinical specimens. Isenberg HD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:700-5, May 73
Experiences with cefazolin: a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Hodges GR, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:23-32, Jan 73
Practical use of penicillin, cephalosporin and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Benner EJ.
Calif Med 117:17-27, Oct 72 (19 ref.)
Cephradine. Antibacterial activity and clinical effectiveness. Klastersky J, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:191-204, 1973
Clinical and pharmacological evaluation of cephapirin sodium (BL-P-1322) in infants and children (cephapirin in pediatric patients). Khan AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:198-204, Apr 73
Cephradine in the treatment of intestinal infections caused by Shigella or Salmonella organisms. Landa L.
Curr Ther Res 14:496-502, Aug 72
Cephacetrile--a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Hodson AH, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:89-94, Feb 73
Laboratory and clinical studies on cefazolin, a new derivative of semisynthetic cephalosporin. Seiga K, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:135-42, Jun 72
Cephradine in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:34-7, Mar 73
Clinical trial: cephradine in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Butler M.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:13-4, Mar 73
Cephradine in the treatment of urinary tract infections. McLean P.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:16-7, Mar 73
Use of cephradine in respiratory tract infections. Mogabgab WJ. J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:18-24, Mar 73
Studies on chemotherapy during the perinatal period with special reference to such derivatives of cephalosporin C as cefazolin, cephaloridine and cephalothin. Fukada M.
Jap J Antibiot 26:197-214, Jun 73
Cephalosporins. Macias E. Lancet 2:683-4, 22 Sep 73
Clinical trial of a new semi-synthetic cephalosporin cephradine upon staphylococci and gonococci.
Stringer HC. NZ Med J 77:298-301, May 73
The cephalosporin antibiotics in clinical medicine. Seftel HC. S Afr Med J 47:442-7, 10 Mar 73
[Antiotic therapy. 2. Cephalosporins, chloramphenicols, tetracyclines] Schmid F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:481-4, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Celospor (C 36278-Ba), a new antibiotic of the cephalosporin series: pharmacokinetics and clinical trial] Maurice PN, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:718-24, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern antibiotic therapy from the bacteriological viewpoint] Naumann P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:798-804, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic studies of the use of a new oral antibiotic in medical pathology] Corinaldesi R.
Minerva Med 64:1385-92, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of oral cefazolin for infantile bacterial dysentery] Sato H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:104-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Cefazolin. 3. Double blind controlled trial in urinary tract infections] Seika K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:72-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cephradine, a new cephalosporin in the treatment of infectious diseases] Esquivel Rodríguez F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:245-51, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Elimination of the antibiotic cephacetril in patients with impaired renal function] Spring P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:782-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEPHALOSPORIUM (B5)

Cephalosporiosis in three caimans. Trevino GS.
J Wildl Dis 8:384-8, Oct 72
[Fungal granuloma due to a Cephalosporium] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:504-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Synthesis of aminocepham analogs] Moll F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:727, Jun 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary mycetoma and its surgical management. Craddock DR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1477-80, 30 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Incorporation of (2RS,3S)-(4-13S)valine into cephalosporin C. Neuss N, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3797-8, 30 May 73
[Methionine metabolism and cephalosporin C synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium] Liersch M, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:30, 1973 (Ger)

CEPHALOTHIN (D3)

Meningitis and cephalothin therapy. Turner CE.
Ann Intern Med 79:135, Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjuvant therapy of generalized peritonitis with intraperitoneally administered cephalothin. Smith EB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:441-3, Mar 73
[Cephalothin for discontinuous venous infusion in urology. Practical note] Comeri G, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:90-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory infections treated with massive intravenous infusion of cephalothin (CET)] Izumikawa K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:17-23, Feb 73 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of meningitis during cephalothin therapy. Mangi RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:347-51, Mar 73
Acute renal failure associated with combined gentamicin and cephalothin therapy. Fillastre JP, et al. Br Med J 2:396-7, 19 May 73
Antibiotic-induced meningitis.
Br Med J 3:366, 18 Aug 73
Phlebitis associated with cephalosporins: cephapirin versus cephalothin. Inagaki J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:37-43, Feb 73
Anuria and acute tubular necrosis associated with gentamicin and cephalothin. Bobrow SN, et al.
JAMA 222:1546-7, 18 Dec 72
Cephalothin, gentamicin, colistin hazards. Hansten PD.
JAMA 223:1158, 5 Mar 73
Tachycardia and hemolysis with cephalothin. Kaslow RA. JAMA 222:833-4, 13 Nov 72
Acute renal failure after high doses of gentamicin and cephalothin. Kleinknecht D, et al.
Lancet 1:1129, 19 May 73
Acute renal failure after high doses of gentamicin and cephalothin. Noone P, et al. Lancet 1:1327-8, 16 Jun 73
[Acute kidney failure following administration of cephalothin and gentamicin: renal histologic examination and optical and electronic microscopy] Fillastre JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:383-4, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure after administration of cephalothin and gentamycin] Fillastre JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:444, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure during treatment with gentamicin and cephalothin] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:25-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure following high-dose cephalothin therapy] Schulte-Lippern M, et al.
Med Klin 68:202-6, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arguments against the nephrotoxicity of cephalothin and gentamicin] Stille W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1663-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure caused by cephalothin?] Müller S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:889-94, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

Anomalous serum bactericidal activity. Palmer DL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:78-81, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Intraocular penetration of sodium cephalothin in man after subconjunctival injection. Boyle GL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:868-74, Nov 72
The biliary excretion of cephalothin. Brogard JM, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:213-21, 1973
[Pharmacokinetics of cephalothin] Höffler D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1019-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Identification, by infrared spectroscopy, of immunosensitized molecules originating from beta-lactam antibiotics] Portolés A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:241-61, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of tobramycin and gentamicin used in combination with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Klastersky J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:13-21, Jul 73
Effectiveness of the carbenicillin-cephalothin combination against gram-negative bacilli. Klastersky J, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:45-53, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of morphological alterations in Proteus mirabilis induced by cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins. Perkins RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:251-5, Feb 73
Pulp capping in monkeys with a calcium-hydroxide compound, an antibiotic, and a polycarboxylate cement. McWalter GM, et al.
Oral Surg 36:96-106, Jul 73
Cordycepin inhibits induction of murine leukovirus production by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Wu AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3830-4, Dec 72
[Effects of cephalothin, gentamicin, and their combination on the bacterium Proteus mirabilis] Lode H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:346-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antistaphylococcic effect of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cephazoline. I. In vitro activity] Martinetto P, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:374-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical laboratory study of cephacetrile and cephalothin against bacteria recently isolated from clinical specimens. Isenberg HD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:700-5, May 73
Clindamycin, endocarditis, hepatotoxicity. Elmore MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779-80, May 73
Incisional and peritoneal infection after emergency celiotomy. Stone HH, et al. Ann Surg 177:669-78, Jun 73
Use of cephalothin in septic abortion. Dahm CH Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:693-6, May 73
[Combined cephalothin-gentamicin therapy of severe urologic infections] Falge P, et al.
Med Welt 24:366-71, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Semisynthetic penicillins, keflin and prodigiosin in the prevention and treatment of experimental gas infection] Chirkin IuD.
Antibiotiki 17:1008-11, Nov 72 (Rus)

CERAMICS (J)

The biomechanics of the epiphyseal lines as a guide to design considerations for the attachment of prosthesis to the musculo-skeletal system. Bechtol CO. J Biomed Mater Res 7:343-62, 1973
Biocompatibility of ceramic implants in soft tissue. Davis SD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:425-49, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Implantable ceramic teeth. Hamner JE 3d, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:217-34, 1973
The epitaxy of poly-L-alanine on L-quartz and a glass-ceramic. Hartwig BA, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:413-23, Sep 72
Direct chemical bond of bioactive glass-ceramic materials to bone and muscle. Hench LL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:25-42, 1973
Tissue reaction to three ceramics of porous and non-porous structures. Hulbert SF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:347-74, Sep 72
The in vitro aging of porous Al2O3. Jecmen RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:369-73, Jul 73
Use of porous ceramics to obliterate mastoid cavities. Leonard RB, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:85-95, 1973
Alveolar ridge augmentation with ceramics. Hammer WB, et al. J Dent Res 52:356-61, Mar-Apr 73
Structural strength of the interface between bone and nondegradable porous ceramic implants. Selting WJ, et al. J Dent Res 52:91-5, Jan-Feb 73
Illustration of betel (areca) nut chewing in Sawankalok celadon figurines from Thailand. Pindborg JJ.
J Hist Med 28:46-7, Jan 73
Biomaterials for artificial joints. Amstutz HC.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:235-48, Apr 73
Implant stabilization. Chemical and biomechanical considerations. Homsy CA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:295-311, Apr 73
Tissue response to ceramic foam dust following intratracheal and intraperitoneal administration. Kociba RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:145-51, May 73
[Bioceramic materials for replacement purposes. Preliminary note] Cini L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the health hazards of lead and calcium on the painters in ceramics] Nogawa K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:257-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pneumoconioses at modern porcelain plants] Prigarina FA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impairment of the respiratory system in workers of an electroporcelain plant] Udžvarlić H, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:111-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cadmium poisonings from ceramic kitchen utensils] Henschler D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1674, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

John Thomas Arlidge (1822-99) and the Potteries. (Arlidge JT), Posner E. Br J Ind Med 30:266-70, Jul 73

CERAMIDES (D11)

Phosphorylation of ceramide by diglyceride kinase preparations from Escherichia coli. Schneider EG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3739-41, 25 May 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of aminosugar linkages in glycolipids by methylation. Aminosugar linkages of ceramide pentasaccharides of rabbit erythrocytes and of Forssman antigen. Stellner K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:464-72, Apr 73
Identification of molecular species of ceramide aminoethylphosphonate from oyster adductor by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Matsubara T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:171-8, 19 Jan 73
Structures of ceramide tetrasaccharides from various sources: uniqueness of rat kidney ceramide tetrasaccharide. Siddiqui B, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:657-62, Sep 72
Occurrence of (+)-erythro-2,3-dihydroxyhexacosanoic acid in cerebrin from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prostenik M, et al. Lipids 8:325-6, May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo studies on the introduction of the 4-t-double bond of the sphingenine moiety of rat brain ceramides. Ong DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3884-8, 10 Jun 73
Structure of trihexosylceramide biosynthesized in vitro. Stoffyn P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1920-3, 25 Mar 73

BLOOD

Structural study on tetraglycosyl ceramide and gangliosides isolated from human red blood cells. Ando S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:893-5, Apr 73
Free ceramide in blood and its relevance to atherosclerosis. I. Polya JB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:873-9, 5 May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ceramides using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters. Ong DE, et al. J Lipid Res 13:819-22, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The I-O-galactosylceramide fatty acid esters from hog stomach. Slomiany BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:383-92, 30 Nov 72
Occurrence of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine containing hydroxy fatty acid in a bivalve. Itasaka O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:191-3, Jan 73
Isolation and structural determination of a novel ganglioside, a disialosylpentahexosylceramide from human brain. Svennerholm L, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:740-2, 25 Jan 73
Characterization of a blood group B glycolipid, accumulating in the pancreas of a patient with Fabry's disease. Wherrett JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3046-51, 10 May 73

METABOLISM

Radiochemical decomposition of lactosyl-β-(3 H)-ceramide. Mumford RA, et al.
Lipids 8:238-40, Apr 73
Fatty acid composition of free ceramides of kidney and cerebellum from a patient with Farber's disease. Sugita M, et al. Lipids 8:401-6, Jul 73
Lactosylceramidosis: light and electron microscopic observations. Lenn NJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:791-7, Aug 73

CEREALS (J)

Relapsed schizophrenics: earlier discharge from the hospital after cereal-free, milk-free diet. Dohan FC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:685-8, Jun 73
The production of protein for non-ruminant feeding by growing filamentous fungi on barley. Reade AE, et al.
Biochem J 127:32P, Apr 72
Dietary fibre and calcium metabolism. Butler HS.
Br Med J 4:363-4, 11 Nov 72
Antioxidants in cereals and in food preservatives and declining gastric cancer mortality. Shamberger RJ, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:119-24, Fall 72
Thiamine in the 1970 Australian diet with special reference to cereals and the assessment of thiamine status. Woodhill JM, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:435-43, 1972
Effect of chapattis and ultraviolet irradiation on nutritional rickets in an Indian immigrant. Dent CE, et al. Lancet 1:1282-4, 9 Jun 73
Food fibre and bowel behaviour. Painter NS.
Lancet 1:1508-9, 30 Jun 73
The value of different cereals in diets for growing steers. Kay M, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:57A, Sep 72
A review of some effects on health and performance of variation in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. 3. Heat treatments and cubing. Lawrence TL. Vet Rec 91:108-11, 29 Jul 72 (44 ref.)
A review of some effects on health and performance of variations in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. I. Cereal processing. Lawrence TL.
Vet Rec 91:67-70, 15 Jul 72 (36 ref.)
[Lipoxygenase-"lipoperoxidase"-system in cereals. 3. Kinetics of the enzymatic breakdown of linoleic acid hydroperoxides] Heimann W, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2257-62, 1972 (Ger)
[The preservation of cooked cereals in mink feed production by use of acetic acid] Loftsgård G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:586-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rare case of death from hemorrhage as a result of the penetration of cereal awns into the intestinal wall] Kusevitskii IA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:72-4, 1973 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the results of experiments studying the effects of different types and fractions of cereal dust on the respiratory organs of animals] Stepanov SA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:44-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The contents of benzo(a)pyrene in some crops. Shabad LM, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:237-43, 1972
Mercury levels in wheat and other cereals, oilseed and biological samples. Tkachuk R, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1183-95, Oct 72
The use of titanium dioxide as a catalyst for large-scale Kjeldahl determination of the total nitrogen content of cereal grains. Williams PC.
J Sci Food Agric 24:343-8, Mar 73
Amino acid composition of cereal and oilseed. Janicki J, et al. Nahrung 17:359-65, 1973
[Determination of malathion and malaoxone in cereals] Hellmann B.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:175-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of the extraction of light filth from whole wheat-based ready-to-eat breakfast cereals. Dent RG, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:573-4, May 71

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA (C10)

A new familial syndrome with ataxia, hearing loss, and mental retardation. Report of three brothers. Berman W, et al. Arch Neurol 29:258-61, Oct 73
The Kearns-Shy syndrome. A multisystem disease with mitochondrial abnormality demonstrated in skeletal muscle and skin. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:133-51, Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebellar cortical degeneration due to acute azide poisoning. Mettler FA, et al. Brain 95:505-16, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

[Should the term Pierre Marie's heredo-ataxia still be used?] Trouillas P, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1105-16, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Spino-cerebellar ataxias. Sumra RS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:723-8, Nov 72
Cardiomyopathy with hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Report of an autopsied case. Tanaka H, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:369-77, Jul 72
[Case of periodic ataxia with concomitant lethargy and mild hemiparesis] Sakuta T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:333-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[The basic hereditary myoclonus-epilepsy-dementia syndromes. Progressive myoclonus epilepsies--myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia--myoclonic variants of the 3 postinfantile types of amaurotic idiocy] Diebold K.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 8:1-254, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Lateral inferior pontine syndrome. Clinico-pathologic study and review of literature. Aleksic S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:317-22, Mar 73
Infectious mononucleosis presenting as acute cerebellar syndrome. Lascelles RG, et al.
Lancet 2:707-9, 29 Sep 73
[Oculo-cerebello-myocionic syndrome and neuroblastoma] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:189-97, May 72 (Fre)
[Case of myxedema associated with cerebellar ataxia and enlarged sella turcica] Wakata N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:259-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Observations in a family with dominant type of cerebellar ataxia. Frey HJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:247-8, 1972
Hereditary cerebellar ataxia associated with congenital cataracts. 4 cases of the Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome with some unusual features. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:257-60, 1972
Spinocerebellar ataxia: study of a large kindred. I. General information and genetics. Currier RD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1040-3, Oct 72
[Pierre Marie's cerebellar heredo-ataxia in blacks (a case)] Héraut L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:589-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies of cerebellum, ocular and skeletal muscles in chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia with cerebellar ataxia. Adachi M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:300-12, 1973
Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Report of an autopsy. Mahloudji M, et al. Brain 95:675-80, 1972
[Muscle biopsies in 2 cases of Ramsay-Hunt myoclonic cerebellar dyssinergia] Giacanelli M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:235-8, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow eye movements in spinocerebellar degeneration. Singh BM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:237-40, Aug 73
Polygraphic study of dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and of the intention myoclonus (Lance-Adams syndrome) during sleep. Tassinari CA, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:105-20, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Abnormalities of muscle spindle afferent responses in congenital feline ataxia. Marco LA, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:111-23, 30 Apr 73

SURGERY

Myoclonic disease of Ramsey-Hunt treated by transtentorial bilateral dentatotomy from the right side. Sramka M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:315-9, 1972

VETERINARY

Congenital cerebellar ataxia in the gotland pony breed. Björck G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:341-54, May 73

CEREBELLAR CORTEX (A8)

Pulmonary embolization of cerebellar tissue in a newborn child. Gariépy G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:118-20, Jul 73

A procedure for chronic microelectrode recording from cerebellar cortex in the awake cat and monkey. Wolfe JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:967-70, May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axoplasmic flow in cerebellar mossy and climbing fibers. Murphy MG, et al. Arch Neurol 28:118-23, Feb 73

Cerebellar corticonuclear projection in the cat. Crus II. An experimental study with silver methods. Brodal A, et al. Brain Res 50:1-23, 14 Feb 73

Cerebellar corticonuclear projection in the cat. The paramedian lobule. An experimental study with silver methods. Courville J, et al. Brain Res 50:25-45, 14 Feb 73

[Are there regional differences in the cytoarchitectonics of the cerebellar cortex in humans?] Lange W. Verh Anat Ges 66:377-84, 1971 (Ger)

[Organization of the afferent connections of the cerebellar cortex] Arshavskii IuI. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:24-53, Apr-Jun 72 (186 ref.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of astrocytes in the cerebellar cortex and the pyramidal tracts of the newborn rat. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to a protein specific to astrocytes. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 49:393-402, 30 Jan 73

Quantitative histological analysis of the cerebellar cortex in the cat. IV. Mossy fiber-Purkinje cell numerical transfer. Palkovits M, et al. Brain Res 45:15-29, 13 Oct 72

Extrinsic cytological determinants of basket and stellate cell dendritic pattern in the cerebellar molecular layer. Rakic P. J Comp Neurol 146:335-54, Nov 72

High voltage electron microscopy of the central nervous system in Golgi preparations. Palay SL, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:41-7, Jan-Mar 73

A brief note on the chemical nature of the precipitate within nerve fibers after the rapid Golgi reaction: selected area diffraction in high voltage electron microscopy. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:115-7, 20 Mar 73

Arrested granule cells and their synapses with mossy fibers in the molecular layer of the cerebellar cortex. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:11-20, 1972

The form of velate astrocytes in the cerebellar cortex of monkey and rat: high voltage electron microscopy of rapid Golgi preparations. Chan-Palay V, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:1-19, 1972

[Quantitative aspects of synaptogenesis in the cerebellum of rats undernourished since birth. Comparison with hypothyroid animals] Rebière A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2317-20, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Tubular structures in cisterns of ergastoplasm of glial cells in cerebellar cortex of (Macaca cynomolgus)] Halata Z, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:340-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are there regional differences concerning the cytologic structure of the cerebellar cortex in man?] Lange W. Verh Anat Ges 66:377-83, 1971 (Ger)

[Regional differences in cytoarchitectonics of the cerebellar cortex in man, rhesus monkey and cat] Lange W. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:329-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional myeloarchitectonic differences in the cerebellar cortex. I. Plexus surpraganglionaris] Lange W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:129-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the glomeruli of the cat cerebellar cortex] Kokko AS. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:46-50, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebellar cortical degeneration due to acute azide poisoning. Mettler FA, et al. Brain 95:505-16, 1972

The effect of pentothal on the activity evoked in the cerebellar cortex. Gordon M, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:50-62, 29 Mar 73

Effects of aprotinin on organ cultures of the cerebellum of the adult rat. Drayton MR, et al. Exp Neurol 39:381-8, Jun 73

2-Amine 4-pentenoic acid (allylglycine): a proposed tool for the study of GABA mediated systems. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:137-44, Sep 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of acetylcholinesterase and esterase isoenzymes in isolated cerebellar cortex of the rabbit. Bajgar J, et al. Brain Res 57:299-305, 27 Jul 73

Acetylcholinesterase activity in certain glomeruli and Golgi cells of the granular layer of the rat cerebellar cortex. Brown WJ, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:317-34, 1972

[Effect of histotoxic hypoxia on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in neurons and neuroglia in different areas of the central nervous system] Brumberg VA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:470-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Comparative effects of underfeeding, hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism upon the histological maturation of the molecular zone of the cerebellar cortex in the young rat] Rebière A, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:105-26, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative data on synaptogenesis in the cerebellum of the normal rat and of the propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroid rat] Rebière A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3581-4, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Gamma-aminobutyric acid, bicuculline, and post-synaptic binding sites. Peck EJ Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:394-400, 15 May 73

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Chandipura virus infection in mice. I. Virus assay and light microscopic studies with emphasis on neuropathologic observations. Jortner BS, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:330-5, 1973

Effect of thyroid deficiency on the synaptic organization of the rat cerebellar cortex. Hajós F, et al. Brain Res 50:387-401, 28 Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

On the local responses of the cerebellar cortex. Garcia Ramos J. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:64-75, 1972

Synaptic transmission in the ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus during natural sleep and wakefulness: its relation to the cerebellum and sensori-motor cortex. Benassi E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:17-25, Feb 73

Cerebellar ablations and spontaneous eye movements in monkey. Aschoff JC, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:169-77, 1972 (21 ref.)

Contribution of the cerebro-reticulo-cerebellar pathway to the early mossy fibre response in the cerebellar cortex. Allen GI, et al. Brain Res 44:670-5, 29 Sep 72

Parallel activation from the cat brain stem of hind limb dynamic fusimotor neurones and climbing fibres to the cerebellar paramedial lobule. Appelberg B, et al. Brain Res 58:229-33, 17 Aug 73

Cerebellar unitary responses to moving visual stimuli. Buchtel HA, et al. Brain Res 50:463-6, 28 Feb 73

Climbing fiber responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Langhof H, et al. Brain Res 53:232-6, 13 Apr 73

Differences between cerebellar mossy and climbing fibre responses to natural stimulation of forelimb muscle proprioceptors. Murphy JT, et al. Brain Res 55:263-89, 15 Jun 73

Dynamic single unit simulation of a realistic cerebellar network model. Pellionisz A, et al. Brain Res 49:83-99, 15 Jan 73

Cerebellar surface cooling influencing evoked activity in cortex and in interpositus nucleus. Rosén I, et al. Brain Res 45:580-4, 27 Oct 72

Evoked potentials from cat cerebellum following non-medullated C fiber stimulation of peripheral nerve. Vanglider JC, et al. Brain Res 50:430-6, 28 Feb 73

Analysis of the activity evoked in the cerebellar cortex by stimulation of the visual pathways. Buchtel HA, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:278-88, 1972

Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. I. In mossy fibers. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:245-60, 1972

Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. II. In Purkyně cells by mossy fiber input. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:261-77, 1972

Mechanisms mediating ipsilateral limb hyperflexion after cerebellar paravermal cortical ablation or cooling. Yu J, et al. Exp Neurol 38:144-56, Jan 73

The pathway mediating ipsilateral limb hyperflexion after cerebellar paravermal cortical ablation or cooling in cats. Yu J. Exp Neurol 36:549-62, Sep 72

Physiological pathways through the vestibular nuclei. Wilson VJ. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:27-81, 1972 (153 ref.)

Action of interneurons and axon collaterals in cerebellar cortex of a primate. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:847-63, Nov 72

Responses of cerebellar cortical neurons to dynamic proprioceptive inputs from forelimb muscles. Murphy JT, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:711-23, Jul 73

Performance of a motor task after cerebellar cortical lesions in rats. Peters M, et al. Physiol Behav 11:13-6, Jul 73

[Modeling the background activity of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar cortex] Iakobson VS. Biofizika 18:174-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interaction of evoked responses in the cerebellar cortex during the stimulation of the hypothalamus and its nerves] Ianchik GV. Fiziol Zh 18:154-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morpho-functional organization of cerebellar cortico-nuclear projections] Fanardzhian VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1059-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reactions of cat cerebellar cortex neurons to acoustic signals] Radionova EA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:3-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[Electrical responses of the cat cerebellar cortex to acoustic stimuli] Moroz VM. Fiziol Zh 18:12-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal circuit reorganization in mammalian agranular cerebellar cortex. Llinás R, et al. J Neurobiol 4:69-94, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. 3. Regeneration of the external germinal layer and granule cell ectopia. Altman J. J Comp Neurol 149:153-80, 15 May 73

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. II. Effects of elimination of most microneurons with prolonged x-irradiation started at four days. Altman J, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:123-52, 15 May 73

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. IV. Parallel fiber reorientation following regeneration of the external germinal layer. Altman J. J Comp Neurol 149:181-92, 15 May 73

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. I. Morphological effects of elimination of all microneurons with prolonged x-irradiation started at birth. Altman J, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:355-406, Nov 72

[Early glial and neuronal changes in the cerebellar cortex after irradiation] Estable-Puig RF de, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:586-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

CEREBELLAR DISEASES (C10)

Spontaneous intracerebellar hemorrhage. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Freeman RE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:84-90, Jan 73

Tuberculomas of the brain in Britain. Maurice-Williams RS. Postgrad Med J 48:678-81, Nov 72

[Spontaneous hemorrhage of the cerebellum] Pioncard P, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:253-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)

[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophies] Ionel C. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:419-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diphenylhydantoin-induced cerebellar degeneration. Selhorst JB, et al. Arch Neurol 27:453-5, Nov 72

Long term anticonvulsant therapy and cerebellar atrophy. Horne PD. J Ir Med Assoc 66:147-53, 24 Mar 73

Residual cerebellar systems dysfunction and peripheral neuropathy after diphenylhydantoin therapy. Lusins JO, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:617-21, Nov-Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dorfman LJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:556-74, 1972

Ocular dyskinesia in cerebellar disease. Evidence for the similarity of opsoclonus, ocular dysmetria and flutter-like oscillations. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. Brain 95:685-92, 1972

An investigation into the value of treating intention tremor by weighting the affected limb. Hewer RL, et al. Brain 95:579-90, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A method of recording and analysing intention tremor.
Morgan MH, et al. Brain 95:573-8, 1972
Hypoplasia of the circle of Willis associated with cerebrocerebellar vascular micromalformations in a child (its relationship to Nishimoto-Kudo's disease). Anatomoclinical study. Vuia O.
Confin Neurol 35:23-33, 1973
[Electroretinography and electroencephalography in spinocerebellar degenerations] Stanescu B, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:43-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic cerebellar atrophy. Anatomoclinical study] Julien J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2461-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical case of generalized oxalosis associated with cerebellar sclerosis] Barbizet J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:409-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hyaline membranes and cerebellar changes in newborn infants] Viehweg B.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:538-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome associated with lung cancer] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:147-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Vertical ocular dysmetria. Lesser RL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:208-11, Aug 73
Cerebellar defects detectable by electronystagmography calibration. Haring RD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:14-7, Jul 73
[Spontaneous abnormal eye movements of non-nystagmus origin--its physiopathology and diagnostic significance] Sakata E, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:784-82, Jul 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Progressive cerebellar dyssynergia. The use of diazepam. Kentsmith DK, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:138-9 passim, Apr 73
[Use of massive doses of penicillin for otogenic intracranial complications] Skopina EL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebellar abscess due to Cladosporium trichoides (bantianum): case report. Crichlow DK, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:416-21, Sep 73
Cerebellar abscess due to Blastomyces dermatitidis.
Leers WD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:657-60, 7 Oct 72
Unusual late neurological sequelae in galactosaemia.
Jan JE, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:72-4, Feb 73
Pathogenesis of cerebellar hypoplasia produced by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of neonatal rats. 1. Evolution of disease following infection at 4 days of age. Monjan AA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:110-24, Jan 73
Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome with bronchogenic carcinoma. A case report. Satoyoshi E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:764-8, Jul 73
[Unusual aspects of neurosyphilis. Apropos of a case of menings-cerebellitis] Barat M, et al.
Bord Med 5:2477-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebellitis in African blacks in Senegal (17 cases)] N'Diaye IP, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:163-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of cerebellitis with bilateral iridocyclitis due to herpes virus] Radojičić B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1095-8, Sep 72 (Ser)
[Current considerations on otogenous cerebellar abscesses] Tur Sala J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:223-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cerebellar affections. Skre H.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:265-8, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Brain swelling in the newborn: artefact, development, or pathology. Pryse-Davies J.
Arch Dis Child 48:161-2, Feb 73
Pathological changes in the terminal parts of Purkyně cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum. Janota I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:596-603, Aug 73
A necropsy study of brain swelling in the newborn with special reference to cerebellar herniation.
Pryse-Davies J, et al. J Pathol 109:51-73, Jan 73
[Glial changes in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophies and their significance for formal pathogenesis] Cramon D von, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:14-36, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional aspects of cerebellar signs in clinical neurology. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:219-45, 1972 (53 ref.)
Dizziness and balance disturbance.
Electromyographical study. Ioku M.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:159-67, Apr-Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tomoencephalographic study of cerebellar atrophies] Bories J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:353-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Spontaneous intracerebrallar hematoma] Del Vivo RE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:463-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stereotaxic dentatotomy (the author's own modification)] Nadvornik P, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Clinical manifestations other than audiologic findings of retrocochlear lesions. Snow JB Jr.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:258-70, 1973
Cerebellar medulloblastoma in the adult. Clinico-pathological correlation. Roscher AA, et al.
Int Surg 58:561-4, Aug 73
Late malignant recurrence of childhood cerebellar astrocytoma. Report of two cases. Bernell WR, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:470-4, Oct 72
[Cerebellar neoplasms in children] Wocjan J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:731-3, Jun 73 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Positional vertigo: aetiology and clinical significance. Harrison MS, et al. Brain 95:369-72, 1972
An investigation into the value of treating intention tremor by weighting the affected limb. Hewer RL, et al. Brain 95:579-90, 1972
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary with acromegaly and acoustic neurinoma occurring in the same patient. A case report and review of the literature. Hoffman EP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:37-45, Jan 73
[Central nervous system diseases and polycythemia] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 5:2425-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurotological study of a case of cerebellar hemisphere tumor] Sugita R.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:432-40, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Coexistence of cerebellar medulloblastoma and epidermoid cyst in cisterna magna] Bekier J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:133-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumographic and isotopic procedures in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:170-3, Feb 73
Cerebellar tumors in childhood. Carmel PW.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:809-11, Dec 72
Dumb-bell neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Bartal AD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:592-5, Aug 73
Radioisotopic cisternography contribution to the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mamo L, et al. J Neurosurg 37:325-31, Sep 72
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1038-47, Jul 73
[Diagnosis and prognosis of angioreticulomas. Apropos of 11 cases] Ravon R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1905-8, 5 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Indications and results of cerebral ventriculography using the methylglucamine salt of iothalamic Dimer] Pertuiset B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:299-304, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Elements of positive diagnosis in cerebellar medulloblastoma] Oblu N, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:335-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of solitary angioblastoma of the cerebellum and its relationship with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Fornatto L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:286-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NURSING

The nursing challenge fo the child with neurogiocial problems. Bellam G. Nurs Forum 11:396-418, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Growth pattern of meningeomas penetrating the skull base. Sakseia E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:363-70, Nov 72
Cerebellar hemangioblastoma: histogenesis of stroma cells. Kawamura J, et al. Cancer 31:1528-40, Jun 73
The fine structure of ependymoblastoma. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:144-52, Jan 73
Melanotic medulloblastoma of the cerebellum. Sung JH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:437-45, Jul 73
Metastatic intracerebral and intracerebellar Hodgkin's disease. Case report. Brazinsky JH.
J Neurosurg 38:635-7, May 73
[Ultrastrucutral study of a pseudosarcomatous glioma of the cerebellum] Hassoun J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:73-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Invasive tumor growth] Coutelle C.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:296-300, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of cerebellar medulloblastomas. Evaluation of pre- and postoperative vertebral angiographies. Takahashi M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:822-32, Jul 73
Cerebral angiography and subtraction in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:166-9, Feb 73
External carotid blood supply to acoustic neurinomas. Report of two cases. Levine HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:516-20, Apr 73
The influence of intraventricular pressure on the size and shape of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Huber P, et al. Neuroradiology 5:33-6, Feb 73
Angiographic diagnosis of posterior fossa mass lesions. Davis DO, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:89-102, Jan 71
[Opaque cisternography to the diagnosis of intracanalicular tumors] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:388-96, 1973 (Fre)
[Extraventricular and extramedullary metastases of a cerebellar medulloblastoma] Schmidt N, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:726-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Angiographic picture of supratentorial gliomas in capillary and venous phases] Sadowski Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:319-21, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

Experiences with a translabyrinthine-transtentorial approach to the cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Morrison AW, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:382-90, Mar 73
Solid cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Okawara SH.
J Neurosurg 39:514-8, Oct 73
The surgical management of meningiomas of the cerebellar fossa. Scott M.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:545-50, Oct 72
[Cerebellar tumor operated on in the 36th week of gestation] Bojarski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:693-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Cerebellopontine angle tumors or acoustic neuromas. Long-range management. Bender MB.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:160-5, Feb 73

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellar corticonuclear projection in the cat. Crus II. An experimental study with silver methods. Brodal A, et al. Brain Res 50:1-23, 14 Feb 73
Cerebellar corticonuclear projection in the cat. The paramedian lobule. An experimental study with silver methods. Courville J, et al.
Brain Res 50:25-45, 14 Feb 73
Evidence for two direct cerebello-olivary connections. Dom R, et al. Brain Res 57:498-501, 27 Jul 73
Distinct projections to the red nucleus from the dentate and interposed nuclei in the monkey. Flumerfelt BA, et al. Brain Res 50:406-14, 28 Feb 73
Relocation and hyperdevelopment of the dentate gyrus commissural system after entorhinal lesions in immature rats. Lynch GS, et al.
Brain Res 50:174-8, 14 Feb 73
A cerebellar projection onto the pontine nuclei. An experimental antaomical study in the cat. Brodal A, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:115-39, 1972
The pattern in the projection of the intracerebellar nuclei onto the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the cat. An experimental anatomical study. Brodal A, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:140-60, 1972
Anatomic connections of the fastigial nucleus to the rostral forebrain in the cat. Harper JW, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:285-92, Mar-Apr 73
Projections from the spinal cord to the cerebellar nuclei in the rabbit and rat. Matsushita M, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:438-48, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemical demonstration of a direct pathway from the fastigial nucleus to the septal region. Paul SM, et al. Exp Neurol 40:796-805, Sep 73
Projection of the lateral part of the entorhinal area to the hippocampus and fascia dentata. Hjorth-Simonsen A. J Comp Neurol 146:219-32, Oct 72
Architectonics of the cerebellar nuclei in the rabbit. O'Leary JL, et al. J Comp Neurol 144:399-428, Apr 72
[Spatial organization of synapses in the cat central cerebellar nuclei] Botkin VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:249-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the cerebellar central nuclei in the cat. II. Synaptic organization. Angaut P, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:431-54, 28 Feb 73
The fine structure of the cerebellar central nuclei in the cat. I. Neurons and neuroglial cells. Sotelo C, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:410-30, 28 Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Bicuculline and picrotoxin sensitive inhibition in interpositus neurones of cat. Kawaguchi S, et al. Brain Res 58:260-5, 17 Aug 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonal cell nests in human cerebellar nuclei. Jellinger K.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:145-54, 1972

METABOLISM

An estimation of the concentration of γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase in the inhibitory Purkinje axon terminals in the cat. Fonnum F, et al. Brain Res 54:115-27, 17 May 73
Histochemical study of ubiquinones in the central nuclei of the cerebellum of the mouse during its development. Iglesias JR, et al.
Histochemie 34:33-41, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between the fastigial pressor response and the defence reaction. Lisander B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:359-67, Mar 73
Effects exerted by trigeminal and fastigial stimulation on Staderini's nucleus intercalatus. Bava A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:13-34, Jan-Mar 73
Fastigial nucleus connections to the septal region in monkey and cat: a demonstration with evoked potentials of a bilateral pathway. Heath RG.
Biol Psychiatry 6:193-6, Apr 73
Responses of neurones of interpositus nucleus to stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 45:585-9, 27 Oct 72
Response of interpositus neurones to nerve stimulation in chloralose anesthetized cats. Armstrong DM, et al.
Brain Res 55:461-6, 15 Jun 73
The role of acetylcholine in the intracerebellar nuclei of the cat. McCance I. Brain Res 48:265-79, 24 Dec 72
Activation of anterior interpositus neurons by forelimb muscle stretch. MacKay WA, et al.
Brain Res 56:335-9, 29 Jun 73
Temporal sequence of cerebellar Purkinje and nuclear activity in relation to the acoustic startle response. Mortimer JA. Brain Res 50:457-62, 28 Feb 73
Cerebellar surface cooling influencing evoked activity in cortex and in interpositus nucleus. Rosén I, et al.
Brain Res 45:580-4, 27 Oct 72
Pattern of recovery following cerebellar deep nuclear lesions in monkeys. Goldberger ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:307-22, Mar-Apr 73
Distribution of cerebellar-induced responses in the cerebral cortex. Sasaki K, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:342-54, Mar-Apr 73
Mechanisms mediating ipsilateral limb hyperflexion after cerebellar paravermal cortical ablation or cooling. Yu J, et al. Exp Neurol 36:144-56, Jan 73
The pathway mediating ipsilateral limb hyperflexion after cerebellar paravermal cortical ablation or cooling in cats. Yu J. Exp Neurol 36:549-62, Sep 72
Nucleus fastigii influences on blood flow and blood pressure. Mitra J, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:285-90, Jun 72
Changes in regional blood flow and cardiodynamics evoked by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in the cat and their similarity to orthostatic reflexes. Doba N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:729-47, Dec 72
[Delineation of the ascendant pathway responsible for ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat] Laurent JP, et al.
Experientia 28:1174-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of cerebellar nuclei neurons during locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN.
Biofizika 17:1119-26, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suprasegmental synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of turtles] Batueva IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1873-85, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The morpho-functional organization of cerebellar cortico-nuclear projections] Fanardzhian VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1059-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic treatment of extrapyramidal myoclonus. Dieckmann G, et al. Confin Neurol 34:57-63, 1972
Dentatotomies or thalamotomies in the treatment of hyperkinesia. Krayenbühl H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:29-33, 1972
Experiences with dentatotomy. Nádvorník P, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:320-4, 1972
Myoclonic disease of Ramsey-Hunt treated by transtentorial bilateral dentatotomy from the right side. Sramka M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:315-9, 1972
[Stereotaxic dentatotomy (the author's own modification)] Nadvornik P, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE (A8)

Cerebellopontine angle tumors or acoustic neuromas. Long-range management. Bender MB.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:160-5, Feb 73
Radioisotopic cisternography contribution to the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mamo L, et al. J Neurosurg 37:325-31, Sep 72
Radiopertechnetate flow study: a valuable adjunct to brain scanning in the differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Lamoureaux J, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:488-501, Apr 73
[Giant cholesteatoma of ponto-cerebellar angle] Sudaka J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:629-30, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Facial neuralgia of idiopathic aspect symptomatic of an epidermoid cyst of the cerebellopontile angle] Trillet M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:601-5, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acoustic neurilemmoma of prolonged development during an atypical diffused fibromatosis] Rouzaud M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:289-93, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of cerebellar-pontine angle tumors. Case report] Axelsson A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:196-207, 1973 (Ger)
[Vestibular signs in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Emami-Nouri E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:533-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of diseases of the cerebellopontile angle by metric diagnostic method] Yoshimoto H. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1058-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors using vertebral arteriography] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:807-19, Sep 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tortuous vertebrobasilar system: a cause of cranial nerve signs. Kerber CW, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:74-7, Aug 72
[Radiological and morphological picture of the petrosal sinus] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:361-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

A combined technique in the investigation of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Morris L.
Br J Radiol 46:402, May 73
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1038-47, Jul 73
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of the cerebellopontile-angle tumor] Wende S, et al.
Z Neurol 203:1-12, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myeloencephalography within the scope of the practical otologist] Celia-Blaubach A.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:437-44 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

The translabyrinthine removal of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:415-27, Jul-Aug 73
Experiences with a translabyrinthine-transtentorial approach to the cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Morrison AW, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:382-90, Mar 73
Experiences with the microneurosurgical treatment of bilateral acoustic tumors. Koos WT, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:150-66, Sep 72
[Hemifacial spasm: results of surgical treatment in 14 cases] Carvalho RR, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:91-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CEREBELLUM (A8)

Spontaneous intracerebellar haemorrhages. Nornes H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:253-5, 1972
Tentorial notch and adjacent major vessels in carotid angiography. Bergquist E.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 327:1-129, 1973
Clarke's column and the dorsal spinocerebellar tract: a review. Mann MD.
Brain Behav Evol 7:34-83, 1973 (137 ref.)
Successfully treated acute intracerebellar hemorrhage secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Case report. Nassar SI, et al. J Med Liban 25:215-9, 1972
Effect of stimulation of posterior cerebellum on neurological disease. Cooper IS.
Lancet 1:1321, 9 Jun 73
Effect of chronic stimulation of anterior cerebellum on neurological disease. Cooper IS.
Lancet 1:206, 27 Jan 73

ABNORMALITIES

Infratentorial gas encephalogram and mental retardation. Iivanainen M.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:251-2, 1972
Micrognathia and cerebellar hypoplasia in an Aberdeen Angus herd. Edmonds L, et al.
J Hered 64:82-4, Mar-Apr 73
Cerebellar heterotopia. Case report. Billings KJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:218-20, Feb 73
Inverse cerebellum morphogenetically related to Dandy-Walker and Arnold-Chiari syndromes: bizarre malformed brain with occipital encephalocele. Padget DH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:228-46, Sep 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1291-7, 21 Dec 72
Weaver mutant mouse cerebellum: defective neuronal migration secondary to abnormality of Bergmann glia. Rakic P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:240-4, Jan 73
Malformation of the parafloccului and atresia of the foramina of Magendie and Luschka in a child. Vuia O.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:261-6, Jul-Aug 73
Hematoma of the IVth ventricle following a malformation of cerebellar vessels. Kreindler A, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:101-3, 1972
[An unusual cerebral malformation associated with thanatophoric dwarfism] Goutières F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:435-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful surgical treatment of Dandy-Walker syndrome with associated agenesis of the cerebellum] Zarski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:653-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Feulgen-DNA and fast-green histone estimations in individual cell nuclei of the cerebellum of young and old rats. Morseit AF, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:281-6, 1972
DNA content of mouse cerebellar layers. Maker HS, et al. Brain Res 50:236-9, 14 Feb 73
The distribution of radioactive lead (210Pb) in the cerebellum of developing rats. Thomas JA, et al.
J Pathol 100:45-50, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The external configuration of the cerebral hemispheres of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Kanan CV. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:145-52, 1973
Development of tegmental and rhombencephalic structures in a frog (Rana temporaris L.). Senn DG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:525-48, 1972
Cerebrocerebellar pathways. Anatomical data and some functional implications. Brodal A.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:153-95, 1972 (127 ref.)
Features of cerebellar morphology and organization. Jansen J. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:197-217, 1972
Anatomical demonstration of the vestibulo-ocular projections in the cat. Gacek RR.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 293:1-63, 1971
Primary vestibulocerebellar fibers in the monkey: distribution of fibers arising from distinctive cell groups of the vestibular ganglia. Carpenter MB, et al.
Am J Anat 135:231-49, Oct 72
Branching of inferior olivary axons to terminate in different folia, lobules or lobes of the cerebellum. Armstrong DM, et al. Brain Res 54:365-71, 17 May 73
Anatomical relationship between mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and cerebellum in the duck. Bortolami R, et al. Brain Res 47:317-29, 12 Dec 72
A cerebello-olivary pathway in the cat: an experimental study using autoradiographic tracing technics. Graybiel AM, et al. Brain Res 58:206-11, 17 Aug 73
A cephalopod cerebellum. Hobbs MJ, et al.
Brain Res 55:434-39, 15 Jun 73
An experimental light and electron microscopic study of cerebellorubral projections in the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. King JS, et al.
Brain Res 52:61-78, 30 Mar 73
Synaptic linkage in the vestibulo-ocular and cerebello-vestibular pathways to the VIth nucleus in the rabbit. Highstein SM.
Exp Brain Res 17:301-14, 1973
Electrophysiological studies on cerebello-cerebral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

projections in the cat. Sasaki K, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:75-88, 1972
A re-evaluation of the "nucleus ventralis lateralis" and its cerebellar connections. A study in man and chimpanzee. Van Buren JM, et al.
Int J Neurol 8:155-77, 1971
Neural and vascular ultrastructure of the area postrema in the rat. Dempsey EW.
J Comp Neurol 150:177-99, 15 Jul 73
A comparative study of spinocerebellar systems in three classes of poikilothermic vertebrates. Hayle TH. J Comp Neurol 149:477-96, 15 Jun 73
The tectopontine projection in the cat: an experimental anatomical study with comments on pathways for teleceptive impulses to the cerebellum. Kawamura K, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:371-90, 1 Jun 73
Projections from the parietal cortex to the brain stem nuclei in the cat, with special reference to the parietal cerebro-cerebellar system. Mizuno N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:511-22, 15 Feb 73
Distribution of cerebellar and somatic lemniscal projections in the ventral nuclear complex of the Virginia opossum. Walsh TM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:427-46, 15 Feb 73
Vestibulocerebellar input in the cat: anatomy. Brodal A. Prog Brain Res 37:315-27, 1972
Vestibulocerebellar input in the frog: anatomy. Hillman DE. Prog Brain Res 37:329-39, 1972
Cerebellovestibular relations: anatomy. Walberg F. Prog Brain Res 37:361-76, 1972
[Cerebellar projections and peripheral pathways of extraocular proprioception] Batini C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2711-3, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Simple structures in the cerebellar corpus of placental mammals] Hackethal H.
J Hirnforsch 13:279-90, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative cerebellum research] Kristiansen K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:40-1, 10 Jan 73 (Nor)
[The morpho-functional organization of cerebellar cortico-nuclear projections] Fanardzhian VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1059-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of the afferent input into the cerebellum: its onto- and phylogenetic aspects] Grigor'ian RA. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:45-72, Oct-Dec 72 (176 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery in fourth ventricular dilatation. Burns JB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:58-65, 1972
Borderlands of the normal and abnormal posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Margolis MT, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:163-76, 1972
Angiographic anatomy of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Gerald B, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:617-21, Jul 73
Hypoplasia of the circle of Willis associated with cerebrocerebellar vascular micromalformations in a child (its relationship to Nishimoto-Kudo's disease). Anatomoclinical study. Vuia O.
Confin Neurol 35:23-33, 1973
Lateral inferior pontine syndrome. Clinico-pathologic study and review of literature. Aleksic S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:317-22, Mar 73
[Double Wallensberg's syndrome caused by bilateral thrombosis of the posterior-inferior cerebellar arteries: a rare anatomo-clinical fact] Schott B, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:3-6, 5 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angioarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. VI. Leptomeningeal vessels in Callithrix jacchus (Linné, 1758)] Werner L.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:161-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of a fraction from rat cerebellum enriched in nerve terminals of one single type (mossy-fibre terminals). Balázs R, et al.
Biochem J 128:81P-82P, Jul 72
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells during exposure to agents which prevent synaptic transmission. Gähwiler BH, et al.
Brain Res 53:71-9, 13 Apr 73
Differential effects of tissue processing on tetraploid neurons as compared with diploid neurons and glia. Herman CJ, et al. Brain Res 54:43-50, 17 May 73
Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73
Brain histogenesis in vitro: reconstruction of brain tissue from dissociated cells. Garber BB.
In Vitro 8:167-77, Nov-Dec 72
Cerebellar alterations in the weaver mouse. Hirano A, et al. J Cell Biol 56:478-86, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of cerebellar Purkinje cells of nervous mutant mice. Landis SC. J Cell Biol 57:782-97, Jun 73
Cell separation by velocity sedimentation of postnatal mouse cerebellum. Barkley DS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:271-9, Apr 73
Kinetics of proliferation and latency between final cell division and onset of differentiation of cerebellar stellate and basket neurons. Rakic P.
J Comp Neurol 147:523-46, 15 Feb 73
The initial segment of DSCT (dorsal spino-cerebellar tract) neurons in the cat. Saito K.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:325-6, 1972
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 2. Studies of the glial cell populations of the Purkinje cell layer of the human cerebellum. Mann DM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:197-205, Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Myelination in developing cultured newborn rat cerebellum inhibited by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Younkin L, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:455-8, Feb 73
Neuronal lesions in the cerebellum following the administration of excess phenylalanine to neonatal rats. Adelman LS, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:380-93, Jul 73
Floxuridine and its influence on postnatal cerebellar development. Langman J, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:758-64, Oct 72
Methylazoxymethanol-acetate induced neurotoxicity of chick embryos. Wang JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:275-8, May 73
[Induction and prevention of allergic experimental encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Relationship with in vitro induced injuries and with class and specificity of the autoantibodies produced] Lebar R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1635-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of a prenatal trauma on formation of Purkinje cells. Andreoli J, et al.
Am J Anat 137:87-101, May 73
On the presence of glycogen in the rhombencephalon of chick embryos during development. Marmo F, et al.
Experientia 29:854-6, 1973
The role of climbing fibers in the formation of Purkinje cell dendrites. Kornguth SE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:61-82, Sep 72
Fine structure of the embryonal granular cells of the chick cerebellum. Ishida H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:261-80, Mar 73
Neurogenesis in the cerebellum of the rat: an autoradiographic study. Das GD, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:155-65, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

A protein kinase activity from rat cerebellum stimulated by guanosine-3':5'-monophosphate. Hofmann F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1100-7, 15 Nov 72
Separation of multiple molecular forms of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rat cerebellum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Uzunov P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:220-6, 19 Sep 72
Dynamic changes in brain dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during anterograde and retrograde reactions to injury of central noradrenergic axons. Reis DJ, et al. Brain Res 57:307-26, 27 Jul 73
The quantitative histochemistry of acid proteinase in the nervous system: localization in neurons. Hirsch HE, et al. J Neurochem 21:453-8, Aug 73
Genetic control of -glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in mouse brain. Kozak LP.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3170-4, Nov 72
[Histochemical and biochemical study of the effects of thyroid deficiency and of thyroxine on the development of cholinesterase activity in the cerebellum of young rats] Clos J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2917-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dating the development of human cerebellum. Friede RL. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:48-58, 1973
Activity of Purkinje cells, parallel fibers, and climbing fibers in the developing rabbit cerebellum. Delhaye-Bouchaud N. Dev Psychobiol 4:375-90, 1971
Effects of two levels of gestational-lactational undernutrition on the postweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Barnes D, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:420-8, Mar 73
Effects of different schedules of early undernutrition on the preweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Branes D, et al. Exp Neurol 38:408-19, Mar 73
Effects of thyroxine, thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone on the maturation of the frog cerebellum. Gona AG. Exp Neurol 38:494-501, Mar 73
Morphogenesis of the cerebellum of the frog tadpole during spontaneous metamorphosis. Gona AG.
J Comp Neurol 146:133-42, Oct 72
Effect of pre-natal protein deprivation on neonatal cerebellar development in vitro. Allerand CD.
Nature [New Biol] 239:157-8, 4 Oct 72
Developmental mechanism for changes in cerebellum of "staggerer" mouse, a neurological mutant of genetic origin. Yoon CH.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:743-54, Jul 72
Influences of the pia mater on the precursors of nerve cells. Das GD.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:227-40, 1972
[Development of the postembryonal matrix in the cerebellum of Salmo irideus (Teleostei)] Danner H.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:533-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various criteria for central nervous system maturity in mammals] Dmitrieva NI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:89-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic cerebellar lesions among brain-injured veterans 20-30 years after the injury. A follow-up study. Huusko S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:249-51, 1972

METABOLISM

RNA in the cerebellum of the cat during postnatal development and the effect of specific physiologic stimulation. Vraa-Jensen J.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:269-70, 1972
Cyclic AMP-mediated adrenergic synapses to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:411-23, 1972
Study of the hydrolysis of acetyl- and butyryl thiocholine in cerebellum of rat using a new histochemical technique (menadione-NBT). Toledano A, et al. Ann Histochim 17:289-304, Oct-Dec 72
Localization of (3 H)GABA in tissue culture of rat cerebellum using electron microscopy radioautography. Sotelo C, et al.
Brain Res 45:303-8, 13 Oct 72
Regional changes in cerebellar creatine phosphate metabolism during late maturation. Maker HS, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:295-300, Feb 73
Asparagine synthesis in the brain of normal & tumour bearing mice. Banerjee SP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:126, Mar 72
The relationship between DNA synthesis and nuclear proteins in the cerebrum and cerebellum of 8-day-old rats. Burdman JA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1719-25, Jun 73
Quantification of galactolipids in myelinating cultures of rat cerebellum. Latovitzki N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1771-6, Jun 73
Effects of X-irradiation on the content of amino acids in the developing rat cerebellum. Vaicana T, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2229-32, Sep 72
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 1. The DNA content of neurones and glia of the cerebellum. Mann DM, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:183-96, Feb 73
Fatty acid composition of free ceramides of kidney and cerebellum from a patient with Farber's disease. Sugita M, et al. Lipids 8:401-6, Jul 73
Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone on the lipid composition of the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum of developing rats. Faryna de Raveglia I, et al. Neurobiology 3:176-84, 1973
Influence of neonatal undernutrition on the lipid composition of cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Ghittoni NE, et al. Neurobiology 2:41-8, 1972
[Behavior of D- and L-proline in protein metabolism of the mouse brain and cerebellum] Dahnke HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1507, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of hypoxia on oxidative phosphorylation and glutamic acid metabolism in guinea pig's cerebellum] Rossowska M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:41-51, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-host cell relationships in measles-infected cultures of central nervous tissue. Feldman LA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:624-36, Oct 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus in cultures of organized central nervous tissue. Raine CS, et al.
Lab Invest 28:627-40, May 73
Virus-like particles in natural scrapie of the sheep. Narang HK. Res Vet Sci 14:108-10, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in chick cerebellum induced by vitamin E deficiency. Young PA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:149-60, 11 Jul 73
Retardation in the outgrowth of dysmature rat cerebellum cultivated in vitro. Privat A, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:414-24, 1972
Cerebellar hemangioblastoma: histogenesis of stroma cells. Kawamura J, et al. Cancer 31:1528-40, Jun 73
Abnormal rate of granule cell migration in the cerebellum of "Weaver" mutant mice. Rezai Z, et al.
Dev Biol 29:17-26, Sep 72
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:345-9, May 72
Experimental protein malnutrition in primates: cytochemical studies on the cerebellum of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL, et al.
Histochem J 5:105-18, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of cerebellar mutant genes. I. Mice doubly affected by "staggerer" and "weaver" conditions. Yoon CH, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:137-45, 15 Jul 73
Pathological changes in the terminal parts of Purkynĕ cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum. Janota I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:596-603, Aug 73
Ophthalmoplegia plus with morphological and chemical studies of cerebellar and muscle tissue. Schneck L, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:37-44, May 73
The fine structure of ependymoblastoma. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:144-52, Jan 73
[Ultrastrucutral study of a pseudosarcomatous glioma of the cerebellum] Hassoun J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:73-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the rat cerebellum in experimental inorganic mercury poisoning] Kimura N.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:312-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic transmission in the ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus during natural sleep and wakefulness: its relation to the cerebellum and sensori-motor cortex. Benassi E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:17-25, Feb 73
Hanging and climbing functions in raccoon and sloth after total cerebellectomy. Murphy MG, et al. Arch Neurol 28:111-7, Feb 73
Lateral geniculate spikes and eye movements in sleeping and awake cats following uni- and bilateral labyrinthectomy and cerebellar lesion. Munson JB, et al. Behav Biol 8:39-45, Jan 73
Vestibular and cerebellar control of oculomotor functions. Precht W.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:71-88, 1972 (43 ref.)
Multi-electrode analysis of field potentials in the turtle cerebellum: an electrophysiological method for monitoring continuous spatial parameters. Bantli H.
Brain Res 44:676-9, 29 Sep 72
Repetitive firing in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones. Gustafsson B, et al.
Brain Res 47:506-9, 12 Dec 72
Electrophysiological properties of neuronal circuits in the frog cerebellum in vitro. Hackett JT.
Brain Res 48:385-9, 24 Dec 72
Activity of vestibulospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:85-98, 13 Nov 72
Activity of rubrospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:99-112, 13 Nov 72
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of neurons in cerebellar cultures: evidence for synaptic interactions. Schlapfer WT, et al.
Brain Res 45:345-63, 27 Oct 72
Cerebello-rubrospinal effects on hindlimb motoneurons in the monkey. Shapovalov AI, et al. Brain Res 47:49-59, 27 Nov 72
Effects of cerebellar ablation on regional distribution of cardiac output in cat. Sheridan G, et al.
Brain Res 45:260-5, 13 Oct 72
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. I. Relations between parameters of movements and EMG activities. Terzuolo CA, et al.
Brain Res 58:212-6, 17 Aug 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. II. On the cerebellar control of movements in relation to the formulation of intentional commands. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 58:217-22, 17 Aug 73
Semicircular canal input to pigeon vestibulocerebellum. Wilson WJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:230-5, 13 Oct 72
Cerebellar control of the red nucleus and adjacent structures in the young rabbit. Laget P, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:96-102, 1969
The effects of pentobarbitone and cerebellectomy on blood-pressure changes evoked by stimulation of the central end of the cut vagus of the rabbit. Ramu A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:160-4, Aug 72
Cerebellar modulatory action on the vestibulo-trochlear pathway in the cat. Baker R, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:364-85, 1972
Spontaneous and evoked bioelectric activity in organized cerebellar tissue cultures. Leiman AL, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:748-58, Sep 73
Position sense after combined spinal tractotomies and cerebellectomies in macaques. Liebman RS, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:170-82, Jul 73
Cerebellar influences on cerebral units in visual cortex. Snider RS, et al. Exp Neurol 39:449-60, Jun 73
Cerebellum and carotid sinus reflex activity. Devi KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1107-10, Jul 72
Cerebellar influences on sensory relay nuclei of thalamus. Snider RS, et al. Int J Neurol 8:230-7, 1971
Clinical and physiological effects of stimulation of the paleocerebellum in humans. Cooper IS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:40-3, Jan 73
Role of the cerebellum in the control of gastro-intestinal motility. Manchanda SK, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:195-209, 1972
Climbing fiber responses evoked in vestibulocerebellum of rabbit from visual system. Maekawa K, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:649-66, Jul 73
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the mossy fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:335-51, Oct 72
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the climbing fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:311-33, Oct 72
The cerebellum as a computer: patterns in space and time. Eccles JC.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:1-32, Feb 73 (50 ref.)
Cortical and peripheral modification of cerebellar climbing fibre activity arising from cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Leicht R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:619-35, Feb 73
Cutaneous convergence on to the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkynĕ cells. Leicht R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:601-18, Feb 73
Participation of the amygdala and of the cerebellum in the feedback effects of progesterone. Piva F, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:229-39, 1973
Cerebellar unit responses to repetitive stimulation of somatic nerves. Arshavskii YI.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:31-6, Jan-Mar 72
Central control of movement. V. Feedback and corollary discharge: a merging of the concepts. Evarts EV. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:86-112, Jan 71
Reaction to electrical shock after cerebellar lesions in the rat. Peters M, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:429-33, Mar 73
Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to oculomotor neurons. Cohen B, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:411-25, 1972 (102 ref.)
Cerebellar control of the vestibular neurones: physiology and pharmacology. Ito M.
Prog Brain Res 37:377-90, 1972 (93 ref.)
Vestibulocerebellar input: physiology. Llinás R, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:341-59, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to spinal motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:391-410, 1972
Synaptic transmission at single glomeruli in the turtle cerebellum. Walsh JV, et al.
Science 178:881-3, 24 Nov 72
[Development of cerebellar control of the spontaneous unit activity of Deiters' nucleus in young rabbits] Delhaye-Bouchaud N, et al.
Experientia 29:428-9, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous electric activity of the rat cerebellum in culture] Calvet MC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:208A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary data on thyroid fixation of radioactive iodine in decerebellated animals] Carare N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:365-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effects of the cerebellum on optokinetic nystagmus] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:173-81, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Activity of neurons of the cuneo-cerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al.
Biofizika 18:126-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of ventral spino-cerebellar tract neurons during locomotion of cats with deafferented hindlimbs] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al.
Biofizika 17:1112-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al.
Biofizika 17:883-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of Purkinje cells during locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN.
Biofizika 17:891-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cerebellar extirpation on the performance of dog kidneys] Stepanenko AZ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1157-60, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Role of the cerebellum in the formation of audiogenic epileptiform reactions] Nikogosian LA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:15-8, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional aspects of cerebellar signs in clinical neurology. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:219-45, 1972 (53 ref.)
Psychological test performance in patients with subtentorial versus supratentorial CNS disease. Norton JC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:312-7, May 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Locomotor deficits in adult rats with moderate to massive retardation of cerebellar development during infancy. Brunner RL, et al. Behav Biol 9:169-88, Aug 73
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. I. Qualitative observations in infant and adolescent rats. Wallace RB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:257-65, 1970
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. II. Quantitative studies in young-adult and adult rats. Wallace RB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:266-72, 1970
Retardation of cerebellar and motor development in rats by focal X-irradiation beginning at four days. Anderson WJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:57-67, Jan 72
Formation and rejoining of DNA strand breaks in irradiated neurons: in vivo. Wheeler KT, et al.
Radiat Res 52:59-67, Oct 72
[Peculiarities of radiation injuries of cells of the outer granular layer of the developing cerebellum of the rat] Guljaev VA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:585-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The stereotactic technique and its application in extrapyramidal hyperkinesia. Riechert T.
Confin Neurol 34:325-30, 1972

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of cerebellar tissue in the cerebellum of neonate rabbits. Das GD.
Brain Res 50:170-3, 14 Feb 73

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM (C8, C10)

Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Report of two cases without retinal involvement. Brown DG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:67-9, Jan 73
Intracranial aneurysms. Henderson WR, et al.
Br Med J 2:30-5, 7 Apr 73
Vein of Galen aneurysm. Talalla A.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:110-21, Jul 73
Automobile accidents caused by unsuspected neurological disease. Keane JR.
J Neurosurg 38:581-3, May 73
Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery containing an important blood channel. Case report. Terao H, et al. J Neurosurg 37:352-6, Sep 72
Arteriovenous malformations of the mandible, maxilla, orbit, and cerebrum: report of case with 20-year follow-up. Brown DG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:553-5, Jul 73
Aneurysms of the common carotid artery. Coleman PG, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:231-40, Feb 73
[Intra-cavernous carotid aneurysm] Jeanmart L, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:61-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Multiple saccular aneurysms of the supraclinoid carotid system: anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study] Pouyanne H.
Neurochirurgie 19:Suppl 1:1-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar arterial system] Bromowicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:865-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of aneurysm of the basal cerebral artery in a 10-year-old child] Panasiewicz M.
Patol Pol 23:425-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral vascular diseases. Cerebral aneurysms. Our experience with 482 cases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:395-418, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Review of intracavernous mycotic aneurysms (report of a case)] Sanchis Fargueta J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:229-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of internal carotid aneurysms as a basis for surgical approach. VanderArk GD, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:81-5, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent haemorrhage and haemostasis in patients with ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Nornes H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:473-6, 1972
Papilloedema associated with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Fahmy JA.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:793-802, 1972
Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm during pregnancy: report of two cases. Glinter KP.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:23-8, Sep 72
Warning signs prior to rupture of an intracranial aneurysm. Okawara SH. J Neurosurg 38:575-80, May 73
Spontaneous thrombosis in a giant middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Scott RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:361-3, Sep 72
An aneurysm in infancy presenting with diabetes insipidus. Case report. Shucart WA, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:368-70, Sep 72
Ruptured mycotic pericallosal aneurysm with meningitis due to Neisseria meningitidis infection. Case report. Sypert GW, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:467-9, Oct 72
Hydrocephalus following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clinical features and treatment. Yasargil MG, et al. J Neurosurg 39:474-9, Oct 73
Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the extracranial arteries: report of a case associated with intracranial aneurysm and skeletal deformities and a brief review of the literature. Russo LS Jr.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:60-7, Jan-Feb 73
A clinical study of intracranial aneurysms. A preliminary study of 59 patients who died during their first admission to Mount Sinai hospital because of ruptured intracranial aneurysm, conservatively

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treated. Sencer W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:73-81, Jan-Feb 73
Meningioma associated with intracranial aneurysm or cerebral thrombosis. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:131-7, Jul 73
Calcified aneurysms of the vein of Galen: report of a presumed case and review of the literature. Siqueira EB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:106-12, May 72
Crossed aphasia in a dextral. A case report. Brown JW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:907-11, Sep 73
Transient hemilingual paralysis. Selective compression of the twelfth nerve and jugular bulb by a saccular carotid aneurysm. Farrell FW Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1061-4, Oct 72
Management of coarctation of aorta and bleeding intracranial aneurysm in paediatric cases. Sedzimir CB, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:124-33, Jan 73
Intraventricular bleeding from cerebral aneurysmal rupture. Marc JA, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:184-6, Aug 73
Treatment and prevention of stroke. I. Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Slosberg P. NY State J Med 73:678-88, 1 Mar 73 (61 ref.)
Ventricular opacification during carotid angiography secondary to rupture of intracranial aneurysm. Case report. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 106:581-3, Mar 73
Atheromatosis in child. Alexianu M.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:95-100, 1972
[Development and unexpected complications in a ruptured aneurysm of the left carotid siphon] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 5:2059-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symptomatic ophthalmic zona associated with intracranial aneurysm] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:437-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Early ventricular dilatation and hydrocephalus following rupture of supratentorial arterial aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:113-26, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of priapism with ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Fukawa O, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:539-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery with epidural hematoma--comparison with a case resulting in spontaneous thrombosis] Namba K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:165-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thrombosis of an unruptured aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery as a cause of ischemic stroke following surgery] Burtsev EM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Multiple intracranial aneurysms and vascular malformations in an infant. Case report. Aral H, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:357-60, Sep 72
[Development of congenital arteriovenous aneurysms in the tentorial sinus] Stanisic M.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:376-84, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Giant intracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery] Sternberg E, et al.
Harefuah 84:4-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of antifibrinolytic drugs to prevent early recurrent aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Tovi D. Acta Neurol Scand 49:163-75, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic cerebral aneurysms. Clinical features and natural history. Benoit BG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:127-38, Feb 73
Aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma and hydrocephalus. Case report. Papo I, et al. J Neurosurg 39:255-60, Aug 73
Aneurysms of the petrous or cavernous portions of the internal carotid artery associated with nonpenetrating head trauma. Teal JS, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:568-74, May 73
Cerebral aspergillosis. Report of three cases. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:472-6, Apr 73
Pathogenesis of cerebral mycotic aneurysms. Molinari GF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:325-32, Apr 73
Rupture of an aneurysm of the common carotid artery as a complication of carotid angiography. Keasler E, et al. Neuroradiology 5:231-2, Aug 73
Phytotic (mycotic) intracranial aneurysm with an unusual pathogenesis: a case report. Steele JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 50:936-9, Dec 72
The treatment of hypertension and its possible risks for the cerebral circulation. Folkerts JF.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:459-62, Nov-Dec 72
Hypertensive treatment and the risks for the cerebral blood flow. Koster M.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:463-5, Nov-Dec 72
[The value of images of aneurysmal appearance of the middle meningeal artery and its branches] Ravon R, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1373-5 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Speciali JG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:453-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Traumatic aneurysm of the right carotid siphon] Mayo F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:365-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

"Twin" intracranial aneurysms causing subarachnoid haemorrhage in identical twins. Fairburn B.
Br Med J 1:210-1, 27 Jan 73
"Twin" intracranial aneurysms. Wilson PJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:484, 24 Feb 73
Familial intracranial aneurysms. Toglia JU, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:611-3, Sep 72
Familial intracranial aneurysm. Coppola AR.
Int Surg 58:508, Jul 73
Familial occurrence of multiple intracranial aneurysms. Case report. Nagao K, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:364-7, Sep 72
Familial aneurysms and infundibular widening. Edelsohn L, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1056-60, Oct 72
[Familial cases of intracranial aneurysms. Review of the literature and case report] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgia 15:267-76, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial intracranial aneurysms and otosclerosis] Spissu A, et al. Riv Neurol 43:229-35, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysm of vein of Galen and diffuse meningeal angiectasia. Occurrence in a neonate with cardiac failure. Stehbens WE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:333-5, May 73
Venous aneurysm of the inferior sagittal sinus. Case report. Kaplan HA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:537-9, Oct 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical factors in the initiation, growth, and rupture of human intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ferguson GG. J Neurosurg 37:666-77, Dec 72
The role of intracranial pressure in the arrest of hemorrhage in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Nornes H. J Neurosurg 39:226-34, Aug 73
[Efficiency of the vicarious circulation in the region vascularized by the internal carotid artery using comparative ophthalmodynamometry] Baran L.
Klin Oczna 42:1345-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in cerebral and peripheral circulation in arterial aneurysms of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Lykoshina LE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rotational multiple sequence roentgenography of intracranial aneurysms. Cornelis G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:74-6, 1972
Cerebral aneurysms in children. Thompson JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:163-75, May 73
Localization of intraventricular arteriovenous malformations by ventriculography combined with stereoscopic arteriography. Technical note. Gerber AM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:249-50, Feb 73
Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm with ventricular opacification during angiography: case report. Karadayi A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:59-62, Mar 73
Bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus: case report. Noterman J, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:63-5, Jun 72
Rupture of intracranial aneurysm during angiography. Waga S, et al. Neuroradiology 5:169-73, Jun 73
Electronic radiography in stereotaxic thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms and catheter embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Sashin D, et al.
Radiology 105:359-63, Nov 72
Traumatic aneurysms of the intracranial circulation. Sadar ES, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:59-67, Jul 73
[Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar system] Smaltino F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:725-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties of angiographic findings in atypically located aneurysms] Otto H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:187-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The fate of muscle and cotton wrapped about intracranial carotid arteries and aneurysms. A laboratory and clinico-pathological study. Sachs E Jr.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:121-37, 1972
Hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in the surgery of cerebral aneurysms. Corkill G, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:191-4, Mar 73
Intra-operative measurements of cerebral blood flow in patients undergoing surgery for cerebral aneurysm. Wilkins DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:964, Aug 72
Treatment of cerebral aneurysms by stereotaxic ferromagnetic silicone thrombosis. Case report. Rand RW, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:21-3, Jan 73
Acetylcholine-induced cardiac arrest during cerebrovascular surgery. Rook AR.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:265-9, Nov 72
Hypotensive anaesthesia for direct attack of intracranial aneurysms. Browne L.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:65-72, 10 Feb 73
Subarachnoid haemorrhage and the surgical treatment of intra-cranial aneurysms. A ten years' survey. Lanigan JP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:55-64, 10 Feb 73
Operative treatment of aneurysms and Coanda effect: a working hypothesis. Robinson JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:804-9, Dec 72
The syndromes and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Amacher AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:89-98, Jul 73
Surgical treatment of symptomatic carotid stenosis and asymptomatic ipsilateral intracranial aneurysm. Case report. Denton IC Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:662-5, May 73
The posterior fossa approach to aneurysms of the vertebral and basilar arteries. Hammon WM, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:339-47, Sep 72
Factors disposing to morbidity in surgery of intracranial aneurysms with special regard to deep controlled hypotension. Hugosson R, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:561-7, May 73
Proximal carotid ligation for internal carotid aneurysms. A long-term follow-up study. Kak VK, et al. J Neurosurg 39:503-13, Oct 73
Microsurgical treatment of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Krayenbühl HA, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:678-86, Dec 72
Ruptured aneurysms of the proximal middle cerebral artery. Lipovšek M. J Neurosurg 39:498-502, Oct 73
Ligation of an anterior cerebral artery for aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery complex. Scott M.
J Neurosurg 38:481-7, Apr 73
Clip-grafts for aneurysm and small vessel surgery. 4. Relative application to various aneurysms and repair of anterior communicating aneurysms using right-angle clip holder. Technical note. Sundt TM Jr.
J Neurosurg 37:753-8, Dec 72
Microsurgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Hollin SA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:91-103, Jan-Feb 73
Direct operation for intracranial aneurysm: some technical problems and attempts at their solution. Jamieson KG. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:1-16, 1971
Timing of surgery for leaking cerebral aneurysms: clinical, radiological and radio-isotopic considerations. Dinning TA.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:219-36, 1973
Application of microneurosurgery in the treatment of cerebral aneurysm. Ciric I.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:319, May-Jun 73
Neurosurgical technique in saccular aneurysms. Grood MP de.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:425-8, Nov-Dec 72
Surgery of basilar aneurysms. Richardson AE.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:441-3, Nov-Dec 72
Removal of anterior clinoid process in the surgery of carotid aneurysm, with some notes on recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage during craniotomy. Morgan F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:363-8, 1972
[Fate of patients with intracranial aneurysms. Catamnestic study of a neurologist] Pragerová V.
Cesk Neurol 36:135-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A little-known complication of intracranial surgery of aneurysms: acute hydrocephalus treated by ventricula-jugular shunt] Thierry A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1381-2 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the use of Dilpavan in neurosurgery] Christiaens JL, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1063-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar aneurysms: selection of approach. Problem of peroperative adjuvants] Laine E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:317-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of cerebral aneurysm during anesthesia] Yamamuro M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:371-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Operative indications in cerebral aneurysms and vascular malformations] Oblu N, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:209-19, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The problem of anesthesia for surgery on the blood vessels of the brain] Manevich AZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiographic control during surgery and in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

postoperative period in cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Filatov IuM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:13-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery] Kunc Z.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:8-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous insertion of chronic catgut for thrombosing a residual venous pool and surgical removal of a cirsoid aneurysm of the head] Bianchi G.
Angiologia 24:291-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

A percutaneous balloon catheter technique for the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Wholey MH, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:286-92, 1972
Treatment of multiple intracranial arterial aneurysms. Paterson A, et al. Lancet 1:1302-4, 9 Jun 73
Treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms by induced hypotension. Slosberg PS.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:83-90, Jan-Feb 73
Panel discussion. Three therapeutic modalities for ruptured cerebral aneurysms--conservative, hypotensive, and surgical.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:104-13, Jan-Feb 73
Trials of treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Walsh LS. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:437-40, Nov-Dec 72
[Embolization in vascular neuroradiology. Technic and indications apropos of 30 cases] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2153-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

The role of angiography and ventriculovenous shunting in the treatment of posterior fossa tumors. Jane JA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:13-37, 1973
Cerebral angiography during a modified Valsalva manoeuvre under general anaesthesia. Hawkins TD, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:97-104, 1972
Aortocervical and cerebral angiography in extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Oberson R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:183-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Heart rate reactions during cerebral angiography. The value of ECG recordings. Törnell G.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:259-67, 1972
Tentorial notch and adjacent major vessels in carotid angiography. Bergquist E.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 327:1-129, 1973
Angiographic anatomy of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Gerald B, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:617-21, Jul 73
Abnormal vascular patterns in benign intracranial lesions: pseudotumors of the brain. Leeds NE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:576-85, Jul 73
A simple method of stereoscopic angiography with particular reference to the posterior fossa. Skelly GA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:690-4, Jul 73
Femoro-cerebral angiography: analysis of 2,000 consecutive examinations, special emphasis on carotid arteries catheterization in older patients. Vitek JJ.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:633-47, Jul 73
Nuclear cerebral angiography. Usefulness in the differential diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease and tumor. Strauss HW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:211-6, Feb 73
Noninvasive detection and evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Kartchner MM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:528-35, Apr 73
Operative angiography in cerebral vascular surgery. Grossart KW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:401-2, May 73
Selected experiences with strategic neuroradiology. Segall HD, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:1-12, Jan 73
Diagnostic concepts of cerebral injuries. Kurze T, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:220-39, 1972
Cerebral angiography in children and adults with mental retardation. II. Mentally retarded group. Takaku A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:766-82, Dec 72
Cerebral angiography in children and adults with mental retardation. I. Control series. Takaku A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:756-65, Dec 72
Arteriographic demonstration of vascular lesions in the study of neurologic deficit in advanced Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Thomas VH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:783-7, Dec 72
The superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiograms. Brüderlin M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:65-75, 1973
Orbital venography as an investigative procedure. Appalanaraniah K, et al. Int Surg 58:569-73, Aug 73
Effects of cardiac pacing on the cerebral circulation: an angiographic study. Lagergren K, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:111-5, Mar-Apr 73
Cerebral angiography in children. Tyler JR.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:390-4, Dec 72
Indications for cerebral angiography in cerebrovascular disease. A neurologist's approach. Stuart WH. J Med Assoc Ga 61:257, Jun 72
Small strokes in the carotid territory associated with a normal carotid arteriogram. Bradshaw P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:810-7, Dec 72
Laboratory experience with a magnetically guided intravascular catheter system. Cares HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:145-54, Feb 73
Cerebral transit time of 99m technetium sodium pertechnetate before and after cerebral arteriography. Crandell D, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:345-7, May 73
Localization of intraventricular arteriovenous malformations by ventriculography combined with stereoscopic arteriography. Technical note. Gerber AM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:249-50, Feb 73
Angiographic differentiation between Dandy-Walker cyst and arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in newborn infants and children. La Torre E, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:298-306, Mar 73
Angiographic resolution of a neonatal intracranial cavernous hemangioma coincident with steroid therapy. Case report. Prensky AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:99-103, Jul 73
Extravasation of angiographic contrast material from a torn middle meningeal artery into the diploi. Case report. Saba MI, et al. J Neurosurg 38:89-91, Jan 73
Carotid cavernous sinus fistula closure following angiography. Bennett DR, et al.
JAMA 224:1637-9, 18 Jun 73
Brain death as determined by cerebral arteriography. Cantu RC. Lancet 1:1391-2, 16 Jun 73
Neuroleptanalgesia for carotid angiography in neurosurgical patients. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 138:92-5, Feb 73
Cerebral infarction. Clinical and angiographic correlations. Alter M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:590-602, Jun 72
Effects of ketamine in cerebral angiography. Cabarrocas E, et al. Neuroradiology 5:59-63, Feb 73
Gravity-assisted arteriography in cerebral arterial pseudo-occlusion. Glickman MG, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:90-5, Aug 72
Aortocranial and carotid angiography in determination of brain death. Greitz T, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:13-9, Feb 73
The diagnosis of cervical spinal angioblastomas. Huk W, et al. Neuroradiology 5:174-7, Jun 73
Changes in blood pressure and cardiac rhythm induced by arterial contrast injection. Jorgensen PB, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:215-9, Aug 73
The vertebral angiogram in patients with tumours in or near the midline. Peeters FL.
Neuroradiology 5:53-8, Feb 73
Correlation between pathologic and angiographic findings in so-called "incomplete cerebral infarct". Solé-Llenas J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:106-13, Aug 72
Changes in meningeal and cerebral circulation in subarachnoid haemorrhage. A preliminary report. Stattin S. Neuroradiology 5:20-3, Feb 73
Comparison of the venous phase of carotid arteriography with direct intracranial venography in the evaluation of lesions at the base of the skull. Théron J, et al. Neuroradiology 5:43-8, Feb 73
Magnification angiography in orbital diseases. Wende S, et al. Neuroradiology 5:187-9, Aug 73
An analysis of regional cerebral blood flow measurements made by external monitoring of a non-diffusible radioisotope tracer. Hoop B, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:983-6, 1971
Multisectional cerebral angiotomography. Lasky FJ.
Radiol Technol 44:121-30, Nov-Dec 72
Clinical experience with circular angiotomography. Deck MD, et al. Radiology 105:591-5, Dec 72
Routine biplane magnification cerebral angiography. Gold LH, et al. Radiology 106:321-4, Feb 73
Modified subtraction technique for neuroradiology. Lee I, et al. Radiology 106:442-3, Aug 73
Cerebral angiography: two anaesthetic techniques. A preliminary report. Cane RD.
S Afr Med J 47:777-80, 12 May 73
Cerebral angiography: normal anatomy and variations in adults and children. Bentson JR, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 8:17-33, Jan 71
Angiography of supratentorial mass lesions. Biafi ES, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:70-4, Jan 71
Angiographic diagnosis of posterior fossa mass lesions. Davis DO, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:89-102, Jan 71
Techniques of cerebral angiography. Goldman RL, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:7-13, Jan 71
Subtraction in cerebral angiography. Hehman KN.
Semin Roentgenol 6:14-6, Jan 71
Design of a radiology room for cerebral angiography. Heinz ER, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:3-6, Jan 71
Angiography of juxtasellar masses. Hilal SK.
Semin Roentgenol 6:75-88, Jan 71
Hydrocephalus and the congenital anomalies associated with it: angiographic diagnosis. Raimondi AJ.
Semin Roentgenol 6:111-25, Jan 71
Vascular patterns in cerebral neoplasms and their differential diagnosis. Scatliff JH, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:59-69, Jan 71
Cerebral microangiography after hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Demonstration of deep vascular changes produced by Pa CO2 variations in the normal and ischemic brain of the rhesus monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:553-9, Sep-Oct 72
Arteriographically visualized extravasation in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of seven cases. Mizukami M, et al.
Stroke 3:527-37, Sep-Oct 72
Clinical grade, regional cerebral blood flow and angiographical spasm in the monkey after subarachnoid and subdural hemorrhage. Petruk KC, et al. Stroke 4:431-45, May-Jun 73
Opacity pulse propagation measurement and thermometry in the evaluation of carotid occlusive vascular disease: correlations with angiography. Price TR, et al. Stroke 3:691-3, Sep-Oct 72
[Diagnostic importance of the arteriographic picture of the so-called Bernasconi and Cassinari artery] Zahrádka J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:346-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angio-scintigraphy in neurological lesions of vascular origin] Noterman J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:89-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of neuroleptoanalgesia use in neuroradiology] Delahaye-Plouvier G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:111-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Problems posed by anesthesia in cerebrovascular opacifications] Souron R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:125-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The value of images of aneurysmal appearance of the middle meningeal artery and its branches] Ravon R, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1373-5 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nafditrofuryl and carotid spasms] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A forgotten sign. "Brush" picture of Egas Moniz] Ploncard P.
Neurochirurgie 18:539-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of tomo-angiography of the posterior cranial fossa] Gerhardt P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:94-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the venous phase of the vertebral angiogram] Bradac GB, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:630-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral angiography and cerebral death] Decker K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:617-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Equidensities with chromogenic development in angiography] Graunthoff HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:462-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in inflammatory intracranial processes] Vőfély S, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:250-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of cerebral angiography] Moritz G, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:940-4, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid arteries. Neurologic and etiologic aspects] Strian F, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:557-64, Nov 72 (Ger)
[99mTc cerebral scintigraphy in comparison to roentgen diagnostic methods] Börner W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1050-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with cerebral angioscintigraphy] Haas JP, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1043-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems of cerebral blood circulation disorders from the viewpoint of neuroradiology] Huber P, et al.
Praxis 62:660-72, 22 May 73 (Ger)
[Indication for the subtraction technic in neuroradiological vascular diagnostics] Sudzuy D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:205-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiotomography using diagnost N] Nadjmi M, et al.
Radiologe 12:437-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cerebral angiotomography] Piepgras U, et al.
Radiologe 12:431-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Transillumination control for the simplification of cerebral angiography] Kunkel B.
Roentgenblaetter 25:503-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in cranio-cerebral injuries] Benini A, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:355-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography in recent cranio-cerebral injury] Huber P. Ther Umsch 30:345-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of brain death] Salvolini U Jr, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 47:87-96, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of continuous cerebral angiography with neuroleptoanalgesia using Thalamonal] Oku S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1152-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Values and limitation of clinical electroencephalography. Supplement 2. Comparison of EEG, brain scan and cerebral angiogram in 177 patients with brain tumor observed at the Neurosurgical Department, Kyushu University, in the past 3 years] Matsuoka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:273-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with iodamide meglumine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Conraxin-L) used in cerebral angiography--evaluation of contrast and viscosity] Fukushima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:636-40, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Lateral projection of the cerebral artery] Iwai H, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:552-8, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Encephalographic and angiographic indices in evaluating lateral ventricular enlargement] Oi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:250-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Cerebral angiography of children--use of ketamine] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:264-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Extravasation of contrast media in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:257-63, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Study on intermediate phase of cerebral angiography in cerebrovascular accidents] Takahashi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:279-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlation between cerebral scintigraphy following injection of 131-IMAA and the capillary phase in the angiogram] Kvičala V.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:339-41, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Case of false pathological vascularization in the venous phase] Stroińska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:351-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Correlation between arteriographic patterns of the anterior cerebral artery and clinical findings in brain neoplasms] Stroińska-Kusiowa B.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:777-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Pol)
[Value of angiography of superficial veins in the assessment of depth of location of brain tumors] Bryc S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:39-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Angiographic appearance of dilated anterior choroid artery in tumors of the central area of the brain] Kozlowski P, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:187-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Superficial cerebral veins in venograms] Wójcik Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:197-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Angiographic appearance of main anastomoses of superficial cerebral veins] Wójcik Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:33-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visualization of the profile of cerebral ventricles by means of internal carotid artery arteriography] Zonta A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:500-10, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution of cerebral arteriography in exploration of the brain. Clinico-radiological considerations] Mățâ CI.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:743-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cerebral radiocirculography] Panuntsev VS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Angiographic control during surgery and in the postoperative period in cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Filatov IuM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:13-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the true dimensions of cerebral vessels from angiograms] Safronov VA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:53-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effects of ketamine in cerebral angiography] Cabarrocas E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:236-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of catheter cerebral angiography. An analysis of 500 examinations. Takahashi M, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:248-58, 1972
Myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram. I. Haimsohn JS.
Am J Cardiol 32:125, Jul 73
Intracranial aneurysms. Henderson WR, et al.
Br Med J 2:30-5, 7 Apr 73
Postangiographic false aneurysms of the femoral artery. Perdue GD, et al. JAMA 223:1511, 26 Mar 73
Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm with ventricular opacification during angiography: case report. Karadayi A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:59-62, Mar 73
Rupture of an aneurysm of the common carotid artery as a complication of carotid angiography. Kessler E, et al. Neuroradiology 5:231-2, Aug 73
A stand-still cerebral arteriogram secondary to heart block. A case report with discussion of its mechanism. Lee KF, et al. Neuroradiology 5:233-6, Aug 73
Rupture of intracranial aneurysm during angiography. Waga S, et al. Neuroradiology 5:169-73, Jun 73
Intra-arterial valium: its safety and effectiveness. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 106:335-8, Feb 73
Ventricular opacification during carotid angiography secondary to rupture of intracranial aneurysm. Case report. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 106:581-3, Mar 73
Microaneurysms of the carotid artery after "non-traumatic" percutaneous puncture. Vitek JJ. Radiology 106:101-4, Jan 73
The effect of angiographic contrast media at the cellular level in the brain. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Radiology 108:187-9, Jul 73
[Effect of arteriography on vestibular responses] Le Beau J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:397-403, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of carotid-artery thrombosis] Lindenberg D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1646-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast medium accidents in cerebral angiography] Freitag G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:393-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease of complications in carotid and vertebral angiography] Klausberger EM, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:842-6, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cervical hematoma following carotid angiography during treatment with streptase] Basch A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1765-8, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

The evolution of vertebral angiography. Schechter MM, et al. Neuroradiology 5:157-64, Jun 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Practical use of medium and slow-speed screens for cerebral angiography. Haus AG, et al.
Radiology 106:127-32, Jan 73
[Color radiography used in the study of intermediate phase of cerebral angiography] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:311-2, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[An automatic injector for cerebral angiography] Pozhidaev IuV.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A standard technique for canine cerebral angiography. Dorn AS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1669-75, 15 Dec 72
A comparison of cerebral arteriography and cavernous sinus venography in the dog. Lee R, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:225-38, May 72

CEREBRAL ANOXIA (C8, C10)

[Comparative characteristics of anoxybiotic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homiothermal animals in long term hypoxia] Shumits'ka NM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:379-84, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Shock, cerebral hypoxia, and pulmonary vascular control: the centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Moss G.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:689-93, Aug 73
Cerebral etiology of the "shock lung syndrome". Moss G, et al. J Trauma 12:885-90, Oct 72
Hypoxia and bedsores. Gilbert GJ.
JAMA 221:1165-6, 4 Sep 72
Predicting outcome after severe brain damage.
Lancet 1:523-4, 10 Mar 73
Unilateral asphyxial brain damage produced by venous perfusion of one carotid artery. Seizer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:150-8, Feb 73
Effects of hypoxia on test performance of cebus monkeys. Wolin LR, et al. Resuscitation 1:31-7, Mar 72
[Anoxic convulsions and epilepsy (2 cases of convulsive syncope)] Papy JJ, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:595-601, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a cerebral oxygenator drug in chronic encephalopathies (apropos of the trial of vincamine)] Fossey F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:887-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Patterns of brain damage and their relation to the type of oxygen deficiency during the perinatal period] Adamsons K. Gac Med Mex 104:41-4, Jul 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Myasthenia gravis lacking response to cholinergic drugs. Black JT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:851-3, Aug 73
[Histoenzymological criteria in differential diagnosis of asphyxias] Botescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:371-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of treatment on symptomatology and correlated electroencephalographic (EEG) changes in the aged. Arrigo A, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:417-26, Jul 73
Treatment of cerebral irritation in the newborn: double-blind trial with chloral hydrate and diazepam. Kuzemko JA, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:740-6, Dec 72
[Changes in the intensity of anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism under the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:592-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Monitoring of the cerebral circulation and cerebrospinal fluid chemistry in the management of head injury. Taylor AR, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:121-32, 1972
[Encephalosis and severe respiratory discomfort due to tonsillar hypertrophy] Pinson L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:602-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral changes in the course of pancreatic insulinoma] Brzecki A, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:539-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral tissue hypoxia in patients in the acute period of cerebrocranial injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:14-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. I. Biochemical alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:227-33, Oct 73
Some effects of acute anoxia and prolonged asphyxia on rat brain. De Souza SW, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:340-6, Nov 72
Glycolysis and the permeation of glucose and lactate in the isolated, perfused dog brain during anoxia and postanoxic recovery. Drewes LR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2489-96, 10 Apr 73
Superfused cerebral tissues in hypoxia: neurotransmitter and amino acid retention; labile constituents and response to excitation. Pull I, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:311-23, 1972
The response of the brain to hypoxia and ischaemia. Ibrahim MZ. J Neurol Sci 17:271-9, Nov 72
Prolonged partial asphyxia: effects on fetal brain water and electrolytes. Seizer ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:732-7, Jul 72
Cerebral anoxia: an improved in vitro model for biochemical study. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 4:409-11, May-Jun 73
Cerebral anoxia: protein metabolism during recovery in in vitro model. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 3:733-8, Nov-Dec 72
[Effect of transitory anoxia on the morphological and histoenzymatic picture of the glial tissue in vitro] Kradnicka Z, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:507-18, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymes of glutamine metabolism in the brain in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Deribina TI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:52-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the energy function of brain mitochondria normally and under conditions of circulatory hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:163-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy metabolism change in the rat brain during the process of adaptation to hypoxia] Simanovskii LN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:156-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. II. Neuropathological alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:234-8, Oct 73
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnic hypoxia on the ultrastructure of central nervous synapses. Yu MC, et al. Exp Neurol 40:114-25, Jul 73
Degeneration of white matter in hypoxia, acidosis and edema. Feigin I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:125-43, Jan 73
Correlation between pathologic and angiographic findings in so-called "incomplete cerebral infarct". Solé-Llenas J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:106-13, Aug 72
[Pathomorphologic changes in interneuronal contacts in experimental hypoxia] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1652-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral tolerance to asphyxial hypoxia in the dog. Kerem D, et al. Am J Physiol 225:593-600, Sep 73
Cerebral pO 2 , pCO 2 and pH: changes during convulsive activity and their significance for spontaneous arrest of seizures. Caspers H, et al.
Epilepsia 13:699-725, Sep 72
Behavioural and neurological disturbances associated with hypoxic brain damage. Blagbrough AE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:475-88, Apr 73
[Studies on the prognosis of ischemic coma following resuscitation. Measurements of cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Held K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:910-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of cerebral function during circulatory arrest and resuscitation: hypothermic protective considerations. White RJ.
Resuscitation 1:107-15, Jul 72
[Experimental cerebral ischemia in the dog: protective means] Bret P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:418-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT (A8)

The syndromes and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Amacher AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:89-98, Jul 73
Ventriculo-aqueductal perfusion in rabbits. Brondsted HE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:13P-15P, Sep 72
Artillery fragment in 3rd ventricle of brain producing delayed block of liter of acqueduct of Sylvius: case report. Jackson FE, et al. Milit Med 136:900-3, Dec 71

ABNORMALITIES

Late presentation of stricture of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Lewis E. Aust Paediatr J 8:287-92, Oct 72
Is aqueduct stenosis a result of hydrocephalus? Williams B. Brain 96:399-412, Jun 73
X-linked aqueductal stenosis: clinical and neuropathological findings in two families. Holmes LB, et al. Pediatrics 51:697-704, Apr 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The size and form of the cerebral aqueduct in children. Emery JL, et al. Brain 95:591-8, 1972

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Carotido-sylvian occlusions in the black african child] Dumas M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:753-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Cytoarchitectural subdivisions of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat. Hamilton BL.
J Comp Neurol 149:1-27, 1 May 73

PATHOLOGY

Reovirus-induced aqueductal stenosis in hamsters. Phase contrast and electron microscopic studies. Nielsen SL, et al. Lab Invest 27:531-7, Dec 72
[Variability of symptoms in aqueductal stenosis] Feinsod M, et al.
Harefuah 84:207-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOLOGY

The rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation proximal and distal to aqueductal obstruction in the dog. Deck MD, et al. Radiology 108:607-11, Sep 73
[Analgesia induced by stimulation of periaqueduc gray matter in cats: behavioral data and modifications of dorsal horn interneuron activity in the spinal cord] Guilbaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1055-7, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular compliance in dogs with and without aqueductal obstruction. Lim ST, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:463-73, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Forking of the aqueduct in an adult. Oberson R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:441-8, 1972
Periaqueductal neoplasms and vascular malformations. Flamm ES, et al. NY State J Med 72:2823-8, 1 Nov 72
[A very unusual cause of stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius: chronic subdural hematoma] Bories J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:923-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aqueduct deformity in brain tumors] Ludwiczak R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:713-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Catheterization of the cerebral aqueduct for obstructive hydrocephalus in infants. Crosby RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:598-601, May 73

CEREBRAL ARTERIES (A7)

Intravascular intracranial EEG recording. Technical note. Penn RD, et al. J Neurosurg 38:239-43, Feb 73
Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery containing an important blood channel. Case report. Terao H, et al. J Neurosurg 37:352-6, Sep 72
Metallic fragment embolization to the cerebral circulation. Kapp JP, et al. J Trauma 13:256-61, Mar 73
Phytotic (mycotic) intracranial aneurysm with an unusual pathogenesis: a case report. Steele JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 50:936-9, Dec 72
[Pathology, pathophysiology, spontaneous course, and results of conservative treatment of chronic supra-aortal stenoses and occlusions] Zülch KJ.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:386-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory disturbance in the area supplied by the Art. vertebro basilaris in a case of sickle-cell trait (Hb AS)] Fischer M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:728-30, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical features and cerebral circulation in patients with middle cerebral artery occlusion] Kawakami H.
Jap J Geriatr 9:51-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rare case of aneurysm of the basal cerebral artery in a 10-year-old child] Panasiewicz M.
Patol Pol 23:425-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the middle cerebral artery: accessory artery, duplication, and early bifurcation. Teal JS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:567-75, Jul 73
Theoretical anomalies of the stapedial artery. Hogg ID, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:860-70, Dec 72
Asymptomatic dural vascular anomalies. Aminoff MJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:862-7, Sep 73
Common trunk of the anterior cerebral arteries. Szdzuy D, et al. Neuroradiology 4:51-6, Jun 72
Angiographic demonstration of fenestrations of the intradural intracranial arteries. Teal JS, et al.
Radiology 106:123-6, Jan 73
Agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with an azygos anterior cerebral artery, a lipoma and porencephalic cyst. Danziger J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:739-41, 3 Jun 72
[Additional left anterior cerebral artery in man] Sinzinger H, et al.
Anat Anz 133:377-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse leukoangiomatoses in hereditary imbecility] Hori A, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:277-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of an artery supplying the vertebral region, descending from the cervical sector of the right internal carotid artery] Keller HL, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:473-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Rare association of primitive persistent trigeminal artery with acoustic neurinoma] Szdzuy D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:98-100, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the right kidney and malformations of the renal and cerebral arteries with arterial hypertension and cerebral ictus in a young patient] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:41-52, 13 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Persistent hypoglossal artery--report of a case and morphogenetic consideration] Iwata M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:17-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anterior choroidal artery and its blood supply to the internal capsule. Furlani J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:108-12, 1973
The cortico-subcortical arterial angio-architecture in the human brain. De Reuck J.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:323-9, Sep-Oct 72
Topographic investigation of the cortical branches of the middle cerebral artery. Their identification by angiography. Salamon G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:226-32, 1972
Presence of valves in the cerebral arteries of the dog and pig. Nanda BS, et al. Anat Anz 132:75-8, 1972
Cerebral angiography in children and adults with mental retardation. II. Mentally retarded group. Takaku A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:766-82, Dec 72
Cerebral angiography in children and adults with mental retardation. I. Control series. Takaku A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:756-65, Dec 72
Neural and vascular ultrastructure of the area postrema in the rat. Dempsey EW.
J Comp Neurol 150:177-99, 15 Jul 73
The posterior cerebral circulation. Russell RW.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:331-46, Jul 73
Morphological patterns of the supraylvian arterial branches--an anatomical evaluation. Parera CE, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:150-6, Jun 73
Cerebral angiography: normal anatomy and variations in adults and children. Bentson JR, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:17-33, Jan 71
Anatomy of the middle cerebral artery: the temporal branches. De Long WB. Stroke 4:412-8, May-Jun 73
Age associated histomorphologic changes in the cerebral arteries of the dog. Nanda BS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:611-20, Jul 72
[Initial portion of the anterior cerebral artery] Firbas W, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:81-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial islands along the circulus arteriosus] Sinzinger H, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:463-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Intimal cushions of the cerebral arteries and their changes with age in the dog and pig. Nanda BS, et al.
Anat Anz 132:79-85, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of prostaglandin F 2 in the genesis of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Angiographic study in dogs. Pennink M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:398-406, Oct 72
Experimental vasoconstriction of cerebral arteries by prostaglandins. Yamamoto YL, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:385-97, Oct 72
Evidence for the direct effect of adrenergic drugs on the cerebral vascular bed of the unanesthetized goat. Lluch S, et al. Stroke 4:50-6, Jan-Feb 73
Humoral responses of smooth muscle from rabbit subarachnoid artery compared to kidney, mesentery, lung, heart, and skin vascular smooth muscle. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Stroke 3:717-25, Nov-Dec 72
[Effects of ketamine in cerebral angiography] Cabarrocas E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:236-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of glutamate decarboxylase in the cerebral arteries and brain of dogs] Mirzoian SH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:45-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic cerebral aneurysms. Clinical features and natural history. Benoit BG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:127-38, Feb 73
Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm with ventricular opacification during angiography: case report. Karadayi A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:59-62, Mar 73

INNERVATION

The innervation of the cerebral arteries in the monkey. Dahl E. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:431-2, 1972
The innervation of the cerebral arteries. Dahl E.
J Anat 115:53-63, May 73
Evidence of vasoconstrictor sympathetic nerves in brain vessels of mice. Edvinsson L, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:73-7, Jan 73
Increased binding of norepinephrine by nerves to cerebral blood vessels: evidence from the effects of reserpine on nerves to cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI.
Stroke 4:42-5, Jan-Feb 73
Cholinergic mechanisms in pial vessels. Histochemistry, electron microscopy and pharmacology. Edvinsson L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:311-25, 1972
[Dual effector innervation of the cerebral arteries] Motavkin PA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1007-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Age changes in the free amino acid content of the cerebral arteries, aorta and carotid artery in humans and dogs] Mirzoian SH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:109-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis of the circle of Willis and the adjoining arteries in a Finnish medicolegal autopsy material. Nuutila M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 235:1-58, 1973
Demonstration of impaired autoregulation in tumours and cerebral infarction by angiography. Huber P.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:115-23, 1972
Clinical pathologic conference: mycotic arteritis.
Am Heart J 84:687-94, Nov 72
Human intracranial atherosclerosis. A histochemical and ultrastructural study of gross fatty steak lesions. Hoff HH. Am J Pathol 69:421-38, Dec 72
A typical calcification of enlarged terminal branches of the middle cerebral artery. Stehbens WE, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:282-4, Oct 73
Cerebral atherosclerosis in the dog. II. Cerebral circulation. Suzuki M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:14-7, Jul 73
Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. I. Reactive hematogenous and perivascular elements within the basal lamina. Matthews MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:285-312, 1 Apr 73
Cerebrovascular changes in tocopherol-depleted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chicks, fed linoleic acid. Fischer VW, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:474-83, Jul 73
Structural changes of the intradural arteries following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Conway LW, et al. J Neurosurg 37:715-23, Dec 72
Vascular ultrastructure in human meningiomas and schwannomas. Long DM. J Neurosurg 38:409-19, Apr 73
Correlation between pathologic and angiographic findings in so-called "incomplete cerebral infarct". Solé-Llenas J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:108-13, Aug 72
Cerebral microangiography after hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Demonstration of deep vascular changes produced by Pa CO2 variations in the normal and ischemic brain of the rhesus monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:553-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Influence of age on the initial tract of the arteria cerebri anterior and its relationship to clinical findings] Sinzinger H, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:263-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atherosclerosis. 1. Atherosclerotic changes with advancing age in the aorta, coronary artery and the arteries of the base of the brain] Iwamoto M. Jap J Geriatr 9:133-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Degeneration of the internal elastic membrane of the arteries and arterioles in meningoencephalic tuberculosis] Gonzalez-Almaraz G. Gac Med Mex 105:427-35, Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role for mast cells in controlling the diameter of arterioles on the surface of the brain. Rosenblum WI. Brain Res 49:75-82, 15 Jan 73
Dependency of pial arterial and arteriolar diameter on perivascular osmolarity in the cat. A microapplication study. Wahl M, et al. Circ Res 32:162-9, Feb 73
On the myogenic nature of the autoregulatory mechanism in the cerebral circulation. Symon L, et al. Eur Neurol 6:11-8, 1971-72
A three-way external vertical cannula for measurement of blood pressure at junctions of arteries in dogs. Technical note. Hori S, et al. J Neurosurg 39:117-20, Jul 73
Left ventricular inotropic and peripheral vasomotor responses from independent changes in pressure in the carotid sinuses and cerebral arteries in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:139-55, Jan 73
The role of amine mechanisms in the vasomotor regulation of intracranial arteries. Nielsen KC, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:198-201, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The haemodynamics of migraine--a review. O'Brien MD. Headache 12:160-2, Jan 73
Physical factors in the initiation, growth, and rupture of human intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ferguson GG. J Neurosurg 37:666-77, Dec 72
Regional cerebral blood flow measured by intracarotid injection of hydrogen. Comparison of regional vasomotor capacitance from cerebral infarction versus compression. Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:571-84, Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship of size, density and localization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations to the type of initial symptom. Waltimo O. J Neurol Sci 19:13-9, May 73
Cerebral infarction. Clinical and angiographic correlations. Alter M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:590-602, Jun 72
Familial aneurysms and infundibular widening. Edelsohn L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1056-60, Oct 72
[Lateral projection of the cerebral artery] Iwai H, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:552-8, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Correlation between arteriographic patterns of the anterior cerebral artery and clinical findings in brain neoplasms] Stroińska-Kusiowa B. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:777-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Pol)

SURGERY

Superficial temporal artery bypass in occlusive cerebral vascular disease. Chater N, et al. Calif Med 119:9-13, Aug 73
Cryosurgery of migraine. Cook N. Headache 12:143-50, Jan 73
Effect of extracranial-intracranial vascular bypass graft on experimental acute stroke in dogs. Crowell RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:26-31, Jan 73
Ruptured aneurysms of the proximal middle cerebral artery. Lipovšek M. J Neurosurg 39:498-502, Oct 73
Experimental cerebral revascularization with autogenous grafts. Maroon JC, et al. J Neurosurg 38:172-9, Feb 73
Ligation of an anterior cerebral artery for aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery complex. Scott M. J Neurosurg 38:481-7, Apr 73
Extracranial-intracranial vascular microanastomosis. Preliminary report. Acosta-Rua GJ. JFMA 60:21-2, Jun 73
Transorbital approach for occluding the middle cerebral artery without craniectomy. O'Brien MD, et al. Stroke 4:201-6, Mar-Apr 73

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (C8, C10)

[Cerebral circulatory insufficiency in aged persons] Dekoninck W. Brux Med 52:703-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subacute and chronic cerebrovascular disorders. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Fischer B, et al. Fortschr Med 91:369-73, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Neuro-ophthalmological study of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Cavallacci G. Riv Neurol 43:67-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in coronary arteries due to chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tomasini M, et al. Med Lav 63:34-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Symptoms and diseases accompanying arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular events. Bental E, et al. Geriatrics 27:143-6, Nov 72
Aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma and hydrocephalus. Case report. Papo I, et al. J Neurosurg 39:255-60, Aug 73
Periventricular atherosclerotic leukoencephalopathy. DeReuck J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1094-7, Oct 72
Atheromatosis in child. Alexianu M. Rev Roum Neurol 9:95-100, 1972
[Arteriosclerosis of the cerebral arteries. Its individuality: relations with malacic accidents] Sorbara R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3193-4, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Giant cells with pseudo-calcium deposits in the early stage of cortical necroses due to arteriosclerotic occlusion. Neuropathological and electron microscopic findings] Iizuka R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:313-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of age on the negative syntropy between malignant tumors, liver cirrhosis and arteriosclerotic structural changes in the aortic wall, the coronary and cerebral arteries] Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:176-82, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of mental disorders in arteriosclerosis of cerebral vessels] Chlopicki K. Psychiatr Pol 6:377-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medico-surgical implications in vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency] Pollingher B, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:33-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Symptomatic aspects of hemorrhage into the cerebellum in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Mats MD. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:129-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of thrombocytes in pathogenesis of cerebral complications of atherosclerosis] Petrova TR, et al. Ter Arkh 44:22-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epilepsy in patients with arteriosclerosis] Lević Z, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 20:33-8, 1972 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Some clinical and biochemical variables in patients with chronic brain syndrome. Hattangadi SB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:460-4, Oct 73
Clinical indicators of extracranial carotid artery disease in patients with transient symptoms. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. Stroke 4:537-40, Jul-Aug 73
[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of early forms of cerebral atherosclerosis] Berdichevskiĭ MIa, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:75-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the Tarkhanov phenomenon in the diagnosis of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Gorev VP, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:549-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

An ergot alkaloid preparation (Hydergine) versus papaverine in treating common complaints of the aged: double-blind study. Bazo AJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:63-71, Feb 73
Anticoagulant therapy for senile dementia. Ratner J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:556-9, Nov 72
[Vasoactive combination treatment in cerebrovascular sclerosis] Klein K. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:14-8, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of nicamethate in psychogeriatrics] Bianchi G. Clin Ter 54:541-52, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effects of nicergoline on hemodynamics and metabolism of the brain in primary arterial hypertension and in arteriosclerosis] Maiolo AT, et al. Clin Ter 62:239-52, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Influence of 2-phenyl-5-7 dioxyacetate of sodium benzo-gamma-pyrone on disturbances of the cerebral circulation] Criscuoli PM. Riv Neurol 42:20-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of atherosclerosis with trilon B] Nikitina EK, et al. Kardiologiia 12:137-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the effect of vasodilator drugs on the cerebral vessels of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis (rheoencephalographic studies)] Eninie GI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:39-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using iodine and bromine electrophoresis on patients with cerebral circulatory insufficiency under polyclinic conditions] Berkutskaia IuI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:551-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) therapy of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Karchevskiĭ VV. Vrach Delo 9:28-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of unithiol, its combination with polyvitamin preparations and cetamiphen in the treatment of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Kurliandchikov VN. Vrach Delo 9:24-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The role of impaired cardiac function in atherothrombotic brain infarction: the Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al. Am J Public Health 63:52-8, Jan 73
Anomalies of the circle of Willis and atherosclerosis. Routsonis KG, et al. Vasc Surg 7:141-5, May-Jun 73
[Cerebrovascular sclerosis and diabetic angiopathy] Fischer F. Wien Med Wochenschr 25:390-2, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Cerebral metabolism of carboyhdrates and amino acids in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis] Miller B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:654-6, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral atherosclerosis in Negroes and Caucasians. Solberg LA, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:141-54, Sep-Oct 72
[Development of gerontopsychiatry in Denmark] Fotel-Andersen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1861-3, 28 Aug 72 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile cerebral arteriosclerosis and other cerebral arteriopathies of childhood--six autopsied cases. Harvey FH, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:479-509, 1972 (106 ref.)
Atherosclerosis of the circle of Willis and the adjoining arteries in a Finnish medicolegal autopsy material. Nuutila M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 235:1-58, 1973
Human intracranial atherosclerosis. A histochemical and ultrastructural study of gross fatty steak lesions. Hoff HH. Am J Pathol 69:421-38, Dec 72
Evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions in cerebral arteries by unaided visual estimation. Solberg LA, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:155-67, Sep-Oct 72
[Influence of age on the initial tract of the arteria cerebri anterior and its relationship to clinical findings] Sinzinger H, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:263-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pathological study on the origin of hyalinosis of intracerebral vessels in hypertension] Rothemund E, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:195-206, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical study of arteries severely affected and slightly affected with arteriosclerosis] Velican C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:167-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative study of involubile cerebral changes in mental patients. IV. Occipital cortex] Boya J. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:329-46, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral atherosclerosis in the dog. II. Cerebral circulation. Suzuki M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:14-7, Jul 73
[Spirographic findings in arteriosclerotics after cerebrovascular incidents at the beginning of balneary therapy] Zdichynec B. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:10-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cerebral arteriosclerosis and electroencephalography] Otomo E. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:346-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation between conscious and unconscious reactions] Voronin LG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:669-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. 8. Clinical-radiographic correlation of carotid bifurcation lesions in 177 patients with transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Gomensoro JB. JAMA 224:985-91, 14 May 73
Clinical indicators of extracranial carotid artery disease in patients with transient symptoms. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. Stroke 4:537-40, Jul-Aug 73

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C8, C10, C16)

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Gold AP. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:84-7, Feb 73
Experience with arterio-venous malformations of the brain in Lebanon. Haddad FS. J Med Liban 25:79-89, 1972
Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. A long-term clinical study. Forster DM, et al. J Neurosurg 37:562-70, Nov 72
[Bilateral aplasia of the internal carotid artery. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Boudin G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:329-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malformation of Galen's vein with late manifestation; anatomo-clinical study] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:304-12, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous malformations of the occipital lobe] Martínez Carrión G. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:189-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral arteriovenous fistula with possible hereditary telangiectasia. Boynton RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:99-101, Jan 73
Renal failure in intracranial lesions. Evidence of function of juxtamedullary nephrons. Sitprija V, et al. Am J Med 54:241-50, Feb 73
Alexia without agraphia with complete recovery. Functional disconnection sydrome. Sroka H, et al. Confin Neurol 35:167-76, 1973
Hypoplasia of the circle of Willis associated with cerebrocerebellar vascular micromalformations in a child (its relationship to Nishimoto-Kudo's disease). Anatomoclinical study. Vuia O. Confin Neurol 35:23-33, 1973
The relationship of size, density and localization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations to the type of initial symptom. Waltimo O. J Neurol Sci 19:13-9, May 73
Cryptic hemangioma of the choroid plexus. A cause of intraventricular hemorrhage. Doe FD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1232-9, Dec 72
[An unusual cause of neonatal heart failure: intracranial arteriovenous aneurysm] Loth P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:255-68, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nystagmus refractorius (arteriovenous cerebral malformation and Rendu-Osler disease)] Gil Peralta A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:195-200, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Radionuclides in the diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Landman S, et al. Radiology 108:635-9, Sep 73
[Significance of camera serial and late scintigraphy for the diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Pohlenz O, et al. Z Neurol 203:31-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Rete mirabile of the human carotid. Etiologic and nosologic problems] Picard L, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:205-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

A ten-year survey of arteriovenous malformations. Jawad K, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:73-7, 10 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

The intrasellar subarachnoid recess. Some clinical and radiologic observations. el-Gammal T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:401-12, 1972
[Autopsy case of diffuse cerebral arteriovenous malformation with mental disorder, epilepsy and exophthalmus] Terao A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:601-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous thrombosis of vascular malformations of the brain. Eisenman JI, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:77-85, 1972
Spontaneous angiographic disapparance of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Third reported case. Levine J, et al. Arch Neurol 28:195-6, Mar 73
Asymptomatic dural vascular anomalies. Aminoff MJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:662-7, Sep 73
Factors governing the uptake of pertechnetate by human brain tumours. A scintigraphic study. Penning L, et al. Brain 96:225-34, Jun 73
Diagnosis and treatment of an intracerebral arteriovenous malformation: case report. Miles BM, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:327-30, Sep 72
The change in size of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Waltimo O. J Neurol Sci 19:21-7, May 73
Localization of intraventricular arteriovenous malformations by ventriculography combined with stereoscopic arteriography. Technical note. Gerber AM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:249-50, Feb 73
Nishimoto's disease: significance of its angiographic appearances. Pecker J, et al. Neuroradiology 5:223-30, Aug 73
Periaqueductal neoplasms and vascular malformations. Flamm ES, et al. NY State J Med 72:2623-8, 1 Nov 72

SURGERY

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Parsons WR, et al. Am Surg 38:621-8, Nov 72
The syndromes and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Amacher AL, et al. J Neurosurg 39:89-98, Jul 73
Successful evacuation of a pontine hematoma secondary to rupture of a pathologically diagnosed "cryptic" vascular malformation. Case report. Scott BB, et al. J Neurosurg 39:104-8, Jul 73
[Operative indications in cerebral aneurysms and vascular malformations] Obiu N, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:209-19, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Percutaneous embolic occlusion of dural arterio-venous malformation. Kendall B. Br J Radiol 46:530-3, Jul 73
Postmortem findings following the embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Fleischer AS, et al. J Neurosurg 37:606-9, Nov 72

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES (C8, C10)

Fibromuscular dysplasia involving the intracranial vessels. Case report. Iosue A, et al. J Neurosurg 37:749-52, Dec 72
Multiple profressive intracranial arterial occlusions. Mastri AR, et al. Stroke 4:380-6, May-Jun 73
[Syndromes of the anterior cerebral artery] Cambier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1137-41, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Multiple stenoses of the medium size cerebral arteries and abnormal capillary networks (moya moya). Nosological problems] Picard L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2049-55, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain artery thrombosis in a young woman not using the pill] Johnsson S. Lakartidningen 70:1612, 18 Apr 73 (Swe)
[Obstruction of intracranial arteries in childhood] Isler W. Neuropaediatrie 4:3-6, Jan 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral arterial occlusive disease with telangiectasia associated with oral contraceptives. Okawara SH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:60-2, Jul 73
[Transient occlusion of the middle cerebral artery associated with oral contraception] Pendl G. Z Neurol 203:65-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior cerebral artery ectasia. An unusual cause of ophthalmoplegia. Hopkins EW, et al. Arch Neurol 29:279-81, Oct 73
Occlusive disease of intracranial main arteries with collateral networks in children. Halonen H, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:187-206, Apr 73
EEG and arteriographical findings in carotid artery transient ischemic attacks (TIAs). Woolsey RM, et al. Stroke 4:7-11, Jan-Feb 73
[A case of retraction nystagamus (associated with Claude's syndrome)] Cremieux G, et al. Mars Med 109:635-7, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of cerebral artery occlusions] Kammerer V, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:656-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on clinical and angiographic findings with results of regional brain circulation measurements using 133xenon in persistent and spontaneously recanalized cerebral artery occlusions] Kohlmeyer K. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:672-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Vascular syndromes of the mesencephalon] Gospavić J, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1053-63, Sep 72 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Braham J. Harefuah 82:524-5, 1 Jun 72 (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Some observations on the variable reactivity of cerebral arteries in response to cranial trauma. Backmund H, et al. Neuroradiology 4:46-50, Jun 72
Early pattern of cerebral circulatory disturbances following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bergvall U, et al. Neuroradiology 5:24-32, Feb 73
The reactivity of the spastic arteries. Du Boulay G, et al. Neuroradiology 5:37-9, Feb 73
Spontaneous occlusion of a massive arteriovenous malformation--case report. Sukoff MH, et al. Neuroradiology 4:121-3, Aug 72
The time-course of blood-induced spasm of cerebral arteries in baboons. Symon L, et al. Neuroradiology 5:40-2, Feb 73
Delayed arterial spasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Marshall WH Jr. Radiology 106:325-7, Feb 73
[Erosion of the middle cerebral artery and subarachnoid hemorrhage as a complication of brain abscess] Gardyga VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:105-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis. Gudmundsson G, et al. Brain 95:387-404, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic demonstration of vascular lesions in the study of neurologic deficit in advanced Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Thomas VH, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:783-7, Dec 72
Extravasation of angiographic contrast material from a torn middle meningeal artery into the diploi. Case report. Saba MI, et al. J Neurosurg 38:89-91, Jan 73
Gravity-assisted arteriography in cerebral arterial pseudo-occlusion. Glickman MG, et al. Neuroradiology 4:90-5, Aug 72
Unusual segmental cerebrovascular changes. Liebeskind A, et al. Radiology 106:119-22, Jan 73
Electronic radiography in stereotaxic thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms and catheter embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Sashin D, et al. Radiology 105:359-63, Nov 72
Cranial arteritis associated with herpes zoster. Case report with angiographic findings. Walker RJ 3d, et al. Radiology 107:109-10, Apr 73
Angiography of supratentorial mass lesions. Biatt ES, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:70-4, Jan 71

CEREBRAL CORTEX (A8)

see also related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION (G1)

Studies on elongation factor II from calf brain. Chuang DM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:114-24, Sep 72
Labelling of cholinergic receptors in subcellular fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Hiley CR, et al. Biochem J 127:86P, May 72
Levels of function and their representation in the vertebrate thalamus. Rizs W, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:26-41, 1972
Stimulation, polarization and coagulation using intracerebral implanted electrodes during the investigation and treatment of psychiatric and other disorders. Crow HJ, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:93-102, Aug 72
Comparison of crude bovine subcortical substance P with synthetic substance P. Iven H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:123-31, 23 Feb 73
[Effect of freezing and thawing on brain tissue of cats, studied by means of electron microscopy] Walder HA, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:143-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of subjective visual coordinates in unilateral cortical lesions] Tzavaras A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:458-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Prolonged midbrain syndrome in a case of angiomatous malformation of the rostral brain stem. Contribution to the problem of the apallic syndrome caused by midbrain lesion] Rothemund E, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of nutrition in the prognosis of apallic syndrome] Gerstenbrand F, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:166-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Guide lines for the treatment of patients with the apallic and postopallic syndrome] Ulrich G. Med Klin 68:670-2, May 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electroencephalographic studies on amygdalate-hippocampal and amygdalate-cortical connections] Tsikalova R.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:90-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology of the right hemisphere of the brain (review of the literature)] Babenkova SV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1729-41, 1972 (201 ref.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Retrohippocampal, hippocampal and related structures of the forebrain in the reeler mutant mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:235-54, 15 Jan 73
Neurological involvement in nevus unis lateris and nevus linearis sebaceus. Holden KR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:879-97, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Method for acrylamide gel isoelectric focusing in insoluble brain proteins. Miner GD, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:313-6, Nov 72
Purification of cortico-cerebral factor(s) inhibiting the secretion of corticosterone. Caselliato MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:387-92, 15 Sep 72
Phospholipids and acyl groups of synaptosomal and myelin membranes isolated from the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Sun GY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:306-15, 5 Oct 72
Is cortical dopamine only the precursor of noradrenaline? Blanc G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:848P, Mar 73
Differential accumulation of lipofuscin pigment in cerebral cortex of rat. A quantitative and morphological study with age after prenatal x-irradiation. Brizzee KR, et al.
Gerontologia 18:1-13, 1972
Effect of pneumococcal neuraminidase on canine cerebral cortex in experimental meningitis. Carruthers MM, et al. Infect Immun 7:370-2, Mar 73
Amino acids in synaptic vesicles from mammalian cerebral cortex: a reappraisal. De Belleroche JS, et al.
J Neurochem 21:441-51, Aug 73
The arabinose content of cerebral and vitreous humour hyaluronate-peptide. Varma R, et al.
J Neurochem 20:241-4, Jan 73
ATPase activity, sodium and potassium content in guinea pig cortex after ouabain treatment in vivo. Venturini G, et al. J Neurochem 20:237-9, Jan 73
Impaired learning and decreased cortical norepinephrine after bilateral locus coeruleus lesions. Anlezark GM, et al.
Science 181:682-4, 17 Aug 73
[Comparative electrophoretic analysis of the soluble and particulate total cerebral proteins in five strains of mice] Bobillier P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:807-19, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoamines in the thalamus and cortex in Parkinson's disease (biopsy studies using fluorescence microscopy)] Asenjo A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:295-9, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the shifts in the level of free amino acids in the cerebral cortex and blood serum during dying and subsequent resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:31-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some data about the mutual connections of nucleus lateralis posterior (LP) and suprasylvian gyrus. Hajdu F, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:395, Dec 72
Histochemical and biochemical aspects of corpora amylacea. Stam FC, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:95-102, 11 Jul 73
Thalamic relationships of the medial cortex in the rat. Domesick VB. Brain Behav Evol 6:457-83, 1972
The olfactory connections of the diencephalon in the rat. An experimental light- and electron-microscopic study with special emphasis on the problem of terminal degeneration. Heimer L.
Brain Behav Evol 6:484-523, 1972
Anatomical differences between the neocortex of man and other primates. Passingham RE.
Brain Behav Evol 7:337-59, 1973
The thalamo-cortical projection of the so-called posterior nuclear group: a study with anterograde degeneration methods in the cat. Graybiel AM.
Brain Res 49:229-44, 30 Jan 73
An unusual sensory area in the cerebral neocortex of the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Lende RA, et al. Brain Res 45:555-60, 27 Oct 72
Some cortical connections of the Tegu lizard (Tupinambis teguixin). Lohman AH, et al.
Brain Res 45:325-44, 27 Oct 72
Relocation and hyperdevelopment of the dentate gyrus commissural system after entorhinal lesions in immature rats. Lynch GS, et al.
Brain Res 50:174-8, 14 Feb 73
Thalmocortical projections from the mediodorsal nucleus in the virginia opossum. Tobias TJ, et al.
Brain Res 52:79-96, 30 Mar 73
Autapses in neocortex cerebri: synapses between a pyramidal cell's axon and its own dendrites. Van der Loos H, et al. Brain Res 48:355-60, 24 Dec 72
A solution to the problem of cerebral cortical localization of taste in the cat. Ruderman MI, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:522-37, Dec 72
The cortical connections of the nucleus pulvinaris of the dorsal thalamus in the Rhesus monkey. Siqueira EB. Int J Neurol 8:139-54, 1971
Cortical projections of cat medial thalamic cells. Albe-Fessard D, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:327-38, Jun 71
A theoretical model of the cerebral cortex. Lauria FE.
Int J Neurosci 3:1-4, Jan 72
Projection of forelimb group I muscle afferents to the cat cerebral cortex. Rosén I.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:1-25, 1972 (138 ref.)
Cortical projection of the human pulvinar. Smith PJ.
J Anat 111:510, Apr 72
Anterograde degeneration study of the cortical projections of the lateral geniculate and pulvinar nuclei in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Harting JK, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:393-440, Aug 73
The synaptic organization of the cortical projection to the pulvinar of the squirrel monkey. Mathers LH.
J Comp Neurol 146:43-60, Sep 72
Some observations on axonal degeneration resulting from superficial lesions of the cerebral cortex. Nauta HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:349-60, Aug 73
Vestibular cortical projection in the rabbit. Odkvist LM, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:117-20, 1 May 73
An autoradiographic study of complementary laminar patterns of termination of afferent fibers to the olfactory cortex. Price JL.
J Comp Neurol 150:87-108, 1 Jul 73
Experimental-anatomical studies on the "middle temporal visual area (MT)" in primates. I. Efferent cortico-cortical connections in the marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Spatz WB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:451-64, Dec 72
Insular-diencephalic connections in the Macaque. Wirth FP. J Comp Neurol 150:361-92, Aug 73
Connections of the anterior commissure in the pigeon (Columba livia). Zeier HJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:201-16, 15 Jul 73
Comparison of the cortical degeneration in the visual regions of the temporal lobe of the monkey following section of the anterior commissure and the splenium. Zeki SM. J Comp Neurol 148:167-75, 15 Mar 73
Connections of the auditory and vestibular cortex with the claustrum in cats (microscopic and electron-microscopic investigation). Otellin VA.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:275-81, Jul-Sep 72
Experimental and morphological study of cortical connections of the red nucleus. Sorokin VA.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:219-24, Jul-Sep 72
Aspects of the structural and functional organization of the neocortex. Chow KL, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:157-220, Feb 70 (303 ref.)
The elderly brain. A quantitative analysis in the cerebral cortex of two cases. Colon EJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:261-70, Jul-Aug 72
Convergent projection of three separate thalamic nuclei on to a single cortical area. Killackey H, et al.
Science 179:283-5, 19 Jan 73
[Insular homologies. Comparative anatomy data in mammals] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:511-20, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Size of the fresh volumes of prosencephalon, neocortex and hippocampal formation in 19 wild boars and 16 swines] Kohlgrüber W.
J Hirnforsch 13:139-72, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Last 100 years of research on localization in the cerebral cortex] Janzen R.
Z Neurol 202:75-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigmentarchitecture of the human cortex cerebri. II. Subiculum] Braak H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:235-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortico-thalamic projections in turtles (electrophysiological study)] Belekhova MG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1018-21, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cortico-cortical functional connections in Macaca rhesus, revealed by evoked responses] Khasabov GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1347-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the connections between the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus and the parietal and somatosensory regions of the cat cerebral cortex] Adrianov OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1039-45, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The cortico-subcortical arterial angio-architecture in the human brain. De Reuck J.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:323-9, Sep-Oct 72
Demonstration of impaired autoregulation in tumours and cerebral infarction by angiography. Huber P.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:115-23, 1972
Topographic investigation of the cortical branches of the middle cerebral artery. Their identification by angiography. Salamon G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:228-32, 1972
Roentgenmicrography of the cerebral arteries in intracranial expanding lesions. Salamon G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:233-7, 1972
Subependymal venous filling sequence at cerebral angiography. Influence of grey and white matter distribution. White E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:272-85, 1972
Effects of nicotine, carbon monoxide and tobacco smoke on regional blood flow in the cerebral cortex. Hall GH. Eur J Pharmacol 19:385-8, Sep 72
Morphological patterns of the suprasylvian arterial branches--an anatomical evaluation. Parera CE, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:150-6, Jun 73
The hydrogen clearance method in assessment of blood flow in cortex, white matter and deep nuclei of baboons. Pasztor E, et al. Stroke 4:556-67, Jul-Aug 73
Cholinergic control of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Scremin OU, et al.
Stroke 4:233-9, Mar-Apr 73
Physiological responses of local areas of the cerebral circulation in experimental primates determined by the method of hydrogen clearance. Symon L, et al.
Stroke 4:632-42, Jul-Aug 73
The formation of capillary basement membranes during internal vascularization of the rat's cerebral cortex. Bär T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:231-48, 1972
[A microangiographic study of the cerebral cortex in the syndrome of senile dementia] Collard M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:66-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The changes in regional cerebral cortex circulation under hypothermia] Pöll W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:998-1001, 1971 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The external glial limiting membrane in Macaca: ultrastructure of a laminated glioepithelium. Bondareff W, et al. Am J Anat 136:277-95, Mar 73
Facilitatory and direct excitatory effects of folate and folinate on single neurones of cat cerebral cortex. Davies J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1667-8, 1 Jul 73
Differentiation of dissociated neurons from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres cultivated in Rose chambers with and without cellophane membrane. Jaros GG, et al. Experientia 29:905-7, 1973
Fractionation and characterization of cell nuclei from rat neocortex by protein-DNA ratios. Olpe HR, et al.
Experientia 28:781-3, 15 Jul 72
Mitochondrial autonomy. Sialic acid residues on the surface of isolated rat cerebral cortex and liver mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:147-60, Oct 72
The culture of dissociated cells from rat cerebral cortex. Yavin E, et al. J Cell Biol 57:232-7, Apr 73
Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. I. Identification of glial cells in the brain of young rats. Ling EA, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:43-71, 1 May 73
Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. II. Variation with age in the numbers of the various glial cell types in rat cortex and corpus callosum. Ling EA, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:73-81, 1 May 73
Effects of differential experience on dendritic spine counts in rat cerebral cortex. Globus A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:175-81, Feb 73
Some morphological aspects of the integrating acticity of the cerebral cortex. Poliakov GI.
J Hirnforsch 13:469-87, 1973
The activities of butyrylcholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase, the rate of anaerobic glycolysis, and the question of a constant density of glial cells in cerebral cortices of various mammalian species from mouse to whale. Tower DB, et al. J Neurochem 20:269-78, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of synaptic vesicle formation in cerebral cortex. Turner PT, et al.
Nature 242:57-9, 2 Mar 73
[Photometric determination of cortex cell and gray matter contents on the basis of Nissl bodies] Adhami H. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:Suppl 60:1-52, 1973 (Ger)
[Spine distribution in the apical dendrites of giant pyramidal cells (lamina V) in sensorimotor and limbic cortex of the rat] Schierhorn H, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:423-47, 1973 (Ger)
[Laminar coordination of apical dendrite spines of lamina V pyramidal cells in the sensorimotor cortex of the albino rat] Schierhorn H, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:465-87, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of a cerebral hydrolysate on the central nervous structures with reference to electron microscopic results. Animal experiment study] Sommer H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:373-85, 1973 (Ger)
[Laminary distribution of apical dendritic spines of layer V pyramidal cells in the anterior limbic and the sensorimotor cortex of the albino rat] Schierhorn H, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:257-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various features of the ultrastructure of cerebral cortex macroglial cells] Mikeladze AL, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:15-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the nuclear membrane and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its pores] Vtiurin BV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex during strychnine application] Mikeladze AL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:113-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of Y-chromosomes in interphase nuclei of human brain neurons] Gol'dgefter LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:470-1, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Interaction of vital stains with somatic and sensory neurons in the mammalian cerebral cortex] Samoilov MO. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1435-7, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Oxidation and phosphorylation coordination in the cerebral cortical mitochondria of dogs of different ages during death and in the early recovery period of resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-43, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neural effects of isoflurane (forane) in man. Clark DL, et al. Anesthesiology 39:261-70, Sep 73
Electroencephalographic and behavioral studies on the central action of nimetazepam (S-1530) in cats. Otsuka M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:645-52, May 73
Alterations in behavior, EEG, and brain cortical GABA content following prolonged administration and subsequent withdrawal of barbital in the rat. Blagoeva P, et al. Behav Biol 7:755-60, Oct 72
Effect of L-glutamate on glucose metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Visweswaran P, et al.
Biochem J 128:60P, Jun 72
Marijuana and synthetic 9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol: some effects on the auditory evoked response and background EEG in humans. Roth WT, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:221-33, Jun 73
Effect of etorphine, morphine and diprenorphine on neurones of the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:201-12, Oct 72
Pharmacology of the neuronal excitation and inhibition induced by an acute seizure focus in feline cortex. Clarke G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:664P-665P, Mar 73
The effects of anti-Parkinson drugs on cortical neurones. Clarke G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:465-75, Mar 73
A method for comparing the potencies of -aminobutyric acid antagonists on single cortical neurones using micro-iontophoretic techniques. Hill RG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:1-11, May 73
Acetylcholine inhibition in the intact and chronically isolated cerebral cortex. Jordan LM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:584-95, Aug 72
Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on nerve terminal serotonin and serotonin uptake in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 53:117-27, 13 Apr 73
Cycloheximide alters the neural and behavioral responses of mice to electroconvulsive shock. Luttges MW, et al. Brain Res 46:411-6, 13 Nov 72
Calcium mediation of the inhibitory effects of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Phillis JW, et al.
Brain Res 53:465-9, 27 Apr 73
Memory impairment during prolonged training in mice given inhibitors of cerebral protein synthesis. Squire LR, et al. Brain Res 56:215-25, 29 Jun 73
Action of penicillin on inhibitory processes in the cat's cortex. Van Duijn H, et al.
Brain Res 53:470-6, 27 Apr 73
Similarity between effects of general anesthetics and dinitrophenol on cortical neurones. Catchlove RF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1111-4, Nov 72
A reappraisal of the actions of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cerebral cortical neurons. Frederickson RC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:443-56, Dec 72
Inhibition of behavioural and EEG activation induced by morphine acting on lower brain-stem structures. Albus K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:579-90, Dec 72
Persistent thalamic and cortical barbiturate spindle activity after ablation of the orbital cortex in cats. Dahl E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:485-96, Nov 72
The effects of dalmane (flurazepam hydrochloride) on human EEG characteristics. Frost JD Jr, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:171-5, Feb 73
The effects of alcohol on sensory evoked and spontaneous cerebral potentials in man. Salamy A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:3-11, Jul 73
A method of modifying the rapidity of cobalt-induced epileptogenesis in the cat. Malzone WF, et al.
Epilepsia 13:643-8, Sep 72
The epileptogenic effect of ouabain (g-strophanthin). Its action on the EEG and cortical morphology. Petsche H, et al. Epilepsia 14:243-60, Jun 73
The effects of spreading depression on penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in rat brain. Schneiderman B, et al. Epilepsia 13:675-97, Sep 72
Mechanism of noradrenaline depression of cortical neurones: a species comparison. Jordan LM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:381-4, Dec 72
Ultrastructure and histochemistry of alumina in cortex. Harris AB. Exp Neurol 38:33-63, Jan 73
Histochemical fluorescence of intracerebrally implanted serotonin. Sladek JR Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:539-48, Sep 72
Effect of strychnine on the primary evoked response and on the corticofugal reflex discharge. Towe AL, et al. Exp Neurol 39:395-413, Jun 73
An antinicotinic action of papaverine in the central nervous system. Bauer V.
Experientia 28:928, 15 Aug 72
Changes in cholinergic activity and avoidance behavior by nicotine in differentially housed mice. Essman WB.
Int J Neurosci 2:199-205, Nov 71
The cortical acidic response to intravenous NaHCO 3 and the nature of blood brain barrier damage. Rapoport SI. Int J Neurosci 2:1-6, Jul 71
Cortical responsiveness during reserpine-induced PGO-spike in the cat. Sato T.
Int J Neurosci 3:201-4, Apr 72
Restorative effects of cyclic AMP on complex bioelectric activities of cultured fetal rodent CNS tissues after acute CA++ deprivation. Crain SM, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:321-42, 1973
The influence of salt-free solutions on cold-induced cerebral oedema. A chemical and morphological study in the rat. Go KG, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:323-31, Mar 73
Dissociation of limbic and neocortical EEG patterns in cats under ketamine anesthesia. Weingarten SM.
J Neurosurg 37:429-33, Oct 72
Noradrenaline excitation of cortical neurons: a reply. Jordan LM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:739-41, Sep 72
Effects of ethanol on cerebral cortical neurons: interactions with some putative transmitters. Lake N, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:582-4, Jul 73
Noradrenaline effects and pH. Stone TW.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:422-3, May 72
Electrographic studies of a new volatile anesthetic agent: enflurare (ethrane). Julien RM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:393-403, Nov 72
Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat somatosensory cerebral cortex, Stone TW.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:485-99, Sep 72
Spread of iontophoretically injected ions in a tissue. Trubatch J, et al. J Theor Biol 36:355-66, Aug 72
9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: effects of EEG and behavior of rhesus monkeys. Martinez JL Jr, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:643-51, 1 Jul 72
Corticosteroid-induced suppression of the cerebro-hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Nuki G, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:199-239, 1971 (199 ref.)
Convulsive properties of d-tubocurarine and cortical inhibition. Hill RG, et al. Nature 240:51-2, 3 Nov 72
Mechanism of noradrenaline action in cat cerebral cortex. Lake N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:249-50, 20 Dec 72
Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on ribosomal synthesis of poly-uridine-directed polyphenylalanine. Datta RK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:319-22, 1973
Pharmacology of pyramidal tract cells in the cerebral cortex. Noradrenaline and related substances. Stone TW.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:333-46, 26 Jul 73
Suppressant effects of diphenylhydantoin on the cortical epileptogenic focus. Sherwin I.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:274-81, Mar 73
Marijuana: effects on deep and surface electroencephalograms of rhesus monkeys. Heath RG.
Neuropharmacology 12:1-14, Jan 73
Effect of metrazol on cortical and subcortical electrical activity in rats. Zouhar A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:367-73, 1972
Effect of intraventricularly administered prostaglandin E1 on the electrical activity of cerebral cortex and behavior in the unanesthetized monkey. Desiraju T. Prostaglandins 3:859-70, Jun 73
Chronic nicotine treatment in rats. 2. Electroencephalographic amplitude and variability changes occurring within and between structures. Nelsen JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:694-704, May 73
[Action of intravenous penicillin on unitary cortical neuronal activity in rabbits] Quoex F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2149-53, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Electrocorticographic changes caused in cats by injection or local application of scorpion venom or of one of its toxins] Dimov S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:236A-237, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different vasoactive drugs on subcortical irrigation in rabbits and dogs] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 27:849-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of sympathomimetics and serotonin on cortical potentials caused by dental pulp stimulation] Wetzel W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:729-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pyrithioxine on the bioelectric brain activity in rats pretreated with barbiturates] Wolschwill CM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:586-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic analysis of modifications in the evoked cortical potentials] Levratti MG, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:253-60, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Effects of various pharmacological agents on neocortical seizure activities in the rabbit] Kazama K.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:622-46, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on cortical evoked potentials] Zakusov VV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:582-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the rat cerebral cortex during hyperoxia (comparison of functional-biochemical and morphological data)] Maslova MN, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:16-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of penthrane on the midbrain reticular formation and the cerebral cortex] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine, colcemid, and bromodeoxyuridine on developing neocortex of the mouse. Webster W, et al. Am J Anat 137:67-85, May 73
The development of synapses in cerebral cortex of the human fetus. Molliver ME, et al.
Brain Res 50:403-7, 28 Feb 73
Development of isolated neocortex. Berry M, et al.
Experientia 29:304-7, 15 Feb 73
An electron microscope study of the organization of the cerebral cortex of the 60 mm rabbit embryo. Stensaas LJ. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:335-50, 1972
[Histogenesis and histochemistry of the frontal cortex of the cerebral hemispheres during human embryonal development] Donchev N.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:85-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Development of the insula (Insula Reilli) in the human embryo] Rager G.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:245-78, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of brain phosphodiesterase activity: Ca++ plus Mg++ -dependent phosphodiesterase and its activating factor from rat brain. Kakiuchi S, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:455-77, 1972
A fluorescence probe analysis of possible conformational changes in the sodiu, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase of synaptic membranes induced by nucleotide, sodium, potassium and ouabain. Nagai K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:329-38, Sep 72
Kinetic properties of the partially purified pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of ox brain. Blass JP, et al.
Biochem J 131:31-7, Jan 73
Inhibition by ascorbic acid of the sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain. Boxall RP, et al.
Biochem J 128:139P, Jul 72
A membrane-bound activity catalysing phosphatidylinositol breakdown to 1,2-diacylglycerol, D-myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate an D-myoinositol 1-phosphate. Properties and subcellular distribution in rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochem J 131:433-42, Mar 73
Effects of some analgesics and antidepressants on the (Na + + K +)-adenosine triphosphatase from cortices of brain and kidney. Medzihradsky F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2163-9, 1 Aug 72
Comparison of the effects of Ca 2+ and Mg 2+ on the adenyl cyclase of beef brain. Bradham LS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:434-43, 28 Aug 72
Isolation and properties of 5'-mononucleotidase from a membrane fraction of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:842-9, 16 Apr 73
Dynamic changes in brain dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during anterograde and retrograde reactions to injury of central noradrenergic axons. Reis DJ, et al. Brain Res 57:307-26, 27 Jul 73
Rat brain L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities: differential effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. Sims KL, et al. Brain Res 49:165-75, 15 Jan 73
Effects of divalent cations on 5'-mononucleotidase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:841-8, Jun 73
Developmental environment: variables important for later learning and changes in cholinergic activity. Brown CP, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:275-86, 1971
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the activity of selected enzymes in chronic isolated cerebral cortex of cat. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:223-32, Jun 73
Alterations in enzyme activity and hyperexcitability in the chronic undercut cerebral cortex of monkey. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:233-41, Jun 73
Adenylate-cyclase receptors for adrenergic neurotransmitters in rat cerebral cortex. Hungen D von, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:391-401, 16 Jul 73
Changes in activity and hormonal sensitivity of brain adenyl cyclase following chronic ethanol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration. Israel MA, et al.
Experientia 28:1322-3, 15 Nov 72
Cerebrocortical adenyl cyclase activity following neonatal thyroid hormone deficiency. Singhal RL, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:1-4, Aug 73
Activity of enzymes related to neurotransmission in neuronal and glial fractions. Hemminki K, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:87-90, Feb 73
Effects of convulsants on cortical adenosine triphosphatases. Brown DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1461-7, May 73
Glycogen and glycogen phosphorylase in the cerebral cortex of mice under the influence of methionine sulphoximine. Folbergrová J.
J Neurochem 20:547-57, Feb 73
Alterations in cation levels and Na-K ATPase activity in rat cerebral cortex during the development of cobalt-induced epilepsy. Hunt WA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:559-67, Feb 73
-N-acetyl D-galactosaminidase in bulk separated neurons and neuropil from rat cerebral cortex. Sinha AK, et al. J Neurochem 20:39-44, Jan 73
Characterization and localization of acid hydrolase activity in the synaptosomal fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Verity MA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1635-48, Jun 73
Nonspecific esterases of human peripheral nerve and centrum ovale. A comparison and observations on esteratic activity of myelin fractions. Barron KD, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:562-82, Oct 72
Catecholamine and Ca 2+ activation of adenylate cyclase systems in synaptosomal fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Von Hungen K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:58-60, 14 Mar 73
Unequal development of two mitochondrial enzymes in neuronal cell bodies and glial cells of rat cerebral cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. Neurobiology 2:133-46, 1972
Lack of effect of diphenylhydantoin administration on cortex potassium activated
p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Lewin E, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:577-81, Jun 73
Patterns of development of adenyl cyclase activity and norepinephrine responsiveness in the rat. Kohrman AF. Pediatr Res 7:575-81, Jun 73
Spreading cortical depression and acetylcholinesterase activity in rat cerebral cortex. Křivánek J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:163-9, 1972
Postnatal development of some mitochondrial enzyme activities of cortical neurons and glial cells. Svoboda P, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:457-65, 1972
[Behavior of peroxidase macromolecules in the area of human cerebral capillaries] Foncin JF.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:342-5, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Subcellular localization of rat cerebral cortical hexokinase] Teichgräber P, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:748-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in so-called Alzheimer's change in neurofibrils] Rotin LIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:110-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of prenatal malnutrition on dimensions of cerebral cortex. Clark GM, et al.
Brain Res 54:397-402, 17 May 73
The effects of environmental manipulation on the morphology of the neonate rat brain. Malkasian DR, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:161-9, Nov 71
Developmental transitions in uptake of amino acids by synaptosomal fractions isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Peterson NA, et al.
J Neurochem 21:97-110, Jul 73
Synthesis of free and membrane-bound ribosomal RNA from cerebral cortex in hypothyroid rats during development. Geel SE, et al.
Neurobiology 2:21-30, 1972
Amino acid incorporation in vitro into proteins of cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary gland of developing normal and hypothyroid rats. Szijan I, et al. Neurobiology 2:31-4, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis.
Immunoultrastructural localization of measles-virus antigen. Jenis EH, et al. Arch Pathol 95:81-9, Feb 73
Specific antibody-fragments against the postsynaptic web. Orosz A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:18-9, 5 Sep 73

INJURIES

Simply produced closed-head, focal lesions for study of repair in immature rat cerebral cortex. Geller LM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:217-23, 1970

METABOLISM

Uptake of sex steroids by the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of pre- and neonatal rats. Tuohimaa P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:37-44, Sep 72
Extracellular space and electrolyte distribution in cortex and white matter of dog brain in cold induced oedema. Fenske A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:81-94, 1973
Regulation of cyclic AMP levels in brain tissue. Daly JW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:375-87, 1972
The effects of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid on the uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Simon JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:348-55, Aug 73
Metabolism of cytidine diphosphate diglyceride in ataxic rabbit brain. Eliasson SG, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:535-9, Dec 72
Anticonvulsant drugs in human epileptogenic brain. Correlation of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin levels with plasma. Sherwin AL, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:73-7, Aug 73
Membrane-bound and free ribosomes in brain and other tissues. Andrews TM, et al. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72
Choline metabolism in the cerebral cortex of guinea pigs. Stable-bound acetylcholine. Barker LA, et al.
Biochem J 130:1063-75, Dec 72
Formation of glucose from glucose 6-phosphate by rat brain slices. Dodd PR, et al.
Biochem J 127:20P-21P, Apr 72
Choline metabolism in the cerebral cortex of guinea pigs. Phosphorylcholine and lipid choline. Dowdall MJ, et al. Biochem J 130:1081-94, Dec 72
Protein synthesis by the mitochondria of neurons. Hernandez A, et al. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72
Stimulation by acetylcholine of phosphatidylinositol labelling. Subcellular distribution in rat cerebral-cortex slices. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochem J 126:1141-7, Mar 72
Phosphatidylinositol turnover stimulated by acetylcholine: subcellular distribution in rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochem J 127:36P-37P, Apr 72
Uptake and release of glutamate in cerebral-cortex slices from the rat. Okamoto K, et al.
Biochem J 128:1117-24, Aug 72
Turnover of protein-bound serine phosphate in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Effects of putative transmitters, tetrodotoxin and other agents. Reddington M, et al.
Biochem J 132:475-82, Mar 73
The effect of putative transmitters and other agents on phosphoprotein turnover in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Reddington M, et al.
Biochem J 128:14P-15P, Feb 72
Effects of tetrodotoxin and anaesthetics on brain metabolism and transport during anoxia. Shankar R, et al. Biochem J 126:851-67, Feb 72
Effect of desmethylimipramine on acetylcholine uptake by slices of rat brain cortex. Hrdina PD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2963-6, 15 Aug 73
Effects of anesthetics on sodium uptake into rat brain cortex in vitro. Shankaran R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1763-73, 15 Jun 72
Diphenylhydantoin and movement of radioactive sodium into electrically stimulated cerebral slices. Swanson PD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3399-905, 1 Nov 72
Increased serotonin turnover in acutely morphine-treated mice. Yarbrough GG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2687-9, 1 Oct 72
Relative turnover of tubulin subunits in rat brain. Hemminki K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:285-8, 17 May 73
Intracranial self-stimulation and noradrenaline metabolism in cortex. Anlezark GM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:645P, Mar 73
Pharmacological interactions between -hydroxybutyric acid and agents which modify cerebral -aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism. Benton D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:648P-649P, Mar 73
The effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on leptazol and bicuculline induced acetylcholine efflux from rat cerebral cortex. Gardner CR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:652P, Mar 73
The distribution of solutes in cerebral cortex slices and the effects of drugs on the permeability of intracellular compartments to glucose. Gilbert JC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:556P-557P, Nov 72
Effect of centrally acting drugs on the uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Harris M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:229-39, Feb 73
Preferential release of newly synthesized 3
H-acetylcholine from rat cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Molenaar PC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:97-106, Jan 73
Effects of some centrally acting drugs on acetylcholine synthesis by rat cerebral cortex slices. Sharkawi M.
Br J Pharmacol 46:473-9, Nov 72
Synthesis of proteolipid by subcellular fractions from rat brain. Babitch JA. Brain Res 49:135-50, 15 Jan 73
Biosynthesis of RNA in two nuclear classes separated from rat cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al.
Brain Res 46:313-28, 13 Nov 72
Sodium ion movements and the spontaneous and electrically stimulated release of (3 H)GABA and (14 C)glutamic acid from rat cortical slices. Hammerstad JP, et al. Brain Res 47:410-3, 12 Dec 72
Synthesis of soluble neuronal proteins in vivo. Age-dependent differences in the incorporation of leucine and phenylalanine. Johnson DE, et al.
Brain Res 54:129-42, 17 May 73
Amino acid incorporation in the brains of rats trained to use the non-preferred paw in retrieving food. Levitan IB, et al. Brain Res 47:147-56, 27 Nov 72
Uptake, binding and metabolism of testosterone in rat brain tissues. Monbon M, et al.
Brain Res 53:139-50, 13 Apr 73
Changes in the acetylcholine content in the rat brain after lesions of the septum, fimbria and hippocampus. Pepeu G, et al. Brain Res 57:153-64, 16 Jul 73
Measurement of extracellular potassium activity in cat cortex. Prince DA, et al. Brain Res 50:489-95, 28 Feb 73
Fractionation of RNA of the rat neural lobe labeled in vitro: comparison with RNA of cerebral cortex labeled in vivo. Sunde D, et al.
Brain Res 47:217-35, 27 Nov 72
Neonatal hypothalamic and cerebral cortical tissue Q0
2 Beitz AD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:851-6, 1 Aug 72
Effects of ouabain and high K + on respiration of turtle brain and urinary bladder in vitro. LeFevre ME.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:283-92, 1 Jun 73
The effects of chlorpromazine and ethanol on in vivo release of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:306-10, Sep 71
Effect of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone on distribution of water, sodium and potassium in skeletal muscle and brain cortical tissue in rats. Emelyanov NA, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:213-26, 1972
Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on cortical acetylcholine release and motor activity in rats. Aquilonius SM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:224-30, Nov 72
The incorporation of triethylcholine into isolated guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosoma and synaptic vesicle fractions. Hemsworth BA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:164-70, Oct 71
Stimulation and destruction of the locus coeruleus: opposite effects on 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate levels in the rat cerebral cortex. Korf J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:305-10, Mar 73
Hippocampal epilepsy produced by ouabain. Studies of cerebral circulation and ionic metabolism. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:333-48, 1973
Effects of transient carotid occlusion on the extramitochondrial redox system in the disturbed hemisphere. Schmahl FW, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:323-8, 1971-72
The equilibration time course of (K +) 0 in cat cortex. Lux HD, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:190-205, 30 Apr 73
Development of potassium effects on ion concentrations and indicator spaces in rat brain-cortex slices during postnatal ontogenesis. Schousboe A. Exp Brain Res 15:521-31, 29 Oct 72
Extracellular potassium concentration changes during propagated seizures in neocortex. Hotson JR, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:20-6, Jan 73
Site of action of tetanus toxin in the central nervous system--subcellular site of binding of tetanus toxin in the cerebrum. Choudhury RP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1175-80, Aug 72
The selective regional stimulation by hemicholinium-3 of the formation of cerebral cytidine diphosphocholine in vivo. Gomez MV, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:145-9, Sep 71
Effects of potassium on concentrations of ions and proteins and on pH in brain-cortex slices from new-born and adult rats. Schousboe A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:235-42, Apr 71
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. I. Formation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from endogenous adenosine triphosphate and from radioactive adenosine triphosphate formed during a prior incubation with radioactive adenine. Schultz J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:843-52, 10 Feb 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. II. The role of phosphodiesterase activity in the regulation of levels of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Schultz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:853-9, 10 Feb 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. 3. Formation, degradation, and reformation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during sequential stimulations by biogenic amines and adenosine. Schultz J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:860-6, 10 Feb 73
Developmental alterations in uptake and retention of (3 H)testosterone in female rats. Lobl RT, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:359-60, Aug 72
Superfused cerebral tissues in hypoxia: neurotransmitter and amino acid retention; labile constituents and response to excitation. Pull I, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:311-23, 1972
The origin of the acetylcholine released from the surface of the cortex. Chakrin LW, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2727-36, Dec 72
Accelerated efflux of (14 C) and (3 H) amino acids from superfused slices of rat brain. Crnic DM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:293-9, Jan 73
Biosynthesis of cholest-5-ene-3beta, 24-diol (cerebrosterol) by bovine cerebral cortical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microsomes. Dhar AK, et al.
J Neurochem 21:51-60, Jul 73
Cation uptake by intact nuclei from rat cerebral cortex. Haljamäe H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1747-51, Jun 73
An improved sulphur assay applied to a problem of isethionate metabolism in squid axon and other nerves. Hoskin FC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1317-27, May 73
Experimental alcoholism in rats. Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the in vitro incorporation of (3H)leucine into neuronal and glial proteins. Jarlstedt J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2299-306, Oct 72
Transport of L-tryptophan into slices of rat cerebral cortex. Kiely M, et al. J Neurochem 19:2363-72, Dec 72
Effects of environmental complexity on amino acid incorporation into rat cortex and hippocampus in vivo. Levitan IB, et al. J Neurochem 19:2621-30, Nov 72
Development and characteristics of the histamine-induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in the rabbit cerebral cortex. Palmer GC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2251-6, Oct 72
Effect of the branched-chain alpha-keto acids on pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:1793-6, Jun 73
Effects of anoxia in vitro on cellular respiration of brain cortex. Phizackerley PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:123-34, Jan 73
Accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated slices from discrete regions of squirrel monkey cerebral cortex: effect of norepinephrine, serotonin and adenosine. Skolnick P, et al.
J Neurochem 21:237-40, Jul 73
The uptake of hemicholinium-3 by rat brain cortex slices. Slater P, et al. J Neurochem 20:637-9, Feb 73
Demonstration of acetylcholine release by measuring efflux of labelled choline from cerebral cortical slices. Somogyi GT, et al. J Neurochem 19:2667-77, Nov 72
Calcium movements in brain slices in low sodium or calcium media. Stahl WL, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2395-407, Oct 72
The presence of biologically labile compounds during ischemia and their relationship to the EEG in rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Swaab DF, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2843-53, Dec 72
Studies on RNA synthesis in two populations of nuclei from the mammalian cerebral cortex. Thompson RJ.
J Neurochem 21:19-40, Jul 73
Interspecies correlations of cerebral cortical oxygen consumption, acetylcholinesterase activity and chloride content: studies on the brains of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) and the sperm whale (Physeter catadon). Tower DB, et al.
J Neurochem 20:253-67, Feb 73
Effect of growth hormone on glycogenesis in cerebral cortical slices. Visweswaran P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1493-7, May 73
The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. I. A histochemical and neurochemical study. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:373-81, Dec 72
Lactic acid efflux from ischaemic brain. An experimental study. Symon L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:411-8, Dec 72
Water and electrolyte distribution in gray matter rendered edematous with a metabolic inhibitor. Baethmann A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:408-23, Jul 73
Spreading depression, sustained potential shifts, and metabolic activity of cerebral cortex of cats. Rosenthal M, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:739-49, Jul 73
Is the uptake of narcotic analgesics by cerebral cortical slices mediated in part by active transport? Vasko MR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:180-3, Feb 73
Alteration of cortical and reticular acetylcholine release by ethanol in vivo. Erickson CK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:583-93, Jun 73
Characterization of the adrenergic receptors mediating a rise in cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate in rat cerebral cortex. Perkins JP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:371-8, May 73
Studies on the ultrastructural distribution of H 3 -dimetacrine in rat cerebral cortex. Ishitani R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:313-23, Jun 72
Calcium binding of isolated synaptic membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Saito K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:787-98, Dec 72
The effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-phosphate content of guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Sattin A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:13-23, Jan 70
Production of cyclic inositol phosphate in stimulated tissues. Michell RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:258-60, 27 Dec 72
A sensitive double isotope derivative assay to measure release of amino acids from brain in vitro. Snodgrass SR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:154-6, 31 Jan 73
Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone on the lipid composition of the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum of developing rats. Faryna de Raveglia I, et al. Neurobiology 3:176-84, 1973
Influence of neonatal undernutrition on the lipid composition of cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Ghittoni NE, et al. Neurobiology 2:41-8, 1972
Proteins of human cortical neurons during development. Savolainen H.
Neurobiology 2:89-95, 1972
Effects of progesterone on uptake and retention of 3 H-testosterone in the neonatal female rate. Heffner LJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:129-41, 1973
Glucose oxidation in the hypothalamus during the sexual cycle in rats: influence of castration. Scacchi P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:321-7, 1973
L-dopa in Parkinsonism. A possible mechanism of action. Ng LK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:688-96, Jul 72
Cerebral circulation and metabolism at deep hypothermia. Tabaddor K, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1065-70, Oct 72
Uptake of (3H)-catecholamines by homogenates of rat corpus striatum and cerebral cortex: effects of amphetamine analogues. Harris JE, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:669-79, Jul 73
Amino acid release from the cerebral cortex of the rabbit, its relationship with the electrocorticogram. Blagoeva P, et al. Physiol Behav 9:307-13, Sep 72
Factors influencing the release of prostaglandins from the cerebral cortex. Samuels GM.
Prog Brain Res 36:167-9, 1972
The effect of atropine on the metabolism of acetylcholine in the cerebral cortex. Szerb JC.
Prog Brain Res 36:159-65, 1972
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and naloxone on neocortical release of acetylcholine in the rat. Matthews JD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:113-20, 16 Mar 73
Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates: sodium-dependent high-affinity uptake by unique synaptosomal fractions. Bennett JP Jr, et al.
Science 178:997-9, 1 Dec 72
Catecholamine uptake in cerebral cortex: adaptive change induced by fighting. Henley ED, et al.
Science 180:1050-2, 8 Jun 73
Effect of pH on metabolism and ultrastructure of guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Patel KK, et al.
Stroke 4:221-31, Mar-Apr 73
[Differentiation of the Cajal-Retzius cells in the brain during human embryonal development] Donchev N.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:203-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Reactions of blood and tissue gas pressure in the cerebral cortex during generalized convulsion activity and its significance for the spontaneous ending of convulsions] Speckmann EJ.
Hippokrates 44:90-1, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of zinc ions on the incorporation of labelled leucine into rat hippocampus and neocortex] Kuznetsov VI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:892-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of metal ions and mediators on the H 3 lysine incorporation into the rat cortex synaptosomes in vitro] Glebov RN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:279-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of NA + and K + on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat cerebral cortex slices] Tikhonov VKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:116-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of repeated electroconvulsions on incorporation of H3-lysine and C14-orotic acid into subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex in long-term observations] Shevtsov VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:467-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of frenolon on the RNA content of cortical neurons] Kondrashkova OV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1055-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmembrane distribution of eletrolytes in the cerebral cortex in sexually immature rats with adrenal gland insufficiency] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Zh 19:80-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the oxygen tension in the rabbit cerebral cortex under the effect of ultrasound] Zhuk EI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:87-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

The cerebral cortex in presenile dementia. A quantitative analysis. Colon EJ.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:281-90, 1973
The aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis: the effects of administering antimetabolites of thiamine to preruminant calves. Markson LM, et al.
Br Vet J 128:488-99, Oct 72
Single seizures cause no ultrastructural changes in brain. Brennan RW, et al. Brain Res 45:574-9, 27 Oct 72
Synapses and malnutrition. Morphological and biochemical study of synaptosomal fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Gambetti P, et al.
Brain Res 47:411-84, 12 Dec 72
Structural abnormalities of the cerebral cortex in human chromosomal aberrations: a Golgi study. Marin-Padilla M. Brain Res 44:625-9, 29 Sep 72
Subacute demyelinating disease in an adult (diffuse-disseminated sclerosis). Electron microscopic findings. Andrews JM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:49-59, Apr 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Congenital heart disease, fever, and headache in 10-year boy.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:191-9, Oct 72
An experimental study of hyperchromic nerve cells in the cerebral cortex. Stenssas SS, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:472-87, Sep 72
Effects of hyperphenylalaninaemia on the cerebral cortex at ultracellular levels. Pasquier DA, et al.
Experientia 29:63, 1 May 73
Chronic necrotizing encephalitis involving mainly the grey matter of the temporo-rhinencephalic and insular regions. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:29-41, 1973
Fine structural changes in the human cerebral cortex adjacent to meningioma. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:43-50, 1973
Time of origin or corresponding cell classes in the cerebral cortex of normal and reeler mutant mice: an autoradiographic analysis. Caviness VS Jr, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:141-51, 15 Mar 73
Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. I. Ependymal infection, cortical thinning, and hydrocephalus. Mims CA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:121-8, Feb 73
Are hypertrophic astrocytes a sufficient criterion of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy? Leviton A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:383-8, Jun 73
Cerebral and pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with fluid and electrolyte imbalance and hypotension. Finlayson MH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:399-409, Apr 73
An electron-microscopic study of multiple sclerosis biopsy material: some unusual inclusions. Narang HK, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:287-300, Mar 73
Degeneration of white matter in hypoxia, acidosis and edema. Feigin I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:125-43, Jan 73
Generalized lipofuscinosis (generalized Kufs' disease). Kornfeld M.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:668-82, Oct 72
Remnants of necrotic grey matter. Dixon KC, et al.
J Pathol 109:p13, Jan 73
Effect of intracerebral injection of ouabain in adult and developing rats. An ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. Towfighi J, et al.
Lab Invest 28:170-80, Feb 73
Cortical epileptic lesions produced by freezing. Hanna GR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:918-25, Sep 73
A case of Wilson's disease with enormous cavity formation of cerebral white matter. Ishino H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:905-9, Sep 72
Attempt at an ultrastructural analysis of blood-brain barrier damage in the epileptogenic zone round experimental cobalt-gelatine necrosis in the rat. Fischer J. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:171-6, 1972
Peroxisomal and mitochondrial defects in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Goldfischer S, et al.
Science 182:62-4, 5 Oct 73
[Clinical, light and electron microscopy findings in 4 cases of metachromatic leucodystrophy in children] Toga M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:23-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cells with pseudo-calcium deposits in the early stage of cortical necroses due to arteriosclerotic occlusion. Neuropathological and electron microscopic findings] Iizuka R, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:313-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Morphologic (biopsy) and clinical studies of a case of cortical atrophy in a girl with progressive dementia syndrome] Palladini G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:279-90, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Autopsy of subacute spongiform encephalopathy--diffuse spongy state of the cerebral cortex in a case terminating in death within 65 days] Hamaguchi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:274-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of atypical ultrastructural lesions of the brain cortex in the course of experimental brain ischemia] Korthals J.
Neuropatol Pol 11:69-80, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nucleolar vacuolization of human cerebral cortex neurons] Oksova EE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:33-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in interneuronal contacts in experimental hypoxia] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1653-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatogenic encephalopathies and cerebrovascular disorders] Martynov IuS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1128-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absolute number of nerve cells and thickness of the cerebral cortex during aging and in disease (senile and vascular dementia, Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases)] Shefer VF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1024-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histopathology of the cerebral cortex in the post-terminal period in dogs reanimated after prolonged clinical death] Avtsin OP, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fiziol Norm Patol 17:588-95, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Histopathology of the cerebral cortex in the post-terminal period in dogs reanimated after prolonged clinical death] Avtsin OP, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:588-95, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of relationship between behavioural, electrocortical and hippocampal "activation" in rats. Irmiš F. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:7-8, Mar 73
Cortical control of the unit activity in nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami of the cat. Bekerman AJ, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:151-76, 1972
Electrical stimulation of cortical-caudate pairs during delayed successive visual discrimination in monkeys. Cohen SM. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:211-33, 1972
Thalamic unit activity and delayed alternation performance in the monkey. Kubota K, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:177-92, 1972
Cortical steady potential shifts and anodal polarization during delayed response performance. Stamm JS, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:193-209, 1972
Development of the EEG in normal infants during the first year of life. A longitudinal study. Hagne I. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 232:1-53, 1972
EEG synchronization and sleep induced by stimulation of the medial and orbital frontal cortex in cat. Alnaes E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:96-104, Jan 73
A fast, accurate monochromatic light stimulus generator. Cohn TE. Am J Optom 49:1028-30, Dec 72
Maze behavior in macaques. Doty RW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:403-5, Mar 73
A comparison of the EEG effects of the potent antihistaminic (DL-chlorpheniramine) with a less potent isomer (L-chlorpheniramine). Faingold CL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:213-8, Oct 72
On the pharmacology of cortical evoked potentials. Giurgea CE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:67-78, Sep 72
Sleep-wakefulness, EEG and behavioral studies of chronic cats without neocortex and striatum: the 'diencephalic' cat. Villablanca J, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:348-82, Oct 72
A test of Lippold's hypothesis. Edmonston WE Jr. Arch Neurol 28:208-9, Mar 73
Cortical and subcortical responsiveness and recovery cycle after acute intravenous administration of thyroxine, in the cat. Abbadessa DS, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:141-53, Jul-Dec 71
Some physiologic aspects of the averaged vertex response in humans. Cody DT, et al. Audiology 12:1-13, Jan 73
Sedation of young children for electric response audiometry (ERA). Summary of a symposium. Davis H. Audiology 12:55-7, Jan 73
Effects of verbal association on averaged auditory evoked response. Lenhardt ML. Audiology 12:174-9, May-Jun 73
Adult auditory evoked vertex potentials in sleep. Osterhammel PA, et al. Audiology 12:116-28, Mar 73
The role of sedation in ERA from the vertex. Salomon G, et al. Audiology 12:150-66, May-Jun 73
Further conclusions regarding the influence of word meaning on the cortical averaged evoked response in audiology. Sharrard GA. Audiology 12:103-15, Mar 73
Artefact recognition and diazepam in electric response audiometry. Spreng M. Audiology 12:137-49, May-Jun 73
Problems in electric response audiometry (ERA) during sedation. Suzuki T. Audiology 12:129-36, May-Jun 73
The early evoked cortical response to third-octave clicks and tones. Zerlin S, et al. Audiology 12:242-9, Jul-Aug 73
Task dependent recovery after early brain damage. Nonneman AJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:143-72, Feb 73
Adenine derivatives as neurohumoral agents in the brain. The quantities liberated on excitation of superfused cerebral tissues. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 130:975-81, Dec 72
The relation of EEG changes to reaction time and heart rate during a vigilance task. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:101-8, Oct 71
Some characteristics of cortical inhibition induced by local stimulation and by an acute seizure focus in the cat. Clarke G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:557P-558P, Nov 72
Position sense after surgical disconnexion of the cerebral hemispheres in man. McCloskey DI. Brain 96:269-76, Jun 73
Dominance of the minor hemisphere in commissurotomized man on a test of figural unification. Nebes RD. Brain 95:633-8, 1972
Behavior following ablation of the dorsal cortex of turtles. Morlock HC. Brain Behav Evol 5:256-72, 1972
Contribution of the cerebro-reticulo-cerebellar pathway to the early mossy fibre response in the cerebellar cortex. Allen GI, et al. Brain Res 44:670-5, 29 Sep 72
Cortical activity evoked from tooth pulp afferents. Andersson SA, et al. Brain Res 50:473-5, 28 Feb 73
Genesis of epileptic interictal spikes. New knowledge of cortical feedback systems suggests a neurophysiological explanation of brief paroxysms. Ayala GF, et al. Brain Res 52:1-17, 30 Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Electrical activity in neocortical projection and association areas during slow wave sleep. Calvet J, et al. Brain Res 52:173-87, 30 Mar 73
The effects of cortical ablations on tongue usage in the rat. Castro AJ. Brain Res 45:251-3, 13 Oct 72
Age effects of social behavior deficits following prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Franzen EA, et al. Brain Res 54:277-86, 17 May 73
Is there a cortico-nigral tract? Some neurophysiological observations. Goswell MJ, et al. Brain Res 50:437-40, 28 Feb 73
Bioelectrical activity of an epileptogenic focus in rat neocortex. Mared P. Brain Res 56:203-13, 29 Jun 73
Neuronal activity in the association cortex of the cat during sleep, wakefulness and anesthesia. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 54:343-59, 17 May 73
Effects of electrical stimulation of the pyriform cortex upon hypothalamically-elicited aggression in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Brain Res 47:497-500, 12 Dec 72
The effects of reticular stimulation on the responses of neurons in the pericruciate cortex of cats to thalamic, transcallosal and pyramidal stimulation. Spehlmann R, et al. Brain Res 48:375-9, 24 Dec 72
The effects of reticular stimulation on the firing rate of neurons in the pericruciate cortex of cats. Spehlmann R, et al. Brain Res 48:370-4, 24 Dec 72
Perinatal changes of ATPase, AChE, and electrolytes in normal and asphyxiated guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Stastný F, et al. Brain Res 53:243-6, 13 Apr 73
Effects of selective prefrontal decortication on escape behavior in the monkey. Tanaka D Jr. Brain Res 53:161-73, 13 Apr 73
Conduction velocities of lemniscal and thalamocortical fibers: their somatotopic differentiation and a rule of connection in the thalamic relay system. Tsumoto T, et al. Brain Res 44:666-9, 29 Sep 72
Computer analysis of subcortical and cortical evoked potentials and of slow potential phenomena in humans. Haider M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:224-9, 1972
Electromyographic study of motor responses following electrical stimulation of the corticospinal tract in man during stereotaxy. Marossero F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:230-6, 1972
A comparison of precentral and postcentral cortical lesions on somatosensory discrimination in the monkey. Semmes J, et al. Cortex 8:249-64, Sep 72
Visual evoked responses in IQ scores at school age. Engel R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:136-45, Apr 73
The effect of imprinting training on hyperstriatal EEG in young domestic chicks (Gallus domesticus). Schulman AH. Dev Psychobiol 4:353-62, 1971
Development of membrane potentials of cortical cell elements in guinea pig fetus. Sedláček J. Dev Psychobiol 2:2-6, Mar 69
Effects of variations in stimulus rise-decay time upon the early components of the auditory evoked response. Beitter RC, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:203-6, Feb 73
Power density spectra of cortical EEG of the cat in sleep and waking. Bronzino JD, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:187-91, Aug 73
Evoked potential variability: effects of age, amplitude and methods of measurement. Callaway E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:125-33, Feb 73
Slow vertex potentials: interactions among auditory, tactile, electric and visual stimuli. Davis H, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:537-45, Dec 72
Phase distortion of biological signals: extraction of signal from noise without phase error. Dawson WW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:207-11, Feb 73
Variability of visual evoked potentials in human infants and adults. Ellingson RJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:113-24, Feb 73
Effect of stimulus uncertainty on the pupillary dilation response and the vertex evoked potential. Friedman D, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:475-84, May 73
Distribution of the human average movement potential. Gerbrandt LK, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:461-74, May 73
Efferent evoked responses in the olfactory pathway of the cat. Guevara-Aguilar R, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:23-32, Jan 73
Operant conditioning and slow potential changes from monkey cortex. Habiltz JJ. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:399-408, Apr 73
A short latency visual evoked potential recorded from the human mastoid process and auricle. Hasselt P van. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:517-9, Nov 72
Comparison of techniques for analyzing photically evoked responses. Hess KH, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:669-71, Jun 73
Cortical-subcortical EEG correlates of suppressed motor behavior during sleep and waking in the cat. Howe RC, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:681-95, Jun 72
Factor analysis of evoked potentials. John ER, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:33-43, Jan 73
Visual evoked responses elicited by rapid stimulation. Kinney JA, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:7-13, Jan 73
Functional differentiation between late components of visual evoked potentials recorded at occiput and vertex: effect of stimulus interval and contour. Lehtonen JB. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:75-82, Jul 73
Neural pathway associated with the EEG arousal response by olfactory stimulation. Motokizawa F, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:83-91, Jul 73
New techniques for the control of eye potential artefacts in multichannel CNV recordings. Papakostopoulos D, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:651-3, Jun 73
Regional frequency sensitivity of the EEG to photic stimulation as shown by epoch averaging. Peacock SM Jr. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:71-6, Jan 73
Conditioned alpha blocking re-examined with the measurement of individual wave amplitudes. Putney RT. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:485-93, May 73
Association cortex potentials and reaction time in auditory discrimination. Ritter W, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:547-55, Dec 72
Electronically controlled load for monkey manipulandum. Schmidt EM. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:95-7, Jul 73
Visual evoked responses to language stimuli in normal children. Shelburne SA Jr. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:135-43, Feb 73
Nasopharyngeal phase reversal of cerebral evoked potentials and theoretical dipole implications. Smith DB, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:654-8, Jun 73
Basic rest-activity cycle rhythms in the human auditory evoked response. Tanguay PE, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:593-603, Jun 73
Visual evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness in pre-te rm infants. Watanabe K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:571-7, Jun 73
Evoked cortical potentials and discrimination problem-solving in humans. Wilson LE, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:15-22, Jan 73
Effects of cortical stimulation on estrous behavior in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Ross JW, et al. Endocrinology 93:20-5, Jul 73
Changes in amphetamine sensitivity following frontal cortical damage in rats and mice. Glick SD. Eur J Pharmacol 20:351-6, Dec 72
Organization of the hippocampal output. Andersen P, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:152-68, 30 Apr 73
Source locations of pattern-specific components of human visual evoked potentials. II. Component of extrastriate cortical origin. Jeffreys DA, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:22-40, 1972
Natural stimulation of group I activated cells in the cerebral cortex of the awake cat. Rosén I, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:247-54, 29 Jan 73
Application of optimum linear filter theory to the detection of cortical signals preceding facial movement in cat. Woody CD, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:455-65, 19 Mar 73
Caudate intracellular response to thalamic and cortical inputs. Buchwald NA, et al. Exp Neurol 38:311-23, Feb 73
Neural correlates of asymptotic avoidance and classical conditioned leg felxion. Cassady JM, et al. Exp Neurol 40:207-15, Jul 73
Effects of cryogenic blocking of pulvinar upon visually evoked responses in the cortex of the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Exp Neurol 39:112-22, Apr 73
Intracellular responses of caudate neurons to temporally and spatially combined stimuli. Hull CD, et al. Exp Neurol 38:324-36, Feb 73
Interactions of sensory and nonspecific thalamic inputs to cortical polysensory units in the squirrel monkey. Nelson CN, et al. Exp Neurol 40:189-206, Jul 73
Early prenatal development of cortical surface responses to visual stimuli in sheep. Persson HE, et al. Exp Neurol 37:199-206, Oct 72
Effects of neocortical ablations on eating elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Rice RW, et al. Exp Neurol 39:359-71, Jun 73
Distribution of cerebellar-induced responses in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebral cortex. Sasaki K, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:342-54, Mar-Apr 73
Spread of transcallosally evoked responses in immature association cortex. Shofer RJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:431-45, Nov 72
Convulsive responses in rats with hippocampal and neocortical lesions. Van Hartesveldt C, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:563-71, Sep 72
Microphysiological characterization of output channels and of impulse propagation from the sensorimotor cortex. Including through pyramidal tract collaterals to the center median nucleus of the cat and of the monkey. Blum B.
Int J Neurol 8:178-89, 1971
Neural pathways from the neocortex to the hypothalamus. Powell TP.
J Anat 111:473-4, Apr 72
Regulatory and nonregulatory effects of functional decortication on eating in rats. Freedman NL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:233-42, Nov 72
Electrophysiological correlates of copulatory behavior in the male rat: evidence for a sexual inhibitory process. Kurtz RG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:225-39, Aug 73
EEG seizure anomalies following supramaximal intensities of cortical stimulation: relationships with passive-avoidance retention in rats. Paolino RM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:285-93, May 73
Decrease in food intake following cortical spreading depression in static obese rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Wampler RS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:23-9, Jan 73
Unilateral cortical lesions and paw preferences in cats. Warren JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:410-22, Dec 72
Clinical assessment of interhemispheric psychological functioning. Beaumont JG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:445-7, Jun 73
Sequential representation of voluntary movement in cortical macropotentials: direct control of behavior by operant conditioning of wave amplitude. Rosenfeld JP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:879-91, Nov 72
Operant controlled neural event: functional bioelectric coding in primary components of cortical evoked response in cat brain. Rudell AP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:892-902, Nov 72
The effects of decerebration on the reflex response to pulmonary vein distension. Albrook SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:793-803, Nov 72
Evidence that the noradrenergic innervation of the cerebral cortex is necessary for learning. Aniezark GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:119P-120P, Jun 73
Recording for several days from single cortical neurones in the unrestrained cat. Burns BD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:8P-10P, May 73
The effect of spontaneous cortical activity on the cerebral response to stimulation of the contralateral cortex in the cat. Howard L.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:29P-30P, Feb 73
Thresholds of cortical activation of baboon alpha and gamma-motoneurones during halothane anaesthesia. Koeze TH.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:319-37, Mar 73
Effects of membrane depolarization on light scattering by cerebral cortical slices. Lipton P.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:365-83, Jun 73
Latency measurements compatible with a cortical pathway for the stretch reflex in man. Marsden CD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:58P-59P, Apr 73
Chemical responsiveness of single cortical neurones during entrainment of epileptiform after-discharges. Pull EA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:87P, Jul 72
Effects of stimulus rate and number on the early components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Goldstein R, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:559-66, Sep 72
Examination of responses evoked in the sensory cortex by thalamic stimulation. Matsuda Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:651-66, Dec 72
Logic operations in the central nervous system-implications for information transfer mechanisms. Blum B.
Kybernetik 11:170-4, Oct 72
Is the human stretch reflex cortical rather than spinal? Marsden CD, et al.
Lancet 1:759-61, 7 Apr 73
IQ evoked responses and Fourier analysis. Ertl JP.
Nature 241:209-10, 19 Jan 73
Facilitation of recovery after lateral hypothalamic damage by prior ablation of frontal cortex. Glick SD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:187-8, 11 Oct 72
Brain, speech and consciousness. Eccles JC.
Naturwissenschaften 60:167-76, Apr 73
Constancy of hand preference following forebrain bisection in monkeys. Lehman RA.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:763-8, Jul 72
On thalamic substrates of cortical synchrony. Scheibel ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:300-4, Mar 73
Avowed, assessed, and familial handedness and differential hemispheric processing of brief sequential and non-sequential visual stimuli. McKeever WF, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:235-8, May 73
Functional dissociation between the inferior and arcuate segments of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in the monkey. Stamm JS.
Neuropsychologia 11:181-90, May 73
Conditioning of single unit activity by intracortical electric stimulation of neuronal-isolated cortex. Khananashvili MM, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:24-30, Jan-Mar 72
The role of the cerebral peduncle in movements. Walker AE.
Neurosci Res 3:175-207, 1970 (32 ref.)
Sensitive method for the detection of experimental brain lesions. Besley SS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:584-6, Apr 73
Diametrically opposed discriminations mediated by a single cerebral hemisphere: effects of further anterior and posterior cortical ablations. King RG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:993-4, Dec 72
Relationship between human intelligence and frequency analysis of cortical evoked responses. Shucard DW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:147-51, Feb 73
Similar effects of feedback signals and instructional information on EEG activity. Beatty J.
Physiol Behav 9:151-4, Aug 72
Effects of shock intensity on transfer of shock avoidance under unilateral spreading depression. Best PJ.
Physiol Behav 8:279-82, Feb 72
Modifications in cortically-induced peripheral motor nerve activity induced by the center median in the cat and the squirrel monkey. Blum B, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:755-8, Apr 73
Behavioral and EEG patterns of the female toad Bufo arenarum during artificial clasping. Colombo JA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:21-5, Jul 72
Aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration, brain electrical activity and alterations in acquisition and retention. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:935-45, May 73
Strain differences in the elicitation of electrocortical after-discharges. Fleming DE, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:879-85, May 73
Training and task-related differences in retrograde amnesia thresholds determined by direct electrical stimulation of the cortex in rats. Gold PE, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:57-63, Jul 73
Relationship between amnesia and brain seizures in rats. Gold PE, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:41-6, Jan 73
Effects of cortical spreading depression on behaviors elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Huston JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:775-80, Apr 73
Stimulus role and gross differences in the cortical evoked response. Jenness D.
Physiol Behav 9:141-6, Aug 72
The influence of restricted posterior neodecortication on brightness preference and brightness discrimination performance of rats. Parker TD, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:473-8, Mar 73
Cortical projections of ascending nonspecific systems. Phillips DS, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:269-77, Feb 72
Compensation of a hemidecorticate learning deficit by manipulation of input redundancy. Plotkin HC, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:601-6, Mar 73
Shift and retention deficits in hippocampectomized and neodecorticate rats. Riddell WI, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:869-78, May 73
Effects of subcortical ablations on cortical association responses in the cat. Robertson RT, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:245-52, Feb 73
Instrumental conditioning of photic evoked potentials: mechanisms and properties of late component modification. Rosenfeld JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:851-8, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of potassium chloride on sexual behavior and the cortical EEG in the ovariectomized rat. Ross JW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:643-6, Mar 73
Retrograde amnesic effects of unilateral spreading depression. Schneider AM.
Physiol Behav 9:97-9, Jul 72
Interocular transfer of reversed and nonreversed discrimination via the anterior commissure in monkeys. Sullivan MV, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:355-9, Feb 73
Operant conditioning of heart-rate changes in the functionally decorticate curarised rat. Thornton EW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:983-8, Jun 73
Deficient brightness discrimination in hooded but not albino rats given neocortical ablations. Woodruff ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:165-9, Jan 73
Summated cerebral responses to taste stimuli in rat. Yamamoto T, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:789-93, Nov-Dec 72
Neuropsychological studies in the USSR. A review. I. Luria AR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:959-64, Mar 73 (85 ref.)
Neuropsychological studies in the USSR. A review (part II). Luria AR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1278-83, Apr 73 (94 ref.)
A physiological mechanism for Hebb's postulate of learning. Stent GS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:997-1001, Apr 73
Physiology and anatomy of the cortico-oculomotor mechanism. Wagman IH, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:619-35, 1972
Sites of radiation sensitivity in the visual system as assessed by double light flash. Daugherty JH, et al.
Radiat Res 55:169-76, Jul 73
The possible role of the adrenergic systems of the cortex in learning. Kety SS.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:376-89, 1972 (54 ref.)
Integration functions and information processing at the thalamo-cortical level. Crighel E.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:333-44, 1972
Summated cortical evoked response testing in the deafferented primate. Cohn R, et al.
Science 178:1113-5, 8 Dec 72
Unilateral cortical activity in newborn humans: an early index of cerebral dominance? Crowell DH, et al.
Science 180:205-8, 15 Apr 73
Evoked potential correlates of signal recognition between and within modalities. Ford JM, et al.
Science 181:465-6, 3 Aug 73
Retrograde amnesia gradients: effects of direct cortical stimulation. Gold PE, et al.
Science 179:1343-5, 30 Mar 73
Postlesion axonal growth produces permanent functional connections. Lynch G, et al.
Science 180:1364-6, 29 Jun 73
Time course of the cerebral slow potential changes caused by rhythmic flash stimulation. Ozaki T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:195-6, Oct 72
[Afferent sensory projections of labyrinthine origin on the cerebral cortex] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:7-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the covariation of electroencephalographic, motor and cardiac variables during night sleep in humans] Muzet A, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:467-516, 1971 (Fre)
[Phases of spontaneous transitory activation during normal sleep in humans] Schieber JP, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:443-65, 1971 (Fre)
[Ontogenesis of somesthetic cortical evoked potential in the newborn rabbit] Verley R, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:267-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Slow cortical activity following reflex movement in human] Laffont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:675-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Development of the tecto-ecto-striatal response in chicks] Rouhani AH, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1256-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Lesions of the cingular cortex, behavior in the open-field and interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Vergnes M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:933-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Slow electrocortical activities in relation to voluntary movement in man] Leiord G, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:243-53, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Vestibular projections on the cerebral cortex] Molinari GA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:377-85, May 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of unit spontaneous activities in the neonatal cerebral cortex as a function of age and depth in rats] Axelrad H.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:339A, 1972 (Fre)
[Convergence of visceral origin on neurons of the cerebral cortex in cats] Crousillat J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:110A, 1972 (Fre)
[Postnatal development of induced activities in the cerebral cortex of the rat] Ekholm J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:396A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of different physiological variables during a defensive conditioning] Maho C.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:268A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Early and late effects of the removal of different cortical areas upon the evolution of the P wave of dorsal spinal cord potential during the wake-sleep cycle in cats] Menetrey D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:274A-275, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Visual evoked response during avoidance conditioning in rats] Roger M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:161A, 1972 (Fre)
[Labyrinthic projections of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Roucoux-Hanus M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:489A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of neurostimulating substances on sex behavior of the male rat after cerebral cortex lesions] Soulairac ML, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:504A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrocortical phenomena accompanying blinking in monkeys] Thieffry M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:300A-310, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Topographic study of visual evoked responses in a case of occipital lobectomy] Chain F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:372-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of surgical elimination of the visceral nerves on interoceptive reflex discharges of the gallbladder with reference to the EEG and motoric behavior of cats in chronic tests] Witt B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:75-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of the electric cortical activity of the cat during waking and sleep] Amore R, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:481-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Cortical evoked responses due to vestibular stimulation recorded from the human scalp] Mingrino S, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:444-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Contingent Negative Variation (CNV) in normal children] Papini M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:524-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Contingent negative variation: neurophysiological, psychological and clinical aspects of a new method of electroencephalographic research in man. (Critical review)] Papini M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:389-419, Jul-Aug 72 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Polyphase character of evoked potentials--result of reactive consolidation of background oscillations] Lebedev AN, et al.
Biofizika 18:397-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials--correlates of visual perception] Lebedev AN, et al.
Biofizika 17:924-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the bioelectrical activity of the brain during mental activity] Gofman SS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supraspinal control of spinal cord reflex pathways during walking] Lisin VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin microinjections into the hypothalamus on evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex] Meshman VF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the total bioelectrical activity of different brain structures following insulin injection into the hypothalamus] Porkryshkin VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:5-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial organization of the functional mosaic of neuronal ensembles in the cerebral cortex] Kogan AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1478-81, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of the interaction of peripheral serotonin antagonists with tryptamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine on rabbit electrocorticograms] Fediaeva-Basova LP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:414-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptive regulation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under conditions of alimentary auto-reinforcement] Bundzen PV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The duration of inspiratory inhibition during increase in lung volume under different experimental conditions in cats] Glebovskii VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1048-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption and "critical" oxygen tension for the cerebral cortex in situ] Ivanov KP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1469-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Auto-and cross-correlation characteristics of the electrical activity of the dog brain] Kuznetsova GD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:997-1005, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of diencephalo-amydalar interrelationships] Sollertinskaia TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1050-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the caudate nucleus during stimulation of the ipsilateral hemispheric cortex in monkeys] Tolkunov BF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1476-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of cortical neurons upon viscero-somatic stimulation] Batuev AS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:574-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the induced activity in the ventral horn of the lumbar segments during interaction of extrapyramidal and cortical descending influences] Biagodatova ET, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:597-607, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microelectrode analysis of the neuronal organization of the parietal association cortex] Kazakov VN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:54-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of interruption of the descending connections of the cortex on the effects of extracellular polarization of the lateral geniculate body neurons] Silakov VL.
Neirofiziologiia 4:629-35, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticopyramidal and corticoextrapyramidal synaptic influences on the lumbar motoneurons of the monkey] Tamarova ZA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:587-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cortical-subcortical interrelations in the mechanism of auditory adaptation] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the cortical-subcortical relations in conditioned reflex activity] Grigorian GE.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:3-14, 1973 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the sensor sensorimotor cortical zone at an early stage of formation of temporal connections] Baiashova AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:822-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the formation and accomplishment of a conditioned reflex] Borukaev RK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:468-76, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Direct cortical responses to paired stimulation under chronic experimental conditions in dogs] Chilingarian LI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:593-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cortical control of neuronal activity in the dorsal hippocampus] Dubrovinskaia NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:851-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The form of the "expectation" wave and the psychic state of man] Filimonova TD.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:643-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Differences in the rabbit EEG signal in response to an identical signal associated with the "self-stimulation" and "avoidance" reactions] Gorolan GP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:105-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the spatial synchronization of cerebral biopotentials] Ianson ZA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:159-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurochemical aspects of the formation of electrographic and behavioral reactions] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1133-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization of cortico-striatal relations in rats and monkeys] Karamian AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:858-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the processes of spatial synchronization of cortical biopotentials in 1-year old children in response to verbal stimuli] Khrizman TP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:692-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of association in the formation of the evoked potentials of the human cerebral cortex] Kostandov EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:523-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the conditioned slow negative potential of the human cerebral cortex to motivation and emotion] Kostandov EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:879-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of disorders in conditioned reflexes to time following local extirpation of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Kostenko ND, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:969-77, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific changes in the spatial synchronization of cortical biopotentials during elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Luchkova TI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:622-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of intervals between "conditioned" and "unconditioned" stimuli in the process of elaboration of cellular analogs of temporary connections] Skrebitskii VG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:576-84, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of sensory satiation] Sudakov KV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:24-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cerebral cortex and the mesencephalic reticular formation during the prolonged effect of impulse and stable noise] Suvorov GA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1303-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Manifestations of synchronization in the cat cerebral cortex] Tkachenko NN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1270-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of the neocortex in the learning process in rats] Tsitolovskaia LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1197-201, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A local conditioned reflex as a functional basis for an elementary model of calculation in dogs] Varga ME, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:477-83, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic indices of elaboration of conditioned reflexes to verbal signals in children during the 2d year of life] Zaitseva LM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:516-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the intensity of stimulation on evoked auditory potentials in normal subjects and in hypoacusia with recruitment] Marco J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:181-8 passim, 1972 (Spa)
[Cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus] Lozoya X.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neurohumoral mechanisms regulating electrocortical synchronization states] Lozoya X, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:91-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the electrocorticogram in rabbits under the effect of ultrasound] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:680-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Functional state of different encephalon areas under the effect of extreme stimuli] Brituan IaM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:844-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the temperature in some zones of the cerebral cortex in dogs during food conditioned reflex stimulation and inhibition] Buchak NV.
Fiziol Zh 19:8-12, 1973 (Ukr)
[Changes in the electrocorticogram in rabbits under the effect of ultrasound oscillations] Faitel'borg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:680-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of the functional stage of the cerebral cortex on the peripheral blood in dogs] Mikhailov VM.
Fiziol Zh 17:95-7, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the bioelectric activity of the neuron-isolated brain in chronic experiment] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:8-17, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Modification of the method of implanting multiple subcortical electrodes in cats] Oleshko MM.
Fiziol Zh 19:125-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[The effect of a low-intensity ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field on the bioelectrical activity of the rabbit brain] Serdiuk AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:802-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[A new modification of cannule electrodes (chemitrodes) for implantation into the subcortical structures in the rabbit brain] Zlatin RS.
Fiziol Zh 18:698-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic encephalopathy evaluated by automatic period analysis of the electroencephalogram during lactulose treatment. Kardel T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:493-8, Dec 72
Cerebral functional dominance and depression. An analysis of EEG amplitude in depressed patients. D'Elia G, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:191-7, 1973
Cerebral dysfunction as a cause of pilot failure during training of operational flight. Kidera GJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:559-63, May 71
AER in affective disorders. Buchsbaum M, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:19-25, Jul 71
Generalized sharp and slow wave complexes. Associated clinical features and long-term follow-up. Blume WT, et al. Brain 96:289-306, Jun 73
A simple view of Parkinsonian tremor. Electrical stimulation of cortex adjacent to the Rolandic fissure in awake man. Alberts WW.
Brain Res 44:357-69, 29 Sep 72
Suppression of seizure discharges and sleep spindles by lesions of the rostral thalamus. Feeney DM, et al.
Brain Res 45:254-9, 13 Oct 72
Neuronal activities in epileptogenic foci of immature cortex. Prince DA, et al. Brain Res 45:455-68, 27 Oct 72
Psychological test performance in patients with subtentorial versus supratentorial CNS disease. Norton JC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:312-7, May 72
Interhemispheric relationships with somatic therapy. Small IF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:170-7, Mar 73
Human cortical neurons in epileptogenic foci: comparison of inter-ictal firing patterns to those of "epileptic" neurons in animals. Calvin WH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:337-51, Apr 73
A CNV-like negative shift in deep coma. Dolce G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:647-50, Jun 73
Periodic complexes in herpes simplex encephalitis. A clinical and experimental study. Gupta PC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:67-74, Jul 73
Acquisition by telemetry and computer analysis of 4-channel long-term EEG recordings from patients subject to "petit-mal" absence attacks. Ives JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:665-8, Jun 73
Patterns of cortical population discharges during metrazol-induced seizures in cats. Jami L.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:641-54, Jun 72
Bilateral synchrony of epileptic discharge associated with chronic asymmetrical cortical foci. Mutani R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:53-9, Jan 73
Change of delta activity during rapid eye movement sleep in patients with brain tumor. Ogami S.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:153-62, Feb 73
Benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci. Prevalence and follow-up study of 40 patients. Blom S, et al. Epilepsia 13:609-19, Sep 72
Cerebral pO 2 , pCO 2 and pH: changes during convulsive activity and their significance for spontaneous arrest of seizures. Caspers H, et al.
Epilepsia 13:699-725, Sep 72
Changes in interictal focal activity and spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity. Ricci G, et al. Epilepsia 13:785-94, Dec 72
Cerebral disconnexion in multiple sclerosis. Observations on the optic and acoustic perception in cerebral demyelination. Lehmann HJ, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:257-69, 1972
Unit activity during focal cortical hypothermia in the normal cortex. Moseley JI, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:152-63, Oct 72
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure initiation. Oakley JC, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:287-99, Nov 72
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure termination. Oakley JC, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:300-11, Nov 72
EEG abnormality in Fisher's syndrome. Shibasaki H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:201-7, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electroretinogram and visual evoked response in a form of 'neuronal lipidosis' with diagnostic EEG features. Harden A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:61-7, Feb 73
Visual evoked responses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Namerow NS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:829-33, Dec 72
Spatial orientation in man: effects of left, right, and bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Ratcliff G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:448-54, Jun 73
Evoked cortical potentials in experimental spinal cord trauma. D'Angelo CM, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:332-6, Mar 73
Evaluation of experimental spinal cord injury using cortical evoked potentials. Martin SH, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:78-81, Jul 73
Longitudinal correlative analysis of epileptic baboon, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1272-85, Dec 72
The effect of organic brain disease on recall of emotionally charged versus neutral narrative texts. Wechsler AF. Neurology (Minneap) 23:130-5, Feb 73
Hypotension and its effect on EEG activity in the dog. Wiederholt WC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:717-25, Jul 72
Regional cerebral blood flow in completed strokes and transient ischemic attacks. A clinical correlation. Wong E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:949-52, Sep 73
On the genetics of EEG-anomalies in childhood 3. Spikes and waves. Gerken H, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:88-97, Jan 73
Destruction of Wernicke's area without language disturbance. A fresh look at crossed aphasia. Boller F.
Neuropsychologia 11:343-6, May 73
[Value of averaged visual evoked potentials in ophthalmology] Arnal D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:615-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between reaction time and change of visual perception in functional amblyopia] Gerin P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:49-57, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Exploration of the cortex in humans by the transcorticographic and straticorticographic methods] Sindou M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:213-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polygraphic recording of night sleep during acute encepahlitis with opsoclonus] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:111-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic palatal and ocular myoclonia. Polygraphic study during wakefulness and sleep] Michel D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:113-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Physiological and electron microscopy findings on the cerebral cortex in experimental endotoxin shock] Schmahl FW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:650-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies on changes in the synaptic structure and perikaryon of the central nervous system in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.) during oxygen deficiency] Winkelmann E, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:157-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations of ictal and interictal discharges in penicillin foci of the cat] Marchesi G, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:243-7, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Effects of brain-stem stimulation on seizure discharges of neo-, archi- and paleocortex with special reference to the subthalamus] Kobayashi K.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:124-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Functional state of the cerebral cortex in some forms of incretory insufficiency of the testes] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cortico-subcortical relationships in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Il'ina LI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:20-1, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The EEG of hypoxic and hyperoxic hypoxia in aviation and submarine medicine] Herrero Aldama P.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:31-46, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional state of the cerebral cortex in children with pyelonephritis] Kazakova VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:13-4, 1972 (Ukr)
[Causes of failure in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Analysis of cases with cortical epileptogenic area beside the temporal lobe] Cigánek L.
Cesk Neurol 35:63-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of the effects of a very high frequency electromagnetic radiation (radar) on the central nervous system of white rats. Electrocorticographic changes] Bertharion G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1928-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of 1,000 rad cephalic irradiation on the cortical bioelectric activity of young rabbits] Laget P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1840-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiation damage of the brain (rat) in the postnatal period] Gaertner U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:308-16, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of direct current on the function of symmetric areas of the cerebral cortex in irradiated animals] Medianik IA.
Fiziol Zh 17:26-32, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation of papilloedema and sella changes with site of tumor. (Excluding pituitary tumours). Cala LA.
Neuroradiology 5:142-4, Jun 73
Cortical atrophy and air encephalography: a clinical and radiological study. Mann AH.
Psychol Med 3:374-8, Aug 73

SECRETION

Stimulation, by inhibition of (Na + -K + -Mg 2+)-activated ATP-ase, of acetylcholine release in cortical slices from rat brain. Vizi ES.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:95-117, Oct 72
Depression of acetylcholine release from cerebral cortical slices by cholinesterase inhibition and by oxotremorine. Szerb JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:121-2, 24 Jan 73

SURGERY

[Acute bilateral and asymmetrical foci: effect of sectioning of the corpus callosum and of the calloso-cortical preparation] Mutani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:365-8, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

CEREBRAL CORTEX

DECORTICATION (E4)

Effects of selective prefrontal decortication on escape behavior in the monkey. Tanaka D Jr.
Brain Res 53:161-73, 13 Apr 73
Nature of visual recovery following posterior neodecortication in the hooded rat. LeVere TE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:62-7, Apr 73
No sparing of function following serial posterior neodecortication in rats given interoperative training. Thorne BM, et al.
J Gen Psychol 88:121-6, Jan 73
Posterior decortication potentiates retrograde amnesia from hippocampal stimulation. Wilson JR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:809-15, Nov-Dec 72

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL (F1, G1)

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS (C8, C10)

Postmortem findings following the embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Fleischer AS, et al. J Neurosurg 37:606-9, Nov 72
[Case of intracranial venous thrombosis in the postpartum period] Kageyama S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:237-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of embolism of the cerebral vessels at the time of tonsillectomy] Nastich NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:103-4, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Obstruction of intracranial arteries in childhood] Isler W. Neuropaediatrie 4:3-6, Jan 73 (Mul)

BLOOD

Evidence for abnormalities in clotting and thrombolysis as a risk factor for stroke. Pilgeram LO, et al. Stroke 4:643-57, Jul-Aug 73
Stroke and blood coagulation. Todd M, et al.
Stroke 4:400-5, May-Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal and cerebral microembolization of talc in a drug abuser. Lee J, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:75-7, Jan 73
Fat embolism and cerebral infarction after use of methylmethacrylic cement. Adams JH, et al.
Br Med J 3:740-1, 23 Sep 72
Intracranial venous thrombosis complicating oral contraception: treatment by anticoagulant drugs. Fairburn B. Br Med J 2:647, 16 Jun 73
Oral contraceptives and stroke. Vessey MP.
N Engl J Med 288:906-7, 26 Apr 73
Oral contraception and increased risk of cerebral ischemia or thrombosis. Collaborative group for the study of stroke in young women.
N Engl J Med 288:871-8, 26 Apr 73
[Cerebrovascular accident during treatment with gonadotropins] Humbert G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:28-30, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular thrombosis following hormonal contraception] Goertchen R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:161-5, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Middle cerebral artery occlusion from oral contraceptives? A further case of cerebral arterial thrombosis after taking an oral contraceptive] Weissenbacher R. Ther Ggw 111:1433-44, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Transient occlusion of the middle cerebral artery associated with oral contraception] Pendl G.
Z Neurol 203:65-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pure motor hemiplegia with occlusion of the extracranial carotid artery. Aleksic SN, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:331-9, Jul 73
Meningioma associated with intracranial aneurysm or cerebral thrombosis. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:131-7, Jul 73
A cortical auditory disorder. Clinical, audiologic and pathologic aspects. Kanshepolsky J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:699-705, Jul 73
[A case of bilateral papilledema caused by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus in the course of a polythrombosing disease] Haye, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:19-22, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Maternal cerebral complications during delivery] Fröhlich H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:48-50, 27 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Sylvian artery infarct, a peculiarty of evolution; clinical and anatomopathological aspects] Bănileanu S.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:347-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The dynamics of aphasic disorders in thrombotic strokes with different collateral circulation conditions] Stoliarova LG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1635-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of individuals with covert ischemic thrombotic cerebrovascular disease: a discriminant function analysis. Gertler MM, et al.
Stroke 3:764-71, Nov-Dec 72
[Double Wallenberg's syndrome caused by bilateral thrombosis of the posterior-inferior cerebellar arteries: a rare anatomo-clinical fact] Schott B, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:3-6, 5 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial embolism of organ and extremity arteries] Hilbe G, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1257-62, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind evaluation of glycerol therapy in acute cerebral infarction. Mathew NT, et al.
Lancet 2:1227-9, 23 Dec 72
[Streptase therapy in fresh intracranial vascular occlusions? Comment on Dahlmann et al.: Thrombolysis of partial occlusion of the medical cerebral artery (this journal 43, 273-277 1972)] Manz F.
Nervenarzt 43:535, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comment on the note of Dr. Manz: Streptase therapy of fresh intracranial vascular occlusions? and final note on Dahlmann et al.: Thrombolysis of partial occlusion of medical cerebral artery (this journal 43, 273-7, 1972)] Prill A. Nervenarzt 43:536, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fibrinolysin-anticoagulant therapy of cerebral thromboses] Lunev DK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1121-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Macroamylasemia with cerebral thrombosis: report of a case] Shoji S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1200-7, Sep 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The role of impaired cardiac function in atherothrombotic brain infarction: the Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:52-8, Jan 73
Air embolism complicating percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung. Westcott JL. Chest 63:186-10, Jan 73
The syndrome of fat embolism and its origin. Szabó G.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:123-31, 1970
Polycythemia rubra vera and serial thromboses. Weese WC, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 62:592-5, Nov 72
Spontaneous thrombosis in a giant middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Scott RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:361-3, Sep 72
The importance of the different sites of air injection in the tolerance of arterial air embolism. Gomes OM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:563-8, Apr 73
Metallic fragment embolization to the cerebral circulation. Kapp JP, et al. J Trauma 13:256-61, Mar 73
Occlusive disease of intracranial main arteries with collateral networks in children. Halonen H, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:187-206, Apr 73
Left atrial myxoma as a neurological problem: a case report and review. Steinmetz EF, et al.
Stroke 4:451-8, May-Jun 73
[Thromboembolic complications of ventriculo-atrial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drainage of the hydrocephalus in children] Karpenko A. Cesk Patol 8:210-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Air embolism and artificial ventilation] Bourdais A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:821-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Wallenberg's syndrome in late radiation injury of the medulla oblongata] Volk B, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:373-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cerebral air embolism following intrauterine air insufflation] Joschko K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1587-92, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Case of traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery with epidural hematoma--comparison with a case resulting in spontaneous thrombosis] Namba K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:165-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-traumatic cerebral fat embolism] Vellutini D de F, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:658-62, Dec 71 (Por)
[Thrombosis of an unruptured aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery as a cause of ischemic stroke following surgery] Burtsev EM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Thrombosing aneurysm of the arterial duct with multiple thromboembolism] Mizrahi-Mograbi L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:79-90, 1973 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Moschocowitz's syndrome with IgA deficiency, diagnosed during life] Farkas A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1240-3, 27 May 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Brain 22 Na uptake in experimental cerebral microembolism. Siegel BA, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:739-42, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

[Mortality and recurrence of cerebral embolism--3 year follow-up study of 151 cases] Nishimaru K, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:42-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Cortical vein thrombosis in the dog with a review of aseptic intracranial venous thrombosis in man. Heinz ER, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:105-14, 1972
Fat embolism. Graham DI.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:149, 1970
[Syndrome of the lateral portion of the medulla oblongata: clinicopathologic report of 2 cases] Cheng PS. Chin Med J 7:415-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Double Wallensberg's syndrome caused by bilateral thrombosis of the posterior-inferior cerebellar arteries: a rare anatomo-clinical fact] Schott B, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:3-6, 5 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral air embolism during training of submarine personnel in free escape: an electroencephalographic study. Ingvar DH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:638-35, Jun 73
Lateropulsion of saccadic eye movements. Electro-oculographic studies in a patient with Wallenberg's syndrome. Kommerell G, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:313-8, May 73
Experimental studies on the effect of trauma, infarction and other cerebral lesion upon conduction of the nerve impulse in the central nervous system. Oka H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:341-58, 1972
[Central pain] Winther K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1948-9, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Stochastic analysis of eye movements during sleep and neurological syndromes] Petre-Quadens O, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:20-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alterations of cerebral blood flow during gaseous and solid embolisms introduced via the carotid route in cats] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1753-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathology, pathophysiology, spontaneous course, and results of conservative treatment of chronic supra-aortal stenoses and occlusions] Zülch KJ.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:366-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous thrombosis of vascular malformations of the brain. Eisenman JI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:77-85, 1972
[Stenoses of the carotid and cerebral arteries in children] Szelozyńska K.
Cesk Neurol 36:209-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arteriographic aspects of cerebral thrombophlebitis] Dumas M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:887-900, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occlusion of the calcarine artery] Böckem KF, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:184-5, Mar 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Middle cerebral artery embolectomy and prolonged widespread vasospasm. Khodadad G.
Stroke 4:446-50, May-Jun 73

THERAPY

[Prognosis in carotid artery occlusion and carotid artery stenosis with stroke during conservative treatment and after surgical treatment] Egli M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:243-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

(C8, C10, C17)

The thalamic hemorrhage. An anatomo-clinical study. Fazio C, et al. Eur Neurol 9:30-43, 1973
Intracranial hemorrhage in children and adolescents. Sedzimir CB, et al. J Neurosurg 38:269-81, Mar 73
Spontaneous intracerebellar hemorrhage. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Freeman RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:84-90, Jan 73
Acute necrotizing hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Behan PO, et al. Postgrad Med 54:154-60, Oct 73
[Cerebral hemorrhage] Autio L.
Duodecim 89:400-5, 1973 (Fin)
[Meningo-cerebral hemorrhage. (Frequency, etiology)] Werner A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:485-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemorrhage of the cerebellum] Pioncard P, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:253-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)
[Roentgen diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in newborns] Fastykovskaia ED.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:70-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous occipital hematoma] Bonino E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:173-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Increased fibrinolytic activity and fibrin degradation products after experimental intracerebral haemorrhage. Tovi D, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:403-15, 1972

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology and neurological behavior of various-maturity high-risk infants with leptomeningeal hemorrhage] Rautenbach M.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:490-7, Nov 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Speed kills: fatality from the self-administration of methamphetamine intravenously. Hall CD, et al.
South Med J 66:650-2, Jun 73
Intracerebral and subdural hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Rinaldi I, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:632-9, Jul 73
[Intracranial complications in anticoagulant therapy] Bauer U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:360-3, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticoagulation therapy and intracranial hemorrhage] Saurugg D, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:113-8, 24 Feb 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual complication of otitis media. Kamerer DB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:574-7, Jun 72
Post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus in infancy. Anatomical study. Larroche JC.
Biol Neonate 20:287-99, 1972
Lateral inferior pontine syndrome. Clinico-pathologic study and review of literature. Aleksic S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:317-22, Mar 73
Hyperbilirubinaemia in acute haemorrhagic stroke. Herishanu Y, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:369-72, Dec 72
Neurologic aspects of hematologic disorders. Tartaglia AP. NY State J Med 73:964-8, 15 Apr 73
Intracranial hemorrhage and subsequent communicating hydrocephalus in a neonate with classical hemophilia. McCarthy JW, et al.
Pediatrics 51:122-4, Jan 73
[Maternal cerebral complications during delivery] Fröhlich H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:48-50, 27 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Convulsions in encephalic hemorrhagic lesions in the newborn infant] Pouché A.
Minerva Pediatr 25:251-3, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Pure motor hemiplegia after recraniotomy for postoperative bleeding] Igapashi S, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 41:32-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intracranial trauma and its sequelae in children] Studenikin MIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:86-91, 1973 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Determination of the duration of extrauterine existence from the inorganic composition of the stomach, initial section of the small intestine, cephalhematoma, and umbilical ring] Smol'laninov VM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:18-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Brain scans in autopsy proved cases of intracerebral hemorrhage. Sharma SM, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:270-1, Apr 73
Warning signs prior to rupture of an intracranial aneurysm. Okawara SH. J Neurosurg 38:575-80, May 73
[Subdural and intracerebral hematoma in a multiple-injured patient] Rettenbacher J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:216-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic apparatus for the diagnosis of cerebral mass displacements]
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1159-60, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Echoencephalography and ultrasonic-Doppler-technic in the differential diagnosis of the cerebrovascular attacks] Müller HR. Praxis 62:128-31, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of cerebral infarct and cerebral hemorrhage] Reisner H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:461-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Intracranial hemorrhages] Endler S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:341-2, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic changes in cerebral infarction and hemorrhage] Korohoda J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:263-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of echoencephalography in cerebral hemorrhages and cerebral infarcts. Study of 7 cases] Abad Rico JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:327-32, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Congenital factor VII deficiency with cerebral haemorrhage treated with prothrombin concentrate. Marriage K, et al. Med J Aust 2:942-5, 21 Oct 72
Dexamethasone as treatment in cerebrovascular disease. 1. A controlled study in intracerebral hemorrhage. Tellez H, et al. Stroke 4:541-6, Jul-Aug 73
[Effects of vincamine on patients with head injuries. Clinical and laboratorial studies of 50 cases] Pereira WC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:221-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymologic and biochemical investigations into the nervous tissue round an experimentally-induced cerebral hemorrhagic focus. Kreindler A, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:313-9, 1972
[Changes in the acetylcholine level and cholinesterase activity in hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Stepanian AV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:45-52, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extensive intracerebral hemorrhage during open-heart surgery. Nelson JS, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:163-5, 11 Jul 73
Cerebrovascular accident with unusual electrocardiographic changes. Anderson GJ, et al.
Am Heart J 86:395-8, Sep 73
Massive intracranial hemorrhage in sickle-cell anemia. Falter ML, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:415-6, Mar 73
Varicella with thrombocytopenia causing fatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Tobin JD Jr, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:577-8, Oct 72
Brain-stem lesions after head injury. Tomlinson BE. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:154-65, 1970
Acute subdural hemorrhage at birth: a case report. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:661-6, Nov 72
Successfully treated acute intracerebellar hemorrhage secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Case report. Nassar SI, et al. J Med Liban 25:215-9, 1972
Delayed traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage. Baratham G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:698-706, Oct 72
The relationship of size, density and localization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations to the type of initial symptom. Waltimo O.
J Neurol Sci 19:13-9, May 73
Two types of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage due to hypertension. Bened V, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:509-13, Nov 72
Traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Report of 63 surgically treated cases. Jamieson KG, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:528-32, Nov 72
Pituitary apoplexy in a child. Case report. Sakalas R, et al. J Neurosurg 39:519-22, Oct 73
Intracranial hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia. Seeler RA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:181-5, Aug 73
Cryptic hemangioma of the choroid plexus. A cause of intraventricular hemorrhage. Doe FD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1232-9, Dec 72
Intraventricular bleeding from cerebral aneurysmal rupture. Marc JA, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:184-6, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rupture of intracranial aneurysm during angiography. Waga S, et al. Neuroradiology 5:169-73, Jun 73
The treatment of hypertension and its possible risks for the cerebral circulation. Folkerts JF. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:459-62, Nov-Dec 72
Hypertensive treatment and the risks for the cerebral blood flow. Koster M. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:463-5, Nov-Dec 72
Ventricular opacification during carotid angiography secondary to rupture of intracranial aneurysm. Case report. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 106:581-3, Mar 73
Atheromatosis in child. Alexianu M. Rev Roum Neurol 9:95-100, 1972
Hematoma of the IVth ventricle following a malformation of cerebellar vessels. Kreindler A, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:101-3, 1972
[Intracerebral hematoma during staphylococcal septicemia] Veyssier P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2091-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypophyseal hemorrhage in skull injuries] Eisele R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:79-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants correlated to delivery procedure and size of child] Mälzer G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1861-4, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of intracranial bleeding in chronically hemodialysed patients] Ewald RW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:237-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Arnold H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:343-4, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Influence of hypoxia on intracranial hemorrhage of perinatally expired newborn infants] Moltz L, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:385-95, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Extravasation of contrast media in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Yamaguchi K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:257-63, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Effect of labor duration on post-natal mortality rate in newborn infants. Analysis of lethal outcomes of intracranial hemorrhages in the Wroclaw Province in 1968] Wicińska W, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:555-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intracranial hematomas in fractures of the base of the skull complicated by cerebrospinal liquorrhea] Starodubtsev AI. Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology of hemorrhagic strokes during pregnancy] Gusev VA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1153-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage. Anatomo-clinical analysis] Ferrer S, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1214-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis. Gudmundsson G, et al. Brain 95:387-404, 1972
Familial incidence of cerebral hemorrhage. Marshall J. Stroke 4:38-41, Jan-Feb 73

METABOLISM

[Clinical study of fatty acid metabolism in the brain with special reference to hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage and brain tumors] Matsuura T. Arch Jap Chir 42:16-36, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlation between brain gas metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base equilibrium in patients cerebral hemorrhage] Kaasik AA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1808-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Effect of environmental temperature on hospital admissions for cerebrovascular accidents. Sotaniemi E, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:233-5, Aug 72
Age-distribution of extradural haemorrhage without skull fracture. Galbraith SL. Lancet 1:1217-8, 2 Jun 73
Incidence of hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage in Thailand: an autopsy study of sixty-seven cases. Tangchai P. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:179-84, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Congenital heart disease, fever, and headache in 10-year boy. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:191-9, Oct 72
Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis. Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
Volume changes in the cell nuclei of the ventromedial nucleus of the rabbit following hemorrhage. Bubenik GA. Experientia 29:429-30, 15 Apr 73
Lesions in the cerebral hemispheres after blunt head injury. Strich SJ. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:166-71, 1970
Skew deviation. Martinez GA, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:171-3, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1291-7, 21 Dec 72
[Intracranial hemorrhages in newborn infants] Becker MJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1925-6, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pathological study on the origin of hyalinosis of intracerebral vessels in hypertension] Rothemund E, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:195-206, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[Intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W. Pediatr Pol 47:1485-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptomatic aspects of hemorrhage into the cerebellum in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Mats MD. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:129-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological responses of local areas of the cerebral circulation in experimental primates determined by the method of hydrogen clearance. Symon L, et al. Stroke 4:632-42, Jul-Aug 73
[Role of the cerebral frontal lobe in the etiology of cardiovascular and electrocardiographic reactions of meningeal hemorrhage] Bogaert A van, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:351-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinically symptomless of symptom-poor space-occupying intracranial hematomas] Probst C. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:377-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intracranial haemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants and prophylactic administration of coagulation-factor concentrate. Waiti H, et al. Lancet 1:1284-6, 9 Jun 73
Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in babies receiving artificial ventilation. Thomas DB, et al. Med J Aust 1:933-6, 12 May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous intracerebellar haemorrhages. Nornes H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:253-5, 1972
An angiographic study of sequential changes in hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage. Yamaguchi K, et al. Br J Radiol 46:125-30, Feb 73
Multiple cerebral haematomas. Banna M, et al. Clin Radiol 23:415-6, Oct 72
Some specific features of primary cerebral haematomas which may be seen on air-ventriculography. Banna M, et al. Clin Radiol 23:417-21, Oct 72
Extravasation of angiographic contrast material from a torn middle meningeal artery into the diploi. Case report. Saba MI, et al. J Neurosurg 38:89-91, Jan 73
Contrast medium extravasation in traumatic intracerebral haematoma. Thierry A, et al. Neuroradiology 5:178-80, Jun 73
Pseudoperipheral haematoma. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1416, 30 Sep 72
Arteriographically visualized extravasation in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of seven cases. Mizukami M, et al. Stroke 3:527-37, Sep-Oct 72
[Neuroradiological aspects in the differential diagnosis of posttraumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Gruss P, et al. Radiologe 12:291-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Extravasation of contrast media in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Yamaguchi K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:257-63, Apr 72 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

[Characteristics of the restoration of motor functions to patients operated on for hemorrhagic stroke] Stoliarova LG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:481-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Temporal lobe contusion and haematoma. Heiskanen O, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:29-35, 1972
Surgical treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Immediate and long-term results in 250 cases. Paillas JE, et al. J Neurosurg 39:145-51, Aug 73
Successful evacuation of a pontine hematoma secondary to rupture of a pathologically diagnosed "cryptic" vascular malformation. Case report. Scott BB, et al. J Neurosurg 39:104-8, Jul 73
Primary intraventricular hemorrhage. A mild and remediable form. Butler AB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:675-87, Jul 72
Timing of surgery for leaking cerebral aneurysms: clinical, radiological and radio-isotopic considerations. Dinning TA. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:219-28, 1973
The effect of denervation of cerebral blood vessels of experimental cerebral hemorrhage. Appel E, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:85-94, 1972
Hematomas of the brain stem. Case report. Tolosa E. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:447-52, 1972
[Neurosurgical treatment of cerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pakarinen S. Duodecim 89:406-9, 1973 (Fin)
[Spontaneous intracerebrallar hematoma] Del Vivo RE, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:463-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suggestions for emergency diagnosis and surgical treatment of intracranial hemorrhages in hospitals specializing in accident surgery] Bauchhenss G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:213-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Sinus occlusion by a balloon as a method of hemostasis in the sinuses of the brain] Ogieznev KIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:22-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors determining the results of surgical treatment in acute traumatic intracranial hematomas] Isakov IuV. Vestn Khir 108:103-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of the relationship between the effectiveness of surgical treatment of hemorrhagic strokes and the dynamics of disorders of consciousness before surgery] Chebotareva NM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:9-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The postoperative cerebral scintillogram] Gonzáles Toledo E, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:493-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Fluid administration in cerebral hemorrhage] Albert HH von. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:122, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Results of intracranial hematomas] Arct W, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:280-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of traumatic intracranial hematomas at the industrial accident hospitals of Austria, at the Neurosurgical University Hospital Vienna and at the Chair for Accident Surgery I, Vienna. Round table discussion] Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:109-30, 1972 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 1. Pathology. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:1-8, Jan 73
Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 2. Association of the abnormalities with recognised lesions. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:9-15, Jan 73

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT (C8, C10)

Strokes and cerebrovascular insufficiency in yound employees. Rainer WG, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20-4, Jul 73
Arrest of cerebral blood flow and reperfusion of the brain in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al. Resuscitation 1:39-44, Mar 72
Prognosis in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Ziegler DK, et al. Stroke 4:666-73, Jul-Aug 73
[Prognosis and drug therapy in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Waltimo O. Duodecim 89:380-5, 1973 (Fin)
[Experimental cerebral ischemia in the dog: protective means] Bret P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:418-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of Weber's syndrome of ischemic origin] Gastaut JA, et al. Mars Med 109:557-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of episodic cerebral circulation disorders (transient ischemic attacks)] Müller HR. Praxis 62:119-25, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experimental cerebral vasospasm] Matsuda M. Arch Jap Chir 42:37-56, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of prostaglandin F 2 in the genesis of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Angiographic study in dogs. Pennink M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:398-406, Oct 72
Experimental vasoconstriction of cerebral arteries by prostaglandins. Yamamoto YL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:385-97, Oct 72
[Ischemic attacks] Gottstein U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1089, 25 May 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Brain swelling due to experimental cerebral infarction. Changes in vasomotor capacitance and effects of intravenous glycerol. Meyer JS, et al. Brain 95:833-52, 1972
Small strokes in the carotid territory associated with a normal carotid arteriogram. Bradshaw P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:816-7, Dec 72
Quantitative evaluation of brain damage in dogs resulting from circulatory arrest to the central nervous system or the whole animal. 2. Electroencephalographic evaluation during early recovery of the gravity and reversibility of post-ischaemic cerebral damage. Gurvitch AM, et al. Resuscitation 1:219-28, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quantitative evaluation of brain damage resulting from circulatory arrest to the central nervous system or the entire body. I. Electroencephalographic and histological evaluation of the severity of permanent post-ischaemic damage. Gurvitch AM, et al. Resuscitation 1:205-18, Sep 72

The effect of dexamethasone on the edema of focal cerebral ischemia. Donley RF, et al. Stroke 4:148-55, Mar-Apr 73

[Brief losses of consciousness induced by transient cerebral vascular disorders] Gautier JC. Cah Med 13:703-13, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalographic and histopathological changes resembling Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease after transient cerebral ischemia due to cardiac arrest. Nilsson BY, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:416-26, 1972

Clinical manifestations of otolith dysfunction. Barber HO, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:396-404, 1973

Transient ischemic attacks. Keller MR, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1330-1, Aug 73

Transient ischemic attack: an early warning system for stroke? Greenhouse AH. Geriatrics 28:134-9, Sep 73

Continuous ECG monitoring to evaluate unexplained dizziness, syncope and chest pain. Mershon JC, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:456-65, Nov 72

[Symptoms and signs of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Waltimo O. Duodecim 89:375-9, 1973 (Fin)

[Transient disorders of the cerebral circulation] Berlin Iulu. Voen Med Zh 5:78, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Alteration of experimental cerebral vasospasm by adrenergic blockade. Flamm ES, et al. J Neurosurg 37:294-301, Sep 72

Observations on the effects of intrathecal papaverine in experimental vasospasm. Ogata M, et al. J Neurosurg 38:20-5, Jan 73

Treatment of cerebral vasospasm from subarachnoid hemorrhage with isoproterenol and lidocaine hydrochloride. Sundt TM Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 38:557-60, May 73

Reversal of cerebral vasospasm. Peterson EW, et al. Lancet 1:1513, 30 Jun 73

Experimental brain ischemia: protection from irreversible damage with a rapid-acting barbiturate (methohexital). Yatsu FM, et al. Stroke 3:726-32, Nov-Dec 72

Effect of intracarotid phenoxybenzamine on cerebral blood flow and vasospasm: a clinical study. Handa J, et al. Surg Neurol 1:229-32, Jul 73

[Nafdifrofuryl and carotid spasms] Fournier AM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897, Dec 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the acetylcholine level and cholinesterase activity in hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Stepanian AV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:45-52, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral arterial spasm. Modification by inhibition of platelet function. Zervas NT, et al. Arch Neurol 28:400-4, Jun 73

Stroke on the wrong side. Use of the Doppler ophthalmic test in cerebral vascular screening. Machleder HI, et al. Arch Surg 105:943-7, Dec 72

Transient ischaemic attacks and stroke due to extracranial aneurysm of internal carotid artery. Boddie HG. Br Med J 3:802-3, 30 Sep 72

Cerebral complications of ulcerated atheromata at the carotid bifurcation. Dainko EA. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:25-9, Jan 72

Surgical repair of cerebral ischaemia due to carotid artery stenosis. A six years follow-up. Schramek A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:484-7, Sep-Oct 72

Secondary ischaemic brain damage after head injury. Jennett WB. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:173-5, 1970

Rarity of transient focal cerebral ischemia in cardiac dysrhythmia. Reed RL, et al. JAMA 223:893-5, 19 Feb 73

Cerebral ischemia and dysrhythmia. Salomon MI. JAMA 224:637, 30 Apr 73

Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Benaim ME. Lancet 1:1444, 23 Jun 73

Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Van Durme JP. Lancet 2:210 passim, Jul 73

Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. McAllen PM, et al. Lancet 1:1212-4, 2 Jun 73

Cardiac dysrhythmia and transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Siekert RG. Lancet 2:444-5, 25 Aug 73

Pressure-dependent cerebral ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Stockard JJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:521-9, May 73

Clinical aspects of subarachnoid hemorrhage and significance of vasospasm. Werf AJ van der. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:411-5, Nov-Dec 72

Middle cerebral artery embolectomy and prolonged widespread vasospasm. Khodadad G. Stroke 4:446-50, May-Jun 73

Evidence for abnormalities in clotting and thrombolysis as a risk factor for stroke. Pilgeram LO, et al. Stroke 4:643-57, Jul-Aug 73

Clinical indicators of extracranial carotid artery disease in patients with transient symptoms. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. Stroke 4:537-40, Jul-Aug 73

EEG and arteriographical findings in carotid artery transient ischemic attacks (TIAs). Woolsey RM, et al. Stroke 4:7-11, Jan-Feb 73

[Syncope and cerebral circulatory insufficiency during myocardial ischemia. 17 cases of angina pectoris with syncope] Chiche P. Nouv Presse Med 1:2583-7, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Platelet function disorders and ischemic cerebral accidents. Therapeutic prospects] Géraud J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:31-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Controversial problems in the pathogenesis of transient cerebral ischemias and infarcts] Lur'e ZL. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:133-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of complete cerebral ischemia on brain phospholipid metabolism. Sobotka P, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:38, Mar 73

Participation of cerebrovascular nerves in generalized sympathetic discharge. Nonspecific release of norepinephrine in the presence or absence of subarachnoid hemorrhage and vasospasm. Rosenblum WI, et al. Arch Neurol 29:91-4, Aug 73

Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. I. Biochemical alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:227-33, Oct 73

Effects of transient carotid occlusion on the extramitochondrial redox system in the disturbed hemisphere. Schmahl FW, et al. Eur Neurol 6:323-8, 1971-72

The response of the brain to hypoxia and ischaemia. Ibrahim MZ. J Neurol Sci 17:271-9, Nov 72

Lactic acid efflux from ischaemic brain. An experimental study. Symon L, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:411-8, Dec 72

Recovery of cerebral energy metabolism after complete ischemia of one hour's duration. Hossmann KA, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:53-4, Jan 73

Changes in the glycogen content of the brain during experimental ischemia. Pronaszko-Kurczyńska A, et al. Pol Med J 11:991-1003, 1972

[Circulation and metabolism of human brain after acute cerebral ischemia] Held K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:665-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of ischemia on the free fatty acid content in guinea pig brain] Stroeznajder J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:447-55, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Transient cerebral ischemia. Prevalence and prognosis in a biracial rural community. Karp HR, et al. JAMA 225:125-8, 9 Jul 73

Transient cerebral ischemic attacks in a community. Rochester, Minnesota, 1955 through 1969. Whisnant JP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:194-8, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

The earliest alterations in rat neurones and astrocytes after anoxia-ischaemia. Brown AW, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:9-22, 1973

Prolonged epileptic seizures in primates. Ischemic cell change and its relation to ictal physiological events. Meldrum BS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:10-7, Jan 73

Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. II. Neuropathological alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:234-8, Oct 73

Pathological changes in the terminal parts of Purkynĕ cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum. Janota I. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:596-603, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in cerebral transient ischemic attack. Fujishima M, et al. Angiology 24:310-5, May 73

Non-invasive test of carotid blood-flow: its relevance to transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Britton KE, et al. Br J Surg 59:898-9, Nov 72

Cerebral blood flow evaluation of prolonged experimental vasospasm. Simeone FA, et al. J Neurosurg 37:302-11, Sep 72

Biochemical and electrophysiological aspects of neuronal recovery after prolonged ischemia of the cat. Sato K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:66-78, 1971

Impaired microvascular filling after focal cerebral ischemia in the monkey. Modification by treatment. Crowell RM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:500-4, May 72

Regional cerebral blood flow in completed strokes and transient ischemic attacks. A clinical correlation. Wong E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:949-52, Sep 73

Studies on mechanisms of impairment of cerebral circulation following ischemia: effect of hemodilution and perfusion pressure. Fischer EG, et al. Stroke 3:538-42, Sep-Oct 72

Intracranial pressure gradients caused by experimental cerebral ischemia and edema. O'Brien MD, et al. Stroke 4:694-8, Jul-Aug 73

Clinical grade, egional cerebral blood flow and angiographical spasm in the monkey after subarachnoid and subdural hemorrhage. Petruk KC, et al. Stroke 4:431-45, May-Jun 73

[The pathophysiology of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Fogelholm R. Duodecim 89:368-74, 1973 (Fin)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A protective method against cerebral ischaemia during surgical treatment of carotid artery stenosis. Sabri S, et al. Eur Neurol 6:361-3, 1971-72

RADIOGRAPHY

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. 8. Clinical-radiographic correlation of carotid bifurcation lesions in 177 patients with transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Gomensoro JB. JAMA 224:985-91, 14 May 73

[Problems of cerebral blood circulation disorders from the viewpoint of neuroradiology] Huber P, et al. Praxis 62:668-72, 22 May 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Results of carotid endarterectomies for transient ischemic attacks-five years later. DeWeese JA, et al. Ann Surg 178:258-64, Sep 73

Superficial temporal artery bypass in occlusive cerebral vascular disease. Chater N, et al. Calif Med 119:9-13, Aug 73

Surgical repair of cerebral ischaemia due to carotid artery stenosis. A six years follow-up. Schramek A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:484-7, Sep-Oct 72

Extracranial arterial reconstruction for transient ischaemic attacks. Connell J. Med J Aust 1:1014, 19 May 73

Extracranial arterial reconstruction for transient ischaemic attacks. Lord RS. Med J Aust 1:781-5, 21 Apr 73

Stroke prevention. Med J Aust 1:718-9, 14 Apr 73

Extracranial cerebrovascular disease: a simplified approach. Glass RL. South Med J 66:430-2, Apr 73

[Surgical treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Salmenkivi K. Duodecim 89:386-9, 1973 (Fin)

THERAPY

Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Leicester J. Med J Aust 1:806-7, 21 Apr 73

Reversal of ischemic neurological signs by increasing the cardiac output. Vander GD, et al. Surg Neurol 1:257-8, Sep 73

Transient episodes of cerebrovascular ischemia (TIA's). Effects of medical or surgical management on natural history of the illness. Toole JF, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:71-7, 1973

[Transient cerebral ischemia] Bernsmeier A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1482, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Medico-surgical implications in vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency] Pollingher B, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:33-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

CEREBRAL PALSY (C10)

Abnormal neurologic signs in the first year of life in low-birthweight infants: possible prognostic significance. Drillien CM. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:575-84, Oct 72

The frequency of hearing and speech defects in high risk children. Plath P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:157-8, Feb 73

Cerebral palsy. Low NL. Med Clin North Am 56:1273-9, Nov 72

[Body image of children with cerebral palsy] Kohler C, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:177-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Detection and early treatment of cerebral motor disorders] Cadoux J, et al. Bord Med 5:1637-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and performance of EEG-audiometry in children after high risk birth] Goumoens R de, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:161-4, Feb 73 (Fre)

[The body schema of cerebral palsied children] Kohler C, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1281-2 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral palsy] Grimaud P. Pediatrie 27:515-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Development of lingual gnosis in normal children. Application to their evaluation in language disorders of patients with cerebral palsy] Brégeon F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:661-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of imitative lingual praxis in normal children. Application to their evaluation in language disorders of cerebral palsy] Jouannaud B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:673-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Consciousness of their illness in children with epilepsy and children with cerebral palsy] Negri M de, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:77-97, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spasticity: physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic problems] Fraioli B. Riv Neurol 43:196-228, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Delay in psychic development in children with cerebral palsy] Kalizhniuk ES. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1408-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Activity of isoenzymogram of lactic dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid in early infantile cerebral palsy] Sychlowy A. Pediatr Pol 48:461-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral palsy vision screening. Lo Cascio GP. Am J Optom 49:1011-4, Dec 72

Posterior tibial tendon transfer through the interosseous membrane to correct equinovarus deformity in cerebral palsy. An initial experience. Gritzka TL, et al. Clin Orthop 89:201-6, 1972

Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972

"Step over gait" correction. Internal rotation, flexion and adduction deformity of the hip. Marsh HO, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:435-40, Oct 72

Supracondylar femoral osteotomy for internal rotation deformity in cerebral palsy. Feldkamp M. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:83-98, 1972

Operative treatment of scoliosis in cerebral palsy. MacEwen GD. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:58-67, 1972

Operative treatment of the knee joint in cerebral palsy. Tschui F. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:99-106, 1972 (20 ref.)

[Fate of children with the hypotonic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Lesný I, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:213-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cerebellar symptoms in children with cerebral palsy] Lesný I, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:584-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of psychic mutism in a young patient with cerebral palsy] Paisse JM. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:227-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Our experience with foot surgery in children with cerebral palsy] Cahuzac M, et al. Chirurgie 98:680-8, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The audiophonologic future of high-risk births. The point of view of the child neuro-psychiatrist. Children with multiple handicaps] Aimard P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:127-35, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Craniometric and gnathometric changes in cerebral paralysis relative to maxillofacial development] Karwetzky R, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:221-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of impending hip dislocation in cerebral palsy] Baumann JU. Ther Umsch 30:295-301, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recognition and treatment of learning disorders in subjects with cerebral palsy] Hawke WA. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:847-51, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Bioelectrical activity of muscles following surgical correction of knee joint contractures in children with cerebral palsy] Garwoliński G, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:483-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders in high-risk children] Rautenbach M. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:415-24, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders] Gross-Selbeck G. Med Monatsschr 26:509-14, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Problems in scientific research on infantile cerebral palsy] Stotz S. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:704-7, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[What can the resident orthopedic surgeon do for the early recognition and therapy of the child with cerebral palsy?] Ankerhold J. Z Orthop 110:945-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. C. Reflexogenous locomotion--reflex creeping and reflex turning. C2. Its use in 207 risk children. Analysis of the final results] Vojta V. Z Orthop 111:292-309, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. B. The developmental diagnosis] Vojta V. Z Orthop 111:257-68, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxoplasmosis in infantile cerebral palsy] Wróblewski T, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:279-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerebral motor disorders in newborn infants during the 1st months of life] Zemlianskaia ZK. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Dantrolene sodium in athetoid cerebral palsy. Chyatte SB, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:365-8, Aug 73

The use of dimethothiazine in the treatment of childhood cerebral palsy. Griffiths MI, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:25-32, Feb 73

[Inhibitors of immunopoiesis in the complex therapy of childhood cerebral palsy] Kvitash VA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1476-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor test in cerebral palsy treated with methocarbamol] Bjerre I, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5074-6, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of infantile cerebral palsy] Nawrocka I. Pediatr Pol 48:477-9, Apr 73 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cerebral palsy. Mukherjee A, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:300-1, 16 Apr 73

[Familiar occurrence of cerebral palsy and changes in the eye with coloboma of the choroid] Marckwort HJ, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:293-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

A gynaecological experience. Nurs Times 69:927-8, 19 Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Decreasing incidence of low birth weight diplegia--an achievement of modern neonatal care? Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:199-200, Mar 73

Neurological followup of newborns after natal complications. Sheth P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:573-8, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972

An exploratory study of the relationship between size constancy and experience of mobility in cerebral palsied children. Wedell K, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:615-20, Oct 72

Voluntary and reflex control of the biceps brachii muscle in spastic-athetotic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:589-98, Oct 72

[Labyrinthine function in the cerebral palsied] Secretan JP. ORL 34:111-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acceleration in handicapped children] Gressmann C. Z Orthop 110:994-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Unit motion analysis of the movement of children with cerebral palsy] Noguchi M. Jap J Psychol 43:13-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of mental set on the primitive motor reflexes in cerebral palsy] Yamamoto H. Jap J Psychol 43:299-306, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Habituation of skin potential reflex in children with mental retardation of cerebral palsy and normal controls] Yamazaki K, et al. Jap J Psychol 43:151-6, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Formation of the locomotor ability in children with cerebral palsy] Szawlowski K. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:511-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Neurologic examination of newborns and infants (preventive check-up)] Kramer-Mandl S. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:82-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Appearance or function? Easton J. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:445, Sep 73

The speech therapist and the group treatment of young cerebral palsied children. Miller CJ. Br J Disord Commun 7:176-83, Oct 72

Indications for orthopedic surgery in the mentally retarded patient. Shenk HH. Clin Orthop 90:174-7, Jan-Feb 73

Progress in mental development of retarded cerebral palsied infants. Banham KM. Except Child 39:240, Nov 72

Communication boards for cerebral-palsied children. McDonald ET, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:73-88, Feb 73

Integrating physical therapy into a cerebral palsy early education program. Marx M. Phys Ther 53:512-4, May 73

Physical therapy in perceptual motor disorders. Bankson C. Prog Phys Ther 1:312-20, 1970

Meidreth School: six years on. Burland R. Spec Educ 61:11-5, Dec 72

Do perceptual handicaps matter? Thompson D, et al. Spec Educ 61:15-8, Sep 72

A study of motivational techniques in the long-term sheltered workshop. Wieder D. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:43-50, May 73

[Physical rehabilitation of patients with cerebral palsy] Liang HC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:292-300, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early motor education and audiophonologic development of infants after high risk birth] Negri R, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:141-3, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Vocational rehabilitation of juveniles with cerebral damage acquired in early infancy] Mödder U. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:143-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and rehabilitation aspects in the training and education of children with cerebral palsy in the GDR] Berndt R. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:843-6, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Possibilities of using sports for the handicapped in the child with cerebral palsy] Gressmann C. Z Orthop 110:907-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Sagittal thalamotomy for relief of motor disorders in cases of double athetosis and cerebral palsy. Hassler R. Confin Neurol 34:18-28, 1972

Experiences with dentatotomy. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:330-4, 1972

Delineation of the thalamic nuclei with a microelectrode in stereotaxic surgery for parkinsonism and cerebral palsy. Fukamachi A, et al. J Neurosurg 39:214-25, Aug 73

Cervical posterior rhizotomy for reducing spasticity in cerebral palsy. Heimburger RF, et al. J Neurosurg 39:38-4, Jul 73

Operative indications on the musculo-skeletal system in cerebral palsy. Baumann JU. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:37-42, 1972 (10 ref.)

Hip operations in children with cerebral palsy. Baumann JU. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:68-82, 1972

Long-term results of upper limb surgery in cerebral palsy. Samilson RL, et al. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:43-50, 1972 (15 ref.)

[Surgical management of cerebral palsy from the standpoint of rehabilitation] Szawlowski K, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:105-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

The dysequilibrium syndrome in cerebral palsy. Clinical aspects and treatment. Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 226:1-63, 1972

Primary care for handicapped children. Avey M. Am J Nurs 73:658-61, Apr 73

Treatment of cerebral palsy. Bax MC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:1-2, Feb 73

"Physiotherapy for the spastic child: an evaluation". Holt KS. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:537-40, Aug 73

Cerebral palsy and physical fitness. Robson P. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:811-3, Dec 72

Physiotherapy for the spastic child: an evaluation. Wright T, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:146-63, Apr 73

The effects of visual feedback on the fine motor behavior of a deaf cerebral palsied child. Martin JE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:59-62, Jul 73

Therapy integrated with teaching in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Whittaker JS. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:64-6, 1971

[Indications for the orthopedic management of children with cerebral palsy] Caron JC. Ther Umsch 30:290-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tonus changes of the muscles in nocturnal splints in infantile cerebral palsy] Stotz S, et al. Z Orthop 111:88-92, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

Perinatal sudanophilic leukodystrophy. Sarnat HB, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:281-5, Feb 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Periodic acid-Schiff-positive cells in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with globoid cell leukodystrophy. Roszel JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:738-42, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Stark G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:806-9, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropathy of metachromatic leucodystrophy. De Silva KL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:30-3, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse cerebral sclerosis erroneously reported as Refsum's syndrome. Kayden HJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:304-7, May 73
Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Confirmation of a prenatal diagnosis. Leroy JG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1365-9, 28 Jun 73
Metachromatic leucodystrophy. Two unusual cases of the late infantile form. Nyberg-Hansen R.
Z Neurol 203:145-54, 1972
[Arylsulfatase A activity determination in urine and leukocytes] Loyer D, et al.
Lille Med 17:894-900, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Late childhood and adolescence metachromatic leukodystrophies] Milovanović DD, et al.
Med Glas 26:312-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of nicamethate in psychogeriatrics] Bianchi G. Clin Ter 54:541-52, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoresis of arylsulfatase from normal individuals and patients with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Rattazzi MC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:310-6, May 73
Studies in metachromatic leukodystrophy. XII. Multiple sulfatase deficiency. Austin JH.
Arch Neurol 28:258-64, Apr 73
An activator of cerebroside sulphatase in human normal liver and in cases of congenital metachromatic leukodystrophy. Jatzkewitz H, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:129-31, 15 May 73
The patterns of arylsulphatases A and B in human normal and metachromatic leucodystrophy tissues and their relationship to the cerebroside sulphatase activity. Harzer K, et al. J Neurochem 20:279-87, Feb 73
Deficiency of arylsulfatase A in juvenile metachromatic leucodystrophy: fibroblast studies. Leroy JG, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:148-9, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Diencephalic sclerosis secondary to cerebral electroshock in the marmoset monkey. A pilot study. Faris AA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1098-101, Oct 72
Central pontine myelinolysis and Rosenthal fibers of the brainstem. Association with emaciation and prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Tihen WS.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:710-6, Jul 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: ambiguity of heterozygote identification. Kihara H, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:389-94, Jan 73
Hereditary diseases--causes, cures, and problems. Brady RO. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:1-11, 1973 (118 ref.)
Globoid cell leucodystrophy. Kelly TE.
Arch Dis Child 48:165, Feb 73
Deficiency of monogalactosyl diglycerid beta-B-galactosidase activity in krabbe's disease. Wenger DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:680-5, 17 Jul 73
Sulfatide synthesis in neurons: a defect in mice with a hereditary myelination disorder. Kohlschütter A, et al. Brain Res 50:379-85, 28 Feb 73
Krabbe's disease: globoid cell leukodystrophy. Jacob JC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1398-400, 2 Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Measles antibodies in serum and CSF. Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:895-9, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The cerebral sphingolipidoses (metachromatic leucodystrophy and infantile amaurotic idiocy) as human inborn errors of metabolism. Jatzkewitz H.
Biochem J 128:6P, Jun 72
The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. I. A histochemical and neurochemical study.
Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:373-81, Dec 72
Early lesion of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: electron microscopic and biochemical study. Watanabe I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:313-33, Apr 73
Hepatic galactosylceramide in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Dawson G.
Lipids 8:154-6, Mar 73
[Histochemical diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophia] Milovanović DD.
Med Glas 26:287-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of neuronal changes in metachromatic leukodystrophy. An electron microscopic study. Liu HM. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:133-40, 30 Jan 73
Nuclear bodies in reactive astrocytes in two cases of leukodystrophy in monozygotic twins. Predescu V, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:244-7, 1973
Progressive degeneration of the cerebral cortex in infancy. Report of a case. Skullerud K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:153-60, 18 Apr 73
Fetal globoid cell leukocystrophy (Krabbe disease). Pathological and biochemical examination. Ellis WG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:253-7, Oct 73
Non-membrane-bound cytoplasmic deposits in Krabbe globoid leukodystrophy: further evidence for a revised concept of lysosomal storage diseases. Blinzinger K, et al. Experientia 28:780-1, 15 Jul 72
Chronic necrotizing encephalitis involving mainly the grey matter of the temporo-rhinencephalic and insular regions. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:29-41, 1973
A case with atrophy and diffuse sclerosis of the cerebral white matter. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:209-16, 1972
Progressive cerebral poliodystrophy--Alpers' disease. Disorganized giant neuronal mitochondria on electron microscopy. Sandbank U, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:749-55, Dec 72
The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. II. Ultrastructural correlations with morphological and neurochemical findings. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:383-7, Dec 72
[Clinical, light and electron microscopy findings in 4 cases of metachromatic leucodystrophy in children] Toga M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:23-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental reproduction of the inclusions of metachromatic leucodystrophy using an overload of sulfatides of sulfatase deficient fibroblasts] Rutsaert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2695-7, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the so called hydroencephalodysplasia (hydro-cephalo-sclerosis)] Gullotta F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:275-8, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

URINE

Histochemical and biochemical studies of urinary lipids in metachromatic leukodystrophy and Fabry's disease. Pilz H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:7-21, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Abnormal glial maturation in the white matter in Jimpy mice. An optical study. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:272-81, 1972
Globoid cell leukodystrophy in a miniature poodle. Zaki FA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:248-50, 1 Aug 73
[Ultrastructural study of the corpus callosum in Jimpy mice] Privat A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:282-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see under CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT (C8, C10)

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Tumours of the third ventricle in children. Stein BM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:776-88, Dec 72
Teratoma of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Morelli RJ. J Neurosurg 38:355-7, Mar 73
Radiological features of the meningoradicular metastases of tumors of the central nervous system. Report of two cases. Pecker J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:627-30, May 73
[Ventricular melanoblastoma of metastatic origin] Berger G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1423-4 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new case of lateral ventricle meningioma] Descuns P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:285-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the lateral ventricle] Silva JA da, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:58-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Studies on growth hormone secretion in a patient with the diencephalic syndrome of emaciation. Häger A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:231-40, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Precocious puberty and tumors of the 3rd ventricle] Faivre J, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:201-48, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Paralytic syndrome of the 4 limbs during neurogenic hypernatremia] Gil R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:623-32, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ventriculofiberscope: a new technique for endoscopic diagnosis and operation. Technical note. Fukushima T, et al. J Neurosurg 38:251-6, Feb 73
[Tumors of the lateral ventricle (apropos of 26 cases)] Lapras C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:491-502, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[REG and EEG findings in children with tumors of the chiasmatic-diencephalic region] Filina TF, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical picture and course of tumors of the 4th cerebral ventricle in children] Skiba VS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of meningiomas of the lateral cerebral ventricles] Mekhtieva ND, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:56-61, 1973 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intercellular junctions in human ependymomas. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:295-304, 1972
Fourth ventricle. 3. Intra- and extra-axial tumours. Corrales M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:370-90, 1972
Ultrastructure of three choroid plexus papillomas. Carter LP, et al. Cancer 30:1130-6, Oct 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:1033-40, 16 Nov 72
[Medulloblastoma of the 4th ventricle with skeletal metastases] Maurer R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:353-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of circadian temperature rhythm with third ventricular obstruction. Page RB, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:309-19, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The neuroradiology of childhood choroid plexus neoplasms. Thompson JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:116-33, May 73
The influence of intraventricular pressure on the size and shape of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Huber P, et al. Neuroradiology 5:33-6, Feb 73
[Value of the capillary and venous phases in the diagnosis of the type of brain tumors] Jedlińska M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:305-10, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Psychological analysis of the mental disorders in tumors of the 3d ventricle] Crahay S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:316-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Pineal germinoma. Long-term survival despite hematogenous metastases. Borden S 4th, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:214-6, Aug 73

VETERINARY

[Ependymoma as the cause of severe brain symptoms in a horse] Százados I.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:57, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Epidermoids of the IV. Ventricle in the dog] Klaus B.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:430-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES (A8)

Hypependymal cysts adjacent to and over circumventricular regions in primates. Cammermeyer J. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:353-73, 1973
Intraventricular application of water soluble contrast media. An experimental study in cats. Oftedal SI.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:477-9, 1972
Ventricular fluid and the management of coccidioidal meningitis. Goldstein E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:243-6, Aug 72
Transventricular absorption and isotope ventriculography. Griffith HB, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:272-3, Apr 73
Depletion of brain norepinephrine by intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopa: a biochemical,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histochemical and behavioral study in rats. Richardson JS, et al. Brain Res 58:117-33, 17 Aug 73
Some specific features of primary cerebral haematomas which may be seen on air-ventriculography. Banna M, et al. Clin Radiol 23:417-21, Oct 72
The effects of position, state of consciousness and drugs on cerebrospinal fluid absorption, estimated by I 125 hippuran resorption. Wealthall SR, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:140-5, 1972
A simple indwelling intraventricular cannula suitable for chronic studies in cats. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:443-5, Apr 73
Sites of origin in the central nervous system of monoamine metabolites measured in human cerebrospinal fluid. Garelis E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:625-9, Aug 73
Diencephalic cysts. Brocklehurst G. J Neurosurg 38:47-51, Jan 73
Modified ventricular cannula with side inlet design. Molel RH, et al. J Neurosurg 38:666, May 73
Head bobbing associated with a cyst of the third ventricle. Case report. Obenchain TG, et al. J Neurosurg 37:457-9, Oct 72
Changes in body core and skin temperature following intracerebroventricular injection of substances in the conscious rat: interpretation of data. Kruk ZL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:835-7, Oct 72
The thermoregulatory effects of prostaglandin E 1 when infused into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the Welsh Mountain sheep at different ambient temperatures. Bligh J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:30P-31P, Feb 73
Ventriculo-aqueductal perfusion in rabbits. Brondsted HE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:13P-15P, Sep 72
Central nervous system and biogenic monoamines: study on the locus coeruleus in cats. Takaori S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:15, 1972
Reservoirs for intraventricular chemotherapy. Spiers AS, et al. Lancet 1:1263, 2 Jun 73
Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in babies receiving artificial ventilation. Thomas DB, et al. Med J Aust 1:933-6, 12 May 73
H. influenzae meningitis: associated ventriculitis. Salmon JH. N Engl J Med 287:1203-4, 7 Dec 72
A cannula system for frequent infusions into the CSF of the cerebral ventricles of the goat. Akerlund LE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:161-2, Jan 73
Effects of repeated withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid by cisternal puncture on cisternal protein levels in the unanesthetized cat. Yaksh TL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:149-51, Jan 73
Preparation, physiology, and dosimetry of 111 In-labeled radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 108:91-8, Jul 73
Hematoma of the IVth ventricle following a malformation of cerebellar vessels. Kreindler A, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:101-3, 1972
Treatment of ventriculitis with gentamicin in an infant born with spina bifida. Waarde K van der, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:165-6, 1972
[Method for long-term implantation of injection needles in the lateral cerebral ventricle of small animals] Poulain P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:86-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Aseptic puriform meningitis, recurring 5 times, revealing an epidermoid cyst of the 3d ventricle] Brunel D, et al. Lyon Med 228:547-51, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early ventricular dilatation and hydrocephalus following rupture of supratentorial arterial aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:113-26, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amnesic ictus and intraventricular hematoma] Héon M, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:503-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Monoaminergic innervation of the median eminence--radioautographic and pharmacological study in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. I. Catecholaminergic innervation] Calas A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:503-22, 1973 (Fre)
[Dynamics of hydrocephalus in intermittent occlusion of the foramen of Monroe before and after surgical removal of a colloid cyst] Kunft HD. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:232-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of echoencephalography in the determination of 3rd ventricle width. Experimental and clinical studies] Kazner E, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:647-56, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalographic and angiographic indices in evaluating lateral ventricular enlargement] Oi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:250-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W. Pediatr Pol 47:1485-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isotope cisternography, myelography and ventriculography with indium 113m and iodine-131-labeled serum albumin] Basauri L, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:499-510, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Free bullet in the ventricle cavity] Frugoni R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:337-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current status of the surgical treatment of syringomyelia] Bordes Valls M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:417-26, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermoid cyst of the 4th ventricle] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:75-8, 15 Jul 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Dissociated ocular deviation. Wybar K. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:182-6, Winter 71
Spontaneous cerebral ventriculostium: two cases. Kanjilal GC. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:676-81, Oct 72
Cerebellar heterotopia. Case report. Billings KJ, et al. J Neurosurg 38:218-20, Feb 73
Communication of hydromyelic cavity with fourth ventricle shown by combined Pantopaque and air myelography. Case report. James HE, et al. J Neurosurg 38:235-8, Feb 73
Angiographic differentiation between Dandy-Walker cyst and arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in newborn infants and children. La Torre E, et al. J Neurosurg 38:298-308, Mar 73
The Dandy-Walker syndrome. A clinicopathological study based on 28 cases. Hart MN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:771-80, Aug 72
Malformation of the parafloccului and atresia of the foramina of Magendie and Luschka in a child. Vuia O. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:261-6, Jul-Aug 73
[Cervicobulbar syringo-hydromyelia and its treatment] Hadj-Djilani M, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:259-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cisterna fissurae transversae, Verga's ventricle and defects of septum pellucidum] Lang J. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:539-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Communicating cavum septum pellucidi et Vergae in a patient with diencephalon symptomatology] Schmitz KW. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:488-90, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Successful surgical treatment of Dandy-Walker syndrome with associated agenesia of the cerebellum] Zarski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:653-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dandy-Walker syndrome] Costa JC da, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:46-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

[Microfluorometric verification of lowered monoamine levels in the external region of the medial eminence in the bi-adrenalectomized rat] Duvernoy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3441-4, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Angiographic estimation of the size and site of the lateral and fourth ventricles. Bryc S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:54-7, 1972
Gas distension of the lateral ventricles at encephalography. Probst FP. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:1-4, Jan 73
Rapid changes in the volume of the lateral ventricles at encephalography. Probst FP. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:757-68, Nov 72
The normal encephalogram during the first two years of life. Rosengren K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:461-6, 1972
Scanning and electron microscopical investigations of the surface structures of the lateral ventricles in the cat. Noack W, et al. Brain Res 46:121-9, 13 Nov 72
Sexual dimorphism in the neuropil of the preoptic area of the rat and its dependence on neonatal androgen. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 54:1-29, 17 May 73
Special features of the rabbit cerebroventricular system, studied by the casting method. Levinger IM. J Anat 109:527-33, Sep 71
The subependymal layer and neighboring region in the brain of the young rat. Privat A, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:277-302, Nov 72
The origins, course and distribution of the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae in the rhesus monkey. Strominger NL. J Comp Neurol 147:209-33, 15 Jan 73
Reevaluation of the size of the lateral ventricles of the brain. Postmortem study of an adult population. Messert B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:941-51, Sep 72
[Experimental studies on the movement of the blood-brain barrier in the circumventricular organs of the guinea pig brain] Wartenberg H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:345-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of the cerebral ventricles with a scanning electron microscope] Mikeladze AL, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:80-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Primary intraventricular hemorrhage. A mild and remediable form. Butler AB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:675-87, Jul 72
Intraventricular bleeding from cerebral aneurysmal rupture. Marc JA, et al. Neuroradiology 5:184-6, Aug 73
Conservative management of a hematoma in the fourth ventricle. Tibbetts JC, et al. Surg Neurol 1:253-5, Sep 73
[Vascularization of the area postrema and of the dorsal side of the medulla oblongata in the human] Duvernoy H, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:41-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the area postrema of Gallus domesticus. I. Vascularisation and fine structure of the blood vessels] Böhme G, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:296-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the area postrema of Gallus domesticus. II. The morphological problem of the existence of a blood-brain barrier] Böhme G. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:308-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Supraependymal cells in recesses of the monkey third ventricle. Coates PW. Am J Anat 136:533-9, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the lateral ventricles of sheep. Koziowski GP, et al. Am J Anat 135:561-6, Dec 72
A comparative ultrastructural analysis of the third cerebral ventricle of the North American mink (Mustela vison). Scott DE, et al. Anat Rec 175:155-68, Feb 73
Scanning electron microscope observation of intraventricular macrophages (Kolmer cells) in the rat brain. Hosoya Y, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:133-40, Jan 73
An electron microscope study of the locus coeruleus in the rabbit, with special reference to direct hypothalamic and mesencephalic projections. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:433-48, Sep 72
Ultrastructural identification of catecholamine neurones in the hypothalamic periventricular-arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex with special reference to quantitative aspects. Ajika K, et al. Brain Res 57:97-117, 16 Jul 73
Supraependymal cells: light and transmission electron microscopy extends scanning electron microscopic demonstration. Coates PW. Brain Res 57:502-7, 27 Jul 73
Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). I. The locus caeruleus. Hubbard JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:553-66, 15 Feb 73
Autoradiographic investigations of glial proliferation in the brain of adult mice. I. The DNA synthesis phase of neuroglia and endothelial cells. Korr H, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:169-75, 15 Jul 73
Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. I. Identification of glial cells in the brain of young rats. Ling EA, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:43-71, 1 May 73
Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. 3. Transformation of subependymal cells into glial cells, as shown by radioautography after 3 H-thymidine injection into the lateral ventricle of the brain of young rats. Paterson JA, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:83-102, 1 May 73
Norepinephrine-containing neurons: changes in spontaneous discharge patterns during sleeping and waking. Chu N, et al. Science 179:908-10, 2 Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the third ventricle of sheep. Koziowski GP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:169-76, 1973
A comparative scanning electron microscopic analysis of the human cerebral ventricular system. I. The third ventricle. Scott DE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:263-15, 1972
Ependymal and subependymal cells of the caudato-pallial junction in the lateral ventricle of the neonatal rabbit. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:297-322, 1972
Quantitative data on the fine structural organization of the palisade zone of the median eminence. Stoeckart R, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:111-20, 1973
[Comparative karyometric study of the subfornical organ in white rats, lerots and merions submitted to dehydration] Sirjean D. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1118-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes in the ependyma of the third ventricle of the rabbit after experimental blockade of the cervical lymphatic system] Magari S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:232-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the passage of the blood-tissue barrier in the circumventricular organs of the guinea pig brain] Wartenberg H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:345-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shape and distribution of subependymal basement membrane labyrinths of the ventricular system of brain in rat] Desaga U. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:553-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A supraependymal nerve cell-, axon- and glia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell-system. A study on the 4th ventricle (apertura lateralis) with scanning- and transmission-electron microscopy in rabbit brain] Leonhardt H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:285-302, 18 May 73 (Ger)

[Supraependymal neurites, mitochondrial bulbs and glia cells in the caudal segment of the floor of the 4th ventricle] Lindemann B, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:401-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular responses to injections of cholinomimetic drugs into the cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Lang WJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:196-205, Feb 73

Cannabis--safe or sinister? Thomson JL. Br J Radiol 46:736, Sep 73

The subfornical organ and carbachol-induced drinking. Simpson JB, et al. Brain Res 45:135-52, 13 Oct 72

The effect of injecting an inert oil into the cerebral ventricular system upon fever produced by intravenous leucocyte pyrogen. Cooper KE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1066-71, Nov 72

Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotatic operations. Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:140-51, 1972

Effect of intracranial acetylcholine injection on thermoregulatory responses in the rat. Crawshaw LI. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:32-5, Apr 73

Brain sites of precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Wei E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:108-15, Apr 73

Release of vasopressin without oxytocin by nicotine injected into the cerebral ventricles of anaesthetized cats. Bisset GW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:36P-37P, May 73

Arterial blood pressure decrease following adrenergic -receptor stimulation in the central nervous system. Kroneberg G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:14, 1972

Superfusion of the hypothalamus with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Effect on release of noradrenaline and blood pressure. Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:103-18, 23 Feb 73

Changes in serum luteinizing hormone folowing intraventricular and intravenous injections of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:261-72, 1972

Effects of intracerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine injection on themoregulation in rat. Crawshaw LI. Physiol Behav 9:133-40, Aug 72

Effects of intraventricular (3 ventricle) injections of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, glucose and xylose on feeding behavior of sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:423-8, Sep 72

5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: improvement in chemical lesioning of indoleamine neurons in the mammalian brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:399-414, 1972

[EEG and intraventricular pressure changes of narcotized and unnarcotized rats during perfusion of the brain ventricles] Westermann KH, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:389-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of 5-azacytidine and 6-azauridine on the synthesis of DNA in embryonic mouse brain mitotic activity and migration of ventricular cells. Seifertová M, et al. Neoplasma 20:243-9, 1973

Scanning electron microscopy of the human cerebral ventricular system. II. The fourth ventricle. Scott DE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:61-8, 11 May 73

[Fine structure of the mouse median eminence during early stages of its ontogenesis] Beauvillain JC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:201-15, 18 May 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynamic changes in brain dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during anterograde and retrograde reactions to injury of central noradrenergic axons. Reis DJ, et al. Brain Res 57:307-26, 27 Jul 73

[Enzyme-histochemistry of the ependyma of the recessus infundibularis of the 3d cerebral ventricle in relation to tanycytes] Bara D, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:212-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of mechanisms for the elimination of organic acids from the brain and cerebrospinal fluid system of the rat: rapid efflux of (3 H)para-aminohippuric acid following intrathecal infusion. Base NH, et al. Brain Res 56:285-90, 29 Jun 73

[Postembryonic structure of wall of the rat cerebral ventricles] Gal'tsova ZV. Biol Nauki 10:21-3, 1971 (Rus)

INJURIES

Artillery fragment in 3rd ventricle of brain producing delayed block of Iter of acqueduct of Sylvius: case report. Jackson FE, et al. Milit Med 136:900-3, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Deep hypothermia induced in the golden hamster by altering cerebral calcium levels. Myers RD, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1313-8, Dec 72

Transventricular absorption and isotope ventriculography. Griffith HB, et al. Arch Neurol 28:272-3, Apr 73

Synthesis of catecholamines in the locus coeruleus from 3 H-tyrosine in vivo. Kuhar MJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2280-2, 15 Aug 72

The mechanism of drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid. Davson H, et al. Brain 96:329-36, Jun 73

Subarachnoid versus ventricular perfusion in the rabbit. Domer FR, et al. Brain Res 58:81-94, 17 Aug 73

Evaluation of radioactivity in the bladder after injection of 131 I hippurate into lateral ventricles of hydrocephalic patients. Dijkstra J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:38-44, 1972

Drug inhibition of PAH transport from cerobrospinal fluid in rabbits. Domer FR. Exp Neurol 40:414-23, Aug 73

The effect of unilateral and bilateral lesions in the locus coeruleus on the levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in neocortex. Arbuthnott GW, et al. Experientia 29:52-3, 1 May 73

The ontogeny of 14 C-dopamine clearance from the cerebral ventricles of developing Rhesus monkeys. Shaywitz BA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:181-8, 15 Feb 72

Transport capacity of median eminence. IV. In vivo thyroxine transport. Silverman AJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:212-23, 1973

Transport capacity of median eminence. 3. Amino acid and thyroxine transport of organ-cultured median eminence. Silverman AJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:107-18, 1973

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and its relationship to catecholamine biosynthesis in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Iijima K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:329-48, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

Asymptomatic perforated viscus and gram-negative ventriculitis as a complication of valve-regulated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Rubin RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:616-8, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery in fourth ventricular dilatation. Burns JB, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:58-65, 1972

Fourth ventricle. 3. Intra- and extra-axial tumours. Corrales M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:370-90, 1972

The shape of the lateral ventricles in cerebro-vascular diseases. Kozlowski P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:426-30, 1972

The fine structure of periventricular pleomorphic gliomas induced transplacentally by N-ethyl-N-nitrosoures in BD-IX rats. With a note on their origin. Lantos PL. J Neurol Sci 17:443-60, Dec 72

Intraventricular septations complicating neonatal meningitis. Schultz P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:630-6, May 73

Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases and seeding of the subarachnoid space and the ventricles. Miller AA, et al. Pathol Eur 7:167-75, 1972

[Hydrocele of the lateral recessus of the 4th ventricle and pseudocyst of the cisterna pontomedullaris--a case of pseudotumor of the posterior cranial fossa with a fatal outcome] Hackenberg P. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:297-304, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hypertonic solutions on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the lateral ventricle of the dog. Leonard JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:213-9, Feb 73

Barrier properties of the subcommissural organ. Weindl A, et al. Arch Neurol 29:16-22, Jul 73

Intracranial volume pressure relationships and their implications for neuroanaesthesia and neuroradiology. Miller JD. Br J Radiol 46:462, May 73

Indolealkylamine nerve terminals in cerebral ventricles: identification by electron microscopy and fluorescence histochemistry. Richards JG, et al. Brain Res 57:277-88, 27 Jul 73

Influence of the locus coeruleus on transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus neurons. Sasa M, et al. Brain Res 55:203-8, 30 May 73

Specialisation broadens the view. The significance of a C.S.F. pulse. Du Boulay G. Clin Radiol 23:401-9, Oct 72

Electrical potentials of the lamina epithelialis choroidea of the fourth ventricle of the cat in vitro: relationship to the CSF blood potential. Welch K, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:146-50, 1972

Effects of preoptic electrical stimulation on pituitary LH release following interruption of components of the preoptico-tuberal pathway in rats. Cramer OM, et al. Endocrinology 93:369-76, Aug 73

Effect of drugs modifying catecholamine synthesis on LH release induced by preoptic stimulation in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. Endocrinology 93:356-62, Aug 73

Stimulation and destruction of the locus coeruleus: opposite effects on 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate levels in the rat cerebral cortex. Korf J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:305-10, Mar 73

On the existence of dopaminergic and noradrenergic mechanisms in the control of hormone releasing and inhibitory factor secretion from the median eminence. Fuxe K, et al. J Anat 111:475-6, Apr 72

Area postrema damage and bait shyness. Berger BD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:475-9, Mar 73

Activation of the pathway from locus coeruleus to rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons: pharmacological evidence of noradrenergic central inhibition. Hoffer BJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:553-69, Mar 73

Release of transmitters into the perfused third cerebral ventricle. Ashkenazi R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:44P-45P, May 73

Reduced pressor responses to stimulation of the locus coeruleus after lesion of the posterior hypothalamus. Przuntek H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:119-22, 23 Feb 73

Impaired learning and decreased cortical norepinephrine after bilateral locus coeruleus lesions. Anlezark GM, et al. Science 181:682-4, 17 Aug 73

Subfornical organ: site of drinking elicitation by angiotensin II. Simpson JB, et al. Science 181:1772-5, 21 Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular compliance in dogs with and without aqueductal obstruction. Lim ST, et al. J Neurosurg 39:463-73, Oct 73

[Statistical studies on the question of norm limits of the adult pneumoencephalogram. Problem of the norm in medicine] Vogel T. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:55-122, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the rheoencephalogram during evacuation of the cerebrospinal fluid from the cerebral ventricles in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Skriabin VV, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fistula detection in cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Allen MB Jr, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:664-8, Oct 72

Porencephaly diagnosed by isotope cisternography. Front D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:669-75, Oct 72

Effects of prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting on the skull and brain. Kaufman B, et al. J Neurosurg 38:288-97, Mar 73

SECRETION

Effects of eserine and neostigmine on release of acetylcholine into perfused cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1662-8, Nov 72

SURGERY

Ventriculostomy for the treatment of acute hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kusske JA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:591-5, May 73

Permanent cannulation of the third brain ventricle in goats. Frens J, et al. Lab Anim 6:253-5, Sep 72

The ventriculo-pleural fenestration shunt. Fein JM, et al. Surg Neurol 1:285-8, Jul 73

CEREBROMACULAR DEGENERATION see under AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY (C10, C13, F2)

CEREBROSIDES (D11)

Hydrolysis of ceramide trihexoside by a specific -galactosidase from human liver. Ho MW. Biochem J 133:1-10, May 73

The protection of A1 myelin basic protein against the action of proteolytic enzymes after interaction of the protein with lipids at the air-water interface. London Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:530-36, 18 Jul 73

Mass spectra of acetyl derivatives of homogenous cerebrosides (monoglycosyiceramides). Andersson BA, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 9:89-111, Oct 72

Degradation of sphingosine bases during acid hydrolysis of sphingomyelin, cerebroside or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychosine. Taketomi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:189-93, Jul 72
Cholesterol-cerebroside interaction: the role of -hydroxy fatty acids. Mickel HS, et al.
Lipids 7:733-7, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Composition of the membranous deposits occurring in Gaucher's disease. Glew RH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:626-39, Jun 73
Structure of a pentahexosylceramide (Forssman hapten) from canine intestine and kidney. Sung SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6528-33, 25 Sep 73
Decrease in long-chain hydroxy-fatty acids of myelin cerebroside in formiminotransferase deficiency. Chida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:279-81, Nov 72
Effects of dietary folate deficiency on fatty acid composition of myelin cerebroside in growth rats. Chida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:219-24, Nov 72
[Polyeonic acids of brain sphingolipids from patients with alcoholic toxic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:132-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cerebroside sulphate biosynthesis in brain. Bachhawat BK, et al. Biochem J 128:8P, Jun 72
Alpha-galactosidic configuration in ceramide trihexoside synthesized by rat spleen homogenate. Bensaude I, et al. Biochem Med 6:522-5, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of cerebroside sulphate in brain. I. Studies on the nature of the endogenous sulphate acceptor from sheep brain. Bhandari VR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:72-7, Mar 72
Enzymatic synthesis of glucocerebroside by a glucosyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain. Basu S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1388-94, 25 Feb 73
Structure of trihexosylceramide biosynthesized in vitro. Stoffyn P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1920-3, 25 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of a blood group B-related pentaglycosylceramide by an alpha-galactosyltransferase from rabbit bone marrow. Basu M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1700-6, 10 Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of monoglycosylceramides (cerebrosides) of bovine kidney into subgroups and characterization by mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:317-28, 24 May 73
Structure of trihexosylceramide isolated from rat spleen. Stoffyn P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:283-6, 24 May 73
Isolation of cerebroside from alfalfa leaves. Ito S, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:957-61, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Enzymatic desulphation of cerebroside-3-sulphate by chicken brain arylsulphatase A. Farooqui AA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:889-91, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of psychosine and levels of cerebrosides in the central and peripheral nervous systems of quaking mice. Friedrich VL Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1131-41, Apr 73
The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. I. A histochemical and neurochemical study.
Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:373-81, Dec 72
Hepatic galactosylceramide in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Dawson G.
Lipids 8:154-6, Mar 73
Deficiency of arylsulfatase A in juvenile metachromatic leucodystrophy: fibroblast studies. Leroy JG, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:148-9, 1972
Prenatal Niemann-Pick disease: biochemical and histologic examination of a 19-gestational week fetus. Schneider EL, et al. Pediatr Res 6:720-9, Sep 72
[Atypical lipidosis with accumulation of sphingomyelins and gluco-cerebrosides. II. Gas chromatographic characterization of sphingosines and carbohydrates of stored splenic sphingolipids] Borri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:401-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N-hexyl-O-glucosyl sphingosine, an inhibitor of glucosyl ceramide -glucosidase. Erickson JS, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:133-7, Mar 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID (A12)

see also related
BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER (G1)

Cerebrospinal fluid erythrophages and iron containing cells in cerebrovascular diseases. Narva EV, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:463-5, 1972
Clinical applications of cisternography in the pediatric age group. Heller RM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:590-7, Nov 72
Perilymph displacement by cerebrospinal fluid in the cochlea. Moscovitch DH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:53-61, Jan-Feb 73
Induced changes of cerebrospinal fluid volume. Effects during continuous monitoring of ventricular fluid pressure. Miller JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:265-9, Apr 73
Acid-base balance in cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants. Krauss AN, et al. Biol Neonate 21:25-34, 1972
Blood pressure and cerebrospinal fluid pressure studies during lumbar air encephalography. Campkin TV, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:849-53, Aug 72
The effect of intravenous ketamine on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Gibbs JM.
Br J Anaesth 44:1298-302, Dec 72
Postnatal development of mechanisms for the elimination of organic acids from the brain and cerebrospinal fluid system of the rat: rapid efflux of (3 H)para-aminohippuric acid following intrathecal infusion. Bass NH, et al. Brain Res 56:285-98, 29 Jun 73
Postnatal development of bulk flow in the cerebrospinal fluid system of the albino rat: clearance of carboxyl-(14 C)inulin after intrathecal infusion. Bass NH, et al. Brain Res 52:323-32, 30 Mar 73
Binding of 125 I myelin basic protein by serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Lennon V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:595-603, Aug 72
Volume changes of cerebrospinal fluid in Squalus acanthias during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Fenstermacher JD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:229-34, 1 Jan 73
Dynamic aspects of cerebrospinal fluid. Davson H.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:1-16, 1972
The rôle of the skull and dura in experimental feline hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:65-9, 1972
The effects of position, state of consciousness and drugs on cerebrospinal fluid absorption, estimated by I 125 hippuran resorption. Wealthall SR, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:140-5, 1972
Acid-base relationships between CSF and blood during acute metabolic acidosis. Davies DG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:243-8, Feb 73
CSF acid-base balance and the Wien effect. Davies DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:249-54, Feb 73
Supraclavicular cerebrospinal fluid effusion in brachial plexus avulsion injuries and iatrogenic omorrhea. Gass H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1773-5, Dec 72
The 1972 annual oration. Cerebrospinal fluid imaging: its current status. James AE Jr, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:157-67, Sep 72
Tentorial block of cerebrospinal fluid associated with a lumbar neurofibroma. Case report. Neil-Dwyer G.
J Neurosurg 38:767-70, Jun 73
Radionuclide demonstration of spinal dural leaks. Liebeskind AL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:356-8, Jun 73
Suboccipital tissue rupture in traffic accident. Carlsson CA, et al. J Trauma 12:916-8, Oct 72
Corticochromic cerebrospinal fluid. Kneisley LW, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1099, 23 Nov 72
Diagnosis of CNS infections: source of CSF. Winship MJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1060, 17 May 73
Overproduction of cerebrospinal fluid in communicating hydrocephalus. A case report. Cutler RW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1-5, Jan 73
RISA cisternography. Study of spinal fluid changes associated with intrathecal RISA injection. Messert B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:789-92, Aug 72
Canine radioisotope cisternography. Implications for hydrocephalus study. Yarnell PR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:806-9, Aug 72
Changes in the CSF during pneumoencephalography. Levine MC. Neuroradiology 5:1-6, Feb 73
Perilymph findings after intravenous urea administration. Youngs JN, et al. ORL 34:140-4, 1972
Ionic changes in cerebrospinal fluid and feeding, drinking and temperature of sheep. Seoane JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:915-23, May 73
Measurement of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the chicken. Anderson DK, et al. Poult Sci 51:345-7, Jan 72
Cerebrospinal fluid formation and circulation.
Oldendorf WH. Prog Nucl Med 1:336-58, 1972 (78 ref.)
Primary non-traumatic spontaneous cerebro-spinal fluid rhinorrhea with normal cerebro-spinal fluid pressure. Obrador S.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:369-76, 1972 (20 ref.)
Epidural "blood patch" for the treatment of post spinal puncture headaches. Vondrell JJ, et al.
Wis Med J 72:132-4, May 73
[Information obtained by study of the cerebrospinal fluid] Latinville D, et al.
Bord Med 5:2551-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tissular diffusion and passage of antibiotics in to the C.S.F] Lorrain JM.
Lyon Med 228:611-3, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supraclavicular cerebrospinal liquid effusion after brachial plexus avulsion] Gass HH, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:541-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia and the cerebrospinal fluid] Yamamoto T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:713-25, Aug 72 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Positive reactions with the Pallues treponemic antigen in the cerebrospinal fluid] Samborschi C, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:455-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Concentrating cerebrospinal fluid by using a modified Komovskif apparatus] Guner MM.
Med Tekh 2:50-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of a photoelectric transducer for graphic recording of cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Gruzdev IuK. Vopr Neirokhir 36:58-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and water-electrolyte balance in craniocerebral injuries] Oberhauser E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:257-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Froin's syndrome, cerebral softening and diabetes] Drut R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:441-4, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Electrolytes and water in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the foetal sheep and guinea-pig. Bradbury MW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:591-610, Dec 72
The effect of repeated cisternal puncture and withdrawal of cerebro-spinal fluid in the dog. Heywood R, et al. Lab Anim 7:85-7, Jan 73
Choice of a CSF cell sedimentation method for light and electron microscopy. Appel E.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:425-33, 1972
[Multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis. Differences in clinical and biochemical findings] Cernáček J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:77-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Human cerebrospinal fluid hexosaminidases. Activity on N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidic and N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminidic derivatives of 4-methyl-umbelliferone. Evaluation of A and B forms by their thermostability difference] Viallard JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1704-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of the metabolism of a cerebrospinal fluid derivative in hydrocephalus using isotope ventriculography] Akerman M, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:188-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The PAS reaction in the cytodiagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid] Ollscher RM.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:716-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the guinea pig] Federspil P.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:341-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Erythrophagocytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid and its diagnostic significance] Makó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1677-8, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation: changes in acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and lung function in various respiratory conditions] Ito T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:829-46, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spectral analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid] Araki G.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1038-50, May 73 (Jap)
[Cerebrospinal fluid analysis and its clinical significance: general introduction] Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:980-4, May 73 (Jap)
[The effect of artificial blood admixture on the results of subsequent cerebrospinal fluid analyses] Guner MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:510-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic changes in the human cerebrospinal fluid during surgery under general anesthesia] Vara Thorbeck R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:491-500, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Use of the cytocentrifuge in the diagnosis of meningeal leukemia. Drewinko B, et al. Cancer 31:1331-6, Jun 73
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Report of two cases with neurochemical and morphological observations. Nevalainen TJ, et al. Eur Neurol 9:296-314, 1973
Difficulties of the differential diagnosis in a medulloblastoma. A casuistic contribution. Scholz V.
Eur Neurol 9:292-7, 1973
Effect of Pantopaque myelography on cerebrospinal fluid fractions. Ferry DJ Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:167-71, Feb 73
Cytodiagnosis of viral encephalitis. Gupta PK.
Lancet 1:600, 17 Mar 73
[Cytological analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid by a cytocentrifugation method. Results in multiple sclerosis] Brucher JM, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:291-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The agar chamber. A new method for cytology and protein determination in the cerebrospinal fluid] Balzereit F. Nervenarzt 43:590-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Differential cytodiagnosis of tumor cells in cerebrospinal fluid] Kölmel HW, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:644-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cell picture of porcine cerebrospinal fluid under normal conditions and following latex injection below arachnoidea] Schmidt U.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:332-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection and culture of the CSF cells with nuclepore filter membrane] Oda Y, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 42:190-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of storage of cerebrospinal fluid on its cytological pattern] Kulczycki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:935-7, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rapid method of cytological studies of cerebrospinal fluid and other oligocellular systemic fluids] Pakszys W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:807-9, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Basophils of the cerebrospinal fluid] Reis JB dos, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:10-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Origin of the proteins and cells of the cerebrospinal fluid. (Review of the literature)] Murzaliev AM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:7-12, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid of limpid color. Technic of vital coloration. Cytologic and diagnostic formula] Tasovac B.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:583-73, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[Cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid in suspected diseases. Method of semi-vital coloration] Tasovac B. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:699-707, Jun 72 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hypertonic solutions on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the lateral ventricle of the dog. Leonard JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:213-9, Feb 73
Drug inhibition of PAH transport from cerobrospinal fluid in rabbits. Domer FR.
Exp Neurol 40:414-23, Aug 73
[Relation between cerebral output and cerebrospinal fluid pH. Study during an experimental metabolic acidosis with constant PaCO 2] Gaudebout C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:412A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of mannitol on venous and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with strokes] Erofeeva NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1339-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary data concerning the presence of alkaline phosphatase on the CSF cellular sediment. Appel E.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:287-9, 1972
[Central nervous diseases and enzyme activity of the cerebrospinal fluid] Miyahara M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:985-93, May 73 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of enzyme examination in cerebrospinal fluid] Leśniak M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:73-8, Jan-Feb 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent treponemal antibody tests on cerebrospinal fluid. Wilkinson AE.
Br J Vener Dis 49:346-9, Aug 73
Viral antigen in cells of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Dayan AD. Lancet 1:437-8, 24 Feb 73
Rapid diagnosis of encephalitis by immunofluorescent examination of cerebrospinal-fluid cells. Dayan AD, et al. Lancet 1:177-9, 27 Jan 73
Virus antigen in cells of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Tomlinson AH, et al. Lancet 1:319-20, 10 Feb 73
Oligoclonal IgG antibody response in the central nervous system to different measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Vandvik B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1060-3, Apr 73

METABOLISM

The mechanism of drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid. Davson H, et al. Brain 96:329-36, Jun 73
Kinetics of entry and distribution of 5-fluorouracil in cerebrospinal fluid and brain following intravenous injection in a primate. Bourke RS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1735-46, Jul 73
Reduced C.S.F. absorption syndrome. Reappraisal of benign intracranial hypertension and related conditions. Johnston I.
Lancet 2:418-21, 25 Aug 73 (32 ref.)
Effect of cardiac glycosides on human cerebrospinal-fluid production. Neblett CR, et al.
Lancet 2:1008-9, 11 Nov 72
Infusion manometric test in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Wolfson LI, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:856-62, Aug .72
[Ion changes in cerebral tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma after intracerebral administration of ouabain in chick embryos] Sedláček J.
Sb Lek 75:276-88, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

The value of routine bone marrow and cerebrospinal fluid cultures in patients with cancer--a negative report. Greene WH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:404-11, Sep 73
Excessive production of mucoid substance in staphylococcus SIIA: a possible factor in colonisation of Holter shunts. Bayston R, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:25-8, 1972
Site vs. quantity of cerebrospinal fluid in cryptococcal meningitis. Gonyea EF. N Engl J Med 289:272, 2 Aug 73
[Cerebrospinal meningitis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum in an infant] Remion B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:887-9, Jul 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Periodic acid-Schiff-positive cells in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with globoid cell leukodystrophy. Roszel JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:738-42, Jul 72
[Suta's technic and identification of neoplastic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Spina-França A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:463-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal cerebrospinal fluid acid-base regulation. Mann LI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:546-52, 15 Oct 72
Pressure relaxation of the intracranial system in vivo. Schettini A, et al. Am J Physiol 225:513-7, Sep 73
Specialisation broadens the view. The significance of a C.S.F. pulse. Du Boulay G. Clin Radiol 23:401-9, Oct 72
The effect of acute hyperkalaemia on the c.s.f.-blood potential difference and the control of c.s.f. pH. Cameron IR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:102P-103P, Jul 73
Inhibition of peripheral chemoreceptor activity during superfusion with an alkaline c.s.f. of the ventral brain stem surface of the cat. Majcherczyk S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:26P-27P, May 73
Cardiopulmonary responses to selective increase in cephalic and spinal CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al.
J Trauma 13:716-26, Aug 73
Cardiopulmonary responses to uniformly elevated CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al.
J Trauma 13:727-34, Aug 73
Ultrastructure of the arachnoid mater in relation to outflow of cerebrospinal fluid. A new concept. Tripathi RC. Lancet 819:8-11, 7 Jul 73
The outflow pathways of aqueous and cerebrospinal fluid. Lancet 819:31-2, 7 Jul 73
Lumbar open-end manometry of CSF and physiologic reactance. Lakke JP.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:379-84, Sep-Oct 72
[The cerebrospinal fluid in disturbances of plasma acid-base equilibrium] Géraud J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1785-90, 30 Jun 73 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid in children. Contribution of scinticisternography] Léveillé J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:60-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological and kinetic studies on the lymphatic outflow of cerebrospinal fluid] Arnold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:389-94, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Halothane, hypocapnia, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgery. Adams RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:510-7, Nov 72
The evaluation of arrested communicating hydrocephalus utilizing cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: a preliminary report. Bird MT, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:474-82, Aug 73
[Value of isotopic transit in purulent meningitis. Preliminary note] Modal J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:605-9, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

The effect of dexamethasone phosphate on the production rate of cerebrospinal fluid in the spinal subarachnoid space of dogs. Sato O, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:480-4, Oct 73
Effect of cardiac glycosides on human cerebrospinal-fluid production. Adeloye A.
Lancet 2:1369, 23 Dec 72
The rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation proximal and distal to aqueductal obstruction in the dog. Deck MD, et al. Radiology 108:607-11, Sep 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS (D10)

Cerebrospinal fluid and ependymal neurophysin. Robinson AG, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1280-7, May 73
Effect of Pantopaque myelography on cerebrospinal fluid fractions. Ferry DJ Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:167-71, Feb 73
[Progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegia with retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, auriculo-ventricular block and hyperalbuminorachia. A new entity?] Laplane D.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Immunological responses of the cerebrospinal fluid protein] Sano K.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1025-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Froin's syndrome, cerebral softening and diabetes] Drut R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:441-4, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Thin layer isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. A preliminary report with special reference to the diagnostic significance in multiple sclerosis. Kjellin KG, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:379-80, 1972
Agarose-electrophoresis of spinal fluid. Lindbak H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:381-3, 1972
Letters to the editor: quantitation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Brooks RA.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:886, Jun 73
Automated quantitation of proteins in serum and other biologic fluids. Ritchie RF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:151-9, Feb 73
A micro-immunochemical procedure for the measurement of total protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Heintges MG, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:265-70, Jul-Aug 73
Some clinical biochemical aspects of isoelectric focusing. Latner AL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:281-98, 15 Jun 73
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Relation to clinical parameters: exacerbations and remissions. Olsson JE, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:392-9, Jun 73
Chronic hypervitaminosis A with intracranial hypertension and low cerebrospinal fluid concentration of protein. Two illustrative cases. Siegel NJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:580-4, Oct 72
Difficulties of the differential diagnosis in a medulloblastoma. A casuistic contribution. Scholz V.
Eur Neurol 9:292-7, 1973
Electrophoretic examination of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Vandvik B, et al. Eur Neurol 9:224-41, 1973
Elevated -globulin concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of uveomeningoencephalitis. Welsum RA van, et al. Eur Neurol 9:315-8, 1973
Multiple sclerosis. CNS electrophoretic patterns as aid in diagnosis. Bouda D, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:87-90, Mar 73
Cerebrospinal-fluid IgM in the absence of serum-IgM in combined immunodeficiency. Lord RA, et al.
Lancet 2:528-9, 8 Sep 73
Effects of repeated withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid by cisternal puncture on cisternal protein levels in the unanesthetized cat. Yaksh TL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:149-51, Jan 73
Individual cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) proteins in the evaluation of increased CSF total protein. Link H, et al. Z Neurol 203:119-32, 1972
[Lipid and protein spectra in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:13-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative results of agar electrophoresis and immunochemical determination of gammaglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Laterre EC, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:240-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paper and agar gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Results in 266 cases] Stenuit J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:279-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between the cytology and the protein pattern of the cerebrospinal fluid and certain clinical parameters in multiple sclerosis. Analysis of 185 cases] Stenuit J.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:265-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid proteins in schizophrenia] Sizaret P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:507-13, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Information obtained by study of the cerebrospinal fluid] Latinville D, et al.
Bord Med 5:2551-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative immunochemical studies of ten individual proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute inflammatory meningeal diseases] Wiedermann D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:221-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in normal children by cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Siemes H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:262-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The agar chamber. A new method for cytology and protein determination in the cerebrospinal fluid] Balzereit F. Nervenarzt 43:590-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Disc electrophoretic analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the disturbances of optic nerve. 3. The changes of protein fraction of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in the brain tumor with special reference to its locality] Tagami T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:239-46, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Familial polyneuropathy associated with elevated protein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Inokuchi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:179-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Origin of the proteins and cells of the cerebrospinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluid. (Review of the literature)] Murzaliev AM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:7-12, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Cerebrospinal fluid in hernias of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Drivotinov BV. Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Polarography of spinal fluid proteins in viral meningoencephalitis and brain tumors] Moiseenko LE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:139-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of research on cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Schuller E. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:vii1x, 1972 (Mul)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative results of agar electrophoresis and electrofocalization examination of gamma globulins of the cerebrospinal fluid] Delmotte P. Acta Neurol Belg 72:226-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Transventricular absorption and isotope ventriculography. Griffith HB, et al. Arch Neurol 28:272-3, Apr 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS (E4)

A report of eight patients with low pressure hydrocephalus treated by C.S.F. diversion with disappointing results. Bannister CM. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:11-5, 1972
Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Guidetti B, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:1-9, 1972
The role of angiography and ventriculovenous shunting in the treatment of posterior fossa tumors. Jane JA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:13-27, 1973
Colonization of Spitz-Holter valves by rare bacterial flora. Nastasi G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:173-8, 1972
Follow-up air studies on patients with ventriculo-atrial (V-A) shunts. Reference to the value of polytomography. el-Gammal T. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:155-62, May 73
The radiology of cerebrospinal fluid shunts and their complications. Alker GJ Jr, et al. Br J Radiol 46:496-503, Jul 73
The radiology of the Spitz-Holter valve in infancy. Starer F. Br J Radiol 46:485-95, Jul 73
Ventriculoperitoneal shunting for hydrocephalus. Robertson JS, et al. Br Med J 2:289-92, 5 May 73
A critical analysis of valve shunts used in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Hakim S, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:230-55, Apr 73
Excessive production of mucoid substance in staphylococcus SIIA: a possible factor in colonisation of Holter shunts. Bayston R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:25-8, 1972
Effect of cerebrospinal fluid shunts on intracranial pressure and on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. 2. A new technique of pressure measurements: results and concepts. 3. A concept of hydrocephalus. Fox JL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:302-12, Apr 73
Resistance to drainage of cerebrospinal fluid: clinical measurement and significance. Martins AN. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:313-8, Apr 73
Subarachnoid infusion and shunt function. Technical note. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:379-81, Mar 73
Cervical spinal cord in experimental hydrocephalus. Dohrmann GJ. J Neurosurg 37:538-42, Nov 72
A volume control system for the treatment of hydrocephalus: laboratory and clinical experience. Epstein F, et al. J Neurosurg 38:282-7, Mar 73
Persistent cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea treated by lumboperitoneal shunt. Technical note. Greenblatt SH, et al. J Neurosurg 38:524-6, Apr 73
Flow-through CSF shunts. Hakim S, et al. J Neurosurg 39:127-8, Jul 73
Anti-siphon and reversible occlusion valves for shunting in hydrocephalus and preventing post-shunt subdural hematomas. Portnoy HD, et al. J Neurosurg 38:729-38, Jun 73
Guide wire technique for revision of ventriculocardiac shunt. Technical note. Reynolds JD 3d. J Neurosurg 39:121-2, Jul 73
Adult hydrocephalus. Evaluation of shunt therapy in 80 patients. Salmon JH. J Neurosurg 37:423-8, Oct 72
An alternate venous route for ventriculoatrial shunts. Technical note. Verdura J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:786-8, Jun 73
Radionuclide assessment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function in children. Rudd TG, et al. J Nucl Med 14:683-6, Sep 73
Effect of "elapsed time" and "insults" on mental development in hydrocephalics. Selker RG, et al. J Surg Res 14:478-82, May 73
Ventricular shunting for relief of senile symptoms. Shenkin HA, et al. JAMA 225:1486-9, 17 Sep 73
Infection of Holter valve by pseudomonas-contaminated chlorhexidine. Bassett DC, et al. Lancet 1:1263-4, 2 Jun 73
Isotope cisternography. Glasauer FE. Med Trial Tech Q 139-53, 1972
The relationship of intelligence and cerebral mantle in treated infantile hydrocephalus. (IQ potential in hydrocephalic children). Young HF, et al. Pediatrics 52:38-44, Jul 73
The difference between nothing and one. Sweet WH. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:443-5, 1972
The ventriculo-pleural fenestration shunt. Fein JM, et al. Surg Neurol 1:205-8, Jul 73
Technique for passing caval end of ventriculo-atrial catheters; technical suggestion. Gerber AM, et al. Surg Neurol 1:196, Jul 73
Ventriculo atrial shunts via the suvclavian vein. Verdura J, et al. Vasc Surg 7:146-9, May-Jun 73
[Thromboembolic complications of ventriculo-atrial drainage of the hydrocephalus in children] Karpenko A. Cesk Patol 8:210-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Recent acquistions in neurosurgery. Ventriculo-atrial shunts, microsurgery, intersomatic cervical fusions, controlled hypotension] Pertuiset B. Acta Chir Belg 71:239-60, 1972 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A little-known complication of intracranial surgery of aneurysms: acute hydrocephalus treated by ventricula-jugular shunt] Thierry A, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1381-2 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydrocephalus: the radiology of ventriculo-atrial shunts and their complications] Sartor K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:381-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infantile hydrocephalus. Treatment with ventriculo-atrial shunt with Pudenz valve directly into the right auricle] Macúa Sánchez R, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:173-6, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Radiological function test of valvular shunt systems in hydrocephalus] Vlahovitch B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:101-2, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glomerulonephritis associated with Staphylococcus albus in a Spitz Holter valve. Moncrieff MW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:69-72, Jan 73
Purpura necrotica as a complication of ventriculoatrial shunts in hydrocephalus. Shennan AT. Arch Dis Child 47:821-3, Oct 72
Shunt nephritis: renal disease associated with infected ventriculo-atrial shunts. Meadow R. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:83-4, Feb 73
Hyperlordosis caused by the lumboperitoneal shunt procedure for hydrocephalus. Steel HH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1537-42, Oct 72
Serological investigations in children with colonized Spitz-Holter valves. Bayston R. J Clin Pathol 25:718-20, Aug 72
Spontaneous extrusion of the abdominal tube through the umbilicus complicating peritoneal shunt for hydrocephalus. Case report. Adeloye A. J Neurosurg 38:758-60, Jun 73
Effects of prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting on the skull and brain. Kaufman B, et al. J Neurosurg 38:288-97, Mar 73
Inflammatory pseudotumor of mesentery: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Keen PE, et al. J Neurosurg 38:371-3, Mar 73
The trapped distal shunt catheter: removal by graded skin traction. Case report and technical note. Morantz R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:521-3, Apr 73
Vaginal perforation as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Patel CD, et al. J Neurosurg 38:761-2, Jun 73
Asymptomatic perforated viscus and gram-negative ventriculitis as a complication of valve-regulated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Rubin RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:616-8, Nov 72
Subdural hematoma as a complication of shunting procedures for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Samuelson S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:548-51, Nov 72
Significance of upward gaze palsy (Parinaud's syndrome) in hydrocephalus due to shunt malfunction. Shallat RF, et al. J Neurosurg 38:717-21, Jun 73
Ventriculocardiac shunts. Identification and control of practical problems in 143 cases. Anderson FM. J Pediatr 82:222-7, Feb 73
Infected cerebrospinal fluid shunts. McLaurin RL. Surg Neurol 1:191-5, Jul 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Hyrdodynamics of Holter ventriculo-atrial shunt systems under various conditions. Veen PH van der. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:132-9, 1972
Cerebrospinal fluid shunts: an experimental evaluation of flow rates and pressure values in the anti-siphon valve. Fox JL, et al. Surg Neurol 1:299-302, Sep 73
[Experiences with the Cordis-Hakim-valve] Leheta F. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:69-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Cerebrospinal fluid shunts: an experimental comparison of flow rates and pressure values in various commercial systems. Fox JL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:700-5, Dec 72

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA (C11, C14)

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and otorrhea. Miller RH. Clin Neurosurg 19:263-70, 1972
Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulas in children. Caldicott WJ, et al. J Neurosurg 38:1-9, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of C.S.F. fistulae] Otto H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:641-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The stapes gusher. Glasscock ME 3d. Arch Otolaryngol 98:82-91, Aug 73
Cerebro-spinal otorrhoea. Tschiang HH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:475-83, May 73
Physiologic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea a consideration of cerebrospinal fluid transudation as a cause of wet mastoidectomy cavities. Guggenheim P. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:91-8, 1972
[Cerebrospinal otorrhea following opening of the labyrinthine windows due to hydraulic pressure] Pellegrini G, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:597-601, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial hematomas in fractures of the base of the skull complicated by cerebrospinal liquorrhea] Starodubtsev AI. Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Tympanic cavity obliteration for cerebrospinal otorhinorrhea. Calcaterra TC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:388-90, May 73
Post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea. Tos M. ORL 35:30-5, 1973
[Frontobasal and temporobasal injuries associated with liquorrhea] Dworacek H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:70-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The behavior of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate impregnated alginate-gelatine-sponge used for sealing cerebrospinal fluid leaks of the human skull] Neumann OG, et al. HNO 21:15-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Conservative and operative management for cerebrospinal-fluid leakage after closed head injury. Leech PJ, et al. Lancet 1:1013-6, 12 May 73
[Cerebrospinal liquorrhea and its treatment] Bouche J, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 93-123, 1970 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA (C5, C14)

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and otorrhea. Miller RH. Clin Neurosurg 19:263-70, 1972
Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulas in children. Caldicott WJ, et al. J Neurosurg 38:1-9, Jan 73
Primary non-traumatic spontaneous cerebro-spinal fluid rhinorrhea with normal cerebro-spinal fluid pressure. Obrador S. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:369-76, 1972 (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, aqueductal stenosis, and the empty sella. Kushner J, et al. Md State Med J 22:51-4, Jun 73
[Antibiotherapy and immediate infections meningeal risk in cranio-facial injuries] Massot C, et al. Lyon Med 228:553-60, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope cisternography. Glasauer FE. Med Trial Tech Q 139-53, 1972
Radioisotopic assessment of cerebrospinal fluid pathways. Holman BL, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:359-75, 1972 (58 ref.)
[The diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by radioisotopic cisternography] Akerman M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:739-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of C.S.F.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fistulae] Otto H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:641-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nasal endoscopy: demonstration, localization and differential diagnosis of nasal liquorrhea] Messerklinger W.
HNO 20:268-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea using human 131-iodine serum albumin] Pink V, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:189-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cisternal scintigraphy. 2. Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Kusakabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:854-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[RI-cisternography in cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Ishimitsu H, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:579-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebro-spinal fluid rhinorrhea in empty sella. Case report. Obrador S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:285-91, 1972
Non-traumatic C.S.F. rhinorrhoea associated with congenitally malformed ears. Freeland AP.
J Laryngol Otol 87:781-6, Aug 73
Fistula detection in cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Allen MB Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:864-8, Oct 72
Post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea. Tos M.
ORL 35:30-5, 1973
Nature and treatment of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in pituitary tumors. Fager CA.
Surg Clin North Am 53:283-90, Apr 73
[Syndrome of a large empty sella turcica with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Drolet M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1199-202, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Liquorrhoea without cranial trauma] Nadjmi M, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:573-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial hematomas in fractures of the base of the skull complicated by cerebrospinal liquorrhea] Starodubtsev AI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of fluid-gas displacement in the sphenoid sinus in post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Marc JA, et al. Radiology 106:603-6, Sep 73

SURGERY

Tympanic cavity obliteration for cerebrospinal otorhinorrhea. Calcaterra TC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:388-90, May 73
Persistent cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea treated by lumboperitoneal shunt. Technical note. Greenblatt SH, et al. J Neurosurg 38:524-6, Apr 73
[Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea and frontal flap approach] Houxe G.
Ann Chir Plast 17:191-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plastic closure of fronto-basal fistulae using Biobond-Tabostamp. Clinical and experimental trials] Probst C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:203-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frontobasal and temporobasal injuries associated with liquorrhea] Dworacek H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:70-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The behavior of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate impregnated alginate-gelatine-sponge used for sealing cerebrospinal fluid leaks of the human skull] Neumann OG, et al.
HNO 21:15-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous nasal liquorrhea] Betkowski A.
Wiad Lek 25:1897-9, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Conservative and operative management for cerebrospinal-fluid leakage after closed head injury. Leech PJ, et al. Lancet 1:1013-6, 12 May 73
[Cerebrospinal liquorrhea and its treatment] Bouche J, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 93-123, 1970 (Fre)
[Our experiences in conservatively and surgically treated cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Eberle H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:194-8, 1972 (Ger)

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION (G1)

The effect of controlled hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake in patients with brain lesions. Gordon E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:63-9, 1973
Effect of complete brain ischaemia on pupillary changes. Sobotka P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:112-6, 1972
Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in acute increase of intracranial pressure. Hamer J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:95-110, 1973
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in complete apallic syndromes, in states of severe dementia, and in akinetic mutism. Ingvar DH.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:233-44, 1973
The validity of the intravenous isotope technique in CBF-studies on subarachnoid bleeding. Nilsson BW, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:449-60, 1972
Collateral circulation during clamping of the carotid artery in patients subjected to carotid endarterectomy. The interrelationship between regional cerebral blood flow, internal carotid artery stump pressure, and EEG. Boysen G.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:421-2, 1972
Critical levels of cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption. Brodersen P.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:423-4, 1972
Cerebral blood flow, EEG and psychometric variables related to clinical findings in presenile dementia. Gustafson L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:439-40, 1972
Tolerance of the cerebral circulation to changes in blood pressure. Implications for the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension. Olesen J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:481-2, 1972
Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and CSF acid-base parameters in patients with acute pyogenic meningitis and with acute encephalitis. Paulson OB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:407-8, 1972
Studies on sympathetic control of cerebral circulation. Skinhoj E. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:495, 1972
The effect of moderate hypocapnia on the cerebral arterio-venous difference of acetoacetate, D--hydroxybutyrate and oxygen in children. Settergren G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:141-5, Mar 73
Comparative studies of capillary permeability in brain and muscle. Crone C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:252-60, Feb 73
Cerebral blood flow in ischemia caused by carotid artery ligation in the rat. Eklöf B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:69-77, Jan 73
The effect of bilateral carotid artery ligation upon the blood flow and the energy state of the rat brain. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:155-65, Oct 72
Correlation of cerebral angiographic circulation times with arterial paCO 2 levels. Farrell FW Jr, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:86-93, 1972
Angiographic investigation of circulatory disturbances in traumatic intracranial haematomas. Szamosi A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:238-47, 1972
Occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Fincham RW, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:68-76, Apr 73
Retrograde perfusions of the pineal region and the question of pineal vascular routes to brain and choroid plexuses. Quay WB. Am J Anat 137:387-401, Aug 73
Intracerebral pulmonary venous drainage. Reynolds JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:871-5, Jun 73
Carotid blood flow distribution in the in utero sheep fetus. Dunnihoo DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:648-56, 1 Jul 73
Cerebral blood flow, oxygen consumption, and glucose utilization of fetal lambs in utero. Makowski EL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:292-303, 1 Oct 72
Brain oxygen supply and neuronal activity under normal and hypoglycemic conditions. Bicher HI, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:275-82, Feb 73
Abnormal vascular patterns in benign intracranial lesions: pseudotumors of the brain. Leeds NE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:576-85, Jul 73
Anatomical relationships of the cerebral and dural venous systems in the parasagittal area. Browder J, et al. Anat Rec 176:329-32, Jul 73
Electroanesthesia studies: cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization during electroanesthesia in the rhesus. Andrew JH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:464-9, May-Jun 73
Measuring cerebral blood flow by the nitrous oxide method. Ikeda S. Anesthesiology 37:569-70, Nov 72
Measuring cerebral blood flow by the nitrous oxide method. Smith AL, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:570, Nov 72
Evaluation of patients with cerebrovascular disease using the Doppler ophthalmic test. Machleder HI.
Angiology 24:374-81, Jun 73
Cerebral metabolism and blood flow after circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia. Perna AM, et al.
Ann Surg 178:95-101, Jul 73
Cerebral hyperemia in electrically induced epileptic seizures. Brodersen P, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:334-8, May 73
Regional cerebral blood volume in humans. X-ray fluorescence studies. Grubb RL Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:38-44, Jan 73
Systemic factors and epileptic brain damage. Prolonged seizures in paralyzed, artificially ventilated baboons. Meldrum BS, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:82-7, Aug 73
Quantitative evaluation of normal and pathologic cerebral blood flow regulation to perfusion pressure. Changes in man. Olesen J.
Arch Neurol 28:143-9, Mar 73
Participation of cerebrovascular nerves in generalized sympathetic discharge. Nonspecific release of norepinephrine in the presence or absence of subarachnoid hemorrhage and vasospasm. Rosenblum WI, et al. Arch Neurol 29:91-4, Aug 73
Graded hypoxia-oligemia in rat brain. I. Biochemical alterations and their implications. Salford LG, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:227-33, Oct 73
Cerebral vasomotor paralysis during migraine attack. Simard D, et al. Arch Neurol 29:207-9, Oct 73
Hemodynamic studies within the brain during migraine. Skinhoj E. Arch Neurol 29:95-8, Aug 73
Cerebral atherosclerosis in the dog. II. Cerebral circulation. Suzuki M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:14-7, Jul 73
Brain vascularization by intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. Arch Surg 106:695-8, May 73
Collateral cerebral blood pressure. An index of tolerance to temporary carotid occlusion. Moore WS, et al. Arch Surg 106:521-3, Apr 73
Intra-operative measurements of cerebral blood flow in patients undergoing surgery for cerebral aneurysm. Wilkins DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:904, Aug 72
Early intracranial pressure and blood-flow measurements in cerebral gunshot wounds. Crockard HA, et al. Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73
Experimental studies on the influence of the sympathetic nervous system on cerebral blood-flow. Deshmukh VD, et al. Br J Surg 59:897, Nov 72
Effect of carotid ligation on cerebral blood-flow in the baboon. Sengupta D, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73
Autoregulation of brain circulation in severe arterial hypertension. Strandgaard S, et al.
Br Med J 1:507-10, 3 Mar 73
Brain swelling due to experimental cerebral infarction. Changes in vasomotor capacitance and effects of intravenous glycerol. Meyer JS, et al.
Brain 95:833-52, 1972
Experimental studies of hyperaemic phenomena in the cerebral circulation of primates. Symon L, et al.
Brain 95:365-78, 1972
Cerebral hemodynamics. The critical closing pressure. Bloor BM. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:311-7, Jul-Aug 72
Brain scanning of subdural hematoma in infants and children. Tsuyumu M, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:271-85, Sep 72
Diffusion bypass of xenon in brain circulation. Brodersen P, et al. Circ Res 32:363-9, Mar 73
Multibolus technique for measuring the distribution of cerebral blood flow over short intervals in man. Risberg J, et al. Circ Res 31:889-98, Dec 72
The pathophysiology of the cerebral circulation in head injury. Langfitt TW. Clin Neurosurg 19:84-97, 1972
Monitoring of the cerebral circulation and cerebrospinal fluid chemistry in the management of head injury. Taylor AR, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:121-32, 1972
The role played by the peripheral baroreceptors and chemoreceptors in the control of the cerebral circulation. James IM, et al. Clin Sci 45:7P-8P, Jul 73
Improved atraumatic method for estimation of cerebral transit-time in man. Wilkinson IM, et al.
Clin Sci 43:477-80, Sep 72
An on-line system for acquisition and processing of cerebral blood flow data. Wyper DJ, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:55-62, Apr 73
Modifications in primate cerebral circulation and electrical activity with profound hypothermia. White RJ. Cryobiology 9:383-92, Oct 72
Relation between EEG, regional cerebral blood flow and internal carotid artery pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Trojaborg W, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:61-9, Jan 73
Hippocampal epilepsy produced by ouabain. Studies of cerebral circulation and ionic metabolism. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:333-48, 1973
Hemispheric mean transit time of a non-diffusible radioactive tracer in acute stroke. Lavy S, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:197-201, 1973
The effects of hyperbaric oxygen at 2 and 3 atmospheres absolute and intravenous mannitol on experimentally increased intracranial pressure. Miller JD. Eur Neurol 10:1-11, 1973
On the myogenic nature of the autoregulatory mechanism in the cerebral circulation. Symon L, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:11-8, 1971-72
Ocular and optic nerve blood flow at normal and increased intraocular pressures in monkeys (Macaca irus): a study with radioactively labelled microspheres including flow determinations in brain and some other tissues. Alm A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:15-29, 1 Jan 73
Origin of temperature changes evoked in the brain by sensory stimulation. Baker MA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:502-19, Mar 73
Behavioral effects of autocerebral perfusion, hypothermia and arrest of cerebral blood flow in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:336-41, Mar-Apr 73
Circadian rhythm in cerebral blood volume of mouse. Edvinsson L, et al. Experientia 29:432-3, 15 Apr 73
Sympathetic influence on cerebral blood volume: time-dependent effect of decentralization of the superior cervical ganglia in mice. Edvinsson L, et al.
Experientia 28:790-1, 15 Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of human ageing on aspects of the cerebral circulation. A normative study in healthy subjects. Doust JW. Gerontologia 18:14-21, 1972
The haemodynamics of migraine--a review. O'Brien MD. Headache 12:160-3, Jan 73
Multichannel system for study of the cerebral circulation. Bell RL, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:236-8, Apr 73
A quantitative radioisotope method for the vivo evaluation of cephalic circulation in the rat. Keyeux A. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:581-93, Dec 72
Lower extremity monoparesis. McGuire TH. Int Surg 58:576-9, Aug 73
Effects of cardiac pacing on the cerebral circulation: an angiographic study. Lagergren K, et al. Invest Radiol 8:111-5, Mar-Apr 73
Brain transit time. Willman MK. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:1166-72, Aug 73
A technique for fixation of chronically implanted catheters in unrestrained primates. Flower RW. J Appl Physiol 34:500-1, Apr 73
Influence of carbon monoxide and of hemodilution on cerebral blood flow and blood gases in man. Paulson OB, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:111-6, Jul 73
Correlation between PaCO2 and regional cerebral blood volume by x-ray fluorescence. Phelps ME, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:274-80, Aug 73
Cerebral blood flow studies with intravenously injected sodium pertechnetate (Tc 99m) in cerebrovascular disease. Wu CC. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:551-7, 28 Sep 72
Regional cerebral blood flow in Thais. A measurement by intracarotid injection of 133 Xenon. Suwanik R, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:179-88, Mar 73
Changes in blood flow in the component structures of the dog brain during postnatal maturation. Kennedy C, et al. J Neurochem 19:2423-33, Oct 72
Raised intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. 2. Supratentorial and infratentorial mass lesions in primates. Johnston IH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:161-70, Apr 73
Polygraphic sleep study in craniopagus twins (where is the sleep transmitter?). Lenard HG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:756-62, Dec 72
Operative treatment of aneurysms and Coanda effect: a working hypothesis. Robinson JL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:804-9, Dec 72
The regulation of regional blood flow in the brain by visual input. Bondy SC. J Neurol Sci 19:425-32, Aug 73
Carotid-cavernous fistula: a controlled embolus technique for occlusion of fistula with preservation of carotid blood flow. Technical note. Black P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:113-8, Jan 73
Doppler ultrasound measurements of superior sagittal sinus blood velocity. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 37:312-5, Sep 72
Regional cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, and brain metabolism in comatose patients. Bruce DA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:131-44, Feb 73
Physical factors in the initiation, growth, and rupture of human intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ferguson GG. J Neurosurg 37:666-77, Dec 72
External carotid blood supply to acoustic neurinomas. Report of two cases. Levine HL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:516-20, Apr 73
Cerebral blood flow regulation during experimental brain compression. Miller JD, et al. J Neurosurg 39:186-96, Aug 73
The role of intracranial pressure in the arrest of hemorrhage in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Nornes H. J Neurosurg 39:226-34, Aug 73
Hemodynamic aspects in the management of carotid-cavernous fistula. Nornes H. J Neurosurg 37:687-94, Dec 72
Cerebral blood flow following induced subarachnoid hemorrhage in the monkey. Petruk KC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:316-24, Sep 72
Direct mass spectrographic measurement of regional intracerebral oxygen, carbon dioxide, and argon. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:706-10, Dec 72
Cerebral blood flow evaluation of prolonged experimental vasospasm. Simeone FA, et al. J Neurosurg 37:302-11, Sep 72
Theory of current techniques of measuring cerebral blood flow. Glass HI. J Nucl Biol Med 16:267-73, Oct-Dec 72 (53 ref.)
Scintillation cameras and multiprobe detectors--their advantages and disadvantages in brain perfusion measurements. Heiss WD. J Nucl Biol Med 16:274-8, Oct-Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Measurements of brain perfusion using camera systems. Prosenz P, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:279-82, Oct-Dec 72
Cerebral death: a rapid and reliable diagnostic adjunct using radioisotopes. Braunstein P, et al. J Nucl Med 14:123-4, Feb 73
Regional cerebral blood flow with the Anger camera. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:916-23, Dec 72
Quantitative cerebral circulation studies with sodium pertechnetate. Moses DC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:142-8, Mar 73
The posterior cerebral circulation. Russell RW. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:331-46, Jul 73
The use of xenon gas in nuclear medicine. II. Cerebral blood flow studies. Bell RL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:344-5, Apr 73
The importance of the different sites of air injection in the tolerance of arterial air embolism. Gomes OM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:563-8, Apr 73
Prognostic value of cerebral blood flow (CBF) and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen (CMRO 2) in acute head trauma. Tabaddor K, et al. J Trauma 12:1053-5, Dec 72
Effect of filter-cigarette smoking on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 37:449-53, May 73
Effect of some respiratory maneuvers on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to maximum breathing, voluntary hyperventilation and the Valsalva maneuver. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 37:455-60, May 73
Cerebral blood flow and brain metabolism as indicators of cerebral death. A review. Smith AJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:107-19, Aug 73 (53 ref.)
Hypertensive encephalopathy. Byrom FB. Lancet 1:766-7, 7 Apr 73
Relation between cerebral perfusion pressure and arterial pressure in brain oedema. Matakas F, et al. Lancet 1:684, 25 Mar 72
Pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Skinhoj E, et al. Lancet 1:461-2, 3 Mar 73
Pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Stewart IM. Lancet 1:767, 7 Apr 73
Cerebral blood-flow. Wilkins DG, et al. Lancet 2:921-2, 28 Oct 72
Hypertension and cerebral blood-flow. Lancet 1:538-7, 10 Mar 73
Radiopertechnetate flow study: a valuable adjunct to brain scanning in the differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Lamoureaux J, et al. Laryngoscope 83:488-501, Apr 73
The cerebral autonomic nervous system. A proposed physiologic function and pathophysiologic response in subarachnoid hemorrhage and in focal cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 48:127-37, Feb 73 (71 ref.)
Intracerebral steal, or putting the squeeze on the poor. Med J Aust 2:1442-3, 23 Dec 72
Mass spectrographic quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow. Roberts M, et al. Med Res Eng 11:25-6, 1972
Preparation of the cat cerebral cortical surface for microvascular pressure measurements. Stromberg DD, et al. Microvasc Res 5:410-6, May 73
The relationship of the CO 2 reactivity of cerebral vessels to blood pressure and mean resting blood flow. Ackerman RH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:21-6, Jan 73
Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow with regional oxygen uptake using 15 O method. Carter CC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:755-62, Jul 72
Impaired microvascular filling after focal cerebral ischemia in the monkey. Modification by treatment. Crowell RM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:500-4, May 72
Evidence of vasoconstrictor sympathetic nerves in brain vessels of mice. Edvinsson L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:73-7, Jan 73
The topography of impaired microvascular perfusion in the primate brain following total circulatory arrest. Ginsberg MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:996-1011, Oct 72
Cerebral blood flow dynamics in hypotension and cardiac arrest. Hekmatpanah J. Neurology (Minneap) 23:174-80, Feb 73
Blood flow changes in carotid and vertebral arteries by hyperbaric oxygenation. Kanai N, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:159-63, Feb 73
Cerebral dysautoregulation in central neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (Shy-Drager syndrome). Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:262-73, Mar 73
Regional cerebral blood flow measured by intracarotid injection of hydrogen. Comparison of regional vasomotor capacitance from cerebral infarction versus compression. Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:571-84, Jun 72
Mechanism of chemical control of cerebral vasomotor activity. Shinoara Y. Neurology (Minneap) 23:186-95, Feb 73
Central neurogenic control of cerebral circulation. Effects of intravertebral injection of pyrithioxin on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Stoica E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:687-98, Jul 73
Cerebral circulation and metabolism at deep hypothermia. Tabaddor K, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1065-70, Oct 72
Regional cerebral blood flow in completed strokes and transient ischemic attacks. A clinical correlation. Wong E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:949-52, Sep 73
The effects of some drugs on the rigidity of the cat due to ischaemic or intercollicular decerebration. Maxwell DR, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:849-55, Nov 72
Changes in meningeal and cerebral circulation in subarachnoid haemorrhage. A preliminary report. Stattin S. Neuroradiology 5:20-3, Feb 73
An analysis of regional cerebral blood flow measurements made by external monitoring of a non-diffusible radioisotope tracer. Hoop B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:983-6, 1971
Circulation to the brain of the rat during acute and prolonged respiratory changes in the acid-base balance. Pannier JL, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:347-59, 1973
Techniques for continuous measurement of local cerebral blood flow, PaO 2 , PaCO 2 and blood pressure in the non-anesthetized animal. Seylaz J, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:175-90, 18 May 73
Studies on cerebral circulation in man indicating presence of neurogenic control. Corbett JL, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:133-44, 1973
Radioisotopic assessment of regional cerebral blood flow. Lassen NA, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:376-409, 1972 (56 ref.)
The treatment of hypertension and its possible risks for the cerebral circulation. Folkerts JF. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:459-62, Nov-Dec 72
Hypertensive treatment and the risks for the cerebral blood flow. Koster M. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:463-5, Nov-Dec 72
The mean transit time determined with the gamma camera as a value of the cerebral blood flow. Klanova J, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:193-7, 1972
Endocranial venous collateral flow in unilateral innominate vein occlusion. Holden RW, et al. Radiology 107:353-7, May 73
Rapid circulation in intracranial meningiomas. Kieffer SA, et al. Radiology 106:575-80, Mar 73
Preservation of cerebral function during circulatory arrest and resuscitation: hypothermic protective considerations. White RJ. Resuscitation 1:107-15, Jul 72
Arrest of cerebral blood flow and reperfusion of the brain in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al. Resuscitation 1:39-44, Mar 72
The upper limit of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow--on the pathogenesis of hypertensive encepholopathy. Lassen NA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:113-6, Oct 72
Comparison of effects from single and repeated trauma to the animal brain. Rinder L, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:97-9, 1972
The influence of increased intracranial pressure on the cerebral blood flow of the dog. Experimental work by using the Anger camera and technetium pertechnetate. Kostamis P, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:206-12, 1972
Cerebrovascular regulation in preganglionic and postganglionic autonomic insufficiency. Caronna JJ, et al. Stroke 4:12-9, Jan-Feb 73
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 1. Cerebral circulation, clinical course, and cause of death. Christensen MS, et al. Stroke 4:568-631, Jul-Aug 73
Studies on mechanisms of impairment of cerebral circulation following ischemia: effect of hemodilution and perfusion pressure. Fischer EG, et al. Stroke 3:538-42, Sep-Oct 72
The effects of arterial blood pressure on the regional cerebral blood volume by X-ray fluorescence. Grubb RL Jr, et al. Stroke 4:390-9, May-Jun 73
Cerebral complications following measurements of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) with the intra-arterial 133Xenon injection method. Ingvar DH, et al. Stroke 4:658-65, Jul-Aug 73
Lactate in the cerebrospinal fluid and pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:207-12, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of blood gases on the pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:65-72, Jan-Feb 73
Impaired neurogenic cerebrovascular control and dysautoregulation after stroke. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 4:169-86, Mar-Apr 73
The hydrogen clearance method in assessment of blood flow in cortex, white matter and deep nuclei of baboons. Pasztor E, et al. Stroke 4:556-67, Jul-Aug 73
Clinical grade, egional cerebral blood flow and angiographical spasm in the monkey after subarachnoid and subdural hemorrhage. Petruk KC, et al. Stroke 4:431-45, May-Jun 73
Hyperventilation and cerebral blood flow. Raichle ME, et al. Stroke 3:566-75, Sep-Oct 72 (78 ref.)
Continued patency of canine lingual-basilar system. Reichman OH. Stroke 3:586-91, Sep-Oct 72
Arterial peaks in regional cerebral blood flow 133 Xenon clearance curves. Rosenbaum SG, et al. Stroke 4:73-9, Jan-Feb 73
Cerebral arteriovenous shunts re-examined. Rowed DW, et al. Stroke 3:592-600, Sep-Oct 72
Regional cerebral blood flow during stimulation of seventh cranial nerve. Salanga VD, et al. Stroke 4:213-7, Mar-Apr 73
Cholinergic control of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Seremin OU, et al. Stroke 4:233-9, Mar-Apr 73
Correlation of continuous electroencephalograms with cerebral blood flow measurements during carotid endarterectomy. Sharbrough FW, et al. Stroke 4:674-83, Jul-Aug 73
The sympathetic nervous system and the regulation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebral blood flow in man. Skinhoj E.
Stroke 3:711-6, Nov-Dec 72
Humoral responses of smooth muscle from rabbit subarachnoid artery compared to kidney, mesentery, lung, heart, and skin vascular smooth muscle. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Stroke 3:717-25, Nov-Dec 72
A study of regional autoregulation in the cerebral circulation to increased perfusion pressure in normocapnia and hypercapnia. Symon L, et al. Stroke 4:139-47, Mar-Apr 73
Venous drainage following ablation or occlusive isolation of the rostral superior sagittal sinus. Browder J, et al. Surg Neurol 1:249-51, Sep 73
Reversal of ischemic neurological signs by increasing the cardiac output. Vander GD, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:257-8, Sep 73
Cerebral blood flow and brain stem lesion. Heiss WD, et al. Z Neurol 203:197-209, 29 Dec 72
The effect of pharmacologically increased blood pressure on brain circulation. Angiographic investigation of arterial diameter and blood flow in patients with normal and pathological angiograms. Magun JG. Z Neurol 204:107-34, 2 Apr 73
[Regional cerebral blood flow measured by radioxenon] Kvičala V.
Cesk Neurol 35:78-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The pathophysiology of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Fogelholm R.
Duodecim 89:368-74, 1973 (Fin)
[The influence of experimental hydrocephalus on the cerebral vascularization] Plets C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:50-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic, electroencephalographic, and isotopic results in transient coma] Arfel G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:295-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmic circulation in prolonged coma. Views obtained by carotid angiography under pressure] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:123-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Use of the gamma camera for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, using radioactive xenon] Capon A, et al. Brux Med 52:615-20, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Critical study of the measurement of cerebral blood flow by inhalation of Xenon 133 and external counting (using electroencephalographic comparisons)] Papy JJ.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:305-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Alterations of cerebral blood flow during gaseous and solid embolisms introduced via the carotid route in cats] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1753-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural morphology of the N.S. in luxury perfusion for respiratory acidosis] Leipert M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:595-600, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic isotopic study of acute experimental cerebral edema. Physiopathologic mechanism] Nicolaidis S, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:521-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic technic of quantitative study of variations of cerebral vascular volume (V.V.C.)] Nicolaidis S, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:531-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain death. Circulatory and biological criteria] Gros C. Nouv Presse Med 2:307-9, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral blood flow with the scintillation counter] Delaloye B, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:976-82, 1971 (Fre)
[General principles in the measurement of organ blood flow using radioisotopes. Study of cerebral blood flow] Depresseux JC.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:101-31, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial blood supply to the brain in intracranial ischemia and space occupying lesions. Micrordiographic study] Salamon G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:241-56, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the cerebral blood flow with radioactive substances and a multiple-crystal gamma camera] Mongeau B.
Union Med Can 100:908-18, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid and vertebral angiography in brain death] Bücheler E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:301-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in intracranial circulatory arrest caused by increased intracranial pressure] Clar HE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:312-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral circulatory arrest in correlation with EEG and pO 2 -AVD studies] Pendl G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:329-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between orbital and cerebral pulse-wave amplitude. Comparative ophthalmodynamographic and rheoencephalographic studies] Derka H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of pulsating pressure for the autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Held K.
Fortschr Med 90:777-8, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Simultaneous angiography of the carotid artery in man. A method for the evaluation of lateral comparison of cerebral blood circulation] Vetter K.
Fortschr Med 90:744-7, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution on cerebrovascular reactions following closed craniocerebral injury] Temiñ H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:139-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on brain metabolism and brain circulation in craniocerebral injuries] Seitz HD, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:201-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cerebrovascular circulation in severe concealed cranial brain injuries (long-term observations) and in arteriovenous hemangioma] Amann E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:988-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical determination of regional cerebral blood flow with the 133-xenon method] Brock M.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:964-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with cerebral angioscintigraphy] Haas JP, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1042-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The focal and perifocal regional cerebral circulation in cerebral tumors. Prognostic possibilities by comparison of preoperative and postoperative findings in extratumoral brain tissue] Hadjidimos AA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1020-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Isotope studies on cerebrovascular circulation in neurosurgical diseases] Pabst HW, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:993-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The changes in regional cerebral cortex circulation under hypothermia] Pöll W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:998-1001, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. A. Experimental psychological method] Stöcker G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1006-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of acute blood pressure increase on cerebral circulation. Angiographic studies in patients with normal and pathological angiography] Huber P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:648-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on metabolism and cerebral blood flow in status migrenosus patients. Acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid and isotope cerebral circulation measurement by the Oldendorf method] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:7-10, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Activity profile as an additional tool in brain scanning] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:83-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and electroencephalographical studies of the rabbit brain after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Küntzel A, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:183-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the autoregulation of cerebrovascular circulation. I. Acute pressure-induced changes of the cerebral vascular resistance in normo- and hypercapnia] Held K, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:59-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitiative studies on local perfusion of the brain with 99m Technetium pertechnetate] Emrich D, et al.
Z Neurol 203:51-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the duration of cerebral circulatory arrest and the recovery of electrocorticogram and cerebral blood gas analysis: an indicator for clinical criteria of brain death] Yoneda S. Arch Jap Chir 42:157-68, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and prognosis in patients with hypertension and cerebrovascular disease] Okada T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:28-39, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical-pathological investigation on retinal and cerebral hemodynamics] Furuta K.
Jap Circ J 36:1409-34, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical investigation of the measurement of brain transit time by intravenous injection of technetium-99m] Yamauchi Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:537-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the role of neurogenic factors in autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Chikamitsu T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:423-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aging of the brain] Aizawa T.
Jap J Geriatr 9:85-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Clinical features and cerebral circulation in patients with middle cerebral artery occlusion] Kawakami H.
Jap J Geriatr 9:51-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of aortic regurgitant flow and cerebral blood flow by analog simulation of radiocardiogram and radioencephalogram] Kuwahara M, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:27-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Efficiency of the vicarious circulation in the region vascularized by the internal carotid artery using comparative ophthalmodynamometry] Baran L.
Klin Oczna 42:1345-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of cerebral circulation by means of the hyperventilation test] Mrówka R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:383-6, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics in healthy women during full-term pregnancy] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:60-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the planimetric method in evaluating rheoencephalographic curves] Shevchenko AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A change in the elasto-tonic properties and peripheral resistance of the cerebrovascular system at lowered temperature] Suvorov VV.
Biol Nauki 3:43-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Various pathophysiological changes in the acute period of the prolonged crush syndrome of the extremities] Kravtsov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the influence of the cervical sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood supply] Tonkikh AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1001-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in radiation disease based on rheographic studies] Sadchikova MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:12-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orthostatic testing of cerebral blood flow autoregulation (according to rheographic findings)] Markhasina IP. Kardiologiia 12:132-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Cerebral circulation and tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and autonomic-vascular tone in patients with syncope] Zaikin VS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics during 120-day clinostatic hypokinesia] Tizul AIa, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:72-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral radiocirculography] Panuntsev VS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cerebral circulation in heterotransfusional shock] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:25-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some algorithms of the regulation and disorder of cerebral blood supply] Mitagvariia NP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:20-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the acid-base equilibrium in the in- and outflowing blood of the rabbit brain following electrical convulsive attack] Loika EA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:624-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current capabilities for studying the physiology and pathophysiology of the brain in neurosurgical clinical practice] Arutiunov AI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:77-85, 1972 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics in different types of syncope] Zaikin VS.
Voen Med Zh 3:70-1, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Radiological method for determining linear and volumetric blood flow in organic lesions of the brain] Sokolov VN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rheoencephalographic study of the cerebral circulation of healthy children] Fedorovskiĭ IuN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repercussive cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders in lumboischialgia] Agte BS, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:113-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of the "stealing" phenomenon in the cerebrovascular circulation in the pathogenesis of a brain infarct] Anosov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1287-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of contemporary concepts concerning factors determining the degree of effectiveness of collateral circulation in the brain] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1281-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral and peripheral circulation in arterial aneurysms of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Lykoshina LE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Head implants in dogs. I. Surgical problems] Nava BE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:443-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of cerebral hemodynamics in anesthetized patients by means of palencephalography] Real FG.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:157-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Procedure and objective estimation of rheoencephalography parameters] Getman FF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:125-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Rheoencephalographic studies in pregnancies with pathologic complications] Cherepnia GO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:37-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Influence of the reduced cerebral blood flow on the systemic arterial pressure, flow of plasma through the kidneys, glomerular filtration and the filtration fraction] Bartko D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:415-27, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Brain metabolism with reduced blood perfusion volume] Bartko D, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:765-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Brain blood flow in the conscious and anesthetized rat. Goldman H, et al. Am J Physiol 224:122-6, Jan 73
Effects of methoxyflurane on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 38:123-7, Feb 73
The effects of morphine and N-allylnormorphine on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation. Takeshita H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:605-12, Dec 72
Sympathetic neural influence on norepinephrine vasoconstriction in brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. Arch Neurol 27:492-5, Dec 72
Regional cerebral blood flow. Response to carbon dioxide inhalation in cerebrovascular disease. McHenry LC Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 27:403-12, Nov 72
Effect of proxazole on total and regional cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:772-5, Jun 73
The effects of profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon. Keaney NP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:639, Jun 73
The time course of cerebral circulatory and metabolic changes with Althesin. Keaney NP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:117-8, Jan 73
Thalamonal and cerebral circulation. Miller JD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:991, Sep 72
Effect of althesin on cerebral perfusion, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon. Pickerodt VW, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:751-7, Aug 72
The effects of intravascular injections of contrast media on the cerebral circulation. Taylor AR. Br J Radiol 46:402, May 73
The effects of dexamethasone on rCBF and cerebral vasomotor response in brain tumors. Preliminary communication. Hadjidimos A, et al. Eur Neurol 10:25-30, 1973
A tentative study of regional vasomotor capacitance variations by rheoencephalography. Jacquy J, et al. Eur Neurol 10:12-24, 1973
Impairment of cerebrovascular autoregulation by theophylline. Lang R, et al. Exp Neurol 40:661-74, Sep 73
Drug effects on regional cerebral blood flow in focal cerebrovascular disease. Heiss WD. J Neurol Sci 19:461-82, Aug 73
Cerebral transit time of 99m technetium sodium pertechnetate before and after cerebral arteriography. Crandell D, et al. J Neurosurg 38:545-7, May 73
The effect of mannitol on cerebral blood flow. An experimental study. Johnston IH, et al. J Neurosurg 38:461-71, Apr 73
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , and F 2 on canine carotid arterial blood flow, cerebrospinal fluid pressure, and intraocular pressure. Nakano J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:32-9, Jan 73
Experimental vasoconstriction of cerebral arteries by prostaglandins. Yamamoto YL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:385-97, Oct 72
Effects of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the cerebral blood flow in the dog. Essen C von. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:668, Aug 72
Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cerebral circulation and function. Beaconsfield P, et al. Lancet 2:1146, 25 Nov 72
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on response of cerebral circulation to hypocapnia in the baboon. Hoff JT, et al. Lancet 2:1337-9, 23 Dec 72
Noradrenaline artefacts. Boakes RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:151-2, 4 Oct 72
Vasoconstriction by noradrenaline in the brain. Krnjević K. Nature [New Biol] 242:244, 25 Apr 73
Noradrenaline artefacts. Stone TW. Nature [New Biol] 242:244-5, 25 Apr 73
Are noradrenaline excitations artefacts? Szabadi E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:152-3, 4 Oct 72
Effect of hypocarbia and hypercarbia in experimental brain infarction. A microangiographic study in the monkey. Harrington T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:294-9, Mar 73
The effect of intracarotid epinephrine, norepinephrine, and angiotensin on the regional cerebral blood flow in man. Olesen J. Neurology (Minneap) 22:978-87, Sep 72
Direct effects of - and -sympathomimetic amines on the cerebral circulation of the dog. Oberdörster G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:145-60, 18 May 73
Effect of Althesin on carotid blood flow and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon: a preliminary communication. Pickerodt V, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:58-61, Jun 72
Indomethacin as a drug capable of provoking or breaking off headache. Fanciullacci M, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:335-42, 1970
Sympathetic cerebral vasoconstriction blocked by adrenergic alpha receptor antagonists. D'Alecy LG. Stroke 4:30-7, Jan-Feb 73
Increase in cerebral blood flow in the rabbit by viquidil. De Valois JC. Stroke 4:218-20, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of intracarotid aminophylline infusion on the cerebral circulation. Gottstein U, et al. Stroke 3:560-5, Sep-Oct 72
Oxygen availability in ischemic brain following hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Polarographical depth electrode recordings in evolving and completed experimental stroke in the monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:692-701, Nov-Dec 72
Evidence for the direct effect of adrenergic drugs on the cerebral vascular bed of the unanesthetized goat. Lluch S, et al. Stroke 4:50-6, Jan-Feb 73
Cerebral vasodilator therapy in stroke. McHenry LC Jr. Stroke 3:686-91, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade on autoregulation and chemical vasomotor control of CBF in stroke. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 4:187-200, Mar-Apr 73
Physiological responses of local areas of the cerebral circulation in experimental primates determined by the method of hydrogen clearance. Symon L, et al. Stroke 4:632-42, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of intra-arterial histamine on blood flow in the internal and external carotid artery of man. Tindall GT, et al. Stroke 4:46-9, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of intracarotid phenoxybenzamine on cerebral blood flow and vasospasm: a clinical study. Handa J, et al. Surg Neurol 1:229-32, Jul 73
[The effect of compound VMT-160 on the cerebral circulation] Vlakhov V, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:222-6, 1971 (Bul)
[Experimental model of brain edema for the study of drugs acting on blood flow and-or brain metabolism] Borzeix MG, et al. Agressologie 13:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed by anesthesia in cerebrovascular opacifications] Souron R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:125-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiocirculographic study of papaverine propane theophyllinylsulfonate] Choussat H, et al. Bord Med 5:1935-40 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Relation between cerebral output and cerebrospinal fluid pH. Study during an experimental metabolic acidosis with constant PaCO 2] Gaudebout C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:412A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of the use of Dilpavan in neurosurgery] Christiaens JL, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1063-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of a cerebral vasoactive drug, 1035 MD, in 40 adolescents with severe mental retardation] Rossignol C. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:791-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different vasoactive drugs on subcortical irrigation in rabbits and dogs] Pourrias B, et al. Therapie 27:849-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal expeimental studies on blood circulation, vascular resistance, and oxygen uptake of the brain using succinylbicholine and N,N'-diallylnortoxiferine] Gauch D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:311-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the effect of dehydrobenzperidol on blood circulation, metabolism, and autoregulation of the brain] Pichlmayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:308-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular circulation--metabolism and autoregulation in dogs following administration of piritramide] Pichlmayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:313-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Effect of nicergolin on cerebral blood flow] Bienmüller H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1367-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of cerebral metabolism disorders and possibilities of their treatment] Hoyer S, et al. Med Welt 23:1869-72, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of hemodilution and dehydration on regional cerebral circulation] Heiss WD, et al. Nervenarzt 44:166-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effects of nicergoline on hemodynamics and metabolism of the brain in primary arterial hypertension and in arteriosclerosis] Maiolo AT, et al. Clin Ter 62:239-52, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Effect of propanidid on cerebral oxygen consumption] Miyauchi F, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:649-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of methoxyflurane on cerebral oxygen consumption and circulation] Takeshita H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:298-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The mechanism of analeptic action on cerebral circulation] Fomochkin IP. Farmakol Toksikol 35:701-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of No-Spa and papaverine on indices of cerebral circulation] Lanskiĭ VP. Farmakol Toksikol 38:23-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of relative determination of thermographically recorded changes in cerebral circulation] Makinskiĭ TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:741-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of iprazid and transamine on cerebral circulation and the concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric, glutamic and aspartic acids in the tissues of the walls of the cerebral vessels] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:698-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different depths of anesthesia on the reaction of auditory cortex vessels to acoustic stimuli] Tikhonova NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1201-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous administration of No-Spa on the tone of cerebral vessels, the coronary circulation and total arterial pressure in patients with hypertension] Romanova EV. Kardiologiia 12:130-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of papaverine on local blood flow in rabbit brain and myocardium] Shishkina ED. Kardiologiia 12:134-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[State of cerebral circulation during operations under neuroleptoanalgesia and under conditions of fluorothane controlled hypotension in oncological patients] Sharsheev ASh, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:11-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The state of cerebral circulation in Sombrevin anesthesia in dental patients under ambulatory conditions] Bazhanov NN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin on cerebral hemodynamics and the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with hypertension] Kukhtevich II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:32-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effect of dibazol on cerebral blood circulation] Makiniskiĭ TA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1164-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of ketamine in cerebral angiography] Cabarrocas E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:236-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of drugs on cerebrovascular circulation with special regard to Hydergin] Radielović P. Lijec Vjesn 93:1227-32, 1971 (Cro)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS (C8, C10)

The stroke registry: a prospective method of studying stroke. Steinberg FU. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:31-5, Jan 73
A "triple-steal syndrome" resulting from innominate and left subclavian arterial occlusion. Cala LA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:275-7, Aug 72
Cerebrovascular disease in children. Humphreys RP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:774-6 passim, 21 Oct 72 (28 ref.)
Cerebrovascular disease. Van Horn G. DM 3-46, Jun 73 (98 ref.)
Comparison of seasonal incidence and mortality of stroke and myocardial infarction. Fyfe T, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:159-61, Apr 72
Occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Hass WK. Med Clin North Am 56:1281-97, Nov 72
Emotional considerations in cancer and stroke. In stroke. Schwab JJ. NY State J Med 72:2877-80, 1 Dec 72
Strokes and cerebrovascular insufficiency in yound employees. Rainer WG, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20-4, Jul 73
Neurovascular disorders. Donaghy RM. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:231-50, 1972 (132 ref.)
Natural history and clinical background of cerebrovascular disease. Heyman A. Public Health Monogr 76:1-7, 1966
Workshop on the epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease. Lilienfeld AM. Public Health Monogr 76:65-9, 1966
Cerebrovascular disease epidemiology: a workshop. Introduction. Public Health Monogr 76:vi, 1966
Stroke. Some notes on the treatment and prevention. Cole M. Rocky Mt Med J 70:34-7, Jul 73
Multiple profressive intracranial arterial occlusions. Mastri AR, et al. Stroke 4:380-6, May-Jun 73
Summary of the Sixth Salzburg Conference on Cerebral Vascular Disease, September 27 to October 1, 1972, Salzburg, Austria. Meyer JS. Stroke 4:1-6, Jan-Feb 73
The syndrome of latent cerebral venous thrombosis: its frequency and relation to age and congestive heart failure. Towbin A. Stroke 4:419-30, May-Jun 73
Fields WS, Bell RM, Ellingson RJ, Garrett HE, Goldberg HI, Janeway R, Miale A Jr,+MIALE A JR, Schechter MM, Sweet WH, Van Dyke JL,+VANDYK JL, Waltz AG:Special procedures and equipment in the diagnosis and management of stroke. Stroke 4:111-37, Jan-Feb 73
Syndrome of acute idiopathic ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia in childhood (Miller Fisher's syndrome). Yalaz K, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:127-32, Oct 71
[Apoplexy in children] Verjaal A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:629-30, 21 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Cerebrovascular disorders] Kivalo E. Duodecim 89:359-60, 1973 (Fin)
[Prognosis and drug therapy in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Waltimo O. Duodecim 89:380-5, 1973 (Fin)
[Fahr's diseases. Biological and anatomical study.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Absence of biological signs for hypoparathyroidism] Hamida MB, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:909-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extensive cerebral thrombophlebitis. Anatomoclinical case] Castel JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:446, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral circulatory insufficiency in aged persons] Dekoninck W.
Brux Med 52:703-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Introduction] Grimaud R. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:215, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Physiopathology and clinical incidence] Perrin C. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:223-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Moyamoya] Cailiauw L.
Neurochirurgie 18:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotido-sylvian occlusions in the black african child] Dumas M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:753-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Review of 525 cases of cerebrovascular ischemia] Trudel J, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2107-11, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular disorders. Diagnosis and therapy] Fischer B, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:375-80, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Apoplexy] Gottstein U.
Fortschr Med 89:857-63, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Neumayer E.
Ther Ggw 112:36-41, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular insufficiency in everyday medical practice] Schulze HA.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:344-8, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Prevention, therapy and rehabilitation in cerebral blood circulation disorders] Fliege K.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:857-60, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Cerebral vascular diseases. Cerebral aneurysms. Our experience with 482 cases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:395-418, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diurnal correlations between the indices of the cerebral and systemic circulation with rising intracranial pressure and vascular brain disorders] Skriabin VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:134-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Moschcowitz's syndrome] Berlinson MIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Experience in emergency diagnosis and treatment of stroke] Shefer DG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1159-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular syndromes of the mesencephalon] Gospavić J, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1053-63, Sep 72 (Ser)

BLOOD

Lip-protein patterns in cerebrovascular disorders. Liepelt F, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:455-6, 1972
Platelet adhesiveness in cerebrovascular disease. Danta G. Atherosclerosis 11:223-33, Mar-Apr 70
Plasma renin activity in acute cerebrovascular disease: preliminary communication. Moran JH, et al.
Stroke 4:160-2, Mar-Apr 73
[Behavior of circadian rhythm of the plasma cortisol in aged persons with or without cerebral apoplexy: preliminary study] Colucci CF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:184-7, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[The gaseous composition and acid-base condition of arterial blood in ischemic strokes] Davidenkova EF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:22-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The quantity of circulating peripheral blood eosinophils and the Thorn test in strokes] Davidovich Sla.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:36-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the blood coagulant system in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Veselskiĭ ISh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of thrombocytes in pathogenesis of cerebral complications of atherosclerosis] Petrova TR, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:22-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of free amino acids in the serum of patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders (in arteriosclerosis of the cerebral vessels)] Dishchuk IP.
Vrach Delo 12:56-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several neurohumoral disturbances in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Vesel'skiĭ ISh.
Vrach Delo 4:83-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes of patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Lobanova ND.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1327-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid erythrophages and iron containing cells in cerebrovascular diseases. Narva EV, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:463-5, 1972
Cerebrospinal fluid transferrin II studies in ischemic disorders of the central nervous system. Kolar OJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:636-30, Jun 73
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 2. Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance and intracranial pressure. Christensen MS, et al.
Stroke 4:620-31, Jul-Aug 73
[Cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular disorders] Iivanainen M, et al. Duodecim 89:432-9, 1973 (Fin)
[The effect of artificial blood admixture on the results of subsequent cerebrospinal fluid analyses] Guner MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:510-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fat embolism and cerebral infarction after use of methylmethacrylic cement. Adams JH, et al.
Br Med J 3:740-1, 23 Sep 72
Ouabain-induced hypertension in a patient with decompensated hypertensive heart disease. Kumar R, et al. Chest 63:105-8, Jan 73
Oral contraceptives and cerebrovascular disease.
Lancet 1:981, 5 May 73
Oral contraceptives and stroke. Vessey MP.
N Engl J Med 288:906-7, 26 Apr 73
Contraceptives and stroke. Zimmerman M.
N Engl J Med 289:219, 26 Jul 73
Hemiparesis occurring six hours after intravenous heroin injection. Woods BT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:863-6, Aug 72
[Evaluation of rare side effects] Bruinsma W.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1703-4, 16 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Problems posed by anesthesia in cerebrovascular opacifications] Souron R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:125-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Apoplexias in young women using oral contraceptives] Wohlfeil R, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:166-74, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular disorders due to medication with oral contraceptives] Pendl G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:178-82, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral ischemic insults in young women taking ovulation inhibitors] Wenig C.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1023-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular disorders in relationship to the intake of contraceptives] Seyfeddinipur N.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:155-66, 1972 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Primary diseases of the cerebral blood vessels. George AE, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:34-47, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

Stroke in hyperparathyroidism. Boström H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:299-308, Oct 72
Cerebral infarcts complicating neonatal leptomeningitis. Acute and residual lesions. Friede RL. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:245-53, 19 Feb 73
Post-steroid panniculitis with cerebral vascular and pulmonary complications--report of an autopsy case. Hirokawa K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:565-79, Aug 72
Paralysis of the legs and venous thromboembolism. Warlow C, et al. Am Heart J 85:280-1, Feb 73
Divergence paralysis. Cunningham RD.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:630-5, Oct 72
Recovery from central respiratory failure and administration of doxapram to a patient with a brainstem lesion. Plaut MR, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:596-7, Jun 73
Automatic respiratory failure associated with infarction of the medulla. Report of two cases with pathologic study of one. Devereaux MW, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:46-52, Jul 73
Cerebral edema following carotid artery ligation in the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:389-91, Jun 73
Rapid amelioration of motor aphasia. Mohr JP.
Arch Neurol 28:77-82, Feb 73
Positional vertigo: aetiology and clinical significance. Harrison MS, et al. Brain 95:369-72, 1972
An investigation into the value of treating intention tremor by weighting the affected limb. Hewer RL, et al. Brain 95:579-90, 1972
Cerebral venous thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Borda IT, et al. Gastroenterology 64:116-9, Jan 73
Lower extremity monoparesis. McGuire TH.
Int Surg 58:576-9, Aug 73
Dysnatremia and cerebrovascular accidents. el-Zayat A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:638-49, 1971
Functional changes in motoneurones of hemiparetic patients. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:183-93, Apr 73
The hippocampus and its role in memory. Clinical manifestations and theoretical considerations. DeJong RN. J Neurol Sci 19:73-83, May 73
Observations on a case of monocular diplopia of cerebral origin. Meadows JC.
J Neurol Sci 18:249-53, Feb 73
A reflex associated with a stroke. Freeman H.
Lancet 1:326-7, 10 Feb 73
A reflex associated with a stroke. Herrero FA.
Lancet 1:605-6, 17 Mar 73
Lack of association between plasma-renin and history of heart-attack or stroke in patients with essential hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:464-8, 1 Sep 73
Vertebrobasilar ischaemia and the extracranial arteries. Lord RS. Med J Aust 2:32-7, 7 Jul 73
Stroke prevention. Roberts M.
Med J Aust 1:1297-8, 16 Jun 73
Stuttering and cerebral ischemia. Rosenfield DB.
N Engl J Med 287:991, 9 Nov 72
Transient monocular amaurosis due to a contralateral cerebral vascular malformation. Kosary IZ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:127-30, Jul 73
Progressive alternating hemiplegia in early childhood and basal arterial stenosis and telangiectasia (moyamoya syndrome). Carlson CB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:734-44, Jul 73
A cortical auditory disorder. Clinical, audiologic and pathologic aspects. Kanshepolsky J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:699-705, Jul 73
Acute infantile hemiplegia due to obstruction of intracranial arterial vessels. Scheffner D, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:7-19, Jan 73
Destruction of Wernicke's area without language disturbance. A fresh look at crossed aphasia. Boller F.
Neuropsychologia 11:243-6, May 73
The blue neonate: cardiac. Stamm SJ.
Northwest Med 71:771-2, Oct 72
The blood-brain barrier in the cerebral edema of experimentally-induced cerebrovascular accidents. Schwartz B, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:123-34, 1972
The measurement of cerebral infarction edema with sodium 22. Brunson B, et al. Stroke 4:461-4, May-Jun 73
Visual field defects and the prognosis of stroke patients. Haerer AF. Stroke 4:163-8, Mar-Apr 73
Tracheostomies and stroke. Lancaster MG.
Stroke 4:459-60, May-Jun 73
The process of recovery after hemiplegia. Newman M.
Stroke 3:702-10, Nov-Dec 72
[Brief losses of consciousness. Neurologic disorders] Cah Med 13:609-31, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Incidence of cerebrovascular disorders in hereditary conjunctivo-dysplasias] Kissel P, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:151-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repermeabilization of cerebral arteries in a child] Dumas M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:73-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[L Dopa and neurologic comas] Glaselmann A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2248, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Retinal pressure changes and mechanisms, as indicators of intracranial cerebral vascular disorders, in relation to general tensiopathies] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:415-26, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute bilateral deafness in basilar artery insufficiency] Gottesberge AM zum, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:578-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Frequency of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with ischemic cerebral infarction] Schmidt RC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:868-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Circulatory disturbance in the area supplied by the Art. vertebro basilaris in a case of sickle-cell trait (Hb AS)] Fischer M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:728-30, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disturbances of consciousness in internal diseases] Dennig H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1171-8, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of nonobstructive cervical dysphagia] Shanon E, et al.
Harefuah 84:393-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypoplasia of the right kidney and malformations of the renal and cerebral arteries with arterial hypertension and cerebral ictus in a young patient] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:41-52, 13 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Cerebral vasculopathies and hypertension] Pickering GW. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:395-421, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Neuro-ophthalmological study of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Cavallacci G.
Riv Neurol 43:67-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presentation and discussion of 4 cases of prosopoagnosia] De Romanis F, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:111-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A report of three cases of alexia without agraphia due to cerebrovascular lesion and semiological consideration] Torii H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:548-76, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anatomoclinical and electropolygraphic studies in prolonged coma caused by cerebral vascular diseases. Study of the relations between sleep and disorders of consciousness] Popoviciu L, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:333-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of secondary chronic adrenal insufficiency due to calcinosis of the vessels of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothalamo-hypophyseal area] Charnyf AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:134-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of paresis following strokes with the drug Gamalon in the late recuperative and residual periods] Stoliarova LG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:44-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications in acute cerebral circulatory disorders and factors of non-specific immunity] Teplova SN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:32-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of headache in cerebrovascular disorders] Erkhov IS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:63-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined vascular disorders of the brain and heart] Iampol'skaia GI, et al. Vrach Delo 7:65-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The acute abdomen symptom complex with vascular lesions of the brain] Mazchenko NS. Vrach Delo 11:73-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Autonomic-visceral disorders in strokes] Sarin MI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:80-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis with cerebral circulatory disorders] Zhurenko AN. Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status epilepticus in cerebral circulatory disorders] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:528-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndrome of akinetic mutism and the symptom of whispering speech in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Turetskite TA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:507-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coma in cerebrovascular accident. II. Extraneurologic complications] Donoso A, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1234-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[The effect of cardiovascular pathology in the mother on the state of cerebral circulation in the newborn] Mitiukov VA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:45-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Extracranial monitoring of intravenously given 75 Se-selenomethionine in the diagnosis of "cerebral death". Steinwall O. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:497, 1972
Remitting signs in cerebral mass lesions. Fincham RW, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:96-100, Jun 73
Evaluation of patients with cerebrovascular disease using the Doppler ophthalmic test. Machleder HI. Angiology 24:374-81, Jun 73
Nuclear cerebral angiography. Usefulness in the differential diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease and tumor. Strauss HW, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:211-6, Feb 73
Site of lesion testing. An aid in the early diagnosis of cerebro-vascular disease. Shulman A, et al. Audiology 12:90-100, Mar 73
Managing cerebrovascular disease of the extracranial vessels: the ophthalmologist's role. Cohen DN. Geriatrics 28:145-51, Sep 73 (18 ref.)
When the stroke patient draws a picture: a clue to disability. Geriatrics 28:101-5, Feb 73
Brain transit time. Willman MK. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1166-72, Aug 73
Brain tumor or cerebrovascular accident? Gupta S, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:388-91, May 73
Anterior cerebro-vascular insufficiency: usefulness of ophthalmodynamography in diagnosis and postoperative control. Caramazza R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:470-83, Sep-Oct 72
Relevance of regional perfusion measurements (regional cerebral blood flow equals rCBF). Kohlmeyer K. J Nucl Biol Med 16:283-8, Oct-Dec 72
Measurements of brain perfusion using camera systems. Prosenz P, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:279-82, Oct-Dec 72
Distribution of radionuclides in the normal and diseased brain--fundamentals--theoretical considerations. Zeidler U. J Nucl Biol Med 16:289-94, Oct-Dec 72
Cranial scintiphotographic blood flow defects in arteriographically proven cerebral vascular disease. Fish MB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:558-64, Aug 73
The effect of injection volume and technique on radionuclide cerebral angiograms. Harbert JC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:205-7, Apr 73
Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Jhingran SG, et al. J Nucl Med 14:265-8, May 73
Quantitative cerebral circulation studies with sodium pertechnetate. Moses DC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:142-8, Mar 73
Temporal profile. Differential diagnosis of stroke syndrome. Green J. JFMA 59:17-22, Oct 72
Overall value of brain scans and electroencephalograms in detecting neurosurgical lesions. Williams JO, et al. Lancet 2:642-5, 23 Sep 72
Early vascular insufficiency and the vestibular system. Berkowitz WP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1084-9, Jul 73
Mass health examinations in the Busselton population, 1966 to 1970. Cullen KJ. Med J Aust 2:714-8, 23 Sep 72
Polygraphic sleep studies in cerebrovascular accidents. Sumra RS, et al. Neurol India 20:1-7, Mar 72
Intracranial tumors of apoplectiform onset. Kalyanaraman K, et al. NY State J Med 73:2133-9, 1 Sep 73
Computer-assisted radioisotope studies with the scintillation camera in cerebrovascular disease. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:227-36, 1973
The mean transit time determined with the gamma camera as a value of the cerebral blood flow. Kianova J, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:193-7, 1972
Value of the routine use of the cerebral dynamic radioisotope study. Cowan RJ, et al. Radiology 107:111-6, Apr 73
Electroencephalographic and cerebral photoscintigraphic correlations in differential diagnosis between cerebrovascular accidents and cerebral tumors. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:173-9, 1972
Diagnostic information available in university and community hospital medical records: patients with cerebrovascular disease. Carpenter RR, et al. Stroke 3:739-46, Nov-Dec 72
[Electroencephalography of cerebrovascular disorders] Lang H. Duodecim 89:425-31, 1973 (Fin)
[Radioisotope scanning of cerebrovascular disorders] Narva EV. Duodecim 89:414-24, 1973 (Fin)
[Symptoms and signs of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Waltimo O. Duodecim 89:375-9, 1973 (Fin)
[Angio-scintigraphy in neurological lesions of vascular origin] Noterman J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:89-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the gamma camera for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, using radioactive xenon] Capon A, et al. Brux Med 52:615-20, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Cochleovestibular function tests in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Labaeye P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:217-21, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of inhalation of carbogen in electro-encephalography] Loche D, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1389-90 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial hypertension and total ischemic infarction of the brain] Schneider H, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:159-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheographic exploration of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency. Value of dynamic tests] Boismare F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1792, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral blood flow with the scintillation counter] Delaloye B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:976-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Measurement of the cerebral blood flow with radioactive substances and a multiple-crystal gamma camera] Mongeau B. Union Med Can 100:908-18, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency of cerebral scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions] Steinhoff H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:99-120, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symmetrical hemorrhagic infarction of the thalamus and disturbance of microcirculation] Noetzel H. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:71-8, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kammerer V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:627-31, 23 Mar 73 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Static brain scanning in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease] Rau H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:973-6, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of cerebral hemodynamics using radioisotopes and scanning of brain and cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Pfannenstiel P. Med Welt 24:224-9, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on "spasms" of the cerebral vessels following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage (angiography, scintigraphy and EEG)] Gottschaldt M, et al. Nervenarzt 43:533-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Paal G. Nervenarzt 43:225-30, May 72 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy with Se-75 Na selente in brain tumors and cardiovascular attacks] Rau H, et al. Nervenarzt 44:225-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The cerebrovascular circulation in severe concealed cranial brain injuries (long-term observations) and in arteriovenous hemangioma] Amann E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:988-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Isotope studies on cerebrovascular circulation in neurosurgical diseases] Pabst HW, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:993-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. A. Experimental psychological method] Stöcker G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1006-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. B. The radio-circulographic method] Tan AH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1013-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular diseases (introduction)] Kaeser HE. Praxis 62:115-8, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Echoencephalography and ultrasonic-Doppler-technic in the differential diagnosis of the cerebrovascular attacks] Müller HR. Praxis 62:128-31, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[EEG in the circulatory disorders of the brain] Scollo-Lavizzari G. Praxis 62:132-5, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Extracranial occlusions of cerebral arteries] Dorndorf W. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:440-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic technics in cerebral artery occlusions] Huber P. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:409-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Intracranial occlusions of cerebral arteries] Mumenthaler M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:449-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of cerebral infarct and cerebral hemorrhage] Reisner H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:461-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Examination of extracranial vascular occlusions using serial radioisotope scanning] Ogris E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:754-7, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheography in the study of regional circulation] Rusconi C, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:35-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Otoneurological approach in the diagnosis of the lesions of the midbrain] Wada M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1239-55, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic changes in cerebral infarction and hemorrhage] Korohoda J. Folia Med Cracov 14:263-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fisher's syndrome or acute ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia] Brzecki A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:865-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current method of exploration and neurosurgical treatment of cerebral vascular diseases] Obdu N, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:321-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Research on drug activation on electroencephalography in cerebral circulatory insufficiency. IV. Activation with scopolamine] Popoviciu L, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:11-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current capabilities for studying the physiology and pathophysiology of the brain in neurosurgical clinical practice] Arutiunov AI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:77-85, 1972 (Rus)
[Calculation of the true dimensions of cerebral vessels from angiograms] Safronov VA, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:53-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Errors in the differential diagnosis between brain tumors and the vertebrogenic vertebral artery syndrome] Zaslavskii ES, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:33-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Izovit NF. Vrach Delo 11:37-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndromologic approach to vestibular disorders in various diseases of the central nervous system] Kalinovskaia IIa. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:491-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of symptoms of right cerebral hemisphere lesions in the differential diagnosis of the nature of stroke] Kanarefkin KF, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning in neurologic diagnosis] Contreras VC, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:481-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of echoencephalography in cerebral hemorrhages and cerebral infarcts. Study of 7 cases] Abad Rico JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:327-32, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coma in cerebrovascular accident. I. Clinical course] Guiloff R, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1225-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The early diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Mitiukov VA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:46-9, 1973 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled trial of clofibrate in cerebral vascular disease. Acheson J, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:177-83, Mar-Apr 72
Possible association between triphasic E.E.G. waves and disorder of dopaminergic systems. Hamoen AM. Br Med J 3:272-3, 4 Aug 73
Comidon for vascular disorders? Drug Ther Bull 10:66-8, 18 Aug 72
The restoration of the reactivity of higher autonomic centers by pyrithioxin administration in cerebral infarct patients. Stoica E, et al. Eur Neurol 7:348-63, 1972
An ergot preparation (Hydergine) for relief of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

symptoms of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Banen DM. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:22-4, Jan 72
An ergot alkaloid preparation (Hydergine) versus papaverine in treating common complaints of the aged: double-blind study. Bazo AJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:63-71, Feb 73
Use of an ergot preparation (hydergine) in the convalescent phase of stroke. Bochner F, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:10-7, Jan 73
Current status of thrombolytic agents in acute cerebrovascular disease. Fletcher AP. J Clin Pathol 25:849-50, Jul 72
Heparin resistance in relation to hyperlipidemia and hypercoagulability in atherosclerotic diabetics and non-diabetics. Higazi AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:577-94, 1972
Glycerol and stroke. Rubegni M, et al. Lancet 1:433, 24 Feb 73
Dexamethasone and stroke. Candelise L, et al. Med J Aust 2:335, 5 Aug 72
Clofibrate for the treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Hirsch SB, et al. N Engl J Med 287:671, 28 Sep 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on cerebral circulatory disturbances following subarachnoid haemorrage in man. Steiner L, et al. Neuroradiology 4:20-4, Jun 72
Dexamethasone as treatment in cerebrovascular disease. 2. A controlled study in acute cerebral infarction. Bauer RB, et al. Stroke 4:547-55, Jul-Aug 73
Cerebral vasodilator therapy in stroke. McHenry LC Jr. Stroke 3:688-91, Nov-Dec 72
The treatment of cerebrovascular disease with clofibrate. Final report of the Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Atherosclerosis, Neurology Section. Stroke 4:684-93, Jul-Aug 73
[Results of the use of Dilpavan in neurosurgery] Christiaens JL, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1063-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Experience with Vadilex in the treatment of cerebral vascular insufficiency] Mizon JP, et al. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:229-30, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Piracetam in neurologic vascular pathology] Warot P. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:249-52, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The treatment of ischemic cerebral accidents with pervincamine] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:614-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of vascular diseases of the nervous system with Viquidil hydrochloride] Boudouresques J, et al. Mars Med 109:453-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Current status of the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders with anticoagulants] Rosa A. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:87-95, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Berzewski H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2012-3, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Berzewski H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1979-80 passim, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hyperosmolar solutions in cerebral stroke] Gottstein U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1767-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[What is assured in drug therapy of cerebrovascular circulation disorders?] Gottstein U. Med Klin 68:947-51, 20 Jul 73 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the effect of Hydergin in long-term trial. An interdisciplinary study] Herzfeld U, et al. Med Klin 67:1118-25, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic principles of therapygin cerebrovascular diseases] Klein K. Med Klin 68:572-9, 4 May 73 (145 ref.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological modification of the beginning cerebral insufficiency in workers in the "early phase of aging". A double blind study] Scholing WE, et al. Med Klin 68:580-4, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Disturbances of the venous cerebral circulation] Corbat F. Praxis 62:126-7, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[General therapeutic guidelines for the drug therapy of sequelae in cerebral artery occlusion] Gottstein U. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:466-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of long-term anticoagulant therapy in cerebral circulatory disorders] Lehmann H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:675-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with a hexobendine combination preparation] Engel K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:29-30, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebro-cardiac insufficiency with Encephabol-Digoxin] Schütz E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:80-3, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of the effect of nicergoline in cerebrovascular diseases] Montanini R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:133-49, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of bamethan in the emergency treatment of cerebral disorders] Lotto A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:210-20, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of cerebral ictus by continuous intravenous perfusion of bamethan] Piovella C, et al. Clin Ter 60:217-28, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Study of the effects of intravenous administration of a synthetic adrenaline derivative of 1-(4-oxy-phenyl)-1-oxy-2-N-butylamino-ethane sulphate in central and peripheral vascular diseases] Grosso F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:375-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical efficacy of nicergoline in cerebrovascular diseases. Statistical study] Guardamagna C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:636-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new vasoactive drug : nicergoline] Mellini M. Minerva Med 64:1844-53, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of tardokrein in vascular diseases of the nervous system] Wasilewski R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:855-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the course of cerebral vascular accidents] Mircea T. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:45-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of transitory disorders of the cerebral blood circulation in hypertensive disease] Vinichuk SM, et al. Vrach Delo 3:22-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mannitol on venous and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with strokes] Erofeeva NN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1339-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid and serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase estimation in cases of cerebrovascular accident. Singh N, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1443-51, Oct 72
[Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) activity in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular disorders] Kakuta E. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:102-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum benzylamine oxidase activity (BAO) in patients with sequelae of cerebrovascular accidents] Takamatsu S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:474-8, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[(Na + --K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the renal medulla and cortex of rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:45-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood serum aminotransferase activity in ischemic stroke] Dishchuk IP. Vrach Delo 7:44-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood cholinesterase activity in cerebrovascular disorders] Kazakevich DB. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1312-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular complications in diabetics. Garcia M, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:493-9, 1973
Cerebrovascular accidents in infants and children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Phornphutkul C, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:329-34, 7 Sep 73
Cerebral vascular accidents in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Cottrill CM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:484-7, Apr 73
Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Kato H, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:372-85, Jun 73
Stroke associated with elongation and kinking of the carotid artery: long-term follow-up. Quattlebaum JK Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:572-9, May 73
Nonpenetrating injuries of the neck and cerebrovascular accident. Marks RL, et al. Arch Neurol 28:412-4, Jun 73
Transient ischaemic attacks and stroke due to extracranial aneurysm of internal carotid artery. Boddie HG. Br Med J 3:802-3, 30 Sep 72
Plasma renin levels and vascular complications in hypertension. Doyle AE, et al. Br Med J 2:206-7, 28 Apr 73
Cerebral complications in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Russell AS. Can Med Assoc J 108:19, 6 Jan 73
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula causing "stroke" and congestive heart failure. Can Med Assoc J 108:1400 passim, 2 Jun 73
Hypertension and cerebrovascular disease. Dean G. J Ir Med Assoc 65:589-93, 9 Dec 72
Vertebral artery occlusion by a cervical 'hour-glass' neurofibroma. Geissinger JD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:899-902, Dec 72
Fibromuscular dysplasia involving the intracranial vessels. Case report. Iosue A, et al. J Neurosurg 37:749-52, Dec 72
Antihypertensive treatment and the course of established cerebral vascular disease. Beevers DG, et al. Lancet 1:1407-9, 23 Jun 73
Hypertensive encephalopathy. Byrom FB. Lancet 1:766-7, 7 Apr 73
Pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Stewart IM. Lancet 1:767, 7 Apr 73
Occlusion of large cerebral vessels in sickle-cell anemia. Stockman JA, et al. N Engl J Med 287:846-9, 26 Oct 72
Sociological approach to the epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease. Syme SL. Public Health Monogr 76:57-63, 1966
Transorbital approach for occluding the middle cerebral artery without craniectomy. O'Brien MD, et al. Stroke 4:201-6, Mar-Apr 73
[Pituitary apoplexy] Otradovec J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:329-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diseases associated with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Autio L. Duodecim 89:390-9, 1973 (Fin)
[Blepharospasm (apropos of a case with central lesions)] Fau R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:571-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet function disorders and ischemic cerebral accidents. Therapeutic prospects] Géraud J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:31-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral cerebral circulation decrease following unilateral neck dissection] Ristow W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:523, 1972 (Ger)
[Simple method for induction of complete, irreversible cerebral ischemia in the dog without disturbance of the general circulation] Fischer JH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:335-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stroke in younger age] Gattringer B. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:420-3, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and associated coronary-brain syndrome] Julich H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:685-8, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irreversible neurologic complications of acute polycythemia rubra vera] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:193-5, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Recurrent symptoms of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in a child with arteriovenous communication between the middle meningeal artery and the transverse sinus] Kopczyński S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:905-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of aortic dissecting aneurysm complicated by cerebral symptoms] Zimnoch L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:101-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic disorders in the sylvian arterial systems in patients with chronic cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Ionescu M. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:363-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of hemodynamics on the electroencephalogram during artificial circulation] Voinov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:96-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transient disorders of the cerebral circulation in occlusion of the left internal carotid artery] Glushkov ES. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:139-40, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Controversial problems in the pathogenesis of transient cerebral ischemias and infarcts] Lur'e ZL. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:133-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Cerebral circulatory disorders in bronchial asthma] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 9:90-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and classification of nervous and mental disorders in patients with rheumatism] Kulikovskii AG. Vrach Delo 1:104-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of the "stealing" phenomenon in the cerebrovascular circulation in the pathogenesis of a brain infarct] Anosov NN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1287-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral stroke in renovascular hypertension caused by anomalies of the aorta and renal arteries] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1140-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of cerebral vascular disorders in diabetes mellitus] Glonti TI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1148-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological considerations in meningitis] Morales Asín F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:901-6, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Catecholamine concentrations in CSF and plasma of patients with cerebral infarction and haemorrhage. Meyer JS, et al. Brain 96:277-88, Jun 73
Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. II. Serial changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma urea electrolytes and osmolality. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:191-202, 1973
Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. I. Serial changes in acid-base values in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:171-90, 1973
Oxygen availability in ischemic brain following hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Polarographical depth electrode recordings in evolving and completed experimental stroke in the monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:692-701, Nov-Dec 72
Serial changes in glucose utilization and insulin and growth hormone secretion in acute cerebrovascular disease. Huff TA, et al. Stroke 3:543-52, Sep-Oct 72
[Carbohydrate metabolism in acute cerebrovascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Kotoku T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:166-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The concentration of barium, strontium and zirconium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of healthy subjects and patients with various neurologic diseases] Skochil PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:120-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality from stroke among U. S. veterans in Georgia and five western states. V. Seventh and eighth revisions of the International Classification of Diseases as they relate to stroke. Acheson RM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:396-400, Dec 72
Mortality from stroke among U.S. veterans in Georgia and 5 western states. 3. Hypertension and demographic characteristics. Acheson RM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:417-29, Jul 73
Mortality from stroke among U.S. veterans in Georgia and 5 western states. II. Quality of death certification and clinical records. Acheson RM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:405-13, Jul 73
Mortality from stroke among U.S. veterans in Georgia and 5 western states. IV. Clinical observations. Heyman A, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:431-46, Jul 73
Stroke, geography and blood pressure. Nefzger MD, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:389-91, Jul 73
Mortality from stroke among U.S. veterans in Georgia and 5 western states. I. Study plan and death rates. Nefzger MD, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:393-404, Jul 73
Mortality factors in patients with acute stroke. Brown M, et al. JAMA 224:1493-5, 11 Jun 73
Mortality from cerebrovascular disease in the United States. Acheson RM.
Public Health Monogr 76:23-40, 1966
Regional variations in mortality from cerebrovascular diseases. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:5-7, Apr 73
The outcome for patients with cerebrovascular disease in university and community hospitals. Carpenter RR, et al. Stroke 3:747-58, Nov-Dec 72
[Significance of chronic intracranial congestion in the etiology of "unexplained" sudden death] Schmitt HP.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:294-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of neonatal death in premature infants. Analysis of 1053 autopsies] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:273-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the results of epidemiological studies conducted in 2 areas in Akita Prefecture with different mortality rates in cerebrovascular diseases] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:379-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

NURSING

Report of the Joint Committee for Stroke Facilities. IV. Guidelines for the nursing care of stroke patients by Nursing Study Group. Ramey IG, et al.
Stroke 3:632-81, Sep-Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Effect of environmental temperature on hospital admissions for cerebrovascular accidents. Sotaniemi E, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:233-5, Aug 72
Meteorological correlates with myocardial and cerebral infarction and respiratory disease. Bull GM.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:108-13, May 73
Strokes in young adults. Seneviratne BI, et al.
Br Med J 3:791-3, 30 Sep 72
Heart disease and stroke in an elderly welfare population. Ostfeld AM.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:458-66, Jun 73
Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. VI. Racial differences in hospitalized patients with ischemic stroke. Heyman A, et al. JAMA 222:285-9, 16 Oct 72
Oral contraception and increased risk of cerebral ischemia or thrombosis. Collaborative group for the study of stroke in young women.
N Engl J Med 288:871-8, 26 Apr 73
Prospective epidemiologic studies of cerebrovascular disease. Stallones RA.
Public Health Monogr 76:51-5, 1966
Cerebrovascular diseases: natural history. Whisnant JP. Public Health Monogr 76:9-21, 1966
Some retrospective studies of cerebrovascular disease. Winkelstein W Jr. Public Health Monogr 76:41-9, 1966
The epidemiology of stroke in central Harlem. Bruun B, et al. Stroke 4:406-8, May-Jun 73
The use of medical facilities for cerebrovascular disease patients in a county of Western Pennsylvania. Carpenter RR, et al. Stroke 3:759-63, Nov-Dec 72
Survey of stroke epidemiology studies: Committee on Criteria and Methods, Council of Epidemiology, American Heart Association. Kuller LH, et al.
Stroke 3:579-85, Sep-Oct 72
Natural history of stroke in Rochester, Minnesota, 1955 through 1969: an extension of a previous study, 1945 through 1954. Matsumoto N, et al.
Stroke 4:20-9, Jan-Feb 73
Stroke in Jerusalem district 1960 through 1967: an epidemiological study. Melamed E, et al.
Stroke 4:465-71, May-Jun 73
[Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disorders] Aho K.
Duodecim 89:361-7, 1973 (Fin)
[Morbidity in the aged in Senegal (hospital study)] Barbotin M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:602-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seasonal increase of apoplexies] Gottstein U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1144, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of cerebral vascular occlusions] Heyden S. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:393-408, 1972 (Ger)
[Rate of occurrence of the vascular disorders of the brain (according to the data of the primary population surveillance)] Smirnov VE, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:15-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Problems of vascular brain disorders in the works of Japanese neurologists (review)] Smirnov VE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1246-9, 1972 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Meteorology and acute cerebrovascular accidents] González AA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile cerebral arteriosclerosis and other cerebral arteriopathies of childhood--six autopsied cases. Harvey FH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:479-509, 1972 (106 ref.)
Residual lesions of infantile cerebral phlebothrombosis. Friede RL.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:319-32, 1972
Demonstration of impaired autoregulation in tumours and cerebral infarction by angiography. Huber P.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:115-23, 1972
The shape of the lateral ventricles in cerebro-vascular diseases. Kozlowski P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:426-30, 1972
A typical calcification of enlarged terminal branches of the middle cerebral artery. Stehbens WE, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:282-4, Oct 73
Arterial occlusions in the vertebro-basilar system. A study of 44 patients with post-mortem data. Castaigne P, et al. Brain 96:133-54, 1973
Idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification (Fahr's disease)--a case report. Seth HN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:47-51, Apr 72
Correlation between pathologic and angiographic findings in so-called "incomplete cerebral infarct". Solé-Llenas J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:108-13, Aug 72
Occlusion of brain capillaries by endothelial swelling in mycoplasma infections. Manuelidis EE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:706-9, Mar 73
Cerebral microangiography after hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Demonstration of deep vascular changes produced by Pa CO2 variations in the normal and ischemic brain of the rhesus monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:553-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Fahr's disease. Neuropathologic and endocrine aspects] Baldet P, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:233-40, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Some current concepts in cerebrovascular pathology] Amyot R.
Union Med Can 100:2379-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moschcowitz's syndrome in neurosurgical differential diagnosis] Schwesinger G, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:137-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological changes in non-arteriosclerotic calcinosis of the cerebral vessels] Ota T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:339-50, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Case of false pathological vascularization in the venous phase] Stroińska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:351-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Morphology of the adrenals, the hypophysis and the habenular nucleus of the epithalamus in chronic ischemic cerebral hypertension] Gor'kova SI.
Kardiologiia 12:63-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the vagal nerves in cerebral stroke] Iarosh AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:22-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Clinical morphohistochemical analysis of the state of the carotid reflexogenic zones in cerebral vascular diseases] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:497-506, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatogenic encephalopathies and cerebrovascular disorders] Martynov IuS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1128-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of controlled hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake in patients with brain lesions. Gordon E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:63-9, 1973
Effect of complete brain ischaemia on pupillary changes. Sobotka P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:112-6, 1972
Occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Fincham RW, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:68-76, Apr 73
Results of carotid compression tonographic test in carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusion. Solís C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1113-20, Dec 72
Regional cerebral blood flow. Response to carbon dioxide inhalation in cerebrovascular disease. McHenry LC Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 27:403-12, Nov 72
The effect of nitrous oxide on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial disorders. Henriksen HT, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:486-92, May 73
Experimental studies of hyperaemic phenomena in the cerebral circulation of primates. Symon L, et al.
Brain 95:265-78, 1972
A tentative study of regional vasomotor capacitance variations by rheoencephalography. Jacquy J, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:12-24, 1973
Hemispheric mean transit time of a non-diffusible radioactive tracer in acute stroke. Lavy S, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:197-201, 1973
EEG abnormality in Fisher's syndrome. Shibasaki H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:201-7, 1972
The relationship of degenerative diseases to the blood pressure. Robinson SK. Ill Med J 142:116-9, Aug 72
Cerebral blood flow studies with intravenously injected sodium pertechnetate (Tc 99m) in cerebrovascular disease. Wu CC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:551-7, 28 Sep 72
Corneal reflex in hemisphere disease. Ross RT.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:877-80, Dec 72
Drug effects on regional cerebral blood flow in focal cerebrovascular disease. Heiss WD.
J Neurol Sci 19:461-82, Aug 73
The cerebral autonomic nervous system. A proposed physiologic function and pathophysiologic response in subarachnoid hemorrhage and in focal cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:127-37, Feb 73 (71 ref.)
Effect of hypocarbia and hypercarbia in experimental brain infarction. A microangiographic study in the monkey. Harrington T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:294-9, Mar 73
The natural course of experimental cerebral infarction in the gerbil. Kahn K.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:510-5, May 72
Regional cerebral blood flow measured by intracarotid injection of hydrogen. Comparison of regional vasomotor capacitance from cerebral infarction versus compression. Meyer JS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:571-84, Jun 72
Regional cerebral blood flow in completed strokes and transient ischemic attacks. A clinical correlation. Wong E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:949-52, Sep 73
Endocranial venous collateral flow in unilateral innominate vein occlusion. Holden RW, et al.
Radiology 107:353-7, May 73
Dispersion curve and averaged evoked response in cerebrovascular stroke. Crighel E, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:209-19, 1973
Acute changes in blood pressure following vascular diseases in the brain stem. Ito A, et al.
Stroke 4:80-4, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade on autoregulation and chemical vasomotor control of CBF in stroke. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 4:187-200, Mar-Apr 73
Impaired neurogenic cerebrovascular control and dysautoregulation after stroke. Meyer JS, et al.
Stroke 4:169-86, Mar-Apr 73
Arterial peaks in regional cerebral blood flow 133 Xenon clearance curves. Rosenbaum SG, et al.
Stroke 4:73-9, Jan-Feb 73
The functional morphology of the kidneys and the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension. Postnov YV, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:99-112, 1972
[Spirographic findings in arteriosclerotics after cerebrovascular incidents at the beginning of balneary therapy] Zdichynec B.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:10-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The pathophysiology of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Fogelholm R.
Duodecim 89:368-74, 1973 (Fin)
[EKG changes in cerebrovascular disorders] Koskelo P.
Duodecim 89:440-4, 1973 (Fin)
[Development of cerebral defects] Gänshirt H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:416-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Modern trends in cerebrovascular physiopathology] Ventra D.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:348-67, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and prognosis in patients with hypertension and cerebrovascular disease] Okada T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:28-39, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Catecholamines and the electrocardiogram--electrocardiographic cardiograms in abnormalities in pheochromocytoma and cerebrovascular disorders] Kato K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1711-22, Aug 72 (Jap)
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Venous, cerebrospinal fluid and arterial pressures in the critical period of stroke] Erofeeva NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:138-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some algorithms of the regulation and disorder of cerebral blood supply] Mitagvariia NP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:20-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and the problem of compensation] Shmidt EV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:71-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Regression of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis after cerebral stroke] Davidovich SIa.
Vrach Delo 3:27-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrophysiological data in patients with a history of cerebral circulatory disorders] Zorulia IS.
Vrach Delo 8:24-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with ischemic insult] Ronkin MA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1333-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebrovascular pathology and state of the enzyme secretory function of the sweat glands] Salakhutdinov KhK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1298-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of visual perception in patients with vascular lesions in the right hemisphere of the brain] Shubenko-Shubina IE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1315-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conference on heart disease in community medicine.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:544-50, Jun 73
Transient ischemic attack: an early warning system for stroke? Greenhouse AH. Geriatrics 28:134-9, Sep 73
Cerebrovascular disease and blood-pressure control. Low-Beer TS. Lancet 2:99, 14 Jul 73
Stroke prevention. Med J Aust 1:718-9, 14 Apr 73
Clinical prevention of stroke.
Stroke 3:806-25, Nov-Dec 72
Carotid reconstruction for monocular blindness. Lord RS. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:51-7, 1971
[Prevention of cerebrovascular disorders] Fogelholm R. Duodecim 89:452-7, 1973 (Fin)
[Prevention of cerebral insufficiency] Eisenblätter-Voigt D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:237-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy as stroke prevention also in elderly people?] Eisenblätter D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:224 c, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of cerebral apoplexy] Katsuki S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1068-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Some directions in the prevention and therapy of cerebral hypoxia] Akimov GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:491-7, 1973 (102 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortocervical and cerebral angiography in extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Oberson R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:183-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Investigation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease using a 70mm. rapid sequence camera. Lim GH, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:97-101, Mar 73
Reflections on "Moyamoya" disease. Worthington BS.
Br J Radiol 46:402, May 73
The superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiograms. Brüderlin M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:65-75, 1973
Indications for cerebral angiography in cerebrovascular disease. A neurologist's approach. Stuart WH. J Med Assoc Ga 61:257, Jun 72
Angiographic findings in the region of the middle cerebral artery in ischaemic disease. Bradac GB, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:26-34, Jan 73
Cerebral infarction. Clinical and angiographic correlations. Alter M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:590-602, Jun 72
Cerebrovascular "Moyamoya" disease. O'Sullivan DJ.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:73-9, 1973
[Angiographic findings in purulent meningeal processes. II. Changes in cerebral vessels] Věšín S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:257-60, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiographic diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Vuolio M. Duodecim 89:410-3, 1973 (Fin)
[Moya-Moya. Apropos of 6 cases] Levesque M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:27-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial blood supply to the brain in intracranial ischemia and space occupying lesions. Microradiographic study] Salamon G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:241-56, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of intracranial arteriovenous malformation with arterial supply from the anterior ethmoid artery] Driesen W, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:178-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on intermediate phase of cerebral angiography in cerebrovascular accidents] Takahashi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:279-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Detection of circulatory disorders in the brain by injections of a microcontrast mass] Sundukov VA, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 16:39-41, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Stroke: a history of its rehabilitation. Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. Licht S.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:10-8 passim, Jan 73
Stroke rehabilitation in a Midwestern county. Waylonis GW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:151-5 passim, Apr 73
Speech rehabilitation folowing a stroke. Jones WE.
Br J Disord Commun 7:82-8, Apr 72
The speech therapist's role in stroke rehabilitation. Paterson A. Geriatrics 28:109-12, Oct 73
Animation characterizes stroke hospital. Jonas S. Hospitals 47:101-6, Jun 73
Education of non-physician personnel in stroke rehabilitation and chronic illness. Smith AP.
Minn Med 55:38-43, Dec 72
Development and standardization of an evaluation device for physical therapy. Parker MM, et al.
Prog Phys Ther 1:361-6, 1970
[Rehabilitation after circulation disorders of the brain] Proosdij C van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2392-402, 30 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Rehabilitation following cerebrovascular disorders] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:458-62, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Rehabilitation of stroke patients] Ruikka I.
Duodecim 89:445-51, 1973 (Fin)
[On a year of rehabilitation in the field of vascular encephalopathy in adults. Statistical study] Puricelli R. Minerva Med 63:3465-9, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of cerebrovascular disease] Hasegawa T. Jap J Geriatr 10:84-92, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the recovery period in patients experiencing a stroke with focal localization in the right cerebral hemisphere] Kanareikin KF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:485-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Selection of stroke patients for arterial reconstructive surgery. Fields WS. Am J Surg 125:527-9, May 73
A new technique for obliteration of cerebrovascular arteriovenous fistulae. Binkley FM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:524-7, Apr 73
Operative angiography in cerebral vascular surgery. Grossart KW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:401-2, May 73
Superficial temporal artery bypass in occlusive cerebral vascular disease. Chater N, et al.
Calif Med 119:9-13, Aug 73
Considerations about extracranial vascular claudication of the brain. Experience based on 140 patients and 162 operations. Bianchi Donaire PM.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:465-9, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of extracranial-intracranial vascular bypass graft on experimental acute stroke in dogs. Crowell RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:26-31, Jan 73
Kinked vertebral artery. Lannon J.
S Afr J Surg 11:95, Jun 73
Anatomy of the middle cerebral artery: the temporal branches. De Long WB. Stroke 4:412-8, May-Jun 73
Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular ischemia. Clauss RH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:993-1000, Jun 73 (79 ref.)
[Indications for vascular reconstruction in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Suy R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:67-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vascular reconstruction in the region of the aortic arch branches in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Vermeulen FE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2292, 9 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Salmenkivi K.
Duodecim 89:386-9, 1973 (Fin)
[Recent acquistions in neurosurgery. Ventriculo-atrial shunts, microsurgery, intersomatic cervical fusions, controlled hypotension] Pertuiset B.
Acta Chir Belg 71:239-60, 1972 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurosurgery and geriatrics] Galibert P, et al.
Maroc Med 52:286-91, May 72 (Fre)
[Acute apoplexy from the surgical viewpoint] Hennig K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:643-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with microtechnic] Yasargil MG.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:493-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of extracranial cerebral artery occlusions] Vollmar I.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:481-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Microtechnical management of cerebral artery occlusions] Yasargil MG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:487-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the surgical therapy of cerebrovascular disorders] Ungeheuer E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:717-22, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Apoplexy from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Hemmer R. Z Allgemeinmed 49:258-62, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The problem of anesthesia for surgery on the blood vessels of the brain] Manevich AZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in intracranial vascular surgery] Puig Flores JA.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:74-84, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Surgical possibilities in the prevention and treatment of cerebral ischemia] Hejhal L, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1013-29, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Prolonged hypocapnia used therapeutically in acute, focal brain lesions. Christensen MS.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:429-30, 1972
The community hospital in stroke care: myth and reality. Waylonis GW.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:190-2, Apr 73
Surgery for cerebrovascular insufficiency: current status. Thompson JE.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:93-6, Jan-Feb 73
Stroke units in community hospitals: a "how-to" guide.
Bonner CD. Geriatrics 28:166 passim, Apr 73
Treatment of cerebrovascular disorders. Klassen AC.
Int J Neurol 9:33-42, 1972
Induced seizures as therapy for experimental stroke in monkeys. Roberts M, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:711-4, Dec 72
Intracerebral steal, or putting the squeeze on the poor.
Med J Aust 2:1442-3, 23 Dec 72
Treatment and prevention of stroke. II. Cerebrovascular insufficiencies. Sloseberg P.
NY State J Med 73:758-63, 15 Mar 73 (78 ref.)
Acute and subacute encephalopathy. II. Treatment.
Spencer W. NY State J Med 73:981-91, 15 Apr 73
Acute cerebral infarction. Evaluation and treatment.
Currier RD, et al. Postgrad Med 54:83-8, Oct 73
Stroke: malignant and benign syndromes. Vroom FQ.
South Med J 66:898-904, Aug 73
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 1. Cerebral circulation, clinical course, and cause of death. Christensen MS, et al. Stroke 4:568-631, Jul-Aug 73
Report of the Joint Committee For Stroke Facilities. 8. Training, education, manpower, and research for stroke care. Stroke 4:498-535, May-Jun 73
Medical and surgical management of stroke.
Stroke 4:373-330, Mar-Apr 73
History and the half-dead disease. Campbell oration 1972. Adams GF. Ulster Med J 41:89-107, Summer 72
[Embolization in vascular neuroradiology. Technic and indications apropos of 30 cases] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2153-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Volles E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:123, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebral vascular attacks] Dissescu D.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1455-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Solutions to several problems in the organization of therapeutic assistance to stroke patients by the methods of the mass service theory] Gurvits TV.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:16-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

An electron microscopic study of intravascular agglutination in the cerebral cortex due to Babesia argentina infection. Wright IG.
Int J Parasitol 2:209-15, Jun 72
[Comparative studies on cerebral vessel pathology in animals and man] Luginbühl H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:323-8, 1973 (Ger)

CEREBRUM see under BRAIN (A8)

CEREMONIAL (F1, I)

see also related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

The ceremonial mace of the American College of Radiology. Pendergrass EP.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:705-8, Jul 73
Man, the ritual animal. Morton J.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:133-8, Jun 72
Harakiri and suicide by sharp instruments in Japan. Watanabe T, et al. Forensic Sci 2:191-9, May 73
Treating prolonged mourning in Spanish-speaking psychiatric patients. Palmer J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:337-8, May 73
The circumcision ceremony among immigrants from Tripolitania in the Israeli village of Dalton. Ohel MY.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:66-71, Mar 73
The psychological integration of culture: a cross-cultural study of Hopi type initiation rites. Granzberg G. J Soc Psychol 90:3-7, Jun 73
Ritual circumcision and castration anxiety. Ozturk OM.
Psychiatry 36:49-60, Feb 73
[Gynecology in the country of the sewn women] Pieters

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

G.
Acta Chir Belg 71:173-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CERIUM (D1)

The stability of ceric ammonium sulfate in dilute sulfuric acid. Foster LB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:441-2, 30 May 73
Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulation and depression on rare earth metal chloride-induced splenic calcification and fatty degeneration of the liver. Lazar G. Experientia 29:818-9, 1973
Experimental removal of 144 Ce, 241 Am, 242 Cm and 238 Pu from the rat skeleton. Nenot JC, et al.
Health Phys 23:635-40, Nov 72
A colorimetric method of determining the presence of ethanol in the blood by the use of ceric ammonium nitrate as a color reagent. Kabara JJ, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:275-80, Nov 72
Catalytic determination of iodine in serum at nanogram levels using the As(3)-Ce(IV) reaction. Ke PJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:569-81, 1973
[Spectrophotometric methods of the determination of oxytetracycline by means of cerous salts. 3] Janik B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerometric determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of phenothiazine indicators]
Puzanowska-Tarasiewicz H.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Crystallization in vivo of rhabdophane in human lungs. Sticher H, et al. Nature 241:49, 5 Jan 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the cerium induced impairment of drug metabolism in rat. Arvela P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:380-6, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of solute concentration and temperature on the ceric-cerous dosimeter. Matthews RW.
Radiat Res 55:242-55, Aug 73

CERIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Error in estimation of contained milk volume in the dairy goat with cerium-141. Sagan CE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:935-8, Jul 73
Primary pulmonary neoplasms in beagle dogs exposed to aerosols of 144 Ce in fused-clay particles. Hahn FF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-98, Mar 73
The effects of 144 Ce- 144 Pr on the metaphase chromosomes of the Chinese hamster liver cells in vivo. Brooks AL, et al. Radiat Res 52:481-98, Dec 72
[Study of the cell population of the rat small intestine in conditions of internal radiation by cerium-144 in different doses] Ponomareva TV, et al.
Biol Nauki 12:43-9, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radioactive cerium isotopes: the fallout from recent French and Chinese nuclear weapons tests. Sherwood JD, et al. Health Phys 24:491-5, May 73

METABOLISM

Effectiveness of DTPA for the removal of in vivo 144 Ce accompanied with different levels of carrier. Takada K. Health Phys 23:481-9, Oct 72
Effects of DTPA on the excretion and tissue distribution of 144Ce administered subcutaneously, intramuscularly and intravenously in rats. Takada K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:187-97, Jun 73
The retention and movement of cerium-141 in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats irradiated with 800 R and fed grain-based or milk diets. Sagan CE, et al.
Radiat Res 53:480-7, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A failure of experimental metabolic therapy] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:433-6, 1972 (Fre)

CERTIFICATION (N3)

Message from the president. Smith WC.
Am Correct Ther J 26:119-20, Jul-Aug 72
Professional self-evaluation tool. Cromwell FS.
Am J Occup Ther 27:5A passim, Jul-Aug 73
Certification of occupational therapists in the public schools. Reed KL.
Am J Occup Ther 26:406-9, Nov-Dec 72
American Board of Orthodontics sets new standards and requirements. Am J Orthod 64:199-200, Aug 73
ABO certifies forty-nine candidates during St. Louis examinations. Am J Orthod 63:641-3, Jun 73
A commentary on "the pseudo-regulation of American psychiatry". Frazier SH.
Am J Psychiatry 129:864-8, Dec 72
"Credentials consciousness": stimulus for continuing education and peer review in psychiatry. Naftulin DH.
Am J Psychiatry 130:653-7, Jun 73
The pseudo-regulation of American psychiatry. Taylor RL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:858-63, Dec 72
Who should perform peripheral vascular surgery? Gaspar MR, et al. Am J Surg 125:265-6, Mar 73
Board examination. Chmelik F.
Ann Intern Med 78:793, May 73
Board examination. Freeman J.
Ann Intern Med 78:792, May 73
Board examination. Healey LA.
Ann Intern Med 78:794, May 73
Board certifying examinations. Herzenberg H.
Ann Intern Med 77:1000-1, Dec 72
Certifying examinations. Kochar MS.
Ann Intern Med 79:136-7, Jul 73
Board examination. Roglieri JL.
Ann Intern Med 78:459, Mar 73
Board certifying examinations. Weistrop L.
Ann Intern Med 77:1001-2, Dec 72
Differential certification of physician's assistants. Skyler JS. Arch Intern Med 132:291, Aug 73
Some problems in assuring the professional competence of physicians. Watts MS.
Calif Med 119:71-2, Aug 73
List of organizations approved for courses qualifying for category I credits in CMA certification program.
Calif Med 117:81-3, Oct 72
Certification in public health--training for obsolescence. Anderson DO.
Can J Public Health 63:405-13, Sep-Oct 72
Limited licence. Jackson N.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1101-2, 5 May 73
The functions and the philosophy of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Adler FH.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:9-25, 21 Feb 73
Recent developments in the law relating to veterinary certificates of soundness. Cazalet E.
Equine Vet J 3:125-8, Oct 71
Licensure and credentialing of health manpower. Creditor MC. Ill Med J 142:569-72 passim, Dec 72
Status of credentialing for health personnel. Pennell MY. J Am Diet Assoc 63:19-22, Jul 73
Proposed board certification for regulatory veterinarians. O'Harra JL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1545-7, 1 Dec 72
The review and revision of certification procedures in pediatric cardiology. Adams FH, et al.
J Med Educ 47:796-805, Oct 72
The use of simulated patients in a certification examination in family medicine. Lamont CT, et al.
J Med Educ 47:789-95, Oct 72
The certifying of physicians' assistants.
J Med Soc NJ 70:307, Apr 73
Certification of nuclear medicine technologists. Hiscock RR. J Nucl Med 13:859-60, Nov 72
History of the American Board of Prosthodontics. Laney WR. J Prosthet Dent 28:655-6, Dec 72
American Board of Prosthodontics. Laney WR.
J Prosthet Dent 28:657, Dec 72
Guidelines for determination of dentists who may be considered especially proficient in prosthodontics. Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations.
J Prosthet Dent 29:348-50, Mar 73
The position of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Kinch RA.
J Reprod Med 4:196-202, May 70
Residency education as evaluated by examinations of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Lund CJ. J Reprod Med 4:189-95, May 70
Evaluation, certification, and licensure in medicine. New directions. Hubbard JP.
JAMA 225:401-6, 23 Jul 73
Evolving changes in medical certification. Meyerowitz S. JAMA 226:357, 15 Oct 73
National certification of physicians' assistants by uniform examinations. Todd MC.
JAMA 223:563-6, 30 Oct 72
I had to take the family practice boards twice.
Med Times 101:142-3 passim, Jun 73
State certification of teachers of the MR. Simensen RJ, et al. Ment Retard 10:21-3, Dec 72
Plastic-surgery monopoly? Carden ET.
N Engl J Med 288:164-5, 18 Jan 73
What planners do to medical care. Raza LN.
N Engl J Med 289:109-10, 12 Jul 73
Some thoughts on re-licensure or re-certification. Dickson RC. NS Med Bull 52:16-7, Feb 73
Nova Scotia interne training. Macdonald MR.
NS Med Bull 52:55-6, Apr 73
If you can wait and not be tired by waiting. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 69:446-8, 5 Apr 73
Recertification--to be or not to be.
NY State J Med 73:1277-8, 1 Jun 73
On certification. Anderson DB.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:5, Jan 73
American Board of Radiology. Scott RM.
Radiology 107:713, Jun 73
The anonymity of medical expertise. Beck WC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:92-3, Jul 73
Reevaluation and recertification. Hyde LP.
Va Med Mon 100:651, Jul 73
[Loss of the doctor's degree] Händel K.
Med Klin 68:531-2, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Rules for the registration of specialists in orthodontics]
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1068-70, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Certification of physician specialists] Bodrov VI.
Voen Med Zh 9:94-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

CERULOPLASMIN (D9, D10)

Serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin concentrations in patients with carcinoma, melanoma, sarcoma and cancers of haematopoietic tissues. Hughes NR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:97-107, Feb 72
Tritiation of glycoproteins. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1134-40, 19 Jun 73
A method for obtaining linear reciprocal plots with caeruloplasmin and its application in a study of the kinetic parameters of caeruloplasmin substrates. Young SN, et al. Biochem J 129:273-83, Sep 72
The stoichiometry of the paramagnetic copper and the oxidation-reduction potentials of type I copper in human ceruloplasmin. Deinum J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:321-30, 15 Jun 73
Visible and near-infrared circular dichroism of some blue copper proteins. Falk KE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:84-90, 28 Nov 72
The reaction of nitric oxide with ceruloplasmin. Wever R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:236-9, 12 Apr 73
The molecular structure of human ceruloplasmin: a proposed model. Shokeir MH.
Clin Biochem 6:9-14, Mar 73
The binding of protoporphyrin to serum proteins. Mareček Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:409-13, 30 May 73
Kinetic studies on the aerobic oxidation of reduced human ceruloplasmin. Manabe T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1169-74, Jun 73
Optical rotary dispersion of human ceruloplasmin in the native and photooxidized states and after treatment with alkali and succinic anhydride. Moshkov KA, et al. Mol Biol 6:41-8, Jan-Feb 72
[Serum ceruloplasmin level from birth to adult age. Attempted interpretation of quantitative changes in this protein during inflammatory processes] Belanger L.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:621-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxidative activity of ceruloplasmin in blood serum and aqueous humor in physiological and pathological conditions] Drozdowska S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:989-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Transferrins, haptoglobins, and ceruloplasmins among tribal groups of Madagascar. Buettner-Janusch J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:661-9, May 73
Anion-binding and the state of copper in caeruloplasmin. Byers W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:38-50, 17 May 73
The ratio of type-I and -2 Cu(II) in human ceruloplasmin. Veldsema A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:322-33, 15 Feb 73
Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on plasma para-phenylenediamine oxidase (caeruloplasmin) activity in the domestic fowl. Butler EJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:299-306, Jul 72
Serum levels of copper, caeruloplasmin and caeruloplasmin oxidase activity in women using copper-containing intrauterine devices and in women taking combined oral contraceptives. Daunter B, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:644-7, Jul 73
The presence of caeruloplasmin in cancer of the breast and female genital organs. Schapira M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:383-6, Jun 72
The level of some inorganic elements in the sera of rheumatic children. al-Nagdy SA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:237-9, Dec 72
Molecular pathology of ceruloplasmin. Neifakh SA, et al. Mol Biol 5:739-42, Nov-Dec 71
Dissociation of human ceruloplasmin into subunits under the action of alkali and succinic anhydride. Vasilets IM, et al. Mol Biol 6:193-9, Mar-Apr 72
The histaminase activity of ceruloplasmin. Hampton JK Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:974-7, Dec 72
The effect of leukocytic endogenous mediator (LEM) on serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in the rat. Pekarek RS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1029-31, Dec 72
Role of ceruloplasmin (plasma ferroxidase) in hypoferremia associated with chronic inflammation and endotoxin. Roeser HP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1155-8, Apr 73
Some enzymatic activities in the bile in chronic hepatopathies (gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, transaminases and ceruloplasmin). Todoran F, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:75-8, 1973
Serum protein groups of South African Bantu. II. 1 -Antitrypsin, group specific component and further observations on haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin. McDermid EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:63-8, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hereditary tyrosinemia. 3. Biological evaluation of the tyrosinemic patient. Clinical value of hypoceruloplasminemia and evolution of alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Bélanger L, et al. Pediatrie 28:23-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Correlation between copper and ceruloplasmin plasma concentration and 3 H-thymidine incorporation of Walker carcinosarcoma] Volm M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:248-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of cardiac drugs in diseases of the posterior segment of the eyebulb taking into account ceruloplasmin analysis and ophthalmodynamometry] Drozdowska S. Klin Oczna 43:767-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymatic disorders during chronic exposure to nitrogen oxides] Kodmider S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:729-33, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quaternary structure (subunit composition) of human ceruloplasmin] Vasiliets IM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:729-32, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in copper-ceruloplasmin and zinc-carboanhydrase systems in ischemic heart disease] Ivanov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:126-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Changes in blood serum ceruloplasmin activity in perforation of stomach or duodenal ulcers] Klishevich IB, et al. Klin Khir 7:75-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Serum ceruloplasmin, transferrin and haptoglobin in various forms of kidney diseases in children] Sigua PP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of anions on the oxidase activity of rat ceruloplasmin. Lovstad RA, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:121-6, 1973

BLOOD

[Effects of heliotherapy on copper exchange in vitiligo] Zlatkov NB, et al. Z Physiother 24:461, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Serum ceruloplasmin in malignant diseases of the hematopoietic system] Tóth I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2816-9, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins, haptoglobin, transferrin and ceruloplasmin in cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary note] Ferlito S, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:35-46, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of crystalline human ceruloplasmin. Nakagawa O. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:385-94, 1972

METABOLISM

Interaction of ceruloplasmin with L- and D-dopa. Lovstad RA. Acta Chem Scand 26:2832-6, 1972
Serum iron and ferroxidase activity in normal, copper-deficient, and estrogenized roosters. Planas J, et al. Am J Physiol 225:423-8, Aug 73
The effect of fluoride on the spectral and catalytic properties of the three copper-containing oxidases. Brändén R, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:195-200, 2 Jul 73
Kinetics of the interaction between ceruloplasmin and reducing substrates. Gunnarsson PO, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:41-6, 1 Aug 73
Effect of pH on electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectra of ceruloplasmin. Gunnarsson PO, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:47-50, 1 Aug 73
A new intermediate in the reoxidation of reduced human ceruloplasmin. Manabe T, et al. FEBS Lett 23:366-70, 15 Jun 72
The remarkable selectivity of hepatocytes in the uptake of glycoproteins. Sternlieb I, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1049-52, May 73
A study of serum copper and P.P.D. oxidase in different types of leprosy. Gupta SC, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:174-9, Oct 71
The electron pathway to Cu(II) in ceruloplasmin. Faraggi M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3146-9, 10 May 73
Anemia, iron storage and ceruloplasmin in copper nutrition in the growing rat. Evans JL, et al. J Nutr 103:196-201, Feb 73
[The effect of simultaneous administration of molybdenum and copper on the activity of various liver and serum enzymes] Sporn A, et al. Nahrung 16:629-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte metabolism and ceruloplasmin] Shimizu M. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:502-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in patients with bronchial carcinoma and pneumonia] Kędracka J, et al. Nowotwory 22:173-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iron absorption, copper level and ceruloplasmin activity in hyperthyroidism and simple goiter] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1714-6, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The dynamics of ceruloplasmin and SH-group levels in patients with stenocardia] Golovko EI. Vrach Delo 9:29-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of corelborin II and strophanthin on the activity of various enzymes in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kit SM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:34-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of various microelements and the activity of a series of oxidative enzymes in the blood and osseous tissue of patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zrazhva EL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:55-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of copper in the blood and ceruloplasmin activity in young children with different forms of small-focus pneumonia] Fofanova AP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:9-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of some centrally acting drugs on caeruloplasmin. Barrass BC, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:97-104, 1972

CERUMEN (A12)

Study on some genetic traits of Tibetans at Chandragiri, District Ganjam, Orissa. Patel S. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:755-6, May 73
Wax in the ear. Br Med J 4:623-4, 16 Dec 72
Multiple pulmonary metastases from adenoid cystic carcinoma of ceruminous glands of external auditory canal. A case report and review of the literature. Koopot R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:909-13, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Evidence against association between wet cerumen and breast cancer. Ing R, et al. Lancet 1:41, 6 Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Therapeutic cerumenolysis. Amjad AH, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:474-7, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cerumen and the immunological system] Amir I. Harefuah 82:476, 15 May 72 (Heb)

CERVICAL PLEXUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastomotic connections between the eleventh nerve and the posterior root of the first cervical nerve in humans. Ouaknine G, et al. J Neurosurg 38:189-97, Feb 73

INJURIES

Nystagmus after experimental cervical lesions. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1609-21, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of cervical sympathectomy on thyroid functional activity under conditions of weakened hypophyseal thyrotropic function] Aivazian LK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:13-8, 1972 (Rus)

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME (C10)

CERVICAL SYNDROMES see under CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA (C10)

CERVICAL SYNDROMES see under WHIPLASH INJURIES (C14)

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE (A2)

An experimental model for the study of spondylotic myelopathy. Chadduck WM, et al. Am J Surg 125:328-30, Mar 73
Cervical spine involvement in patients with chronic arthritis undergoing orthopaedic surgery. Ornilla E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:364-8, Sep 72
Natural history of rheumatoid cervical luxations. Smith PH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:431-9, Nov 72
Cervical spine osteomyelitis. Secondary to a foreign body in the hypopharynx. Hagadorn B, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:578-80, Jun 72
Medical and social problems of two elderly women. Hunter GM, et al. Br Med J 4:224-5, 28 Oct 72
Rheumatoid cervical luxation. Br Med J 1:759-60, 31 Mar 73
Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Fishbach RS, et al. Calif Med 119:1-4, Aug 73
The lucent cleft, a new radiographic sign of cervical disc injury or disease. Reymond RD, et al. Clin Radiol 23:188-92, Apr 72
Stereotaxic lower cervical cordotomy for the treatment of intractable pain. Gildenberg PL. Confin Neurol 34:275-80, 1972
Cervical spine and rheumatoid arthritis. Chand K. Int Surg 57:721-6, Sep 72
Microneurosurgical excision of an intra- and extramedullary cervical angioma. Bartal AD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:92-7, Jan 73
Spinal fusion and dorsal laminectomy for midcervical spondylolisthesis in a dog. Dueland R, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:368-9, 1 Mar 73
Cervical kyphosis in an Afghan hound. Parker AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:953-5, 1 Jun 73
Cervical disk prolapse in a Doberman Pinscher. Parker AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:75-6, 1 Jul 73
Cervical vertebral instability in the dog. Parker AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:71-4, 1 Jul 73
Anterior decompression in cervical disc degeneration. Giles WM, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:285-90, Mar 73
Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Fielding JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:640-1, Apr 73
Radiographic estimation of vertebral rotation in scoliosis. Mehta MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:513-20, Aug 73
Upward translocation of the dens in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:471-7, Aug 73
Results of adequate posterior decompression in the relief of spondylotic cervical myelopathy. Fager CA. J Neurosurg 38:684-92, Jun 73
The principle of spring-loaded points for cervical traction. Technical note. Gardner WJ. J Neurosurg 39:543-4, Oct 73
Cervical posterior rhizotomy for reducing spasticity in cerebral palsy. Heimburger RF, et al. J Neurosurg 39:30-4, Jul 73
Tuberculous infection of the cervical spine. Case report. Jenny AB, et al. J Neurosurg 38:362-5, Mar 73
Surgical treatment of laterally ruptured cervical disc. Review of 648 cases, 1939 to 1972. Murphey F, et al. J Neurosurg 38:679-83, Jun 73
Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Nagashima C. J Neurosurg 37:653-60, Dec 72
Transoral decompression for myelopathy caused by rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Case report. Sukoff MH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:493-7, Oct 72
Chondroblastoma of the cervical spine. Case report. Wisniewski M, et al. J Neurosurg 38:763-6, Jun 73
The syndrome of central cervical soft disk herniation. Lourie H, et al. JAMA 226:302-5, 15 Oct 73
Cervical-spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1:586-7, 17 Mar 73
Nystagmus after experimental cervical lesions. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1609-21, Sep 72
Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Ball J, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:117-38, 1971
High cervical neurinoma. Special neurologic and radiologic features. Fields WS, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:90-102, 1972
[Cervical stenosis syndrome] Neve M de, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:261-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Nervous arthropathies and cervical disk hernia] Dehaene I, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:318-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myelopathies due to cervical stenosis and cervicarthrosis (apropos of 50 cases operated and reviewed with follow-up of 2 to 10 years] Godlewski S. Can Med 13:1069-83, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Little known etiology of headache in children: localized benign trauma of the upper cervical spine] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:245-54, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mobility of the cervical spine. Clinical evaluation] Decoulx P. Nouv Presse Med 2:657-9, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Chondrosarcoma of the cervico-occipital junction] Djindjian R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1423-6, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Acquired spinal block and vertebral fusions in degenerative discopathies and articular aging] Bastin JM, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:443-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Cancer of the larynx. Rib metastasis with fractures and lymph node metastasis with lysis by contiguity of the cervical spine and the last rib] Villiaumey J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:295-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications and surgical results obtained in a series of 80 myelopathies due to cervicarthrose] Combalbert A, et al. Therapeutique 48:496-501, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Primary epithelioma of the liver revealed by a vertebral metastasis and invasion of the adjacent soft

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissues] Lauzon A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:383-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral disorders after whiplash injuries of the cervical spine (electroencephalographic findings)] Laubichler W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:264-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain of the upper extremities: neurosurgery] Jensen HP.
Chirurg 44:254-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Neurological complications in chronic rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine] Zeidler H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:988-92, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative and conservative restoration of grip in the flaccid hand-paralysis due to cervical cord injuries] Zrubecky G.
Handchirurgie 4:71-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atlanto-axial ventral dislocation in childhood in primary chronic polyarthritis] Scholz V, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:31-42, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical-orthopedical treatment of cervical spine injured persons] Zrubecky G, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:541-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of cervical myelopathy] Thomalske G, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:520-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Supra- and infraforaminal tumors] Lechner H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:439-42, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of cervical vetebrae diseases] Decking D.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:924-6, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Dysphagia due to cervical osteophytes] Millet D, et al.
Harefuah 84:223-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Anterior corpodesis in the cervical spine. Preliminary report] Oberna F, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2715, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the pathogenesis of myelopathy in cervical osteochondrosis] Tominaga S.
Arch Jap Chir 42:124-47, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phenomenon of slow extension of fingers in chronic cervical nerve diseases] Doi Y.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:363-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ossification of the spinal ligaments, with special reference to the relationship between ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine and the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:571-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on the mechanism of cervical vertigo] Wakayama T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:773-95, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the mechanism of development of cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Higashi H.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:781-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fracture of cervical spine with spinal cord injury in cervical spondyloarthritis] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:259-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Halo traction in the treatment of odontoid vertebra fraction] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2-stage reduction of inveterate dislocation of the cervical spine] Molski K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:271-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior approach in surgery of the cervical spine] Haftek J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:873-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cases of developmental anomalies of the cervico-occipital region] Wocjan J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:631-3, May 73 (Pol)
[Os odontoideum and ossicum terminale] Biernacki L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:691-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fracture of cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Zimmermann-Gorska I, et al.
Reumatologia 11:67-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pains in the region of the heart due to changes occurring in the lower part of the cervical spine] Filipowicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2229-32, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Otorhinolaryngological clinical manifestations in cervical spondylosis] Miloşescu P, et al.
Oto-rino-laringologie 17:281-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Unterkarnshaidt's syncopal certebral syndrome (clinico-reoencephalographic parallels)] Ratner AIu, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1816-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysphagia and deforming spondylosis of the cervical region of the spine] Fialkov LB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:69-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical therapy of functional disorders in the region of cephalic joints after whiplash injury] Durianová J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:83-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual presentation of cervical block vertebrae. Johnson C, et al. Australas Radiol 16:63-5, Mar 72
The missing cervical spine pedicle. Kanshepolsky J, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:85-90, Apr 73
Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome. Case report of death caused by injury to abnormal cervical spine. Sherk HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1776-8, Dec 72
Congenital absence of a cervical vertebral pedicle. McLoughlin DP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:195-200, Sep 72
[Agenesis and hypoplasia of the dentis axis as a manifestation of malformation of the craniovertebral articulation] Vítovec J.
Cesk Radiol 26:332-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is high tracheal stenosis a metameric abnormality?] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:533-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Various bone anomalies of the cervical spine] Marti T.
Praxis 62:1105-11, 4 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Congenital tightness of the cervical spinal canal (radiological approach to diagnosis)] Guiraud G.
Rhumatologie 24:221-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the cranio-cervical joint] Gonzalez E.
Ther Umsch 30:283-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occipito-cervical abnormalities (apropos of 2 cases of atlas assimilation)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:409-14, 31 May 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Instability of the upper cervical spine. Patterson FP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:456-7, Aug 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Circulatory dynamics of the epidural space in cervical and lumbar disk lesions. Hasue M, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:129-38, 1972
Cervicovertebral phlebography using catheterization. A preliminary report. Théron J, et al.
Radiology 108:325-31, Aug 73
[Technics of cervical spinal phlebography by catheterization] Théron J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:105-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Hangman's fracture in an infant. Weiss MH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:268-9, Aug 73
Cervical spine injuries: association with head trauma. A review of 50 patients. Shrago GG.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:670-3, Jul 73
Posterior fusion in cervical spine injuries. An analysis of fifty cases treated surgically. Nieminen R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:36-48, 1973
Nonpenetrating injuries of the neck and cerebrovascular accident. Marks RL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:412-4, Jun 73
Reduction of traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine with locked facets. Technical note. Cloward RB.
J Neurosurg 38:527-31, Apr 73
Traumatic spinal extradural hematoma associated with cervical fractures in rheumatoid spondylitis. Farhat SM, et al. J Trauma 13:591-9, Jul 73
Delayed, traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine. Kessler LA. JAMA 224:124-5, 2 Apr 73
Cervical stabilization-traction board. A new device for immediate stabilization of the injured cervical spine. Prolo DJ, et al. JAMA 224:615-6, 30 Apr 73
The injured cervical spine. Immediate and long-term immobilization with the halo. Prolo DJ, et al. JAMA 224:591-4, 30 Apr 73
Traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine. JAMA 224:1647-8, 18 Jun 73
Fractures of the cervical spine with minimal or no symptoms. Thambyrajah K.
Med J Malaya 26:244-9, Jun 72
Myelography and discography help pinpoint ruptured cervical discs. Stuck RM.
Med Times 100:100-1 passim, Sep 72
Fractures of the cervical vertebrae. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Tech Q 318-28, 1972
Medical testimony in an alleged aggravated assault case with cervical spine fractures and meningeal tears, showing the direct and cross-examination of the attending neurosurgeon called by the prosecution. II. Wolfson WD. Med Trial Tech Q 463-88, 1972
Medical testimony in an alleged aggravated assault case with cervical spine fractures and meningeal tears, showing the direct and cross-examination of the attending neurosurgeon called by the prosecution. I. Wolfson WD. Med Trial Tech Q 349-59, 1972
Persistent dislocation of cervical vertebrae 5 and 6. Stuart E. Nurs Times 68:1376-8, 2 Nov 72
Stability of the cervical spine following injury accompanied by grave neurological damage. McSweeney T.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:61-5, 1971
The importance for rehabilitation of the interbody fusion and stabilization operation in fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Schürmann K.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:114-22, 1972
Subluxation of the cervical vertebrae due to pharyngitis. Hanson TA, et al.
South Med J 66:427-9, Apr 73
Horner's syndrome in a cat following cervical trauma. Frye FL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:754, Jul 73
[Contusion injuries of the cervical spinal cord--contusio cervicalis posterior] Steidl L.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:290-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mechanism of the lower cervical spine injury and clinical experience in the therapy of this type of injury] Fišer Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:244-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Most frequent complications in the treatment of injured cervical spine] Kirschner R.
Rozhl Chir 51:541-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isolated fractures of the articular apophyses of the cervical spine] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 105:241-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Fracture-separation of the articular mass of the 5th cervical vertebra. Osteosynthesis by plate] Feiman D, et al. Lyon Chir 68:135-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 2. Dislocation. Fracture of the articular processes] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2484-5, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 3. Complex fractures of the lower cervical spine. Tetraplegia] Roy-Camille R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Neck injuries]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:353-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Barré-Liéou syndrome in cervical trauma] Despons J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:567-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rotatory and pendular nystagmic vestibular thresholds in craniocervical injuries] Montandon A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:383-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Fractures of the cervical spine ankylosed by Marie-Struempell disease] Vicas EB.
Union Med Can 101:1818-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of cervical spine injuries in frontal and rear impacts] Clemens HJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:116-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the cervical spine with special reference to bone fractures] Schneider D.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:113-20, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myelographic and anatomic studies on specimens of the cervical vertebral column of accident victims] Saternus KS, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:83-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the cervical spine and their surgical treatment] Pia HW.
Fortschr Med 91:41-2, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Nystagmus of cervical origin and its statistical evaluation] Moser M, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:259-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic asymmetry of cervical articular surfaces. Their diagnostic certainty and evaluative importance] Gutmann G.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:523-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B.
ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the cervical spine]
Z Orthop 110:943-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The emergency treatment of traumatic quadriplegia] Bartal AD, et al.
Harefuah 84:375-80, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Fractures and dislocations of cervical vertebrae. Treatment and results in 8 cases] Rigamonti L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:1-10, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lesion of the vertebral column in a diver] Rigamonti LA, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:119-2, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Lesions of the second cervical vertebra] Movshovich IA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:25-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in fracture-dislocations of the cervical portion of the spine with spinal cord injury] Babichenko EI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Factors affecting the form of medullocervical dislocation deformity in relation to meningomyelocele and spina bifida. Emery JL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:160, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis] Yaron M. Harefuah 84:230-1, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Cervical interapophyseal arthrosis. Anatomico-pathological study and clinical correlations with cervico-brachialgia] Sanguinetti C, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:95-113, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical spine motion in normal women: radiographic study of effect of cervical collars. Colachis SC Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:161-9, Apr 73
The dynamic behaviour of the head and cervical spine during 'whiplash'. McKenzie JA, et al. J Biomech 4:477-90, Dec 71
[Suprasegmental effect of ante- and retroflexion] Jirout J.
Cesk Neurol 36:72-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rotation and torsion of vertebrae in scoliosis] Tylman D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:151-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the cervical region of the spine following radiotherapy for thyroid cancer] Rokhlin DG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:47-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Study of the upper cervical spine by means of panoramic tomography. Okubo J.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:105-19, Mar 73
The width of the cervical spinal canal and the size of the vertebral bodies in syringomyelia. A statistical comparative study. Hertel G. Eur Neurol 9:168-82, 1973
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 142:562 passim, Dec 72
Spondylitic cord compression with focal destructive vertebral lesions. Rengachary SS, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:82-4, Mar 73
Asymptomatic ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Incidence and roentgenographic findings. Nakanishi T, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:375-81, Jul 73
Cervical osteophytes--clinical and radiological findings. Cevansir B, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:359-61, 1972
Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. The use of cine-radiography to select certain cases for surgery. Bleasel K, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:213-8, 1973
Subtraction in cervical pneumomyelography and an application of RISA myelography. Seur NH. Radiol Clin Biol 41:367-96, 1972
The uncomplicated post-traumatic cervical syndrome. Gukelberger M. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:150-3, 1972
[Panoramic tomography for the diagnosis of cervical vertigo--observation by orthopantomography] Okubo Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:679-701, May 73 (Jap)
[Experimental use of x-ray for observation of intervertebral foramen in abnormality of the cervical vertebrae: use of orthopantomography of curved surface] Okubo Y.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:443-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Extensive changes in the cervical spine in Recklinghausen's disease] Morcinek-Chojnowska K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:339-43, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vertebro-diaphragmal syndrome] Krstić S, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:71-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Results of cervical laminectomy with dural graft for severe spondylosis with narrow canal. Fox JL, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:90-5, 1972
Cervical spine fusions--psychological and social considerations. White AA 3d, et al. Arch Surg 106:150-2, Feb 73
Surgical approaches to the anterior structures of the cervical spine. Riley LH Jr. Clin Orthop 91:16-20, Mar-Apr 73
An experimental study of the immediate load bearing capacity of three surgical constructions for anterior spine fusions. White AA 3d, et al. Clin Orthop 91:21-8, Mar-Apr 73
Relief of pain by anterior cervical-spine fusion for spondylosis. A report of sixty-five patients. White AA 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:525-34, Apr 73
The posterior midline approach to a cervical disc. Brackett CE. J Neurosurg 38:666-71, May 73
Respiratory failure after ventral spinal surgery: a clinical and experimental study. Krieger AJ. J Surg Res 14:512-7, Jun 73
Vocal cord paralysis following approaches to the anterior cervical spine. Heeneman H. Laryngoscope 83:17-21, Jan 73
Medullo-spinal decompression and fusion for atlanto-axial dislocation due to hydroplastic separate odontoid. Silvernail WI, et al. Pa Med 75:58-60, Sep 72
The role of early vertebral body replacement in the treatment of certain cervical spine fractures. Norrell H.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:35-41, 1971
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 1. True dislocations of the articular processes] Roy-Camille R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2330-2, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of cervical nerve root compression syndromes. Indication, technic and results of foraminotomy] Leheta F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:725-31, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cervical vertebrae tumors] Schönenberger F.
Helv Chir Acta 40:199-200, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Indications for the surgical treatment of cervical vertebrae injuries] Eberle H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:83-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of spondylodesis following injuries of the cervical spine] Rüter A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:93-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Decompression of cervical spinal cord by removal of vertebral bodies and simultaneous stabilization using iliac crest of fibular bone grafts] Haftek J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:253-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Management of unstable injuries to the cervical spine] Kiwerski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:409-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of anterior fusion of the cervical spine. A long-term follow up] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:415-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injuries of the cervical spine with special reference to spines with previously existing pathologic changes] Pizio Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CERVICITIS (C6)

Oculogenital infection with TRIC agents. Naib ZM. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:976-92, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Histological identification of a cytomegalovirus endocervicitis in a Laotian woman during the 5th month of pregnancy] Destombes P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the activities of certain enzymes of carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. Oncology 26:438-46, 1972
Activities of certain enzymes of glycolytic pathway in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. Oncology 26:427-37, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora of the cervical canal in patients with inflammatory processes of the female genital organs] Borima TV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:54-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery for benign cervicitis with follow-up of six and a half years. Collins RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:744-50, 15 Jul 72
Out-patient cervical cryosurgery. Young C, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:753-5, Aug 72
Cryosurgical treatment of chronic cervicitis. Acosta AA, et al. J Reprod Med 9:17-26, Jul 72

THERAPY

Treatment of cervicitis. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:867-8, 15 Mar 73
A comparison of electrocautery and cryocautery for the treatment of cervical erosions and chronic cervicitis. Miller JF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:658-63, Jul 73

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA (C10)

Cervical vertebral syndromes. Lalli JJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:121-8, Oct 72
[Syndrome of the transverse muscle of the neck or the cervico-dorsal syndrome] Richard JJ.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:43-7, Jan 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Paralytic cervico-brachial neuralgia] Lièvre JA. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:665-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Costoclavicular compression syndromes (thoracic outlet syndrome)] Martin E.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:321-2, May 73 (Fre)
[Scapulo-costal syndrome] Zasiavskiĭ ES.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:78-80, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of cervical migraine with Venopyronum] Rahm E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:992-4, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Apiotherapy in cervical osteochondrosis with radicular pains] Platonova EP.
Sov Med 35:143-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pronator teres syndrome and brachialgia] De Neve M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:129-38, May-Jun 72 (Dut)
[Post-traumatic cervical syndrome] Aubry M, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:423-9, Nov 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Cervical interapophyseal arthrosis. Anatomico-pathological study and clinical correlations with cervico-brachialgia] Sanguinetti C, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:95-113, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory dynamics of the epidural space in cervical and lumbar disk lesions. Hasue M, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:129-38, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

The uncomplicated post-traumatic cervical syndrome. Gukelberger M. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:150-3, 1972
[Thoracic outlet syndromes: functional evaluation by postural arteriography] Roy P.
Union Med Can 101:2398-406, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Results and indications of the transcorporeal approach in neurologic complications of cervical uncodiscarthrosis] Jomin M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:501-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A new technic: longitudinal median somatotomy in myelopathies caused by cervical diskarthroses] Pansini A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:189-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Pain of the upper extremities: neurosurgery] Jensen HP. Chirurg 44:254-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Combined physical and drug therapy of degenerative spinal column diseases] Frank O.
Praxis 61:1564-5, 12 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possible use of physical factors in the therapy of vertebrogenic cervical spine syndrome] Durianová J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:259-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CERVIX DISEASES (C6)

Genital bilharzia: a report of 3 cases. Bellingham FR. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:267-8, Nov 72
Three cases of amoebiasis of the cervix uteri. Cohen C. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:476-9, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The impact of hormonal contraceptive therapy on a community and effects on cytopathology of the cervix. Miller DF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:978-82, 1 Apr 73
Steroid contraception and dysplasia of the cervix: an interim report. Stern E, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:177-83, Apr 73
[Oral estro-progestational agents and the uterine cervix] Brux J de.
Pathol Eur 7:283-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the cervix uteri during corticosteroid administration] Guhr O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1020-2, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature and classification of benign, precancerous and malignant changes in the uterine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cervix] Gedigk P, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:57-70, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus vulgaris involving the cervix associated with endometrial carcinoma of the uterus: a case report with immunofluorescent findings. Krain LS, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:220-8, Jul-Aug 73
T-mycoplasmas as a possible cause for reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al. Nature 242:120-1, 9 Mar 73
[Preoperative study of the cervix uteri in patients with myomas] Povolotskaia LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the urinary bladder in glandulo-muscular hyperplasias of the uterine cervix] Vainberg IA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudopolyp of the uterine cervix. Shane JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:273-4, 15 Jan 73
The value of cervical cytology. Lancet 2:1238-7, 9 Dec 72
[Telethermovision of the uterine cervix. First trials] Martin-Laval J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:721, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Photocolposcopy, cytological and histological studies in the diagnosis of cervical diseases] Rakita LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Rare localization of the eruptions in pemphigus vulgaris] Rutshtein LG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:70-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term control of patients with class 3 vaginal cytology] López Ortiz E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:451-8, May 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study on the therapeutic efficacy of a chemotherapeutic agent ectopia of the cervix] Ortiz de Balderrama S.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:137-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of some oxidative-reductive enzymes in the epithelium of the pathologically altered cervix uteri] Ezhova LS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:44-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pilonidal disease of the female genitals. Radman HM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:271-2, 15 Sep 72
Huge bilharzial tumour of the cervix. Kiwelu EE. East Afr Med J 49:488-9, Jun 72
Cervical fistula as a complication of mid-trimester abortion. Hirsch JS. Obstet Gynecol 41:478-9, Mar 73
[Relationship of blood blisters to endometriosis and their therapy] Balák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:36-7, 1973 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. IV. Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:77-87, Aug 73
Increasing antibody titers to herpes simplex virus type 2 during follow-up of women with cervical dysplasia. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:103-10, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

[Relationship between vaginal cleanliness and the condition of the uterine cervix in women of various ethnic groups] Piperkov T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:338-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

DNA-content of dysplastic cells of the uterine cervix. Wagner D, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:517-22, Nov-Dec 72
[Feulgen DNA cytophotometry in cellular smears of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:171-86, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies of epithelial dysplasia in the uterine cervix] Sachs H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:97-129, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the uterine cervix in cervixo-vaginal fistulas] Vachnadze IK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pathological processes in the cervix uteri] Cherkasskif LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:40-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Traumatic amenorrhoea and cervical stenosis. Report of a case with successful pregnancy. MacIntosh AM.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:54-5, Feb 73
Cytologic evaluation following cryosurgical treatment for severe dysplasia and carcinoma-in-situ. Gondos B, et al. J Reprod Med 11:63-70, Aug 73
[Cryosurgery in the management of benign portio diseases] Kayser W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1798-801, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

The management of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microcarcinoma of the cervix. Brudenell M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:673-9, Aug 73
[Colposcopic and histologic follow-up studies following thermocoagulation of benign alterations of the portio] Greggersen C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:671-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the work of C. Greggersen, K. Semm: colposcopic and histologic follow-up studies of thermocoagulated benign changes of the portio. Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk. 32 (1972) 671-677] Mink E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:594, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Complications of cervical suture] Adoni A, et al.
Harefuah 83:146-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CERVIX EROSION (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

[Technology and study of medicinal forms of dimexide. II. Ointment for thrombophlebitis and liniment for arthritis and erosion of the uterine cervix] Turkevich MM, et al. Farm Zh 27:58-60, 1972 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

[Erosion of the uterine cervix as single manifestation of lympholeukemia] Andreev Zh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:174-5, 1972 (Bul)

SURGERY

Comparative trial of cryosurgery and diathermy cauterization in the treatment of cervical erosion. Jackson WD.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:756-60, Aug 72
[Cryosurgical treatment of persistent erosions of the uterine cervix] Scheuer H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:935-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progestagens in the prevention of inoculation endometriosis in the uterine cervix following electrosurgery] Higier J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:277-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of uterine cervix erosions] Kazanowska W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:409-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of Trichomonas infection of the vagina in the healing process following electrocoagulation of the cervix uteri] Markov M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:505-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

A comparison of electrocautery and cryocautery for the treatment of cervical erosions and chronic cervicitis. Miller JF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:658-63, Jul 73
The treatment of erosions of the uterine cervix by means of the CO 2 laser. Kaplan I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:795-6, May 73
[Practical and theoretical correlations in the prevention of implanted endometriosis following electrocoagulation of cervical erosions] Chmielecki A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:212-5, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CERVIX HYPERTROPHY (C6)

PATHOLOGY

[Surface structure of portio ectopy in the scanning electron microscope] Morgenroth K, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:423-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE (C6)

The incompetent cervix. Sherline DM.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:123-5, Apr 73
The problem of cervical incompetence in Malaysian women. Chan WF, et al.
Med J Malaysia 27:103-6, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Cervical-segmental insufficiency (CSI) as a cause of abortion. Surgical treatment. Clinico-statistical considerations] Volpe L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:123-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of an incompetent internal cervical os. Peterson PG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:498-504, 15 Jun 73
Instrument for measuring the available diameter of the internal cervical os. Johnstone FD, et al.
Lancet 2:1294, 16 Dec 72

SURGERY

Temporary submucosal cerclage for cervical incompetence: report of forty-eight cases. Jennings CL Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1097-102, 15 Aug 72
The management of cervical incompetence. UCLA experience with cerclage procedures. Robboy MS. Obstet Gynecol 41:108-12, Jan 73
[Preconception surgical treatment of uterine insufficiency in women with habitual abortions] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:256-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Cervix uteri insufficiency and its treatment in Rwanda] Delcourt C, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:25-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results in the Shirodkar-McDonald cervix cerclage in pregnancy] Kidess E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:198-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flat atraumatic needle for use in cases of cervix incompetence] Robaczyński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:449-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical methods of treating prematurity before the onset of pregnancy] Liubimova AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:53-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of isthmic-cervical insufficiency during pregnancy] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:569-77, Jun 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Shirodkar suture for cervical incompetence. Abrahams I. Can Med Assoc J 108:1102, 5 May 73
Triplet pregnancy and cervical incompetence. A case report. Gabos P. Fertil Steril 23:948-2, Dec 72
An aid for cervical cerclage. Holman MR.
Obstet Gynecol 42:488-9, Sep 73

CERVIX MUCUS (A5, A12)

Plasma estrogens, progestins and spinnbarkeit characteristics during selected portions of the menstrual cycle of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Saidarini RJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:247-55, Dec 72
The value of endocervical curettage in organic dysmucorrhea. Sadovsky E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1721-3, Oct 72
A comparative study of cervical mucus examination for arborisation in pregnancy, abortion and secondary amenorrhoea. Joshi L.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:420-1 passim, 1 Jun 72
The value of a cervical score in the assessment of ovarian function. Flynn AM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:153-9, Feb 73
Impairment of intrauterine growth--early warning by cervical mucus ferning. MacDonald RR.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1067-90, Dec 72
Migration of Y-bearing human spermatozoa in cervical mucus. Rohde W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:167-9, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in the human endometrium. 2. Zinc, copper and manganese levels in the endometrium, cervical mucus and plasma. Hagenfeldt K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:115-26, Jan 73
Studies on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate concentrations in human cervical mucus. Beck KJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:43, 1973
Alcohols of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1141-2, 15 Aug 72
Copper levels in cervical mucus of women with copper-bearing and noncopper-bearing intrauterine devices. Randic L, et al. Biol Reprod 8:499-503, May 73
Copper levels in cervical mucus during normal menstrual cycles. Randic L, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:495-8, May 73
Water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus. Kopito LE, et al. Fertil Steril 24:499-506, Jul 73
Water and electrolytes in cervical mucus from patients with cystic fibrosis. Kopito LE, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:512-6, Jul 73
Changes in water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus during treatment with chlormadinone acetate. Kosasky HJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:507-11, Jul 73
Lactoferrin, a major soluble protein of bovine oestrous cervical mucus. Rao KS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:89-92, Jan 73
Dimethylnitrosamine in the human vaginal vault. Harington JS, et al. Nature 241:49-50, 5 Jan 73
[Determination of the optimal time for conception with special reference to changes in cervical secretion] Donat H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:561-73, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstrability period for spermatozoa in the female cervical secretion following single coitus] Georgiades E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1553-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in the mucous membrane of the vaginal portion of cervix uteri in cases of trichomonas vaginitis] Dylewski M. Wiad Parazytol 19:429-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oral contraceptives on anions and cations of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1017-22, 1 Aug 73
Effects of oral contraceptives on glycerides and sterol esters of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:484-91, 15 Oct 72
Intrauterine contraception with the copper-T device. Effect on trace elements in the endometrium, cervical mucus and plasma. Hagenfeldt K. Contraception 6:37-54, Jul 72
Effect of minipills on physiologic responses of human cervical mucus, endometrium, and ovary. Aref I, et al. Fertil Steril 24:578-83, Aug 73
The effect of a copper-releasing intrauterine device on sperm penetration in human cervical mucus in vitro. Elstein M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:109-11, Jan 73
In vitro responses of the spermatozoa-cervical mucus system treated with prostaglandin (F 2a). Eskin BA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:436-9, Mar 73
Contraceptive mechanism of microdose norethindrone. Moghissi KS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:585-94, Apr 73
Effects of oral contraceptives on free fatty acids of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:743-7, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Some innumological properties of human cervical and vaginal secretions. Govers J, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:184-94, 1972
The origin, class and specificity of immunoglobulins in bovine cervico-vaginal mucus: variation with parenteral immunization and local infection with Vibrio fetus. Wilkie BN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:359-65, Dec 72
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of cervix mucus] Donat H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:327-32, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Determination of electrolytes in the cervical mucus by atom-absorption spectrophotometry following a single dose of 16 alpha ethylthioretroprogesterone during the pre-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle] Beck KJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:598-602, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of proteins in the cervical mucus following a single oral dose of 16 alpha ethylthioretroprogesterone during the pre-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle] Beck KJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:593-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the passage of alcohol into the cervix mucus and its significance in female sterility] Beck KJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:585-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm penetration of cervical mucus as a criterion of male fertility. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:335-40, 1972

SECRETION

A flowmeter for the determination of small flow rates. Joelsson I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:209-15, 1972
Copper levels in cervical mucus during normal menstrual cycles. Randic L, et al. Biol Reprod 8:495-8, May 73
The cervical mucus sign of ovulation. Fitzgerald M. J Ir Med Assoc 65:453-5, 16 Sep 72
A trial of the ovulation method of family planning in Tonga. Weissmann MC, et al. Lancet 2:813-6, 14 Oct 72

CERVIX NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cerebral metastasis in cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:276-8, 15 Sep 72
Extragenital adenocarcinoma metastatic to the cervix uteri. Daw E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1104-5, 15 Dec 72
Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Savage EW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:708-17, 1 Jul 72 (74 ref.)
Colposcopy and cryosurgery in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Tredway DR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1020-4, 15 Dec 72
A survey of carcinoma of the cervix in Western Australia over the 10-year period 1956-1965. Nattrass P. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:231-6, Nov 72
Sarcomas and carcinosarcomas of the uterine cervix. Abell MR, et al. Cancer 31:1176-92, May 73
Evaluation of nodal metastases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Littman P, et al. Cancer 31:1307-11, Jun 73
Pulmonary lymphangitic spread of cancer of cervix. Gilberg K, et al. N Engl J Med 289:921, 25 Oct 73
The genesis of glandlike changes of uterine cervix. Volfson NI. Neoplasma 20:189-96, 1973
Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Boutselis JG. Obstet Gynecol 40:657-66, Nov 72
Giant cervical polyp. Saier FL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:94-6, Jan 73
A DNA fragment of Herpes simplex 2 and its transcription in human cervical cancer tissue. Frenkel N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3784-9, Dec 72
[The combination of uterine cervix cancer and pregnancy] Mirkov K. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:399-407, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Mesonephrotic cancers of the cervix uteri (3 cases)] Smadja A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:199-202, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Polyps of the uterine cervix (apropos of 32 cases)] Zinsou RD, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:40-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On a case of a "polyp" of the cervix revealing a choriocarcinoma in a grand multipara, 10 years after the menopause] Zinsou RD, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:44-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervico-vaginal carcinoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems raised by specimens of cylindrical pattern] Scali P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:197-221, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary complications and sequelae of cervix uteri cancer surgery] Robert HG. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:165-74, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] Bachmann FF. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:678-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of beginning carcinoma of the cervix] Bachmann F, et al. Med Welt 23:1536-9, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of collum uteri carcinoma in the I. Vienna University Gynecological Clinic in the years 1960-1965 with regard to clinical stage classification] Ulm R. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:9-24, 1973 (Ger)
[Infiltration of the lumbar vertebrae, duodenum and abdominal aorta following metastasis of the aortic lymph node in cervix cancer] Kikuchi A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:565-75, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Multiple primary tumors of the uterus--rhabdomyosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of the body and fibromyoma of the cervix] Iazmal'ian SO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Epithelial dysplasia of the uterus] Kozachenko VP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:62-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Report of a case] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:173-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic criteria and treatment of intraepithelial cervix uteri carcinoma (review of 377 cases)] Carranza Garcia JV, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:319-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemangioma of the cervix. Report of a case and review of the literature] Olper Palacci R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:363-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Study of blood copper as an early screening test in aggravated dysplasia and cancer of the cervix uteri] Sirbu P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:565-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of primary radiotherapy and extracorporeal x-ray irradiation of blood of patients with carcinoma colli uteri on serum protein fractions] Maruna RF, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:99-103, 17 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The effect of the serum of patients with malignant neoplasms on the multiplication of cells in tissue culture] Kiselev PN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:46-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of blood coagulation in patients with cancer of the uterus according to thrombelastographic findings] Pafalovich MB, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudopolyp of uterine cervix. Evrard JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:590, 15 Jun 73
Clear cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. A report of six cases with association of maternal stilbestrol therapy and adenosis of the vagina. Hill EC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:470-84, 15 Jun 73
The impact of hormonal contraceptive therapy on a community and effects on cytopathology of the cervix. Miller DF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:978-82, 1 Apr 73
Pseudopolyp of uterine cervix. Perkins RP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:590-1, 15 Jun 73
A case control study into the possible effects of birth control pills on pre-clinical carcinoma of the cervix. Worth AJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:873-9, Aug 72
Malignant mixed mullerian tumor of the cervix following cyclophosphamide therapy for nephrotic syndrome. Bashour BN, et al. J Pediatr 82:292-3, Feb 73
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix after maternal treatment with synthetic estrogens. Nolier KL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:629-30, Sep 72
Co-carcinogenic effect of progesterone on 20-methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma in mice. Reboud S, et al. Nature 241:398-9, 9 Feb 73
Effect of anticancer drugs on uterine carcinogenesis. Takamizawa H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:701-6, May 73
Relationship of oral contraceptives to cervical carcinogenesis. Thomas DB. Obstet Gynecol 40:508-18, Oct 72
In vitro aggregation of cytoplasmic microtubule subunits. Borisy GG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2890-4, Oct 72
Biochemically differentiated neoplastic clone of Schwann cells. Pfeiffer SE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2885-9, Oct 72
[Anticonception with the progestational hormone Depo-Provera] Starup J. Ugeskr Laeger 135:714, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Role of progesterone in carcinogenesis of the vagina, cervix and endometrium in mice] Reboud S, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:187-98, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral estro-progestational agents and the uterine cervix] Brux J de. Pathol Eur 7:283-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the cervix uteri during corticosteroid administration] Guhr O. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1020-2, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colposcopic demonstration of precancer of the uterine cervix in women working with various industrial poisons] Vikshraitis ChIu, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The effect of examination under anesthesia on staging accuracy in cervical cancer. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:938-41, 1 Aug 72
[Occult invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Bouda J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:408-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dysplasia, carcinoma in situ or carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Classification of ten preparations by twenty pathologists] Henriksen B. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2423-30, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Nosologic problems] Wolff JP, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:139-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nomenclature and classification of benign, precancerous and malignant changes in the uterine cervix] Gedigk P, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:57-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Differentiation between the classification of a carcinoma of the cervix as stage Ia and micro-invasive carcinoma] Burghardt E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:168-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stage classification in carcinoma of the corpus uteri] Richter P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:593-602, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[On the problem of classification of cervical carcinoma] Remotti G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:305-23, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Proximal ureteral obstruction from carcinoma of the cervix. Anderson CB. Arch Surg 107:625, Oct 73
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al. Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Calcified lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Hutcheson J, et al. Cancer 32:266-9, Jul 73
Pyelographic studies in cancer of the cervix. Tungar SV, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:78-82, Mar 73
Ocular myopathy--a nonmetastatic manifestation of carcinoma cervix (case report). Srinivas HV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:877-9, Nov 72
Intractable hemorrhagic cystitis secondary to extensive carcinomatosis: management with formalin solution. Firlit CF. J Urol 110:57-8, Jul 73
[Relationship of blood blisters to endometriosis and their therapy] Balik K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:36-7, 1973 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Endocervical polyp as a cause of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Martinčik J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:341, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Cervix cancer associated with genital prolapsus. Apropos of a personal case] Ngohou-Bonevat, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:564-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pleurisy and cancer of the uterine cervix (apropos of 2 cases)] Gagnaire JC, et al.
Lyon Med 228:71-4, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the vaginal vault] Hilfrich HJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:212-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphedema and thrombosis in the leg as result of treatment of a collum carcinoma. Therapy and prognosis] Kideas E, et al.
Med Welt 23:1936-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the pelvic organs and structures after radical gynecological surgery] Ceci GP, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:219-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs and their combination with carcinoma of other sites] Klunichenko AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Cervix cancer and pregnancy] Guido C.
Int Surg 58:47-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer recognition of cell nuclei from the uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:340-50, Jul-Aug 73
Vaginal cuff cytology: some difficult diagnostic problems. Frable WJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:135-40, Mar-Apr 73
Estrogenic effect in vaginal smears in cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rubio CA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:361-5, Jul-Aug 73
Hysterography and diagnostic curettage in carcinoma of the uterine body. An evaluation of diagnostic value and therapeutic implications in stages I and II. Johnsson JE.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 326:1-79, 1973
Exploratory celiotomy for surgical staging of cervical cancer. Averette HE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1090-6, 15 Aug 72
Office diagnosis in patients with abnormal cervicovaginal cytosmears: correlation of colposcopic biopsy and cytologic findings. Crapanzano JT.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:967-72, 1 Aug 72
Endocervical cells in cervical smears. Gondos B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:833-4, 15 Nov 72
The use of the colposcope in the selection of patients for cervical cone biopsy. Hollyock VE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:185-9, 15 Sep 72
Cytologic smears and invasive carcinoma. Kassel SH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1108-9, 15 Dec 72
Hematoporphyrin-derivative-fluorescence test colposcopy and colpophotography in the diagnosis of atypical metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Kyriazis GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:375-80, 1 Oct 73
Reliability of the cervical cytologic smear as a screening procedure in patients undergoing gynecologic surgery for benign disease. Nagell JR van Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:111-4, 1 May 73
Outpatient therapy of preinvasive cervical neoplasia: selection of patients with the use of colposcopy. Ostergard DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:783-5, 15 Mar 73
Pseudopolyp of the uterine cervix. Shane JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:273-4, 15 Jan 73
Colposcopy in diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Stafl A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:286-7, 15 Jan 73
Cytopathology, histopathology, and colposcopy in the management of cervical neoplasia. Thompson BH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:329-38, 1 Oct 72
Cervical cytology and the results obtained in a central London teaching hospital. Huntingford PJ, et al.
Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:7-14, Mar 72
Examination of exfoliated cervical cells by the scanning electron microscope (SEM). Allen JM, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:86, Jul 73
A comparison of the acceptability of a self-administered cervical cytology test with that of the standard service. Carruthers J.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:65, Feb 73
Sociological factors affecting use of cervical screening tests. Richards ND, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:65-6, Feb 73
Screening for cervical carcinoma. Lawrence RA.
Br Med J 1:492, 24 Feb 73
Cervical carcinoma in young women. Tait EA.
Br Med J 1:296-7, 3 Feb 73
Exfoliative cytology in screening for cervical cancer--a critique. Mitchell JW.
Can Med Assoc J 105:833 passim, 23 Oct 71
Cervical screening. White F.
Can Med Assoc J 109:94, 21 Jul 73
Para-aortic lymphadenectomy, aortic node biopsy, and aortic lymphangiography in staging patients with advanced cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al.
Cancer 32:367-70, Aug 73
Detection of cervical neoplasia--reducing the risk of error. Stafl A, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:238-60, Jun 73
Carcinoma of the cervix presenting with rectal symptomatology: report of three cases. Christodoulopoulos JB, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:373-6, Sep-Oct 72
The role of exfoliative cytology in the early detection of cancer. Srivastava VK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:13-5, 1 Jul 72
On the relationship between ureteral lesions and prognosis of cervical cancer. Shimizu N, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:61-8, 20 Mar 73
A study of patients previously treated for in situ carcinoma of the cervix. Davidson C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:654-7, Jul 73
The results of screening by cervical cytology and of histological examination of gynaecological operation specimens. Lederer H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:67-71, Jan 73
Detection of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Koss LG.
JAMA 222:699-700, 6 Nov 72
Atypical or suspicious cervical smears. An aggressive diagnostic approach. Nyirjesy I.
JAMA 222:691-3, 6 Nov 72
Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Ovens JM.
JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73
Cervical cytology revisited. Fulghum JE, et al.
JFMA 60:Suppl:31-5, May 73
Screening for malignancy of the cervix. Atkin NB.
Lancet 1:315, 10 Feb 73
A new method of screening for malignancy of the cervix. Goldstein AI, et al. Lancet 1:146-7, 20 Jan 73
The value of cervical cytology. Lancet 2:1236-7, 9 Dec 72
Carcinoma in situ of cervix revisited. Araiza G, et al.
Md State Med J 21:48-51, Dec 72
A nucleus-detection programme. Burn GP.
Med Biol Eng 10:776-83, Nov 72
The cytology clinic--an evaluation. Connon AF.
Med J Aust 2:258-60, 29 Jul 72
Diagnostic cytology. Cope I.
Med J Aust 2:450-1, 19 Aug 72
Diagnostic cytology. Marshall CE.
Med J Aust 2:1386, 9 Dec 72
Cervical-cancer screening.
N Engl J Med 287:986-7, 9 Nov 72
Are we going to the supermarket? Hofmeister FJ.
Obstet Gynecol 41:295-7, Feb 73
Are we going to the supermarket? Editor's note. Rauscher FJ Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 41:297-8, Feb 73
Colposcopic diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Stafl A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:168-76, Feb 73
Screening for cervical cancer. Wachtel E.
Practitioner 211:137-42, Aug 73 (27 ref.)
Early case finding, treatment and mortality from cervix and breast cancer. Breslow L.
Prev Med 1:141-52, Mar 72
Female cancer detection mobile unit. Strax P.
Prev Med 1:422-5, Aug 72
Cervical cancer screening programmes and voluntary support. Whitfield AP.
R Soc Health J 92:282-7, Dec 72
What can one man do? Fitzpatrick WK Jr.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-8, Jan 73
Management of cervical dysplasia at Parkland Memorial Hospital. Muse JM, et al.
Tex Med 69:83-6, Apr 73
Uterine cytology: changes in concept of diagnostic interpretation (1952-1973). Ladewig PP.
W Va Med J 69:163-6, Jul 73
Screening program for squamous cell carcinoma of cervix. Lundberg WI.
Wis Med J 72:146-7, Jun 73
[Some diagnostic and differential diagnostic differences between cancer of the uterine cervix and corpus] Iurukov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:407-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of uterine cervix cancer in metrorrhagia during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Adámek O.
Cesk Gynekol 38:343-5, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Precancerous states of the cervix uteri in young women] Vácha K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:404-7, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Vaginal cytological investigation for a 10-year period in general practice] Nielsen EG.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1900-2, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cytological detection of cancers of the uterus. Results obtained at a diagnostic center and results obtained by private physicians in a precinct. General considerations on anti-cancer preventive medicine] Liegeois A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:557-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Telethermovision of the uterine cervix. First trials] Martin-Laval J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:721, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Early detection of cancer of the uterine cervix] Betz EH.
Rev Med Liege 28:209-12, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Intraepithelial cancer of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic approach and results] Lambotte R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:214-6, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of intraepithelial cancer of the uterine cervix] Pelzer A.
Rev Med Liege 28:213-4, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix. Results during 1971] Gerber E, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:813-28, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Detection of cervical cancer at the Bell Telephone Company of Canada (1965-1969)] Audet-Lapointe P.
Union Med Can 101:2713-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of cervix carcinoma II: model for mass screening of the female population based on the use of computers] Hofmann H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:362-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of cytological and histological findings in dysplasia] Majewski A.
Beitr Pathol 147:87-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of cytophotometry for determination of the early stages in cervix carcinoma] Sandritter W.
Beitr Pathol 147:80-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Causes of lacking coincidence between cytology and histology in gynecologic cancer screening (errors of cytology, histology and clinical diagnosis)] Soost HJ.
Beitr Pathol 147:89-96, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems in the cytophotometric detection of atypical cervix epithelial cell flow following DNA-fluorochromicizing using ethidium bromide] Sprenger E, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:141-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of cytological and histological diagnosis for clinical evaluation] Stoll P.
Beitr Pathol 147:97-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytological nomenclature and classification] Zinser HK.
Beitr Pathol 147:82-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Model for computer based mass-screening of the female population for early diagnosis of cervix cancer] Neumann HG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1762-8, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic conization of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Holzer E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:361-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix--detection of high-risk patients] Neumann G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:564-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic, histologic and cytophometric findings in an adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] Sachs H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:846-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and diagnosis of collum carcinoma] Kern G, et al. Med Klin 67:1197-200, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cervix cytology in pregnancy] Mehring W.
Med Klin 67:889-93, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of scintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system for the diagnosis and therapy of gynecological cancer] Essen A von, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:432-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Invasive cervical carcinoma and pregnancy at the 2d Gynecologic University Clinic in Vienna (1949-1969)] Beck A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:1-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology and precancerous stages of cervix carcinoma] Büttner HH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1344-8, 15 Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Organization of recognition and treatment of precancerous stages in the cervix cancer. I] Kaiser P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:92-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Working study on the organization of diagnosis and therapy of early precancerous stages of cervix carcinoma. II. Postulates for the realization of a general cytoprevention program in the Berlin-Friedrichshain urban district] Moltz L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:206-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of the cervix uteri under the influence of a high-frequency pressure current] Furch W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:154-69, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological technic for the examination of the cervix cone] Bader G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:543-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of pelvic-wall recurrence following cervix carcinoma using isotope nephrography] Gitsch E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1628-31, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis in precancerous and early manifestations of cervix cancer in a municipal hospital] Hartmann G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:614-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Increased atypical epithelium of the cervix (a clinical study)] Linz O.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1433-44, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Reevaluation of the treatment of cervical polyp] Lev-Gur M, et al.
Harefuah 84:19-20, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The place of colposcopy in the early detection of uterine cervix neoplasms] Madej J.
Ginekol Pol 43:1277-82, 1972 (Pol)
[Kinetics of precancerous states and cervical carcinoma] Kwoczyński MZ.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1652-5, 16 Oct 72 (Pol)
[The clinical picture and treatment of cancer of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uterine cervix accompanying pregnancy] Dekster LI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:87-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of lymphoscannography in conservative therapy of oncologic diseases] Dubovyĭ ED, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in vaginal secretions of patients with cancer of the uterine cervix in combined radiation therapy] Nesyn IN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:51-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endometriosis of the uterine cervix] Zheleznov BI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:56-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin--a supplementary diagnostic indicator for differentiation of pathological processes in the uterine cervix] Ganina KP, et al. Sov Med 35:126-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of sex chromatin in hormone-dependent precancerous and neoplastic processes] Ganina KP. Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of the tetrazole test for the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Pilipenko EV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:59-60, 1973 (Ukr)
[The results of overall study of comparative evaluation of the colposcopic pictures in preneoplastic states and in cancer of the uterine cervix] Toger AE. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:56-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Early detection of female genital carcinoma in Zagreb in the year 1970] Ribarić M. Lijec Vjesn 94:347-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Results of the epidemiologic survey for the detection of cervical cancer in women of Lakavec and surroundings] Petrović M, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:332-5, Sep 71 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Influences of gestagen upon carcinoma in situ of the cervix (a histologic study). Yokoyama Y. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:33-9, Jan 72
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and actinomycin D on repair of DNA single-strand breaks in cervix cancer cells. Byfield JE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:573-5, Feb 73
[Favorable course in carcinoma patients due to additional phenothiazine therapy] Eicke WJ. Med Klin 68:1015-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scarification and consequent treatment with cervisol preparation in cases of external endometriosis of the vaginal portio consecutive to electrocoagulation] Nowak A, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:481-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver following endolymphatic administration of massive doses of thio-TEPA to patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Moshkov BM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:56-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical study of substrate specificity of alkaline phosphatase in cancer cervix. Roy L, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:199-202, Sep 72
Activities of certain enzymes of glycolytic pathway in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. Oncology 26:427-37, 1972
Studies on the activities of certain enzymes of carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. Oncology 26:438-46, 1972

ETIOLOGY

"Glioma" of the uterus: a fetal homograft. Niven PA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:534-8, 15 Feb 73
Contraceptive choice and cervical cytology. Shulman JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1079-87, 15 Aug 73
Cervical carcinogenesis: an epidemiologic model adaptable to control programs. Rotkin ID. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:165-76, 1972
Malignant tumors arising de novo in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplantation 14:407-17, Oct 72
[Relationship between Herpes simplex virus type 2 and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Janda J. Cesk Gynekol 38:454-60, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Classification of women threatened with carcinoma of the cervix] Müller C, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:263-5, May 73 (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cancer of the cervix. Spriggs AI. J Clin Pathol 25:1008, Nov 72
Extra chromosome 7 in cells cultured from cervical carcinoma. Lin CC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1399-401, May 73
Ring chromosomes in carcinoma in situ of the cervix as evidence of clonal growth. Spriggs AI, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:833-40, Sep 72

HISTORY

[Historical development of the surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Usandizaga M. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:201-22, May 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of immunologic competence of lymphocytes evaluated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced DNA synthesis related to pregnancy and gynecologic tumors. Takeuchi S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:59-63, Jan 72
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. IV. Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:77-87, Aug 72
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. 3. Houston, Texas. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:427-42, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity to human malignant cells. A brief review and further studies with two gynecologic tumors. DiSaia PJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:979-89, 1 Dec 72
Demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in human gynecologic malignancies. Gall SA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:387-93, 1 Feb 73
Sperm microagglutinating activity in the serum of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Jones WR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:883-4, 15 Jul 73
Evidence for specific tumor cytotoxic antibodies in serum of cervical cancer patients. Weintraub I, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:965-92, 1 Aug 73
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. The role of immunology in its pathogenesis. Davidsohn I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:132-4, Feb 73
Effect of irradiation and alkoxyglycerol treatment on the formation of antibodies after salmonella vaccination. Brohult A, et al. Experientia 28:954-5, 15 Aug 72
Antibodies to surface antigens of herpesvirus type 1- and type 2-infected cells among women with cervical cancer and control women. Smith JW, et al. Infect Immun 5:305-10, Mar 72
Incidence of antibody to envelope antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2 among patients with cervical carcinoma and matched controls. Feorino PM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:732-5, Jun 73
An evaluation of humoral antibody responses in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Vos GH, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1040-6, Nov 72
Demonstration of tumor-associated delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients with lung cancer and in patelents with carcinoma of the cervix. Wells SA Jr, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:197-203, Jun 73
Carcinoma in situ: behavior patterns and cytoimmunology. Induced regression by an immunoactive coupled tumor protein antigen. Ayre JE, et al. Oncology 27:294-304, 1973
Reactivity between herpesvirus type 2-related soluble cervical tumor cell membrane antigens and matched cancer and control sera. Hollinshead A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:688-93, Nov 72
Inhibition of colony formation by cytotoxic antibodies in cervical epidermoid carcinoma. Byfield JE, et al. Radiology 107:685-6, Jun 73
Soluble membrane antigens of lip and cervical carcinomas: reactivity with antibody for herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. Science 179:698-700, 16 Feb 73
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to membrane extracts of carcinomatous cells of the cervix uteri. Wells SA Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:717-20, May 73
[Herpes simplex virus type 2: its distribution and relationship to cervical carcinoma] Petersen EE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1936 passim, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Immunoassayable insulin in carcinoma of the cervix associated with hypoglycemia. Kiang DT, et al. Cancer 31:801-5, Apr 73
The glycogen content of the human female genital tract in cycling, menopausal, and women with endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:198-201, Mar 73
[Estradiol and in vitro RNA biosynthesis in isolated nuclei of healthy and tumoral epithelial cells from the uterine cervix] Raynal F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1555-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Appearance of Crabtree effects in cells of cervical cancer] Watras J, et al. Nowotwory 22:169-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical characteristics of cervical cancer] Kasab'ian SS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Relation of herpesvirus type 2 to carcinoma of the cervix. Rawls WE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:919-28, Dec 72
Possible role of Herpesvirus hominis, type 2, in human cervical cancer. Aurelian L. Fed Proc 31:1651-9, Nov-Dec 72
Antibody to HSV-2 induced tumor specific antigens in serums from patients with cervical carcinoma. Aurelian L, et al. Science 181:161-4, 13 Jul 73
[The role of herpesvirus hominis type 2 as a possible causative factor in cervical carcinoma] Angeia GC. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:305-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Titrations of Herpes simplex virus in cell cultures derived from normal uterine cervix and from cervical cancer] Menarini L, et al. Tumori 59:25-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of ureteral obstruction in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Bosch A, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:47-56, Feb 73
A note on trends in mortality from cancer of the cervix, Ontario and British Columbia, 1950-1971. Sellers AH, et al. Can J Public Health 64:364-7, Jul-Aug 73
Studies of mortality and health status in women cured of cancer of the cervix uteri. Comparison of long-term results of radiotherapy and combined surgery and radiotherapy. Keilbinska S, et al. Cancer 32:345-52, Jul 73
Age, time and cohort factors in mortality from cancer of the cervix. Barrett JC. J Hyg (Camb) 71:253-9, Jun 73
Epidemiology of survival from cancer of the cervix. Graham S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:639-47, Sep 72
[Fate of patients with uterine cervix cancer treated in Warsaw City in the years 1963 to 1970] Gadomska H. Ginekol Pol 44:415-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Racial incidence of carcinoma of the cervix in Fiji. Lancaster DJ. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:228-30, Nov 72
Relation of abnormal cytological smears and carcinoma of cervix uteri to husband's occupation. Wakefield J, et al. Br Med J 2:142-3, 21 Apr 73
Prevalence and distribution of cancer of the uterine cervix in Agra district, India. Wahi PN, et al. Cancer 30:720-5, Sep 72
Cancer of the cervix in Connecticut. Christine BW, et al. Conn Med 36:669-80, Dec 72
A review of patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated at Kent General Hospital from 1961-1971. Ryan FM. Del Med J 45:221-4, Aug 73
Religion and cervical carcinoma in agra. Wahi PN, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:210-5, Sep 72
The incidence and curability of cancer of the uterine cervix in El Paso County 1944-1967. Macdonald EJ, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:19-30, Jan 73
Behavioral factors related to the onset of cervical cancer. Rent CS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:437-45, Dec 72
Cervical cancer. Buchsbaum HJ. J Iowa Med Soc 63:204-5, May 73
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. II. Uganda. Adam E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:65-72, Jan 72
A review of carcinoma of the uterus. Gerrard G. Med J Aust 2:145-7, 15 Jul 72
The changing pattern of carcinoma of the cervix uteri Tasmania. Holden DE, et al. Med J Aust 2:1118-20, 11 Nov 72
Cytology program in the private practice of Greene County and surrounding area. A survey. Podrecca G. Mo Med 70:608-10, Aug 73
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the genital tract in young females. Registry report. Herbst AL, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1259-64, 21 Dec 72
Some anamnesis data of patients with uterine cervix and corpus carcinoma (series of twenty year period 1952-1971). Szamborski J, et al. Neoplasma 20:427-35, 1973
Cervical carcinoma in women under twenty-one years of age. Kling TG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:205-7, Aug 73
Teenage cervical carcinoma in situ. Wallace DL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:697-700, May 73
Evaluation of Rhodesian cytology. Frost O. S Afr Med J 46:1444-6, 30 Sep 72
Present-day problems in the early diagnosis of cervical carcinoma. Grieve JM. S Afr Med J 47:715, 5 May 73
[Why does the frequency rate of cervical cancer decrease in Czechoslovakia?] Rosol M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:925-9, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dysplasias, surface carcinomas and invasive carcinomas of the cervix in the district Heidenheim from 1951-1969] Walz W. Fortschr Med 91:607-8, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Uterine mucosa polyps and genital carcinomas] Bosselmann K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:687-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the social structure of the population] Lohmeyer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:691-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Frequency of collum carcinoma] Neumann G.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:87-90, Jul 72 (Ger)
[A case-control study of cervix, breast, and stomach cancer utilizing the koseki-record system] Hiroata T, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:483-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cancer of the uterine cervix stump following supravaginal hysterectomy] Witteczak-Ploch E.
Ginekol Pol 44:679-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uterine cervix cancer in rural areas] Wronkowski Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:263-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Frequency of other malignant neoplasm in patients with uterine cancer] Czednin K.
Nowotwory 23:211-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiology of uterine cervix carcinoma in Warsaw and rural areas of the Warsaw Province between 1963 and 1970] Gadomska H, et al.
Nowotwory 23:203-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Prognosis of morbidity and mortality from cervix neoplasms] Glebova MI.
Vopr Onkol 18:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix in old women] Jurukovski J, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:269-77, 1972 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

First results of routine cytologic diagnosis of uterine cervical carcinoma in one clinic in Israel. Four case reports. Levy E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:523-6, Nov-Dec 72
DNA content and chromatin pattern analysis on cervical carcinoma in situ. Sprenger E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:27-31, Jan-Feb 73
DNA-content of dysplastic cells of the uterine cervix. Wagner D, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:517-22, Nov-Dec 72
Quantitative morphology of cancer cells. Meyer-Arendt JR, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:41-8, 1972
Vaginal involvement of early carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Yokoyama Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:65-73, Apr 71
Simultaneous epidermoid carcinoma in situ of the portio-cervix and the endometrium of the uterus. Hou-Jensen K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:1-4, 1972
A comparative cytological and histological study of an endocervical Gartner duct carcinoma. Teter J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:39-47, 1972
Blue nevus of the uterine cervix: report of a case. Qizilbash AH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:803-6, Jun 73
Leukoplakia of the cervix. Brown D Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:214-21, 15 May 73
Para-aortic lymph node involvement in cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:942-7, 1 Aug .72
A clinical-pathological correlation of cell type classification for cervical cancer. Swan DS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:666-70, 1 Jul 73
Demonstration of the relationship of carcinoma in sutu to invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Te Linde RW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1022-4, 1 Apr 73
Solitary malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Wright CJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:114-20, 1 Sep 73
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Gerald A. Galvin, Howard W. Jones, Jr., and Richard W. Te Linde. Clinical relationship of carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Journal of the American Medical Association, vol. 149, pp. 744-748, 1952. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1021, 1 Apr 73
Superficial stromal reactions of lower genital tract. Elliott GB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:100-1, Feb 73
Perineural invasion and anaplastic transformation of verrucous carcinoma. Demian SD, et al.
Cancer 32:395-401, Aug 73
Occult metastases to the scalene lymph nodes in patients with clinically operable carcinoma of the cervix. Ketcham AS, et al. Cancer 31:180-3, Jan 73
The mesonephroid (hypernephroid) carcinomatous pattern--a rare variant of primary endocervical adenocarcinoma. Parker JC Jr, et al.
Cancer 32:259-65, Jul 73
Prognostic significance of regional lymph node histology in uterine cervical cancer. Tsakraklides V, et al. Cancer 31:860-8, Apr 73
The surface ultrastructure of normal and metaplastic cervical epithelia and of carcinoma in situ. Williams AE, et al. Cancer Res 33:504-13, Mar 73
Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:261-75, Jun 73
Cerpus et colli. What is the disease? What is the treatment? Kottmeier HL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:276-85, Jun 73
Secondary carcinoma of the spine with destruction of the intervertebral disk. Hubbard DD, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:86-8, 1972
Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A clinicopathologic study of 44 cases. Czernobilsky B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1944-52, Dec 72
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix with myoochondroid change. Report of a case. Kovi J.
Med Ann DC 41:633-4, Oct 72
Cytological characteristics of gynaecological specimens referred to cytology division, I.M.R. in 1970. Tang SK, et al. Med J Malaya 26:238-43, Jun 72
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the cervix. Stransky GC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:183-7, Feb 73
The spontaneous occurrence of apoptosis in squamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Searle J, et al.
Pathology 5:163-9, Apr 73
[Ultrastructure of the cells of squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix]
Chin Med J 5:286-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vulvar Bowen's disease and cancer of the uterine cervix. Apropos of a case] Piot V, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:157-65, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biopathology of cancer of the cervix uteri] Nogalès F, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:243-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localisation of beginning invasive cancer of the cervix] Pickel H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:187-98, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning-microscopic-cytophotometric studies of dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Sachs H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:401-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental cancer of the cervix uteri in the mouse under the influence of norhydroxyprogesterone-caproate] Herzog R, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:230-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultramicroscopy studies on the dysplastic epithelium of the cervix and on carcinoma in situ] Stegner HE, et al. Fortschr Med 91:603-6, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Propagation and mortality in cervix carcinoma (analysis of 1000 autopsy reports)] Dördelmann P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:559-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urocytogram in the treatment of cervical and ovarian carcinoma. Differential diagnosis and clinical consequences] Schrage R, et al.
Med Welt 23:1938-43, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Peculiar connective tissue like tumor of the uterine cervix with mastocytosis] Grumbrecht C, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1342-5, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Atypically formed myoma of the uterine cervix] Jahoda E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1346-50, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Relations of sex chromatin to Hinselmann stages and to carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Rahn J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1146-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Chorioepithelioma in post menopause] Tilch G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1361-6, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Aspects of scanning ultramicroscopy of the human uterine cervix] D'Aquino S, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:245-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hyalinosis of the pelvic lymph nodes in cervical carcinoma] Tedeschi F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:311-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of invasive, uterine cervix epithelioma. IV. Conclusive considerations] Battaglia GB, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:153-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of uterine cervical invasive epithelioma. II. Transition cell epithelioma] Lo Stumbo F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:14-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the invasive epithelioma of the uterine cervix. 3. Epithelioma spinocellular] Lo Stumbo F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:77-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Botryoid sarcoma. Clinico-anatomical contribution] Tirelli R, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:319-32, 1970 (Ita)
[Histological pictures in experimental uterine cervix cancer] Tojo S, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:223-32, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cellular infiltrations and the stromal tissue of the uterine cervix in cases of cervical dysplasia and in uterine cervix planoepithelioma] Szamborski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1185-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carcinoma in situ of the glandular epithelium of the cervix uteri] Mazurovskaia OP.
Arkh Patol 35:65-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cervix uteri in myoma] Povolotskaia LI.
Sov Med 35:119-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of adenocarcinoma of the cervix] De Agustín P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:257-66, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Cytological and histological diagnosis of squamous cell neoplasms in cervix uteri] Lindberg LG.
Lakartidningen 70:605-8, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of nerve tracts as growth pathways in cervix carcinoma] Bajardi F.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:297-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How preventable is invasive cervical cancer? A community study of preventable factors. Martin PL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:541-8, 15 Jun 72
[Contraception and prevention of uterine cervix cancer] Kafka J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:535-6, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Problems in preventive hysterectomy] Bauer HK, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1064-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Has prevention of cervix carcinoma an effect on total cancer morbidity?] Junghans E, et al.
Med Welt 24:768-70, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Circumcision of the prepuce in children and prevention of cancer] Kleinteich B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:27-30, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Means of reducing morbidity and mortality from cervix neoplasms] Charkviani LI.
Vopr Onkol 19:95-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the cervix carcinoma control in the district of Sombor during the past 10 years] Mastilović M.
Med Pregl 25:327-30, 1972 (Ser)
[Long-term control of patients with class 3 vaginal cytology] López Ortiz E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:451-6, May 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of lymphangiography in cervical cancer. Hliniak I, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:655-8, 1972
Periureteral and ureteral metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Miller WA, et al.
Radiology 107:533-5, Jun 73
[Lymphographic criteria in the diagnosis of recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Beltz L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:639-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The operative, therapeutic and diagnostic value of lymphography in cervix carcinoma] Fodor F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:57-8, 1973 (Ger)
[The value of lymphographic control during surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix] Griaznova IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:53-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The feasibility of electrorentgenolymphography for recognition of regional metastasis in cancer of the uterine cervix and external genital organs] Shnejderis MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Polycystography and cystometry in patients with uterine myoma cancer of the cervix uteri] Vainberg IA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Arteriographic semiotics of metastatic lesions of the liver] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:79-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The feasibility of using pelvic arteriography in cancer of the cervix uteri and its recurrence] Shnirel'man AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:85-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Late injuries of the small intestine following radiotherapy for uterine carcinoma. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:194-200, 1973
Gastrointestinal tract reaction to radiation therapy in cancer of the cervix measured by the vitamin A absorption test. Bergajo P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:59-61, 1973
Determination of dose distribution in the pelvis by measurement and by computer in gynecologic radiation therapy. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:289-304, Aug 72
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix following simple hysterectomy. Andras EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:647-55, 1 Mar 73
Postirradiation sarcoma of the pelvic girdle following therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:192-200, 15 May 73
Critical points of failure in the therapy of cancer of the cervix: a reappraisal. Halpin TF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:755-64, 15 Nov 72
New cancers arising in 1,563 patients with carcinoma of the cervix treated by irradiation. Morton RF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:462-6, 15 Feb 73
Complications of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Villasanta U.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:717-36, 15 Nov 72
Isotope renography for the diagnosis of urological disorders due to gynaecological radiotherapy. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:332-6, 1972
Radiation treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix in Queensland. Bourne RG, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:131-6, May 72
A mobile caesium safe for afterloading intra-uterine applicators. Brenner HJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:703-5, Sep 72
Carcinoma of cervix with severe anaemia: treatment by radiotherapy without blood transfusion using hyperbaric oxygen. Dische S, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:848-50, Nov 72
Carcinoma of large intestine in patients irradiated for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma of cervix and uterus. Castro EB, et al. **Cancer 31:45-52, Jan 73**

Effect of radiation therapy on mumps-delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in lymphoma and carcinoma patients. Check JH, et al. **Cancer 32:580-4, Sep 73**

Microspectrophotometric study of post-irradiation dysplasia in vaginal smears. Meyer AA, et al. **Cancer 30:964-71, Oct 72**

Late results of radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Dickson RJ. **Clin Radiol 23:528-35, Oct 72**

Changes in intestinal and renal function after pelvic irradiation: correlation of clinical and experimental observations. Goldberg DM. **Clin Radiol 23:225-34, Apr 72**

Carcinoma of sigmoid colon occurring after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Bhagabati JN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:143-5, Feb 73**

An inflatable system for intracavitary treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Simon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:544-7, Nov-Dec 72**

Optimal radium loadings for treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:307-20, Aug 73**

The prognostic significance of tumor response during radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma. Grossman I, et al. **Radiology 107:411-5, May 73**

The relationship of reactions to complications in the radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix. Kline JC, et al. **Radiology 105:413-6, Nov 72**

Therapy using a new remote-controlled high-intensity afterloading device. Seay DG, et al. **Radiology 105:709-11, Dec 72**

Association of hemoglobin levels before and during radiotherapy with prognosis in uterine cervix cancer. Vigario G, et al. **Radiology 106:649-52, Mar 73**

Individualized compensating filters and dose optimization in pelvic irradiation. Walz BJ, et al. **Radiology 107:611-4, Jun 73**

A wedge filter for use with cobalt-60 in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Fenner DG. **S Afr Med J 47:1080-4, 23 Jun 73**

[Analysis of the influence of chronological factors upon the results obtained with telecobalt as sole therapy in stage 3 cancers of the cervix] Abbatucci JS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:603-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Dosimetry of ionizing radiation used in the treatment of cervical and uterine cancer. Thermoluminescence determination of the dose at the rectum] Raimondi S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:829-38, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[3 H-thymidine test for the evaluation of radiation sensitivity of epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix] Fettig O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 213:283-92, 1973 (Ger)**

[New methods of radium dosage and irradiation planning in collum carcinomas using the 42 megavolt betatron. Report on 152 cases] Halama J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:5-7, 1972 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect in collum carcinoma following fractionated radium-cobalt teletherapy] Schreyer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:2-5, 1972 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of radiation sensitivity in cervix carcinoma] Dubrauszky V, et al. **Fortschr Med 89:992-5, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Development of a uterine sarcoma 18 years after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Eimer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1034-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of collum carcinoma] Weishaar J. **Med Klin 67:1204-9, 22 Sep 72 (42 ref.) (Ger)**

[Results of therapy of recurrent cervical carcinomas following primary radiotherapy] Prager W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Integrating simultaneous radiometry using LiF thermoluminescence dosimeters in the rectum, bladder and ureters in the treatment of uterine cervix cancer with cobalt-60 applicators] Weise W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:153-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Technological optimization of Co 60 radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Welker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:523-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dose distribution in telecobalt irradiation of collum carcinoma using a central lead filter] Frischbier HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 144:293-306, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of preoperative irradiation in cervix carcinoma] Held F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1148-9, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up studies on 5-year cured collum carcinomas, following atypical course of radiotherapy] Janisch-Raskovic W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1779-81, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Technics of afterloading in the gynecological curietherapy] Fava G, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3984-94, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The surgical management of intestinal injuries following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of uterus and others] Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Jap Chir 41:168-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its isozyme in the therapy of uterine cervical cancer] Akiya K, et al. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:279-89, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using a tele-cesium unit. 2. Clinical application] Kadota T, et al. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:204-17, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Dose distribution in low level radotherapy--dose distribution in supplementary intracavitary radiation following external radiation for cervical cancer] Irie G, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1827-30, Aug 72 (Jap)**

[Program for calculating doses from radium sources in the treatment of cervical carcinoma] Jelonek B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 37:143-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Remote results of evaluation of the urinary tract in patients with grade I and II cervical carcinoma treated with radiotherapy] Woźniakowska Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 36:527-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blood serum proteins in women following x-ray treatment for cervical carcinoma] Korfel A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:67-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Co 60 telegammatherapy of uterine cervix carcinoma (complications)] Brites CF. **Arq Patol 43:221-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Actinic proctitis caused by radiotherapy of uterine cervical carcinoma. Clinical, proctological and histopathological aspects] Manzione A. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:159-76, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Mobile gamma-teletherapy in combination with radiotherapy of cervix neoplasms] Volkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:7-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological study of radiation changes in the large intestine] Volodina GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:39-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Studies of the kidneys in cancer of the uterine cervix before and after radiation therapy] Petrosian AO, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:80-3, 1972 (Rus)**

[Therapeutic results in carcinoma of the uterine cervix in the years 1951-66] Kazár A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 59:472-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

SURGERY

Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine body and cervix. Tóth F, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:191-200, 1972**

Results of surgical treatment for preinvasive and early invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:95-100, Apr 71**

Radioisotope renography in the surgical management of carcinoma of the cervix. Mogensen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:109-12, 1973**

Prognosis of uterine cervical cancer with extensive lymph node metastases. Special emphasis on the value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of uterine cervical cancer. Hsu CT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:954-62, 1 Dec 72**

Vaginal hysterectomy following conization in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:948-51, 1 Aug 72**

Ureteral protection in radical abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy as surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Lash AF. **Int Surg 58:352-4, May 73**

Cytologic evaluation following cryosurgical treatment for severe dysplasia and carcinoma-in-situ. Gondos B, et al. **J Reprod Med 11:68-70, Aug 73**

Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Geyer JR, et al. **J Urol 108:623-6, Oct 72**

Cryosurgery for carcinoma-in-situ of cervix. Nielsen NC, et al. **Lancet 2:627, 15 Sep 73**

Pyometra. A complication of cervical cryosurgery. Curry SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:499-501, Oct 72**

[Results of extended hysterectomy in cancer of the uterine cervix] Vasilev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:122-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Importance of lymphadenectomy in surgical treatment of uterine cervix cancer] Mañka I. **Cesk Gynekol 38:411-3, Jul 73 (Cze)**

[Vaginal polypectomy for a voluminous cervical fibroma situated in the vagina in a virgin] Rochet Y, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:616-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Definition and treatment of stage I A of cervical cancer] Artner J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 212:195-216, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Remarks on the paper of F.F. Bachmann on "Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the cervix". Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk. 32 (1972) 678] Burghardt E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:367-9, May 73 (Ger)**

[Cervical polyp: What to do?] Kindermann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:42-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Step cystographic and cystometric diagnosis of dysfunction of the urinary bladder following radical operation for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Schmidt AW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:385-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgery of collum carcinoma] Dolff JJ, et al. **Med Klin 67:1200-4, 22 Sep 72 (30 ref.) (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical cancer] Artner J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:300-5, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Abdominal radioisotope-radical surgery using gamma-operation camera] Glisch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:618-21, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Advantages of color lymphography in surgery of malignant gynecologic tumors] Slot E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1388-91, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)**

[The statistical analysis after surgical treatment upon carcinoma of the cervix uteri of patients aged over sixty] Fujiu T, et al. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:25-31, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Management of early stromal invasive carcinoma of the cervix (stage 1a)] Hirabayashi K, et al. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:259-69, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Results of surgical and complex treatment in selected records of women with diagnosed uterine cervix cancer, stage I] Papierowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:1421-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Radiotherapy following surgical treatment of cervical cancer] Sulocka J, et al. **Nowotwory 22:301-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPY

Combined surgical and radiation treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Kelso JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:205-13, 15 May 73**

Transureteroureterostomy in the treatment of unilateral ureteral strictures. Kontturi M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:312-7, 1972**

Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972**

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:261-75, Jun 73**

The management of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microcarcinoma of the cervix. Brudenell M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:673-9, Aug 73**

Electrocautery for the treatment of early cervical neoplasia. Odell LD. **J Reprod Med 10:81-4, Feb 73**

Where and by whom is Ca cervicis uteri to be treated? Mañka I. **Neoplasma 19:553-9, 1972**

The management of carcinoma involving the cervix and body of the uterus. Antoniades J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:208-12, Aug 73**

Efficacy of cryosurgical treatment of severe cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Creasman WT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:501-6, Apr 73**

Electrocautery treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Ortiz R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:113-6, Jan 73**

Treatment of stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Park RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:117-22, Jan 73**

Combined treatment of stage Ib carcinoma of the cervix. Rampone JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:163-7, Feb 73**

The costs of carcinoma of the cervix. Schneider J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:851-9, Dec 72**

Effects of induced interferon upon cells of cervical carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE, et al. **Oncology 27:108-17, 1973**

Complications in the urinary tract related to treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK, et al. **South Med J 66:228-36, Feb 73**

[Therapeutic indications in cancer of the uterine cervix] Michel G, et al. **Maroc Med 52:621-31, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Anatomical and clinical data for a rational therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Botella Llusia J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:261-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intra-epithelial cancer of the uterine cervix: treatment] Kjellgren O. **Rev Med Liege 28:216-20, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Therapy of collum carcinoma and its early stages] Hochuli E. **Fortschr Med 89:985-91, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic methods in the treatment of female genital carcinoma with special regard to vulva- and cervix carcinoma] De la Osa Garces LL. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:221-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of cervical cancer and its future] Kaku M. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:1-16, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)**

Treatments of cervical cancer of the uterus, discussed from the viewpoint of the occurrence of dysfunctions of the ureter. Shimizu N, et al. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:16-24, 20 Apr 72 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of therapeutic failures in cases of grade II cervical carcinoma] Medvey W, et al. **Nowotwory 22:305-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Factors influencing the outcome of the disease in combination treatment of cervical cancer] Kosareva AN. **Vopr Onkol 18:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CERVIX UTERI (A5)

Laminaria tent: relic of the past or modern medical device? Newton BW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:442-8, 15 Jun 72**

Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. 3. Choice of drug: fetal bradycardia following administration of lidocaine, mepivacaine, and prilocaine. Shnider SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:320-5, 1 Jun 73**

Foetal and maternal lignocaine levels after paracervical block. Liston WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:750-4, Jul 73**

Laminaria: an underutilized clinical adjunct. Hale RW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:829-50, Sep 72**

Cervical pregnancy ending in a live birth. Mitrani A. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:761-3, Aug 73**

The continuous paracervical block: its effect over the first stage of labor. Romero-Salinas G, et al. **South Med J 65:1491-5, Dec 72**

[A case of endocervical nidation. Iconography] Rascle J, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:630-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Spectrophotometric studies of eluates from the cervical catheters made of polyvinylchlorid (used for derivation of the secretion after primary irradiation of patients with corpus-carcinoma)] Michalica W. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:25-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Cervical pregnancy in a case of uterus duplex] Mierzejewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:703-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[State of the uterine cervix and the prognosis with respect to induced labor and its course] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:69-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[A modified method of partography] Khechinashvili GG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vaginal and cervical communication with mesonephric duct remnants: relationship to unilateral renal agenesis. Goldstein AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:101-5, 1 May 73**

Congenital atresia of the uterine cervix. Geary WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:213-7, Aug 73**

ANALYSIS

Correlation between molecular structure and glycogen ultrastructure. Luzardo-Baptista M. **Ann Histochim 17:141-4, Apr-Jun 72**

"Groundsubstance" resembling amyloid extracted from the cervical portion of human cervix uteri. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 54:192-7, Apr 73**

The effect of pregnancy on the collagen of the uterine cervix of the mouse. Rimmer DM. **J Endocrinol 57:413-8, Jun 73**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of cervix uteri of Rodentia, Carnivora and Artiodactyla. Kanagawa H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 84:118-28, 1973**

Scanning electron microscopy of the human cervix: description of a new method to study the surface anatomy. Nasr MF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:141-7, Mar-Apr 73**

Cervicovaginal epithelium: its origin and development. Forsberg JG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1025-43, 1 Apr 73 (106 ref.)**

Instrument for measuring the available diameter of the internal cervical os. Johnstone FD, et al. **Lancet 2:1294, 16 Dec 72**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the cervix uteri in women] Gillet JY, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:13-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The microcirculation of the uterine cervix] Kofler E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:Suppl 3:3-16, 1972 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lesions of blood vessels in the uterine cervix as a cause of bleedings following interruption of pregnancy] Cislo M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:2066-8, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Surface ultrastructure of reproductive tract in female crab-eating (M. fascicularis) and bonnet (M. radiata) macaques. Hafez ES. **Acta Anat (Basel) 85:217-31, 1973**

Human ovum-like structures in cervical smears. Benson PA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:527-8, Nov-Dec 72**

Scanning electron microscopy of the cervical transformation zone. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:151-7, 15 Jan 73**

Endocervical cells in cervical smears. Gondos B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:833-4, 15 Nov 72**

Scanning electron microscopy of cervix uteri of cattle. Hafez ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:2469-74, Dec 72**

'Clear' cells in the normal cervical epithelium of the mouse. Joneja MG, et al. **Experientia 28:1346-7, 15 Nov 72**

On the presence of a ciliated columnar epithelial cell type within the bovine cervical mucosa. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci 36:936-40, May 73**

Influence of a progestogen on the histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the bovine cervical mucosa. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:830-5, Oct 72**

Kinocilia and sperm dynamics in the cervix uteri of the rabbit. Kanagawa H, et al. **J Reprod Med 10:90-4, Feb 73**

Subepithelial fibrils associated with the basement membrane of human cervical epithelium. Laguens R. **J Ultrastruct Res 41:202-8, Nov 72**

Cytological characteristics of gynaecological specimens referred to cytology division, I.M.R. in 1970. Tang SK, et al. **Med J Malaya 26:238-43, Jun 72**

[Cytologic and histologic studies of the portio and cervix uteri during administration of ovulation inhibitors. Preliminary report] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Fortschr Med 89:883-7, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Cervical cytology in women using oral contraceptives] Kastner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:175-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Structure and function of the so-called demonstrable basal membrane of the cervix uteri] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:146-53, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Granulo-filamentary transformation of secretory granules in the mucus producing epithelium of human endocervix] Philipp E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:555-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Aspects of scanning ultramicroscopy of the human uterine cervix] D'Aquino S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:245-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of uterine cervical and endometrial cells and oviductal epithelial cells in women] Wawryk R, et al. **Patol Pol 23:299-307, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular effect of contraceptive medication. **Can J Med Technol 35:11-4, Jan-Feb 73**

Cyclic AMP: its effect on an estrogen-sensitive antigen in organ cultures of the cervicovaginal epithelium from neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Experientia 28:846-8, 15 Jul 72**

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the distribution and activity of some oxydative enzymes of uterine and cervical epithelium in neonatal mice. Eide A, et al. **Histochemie 33:159-68, 1973**

Changing patterns in cervical cytology among oral and non-oral contraceptive users. Fuertes-de la Haba A, et al. **J Reprod Med 10:3-10, Jan 73**

The use of prostaglandin pessaries prior to vaginal termination. Craft I. **Prostaglandins 3:377-81, Mar 73**

Estrogenic activity of norethindrone in the immature female beagle. Nelson LW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:879-82, May 73**

[Cytological aspect of cervico-vaginal smears from patients treated by oral contraceptives] Siebert S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:489-504, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Changes in cervical mucosa due to ovulation inhibitors] Grumbrecht C, et al. **Fortschr Med 91:584-7, 10 May 73 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the activities of certain enzymes of carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. **Oncology 26:438-46, 1972**

Activities of certain enzymes of glycolytic pathway in normal, chronic cervicitis and malignant human cervix uteri. Mainigi KD. **Oncology 26:427-37, 1972**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the cervical glandular area of the uterus] Walther G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 213:187-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Estradiol-17 , cyclic AMP and prostaglandins: in vivo and in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium from neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S. **Life Sci [I] 12:373-84, 15 Apr 73**

Immunocytological studies on an estradiol sensitive antigen in the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal mice. Abro A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:559-69, 1972**

INJURIES

Cervical rupture following induced abortion. Corson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:893, 15 Jul 73**

Injuries of the cervix after induced midtrimester abortion. Bradley-Watson PJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:284-5, Mar 73**

A safer cervical dilator. Michael C. **Med J Aust 1:1254, 23 Jun 73**

[Uterine retrodeviation and Allen-Masters syndrome] Carayon A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:202-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prevention of pathologic conditions of the uterine cervix] Koval'chuk TV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:47-9, Oct 72 (Ukr)**

INNERVATION

[Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerves in the vaginal part of the uterus] Haneke E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:126-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the Fallopian tube: in vitro uptake of estradiol 17 -6,7- 3 H by different parts of the rabbit Fallopian tube, utero-tubal junction, uterus, cervix and vagina. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:26-8, Jan 72**

Prolonged effects of a single administration of clomiphene citrate on the cervix & vagina in rat during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:401-4, Nov 72**

Changes in the collagen of the uterine cervix of the mouse during the oestrous cycle. Rimmer DM. **J Endocrinol 55:213-4, Oct 72**

[Estradiol and in vitro RNA biosynthesis in isolated nuclei of healthy and tumoral epithelial cells from the uterine cervix] Raynal F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1555-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Histocytochemical study of iodine positive and negative zones of the cervix uteri] Carbia Aguilar E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:299-306, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of neisseria lactamicus from a genital site. Jephcott AE, et al. **Lancet 2:739-40, 7 Oct 72**

Mycoplasmas in human infertility. Love W, et al. **Lancet 1:1130-1, 19 May 73**

Balantidium coli in a cervico--vaginal smear. Norman JG, et al. **Med J Aust 1:694-6, 7 Apr 73**

Association of cervical cytomegaloviruses with venereal disease. Jordan MC, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:932-4, 3 May 73**

Beta-hemolytic streptococcus in a population of antepartum patients. Sokol RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:227-32, Aug 73**

Gonorrheal infection and diagnostic procedures: a response to the statement of the Committee on Youth. Ris HW. **Pediatrics 51:309-10, Feb 73**

[Relationship between reproduction and the presence of microorganisms in the external os of the cervix in the cow] Leclerc A, et al. **Can Vet J 13:234-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Titrations of Herpes simplex virus in cell cultures derived from normal uterine cervix and from cervical cancer] Menarini L, et al. **Tumori 59:25-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Changes in the genital bacterial flora during the antepartal period and puerperium] Espinosa de los Reyes VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:99-107, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora of the cervical canal in patients with inflammatory processes of the female genital organs] Borima TV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:54-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

DNA-content of dysplastic cells of the uterine cervix. Wagner D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:517-22, Nov-Dec 72**

Studies on nuclear structure by staining for acidic protein in the cervical smear. Morishita H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:78-86, Apr 71**

Simultaneous epidermoid carcinoma in situ of the portio-cervix and the endometrium of the uterus. Hou-Jensen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:1-4, 1972**

Microspectrophotometric study of post-irradiation dysplasia in vaginal smears. Meyer AA, et al. **Cancer 30:964-71, Oct 72**

The surface ultrastructure of normal and metaplastic cervical epithelia and of carcinoma in situ. Williams AE, et al. Cancer Res 33:504-13, Mar 73
Metaplasia in endocervical tissue maintained in organ culture--an experimental model. Fink CG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:169-75, Feb 73
The results of screening by cervical cytology and of histological examination of gynaecological operation specimens. Lederer H, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:67-71, Jan 73
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix with myoochondroid change. Report of a case. Kovi J. Med Ann DC 41:633-4, Oct 72
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the cervix. Stransky GC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:183-7, Feb 73
The ultrastructure of squamous metaplasia in endocervix. Szamborski J, et al. Pathol Eur 8:13-20, 1973
[Ultrastructure of the cells of squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix] Chin Med J 5:286-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Localization of the pathological cervix epithelium. IV. Epithelial margins. Last cervix gland. Conclusions] Burghardt E, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:130-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feulgen DNA cytophotometry in cellular smears of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:171-86, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning-microscopic-cytophotometric studies of dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Sachs H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:401-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological pattern of uterine cervix stroma in cases of epithelial metaplasia] Kłosińska-Kita E. Ginekol Pol 43:427-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epithelial dysplasia of the uterus] Kozachenko VP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:62-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the uterine cervix in cervixo-vaginal fistulas] Vachnadze IK. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pathological processes in the cervix uteri] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:40-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of adenocarcinoma of the cervix] De Agustín P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:257-66, Jun 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of the ectocervical epithelium after its destruction by electrocauterization. González-Merlo J, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:366-71, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of paracervical block on cervical dilatation and uterine activity. Jenssen H. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:13-22, 1973
Sperm migration through the uterine cervix in the macaque during the menstrual cycle. Jaszczak S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1070-82, 15 Apr 73
Failure to induce pseudopregnancy in Na-pentobarbital anesthetized rats: effects on serum prolactin and LH. Wuttke W. Endocrinology 92:1280-2, Apr 73
Sperm transport from the external cervical os to the fallopian tubes in women: a time and quantitation study. Settlage DS, et al. Fertil Steril 24:655-61, Sep 73
The use of a cervical dilatation graph in the management of primigravidae in labour. Ledger WJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:710-4, Aug 72
Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972
Partograms and action line of cervical dilatation. Studd JW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:700-1, Aug 72
Induction of lordosis in ovariectomized rats by stimulation of the vaginal cervix: hormonal and neural interrelationships. Komisaruk BR. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:127-35, 1972
[Relationship between vaginal cleanliness and the condition of the uterine cervix in women of various ethnic groups] Piperkov T. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:338-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Sexual development, character of menstruation and state of the uterine cervix] Piperkov T. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:430-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Generative activity in some groups of women and its reflection on the state of the uterine cervix] Pipetkov T. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:251-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Biomechanisms of the cervix dilatation during labor] Lindgren L. Gynaekol Rundsch 11:237-76, Dec 71 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. II. Decidual reaction in the endocervix] Bani Sacchi T, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:237-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The relationship between the management of labor in the presence of premature leakage of amniotic fluid and full-term pregnancy and the degree of maturity of the cervix uteri] Gafurova MG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Evaluation of radiation sensitivity in cervix carcinoma] Dubrauszky V, et al. Fortschr Med 89:992-5, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Sperm migration-inhibiting antibody in human cervicovaginal secretions. Waldman RH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:49-54, Sep 72

SURGERY

Temporary submucosal cerclage for cervical incompetence: report of forty-eight cases. Jennings CL Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1097-102, 15 Aug 72
Cervical cone biopsies with the use of a solution of vasopressin and oxidized gauze packing. Jonas AG Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:188-93, 15 Sep 73
Committee on maternal welfare. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 288:1241-3, 7 Jun 73
Cervical biopsy versus conization. Selim MA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:177-82, Feb 73
Hemostatic "cerclage" after knife conization of the cervix. VillaSanta U. Obstet Gynecol 42:299-301, Aug 73
[Pregnancy in the cervix uteri] Subrt K. Cesk Gynekol 38:436-8, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Low insertion of the placenta and cerclage of the cervix uteri] Couffon H. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:676-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Fertility, pregnancy and labor following conization of the uterine cervix] Holzer E. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:950-8, Nov, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of cervical cerclage for the child] Mau G. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:331-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended indications for cervix cerclage uteri in pregnancy] Widmaier G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:16-21, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Electosurgical method of treatment of uterine cervix ruptures] Kurpiel M. Ginekol Pol 43:1331-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Manchester-Fothergill operation] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:361-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Manchester's operation. I. Morbimortality and early complications] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:347-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Combined suture-glue method of restoring the integrity of the uterine cervix] Saliuk LI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:61-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Surgical knife with a saw-like edge for Scott's conization of the uterine cone] Horský A. Cesk Gynekol 37:776, Dec 72 (Slo)

CESAREAN SECTION (E4)

Spontaneous perforation of the caecum following Caesarean section. Report of a case and review of the literature. Jensen HK. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:381-3, 1972
Caesarean section. A ten-year study. Johnell HE. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:231-6, 1972
A follow-up study on prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:419-22, 1 Oct 73
Prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a double-blind study. Gibbs RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1048-53, 15 Dec 72
The blood volume of infants. IV. Infants born by cesarean section. Sisson TR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:351-7, 1 Oct 73
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. VI. Cesarean section under epidural anesthesia without epinephrine. Ueland K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:775-80, 15 Nov 72
Appendectomy incidental to postpartum sterilization procedures. Wilson EA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:76-81, 1 May 73
Induction agents for Caesarean section. A comparison of thiopentone and ketamine. Peltz B, et al. Anaesthesia 28:37-42, Jan 73
Use of halothane in a balanced technic for cesarean section. Galbert MW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:701-4, Sep-Oct 72
The use of inflatable boots to prevent hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:246-51, Mar 73
Modified nitrous oxide or ketamine hydrochloride for cesarean section. McDonald JS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:975-85, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of halothane anaesthesia on blood loss during Caesarean section. Valanne J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:73-6, 1973
Post mortem caesarean section following death by electrocution. Toongsuwan S. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:265-6, Nov 72
The induction-delivery interval at Caesarean sections. Climie CR, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:907-8, Aug 72
Anaesthesia for section: further refinements of a technique. Crawford JS, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:726-32, Jul 73
An intravenous method of anaesthesia of Caesarean section. 3. Althesin. Downing JW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:381-7, Apr 73
An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. I. Propanidid. Downing JW, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1069-76, Oct 72
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in haemoglobin SC disease complicated by eclampsia: a case report. Edwards R. Br J Anaesth 45:757-8, Jul 73
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of methoxyflurane using 0.1 per cent methoxyflurane and 40 per cent oxygen. Latto IP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1050-6, Oct 72
An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. II. Ketamine. Meer FM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:191-6, Feb 73
Effect of maternal hypocapnia v. eucapnia on the foetus during Caesarean section. Peng AT, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1173-8, Nov 72
Clinical significance of the nerve stimulator in emergency Caesarean sections. A preliminary communication. Sia RL. Br J Anaesth 45:231-2, Feb 73
Foetal acid-base balance at Caesarean section. Teramo K. Br J Anaesth 44:988-9, Sep 72
Methoxyflurane in Caesarean section. Wilson J. Br J Anaesth 45:233-4, Feb 73
Twin pregnancy in a uterus didelphys delivered by bilateral repeat cesarean sections. Jones MM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:53-4, Jan 73
Postmortem caesarean section. A case report. Smith GE. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:181-2, Feb 73
Cesarean hysterectomy: a 15 year review. O'Learly JA. J Reprod Med 4:231-6, Jun 70
Hyaline-membrane disease and caesarean section. Kaplan SD. Lancet 1:834-5, 14 Apr 73
An improved technique of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Chin LP. Med J Malaysia 27:142-6, Dec 72
Tilt-bend cesarean section. Clemetson CA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:290-8, Aug 73
Cesarean section. Changing philosophy. Diddle AW, et al. Postgrad Med 53:160-5, Mar 73
Effect of cesarean section on postpartum ovulation and changes in serum LH in postpartum in rats. Ying SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:61-3, Jan 73
The value of different hemostats applied to the hard bleeding edges of the uterine wound in caesarean sections appraised by comparative hysterographic study. Negura-Marderos A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:419-22, Apr-Jun 72
Anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section: propanidid versus thiopentone. Downing JW, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1369-72, 4 Aug 73
The outcome of labour following previous caesarean section. A clinical study of 144 cases in a Zambian Copperbelt hospital. Mphahlele M. S Afr Med J 46:1851-5, 25 Nov 72
The current status of classical Caesarean section. Carswell W. Scott Med J 18:105-8, Jul 73
Caesarean section. Willocks J. Scott Med J 18:102-4, Jul 73
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing cesarean section. Morrison JC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:425-8, Mar 73
The influence of time in cesarean section. Roemer VM, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:43-54, Feb 73
[Cesarean section in risk pregnancies] Bendl J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:182-4, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Anesthesia with sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate in cesarean section] Laget-Corsin L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:43-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia during cesarean sections] Elo R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:610, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Uterine cicatrix after cesarean sections. Radiological study] Sirbu P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:563-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmental transverse cicatrix. Study of nonpregnant uterine specimens] Waniorek. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:457-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of operative indications at the maternity ward of St. Joseph Hospital. Apropos of 2 statistics] Gonnet J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:889-97, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of acenocoumarol in obstetrical gynecology] Crepin G. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:230-3, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Dihydroergotamine in the prevention and treatment of post-operative orthostatic hypotension in gynecology and obstetrics] Gelle P, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:631-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Condition at birth of infants delivered by cesarean section] Thoulon JM, et al. Lyon Med 228:361-4, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkalinization of the newborn infant by transplacental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

route during cesarean section] Girault A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Premature interruption of pathological pregnancies. Criteria and prospects] Ravina JH.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2905-6, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Labour and delivery and their complications after previous caesarean sections] Hirdes G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:106-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repeated cesarean sections] Pauwen J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:966-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for caesarean section and state of the newborn following delivery by caesarean section] Soergel T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:493-500, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical obstetrics at the Mannheim Gynecological Hospital from 1956-1970] Wittlinger H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1015-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of electrolytes in pregnancy and following Cesarean section] Moayer M, et al.
Med Klin 68:925-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicostatistical studies on 247 primary cesarean sections in the elderly multipara] Ardekany MS, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1319-22, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mono-layer sutures of uterine incision in cesarean section based on clinical experience and animal experiments] Csúcs L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1121-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Cesarean section in the 1. University Women's Hospital of Vienna. Report on the years 1959-1970] Georgiades E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:737-42, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Does extraperitoneal cesarean section already belong to the past?] Krausgold E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:302-7, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cesarean section in a moribund woman (survival of the child following cesarean section in the mother with pulmonary fibrosis)] Müller-Heine F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:138-42, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influence of premedication and induction agents in elective cesarean section] Schroenfeld A, et al.
Harefuah 85:12-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Repeated administration of Sombrevin in combined anesthesia for cesarean section] Krasznai P, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2838-9, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Cesarean section in the Maternity Hospital of Bologna during the years 1958 to 1967. Maternal prognosis; fetal prognosis; cesarean section in the pluripara; repeated cesarean section; demolitory cesarean section. II] Zucchini C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:23-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems in cases of cesarean section] Górska E.
Ginekol Pol 43:1347-51, 1972 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aromatizing properties of perfused human placenta in vitro depending on different experimental conditions. I. Degree of aromatization in placenta samples from natural deliveries and cesarean sections] Pajszczyk-Kleszkiewicz T.
Ginekol Pol 43:405-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duration of general anesthesia during cesarean section versus state of the newborn infant] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1081-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in women delivered by Cesarean section under local and general anesthesia] Witort M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:893-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total bronchospasm during cesarean section under endotracheal anesthesia] Kozlov SV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-70, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Current aspects of cesarean section] Landekhovskiĭ IuD. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:51-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Rehydration therapy following Cesarean section] Lefsner UT, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:84-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The value of transuterine pelvic phlebography for determining the completeness of the cicatrix on the uterus following classical Cesarean section] Palladi GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peridural anesthesia for Cesarean section] Samokhin DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-1, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Endotracheal anesthesia using neuroleptic substances in cesarean section] Zverev VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Replacement of blood lost during cesarean section] Landekhovskiĭ IuD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume in Cesarean section] Malinovskaia SIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of different anesthetics for induction anesthesia for cesarean section] Abgarian MT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:80-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Apgar score after surgical deliveries] Krango D.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:265-8, 1972 (Ser)
[Review of 200 Cesareans] León Sisniega DC.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:9-15, Mar 73 (Spa)
[The obstetric and gynecological future of the woman with a previous cesarean section] Usandizaga-Pombo JM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 3:Suppl:1-96, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Hysterographic evaluation of segmental cesarean section without detachment of the periotoneum] Ruíz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:257-67, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Single previous cesarean. Study of 1,000 cases] Gómez Piña de la Peza, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:251-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hysterographic evaluation of segmentary cesarean without detachment of the peritoneum] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:257-67, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cesarean hysterectomy in the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia Num. 3, Instituto Mexicano de Seguridad Social] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:635-48, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cesarean section on respiratory distress in the presence of a mature lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Gabert HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:366-8, 1 Jun 73
Secondary postpartum haemorrhage after caesarean section. Heys RF. Br Med J 2:308, 5 May 73
Two unusual cases of secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Macvicar J, et al. Br Med J 2:29, 7 Apr 73
A comparision of the early and late effects of subcutaneous symphysiotomy and of lower segment Caesarean section. Hartfield VJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:508-14, Jun 73
Uretero-uterine fistula after lower segment Caesarean section. Jequier AM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:276-9, Mar 73
[Use of transcycline as prophylactic antibiotic in cesarean sections] Notter A, et al.
Lyon Med 228:85-93, 10 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Caesarean section syndrome] Rosenkranz A.
Paediatr Paedol 8:164-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cesarean section and respiratory distress syndrome] Winter R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:357-9, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Management of labor in women after cesarean section] Wojdecki J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:527-9, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Endometriosis on the laparotomy cicatrix following cesarean section. Clinical case report] Pasini G.
Ann Ital Chir 46:264-71, 1970 (Ita)
[Spontaneous uterine rupture along the scar following cesarean section in the lower segment of the uterus] Prochorow M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:469-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uterine motor function during endotracheal anesthesia in cesarean section] Davydov SH, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Tolerance to blood loss following Cesarean section] Vikhliaeva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:41-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume and blood loss during labor and Cesarean section] Slepykh AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and remote effects of Cesarean section on the infant under different methods of anesthesia] Zakharova ES, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:93-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The early diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Mitiukov VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:46-9, 1973 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Caesarean operation from the Armamentarium chirurgicum by J. Scultetus, 1666, engraved by Jonas Arnold. (Scultetus J), Foster JW Jr.
J Hist Med 27:206, Apr 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A device to prevent the inferior vena cava syndrome. Finley RK Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:856-7, 15 Jul 72

MORTALITY

[Maternal-fetal morbimortality in the second cesarean] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:441-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Causes of maternal mortality associated with Cesarean section] Kartushina LM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:45-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Techniques for rearing cesarean section derived colostrum free piglets. Coalson JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:259-63, Feb 73
The breeding performance of ewes after hysterotomy. Thurley DC. NZ Vet J 21:102, May 73
Effects of oestrogen on activity and survival of lambs delivered by hysterectomy. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:399-401, Jul 72
[Cesarean section in a secondary abdominal twin pregnancy] Berding HH.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:201, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Cesarean section in a dwarf goat. (Clinical short communication)] Franke KE.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:85, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Bovine cesarean section with torsion and perforation of the uterus] Ofner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:328, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CESIUM (D1)

The effect of caesium chloride on the tertiary structure of the water-soluble pig gastric mucus. Snary D, et al.
Biochem J 128:123P-124P, Jul 72
Interaction of valinomycin with cations at the air-water interface. Kemp G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:1-7, 1 Sep 72
Banding of human chromosomes with caesium chloride. Meisner LF, et al. Lancet 1:100-1, 13 Jan 73

METABOLISM

The balances of 137 Cs, stable cesium and potassium of bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus Raf.) and other fish in White Oak Lake. Kolehmainen SE.
Health Phys 23:301-15, Sep 72
Uptake of radioactive strontium and cesium in rice plants. 1. Accumulation of Sr and Cs in rice grains through roots. Kodaira K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:31-9, Mar 73
Effect of replacement of medium potassium by sodium, cesium or rubidium on in vitro iodide transport and iodoamino acid synthesis by rat thyroid. Haibach H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:114-7, May 73
[Dynamics of excretion of cesium and its retention in muscle tissue of cattle with reference to the period of time of carrying the element in the body] Decowski M, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:735-47, 1972 (Pol)
[Selectivity of cells of the Black Sea alga Ulva rigida to T1 + , Rb + and Cs +] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:849-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cesium ion on cerebral activity of the mouse. Messiha FS, et al. Am J Pharm 145:17-21, Jan 73
The influence of rubidium and Cesium ions on the resting potential of guinea-pig heart muscle cells as predicted by the association-induction hypothesis. Edelmann L. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:534-7, 30 Mar 73
Partial digestion of 50S ribosomes of E. coli. II. Digestion of the CsCl treated ribosomes with RNase T 1 . Kagawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:827-31, Oct 72
Differential responses of crab neuromuscular synapses to cesium ion. Atwood HL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:747-68, Jun 73
Negative conductance caused by entry of sodium and cesium ions into the potassium channels of squid axons. Bezanilla F, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:588-608, Nov 72
Role of intracellular and extracellular cationic composition in immune lysis of mammalian erythrocytes. Dalmasso AP, et al.
J Immunol 111:527-35, Aug 73
The influence of external caesium ions on potassium efflux in frog skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:1-11, Jan 73
Specific monovalent cation effects on modification of reovirus infectivity by chymotrypsin digestion in vitro. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:1017-9, Jun 73
Extraordinary effects of specific monovalent cations on activation of reovirus transcriptase by chymotrypsin in vitro. Borsa J, et al.
J Virol 11:207-17, Feb 73

CESIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

A mobile caesium safe for afterloading intra-uterine applicators. Brenner HJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:763-5, Sep 72
Radiation distribution in water around 137Cs sources. Klevenhagen SC. Br J Radiol 45:808, Oct 72
The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. 3. Bilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Muggenburg BA, et al.
Health Phys 23:611-9, Nov 72
The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. I. Unilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Pfleger RC, et al.
Health Phys 23:595-603, Nov 72
The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intravenous administration of a DTPA solution. Pfleger RC, et al. Health Phys 23:605-9, Nov 72
The effect of irradiation on infectivity and immunogenicity of Trypanosoma brucei. James DM, et al. J Parasitol 59:489-92, Jun 73
Use of fallout cesium-137 as a tracer to define the recent deltaic facies of a river. Plato P, et al. Radiat Data Rep 13:653-7, Dec 72
[Variations, as a function of the cell cycle, in the mitotic delay induced by irradiation of BHK 21 cultures] Lafontaine N, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:607-11, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hygienic problems of the migration of Sr90 and Cs137 through the soil-plants-milk chain and the meat of cows] Dauskurdis SI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:91-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An inflatable system for intracavitary treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Simon N, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:544-7, Nov-Dec 72
A cesium-137 irradiator for small laboratory animals. Hranitzky EB, et al. Radiology 107:641-4, Jun 73
Comparative myocardial distribution patterns after intracoronary injection of cesium and labeled particles. Poe ND. Radiology 106:341-6, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Radioprotective effect of C 511 injected in mice 24 hours before lethal-dose irradiation] Frossard H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1923-5, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The clinical picture of Cs 137 and Cs 134 poisoning at remote periods] Kirillov SA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:47-52, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Karyometric study of the lymphoid population cells of the inguinal lymph node in rats internally irradiated with cesium-137] Khussar IuP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:840-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radioactive strontium and cesium in cultivated and abandoned field plots. Cline JF, et al.
Health Phys 23:317-24, Sep 72
Distribution of 137 Cs in soils and vegetation on the island of Puerto Rico. Kline JR, et al.
Health Phys 24:469-75, May 73
Cesium-137 in humans: a relationship to milk 137 Cs content. Lloyd RD, et al. Health Phys 24:23-36, Jan 73
Fallout 137 Cs levels in man over a 12 yr period. Shukla KK, et al. Health Phys 24:555-7, May 73
Fallout 137 Cs and 90 Sr in trout from mountain lakes in Colorado. Whicker FW, et al.
Health Phys 23:519-27, Oct 72
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in soils of various types of Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Kawase K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:40-8, Mar 73
Monthly deposition of 137Cs in the period from 1964 through 1971 at Osaka, Japan. Matsunami T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:91-4, Jun 72
Relationship between the concentration of caesium-137 in milk and man. Marshall DH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:571-2, 29 Dec 72
Observations on lake sediments using fallout 137 Cs as a tracer. Pennington W, et al.
Nature 242:324-6, 30 Mar 73
Radiobioassay program of the Institutional Total Diet Sampling Network. 3. Cesium-137 dose estimates and body burdens of children. Moghissi AA, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:233-6, Apr 73
[137Cs content in various soils as basis for a direct study on the 137Cs contamination of food of animal origin] Hebel R.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:404-8, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

134m Cs, a new myocardial imaging agent. Chandra R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:243-5, Apr 73
Experimental studies on removal of cesium-137 by peritoneal dialysis. II. Continuous peritoneal dialysis. Dziuk E. Pol Med J 11:1596-601, 1972

METABOLISM

Accumulation of 137 Cs in Finnish Lapps. Rahola T, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:67-9, Feb 73
Comparative effects of potassium, acetazolamine, furosemide, thyrotropin and thyroxne on 137 Cs retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:43-52, Jan 73
Biological half-life of 137 Cs in man. Cryer MA, et al.
Health Phys 23:394-5, Sep 72
The balances of 137 Cs, stable cesium and potassium of bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus Raf.) and other fish in White Oak Lake. Kolehmainen SE.
Health Phys 23:301-15, Sep 72
Effect of dietary factors on cesium 137 retention in the rat. Wolsieffer JR, et al. J Dent Res 52:844, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolism of 83 Rb and 137 Cs in persons with muscle disease. Lloyd RD, et al. Radiat Res 54:463-78, Jun 73
[Myocardial scintigraphy using cesium-131. Experimental and clinical study] Burguet W, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:301-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on the cellular distribution of 134 cesium in the skeletal muscle of mice] Szentkuti L, et al.
Histochemie 34:211-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on cesium-137 removal by means of peritoneal dialysis] Dziuk E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:223-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of cesium-137 absorption by the use of colloidal-soluble iron, cobalt and nickel ferrocyanides] Seletskaia LI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:313-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Illustration of isodose curves with the application of the Sabattier effect. Alanís-Camino F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:202-4, Jan 73
The planning of treatment of gynaecological cancer with combined intracavitary and external beam irradiation. Jones JC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:684-91, Sep 72
[Replacement of radium by cesium-137 in gynecologic curietherapy] Wambersie A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:261-70, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Radiation source for telecurie therapy] Hellriegel W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1307, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Advantages in the use of Co 60 and Cs 137 in place of radium in gamma contact therapy] Glaser FH.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:403-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using a tele-cesium unit. 2. Clinical application] Kadota T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:204-17, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

[Effect of ferrocyanides on the elimination of radiocesium in pigs] Havlíček F, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:111-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CESTODA (B1)

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat tissues by growth hormone and by serum growth factor from rats infested with spargana of Spirometra mansonoides. Sogani RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:377-86, 15 Sep 72
Some interface phenomena in parasitic protozoa and platyhelminths. Smyth JD.
Can J Zool 51:367-77, Mar 73 (39 ref.)
Imported sparganosis in Canada. Ali-Khan Z, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:590 passim, 3 Mar 73
A note on the occurrence of Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1891 (Cestoda) in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM. Cent Afr J Med 19:51-2, Mar 73
Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by Hymenolepis diminuta. Ruff MD, et al. J Parasitol 59:105-11, Feb 73
Pigeon crop sac stimulation due to a factor produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:147-51, May 73
Responses in hypophysectomized rats implanted with plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:133-7, May 73
Contribution to the biology of the fowl cestode Raillietina echinobothrida with a note on its pathogenicity. Nadakal AM, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:273-6, Apr 73
[Influence of androgenic hormones on Hymenolepis nana parasitism in male mice. I. Effects of orchiectomy] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:773-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Influence of ovariectomy on Hymenolepis nana parasitism in mice] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:779-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Influence of age and sex on the Hymenolepis nana parasitism in mice] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:767-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The role of endoparasites of hares in small wild beast hunting in East Thuringia] Gottschalk C.
Angew Parasitol 14:44-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasitological problems in liquid manure management] Spilsteser H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:67-75, May 73 (Ger)
[A case of detection of a dwarf tapeworm with multiple abnormalities] Namitokov AA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:613-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Superparasitism in the dwarf tapeworm] Zubitskaia MA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:487, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare case of multiple anomalies in the dwarf tapeworm] Namitokov AA.
Parazitologiia 6:161-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nicotinamide and adenosine nucleotide levels in Ascaris lumbricoides, Hymenolepis diminuta and Fasciola hepatica. Barrett J, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:271-3, Mar 73
Histochemical localization of monoamines in the nervous system of Dipylidium caninum (Cestoda) by the formaldehyde fluorescence technique. Shield JM.
Int J Parasitol 1:135-8, Sep 71
In vitro preparation of a growth factor from plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:374-7, Feb 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the sparganum of Spirometra erinacei. I. The histology and histochemistry of the scolex. Kwa BH. Int J Parasitol 2:23-8, Mar 72
Observations on cestodes of the genera Anoplocephala Blanchard, 1848 and Inermicapsifer Janicki, 1910 from hyraxes in East Africa. Schnur LF.
J Helminthol 46:251-69, 1972
[Origin and formation of microtrichia in cestodes exemplified by electron microscopic data on Triaenophorus nodulosus] Timofeev VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:757-9, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Redescription of Bovienia serialis (Bovien, 1926) (Cestoidea: Caryophyllidea) from the catfish Clarias batrachus (L.) in India. Mackiewicz JS, et al.
J Helminthol 46:399-405, 1972
Parvitaenia ibisae sp. n. (Cestoidea: Dilepididae), from birds in Florida. Schmidt GD, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1095-7, Dec 72
Cyclophyllidean cestodes of Australian birds, with three new species. Schmidt GD.
J Parasitol 58:1085-94, Dec 72
Isoglaridacris agminis sp. n. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from the lake chubsucker, Erimyzon sucetta (Lacépède). Williams EH Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1082-4, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Tegumental ultrastructure of Raillietina cesticillus during the larval-adult transformation, with emphasis on the rostellum. Blitz NM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:561-70, Jul 73
Studies on the sparganum of Spirometra erinacei. 3. The fine structure of the tegument in the scolex. Kwa BH. Int J Parasitol 2:35-43, Mar 72
Ultrastructure of embryonic envelopes and their differentiation in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Rybicka K. J Parasitol 58:849-63, Oct 72
Surface topography of Hymenolepis diminuta by scanning electron microscopy. Ubelaker JE, et al.
J Parasitol 59:667-71, Aug 73
Ultrastructure of macromeres in the cleavage of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Rybicka K.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:241-55, Apr 73
[Fine structure of the oncosphere of the cestode, Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) (Cyclophyllidea, Catenotaeniidae)] Swiderski Z.
Cellule 69:205-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acceleration of the growth of populations and of the multiplication of tetrathyridia of Mersocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) by some cytostatic agents. Novak M, et al.
Can J Zool 51:83-90, Jan 73
[Mechanism of action of the piperazine salt of fenasal] Khalilov AG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:419-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The fine structure of the cysticercoid of Hymenolepis diminuta. II. The inner wall of the capsule. Allison VF, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:137-47, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. 3. Purification and properties of lactate dehydrogenase from the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Burke WF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:345-59, 15 Oct 72
Transhydrogenase and anaerobic phosphorylation in Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondria. Sax HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:725-32, 15 Nov 72
Metabolic regulation in Moniezia expansa (Cestoda): the role of pyruvate kinase. Bryant C.
Int J Parasitol 2:333-40, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the sparganum of Spirometra erinacei. II. Proteolytic enzymes(s) in the scolex. Kwa BH.
Int J Parasitol 2:29-33, Mar 72

L(+)-lactate dehydrogenases from Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Walkey M, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:365-74, Mar 73

CO2 production by extracts of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) with aspartate and -ketoglutarate as substrates. Nations C, et al.
J Parasitol 59:112-6, Feb 73

Contact digestion in tapeworms. Read CP.
J Parasitol 59:672-7, Aug 73

[Study of the proteolytic activity in some cestode species] Dubovskaia AIa.
Parazitologiia 7:154-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life cycles of two corallobothriin cestodes (Proteocephaloidea) from Algonquin Park, Ontario. Befus AD, et al. Can J Zool 51:249-57, Feb 73

The role of plerocercoids in the biology of Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Cestoda) maturing in smallmouth bass. Fischer H, et al.
Can J Zool 51:133-41, Feb 73

Quantitative studies on the growth and multiplication of tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in rodents. Novak M.
Can J Zool 50:1189-96, Sep 72

Electron microscopy and histochemistry of oncospheral hook formation by the cestode Catenotaenia pusilla. Swiderski Z.
Int J Parasitol 3:27-33, Jan 73

Interspecific interactions between Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda) and Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) in mice. Courtney CH, et al.
J Parasitol 59:480-3, Jun 73

Modifications in media and surface sterilization methods for in vitro cultivation of Hymenolepis diminuta. Roberts LS. J Parasitol 59:474-9, Jun 73

Cultivation of the sparganum of Spirometra mansonoides in vitro with prolonged production of sparganum growth factor. Chang TW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:457-9, Jun 73

The in vitro cultivation of Hymenolepis diminuta: the culture of 6-day-old worms removed from the rat. Turton JA. Z Parasitenkd 40:333-46, 1972

[Discovery of the cysticercoid of Hymenolepis scalaris (Dujardin, 1845). Systematic position of Staphylocystis biliarius Villot, 1877] Jourdane J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:681-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biology of the larva of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Preliminary note] Hess E.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1031-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interrelation between the evolution of Cestoidea and their hosts] Czapliński B.
Wiad Parazytol 18:373-83, 1972 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative antigenic constitution of Spriometra spp. Marucci AA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1211-3, Dec 72

Failure of oriental spargana to immunize the hypophysectomized rat against the sparganum growth factor of Spirometra mansonoides. Mueller JF.
J Parasitol 58:872-5, Oct 72

Suppression of immunity to Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) using intra-peritoneal injection of Freund's complete adjuvant. Goodall RI.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:545, 1972

The immunological rejection of tapeworms from the intestine. Hopkins CA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:545-6, 1972

[An immunochemical study of the antigens of human and rodent hymenolepidids. I. A study of the antigenic structure of Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis fraterna using the gel immunodiffusion test] Mukhin VN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:558-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sparganosis in the Masailand. Schmid H, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:218-30, 1972

Study of Gyrocotyle in the San Juan Archipelago, Puget Sound, U.S.A., with observations on the host, Hydrolagus colliei (Lay and Bennett). Simmons JE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:59-77, Mar 72

[Critical list of parasites (Monogenea, Cestoda, Trematoda) and their hosts in the Republic of Ivory Coast] Baer JG.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:341-61, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Inactivation of alpha- and beta-chymotrypin by intact Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Pappas PW, et al.
Biol Bull 143:605-16, Dec 72

Developmental physiology of cestodes--XI. Synthetic activity in various molecular weight fractions of glycogen during development of Hymenolepis diminuta. Roberts LS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:825-36, 15 Dec 72

Hymenolepis diminuta: absorption of nicotinamide. Pappas PW. Exp Parasitol 32:403-6, Dec 72

Hymenolepis diminuta: active transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by cysticercoid larvae. Arme C, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:553-60, Jul 73

Characterization and hybridization of DNAs of gyrocotylidean parasites of chimaeroid fishes. Simmons JE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:273-8, Jun 72

The role of serine in the lipid metabolism of the rat tapeworm Hymenolepisdiminuta. Webb RA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:47-58, Jan 73

Changes in the distribution and chemical composition of Hymenolepis diminuta, and the intestinal nutritional gradients of uninfected and parasitized rats following a glucose meal. Mettrick DF.
J Helminthol 46:407-29, 1972

Absorption of glucose and sodium acetate by cysticercoid larvae of Hymenolepis diminuta. Arme C, et al. J Parasitol 59:214, Feb 73

Incorporation of docosahexaenoic fatty acid into the lipids of a cestode of marine elasmobranchs. Beach DH, et al. J Parasitol 59:655-66, Aug 73

Trypsin inactivation by intact Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. J Parasitol 58:864-71, Oct 72

Developmental physiology of cestodes. 13. Vitamin B 6 requirement of Hymenolepis diminuta during in vitro cultivation. Roberts LS, et al.
J Parasitol 59:101-4, Feb 73

The influx of purines and pyrimidines across the brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al.
Parasitology 66:525-38, Jun 73

The localization of D-glucose-H3 in Hymenolepis diminuta using autoradiography. Henderson D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:545, 1972

[Effect of anthelmintics on the glycogen content of tissues of Hymenolepsis nana cestodes] Rusak LV, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:85-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Migratory behavior of Hymenolepis microstoma. Cooreman I, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:269-76, 1972

Excystation of Hymenolepis microstoma. I. Influence of age, population density and pre-treatment of the cysticercoids. Gerris J, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:277-83, 1972

[The physiology of the motor activity of cestodes] Rusak LV, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:160-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Enhanced growth of a polyoma transformed tumor cell in Spirometra mansonoides-infected hamsters. Tachovsky TG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:780-2, Jul 73

Summary of recent abstracts. IX. Helminthiasis. Trematode infections and Cestode infections. Muller R. Trop Dis Bull 69:1097-104, Nov 72

[Influence of ovariectomy on Hymenolepis nana parasitism in mice] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:779-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Influence of androgenic hormones on Hymenolepis nana parasitism in male mice. I. Effects of orchiectomy] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:773-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Influence of age and sex on the Hymenolepis nana parasitism in mice] Ballenger J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:767-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of human cestoda infections] Haak W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:200-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical trial of cucurbin (a preparation from pumpkin seeds) in cestodiasis] Plotnikov AA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:407-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of acquired immunity against Spirometra in mice. Opuni EK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:528-9, 1972

VETERINARY

Preliminary evaution of levamisole, parbendazole, and cambendazole as thysanosomicides in sheep. Allen RW. Am J Vet Res 34:61-3, Jan 73

A review of cysticercoses of sheep and cattle in Australia. Arundel JH.
Aust Vet J 48:140-55, Apr 72 (111 ref.)

A survey of tapeworms in rural dogs in Tasmania. Gregory GG. Aust Vet J 49:273-8, Jun 73

Corallobothrium parafimbriatum sp. n. and Corallotaenia minutia (Fritis, 1959) comb. n. (Cestoda: Proteocephaloidea) from Algonquin Park, Ontario. Befus AD, et al. Can J Zool 51:243-8, Feb 73

Study of Gyrocotyle in the San Juan Archipelago, Puget Sound, U.S.A., with observations on the host, Hydrolagus colliei (Lay and Bennett). Simmons JE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:59-77, Mar 72

Characterization and hybridization of DNAs of gyrocotylidean parasites of chimaeroid fishes. Simmons JE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:273-8, Jun 72

Observations on cestodes of the genera Anoplocephala Blanchard, 1848 and Inermicapsifer Janicki, 1910 from hyraxes in East Africa. Schnur LF.
J Helminthol 46:251-69, 1972

Occurrence of Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea in brown trout Salmotrutta L., and rainbow trout S. gairdneri Richardson, 1836, from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex. Wootten R. J Helminthol 46:327-39, 1972

Host resistance in a natural host-parasite system. Resistance to Hymenolepis citelli by Peromyscus maniculatus. Wassom DL, et al.
J Parasitol 59:117-21, Feb 73

[Critical list of parasites (Monogenea, Cestoda, Trematoda) and their hosts in the Republic of Ivory Coast] Baer JG.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:341-61, 1972 (Fre)

[Survey on the pathology of wild fauna in Central Africa. Parasitism of wild Suidase. 1st results of the survey] Troncy PM, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:205-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seasonal nature of the morbidity and the effectiveness of anthelmintics in anaplocephaliasis of sheep] Vyshemirskii IP.
Veterinariia 7:75-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

CETACEA (B2)

Differences in triacylglycerols from acoustic tissues and posterior cranial blubber of the narwhal (Monodon monoceros). Robisch PA, et al.
Biochem J 130:33P-34P, Nov 72

Millimeter wave EPR studies of some high spin myoglobin derivatives. Slade EF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:450-8, 31 Oct 72

Levels of DDT and PCB compounds in North Atlantic fin-back whales. Saschenbrecker PW.
Can J Comp Med 37:203-6, Apr 73

Comparison of carboxymethylation patterns of harbor seal and sperm whale myoglobins. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3706-15, 25 May 73

Natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of cyanoferrimyoglobins and of some carboxymethyl derivatives. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3716-23, 25 May 73

Effect of whale gastrone preparation on the experimental peptic ulcers. Chang FM, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:160-9, 28 Mar 72

Interspecies correlations of cerebral cortical oxygen consumption, acetylcholinesterase activity and chloride content: studies on the brains of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) and the sperm whale (Physeter catadon). Tower DB, et al.
J Neurochem 20:253-67, Feb 73

[Morphological differences between Bolbosoma turbinella (Diesing, 1851) (fam. Polymorphidae) acanthocephala from the north and south hemispheres] Skriabin AS.
Parazitologiia 6:57-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structural features of delphinid epidermis. Harrison RJ, et al. J Anat 111:493-500, Apr 72

The epidermal stratum corneum of the whale. Spearman RI. J Anat 113:373-81, Dec 72

The mammalian intervertebral disk: fibrous structures of the whale nucleus pulposus. Ludowieg JJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:925-32, May 23

On the reproductive tract of the female Dall porpoise. Morejohn GV, et al. J Mammal 53:606-8, Aug 72

The skull and tusk of a narwhal (Monodon monoceros). Sperber GH, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:86, May 73

EMBRYOLOGY

On the development of the cerebral fissures in Cetacea. Hammelbo T. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:606-18, 1972

Development of the Cetacean spinal cord. Sinclair JG.
J Comp Neurol 146:119-30, Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Relationship between the growth rate and formation of annual layers in mammal bone] Klevezal' GA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:166-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivatives prepared by reaction with diazonium-1H-tetrazole. Evaluation of the specificity of the reagent. Andres SF, et al. Biochemistry 12:942-7, 27 Feb 73

Whale immunoglobulins. I. Light chain types. Travis JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:627-35, 15 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Whale immunoglobulins. II. Heavy chain structure. Travis JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:637-41, 15 Nov 72
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. XI. Modification of two glutamic acid residues and their role in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1057-66, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of accessory corpora lutea in odontocetes with reference to Delphinapterus leucas. Brodie PF.
J Mammal 53:614-6, Aug 72
[The possibility of audiovisual perception of its environment by the cachalot] Kozak VA.
Fiziol Zh 19:219-28, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEVANES (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative evaluation of the emetic effects of some natural and semi-synthetic esters of protoverine. Gujral PK. Jap J Pharmacol 22:417-23, Jun 72

CHAGAS' DISEASE see TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN (C1)

CHALONES (D11)

Disturbance by tumor promotors of epidermal growth control (chalone mechanism). Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1970-2, Dec 72
Epidermal growth inhibitors (chalones) in dermis and serum. Eigle M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:14-28, 15 May 73
[Modeling of humoral regulation of cell proliferation in adult animal tissues] Lakoviev AIu.
Tsitologiia 14:965-66, Jun 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a fibroblast chalone. Houck JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:210-1, 13 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lymphocyte inhibitory factors (chalones) extracted from lymphoid organs. Extraction, partial purification and immunosuppressive properties. Kiger N, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:531-6, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Chalones. Specific endogenous mitotic inhibitors. Houck JC, et al. FEBS Lett 22:1-8, 15 May 72 (20 ref.)
[Missing significance of tissue-specific inhibitory substances (chalones) for the growth regulation of partially hepatectomized liver] Volm M, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:84-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cell specific effect of the granulocyte chalone demonstrated with the diffusion chamber technique. Bourgeat MB, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:147-54, Mar 72
The effects of the epidermal chalone on DNA synthesis in mammalian epidermal cells. Wiley CL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:190-5, Mar 73
Mitotic inhibition of epidermal cells from psoriasis lesions in vitro by extracts from normal human skin. Chown LP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:281-3, Jan 73
Progress in the prevention of GVH: bone marrow grafts after ALG conditioning with lymphocyte split chimerism, use of a lymphocyte "chalone ?", and soluble histocompatibility antigens. Maibe G, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:283-8, Mar 73
[Chalonic inhibitors of epidermal DNA synthesis] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1547-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of epidermal thickness. Bullough WS.
Br J Dermatol 87:187-99 contd, Sep 72
The control of epidermal thickness. 2. Bullough WS.
Br J Dermatol 87:347-64, Oct 72 (45 ref.)
Role of chalone in granulopoiesis. Rytomaa T.
Br J Haematol 24:141-8, Feb 73 (30 ref.)
[Significance of chalones [Bullough] for epidermal regulation] Schaefer H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:28-5, 1973 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of tissue extracts in the treatment of cancer] Mohr U.
[Angewandte Arch Chir 333:275-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.)] (Ger)

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS (E5)

CHANCRE see under SYPHILIS (C1)

CHANCROID (C1)

Chancroid. Alergant CD. Practitioner 209:824-7, Nov 72

CHARACTER (F1)

A science of the South Pacific. Analysis of the character structure of the Peace Corps volunteer. Harris JG Jr. Am Psychol 28:232-47, Mar 73
Lithium carbonate in emotionally unstable character disorder. Rifkin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:519-23, Oct 72
The phobic character with a narcissistic core. Aronson G. Int J Psychiatry 11:154-4, Jun 73
Prediction for the character and behavior disorder in an occupational setting. Edwards D, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:171-4, Apr 73
Effects of the defendant's character and suffering on juridic judgment: a replication and clarification. Sigall H, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:148-50, Oct 72
Moral conduct and moral character: a psychological perspective. Hogan R. Psychol Bull 79:217-32, Apr 73
[Character perversions] Arlow JA.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:307-35, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Conflict, repetition and pathology of character] Laisé T, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:417-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Character semiology of the psychiatric patient ("troublemaking syndrome")] Bourgois L.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:299-7, Apr 72 (Fre)

CHARCOAL (D1, D13, J)

Dextran-coated charcoal used in the radioimmunoassay of human pituitary luteinizing hormone. Saad T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:644-54, Jul 73
Service lives of respirator cartridges versus several classes of organic vapors. Freedman RW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:55-60, Feb 73
Atmospheric pollution in operating theatres. A review and a report on the use of renewable activated charcoal ventilators. Hawkins TJ. Anaesthesia 28:490-500, Sep 73
Prevention of pollution of operating theatres with halothane vapour by adsorption with activated charcoal. Vaughan RS, et al. Br Med J 1:727-9, 24 Mar 73
Use of gelatin-coated charcoal in digoxin immunoassay. Brock A. Clin Chem 19:140-1, Jan 73
Simplified, rapid measurement of [125I]-triiodothyronine uptake, with use of competitive charcoal adsorption. Hatab WH, et al.
Clin Chem 19:48-9, Jan 73
Immunospecific isolation of antibodies by dissociation from virus or particulate antigen adsorbed on charcoal. Fitzgerge RB, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:31-9, Jan 73
Use of dextran coated charcoal to separate antibody-bound from free hormone: a critique. Rinoux MA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:203-10, Feb 73
Effect of pH on albumin-coated charcoal. Shum K, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:254-5, Sep 72
Rapid removal of paracetamol by haemoperfusion through coated charcoal. In vivo and in vitro studies in the pig. Wilson RA, et al. Lancet 1:77-9, 13 Jan 73
Radioimmunoassay of gastrin with activated charcoal. Schrumpf E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:469-71, 1972
[Selective effect of charcoal in separating vitamin B 12 from its combination with intrinsic factor and other carrier proteins] Wolff R, et al.
Biochimie 54:961-5, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Microbial contamination of Polish orally administered drugs. II. Pediatric drugs] Wodulak W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:339-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adsorption of propoxyphene hydrochloride by activated charcoal. Cherukin SM, et al.
Clin Toxicol 5:217-29, 1972
Effects of DDT and charcoal on performance of White Leghorn hens. Walbel GF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1943-7, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activated charcoal in tricyclic drug overdoses. Crammer J, et al. Br Med J 3:431, 28 Aug 73
Reduction of absorption of paracetamol by activated charcoal and cholestyramine: a possible therapeutic measure. Dordoni B, et al. Br Med J 3:26-7, 14 Jul 73
Activated charcoal rediscovered. Vatsidis H.
Br Med J 4:51, 7 Oct 72
Activated charcoal in tricyclic drug overdoses.
Br Med J 4:288, 4 Nov 72
Activated charcoal rediscovered.
Br Med J 3:427-9, 28 Aug 72
[Medicinal charcoal in the treatment of poisoning. Treatment of experimental barbiturate poisoning in pigs] Andersen HK.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:797-801, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effect of Carbo betulae D 4 in partial respiratory insufficiency] Kienle G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:940-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C5, C10)

CHARCOT'S JOINT see ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC (C5)

CHARGES see under FEES AND CHARGES (N3)

CHARITIES (I)

The support of medical research by charitable foundations. Williams PO.
Proc R Soc Med 66:6-7, Jan 73

HISTORY

Medicine in 1900. The physician as the guardian of the public health and his contributions to charity. [Fuller JN]. Ill Med J 143:522-3, Jun 73
A Christmas appeal for cripples. Butterfield PH.
Spec Educ 61:6-7, Dec 72

CHAULMOOGRA OIL (D3, D11)

ANALYSIS

The component fatty acids of chaulmoogra oil. Sengupta A, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:969-74, Jun 73

HISTORY

Origin of chaulmoogra oil--another version. Skinner CR. Int J Lepr 40:172-3, Apr-Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The susceptibility of Mycobacteria to hydnocarpic acid. Jacobsen PL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1023-9, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review on chaulmoogra oil. Chaudhuri SK, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 18:35-41, Apr 73

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME (C9, C14)

see also related ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE (C1, C15)

BLOOD

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Fine structure of platelet inclusions in freeze-fractured neutrophils. White JG.
Am J Pathol 72:385-96, Sep 73
Defective granule formation and function in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome in man and animals. Davis WC, et al. Semin Hematol 9:431-50, Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome and the homologous trait in animals. Windhorst DB, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:329-37, Jun 73 (80 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Chediak-Higashi syndrome: report of a case with autopsy and electron microscopic studies. Ito J, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:759-77, Nov 72
Giant organelles containing tubules in Chediak-Higashi lymphocytes. White JG. Am J Pathol 69:385-98, Nov 72
Distribution of anomalous lysosomes in the beige mouse: a homologue of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Oliver C, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:318-30, Mar 73
[Electron microscopic observations on Chediak-Higashi's granular anomaly in blood cells of mink] Akiko M, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:146-59, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEEK (A1)

Electromyography of the human cheeks and lips. Ishizaki CI, Jr, et al. Anat Rec 174:143-7, Jun 72
Squamous cell cancer of the buccal mucosa. A review of 90 cases. Conley J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:330-2, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.